NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 18

JANUARY - DECEMBER 1977

Subject Index Mol-Pi

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 78-259

R016.61
C913
c.1 APR 22 '78
vol.12

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
[Bethesda, Md.] National Library of Medicine.
v. in
Vols. for 1971- issued as DHEW publication no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus (new series), shelved with that publication.
Supersedes the Quarterly cumulative index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association, Chicago. Issues for 1965- for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington.
Issues for 1967- include the Bibliography of medical reviews.
1. Bibliography of Medicine - periodicals 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. Index Medicus. III. National Library of Medicine. IV. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $202 per 14-part set
Sold in sets only
Stock No. 017-052-00184-1/Catalog No. HE 20.2612/3 :18

Webber RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(5):798–811, May 77
The origin of the planetesimal theory. Brush SG. **Orig Life** 8(1):3–6, Apr 77
Symbiosis and the origin of life. King GA. **Orig Life** 8(1):39–53, Apr 77
A model for a non–chemical form of life: crystalline physiology. Schneider J. **Orig Life** 8(1):33–8, Apr 77
A possible mechanism for the influence of geomagnetic field on the evolution of life. Valkovic V. **Orig Life** 8(1):7–11, Apr 77
Concepts of disease and diagnosis. Copeland DD. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(4):528–38, Summer 77
A user's guide to protein binding models. Gäbler E, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):124, Feb 77
Conversion from exposure to dose for megavoltage beams under 3 MeV. Anderson DW. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):524–9, Jul 76
Design and test of a system for tracking referrals. Bauman KE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):521–5, Nov–Dec 76
New and traditional sources of care evaluated by recently pregnant women. Use of a model for consumer evaluation of health care services in a study by the Center of Health Care Research of Meharry Medical College. Birch JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(5):412–22, Sep–Oct 76
Adapting AMA/PSRO model screening criteria to the PEP methodology: acute myocardial infarction. **QRB** 2(6):14–21, Jun 76
A Monte Carlo computer model to investigate patient scheduling. Steidley KD, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):359–64, Feb 77
The Philadelphia airport disaster exercise. Tarrow AB. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):157–8, 20 Jul 77
An economic model of contraceptive choice: analysis of family planning acceptors in Bogotá. Kahley WJ, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(2):135–43, Summer 77
Caveat emptor: exporting the U.S. medical model. Bicknell WJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):285–8, Mar 77
Evaluation of health education: the use of a model of preventive health behaviour. Yarnell J. **Soc Sci Med** 10(7–8):393–8, Jul–Aug 76
Morphometrical method to estimate the parameters of distribution functions assumed for spherical bodies from measurements on a random section. Suwa N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(2):101–11, Feb 76
The extension of scanning transmission electron microscopy by use of diffraction information. Cowley JM. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(3):255–62, Jun 76
Ideal lenses and the Scherzer theorem. Crewe AV. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):281–4, Apr 77
Thick specimens in the CEM and STEM. Resolution and image formation. Groves T. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(1):15–31, Jul 75
Partial fraction expansion of electron optical cardinal elements. Schiske P. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):193–8, Apr 77
Determination of the wave aberration of electron lenses from superposition diffractograms of images with differently tilted illumination. Typke D, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):285–95, Apr 77
Multi–hit theory of the origin of life: problems of growth rate of protobionts and of speed of earliest evolution. I. Kaplan RW. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(8):599–607, 1976
[Productive life–span of dairy cows and its economic significance. II. The replacement of dairy cows: an economic model (author's transl)] Renkema JA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):670–6, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Theoretical models of chromatid exchange established after endoreplication analysi] Dutrillaux B. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(4):225–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of an epidemiologic model applied to malaria] Dutertre J. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(3):127–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is there any bimodality of the age distribution of male mammary cancer (author's transl)?] Brunet M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(5):405–13, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mathematic models in the study of planetary contamination] Andras M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(4):417–23, 1976 **(Fre)**
[On the biophysical interpretation of ageing–factors (author's transl)] Stuttgart GT. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(1):43–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical education today–and tomorrow? Model suggestion] Arnold M. **Fortschr Med** 95(20):1319–20, 1364, 26 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Modification of the thermal microclimate through construction] Gertis K, et al. **Gesund Ing** 98(1–2):1–10, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the sequence of operations in a medical examination center with the aid of network technique (author's transl)] Fleck H. **Methods Inf Med** 16(2):81–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reception of Harvey's blood circulation model in the English exonomic theory of the 17th century. A contribution to the effect of natural sciences on economics] Schmidtgall VH. **Sudhoffs Arch** 57(4):416–30, 1973 **(Ger)**
[Control theory applied to the analysis of the process and treatment of diseases] Kaziya F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1052–7, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**
[Digital simulation of the biological flow–reaction absorption systems] Yokoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(1):23–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Non–stationary processes in monomeric excitable media. III. Complex states in autoscillatory excitable media] Iakhno VG, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1067–71, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non–stationary processes in monomeric excitable media. I. Division of the arrested excitable front] Zhislin GM, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):692–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Creation of a pharmacist's model] Riazhenov VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):57–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Optimization of planning of experimental industrial works] Gruzman EG. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):91–5, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Modeling the process of reproduction of medical equipment goods for establishing their output demand] Taraskin VF. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):131–5, 1975 **(Rus)**
[Modeling the development of a medical instrument manufacture production system] Tsisar IF. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):155–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible mathematical model for the normal human autocoagulogram] Bochkov VG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(10):50–4, OCT 76 **(Rus)**
[Elaboration of models predicting the rate of patients' attendance at physicians' offices] Davydov IuD. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):26–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of the construction of a model public health system for the urban population] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):14–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Model of the organization of the rendering of emergency surgical hospital service] Perkin EM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):9–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modelling of medical triage by using computer technology] Gladkov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):22–4, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Methods of assessment of the epidemic process intensity] Denisov KA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):96–100, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of computers and mathematical methods in epidemiological work. V. Assessment of infection morbidity using standardized indices] Leont'eva LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):20–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

MOGADON see **NITRAZEPAM**

MOHAMMEDANISM see **ISLAM**

MOLAR

The cusp of Carabelli. Occurrence in first upper molars and evaluation of its heritability. Alvesalo L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(4):191–7, 1975
The evolution of molar occlusion in the Cercopithecidae and early Catarrhines. Kay RF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):327–52, Mar 77
The etiology and prediction of mandibular third molar impaction. Richardson ME. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):165–72, Jul 77
The impacted third molar. Raley L, et al. **Dent J** 43(8):364–6, Aug 77
Bilateral surgical removal of impacted lower third molar teeth as a model for drug evaluation: a test with ibuprofen. Lökken P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):209–16, 4 Apr 75
Method fof maintaining large explants or mature mixed tissue in organ culture: molar tooth and supporting structures from the mouse. Turnbull RS, et al. **In Vitro** 10:6–11, Jul–Aug 74
Direct bonding in the management of an ankylosed second deciduous molar. Gorelick L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):307–9, Aug 77
Caries prevention in first permanent molars by fissure sealing. A 2–year study in 6—8–year–old children. Higson JF. **J Dent** 4(5):218–22, Sep 76
Approximating stainless steel crowns in space–loss quadrants. McEvoy SA. **J Dent Child** 44(2):105–7, Mar–Apr 77
The restoration of primary molars with stainless steel crowns. Myers DR. **J Dent Child** 43(6):406–9, Nov–Dec 76
Factors producing failure of class II silver amalgam restorations in primary molars. Myers DR. **J Dent Child** 44(3):226–9, May–Jun 77
Skills analysis of a class I amalgam restoration in a mandibular right first molar. Salvendy G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):787–93, Dec 76
Enamel hypoplasia in relation to caries in Guatemalan children. Infante PF, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):493–8, May 77
Caries experience in deciduous and permanent dentition of the same individuals. Zadik D. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1125–6, Nov–Dec 76
A review of artificial posterior tooth forms including a preliminary report on a new posterior tooth. Levin B. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(1):3–15, Jul 77 (63 ref.)
A case of idiopathic apical root resorption of the maxillary molar teeth. Weston MW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 63(2):105–6, Summer 77
Observations on submerged primary molar teeth. Sullivan B. **NZ Dent J** 72(330):224–8, Oct 76
Effect of lavage on the incidence of localized osteitis in mandibular third molar extraction sites. Butler DP, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):14–20, Jul 77
A longitudinal study on the effect of unilateral extraction of primary molars. Rönnerman A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):362–72, Jul 77
A matrix system for class II amalgam restorations in primary molars. Gustafsson U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(1):1–6, 1977
[The significance of the lower third molar in clinical practice] Antalovská Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(5):451–65, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Loss of occlusal vertical dimension and position of the molar below the alveolus within the framework of occlusal disorders] Naltchayan LJ. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (114):329–38, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Suppurative odontogenic Highmoritis caused by rare localization of a retained 8th and 3d molar] Derimo AG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):106, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Taurodontism: the incidence and possible significance of the trait. Barker BC. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):272–6, Jun 76
Oligodontia: report of case. Turner CH, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(1):49–51, Jan–Feb 77
Posterior fusion. Fink HD, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):852, Dec 76
Roentgeno–oddities. Hickory JE. **Oral Surg** 42(5):702, Nov 76
Fusion of a third mandibular molar with a distomolar. Shteyer A. **Oral Surg** 42(3):410, Sep 76
[Dislocation of the wisdom tooth in the submandibular region] Vetö L. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):77–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of dietary fats on the fatty acid composition of enamel and dentinal lipids of rabbit molars. Das SK, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1061–6, Nov–Dec 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the meaning of increased fluctuating dental asymmetry: a cross populational study. Doyle WJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):127–34, Jan 77
Cases six years postretention. Johnson KC. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):210–21, Jul 77
Effects on lower third molars after extraction of second molars. Rindler A. **Angle Orthod** 47(1):55–8, Jan 77
A study of molar tooth form. Lavelle CL. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 18(3–4):155–63, Jul–Oct 76
Analysis of species–specific molar adaptations in Strepsirhine primates. Seligsohn D. **Contrib Primatol** 11:1–116, 1977
Antimere asymmetry and morphogenetic fields in old world monkey dentitions. Byrd KE. **J Dent Res** 56(6):700, Jun 77
Integration of occluding structures in hominoid molars. Corruccini RS. **J Dent Res** 56(2):190, Feb 77
Cartesian coordinate analysis of the hominoid second lower deciduous molar. Corruccini RS. **J Dent Res** 56(6):699, Jun 77
Quantitative evidence for the helicoid relationship between the maxillary and mandibular occlusal surfaces. Brown WA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):91–6, Jan 77
Occlusion between removable dentures and natural teeth. Pietrokovski J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(3):209–16, Jul 77
Morphologic and enzyme histochemical observations on the pulp of human primary molars 3 to 5 years after formocresol treatment. Rölling I, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(4):518–28, Oct 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Molar odontogenesis in the hairless mouse. Payne TM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(3):264–74, 1977
[Topographic distribution of mitosis in the lower incisor and 1st molar in the mouse embryo] Osman A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(4):331–48, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical localization of adenosine triphosphatase in the developing first molar of the albino mouse. Gartner LP, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):17–24, 20 Apr 77
Onset of alkaline phosphatase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the distal cytoplasm of mouse molar ameloblasts. Beynon AD. **J Dent Res** 56(6):694, Jun 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Coordinated growth of successively initiated tooth germs in the mouse. Sofarer JA. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):71–2, 1977
The effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on collagen synthesis by mouse molar tooth germs in organ culture. Schiltz JR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):49–57, Feb 77

INJURIES

Conservative treatment of multiple accidental fractures of primary molars and bilateral fractures of the condyles: report of case. Klein H, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(3):234–6, May–Jun 77

INNERVATION

Trigeminal nerve endings in gingiva, junctional epithelium and periodontal ligament of rat molars as demonstrated by autoradiography. Byers MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(4):509–23, Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Epidemiology of dental caries in the premolar and second molar teeth of Scottish children in relation to pits and fissures. Lewis DW, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 5(1):46–54, Jan 77

RADIOGRAPHY

The 'sinking' root phenomenon. Forman G. **Br Dent J** 141(8):253–4, 19 Oct 76
Radiographic changes following formocresol pulpotomy in primary molars. Willard RM. **J Dent Child** 43(6):414–5, Nov–Dec 76
Deciduous impaction. Bateman RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):852–3, Dec 76
An unusual case of deciduous impacted molar. Black SL, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):160, Jan 77
A rare case of impacted deciduous second molar. DEcarvalho AC, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):647, Apr 77
Retained root fragments along septa in the maxillary sinuses. Fixot HC, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):320, Feb 77
[Value of occluso–pterygoid radiograms in early detection of dental caries] Daszkiewicz T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):289, Apr 77 (Pol)

SURGERY

Increased incidence of postoperative localized osteitis in mandibular third molar surgery associated with patients using oral contraceptives. Sweet JB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(5):518–9, 1 Mar 77
Still more on third molar enucleation (conclusion) [letter]. Chaconas S. **Am J Orthod** 71(4):466–8, Apr 77
Removal of third molars[letter]. Eggleston DJ.
Aust Dent J 21(2):186, Apr 76
Oral surgery in general dental practice. VIII. Removal of lower third molars. Summers L. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):136–7, Apr 76
Infra–orbital paraesthesia following upper third molar removal. Yates C, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):171–2, Nov 76
Decrease and increase in residual ridges after extraction of teeth in monkeys (part II). Mizutani H, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 23(4):227–39, Dec 76
Bilateral surgical removal of impacted mandibular third molar teeth as a model for drug evaluation: a test with oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil). Album B, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 6(3):177–89, Jun 77
The interrelation of postoperative complaints after removal of the mandibular third molar. Ten Bosch JJ, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 6(1):22–8, Feb 77
Clinical consequences of complaints and complications after removal of the mandibular third molar. van Gool AV, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(1):29–37, Feb 77
Use of methylprednisolone sodium succinate to reduce postoperative edema after removal of impacted third molars. Huffman GG. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):198–9, Mar 77
Hemisected molars for additional overdenture support. Richard GE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(1):16–21, Jul 77
[Systematic antibiotic therapy in question: should antibiotics be prescribed after extraction of the wisdom teeth?] Katz P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (117):13–28, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative test of the anti–inflammatory effect of niflumic acid by rectal administration in children] Sentilhes C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(6):491–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

An autoradiographical study of [3H]thymidine incorporation into subcutaneously transplanted mouse molar teeth. Cell proliferation and migration in transplanted teeth. Atkinson ME. **J Anat** 121(3):497–505, Jul 76
A histological study of odontogenic cysts formed following mouse molar tooth transplantation. Atkinson ME.
J Oral Pathol 5(6):347–57, Nov 76

MOLAR, FOURTH see under **TOOTH, SUPERNUMERARY**

MOLASSES

Stepwise mutational improvement of Aspergillus niger for citric acid productivity in cane molasses. Hannan MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):409–12, Jul–Aug 76
Influence of molasses lignin–hemicellulose fractions in rat nutrition. Fahey GC, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1447–51, Oct 76
[Polyploid hybrids of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, differing in their enzyme activity during molasses fermentation] Kosikov KV. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):372–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Study of a diphasic method of fermenting the afterfermentation molasses spent wash by methane–forming bacteria] Koshel' MI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):443–8, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Organochlorine pesticide residues in sugarbeet pulps and molasses from 16 states, 1971. Yang HS, et al.
Pestic Monit J 10(2):41–3, Sep 76

POISONING

Induction of bovine polioencephalomalacia with a feeding system based on molasses and urea. Mella CM, et al.
Can J Comp Med 40(1):104–10, Jan 76

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

On the role of molecular biophysics in biomedical research. Urry DW. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(3):260–9, Jul 76
Molecular biology of cartilage. Woodhead–Galloway J, et al. **Endeavour** 35(125):73–8, May 76
[Molecular biology of some of the hereditary connective tissue disorders (author's transl)] Trnavský K.
Cas Lek Cesk 115(36):1104–7, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychiatric genetics: the way from phenomenology to molecular biology] Lange V. **Nervenarzt** 47(9):552–61, Sep 76 (29 ref.) (Ger)
[Molecular aspects of the interactions between man and the environment] Musil J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):147–50, Mar 77 (Ger)
[Molecular bases of cardiac insufficiency] Chazov EI.
Kardiologiia 15(10):12–6, Oct 75 (Rus)
[Achievements in the study of the molecular mechanisms of the oncogenic transformation of cells by adenoviruses] Berencsi Gy, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):515–31, Jun–Sep 76 (Ukr)

HISTORY

Survey of Sources for the History of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. Edsall JT, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2069–73, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

METHODS

[Use of molecular biology approaches in studying hereditary diseases] Limborskaia SA. **Ontogenez** 7(6):566–78, 1976 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOLECULAR CONFORMATION

Influence of polypeptide molecular and side chain lengths and of side chain steric location on the kinetics of basic polypeptide–induced sensitization of primate cells to transfection. Dubes GR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):15–24, Jan 77
Electrofocusing of heparin: Presence of 21 monomeric and dimeric molecular species in heparin preparations. Dietrich CP, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(2):301–9, 1975
A critical study of the measurement and calibration of circular dichroism. Tuzimura K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):167–74, Jul 77
Relationship between enzyme heterozygosity and quaternary structure. Ward RD. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):123–35, Feb 77
Conformational analysis of a chain reversal in alpha–chymotrypsin. Hurwitz FI, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 8(6):543–50, 1976
A gyro–chemical effect [letter]? Mackay AL.
J Theor Biol 63(1):229–32, Nov 76
Conformational effects on the activation free energy of diffusion through membranes as influenced by electric fields. Offner FF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):97–112, 7 Sep 76
Conformational analysis of the 20 naturally occurring amino acid residues using ECEPP. Zimmerman SS, et al.
Macromolecules 10(1):1–9, Jan–Feb 77
Solvation and conformational effects in aqueous solutions of biopolymer analogues. Franks F.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 278(959):33–57, 29 Mar 77 (48 ref.)
Conformations of prostaglandin F 2alpha and recognition of prostaglandins by their receptors. Langs DA, et al.
Science 197(4307):1003–5, 2 Sep 77
[Physiological principles of ventricular contraction from the molecular biology viewpoint] Hasselbach W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 42:1–13, 1976 (Ger)
[Stereochemical enhancement of specificity in biological recognition systems] Bruskov VI. **Biofizika** 21(5):812–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOLECULAR MODELS see under **MODELS, STRUCTURAL**

MOLECULAR WEIGHT

Kinematics of gel permeation chromatography. Ouano AC.
Adv Chromatogr 15:233–71, 1977 (40 ref.)
A simple polyacrylamide gradient gel preparation for estimating molecular weights. Lorentz K. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):214–20, Nov 76
Molecular weights and molecular–weight distributions from ultracentrifugation of nonideal solutions. Wan PJ, et al.
Biophys Chem 5(1–2):207–41, Jul 76
Inferring a molecular weight distribution, an ill–posed problem; and establishing the molecular weight scale using magnetic float techniques. Wiff DR, et al.
Biophys Chem 5(1–2):199–206, Jul 76
Letter: Viscosity/molecular–weight relationship of poly(alpha–L–glutamic acid) in water and in water/dioxane mixtures. Morcellet M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1857–62, Sep 76
An assessment of some of the methods available for the determination of molecular weights of proteins as applied to aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. Banks BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):469–73, 11 Dec 76
Determination of the molecular weight and subunit stoichiometry of a protein. A biochemistry laboratory experiment. Moe OA Jr, et al. **J Chem Educ** 54(6):392–3, Jun 77
Determination of molecular–weight distribution of chitosan by high–performance liquid chromatography. Wu AC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):87–99, 17 Nov 76
[Determination of the molecular weight of proteins by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Buzun GA.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 12(1):118–22, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MOLES see under **INSECTIVORA**

MOLINDONE see under **INDOLES**

MOLLUSCA

see related
SHELLFISH

Functional morphology and biochemistry of molluscan phagocytes. Cheng TC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:343–79, 1975 (53 ref.)
The effects of pentylenetetrazol on molluscan neurons. II. Voltage clamp studies. Williamson TL, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):231–49, 5 Nov 76
The effects of pentylenetetrazol on molluscan neurons. I. Intracellular recording and stimulation. Williamson TL, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):217–29, 5 Nov 76
Action of crude and fractioned homogenates of the midgut gland of the sea hare Aplysia brasiliana Rang, 1828 on some cholinoceptive structures. de Freitas JC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 56(1):57–61, 1977
Amino acids and biogenic amines in smooth muscles and hemolymphs of different molluscs. von Wachtendonk D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):19–24, 1977
Determination of the anomeric configurations of Corbicula ceramide di– and trihexoside by chromium trioxide oxidation. Itasaka O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):935–6, Nov 76
Primitive haemoglobin. Tiplady B, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):343–7, 5 Aug 77
Excitatory effects of cholinergic, adrenergic and glutaminergic agonists on a buccal muscle of Aplysia. Taraskevich PS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(4):325–35, Jul 77
Diterpenes from Dolabella californica. Ireland C, et al.
J Org Chem 42(19):3157–62, 16 Sep 77
Recent environmental studies of neoplasms in marine shellfish. Rosenfield A. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:263–74, 1976 (50 ref.)
[Presence of a lipoprotein with groups with strong acidity in the secretion of the pallial gland of Lithodomus lithophaga: relation to the boring phenomenon] Bolognani L, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):154, 1975 (Ita)
[Accumulation and loss of radionuclides in Gastropoda] Dos Santos PL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(6):659–63, Oct 76 (Por)
[Development of tumors in Unio pictorum bivalve mollusks under the influence of N–nitroso compounds] Khudolei VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):577–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The analysis of the betaine homarine by high pressure liquid chromatography. Howard AG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):377–9, Nov 76
Determination of trace metals in fresh water mussels by atomic absorption spectrometry with direct solid sample injection. Lord DA, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(2):257–61, Feb 77
Nondestructive neutron activation analysis of marine organisms collected from ocean dump sites of the middle eastern United States. Greig RA, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 4(4):420–34, 1976
The carbohydrate content of gastropod haemocyanins. Hall RL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):307–9, 1976
Protein–protein interactions in the Pholas dactylus system of bioluminescence. Henry JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2517–25, 31 May 77
Major membrane protein differences in cilia and flagella: evidence for a membrane–associated tubulin. Stephens RE.
Biochemistry 16(10):2047–58, 17 May 77
The quaternary structure of a molluscan (Helisoma trivolvis) extracellular hemoglobin. Terwilliger NB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 453(1):101–10, 26 Nov 76
Heavy metal concentrations in organisms from an actively dredged Texas bay. Sims RR Jr, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 16(5):520–7, Nov 76
Phosphonosphingoglycolipid, a novel sphingolipid from the viscera of Turbo cornutus. Matsuura F.
Chem Phys Lipids 19(3):223–42, Jul 77
The species specifity of the contractile protein composition of the bivalve molluscs. Margulis BA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 55(2):189–94, 1976
Comparison of the muscle protein paramyosin from different molluscan species. Melson GL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 55(4):503–10, 1976

Investigation of the constituent sterols of Venus gallina. Piretti MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):229–34, 1976

The distribution of tubulin in the chief ganglia, connectives and giant cell of Aplysia californica. Brown AV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):63–70, Jun 77

Further perhydroazulene diterpenes from marine organisms. Danise B, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):413–5, 15 Apr 77

The amino acid sequence of a dimeric myoglobin from the gastropod mollusc, Busycon canaliculatum L. Bonner AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):201–3, 1 Feb 77

60Co in the marine mollusc, Pinna nobilis. De Franceschi L, et al. **Health Phys** 31(4):376–7, Oct 76

Specific, water-soluble polypeptides in identified neurons of Aplysia californica. Loh YP, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 358(6):667–73, Jun 77

A technique for the selective extraction of water-soluble polypeptides from identified neurons of Aplysia californica. Rüchel R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(6):659–65, Jun 77

Distribution of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in invertebrates. Cássaro CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2254–61, 10 Apr 77

Paramyosin in invertebrate muscles. I. Identification and localization. Elfvin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):261–72, Oct 76

Paramyosin in invertebrate muscles. II. Content in relation to structure and function. Levine RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):273–9, Oct 76

Localization of catecholamines in the eyes and other tissues of Aplysia. Lubórsky-Moore JL, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 24(11):1150–8, Nov 76

Pharmacologically active substances from the sea, II. Various cardiovascular activities found in the extracts of marine organisms. Kaul PN, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):253–68, May–Jun 77

[Preparative isolation of progesterone, testosterone and estrogens from marine invertebrate tissues] Nikitina SM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):443–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An electron-dense extracellular material in the nervous system of Aplysia. Coggeshall RE. **Anat Rec** 187(3):281–90, Mar 77

On the nurse cell and the spermatozeugma in Littorina sitkana. Buckland-Nicks JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):347–56, 20 Apr 77

Dye marking neurons in the eye of Aplysia. Jacklet JW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):373–7, 1976

Ultrastructural observations on the cortex of the optic lobe of the brain of octopus and eledone. pp. 373–88. Case NM.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.

The functional anatomy of the mantle complex and columellar muscle of tectibranch molluscs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), and its bearing on the evolution of opisthobranch organization. Brace RC.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 277(951):1–54, 15 Feb 77

Variation in the spire index of some coiled gastropod shells, and its evolutionary significance. Cain AJ.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 277(956):377–428, 28 Mar 77

Form and evolution in the Anomiacea (Mollusca: Bivalvia)–Pododesmus, Anomia, Patro, Enigmonia (Anomiidae): Placunanomia, Placuna (Placunidae Fam. Nov.). Younge CM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(950):453–527, 11 Feb 77

Anatomical studies of simple invertebrate synapses utilizing stage rotation election microscopy and densitometry. Cobb JL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):125–35, 1977

[Secreting structures in the foot of Lithodomus lithophaga] Bolognani Fantin AM, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):155, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Structure and cellular organization of the osphradium of Limnea stagnalis L.] Kamardin NN.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 71(8):87–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Identification of a neuron inducing heterosynaptic facilitation on a specific synapse in Aplysia. Shimahara T, et al.
Brain Res 118(1):142–6, 10 Dec 76

Homologous neurosecretory cell groups in the land snail Achatina fulica and the sea slug Aplysia californica. Chase R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(1):109–20, 5 Jan 77

Endocytosis and aspects of autophagy in the foot epithelium of the slug Agriolimax reticulatus (Müller). Ryder TA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):129–42, 20 Jun 77

Rapid modification of the morphology of cell contact sites during the aggregation of limpet haemocytes. Jones GE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):21–33, Oct 76

[Effect of acetycholine chloride and chlorocholine chloride on the resting potential and membrane resistance of identified mollusk A and B neurons] Sologub MI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):461–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin-like substance containing cells of the intestinal epithelium of the mollusk Unio pictorum] Kazakov VK. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):439–42, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological study of two kinds of cholinoreceptors on the membrane of identified completely isolated neurones of Planorbarius corneus. Ger BA, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):131–9, 31 Jan 77

Apparent resistance of the integument of the inverterbrate Lehmannia poireri to production of papillary tumors by a known chemical carcinogen. Arcadi JA.
J Surg Oncol 9(1):87–91, 1977

Effects of chlorinated effluents on aquatic ecosystem in the lower James River. Bellanca MA, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 49(4):639–45, Apr 77

EMBRYOLOGY

[Dyssymmetrical cytotomy and orientation of the spindles in early isolated blastomeres of gastropod molluscs] Meshcheriakov VN. **Ontogenez** 7(6):558–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Anaerobic metabolism of the common cockle, Cardium edule. II. Partial purification and properties of lactate dehydrogenase and octopine dehydrogenase. A comparative study. Gäde G, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(4):735–52, Oct 76

Arylsulphatase and glycosulphatase of Charonia lampas. Substrate specificity towards sugar sulphate derivatives. Hatanaka H, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):445–8, Nov 76

Octopine dehydrogenase in the cockle cardium edule. Gäde G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):433–6, 1976

Metabolic implications of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactic dehydrogenase in two marine gastropods. Schilansky MM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 56(1):1–4, 1977

Purification and properties of two acid phosphatases from midgut glands of abalone Haliotis discus. Yoshida H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1447–54, May 77

alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase from the limpet, Patella vulgata. Uda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5194–200, 10 Aug 77

[Contribution to the knowledge of digestive enzymes in the transformers] Marcuzzi G, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(1–2):77–94, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Polyamine biosynthesis and accumulation during the early development of the nudibranch Phestilla sibogae. Manen CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):454–9, Jun 77

Studies on the control of growth in Agriolimax reticulatus (Mollusca, Pulmonata). Widjenes J, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 31(1):154–6, Jan 77

Stages in the post-hatching development of Aplysia californica. Kriegstein AR. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):275–88, Feb 77

Development of the nervous system of Aplysia californica. Kriegstein AR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):375–8, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Mollusc protectins and blood groups (literature survey)] Kolokolova GP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):40–3, 1976 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of biphenyl. V. Phenolic metabolites in some marine organisms. Meyer T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 40(2):201–8, Feb 77

Facultative anaerobiosis in molluscs. de Zwaan A, et al.
Biochem Soc Symp (41):133–168, 1976 (129 ref.)

A comparison of the 12,000 dalton proteins synthesized by Aplysia neurons L11 and R15. Berry RW. **Brain Res** 115(3):457–66, 22 Oct 76

Axonal transport and axonal processing of low molecular weight proteins from the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. Berry RW, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):75–90, 24 Jun 77

Distribution of n-parrafins in selected marine benthic organisms. Giam CS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 16(1):37–43, Jul 76

Biological effects of heavy metals on juvenile bay scallops, Argopecten irradians, in short-term exposures. Nelson DA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):275–82, Sep 76

Heavy metal complexation in polluted molluscs. I. Limpets (Patella vulgata and Patella intermedia). Howard AG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(1):107–14, Jan 77

Regulation of urea biosynthesis in the slug, Limax flavus Linné. Horne FR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):63–9, 1977

Endogenous levels of histidine in histamine-containing neurons and other identified nerve cells of Aplysia californica. Weinreich D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 56(1):1–4, 1977

The use of X-ray microanalysis to demonstrate the uptake of the molluscicide copper sulphate by slug eggs. Ryder TA, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):55–60, 20 Apr 77

The isolation and structure of aplysistatin [letter]. Pettit GR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):262–3, 5 Jan 77

Ureotelism in the slug, Limax flavus Linné. Horne FR.
J Exp Zool 199(2):227–32, Feb 77

Metabolism of acetylcholine in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. IV. Studies of an identified cholinergic axon. Treistman SN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):725–41, Jun 77

Oxygen binding by the haemocyanin from Buccinum undatum. Wood EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(1):1–11, 5 Jan 77

Alteration of protein metabolism in individual, identified neurons from Aplysia. Wilson DL. **J Neurobiol** 7(5):407–16, Sep 76

Subcellular fractionation studies related to the processing of neurosecretory proteins in Aplysia neurons. Peng Loh Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):135–9, Jul 77

Control of Ca2+ efflux and cyclic AMP by 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in abalone gill. Gentleman S, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):687–94, 15 Feb 77

Effects of eserine and neostigmine on the interaction of alpha-bungarotoxin with Aplysia acetylcholine receptors. Carpenter DO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):999–1006, Nov 76

Calcium utilisation during anaerobiosis induced by osmotic shock in a bivalve mollusc. Akberali HB, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):852–3, 28 Apr 77

Octopine as an end product of anaerobic glycolysis in the chambered nautilus. Hockachka PW, et al. **Science** 195(4273):72–4, 7 Jan 77

[Accumulation of metals and mineral particles in the soft tissues of the edible cockle, Cerastoderma edule (Mollusca. Eulamellibranchia). Relation to the environment] Martoja M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(15):1453–6, 18 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Carbon dioxide fixation in aquatic animals and its metabolic significance] Romanenko VD, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(6):527–31, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of human-associated yeasts in bivalve shellfish from Long Island Sound. Buck JD, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 33(2):370–8, Feb 77

Ionic bonding, the mechanism of viral uptake by shellfish mucus. Di Girolamo R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):19–25, Jan 77

Relationship of a virus from Tellina tenuis to infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Underwood BO, et al.
J Gen Virol 36(1):93–109, Jul 77

A possible virus aetiology in outbreaks of food-poisoning from cockles. Appleton H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):780–1, 9 Apr 77

Bacterial enteropathogens in Malaysian shellfish. Jegathesan M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):91–5, Jun 76

PARASITOLOGY

Mermithids in introduced molluscs. Dundee DS.
J Parasitol 63(3):590, Jun 77

Nematodes in terrestrial gastropods from central Maine. Gleich JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):43–6, Jan 77

The development of the tail and the excretory system in the cercaria of Cryptocotyle lingua (Creplin) (Digenea: heterophyidae from Littorina littorea (L.)). Rees FG.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 195(1121):425–52, 11 Feb 77

The properties of formation of the trematode fauna in molluscs in water reservoirs of the river Dnieper cascades. Cernogorenko MI. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):455–6, 1976

[Enumeration of the cestodes of plankton and marine invertebrates. 9th contribution] Dollfus RP.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 51(2):207–20, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present-day prospects for using parasites in the fight against mollusca, vectors of human bilharziasis] Combes C.
Wiad Parazytol 22(4–5):351–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of the cercaria Diplostomum phoxini (Faust, 1918) Arvy et Buttner, 1954 (Diplostomatidae) from fresh water mollusks of the Crimea] Sten'ko RP. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):482–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology and biology of cystophorous cercariae from the Bering sea] Timofeeva TA. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):488–96, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aplysia behavioral biology: I. A multivariate analysis of burrowing in A. brasiliana. Aspey WP, et al.
Behav Biol 17(3):279–99, Jul 76

Aplysia behavioral biology: II. Induced burrowing in swimming A. brasiliana by burrowed conspecifics. Aspey WP, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):301–12, Jul 76

Chemoreception in Alphysia californica. III. Evidence for pheromones influencing reproductive behavior. Audesirk TE. **Behav Biol** 20(2):235–43, Jun 77

Kinetic movements in magnetic fields of chitons with ferro-magnetic structures. Ratner SC. **Behav Biol** 17(4):573–8, Aug 76

The chemical composition and mechanical properties of the hinge ligament in bivalve molluscs. Kahler GA, et al.
Biol Bull 151(1):161–81, Aug 76

Hormonal control of reproduction in Busycon: laying of egg capsules caused by nervous system extracts. Ram JL.
Biol Bull 152(2):221–32, Apr 77

Osmotic adjustment in an estuarine population of Urosalpinx cinerea (Say, 1822) (Muricidae, Gastropoda). Turgeon KW.
Biol Bull 151(3):601–14, Dec 76

Dynamic properties of mechanoreceptor neurons mediating the defensive gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Byrne JH.
Brain Res 114(1):123–7, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Time course separation of two inward currents in molluscan neurons. Connor JA. **Brain Res** 119(2):487–92, 7 Jan 77

Further identification of neurons in the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia using behavioral criteria. Koester J, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):1–20, 31 Jan 77

Aplysia eye: modulation by efferent optic nerve activity. Luborsky-Moore JL, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):501–5, 22 Oct 76

Facilitation, habituation and the retardation of habituation of l7's elicited gill withdrawal responses in aplysia. Lukowiak K. **Brain Res** 134(2):387–92, 7 Oct 77

Regeneration in the central nervous system of a pulmonate mollusc, Melampus. Price CH. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(4):529–36, 13 Jun 77

On a role of carotenoids in tolerance of sea molluscs to environment pollution. Karnaukhov VN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):189–93, 1977

Cold, freezing, and desiccation tolerance of the limpet Acmaea digitalis (Eschscholtz). Roland W, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):228–35, Apr 77

Ba++ induced square-shaped potential waves in molluscan neurones. Gola M, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):328–9, 15 Mar 77

Synaptic modulation of endogenous neuronal oscillators. Pinsker HM. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2045–9, Jun 77

Manipulation of a neuronal circadian oscillator with inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Rothman BS, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2050–5, Jun 77

The economy of photoreceptor function in a primitive nervous system. pp. 410–26. Alkon DL. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.**

The question of lateral interactions in the retinas of cephalopods. pp. 389–93. Lange GD, et al. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.**

Circadian rhythmicity in the heartbeat of stag Laevicaulis alie (Ferussac 1821). Kumar TP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):364–5, May 76

Electrical potentials from the eye and optic nerve of Strombus: effects of electrical stimulation of the optic nerve. Gillary HL. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):159–71, Feb 77

A circadian rhythm in the locomotive behaviour of the giant garden slug Limax maximus. Sokolove PG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):47–64, Feb 77

Phase shifting the circadian rhythm of neuronal activity in the isolated Aplysia eye with puromycin and cycloheximide. Electrophysiological and biochemical studies. Rothman BS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(4):359–84, Oct 76

Lipochondria and the light response of Aplysia giant neurons, Baur PS Jr. **J Neurobiol** 8(1):19–42, Jan 77

Intracellular calcium and extra-retinal photoreception of Aplysia Giant neurons. Brown AM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(1):1–18, Jan 77

Neurophysiological mechanisms involved in photo-entrainment of the circadian rhythm from the Aplysia eye. Eskin A. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):273–99, May 77

Amino acid concentrations in the Aplysia nervous system: neurons with high glycine concentrations. Iliffe TM, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1037–42, May 77

Inking in Aplysia californica. II. Central program for inking. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):708–20, May 77

Inking in Aplysia californica. I. Neural circuit of an all-or-none behavioral response. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):692–707, May 77

Inking in Aplysia californica. III. Two different synaptic conductance mechanisms for triggering central program for inking. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):721–34, May 77

Identifiable cerebral motoneurons mediating an anterior tentacular withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Fredman SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):608–15, May 77

Effects of procaine on voltage relaxation of acetylcholine induced currents in Aplysia neurones [proceedings]. Ascher P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):121P–122P, Dec 76

Spike initiation by transmembrane current: a white-noise analysis. Bryant HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):279–314, Sep 76

Synaptic properties of identified neurones in the cerebral ganglion of Aplysia [proceedings]. Davies MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):244P–245P, Dec 76

Response of Aplysia statocyst receptor cells to physiologic stimulation. Gallin EK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):123–37, Mar 77

Voltage-clamp analysis of a self-inhibitory synaptic potential in the buccal ganglia of Aplysia. Gardner D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):893–920, Jan 77

Pharmacology of dopamine receptors in the central nervous system of Planorbis corneus [proceedings]. MacDonald JF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):205P–206P, Dec 76

Three pharmacologically distinct potassium channels in molluscan neurones. Thompson SH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):465–88, Feb 77

Rectification in Aplysia statocyst receptor cells. Wiederhold ML. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):139–56, Mar 77

GABA mediated excitatory responses on Aplysia neurons. Yarowsky PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1441–8, 15 Apr 77

Stimulation of egg-laying by nerve extracts in slugs. Takeda N. **Nature** 267(5611):513–4, 9 Jun 77

Voltage-dependent facilitation of Ca2+ entry in voltage-clamped, aequorin-injected molluscan neurons. Eckert R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1748–52, Apr 77

Phenylethanolamine: a new putative neurotransmitter in Aplysia. Saavedra JM, et al. **Science** 195(4282):1004–6, 11 Mar 77

The pharmacological actions on guinea-pig ileum of crude venoms from the marine gastropods Conus striatus and Conus magus. Endean R, et al. **Toxicon** 15(4):327–37, 1977

The electrogenesis and metabolic regulation of slow oscillations underlying burst firing patterns in aplysia and hellix neurons. Wachtel H, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:144–67, 1975

A dual effect of acetylcholine on gastropod smooth muscle preparations. Wabnitz RW. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):730–1, Nov–Dec 76

[Solubility of the neurosecretory products of Crepidula fornicata Phil., a prosobranch mullusk] Catania R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):203–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absorption of D(+)glucose by the intestine of the eledone (Eledone moschata Lamarch): effect of phloridzoside] Tritar B, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(4):239–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotenoids and marine mollusk resistance to environmental pollution] Karnaukhov VN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):134–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of neuronal impulse activity in the nervous system of Planorbis corneus] Govorukha OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):476–82, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The aesthetes of chitons. III. Shell surface observations. Boyle PR. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(3):379–88, 20 Sep 76

The structure of some cephalopod statoliths. Dilly PN. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(2):147–63, 3 Dec 76

Structure and regeneration of the eyes of strombid gastropods. Hughes HP. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(2):259–71, 20 Aug 76

Peroxisomes in pulmonate gastropods. Dannen E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(5):319–28, May 77

Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the supportive structures associated with the radula of the slug, Limax maximus. Curtis SK, et al. **J Morphol** 151(2):187–211, Feb 77

The abdominal ganglion of Aplysia brasiliana: a comparative morphological and electrophysiological study, with notes on A. dactylomela. Blankenship JE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(5):383–405, Sep 76

Ultrastructure of the cornea and accessory retina in a slug, Limax flavus L. Kataoka S. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(3):296–305, Sep 77

Ultrastructure of the secondary cells in the Aplysia eye. Luborsky-Moore JL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):235–45, Aug 77

Localization of reducing group activity in the structural protein ribbons of the egg capsule of the gastropod mollusc Buccinum undatum L. Hunt S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):119–24, 1977

MOLLUSCACIDES

The development of an annual regimen for blanket snail control on the Gezira Irrigated Area of the Sudan. Amin MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):205–12, Jun 77

The validity of baseline data for measuring incidence rates of Schistosoma haematobium infection in the molluscicided area, UAR-0049 project. Chu KY. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):365–7, Sep 76

A large-scale snail control trial with trifenmorph in the Gezira irrigation scheme, Sudan. Amin MA, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(5):573–85, 1976

Effects of environmental factors on the molluscicidal activities of slow-release hexabutyldistannoxane and copper sulfate. Chu KY. **Bull WHO** 54(4):417–20, 1976

Preliminary parasitological results of a pilot molluscicide campaign to control transmission of Schistosoma mansoni in St Lucia. Jordan P, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(3):295–302, 1976

Mollutox and Bayer 73 as molluscicides against Bulinus truncatus and Biomphalaria alexandrina. El-Gindy HI. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(2):213–20, 1975

A contribution to the molluscicidal activity of Canna indica L. family cannaceae as a method for control of schistosoma. Mahran GH, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(2):279–86, 1974

Effect of some pesticides on the snails intermediate hosts of schistosomiasis in Egypt. Mohamed AM, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(2):249–59, 1974

Screening of some Egyptian herbs for molluscicidal activity. Shoeb HA, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(2):295–300, 1975

The chemistry of molluscicides. Shoeb HA. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(2):151–75, 1975

Investigations of the toxic effects of Bayer 73 (Bayluscid WP) on eggs and yolk-sac larvae of Tilapia leucosticta (Cichlidae). Paflitschek R. **Experientia** 32(12):1537–8, 15 Dec 76

The molluscicidal properties of some Bayluscide homologues. Shoeb HA, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(2):141–8, 1977

On the evaluation of the molluscicidal properties of Polygonum senegalense forma senegalense. Dossaji SF, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):290–3, May–Jun 77

Laboratory trials of two new molluscicides, the bark of 'gogo' (Entada phasholoides) and Polynactin, against Oncomelania snails: a preliminary report. Yasuraoka K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(2):346–7, Jun 76

The use of a molluscicide in conjunction with chemotherapy to control Schistosoma haematobium at the Barombi Lake foci in Cameroon. II. Urinary examination methods, the use of niridazole to attack the parasite in man, and the effect on transmission from man to snail. Duke BO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):489–504, Dec 76

The use of a molluscicide in conjunction with chemotherapy to control Schistosoma haematobium at the Barombi Lake foci in Cameroon. III. Conclusions and costs. Duke BO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):505–8, Dec 76

[Frescon (letter)] de Maar RE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(10):642–3, 15 May 77 **(Dut)**

[Molluscacidal and cercaricidal properties of the antibiotic phytobacteriomycin] Beer SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):554–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Perspectives of the control of Opisthorchis invasion by the method of treating the molluskan population] Beer SA. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):473–81, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Analysis of metaldehyde in cow blood samples. Wardall GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(14):274, 2 OCT 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure and activity in molluscicides. Effect of chelation. Nabih I, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 2(2):177–89, 1975

[Activity of molluscacides adsorbed with silicagel hydrogel] Beer SA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):436–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Poisoning with meta (metaldehyde) in a horse] Grandchamp G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):557–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of a molluscicide, in conjunction with chemotherapy, to control Schistosoma haematobium at the Barombi Lake foci in Cameroon. I. The attack on the snail hosts, using N-tritylmorpholine, and the effect on transmission from snail to man. Duke BO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):297–313, Sep 76

[Field experinence of the molluscicide 'Frescon' in the control of fascioliasis (author's transl)] Over HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(5):303–17, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the molluscicidal properties of endod (Phytolacca dodecandra): II. Comparative toxicity of various molluscicides to fish and snails. Lemma A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 12(3):109–14, Jul 74

Studies on the molluscicidal properties of endod (Phytolacca dodecandra). III. Stability and potency under different environmental conditions. Lemma A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 12(3):115–24, Jul 74

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM

Molluscum contagiosum. Carson WE. **Cutis** 17(4):701–3, Apr 76

COMPLICATIONS

Severe molluscum contagiosum infection with T cell deficiency. Peachey RD. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:49–50, Jul 77

[Benign juvenile Spitz melanoma in a dermal nevus cell nevus in an adult. Molluscum contagiosum on a dermal nevus cell nevus] Thormann T. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(8):686–9, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of Molluscum contagiosum of the mons pubis. Report of two cases. Wada Y, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):125–6, Jan–Feb 77

Molluscum contagiosum [letter]. Richards RN. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):840, 6 Nov 76

Pseudoleukemia cutis: report of a case in association with molluscum contagiosum. Ackerman AB, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):813–7, Aug 77

DRUG THERAPY

Venereal herpes-like molluscum contagiosum: treatment with tretinoin. Papa CM, et al. **Cutis** 18(4):537–40, Oct 76

[Treatment of molluscum contagiosum] Stanka P. **Hautarzt** 28(4):208–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Edward Jenner and molluscum contagiosum. Woods B. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):91–3, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Observations on the antibody rsponses in molluscum contagiosum. Shirodaria PV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):29–34, Jan 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Early host cell–Molluscum contagiosum virus interactions. Vreeswijk J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(2):249–56, Aug 77

[Viral diseases of the vulva. I. Molluscum contagiosum] Briones H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(5):310–5, 1975 **(Spa)**

[Viral diseases of the vulva. Molluscum contagiosum] Ojeda JM. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(5):316–7, 1975 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Molluscum contagiosum. Montes LF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(4):204–5, 1976

[A case of molluscum contagiosum] Vola JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):475–7, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Molluscum contagiosum venereum in a women's outpatient clinic: a venereally transmitted disease. Wilkin JK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):531–5, 1 Jul 77

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM VIRUS

Molluscum contagiosum — a defective poxvirus? Shand JH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(2):281–95, Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural characterization of the Molluscum contagiosum virus genome. Parr RP, et al. **Virology** 81(2):247–56, Sep 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Early host cell–Molluscum contagiosum virus interactions. Vreeswijk J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(2):249–56, Aug 77

MOLONEY VIRUS

The pathology of brain tumors induced by murine sarcoma virus, Moloney strain. Nakamura S. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(4):227–44, Aug 76

Malignant transformation and viral replication of rat bone and muscle cells after in vitro infection with rat-adapted murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Kano–Tanaka K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3924–35, Nov 76

The 30S Moloney sarcoma virus RNA contains leukemia virus nucleotide sequences. Dina D, et al. **Cell** 9(2):299–309, Oct 76

A heteroduplex study of the sequence relationships between the RNAs of M-MSV and M-MLV. Hu S, et al. **Cell** 10(3):469–77, Mar 77

Cells transformed by certain strains of Moloney sarcoma virus contain murine p60. Robey WG, et al. **Cell** 10(1):79–89, Jan 77

Macrophages in regressing and progressing Moloney sarcomas. pp. 199–204. Russell SW, et al. **In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.**

Murine sarcoma virus (MSV)-induced tumors in mice. I. Distribution of MSV-immune cytolytic T lymphocytes in vivo. Plata F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):205–11, 15 Feb 77

Changes caused in the homing patterns of chromium 51-labeled lymphoid cells by Moloney sarcoma virus infection. Gillette RW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1621–8, Jun 77

Enhancement of tumor induction in rats with Moloney murine sarcoma virus by a 'new' method based on direct injection into fetuses. Hirano T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):73–82, Jan 77

Intratibial Moloney sarcoma virus–induced osteosarcoma in the rat: tumor incidence and pathologic evaluation. Olson HM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):433–7, Feb 77

Genetic studies of the ploidy of Moloney murine leukemia virus. McCarter JA. **J Virol** 22(1):9–15, Apr 77

Cleavage map of linear mouse sarcoma virus DNA. Canaani E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):29–33, Jan 77

Immunogenic properties of a nonproducer malignant tumor induced by murine sarcoma virus. Law LW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):585–8, Sep 76

Relative contribution of target cell disturbances and immunosuppression in radiation leukemogenesis: model studies with exogenous virus. Yuhas JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(1):104–14, Oct 76

Inability of normal and activated thymus-derived cells to act as cytotoxic effector cells against antibody-coated targets. Forman J, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):374–9, Oct 76

Reduced transplantability of syngenic mouse tumors superinfected with membrane viruses in nu/nu mice. Kuzumaki N, et al. **Transplantation** 22(6):545–50, Dec 76

Biological properties of cell lines derived from Moloney virus-induced sarcoma. Di Marco A, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):415–28, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Detection and quantitation of phenotypically mixed viruses: mixing of ecotropic and xenotropic murine leukemia viruses. Ishimoto A, et al. **Virology** 81(2):263–9, Sep 77

Inherited resistance to N- and B-tropic murine leukemia viruses in vitro. Effect of the Fv-1 locus on the rescue of a replication-defective and transformation-defective murine sarcoma virus in the Fv-1 congenic strains SIM.S and SIM.R. Kochman MA, et al. **Virology** 79(2):302–11, 15 Jun 77

[Role of H-2 region in cytolysis of viral induced lymphomas by T lymphocytes] Gomard E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):7–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

RNA metabolism of murine leukemia virus: size analysis of nuclear pulse-labeled virus-specific RNA. Fan H. **Cell** 11(2):297–305, Jun 77

Monospecific immunoprecipitation of murine leukemia virus polyribosomes: identification of p30 protein-specific messenger RNA. Mueller-Lantzsch N, et al. **Cell** 9(4):579–88, Dec 76

Analysis of murine oncornovirua 4S RNA for the presence of 'spot 1 RNA' Even J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):79–82, 15 Sep 76

Physical and chemical properties of Moloney murine leukemia virus p30 protein: a major core structural component exhibiting high helicity and self-association. Burnette WN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(2):131–43, 25 Oct 76

Methylation pattern of genomic RNA from Moloney murine leukemia virus. Bondurant M, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):998–1005, Sep 76

Relationship between Moloney murine leukemia and sarcoma virus RNAs: purification and hybridization map of complementary DNAs from defined regions of Moloney murine sarcoma virus 124. Dina D, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):524–32, Sep 77

Low-molecular-weight RNAs of Moloney murine leukemia virus: identification of the primer for RNA-directed DNA synthesis. Peters G, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1031–41, Mar 77

5'-terminus of Moloney murine leukemia virus 35s RNA is m7G5' ppp5' GmpCp. Rose JK, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):324–9, Oct 76

Infectious, linear, unintegrated DNA of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Smotkin D, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):621–6, Dec 76

Nucleotide sequences in mouse DNA and RNA specific for Moloney sarcoma virus. Frankel AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3705–9, Oct 76

A structural protein complex in Moloney leukemia virus. Leamnson RN, et al. **Virology** 76(1):437–9, Jan 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of interferon on de novo infection of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Wong PK, et al. **Cell** 10(2):245–52, Feb 77

Polyribonucleotide inhibition of murine leukemia virus replication: effect of strandedness. Arya SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):374–7, Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Hematoporphyrin-sensitized photodynamic inactivation of viral RNA-dependent DNA polymerase. Munson BR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):175–8, Jan 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Loss of Fv-1 restriction in Balb/3T3 cells following infection with a single N tropic murine leukemia virus particle. Duran-Troise G, et al. **Cell** 10(3):479–88, Mar 77

Donation of N- or B-tropic phenotype to NB-tropic murine leukemia virus during mixed infections. Kashmiri SV, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):626–33, Jun 77

Induction of syncytia by Moloney murine leukemia virus in myoblasts defective in differentiation. Wong PK, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):319–27, Jan 77

Mechanism of murine leukemia virus-induced fusion in rat myoblasts defective in differentiation. Wong PK, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):768–75, Sep 77

The use of vesicular stomatitis virus pseudotype production in the study of a temperature-sensitive murine leukemia virus. Breitman M, et al. **Virology** 76(2):643–52, Feb 77

The inhibitory effect of interferon on a temperature-sensitive mutant of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Chang EH, et al. **Virology** 77(2):625®36, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of Moloney sarcoma virus immunity following sensitization with attenuated virus. Wood GW. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4552–7, Dec 76

Cell-mediated immunity to Moloney sarcoma virus in mice. II. Analysis of antigenic specificities involved in T lymphocyte-mediated in vivo rejection of murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):148–55, Feb 75

Primary and secondary in vitro generation of cytolytic T lymphocytes in the murine sarcoma virus system. Plata F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):227–33, Apr 75

Evidence that MuLV-induced thymic lymphoma cells possess specific cell membrane binding sites for MuLV. Baird S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):403–13, 15 Mar 77

Specificity of serum from rodents immune to Moloney C-type virus-induced tumours. Hogg NM. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):439–47, 15 Oct 76

Purification of a glycoprotein from mouse ascites fluid by immunoaffinity chromatography which is related to the major glycoprotein of murine leukemia viruses. Immunologic and structural comparison with purified viral glycoproteins. Kennel SJ. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6197–204, 25 Oct 76

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in the Moloney sarcoma virus system: differential activity of IgG and IgM with different subpopulations of lymphocytes. Lamon EW, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):302–13, 1 Feb 77

Immunosuppression by spleen cells from Moloney leukemia. III. Evidence for a suppressor cell that is not the leukemic, virus-producing cell. Cerny J, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1097–101, Sep 77

Sequential quantitation of circulating immune complexes in syngeneic and allogeneic rats bearing Moloney sarcomas. Jennette JC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2269–74, Jun 77

Immunization with p30 enhances the growth of a rat Moloney sarcoma. Jones JM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):371–3, Jan 77

Inhibitory effects of xenogeneic antiserum on the growth of Moloney virus-induced sarcomas. Pierce GE. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):249–56, 1977

Emergence of foreign H-2-like cytotoxicity and transplantation targets on vaccinia and Moloney virus-infected Meth. A tumour cells. Matossian-Rogers A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(5):541–6, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Titration of murine leukemia viruses with rat cell line RFL. Koga M. **J Virol** 23(2):436–8, Aug 77

METABOLISM

A large glycoprotein of Moloney leukemia virus derived from interferon-treated cells. Chang EH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):392–8, 11 Jul 77

In vitro transcription of Moloney leukemia virus genes in infected cell nuclei and chromatin: elongation of chromatin associated ribonucleic acid by Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Shih TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1795–801, 3 May 77

Selective degradation of integrated murine leukemia proviral DNA by deoxyribonucleases. Panet A, et al. **Cell** 11(4):933–40, Aug 77

Mechanism of formation of pseudotypes between vesicular stomatitis virus and murine leukemia virus. Witte ON, et al. **Cell** 11(3):505–11, Jul 77

Germ line integration and leukemogenesis of exogenous and endogenous murine leukemia viruses. pp. 283–310. Jaenisch R, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Immunoprecipitation of murine leukemia virus-specific polyribosomes: identification of virus-specific messenger RNA. pp. 37–53. Mueller-Lantzsch N, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Transfection of Moloney MuLV DNA. pp. 237–42. Smotkin D, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Increased length of DNA made by virions of murine leukemia virus at limiting magnesium ion concentration. Rothenberg E, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):168–78, Jan 77

[Oxidative free radical processes and bioantioxidants during viral carcinogenesis] Grinevich IuP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):615–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Lower limb paralysis induced in mice by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Moloney leukemia virus. McCarter JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):179–83, Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Murine sarcoma viruses: the helper-independence reported for a Moloney variant is unconfirmed; distinct strains differ in the size of their RNAs. Maisel J, et al. **Virology** 76(1):295–312, Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A morphological study on the ultrastructure and assembly of murine leukemia virus using a temperature-sensitive mutant restricted in assembly. Yuen PH, et al. **Virology** 80(2):260–74, 15 Jul 77

MOLTING HORMONE see **ECDYSONE**

MOLYBDENUM

Contamination incidents resulting from the use of a 99Mo–99mTc generator. Henson PW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):302–4, Sep 76

Tungsten vs. Molybdenum in models for biological systems. Callis GE, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(1):57–70, 1977

Spectroscopic and catalytic properties of penicillamine–molybdenum complexes. Sugiura Y, et al.

Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(2):345–9, Feb 77

The preparation and testing of the Multigen: a multiload generator. Colombetti LG. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(3–4):148–54, Oct 76

The chemical evolution of a nitrogenase model. 12. Stoichiometric reduction of acetylene and of molecular nitrogen by mononuclear cyano complexes of oxomolybdate(IV). Moorehead EL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6555–61, 13 Oct 76

The chemical evolution of a nitrogenase model. 14. stoichiometric reactions of complexes of molybdenum(V), molybdenum(IV), and molybdenum(III) with acetylene and nitrogen. Robinson PR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(11):3657–63, 25 May 77

Fabrication and characterization of porous-rooted cobalt–chromium–molybdenum (Co–Cr–Mo) alloy dental implants. Klawitter JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):474–80, May 77

Fission-produced 99Mo–99mTc generator system for medical use. Noronha OP, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(1):32–6, Jan–Mar 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of molybdenum in seawater by electron paramagnetic resonance spectrometry. Hanson G, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):461–3, Mar 77

Comparative investigations into the content of available molybdenum in important soils of the arid and humid tropics. Prasad NR, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinaermed** 14(1):79–87, 1976

A molybdenum–containing iron–sulphur protein from Desulphovibrio gigas. Moura JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):782–9, 4 Oct 76

Tryptic cleavage of rat liver sulfite oxidase. Isolation and characterization of molybdenum and heme domains. Johnson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2017–25, 25 Mar 77

Potentiometric determination of molybdenum with cobalt (III) acetate. Hanif M, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3–4 PT2):283–9, Oct 76

[Dosage loads on the hands in working with 99Mo—99mTe generators and 99mTc solutions] Hušák V, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(11):33–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Reconstitution in vitro of nitrate reductase from apoprotein of molybdenum–deficient spinach. Rucklidge G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):77–80, 1976

Involvement of molybdenum in feather growth. Payne CG. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):427–32, Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A study on separation of 99Mo from neutron–irradiated UO2 by precipitation as ammonium molybdophosphate. Tanase M, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(10):647–50, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Chronic copper poisoning in sheep. ii. The distribution of soluble copper–, molybdenum–, and zinc–binding proteins from liver and kidney. Norheim G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):178–87, 1977

The concentrations of molybdenum and zinc in liver in relation to copper accumulation in normal and copper poisoned sheep. Froslie A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):307–15, 1976

Model studies for molybdenum enzymes. Reduction of cytochrome c complexes by mu–oxo–bis[oxodihydroxo(L–cysteinato)molybdate(V)] Lawrence GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3087–90, 12 Jul 77

Pathways of silicomolybdate photoreduction and associated photophosphorylation in tobacco chloroplasts. Berg SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):206–19, 11 May 77

Molybdate and tungstate transfer by rat ileum. Competitive inhibition by sulphate. Cardin CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):937–46, 14 Dec 76

Phosphorylation in isolated chloroplasts coupled to dichlorophenyldimethylurea–insensitive silicomolybdate reduction. Rosa L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):23–36, 13 Oct 76

In vitro reconstitution of demolybdosulfite oxidase by a molybdenum cofactor from rat liver and other sources. Johnson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4994–5003, 25 Jul 77

In vitro reconstitution of demolybdosulfite oxidase by molybdate. Jones HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4988–93, 25 Jul 77

Formation of NADPH–nitrate reductase activity in vitro from Aspergillus nidulans niaD and cnx mutants. Garrett RH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):179–86, 8 Dec 76

The competition of molybdate and sulphate ions for a transport system in the ovine small intestine. Mason J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):313–5, May 77

[Affinity of the elements in group VI of the periodic table to tumors and organs] Ando A, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(10):630–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of an industrial–frequency electrical field of varying voltage on the balance and metabolism of copper, molybdenum and iron in the body of laboratory animals] Koziarin IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):369–73, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of certain cations on the formation and infectivity of Phytophthora zoospores. 2. Effects of copper, boron, cobalt, manganese, molybdenum, and zinc ions. Halsall DM. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1002–10, Aug 77

Derepression of ATP sulfurylase by the sulfate analogs molybdate and selenate in cultured tobacco cells. Reuveny Z. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):619–22, Feb 77

[Studies of oxygen uptake (Mehler reactions) in chloroplasts in the presence of silico–molybdic acid] Bekina RM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):693–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of molybdenum on alkaline phosphatase activity] Val'chuk NK. **Gig Sanit** (7):109–10, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Metabolism and interorgan distribution of iron, copper, molybdenum, manganese and nickel during exposure of the body to electromagnetic fields of industrial and superhigh frequencies] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):26–33, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Iron, copper and molybdenum metabolism under different conditions of ultraviolet irradiation] Gabovich RD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):70–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of molybdenum for the prevention of nutritional copper poisoning in housed sheep. Harker DB. **Vet Rec** 99(5):78–81, 31 Uul 76

TOXICITY

Molybdenum toxicity: interactions between copper, molybdenum and sulphate. Pitt MA. **Agents Actions** 6(6):758–69, Nov 76

Relationships between sulphide metabolism, molybdate toxicity and plasma copper distribution in the rat and guinea pig. Cardin CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):873–7, 1976

[New data on standards for wolfram and molybdenum present separately and together in reservoirs] Nadeenko VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):7–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOLYBDOFERREDOXIN see under **FERREDOXINS**

MONACTIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

MONENSIN see under **FURANS**

MONGOLISM see **DOWN'S SYNDROME**

MONGOLOID RACE

Anthropology of the inhabitants of Uttar Pradesh in India. Kanda S. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(5):337–48, Oct 76

Growth of cortical thickness of the second metacarpal in Japanese. Kimura K. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(2):89–95, Apr 76

Anthropological studies on the humerus of the recent Japanese. Takahashi Y. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(2):79–88, Apr 76

Serum and red cell enzyme polymorphisms in six Amerindian tribes. Vergnes H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(6):577–85, Nov 76

Surgical revision of the oriental lid. Rubenzik R. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1189–92, Sep 77

An approach to aesthetic rhinoplasty in the non–caucasian nose. Kabaker SS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):461–7, Aug 77

Alcohol and acetaldehyde metabolism in Caucasians, Chinese and Amerinds. Reed TE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):851–5, 6 Nov 76

Breast cancer in Britain and Japan: plasma oestradiol–17beta, oestrone and progesterone,and their urinary metabolites in normal British and Japanese women. Bulbrook RD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):725–35, Sep 76

Secretory function of the stomach of Japanese with endoscopically normal gastric mucosa. Yamagata S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(2):162–7, 1975

Studies on the etiology of milk intolerance in Japanese adults. Yoshida Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(1):29–34, 1975

Distribution of HL–A antigens in Korean population. Kim JP, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 35(3):83–5, Mar 76

Esterase D polymorphism in Chinese and Japanese. Sensabaugh GF, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):103–5, 29 Dec 76

The Tamang: a case of hybridization. Bhattacharjee PN, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(1):1–8, 1977

Dental condition of two tribes of Taiwan aborigines—Ami and Atayal. Liu KL. **J Dent Res** 56(2):117–27, Feb 77

Double Master two–step exercise testing in the Chinese with emphasis on the age, sex, blood pressure and its clinical implication. Lee YT, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(2):96–108, Feb 76

Patterns of menopause: a study of certain medical and physiological variables among Caucasian and Japanese women living in Hawaii. Goodman MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(3):291–8, May 77

Electrocardiographic findings in healthy Thai and Caucasion children. Pongpanich B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(12):536–9, Dec 76

Immunogenetic aspects of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. IV. Increased risk in Chinese of nasopharyngeal carcinoma associated with a Chinese–related HLA profile (A2, Singapore 2). Simons MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):977–80, Nov 76

A mathematical model of a phantom developed for use in calculations of radiation dose to the body and major internal organs of a Japanese adult. Kerr GD, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(4):211–29, Dec 76

A rare variant type of 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase found in Japanese. Harada S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(1):23–7, Jun 76

Genetic polymorphism of human serum factor B (Bf) in Japanese. Horai S. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(3):177–86, Dec 76

Further examples of Gc variant (Gc J) found in a Japanese family. Nakajima H, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(1):29–33, Jun 76

Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 6. Seasonal variation in serum FFA on civilian Japanese and Caucasians in Japan. Aga T. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):433–44, Aug 76

Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 4. Seasonal variations in basal metabolic rate on civilian Japanese and Caucasians in Japan. Hsyoung CC. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):404–16, Aug 76

Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 5. Seasonal variations in serum protein bound iodine on civilian Japanese and Caucasians in Japan. Tsuchimoto M. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):417–32, Aug 76

Comparative study of the prevalence of adult obesity in the three racial groups of Kuala Lumpur. Jones JJ. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):256–60, Jun 76

Statistical observations on the musculi interspinales of the Japanese. Miyauchi R. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(4):231–44, Oct 76

Studies on the ability to taste phenylthiocarbamide; red–green colour blindness and the age at menarche in Johannesburg Chinese school children. de Villiers H. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(4):279–83, 1976

New Genetic marker in human parotid saliva (pm). Ikemoto S, et al. **Science** 197(4301):378–9, 22 Jul 77

[Incidence of various mongoloid characteristics in the permanent dentition of the Belgian population] Brabant H, et al. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 18(3–4):121–34, Jul–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new genetic marker for human IgG3 linked to factor Gm (21) in caucasian and mongoloid populations] Blanc M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1461–3, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical classification of gastrointestinal polyposis and characteristics of Japanese cases] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1378–88, 10 Jul 76 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MONGOOSE see under **CARNIVORA**

MONIEZIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of albendazole against Haemonchus, Nematodirus, Dictyocaulus, and Monieza of sheep. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1515–6, Dec 76

PARASITOLOGY

Laboratory infections of Scheloribates spp. (oribatid mites) with Moniezia expansa and M. benedeni. Narsapur VS. **J Helminthol** 50(3):153–6, Sep 76

Molecular structure and morphology of glycogen isolated from the cestode, Moniezia expansa. Orpin CG, et al. **Parasitology** 73(1):83–95, Aug 76

MONILIA see **CANDIDA**

MONILIALES

Primary cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Drechslera spicifera. Estes SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):813–5, Jun 77

Disseminated Trichosporon capitatum infection in an immunosuppressed host. Winston DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1192–5, Sep 77

Brain abscess caused by Cladosporium trichoides (Bantianum): a case with paranasal sinus involvement. Brown JW 3d, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1519–21, Nov 76

Ultrastructural effects of Helminthosporium maydis race T toxin on mitochondria of corn roots and protoplasts. Aldrich HC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):167–77, 1977

Biophysical and biochemical characterization of virus–like particles containing a high molecular weight ds–RNA from Helminthosporium maydis. Bozarth RF. **Virology** 80(1):149–57, 1 Jul 77

Nutritive value of Geotricum candidum yeast prepared from decaying fruits in Egypt. Gabrial GN, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):164–7, JUN 76

Induced isoflavonoids from fungus–infected stems of pigeon pea (Cajanus cajan). Ingham JL. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):504–8, Sep–Oct 76

[Spore concentration in cities of the European Economic Community. II. Spores of Cladosporium and Alternaria] Bagni N, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(2):118–38, Apr 77

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trichosporon capitatum as pathogen of dermatomycoses] Gründer K. **Hautarzt** 27(9):422–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scopuliaropsis brevicaulis in the human alimentary tract as a source of infection of the skin and an allergen] Baran E. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):203–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Emmonsia crescencse Emmons et Jellison, 1960– a common cause of adiaspiromycosis in squirrels (Sciurus vulgaris L.) in Czechoslovakia] Krzhivanets K, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):464–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of fungal flora in inflammatory ear diseases] Kunel'skaia VIa. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):18–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of using fungal polysaccharides as the stimulants of accumulation of antibody-producing cells] Kashkina MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):86–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperparasitism of Trichoderma viride (Fungi hyphomycetes) on phytopathogenic and saprophytic fungi] Ferrera–Cerrato R. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):77–81, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Identification of mycotoxins produced by species of Fusarium and Stachybotrys obtained from Eastern Europe. Szathmary CI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):579–84, Oct 76
Characteristics of the toxin helminthosporal isolated from culture medium filtrates of Helminthosporium sativum P., K. and B. by extraction with diethyl ether [proceedings] Sommereyns G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):431–3, Apr 77
Mass spectrometry of Alternaria mali toxins and related cyclodepsipeptides. Ueno T, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):134–42, Jun 77
X-ray microanalysis as applied to fungal tissues. Thibaut M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):209–14, Apr 77
Further studies on the rhamnomannans and acidic rhamnomannans of Sporothrix schenckii and Ceratocystis stenoceras. Gorin PA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 55:21–33, May 77
Relationship between nuclear and polysomal RNA populations of Achlya: a simple eucaryotic system. Timberlake WE, et al. **Cell** 10(4):623–32, Apr 77
Chemical composition of Oidiodendron kalrai. Cino PM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(3):131–5, 16 Jul 76

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of polysaccharide-producing black yeasts. Burton KA, et al. **Mycologia** 68(3):685–8, May–Jun 76
Strains of Fusidia which can be mistaken for Actinomycetes. Lechevalier H, et al. **Mycologia** 69(1):81–95, Jan–Feb 77
Revision of Torula and Hormiscium species. Torula occulta, T. diversa, T. elasticae, T. bigemina and Hormiscium condensatum reexamined. Schoknecht JD, et al. **Mycologia** 69(3):533–46, May–Jun 77
Morphological and physiological differences between Bipolaris maydis races O and T. Warren HL, et al. **Mycologia** 69(4):773–82, Jul–Aug 77
Fissuricella gen. nov.: a new taxon for Prototheca filamenta. Pore RS, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):69–78, Mar 77
[Taxonomical investigations in sexual strains of Rhodotorula glutinis (Fres.) Harrison, Rh. aurantiaca (Saito) Lodder and Rh. rubra (Demme) Lodder (author's transl)] Keller FT, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):25–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ochroconis tshawytschae (Doty et Slater), comb. nov.] Kirilenko TS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):303–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Studies on fungal polysaccharides. XIX. Chemical structure of a water soluble polysaccharide from the cell wall of Cladosporium trichoides. Miyazaki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1718–23, Aug 76
Mutants of Emmonsia crescens—their pathogenicity and size of adiaspores in vivo. Hejtmánek M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):297–300, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical control of sour rot of oranges caused by Geotrichum candidum. Shankhapal KV, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(3–4):121–3, Feb–May 75
Antimicrobial activity of some halogeno-flavones and flavanones. Vibhute YB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):42–4, Aug–Nov 75
A cross-resistance of Pyricularia oryzae Cavara to kasugamycin and blasticidin S. Sakurai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1341–2, Dec 76
Sensitivity distribution of physiologic races of Pyricularia oryzae Cavara to kasugamycin. Sakurai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):607–9, Jul 77
Effects of adenine and cytokinins on growth and protein kinase activity of Verticillium albo-atrum. Atmar VT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 59(3):171–4, 22 Oct 76
[Lethal and mutagenic action of nitrosomethylbiuret on a culture of the mycophilic fungus, Didymocladium ternatum] Shuvalova IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):892–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase of the yeast Rhodotorula rubra. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Wątorek W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(2):153–62, 1977
Starch degradation by the mould Trichoderma viride. II. Regulation of enzyme synthesis. Schellart JA, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):239–44, 1976
L-Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase (maize, potato, and Rhodotorula glutinis) Explaining the kinetic effects of substrate modification by linear free-energy relationships. Hanson KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):102–13, 15 Apr 77
Alkyl beta-D-xylopranosides and their 1-thio-analogues as inhibitors of a beta-D-glucosidase from Stachybotrys atra. Aerts G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):576–7, 1976
Regulation of ornithine transcarbamylase in Rhodotorula glutinis. Mataix FJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):197–8, 1 Dec 76
Purification and properties of the NAD(P)H:nitrate reductase of the yeast Rhodotorula glutinis. Guerrero MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):272–85, 10 Jun 77
Structural characterization of a glycoprotein cellulase, 1,4-beta-D-glucan cellobiohydrolase C from Trichoderma viride. Gum EK Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):371–86, 28 Oct 76
Comparison of four purified extracellular 1,4-beta-D-glucan cellobiohydrolase enzymes from Trichoderma viride. Gum EK Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):225–31, 27 May 77
Cellobiase from Trichoderma viride: purification, properties, kinetics, and mechanism. Gong CS, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(7):959–81, Jul 77
Application of dynamic calorimetry for monitoring fermentation processes. Mou DG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1371–92, Oct 76
Adsorption of Trichoderma cellulase on cellulose. Peitersen N, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(7):1091–4, Jul 77
Cellulase production by Trichoderma virde. Brown DE. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):75–7, 1976
Comments on cellulase production. Demain AL. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):79–81, 1976
Cellulase production. Reese ET. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):91–3, 1976
Production of cellulase by Trichoderma. Sternberg D. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):35–53, 1976
Feasibility of sugar production from agricultural and urban cellulosic wastes with Trichoderma viride cellulase. Toyama N. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):207–19, 1976
Kinetics of the hydrolysis of cellobiose and p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-glucoside by cellobiase of Trichoderma viride. Maguire RJ. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):19–26, Jan 77
Kinetics of the hydrolysis of cellulose by beta-1,4-glucan cellobiohydrolase of Trichoderma viride. Maguire RJ. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):644–50, Jun 77
Some properties of p-coumarate decarboxylase from Cladosporium phlei. Harada T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1258–62, Sep 76
Competition between Phytophthora cinnamomi and Trichoderma spp. in autoclaved soil. Kelley WD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1120–7, Aug 76
Location and formation of cellulases in Trichoderma viride. Berg B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):65–75, Feb 77
Decrease in nitrate reductase activity in extracts of Trichoderma viride Incubated with chlorides. Balderston WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1657–8, Mar 77
Acid proteases. I. Inactivation of Cladosporium acid protease by diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester as an active-site-directed irreversible inhibitor. Kanazawa H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1739–44, Jun 77
Enzymatic studies on a cellulase system of Trichoderma viride. IV. Purification and properties of a less-random type cellulase. Okada G. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):913–22, Nov 76
Solid media containing carboxymethylcellulose to detect CX cellulose activity of micro-organisms. Hankin L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):109–15, Jan 77
Immobilization and steroid-transforming microorganisms in polyacrylamide. Larsson PO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:183–90, 1976
[Problems in the enzyme chemistry of cellulases (author's transl)] Nisizawa K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22 Spec No(7):960–76, Jun 77 (Jpn)
[Enzymatic properties of immobilized beta-galactosidase from Curvularia inaequalis] Baeva VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):706–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[beta-Glucosidases from fungus Geotrichum candidum] Rodionova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):43–50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purification and properties of beta-galactosidase from fungus, Curvularia inaequalis] Zagustina NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1061–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biogenesis of cellulolytic enzymes by Trichoderma ligorum on media with 'inductor'] Lobanok AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):620–4, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Constitutive synthesis of cellulase by Trichoderma lignorum] Lobanok AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):428–32, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the properties of lipase of microbial origin] Kazanina GA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):537–40, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of obtaining enzymatic preparations of lipase from the fungi of the genus Geotrichum under semi-industrial conditions] Kuimova TF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):541–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fractionation of a preparation of fibrinolytic enzymes 'tricholysin' formed from Trichotecium roseum Lk. ex Fr. on carboxymethyl-sephadex C-50] Stepanova TsN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(3):407–10, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Aureobasidium pullulans on straw hydrolysate. Han YW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):799–802, Dec 76
Growth and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in moldy tomato juice. Huhtanen CN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):711–5, Nov 76
Fungal growth on C1 compounds: quantitative aspects of growth of a methanol-utilizing strain of Trichoderma lignorum in batch culture. Tye R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):758–61, Apr 77
Growth kinetics and cellulase biosynthesis in the continuous culture of Trichoderma viride. Brown DE, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(7):941–58, Jul 77
Interactions of Phytophthora cinnamomi and Trichoderma spp. in relation to propagule production in soil cultures at 26 degrees C1. Kelley WD. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):288–94, Mar 77
The relationship between rhythmic hyphal growth and circadian formation of sclerotia in Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. Kritzman G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):959–63, Aug 77
The effects of light and tyrosinase during sclerotium development in Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. Miller RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):278–87, Mar 77
Antibiotic-induced changes of mycelial growth of Botrytis cinerea. Baráthová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):355–61, 1976
Regulation of differentiation of the dimorphic fungus Paecilomyces viridis by nitrogen sources, antibiotics and metabolic inhibitors. Baráthová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):222–31, 1977
Suppression of photo-induced sporulation in Trichoderma viride by inhibitors. Betina V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):362–70, 1976
Histopathological changes and the genesis of adiaspiromycomas in mice infected intraperitoneally with Emmonsia cresens Emmons et Jellison, 1960. Slais J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(4):373–81, 1976
Estimation of the generation time and peripheral growth zone of Aspergillus nidulans and Alternaria solani hyphae from radial growth rates and ranges in apical cell length. Bainbridge BW. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):125–7, Nov 76
Nuclei, septation, branching and growth of Geotrichum candidum. Fiddy C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):185–92, Dec 76
Candida vs Geotrichum [letter]. Berberian DA. **JAMA** 236(9):1013, 30 Aug 76
Deightoniella argemonensis, a new fungus on Mexican pricklepoppy, associated with Cercosporidium guanicense. Pollack FG, et al. **Mycologia** 68(5):1093–7, Sep–Oct 76
Studies on the interaction between Sclerotium bataticola and Aspergillus flavus. Abdalla MH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(1):27–32, 10 Dec 76
[Effects of elevated salt concentrations on growth, sporulation and pigmentation of Trichoderma spp.] Gindrat D. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):607–16, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possible participation of mitochondria in formation of peroxisomes in yeasts] Kozlova TM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1113–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development and differentiation of mycelium of Trichothecium roseum in submerged culture] Maksimova RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:497–502, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphogenetic action of trichothecin on Trichothecium roseum] Pal'mova NP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1023–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Stability of lyophilized Alternaria and Hormodendrum concentrates. Prince HE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):101–3, Feb 77
Serological cross-reactivity between group B Streptococcus and Sporothrix schenckii, Ceratocystis species, and Graphium species. Nakamura Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):547–9, May 77
Studies on Alternaria allergens. II. Measurement of the relative potency of commercial Alternaria extracts by the direct RAST and by RAST inhibition. Yunginger JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):405–13, Sep 76
[Role of phagocytic cells in destruction of the yeast-like fungus Geotrichum candidum] Sielicka B, et al. **Mykosen** 19(5):169–73, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigenic characteristics of Emmonsia crescens Emmons et Jellison 1960] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 19(11):407–18,

Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the similarity of antigen between fungi and Salmonella. 4. Communication (author's transl)] Aksoycan N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(4):509–12, Dec 76 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved selective medium for isolating Cylindrocladium crotalariae microsclerotia from naturally infested soils. Griffin GJ. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):680–3, Jun 77

White piedra—mycotic infection of the hair. Thammayya A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):554–6, Apr 76

Report of a dematiaceous hyphomycete from the Great Salt Lake, Utah. Cronin EA, et al. **Mycologia** 69(4):846–7, Jul–Aug 77

A study of fungal spore poupulations in the atmosphere of Kuwait. Moustafa AF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 59(1):29–35, 30 Aug 76

Isolation of fungi belonging to the genera Geotrichum and Trichosporum from human dermal lesions. Restrepo A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 59(1):3–9, 30 Aug 76

Fungal flora of the normal conjunctival sac. Segal E, et al. **Mykosen** 20(1):9–14, Jan 77

On the origin of yeasts in sputum. Fragner P, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(1):28–36, 1977

Possible role of solar radiation on the viability of some air fungi in Egypt. Ali MI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):529–34, 1976

New leaf diseases of barley in Egypt. Mehiar FF, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):757–9, 1976

[Mycotic panophthalmitis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):273–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous granulomatous cladosporiosis] Bojanovsky A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(16):658–62, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sedimentation of the conidia of Beauveria bassiana (Bals) Vuill by aluminum sulfate] Globa LI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):111–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

On the mechanism of the cyanide-insensitive alternative pathway of respiration in fungi and higher plants and the nature of the alternative terminal oxidase. Lyr H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1631–41, 1975

A chemically defined medium for cephalosporin C production by Paecilomyces persicinus. D'Amato RF, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):299–308, 1976

Starch degradation by the mould Trichoderma viride. I. The mechanism of starch degradation. Schellart JA, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):229–38, 1976

Oxidation of ethane by an Acremonium species. Davies JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):14–20, Jul 76

Types of respiratory activity in Moniliella tomentosa during growth under different conditions. Hanssens L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):56–63, Jul 76

Monosaccharide transport systems in the yeast Rhodotorula glutinis. Janda S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):151–4, 1 Dec 76

Sophorose metabolism and cellulase induction in Trichoderma. Loewenberg JR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):61–4, 13 May 77

Ethanol production during the growth cycle of Aureobasidium pullulans. Carolan G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1021–2, 1976

Nitrogen metabolism in the photoresponsive phytopathogenic fungus Cercospora beticola. McLean A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):886–8, 1976

Carbon-utilization patterns in the photoresponsive fungus Cercospora beticola. McLean A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):889–91, 1976

Comparative biochemistry of the phytopathogenic fungus Helminthosporium. XVI. The production of victoxinine by H. sativum and H. victoriae. Pringle RB. **Can J Biochem** 54(9):783–7, Sep 76

Use of 13C in biosynthetic studies. The labelling pattern in tenellin enriched from isotope-labelled acetate, methionine, and phenylalanine. Wright JL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):678–85, Jul 77

The effect of light on acid-soluble polysaccharide accumulation in Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc. Miller RM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):967–70, Jul 76

Degradation of [14C]photodieldrin by Trichoderma viride as affected by other insecticides. Tabet JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1345–56, Sep 76

Microbial metabolism of N-methylcarbamate insecticide. IV. 1 New metabolites of o-sec-butylphenyl N-methylcarbamate by Cladosporium cladosporioides. Suzuki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):1988–91, Sep 76

Some biochemical characteristics of species of the genus Beauveria. Capek A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):308–10, 1977

Predactious fungi Dactylaria pyriformis and Dactylaria thaumasia: production of attractants and nematicides. Križková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):493–4, 1976

Effect of nutrient variations on growth and brefeldin A formation in Curvularia lunata. Sam CT. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):43–6, 1977

Utilization of heptachlor by fungi. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):466–8, Jul 76

Natural occurrence of alternariols in discolored pecans. Schroeder HW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):204–6, Jan–Feb 76

Metabolites of Alternaria alternata: ergosterol and ergosta-4,6,8(14),22-tetraen-3-one. Seitz LM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):838–41, Jul–Aug 77

Inhibition of glucose metabolism by n-hexadecane in Cladosporium (Amorphotheca) resinae. Siporin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):235–41, Oct 76

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 19. Formation of pimara-8(9),15-diene by Trichothecium roseum. Dockerill B, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (3):324–7, 1977

Cyclodepsipeptides from Beauveria bassiana Bals. Part 1. Beauverolides H and I. Elsworth JF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (3):270–3, 1977

Metabolism of the phytoalexin rishitin by Botrytis spp. Lyon GD. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):225–6, Sep 76

The relationship between the uptake of glucose and 3-O-methylglucose and soluble carbohydrate and polysaccharide in the fungus Dendryphiella salina. McDermott JC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):193–209, Dec 76

Structure of satratoxin H, a metabolite of Stachybotrys atra. Application of proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Eppley RM, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(2):240–3, 21 Jan 77

Pancreatic and microbial lipases: a comparison of the interaction of pancreatic colipase with lipases of various origins. Canioni P, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):393–7, Apr 77

Effect of certain nitrogenous heterocyclic compounds on carotenogenesis in Verticillium agaricinum. Valadon LR, et al. **Microbios** 15(61–62):203–8, 76

Protein changes in response to temperature stress in Papulaspora thermophila. Chapman ES, et al. **Mycologia** 68(3):678–81, May–Jun 76

Pentaketide metabolites of Verticillium dahliae. II. Accumulation of naphthol derivatives by the aberrant-melanin mutant BRM-2. Stipanovic RD, et al. **Mycologia** 69(1):164–72, Jan–Feb 77

Microbiological transformations of steroids. IV. Factors affecting the transformation of progesterone by non-germinating spores of Cylindrocarpon radicicola. El-Tayeb OM, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):40–50, Feb 77

Microbiological transformations of steroids. III. Transformation of progesterone to androstadienedione by the mycelia and by non-germinating spores of two fungi. Zedan HH, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):360–8, Dec 76

[Chemical and enzymatic degradation of Helminthosporium spiciferum cell walls. Protective role of pigments] Berthe MC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):929–36, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New cyclopeptides from Trichoderma polysporum (Link ex Pers.) Rifai: cyclosporins B, D and E (author's transl)] Traber R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(5):1568–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Production of pullulan] Behrens U, et al. **Nahrung** 21(3):199–204, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carbohydrate and pyruvic acid degradation pathways in Fusidium coccineum strains with varying levels of antibiotic synthesis] Gol'dshtein VL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):887–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of fucidin biosynthesis by a Fusidium coccineum 257 A strain] Penzikova GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):29–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elimination of phenylalanine from amino acid mixtures obtained from yeast hydrolysates and autolyzates] Belikov VM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):548–51, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

[Black hairy tongue and Geotrichum candidum (author's transl)] Grigoriu D, et al. **Praxis** 66(28):865–7, 12 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Antagonistic interactions of phylloplane bacteria with Drechslera dictyoides (Drechslera) Shoemaker. Austin B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):710–5, Jun 77

Avirulence and decreased virulence in mutants of Emmonsia crescens, a causative agent of adiaspiromycosis. Hejtmánek M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(2):173–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Locus of blue and near ultraviolet reversible photoreaction in the stages of conidial development in Botrytis cinerea. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):199–204, Jan 77

[Recovery from injury following UV- and gamma-irradiation of Cladosporium transchelii ta ioho mutantiv] Zhdanova NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):164–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular bodies in developing chlemydospores of Thielaviopsis basicola1,2. Clough KS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):325–30, Mar 77

The ultrastructure of the Spilocaea state of Venturia inaequalis in vivo. Corlett M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1144–52, Aug 76

The ultrastructure of the fungus Trichoderma viride and investigation of its growth on cellulose. Berg B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):395–9, Dec 76

Electron microscopic study of Goetrichum candidum monomer ribosomes. Shimizu K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(1):41–6, 1977

Nuclear distribution in Alternaria tenuis. Louw CD. **Mycopathologia** 58(3):169–76, 16 JUL 76

[Cytological mechanisms involved in assimilation of n-alkanes by yeasts] Meisel' MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):844–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MONILIASIS

Candida myocarditis without valvulitis. Franklin WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):924–8, Dec 76

Candida peritonitis. Report of 22 cases and review of the English literature. Bayer AS, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):832–40, Dec 76

Multiple mycotic aneurysms due to Candida endocarditis. Collins GJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):136–9, Aug 77

Candida albicans infection of sternum and costal cartilages: combined operative treatment and drug therapy and 5-fluorocytosine. Thomas FE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):163–6, Feb 77

Significance of yeast fungi in aged persons. Kahanpiää A. **Geron** (21):53–60, 1977

Candida meningitis. Report of seven cases and review of the english literature. Bayer AS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(6):477–86, Nov 76 (60 ref.)

Chronic mucocutaneous candidosis: a review. Aronson IK, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(1):17–25, 10 Dec 76 (78 ref.)

Uveitis of microbial origin: current and future trends. O'Connor GR. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:223–34, 1976

[A case of candida endophthalmitis] Thompson J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(46):1995–8, 13 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Fungal septicemia in surgery] Perrenoud JJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(12):923–30, Dec 76 (Fre)

[Etiopathogenesis and epidemiology of candidiasis and related yeast mycoses] Male O. **Hautarzt** 28(6):286–94, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Candidiasis of the urinary tract (editorial)] Neri A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):52–3, Jul 76 (Heb)

[Candidiasis pneumonia] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):120–6, 1976 (Rus)

[A case of pulmonary moniliasis following the misuse of antibiotics] Yazicioğlu A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(1):99–104, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Monilial sepsis after the use of wide-spectrum antibiotics in pediatric surgical practice] Ivanchev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):50–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

COMPLICATIONS

Postoperative acalculous cholecystitis due to Torulopsis glabrata. Miller DD. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1404–5, Dec 76

Fungal infection of muscle in acute leukemia. Diggs CH, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1771–2, Oct 76

Tracheal obstruction associated with a fungus ball. A case of primary tracheal candidiasis. Spear RK, et al. **Chest** 70(5):662–3, Nov 76

Diseases sometimes associated with psoriasis. I. Candidosis. Ganor S. **Dermatologica** 154(5):268–72, 1977

Antiinflammatory reaction associated with murine L1210 leukemia. Lau BH, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1598–600, 15 Dec 76

A case of chronic oropharyngo-esophageal candidiasis with immunological deficiency: successful treatment with miconazole. Tytgat GN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):536–40, Mar 77

Pneumocystis and fungal infection in patients with malignancies. Remington JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):313–5, Jan–Feb 76

Synergistic infection with murine cytomegalovirus and Candida albicans in mice. Hamilton JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):918–24, Jun 77

Disseminated candidiasis in a patient with acute leukemia. Successful treatment with miconazole. Katz ME, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1124–5, 14 Mar 77

Candidaemia and bacterial infections in patients with lung disease [letter]. Kobza K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1084, 13 Nov 76

The auto-brewery syndrome—the repeated attacks of alcoholic intoxication due to the overgrowth of Candida (albicans) in the gastrointestinal tract. Kaji H, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):429–35, 1976

Candida endocarditis with distal aortic embolization. Gulmen S, et al. **Minn Med** 60(7 Pt 1):469–71, Jul 77

Agranulocytosis and systemic candidiasis following clomipramine therapy. Souhami RL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(609):472–4, Jul 76

An unusual manifestation of esophageal moniliasis. Report of two cases. Ho CS, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):287–8, May 77

Candida albicans abscess of lung. Rubin AH, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):373–6, Jun 77

[Yeast pyelitis and pyelonephritis] Reši M.

Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 17(4 Suppl):305–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Infections in acute disseminated lupus erythematosus] Kahn MF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(1):31–7, Jan 77 (Fre)

[Ocular localizations of disseminated candidiasis] Gajdos–Preuss A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(6–7):453–64, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spondylodiscitis due to Candida albicans. Apropos of one case] Bussière JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(12):713–6, Dec 76 (Fre)

[The clinical picture of metastatic myotic endophthalmitis (author's transl)] Hinzpeter EN, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):303–10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of candida–albicans–endophthalmitis (author's transl)] Martenet AC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):137–40, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diseases due to opportunist organisms as the cause of death in autopsy material (author's transl)] Brandt G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(45):1453–6, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenicity factors in mycoplasma and their possible significance in mixed infections with bacteria and Candida albicans (proceedings)] Goeth H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):134–41, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Meningitis during the course of neonatal candidiasis in the premature infant] Lutati UV, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):461, 3 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Encephalitis during mycotic dissemination in a patient (clinical and post mortem findings) (author's transl)] Pizzolato GP, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(1):7–17, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multiple gluteal abscesses of mycotic origin] Klimkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(7):717–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of primary candidiasis of the pharyngeal mucosa with abscessing myositis of the shin] Teregeria NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):121–2, Jul 77 (Rus)

[Effect of chronic gamma–irradiation in small doses on the course of candida infection in white rats] Berchev K, et al. **Radiobiologia** 16(4):627–31, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Association of urogenital candidiasis and candida carrier state in pregnant women with infection of the newborn] Bul'vakhter' LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):68–72, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Death of a patient caused by candidal sepsis] Zonenberg AA. **Vrach Delo** (5):146–7, 1976 (Rus)

[Thromboembolism during endocarditis caused by Candida albicans] Pompe F, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:305–7, 1977 (Scr)

[The syndrome of keratoconjunctivitis, superficial moniliasis and Addison's disease] Petkovic V. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 23:77–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Value of prospective Candida precipitins in hyperalimented patients. Rosen HM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):120–1, 1976

Echocardiographic diagnosis of large fungal verruca attached to mitral valve. Pasternak RC, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1209–12, Nov 76

Demonstration of candida in blood smears. Kobza K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1640–1, 25 Jun 77

Diagnosis of invasive candidosis by enzyme immunoassay of serum antigen. Warren RC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1183–5, 7 May 77

Candidiasis seminar. De Villez RL, et al. **Cutis** 19(1):69–83, Jan 77

Candidiasis of the lips. Finnerty EF. **Cutis** 18(2):236, Aug 76

Mannan antigenemia in the diagnosis of invasive Candida infections. Weiner MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1045–54, Nov 76

Detection of candida serum precipitins by counterimmunoelectrophoresis: an adjunct in determining significant candidiasis. Dee TH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):453–7, Apr 77

Laboratory evaluation of serological tests for systemic candidiasis: a cooperative study. Merz WG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):596–603, Jun 77

Serological diagnosis of infection of the urinary tract by yeasts. Warnock DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(9):836–40, Sep 76

Immunodiffusion and agglutination tests for Candida in patients with neoplastic disease: inconsistent correlation of results with invasive infections. Filice G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):349–57, Mar 77

Genitourinary candidiasis: diagnosis and treatment. Wise GJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):778–80, Dec 76

Candida precipitins as a diagnostic aid in Candida endocarditis. Iannini PB, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2518–20, 29 Nov 76

Candida albicans 'fungus ball' in bladder. Harold DL, et al. **Urology** 9(6):662–3, Jun 77

Serodiagnostic value of extracellular antigens of an actively proteolysing culture of Candida albicans (immunodiffusion–test). Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):284–7, Jun 77

[Diffuse pulmonary mycoses (apropos of 2 cases of aspergillosis and 2 cases of candidiasis)] Wemeau J, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4):209–17, Apr 77 (Fre)

[Immuno–enzymatic technic (E.L.I.S.A.) applied to the serological diagnosis of human candidiasis and aspergillosis. Preliminary results] Hommel M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2789–91, 4 Dec 76 (Fre)

[Systemic mycoses. 3. Systemic mycoses due to saccharomycetes (cryptococcosis candidiasis, torulopsidosis)] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 94(32):1834–6, 11 Nov 76 (Ger)

[Systemic mycoses. 6: Mycetoma; unusual systemic mycoses due to dermatophytes, due to yeasts, (trichosporosis), due to moulds (pulmonary mycoses, lymphatic and septic mycoses)] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):701–6, 17 Mar 77 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of blastomycoses in childhood] Adler S. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(2):68–70, Feb 77 (Ger)

[Differentiation and diagnostic significance of immunoglobulin classes of antibodies against cell wall antigens of yeast and mycelial phase of Candida albicans (author's transl)] Ansorg R, et al. **Mykosen** 20(5):167–77, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bronchopulmonary Candida mycoses] Ellorhaoui M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(23):1201–7, 1 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Clinical and immunological study of 2 cases of systemic candidiasis Prandi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):65–72, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical–diagnostic and therapeutic studies on a case of pulmonary moniliasis and on moniliasis in general] Sartorelli C, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(4):377–87, 31 Aug 76 (Ita)

[Case of pulmonary candidiasis in a 2 1/2–year–old girl] Chatys–Górska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(9):1109–11, 1976 (Pol)

[Case of esophageal moniliasis] Antonovich VB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (1):93–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Modern management of candidiasis. Montes LF. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):409–12, Oct 76

Treatment of candida [letter] Karnaky KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):237, 15 Sep 77

Successful treatment of Candida endophthalmitis with a synergistic combination of amphotericin B and rifampin. Lou P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):12–5, Jan 77

Experience with amphotericin–B in the treatment of systmeic candidiasis in burn patients. Gauto A, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):174–8, Feb 77

Intravitreal amphotericin B treatment of Candida endophthamitis. Stern GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):89–93, Jan 77

Three–day clotrimazole treatment in candidal vulvovaginitis. Masterton G, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):126–8, Apr 77

Treatment of candidal urinary tract infection with nifuratel. Grüneberg RN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):908–10, 16 Oct 76

Candida peritonitis complicating peritoneal dialysis: successful treatment with low dose amphotericin B therapy. Mandell IN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(5):492–6, Nov 76

Intravenous miconazole in the treatment of chronic esophageal candidiasis. Rutgeerts L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):316–8, Feb 77

Experimental Candida albicans endocarditis: characterization of the disease and response to therapy. Sande MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):140–7, Jul 77

Candida sepsis successfully treated by parenteral administration of 5–fluorocytosine. Stavorovsky M, et al. **Int Surg** 61(8):426–9, Aug 76

Amphotericin B and amphotericin B methyl ester ascorbate. I. Chemotherapeutic activity against Candida albicans, Cryptococcus neoformans, and Blastomyces dermatitidis in mice. Gadebusch HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):423–7, Nov 76

Successful treatment of Candida meningitis with amphotericin B and 5–fluorocytosine in combination. Chesney PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1017–9, Dec 76

Fungal endocarditis: need for guidelines in evaluating therapy. Experience with two patients previously reported. Galgiani JN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):293–6, Feb 77

Treatment of candiduria [letter] Pien FD. **J Urol** 117(6):814, Jun 77

Genitourinary candidiasis: diagnosis and treatment. Wise GJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):778–80, Dec 76

Flucytosine treatment of Candida arthritis. Imbeau SA, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1395–6, 26 Sep 77

Miconazole in the treatment of superficial mycoses. Manohar V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 59(1):57–63, 30 Aug 76

Candidiasis and sarcoidosis. Franck WA, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):122–4, Jan 77

Candida meningoencephalitis treated with 5–fluorocytosine. Nordström L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):63–4, 1977

Intravenous and intrathecal miconazole therapy for systemic mycoses. Sung JP, et al. **West J Med** 126(1):5–13, Jan 77

[Treatment of mycotic vaginitis with econazol (author's transl)] Ruppen M. **Praxis** 66(3):86–8, 18 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of candidiasis in pneumological patients] Perruchoud A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(6):192–4, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antimycotic activity in vitro and in vivo of 5–fluorocytosine on pathogenic strains of Candida albicans and Cryptococcus neoformans] Costa AL, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):244–9, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Candidicidal activity of polymorphonuclears in infants treated with semi–synthetic penicillins] Pawlicka–Domańska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(11):1317–22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Exacerbation of chronic generalized (granulomatous) candidiasis due to incorrect therapy] Shirshikova IuI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):76–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Candidiasis and its prophylaxis (author's transl)] Pizzuto J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):484–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Candida meningoencephalitis treated with 5–fluorocytosine] Nordström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(3):135–6, 19 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cellular defense mechanisms in candidiasis] Bojanovsky A. **Mykosen** 20(1):35–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histochemical characteristics of experimental candidiasis with specific sensitization] Khmel'nitskil' OK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):1009–11, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated arthritis and osteitis by Candida albicans in a two month old infant receiving parenteral nutrition. Businco L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):393–5, May 77

Endogenous Candida endophthalmitis associated with heroin use [letter]. Vastine DW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1805, Oct 76

Recurrent genital candidosis and iron metabolism. Davidson F, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):123–5, Apr 77

Yeasts in superficial mycosis : pathogenicity of Candida species to Swiss albino mice. Manohar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1322–7, Sep 76

Case report. Venous catheter associated Candida albicans septicaemia. Clancy MT, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(10):348–9, Oct 76

A case of candida albicans endocarditis 3 years after an aortic valve replacement. Successful combined medical and surgical therapy. Goenen M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):391–6, Jul–Aug 77

Organ localization in mice challenged with a typical Candida albicans strain and a pseudohyphal variant. Evans ZA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):234–8, Jun 77

Systemic candidiasis following cardiac surgery: an improved outlook. Arnon RG, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):585–7, May 77

Acute pancreatitis, pancreatic pseudocyst, and Candida peritonitis in recipient of a kidney transplant. Olivero JJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1619–20, Dec 76

[Eye fundus disease after drug abuse] Weder W. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:555–8, 1977 (Ger)

[Mykosis of soft contact lenses (author's transl)] Vannas A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):873–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systemic candidiasis in the severely burned patient (author's transl)] Male O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(21):700–6, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Candia–meningitis following abuse] Stettnisch KD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):29–32, 1 Jan 76 (Ger)

[Fungal infestation of the excretory urinary ways in chronic pyelonephritis] Kraatz G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(1):1–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthritis and disseminated osteitis caused by Candida albicans in a 2–month–old infant fed parenterally] Businco L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(15):906–10, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myco–bacterial infection of the hand] Manikowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(3):275–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Opportunistic mycoses in hematology] Pizzuto J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 111(5):411–20, May 76 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

The cellular immunity in patients sensitized to Candida albicans and its corresponding humoral response. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(5):333–44, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Association of precipitating anti–adrenal anti–adrenal antibodies with moniliasis–polyendocrinopathy syndrome. Heinonen E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):262–5, Aug 76

Disseminated candidiasis in a previously healthy girl: implication of a leukocyte candidacidal defect. Staples PJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(2):157–67, Mar 77

Gastrointestinal candidiasis in rats treated with antibiotics, cortisone, and azathioprine. DeMaria A, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1761–70, Jun 76

Humoral immunity in vaginal candidiasis. Mathur S, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):287–94, Jan 77

Defenses against Candida infections. Louria DB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):309–11, Jan–Feb 76

The role of thymus–dependent cell–mediated immunity in resistance to experimental disseminated candidiasis. Rogers TJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(4):291–8, Oct 76

[The lymphocyte stimulation test (LST) for the detection of sensitization due to fungi. II. Findings with Candida antigen in patients with and without Candida infection] Hollmann I, et al. **Mykosen** 20(5):183–97, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The immune adherence phenomenon in experimental candidiasis. Vardinon N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):559–64, Apr 77

[Candidiasis in pseudo-lupus-erythematosus and observations on the induction of pseudo-lupus-erythematosus by drugs (proceedings)] Sennekamp J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(5):240–1, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of precipitating antibodies in Candida infections using a polyethylene glycol agar as diffusion medium] Kaben U, et al. **Mykosen** 20(5):178–82, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of allergy in experimental candidiasis] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 19(12):439–46, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simplified micromethod for the measurement of leukocyte candidacidal activity (author's transl)] Laurenti F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):574–84, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological study of renal candidiasis. (1) Extraction of polysaccharide antigen, humoral immune reaction in renal cardidiasis in rabbits and the serodiagnosis] Niwayama M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(9):310–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies in candidiasis] Stepanova ZhV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):31–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Unusual appearance of Candida albicans [letter] Bezahler GH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):505, Sep 77

Candida esophagitis: a prospective study of 27 cases. Kodsi BE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):715–9, Nov 76

Tetracycline and the colonization and infection of the mouths of germ-free and conventionalized rats with Candida albicans. Jones JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):247–53, Sep 76

Experimental hematogenous endophthalmitis due to Candida: species variation in ocular pathogenicity. Edwards JE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):294–7, Feb 77

[Study of the role of Candida albicans infection in different infant conditions including a diaper rash (64 cases)] Desmons F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):185–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 cases of ocular candidiasis caused by Candida lipolytica] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):269–72, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscope observations of tissue invasion by opportunistic mycoses (author's transl)] Brandt G, et al. **Mykosen** 19(9):337–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic presentation of immune reactions on Candida cells: asteroid bodies in Candida albicans from the urine of nephritis patients] Müller J, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):87–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of various factors in Candida albicans infection (proceedings)] Fegeler W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):342–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The blastomycete flora of the external ear in humans] Martini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1943–7, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the bacteria causing inflammatory-purulent complications in leukemia] Smirnova AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):27–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the aerobic bacterial flora of onycolysis and paronychia caused by Candida] Robles AM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(5):371–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Synergistic effect on mortality in mice with murine cytomegalovirus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus, or Candida albicans infections. Hamilton JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):982–9, Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

Nosocomial infection rates at a General Army Hospital. John JF Jr. **Am J Surg** 134(3):381–4, Sep 77

Torulopsis glabrata infections in Singapore: a 4-year study. Tan RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):129–34, Apr 77

Bacteraemia in a London teaching hospital 1966–75. Williams GT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1291–3, 11 Dec 76

[Infection in intensive therapy. 2 years experience in a polyvalent unit] Lovesio C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(1):31–5, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated candidiasis. Changes in incidence, underlying diseases, and pathology. Myerowitz RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):29–38, Jul 77

Visceral candidosis. Anatomic study of 34 cases. Salfelder K, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 64:177–224, 1977

Experimental candidiasis. Mankodi RC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(12):302–4, Dec 75

Experimental hematogenous Candida albicans endophthalmitis: electron microscopy. Cohen M, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):498–511, Jun 77

Systemic candidiasis at autopsy in Dublin. Young R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(1):1–5, Jan 77

Role of Candida albicans in granulomatous tissue reactions. II. In vivo degradation of C. albicans in hepatic macrophages of mice. Meister H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):235–42, Feb 77

[Chronic recurrent infection with Candida albicans] Swicowa K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(13):503–4, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Generalized candidiasis. Clinicopathological analysis of 60 cases] Alonso HO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):85–96, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Immunization by Canadida albicans and non-specific immunostimulation by Corynebacterium granulosum and BCG in experimental candidiasis] Drouhet E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1385–8, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled double blind clinical trials of lyophilized Ultra-Levure. Multiple-center study by 25 physicians of 388 cases] **Med Chir Dig** 5(6):401–6, 8 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Soor prevention in premature infants. I. Effectiveness of nystatin in healthy newborn infants] Schwarze R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(7):305–14, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic spectrum of opportunistic infections of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Athey PA, et al. **AJR** 129(3):419–24, Sep 77

Fungal infection of the urinary tract: demonstration by antegrade pyelography and drainage by percutaneous nephrostomy. Dembner AG, et al. **AJR** 129(3):415–8, Sep 77

Esophageal moniliasis: unusual x-ray and endoscopic findings. Mork JN, et al. **Minn Med** 59(8):523–5, Aug 76

SURGERY

Pars plana vitrectomy in the management of endogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Snip RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):699–704, Nov 76

[Cure of endocarditis caused by Candida albicans with combined surgical and medical treatment] Tolcachier CA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):160–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Two-year cure of Candida infection of prosthetic mitral valve. Rotheram EB Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):237–46, Apr 77

Desensitization for monilial hypersensitivity. Palacios HJ. **Va Med** 104(6):393–4, 399, Jun 77

[Vaccine therapy of a case of onychomycosis caused by Candida albicans] Gravina-Sanvitale G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):95–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

[Incidence of mother-child contamination by Candida albicans during labor] Borderon JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(5):477–84, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Pyometra in a mare caused by Candida rugosa. Abou-Gabal M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):177–8, 15 Jan 77

[Dermatophyte and Candida genus fungal carrier state in piglets] Stankushev Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):75–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MONILIASIS, CUTANEOUS

CONGENITAL

Congenital cutaneous candidiasis. Rudolph N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1101–3, Aug 77

[Connatal candidiasis. Report of a personal case] Vassallo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):538–40, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and immunological improvement in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis treated with transfer factor. Businco L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(5):345–50, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Clotrimazole: intermittent therapy in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Ipp MM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):305–7, Mar 77

Treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis [letter]. Meade RH 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):314–5, Mar 77

Topical treatment of inflammatory dermatoses and cutaneous candidiasis with a new cortico-steroid –antibiotic combination: halcinonide-neomycin-amphotericin. Reyes-Javier P. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(4):33–5, 39, Apr 77

A comparison of nystatin cream with nystatin/triamcinolone acetonide combination cream in the treatment of candidal inflammation of the flexures. Beveridge GW, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):584–7, 1977

Clinical evaluation of a new halcinonide-antifungal combination. Barba-Rubio J. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):655–60, Nov 76

Cutaneous candidiasis: treatment with miconazole nitrate. Cullin SI. **Cutis** 19(1):126–9, Jan 77

Genital candidiasis: topical management with clotrimazole. Robertson WH, et al. **Cutis** 17(4):760–2, Apr 76

A double-blind comparison of a new combination (halcinonide-neomycin-amphotericin) and active controls in cutaneous candidiasis and steroid-responsive dermatoses. Abdel-Aal H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):232–6, 1976

Treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with imidazole derivatives [letter]. Lorente F, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):847, May 77

[Transfer factor treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis] Karmazsin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):183–91, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Halcinonide-neomycin-nystatin in the treatment of dermatosis and cutaneous candidiasis] Londoño F. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(6):463–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Treatment with immunotherapy and a new antifungal agent] Lorente F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):139–43, 30 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypersensitivity as a cause of dermatologic and vaginal moniliasis resistant to topical therapy. Palacios HJ. **Ann Allergy** 37(2):110–3, Aug 76

[Scopuliaropsis brevicaulis in the human alimentary tract as a source of infection of the skin and an allergen] Baran E. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):203–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

New syndrome of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Okamoto GA, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):117–25, 1977

An immunological investigation of a family with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Rothschild H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):291–6, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Deficient neutrophil function in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Mobacken H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):335–9, 1977

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis accompanied by enhanced antibody production. Takeya K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):497–500, Sep 76

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Immunologic evaluation and therapy. South MA. **Cutis** 19(3):275, 279, 281, 283, Mar 77

Immunological reconstitution of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with transfer factor and fetal thymic tissue. pp. 503–8. Ballow M, et al. **In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.**

Study of possible mechanisms of basophil accumulation in experimental cutaneous candidiasis in guinea pigs. Sohnle PG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):171–7, Feb 77

[Candida albicans—agglutination titers in infants] Seebacher C. **Mykosen** 20(1):1–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical and physiological parameters on the healthy skin surface of persons with candidal intertrigo and of persons with tinea cruris. Gloor M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):203–11, 15 Dec 76

Measurement of 59Fe absorption and retention in patients with familial chronic muco-cutaneous candidiasis using the method of whole body counting. Higgs JM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(4):369–76, Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

[Concerning findings of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis (Sacc.) Bainier, 1907, in pathologically changed nails and skin (author's transl)] Buchvald J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):3–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

[Lepromatous Hansen's disease with histoid evolution] Calas E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):246–7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Childhood candidiasis granuloma] Chandon JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):248–50, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Combination transfer factor-amphotericin B therapy in a case of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis: a controlled study. pp. 495–501. Littman BH, et al. **In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.**

[Therapeutic experiences with transfer factor in chronic cutaneous cadidiasis treatment] Szegedi G, et al. **Mykosen** 19(5):133–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Cutaneous candidiosis in an European beaver, Castor fiber. Epidimiological aspect and parasitic form of Candida

albicans] Saëz H. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (66):101–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MONILIASIS, ORAL

COMPLICATIONS

Alternaria osteomyelitis [letter]. Garau J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):747–8, Jun 77

A case of chronic oropharyngo–esophageal candidiasis with immunological deficiency: successful treatment with miconazole. Tytgat GN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):536–40, Mar 77

Oral Candida, debilitating disease and atrophic lesions of the tongue. Farman AG, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(3):203–26, SEP 76

DIAGNOSIS

Bacterial thrush–like lesions of the mouth in renal transplant patients [letter]. Tyldesley WR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):485–6, 26 Feb 77

A strip test for detecting Candida in the oral cavity. Berdicevsky I, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):206–9, Aug 77

[Current problems in oral candidiasis] Farkaš J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):212–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clotrimazole: intermittent therapy in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Ipp MM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):305–7, Mar 77

Clotrimazole troches: a new therapeutic approach to oral candidiasis. Montes, LF, et al. **Cutis** 17(2):277–80, Feb 76

Treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with imidazole derivatives [letter]. Lorente F, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):847, May 77

[Black hairy tongue and Geotrichum candidum (author's transl)] Grigoriu D, et al. **Praxis** 66(28):865–7, 12 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfer factor treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis] Karmazsin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):183–91, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Doubleblind test of dequalinium chloride in 60 children with oral moniliasis] Krämer W. **Fortschr Med** 95(18):1246, 12 May 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Studies on oral yeast infection, with emphasis on denture stomatitis. Olsen I. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(11):497–501, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymoma, pure red cell aplasia, pernicious anaemia and candidiasis: a defect in immunohomeostasis. Robins–Browne RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):5–13, May 77

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Immunologic evaluation and therapy. South MA. **Cutis** 19(3):275, 279, 281, 283, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Measurement of 59Fe absorption and retention in patients with familial chronic muco–cutaneous candidiasis using the method of whole body counting. Higgs JM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(4):369–76, Dec 76

MICROBIOLOGY

The carriage of Candida albicans in the mouths of rats treated with tetracycline briefly or for a prolonged period. Russell C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 58(3):125–9, 16 Jul 76

[Fungus infections in the oral, mandibular and facial areas] Hammer U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:84–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

A prospective study of respiratory infection in asthmatic patients treated with beclomethasone dipropionate and sodium cromoglycate. Agnew RA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):183–8, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Candidal infection of the oral mucosa: an in vitro model. Howlett JA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 69(10):766–70, Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental palatal candidosis and saliva flow in monkeys. Olsen I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):135–41, Jan–Feb 77

THERAPY

Acquired chronic candidiasis treated with transfer factor. Benz CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):87–91, Jul 77

MONILIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL

[Incidence of mother–child contamination by Candida albicans during labor] Borderon JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(5):477–84, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candidiasis of the external female genitals] Grimmer H. **Ther Umsch** 33(1):33–6, Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Connatal candidiasis. Report of a personal case] Vassallo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):538–40, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and complex treatment of vulvovaginal moniliasis] German VA. **Sov Med** (5):134–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vaginal candidiasis: its diagnosis and relation to urinary infection. Rosenberg M. **South Med J** 69(10):1347–8, Oct 76

[Association of urogenital candidiasis and candida carrier state in pregnant women with infection of the newborn] Bul'vakhter' LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):68–72, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Observations on the use of the double diffusion test in the diagnosis of vaginal candidiasis. Jones GR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):262–5, Mar 77

Vaginal candidiasis: its diagnosis and relation to urinary infection. Rosenberg M. **South Med J** 69(10):1347–8, Oct 76

[Relationship between oral contraceptives, vulvovaginal candidiasis and cutaneous reactions to candidin (letter)] Germouty J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2888, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of candidid colpitis by Microstix –Candida (author's transl)] Rindt W, et al. **Med Klin** 72(14):598–600, 8 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genital infections by yeasts (author's transl)] Fischer E. **Praxis** 66(28):857–60, 12 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of trichomoniasis and moniliasis by the Papanicolaou's method] de Laris N, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(241):321–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Three–day therapy of vulvovaginal candidiasis with econazole: a multicentric study comprising 996 cases. Balmer JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):436–41, 15 Oct 76

Vaginal candidosis (moniliasis). **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):406, 408, Apr 77

Genital candidiasis: topical management with clotrimazole. Robertson WH, et al. **Cutis** 17(4):760–2, Apr 76

Vaginal candidosis (moniliasis). **Drug Ther Bull** 14(19):75–6, 10 Sep 76

Evaluation of Monistat cream (miconazole nitrate 2%) in a reduced regimen for the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Sargent EC Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(2):67–9, Aug 77

Clotrimazole for vulvovaginal candidiasis. Report of double–blind study. Mayron J. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1732–3, Sep 77

Gynodaktarin (miconazole nitrate) for vulvovaginal candidiasis. Rutherford AM. **NZ Med J** 84(567):9–10, 14 Jul 76

Vulvovaginal candidiasis [letter]. Cooke CW. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):631–2, Nov 76

Recurrence of vulvovaginal candidosis during pregnancy. Comparison of miconazole vs nystatin treatment. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):491–4, Oct 76

Treatment of vaginal candidiases and associated trichomonas infections with Klion–D. Domány Z. **Ther Hung** 24(4):148–51, 1976

[Progress in treatment of vulvo–vaginal mycoses: econazole] Bardiaux M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):493–9, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological treatments of sexually transmitted diseases (STD)] Siboulet A. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):240–4, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Vulvovaginal mycoses–stort–term treatment with Econazole (author's transl)] Knüsel H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(1):43–7, 4an 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three–day treatment on vaginal candidiasis (author's transl)] Lurie D. **Ther Umsch** 34(7):544–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of candida and trichomonas colpitis in problem patients] Lemke G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1447–9, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Methyl–partricin tablets in the local treatment of vaginitis with double etiology (T. vaginalis and C. albicans)] Scarpellini L. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7–8):649–53, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with clotrimazole in the treatment of trichomoniasis and vaginal candiasis] Saumann A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(6):378–82, 1975 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypersensitivity as a cause of dermatologic and vaginal moniliasis resistant to topical therapy. Palacios HJ. **Ann Allergy** 37(2):110–3, Aug 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Candidiasis in pregnant women and the filterable forms of Candida] Iartseva LD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):75–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental candida vaginitis in the mouse (author's transl)] Spanel–Borowski K, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(4):313–22, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Acquired chronic candidiasis treated with transfer factor. Benz CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):87–91, Jul 77

MONILIFORMIS see under **ACANTHOCEPHALA**

MONITORING SYSTEMS

Patient's position in bed and faulty ECG monitoring alarm. Georgiev G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:159–61, 1977

Arrhythmias documented by 24 hour continuous electrocardiographic monitoring in 50 male medical students without apparent heart disease. Brodsky M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):390–5, Mar 77

Evaluation of a computerized arrhythmia alarm system. Frost DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):583–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Automatic real time arrhythmia monitoring in the intensive coronary care unit. Shah PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):701–8, 4 May 77

Quantitation of 'acute–phase proteins' postoperatively. Value in detection and monitoring of complications. Fischer CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):840–6, Nov 76

Progress report: the activated coagulation time of whole blood (ACT). Hattersley PG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):899–904, Nov 76

Monitoring pulmonary artery pressures. Woods SL. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1765–71, Nov 76

Fetal monitoring during cesarean section. de Marinis M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):738, 15 Nov 76

Current practices in antepartum and intrapartum fetal monitoring. Dilts PV Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):491–4, 15 Oct 76

Routine fetal monitoring in normal labor and delivery [letter]. Hohe PT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):573–4, 15 JUN 76

The prediction of fetal oxygenation by an on–line computer analysis of fetal monitor output. Huddleston JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):599–605, 15 Jul 77

A new technique for improving the Doppler ultrasound signal for fetal heart rate monitoring. Lauersen NH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):300–2, 1 Jun 77

Safety of fetal scalp electrode [letter] McGlashan WE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):232–3, 15 Sep 77

Neonatal scalp abscess and fetal monitoring: factors associated with infection. Okada DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):185–9, 15 Sep 77

Technique of simultaneous direct intrauterine pressure recording for electronic monitoring of twin gestation in labor. Read JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):228–30, 15 Sep 77

Fetal electroencephalographic monitoring related to infant outcome. Sokol RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):329–30, 1 Feb 77

Preservation of fetal monitor record on microfilm. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):436–7, 15 Feb 77

Continuous subcutaneous pH measurement in human fetuses: correlations with scalp and umbilical blood pH. Sturbois G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):901–3, 15 Aug 77

Gonococcal sepsis secondary to fetal monitoring. Thadepalli H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):510–2, 15 Oct 76

Unforeseen fetal death in a monitored labor [letter]. Vroman S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):575, 15 JUN 76

Scalp abscess: a complication of the spiral fetal electrode. Winkel CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):720–2, 15 Nov 76

An aid to monitoring cerebral death [letter]. Colvin MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):386–7, Apr 77

A device for monitoring respiration in children [letter]. Singh CV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):392, Apr 77

Use of monitor for ketamine in radiotherapy [letter]. Feingold A. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):895, Nov–Dec 76

Re–establishment of radial–artery patency for arterial monitoring. Feeley TW. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):73–5, Jan 77

The precordial electrocardiographic lead (V5) in patients who have coronary–artery disease. Kaplan JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):570–4, Nov 76

Low–cost daily pacemaker monitoring system. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):258–63, Sep 77

A monitor for the continuous assessment of left ventricular performance after open–heart operations. Farnsworth AE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):169–72, Feb 77

Intraoperative application of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation determined by clinical monitoring of the endocardial viability ratio. Philips PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:45–51, Jan 77

Patient monitoring. Morton A. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):304–9, Nov 76

Reply to Mr. Wesslings letter [letter]. Verdouw PD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(1):89–91, Jan–Feb 77

Pulse contour cardiac output as a clinically valuable tool for intensive patient monitoring. A critique of a recent paper [letter]. Wesseling KH. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(1):82–8, Jan–Feb 77

The ballistocardiogram– even an advantage in patient monitoring? Thal HU. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):82–5, 1976

Patient monitoring in the operating theatre. Forrest AL, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(9):307–10, Sep 76

ECG signal processing during surgery. Butler LA. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:89–92, 25–27 Apr 77

Application of dynamic calorimetry for monitoring fermentation processes. Mou DG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1371–92, Oct 76

Calibration and measurement in 3-dimensional monitoring of human motion by optoelectronic means. I. Preliminaries and theoretical aspects. Woltring HJ. **Biotelemetry** 2(3–4):169–96, 1975

Monitoring in labour. Steer PJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(3):219–25, Mar 77

Aberdeen–Dundee medicines evaluation and monitoring group [proceedings]. Wier RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):317P, Oct 76

24-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring on a regional basis. Cadigan PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):439–40, 13 Aug 77

Circulatory monitoring using a carbon dioxide analyzer during planned hypotension: a clinical note. Greenway RE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):282–4, Mar 77

Graphic monitoring of labour. Barwin BN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1089–90, 4 Dec 76

Fetal monitoring – why bother? Hodnett E. **Can Nurse** 73(3):44–7, Mar 77

What is the role of invasive monitoring procedures in the management of the critically ill? Swan HJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):103–11, 1977

Diagnosis of causes for acute respiratory distress by pressure–volume curves. Bone RC. **Chest** 70(6):740–6, Dec 76

Reduction of unexpected, life-threatening events in postoperative cardiac surgical patients; the role of computerized surveillance. Jurado RA, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II44–9, Sep 77

ICP monitoring: complications and associated factors. Rosner MJ, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:494–519, 1976

Ambulatory cardiac monitoring. Hankin E. **Conn Med** 41(6):341–5, Jun 77

The effects of routine intrapartum monitoring on clinical practice. Beard RW, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:14–21, 1977

Fetal biophysical monitoring in high risk labour. Bompiani A, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:3–6, 1977

Fetal heart rate monitoring of the small-for-date fetus. Hajeri H, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:41–6, 1977

Impact of intrapartum monitoring on perinatal mortality and morbidity. Kubli F. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:69–75, 1977

Clinical validity and practicality of combined surveillance of labor. Mandruzzato GP, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:7–13, 1977

Systematic fetal heart rate monitoring and perinatal mortality. Papiernik E, et al. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:47, 1977

Intrapartum monitoring effects on perinatal outcome. Paul RH. **Contrib Gynec Obstet** 3:76–9, 1977

Hemodynamic monitoring in the community hospital ICU. Brown RS. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):101–4, Mar–Apr 77

Continuous electrocardiogram monitoring in a surgical intensive care unit. Lewis FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):73–5, Mar–Apr 77

Expired gas monitoring by mass spectrometry in a respiratory intensive care unit. Riker JB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):223–9, Sep–Oct 76

[The EEG in intensive care units for diagnosis, monitoring and prognosis (author's transl)] Prüll G. **EEG EMG** 7(3):122–32, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Physiologic monitoring: keystone in the care of the critically ill. Carnazzo AJ. **Geriatrics** 32(6):46–52, Jun 77

Cardiac and respiratory monitoring of acute stroke patients. Heaney LM. **Heart Lung** 6(3):469–74, May–Jun 77

Acute hemodynamic monitoring. Walinsky P. **Heart Lung** 6(5):838–44, Sep–Oct 77

Continuous monitoring of arterial and cerebral–venous glucose concentrations in man. Advantage, procedure and results. Gottstein U, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 7:127–37, 1977

Observations on glucose homeostasis using continuous monitoring. Klachko DM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:64–71, 1977

Cybernetic evaluation of biodynamic properties of the blood glucose control circuit. Kruse-Jarres JD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:137–47, 1977

Continuous blood glucose monitoring in insulin–treated diabetes. Mirouze J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:77–88, 1977

Lessons from continuous arterial and venous sampling. Spathis GS. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:54–62, 1977

Simultaneous in vivo glucose and insulin analysis. Trendelenburg C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:34–40, 1977

System for computing Montevideo units for monitoring progress of labor. DeHart WR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):94–101, Mar 77

Instrumentation for measuring continuous oxygen consumption of surgical patients. Westenskow DR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):331–7, Jul 77

Simultaneous monitoring of a number of auditory sonar outputs. pp. 163–88. Colquhoun WP. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Neurophysiological vigilance indicators and operational analysis of a train vigilance monitoring device: a laboratory and field study. pp. 147–62. Fruhstorfer H, et al. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Use of the Holter electrocardiographic monitor in the diagnosis of transient ischemic attacks. Levin EB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):516–21, Nov 76

Monitoring mastication. Watt DM. **J Dent** 4(6):271–8, Nov 76

Intracranial pressure monitoring in clinical practice. Vries JK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):865–8, Nov 76

Three years of bacteriological monitoring in the Department of Paediatric Surgery. Cucchi L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):281–95, 1976

Monitoring intravascular pressure: Swan–Ganz catheterization. Beauchamp GD, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(10):431–3, Oct 76

Three causes of syncope of one patient, detected by Holter monitoring. Lesser L, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(2):85–6, Feb 77

Physiologic monitoring of the critically ill patient. Borow M. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(10):847–54, Oct 76

An audible alarm for monitoring air embolism during neurosurgery. Brechner TM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):201–4, Aug 77

Medical surveillance for occupational respiratory diseases. Make B. **J Occup Med** 17(8):519–22, AUG 75

Computer interpreted fetal monitoring data. Discriminant analysis or perinatal data as a model for prediction of neurologic status at one year of age. Chik L, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):985–9, Jun 77

Scalp abscess secondary to fetal scalp electrode. Feder HM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):808–9, Nov 76

Prevention of scalp abscesses secondary to fetal scalp monitoring [letter]. Mazzi E, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):664–5, Apr 77

An in vivo mass spectrometer system for the continuous monitoring of Po2 and Pco2. Matalon SV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):987–91, Dec 76

The effect of modern intensive monitoring in obstetrics on infant mortality and the incidence of hypoxia and acidosis. Hochuli E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(2):78–84, 1976

Evaluation of the fetal state by automatic analysis of the heart rate. 2. Deceleration areas and umbilical artery blood pH. Tournaire M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(2):118–30, 1976

The body-borne tape-recorder as a basis for the domiciliary investigation of impotence in man [proceedings]. Bennett T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):105P–106P, Dec 76

Advances in measurement techniques in cardiac rehabilitation. Anderson I. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(2):63–6, Apr 77

Regionalization of a fetal monitoring system: part II (educational support). Haire MF, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(5):326–9, May 77

E.C.G. monitoring of newborn [letter]. Maguire MJ. **Lancet** 2(7996):1204, 27 Nov 76

Surveillance of pacemaker patients by an automatic pacemaker function analyzer. Fischler H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(1):21–6, 15 Jul 77

Cervical pap smears: a laboratory-based monitoring system for follow-up care. Leatherman DL, et al. **Milit Med** 142(4):297–8, Apr 77

Practicality of hemodynamic monitoring [letter] Fett JD. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):757, 31 Mar 77

Fetal monitoring in a community hospital. A statistical analysis. Amato JC. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):269–74, Sep 77

Fetal monitoring [letter] Clark RB. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):381, Sep 77

The results of a fice–year study of continuous fetal monitoring on an obstetric service. Gabert HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):275–9, Sep 77

The effect of internal fetal monitoring on maternal infection following cesarean section. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):653–8, Dec 76

The effect of fetal monitoring on the incidence of cesarean section. Hughey MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):513–8, May 77

Fetal monitoring [letter]. Rooks JB. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):254–5, Feb 77

Labor monitoring and fetal health. Roux JF. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:139–65, 1976

Intracranial pressure: monitoring and normalization therapy in children. Mickell JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):606–13, Apr 77

Prolonged continuous monitoring of intracranial pressure in severe Reye's syndrome. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):595–605, Apr 77

Danger of overreliance on monitoring devices [letter]. Cabral G. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):22, Dec 76

Fetal heart rate monitoring: for evaluation of fetal well-being. Hon HE. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):139–45, Apr 77

An analysis of the use of active electrodes in electroencephalogram ambulatory monitoring. Apple HP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:79–85, 1976

Clinical application of Holter continuous electrocardiography. Bleifer SB. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:60–6, 1976

Long-term recording of activity patterns. Fentem PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:163–6, 1976

The over-shoot phenomenon on withdrawal of clonidine therapy. Goldberg AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:128–36, 1976

Measurement of physiological variables in men at work. Goldsmith R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:73–8, 1976

Ambulatory monitoring in the controlled assessment of anti-arrhythmic drug therapy. Jewitt D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:67–72, 1976

The use of 24 hour blood pressure monitoring in the diagnosis and management of difficult hypertensive problems. Littler WA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:119–22, 1976

Analysis of heart rate in physiological and clinical studies. Miles R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:24–31, 1976

Ambulatory monitoring—applications in orthopaedics. Morris JR. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:147–50, 1976

Clinical applications of 24 hour electrocardiogram recordings. Pickering TG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:39–45, 1976

Long-term recording of the electrocardiogram in a normal population. Raftery EB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:32–8, 1976

Electrocardiography: technical aspects. Introductory remarks. Stott FD. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:11–3, 1976

Monitoring work factors relating to back pain. Sweetman BJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:151–6, 1976

Ambulatory monitoring in the late post–myocardial infarction period. Tabatznik B. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:56–9, 1976

Studies in a hypertensive population. Wertheimer L. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:114–8, 1976

Electroencephalogram recording of sleep in the home. Wilkinson RT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:92–6, 1976

The analysis of gastrointestinal myoelectric activity. Wingate DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:157–62, 1976

Psychological and physiological aspects of electronic fetal monitoring. Youngs DD, et al. **Primary Care** 3(4):691–700, Dec 76

Electroencephalography and visual evoked responses in monitoring of patient's condition. Adler J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):397–411, 1975

The pathophysiological basis of monitoring vital functions in neurosurgical patients. Comprehensive review. Kroó M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):385–96, 1975

New catheter for intraventricular pressure monitoring. Gilner LI. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):291–2, Oct 77

Do we need fetal monitoring in a community hospital? Heldfond AJ, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 43:25–30, 1976

[Clinical use of the obstetrical monitor. 1. Basic principles, classification and nomenclature of the most important changes registered on the recording] Khadzhiev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(3):165–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical experience with cardiotocographic monitoring of 1,111 pregnant women during pregnancy and delivery] Lenstrup C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(20):1164–8, May 16 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Monitoring of cardiac dysrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction] Katila M. **Duodecim** 93(2):143–52, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Continuous measurement of fetal and neonatal pH. Experimental trials] Dubecq JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):757–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous metabolic monitoring of acute infarctions and threatening infarctions by myocardial lactate balance (letter)] Monsallier JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2636, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic examination and monitoring at the patient's bedside] Boland J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(1):1–7, 1 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[The efficacy of pharmacovigilance—principles and proposals] Evreux JC, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):581–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applications of computer technology to the monitoring of patients treated by periodic hemodialysis] Degoulet P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1217–22, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feto–maternal monitoring] Guimond P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1685–94, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Third–grade burns during monitoring control (letter)] Pusch H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(25):945, 24 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a cardiorecorder system for continuous 24–hour registration of heart rate] Rutenfranz J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(3):171–85, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A system for collection, registration and storage of maternal and fetal parameters during pregnancy and delivery] Hiltmann WD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1462–4, 23 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Infection morbidity during general intensive monitoring sub partu] Bodingbauer J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:91–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of newborn infants at risk in the maternity ward] Schmid R, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:50–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of postnatal adaptation by mechanical control] Rissman M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(2):80–8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Necessary and possible monitoring of respiration during anesthesia] Suter PM, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (12):142–62, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Development and control of hospital infections. Monitoring

and registration] Daschner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):288–90, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Continued monitoring of mixed venous oxygen partial pressure using a catheter electrode] Goeckenjan G, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:193–200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized patient-monitoring in the O.R (author's transl)] Freye E. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(5):286–94, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Datascope 860] Gabriel W. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(3):166–7, Jun 75 **(Ger)**

[Simplified monitoring by ultrasound for anaesthesiology] Mauser R. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(5):353–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Termination of labor under current methods of intensive intranatal monitoring] Bayer H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1041–6, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[On-line fetal monitoring (meaning for data acquisition) (author's transl)] Volkmer H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(6):420–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of ECG in the monitoring of patients with pacemakers] Ziesenhenn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(15):597–602, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A central fetal monitoring system in the labor room] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(16):976–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects following continuous fetal monitoring] Krause W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(26):1611–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi-channel-monitor for registration of fetal heart sounds (WMTSP-2)] Przygocki T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(10):600–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of pulse and respiration in mass casualties] Ginott N. **Harefuah** 92(9):412–3, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Continuous fetal heart monitoring in twin pregnancy] Schoenfeld A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):180–2, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prenatal monitoring of fetal heart in high-risk pregnancies (editorial)] Weiss DB. **Harefuah** 90(10):488–90, 16 May 76 **(Heb)**

[Study of the descending phase of the aortic pressure curve. Possible applications to the monitoring of peripheral resistance and arterial compliance (author's transl)]. Razzolini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):686–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The roll of distant drums...Technical, methodological and socio-philophical problems of the use of computers in cardiology (editorial)] Visioli O. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(6):541–51, 1977 **(Ita)**

[Study and evaluation of some parameters of uterine contraction obtained with a real time automatic procedure] Gagliardi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(7–8):551–61, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous monitoring of electrocardiography (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(2):135–40, Feb 77 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous 24-hour ECG monitoring. 1 year of experience with the Holter-Avionics portable ECG monitor] Westheim A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1469–71, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic value of continuous monitoring during labor] Tsvigun VS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):27–31, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of remote consultation-diagnostic cardiological center and automatic system of the management of treatment in the control of emergency conditions in cardiology] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):14–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of actographic studies in intensive care units] Stamboltsian RP, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):62–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Monitoring of adverse reactions to drugs] Simi57C D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(5):365–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Graphic monitoring of the latent phase of intensified labor] Beazley JM, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):351–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Organization, transport, admission and permanent control of the severely sick child] Pavlović P, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):186–90, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**

[Direct fetal electrocardiography] Alatriste VM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(2):144–50, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Burns caused by monitoring equipment during anaesthesia. Spierdijk J, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(2):127–34, 1976

INSTRUMENTATION

A computer module for the continuous monitoring of cardiac output in the operating theatre and the ICU. Wesseling KH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:327–41, 1976

Monitoring of PO2 in human blood. Kimmich HP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:33–40, 1976

A comparison of transcutaneous and arterial PO2 in sick neonates. Soutter LP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:747–52, 1976

A simple method of measuring tremor using a variable-capacitance transducer. Sinclair KG, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(3):168–74, Aug 77

The microcirculatory correlator: a new instrument for the intraoperative evaluation of visceral circulatory integrity. Tiefenbrun JT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(2):167–9, Aug 76

The subarachnoid screw. Johnson M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):448–50, Mar 77

Urilos: the practical detection of urine loss. Stanton SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):461–3, 15 Jun 77

Portable electromyograph monitoring of unilateral ECT. Ives JO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1340–1, Nov 76

Pneumotachography in intubated infants. Pfitzner J. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):343–52, Apr 77

Hazards of a simple monitoring device, the esophageal stethoscope. Schwartz AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):64–5, Jul 77

A method for monitoring uterine activity in induced labour. Bashford CC, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(11):378–9, Nov 76

The development of an instrument for monitoring dilatation of the cervix during labour. Richardson JA, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(9):311–3, Sep 76

A low cost portable physiological data acquisition system for use on deep sea divers. Schrib M, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:1–7, 25–27 Apr 77

A new non-invasive blood level sensing system. Siposs GG, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 13:99–100, 25–27 Apr 77

Feed-back monitoring in anaesthesia. IV. The indirect measurement of arterial pressure and its use for the control of halothane administration. Suppan P. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):141–50, Feb 77

Continuous fetal monitoring in the ambulant patient [letter]. Torbet TE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1389, 4 Dec 76

A simple monitoring console for use in transporting newborns. Nielsen HC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):333–4, Apr 77

Continuous real-time computation and display of systolic time intervals from surgical patients. Divers RT, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(1):45–59, Feb 77

Catheters for continuous in vivo blood and tissue gas monitoring. Brantigan JW. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):239–44, Sep–Oct 76

Automated respiratory gas monitoring of critically injured patients. McAslan TC. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):255–60, Sep–Oct 76

The development of an artificial endocrine pancreas and its application in research and clinical investigation. Albisser AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:87–94, 1977

Experience in glucose metabolism monitoring. Berg G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:41–53, 1977

General review of automated in vivo applications. Bonnafé M. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:2–9, 1977

The development of Biostator, a Glucose Controlled Insulin Infusion System (GCIIS). Clemens AH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:23–33, 1977

The status of electrochemical sensors for in vivo glucose monitoring. Gough DA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:10–22, 1977 (10 ref.)

The artificial endocrine pancreas in clinical research. Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** Suppl 7:95–114, 1977

Transcutaneous, noninvasive monitoring of pO2. Huch A, et al. **Hosp Pract** 11(6):43–52, Jun 76

Description of 15-channel analog selector. Senczuk JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):191–3, Mar 77

A computerized, interactive coronary care unit monitoring system. Swenne CA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):63–7, Jan 77

Monitoring and diagnosis of pulmonary edema by microwaves: a preliminary report. Bragg DG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):289–91, May–Jun 77

An ambulatory activity monitor with solid state memory. Colburn TR, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):149–54, 1976

Automated rodent respiratory monitor and histogram computer—a preliminary report. Decker JR, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):161–6, 1976

Physiological data collection system for field use in trained military dogs. McCarthy TC, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):185–91, 1976

Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Dugan FA. **J La State Med Soc** 129(2):35–8, Feb 77 (15 ref.)

A simple, versatile bio-impedance monitor. Scott NC. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(1):45–7, Jan 77

A new dual-probe system for the rapid bedside assessment of left ventricular function. Groch MW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):930–6, Oct 76

Chronic monitoring of head injury with an implantable ventricular module. White RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 17(7):521–5, Jul 77

Pulmonary monitor for assessment of airways obstruction. Haydu SP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1225, 4 Dec 76

Instrumentation for a wearable artificial kidney. Wallace RA. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(1):75–7, Jan 77

A simple digital cardiotachometer. Bloom KA, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(2):120–1, Mar–Apr 77

The design of pressure monitoring devices: Infection control considerations. Weinstein RA. **Med Instrum** 10(6):287–90, Nov–Dec 76

ECG telephone transmission for monitoring pacemakers and cardiac arrhythmias. Taylor KW, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(3):133–8, 1976

A new miniaturized system for monitoring the epidural pressure in children and adults. Dietrich K, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):21–8, Feb 77

Premature commercialism [letter]. Rowe JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):914–5, Dec 76

A digital readout vibrational activity monitor for newborn animals. Teicher MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):747–50, Apr 77

The Oxford continuous blood-pressure recorder—technical and clinical evaluation. Goldberg AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:104–9, 1976

Methods for tape analysis (I). Goulding L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:14–8, 1976

Monitoring of electrocardiogram and blood pressure in the intensive care unit with portable instruments. Hassen A. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:142–6, 1976

Electroencephalogram monitoring of ambulatory epileptic patients. Ives JR. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:86–91, 1976

Factors determining the design and construction of a portable pressure transducer system. Stott FD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:97–9, 1976

Automatic end-tidal gas sampling system for non-invasive rCBF measurements. Shapiro HM, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):437–40, Jul–Aug 77

Intraoperative monitoring using the pulse volume recorder. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(2):252–4, Aug 77

[Biotelemetry in balneological rehabilitation. I. Significance methods, use] Javurek J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(3):132–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A simple method for continuous measurement of CSF pressure (author's transl)] Hartmann A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(3–4):201–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A portable heart rate histogram recorder] von Nettelhorst H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(3):60–2, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Continuous monitoring of pO2 by means of intravascular indwelling oxygen electrodes (author's transl)] Goeckenjan G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(44):1597–601, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emission register—avaluable instrument for environmental protection measures—illustrated on the example of radioactive sewage from nuclear plants] Aurand K. **Gesund Ing** 97(10):218–20, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Automatic tocography using the Cardiff infusion system under cardiotocographic control with the fetal monitor BMT 504] Heinrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(2):87–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new apparatus for the telephonic control of patients with permanent pacemakers] Mangini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):1027–30, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Intracranial pressure monitoring apparatus for clinical use balanced pressure sensors] Numoto M. **Brain Nerv** 28(4):365–70, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous monitoring device for observation of a single volume and cardiac ouptut by transthoracic admittance plethysmography] Yamakoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(1):45–7, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pulse rate counter with digital read-out] Katonov EL, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):32–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monitor control in severe forms of late pregnancy toxicosis] Kozlov LA, et al. **Med Tekh** (5):31–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Electronic biocontrol unit for the assisted circulation] Lapter AA, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):35–40, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Automatic regulator of venous pressure and venous outflow in the perfusion system] Smirnov LM, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):59–60, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Signal-3'—a signal system for emergency situations during artificial respiration] Grinberg IS, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):48–51, 1974 **(Rus)**

[New radioelectronic medical diagnostic equipment] Pokrovskii BG. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):32–41, 1975 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Computer interpreted fetal electroencephalogram: sharp wave detection and classification of infants for one year neurological outcome. Chik L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(6):745–53, Jun 77

Some problems on the estimation of water intake by a drinkometer. Murakami H. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):457–60, Sep 76

[Continuous monitoring of PO2 by cutaneous means (cPO2) in the newborn infant] Messer J, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(2):109–18, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic system for sound-level determination and evaluation] Kenntner G. **Gesund Ing** 98(7–8):201–2, 207–8, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Validity of transcutaneous mesurement of oxygen partial pressure (tcPO2) in the long-term monitoring of severely diseased children] Stechele U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):427–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Postnatal monitoring of the newborn infant using cardiotachography. 1. Normal cardiotachogram in the newborn] Plesse R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(10):603–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The present state of trend detection and prediction in patient monitoring. Endresen J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(1):15–26, Apr 77

UTILIZATION

Intrapartum fetal monitoring for all [editorial]? **Br Med J** 2(6050):1466, 18 Dec 76

MONKEY DISEASES

Dermatophilosis in a titi monkey (Callicebus moloch). Migaki G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1225–6, Oct 76

Studies on Macaca mulatta infected with Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Sammons LS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):907–10, Jun 77

Mycobacterium bovis infection in baboons (Papio papio). Thoen CO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):291–3, Jun 77

Intestinal helminths in Macaca sylvanus of Gibraltar. Burton FD, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(8):1406–7, AUG 76

Naturally occurring tuberculosis in a squirrel monkey and a cebus monkey. Leathers CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):909–11, 1 NOV 76

Ovarian carcinoma with transcelomic metastasis in a Barbary ape. Wagner JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):968–70, 1 NOV 76

Observations on trichinosis in the rhesus monkey. Cypess RH, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):23–32, 1977

Malnutrition and susceptibility to infection with Vibrio cholerae in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). 1. Induction of protein, B-vitamin complex and calorie malnutrition. Felsenfeld O, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(3):186–94, 1976

Malnutrition and susceptibility to infection with Vibrio cholerae in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). 2. Response of vervet monkeys on protein, B-vitamin complex and calorie-deficient diets to infection. Felsenfeld O, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(5):305–11, 1976

Patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas) naturally infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Kuntz RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):166–7, Feb 77

Experimental visceral larva migrans in monkeys. I. Clinical, hematological, biochemical and gross pathological observations on monkeys inoculated with embryonated eggs of the dog ascarid, Toxocara canis. Tomimura T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):533–48, Dec 76

Galactorrhea in a male stump-tailed macaque (Macaca arctoides). Trollope J, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(10):375–7, Oct 76

Pseudotuberculosis (Yersinia enterocolitica) in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Baggs RB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1079–83, Dec 76

The owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) as an animal model for viral diseases and oncologic studies. Barahona H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1104–12, Dec 76 (41 ref.)

Spontaneous dissecting aortic aneurysm in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Boorman GA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):942–7, Dec 76

The owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) as an animal model in trachoma research. Fraser CE. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1138–41, Dec 76 (14 ref.)

Placental infarction: a sign of pre-eclampsia in a patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas). Gille JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):119–21, Feb 77

Glomerulonephritis in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Hunt RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1088–92, Dec 76

Obstructive gastric foreign body in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Kessler MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):619–21, Aug 76

Chromobacterium violaceum infection in a nonhuman primate (Macaca assamensis). McClure HM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):807–10, Oct 76

Experimental Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection of marmosets. Mutanda LN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):119, Feb 77

Benign ovarian teratomas in two rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Rohovsky MW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):280–1, Apr 77

Studies with induced malarias in Aotus monkeys. Young MD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1131–7, Dec 76 (49 ref.)

Pneumococcal leptomeningitis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Cobb LM, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(5):84, 31 Uul 76

[Loss of one eye in a wild-living Colobus b. badius (author's transl)] Himmelheber H. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(3):227–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Polyclonal gammopathies associated with chronic diseases in nonhuman primates. Osburn BI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):671–4, May 77

A coagulopathy of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) associated with high antithrombin III activity. Loeb WF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1084–7, Dec 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Possible polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) McNulty WP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(4):237–46, 1976

Diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia in Macaca arctoides: a new human model. Staple PH, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(6):325–36, Jun 77

Accidental methyl methacrylate inhalation toxicity in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Kessler MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):388–90, Jun 77

CONGENITAL

A Müllerian duct remnant in an aged male talapoin monkey. Adams MR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):5–12, 1977

Spontaneous malformations in squirrel monkey [Saimiri sciureus] fetuses with emphasis on cleft lip and palate. Baker CA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):13–22, 1977

DRUG THERAPY

Elimination of the Shigella carrier state in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) by trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Pucak GJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(2):127–32, 1977

The character and results of comparative experimental therapy of tuberculosis in Macaca arctoides monkeys. Indzhiia LV, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):13–25, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of Schistosoma mansoni on plasma cholinesterase activity in rhesus monkeys. Hass DK. **Experientia** 32(11):1390–1, 15 Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

Attempted infection of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) with the British horse strain of Echinococcus granulosus. Thompson RC. **J Helminthol** 50(3):175–7, Sep 76

EB virus in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Epstein MA. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1127–30, Dec 76 (16 ref.)

Abortion and cannibalism in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) associated with experimental protein deficiency during gestation. Manocha SL. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):649–50, Aug 76

Severe polyarthritis in a rhesus monkey: suggested Mycoplasma etiology. Obeck DK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):613–8, Aug 76

[Experimental cholera in the monkey] Ivanoff B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(22):2309–11, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic relationships among several simian varicella-like viruses and varicella-zoster virus. Felsenfeld AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):807–12, Mar 77

Prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies in rhesus monkeys in India. Chhabra MB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):101–3, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Weight reduction and serum insulin levels in hypothalamic obese monkeys. Hamilton CL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(5):276–83, 1976

MICROBIOLOGY

Latent infection of monkeys with B virus and prophylactic studies in a rabbit model of this disease. Boulter EA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:107–13, Mar 77

Respiratory pathogens in non-human primates with special reference to Corynebacterium ulcerans. Panaitescu M, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(3):155–7, Jul 77

Studies of cultured lymphocytes of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) infected with Herpesvirus saimiri. Giddens WE Jr. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1113–26, Dec 76

Type C oncornaviruses in a capuchin monkey (Cebus apella) previously infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Kalter SS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):122–4, Feb 77

Viral infections of the captive Kenya baboon (Papio cynocephalus): a five-year epidemiologic study of an outdoor colony. Rodriguez AR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):356–71, Jun 77

An oncorna-type virus from monkey breast tumor. Chopra HC. **Prog Med Virol** 22:104–22, 1976 (47 ref.)

[Studies on the wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. LXV. Natural infection of the monkey Callithrix geoffroyi (Humboldt, 1812) by T. cruzi] Rocha G de M, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(2):419–24, May 77 **(Por)**

[Characteristics of encephalomyocarditis virus isolated from sick monkeys] Shevtsova ZV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):531–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Monkeypox and smallpox in Africa [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6060):530, 26 Feb 77

An outbreak of epistaxis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(22):438–9, 27 Nov 76

PARASITOLOGY

Mesocestoides in the baboon and its development in laboratory animals. Reid WA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(6):345–52, 1976

Host range characteristics of the primate coccidian, Isospora arctopitheci Rodhain 1933 (Protozoa: Eimeriidae). Hendricks LD. **J Parasitol** 63(1):32–5, Feb 77

[Monkeys and lower primates as natural and experimental hosts of the African lung flukes, Paragonimus africanus and P. uterobilateralis (author's transl)] Voelker J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):137–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous malignant histiocytoma with metastasis in a rhesus monkey [Macaca mulatta]. Sly DL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):43–9, 1977

Mucosal herniations in the colons of non-human primates. Scott GB, et al. **J Pathol** 120(3):177–81, Nov 76

Glomerulonephritis in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus): ultrastructural observations. King NW Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1093–1103, Dec 76

Nasal adenocarcinoma in a Taiwan macaque. Brown RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):294–6, May 77

Basal cell tumor in a DeBrazza monkey. Fisher LF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):449–50, 1976

Paecilomycosis in a nonhuman primate (Macaca mulatta). Fleischman RW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):387–91, Jul 77

Paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis) in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Johnson WD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):568–71, Jul 77

[Pathological findings in experimental monkeys (author's transl)] Jelínek F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(5):257–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of staphylococcal enterotoxin B on body fluid compartments in conscious rhesus monkeys. Liu CT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(6):336–44, 1976

Cardiovascular and vomiting responses to a lethal intravenous dose of staphyloenterotoxin A in rhesus monkeys. Liu CT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(6):353–9, 1976

Vesicoureteral reflux in the primate: II Maturation of the ureterovesical junction. Roberts JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):566–8, Apr 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

ERA Strain rabies vaccine: oral vaccination of nonhuman primates. Lawson KF, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(10):255–8, Oct 76

Use of immune serum globulin (human) to reduce mortality in newly imported rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Barsky D, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(3):150–9, 1976

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of rotavirus gastroenteritis from children to a monkey. Mitchell JD, et al. **Gut** 18(2):156–60, Feb 77

Experimental kuru in the gibbon and sooty mangabey and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in the pigtailed macaque. With a summary of the host range of the subacute spongiform virus encephalopathies. Masters CL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(4):205–9, 1976

Epizootiology, transmission and approach to prevention of fatal simian haemorrhagic fever in rhesus monkeys. London WT. **Nature** 268(5618):344–5, 28 Jul 77

MONKEY POX VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

MONKEYS

The effects of cadmium chloride on testis and epididymis of the Indian Hanuman langur, Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne. Lohiya NK, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(4):339–48, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The patas monkey as a model for dihydrostreptomycin ototoxicity. Hawkins JE Jr, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):123–29, Jan–Feb 77

Non-experimental aural pathology in some Prosimii. Kelemen G. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):336–40, Mar–Apr 77

Social organization and food resources availability in primates: a socio-bioenergetic analysis of diet and disease hypotheses. Coelho AM Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):253–64, Mar 77

Failure of 74 days old Cysticercus bovis to develop in anthropoid apes, monkeys and hamsters. Kumar V, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(3):181–4, 1977

beta-(p-Hydroxyphenyl) ethanol in the chest gland secretion of a galago (Galago crassicaudatus). Wheeler JW, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):988–9, 15 Aug 77

New data and a discussion of infant killing in old world monkeys and apes. Angst W, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(3):198–229, 1977

Differential habitat utilizati of four Cercopithecidae in a Kenyan forest. Moreno-Black G, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(2):85–107, 1977

Fishing behaviour in Galago crassicaudatus E. Geoffroy, 1812 (Prosimiae; Lorisiformes; Galagidae). Welker C. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(4):284–91, 1976

A quantitative analysis of the organization of a group of captive talapoin monkeys (Miopithecus talapoin). Wolfheim JH. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(1):1–27, 1977

Genus Aotus Q- and G-band karyotypes and and natural hybrids. Yunis E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(3):165–77, 1977

Lack of toxicity of chenodeoxycholic acid in the squirrel monkey. Suzuki H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):310–3, Aug 77

Hormones and social behavior of squirrel monkeys. (Saimiri sciureus). I. Effects of endocrine status of females on behavior within heterosexual pairs. Anderson CO, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(1):100–6, Feb 77

Some vocal distinctive features used by gelada monkeys. Richman B. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(3):718–24, Sep 76

Naturally occurring tuberculosis in a squirrel monkey and a cebus monkey. Leathers CW, et al.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 169(9):909–11, 1 NOV 76
Spontaneous malformations in squirrel monkey [Saimiri sciureus] fetuses with emphasis on cleft lip and palate. Baker CA, et al. J Med Primatol 6(1):13–22, 1977
Patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas) naturally infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Kuntz RE, et al. J Parasitol 63(1):166–7, Feb 77
Pseudotuberculosis (Yersinia enterocolitica) in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Baggs RB, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1079–83, Dec 76
The owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) as an animal model for viral diseases and oncologic studies. Barahona H, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1104–12, Dec 76 (41 ref.)
Spontaneous dissecting aortic aneurysm in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Boorman GA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 1):942–7, Dec 76
EB virus in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Epstein MA. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1127–30, Dec 76 (16 ref.)
The owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) as an animal model in trachoma research. Fraser CE. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1138–41, Dec 76 (14 ref.)
Studies of cultured lymphocytes of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) infected with Herpesvirus saimiri. Giddens WE Jr. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1113–26, Dec 76
Placental infarction: a sign of pre-eclampsia in a patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas). Gille JH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 27(1):119–21, Feb 77
Glomerulonephritis in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Hunt RD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1088–92, Dec 76
Glomerulonephritis in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus): ultrastructural observations. King NW Jr, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1093–1103, Dec 76
Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in the lesser bushbaby (Galago senegalensis). Kohn DF, et al. Lab Anim Sci 27(2):279–80, Apr 77
Chromosome polymorphism and banding patterns in the owl monkey (Aotus). Ma NS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1022–36, Dec 76
Abortion and cannibalism in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) associated with experimental protein deficiency during gestation. Manocha SL. Lab Anim Sci 26(4):649–50, Aug 76
A simple restraining device for use with neonatal and small nonhuman primates. Sorensen CA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(4):622–5, Aug 76
Studies with induced malarias in Aotus monkeys. Young MD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1131–7, Dec 76 (49 ref.)
Monkeys and biomedical research [editorial]. Lancet 2(7988):726, 2 Oct 76
Epizootiology, transmission and approach to prevention of fatal simian haemorrhagic fever in rhesus monkeys. London WT. Nature 268(5618):344–5, 28 Jul 77
An effective immunization of experimental monkeys against a human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Siddiqui WA. Science 197(4301):388–9, 22 Jul 77
Paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis) in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Johnson WD, et al. Vet Pathol 14(4):568–71, Jul 77
[Loss of one eye in a wild-living Colobus b. badius (author's transl)] Himmelheber H. Folia Primatol (Basel) 26(3):227–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Odontometric study of African monkey teeth. Lavelle CL. Acta Anat (Basel) 96(1):115–27, 1976
Measurements on the kidneys and vasa recta of various mammals in relation to urine concentrating capacity. Munkácsi I, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 98(4):456–68, 1977
Myelinated nerve cell bodies in the dorsal horn of the monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Beal JA, et al. Am J Anat 147(1):33–48, Sep 76
Locomotor behavior and muscular anatomy of sympatric Malaysian leaf-monkeys (Presbytis obscura and Presbytis melalophos). Fleagle JG. Am J Phys Anthropol 46(2):297–307, Mar 77
Facial muscle innervation in Cebid (New World) and Macaque (Old World) monkeys via a ramus communicating with the trigeminal nerve. Sutton D, et al. Arch Oral Biol 22(1):59–64, 1977
Connections between the pulvinar nucleus and the prestriate cortex in the squirrel monkey as revealed by peroxidase histochemistry and autoradiography. Wong-Riley MT. Brain Res 134(2):249–67, 7 Oct 77
The squirrel monkey entorhinal cortex: architecture and medial frontal afferents. Leichnetz GR, et al. Brain Res Bull 1(4):351–8, Jul–Aug 76
Taste areas of the plica sublingualis of Alouatta and Aotus (Primates, Platyrrhini). Hofer HO. Cell Tissue Res 177(3):415–29, 15 Feb 77
Ultrastructural characteristics of layer IV neuropil in area 17 of monkeys. Tigges M, et al. Cell Tissue Res 182(1):39–59, 26 Jul 77
The number of umbilical vessels in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Baker CA, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 27(3):230–3, 1977
Effects of testosterone on the sternal cutaneous glands and genitalia of the male greater galago (Galago crassicaudatus crassicaudatus). Dixson AF. Folia Primatol (Basel) 26(3):207–13, 1976
On the sublingual structures of Tarsius (Prosimiae, Tarsiiformes) and some platyrrhine monkeys (Platyrrhina, Simiae, Primates) with casual remarks on the histology of the tongue. In memoriam William Charles Osman Hill. Hofer HO. Folia Primatol (Basel) 27(4):297–314, 1977
Projections from cortical visual areas 17, 18, and MT onto the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in owl monkeys. Lin CS, et al. J Comp Neurol 173(3):457–74, 1 Jun 77
Fornix system efferent projections in the squirrel monkey: an experimental degeneration study. Poletti CE, et al. J Comp Neurol 175(1):101–28, 1 Sep 77
Integration of occluding structures in hominoid molars. Corruccini RS. J Dent Res 56(2):190, Feb 77
The female genital tract of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) with special reference to the ovary. Hertig AT, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1041–67, Dec 76
Observations on the geographic variation and skeletal development of Aotus. Thorington RW Jr, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1006–21, Dec 76
Neurohistological observations on the tongue of the tufted capuchin, Cebus apella Linnaeus, 1758. Watanabe IS, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 10(2):121–7, Apr 77
The sizes and distribution of ganglion cells in the retina of the owl monkey. Aotus trivirgatus. Webb SV, et al. Vision Res 16(11):1247–54, 1976
[Demonstration by immunofluorescence of somatotropic cells and prolactin cells in the monkeys Erythrocebus patas, Cercopithecus aethiops and Papio hamadryas] Girod C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(6):1214–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration by immunofluorescence of adenohyphysis corticotropin and melanotropin cells in Erythrocebus patas, Cercopithecus aethiops and Papio hamadryas] Girod C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 171(2):367–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The thalamus of the cat and the monkey. Anatomic, hodologic and functional data. Part I. The specific sensorial nuclei and the group of ventral nuclei] Lanoir J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 72 Bis Suppl:1–170, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Systematization of LH-RH neurons and their efferences in primates] Barry J, et al. Lille Med 22(1):38–40, Jan 77 (Fre)
[Characteristics of the absorption surface of the intestinal epithelium of Alouatta caraya] Moreira JE, et al. Rev Biol Trop 24(2):187–90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

The transport of vitamin D in the serum of primates. Bouillon R, et al. Biochem J 159(3):463–6, 1 Dec 76
Triacylglycerol and very low density lipoprotein secretion into plasma of squirrel monkeys. Portman OW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 486(3):470–82, 25 Mar 77
Hematological development of the infant squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Ausman LM, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 26(4):292–300, 1976
Serum lipid and lipoprotein responses of six nonhuman primate species to dietary changes in cholesterol levels. Srinivasan SR, et al. J Nutr 106(12):1757–67, Dec 76
A coagulopathy of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) associated with high antithrombin III activity. Loeb WF, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1084–7, Dec 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein and calorie malnutrition in infant cebus monkeys: growth and behavioral development during deprivation and rehabilitation. Elias MF, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 30(3):355–66, Mar 77
The development and maturation of the supracrestal fibers in nonhuman primates. Schacter RI, et al. Angle Orthod 46(4):351–60, Oct 76
Sequence of eruption of permanent teeth and epiphyseal union in three species of African monkeys. Wintheiser JG, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 27(3):178–97, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of herpesvirus infections in primates. Kalter SS, et al. IARC Sci Publ (11 Pt 2):133–6, 1975

METABOLISM

The binding of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and 25-hydroxyergocalciferol to receptor proteins in a New World and an Old World primate. Hay AW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 56(2):131–4, 1977
Studies of the squirel monkey, Saimiri sciureus, genome. II. C-band characterization and DNA replication patterns. Lau YF, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 19(1):14–25, 1977
Effect of dietary fat on cholesterol turnover in old and new world monkeys. Corey JE, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 25(3):311–21, Dec 76
Cholesterol metabolism in squirrel monkeys: analysis of long-term kinetic studies in plasma and body tissues. Raymond TL, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 25(3):344–54, Dec 76
Sialic acid concentration in the reproductive organs, pituitary gland and urine of the Indian langur monkey (Presbytis entellus entellus). Shandilya LN, et al. J Endocrinol 73(2):207–13, May 77
Effect of type of dietary fat and cholesterol on cholesterol absorption rate in squirrel monkeys. Tanaka N, et al. J Nutr 107(5):814–21, May 77
[Comparative characteristics of corticosteroid metabolism in lower simians and man] Goncharov NP, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(3):356–61, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of two new herpes-like viruses from capuchin monkeys. Lewis MA, et al. Infect Immun 14(3):759–66, Sep 76
Isolation and characterization of lymphocyte associated foamy virus from a red uakari monkey (Cacajao rubicundus). Barahona H, et al. J Med Primatol 5(5):253–65, 1976
Chronic Herpesvirus saimiri infection in an owl monkey. Armstrong GR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 56(5):1069–71, May 76
Oncornavirus-like particles in squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) placenta and placenta culture. Smith GC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 59(3):975–9, Sep 77
Microbial agents of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Daniel MD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1073–8, Dec 76
Type C oncornaviruses in a capuchin monkey (Cebus apella) previously infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Kalter SS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 27(1):122–4, Feb 77
Purification and characterisation of viral RNA of a sarcoma virus isolated from a woolly monkey. Scolnick EM, et al. Nature 264(5588):809–11, 23–30 Dec 76
Oncornavirus: isolation from a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) lung culture. Heberling RL, et al. Science 195(4275):289–92, 21 Jan 77

PARASITOLOGY

Light and electron microscopical study on sarcocysts from muscles of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta), Baboon (Papio cynocephalus) and Tamarin (Saguinus(=Oedipomidas) oedipus). Mehlhorn H, et al. Z Parasitenkd 51(2):165–78, 29 Mar 77
[Intestinal parasites in monkeys at the Wroclaw Zoo] Paciepnik O. Wiad Parazytol 22(3):289–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Frontal lobe lesions and social behavior in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri): a pilot study. Peters M, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 35(10):1317–26, 1976
In vivo bone strain in the mandible of Galago crassicaudatus. Hylander WL. Am J Phys Anthropol 46(2):309–26, Mar 77
Transient circadian internal desynchronization after light-dark phase shift in monkeys. Moore-Ede MC, et al. Am J Physiol 232(1):R31–7, Jan 77
Infanticide as a primate reproductive strategy. Hrdy SB. Am Sci 65(1):40–9, Jan–Feb 77
Effect of alpha-chlorohydrin on the male reproductive organs of the Indian langur. Braz I, et al. Andrologia 8(4):290–6, 1976
A neural substrate for affiliative behavior in nonhuman primates. Kling A, et al. Brain Behav Evol 13(2–3):216–238, 1976 (78 ref.)
Origins of anthropoid intelligence. III. Role of prefrontal system in delayed-alternation and spatial-reversal learning in a prosimian (Galago senegalensis). Skeen LC, et al. Brain Behav Evol 13(2–3):179–95, 1976
Hypoxia as a negative reinforcing stimulus in the squirrel monkey. Zwirner PP, et al. Experientia 33(9):1180–1, 15 Sep 77
Variation in age at puberty in monkeys. Rowell TE. Folia Primatol (Basel) 27(4):284–96, 1977
Genus Cebus Q- and G-band karyotypes and natural hybrids. Torres de Caballero OM, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 26(4):310–21, 1976
Lunarperiodic variation of the phase-angle difference in nocturnal animals under natural Zeitgeber-conditions near the equator. Erkert HG. Int J Chronobiol 4(2):125–38, 1976
Reproductive characteristic of free-ranging Panamanian tamarins (Saguinus oedipus geoffroyi). Dawson GA, et al. J Med Primatol 5(5):266–75, 1976
Temperate season outdoor housing of Saimiri sciureus in the northern United States. Jarosz SJ, et al. J Med Primatol 5(3):176–85, 1976
In vitro survival of howler monkey (Alouatta caraya) and other simian lymphocytes. Rangan SR, et al. J Med Primatol 5(4):210–22, 1976
Coding of mechanical stimulus velocity and indentation depth by squirrel monkey and raccoon glabrous skin mechanoreceptors. Pubols BH, et al. J Neurophysiol 39(4):773–87, Jul 76
Long-term effect of low dietary calcium:phosphate ratio on the skeleton of Cebus albifrons monkeys. Anderson MP, et al. J Nutr 107(5):834–9, May 77
A model of social grooming among adult female monkeys. Seyfarth RM. J Theor Biol 65(4):671–98, 21 Apr 77
Studies on the hearing of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Beecher MD. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1068–72, Dec 76
Management and breeding of Aotus trivirgatus. Elliott MW, et al. Lab Anim Sci 26(6 Pt 2):1037–40, Dec 76
Are monkeys logical? McGonigle BO, et al. Nature 267(5613):694–6, 23 Jun 77
Chronic intravenous dosing and blood collection in the unanesthetized monkey. Bedford JA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 6(5):601–2, May 77
Visual sensitivity: significant within-species variations in a

nonhuman primate. Jacobs GH. **Science** 197(4302):499–500, 29 Jul 77

Visual capacities of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus)—I. Spectral sensitivity and color vision. Jacobs GH. **Vision Res** 17(7):811–20, 1977

Visual capacities of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus)—II. Spatial contrast sensitivity. Jacobs GH. **Vision Res** 17(7):821–5, 1977

[The preoptico–terminal neurosecretory pathway for LH–RH in mammals] Barry J. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:95–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

URINE

Progesterone metabolites in urine during menstrual cycle, pregnancy & puerperium in the Indian hanuman langur Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne. Shandilya LN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):73–6, Mar 76

Urinary steroid excretion by the squirrel monkey (Saimuri sciureus). Setchell KD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):365–75, May 77

MONOACYLGLYCEROL LIPASES see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

MONOAMINE OXIDASE

Purification and immunochemical characterization of monoamine oxidase from rat and human liver. Dennick RG, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):167–74, 1 Jan 77

Localization, purification and substrate specificity of monoamine oxidase. Dugal BS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):56–69, 11 Jan 77

Effector binding sites in plasma amine oxidase. Massey JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):70–6, 11 Jan 77

The kinetics of reoxidation of reduced benzylamine oxidase. Olsson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):329–35, 1 Apr 77

Monoamine oxidase: examination of multiple forms. Jain M. **Life Sci** 20(12):1925–33, 15 Jun 77 (63 ref.)

Some problems concerning the apparent multiplicity of monoamine oxidase [proceedings]. Tipton KF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):46–7, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Histochemical localization of monoamine oxidase activity in the human genital organs. Tomoda A. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(3):193–4, Jul 75

A simple micro–determination of type B monoamine oxidase. Suzuki O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2759–60, 15 Dec 76

Distribution of catechol–O–methyltransferase, histamine N–methyltransferase and monoamine oxidase in specific areas of the rat brain. Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):152–6, 10 Dec 76

Effects of the eye enucleation on the activity of monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase in the superior colliculus of the rat. Urano A. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):331–45, 20 Apr 77

Demonstration of biogenic amines and localization of monoamine oxidases in the sea anemone Metridium senile (Linné). Lenicque PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):31–4, 1977

Monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets in alcoholism. Takahashi S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):455–62, 1976

On the method of Glenner for the histochemical demonstration of the monoamine oxidase (MAO). Budantsev AY, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(4):335–45, 13 Sep 76

Procaine hydrochloride as a monoamine oxidase inhibitor: implications for Geriatric therapy. Fuller RW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):90–3, Feb 77

Distribution of monoamine oxidase (MAO) in relation to the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system of the teleost Clarias batrachus (L.). Joy KP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):47–61, 1976

Determination of monoamine oxidase in rat brain by electron spin resonance techniques. Huang RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):799–803, Apr 76

The fluorescent labeling of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Rando RR. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):726–34, Jul 77

Histochemically demonstrable monoamine oxidase activity in the adult human heart in various cardiac diseases. Partanen S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(4):291–6, 21 Jul 76

BLOOD

Suicide attempts, platelet monoamine oxidase and the average evoked response. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(1):69–79, Jul 77

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenic patients. Becker RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):512–7, Mar 77

Platelet monoamine oxidase in chronic schizophrenia. Berrettini WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):805–7, Jul 77

Platelet MAO and alcoholism. Brown JB. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):206–7, Feb 77

Platelet MAO activity in schizophrenia and other psychiatric illnesses. Sullivan J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1098–1103, Oct 77

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenia. White HL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1191–3, Oct 76

Platelet monoamine oxidase in early childhood autism. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):534–7, May 77

Plasma MAO activity unrelated to genetic vulnerability to primary affective illness. Gershon ES, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):731–4, Jun 77

Reduced MAO activity in first–degree relatives of individuals with bipolar affective disorders. A preliminary report. Leckman JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):601–6, May 77

Platelet monamine oxidase in chronic schizophrenia. Some enzyme characteristics relevant to reduced activity. Murphy DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1377–81, Nov 76

Platelet monamine oxidase in schizophrenia. An investigation in drug–free chronic hospitalized patients. Owen F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1370–3, Nov 76

Substrate– and inhibitor–related characteristics of human platelet monoamine oxidase. Donnelly CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):853–8, 1 May 77

A method for the determination of platelet and plasma monoamine oxidase in whole blood. Marshall EF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):353–4, 15 Feb 77

Some properties of particle–bound monoamine oxidase from human whole blood. Nyholm–Poulsen L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1444–5, 1 Aug 77

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in patients with chronic schizophrenic illnesses untreated by neuroleptic drugs [proceedings]. Bailey AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):380P, Aug 75

Effect of aspirin on monoamine oxidase in human platelet–rich plasma [letter]. Norstrand IF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):665–6, Dec 76

The effect of subcutaneous injections of adrenaline on platelet MAO activity [proceedings]. Bourne RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):291P–292P, Oct 76

Monoamine oxidase in chronic schizophrenia: Studies of hormonal and other factors affecting enzyme activity. Murphy DL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:151–8, Feb 77

Effect of oral contraceptives on platelet monoamine oxidase, monoamine excretion, and adrenocortical function. Feldman JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):670–5, Dec 76

Platelet mono–amine oxidase activity in the human fetus. Jones JB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):640–2, Oct 76

A study of the activity of platelet monoamine oxidase in patients with migraine headaches or with 'cluster headaches'. Bussone G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):157–62, 1977

Pre– and post–partum plasma amine oxidase differences in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1213–5, 15 Sep 76

Monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets in alcoholism. Takahashi S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):455–62, 1976

Monoamine oxidase activity in blood platelets from manic and depressed patients. Takahashi S. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):37–48, 1977

Transitory platelet monoamine oxidase deficit in migraine: some reflections. Sandler M. **Headache** 17(4):153–8, Sep 77

The search for genetic polymorphisms of human biogenic–amine related enzymes. pp. 241–60. Belmaker RH, et al. **In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.**

Plasma monoamine oxidase levels in mammals. Bhatia JS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):245–7, Oct–Dec 76

Pig plasma benzylamine oxidase: some considerations on the mechanism of the reaction. Buffoni F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 26(2):111–21, Mar–Apr 77

Clinical study of serum monoamine oxidase in liver diseases. Colorimetric method with p–benzylamino–azo–beta–naphthol as substrate. Wu JS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(1):1–9, Jan 77

Molecular biology of neurological and psychiatric disorders. I. Effect of parkinsonism, age, sex and L–dopa on platelet monoamine oxidase. Zeller EA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):63–77, 1976

Electrophoretic pattern of plasma MAO in schizophrenia and affective illness. Belmaker RH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(2):119–23, 1977

Platelet monoamine oxidase, plasma benzylamine oxidase and liver mixed function oxidase in cirrhotic patients. Buffoni F, et al. **Med Biol** 55(2):109–11, Apr 77

Low platelet monoamine oxidase activity in human alcoholics. Wiberg A, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):181–6, Jun 77

Effect of hyper– and hypothyroidism on platelet monoamine oxidase activity and serotonin metabolism. Feldman JM, et al. **Metabolism** 26(6):657–64, Jun 77

Blood platelet monoamine oxidase activity in anergic schizophrenics. Shaskan EG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):29–35, Nov 75

Blood platelet monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenic children and their families. A preliminary study. Campbell M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):239–46, 1976

Platelet monoamine oxidase in women with premenstrual syndrome. Feine R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):105–10, 1977

Neurophysiological measures and visual averaged evoked responses in psychiatric patients. Relationship to monoamine oxidase activity in platelets. von Knorring L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):65–74, 1977

Platelet serotonin concentration and monoamine oxidase activity in unmedicated chronic schizophrenic and in schizoaffective patients. Joseph MH, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):159–62, Feb 77

Biogenic amine–related enzymes and personality variations in normals. Murphy DL, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):149–57, Feb 77

The effects of adrenaline injections on human platelet monoamine oxidase and related measures. Gentil V, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):187–92, 10 Nov 76

The effects of testosterone on plasma and platelet monoamine oxidase (MAO) an plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase (DBH) activities in the male rhesus monkey. Redmond DE Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(5):315–26, Sep–Oct 76

The biochemical high–risk paradigm: behavioral and familial correlates of low platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Science** 194(4262):339–41, 15 Oct 76

[Correlation between serum values of copper, ceruloplasmin, SMAO, SDAO, in health– subjects, in pregnant women and in some pathological conditions (author's transl)] Bombardieri G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):131–47, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity in the serum during a human menstrual cycle (author's transl)] Morikawa H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):523–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum monoamine oxidase (MAO) —diagnosis of liver fibrosis] Itoh K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2546–55, 1976 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of blood platelet monoamine oxidase in patients with cyclophrenic depressive syndromes] Landowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):151–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biogenic amines (catecholamines, serotonin) in the blood and serum monoamine oxidase activity in acute myocardial infarct and some of its complications] Detsik IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):130–1, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of catecholamines, their precursors, vanilmandelic acid and monoamine oxidase in patients with rheumatism in the active phase] Kudintseva TZ. **Vrach Delo** (7):33–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase mutant glioma cells: diminished monamine oxidase activity. Skaper SD, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1171–3, 10 Dec 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of monoamine oxidase from rat liver by chromatography on diazo–coupled tyramine–Sepharose. Dennick RG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):344–6, 1976

Affinity chromatography of monoamine oxidase. Buess Ch M, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):163–4, 15 Feb 77

Isolation and characterization of monoamine oxidase from hyperfunctioning human thyroid. Udupa A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):123–9, Jul–Sep 76

[Isolation of preparations of type B monoamine oxidase from liver mitochondria] Verevkina IB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):426–35, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of androgen on endometrial monoamine oxidase activity of rats. Tomoda A. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(1):62–3, Jan 76

Effect of some central nervous system acting drugs on rat brain and liver monoamine oxidase activity. Mahfouz M, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):215–7, Jul 77

Heterogeneity of pig liver and pig brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Ekstedt B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):157–65, Jul 76

Characterization of rat skeletal muscle monoamine oxidase. Arora RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):45–9, 1 Jan 77

Modification of brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activities by hydroxyethylhydrazide of cyanoacetic acid and some other monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Baumanis EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1059–63, 1 Jun 77

Effects of tetrahydro–beta–carbolines on monoamine oxidase and serotonin uptake in mouse brain. Buckholtz NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2319–31, 15 Oct 76

Effect of chronic administration of morphine on monoamine oxidase activity in discrete regions of the brain of rats. Catravas GN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):211–4, 1 Feb 77

The influence of age and adrenalectomy on rat heart monoamine oxidase. Corte LD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):407–15, 1 Mar 77

Multiple monoamine oxidase activities in heterogeneous populations of mouse lung mitochondria. Gallagher BM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):935–8, 15 May 77

Effect of beta–propiolactone and beta–nitropropionic acid on rat brain monoamine oxidase. Mohammed YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):62–3, 1 Jan 77

The heterogeneity of monoamine oxidase in distinct populations of rat brain mitochondria. Owen F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):289–92, 15 Feb 77

Biochemical and immunological studies of the monoamine–oxidizing activities of cultured human cells.

Powell JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):180–2, 1977

Mitochondrial biogenesis in cultured animal cells. I. Effect of chloramphenicol on morphology and mitochondrial respiratory enzymes. Lipton JH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 477(3):264–72, 2 Aug 77

CSF acid monoamine metabolities as a possible reflection of central MAO activity in chronic schizophrenia. Bowers MB Jr. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):245–9, Apr 76

Effect of chronic denervation on the activities of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase and on the contents of noradrenaline and adenosine triphosphate in the rabbit ear artery. Head RJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(4):229–39, 1977

Monoamine oxidation in tissues of the developing chick [proceedings] Callingham BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):306P, Jun 77

Studies on monoamine oxidase in rat spinal cord [proceedings]. George AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):279P, Oct 76

Monoamine oxidase activity at different levels of rat spinal cord [proceedings] George AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):308P, Jun 77

Evidence for dopamine deamination by both type A and type B monoamine oxidase in rat brain in vivo and for the degree of inhibition of enzyme necessary for increased functional activity of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):343–9, Jul 77

Interrelations between MAO activity and carbohydrate metabolism [proceedings]. Ismahan G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 58(3):450P–451P, Nov 76

Brain and vascular monoamine oxidase activity in the deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rat. Lai FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):393–5, Mar 77

Subcellular distribution of cytochrome c oxidase, monoamine oxidase and lactate dehydrogenase in the developing chick telencephalon. Barberis C, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):485–501, 25 Feb 77

Development of multiple forms of mouse brain monoamine oxidase in vivo and in vitro. Diez JA, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):187–92, 3 Jun 77

Studies on the acute toxicity of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rats pre-exposed to ozone. Suzuki T.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 23(4):217–26, Dec 76

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and other enzymes of catecholamine metabolism in human brain. Nagatsu T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):221–32, 1 Mar 77

Effects of ozone on indole compounds and rat lung monoamine oxidase. Meiners BA, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):99–112, Aug 77

Tyramine oxidase activity in needle biopsy of normal livers and diseased livers. Arima T, et al. **Enzyme** 22(2):124–9, 1977

Stopped-flow spectrophotometric characterization of enzymic reaction intermediates in the anaerobic reduction of pig-plasma benzylamine oxidase by amine substrates. Olsson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):375–82, 11 Dec 76

Differential distribution of type A and B monoamine oxidase in neuronal tissues. Trepel JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):373–5, 15 Jun 77

Isoenzymes of manoamine oxidase in human skeletal muscle. Arora RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):318–26, May 77

Enzymatic patterns in reptilian brain. Histochemical characterization of the optic tectum. Contestabile A, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):757–9, 15 Jun 77

Effect of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone treatment on the monoamine oxidase activity in the thyroid gland of the rat. Knopp J, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):586–7, 15 May 77

Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase and their interaction with tricyclic psychomimetic drugs. Roth JA.
Gen Pharmacol 7(6):381–6, Dec 76 (58 ref.)

Monoamine oxidase activity of human endometrial tissue, platelets and plasma in different cases of uterine dysfunctions. Ganguly S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):418–20, Jul 76

Sub-cellular distribution of monoamine oxidase and monoamine dehydrogenase. Ghosh SK, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 21(2):147–9, Apr-Jun 77

Subcellular localization of monoamine oxidase in bovine thalamus tissue using immunoferritin conjugates. Koch EA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(1):43–9, 1977

Twenty-four hour rhythms in serum and brain indoleamine concentrations: tryptophan-5-hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase activity in the rat. Hillier JG, et al.
Int J Chronobiol 4(3):197–210, 1977

Significance of multiple forms of brain monoamine oxidase in situ as probed by electron spin resonance. Huang RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):284–90, 10 Jan 77

Ultracytochemical demonstration of monoamine oxidase activity in nervous and non-nervous tissue of the rat. Müller J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(5):337–48, May 77

Serotonin and monoamine oxidase in mouse skin: effects of cigarette smoke exposure. Essman WB. **J Med** 8(2):95–101, 1977

Platelet and plasma amine oxidase inhibition and urinary amine excretion changes during phenelzine treatment. Murphy DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(2):129–34, Feb 77

Some parameters affecting the activity of monoamine oxidase in purified bovine brain mitochondria. Gabay S, et al.
J Neurochem 27(2):415–24, Aug 76

Effect of oestradiol on turnover of type A monoamine oxidase in brain. Luine VN, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1221–7, Jun 77

Studies on the monoamine oxidase of monkey brain. Oommen A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):645–54, Mar 77

The effect of tris buffers on rat liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Fowler CJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(7):411–5, Jul 77

5-Hydroxytryptamine is a substrate for both species of monoamine oxidase in beef heart mitochondria. Mantle TJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):667–71, Sep 76

Effects of 3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine derivatives on monoamine oxidase. Keller WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1048–50, Jul 77

Studies on monoamine oxidase. XVIII. Enzymic properties of placental monoamine oxidase. Egashira T.
Jpn J Pharmacol 26(4):493–500, Aug 76

Increased monoamine oxidase activity in cardiovascular and central nervous systems of DOCA-NaCl hypertensive rabbits. Ayitey-Smith E, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1341–6, 15 Apr 77

Monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase activities in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Roth JA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1705–10, 1 Dec 76

Monoamine oxidase defect in essential arterial hypertension. A single dose pargyline test. Anselmi B, et al.
Monogr Neural Sci 3:115–23, 1976

Dopamine is a monoamine oxidase B substrate in man. Glover V, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):80–1, 6 Jan 77

Regional brain variations of tryptophan, monoamines, monoamine oxidase activity, plasma free and total tryptophan during the estrous cycle of the rat. Kueng W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):289–96, 1976

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on some enzymes activity in the brain of mice with audiogenic epilepsy. Note I. The action of phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin and primidone. Constantinescu E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):119–28, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on the activity of some enzymes in the brain of albino-mice with audiogenic epilepsy. The action of diazepam, nitrazepan, morfolep, tridione and depakin. Constantinescu E, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 14(4):295–301, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Does long term treatment with amitriptyline alter the monoamine oxidase of rat brain? Honecker H, et al.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 10(1):32–5, Jan 77

Immunofluorescence histochemistry of porcine tissues using antibodies to pig plasma amine oxidase. Buffoni F, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 195(1120):417–23, 14 Jan 77

Psychoactive drug effects and substrate-specificity in intact mitochondrial monoamine oxidase from brain [proceedings]. Gabay S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):45–6, Jan 77

Trace amines and the monoamine oxidases. Neff NH, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 12(4):28–30, OCT 76

Brain monoamine oxidase activity after chronic ethanol treatment of rats. Wiberg A, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):111–3, 29 Apr 77

Acute and chronic effects of tetrahydrocannabinols on monoamide oxidase activity: possible vehicle/tetrahydrocannabinol interactions. Clarke DE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):471–80, Jul 77

Observations on the monamine oxidase activity of rat vasa deferentia, major blood vessels and human saphenous vien. Dial EJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):145–56, May 77

Monoamine oxidase activity in gamma-irradiated rat brains. Adolfsson R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):431–2, Jun 77

Action of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on membrane-bound monoamine oxidase activity. Banerji A, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 40(2):347–54, May 77

Studies on the effects on N,N'-dimethylformamide on ethanol disposition and on monoamine oxidase activity in rats. Hanasono GK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):461–72, Mar 77

[Influence of thyroid hormones on monoamine oxidase activity in newborn rats] Gripois D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(10):1225–7, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity of the brain of Locusta migratoria in normal conditions and after intoxication by two insecticides: chlordimeform and dieldrin] Gripois D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1079–82, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The vehaviour of monoaminooxydase (MAO) activity in tumours. I. MAO activity measurement in experimental tumours (author's transl)] Kamiński K, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 46(5):360–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemical investigations of the nucleus nervi oculomotorii of Salmo irideus (Gibbons 1855) during biomorphosis. I. Transmitter enzymes] Pfister C, et al.
J Hirnforsch 18(2):149–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of UML on levels of 5HT and 5HIAA in the rat brain with MAO blocking] Torre M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(22):1876–9, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical significances of monoamine oxidase (MAO) activities in various collagen diseases (author's transl)] Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(4):388–94, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity changes in women with hypothalamic syndrome] Waroński W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 48(4):359–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiplicity of mitochondrial monoamine exidases and ways of selective blocking of the enzyme activity] Severina IS.
Biokhimiia 41(6):955–67, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase isolated from rabbit brain and liver] Von Korff RV. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):396–402, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase type B and the function of Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of preparations of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles] Tat'ianenko LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(3):283–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several kinetic features of membrane-dependent monoamine oxidase] Vasil'evykh LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):288–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of quaterone on mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activity in different zones of the stomach in neurodystrophy of its wall] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):193–6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between oxidative deamination of cerebral seroton in during hibernation and changes in monoamine oxidase activity and temperature] Voitenko NN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 63(3):359–64, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative histochemical study of monoamine oxidase in the rabbit hippocampal formation] Budantsev AIu, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 9(2):135–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the activity of monoamine oxidase in the brain by electron-cytochemical methods] Anders VN, et al.
Tsitologiia 18(12):1510–2, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Tissue serotonin content and monoamine oxidase activity in shock] El'skiĭ VN. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):365–9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline concentration and monoamine oxidase activity in regions of the brain and the livers of hyperoxic rats] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):621–5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible change in the substrate specificity of the monoamine oxidase of rat brain and liver mitochondria in hyperoxia] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):558–62, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase and adenylate deaminase activity of mitochondrial fractions of the rat liver in alcoholic intoxication] Isakhanian GD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):76–81, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in substrate specificity of brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase] Moskvitina TA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim (3):352–8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the concentration of serotonin and monoamine oxidase activity in the vascular tract of the eye] Proshina LIa. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):155–9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of monoamine oxidase activity in a coupled reaction with alcohol dehydrogenase] Verevkina IV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim (3):412–9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial monoamine oxidase in the brain, stomach and liver in experimental gastric ulcer and the change in their activity under the influence of quateron] Virabian TL.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 16(5):11–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Electron-cytochemical distribution of acetylcholinesterase, monamine oxidase and Mg2+-ATPase in the human hypothalamus] Sal'nikov VV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(7):971–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoaminergic structures of the reticular formation of the cat rhombencephalon] Burchinskaia LF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):544–52, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Monoamine oxidase activity and amount of catecholamines in rat tissues with adrenalectomy and demedullation] Os'machko LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):16–9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors influencing the deamination and functional activity of biogenic monoamines in the central nervous system. pp. 125–36. Youdim MB.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975. (46 ref.)

SECRETION

[Monoamines and neuroendocrinal rhythms] Valverde-R C.
Gac Med Mex 112(2):109–14, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS

Adepren influence in acetylcholinesterase and monoamineoxidase activity: biochemical and histochemical study. Tyutyulkova N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):200–2, 1976

In vivo inhibition of platelet MAO activity by tricyclic antidepressants. Sullivan JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):188–90, Feb 77

Effect of beta-propiolactone and beta-nitropropionic acid on rat brain monoamine oxidase. Mohammed YS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(1):62–3, 1 Jan 77

Inhibition of rat brain and heart monoamine oxidase by atropine. Mohammed YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):871–4, 1 May 77

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: potential for drug abuse. Shopsin B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):451–6, Aug 76

Effect of dexamethasone on monoamine oxidase inhibiton by iproniazid in rat brain. Veals JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):291–9, 7 Feb 77

MAO inhibition, an unlikely mode of action for chlordimeform. Neumann R, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):23–4, 15 Jan 77

Multiple forms of monoamine oxidase and their interaction with tricyclic psychomimetic drugs. Roth JA. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):381–6, Dec 76 (58 ref.)

Monoamine oxidese inhibitors and drug interactions. pp. 171–94. Marley E. **In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.**

Studies of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Inactivation of the enzyme by isomeric acetylenic and allenic amines yielding muturally exclusive products [letter]. Krantz A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(12):4156–9, 8 Jun 77

Procaine hydrochloride as a monoamine oxidase inhibitor: implications for Geriatric therapy. Fuller RW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):90–3, Feb 77

Tetrahydro-beta-carbolines: specific inhibitors of type A monoamine oxidase in rat brain. Meller E, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):995–1000, May 77

Selectivity of 4-methoxyphenethylamine derivatives as inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. Keller WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1539–40, OCT 76

Vesicular noradrenaline in nerve terminals of rat heart following inhibition of monoamine oxidase and administration of noradrenaline. Fillenz M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):113–6, 1976

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity by phenacetin and salicylamide. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):477–83, Oct 76

Styrlquinazolones as monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Misra RS, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(5):437–46, May 77

[Monoamine oxidase activity and ultrastructure of subcellular fractions of the cerebral cortex under normal conditions and in the presence of phenamine stimulation] Turovskiĭ VS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):384–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the activity of monoamine oxidases type A and B by derivatives of 2-propynylamine] Shatemirova KK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):220–6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tricyclic antidepressant and monoamine oxidase inhibitor combination therapy. Ponto LB, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(8):283–9, Aug 77

Implications of combined treatment with 'Madopar' and L-deprenil in Parkinson's disease. A long-term study. Birkmayer W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):439–43, 26 Feb 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The behavioral toxicity of monoamine oxidase-inhibiting antidepressants. Murphy DL. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 14:71–105, 1977 (143 ref.)

Drug-induced hypertension: pathogenesis and management. Stokes GS. **Drugs** 12(3):222–30, 1976 (34 ref.)

MAOIs and food-fact and fiction. Stewart MM. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):415–9, Dec 76

Unwanted effects of psychotropic drugs. III. Drugs for depression. Edwards JG. **Practitioner** 218(1308):862–6, Jun 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of propranolol and oxprenolol on excitation induced by a MAO inhibitor and reserpine in the mouse. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):383–8, Jul 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-Methyl-3-butyn-2-ol as an acetylene precursor in the Mannich reaction. A new synthesis of suicide inactivators of monoamine oxidase. Fowler JS. **J Org Chem** 42(15):2637–7, 22 Jul 77

Indolizine derivatives with biological activity I: N'-substituted hydrazides of indolizine-2-carboxylic acid. Cardellini M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):259–62, Feb 77

Synthesis of substituted anilino-3-methoxy-4-substituted acetoxy) benzylidenes and their monoamine oxidase inhibitory and anticonvulsant properties. Singh SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1678–81, Nov 76

METABOLISM

An endogenous inhibitor of amine oxidase (flavine-containing) in the carotid body of the cat. Starlinger H. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):491–7, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Are there MAO inhibitors specific for dopamine metabolism? Youdim MB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:349–58, 1977 (42 ref.)

Studies of monoamine oxidases. Inhibition of bovine brain MAO in intact mitochondria by selective inhibitors. Achee FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1637–44, 1 Sep 77

Modification of brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase activities by hydroxyethylhydrazide of cyanoacetic acid and some other monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Baumanis EA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1059–63, 1 Jun 77

Substrate- and inhibitor-related characteristics of human platelet monoamine oxidase. Donnelly CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):853–8, 1 May 77

Inhibition by clorgyline and deprenyl of the different forms of monoamine oxidase in rat liver mitochondria. Egashira T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2583–6, 1 Dec 76

Interaction of selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase with pethidine in rabbits. Jounela AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):806–8, 15 Apr 77

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by amphetamine and related compounds. Mantle TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2073–7, 15 Sep 76

Evidence for dopamine deamination by both type A and type B monoamine oxidase in rat brain in vivo and for the degree of inhibition of enzyme necessary for increased functional activity of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):343–9, Jul 77

Action of inhibitors on monoamine and diamine metabolism in the rat. Sourkes TL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):56–9, Jan 77

The monoamine oxidase B inhibitor deprenyl potentiates phenylethylamine behaviour in rats without inhibition of catecholamine metabolite formation. Braestrup C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):181–7, Nov 75

A look at Gerovital—the 'youth' drug. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 31(12):95–6, 101–2, Dec 76

Desynchronization of electrical activity in rats induced by deprenyl—an inhibitor of monoamine oxidase B—and relationship with selective increase of dopamine and beta-phenylethylamine. Dzoljic MR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(1):1–12, 1977

Effects of three monoamine oxidase inhibitors on ethanol preference in mice. Sanders B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):319–24, Mar 77

Sexual behavior in castrated male rats treated with monoamine synthesis inhibitors and testosterone. Södersten P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):319–27, Sep 76

Influence of MAO-inhibitors, neuroleptics, morphine, mescaline, divascan, aconitine, and pyrogenes on prostaglandin-biosynthesis. Bekemeier H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(6):587–98, Jun 77

The effect of selective MAO inhibitors on the conditioned avoidance response of Wistar rats. Knoll B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):291–6, May-Jun 77

Selective inhibition of the 'B form' of monoamine oxidase. Magyar K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):233–46, May-Jun 77

Psychoactive drug effects and substrate-specificity in intact mitochondrial monoamine oxidase from brain [proceedings]. Gabay S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):45–6, Jan 77

Effects of tranylcypromine stereoisomers, clorgyline and deprenyl on open field activity during long term lithium administration in rats. Smith DF. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):81–4, 20 Oct 76

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on the borohydride stabilizable binding of serotonin and tryptamine in brain. Ungar F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):191–9, Jun 77

[Multiplicity of mitochondrial monoamine exidases and ways of selective blocking of the enzyme activity] Severina IS. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):955–67, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of mitochondrial monoaminoxidases types A and B] Shatemirova KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):669–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

L-dopa and (-)-deprenil in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a long-term study [proceedings]. Ambrozi L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):423P–424P, Nov 76

The practical management of affective disorders. Shaw DM. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:432–51, May 77 (76 ref.)

A review of combined tricyclic and MAOI therapy. Ananth J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):221–30, May-Jun 77 (47 ref.)

Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and prolactin secretion [letter] Mendlewicz J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):507, 3 Sep 77

MAO inhibitors in clinical practice: principles based on recent research [proceedings]. Nies A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):54–5, Jan 77

Acute versus chronic effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in depressed patients: time course of MAO inhibitors [proceedings]. Robinson DS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):50–1, Jan 77

[Comparative study of the effect of inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and ftorafur on the growth of de-differentiated astrocytoma] Baumanis EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):45–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative clinico-physiological study of the effect of several MAO inhibitors in stenocardia] Barats SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):138–40, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

MONOCROTOPHOS see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

MONOCYTES

Spectral characteristics of human leukocytes and their relevance to automated cell identification. II. Monocytes. O'Brien R, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):559–64, Nov-Dec 76

Monocytosis in congenital syphilis. Karayalcin G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):782–3, Jul 77

Preparation of mononuclear cell subpopulations from normal human peripheral blood. Barr RD, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(2):112–6, Apr 77

Effect of cytochalasin B on human monocyte binding and sphering of IgG-coated human erythrocytes. Herskovitz B, et al. **Blood** 49(2):289–94, Feb 77

Colony formation in vitro by mouse blood monocytes. Lin H. **Blood** 49(4):593–8, Apr 77

Size distribution, electronic recognition, and counting of human blood monocytes. Loos H, et al. **Blood** 48(5):743–53, Nov 76

A method for the recognition and separation of human blood monocytes on density gradients. Loos H, et al. **Blood** 48(5):731–42, Nov 76

Humoral regulation of monocytopoiesis during the early phase of an inflammatory reaction caused by particulate substances. van Waarde D, et al. **Blood** 50(1):141–54, Jul 77

Slide chamber culture system for the in vitro study of humoral regulation of granulocyte and monocyte-macrophage proliferation and differentiation. Winton EF, et al. **Blood** 50(2):289–302, Aug 77

Monocytes and macrophages in malignant melanoma. I. Peripheral blood macrophage precursors. Currie GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):1–6, Jul 77

The effect of adherent and phagocytic cells on human lymphocyte PHA responsiveness. Potter MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):159–64, Jan 77

An immunological classification of leukemias and non Hodgkin's hematosarcomas based on T and B cell membrane markers with special reference to null 'cell' disorders. Belpomme D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):311–9, Apr-May 77

Purification of a monocytosis-producing activity from Listeria monocytogenes. Galsworthy SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):500–9, Feb 77

Monocytosis: a new observation during radiotherapy. Rotman M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):117–21, Jan-Feb 77

Depressed mononuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in thermally injured patients. Altman LC, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):199–205, Jul 77

Partial separation of human blood leukocytes by density gradient electrophoresis:different mobilities of lymphocytes with IgG, those with IgM and IgD, T lymphocytes, and monocytes. Ault KA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1406–8, Oct 76

Isolation and enumeration of peripheral blood monocytes. Sanderson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1409–14, Apr 77

Improved assay for monocyte chemotaxis using frozen stored responder cells. Dean DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(1):65–72, 1977

Rapid identification of monocytes in a mixed mononuclear cell preparation. Tucker SB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):267–9, 1977

Technetium-99m labeling of human monocytes for chemotactic studies. Papierniak CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):988–92, Nov 76

Separation of lymphocytes, lymphocyte subgroups and monocytes: a review. Boyum A. **Lymphology** 10(2):71–6, Jun 77 (62 ref.)

Monocyte preparation from blood. Rayner CR. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:379–86, 1976

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis: increase of M cells in blood mononuclear subpopulations] Ménard HA, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):541–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of endotoxin-stimulated monocytes on the exogenous coagulation system] Hiller E, et al. **Blut** 34(5):409–12, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Monocytopoiesis—monocytes—macrophages] Meuret G. **Hippokrates** 47(2):142–61, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics and differentiation of monocytes in man (author's transl)] Kaboth W, et al. **Med Klin** 72(23):1033–7, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the monocyte test for diagnosis of allergic asthma bronchiale (author's transl)] Zochert J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):311–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of destruction products of tissue macrophages in regulating granulocytopoiesis] Privalova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1480–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of isolation of human and animal macrophages and monocytes (review of the literature)] Viadro MM. **Lab Delo** (5):283–7, 1977 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the number of monocytes and granulocytes in the peripheral blood in lung cancer patients] Sukhanov IuS. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):23–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monocytosis in pediatrics] Donoso JM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(5–6):509–19, Sep-Dec 75 **(Spa)**

[Well tolerated neutropenia and monocytopenia (author's transl)] Rewald E. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(3):388–92, 1977 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Colony formation by canine hemopoietic cells in vitro. Inhibition by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kovàcs P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(2):107–15, 1976

The detection of in vitro monocyte–macrophage colony–forming cells in mouse thymus and lymph nodes. MacVittie TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):203–7, Aug 77

Immunostimulators induce granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating activity and block proliferation in a monocyte tumor cell line. Ralph P, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):611–6, 1 Aug 77

Neoplastic macrophages grown from human leukaemic monocytes. Balkwill FR, et al. **J Pathol** 122(1):13–26, May 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of nitrogen mustard on human mononuclear blood cells. Odegaard A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 84C(5):414–8, Oct 76

Effect of sodium–salicylate on the function of cultured, human mononuclear cells. Viken KE.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 84C(6):465–70, Dec 76

Effect of aurothiomalate on human mononuclear blood cells cultured in vitro. Viken KE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 84C(5):419–24, Oct 76

The sensitivity of human bone marrow granulocyte/monocyte precursor cells to phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and gamma–hydroxyphenylbutazone in vitro, with observations on the bone marrow colony formation in phenylbutazone–induced granulocytopoenia. Smith CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):847–52, 1 May 77

Cytotoxic and cytolytic activity of homogeneous cold agglutinins on peripheral blood monocytes. Pruzanski W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):130–8, Jan 77

The effect of immunosuppressive and anti–inflammatory drugs on monocyte function in vitro. Norris DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):569–80, Sep 77

Mononuclear phagocytic cells in peritoneal exudates of rabbits: a comparison of inducing agents. Conrad RE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(2):103–7, Feb 77

The procoagulant activity of human granulocytes, lymphocytes and monocytes stimulated by endotoxin. Coagulation and electron microscopic studies. Hiller E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(15):751–7, 1 Aug 77

Prostaglandins and inflammation: enhancement of monocyte chemotactic responsiveness by prostaglandin E2. McClatchey W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):415–26, Sep 76

Cytochalasin B partially inhibits the oxalate–induced radial segmentation of mononucleated blood cells. Simmingsköld G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):33–8, Jul 77

[Effect of levamisole on IgG– and C3– receptor activity and the function of human blood monocytes in vitro] Schmidt ME, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1815–8, 1976 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of cathepsin D from human leucocytes. Ishikawa I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):228–40, 11 Jan 77

Appearance of peroxidase reactivity within the rough endoplasmic reticulum of blood monocytes after surface adherence. Bodel PT, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):264–74, 1 Feb 77

Computer–assisted monocyte esterase assay by flow–cytophotometry. Kaplow LS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 25(7):590–6, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of mononuclear phagocytes in human CSF using membrane markers. Oehmichen M.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 20(6):548–52, Nov–Dec 76

The preparation of an antiserum against human monocytes. Stuart A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:105–9, 1976

Bovine peripheral blood monocyte cultures: growth characteristics and cellular receptors for immunoglobulin G and complement. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):559–63, May 77

Defective monocyte leukotaxis in sarcoidosis: possible relationship to a plasma factor. Campbell PB.
Am Rev Respir Dis 116(2):251–9, Aug 77

The xenogeneic effect— evidence for coparticipation of human monocytes and T lymphocytes in the restoration of nude mouse in vitro response to sheep red blood cells. Estroff T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):683–7, Nov 76

Discussion paper: are peripheral and in situ tumor immunity related? Haskill JS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:373–80, 1976

Defective monocyte chemotaxis in mycosis fungoides. Seitz LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1055–7, Aug 77

Monocyte–reactive antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Arend WP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1049–57, Jun 77

Monocyte–mediated antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity: a clinical test of monocyte function. Poplack DG, et al. **Blood** 48(6):809–16, Dec 76

Identification of human mononuclear cells by anti–monocyte serum. Stuart AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):457–64, Nov 76

Rejection of sarcoma cells at the site of an inflammatory reaction: macrophages are not the only effector cells. Parr IB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):49–53, Sep 75

A novel receptor for secretory component on porcine mononuclear cells. Setcabage TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):47–51, Nov 76

Stimulation of the immune response against SRBC by reduction of corticosterone plasma levels: mediation by mononuclear phagocytes. Van Dijk H, et al.
Cell Immunol 25(1):8–14, Jul 76

An inhibitor of lymphocyte proliferation and lymphokine production released by unstimulated foetal monocytes. Wolf RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):464–8, Mar 77

Defective human mononuclear leukocyte chemotaxis as an index of host resistance to malignant melanoma. Rubin RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(3):376–88, Nov 76

Effects of levamisole on human monocyte function and immunoprotein receptors. Schmidt ME, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 6(3):299–305, Nov 76

Relationship between 4a and 4b HLA–determined specificities and C3 receptors of leukocyte membrane. Ferreira A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):832–3, Nov 76

Properties of the Fc receptor on macrophages. Dorrington KJ. **Immunol Commun** 5(4):263–80, 1976 (54 ref.)

The effect of sera from patients with connective tissue diseases on red cell binding and phagocytosis by monocytes. Temple A, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):109–14, Jul 77

Effect of human monocytes and macrophages on Trypanosoma cruzi. Williams DM, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):19–23, Jan 77

Alterations of monocyte chemotaxis in patients with genitourinary carcinoma. pp. 149–56. Brosman S.
In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975.

The regulation of the participation of mononuclear phagocytes in inflammatory responses. pp. 302–26. van Furth R, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (59 ref.)

Specific selection and functional enrichment of antigen responsive T lymphocytes. pp. 311–21. Ben–Sasson SZ, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1975. W3 I35 no.1 1975.

Kinetics of phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by human granulocytes and monocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):313–8, Aug 77

Peroxidase staining in elicited and nonelicited mononuclear peritoneal cells from BCG–sensitized and nonsensitized mice. Lepper AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):522–6, Aug 76

The functions of human monocytes in normal subjects and in disorders associated with immune deficiency. Cruchaud A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):529–37, 1977

Monocyte and neutrophil chemotactic activity of normal and diluted human serum and plasma. Jungi TW.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(1):18–28, 1977

Immunologic responses to a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. II. Monocyte effector activation by humoral factors. Yamamura Y. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):717–24, 15 May 77

Suppressor function of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in normal individuals and in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bresnihan B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):106–16, Jan 77

The role of membrane receptors for C3b and C3d in phagocytosis. Ehlenberger AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):357–71, 1 Feb 77

Chemotactic and bactéricidal capacities of human newborn monocytes. Dretschmer RR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1303–7, Oct 76

Human monocyte–lymphocyte interaction: a new technique. Fan PT, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):156–61, Jul 77

Serotonin–induced production of a monocyte chemotactic factor by human peripheral blood leukocytes. Foon KA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1545–52, Nov 76

Distinctive functional properties of human blood L lymphocytes: a comparison with T lymphocytes, B lymphocytes, and monocytes. Horwitz DA, et al.
J Immunol 118(5):1712–21, May 77

Suppression of the humoral immune response by plasmacytomas: mediation by adherent mononuclear cells. Kolb JP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):702–9, Feb 77

Hypogammaglobulinemia in experimental myeloma: the role of suppressor factors from mononuclear phagocytes. Krakauer RS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1385–90, Apr 77

Suppression of lymphoproliferation by high concentrations of normal human mononuclear leukocytes. Laughter AH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):173–9, Jul 77

The mononuclear cell in human blood which mediates antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity to virus–infected target cells. II. Identification as a K cell. Melewicz FM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):567–73, Feb 77

Effect of levamisole on the human monocyte IgG receptor. Schreiber AD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1119–21, Mar 77

The mononuclear cell in human blood which mediates antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity to virus–infected target cells. I. Identification of the population of effector cells. Shore SL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):558–66, Feb 77

Mitogenic responsiveness and monocyte–lymphocyte interaction of early and late rosette–forming cell populations of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Taniguchi N, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):193–7, Jan 77

Spleen–derived mononuclear cell chemotactic factor in malaria infections: a possible mechanism for splenic macrophage accumulation. Wyler DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):478–84, Feb 77

Monocyte IgG receptor activity, dynamics, and modulation–normal individuals and patients with granulomatous diseases. Schmidt ME, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 89(2):332–40, Feb 77

Chemoattractant properties of Corynebacterium parvum and pyran copolymer for human monocytes and neutrophils. Majeski JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):781–3, Mar 77

Cell–specific defect in monocyte function during tumor growth. Norman SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):135–40, Jul 76

Abnormalitieis of monocyte chemotaxis in patients with melanoma: effects of immunotherapy and tumor removal. Snyderman R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):37–41, Jan 77

Bactericidal capacity of monocytes of newborn infants. Orlowski JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):797–801, Nov 76

Lack of correlation of activated monocytes with lymphocyte function in patients with lymphoma. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(6):377–83, Jun 77

Abnormal chemotaxis in patients with cutaneous anergy. Wilson WR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):196–201, Mar 77

Altered expression of human monocyte Fc receptors in malignant disease. Rhodes J. **Nature** 265(5591):253–5, 20 Jan 77

Mononuclear phagocyte. Development, structure, function, and involvement in immune response. Kay NE, et al.
NY State J Med 77(3):327–39, Mar 77

An immunological classification of leukemias and hematosarcomas based on cell membrane markers with special reference to null cell disorders. Belpomme D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (56):98–110, 1976

Human endothelial cell antigens: molecular independence from HLA and expression in blood monocytes. Moraes JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):605–7, Mar 77

Functional characteristics of monocytes. 1. Essential role in the transformational response of human blood lymphocytes to phytomitogens. Mookerjee BK. **Transplantation** 23(1):22–8, Jan 77

[Human monocyte function in normal subjects and in certain states of immunologic deficiency] Cruchaud A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(40):1384, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disorders of leukotaxis in neutrophils and monocytes] Morenz J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):153–92, 1977 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The monocyte–macrophage–system (author's transl)] Ritter J. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):111–5, Mar 77 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Present–day views on the physiopathology of the macrophage–monocyte system] Gorski A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 57(4):345–51, Apr 77 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Cellular and humoral factors involvement in the enhanced NBT reduction by neutrophil leucocytes of newborn infants. Tovo PA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):549–52, Sep 77

Cholesterol biosynthesis in human lymphocytes, monocytes, and granulocytes. Fogelman AM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(1):167–73, 9 May 77

Specific 125I–somatomedin receptor on circulating human mononuclear cells. Thorsson AV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(4):1566–73, 21 Feb 77

Measurement of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in human monocytes. Lake RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2530–7, Aug 77

Insulin binding in diabetes. Relationships with plasma insulin levels and insulin sensitivity. Olefsky JM, et al.
Diabetes 26(7):680–8, Jul 77

Fluctuations in the affinity and concentration of insulin receptors on circulating monocytes of obese patients: effects of starvation, refeeding, and dieting. Bar RS, et al.
J Clin Invest 58(5):1123–35, Nov 76

Evidence for hydroxyl radical generation by human Monocytes. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):370–3, Aug 77

Cultured human monocytes synthesize and secrete alpha2–macroglobulin. Hovi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1580–9, 1 Jun 77

Production of the second component of complement by human monocytes: stimulation by antigen–activated lymphocytes or lymphokines. Littman BH, et al.
J Exp Med 145(5):1344–52, 1 May 77

Human monocyte glucose metabolism in lymphoma. King GW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):316–21, Feb 77

Quantitative nitrobluetetrazolium reduction by normal newborn monocytes. Kretschmer RR, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):306–9, Aug 77

Thyrotropin–specific binding to human peripheral blood monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chabaud O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(1):79–87, Mar 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection of polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leukocytes in immunosuppressed transplant patients, patients with CMV mononucleosis and a patient with leukaemia. Fiala M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):109–12, 1975

Clonal transformation of adult human leukocytes by Epstein–Barr virus. Sugden B, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):503–8, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Chronic myelocytic leukemia: clonal origin in a stem cell common to the granulocyte, erythrocyte, platelet and monocyte/macrophage. Fialkow PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):125–30, Jul 77

Critical study of the mononuclear leukocyte morphology based on scanning electron microscopy in normal subjects and in patients with lymphoid or monocytoid proliferative disorders. Comparison with the T, B or null cell membrane phenotypes. Dantchev D, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(3):202–22, May 77

Cell marker analysis in acute monocytic leukemias. Koziner B, et al. **Blood** 49(6):895–901, Jun 77

Monocyte recruitment in tuberculosis and sarcoidosis. Schmitt E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):11–7, Jan 77

The origin and role of blood-borne monocytes in rats with a transplanted myelogenous leukaemia. Gauci CL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):33–7, Sep 75

Are circulating null cells in patients submitted to long-term immunotherapy, related to K cells? Joseph RR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):441–4, Apr–May 77

T and B lymphocytes and monocytes in the spleen in Hodgkin's disease: the increase in T lymphocytes in involved spleens. Santoro A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):355–9, Apr–May 77

The kinetics of chronic inflammatory cellular infiltrates. pp. 327–30. Spector WG.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences between monocyte-derived and tissue macrophages. Daems WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:27–40, 1976

Origin, ontogeny, and kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes. Meuret G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:71–81, 1976 (32 ref.)

Determination of the bacteriostatic capacity of neutrophils and monocytes in mixed cell populations. Meuret G, et al. **Blut** 34(3):223–6, Mar 77

Post-mitotic age of monocuclear cells migrating into TA-3(St) solid tumors. Kaizer L, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 10(3):279–88, May 77

The origin of reactive cells in retrograde and Wallerian degeneration. Experiments with intravenous injection of 3H-DFP-labeled macrophages. Oehmichen M, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 173(3):343–8, 13 Oct 76

Adhesion and spreading behaviour of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) in vitro. Rajaraman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):179–90, Jun 77

A lipid chemotactic factor from anaerobic coryneform bacteria including Corynebacterium parvum with activity for macrophages and monocytes. Russell RJ, et al.
Immunology 30(6):935–49, Jun 76

Bacterial, serum and cellular modulation of granulopoietic activity. Bolin RW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):145–53, Aug 77

Concanavalin A–mediated binding and sphering of human red blood cells by homologous monocytes. Guerry D, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1695–700, 1 Dec 76

Monocyte function in man. Territo MC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):187–92, Jan 77

Monocyte function in infectious mononucleosis: evidence for a reversible cellular defect. Britton S. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):395–9, Oct 76

An improved method for the in vitro evaluation of monocyte leukotaxis. Campbell PB. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):381–8, Aug 77

Comparison of killing of bacteria by guinea pig neutrophils and monocytes. Casciato DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):273–82, Aug 77

Effects of staphylococcal products on locomotion and chemotaxis of human blood neutrophils and monocytes. Russell RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):433–9, Nov 76

Another potential function of the monocyte-macrophage system [letter]. Stern RC. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1044, Dec 76

Monocyte chemotactic activity in human dental plaque. Helldén L. **J Periodont Res** 12(1):30–6, Jan 77

Abnormalities of monocyte chemotaxis following thermal injury. Altman LC, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):616–20, Jun 77

Cellular and humoral components of monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in cord blood. Pahwa SG, et al.
Pediatr Res 11(5):677–80, May 77

The stimulation of sheep monocyte mitosis in vitro by autologous plasma taken after surgery and the implantation of foreign material. Greenwood B. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(2):107–19, Apr 77

Direct resorption of bone by human monocytes. Mundy CR, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1109–11, 3 Jun 77

[Role of phagocytic cells in destruction of the yeast-like fungus Geotrichum candidum] Sielicka B, et al.
Mykosen 19(5):169–73, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transformation of monocytes into fibroblasts in wound healing (author's transl)] Krupp S. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(2):85–126, 15 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

An effect of joint fluid on blood monocytes. pp. 366–8. Loewi G, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Participation of monocytes in glomerulonephritis in acute serum sickness of rabbit. Sano M. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(4):423–33, JUL 76

Cellular proliferation in vasa rectae in acute tubular necrosis. A histochemical and electron microscopical study. DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):583–6, Nov 76

Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis: 'hairy cell leukemia,' functional and structural features of the abnormal cell in a patient with profound leukocytosis. Boldt DH, et al.
Blood 49(5):745–57, May 77

Morphological recognition of lymphocytes and macrophages. Catovsky D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (56):1–7, 1976

Revised seminology of the different mononuclear cells under scanning electron microscopy. Dantchev D.
Recent Results Cancer Res (56):8–16, 1976

[Morphology and monocytopoesis of mycosis fungoides] Hagedorn M. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):793–8, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MONOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Deepening of ditiline neuro-muscular block after intraperitoneal administration of monomycin] Orlov VIa. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):96, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hearing disorders in children during treatment with their antibiotics and their prevention] Seniukov MV.
Pediatriia (12):69–70, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Absorption, distribution and storage of monomycin in the body of pregnant rabbits and their fetuses] Nurazian AG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):21–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Properties of a collagen and monomycin complex] Rudenko TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):239–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotic action on the submicroscopic structure of Salmonella. The action of monomycin on S. typhi] Tordzhian IKh. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):775–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of antibiotics and bile acids on bacteria of the species Proteus] Sytnik IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):137–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Free amino acid content in the blood and urine from the use of monomycin on children with dysentery] Vereshchagin IA. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):754–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of effectiveness of treatment with antibiotics and phage in acute purulent pleurisy with penetrating wounds of the chest in experimental animals] Shanidze MG. **Grudn Khir** (2):85–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimexide ointment with monomycin in the treatment of corneal burns] Podkova VG. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):367–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MONOPHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS see **PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS**

MONOSACCHARIDES

Lyoluminescence dosimetry with some saccharides. Ettinger KV, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(3):481–9, May 77

[Abiogenic photochemical synthesis of amino acids in an aqueous medium containing carbohydrates and nitrates] Khenokh MA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):105–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carbohydrates from hydrocarbons. II. Free and bound sugars from yeast cells grown on n-hexadecane. Jwanny EW, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):101–6, 1976

Oxidation of a branched-chain alditol by acetobacter suboxydans: a stereospecific synthesis of L-dendroketose. Szarek WA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 53(1):101–8, Jan 77

[Adrenaline and cyclic AMP stimulation of ketopentose and sedoheptulose formation in rat liver homogenates] Kolotilova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):433–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Dynamics of monosaccharides in the blood of patients with diabetes mellitus under the influence of treatment with hypoglycemic preparations] Masik MG, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 54(3):116–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The fully automatic ion-exchange and gel-permeation chromatography of neutral monosaccharides and oligosaccharides with a Jeolco JLc-6AH analyser. Kennedy JF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 54(1):13–21, Mar 77

A simple thin-layer chromatographic technique for the separation of mono- and oligosaccharides. Walkley JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):172–4, 1 Feb 77

METABOLISM

Sugar interaction with the antiluminal surface of the proximal tubule in dog kidney. Silverman M. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):F455–60, May 77

Duodenal bacterial flora in early stages of transient monosaccharide intolerance in infants. Kilby AM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 52(3):228–34, Mar 77

Monosaccharide transport systems in the yeast Rhodotorula glutinis. Janda S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):151–4, 1 Dec 76

Specificity of sugar transport across the brush border of the rat proximal tubule. Ullrich KJ, et al.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 6:256–61, 1976

Proton movements coupled to sugar transport via the galactose transport system in Salmonella typhimurium. Thienen GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):521–7, Mar 1 77

A comparison of the amino-terminal sequences of several carbohydrate binding proteins from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Hogg RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):377–9, 15 Aug 77

Secondary nonspecific monosaccharide intolerance in infants with acute diarrhoea. Kumar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(9):671–7, Sep 76

Influence of severity of diarrhoea on carbohydrate intolerance in well nourished infants. Kumar V, et al.
Indian Pediatr 13(12):897–9, Dec 76

Sugar transport. The crr mutation: its effect on repression of enzyme synthesis. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6598–605, 10 Nov 76

Sugar transport. Properties of mutant bacteria defective in proteins of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Simoni RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(21):6584–97, 10 Nov 76

Developmental changes of sugar transport in the ovine small intestine. Scharrer E. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):147–51, 5 Nov 76

Development changes of monosaccharide uptake into skeletal muscle of the lamb. Scharrer E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):61–4, 6 May 77

[Monosaccharide-dependent potassium ion influx across the microvilli membrane of the rat jejunum] Remke H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 347710:1567–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative relationship between the monosaccharide induced change in ion transport and the monosaccharide accumulation in the rat jejunum] Remke H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 36(1):7–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic evidence for the active transport of carbohydrates in the membrane vesicles of Acholeplasma laidlawii cells] Tarshis MA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):275–80, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative analysis of the change of metabolite fluxes along the pentose phosphate and glycolytic pathways in Tetrahymena in response to carbohydrates. Borowitz MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1589–605, 10 Mar 77

Effect of sugars on early biochemical events in development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(9):3183–7, Sep 76

Some factors affecting the transformation of the yeast-like to the mycelial-like forms of Candida albicans. Ton SH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):72–6, Mar 76

[The influence of insulin, glucose and other monosaccharides on the platelet functions (author's transl)] Wamhoff D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(23):1137–41, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of peptidoglycan preparations on phage inactivation: decrease in phage 187 binding using monosaccharides] Beige U, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):59–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between iron absorption and the concentration of microelements, monosaccharides and amino acids in the intestine] Faitel'berg RO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):103–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MONOSPORIUM

Isolation of Monosporium apiospermum from cerebrospinal fluid. Peters B, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):512–3, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Adenylate energy charge and the steroid 11 alfa-hydroxylase activity in Monosporium olivaceum during growth and starvation. Jaworski A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):321-7, 1976

Changes in the cellular content of the pool constituents of Monosporium olivaceum — a steroid hydroxylating mould. Jaworski A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):329-35, 1976

MONOTREMATA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Absence of mitral cells in monolayer in monotremes. Variations in vertebrate olfactory bulbs. Switzer RC 3rd, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):36-42, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin gamma chains of a monotreme mammal, the echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus): amino acid composition and partial amino acid sequence. Atwell JL, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(2):73-80, Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The organization of the sensory and motor areas of cerebral cortex in the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Bohringer RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(1):1-14, 1 Jul 77

Adrenocortical function in a prototherian mammal, Tachyglossus aculeatus (Shaw). Sernia C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):41-52, Jan 77

MONOURON see under HERBICIDES, UREA

MONSTERS

Mythical monsters [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(22):2414, 30 May 77

[Apropos of an unusual fetal malformation causing dystocia] Talarico P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):524-7, Jun 76 (Ita)

[Rare case of iniencephaly] Slabikowski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1295-8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fetus-parasite in the abdominal cavity of a newborn infant] Derzhavin SA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):79-81, May-Jun 76 (Rus)

[Abnormalities of the cephalic pole (3 clinical cases)] Ballesteros Martínez L, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(3):129-54, Mar 76 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

The acardiac anomaly. Benirschke K, et al. **Teratology** 15(3):311-6, Jun 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trisomy 18 and cyclopia. Lang AF, et al. **Teratology** 14(2):195-203, Oct 76

[A case of otocephaly] le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:253-60, Nov 76 (Fre)

HISTORY

[Symmetrically conjoined twins in Rostock in 1707 in the time of George Dethardings (1671-1747)] Wischhusen HG, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(5):437-42, 1976 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Cebo-anancephaly. Chaurasia BD, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(5):514-9, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Cephalothoracopagus syncephalus: pre-natal roentgenographic diagnosis. Carlson DH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(1):50-2, 24 Jan 75

VETERINARY

Conjoined twins and opocephaly in guinea-pigs: 4 cases of congenital malformation. Hong CC, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(3):189-91, Jul 77

Fetal monster: Letter. Aspinall RG. **Vet Rec** 99(7):134, 14 Aug 76

Canine fetal montrosity [letter] Bosu WT. **Vet Rec** 100(13):272, 26 Mar 77

Hydrocephalus and anasarca in a Pekingese litter [letter]. Chew-Lim M. **Vet Rec** 99(21):424-5, 20 Nov 76

MONTE CARLO METHOD see under OPERATIONS RESEARCH

MONTEGGIA'S FRACTURE see under ULNA FRACTURES

MONTMORRILLONITE see BENTONITE

MORALE

Moral therapy and the problem of morale. Sederer L. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):267-72, Mar 77

Correlations of life satisfaction, morale and adjustment measures. Lohmann N. **J Gerontol** 32(1):73-5, Jan 77

A re-examination of widowhood and morale. Morgan LA. **J Gerontol** 31(6):687-95, Nov 76

Morale of the urban aged: a regression analysis by race. Sauer W. **J Gerontol** 32(5):600-8, Sep 77

Low morale of English physicians: will American M.D.'s suffer same fate [editorial]? Reece RL. **Minn Med** 60(2):75-9, 140, Feb 77

By the London Post the Royal Commission and the Morale of the medical profession. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1523-6, 30 Dec 76

Leadership dimensions of navy recruit company commanders and recruit morale and performance. Weller DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):767-70, Dec 76

[Participation of the military-medical service in the psychological preparation of the troops] Barannik VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):15-8, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Role of the medical service of the unit in the morale and psychological training of the troops] Bedarev IuM. **Voen Med Zh** (2):18-20, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Work experience of the medical service in the morale and psychological training of personnel] Borisov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):23-5, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Some problems in the morale and psychological training of hospital personnel through drill experience] Kazakov PI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):20-1, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Military patriotic work experience in a medical institute] Kubochkin NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):22-4, Oct 76 (Rus)

MORALS

A comparison of the value preferences of emotionally disturbed adolescents and their parents with normal adolescents and their parents. Tucker LS Jr. **Adolescence** 11(44):549-67, WINTER 76

Moral development examined through hypnotic and task motivated age regression. O'Brien RM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(4):209-13, Apr 77

Moral and cognitive development of moderately retarded, mildly retarded, and nonretarded individuals. Kahn JV. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):209-14, Nov 76

Ethics, moral conflicts, and choice. Romanell P. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):850-5, May 77

Moral therapy and the problem of morale. Sederer L.. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):267-72, Mar 77

Moral codes and the postindustrial era [editorial]. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 31(1):1-5, Jan 77

The quiet desperation of public health conscience [editorial]. Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):20-1, Jan 77

Differentiation of sexual morality between 11 and 16 years. Schoof-Tams K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 5(5):353-70, Sep 76

Moral behavior, an invitation to enquiry. Fisher D. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(4):337, Dec 76

Moral concerns and appeals to rights and duties. Grounding claims in a theory of justice. Macklin R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):31-8, OCT 76

A moral policy for life/death decisions in the intensive care nursery. pp. 142-55. Jonsen AR, et al. **In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.**

Selected remarks on morality and will in adolescent development. Zellermayer J. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(2):98-110, Jun 76

Enhancement of maturity of moral judgment by parent education. Bunzl M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):177-86, 1977

The cheating and intention of a partner as determinants of evaluative decisions among juvenile offenders. Savitsky JC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):235-41, 1976

The economics of moral values. Policy implications. Slaby AE, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(1):20-31, Spring 77

Conscience. D'Arcy E. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):98-9, Jun 77

A comparison of four measures of moral reasoning. Wilmoth GH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(4):396-401, Aug 77

Truth and consent. Moore AR. **Med J Aust** 1(13):451-4, 26 Mar 77

Physicians must lead in moral and ethical decisions. Leitch RM. **Mich Med** 75(8):420, Aug 76

Quandary-1. Problems of conscience. **Nurs Times** 72(43):1675, 28 Oct 76

Quandary—7. Problems of conscience. **Nurs Times** 73(18):663, 5 May 77

Consent, coercion, and conflicts of rights. Macklin R. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(3):360-71, Spring 77

Conscience and cannibals: an essay on two exemplary tales—Soul of Wood and The Pawnbroker. Karpowitz S. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(1):41-62, Spring 77

Relationship between moral development test scores of juvenile delinquents and their inclusion in a moral dilemma discussion group. Fleetwood RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1075-80, Dec 76

Moral horror versus folk terror: output restriction, class, and the social organisation of exploitation. Ditton J. **Sociol Rev** 24(3):519-44, Aug 76

The impact of Machiavellianism and the trustfulness of the victim on laboratory theft. Harrell WA, et al. **Sociometry** 39(2):157-65, Jun 76

Medical Schools as moral agents. Pellegrino ED. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:54-67, 1977

[Morals and sex deviations] de Locht P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(6):882-92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery between law and conscience] Wachsmuth W. **Chirurg** 47(9):469-74, Sep 76 (Ger)

[Knowledge and conscience. Outline of a doctrine of man] Schwartz P. **Fortschr Med** 95(17):1167-74, 5 May 77 (Ger)

[Reflections on torturing] Amati S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(3):228-45, Mar 77 (Ger)

[Individual care for the handicapped and patients by conscientious objectors—guideline of the Federal Department for Labor and Social Services] **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(2):78-80, May 77 (Ger)

[Care for single paraplegics by conscentious objectors (author's transl)] Walther V. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(2):76-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological roots of morals] Wickler W. **Ther Ggw** 116(4):579-90, Apr 77 (Ger)

[General morality and medical ethics] Megyeri J. **Orv Hetil** 118(22):1315-9, 29 May 77 (Hun)

[Role of the obstetrician in performing an abortion. Objections of conscience] Damiani N. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):728-32, Sep 76 (Ita)

[Moral atmosphere of a collective] Ivanov IE. **Farmatsila** 26(1):76-8, Jan-Feb 77 (Rus)

D-MORAMIDE see DEXTROMORAMIDE

MORANTEL see under PYRIMIDINES

MORAXELLA

Moraxella, neisseria, branhamella, and acinetobacter. Henriksen SD. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:63-83, 1976 (106 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Structure of the peptidoglycans of Moraxella glucidolytica and Moraxella lwoffi grown on hydrocarbons. Horisberger M. **Arch Microbiol** 112(3):297-302, 1 Apr 77

Purification and N-ternimal sequence of a fimbrial protein from Moraxella nonliquefaciens. Froholm LO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):29-32, 15 Jan 77

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic transformation assays for identification of strains of Moraxella urethralis. Juni E. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):227-35, Feb 77

[Moraxella. Taxonomic and pathogenic problems raised by the behavior of certain strains cultivated in unusual nutritive media] Vezard Y, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):142-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distribution of species of Moraxella and moraxella-like organisms in the nasopharynx of healthy human adults (author's transl)] Berger U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(3-4):239-49, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Suceptibility of aminoglycoside-resistant gram-negative bacilli to amikacin: delineation of individual resistance patterns. Acar JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S280-5, Nov 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of malate-NAD+ dehydrogenase of Moraxella lwoffi (N.C.I.B. 8250). Fernandes R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1080, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of vaccination with a Moraxella bovis bacterin on the subsequent development of signs of corneal disease and infection with M bovis in calves under natural environmental conditions. Hughes DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1291-5, NOV 76

Experimental production of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: comparison of serological and immunological responses using pili fractions of Moraxella bovis. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):60-6, Jan 76

An autogenous vaccine in successful treatment of infectious keratitis in cattle. Storey RC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1050-5, Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oxidase positive rods from cases of suspected gonorrhoea. A comparison of conventional, gas chromatographic and genetic methods of identification. Bovre K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):27-37, Feb 77

Pneumonitis and pulmonary abscess associated with Moraxella nonliquefaciens. Rosett W, et al. **Chest** 70(5):664-5, Nov 76

[Moraxella osloensis as pathogen in septicemia (author's transl)] Fritsche D, et al. **Infection** 4(2):53-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the routine method of isolation and identification of Moraxella sp. from human specimens and its pathogenicity (author's transl)] Arai, et al.

Jpn J Clin Pathol 25(3):196–203, Mar 77 (Jpn)
[The Moraxella lwoffi group of bacteria (author's transl)]
Ledermann G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104:549–53, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Production and characterization of Moraxella bovis hemolysin. Sandhu TS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):883–5, Jun 77
Degradation of quinoline by a soil bacterium. Grant DJ, et al. **Microbios** 15(61–62):177–89, 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structlre of pili (fimbriae) of Moraxella bovis. Simpson CF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):1–4, Jan 76

MORBIDITY

The relation between physical, psychological, and social morbidity in a suburban community. Anrews G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):324–9, Apr 77
Aboriginal new world epidemiolgy and medical care, and the impact of Old World disease imports. Newman MT. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):667–72, Nov 76
Studies of adoptees from psychiatrically disturbed biological parents. III. Medical symptoms and illnesses in childhood and adolescence. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1316–8, Nov 76
Primary and secondary benefits from treatment for alcoholism. Edwards D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):682–3, Jun 77
Medical histories of delinquent and nondelinquent children: an epidemiological study. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1020–5, Sep 77
Morbidity and growth of infants and young children in a rural Mexican village. Condon-Paoloni D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):651–6, Jul 77
Pro Bono Publico—a century later. Greene SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(8):735–9, Aug 77
The predictive value of psychological variables for disease and death [editorial]. Engel GL. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):673–4, Nov 76
Precursors of premature disease and death. The predictive potential of habits and family attitudes. Thomas CB. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):653–8, Nov 76
Housing, hygiene, and health; a study in old residential areas in Copenhagen. Holma B, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(2):86–93, Mar-Apr 77
Medicine in Mexico II. Health indices. Daschbach CC, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(8):564–5, Aug 77
The effects of misclassification on the estimation of relative risk. Barron BA. **Biometrics** 33(2):414–8, Jun 77
The estimation and interpretation of attributable risk in health research. Walter SD. **Biometrics** 32(4):829–49, Dec 76
Correlates of illness susceptibility. Tutone RM. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):79–86, Mar 77
Foods and diseases. Knox EG. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(2):71–80, Jun 77
Physical diseases in university students. Finlay SE. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1312–4, 27 Nov 76
What do family physicians see in practice? Warrington AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):354–6, 20 Aug 77
Vietnamese and Cambodian orphans 1975—the first look. The initial medical screening and treatment at Clark Air Force Base. Swender PT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(3):264–9, Mar 77
The pattern of adult medical admissions in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Lester FT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(11):620–34, Nov 76
Disease pattern in Ukambani, Kenya. Oomen L. **East Afr Med J** 53(6):341–9, Jun 76
Health effects of exposure to community odors from pulp mills, Eureka, 1971. Deane M, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):164–81, Aug 77
Analysis of admissions to Gondar Hospital in North-Western Ethiopia, 1971 - 1972. Habte-Gabr E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 14(2):49–59, Apr 76
Scottish hospital morbidity data. 2. An attempt to improve the standard of diagnostic entries and records in a medical unit. Hutcheon AW, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(4):221–7, Jul 76
Scottish hospital morbidity data. 3. Some suggestions for improvement of the accuracy. Patel AR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(4):227–8, Jul 76
Scottish hospital morbidity data. 1. Errors in diagnostic returns. Patel AR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(4):215–20, Jul 76
Episodes of illness and access to care in the inner city: a comparison of HMO and non-HMO populations. Salkever DS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 11(3):252–70, Fall 76
Delinquency and health status. Chaiklin H, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):24–37, Aug 77
Common complaints of the elderly. Eckstein D. **Hosp Pract** 11(4):67–74, Apr 76
Effects of rehousing of slum dwellers on the morbidity experience of pre-school children. Sen AK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 20(2):82–9, Apr-Jun 76
School health service programme—a comprehensive study of school children of Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh. Bai KI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(10):751–8, Oct 76
Health status of school children of various socio-economic groups. Dhingra DC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(2):103–6, Feb 77
An epidemiological study of morbidity pattern. Gulati PV. **Indian Pediatr** 14(2):93–7, Feb 77
Morbidity in relation to family income. Gupta S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(5):339–43, May 76
Family size as determinant of morbidity in children. Gupta S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(5):333–8, May 76
Disease and rural development: a sociological analysis of morbidity in two Mexican villages. Laurell AC, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 7(3):401–23, 1977
Some patterns in the General Medical Service—a study from general practice. Gowen JF. **Ir Med J** 69(13):335–7, 21 Aug 76
Maternal, perinatal and infant health in Bedouin and Jews in southern Israel. Harlap S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(5):514–28, May 77
Catecholamine activity and reported morbidity. Gruchow HW. **J Chronic Dis** 29(12):773–83, Dec 76
Does encounter data really reflect what is seen in the office? DeSimone JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(6):666, Dec 76
A comparison of the morbidity recorded in two family practice surveys. Kilpatrick SJ Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):972–3, May 77 (Eng, Eng)
Diagnostic perceptions and diagnostic behavior in a family practice unit. Markham B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1085–9, Jun 77
Patient problems in the office practice of six family physicians in Louisiana. Stewart LC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 5(1):103–7, Jul 77
The analysis of family practice workloads by seriousness. Westbury RC. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):125–9, Jan 77
The relation between social class and functional status: a new look at the drift hypothesis. Harkey J, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(3):194–204, Sep 76
Females and illness: recent trends in sex differences in the United States. Verbrugge LM. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(4):387–403, Dec 76
Stress, illness, and illness behavior. Mechanic D. **J Human Stress** 2(2):2–6, Jun 76
The Newark, New Jersey, Neighborhood Health Center project. Kidwell AP, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(10):821–8, Oct 76
Diagnostic patterns in disability—Oklahoma and the nation. Moorman F. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(6):214–5, Jun 76
Morbidity in breast-fed and artificially fed infants. Cunningham AS. **J Pediatr** 90(5):726–9, May 77
Life circumstances and physical illness: a cross disciplinary survey of research content and method for the decade 1965–1975. Hull D. **J Psychosom Res** 21(2):115–39, 1977
Life changes and social group in relation to illness onset. Mattila VJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(2):167–74, 1977
Illness in a summer holiday camp. Jones RV. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(169):616–20, Aug 76
Changing patterns in diseases. Sreenivasan BR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(172):860–5, Nov 76
Changing patterns of paediatric diseases in Singapore. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 18(2):51–61, Oct 76
Underreporting in fortnightly recall morbidity surveys. Martorell R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(3):129–34, Jun 76
The lognormal distribution of the incubation time of exogenous diseases. Genetic interpretations and a computer simulation. Kondo K. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(4):217–37, Mar 77
Mortality and morbidity in Jamaican adults with sickle-cell trait and with normal haemoglobin followed up for twelve years. Ashcroft MT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):784–6, 9 Oct 76
Mortality, morbidity, and resource allocation [letter]. Ferrer HP. **Lancet** 1(8020):1054, 14 May 77
Mortality, morbidity, and resource allocation. Forster DP. **Lancet** 1(8019):997–8, 7 May 77
The use-disability index [letter]. Buttery CM. **Med Care** 15(4):355–6, Apr 77
Health status of the New York City prison population. Novick LF, et al. **Med Care** 15(3):205–16, Mar 77
Changes in morbidity, disability, and utilization differentials between the poor and the nonpoor: data from the health interview survey: 1964 and 1973. Wilson RW, et al. **Med Care** 15(8):636–46, Aug 77
The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 4. Patients: geriatric patients. Andersen NA. **Med J Aust** 2(l Suppl):14–5, 2 Oct 76
The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 4. Patients: migrants. Bridges-Webb C. **Med J Aust** 2(l Suppl):11–2, 2 Oct 76
The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. The Royal Australian College of General Practitioners. 1. Introduction. Bridges-Webb C. **Med J Aust** 2(l Suppl):5–6, 2 Oct 76
The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 3. Workload and morbidity. Bridges-Webb C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(l Suppl):7–11, 2 Oct 76
The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 2. Method, analysis and limitations. Bridges-Webb C. **Med J Aust** 2(l Suppl):6–7, 2 Oct 76
Rural Greeks and illness [letter]. Dinnen A. **Med J Aust** 2(4):149, 24 Jul 76
Letter: Morbidity intelligence from general practice. Fisher S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):896, 5 Jun 76
Medical problems in refugee children evacuated from South Vietnam. Hodson EM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(20):747–9, 13 Nov 76
Aboriginal children in hospital. Shannon TG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Suppl):11–3, 4 Jun 77
The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 4. Patients: children. Williams CM. **Med J Aust** 2(l Suppl):12–3, 2 Oct 76
Injuries and illnesses of Vietnam War POWs. I. Navy POWs. Berg SW, et al. **Milit Med** 142(7):514–8, Jul 77
Injuries and illnesses of Vietnam war POWs. II. Army POWs. Berg SW, et al. **Milit Med** 142(8):598–602, Aug 77
Injuries and illnesses of Vietnam War POWs. III. Marine Corps POWs. Berg SW, et al. **Milit Med** 142(9):678–80, Sep 77
Morbidity as a factor in the operational effectiveness of combat ships. Erickson JM, et al. **Milit Med** 142(8):624–8, Aug 77
The Pueblo incident: medical problems reported during captivity and physical findings at the time of the crew's release. Spaulding RC. **Milit Med** 142(9):681–4, Sep 77
Health: a matter of statistics or feeling [editorial]? Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):448–9, 24 Feb 77
'Measuring the quality of medical care': revision of tables of indexes [letter] Rutstein DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):508, 1 Sep 77
Infantile stress, immune modulation, and disease patterns. Dutz W, et al. **Pathol Annu** 11:415–54, 1976 (252 ref.)
Incidence of illness in early group and family day-care. Doyle AB. **Pediatrics** 58(4):607–13, Oct 76
A century of epidemiologic transition in the United States. Omran AR. **Prev Med** 6(1):30–51, Mar 77
Medical screening on maintenance neuroleptics. Donlon PT. **Psychosomatics** 18(3) Aug 77
Mental, medical and social problems in a psychiatric population. Munoz RA. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):194–6, 1976
Preliminary findings at the age of 16 years on children in the National Child Development Study (1958 cohort). Peckham C, et al. **Public Health** 90(6):271–80, Sep 76
Chief complaints in a free walk-in clinic: a study of 3,009 consecutive patient visits. Black PM. **Public Health Rep** 92(2):150–3, Mar-Apr 77
Health of the elderly and use of health services. Kovar MG. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):9–19, Jan-Feb 77
Factors affecting maternal mortality and morbidity among American Indians. Slocumb JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(4):349–56, Jul-Aug 77
Diversity of health and disease patterns in South Africa [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 50(44):1778–9, 16 Oct 76
Physical illness and the psychiatric patient. Pollak R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(38):1491–2, 4 Sep 76
Diseases in urban and rural Black populations. Seftel HC. **S Afr Med J** 51(5):121–3, 29 Jan 77
Medical and psychosocial problems of the aged. Silbert MV. **S Afr Med J** 51(13):421–4, 26 Mar 77
Changes in the demographic processes and in the character of pathology of the population of the U.S.S.R. Dobrovolski YA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):23–32, 1976
Sex differentials in morbidity and mortality in the United States. Verbrugge LM. **Soc Biol** 23(4):275–96, Winter 76
Symptom prevalence and referral behaviour in Glasgow. Hannay DR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(3–4):185–9, Mar-Apr 76
Sex, illness, and medical care. A review of data, theory, and method. Nathanson CA. **Soc Sci Med** 11(1):13–25, Jan 77 (88 ref.)
Disability trends among Metropolitan employees. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:9–12, NOV 76
Disability among Metropolitan employees in 1976. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:10–12, Jul-Aug 77
The pattern of disease in Africa and the Western way of life. Gelfand M. **Trop Doct** 6(4):173–9, Oct 76
Toward comparable family practice data. Boyle R, et al. **Va Med** 104(8):553–8, Aug 77
Current estimates from the Health Interview Survey United States-1975. Drury TF. **Vital Health Stat Series** 10(115):1–74, Mar 77
Inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals by diagnosis, United States-1973. Moien M. **Vital Health Stat Series** 13(25):1–73, Oct 76
[Diseases of the old age (author's transl)] Pacovský V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(23):705–7, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analysis of the age structure of patients hospitalized at single hospital departments with reference to geriatric problems] Doležalová V. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8–9):355–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The problem of increasing morbidity rate among members of homes for the aged] Kalista V. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(8–9):386–9, Sep 76 (Cze)
[Results of special statistical studies in 11 selected territorial health districts of the East Bohemian Region in 1974. I. Methods of studies and basic results] Omelčuk A, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(5):193–200, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Development and distribution of morbidity among 1, 791 smiths] Due J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(40):2459–65, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Junior Medical Officer—employed by the military government in Ghana] Schandorf A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(21):1268–71, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Editorial: Industrialization and health] Steensberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2069–70, 16 Aug 76 (Dan)
[5 years of morbidity registration in the private practice using pilot projects] de Melker RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd**

120(36):1538–41, 4 Sep 76 (Dut)
[Epidemiologic approach to the problem of vaccination] Lechat MF, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 58(6):549–72, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)
[Morbidity and mortality of widowed persons] Bojanovsky J. **Fortschr Med** 95(9):593–6, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunologic development disorders and disease incidence] Dutz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(21):1404–8, 2 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Weather and disease] Faust V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):208–11, 27 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Weather and disease. 3. Weather-dependent diseases—conclusion] Faust V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):331–5, 10 Feb 77 (Ger)
[Weather and disease. 1. Weather-dependent diseases] Faust V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):201–7, 27 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Weather and disease. 2. Weather-dependent diseases] Faust V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(5):268–72, 3 Feb 77 (Ger)
]The development of children born by vaginal or abdominal breech delivery (author's transl)] Hochuli E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(1):4–11, 4an 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Considerations regarding the influence of intrauterine and early postnatal diseases and nutritional deficiencies on immunity and disease epidemiology (author's transl)] Rossipal E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(5):229–35, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health status of men aged 18—60 in West Germany] Ritter G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(3):66–72, May 77 (Ger)
[Comparison of the rising cost of medical care and the development of important diseases and public health indicators (author's transl)] Hoffmeister H, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(12):799–811, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of the trip to work on health, especially on blood pressure] Fisch T, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):188–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Illness behavior: preliminary results of an empirical study in Basel] Schwarz A, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):167, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Working disability and morbidity from the expert's view point] Anger KW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):361–, 1 Apr 76 (Ger)
[Work disability and morbidity from the view point of the ambulatory-care physician] Conrad E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):368–71, 1 Apr 76 (Ger)
[Work disability and morbidity from the view point of the FDGB. Free German labor Union] Kuntze G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):372–3, 1 Apr 76 (Ger)
[Methods for the determination of morbidity] Minden H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):373–6, 1 Apr 76 (Ger)
[Work disability and morbidity from the industrial physician's view point] Straubeta E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):366–8, 1 Apr 76 (Ger)
[Physician consultation and work disability morbidity of apprentices in large industry] Eichhorn C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):185–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of the distance between place of residence and place of employment on morbidity rates] Jüttner E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):615–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multimorbidity among elderly patients in an urban general practice] Brandlmeier P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(25):1269–75, 10 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Perinatal mortality and morbidity in breech presentation] Piura B, et al. **Harefuah** 90(12):563–8, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Epidemiology and prevention of non-infective diseases of social significance] Muzzi A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(2):97–214, Mar–Apr 76 (Ita)
[Changes of internal diseases in Japan (author's transl)] Wakisaka G. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(1):1–14, Jan 76 (Jpn)
[The HL-A system and its relation to various nonmalignant diseases] Skre H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(7):334–7, 10 Mar 77 (Nor)
[Evaluation of the health condition of the Warsaw population in 1970–1971] Mróz E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(2):215–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Zoning the degree of 'pesticide hazard' and of the level of morbidity in different zones] Iakubov AIa. **Gig Sanit** (5):73–6, May 77 (Rus)
[Reasons for a growth in worker morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity and ways to decrease it in the manufacture of complex chemical compositions] Shcherbakov GG. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):106–7, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Problems of the morbidity of children at the preschool age] Zorina NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):111–2, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Total morbidity rate among children in the city of Nikolaev (according to materials on applications for medical service)] Kiselev AF, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):58–9, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Certain data (based on medical records) on the total morbidity rate among adult population of a rural region] Dushmanov SK. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):42–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measures to lower the morbidity of a group that is frequently and protractedly ill] Efimova VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):36–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the state of health of parents on health of their infants under 1 year of age] Kalancha RI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):41–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contingents of inhabitants of the city of Nikolaev not applying for medical services] Kiselev AF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):11–4, 1976 (Rus)
[Evaluation of health status of large population groups] Komarov IuM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):21–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Predicting the morbidity rate by the probability method] Kucherin NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):35–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Groups of high risk among preschool children and factors responsible for their formation] Lekarev LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):31–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of morbidity and disability among agricultural machnine operators] Monakhov BS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):45–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Statistical health information in the management of public health and in its planning] Ovcharov VK. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):18–22, 1976 (Rus)
[Indices of morbidity of a population] Romenskiĭ AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (1):35–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various methodological characteristics of the cluster method of study of morbidity] Romenskiĭ AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):26–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the health of physicians] Solunova MM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):18–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the health of students' children] Stepanova NN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):28–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in Moscow physicians depending on the system of medical service] Golubeva AP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):9–11, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Morbidity and traumatism among students of the Gorky department of engineering in 1972–1973] Iarygina VA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):18–20, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Study of the general morbidity of alcoholics among the urban population] Kopyt NIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):27–31, Apr 76 (Rus)
[Morbidity and organization of medical services to automotive transport workers (according to material from Murmansk)] Lipkin IuIa, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):35–8, 1977 (Rus)
[Data on the morbidity of women of childbearing age in Irkutsk] Poddubnaia GV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** 11:16–9, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Morbidity and the medical support for sailors during a prolonged cruise] Utkina MD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):26–8, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Adaptation of the medical documentation system and the recording of needs of national defense, storage and safeguarding of regular statistic of data in the field of health care of interest to national defense] Andelski A. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):330–3, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Needs and means of coordination of vital statistics, health statistics and health insurance] Aničić Z, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):401–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Organization of health-statistics on the level of unified work of health organizations, regional and subregional] Borkovac S. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):338–41, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Needs and use of health-statistical information at the level of social-political societies — communities, regions, states, provinces and federation. Need for the production of continuing statistical publications] Dulič J. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):392–6, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Definition of needs of the potential users of statistical information. Relationship between producer and user of the information] Fazarinc A. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):353–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Organization of health-statistics on the level state, provinical and federal] Jovanović M. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):341–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Financing of the work of health statistics— participation of potential users] Kapetanović H. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):344–7, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Current prin ciples and concepts in the organization of health-statistics in Yugoslavia] Komadina D. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):333–8, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Unified statistic system and statistics of health care and health insurance[Konvalinka V. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):304–12, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Needs and use of health-statistical information at the level of autonomic-interest societies. Foundation of the regional health-information system —Ljubljana] Košir F. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):375–84, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Production, needs and use of statistical information in stationary health organizations] Naumović P. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):365–71, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Regular statistic studies and scientific research work] Ranitović S. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):397–400, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Needs and use of health-statistical information at the level of autonomic-interest societies] Skupnjak B. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):371–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[The need for autonomic interest associations with statistical information and means of security measures for their information] Spicer B. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):320–4, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Health statistics for the need of health care and health insurance] Trandafilović I. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):388–92, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Production, needs and use of statistical information in the unified work of health organizations (OOUR or services) ambulatory-polyclinic or health center] Trobozič G. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):358–65, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Statistical information system in health care. Former development and current situation; current principles and bases for the satisfaction of needs; legal regulations and organization] Vukmanović C. **Nar Zdrav** 31(11–12):312–20, Nov–Dec 75 (Scr)
[Mother, child and breast feeding] Horanská E. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(4):235–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Most frequent diseases among the university population] Santaella JV. **Gac Med Mex** 112(6):413–8, Dec 76 (Spa)
[Extent of diseases and medical treatment in Jämtland] Bergström I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2583–7, 20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[1-year patient statistics in Kälarne with diagnosis and remission registration at the medical centre] Hazell A. **Lakartidningen** 74(33):2759–62, 17 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Chief results of scientific research concerning the problem of 'age and the child's body under normal conditions and in pathology' during the 9th five-year-plan] Lukianovaia OM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):29–31, Nov–Dec 76 (Ukr)

MORBILLI VIRUS see **MEASLES VIRUS**

MOREL'S SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA**

MORGAGNI'S SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA**

MORNING AFTER PILL see under **CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL**

MORPHAZINAMIDE see under **PYRAZINES**

MORPHEA see **SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED**

MORPHINANS

The use of Dopram as a respiratory stimulant following Immobilon in the pony. Hillidge CJ. **Equine Vet J** 8(4):173–5, Oct 76
Immobilization of giraffes with xylazine and etorphine hydrochloride. Bush M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):884–5, 1 NOV 76
Reduction of 6-ketones of the morphine series with formamidinesulfinic acid. Stereoselectivity opposite to that of hydride reductions. Chattergie N, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(22):3624–5, 29 Oct 76
Synthesis of 5,6-benzo-2-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octane derivatives as potential benzomorphan-type analgesic agents. Borne RF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):594–6, Apr 77
Immobilon in pekingese [letter]. Lucke JN. **Vet Rec** 100(11):226, 12 Mar 77
Death of bull under Immobilon [letter]. Scorer JW. **Vet Rec** 100(15):326–7, 9 Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Death of a bull under immobilon [letter] Felgate CA. **Vet Rec** 100(18):391, 30 Apr 77
Overdosage with nalorphine hydrobromide following self-inflicted injury with Immobilon. Summerhays G. **Vet Rec** 99(12):236, 18 Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Some varieties of Papaver somniferum L. with changed morphinane alkaloid content. Nyman U, et al. **Hereditas** 84(1):69–78, 1976

BLOOD

Determination of dextrorphan in plasma and evaluation of bioavailability of dextromethorphan hydrobromide in humans. Ramachander G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1047–8, Jul 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-Hydroxy-17-aralkylmorphinans as potential opiate receptor-site-directed alkylating agents. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1020–4, Aug 77
N-(2,4,5-Trihydroxyphenehtyl)normetazocine, a potential irreversible inhibitor of the narcotic receptor. Rice KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):673–5, May 77
5-allyl-9-oxobenzomorphans. 3. Potent narcotic antagonists and analgesics-antagonists in the series of substituted 2',9beta-dihydroxy-6,7-benzomorphans. Saucier M, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):676–82, May 77
B/C-cis- and -trans-1,3,4,9,10,10a-Hexahydro-2H-10,4a-methanoimino (homo- and homoisomorphinan) derivatives as analgesics. Shiotani S, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):976–8, Jul 77
Potential long acting opiate antagonists: preparation, pharmacological activity, and opiate-receptor binding of N-substituted 2'-hydroxy-5-methyl-9 alpha-propyl-6,7-benzomorphans. Rice KC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):193–7, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the syntheses of analgesics. XLI Optical resolution

of (+/-)-N-cyclopropylmethyl-3-hydroxy-9-azamorphinan (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part DCLXIX). Kametani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2563-7, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Identification of glucuronide metabolites of benzomorphan narcotic analgesic drugs in bile from the isolated perfused rat liver by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Lynn RK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(1):47-55, Jan-Feb 77

The specificity of binding of 3H-etorphine in rat brain in vivo. pp. 409-21. Mule SJ, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Inhibition of opiate stereospecific binding by nonnarcotic drugs. pp. 155-70. Musacchio JM, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Microiontophoretic study of the effects of opiates on autoradiographically localized opiate receptors. pp. 199-204. Bird SJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

The interaction of buprenorphine with the opiate receptor: lipophilicity as a determining factor in drug-receptor kinetics. pp. 295-301. Hambrook JM, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

In vivo receptor occupation by opiates and its correlation with antinociception in the mouse. pp. 345-52. Höllt V, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

3H-etorphine levels in CNS of tolerant and non-tolerant rats. Luini A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):183-6, May 77

The effect of pH on stereospecific opiate binding to mouse brain membranes. Smith AP.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(3):375-98, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of sinomenine, an anti-rheumatic alkaloid from Sinomenium acutum. Yamasaki H.
Acta Med Okayama 30(1):1-20, Feb 76 (102 ref.)

The effects of etorphine, fentanyl and morphine on noradrenaline and dopamine concentrations in the striatum of rat. Teuchmann JK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):107-12, Mar-Apr 77

Inspiration inhibiting effect of etorphine-derivatives. Brunner B, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):755-7, Nov 76

Effect of buprenorphine on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. Baster TJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):128-33, May 77

The effect of acute doses of buprenorphine on concentrations of homovanillic acid (HVA), 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in the rat forebrain [proceedings]. Cowan A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):275P, Oct 76

Differential effects of opiates on the incorporation of [14C] thiamine in the central nervous system of the rat. Misra AL, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):372-4, 15 Mar 77

Opiates and the brain adenylate cyclase system. pp. 297-313. Clouet DH, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975. (52 ref.)

GABA and dopamine metabolism in the nigro-striatal pathways of rats: alterations after single administrations of narcotics and during withdrawal. pp. 419-22. Kuschinsky K, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Modulation of adenylate cyclase activity by narcotics in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. pp. 257-60. Sharma SK.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Depression of a newborn elk calf associated with the prepartum use of etorphine hydrochloride in the dam. Farnsworth RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):888-9, 1 NOV 76

Prenatal administration of levorphanol or dextrorphan to the rat: analgesic effect of morphine in the offspring. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):255-62, Feb 77

Blockade of episodic gonadotrophin secretion by immobilon in ovariectomized ewes. Peet MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):97-100, May 77

The effect of Immobilon upon blood glucose levels in the dog. Mason J, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):292, 2 Apr 77

[Study on novel morphine antagonists in the animal experiment (author's transl)] Kuhn FJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(11):2009-14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Immobilon: curiously strong [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8030):178, 23 Jul 77

Accidental self-injection [letter] Goodrich PG. **Vet Rec** 100(21):458-9, 21 May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

First experience with a new analgesic drug: buprenorphine. Rolly G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:134-42, 1976

Comparison of analgesia by intravenous butorphanol and meperidine in patients with post-operative pain. Galloway FM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):90-102, Jan 77

Butorphanol, a new intravenous analgesic: double-blind comparison with morphine sulfate in postoperative patients with moderate or severe pain. Delpizzo A.
Curr Ther Res 20(3):221-32, Sep 76

Double-blind evaluation of butorphanol and meperidine given intramuscularly before anesthesia. Delpizzo A.
Curr Ther Res 20(6):763-71, Dec 76

Clinical trial in post-addicts with oxilorphan (levo-BC-2605): a new narcotic antagonist. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(5):329-37, Jun 76

Clinical assessment of narcotic agonist-antagonist analgesics. pp. 647-51. Houde RW, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Butorphanol: a double-blind comparison with pentazocine in post-operative patients with moderate to severe pain. Gilbert MS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):255-64, 1976

URINE

General procedure for the isolation and identification of 6-alpha- and 6-beta-hydroxy metabolites of narcotic agonists and antagonists with a hydromorphone structure. Cone EJ. **J Chromatogr** 129:355-61, 22 Dec 76

MORPHINE

Isolation of a COOH-terminal beta-lipotropin fragment (residues 61--91) with morphine-like analgesic activity from porcine pituitary glands. Gráf L, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 11(2-3):121-2, 1976

Cardiovascular effects of scopolamine during morphine-oxygen and morphine-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia in man. Bennett GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):225-7, Mar 77

Effects of morphine and halothane anesthesia on coronary blood flow. Grover FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(5):429-35, Nov 76

Isolation of peptides with opiate activity from sheep and human pituitaries: relationship to beta-lipotropin. Chrétien M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):472-8, 20 SEP 76

Evidence for topographical analogy between methionine-enkephalin and morphine derivatives. Schiller PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1831-8, 3 May 77

Morphine-induced rotation (circling behavior) in rats and mice: species differences, persistence of withdrawal-induced rotation and antagonism by naloxone. Morihisa JM, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):180-7, 4 Mar 77

Primary structure and morphine-like activity of human beta-endorphin. Dragon N, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):666-70, Jun 77

Morphine-like activity of sheep beta-lipotropin and of its tryptic fragments. Seidah NG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):35-40, Jan 77

Opiate-like action of methionine-enkephalin in inhibiting morphine abstinence syndrome. Bhargava HN.
Eur J Pharmacol 41(1):81-4, 7 Jan 77

Changes in striatal dopamine metabolism during precipitated morphine withdrawal. Gramsch C, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 44(3):231-40, 1 Aug 77

The effect of thiazol-4-yimethoxyamine, a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor, on the development of morphine tolerance and physical dependance in mice. Hui KS.
Experientia 32(10):1313-5, 15 Oct 76

Relationship between tolerance to morphine and occupation of specific binding sites by morphine. pp. 391-4. Bläsig J, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

New N-substituent variations in the morphine series. pp. 399-402. Loew GH, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Intestinal reverse peristalsis associated with morphine-induced vomiting. pp. 439-42. Stewart JJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Characterization of endorphines (endogenous morphine-like factors) in human CSF and brain extracts. pp. 49-56. Wahlström A, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Properties and distribution of morphine-like substances. pp. 129-36. Wajda IJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Haloperidol-induced tolerance to morphine catalepsy. Ezrin-Waters C, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):419-22, 1 Aug 77

Discrete changes in brain calcium with morphine analgesia, tolerance-dependence, and abstinence. Harris RA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):501-5, 1 Feb 77

Dopaminergic sites involved in morphine withdrawal hypothermia. Ary M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:290-4, 1976

Time-dependent disruption of morphine tolerance by electroconvulsive shock and frontal cortical stimulation. Kesner RP, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1079-81, 3 Dec 76

[Preliminary comparative study of morphine and enkephalin (proceedings)] Humblet C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(2):415-7, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Cholangiocholecystography by prolonged perfusion with morphine block (biligraphy infusion). 1st results] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 22(6):372-8, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic management in aorto-coronary bypass--morphine anesthesia] Asari M, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 26(6):691-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of morphine-nitrous oxide anesthesia and surgery on plasma levels of luteinizing hormone, testosterone and cortisol] Toyoda M. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):279-86, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Finger plethysmography and blood pressure changes in open heart surgery under morphine anesthesia] Shirai K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):618-24, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphine anesthesia for cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Fujita M. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(5):413-22, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hemic hypoxia on the analgesic properties of narcotic analgesics] Stets VR. **Vrach Delo** (1):122-4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intragastric morphine infusion as a reinforcement for instrumental reflex [proceedings] Trojniar W, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(1):23-4, 1977

Acute pulmonary edema following naloxone reversal of high-dose morphine anesthesia. Flacke JW, et al.
Anesthesiology 47(4):376-8, Oct 77

Comparison of the self-administration liabilities of morphine and pentazocine in the rhesus monkey [proceedings]. Hill RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):270P, Oct 76

Influencing morphine self-administration in dependent rats [proceedings] Kumar R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):276P, Jun 77

Inducing dependence by a single administration of morphine in rats [proceedings]. Pilcher CW. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):430P-431P, Jul 76

Anaesthesia time/dose curves IX: the use of hydromorphone in surgical anaesthesia and postoperative pain relief in comparison to morphine. Keeri-Szanto M.
Can Anaesth Soc J 23(6):587-95, Nov 76

Discrete-trial control of morphine self-injection behaviour in monkeys: effects of injection dose and trials per session. Stretch R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):121-5, Feb 77

Discrete-trial control of morphine self-injection behaviour in squirrel monkeys: effects of naloxone, morphine, and chlorpromazine. Stretch R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):615-27, Jun 77

Physical dependence in the rat induced by slow release morphine: dose-response, time course and brain biogenic amines. Laska JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):587-98, Nov-Dec 76

Drug-seeking behavior in the dog: lack of effect of prior passive dependence on morphine. Jones BE, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 2(4):287-94, Jul 77

Induction of tolerance and withdrawal in rats receiving morphine in the spinal subarachnoid space. Yaksh TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):275-84, 7 Apr 77

The effects of response contingent and non-contingent shock on drug self-administration in rhesus monkeys. pp. 585-98. McLendon DM, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Effects of repeated morphine administration on copulation and on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis of male rats. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):65-70, Feb 77

Dextroamphetamine with morphine for the treatment of postoperative pain. Forrest WH Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 296(13):712-5, 31 Mar 77

Morphine sans the gift of Morpheus [editorial]. Vandam LD.
N Engl J Med 296(13):750-1, 31 Mar 77

Cocaine and morphine self-administration: effects of differential rearing. Hill SY, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(6):701-4, Dec 76

A comparison of withdrawal in rats implanted with different types of morphine pellets. Meyer DR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(6):603-7, Dec 76

Intraventricular self-administration of morphine in naive laboratory rats. Amit Z, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):291-4, 17 Aug 76

Rapid induction and quantitation of morphine dependence in the rat by pellet implantation. Bhargava HN. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):55–62, 23 Mar 77

Changes in morphine self-administration after brainstem lesions in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):151–6, 29 Apr 77

Morphine ingestion: genetic control in mice. Horowitz GP, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):119–22, 29 Apr 77

Effect of unit dose and route of administration on self-administration of morphine. Smith SG, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):103–5, 20 Oct 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Absorption, distribution and elimination of azidomorphine and related substances. Knoll J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):163–72, 1975

Interactions of narcotics and their antagonists with human serum esterase. VI: The behavior of 14-hydroxylated morphine derivatives. Capetola RJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):208–20, Feb 77

The effects of morphine-like drugs and chlorpromazine on the synthesis of glycerolipids by homogenates of rat liver. Sanderson RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):295–6, 1977

Evidence for naloxone and opiates as GABA antagonists [proceedings]. Breuker E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):458P, Nov 76

Anaesthesia time/dose curves IX: the use of hydromorphone in surgical anaesthesia and postoperative pain relief in comparison to morphine. Keeri-Szanto M. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):587–95, Nov 76

Effect of morphine and its conjugates on the isolated ileal preparation of guinea-pig. Kataoka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):497–500, Mar 77

Chemical reactivity of morphine and morphine-6-conjugates and their binding to rat brain. Yoshimura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):901–6, May 76

Clinical pharmacological studies with 6-azidomorphine. Karamanian AV, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(5):319–27, Jun 76

Studies on the N-demethylation and O-de-ethylation of ethylmorphine by hepatic microsomes from male rats. Thompson JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(1):9–14, Jan-Feb 77

Effect of normorphine and enkephalin on spontaneous potentials in the vas deferens. Henderson G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):409–12, Oct 76

Effect of sodium on specific binding of 3H-dihydromorphine and 3H-naloxone to striatal membranes of rat brain. pp. 391–407. Wong DT, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Stereospecific binding of dihydromorphine in various regions of brain in morphine dependent and withdrawn rats. pp. 403–6. Dewey WL, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Comparison of the effects of morphine and related substances with those of dopamine on single neurones in the rat caudate nucleus. pp. 213–6. Gayton RJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Hyperpolarization by morphine of myenteric neurones. pp. 205–12. North RA, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Application of the extractive alkylation technique to the pentafluorobenzylation of morphine (a heroin metabolite) and surrogates, with special reference to the quantitative determination of plasma morphine levels using mass fragmentography. Cole WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(3):409–16, 21 Jun 77

Chemistry of opium alkaloids. VIII. Separation of opium alkaloids and related compounds by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Olieman C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):382–5, 21 Mar 77

Preparation of spin-labeled opiates: morphine and codeine. Cella JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1054–6, Jul 77

Chemistry and pharmacology of homologs of 6-acetyl-and 3,6-diacetylmorphine. May EL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):285–6, Feb 77

Investigations of the analgesic and morphine-like properties of azidomorphine. Hill RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):580–6, Jun 77

Effects of Na+, k+, mg++ and Ca++ on the saturable binding of [3H]dihydromorphine and [3H]naloxone in vitro. Lee CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):166–73, Jul 77

2-Diazomorphine directed antiserum: determination of morphine in brain after naloxone challenge in morphine pellet implanted mice. Catlin DH, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):123–32, 1 Jan 77

Human endorphin: comparison with procine endorphin, enkephalin and normorphine. Frederickson RC, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1181–9, 15 Oct 76

The effects of naltrexone in the chronic spinal dog and acute spinal cat; possible interaction with naturally-occurring morphine-like agonists. Martin W, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):27–30, Sep 76

Requirements for drug development. Tocus EC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):12–5, Sep 76

Comparison of immunogenicity of opiates bound to protein at different sites on the molecule: N-carboxy morphine-BSA. Herndon BL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(3):325–35, Jun 76

Age dependent acute toxicity of ethylmorphine. Klinger W. **Pharmazie** 31(9):655–6, 1976

Two kinds of opiate receptor. Knoll J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):165–75, May-Jun 77

Analgesic evaluation of butorphanol in patients with postoperative wound pain. Bauer RO, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:266–72, 1976

Bioassay of N-sec-butylmorphine and N-alpha-methylnalorphine. Uyeno ET, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:467–71, 1977

[Mechanism of opiate of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria] Chistiakov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1272–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine and azidomorphine on the neuronal activity of the cerebral cortex] Bulaev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):698–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of narcotic analgesics (phenanthrene derivatives)on the physico-chemical properties of nucleic acids] Osniach VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):549–52, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutralization with naloxone of large doses of opiates in anesthesia] Torrado Ruiz L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(5):421–9, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of five major alkaloids in gum opium and quantitation of morphine, codeine, and thebaine by isocratic reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. Wu CY, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):359–63, Mar 77

Location of thin-layer chromatographic spots using UV light and tracing paper. Post D. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):130, 1 Feb 77

Brain and plasma concentrations of morphine during the development of physical dependence and tolerance. Lesher GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):843–4, Nov 76

Improved recovery of morphine from biological tissues using siliconized glassware. Bhargava HN. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1044–5, Jul 77

Quantitative determination of morphine in paregoric USP by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Das Gupta V. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1697–8, Nov 76

Occurrence of opium alkaloids in commercial herbal stomach remedy preparation. Gan EK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):33–5, Sep 76

Codeine and morphine in Papaver somniferum grown in a controlled environment. Tookey HL, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):331–6, Dec 76

Radioimmunological detection of morphine in stains of blood and urine. Möller MR, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):103–7, 23 Mar 77

[Determination of morphine in the vitreous and cerebrospinal fluid by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Bösche J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):235–40, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of the conditions for the gas chromatographic separation of morphine hydrochloride and promedol] Rubtsova TA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):42–6, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Photoelectrocolorimetric method of determining morphine in alcohol-ammonia mother liquors] Danel'iants VA, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):58–60, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naloxone antagonism after narcotic-supplemented anesthesia. Kripke BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):800–5, Nov-Dec 76

Interactions between morphine and doxapram in the rabbit and mouse. Gregoretti SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):323–9, Apr 77

Antagonism of morphine with naloxone in dogs: cardiovascular effects with special reference to the coronary circulation. Patschke D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):525–33, Jun 77

A comparison of the efficacy of cyclizine and perhenazine in reducing the emetic effects of morphine and pethidine. Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):81–5, Feb 75

5-HT antagonists inhibit neuroleptic and morphine antagonism of the hyperactivity induced by DA from the nucleus accumbens [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):266P–267P, Jun 77

Reversal of morphine-induced suppression of active avoidance behaviour by the tetracyclic antidepressant mianserin [proceedings]. Preston E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):456P–457P, Mar 77

Sustained administration of cyclazocine for antagonism of morphine. Sullivan MF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(6):415–28, Oct 76

Interaction between ACTH fragments, brain opiate receptors and morphine-induced analgesia. Gispen WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):393–7, Oct 76

Blockade of the specific lethal effects of narcotic analgesics in the mouse. Shannon HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):295–303, Oct 76

Calcium-induced modification of inhibition of acetylcholine release by morphine. Sanfaçon G, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):881–4, Apr 77

Duration of action of naloxone subcutaneous pellets in antagonizing the EEG and operant behavioural effects of morphine in the rat. Young GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):658–60, Aug 76

Naloxone blockade of morphine analgesia: a dose-effect study of duration and magnitude. Markowitz R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):385–8, Nov 76

Comparison between naloxone reversal of morphine and electrical stimulation induced analgesia in the rat mesencephalon. Pert A, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1023–32, 1 Oct 76

Sensitization of the smooth muscle by prostaglandin E1 contributes to reversal of drug-induced inhibition of the guinea-pig ileum. Schulz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):257–60, 24 Sep 76

Behavioural dissociation of the enkephalinergic systems of nucleus accumbens and nucleus caudatus. Dill RE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):323–6, May 77

Antagonism of morphine-induced miosis by naloxone and amphetamine in rabbits. Gerald MC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(6):591–9, Dec 76

The effects of naloxone and nalorphine during the development of morphine dependence in rhesus monkeys. Aceto MD, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):1–9, 1977

Propranolol and morphine. Navarro G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):39–42, 21 Dec 76

Blockade of the discriminative effects of morphine in the rat by naltrexone and naloxone. Shannon HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):119–24, 10 Nov 76

Morphine and ethanol as discriminative stimuli: absence of antagonism by p-chlorophenylalanine methyl ester, cinanserin, or BC-105. Winter JC. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):159–63, 18 Jul 77

Antagonism by naloxone of morphine-induced single-dose dependence and antinociception in mice. Smits SE. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):689–96, Dec 76

[Reversal by naloxone of the effects of morphine on the unanesthetized dog] Jacob JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):322–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on novel morphine antagonists in the animal experiment (author's transl)] Kuhn FJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2009–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The inhibition of the effects of morphine by synthetic substance P (author's transl)] Stern P, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1326–7, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Application of the extractive alkylation technique to the pentafluorobenzylation of morphine (a heroin metabolite) and surrogates, with special reference to the quantitative determination of plasma morphine levels using mass fragmentography. Cole WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(3):409–16, 21 Jun 77

Binding of codeine, morphine, and methadone to human serum proteins. Judis J. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):802–6, Jun 77

Use of pharmacological data for bioavailability and pharmacokinetic analyses. Kramer PA. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):580–3, Apr 77

[Radioimmunological demonstration of morphine in hematoma blood in a day-and-half survived accident] Gelbke HP, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 159(1–2):31–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A rapid, high-yield conversion of codeine to morphine. Rice KC. **J Med Chem** 20(1):164–5, Jan 77

HISTORY

Morphine as an antipsychotic. Relevance of a 19th-century therapeutic fashion. Comfort A. **Lancet** 2(8035):448–9, 27 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of morphine by serum globulins from morphine-treated rabbits. II. Antibody nature of the binding globulins. Beranek JT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):402–15, 1976

METABOLISM

Uptake and intracellular localization of morphine in lysosomes and cell sap of cultured fibroblasts. Liesse M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):638–9, 1976

Selective induction of liver drug-metabolizing enzymes in rats exposed to a 21 ATA He-O2 environment. Geiger JD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):737–40, Aug 77

Peroxidase-catalyzed irreversible binding of morphine to protein. Deutsch MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1267–9, 1 Jul 77

Distribution of morphine and morphine metabolites in rat brain. Bullock P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):166–8, 1977

Interactions of alkaloids and peptides with opiate receptors. Hulme EC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):65–9, 1977 (25 ref.)

Chemical reactivity of morphine and morphine-6-conjugates and their binding to rat brain. Yoshimura H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):901–6, May 76

The relationship of pharmacokinetics to pharmacological activity: morphine, methadone and naloxone. Berkowitz BA. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(3):219–30, 1976 (46 ref.)

Biotransformation of morphine to dihydromorphinone and normorphine in the mouse, rat, rabbit, guinea pig, cat, dog, and monkey. Yeh SY, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 5(4):335–42, Jul–Aug 77

Morphine metabolism. V. Isolation of separate glucuronyltransferase activities for morphine and p-nitrophenol from rabbit liver microsomes. Villar ED, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):273–8, May–Jun 77

3H-Morphine in the myenteric plexus; fluorescence and autoradiographic correlation. pp. 75–88. Diab IM, et al.

In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

3H-Morphine localization in brain. pp. 61–74. Watanabe M, et al.

In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Pharmacokinetics and analgesia of codeine and its metabolite morphine. pp. 395–8. Dahlström B, et al.

In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Involvement of both pre- and postsynaptic catecholaminergic receptors in the mediation of analgesic activity—possible implications for morphine. pp. 427–30. Paalzow G, et al.

In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976. (21 ref.)

Morphine, codeine and thebaine N-oxides [proceedings]. Phillipson JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:70P, Dec 76

Pharmacokinetics of morphine by radioimmunoassay: the influence of immunochemical factors. Catlin DH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):224–35, Jan 77

First-pass effect of morphine in rats. Iwamoto K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):236–44, Jan 77

Brain levels of morphine in mice following removal of a morphine pellet and naloxone challenge: no evidence for displacement. Catlin DH, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):133–9, 1 Jan 77

2-Diazomorphine directed antiserum: determination of morphine in brain after naloxone challenge in morphine pellet implanted mice. Catlin DH, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):123–32, 1 Jan 77

Influence of gender and castration on liver and CNS N-demethylation of morphine in rats. Hahn EF, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):95–9, 1 Jan 77

Specific radioimmunoassays for codeine and morphine. Metabolism of codeine to morphine in the rat. Findlay JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):595–603, Aug 77

Effects of bilirubin on glucuronidation of p-nitrophenol and morphine. Yeary RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):463–74, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of leukocyte-induced degradation products of albumin on the analgesic action of morphine. Zarębski M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):373–80, 1976

Strain differences in the response to morphine on incorporation of 3H-lysine into rat brain protein. Ford DH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):493–505, Jun 77

The effects of etorphine, fentanyl and morphine on noradrenaline and dopamine concentrations in the striatum of rat. Teuchmann JK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):107–12, Mar–Apr 77

Noradrenergic mechanisms within the raphe and the development of partial tolerance to morphine in cats. Cools AR. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:601–5, 1977

Nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons: Section X. Morphine, amphetamine, and noncataleptogenic neuroleptics: Introduction: morphine, amphetamine, and noncataleptogenic neuroleptics. Costa E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:557–63, 1977

Dopamine and acetylcholine interactions in brain structures of mouse strains with different sensitivities to morphine. Racagni G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:565–70, 1977

Action of neurohormones and opiates on neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells in culture. Traber J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:337–40, 1976

Effects of narcotics on the reproductive system. Thomas JA, et al. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 3:169–95, 1977 (110 ref.)

The effects of L-histidine and of specific histamine receptor agonists, on the expression of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):569–76, Sep 76

The effects of 4-imidazolyl-3-amino-2-butanone (McN-A-1293), a specific histidine decarboxylase inhibitor, on the expression of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):237–9, Jul 77

The effects of D-histiding on the expression of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):241–3, Jul 77

Effect of morphine–diazepam on signs of anesthesia, awareness, and dreams of patients under N2O for cesarean section. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):702–5, Sep–Oct 76

Neutrophil chemotaxis during and after general anesthesia and operation. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):668–73, Sep–Oct 76

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during morphine—nitrous oxide anesthesia in man. Jobes DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):16–8, Jul 77

Selective action of alcohols on cerebral calcium levels. Ross DH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:280–294, 1976

Potentiation of morphine-induced seizure by 6-hydroxydopamine. Ayhan IH. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):282–6, Oct 76

Effects of morphine sulfate on NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome P-450 of mouse liver microsomes. Datta RK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):180–6, Oct 76

Effects of morphine, chlorpromazine and chlordiazepoxide on shock-induced changes in basal skin conductance. Jones BE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):265–70, Oct 76

Regional acetylcholine content in mouse brain after morphine tablet implantation. Stavinoha WB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):58–63, Jan 77

Morphine effects on the cardiovascular system of awake, freely behaving rats. Stein EA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):54–63, Sep 76

Effect of chronic administration of morphine on monoamine oxidase activity in discrete regions of the brain of rats. Catravas GN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):211–4, 1 Feb 77

Effect of morphine on mouse brain ATPase activities. Desaiah D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):89–92, 1 Jan 77

Effects of chronically administered morphine on rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase. Ferri S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1822–3, 1 Oct 75

Influence of chronic pentobarbital or morphine treatment on the incorporation of 32Pi and [3H]choline into rat synaptic plasma membranes. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1087–9, 1 Jun 77

Cerebellar cGMP levels reduced by morphine and pentobarbital on a dose- and time-dependent basis. Katz J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2543–6, 15 NOV 76

Apparent protein kinase activity in oligodendroglial chromatin after chronic morphine treatment. Oguri K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2371–6, 1 Nov 76

Commentary: Brain calcium and morphine action. Sanghvi IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1183–5, 1 Jul 77 (46 ref.)

Morphine antagnoizes the positive chronotropic effect of prostaglandins in guinea pig atria but not the increase in cyclic AMP content. Süsskand K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1959–61, 1 Sep 76

Acute and chronic effects of morphine on lipolysis in rat epididymal fat pads. Wong SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):143–7, 15 Jan 77

Possible involvement of GABA in morphine analgesia. Yoneda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2669–70, 1 Dec 76

The effects of morphine-like drugs and chlorpromazine on the synthesis of glycerolipids by homogenates of rat liver. Sanderson RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):295–6, 1977

Respiratory effects and amnesia after premedication with morphine or lorazepam. Cormack RS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):351–61, Apr 77

Some morphine-like properties of a potent antinociceptive synthetic pentapeptide in relation to physical dependence in rodents [proceedings]. Baxter MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):523P, Mar 77

The effect of morphine on turning behaviour in rats and mice with unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions [proceedings]. Blundell C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):456P, Jul 76

Actions and interactions of morphine and dopamine on single neurones in the rat caudate nucleus [proceedings]. Bradley PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):425P–426P, Jul 76

Calcium depletion of synaptosomes after morphine treatment. Cardenas HL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):521–6, Aug 76

Effect of morphine and naloxone on priming-induced audiogenic seizures in BALB/c mice. Chen CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):517–20, Dec 76

Biphasic changes in motor behaviour following morphine injection into the nucleus accumbens [proceedings]. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):423P, Jul 76

Actions of enkephalin and morphine on spinal cord and brain stem neurones [proceedings]. Davies J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):458P–459P, Nov 76

Analgesia produced by morphine when acting from the liquor space. Dey PK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):383–93, Nov 76

Dopamine and the depressant action of morphine on stimulated guinea-pig ileum. Ferri S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):25–8, Jan 77

Investigation of the effects of drugs on morphine-induced contractions of the isolated colon of the rat [proceedings]. Gillan MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):444P–445P, Jul 76

The effects of morphine on the release of noradrenaline from the mouse vas deferens. Henderson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):551–7, Aug 76

Depression by morphine of excitatory junction potentials in the vas deferens of the mouse. Henderson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):341–6, Jul 76

The effects of morphine and metenkephalin on nociceptive neurones in the rat thalamus [proceedings]. Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):459P–460P, Nov 76

The effects of morphine on the accumulation of homovanillic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acids in the choroid plexus of rats. Huang JT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):363–7, Jul 77

Morphine–naloxone interaction in the central cholinergic system: the influence of subcortical lesioning and electrical stimulation. Jhamandas K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):101–7, Sep 76

Morphine selectively blocks dopamine-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in rat neostriatal slices [proceedings]. Minneman KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):480P–481P, Mar 77

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in morphine-, pethidine-, and methadone-induced hypothermia in rats at low ambient and room temperature. Oka T. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):323–30, Jul 77

Peptides with morphine-like action in the brain. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:298–304, Mar 77

Response of medullary raphe neurons to peripheral stimulation and to systemic opiates. Anderson SD, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):363–8, 11 Mar 77

Unit activity of amygdala and hippocampal neurons: effects of morphine and benzodiazepines. Chou DT, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):427–40, 13 May 77

Morphine, naloxone and the responses of medial thalamic neurones of the cat. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):49–57, 11 Feb 77

Effect of in utero administration of morphine on the subsequent development of self-administration behavior. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):194–6, 19 Aug 77

Differential effects of morphine on responses of dorsal horn lamina V type cells elicited by A and C fibre stimulation in the spinal cat. Le Bars D, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):518–24, 22 Oct 76

Evaluation of the periaqueductal central gray (PAG) as a morphine-specific locus of action and examination of morphine-induced and stimulation-produced analgesia at coincident PAG loci. Lewis VA, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):283–303, 25 Mar 77

Attenuation of morphine analgesia in rats by intra-amygdaloid injection of dopamine. Rodgers RJ. **Brain Res** 130(1):156–62, 8 Jul 77

Differential effect of morphine on stimulation of primary versus higher order trigeminal terminals. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):367–72, 25 Mar 77

Prostaglandin E2, cyclic adenosine monophosphate and morphine analgesia. Vonvoigtlander PF, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):275–83, 10 Jun 77

Systematic examination in the rat of brain sites sensitive to the direct application of morphine: observation of differential effects within the periaqueductal gray. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):83–103, 10 Sep 76

Morphine alters distribution of GABA in thalamus. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):373–8, 25 Mar 77

The mechanism of inhibition of neuronal activity by opiates in the spinal cord of cat. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):111–28, 8 Oct 76

Blood pressure effects of lower abdominal aortic surgery with particular reference to the use of morphine and droperidol in modifying the responses. Au AS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):293–303, May 77

Components of respiratory depression after narcotic premedication in adolescents Knill R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):449–58, Sep 76

Cerebellar cAMP levels following acute and chronic morphine administration. Charalampous KD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):117–20, Feb 77

Catalepsy induced by morphine or haloperidol: effects of apomorphine and anticholinergic drugs. Erzin-Waters C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):516–9, Aug 76

Proliferation of lamellar whorls in arcuate neurons of the hypothalamus of castrated and morphine-treated male rats. Price MT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):277–84, 26 Aug 76

Effect of morphine and its conjugates on the isolated ileal preparation of guinea-pig. Kataoka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):497–500, Mar 77

Effects of morphine on brain histamine, antinociception and activity in mice. Lee JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):179–89, Mar–Apr 76

Effects of morphine on reflex arteriolar constriction induced in man by hypercapnia. Zelis R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):172–8, Aug 77

Morphine effects on cholinergic synaptic transmission in Aplysia: evidence for receptor blockade. Waziri R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):95–102, 1976

The influence of early lead exposure on morphine reinforcement in the rat. Schwartz AS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(2):97–102, Deb 75

Enhanced naloxone distribution to the brain by morphine pretreatment in mice. Lange DG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):167–73, Mar–Apr 77

Actions of morphine and sympathomimetic amines on isolated chick oesophagus. Hassan T, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(10):604–11, Oct 76

Binding of 3H-Leu-enkephalin in rat striatum: partial inhibition by morphine or naloxone. Audigier Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):247–8, 21 Jan 77

Brain serotonin turnover and morphine

tolerance-dependence induced by multiple injections in the rat. Bhargava HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):25-33, 1 Jul 77

Acute effects of morphine on rat intestinal motility. Burks TF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):279-83, Dec 76

Effect of propranolol on antinociceptive, tolerance- and dependence-producing properties of morphine in rodents and monkeys. Cowan A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):87-94, Nov 75

Effects of E prostaglandins, diphenoxylate and morphine on intestinal motility in vivo. Dajani EZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):105-13, Nov 75

Mechanism of morphine block of electrical activity in ganglia of Auerbach's plexus. Ehrenpreis S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):303-9, Dec 76

Changes in sensitivity to operant effects of dopaminergic and cholinergic agents following morphine withdrawal in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):303-6, 7 Apr 77

Acute effects of morphine on regional brain levels of acetylcholine in mice and rats. Green JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):91-9, Sep 76

Alterations in the efficacy of naloxone induced by stress, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and morphine tolerance. Harris RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):1-10, Sep 76

The effect of morphine on mammalian nerve fibres. Jurna I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):339-48, 15 Aug 77

Extracellular recording from the guinea-pig myenteric plexus and the action of morphine. North RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):23-33, 1 Sep 77

Effect of neurohumoral modulators on the morphine-induced hyperthermia in non-tolerant rats. Oka T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):225-9, 7 Apr 77

Effects of morphine on the turnover of brain catecholamines and serotonin in rats-acute morphine administration. Papeschi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):253-61, Dec 75

Attenuation of morphine analgesia in rats with lesions of the locus coeruleus and dorsal raphe nucleus. Sasa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):53-62, 7 Mar 77

Dependence liability of enkephalin in the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig. Schultz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):429-32, Oct 76

Nature of seasonal variation in development of acute tolerance to morphine. Shoham-Moshonov SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):153-61, 15 May 77

Acute morphine effects on regional brain amines, growth hormone and corticosterone. Simon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):21-6, Nov 75

Chronic morphine effects on regional brain amines, growth hormone and corticosterone. Simon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):27-38, Nov 75

The nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the medulla oblongata is a highly sensitive site in the production of morphine analgesia in the rat. Takagi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):91-2, 1 Sep 77

Effects of morphine on the turnover of brain catecholamines and serotonin in rats-chronic morphine administration. Theiss P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):263-71, Dec 75

Morphine-induced supersensitivity to acetylcholine in skeletal muscle and its mechanism of action. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):213-7, 1 Aug 77

Studies on the antagonism by raphe lesions of the antinociceptive action of systemic morphine. Yaksh TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):399-408, 21 Feb 77

Morphine analgesia in mice of different ages. Webster GW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):221-33, May 76

Morphine and 5-hydroxytryptamine interactions in rat hypothalamus and pineal body. Burks TF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):458-68, May 77

The effects of morphine and nalorphine on the jaw-opening reflex in rabbits. Chan SH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):363-70, Nov 76

Evoked potential changes during classical conditioning of morphine in the awake, freely behaving rat. Stein EA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):505-19, Jun 77

Effects of morphine administration on cerebellar guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Askew WE, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1454-6, 15 Nov 76

Analgesic effects of 3-carboxysalsolinol alone and in combination with morphine. Marshall A, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):754-5, 15 Jun 77

Differential effects of opiates on the incorporation of [14C] thiamine in the central nervous system of the rat. Misra AL, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):372-4, 15 Mar 77

Role of spleen in the interferon-lowering action of morphine. Geber WF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):255-8, Sep 76

Reward contingent positive variation (RCPV) and post-reinforcement EEG synchronization (PSR) in the cat: physiological aspects, the effect of morphine and LSD-25, and a new interpretation of cholinergic mechanisms. Marczynski TJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):211-20, Sep 76 (46 ref.)

Effects of morphine and other narcotics in the spinal cord of the cat. pp. 629-33. Calvillo O, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Effects of morphine and meperidine in the brainstem of the cat. pp. 615-20. Henry JL.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Periventricular brainstem structures as sites of acute and chronic opiate action related to pain. pp. 589-94. Herz A, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Morphine antagonists and morphine-induced depression of activity in cat ventrolateral tract axons. pp. 635-9. Jurna I, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Interaction of the medial thalamus and the periaqueductal gray in the modulation of the antinociceptive actions of morphine. pp. 621-8. Yaksh TL, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

A preference procedure that compares efficacy of different intravenous drug reinforces in the rhesus monkey. pp. 571-84. Balster RL, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Effects of morphine, narcotic agonists and antagonists on single neurons in the brain stem. pp. 667-78. Bradley PB.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Effect of morphine on the ultrastructure of the pituitary gland in normal and ovariectomized rats. pp. 541-53. Cramer EB, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Antinociceptive activity of acetylcholine and its involvement in the actions of morphine and other analgesics. pp. 255-71. Dewey WL, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975. (27 ref.)

Evidence for a role of prostaglandin in the synaptic effects of opiates and other analgesics on guinea pig ileum. pp. 273-95. Ehrenpreis S, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

3H-Lysine accumulation into brain and plasma proteins in male rats treated with morphine, naloxone, or naloxone plus morphine in relation to controls. pp. 489-507. Ford DH, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

In vitro interactions on synaptosomal uptake of morphine and biogenic amines. pp. 209-18. Ho AK, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Opiate effects at CNS sites in the rat. pp. 123-37. Jacquet YF.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

A comparison between narcotics and neuroleptics: effects on striatal dopamine turnover, cyclic AMP, and adenylate cyclase. pp. 187-207. Lal H, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

The effect of morphine on the metabolic transport of 3H-lysine and incorporation into protein. pp. 471-88. Levi MA, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

The effects of maternal morphine or methadone intake on the growth, reflex development and maze behavior of rat offspring. pp. 611-29. McGinty JF, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Some effects of agonists and antagonists on the development of tolerance and dependence. pp. 435-45. Mushlin BE, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Assessment of the role of acetylcholine in morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. pp. 237-53. Way EL, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975. (45 ref.)

Acute effects of opiate administration of pituitary gonadotropin and prolactin release. pp. 517-26. Zimmermann E, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

The effects of chronic opiate treatment and social isolation on opiate receptors in the rodent brain. pp. 335-43. Bonnet KA, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Tolerance to intestinal stimulatory actions of morphine. pp. 369-76. Burks TF, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

The incorporation of H3-glycine into enkephalins in the brains of morphine treated rats. pp. 71-8. Clouet DH, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

A comparison of pharmacological effects produced by leucine-enkephalin, methionine-enkephalin, morphine and ketocyclazocine. pp. 95-102. Cowan A, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Comparison of the effects of morphine and related substances with those of dopamine on single neurones in the rat caudate nucleus. pp. 213-6. Gayton RJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Actions of morphine, enkephalin and endorphin on single neurones in the brainstem, including the raphe and the periaqueductal gray, of the cat. pp. 217-24. Gent JP, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

The effect of morphine on evoked potentials in naive, tolerant and withdrawn rats. pp. 247-56. Gildenberg PL, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Induction of opiate tolerance in isolated guinea pig ileum and its modification by drugs. pp. 169-76. Hammond MD, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Nigro-neostriatal protein transport during repeated morphine administration in rats. pp. 407-10. Iwamoto ET, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Morphine induced changes in rat synaptosomal membrane demonstrated by immunological techniques. pp. 415-8. Kaneto H, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Alteration of RNA biosynthesis induced by chronic treatments of opiate. pp. 423-6. Lee NM, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Antagonism by naloxone of morphine- and pentazocine-induced respiratory depression and analgesia and of morphine-induced hyperthermia. pp. 281-8. McGilliard KL, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Enkephalins and opiate narcotics increase cyclic GMP accumulation in slices of rat neostriatum. pp. 137-42. Minneman KP, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

A comparison of the effects of morphine and other psychoactive drugs on brain phospholipid synthesis. pp. 451-4. Natsuki R, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Comparative in vitro and in vivo studies between morphine and met-enkephalin. Effects on naive, acute pretreated and dependent animals. pp. 111-9. Radouco-Thomas C, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Differential effects of morphine on rates of translation in vivo in free and bound polysome compartments of rat brain regions. pp. 435-8. Ramsey JC, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Microinjection of morphine into the medial part of the bulbar reticular formation in rabbit and rat: inhibitory effects on lamina V cells of spinal dorsal horn and behavioral analgesia. pp. 191-8. Takagi H, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Chronic, intracerebral infusion of morphine and peptides with osmotic minipumps, and the development of physical dependence. pp. 303-10. Wei E.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Actions of enkephalin on cortical and striatal neurones of naive and morphine tolerant/dependent rats. pp. 231-8. Zieglgänsberger W, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Morphine analgesia and its modification by drugs altering serotonin (5-HT) and dopamine levels in the brain. Shinde S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):72-4, Jan-Mar 77

Comparisons of the analgesic effects of oral and intramuscular oxymorphone and of intramuscular oxymorphone and morphine in patients with cancer. Beaver WT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):186-98, Apr 77

Twin crossover relative potency analgesic assays in man. II. Morphine vs. 8-methoxycyclazocine. Beaver WT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(8-9):480-9, Aug-Sep 77

Twin crossover relative potency analgesic assays in man. I. Morphine vs. morphine. Beaver WT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(8-9):461-79, Aug-Sep 77

Interaction of morphine and hypoglycaemia in stimulating the release of growth hormone in the rat. Bluet-Pajot MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):335-6, Aug 77

Morphine tolerance acquisition as an associative process. Siegel S. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(1):1-13, Jan 77

Suppression by GABAergic drugs of the locomotor stimulation induced by morphine, amphetamine, and apomorphine: evidence for both pre- and post-synaptic inhibition of catecholamine systems. Cott J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):253-68, 1977

Evidence for involvement of central noradrenergic neurons in the cardiovascular depression induced by morphine in the rat. Gomes C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1-2):33-46, 1976

Effects of antagonists of adrenaline recepotrs and dopamine receptors and dopamine receptors on morphine-stimulated glycogen breakdown in mouse brain. Estler CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):629-30, Aug 76

Changes in the striatal adenylate cyclase activity following acute and chronic morphine treatment and during withdrawal. Puri SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1551-4, Dec 76

A comparison of the effects of morphine and pethidine upon body temperature and the reversal of reserpine's effects upon body temperature in the mouse. Menon AM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):827-31, Nov 76

Noradrenaline supersensitivity of the mouse vas deferns after long-term treatment with morphine. Rae GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):310-2, May 77

Effect of morphine on brain apomorphine concentrations in the rat. Symes AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):44-5, Jan 77

Anticonvulsant action of acute morphine administration in rats. Adler MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):655-60, Sep 76

9-nor-9beta-hydroxyhexahydrocannabinol, a cannabinoid with potent antinociceptive activity: comparisons with morphine. Bloom AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):263-70, Feb 77

Comparison of the effects of morphine on locomotor activity, analgesia and primary and protracted physical dependence in six mouse strains. Brase DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):368-74, May 77

Behavior maintained under a second-order schedule by intramuscular injection of morphine or cocaine in rhesus monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):278-86, Oct 76

Effects of morphine and haloperidol on the electrical activity of rat nigrostriatal neurons. Iwatsubo K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):429-36, Aug 77

Motility response to morphine and amphetamine during chronic inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase or dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Khalsa JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):182-91, Jul 77

Prenatal administration of levorphanol or dextrorphan to the rat: analgesic effect of morphine in the offspring. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):255-62, Feb 77

Single-dose tolerance to morphine hypothermia in the rat: differentiation of acute from long-term tolerance. Rosenfeld GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):654-9, Sep 77

Discriminative effects of morphine in the squirrel monkey. Schaefer GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):67-75, Apr 77

Further evaluation of the discriminative effects of morphine in the rat. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):55-66, Apr 77

Effects of morphine, methadone, nalorphine and naloxone on responding under schedules of electric shock titration. Smith JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):508-15, Mar 77

Centrally mediated intestinal stimulation by morphine. Stewart JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):174-81, Jul 77

Miosis and fluctuation in the rabbit pupil: effects of morphine and naloxone. Tallarida RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):587-92, Jun 77

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on the response of the coaxially stimulated guinea-pig ileum to morphine. Ward A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):124-30, Oct 76

Correlation between analgesia and the decrease of acetylcholine turnover rate in cortex and hippocampus elicited by morphine, meperidine, viminol R2 and azidomorphine. Zsilla G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):662-8, Dec 76

Morphine effects on rat raphé magnus neurones [proceedings]. Deakin JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):43P-45P, May 77

Hyperthermic effects of morphine in the rat spinal cord [proceedings] Rudy TA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):10P-11P, Jun 77

Duration of interferon inhibition following single and multiple injections of morphine. Geber WF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):577-82, Jan 77

Inhibition of thalamic and hypothalamic somatosensory evoked potentials by stimulation of substantia nigra and its modification by morphine and methotrimeprazine (levomepromazine). Kuromi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):331-7, Jun 76

Effect of humoral modulators of morphine-induced increase in locomotor activity of mice. Oka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):615-9, Oct 76

Nigrostriatal effects of morphine in two mouse strains. Bigler ED, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1399-406, 1 Nov 76

Effects of naloxone, morphine and methionine enkephalin on serum prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone and growth hormone. Bruni JF, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):461-6, 1 Aug 77

Leu-enkephalin-stimulated growth hormone and prolactin release in the rat: comparison with the effect of morphine. Cocchi D, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2041-5, 15 Jun 77

Suppression of GABA-induced abstinence behaviour in naive rats by morphine and bicuculline. de Boer T, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):933-41, 15 Mar 77

Morphine: ability to block neuronal activity evoked by a nociceptive stimulus. Haigler HJ. **Life Sci** 19(6):841-57, 15 Sep 76

Enhanced prolactin inhibition following chronic treatment with haloperidol and morphine. Lal H, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):101-5, 1 Jan 77

Interactions of thyrotropin releasing hormone and morphine sulfate in rodents. Martin BR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):713-22, 15 Feb 77

Differential effect of morphine on dopaminergic neurons in frontal cortex and striatum of the rat. Moleman P, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1277-82, 15 Oct 76

Electrophysiological signs of differential tolerance development to morphine in selected areas of the rabbit brain. Peters RI Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):85-94, 1 Jan 77

Strain-dependent differences in responses to chronic administration of morphine: lack of relationship to brain catecholamine levels in mice. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1413-20, 1 Nov 76

Cross tolerance between morphine and beta-endorphin in vivo. Szkely JI, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1259-64, 1 Apr 77

Effects of morphine on dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and on cyclic GMP formation in primate brain amygdaloid nucleus. Wilkening D, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1129-37, 15 Oct 76

Effects of morphine tolerance and dependence on Mg++ dependent ATPase activity of synaptic vesicles. Yamamoto H, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1533-9, 1 May 77

Development and adult pituitary-adrenal function in female rats injected with morphine during different postnatal periods. Zimmerman E, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):639-46, 15 Feb 77

Stimulated release of hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing activity by morphine and pentobarbital. Ferland L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4-5):247-52, Feb 77

Morphine, enkephalin and the substantia gelatinosa. Duggan AW, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):456-8, 2 Dec 76

beta-Endorphin in vitro inhibition of striatal dopamine release. Loh HH, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):567-8, 9 Dec 76

Neuroanatomical focus for morphine and enkephalin-induced hypermotility. Pert A, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):645-7, 17 Feb 77

Cross-tolerance between morphine and cholinergic blocking agents microinjected into anterior amygdala. Teitelbaum H. **Nature** 267(5610):452-3, 2 Jun 77

Alterations of dopaminergic neurotransmission after chronic morphine treatment: pre- and postjunctional studies in striatal tissue. Bosse A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):17-22, 16 Jul 76

Quantitative assessment of tolerance to and dependence on morphine in mice. Fernandes M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):53-60, 14 Mar 77

Effects of morphine on central catecholamine turnover, blood pressure and heart rate in the rat. Gomes C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):141-7, Aug 76

Tolerance to morphine induced by chronic treatment with tilidine. Jurna I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):193-5, 10 Jun 77

Is dopamine a neurohormone of the adrenal medulla? Studies with morphine stimulation. Snider SR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):17-22, 14 Mar 77

Opiate and endocrine interaction: morphine effects on hypothalamus and pineal body. Dafny N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(1):72-88, 1976

Potentiation of morphine analgesia by muscimol. Biggio G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):149-50, Feb 77

Neurophysiological changes in caudate nucleus and substantia nigra following morphine treatment. Dafny N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):547-54, Sep 76

Morphine-induced regional and dose-response differences in multiple-unit activity in rabbits. Klemm WR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):191-204, Mar 77

Effects of morphine on myenteric plexus neurones. North RA. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):719-21, Nov 76

The different effect of humoral modulators on the morphine- and central nervous system stimulant-induced hyperactivity of rats. Oka T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):115-9, Feb 77

Medial thalamic lesions in the rat: effects on the nociceptive threshold and morphine antinociception. Yaksh TL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):107-14, Feb 77

Depression by morphine of the resting and evoked release of [3H]-acetylcholine from the cat caudate nucleus in vivo. Yaksh TL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):227-33, Apr 77

Constant rate infusion of deuterated phosphorylcholine to measure the effects of morphine on acetylcholine turnover rate in specific nuclei of rat brain. Zsilla G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):25-30, Jan 77

Effects of repeated administration of morphine on tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat brain. Branchey L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(5-6):307-12, 1976

Reversal of morphine and stimulus-produced analgesia by subtotal spinal cord lesions. Basbaum AI, et al. **Pain** 3(1):43-56, Feb 77

Differential effect of morphine on trigeminal nucleus versus reticular aversive stimulation: independence of negative effects from stimulation parameters. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Pain** 2(4):405-16, Dec 76

Conditioning of striatal dopamine metabolism with methadone, morphine or bulbocapnine as an unconditioned stimulus. Pérez-Cruet J. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(4):237-50, Oct-Dec 76

Barbital-induced changes in sensitivity to the behavioral effects of narcotics. Carney JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):589-90, May 77

Discriminative stimulus properties of fentanyl and morphine: tolerance and dependence. Colpaert FC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):401-8, Oct 76

Blockade of apomorphine-induced aggression by morphine or neuroleptics: differential alteration by antimuscarinics and naloxone. Gianutsos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):639-42, Jun 76

Blockade of apomorphine-induced aggression by morphine or neuroleptics: differential alteration by antimuscarinics and naloxone. Gianutsos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):639-42, Jun 77

Interactions between naloxone and narcotic analgesics under three schedules that induce polydipsia. Mcmillan DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):195-200, Aug 76

Dose-dependent dual effect of morphine on electrophysiologic correlates of positive reinforcement (reward contingent positive variation: RCPV) in the cat. Marczynski TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):95-105, Aug 76

Secondary reinforcement property of a stimulus paired with morphine administration in the rat. Numan R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):395-9, Oct 76

Elevation of aversive threshold in rats by intra-amygdaloid injection of morphine sulphate. Rodgers RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):385-90, Apr 77

Differential motor effects of intraventricular infusion of morphine and etonitazene. Shizgal P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):17-20, Jan 77

Influence of MAO-inhibitors, neuroleptics, morphine, mescaline, divascan, aconitine, and pyrogenes on prostaglandin-biosynthesis. Bekemeier H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(6):587-98, Jun 77

Morphine and brain growth retardation in the rat. Zagon IS, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):276-82, 1977

Effects of chronic morphine administration on pregnant rats and their offspring. Zagon IS, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(4):302-10, 1977

Factors which might modify analgesic effect of morphine in differentially housed rats. Czlonkowski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):117-21, Mar-Apr 77

On the relevance of serotoninergic-dopaminergic interactions in effects of morphine in rats. Kuschinsky K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):587-8, Nov-Dec 76

Opiate and stimulus-produced analgesia: functional anatomy of a medullospinal pathway. Basbaum AI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4685-8, Dec 76

Effects of morphine pellet implantation in neonatal rats. Sonderegger TB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):435-8, Mar 77

Tolerance to the effect of morphine on intestinal transit. Weisbrodt NW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):587-90, Apr 77

Temperature dependent interaction of morphine and naloxone on spin labelled bovine brain liposomes. Allen-Rowlands CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:60-5, 1976

5-hydroxytryptamine participation in morphine effects on sensory evoked responses. Burks TF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:393-8, 1977

Acute and chronic effects of morphine and withdrawal from morphine on temperature in the cat. French ED, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:273-7, 1976

Comparison of the effects of phenoxybenzamine and morphine on the isolated guinea pig ileum. Gee KW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:389-91, 1977

Acute and chronic effects of morphine and acupuncture on thalamic and limbic activity. Jacobs S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:282–9, 1976

Locomotor activity of isolated and aggregated mice after lethal doses of morphine sulfate. Mohrland JS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:381–3, 1977

EEG and behavioral effects of morphine in dogs. Novack GD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:239–42, 1976

Dose-response shifts in the behavioural effects of dopamine agonists and antagonists following chronic morphine treatment. Overstreet DH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:248–53, 1976

Ethanol preference in the hamster: effects of morphine sulfate and naltrexone, a long-acting morphine antagonist. Ross D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:326–30, 1976

Effects of chronic morphinization on calcium membrane interaction. Ross DH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:66–70, 1976

Does morphine inhibit prostaglandin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in the rat brain? Schmidt WK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:55–9, 1976

Tolerance in adult male rats after early morphine pellet implantation. Sonderegger T, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:493–8, 1977

Intestinal stimulant response after intraventricular morphine in the conscious cat. Stewart JJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:399–403, 1977

Morphine effects of RNA synthesis in purified oligodendroglial nuclei. Stokes KB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:48–54, 1976

Calcium binding to brain membranes: effects of morphine tolerance. Yamamoto HA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:71–4, 1976

Immunological suppression of morphine induced analgesia and pituitary–adrenal activation in the rat and respiratory depression in the rabbit. Zimmermann E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:260–5, 1976

Enhancement of morphine-withdrawal and apomorphine-induced aggression by clonidine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):165–71, 1976

Effects of acute morphine administration on the catecholamine metabolism of three strains of mice. Kempf E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):241–50, 1976

Conditioning of discriminable stimuli produced by morphine. Miksic S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):357–67, 1976

The discriminative stimulus properties of nicotine, d-amphetamine and morphine in dopamine depleted rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):349–56, 1976

Effects of morphine alone and in combination with naloxone or d-amphetamine on shock-maintained behavior in the squirrel monkey. Byrd LD. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):225–34, 29 Sep 76

Parametric investigations of the effects of prior exposure to amphetamine and morphine on conditioned gustatory aversion. Cappell H, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):265–71, 16 Mar 77

Effect of apomorphine on the antinociceptive activity of morphine. Dunai-Kovács Z, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):65–72, 6 Jun 77

Cross tolerance to antinociception elicited by intracerebroventricular administration of mescaline and morphine to rabbits, and EEG correlates. Ferri S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):267–9, 23 Jun 76

Behavior maintained under second-order schedules of intravenous morphine injection in squirrel and rhesus monkeys. Goldberg SR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):235–42, 16 Mar 77

Effect of muscarinic cholinergic drugs on morphine-induced catalepsy, antinociception and changes in brain dopamine metabolism. Kaakkola S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):7–15, 23 Mar 77

Morphine action in grouped and isolated rats and mice. Kostowski W, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):191–3, 18 Jul 77

Mutual effects of morphine and aspartic acid on brain levels in mice. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):181–4, 29 Apr 77

Comparison of the effects of morphine on hypothalamic and medial frontal cortex self-stimulation in the rat. Lorens SA. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):217–24, 28 Jul 76

Enduring effects of morphine pellets revealed by conditioned taste aversion. Manning FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):279–83, 16 Mar 77

Effects of humoral modulators and naloxone on morphine-induced changes in the spontaneous locomotor activity of the rat. Oka T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):243–8, 23 Jun 76

Differential effects of morphine on two-way avoidance in selectively bred rat strains. Satinder KP. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):235–7, 28 Jul 76

Evidence for increased apomorphine-sensitive dopaminergic effects after acute treatment with morphine. Scheel-Krüger J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):53–63, 6 Jun 77

Alterations in the effects of dopamine agonists and antagonists on general activity in rats following chronic morphine treatment. Smee ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):125–30, 17 Sep 76

The reinforcing action of morphine and its paradoxical side effect. White N, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):63–6, 23 Mar 77

The effects of morphine on isolated cutaneous canine vascular smooth muscle. Flaim SF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):191–4, Jan 77

Influence of morphine on protein synthesis in synaptic plasma membranes of the rat brain. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):15–28, May 77

The discriminative stimulus properties of morphine in female rats chronically depleted of dopamine. Spencer RM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):1–14, May 77

Inhibition by naloxone of tolerance and dependence in mice treated acutely and chronically with morphine. Yano I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):721–34, Apr 77

Hypothalamic self-stimulation under the chronic morphine treatment in the rat. Zvartau EE. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):707–19, Apr 77

A study on the release of 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine from brain during acupuncture and morphine analgesia. Ching-cheng Y, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(1):113–24, Jan–Feb 77

Morphine lowering of self-stimulation thresholds: lack of tolerance with long-term administration. Esposito R, et al. **Science** 195(4274):189–91, 14 Jan 77

Lithium: effects on subjective functioning and morphine-induced euphoria. Jasinski DR, et al. **Science** 195(4278):582–4, 11 Feb 77

Morphine and enkephalin: analgesic and epileptic properties. Urca G, et al. **Science** 197(4298):83–6, 1 Jul 77

[Effects of morphine on the transmission of nociceptive messages on the medullary level] Besson JM. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 29:119–41, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Effect of high dosages of morphine and meperidine on haemodynamics, coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in comparison to fentanyl and piritramide (author's transl)] Patschke D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(5):239–48, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interference of a cytostatic, daunomycin, with the analgesic effect of morphine] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):47–50, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analgesics and the kallikrein-kinin system] Inoki R, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):519–30, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of morphine on the single unit activity of nucleus dorsal raphe] Shima K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(2):237–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral circulation in morphine anesthesia. Evaluation by deep body thermometry in open heart surgery] Yasuura A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):699–703, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of opiate of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria] Chistiakov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1272–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine and azidomorphine on the neuronal activity of the cerebral cortex] Bulaev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):698–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of morphine and promedol on uptake and release of noradrenaline by myocardial tissue] Grigor'eva EK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1345–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenobarbital, morphine and ethanol on the physico-chemical properties of erythrocyte membranes] Matiushin AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):301–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in different regions of the rat brain following morphine administration] Naumov IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):662–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of narcotics on the enzymatic activity of neuronal and synaptic mitochondria of rat brain] Naumov IuI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):268–71, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the nature of interactions between narcotic analgesics and barbiturates and biological membranes by the method of fluorescent probes] Stadnichuk IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):545–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical mechanisms of morphine action on the function of neurons in the midbrain reticular formation] Bondarenko TT. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):782–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotoninergic mechanism and physical dependence of morphine] Rodríguez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(2):121–31, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Electron microscopic observations of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of rat brain in chronic morphine poisoning and after drug withdrawal. Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):363–70, Jun–Sep 76

Lethal intoxications with morphine in Sweden 1966–1974. Holmgren P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):149–58, 23 Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind evaluation of buprenorphine hydrochloride for post-operative pain. Dobkin AB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):195–202, Mar 77

Butorphanol, a new intravenous analgesic: double-blind comparison with morphine sulfate in postoperative patients with moderate or severe pain. Delpizzo A. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):221–32, Sep 76

Comparison of the analgesic effects of morphine, hydroxyzine, and their combination in patients with postoperative pain. pp. 553–7. Beaver WT, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Clinical assessment of narcotic agonist–antagonist analgesics. pp. 647–51. Houde RW, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Stimulation of the vaginal cervix is more effective than morphine in suppressing a nociceptive response in rats. pp. 439–43. Komisaruk BR, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Nefopam hydrochloride (Acupan) and morphine sulfate comparisons in man. pp. 543–51. Sunshine A, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Morphine as an antipsychotic. Relevance of a 19th-century therapeutic fashion. Comfort A. **Lancet** 2(8035):448–9, 27 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Dextroamphetamine–morphine analgesia [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):115–6, 14 Jul 77

Choice of strong analgesic in terminal cancer: diamorphine or morphine? Twycross RG. **Pain** 3(2):93–104, Apr 77

TOXICITY

Heroin overdose on the rise again? (toxicology of morphine). Kaye S, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(3):77–82, Mar 77

Effect of aggregation on morphine lethality in rats. Sklar LS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):119–20, Feb 77

Electron-microscopic changes in rat hypophysis induced by morphine. II. Neurohypophysis. Borowicz JW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):47–56, Jan–Mar 77

Electron-microscopic changes in rat hypophysis induced by morphine. I. Adenohypophysis. Borowicz JW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):33–45, Jan–Mar 77

Morphine toxicity in isolated and aggregated mice. Mohrland JS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:254–9, 1976

URINE

Urinary excretion of morphine during and after valvular and coronary-artery surgery. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):166–9, Mar 77

Urinary morphine excretion during and after morphine anaesthesia for open-heart surgery in children. Stanley TH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):640–7, Nov 76

Thin-layer chromatographic detection of quinine, morphine and poly-drugs [letter]. Kaistha KK, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1936–7, Nov 76

Determination of morphine by electron capture gas–liquid chromatography. Nicolau G, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1640–3, Sep 77

Mass screening and confirmation of codeine and morphine in urine by radioimmunoassay–GLC. Jain NC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):66–9, Jan 77

MORPHINE ADDICTION

Drug-seeking behavior in the dog: lack of effect of prior passive dependence on morphine. Jones BE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(4):287–94, Jul 77

Dependence liability of enkephalin in the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig. Schultz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):429–32, Oct 76

Neurohypophyseal hormones and morphine dependence. pp. 443–5. van Ree JM, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Actions of enkephalin on cortical and striatal neurones of naive and morphine tolerant/dependent rats. pp. 231–8. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Aspects of opiate dependence in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig. Schulz R, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1117–27, 15 Oct 76

Prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG) facilitates morphine dependence. van Ree JM, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1331–9, 1 Nov 76

Tolerance and dependence induced by morphine-like pituitary peptides in rats. Bläsig J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):297–300, 24 Sep 76

Quantitative assessment of tolerance to and dependence on morphine in mice. Fernandes M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):53–60, 14 Mar 77

Conditioned behavioral and physiological changes associated with injections of a narcotic antagonist in morphine-dependent monkeys. Goldberg SR. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(4):203–21, Oct–Dec 76

The effects of naloxone and nalorphine during the development of morphine dependence in rhesus monkeys. Aceto MD, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):1–9, 1977

beta-Endorphin: cross tolerance to and cross physical dependence on morphine. Tseng LF, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(11):4187–9, Nov 76

Acquired preference for morphine but no d-amphetamine as a result of saccharine adulteration. Hill SY, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):309–12, 24 Nov 76

Morphine-based secondary reinforcement: effects of different doses of naloxone. Marcus R, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):247–50, 17 Aug 76

Reduction of morphine-withdrawal aggression by conditional social stimuli. Miksic S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):115–7, 9 Jul 76

Drug self-administration and sleep-awake activity in rats dependent on morphine, methadone, or l-alpha-acetylmethadol. Moreton JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):237–41, 23 Jun 76

[Serotoninergic mechanism and physical dependence of morphine] Rodríguez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(2):121–31, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Brain and plasma concentrations of morphine during the development of physical dependence and tolerance. Lesher GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):843–4, Nov 76

The effects of intracerebral naloxone on plasma corticosterone and growth hormone levels in morphine dependent rats. Mentzer G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:385–8, 1977

[Radioimmunological demonstration of morphine in hematoma blood in a day-and-half survived accident] Gelbke HP, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 159(1–2):31–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal and cardiac complications of drug abuse. Ayres BF, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):489–94, 25 Sep 76

DIAGNOSIS

Recent approaches to assessing opiate dependence in rats. pp. 327–34. Pilcher CW, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

A possible test for protracted dependence. pp. 311–8. Way EL, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of some cannabinoids on naloxone-precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent mice. Bhargava HN. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):267–70, 29 Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Inducing dependence by a single administration of morphine in rats [proceedings]. Pilcher CW. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):430P–431P, Jul 76

Physical dependence in the rat induced by slow release morphine: dose-response, time course and brain biogenic amines. Laska JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):587–98, Nov-Dec 76

The influence of early lead exposure on morphine reinforcement in the rat. Schwartz AS, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(2):97–102, Deb 75

Brain serotonin turnover and morphine tolerance-dependence induced by multiple injections in the rat. Bhargava HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):25–33, 1 Jul 77

Rapid induction and quantitation of morphine dependence in the rat by pellet implantation. Bhargava HN. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):55–62, 23 Mar 77

HISTORY

Hermann Goering and Josef Goebbels: Their medical casefiles (Part 1). Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 25(11):35–47, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Actions of opiates upon single unit activity in the cortex of naive and tolerant rats. Satoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):99–110, 8 Oct 76

Cerebellar cAMP levels following acute and chronic morphine administration. Charalampous KD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):117–20, Feb 77

Stereospecific binding of dihydromorphine in various regions of brain in morphine dependent and withdrawn rats. pp. 403–6. Dewey WL, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Alterations in brain calcium localization during the development of morphine tolerance and dependence. pp. 361–8. Harris RA, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Axonal transport in nigro-neostriatal neurons during morphine tolerance development and abstinence in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):285–92, Feb 77

Stability of Met-enkephalin content in brain structures of morphine-dependent or foot shock-stressed rats. Fratta W, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):452–3, 4 Aug 77

Involvement of brain biogenic amines in the electroencephalographic and behavioural effects of morphine in post-addict rats. Colasanti BK. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):235–40, Apr 77

Effect of apomorphine on dopamine turnover and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content in striatum of morphine-dependent rats. Puri SK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):205–9, Mar 77

Sites of action of morphine involved in the development of physical dependence in rats. III. Autoradiographic studies. Laschka E, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):33–7, 6 Jun 77

MORTALITY

Lethal intoxications with morphine in Sweden 1966–1974. Holmgren P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):149–58, 23 Mar 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharmacological analysis of certain mechanisms of morphine addiction. Ovcharov R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):68–74, 1976

The effects of L-histidine and of specific histamine receptor agonists, on the expression of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):569–76, Sep 76

The effects of D-histiding on the expression of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):241–3, Jul 77

The effects of 4-imidazolyl-3-amino-2-butanone (McN-A-1293), a specific histidine decarboxylase inhibitor, on the expression of morphine tolerance and physical dependence in mice. Wong CL, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):237–9, Jul 77

Responsivity to naloxone during morphine dependence. Way EL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:252–61, 1976 (35 ref.)

gamma-aminobutyric acid in alcohol, barbiturate and morphine dependence: a review. Rix KJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):109–15, Jun 77 (30 ref.)

Influence of morphine dependence and withdrawal on circling behaviour in rats with unilateral nigral lesions [proceedings]. Halliwell JV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):454P–455P, Mar 77

Influencing morphine self-administration in dependent rats [proceedings] Kumar R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):276P, Jun 77

Enkephalin-induced inhibition of cortical neurones and the lack of this effect in morphine tolerant/dependent rats. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):160–4, 8 Oct 76

Central serotonergic mechanisms and development of morphine dependence. Blasig J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(3):221–39, Feb 76

l-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM), methadone and morphine abstinence in dependent rats: EEG and behavioral correlates. Young GA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(2):141–8, Mar 77

Effect of propranolol on antinociceptive, tolerance- and dependence-producing properties of morphine in rodents and monkeys. Cowan A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):87–94, Nov 75

Evoked potential changes during classical conditioning of morphine in the awake, freely behaving rat. Stein EA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):505–19, Jun 77

Some effects of agonists and antagonists on the development of tolerance and dependence. pp. 435–45. Mushlin BE, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**

Assessment of the role of acetylcholine in morphine analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. pp. 237–53. Way EL, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.** (45 ref.)

Haloperidol attenuation of morphine abstinence: synergistic effect of acute lithium administration. Hine B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):238–40, Apr 77

Chemistry and pharmacology of homologs of 6-acetyl-and 3,6-diacetylmorphine. May EL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):285–6, Feb 77

Dopaminergic mechanisms in precipitated withdrawal in morphine-dependent rats. Ary M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):271–6, Feb 77

Comparison of the effects of morphine on locomotor activity, analgesia and primary and protracted physical dependence in six mouse strains. Brase DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):368–74, May 77

A comparison of the effects of naloxone upon body weight loss and suppression of fixed-ratio operant behavior in morphine-dependent rats. Gellert VF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):44–54, Apr 77

Precipitation of abstinence-like syndrome in morphine-dependent mice by pargyline. Way EL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):400–7, Nov 76

Ethanol suppression of naloxone-induced withdrawal in morphine-dependent rats. Jones MA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1549–55, 1 May 77

Effects of morphine tolerance and dependence on Mg++ dependent ATPase activity of synaptic vesicles. Yamamoto H, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1533–9, 1 May 77

Activity of the nigro-striatal dopaminergic system during precipitated morphine withdrawal investigated in rats with acute unilateral inactivation of the striatum. Laschka E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):15–23, 29 Dec 76

Effects of lesions of the caudate nucleus on morphine dependence in the rat. Linseman MA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):465–72, Oct 76

Sensitivity to dopamine agonists in morphine dependent rats. Ary M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:375–80, 1977

Effects of cholinergic agonists and antagonists on morphine-withdrawal syndrome. Hynes MD, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):191–5, 17 Sep 76

Enduring effects of morphine pellets revealed by conditioned taste aversion. Manning FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):279–83, 16 Mar 77

Dopaminergic influence on withdrawal jumping behavior in morphine-dependent mice. Tseng LF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):435–46, Nov 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition by naloxone of tolerance and dependence in mice treated acutely and chronically with morphine. Yano I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):721–34, Apr 77

REHABILITATION

Methadone maintenance in a patient on chronic hemodialysis. Glazer WM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):931–2, Aug 77

Behavior therapy with a narcotics user: a case report. Ten-year follow-up. Lesser E. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):381, 1976

Actions and addiction liabilities of alpha-acetylmethadols in man. 1952 [proceedings]. Fraser HF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (8):58–2, Jul 76

Model to study long-term effects of propoxyphene napsylate (darvon-N) on narcotic-dependent mice. Hostetler RM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):75–88, Sep 76

THERAPY

Role of conditioned reinforcers in the initiation, maintenance and extinction of drug-seeking behavior. Davis WM, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(4):222–36, Oct–Dec 76

Alleviation of narcotic withdrawal syndrome by conditional stimuli. Lal H, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 11(4):251–62, Oct–Dec 76

URINE

[Opium alkaloids in the urine of morphine addicts] Vu Duc T, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(5):126–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORPHINE DERIVATIVES see under **MORPHINE**

MORPHINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NARCOTIC**

MORPHOCYCLINE see under **TETRACYCLINES**

MORPHOGENESIS

Cell sociology: a way of reconsidering the current concepts of morphogenesis. Chandebois R. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 25(2–3):71–102, 1976 (66 ref.)

Genetics and biochemistry of morphogenesis in Neurospora. Mishra NC. **Adv Genet** 19:341–405, 1977 (105 ref.)

Research on control of craniofacial morphogenesis: an NIDR State-of-the-Art Workshop. Enlow DH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(5):509–30, May 77

Selective toxicity of 1 atmosphere of oxygen during morphogenesis of two Lepidopterans. Brown OR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):954–7, Sep 76

Division and morphogenesis of Cryptobia catostomi (Protozoa: Kinetoplastida) in the blood of white sucker (Catostomus commersoni). Bower SM, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1093–9, Jul 77

Morphogenetic determination of the dermoepidermal interface during tail regeneration in Rana catesbeiana. Atkinson KH, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(1):147–51, 1 Oct 76

Self vs nonself in tissue assembly. Correlated changes in recognition behavior and tissue cohesiveness. Phillips HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):150–9, May 77

Development of the Drosophila retina, a neurocrystalline lattice. Ready DF, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):217–40, 15 Oct 76

Cell-surface glycosyltransferases in gastrulating chick embryos. I. Temporally and spatially specific patterns of four endogenous glycosyltransferase activities. Shur BD. **Dev Biol** 58(1):23–39, 1 Jul 77

Can the differential adhesion hypothesis explain how an aggregate of strongly cohesive cells can be penetrated by more weakly cohesive cells? Wiseman LL. **Dev Biol** 58(1):204–11, 1 Jul 77

Soluble factors and the regulation of early rate-limiting events in slime mold morphogenesis. Ferguson R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):159–65, Apr 77

Noncollagenous proteins of a rat dentin matrix possessing bone morphogenetic activity. Butler WT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):228–32, Mar 77

Abnormal morphogenesis of feather structures and pattern in the chick embryo integument. II. Histological description. Brotman HF. **J Exp Zool** 200(1):107–24, Apr 77

Budding in Hydra attenuata: bud stages and fate map. Otto JJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):417–28, Jun 77

Pattern prediction for moving cells. Boyarsky A. **J Math Biol** 4(1):35–47, 1977

A bifurcation analysis of pattern formation in a diffusion governed morphogenetic field. Granero MI, et al. **J Math Biol** 4(1):21–7, 1977

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage lambda deletion mutants. I. Abnormal head-related structures produced in normal Escherichia coli. Henderson D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):43–66, 15 Jun 77

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage lambda deletion mutants. II. Escherichia coli mutants which prevent maturation of short genomes. Henderson D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):67–87, 15 Jun 77

Is Cell sorting caused by differences in the work of intercellular adhesion? A critique of the Steinberg hypothesis. Harris AK. **J Theor Biol** 61(2):267–85, 21 Sep 76

Thresholds in development. Lewis J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(3):579–90, 7 Apr 77

Morphogenesis and cancer. Burnet FM. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):5–9, 1–8 Jan 77

Tip formation is regulated by an inhibitory gradient in the dicytostelium discoideum slug. Durston AJ. **Nature** 263(5573):126–9, 9 Sep 76

Age- and region-dependent concanavalin A reactivity of chick wing-bud mesoderm cells. Paulsen DF, et al. **Nature** 268(562i):639–41, 18 Aug 77

Biogenesis of poxviruses: analysis of the morphogenetic sequence using a conditional lethal mutant defective in envelope self-assembly. Stern W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2162–6, May 77

Organ formation caused by nucleic acid from different class.—Urodele DNA mediated balancer formation in goldfish. Tung TC, et al. **Sci Sin** 20(1):56–8, Jan–Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

A scanning electron microscopic and flame spectrometry study on the role of Ca2+ in amphibian neurulation using papaverine inhibition and ionophore induction of morphogenetic movement. Moran DJ. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):409–16, Dec 76

3':5'-cyclic AMP and hormonal control of puparium formation in the fleshfly Sarcophaga bullata. Fraenkel G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2182–6, May 77

[Comparison of the morphogenic effects of JH-I and JH-III during the solitary phase of Locusta migratoria] Roussel JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(4):313–6, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2,3-methylenefarnesenic acid derivatives as juvenile hormone analogs against housefly (Musca domestica L.)] Styczyńska B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):283–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORPHOLINES

The development of an annual regimen for blanket snail control on the Gezira Irrigated Area of the Sudan. Amin MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):205–12, Jun 77

A large-scale snail control trial with trifenmorph in the Gezira irrigation scheme, Sudan. Amin MA, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(5):573–85, 1976

[Frescon (letter)] de Maar RE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(10):642–3, 15 May 77 **(Dut)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Chemotherapy of melancholia by sequential neuroleptic-viloxazine association] Brion S, et al. **Encephale** 2(3):257–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Convulsive seizures and viloxazine. Edwards JG. **Br Med J** 2(6079):96–7, 9 Jul 77

4,4'-dithiodimorpholine, a new rubber sensitizer. Heydenreich G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):292–3, Oct 76

[Occupational eczema in a rubber factory] Heydenreich G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):1021–7, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of morazon] Bohn G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:117–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of morpholine in air] Burenko TS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):55–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood level studies with viloxazine hydrochloride in man. Bayliss PF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):209–14, Jun 75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New hepato-protective agents. II. Maleopimaridyl morpholides. Danswan GW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2190–2, 1976

[Semisynthetic flavonoids. Note I. Rutoside compounds with diethylamine and morpholine] Lazăr MI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):107–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An unknown salivary morpholine metabolite. Wishnok JS, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(8):715A–718A, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Preliminary studies on the absorption, distribution and excretion of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-maleopimarimidyl morpholide (3H-RU 18492) in the female rat and dog. James GW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2193–7, 1976

Common metabolites of N-nitroso-2,6-dimethylomorpholine and N-nitroso-bis(2-oxopropyl)amine in the Syrian hamster. GingellR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(1):47–52, Sep 76

Human studies on the bioavailability of a quaternary ammonium compounds, tiemonium iodide and tiemonium methosulphate. Scoular IT, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):732–8, 1976–77

Bioavailability in man of phendimetrazine from various dosage forms [proceedings]. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:40P, Dec 76

Deuterium isotope effect in the activation of nitrosomorpholine into a bacterial mutagen. Charnley G, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):265–8, Aug 77

[Mechanism of the oxidative cleavage of morpholine from the local anaesthetic fomocaine (author's transl)] Oelschläger HA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(7):579–87, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption and elimination of Trioxazin in various drug forms] Gyarmati L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(3):113–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Different membrane mechanisms of action for tiemonium; a comparison with atropine and papaverine. Labrid C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):231–45, Oct 76

The relationship between chemical structure and basicity in some morpholine compounds. Beckett AH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1810–1, 1976

Effects of viloxazine on cortical neurone responses to monoamines and acetylcholine [proceedings]. Jones RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):460P, Mar 77

Effects of viloxazine, an antidepressant agent, on biogenic amine uptake mechanisms and related activities. Lippman W, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):494–509, Aug 76

New coronary active benzopyranone derivatives. Jacobi H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(4):225, Apr 77

Noise stress and the effects of viloxazine (Vivalan), a new antidepressant, on open field activity in rats. Cox T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):729–30, Jun 76

Noise stress and the effects of viloxazine (Vivalan), a new antidepressant, on open field activity in rats. Cox T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):729–30, Jun 77

Reaction time of normal individuals to long-term trioxazine. Antal J, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(1):10–4, 1976

Histochemical correlation between glycogen, nucleic acids and nucleases in pre-neoplastic and neoplastic lesions of rat liver after short-term administration of N-nitrosomorpholine. Taper HS, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):53–65, 24 Sep 76

[The acute effect of a long-acting anorexigenic substance, phendimetrazine pamoate, on the mobilization of plasma lipids in man] Charbonnier A, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):431–45, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of fominoben on ventilation, oxygen uptake and blood gases in patients with obstructive ventilation disorders] Mulac K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):93–100, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Molsidomin on the hemodynamics and working tolerance of patients with angina pectoris] Slany J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(49):2396–2400, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the effect of a new antitussive agent VNC/beta on the respiratory function] Marchioni CF, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(5):443–60, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of mutagenic metabolic activation of N-nitrosomorpholine on microorganisms] Fonshteĭn LM, et al. **Genetika** 12(5):119–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of rubbers containing N,N'-dithiodimorpholine and intended for contact with food products] Stankevich VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):24–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Cases of overdosage with viloxazine hydrochloride (Vivalan). Brosnan RD, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(2):83–5, 1976

The apparent susceptibility of golden orfe (Idus idus var) to certain agricultural chemicals. Gibson EA. **Vet Rec** 100(25):531, 18 Jun 77

[Histogenesis and cytogenesis of cholangiofibromas and cholangiocarcinomas in nitrosomorpholine-intoxicated rats (author's transl)] Bannasch P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(3):239–55, 9 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The protective effect of a novel compound RU 18492, on galactosamine-induced hepatotoxicity in the rat. James GW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2197–9, 1976

Viloxazine: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in depressive illness. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 13(6):401–21, Jun 77 (45 ref.)

Initial clinical experience with a new peripheral vasodilator, PR-G-138-Cl, in hypertensive patients. Blumental HP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(6):409–14, 14 Aug 75

Controlled trial of nomifensin (HOE 984) and viloxazine in the treatment of depression in the elderly. Moizeszowicz J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(1):81–3, Jan 77

A sequential trial of viloxazine (Vivalan) and imipramine in moderately depressed patients. Davies B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(15):521–2, 9 Apr 77

A controlled clinical trial of two local agents in postepisiotomy pain and discomfort. Goldstein PJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):806–8, Jul 77

Observations on the continuous use of trioxazine. Haits G. **Ther Hung** 24(4):145–7, 1976

Clinical and laboratory observations on trioxazine treatment of delirious and other psychiatric diseases. Müller F, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(2):69–74, 1977

The use of a molluscicide, in conjunction with chemotherapy, to control Schistosoma haematobium at the Barombi Lake foci in Cameroon. I. The attack on the snail hosts, using N-tritylmorpholine, and the effect on transmission from snail to man. Duke BO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):297–313, Sep 76

[Viloxazin (Vivalan ICI) — a structurally new antidepressant (author's transl)] Kabeš J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(4):282–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic use of viloxazine (Vivalan ICI) in depressed hospital out-patients (author's transl)] Kabeš J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(6):384–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of various digestive diseases with pinaverium bromide] Charbonnier A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(4):229–32, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Biliary dyskinesia, signs and treatment with pinaverium bromide] Chevrel B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):61–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The effect of various substances on the time of survival of rabbits under conditiones of oxygen-delay (author's transl)] Heckeroth VA, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(2):103–14, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An improved exercise test in coronary-heart disease: effect of molsidomin on erogometrically controlled exercise (author's transl)] Blazek G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(3):81–4, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the influence of Molsidomin on coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Jansen E, et al. **Med Klin** 71(47):2072–6, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of corneal virus diseases with ABOB solutions] Dębicka A. **Klin Oczna** 46(6):639–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The susceptibility of Marisa cornuarietis, a predator of schistosome bearing snails, to N-tritylmorpholine. Meier-Brook C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(1):95–100, Mar 77

Effect of sodium ascorbate on tumor induction in rats treated with morpholine and sodium nitrite, and with nitrosomorpholine. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):101–8, Nov 76

Bis(1-aziridinyl)morpholinophosphine sulphide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:55–60, 1975 (14 ref.)

Reduction of rat liver carcinogenicity of 4-nitrosomorpholine by alpha-deuterium substitution. Lijinsky W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1311–3, Dec 76

Animal experiments with trioxazine A light- and electron-microscopic study. Sommer H. **Ther Hung** 25(1):10–5, 1977

MORQUIO'S DISEASE see **ECCENTROOSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA**

MORTALITY

A validation of cause-of-death certification in 1,156 deaths. de Faire U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):223–8, 1976

Five-year mortality in the city of Bergen, Norway, according to age, sex and blood pressure. Holme I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):229–39, 1976

Mortality in Alabama attributed to symptoms and ill-defined conditions. Bridgers WF, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):297–302, Jul 77

Mortality and industrial employment. III. Industries with high standard mortality ratios for persons with social security coverage in 1960 and 1965. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):109–24, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

On the need for general laws of mortality in epidemiology [letter]. Lilienfeld DE. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):502–3, May 77

Army rank and subsequent mortality by cause: 23-year follow-up. Seltzer CC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(6):559–66, Jun 77

Social adjustment profiles of female drivers involved in fatal and nonfatal accidents. Shaffer JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):801–4, Jul 77

Alcohol and motorcycle fatalities. Baker SP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):246–9, Mar 77

Age-adjusted mortality indexes for small areas: applications to health planning. Kleinman JC. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):834–40, Sep 77

The effect of census errors on life table estimates of black mortality. Rives NW Jr. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):867–8, Sep 77

A tool for health planners [letter] Shapiro S. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):816–7, Sep 77

The mortality of Swedish and U.S. white males: a comparison of experience, 1969–1971. Tomasson RF. **Am J Public Health** 66(10):968–74, Oct 76

The predictive value of psychological variables for disease and death [editorial]. Engel GL. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):673–4, Nov 76

Precursors of premature disease and death. The predictive potential of habits and family attitudes. Thomas CB. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):653–8, Nov 76

The impact of long term estrogen support after hysterectomy. A report of 1016 cases. Byrd BF Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(5):574–80, May 77

Adult mortality in two communities with widely different air pollution levels. Morris SC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(5):248–54, Sep–Oct 76

Medicine in Mexico II. Health indices. Daschbach CC, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(8):564–5, Aug 77

A survey of preweaning mortality in the pig. Glastonbury JR. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):272–6, Jun 76

Life tables with concomitant information. Holford TR. **Biometrics** 32(3):587–97, Sep 76

A stochastic model for censored-survival data in the presence of an auxiliary variable. Lagakos SW. **Biometrics** 32(3):551–9, Sep 76

Occupational and regional associations of death, disablement, and sickness absence among Post Office staff 1972–75. Taylor PJ. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):230–5, Nov 76

Low mortality rates in industrial cohort studies due to selection for work and survival in the industry. Fox AJ, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):225–30, Dec 76

Daily mortality and environment in English conurbations. Air pollution, low temperature, and influenza in Greater London. Macfarlane A. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(1):54–61, Mar 77

An explanation for the observed increase in mortality after a birthday in people over 75 years old. Roger JH. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(1):62–4, Mar 77

Mortality among doctors in different occupations. Doll R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1433–6, 4 Jun 77

Mortality statistics and Victorian health policy: program and criticism. Eyler JM. **Bull Hist Med** 50(3):335–55, Fall 76

A mortality record for Coldbath Fields Prison, London, in 1795–1829. Forbes TR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(7):666–70, Sep 77

Impact of control measures on malaria transmission and general mortality. Payne D, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(4):369–77, 1976

Drivers in Alberta with previous impaired driving records responsible for fatal highway accidents: a survey, 1970–1972. Bako G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):106–10, Mar–Apr 77

Trend and homogeneity analyses of proportions and life table data. Thomas DG, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(4):373–81, Aug 77

Mortality in nineteenth century America: estimates from New York and Pennsylvania census data, 1865 and 1900. Haines MR. **Demography** 14(3):311–31, Aug 77

Life table techniques for multiple-cause mortality. Manton KG, et al. **Demography** 13(4):541–64, Nov 76

A two-sex nuptiality-mortality life table. Schoen R. **Demography** 14(3):333–50, Aug 77

The relationship between Schoen's index of mortality and a log-linear measure. Teachman JD. **Demography** 14(2):239–41, May 77

Ozone, temperature, and mortality in Rotterdam in the summers of 1974 and 1975. Biersteker K, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):214–7, Oct 76

Weather and death in Birmingham, Alabama. States SJ. **Environ Res** 12(3):340–54, Dec 76

New estimates of mortality associated with fertility control. Tietze C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(2):74–6, Mar–Apr 77

National statistics on deaths in nursing homes. Interpretations and implications. Ingram DK, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(4):303–8, Aug 77

Predicting mortality after elective abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy in the elderly. Pflugfelder P, et al. **Gerontology** 23(5):368–75, 1977

The mortality component of health status indexes. Whitmore GA. **Health Serv Res** 11(4):370–90, Winter 76

Mortality rates, optimal and discriminating birthweights between white and nonwhite single births in Virginia (1955–1973). Chinnici JP, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):335–348, Sep 77

Mortality trends in prehistoric populations. Clarke S. **Hum Biol** 49(2):181–6, May 77

Differential age effects in seasonal variation of mortality in a rural Zapotec-speaking municipio, 1945–1970. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):415–28, Sep 77

Secular trends in mortality in the Connecticut Valley, 1700–1850. Meindl RS, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):389–414, Sep 77

Our elderly are unique. Gelperin A. **IMJ** 152(2):135–7, Aug 77

Mortality statistics. pp. 82–97. Myers GC. **In: Pflanz M, Schach E, ed. Cross-national sociomedical research. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. W 20.5 C951 1974.**

The effect of spacing of children on the nutrition and mortality of under-fives. Mudkhedkar SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):953–8, Jul 76

Causes of death among the aged (55 year and over) in Nagpur City, 1957–72. Rao GR, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 20(2):72–81, Apr–Jun 76

An anthropocentric summer severity index. McLaughlin JT, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(1):16–28, Mar 77

Weather and deaths in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: a comparison with Birmingham, Alabama. States SJ. **Int J Biometeorol** 21(1):7–15, Mar 77

Excess mortality associated with influenza in England and Wales. Clifford RE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(2):115–28, Jun 77

The Yugoslavia Cardiovascular Disease Study. 3. Death by cause and area. Kozarevic D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(2):129–34, Jun 77

Potential years of life lost between ages 1 and 70: an indicator of premature mortality for health planning. Romeder JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(2):143–51, Jun 77

A competing-risk model based on the life table procedure in epidemiological studies. Wong O. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(2):153–9, Jun 77

Prosperity as a cause of death. Eyer J. **Int J Health Serv** 7(1):125–50, 1977

Eccrine sweating and mortality during heat waves in very young and very old persons. Ellis FP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):815–7, Aug 76

Mortality and air pollution: revisited. Liu BC, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 26(10):968–71, Oct 76

Comment on 'mortality and air pollution: revisited'. Smith VK. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(7):667–70, Jul 77

Medical student mortality at Arkansas, 1879–1976. Marvin HN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(3):119–20, Aug 77

Various estimators of conditional probabilities of death in follow-up studies: summary of results. Elandt-Johnson RC. **J Chronic Dis** 30(4):247–56, Apr 77

The identification of environmental factors in various disease processes by analysing the variation in disease-specific mortality rates. Gentleman JF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(8):477–87, Aug 77

On long-term relative survival rates. Hakulinen T. **J Chronic Dis** 30(7):431–43, Jul 77

Differential general and respiratory disease mortality among birthplace groupings in New Zealand. Heenan LD. **J Chronic Dis** 29(12):759–71, Dec 76

Corticosteroid-binding globulin and mortality in a dasyurid marsupial. Bradley AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):323–4, Aug 76

By what disease or casualty: the changing face of death in London. Forbes TR. **J Hist Med** 31(4):395–420, Oct 76

Recent trends in sex mortality differentials in the United States. Johnson A. **J Human Stress** 3(1):22–32, Mar 77

Why do women live longer than men? Waldron I, et al. **J Human Stress** 2(2):19–30, Jun 76

Why do women liver longer than men? Waldron I. **J Human Stress** 2(1):2–13, Mar 76

Causes of death among construction machinery operators. Decoufle P, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(2):123–8, Feb 77

Mortality and industrial employment. II. Industries with high mortality among young workers based on a social security sample. Goldsmith JR. **J Occup Med** 19(4):249–54, Apr 77

A critique of 'The relation of air pollution to mortality' [letter] Goldstein IF, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):375–6, Jun 77

Neonatal morbidity and mortiality in Ibadan: a review of cases seen in the out-patient clinic. Effiong CE. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):265–7, Dec 76

The changing American health scene [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 238(7):582, 15 Aug 77

Unusual mortality experience of printing pressmen. Lloyd JW, et al. **JOM** 19(8):543–50, Aug 77

Mortality and morbidity in Jamaican adults with sickle-cell trait and with normal haemoglobin followed up for twelve years. Ashcroft MT, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):784–6, 9 Oct 76

Mortality, morbidity, and resource allocation [letter]. Ferrer HP. **Lancet** 1(8020):1054, 14 May 77

Mortality, morbidity, and resource allocation. Forster DP. **Lancet** 1(8019):997–8, 7 May 77

Food and mortality in France [letter] MacLennan R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):133, 16 Jul 77

An association between abo blood-group distribution and geographical differences in death-rates. Mitchell JR. **Lancet** 1(8006):295–7, 5 Feb 77

Have we narrowed the gaps between the poor and the nonpoor? Part II. Narrowing the gaps, 1959–1961 to 1969–1971: mortality. Lerner M, et al. **Med Care** 15(8):620–35, Aug 77

Statistical data 1975. Medical examiner Division Commonwealth of Virginia. Jordan TD. **Med Leg Bull** 26(1):1–11, Jan–Feb 77

Accident and assault deaths in the United States Navy: demography and preliminary interpretations. Schuckit MA, et al. **Milit Med** 142(8):607–10, Aug 77

Zones of excess mortality [letter] Greenberg MS. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):562, 8 Sep 77

Health: a matter of statistics or feeling [editorial]? Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):448–9, 24 Feb 77

Zones of excess mortality in Massachusetts. Jenkins CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1354–6, 9 Jun 77

Gains in life expectancy by elimination of specified causes of death in Shiraz 1967–72. Khan MM. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(1):65–74, Jan 77

A century of epidemiologic transition in the United States. Omran AR. **Prev Med** 6(1):30–51, Mar 77

Environmental events predicting death for the elderly. Rowland KF. **Psychol Bull** 84(2):349–72, Mar 77

Discharges by death from hospitals and skilled nursing facilities under Medicare. Myers RJ. **Public Health Rep** 92(3):263–7, May–Jun 77

Relationship between the hardness of drinking water and some indicators of the mortality of the population of the CSR in 1965–1969. Svec F. **Rev Czech Med** 23(1):20–7, 1977

Humility. Dunston TH. **S Afr Med J** 51(24):863, 11 Jun 77

Causes of death in men living in urban areas within a period of ten years. 1–st part. Santruček M. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(3):331–8, 1976

A mortality study of foundry workers. Koskela RS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:73–89, 1976

Levels and patterns of infant and child mortality in Bangladesh. Kabir M. **Soc Biol** 24(2):158–65, Summer 77

Correlates of fertility and mortality in low-migration standard metropolitan statistical areas. Pick JB. **Soc Biol** 24(1):69–83, Spring 77

Measuring mortality trends and differentials. Schoen R. **Soc Biol** 23(3):235–43, Fall 76

Sex differentials in morbidity and mortality in the United States. Verbrugge LM. **Soc Biol** 23(4):275–96, Winter 76

Sex, illness, and medical care. A review of data, theory, and method. Nathanson CA. **Soc Sci Med** 11(1):13–25, Jan 77 (88 ref.)

Mortality and mental health: evidence from the Midtown Manhattan Restudy. Singer E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):517–25, Nov–Dec 76

Policyholder mortality declines. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:6, Oct 76

Recent trends in mortality from accidents. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:6–9, NOV 76

Fatalities in motor vehicle racing. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:3–4, Dec 76

Current patterns of dependency. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:10–11, Jan 77

Socioeconomic mortality differentials by leading causes of death. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:5–8, Jan 77

Accident death toll in 1976. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:8–9, Jan 77

Policyholder mortality declines. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:10–11, Mar 77

Leading causes of death among insured lives. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:9, Apr 77

Survival after midlife. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:2–3, Jul–Aug 77

An experimental study of weak ergodicity in human populations. Kim YJ, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(2):150–72, OCT 76

A random-walk model of human mortality and aging. Woodbury MA. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(1):37–48, Feb 77

Approach to mortality studies of life insurance policyholders with psychiatric diagnoses. Garabedian GH, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 60:241–51, 1976

The mortality monograph: a medico-actuarial milestone. Starr HF Jr, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 60:142–70, 1976

Analysis of the causes of death on the medical wards of the University College Hospital, Ibadan over a 14-year period (1960–1973). Adetuyibi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):466–73, 1977

Heart and other organs. Increasing patient survival following heart transplantation. Griepp RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):197–201, Mar 77

Fetal and neonatal fatality in rat hybrids from mothers stimulated with parental skin. Milgrom F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1409–15, Jun 77

Disorders which shorten life among Nigerians. Hunpono-Wusu OO. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(4):343–8, Dec 76

Practical population indicators of health and nutrition. Beaton GH, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):500–19, 1976 (26 ref.)

[World health statistics report] **World Health Stat Rep** 29(8):416–77, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Accident mortality in childhood in selected countries of different continents, 1950–1971] Marcusson H, et al. **World Health Stat Rep** 30(1):57–92, 1977 **(Eng, Fre)**

The inter-American investigation of mortality in childhood. Puffer RR, et al. **World Health Stat Rep** 29(9):493–542, 1976

[Occupational mortality statistics in England. A review] Foldspang A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(16):966–70, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mortality among 500 applicants for disability pensions] Hübbe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):365–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mortality among 500 applicants for disability compensation] Hübbe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):365–8, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mortality among early persioned factory workers in Fredericia] Jeune B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(16):963–5, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Correlation between industrialization and mortality in

selected Danish communities] Pedersen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2071–80, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pig losses during transport and in the pens of slaughter-houses in the Netherlands in 1976 (author's transl)] Corstiaensen GP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(13):811–5, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Medical causes of death according to etiopathogenic process and anatomic localization. Trial of a new method of rubric regroupment of the International Classification of Diseases (8th Revision)] Bouvier MH, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(5):495–506, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Notes on physician mortality] Bui-Dang-Ha Doan. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 17(2):73–6, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of mortality of the elderly] Raymond L. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):148–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Regional disparities in mortality in Quebec] Guyon-Bourbonnais L, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1363–71, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity and mortality of widowed persons] Bojanovsky J. **Fortschr Med** 95(9):593–6, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental trends in mortality] Neumann G, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(3):73–7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[The future of human pathology. Comparison of 2 samples of 1,000 consecutive autopsies performed in the years 1944 and 1974] Gallo P, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(4):413–49, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survival of inmates of the Auschwitz–Birkenau Nazi concentration camp. Inmates' own opinions] Jagoda Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(1):77–108, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Life-threatening states in childhood diseases] Erecinski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1725–8, 10 Oct 76 **(Pol)**

[Thanatogenesis] Avdeev MI. **Arkh Patol** 38(8):73–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of survival patterns and experimental determination of senescence rate] Emanuel' NM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):789–94, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability at different stages of development and early embryogenesis of Drosophila virilis and D. littoralis and their hybrids] Bakulina ED, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(4):368–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of death of persons of 40–60 years of age (according to death certificates)] Maralina GP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):50–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Lethal outcomes] Poliakov IV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (2):21–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic factors observed upon adminission to intensive care] López M, et al. **AMB** 22(5):188–90, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Average of mortality, a demographic indicator of life style] Enderica V R. **Rev Ecuat Hig Med Trop** 29:25–9, Jan–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Vital statistics of the city of Guadalajara, 1974–1975] García de Alba JE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(6):1005–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality by cause in the city of Veracruz in 1975] López Rico A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(5):855–69, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality by causes in Latin America] Neri R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(4):695–704, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes of various mortality indices in Latin America] Neri R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(5):825–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTUARY PRACTICE

Not for burning [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8031):232, 30 Jul 77

The exploding body. Morrell PJ. **Practitioner** 219(1309):109, Jul 77

[Implementation of health measures in undertakers' services] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):114–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Bodies preserved from the days of the Crusades in St Micham's Church, Dublin. McKinley LM. **J Pathol** 122(1):27–8, May 77

The posthumous adventures of King Charles the First. Appleyard OB. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):643–6, Oct 76

[Monuments to medics in Moscow cemeteries] Fokina EN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 2–3:77–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

MOSAIC VIRUSES see under **PLANT VIRUSES**

MOSAICISM

see related
FREEMARTINISM
RADIATION CHIMERA

Pyridoxal-5-phosphate-resistant sideroblastic anaemia with trisomy 8 mosaicism in the bone marrow. Penchas S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):354–8, 1977

Experimental chimeras: a new approach to the study of inherited retinal degeneration in laboratory animals. LaVail MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 77:153–73, 1977

Structure and Barr body formation of an Xp + chromosome with two inactivation centers. Daly RF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(1):83–93, Jan 77

Exclusion of chromosomal mosaicism: tables of 90%, 95% and 99% confidence limits and comments on use. Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(1):94–7, Jan 77

A gynandromorph of the mallophagan Goniodes colchici from Phasianus colchicus. Nilsson B. **Angew Parasitol** 17(4):223–5, Nov 76

Mosaic 45,xy,-21/46,xy in a child with G deletion syndrome I. Olinici CD, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):115–7, Jun 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ontogeny of the avian thymus and bursa of Fabricius studied in interspecific chimeras. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(6):849–56, Nov–Dec 76

Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: mosaicism in the peripheral erythrocytes of heterozygote for a normal and a mutant enzyme. Fox IH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):587–93, Aug 76

Striation of bones in focal dermal hypoplasia: manifestation of functional mosaicism? Happle R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(2):133–5, Feb 77

Composition of the immune system of allophenic mice. Warner CM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(2):216–24, May 77

46, X,X–X terminal rearrangement/45, X mosaicism in a child with short stature. Becroft DM, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(2):122–7, Feb 77

True hermaphroditism with XX/XY sex chromosome mosaicism: report of a case. De Marchi M, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(5):265–72, Nov 76

Non-fluorescent Y chromosome in a male infant with Turner's symptoms and XO/XY mosaicism. Fonatschi C, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):235–40, Mar 77

Prenatal diagnosis of 45,X/46,XY mosaicism with postnatal confirmation in a phenotypically normal male infant. Hsu LY, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(4):232–8, Oct 76

Trisomy 9 mosaicism. Lewandowski RC Jr, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):306–10, Apr 77

A complex mosaic with D/E translocation tdic(15;18)(p12;p11) in an oligospermic male with apparently total infertility. Singh-Kahlon DP, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(5):342–8, May 77

Gonadal dysgenesis with 45,X/46,X,dic(Yp) mosaicism. Ying KL, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):402–8, Jun 77

Analysis of pattern formation in Neurospora perithecial development using genetic mosaics. Johnson TE. **Dev Biol** 54(1):23–36, Nov 76

Analysis of the compartments of the wing of Drosophila melanogaster mosaic for a temperature-sensitive mutation that reduces mitotic rate. Simpson P. **Dev Biol** 54(1):100–15, Nov 76

Child with 46, XY/46, XY, 18p- mosaic. Duca-Marinescu D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):243–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Trisomy 8 mosaicism. A case report and a proposed list of the clinical features. Kosztolányi G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(4):293–300, 3 Nov 76

Tissue limited mosaicism for unbalanced autosomal translocation in a child with congenital anomalies and mental retardation. Summitt RL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(3):169–74, 1 Jul 77

Red blood cell selection in chimeric mice. West JD. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):1–7, Jan 77

Evidence from chimaeras for the pattern of proliferation of epidermis in the mouse. Green MC, et al. **Genet Res** 29(3):279–84, Jun 77

Position effect suppression of ribosomal RNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster: non-autonomous in gynandromorphs? Pyati J. **Genet Res** 28(1):89–91, Aug 76

A morphogenetic fate map constructed from Habrobracon juglandis gynandromorphs. Petters RM. **Genetics** 85(2):279–87, Feb 77

Analysis of the negative complementation of abruptex alleles in gynandromorphs of Drosophila melanogaster. Portin P. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):309–19, Jun 77

Behavior of somatic cells homozygous for zygotic lethals in Drosophila melanogaster. Ripoll P. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):357–76, Jun 77

A case of true hermaphroditism with 45X/46XY mosaicism. Gerli M, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):93–7, 10 Sep 76

Late-replicating ring X-chromosomes identified by R-banding after BrdU pulse. Three new examples of mosaicism 45, XO/46, Xr(X). Hagemeijer A, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):45–52, 10 Sep 76

The 48, XXXX/49,XXXXY/49,XXXX,i(Yq) mosaicism in a 3-year-old boy from a twin pregnancy. Kaluzewski B, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):355–9, 26 Jul 77

Ring Y chromosome: 45,X/46,Xr(Y) chromosome mosaicism in a phenotypically normal male with azoospermia. Maeda T, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):99–102, 10 Sep 76

A hormone-like action of H-Y antigen and gonadal development of XY/XX mosaic males and hermaphrodites. Ohno S. **Hum Genet** 35(1):21–5, 29 Dec 76

Mosaic 45,x/47,xy,+18. Serville F, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):351–3, 10 May 77

Stability of X chromosome differentiation in mouse embryos. Reversal may not be responsible for the extreme X-inactivation mosaicism in extraembryonic membranes. Takagi N. **Hum Genet** 34(2):207–11, 28 Oct 76

Trisomy 13 mosaic presenting as cleft lip and palate. Beer S, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):321–3, 1976

T-and B-lymphocyte chimerism in the marmoset. Niblack GD, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):257–63, Feb 77

Increased production of genetic mosaics in Habrobracon juglandis by cold shock of newly oviposited eggs. Petters RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):127–31, Aug 76

Comparative analysis of cell distribution in the pigment epithelium and the visual cell layer of chimaeric mice. Sanyal S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):425–30, Oct 76

Sex determination in germ line chimeras of Drosophila melanogaster. Van Deusen EB. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):173–85, Feb 77

Distortion of patches of retinal degeneration in chimaeric mice. West JD. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):145–9, Aug 76

Patches in the livers of chimaeric mice. West JD. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):151–61, Aug 76

Maintenance of hemopoietic stem cells and production of differentiated progeny in allogeneic and semiallogeneic bone marrow chimeras in vitro. Dexter TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1612–6, 1 Jun 77

Failure of XX cells containing the sex reversed gene to produce gametes in allophenic mice. Gordon J. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):367–74, Dec 76

Studies of the developmental potential of 4- and 8-cell stage mouse blastomeres. Kelly SJ. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):365–76, Jun 77

The use of early embryo aggregation derived chimaeras. I. To study immunological tolerance. Barnes RD. **J Immunogenet** 3(5):347–56, Oct 76

The use of early embryo aggregation derived mouse chimaeras. III. A tool of immunogenetics. Barnes RD. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):423–8, Dec 76

The use of early embryo aggregation derived mouse chimaeras. II. The study of disease processes. Barnes RD. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):411–21, Dec 76

A case of twin chimerism. Angela E, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):528–30, Dec 76

Prenatal diagnosis and gonadal findings in X/XXX mosaicism. Kohn G, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):120–3, Apr 77

Physical retardation is associated with ring chromosome mosaicism: 46, XX,r(10)/45, XX,10 minus. Lansky S, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):61–3, Feb 77

Reproduction in a woman with low percentage t(21q21q) mosaicism. Mark HF, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):221–3, Jun 77

46,XX/47XX, + 14 mosaicism in a liveborn infant. Martin AO, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):214–8, Jun 77

45,X/47,XYY mosaicism. Mulcahy MT, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):218–21, Jun 77

46,XX/46,XX,r(15) mosaicism: report of a case. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):63–5, Feb 77

The structure of the human cell interphase chromatin in the mosaic form of Down's disease. Fedorova KN. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(2):85–93, Jun 77

Discriminant diagnosis of 21-trisomy mosaicism. Loesch D, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(3):207–19, Sep 76

Gonadal dysgenesis with 45,XO/46,XX mosaicism demonstrated only in a streak gonad. Goldstein DE, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):604–5, Apr 77

Chromosomal mosaicism in amniotic fluid cell cultures [letter]. Kardon NB, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):501–2, Mar 77

Sex chromosomal mosaicism undetected by prenatal study [letter]. Ladda R, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):841, May 77

Parental mosaicism as a cause of Down syndrome. A report of 46,XX/46,XX,--21,+t(21q21q1 mother and 46,XY,+21,+t(21q21q) child. Priest JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):786–8, May 77

Cytogenetic observations on XX/XY chimaeras and a reassessement of the evidence for germ cell chimaerism in heterosexual twin cattle and marmosets. Ford CE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):25–33, Jan 77

Genetic control of membrane mosaicism. Satir B. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):381–9, 1976

Two cases of trisomy 8 mosaicism. Kondo I. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(1):5–11, Jun 76

Chromosome 8 trisomy mosaic syndrome. Mino M, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(2):69–78, Sep 76

Direct evidence of the capacity of the XY germ cell in the mouse to become an oocyte. Evans EP, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):430–1, 2 Jun 77

Bilateral gonadoblastoma with chromosomal aberration. Piazza MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):35s–38s, Jul 77

Enhanced tumor growth in chimeric mice. Elbling L, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):157–60, 1976

Comparison of mental development in individuals with mosaic and trisomy 21 Down's syndrome. Fishler K, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):744–8, Nov 76

Mixtures, mosaics and modifications. Bird GW. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(1):247–52, Mar 76 (19 ref.)

Mosaicism for a small metacentric chromosome in a newborn with primary 21 trisomy (47,XY, + 21/48,XY, + 21, + mar). Bruschelli GM, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):359–67, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

Turner's syndrome with XO/XXp- karyotype: a case report. Koller AB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(38):1484–6, 4 Sep 76

Chimerism in humans. Gill TJ 3d. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1423–31, Jun 77

T- and B-cell chimerism in two patients with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) after transplantation. Griscelli C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):171–5, Mar 77

Microchimerism: a stable state of low-ratio proliferation of allogeneic bone marrow. Liégeois A, et al.

Transplant Proc 9(1):273–6, Mar 77
Blood chimeric twins: an example of blood cell chimerism. Hosoi T, et al. **Vox Sang** 32(6):339–41, 1977
[Clinical manifestation of mosaicism XO/XY (author's transl)] Némethová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):339–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Triploidy] Lyngbye T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):951, 18 Apr 77 (Dan)
[45, X/47, XY, +13 mosaicism in a 19-year-old girl] Prieur M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 19(3):199–202, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partial trisomy 12 and 8 with mosaicism, associated with translocation t(8;12) (p21;q13)] Savary JB, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):122–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phenotype Turner's syndrome: illustrated with 2 cases of mosaicism with XO/XX, of which was observed at birth] Anthonioz P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(2):165–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Somatic and germinal chimerism after the intracoelomic graft of quail splanchnic mesoderm to chick embryos] Didier E. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):671–4, 21 Feb 77 (Fre)
[A case of Turner's syndrome in 45,X/46,XXp- mosaicism associated with colour-blindness (author's transl)] Ferrier S, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(2):95–112, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypo-hyperparathyroidism in a boy with an 8-20 translocation in mosaicism] Fontan D, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(2):171–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of trisomy 8 in mosaic 47, XY, +8/46, XY] Pierson M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(11):370–4, 1 Jun 76 (Fre)
[Mosaicism-trisomy in fathers of two children with Down's syndrome] Domány Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):177–81, 1976 (Ger)
[True hermaphroditism with 46, XY/46, XX/47 XXY mosaicism (author's transl)] Barta L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(5):472–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Juvenile type of chronic myelogenous leukemia in a 3 6/12 year old boy with trisomy 21 mosaicism but no symptoms of Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Cáp J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(7):740–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mosaic (Chimeric) animals: their experimental production and application (author's transl)] Elbling L. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(9):302–5, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfer of behavior patterns through transplantation of anlagen of neuro-anatomic structures in amphibian larva. 1. Xenoplastic exchange of medulla anlagen between Xenopus laevis and Hymenochirus boettgeri (Amphibia, Anura)] Rössler E. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(3):244–65, Jul 76 (Ger)
[Mosaic trisomy 18 and thymic dysplasia] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(23):1471–9, 14 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of congenital adrenogenital syndrome with mosaicism] Colabucci F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(34):2095–100, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[45XO/46XY mosaicism associated with cardiopathy and a complex malformative syndrome in a phenotypically male subject] Giovannucci Uzielli ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(16):1111–6, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Patau's syndrome with single mosaicism: 46,XY,13-,t(13p13p)+46,XY,13-,t(13p13p)+ or 46,XY,13-,(13p13p) and 46,Xy,13-,(13q13q)] Ventruto V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(29):1795–800, 22 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Monosomy C with mosaicism and thymic dysplasia] Bigliocchi A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):307–19, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of pseudo-pseudo hypoparathyroidism associated with sex chromosomal abnormality (45, XO/46, XX mosaic) (author's transl)] Kan K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(3):269–75, Mar 76 (Jpn)
[Ring chromosome in Turner's syndrome with a 45,X/46,X,Xr mosaic] Boczkowski K. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(3):255–60, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chromosome mosaicism in typical Down's syndrome] Jezierska-Schier A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):219–23, 1977 (Pol)
[Turner's syndrome with mosaicism associated with congenital hypothyroidism] Alexandru E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(4):325–33, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mutagenic effect of radiation on mice, subjected to gamma-irradiation during the embryonic period. III. Frequency of coat color mosaics among mice, heterozygous for recessive mutations, subjected to irradiation during the early periods of embryogenesis] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):83–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the blood chimera in the Rh-Hr system by using enzymes] Avdeeva RA. **Lab Delo** (11):669–72, 1976 (Rus)
[Turner syndrome in a mosaic 45,X/46,XXq- (author's transl)] Seebach C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(4):230–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MOSQUITO CONTROL

Effect of insecticide spraying for malaria control on the incidence of sandfly fever in Athens, Greece. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):163–6, Jan 77
Population replacement in Culex fatigans by means of cytoplasmic incompatibility. 2. Field cage experiments with overlapping generations. Curtis CF. **Bull WHO** 53(1):107–19, 1976
The impact of propoxur on Anopheles gambiae s.1. and some other anopheline populations, and its relationship with some pre-spraying variables. Molineaux L, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(4):379–89, 1976
Environmental monitoring of insecticide applications during the emergency mosquito control operation in Manitoba, 1975. Bowen WG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:63–8, May-Jun 76
Assessment of the emergency mosquito control operation in Manitoba, 1975. Brust RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:69–71, May-Jun 76
Public information on western encephalomyelitis and emergency mosquito control in Manitoba, 1975. Donogh NR. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:61–2, May-Jun 76
Emergency measures and mosquito control operations during the 1975 western encephalomyelitis outbreak in Manitoba. Ellis RA. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:59–60, May-Jun 76
Malaria control in China, with special reference ot bioenvironmental methods of control. Chien-chang K, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(3):195–202, May 76
Economics of protecting cattle from mosquito attack relative to injury thresholds. Steelman CD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(1):15–7, Feb 77
Evaluation of DursbanR and Dowco 214 as mosquito larvicides in rice-fields. Yap HH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):63–70, Mar 77
Malaria control by application of indoor spraying of residual insecticides in tropical Africa and its impact on community health. Kouznetsov RL. **Trop Doct** 7(2):81–91, Apr 77
Specific vector control methods for prevention and eradication of malaria in Israel. Saliternik Z. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):1–7, Mar 77
[beta,beta-Dimethylacrylic acid esters as mosquito repellents] Novák D, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(4):226–7, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Changes in the fauna and in the intensity of mosquito attacks under the effect of drainage of the territory in the Novgorod district] Fedorova VG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):568–73, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of possible DDT substitutes for the control of DDT-resistant Anopheles mac. Sacharovi Favre in Azerbaijan] Krivtsova EN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):198–204, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trials of Altozid SR-10 drug with juvenile activity against mosquitoes, Culex pipiens pipiens L.] Pridantseva EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):438–42, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An autocidal ovitrap for the control and possible eradication of Aedes aegypti. Lok CK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):56–62, Mar 77
[Use of street washing machine PM-130 for control of blood-sucking mosquito larvae in open bodies of water] Vorotnikova LM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):116–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Sterility introduced by release of genetically altered males to a domestic population of Aedes aegypti at the Kenya coast. McDonald PT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):553–61, May 77
A field trial of competitive displacement of Aedes polynesiensis by Aedes albopictus on a Pacific atoll. Rosen L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):906–13, Nov 76
Control of Culex pipiens fatigans(W) by the larvivorous fish Poecillia reticulata and by removal of debris from the breeding habitat. Phan-Urai P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):56–50, Mar 76
[An entomologic method for the evaluation of the preventive measures used in the campaigns of malaria control] Vargas DL. **Gac Med Mex** 113(4):185–9, Apr 77 (Spa)

STANDARDS

The need for improved methods for sampling mosquito populations. Service MW. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):203–6, 1977

MOSQUITO FISH see under **FISHES**

MOSQUITOES

Host feeding patterns of Connecticut mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Magnarelli LA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):547–52, May 77
Ord River arboviruses--the study site and mosquitoes. Liehne PF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):487–97, Oct 76
International quarantine for control of mosquito-borne diseases on Guam. Nowell WR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):53–60, Jan 77
Mosquito surveys in Manitoba during 1975. Brust RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67 Suppl 1:47–53, May-Jun 76
The use of light traps for long-term surveillance of mosquitoes of epidemiological importance on the Kano Plain, Kenya. Chandler JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(10):596–600, Oct 76
A report on the mosquitoes collected during an epidemic of encephalitis in Burdwan and Bankura districts, west Bengal. Soman RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):808–13, Jun 76
Economics of protecting cattle from mosquito attack relative to injury thresholds. Steelman CD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 70(1):15–7, Feb 77
A brief survey of the mosquitoes of South Sulawesi, Indonesia, with special reference to the identity of Anopheles barbirostris (Diptera: Culicidae) from the Margolembo area. Lien JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):719–27, 20 Jun 77
Age composition and vertical distribution of mosquito populations in the Gambia, West Africa. Snow WF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):507–13, 31 Jan 77
Mosquito transmission of wild turkey malaria, Plasmodium hermani. Young MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):168–9, Apr 77
An entomological survey on the mosquitoes of Wuvulu Island, Papua-New Guinea. Rodhain F, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):77–9, Mar 77
Laboratory insecticide susceptibility tests against Mansonia larvae. Yap HH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):575–80, Dec 76
Epidemiologic study of arboviruses in the Arba-Minch district of Ethiopia. Ardoin P, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(4):309–15, Dec 76
Resistance of Culicidae to synthetic insecticides. Sitar A. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):273–7, 1977
[Note on an apparatus for automatic capture of adult mosquitoes bred in the laboratory] Gillet J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(3):183–4, 1976 (Fre)
[Culicidae of the Arba-Minch area, province of Gemu-Goffa (Ethiopia) in relation to the transmission of arbovirus infections] Rodhain F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(3):143–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary results of an entomological survey of the potential arbovirus vectors in the French Territory of Afars and Issas] Rodhain F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(2):169–74, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histopathological study of the mosquito-bite infiltrate in patients with various underlying diseases and different medications] Künzig M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(2):37–41, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of arthropods as vector agents in viral hepatitis] Nosec I. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(3):143–7, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
Fauna and breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes in the Tatar ASSR] Khaliulin GL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):443–6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Culicid fauna of the Central Tuva depression. Preliminary report] Proskuriakova AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):25–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Species composition of bloodsucking mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) of the Kiev district and adjacent territories] Sheremet VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):692–6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perspectives of use of genetic methods of control of bloodsucking Diptera - vectors of the diseases of man] Alekseev AN. **Parazitologiia** 10(2):126–35, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fauna and ecology of bloodsucking mosquitoes of Evenkia] Mezenev NP. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):536–43, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the landscape and climate on the distribution of blood-sucking mosquitoes in Murmansk Province] Sharkov AA, et al. **Parazitologiia** (4):333–9, Jul-Aug 77?0611 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[An entomology course for specialists in malaria. II. Morphology of mosquitos (adults)] Pinhão RC. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):97–110, Jan-Dec 75 (Por)
[Method of isolating the peritrophic membrane and determining the periods of its formation and dissolution in blood-sucking mosquitoes] Kuznetsova LA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):114–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Research on the mosquitoes of Angola (Diptera: culicidae) IX Genera Toxorhynchites Theo., 1901, Malaya Leicester, 1908, Ficalbia Theo, 1903, Coquillettidia Dyar, 1905, Mansonia Blanchard, 1901, Uranotaenia L. Arribálzaga, 1891, Aedeomyia Theo., 1901, Eretmapodites Theo., 1901 and Culiseta Felt, 1904. Ramos HD, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):111–41, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the insect growth inhibitor, Dimilin, on hatching of mosquito eggs. Miura T, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(5):655–8, 15 Oct 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The need for improved methods for sampling mosquito populations. Service MW. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):203–6, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmodium berghei: protection against sporozoites by normal mosquito tissue vaccination of mice. Alger NE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):269–72, OCT 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modification of a livestock crush into a stable trap for mosquito collection. Kay BH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):515–6, 31 Jan 77

MICROBIOLOGY

An iridovirus from larvae of Culiseta annulata and Culex territans. Buchatsky LP. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):85–6, Jan 77

Transovarial transmission of Rickettsia-like microorganisms in mosquitoes. Yen JH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:152–61, 1975

Murray Valley encephalitis virus infection in mosquitoes and domestic fowls in Queensland, 1974. Doherty RL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(3):237–43, Jun 76

Ord River arboviruses—isolations from mosquitoes. Liehne CG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):499–504, Oct 76

Bunyavirus isolations from mosquitoes in the western Canadian Arctic. McLean DM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):61–71, Aug 77

Arbovirus recoveries from mosquitoes collected in Gambela, Illubabor Province, Ethiopia, 1970. Ota WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):173–8, 10 Sep 76

[Incidence of Arbovirus isolated from mosquitoes in the forest region of South Cameroun, region of Yaoundé] Rickenbach A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):372–81, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary studies on the role of forest mosquitoes in the formation of anti-infection immunity in host populations] Zóltowski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):73–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New hosts of the mosquito iridescent virus in the Ukraine and in Karelia] Buchatskiĭ LP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):502–5, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PARASITOLOGY

Aedomyia, a possible new vector of avian malaria. Crewe SM. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):477–8, Dec 76

Studies on the Malayan forest rat filaria, Breinlia booliati (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae): relative susceptibility of various species of mosquitoes. Ho BC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):531–5, 31 Jan 77

Acarine parasites of mosquitoes. IV. Taxonomy, life history and behavior of Thyas barbigera and Thyasides sphagnorum (Hydrachnellae: Thyasidae). Mullen GR. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):475–85, 31 Jan 77

Distribution of acid phosphatase activity in the larval stages of Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia malayi, B. pahangi and Dirofilaria immitis in the mosquito. Omar MS. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):100–8, Mar 77

[Case of isolation of Dirofilaria larvae from mosquitoes] Fedder ML, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):229–30, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New host for Tetrahymena stegomyiae] Dzerzhinskiĭ VA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(2):189, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between photoperiod, temperature, and chilling in dormant larvae of the tree-hole mosquito, Toxorhynchites rutilus Coq. Bradshaw WE, et al. **Biol Bull** 152(2):147–58, Apr 77

Rôle of male accessory gland substance in the regulation of blood intake by mosquitoes. Adlakha V, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(11):1441–2, 1976

Mosquitoes of the Kano Plain, Kenya. II. Results of outdoor collections in irrigated and nonirrigated areas using human and animal bait and light traps. Chandler JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):202–7, 10 Sep 76

Physiological age of mosquitoes (Diptera: culcidae) and observations on partial blood-feeding. Magnarelli LA. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):445–50, 31 Jan 77

The physiological ecology of gonotrophic dissociation and related phenomena in mosquitoes. Washino RK. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):381–8, 31 Jan 77 (57 ref.)

[Investigation of blood-sucking hippera with special emphasis on mosquitoes as vectors of Arboviruses in Czechoslovakia (author's transl)] Minář J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(5):313–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative characteristics of the blood digestion stages in mosquitoes Anopheles Meig., Culex pepiens L. and 4 species of Aedes Meig. (A. cantans Meig., A. caspius Pall., A. cinereus Meig., and A. communis de Geer.)] Aksenova AS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):697–701, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of the larvae of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) of different species to the types of water bodies in the environs of Izhevsk] Mukanov SM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):27–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The proventricular flanges in mosquito larvae. Richards AG, et al. **Entomol News** 88(1–2):1–9, Jan–Feb 77

Flight muscle ultrastructure of susceptible and refractory mosquitoes parasitized by larval Brugia pahangi. Lehane MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 74(1):87–92, Feb 77

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

Long-term effect on mother-infant behaviour of extra contact during the first hour post partum. I. First observations at 36 hours. De Chateau P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):137–43, Mar 77

Long-term effect on mother-infant behaviour of extra contact during the first hour post partum. II. A follow-up at three months. De Chateau P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):145–51, Mar 77

Mother-infant interaction and its study. Gewirtz JL, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 11:141–63, 1976

Mothers' and graduate trainees' judgements of children: some effects of labeling. Seitz S, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(4):362–70, Jan 77

A guide to assessing parenting capabilities. Bishop B. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1784–7, Nov 76

Postpartum: illness and acquaintance-attachment process. Mercer RT. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1174–8, Jul 77

Reduction of stress between mothers and their handicapped children. Tyler NB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(3):151–5, Mar 77

Trigenerational enmeshment: unresolved ties of single-parents to family of origin. Dell PF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(1):52–9, Jan 77

Paranatal influences on maternal-infant attachment. Sugarman M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):407–21, Jul 77

The nature of the symbiotic bond between mother and schizophrenic. Summers F, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):484–94, Jul 77

Mother-son folie à deux: a case of attempted patricide. Tucker LS Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1146–7, Oct 77

Parental style. Mothers' and fathers' and perceptions of their relations with twin children. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(4):445–51, Apr 77

Countersymbiotic suicide. Rachlin S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):965–7, Aug 77

Mother is a bad word: the rights of children in law in two custody cases. Lipton GI. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(1):19–23, Mar 77

Facts and fallacies in a sociological study of asthma. McAndrew I. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(2):89–91, Jun 76

What happened to Jocasta? Erlich IS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(3):280–4, May 77

Joint hospitalization of mother and child: evaluation in vivo. Rau JH, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(4):385–94, Jul 77

Operation communication. Bala S. **Can Nurse** 72(11):37–9, Nov 76

Helping a family and their premature baby grow together. Murphy NJ. **Can Nurse** 73(9):42–5, Sep 77

Mother–child relationship in low birthweight groups. Hansen E, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(2):93–103, Mar–Apr 77

Caretaking in the first year of life: the role of fathers, and mothers' social isolation. Richards MP, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(1):23–6, Jan–Feb 77

A comparison of the patterns of mother–baby interaction for a group of crying, irritable babies and a group of more amenable babies. Shaw C. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(1):1–12, Jan–Feb 77

Neonatal characteristics and mother–infant interaction in two observational situations. Osofsky JD. **Child Dev** 47(4):1138–47, Dec 76

Neonatal prediction and outcome at 10/11 years. Broussard ER. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(2):85–93, Winter 76

Parent–infant interaction in 8–month–olds. Lamb ME. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(1):56–63, Fall 76

Exploring the physically ill child's self–perceptions and the mother's perceptions of her child's needs: insights gained from the FIRO–BC—a behavior test for use with children. Samaniego LR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):154–9, Feb 77

Mothers in the neonatal intensive care unit: an examination of some problems and consequences of modern intensive care on mother–infant interaction. Harper RG, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):441–6, Sep 76

Trichotillomania: its psychopathological aspect. Oguchi T, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(2):177–82, Mar–Apr 77

Mother's home time and the production of child quality. Fleisher BM. **Demography** 14(2):197–212, May 77

Mother–infant interaction [editorial]. MacFarlane A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):1–2, Feb 77

Environmental effects on motor development: the case of 'African infant precocity'. Super CM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):561–7, Oct 76

Incestuous failure. Studies of transference phenomena with young psychotic patients and their mothers. Conran MB. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):277–81, 1976

Learning disabilities as related to a special form of mothering. Rubenstein B, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(1):45–55, 1977

Time–out with children. Effects of an explanation and brief parent training on child and parent behaviors. Gardner HL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):277–88, 1976

The mother–child relationship and the development of autonomy and self–assertion in young (14–30 months) asthmatic children. Correlating allergic and psychological factors. Gauthier Y, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):109–31, Winter 77

A psychological study of anorexia nervosa. An account of the relationship between psychic factors and bodily functioning. Seligman E. **J Anal Psychol** 21(2):193–207, Jul 76

An analysis of multiple misplaced parental social contingencies. Budd KS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):459–70, WINTER 76

Mutuality in mother–infant interaction. Tronick ED, et al. **J Commun** 27(2):74–9, Spring 77

The mother–newborn relationship: limits of adaptability. Lozoff B, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):1–12, Jul 77 (141 ref.)

Child abuse following early postpartum separation [letter]. ten Bensel RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):490–1, Mar 77

The symbiosis scale: inkblot responses of children from symbiotically and non–symbiotically oriented families. Moelis I, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(3):238–47, Jun 77

Mother–infant relations: continuities and discontinuities over the first 14 months. Dunn JF. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):273–7, 1976

Psychological effects of diethylstilbestrol exposure. Schwartz RW, et al. **JAMA** 237(3):252–4, 17 Jan 77

Resolution of pathological identification between mother and son following rhinoplasty. Hussain MF, et al. **JPMA** 26(10):204–5, Oct 76

Munchausen syndrome by proxy. The hinterland of child abuse. Meadow R. **Lancet** 2(8033):343–5, 13 Aug 77

Mother–infant interactions in the first year. Wolff PH. **N Engl J Med** 295(18):999–1001, 28 Oct 76

Mothering. Perdue BJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):491–502, Sept 77

Perceived maternal child–rearing behavior among disabled and non–disabled adolescents. Harper DC. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1095–1105, Jun 77

Effects of induction on the mother–baby relationship. Kitzinger S. **Practitioner** 217(1298):263–7, Aug 76

Early human interaction: mother and child. Newman LF, et al. **Primary Care** 3(3):491–505, Sep 76

The last child to school: a period of transition and decision for the mother. Soreff S. **Primary Care** 4(2):355–65, Jun 77

The Swedish 'Children born to women denied abortion' study: a radical criticism. Cameron P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):391–4, Oct 76

Generation chain relationships in families of asthmatic children. Meijer A. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):213–7, 1976

[The hyperkinetic child. Psychopathological aspects (author's transl)] Malarrive J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(1):107–19, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integrated mechanisms of protection of the newborn infant] Gautier E. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):195–8, OCT 76 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in the joint hospitalization of mothers with their children at a psychiatric day center for adults] Masson D, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(1):83–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the treatment of mother and child by 2 different therapists] Bolk–Weischedel D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(2):33–8, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mothers as co–therapists in behavior therapy for children with extreme anxieties towards blood sampling] Schoenrade W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(2):56–62, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mother–infant observation in the teaching of psychoanalysis] Freud WE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(8):723–43, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mother–child interaction during the 1st year of life] Robertson J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(2):167–82, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Mother–child relations in epilepsy] Ruhs A, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(6):283–92, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between (perceived) maternal rearing behavior and personality characteristics of behaviorally disturbed children and juveniles] Nervenklinik des Bereiches Medizin, Charité der Humboldt–Universität zu Berlin.. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(4):202–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some psychodiagnostic relevant personality variables of mothers of psychosocially abnormal children and adolescents] Radlbeck KG. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(10):601–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of forensic psychiatry concerning infanticide by mothers following childbirth] Ichikawa J. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 79(4):175–91, 1977 **(Jpn)**

MOTHERS

Knowledge and practices of mothers towards polio drops. Sharma DB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 44(348):1–5, Jan 77

Ideal family size and family background: an examination of mothers' employment and daughters' family size preferences. Adamchak DJ. **Soc Biol** 24(2):170–2, Summer 77

MOTHS see under **LEPIDOPTERA**

MOTILIN see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

MOTION

see related
MOVEMENT

Regaining rotatory motion in the forearm following injury and immobilization. Linscheid RL. **Clin Orthop** (123):106, Mar–Apr 77

The influence of adaptation on subjective velocity for an observer in simulated rectilinear motion. Denton GG. **Ergonomics** 19(4):409–30, Jul 76

On the kinematics of the head using linear acceleration measurements. Chou CC, et al. **J Biomech** 9(10):607–13, 1976

A computational technique to determine the angular momentum of a human body. Hay JG, et al. **J Biomech** 10(4):269–77, 1977

Monosynaptic reflexes in falling man. Greenwood R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(5):448–54, May 77

Investigation of human postural response to combined roll and pitch motions of large amplitude [proceedings] Allison S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):3P–4P, Jun 77

A note on the determination of angular velocities in human motion studies. Ramey M, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):134–6, Summer 77

The effect of translatory and rotatory movements upon the eye. Their significance in the development of retinal detachment. Rosengren B. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:280–5, 1977

Somesthetic hallucinations and motility in schizophrenia: neurophysiological views and information flow model. Pontius AA. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):79–95, Feb 77

Effects of motion on the radiological image. Prasad SC, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):763–6, Jun 77

A technique for determining the path of the whole body center of gravity. Johnson RE. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):222–32, Mar 77

Dynamic visual acuity of varsity women volleyball and basketball players. Morris GS, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):480–3, May 77

MOTION PERCEPTION

Motion information in iconic memory. Demkiw P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(4):257–64, Aug 76

Intramodal and intermodal transfer of movement information. Diewert GL, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 41(2–3):119–28, Apr 77

Eye tracking in relation to age, sex, and illness. Kuechenmeister CA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):578–9, May 77

Coordination of the head and eyes in pursuit of predictable and random target motion. Gresty M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):741–4, Aug 77

Somatosensory motion after-effect following earth-horizontal rotation about the Z-axis: a new illusion. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):501–2, Jun 77

The structure of imagery. Dean AL. **Child Dev** 47(4):949–58, Dec 76

Circadian rhythms in step-input pursuit tracking. Buck L. **Ergonomics** 20(1):19–31, Jan 77

The effects of previous learning on the visual perception of velocity. Fineberg ML. **Hum Factors** 19(2):157–62, Apr 77

Discrimination of perceived movement velocity for fused auditory image in dichotic stimulation. Altman JA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):816–9, Mar 77

Motion versus pattern cues in visually time-compressed target detection in static noise. Moll JD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 62(1):96–103, Feb 77

Development of binocular fixation in human infants. Aslin RN. **J Exp Child Psychol** 23(1):133–50, Feb 77

Infant responses of ocular fixation to moving visual stimuli. Volkmann FC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(1):86–99, Aug 76

Differential visual persistence between the two eyes: a model for the Fertsch–Pulfrich effect. Morgan MJ. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(3):484–95, Aug 77

Relation of split apparent motion to metacontrast. Stoper AE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):258–77, May 77

The perception of egomotion. Warren R. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):448–56, Aug 76

Visual masking during pursuit eye movements. White CW. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):469–78, Nov 76

Color and movement are processed separately: psychophysical evidence. Yager D, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:357–63, 1976

Vividness of visual imagery and movement percepts on the Rorschach. Hughes RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):419–22, Apr 77

Effects of prolonged practice on duration of spiral aftereffect: an ideographic study. Shaffer JI. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):567–72, Oct 76

Motion in depth induced by brightness changes in the background. Farnè M. **Perception** 6(3):295–7, 1977

Spatio-temporal differentiation and integration in visual motion perception. An experimental and theoretical analysis of calculus-like functions in visual data processing. Johansson G. **Psychol Res** 38(4):379–93, 1976

A structural analysis of stability in the perceived form of objects rotating in depth. Rankin NO, et al. **Psychol Res** 39(1):51–65, 22 Oct 76

Interference in colour-contingent motion after-effects. Favreau OE. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(4):553–60, Nov 76

Two parameters measure apparent change during repetitive stimulation. Vaegan. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(4):583–9, Nov 76

Effects ball and background color have upon the catching performance of elementary school children. Morris GS. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):409–16, Oct 76

Influence of object size, speed, direction, height, and distance on interception of a moving object. Ridenour MV. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):138–43, Mar 77

Effects of different motion characteristics on perceived motion in depth. Börjesson E, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 18(3):203–8, 1977

Minimal conditions for the perception of rotary motion. Braunstein ML. **Scand J Psychol** 18(3):216–23, 1977

Motion organization in 'stop action' sequences. Hochberg J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 18(3):187–91, 1977

Perceived bending and stretching motions from a line of points. Jansson G. **Scand J Psychol** 18(3):209–15, 1977

Interactions between motion aftereffects and induced movement. Anstis SM, et al. **Vision Res** 16(12):1391–4, 1976

Visual perception during smooth pursuit eye movements. Festinger L, et al. **Vision Res** 16(12):1377–86, 1976

Qualitative observations in visual science, 'The Farnsworth Shelf' Kinetic induction produced by light stimulation in humans. Martinoya C. **Vision Res** 17(4):598–602, 1977

Pursuing the perceptual rather than the retinal stimulus. Steinbach MJ. **Vision Res** 16(12):1371–6, 1976

Spatial frequency effect on the Pulfrich stereophenomenon. Wist ER, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):391–7, 1977

[Role of visual information concerning movement in the maintenance of postural equilibrium in man] Amblard B, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):25–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postural effects induced by a visual scene in linear movement] Lestienne F, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):37–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perception of movement in depth in infants] Ball WA, et al. **Annee Psychol** 76(2):383–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The illusion of movement in flickering light: the effect of the frequency of flicker and the intensity of the light] Delorme A, et al. **Can J Psychol** 30(2):115–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distance perception affected by retention of the stimuli in short-term memory] Wilberg RB, et al. **Can J Psychol** 30(2):63–71, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Attentions, sensumotoric coordination, and angular acceleration threshold under the influence of small doses of alcohol in relation to aspects of personality (author's transl)] Günther B, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):323–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of complex cells in the visual cortex of the cat as a function of the length of moving slits. Bodis-Wollner IG, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):205–16, 5 Nov 76

Ultradian rhythms in the perception of two apparent motions. Lavie P. **Chronobiologia** 3(3):214–18, Jul–Sep 76

Nonstationarity in human perceptual ultradian rhythms. Lavie P. **Chronobiologia** 4(1):38–48, Jan–Mar 77

Neuronal basis of a sensory analyser, the acridid movement detector system. III. Control of response amplitude by tonic lateral inhibition. Fraser Rowell CH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):617–25, Dec 76

The neuronal basis of a sensory analyser, the acridid movement detector system. IV. The preference for small field stimuli. Fraser Rowell CH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 68:157–85, Jun 77

Simple striate neurons in the cat. I. Comparison of responses to moving and stationary stimuli. Emerson RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(1):119–35, Jan 77

Simple striate neurons in the cat. II. Mechanisms underlying directional asymmetry and directional selectivity. Emerson RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(1):136–55, Jan 77

Use of an extraretinal signal by monkey superior colliculus neurons to distinguish real from self-induced stimulus movement. Robinson DL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):852–70, Jul 76

The perception of moving targets. Sekuler R, et al. **Sci Am** 236(1):60–4, 70–3, Jan 77

Mental set alters visibility of moving targets. Sekuler R, et al. **Science** 198(4312):60–2, 7 Oct 77

Rod- and cone-mediated interactions in the fine-grain movement illusion. Foster DH. **Vision Res** 17(1):123–7, 1977

Motion characteristics of single units in the pigeon optic tectum. Frost BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1229–34, 1976

Ganglion cell responses of the mudpuppy retina to flashing and moving stimuli. Karwoski CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 16(12):1483–95, 1976

The fly can discriminate movement at signal/noise ratios as low as one-eighth. Srinivasan MV, et al. **Vision Res** 17(5):609–16, 1977

Saccadic suppression of image displacement. Stark L, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1185–7, 1976

Comparison of the responses of Necturus retinal ganglion cells to stationary and moving stimuli. Tuttle JR. **Vision Res** 17(7):777–86, 1977

[Hemispheric differences in discrimination of the speed of motion] Bertoloni G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1458–63, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Spatial-frequency characteristics of the receptive fields of cat visual cortex with different rates of stimulus movement] Dudkin KN, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):176–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Illusion of movement in ocular tracking movements] Lebedev DG, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):923–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model studies of lateral inhibition as a mechanism of detecting motion. I. Analytic consideration of direct inhibition] Lednitskiĭ DG. **Biofizika** 22(1):127–32, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical studies of the sensitivity of frog retinal cells to stimulus movement and flashes] Utina IA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):917–22, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of assessing the direction and rate of movement of an object by neurons of the frog midbrain tectum] Aleĭnikov IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):853–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Possible neurophysiologic mechanisms of calculating the rate of movement of a visual object by neurons of the frog midbrain tectum] Aleĭnikova TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):504–10, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of the inhibitory zones of the receptive fields of the cat visual cortex in spatial-frequency filtration] Glezer VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):202–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Contrast sensitivity in the area of a moving form] Kravtsov AB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):384–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic excitation and inhibition in neurons of the general cortex of turtles during presentation of moving stimuli] Gusel'nikov VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):249–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of neurons of the tectal portion of the visual system of the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum] Margolis SE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):560–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal spike responses to visual stimuli in the hyperstriatal region of the brains of Corvus corone crows] Morenkov ED, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):69–74, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of visual cortex neurons of the suslik, Citellus fulvus, to oriented stimuli] Polkoshnikov EV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):99–100, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic mechanism of habituation of turtle cortical neurons to moving stimuli] Gusel'nikov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1082–90, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTION PICTURES

see related
CINEANGIOGRAPHY
CINERADIOGRAPHY

Device for synchronization of cinematographic and bioelectric data. Gruner JA. **Am J Phys Med** 56(2):51–8, Apr 77

Anger arousal by a motion picture: a methodological note. Brown WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):930–1, Aug 77

Images of the mind: psychiatry in the commercial film. Schneider I. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):613–20, Jun 77

Stress films, emotion, and cognitive response. Horowitz M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1339–44, Nov 76

Signs of essential blepharospasm: a motion-picture analysis. Coles WH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):1006–9, Jun 77

Musings on the movies: the popular art of our century. Emanuel E. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):817–8, 23 Oct 76

A note on time-lapse cinemicrography in studies of cell population kinetics. Norrby K. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):89–92, Jan 77

Effects of an oral hygiene information film. Steen H. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(1):16–9, July 76

Computerized evaluation of sperm cell motility. Liu YT, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(2):127–38, Apr 77

Captioned films for the deaf. Norwood MJ. **Except Child** 43(3):164–6, Nov 76

Time-lapse cinematography studies of cell cycle and mitosis duration. Colly-d' Hooghe M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):405–7, May 77

Assessment of medical students in psychiatry: applications of film and videotape. pp. 87–100. Schneider JM, et al.

In: Muslin HL, et al., ed. Evaluative methods in psychiatric education. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1974. WM 18 C746e 1972.

Downgraded by Marathon Man [letter]. Wareham AL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(6):1066, Dec 76

Optical staining for lipid droplets in living cells using a laser beam. Buck RC. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(2):67, Apr 77

The super-8 format in cinemicrography. Enders R.

J Biol Photogr Assoc 44(4):127–32, Oct 76

Palato-pharyngeal cine photography: a technique for developing continuing education films. Smith HW. Laryngoscope 87(4 Pt 1):621–9, Apr 77

The Harold Lewis award for Research Film (BMA film competition). Engel CE. Med Biol Illus 26(3):183–4, Aug 76

Selection, operation and maintenance of cine projectors. Shaw D. Med Biol Illus 27(1):10–1, Feb 77

Device for the accurate calculation of the framing rate of a motion picture camera. Stevenson RA, et al. Med Biol Illus 27(2):91–2, May 77

'Cuckoo's Nest' good movie, but gives wrong picture. Smith DC. Mich Med 75(12):693–4, Dec 76

A longitudinal study of parotid secretory kinematics by cinemicrography and computer analysis. Tamarin A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 366(1):101–6, 15 Oct 76

Inexpensive timing method for cinematography. Newton J, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 48(2):484–8, May 77

Quantitative cinemorphology of the human brain displayed by means of mobile computer graphics. Livingston RB, et al. Trans Am Neurol Assoc 101:99–101, 1976

[Stereo-endoscopy of the rhinopharynx with motion pictures] Cadariu ES, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 25(9):633–4, Nov 76 (Fre)

[The film 'The Forbidden' and treatment of psychosis] Gauthier Y. Union Med Can 106(2):191–4, Feb 77 (Fre)

[High frequency cinematographic investigations of the mode of operation of common drilling instruments on bone and cartilage (author's transl)] Paulsen K. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 212(3):163–70, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High frequency cinematographic investigations of the mode of operation of common grinding instruments on bone and cartilage (author's transl)] Paulsen K. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 214(3):191–8, 19 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A sample changer for foil chambers in time-lapse cinemicrography of cell migration (author's transl)] Romahn HB, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 21(9):270–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Triple-picture videotape recording of epileptic patients during film projections] Köhler GK, et al. Med Welt 27(38):1805–10, 17 Sep 76 (Ger)

[Use of movies for promoting efficiency among workers in pharmaceutical institutions] Chungurov VI, et al. Farmatsiia 26(3):47–50, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

[Utilization of movies in the hygienic education of the population] Petrov NM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed (10):40–2, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Do people dare to seek psychiatric care after having seen the film 'One flew over the cuckoo's nest'?] Bengtsson H. Lakartidningen 73(39):3181–4, 22 Sep 76 (Swe)

MOTION SICKNESS

Comparison of susceptibility to motion sickness during rotation at 30 rpm in the earth-horizontal, 10 degrees head-up, and 10 degrees head-down positions. Graybiel A, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 48(1):7–11, Jan 77

Nystagmus, turning sensations, and illusory movement in motion sickness susceptibility. Lentz JM. Aviat Space Environ Med 47(9):931–6, Sep 76

Relationship between visual orientation and susceptibility to motion sickness. Pitbaldo C, et al. Percept Mot Skills 44(1):267–73, Feb 77

Travellers in distress. Pozner BH. Practitioner 217(1298):224–8, Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Motion sickness-induced pica in the rat. Mitchell D, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 30(2):147–50, Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

Electrodermal response in squirrel monkeys subjected to caloric stimulation. Igarashi M, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):358, Mar–Apr 77

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of anti-motion sickness drugs by body responses to labyrinthine stimulation. Sugano H, et al. Agressologie 18 Spec No:63–7, 1977

The etiology and drug therapy of kinesia: investigations by means of the coriolis effect under cyclizine. Reicke N. ORL 38(5):267–75, 1976

[Effectiveness of complex use of sodium and potassium hydrocarbonate in the treatment of seasickness] Potapov II, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol (3):81–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Some psychological correlates of motion sickness susceptibility. Collins WE, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 48(7):587–94, Jul 77

Optokinetic motion sickness: continuous head movements attenuate the visual induction of apparent self-rotation and symptoms of motion sickness. Lackner JR, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 48(3):248–53, Mar 77

Motion sickness caused by by 'rollercoaster flight'. von Baumgarten RJ, et al. S Afr Med J 52(4):157, 20 Jul 77

Motion sickness: an evolutionary hypothesis. Treisman M. Science 197(4302):493–5, 29 Jul 77

[Etiopathogenesis of motion sickness] Iuganov EM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] (4):485–94, Jun–Aug 76 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nystagmus, turning sensations, and illusory movement in motion sickness susceptibility. Lentz JM. Aviat Space Environ Med 47(9):931–6, Sep 76

Motion sickness susceptibility and related behavioral characteristics in men and women. Lentz JM, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 48(4):316–22, Apr 77

Susceptibility to motion sickness and field dependence–independence as measured with the rod and frame test. Mirabile CS Jr, et al. Neuropsychobiology 2(1):45–51, 1976

[Possibilities of the Sechenov effect to increase work capacity in improving the functional state of the body in motion sickness] Litvinskiĭ MA. Fiziol Zh 22(4):548–51, Jul–Aug 76 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of experimental motion sickness by scopolamine absorbed through the skin. Graybiel A, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 47(10):1096–100, Oct 76

MOTIVATION

see related
COGNITIVE DISSONANCE
LIBIDO

Dope is to get high: a preliminary analysis of intracultural variation in drug categories among heavy users and dealers. Cleckner PJ. Addict Dis 2(4):537–52, 1976

Positive change of organizational goals in an adolescent counseling service. Blakeney RN, et al. Adolescence 11(43):359–64, Fall 76

Moral development examined through hypnotic and task motivated age regression. O'Brien RM, et al. Am J Clin Hypn 19(4):209–13, Apr 77

Tay–Sachs screening: motives for participating and knowledge of genetics and probability. Childs B, et al. Am J Hum Genet 28(6):537–49, Nov 76

A survey of attitudes toward two motivating factors. Marty J 3d. Am J Med Technol 43(7):672–7, Jul 77

Orientation: its presence will enhance the future. Zufall DL. Am J Med Technol 43(1):31–2, Jan 77

Self-perception of intrinsic and extrinsic motivation: effects on institutionalized mentally retarded adolescents. Lee DY, et al. Am J Ment Defic 81(4):331–7, Jan 77

A clinical perspective on motivation: pawn versus origin. Burke JP. Am J Occup Ther 31(4):254–8, Apr 77

Patients' expectations of therapeutic improvement and their outcomes. Bloch S, et al. Am J Psychiatry 133(12):1457–60, Dec 76

Motivations for drug treatment [letter] Fisher RB. Am J Psychiatry 134(9):1046–7, Sep 77

Life planning: an educational approach to change. Lurie HJ. Am J Psychiatry 134(8):878–82, Aug 77

Appeals used in advertisements for psychotropic drugs: an exploratory study. Smith MC. Am J Public Health 67(2):171–3, Feb 77

Motivational interventions in community hypertension screening. Stahl SM, et al. Am J Public Health 67(4):345–52, Apr 77

The goal-attainment scale: an instructional guide for the delivery of social reinforcement. Steinbook RM, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 34(8):923–6, Aug 77

The marijuana window: a theory of cannabis use. Feeney DM. Behav Biol 18(4):455–71, Dec 76 (76 ref.)

The effects of experience on agonistic responding: an expectancy theory interpretation. Leshner AI, et al. Behav Biol 17(4):561–6, Aug 76

The role of excape-motivated behavior in aversive conditioning in rats and gerbils. Riddell WI, et al. Behav Biol 17(4):485–94, Aug 76

Same music, different words. Samson E. Br Dent J 143(1):33–4, 5 Jul 77

Drug use and four kinds of novelty-seeking. Kohn PM, et al. Br J Addict 72(2):135–41, Jun 77

Personality, expectancies and group psychotherapy. Caine TM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 129:384–7, Oct 76

Recruitment of problem drinkers. Cameron D, et al. Br J Psychiatry 129:544–6, Dec 76

Disulfiram implantation: placebo, psychological deterrent, and pharmacological deterrent effects. Wilson A, et al. Br J Psychiatry 129:277–80, Sep 76

The Credit-Incentive system: motivating the participation of patients in a day hospital. Liberman RP, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 16(1):85–94, Feb 77

Goal-setting behaviour and coronary heart disease. Rimé B, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 15(3):287–93, Sep 76

Machiavellianism and achievement motivation. Smith C. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 15(3):327–8, Sep 76

Why 103 women asked for reversal of sterilisation. Winston RM. Br Med J 2(6082):305–7, 30 Jul 77

Free-living volunteer's motivations and attitudes toward pharmacologic studies in man. Hassar M, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 21(5):515–9, May 77

Effective leadership key to personnel motivation. Beck LC, et al. Del Med J 49(7):423–8, Jul 77

Motivations for the use of birth control: evidence from West Africa. Ware H. Demography 13(4):479–93, Nov 76

Motivation for alcohol in rats: position and bottle preferences do not cause drinking. Sinclair JD. Drug Alcohol Depend 1(5):357–66, Jun 76

Monetary incentive, age, and cognition. Gribbin K, et al. Exp Aging Res 2(5):461–8, Sep 76

Will physicians rush out and get physician extenders? Glenn JK, et al. Health Serv Res 11(1):69–74, Spring 76

The prescription pad helps psychiatrists to motivate patients. Edwards NB, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(9):626,33, Sep 76

A remotivation institute at Philadelphia state hospital. Huey K. Hosp Community Psychiatry 28(2):133–5, Feb 77

What motivates hospital supervisors? Burton GE, et al. Hosp Top 54(6):30–4, 36, Nov–Dec 76

Helping alliances in psychotherapy. pp. 92–116. Luborsky L. In: Claghorn JL, ed. Successful psychotherapy. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WM 420 S942 1975.

Barriers to the identification and motivation of minority group members for dentistry. pp. 27–36. Mulvihill JE. In: Sumnicht RW, Anderson, CF, ed. Workshop on minority dental student recruitment, retention, and education, 1975. WU 18 W9265p 1975.

The imputation of motives for marijuana behavior. Weinstein RM. Int J Addict 11(4):571–95, 1976

Motivation, capacity, learning and age. Welford AT. Int J Aging Hum Dev 7(3):189–99, 1976

Problems in integrating traditional group therapies with new group forms. Lieberman MA. Int J Group Psychother 27(1):19–32, Jan 77

Pleasure, addiction, and habit: factors in verbal report of factors in smoking behavior? Leventhal H, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 85(5):478–88, Oct 76

Suggested amnesia and disorganized recall in hypnotic and task-motivated subjects. Spanos NP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 86(3):295–305, Jun 77

The use of goal attainment scaling as a method of evaluating clinical outcome in an inpatient child psychiatry service. Wallin P, et al. J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 16(3):439–45, Summer 77

Cognitive components in human conflict and unconscious motivation. Arieti S. J Am Acad Psychoanal 5(1):5–16, Jan 77

Clinical evaluation of the phase contrast microscope as a motivational aid in oral hygiene. Shulman J. J Am Dent Assoc 92(4):759–65, Apr 76

Motivations for volunteering as research subjects. Novak E, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 17(7):365–71, Jul 77

The Seeking of Noetic Goals Test (SONG): a complementary scale to the Purpose in Life Test (PIL). Crumbaugh JC. J Clin Psychol 33(3):900–7, Jul 77

Purpose in life and personal values among adult alcoholics. Jacobson GR, et al. J Clin Psychol 33(1):314–6, Jan 77

Suicidal wishes and depression in suicidal ideators: a comparison with attempted suicides. Lester D, et al. J Clin Psychol 33(1):92–4, Jan 77

Dogmatism, locus of control, and life goals in stable and unstable marriages. Mlott SR, et al. J Clin Psychol 33(1):142–6, Jan 77

The Purpose-in-Life test in an inmate population: an empirical investigation. Reker GT. J Clin Psychol 33(3):688–93, Jul 77

Display reinforcement in the Siamese fighting fish, Betta splendens: aggressive motivation or curiosity? Bols RJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 91(2):233–44, Apr 77

Faculty evaluation: feedback and goal setting at the department level. Fields WT. J Dent Educ 41(6):344–5, Jun 77

The professional objectives of canadian dental students. Reid AE, et al. J Dent Educ 41(8):502–6, Aug 77

Understanding drug use motivation: a new look at a current problem. Pomazal RJ, et al. J Health Soc Behav 18(2):212–22, Jun 77

Do family medicine residents and their teachers have common goals? London RL, et al. J Med Educ 52(2):140–2, Feb 77

Personal growth and learning of students in an open-ended clinical experience: a motivational philosophy. Fischbach FM. J Nurs Educ 16(2):30–3, Feb 77

Self-ideal discrepancy and acceptance of false personality interpretations. Glenn RN, et al. J Pers Assess 41(3):311–6, Jun 77

Demand characteristic effects on the subtle and obvious subscales of the MMPI. Harvey MA, et al. J Pers Assess 40(5):539–44, Oct 76

Medical and nursing students: concepts of self and ideal self, typical and ideal work partner. Rein I. J Pers Assess 41(4):368–74, Aug 77

An examination of the relationship between personality traits and motivational dynamics. Burdsal C. J Psychol 94(Second Half):261–7, Nov 76

The effect of fear on the aggressive responses of anger aroused and revenge motivated subjects. Diamond SR. J Psychol 95(2):185–8, Mar 77

Effectiveness of power motivation training in rehabilitating alcoholics. Cutter HS, et al. J Stud Alcohol 38(1):131–41, Jan 77

The symbolism of drinking. A culture-historical approach.

Jellinek EM. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):849–51, May 77
Drinking motives and behavior in social drinkers. Jung J. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(5):944–52, May 77
The impact of power motivation training on alcoholics. McClelland DC. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):142–4, Jan 77
Motivation in hearing aid acceptance. Vernon SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1413–7, Sep 77
Motivational techniques for increasing acceptance of preventive health measures. Lund AK, et al. **Med Care** 15(8):678–92, Aug 77
Objectives in medical education [editorial] **Med Educ** 11(4):241–3, Jul 77
Motivations for studying dentistry among first-year dental students. Cohen R, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):139–50, Mar 77
Social psychiatric implications of population control in Indonesia. Setyonegoro RK. **Ment Health Soc** 3(3–4):194–6, 1976
Contemporary behaviorism and the concept of intention. Day W. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 23:65–131, 1975
Logic and the theory of mind. Feldman CF, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 23:409–75, 1975
Phenomenology and the foundations of psychology. Giorgi A. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 23:281–348, 1975
Language communities, search cells, and the psychological studies. Koch S. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 23:477–559, 1975
Psychological explanations and their vicissitudes. Mischel T. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 23:133–204, 1975
From traits and equilibrium toward developmental dialectics. Riegel KF. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 23:349–407, 1975
Psychology is multi–: methodological, variate, epistemic, world view, systemic, paradigmatic, theoretic, and disciplinary. Royce JR. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 23:1–63, 1975
Psychological science as a humanist views it. Rychlak JF. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 23:205–79, 1975
The importance of motivation in the adherence to dietary advice. A one-year follow-up study of middle-aged women with a supposed risk to develop diabetes. Lenner RA. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):243–53, 1976
Alterations in the behavioral effects of LSD by motivational and neurohumoral variables. Joseph JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):35–7, Jul 76
Sex differences in the acquisition of appetitively motivated learning in rats. Schulze I. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):19–22, Jul 76
The role of death in political conflict. Blain M. **Psychoanal Rev** 63(2):249–65, Summer 76
The motivation of self-injurious behavior: a review of some hypotheses. Carr EG. **Psychol Bull** 84(4):800–16, Jul 77 (100 ref.)
Suicide motives: comparison of assignment of motives by coroners and psychologists. Andress VR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):11–4, Feb 77
Note on the relationship between n ACH and uric acid. Benel RA. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):524–6, Oct 76
Personality and motivational factors on an intentional–incidental learning task. Dixon PN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1315–20, Dec 76
Expression of patients' requests in the initial interview. Eisenthal S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):131–8, Feb 77
Creative behavior and achievement motivation. Kumar G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):766, Dec 76
Effects of motivation level and cue saliency on cue control by rats. Roy MA. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):939–42, Jun 77
Schooling, occupational motivation, and personality as related to success in paramedical training. Booth RF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):533–7, Nov–Dec 76
Negative incentives to vocational rehabilitation. Walls RT, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(5):143–50, May 77
Four female collegiate track athletes: an analysis of personal constructs. Lerch HA. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):687–91, Dec 76
Motivation and family planning: incentives and disincentives in the delivery system. Bicknell FO, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):579–83, Nov–Dec 76
Employee incentives. Groner PN. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(3):63–86, Spring 77
A review of blood donor motivation and recruitment. Oswalt RM. **Transfusion** 17(2):123–35, Mar–Apr 77
[Psychology and fecundity. Motivations for parenthood] Buron A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(6):893–918, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of mental activation on food intake in children] Jung F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(3):85–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sports activities and motivation] Biener K. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(6):271–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work motivation in disabled workmen] Jugel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(12):869–73, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sociological problems of work motivation in the handicapped] Jugel M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):423–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of various performance requirements on time estimation, visual discrimination reaction time, degree of alertness, spontaneous EEG activity and heart rate] Martin G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):793–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Motivation problems in description] Görlitz D. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(2):110–20, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Systematic analysis of mechanisms of goal-directed behavior] Sudskov KV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(4):29–60, Oct–Dec 76 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Psychological features of the level of pretension in goal choice in psychopathy] Bratus' BS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1825–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modulated electromagnetic field as a factor of selective influence on animal mechanisms of goal-directed behavior] Sudakov KV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):899–909, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Motivation of patient's escapes from psychiatric hospitals] Janković N. **Med Pregl** 29(9–10):449–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Motivation for induced abortion and post-interruption sequelae] Bebjaková V. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):692–3, Nov 76 **(Slo)**
[Economy of coupons: its application to a program of weight reduction in adolescents] Castro G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):431–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The amotivational syndrome and cannabis use with emphasis on the Canadian scene. Campbell I. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:33–6, 1976
Cannabis and work in Jamaica: a refutation of the amotivational syndrome. Comitas L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:24–32, 1976
What is the evidence for an amotivational syndrome in cannabis users? Farnsworth DL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:1, 1976
The amotivational syndrome and the college student. Mellinger GD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:37–55, 1976
Assessment of the chronic effects of marihuana on motivation and achievement: a preliminary report. pp. 681–3. Lessin PJ, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.
Effects of alpha-MSH on mitivation, vigilance and brain respiration. Panskepp J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):59–64, 1976
[Serotoninergic system of the dorsal hippocampus in emotional reactions in cats] Gasanov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):369–71, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific motivational components of an acquired running response in the rat [proceedings] Kukleta M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):16–7, 1977
Motivating, arousing, and analgesic effects of central gray stimulation. Keene JJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(4):527–33, Apr 77
Food-motivated performance in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions: effects of body weight, deprivation, and preoperative training. Porter JH, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):238–54, Feb 77
A cortical evoked potential that reflects the conditioned, positive incentive value of the stimulus. II. Drive motivation (hunger). Boyd ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):355–63, Mar 77
A cortical evoked potential that reflects the conditioned, positive incentive value of the stimulus. III. Manipulative motivation and the value of the reward. Boyd ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(3):364–71, Mar 77
Hormonal influences on motivation, learning, and memory processes. Wied D. **Hosp Pract** 11(1):123–31, Jan 76
Motivated behaviors elicited from hypothalamus, midbrain, and pons of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Martin JR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1011–34, Nov 76
Brain stimulation and the motivation of behavior. Olds J. **Prog Brain Res** 45:401–26, 1976
Learning to control heart rate: effects of varying incentive and criterion of success on task performance. Lang PJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):378–85, Sep 76
[Motivation in light of the teachings of I. P. Pavlov] Asratian EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):945–53, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Avoidance mechanisms during self stimulation] Grigor'ian GA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1180–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTOR ACTIVITY

The motor mechanism of some types of epilepsy. Tóth S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):51–7, 1976
Automatic analysis of MUAPS of the biceps brachii and tibialis anterior muscles in men. Arrigo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(1):35–51, Jan–Feb 77
Locomotor behavior and muscular anatomy of sympatric Malaysian leaf-monkeys (Presbytis obscura and Presbytis melalophos). Fleagle JG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):297–307, Mar 77
Circadian rhythms of enzyme and running activity under ultradian lighting schedule. Deguchi T. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E375–81, April 77
Alterations in motor activity, sleep, and biochemistry in a cycling manic–depressive patient. Post RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(4):470–7, Apr 77
Antiorthostatic hypokinesia as a method of weightlessness simulation. Kakurin LI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1083–6, Oct 76
Social and genotypic aspects of open-field behavior of two lines of mice. Gervais MC. **Behav Biol** 18(3):427–31, Nov 76
Rearing responses and locomotor activity in mice: single-locus control. van Abeelen JH. **Behav Biol** 19(3):401–4, Mar 77
The response of male guppies (Poecilia reticutata, Peters) to repeated exposure to an open field. Warren EW, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(4):499–513, Dec 76
CSF amine metabolites, clinical symptoms, and body movement in psychiatric patients. Kirstein L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):421–34, Aug 76
Relationship between basal body temperature and body activity in a human following a bilateral oophorectomy. Klinge V. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):259–64, Dec 76
Objective measurement of human motor activity: a preliminary normative study. McPartland RJ, et al. **Biotelemetry** 2(6):317–23, 1975
Motor activity changes in scrapie-affected mice. Suckling AJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):742–6, Dec 76
Kinematic effects of deafferentation and cerebellar ablation. Gilman S, et al. **Brain** 99(2):311–30, Jun 76
Hyperemotionality and enhanced tonic immobility after septal lesions in the rabbit. Woodruff ML, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(1):22–33, 1976
'Reeler' mutant mice fail to show spontaneous alternation. Bliss TV, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):168–70, 18 Mar 77
Locomotor recovery after unilateral hindlimb deafferentation in cats. Goldberger ME. **Brain Res** 123(1):59–74, 4 Mar 77
Activity in water based on the Halliwick method. Reid MJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(4):217–23, Jul–Aug 75
Infant approach behavior as related to attachment. Tracy RL, et al. **Child Dev** 47(3):571–8, Sep 76
The circadian rhythm of rat motor activity and the effect of brain monoamine inhibitors (PCPA and nialamide). Kayser C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(1):18–37, Jan–Mar 77
Shoulder movement following mastectomy. Pollard R, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):343–9, Dec 76
Tempo change during body rocking. Pohl P. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):485–8, Aug 77
The development of intersession habituation and emergence in socially reared and isolated rats. Einon D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):553–9, Nov 75
Open-field behavior of prenatally irradiated and/or postnatally handled C57BL/6 mice. Sherrod KB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):195–202, May 77
Undernutrition in early life: lasting effects on activity and social behavior of male and female rats. Whatson TS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):529–38, Nov 76
Age, sex and genotype effects on stimulus exploration and locomotor activity in young mice. Simmel EC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):253–69, May 76
Early prognosis in head injury based on motor posturing, oculocephalic reflexes, and intracranial pressure. pp. 27–30. Becker DP, et al.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with affective illness: effects of probenecid, activity, and psychotropic medications. pp. 464–9. Post RM, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (38 ref.)
Neurophysiology—Part VII. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 69(17):469–71, 30 Oct 76
An ambulatory activity monitor with solid state memory. Colburn TR, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):149–54, 1976
A relationship between motor control and language development in an autistic child. Bram S, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):57–67, Mar 77
Undernutrition by rearing in large litters delays the development of reflexive, locomotor, and memory processes in mice. Nagy ZM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):682–96, Jun 77
Habituation and tonic immobility in domestic chickens. Nash RF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):870–6, Sep 76
Gastric secretion and activity-stress lesions in the rat. Paré WP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):778–83, Aug 77
Predation, aggression, and activity levels in food-deprived sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus and L. gibbosus): motivational interactions. Poulsen HR. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):611–28, Jun 77
Effects of age, strain, and illumination intensity on activity and self-selection of light-dark schedules in mice. Wax TM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):51–62, Feb 77
Development of spinal cord bioelectric activity in spinal chick embryos and its behavioral implications. Provine RR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):217–28, May 77
Correlation between cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites and psychomotor activity in affective disorders. Banki CM. **J Neurochem** 28(1):255–7, Jan 77
Motor consequences of motor area ablations in man. Laplane D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):29–49, Jan–Feb 77
Prediction of mobility gains in patients with cervical spinal cord injuries. Mason RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):677–82, Dec 76
Dietary fat level as affecting running performance and other performance-related parameters of rats restricted or non-restricted in food intake. Tollenaar D. **J Nutr** 106(11):1539–46, Nov 76
The effect of cooling the motor cortex of a rhesus monkey

upon visually controlled movement and associated motor potentials [proceedings]. Caan AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):142P–144P, Dec 76

Genetic analysis of motor performance. Kovar R. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):205–8, Sep 76

Spontaneous activity and adipose cellularity in the genetically obese Zucker rat (fafa). Stern JS, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):371–80, Apr 77

Preliminary investigation of the reliability and validity of a tool for the assessment of body position and motor activity. Downs FS, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(6):404–8, Nov–Dec 76

Relation of general activity in rats to environmental temperature. Finger FW. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):875–90, Dec 76

Experimental control of rhythm in stereotyped body rocking. Pohl P. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):483–6, Oct 76

Effects of selective forebrain depletions of norepinephrine and serotonin on the activity and food intake effects of amphetamine and fenfluramine. Carey RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):519–23, Nov 76

Different intensities of unsignalled inescapable shock treatments as determinants of non–shock–motivated open field behavior: a resolution of disparate results. Anderson DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):391–4, Sep 76

Activity–stress ulcer in the rat: frequency and chronicity. Paré WP. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):699–704, Jun 76

Body temperature and the activity–stress ulcer in the rat. Paré WP. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):219–23, Feb 77

Cerebellar hypoplasia and motor development in congenitally jaundiced Gunn rats. Tamaki Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):255–9, Feb 77

Activity–stress ulcer in the rat, hamster, gerbil and guinea pig. Vincent GP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):557–60, May 76

Influence of meal frequency and timing on physical activity and body weights of rats. Romsos DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):457–60, Mar 77

Ontogenetic development of locomotor activity and rate of tyrosine hydroxylation. Melberg PE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):119–23, 17 Sep 76

Effects of various stimuli on activity level and learning by high–and low–active retarded children. Chasey WC, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):265–9, May 77

Differential sex role socialization toward amplitude appropriation. Duquin ME. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):288–92, May 77

Using gross motor activity to improve language arts concepts by third grade students. Penman KA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):134–7, Mar 77

Microsaccades during finely guided visuomotor tasks. Winterson BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 16(12):1387–90, 1976

[Use of an objective indicator to follow the development of anesthetic recovery: global movements of the body—movements of gaze positions] Laborit G, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:49–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of blood ammonia and behaviour in rats after occlusion of the portal vein (author's transl)] Imler M, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(2):109–19, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biceps brachii motor unit frequency and recruitment during static work (author's transl)] Maton B. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(2):177–99, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychophysiological studies in the pre–school children] Ullner R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(29):1641–8, 14 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor coordination and perception] Neuhäuser G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(8):619–22, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[A simple device for measuring exploratory activity and motility in mice (author's transl)] Weischer ML. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):275–9, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of motor activity (editorial)] Bornstein B. **Harefuah** 92(10):463–4, 15 May 77 **(Heb)**

[Effects of reversing the feeding cycle and the light period on the spontaneous activity of the rat (author's transl)] Ticca M. **S&TA NU** 6(3):153–60, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unified classification and nomenclature of typical processes of motor activity in clinical surgery] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):28–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isoptin on physical performance in man with antiothrostatic hypokinesis] Anashkin OD, et al. **Sov Med** (1):107–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of rat cerebral cortex neurons at different levels of motor activity] Lazriev IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):686–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged hypokinesis on function of the auditory analyzer] Vasil'ev AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):76–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Time of simple motor reaction in patients with gastroduodenitis] Illarionov IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):11–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of actographic studies in intensive care units] Stamboltsian RP, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):62–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A system for the description and classification of movement behaviour. Hallberg G. **Ergonomics** 19(6):727–39, Nov 76

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of bovine fibrinopeptides on the central action of chlorpromazine and amphetamine in rats. Buczko W. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(4):447–54, 1976

Inhibition of apomorphine–induced hypermotility in rats by chlorpromazine, perphenazine, thioridazine and melperone. Lassen JB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):418–29, March 77

Indirect activation of the DA system as a possible mechanism for the stimulatory effects of narcotic analgesics. Di Chiara G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:571–5, 1977

The role of serotonin in ephedrine–induced stereotypy and hypermotility. Malec D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):829–36, 1976

Synthesis and pharmacologic properties of pyridoyl derivatives of 3–methylaminoindole 2–methyltryptamine and isotryptamine. Misztal S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):851–62, 1976

Pre– and post–synaptic actions of apomorphine: differentiation by rotatory effects in normal rats. Glick SD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):303–7, Feb 77

Further investigations on the effects of ergometrine and other ergot derivatives following injection into the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Pijnenburg AJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):103–15, Jul 76

Some aspects of the neuropharmacology of phenylurea. Zirvi KA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1194–8, 1977

Effects of high O2 and N2–O2 pressures on the physical performance of deer mice: preliminary studies. Rokitka MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):323–6, Apr 77

Hyperreactivity and aggressiveness following infusion of local anesthetic into the lateral septum or surrounding structures. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(2):211–26, Oct 76

The influence of caffeine and theobromine on locomotive activity and the brain cGMP/cAMP ratio in white mice. Sprügel W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1723–4, 15 Sep 77

Amphetamine reduction of motor activity in rats after neonatal administration of 6–hydroxydopamine. Sorenson CA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):133–7, Feb 77

Effects of long–term treatment with contraceptive steroids on plasma and brain tryptophan, brain 5–hydroxytryptamine, and locomotor activity in female mice [proceedings]. Baker JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):531P–532P, Mar 77

Effects of tryptophan and portocaval anastomosis on activity and brain tryptophan metabolism [proceedings] Bloxam DL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):277P, Jun 77

Biphasic changes in motor behaviour following morphine injection into the nucleus accumbens [proceedings]. Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):423P, Jul 76

5–HT antagonists inhibit neuroleptic and morphine antagonism of the hyperactivity induced by DA from the nucleus accumbens [proceedings] Costall B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):266P–267P, Jun 77

Interaction of cocaine with chlordiazepoxide assessed by motor activity in mice. D'Mello G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):141–5, Jan 77

Central dopaminergic and noradrenergic components of bromocryptine–induced locomotor activity in mice [proceedings]. Dolphin AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):467P, Mar 77

Repeated chlorpromazine administration increases a behavioural response of rats to 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor stimulation. Green AR. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):367–71, Feb 77

The effect of iron deficiency on brain monoamine metabolism and the behavioural responses to increased brain 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine synthesis [proceedings]. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):470P–471P, Mar 77

Effects of L–tryptophan and L–methionine on activity in the rat. Taylor M. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):117–9, Sep 76

Stereotyped behaviour patterns and hyperactivity induced by amphetamine and apomorphine after discrete 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of extrapyramidal and mesolimbic nuclei. Castall B, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):89–111, 4 Mar 77

A quantitative rotational model for studying serotonergic function in the rat. Jacobs BL, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):271–81, 25 Mar 77

Early developmental changes in the locomotor response to amphetamine and their relation to hippocampal function. Lanier LP, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):567–75, 13 May 77

Rotatory behavior in rats by intranigral application of substance P and an eledoisin fragment. Olpe HR, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):576–9, 13 May 77

A new view of the structural relationship between LSD and mescaline. Nichols DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):169–71, May–Jun 77

Effects of lead nitrate ingestion on open–field behavior of mallard ducklings. Frederick RB. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):739–42, Dec 76

The effect of exposure to a subacute concentration of parathion on the general locomotor behavior of the goldfish. Rand GM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):259–66, Aug 77

Lithium suppresses elevated behavioural activity and brain catecholamines in developing hyperthyroid rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):490–5, Jun 77

Locomotor hyperactivity induced in the bluegill sunfish, Lepomis macrochirus, by sublethal concentrations of DDT. Ellgaard EG, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1077–81, Jul 77

The effect of apomorphine and clonidine on locomotor activity in mice after long term treatment with haloperidol. Dunstan R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):131–41, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of morphine on brain histamine, antinociception and activity in mice. Lee JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):179–89, Mar–Apr 76

Effects of thyroxine on infant development of undernourished rats. Jen CK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):87–95, Jan 77

Effects of cyclophosphamide treatment of newborn mice on the development of swimming and reflex behavior and on adult behavioral performance. Preache MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):555–67, Nov 76

Genetic and ontogenetic variations in locomotor activity following treatment with scopolamine or d–amphetamine. Remington G, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):579–85, Nov 76

Effects of neonatal thyroid hormone stimulation and differential preweaning rearing on open–field behavior in adult rats. Sjödén PO, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):413–24, Sep 76

Temperature dependence of the effect of ethanol, as a model substance, on cod. Olofsson S, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):22–9, Aug 77

Abnormal locomotion associated with skeletal malformations in the sheepshead minnow, Cyprinodon variegatus, exposed to malathion. Weis P, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):196–200, Oct 76

Hyperactivity induced by tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives injected into the nucleus accumbens. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):153–60, Sep 76

Differential activation by some 2–aminotetralin derivatives of the receptor mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens of rats which mediate hyperactivity and stereotyped biting. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):307–19, 7 Feb 77

Selective 6OHDA–induced destruction of mesolimbic dopamine neurons: abolition of psychostimulant–induced locomotor activity in rats. Kelly PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):45–56, Nov 76

Mesolimbic involvement in the locomotor stimulant action of thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in rats. Miyamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):143–52, 15 Jul 77

Discriminative and motor performance in rats after interference with dopamine neurotransmission with spiroperidol. Ranje C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):39–46, 1 May 77

Effects of acute diazepam and clobazam on spontaneous locomotor activity and central amine metabolism in rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):91–8, 15 May 77

Muscimol antagonizes the ergometrine–induced locomotor activity in nucleus accumbens: evidence for a GABA—dopaminergic interaction. Scheel–Krüger J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):311–3, 7 Apr 77

Growth, development and activity in rat offspring following maternal drug exposure. Martin JC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):235–51, May 76

A cannabinoid with cardiovascular activity but no overt behavioral effects. Adams MD, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1204–5, 15 Sep 77

Patterns of psychomotor reactivity in relation to the analgesic effect of psycho–active drugs. pp. 338–41. Reisner H. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

Mesolimbic and extrapyramidal sites for the rat. pp. 47–76. Costall B, et al. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Behavioral effects of amphetamine in brain damaged animals: problems in the search for sites of action. pp. 77–96. Glick SD. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Behavioral effects of cocaine—metabolic and neurochemical approach. pp. 229–40. Ho BT, et al. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Biphasic actions of selected narcotics on rat locomotor activity and brain acetylcholine utilization. pp. 219–36. Domino EF, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**

A comparative study of several methods for recording spontaneous motor activity in mice under drug effects. Banerjee U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(2):53–8, Apr–Jun 76

Sex differences in sensitivity of food intake, body weight, and running–wheel activity to ovarian steroids in rats. Gentry RT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):747–54, Aug 76

Neonatal thyroxine stimulation accelerates the maturation of both locomotor and memory processes in mice. Murphy JM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1082–91, Nov 76

Effects of lithium carbonate on motor activity in mania and depression. Heninger GR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(3):168–75, Mar 77

Suppression by GABAergic drugs of the locomotor

stimulation induced by morphine, amphetamine, and apomorphine: evidence for both pre- and post-synaptic inhibition of catecholamine systems. Cott J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):253–68, 1977

The demonstration of a change in responsiveness of mice to physostigmine and atropine after withdrawal from long-term haloperidol pretreatment. Dunstan R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(3):181–9, 1977

Antagonism by haloperidol of locomotor depression induced by small doses of apomorphine. Strömbom U. **J Neural Transm** 40(3):191–4, 1977

Behavioral toxicology: effects of early postnatal exposure to neurotoxins on development of locomotor activity in the rat. Reiter L. **J Occup Med** 19(3):200–4, Mar 77

Effects of putative neurotransmitters on the motor activity of Spirometra mansonoides. Tomosky-Sykes TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):492–4, Jun 77

Caffeine-phenacetin interaction in the rat: effects on absorption, metabolism and locomotor activity. Collins C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):217–21, Apr 77

Differentiation of the dopamine mechanisms mediating stereotyped behaviour and hyperactivity in the nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):337–42, Jun 77

The irritant properties of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors in relation to their effects on L-dopa-induced locomotor activity. Dolphin A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):782–5, Oct 76

Comparison of the dopaminergic effects of N-substituted aporphines. Menon MK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):778–81, Oct 76

Weight and activity in male mice after daily inhalation of cannabis smoke in an automated smoke exposure chamber. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):477–81, Aug 77

Comparison of the effects of morphine on locomotor activity, analgesia and primary and protracted physical dependence in six mouse strains. Brase DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):368–74, May 77

Motility response to morphine and amphetamine during chronic inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase or dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Khalsa JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):182–91, Jul 77

Lithium: modification of behavioral activity and brain biogenic amines in developing hyperthyroid rats. Rastoge RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):92–102, Apr 77

Effects of central depressants on rota-rod and traction performances in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):117–26, Feb 77

Effects of thyroidectomy on amphetamine-induced acceleration of locomotor activity in mice. Ohashi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):621–4, Oct 76

Effect of humoral modulators of morphine-induced increase in locomotor activity of mice. Oka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):615–9, Oct 76

Nigrostriatal effects of morphine in two mouse strains. Bigler ED, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1399–406, 1 Nov 76

Effects of pyrazole treatment of physical status and brain biogenic amines in rats. MacDonald E. **Med Biol** 55(2):101–8, Apr 77

Suppression of ethanol-induced locomotor stimulation by GABA-like drugs. Cott J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):203–9, 17 Dec 76

Clonidine-induced locomotor hyperactivity in rats. The role of central postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):227–31, 26 Apr 77

Effects of caffeine, methamphetamine and methylphenidate on reactions to novelty and activity in rats. Hughes RN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):673–6, Nov 76

Potentiation of nialamide-induced hypermotility in mice by lithium and the 5-HT uptake inhibitors chlorimipramine and FG 4963. Lassen JB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):665–8, Nov 76

Correlation of lithium effects on motor activity with its brain concentrations in rats. Mukherjee BP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):241–4, Apr 77

The different effect of humoral modulators on the morphine- and central nervous system stimulant-induced hyperactivity of rats. Oka T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):115–9, Feb 77

Behavioural and motor excitation and inhibition induced by the administration of small and large doses of somatostatin into the amygdala. Rezek M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):157–62, Mar 77

Antagonism of diazepam against central anticholinergic drug-induced hyperactivity in mice: involvement of a GABA mechanism. Soubrié P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):773–6, Dec 76

Open field behavior and gross motor development in offspring of nursing rat mothers given penfluridol. Ahlenius S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):343–7, Mar 77

Noise stress and the effects of viloxazine (Vivalan), a new antidepressant, on open field activity in rats. Cox T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):729–30, Jun 76

Noise stress and the effects of viloxazine (Vivalan), a new antidepressant, on open field activity in rats. Cox T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):729–30, Jun 77

Noradrenaline synthesis from L-DOPA in rodents and its relationship to motor activity. Dolphin A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):431–9, Oct 76

The relative importance of dopamine and noradrenaline receptor stimulation for the restoration of motor activity in reserpine or alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine pre-treated mice. Dolphin AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):661–70, Jun 76

The relative importance of dopamine and noradrenaline receptor stimulation for the restoration of motor activity in reserpine or alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine pre-treated mice. Dolphin AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):661–70, Jun 77

Enhancement of the locomotor response to d-amphetamine by olfactory bulb damage in rats. Gaddy JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):189–94, Aug 76

Butanediols: selection, open field activity, and NAD reduction by liver extracts in inbred mouse strains. Goldbort R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):263–8, Sep 76

The tryptolines: effect of intraventricular administration on spontaneous motor activity of rats. Green RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):383–5, Oct 76

Influences of genotype and sex on behavioral tolerance to nicotine in mice. Hatchell PC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):25–30, Jan 77

Differences in placebo effects. Isaac WL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):235–6, Feb 77

Acute functional tolerance to the motor impairment effects of di-n-propylacetate. Kulig BM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):511–4, Nov 76

Behavioral and biochemical effects of the carbamate insecticide, MOBAM. Kurtz PJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):303–10, Mar 77

Effects of methadone on activity and on brain monoamines in two strains of mice. Middaugh LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):367–70, Sep 76

Effects of monosodium glutamate on somatic development, obesity and activity in the mouse. Pizzi WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):551–7, Nov 76

Differential motor effects of intraventricular infusion of morphine and etonitazene. Shizgal P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):17–20, Jan 77

Locomotor activity and plasma, red blood cell and cerebral cortex lithium concentration in inbred mice given lithium carbonate. Smith DF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):379–82, Oct 76

Effects of alpha methyltyrosine and parachlorophenylalanine on open field behavior in rats given tranylcypromine stereoisomers and lithium carbonate. Smith DF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):515–8, Nov 76

Activity pattern and convulsions in the abstinence period after barbital treatment in the rat. Wahlström G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):187–92, Feb 77

Does tolerance develop to low doses of d- and l-amphetamine on locomotor activity in rats? Weston PF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):645–9, Dec 76

Abnormal open field behavior after anterolateral hypothalamic injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. Young RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):565–70, Nov 76

Antagonistic effect of lithium chloride on l-dopa-induced locomotor activity in rats. Smith DF. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(6):575–9, Dec 76

Motor activity and alcohol: genetic analysis in the mouse. Oliverio A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):577–81, May 76

Menalocyte stimulating hormone and MSH/ACTH4–10 reduce tonic immobility in the lizard. Stratton LO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):771–4, Jun 76

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Interaction of strychnine, glycine and GABA. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):111–4, 1977

Stimulatory and inhibitory action of clonidine on the locomotor activity in the rat. Bednarczyk B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):219–29, May-Jun 77

Effects of inhibitors of the catecholamine synthesis on motor activity in the rat during light and darkness. Berger T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):601–3, Nov-Dec 76

Rubidium and cesium salts: effects on ethanol-produced responses in rodents. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:113–6, 1976

Locomotor activity of isolated and aggregated mice after lethal doses of morphine sulfate. Mohrland JS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:381–3, 1977

Labor induction with prostaglandin F2alpha. Influence on psychomotor evolution of the child in the first 30 months. De Coster W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):559–64, Oct 76

Effects of undrugged partners on scopolamine-induced changes in activity and sociability. Stewart WJ. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):131–9, 1976

Piperidine: effects on locomotor activity and brain monoamine turnover. Alm B. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):301–4, 24 Nov 76

Effects of scopolamine and d-amphetamine on locomotor activity before and after shock: a diallel analysis in mice. Anisman H. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):165–73, 28 Jul 76

Effects of combined treatment with nortriptiline and lorazepam on conflict behavior and motility of rats. Babbini M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):251–4, 17 Aug 76

Marihuana and human physical activity. Babor TF, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):11–9, 20 Oct 76

Characterisation of the mechanisms for hyperactivity induction from the nucleus accumbens by phenylethylamine derivatives. Costall B, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):225–31, 28 Jul 76

Stimulant actions of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mice. Evans MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):245–50, 24 Nov 76

Effects of intraventricular glutamic acid on the acquisition, performance, and extinction of an operant response, and on general activity. Freed WJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):293–9, 24 Nov 76

Effects of lithium on open field behavior in 'stressed' and 'unstressed' rats. Gray P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):277–81, 17 Aug 76

The inhibitory effect of intraventricular administration of serotonin on spontaneous motor activity of rats. Green RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):81–4, 21 Dec 76

Single and repeated administration of neuroleptic drugs to rats: effects on striatal dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and locomotor activity produced by tranylcypromine and L-tryptophan or L-Dopa. Heal DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):287–300, 29 Sep 76

Alteration of ethanol-induced changes in locomotor activity by adrenergic blockers in mice. Matchett JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):201–6, 29 Apr 77

Possible involvement of the central dopaminergic system in the antireserpine effect of LSD. Menon MK, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):291–7, 9 May 77

Effects of humoral modulators and naloxone on morphine-induced changes in the spontaneous locomotor activity of the rat. Oka T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):243–8, 23 Jun 76

A comparative study of the behavioural responses induced by chronic administration of methamphetamine and amphetamine in mice. Peachey JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):137–40, 31 Jan 77

Experimental observations on the effect of ampheprамone on the behavior, locomotion, pentretrazol seizures and electroencephalogram. Safta L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):165–9, 10 Nov 76

Sensitization to cocaine stimulation in mice. Shuster L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):185–90, 29 Apr 77

Alterations in the effects of dopamine agonists and antagonists on general activity in rats following chronic morphine treatment. Smee ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):125–30, 17 Sep 76

Effects of tranylcypromine stereoisomers, clorgyline and deprenyl on open field activity during long term lithium administration in rats. Smith DF. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):81–4, 20 Oct 76

The effects of alcohol and atropine on EEG and behavior in the rabbit. Whishaw IQ. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):83–90, 9 Jul 76

Changes in brain catecholamines and spontaneous locomotor activity in response to thyrotropin releasing hormone. Agarwal RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):743–52, Dec 76

Cardiorespiratory and behavioral reactions to the lidocaine-induced convulsions in the dog. Hofman WF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):581–91, Apr 77

Effect of some environmental pollutants on the behaviour of motility of Dugesia gonocephala S.L. Note I. Palladini G, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):155–67, Jul-Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

Studies of the pharmacology of a new antidepressant, S1694. Offermeier J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(3):62–6, 15 Jan 77

Paradoxical effects of amphetamine on preweanling and postweanling rats. Campbell BA, et al. **Science** 195(4281):888–91, 4 Mar 77

Melatonin: effects on the circadian locomotor rhythm of sparrows. Turek FW, et al. **Science** 194(4272):1441–3, 24 Dec 76

The influence of ammonia and humidity on activity and energy balance data in groups of pigs. Verstegen MW, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(5):255–63, Nov 76

[Facilitation of a stereotyped motor behavior (climbing behavior) by previous stimulation of dopaminergic receptors: hyposensitivity of autoreceptors?] Costentin J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(2):143–6, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respective effects on locomotor activity of injections of 5, 7-DHT in median raphe nucleus and of 6-OHDA in the mesolimbic dopaminergic group area in the rat] Galey D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):65–8, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of laboratory animals intubated with colza and canbra oils] Turchetto E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1464–70, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological study on 5-(o-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-7-nitro-1,3-dihydro-2H-1, (ID-690), with special reference to the effects on motor systems] Fukuda H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):123–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central effects of beta-phenylethylamines. (8). Increase in spontaneous motor activities of mice caused by intracerebrally administered metaramino] Shoji T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):15–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of determination of the orientation reaction of rats in a toxicological experiment] Balynina ES, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):635–8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of arecoline on the structure of rest and active wakefulness in the catfish Ictalurus nebulosus] Boronov IB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):525–8, Jul-Aug 77

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Olfactory-motor habits in functionally hemidecorticate rats [proceedings] Burešová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):64-5, 1977

Specific motivational components of an acquired running response in the rat [proceedings] Kukleta M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):16-7, 1977

Distribution of dopaminergic terminals in rat cerebral cortex: role of dopaminergic mesocortical system in ventral tegmental area syndrome. Tassin JP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:21-8, 1977

Behavioral correlates of dopaminergic function in the nucleus accumbens. van Rossum JM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:201-7, 1977

Head sway during stepping in old and young adults. Tokumasu K, et al. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:1-6, 1976

Quantitative registration of motor disorders following bilateral lesions of substantia nigra in the rat. Winkelmüller W, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(4):291-301, 1975

Time-dependent changes in activity, reactivity, and responsivity during shock: effects of cholinergic and catecholaminergic manipulations. Anisman H. **Behav Biol** 21(1):1-31, Sep 77

Aplysia behavioral biology: I. A multivariate analysis of burrowing in A. brasiliana. Aspey WP, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):279-99, Jul 76

Aplysia behavioral biology: II. Induced burrowing in swimming A. brasiliana by burrowed conspecifics. Aspey WP, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):301-12, Jul 76

Response perseveration of rats with dorsal hippocampal lesions. Dalland T. **Behav Biol** 17(4):473-84, Aug 76

Activity levels and fixed interval performance in rats with septal lesions. Gay PE. **Behav Biol** 20(4):534-40, Aug 77

Circadian rhythms and the effects of lighting on tonic immobility in two species of lizard (Anolis carolinensis and Hemidactylus turcicus). Hennig CW, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):523-8, Aug 77

Diurnal locomotor activity in rats: effects of hippocampal ablation and adrenalectomy. Iuvone PM, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):228-37, Feb 77

Effect of septal lesions on the acquisition of three tasks requiring jumping or rearing responses. Kemble ED, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):387-97, Jul 77

Locomotor activity and exploratory behavior after medial entorhinal cortex lesions in the albino rat. Köhler C, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):419-32, Aug 77

Jump avoidance acquisition and locomotor behavior in rats with the hippocampal theta rhythm disrupted. Myhrer T. **Behav Biol** 19(3):361-70, Mar 77

The relation between locomotor activity and level of audiogenic seizures in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice at ages of peak convulsion risk. Schreiber RA. **Behav Biol** 17(3):367-78, Jul 76

Elimination of circadian rhythms in drinking, activity, sleep, and temperature by isolation of the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Stephan FK, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):1-61, May 77

The involvement of noradrenaline in motor activity as shown by rotational behaviour after unilateral lesions of the locus coeruleus. Donaldson IM, et al. **Brain** 99(3):427-46, Sep 76

Landing from an unexpected fall and a voluntary step. Greenwood R, et al. **Brain** 99(2):375-86, Jun 76

Relationship of neuronal activity to gross movement-related potentials in monkey pre- and postcentral cortex. Arezzo J, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):362-9, 26 Aug 77

Sleep and motor activity of the rat during ultra-short light-dark cycles. Borbély AA. **Brain Res** 114(2):305-17, 17 Sep 76

The relationship between striatal and mesolimbic dopamine dysfunction and the nature of circling responses following 6-hydroxydopamine and electrolytic lesions of the ascending dopamine systems of rat brain. Costall B, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):87-113, 10 Dec 76

Activity of muscle spindle afferents during scratching in the cat. Feldman AG, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):192-6, 24 Jun 77

Raised brain GABA levels, motor activity and exploration in the rat. File SE. **Brain Res** 131(1):180-3, 5 Aug 77

Is there a peripheral control of the central pattern generators for swimming in dogfish? Grillner S, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):291-5, 27 May 77

Acquisition of swimming behavior in chronically isolated single segments of the leech. Kristan WR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):191-5, 5 Aug 77

Reflex control of a crayfish claw motor neuron during imposed dactylopodite movements. Lindsey BG, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):348-53, 15 Jul 77

Sleep and activity rhythms in mice: a description of circadian patterns and unexpected disruptions in sleep. Mitler MM, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):129-45, 5 Aug 77

Motor effects produced by microstimulation of brachium pontis in the cat. Perciavalle V, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):557-62, 13 May 77

The behavioural effects of manipulating GABA function in the globus pallidus. Pycock C, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):353-9, 5 Nov 76

Differential effects of unilateral and bilateral caudate lesions on side preference and passive avoidance behavior in rats. Rothman AH, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):361-9, 24 Dec 76

Selective firing of rat pontine gigantocellular neurons during movement and REM sleep. Vertes RP. **Brain Res** 128(1):146-52, 3 Jun 77

An electrophysiological study of nigro-tectal relationships: a possible role in turning behavior. York DH, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):383-6, 15 Jul 77

Kinematics and muscular activity of cats during maximum height jumps. Zomlefer MR, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):563-6, 13 May 77

Behavioral correlates of denervation and reinnervation of the hippocampal formation of the rat: recovery of alternation performance following unilateral entorhinal cortex lesions. Loesche J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):31-9, Jan-Feb 77

Reciprocal thalamo-hippocampal EEG augmenting and muscle responses in rabbits. Palmer MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):89-92, Mar-Apr 77

Behavioral correlates of denervation and reinnervation of the hippocampal formation of the rat: open field activity and cue utilization following bilateral entorhinal cortex lesions. Steward O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):41-8, Jan-Feb 77

The functional significance of certain duplicate motor patterns on the cerebral cortex in primates including man. Crosby EC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(1):1-14, 1976

Influence of age and sex on the behavior of rats deprived of the rearing response. Syme LA. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):35-9, Jan 75

Response variables and the CNV revisited. Milstein V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2-3):193-202, Apr-Jul 76

Comparison of electrical activity and duration of tension in the human rectus femoris muscle. Ralston HJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2-3):271-80, Apr-Jul 76

The roles of noradrenaline and dopamine in contraversive circling behaviour seen after unilateral electrolytic lesions of the locus coeruleus. Donaldson I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):179-91, Oct 76

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate as a possible mediator of rotational behaviour induced by dopaminergic receptor stimulation in rats lesioned unilaterally in the substantia nigra. Satoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):365-77, Oct 76

Ipsiversive rotation elicited by electrical stimulation of the mesencephalon: an analysis of intracranial electrical stimulation parameters and refractory periods. Atrens DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):314-27, Nov 76

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortex ablations in cats. II. Sleep-wakefulness, EEG, and motor activity. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):31-50, Oct 76

Diurnal and nocturnal spontaneous motor activity in rats with septal lesions. Trojniar W, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(2):255-61, 1977

Cycles of activity, group composition, and diet of Lemur mongoz mongoz Linnaeus 1766 in Madagascar. Sussman RW, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(4):270-83, 1976

Effects of stimulus intensity on auditory evoked response and motor reaction time. Torichigai S, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(8):304-9, Aug 76

Basic considerations on the role of concertedly working dopaminergic, GABA-ergic, cholinergic and serotonergic mechanisms within the neostriatum and nucleus accumbens in locomotor activity, stereotyped gnawing, turning and dyskinetic activities. pp. 97-141. Cools AR. **In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Motor behavior in obese children. pp. 187-91. Gutezeit G. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Day time wheel running activity in laboratory rats following geomagnetic event of 5-6 July 1974. Persinger MA. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):19-22, Mar 76

Suppression of VMH-lesion-induced reactivity and aggressiveness in the rat by stimulation of lateral septum, but not medial septum or cingulate cortex. Brayley KN, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):290-9, Apr 77

Ontogeny of behavioral arousal in rats: effect of maternal and sibling presence. Randall PK, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):453-9, May 76

A circadian rhythm in the locomotive behaviour of the giant garden slug Limax maximus. Sokolove PG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):47-64, Feb 77

Semantic conditioning and generalization of the galvanic skin response-orienting reflex with overt and covert activity. Maltzman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(2):172-84, Jun 77

Ankle flexor muscles in the cat: length-active tension and muscle unit properties as related to locomotion. Goslow GE Jr, et al. **J Morphol** 153(1):23-37, Jul 77

Development of spinal cord bioelectric activity in spinal chick embryos and its behavioral implications. Provine RR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):217-28, May 77

Reflex control of locomotion as revealed by stimulation of cutaneous afferents in spontaneously walking premammillary cats. Duysens J. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):737-51, Jul 77

Swimming movements elicited by electrical stimulation of turtle spinal cord. I. Low-spinal and intact preparations. Lennard PR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):768-78, Jul 77

Effects of behavioral performance on single-unit firing patterns in inferior colliculus of the rhesus monkey. Ryan A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):943-56, Jul 77

EMG of slow and fast ankle extensors of cat during posture, locomotion, and jumping. Smith JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):503-13, May 77

Voluntary activity, cardiovascular and muscular responses to anemia in rats. Edgerton VR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1595-601, Sep 77

Absence of gross action of prolonged vibration on mouse motor behaviour [proceedings]. Matthews PB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):2P, Sep 76

Behavioral activity and accumulation of cyclic AMP in brain slices of strains of mice. Stalvey L, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1845-50, 15 Dec 76

Muscle activity and postural behaviour in newborn infants. A polymyographic study. Schloon H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(4):384-415, Nov 76

Cerebral lateralization in young children as measured by dichotic listening and finger tapping tasks. Piazza DM. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):417-25, 1977

The spectrum of the calling signals, phonotaxis, and the auditory system in the cricket Gryllus bimaculatus. Popov AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):56-62, Jan-Mar 76

General motor activity. Sharp FR. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):492-6, Sep 76

Adaptive changes in central and peripheral noradrenergic neurons in rats following chronic exercise. Ostman I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(1):41-7, 1976

Effects of interruption of limbic system pathways on different measures of activity. Capobianco S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):65-72, Jul 76

Hippocampal EEG during learned and unlearned behavior in the rat. Frederickson CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):597-603, Apr 77

Effects of amphetamine and illumination on activity following frontal ablation. Kallman MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):641-3, May 76

Effect of raphe lesions on the circadian pattern of wheel running in the rat. Kam LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):213-7, Feb 77

Sex differences in circadian wheel running rhythms in the Mongolian gerbil. Roper TJ. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):549-51, Sep 76

A digital readout vibrational activity monitor for newborn animals. Teicher MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):747-50, Apr 77

Habituation of orienting and motor responses elicited by stimulation of the cortex in the cat. Vale H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):337-41, Mar 76

The effect of medial thalamic lesions on emotionality, activity, and discrimination learning in the rat. Waring AE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):181-6, Aug 76

Cerebellar control of locomotion investigated in cats: discharges from Deiters' neurones, EMG and limb movements during local cooling of the cerebellar cortex. Udo M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:445-59, 1976

Cardiac and somatic response patterns during a reaction time task in children and adults. Lawler KA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):448-55, Sep 76

The role of the basal ganglia in the initiation of movement. Denny-Brown D, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:115-49, 1976

Long-term unit recording from somatosensory neurons in the spinal ganglia of the freely walking cat. Loeb GE, et al. **Science** 197(4309):1192-4, 16 Sep 77

Striatal efferent fibers play a role in maintaining rotational behavior in the rat. Marshall JF, et al. **Science** 198(4312):62-4, 7 Oct 77

New observations on pressure-induced motor disturbances in a small mammal. Walker E, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):1-8, Mar 77

[Brain monoamines and circadian rhythm of spontaneous motor activity of rats] Kayser C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):450-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The motor readiness potential during estimation of time] Delaunoy J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):378-81, Oct-Dec 75 (Fre)

[Neural coding of motor commands] Paillard J. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):453-72, Oct-Dec 76 (Fre)

[Variations of human pattern-evoked potentials (P.E.P.) in a reaction-time situation: influence of vigilance and motor activity] Renault B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):360-6, Oct-Dec 75 (Fre)

[5 aspects of the behavior of children learning to read] Salel D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):345-50, Oct-Dec 75 (Fre)

[Pineal influence on locomotion in rats (author's transl)] Krapp C. **Experientia** 33(6):731-2, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observation on sensory evoked potentials and motor control in monkeys before and after the damage of the cerebral sensorimotor region] Toya S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):57-62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of dynamic and static loads on femoral growth in white rats] Antonov SG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):39-44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Body constitution of growing inbred animals under hypo-, normo- and hyperkinetic conditions] Nikitiuk BA, et al.

Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 72(6):27–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of lateral reticular nucleus neurons during scratching] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. Biofizika 22(1):177–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics and origin of rotatory movements induced by electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 63(5):658–67, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of participation of the sensomotor cortex in controlling movements] Batuev AS. Fiziol Zh SSSR 63(2):239–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymatic activity of the blood leukocytes as a criterion of the functional state of the body in performing physical loads] Sukharev AG, et al. Gig Sanit (3):56–9, Mar 77 (Rus)

[Ways to compensate for lack of motor activity during work by a method of 'load-free' stressing of the muscles] Kovalik AV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (6):46–7, 1977 (Rus)

[Motor activity of mice in a magnetic field of varying intensity] Andrianova LA, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 11(1):54–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of electrostimulation of the muscles in preventing disorders related to prolonged limited motor activity in man] Cherepakhin MA, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 11(2):64–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transformation of an afferent tactile signal into a motor command in the cat motor cortex] Malorov VI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 9(2):115–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pontobulbar 'locomotor strip'] Shik ML, et al. Neirofiziologiia 9(1):95–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automated experiment for measuring the rate of human assimilation of sensorimotor programs] Grinev GN. Nov Med Tekh (1):56–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Statistical characteristics of motor reaction sequence is random choice] Matveev EV, et al. Nov Med Tekh (1):103–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Motor activity proper of the masticatory and temporal muscles in children with normal bite] Persin LS. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(3):55–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Caudate nucleus and regulation of motor function] Arushanian EB, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 7(3):123–44, Jul–Sep 76 (183 ref.) (Rus)

[Voluntary motor reaction time to sound as an integral index of the functional state of the auditory system] Komissarov VI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol (4):37–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of evaluating the body functional state of a pilot by using chronometric indices of a simple motor reaction] Sergeev VA, et al. Voen Med Zh (4):57–61, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Turning over in the ophiuroid Amphipholis kochii] Arashavskiĭ IuI, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reflex reactions of the spinal motor center of rats in the early periods following birth] Bursian AV, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(4):322–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evoked motor activity and maturation sequence of striate complex structures during chick embryogenesis] Gevorgian EG, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(4):479–85, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Species characteristics of the diurnal periodicity of rest and activity in Black Sea fish] Karmanova IG, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 12(5):486–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induced locomotion in the myriapod Julus sp.] Karpovich AL, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(1):31–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Motor reaction of the claw of the crab Hemigrapsus sanguineus upon electrical ganglionic stimulation] Podol'skiĭ OG. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(4):516–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fat utilization during swimming by the Black Sea Mullus barbatus ponticus] Shul'man GE, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(1):86–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biomechanics of the motor act following destruction of the somatic feedback connections] Batuev AS, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(5):979–87, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of motor training on evoked potentials and synaptic organization of sensomotor cortex neurons in rats during ontogenesis] Shimko IA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(3):618–25, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of efferent generalization in the formation of complex forms of motor reflexes] Voronin LG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(1):34–42, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of motor activity of adolescents on visual evoked cortical potentials] Zhuravleva NG, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(1):107–14, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Extraretinal photoreception in chickens: entrainment of the circadian locomotor activity rhythm. Nyce J, et al. Photochem Photobiol 25(6):529–31, Jun 77

MOTOR CORTEX

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Convergence of the descending pathways of motor, visual and limbic cortex in the cat di- and mesencephalon. Sotnichencko TS. Brain Res 116(3):401–15, 12 Nov 76

Cortical cells projecting to the dorsal column nuclei of rhesus monkeys. Weisberg JA, et al. Exp Brain Res 28(5):521–8, 15 Jul 77

The organization of the primary somatosensory and motor areas for the forepaw in the anaesthetized rat [proceedings]. Aangel A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 263(1):137P–138P, Dec 76

[United neurons in the cat motor cortex] Batuev AS, et al. Neirofiziologiia 8(5):455–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metric determinations in somatomotor and sotatosensory regions of the brain in the cat. Studies of the marginal layer] Aijón J, et al. Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol 68:25–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Cells of origin and terminal distribution of corticostriatal fibers arising in the sensory-motor cortex of monkeys. Jones EG, et al. J Comp Neurol 173(1):53–80, 1 May 77

Anatomical and experimental study of certain association fascicles in the cortex of the rabbit (Oryctalagus cuniculus). Romfh JH. J Hirnforsch 17(6):539–58, 1976

Structure of neuronal assemblies in cerebral cortex. Batuev AS, et al. J Neurosci Res 2(5–6):419–26, 1976

Amygdaloid projections to prefrontal and motor cortex. Llamas A, et al. Science 195(4280):794–6, 25 Feb 77

[Structural characteristics of the axons of nerve cells of the cat motor cortex] Imankulova ChS, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 71(8):28–33, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence for selective axon-terminal uptake and retrograde transport of label in cortico- and rubrospinal systems after injection of 3H-proline. Künzle H. Exp Brain Res 28(1–2):125–32, 23 May 77

Are benzodiazepines GABA antagonists? Kozhechkin SN, et al. Nature 269(5623):72–3, 1 Sep 77

[Multiple use of an adrenoblocker in a single electrophysiologic experiment] Efremenkov SV, et al. Biol Nauki (3):135–7, 1977 (Rus)

[Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the hippocampus and sensomotor cortex of the brain following administration of sex steroid hormones against a background of cholino-, adreno- and serotonin-reactive system stimulation] Malyshenko NM, et al. Biol Nauki (12):70–9, 1976 (Rus)

[Effect of morphine and azidomorphine on the neuronal activity of the cerebral cortex] Bulaev VM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(6):698–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Increase in the sensitivity of rabbit sensomotor cortex neurons to gamma-aminobutyric acid under the influence of diazepam (microiontophoretic study)] Kozhechkin SN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(12):1448–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasticity of reactions of the sensomotor cortex to sound combined with electrophoretic application of acetylcholine] Kotliar BI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 26(5):971–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cortical neuron activity in the presence of sound combined with electrophoretic application of L-glutamate] Kotliar BI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 27(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Motoric ontogenesis as one of the bases of physical therapy] Langhans S. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 24(4):242–6, Apr 77 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of convulsive seizure—changes of the patterns of seizure and seizure activity during maturation (author's transl)] Yamauchi T, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 78(8):555–66, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fromation of somatic cortical projections during cat ontogenesis] Vasil'eva LA, et al. Biol Nauki (10):61–8, 1976 (Rus)

INJURIES

[Observation on sensory evoked potentials and motor control in monkeys before and after the damage of the cerebral sensorimotor region] Toya S, et al. Brain Nerv 29(1):57–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Reversibility of lipofuscin accumulation caused by protein malnutrition in the motor cortex of squirrel monkeys, Saimiri scireus. Manocha SL, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 58(2):219–31, 1977

Ultrastructural characteristics of the neuron during functional activity [proceedings] Gilerovich EG, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 25(3):249–55, 1977

[Incorporation of tritiated amino acids into the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex following phenamine stimulation] Nadtochiĭ VV. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 71(11):78–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[RNA synthesis in cells of the cerebral cortex of mice according to electron-microscopic autoradiography findings] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(3):364–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stratified changes in neuronal and glial RNA content in visual and motor cortex cells during hyper- and hypofunction of the visual analyzer] Malinauskaite LD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 235(5):1219–21, 1977 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Retrograde changes in the giant pyramids of the motor area of the isolated cortex] Usova IP. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 72(6):62–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the neocortex of cat brain at the late period after unilateral destruction of the sensory node of the trigeminal nerve] Burdan LN. Zh Eksp Klin Med 16(2):51–3, 1976 (Rus)

[Reactions of neurons and neuroglia of the cerebral cortex at different times during a post-hypoxic state] Matveeva TS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 77(7):980–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

EMG of a conditioned food-procuring reflex in cats [proceedings] Ivanova SN. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(1):70–2, 1977

Enhancement of convergent properties of the cortex after the closure of a simple form of a temporary connection [proceedings] Malikova AK. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 19(1):45–6, 1977

Mapping of human cerebral functions: a study of the regional cerebral blood flow pattern during rest, its reproducibility and the activations seen during basic sensory and motor functions. Lassen NA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 56(64):262–3, 274–5, 1977

Electrophysiological properties of caudate neurons following substantia nigra, motor cortex, and amygdaloid nuclear complex stimulation of the rat. Dafny N. Appl Neurophysiol 38(4):259–72, 1975

The stability of the electrical stimulation map of the motor cortex of the anesthetized baboon. Cragga MD, et al. Brain 99(3):575–600, Sep 76

The development of motor control in the rhesus monkey: evidence concerning the role of corticomotoneuronal connections. Lawrence DG, et al. Brain 99(2):235–54, Jun 76

Dual origin of fibers projecting from motor cortex to SL in cat. Deschenes M. Brain Res 132(1):159–62, 19 Aug 77

Reexamination of cerebellar responses to stimulation of sensorimotor areas of the cerebral cortex. Oka H, et al. Brain Res 118(2):312–9, 17 Dec 76

Dual nature of the precentral responses to limb perturbations revealed by cerebellar cooling. Vilis T, et al. Brain Res 117(2):336–40, 26 Nov 76

Operant conditioning of tonic neuronal firing rates from single units in monkey motor cortex. Wyler AR, et al. Brain Res 117(3):498–502, 3 Dec 76

A computer program for the analysis of cerebello-thalamo-cortical signals. Wing HJ, et al. Comput Biomed Res 9(6):579–90, Dec 76

Further study on the excitation of pyramidal tract cells by intracortical microstimulation. Asanuma H, et al. Exp Brain Res 26(5):443–61, 22 Dec 76

Precentral unit activity related to control of arm movements. Conrad B, et al. Exp Brain Res 29(1):85–95, 8 Aug 77

Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 2. Convergence on neurones mediating disynaptic cortico-motoneuronal excitation. Illert M, et al. Exp Brain Res 26(5):521–40, 22 Dec 76

Response properties of distinct neuronal subsets in hindlimb sensorimotor cerebral cortex of the domestic cat. Doetsch GS, et al. Exp Neurol 53(2):520–47, Nov 76

Population response patterns of distinct neuronal subsets in hindlimb sensorimotor cerebral cortex of the domestic cat. Doetsch GS, et al. Exp Neurol 53(2):548–66, Nov 76

Impairment of lateralized reaching by movement-synchronized stimulation of motor centers in rats. Hernandez-Mesa N, et al. Exp Neurol 57(1):67–80, Oct 77

Ontogenetic studies of seizure patterns and seizure activities induced by cortical focus. Yamauchi T, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 30(3):241–52, 1976

Cerebral cortical modulation of primate spinothalamic neurons. pp. 271–7. Coulter JD, et al. In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

The organization of the sensory and motor areas of cerebral cortex in the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Bohringer RC, et al. J Comp Neurol 174(1):1–14, 1 Jul 77

Relation between physiological function and energy metabolism in the central nervous system. Sokoloff L. J Neurochem 29(1):13–26, Jul 77 (34 ref.)

Reflex and intended responses in motor cortex pyramidal tract neurons of monkey. Evarts EV, et al. J Neurophysiol 39(5):1069–80, Sep 76

Anatomical analysis of ventrolateral thalamic input to primate motor cortex. Strick PL. J Neurophysiol

39(5):1020–31, Sep 76

Anticipatory activity of motor cortex neurons in relation to direction of an intended movement. Tanji J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1062–8, Sep 76

The effect of cooling the motor cortex of a rhesus monkey upon visually controlled movement and associated motor potentials [proceedings]. Caan AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):142P–144P, Dec 76

Loss of motor habits after cortical lesions. Deuel RK. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):205–15, 1977

Synaptic processes in pericruciate cortical neurons evoked by pyramidal tract stimulation in cats. Zadorozhnyi AG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):82–8, Jan–Mar 76

Relationship between the activity of precentral neurones during active and passive movements in conscious monkeys. Lemon RN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1116):341–73, 29 Oct 76

Afferent input to movement-related precentral neurones in conscious monkeys. Lemon RN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1116):313–39, 29 Oct 76

Supraspinal control of slow and fast spinal motoneurons of the cat. Araki T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:413–32, 1976

Neuronal activity in cortical efferent zones projecting to wrist extensors during voluntary wrist extension in the monkey. Yumiya H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(4):321–5, Apr 77

[Neuron activities of the motor cortex during conditioned eye blink reflex in rabbits (author's transl)] Hada J. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(9):369–79, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of participation of the sensomotor cortex in controlling movements] Batuev AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):239–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcallosal modulation of a focus of maximal activity in the motor cortex] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1269–75, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of parameters of rhythmic cortical stimulation in synaptic activation of motor neurons] Blagodatove ET, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):929–37, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal correlates of the cyclicity of the recruiting response] Burikov AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):957–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal responses in the sensomotor and orbital cortex of the kitten brain] D'iachkova GI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1567–71, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterochronous maturation of pathways from muscle and skin receptors to the sensomotor cortex in rabbits] Egiazarian GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):648–57, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties and organization of pyramidal neurons of the rat motor cortex] Gurevich NR. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1773–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of electrical responses of the cat sensomotor cortex to acoustic stimuli with different frequencies] Kulikov GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):29–36, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition in the senso–motor cortex of cats] Lenkov DN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):227–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of an afferent tactile signal into a motor command in the cat motor cortex] Malorov VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):115–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of rhythmic discharge by cat motor cortex neurons evoked by a continuous current through their membranes] Shul'govskiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):476–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitability of the senso–motor cortex and red nucleus of rabbits with different levels of cortical potential spatial synchronization] Trush VD, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):19–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of helium–neon laser radiation on the bioelectric activity of the sensory–motor zone of the cerebral cortex of rabbit] Kutateladze IO. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):64–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Responses of sensomotor cortex neurons of rats to stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation] Airapetian AA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):391–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the impulse activity of somatosensory cortical neurons during conditioned instrumental reactions] Andrianov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):11–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interhemispheric asymmetry in the motor cortex following stimulation of forelimb nerves] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):574–81, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sensory stimulation on several characteristics of the recruiting response] Burikov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):644–7, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional characteristic of motor cortex neurons following their rhythmic polarization] Chepkova AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):582–90, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the dog sensomotor cortex during an avoidance reaction] Dolbakian EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):988–95, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and properties of callosal neurons of the sensomotor region of the rabbit cerebral cortex] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):600–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the synchronization of cortical evoked potentials] Iakupova IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):128–36, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informational characteristics of the impulse activity of cat sensomotor cortex neurons during elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Kogan AB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1151–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of rostral portions of the midbrain reticular formation on the cat motor cortex] Lenkov DN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1268–75, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the functional properties of neurons during the process of elaborating a conditioned reflex] Polonskaia EL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):20–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor representation of the limbs in the rabbit cerebral cortex] Revina SK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1251–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of motor training on evoked potentials and synaptic organization of sensomotor cortex neurons in rats during ontogenesis] Shimko IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):618–25, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation and electrolytic destruction of posterior hypothalamic structures on the electrical activity of the motor area of the rabbit cortex] Zlatin RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):39–45, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in evoked activity of precentral neurons associated with single unit operant conditioning. Wyler AR. **Brain Res** 124(3):550–4, 1 Apr 77

[Facial paralysis with inverse autonomic–voluntary dissociation from a frontal lesion. Cortical origin. Relation to supplementary motor area] Laplane D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(10):725–34, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics during combined nociceptive stimulation and stimulation of the amygdaloid complex following treatment of the sensomotor cortex] Isakova LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):988–96, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time of a simple motor reaction as an indicator of the functional state of the central nervous system of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khruleva TS. **Probl Tuberk** (3):33–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Motor consequences of motor area ablations in man. Laplane D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):29–49, Jan–Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alumina cream–induced focal motor epilepsy in cats. Part 3. Ultrastructure of the epileptogenic focus. Velasco M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(3):157–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of gamma–oxybutyric acid on the subcellular reaction to cerebral hypoxia [proceedings] Manina AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):245–8, 1977

[Morphological studies on interneuronal relations in the feline motor cortex] Babmindra VP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(6):501–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 types of axo–axonal synapse in the cat motor cortex] Bragina TA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):968–70, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of rat cerebral cortex neurons at different levels of motor activity] Lazriev IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):686–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of ultrastructural analysis with the aid of measuring television complex] Nadtochiĭ VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1395–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOTOR ENDPLATE see under **NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION**

MOTOR NEURONS

Macroglobulinemia Waldenström and motor neuron syndrome. Bauer M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(3):245–50, Mar 77

Differential analyses of EMG findings in motor neuron lesions. Nepomuceno C, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(1):1–11, Feb 77

Glucocorticoid preservation of motor nerve function during early degeneration. Hall ED, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):263–9, Mar 77

Acute infantile motor unit disorder. Infantile botulism? Clay SA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):236–43, Apr 77

Morphological basis of late component potentials in Duchenne dystrophy [letter]. Coërs C. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):258–9, Apr 77

Postradiation motor neuron syndrome. Sadowsky CH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):786–7, Nov 76

Motor neuron disease: possible mechanisms of spontaneous electromyographic activity. Gruener R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(12):592–4, Dec 76

An electronic model of the neuron as analyzer of nervous activity. Guzmán–Flores C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(11–12):411–9, Jul–Oct 76

Symptomatic care in motor neurone disease [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6036):605–6, 11 Sep 76

Histochemical and physiological profile of a skeletofusimotor (beta) unit in cat soleus muscle. Burke RE, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):341–5, 1 Jul 77

Monoaminergic inputs to frog motoneurons: an anatomical study using fluorescence histochemical and silver degeneration techniques. Soller RW. **Brain Res** 122(3):445–58, 25 Feb 77

An autoradiographic study of muscular dystrophy, motor neuron disease and Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Monckton G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):25–9, Feb 77

The use of the Varney brace for subluxating shoulders in stroke and upper motor neuron injuries. Krempen JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):204–6, Jan–Feb 77

An electrophysiological study of the functional changes in the spinal motoneurones in Parkinson's disease. Sica RE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):409–17, Oct–Nov 76

An electrophysiological study of the functional changes in the spinal motoneurones of hemiparetic patients. Sica RE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):419–31, Oct–Nov 76

Electrophysiological studies in hemiplegia: lower motor neurone findings and correlates. Zalis AW, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):151–62, Apr–Jul 76

Electrocardiographic findings in motor neurone disease. Hindfelt B. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):433–8, 1976

'Myotrophic' influences on motoneurons of normal and dystrophic mice in parabiosis. Law PK. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):444–52, Mar 77

A method for determining cross–measurements of motor neurons. Gilliam TB, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1219–20, 15 Sep 76

A method for determining cross–measurements of motor neurons. Gilliam TB, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1219–20, 15 Sep 76

Localization of the motor cells for the spinohumeral muscles of the cat [proceedings] Holomáňová A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):308–10, 1977

Structural and functional changes in an identified cricket neuron after separation from the soma. I. Structural changes. Clark RD. **J Comp Neurol** 170(2):253–65, 15 Nov 76

Structural and functional changes in an identified cricket neuron after separation from the soma. II. Functional changes. Clark RD. **J Comp Neurol** 170(2):267–77, 15 Nov 76

A semi–automatic motor nerve conduction velocity meter. Arnott RJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(2):102–6, Mar 77

New methods for the estimation of motor unit numbers in a muscle [letter]. Ballantyne JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):208, Feb 77

Mononeuritis multiplex in a patient with macroglobulinaemia. Fraser DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):711–5, Jul 76

Anterior horn cell disease associated with pontocerebellar hypoplasia in infants. Goutières F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):370–8, Apr 77

A quantitative electrophysiological study of acute idiopathic polyneuritis. Martinez–Figueroa A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):156–61, Feb 77

Histocompatibility antigens associated with motor neurone disease. Behan PO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):213–7, Jun 77

Changing mortality patterns of motor neuron disease in Japan. Kondo K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):411–24, Jul 77

Anterior horn cell degeneration [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(17):632–3, 23 Oct 76

Motor and sensory conduction velocity in patients with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease exposed to carbon disulphide. Florescu A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):97–103, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Motor neurone disease. Durston JH. **Nurs Times** 73(35):1352–4, 1 Sep 77

Upper and lower motor neuron lesions in the upper extremity muscles of tetraplegics. Peckham PH, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):115–21, Aug 76

Histological and electrophysiological changes of the lower motor neurone with aging. Rafalowska J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):271–80, Jul–Sep 76

Lower motor neuron disease with accumulation of neurofilaments in a cat. Vandevelde M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):428–35, 1976

[Microtopography of motoneurons in the cervical and thoracic spinal cord of cats (author's transl)] Cierny G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):493–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the polyelectromyographic record in subjects with central motor neuron disorders] Pfeiffer J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):161–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The motor neuron in chronic neurolathyrism (author's transl)] Cohn DF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(3):127–9, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Progressive degeneration of the lower motor neuron as a late complication of poliomyelitis] Rosenberg G, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):123–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Progressive degeneration of the lower motor neuron as a late complication of poliomyelitis] Rosenberg G, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):123–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The lower motor neuron in chronic neurolathyrism] Streifler M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(10):479–80, 16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Motor nerve conduction velocity in arterial hypertension] Morandini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(51):3317–23, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Present status of clinical neurology in Japan. (2) Motor neuron disease] Tsubaki T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):841–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Motor neuron diseases in Osaka prefecture, Japan] Yuasa R, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):207–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of neuromotor retardation and chromosome lqH report of a case] Jorge SM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):377–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Generators of pathologically enhanced excitation as determinant structures in the spinal cord] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):515–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of disorders of inhibition of electrogenesis in spinal alpha-motor neurons in experimental local botulin poisoning] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):651–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative relationship between neurons of a different mediator nature in the motor nuclei of the cat spinal cord cervical thickening] Torskaia IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):191–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurogenic hypothesis of the origin of progressive muscular dystrophies] Vernik AIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1029–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroneurophysiological study of the syndrome characterized by myokymia, hyperhidrosis and muscular weakness] Palao A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(1):25–36, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diseases of the anterior motor neuron, of preference appearance in childhood (W.H.) and in adolescence (W.-K.-W.) Electroclinical relations] Pérez Maiquez F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(4):273–84, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical investigations of proteins and RNA in spinal motoneurons and neurons of spinal ganglia of the rat after space flight. Gorbunova AV, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(7):708–10, Jul 76

Quantitative histochemistry of the spinal motor neurone nucleus during human fetal development. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):275–81, Jun 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The shapes of sensory and motor neurones and the distribution of their synapses in ganglia of the leech: a study using intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase. Muller KJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1117):481–99, 12 Nov 76

CYTOLOGY

Study of motor units and arrangement of myons of human musculus plantaris. de Carvalho VC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):444–8, 1976

Compensatory responses in the development of the brachial lateral motor column in triploid Rana pipiens. Pollack ED, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(2):173–9, Jun 77

An autoradiographic study of the formation of the lateral motor column in the chick embryo. Hollyday M, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):197–208, 26 Aug 77

Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase for determining motor projection patterns to the developing limb in Xenopus. Lamb AH. **Brain Res** 134(2):197–212, 7 Oct 77

Dendrite bundles of the ventral horn cells of the thoracic portion of the spinal cord in cats. Grottel K.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 35(4):393–403, 1976

Postnatal differentiation of cell body volumes of spinal motoneurons innervating slow-twitch and fast-twitch muscles. Sato M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(1):27–36, 1 Sep 77

Localization of the motor cells in the spinal cord of Macaca cyclopis (Swinhoe). 2. The spinal motor cells in the cervical enlargement for the median, radial, musculocutaneous and ulnar nerves. Shen CL, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(4):251–62, Apr 76

Lumbar motoneurons of man II: the number and diameter distribution of large- and intermediate-diameter cytons in 'motoneuron columns' of spinal cord of man. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):861–70, Sep–Oct 77

Lumbar motoneurons of man: I) number and diameter histogram of alpha and gamma axons of ventral root. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):853–60, Sep–Oct 77

Anatomy of medial gastrocnemius and soleus motor nuclei in cat spinal cord. Burke RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):667–80, May 77

Distribution of fusimotor axons to intrafusal muscle fibres in cat tenuissimus spindles as determined by the glycogen-depletion method. Barker D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 261(1):49–69, Sep 76

Somatotopic localization of neurons in the motor trigeminal nucleus of the dog—with special reference to the masseter and temporal muscles—. Ohkubo M, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 54(1):75–84, May 77

Identification of different size motoneurons labeled by the retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Pellegrini M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):161–3, 11 Mar 77

[Two sorts of monosynaptic afferents to spinal motoneurons—morphological comparison (author's transl)] Hirata Y. **Brain Nerv** 29(3):251–8, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Role of duration and intensity of activation of afferent fibers in regulating morphologic shifts in a neuron] Darinskiĭ IuA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(7):35–41, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro formation of neuronal circuitries I. Golgi method studies of cerebellar rotary cultures (author's transl)] Palacios-Prü E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(6):301–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro formation of neuronal circuitries II. Golgi method studies of spinal cord rotary cultures] Palacios-Prü E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(6):309–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of strychnine and picrotoxin on the activity of laryngeal and phrenic motoneurons during stimulation of vagus nerve. Kiczka K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):1–11, Jan–Feb 77

Effects of a single methylprednisolone dose on a facilitatory response of mammalian motor nerve. Baker T, et al.
Arch Neurol 34(6):349–55, Jun 77

Effects of 1,3-dimethyl-5-aminoadamantane hydrochloride (DMAA) on the stretch-induced reflex tension of flexor muscles and the excitability of the gamma-loop in decerebrate and spinal cats. Wand P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 27(7):1477–81, Jul 77

Responses of motoneurones to electrophoretically applied dopamine. Barasi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):29–34, May 77

Motor transmission in the vas deferens of guanethidine-treated guinea-pigs [proceedings]. Henderson RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):454P, Jul 76

Bimodal action of glycine on frog spinal motoneurones. Evans RH, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):395–401, 24 Dec 76

Effect of intracellular cobalt ions on postsynaptic inhibition in cat spinal motoneurons. Sypert GW, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):372–6, 7 Oct 77

Effects of two chlorinated phenols on the spontaneous impulse activity of the abdominal tonic motor system in the crayfish (Astacus fluviatilis L.). Saarikoski J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(1):40–8, Jan 77

GABA and glycine actions on spinal motoneurons. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):658–69, Jun 77

Differential antagonism by chlorpromazine and diazepam of frog motoneurone depolarization induced by glutamate-related amino acids. Evans RH, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 44(4):325–30, 15 Aug 77

Pharmacological studies of facial motoneurones in the rat. Martin MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):291–8, 7 Apr 77

Transient anterior horn cell dysfunction in diphenylhydantoin therapy. Direkze M, et al.
Eur Neurol 15(3):131–4, 1977

Effects of cyclic nucleotides on mammalian motor nerve terminals. Standaert FG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):544–52, Dec 76

Selective antagonism by Mg2+ of amino acid-induced depolarization of frog and rat spinal neurones [proceedings]. Evans RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):42P–43P, Feb 77

Excitatory action of TRH on spinal motoneurones. Nicoll RA. **Nature** 265(5591):242–3, 20 Jan 77

Evidence for a cyclic nucleotide-mediated calcium flux in motor nerve terminals. Skirboll LR, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):352–5, 28 Jul 77

Specific action of narcotics on reflex activation of rat alpha-motoneurones. Kuschinsky K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 296(3):249–54, Feb 77

Effects of cyclobenzaprine on brainstem motor systems. Barnes CD. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):643–52, Oct 76

Blind studies on the effect of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis sera on motor neurons in vitro. Wolfgram F.
UCLA Forum Med Sci (19):145–9, 1976

[Influence of long term neuroleptic therapies on the function of the peripheral motoric neuron? (author's transl)] Hankowitz M, et al.
Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol 10(1):41–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rat motor neuron conduction rate after slight carboxyhemoglobinemia] Ponsold W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 23(1):6–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ionic mechanisms of action of glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on the postsynaptic membrane of amphibian motoneurons] Belumian AA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 230(2):485–8, 11 Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the dimensions of spinal cord motor neuron synaptic endings] Emel'ianov NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 233(2):506–8, 11 Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic discharges induced by intravenously administered DOPA in the hindlimb motor nerves of decerebrate, immobilized cats] Baev KV. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):210–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efferent discharges in the motor nerves of the posterior extremities of spinal immobilized cats induced by intravenous DOPA administration] Baev KV.
Neirofiziologiia 9(3):323–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular analysis of the effects of micro-application of several amino acids on lumbar motor neurons of Rana ridibunda frogs] Velumian AA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):407–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

AChE positive electromotoneurons in the electric lobe of Torpedo marmorata. Tsuji S. **Brain Res** 124(2):352–6, 25 Mar 77

Cytophotometric studies on the reaction kinetics of acid phosphatase in motoneurons marked by injection of Evans blue into the soleus muscle of the mouse. Zimmermann P. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):239–47, 9 Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigens associated with motor-neurone disease [letter]. Behan PO, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):803, 9 Oct 76

INJURIES

Histochemical and morphologic changes in skeletal muscle following cervical cord injury: a study of upper and lower motor neuron lesions. Stilwill EW, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 58(5):201–6, May 77

METABOLISM

Retrograde transport of peroxidase in motor neurons innervating slow and fast muscles: absence of a difference between normal and dystrophic chickens. DeSantis M, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):454–8, 7 Jan 77

The calcium-magnesium-deficient rat: a study on the distribution of calcium in the spinal cord using the electron probe microanalyser. Nakagawa S, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1225–6, 15 Sep 77

Synthesis of acetylcholine by excitatory motoneurons in central nervous system of the leech. Sargent PB.
J Neurophysiol 40(2):453–60, Mar 77

Activation and inactivation of K channels in cat spinal motorneurones [proceedings]. Krnjević K, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 263(1):126P–127P, Dec 76

Is there retrograde axonal transport of tetanus toxin in both alpha and beta fibres? Green J, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):370, 27 Jan 77

Transmitter leakage from motor nerve endings. Katz B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1122):59–72, 11 Feb 77

Androgen concentration in motor neurons of cranial nerves and spinal cord. Sar M, et al. **Science** 197(4298):77–9, 1 Jul 77

The chemistry of motor neurons: research strategies. Hirsch HE. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):87–99, 1976 (59 ref.)

Structural substrate of protein synthesis and transport in spinal motor neurons. Price DL, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci (19):1–32, 1976 (151 ref.)

[Effect of anticipation stress and diazepam administration on the incorporation of 3H-leucine into spinal cord motor neurons] Iakoubek B, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(1):244–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on RNA and protein concentration in cortical and spinal motor neurons and surrounding neuroglia] Tsvetnenko IuB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):34–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Anterior horn cell degeneration and Bunina-type inclusions associated with dementia. Hart MN, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 38(3):225–8, 15 Jun 77

Preservation of a certain motoneurone group of the sacral cord in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: its clinical significance. Mannen T, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(5):464–9, May 77

Changes in motor innervation and histochemical pattern of muscle fibers in some congenital myopathies. Coërs C, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1046–53, Nov 76

The comparative neuropathology of motor neuron diseases. Andrews JM, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):181–216, 1976 (111 ref.)

Axonal transport in motor neuron pathology. Griffin JW, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):33–67, 1976 (130 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of caloric stimulation of the labyrinth on the soleus motor pool in man. Delwaide PJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 55(4):310–22, Apr 77

Firing pattern of motor units in the vocal muscle during phonation. Sram F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1–2):132–7, Jul–Aug 77

Dynamic properties of human motor units in the Hoffmann—reflex and M response. McIlwain JS, et al.
Am J Phys Med 56(3):122–35, Jun 77

Crossed inhibition as revealed by cross-correlogram between bilateral homonymous motor unit spikes in man. Hirayama K, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(3):213–27, Jul 76

The response of alpha-motoneurons of different size to stretch and vibration of extensor muscles after injection of 5-hydroxytryptophan in spinal cats. Wand P.
Arch Ital Biol 114(3):228–43, Jul 76

The representation of motor-unit action-potentials on skin-surface electromyograms of the masseter and temporal

muscles in man. Yemm R. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):201–5, 1977
Nerve conduction velocity measurements: improved accuracy using superimposed response waves. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):451–7, Oct 76
Motor nerve conduction velocity determination by an automated meter. Kraft GH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 58(8):374–6, Aug 77
Energy–optimal controls in the mammalian neuromuscular system. Hatze H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 27(1):9–20, 8 Jul 77
The relative contribution of motor unit recruitment and rat coding to the production of static isometric muscle force. Hatze H. **Biol Cybern** 27(1):21–5, 8 Jul 77
Model of the electromyographic activity during brief isometric contractions. Meijers LM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 25(1):7–16, 15 Dec 76
Motorneurons of different geometry and the size principle. Traub RD. **Biol Cybern** 25(3):163–76, 7 Feb 77
Firing rates of motoneurons with strong random synaptic excitation. Tuckwell HC. **Biol Cybern** 24(3):147–52, 15 Nov 76
The development of motor control in the rhesus monkey: evidence concerning the role of corticomotoneuronal connections. Lawrence DG, et al. **Brain** 99(2):235–54, Jun 76
Motor output to deafferented forelimb extensors in the decerebrate cat during natural vestibular stimulation. Anderson JH, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):150–3, 11 Feb 77
The influence of group II muscle afferents and low threshold skin afferents on dynamic fusimotor neurones to the triceps surae of the cat. Appelberg B, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):153–8, 19 Aug 77
Monosynaptic excitation of trochlear motoneurons following electrical stimulation of the prepositus hypoglossi nucleus. Baker R, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):157–61, 31 Jan 77
Evidence for direct synaptic interconnections between cat spinal alpha–motoneurons via the recurrent axon collaterals: a morphological study using intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase. Cullheim S, et al.
Brain Res 132(1):1–10, 19 Aug 77
Protein synthesis in regenerating motor neurons in the cockroach. Denburg JL, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):227–39, 15 Apr 77
The path and rate of growth of regenerating motor neurons in the cockroach. Denburg JL, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):213–26, 15 Apr 77
Depression of the recurrent inhibition of extensor motoneurons by the action of group II afferents. Fromm C, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):459–68, 28 Jan 77
Reflex control of a crayfish claw motor neuron during imposed dactylopodite movements. Lindsey BG, et al.
Brain Res 130(2):348–53, 15 Jul 77
Facilitation, habituation and the retardation of habituation of 17's elicited gill withdrawal responses in aplysia. Lukowiak K. **Brain Res** 134(2):387–92, 7 Oct 77
Comments on reflex actions evoked by electrical stimulation of group II muscle afferents. Lundberg A, et al.
Brain Res 122(3):551–5, 25 Feb 77
Possible inhibitory neurons in the bulbar reticular formation involved in the cortically evoked inhibition of the masseteric motoneuron of the cat. Nakamura Y, et al.
Brain Res 115(3):512–7, 22 Oct 76
Spontaneous cell death of spinal motoneurons following peripheral innervation in the chick embryo. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):154–60, 8 Apr 77
Velocity of supraspinal input and conduction velocity of axons of spinal motoneurons. Pellmar TC, et al.
Brain Res 120(1):179–83, 14Jan 77
Effect of temperature on postsynaptic potentials of cat spinal motoneurones. Pierau FR, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):21–34, 10 Sep 76
A persistent negative resistance in cat lumbar motoneurons. Schwindt P, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):173–8, 14Jan 77
The mechanical properties of human motor units with special reference to their fatiguability and recruitment threshold. Stephens JA, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):91–7, 8 Apr 77
Blocking of impulses in specialized regions of crustacean motor axons. Lang F, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(5):855–61, May 77
Relation between nerve axon size and muscle unit size and speed in motor units of cat hind limb muscles. Gerlach RL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):177–90, Apr–Jul 76
Comparative evaluation of a modification for measurement of conduction velocities in motor nerves within a normal material. Veikko K, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 17(1):55–61, Jan–Mar 77
Effects of phenytoin on the cyclic nucleotide system in the motor nerve terminal. Dretchen KL, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):337–48, Sep 77
Fusimotor loop properties and involvement during voluntary movement. Smith JL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:297–333, 1976 (240 ref.)
Segmental reflex inputs to motoneurons innervating dorsal neck musculature in the cat. Anderson ME.
Exp Brain Res 28(1–2):175–87, 23 May 77
Ventral root elicited depression of the dorsal root evoked response in frog motoneurons. Czéh G. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):441–9, 30 Mar 77
Presynaptic impulses in the abducens nucleus and their relation to postsynaptic potentials in motoneurons during vestibular nystagmus. Hikosaka O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):355–76, 30 Mar 77
Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 2. Convergence on neurones mediating disynaptic cortico–motoneuronal excitation. Illert M, et al.
Exp Brain Res 26(5):521–40, 22 Dec 76
Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 1. Pyramidal effects on motoneurones. Illert M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(5):509–19, 22 Dec 76
Role of Ia afferents in the soleus motoneurones. Inhibition during a tibialis anterior voluntary contraction in man. Morin C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):509–22, 21 Apr 77
The relation between tension and axonal conduction velocity for motor units in the medial gastrocnemius muscle of the cat. Proske U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(3):325–8, 28 Oct 76
Synaptic events in pudendal motoneurons of the cat. Bradley WE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):237–40, Jul 77
Changes in the shape of the extraterritorial potentials of tonic motor units, M– and H–responses of triceps surae muscles at different muscle lengths and under conditions of voluntary activation. Gerilovsky L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):91–101, Jul 77
Coordinated activation of muscle fibres by different conduction velocities in branches of a crustacean motor axon. Govind CK, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1170–1, 15 Sep 76
Coordinated activation of muscle fibres by different conduction velocities in branches of a crustacean motor axon. Govind CK, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1170–1, 15 Sep 76
Techniques for improving the selectivity of electromyographic recordings. Gath I, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 23(6):467–72, Nov 76
A nonstationary model for the electromyogram. Shwedyk E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):417–24, Sep 77
The connections between muscle afferents and the motoneurons of the muscles of mastication. pp. 147–52. Bratzlavsky M.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.
Changes in the excitability of elevator and depressor motoneurons produced by stimulation of intra–oral nerves. pp. 165–73. Goldberg LJ.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.
Reflexes elicitable from the jaw muscles in man. pp. 139–46. Matthews B.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.
Peripheral influences on alpha and gamma motoneurons. pp. 174–83. Sessle BJ, et al.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.
Mechanisms of responses of masseteric motoneurons to intra–oral stimulation in the cat. pp. 184–97. Sumino R.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.
The properties of their motor units, and length–tension relationships of the muscles. pp. 25–34. Yemm R.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.
The effect of changing the rate of inflation of the lung on the associated phrenic motoneurone output. pp. 155–61. Cross BA, et al.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.
Evidence that at least some of the motor nerve cells that die during development have first made peripheral connections. Prestige MC. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):123–33, 1 Nov 76
A comparison of the early development of axodendritic and axosomatic synapses upon embryonic mouse spinal motor neurons. Vaughn JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(1):79–100, 1 Sep 77
The locust jump. II. Neural circuits of the motor programme. Heitler WJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):221–41, Feb 77
The locust jump. I. The motor programme. Heitler WJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):203–19, Feb 77
Altered patterns of innervation in frog muscle after denervation. Rotshenker S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):719–30, Dec 76
Axonal excitability and motor propagation velocity of peripheral nerves in patients with acute vascular lesions of the brain. Caccia MR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(9):900–4, Sep 76
New methods of estimating the number of motor units: the problems remain unsolved [letter] Panayiotopoulos CP.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(9):928–30, Sep 76
Motor and sensory conduction in the musculocutaneous nerve. Trojaborg W. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):890–9, Sep 76
Inking in Aplysia californica. II. Central program for inking. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):708–20, May 77
Inking in Aplysia californica. III. Two different synaptic conductance mechanisms for triggering central program for inking. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):721–34, May 77
Electrical measurement of axon diameter and its use in relating motoneuron size to critical firing level. Clamann HP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):844–51, Jul 76
Identifiable cerebral motoneurons mediating an anterior tentacular withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Fredman SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):608–15, May 77
Relationship among recruitment order, spike amplitude, and twitch tension of single motor units in human masseter muscle. Goldberg LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):879–90, Jul 77
Identification of two species of alpha motoneurons in cat's plantaris pool. Harris DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(1):16–25, Jan 77
Control of rhythmic firing in normal and axotomized cat spinal motoneurons. Heyer CB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):480–8, May 77
Functional organization of vestibular and visual inputs to neck and forelimb motoneurons in the frog. Maeda M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):225–43, Mar 77
Individual EPSPs produced by single triceps surae Ia afferent fibers in homonymous and heteronymous motoneurons. Scott JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):679–92, Jul 76
Analysis of muscle receptor connections by spike–triggered averaging. 2. Spindle group II afferents. Stauffer EK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1393–402, Nov 76
Reflex responses of human soleus muscle to small perturbations. Stein RB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1105–16, Sep 76
Analysis of muscle receptor connections by spike–triggered averaging. 1. Spindle primary and tendon organ afferents. Watt DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1375–92, Nov 76
Saccular and utricular input to cat neck motoneurons. Wilson VJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(1):63–73, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Motor innervation of the smooth muscle of the rat seminal vesicle. Fedan JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):285–97, May 77
Real and apparent gamma axon contraction sites in intrafusal fibres [proceedings] Arbuthnott ER, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 268(1):25P–26P, Jun 77
Types of intra– and extrafusal muscle fibre innervated by dynamic skeleto–fusimotor axons in cat peroneus brevis and tenuissimus muscles, as determined by the glycogen–depletion method. Barker D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 266(3):713–26, Apr 77
Unit studies in normal human gastrocnemius by microstimulation, glycogen depletion, and needle biopsy (film) [proceedings]. Bosley MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):11P–12P, Sep 76
The fate of motor axon sprouts in a partially denervated mouse muscle when regenerating nerve febres return [proceedings]. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):181P–182P, Dec 76
Prevention of motor nerve sprouting in botulinum toxin poisoned mouse soleus muscles by direct stimulation of the muscle [proceedings]. Brown MC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 267(1):42P–43P, May 77
Inhibition of human motoneurons, probably of Renshaw origin, elicited by an orthodromic motor discharge. Bussel B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):319–39, Jul 77
Ballistic contractions in man: characteristic recruitment pattern of single motor units of the tibialis anterior muscle. Desmedt JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):673–93, Jan 77
Experimental observations on the sharpness of classification of fusimotor fibres into static and dynamic types [proceedings]. Emonet–Dénand F, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 260(2):68P–69P, Sep 76
On the subdivision of static and dynamic fusimotor actions on the primary ending of the cat muscle spindle. Emonet–Dénand F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):827–61, Jul 77
Changes in the probability of firing of human motor units following cutaneous stimulation [proceedings]. Garnett R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):69P–70P, Sep 76
Firing rate and recruitment order of toe extensor motor units in different modes of voluntary conraction. Grimby L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):865–79, Jan 77
Reaction of intact spinal motoneurones to partial denervation of the muscle. Huizar P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):175–91, Feb 77
Static and dynamic fusimotor action on the response of Ia fibres to low frequency sinusoidal stretching of widely ranging amplitude. Hulliger M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):811–38, Jun 77
Effects of combining static and dynamic fusimotor stimulation on the response of the muscle spindle primary ending to sinusoidal stretching. Hulliger M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 267(3):839–56, Jun 77
Alternation between occlusion and summation during combined fusimotor excitation of Ia afferents [proceedings] Hulliger M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):27P–28P, Jun 77
Altered synchronization of motor unit firing as a mechanism for long–lasting increases in the tremor of human hand muscles following brief, strong effort [proceedings] Jessop J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):29P–30P, Jul 77
The after–hyperpolarization of gamma motoneurones [proceedings]. Kemm RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):124P–125P, Dec 76
Properties of motor units of the frog sartorius muscle. Luff AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(3):673–85, Jul 76
Cutaneous facilitation of transmission in reflex pathways from Ib afferents to motoneurones. Lundberg A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 265(3):763–80, Mar 77
Individual e.p.s.p.s in chronic spinal cats [proceedings] Mendell L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):33P–34P, Jun 77
Short–term synchronization of intercostal motoneurone activity. Sears TA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):357–81,

Dec 76

The orderly recruitment of motor units of the masseter and temporal muscles during voluntary isometric contraction in man. Yemm R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):163–74, Feb 77

An evaluation of terminal hinge position and neuromuscular position in edentulous patients. Part II. Duplicate mandibular dentures. Graser GN. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):12–8, Jan 77

Postcontractile motoneuronal discharge produced by muscle afferent activation. Suzuki S, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):258–64, Winter 76

Motor neurone sprouting induced by prolonged tetrodotoxin block of nerve action potentials. Brown MC, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):459–61, 3 Feb 77

Selective adaptation of 'command neurons' in the human motor system. Rosenbaum DA. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):81–91, 1977

The developmental history of the motor neuron. Hamburger V. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15 Suppl:iii–37, Apr 77

Motor pause frequency in the masseter muscle in relation to food texture. Owall B. **Odontol Revy** 27(4):257–64, 1976

Nociceptor-driven dorsal horn neurones in the lumbar spinal cord of the cat. Cervero F, et al. **Pain** 2(1):5–24, Mar 76

Sensory feedback does not cause selective adaptation of human 'command neurons'. Rosenbaum DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):447–51, Apr 77

The role of the fusimotor system with respect to the contribution of the diaphragm and the intercostal muscles to the respiratory tidal volume. Folgering HT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 366(2–3):107–14, 5 Nov 76

Referencing procedure for location of lumbosacral alpha-motoneurons. Stauffer EK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 366(2–3):269–71, 5 Nov 76

Plasticity in mammalian skeletal muscle. Buller AJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 278(961):295–305, 26 Apr 77

A simple circuit for filtering single unit action potentials from electrograms. Clamann HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):149–51, Jul 76

Differential labeling of the cell surface of single ciliary ganglion neurons in vitro. Wessells NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4100–4, Nov 76

The speed of passive dendritic conduction of synaptic potentials in a model montoneurone. Iles JF. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1127):225–9, 4 May 77

Neural events underlying learning in insects: changes in pacemaker. Woollacott M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1120):395–415, 14 Jan 77

Patterns of motoneuronal units discharge during naturally evoked afferent input. Anastasijević R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:267–78, 1976

Supraspinal control of slow and fast spinal motoneurons of the cat. Araki T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:413–32, 1976

Contraction times of reflexly activated motor units and excitability cycle of the H-reflex. Buchthal F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:367–76, 1976

Identification of fast and slow firing types of motoneurons in the same pool. Henneman E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:377–82, 1976

Transmission in the pathway of reciprocal Ia inhibition to motoneurones and its control during the tonic stretch reflex. Hultborn H. **Prog Brain Res** 44:235–55, 1976

Recruitment, rate modulation and the tonic stretch reflex. Kernell D. **Prog Brain Res** 44:257–66, 1976

Discharge pattern of tonic and phasic motor units in human muscles upon stretch reflex. Kosarov D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:355–65, 1976

Reciprocal Ia inhibition and voluntary movements in man. Tanaka R. **Prog Brain Res** 44:291–302, 1976

Alpha-gamma linkage in man during varied contraction. Watanabe S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:339–51, 1976

On the existence of parasympathetic motor nerves to the submaxillary gland of the dog. Emmelin N, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):27–40, Jan 77

Pontine reticular formation neurons: relationship of discharge to motor activity. Siegel JM, et al. **Science** 196(4290):678–80, 6 May 77

Electrotonic coupling: effective sign reversal by inhibitory neurons. Spira ME, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1065–7, 3 Dec 76

Licking behavior: evidence of hypoglossal oscillator. Wiesenfeld Z, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1122–4, 3 Jun 77

Neuronal activity in cortical efferent zones projecting to wrist extensors during voluntary wrist extension in the monkey. Yumiya H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(4):321–5, Apr 77

The physiology of alpha motoneurons and their synaptic input in relation to the problem of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Burke RE. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):119–33, 1976 (70 ref.)

The control of motor nerve growth. Duchen LW. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):69–85, 1976 (68 ref.)

[Excitatory effect of the superior colliculus on the motor neurons of extra-ocular muscles of cats] Grantyn A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1087–9, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic and electroneurographic aspects of the carpal tunnel syndrome (apropos of 2500 examinations)] Bisschop G, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(2):25–48, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Connections between inspiratory medullary neurons and phrenic or intercostal motoneurones (author's transl)] Hilaire G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(8):987–1000, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neural coding of motor commands] Paillard J. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):453–72, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Involvement of the peripheral motor neuron in hereditary spastic paraplegia (author's transl)] Malin JP. **EEG EMG** 7(3):140–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of combined administration of carbon monoxide and ethanol on motor neural conduction velocity in rats] Glatzel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):800–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different reflex excitability of type 1 and 2 alpha-motor-neurons: the H/M ratio curve in rabbit tonic and phasic muscles] Messina C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):158–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Velocity of maximal motor nerve conduction in polyneuropathies of uremic patients subjected to various types of hemodialysis for varying periods of time: values and limitations] Savazzi GM, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(1):25–35, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Descending motor control of the cat forelimb via the propriospinal system (author's transl)] **Brain Nerv** 29(3):259–65, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Skeletal muscles and the organ of locomotion] Koczocik-Przedpelska J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):177–90, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Relationship of decerebrate rigidity maintenance with muscular contraction permanence after spinal cord section in dogs] Lapenta e Silva MT, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(1):117–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the functional properties of the spinal cord motoneurons of old rats] Tanin SA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):911–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of frog skeletal muscle following application of colchicine to a motor nerve] Valkov EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):359–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of lumbar flexor motoneurons to stimulation of limb afferents] Avelev VD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1824–33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of parameters of rhythmic cortical stimulation in synaptic activation of motor neurons] Blagodatove ET, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):929–37, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monsynaptic influences from the reticular formation and muscle afferents following axotomy of motor neurons in rats] Karamian OA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):789–96, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflex responses during the early period of recovery of motor function in a transplanted limb] Serdiuchenko IIa. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1151–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitatory postsynaptic potentials in the lumbar motor neurons of frogs induced by stimulation of muscle and cutaneous nerves] Tamarova ZA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):806–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsynaptic potentials of trigeminal nerve nucleus motor neurons evoked by stimulation of the dental pulp in cats] Gura EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):317–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic organization of supraspinal control of the propriospinal neurons of the ventral horn of the cat and monkey spinal cord] Kozhanov VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):177–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic effects induced in motor neurons by stimulation of individual propriospinal neurons] Kozhanov VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):300–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Influence of a tendon reflex on the motor neurons of antagonistic muscles in man] Kudina LP. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(6):624–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of analysis of the individual motor unit potentials] Bulgakov SP. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):103–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibulospinal synaptic influences on the lumbar motor neurons of rats] Kibakina TV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):382–90, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the rhythmic activity of the spinal center motoneurons of the lymphatic hearts of Rana temporaria frogs] Ruchinskaia TIu, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):314–21, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of time and velocity condition of peripheral motor nerves in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Krstić SB. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(12):1091–9, 1975 **(Scc)**

[Characteristics of the electrical activity of bulbar respiratory neurons and respiratory muscle neuromotro units in decerebrate animals] Zhigallo TL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):465–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conduction velocity of motor nerves in children suffering from protein-calorie malnutrition and marasmus. Singh N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(4):381–92, Aug–Sep 76

Electrophysiological analyses of motoneuron properties in dystrophic mice. Kuno M. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):135–43, 1976

[Uremic neuropathy. Study of the motor conduction rate in patients treated with maintenance hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis] Cianchetti C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(1):83–104, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Character of changes in the excitability of spinal motoneurons in the dynamics of tiresome local work] Molkin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):8–13, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of the pathogenic effect of gas gangrene toxins on spinal alpha-motoneurons of cats] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):35–41, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The seventh cranial nerve of the rat. Visualization of efferent and afferent pathways by cobalt precipitation. Martin MR, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):21–41, 31 Jan 77

Some problems of structure and function of motoneurones of the spinal cord under conditions of intensive motor activity. Part I. Ultrastructural and histochemical studies. Konecki J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(2):95–107, 1977

Numbers and diameters of motoneurons and myelinated axons in the facial nucleus and nerve of the albino rat. Martin MR, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):579–87, Jul 77

Synaptic frequency alteration on rat ventral horn neurons in the first segment proximal to spinal cord hemisection: an ultrastructural statistical study of regenerative capacity. Bernstein ME, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):85–102, Feb 77

Ultrastructure and synaptology of the initial axon segment of cat spinal motoneurons during early postnatal development. Conradi S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(2):195–210, Apr 77

A nucleolus-associated coiled body. Kinderman NB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):545–50, Oct 76

Central terminations of muscle afferents on motoneurones in the cat spinal cord. Iles JF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):91–117, Oct 76

Synaptic and septate neuromuscular junctions in embryonic lobster muscle. Lang F. **Nature** 268(5619):458–60, 4 Aug 77

Ultrastructural observations of a muscle spindle in the region of a contraction site of a dynamic gamma axon. Arbuthnott E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:61–5, 1976

[Electromotor nucleus of the tembladera (Torpedo marmorata Risso) II. Oval nucleus] Anadón R. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 68:15–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MOTOR NEURONS, GAMMA EFFERENT see under **MOTOR NEURONS**

MOTOR SKILLS

see related

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Testing tapping timesharing, II: Auditory secondary task. Kantowitz H, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(5):343–62, Oct 76

The enhancement of human performance with hypnosis through neuromotor facilitation and control of arousal level. Garver RB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(3):177–81, Jan 77

Intellectual and perceptual-motor characteristics of treated myelomeningocele children. Soare PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):199–204, Feb 77

MLT and MT student performance on a preliminary psychomotor test battery. Dietrich MC. **Am J Med Technol** 42(12):461–8, Dec 76

Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the coordination of children with choreoathetoid movements. Ayres AJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):291–3, May–Jun 77

Correlation between kinesthetic discrimination & manual dexterity. Elfant IL. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(1):23–8, Jan 77

An experimental study of the efficacy of perceptual-motor training. Farr JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(9 Pt 1):451–5, Sep 76

Imaginative play training and perceptual-motor interventions with emotionally-disturbed hospitalized children. Nahme-Huang L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):238–49, Apr 77

Motor performance after unilateral hemisphere damage in patients with tumor. Haaland KY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):556–9, Sep 77

Motor learning and control: a working hypothesis. Basmajian JV. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):38–41, Jan 77

Psychomotor test performance and sleep patterns of aircrew flying transmeridional routes. Buck L. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):979–85, Sep 76

Impairment of flying efficiency in anancastic pilots. Haward LR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):156–61, Feb 77

Characteristics of a neural clock regulating perception and psychomotor performance in man. Podnieks I, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):265–76, Dec 76

The value of tests of spatial and psycho-motor ability in selecting dental students. Smith BG. **Br Dent J** 141(5):150–4, 7 Sep 76

Psychomotor traits, social desirability and the personal illness hierarchy. Foulds GA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:240–3, Mar 77

Some possible childhood indicators of adult schizophrenia inferred from children of schizophrenics. Hanson DR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:142–54, Aug 76

Impairment of a motor skill in children with spina bifida cystica and hydrocephalus: an exploratory study. Anderson EM, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(1):61–70, Feb 77

A coordination of hand preference and skill replicated. Annett M. **Br J Psychol** 67(4):587–92, Nov 76

Visual 'closed-loop' and 'open-loop' characteristics of voluntary movement in patients with Parkinsonism and intention tremor. Flowers KA. **Brain** 99(2):269–310, Jun 76

Visual habituation, sensorimotor development, and tempo of play in one-year-old infants. Johnson D, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):315–9, Mar 77

Concordance of visual and manipulative responsiveness to novel and familiar stimuli: a function of test procedures or of prior experience? Rubenstein J. **Child Dev** 47(4):1197–9, Dec 76

The coordination of manipulation and visual fixation: a response to Schaffer (1975). Ruff HA. **Child Dev** 47(3):868–71, Sep 76

Mental, motor, and social behavior of infants with cleft lip and/or cleft palate. Starr P, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):140–7, Apr 77

Perceptuo-motor dysfunction in the child with hemiplegia. O'Malley PJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):172–8, Apr 77

Environmental effects on motor development: the case of 'African infant precocity'. Super CM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):561–7, Oct 76

Organizational processes in motor control. Gentile AM, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:1–33, 1976

Social facilitation of motor performance. Landers DM, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:125–62, 1976 (117 ref.)

Developmental motor learning. Wade MG. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:375–94, 1976 (75 ref.)

Constitutional disharmony and selected components of motor ability. Battinelli T. **Hum Biol** 48(3):465–74, Sep 76

Sex differences in somatic and functional characteristics of preschool children. Pařízková J, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):437–51, Sep 77

Information processing by schizophrenics when task complexity increases. Hirt M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):256–60, Jun 77

Relationship between measures of body fat and gross motor proficiency. Brady JI Jr, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 62(2):224–9, Apr 77

Delinquents and the Tapping Test. Andrew JM. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):786–91, Jul 77

Impairment index verus T-score averaging in neuropsychological assessment. Kiernan RJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):951–7, Dec 76

Perceptual and motor training for the acquisition and retention of psychomotor skills in dental amalgam restorations: class I in the mandibular first molar. Salvendy G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):757–60, NOV 76

Skills analysis of a class I amalgam restoration in a mandibular right first molar. Salvendy G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(12):787–93, Dec 76

Role of feedback in the development and maintenance of complex skill. Henderson SE. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):224–33, May 77

Relation between programming time and duration of the response being programmed. Klapp ST, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):591–8, Nov 76

Task difficulty and motor performance in severe subnormality. Bankhead I. **J Ment Defic Res** 20(4):261–5, Dec 76

Effects of four training procedures on increasing motor skills of physically handicapped retarded persons. Pierce C, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(1):25–35, Mar 77

Neuropsychological aspects of multiple sclerosis. Beatty PA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(1):42–50, Jan 77

Disturbances in the contraction and co-ordination pattern of the masticatory muscles due to dental restorations. An electromyographic study. Kloprogge MJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):207–16, Jul 76

Anatomical and neuromuscular maturation of the speech mechanism: evidence from acoustic studies. Kent RD. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(3):421–47, Sep 76

Early moderate malnutrition and the development of sensori-motor intelligence. Dasen PR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(3):146–57, Jun 77

Specificity of training for motor skill under physical fatigue. Williams LR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):162–7, Fall 76

Tracking the motor behavior development of multihandicapped infants. Mira M. **Ment Retard** 15(3):32–7, Jun 77

Traffic accidents and psychomotor test performance. A follow-up study. Häkkinen S. **Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:51–6, 1976

Motor proficiency of learning disabled and nondisabled students. Bruininks VL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1131–7, Jun 77

Differential correlates of Bender-Gestalt and Beery visual motor integration test for black and for white children. Hartlage LC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1039–42, Dec 76

Appropriateness of the motor-free visual perception test when used with the trainable mentally retarded. Johnson DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1346, Dec 76

Capacity sharing and refractoriness in successive reactions. Kafry D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):327–35, Feb 77

Ability factors in motor learning. Kleinman M. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):827–36, Jun 77

Distribution of movement time in a target-aiming task. Kvåleth TO. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):507–13, Oct 76

Competitive trait anxiety, success-failure and sex as determinants of motor performance. Martens R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1199–1208, Dec 76

Effects of a developmental physical activity program on children's body coordination and self-concept. Mauser HJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1057–8, Jun 77

Prolonged practice of a simple motor task by preferred and nonpreffered hands. Peters M. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):447–50, Oct 76

Sex cues in estimating and performing a simple motor task. Ryan TT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):547–52, Oct 76

Selective attention in a multiple-response reaction-time task. Stratton RK. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):889–90, Jun 77

Effects of transcendental meditation on fine motor skill. Williams LR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):607–13, Oct 76

The perpendicular error and the vertical effect in children's drawing. Ibbotson A, et al. **Perception** 5(3):319–26, 1976

Binocular convergence as a determinant of reaching behavior in infancy. von Hofsten C. **Perception** 6(2):139–44, 1977

Sensorimotor organization in reach and prehension: a development model. Ammon JE, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(1):7–14, Jan 77

Development of psychomotor objectives for classroom of clinical education in physical therapy. Campbell SK. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1031–4, Sep 77

Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the neurometer development of retarded children. Montgomery P, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(7):799–806, Jul 77

Effects of two methods of goal setting on learning a gross motor task. Barnett ML. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):19–23, Mar 77

Motor skill overlearning effects on retention and relearning by retarded boys. Chasey WC. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):41–6, Mar 77

Stabilometer computerized analog recording system for studying gross motor skill learning. Chasey WC Jr, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):524–5, Oct 76

Verbal, visual, and kinesthetic error feedback in the learning of a simple motor task. Chew RA. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):254–9, May 76

Pursuit-motor performance of deaf and hearing girls. Del Rey P, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):184–7, May 76

Dynamic balance in preschool children: quantifying qualitative data. DeOreo KL. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):526–31, Oct 76

Separation potential of educable retarded and intellectually normal boys as a function of motor performance. Dobbins DA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):346–56, Oct 76

Effect of bilateral transfer on coincidence/anticipation performance. Dunham P Jr. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):51–5, Mar 77

Effect of practice order on the efficiency of bilateral skill acquisition. Dunham P Jr. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):284–7, May 77

Perceptual-motor and scholastic achievement relationships in emotionally disturbed elementary school children. Gruber JJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):68–73, Mar 77

Effect of guided practice on overhand-throw ball velocities of kindergarten children. Halverson LE, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):311–8, May 77

Circuitry for an electronic coincidence-anticipation device. Haywood KM, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):461–2, May 77

Pretask speed training and movement complexity. Jensen BE. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):657–65, Dec 76

The effects of practice distribution on the acquisition of three discrete motor skills. Kleinman M. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):672–7, Dec 76

Modeling effects on motor performance. Martens R, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):277–91, May 76

Decision-making in elementary age children: effects on motor skills and self-concept. Martinek TJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):349–57, May 77

Relationship between grade, sex, race, and motor performance in young children. Milne C, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):726–30, Dec 76

Effects ball and background color have upon the catching performance of elementary school children. Morris GS. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):409–16, Oct 76

Effects of a visually directed sensory-motor training program on depth perception of children. Newmeister GH. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):129–33, Mar 77

Relationships between selected personality and motor variables in emotionally disturbed children. Noland M, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):741–9, Dec 76

Description of the movement characteristics of two-year-old children performing the jump and reach. Poe A. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):260–8, May 76

The effects of instruction and practice on the skill of throwing with the nondominant hand. Railey JH. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):864–8, Dec 76

Influence of object size, speed, direction, height, and distance on interception of a moving object. Ridenour MV. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):138–43, Mar 77

Effect of environment and order of testing on performance of a motor task. Safrit MJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):376–81, May 77

Relationships between parents' child-rearing attitudes and the jumping and throwing performance of their preschool children. Schnabl-Dickey EA. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):382–90, May 77

Knowledge of results and motor learning in preschool children. Shapiro DC. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):154–8, Mar 77

A comparison of discovery learning and guided instructional strategies on motor skill learning, retention, and transfer. Singer RN, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):788–96, Dec 76

Relationships among children's attitudes, involvement, and proficiency in physical activities. Smoll FL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):797–803, Dec 76

Investigation of two pitching conditions as determinants for developing fundamental skills of baseball. Spieth WR. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):408–12, May 77

Comparison of two nonparametric methods for estimating the reliability of motor performance tests. Stamm CL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):169–76, Mar 77

Force-time parameters and physical growth of boys ages 6 to 12 years. Teeple J, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):464–71, Oct 76

Effect of divided attention on children's rhythmic response. Thomas JR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):428–35, May 77

Audience size and trait anxiety effects upon state anxiety and motor performance. Wankel LM. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):181–6, Mar 77

Effects of transcendental meditation on rotary pursuit skill. Williams LR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):196–201, Mar 77

Fatigue effects on the timing performance of well-practiced subjects. Wrisberg CA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):839–44, Dec 76

[Motor development and neurological findings in 262 10–11-year-old children born with and without neonatal complications] Lier L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(48):3045–50, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[School placement and motor development in children with various neonatal complications and various environments] Michelsen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(48):3067–73, 22 Nov 76 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The clumsy child] Le Camus J. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(2):151–79, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Manual efficiency and handwriting speed] Rigal RA. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(7):391–400, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study on the mental and motoric development level of 35 blind-born, blinded and vision handicapped children] Goebel P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(4):149–54, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A device for the evaluation of motor incorrdination in rats (author's transl)] Ballhause H, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):281–3, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissociation of maturity: a typical variant of motor development (author's transl)] Lesigang C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(2):53–8, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significane of internal feedback for the learning process (demonstrated on the example of motoric learning)] Pickenhain L. **Z Psychol** 184(4):551–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative psychological studies on disease management and attitude to life in patients with hemophilia with special reference to their motor disabilities] Jacobs S. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(2):119–31, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease in efficiency after experimental virus encephalitis. Small scale experimental tests on mice and histologic evaluation (author's transl)] Welte M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(4):439–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prolonged moderate physical work on psychomotor and mental performance] Makowska Z. **Med Pr** 28(1):31–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychomotor efficiency and attention in school children under different acoustic conditions] Koszarny Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):445–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reproduction of a given frequency of rhythmic movements in lesions of different motor formations] Rudnev VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1761–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of early motor stimulation on motor and mental development in infants] Koch J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):166–73, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of impairment in skills related to driving after intramuscular administration of prilocaine or mepivacaine. Korttila K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):31–6, 1977

Amphetamine and barbiturate effects on two tasks performed singly and in combination. Truijens CL, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(3):233–44, Jun 76

Recovery, psychomotor skills, and simulated driving after brief inhalational anesthesia with halothane or enflurane combined with nitrous oxide and oxygen. Korttila K, et

al. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):20–7, Jan 77

Psychomotor skills during acute and two–week treatment with mianserin (ORG GB 94) and amitriptyline, and their combined effects with alcohol. Seppälä T. **Ann Clin Res** 9(2):66–72, Apr 77

Effect of beta–blockade during bowling competitions. Siitonen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):393–8, Dec 76

Acute effects of cannabis on cognitive, perceptual, and motor performance in chronic hashish users. Dornbush RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:313–22, 1976

Effects of cannabis and alcohol on automobile driving and psychomotor tracking. Hansteen RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:240–56, 1976

Interactions between amphetamine and alcohol and their effect on rodent behavior. Rech RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:426–40, 1976

Chronic methylmercury exposure in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Behavioral test of peripheral vision, signs of neurotoxicity, and blood concentration in relation to dose and time. Lushei E, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(3):126–31, May–Jun 77

Effect of chlorpromazine or sulpiride and alcohol on psychomotor skills related to driving. Seppälä T. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):311–23, Oct 76

Recovery from methohexitone, halothane and diazepam. Gale GD. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):691–8, July 76

Behavioural sequelae of methaqualone in man and in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Borland RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(2):131–41, Apr 75

Comparison of the residual effects of two benzodiazepines (nitrazepam and flurazepam hydrochloride) and pentobarbitone sodium on human performance. Borland RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):9–17, Feb 75

Immediate effects on human performance of a 1,5–genzodiazepine (clobazam) compared with the 1,4–benzodiazepines, chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride and diazepam. Borland RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):215–21, Jun 75

The effect of acebutolol on tachycardia and performance during competition rifle shooting. Gibbons DO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):516–7, Jun 76

Modification by diazepam or thioridazine of the psychomotor skills related to driving: a subacute trial in neurotic out–patients. Saario I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):843–8, Oct 76

Modification by diazepam or thioridazine of the psychomotor skills related to driving: a subacute trial in neurotic out–patients. Saario I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):843–8, Oct 76

Residual effects and skills related to driving after a single oral administration of diazepam, medazepam or lorazepam. Seppälä K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):831–41, Oct 76

Residual effects and skills related to driving after a single oral administration of diazepam, medazepam or lorazepam. Seppälä K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):831–41, Oct 76

Increased sensitivity to nitrazepam in old age. Castleden CM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):10–2, 1 Jan 77

Neostriatal administration of somatostatin:differential effect of small and large doses on behavior and motor control. Rezek M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):234–42, Apr 77

The interaction of fructose, dextrose and ethanol on human performance. Franks HM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):153–63, Mar–Apr 77

Long–term lithium treatment: effect on simulated driving and other psychological tests. Bech P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(5):331–5, 30 Sep 76

Effects of halazepam and diazepam on the motor coordination of geriatric subjects. Gagnon MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):443–8, 19 Jul 77

Sublethal effects of a pure polycholorobiphenyl on mice. Carter JW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):228–50, Apr 77

Marihuana smoking and simulated flying performance. pp. 445–7. Blaine JD, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

The acute effects of various cannabis substances on cognitive, perceptual, and motor performance in very long–term hashish users. pp. 421–7. Dornbush RL, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Attention, learning, and speed in psychomotor performance after marihuana smoking. pp. 449–52. Vachon L, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

The effects of marihuana use on human operant behavior: individual data. pp. 643–53. Mendelson JH, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Psychomotor effects of nitrous oxide–oxygen sedation on children. Machen JB, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(3):219–21, May–Jun 77

Effects of rate of drinking on human performance. Moskowitz H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):598–605, May 76

The interaction of ethanol and delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol in man: effects on perceptual, cognitive and motor functions. Chesher GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):159–63, 31 Jul 76

Ethanol and delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol interactive effects on human perceptual, cognitive and motor functions. II. Chesher GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):478–81, 2 Apr 77

The effect of disodium cromoglycate on human performance, alone and in combination with ethanol. Crawford WA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(26):997–9, 26 Jun 76

Effect of active metabolites of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Palva ES, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:79–84, 1976

Effects of imipramine and methylphenidate on perceptual–motor performance of hyperactive children. Spring C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):459–70, Oct 76

A new device for the rapid measurement of impaired motor function in mice. Coughenour LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):351–3, Mar 77

Psychomotor procedures to distinguish between antidepressant medications: a comparison of the effects of nomifensine maleate, imipramine HC1, and placebo on the psychomotor performance of normal males [proceedings]. Nash RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):54–5, Apr 77

Medazepam and the driving ability of anxious patients. Moore NC. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):103–6, 23 Mar 77

The effect of minor tranquilizers on psychomotor performance. Wittenborn JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):281–6, 23 Jun 76

A comparison of the effect of imipramine, nomifensine, and placebo on the psychomotor performance of normal males. Wittenborn JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):85–90, 21 Dec 76

[Experimental study on the tracking behaviour with a view to differentiating the effects of an antidepressant in various doses compared to placebo (author's transl)] Strasser H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2235–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmacological studies on the interactions between alcohol and oxazepam with regard to reaction behavior. 1st communication. Changes of psychomotor coordination and reaction behavior] Staak M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):48–65, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Isometric force control by human tongue and forefinger. Sutton D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):33–6, 1977

The development of motor control in the rhesus monkey: evidence concerning the role of corticomotoneuronal connections. Lawrence DG, et al. **Brain** 99(2):235–54, Jun 76

Impairment of nonlinguistic hand movements in a deaf aphasic. Kimura D, et al. **Brain Lang** 3(4):566–71, Oct 76

Purkinje cell activity during motor learning. Gilbert PF, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):309–28, 10 Jun 77

Effects of concurrent verbal and musical tasks on a unimanual skill. Johnson O, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):11–6, Mar 77

Control processes in motor skills. Schmidt RA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:229–61, 1976 (78 ref.)

Impairment of lateralized reaching by movement–synchronized stimulation of motor centers in rats. Hernandez–Mesa N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):67–80, Oct 77

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortex ablations in cats. IV. Bar pressing, maze learning, and performance. Olmstead CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):670–93, Dec 76

Effects of caudate nuclei or frontal cortex ablations in cats: III. Recovery of limb placing reactions, including observations in hemispherectomized animals. Villablanca JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):289–303, Nov 76

Efference copy in the control of movement. Angel RW. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1164–8, Dec 76

'Overloading' the left hemisphere in right–handed subjects with verbal and motor tasks. Botkin AL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):591–6, 1977

Impaired sensory and motor differentiation with corpus callosum agenesis: a lack of callosal inhibition during ontogeny? Dennis M. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):455–69, 1976

Loss of motor habits after cortical lesions. Deuel RK. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):205–15, 1977

Simultaneous performance of two motor activities: the factor of timing. Peters M. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):461–5, 1977

Serial organization of motor skills in left– and right–handed adults. Wolff PH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):539–46, 1977

Some long–term motor effects of cerebral commissurotomy in man. Zaidel D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):193–204, 1977

Handedness in relation to measures of motor and tactile–perceptual functions in normal children. Finlayson MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):475–81, Oct 76

Control of skilled movements. Glencross DJ. **Psychol Bull** 84(1):14–29, Jan 77 (96 ref.)

The learning of motor movements: a neurostatistical approach. Maxwell AE. **Psychol Med** 6(4):643–8, Nov 76

Vestibular stimulation influence on motor development in infants. Clark DL, et al. **Science** 196(4295):1228–9, 10 Jun 77

Limb trajectories after cerebellar ablation and deafferentation in the monkey. Gilman S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:168–70, 1976

[Influence of sensory and motor tasks on evoked potentials and the single–channel theory] Lille F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):367–8, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[The motormetric Rostock–Oseretzky scale] Göllnitz G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(3):130–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic conditioning of some physiological and psychomotor traits in the aspect of the individual's development] Wolański N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):247–68, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Age–related indices of the development of the motor qualities of the students in special boarding schools for exceptional children] Isaev DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):49–54, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the development of the skill of handling an inertial object in an emotionally stressed situation] Pratusevich IuM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):15–20, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant and low frequency magnetic field on the behavioral and autonomic responses of the human operator] Medvedev MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1131–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of the medial thalamus on the elaboration of a simple motor skill in dogs] Koroleva AE. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):386–94, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MOTTLED ENAMEL

Relationships between fluoride in enamel, DMFT index and fluorosis in high and low–fluoride areas in South Africa. van der Merwe EH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):61–4, Jan 77

BLOOD

Plasma fluoride and enamel fluorosis. Angmar–Månsson B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):77–84, 24 Nov 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The ingestion of fluoride tablets and the mottling of enamel[letter]. Johnson K. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):185, Apr 76

ETIOLOGY

Fluoride tablets and mottling of teeth (letter). Jackson D. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):447, Oct 76

Relationships between fluoride in enamel, DMFT index and fluorosis in high– and low–fluoride areas in South Africa. van der Merwe EH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):61–4, Jan 77

OCCURRENCE

Healthy with high fluoride [letter]. Douglas BL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):605, Apr 77

Early supply of fluoride and enamel fluorosis. Forsman B. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):22–30, Jan 77

Epidemiology of fluorosis in the Borazjan area of Iran. I. Fluoride content in drinking water. Imandel K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):87–8, Mar 77

[Epidemiological studies on the relationship between caries–protective fluoride content of drinking water and the appearance of mottled enamel under the climatic conditions of Cuba] Künzel W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(5):466–79, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

High–resolution electron microscopy and crystallographic study of some biological apatites. Kerebel B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):266–75, Dec 76

[Skeletal changes in endemic fluorosis in India] Czerwiński E, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(2):219–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathology of the dentomaxillary system in experimental fluorosis] Zhavoronkov AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1506–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologic anatomy and pathogenesis of endemic fluorosis] Zhavoronkov AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):66–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

An unusual incident of dental fluorosis: report of a case. Guggenheimer J, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(1):26–8, Jan–Mar 77

[Treatment of dental fluorosis] Nikolishin AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Experience with fluorosis in cattle. Spencer HC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):36–8, 1 Jan 77

MOULAGES see under **MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**

MOUNTAINEERING

see related
ALTITUDE

Outdoor health care: how not to be a babe in the woods or mountains. O'Keeffe KM. **Am J Nurs** 77(6):974–9, Jun 77

Mountains, snow, and skin. Mikelionis J. **Cutis** 20(3):346–7,

Sep 77
Mediastinal emphysema in mountain climbers: report of two cases and review. Vosk A, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(5):799–805, Sep–Oct 77
Effect of mountaineering on the cardio–pulmonary response to submaximal exercise of women mountaineers. Nair CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1081–5, Jul 76
Physiology on Mount Everest (1953) and on the preparatory expedition to Mount Cho Oyu (1952): a demonstration of equipment and results [proceedings]. Pugh LG.
J Physiol (Lond) 263(1):95P–97P, Dec 76
Spironolactone in acute mountain sickness [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8016):855, 16 Apr 77
Prophylaxis of acute mountain sickness [letter]. Ramsay LE. **Lancet** 1(8010):540–1, 5 Mar 77
Spironolactone and acute mountain sickness. Currie TT, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):168–70, 31 Jul 76
Spironolactone and acute mountain sickness [letter] Currie TT. **Med J Aust** 1(12):419–20, 19 Mar 77
Spironolactone and acute moutain sickness [letter]. McFarlane AC. **Med J Aust** 2(24):923, 11 Dec 76
Spironolactone and acute mountain sickness [letter] Snell JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(22):828, 28 May 77
The care of the mountaineer. Clarke CR. **Practitioner** 217(1298):235–39, Aug 76
[Rock climbing injuries sustained at the training centre in Český Ráj (author's transl)] Hubička E.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 44(1):77–82, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mountain frostbite. Apropos of 105 cases observed in the Hôpital de Chamonix–Mont–Blanc] Foray J, et al.
Chirurgie 103(2):98–109, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The medical situation in Bhutan with special consideration of mountaineering] Hipp E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(24):1563–6, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organized rescue service in the mountains] Jenny E.
Hefte Unfallheilkd (126):498–503, Nov 75 (Ger)
[Altitude adaptation. Results of the Steirischen–Karakorum expedition] Hasenhüttl G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(3):102–4, 1977 (Ger)
[Impalement injuries in mountaineering and winter sports] Schennach W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1437–40, 10 Oct 76 (Ger)
[Clinico–functional data on the behavior of the cardiocirculatory system in members of a high–altitude mountain–climbing expedition] Ramacci CA, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 39(3–4):318–28, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medical report in Croatian Alpinist expedition to Andes] Aleraj B. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):566–70, 1976 (Scr)
[Mountain medicine (author's transl)] Poljak Z.
Lijec Vjesn 98(11):613–4, 1976 (Scr)

MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES

AKR mouse leukemia cells in tissue culture. I. Establishment of leukemic cell line AKR 87 and its morphologic and biologic characteristics. Duś D.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 24(5):713–25, 1976
Comparison of sequence homology of poly(A) and non–poly(A) containing 34S RNA of AKR murine leukemia virus. Joseph DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(2):499–505, 24 Jan 77
Leukemogenesis in vitro induced by thymus epithelial reticulum cells transmitting murine leukemia viruses. Haas M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1800–7, Jun 77
DNA transfection of ecotropic murine leukemia viruses in mouse cell cultures. Hsu IC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1709–14, Jun 77
The 30S Moloney sarcoma virus RNA contains leukemia virus nucleotide sequences. Dina D, et al. **Cell** 9(2):299–309, Oct 76
The genome–associated, specific RNA binding proteins of avian and mammalian type C viruses. Sen A, et al. **Cell** 10(1):91–9, Jan 77
A core polyprotein of murine leukemia virus on the surface of mouse leukemia cells. Tung JS, et al. **Cell** 9(4):573–8, Dec 76
Recovery of xenotropic virus but not ecotropic virus during graft–versus–host reaction in mice. Levy JA, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 7(2):262–8, Mar 77
Biological and structural pleomorphism of the oncornavirus envelope glycoprotein, gp70. Del Villano BC, et al.
Contemp Top Immunobiol 6:195–207, 1977 (27 ref.)
Autoimmunity, oncornaviruses, and lymphomagenesis. Hirsch MS, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:209–27, 1977 (67 ref.)
Simultaneous chemical induction of MTV and MLV in vitro. Links J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):557–87, Jun 77
Type–C RNA viruses and leukemogenesis: relation of type–C virus infectivity and leukemogenesis induced by nitrosourea compounds in mice. Kawamura Y. **Gann** 67(3):389–98, Jun 76
In vitro lymphoid cell transformation by Abelson murine leukemia virus. pp. 311–20. Rosenberg N, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.
Leukemogenic activity of murine type C viruses after long–term passage in vitro. Buchhagen DL, et al.
Int J Cancer 18(6):835–42, 15 Dec 76
Characterization of purely ecotropic and amphotropic naturally occurring wild mouse leukemia viruses. Rasheed S, et al. **Intervirology** 8(6):323–35, 1977
Radiation leukemia in C57BL/6 mice. I. Lack of serological evidence for the role of endogenous ecotropic viruses in pathogenesis. Ihle JN, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1391–405, 1 Dec 76
Radiation leukemia in C57BL/6 mice. II. Lack of ecotropic virus expression in the majority of lymphomas. Ihle JN, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1406–23, 1 Dec 76
Genetic control of radiation leukemia virus–induced tumorigenesis. I. Role of the major murine histocompatibility complex, H–2. Meruelo D, et al.
J Exp Med 146(4):1079–87, 1 Oct 77
Genetic control of radiation leukemia virus–induced tumorigenesis II. Influence of Srlv–1, a locus not linked to H–2. Meruelo D, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1088–95, 1 Oct 77
In vitro induction of cell–mediated immunity to murine leukemia cells. I. Optimization of tissue culture conditions for the generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Kedar E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):1–19, 1976
Transmission of murine leukemia virus (Scripps) from parent to progeny mice: a comparison of assay systems. Jenson AB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):421–4, Aug 76
Evidence for recombination between N– and B–tropic murine leukemia viruses. Hopkins N, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1074–8, Mar 77
Evidence for recombination between N– and B–tropic murine leukemia viruses: analysis of three virion proteins by sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Schindler J, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):700, Sep 77
XC cell fusion by murine leukemia viruses: fusion from without. Ogura H. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(3–4):175–81, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Virus protein p30 in blood predicts development of leukaemia in mice injected with MuLV. Ulrich K, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):723–4, 23 Jun 77
How the mouse leukemia virus was discovered. A talk with Ludwik Gross. Bessis M.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 16(2):287–304, 1976
The role of lymphoid and haematopoietic target cells in viral lymphomagenesis of C57BL/Ka mice. II. Neoplastic transformation of bone marrow–derived cells in the thymic microenvironment. Kaplan HS, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 17(1–2):301–17, 1976
Changes in expression of murine leukemia virus antigens and production of xenotropic virus in the late preleukemic period in AKR mice. Kawashima K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(12):4680–4, Dec 76
Segregation of genetic information for a B–tropic leukemia virus with the structural locus for BALB:virus–1. Robbins KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2953–7, Jul 77
Isolation of transforming murine leukemia viruses from mice with a high incidence of spontaneous lymphoma. Staal SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3065–7, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Gene expression in chemically transformed mouse embryo cells: selective enhancement of the expression of C type RNA tumor virus genes. Getz MJ, et al. **Cell** 11(4):909–21, Aug 77
The fractionation and characterization of the low molecular weight RNA of RNA tumor viruses. pp. 13–25. Peters GG.
In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975. (23 ref.)
RNase T1–resistant oligonucleotides of B–tropic murine leukemia virus from BALB/c and five of its NB–tropic derivatives. Faller DV, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):188–95, Jul 77
Six–NB–tropic murine leukemia viruses derived from a B–tropic virus of BALB/c have altered p30. Hopkins N, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):309–18, Jan 77
Isolation and comparison of murine leukemia virus–related glycoproteins from AKR and New Zealand mice. Kennel SJ. **J Virol** 22(1):168–74, Apr 77
Viral proteins expressed on the surface of murine leukemia cells. Ledbetter J, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):65–73, Apr 77
Two species of type C viral core polyprotein on AKR mouse leukemia cells. Tung JS, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):430–5, Aug 77
Quantitative studies of integration of murine leukemia virus after exogenous infection. Chattopadhyay Sk, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(11):4095–9, Nov 76
Polymorphism of endogenous murine leukemia viruses revealed by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Pfeffer L, et al. **Virology** 74(1):273–6, 1 Oct 76

CLASSIFICATION

Biological and serological characterization of radiation leukemia virus. Declève A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(12):4675–9, Dec 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential susceptibility of spleen focus–forming virus and murine leukemia viruses to ansamycin antibiotics. Horoszewicz JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):4–10, Jul 77
Effects of adriamycin on the reverse transcriptase and the production of murine leukemia virus. Tomita Y, et al.
Cancer Res 36(9 pt.1):3016–9, Sep 76
Polyxanthylic and polyguanylic acid inhibition of murine leukemia virus activities. Arya SK, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 12(5):844–53, Sep 76
Inactivation of murine RNA tumor viruses by isatin beta–thiosemicarbazone, its derivatives and analogs. Levy JA, et al. **Virology** 74(2):426–31, 15 Oct 76
Effect of interferon on murine leukemia virus infection. II. Synthesis of viral components in exogenous infection. Pitha PM, et al. **Virology** 79(1):1–13, 1 Jun 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Loss of Fv–1 restriction in Balb/3T3 cells following infection with a single N tropic murine leukemia virus particle. Duran–Troise G, et al. **Cell** 10(3):479–88, Mar 77
Identification of mouse chromosomes required for murine leukemia virus replication. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cell** 11(4):949–56, Aug 77
Propagation of a B–tropic murine leukemia virus in N–type cells in the presence of different murine sarcoma viruses. Yoshikura H, et al. **Intervirology** 8(5):319–22, 1977
Expression of endogenous murine leukemia viruses during the course of a protracted immunological disorder. Armstrong MY, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):1060–5, 1 Apr 77
Interferon inhibits mouse leukaemia virus release: an electron microscope study. Chang EH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):363–7, Feb 77
Expression of virus structural proteins on murine cell surfaces in association with the production of murine leukaemia virus. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(2):355–60, Nov 76
Mechanism of restriction of ecotropic and xenotropic murine leukemia viruses and formation of pseudotypes between the two viruses. Besmer P, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):965–73, Mar 77
Mouse strain resistant to N–, B–, and NB–tropic murine leukemia viruses. Kai K, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):436–40, Nov 76
Donation of N– or B–tropic phenotype to NB–tropic murine leukemia virus during mixed infections. Kashmiri SV, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):626–33, Jun 77
Induction of murine p30 by superinfecting herpesviruses. Reed CL, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1028–33, Sep 76
Genetic studies of the Fv–1 locus of mice: linkage with Gpd–1 in recombinant inbred lines. Taylor BA, et al.
J Virol 23(1):106–9, Jul 77
Genetic evidence for a product of the Fv–1 locus that transfers resistance to mouse leukemia viruses. Tennant RW, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):589–96, Dec 76
Antigen–specific nonimmunoglobulin factor that neutralizes xenotropic virus is associated with mouse serum lipoproteins. Leong JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):276–80, Jan 77
Replication of murine leukemia virus in bone marrow–derived lymphocytes. Ruddle NH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(10):3714–8, Oct 76
Inherited resistance to N– and B–tropic murine leukemia viruses in vitro: effect of dexamethasone on the expression of the Fv–1 gene in the congenic strains SIM and SIM.R. Blackstein ME, et al. **Virology** 74(1):252–5, 1 Oct 76
In vivo interaction between RNA viruses isolated from the C57BL/Ka strain of mice. Declève A, et al. **Virology** 81(2):270–83, Sep 77
Conversion of restrictive mouse cells to permissiveness during sequential and mixed double infection by murine leukemia viruses. Niwa O, et al. **Virology** 74(1):140–53, 1 Oct 76
Oncornaviruses produced by murine leukemia cells in culture. Nowinski RC, et al. **Virology** 81(2):363–70, Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus: virion and virus–induced cell surface antigens. Longstreth JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:343–57, 1976
Presence of the p27 antigenicity and absence of the gp52 antigenicity and leukemia virus antigens in intracytoplasmic A particles (iAp) of mouse mammary tumour origin. Zotter S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(8):621–9, 1976
AKR mouse leukemic cells in tissue culture. II. Immunologic studies on the AKR 87 cell line. Duś D, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 24(5):727–40, 1976
A positive difference in nature of envelopes of thymus– and uterus–derived leukemia viruses of AKR mice. Watanabe T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):354–7, Mar 77
Immunofluorescent analysis of expression of the RNA tumor virus major glycoprotein, gp71, on the surfaces of normal murine cells. Cloyd MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):931–8, Mar 77
Natural immunity to endogenous oncornaviruses in mice. Ihle JN, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:169–74, 1977 (60 ref.)
Identification of murine leukemia viral antigens detected on mouse cells by H–2 alloantisera. Milner RJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 6(9):603–7, Sep 76
Spontaneous and induced appearance of murine leukemia virus antigen containing cells in organ cultures of embryonic mouse thymus. Riesenfeld I, et al.
Int J Cancer 20(2):309–17, 15 Aug 77
Contained indirect viable–cell membrane immunofluorescence microassay for surface antigen analysis of cells infected with hazardous viruses. Cloyd MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):86–90, Jan 77

Cell surface antigens of chemically induced sarcomas of the mouse. I. Murine leukemia virus-related antigens and alloantigens on cultured fibroblasts and sarcoma cells: description of a unique antigen on BALB/c Meth A sarcoma. DeLeo AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):720–34, 1 Sep 77

Expression of AKR murine leukemia virus gp71-like and BALB(X) gp-71-like antigens in normal mouse tissues in the absence of overt virus expression. McClintock PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):422–34, 1 Aug 77

Characterization of Ia8 antigen, thy-1.2 antigen, complement receptors, and virus production in a group of murine virus-induced leukemia cell lines. Chesebro B, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1267–74, Oct 76

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against murine leukemia viral antigens: studies with human lymphoblastoid cell lines and human peripheral lymphocytes as effector cells comparing rabbit, goat, and mouse antisera. Peters CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1089–96, Sep 77

Specificity and distribution of the determinants of the major glycoprotein (gp71) of murine oncornaviruses as detected by an in vitro cytotoxicity assay. Collins JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):99–106, Jul 77

Suppression of infectious murine leukemia virus in wild mice (Mus musculus) by passive immunization. Gardner MB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1855–7, Jun 77

Inefficient humoral immune response of lymphoma-prone wild mice to persistent leukemia virus infection. Klement V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1169–73, Nov 76

Immunosuppression in mice after inoculation with 334C, a murine lymphatic leukemia-inducing virus. Schenk PJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):665–71, Mar 77

Macrophage-mediated in vitro sensitization of T-lymphocytes. I; Detection of murine leukemia virus-associated antigens. Treves AJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1527–9, May 77

Natural immunity in mice to the envelope glycoprotein of endogenous ecotropic type C viruses: neutralization of virus infectivity. Ihle JN, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):974–80, Mar 77

Induction of GIX antigen and gross cell surface antigen after infection by ecotropic and xenotropic murine leukemia viruses in vitro. O'Donnell PV, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):545–54, Dec 76

Prevention of spontaneous leukemia in AKR mice by type-specific immunosuppression of endogenous ecotropic virogenes. Huebner RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4633–5, Dec 76

The humoral immune response of NIH Swiss and SWR/J mice to vaccination with formalinized AKR or Gross murine leukemia virus. Lee JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):343–7, Jan 77

Mouse leukemia and solid tumors treated with bone marrow grafting. Pollard M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):565–7, Dec 76 (15 ref.)

Decreased immunity to viral antigens and increased expression of endogenous leukemia viruses in athymic (nude) mice. Nowinski RC, et al. **Virology** 77(1):429–32, Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A discrepancy in XC and oncogenicity assays for murine leukemia virus in AKR mice. Hays EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):726–30, Mar 77

Transmission of auto-immune haemolytic anaemia and murine leukaemia virus in F1 (BALB/c X NZB) hybrid mice derived by ovum transplantation. East J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):148–54, Oct 76

Role of endogenous murine leukemia virus in immunologically triggered lymphoreticular tumors. I. Development and use of oncogenic cellfree preparations serially passaged in vivo. Armstrong MY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):67–72, Jan 77

Immunopathogenicity and oncogenicity of murine leukemia virus. III. Quantitation of spontaneous virus expression. Croker BP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):199–205, Jul 77

Transient virus expression during murine leukemia induction by X-irradiation. Haas M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):251–7, Feb 77

Effect of allelic substitutions at the hairless locus on endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia virus titers and leukemogenesis. Heiniger HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1073–4, May 76

Endogenous oncornaviruses in chemically induced transformation. II. Effect of virus production in vivo. Nowinski RC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1347–50, Dec 76

A plaque assay for murine leukemia virus using enzyme-coupled antibodies. Nexo BA. **Virology** 77(2):849–52, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Mechanism of polyribonucleotide inhibition of ribonucleic acid tumor virus replication: effect of poly(inosinic acid) on the synthesis of proviral deoxyribonucleic acid of murine leukemia virus. Arya SK. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):585–97, Jul 77

PATHOGENICITY

A new class of murine leukemia virus associated with development of spontaneous lymphomas. Hartley JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):789–92, Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface structure of virions budding from L1210(V) gln- mouse leukemia cells. Demsey A, et al. **Virology** 75(2):484–7, Dec 76

MOUSE MAMMARY TUMOR VIRUS see **MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS**

MOUSE POX VIRUS see **ECTROMELIA VIRUS**

MOUSE SARCOMA VIRUS see under **MOUSE TUMOR VIRUSES**

MOUSE TUMOR VIRUSES

Growth of a transplantable lymphoma and its modification in mice infected with the inducing virus. Wedderburn N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):390–400, Oct 76

Susceptibility of xeroderma pigmentosum cells to transformation by murine and feline sarcoma viruses. Chang KS. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3294–9, Sep 76

Association of the glycolipid pattern with antigenic alterations in mouse fibroblasts transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Rosenfelder G, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1333–9, May 77

Histogenesis and Morphology of periosteal sarcomas induced by FBJ virus in NIH Swiss mice. Ward JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3985–92, Nov 76

Differential genetic susceptibility of cultured human skin fibroblasts to transformation by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Pfeffer LM, et al. **Cell** 10(2):313–20, Feb 77

Transformation of cultured rat adrenocortical cells by Kirsten murine sarcoma virus (Ki-MSV). Auersperg N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):81–9, Jan 77

Genetics of murine sarcoma virus (MSV)—induced tumors in AKR mice: Evidence that late progressing and early regressing tumors are controlled by different gents. Colombatti A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):565–75, 15 Apr 77

Propagation of a B-tropic murine leukemia virus in N-type cells in the presence of different murine sarcoma viruses. Yoshikura H, et al. **Intervirology** 8(5):319–22, 1977

Selective techniques for the isolation of morphological revertants of sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Greenberger JS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:237–49, 1976

Rapid screening assay for revertants of murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Nomura S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:229–36, 1976

Transformation by murine and feline sarcoma viruses specifically blocks binding of epidermal growth factor to cells. Todaro GJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):26–31, 4 Nov 76

MSA and EGF receptors on sarcoma virus transformed cells and human fibrosarcoma cells in culture. Todaro GJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):526–8, 9 Jun 77

Specific changes in the collagen phenotype of BALB 3T3 cells as a result of transformation by sarcoma viruses or a chemical carcinogen. Hata RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2933–7, Jul 77

Polypeptides of cells transformed by RNA or DNA tumor viruses. Strand M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2729–33, Jul 77

In vitro interactions between tumor cells and immune lymphoid cells. Levy JP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (56):24–30, 1976 (30 ref.)

Revertants of human cells transformed by murine sarcoma virus. Cho HY, et al. **Science** 194(4268):951–3, 26 Nov 76

Expression of viral envelope glycoprotein and transformation genes in cells transformed by a defective Kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Bilello JA, et al. **Virology** 77(1):233–44, Mar 77

A new class of murine retroviruses: immunological and biochemical comparison of novel isolates from Mus cervicolor and Mus caroli. Callahan R, et al. **Virology** 80(2):401–6, 15 Jul 77

Oncornavirus envelope glycoprotein in serum of mice. Strand M, et al. **Virology** 75(1):130–44, Nov 76

ANALYSIS

RNA sequences specifically associated with mouse intracisternal A particles. Lueders KK, et al. **Cell** 11(1):83–94, May 77

Relationship between Moloney murine leukemia and sarcoma virus RNAs: purification and hybridization map of complementary DNAs from defined regions of Moloney murine sarcoma virus 124. Dina D, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):524–32, Sep 77

Rate of divergence of cellular sequences homologous to segments of Moloney sarcoma virus. Frankel AE, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):153–60, Jan 77

Effect of helper virus on the number of murine sarcoma virus DNA copies in infected mammalian cells. Frankel AE, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):492–502, Sep 77

Nucleotide sequences in mouse DNA and RNA specific for Moloney sarcoma virus. Frankel AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3705–9, Oct 76

[High poly A content of the native genome of murine oncornaviruses : presence of 65–70 S RNA lacking polyadenylic sequences] d'Auriol L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):865–8, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of murine RNA tumor viruses by isatin beta-thiosemicarbazone, its derivatives and analogs. Levy JA, et al. **Virology** 74(2):426–31, 15 Oct 76

Cell cycle-dependent inhibition of Kirsten Murine sarcoma-leukemia virus release by cytochalasin B. Panem S. **Virology** 76(1):146–51, Jan 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of an RNA-directed DNA polymerase found in association with murine intracytoplasmic A-particles. Kohno M, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):273–80, May 77

Assay for type C virus in mouse sera based on particulate reverse transcriptase activity. Roy-Burman P, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1107–10, Sep 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of the murine sarcoma leukaemia virus complex. Yuasa Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):257–66, Aug 77

Application of freeze-drying intact cells to studies of murine oncornavirus morphogenesis. Demsey A, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):358–65, Jan 77

Short communications induction of endogenous murine type C virus by an arginine analog: L-canavanine. Aksamit RR, et al. **Virology** 78(2):567–70, 15 May 77

Inherited resistance to N- and B-tropic murine leukemia viruses in vitro. Effect of the Fv-1 locus on the rescue of a replication-defective and transformation-defective murine sarcoma virus in the Fv-1 congenic strains SIM.S and SIM.R. Kochman MA, et al. **Virology** 79(2):302–11, 15 Jun 77

A possible requirement for protein synthesis early in the infectious cycle of the murine sarcoma-leukemia virus. Salzberg S, et al. **Virology** 76(1):341–51, Jan 77

Mitogen induction of murine C-type viruses. III. Effect of culture conditions, age, and genotype. Schumann G, et al. **Virology** 79(1):81–7, 1 Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The murine sarcoma virus-induced tumor: exception or general model in tumor immunology? Levy JP, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 24:1–66, 1977 (288 ref.)

Murine sarcoma virus pseudotypes used as immunogens against viral and chemical oncogenesis. Basombrío MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1768–76, Jun 77

Continued presence of similar transformation-associated antigens related to murine oncornavirus proteins in -ransformed cells, morphological revertants, and cells restricted in the expression of transformation. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1170–4, Apr 77

Immunogenicity of tumor antigens. pp. 3–14. Herberman RB. **In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i.**

Exclusive involvement of H-2Db or H-2Kd product in the interaction between T-killer lymphocytes and syngeneic H-2b or H-2d viral lymphomas. Gomard E, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):909–22, 1 Oct 77

Distinction between envelope antigens of murine xenotropic and ecotropic type C viruses by immunoelectron microscopy. Oshiro LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(2):317–23, May 77

Stimulation of mouse migration inhibitory factor (MIF) production form MSV-immune lymphocytes by soluble tumor-associated antigen: requirement for histocompatible macrophages. Landolfo S, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1244–8, Apr 77

Polymorphism of the major envelope glycoprotein (gp70) of murine C-type viruses: virion associated and differentiation antigens encoded by a multi-gene family. Elder JH, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):23–8, 5 May 77

Identification of the structural proteins of the murine mammary tumor virus that are serologically related to the antigens of intracytoplasmic type-A particles. Sarkar NH, et al. **Virology** 81(1):91–106, Aug 77

[Rejection of non viral tumors caused by infection with murine sarcoma virus] Basombrío MA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):127–32, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new class of genetically transmitted retravirus isolated from Mus cervicolor. Callahan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3579–83, Oct 76

[Quantitative demonstration of the murine leukemia-sarcoma virus complex] Struk VI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):711–5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Purine transport in cultured-normal and mouse sarcoma virus-transformed rat kidney cells. Yang YH, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(1):87–98, Feb 77

In vitro replication of RNA tumor viruses. pp. 175–213. Haseltine WA, et al.

In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Studies on the mechanism of FV-1 restriction: properties of determinants specifying viral tropism. pp. 269-82. Rein A, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Antibody-independent detection of virus-specific glycoprotein synthesis is oncornavirus-infected cells. England JM, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):820-4, Sep 77

Phosphorylation and nucleic acid binding properties of m1 Moloney murine sarcoma virus-specific pP60gag. Oskarsson MK, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):196-204, Jul 77

In vitro translation of Harvey murine sarcoma virus RNA. Parks WP, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):711-9, Jun 77

Expression of murine sarcoma virus genes in uninfected rat cells subjected to anaerobic sress. Anderson GR, et al. **Science** 197(4311):1371-4, 30 Sep 77

Different mechanisms for morphologic reversion of a clonal population of murine sarcoma virus-transformed nonproducer cells. Bensinger WI, et al. **Virology** 77(2):750-61, Apr 77

Cellular maturation of oncornavirus glycoproteins: topological arrangement of precursor and product forms in cellular membranes. Witte ON, et al. **Virology** 76(2):539-53, Feb 77

MOUTH

A mouth splint for burn microstomia. Gorham JA. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):105-6, Feb 77

Topical treatment for perioral dermatitis [letter]. Spiller WF, et al. **Cutis** 17(2):402, 406, Feb 76

Oral autopsy protocol. Stimson PG. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):177-9, Jan 77

New method for fast continuous measurement of the lip-opening area. Kretschmar J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(2):474-6, Aug 77

The oral-facial geneticist: his training and role in dentistry. Bixler D. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):560-3, Sep 77

The current status and impact of oral biology in dental education. Suddick RP. **J Dent Educ** 40(10):662-71, Oct 76

Origin and location on the oral activity in sequential salivary gland scintigraphy with 99mTc-pertechnetate. van den Akker HP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):959-64, Nov 76

Production and origin of oral malodor: a review of mechanisms and methods of analysis. Tonzetich J. **J Periodontol** 48(1):13-20, Jan 77

Short-term memory factors in oral retention. Marshall PH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(2):344-9, Jun 77

Oral and manual recognition of forms. Part III. Oral muscular ability. Landt H. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(5):153-8, 1976

[Restrictions on opening of the mouth caused by extra-articular inflammation] Giardino C. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(3):117-30, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autologous skin grafts in the oral cavity] Janczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):69-74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of radiation-induced injuries of the face and oral cavity from own records] Zaleska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):344, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histogenesis of the oropharyngeal and oesophageal mucosa as related to early feeding in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Towongo TK, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):116-28, Jan 77

Introduction to the symposium. pp. 5-49. Bosma JF.
In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.

Stomatologic alterations in childhood. Cohen MM. **J Dent Child** 44(3):207-18 contd, May-Jun 77 (96 ref.)

[Relation between the orofacial musculature and vertebral statics] Mugnier A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):69-73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Electrophoretic method of detecting increased sensitivity to metals in the oral cavity] Maneev VG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):91, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell turnover in the beak of Rana pipiens. Cheng Kaung HL, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(3):361-70, Jul 77

Ultrastructure of oral (buccopharyngeal) membrane formation and rupture in the hamster embryo. Waterman RE. **Dev Biol** 58(2):219-29, 15 Jul 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Pregastric esterase and other oral lipases--a review. Nelson JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):327-62, Mar 77 (136 ref.)

INJURIES

Dental emergencies and trauma to the mouth. Evans BE. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):121-4, Dec 76

Oral factitious injuries. Blanton PL, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(1):33-7, Jan 77

Management of communicating oral facial lacerations. Rothschild D, et al. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):546-7, Nov 76

Mouthguards in sport (letter). Nicholas NK. **NZ Med J** 84(567):31, 14 Jul 76

Cat collars [letter]. North DC. **Vet Rec** 100(1):18, 1 Jan 77

[Fire in the mouth during anesthesia] Mononen P, et al. **Duodecim** 92(21):1240-2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Advances and emphasis in the treatment of oromandibulofacial injuries] Schüle H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:272-7, 1976 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Microelectrode recordings from human oral mechanoreceptors. Johansson RS, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):307-11, 17 Dec 76

Innervation of the muscles of the oropharynx in vertebrates and in ontogenesis in man [proceedings] Burnasheva DV. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):266-74, 1977

Changes in the excitability of elevator and depressor motoneurons produced by stimulation of intra-oral nerves. pp. 165-73. Goldberg LJ.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.

A cineradiographic study of articulation in two talkers with temporarily induced oral sensory deprivation. Putman AH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):247-66, Jun 76

A cineradiographic study of articulation in two talkers with temporarily induced oral sensory deprivation. Putman AH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):247-66, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Oral sugar clearance in children. Adorjan SA, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(7):221-2, 5 Oct 76

[Studies on tissue level of anticancer drugs with special reference to the distribution into oral region Part I: Bleomycin (author's transl)] Akimoto H. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):245-54, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on tissue level of anticancer drugs with special reference to the distribution into oral region. Part II: 5-Fluorouracil (author's transl)] Akimoto H. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):255-63, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on tissue level of anticancer drugs with special reference to the distribution into oral region. Part III: Adriamycin (author's transl)] Akimoto H. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):264-71, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of prolonged topical application of vancomycin on human oral Streptococcus mutans populations. Jordan HV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):193-9, 1977

Fluoride accumulation by a strain of human oral Streptococcus sanguis. Kashket S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(8):459-64, 1976

Adjuvant activity of Propionibacterium acnes isolated from the human oral cavity. Okuda K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(2):113-7, 77

Electrophoretic mobility of oral streptococci. Olsson J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(10):605-9, 1976

Adsorption of steptococcal extracellular polysaccharides by hydroxyapatite. Pearce EI. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):545-9, 1976

alpha-L-fucosidase activity of some oral streptococci. Shizukuishi S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):781-3, 1976

Oral implantation of human strains of Streptococcus mutans in rats fed sucrose or glucose diets. van Houte J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):561-4, 1976

Cigarette smoking and the microbial flora of the mouth. Colman G, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):111-8, Apr 76

Antibiotic sensitivity of oral alpha-haemolytic streptococcus from children with congenital or acquired cardiac disease. A prolonged survey. Elliott RH, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(9):283-5, 3 May 77

Studies on veillonellophages isolated from washings of human oral cavity. Totsuka M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(4):261-73, Dec 76

Human saliva as a nitrogen source for oral streptococci. Cowman RA, et al. **Caries Res** 11(1):1-8, 1977

Effects of fluoride on the metabolism of the mixed oral flora. Kleinberg I, et al. **Caries Res** 11 Suppl 1:292-320, 1977 (67 ref.)

Preliminary data on experience with oral microorganisms. pp. 195-7. Nisengard R.
In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976. (7 ref.)

In vitro models for the study of adherence of oral streptococci. pp. 21-38. Slade HD.
In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976. (52 ref.)

Occurrence and distribution of sucrose-metabolizing enzymes in oral streptococci. Chassy BM, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):408-15, Aug 76

Establishment and distribution of Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii in the human oral cavity. Ellen RP. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1119-24, Nov 76

Blastogenic response of human lymphocytes to oral bacterial antigens: comparison of individuals with periodontal disease to normal and edentulous subjects. Patters MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1213-20, Nov 76

Blastogenic response of human lymphocytes to oral bacterial antigens: characterization of bacterial sonicates. Reed MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1202-12, Nov 76

Decreased oral colonization of Streptococcus mutans during aging of Sprague-Dawley rats. Van Houte J, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):203-12, Apr 77

Tetracycline and the colonization and infection of the mouths of germ-free and conventionalized rats with Candida albicans. Jones JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):247-53, Sep 76

New method for the isolation of Streptococcus mutans and its differentiation from other oral streptococci. Linke HA. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):604-9, Jun 77

Incidence of Simonsiella in the oral cavity of dogs. Nyby MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):87-8, Jul 77

A semiselective medium for the isolation of Veillonella species from the mouth. MacFarlane TW. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):191-2, Feb 77

Comparison of antiplaque agents using an in vitro assay reflecting oral conditions. Evans RT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):559-67, Jun 77

Competitive binding among oral strptococci to hydroxyapatite. Liljemark WF, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):157-65, Feb 77

Antibiotic susceptibilities of streptococci from the mouth and blood of patients treated with penicillin or lincomycin and clindamycin. Phillips I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):393-404, Nov 76

A strip test for detecting Candida in the oral cavity. Berdicevsky I, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):206-9, Aug 77

The effect of chlorhexidine mouth rinses on oral Candida in a group of leukemic patients. Sharon A, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):201-5, Aug 77

Microbial and salivary conditions in 9- to 12-year-old children. Klock B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):56-63, Jan 77

[Synthesis of extracellular polysaccharides in Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis strains from the oral cavity] Broukal Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):391-7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disinfection of the oral cavity using Persteril] Podstata J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):282-8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normal mouth flora and its changes in gingivitis] van Palenstein Helderman WH. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(2):129-38, 1977 **(Dut)**

[Oral vibrions method of isolation and demonstration of their relation to Sherophorus fusiformis] Bérenholc S, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (116):713-24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the buccopharyngeal mycological population under the effect of treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate] Gervais P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1329-30, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Comparative analysis between qualitative and quantitative features of orofaringeal and tracheo-bronchial bacterial flora in normal subject (author's transl)] Nozzoli F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):194-7, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Origin of oral cavity staphylococci] Diachenko IuV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):318-25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Apert's syndrome: report of case. Sonnenberg EM, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(2):127-30, Mar-Apr 77

Clinical and cytological features of the oral lesions caused by chicken-pox (varicella). Farman AG. **J Oral Med** 31(4):94-8, Oct-Dec 76

Early diagnosis and treatment of patients with leukemia, a dental problem. Sela MN, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(2):46-50, Apr-Jun 77

Oral lesions in Crohn's disease. Simpson HE, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(3):67-8, Jul-Sep 76

Oral manifestations of Darier's disease. Prindiville DE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1001-6, Nov 76

Oral-facial manifestations of Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Report of two cases. Sciubba JJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):227-32, Feb 77

Metaplastic conversion of the differentiation pattern in oral epithelia affected by leukoplakia simplex. A stereologic study. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(3):189-210, 1976

A case of nodular hyperplasia of the juxtaoral organ in man. Leibl W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(4):389-91, 7 Oct 76

[The salivary glands and the oral environment in the alcoholic] Laudenbach P. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):443-7, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of flow-resistive loading on mouth occlusion pressure during CO2 rebreathing. Lopata M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):73-81, Jan 77

Cross-modal transfer in human infants. Gottfried AW, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):118-23, Mar 77

Performance of normal six- and seven-year-old males on oral manometer tasks. Noll JD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):200-5, Jul 77

Measurement of mouth occlusion pressure as an index of respiratory centre output in man. Burki NK, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(2):117-23, Aug 77

Comparison of the electromyographic activity of the muscle orbicularis oris using different electrode configurations.

Gatehouse S, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(1):52–62, 1976

Mechanisms of responses of masseteric motoneurons to intra-oral stimulation in the cat. pp. 184–97. Sumino R.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.

Defensive reactions to stimulation of the nasal and oral regions in newborns: relations to state. pp. 250–63. Rosenblith JF, et al.
In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.

Intra-oral temperatures in man with special reference to involvement of the central incisors and premaxillary alveolar process in lepromatous leprosy. Rendall JR, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):462–8, Oct–Dec 76

Modeling of the relationship between volume variations at the mouth and chest. Peslin R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):659–67, Nov 76

Oropharyngeal control of drinking in rats. Blass EM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):909–16, Sep 76

Orogastric determinants of drinking in rats: interaction between absorptive and peripheral controls. Hall WG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):365–73, Apr 77

Piezoelectric transducers for oral force monitoring. Mansour RM. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(2):95–7, 110, Mar 77

Dimension discrimination at two different degrees of mouth opening and the effect of anaesthesia applied to the periodontal ligaments. Christensen J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):157–64, Apr 77

Stretch reflex strength in voluntary biting revealed following electrolytic lesions of monkey mesencephalic nucleus (5th cranial nerve) [proceedings] Goodwin GM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):53P–54P, Jul 77

The neutral zone in complete dentures. Beresin VE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):356–67, Oct 76

Ecologic changes in the oral cavity caused by removable partial dentures. Brill N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):138–48, Aug 77

Myofunctional therapy for complete denture patients. Plainfield S. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):131–7, Aug 77

Articulation improvement and oral tactile changes in children. Ruscello DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):155–9, Feb 77

Drinking termination: interactions among hydrational, orogastric, and behavioral controls in rats. Blass EM, et al. **Psychol Rev** 83(5):356–74, Sep 76

[Measurement of oral muscular forces exerted on the vestibular and lingual surfaces of the incisors] Duclos P. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):115–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibility of the corrosion of gold prostheses in the oral cavity] Kurliandskii VIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):57–60, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulating and fibrinolytic activity of the saliva and its role in the physiology and pathology of the oral cavity] Kuznik BI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):90–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of elastic loading on mouth occlusion pressure during CO2 rebreathing in man. Shekleton M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):341–6, Aug 76

Impairment of nonverbal oral movements in aphasia. Mateer C, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(2):262–76, Apr 77

[Oro-facial behavior of smokers] Yardin M. **J Biol Buccale** 4(3):191–201, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Therapeutic radiology--the modalities and their effects on oral tissues. Rubin RL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):731–9, Apr 76

Radiation complications in edentulous patients. Beumer J III, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):193–203, AUG 76

[Ionizing radiation and its odontostomatological effect] Barbero LM. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(4):259–68, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cineradiographic assessment of articulatory mobility in the dysarthrias. Kent RD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(4):467–80, Nov 75

Panoramic radiography--an adjunct. Horton PS, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):473–7, Mar 77

[A simultaneous recording system of E.M.G. and X-ray T.V. for investigation of deglutition (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(12):1601–10, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Reconstruction of intraoral defects with the free groin flap. Panje WR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):78–83, Feb 77

Oral surgery in general dental practice. IX. Instruments, pitfalls, errors, and complications. Summers L. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):227–30, Jun 76

A clinical trial of pentazocine and aspirin following minor oral surgery. Green AE. **Br Dent J** 141(8):247–50, 19 Oct 76

A less radical surgical approach to the solution of prosthetic problems. Howe GL. **Int Dent J** 26(4):421–6, Dec 76

The use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid for the management of hemophilia in dental and oral surgery patients [letter]. Evans BE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):21, Jan 77

Comparison of the effects of floctafenine and codeine on postsurgical pain. Daigle I, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(6):301–3, Jun 76

Wrinkles around the mouth: needle treatment. Seltzer AP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):323–4, Jul 76

Cardiorespiratory effects of outpatient anesthesia for oral surgery: trichloroethylene–halothane. Allen GD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1075–8, Dec 76

The manpower survey of oral surgery in 1974. Part 1 of two parts. 4. Services rendered, sources of referred patients, consultations, and waiting periods for elective hospitalization of patients. McCallum CA, et al. **J Oral Surg** Spec No:A55–78, Aug 77

Anti prophylactic antibiotics [letter]. MacGregor AJ. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1063, Dec 76

Efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis in intraoral orthognathic surgery. Peterson LJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1088–91, Dec 76

Selective resection of the circumoral musculature for enhancement of mandibular denture stability. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):602–7, Jun 77

Sometimes overlooked: preprosthetic surgery. Miller EL. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):484–90, NOV 76

Local hemostatic agents. Evans BE. **NY J Dent** 47(4):109–14, Apr 77

Clinical trials with bupivacaine in oral surgery. Nespeca JA. **Oral Surg** 42(3): 301–7, Sep 76

Dermal graft--a versatile technique for oral surgery. Smiler D, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):342–9, Mar 77

Reconstruction of the oral cavity after obliterative surgery for cancer. Kelly JM. **South Med J** 69(9):1164–6, Sep 76

[A clinical trial of surgam in odontostomatologic practice] Apiou J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):395, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

SEM analysis of insect structures which instigate human allergic reactions. Norton WN. **J Asthma Res** 13(4):187–92, Jul 76

MOUTH ABNORMALITIES

Genetic aspects of some orofacial anomalies. Dahl E. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):226–9, Sep–Oct 76

Intraoral findings of oculodentodigital dysplasia. Weintraub DM, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(6):427–9, Nov–Dec 76

[Dento-labial dysplasias, a syndrome of the primary oral epithelium] Weyers H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):405–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Cowden's syndrome] De dulanto F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(12):17–26, Jan – Feb 77 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Cowden's disease] Nudenberg B, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(1):47–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Recessive form of Freeman–Sheldon's syndrome or 'whistling face', Alves AF, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):139–41, Apr 77

OCCURRENCE

Changes in congenital oral cleft incidence in relation to induced abortions. Polednak AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):734–5, 15 Nov 76

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the individual with oral–facial anomalies and communicative disorders. Cooper HK. **Oral Surg** 43(6):820–6, Jun 77

SURGERY

[Advances and emphasis in the surgery of abnormalities] Frenkel G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:221–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Method of correction of microstomia and deviation of the mouth angles by rotation of trapeziform and triangular flaps of the mouth mucosa] Balon LR. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):109–11, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[X-ray diagnosis of the velum enlargement in the dog] Mayrhofer E, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):235–42, 1977 **(Ger)**

MOUTH BREATHING

[The effect of mouth breathing on men under noxious gas exposure (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(6):657–61, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pharyngeal tonsils, mouth breathing and facial development] Bacon W, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(2):129–34, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The stability of maxillary expansion. Brogan WF. **Aust Dent J** 22(2):92–9, Apr 77

MOUTH DISEASES

see related
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL
HALITOSIS
MOUTH REHABILITATION
ORAL HEALTH

The mouth in health and disease. Murrell TG. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(5):616–21, Jun 76

Granuloma pyogenicum. Jafek BW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(5):228–33, May 77

The origins of treatment demands. The oral disorder. Bradley RE. **J Am Coll Dent** 44(1):38–55, Jan 77

Infections of the mouth. Nally FF. **Nurs Times** 73(33):1275–8, 18 Aug 77

[Oral protozoan diseases: experimental possibilities[Delaunay P, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (116):725–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of geriatrics in stomatology. Round-table conference held during the Congress of the Surgical Section of the Polish Stomatology Society on nov. 22nd in Lublin] Jarząb G. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):1045–9, Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Cervico-facial adenopthies] Enjo Bralo A. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(4):269–80, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Superinfection in oral surgery. Day RB. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(3):287–9, 1976

Cigarette consumption and the syndrome of oral sickness. Ringsdorf WM Jr, et al. **Ann Dent** 35(4):75–80, Winter 76

A case of sensitivity to tricresol formalin. Al-Nashi YG, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(2):52, 18 Jan 77

Oral irritation with gentian violet [letter]. Verbov J. **Br Med J** 2(6036):639, 11 Sep 76

Allergic response to stainless steel wire. Schriver WR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):578–81, Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

The CRST syndrome (calcinosis, raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactyly and telangiectasia). Brown AE. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):137–42, Nov 76

Disseminated histoplasmosis in an English patient with diabetes mellitus. Jariwalla A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1002–4, 16 Apr 77

The dental status of 572 institutionalized mentally retarded in Israel. Sarnat H, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(4):11–5, Oct 76

Smoking habits of 611 patients with oral lichen planus. Neumann-Jensen B, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):410–5, Mar 77

[Risk of infection due to hepatitis B in dentistry. Comprehensive review] Svejda J. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):297–9, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Bucco-dental pathology and oral surgery in diabetics] Schuhmann C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :200–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Relation between the orofacial musculature and vertebral statics] Mugnier A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):69–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Clinical aspects and treatment of congenital bullous epidermolysis in the oral cavity] Sokolovskaia EP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):23–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Xanthoma disseminatum. Clinical, metabolic, pathologic, and radiologic aspects. Mishkel MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1094–1100, Aug 77

Clinical pathology. A diagnostic aid to the dental practitioner. Orams HJ. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):37–45, Feb 77

Atruamatic palatal perforations: case report and literature review. Horn KL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(8):252–8, Aug 76

Clinical examination of the head and neck. Cutright DE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):915–7, May 77

Bacterial thrush-like lesions of the mouth in renal transplant patients [letter]. Tyldesley WR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):485–6, 26 Feb 77

In utero diagnosis of agnathia, microstomia, and synotia. Scholl HW Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):81–3, Jan 77

[Thin-layer chromatography for the analysis of oral cavity tissues] Selle G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:176–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic observation of cavity forming lesions of the mouth] Onishi M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):72–3, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Elimination of harmful factors as one of diagnostic methods in occupational diseases of the oral cavity] Szczepańska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):309, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Role of cytological examination in the diagnosis of various diseases of the buccal mucosa] Hary M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(1):37–42, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of neurologic manifestations] Bernaola Iturbe M.

An Esp Odontoestomatol 35(6):413–24, Nov–Dec 76 (Spa)

[Chronic discoid lupus erythematosus of the mouth] Kaminsky AR, et al. Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 4(4):249–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

[New specialized nutritional products in the diets of patients with lesions of the oral mucosa] Balkova RA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(6):16–20, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Betamethasone valerate aerosol in the treatment of oral lichen planus. Tyldesley WR, et al. Br J Dermatol 96(6):659–62, Jun 77

Vitamin A acid: clinical investigations with 405 patients. Gunther S. Cutis 17(2):287–90, Feb 76

Corticosteroids in diseases of the oral mucosa. Kay LW. Int Dent J 26(4):405–10, Dec 76

Oral acantholytic itching disease responding to dapsone. Dermatitis herpetiformis, pemphigus, or a new disease? Lindgren S, et al. Oral Surg 42(5):597–605, Nov 76

Zinc sulfate supplementation for treatment of recurring oral ulcers. Merchant HW, et al. South Med J 70(5):559–61, May 77

[Production of a preparation from prednisolone F and butyl-2-cyanacrylate for dental purposes] Dimov C, et al. Pharmazie 32(5):286, May 77 (Ger)

[The treatment of inflammatory mouth and pharyngeal diseases with Imposit] Wasilewski A, et al. Ther Ggw 115(11):1933–40, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Clinico-experimental study of a new antibactorial agent for local use in stomatology] Calzavara M, et al. Minerva Stomatol 25(2):55–66, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

['Pyrasanone' in dentistry and oral surgery] Laforgia PD, et al. Minerva Stomatol 25(4):205–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Occurrence and treatment of oral lichen planus] Chruściel H, et al. Czas Stomatol 30(4):292–3, Apr 77 (Pol)

[Mundisal-gel and its use in various diseases of the oral cavity] Stawinski K, et al. Czas Stomatol 30(5):373–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of organ-specific enzymes in the serum in odontogenic inflammatory processes] Karandashov VI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(5):51–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Nutrition: a non-factor in leukoedema. Martin JL. Ann Dent 36(1):24–8, Spring 77

Oral implications of diabetes. Reiner A. Ann Dent 36(2):46–54, Summer 77

Immunopotentiation by dental microbial plaque and its relationship to oral disease in man. Lehner T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 21(12):749–53, 1976

The effects of tobacco smoking on oral and dental tissues. Bastiaan RJ, et al. Aust Dent J 21(4):308–15, Aug 76

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as a recurrent sore throat and oral ulceration: a case report. O'Neill SM, et al. Br J Dermatol 96(2):211–3, Feb 77

Oral signs of aging and their clinical significance. Langer A. Geriatrics 31(12):63–9, Dec 76

Oral pyogenic granuloma as a complication of pregnancy and the use of hormonal contraceptives. Mussalli NG, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 14(2):187–91, 1976

Musculo-articular disorders of the stomatognathic system in school children examined according to clinical criteria. Grosfeld O, et al. J Oral Rehabil 4(2):193–200, Apr 77

Amalgam tattoos: light and electron microscopy and electron-probe micro-analysis. Harrison JD, et al. J Pathol 121(2):83–92, Feb 77

Does prolonged oral intubation contribute to medical hypertrophy of the lateral palatine ridges and possibly to iatrogenic cleft palate? [letter] Behrstock B, et al. J Pediatr 91(1):171, Jul 77

Radiation complications in edentulous patients. Beumer J III, et al. J Prosthet Dent 36(2):193–203, AUG 76

Complete dentures and the associated soft tissues. Jones PM. J Prosthet Dent 36(2):136–49, AUG 76

Oral manifestations of an arteriovenous anastomosis. Davies RM, et al. Oral Surg 44(1):2–6, Jul 77

Oral infection in immunosuppressed renal transplant patients. Greenberg MS, et al. Oral Surg 43(6):879–85, Jun 77

Oral complications of cancer radiotherapy. Dreizen S, et al. Postgrad Med 61(2):45–92, Feb 77

Oral complications in anorexia nervosa. Hellström I. Scand J Dent Res 85(1):71–86, Jan 77

[Problems posed by loss of cheek tissue on a tumorous terrain] Biou C, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 77(8):1009–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abnormal postvaccination course after oral smallpox immunisation (author's transl)] Stickl H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(31):1118–9, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iatrogenic burning of the tongue, an unusual case] Dette KE. Stomatol DDR 26(12):831–3, 1976 (Ger)

[Effect of dental alloys on salivary alkaline and acid phosphatase, alpha amylase K+, Na+, and Cl-] Todorov I, et al. Stomatol DDR 27(4):219–23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dental and oral manifestations in treated diabetics] Albrecht M, et al. Fogorv Sz 69 Suppl:390–3, 1976 (Hun)

[Oral manifestations of paraneoplastic syndrome] Bohatka L, et al. Fogorv Sz 69(9):264–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Condition of the oral cavity in workers at the Siarkopol works in Gdańsk] Góra B, et al. Czas Stomatol 30(4):310, Apr 77 (Pol)

[Oral cavity in patients with chromosomal abnormalities] Jakób-Dolężal K, et al. Czas Stomatol 30(4):306, Apr 77 (Pol)

[Oral manifestations as an alerting symptom in acute leukemia] Timoşca G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 81(1):113–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of oral mucosal inflammatory diseases. Rogers RS 3d, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 2(2):97–107, Jun 77

Oral cicatricial pemphigoid. (Immunofluorescent studies). Bean SF. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL530–3, May–Jun 77

[Cytological signs of cellular immune reaction in stomatologic diseases] Lelkes K. Fogorv Sz 69(9):260–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Comparative immunofluorescent studies in oral lichen planus and leukoplakia] Murzynowska J. Czas Stomatol 29(9):735–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Glucose tolerance in patients with oral lichen planus. Christensen E, et al. J Oral Pathol 6(3):143–51, May 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Actinomyces viscosus from two patients with clinical infections. Radford BL, et al. J Clin Pathol 30(6):518–20, Jun 77

[Staphylococcal infection in dental practice] Vytrishchak VIa, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(4):39–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Dental problems in Antarctica. Lisney SJ. Br Dent J 141(3):91–2, 3 Aus 76

WHO activities in oral epidemiology. Barmes DE, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 5(1):22–9, Jan 77

WHO activities in oral epidemiology. Barmes DE, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 5(1):22–9, Jan 77

Oral health status of institutionalized elderly Cape Coloreds from the Cape Peninsula of South Africa. van Wyk CW, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 5(4):179–84, Jul 77

A survey of 4,793 oral lesions with emphasis on neoplasia and premalignancy. Rossi EP, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 94(5):883–6, May 77

Oropharyngeal gonorrhea during pregnancy. Stutz DR, et al. J Am Vener Dis Assoc 3(2 Pt 1):65–7, Dec 76

Dental disease in a group of adult mentally handicapped patients. Morton ME. Public Health 91(1):23–32, Jan 77

[Observations on the frequency of neoplasms and inflammatory processes of the oral cavity during the period from 1961 to 1970 (author's transl)] Gennari PU, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 47(1):103–13, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Geochemical basis of prognosis of prevalence of mouth and tooth diseases] Ianovskii LM, et al. Sov Med (5):117–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stomatological morbidity among World War II disabled veterans] Iakovleva VI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(4):72–4, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

[Patient records at a department for occlusal physiology. An analysis of cause for referral, symptoms and treatment of 1,213 patients] Carlsson GE, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 69(4):115–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PARASITOLOGY

[Incidence of Amoeba gingivalis and Trichomonas buccalis in pathological conditions of the oral cavity in man] Reczyk J, et al. Czas Stomatol 29(8):697–701, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Application of stereologic methodology to inflammatory infiltrates residing in oral mucous membrane lesions. Structural and morphometric comparison of benign mucous membrane pemphigoid and reticular lichen planus. Petrzilka GE, et al. Beitr Pathol 159(4):351–70, Dec 76

Focal epithelial hyperplasia of the mouth: recently discovered in South Africa. Br J Dermatol 96(4):381–8, Apr 77

Focal epithelial hyperplasia of the oral mucosa. Report of two cases from the Netherlands and review of the literature. Starink TM, et al. Br J Dermatol 96(4):375–80, Apr 77

Anthropometry of the face in lateral facial dysplasia: the unilateral form. Farkas LG, et al. Cleft Palate J 14(3):193–9, Jul 77

Oral manifestations of histiocytosis X. Lovestedt SA. Dent Radiogr Photogr 50(2):21–8, 35–9, 1977

Histologic differential diagnostic problems for oral discoid lupus erythematosus. Schiödt M, et al. Int J Oral Surg 5(5):250–2, Oct 76

Stomatologic alterations in childhood. Cohen MM. J Dent Child 44(3):207–18 contd, May–Jun 77 (96 ref.)

Stomatologic alterations in childhood, part II. Cohen MM Sr. J Dent Child 44(4):327–35 cont, Jul–Aug 77 (64 ref.)

Mucoceles of the oral cavity. Chen YJ. J Formosan Med Assoc 76(5):353–8, May 77

Primary intraoral sarcoidosis. Greer RO Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 35(6):507–9, Jun 77

Oral dysplasia and in situ carcinoma: clinicopathologic correlations of eight patients. Hayward JR, et al. J Oral Surg 35(9):756–62, Sep 77

Chronic orocutaneous fistula: report of case. Messenger KL, et al. J Oral Surg 35(4):301–5, Apr 77

The oral melanotic macule. Page LR, et al. Oral Surg 44(2):219–26, Aug 77

Epithelial differentiation patterns in buccal mucosa affected by lichen planus. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 22(3):245–61, 24 Nov 76

[Diseases of the mucous membrane. (1)] Nishiyama S. Jpn J Clin Med 34(12):3456–60, 10 Dec 76 (Jpn)

[Ganglionar pathology] Delgado Yanes JC. An Esp Odontoestomatol 35(4):281–94, Jul–Aug 76 (Spa)

[Psoriasiform lesions of the oral mucosa, comparative study and diagnostic difficulties] Sánchez Ruíz A. An Esp Odontoestomatol 35(6):399–412, Nov–Dec 76 (15 ref.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensorimotor examination of the mouth and pharynx. Bosma JF. Front Oral Physiol 2:78–107, 1976

Arterial blood pressure in patients with oral lichen planus. Christensen E, et al. J Oral Pathol 6(3):139–42, May 77

[Coagulating and fibrinolytic activity of the saliva and its role in the physiology and pathology of the oral cavity] Kuznik BI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(4):90–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)

[External respiration in patients with plegmon of the maxillofacial area] Makienko MA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(4):87–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use rubber dam [letter] Casey DM. J Am Dent Assoc 95(1):18, Jul 77

Prevention of oral infections in patients receiving cancer therapy. Lavelle CL. J Can Dent Assoc 42(11):551–3, Nov 76

[Protective paste Orabase] Zábrodský S. Cesk Stomatol 76(4):293–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Planning the measures to be taken for the prevention of oral and dental diseases in preventive and health services] Rioboo R. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 49(9):855–63, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

The repair of large oral fistulae. Mehrotra ON, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 47(2):235–9, Apr 77

Correction of microstomia secondary to sclerodermatomyositis. Sanders B, et al. J Oral Surg 35(1):57–9, Jan 77

Oral facial abnormalities. Lund BA, et al. Surg Clin North Am 57(4):793–808, Aug 77

[A rational naso-tracheal catheter] Berling C. Ann Anesthesiol Fr 17(8):943–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current aspects of ambulatory anesthesia for otorhinolaryngologic and stomatologic surgery in France] Bimar J. Ann Anesthesiol Fr 17(6):628–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bichat's ball in the repair of maxillo-vestibular defects] Frèche C, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(3):119–20, Mar 77 (Fre)

[A pediculate commissural flap. Its use in the closing of orostoma in irradiated areas] Schneck G, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 77(6):815–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthesia risks in inflammatory processes in the floor of the mouth-neck region (author's transl)] Stellpflug H, et al. Prakt Anaesth 12(2):131–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

['Pyrasanone' in dentistry and oral surgery] Laforgia PD, et al. Minerva Stomatol 25(4):205–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of helium-neon laser rays for treating diseases of the oral mucosa] Aleksandrov MT, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(4):18–20, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of correction of microstomia and deviation of the mouth angles by rotation of trapeziform and triangular flaps of the mouth mucosa] Balon LR. Vestn Khir 117(12):109–11, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

A mouth splint for burn microstomia. Gorham JA. Am J Occup Ther 31(2):105–6, Feb 77

The need-demand problem in patients with oro-mandibular

functional disorders. Lous I. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):51–4, Jan 77

Treatment of the oral complications of leukemia. Segelman AE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):469–77, Jun 77

Biofeedback: an innovative approach to dental problems? Kleinman AM. **NY J Dent** 47(2):42–4, Feb 77

Dental management of patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Lasser SD, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):181–9, Feb 77

[Dentistry for the handicapped] Preda G. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(2):95–102, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of low temperatures for treatment of oral lichen ruber planus] Hutowska–Lukasiewicz M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):691–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Oral xanthoma in a budgerigar, Melopsittacus undulatus. (a case report). Ridgway RL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):266–7, Feb 77

MOUTH DRYNESS see XEROSTOMIA

MOUTH, EDENTULOUS

Central haemangioma of an edentulous mandible. Eveson JW, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):240–4, Mar 77

Recording edentulous jaw relationships. Bailey LR. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):271–83, Apr 77

Anatomy and physiology of the edentulous mouth. Mohl ND, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):199–217, Apr 77

Making edentulous impressions. Smutko GE. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):261–9, Apr 77

Are edentulous patients unique psychologically [editorial]? Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):205, Feb 77

Apparent viscosity of materials used for making edentulous impressions. Koran A 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):75–9, Jul 77

A comparative study of three different approaches to the comfortable zone. Fujii H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):125–30, Apr 77

A new intra–oral screw jack. McMillan DR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):119–24, Apr 77

The fallacy of facial measurements of occlusal height in edentulous subjects. Tryde G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):353–8, Oct 76

Fractures of the edentulous mandible: the Chalmer J. Lyons Academy study. Bruce RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):973–9, Nov 76

Radiation complications in edentulous patients. Beumer J III, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):193–203, AUG 76

Variations in mandibular rest positions with and without dentures in place. Gattozzi JG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):159–63, AUG 76

An evaluation of terminal hinge position and neuromuscular position in edentulous patients. Part I. Maxillomandibular recordings. Graser GN. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(5):491–500, NOV 76

An evaluation of terminal hinge position and neuromuscular position in edentulous patients. Part II. Duplicate mandibular dentures. Graser GN. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):12–8, Jan 77

Controlling anomalies of vertical dimension and speech. Pound E. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):124–35, AUG 76

[The position of the mandibular canal in the edentulous jaw] Härle F. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):275–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A system of stabilization achieved in most patients with subtotal mandibular edentia] Rândaşu I. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(2):109–18, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Emergency prosthesis in total edentia] Chiru M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):119–21, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ingested foreign bodies simulating polyposis: report of six cases. Press HC Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1040–2, Dec 76

ETIOLOGY

Tooth loss and edentulousness in England and Wales. **Br Dent J** 142(10):333–6, 17 May 77

[Missing permanent teeth and the cause of their loss in students with permanent dentitions] Wojtowicz N, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):899–905, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Comparative mycological assay of toothless oral cavity following use of total acryl dentures] Macura A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(3):237–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Too many edentulous [letter]. Lane JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):883–4, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of the mucogingival junction in dentulous and edentulous areas. Stanford TW Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):522–4, Sep 76

The residual ridge in partially edentulous patients. Pietrokovski J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):150–8, AUG 76

Leukocytes in the edentulous mouth. Raeste AM. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):423–5, Nov 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tooth tapping ability of young and elderly males and females. Widmalm SE. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):169–80, Apr 77

The remodeling of the edentulous mandible. Enlow DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):685–93, Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Panoramic radiography in the examination of edentulous patients. Perrelet LA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(5):494–8, May 77

[Radiographic findings in clinically edentulous sections of alveolar processes] Sonnenburg I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):813–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Obtaining a functional impression from the edentulous mandible by Kobes' method] Ivanova NS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):54–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Preprosthetic surgery. Ogle RE. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):219–36, Apr 77

Autogenous bone grafts in augmentation of the edentulous canine mandible. Canzona JE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):879–86, Oct 76

Inferior–border rib grafting for augmentation of the atrophic edentulous mandible. Sanders B, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):897–900, Oct 76

[Need for surgical treatment of pathological changes in edentulous parts of the jaw] Lysell L. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(4):123–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

[Endosseous blade implantations in the edentulous patient and the prosthetic superstructure] Jacobs HG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):606–10, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic methods of treating adult patients with a deep bite and partial loss of teeth] Shcherbakov AS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):65–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOUTH FLOOR

Carcinoma of the floor of mouth: an analysis of treatment results and the sites and causes of failures. Fu KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):829–37, Sep–Oct 76

Radiation therapy of squamous carcinoma of the floor of mouth and the lower alveolar ridge. Berthelsen A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(6):489–99, Jun 77

Cancer of the floor of the mouth: surgical management. Shaw HJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(6):467–88, Jun 77

Leiomyosarcoma of the floor of the mouth: review of the literature and report of case. Brandjord RM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):590–4, Jul 77

Possible myxoma of the floor of the mouth: report of case. Swart JG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):501–3, Jun 77

A method of obturation of an oral–cutaneous fistula. Haubenschild AW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):57–60, Jan 77

[Cutaneo–digital metastasis of a cancer of the buccal floor (author's transl)] Komminoth J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):53–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of the sublingual space] Prágai G. **Fogorv Sz** 69(8):339–4, Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Role of the radiotherapy for local control of squamous cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(11):987–92, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the mediastinal organs in suppurative and inflammatory processes of the mouth floor and neck by the extent of their downward spread (an experimental study)] Korotaev VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):84–5, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Branchiogenic cancer of the sublingual region simulating cancer of the larynx] Markov GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):88, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of cretinism and sublingual thyroid gland] Ugalde F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):585–8, 30 Jun 76 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Taste areas of the plica sublingualis of Alouatta and Aotus (Primates, Platyrrhini). Hofer HO. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(3):415–29, 15 Feb 77

A comparative study on the microscopic anatomy of the sublingua of Tupaia glis (Tupaiiformes). Hofer H, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(3):229–43, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Haemangiopericytoma of the floor of the mouth: a case report. Mukerjee S, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):112–5, Nov 76

Pigmented dermoid cyst of the floor to the mouth: a comparison of two cases. Adekeye EO, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):927–30, Oct 76

Rhabdomyoma (adult type) of the sublingual region. Ferracini R, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 77

SURGERY

Implantation dermoid of the floor of the mouth. Mukerjee S, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):232–4, Apr 77

Use of an innervated deltopectoral flap for intraoral reconstruction. David DJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):377–80, Sep 77

Reconstruction of the floor of the mouth with a free Dorsalis pedis flap. Leeb DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):379–81, Mar 77

Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Barton RT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):21–7, Jul 77

[Monoblock excision of epitheliomas of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Apropos of 27 cases] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(8):983–90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary reconstruction of the mouth floor following surgery for carcinoma] Zisser G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:34–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Laryngectomy following excision of the tongue and removal of the mouth floor] Kowalik S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):567–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the sternocleidomastoid muscle for restoring the floor of the mouth in radical operations for cancer of the oral mucosa and tongue] Solov'ev MM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):35–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analytical ultrastructural studies on implanted dental amalgam in guinea–pigs. Eley BM, et al. **Histochem J** 8(6):647–50, Nov 76

MOUTH MUCOSA

Oral, pharyngeal and laryngeal manifestations in Urbach–Wiethe disease. Bergenholtz A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(1):1–7, Feb 77

Adrenergic factors influencing the mitotic rate in stratified squamous epithelium of the buccal mucosa of the rat. Hunt H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(3):207–15, May–Jun 76

Temperature rhythm—an index of tumour regression and mucositis during the radiation treatment of oral cancers. Deka AC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1):44–50, Mar 76

Extrinsic discoloration of the oral mucosa. Vogel RI, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(1):14–6, Jan–Mar 77

Oral leiomyosarcoma. Report of a case and review of the literature pertaining to smooth–muscle tumors of the oral cavity. Farman AG, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):402–9, Mar 77

Verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity treated with bleomycin. Kapstad B, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):588–90, Nov 76

[Toxic dermatoses of the mucous membranes caused by pyrazole derivatives] Monfort J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):719–20, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Multiple cancers of the oral cavity. An unusual association of an epidermoid carcinoma of the mucosa with a bone carcinoma of salivary origin] Smatt V, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(8):999–1007, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory and systemic reactions in the oral mucosa] Hornstein OP. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 213(1–3E760520–761210–2–20):287–31, 15Apr76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral diseases of the oral mucosa (author's transl)] Nasemann T. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 213(1–3E760520–761210–2–20):333–62, 15Apr76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. V. Early invasive carcinoma (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):32–5, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. VI. Adenoid squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):36–40, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. III. Bowenoid lesions (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):13–20, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. IV. Carcinoma in situ and atypical epithelium associating with invasive carcinoma (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):21–31, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diseases of the mucous membrane. (1)] Nishiyama S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3456–60, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Mucosal diseases (2)] Nishiyama S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):113–7, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Epithelial pearls (Epstein's pearls). Case report] Grodzka K. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):1–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryotherapy in the treatment of oral mucosa leukoplakia] Struzak-Wysokińska M. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):879–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of chronic erosion of palatal mucosa (Bednar's aphthae) in infants] Khitrov VIu. **Pediatriia** (6):67–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of helium–neon laser rays for treating diseases of the oral mucosa] Aleksandrov MT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):18–20, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Shostakovskii's balsam mixtures in the treatment of several pathologic states of the soft tissues of the oral cavity] Balon LR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):32–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic and trophic ulcers of the oral mucosa] Barysheva IuD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):27–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitors of proteolysis in the complex therapy of allergic lesions of the oral mucosa] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):30–2, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy of precancerous diseases of the oral mucosa and vermillion borders] Nikitin VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):29–31, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and therapeutic characteristics of lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa] Stoianov BG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):14–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus involving the mucous membrane of the nose, mouth, throat and larynx] Antonova TN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):44–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematologic characteristics of lichen ruber planus of the buccal mucosa and the red border of the lips] Vas'kovskaia GP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):12–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of visible mucous membranes during the course of variola. Studies of 118 patients in the epidemics in the year 1972] Suvaković V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(7–8):513–26, Jul–Aug 76 **(Sec)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Syngnathia] Niczky E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):233–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Initial characterization of the proteins of keratinized epithelium of rat oral mucosa. Dale BA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(2):75–82, 77

Lipid pattern and fatty acid composition of human palatal oral epithelium. Lekholm U, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):279–90, May 77

[Sex chromatin of the oral mucosa: a normal control study] Zogno MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(4):329–33, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cytospectrophotometric study of DNA concentration in interphase nuclei of buccal smears from women with breast cancer] Ganina KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):74–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical electrolytic concentration for sodium acridine chloride orange in the differential histochemical characterization of sialomucins: a new indirect method] D'Ottavio AE, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 9:37–46, 1975–76 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A method for comparing changes in mucosal contour. Faigenblum MJ. **Br Dent J** 142(5):159–62, 1 Mar 77

Normal and locally induced oral pigmentations. Dummett CO. **Int Dent J** 26(2):152–6, Jun 76

The maintenance of rat palatal mucosa in organ culture. Hill MW, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):64–25, Dec 76

A peculiar structure in the oral mucosa of carnivores. Scapino RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):705, Jun 77

A comparison of the mucogingival junction in dentulous and edentulous areas. Stanford TW Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):522–4, Sep 76

The depth of the vestibular fornix in the mandibular anterior region in health. Ward VJ. **J Periodontol** 47(11):651–5, Nov 76

Optimal reference line for determination of the location of the maxillary mucogingival junction in the orthopantomogram. Ainamo A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(2):70–5, Apr 77

[Essential melanic pigmentation of the mouth and the lips] Laugier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):181–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surface coarseness of the oral mucosa] Amagasa M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):96, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular responses in the oral mucosa following cryosurgery. Whittaker DK. **J Periodont Res** 12(1):55–63, Jan 77

[Oral cavity impedance measurement (author's transl)] Poupa V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(13):404–6, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Factors affecting the values of oral cavity muscosa impedance (author's transl)] Poupa V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(17):525–8, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of microcirculation of the human mouth mucosa by the method of contact microscopy] Belen'kaia IM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):72–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory changes in the cheek pouch mucosa of hamsters in the dynamics of experimental traumatic shock] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1418–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in the cheek pouch mucosa of the hamster in the presence of burn shock] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):33–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Mitotic activity in the oral epithelium of the albino rat. Cleaton-Jones P. **J Dent Res** 55(5):859–63, Sep–Oct 76

[Who smoked the cigarette? Determination of the male nuclear sex in mouth mucosa cells] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:207–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of dyskeratotic and dysplastic keratinocytes in oral epithelium (author's transl)] Schenk P. **HNO** 24(5):147–60, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cytological studies in the diagnosis of diseases of the periodontium and oral mucosa] Dymkowska W. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):125–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Condition of oral mucosa and periodontium in workers of the Łabędy steel plant] Ksiszek H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):105–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of mycophenolic acid on healing of skin and buccal mucosal wounds in rats. Langlais RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1127, Nov–Dec 76

Effect of chlorhexidine on the hamster cheek pouch. Microcirculation and penetration studies. Luostarinen V, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(7):421–4, Jul 77

Clinicopathologic effects of cancer chemotherapeutic agents on human buccal mucosa. Guggenheimer J, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):58–63, Jul 77

The different effects of sodium bicarbonate and aluminium hydroxide on the absorption of indomethacin in. man. Garnham JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(617):126–9, Mar 77

Adrenergic inhibition of cell proliferation in the buccal epithelium of rat. McInnes WR, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(4):341–8, 1 Oct 76

[Effect of Persteril on the conjunctiva and mouth mucosa of a rabbit and on humam mouth mucosa] Cást I, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):407–10, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of Persteril on the conjunctiva and mouth mucosa of the rabbit and on the mouer mucosa in man] Černý O, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):61–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of injection of lysosome lysate into the palatine mucosa in the golden hamster (author's transl)] Kerebel B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(6):423–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of acetylsalicylic acid administered by different routes on the blood and buccal tissues of rats] Mascrès C, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(4):193–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of gingival dressings of various plastics on the mouth mucosa] Nossek H. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:440–1, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Histological study of changes in the epithelium of the oral mucosa caused by estorgens in castrated mice] Jonek T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):767–72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic significance of oral changes in workers exposed to chromium compounds] Stawiński K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):309, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on melanocytes. V. The presence of melanocytes in the human dental primordium: an explanation for pigmented lesions of the jaws. Lawson W, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):375–80, Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

A biochemical study of aminopeptidases in the palatal mucosa of the rat following tooth extractions. Huusko PJ. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(4):219–25, 1975

The effect of environmental factors of the coking plant on the enzymatic activity of rabbit oral mucosa. Slowik T. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(1):49–57, 1977

Activity of arginine aminopeptidases and phosphatases in inflamed palatal mucosa in denture stomatitis: a histochemical and biochemical study. Virtanen KK, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):674–84, Jun 77

Increased lactate dehydrogenase activity in buccal epithelium of zinc-deficient rats. Gerson SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):724–9, May 77

[Yeast growth in the sputum dependent on the peroxidase activity of mouth cavity cells] Bojanovsky A. **Mykosen** 19(8):271–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular defense mechanisms in candidiasis] Bojanovsky A. **Mykosen** 20(1):35–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective loss of blood group antigens during wound healing. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand** [A] 84(6):445–50, Nov 76

The relationship between expression of epithelial B-like blood group antigen, cell movement and cell proliferation. Mackenzie IC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand** [A] 85A(1):49–56, Jan 77

A leucocyte migration study on the cell-mediated immunity against adult human oral mucosa and streptococcal antigens in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Donatsky O. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand** [C] 84(3):227–34, Jun 76

Immunopathology of oral mucosal inflammatory diseases. Rogers RS 3d, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):97–107, Jun 77

Delayed hypersensitivity in the hamster cheek pouch. Marshack M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(4):325–30, 1977

[Appearance of entodermal antigen in the mouth mucosa of dogs in recurrent spontaneous stomatitis] Isaev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1234–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Regeneration of the basal lamina complex during epithelial wound healing. Sciubba JJ. **J Periodont Res** 12(3):204–17, May 77

[Assessment of the effects of certain types of surgical suturing material on the course of wound healing in the oral cavity] Korzon T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):347–8, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Specificity in the development of sensory receptors in primate oral mucosa. pp. 96–120. Munger BL. **In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.**

Neurohistologic observations of the Cebus apella monkeys soft palate mucosa. Watanabe IS, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(4):179–82, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Effect of calcium ions on the uptake of sugars through the human buccal mucosa. McMullan JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):129–30, 1977

Oral absorption and secretion of drugs. Speirs CF. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):97–100, Apr 77 (38 ref.)

The buccal absorption of ascorbic acid and its passage through lipoid membrane. Odumosu A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):135–44, 1977

The in vitro permeability of skin and buccal mucosa to selected drugs and tritiated water. Galey WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):713–7, Dec 76

[Studies on the absorption of benzilic acid esters of homologous dimethyl-(2-hydroxyethyl)-alkylammonium bromides through buccal mucosa. 5th communication: On optimum bioavailability of homologous quaternary ammonium compounds (author's transl)] Lippold BC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2202–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical characteristics of mast cells in hemangiomas] Shubich MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(12):32–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of collagen in the oral mucosa in rats with experimental collagenosis] Padalka IA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):12–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemistry of proteins and their functionally active groups in the skin of the neck and mucous membrane of the oral cavity of white rats in the zone exposed to a helium–neon laser] Karas' GA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):67–72, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic growth and soft denture lining materials. Mäkilä E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(4):197–205, 1977

Human oral defenses against gram-negative rods. Laforce FM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):929–35, Nov 76

Determinants of the developing oral flora in normal newborns. Long SS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):494–7, Oct 76

Carbohydrate receptors of oral streptococci. pp. 111–9. McCabe MM, et al. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (15 ref.)

Specificity of inhibition of epithelial cell adhesion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tramont EC. **Infect Immun** 14(2):593–5, Aug 76

The density of microflora in the oral and pharyngeal cavities. Pavlík I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Prahu)** 20(4):427–36, 1976

Postnatal development of binding of streptococci and lipoteichoic acid by oral mucosal cells of humans. Ofek I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):267–74, Feb 77

[The occurence of yeasts in the oral cavity of young and adolescent subjects receiving orthodontic treatment] Fragner F, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):14–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Premalignant lesions of the oral mucosa. Jolly M. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):414–22, Oct 76

Focal epithelial hyperplasia of the mouth: recently discovered in South Africa. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):381–8, Apr 77

Organ culture — a system for rapid carcinogenicity screening of tobacco extracts on oral mucosa. Gothoskar SV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):243–51, Sep 76

Superficial spreading melanoma of the buccal mucosa: report of case. Bennett AJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1109–11, Dec 76

Lipsarcoma of the cheek. Henefer EP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1039–43, Nov 76

Multiple myeloma involving the jaws and oral soft tissues. Tabachnick TT, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):931–3, Oct 76

Cowden's disease (multiple hamartoma syndrome). Report of a limited mucocutaneous form. Greer RO Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):531–4, Sep 76

Oral cytologic patterns in relation to smoking habits. Some epithelial, microfloral, and leukocytic characteristics. Hillman RW, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):366–74, Sep 76

Candidal infection of the oral mucosa: an in vitro model. Howlett JA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 69(10):766–70, Oct 76

[Hereditary forms of fibrous-hyperplastic changes in the mouth mucosa] Hauenstein H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):89–101, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparative histological and autoradiographic investigations on benign oral leukoplakias (author's transl)] Maidhof R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(1):71–82, 21 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro studies on the determination of cell kinetics in cancer of the oral mucosa] Pape HD, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:172–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Morphological findings of the mucosa after irradiation with an argon-laser an animal experiment (author's transl)] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):794–803, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal epithelial hyperplasia (Heck's disease)] Orfanos CE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):342–3, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Mophometric study of the mouth mucosa in leukoplakia simplex] Banoczy J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(1):18–25, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cytology of the oral mucosal epithelium in leukemia] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):529–34, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lingual mucosa in Wistan rats in vitamin A deficiency] Zegarska Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):963–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and morphological changes in oral tissues in the course of leukemia in the light of literature reports] Gruszewska-Lewczuk L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(14):539–41, 4 Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Structural changes in the oral mucosal tissues of rats after the action of cold] Balieva IL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):7–10, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of topography of oral mucous membranes in the dispensarization of precancerous conditions] Durovic E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):239–46, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Characteristics of the cellular cover in the giant cella of periferal granulomas] De Finkel ZL, et al. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(4):245–58, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Considerations on the atrophic pathology of the alveolar ridges and their relations to the prosthesis] Florez Florez HL. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(6):425–34, Nov-Dec 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparitive study of the healing of wounds made by scalpel and electrosurgery in rabbits. Srivastava CM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):252–7, Jun 76

Biomechanics of oral mucosa. Kydd WL, et al. **Front Oral Physiol** 2:108–29, 1976

Biological basis for vestibuloplasty procedures. Donoff RB. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):890–6, Oct 76

Grafting versus secondary epithelialization for vestibuloplasty [letter]. Seklecki EW. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):7, Jan 77

Mucosal penetrability enhanced by serum-derived antibodies. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):262–3, 17 Mar 77

[Reactions of dental tissue to laser radiation] Lenz P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(11):884–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

An ultrastructural study of the effects of X irradiation on the oral epithelium of the rat. Quantitative aspects. Liu HM, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):459–74, Mar 77

[Morphological studies on the effect of lasers on dental pulp and mouth mucosa] Lenz P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(7):508–11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell kinetic study on the effects of gamma-irradiation to primary culture cells from human oral mucosa (author's transl)] Yamamoto K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):199–216, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Method of correction of microstomia and deviation of the mouth angles by rotation of trapeziform and triangular flaps of the mouth mucosa] Balon LR. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):109–11, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Free full thickness mucosal grafts in the mouth. Fitzpatrick BN. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):131–5, Apr 76

A prosthetic view on vestibuloplasty with free mucosal graft. de Koomen HA. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(1):38–41, Feb 77

Free grafts of palatal mucosa on the lingual aspect of the mandible. A report of two cases. Schokking CC. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(4):251–5, Nov 76

Use of palatal mucosa and lyophilized dura mater to create attached gingiva. Schoo WH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(3):166–72, Aug 76

Palatal patch-grafts in post areas of subperiosteal implants. Sanders B. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):995–7, Nov 76

Immediate vestibuloplasty with fenestrated and intact full-thickness mucosal grafts. Maloney PL, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):543–51, Nov 76

[Studies on the halfside comparison of heterotopic transplantation of mucosa with and without epithelium] Plagmann HC, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):16–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The closure of residual perforations in the anterior region of the palate by mens of the tongue-flap technic] Hochstein HJ. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):31–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of lip reconstruction using oral mucosa] Bohátka L. **Fogorv Sz** 69(8):328–9, Aug 76 **(Hun)**

[Closure of maxillary defect using a 'tongue-flap'] Kovács A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(28):1700–4, 11 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Effect of palatine mucosa in gingival regeneration] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):313–4, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Double use of the lingual flap] Zieliński A. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):703–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early transplantation of the auto- and homologous mucous membrane in complex treatment of severe eye burns] Tikhomirova NM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):39, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Hemangioma of the lower lip. Surgical treatment with a tongue flap pedicle] De Dulanto F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(12):75–82, Jan - Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Gingival transplants] Salagaray Baldellon VM. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(5):327–40, 1976 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Keratinization of the oral epithelium. Adams D. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):351–8, Sep 76 (26 ref.)

Application of stereologic methodology to inflammatory infiltrates residing in oral mucous membrane lesions. Structural and morphometric comparison of benign mucous membrane pemphigoid and reticular lichen planus. Petrzilka GE, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(4):351–70, Dec 76

Focal epithelial hyperplasia of the oral mucosa. Report of two cases from the Netherlands and review of the literature. Starink TM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):375–80, Apr 77

Ciliary function of the frog oro-pharyngeal epithelium. Aiello E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):267–78, 9 Mar 77

Quantitative electron microscopic analysis of the epithelium of normal human alveolar mucosa. Bernimoulin JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):383–401, 31 May 77

Quantitative electron microscopic analysis of the stratified epithelium of normal human buccal mucosa. Landay MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(3):383–405, 15 Feb 77

Identification of keratohyalin in freeze-fracture replicas of rat buccal epithelium. Breathnach AS. **J Anat** 123(1):203–11, Feb 77

Architecture and density of the connective tissue papillae of the human oral mucosa. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **J Anat** 123(1):93–109, Feb 77

Electron microscopic observations of 'keratin pools' in chronic hyperplastic oral mucosa. Archard HO, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(6):371–84, Nov 76

The inflammatory infiltrate in lichen planus lesions. An autoradiographic and ultrastructural study. Walker DM. **J Oral Pathol** 5(5):277–86, Sep 76

Membrane coating granules in nonkeratinizing oral epithelium. Squier CA. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):212–20, Aug 77

Ultrastructure of eosinophilic bodies in the degenerative surface epithelium of chronic hyperplastic oral lesions. Chen SY. **Oral Surg** 43(2):256–66, Feb 77

Nuclear characteristics of buccal mucosa cells in sickle-cell anemia. Hays GL. **Oral Surg** 43(4):554–61, Apr 77

Epithelial differentiation patterns in buccal mucosa affected by lichen planus. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(3):245–61, 24 Nov 76

[Ultrastructural changes in the oral epithelium during keratinization] Corcuff M, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):539–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Band-like arrangement of nuclear chromatin in cells of oral mucosa epithelium] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):949–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of the normal mucosa of the human cheek] Getling ZM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):1–4, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of experimental stomatitis] Panikarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):36–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent necrotic periadenitis of the oral mucosa according to Raster electron microscopy findings] Rybakov AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):26–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of chromosomes of the interphase nucleus in the epithelial cells of the mouth mucosa in patients with glomerulonephritis] Dyshlovoĭ VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):56–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOUTH NEOPLASMS

Extra-osseous osteoma. Herd JR. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):469–74, Dec 76

Prognostic factors in oral cancer. Easson EC, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):191–202, Sep 76

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, multiple phaeochromocytomas, mucosal neuromas, marfanoid habitus and other abnormalities (Sipple's syndrome). Bartley PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):173–6, 31 Jul 76

Clinical studies on 56 cases of oral malignant tumor. Osaki T, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(1):28–41, Apr 76

[Epitheliomas of the retro-molar trigone and of the inside surface of the cheeks (author's transl)] Pourquier H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):95–106, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the oral cavity—limitations and possibilities of clinico-therapeutic cancer research] Fries R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:180–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Double and secondary cancer of the oral cavity] Koch H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:185–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Bucco-maxillo-facial neurinomas] Maftei I, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):281–4, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Voluminous dermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):273–80, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cervico-facial adenopthies] Enjo Bralo A. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(4):269–80, Jul-Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Carcinoid papillomatosis] Cardama JE, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(5):305–20, 1976 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Microspectrophotometric determination of DNA in oral lesions. Giménez IB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):465–8, Jun 77

BLOOD

Plasma vitamin 'A' and carotene levels in squamous cell carcinoma of oral cavity and oro-pharynx. Ibrahim K, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):203–7, Jun 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral and pharyngeal cancer in textile workers. Moss E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:301–7, 1976

Development of tumours in Syrian hamsters during prolonged experimental exposure to nas. Kiseleva NS, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(6):597–605, 1976

Comparative study of the carcinogenic activities of nas and some chemical carcinogens when introduced into the buccal pouch of the Syrian hamster. Milievskaja IL, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(6):607–14, 1976

Squamous cell carcinoma of the buccal mucosa associated with chronic oral polyvinyl chloride exposure: report of a case. Casterline CL, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1686–8, Apr 77

Tumors of the upper digestive tract of ACI/N rats given N-propyl-N-nitrosourethan in the drinking water. Maekawa A, et al. **Gann** 67(4):549–59, Aug 76

Effect of pyran copolymer on DMBA experimental oral carcinogenesis in the golden Syrian hamster.' Elzay RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1138, Nov-Dec 76

Changes in vitamin A conditioned hamster cheek pouch epithelium on exposure to commercial shell lime (calcium hydroxide) and tobacco. I-Optical histopathology. Kandarkar SV, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(4):191–202, July 77

Levamisole and hamster pouch carcinogenesis. Eisenberg E, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):562–71, Apr 77

CLASSIFICATION

STNMP – a new classification for oral cancer. Langdon JD, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(1):49–54, Jul 77

STNMP: a new system for the clinico-pathological classification and identification of intra-oral carcinomata. Rapidis AD, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):204–9, Jan 77

TNM-classification of carcinomas of the oral cavity-efficacy of clinically available data (TN). Fries R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(4):231–8, Dec 76

[TNM classification of UICC (1974). Comparison between the old and new classifications for mouth and tongue neoplasms] Horiuchi J. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):393–8, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Restricted mandibular movement. Report of 2 unusual causes. Farman AG, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):86–91, Feb 77

[Multiple painful Abrikossoff's tumors of the skin and mucosa] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):305–6, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Basocellular nevus carcinoma syndrome] Flieger S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):681–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic, histologic and clinical correlations of precancerous and cancerous oral lesions in 57,518 industrial workers of Gujarat, India. Silverman Sol Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):196–8, Mar–Apr 77

Recognition of oral cancer. Causes of delay. Cooke BE, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(3):96–8, 1 Feb 77

Exfoliative cytologic examinations in the early diagnosis of oral cancer. Bánóczy J. **Int Dent J** 26(4):398–404, Dec 76

Clinical signs for the early recognition of cancer of the oral cavity. Hahn W. **Int Dent J** 27(2):165–71, 2 Jun 77

Cancer screening [letter]. Kamen A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):799, May 77

Military, civilian groups cooperate in oral cancer screening project. Tomme C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):499, Mar 77

An outreach cancer education program: a model for continuing education in the dental office. Sabes WR. **J Dent Educ** 41(4):196–8, Apr 77

Malignant lymphoma of the floor of the mouth. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):300–2, Jul 76

Oral lymphomas. Bussell SN. **J R Nav Med Serv** 62(2):82–4, Summer 76

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 237(1):19–20, 3 Jan 77

Detection of oral cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(15):841, 13 Oct 77

Erythroplasia vs. leukoplasia in the diagnosis of early asymptomatic oral squamous carcinoma [editorial]. Mashberg A. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):109–10, 14 Jul 77

Another look at screening for oral cancer. Kamen A, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(3):162–4, Mar 77

The role of histopathology in diagnosis and prognosis of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Johnson NW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 69(10):740–7, Oct 76 (58 ref.)

A perspective of oral cancer [letter]. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):950–1, Dec 76

[Basal cell carcinoma (basalioma solidum) on a tubed pedicle flap in the oral cavity (author's transl)] Ahlendorf W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(4):316–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early cancer detection in the oro–pharyngo–laryngeal area: analysis of a regional screening project (author's transl)] Steiner W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):918–22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epithelioma cuniculatum an unusual form of mouth and jaw neoplasm] Flieger S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):395–401, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical manifestations of neoplasms of the mouth, jaws, and face (author's transl)] Kowalik S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):369–70, Oct–Dec 77 (Pol)

[Significance of topography of oral mucous membranes in the dispensarization of precancerous conditions] Durovic E, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):233–46, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

The prediction of tumor regression in human squamous carcinoma by means of the potential tumor doubling time. Sealy R, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2275–9, May 77

Combined therapy of oral cancer bleomycin and radiation: a clinical trial. Shanta V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):427–9, Jul 77

A note on clinical trials with jawaherene. Goel TC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):196–8, Jun 76

Sodium tetradecyl sulfate treatment of benign vascular anomalies. Goebel WM, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(3):76–80, Jul–Sep 76

Preliminary experience with Mitolactol in advanced tumors of the orofacial region and the larynx. Cichý A, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):427–34, 1976

Verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity treated with bleomycin. Kapstad B, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):588–90, Nov 76

[Studies on the surgical and chemotherapeutic management of oral cancer] Lübbe H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):165–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The cell-cycle phase-specific effect of bleomycin on squamous-cell carcinomas following synchronization with hydroxyurea] Bitter K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:215–7, 1976 (Ger)

[Intraarterial bleomycin therapy on squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity. Clinico-pathological investigations (author's transl)] Höltje WJ, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):69–90, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Foundations of modern chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Rieche K. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(7):700–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of tumours of the oro-facial region with chemotherapeutics administered under pressure intra—arterially. (author's transl)] Danko J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):454–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of plasma lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isozymes in cancer patients. II: qualitative and quantitative assessment in patients with oral cancers and osteosarcoma. Talageri VR. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):50–7, Mar 77

The significance of serum aldolase in oral leukoplakia and cancer. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(1):31–4, Jan 76

[Influence of anti-lactate dehydrogenase M antibodies on the proliferation of KB tumor cells] Postelnicu D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):537–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enzymatic histochemical studies on primary culture cells from oral mucosa and oral neoplastic tissues (author's transl)] Iwata M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):217–44, Sep 76 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Oral carcinoma as related to the use of tobacco. Hartselle ML. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):188–94, Apr 77

Quantification of the role of smoking and chewing tobacco in oral, pharyngeal, and oesophageal cancers. Jayant K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):232–5, Feb 77

Follow-up studies in oral leukoplakia. Bánóczy J. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):69–75, Feb 77

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency and of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver cirrhosis on oral carcinogenesis in the rat. Lekholm U, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(3):165–80, 1976

Early onset of oral cancer among women who drink and smoke. Bross ID, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):136–9, 1976

[Alcohol and oral cancer] Szpirglas H. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):448–54, Sep 76 (Fre)

[Histogenesis of adamantinomas] Debernardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(3):165–74, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of white spongy nevus] Sonkodi I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(2):33–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies on human oral cancer. Effect of inoculation of small doses of cauterized tumour antigen. Nair PN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1–3E760611–761022–3):64–9, Mar 76

The role of immunology in the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment planning of oral cancer. Shillitoe EJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 69(10):747–9, Oct 76

Kaposi's sarcoma of the oropharynx following renal transplantation. Meyers AD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):560–2, Sep–Oct 76

[Cellular reaction to tumor-tissue specimens from the orofacial region] Jansa P, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(3):179–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prognostic significance of immunologic tests in cancer of the oral cavity] Szpirglas H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(3):207–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum immunoglobulins in patients with malignant tumors of the maxillofacial region] Brusenina ND, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):59–63, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of salivary immunoglobulins as a method of studying local immunity in malignant neoplasms of the oral cavity] Brusenina ND. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):34–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical characteristics of mast cells in hemangiomas] Shubich MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(12):32–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx/larynx and lung in North Thailand: case-control study and analysis of cigar smoke. Simarak S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):130–40, Jul 77

Some observations concerning the demographic and geographic incidence of carcinoma of the lip and buccal cavity. Szpak CA, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):343–8, Jul 77

Reverse dhumti smoking in Goa: an epidemiologic study of 5449 villagers for oral precancerous lesions. Bhonsle RB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):301–5, Dec 76

Role of diet in the cancers of the oral cavity. Notani PN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):156–60, Jun 76

Epidemiological studies of oral cancer. Pindborg JJ. **Int Dent J** 27(2):172–8, 2 Jun 77

Oral malignacies in Israel—a ten year survey (1960–1969). Shteyer A, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(1–2):E15–9, 13–9, Jan–Apr 76 (Eng, Heb)

[Oral malignancies in Israel—a ten year survey (1960–1969)] Shteyer A, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(1–2):E15–9, 13–9, Jan–Apr 76 (Eng, Heb)

A survey of 4,793 oral lesions with emphasis on neoplasia and premalignancy. Rossi EP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):883–6, May 77

A statistical study on oral carcinomas in Taiwan with emphasis on the relationship with betel nut chewing: a preliminary report. Kwan HW. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(9):497–505, Sep 76

Oral cancer in Puerto Rico. Fischman SL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):163–9, 1977

Epidemiology and etiology of oral cancer in Britain. Binnie WH. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 69(10):737–40, Oct 76

[Incidence of tumors of the face, jaw and oral cavity] Vámos I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(4):117–23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Observations on the frequency of neoplasms and inflammatory processes of the oral cavity during the period from 1961 to 1970 (author's transl)] Gennari PU, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(1):103–13, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of the oral cavity and upper respiratory tract in the Dnepropetrovsk district] Lukovskiĭ LA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):4–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

A series of maxillofacial tumours from Nigeria. Edwards MB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(1):39–45, Jan 77

Premalignant lesions of the oral mucosa. Jolly M. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):414–22, Oct 76

Haemangiopericytoma of the floor of the mouth: a case report. Mukerjee S, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):112–5, Nov 76

Distant metastasis of carcinoma in the maxillo–facical region—relationship to the method of therapy and TNM system. Mizuno A, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(4):241–4, Dec 76

Tumors of fibrous tissue origin in childhood. A clinicopathologic study of cutaneous and soft tissue neoplasms in 66 children. Dehner LP, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):888–900, Aug 76

Increased cell proliferation with persistence of circadian rhythms in hamster cheek pouch neoplasms. Izquierdo JN. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(4):313–22, Jul 77

Histological and histochemical studies of oral cancer. Johnson NW. **Int Dent J** 27(1):25–34, Mar 77

Critical review of biopsy and cytologic examination of oral cancer. Seto K, et al. **Int Dent J** 27(1):35–43, Mar 77

Clinical classification and staging in oral cancer. Rapidis AD, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(4):219–26, Dec 76

Pigmented dermoid cyst of the floor to the mouth: a comparison of two cases. Adekeye EO, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):927–30, Oct 76

Superficial spreading melanoma of the buccal mucosa: report of case. Bennett AJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1109–11, Dec 76

Leiomyosarcoma of the floor of the mouth: review of the literature and report of case. Brandjord RM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):590–4, Jul 77

Neurilemoma: review of the literature and report of five cases. Gallo WJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):235–6, Mar 77

Oral dysplasia and in situ carcinoma: clinicopathologic correlations of eight patients. Hayward JR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):756–62, Sep 77

Lipsarcoma of the cheek. Henefer EP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1039–43, Nov 76

Possible myxoma of the floor of the mouth: report of case. Swart JG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):501–3, Jun 77

Multiple myeloma involving the jaws and oral soft tissues. Tabachnick TT, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):931–3, Oct 76

Cowden's disease (multiple hamartoma syndrome). Report of a limited mucocutaneous form. Greer RO Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):531–4, Sep 76

Primary and metastatic intraoral carcinoma. Zegarelli DJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(8):478–81, Oct 76

Oral leiomyosarcoma. Report of a case and review of the literature pertaining to smooth-muscle tumors of the oral cavity. Farman AG, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):402–9, Mar 77

Intraoral melanocytic cellular nevi. Giansanti JS, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):267–70, Aug 77

A follow-up study of sixty-one oral dysplastic precancerous lesions in Indian villagers. Pindborg JJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):383–90, Mar 77

Metastatic cervical adenopathies: study of the histologic-clinical correlations and consequences on the prognosis. Sancho H, et al. **Tumori** 63(3):259–66, May–Jun 77

[Cutaneo-digital metastasis of a cancer of the buccal floor (author's transl)] Komminoth J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):53–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple cancers of the oral cavity. An unusual association of an epidermoid carcinoma of the mucosa with a bone carcinoma of salivary origin] Smatt V, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(8):999–1007, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphological classification of oral leukoplakia (author's transl)] Burkhardt A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(7):223–9, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral florid papillomatosis or 'speckled' leukoplakia? A discussion with reference to three cases (author's transl)] Nater JP, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(1):18–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[TNM-classification of oral cavity neoplasms the value of clinically measurable factors (TN)] Fries R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(6):569–79, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variations in the biological behavior of neoplasms of the oral mucosa] Müller A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(7):706–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. III. Bowenoid lesions (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):13–20, Mar 76

(Jpn)

[Histopathologic study of the squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa. IV. Carcinoma in situ and atypical epithelium associating with invasive carcinoma (author's transl)] Takagi M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):21–31, Mar 76 (Jpn)

[Branchiogenic cancer of the sublingual region simulating cancer of the larynx] Markov GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):88, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

[Distant metastases from bucco-pharyngeal carcinoma in autopsy findings] Santana Garay C, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(2):146–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Characteristics of the cellular cover in the giant cella of periferal granulomas] De Finkel ZL, et al. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(4):245–58, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intrathyroid lymphography in investigation of cervical lymphatic system in neoplasms of oral cavity and jaws (author's transl)] Starzyk J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):425–7, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Technical notes, the use of screened low energy radiation sources for moulds. Hering ER, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):357–9, May 77

Dental management of patients irradiated for oral cancer. Regezi JA, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):994–1000, Aug 76

Persistent carcinoma of the oropharynx and oral cavity re-treated by after-loading interstitial 192Ir implant. Syed AM, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2443–50, Jun 77

Combined therapy of oral cancer bleomycin and radiation: a clinical trial. Shanta V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):427–9, Jul 77

Temperature rhythm--an index of tumour regression and mucositis during the radiation treatment of oral cancers. Deka AC, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1):44–50, Mar 76

Time, dose and tumor volume relationships in megavoltage irradiation of squamous cell carcinomas of the retromolar trigone and anterior tonsillar pillar. Barker JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):407–14, May–Jun 77

Local control of squamous carcinoma of oral cavity and oropharynx with 3 vs 5 treatment fractions per week. Byhardt RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):415–20, May–Jun 77

Peroral irradiation for limited carcinoma of the oral cavity. Griffin TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):333–5, Mar–Apr 77

Tumor persistence as a predictor of outcome after radiation therapy of head and neck cancers. Sobel S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):873–80, Sep–Oct 76

Radiation therapy of squamous carcinoma of the floor of mouth and the lower alveolar ridge. Berthelsen A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(6):489–99, Jun 77

The gold button technique for intraoral interstitial implants with iridium-192 seeds. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):163–4, Mar 77

Complete denture prosthodontics for the radiation patient. Curtis TA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):66–76, Jul 76

Endodontics and the irradiated patient. Cox FL. **Oral Surg** 42(5):679–84, Nov 76

Oral complications of cancer radiotherapy. Dreizen S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):45–92, Feb 77

The significance of residual disease after external irradiation of squamous-cell carcinoma of the oropharynx. Barkley HT, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):493–5, Aug 77

Five years' experience with the gold button technique for intraoral interstitial implants with iridium-192 seeds. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):227–9, Jul 77

[Problems posed by loss of cheek tissue on a tumorous terrain] Biou C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(8):1009–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A pediculate commissural flap. Its use in the closing of orostoma in irradiated areas] Schneck G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(6):815–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiation monitoring in the area of metallic dental replacement during cobalt 60 gamma radiation and in electron radiation of oral tumors] Frössler H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):248–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation therapy of oropharyngeal tumors (author's transl)] Vándor FG, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):393–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current state of radiotherapy of mouth neoplasms] Kölling HL. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(7):691–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cobalt therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the oropharynx] Uslenghi C, et al. **Tumori** 62(3):263–74, May–Jun 76 (Ita)

[Results of radiotherapy in a series of 250 carcinomas of the mucosal surface of the cheek (author's transl)] Volterrani F, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):673–86, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

['Gold grain,' a new, small radiation source in radiotherapy] Takeda M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):565–6, Dec 76 (Jpn)

[Tissue irradiation using 192 Ir wires for the treatment of oral cancer] Ikeda H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(8):665–72, Jul 76 (Jpn)

[Role of the radiotherapy for local control of squamous cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth (author's transl)] Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(11):987–92, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiotherapy of intra-oral carcinoma (author's transl)] Shigematsu Y. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 37(3):261–85, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of selected parameters of treatment conditions on failures of interstitial therapy with Ir-192 in patients with carcinoma of the oral cavity] Dańczak-Ginalska Z, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(2):153–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Calculation of spatial dose distribution in intrafocal implantation of iridium 192IR in patients with oral carcinoma (author's transl)] Dańczak-Ginalska Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(1):67–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fibrinolysis during radiotherapy of tumors under a varying oxygen regimen] Bergut FA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):53–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Irradiation of the zones of regional metastasis in patients with squamous cell cancer of the oral mucosa] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):7–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Our experience with the change of radiosensitivity after preceding application of oncostatics in the treatment of developed carcinoma in oropharyngeal region] Klimo J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(3):200–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

REHABILITATION

Psychological aspects of disability and rehabilitation of cancer patients. Light J. **NY J Dent** 46(9):293–7, Nov 76

SURGERY

Primary reconstruction of the mandible after resection for oral cancer. Castermans A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(2):203–8, Mar–Apr 77

Immediate repair of the Commando defect by cervical and pectoral flaps. Farr HW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):533–5, Oct 76

Carcinoma of the oral cavity. factors affecting treatment failure at the primary site and neck. Shah JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):504–7, Oct 76

Reconstruction of intraoral defects with the free groin flap. Panje WR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):78–83, Feb 77

The repair of large oral fistulae. Mehrotra ON, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):235–9, Apr 77

Subcutaneous pedicle flaps for reconstruction of the lining of the lip and cheek. Chongchet V. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):38–41, Jan 77

Function and appearance following surgery for intraoral cancer. Marchetta FC. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(3):471–9, Jul 76

Intraoral reconstruction in head and neck cancer surgery. Sharzer LA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(3):495–509, Jul 76

Implantation dermoid of the floor of the mouth. Mukerjee S, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):232–4, Apr 77

Cryosurgery of benign oral lesions. Chapin ME. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):428–31, Jul–Aug 77

Reconstruction in head and neck cancer patients. Krause CJ. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(3):83–7, Mar 77

Cancer of the floor of the mouth: surgical management. Shaw HJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(6):467–88, Jun 77

Surgical technique--the strap muscle flap. Clairmont AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):200–2, Jun 77

Role of the general dentist in maxillofacial prosthetics. Tang RY. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):416–20, Oct 76

The lip-splitting approach to resection of oropharyngeal cancer. Babin R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):433–6, 1976

Thyroidectomy in type IIb multiple-endocrine-neoplasia syndrome [letter] Gutjahr P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1149, 28 May 77

Composite resection in the elderly: a well-tolerated procedure. Johnson JT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1509–15, Sep 77

The case for elective prophylactic neck dissection. Nahum AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):588–99, Apr 77

Reconstruction of the floor of the mouth with a free Dorsalis pedis flap. Leeb DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):379–81, Mar 77

Reconstruction of the oral cavity after obliterative surgery for cancer. Kelly JM. **South Med J** 69(9):1164–6, Sep 76

Cancer of the posterior oral cavity. DeSanto LW. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(3):597–609, Jun 77

Cancer of the oral cavity. Mendelson BC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(3):585–96, Jun 77

Indications and techniques for resection of intraoral squamous cell carcinoma. Woods JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(3):515–21, Jun 77

Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the floor of the mouth. Barton RT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):21–7, Jul 77

Five year survival after cryosurgery for carcinoma of the mouth. Gage AA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(2):189–92, Aug 77

[A tumor with a Janus head] Egyedi P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(50):2197–9, 11 Dec 76 (Dut)

[General anesthesia in major cancer surgery of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Significance of a fentanyl-thiamine combination] Lobera A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):621–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monoblock excision of epitheliomas of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Apropos of 27 cases] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(8):983–90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on the surgical and chemotherapeutic management of oral cancer] Lübbe H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):165–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of neck dissection] Beck H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:187–9, 1976 (Ger)

[Clinical problems in the so-called benign tumors of the oromandibulofacial area] Schilli W. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:158–61, 1976 (Ger)

[Primary reconstruction of the mouth floor following surgery for carcinoma] Zisser G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:34–6, 1976 (Ger)

[Improved prognosis of malignant oropharynx tumors by preoperative therapy (author's transl)] Rosemann G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):567–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction following surgical removal of extensive malignant tumors of the mouth and pharynx] Shaw HJ. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(6):449–53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary covering of oropharyngeal defects after block resection of large malignant tumors (author's transl)] Weidenbecher M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):249–56, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Approach and reconstruction in the operative treatment of tumors of the tongue, epiglottis, floor of the mouth and pharynx] Baumann RR. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:122–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of carcinoma of the floor of the mouth (author's transl)] Vándor FG, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(3):341–5, 1976 (Ger)

[The biological behavior of adenocystic carcinomas of the mouth cavity] Andrä A. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):400–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of pre-prosthetic surgical procedures following neoplasm surgery in the maxillofacial area] Bienengräber V. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):41–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk evaluation of neoplasms relevant to jaw surgery] Bienergräber V, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):409–15, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional disorders following resection of the tongue and mouth floor] Kowalik S, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(3):176–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current state of surgical treatment of oral cancer] Grimm G. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(7):688–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of neoplasms of the vestibule of the mouth] Frattina A, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(1):90–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The use of lyopholized dura mater in reconstructive surgery of mouth floor neoplasms] Verrina G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(4):201–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cryosurgery] Soda T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):129–30, Jun 77 (Jpn)

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of hypertrophic changes and benign tumors of the oral cavity] Jarzab G. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):330–1, Apr 77 (Pol)

[Corrective and reconstructive surgery of the jaws, face and oral cavity] Kowalik S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):337, Apr 77 (Pol)

[Reconstructive surgery of the oral cavity, jaws and face] Kowaluk S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(11):429–31, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary multiple neoplasms of the oral cavity, jaws and face] Krysiak H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1471–4, 15Aug76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of cryogenic technic for the treatment of tumors of the oral cavity and pharynx] Aniutin RG. **Med Tekh** 0(3):34–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of ectoprostheses in defects of the tissues of the perioral region following the removal of malignant tumors] Balon LR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):46–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryotherapy of precancerous diseases of the oral mucosa and vermillion borders] Nikitin VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):29–31, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryosurgery of hemangiomas of the oral cavity and face] Prusakov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):49–52, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the sternocleidomastoid muscle for restoring the floor of the mouth in radical operations for cancer of the oral mucosa and tongue] Solov'ev MM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):35–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Lindberg RD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(3):102–9, Mar 77

Carcinoma of the floor of mouth: an analysis of treatment results and the sites and causes of failures. Fu KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):829–37, Sep–Oct 76

Combined treatment with radiation and bleomycin for intra-oral carcinoma. A preliminary report. Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1189–93, Nov–Dec 76

Bleomycin-methotrexate-chemotherapy in combination with telecobalt-radiation for patients suffering from advanced

oral carcinoma. Bitter K. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):75–81, Feb 77

Oral cancer: general strategy of management. Westbury G. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 69(10):749–50, Oct 76

[Cancer of the intermaxillary commissure] Labayle J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(10–11):705–7, Oct–Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[The combination of radiotherapy and polychemotherapy in the treatment of advanced carcinomas of the upper respiratory digestive tract (author's transl)] Caudry M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):359–64, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of malpighian epitheliomas of the floor of the mouth with gingival involvement] Vandenbrouck C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(4):621–34, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination surgery – bleomycin therapy in squamous-cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Lübbe H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:218–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Advances and emphasis in tumor treatment involving the oral, mandibular and facial regions] Scheunemann H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:155–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy by bleomycin, methotrexate, and telecobalt irradiation in carcinoma of the oral cavity (author's transl)] Bitter K. **Strahlentherapie** 153(7):449–55, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology and the natural history of cribriform adenocarcinoma (adenoid cystic carcinoma). Osborn DA. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):195–205, Mar 77

The ultrastructure of an oral angiomyoma. Reichart P, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(1):25–34, Jan 77

Oral granular-cell tumors. Report of twenty-five cases with electron microscopy. Miller AS, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):227–37, Aug 77

VETERINARY

Tumours of the upper alimentary tract. Head KW. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):145–66, 1976

Epidemiologic analysis of oral and pharyngeal cancer in dogs, cats, horses, and cattle. Dorn CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1202–6, 1 Dec 76

Atlantic eels and cauliflower disease (orocutaneous papillomatosis). Deys BF. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:94–100, 1976

Variably differentiating oral neoplasms, ranging from epidermal papilloma to odontogenic ameloblastoma, in cunners ((Tautogolabrus adspersus) Osteichthyes; Perciformes: Labridae). Harshbarger JC, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:113–28, 1976

Oral papillomas in Genyonemus lineatus (white croakers). Etiological considerations. Phillips ML, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:108–12, 1976

Intraoral carcinoma in a Burmese python. Wilhelm RS, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):272–3, Feb 77

MOUTH PROTECTORS

Mouth and jaw protection in contact sports. Blonstein JL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(2):75–7, Jun 77

The prevalence of dental injuries in rugby players and their attitude to mouthguards. Davies RM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(2):72–4, Jun 77

Mouth protectors. Grinberg S. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(1–2):E31–3, 29–31, Jan–Apr 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

[Mouth protectors] Grinberg S. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(1–2):E31–3, 29–31, Jan–Apr 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

Mouthguards—a community project [editorial] **NZ Dent J** 73(332):59–60, Apr 77

Mouthguards: a community project in Hawke's Bay. Brebner RT, et al. **NZ Dent J** 73(332):61–3, Apr 77

Mouthguards in sport (letter). Nicholas NK. **NZ Med J** 84(567):31, 14 Jul 76

MOUTH REHABILITATION

Oral rehabilitation of adult class II, division 1 malocclusion complicated by collapse of posterior occlusion. Stern N, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):39–44, Jan 77

[Orthodontic contributions to oral rehabilitation] Richter M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):155–7, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The value of orthodontics in oral rehabilitation] Schrems HT, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):153–4, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery on the temporomandibular joint within the framework of oral rehabilitation] Schüle H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):143–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blocking of residual dentition] Kerschbaum T. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):400–2, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic reconstruction of dentitions of patients with severe parodontosis] Gyimesi J. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:417–8, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Selected cases of prosthetic treatment of periodondopathy taking into account the correct reconstruction of the occlusoarticular surface] Cichecka J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):81–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New index of planned treatment and prevention of dental caries] Melkumov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):101–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experiences with aluminum matrices of anterior teeth with a clamping device—a contribution to the planning of front tooth fillings] Förster C. **Stomatol DDR** 27(5):306–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Improvement of the general condition of the mouth] Colin E. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(1):77–81, 1977 **(Dut, Fre)**

[Problems of dental surgical treatment in patients with intermittent acute porphyria] Bier J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):409–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibility of oral rehabilitation of the handicapped under anesthesia] Schulz P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):127–9, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The dentist's responsibility in the oral rehabilitation of patients with chronic kidney diseases] Singer R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):130–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apicoectomy in the lateral dental region as an alternative to implantation] Wörle M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):340–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MOUTHPIECES see **MOUTH PROTECTORS**

MOUTHWASHES

Effect of high-concentration ammonium and sodium fluoride rinses on dental caries in schoolchildren. DePaola PF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):7–14, Jan 77

Blood boron levels in patients using buffered sodium peroxyborate monohydrate mouthwash three times daily for four weeks. Dill H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(1):16–8, Jan 77

The reversal of localized experimental gingivitis. A comparison between mechanical toothbrushing procedures and a 0.2% chlorhexidine mouthrinse. Bosman CW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(3):161–72, Aug 77

Guidelines for establishing a fluoride mouthrinsing caries prevention program for school children. Leske GS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(3):240–4, May–Jun 77

Benefits and prognoses following 10 years of a fluoride mouthrinsing program. Birkeland JM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):31–7, Jan 77

Fortnightly fluoride rinsing combined with topical painting of fluoride solutions containing Al-, Fe-, and Mn-ions. Torell P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):38–40, Jan 77

[Disinfection of the oral cavity using Persteril] Podstata J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):282–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of some antiseptic agents used for mouth rinsing] Kalowski M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):349, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Mineral oil pneumonia caused by throat gargles containing lipoid paraffin. Diagnosed by biochemical examination of the sputum (author's transl)] Nekarda K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):14–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia due to paraffin oil: specific demonstration and quantitative course control of expectorated paraffin oil during various phases of treatment during an observation period of 120 days] Heckers H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1770–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Identification and determination of a two quaternary ammonium compounds mixture (cetylpyridinium and dequalinium) in a mouthwash (author's transl)] Pinzauti S, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(5):485–90, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A clinical study of the effect of a cetylpyridinium chloride-based mouth wash on the concentration of Streptococcus mutans in dental plaque. Holbeche JD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):383–7, Oct 76

Effect of high-concentration ammonium and sodium fluoride rinses on dental caries in schoolchildren. DePaola PF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):7–14, Jan 77

Effect of two antimicrobial rinses and oral prophylaxis on preoperative degerming of saliva. Altonen M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):276–84, Dec 76

The effect of chlorhexidine mouth rinses on oral Candida in a group of leukemic patients. Sharon A, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):201–5, Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of chlorhexidine mouthwash in the control of gingival inflammation. O'Neil TC. **Br Dent J** 141(9):276–80, 2 Nov 76

Effects of an alexidine mouthwash on dental plaque and gingivitis in humans over a six-month period. Weatherford TW 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):528–36, Mar 77

The effect of two commercial antibacterial mouthrinses on plaque growth in vivo. Saxén L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(4):195–9, Nov 76

The effect of an alexidine mouthwash on dental plaque and gingivitis. Carlson HC, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):216–8, Apr 77

An in vivo comparison of chlorhexidine and picloxydine mouthrinses: a possible association between chemical structure and antiplaque activity. Newcomb GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):282–4, May 77

The effect of a urea peroxide rinse on dental plaque and gingivitis. Reddy J, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(10):607–10, Oct 76

Effects of an amine fluoride mouthrinse and dentifrice on the gingival health and the extent of plaque of school children. Ringelberg ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(6):350–3, Jun 77

Clinical reduction of gingivitis through the use of a mouthwash containing two quaternary ammonium compounds. Rosa M, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):535–7, Sep 76

An evaluation of single and combined self-applied fluoride programs in schools. Ringleberg ML, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 36(4):229–36, Fall 76

MOVEMENT

see related
IMMOBILIZATION
MOTION

Effect of distances and angles of arm movements in the horizontal plane and bits of information on performance time. Raouf A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):96–101, May 77

The role of different cortical areas in the organization of voluntary movements in man. A regional cerebral blood flow study. Roland PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):542–3, 277–9, 1977

Temporal changes in the pattern of sway as reflected in power spectral density analysis. Soames RW, et al. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:15–20, 1976

Correlation analysis of the body sway in standing posture. Tokita T, et al. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:7–16, 1976

Head sway during stepping in old and young adults. Tokumasu K, et al. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:1–6, 1976

EMG patterns and forces developed during step-down. Freedman W, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 55(6):275–90, Dec 76

Passive mechanical factors governing head and neck movements at the onset of sudden falls in the cat. Watt DG. **Am J Phys Med** 55(6):291–300, Dec 76

The effects of visible eye and head turn on the perception of being looked at. Noll AM. **Am J Psychol** 89(4):631–44, Dec 76

Movement patterns of intrinsic minus fingers. Role of intrinsic and extrinsic muscles in finger posture control. Srinivasan H. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(1):33–8, Jan 77

The rebound phenomenon of Gordon Holmes. Angel RW. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):250, Apr 77

Kinetic movements in magnetic fields of chitons with ferro-magnetic structures. Ratner SC. **Behav Biol** 17(4):573–8, Aug 76

Panel II: The pros and cons of early mobilization and of the convalescent phase in rehabilitation. Discussion. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):70–8, 1976

A critique of ambulation studies. Kohn RM. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):62–6, 1976

Early mobilization, pros and cons. Rulli V. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):67–9, 1976

Knee forces during the activity of getting out of a chair with and without the aid of arms. Seedhom BB, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(8):278–82, Aug 76

Calibration and measurement in 3-dimensional monitoring of human motion by optoelectronic means. I. Preliminaries and theoretical aspects. Woltring HJ. **Biotelemetry** 2(3–4):169–96, 1975

Calibration and measurement in 3-dimensional monitoring of human motion by optoelectronic means. II. Experimental results and discussion. Woltring HJ. **Biotelemetry** 3(2):65–97, 1976

Methods of recording fetal movement. Wood C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):561–7, Aug 77

The mobilising effects of repeated measurement on hip flexion. Atha J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(1):22–5, Mar 76

Joint mobility changes due to low frequency vibration and stretching exercise. Atha J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(1):26–34, Mar 76

Annotation limitation of mobility in major joints of 231 sportsmen. Travers PR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(1):35–6, Mar 76

Marcus Gunn phenomenon associated with synkinetic oculopalpebral movements. Mosavy SH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):675–6, 18 Sep 76

Interpositus neuron discharge in relation to a voluntary movement. Burton JE, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):167–72, 31 Jan 77

Phasic gain control of reflexes from the dorsum of the paw during spinal locomotion. Forssberg H, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):121–39, 19 Aug 77

Response of joint afferent neurons in cat medial articular nerve to active and passive movements of the knee. Grigg P. **Brain Res** 118(3):482–5, 24 Dec 76

Influence of voluntary movement and posture on recurrent inhibition in human subjects. Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):427–36, 1 Apr 77

The effect of visual feedback of the hand on the reaching

and retrieval behavior of young infants. Lasky RE. **Child Dev** 48(1):112–7, Mar 77

Fetal movements in utero. Dubowitz V. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):239–40, Apr 77

The stability of synergy in agonists during the execution of a simple voluntary movement. Bouisset S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):543–51, Apr 77

Movement-related forebrain and midbrain multiple unit activity in rats. Malmo HP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):501–9, Apr 77

Sleep cycles and kinesis in the foetal lamb. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):226–37, Feb 77

Body movements in climbing a ladder. Dewar ME. **Ergonomics** 20(1):67–86, Jan 77

The sense of limb position and movement. Goodwin GM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:87–124, 1976 (169 ref.)

Fusimotor loop properties and involvement during voluntary movement. Smith JL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:297–333, 1976 (240 ref.)

Movement in nonhuman primates deprived of somatosensory feedback. Taub E. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:335–74, 1976 (96 ref.)

Precentral unit activity related to control of arm movements. Conrad B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(1):85–95, 8 Aug 77

Long-loop reflexes in the tranquilized monkey. Cooke JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):491–500, 21 Apr 77

New technique for movement analysis: application to biological systems. Dagan D. **Experientia** 33(9):1259–62, 15 Sep 77

A biofeedback study of postural sway. Takeya T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):494–504, 1976

Minimizing electrode motion artifact by skin abrasion. Tam HW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):134–9, Mar 77

Dynamics and molecular basis of the contractile system of Physarum. pp. 297–308. Wohlfarth-Bottermann KE, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

A simple exercise to enhance response to hypnotherapy for migraine headache. Ansel EL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(2):68–71, Apr 77

Body sway induced by a low frequency alternating current. Benson AJ, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):55–61, Jun 73

A rocking motion sensor for the blind. Polhemus JT, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):192–6, 1976

Antirotatory device permitting free movement in animals with several catheters. Fantino MF. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):449–50, Mar 77

Premotion silent period in rapid voluntary movement. Yabe K. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):470–3, Oct 76

Sequential muscular contraction. Jackson KM, et al. **J Biomech** 10(2):97–106, 1977

Measurement of the centre of rotation of human joints from multiple exposure photographs [letter] Miller A, et al. **J Biomech** 10(5–6):383–4, 1977

An assessment of derivative determining techniques used for motion analysis. Pezzack JC, et al. **J Biomech** 10(5–6):377–82, 1977

Investigation of the error caused by femur movement attendant to an in vivo study of human knees. Teager T, et al. **J Biomech** 9(10):659–61, 1976

Jaw mechanics during release of the stuttering moment: some initial observations and interpretations. Hutchinson JM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(4):269–79, Dec 76

Strain differences among chickens in tonic immobility: evidence for an emotionality component. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(11):1075–81, Nov 76

Receptor units responding to movement in the octopus mantle. Boyle PR. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):1–9, Aug 76

Perturbations of auditory feedback delay and the timing of movement. Wing AM. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):175–86, May 77

Dynamic properties of radial and tangential movements as determinants of the haptic horizontal—vertical illusion with an L figure. Wong TS. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(1):151–64, Feb 77

Relations between ameboid movement and membrane-controlled electrical currents. Nuccitelli R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):743–63, Jun 77

A review of directionality trends in the horizontal dimension as a function of innate and environmental factors. Dreman SB. **J Gen Psychol** 96(1):125–34, Jan 77 (14 ref.)

Proceedings of the tenth annual conference of the human ergology research association [proceedings]. Watanabe T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):163, Dec 75

A short essay on posture and movement. Martin JP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):25–9, Jan 77

Eye- and head movements in freely moving rabbits. Collewijn H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):471–98, Apr 77

The use of a stirring wheel in the study of patterns of arm and trunk movements in normal subjects and hemiplegic patients [proceedings] Gandy M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):18P–19P, Jul 77

Ia afferent activity during a variety of voluntary movements in the cat. Prochazka A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):423–48, Jun 77

Movement pace reproduction and heart rate. Todorovic B, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):285–90, Dec 76

Immediate mobilization following flexor tendon repair. A preliminary report. Emery FE. **J Trauma** 17(1):1–7, Jan 77

Characterisation of human limb movements by accelerometry. Dewhurst DJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):462–6, Jul 77

Linearity of radio-frequency transducers. Jackson KM. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):446–9, Jul 77

Effect of gradually modulated electrical stimulation on the plasticity of artificial evoked movements. Stanić U, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(1):62–6, Jan 77

Eltam—an electronic device for monitoring the movements of animals. Wilcox TA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(3):333–4, May 77

The 'cerebellum' and the control of eye movements in cephalopods. Young JZ. **Nature** 264(5586):572–4, 9 Dec 76

Molecular sensory physiology of Euglena. Checcucci A. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(9):412–7, Sep 76

Organization and lateralization of reaching in infants: an instance of asymmetric functions in hands collaboration. Bresson F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):311–20, 1977

Mechanism of visual perception of movement. Ivanov EA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):34–43, Jan-Mar 76

Hemiplegia-1. The neurophysiology of normal movement. Parry A, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(41):1590–2, 14 Oct 76

Fetal heart rate response to amniocentesis in cases of decreased fetal movements. Ron M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):456–9, Oct 76

Fetal movements in utero: nature, assessment, prognostic value, timing of delivery. Sadovsky E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):49–55, Jul 77

The importance of a simplified classification of motion in sports in relation to performance. Nicholas JA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(3):499–532, Jul 77

A weight illusion produced by lifting movements. Davis CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):299–305, Feb 77

Adaptation level and retroactive interference in motor short-term memory. Dickinson J. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):691–4, Jun 77

Saccadic eye movements and eye-head coordination in children. Funk CJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):599–610, Apr 77

Use of distance and location in short-term motor memory. Hagman JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):867–73, Jun 77

Predictive head-movements during automobile mirror-sampling. Mourant RR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):283–6, Feb 77

Sensory feedback does not cause selective adaptation of human 'command neurons'. Rosenbaum DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):447–51, Apr 77

Reaction time in simultaneous motions. Taniguchi R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):709–10, Jun 77

Development of a mechanism for detection of error and retention of a graded motor response. Wrisberg CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):575–82, Apr 77

The vastus medialis controversy. Speakman HG, et al. **Physiotherapy** 63(8):249–54, Aug 77 (45 ref.)

Basic movement patterns and their relationship to occupational physical problems. Vasey JR, et al. **Physiotherapy** 63(4):120–3, Apr 77

Relationship between the activity of precentral neurones during active and passive movements in conscious monkeys. Lemon RN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1116):341–73, 29 Oct 76

Afferent input to movement-related precentral neurones in conscious monkeys. Lemon RN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1116):313–39, 29 Oct 76

Relations of reflexes and intended movements. Evarts EV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:1–14, 1976

A role of upper cervical afferents on vestibular control of neck motor activity. Ezure K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:461–9, 1976

Reciprocal Ia inhibition and voluntary movements in man. Tanaka R. **Prog Brain Res** 44:291–302, 1976

The movements of the emotions. De Rivera J. **Psychol Issues** 10(4):38–74, 1977

Movement analysis as a generic ability of physical education teachers and students. Biscan DV, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):161–3, May 76

An instrument for measuring directional movement speed under different environmental stimulus conditions. Burke TR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):520–3, Oct 76

Representative simple reaction and movement time scores. Haywood KM, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):855–6, Dec 76

The effect of motor and sensory set on reaction time and muscle electrical activity. McGown C. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):709–15, Dec 76

Electronic differentiation of electrogoniometer output. Owen MG, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):557–61, Oct 76

Description of the movement characteristics of two-year-old children performing the jump and reach. Poe A. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):260–8, May 76

Segmental moment of inertia scaling procedures. Widule CJ. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):143–7, May 76

Visual cells in the pons of the brain. Glickstein M, et al. **Sci Am** 235(5):90–8, Nov 76

Basal ganglia cooling disables learned arm movements of monkeys in the absence of visual guidance. Hore J, et al. **Science** 195(4278):584–6, 11 Feb 77

Pontine reticular formation neurons: relationship of discharge to motor activity. Siegel JM, et al. **Science** 196(4290):678–80, 6 May 77

Human psychophysical analysis of receptive field-like properties. I. A new transient-like visual response using a moving windmill (Werblin-type) target. Enoch JM, et al. **Sens Processes** 1(1):14–32, Jun 76

Neuronal activity in cortical efferent zones projecting to wrist extensors during voluntary wrist extension in the monkey. Yumiya H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(4):321–5, Apr 77

Fiberoptic visualization of motion of the eustachian tube. Lavorato AS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL534–41, May-Jun 77

Some determinants of vestibular canal activity in cat and man. Markham CH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:170–1, 1976

[Changes in the mobility of cervical vertebrae in the frontal and horizontal planes after manipulation of segmental blockade] Jirout J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):135–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Biotelemetry in health-resort rehabilitation. II. Follow-up of movement activity in nature] Javůrek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(5):285–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Study of spontaneous and induced oscillations of the body in patients with vestibular areflexia] Draganova N, et al. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):13–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlations between postural tone activity and movement efficacy in athletes. Application to rowing] Whittington F, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):47–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The cerebral ideogram] Ingvar DH. **Encephale** 3(1):5–33, 1977 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pendular and rotatory vestibular habituation] Sunay T, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:66–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cinematic study of the movements of the scapulo-humeral (articulatio humeri) joint] Fischer LP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:108–15, 1977 (Fre)

[Quantitative investigation of embryonal motor activity by ultrasonic time-motion technique (author's transl)] Schllinger H. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(2):137–47, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Training and dominance in human voluntary movements. Right-left-comparisons of putting and throwing programs (author's transl)] Jung R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):87–116, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spinal control of motoricity] Asmussen G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(4):239–42, Apr 77 (Ger)

[Motoric ontogenesis as one of the bases of physical therapy] Langhans S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(4):242–6, Apr 77 (Ger)

[Electronic studies of the 3-dimensional movement of the mandible] Heners M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):104–7, Feb 77 (Ger)

[On tremor during movement (author's transl)] Kalveram KT. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):81–91, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic possibilities of movement diagrams of the cervical spine in the sagittal plane] Veleanu C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(4):257–9, Oct-Dec 76 (Ger)

[Tongue as a reflector of cerebral and articulatory dysfunction. Tongue motility test for three- to five-year-old children] Chilla R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(12):403–8, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Motoricity in the aging human (author's transl)] Huffmann G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(51):1671–2, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Motility and chemotaxis proteins of bacteria] **Naturwissenschaften** 64(4):220, Apr 77 (Ger)

[Longitudinal study on the locomotor function test in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Fischer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(20):843–6, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An instrument for registering movements] Rumler W, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(1):15–8, 1976 (Ger)

[Regulation of movement] Stoboy H. **Z Orthop** 114(4):683–5, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Imitative synkinesis] Iwata M. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):860–4, Sep 76 (Jpn)

[Influence of preliminary conditioning to gravitational overloading and subsequent exposure to a series of extreme factors on the intra-organ blood flow of the intestine] Nikitin MV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):44–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptation of the limb bones of inbred rats to physical stress following 60 days of hypokinesia] Nikitiuk BA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):37–43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modified control and measuring devises for studying the function of the lumbar portion of the spinal column] Tysiachnyi ND. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):48–50, May 76 (Rus)

[Movement recovery in the process of treating ununited and united fractures using the Volkov-Oganesian hinged distraction apparatus] Oganesian OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):21–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Time of a simple motor reaction as an indicator of the functional state of the central nervous system of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khruleva TS. **Probl Tuberk** (3):33–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mg2+–dependent stabilization during triton X–100 extraction of Spirostomum followed by calcium reactivation. Ettienne EM. **Cytobios** 15(60):175–81, 1976

Tryptophan and tonic immobility in chickens: effects of dietary and systemic manipulations. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):642–8, Jun 77

Quipazine–induced head–twitch in mice. Malick JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):325–9, Mar 77

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Normal development and the activating effect of strychnine and picrotoxin. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):505–9, 1976

[Effect of althesin on human central and peripheral nervous system – with special reference to the mecanism of development of involuntary movement] Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):442–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of catecholaminergic substances on the circular reaction caused by stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Dutov AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):537–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

see related

PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

Bobble–head doll syndrome. Case report with a review on the different types of abnormal head movements in infancy, and their clinical significance. Deonna T, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):221–7, OCT 76

The Shy–Drager syndrome. Anatomo–clinic study of a case. Cincă I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):129–35, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Bucco–linguo–facial dyskinesia and sterotyped movements of the limbs in the aged (letter)] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2074, 4 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amodiaquine–induced involuntary movements. Akindele MO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6029):214–5, 24 Jul 76

Mechanism of chloroquine induced involuntary movements [letter]. Majumdar SK. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1350, 21 May 77

Chloroquine–induced involuntary movements [letter] Singhi S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):520, 20 Aug 77

Chloroquine induced involuntary movements. Umez–Eronini EM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):945–6, 9 Apr 77

Acute dystonia as an idiosyncratic response to neuroleptics in baboons. Meldrum BS, et al. **Brain** 100(2):313–26, Jun 77

Morphine–induced rotation (circling behavior) in rats and mice: species differences, persistence of withdrawal–induced rotation and antagonism by naloxone. Morihisa JM, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):180–7, 4 Mar 77

Relationship between tardive dyskinesia, L–Dopa–induced hyperkinesia and parkinsonism. Gerlach J. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):259–63, 16 Mar 77

Movement disorders induced in monkeys by chronic haloperidol treatment. Weiss B, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):289–93, 16 Aug 77

[Late dyskinesia caused by neuroleptics. Survey on 1,660 psychiatric hospital patients] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):737–46, May 76 **(Fre)**

[A case of polyneuropathy caused by perhexiline maleate] Augustin P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):133–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Nigrostriatally induced motor reactions in the rat. I. Rotational behavior and posture asymetry after intracerebral injection of apomorphine and dopamine] Westermann KH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):773–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nigrostiatally induced motor reactions in the rat. II. Cholinergic effect on rotational behavior and posture asymetry] Westermann KH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):781–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of movement disorders in epilepsy] Klushin DF. **Sov Med** (11):18–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The ocular tilt reaction. A paroxysmal dyskinesia associated with elliptical nystagmus. Rabinovitch HE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1395–8, Aug 77

Strabismus as an expression of cerebral motor dysfunction in childhood. Clinical comments based on 54 instances among 100 such children in Montreal. Milot J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):477–9, May 77

[Volitional postural dyskinesia with hypertrophic neuropathy] Endtz LJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(2):99–111, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Backache and leg pains due to a functionally unstable pelvis (author's transl)] Sutter M. **Ther Umsch** 34(6):452–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Neurological and motor functioning of 10—12–year–old children who showed mild transient neurological symptoms in the first five days of life. Mednick BR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):70–8, Jul 77

Single case study. A head movement disorder occurring in dreaming sleep. Regestein QR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(6):432–6, Jun 77

DIAGNOSIS

New procedure for evaluation of normal and abnormal gait. Boccardi S, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(4):163–82, Aug 77

Closed circuit television in assessment of disability following severe head injury. Graham O. **Physiotherapy** 61(9):272–4, 10 Sep 75

Assessment of disability following severe head injury. Stichbury JC. **Physiotherapy** 61(9):268–72, 10 Sep 75

[Mobility disorders observed during tracheo–bronchoscopy (author's transl)] Crausaz PH, et al. **Praxis** 66(21):639–43, 24 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Akinetic crisis—a possible form of parkinsonism (letter)] Gehlen W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(7):255–6, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Early recognition of cerebral movement disorders in infants] Wecheselberg K. **Med Monatsschr** 30(12):530–7, Dec 76 (69 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of cerebral movement disorders within the scope check–up examinations] Mandl–Kramer S. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):395–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of hip–involvement in the early diagnosis and treatment of children with cerebrally–induced movement disorders] Herrmann D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):34–5, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Oral dyskinesia (author's transl)] Ohtomo E. **Brain Nerv** 28(4):318–23, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of neurologic disability in infants and young children] Deciu L. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(2):137–43, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutics of disordered movement. Sears ES. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):145–54, Sep 77

A middle ground in prophylactic antiparkinsonian medication [letter]. Huttenbach DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):820–1, Jul 77

Hemiballismus [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):758, 31 Mar 77

Treatment and prognosis of hemiballismus. Klawans HL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1348–50, 9 Dec 76

Studies on the anti–dyskinesia effect of apomorphine in man. Tolosa ES. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(4):223–9, 1976

Treatment of vascular hemiballism and hemichorea. Johnson WG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):634–6, Jul 77

Effect of lithium on neuroleptic–induced tardive dyskinesia compared with placebo in a double–blind cross–over trial. Gerlach J, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(2):51–6, Mar 75

An uncontrolled study with thiopropazate in the treatment of persistent dyskinesia. Ananth JV, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):9, Jul 77

Treatment of phenothiazine–induced dyskinesia. Goldman D. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):271–2, 23 Jun 76

[Complex encephalopathy in 2 brothers: its course under L–dopa] Thomas C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(3):155–9, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica. Analysis of 60 personal cases and study of the literature] Mumenthaler M, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(5):405–20, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of dantrolene sodium in the treatment of spastic and dystonic syndromes] Fraioli B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(4):333–50, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Cortical cerebellar degeneration associated with a specific disorder of standing and locomotion. Silfverskiöld BP. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(4):257–72, Apr 77

Movement disorders as a complication of acute hemiplegia of childhood. Quaglieri CE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):1009–10, Sep 77

Bizarre posture and movement disorder with third ventricle astrocytoma. Hanson PA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):54–7, Feb 77

Abnormal movements with hydrocephalus. Case report. Banerjee T. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):674–6, May 77

Involuntary jaw movements in elderly patients [letter]. **JAMA** 237(16):1690–1, 18Apr 77

Dyskinesia after discountinuation of compound analgesic containing oxycodone [letter]. Gardos G. **Lancet** 1(8014):759–60, 2 Apr 77

The present status of encephalitis lethargica. Pruskauer–Apostol B, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):125–8, Apr–Jun 77

[Sensory–motor severity and extension of scintigraphic foci hemispheric lesions] Gainotti G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):432–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Movement disorders in patients with cerebral hypertensive crises] Rudenko AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):76–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathological conditions of the esophagus after cervical vagotomy in patients with laryngeal cancer and their correction] Rozenfel'd LG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):23–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Contractures, continuous muscle discharges, and titubation. Hanson PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):120–4, Feb 77

Congenital hereditary nystagmus with head nodding. Srinivas K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):721–2, Oct 76

[Results of dermatoglyphic studies in the Roussy–Lévy syndrome] Szilvássy J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 35(4):248–53, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roussy–Levi disease (Study of a familial nucleus)] Paolozzi C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):263–75, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Hereditary crossed palpebro–palpebral synkinesia] Khersonskil BG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1286–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological correlates of behavioral abnormalities in experimental congenital brain damage. Rodier PM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):81–93, Oct 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative registration of motor disorders following bilateral lesions of substantia nigra in the rat. Winkelmüller W, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(4):291–301, 1975

A study of head and eye movement in spasmus nutans. Gresty M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):652–4, Sep 76

The effect of posterior column lesions on servo responses from the human long thumb flexor. Marsden CD, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:185–200, Mar 77

Electrophysiology of Purkinje neurons in the weaver mouse: iontophoresis of neurotransmitters and cyclic nucleotides, and stimulation of the nucleus locus coeruleus. Siggins GR, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):53–69, 10 Sep 76

Imitation synkinesia and sensory control of movement. Cambier J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):646–9, Jul 77

[Perception of the articular angles in neurological patients with motor disability. I. Physiopathological considerations] Megna G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):323–31, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases with unusual lid–jaw co–movements] Takagishi T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):479–85, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involuntary movement (author's transl)] Matsumoto K. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):923–31, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypokinesia on the body of middle–aged and old persons] Korkushko OV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):58–64, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 6–months' hypokinesia in dogs on the mineral component, bone regeneration and mechanical properties of the bone tissue] Volozhin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):34–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reproduction of a given frequency of rhythmic movements in lesions of different motor formations] Rudnev VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1761–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of changes in the loco motor system in type 2a hyperlipoproteinemia] Kolesár P, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(3):145–9, Jul 77 **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of electrostimulation of the muscles in preventing disorders related to prolonged limited motor activity in man] Cherepakhin MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):64–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[X–ray diagnosis of complications after resection of the small intestine] Sipukhin IaM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):25–32, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Use of electrical stimulation in external control of motor activity and movements of human extremities. Actual situation and problems. Gračanin F. **Med Prog Technol** 4(4):149–56, 25 Apr 77 (21 ref.)

[Psychological significance of early rehabilitation of movement defects in children] Matějček Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):367–9, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Employment and living conditions of persons severely handicapped or unable to walk] Burkhardt E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(9):511–8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Occupational therapy in the rehabilitation of children with injuries of the central nervous system] Zakrzewska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(6):655–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between rehabilitation problems and prospects for increasing the duration of space flights] Danilov IuE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):39–44, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Clinical problems and actual neurosurgical possibilities in hypertonia-dyskinesia syndromes] Fraioli B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):557–67, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Stereotaxic surgery of non-Parkinsonian dystonias and dyskinesias] Gros C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):539–52, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Idea of the functional neurosurgery (author's transl)] Ohye C. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):481–8, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Combined stereotaxic surgery (methodologic remarks)] Nadvornik P, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):23–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical physiological effects of electrostimulation and destruction of the ventrolateral portions of the cerebellar dentate nuclei in different forms of motor pathology] Vasin NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):12–21, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Augmented feedback training of motor control in cerebral palsy. Harrison A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):75–8, Feb 77

Treatment of dyskinesias. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 30(6):29–30, Jun 77

[Physical therapy of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Josenhans G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(33):1719–25, 30 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Electrostimulation of muscles in rehabilitation of patients with tuberculous spondylitis complicated by movement disorders] Mamikoniants NG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sinusoidal modulated currents and dosed physical loading on nucleic acid concentration in several tissues of rats with hypokinesia] Sokolova ZA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):57–61, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Complex therapy of movement disorders in lesions of the peripheral nervous system] Samosiuk IZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1330–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary monoamine metabolite excretion in disorders of movement. Effects of amantadine and levodopa. Lenman JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):219–25, Jun 77

VETERINARY

An investigation into the genetics of 'wobbler disease' in thoroughbred horses in Britain. Falco MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(4):165–9, Oct 76

MOXISYLYTE see **THYMOXAMINE**

MSH

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone receptors on cultured guinea-pig melanocytes. Fritsch P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(4):538–40, Oct 76

Some questions related to melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Kastin AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(10):632–6, Oct 76

Melanotropin–daunomycin conjugate shows receptor-mediated cytotoxicity in cultured murine melanoma cells. Varga JM, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):56–8, 5 May 77

[Cytology and immunocytology of the organization of the intermediate lobe of the perch (Perca Fluviatilis L.) pituitary] Follenius E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):462–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MSH (author's transl)] Abe K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:44–6, 1975 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Des-Nalpha-acetyl-alpha-melanotropin: a synthetic substrate for specific N-terminal directed enzymatic acetylation. Smeets P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(1):52–6, Jan 77

Investigation of the role of tryptophan in alpha-MSH. Replacement by L-pentamethylphenylalanine and L-phenylalanine. Van Nispen JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(3):203–12, 1977

Synthesis and biological activity of beta-melanotropins and analogues. Lemaire S, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):455–8, Jan 77

[Synthesis of [D-alanine, 4'-azido-3',5'-ditritio-L-phenylalanine, norvaline4[alpha-melanotropin as a 'photoaffinity probe' for hormone-receptor interactions (author's transl)] Eberle A, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(7):2421–31, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Subcellular compartmentalization of hypothalamic peptides: characteristics and ontogeny. Barnea A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 87:49–75, 1977 (62 ref.)

Immunoreactive beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in hypopituitarism: evidence for an extrapituitary origin. Shuster S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1318–9, 21 May 77

The pars intermedia and renal carcinogenesis in hamsters. Hamilton JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):29–32, Jan 77

The immunolocalization of ACTH and alpha MSH in human and rat pituitaries. Nieuwenhuijzen Kruseman AC, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):263–72, 2 Dec 76

[Cyto-immunologic location of alpha-MSH and ACTH in the lead-hematoxylin (HPb)-stainable pituitary cells, in the eel] Olivereau M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1321–3, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Melanotropic hormone in the green frog (Rana esculenta): biochemical and radioimmunological study] Vaudry H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(15):1655–8, 8 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone [editorial]? **Br Med J** 1(6060):533–4, 26 Feb 77

Biosynthesis of beta-MSH and ACTH. pp. 609–15. Bradbury AF, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into corticotrophin-like intermediate lobe peptide and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone by the rat pituitary neurointermediate lobe in vitro, and the identification of four new pars intermedia peptides. Scott AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):197–205, Aug 76

Biosynthesis, processing, and control of release of melanotropic peptides in the neurointermediate lobe of Xenopus laevis. Loh YP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):37–58, Jul 77

Synthesis and secretion of ACTH and beta-MSH by ectopic ACTH-producing tumors. Hirata Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(2):91–101, Jun 76 (46 ref.)

BLOOD

Corticotrophic and melanotrophic functions in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Lombardi G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):118–25, May 77

Adsorption of polypeptide hormones to silicate powders: development of reproducible methods for extracting ACTH and MSH from plasma. Vaudry H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):281–91, Nov 76

Immunoreactive beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and melanin pigmentation in systemic sclerosis. Smith AG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):733–4, 25 Sep 76

Circadian variation in plasma melanocyte stimulating hormone activity in the rat. Dunn JD, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(3):163–9, 1977

Pituitary and plasma lipotropins: demonstration of the artificial nature of betaMSH. Bachelot I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):939–46, May 77

Chloasma, oral contraceptives, and plasma immunoreactive beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Smith AG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(4):169–70, Apr 77

Melanocyte-stimulating-hormone levels in doxorubicin-induced hyperpigmentation [letter]. Kew MC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):811, 9 Apr 77

Lack of detectable secretion of ACTH from pituitary homografts of pars intermedia. Iturriza FC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):175–82, 1976

[Beta M.S.H. — an artifact? (author's transl) (proceedings)] Bachelot I, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):453–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoreactive 'beta-MSH-like' substances in human plasma (author's transl) (proceedings)] Bertagna X, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):455–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pituitary hormones (beta MSH-ACTH) in hyperpigmented hepatic cirrhosis. Apropos of 10 cases] Valla D, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):329–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on peptides. LXX. Synthesis of two octadecapeptides corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of camel beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormones. Tamura F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):767–74, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antibodies against alpha-melanotropin for radioimmunoassay. Parallelism between the immunochemical cross-reactions of melanotropin structural analogues and their biological activity. Kopp HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):417–22, 16 May 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heterogeneity of melanotropic peptides in the pars intermedia and brain. Loh YP, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):169–75, 8 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Melatonin, MSH, and psychoses [letter]. Baron M. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):583–4, Mar 77

Distribution of 3H-alpha-MSH in rat brain. Kastin AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):19–26, Jan–Feb 76

Biodegradation of alpha-MSH and derived peptides by rat brain extracts, and by rat and human serum. Marks N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):591–3, Nov–Dec 76

Peptides readily penetrate the blood-brain barrier: uptake of peptides by synaptosomes is passive. Greenberg R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):151–8, 1976

The number of receptors for beta-melanocyte stimulating hormone in Cloudman melanoma cells is increased by dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate or cholera toxin. DiPasquale A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):601–5, Feb 77

Model studies of enzymatic NH2-terminal acetylation of porteins with des-Nalpha1-acetyl-alpha-melanotropin as a substrate. Granger M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3010–4, Sep 76

[Cytoimmunological study of the corticotrophic and corticomelanotrophic cells in the adenohypophysis of Boops salpa L. (marine teleost) in different experimental conditions (variation of salinity and of background color)] Malo-Michèle M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):643–6, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunofluorescence identification of cells with corticotropic and alpha-melanotropic activity in the hypophysis of the grass snake Natrix natrix L.] Nonnotte-Ferray L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):461–4, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytological identification of two cell types in the intermediate lobe of the hypophysis of salmonids: presence of ACTH and alpha-MSH] Olivereau M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1441–3, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical study using semi-thin sections of the phenomena of early differentiation in several cell populations of the human fetal adenohypophysis] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):975–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The degradation of radioiodinated alpha MSH in vitro: effect of some inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes] Trochard MC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1103–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alpha-MSH on the tyrosinase activity and the rate of melanin accumulation of melanoma cells in vitro. Lee TH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):663–72, Mar 77

The aqueous flare inducing effect of prostaglandin and alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone [proceedings]. Bengtsson E. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):55–7, 1975

Stimulation by melanocyte stimulating hormone and dibutyryl adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate of DNA synthesis in human melanocytes in vitro. Kitano Y. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(1):47–52, 26 Nov 76

Effects of testosterone and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on preputial-gland (sebaceous) activity. Cooper MF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):798–800, 1976

Hormone-induced dispersion or aggregation of carotenoid-containing smooth endoplasmic reticulum in cultured xanthophores from the goldfish, Carrassius auratus L. Winchester JD, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):335–42, 1976

MSH stimulates adenylate cyclase and tyrosinase in cultivated melanoma cells in the presence of cytochalasin B. DiPasquale A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):264–8, 15 Oct 76

The dual effect of melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) on the growth of cultured mouse melanoma cells. Halaban R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):111–7, Aug 77

Heterochromatin dispersion and blebbing of the nuclear membrane induced by melanophore stimulating hormone. Turner WA Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):417–22, May 77

Hormone—receptor interactions: melanotropic activities of the covalent serum albumin complexes with alpha-melanotropin, alpha-melanotropin fragments, and enkephalin. Eberle A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):246–50, 15 Aug 77

Neuropeptide influences on behavior: a possible treatment for disorders of attention. pp. 287–95. Sandman CA, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (42 ref.)

Induction of melanogenesis in vitro in the epidermal melanoblasts of newborn mouse skin by MSH. Hirobe T, et al. **In Vitro** 13(5):311–5, May 77

Sexual arousal in male animals: a central effect of ACTH-like peptides in mammals. pp. 659–65. Bertolini A, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Interaction of adrenergic agents with alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and infrared irradiation of the iris in the rabbit eye. Bengtsson E. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):209–17, Mar 77

MSH/ACTH 4–10 influences behavioral and physiological measures of attention. Sandman CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):884–91, May 77

Induction of melanogenesis in the epidermal melanoblasts of newborn mouse skin by MSH. Hirobe T, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):79–90, Feb 77

Effect of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and testosterone on cutaneous and modified sebaceous glands in the rat. Thody AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):279–88, Dec 76

Response of Cloudman S91 melanoma cells to melanocytestimulating hormone: enhancement by

cytochalasin B. Cobb JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1079–81, May 76

ACTH, alpha–MSH and beta–LPH: pituitary hormones with similar activity in an amnesia test in rats. Rigter H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):110–1, Feb 77

The effect of alphaMSH on beta–adrenergic receptor mechanisms in the rat pineal. Sakai KK, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1145–50, 15 Oct 76

Response of mesencephalic and hypothalamic dopamine neurones to alpha–MSH: mediated by area postrema? Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):635–7, 14 Apr 77

Influence of three short–chain peptides (alpha–MSH, MSH/ACTH 4–10, MIF–I on) dimensional attention. Beckwith BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):11–6, 1976

Investigations on alpha–MSH and MIF–1 effects on cyclic AMP levels in rat brain. Christensen CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):117–20, 1976

Effects of melanocyte–stimulating hormone (MSH) and melatonin on passive avoidance and on an emotional response. Datta PC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):449–52, Apr 77

Hormones and regional brain blood flow. Goldman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):165–9, 1976

Comparison of alpha–MSH and several vasoactive substances on vascular resistance in the feline mesenteric vascular bed. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):219–21, Aug 76

Neuroheptapeptide influence on attention and memory in man. Miller LH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):17–21, 1976

Effects of alpha–MSH on mitivation, vigilance and brain respiration. Panskepp J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):59–64, 1976

Neuropeptide MSH/ACTH 4–10 enhances attention in the mentally retarded. Sandman CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):23–8, 1976

Peptide enhancement of neuromuscular function: animal and clinical studies. Strand FL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):179–87, 1976

Menalocyte stimulating hormone and MSH/ACTH4–10 reduce tonic immobility in the lizard. Stratton LO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):771–4, Jun 76

[Electrophoretic determination of quantitative changes of the blood protein fractions after intermedin administration] Mel'nik BE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):77–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pituitary adrenal system hormones and behaviour. de Wied D. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 85(214):9–18, 1977

ACTH, lipotrophin and MSH in health and disease. Rees LH. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(1):137–53, Mar 77 (46 ref.)

Stimulation of intra–uterine growth in rat by alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone. Swaab DF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):445–55, Sep 76

SECRETION

Hypothalamic control of the secretion of melanocyte–stimulating hormone (MSH) and adrenocorticotropin (ACTH). Saffran M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 87:225–35, 1977 (32 ref.)

Ectopic production of antidiuretic hormone (adh), adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) and beta–melanocyte stimulating hormone (beta–MSH) by an oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Coscia M, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):303–7, Feb 77

Phenothiazine therapy and plasma immunoreactive beta–MSH in schizophrenia and pruritic dermatoses. Smith AG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):537–9, May 77

Ultrastructural, histochemical, and biochemical studies of two cases with amylase, ACTH, and beta–MSH producing tumor. Gomi K, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1645–54, Oct 76

Two cases of multiple hormone–producing small cell carcinoma of the lung: coexistence of tumor ADH, ACTH, and beta–MSH. Hirata Y, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2575–82, Dec 76

Release of melanocyte–stimulating hormone by neurohypophyseal hormone fragments. pp. 771–6. Celis ME, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Effect of Pro–Leu–Gly–NH2 and tocinoic acid on the secretion of melanocyte–stimulating hormone from rat pituitaries incubated in vitro. pp. 777–85. Vivas A, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Sebum secretion after drugs which affect melanocyte–stimulating hormone secretion. Thody AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):413–4, Mar 77

Ergot alkaloid inhibition 'of' melanophore stimulating hormone secretion. Morgan CM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):10–9, 1976

[Secretion by a bronchial cancer, of calcitonin, ACTH, ADH and melanocyte stimulating hormone] Akoun G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(12):899–904, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Control of pituitary secretion of melanotropin in an anuran amphibian by thyrotropin releasing factor (TRH). Study in vitro] Vaudry H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):961–5, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic ACTH–MSH syndrome (author's transl)] Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(5):291–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MSH RELEASE INHIBITING FACTOR see MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE

MSH RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONE

Correlation between the X–ray structure of melanostatin and its conformation in solution. Deslauriers R, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):746–8, 21 Apr 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

On the optimal dosage of Pro–Leu–Gly–NH2 (MIF) in neuropharmacological tests and clinical use. Björkman S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):79–81, 10 Jun 77

METABOLISM

Peptides readily penetrate the blood–brain barrier: uptake of peptides by synaptosomes is passive. Greenberg R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):151–8, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Peptides related to melanostatin (Pro–Leu–Gly–NH2) as inhibitors of oxotremorine–induced tremor. Björkman S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(4):289–98, 1976

Stimulation of growth hormone release by luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and melanocyte–stimulating hormone–release inhibiting hormone in the hypophysectomized rat bearing an ectopic pituitary. Panerai AE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(6):717–22, Nov 76

Suppression of ACTH secretion by synthetic MSH–release inhibiting factor Pro–Leu–Gly–NH2 in Addison's disease. Voigt KH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):150–2, Mar 77

GH–RIF, LH–RH, TRH, MIF–I, substance P, and angiotensin—central nervous system studies. pp. 645–9. Plotnikoff NP.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Melanocyte–stimulating hormone release–inhibiting factor (MIF): lack of dopaminergic and anticholinergic activity. Carolei A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(3):129–32, 1977

Influence of three short–chain peptides (alpha–MSH, MSH/ACTH 4–10, MIF–I on) dimensional attention. Beckwith BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):11–6, 1976

Investigations on alpha–MSH and MIF–1 effects on cyclic AMP levels in rat brain. Christensen CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):117–20, 1976

MIF, TRH, and simian social and motor behavior. Crowley TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):79–87, 1976

Clinical investigations for emotional effects of neuropeptide hormones. Ehrensing RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):89–93, 1976

Effects of L–prolyl–L–leucyl–glycine amide (MIF–I) on dopaminergic neurons. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):125–7, 1976

Possible association of increased rat behavioral effects and increased striatal dopamine and norepinephrine levels during the DOPA–potentiation test. Spirtes MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):121–4, 1976

Comparison of thyrotropin–releasing hormone with melanocyte–stimulating–hormone–release–inhibiting factor as pentobarbital antagonists in monkeys. Crowley TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):205–6, 18 Jul 77

Pineal vasotocin: release into cat cerebrospinal fluid by melanocyte–stimulating hormone release–inhibiting factor. Pavel S, et al. **Science** 197(4299):178–9, 8 Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Melanocyte–stimulating–hormone release–inhibiting factor–I and tardive dyskinesia. Ehrensing RH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(4):303–7, Apr 77

[MIF (melanocyte–stimulating hormone release–inhibiting factor) and Parkinson's disease] Carolei A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):475–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MUCIN

Pathology of the anal glands with special reference to their mucin histochemistry. Fenger C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):273–85, May 77

Purification, composition, molecular weight, and subunit structure of ovine submaxillary mucin. Hill HD Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3791–8, 10 Jun 77

Ovine submaxillary mucin. Primary structure and peptide substrates of UDP–N–acetylgalactosamine:mucin transferase. Hill HD Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3799–804, 10 Jun 77

[Comparative study of bronchial mucins isolated from the sputum of patients suffering from cystic fibrosis or other chronic bronchial diseases (author's transl)] Lamblin G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):175–90, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bronchial hypersecretion. Demonstration of polyanionic mucins–eprazinone interactions] Degand P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(4):185–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The use of lectins in the quantitation and analysis of macromolecules by affinoelectrophoresis. Owen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):446–57, Jun 77

Immunological characterization and detection of human submandibular mucins in saliva, dental plaque and submandibular glands. Oemrawsingh I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):755–9, 1976

Histochemistry of mucosubstances in the mantle of fresh water mussel Parreysia corrugata var. nagpoorensis (Lea). I. Mucosubstances of the inner marginal fold. Kale GS, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(3):143–9, 1976

Histochemical studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. VIII. Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in the tongue of the turtle. Nalavade MN, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(3):123–33, 1976

Electron histochemistry of mucosubstances in normal human rectal epithelium. Coghill SB, et al. **Histochem J** 9(2):231–40, Mar 77

A new histochemical method for the identification and visualization of both side chain acylated and nonacylated sialic acids. Culling CF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1225–30, Dec 76

The effect of zinc deficiency on sheep intestinal mucin. Quarterman J, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):979–86, 1 Oct 76

Distribution of acid mucus in the bronchial mucous glands. Kollerstrom N, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):160–2, Apr 77

[Heterogeneity of carbohydrate chains of acidic bronchial mucin isolated from the sputum of two subjects with chronic bronchitis] Lamblin G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):425–36, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical electrolytic concentration for sodium acridine chloride orange in the differential histochemical characterization of sialomucins: a new indirect method] D'Ottavio AE, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 9:37–46, 1975–76 **(Spa)**

[Chaliciform cells of the colon of the rat: histochemical study of its mucins by means of a new diagnostic method] D'Ottavio JS, et al. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 10(1–2):52–61, Jan–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Spuriously low automated blood counts in mucin–producing adenocarcinoma [letter]. Waddell CC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):115–6, Jan 77

Intracellular mucin production by lobular breast carcinoma cells. Breslow A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):620–1, Nov 76

[Synthesis of mucin in the oviduct of Rana esculenta and Lacerta sicula during the reproductive cycle] Botte V. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):141, 1975 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human cervical mucus. III. Isolation and characterization of rheologically active mucin. Wolf DP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):53–8, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Spontaneous mammary carcinoma in C57BL and C3H mice: a histochemical study. Gad A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):311–8, May 77

Fermentation of mucin and plant polysaccharides by strains of Bacteroides from the human colon. Salyers AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):319–22, Feb 77

A histochemical study of the tracheobronchial epithelial mucosubstances in normal dogs and dogs with chronic bronchitis. Wheeldon EB, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(1):45–58, Jan–Mar 76

[Reticulate erythema with mucinosis (R. E. M. Steigleder syndrome) (author's transl)] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(4):309–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthetic mucolytics in the study of epithelial mucins (proceedings)] Pesce Delfino V. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):143, 1976 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protective effect of mucin on experimental gastric cancer induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine plus sodium chloride in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gann** 67(2):223–9, Apr 76

An investigation of alternatives to hog gastric mucin as virulence–enhancing agents in the cholera vaccine potency assay. Ford A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):353–66, 1976

[Experimental Pseudomonas keratitis with special reference to the influence of mucin (author's transl)] Kondo C. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(2):207–15, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucin and Pseudomonas infection of the cornea (author's transl)] Mitsui Y, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):910–3, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of surface mucin in primary antibacterial defense of bladder. Parsons CL, et al. **Urology** 9(1):48–52, Jan 77

SECRETION

Reflexes which increase mucin secretion from the trachea in cats. pp. 263–70. Richardson PS, et al.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.

Mucin producing carcinoid tumours of the vermiform appendix. Haqqani MT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):473–80, May 77

Altered growth behavior and phenotypic expression of cells of mouse and hamster cell lines after treatment with polyanions. Goto M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):143–8, Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Tardyferon–depot in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia] Hołowiecki J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(4):321–5, OCT–DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tardyferon preparation in the treatment of hypochromic anemia] Popko J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(1):21–2, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative clinical evaluation of 2 prolonged–action iron preparations—Tardyferon and Ferrogradumet] Wysocki H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(26):1017–9, 27 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

MUCINASE see HYALURONIDASE

MUCOCELE

see related
RANULA

[Appendiceal cyst] Murzin BA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (2):90–1, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mucocele of the sphenoid sinus presenting as spontaneous pneumocephalus. Farooki NQ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):350–4, Aug 76

Mucoceles of the sphenoid sinus: neuro–ophthalmologic manifestations. Alper MG. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:53–81, 1977

Appendicular mucocele and peritoneal pseudo–myxoma. Meyer C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(3):331–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucoceles with orbital expression (apropos of 6 cases)] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):553–5, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal psudomyxoma caused by appendiceal mucocele] Honti J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(25):1477–9, 19 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Cryptococcosis of appendiceal mucocele] Chekareva GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):71–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ophthalmic manifestations of sphenoidal mucoceles. Bregeat P. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):259–66, Mar 77

An endoscopic view of mucocele of the appendix. Ponsky JL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):42–3, Aug 76

[Mucocele of the appendix in the differential diagnosis of right adnexal tumors] Pštros J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):64–5, Feb 77 **(Cze)**

[Clinical peculiarities of a post–traumatic frontal mucocele] Flament J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(3):185–9, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Histopathology of mucoceles infiltrated with steroids] Merida F MT. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(1):15–8, A976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[The aetiology and management of the frontal sinus mucopyocoele (author's transl)] Schaller H. **HNO** 24(12):448–51, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucocele of the frontal sinus as cause of unilateral exophthalmos (author's transl)] Andrzejewska W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):39–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disseminated posttraumatic mucocele of all the paranasal sinuses] Vaishenker PG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):80–1, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Saccular mucocele and laryngeal cancer. Harrison DF. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):232–4, Apr 77

Mucoceles of the oral cavity. Chen YJ. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(5):353–8, May 77

[Morphological clinical studies of cysts of the small salivary glands] Klopotowski M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(3):219–26, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sphenoethmoidal mucocele: radiographic diagnosis. Roberson GH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):595–9, Oct 76

Bone thinning in frontal mucocele. Jackson AR. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):181–4, Mar 77

Cecal mass. Nolan D. **JAMA** 237(4):371–2, 24 Jan 77

[Radiographic study of the paranasal sinuses] Haverling M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(34):2729–30, 18 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Myxoglobulosis of the appendix. Rolón PA. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):355–6, Jun–Jul 77

[Marsupialization of ethmoidal–frontal mucoceles: six cases] Perrin C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):285–9, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

What's new in head and neck surgery of the dog. Bojrab MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):1013–8, Aug 77

MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME see under LYMPHATIC DISEASES

MUCOLIPIDOSIS

Macular cherry–red spots and beta–galactosidase deficiency in an adult. An autopsy case with progressive cerebellar ataxia, myoclonus, thrombocytopathy, and accumulation of polysaccharide in liver. Suzuki Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):157–61, Mar 77

Mucolipidosis IV. Clinical, ultrastructural, histochemical, and chemical studies of a case, including a brain biopsy. Tellez–Nagel I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):828–35, Dec 76

beta–Galactosidase deficiency in juvenile and adult patients. Report of six Japanese cases and review of literature. Suzuki Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):219–29, 15 Apr 77

[Fucosidosis] Troost J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(20):837–9, 14 May 77 **(Dut)**

[Morphologic, clinical and biochemical findings in Mucolipidosis II (author's transl)] Gathmann HA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :268–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucolipidosis (Hurler's pseudosyndrome)] Belopasov VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):86–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular findings in I–cell disease (mucolipidosis type II). Libert J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):617–28, May 77

The cornea in mucolipidosis IV. Merin S, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol 13(5):289–95, Sep–Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of mucolipodosis IV [letter]. Tellez–Nagel I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):257–8, Apr 77

Morphology of the placenta in fetal I–cell disease. Rapola J, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(2):107–13, Feb 77

Prenatal monitoring of two pregnancies at risk for mucolipidosis ii (i–cell disease). pp. 175–82. Gehler J, et al.
In: Boué A, ed. Prenatal diagnosis. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WQ 210 P924 1976.

Prenatal diagnosis of mucolipidosis IV by electron microscopy. Kohn G, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):62–6, Jan 77

[Blood and bone marrow cytology in the diagnosis of illnesses of excess. Forty observations of mucopolysaccharidosis, mucolipidosis and mannosidosis] Cosson A, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 18(1):205–6, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The mucopolysaccharidosis, mucolipidosis and lipidosis: their interrelationship and differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Chida N. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):887–95, 1976 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretic abnormalities of lysosomal enzymes in mucolipidosis fibroblast lines. Champion MJ, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 29(2):149–63, Mar 77

Deficit in neuraminidase associated with mucolipidosis II (I–cell disease). Strecker G, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(7):238–40, 30 Sep 76

beta–Galactosidase in mucopolysaccharidoses and mucolipidoses. Deficiency of GM1 beta–galactosidase in liver and leukocytes. Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):91–7, 15 Feb 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mucolipidosis III: two patients displaying genetic pleiotropism. Gericke GS. **S Afr Med J** 51(5):140–4, 29 Jan 77

[2 siblings with mucolipidosis] Fukunaga H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 16(8):566–73, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Mucolipidosis I: increased sialic acid content and deficiency of an alpha–N–acetylneuraminidase in cultured fibroblasts. Cantz M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):732–8, 24 Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

I–cell disease (mucolipidosis 11). Pathological and biochemical studies of an autopsy case. Nagashima K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(2):251–64, Mar 77

Ultrastructure of cultured fibroblasts in mucolipidosis type IV. Livni N, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(1):1–11, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Neonatal mucolipidosis II (I–cell disease): clinical and radiologic features in three cases. Patriquin HB, et al. **AJR** 129(1):37–43, Jul 77

URINE

Structure of nine sialyl–oligosaccharides accumulated in urine of eleven patients with three different types of sialidosis. Mucolipidosis II and two new types of mucolipidosis. Strecker G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):391–403, 16 May 77

Structures of sialyl–oligosaccharides excreted in the urine of a patient with mucolipidosis I. Michalski JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):101–4, 1 Jul 77

MUCOLYTIC AGENTS see EXPECTORANTS

MUCOMYST see ACETYLCYSTEINE

MUCONOLACTONE DELTA–ISOMERASE see under ISOMERASES

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES

Partial purification and characterization of heparan sulfate specific endoglucuronidase. Klein U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(3):569–76, 6 Dec 76

Molecular conformation of sodium heparan sulphate in the condensed phase. Elloway HF, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):495–8, 1 Mar 77

Structural characteristics of heparan sulfates with varying sulfate contents. Cifonelli JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2137–41, 17 May 77

The effect of changes in salt concentration and pH on the interaction between glycosaminoglycans and cationic polypeptides. Schodt KP, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(10):1965–77, Oct 76

Demonstration of D–glucuronic acid as reducing terminal of intracellular heparan sulfates. Klein U, et al.
FEBS Lett 71(2):266–8, 1 Dec 76

Details of glycosaminoglycan conformations and intermolecular interactions. Arnott S, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(1):73–8, Jan 77

Adsorption of naturally occurring polymers onto calcium oxalate crystal surfaces. Leal JJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):278–83, Jan 77

Endo–beta–galactosidase of Escherichia freundii. Purification and endoglycosidic action on keratan sulfates, oligosaccharides, and blood group active glycoprotein. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6218–25, 25 Oct 76

Biliary matrix: matrix stones as a cause of biliary obstruction. Hammerman HJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):31–2, Jul 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraarticular injection of mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip joints. Tanaka S, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(4):289–97, 1 Jul 76

ANALYSIS

Mucopolysaccharides in the dog spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. A histochemical study. Garcia–Segura LM, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 98(1):91–6, 1977

Electron microscopic demonstration of hyaluronidase sensible proteoglycans at the presynaptic area in mouse cerebellar cortex. Castejón H, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 55(2):300–16, 1976

Application of alcian blue in the electron microscopic study of mouse and human cerebral cortex nerve cells. Castejón HV, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):285–300, 1976

A histochemical investigation on mucopolysaccharides in the dog sympathetic ganglia. García–Segura LM, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 56(1):66–72, 1976

Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides in the subthalamic region of rats. Martinez–Rodriguez R, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 56(2):200–10, 1976

Histochemical studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. VII. Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in the tongues of some fishes. Nalavade MN, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 57(2):245–62, 1976

Improved periodic acid–silver methenamine staining procedure for electron microscopy. Nevalainen TJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 56(2):335–7, 1976

Histochemical reactions for mucopolysaccharides in the dinosaur bone. Studies on Epon– and methacrylate–embedded semithin sections as well as on isolated osteocytes and ground sections of bone. Pawlicki R. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):75–8, 1977

Histochemistry of Centroorhynchus falconis (Das, 1950). Rengaraju V, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):263–9, 1976

Demonstration of the heterogeneity of the mast cell population on the basis of the mucopolysaccharide content. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):227–33, 1975

The bulbourethral gland of the rat. Fine structure and histochemistry. Nielsen EH. **Anat Anz** 139(3):254–63, 1976

The mucopolysaccharide pattern in the retina after laser treatment. Yew DT, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):220–3, 1976

Qualitative changes with age of proteoglycans of human

lumbar discs. Adams P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):289–96, AUG 76

Tissue specific distribution of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in mammals. Toledo OM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):114–22, 23 Jun 77

Acid mucopolysaccharides in fibroblast cultures. 1. Influence of cell density, pH–value and lactate concentration on the MPS distribution pattern. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(3–4):149–58, 1976

The presence of a heparan sulphate proteoglycan in ovine brain. Branford White CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):229–32, 15 Jun 77

The uses of degradative enzymes as tools for identification and structural analysis of glycosaminoglycans. Linker A, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(1):43–6, Jan 77

Autoradiographic detection of mucopolysaccharide accumulation in single fibroblasts. Frederik PM, et al. **Histochem J** 9(1):89–96, Jan 77

Histochemical studies of mucosubstances and lipids in normal human oesophageal epithelium. Hopwood D, et al. **Histochem J** 9(2):153–61, Mar 77

Histochemical evidence for sulfomucins at the surface of Hela cells. Mareel M, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(3):245–51, 29 Oct 76

Distribution of sulfated mucopolysaccharides in invertebrates. Cássaro CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2254–61, 10 Apr 77

Distribution of keratan sulfate in cartilage proteoglycans. Heinegård D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1971–9, 25 Mar 77

Heparan sulfates of mouse cells. Analysis of parent and transformed 3T3 cell lines. Underhill CB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):53–9, Jan 77

Identification of acidic mucopolysaccharides by agarose gel electrophoresis. Dietrich CP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:299–304, 11 Jan 77

Intracellular cationic counterion composition of an acid mucopolysaccharide. Isaacs NS, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):370–2, 28 Jul 77

Adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Histochemical distinction between urachal and metastatic carcinomas. Tiltman AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(3):74–5, 15 Jan 77

[Electron–microscopic delineation of acid mucopolysaccharides in the trabecular meshwork (author's transl)] Harnisch JP. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):90–4, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic of mucopolysaccharides in the goblet cells of the bronchial mucosa] Appel J. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(2):108–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chemical analysis of mucopolysaccharide fraction of Hemovasal] Montani A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(7):501–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural demonstration of extracellular proteoglycans] Ruggeri A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):146, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of acid mucopolysaccharides in paranasal sinus diseases (author's transl)] Saito H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(4):450–8, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation method of mucopolysaccharide—from the standpoint of clinical examination (author's transl)] Tokita K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):873–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Aging of the renal arteries, with special reference to connective tissue] Sawada T. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(5):293–301, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acid glycosaminoglycans in localized pleural mesothelioma—histochemical and biochemical study] Arai H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(4):196–205, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides of the tissue of fibrous rings of the human heart in the age aspect] Chekareva GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):8–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical composition and standardization of the preparation 'vitreous body'] Stekol'nikov LI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):66–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Acid mucopolysaccharide makeup and the ultrastructure of the opaque cornea] Bagrov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):31–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulatory effect of bleomycin on the synthesis of acidic glycosaminoglycans in cultured fibroblasts derived from rat carrageenin granuloma. Otsuka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):359–68, 24 Sep 76

Glucocorticoid and starvation effect on glycosaminoglycans in vascular connective tissue. Biochemical studies on repair processes in rabbit aorta. Manthorpe R, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(3):145–8, 1976

Calcitonin and parathyroid–hormone stimulation of acid mucopolysaccharide synthesis in cultured chondrocytes isolated from growth cartilage. Suzuki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):155–8, Nov 76

Structure and biosynthesis of heparin–like polysaccharides. Lindahl U, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(1):19–24, Jan 77

Incorporation of [35S]sulphate into mucopolysaccharide by teleost cartilage in vitro: the influence of mammalian growth hormone, teleost plasma, and mammalian plasma. Ash PJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):187–94, Jun 77

Kinetics of mucopolysaccharide and glycoprotein synthesis by chick embryo chondrocytes. Effect of D–glucose concentration in the culture medium. Kim JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6210–7, 25 Oct 76

Differences among sulfated proteoglycans synthesized in nonchondrogenic cells, presumptive chondroblasts, and chondroblasts. Okayama M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3224–8, Sep 76

In vivo synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Anghileri LJ. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):17–24, 20 Dec 76

BLOOD

Ultrastructural localization of acid protein polysaccharides and calcium in the vacuoles of the chicken thrombocyte. Daimon T, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):25–32, 20 Apr 77

[Mucopolysaccharides I/H (Hurler's syndrome) a typical storage disease] Ciorlia VR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(5):392–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Glycosaminoglycans in blood serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):291–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of exocellular polymer from Zoogloea strains MP6 and 106 and from activated sludge. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):33–7, Jul 76

Purification of carcinoembryonic antigen by removal of contaminating mucopolysaccharides. Pritchard DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4699–701, Dec 76

The isolation and characterization of glycopeptides and mucopolysaccharides from plasma membranes of an ascites hepatoma, AH 130 FN. Mutoh S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):903–12, Nov 76

[Electron microscopy of acid mucopolysaccharides of human skin at different age] Getling ZM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):9–12, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Comparative morphological and histochemical aspects of selected arteries in the chicken and rat. Fischer VW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):15–22, 1977

Spontaneous mammary carcinoma in C57BL and C3H mice: a histochemical study. Gad A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):311–8, May 77

The role of histamine in wound healing I. The effect of high doses of histamine on collagen and glycosoaminoglycan content in wounds. Dąbrowski R, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):219–24, Jul 77

Histochemical evidence of mucosubstances in the metaplastic epidermis and hair follicles produced in vitro in the presence of excess vitamin A. Bellows CG, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(2):257–71, Feb 77

Synthesis and subcellular distribution of heparan sulfate in the rat exocrine pancreas. Kronquist KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):188–96, Jul 77

Autoradiographic study with [35S]–sodium sulphate of loss of sulphated glycosaminoglycans during amelogenesis in the guinea pig. Blumen G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):513–21, 1976

Heparitin sulfates (heparan sulfates) of atherosclerosis–susceptible and atherosclerosis–resistant pigeon aortas. Curwen KD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):113–7, May 77

Binding of heparin and heparan sulphate to rat liver cells. Kjellén L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):126–33, 10 Jan 77

Structure and metabolism of rat liver heparan sulphate. Oldberg A, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):75–81, 15 Apr 77

Changes in sulfated mucopolysaccharide composition of mammalian tissues during growth and in cancer tissues. Sampaio LO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):123–31, 23 Jun 77

Hypoxia in fibroblast cultures. 2. Influence of pH on the distribution pattern of acid mucopolysaccharides. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):229–40, 1975

The acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in secondary cultures of embryonic rat fibroblasts. Kittlick PD. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):359–63, 1975

Acid mucopolysaccharides in fibroblast cultures. 2. 35S–sulfate incorporation kinetics in dependence on pH–value and cell density. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(3–4):159–62, 1976

Glycosaminoglycan staining in diseasesed dog skin. Butler WF. **Histochem J** 8(5):447–54, Sep 76

The role of neutral and acid proteinases in connective tissue turnover. pp. 339–55. Dingle JT. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**

Neutral and acid metalloproteinases in human articular cartilage which degrade proteoglycan. p. 404. Sapolsky AI, et al. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**

Metalloproteases of human articular cartilage that digest cartilage proteoglycan at neutral and acid pH. Sapolsky AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):1030–41, Oct 76

Ruthenium red–staining coat of paired neoplastic and nonneoplastic mouse cell lines in cluture. Sanford KK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1031–3, May 76

Axonal transport of sulfated glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in the garfish olfactory nerve. Elam JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):845–50, Apr 76

Corticosteroid glaucoma. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(4):195–209, 1977

Acidic glycosaminoglycans in three layers of human aorta: their different constitution and anticoagulant function. Nakazawa K, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 2(4):203–11, May 75

[The relation of lysosomal enzymes and acidic mucopolysaccharides in normal and burned cornea (author's transl)] Cejková J, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(11–12NA–NA–770124–770126):309–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histochemical investigations in scleroderma (author's transl)] Kreysel HW, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(39):1235–40, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies on the mucopolysaccharides of the normal gastric mucosa (proceedings] Molinari F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):45, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical behavior of the mucopolysaccharides in drug–induced gastric lesions (proceedings)] Molinari F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):46–7, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical studies on the mucopolysaccharides of the fundal mucosa in chronic aspecific gastritis (proceedings)] Molinari F. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):43–4, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Observations of a histochemical nature on the walls of the cerebral arteries of human subjects of various ages] Galliani Lullini I, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):20–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical localization of mucopolysaccharides in Nauphoeta cinerea (Blattoidea)] Mosconi Bernardini P. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):142, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Further comparative anatomical observations on some histochemical aspects of the salivary glands of rodents in the course of development. II.] Vitaioli L, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):6–33, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Xanthoma formation by intracutaneous dextran sulfate injection and role of acid mucopolysaccharides in xanthomatogenesis (author's transl)] Kodama H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 87(5):299–303, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

Scleromyxedema. —Studies on glycosaminoglycans (author's transl)] Takama H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(7):417–25, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative autoradiographic and histochemical study of sulfated mucopolysaccharides of the placenta] Lutsenko GE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):40–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of the labrocyte–like cells in the capsule of the plerocercoids of Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) and Diphyllobothrium dendriticum (Nitzsch, 1824) cestodes] Pronina SV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):108–12, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the fractional makeup of acid mucopolysaccharides in the aorta] Khomulo OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):956–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the indicators of mucopolysaccharide metabolism in hypertension with cerebral syndrome] Mitsenko MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):62–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue mucopolysaccharides and collagen in hypokinesia in rats] Potapov PP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):44–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of mucopolysaccharides in different pathological processes in the eye] Kasavina BS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):346–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the mucopolysaccharide content in homografted tooth germ] Maksudov MM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):1–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of changes in humoral indicators of mucopolysaccharide metabolism and in blood coagulation of workers of hot shops and practical importance of detection of these changes] Mitsenko MD. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Qualitative cytochemical analysis of the mucopolysaccharides of hepatic connective tissue cells] Kapinosov IK. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):49–52, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonism between the action of sodium salicylate and vikasol on the wall of the stomach] Sharaev PN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):83–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical changes in the brain in stroke patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis] Ishchenko MM. **Vrach Delo** (5):9–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes of chromatin structure induced by acid mucopolysaccharides. Saiga H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):143–52, 1 Oct 76

Interactions of glycosaminoglycans with DNA and RNA synthesizing enzymes in vitro. Schaffrath D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(4):499–508, Apr 76

Activation of lipoprotein lipase with lipid lowering effect in man by intravenous injection of an extractive mucopolysaccaride complex (EMC). Rubba P, et al.

Pharmacol Res Commun 9(7):675–8, Jul 77
[Effect of schizophyllan on delayed hypersensitivity in the mouse (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(6):356–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
Effects of low viscosity schizophyllan on immunoglobulin production system. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(4):557–64, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mucopolysaccharide osmotic pressure in the measurement of interstitial pressure. Snashall PD. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H608–16, Jun 77
Cell recognition and adhesiveness: a possible biological role for the sulfated mucopolysaccharides. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):329–36, 21 Mar 77
Surface glycosaminoglycans as a differentiation cofactor in neuroblastoma cell cultures. Augusti-Tocco G, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(3):161–70, Oct 76
Surface heparan sulphate as a control element in eukariotic cells: a working model. Chiarugi VP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 61(2):459–75, 21 Sep 76

SECRETION

Sulphated acid mucopolysaccharides in SV40-transformed human cells from normal and mucopolysaccharidosis patients. Webb T. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):72–7, Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of hyperlipemia and hyperuricemia with a combination of clofibrate and an extractive mucopolysaccharide complex] Loizzi P, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):157–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Protective effect of schizophyllan on Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of mouse (author's transl)] Koike K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1098–105, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of arteparon in the treatment of primary osteoarthrosis deformans] Pavlenko TM, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):30–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Our experiences with intramuscular administration of Arteparon in coxarthrosis] Zbojanova M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(4):163–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Urinary acid mucopolysaccharides determination: a modification of the method. Vitiello F, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(2):187–92, Apr 77
[Quantitative isolation of acid mucopolysaccharides from urine in progressive scleroderma (author's transl)] Kreysel HW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(1):11–9, 21 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some metabolic values of acid mucopolysaccharides in myopia (author's transl)] Avetisow ES, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):750–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preliminary diagnosis of genetic disorders in glycosaminoglykan metabolism] Lubs H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):261–5, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Mucopolysaccharides in urine in the newborn] Scatena P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):779–81, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Biochemical approach of mucopolysaccharidosis (author's transl)] Endo M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):881–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Lowe syndrome--a case study with special reference to urinary acidic mucopolysaccharides and kidney biopsy] Nagata T, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(3):147–59, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Normal values of acid mucopolysaccharides excretion in the urine of random sample of the Polish healthy children population (author's transl)] Gadowska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(4):401–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of glycosaminoglycans in the urine of older children with chronic pneumonia and in their closest relatives] Kuchinskene ZZ, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):31–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of age on the urinary excretion of mucopolysaccharides] Sharaev PN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):176–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS

[Anesthetic management of mucopolysaccharidosis] Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):977–81, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mucopolysaccharidoses] Volgarev AP. **Pediatriia** (4):77–81, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A population of lymphocytes in human blood distinctive in morphology and other characteristics. Smith H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):243–9, Mar 77
[Blood and bone-marrow pictures in children with mucopolysaccharidoses] Suschke J. **Med Monatsschr** 30(12):552–3, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Median nerve compression and trigger finger in the mucopolysaccharidoses and related diseases. MacDougal B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):260–3, FEB 77
[Phoniatric aspects of children with mucopolysaccharidosis] Schleier E, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(2):65–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corneal lesions in mucopolysaccharidosis] Richter S, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(3):129–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic plumbism in siblings with Sanfilippo's mucopolysaccharidosis] Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(6):659–63, Jun 77 **(Pol)**
[Maroteaux-Lamy's pycnodysostosis associated to external genital malformations] Gonçalves A. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):382–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical ultrastructural and tissue culture studies in a possible compound Hurler-Scheie case. Tondeur M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(2):109–15, Apr–Jun 76
Bidimensional electrophoresis in the diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis. Sato CS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):365–9, 1 Aug 77
The laboratory diagnosis of Sanfilippo disease. Whiteman P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):139–47, 1 Apr 77
A method for the determination of amniotic-fluid glycosaminoglycans and its application to the prenatal diagnosis of Hurler and Sanfilippo diseases. Whiteman P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):99–105, 15 Aug 77
Proceedings: The Sanfilippo syndrome. Staalman CR. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):156, 1977
[Mucopolysaccharidosis] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(20):1745–6, 14 May 77 **(Fre)**
[Blood and bone marrow cytology in the diagnosis of illnesses of excess. Forty observations of mucopolysaccharidosis, mucolipidosis and mannosidosis] Cosson A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):205–6, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Preliminary diagnosis of genetic disorders in glycosaminoglykan metabolism] Lubs H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):261–5, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Clinico-radiological findings in mucopolysaccharidosis. Description of 3 cases] Arciuli L. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):253–86, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The mucopolysaccharidosis, mucolipidosis and lipidosis: their interrelationship and differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Chida N. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):887–95, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Developmental skeletal anomalies in 2 children diagnosed as rheumatoid arthritis] Berkan E. **Reumatologia** 15(1):83–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mucopolysaccharidosis III (Sanfilippo's syndrome): phenotypic characterization] Mendes FT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(6):478–83, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Mucopolysaccharidosis. Radiological and clinical aspects] Gamboa Marrufo JD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1491–503, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of dextran 70 in patients with mucopolysaccharidosis. Hernández A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

beta-Galactosidase in mucopolysaccharidoses and mucolipidoses. Deficiency of GM1 beta-galactosidase in liver and leukocytes. Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):91–7, 15 Feb 77
Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome: repository identification nos. GM-519,520,935,943, and 1022. Beratis NG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):236–8, 1976
[The early diagnosis of Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome with confirmation of arylsulphatase deficiency] Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(4):362–70, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enzymatic disorders in mucopolysac charidosis] Gadowska M. **Przegl Lek** 33(8):737–42, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Hereditary diseases caused by disorders in glycoconjugate metabolism] Rozenfel'd EL. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):3–12, Jan–Feb 77 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Allelic mutations in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Leisti J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):81–91, 1976
Sanfilippo B disease in two related sibships. Biochemical studies in patients, parents and sibs. Liem KO, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(5):273–8, Nov 76
Clinical variability in Sanfilippo B disease: a report on six patients in two related sibships. van de Kamp JJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(5):279–84, Nov 76
Schei's syndrome: report in two siblings. Soodan VM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):949–52, Dec 76
Genetic heterogeneity within the chondroitinsulphaturias. Danes BS, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):103–7, Apr 77
[1st Italian family affected by type A Sanfilippo's disease] Carlomagno S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(1):97–107, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human beta-glucuronidase deficiency mucopolysaccharidosis: identification of cross-reactive antigen in cultured fibroblasts of deficient patients by enzyme immunoassay. Bell CE Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):97–105, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Lipid composition of brain and viscera in two cases of mucopolysaccharidosis. Van Dessel G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):673–4, 1976
Sulphated acid mucopolysaccharides in SV40-transformed human cells from normal and mucopolysaccharidosis patients. Webb T. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):72–7, Jul 77
The Dyggve-Melchior-Clausen syndrome. Rastogi SC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):55–69, 1 Jul 77
[Clinical biochemistry of mucopolysaccharidosis] Carlomagno S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(1):71–96, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Estimation method of mucopolysaccharide--from the standpoint of clinical examination (author's transl)] Tokita K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):873–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**
[Clinico-biochemical and morphologic characteristics of mucopolysaccharidoses] Gusev EI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):85–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucopolysaccharidosis type I, II, IIIA and V. Pathological and biochemical abnormalities in the neural and mesenchymal elements of the brain. Dekaban AS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):1–7, 15 Jul 77
Sanfilippo B syndrome. A case report. Shimamura K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(6):739–64, Nov 76
Mucopolysaccharidosis III A (Sanfilippo disease type A). Histochemical, electron microscopical and biochemical findings. Cain H, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(1):58–72, Apr 77
Obliterated pulp cavities in the Sanfilippo syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis III). Webman MS, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(5):734–8, May 77
[Reticulate erythema with mucinosis (R. E. M. Steigleder syndrome) (author's transl)] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(4):309–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Farber's disseminated lipogranulomatosis. Pathological and ultrastructural study of 2 familial cases] Rivel J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(1):37–42, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Fine structural and cytochemical findings in Sanfilippo's disease type A (author's transl)] Cain H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :270–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The Dyggve-Melchio-Clausen syndrome. Schorr S, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):107–13, Jan 77
[Early skeletal changes in mucolipidosis III] Nolte K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):151–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
Pseudoachondroplastic dysplasia (Maroteaux-Lamy): a critical analysis. Kozlowski K. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):255–69, Sep 76

THERAPY

[The methods of therapy in geneticaly determined storage diseases (author's transl)] Gniot-Szulzycka J. **Przegl Lek** 33(12):984–91, 1976 (71 ref.) **(Pol)**

URINE

[Biochemical approach of mucopolysaccharidosis (author's transl)] Endo M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):881–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 1 see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 2 see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 3 see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 4 see **ECCENTROOSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 5 see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS**

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 6 see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS**

MUCOPROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in thyroid C cells of wall lizard Hemidactylus flaviviridis. Nalavade MN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):181–3, Mar 76
[Distal fibrositis] Pérez Ribelles V. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(4):291–8, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of cell envelope components by anucleate cells (minicells) of Bacillus subtilis. Mertens G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1198–207, Mar 77
Mucopeptide biosynthesis by minicells of Escherichia coli.

Reeve JN. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):363–5, Jul 77

BLOOD

[Quantitative changes of glyco- and mucoproteins in the serum of patients with carcinoma of the uterus during treatment] Németh G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(11):664–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid alpha-glycoprotein, mucoprotein and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in infantile rheumatic disease. Correlations and regression] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(34):2057–62, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood serum mucoprotein content in women during normal pregnancy and in various gestational complications] Wojcicka J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(3):245–57, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to Tamm-Horsfall protein in detection of vesicoureteric reflux and kidney scarring. Fasth A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):560–2, Jul 77

Role of urothelial surface mucoprotein in intrinsic bladder defense. Shrom SH, et al. **Urology** 9(5):526–33, May 77

[Antigenic and blood group activity of lamb gastric mucoproteins] Remy-Heintz N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):814–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Uromucoid in the rat: its isolation, localization in the kidney and concentration in the urine. Kirchner C, et al. **Urol Res** 4(3):119–23, 10 Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the behaviour of murine lymphocytes after in vitro treatment with acid mucoproteins from human serum. Kaden J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):813–7, 1976

Effects of pneumococcal mucopeptide and capsular polysaccharide on phagocytosis. Dhingra RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):169–74, Jan 77

URINE

Immunofluorescent studies of urinary casts. Orita Y, et al. **Nephron** 19(1):19–25, 1977

MUCOR

ANALYSIS

Determination of mycelial steroids with the aid of polyene antibiotics. II. Quantitative determination of the mycelial steroids of Mucor hiemalis. Yang SS, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 9(1–2):19–30, Jun 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[Mode of action of terrazoleon Mucor mucedo] Lyr H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(2):117–29, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some kinetic properties of Mucor rouxii phosphofructokinase. Effect of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Paveto C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):1–7, 15 Jan 77

Inducible alpha-glucosidase of Mucor rouxii. Effects of dimorphism on the development of the wall-bound activity. Sorrentino AP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):232–8, 30 Apr 77

Structural and functional determinants of Mucor miehei protease VI. Inactivation of the enzyme by diazoacetyl norleucine methyl esters, pepstatin and 1,2-epoxy-30(p-nitro-phenyoxy)propane. Rickert WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):262–74, 11 Jan 77

An endo-(1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucanase from Mucor hiemalis. Miyazaki T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 55:65–72, May 77

Dihydroxyacetone reductase from Mucor javanicus. 1. Isolation and properties. Dutler H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):423–32, 16 May 77

Dihydroxyacetone reductase from Mucor javanicus. 2. identification of the physiological substrate and reactivity towards related compounds. Hochuli E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):433–9, 16 May 77

Hydrolysis of animal fat and vegetable oil with Mucor miehei esterase. Properties of the enzyme. Moskowitz GJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1146–50, Sep-Oct 77

The structure and function of acid proteases. IV. Inactivation of the acid protease from Mucor pusillus by acid protease-specific inhibitors. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):61–7, Jul 76

Properties of chitin synthetase in isolated chitosomes from yeast cells of Mucor rouxii. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3338–43, 25 May 77

Proteolytic activation and inactivation of chitin synthetase from Mucor rouxii. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):241–9, Dec 76

Amylase production by Mucor miehei and M. pusillus. Adams PR, et al. **Mycologia** 68(4):934–8, Jul-Aug 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some effects of temperature on zygospore formation in Mucor miehei. Lasure LL, et al. **Mycologia** 68(6):1145–51, Nov-Dec 76

METABOLISM

Multiple protein kinase activities in the dimorphic fungus Mucor rouxii. Comparison with a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding protein. Moreno S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):225–31, 30 Apr 77

In vitro binding of sterols by extracts from Mucor rouxii cells grown under different environmental conditions. Safe S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1163–8, Aug 76

Carbon dioxide fixation by yeast cells of Mucor rouxii. Caste PG, et al. **Mycologia** 69(2):423–8, Mar-Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and transformation of chitin synthetase particles (chitosomes) during microfibril synthesis in vitro. Bracker CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4570–4, Dec 76

MUCORALES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

MUCORMYCOSIS

Cutaneous infarction. Manifestation of disseminated mucormycosis. Kramer BS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1075–6, Aug 77

Pulmonary mucormycosis: one hundred years later. Murray HW. **Chest** 72(1):1–2, Jul 77

Rhino-orbital cerebral mucormycosis. Small A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(2):66–71, Feb 77

Rhinocerebral phycomycosis. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1319–35, Aug 77

[Mucormycosis of the upper cervical cord and brain stem] Owada S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(4):231–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bone marrow necrosis associated with a Mucor infection. Caraveo J, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):404–8, Mar 77

Infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Aspergillus species and Mucoraceae. Armstrong D. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):297–9, Jan-Feb 76

[A case of mucormycosis with hepatic involvement] Chailly P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(3):157–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration biopsy in plumonary opportunistic infections. Bhatt ON, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):206–9, Mar-Apr 77

Scan findings in rhinocerebral mucormycosis [letter]. Meyer RD. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):96, Jan 77

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary and rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Successful outcome with amphotericin B and griseofulvin therapy. Brown JF Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):936–8, Jul 77

Pulmonary mucormycosis: another cure. Hauch TW. **Chest** 72(1):92–3, Jul 77

[Acute facial mucormycosis in a diabetic subject. Successful treatment with Amphotericin B] Olivier R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(4):221–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Frequency and importance of mold sensitization in bakery workers] Bergmann VI, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):297–301, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Decreased frequency of aspergillosis and mucormycosis [letter]. Rosen PP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1319–20, 2 Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

[Case of mycosis (mucorosis) of the brain in a 5-month-old child] Vlasoiuk VV. **Pediatriia** (8):90–2, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Mucormycosis. Eisenberg L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):347–56, Mar 77

TRANSMISSION

Cerebral mucormycosis following experimental inoculation with Mortierella wolfii. Corbel MJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(3):129–33, 29 Apr 77

VETERINARY

Systemic bovine mucormycotic infection—a case report. Kamau JA, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):133–4, Jun 74

Mucormycotic hepatic lesions resembling bacillary hemoglobinuria infarcts in irradiated calves. West JL. **Cornell Vet** 67(1):139–46, Jan 77

Mycotic appendicitis in rabbit mucoid enteropathy. Short communication. Mullink JW, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):52–4, 1977

[Outbreak of paraventricular and ventricular mucormycosis in fattening bulls] Vitovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(7):407–14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

Xanthoma disseminatum. Clinical, metabolic, pathologic, and radiologic aspects. Mishkel MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1094–1100, Aug 77

New syndrome of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Okamoto GA, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):117–25, 1977

[New therapeutic approach to cutaneo-mucous mycoses] Pastel A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(10):549–52, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus involving the mucous membrane of the nose, mouth, throat and larynx] Antonova TN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):44–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of crocidolite asbestos with hamster respiratory mucosa in organ culture. Mossman BT, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):131–9, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Nature of cells binding anti-IgE in rats immunized with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: IgE synthesis in regional nodes and concentration in mucosal mast cells. Mayrhofer G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(8):537–45, Aug 76

Specificity, localization and prevalence of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). pp. 593–8. Rogalsky VY. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Airway mucosal permeability in the Ascaris suum-sensitive rhesus monkey. Boucher RC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):134–40, Aug 77

Specialized amplification elements in the immune system. The role of nodular lymphoid organs in the mucous membranes. Waksman BH, et al. **Prog Allergy** 21:1–113, 1976 (390 ref.)

[Immunology of the mucus membrane and exocrine fluid] Mogi G. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(3):398–401, 20 Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Contribution of mucosal chloride to chloride in toad bladder epithelial cells. Macknight AD. **J Membr Biol** 36(1):55–63, 18 Aug 77

Increased uptake of an anionic drug by mucous membrane, upon formation of ion-association species with quaternary ammonium salts [proceedings]. Tomlinson E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:75P, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

[Epithelial changes in mucous membrane of the bronchi in young smokers] Enstad I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4337–8, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Cryosurgical nitrogen apparatus and recent results of its application in the radical treatment of certain neoplasms. Augustynowicz SD, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(1):52–9, Feb 77

MUCOVISCIDOSIS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

MUCUS

A new roentgenographic method for estimating mucous velocity in airways. Friedman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):67–72, Jan 77

Postoperative impairment of mucous transport in the lung. Gamsu G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):673–9, Oct 76

The mucous lining of major bronchi in the rabbit lung. Sturgess JM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):819–27, May 77

Effect of mucolytic agents on the rheological properties of tracheal mucus. Khan MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):369–73, 24 Sep 76

Mucociliary transport in central and intermediate size airways: effect of aminophyllin. Serafini SM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(3):415–22, May-Jun 76

Measurement of mucociliary transport velocity in the intact mucosa. Chopra SK, et al. **Chest** 71(2):155–8, Feb 77

Roentgenogram of the month. Hemoptysis and eosinophilia in a young woman. Clark RE. **Chest** 69(3):409–10, Mar 76

Rheological properties of microliter quantities of normal mucus. King M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):797–802, Jun 77

Improved method for collection of nasal mucus. Powell KR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):109–11, Jul 77

Mucus globule membrane: an hypothesis concerning its role in determining the viscosity of mucus. Lewis RW. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):21–5, 7 Sep 76

Pseudotumor of the nasal fossa secondary to mucoid impaction in choanal atresia. Kleinman P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):47–8, 24 NOV 75

The mucous blanket of the eustachian tube: a morphologic and surface property demonstration. Hagan WE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):242–68,

Mar–Apr 77

[Rheology of bronchial secretions and mucociliary transport (author's transl)] Puchelle E, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):771–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucoid impaction of the bronchi (author's transl)] Osaki Y, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(11):971–7, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Obturation of the bronchi by mucus as a cause of postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Grebenikova AT, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):41–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of structural glycoproteins from mucus of different sources. Meyer RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):272–82, 23 Aug 77

Detection of ovulation by water content of vaginal mucus. Polishuk WZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(10):1207–8, Oct 76

Fatty-acid composition of lecithin fraction of mucus in cystic fibrosis [letter]. Sanjurjo P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):572, 2 Apr 77

A difference in the composition of bronchial mucus between smokers and non-smokers. Kollerstrom N, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):155–9, Apr 77

[Histological application of hematein by means of Arshid's method with special reference to staining of mucosubstances, elastic fibers and collagenous fibers] Kaneko K, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 52(2):173–81, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of hydrochloric acid, mucus and enzymes] Kershenobich D. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):42–3, Jul–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Basophilic cells in allergic nasal secretions. Okuda M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):283–9, 15 Feb 77

[Cyto-and histo-chemical study of bronchial aspiration products] Roujeau J, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(2):96–106, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of natural surfactants on the pheological properties of mucus [proceedings]. Martin GP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:76P, Dec 76

Mucus production influenced by drugs: an electron microscopic study. Iravani J, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:267–73, 1976

Problems in evaluating the effect of secretolytic agents on the mucociliary system by means of radioactive particles. Aurnhammer W, et al. **Respiration** 34(2):92–9, 1977

Effects of nebulized ipritropium bromide and atropine sulfate on tracheal mucous velocity and lung mechanics in anesthetized dogs. Sackner MA, et al. **Respiration** 34(4):181–5, 1977

Effect of the E2 prostaglandins on gastric mucus production in rats. Bolton JP, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):402–3, 1976

[Controlled trials on the use of thiamphenicol glycinate and acetylcysteine. Mucoelastographic tests and clinico-therapeutic trials] Morandini GC, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):99–104, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The isoenzyme pattern of lactate-dehydrogenase in nasal secretions (author's transl)] Schorn K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):961–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of lactic acid dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in nasopharyngeal and tracheobronchial secretion of 12- to 24-month-old babies with acute diseases of the respiratory organs (author's transl)] Kapellerová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(5):592–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nature of Campylobacter fetus agglutinins in vaginal mucus from experimentally infected heifers. Van Aert A, et al. **Br Vet J** 133(1):88–94, Jan–Feb 77

Mucus antibodies in pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic obstructive lung disease. Masala C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):821–4, 16 Oct 76

Serum and mucus antibodies in sheep immunised with larval antigens of Haemonchus contortus. Smith WD. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):128–9, Jan 77

Anti-larval antibodies in the serum and abomasal mucus of sheep hyperinfected with Haemonchus contortus. Smith WD. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):334–8, May 77

[Determination of the factors Gm(1,2,4,5,21) and Inv(1) in human secretions: saliva, sweat, nasal secretion and semen (author's transl)] Jorch G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(1):1–6, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin level in the nasal secretion of healthy children from 1 month to 17 years old] Shterengarts BP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):85–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A study of the in vitro and in vivo interaction of barium sulphate particles with gastro-intestinal mucus. Simmonds RJ, et al. **Cytobios** 16(62):107–13, 1976

Mucous barrier and peptic ulcer of the stomach. Iida F. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(3):175–81, 1976

A precursor of kinins in the gastric mucus. Geiger R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):931–3, Jul 77

A superoxide-producing system in the conjunctival mucus thread. Proctor P, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):762–5, Aug 77

Mucus clearance: in vivo canine tracheal vs. in vitro bullfrog palate studies. Giordano A Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):761–6, May 77

[Passage into normal salivary, lacrimal and nasal secretions of ampicillin and erythromycin administered intramuscularly] Melon J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(6):643–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheology of bronchial secretion and muco-ciliary clearance. Preliminary remarks] Puchelle E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(4):321–5, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bronchial mucoid impaction associated with fungal infection—a case study] Yamazaki S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(4):192–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary airway clearance mechanisms: a reappraisal. Van As A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):721–6, May 77

Clinical aspects of mucociliary transport. Wanner A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):73–125, Jul 77 (540 ref.)

Mucociliary flow in the trachea during anesthesia with enflurane, ether, nitrous oxide, and morphine. Forbes AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):319–21, May 77

Tracheal resection and mucociliary clearance. Giordano A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):631–9, Sep–Oct 76

Cystic fibrosis—related inhibition of mucociliary clearance in vivo in man. Rossman C, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):579–84, Apr 77

Gastric mucus and mucosal injury. Glass GB. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):177–85, Apr–Jun 76 (46 ref.)

Proteinase (elastase) inhibitors from the ciliated membranes of the human respiratory tract. Hochstrasser K. **Methods Enzymol** 45:869–74, 1976

Effects of gravity on tracheal mucus transport rates in normal subjects and in patients with cystic fibrosis. Wong JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):146–52, Aug 77

[Mucociliary function and its alteration by certain irritants (author's transl)] Hée J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):11–25, Jan–Feb 77 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal epithelium and mucous movement] Zaitsu A, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):267–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Secretory otitis media. Pathology and pathogenesis related to clinical picture. Tos M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):286–8, Sep–Oct 76

Mucous blanket of rat bronchus: an ultrastructural study. Yoneda K. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):837–42, Nov 76

Human respiratory tract secretion. Mucous glycoproteins of nonpurulent tracheobronchial secretions, and sputum of patients with bronchitis and cystic fibrosis. Boat TF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):95–104, Nov 76

Middle ear mucosa and secretory otitis media. Sadé J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3–4):195–205, 31 May 77

Effects of hypophysectomy and ovine prolactin on the epithelial mucus-secreting cells of the Pacific staghorn sculpin, Leptocottus armatus (Teleostei: Cottidae). Marshall WS. **Can J Zool** 54(10):1604–9, Oct 76

Effect of duodenal acidification on gastric mucus and acid secretion in conscious cats. Vagne M, et al. **Digestion** 14(4):332–41, 1976

Gastric mucus effusion elicited by oral copper compounds: potential anti-ulcer activity. Rainsford KD, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1172–3, 15 Sep 76

Gastric mucus effusion elicited by oral copper compounds: potential anti-ulcer activity. Rainsford KD, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1172–3, 15 Sep 76

Fusion of the envelope of mucous droplets with the luminal plasma membrane in acinar cells of the cat submandibular gland. Tandler B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):775–81, Mar 76

The effects of irritation at various levels of the airway upon tracheal mucus secretion in the cat. Phipps RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):563–81, Oct 76

Physiology and pharmacology of nasal function and mucus secretion. Proctor DF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(3):493–509, 1976 (90 ref.)

Regulation of gastric mucus secretion. Vagne M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):63–74, 1976

Stimulation by immune complexes of mucus release from goblet cells of the rat small intestine. Walker WA, et al. **Science** 197(4301):370–2, 22 Jul 77

[Mucus-secreting gastric cancer with calcification] Paris J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1837–8, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Physicochemical characteristics of the tracheobronchial mucous secretion of lambs. Modification by a new mucolytic agent (Brovanexine UR-389)] Garcia-Rafanell J, et al. **Therapie** 31(4):483–90, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUD THERAPY

[Action of an extract of Pomoriye mud on vaginal cleanliness] Dikova K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):129–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Germination and the energy of germination in humus waters] Bendová J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(3):142–50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinico-biochemical study in patients with chronic gynecologic diseases during treatment with silt and peat mud] Eremina VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):61–2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Healing of experimental fractures of the maxillary alveolar process under the action of therapeutic mud] Shamina SP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):15–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Balneo-mud therapy of disseminated neurodermatitis at the Great Iarovo Lake, the Altai region] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):51–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of eczema and psoriasis with mud from Bolshoe Iavorovoe Lake of the Altaĭ territory] Vetchinkin VD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):68–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of silt and peat mud treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia in a polyclinic] Eremina VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):74–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in the cerebral cortical bioelectrical activity and in the brain noradrenaline content under the actions of mud applied to the cervical reflexogenic zone] Gaske OD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):48–54, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of pre-formed physical factors in balneo-fangotherapy] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):85–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Hydro-mineral resources of the Far East USSR and prospects for their therapeutic use] Ivanov VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):19–26, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mud therapy on the state of blood coagulation and lipid metabolism in rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Kents VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):34–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis by dosed traction in mud-diluted bath] Kolesnik ZA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):79–81, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Capillary permeability in primary osteoarthrosis deformans and rheumatoid arthritis under the effect of mud therapy] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):83–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Overall treatment of chronic penumonia using application of silt mud from Lake Chokrak] Redchits IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):34–7, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with vibration disease with North Osetian volcanic mud 'tereklit'] Rossina MS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):79–80, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of silt mud and ferrou- water treatment of chronic inflammatory processes in the female genital system] Trofimova NI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):76–9, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of mud and peat applications on the content of ascorbic acid in the liver of animals] Zavadovskaia NP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):32–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Differentiated use of mud therapy in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the peripheral vessels] Andreeva NA. **Vrach Delo** (11):65–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficiency of treatment of lumbo-sacral radiculitis with thermocontrast mud bath] Kolesnik EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):117–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peat mud treatment of patients with lumbosacral radiculitis] Prigorovskii NM. **Vrach Delo** (12):1–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of treatment and rehabilitation of gynecologic patients with thermomineral water and peloids of Ilidža baths] Osmanagić I, et al. **Med Arh** 30(5):289–92, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A single syringe for cavitary fangotherapy] Osipian SN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):84–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[New method of fango application utilized as vaginal tampons for clinical practice. Its usefulness in the treatment of sterility and evaluation of obtained results according to X-ray picture (author's transl)] Černý F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):18–21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of parodontosis with mud applications] Ichenskiĭ NI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):95–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis using thermocontrast

mud baths] Kolesnik EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):117–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural medicinal substances used for therapeutic purposes with special regard to sea peloids–limans (author's transl)] Maštrović Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):561–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of the vacuum electrophoresis of a mud extract in the overall treatment of chronic, recurrent adnexitis] Shilelko VA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):59–61, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

MULLERIAN DUCTS

Multilocular cystadenofibroma of mullerian duct. Prakash A. **J Urol** 114(4):653–4, Oct 75

ANALYSIS

A graded organ culture assay for the detection of Mullerian inhibiting substance. Donahoe PK, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(2):141–8, Aug 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Müllerian inhibiting substance activity in bovine fetal, newborn and prepubertal testes. Donahoe PK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):238–43, Mar 77

Relationship between avian and mammalian anti–Mullerian hormones. Tran D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):267–73, Mar 77

[Is there either agenesis or regression of the Mullerian duct in female bird embryos under the influence of male hormone?] Lutz–Ostertag Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):779–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of puromycin on the regression of Mullerian ducts in chick embryos submitted to a testicular graft] Stoll R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):754–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Male Müllerian hermaphroditism: a case report of a rare cause of male infertility. Potashnik G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(3):273–6, Mar 77

A Müllerian duct remnant in an aged male talapoin monkey. Adams MR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):5–12, 1977

PHYSIOLOGY

The production of Mullerian inhibiting substance by the fetal, neonatal and adult rat. Donahoe PK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):329–34, Oct 76

Mullerian inhibiting substance in human testes after birth. Donahoe PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):323–30, Jun 77

[Mechanism of the regression of the paramesonephric (Müllerian) ducts (author's transl)] Jirásek JE. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):520–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Programmed cell death in the Müllerian duct induced by Müllerian inhibiting substance. Price JM, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(3):353–75, Jul 77

MULTICEPS see under **CESTODA**

MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES

A study of the aminotransferase–glutamate dehydrogenase complex with anilinonaphthalene sulfonate. Fahien LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):298–305, Sep 76

The protease problem in Neurospora. Structural modification of the arom multienzyme system during its extraction and isolation. Gaertner FH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):566–73, Dec 76

A reduced pyridine nucleotides–diaphorase activity associated to the assimilatory nitrite reductase complex from Neurospora crassa. Vega JM. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):237–42, 1 Sep 76

Formyl–methenyl–methylenetetrahydrofolate synthetase (combined); correlation of enzymic activities with limited proteolytic degradation of the protein from yeast. Paukert JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):147–54, 11 Jul 77

Formiminotransferase cyclodeaminase from porcine liver. An octomeric enzyme containing bifunctional polypeptides. Beaudet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):151–61, 26 Nov 76

A cellulase complex in culture filtrates of Penicillium citrinum. Olutiola PO. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1153–9, Aug 76

Carboxyl groups at the two active centers of sucrase–isomaltase from rabbit small intestine. Braun H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):437–42, Mar 1 77

Dissociation of small–intestinal sucrase – isomaltase complex into enzymatically active subunits. Braun H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):475–80, 1 Apr 75

Subunit structure of the methionine–repressible aspartokinase II—homoserine dehydrogenase II from Escherichia coli K12. Dautry–Varsat A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):1–6, 1 Jun 77

A mutant ATP synthetase of Escherichia coli with an altered sensitivity to N,N' –dicyclohexylcarbodiimide: characterization in native membranes and reconstituted proteoliposomes. Friedl P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):461–8, Mar 1 77

Tryptic digestion of native small–intestinal sucrase – isomaltase complex: isolation of the sucrase subunit. Quaroni A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):481–6, 1 Apr 75

Separation and properties of alpha–mannosidase and mannanase from the basidiomycete Phellinus abietis. Zouchová Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):98–105, 1977

Mycoplasma phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent sugar phosphotransferase system: purification and characterization of enzyme I. Jaffor Ullah AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):988–96, Sep 77

O–Acetylserine and O–acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase of yeast. Subunit structure. Yamagata S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):787–97, Oct 76

O–Acetylserine and O–acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase of yeast. Further purification and characterization as a pyridoxal enzyme. Yamagata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):777–85, Oct 76

Dissociation of prelycopersene pyrophosphate synthetase from phytoene synthetase complex of tomato fruit plastids. Islam M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1523–5, 25 Feb 77

Methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase–methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase–formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. A multifunctional protein from porcine liver. Tan LU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1117–22, 10 Feb 77

Cellulase enzymes in culture filtrates of Ceratocystis paradoxa. Olutiola PO. **Mycologia** 68(5):1083–92, Sep–Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

A cluster–gene: evidence for one gene, one polypeptide, five enzymes. Gaertner FH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):259–64, 21 Mar 77

Production of gramicidin S synthetases by Bacillus brevis in continuous culture. Matteo CC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):415–22, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on the subunits of rabbit–intestinal sucrase–isomaltase complex. Takesue Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):375–85, 11 Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A multienzyme complex for de novo purine biosynthesis. Rowe PB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:13–8, 1977

The partial purification and properties of a phytoene synthesizing enzyme system. Maudinas B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):354–62, 30 Apr 77

The subunit structure of the arom multienzyme complex of Neurospora crassa. A possible pentafunctional polypeptide chain. Lumsden J, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):599–607, 1 Mar 77

Isolation of a multifunctional complex containing the first three enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in drosophila melanogaster. Jarry B. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):71–5, Nov 76

Purification from hamster cells of the multifunctional protein that initiates de novo synthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides. Coleman PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6379–85, 25 Sep 77

Partial resolution of the placental microsomal aromatase complex. Thompson EA Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):636–9, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Occurrence in mammalian liver of a protein which replaces the B protein of E. coli quinolinate synthetase. Sakakibara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):158–66, 9 May 77

Indole aldaloid biosynthesis: partial purification of 'ajmalicine synthetase' from Catharanthus roseus. Scott AI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1004–9, 25 Apr 77

Properties of the isocitrate synthase system from rat liver. Mattoo AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1058–60, 1976

Interaction of substrates and inhibitors with the homoserine dehydrogenase of kinase–inactivated aspartokinase I. Wright JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1541–8, 19 Apr 77

Stabilization of an acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase complex from Pseudomonas citronellolis. Fall RR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):475–80, 20 Dec 76

6–Methylsalicylic acid synthetase from Penicillium patulum. Some catalytic properties of the enzyme and its relation to fatty acid synthetase. Dimroth P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):591–6, 15 Sep 76

Oxygen–dependent inactivation of gramicidin S synthetase in Bacillus brevis. Friebel TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1010–6, Jun 77

Phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in Ancalomicrobium adetum. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):716–8, Aug 77

Threonine–sensitive homoserine dehydrogenase and aspartokinase activities of Escherichia coli K12. Kinetic and spectroscopic effects upon binding of serine and threonine. Costrejean JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5332–6, 10 Aug 77

A dimer of a single polypeptide chain catalyzes the terminal four reactions of the L–tryptophan pathway in Euglena gracilis. Hankins CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):235–9, 10 Jan 77

Distribution of branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenases in primate tissues. Khatra BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):558–64, Mar 77

Multistep enzyme systems. Mosbach K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:453–78, 1976

Reliability of elements and systems in enzymology. Varfolomeev SD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):674–81, Jul–Aug 76

Steady–state kinetic formalism applied to multienzyme complexes, oxidative phosphorylation, and interacting enzymes. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4432–6, Dec 76

Isolation of amino acid activating subunit—pantetheine protein complexes: their role in chain elongation in tyrocidine synthesis. Lee SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2343–7, Jun 77

Formation of benzoic acid and p–hydroxybenzoic acid in the blue green alga Anacystis nidulans: a thylakoid–bound enzyme complex analogous to the chloroplast system. Löffelhardt W. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):693–9, Nov–Dec 76

[Assembly and function of organized enzymes (author's transl)] Kirschner K. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1B):186–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MULTIPHASIC SCREENING

Letter from . . . South Australia. Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science and admission multiphasic screening. Rhodes P. **Br Med J** 2(6039):804–5, 2 Oct 76

Screening high–risk populations: a challenge to primary medical care. Kessner DM. **J Community Health** 1(3):216–25, Spring 76

Multiphasic health screening centers. Lehman DJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(2):125, Feb 77

IMS viewpoint on health screening. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(2):48, Feb 77

Organization and operation of an occupational health program (revised edition)—Part III. XIII. Special programs in occupational medicine. Automated multiphasic health testing (AMHT) of employees. Howe HF. **J Occup Med** 17(8):528–40, AUG 75

Multiphasic health testing. Benefit–cost analysis of high–volume and low–volume testing programs. LaDou J, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(8):495–501, AUG 75

Multiphasic screening. Case–finding tool in a Teaching Hospital Medical Clinic. Fletcher SW, et al. **JAMA** 237(9):887–91, 28 Feb 77

Multiphasic health testing [letter] Kolisch PD. **JAMA** 238(14):1497–8, 3 Oct 77

Multiphasic health testing. Lehman DJ Jr. **JAMA** 237(20):2193–4, 16 May 77

Admission multiphasic screening [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7997):1229–30, 4 Dec 76

Admission multiphasic screening [letter]. Morgan WK. **Lancet** 1(8003):142, 15 Jan 77

Utilisation of multiple biochemical tests in a large general hospital. Masarei JR. **NZ Med J** 84(568):47–9, 28 Jul 76

Response by a low income population to a multiphasic screening program: a sociological analysis. Elinson J, et al. **Prev Med** 5(3):414–24, Sep 76

[How normal is 'normal'? (editorial)] Wassermann HP. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):818–9, 4 Jun 77 **(Afr)**

[AMHTS: automated multiphasic health testing and services (author's transl)] Iwatsuka T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(3):221–37, Mar 76 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Basic requirements of automated systems for carring out preventive health examinations of the public] Zhdanov AM. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):49–53, 1974 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A comparison of biochemical report forms [letter] Pottgen P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):426–7, Sep 77

[A prospect for a future of multiphasic screening testing (author's transl)] Furukawa T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(10):785–93, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Experience with multiphasic laboratory screening on Tokai University Hospital (author's transl)] Tadano J. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(10):780–4, 1976 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[An approach to individual normal values and ranges in AMHTS (author's transl)] Matsuoka M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(10):807–13, 1976 **(Jpn)**

MULTIPLE EPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA**

MULTIPLE MYELOMA

see related
MYELOMA PROTEINS

IgD myeloma—a clinical study of 9 cases. Isobe T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):319–28, Jun 76

Myelomatosis. Rowan RM. **Compr Ther** 3(2):37–49, Feb 77

The biological and clinical features of human myeloma. Pileri A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):202–20, Apr 77 (154 ref.)

Localizations of haematological systemic diseases and metastases from tumours of other organs in the breast. Vermeer RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(1):5–10, 1977

Myeloma and other paraproteinemias. Bonnet JD. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):216–20, Feb 77

[Atypical orbital localisation of a myeloma. Non–excretory myeloma or extramedullary plasmocytoma (author's transl)] Dhermy P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(1):3–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse decalcifying IgD myelomatosis (letter)] Miled M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1831, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[IgM myeloma. Apropos of a case] Heron JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2549–52, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Kahler's disease. Elements of a rheumatologic series] Roques CF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(22–23):1343–9, 9–16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of IgE myeloma (author's transl)] Yoshitake J, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):862–75, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmocytoma (myeloma) of the orbit (Rustitskiĭ–Kahler disease)] Pochtman SM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):67–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Bence-Jones' myeloma] Rebollar JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(1):45–51, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Purification of immunuglobulin light chain messenger RNA by immunoprecipitation from mouse myeloma tumor, MOPC–31C. Ono M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):941–7, Apr 77

Purification of immunoglobulin heavy chain messenger RNA by immunoprecipitation from the mouse myeloma tumor, MOPC–31C. Ono M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):949–54, Apr 77

Rauscher–leukemia–virus–related sequences in human DNA: presence in some tissues of some patients with hemotopoietic neoplasias and absence in DNA from other tissues. Aulakh GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):353–7, Jan 77

An IgG M–component reacting with both anti–kappa and anti–gamma light chains in multiple myeloma. Onodera S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(3):269–75, Nov 76

BLOOD

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy study on the plasma cells of a patient with multiple myeloma. Djaldetti M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(3):173–80, 1977

A case of lambda type tetramer Bence–Jones proteinemia. Kozuru M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):359–65, 1977

IgD myeloma with myelofibrosis and amyloidosis. Udoji WC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):10–3, Jan 77

Temperature–dependent changes of myeloma immunoglobulin G (K) IVA, Bence–Jones protein (K–type) IVA and its fragments. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):7–15, 28 Mar 77

Blood volume in monoclonal gammopathy. Alexanian R. **Blood** 49(2):301–7, Feb 77

Induction of serum stimulation and plasma cell proliferation during chemotherapy of multiple myeloma. Karp JE, et al. **Blood** 49(6):925–34, Jun 77

Immunoglobulin bound calcium and ultrafiltrable serum calcium in myeloma. Soria J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):343–4, Oct 76

Negative anion gap in a young adult with multiple myeloma. Gumprecht T, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1920–1, Nov 76

Double spike in the electropherogram of a myeloma serum, from Bence Jones protein. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):140–2, Jan 77

Abnormal platelet glycogen metabolism in multiple myeloma patients. Agam G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):437–45, 1 Sep 77

Non–paraprotein producing myeloma. McLaughlin H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(5):181–3, May 76

Properties of IgA myeloma proteins isolated rom sera of patients with the hyperviscosity syndrome. Mestecky J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):919–27, May 77

Serum erythropoietin in myelomatosis. Hansen OP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):106–10, Jul 77

[Blood uric acid in myeloma] Caplain–Dandine F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(1):1–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with IgA–K type pyroglobulinemia (author's transl)] Iida E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(2):152–6, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism and frequency of hemorrhagic complications in patients with plasma cell myeloma (author's transl)] Lisiewicz J. **Przegl Lek** 34(5):495–8, 1977 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple myeloma associated with Kaposi sarcoma. Mandel EM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(2):120–8, 1977

Thrombocythaemia and multiple myeloma. A report on two cases. Selroos O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):243–7, 1977

Acute leukemia in multiple myeloma. Gonzalez F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):440–3, Apr 77

Fatal bone–marrow pulmonary emboli in multiple myeloma [letter]. McCarthy PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):317–8, Mar 77

Combined calcitonin and oral phosphate treatment for hypercalcemia in multiple myeloma. Brautbar N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):914–6, Jul 77

Myeloma–like lesions of the kidney. Occurrence in a case of acinic cell adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Min K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1299–302, Nov 76

Duplication of part of the long arm of chromosome 1 in marrow cells of a treated case of myelomatosis. Spriggs AI, et al. **Blood** 48(4):595–9, Oct 76

Multiple polyps of the small intestine: an unusual feature of multiple myeloma. Pais MJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):364–6, May 77

Emergency treatment with calcitonin of hypercalcaemia associated with multiple myeloma. Behn AR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):755–6, 19 Mar 77

Subcorneal pustulosis and IgA myelomatosis. Cream JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):550, 26 Feb 77

Pruritus as a presentation of myelomatosis. Erskinę JG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):687–8, 12 Mar 77

Plasma cell sarcoma complicating a case of multiple myeloma. Sejeny SA, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 91(337–338):9–10, Jan–Apr 76

Plasma cell sarcoma complicating a case of multiple myeloma. Sejeny SA, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 91(337–8):9–10, Jan–Apr 76

Probability of multiple myeloma in patients with low back pain [letter] Blattel RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):222, 6 Aug 77

Dyserythropoietc anemia and monoclonal gammopaty. Lucarelli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):193–201, Apr 77

More causes of button sequestrum. Satin R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):288–9, Dec 76

Gamma A myeloma with hyperviscosity and obstructive uropathy. Roth RM, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):527–9, Apr 77

Secondary neoplasms in multiple myeloma [letter]. Rosner F. **JAMA** 237(2):120, 10 Jan 77

Myeloma and other neoplasia [letter]. Theologides A, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1078, 14 Mar 77

Plasma exchange by continuous flow centrifugation. Fortuny IE, et al. **Minn Med** 60(1):25–6, Jan 77

The simultaneous presentation of Hodgkin's disease of myeloma. Ibbotson RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):52–3, Jan 77

Bence Jones myelomatosis and intravenous pyelography. Shulman G. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):574–6, 23 Apr 77

The morphology of dyserythropoiesis in a patient with acute erythroleukaemia associated with multiple myeloma. Zwaan FE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(5):353–68, Nov 76

Nasal hemangiopericytoma. Brown JA. **South Med J** 70(3):359–60, Mar 77

[Hyperviscosity syndrome in plasma cell dyscrasias] Somer T. **Duodecim** 93(9):586–603, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Subcorneal pustulosis (Sneddon–Wilkinson disease) with acantholysis and IgA myeloma (13–year follow–up)] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):170–2, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Systemic amyloidosis and multiple myeloma. Report of a case with the association of light chain myeloma and gastric plasmacytosis (author's transl)] Libeskind M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(3):267–74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of IgD myeloma detected in cervicofacial purpura (letter)] Aymard JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2441, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Isolated paralysis of the 12th nerve symptomatic of an IgD myeloma (letter)] Dandelot JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):858, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous discovery of myeloma, granulocytic leukemia (with polynuclear neutrophils) and Paget's disease in a patient] Carcassonne Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):240–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Pleural effusion in multiple myeloma] Vesin P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(12):765–8, 23 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Follicular mucinosis with generalized para–amyloidosis as a cutaneous paraneoplastic syndrome in myeloma (IgD and light chain plasmacytoma). A demonstration of the course using melphalan–prednisone therapy with a 3 years remission] Jänner M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(16):873–40, 15 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy in chronic polyarthritis] Fereberger W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(3–4):77–83, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute plasma–cell leukemia. Report of a case] Sandri R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2598–604, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of monoclonal gammopathy showing the change from benign to maiignant behavior in seven years] Kanoh T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(3):299–304, 10 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Xanthomatosis plana as an insufficiently known manifestation of multiple myeloma and other systemic diseases] Kowalska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):841–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paraamyloidosis of the heart in myeloma] Kovanova EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):139–41, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Myeloma disease developing into acute plasma cell leukemia] Lorie IuI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):50–3, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic (benign) monoclonal gammopathy—a study of 100 patients. Pick AI, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):335–43, Jul–Aug 77

Multiple myeloma in a young woman [letter]. Clough V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):117–8, Jan 77

Multiple myeloma. Orbital involvement in a youth. Levin SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):642–4, Apr 77

[Multiple myeloma masquerading as a pituitary tumor [letter]. Sanchez JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):55–6, Jan 77

Multiple myeloma and low back pain [letter]. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):712, 9 Apr 77

IgD myeloma: a case report [letter]. Toth J. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1235–6, 1238, 4 Jun 77

Unusual presentations of multiple myeloma. Doll DC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):116–21, May 77

Multiple myeloma: uncommon or uncommonly diagnosed? Newton PA. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):107–10, May 77

The use of rare–earth radionuclides and other bone–seekers in the evaluation of bone lesions in patients with multiple myeloma or solitary plasmacytoma. Hubner KF, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):171–6, Oct 77

Light chain disease: report of an atypical case. Kardinal CG, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1216–7, Sep 76

Grand rounds: Multiple myeloma. **Va Med** 103(8):585–92, Aug 76

[IgM myeloma] Roujeau JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(40):2277–82, 23 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of nonsecretory multiple myeloma] Guglielmi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(1):81–6, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the relations between serum proteins electrophoresis and other laboratory tests in monoclonal gammopathies (author's transl)] Ramacciotti PG, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):60–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple myeloma or Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia?] Sawicka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(16):609–10, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of myeloma disease] Grinenko KG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):100–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of multiple myeloma with bone scintigraphy using Tc 99 diphosphonate. Review of the literature] Solis OJ, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(2):71–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intermittent melphalan and prednisolone therapy in plasma cell myeloma. Mellstedt H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):5–9, 1977

Fatal hepatic coma complicating oxymetholone therapy in multiple myeloma. Young GP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):47–51, Feb 77

The treatment of plasma cell myeloma. Bergsagel DE. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):443–9, Aug 76 (30 ref.)

Optimal control analysis in the chemotherapy of IgG multiple myeloma. Swan GW, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(3):317–37, 1977

cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) chemotherapy in experimental murine myeloma MOPC 104E. Ghanta VK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):771–4, Mar 77

Effects of Dintrato(1,2–diaminocyclohexane)platinum (NSC 239851) On murine myeloma and hemopoietic precursor cells. Ogawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3185–8, Sep 76

Treatment of multiple myeloma in remission with anticancer drugs having cell cycle specific characteristics. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):381–8, May–Jun 77

Phase II study of oral methyl–CCNU and prednisone in previously treated alkylating agent–resistant multiple myeloma. Tornyos K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):785–7, Aug 77

Mephalan in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Lee BJ. **Clin Bull** 6(4):142–5, 1976

Current trends in chemotherapy of leukaemias lymphomas and multiple myeloma. Kasili EG. **East Afr Med J** 53(9):554–9, Sep 76

Chemotherapy of skeletal metastases. Cadman E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1211–5, Nov–Dec 76 (41 ref.)

Prognostic factors and the effect of alkylating agents on survival in multiple myeloma. A review of 80 patients. Matzner Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):797–807, Aug 77

Management and prognosis of multiple myeloma. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(12):751–60, Dec 76

Kaposi's sarcoma after long–term alkylating agent therapy for multiple myeloma. Kapadia SB, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1011–3, Aug 77

Acute erythroid leukemia after cyclophosphamide therapy for multiple myeloma: report of two cases. West WO. **South Med J** 69(10):1331–2, Oct 76

Multiple myeloma management [clinical conference] Doll DC, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(7):151–5, Jul 77

[Treatment of Kahler's disease] Foa J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(3):165–71, 16 Jan 76 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Refractory anemia with partial myeloblastosis in multiple myeloma treated with melphalan] Morlock G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14–15):853–6, 9–16 Apr 77 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent low dose melphalan and prednisone in multiple myeloma] Yalon M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(7):296–8, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Combined cytostatic therapy of plasmacytoma] Albert P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(31):1855–6, 31 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Acute myelogenous leukemia in myelomatosis]

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(4):175–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Non-secreting myeloma with myelomatous kidney. A case of parciall resistance to melphalen and cyclophosphamide with favorable response to nitrosourea combination] Peña Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):543–50, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on DNA alpha-polymerase of mouse myeloma: partial purification and comparison of three molecular forms of the enzyme. Matsukage A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5305–14, 30 Nov 76

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase levels in multiple myeloma. Brook J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):114–7, Jul 77

Influence of renal insufficiency on levels of serum ribonuclease in patients with multiple myeloma. Karpetsky TP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):875–80, Apr 77

Poverty in plenty, and vice versa [letter] Child JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):98–9, 9 Jul 77

N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in lymphocytes of patients with Hodgkin's disease, plasma cell myeloma and primary polycythemia. Lisiewicz J. **Med Interne** 14(4):285–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Behaviour of leukocyte acid phosphatase in various chronic diseases. Micu D, et al. **Med Interne** 14(2):103–7, Apr–Jun 76

Erythrocyte enzymes in myelomatosis. Hansen OP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):179–82, SEP 76

Activity and intracellular localization of lysosomal acid phosphatase in lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease, plasma cell myeloma and primary polycythemia. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):651–8, Nov–Dec 76

ETIOLOGY

Multiple myeloma on polycythemia vera following radioactive phosphorus therapy. West WO. **South Med J** 69(11):1516–7, Nov 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Monoclonal gammapathy of a familial type. Discovery of myeloma in the sister of a patient suffering from Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia] Fine JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2694–6, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Mr. McBean's sternal fracture and multiple myeloma [letter] Bauer FW. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):674, 22 Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific identification of intracellular immunoglobulin in paraffin sections of multiple myeloma and macroglobulinemia using an immunoperoxidase technique. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):47–57, Apr 77

Absence of lymphocyte immunoglobulin production in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and multiple myeloma [letter]. Crowley JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):750–2, Jun 77

Multiple myeloma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia in a single individual. Hoffman KD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):232–5, Feb 77

Amino acid sequence of the VH region of a human myeloma immunoglobulin (IgG New). Poljak RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3412–20, 26 Jul 77

IgD myeloma and acute myelomonocytic leukemia [letter]. Goldfarb SB, et al. **Blood** 49(3):489–90, Mar 77

IgE myeloma with osteoblastic lesions. Rogers JS 2d, et al. **Blood** 49(2):295–9, Feb 77

Multiple myeloma: quantitative staging and assessment of response with a programmable pocket calculator. Salmon SE, et al. **Blood** 49(3):379–89, Mar 77

Lymphocyte abnormalities in myeloma. Sewell RL. **Br J Haematol** 36(4):545–51, Aug 77

A human IgA myeloma protein interacting with staphylococcal alpha-toxin and protein A. Dalen A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):421–4, Mar 77

Intracytoplasmic and surface-bound immunoglobulins in 'nonsecretory' and Bence-Jones myeloma. Preud'Homme JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):428–36, Sep 76

Regulation of immunoglobulin expression in mouse myeloma cells. Margulies DH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):781–91, 1977

B lymphocytes receptors: a new biological approach for immunofluorescence studies [letter]. Conte PF, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):221–2, Apr 77

Isolation of a peptido-polysaccharide from the dermatophyte Epidermophyton floccosum and a study of its reaction with human C-reactive protein and a mouse anti-phosphorylcholine myeloma serum. Baldo BA, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):831–42, Jun 77

IgE-myelomas in rats. pp. 125–52. Bazin H, et al.
In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m.

Multiple myeloma. Human lymphoproliferative disorders. pp. 18–35.
In: Warner NL, et al., ed. Multiple myeloma and related immunoglobulin-producing neoplasms. Geneva, International Union Against Cancer, 1974. W1 U413 v.13 1974. (103 ref.)

Multiple myeloma. Pathophysiology of immunoglobulin-producing neoplasms. pp. 78–86.
In: Warner NL, et al., ed. Multiple myeloma and related immunoglobulin-producing neoplasms. Geneva, International Union Against Cancer, 1974. W1 U413 v.13 1974. (62 ref.)

Multiple myeloma. Immunoglobulin-producing tumors in animals. pp. 36–49.
In: Warner NL, et al., ed. Multiple myeloma and related immunoglobulin-producing neoplasms. Geneva, International Union Against Cancer, 1974. W1 U413 v.13 1974. (81 ref.)

The mouse myeloma system. A model for studying the effect of malignant transformation on immunoglobulin production. Baumal R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):777–96, Aug 77

IgE myeloma presenting with classical myeloma features. Weiner E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):373–80, Sep 76

Studies on the pathogenesis of an immune defect in multiple myeloma. Paglieroni T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1120–33, Jun 77

Multiple myeloma: an immunologic profile. I. Peripheral blood studies. MacKenzie MR, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1864–71, May 77

The formation of active hybrid immunoglobulins from the heavy and light chains of beta(1, 6) D-galactan binding murine myeloma IgA's S10 and J539. Manjula BN, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):867–71, Sep 77

The metabolism of IgE. Studies in normal individuals and in a patient with IgE myeloma. Waldmann TA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1139–44, Oct 76

Mitogen induced cellular cytotoxicity (MICC) in multiple myeloma. Yonkosky DM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):947–51, Mar 77

Immunofluorimetric and combined immunofluorimetric cytophotometric and autoradiographic investigations on human myeloma cells. Kühner U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):39–49, 1976

Plasma cell antigens in human multiple myeloma. Mackenzie MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1009–17, May 77

Radioimmunoassay for myeloma idiotype. Gailani S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1553–5, Jun 77

Secondary myeloid metaplasma in a case of IgD myeloma. Aksoy M, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 11(3):155–60, Dec 76

Nonsecretory myelomatosis without intracellular immunoglobulin. Immunofluorescent and ultramicroscopic studies. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):89–95, Aug 76

Short-term tissue culture of two nonsecretory human myelomas. A morphological and functional study. Nilsson K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6-7):819–28, 1976

Idiotypic immunoglobulin structures on blood lymphocytes in human plasma cell myeloma. Holm G, et al. **Transplant Rev** 34:139–64, 1977 (45 ref.)

Multiple myeloma, a 'B' cell blood dyscrasia. Anido V, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(9):221–5, Sep 77

[Myelomatous G-kappa immunoglobulin with antistreptolysin O activity] Tobelem G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2515–8, 13 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of cellular immunology in malignant and benign monoclonal gammapathies] Gasparotto G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1823–5, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IgD myeloma] Elemér K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(44):2675–7, 31 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[IgA myeloma with antistreptolysin-O activity (author's transl)] Kishitani M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(12):1295–301, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of cell content and surface and secretory immunoglobulins in myeloma, macroglobulinemia, malignant lymphoma and related leukemic diseases] Miyoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):945–53, 10 May 76 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Certain characteristics of isolation of human myelomic IgG of different subclasses and their distribution according to the allotypes, subclasses and types of light chain] Basova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):77–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various immunologic indicators of cytostatic therapy in patients with malignant lymphoproliferative processes] Sakalová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):681–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Leukemia of plasma cells] Martínez-Cairo S, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):400–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic findings in multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Osorio G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):904–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[IgD multiple myeloma: report of a case with unusual clinical course (author's transl)] Domingo A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(3):377–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Multiple myeloma with massive Bence Jones proteinuria and preservation of renal function. Woodruff R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):60–2, Feb 77

Stimulation of protein synthesis 'in vitro' by transcripts of mouse myeloma chromatin. Jones GH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):28–34, 11 Jul 77

Differential translation of mouse myeloma messenger RNAs in a wheat germ cell-free system. Sonenshein GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5501–6, 14 Dec 76

Regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis in mouse myeloma cells. Sonenshein GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5497–501, 14 Dec 76

Evidence for intracellular amyloid formation in myeloma. Kjeldsberg CR, et al. **Blood** 50(3):493–504, Sep 77

Transcription of mouse myeloma genes in vitro. pp. 327–36. Huang RC.
In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.

Multiple myeloma. Immunoglobulin synthesis: normal and defective. pp. 50–62.
In: Warner NL, et al., ed. Multiple myeloma and related immunoglobulin-producing neoplasms. Geneva, International Union Against Cancer, 1974. W1 U413 v.13 1974. (64 ref.)

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in myeloma cells. Characterization on nonglycosylated immunoglobulin light chain secreted in presence of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Eagon PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2372–83, 10 Apr 77

Value of anion-gap determination in multiple myeloma. De Troyer A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):858–60, 14 Apr 77

Synthesis of messenger RNA-like molecules in isolated myeloma nuclei. Mory YY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1739–57, Jun 77

Vitamin B12 metabolism in myelomatosis. Hansen OP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(5):395–402, May 77

[A case of 'non-secretory' myeloma (IgG-kappa) (author's transl)] Fujii H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(6):581–8, 10 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Actinomyces viscosus from two patients with clinical infections. Radford BL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):518–20, Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Multiple myelomatosis in Ibadan: a comparative study. Iyun A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(10):581–6, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of myeloma cells. Nishiya K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(2):143–5, Apr 76

Dermic peripheral microangiopathy in plasmo-proliferative disorders. Valdés EF, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(6):340–6, 1976

Multiple myeloma. Proliferation pattern, cytokinetics, growth factors, and propagation of neoplastic plasma cells. pp. 63–72.
In: Warner NL, et al., ed. Multiple myeloma and related immunoglobulin-producing neoplasms. Geneva, International Union Against Cancer, 1974. W1 U413 v.13 1974. (47 ref.)

Primary bioassay of human myeloma stem cells. Hamburger A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):846–54, Oct 77

Cytology of myeloma cells. Hayhoe FG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):916–22, Oct 76

Growth kinetics of plasma cell myeloma. Drewinko B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1247–53, May 77

Multiple myeloma involving the jaws and oral soft tissues. Tabachnick TT, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):931–3, Oct 76

Osteosclerotic myeloma. Rodriguez AR, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1872–4, 18 Oct 76

Multiple myeloma with cutaneous involvement. Rodriguez JM, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2625–6, 13 Jun 77

Differentiation of plasma and myeloma cells of man. Combined planimetric and cytophotometric studies. Kühner U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(12):573–6, 15 Jun 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1156–63, 19 May 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1399–405, 16 Jun 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):266–74, 4 Aug 77

Second malignancies in patients with multiple myeloma. Law IP, et al. **Oncology** 34(1):20–4, 1977

Primary bioassay of human tumor stem cells. Hamburger AW, et al. **Science** 197(4302):461–3, 29 Jul 77

Extraosseous myelomatosis. Clinical presentation with symptoms in lower urinary tract. Roy JB, et al. **Urology** 8(3):280–2, Sep 76

[Unusual aspects of transparent bodies in the kidney tubules in multiple myeloma] Noel LH, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(4–5):278–84, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[Osteosclerotic myeloma. Frequent association with polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Iwashita H, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(5):201–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amyloidosis in plasmacytoma] Krupa-Wojciechowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(36):1575–7, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The masquerading effect of Paget's disease. Maldonado A, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(2):31–4, Oct 76

THERAPY

Effects of transfer factor in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia and multiple myeloma. pp. 633–40. Silverman MA, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Approaches to the therapy of myeloma. pp. 73–7.
In: Warner NL, et al., ed. Multiple myeloma and related immunoglobulin-producing neoplasms. Geneva, International Union Against Cancer, 1974. W1 U413 v.13 1974.

Maintenance hemodialysis in myeloma kidney disease. Vaziri ND, et al. **West J Med** 126(2):91–4, Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of macrophages found in contact with plasma cells in the bone marrow of patients with multiple myeloma. Blom J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):335–44, May 77

The ultrastructure of contact zones between plasma cells and macrophages in the bone marrow of patients with multiple myeloma. Blom J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):345–55, May 77

Ultrastructure of myeloma cells in a case with crystalcryoglobulinemia. Kalderon AE, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1475–81, Apr 77

[Plasma-cells crystal-like inclusions two cases of monoclonal gammapathy (author's transl)] Henon P, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 24(5):379–83, 1976 **(Fre)**

[A case of 'minor anomaly type' myeloma with atypical cell morphology (author's transl)] Urabe A, et al.
Jpn J Clin Hematol 17(11):1184–90, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Adverse effects of mouse hepatitis virus on ascites myeloma passage in the BALB/eJ mouse. Fox JG, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 27(2):173–9, Apr 77

MULTIPLE PERSONALITIES see under **DUAL PERSONALITY**

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Multiple sclerosis: some epidemiological clues to etiology. Christensen JC. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):66–85, 1975 (120 ref.)

Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: an experimental model of multiple sclerosis. Wiśniewski HM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):144–8, Feb 77

Multiple sclerosis [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6060):530–1, 26 Feb 77

Benign multiple sclerosis [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6078):2, 2 Jul 77

Multiple sclerosis: a doctor's personal experience. Burnfield A. **Br Med J** 1(6058):435–6, 12 Feb 77

Multiple sclerosis: a clinico–biological study of 100 cases in Spain. Liaño H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):61–70, 1977

Group therapy with multiple sclerosis couples. Witte PG, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):188–95, Aug 77

Social-services support for multiple sclerosis patients in West of Scotland. Johnson GS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):31–4, 1 Jan 77

Adult-type relapsing multiple sclerosis presenting in childhood. Bell MA. **Nurs Times** 73(9):294–7, 3 Mar 77

Adult-type relapsing multiple sclerosis presenting in childhood. Clinico–pathological discussion. Swallow M. **Nurs Times** 73(9):298, 3 Mar 77

Animal model for multiple sclerosis. Chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in inbred guinea pigs. Raine CS, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1693–6, Sep 77

Psychological management of multiple sclerosis. An overview. Paulley JW. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(1):26–40, 1976–77

Adjusting to multiple sclerosis: an exploratory study. Matson RR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):245–50, Mar 77

[Social assistance for a clientele with disseminated sclerosis] Christensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(13):788–93, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute optic neuro–myelitis: Devic's disease] Bec P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 49(3):201–6, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Multiple sclerosis in Tunisia. Clinical study] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(1):5–15, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Age-specific disease courses and disability in 1000 cases of multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Fischler M, et al.
Nervenarzt 48(3):139–44, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Traffic behavior of patients with multiple sclerosis] Poser S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):669–72, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The multiple sclerosis patient as a driver] Knecht J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(11):373–8, 19 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple sclerosis and focal disease] Perger F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 126(19):283–8, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Multiple sclerosis in children under 10 years of age] Elian M. **Harefuah** 92(12):560–2, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Multiple sclerosis] Carafa M. **Minerva Med** 67(46):2997–3005, 30Sep 76 (00 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Present status of clinical neurology in Japan. (1) Epidemiological and clinical studies on multiple scerosis in Japan and Asia] Kuroiwa Y. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):837–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Changes of serum lipid composition in patients with multiple sclerosis. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(4):323–9, 1976

Disease markers in acute multiple sclerosis. Dowling PC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):668–7, Oct 76

Quantitative osmotic fragility and disease states: a preliminary study. Stasiw DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):409–13, Feb 77

Serum fatty acids in multiple sclerosis. Heipertz R, et al. **J Neurol** 214(2):153–7, 13 Jan 77

Neuroelectric blocking factors in human and animal sera evaluated using the isolated frog spinal cord. Schauf CL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):680–5, Jul 76

Viruses and multiple sclerosis. Rivera VM. **JAMA** 238(12):1247, 19 Sep 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Electrophoretic study of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins of a patient with multiple sclerosis and recurrent meningitis (with rhinorrhea). Verheecke P, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(1):51–7, Jan–Feb 77

Aberrant CSF protein fractions found by electrofocusing in multiple sclerosis. A study of 26 cases with clinically verified or probable multiple sclerosis and 2 cases with optic neuritis. Kjellin KG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(1):40–50, 1977

Protein profile of cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis with special reference to the function of the blood brain barrier. Eickhoff K, et al. **J Neurol** 214(3):207–15, 17 Feb 77

Evaluation of multiple sclerosis patients by cerebrospinal fluid. Kaleemullah AJ, et al. **Mo Med** 73(9):520–2, Sep 76

Multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid produces myelin lesions in tadpole optic nerves. Tabira T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):644–9, 16 Sep 76

Agarose electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. A simplified method for demonstrating cerebrospinal fluid oligoclonal immunoglobulin bands. Johnson KP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):273–7, Mar 77

Measurement of cerebrospinal fluid IgG in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Willoughby EW.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 13:127–33, 1976

[Cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Meyer-Rienecker H.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(11):641–53, Nov 76 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis and general problems of multiple sclerosis] Steinhäusl H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 126(25–27):384–6, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Critical study of the problem of amalgams as exogenous factors in multiple sclerosis] Stawiński K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 29(10):849–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endurance test as index of paresis in patients with multiple sclerosis. Pedersen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):163–8, Feb 77

Vertigo as a presenting symptom of multiple sclerosis in childhood. Molteni RA. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):553–4, May 77

Multiple sclerosis and surgery. Siemkowicz E. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1211–6, Nov 76

Paroxysmal itching in multiple sclerosis. Osterman PO.
Br J Dermatol 95(5):555–8, Nov 76

Rupture of a bladder diverticulum in multiple sclerosis. Smith RB, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):382, Oct 76

Paroxysmal brain stem dysfunction in multiple sclerosis [letter]. Espir M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1503, 18 Dec 76

Bladder rupture in multiple sclerosis. Harding AE, et al.
Br Med J 1(6056):270, 29 Jan 77

Acute necrotic myelopathy with pulmonary tuberculosis. Hughes RA, et al. **Brain** 100(2):223–38, Jun 77

Lithium in the treatment of a manic patient with multiple sclerosis: a case report. Kemp K, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):210–1, Mar 77

Sexual problems in patients suffering from multiple sclerosis. Lilius HG, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(10):643–7, Oct 76

Case reports: Symptomatic cluttering: an overlooked neurologic sign. Molinari EL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(6):547–8, Jun 77

Myotonic dystrophy and multiple sclerosis. Terrence CF.
J Neurol 213(4):305–8, 4 Oct 76

Influenza vaccination in multiple sclerosis [letter]. Sibley WA, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1935, 25 Oct 76

Influenza vaccination in patients with multiple sclerosis. Sibley WA, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1965–6, 25 Oct 76

Reactions to iophendylate in relation to multiple sclerosis. Kaufmann P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1000–1, 6 Nov 76

Swine-influenza vaccination in multiple sclerosis [letter]. Myers LW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1204, 18 Nov 76

A case of neuromyelitis optica (Devic's syndrome) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Clinicopathologic report and review of the literature. April RS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 26(11):1066–70, Nov 76

Aphasia in multiple sclerosis. Olmos–Lau N, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 27(7):623–6, Jul 77

Retrobulbar neuritis. In vitro evidence of sensitization to myelin basic protein in patients without multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):557–60, Jun 77

Subclinical eye movement disorders in patients with multiple sclerosis. Solingen LD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):614–9, Jul 77

Multiple sclerosis and the urinary tract. Jameson RM.
Practitioner 218(1303):91–6, Jan 77

[Acute myocardial infarct in a patient with multiple sclerosis] Markovski S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):97–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mania and multiple sclerosis] Moron P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1(1):119–28, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Paroxysmal motor crises in multiple sclerosis in a black African woman] Dumas M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 22(1):30–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[The pathogenetic importance of the affection and of the therapy of MS-patients' teeth in comparison to those of epileptics (author's transl)] Firnhaber W, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):141–9, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen diseases with a leading symptom. Systemic progressive sclerosis (generalized scleroderma)] **Praxis** 65(38):1169, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Paralytic ileus complicating multiple sclerosis] Feldman S.
Harefuah 92(5):203–5, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of eyelid apraxia in a subject affected by multiple sclerosis: clinico–pathogenetic considerations] Carte: MA.
Riv Neurol 46(1):57–72, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Attempts at pharmacological and surgical treatment of intentional and postural tremor in patients with disseminated sclerosis (authors transl)] Cendrowski W.
Przegl Lek 33(9):796–800, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Is the use of oral contraceptives contraindicated in multiple all sclerosis?] Marks E. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):735–6, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular manifestations of multiple sclerosis] Câmpeanu E, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):225–32, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rum)**

[Epileptic seizures in multiple sclerosis] Gavranović M, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):157–60, 1975 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the red blood cell cytopherometric test for the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Stoof JC, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 56(2):170–6, Aug 77

The measurement of observer agreement for categorical data. Landis JR, et al. **Biometrics** 33(1):159–74, Mar 77

Diagnosis and classification of multiple sclerosis. McDonald WI, et al. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):4–9, Jan '77 (47 ref.)

Laboratory diagnosis of multiple sclerosis: immunological and biochemical aspects. Thompson EJ. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):28–33, Jan '77 (58 ref.)

Changes in nystagmus on raising body temperature in clinically suspected and proved multiple sclerosis. Jestico JV, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):970–2, 23 Oct 76

Evoked potentials, saccadic velocities, and computerized tomography in diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1315–7, 21 May 77

Paroxysmal brain stem dysfunction as presenting feature of multiple sclerosis. Perks WH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1175–6, 13 Nov 76

The comparison of small-size rectangle and checkerboard stimulation for the evaluation of delayed visual evoked responses in patients suspected of multiple sclerosis. Hennerici M, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:119–36, Mar 77

Multiple sclerosis: recent advances in diagnosis clinical immunology and virology [editorial] Paty DW.
Can Med Assoc J 117(2):113–4, 23 Jul 77

Medical data base system with an ability of automated diagnosis. Okada M, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(3):163–70, Sep 77

Multiple sclerosis—presenting as depressive illness. Goodstein RK, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(2):127–31, Feb 77

Erythrocyte–UFA (Eufa) mobility test for multiple sclerosis: implications for pathogenesis and handling of the disease. Field EJ, et al. **J Neurol** 214(2):113–27, 13 Jan 77

Mental change as an early feature of multiple sclerosis. Young AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):1008–13, Oct 76

Screening of children at risk of multiple sclerosis [letter] Field EJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):141, 16 Jul 77

Screening of children at risk of multiple sclerosis [letter] Forrester JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):453–4, 27 Aug 77

Radioimmunoassay of myelin basic protein in spinal fluid. An index of active demyelination. Cohen SR, et al.
N Engl J Med 295(26):1455–7, 23 Dec 76

A blood test for multiple sclerosis [letter]. Offner H, et al.
N Engl J Med 296(8):451–2, 24 Feb 77

More about a blood test for MS [letter] Salmi A, et al.
N Engl J Med 297(7):398–9, 18 Aug 77

Lesser-known aspects of multiple sclerosis. Paulson GW, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(2):73–6, Feb 77

Pattern visual evoked potentials in the diagnosis of multiple

sclerosis and other disorders. Hume AL, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:7–13, 1976

[Multiple sclerosis in children] Benoit JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):571–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recording of visual evoked potentials in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Chain F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(2):81–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple sclerosis in Tunisia. Cochleo–vestibular study] Belkahia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(1):17–9, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The neuro–otological findings of the multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Meran A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):351–9, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basilar impression and multiple sclerosis (letter)] Schrader A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(23):880, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Multiple sclerosis (letter)] Schrader A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(24):910–1, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the EEG in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Czopf J, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(2):57–64, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple sclerosis–diagnosis and prognosis] Fischer PA. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** Spec No:40–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical phenomena in early and late–onset multiple sclerosis] Marforio S. **Minerva Med** 68(6):405–12, 4 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[EEG abnormality and clinical features of multiple sclerosis – analyse of 50 cases] Satoshi E, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(2):137–43, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

A case of multiple sclerosis and its neuro–otological evaluations (author's transl)] Tokunaga O, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(5):489–96, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple sclerosis as a wrong diagnosis in brain and spinal cord tumors (editorial)] Kristiansen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24): 1247, 30 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Pregnancy and disseminated sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):101–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short–term and paroxysmal symptoms in multiple sclerosis] **Lakartidningen** 74(12):1171–3, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Baclofen, a new antispastic drug. A controlled, multicenter trial in patients with multiple sclerosis. Sachais BA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):422–8, Jul 77

Study in multiple sclerosis with a pluri chronocorticoid respecting the circadian rhythms. Fazio C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:439–42, Sep 74

Intensive immunosuppression with cyclophosphamide in multiple sclerosis. Follow up of 110 patients for 2–6 years. Gonsette RE, et al. **J Neurol** 214(3):173–81, 17 Feb 77

Sclerosing spinal pachymeningitis. A complication of intrathecal administration of Depo–Medrol for multiple sclerosis. Bernat JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1124–8, Nov 76

Effect of a synthetic polypeptide (COP 1) on patients with multiple sclerosis and with acute disseminated encephalomeylitis. Preliminary report. Abramsky O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):433–8, Apr 77

Effect of gamma–linolenate in multiple sclerosis [letter]. Meyer–Rienecker JH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):966, 30 Oct 76

[Immunosuppressive treatment of multiple sclerosis. 4. Results of treatment with azathioprine and antilymphocyte globulin (author's transl)] Frick E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(35):1111–4, 2 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of imurek treatment of multiple sclerosis] Müller J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(12):755–61, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of dantrolene sodium in the treatment of spastic and dystonic syndromes] Fraioli B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(4):333–50, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dantrium in the treatment of increased muscle tonus in patients with multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):117–21, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with the use of cyclophosphamide in multiple sclerosis] Bel'man EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):201–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glucocorticoid hormones in multiple sclerosis] Leonovich AL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1318–22, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzymes in the lymphocytes and granulocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Riekkinen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):83–6, Jul 77

The inhibitory effect of multiple sclerosis and control sera on certain myelin–catabolizing enzymes. Norstrand IF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):84–5, Jul 77

The activity of gamma–glutamyl transferase in the serum of multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Rieder HP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):211–7, 15 Aug 77

ETIOLOGY

Immunological aspects of multiple sclerosis. Ammitzboll T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):99–111, 1977

Genetic control of type–C virus infection as a model for complex host virus interactions: possible implications in studies of the etiology of multiple sclerosis. Pincus T. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):59–68, 1977

Multiple sclerosis. Animal model:Theiler's virus infection in mice. Dal Canto MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):497–500, Aug 77

Multiple sclerosis: a virus disease? Fraser KB. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):34–9, Jan '77 (80 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis and milk [letter] Verdy M. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(1):27, 9 Jul 77

The etiology of multiple sclerosis [editorial] **Cent Afr J Med** 23(6):129–30, Jun 77

Lead and multiple sclerosis. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(169):622–6, Aug 76

Cats, dogs, and multiple sclerosis [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8021):1108, 21 May 77

A possible association between house pets and multiple sclerosis. Cook SD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):980–2, 7 May 77

House pets and multiple sclerosis [letter]. Poskanzer DC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1204, 4 Jun 77

Aetiology of multiple sclerosis (editorial). Sutherland JM. **Med J Aust** 1(8):237–8, 19 Feb 77

In vitro–labeled DNA for detecting viral genomes in multiple sclerosis: I. Papovaviruses. Meinke W, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):736–40, Aug 77

President's address. The etiology of multiple sclerosis. Dick G. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):611–5, Aug 76

[Pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Work–hypotheses and experimental data] Neu I. **Fortschr Med** 95(9):535–8, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA antigens and antibody responses to measles and rubella viruses in multiple sclerosis. Ilonen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(4):299–309, Apr 77

The aetiology of MS–genetic aspects. Hauge M. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):49–53, 1977

The major histocompatibility system, HLA, and multiple sclerosis. Jersild C. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):17–21, 1977

On a subordinate role for genetic markers in multiple sclerosis on the Faeroes. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):54–7, 1977

Genetical aspects of multiple sclerosis with special regard to histocompatibility determinants. Kuwert EK. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):23–42, 1977

HLA haplotypes in families with high frequency of multiple sclerosis. Olsson JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):808–12, Dec 76

HLA–DW2, viral immunity and family studies in multiple sclerosis. Stewart GJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):153–67, Jun 77

Lack of association between HLA–Dw2 and multiple sclerosis in Israeli Jewish patients [letter]. Brautbar N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1537–8, 30 Jun 77

HLA antigen segregation analysis in multiple sclerosis (MS) families. Bertrams J, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(3):200–8, Nov 76

[Familial cases of disseminated sclerosis] Markova ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):837–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oligoclonal IgG and measles antibody in CSF of multiple sclerosis patients. Ammitzboll T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):153–8, Aug 77

Tissue typing of CSF lymphocytes in MS. Andersen O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(5):464–6, Nov 76

Spontaneous and PHA stimulated lymphocyte transformation in multiple sclerosis patients during and after acute exacerbations with special reference to steroid therapy. Frey H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):443–54, Jun 77

Effect of encephalitogenic protein on migration in agarose of leukocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. A longitudinal study of patients with relapsing multiple sclerosis or with cerebral infarction. Källén B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):47–56, Jan 77

Effect of encephalitogenic protein on migration in agarose of leukocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Variable effect of the antigen in a large dose range. With a literature review. Källén B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):33–46, Jan 77

Effect of encephalitogenic protein on migration in agarose of leukocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Variable effect of the antigen in a large dose range, with a literature review. Källén B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):33–46, Jan 77

Effect of encephalitogenic protein on migration in agarose of leukocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. A longitudinal study of patients with relapsing multiple sclerosis or with cerebral infarction. Källen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):47–56, Jan 77

A longitudinal study on antibodies to measles and rubella viruses in patients with multiple sclerosis. A preliminary report. Reunanen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(4):366–70, Oct 76

In vitro lymphocyte transformation of MS patients to paramyxovirus antigens. Cunningham–Rundles S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):145–56, 1977

Cell–mediated immunity in multiple sclerosis. Espinoza LR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):123–31, 1977

Use of a radioimmune assay in detection of measles antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid and serum. Good RA. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):199–206, 1977

Immunoglobulin abnormalities in spinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Link H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):173–91, 1977

Immunology and the major histocompatibility system: introduction. MOLLER E. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):113–20, 1977

The relationship between measles virus–specific antibodies and oligoclonal IgG in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Norrby E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):161–71, 1977

Cellular immunity in multiple sclerosis. Platz P. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):133–44, 1977

Oligoclonal aspect in the CSF of multiple sclerosis patients: a statistical and physiopathological study. Schuller E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):207–16, 1977

Cell mediated immunity to viral antigens in multiple sclerosis. Zabriskie JB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):239–51, 1977

Solid–phase radioimmunoassay detection of rubella virus IgG antibody in serum and CSF of patients with multiple sclerosis. Meurman OH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):113–6, Apr 77

Immunological in vitro parameters in patients with multiple sclerosis and in normal individuals. Platz P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(6):501–10, Dec 76

Possible role of measles, rubella and mumps viruses in multiple sclerosis. Pille ER, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):139–45, Mar 77

Intrathecal Rubella and RNA antibody synthesis in multiple sclerosis and progressive rubella panencephalitis. Schuller E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):139–41, Jun 77

Histocompatibility antigens and their relevance to multiple sclerosis. Batchelor JR. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):72–7, Jan '77 (76 ref.)

Humoral factors involved in immune processes in multiple sclerosis and allergic encephalomyelitis. Caspary EA. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):50–3, Jan '77 (49 ref.)

Significance of virus antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Haire M. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):40–4, Jan '77 (48 ref.)

Cellular immunity in multiple sclerosis. Knight SC. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):45–50, Jan '77 (98 ref.)

Direct leukocyte migration inhibition by myelin basic protein in exacerbations of multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):985–8, 7 May 77

The effect of levamisole on cellular immunity in multiple sclerosis. Dau PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):302–9, Nov 76

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Schocket AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):15–23, Jan 77

Multiple sclerosis and measles: a study of cellular sensitization. Field EJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):401–7, 1976

Association of histocompatibility haplotype HLA–A3–B7 with multiple sclerosis. Bertrams HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1906–12, Nov 76

Biochemical findings in multiple sclerosis IV. Isoelectric focusing of the CSF gamma globulins in multiple sclerosis (262 cases) and other neurological diseases (272 cases). Delmotte P, et al. **J Neurol** 215(1):27–37, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

HLA in multiple sclerosis. Relationship to measles antibody, mitogen responsiveness and clinical course. Paty DW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):371–9, Jul 77

Multiple sclerosis: sensitization of a myelin basic protein fragment (peptide T) encephalitogenic to primates. A preliminary report. Sheremata W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):255–63, Jun 77

HLA antigens in multiple sclerosis. Thorsby E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):187–93, Jun 77

Hypocomplementaemic and normocomplementaemic multiple sclerosis. Genetic determinism and association with specific HLA determinants (B18 and B7). Trouillas P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):425–35, Jul 77

Histocompatibility antigens and multiple sclerosis. **Lancet** 2(7998):1286–7, 11 Dec 76

Measles antigen in jejunal mucosa in multiple sclerosis [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8025):1313–4, 18 Jun 77

C2 Hypocomplementaemia in multiple sclerosis [letter]. Bertrams J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1358–9, 18 Dec 76

B–lymphocyte alloantigens associated with multiple sclerosis. Compston DA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1261–5, 11 Dec 76

Jejunal viral antigen in multiple sclerosis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter]. Cook AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):434, 19 Feb 77

Immunoglobulin–containing cells in multiple–sclerosis plaques. Esiri MM. **Lancet** 2(8036):478, 3 Sep 77

Circulating immune complexes and multiple sclerosis [letter] Jacque C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):408, 20 Aug 77

Different B lymphocyte alloantigens associated with multiple sclerosis in Arabs and North Europeans. Kurdi A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1123–5, 28 May 77

Jejunal immunopathology in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and multiple sclerosis. Identification of viral antigens by immunofluorescence. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1119–25, 28 May 77

Measles antigen in the jejunum in multiple sclerosis [letter] Pertschuk LP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):300–1, 6 Aug 77

Cytotoxicity of homogenised lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis and other diseases [letter]. Smith AR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):138–9, 15 Jan 77

Circulating immune complexes in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Tachovsky TG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):997–9, 6 Nov 76

Hypocomplementaemic multiple sclerosis: heterozygous C2 deficiency linked to HLA A10, B18 [letter]. Trouillas P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1023, 6 Nov 76

Long-term treatment with H2-receptor antagonists [letter]. Warocquier R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):958, 30 Apr 77

Serological reactions against glycolipid-sensitised liposomes in multiple sclerosis. Hirsch HE, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):785–7, 23–30 Dec 76

Multiple sclerosis, Guillain-Barré syndrome and myelin basic protein-specific cellular antibody. Johnson AB, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):453–4, 2 Dec 76

Cellular hypersensitivity in attacks of multiple sclerosis. I. A comparative study of migration inhibitory factor production and lymphoblastic transformation in response to myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis. Colby SP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):132–9, Feb 77

Lymphocyte subpopulations in multiple scerlosis: comparison with neuroelectric blocking activity. Schauf CL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):822–6, Sep 77

Evaluation of central nervous system vaccinia antibody synthesis in multiple sclerosis patients. Thompson JA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):227–9, Mar 77

Immunofluorescence study of brain plaques from two patients with multiple sclerosis. Woyciechowska JL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):620–2, Jul 77

Toleracne to equine IgG after immunosuppression in patients with multiple sclerosis. Jones VE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):136–8, 1976

The effect of intensive immunosuppression on the in vitro activity of lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis patients. Knight SC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):131–5, 1976

[Multiple sclerosis with reduced and with normal levels of complement in the blood. Clinical and genetic correlation] Trouillas P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(10):684–704, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Evidence of local synthesis of smooth-muscle antibodies in the central nervous system in isolated cases of multiple sclerosis and chronic lymphocytic meningoencephalitis. Nordal GJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):327–34, 1977

Oligoclonal measles virus-specific IgG antibodies isolated from cerebrospinal fluids, brain extracts, and sera from patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Vandvik B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(8):979–92, 1976

The association of HLA antigens A3, B7, and DW2 with 330 multiple sclerosis patients in the United States. Opelz G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(1):54–8, Jan 77

Cerebrospinal fluid T & B lymphocyte responses in exacerbations of multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:40–5, 1976

Antimyelin basic protein antibodies and cellular hypersensitivity in multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:291–4, 1976

HLA antigens in black American patients with multiple sclerosis. Dupont B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):181–5, Mar 77

HLA antigens and mitogen responsiveness in multiple sclerosis. Paty DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):187–9, Mar 77

[Antigamma globulin factors and IgG, IgA and IgM levels in schizophrenia, manic-depressive psychosis and disseminated sclerosis patients] Noeva K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:105–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of clinical data in cerebrospinal fluids of patients with disseminated sclerosis with normal and increased level of gamma globulins] Vymazal J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(6):298–304, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple sclerosis: a multi-specific immune deficiency disease] Lamoureux G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):531–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major histocompatibility system in multiple sclerosis] Oger J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(2):89–97, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Cytotoxic antibodies against myelin sheath tissue in multiple sclerosis] Frick E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(17):1019–24, 10 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of a factor in cerebrospinal fluid with inhibitory activity for electrophoretic cell mobility in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Jenssen HL, et al. **J Neurol** 214(1):45–59, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte sensitivity to brain specific glycoprotein in multiple sclerosis] Scally JT, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(11):671–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measles antibodies determined in the liquor and serum of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases] Massaro AR, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):382–91, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of cellular immunity in multiple sclerosis] Caputo D, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(6):413–6, 4 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Serial studies of sterile skin exudate in patients with multiple sclerosis] Jelska H. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):415–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measles antibody in patients with multiple sclerosis at different stages of the disease] Pille ER, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):566–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum antibodies to cytoplasmic antigens of the human brain in patients with multiple sclerosis and amyotropic lateral sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):198–201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relevance of fatty acids in multiple sclerosis. Mertin J, et al. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):67–71, Jan '77 (93 ref.)

Ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in multiple sclerosis. Korczyn AD, et al. **J Neurol** 215(1):67–71, 28 Apr 77

Myelin composition in acute and chronic multiple sclerosis in relation to cerebral lysosomal activity. Cuzner ML, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):323–34, Oct 76

[Myelin lipids in multiple sclerosis] Tický J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(2):106–11, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

[The glycerophospholipid content of the white matter of normal and MS brains (author's transl)] Winterfeld M, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):261–72, 20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Measles virus infection and multiple sclerosis: serological studies. Cendrowski W, et al. **J Neurol** 213(4):369–76, 4 Oct 76

Infection and disease induced in chimpanzees with 6/94, a parainfluenza type 1 virus isolated from human multiple sclerosis brain. Lief FS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):644–64, Nov–Dec 76

Recovery of Paramyxovirus from the jejunum of patients with multiple sclerosis. Prasad I, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1117–9, 28 May 77

Measles antigen in multiple sclerosis: identification in the jejunum by immunofluorescence. Pertschuk LP, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1603–8, 15 Nov 76

Herpesvirus and multiple sclerosis. Meinke W, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:275–6, 1976

Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Sumaya CV, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:300–2, 1976

NURSING

Nursing care study: healing a deep sacral sore. Ternouth A. **Nurs Times** 73(4):135–6, 27 Jan 77

OCCURRENCE

Evidence for lower susceptibility to multiple sclerosis in Japanese-Americans. Detels R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(4):303–10, Apr 77

Epidemiology of multiple sclerosis. Acheson ED. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):9–14, Jan '77 (53 ref.)

An unusual occurrence of multiple sclerosis in a small rural community. Murray TJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(3):163–6, AUG 76

Clustering during childhood of multiple sclerosis patients. Neutel CI, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(4):217–24, Apr 77

Geography in multiple sclerosis. Kurtzke JF. **J Neurol** 215(1):1–26, 28 Apr 77

Eskimos and multiple sclerosis [letter] Chan WW. **Lancet** 1(8026):1370, 25 Jun 77

House pets and multiple sclerosis [letter] Klauber MR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):454, 27 Aug 77

Multiple sclerosis in Asia. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):188–92, Feb 77

Multiple sclerosis in a rural community [letter]. Murray TJ. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1108, Nov 76

The distribution of multiple sclerosis in relation to the dairy industry and milk consumption. Butcher J. **NZ Med J** 83(566):427–30, 23 Jun 76

[Multiple sclerosis in Tunisia. Clinical study of 100 cases] Hamida MB. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(2):109–17, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geo-epidemiologic propagation of multiple sclerosis] Krauss N. **Fortschr Med** 95(9):539–41, 3 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study of multiple sclerosis: example of epidemiological research in neurology] Cazzullo CL, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):165–74, Jul–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology and structure of multiple sclerosis morbidity in the Odessa area] Kurako IuL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):112–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The benign form of multiple sclerosis. Anatomo-clinical aspects. Vuia O. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(4):289–98, Apr 77

Peripheral nerve abnormality in multiple sclerosis. Pollock M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):41–8, Jul 77

Pathology of multiple sclerosis: progression of the lesion. Adams CW. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):15–20, Jan '77 (68 ref.)

Small-bowel abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Lange LS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1319–22, 18 Dec 76

[Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Neu I, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(1):11–7, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked potentials and quantitative perimetry in multiple sclerosis. Ellenberger C Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):561–4, Jun 77

Pattern visual evoked responses in multiple sclerosis. Zeese JA. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):314–6, May 77

Bladder and urethral innervation in multiple sclerosis. Anderson JT, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(4):239–43, Aug 76

Visual and spinal evoked potentials in diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):732, 25 Sep 76

Impaired temporal resolution of vision after acute retrobulbar neuritis. Galvin RJ, et al. **Brain** 99(2):255–68, Jun 76

Delayed visual perception and delayed visual evoked potentials in the spinal form of multiple sclerosis and in retrobulbar neuritis. Regan D, et al. **Brain** 99(1):43–66, Mar 76

Abnormalities of the auditory evoked potentials in patients with multiple sclerosis. Robinson K, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:19–40, Mar 77

Neuropsychological aspects of multiple sclerosis. Beatty PA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(1):42–50, Jan 77

A possible means of monitoring the progress of demyelination in multiple sclerosis: effect of body temperature on visual perception of double light flashes. Galvin RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):861–5, Sep 76

Saccadic velocities in multiple sclerosis [letter]. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1359, 18 Dec 76

[Visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis] Paty J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(9):605–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked response audiometry and vestibular examinations in patients with multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Brüner M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):80–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topodiagnostic ERA results at a female patient with multiple sclerosis in the brainstem (author's transl)] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(9):755–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of muscle tonus of the abdominal rectus muscle in various ages and patients with multiple sclerosis] Berkan LA. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):673–6, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurosensory hearing disorders in patients with disseminated sclerosis (audibility and sound volume functions)] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):9–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer tomography in disseminated sclerosis. Warren KG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(3):211–6, AUG 76

Isophendylate myelography in multiple sclerosis [letter]. Bernat JL. **Lancet** 1(8001):48–9, 1 Jan 77

Plaque of multiple sclerosis seen on computerized transaxial tomogram. Cole M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):890–1, Sep 77

Computer tomography of the cerebrum in multiple sclerosis. Gyldensted C. **Neuroradiology** 12(1):33–42, 27 Oct 76

REHABILITATION

Social remedial measures for multiple sclerosis patients in Denmark. Christensen O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(5):394–406, May 77

Lupoid sclerosis: evaluation and treatment. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):24–8, Jan 77

Survey of persons with multiple sclerosis in Ottawa, 1974–75. Bennett L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):141–7, Mar–Apr 77

Multiple sclerosis: a social-psychological perspective. Pulton TW. **Phys Ther** 57(2):170–3, Feb 77

[Supportive management of patients with parkinsonism and disseminated encephalomyelitis] Otto FG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(12):667–9, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Transfer factor. General aspects. Grob PJ. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):217–26, 1977

Transfer factor treatment of multiple sclerosis. A pilot study. Jersild C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):253–64, 1977

Immunotherapy in infectious disease, autoimmunity and cancer. Spitler LE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):227–37, 1977

Treatment and management of multiple sclerosis. Liversedge LA. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):78–83, Jan '77 (48 ref.)

Electrical stimulation in multiple sclerosis. Cook AW. **Hosp Pract** 11(4):51–8, Apr 76

Clinical evaluation of the effects of transfer factor on multiple sclerosis. pp. 715–20. Angers JW, et al. **In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.**

Transfer factor treatment of patients with multiple sclerosis. II. Immunological parameters in a long-term clinical trial. pp. 649–62. Platz P, et al. **In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.**

A trial of antilymphocyte globulin in the treatment of chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Walker JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):303–9, Oct 76

Effect of electrical stimulation of the thoracic spinal cord on the function of the bladder in multiple sclerosis. Abbate AD, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):285–8, Mar 77

Improvement in multiple sclerosis during prolonged induced hypothermia. Symington GR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):302–3, Mar 77

Pilot study with antilymphocyte globulin in the treatment

of multiple sclerosis. Ring J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):123–30, 1976
The psychological management of multiple sclerosis. Paulley JW. **Practitioner** 218(1303):100–5, Jan 77
The use of transfer factors in the treatment of multiple sclerosis: a case report. Sacks N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1556–8, 18 Sep 76
Treatment of multiple sclerosis. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 30(5):21–2, May 77
[Treatment of multiple sclerosis (editorial)] Wührich R. **Praxis** 65(17):495–8, 27 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppressive agents in complex treatment of disseminated sclerosis] Agte BS, et al. **Sov Med** (11):53–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Multiple sclerosis and exposure to house pets [letter] Jotkowitz S. **JAMA** 238(8):854, 22 Aug 77
Multiple sclerosis and dogs [letter]. Chan WW. **Lancet** 1(8009):487–8, 26 Feb 77

MUMMIES

Distribution of HL-A antigens and ABO blood groups in precolumbian mummies. Hossaini AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:101–10, 1976
Mummies that I have known. A pediatrician's venture in the field of paleopathology. Lewin PK. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):349–50, Mar 77
Generalized connective tissue disease in a mummy from the Huari culture (Peru). Allison MJ, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(3):292–301, Apr 77
Biochemical identification of homogentisic acid pigment in an ochronotic egyptian mummy. Stenn FF, et al. **Science** 197(4303):566–8, 5 Aug 77
[The current value of radiological studies of Egyptian mummies (author's transl)] Bucaille M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):475–80, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathohistological study of the skin of a mummy] Mignot J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(4):291–4, 1976 **(Fre)**
[The radiology of Egyptian mummies (author's transl)] Schermuly W, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):389–96, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MUMMIFICATION see under **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

MUMPS

Mumps [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6075):1489, 11 Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Transient glaucoma as a manifestation of mumps. A case report. Polland W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):779–82, Dec 76
Mumps orchitis and testicular tumours [letter] Ehrengut W, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):191, 16 Jul 77
Coxsackie and mumpsvirus infection in a prospective study of acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW, et al. **Gut** 18(1):53–6, Jan 77
Diabetes mellitus following mumps. Reddy CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):459–60, Nov 76
Mumps uveitis complicating the course of acute leukemia. Al-Rashid RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):100–2, Mar–Apr 77
Children in educational programs for the hearing impaired whose impairment was caused by mumps. Jensema C. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(2):164–9, May 75
Immunoelectrophoresis in the rapid diagnosis of mumps meningitis. Gilmore RF. **Med Lab Sci** 33(4):317–9, Oct 76
Aqueductal stenosis and hydrocephalus: rare sequelae of mumps virus infections. Spataro RF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(1):11–3, 27 Oct 76
[Acquired internal hydrocephalus complicating mumps meningo-encephalitis (author's transl)] Lagenstein I, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(5):445–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudden deafness in connection with mumps (author's transl)] Daniilidis J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(4):342–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A young man with fever and a stiff neck] **Praxis** 65(38):1179, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Deafness following epidemic parotitis] Moller P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(6):286–8, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Role of neuroallergy in the pathogenesis of post-parotitis meningoencephalitis and encephalomyelitis] Lobzin VS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):48–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Strategy of persistence (facts, hypotheses)] Umanskiĭ KG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):749–55, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Persistent deafness in both ears following epidemic parotitis] Krasheninnikov VF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):94–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[A retrospective study of 607 patients with mumps meningitis and miningoencephalitis (author's transl)] Breitenfeld V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(6):295–300, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Does parotitis impair the fertilizing capacity of man (author's transl)?] Drobnjak P, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(6):329, Jun 76 **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Induction of abnormal immunoglobulin maturation and antibody production by persistent embryonic mumps virus infection. Yamauchi T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(12):957–60, Dec 76

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of mumps virus infections by immunofluorescence methods. Lennette DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):81–4, AUG 76
New tests for characterization of mumps virus antibodies: hemolysis inhibition, single radial immunodiffusion with immobilized virions, and mixed hemadsorption. Norrby E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):346–52, Mar 77
A passive hemolysis test in mumps infection. Strulovici D, et al. **Virologie** 28(3):232, Jul–Sep 77
[Clinical picture of epidemic parotitis in adults] Zvonareva VV, et al. **Sov Med** (5):141–2, May 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on isoamylases of saliva and urine in normal subjects and in patients with diseases of the salivary gland. Sirsat AV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):58–63, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Screening for mumps immunity with the microtiter solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Hernandez R, et al. **Infection** 4(3):121–4, 1976
[Modification of the mumps hemagglutination-inhibition antibody determination method and inoculation test of live mumps vaccine (Hoshino strain)] Kakihana J. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(4):145–52, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rubella, measles and mumps virus antibodies in children of São Paulo, Brazil] Carvalho RP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(4):279–84, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

OCCURRENCE

[Mumps meningoencephalitis] Soffer D, et al. **Harefuah** 92(12):542–4, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Clinico-statistical studies on 473 cases of epidemic parotitis] Ulivelli A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):911–6, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on live attenuated mumps vaccine. II. Follow-up study on the efficacy of Biken Vaccine. Isomura S, et al. **Biken J** 19(3):115–8, Sep 76
[Prevention of mumps (editorial)] Lang W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(39):9 suppl, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Results of a study of live mumps vaccine from strain L-3 produced by the Moscow research institute for viral preparations. Characteristics of the vaccine] Kaptsova TI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):674–85, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the live attenuated parotitis vaccine on the course of parotitis epidemic in school children (author's transl)] Dasović T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(5):231–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Vaccination or immunoglubulin against mumps?] Alestig K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(5):326–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Vaccinate against mumps in school (editorial)] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 74(36):2981–2, 7 Sep 77 **(Swe)**

MUMPS VACCINE

Studies on live attenuated mumps vaccine. II. Follow-up study on the efficacy of Biken Vaccine. Isomura S, et al. **Biken J** 19(3):115–8, Sep 76
Studies on the development of a live attenuated mumps virus vaccine. II. Development and evaluation of the live 'Hoshino' mumps vaccine. Makino S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(1–2):53–62, Jun 76
Studies on the development of a live attenuated mumps virus vaccine. I. Attenuation of the Hoshino 'wild' strain of mumps virus. Sasaki K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(1–2):43–52, Jun 76
[Prevention of mumps (editorial)] Lang W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(39):9 suppl, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Modification of the mumps hemagglutination-inhibition antibody determination method and inoculation test of live mumps vaccine (Hoshino strain)] Kakihana J. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(4):145–52, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of a study of live mumps vaccine from strain L-3 produced by the Moscow research institute for viral preparations. Characteristics of the vaccine] Kaptsova TI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):674–85, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the live attenuated parotitis vaccine on the course of parotitis epidemic in school children (author's transl)] Dasović T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(5):231–3, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Vaccination or immunoglubulin against mumps?] Alestig K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(5):326–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Vaccinate against mumps in school (editorial)] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 74(36):2981–2, 7 Sep 77 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of immunization with live mumps vaccine administered by nasal spraying and atomization. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(5):372–5, Sep 76
Combined administration of measles, mumps, rubella, and trivalent oral poliovirus vaccines. Krugman RD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(3):220–2, May–Jun 77

MUMPS VIRUS

Studies on the development of a live attenuated mumps virus vaccine. I. Attenuation of the Hoshino 'wild' strain of mumps virus. Sasaki K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(1–2):43–52, Jun 76
Mumps virus-induced hydrocephalus in hamsters. Ultrastructure of the chronic infection. Wolinsky JS. **Lab Invest** 37(3):229–36, Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of paramyxovirus-specific haemolysis-inhibiting antibodies separate from haemagglutinating-inhibiting and neuraminidase-inhibiting antibodies. 2. NDV and mumps virus haemolysis-inhibiting antibodies. Orvell C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):451–7, Dec 76
Possible role of measles, rubella and mumps viruses in multiple sclerosis. Pille ER, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):139–45, Mar 77
Determination of mumps and influenza antibodies by haemolysis-in-gel. Väänänen P, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):91–9, 1976
Lack of relationship between viruses and human diabetes mellitus. Samantray SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):139–42, Apr 77
Use of immunoenzymatic techniques in transmission and scanning electron microscopy for studying virus-specific surface antigens. pp. 419–32. Mannweiler K, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**
New tests for characterization of mumps virus antibodies: hemolysis inhibition, single radial immunodiffusion with immobilized virions, and mixed hemadsorption. Norrby E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):346–52, Mar 77
51Chromium-release microassay technique for cell-mediated immunity to mumps virus: correlation with humoral and delayed-type skin hypersensitivity responses. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):546–51, Dec 76
Detection of mumps virus antigens in Hodgkin's disease tissues. Truant AL, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):241–5, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-scale purification of animal viruses in the RK-model zonal ultracentrifuge. II. Influenza, mumps and Newcastle disease viruses. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):273–83, 1976

MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME

'Munchausen syndrome' cases (letter). Simons SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):123–4, Jan 75
'Munchausen syndrome' cases (letter). Sparandero F. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):123, Jan 75
Factitious illness. Psychological findings and treatment recommendations. Stone MH. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(3):239–54, May 77
The professional cardioversion patient: a new medical and psychiatric entity [letter]. Tizes R. **Chest** 71(3):434–5, Mar 77
Medical Grand Rounds from the Dempsey Hospital of the University of Connecticut. Factitious contributions to a staphylococcus sepsis. Hale MS. **Conn Med** 41(6):353–5, Jun 77
Cousteau diver impersonated by Munchausen patient [letter] Heym HH, et al. **JAMA** 238(12):1248, 19 Sep 77
Munchausen syndrome by proxy. The hinterland of child abuse. Meadow R. **Lancet** 2(8033):343–5, 13 Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary leukemia with munchausen filariasis [letter]? Justus PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):685, Nov 76
Munchausen's syndrome with a psychiatric presentation. Gelenberg AJ. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):378–80, May 77
[Hematuria due to foreign bodies in a woman-patient with the Munchhausen syndrome] Friedrichs G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(6):149–50, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudotumor of the colon in a case of Münchausen syndrome] Barzilai A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):177–8, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of chronic factitious illness. Levy NB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(3):257–67, 1976–77
Factitious feculent urine in an adolescent boy. Reich P, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):420–1, 1 Aug 77
Munchausen syndrome. Problematic diagnosis. Ananth J.

NY State J Med 77(1):115–7, Jan 77
[Munchausen syndrome] Somogyi E, et al. Orv Hetil 117(34):2049–54, 22 Aug 76 (Hun)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Munchausen family [letter] Burman D, et al. Lancet 2(8035):456, 27 Aug 77

HISTORY

[Literary and historial sketch of the Münchausen syndrome] Seggiaro LA. Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba 34(1–2):57–61, Jan–Jun 76 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Munchausen cases with connections [letter]. Rethy CR. Ann Intern Med 86(3):368, Mar 77

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Neighborhood conditions of the aged and local government. Kendig H. Gerontologist 16(2):148–56, Apr 76
Social workers and their clients: a comparison between primary health care and local authority setting. Corney RH, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 27(178):295–301, May 77
Reorganizations of health agencies by local government in American urban centers: what do they portend for 'public health'? Shonick W, et al. Milbank Mem Fund Q 55(2):233–71, Spring 77
Municipal child health services: a ten-year reorganization. Porter PJ, et al. Pediatrics 58(5):704–12, Nov 76
[City council consultations– an effective method of taking responsibility for maintaining clean air] Kirsch H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 22(11):833–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MUONS see ELEMENTARY PARTICLES

MURAMIC ACIDS see under SUGAR ACIDS

MURAMIDASE

A kinetic study of complexes of tryptophan and lysozyme with tetracyanoethylene. Neitchev V, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 34?710:1561–5, 1975
Antimicrobial factors in human milk. Reddy V, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 66(2):229–32, Mar 77
Simple visualization of protein bands in SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis by the insoluble complex formation between SDS and a cationic surfactant. Takagi T, et al. Anal Biochem 79(1–2):104–9, 1 May 77
Stimulation of reduced lysozyme regeneration by transferrin and lactoferrin. Anderson WL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 182(2):705–11, Aug 77
Lanthanide induced NMR perturbations of HEW lysozyme: evidence for nonaxial symmetry. Agresti DG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(3):711–9, 6 Jun 77
Lysozyme–agarose interaction. Fernández-Sousa JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(4):1426–31, 21 Feb 77
Atomic coordinates for T4 phage lysozyme. Remington SJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(2):265–70, 21 Mar 77
Fluorescent labeling of proteins in sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes with fluorescamine. Tu S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(1):9–14, 7 Sep 76
Plurality of pressure-denatured forms in chymotrypsinogen and lysozyme. Li TM, et al. Biochemistry 15(25):5571–80, 14 Dec 76
Primary structure of rat lysozyme. White TJ, et al. Biochemistry 16(7):1430–6, 5 Apr 77
Crystallographic studies of protein denaturation and renaturation. 1. Effects of denaturants on volume and X-ray pattern of cross-linked triclinic lysozyme crystals. Yonath A, et al. Biochemistry 16(7):1413–7, 5 Apr 77
Crystallographic studies of protein denaturation and renaturation. 2. Sodium dodecyl sulfate induced structural changes in triclinic lysozyme. Yonath A, et al. Biochemistry 16(7):1418–24, 5 Apr 77
The temperature-dependent structural transition of lysozyme. A study of the Arrhenius plots. Saint-Blancard J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 491(1):354–6, 28 Mar 77
Substrate-induced evolution of lysozymes. Schindler M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 482(2):386–92, 10 Jun 77
Kinetic analysis of the reversible folding reactions of small proteins: application to the folding of lysozyme and cytochrome c. Hagerman PJ. Biopolymers 16(4):731–47, Apr 77
Study of thermal denaturation of lysozyme and other glubular proteins by light-scattering spectroscopy. Nicoli DF, et al. Biopolymers 15(12NA–NA–770103–770104):2421–37, Dec 76
Conformational energy calculations of enzyme–substrate complexes of lysozyme. I. Energy minimization of monosaccharide and oligosaccharide inhibitors and substrates of lysozyme. Pincus MR, et al. Biopolymers 15(12NA–NA–770103–770104):2485–521, Dec 76
The lysozyme of the plaice Pleuronectes platessa L. Fletcher TC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 55(2):207–10, 1976
Lysozyme from the insect Ceratitis capitata eggs. Fernandez-Sousa JM, et al. Eur J Biochem 72(1):25–33, 3 Jan 77
Interpretation of thermal perturbation spectra of proteins. Bello J. Int J Pept Protein Res 10(1):71–9, 1977
Binding of mercury(II) ion to hen egg white lysozyme and bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Ting DC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 25(1):158–62, Jan–Feb 76
Near-ultraviolet-excited Raman spectroscopy of lysozyme and the lysozyme—glucose complex. Brown KG, et al. J Am Chem Soc 99(9):3128–33, 27 Apr 77
Studies of individual methine aromatic carbon sites of proteins by natural-abundance carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy at high magnetic field strengths [letter]. Dill K, et al. J Am Chem Soc 99(13):4508–11, 22 Jun 77
Stereoelectronic control in carbon–oxygen and phosphorus–oxygen bond breaking processes. Ab initio calculations and speculations on the mechanism of action of ribonuclease A, staphylococcal nuclease, and lysozyme. Gorenstein DG, et al. J Am Chem Soc 99(10):3473–9, 11 May 77
Studies of proteins in solution by natural-abundance carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Spectral resolution and relaxation behavior at high magnetic field strengths. Norton RS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 99(1):79–83, 5 Jan 77
Kinetic studies on the chemical modification of lysozyme by N-bromosuccinimide and its protection by substrates and analogs. Hiromi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(6):1583–6, Jun 77
A study of the native-denatured (N in equilibrium with D) transition in lysozyme. II. Kinetic analysis of protease digestion. Imoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(6):1313–8, Dec 76
A study of the native-denatured (N in equilibrium with D) transition in lysozyme. III. Effect of alteration of net charge by acetylation. Imoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(6):1319–25, Dec 76
Effect of dioxane on the conformation of lysozyme at low pH. I. Studies by circular dichroism and viscosity measurements. Izumi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(6):1769–79, Jun 77
Enrichment of enzyme activity on deformylation of 1-NFK-lysozyme. Yamasaki N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(2):409–12, Aug 76
Affinity chromatographic purification of human lysozyme, with special reference to human leukemia lysozyme. Yoshimoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(4):703–9, Oct 76
A study of renaturation of reduced hen egg white lysozyme. Enzymically active intermediates formed during oxidation of the reduced protein. Acharya AS, et al. J Biol Chem 251(22):6934–46, 25 Nov 76
Studies of individual carbon sites of hen egg white lysozyme by natural abundance carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Assignment of the nonprotonated aromatic carbon resonances to specific residues in the sequence. Allerhand A, et al. J Biol Chem 252(5):1786–94, 10 Mar 77
Studies of chemical modifications of proteins by carbon 13 neuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Reaction of hen egg white lysozyme with iodine. Norton RS, et al. J Biol Chem 251(21):6522–8, 10 Nov 76
Participation of tryptophan 62 in the self-association of hen egg white lysozyme. Application of natural abundance carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Norton RS, et al. J Biol Chem 252(5):1795–8, 10 Mar 77
Alkaline structural transition of 4-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazolyl-Lysozyme. Kinetic and spectroscopic investigations. Sigg RH, et al. J Biol Chem 252(8):2507–14, 25 Apr 77
Crystal structure of turkey egg-white lysozyme: results of the molecular replacement method at 5 A resolution. Bott R, et al. J Mol Biol 106(4):1037–46, 5 Oct 76
Exploring structural homology of proteins. Rossmann MG, et al. J Mol Biol 105(1):75–95, 25 Jul 76
Crystallographic study of turkey egg-white lysozyme and its complex with a disaccharide. Sarma R, et al. J Mol Biol 113(3):555–65, 5 Jul 77
Hypothesis about the mechanism of protein folding. Tanaka S, et al. Macromolecules 10(2):291–304, Mar–Apr 77
Nonaqueous synthesis of polystyryl lysozyme. Brown HD, et al. Methods Enzymol 44:288–90, 1976
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of proteins containing deuterated tryptophan residues. Bradbury JH, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 13(2):113–25, 30 Nov 76
Laser flash photolysis of eosin and its complex with lysozyme. Fisher GJ, et al. Photochem Photobiol 24(3):223–8, Sep 76
Formation of the four isomers of hen egg white lysozyme containing three negative disulfide bonds and one open disulfide bond. Acharya AS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(6):2362–6, Jun 77
Prediction of three-dimensional structures of enzyme-substrate and enzyme-inhibitor complexes of lysozyme. Pincus MR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(12):4261–5, Dec 76
Structures of enzyme-substrate complexes of lysozyme. Pincus MR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):2629–33, Jul 77
Phase separation of a protein-water mixture in cold cataract in the young rat lens. Tanaka T, et al. Science 197(4307):1010–2, 2 Sep 77
[Condensation of D-glycosamines with proteins] Moczar E, et al. Carbohydr Res 50(1):133–41, Aug 76 (Fre)
[Value of the study of blood and urinary lysozyme in nephrology. Application to nephropathies and renal transplantation] Devulder B, et al. Lille Med 19(9):752–6, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Lysozymes and their role in clinical medicine] Hankiewicz J, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 30(5):609–23, 1976 (Pol)
[Discontinous nature of heat denaturation of lysozyme] Chistiakova LA, et al. Biofizika 21(6):975–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the tryptophan-62 residue in the structure and function of lysozyme] Churakova NI, et al. Biokhimiia 42(2):274–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of co-immobilized proteins on the spectral properties of immobilized ferricytochrome C] Genkin MV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 232(1):101–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)
[Structure of lysozyme and its complex with an inhibitor in solution: comparison with crystalline structures] Timchenko AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 230(2):458–61, 11 Sep 76 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lysozyme in the lymph nodes and Kveim reaction papules in sarcoidosis. Klockars M, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 85A(2):169–73, Mar 77
Elevation of granulomatous lymph-node and serum lysozyme in sarcoidosis and correlation with angiotensin-converting enzyme. Silverstein E, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 68(2):219–24, Aug 77
Lysozyme concentrations in the gingival crevice and at other oral sites in human subjects with and without gingivitis. van Palenstein Helderman WH. Arch Oral Biol 21(4):251–5, 1976
Lactoferrin and lysozyme levels in synovial fluid: differential indices of articular inflammation and degradation. Bennett RM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 20(2):84–90, Jan–Feb 77
Beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs: tear lysozyme and immunological screening for adverse reaction. Mackie IA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 61(5):354–9, May 77
Lysozyme determined in serum or urine by a simple nephelometric method. Borgen J, et al. Clin Chem 23(9):1599–601, Sep 77
Factors influencing lysozyme determinations by the lysoplate method. Peeters TL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 74(3):217–25, 1 Feb 77
Electrophoresis of lysozyme into Microscoccus-containing agarose gel: quantitative and analytical applications. Virella G. Clin Chim Acta 75(1):107–15, 15 Feb 77
Purification and partial characterization of lysozyme from mouse small intestine. Peeters TL, et al. Experientia 32(9):1125–6, 15 Sep 76
Immunohistochemical identification of lysozyme in intestinal lesions in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Klockars M, et al. Gut 18(5):377–81, May 77
Lysozyme tear level in patients with herpes simplex virus eye infection. Eylan E, et al. Invest Ophthal Visual Sci 16(9):850–3, Sep 77
Intracellular lysozyme and lactoferrin in myeloproliferative disorders. Mason DY. J Clin Pathol 30(6):541–6, Jun 77
Frog lysozyme. IV. Isozyme of lysozyme and the Lucké renal adenocarcinoma. Nace GW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 58(2):453–4, Feb 77
Immunocytochemical localization of lysozymes in respiratory and other tissues. Spicer SS, et al. Lab Invest 36(3):282–95, Mar 77
Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localisation of lysozyme in human bronchial glands. Bowes D, et al. Thorax 32(2):163–70, Apr 77
[Biochemical findings in proteincomposition of secretions of human malignant parotid tumours, chronic parotitis and sialadenoses (author's transl)] Eichner H, et al. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(1):32–40, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical analysis of tear fluid in photo-chemical smog (author's transl)] Harada M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 81(3):275–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lysozyme as a local defense factor in the gastrointestinal tract of patients with chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Kudinova TI. Antibiotiki 21(5):441–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lysozyme content in the serum and organs of rabbits with a syphilitic infection] Pokidova NV, et al. Antibiotiki 21(9):826–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of tryptophan photooxidation products in lysozyme in the presence of methylene blue] Churakova NI, et al. Biokhimiia 41(5):822–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of muramidase activity in hygienic studies] Liashenko KS. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (1):40–1, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Method of topical diagnosis of biliary tract diseases in children] Dorofeichuk VG. Lab Delo (9):571, 1976 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the inhibition of hen egg-white lysozyme activity by aminoglycosidic antibiotics. Fernández-Sousa JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(4):895–900, 25 Apr 77
On the mechanism of the acridine orange sensitized photodynamic inactivation of lysozyme. II. Kinetics in presence of N-acetylglucosamine. Rosenkranz P, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 31(11–12):679–82, Nov–Dec 76

[Localization of unpaired electrons in molecules of lysozyme substrate-inhibitors. I. N-acetylglucosamine] Luzhkov VB, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):980–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Progesterone induction of lysozyme and peptidase activities in the porcine uterus. Roberts RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):499–507, Dec 76

Translation of bacteriophage T4 mRNA into active lysozyme by a wheat germ cell-free system. Beck OE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):16–24, 10 Jan 77

In vivo incorporation of isotopically labelled amino acids into vertebrate proteins: L-[Me-3H]methionine incorporation into chicken egg white lysozyme. Chance KD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):439–44, April 77

Control of lysozyme induction in the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Krystosek A, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):675–84, Dec 76

The formation of bacteriophage T7 and T3 lysozymes from inactive precursors. Fuchs E. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):27–9, 1 Aug 77

Precursor of egg white lysozyme. Amino acid sequence of an NH2-terminal extension. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6386–93, 25 Sep 77

Frog lysozyme III. The effects of metamorphic inhibition on Rana pipiens lysozyme ontogeny. Ostrovsky D. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):303–6, Aug 76

Effect of neighboring nucleotide sequences on suppression efficiency in amber mutants of T4 phage lysozyme. Akaboshi E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):1–4, 24 Nov 76

BLOOD

A simple procedure for determination of bacteriolytic activity in biological fluids. Bratlid D. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):17–20, Feb 77

Serum lysozyme levels in inflammatory bowel disease. Manier JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):245–8, Mar 77

The estimation of serum lysozyme: a comparison of four assay methods. Klass HJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):52–7, Aug 77

Lysozyme level in blood serum of white Leghorn hens from flocks of different size depending on the egg-laying cycle. Rewkiewicz-Dziarska A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(4):243–8, Jun 76

Elevated serum and spleen angiotensin converting enzyme and serum lysozyme in Gaucher's disease. Silverstein E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):21–5, 3 Jan 77

Neutrophilic granulocytes in acute bacterial infection. Sequential studies on lysozyme, myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin. Hansen NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):463–8, Dec 76

Indices of granulocyte activity in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Koldkjaer O, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(2):72–6, Apr 77

Pathogenesis of respiratory Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in rats: bacteriological and histological findings and metabolic alterations. Berendt RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):586–93, Feb 77

Serum lysozyme in inflammatory bowel and coeliac disease. Mallas E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):598–600, Jul 76

Levels of immunoglobulins and lysozyme in 10-year-old children from different regions and the condition of the lymphatic apparatus. I. Condition of tonsils in connection with some immunological parameters and different environment. Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(1):72–83, 1977

Lysozyme: a brief review. Mir MA. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):257, May 77

Lysozyme in hen blood serum. Sato Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1749–56, Sep 76

Lysozyme in plasma and neutrophilic granulocytes in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Koldkjaer O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):135–40, 1977

Serum lysozyme in sarcoidosis. Evaluation of its usefulness in determination of disease activity. Selroos O, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(2):110–6, Apr 77

[A comparison of diffusion and photometric method in determining the level of lysozyme in clinical practice (author's transl)] Machálek J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(3):173–80, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum lysozyme in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease] Belaiche J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):261–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum lysozyme in Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Sarrazin A, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):265–70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinologic and pharmacologic-toxicologic findings with ethinyl-estradiol sulfonate. 8th communication. Complement and lysozyme in the serum of beagles after 6 months application of ethinylestradiol sulfonate] Stelzner A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):301–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte lysozymes in various forms of leukemia] Jaworkowsky L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(1):11–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum lysozyme concentrations in patients with morbus Crohn before and after bowel resection (author's transl)] Pott G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(11):557–8, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of natural immunity factors in systemic mycoses. I. Determination of lysozyme by means of a new technic] Costa AL, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):250–3, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of serum lysozyme in infectious diseases in newborn infants] Iafusco F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):1–11, 31 Mar 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum lysozyme activity in leukemia in childhood] Okuwaki K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(1): 15–22, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of lysozyme in the experimental liver damage] Okada T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(4):413–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum lysozyme in viral hepatitis] Okada T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(6):755–64, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysozyme activity in blood of patients infected with various Salmonella serotypes] Prokopowicz D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):29–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum activity of muramidase in patients with trichinellosis and some types of helminthiasis] Prokopowicz D. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(3):253–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of a polysaccharide-contaning preparation from El Tor vibrions on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes and on the lysozyme titer] Sobolev VR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):242–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the complement and lysozyme levels in meningococcal infection] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):125–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins and lysozyme in patients with chronic diseases of the intestines] Zhukovskaia NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):83–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining lysozyme in blood] Fortinskaia ES, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):47–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic changes of lysozyme concentration in the blood serum in patients with typhoid fever treated levomycetin in conjunction with prednisolone and butadione] Martynov SV, et al. **Sov Med** (6):127–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysozymes as an index of nonspecific defenses of the body in children with acute appendicitis] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):87, May 77 **(Rus)**

[State of certain factors of nonspecific immunity in children with cerebral palsy] Vasilenko MA. **Vrach Delo** (11):130–1, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the natural humoral immunity in experimental diphtheritic infection induced by different doses of the agent] Kolisnichenko NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):111–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum muramidase assay in patients with refractory anaemia (author's transl)] Villegas AM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3B):731–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lysozyme activity in cerebrospinal fluid. Studies in inflammatory and non-inflammatory CNS disorders. Hansen NE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(5):418–24, May 77

Bacteriolytic activity of normal and pathological cerebrospinal fluid. Bratlid D, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):21–5, Feb 77

Cerebrospinal fluid lysozyme activity in patients with central nervous system tumours. Di Lorenzo N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(1):19–22, JAN 77

[Lysozyme and beta2-microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluids from healthy children and in children with diseases of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Gekle D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(4):189–91, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The semisynthesis of portions of hen's-egg lysozyme by fragment condensation. Rees AR, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):487–93, 1 Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Postulated relationships between lysozyme and immunoglobulins as mediators of macrophage and plasma cell functions. Osserman EF. **Adv Pathobiol** 4:98–105, 1976 (25 ref.)

Delineation of the third antigenic site of lysozyme by application of a novel 'surface-simulation' synthetic approach directly linking the conformationally adjacent residues forming the site. Lee CL, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):89–93, 1 Oct 76

Structural aspects of immune recognition of lysozymes. III. T cell specificity restriction and its consequences for antibody specificity. Cecka JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(9):639–46, Sep 76

Fine specificity of the H-2 linked immune response gene for the gallinaceous lysozymes. Hill SW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(5):317–24, May 75

Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme—XV. Delineation of the reactive site around the two central disulfides by immunochemical studies of novel synthetic peptides that contain diglycyl bridges instead of disulfides. Lee CL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):681–7, Aug 76

Distribution of plaque-forming cells in the mouse for a protein antigen. Evidence for highly active parathymic lymph nodes following intraperitoneal injection of hen lysozyme. Hill SW. **Immunology** 30(6):895–906, Jun 76

Immunologic properties of protein-lipopolysaccharide complexes. I. Antibody response of normal, thymectomized, and nude mice to a lysozyme-lipopolysaccharide complex. Scibienski RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):504–9, Aug 77

Immunogenicity of lysozyme derivatives lipid-conjugated to various degrees in mice treated with and without cyclophosphamide: dissociation of delayed-type hypersensitivity and helper function. Kojima A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(6):323–33, Dec 76

[Effect of prodigiosin on the lysozyme activity in melioidosis] Morozova ElA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):444–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and specificity of bacteriolytic enzyme I from Hartmannella glebae. Upadhyay JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):1–5, Jan 77

The preparation of protected fragments of lysozyme for semisynthesis. Rees AR, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):467–79, 1 Dec 76

Affinity purification methods. V1. A novel and rapid isolation procedure for lysozymes. Bailon P, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(1):61–87, 1977

[Isolation and some properties of mink lysozyme] Malinina GM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):877–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Simultaneous demonstration of peroxidase and lysozyme activities in leukemic cells. Kageoka T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(5):481–4, May 77

Analysis of the lysozme-catalyzed hydrolysis and transglycosylation of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine oligomers by high-pressure liquid chromatography Eikeren PV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):513–22, Feb 77

Lysozyme from bone? [letter]. Eisenstein R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):537–8, Oct 76

Toxic renal damage: changes in enzyme levels. Ngaha EO, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):71–9, Aug 77

Mechanism of lysozyme catalysis: role of ground-state strain in subsite D in hen egg-white and human lysozymes. Schindler M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):423–31, 8 Feb 77

How does lysozyme penetrate through the bacterial outer membrane? Witholt B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):534–44, 7 Sep 76

Studies on biotransformation of lysozyme. III. Comparative studies on biotransformation of exogenous and endogenous lysozyme in rats. Yuzuriha T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):235–46, 25 Jan 77

Molecular dynamics through 2H spin-lattice relaxation time measurements with an enzyme-inhibitor complex: lysozyme and methyl N-acetyl glucosaminides. Szilágyi L, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):201–11, Apr 77

The use of coimmobilized lysozyme as a bactericide in enzyme columns: a step toward the design of self-sterilizing enzyme columns. Mattiasson B. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):777–80, May 77

Autoradiographic study on the distribution of 125I-labeled lysozyme after intravenous injection in rats. Yuzuriha T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):836–8, Apr 77

Immunochemical determination of human lysozyme by laser nephelometry. Goudswaard J, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):967–70, Jun 77

Effect of agarose variability on the measurement of lysozyme activity. Greenwald RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):299–305, 1 Dec 76

An examination of the distribution of hen- and goose-type lysozymes in Anseriformes. Bailey CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):429–33, 1976

Studies on insect bacteriolytic enzymes—II. Some physical and enzymatic properties of lysozyme from haemolymph of Galleria mellonella. Powning RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):221–8, 1976

The action of lysozyme on peptidoglycan with N-unsubstituted glucosamine residues. Isolation of glycan fragments and their susceptibility to lysozyme. Amano K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):299–307, 1 Jun 77

Role of lysozyme in the microbicidal activity of rat alveolar macrophages. Biggar WD, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):974–82, Jun 77

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. IV. In vitro release of lysosomal constituents from polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to supragingival and subgingival bacterial plaque. Taichman NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):1013–23, Jun 77

Exocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomal contents induced by dental plaque. White RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):934–7, Jun 77

Interactions on 3-deoxy and 6-deoxy derivatives of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine with hen lysozyme. Kuramitsu S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):417–23, Sep 76

Binding of substrate analogs to hen egg-white lysozyme with an ester linkage between Glu 35 and Trp 108. Nakae Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):435–47, Sep 76

Interactions of alpha- and beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosamines with hen and turkey lysozymes. Yang Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):425–34, Sep 76

Differences in the pH activity profile of human and monkey salivary lysozyme. Polyzois S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1137, Nov–Dec 76

Lysozymelike activity in the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata challenged with bacteria. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(2):170–4, Mar 77

Renal handling of endogenous lysozyme in man. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):61–7, Jul 77

Studies of lysozyme activity in serum, urine and blood smears from patients with haematological diseases (author's transl)] Labedzki L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(14):677–83, 15 Jul 77

Activity correlations between similarly modified soluble and immobilized enzymes. Ollis DF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:444–50, 1976

Lysozyme activity and flow rate of mixed saliva in children, adolescents and adults. Raeste AM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):418–22, Nov 76

Immunoglobulins A and G and lysozyme in the bronchial secretions of children with acute respiratory tract infections. Heczko PB, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(2):168–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Lysozyme in nephropathies (author's transl)] Goldemund K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(6):182–3, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of muramidase (lysozyme) determinations in hematologic diseases] Mets T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(47):2039–44, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lysozyme levels in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases (author's transl)] Röllinghoff W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(5):225–30, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of lysozyme in Crohn's disease] Röllinghoff W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:919–22, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of serum and urinary lysozyme after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Schmidt P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(7):238–42, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysozyme activity in tears and serum during stimulting therapy (author's transl)] Krudysz J. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):119–21, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric juice and serum muramidase activity in patients with stomach carcinoma] Hamczyc H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(32):1241–3, 8 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improved turbidity technic for the determination of lysozyme activity] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(6):446–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Selectivity of lysozyme oxidation by singlet oxygen] Churakova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):989–93, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme activity in the saliva of patients before and after surgery on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Khomiak EN, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:74–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Activity of bile lysozyme in the pathogenesis of inflammatory diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Dorofeĭchuk VG, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):59–60, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood serum lysozyme activity and dynamics of lysozymuria in children with nephropathies] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al. **Pediatriia** (2):56–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Concentration and several properties of lysozyme in the tissues of organs from slaughtered cattle] Pavlovskiĭ PE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(1):134–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the alimentary factor on the immunobiologic reactivity of children's bodies] Voznesenskaia FM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):50–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of inflammatory mediators on nasal mucosa. Jackson RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):441–4, Aug 77

Inhibition of the hemolytic activity of quartz by a chemically modified lysozyme. Depasse J, et al. **Environ Res** 12(3):371–4, Dec 76

Protoplast formation of selected Mycobacterium smegmatis mutants by lysozyme in combination with methionine. Yabu K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1628–31, Mar 77

[Induction of L forms of Erysipelothrix insidiosa using antibiotics and lysozyme] Todorov T. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:39–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between ultrastructure of various phages and protein–phage conjugates with their specific neutralization] German M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(18):1855–8, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antistreptolysin activity of lysozyme] Amato A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):265–70, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in biochemical features and sensitivity to beta-lactam antibiotics and lysozyme in Staphylococcus aureus strains following reversion from the L-phase] Więckiewicz J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(4):341–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the antimicrobial activity of lysozyme] Bukharin OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):805–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible physiological function of lysozyme. Jollès P. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):275–6, 30 Sep 76

[Role of the lysozyme–like enzyme of staphylococci in their pathogenicity] Afanas'eva TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):43–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray–mediated cross linking of protein and DNA. Minsky BD, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):505–15, Sep 77

SECRETION

[Simultaneous estimations of flowrate, total protein,–lysozyme– and immunglobulin–A–secretion in parotid glands with mixed tumours (author's transl)] Eichner H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):586–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical studies on Frubienzyme in a controlled double–blind trial] Raus I. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1579–82, 7 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the mouth and throat with Larypront in ENT practice (author's transl)] Reinecke M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(39):1253–4, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental prophylactic model for dental caries] Sabău M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(1):23–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of lysozyme for prevention and treatment of infectious complications in leukemic patients] Martynova VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(1):18–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lysozyme in several diseases of the otorhinolaryngeal organs] Brofman AV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):60–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysozyme in the overall treatment of children with an influenza infection and pneumonia] Luniakin AA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):11–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

URINE

Urinary lysozyme phenotypes in monocytic leukemia. Virella G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):503–6, 1 Sep 77

Tumor–associated macrophages as the primary source of lysozyme in the urine of mice bearing GPC–11, a transplantable reticulum cell sarcoma. Bordin S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):827–35, Oct 76

Amylase: creatinine clearance ratio and urinary excretion of lysozyme in acute pancreatitis and acute duodenal perforation. Berger GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1559–61, 18 Sep 76

[Behaviour of urinary excretion of lysozyme in renal diseases and in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Lechi A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(4):402–13, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some properties of the lysozyme isolated from the urine of patients with acute monocytic leukemia] Babaian SS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1015–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of muramidasuria (lysozymuria) after kidney transplantation] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):27–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of lysozymuria in children with pyelonephritis] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):360–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Excretion of lysozyme in leukemia] Sikharulidze GI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):56, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

MURDER see **HOMICIDE**

MUREIN see **PEPTIDOGLYCAN**

MUREXIDE see under **BARBITURATES**

MURRAY VALLEY ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES**

MUSCARINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cholinergic compounds. 9. Cyclohexane analogues of deoxamuscarine and derivatives. Angeli P, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):398–400, Mar 77

The enolization of 4,5–dehydromuscarone. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):728–9, Sep 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Studies on the biosynthesis of muscarine in mycelial cultures of Clitocybe rivulosa (author's transl)] Nitta K, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(5):1747–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Investigations on the distribution of the stereoisomeric muscarines within the order of agaricales (author's transl)] Stadelmann RJ, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(7):2432–6, 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of affinity constants for muscarine–sensitive acetylcholine receptors in guinea–pig atrial pacemaker cells at 29 degrees C and in ileum at 29 degrees C and 37 degrees C. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):613–20, Dec 76

MUSCARINIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS**

MUSCLE CONTRACTION

The roll of the antagonistic muscles in the calculation of muscle moments during trochlearthrosis work. Santos L. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):188–91, 1977

The action of the hind limb musculature of the dog in walking. Wentink GH. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):70–80, 1976

Sliding friction contra sliding hypothesis. Ernst E. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):83–5, 1977

Dependence of the heat production of active muscle on the length of muscle. Lörinczi D, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):311–21, 1976

Vibration–induced changes in vascular tone. Sivertsson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):20–2, 1976

Enzyme inducing effect of muscular exertion in the rat. Frenkl R, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(1):95–100, 1976

The syndrome of continuous muscle fiber activity. Evidence to suggest proximal neurogenic causation. Irani PF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(4):273–88, Apr 77

Endurance test as index of paresis in patients with multiple sclerosis. Pedersen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):163–8, Feb 77

Contractile and histochemical properties of the inferior oblique muscle in the rat and in the cat. Hanson J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):88–102, Feb 77

Participation of bivalent ions in the acetylcholine–provoked gastric smooth–muscle phasis contractions. Boev K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):6–14, 1976

Method for assessment and comparison of the average rate of development of the phases of the contractile process in isolated smooth muscles. Radomirov R. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):58–62, 1976

Radiological method for investigation of the motor activity of the reticulum in sheep. Koper S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):85–91, Jan–Feb 77

The dependence of tension relaxation in skeletal muscle on the number of sarcomeres in series. Bartels EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):476–85, AUG 76

Non–hyperbolic force–velocity relationship in single muscle fibres. Edman KA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):143–56, Oct 76

Depression of mechanical activity induced by active shortening in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Edman KA. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):384–6, Nov 76 (2 ref.)

Oxygen consumption and lactate production of the rat portal vein in relation to its contractile activity. Hellstrand P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):91–106, May 77

Changes in motor unit activity and metabolism in human skeletal muscle during and after repeated eccentric and concentric contractions. Komi PV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):246–54, Jun 77

Influence of moderate vasoconstriction on the wave reflection properties of the pulmonary arterial bed. Piene H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):37–43, SEP 76

Influence of vessel distension and myogenic tone on pulmonary arterial input impedance. A study using a computer model of rabbit lung. Piene H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):54–66, SEP 76

The influence of pulmonary blood flow rate on vascular input impedance and hydraulic power in the sympathetically and noradrenaline stimulated cat lung. Piene H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):44–53, SEP 76

The twitch contraction in guinea–pig isolated vas deferens—result of cooperative interaction of potassium and noradrenaline released from adrenergic nerves in close junctions? Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):512–4, Dec 76

Contractility, muscle mass and agonist sensitivity of isolated portal veins from normo– and hypertensive rats. Sutter MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):484–95, Apr 77

Lactate in fast and slow twitch skeletal muscle fibres of man during isometric contraction. Tesch P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):230–6, Feb 77

Fatiguability and fibre composition of human skeletal muscle. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):318–22, Nov 76

Muscle strength, fibre types and enzyme activities in man. Thorstensson. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (443):1–45, 1976

Oxygen tension sensors in vascular smooth muscle. Coburn RF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:101–15, 1977

Mechanisms of circulation metabolism coupling in skeletal muscle. Honig CR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:623–30, 1976

Possibility of recovery of the postural synergy after removal of the brain tumor. Elner AM, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:69–73, 1977

Some clinical applications of biofeedback EMG training. Henning D. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(5):145–9, Sep–Oct 76

Esophageal peristaltic force in man. Response to mechanical and pharmacological alterations. Schoen HJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):589–97, Jul 77

Urethral behavior during the involuntary detrusor contraction. Low JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):32–42, 1 May 77

Efficacy of EMG biofeedback in relaxation training: a

controlled stury. deVries HA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(2):75–81, Apr 77
Series elasticity of urinary bladder smooth muscle. Alexander RS. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1337–42, Nov 76
Determination of series elasticity in arterial smooth muscle. Cox RH. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H248–55, Aug 77
Calcium dependence of neuromuscular events in esophageal smooth muscle of the opossum. de Carle DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E547–52, Jun 77
ATP utilization associated with recovery metabolism in anaerobic frog muscle. DeFuria RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C30–6, Jan 77
Reorientation of myofilaments during contraction of a vertebrate smooth muscle. Fisher BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C5–14, Jan 77
Effect of temperature of resistance to stretch of tortoise muscle. Fowler WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1349–55, Nov 76
Metabolic intermediates and lactate diffusion in active dog skeletal muscle. Graham TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):766–71, Sep 76
Sodium in smooth muscle relaxation. Ma TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C59–66, Jan 77
Separation of active and passive components of short-range stiffness of muscle. Morgan DL. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C45–9, Jan 77
Calcium-dependent resistance to stretch and stress relaxation in resting smooth muscles. Siegman MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1501–8, Nov 76
Detection of contraction of isolated smooth muscle cells in suspension. Singer JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C138–43, Mar 77
Fatigue and posttetanic potentiation in single muscle fibers of the frog. Vergara JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):C185–90, May 77
A study of thigh muscle weakness in different pathological states of the lower extremity. Nicholas JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(6):241–8, Nov–Dec 76
Self-taming of succinylcholine-induced fasciculations. Baraka A. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):292–3, Apr 77
Measurements of muscle strength and performance in children with normal and diseased muscle. Hosking JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):957–63, Dec 76
The beta-adrenoceptors responsible for a direct relaxation of the uncontracted nictitating membrane of the anaesthetized cat. Broadley KJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):180–93, Apr 77
Electrical and non-electrical activation of smooth muscle cells of the rabbit ear artery. Droogmans G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):550–1, 1976
Length transients in load clamped cat papillary muscle. Housmans PR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):568–9, 1976
Tension changes after lengthening of an active striated frog muscle at a slow velocity. Jottard M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):892–4, Oct 76
Electrical activity in voluntarily contracting muscle. Kimura J. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):85–8, Feb 77
Biting loads generated by the laboratory rat. Robins MW. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):43–7, 1977
Isometric force control by human tongue and forefinger. Sutton D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):33–6, 1977
Isokinetic and isometric torque force relationships. Osternig LR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):254–7, Jun 77
Molecular aspects of muscle contraction and regulation. Gergely J. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):109–17, Mar–Jun 77
The modification of tension headache pain using EMG biofeedback. Philips C. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):119–29, 1977
Calcium movements in relation to contraction. Ashley CC, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):29–50, 1974 (63 ref.)
The role of phosphorylase kinase in the nervous and hormonal control of glycogenolysis in muscle. Cohen P. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):51–73, 1974 (59 ref.)
Cross-linking of myosin thick filaments under activating and rigor conditions. A study of the radial disposition of cross-bridges. Sutoh K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2441–9, 31 May 77
Polarization of fluorescence from single skinned glycerinated rabbit psoas fibers in rigor and relaxation. Borejdo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):578–95, 11 Mar 77
Deuterium oxide effects on excitation-contraction coupling of skeletal muscle. Sandow A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):733–43, 13 Sep 76
A comparison of direct blood pressure feedback and electromyographic feedback on the blood pressure of normotensives. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):445–51, Dec 76
Frontal EMG-biofeedback training of athetoid cerebral palsy patients: a report of six cases. Finley WW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):169–82, Jun 76
Effects of an EMG biofeedback relaxation program on the control of diabetes: a case study. Fowler JE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):105–12, Mar 76
EEG and behavioral changes in a hyperkinetic child concurrent with training of the sensorimotor rhythm (SMR): a preliminary report. Lubar JF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(3):293–306, Sep 76
Simultaneous biofeedback of heart rate and frontal EMG as a pretraining for the control of EEG theta activity. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):395–410, Dec 76
Relaxation measured by EMG as a function of vibrotactile stimulation. Matheson DW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(3):285–92, Sep 76
Heart rate, muscle tension, and alpha production of transcendental meditators and relaxation controls. Travis TA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(4):387–94, Dec 76
Linear approximations of muscle mechanics in isometric contraction. Chapman AE, et al. **Biol Cybern** 27(1):1–7, 8 Jul 77
Energy-optimal controls in the mammalian neuromuscular system. Hatze H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 27(1):9–20, 8 Jul 77
The relative contribution of motor unit recruitment and rat coding to the production of static isometric muscle force. Hatze H. **Biol Cybern** 27(1):21–5, 8 Jul 77
Model of the electromyographic activity during brief isometric contractions. Meijers LM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 25(1):7–16, 15 Dec 76
Correlation between intraluminal pressure of the oviduct and the electrical activity of the longitudinal peritoneal muscle in the rabbit. Gonzalez de Vargas MI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):492–6, Nov 76
Signal to noise ratio of the filtered electromyographic signal (EMG) in the isometric muscle contraction. Ferraioli A. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(4):86–92, Apr 77
Computer simulation of movement-generating cross-bridges. Brokaw CJ. **Biophys J** 16(9):1013–27, Sep 76
Dependence of energy transduction in intact skeletal muscles on the time in tension. Kawai M, et al. **Biophys J** 18(2):161–72, May 77
A quantitative model of actin-myosin interaction in skeletal muscle. Orentlicher M, et al. **Biophys J** 18(2):141–59, May 77
Actin-actin bond strength and the conformational change of F-actin. Oosawa F. **Biorheology** 14(1):11–19, 77
Mechanism of potassium relaxation of arterial muscle. Bonaccorsi A, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(5):261–76, 1977
Altered reactivity of stomach fundus smooth muscle in Okamoto spontaneous hypertension [proceedings]. Altman J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):432P–433P, Nov 76
Anaphylactic contraction of pulmonary blood vessels of chicken. Chand N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):201–8, Jan 77
Function of the anal sphincters following colo-anal anastomosis. Lane RH, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):596–9, Aug 77
Response of joint afferent neurons in cat medial articular nerve to active and passive movements of the knee. Grigg P. **Brain Res** 118(3):482–5, 24 Dec 76
The mechanical properties of human motor units with special reference to their fatiguability and recruitment threshold. Stephens JA, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):91–7, 8 Apr 77
Effects of pH on excitation and contraction in frog twitch muscle. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):709–23, Jun 77
Neurogenic influences on blood pressure and vascular tone from peripheral receptors during muscular contraction. Clement DL. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:65–8, 1976
Reduction of pulsatile hydraulic power in the pulmonary circultation caused by moderate vasoconstriction. Piene H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):503–13, Sep 76
Muscular reflex and baroreflex influences on heart rate during isometric contractions. Streatfeild KA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):87–93, Mar 77
Correlations between ultrastructural features and contraction rates in rotiferan muscle. I. Preliminary observations on longitudinal retractor muscles in Trichocerca rattus. Amsellem J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):81–90, 20 Jun 77
Contractile properties of small arterial resistance vessels in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 41(1):19–26, Jul 77
Molecular mechanisms of contraction. Noble MI, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):333–42, Apr 77
Reflex inputs to the cardiovascular and respiratory centers from dynamically working canine muscles. Some evidence for involvement of group III or IV nerve fibers. Tibes U. **Circ Res** 41(3):332–41, Sep 77
Eelctrical muscle stimulation as a means of correcting induced canine scoliotic curves. Olsen GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):227–35, Jun 77
A study of the contractility, biochemistry and morphology of an isolated preparation of human skeletal muscle. Moulds RF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):291–7, Mar 77
Flight muscle contraction in relations to ambient temperature in some species of desert bats. Nelson ZC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):31–6, 1977
An interactive minicomputer system for the analysis of EMG spikes and twitch waveforms of human motor units. Miyazaki S. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(3):287–96, Jun 77
Relationship between time means of external load and EMG amplitude in long term myoelectric studies. Antti CJ. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):45–53, Jan–Mar 77
Relation between nerve axon size and muscle unit size and speed in motor units of cat hind limb muscles. Gerlach RL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):177–90, Apr–Jul 76
Electrophysiological manifestations of isometric contraction sustained to maximal fatigue in healthy humans. Magora A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(4):309–34, Aug–Sep 76
Comparison of electrical activity and duration of tension in the human rectus femoris muscle. Ralston HJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):271–80, Apr–Jul 76
Muscular reaction to welding work: an electromyographic investigation. Kadefors R, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(5):543–8, Sep 76
The effect of testosterone and of castration on anococcygeus muscle contractility and on plasma corticosterone levels in the rat. Gibson A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):7–11, 7 Jan 77
Relaxation of coronary artery strips by adenosine and acidosis. Turnheim K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):217–20, 21 Jan 77
Interaction of somatic and autonomic functions in muscular exercise. Ginzel KH. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:35–86, 1976 (228 ref.)
Role of Ia afferents in the soleus motoneurones. Inhibition during a tibialis anterior voluntary contraction in man. Morin C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):509–22, 21 Apr 77
Electrophysiological recordings from spontaneously contracting reaggregates of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from chick enbryos. McLean MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):309–18, Feb 77
Free grafting of the extensor digitorum longus muscle in the rat after marcaine pretreatment. Carlson BM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):82–93, Oct 76
Physiological clonus in man. Gottlieb GL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):616–21, Mar 77
Isometric contractile properties of the posterior latissimus dorsi muscle in normal and genetically dystrophic chickens. Hoekman TB. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):729–43, Dec 76
Influence of temperature on the characteristics of summation of isometric mechanical responses of mammalian skeletal muscle. Ranatunga KW. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):513–32, Mar 77
Influence of muscle activity in trophic regulation of acetylcholinesterase activity in dystrophic chickens. Weidoff PM Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):1–12, Oct 77
A light microscope study of fibre diameter and sarcomere length relationships in rigor skeletal muscles. Hegarty PV, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):505–7, 15 Apr 77
The participation of parvalbumins in the activation-relaxation cycle of vertebrate fast skeletal-muscle. Pechère JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):111–4, 15 Mar 77
Vascular smooth muscle and prostaglandins. Altura BM, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2360–6, Oct 76 (102 ref.)
The role of prostaglandins in the spontaneous motility of the fallopian tube. Elder MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):86–90, Jan 77
Peristalsis in smooth muscle esophagus after transection and bolus deviation. Janssens J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1004–9, Dec 76
In vitro motility of the avian ovarian follicles. Soliman KFA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):372–7, Nov 76
Cephalic vasomotor and electromyographic feedback in the treatment of combined muscle contraction and migraine headaches in a geriatric case. Feuerstein M, et al. **Headache** 16(5):232–7, Nov 76
Frontalis EMG response to stress in subjects with frequent muscle-contraction headaches. Vaughn R, et al. **Headache** 16(6):313–7, Jan 77
The properties of their motor units, and length-tension relationships of the muscles. pp. 25–34. Yemm R. **In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.**
Calcium activation of vascular contractile proteins. pp. 12–6. Mrwa U, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**
Calcium compartments in vascular smooth muscle: electron probe analysis. pp. 17–20. Somlyo AP, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.** (16 ref.)
Chemomechanical transduction in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 47–57. Murphy RA, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.** (37 ref.)
Could cooperativity in the actin filament play a role in muscle contraction? pp. 489–96. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**
Mobilization of muscle calcium and oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle. pp. 503–15. Bianchi CP, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**
Contractile events during inflammation. pp. 277–80. Gabbiani G, et al. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**
Prevention of postoperative leg vein thrombosis: a comparison of low-dose heparin and electrical calf muscle stimulation. pp. 349–60. Pollock AV, et al. **In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Hepartin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 I604h 1975.**
Regulation of contraction in muscle. pp. 141–51. Perry SV. **In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.** (31 ref.)
Molecular motions and the mechanism of muscle contraction and its regulation. pp. 13–21. Thomas DD, et al.

In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976. (42 ref.)

Spontaneous contractions of dispersed vascular muscle in cell culture. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **In Vitro** 12(9):628–34, Sep 76

Electric pelvic floor stimulation. Mechanism of action. Teague CT, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):65–9, Jul 77

Histochemical characteristics and contractile properties of the spinotrapezius muscle in the rat and the mouse. Taylor K, et al. **J Anat** 123(1):67–76, Feb 77

Effect of angiotensin on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated dog lung. Alexander JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):84–8, Jul 76

Mechanics of the canine diaphragm. Kim MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):369–82, Sep 76

Diaphragmatic contraction and the gradient of alveolar expansion in the lateral posture. Roussos CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):32–8, Jul 77

Effect of respiratory acidosis and activity on airway smooth muscle intracellular pH. Stephens NL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):408–12, Mar 77

Premotion silent period in rapid voluntary movement. Yabe K. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):470–3, Oct 76

Phosphorylation of the 18,000-dalton light chain of myosin during a single tetanus of frog muscle. Bárány K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4752–4, 25 Jul 77

A three-element description for muscle with viscoelastic passive elements. Glantz SA. **J Biomech** 10(1):5–20, 1977

Sequential muscular contraction. Jackson KM, et al. **J Biomech** 10(2):97–106, 1977

Brachial artery entrapment syndrome. Intermittent arterial compression as a result of muscular hypertrophy. Biemans RG. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):367–71, Jul–Aug 77

Paramyosin in invertebrate muscles. II. Content in relation to structure and function. Levine RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):273–9, Oct 76

Quantitative studies on the polarization optical properties of striated muscle. I. Birefringence changes of rabbit psoas muscle in the transition from rigor to relaxed state. Toylor DL. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):497–511, Mar 76

Measurements of contraction latencies to mechanical and electrical stimulation of the protozoan, Spirostomum ambiguum. Hamilton TC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):403–8, Jun 77

Studies on isolated smooth muscle cells: The contractile apparatus. Small JV. **J Cell Sci** 24:327–49, Apr 77

Physiological and subjective effects of Zen meditation and demand characteristics. Malec J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):339–40, Apr 77

Calcium movements during contraction in molluscan smooth muscle, and the loci of calcium binding and release. Huddart H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 68:45–56, Jun 77

Primitive nervous systems: electrophysiology of the pharynx of the polyclad flatworm, Enchiridium punctatum. Stone G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):627–42, Dec 76

Tension generation by threads of contractile proteins. Crooks R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(1):37–55, Jan 77

Electro- and pharmacomechanical coupling in the smooth muscle cells of the rabbit ear artery. Droogmans G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(2):129–48, Aug 77

The chemo-mechanical coupling relation in the oscillatory contraction–relaxation cycles of insect fibrillar muscle. Chaplain RA, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(4):253–64, 1976

Force-length relations of glycerinated rabbit psoas. Hargraves W, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(4):235–7, 1976

Optical studies on contractile structures in frog muscles. analysis of components at rest and of responses related to contractile events. Bourret RL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):697–712, Sep 76

The role of the creatine—phosphorylcreatine system in muscle [editorial]. Seraydarian MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):741–6, Oct 76

Influence of local cooling on the muscle contracture and paresis of McArdle's disease. Ricker K, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):287–90, 20 Jul 77

C0-contraction and stretch reflexes in spasticity during treatment with baclofen. McLellan DL. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):30–8, Jan 77

Relationship among recruitment order, spike amplitude, and twitch tension of single motor units in human masseter muscle. Goldberg LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):879–90, Jul 77

Responses of Golgi tendon organs to ramp-and-hold profiles of contractile force. Stauffer EK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):681–91, May 77

Disturbances in the contraction and co-ordination pattern of the masticatory muscles due to dental restorations. An electromyographic study. Kloprogge MJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):207–16, Jul 76

Membrane potential-dependent and-independent tension in the canine tracheal muscle. Coburn RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):276–84, May 77

Subsensitivity of the presynaptic alpha adrenoceptors after short-term surgical denervation of the cat nictitating membrane. Langer SZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):610–21, Sep 77

Temperature and amplitude dependence of tension transients in glycerinated skeletal and insect fibrillar muscle. Abbott RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):13–42, Mar 77

Relaxation experiments using bath-applied suberyldicholine. Adams PR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):271–89, Jun 77

A large birefringence signal preceding contraction in single twitch fibres of the frog. Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):141–62, Jan 77

Evaluation of an isotonic apparatus for muscle recording [proceedings]. Birdsall DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):10P–11P, Feb 77

The thumb stretch reflex [proceedings] Brown TI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):30P–31P, Jul 77

Tremor in the human thumb [proceedings] Brown TI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):3P–4P, Jul 77

The responses of human muscle spindle endings to vibration during isometric contraction. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):695–711, Oct 76

Membrane potential and excitation–contraction coupling in the smooth muscle cells of the rabbit ear artery [proceedings]. Casteels R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):163P–164P, Dec 76

Contraction and recovery of living muscles studies by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Dawson MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):703–35, Jun 77

Ballistic contractions in man: characteristic recruitment pattern of single motor units of the tibialis anterior muscle. Desmedt JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):673–93, Jan 77

The force–velocity relationship in vertebrate muscle fibres at varied tonicity of the extracellular medium. Edman KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):255–72, Jul 77

Tension responses to sudden length change in stimulated frog muscle fibres near slack length. Ford LE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):441–515, Jul 77

Long-lasting increases in the tremor of human hand muscles following brief, strong effort. Furness P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):821–31, Mar 77

The force generated by a visceral smooth muscle. Gabella G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):199–213, Dec 76

Active and rigor muscle stiffness [proceedings] Goldman YE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):55P–57P, Jul 77

The influence of immobilization and stretch on protein turnover of rat skeletal muscle. Goldspink DF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):267–82, Jan 77

The influence of activity on muscle size and protein turnover. Goldspink DF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):283–96, Jan 77

Differentiation of electrical and contractile properties of slow and fast muscle fibres. Gordon T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):535–47, Aug 77

Heat production and chemical change during isometric contraction of rat soleus muscle. Gower D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(3):659–71, Jul 76

Firing rate and recruitment order of toe extensor motor units in different modes of voluntary conraction. Grimby L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):865–79, Jan 77

Tension responses to small length changes of vascular smooth muscle cells [proceedings]. Halpern W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):21P–23P, Feb 77

Effects of combining static and dynamic fusimotor stimulation on the response of the muscle spindle primary ending to sinusoidal stretching. Hulliger M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):839–56, Jun 77

Static and dynamic fusimotor action on the response of Ia fibres to low frequency sinusoidal stretching of widely ranging amplitude. Hulliger M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):811–38, Jun 77

An estimate of the secondary spindle receptor afferent contribution to the stretch reflex in extensor muscles of the decerebrate cat. Kanda K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):63–87, Jan 77

Chemical energetics in repeated contractions of frog sartorius muscles at 0 degrees C. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):249–60, May 77

The contraction of polyneuronally innervated fibres of kitten muscles [proceedings]. Lewis DM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):179P–180P, Dec 76

The myotatic reflex [proceedings]. Whitteridge D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):78P–79P, Dec 76

The orderly recruitment of motor units of the masseter and temporal muscles during voluntary isometric contraction in man. Yemm R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):163–74, Feb 77

Operant reduction of frontalis EMB activity in the treatment of asthma in children. Kotses H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):453–9, 1976

Lack of spontaneous ovarian contractions in the baboon. Beck LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):101–2, May 77

A new hybrid theory of muscle contraction. Dragomir CT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):221–44, 7 Sep 76

Muscular contraction and cytoplasmic streaming: a new general hypothesis. Morel JE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):17–51, 7 Oct 76

The synergetic enzyme theory of muscular contraction: II Relation between Hill's equations and functions of two-headed myosin. Shimizu H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):165–89, Nov 76

Muscle surface deformation in the stretched sensory zone of the frog muscle spindle. Hooker WM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(2):204–10, Nov 76

Non-cholinergic and non-adrenergic mechanisms in the contraction and relaxation of the chicken rectum. Takewaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):105–15, Feb 77

Role of superficially membrane-bound calcium on excitation–contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle. Oota I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):117–26, 1976

Innervation and properties of the smooth muscle of the dog trachea. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):303–20, 1976

Depolarization and contraction of skeletal muscle induced by intracellular stimulation –role of T-tubules in electro–chemical coupling. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):333–43, 1976

The role of calcium in the response of rabbit aorta to angiotensin. Paiva AC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):427–9, Jul 77

A system for measuring the noradrenaline receptor contribution to the flexor reflex. Austin JH, et al. **Med Biol** 54(5)NA-NA–761223–761229):352–63, Dec 76

New devices for recording the contractions of the nictitating membrane and skeletal muscles in experimental animals. Delaunois AL. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):690–1, Nov 76

Contractile potentials of vascular chambers outside the heart: their possible role in helping to power the circulation. Baggot MG. **Med Hypotheses** 3(3):111–2, May–Jun 77

Factors in delayed muscle soreness. Abraham WM. **Med Sci Sports** 9(1):11–20, Spring 77

Isokinetic vs isotonic strength training in adult men. Pipes TV, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):262–74, Winter 75

Isometric rowing strength of experienced and inexperienced oarsmen. Secher NH. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):280–3, Winter 75

Postcontractile motoneuronal discharge produced by muscle afferent activation. Suzuki S, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):258–64, Winter 76

Muscle strength and fiber composition in athletes and sedentary men. Thorstensson A, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(1):26–30, Spring 77

Increased cyclic GMP levels associated with contraction in muscle fibres of the giant barnacle. Beam KG, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):534–6, 9 Jun 77

Fast motor units are not preferentially activated in rapid voluntary contractions in man. Desmedt JE, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):717–9, 23 Jun 77

K-contractures and membrane potential in mammalian skeletal muscle. Dulhunty A. **Nature** 266(5597):75–8, 3 Mar 77

Isometric contractile properties of single isolated smooth muscle cells. Fay FS. **Nature** 265(5594):553–6, 10 Feb 77

Contractile activation in slow and twitch muscle fibres of the frog. Gilly WF, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):186–8, 10 Mar 77

Increased optical transparency associated with excitation—contraction coupling in voltage-clamped cut skeletal muscle fibres. Kovács L, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):556–60, 10 Feb 77

Calcium transients in frog slow muscle fibres. Miledi R, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):750–2, 25 Aug 77

Sarcomere shortening in striated muscle occurs in stepwise fashion. Pollack GH, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):757–9, 25 Aug 77

Evidence from oxygen exchange measurements for a cooperative interaction between the two heads of myosin. Shukla KK, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):190–1, 10 Mar 77

Definitions of free energy levels in biochemical reactions. Simmons RM, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):615–8, 14 Oct 76

Subjective definitions of tension. Cram JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):636–8, Oct 76

Inhibitory effect of unilateral contraction on the contralateral arm. Yabe K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):979–82, Dec 76

Evidence for myosin-linked regulation in guinea pig taenia coli muscle. Borejdo J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):177–84, 5 Nov 76

Fatigue and caffeine effects in fast-twitch and slow-twitch muscles of the mouse. Brust M. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):189–200, 28 Dec 76

The aerobic metabolism of porcine carotid artery and its relationship to isometric force. Energy cost of isometric contraction. Glück E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):9–18, 29 Jul 77

Lactate oxidation by skeletal muscle during sustained contraction in vivo. Granata AL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):247–50, 5 Nov 76

Evidence for phosphate as a mediator of functional hyperaemia in skeletal muscles. Hilton SM. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):151–9, 8 Jun 77

Passive stress relaxation followed by active contracture in vertebrate smooth muscles (taenia coli of the guinea pig). Hohorst B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):137–42, 5 Nov 76

Stress relaxation compared with relaxation after contraction in smooth muscles. Hohorst B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):177–9, 11 Mar 77

Effect of contraction on lymphatic, venous, and tissue electr-lytes and metabolites in rabbit skeletal muscle. Tibes U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):195–202, 25 Apr 77

Plasticity in mammalian skeletal muscle. Buller AJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 278(961):295–305, 26 Apr 77

Maximum isometric knee flexor and extensor muscle contractions: normal patterns of torque versus time. Murray MP, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(6):637–43, Jun 77

Functional transformation of fast posterior latissimus dorsi muscle by 'slow' nerve implanted in newly hatched chickens. Hník P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):103–10, 1977

Aspects of smooth muscle function in molluscan catch muscle. Twarog BM. **Physiol Rev** 56(4):829–38, Oct 76 (74 ref.)

Compensatory hypertrophy of skeletal muscle: contractile characteristics. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **Physiol Teach** 6(2):4–7, Mar 77

Cardiovascular response of human subjects to isometric contraction of large and small muscle groups. Riendl AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):171–4, Feb 77

Role of cyclic AMP in adrenergically induced tracheal smooth muscle relaxation. Lau YS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:33–9, 1977

Ultrastructural observations of a muscle spindle in the region of a contraction site of a dynamic gamma axon. Arbuthnott E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:61–5, 1976

The mechanical properties of dynamic nuclear bag fibres, static nuclear bag fibres and nuclear chain fibres in isolated cat muscle spindles. Boyd IA. **Prog Brain Res** 44:33–50, 1976

Contraction times of reflexly activated motor units and excitability cycle of the H-reflex. Buchthal F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:367–76, 1976

Nature of the persisting canges in afferent discharge from muscle following its contraction. Eldred E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:157–70, 1976

Relations of reflexes and intended movements. Evarts EV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:1–14, 1976

Functional stretch reflex (FSR)–a cortical reflex? Freedman W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:487–90, 1976

The state of stretch reflex during quiet standing in man. Gurfinkel VS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:473–86, 1976

Frequency characteristics of the impulse decoding ratio between the spinal afferents and efferents in the stretch reflex. Homma S. **Prog Brain Res** 44:15–30, 1976

An assessment of stretch reflex function. Houk JC. **Prog Brain Res** 44:303–14, 1976

Parameter and signal adaptation in the stretch reflex loop. Inbar GF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:317–37, 1976

Recruitment, rate modulation and the tonic stretch reflex. Kernell D. **Prog Brain Res** 44:257–66, 1976

Discharge pattern of tonic and phasic motor units in human muscles upon stretch reflex. Kosarov D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:355–65, 1976

Alpha–gamma linkage in man during varied contraction. Watanabe S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:339–51, 1976

The effects of presleep activity on all–night sleep. Browman CP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):536–40, Nov 76

Intersession interval and reductions in frontalis EMG during biofeedback training. Kondo CY, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):15–7, Jan 77

The effects of deep physical relaxation and low–frequency–alpha brainwaves on alpha subjective reports. Marshall MS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):505–16, Nov 76

Grip and arm strength in males and females, age 10 to 69. Montoye HJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):109–20, Mar 77

Force–time parameters and physical growth of boys ages 6 to 12 years. Teeple J, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):464–71, Oct 76

Gastric relaxatory response to feeding before and after vagotomy. Jahnberg T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):225–28, 1977

Vagal gastric relaxation in the dog. Jahnberg T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):221–24, 1977

Endurance limit of force in long–term intermittent static contractions. Björkstén M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(1):23–7, Mar 77

Return of myosin heads to thick filaments after muscle contraction. Yagi N, et al. **Science** 197(4304):685–7, 12 Aug 77

A constant electrical activity of the renal pelvis correlated to ureteral peristalsis. Tsuchida S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):133–41, Feb 77

Effect of stimulation with impulse trains of various patterns, including „daptational type, on frog's nerve–muscle and spinal reflex preparations. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):219–29, Mar 77

Responses of crayfish muscle preparations to nerve stimulation with various patterns of impulse sequence. Effects of intermittent, intercalated and adaptational types of impulse sequence. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):207–18, Mar 77

Myopathic fibrillation potentials and collateral innervation in the human myopathies. Desmedt JE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:142–5, 1976

The incidence of ecotpic peristaltic contractions. Constantinou CE, et al. **Urol Int** 31(6):476–88, 1976

[Identification of initial isometric contraction of m. gastrocnemius in rabbit (author's transl)] Wünsch Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(21):664–8, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the compliance of resting and contracting muscle] Lensel G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):699–711, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural and metabolic changes occuring during the contractile activity of isolated muscle fibers; microspectrophotometric study with polarized light of the ultraviolet region] Bourret RL. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):853–6, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle synergy in isometric flexion of the elbow] Cnockaert JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):606–14, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biceps brachii motor unit frequency and recruitment during static work (author's transl)] Maton B. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(2):177–99, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New exploration technic of the patellofemoral joint. Relaxed axial quadriceps and contracted quadriceps] Bernageau J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:286–90, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Conditioning of the quadriceps myotatic arc by graduated activation of the soleus myotatic arc] Cordonnier M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):518–23, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Anatomical, physiological and biochemical bases of muscle contraction] **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(4):269–77, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Early segmental relaxation of the left ventricular wall in coronary heart disease] Linderer T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:331–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Types of fibers in skeletal muscles of mammals: histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics in relation to their contractile properties] Schiaffino S, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):64–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activation of contraction by voltage–clamped stimulation in crayfish muscle fibers (author's transl)] Matsumura M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 39(2):31–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of electromyographic discharges by stretch reflex in the course of muscle fatigue (author's transl)] Sadoyama T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(9):382–5, 1 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Role of calcium ion in the smooth muscle] Tomita T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):23–8, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Factors contributing to the closing mechanism of the cardia and its surgical reconstruction] Hatafuku T. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):186–9, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cineradiographic observation of gallbladder movement in man] Iwatani A, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):241–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Cineradiographic observation of gallbladder contraction] Iwatani A, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):240–1, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Liberation mechanism of catecholamine from uptake 2 site in guinea pig vas deferens] Katsuragi T. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):216–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Excitation–contraction coupling of the smooth muscle] Kuriyama H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):197–9, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous contraction of bovine mesenteric lymph vessel] Ohashi T, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):227–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Problems of excitation–contraction coupling] Sakai T. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):196–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Upward transmission of contraction in the isolated guinea pig intestine during its extension period] Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):253–5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Ganglionic and direct control of the bladder by the sympathetic nerve] Yoda S, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):233–4, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of muscular strength in general practice] Karterud S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(8):416–7, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Device of our design for the assessment of anal sphincter system] Arendt J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):371–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulatory systems of contraction–relaxation cycle of muscle] Dąbrowska R. **Postepy Biochem** 22(4):467–81, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Mechanochemical contractile system as a thermodynamic machine] Antonets VA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):70–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Are the reciprocal sliding of protofibrils and the shortening of thick filaments during muscle contraction based on a common molecular mechanism?] Kofman EB. **Biofizika** 21(3):491–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural non–equivalence of F–actin subunits and its possible role in regulating ATPase activity and tension development in skeletal muscles] Lednev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):376–88, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the isometric contraction of skeletal muscles in male and female common frogs] Morozov NN. **Biol Nauki** (8):70–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of distribution of the stimulation frequency in the volley on post–contraction hyperemia of the gastrocnemius muscle of cats] Veselova ES. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1170–2, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible molecular mechanisms of 2 types of sarcomere structural rearrangement during the contraction of transversely striated muscles] Kofman EB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(6):1469–72, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sydnophen and caffeine on reflex shifts in arterial pressure arising during skeletal muscle contraction] Medvedev OS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):50–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanotron calibrator] Krol' TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):605–7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Temperature effect of muscle contraction in white rats following one exposure to hypothermia] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1514–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Hall transducer for measuring the mechanical effect of muscle contraction] Zabolotnykh VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):943–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of recording of contractions of the isolated smooth–muscle organs and tissues] Rodionov Iula, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):82–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Method for detecting the relationship between the initial degree of cellular resistance and its changes under the effect of the stimulants] Ushakov BP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1364–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractility of the cell membrane apparatus and possible membrane mechanism of muscle contraction] Studitskii AN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(6):437–59, Nov–Dec 76 (120 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sinusoidal modulated currents for stimulating the weakened muscles in infantile cerebral palsy] Kvitash VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):59–60, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of motor units to tetanization of afferent nerves in rats] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):411–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractions of the pectoral musculature in hemisparesis] Vojnović V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(9):695–6, Sep 76 **(Scc)**

[The preparatory motor potential of the brain and cooperation of the hemispheres in unimanual contractions of the left hand (author's transl)] Podivinský F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(6):653–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electrical characteristic and contractile reactions of the smooth muscle of the rabbit pulmonary artery in a hyperosmolar extracellular medium] Evdokimov IR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):488–94, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Efficiency of energy utilization by muscles during repeated isotonic tetany] Sidorenko MV. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):108–10, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

[Energy metabolism in gastrocnemius muscles of frogs after tetanic contractions] Sidorenko MV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):61–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation between single fibre EMG jitter and endplate potentials studied in mild experimental botulinum poisoning. Lundh H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):141–52, Aug 77

The effect of some sympathomimetic amines and their acetyl derivatives on the isolated bull retractor penis muscle. Marvola M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):344–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of acetylated derivatives of some sympathomimetic amines on the isolated auricles and tracheal chain of the guinea–pig. Marvola M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):33–41, 1977

Experimental investigations on the contraction induced by lead in arterial smooth muscle. Favalli L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):412–20, 1977

On the extracellular calcium concentration and the relaxing effect of oxytocin. Kasakov L. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):6–12, 1977

Pharmacological effect on the average rates of development of the contractile and relaxation phases of the acetylcholine contractile effect in the smooth muscles of guinea–pig caecum. Radomirov R. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):63–7, 1976

Responses of the denervated rat urinary bladder to alfa adrenoceptor stimulation. Elmér M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):440–4, Dec 76

Contraction of glycerol extracted fibres of smooth muscle by acetylcholine and imidazole in the presence of a Ca–binding microsomal fraction from rabbit colon. Nilsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):407–11, Dec 76

The effects of variations in extracellular magnesium concentration on electrical and mechanical activity in rat portal vein. Sigurdsson SB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):368–76, Mar 77

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits nerve stimulation–induced smooth muscle contraction in isolated human omental vein by depressing secretion of noradrenaline. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):526–8, AUG 76

Quantitative effects of external calcium concentration on contraction of rat portal vein compared to thoracic aorta. Sutter MC. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):266–8, Oct 76

Contractile responses to noradrenaline: varying dependence on external calcium of consecutive vascular segments of perfused rat hindquarters. Sutter MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):166–72, Feb 77

Mechanism of oxygen induced contraction of ductus arteriosus. Fay FS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:123–34, 1977

Antagonism of arachidonic acid hydroperoxide on isolated gastrointestinal tissues as a measure of the inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Van Nueten JM. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:139–45, 1976

Prostaglandin endoperoxides, serotonin and the superfused rabbit aorta: possible pitfalls in the bio–assay of rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS). Bult H, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):712–20, Nov 76

Atypical (relaxant) response to histamine in cat bronchus. Chand N, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):183–90, Jul 77

Smooth muscle sensitization induced by colchicine: is it an in vitro property of antitubulin agents? Famaey JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):305–9, Jul 77

Dantrium—torque induced motion ('TIM'). Analysis in normal subjects. Walsh EG. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:31–3, 1977

Increase in resting tension of tracheal muscle due to rigor during metabolic inhibition. Bose D. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1470–5, Nov 76

Characteristics of response of isolated smooth muscle cells to cholinergic drugs. Fay FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C144–54, Mar 77

Prolongation of muscle relaxant effects by lithium carbonate. Reimherr FW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):205–6, Feb 77

The actions of neuromuscular relaxants at hyperbaric pressures. Gountis-Bonikos C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):11–5, Jul 77

Alpha-adrenergic blocking action of fentanyl on the isolated aorta of the rabbit. Toda N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):411–6, Jun 77

Action of Parmelia caperata extracts on smooth muscle organs. Correia da Silva JA. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):143–52, Aug 76

Effects of apomorphine on vena saphena lateralis strips of the dog. Buylaert W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):162–3, Sep 76

Calcium-dependent, iproveratril-resistant contractions of aortic strips induced by a convulsant barbiturate. Edney SM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):77–90, Nov 76

The mechanism of action of dicyclomine hydrochloride on rabbit detrusor muscle and vas deferens. Johns A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):109–13, Nov 76

Influence of adenosine, cAMP and db-cAMP on responses of the isolated terminal guinea-pig ileum to electrical stimulation. Kažić T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):187–95, Oct 76

Effects of adrenaline, angiotensin, potassium and calcium on lanthanum treated portal veins. Savino EA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):100–8, Mar 77

Oral bronchodilator effect of 16(S)-methyl-20-methoxy-PGE2 (YPG-209) in guinea-pigs. Tomioka K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):224–34, Apr 77

The influence of FDNB on the heat production during the early phase of recovery after a muscular contraction. Aubert X, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):569–70, 1976

Prostaglandins and oviductal motility in the domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):901–3, Oct 76

Investigation of the relationship between cell-surface calcium-ion gating and phosphatidylinositol turnover by comparison of the effects of elevated extracellular potassium ion concentration on ileium smooth muscle and pancreas. Jafferji SS, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):397–9, 15 Nov 76

Mitochondrial calcium release as a mechanism for quinidine contracture in skeletal muscle. Batra S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2631–3, 1 Dec 76

Calcium ions and the function of the contractile proteins of muscle. Perry SV. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):115–32, 1974 (54 ref.)

Effect of calcium ions on rigor contractions in skinned frog muscle fibers. Mobley BA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):325–8, 7 Feb 77

Effects of oxytocin on in vitro ovarian contractility during the estrous cycle of the rat. Roca R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):464–6, Nov 76

Local anesthetics and excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. Effects on a Ca++-channel [proceedings] Almers W. **Biophys J** 18(3):355–7, Jun 77

Studies on dimethyl tubocurarine in anaesthetized man. Hughes R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):969–74, Oct 76

Neuromuscular sensitivity to tubocurarine. A comparison of 10 parameters. Lee C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1045–51, Nov 76

Presence of suxamethonium fasciculations in patients with atypical plasma cholinesterase [letter]. Mogensen JV. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):1030, Oct 76

The effect of suxamethonium alone and its interaction with gallamine on the indirectly elicited tetanic and single twitch contractions of skeletal muscle in man during anaesthesia. Sugai N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):391–402, Oct 75

The skeletal muscle response to the repeated administration of suxamethonium and its interaction with edrophonium in anaesthetised man. Sugai N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):487–94, Dec 75

Effect of indomethacin and prostaglandin on the smooth muscle contracting activity of angiotensin and other agonists. Aboulafia J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):223–8, Oct 76

Evidence for a visceral smooth muscle abnormality in Okamoto spontaneous hypertension. Altman J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):621–5, Apr 77

The effects of pH on the activity of coryneine and related phenolic quaternary ammonium salts on the frog rectus preparation. Barlow RB. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):517–9, Aug 76

Atropine resistance and muscarinic receptors in the rat urinary bladder. Carpenter FG. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):43–9, Jan 77

Antagonism by some antihistamines of the amino acid-evoked responses recorded from the lobster muscle fibre and the frog spinal cord. Constanti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):583–92, Dec 76

The denervated cremaster muscle of the guinea-pig as a pharmacological preparation. Dale MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):229–37, Oct 76

Effects of antidepressant drugs on noradrenaline accumulation and contractile responses in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):403–9, Mar 77

The effect of histamine antagonists on antigen-induced contractions of sensitized human bronchus in vitro [proceedings]. Dunlop LS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):475P, Mar 77

The effect of catecholamines on the influx of calcium and the development of tension in denervated mouse diaphragm muscle. Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):109–16, Sep 76

The effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on cholinergic and histamine-induced contractions of guinea-pig isolated ileum. Famaey JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):165–71, Jun 77

Analysis of the effects of isoxsuprine on guinea-pig atria and trachea [proceedings]. Farrar DG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):431P–432P, Nov 76

Dopamine and the depressant action of morphine on stimulated guinea-pig ileum. Ferri S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):25–8, Jan 77

The possible involvement of Na+ ions in corticosterone-induced hypercontractility in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):559–63, Aug 76

K+-induced relaxations of the rat anococcygeus muscle [proceedings]. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):305P, Oct 76

The effects of corticosteroids on the responses of the anococcygeus and gastrocnemius muscles to nerve stimulation in the pithed rat [proceedings]. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):302P–303P, Oct 76

The nature of potassium chloride-induced relaxations of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):141–5, May 77

The action of tetraethyl-ammonium chloride on the response of the rat anococcygeus muscle to motor and inhibitory nerve stimulation and to some drugs. Gillespie JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):47–55, Sep 76

Inhibition by Cd2+ verapamil and papaverine of Ca2+-induced contractions in isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries of the dog. Hayashi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):35–43, May 77

The potentiation of exogenous noradrenaline by prostaglandins F 2alpha C2 and D2 on the canine saphenous vein [proceedings]. Jeffrey RR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):437P, Mar 77

Prenylamine-induced contracture of frog skeletal muscle. Kirsten EB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):97–105, May 77

Is the contractile response to exogenous acetylcholine due to a presynaptic effect? Lee CY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):543–5, Aug 76

Adrenaline on isotonic contractions of mammalian skeletal muscle [proceedings]. Lewis DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):467P, Nov 76

Comparative effects of glyceryl trinitrate on venous and arterial smooth muscle in vitro; relevance to antianginal activity. Mackenzie JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):155–60, May 77

Pre-synaptic alpha-adrenoceptor regulation of the twitch response of the mouse vas deferens [proceedings]. Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):510P, Mar 77

Pre-synaptic alpha-adrenoceptors and the inhibition by uptake blocking agents of the twitch response of the mouse vas deferens [proceedings]. Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):511P, Mar 77

The sympathomimetic activity of fenfluramine hydrochloride on rat vas deferens. Mottram DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):615–20, Apr 77

A comparison of the effects of sodium thiocyanate and dantrolene sodium on a mammalian isolated skeletal muscle. Moulds RF. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):129–33, Jan 77

Comparison of the effects of caffeine and a 2-alkyl-1,2,3-benzotriazinium iodide on frog rectus abdominis. Muir CK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):375–8, Jul 77

Factors regulating the time-course of the relaxation of rabbit aorta strips after contraction by angiotensin II [proceedings]. Regoli D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):304P, Oct 76

The kinetics of competitive antagonists on guinea-pig ileum. Roberts F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):57–70, Sep 76

Clinical and experimental studies on the action of prostaglandins and their synthesis inhibitors on detrusor muscle in vitro and in vivo. Bultitude MI, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):631–7, 1976

Focal contracture following injection of succinylcholine in patients with peripheral nerve injury. Lee C, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(4):475–8, Jul 77

Effect of dipyridamole and 6-(2-hydroxy-5-nitro)-benzylthioguanosine on low-frequency-stimulated relaxation in the guinea pig taenia coli. Baer HP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):394–8, Jun 77

Some effects of organic anions on excitability and excitation-contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):700–8, Jun 77

The relaxant effect of adenosine-5'-alpha, beta-methylenediphosphonate on the longitudinal smooth muscle of the rabbit ileum. Frew R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):626–9, Aug 76

Nonparticipation of adrenergic mechanism in potassium-induced relaxation of taenia from guinea pig caecum. Kurahashi K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):577–82, Aug 76

Effect of collagenase on mechanical activity and fine structure of an intestinal smooth muscle. Gabella G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):29–44, 1 Oct 76

The effect of the ionophore A23187 on the ultrastructure and electrophysiological properties of frog skeletal muscle. Statham HE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):193–209, 6 Oct 76

Effect of morphine and its conjugates on the isolated ileal preparation of guinea-pig. Kataoka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):497–500, Mar 77

Contractile and biochemical responses of cardiac and skeletal muscle to isoproterenol covalently linked to glass beads. Ingerebretsen WR Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):474–84, May 77

Tetanic fade during partial transmission failure produced by non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the cat. Bowman WC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):545–55, Nov-Dec 76

Effects of quinidine on blood flow rate and developed tension in blood-perfused canine papillary muscle. Himori N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):1–7, Jan-Feb 76

The effects of some bronchodilator and anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin F2alpha-induced contraction of guinea-pig isolated trachea. McIntyre HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):165–71, Mar-Apr 77

Comparison of the effects of (−)-isoprenaline, orciprenaline terbutaline, and Me506 on heart rate, soleus muscle contractility and pulmonary resistance of anaesthetized cats. Malta E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):49–58, Jan-Feb 76

Studies on normal human skeletal muscle in relation to the pathopharmacology of malignant hyperpyrexia. Nelson TE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(3):315–22, May-Jun 77

The inhibitory response of the rabbit anococcygeus muscle. Wai SS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):141–5, Mar-Apr 76

Studies on the radial muscle of an echinothuriid sea-urchin, Asthenosoma-I. Mechanical responses to electrical stimulation and drugs. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):69–73, 1977

The effect of prostaglandins on the isolated internal muscles of the mammalian eye, including man. Alphen GW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):397–415, 28 Feb 77

Blockade of the tonic hindlimb extensor component of maximal electroshock and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures by drugs acting on muscle and muscle spindle systems: a perspective on method. Raines A, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):395–402, Dec 76

Effects of bovine SRS-A (SRS-Abov) on bovine respiratory tract and lung vasculature in vitro. Burka JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):169–77, 15 Jul 77

Neuronal uptake inhibitors, nisoxetine and fluoxetine on rat vascular contractions. Cohen ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):219–29, 1 Aug 77

Antagonism of smooth muscle responses to oxytocin and vasopressin by salsolinol. Hamilton MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):279–81, 1 Aug 77

The actions of three diaminopyridines on the chick biventer cervicis muscle. Harvey AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):303–9, 15 Aug 77

Possible role of endogenous catecholamines in the contractions induced in rabbit aorta by ouabain, sodium depletion and potassium depletion. Karaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):65–72, 1 May 77

Action of methylxanthines and imidazole on the contractility of the terminal ileum of the guinea pig. Kažić T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):103–11, 21 Jan 77

Characteristics of the relaxant response of adenosine and its analogs in intestinal smooth muscle. McKenzie SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):183–91, 21 Jan 77

The effects of dantrolene sodium on cardiac and skeletal muscle in rats. Meyler MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):127–31, Sep 76

A comparison of the effects of angiotensin II and heptapeptide on smooth muscle (vascular and uterine). Moore AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):101–7, Sep 76

Aspects of the spasmogenic effects of acetate esters on ileal smooth muscle. Moritoki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):347–54, 21 Apr 77

Inhibitory effect of propranolol on tetanic contraction in rabbit. Myhre L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):355–61, 21 Apr 77

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the chick biventer cervicis muscle. Teerapong P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):99–104, 15 Jul 77

Morphine-induced supersensitivity to acetylcholine in skeletal muscle and its mechanism of action. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):213–7, 1 Aug 77

The bradykinin potentiating activity of two pentapeptides on various isolated smooth muscle preparations. Ufkes JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):137–44, Nov 76

The mechanism of action of two bradykinin-potentiating peptides on isolated smooth muscle. Ufkes JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):89–97, 15 Jul 77

Specific alpha-adrenoceptor blocking effect of droperidol on isolated smooth muscles. van Nueten JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):1–8, 1 Jul 77

On the oscillatory decay of the myotonic action of 9-anthroic acid. Influence of cholinesterase inhibition. Van Velsen FL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):207–16, 7 Apr 77

Denervation and diazacholesterol myotonia: a study of the isometric twitch of the rat. Caccia MR. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):628–33, Sep 77

Guinea pig soleus and extensor digitorum longus: a study on single-skimmed fibers. Takagi A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):95–101, Apr 77

Contractile properties of rabbit fast and slow muscles in steroid myopathy. Vignos PJ Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):444–53, Nov 76

Calcium and the contractile response to prostaglandin in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig stomach. Ishizawa M, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):376–7, 15 Mar 77

Inhibitory effect of methionine- and leucine-enkephalin on contractions of the guinea-pig ileum elicited by PGE1. Jaques R. **Experientia** 33(3):374–5, 15 Mar 77

Modulation of smooth muscle by nervous activity: a review and a hypothesis. Szurszewski JH. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2456–61, Sep 77 (24 ref.)

Influence of the estrous cycle on the action of oxytocin on rat ovarian contractility in vivo. Roca RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):205–8, Feb 77

Effects of intravenous secretin and cholecystokinin on gallbladder net water absorption and motility in the cat. Jansson R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):639–43, Apr 77

Dopamine as a possible neurotransmitter in gastric relaxation. Valenzuela JE. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1019–22, Dec 76

H1- and H2-receptors for histamine in the ileum of the guinea pig. Bareicha I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):103–6, Aug 76

Contractile function and 45Ca movements in vascular smooth muscle of nonhuman primates: effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Goodman FR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):227–32, Sep 76

Guanidines as analogs of histamine and antihistamines on the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Rezende L Jr, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):149–52, Aug 76

A comparative study of the effects induced by MCN-A-343 and acetylcholine on the isolated toad rectus abdominis. Simioni LR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):127–32, Aug 76

Effect of adenosine on contraction of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 137–40. Berne RM, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Effect of sodium nitroprusside, temperature, and calcium withdrawal on the relaxation speed of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 145–9. Kreye VA, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

The part played by Ca2+ in the contraction of isolated bundles of myofibrils. pp. 517–25. Ashley CC, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Calcium and contractile activation in barnacle muscle fibres. pp. 527–34. Caputo C, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Interactions of vasoactive ions and drugs with Ca-dependent excitation-contraction coupling of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 555–66. Fleckenstein A, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Calcium and cyclic AMP dependent phosphorylation of enzymes and contractile proteins. pp. 535–46. Hörl WH, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Effect of calcium ions on force generation and elastic properties of briefly glycerinated muscle fibres. pp. 547–54. Rüegg JC, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Evidence for a role of prostaglandin in the synaptic effects of opiates and other analgesics on guinea pig ileum. pp. 273–95. Ehrenpreis S, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Induction of opiate tolerance in isolated guinea pig ileum and its modification by drugs. pp. 169–76. Hammond MD, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Methylxanthine antagonism of opiate and purine effects on the release of acetylcholine. pp. 161–8. Jhamandas K, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Magnesium-neurohypophyseal hormone interactions in contraction of arterial smooth muscle. pp. 719–27. Altura BM, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid on rabbit duodenum. Amma RM, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 20(3):153–5, Jul–Sep 76

The effect of imipramine on isolated skeletal muscle preparations. Dhattiwala AS.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 21(1):25–30, Jan–Mar 77

Parasympathomimetic effects of mono sodium glutamate. Gajalakshmi BS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 77

Antagonism of anthracene-9-carboxylic acid as screening test for muscle relaxants. Sethi PD.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 20(4):239–41, Oct–Dec 76

Effect of the essential oil (E.O.) of Psoralea corylifolia (Linn) (P.C.) on isolated rectus abdominis of frog (Rana tigrina). Zutshi SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):165–6, Apr–Jun 77

Extraocular muscle fibers: ultrastructural identification of iontophoretically labeled fibers contracting in response to succinylcholine. Bach-y-Rita P, et al.
Invest Ophthal Visual Sci 16(6):561–5, Jun 77

Comparison of drug-induced responses of rabbit trachea and bronchus. Fleisch JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):62–6, Jul 76

Temperature-dependence of tension development by glycerinated muscle fibers of rabbit psoas in Mn (II)-ATP and Mg-ATP solutions. Yoshida A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(4):861–5, Oct 76

Nerve, muscle, and serotonin. Takamori M.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(1):89–96, Jan 77

The effects of diethylcarbamazine citrate on smooth muscle. Abaitey AK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):428–32, Jul 77

Enhancement by physalaemin of the contractions induced by cholinomimetics in the guinea-pig ileum. Fontaine J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):449–50, Jul 77

Actions of the muscle relaxant chandonium iodide on guinea-pig ileum and vas deferens preparations. Harvey AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):617–9, Aug 76

Pharmacological differences of non-adrenergic inhibitory response and of ATP-induced relaxation in guineq-pig tracheal strip-chains. Kamikawa Y, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(11):854–5, Nov 76

Effects of animal maturity on smooth muscle and blood pressure responses to prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha Okpako DT. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):613–6, Aug 76

Noradrenaline supersensitivity of the mouse vas deferns after long-term treatment with morphine. Rae GA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(5):310–2, May 77

Effect of synthetic motilin and related polypeptides on contraction of gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Segawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):650–1, Aug 76

Contractile activity of synthetic neurotensin and related polypeptides on guinea-pig ileum. Segawa T, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(1):57–8, Jan 77

Haloperidol inhibits contractions of the vas deferens. Stone TW. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):312–3, May 77

Adenosine inhibition of isolated rabbit ileum and antagonism by theophylline. Ally AI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):208–15, Oct 76

Specific enhancement of norepinephrine-induced contraction in rat veins after beta adrenergic antagonists. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):406–16, May 77

The site and the mechanism of phenoxy-benzamine potentiation of the pressor response to oxytocin and vasopressin: in vivo and isolated aortic strips studies. Erker EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):287–93, Aug 77

Role of depolarization in acetylcholine-induced contractions of dog trachealis muscle. Farley JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(1):199–205, Apr 77

Relaxation of isolated rabbit arteries by fusaric (5-butylpicolinic) acid. Hidaka H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 199(3):620–9, Dec 76

The mechanism of action of dantrolene sodium. Morgan KG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):138–47, Apr 77

Lanthanum block of contraction and of relaxation in response to serotonin and dopamine in molluscan catch muscle. Muneoka Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):601–9, Sep 77

Requirements for angiotensin tachyphylaxis in smooth muscles. Paiva TB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):294–300, Aug 77

Kinetics of accumulation, efflux and the pharmacological effects of tritiated dihydroazapetine on the rabbit aorta. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):278–86, Aug 77

A comparison of effects of SKF 525-A and procaine on excitation-contraction coupling in single crayfish muscle fibers Suarez-Kurtz G. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):687–94, Sep 76

The effects of denervation, cocaine, 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine on the characteristics of drug-induced contractions of the depolarized smooth muscle of the rat and guinea-pig vas deferens. Westfall DP.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(2):267–75, May 77

Effects of tetracaine on displacement currents and contraction of frog skeletal muscle. Almers W, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 262(3):583–611, Nov 76

Caffeine and the contractility of single muscle fibres from the barnacle Balanus nubilus. Ashley CC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 269(2):421–39, Jul 77

Effect of regional alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade on blood flow in the resting forearm during contralateral isometric handgrip. Eklund B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):39–50, Oct 76

Effect of noradrenaline on the membrane properties and on the contraction of the rabbit main pulmonary artery [proceedings]. Kitamura K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):164P–165P, Dec 76

Effect of halothane on tensions developed by in vitro preparations of normal human skeletal muscle [proceedings]. Leslie GC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):37P–38P, Feb 77

Effect of deuterium oxide (D2O) on excitation-contraction coupling of skeletal muscle. Yagi S, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jpn 38:298–300, 1 Jul 76

Effect of efferent duct ligation, gonadectomy and testosterone replacement on epididymal contractility in the rat. Hib J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):327–9, Jul 77

Irreversible inhibitory effect of atropine on contractile responses to drugs in isolated rabbit ileum. Araki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):737–42, Dec 76

Bradykinin-induced flexor reflex of rabbit hindlimb for comparing analgesics. Doi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):634–7, Oct 76

Effects of palytoxin on isolated intestinal and vascular smooth muscles. Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):683–92, Dec 76

Specificity of muscle response of the Japanese medical leech to acetylcholine. Nagata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):631–4, Oct 76

Studies on the mode of antagonism between adrenergic beta-mimetics and beta-blocking agents (III). Functional antagonism between beta-mimetics and spasmogens. Ohashi M. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):315–23, Jun 76

Studies on the mode of antagonism between adrenergic beta-mimetics and beta-blocking agents (IV). Influence of functional antagonism by spasmogens. Ohashi M.
Jpn J Pharmacol 26(3):325–30, Jun 76

Drug-induced smooth muscle contraction with no change in the level of cyclic GMP. Takayanagi I, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 26(4):501–4, Aug 76

Calcium ions and relaxation of intestinal smooth muscle induced by papaverine and aspaminol. Takayanagi I, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 27(2):311–4, Apr 77

Influences of aminophylline and reduction in external Na on the antispasmodic action of isoproterenol in the isolated rat rectum. Taniyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):743–50, Dec 76

Cadmium-induced inhibition of twitches in isolated rat diaphragm. Usui H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):768–9, Dec 76

Relationship between effects of procaine and Ca on spontaneous electrical and mechanical activities of the smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder. Kurihara S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):487–501, 1976

Inhibitory effects of procaine on the electrical and mechanical activities of the smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder. Kurihara S, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 26(5):503–16, 1976

Contraction produced by intracellular injection of calcium, strontium, and barium in the single crayfish muscle fibers. Matsumura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):145–57, 1976

Repetitive caffeine contractions in single crayfish muscle fibers. Matsumura M. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):417–26, 1976

Effects of prostaglandins on electrical and mechanical activities of the guinea pig stomach. Mishima K, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 26(5):537–48, 1976

High-potassium induced contracture in guinea pig ureter. Sunano S. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(6):717–27, 1976

Irreversible inhibition by dibenamine of drug-induced contractions, in relation to the mobilization of Ca. Araki H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(1):35–45, Mar 76

Effect of pH on the tonus and drug-induced contraction of the isolated mouse rectum, particularly in relation to calcium. Izumiya M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):161–9, Sep 76

The irreversible inhibitory effects of phenoxybenzamine on the noradrenaline-, K- and Ba-induced contractions of rat's isolated vas deferens, particularly in relation to Ca. Ogino K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):153–60, Sep 76

The irreversible inhibitory effects of dibenamine on the noradrenaline-, K- and Ba-induced contractions of rat's isolated vas deferens, particularly in relation to Ca. Ogino K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):139–51, Sep 76

Interrelations between cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and contraction in guinea pig gallbladder stimulated by cholecystokinin. Andersson KE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):73–8, 1 Jan 77

Ascorbic acid blockade of muscle contractions by neurotransmitters and 2-aminoethanol. Ghouri MS, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):213–22, 15 Jan 77

Funnel web spider venom produces spontaneous action potentials in nerve. Spence I, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):243–49, 15 Jan 77

Interactions of chloramphenicol with certain spasmogens on vas deferens of guinea pig. Kharkar VT, et al.
Mater Med Pol 8(4):400–3, 1976

New approaches to the study of angiotensin tachyphylaxis. Moore AF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):446–8, Jul 77

Inhibition of neuromuscular transmission by prostaglandin E1 in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Illés P, et al. **Med Biol** 54(6):400–5, Dec 76

Regulation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate levels and

contractility in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Katsuki S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):330–41, Mar 77

Response of urinary bladder to cholinergic and adrenergic agents. Kondo A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1–2):37–42, Jan 77

Angiotensin II–induced contractions of rabbit splenic capsular strips and release of prostaglandins. Use of radioimmunoassays for prostaglandins E1 and E2. Diekmann JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):177–83, 29 Mar 77

Effects of hexoestrol on the contractility of the isolated, blood-perfused canine papillary muscle and of the guinea-pig ileum. Himori N. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):171–5, 29 Mar 77

Relaxation of splenic strips during wash out with amine-free solution after an exposure to noradrenaline. Lindmark E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):225–37, 24 Sep 76

Effects of verapamil on excitation–contraction coupling in single crab muscle fibers. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):231–9, 25 Apr 77

Interactions of suxamethonium and barbiturate drugs at the avian neuromuscular junction. Elliott RC. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):649–55, Jul 77

Effects of phospholipase C on the electrical and mechanical activity of guinea pig taenia coli. Furlanut M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(3):251–8, Mar 77

The effects of four benzodiazepines and of the benzodiazepine—solvents on the isolated guinea-pig ileum preparations. Mitolo-Chieppa D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):643–8, Jul 77

Effects of sammarium on the contractile response of the isolated guinea pig ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, potassium and barium. Turrin MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):227–32, 1977

Force-velocity characteristics for calcium-activated mammalian slow-twitch and fast-twitch skeletal fibers from the guinea pig. Gulati J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4693–7, Dec 76

Differential effects of p-chloromercuriphenyl sulfonate on arterial responses to epinephrine and serotonin. Disalvo J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):28–33, Oct 76

Angiotensin II responses of rabbit aortic strips compared with fast and slow epinephrine responses. Healy JK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):495–500, Sep 77

Irreversible blockade of the histamine response in depolarized smooth muscle. Cook DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:127–31, 1977

Influence of extracellular calcium on extent of thioridazine induced alpha-adrenergic block in rabbit aortic strips. Downes H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:121–6, 1977

Comparison of the effects of phenoxybenzamine and morphine on the isolated guinea pig ileum. Gee KW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:389–91, 1977

Urotensin I induced relaxation and intracellular cAMP content in the rat tail artery. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:133–7, 1977

The effect of narcotic agonists and antagonists on the rat colon. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:278–81, 1976

Thyrotropin releasing hormone and the gastrointestinal tract: the effects of central administration on colonic smooth muscle activity. LaHann TR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:305–6, 1977

Intestinal stimulant response after intraventricular morphine in the conscious cat. Stewart JJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:399–403, 1977

Local tetanism, a tool for understanding the stretch reflex. Takano K. **Prog Brain Res** 44:491–502, 1976

The pharmacology of prostaglandin-like substances released from guinea-pig lungs during anaphylaxis. Boot JR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):927–32, May 77

Arterial walls generate from prostaglandin endoperoxides a substance (prostaglandin X) which relaxes strips of mesenteric and coeliac ateries and inhibits platelet aggregation. Bunting S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):897–913, Dec 76

Effects of prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs on contractile elements in lung and gastrointestinal tract. Chijimatsu Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):909–16, May 77

A possible role of prostaglandins in guinea-pig isolated ileum contractions to serotonin. Famaey JP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):119–24, Jul 77

Effect of indomethacin on atropine-resistant transmission in rabbit and monkey urinary bladder: evidence for involvement of prostaglandins in transmission. Johns A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):245–54, Feb 77

Phosphatidylethanolamide derivatives of prostaglandins E1 and E2. Kunze H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):1005–17, Dec 76

Actions of the tricyclic antidepressant clomipramine on responses to pressor agents. Interactions with prostaglandin E2. Mtabaji JP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):125–32, Jul 77

Prostaglandin E antagonist activity of 11, 15-bisdeoxy prostaglandin E1 and congeners. Tolman EL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):11–9, Jul 77

Ca++ controlled contraction-relaxation cycle in glycerinated amoeboid cells. Opas M, et al. **Protoplasma** 90(3–4):393–7, 1976

The effects of morphine on isolated cutaneous canine vascular smooth muscle. Flaim SF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):191–4, Jan 77

Prolongation of responses in decentralization supersensitivity. Korczyn AD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):405–7, Oct 76

Gastric relaxatory response to insulin before and after vagotomy. Jahnberg T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):229–33, 1977

Cerebral arterial smooth muscle contraction by thromboxane A2. Ellis EF, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):480–3, Jul-Aug 77

Vasoactive properties of prostaglandin compounds on the in vitro human basilar artery. Yashon D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):111–5, Aug 77

The pharmacological actions on guinea-pig ileum of crude venoms from the marine gastropods Conus striatus and Conus magus. Endean R, et al. **Toxicon** 15(4):327–37, 1977

Postsynaptic and musculotropic effects of notexin, a presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of Notechis scutatus scutatus (Australian tiger snake). Lee CY, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):493–4, 76

The action of toxins derived from scorpion venom on the ileal smooth muscle preparation. Tintpulver M, et al. **Toxicon** 14(5):371–7, AUG 76

Renal pelivic pacemaker arrhythmias induced by pentothal anesthesia. Constantinou CE, et al. **Urol Int** 31(6):489–500, 1976

The effect of E. coli and E. coli endotoxin on peristalsis in canine ureter. Struthers NW. **Urol Res** 4(3):107–9, 10 Nov 76

Modifications of ureteric peristalsis by local anaesthetic. An experimental study in dogs. Struthers NW. **Urol Res** 4(4):151–5, 1976

Bladder muscle contractility. Comparative effects and mechanisms of action of atropine, propantheline, flavoxate, and imipramine. Benson GS, et al. **Urology** 9(1):31–5, Jan 77

The action of chloroquine on the histamine receptors of the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Akubue PI. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(2):139–43, Dec 75

A dual effect of acetylcholine on gastropod smooth muscle preparations. Wabnitz RW. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):730–1, Nov–Dec 76

[Role of Ca 2+ in the process of excitation and contraction coupling in the skeletal and heart muscle] Novotný I. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(3):201–11, 1977 **(Cze)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the bovine carotid artery contracted by the action of potassium chloride] Laszlo M, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):167–76, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experments on the mechanism of action of vascular spasmolytic agents. I. Effect nitroprusside sodium, nitroglycerine, prenylamine and verapamil on the arrested potassium contracture of isolated coronary arteries] Fermum R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1347–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiments on the mechanism of action of vascular spasmolytic agents. II. Action of nitroprusside sodium, nitroglycerin, prenylamine and verapamil on the lanthanum contracture of isolated coronary arteries] Fermum R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1359–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of homologous n-alkanoic acids on functional properties of isolated skeletal muscles. I. Muscle contraction] Kössler F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1327–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium-dependence of bradykinin-induced contraction in the isolated longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig ileum] Paegelow I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):K51–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-lasting neuromuscular effects of non-depolarizing muscle relaxants, as measured by tetanic stimulation (author's transl)] Barth L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):116–24, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the monitoring of neuromuscular blockade during anaesthesia (author's transl)] Schuh FT. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):107–15, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of the calcium antagonist fendiline on digitalis glykosides induced contractions in the guinea pig terminal ileum (author's transl)] Sprgel W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1405–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of relaxation in the laryngeal and forearm muscles after succinyldicholine administration (author's transl)] Gabriel W. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(1):1–9, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism of dibenamine on the tonus and inhibition of drug-induced contraction of the isolated guinea pig ileum, with special reference to its relationship to Ca] Ohmura I. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):249–58, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of residual curarization by train-of-four nerve stimulation] Shima T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):155–61, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of calcium blockers] Toda N. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):53–8, 10 Jan 77 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex formation of catecholamine with lecithin, with special reference to contraction of the smooth muscle in the isolated rabbit aorta caused by noradrenaline] Kuzuya F, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):1–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of purine nucleotides on the parasympathetic nervous system. (8) Relationship between acetylcholine release and adenine nucleotides] Hayashi E, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):257–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bradykinin on the smooth muscle of cerebral artery] Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):226–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of verapamil on the prostaglandin-induced contraction of the gastric smooth muscle of the guinea pig] Ishizawa M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):271–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Increased 45Ca uptake by the vascular smooth muscles caused by palytoxin] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):225–6, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Response of esophageal movement and lower esophageal sphincter function following exogenic gastrin administration, with special reference to intraesophageal pressure] Katagiri M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):207–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 3-(2',4',5'-triethoxybenzoyl)propionic acid on biliary pressure curve in rabbits] Murata E, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):238–9, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ouabain on various muscle contracting drugs, with special reference to its relationship with Na, K-ATPase in the excised guinea pig seminal vesicles] Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):217–9, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of various prostaglandins on the isolated dog trachea] Nakanishi H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):269–80, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine contraction mechanism in tracheal smooth muscle of dogs] Ono Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):213–5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of phospholipase C on stratum longitudinale of the guinea pig stomach] Sakai Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):220–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin on the electromyogram and contraction of the isolated oviduct] Takenaka A, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):265–6, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Contraction and relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. Comparison of the origins of calcium employed in high potassium contraction and norepinephrine contraction] Uchida E. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):223–5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Reaction of isolated vascular segments to ornide] Kulagina VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):130–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various metabolic poisons on the nature of contraction of the straight muscle of the abdomen of frog] Esyrev OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1378–82, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of potentiation of contractions after muslce loading with glycerin. II. Relationship between incubation conditions and obstructing the inflow of glycerin] Pak AD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(5):522–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carnosine and anserine on excitation and contraction of fatigued skeletal muscle] Petukhov VB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):469–76, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on functional and metabolic processes in the muscles (review of the literature)] Korkach VI. **Vrach Delo** (11):113–8, Nov 76 (054 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chronopharmacology of the 'rebound phenomenon' produced through intramural stimulations of intestines with vegetative inhibition (author's transl)] Anadón Navarro A. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):133–42, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tetramisol as initiator of the miogenic rhythm phenomenon (author's transl)] Anadón Navarro A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):97–104, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nor-tropan hydantoins n-substituted: action on smooth muscle, and its antiarrhythmic and anticonvulsant effects (author's transl)] García Sacristán A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):57–66, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Muscular contraction pain induced by acetylcholine] Lanari A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(4):315–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immediate X-radiation induced contractions of the isolated guinea pig terminal ileum: the localization of the effect by drugs. Sprügel W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(1):31–7, 27 Apr 77

MUSCLE CRAMP

The polyphasic fogging method for revealing spasm of accommodation [proceedings]. Viikari K. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):17–9, 1975

DRUG THERAPY

Cramp in the elderly [letter]. Lee HB. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1259, 20 Nov 76

Dantrolene, pelvic neoplasm, and muscle spasms: report of a case [letter]. Myers A. **JAMA** 237(22):2378, 30 May 77

[Myotonolytic effect of Lioresal-A] Lević Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(5):341–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ETIOLOGY

[Muscle cramps during hemodialysis] Carrera F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1878, 21 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Autopsy report of demyelinating myelitis with painful tonic seizures] Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(2):117–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological and neuropsychiatric study of writers cramp. Sarkari NB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):587–91, Sep 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothenar Dimpling. A peripheral equivalent of Hemifacial Spasm? Satya-Murti S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):706–8, Oct 76

THERAPY

Night cramp [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1563, 25 Dec 76

MUSCLE DENERVATION

The target phenomenon in rat muscle following tenotomy and neurotomy. A comparative light microscopic and histochemical study. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):49–53, 31 Jan 77

Development of supersensitivity in denervated slow muscle of the frog. Its dependence on the nerve stump length. Uchitel OD. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):462–6, 1975

Potassium and chloride conductances in normal and denervated rat muscles. Lorković H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C109–14, Mar 77

Effects of denervation and tenotomy on the gastrocnemius muscle in the frog: a histologic and histochemical study. Sarnat HB, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(3):335–46, Mar 77

Denervation in the canine pectineus muscle: quantitative electromyographic analysis of its time course. Bowen JM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(8):339–44, Aug 77

Progressive denervation of skeletal muscle induced by spinal irradiation in rats. Fewings JD, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:157–83, Mar 77

Effects of long term denervation on smooth muscle of the chicken expansor secundariorum. Campbell GR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(2):143–56, 12 Jan 77

Effects of denervation and reserpine on nexuses in the rat vas deferens. Westfall DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):239–42, 21 Jan 77

Absence of the gamma-spindle loop in the reinnervated hind leg muscles of the cat: 'alpha-muscle'. Takano K. **Exp Brain Res** 26(4):343–54, 23 Nov 76

Denervation: sequence of neuromuscular degenerative changes in rats and the effect of stimulation. Card DJ. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):251–65, Feb 77

Physiological alterations of rat extensor digitorum longus motor nerve terminals as a result of surgical denervation. Card DJ. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):478–88, Mar 77

Synthesis of neuromuscular cholinesterases in innervated and denervated rat diaphragm. Kiauta T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):281–8, Aug 77

A study of functional denervation in fast and slow muscles of dystrophic mice of various ages. Parry DJ. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):556–66, Jun 77

The influence of nerve stump length on (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid-induced myotonia. Ranish NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):393–6, Feb 77

Colchicine blocks neurotrophic regulation of the resting membrane potential in reinnervating skeletal muscle. Sellin LC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):483–92, May 77

Effects of denervation on the production of an experimental myopathy. Wecker L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):94–101, Oct 77

Sphincter denervation in anorectal incontinence and rectal prolapse. Parks AG, et al. **Gut** 18(8):656–65, Aug 77

Histochemical study of normal & denervated gastrocnemius muscle of frog Rana tigrina & toad Bufo melanostictus. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):113–7, Feb 77

The effect of denervation and dystrophy on the adaptation of sarcomere number to the functional length of the muscle in young and adult mice. Williams PE, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):455–465, Nov 76

Effects of denervation and of axoplasmic transport blockage on the in vitro release of muscle endplate acetylcholinesterase. Inestrosa NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):941–5, May 77

Studies on increased acid hydrolase activities in denervated muscle. Maskrey P, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):403–9, Feb 77

The effects of experimental denervation and reinnervation on skeletal muscle fiber type and intramuscular innervation. Beermann DH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):207–21, Mar 77

Increased T3 deiodination in dystrophic and neonatally denervated mouse muscle. De Jong JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):83–91, Jan–Feb 77

The role of acetylcholine receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in the development of denervation supersensitivity. McConnell MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):507–17, Sep 76

The effects of denervation, cocaine, 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine on the characteristics of drug-induced contractions of the depolarized smooth muscle of the rat and guinea-pig vas deferens. Westfall DP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):267–75, May 77

The influence of denervation and stretch on the size and protein turnover of rat skeletal muscle [proceedings] Goldspink DF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):87P–88P, Jul 77

Reaction of intact spinal motoneurones to partial denervation of the muscle. Huizar P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):175–91, Feb 77

Noise analysis of drug induced voltage clamp currents in denervated frog muscle fibres. Neher E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(3):705–29, Jul 76

The binding of labelled saxitoxin to normal and denervated muscle [proceedings]. Ritchie JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):129P–130P, Dec 76

The binding of labelled saxitoxin to the sodium channels in normal and denervated mammalian muscle, and in amphibian muscle. Ritchie JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):341–54, Jul 77

Differences in the cholinergic proteolipid isolated by affinity chromatography from normal and denervated rat leg muscle. Llorente de Carlin MC, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):903–9, 15 Sep 76

Electrical stimulation of denervated muscles reduces incorporation of methionine into the ACh receptor. Hall ZW, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):655–7, 18 Aug 77

Spontaneous release of transmitter from 'repressed' nerve terminals in axolotl muscle. Harris AJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):265–7, 21 Jul 77

Myotonia in denervated muscle [letter] Brumlik J. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):697–8, Jul 77

The effect of denervation on subsequent in vitro induction of myotonia. Iyer V, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):669–71, Jul 77

Adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase of normal and denervated skeletal muscle. Novom S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):869–74, Sep 77

Response to stretch of proprioceptors in adult rat muscles de-efferented at birth. Hník P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):129–33, 11 Mar 77

Control of ACh sensitivity in temporarily unconnected ('decentralized') segments of diaphragm-muscle fibres of the rat. Vyskočil F, et al. **Pflueger's Arch** 367(1):43–7, 30 Nov 76

The effect of denervation upon the functional properties of myosin and its fragments. Kalamkarova MB, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):543–50, 1976

The relation between ATPASE activity and light chains of myosin in developing, adult and denervated muscles of several animals species. Syrový I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):295–300, 1976

Reinnervation of original synaptic sites on muscle fiber basement membrane after disruption of the muscle cells. Marshall LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3073–7, Jul 77

The effects of anaesthetics and of denervation on rubidium influx and on tissue perfusion in rat skeletal muscles, measured by uptake of tritiated water and of 14C-ethanol. Kernan RP, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 76(38):629–39, 1976

Acute muscle denervation induced by beta-bungarotoxin. Abe T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1117):545–53, 12 Nov 76

The effect of electrical stimulation on the experimentally denervated rat muscle. Schimrigk K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(2):55–60, 1977

Partial denervation affects both denervated and innervated fibers in the mammalian skeletal muscle. Cangiano A, et al. **Science** 196(4289):542–5, 29 Apr 77

Denervated skeletal muscle fibers develop discrete patches of high acetylcholine receptor density. Ko PK, et al. **Science** 196(4289):540–2, 29 Apr 77

Denervation of the inferior oblique: current status and long-term results. Gonzalez C. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):899–906, Sep–Oct 76

[Diameter changes of muscle fiber types of the inferior oblique muscle of the rabbit following denervation] Asmussen G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):386–403, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle spindles in denervated and reinnervated m. soleus of the rat. I. Changes in number, distribution and length of muscle spindles] Arendt KW, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(3):241–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle spindles in denervated and reinnervated m. soleus of the rat. II. Changes in the extra- and intrafusal muscle fibers] Arendt KW, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(3):254–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of denervation on the development of muscles in Pachnoda marginata Kolbe (Coleoptera)] Heer WA. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):119–44, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotrophic effect of various nerve-tissue subfractions on denervated muscles] Cavallotti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1234–8, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Electrophoretic study of rabbit myofibrils following denervation] Shtrankfel'd IG, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):364–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of cyclic AMP in regulating acid hydrolase activity in muscle tissue in avitaminosis E and denervation] Kozlov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1068–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged preliminary static stretching of de-efferented muscle on the dynamic response of muscle receptors] Zalkind VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):259–67, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of valyl-tRNA-synthetase and alanyl-tRNA-synthetase in intact and denervated rabbit muscles] Teslenko LV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):399–404, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Combined effects of tenotomy and denervation on the rapid muscle in the rat] Danieli Betto D. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1821–7, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

MUSCLE HYPOTONIA

Understanding the floppy baby. Myers GJ. **Adv Neurol** 17:295–315, 1977 (35 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acetazolamide-induced weakness in paramyotonia congenita. Riggs JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):169–73, Feb 77

'Floppy infant syndrome' and maternal diazepam [letter] Gillberg C. **Lancet** 2(8031):244, 30 Jul 77

CLASSIFICATION

Grading of spasticity and its effect on voluntary movement. Goff B. **Physiotherapy** 62(11):358–61, Nov 76

CONGENITAL

[Myotubular or centronuclear myopathy; report of a case and review of the literature] Pereira de Sousa R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):247–59, Sep 77 **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Guillain-Barré syndrome. Another cause of the 'floppy infant'. Carroll JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):699–700, Jun 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Monosynaptic reflex (H reflex) in the hypotonic child. Preliminary results] Echenne B, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):579–91, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUSCLE PROTEINS

A new procedure for the statistical analysis of double-isotope incorporation data. Beckingham Smith K. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):16–31, Nov 76

Antibody to estrogen-induced protein (IP) and quantification of the protein in rat uterus by a radioimmunoassay. Iacobelli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1230–7, 20 Jun 77

Rabbit muscle myogen. Interactions with phosphate as the source of non-enantiography in moving-boundary electrophoresis. Lovell SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):699–704, 1 Sep 76

Secondary-structure predictions of calcium-binding proteins. Argos P. **Biochemistry** 16(4):665–72, 22 Feb 77

Protein-catalyzed exchange of phosphatidylcholine between sonicated liposomes and multilamellar vesicles. DiCorleto PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2145–50, 17 May 77

13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of molecular motions and conformational transitions in muscle calcium binding parvalbumins. Nelson DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5552–60, 14 Dec 76

Chemical modification studies on the Ca2+-dependent protein modulator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Walsh M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2742–9, 14 Jun 77

Filamin, a new high-molecular-weight protein found in smooth muscle and nonmuscle cells. Purification and properties of chicken gizzard filamin. Wang K. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1857–65, 3 May 77

Isolation of phosphorylated acid chloroform/methanol-soluble proteins from live frog muscle. Bárány M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):387–97, 25 Apr 77

Preparation and properties of carp muscle parvalbumin fragments A (residues 1 leads to 75) and B (residues 76 leads to 108). Coffee CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):67–80, 26 Nov 76

Parvalbumins from frog skeletal muscle (Rana temporaria L.). Isolation and characterization. Structural modifications associated with calcium binding. Gosselin-rey C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):53–63, 27 May 77

Effect of trypsin on rabbit skeletal muscle alpha-actinin. Holmes GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):445–56, 28 Oct 76

The cross-linking of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum protein. Louis CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):78–92, 22 Jul 77

Fractionation and comparison of proteins from bovine uterine fluid and bovine allantoic fluid. Roberts GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):69–76, 28 Sep 76

N- and C-terminal amino acids of purified alpha-actinin. Singh I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):29–45, 28 Mar 77

Evidence supporting the identity of beef heart mitochondrial chloroform-released adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) with coupling factor I. Spitsberg VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):136–41, 11 Apr 77

Circular dichroism and difference spectra of members of the troponin-tropomyosin system in cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. McCubbin WD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):941–5, Nov 76

Parvalbumin from rabbit muscle. Isolation and primary structure. Capony JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):123–35, 1 Nov 76

Analysis of the peptide composition of purified beef-heart complex III by dodecylsulfate electrophoresis. Gellerfors P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):433–43, 1 Apr 75

The primary structure of the parvalbumin II of pike (Esox lucius). Gerday C. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):305–18, 1 Nov 76

Separation and characterization of two phosphorylase phosphatase inhibitors from rabbit skeletal muscle. Huang FL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):419–26, 15 Nov 76

The amino-acid sequence of the major parvalbumin from thornback-ray muscle. Thatcher DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):121–32, 2 May 77

The calcium-binding properties of bovine cardiac troponin C. Burtnick LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):105–10, 15 Mar 77

Calcium binding to cardiac troponin and the effect of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase Buss JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):101–4, 15 Jan 77

The hormonal control of glycogen metabolism: the amino acid sequence at the phosphorylation site of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1. Cohen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):182–6, 15 Apr 77

The amino acid sequence of troponin C from chicken skeletal muscle. Wilkinson JM. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):254–6, Nov 76

Purification and characterization of a protein from porcine gut with glucagon-like immunoreactivity. Sundby F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):366–71, Sep 76

Limited proteolysis of the components of regulatory proteins system. pp. 395–404. Drabikowski W.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Myosin light chains, carp calcium binding protein, and troponin components: do they interact to form functional complexes? pp. 447–58. Hitchcock SE, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Hypothesis: calcium modulated proteins contain EF hands. pp. 469–78. Kretsinger RH.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (40 ref.)

Muscular paravalbumins. Some explorations into their possible biological significance. pp. 459–68. Pechère F, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (32 ref.)

Interaction of divalent cations with troponin and myosin. pp. 415–35. Potter J, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (58 ref.)

Amino acid sequence and calcium binding sites of bovine cardiac troponin-C. pp. 427–30. van Eerd JP, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

A study of gamma component, a myofibrillar protein. Ashiba G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1025–30, Apr 77

Interaction of tropomyosin with troponin components. Dabrowska R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):89–99, Jul 76

Proteoglycans and glycoproteins from bovine heart valve. Density-gradient ultracentrifugal and gel chromatographic behavior of the valvular matrix macromolecules under dissociative and associative conditions. Honda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1595–603, Jun 77

Kinetics of conformational change of troponin-C induced by proton binding or removal in the absence of calcium ions. Iio T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):277–83, Feb 77

Gamma-Actinin, a new regulatory protein from rabbit skeletal muscle. II. Action on actin. Kuroda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):323–32, Aug 76

Gamma-Actinin, a new regulatory protein from rabbit skeletal muscle. I. Purification and characterization. Kuroda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):315–22, Aug 76

Connectin, an elastic protein from myofibrils. Maruyama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):405–7, Aug 76

Troponin binding region of tropomyosin. Ueno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1927–9, Jun 77

The 'gamma component' of skeletal troponin. Evidence for its identity with muscle creatine kinase. Berson G. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7001–3, 25 Nov 76

Comparative properties of vertebrate parvalbumins. Blum HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2834–8, 10 May 77

Determination of the amino acid sequence of troponon C from rabbit skeletal muscle. Collins JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6456–62, 25 Sep 77

Isolation and properties of beta-D-galactoside-specific lectin from chick embryo thigh muscle. Den H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5444–8, 10 Aug 77

Bovine adrenal medulla troponin-C. Demonstration of a calcium-dependent conformational change. Kuo IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6315–9, 25 Oct 76

Developmentally regulated lectin from embryonic chick pectoral muscle. Purification by affinity chromatography. Nowak TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6026–30, 10 Sep 77

Primary structure of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin-T. Sequence determination of four cyanogen bromide fragments, CB4, CB6, and CB7. Pearlstone JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):978–82, 10 Feb 77

Primary structure of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin-T. Purification of cyanogen bromide fragments and the amino acid sequence of fragment CB2. Pearlstone JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):971–7, 10 Feb 77

Primary structure of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin-T. Sequence determination of the NH2-terminal fragment CB3 and the complete sequence of troponin-T. Pearlstone JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):983–9, 10 Feb 77

Effect of Ca2+ binding on troponin C. Changes in spin label mobility, extrinsic fluorescence, and sulfhydryl reactivity. Potter JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7551–6, 10 Dec 76

Thermodynamics of Ca2+ binding to troponin-C. Potter JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2452–4, 10 Apr 77

alpha-Actinin and tropomyosin interactions with a hybrid complex of erythrocyte-actin and muscle-myosin. Puszkin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5529–37, 10 Aug 77

Phosphorylation of cardiac troponin by cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Stull JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):851–7, 10 Feb 77

Some properties of purified skeletal muscle alpha-actinin. Suzuki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6860–70, 10 Nov 76

The troponin binding region of tropomyosin. Evidence for a site near residues 197 to 127. McLachlan AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(4):1017–22, 5 Oct 76

Folding and stability of helical proteins: carp myogen. Warshel A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):421–37, 15 Sep 76

The evolution of muscular parvalbumins investigated by the maximum parsimony method. Goodman M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):131–58, 29 Apr 77

Human skeletal muscle proteins. The primary structure of troponin C. Romero-Herrera AE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(3):251–70, 27 Oct 76

Nonribosomal incorporation of amino acids into the troponin-like protein from synaptosomes. Carlin RK. **J Neurochem** 28(2):355–60, Feb 77

Differential scanning calorimetric studies of muscle and its constituent proteins. Wright DJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(6):557–64, Jun 77

Invariance and heterogeneity in the major structural and regulatory proteins of chick muscle cells revealed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Izant JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1450–4, Apr 77

Isolation of troponin-like complex from bovine brain cortex. Mahendran C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2273–7, Jun 77

[Elastic proteins of the muscle] Maruyama K. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 49(1):19–22, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Application of negative dye to macromolecules of biological origin--examples of its application to muscle proteins] Nonomura Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1575–80, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Search for a protein kinase specific for treponin T] Dobroval'skii AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1291–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions of spontaneous gelatinization of sarcoplasmic proteins] Ivanov II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):1952–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Actinins, regulatory proteins of muscle. Maruyama K. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** :157–85, 1976 (96 ref.)

Different fractions in the normal and hypertrophied rat ventricular myocardium: an analysis of two models of hypertrophy. Medugorac I. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(6):608–23, Nov-Dec 76

The proteins in the Z line of insect flight muscle. Bullard B, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):399–403, 1 Feb 77

The amino acid sequence of rabbit cardiac troponin I. Grand RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):633–41, 1 Dec 76

The identification of externally exposed proteins of rabbit skeletal-muscle sarcoplasmic-reticulum preparations. Barrett EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):877–9, 1976

Improved resolution of myofibrillar proteins with sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Porzio MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):27–34, 25 Jan 77

Electrophoresis, in polyacrylamide gel, of serum, liver and muscle proteins in Alytes obstetricans Laur. tadpoles. Guyetant R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):153–8, 1977

Some aspects of the primary structure and the function of the components of the troponin complex. pp. 431–40. Perry SV, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (33 ref.)

Rapid estimation of muscle proteins in beef-vegetable protein mixtures. Khan AW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):236–8, Mar-Apr 77

Assembly of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Localization by immunofluorescence of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in differentiating rat skeletal muscle cell cultures. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):287–98, Jul 77

Immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of alpha-actinin in skeletal muscle cells. Lane BP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):69–72, Jan 77

Structural glycoproteins of the embryonic cardiac extracellular matrix. Manasek FJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(6):425–39, Jun 77

Myofibrillar protein pattern in experimental myotonia in rats. Niebrój-Dobosz I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):241–7, Oct 76

Does electrophoresis of cockroach muscle proteins detect recognition molecules? Tyrer NM, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):759–61, 25 Aug 77

[Electrophoretic study of rabbit myofibrils following denervation] Shtrankfel'd IG, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):364–5, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of reactivity of sulfhydryl groups of troponin] Dobrovol'skii AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):994–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged cold storage and subsequent heat treatment on the fractional composition of fish muscle proteins] Aman ME, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):73–9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factors controlling protein synthesis in heart muscle. Hjalmarson AC, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):57–80, 1976

Effect of triiodothyronine on the biosynthesis of adenine nucleotides and proteins in the rat heart. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:50–8, 1977

Incorporation of amino acids into protein of foetal rabbit diaphragm: effect of insulin. Metzger P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):333–6, Apr 76

Age-related changes in protein turnover and ribonucleic acid of the diaphragm muscle of normal and dystrophic hamsters. Goldspink DF, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):191–4, 15 Jan 77

Effects of growth hormone, thyroxine, and age on diaphragm muscle from dwarf mice. Nutting DF. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1423–31, Dec 76

Linear kinetic model to estimate protein synthesis rate after [14C]tyrosine infusion in dogs. Madsen BW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):313–6, 15 Jul 77

The effect of testosterone on skeletal muscle development and protein synthesis in rabbits. Grigsby JS, et al. **Growth** 40(4):303–16, Dec 76

Assembly of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Biosynthesis of calsequestrin in rat skeletal muscle cell cultures. Zubrzycka E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7733–8, 25 Dec 76

In vitro effects of catecholamines on protein synthesis in perfused rat heart. Källfelt BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):787–802, Oct 76

Effects of adrenaline in vivo on protein synthesis and sensitivity to ischemia of the perfused rat heart. Källfelt BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):383–98, May 77

Biosynthesis of muscle proteins in the fasted rat. Low RB, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1244–54, Jul 77

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on cytoplasmic estrogen receptor and rates of protein synthesis in rat uterus. Coulson PB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):205–12, Mar 77

Muscle protein synthesis in MED myopathy. Sheff MF, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):216–22, Aug 77

Studies on myofibrillar protein synthesis in chicken muscular dystrophy. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1091–6, 15 Mar 77

The effect of the number of daily training sessions on skeletal muscle protein synthesis. Rogozkin VA. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):223–5, Winter 76

Dynamics of protein modifications in the skeletal muscle following formol injection. Radu-Toader M. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(4):289–94, Oct-Dec 76

Protein and RNA synthesis in cultured muscle cells. Whalen RG, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:485–9, 1976

[Protein synthesis in vivo in muscles of the growing lamb] Ferrara M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):53–6, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioautographic analysis of renovation of newly formed proteins in the skeletal striated muscle] Dadoune JP. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):83–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[In vitro incorporation of labelled amino acids into heart muscle ribosomes at early and late stages of compensatory heart hyperfunction] Iavich MP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2110–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of muscular activity and administration of amino acid mixture on protein synthesis in rat skeletal muscles] Morozov VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):31–4, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein biosynthesis of the xenogeneic heart during perfusion with the aid of a donor] Korotkina RN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):465–9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA and protein metabolism in the myocardium in aging and long-term hyperfunction of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):753–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Troponin C like protein of blood platelets. Muszbek L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):308–12, 15 Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Smooth muscle-associated contractile protein in human and experimental acute leukaemias. Toh BH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):459–62, Oct 76

Antigenicity of janin, a new protein from smooth muscle. Trenchev P. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):267–72, Nov 76

I-protein a new regulatory protein from vertebrate skeletal muscle. II. Localization. Ohashi K, et al.

J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(1):237–42, Jan 77

Acetylcholine-receptor antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with myasthenia gravis [letter] Lefvert AK, et al. Lancet 2(8033):351–2, 13 Aug 77

Localization of bovine brain filament antibody on intermediate (100 A) filaments in guinea pig vascular endothelial cells and chick cardiac muscle cells. Blose SH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(2):662–5, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The identity of tropocalcin with calsequestrin. A simple method of its preparation. Drabikowski W. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(3):746–50, 11 Apr 77

Affinity-chromatographic isolation and some properties of troponin C from different muscle types. Head JF, et al. Biochem J 161(3):465–71, 1 Mar 77

Parvalbumins of white muscles of Gadidae—I. Extraction and purification of the parvalbumins of the whiting (Gadus merlangus L.), of the coalfish (G. virens L.) and of the haddock (G. aeglefinus L.). Closset JI. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 55(4):531–5, 1976

Isolation and characterization of parvalbumin from chicken leg-muscle. Strehler EE, et al. FEBS Lett 78(1):127–33, 1977

I-Protein, a new regulatory protein from vertebrate skeletal muscle. I. Purification and characterization. Ohashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(1):233–6, Jan 77

M-protein from chicken pectoralis muscle: isolation and characterization. Trinick J, et al. J Mol Biol 113(2):343–68, 25 Jun 77

[Integral proteins of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit and carp skeletal muscles] Ritov VB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 233(4):730–3, 1 Apr 77 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Protein metabolism in the work-overloaded myocardium. Zak R. Adv Cardiol 18(0):46–56, 1976

Muscle protein catabolism in the septic patient as measured by 3-methylhistidine excretion. Long CL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 30(8):1349–52, Aug 77

Effect of isoproterenol on amino acid levels and protein turnover in skeletal muscle. Li JB, et al. Am J Physiol 232(2):E243–9, Feb 77

Phosphorylation of cardiac regulatory proteins by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Reddy YS. Am J Physiol 231(5 Pt. 1):1330–6, Nov 76

Protein degradation in muscle: response to feeding and fasting in growing rats. Wassner SJ, et al. Am J Physiol 233(2):E119–23, Aug 77

Rate of degradation of muscle proteins following localized radiolabeling with N-ethylmaleimide in vivo. Gerard KW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 181(1):94–102, May 77

Lack of phosphate incorporation into TN-I in live frog muscle. Ribolow H, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 179(1):81–5, Feb 77

Metabolism of myofibrillar proteins in the normal and hypertrophic heart. Zak R. Basic Res Cardiol 72(2–3):235–40, Mar–Jun 77

Reconstitution of specific Na-dependent D-glucose transport in liposomes by Triton X-100 extracted proteins from purified brush border membranes of hamster small intestine. Crane RK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 71(4):1010–6, 23 Aug 76

Fatty acid binding to cytoplasmic proteins of myocardium and red and white skeletal muscle in the rat. A possible new role for myoglobin. Gloster J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(2):506–13, 24 Jan 77

Basic muscle protein, a third genetic locus isoenzyme of carbonic anhydrase? Koester MK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(1):196–204, 9 May 77

Phosphorylation of skeletal muscle contractile proteins in vivo. Stull JT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(3):1078–83, 8 Aug 77

Studies on the phosphorylation of the inhibitory subunit of troponin during modification of contraction in perfused rat heart. England PJ. Biochem J 160(2):295–304, 15 Nov 76

The phosphorylation sites of troponin T from white skeletal muscle and the effects of interaction with troponin C on their phosphorylation by phosphorylase kinase. Moir AJ, et al. Biochem J 161(2):371–82, 1 Feb 77

Annular lipids determine the ATPase activity of a calcium transport protein complexed with dipalmitoyllecithin. Hesketh TR, et al. Biochemistry 15(19):4145–51, 21 Sep 76

Cooperative interactions between the contractile proteins of cardiac and skeletal muscle. Bailin G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 480(2):469–78, 9 Feb 77

Studies concerning the specificity of the effect of leucine on the turnover of proteins in muscles of control and diabetic rats. Buse MG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 475(1):81–9, 2 Mar 77

Degradation of TN-C component of troponin by trypsin. Drabikowski W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 490(1):216–24, 25 Jan 77

The binding of calcium to glycerinated muscle fibers in rigor. The effect of filament overlap. Fuchs F. Biochim Biophys Acta 491(2):523–31, 25 Apr 77

Quantitative aspect of the myofibrillar protein turnover in transient state on dietary protein depletion and repletion revealed by urinary excretion of N7-methylhistid;ne. Funabiki R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 451(1):143–50, 18 Nov 76

Composition, structure, and function of complex III of the respiratory chain. Rieske JS. Biochim Biophys Acta 456(2):195–247, 27 Sep 76 (152 ref.)

Cyclic AMP-stimulated phosphorylation of bovine tracheal smooth muscle contractile and non-contractile proteins. Sands H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 445(3):791–801, 11 Oct 76

Smooth-muscle-associated contractile protein in renal mesenchymal tumour cells and in transformed cells from DMN-injected rats. Toh BH, et al. Br J Cancer 34(5):533–45, Nov 76

Muscle-protein catabolism after injury in man, as measured by urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine. Williamson DH, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 52(5):527–33, May 77

Calcium regulation in heart cells. The interaction of mitochondrial and sarcoplasmic reticulum with troponin-bound calcium. Affolter H, et al. Eur J Biochem 67(2):389–96, 16 Aug 76

Protein degradation and amino acid metabolism in autolyzing rabbit myocardium. Taegtmeyer H, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 26(1):52–62, Feb 77

Changes in the composition of the myofibrillar fraction during development of the rabbit. Dąbrowska R, et al. FEBS Lett 79(2):295–300, 15 Jul 77

The location of three collagen types in skeletal muscle. Duance VC, et al. FEBS Lett 79(2):248–52, 15 Jul 77

Phosphorylation of the inhibitory subunit of troponin and its effect on the calcium dependence of cardiac myofibril adenosine triphosphatase. Ray KP, et al. FEBS Lett 70(1):11–6, Nov 76

Cellular distribution of sarcoplasmic calcium-binding proteins by immunofluorescence. Benzonana G, et al. Histochemistry 51(4):335–41, 4 Apr 77

Troponin in tissues other than skeletal muscle. pp. 405–14. Ebashi S, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Adenosine triphosphatase, cyclic AMP binding protein and endogenous protein kinase of slow-muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 383–92. Margreth A, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Effects of local anesthetics on ATP-ADP phosphate exchange and phosphoprotein formation by sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 299–311. Suko J, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Contractile elements in brain tissue: evidence of alpha-actinin in synaptosomes. pp. 67–80. Puszkin P, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Chemical and biological properties of the ubiquitous troponin-C like protein from non-muscle tissues, a multifunctional Ca+2-dependent regulatory protein. pp. 165–76. Vanaman TC, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Thyroid hormone action on electrophoresis patterns of proteins of rat liver and muscle mitochondria. pp. 351–4. Baudry M, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

beta-actinin, a regulatory protein of muscle. Purification, characterization and function. Maruyama K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(1):215–32, Jan 77

I-protein, a new regulatory protein from vertebrate skeletal muscle. III. Function. Maruyama K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(1):243–7, Jan 77

Essential factor of gizzard 'troponin' fraction. A new type of regulatory protein. Mikawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(1):273–5, Jan 77

Purification of a Ca2+-activatable cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine heart by specific interaction with its Ca2+-dependent modulator protein. Ho HC, et al. J Biol Chem 252(1):43–50, 10 Jan 77

Regulation by insulin of amino acid release and protein turnover in the perfused rat hemicorpus. Jefferson LS, et al. J Biol Chem 252(4):1476–83, 25 Feb 77

Comparison of turnover of several myofibrillar proteins and critical evaluation of double isotope method. Zak R, et al. J Biol Chem 252(10):3430–5, 25 May 77

Changes in size and protein turnover of skeletal muscle after immobilization at different lengths [proceedings]. Goldspink DF. J Physiol (Lond) 263(2):269P–270P, Dec 76

The influence of immobilization and stretch on protein turnover of rat skeletal muscle. Goldspink DF. J Physiol (Lond) 264(1):267–82, Jan 77

The influence of activity on muscle size and protein turnover. Goldspink DF. J Physiol (Lond) 264(1):283–96, Jan 77

The influence of denervation and stretch on the size and protein turnover of rat skeletal muscle [proceedings] Goldspink DF. J Physiol (Lond) 269(1):87P–88P, Jul 77

Variations in muscle cell protein of severely uremic children. Delaporte C, et al. Kidney Int 10(3):239–45, Sep 76

The metabolic homoeostatic role of muscle and its function as a store of protein. Daniel PM. Lancet 2(8035):446–8, 27 Aug 77

The effect of cortisone on protein breakdown and synthesis in rat skeletal muscle. Shoji S, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 6(3):159–69, Jan 77

Inhibition of serotonin of amino acid release and protein degradation in skeletal muscle. Garber AJ. Mol Pharmacol 13(4):640–51, Jul 77

Effect of protracted intermittent fasting on the activities of enzymes involved in energy metabolism, and on the concentrations of glycogen, protein and DNA in skeletal muscle of obese women. Vondra K, et al. Nutr Metab 20(5):329–37, 1976

Interaction of filamin with f-actin in solution. Wang K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(5):2021–5, May 77

The relationship between the growth of the DNA-unit in muscle and protein turnover. Millward DJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 36(1):35A, May 77

[Binding of nitrite to muscle proteins] Rougie P, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 30(5–6):759–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contractile proteins in the normal and hypertrophic myocardium] Leblond JB, et al. Coeur Med Interne 15(4):495–506, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Determination of alimentary value of buffalo muscle proteins using enzymatic methods] Balestrieri C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(14):1082–8, 30 Jul 76 (Ita)

[Study of the myoid cells of the thymus by the immunofluorescent method] Beletskaia LV, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 72(2):5–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phosphorylation of troponin: facts, hypotheses, theories] Gusev NB, et al. Biokhimiia 41(7):1338–41, 1976 (Rus)

[In vitro degradation of autolyzed and nonautolyzed RNP-particles from rat skeletal muscles] Kitavtsev BA, et al. Biokhimiia 42(6):1045–51, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of aging on synthesis and breakdown of RNA and protein in the myocardium] Iavich MP. Kardiologiia 16(11):56–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure and plastic metabolism of the myocardium in allergic lesion of the heart] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. Kardiologiia 15(11):48–53, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein fractions and their enzyme activity in rat myocardium after a 22-hour space flight] Gaevskaia MS, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 10(5):37–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of myofibrillar proteins of the myocardium in the onset of acute insufficiency of the contractile function of the myocardium in toxic pneumonia in early childhood] Karsanov NV, et al. Pediatriia (6):36–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of corticosteroids in the regulation of protein metabolism in physical exertion] Viru AA. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 23(1):120–3, Jan–Feb 77 (52 ref.) (Rus)

[Study of structural changes in muscle fiber contractile proteins using polarization ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy. II. Effect of troponin-tropomyosin complex on the conformation of F-actin in muscle fibers] Borovikov IuS, et al. Tsitologiia 18(12):1502–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of acid cathepsins on the myosin and sarcoplasmic proteins of normal and denervated rat muscles] Lukashevich EF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 48(5):555–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Changes in the protein content and their amino acid makeup in the muscles in feeding rats corn with an increased lysine content] Novikova AA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 48(5):551–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Multiple sites of interaction between the ATPase inhibitor and mitochondrial membrane from rat liver mitochondria. Chan SH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(2):499–506, 20 SEP 76

Inhibition of chloroplast adenosine triphosphatase activity by adenosine triphosphatase inhibitor from beef heart mitochondria. Hasebe H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(3):932–8, 8 Aug 77

(Mg2+ + K+)-dependent inhibition of NaK-ATPase due to a contaminant in equine muscle ATP. Hudgins PM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(3):1024–9, 8 Aug 77

Collagenase inhibition by cationic proteins derived from cartilage and aorta. Kuettner KE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(1):40–6, 7 Sep 76

Ca2+-dependent regulation of cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase by parvalbumin. Potter JD, et al. J Biol Chem 252(16):5609–11, 25 Aug 77

Protein inhibitors of phosphorylase phosphatase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from rabbit skeleta muscle. Nakai C, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 15(2):133–9, 12 Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of muscle actomyosin ATPase activity by mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor. Yamazaki S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(4):1104–10, 25 Apr 77

Calcium ions and the function of the contractile proteins of muscle. Perry SV. Biochem Soc Symp (39):115–32, 1974 (54 ref.)

Properties of the activator-dependent cyclic nucleotide

phosphodiesterase from bovine heart. Donnelly, Jr TE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):194–203, 11 Jan 77

A fusion-promoting macromolecular factor in muscle conditioned medium. Doering JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):437–43, 15 Mar 77

Effect of the troponin C-like protein from bovine brain (brain modulator protein) on the Mg2+-stimulated ATPase of skeletal muscle actinomyosin. Amphlett GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):163–8, 15 Dec 76

The participation of parvalbumins in the activation-relaxation cycle of vertebrate fast skeletal-muscle. Pechère JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):111–4, 15 Mar 77

Calcium activation of vascular contractile proteins. pp. 12–6. Mrwa U, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Biological cross-reactivity of rat testis phosphodiesterase activator protein and rabbit skeletal muscle troponin-C. Dedman JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2437–40, 10 Apr 77

Tension generation by threads of contractile proteins. Crooks R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(1):37–55, Jan 77

Kinetic model of regulation of muscle protein activity. Deshcherevsky VI. **J Theor Biol** 64(3):517–34, 7 Feb 77

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

Screening of East African strychnos species for convulsant and muscle-relaxant effects. Geevaratne M, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):43–6, 1977

Muscle relaxation induced in the rabbit by intracerebroventricular taurine injection: a supraspinal effect. Sgaragli GP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):95–7, 12 Oct 76

[The succinyl-choline drip as a muscle relaxant for ether-air anesthesia (author's transl)] Lunt RL, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(47):1533–6, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rapid intubation with fazadinium and suxamethonium. Mehta S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):270–4, Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Various risk factors in the precipitaiton of complications caused by anesthetics and muscle relaxants] Moneret DA Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):165–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic type of accidents due to myorelaxing agents during general anesthesia. Clinical and biological study] Vervloet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(9):725–8, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Muscle relaxants. 2. Application of aminomethynylating three-component reaction to CH-active compounds (author's transl)] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):353–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Enzymatic hydrolysis and reversible binding of suberyldicholine by cholinesterases] Volkova RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):64–71, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Muscle relaxants, myasthenia, and mustards? Bennett EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):220–1, Mar 77

Muscle relaxants and breathing. Gautier H, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(3):463–9, 1976 (50 ref.)

[Reflexologic study of the mode of action of a myorelaxant: LCB 29] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):432–8, Oct-Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Control of muscle relaxant effect (editorial)] Barth L. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):105–6, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[On the monitoring of neuromuscular blockade during anaesthesia (author's transl)] Schuh FT. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):107–15, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane phosphatides in skeletal muscles under the influence of muscle relaxants] Olthoff D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(3):169–75, Jul-Sep 76 **(Ger)**

MUSCLE RELAXATION see under **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

MUSCLE RIGIDITY

Increased dynamic stiffness of trabeculae carneae from senescent rats. Spurgeon HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H373–80, April 77

Neuromyotonia: an unusual presentation of intrathoracic malignancy. Walsh JC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1086–91, Nov 76

Measurements of stiffness of extraocular muscles of the rabbit. Barmack NH. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1009–19, Sep 76

Generalized muscle stiffness in cerebral arteriosclerosis. Report of an anatomo-clinical case. Kreindler A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):155–60, Apr-Jun 77

[Relationship of decerebrate rigidity maintenance with muscular contraction permanence after spinal cord section in dogs] Lapenta e Silva MT, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(1):117–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged muscle rigidity following administration of succinylcholine. Davis GC. **South Med J** 70(9):1139–40, Sep 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Association of ankylosing spondylitis and the stiff-man syndrome] Colamussi V, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):92–7, 1975 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of stiff-man syndrome] Siegal T, et al. **Harefuah** 92(10):451–3, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of rigid man syndrome (stiff-man syndrome)] Jandolo B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(1):46–56, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isaacs' syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature] da Silva AB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(2):139–45, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Stiff man syndrome. Report of a case] Altuzarra Corral LM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(5):381–3, 15 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Stiff-man syndrome and clonazepam [letter]. Westblom U. **JAMA** 237(18):1930, 2 May 77

ETIOLOGY

[Post-traumatic stiffness of the shoulder] Müller HJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):181–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of bilateral abduction rigidity of the scapulo-humeral joint due to congenital fibrous retraction of the deltoid muscle] Bachiocco R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):97–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Posture and position; decerebrate rigidity (author's transl)] Shimada Y. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):132–3, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Decerebrate rigidity (author's transl)] Tazaki Y, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):317–24, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Case of malignant hyperthermia and muscular hypertonia during anesthesia and surgery] Boltenko VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:67–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive encephalomyelitis with rigidity. Whiteley AM, et al. **Brain** 99(1):27–42, Mar 76

The silent period in spasticity and rigidity. Sanz OP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):63–77, Jan-Mar 77

Reciprocal continuous inhibition in rigidity of Parkinsonism. Bathien N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):20–4, Jan 77

Reflex mechanisms in Parkinsonian rigidity. Burke D, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(1):15–23, 1977

[The stiff-man syndrome. A case report with regard to clinical, electromyographical and pharmacological signs (author's transl)] Stöhr M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(2):171–80, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Hypertonia and stereotaxic surgery] Sedan R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):552–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Mechanical massage with an electric field, a new combination therapy] Klemm J. **Fortschr Med** 95(13):851–4, 7 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Congenital hindlimb rigidity in a dog. Stead AC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(1):39–46, Jan 77

MUSCLE, SMOOTH

Primary cultures of rat aortic media: a growth stop phenomenon different from contact inhibition. Bourdillon MC, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(7):263–7, 30 Sep 76

The effect of testosterone and of castration on anococcygeus muscle contractility and on plasma corticosterone levels in the rat. Gibson A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):7–11, 7 Jan 77

Studies of idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction. II. Hereditary hollow visceral myopathy: family studies. Schuffler MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):339–44, Aug 77

Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the brachial artery. A case report. Sortland O, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 27(2):25–6, Feb 77

The force generated by a visceral smooth muscle. Gabella G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):199–213, Dec 76

Multiple leiomyosarcomas. Wood WG, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):381–3, Mar 77

[Histophysiological characteristics of small pulmonary arteries in newborn rats after experimental asphyxia] Markin LB. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):82–4, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The middle ear muscular reflex and its application in the clinical otoneurology (author's transl)] Guillén Kuster F, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(199):135–48, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of 'Naftusia' mineral water on the motor function of smooth muscle] Esipenko BE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):58–62, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Preparation and the properties of a highly purified preparation of myosin from smooth muscles] Danilova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):597–602, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Contractile and relaxing proteins of smooth muscle and platelets: their presence in the endothelium. Becker CG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:78–86, 1976

Filamin, a new high-molecular-weight protein found in smooth muscle and nonmuscle cells. Purification and properties of chicken gizzard filamin. Wang K. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1857–65, 3 May 77

Tissue-factor coagulant activity of cultured human endothelial and smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Maynard JR, et al. **Blood** 50(3):387–96, Sep 77

Distinction between smooth muscle, fibroblasts and endothelial cells in culture by the use of fluoresceinated antibodies against smooth muscle actin. Chamley JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(4):445–57, 14 Feb 77

Amino acids and biogenic amines in smooth muscles and hemolymphs of different molluscs. von Wachtendonk D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):19–24, 1977

Production of specific antibodies to contractile proteins, and their use in immunofluorescence microscopy. II. Species-specific and species-non-specific antibodies to smooth and striated chicken muscle actin. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(4):271–9, 1 Feb 77

Purification and some properties of rabbit stomach myosin. Katoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1497–503, May 77

Tropomyosin paracrystals of the bovine carotid artery. Takagi T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(2):91–3, 1976

Purification of histamine receptor, (III) Characterization of receptor rich membrane fraction of small intestinal smooth muscle of the cat. Uchida M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):1–7, Feb 77

Composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum in situ by electron probe X-ray microanalysis. Somlyo AV, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):556–8, 11 Aug 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identification of smooth muscle series elastic component in intact carotid artery. Dobrin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H122–30, Feb 77

The costo-uterine muscle of the guinea-pig: a smooth muscle attaching the uterus to the last rib. Gabella G. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(1):35–43, 22 Dec 76

Orientation of cerebral vascular smooth muscle, mathematically modelled. Canham PB. **J Biomech** 10(4):241–51, 1977

Arrangement and structure of sinus hair muscles in the big-clawed shrew, Sorex unguiculatus. Yohro T. **J Morphol** 153(2):317–31, Aug 77

Defining the precapillary sphincter. Wiedeman MP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):71–5, Jul 76

Smooth-muscle cushions in arteries [letter]. Elias H. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):944, 21 Apr 77

[Bundles and layers of smooth muscle in the human soft palate] Ehrenbrand F, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(3):281–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Musculature of the gastric antrum in humans] Fulignati A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1961–3, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Structure of the muscular layer of the stomach where it assumes different shapes] Dvoretskaia MG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):25–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sphincters and valves of the digestive system and their clinical significance] Khromov BM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):31–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vasa vasorum within the media of bovine mesenteric lymphatics. Ohhashi T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):582–6, Apr 77

CYTOLOGY

Growth of rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells in serum from patients with juvenile diabetes. Ledet T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(6):508–16, Nov 76

Characteristics of response of isolated smooth muscle cells to cholinergic drugs. Fay FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C144–54, Mar 77

Detection of contraction of isolated smooth muscle cells in suspension. Singer JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C138–43, Mar 77

Comparison of vascular smooth muscle cells from adult human, monkey and rabbit in primary culture and in subculture. Chamley JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(4):503–22, 14 Feb 77

Electrophysiological recordings from spontaneously contracting reaggregates of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from chick embryos. McLean MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):309–18, Feb 77

The role of hyperlipidemic serum on the proliferation and necrosis of aortic medial cells in vitro. Chen RM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):359–74, Jun 77

Myofibroblasts and related cells in malignant fibrous and fibrohistiocytic tumors. Churg AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(2):205–18, Mar 77

Tissue culture: interaction between sympathetic nerves and vascular smooth muscle. pp. 10–8. Chamley JH, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.**

The smooth muscle cell. III. Elastin synthesis in arterial smooth muscle cell culture. Narayanan AS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):411–9, Mar 76

Control of proliferation of bovine vascular endothelial cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):377–85, Jun 77

Electron microscopic observations on the formation of elastic fibers in primary cultures of aortic smooth muscle cells. Hinek A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(1):12–20, Jul 77

Suppression by heparin of smooth muscle cell proliferation in injured arteries. Clowes AW, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):625–6, 17 Feb 77

Radiolabel incorporation associated with tissue factor production in cultured human fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Pitlick FA, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(4):557–66, Apr 77

Accelerated culture of aortic smooth muscle cells. Rhee CY, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):90–4, Jul 77

[Electron microscopic study of certain smooth muscle cells of the human renal pelvis] Arbi Riccardi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1952–5, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the loss of sensitivity in smooth muscle. Morgenstern R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):K69–K75, 1976

Prostaglandin endoperoxides and thromboxanes: role in platelets and in vascular and respiratory smooth muscle. Samuelsson B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1055–63, 1976

Pharmacological properties of sulоctidil. Roba J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(1):3–7, 1977 (13 ref.)

The pharmacology of a new hypoglycaemic agent N-[4-(2-(2,3-dihydrobenzo(b)furan-7-carboxamid o)-ethyl)-benzenesulphonyl]-N'-cyclohexlurea (NOVO CS 476). III. General pharmacological studies. Jorgensen KD. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):234–40, Feb 77

The effect of some sympathomimetic amines and their acetyl derivatives on the isolated bull retractor penis muscle. Marvola M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):344–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

On the extracellular calcium concentration and the relaxing effect of oxytocin. Kasakov L. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):6–12, 1977

Pharmacological effect on the average rates of development of the contractile and relaxation phases of the acetylcholine contractile effect in the smooth muscles of guinea-pig caecum. Radomirov R. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):63–7, 1976

New method for in vitro studies of the histaminergic receptors in tracheal smooth muscle of male and female guinea-pigs. Todorov S. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):77–84, 1977

Contraction of glycerol extracted fibres of smooth muscle by acetylcholine and imidazole in the presence of a Ca-binding microsomal fraction from rabbit colon. Nilsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):407–11, Dec 76

The effects of variations in extracellular magnesium concentration on electrical and mechanical activity in rat portal vein. Sigurdsson SB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):368–76, Mar 77

Contractile responses to noradrenaline: varying dependence on external calcium of consecutive vascular segments of perfused rat hindquarters. Sutter MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):166–72, Feb 77

Effects on venous vasomotion from the ionic content of contrast agent solutions. An investigation on microcirculation in the bat wing. Almén T. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):439–48, Jul 76

Smooth muscle sensitization induced by vinblastine Famaey JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):724–7, Nov 76

Smooth muscle sensitization induced by colchicine; is it an in vitro property of antitubulin agents? Famaey JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):305–9, Jul 77

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the isolated rabbit iris sphincter. Takáts I. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):257–62, 1976

The effects of VIP on intestinal motility: study on ex vivo perfused isolated canine jejunal loops. Kachelhoffer J, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):957–62, Nov 76

Effects of isoproterenol on adrenergic constriction in vascular smooth muscle. Flaim SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H22–6, Jul 77

Actions of cholecystokinin octapeptide on smooth muscle of isolated dog intestine. Stewart JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E306–10, Mar 77

Action of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on dogs' isolated veins. Verhaeghe RH. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H114–21, Jul 77

Alpha-adrenergic blocking action of fentanyl on the isolated aorta of the rabbit. Toda N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):411–6, Jun 77

Influence of cold on catecholamine response of vascular smooth muscle strips from resistance vessels of scleroderma skin. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Angiology** 28(5):330–9, May 77

Action of Parmelia caperata extracts on smooth muscle organs. Correia da Silva JA. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 2(2):143–52, Aug 76

The influence of extracellular calcium on muscarinic receptors in vascular smooth muscle. Carrier GO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):223–30, Oct 76

Calcium-dependent, iproveratril-resistant contractions of aortic strips induced by a convulsant barbiturate. Edney SM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):77–90, Nov 76

A comparison of skeletal, cardiac, and smooth muscle actions of dantrolene sodium--a skeletal muscle relaxant. Ellis KO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):118–32, Nov 76

Pharmacologic evaluation of CI-775, a cardioselective beta adrenergic antagonist. Hastings SG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):81–99, Mar 77

The mechanism of action of dicyclomine hydrochloride on rabbit detrusor muscle and vas deferens. Johns A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):109–13, Nov 76

The effect of enkephalin and enkephalin analogs on the guinea-pig ileum and rat brain opilate receptor. Puig MM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):69–80, Mar 77

Effects of adrenaline, angiotensin, potassium and calcium on lanthanum treated portal veins. Savino EA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):100–8, Mar 77

The effect of fentanyl on the resistance and capacitance vessels of the dog's hindlimb. Freye E. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1037–9, 1977

Physiological antagonism between PGE2, PGA1, PGF1-alpha and NADP, beta-NAD on isolated rabbit jejunum. Kovatsis A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):1997–9, 1976

Pharmacological studies of o-chloro-alpha-[(tert.-butylamino)methyl]benzylalcohol hydrochloride (C-78), a new bronchodilator. II. Actions on the cardio-vascular system and smooth muscle organs. Kubo S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1433–9, Jul 77

The influence of the calcium antagonist fendiline on tone and motility of the guinea pig gut smooth muscle and the cAMP and cGMP concentrations of the isolated terminal ileum. Sprügel W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):571–4, 1977

Effects of calcium-antagonistic drugs on the stimulation by carbamoylcholine and histamine of phosphatidylinositol turnover in longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Jafferji SS, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):163–9, 15 Nov 76

In vivo effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and E2 on contractility and diameter of the rabbit oviduct using intraluminal transducers. Blair WD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(1):122–7, Feb 77

Mechanism of potassium relaxation of arterial muscle. Bonaccorsi A, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(5):261–76, 1977

Influence of magnesium on calcium- and potassium-related responses in vascular smooth muscle. Carrier O Jr, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(6):321–37, 1976

On the measurement of vascular and respiratory smooth muscle responses in vitro. Hooker CS, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(1):1–11, 1977

Effects of some autonomic drugs on the electrical activity of intestinal circular muscle. Lecchini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1158–61, 15 Aug 76

Effect of indomethacin and prostaglandin on the smooth muscle contracting activity of angiotensin and other agonists. Aboulafia J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):223–8, Oct 76

The effects of prostagladin endoperoxides and thromboxane A2 on strips of rabbit coeliac artery and certain other smooth muscle preparations [proceedings]. Bunting S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):462P–463P, Jul 76

Effects of antidepressant drugs on noradrenaline accumulation and contractile responses in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):403–9, Mar 77

The effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on cholinergic and histamine-induced contractions of guinea-pig isolated ileum. Famaey JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):165–71, Jun 77

The possible involvement of Na+ ions in corticosterone-induced hypercontractility in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):559–63, Aug 76

K+-induced relaxations of the rat anococcygeus muscle [proceedings]. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):305P, Oct 76

Inhibition by Cd2+ verapamil and papaverine of Ca2+-induced contractions in isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries of the dog. Hayashi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):35–43, May 77

The potentiation of exogenous noradrenaline by prostaglandins F 2alpha C2 and D2 on the canine saphenous vein [proceedings]. Jeffrey RR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):437P, Mar 77

Comparative effects of glyceryl trinitrate on venous and arterial smooth muscle in vitro; relevance to antianginal activity. Mackenzie JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):155–60, May 77

Pre-synaptic alpha-adrenoceptor regulation of the twitch response of the mouse vas deferens [proceedings]. Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):510P, Mar 77

The sympathomimetic activity of fenfluramine hydrochloride on rat vas deferens. Mottram DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):615–20, Apr 77

Effects of metyrapone on rat uterine prostaglandin release and on spontaneous smooth muscle activity in vitro [proceedings]. Parnham MJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):465P–466P, Jul 76

A postsynaptic action of prostaglandin E1 on sympathetic responses in guinea-pig ileum [proceedings]. Sanger GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):290P–291P, Oct 76

Effect of dipyridamole and 6-(2-hydroxy-5-nitro)-benzylthioguanosine on low-frequency-stimulated relaxation in the guinea pig taenia coli. Baer HP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):394–8, Jun 77

The electrophysiological basis of the motor inhibitory effect of adrenaline on rabbit small intestinal smooth muscle. El-Sharkawy, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):446–56, Aug 76

Effect of collagenase on mechanical activity and fine structure of an intestinal smooth muscle. Gabella G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):29–44, 1 Oct 76

Effect of morphine and its conjugates on the isolated ileal preparation of guinea-pig. Kataoka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):497–500, Mar 77

Changes in vascular smooth muscle sensitivity to vasoconstrictor agents induced by corticosteroids, adrenalectomy and differing salt intake in rats. Schömig A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:61s–63s, Dec 76

The effect of cholecystokinin on human taenia coli. Egberts EH, et al. **Digestion** 15(3):217–22, 1977

The effect of prostaglandins on the isolated internal muscles of the mammalian eye, including man. Alphen GW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):397–415, 28 Feb 77

Potentiation of PG effects on the intraocular muscles of the cat by inhibition of PG synthesis. Wilhelm PB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):417–28, 28 Feb 77

Effects of bovine SRS-A (SRS-Abov) on bovine respiratory tract and lung vasculature in vitro. Burka JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):169–77, 15 Jul 77

Neuronal uptake inhibitors, nisoxetine and fluoxetine on rat vascular contractions. Cohen ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):219–29, 1 Aug 77

Tachyphylaxis to beta-adrenoceptor agonists in guinea pig airway smooth muscle in vivo and in vitro. Douglas JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):195–205, 7 Apr 77

A laminar flow superfusion technique with much increased sensitivity for the detection of smooth muscle-stimulating substances. Ferreira SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):379–81, Oct 76

Effects of salsolinol on smooth muscle responses to various biogenic amines. Hamilton MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):237–43, Oct 76

Antagonism of smooth muscle responses to oxytocin and vasopressin by salsolinol. Hamilton MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):279–81, 1 Aug 77

Possible role of endogenous catecholamines in the contractions induced in rabbit aorta by ouabain, sodium depletion and potassium depletion. Karaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):65–72, 1 May 77

Action of methylxanthines and imidazole on the contractility of the terminal ileum of the guinea pig. Kažić T. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):103–11, 21 Jan 77

Characteristics of the relaxant response of adenosine and its analogs in intestinal smooth muscle. McKenzie SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):183–91, 21 Jan 77

A comparison of the effects of angiotensin II and heptapeptide on smooth muscle (vascular and uterine). Moore AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):101–7, Sep 76

Aspects of the spasmogenic effects of acetate esters on ileal smooth muscle. Moritoki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):347–54, 21 Apr 77

Modifications of canine vascular smooth muscle responses to dihydroergotamine by endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. MULLER-Schweinitzer E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):197–206, Nov 75

Effects of chronic bretylium treatment on the sympathetic neuron and the smooth musculature of the rat. Murdoch SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):225–35, 1 Jun 77

The effect of metyrapone on uterine prostaglandin output and smooth muscle activity. Parnham MJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):285–90, Dec 76

Noradrenergic supersensitivity in the rat vas deferens during barbital withdrawal. Saban R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):195–8, 15 May 77

Action of some natural polypeptides on the longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig ileum. Széli J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):285–7, 1 Jun 77

The mechanism of action of two bradykinin-potentiating peptides on isolated smooth muscle. Ufkes JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):89–97, 15 Jul 77

Specific alpha-adrenoceptor blocking effect of droperidol on isolated smooth muscles. van Nueten JM, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 44(1):1–8, 1 Jul 77
Effect of prostaglandin E1 on rat gastric motility and cyclic nucleotide content. Shearin NL, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1553–4, 15 Dec 76
Vascular smooth muscle and neurohypophyseal hormones. Altura BM, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1853–60, May 77 (78 ref.)
Modulation of smooth muscle activity by catecholamines. Marshall JM. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2450–5, Sep 77 (31 ref.)
Influence of the estrous cycle on the action of oxytocin on rat ovarian contractility in vivo. Roca RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):205–8, Feb 77
Stimulatory (H1) and inhibitory (H2) histamine receptors in gallbladder muscle. Waldman DB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):932–6, May 77
Potentiation of bradykinin action on smooth muscle by a scorpion venom extract. Araujo RL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):123–6, Aug 76
A pharmacological study of the angiotensin receptor and tachyphylaxis in smooth muscle. Stewart JM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):177–83, Aug 76
Comparative studies of the alpha and beta adrenergic receptors in the longitudinal and circular smooth muscle layers of the simple and complex stomach. Stoyanov IN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):399–404, Dec 76
Effect of adenosine on contraction of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 137–40. Berne RM, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
The effects of serotonin and noradrenaline on the pial arteries. pp. 83–6. Csornai M.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Interactions of H ions, Ca-antagonistic drugs and cardiac glycosides with excitation–contraction coupling of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 117–23. Fleckenstein A, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Effect of sodium nitroprusside, temperature, and calcium withdrawal on the relaxation speed of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 145–9. Kreye VA, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Effect of phosphodiesterase-inhibition on smooth muscle tone. pp. 124–31. Kukovetz WR, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Interactions of norepinephrine with H+ and K+ at pial arteries of cats. pp. 87–91. Kuschinsky W, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
The effect of bencyclane on the K+- and Ca++-induced pial arterial constriction. pp. 132–6. Schanzenbächer P.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Influence of pH on adenosine-induced dilatations of pial arteries. pp. 141–4. Wahl M, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
The pharmacology of vaso-active antihypertensives. pp. 232–41. Haeusler G, et al.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.
Actions of histamine and other drugs on guinea pig airway smooth muscle. pp. 245–60. Douglas JS, et al.
In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.
Evidence for a role of prostaglandin in the synaptic effects of opiates and other analgesics on guinea pig ileum. pp. 273–95. Ehrenpreis S, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.
Relative actions of angiotensin on vessels, adrenals, and brain. pp. 236–42. Devynck MA, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a. (18 ref.)
Pharmacology of kutkin and its two organic acid constituents cinnamic acid and vanilic acid. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):456–8, Jul 76
Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy acetic acid on rabbit duodenum. Amma RM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):153–5, Jul–Sep 76
Evidence for a species-specific relationship between the amount of smooth muscle relative to lumen size and the sensitivity to noradrenaline of muscular arteries of the rabbit, ox, sheep and pig. Wallace WF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(3):67–73, Mar 77
A comparison of the beta-blocking activities of practolol, sotalol, and propranolol in human and guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Adolphson RL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(6):683–90, Dec 76
Comparison of drug-induced responses of rabbit trachea and bronchus. Fleisch JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):62–6, Jul 76
Modulation of postjunctional cholinergic sensitivity of rat diaphragm muscle by cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ewald DA. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):67–79, 20 Oct 76
Potentiation of postjunctional cholinergic sensitivity of rat diaphragm muscle by high-energy-phosphate adenine nucleotides. Ewald DA. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):47–65, 20 Oct 76
The effects of diethylcarbamazine citrate on smooth muscle. Abaitey AK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):428–32, Jul 77
Pharmacological studies with adenine, adenosine and some phosphorylated derivatives on guinea-pig tracheal muscle. Farmer JB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):748–52, Oct 76
Enhancement by physalaemin of the contractions induced by cholinomimetics in the guinea-pig ileum. Fontaine J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):449–50, Jul 77
Actions of the muscle relaxant chandonium iodide on guinea-pig ileum and vas deferens preparations. Harvey AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):617–9, Aug 76
Effects of animal maturity on smooth muscle and blood pressure responses to prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha Okpako DT. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):613–6, Aug 76
Noradrenaline supersensitivity of the mouse vas deferns after long-term treatment with morphine. Rae GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):310–2, May 77
Effect of synthetic motilin and related polypeptides on contraction of gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Segawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):650–1, Aug 76
Contractile activity of synthetic neurotensin and related polypeptides on guinea-pig ileum. Segawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):57–8, Jan 77
Role of neuronal and extraneuronal uptake in responses of rabbit iris dilator muscle to levarterenol and phenylephrine. Matheny JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):93–5, Jan 77
Antimuscarinic and noncompetitive antagonist properties of dicyclomine hydrochloride in isolated human and rabbit bladder muscle. Downie JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):662–8, Jun 77
Role of depolarization in acetylcholine-induced contractions of dog trachealis muscle. Farley JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):199–205, Apr 77
Relaxation of isolated rabbit arteries by fusaric (5-butylpicolinic) acid. Hidaka H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):620–9, Dec 76
Calcium antagonist activity of methadone, l-acetylmethadol and l-pentazocine in the rat aortic strip. Lee CH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):646–53, Sep 77
Requirements for angiotensin tachyphylaxis in smooth muscles. Paiva TB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):294–300, Aug 77
Differential effects of the isomers of tetramisole on adrenergic neurotransmission in cutaneous veins of dog. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):127–40, Jan 77
Effect of nitroprusside on smooth muscle and adrenergic nerve terminals in isolated blood vessels. Verhaeghe RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):269–77, Oct 76
Effects of MP 115 on arterial smooth muscle [proceedings]. Allen JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):154P–155P, Dec 76
The action of noradrenaline on the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig ureter [proceeding]. Allen JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):245P–246, Dec 76
The beta action of catecholamines on the smooth muscle of guinea-pig taenia coli [proceedings] Bülbring E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):29P–30P, Jun 77
Effect of noradrenaline on the membrane properties and on the contraction of the rabbit main pulmonary artery [proceedings]. Kitamura K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):164P–165P, Dec 76
Effects of sodium, potassium and calcium ions on the slow wave in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig stomach. Ohba M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):167–80, May 77
Effects of palytoxin on isolated intestinal and vascular smooth muscles. Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):683–92, Dec 76
Effect of diltiazem on the transmembrane potential of isolated guinea pig taenia coli. Magaribuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):319–22, Apr 77
Calcium ions and relaxation of intestinal smooth muscle induced by papaverine and aspaminol. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):311–4, Apr 77
Actions of Ba and Sr ions on isolated rat ileum. Taniyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):327–9, Apr 77
Relationship between effects of procaine and Ca on spontaneous electrical and mechanical activities of the smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder. Kurihara S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):487–501, 1976
Inhibitory effects of procaine on the electrical and mechanical activities of the smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig urinary bladder. Kurihara S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):503–16, 1976
Effects of prostaglandins on electrical and mechanical activities of the guinea pig stomach. Mishima K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):537–48, 1976
Effects of gastrointestinal hormones on the electrical and mechanical activities of the cat small intestine. Ohkawa H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(1):71–9, 1977
Effect of ions and drugs on the plateau potential in the circular muscle of pregnant rat myometrium. Osa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(1):111–21, 1977
Effect of pH on the tonus and drug-induced contraction of the isolated mouse rectum, particularly in relation to calcium. Izumiya M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):161–9, Sep 76
The irreversible inhibitory effects of dibenamine on the noradrenaline-, K- and Ba-induced contractions of rat's isolated vas deferens, particularly in relation to Ca. Ogino K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):139–51, Sep 76
The irreversible inhibitory effects of phenoxybenzamine on the noradrenaline-, K- and Ba-induced contractions of rat's isolated vas deferens, particularly in relation to Ca. Ogino K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):153–60, Sep 76
Ascorbic acid blockade of muscle contractions by neurotransmitters and 2-aminoethanol. Ghouri MS, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):213–22, 15 Jan 77
Interactions of chloramphenicol with certain spasmogens on vas deferens of guinea pig. Kharkar VT, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):400–3, 1976
The role of calcium in the response of rabbit aorta to angiotensin. Paiva AC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):427–9, Jul 77
Relationship of spasmogenic and smooth muscle relaxant peptides from normal lung to other vasoactive compounds. Said SI, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):84–6, 6 Jan 77
Sodium nitroprusside and other smooth muscle-relaxants increase cyclic GMP levels in rat ductus deferens. Schultz K, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):750–1, 24 Feb 77
Influence of papaverine derivatives on phosphodiesterase activity, cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels and relaxing effect on rabbit ileum. Berndt SF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):271–5, 24 Sep 76
Angiotensin II-induced contractions of rabbit splenic capsular strips and release of prostaglandins. Use of radioimmunoassays for prostaglandins E1 and E2. Diekmann JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):177–83, 29 Mar 77
Effects of hexoestrol on the contractility of the isolated, blood-perfused canine papillary muscle and of the guinea-pig ileum. Himori N. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):171–5, 29 Mar 77
Relaxation of splenic strips during wash out with amine-free solution after an exposure to noradrenaline. Lindmark E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):225–37, 24 Sep 76
Nature of adrenoceptor sites in bovine teat muscles. Peeters G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):111–5, Jan 77
Sensitization of the smooth muscle by prostaglandin E1 contributes to reversal of drug-induced inhibition of the guinea-pig ileum. Schulz R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):257–60, 24 Sep 76
Evidence against cholinergic mediation of the effect of angiotensin II on the guinea pig ileum. Paiva TB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):129–33, 30 Sep 76
Effect of phosvitin on smooth muscle 'in vitro'. Caprino L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(3):319–23, Jun 76
Effects of sammarium on the contractile response of the isolated guinea pig ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, potassium and barium. Turrin MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(3):227–32, 1977
Experimental studies on airway smooth muscle responses. Bouhuys A. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:249–51, 1976
On the latency and form of the membrane responses of smooth muscle to the iontophoretic application of acetylcholine or carbachol. Bolton TB. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):99–119, 27 Aug 76
Desensitization of human bronchial smooth muscle to beta-receptor agonists. Avner BP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:25–31, 1977
Irreversible blockade of the histamine response in depolarized smooth muscle. Cook DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:127–31, 1977
Influence of extracellular calcium on extent of thioridazine induced alpha-adrenergic block in rabbit aortic strips. Downes H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:121–6, 1977
Comparison of the effects of phenoxybenzamine and morphine on the isolated guinea pig ileum. Gee KW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:389–91, 1977
Urotensin I induced relaxation and intracellular cAMP content in the rat tail artery. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:133–7, 1977
Thyrotropin releasing hormone and the gastrointestinal tract: the effects of central administration on colonic smooth muscle activity. LaHann TR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:305–6, 1977
Effects of the venom of the rattlesnake Crotalus viridis helleri on vascular smooth muscle. Pattabhiraman TR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:385–91, 1976
Intestinal stimulant response after intraventricular morphine in the conscious cat. Stewart JJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:399–403, 1977
Arterial walls generate from prostaglandin endoperoxides a substance (prostaglandin X) which relaxes strips of mesenteric and coeliac ateries and inhibits platelet aggregation. Bunting S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):897–913, Dec 76
Effects of prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs on contractile elements in lung and gastrointestinal tract. Chijimatsu Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):909–16, May 77
A possible role of prostaglandins in guinea-pig isolated ileum contractions to serotonin. Famaey JP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):119–24, Jul 77
Actions of the tricyclic antidepressant clomipramine on responses to pressor agents. Interactions with prostaglandin E2. Mtabaji JP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):125–32, Jul 77
Effect of histamine on the length–tension properties of guinea pig trachealis muscle. Hargraves WA, et al.

Respir Physiol 29(2):211–24, Apr 77

Potentiation between 13–Nle–motilin and acetylcholine on rabbit pyloric muscle in vitro. Strunz U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(39):29–33, 1976

Cerebral arterial smooth muscle contraction by thromboxane A2. Ellis EF, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):480–3, Jul–Aug 77

The lack of an effect of delta9–THC on pulmonary smooth muscle function in the guinea pig. Ackerman NR. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):321–8, Aug 77

The pharmacological actions on guinea–pig ileum of crude venoms from the marine gastropods Conus striatus and Conus magus. Endean R, et al. **Toxicon** 15(4):327–37, 1977

Supersensitivity to norepinephrine induced in vitro by crude Latrodectus mactans venom in the rabbit ear artery. Rothlin RP, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):71–4, 1977

The action of toxins derived from scorpion venom on the ileal smooth muscle preparation. Tintpulver M, et al. **Toxicon** 14(5):371–7, AUG 76

The action of chloroquine on the histamine receptors of the isolated guinea–pig ileum. Akubue PI. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 2(2):139–43, Dec 75

Interaction between bronchoconstrictor stimuli on human airway smooth muscle. Mitchell C, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(4):317–25, Sep 76

[Relationship between the initial dimensions of bronchial ring and its contraction after acetylcholine (author's transl)] Delpierre S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(4):555–63, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antagonistic effect of adrenal cortical extracts toward prostaglandin E2 (PgE2)] Pham–Huu–Chanh, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(16):1601–4, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of potentiating factors on the bradykinine effect in vitro] Paegelow I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):235–44, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Calcium–dependence of bradykinin–induced contraction in the isolated longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig ileum] Paegelow I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):K51–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the sensitivity of smooth bronchial muscles to catecholamines during sensitization with various allergens] Abrossimow WN. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):345–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the mode of action of difenoxine (R15403). Part 1: Studies on isolated intestinal smooth muscle (author's transl)] Eisner M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1642–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological Properties of Fendiline in Cardiac and Smooth Muscle (author's transl)] Kukovetz WR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1321–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of the calcium antagonist fendiline on digitalis glykosides induced contractions in the guinea pig terminal ileum (author's transl)] Sprgel W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1405–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of various substances on smooth–muscle reactibility in the tracheo–bronchial system] Islam MS. **Ther Umsch** 34(3):150–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of coffee and coffee components on the stomach muscle] Atkinson J. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):156–63, JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of viquidil on the electric and mechanical activity of smooth muscle] Cargnelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1808–13, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of vincamine on the fibrocellular smooth muscle] Spina G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(7):363–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of methyl O–(4–hydroxy–3–methoxycinnamoly)reserpate (CD–3400) on the peripheral nervous system: especially on the smooth muscle organs] Miyake N, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):991–1000, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological analysis of effects of perimetazine on isolated smooth muscle] Naito J, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):1013–23, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action mechanisms of the contracting drugs, K, acetylcholine, histamine and Ba and of the antispasmodics, isoproterenol and papaverine in the isolated guinea pig ileum, particularly in relation to Ca] Ohmura I. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):201–210, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex formation of catecholamine with lecithin, with special reference to contraction of the smooth muscle in the isolated rabbit aorta caused by noradrenaline] Kuzuya F, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):1–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of phospholipase C on stratum longitudinale of the guinea pig stomach] Sakai Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):220–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of spontaneous relaxation of smooth muscle (guinea pig taenia coli) depolarized in a hyperkalemic medium] Pogadaev VI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):848–55, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on smooth muscle] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):173–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tetraethylammonium on electrophysiologic properties of pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells] Gurkovskaia AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):134–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of increased calcium ion concentration on the electrical and contractile activity of guinea pig ureter smooth muscle] Kochemasova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):522–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugation components in alpha–adrenergic reactions in smooth muscles] Abramets II. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):153–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucagon on the electrical activity of the smooth muscles of the stomach and duodenum in dogs] Nikolov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):913–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the smooth muscle of the sheep stomach] Vasilev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1537–41, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of isolated vascular segments to ornide] Kulagina VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):130–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium glycocholate on neuromuscular transmission in gastric smooth muscle cells] Baidan LV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):542–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta–adrenoblackaders and anesthetics on the contractile activity of the smooth muscle elements of the portal vein] Polianskaia LB. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):219–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of cholino– and adrenoblockaders on the postsynaptic potentials of gastric smooth muscle cells] Vladimirova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):53–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of cobalt on the contractile and electrical activity of the smooth muscle cells of the uterus] Shkol'nyi GK, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):41–3, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the smooth muscle of the ureter and vesical trigone: histological investigation in human fetus. Tacciuoli M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(6):282–6, 1975

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of Mg–ATPase and (Na+ + K+)–stimulated Mg–ATPase in smooth muscular cells of the sheep's common carotid artery. Preiss R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):453–63, 1976

Isolation and properties of muscular glucose dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.47) from the stomachs of geese and ducks. Brzęk K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):111–21, 1977

Tissue lipoprotein lipase in the hyperthyroid rat. Effect of growth and aging. Wilson DE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):353–62, Mar 77

Heterogeneity of smooth–muscle cholinesterase in subcellular fractions. Das PK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):753–4, 1976

Cyclic AMP–stimulated phosphorylation of bovine tracheal smooth muscle contractile and non–contractile proteins. Sands H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):791–801, 11 Oct 76

Calcium and cyclic AMP dependent phosphorylation of enzymes and contractile proteins. pp. 535–46. Hörl WH, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in cardiac and vascular smooth muscle of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Taylor JE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:307–10, 1977

[Activity and isoenzyme composition of the hexokinase and lactate dehydrogenase of different rabbit muscles] Saakian IL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):54–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on several enzymes of rabbit stomach muscle] Saakian IL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):467–72, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical diagnosis in patients with smooth muscle antibodies. A study of a one–year material. Lidman K. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):403–7, 1976

Chronic active hepatitis in children. A clinical and immunological long–term study. Lidman K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):73–9, Jan 77

Peripheral immunofluorescence of hepatocytes. Relation to smooth muscle antibodies and bile canaliculi. Diederichsen H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):399–404, May 77

Studies of smooth–muscle antibodies in acute hepatitis. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(5):365–71, Oct 76

Local synovial synthesis of oligoclonal measles virus antibodies and of smooth muscle antibodies in a case of atypical rheumatoid arthritis. Vandvik B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):302–10, Aug 77

Reaction of human smooth muscle autoantibody with foetal glial cells and their precursors. Toh BH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):423–30, Oct 76

Smooth muscle–associated contractile protein in human and experimental acute leukaemias. Toh BH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):459–62, Oct 76

Membrane phospholipid composition and anaphylactical response of cardiac and smooth muscle fibers in the Rh (D) system. Weicker H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):31–8, 15 Aug 77

Studies on the specificity of smooth–muscle antibodies. Andersen P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):57–66, Oct 76

Correlation of smooth–muscle and nuclear antibodies in normal subjects. Andersen P. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):74–7, Jan 77

Smooth muscle antibody in Burkitt's lymphoma and in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lamelin JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):157–62, Apr 77

Experimental smooth muscle antibodies. Li AK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):273–7, Feb 77

Smooth muscle antibody in chronic hepatitis. pp. 107–13. Pisi E, et al. **In: Gentilini P, et al., ed. Chronic hepatitis. Basel, Karger, 1976. WI 703 I58c 1975.**

Human smooth muscle autoantibodies reacting with intermediate (100 A) filaments. Kurki P, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):240–1, 21 Jul 77

Evidence of local synthesis of smooth–muscle antibodies in the central nervous system in isolated cases of multiple sclerosis and chronic lymphocytic meningoencephalitis. Nordal GJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):327–34, 1977

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. Demonstration of smooth muscle antigens by immunofluorescence technique. Steffelaar JW, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(2):103–9, Apr 77

INNERVATION

Localization of adrenergic receptors in guinea pig ileum and rabbit jejunum to cholinergic neurons and to smooth muscle cells. Wikberg J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):190–207, Feb 77

Sympathetic pupillary tone in old age. Korczyn AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1905–6, Nov 76

Inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission in canine vascular smooth muscle by histamine: mediation by H2–receptors. McGrath MA, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):566–73, Oct 76

Some functional consequences of variation in adrenergic synaptic cleft width and in nerve density and distribution. Bevan JA. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2439–43, Sep 77

Cholinergic, adrenergic, and purinergic neuromuscular transmission. Burnstock G. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2434–8, Sep 77 (47 ref.)

Cholinergic inhibition of adrenergic transmission. Vanhoutte PM. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2444–9, Sep 77 (62 ref.)

Ontogenic changes in the adrenergic receptor responses of the dog tracheal muscle strip [proceedings]. Pandya KH. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):379–80, Jan 77

The site and receptors responsible for the inhibition by sympathetic nerves of intestinal smooth muscle and its parasympathetic motor nerves. Gillespie JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):767–89, Jun 77

Innervation of the rabbit rectococcygeus muscle and the functional relationship of the muscle to the terminal large intestine. King BF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):607–19, Jan 77

The excitatory junction potential in tracheal smooth muscle [proceedings]. Kirkpatrick CT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):243P–244P, Dec 76

Non–cholinergic excitatory transmission to intestinal smooth muscle cells. Takewaki T, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):749–50, 25 Aug 77

Morphological and ultrastructural aspects of the innervation of rat ureter. Barastegui CA. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(4):341–5, Dec 76

Adrenoceptor and cholinoceptor mediated responses of the isolated human urethra. Ek A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(2):97–102, 1977

Endogenous opiate receptor ligand: electrically induced release in the guinea pig ileum. Puig MM, et al. **Science** 195(4276):419–20, 28 Jan 77

[Use of parameters of ionic permeability and mechanical activity for the rating of interaction of acetylcholine with the smooth muscle M–cholinoreceptors] Komissarov IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):417–20, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The lipid metabolism of the arterial wall and its abnormalities in diabetes. Stout RW. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(3–4):87–92, May–Aug 76 (38 ref.)

Cyclic AMP and Ca–binding in microsomal fractions isolated from rabbit colon smooth muscle. Nilsson KB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):53–64, Jul 77

Effects of carbachol and calcium on the cyclic guanosine–3',5'–monophosphate (cyclic GMP) metabolism in intestinal smooth muscle. Nilsson KB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):246–53, Feb 77

Role of crosslinking in fiber formation. Franzblau C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:313–27, 1977

Calcium uptake by subcellular fractions of human umbilical artery. Clyman RI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1074–81, Oct 76

Na+–K+–ATPase inhibition stimulates PGE release in guinea pig taenia coli. Coburn RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):C191–5, May 77

Sodium in smooth muscle relaxation. Ma TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C59–66, Jan 77

A potassium gradient in smooth muscle segment of the opossum esophagus. Schulze K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E270–3, Mar 77

Formation of adenosine nucleotide derivatives in isolated hog carotid artery strips. Van Harn GL, et al.

Am J Physiol 233(2):H299–304, Aug 77

Lipoprotein uptake and degradation of human arterial smooth muscle cells in tissue culture. Biermann EL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:199–203, 1976

Collagen polymorphism in cell cultures derived from guinea pig aortic smooth muscle: comparison with three populations of fibroblasts. Mayne R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):462–9, Jun 77

Introductory studies on metabolism of free glucose in aqueous extracts from smooth muscles of the stomach of geese and ducks. Brzęk K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):455–67, 1977

Calcium accumulation by mitochondrial and microsomal fractions isolated from the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):355–7, Apr 76

Histological arguments for collagen and elastin synthesis by primary cultures of rat aortic media cells. Boissel JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):107–10, Oct 76

Stimulation of aortic protein synthesis in experimental rabbit atherosclerosis. Ehrhart LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):477–85, Aug 77

The effect of centrifugal force on glycosaminoglycan production by aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Merrilees MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):259–64, Jul 77

Lipid metabolism in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells and comparison with other cell types. Part 2. Reversibility of lipid accumulation caused by hyperlipemic serum. Pearson JD. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):205–12, Nov–Dec 76

The effect of insulin and glucose on sterol synthesis in cultured rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Stout RW. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):271–8, Jul 77

Active extrusion of calcium ions by smooth muscle microsomes. Uchida M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):127–32, 8 Nov 76

Acetylcholine increases the breakdown of triphosphoinositide of rabbit iris muscle prelabelled with [32P] phosphate. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):61–73, 15 Jan 77

Investigation of the relationship between cell-surface calcium-ion gating and phosphatidylinositol turnover by comparison of the effects of elevated extracellular potassium ion concentration on ileium smooth muscle and pancreas. Jafferji SS, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):397–9, 15 Nov 76

Quantitative studies of pinocytic uptake of 125I-labelled polyvinylpyrrolidone by pig aortic smooth-muscle cells in culture. Leake DS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):130–3, 1977

Synthesis of types I and III procollagen and collagen by monkey aortic smooth muscle cells in vitro. Burke JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3243–9, 12 Jul 77

Relationships of the spectrin complex of human erythrocyte membranes to the actomyosins of muscle cells. Sheetz MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4486–92, 5 Oct 76

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity by cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells. Bierman EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):152–60, 20 Jul 77

Calcium incorporation by smooth muscle microsomes. Godfraind T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):254–68, 11 Nov 76

Cyclic AMP and protein kinase in the spontaneously hypertensive rat aorta and tissue-cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Sands H, et al. **Blood Vessels** 13(6):361–73, 1976

Pre-synaptic alpha-adrenoceptors and the inhibition by uptake blocking agents of the twitch response of the mouse vas deferens [proceedings]. Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):511P, Mar 77

The influence of pre-synaptic alpha-adrenoceptors on the overflow of noradrenaline in the stimulated mouse vas deferens [proceedings] Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):304P–305P, Jun 77

An upper limit to the number of calcium channels in smooth muscle as estimated with cinnarizine. Godfraind T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):245–6, 21 Jan 77

Effects of adenosine and related compounds on adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP levels in smooth muscle. McKenzie SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):193–203, 21 Jan 77

Histamine receptor-mediated calcium ion movement in a receptor-rich microsomal fraction. Uchida M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):413–6, Oct 76

Collagen synthesis by monkey arterial smooth muscle cells during proliferation and quiescence in culture. Burke JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):387–95, Jul 77

Contractile function and 45Ca movements in vascular smooth muscle of nonhuman primates: effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Goodman FR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):227–32, Sep 76

Measurements of pial perivascular ion activities by means of ion sensitive microelectrodes. pp. 78–82. Heuser D. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

Calcium and regulation of cyclic nucleotides in rat aorta. pp. 34–8. Stoclet JC, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

Control of energy metabolism in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 86–97. Namm DH. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.**

Transmembrane calcium transport in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 67–79. van Breemen C. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.** (31 ref.)

The role of mitochondria in the regulation of myoplasmic calcium concentration in smooth muscle. pp. 87–94. Batra S. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

The role of myosin phosphorylation in the regulation of platelet and smooth muscle contractile proteins. pp. 153–63. Adelstein RS, et al. **In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.**

Metabolism of angiotensin in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 617–24. Regoli D, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Regulatory protein of bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Ito N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):401–3, Aug 76

Calcium movements during contraction in molluscan smooth muscle, and the loci of calcium binding and release. Huddart H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 68:45–56, Jun 77

A study of releasable Ca fractions in smooth muscle cells of the rabbit aorta. Deth R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(4):401–16, Apr 77

Regulation of the actin–myosin interaction in vertebrate smooth muscle: activation via a myosin light-chain kinase and the effect of tropomyosin. Sobieszek A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(4):559–76, 5 Jun 77

Altered calcium sequestration by subcellular fractions of vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):651–61, Aug 76

Activity and energy turnover in airway smooth muscle: influence of acetylcholine and isoprenaline. Kumar MA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):125–33, Jul 77

Kinetics of accumulation, efflux and the pharmacological effects of tritiated dihydroazapetine on the rabbit aorta. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):278–86, Aug 77

Inhibition of norepinephrine accumulation by amphetamine derivatives: studies with rat brain and rabbit aorta. Takimoto GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):267–77, Aug 77

The use of lanthanum to estimate the numbers of extracellular cation–exchanging sites in the guinea-pig's taenia coli, and its effects on transmembrane monovalent ion movements. Brading AF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):255–73, Apr 77

Calcium exchange in vascular smooth muscle, action of noradrenaline and lanthanum. Godfraind T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):21–35, Aug 76

Ouabain-sensitive ion fluxes in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig's taenia coli. Widdicombe JH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):235–54, Apr 77

Calcium uptake, release and Mg-ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum from arterial smooth muscle. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(10):1175–81, Oct 76

Calcium uptake by sub-cellular membranes from vascular smooth muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):624–7, Oct 76

Drug-induced smooth muscle contraction with no change in the level of cyclic GMP. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):501–4, Aug 76

Ca binding of intestinal smooth muscle myosin B. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(6):671–80, 1976

Histochemistry of microvascular smooth muscle in the gastrointestinal tract. Granger DN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(2):157–67, Sep 76

Regulation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate levels and contractility in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Katsuki S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):330–41, Mar 77

Effect of veratridine on the fluxes of 3H-noradrenaline and 3h-bretylium in the rat vas deferens in vitro. Ross SB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):183–9, 17 Dec 76

Effects of manganese on cyclic GMP levels in the rat ductus deferens. Schultz KD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):197–204, 18 Jul 77

A comparative study of the calcium accumulation by mitochondria and microsomes isolated from the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):217–23, 25 Apr 77

Histamine receptors in the isolated rat stomach fundus and rabbit aortic strips. Ercan ZS, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):118–26, 1977

Effect of phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin on actin activation and Ca2+ regulation. Chacko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):129–33, Jan 77

Decrease in (3H)-quinuclidinyl bezilate binding to the muscarinic cholinergic receptor in the longitudinal muscle of the rat ileum following chronic administration of diisopropylfuorophosphate. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:1–7, 1977

Adenosine as a natural prostaglandin antagonist in vascular smooth muscle. Ally AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):109–17, Jul 77

Synthesis of collagen by smooth muscle in the hyertrophic intestine. Gabella G, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):257–64, Jul 77

Fatty acids and their prostaglandin derivatives: inhibitors of proliferation in aortic smooth muscle cells. Huttner JJ, et al. **Science** 197(4300):289–91, 15 Jul 77

A new look at the metabolism of the arterial wall. Morrison AD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:237–44, 1976

[Hormonal stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate formation in cell-free particles and intact cells of smooth muscle in the aorta and femoral artery of rats during immubilization stress] Kranz D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):819–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[18 O-exchange reactions catalyzed by myosin of calf intestine smooth muscle] Krasovskaia IE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1104–10, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of smooth muscle myosin in the mioid cells of the testes] Rukosuev VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1499–1501, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the active calcium transport mechanisms in uterine smooth muscle] Kurskil MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):223–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Canine hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis. Accumulation of lipid by aortic medial cells in vivo and in vitro. Mahley RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):205–25, Apr 77

Degeneration of aortic smooth muscle cells in swine fed excess vitamin D3. Kamio A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):378–81, Jul 77

Light- and electron-microscopic characteristics of artrial smooth muscle cell cultures subjected to hypoxia or carbon monoxide. Paule WJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):111–23, Oct 76

Studies of idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction. I. Hereditary hollow visceral myopathy: clinical and pathological studies. Schuffler MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):327–38, Aug 77

The role of platelets and smooth muscle in atherosclerosis. pp. 31–8. Ross R. **In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.**

Role in the genesis of hypertension. Vascular smooth muscle: recent studies. pp. 77–9. Somlyo AP. **In: Rorive G, Van Cauwenberge H, ed. The arterial hypertensive disease. New York, Masson, 1976. WG 340 A784 1975.** (12 ref.)

An autoradiographic study of smooth muscle hyperplasia in the swine ureter. Dalley BK, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(6):478–81, May 77

Regression of myointimal thickening following carotid endothelial injury and development of aortic foam cell lesions in long term hypercholesterolemic rats. Clowes AW, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):73–81, Jan 77

Aortocoronary bypass graft in dogs: late histological changes. Silver MD, et al. **Pathology** 8(4):343–51, Oct 76

Atherosclerosis: the role of endothelial injury, smooth muscle proliferation and platelet factors. Ross R. **Triangle** 15(2–3):45–51, 1976 (21 ref.)

[Reaction forms of the human arterial wall smooth muscles—their significance for atherosclerosis] Holzner JH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** (32 Suppl):1–19, 1976 (223 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of the smooth muscle tissue of the large intestine under conditions of experimental obstruction] Gladkii AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(7):47–51, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A new look at gastrointestinal myoelectric activity. Wingate DL. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(1):1–2, Feb 77

Conduction of activity between muscles in the terminal region of the common bile duct and in the neighboring duodenum. Nakayama S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(1):21–35, Feb 76

In vivo determination of the stress–strain relation of the human myometrium. Joelsson I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):325–31, 1976

Reactivity of gut segments of Cavia aperea aperea (Erxleben 1777) [letter]. Oliveira-Filho RM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):467–9, 1975

Participation of bivalent ions in the acetylcholine-provoked gastric smooth-muscle phasis contractions. Boev K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):6–14, 1976

Coordination between the longitudinal and circular layers of the stomach during the excitator-contractile process. Boev K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):15–22, 1976

Method for assessment and comparison of the average rate of development of the phases of the contractile process in isolated smooth muscles. Radomirov R. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):58–62, 1976

Rate-dependent myogenic response of vascular smooth muscle during imposed changes in length and force. Sigurdsson SB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):183–9, Feb 77

The regulation of bronchomotor tone. Kamburoff PL.

Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 67(3–4):125–9, May–Aug 76
Oxygen tension sensors in vascular smooth muscle. Coburn RF. Adv Exp Med Biol 78:101–15, 1977
Comments on: oxygen tension sensors in vascular smooth muscle. Paul RJ. Adv Exp Med Biol 78:117–22, 1977
Esophageal peristaltic force in man. Response to mechanical and pharmacological alterations. Schoen HJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 22(7):589–97, Jul 77
Automated high-speed analysis of gastrointestinal myoelectric activity. Wingate D, et al. Am J Dig Dis 22(3):243–51, Mar 77
Series elasticity of urinary bladder smooth muscle. Alexander RS. Am J Physiol 231(5 Pt. 1):1337–42, Nov 76
Increase in resting tension of tracheal muscle due to rigor during metabolic inhibition. Bose D. Am J Physiol 231(5 Pt. 1):1470–5, Nov 76
Excitation–contraction coupling in multiunit tracheal smooth muscle during metabolic depletion: induction of rhythmicity. Bose R, et al. Am J Physiol 233(1):C8–13, Jul 77
A smooth muscle active factor isolated from renal cortex of the rabbit. Brown CB, et al. Am J Physiol 232(2):F84–91, Feb 77
Rigor and resistance to stretch in vertebrate smooth muscle. Butler TM, et al. Am J Physiol 231(5 Pt. 1):1509–14, Nov 76
Comparison of arteries with longitudinal and circular venous muscle from the rat. Cohen ML, et al. Am J Physiol 232(2):H131–9, Feb 77
Determination of series elasticity in arterial smooth muscle. Cox RH. Am J Physiol 233(2):H248–55, Aug 77
Effects of age on the mechanical properties of rat carotid artery. Cox RH. Am J Physiol 233(2):H256–63, Aug 77
Temperature dependence of responses of esophageal smooth muscle to electrical field stimulation. De Carle DJ, et al. Am J Physiol 232(4):E432–6, April 77
Calcium dependence of neuromuscular events in esophageal smooth muscle of the opossum. de Carle DJ, et al. Am J Physiol 232(6):E547–52, Jun 77
Reorientation of myofilaments during contraction of a vertebrate smooth muscle. Fisher BA, et al. Am J Physiol 232(1):C5–14, Jan 77
Contractile stimuli in collecting lymph vessels. Hargens AR, et al. Am J Physiol 233(1):H57–65, Jul 77
Influence of mannitol on contractile responses of isolated perfused arteries. Krishnamurty VS, et al. Am J Physiol 232(1):H59–66, Jan 77
Effect of cholecystokinin on myoelectric activity of small bowel of the dog. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. Am J Physiol 232(1):E44–7, Jan 77
Mechanical properties of taenia coli smooth muscle in spontaneous contraction. Price JM, et al. Am J Physiol 233(1):C47–55, Jul 77
Prolonged potentials in gastrointestinal muscles induced by calcium chelation. Prosser CL, et al. Am J Physiol 233(1):C19–24, Jul 77
Calcium-dependent resistance to stretch and stress relaxation in resting smooth muscles. Siegman MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 231(5 Pt. 1):1501–8, Nov 76
Effect of abdominal surgery on intestinal myoelectric activity in the dog. Carmichael MJ, et al. Am J Surg 133(1):34–8, Jan 77
Autonomic control of airway smooth muscle and airway secretions. Nadel JA. Am Rev Respir Dis 115(6):117–26, Jun 77
Specific pharmacology of calcium in myocardium, cardiac pacemakers, and vascular smooth muscle. Fleckenstein A. Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 17:149–66, 1977 (99 ref.)
The beta-adrenoceptors responsible for a direct relaxation of the uncontracted nictitating membrane of the anaesthetized cat. Broadley KJ. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 226(2):180–93, Apr 77
Electrical and non-electrical activation of smooth muscle cells of the rabbit ear artery. Droogmans G, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(3):550–1, 1976
Stimulation of proliferation in stationary primary cultures of monkey aortic smooth muscle cells. Part 2. Effect of varying concentrations of hyperlipemic serum and low density lipoproteins of varying dietary fat origins. Fischer-Dzoga K, et al. Atherosclerosis 24(3):515–25, Sep 76
Quinacrine is a prostaglandin antagonist. Horrobin DF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(4):1188–93, 20 Jun 77
Reactivity of neonatal canine aortic strips. Gray SD. Biol Neonate 31(1–2):10–4, 1977
Correlation between intraluminal pressure of the oviduct and the electrical activity of the longitudinal peritoneal muscle in the rabbit. Gonzalez de Vargas MI, et al. Biol Reprod 15(4):492–6, Nov 76
Dissimilarity between the responses to adenosine triphosphate or its related compounds and non-adrenergic inhibitory nerve stimulation in the longitudinal smooth muscle of pig stomach. Ohga A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 60(2):221–31, Jun 77
Relative contributions of smooth and striated muscles to the canine urethral pressure profile. Awad SA, et al. Br J Urol 48(5):347–54, Oct 76
Heterotopic allotransplantation of isolated aortic cells. An electron microscopic study. Hinek A, et al. Cell Tissue Res 172(1):59–79, 6 Sep 76
Relative contributions of passive and myogenic factors to diameter changes during single arteriole occlusion in the hamster cheek pouch. Lombard JH, et al. Circ Res 41(3):365–73, Sep 77
In vitro studies on smooth muscle of the human renal pelvis. Longrigg N. Eur J Pharmacol 34(2):293–8, Dec 75
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate and bronchial tone. Triner L, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 41(1):37–46, 7 Jan 77
Calcium and the contractile response to prostaglandin in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig stomach. Ishizawa M, et al. Experientia 33(3):376–7, 15 Mar 77
Inhibitory effect of methionine- and leucine-enkephalin on contractions of the guinea-pig ileum elicited by PGE1. Jaques R. Experientia 33(3):374–5, 15 Mar 77
Experimental coupling of crab (Carcinus maenas) second maxilla neural motor to an alternating current. Pilkington JB. Experientia 32(11):1435–7, 15 Nov 76
Acceleration of muscle regeneration by bone marrow cells. Yarom R, et al. Experientia 33(2):195–7, 15 Feb 77
Vascular smooth muscle and prostaglandins. Altura BM, et al. Fed Proc 35(12):2360–6, Oct 76 (102 ref.)
Comparative cellular and pharmacologic actions of neurohypophyseal hormones on smooth muscle. Introductory remarks and dedication to Josef Rudinger. Altura BM. Fed Proc 36(6):1840–1, May 77
Modulation of smooth muscle by nervous activity: a review and a hypothesis. Szurszewski JH. Fed Proc 36(10):2456–61, Sep 77 (24 ref.)
Peristalsis in smooth muscle esophagus after transection and bolus deviation. Janssens J, et al. Gastroenterology 71(6):1004–9, Dec 76
Ionic interaction in pial vascular smooth muscles. pp. 75–7. Betz E.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Spontaneous actions of small pial vessels and the response to transmural electrical stimulation. pp. 71–4. Brandt H, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Differentiation of calcium activation systems in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 21–5. Golenhofen K, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Calcium in the vascular smooth muscle cell. pp. 67–70. Keatinge WR.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Vascular effects of potassium in physiologic concentration range. pp. 61–6. Nguyen-Duong H, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Noradrenaline and pH–effects at the membrane of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 56–60. Peiper U, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
H+, CO2, prostaglandins and cerebrovascular smooth muscle. pp. 101–4. Pickard JD, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Membrane basis of vascular regulation. pp. 48–55. Siegel G, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Calcium compartments in vascular smooth muscle: electron probe analysis. pp. 17–20. Somlyo AP, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i. (16 ref.)
La+++ and excitation contraction coupling in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 26–33. van Breemen C, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i. (24 ref.)
Postsynaptic adrenergic receptor mechanisms in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 131–42. Furchgott RF.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v. (18 ref.)
Chemomechanical transduction in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 47–57. Murphy RA, et al.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v. (37 ref.)
Interactions of vasoactive ions and drugs with Ca-dependent excitation–contraction coupling of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 555–66. Fleckenstein A, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.
Methylxanthine antagonism of opiate and purine effects on the release of acetylcholine. pp. 161–8. Jhamandas K, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.
The blood platelet a potential smooth muscle cell. pp. 105–15. Behnke O.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 I61c 1976.
Angiotensin as a tool to study excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. pp. 559–64. Freer RJ.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.
Approaches to mechanism of smooth muscle action of substance P, eledoisin and physalaemin, using their COOH-terminal sequences and acyl derivatives. pp. 565–70. Niedrich H, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.
Parasympathomimetic effects of mono sodium glutamate. Gajalakshmi BS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 21(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 77
Gastrointestinal motility. Atanassova E, et al. Int Rev Physiol 12:35–69, 1977 (216 ref.)
Formation and drainage of aqueous humor following total iris removal and ciliary muscle disinsertion in the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. Invest Ophthal Visual Sci 16(3):226–9, Mar 77
Effect of respiratory acidosis and activity on airway smooth muscle intracellular pH. Stephens NL, et al. J Appl Physiol 42(3):408–12, Mar 77
Regulatory protein of vascular smooth muscle. Ito N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(4):899–901, Oct 76
Biochemical aspects of cardiac muscle differentiation. Possible control of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell differentiation by adrenergic innervation and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Claycomb WC. J Biol Chem 251(19):6082–9, 10 Oct 76
Studies on the function and composition of the 10-NM(100-A) filaments of vertebrate smooth muscle. Small JV, et al. J Cell Sci 23:243–68, Feb 77
Electro- and pharmacomechanical coupling in the smooth muscle cells of the rabbit ear artery. Droogmans G, et al. J Gen Physiol 70(2):129–48, Aug 77
Mechanics of the syrinx in Gallus gallus. II. Electromyographic studies of ad libitum vocalizations. Gaunt AS, et al. J Morphol 152(1):1–19, Apr 77
Effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation on electrical activity of Auerbach's plexus and intestinal smooth muscle tone. Takayanagi I, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 29(6):376–7, Jun 77
Membrane potential-dependent and-independent tension in the canine tracheal muscle. Coburn RF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(2):276–84, May 77
Motor innervation of the smooth muscle of the rat seminal vesicle. Fedan JS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(2):285–97, May 77
Subsensitivity of the presynaptic alpha adrenoceptors after short-term surgical denervation of the cat nictitating membrane. Langer SZ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 202(3):610–21, Sep 77
The effects of denervation, cocaine, 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine on the characteristics of drug-induced contractions of the depolarized smooth muscle of the rat and guinea-pig vas deferens. Westfall DP. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(2):267–75, May 77
Membrane potential and excitation-contraction coupling in the smooth muscle cells of the rabbit ear artery [proceedings]. Casteels R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 263(1):163P–164P, Dec 76
Supporting effects of myoepithelial cells in submandibular glands of dogs when acting against increased intraluminal pressure. Emmelin N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 268(1):73–85, Jun 77
The force generated by a visceral smooth muscle. Gabella G. J Physiol (Lond) 263(2):199–213, Dec 76
Tension responses to small length changes of vascular smooth muscle cells [proceedings]. Halpern W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 265(1):21P–23P, Feb 77
Some properties of the smooth muscle of mouse vas deferens. Holman ME, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 266(3):751–64, Apr 77
Electronic modelling of smooth muscle electrical potentials [proceedings] Linkens DA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 269(1):15P–16P, Jul 77
Lack of spontaneous ovarian contractions in the baboon. Beck LR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 50(1):101–2, May 77
Prostaglandin action on the main pulmonary artery and portal vein of the rabbit. Kitamura K, et al. Jpn J Physiol 26(6):681–92, 1976
Innervation and properties of the smooth muscle of the dog trachea. Suzuki H, et al. Jpn J Physiol 26(3):303–20, 1976
Investigating detrusor instability [letter]. Fraser RB, et al. Lancet I(8017):900, 23 Apr 77
Interrelations between cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and contraction in guinea pig gallbladder stimulated by cholecystokinin. Andersson KE, et al. Life Sci 20(1):73–8, 1 Jan 77
Detrusor and uterine cervix electromyography. Whitfield HN, et al. Med Biol Eng 14(4):432–5, Jul 76
Landis Award Lecture. The myogenic response and the microcirculation. Johnson PC. Microvasc Res 13(1):1–18, Jan 77 (21 ref.)
Isometric contractile properties of single isolated smooth muscle cells. Fay FS. Nature 265(5594):553–6, 10 Feb 77
Evidence for myosin-linked regulation in guinea pig taenia coli muscle. Borejdo J, et al. Pfluegers Arch 366(2–3):177–84, 5 Nov 76
A comparison of the electrical properties and morphological characteristics of the smooth muscle of the rat and guinea-pig vas deferens. Goto K, et al. Pfluegers Arch 368(3):253–61, 25 Apr 77
Passive stress relaxation followed by active contracture in vertebrate smooth muscles (taenia coli of the guinea pig). Hohorst B, et al. Pfluegers Arch 366(2–3):137–42, 5 Nov

76
Stress relaxation compared with relaxation after contraction in smooth muscles. Hohorst B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):177–9, 11 Mar 77
An apparatus for chemical and electrical stimulation of the isolated rat ileum. Von Wietersheim A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):289–90, 19 Jul 77
Aspects of smooth muscle function in molluscan catch muscle. Twarog BM. **Physiol Rev** 56(4):829–38, Oct 76 (74 ref.)
Relation between oxidative metabolism and slow rhythmic potentials in mammalian intestinal muscle. Connor JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4239–43, Nov 76
Electrical activity of lymphatic smooth muscles. Azuma T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):270–3, Jun 77
Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Rattan S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):40–3, May 77
Role of cyclic AMP in adrenergically induced tracheal smooth muscle relaxation. Lau YS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:33–9, 1977
Development of intrinsic muscle tone in the rabbit facial vein. Winquist RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:149–52, 1977
The voltage clamp of multicellular preparations. Attwell D, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 31(3):201–45, 1977 (78 ref.)
Electrophysiology of mammalian smooth muscle. Tomita T. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(2–3):185–203, 1975 (150 ref.)
Anatomy and dynamics of bladder neck. Lapides J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 6:9–21, 1976
A dual effect of acetylcholine on gastropod smooth muscle preparations. Wabnitz RW. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):730–1, Nov–Dec 76
[Role of calcium ion in the smooth muscle] Tomita T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):23–8, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Electomyographic studies of the smooth muscle in gastrointestinal movement in man by endoscopic induction] Akasaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):282–3, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of bradykinin on the smooth muscle of cerebral artery] Hayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):226–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Calcium ion in activation mechanism of guinea pig taenia coli cells] Inomata H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):212–3, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of verapamil on the prostaglandin-induced contraction of the gastric smooth muscle of the guinea pig] Ishizawa M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):271–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Increased 45Ca uptake by the vascular smooth muscles caused by palytoxin] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):225–6, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study on transduodenal sphincteroplasty (author's transl)] Kato S. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 13(1):9–24, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of prostaglandins on the vascular smooth muscles] Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):270, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Excitation–contraction coupling of the smooth muscle] Kuriyama H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):197–9, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of divalent and trivalent ions on the membrane excitation of the uterine smooth muscle of the pregnant rat] Muramatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):210–1, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Catecholamine contraction mechanism in tracheal smooth muscle of dogs] Ono Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):213–5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of temperature on the slow wave of stratum circulare in the guinea pig stomach] Sakamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):219–20, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Activities and temperature of the smooth muscle. Electrophysiological properties of the membrane] Sunano T. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(3):111–20, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**
[Alpha effect of catecholamine on guinea pig taenia coli] Tokuno H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):215–6, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Contraction and relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. Comparison of the origins of calcium employed in high potassium contraction and norepinephrine contraction] Uchida E. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):223–5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of oxytocin on endometrium] Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):211–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of change in the tonus of depolarized smooth muscle (guinea pig taenia coli) during application of a hyperpolarizing current] Pogodsev VI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):856–61, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synaptic potentials in smooth muscle cells] Taranenko VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):913–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contractile function of the mammary myoepithelium] Grachev II, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1708–14, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Device for dosed stretching of the smooth muscle of isolated blood vessel preparations] Kodner AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1401–2, SEP 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of depolarizing factors on the contractile activity of the smooth muscle of stomach vessels] Korokhov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):308–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stretch on the contractile response of isolated portal vein smooth muscle] Orlov RS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):303–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of recording of contractions of the isolated smooth-muscle organs and tissues] Rodionov IuIa, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):82–3, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of beta-adrenergic mediator agents on the detrusor function (experimental study)] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):3–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrical characteristic and contractile reactions of the smooth muscle of the rabbit pulmonary artery in a hyperosmolar extracellular medium] Evdokimov IR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):488–94, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Electrical and contractile responses of rat portal vein smooth muscle to a decrease in the osmolarity of the extracellular environment] Evdokimov IR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):213–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Electrical activity of the vascular smooth muscle cells of young, mature and old rats] Frol'kis IV. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):540–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered response in vitro of the human umbilical artery to sera of neonates with respiratory distress syndrome and other hypoxic conditions. Boda D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):227–31, 1976
Mechanical, electrical, and biochemical effects of hypoxia and substrate removal on spontaneously active vascular smooth muscle. Hellstrand P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):69–83, May 77
Myoelectrical and mechanical activity of stomach and intestine in hypothyroid dogs. Kowalewski K, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):235–40, Mar 77
Dysfunctional detrusor control. Fantl JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):299–303, 1 Oct 77
Intracellular pH in hypoxic smooth muscle. Stephens NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E330–5, Mar 77
Altered reactivity of stomach fundus smooth muscle in Okamoto spontaneous hypertension [proceedings]. Altman J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):432P–433P, Nov 76
Evidence for a visceral smooth muscle abnormality in Okamoto spontaneous hypertension. Altman J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):621–5, Apr 77
Effect of nerve stimulation on percapillary sphincters, oxygen extraction, and hemodynamics in the intestines of cats. Lautt WW, et al. **Circ Res** 41(1):32–6, Jul 77
Contractile properties of small arterial resistance vessels in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Mulvany MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 41(1):19–26, Jul 77
Evidence that abnormal myoelectrical activity produces colonic motor dysfunction in the irritable bowel syndrome. Snape WJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):383–7, Mar 77
Functional changes in vascular smooth muscle associated with experimental hypertension. pp. 182–9. Jones AW. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.**
Pharmacological responses of pupillary smooth muscle in myopathies. Korczyn AD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):134–5, Feb 77
The internal anal sphincter in translevator (low) anal anomalies. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):553–6, Aug 76
Smooth muscle involvement in congenital myotonic dystrophy. Lenard HG, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):42–52, Feb 77
Altered reactivity of rat pulmonary arterial smooth muscle to vasoactive agents in hypoxia. Park MK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):274–7, Jun 77
Smooth muscles of the airway in asthma: recent advances in anatomy, physiology and biochemistry. El-Naggar M. **Resuscitation** 5(1):31–41, 1976
[Contractile properties of the smooth muscle cells of the aorta during development of experimental atherosclerosis] Kodner AS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1036–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of hemodynamics in the presence of an oxygen deficiency in the blood and tissues] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):259–65, 1977 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Further studies on the action of ultraviolet light on vascular smooth muscle: effect of partial irreversible receptor blockade. Jacob LS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):166–76, Jan 77
Immediate X-radiation induced contractions of the isolated guinea pig terminal ileum: the localization of the effect by drugs. Sprügel W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(1):31–7, 27 Apr 77

SECRETION

[Peripheral regulation of the cholinergic mediator process in the smooth muscles of the rat small intestine] Putintseva TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1040–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Posterior myectomy for primary and secondary short segment aganglionosis. Shermeta DW, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):39–41, Jan 77
[Changes on the colon after myotomy and after resection for diverticulitis] Kazil P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(37):1149–53, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Myotomy: a surgical treatment for diverticulitis (author's transl)] Kyrle P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:445–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Metaplasia of smooth muscle cells into juxtaglomerular cells in the juxtaglomerular apparatus, arteries, and arterioles of the ischemic (endocrine) kidney. An ultrastructural-cytochemical and autoradiographic study. Cantin M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):581–602, Jun 77
Cell-to-cell herniae in the arterial wall. I. The pathogenesis of vacuoles in the normal media. Joris I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):375–98, May 77
The activation of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase on sarcoplasmic reticulum fractions of various smooth muscles and its related novel relaxants. Kimura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):994–6, 15 May 77
Effects of long term denervation on smooth muscle of the chicken expansor secundariorum. Campbell GR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(2):143–56, 12 Jan 77
Ultrastructure of sea urchin tube feet. Evidence for connective tissue involvement in motor control. Florey E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):195–214, 9 Feb 77
Cell membrane structure of vascular smooth muscle of circle of Willis. Tani E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(1):131–42, 30 Mar 77
Effects of denervation and reserpine on nexuses in the rat vas deferens. Westfall DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):239–42, 21 Jan 77
Ultrastructure of differentiating vascular smooth muscle. pp. 1–9. Campbell GR, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.**
Intracellular calcium compartments in vascular smooth muscle. pp. 58–66. Somlyo AV, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.**
Airway smooth muscle. pp. 113–38. Stephens NL. **In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.**
Silver staining the caveolae intracellularis of smooth muscle. Riley DA. **J Anat** 123(3):819–25, Jul 77
A filamentous cytoskeleton in vertebrate smooth muscle fibers. Cooke P. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):539–56, Mar 76
Freeze-fracture studies of nexuses between smooth muscle cells. Close relationship to sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fry GN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):26–34, Jan 77
Electron-microscope observations on cell nuclei in various tissues of a teleost fish: the nucleolus-associated monolayer of chromatin structural units. Davies HG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):315–27, Jul 76
Studies on the function and composition of the 10-NM(100-A) filaments of vertebrate smooth muscle. Small JV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:243–68, Feb 77
Studies on isolated smooth muscle cells: The contractile apparatus. Small JV. **J Cell Sci** 24:327–49, Apr 77
Mitotic structures of aortic smooth muscle cells in swine and in culture: paired cisternae. Kamio A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(1):29–40, 1977
Is the nexus necessary for cell-to-cell coupling of smooth muscle? Daniel EE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):207–39, 26 Aug 76
Cytochemical staining procedures selective for sarcotubular systems of muscle: modifications and applications. Forbes MS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(3):306–27, Sep 77
Studies on the fine structure of cercarial tail muscle of Schistosoma sp. (Trematoda). Reger JF. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(1):77–86, Oct 76
Stimulation of calcium uptake into aortic microsomes by cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Fitzpatrick DF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):255–7, 18 Jul 77
Comparison of morphology of isolated cells obtained from aortas of normal and cholesterol fed rabbits. Hinek A, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 3(1):17–29, Sep 75
The importance of smooth muscle cells in the development of foam cells in the gastric mucosa. An electron microscopic study. Böger A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(4):287–97, 20 Jan 77
[Role of injury in the appearance of 'activated' smooth muscle cells] Kaufman Ola, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):112–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUSCLE SPASTICITY

see related
SPASM

An inflatable splint for the spastic hand. Bloch R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):179–80, Apr 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Muscle fibrillation following thiopentone and pancuronium bromide. An association with metachromatic leucodystrophy. Quader MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):644–6, Jul–Aug 77

CLASSIFICATION

Grading of spasticity and its effect on voluntary movement. Goff B. **Physiotherapy** 62(11):358–61, Nov 76

Spastic states in childhood. Wilson J. **Physiotherapy** 62(11):350–3, Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

[Electromyographic studies in disorders of eye movements with concomitant pathologic contractions] Shul'tse F. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):358–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The rebound phenomenon of Gordon Holmes. Angel RW. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):250, Apr 77

[A case of stiff–man syndrome] Siegal T, et al. **Harefuah** 92(10):451–3, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prespasm of accommodation] Vatchenko AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):520–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dantrium—torque induced motion ('TIM'). Analysis in normal subjects. Walsh EG. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:31–3, 1977

Dantrolene sodium: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in spasticity. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 13(1):3–23, Jan 77 (62 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Neurological disturbance in a phenylketonic child after discontinuation of dietary treatment. Wood B. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):657–60, Oct 76

[Hemifacial and megadolichobasilar spasm. (Clinical contribution)] Piazza G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):323–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gamma–aminobutyric acid metabolism in brain homogenates of the spastic mouse. Chatterjee S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):147–51, Feb 77

Recurrence risks in families of children with symmetrical spasticity. Bundey S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):179–91, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Levels of gamma–aminobutyric acid in the dorsal grey lumbar spinal cord during the development of experimental spinal spasticity. Smith JE, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1525–9, 15 Nov 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of mechanomyographic characteristics of spasticity and rigidity. Safronov VA. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:23–9, 1977

Diazepam effect on reflex activity in patients with complete spinal lesions and in those with other causes of spasticity. Verrier M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):148–53, Apr 77

An electromyographic study of the Rossolimo and Mendel–Bechterew reflexes. Deschuytere J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(4):365–76, Aug–Sep 76

Spasticity: its physiology and management. Part II. Neurophysiology of spasticity: current concepts. Bishop B. **Phys Ther** 57(4):377–84, Apr 77 (50 ref.)

Spasticity: its physiology and management. Part IV. Current and projected treatment procedures for spasticity. Bishop B. **Phys Ther** 57(4):396–401, Apr 77 (11 ref.)

Spasticity: its physiology and management. Part I. Neurophysiology of spasticity: classical concepts. Bishop B. **Phys Ther** 57(4):371–6, Apr 77 (23 ref.)

Spasticity: its physiology and management. Part III. Identifying and assessing the mechanisms underlying spasticity. Bishop B. **Phys Ther** 57(4):385–95, Apr 77 (47 ref.)

[Stimulation and excitability in functional syndromes] Caspers H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:542–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Theory and design of a finger abduction splint for the spastic hand. Doubilet L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):320–2, May–Jun 77

SURGERY

Surgical correction of spastic thumb–in–palm deformity. Silver CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):632–9, Oct 76

[Clinical problems and actual neurosurgical possibilities in hypertonia–dyskinesia syndromes] Fraioli B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):557–67, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Hypertonia and stereotaxic surgery] Sedan R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):552–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

General anesthesia use in phenol intramuscular neurolysis in young children with spasticity. Griffith ER, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):154–7, Apr 77

Electromyographic biofeedback for relief of tension in the facial and throat muscles of a woodwind musician. Levee JR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):113–20, Mar 76

Spray–stretch for the relief of pain from muscle spasm and myofascial trigger points. Mennell J. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(11):873–6, Nov 76

The management of spasticity in children. Bryce J. **Physiotherapy** 62(11):353–7, Nov 76

The effect of T–myelotomy on spasticity. Cusick JF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):289–92, Nov 76

VETERINARY

[Bilateral spastic contraction of the Achilles tendon in the dog] Charmillot B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(11):503–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUSCLE TONUS

Comparison of mechanomyographic characteristics of spasticity and rigidity. Safronov VA. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:23–9, 1977

Absence of tonic electromyographic activity during sleep in normal and spastic nonmimetic skeletal muscles in man. Tauber ES, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):66–8, Jul 77

Sympathetic pupillary tone in old age. Korczyn AD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1905–6, Nov 76

A tonic vibration reflex evoked in the jaw opening muscles in man. Hellsing G. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):175–80, 1977

A relationship between Eysenck's P scale and change in muscle action potentials with attention to perceptual tasks. Hinton J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(4):461–6, Nov 76

Tonic inhibitory influence of a supraspinal monoaminergic system on presynaptic inhibition of an extensor monosynaptic reflex. Sastry BS, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):109–20, 18 Mar 77

The role of coronary flow and pressure as determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption in the presence or absence of vasomotor tone. Zborowska–Sluis DT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):471–7, Jun 77

Tonic neck reflex influence on tendon and Hoffmann reflexes in man. Hayes KC, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):251–61, Apr–Jul 76

Siquil dystonia nd chloroquin. Amir M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(9):733–5, Sep 76

Ureteral muscle tone in prevention of vesicoureteral reflux. King PA, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(6):488–91, May 77

Foot vasomotor tone following aortofemoral and femoropopliteal reconstructions for limb ischaemia. Shanik G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):129–36, Mar–Apr 77

Recruitment and suprathreshold frequency modulation of single extraocular muscle fibers in the rabbit. Barmack NH. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):779–90, Jul 77

Effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation on electrical activity of Auerbach's plexus and intestinal smooth muscle tone. Takayanagi I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):376–7, Jun 77

Neurophysiologic changes in hemiplegia. Possible explanation for the initial disparity between muscle tone and tendon reflexes. Ashby P, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1145–51, Dec 76

A neuromuscular evaluation of oralfacial tension: a pilot study. Kleinman AM. **NY J Dent** 46(6):189–95, Jun–Jul 76

Development of intrinsic muscle tone in the rabbit facial vein. Winquist RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:149–52, 1977

Controlled variations of input–output parameters affecting the active tension–extension diagram during muscle stretch. Henatsch H–D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:403–12, 1976

Discharge pattern of tonic and phasic motor units in human muscles upon stretch reflex. Kosarov D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:355–65, 1976

[Possibilities of cystosphincterometry in difficulties in diagnosing subvesical obstructive uropathy] Margaritov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):400–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bronchomotor tonus: per–operative bronchospasm] Arnaud A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(2):139–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial muscle tone and plasma concentrations of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (author's transl)] Endres P. **Prax Pneumol** 30(12):751–63, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Methods for the determination of venous tonus and clinical conditions of its use] Cortinovis A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(3):243–70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pressor action of propranolol; with special reference to relationship between the pressor action and peripheral vascular tone] Yamamoto J, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):709–14, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of alpha excitability by means of muscle force frequency curve] Okamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(2):115–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of muscle tonus of the abdominal rectus muscle in various ages and patients with multiple sclerosis] Berkan LA. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):673–6, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of change in the tonus of depolarized smooth muscle (guinea pig taenia coli) during application of a hyperpolarizing current] Pogodsev VI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):856–61, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscle tonus in patients with muscular hypotrophy after stroke] Kadykov AS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):64–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of local hypothermia on the muscle tonus in spastic paresis] Pelekh LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):109–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional status of the blood vessels in various thyroid gland diseases] Zelinskii BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):98–101, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of the skeletal muscles and the myoglobin content in them in high–mountain acclimatized and low–mountain readapted white rats] Botombekova AB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):31–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical electromyography and several problems in the neurophysiology of muscle tonus in man] Iusevich IuS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1765–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hierarchy of nervous system structures in regulating muscle tone] Khrolenko DE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):826–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Muscle tone under fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia measured with a transducer apparatus in cholecystecomy incisions. Askgaard B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):1–4, 1977

Effect of the drug AS2 on the central and peripheral mechanisms of vascular tone regulation. Kovalyov GV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):42–8, 1976

Maintenance of the tone of the human umbilical artery by prostaglandin and thromboxane formation. Tuvemo T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:425–8, 1976

The effects of indomethacin on the tone and spontaneous activity of the human small intestine in vitro. Burleigh DE. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):240–5, Feb 77

Selective discharge of pontine neurons during the postural atonia produced by an anticholinesterase in the decerebrate cat. Hoshino K, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(3):244–7, Jul 76

Tonic inhibition of dorsal pontine neurons during the postural atonia produced by an anticholinesterase in the decerebrate cat. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(3):310–40, Jul 76

The influence of the calcium antagonist fendiline on tone and motility of the guinea pig gut smooth muscle and the cAMP and cGMP concentrations of the isolated terminal ileum. Sprügel W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):571–4, 1977

Effects of 1,3–dimethyl–5–aminoadamantane hydrochloride (DMAA) on the stretch–induced reflex tension of flexor muscles and the excitability of the gamma–loop in decerebrate and spinal cats. Wand P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1477–81, Jul 77

Prostaglandins and tone in isolated strips of mammalian bladder [proceedings]. Hills NH. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):464P–465P, Jul 76

Bupivacaine preserves newborns' muscle tone [editorial]. De Jong RH. **JAMA** 237(1):53–4, 3 Jan 77

Effect of pH on the tonus and drug–induced contraction of the isolated mouse rectum, particularly in relation to calcium. Izumiya M. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):161–9, Sep 76

Patterns of dystonia ('I–D–I' and 'D–I–D–') in response to l–dopa therapy for Parkinson's disease. Muenter MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):163–74, Mar 77

Effect of histamine on the length–tension properties of guinea pig trachealis muscle. Hargraves WA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(2):211–24, Apr 77

[Acute dystonia in children and young people caused by metoclopramide (Primperan). 2 cases from a casualty department] Heilmann C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(13):763–4, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Uncharacteristic hypertonia resulting from treatment with metoclopramide (Primperan) in children with acute gastroenteritis] Ibsen KK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(2):83, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Direct effect of anti–arrhythmia agents on the tonus of isolated vessels] Biamino G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1090–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic data on neuro–endocrine effects on the muscle tone of the dog Oddi's sphincter after vagotomy] Schumann Z, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(4):192–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism of dibenamine on the tonus and inhibition of drug–induced contraction of the isolated guinea pig ileum, with special reference to its relationship to Ca] Ohmura I. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):249–58, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dantrium in the treatment of increased muscle tonus in patients with multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):117–21, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MUSCLES

see related
SARCOLEMMA
SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM

Cell proliferation stimulating factors in the supernatant of embryos and adult muscles of chickens of the same strain. Hatase O, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(6):397–402, Dec 76

Ultrastructure and biochemical function of skeletal muscle in twins. Howald H. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(5):455–62, Sep 76

Lanthanide binding to cardiac and skeletal muscle microsomes. Effects of adenosine triphosphate, cations, and

ionophores. Krasnow N. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):322–30, May 77

Partial purification of nucleopeptides from rabbit skeletal muscle by the tannin–caffeine procedure. Lomako W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):785–92, 1976

Correlation of relaxation time with water content in muscle and brain tissues. Fung BM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):317–22, 29 Mar 77

Degeneration of monoamine nerves in anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus induced by 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine. Sathananthan AH. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(3):425–9, 20 Sep 76

A study of the contractility, biochemistry and morphology of an isolated preparation of human skeletal muscle. Moulds RF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):291–7, Mar 77

Parvalbumins of white muscles of Gadidae—II. Properties and existence of two evolutionary lineages. Closset JI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):537–42, 1976

Percutaneous needle muscle biopsy in the horse. Snow DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(4):150–5, Oct 76

Parvalbumin from rabbit muscle. Isolation and primary structure. Capony JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):123–35, 1 Nov 76

Supplement to bibliography on muscle receptors: their morphology, pathology, physiology, and pharmacology. Eldred E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT 2):1–118, Jan 77 (999 ref.)

Stress response and muscle properties in pietrain (P), Minnesota no 1 (M) and PxM pigs. Elizondo G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(5):1004–14, Nov 76

A chemically modified subfragment–1 of myosin from skeletal muscle as a novel tool for identifying the function of actomyosin in non–muscle cells. Ishiura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):105–15, Jul 77

Myosin–free ghosts of single fibers and an attempt to re–form myosin filaments in the ghost fibers. Tawada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):121–7, Jul 76

Mechanics of muscular organs. Danielson DA. **J Biomech** 10(5–6):355–6, 1977

A simplified procedure for preparing myogenic cells for culture. Caplan AI. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):175–81, Aug 76

Meat tenderness: distribution of molecular species of collagen in bovine muscle. Bailey AJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(6):565–70, Jun 77

Differential scanning calorimetric studies of muscle and its constituent proteins. Wright DJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(6):557–64, Jun 77

Retropsoas and subgluteal abscesses following paracervical and pudendal anesthesia. Svancarek W, et al. **JAMA** 237(9):892–4, 28 Feb 77

The effects of ageing upon the human soleus muscle. An electrophysiological study. Sica RE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):443–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Phonons and the elastic moduli of collagen and muscle. Harley R, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):285–7, 19 May 77

The vastus medialis controversy. Speakman HG, et al. **Physiotherapy** 63(8):249–54, Aug 77 (45 ref.)

The effects of anaesthetics and of denervation on rubidium influx and on tissue perfusion in rat skeletal muscles, measured by uptake of tritiated water and of 14C–ethanol. Kernan RP, et al. **Proc R Ir Acad [B]** 76(38):629–39, 1976

Correlations between histochemical and ultrastructural studies of diseased muscle. Hudgson P. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):101–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Calf–muscle stimulation as a prophylactic method against deep vein thrombosis. Pollock AV. **Triangle** 16(1):41–5, 1977

Frequency dependence of acoustic parameters of freshly excised tissues of Sprague Dawley rats. Bhagat P, et al. **Ultrasonics** 15(4):179–82, Jul 77

[The relationship between muscle mass and the results of a cardiac function test in adolescents] Bugyi B. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(1):21–2, 1976 (Ger)

[The change of physical properties of plastics (polyoxymethylenecopolymer, polyethyleneterephthalate, polyethylene, polytetrafluorethylene) after animal implantation and autoclavation (author's transl)] Wolter D, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(3):291–302, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuing registration of muscle temperature during electromyography] Kromer W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(11):649–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological and functional variations of the muscles of invertebrates] Lanzavecchia G. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):50–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanochemical materials (artificial muscles)] Tatara Y. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(3):185–91, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myoelectrostimulation in plaster cast as a method of prevention of contractures after fractures of crural bones] Kostandian LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):60–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modeling the reflex syndrome of the piriform muscle] Kipervas IP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1135–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual flexor of the fifth finger. Carr ND, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):376–9, 1977

An anomalous muscle (accessory subscapularis–teres–latissimus muscle) in the axilla penetrating the brachial plexus in man. Kameda Y. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(4):513–33, 1976

Ectopic muscle in the middle ear. Murata K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3–4):207–11, 31 May 77

An unusual hand 'tumour': extensor digitorum brevis. Pitt TT. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):368–9, Oct 76

Congenital absence of gluteal muscles. Report of two sibs. Carnevale A, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(3):135–8, Sep 76

An anomalous flexor digitorum sublimis muscle. A case report. Tountas CP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):230–3, Nov–Dec 76

A rare variation of the extensor indicis muscle. Zientarski B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(4):491–3, 1976

A rare anomaly of the anterior compartment of the leg. Meyn NP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):388–92, Jun 77

Bilateral absence of the trapezius and sternal head of the pectoralis major muscles. A case report. Horan FT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):133, Jan 77

Radial club hand with absence of the biceps muscle treated by centralisation of the ulna and triceps transfer. Report of two cases. Menelaus MB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58–B(4):488–91, Nov 76

Hereditary abductor—opponens agenesis. Report of a family with congenital muscle defects of the thenar eminence. Haller P. **J Neurol** 214(3):235–8, 17 Feb 77

[The fingerprint diagnosis of Poland's syndrome without syndactylia. A study of four cases] Gnamey D. **J Genet Hum** 24(3):201–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Muscle variation of the thoraco–brachial apparatus accompanying other somatic anomalies detected in the living (proceedings)] Robacki R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):213–6, 1977 (Ger)

[A rare anatomical condition causing carpal tunnel syndrome] Ocker K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):25–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The differential diagnosis of facial paralysis in the newborn: congenital hypoplasia of the depressor anguli oris and depressor labii inferioris muscles (author's transl)] Haidvogl M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(13):459–62, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiographic disappearance of fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid artery in childhood (author's transl)] Müller WD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(5):165–8, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Muscular malformation of the wrist in an initial carpal tunnel syndrome. Clinical case] Pastacaldi P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(5):297–300, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Syndrome of hypoplasia or aplasia of the musculature of the abdominal wall] Bianchi M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(6):301–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Concentration of thyroid hormone in skeletal muscle. van Hardeveld C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):305–12, Oct 76

Amyloid fibril protein of light chain type from the muscle in a patient with amyloidosis. Isobe T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):329–30, Jun 76

Muscle fibre typing with sera against myosin and actin. A comparison between enzyme– and immunohistochemical classification. Pool CW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):20–33, 1976

Plural growth factors in the supernatant of embryos and adult muscles of chickens. Takahashi F, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(1):91–4, Feb 77

Changes in the interstitial fluid and the muscle water in rabbits in hemorrhagic shock. Wolcott MW, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):728–33, Dec 76

Identification of an unknown 31P nuclear magnetic resonance from dystrophic chicken as L–serine ethanolamine phosphodiester. Chalovich JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):683–9, Aug 77

Studies on cardiac myosin light chains: comparison of the sequences of cardiac and skeletal myosin LC–2. Léger JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1390–6, 21 Feb 77

Chicken muscle and fibroblast actin structure. Anderson PJ. **Biochem J** 159(1):185–7, 1 Oct 76

The proteins in the Z line of insect flight muscle. Bullard B, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):399–403, 1 Feb 77

Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance detection of unexpected phosphodiesters in muscle. Burt CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4850–3, 2 Nov 76

Isolation and properties of the rabbit skeletal muscle protein inhibitor of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate dependent protein kinases. Demaille JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3080–6, 12 Jul 77

Parvalbumins from frog skeletal muscle (Rana temporaria L.). Isolation and characterization. Structural modifications associated with calcium binding. Gosselin–rey C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):53–63, 27 May 77

Pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance study of 39K in frog striated muscle. Civan MM, et al. **Biophys J** 16(12):1385–98, Dec 76

Nuclear magnetic resonance measurement of skeletal muscle: anisotrophy of the diffusion coefficient of the intracellular water. Cleveland GG, et al. **Biophys J** 16(9):1043–53, Sep 76

Carbon–13 and proton magnetic resonance of mouse muscle. Fung BM. **Biophys J** 19(3):315–9, Sep 77

Alpha–fetoprotein in fetal skin and muscle. Lawler SD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):51–4, Jan 77

Neutron diffraction studies of vertebrate striated muscle. Worcester DL, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):III101–III114, May 76

Two homogeneous myosins in body–wall muscle of Caenorhabditis elegans. Schachat FH, et al. **Cell** 10(4):721–8, Apr 77

Specific binding of anti–myosin and –actin gamma–globulins to the surface of trypsin–dissociated embryonic chick cells ap Gwynn I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):351–8, 26 Aug 76

Actin accumulation in developing chick brain and other tissues. Santerre RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(1):1–12, Nov 76

Effects of an anabolic steroid and sprint training on selected histochemical and morphological observations in rat skeletal muscle types. Hickson RC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):251–9, 23 Sep 76

The amino–acid sequence of the major parvalbumin from thornback–ray muscle. Thatcher DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):121–32, 2 May 77

Biochemical studies of the external and sphincter muscle of the rabbit. Sugita H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):102–11, Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of parvalbumin from chicken leg–muscle. Strehler EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):127–33, 1977

Cellular distribution of sarcoplasmic calcium–binding proteins by immunofluorescence. Benzonana G, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(4):335–41, 4 Apr 77

Production of specific antibodies to contractile proteins, and their use in immunofluorescence microscopy. II. Species–specific and species–non–specific antibodies to smooth and striated chicken muscle actin. Gröschel–Stewart U, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(4):271–9, 1 Feb 77

Oxidimetric determination of glutathione using N–bromosuccinimide. Sahni MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):309–10, Sep 76

Studies on lipopolysaccharide and prostaglandin E1– induced hyperthermia on rabbits: Part I—biochemical changes in liver and muscle. Selvam R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):378–83, Dec 76

Histochemical study of normal & denervated gastrocnemius muscle of frog Rana tigrina & toad Bufo melanostictus. Talesara CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):113–7, Feb 77

Statistical comparison of the results from six analytical chemistry laboratories of the mercury content of muscle tissue of two species of sharks. Walker TI. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 5(1):25–33, 1977

On the heterogeneity and organ specificity of chicken tropomyosins. Hayashi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1487–95, May 77

Purification and some properties of rabbit stomach myosin. Katoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1497–503, May 77

Comparative properties of vertebrate parvalbumins. Blum HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2834–8, 10 May 77

Pseudosymmetry in the structure of myohemerythrin. Hendrickson WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3012–8, 10 May 77

Paramyosin in invertebrate muscles. I. Identification and localization. Elfvin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):261–72, Oct 76

Paramyosin in invertebrate muscles. II. Content in relation to structure and function. Levine RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):273–9, Oct 76

A histochemical method for the determination of titanium in tissues surrounding implants. Williams DF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):657–61, Jul 76

Immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of alpha–actinin in skeletal muscle cells. Lane BP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):69–72, Jan 77

Muscle water and electrolytes in uremia and the effects of hemodialysis. Guisado R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):322–31, Feb 77

The effect of age on the nucleic acid content of slow– and fast–twitch muscle in normal and dystrophic mice and their litter mates. Fowler WM Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):227–41, Jun 77

The concentration of ionized magnesium in barnacle muscle fibres. Brinley FJ Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):545–65, Apr 77

Correlations between physiocochemical and organoleptic characteristics of lamb L. dorsi muscle. Asghar A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(1):1–10, Jan 77

X–ray microanalysis of intracellular Zinc: EMMA–4 examinations of normal and injured muscle and myocardium. Peters PD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(2):121–31, Nov 76

Glycogen complexes in muscle in Reye's syndrome simulating virus–like particles. Collins DN, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):91–9, Jan 77

Actin microheterogeneity in chick embryo fibroblasts. Rubenstein PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):120–3, Jan 77

An analysis of acetylcholine in frog muscle by mass fragmentography. Miledi R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1128):285–97, 15 Jun 77

Analysis of living tissue by phosphorus–31 magnetic resonance. Burt CT, et al. **Science** 195(4274):145–9, 14 Jan

77 (44 ref.)

Hexachrome modification of Movat's stain. Elbadawi A. **Stain Technol** 51(5):249–53, Sep 76

A Bodian method for mounted frozen sections. Herr BE, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(5):261–5, Sep 76

Longterm pH–measurements in the hind limb of the dog. Frisius H, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):125–30, 1976

[Study of DNA extracted from the organs of animals artificially contaminated by tritium in an organic form] Charles P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):379–80, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of adenine mononucleotides of the adductor muscle of the oyster by fractionation on a PEI cellulose column] Moré P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):163–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Innervation of the anterior byssus retractor muscle (ABRM) in Mytilus edulis L. III. Histochemical localisation of the terminal nerves through 5–hydroxytryptamine (author's transl)] Gilloteaux J. **Histochemistry** 51(4):343–51, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrogen metabolism of broilers fed 15–N labeled wheat. 4. 15–N concentration in muscles and nitrogen utilization] Jahreis G. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(8):551–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nickel content of rat organs in nickel deficiency] Schnegg A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(5):394–401, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies of membranes of the sarcoplasmatic reticulum of the myocardium and of skeletal muscle] Agostini B, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):111, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of histochemistry to the classification of neuromuscular diseases] Scarlato G. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):76–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical studies of normal muscle spindles. (1) Histochemical classification of muscle spindle fibers] Saito M. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1251–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of various enzymes and glycogen as well as lactic acid content in dorsal muscles of patients with idiopathic scoliosis] Prętczak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):299–302, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of B–12 vitamin on glycogen content in skeletal muscles and liver of rats intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride] Wilamowski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):653–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of carbon disulfide on cholesterol content in rat tissue] Laurman W, et al. **Med Pr** 28(2):77–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[IR–spectra of skeletal muscle mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum] Verbolovich VP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):757–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of differences in the degree of polymerization of actin, isolated at different stages of ontogenesis after its purification] Khaltlina Slu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):787–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of myosin from human skeletal muscles] Printsev MD. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):291–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postmortem decomposition of skeletal muscle RNA] Shishkin SS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):346–51, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypo–neoglucogeny syndrome (letter)] Rodriguez Olleros A. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(4):140, Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Glycogen content in the liver and skeletal muscles in certain types of experimental nanism] Polozhinskaia RE. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):218–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and functional aspects of the arrangement of connective tissue and muscle fibres in the tail of the Mexican axolotl, Siredon mexicanum (Shaw) (Amphibia, Urodela). Willemse JJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(3):266–85, 1977

Morphological and histochemical organization of the flexor carpi radialis muscle in the cat. Gonyea WJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(3):329–44, Mar 77

Histochemistry of intrafusal muscle fibers outside the spindle capsule. Kucera 4. **Am J Anat** 148(3):427–32, Mar 77

Locomotor behavior and muscular anatomy of sympatric Malaysian leaf–monkeys (Presbytis obscura and Presbytis melalophos). Fleagle JG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):297–307, Mar 77

Anatomical evidence of one–sided forelimb dominance in the rhesus monkey. Dhall U, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(4):420–5, 1977

Morphological differences in longissimus dorsi muscle of pig, buffalo, sheep, goat and poultry. Kumar YP, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):136–42, 1976

An analysis of muscle weight variations in the wing and leg of Sturnus vulgaris. Klijn HB. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(3):259—87, 30 Sep 76

Effects of denervation and tenotomy on the gastrocnemius muscle in the frog: a histológic and histochemical study. Sarnat HB, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(3):335–46, Mar 77

On the form and function of the abductor pollicis brevis muscle. Fahrer M. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):243–7, Apr 77

The forelimb musculature of marten (Martes americana Turton) and fishes (Martes pennanti Erxleben). Leach D. **Can J Zool** 55(1):31–41, Jan 77

The gluteus maximus femoral insertion: a guide in surgery about the hip. Janecki CJ. **Clin Orthop** (123):16–8, Mar–Apr 77

Variability and development of the quadratus plantae muscle in man. Nováková Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(4):345–8, 1976

Morphology of the palmaris brevis muscle in man. Przystasz T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(1):77–82, 1977

The effect of freezing on the transverse sectional area of a muscle [letter]. Gunn HM. **Histochem J** 8(6):651–2, Nov 76

The distribution and relative sized of fibre types in the extensor digitorum longus and soleus muscles of the adult rat. Pullen AH. **J Anat** 123(2):467–86, Apr 77

Accumulation of myofiber nuclei in pigs with normal and arrested development. Swatland HJ. **J Anim Sci** 44(5):759–64, May 77

Distribution heterogeneity of muscle fiber types in the rabbit longissimus muscle. Vigneron P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(5):985–8, Nov 76

Measurements of skinfold thickness and musculature in the assessment of growth and nutritional status of malnourished children. Laditan AA, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 31(3):181–7, Jun 77

Origin of popliteus muscle in man. Murthy CK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(4):97–9, 16 Aug 76

Arrangement and structure of sinus hair muscles in the big–clawed shrew, Sorex unguiculatus. Yohro T. **J Morphol** 153(2):317–31, Aug 77

The influence of activity on muscle size and protein turnover. Goldspink DF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):283–96, Jan 77

Muscle strength and fiber composition in athletes and sedentary men. Thorstensson A, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(1):26–30, Spring 77

Studies on the muscular structure of the human uterus. II. Fasciculi cervicoangulares: vestigial or functional remnant of the mesonephric duct? Toth A. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):190–6, Feb 77

Statistical observations on the musculi interspinales of the Japanese. Miyauchi R. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(4):231–44, Oct 76

Dimensions and geometry of the temporomandibular joint and masseter muscles. Zurowski R, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):291–5, Jul–Sep 76

Staining of muscle tissue for quantitative studies and automated morphometry. Ráliš HM, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(1):31–4, Jan 77

Dimensions of the rabbit tenuissimus muscle. Childs CM, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):175–8, 1976

[Musculature of the pelvic limb of the American weasel (Mustela nigripes, Audubon and Bachman)] Bisaillon A. **Anat Anz** 139(5):486–504, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acromiocoracoid ligament and its relation to the tendon of the supraspinous muscles] Eulert J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):60–2, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The origin and insertion of pelvic limb muscles in the pigeon (Columba libia) (author's transl)] Nagamura T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(4):355–68, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of reactive and adaptive changes in skeletal muscle and cardiac muscle tissues] Klishov AA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):105–12, Feb 77 (260 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomy of the popliteal muscle] Aguiar MR, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 33(1–4):55–62, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fine structure of precapillary arterioles of skeletal muscle in the rat. Stingl J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(2):196–205, 1976

Histochemical studies of striated muscle after temporary ischemia in the rat. Mäkitie J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):101–9, 28 Feb 77

Ultrastructure of striated muscle of the rat after temporary ischemia. Mäkitie J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):237–45, 31 Mar 77

Microvasculature of rat striated muscle after temporary ischemia. Mäkitie J. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):247–53, 31 Mar 77

Muscle blood flow after amputation with special reference to the influence of osseous plugging of the medullary cavity. Assessed by 133 xenon and histamine. An animal experiment. Hansen–Leth C. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):613–8, Dec 76

Muscle blood flow after amputation with special reference to the influence of the amputation level. Assessed by 133 xenon and histamine. An animal experiment. Hansen–Leth C. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):10–4, May 77

Evidence for a rate–sensitive regulatory mechanism in myogenic microvascular control. Grände PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):432–47, Apr 77

Local reflex in microcirculation in human skeletal muscle. Henriksen O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):19–26, Jan 77

Tissue oxygen available (O2alpha) as a criterion for the effectiveness of continuous positive pressure breathing (CPPB). Beran AV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:759–63, 1976

Tissue blood flow and oxygenation during large vessel surgery. Ernst EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:663–6, 1976

Oxygen transport in skeletal muscle: capillary geometry in longitudinal section. Groom AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:685–92, 1976

Bioassay and pharmacologic evaluation of the adenosine hypothesis. Haddy FJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:175–82, 1977 (24 ref.)

Mechanisms of circulation metabolism coupling in skeletal muscle. Honig CR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:623–30, 1976

Tissue PO2, VO2, venous PO2 and perfusion pressure in resting dog gracilis muscle perfused at constant flow. Whalen WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:639–55, 1976

Capillary supply of skeletal muscle fibers in untrained and endurance–trained men. Brodal P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H705–12, Jun 77

Blood flow to respiratory, cardiac, and limb muscles in dogs during graded exercise. Fixler DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1515–9, Nov 76

Capillary lengths, anastomoses, and estimated capillary transit times in skeletal muscle. Honig CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H122–9, Jul 77

Reactive hyperemia in capillaries of red and white skeletal muscle. Klabunde RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H411–7, April 77

Arteriolar reactive hyperemia: modification by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Messina EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H571–5, Jun 77

Prostaglandin and histaminergic mediation of prolonged vasodilation after exercise. Morganroth ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H27–33, Jul 77

Dependence of reactive hyperemia in skeletal muscle on oxygen tension. Tuma RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H289–94, Aug 77

Effect of indomethacin on the responses of resistance and capacitance vessels to noradrenaline in working skeletal muscles in the dog (1) (2). Jancaewska H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):49–56, May 77

Skeletal muscle capillaries in intermittent claudication. Mäkitie J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):500–3, Sep 77

The effect of microwave therapy upon muscle blood flow in man. Wyper DJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(1):19–21, Mar 76

Changes in muscle blood flow and development of the arm following the Blalock–Taussig anastomosis. Skovránek J, et al. **Cardiology** 61(2):131–7, 1976

Subsarcolemmal mitochondria and capillarization of soleus muscle fibers in young rats subjected to an endurance training. A morphometric study of semithin sections. Müller W. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(3):367–89, 10 Nov 76

Cardiovascular and metabolic changes in shock and sepsis. Review fo changing concepts. Duff JH. **Eur Surg Res** 9(3):155–65, 1977 (33 ref.)

Early biochemical disorders in hindlimb muscles following femoral artery stenosis in dogs: oxidative metabolism. Păuşescu E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(6):504–14, 1976

The effect of vasoactive agents on nutritive collateral circulation in rat muscles. Takács L, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):625–6, 15 May 77

Ultrastructure of the skeletal muscle microcirculation. I. The area of the precapillary sphincters. Stingl J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):252–6, 1976

Surgical grand rounds. Beal JM. **Ill Med J** 150(3):222–4, Sep 76

Competition between skin and muscle for blood flow during exercise. pp. 49–76. Rowell LB. **In: Nadel ER, ed. Problems with temperature regulation during exercise. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QT 255 P962 1976.**

Skeletal muscle vascular decompensation during hemorrhagic shock [proceedings]. Bond RF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):378, Jan 77

Capillary proliferative activity in myocardium and skeletal muscle of exercised rats. Ljungqvist A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):306–7, Aug 77

Human cardiovascular and respiratory responses to graded muscle ischemia. Rowell LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):693–701, Nov 76

The distribution of blood flow, oxygen consumption, and work output among the respiratory muscles during unobstructed hyperventilation. Robertson CH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):43–50, Jan 77

Respiratory muscle blood flow distribution during expiratory resistance. Robertson CH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):473–80, Aug 77

Tourniquet ischemia: ultrastructural and histochemical observations of ischemic human muscle and of monkey muscle and nerve. Tountas CP, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(1):31–7, Jan 77

Effect on muscle fatigue of the changes in the capillary bed induced by long–term stimulation [proceedings]. Cooper J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):155P–156P, Dec 76

Simultaneous thigh and calf muscle blood flows during free exercise, using a radioactive xenon injection technique in man [proceedings]. Crawley JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):33P–34P, May 77

The effects of histamine on skeletal muscle vasculature in cats. Flynn SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):795–807, Mar 77

Tissue pressure and perfusion in the compartment syndrome. Clayton JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):333–9, Apr 77

Tissue hydrogen ion concentration in ischemic muscle: effects of gradual and acute arterial occlusion with and without acute venous hypertension. Gewertz BL, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(1):8–13, Jul 77

Xenon–133 determination of muscle blood flow in electrical injury. Clayton JM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):293–8, Apr 77

Mitochondrial changes in ischemic skeletal muscle.

Hanzlíková V, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(1):121–33, Jul 77

Changes of the pressure drop curve and of resistance along the vascular bed of skeletal muscle evoked by sympathetic stimulation. Lundvall J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):43–54, Jul 76

Heterogeneity of flow as an explanation of the multi-exponential washout of inert gas from skeletal muscle. Sarks HV, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):181–4, Mar 77

Blood vessel structure in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. I. Light and electron microscopic observations in resting muscle. Koehler J. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):861–8, Sep 77

Delayed and prolonged vascular leakage in inflammation: the effects of dehydromonocrotaline on blood vessels in the rat cremaster. Hurley JV, et al. **Pathology** 8(1):7–20, Jan 76

Activation of anaerobic metabolism in cat skeletal muscle during cholinergic sympathetic vasodilatation. Berdina NA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):37–42, 30 Nov 76

Effects of sytemic hypoxia and hypercapnia on cutaneous and muscle vasoconstrictor neurones to the cat's hindlimb. Gregor M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):71–81, 11 Mar 77

Leg muscle blood flow during reactive hyperemia. Effects of different body positions, and of subatmospheric pressure. Hartling O, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):131–5, 5 Nov 76

Evidence for phosphate as a mediator of functional hyperaemia in skeletal muscles. Hilton SM. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):151–9, 8 Jun 77

Blood flow and transport of free fatty acids in striated muscle under chronic ischemia. Kohout M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):49–53, 30 Nov 76

Visualization of capillaries in skeletal muscle by the ATPase reaction. Sillau AH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):269–71, 19 Jul 77

Experimental definition of independent myocutaneous vascular territories. McCraw JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):212–20, Aug 77

Blood flow in red and white muscle: relationship to metabolism development and behavior. Reis DJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:385–402, 1976

Reflex dystrophy. Resting blood flow and muscle temperatures as diagnostic criteria. Sylvest J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(1):25–9, 1977

The contribution of muscle and skin circulation to reactive hyperaemia in the human lower limb. Kroese AJ. **Vasa** 6(1):9–14, 1977

[Electron microscopy studies on skeletal-muscle capillaries in the white rat during pre- and postnatal development] Welt K, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(4):393–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Histological studies on the capillarization of various muscles in industrially raised rabbits] Berg R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):163–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xenon 133 muscle clearance in peripheral arterial disorders] Kirsch G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(2):215–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal lesions during a course of acute experimental muscular ischemia. Protective effect of a polypetitide proteinase inhibitor] Digiesi V, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(2):93–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The participation of the cholinergic system in the genesis of the reflex vasodilatation in the gracilis muscle of the dog (author's transl)] Rengo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):476–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intramuscular hemangioma. A clinicopathologic observation (author's transl)] Hashimoto H, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(12):473–83, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on water and electrolyte metabolism after ischemic exercise in neuro-muscular disorders (author's transl)] Takazawa Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(4):395–404, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of blood flow in peripheral tissues in muscular atrophy in the course of nervous system diseases] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(16):605–7, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Damage to the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles in leukemia: role of lipid peroxidation] Arkhipenko IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):683–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 phase of the working hyperemia of skeletal muscle] Meshcherskiĭ EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):920–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative changes in myoneural synapses and capillaries under the influence of physical stress] Mytskan BM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):85–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of distribution of the stimulation frequency in the volley on post-contraction hyperemia of the gastrocnemius muscle of cats] Veselova ES. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1170–2, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of muscle spindles to changes in muscle blood supply] Dobromyslova OP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):971–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Character of organ volume vessels during pressor reflexes] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):286–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on muscle blood flow in obliterating diseases of the vessels of the lower extremities] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):79–82, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscular blood flow depending on age and sex] Kuz'min VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):58–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of muscle blood flow with 133Xe in progressive muscular dystrophy] Leskova NN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):34–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of muscular blood flow in Sudeck's syndrome as based on data of radioisotope clearance] Kotenko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):52–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of the vessels of the osteomyelitic cavity and of the transplantated muscle after experimental necrectomy] Lubegina ZP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):76–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[State of the muscular blood circulation in diabetes mellitus] Buglak NI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):3–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of peripheral blood flow in patients with cancer of the lungs, esophagus and cardia under the effect of anesthesia and surgery] Frid IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):84–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillary blood flow and oxygen consumption in the leg muscles in obliterating endarteritis] Vogralik MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):49–53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitative vessels of the skin–muscle area in cats under the piedmont conditions in the Tien Shan. (VI)] Cherniavskaia GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):11–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of restoration of blood supply in the crushed skeletal–muscle autotransplant] Engibarian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):38–42, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Capillarization of the muscular tissue of the Black Sea dolphin Phocaena phocaena] Man'kovskaia IN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):379–80, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed compartment syndrome in the lower extremity] Wiklund PE. **Lakartidningen** 74(3):121–3, 19 Jan 77 **(Swe)**

[Interrelationship between changes in muscle and bone tissue blood filling in different parts of the body] Kovalev OA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):202–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Simultaneous determination of skeletal muscle fiber, types I, IIA, and IIB by histochemistry. Tunell GL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):171–3, Mar 77

A quantitative comparison of the dissociation of adult mammalian muscle by various enzymes. Yasin R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):53–5, 1976

The effect of low concentrations of prostaglandin E1 on myoblast fusion. Zalin RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1066–7, 1976

Separation of plasma membrane markers by glycerol-induced blistering of muscle cells. Vandenburgh HH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):302–14, 18 Apr 77

Alteration in cell surface LETS protein during myogenesis. Chen LB. **Cell** 10(3):393–400, Mar 77

Differentiation of slow and fast muscles in chickens. Gordon T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):211–22, 16 May 77

The ultrastructural differentiation of the clonal myogenic cell line L6 in normal and high K+ medium. Klier FG, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):440–9, Jun 77

Origin of the myogenic cell in the adult striated muscle of mammals. A review and a hypothesis. Reznik M. **Differentiation** 7(1):65–73, 2 Nov 76 (28 ref.)

Effects of peptide anabolic hormones on growth of myoblasts in culture. Florini JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):32–41, Jul 77

Skeletal myogenesis. Control of proliferation in a normal cell lineage. Dienstman SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):355–64, Jul 77

A fusion-promoting macromolecular factor in muscle conditioned medium. Doering JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):437–43, 15 Mar 77

Isolation and culture of myogenic cells from regenerating rat skeletal muscle. Jones PH. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):111–7, Jun 77

A quantitative procedure for the dissociation of adult mammalian muscle into mononucleated cells. Yasin R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):405–8, 15 Oct 76

Effect of growth and plane of nutrition on apparent muscle fiber numbers in the pig. Swatland HJ. **Growth** 40(3):285–92, Sep 76

Comparison of skeletal muscle monolayer cultures initiated with cells dissociated by the vortex and trypsin methods. Bullaro JC, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):564–70, Aug 76

Choline acetyltransferase activity of spinal cord cell cultures increased by co-culture with muscle and by muscle-conditioned medium. Giller EL Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):16–29, Jul 77

Assembly of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Localization by immunofluorescence of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in differentiating rat skeletal muscle cell cultures. Jorgensen AO, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):287–98, Jul 77

Polarity of actin filaments at the initial stage of myofibril assembly in myogenic cells in vitro. Shimada Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):777–85, Mar 77

Development of spike potentials in skeletal muscle cells differentiated in vitro from chick embryo. Kano M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):439–44, Mar 77

Volume regulation of muscle fibres in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus. Schmidt-Nielsen B. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):411–8, Mar 77

Neurotrophic control of cyclic nucleotide levels during muscle differentiation in cell culture. Festoff BW. **J Neurobiol** 8(1):57–65, Jan 77

The effects of experimental denervation and reinnervation on skeletal muscle fiber type and intramuscular innervation. Beermann DH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):207–21, Mar 77

Differentiation of fibres in human masseter, temporal and biceps brachii muscles. A histochemical study. Ringqvist M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):265–73, Jun 77

A quantitative technique for growing human adult skeletal muscle in culture starting from mononucleated cells. Yasin R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):347–60, Jul 77

Compensatory adaptations of skeletal muscle fiber types to a long-term functional overload. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1517–23, 15 Nov 76

Effect of a tumour promoter on myogenesis. Cohen R, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):538–40, 7 Apr 77

Functional striated muscle cells from non-myoblast precursors following 5-azacytidine treatment. Constantinides PG, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):364–6, 26 May 77

Increased membrane fluidity precedes fusion of muscle cells. Prives J, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):761–3, 25 Aug 77

Do myoblasts in vivo withdraw from the cell cycle? A reexamination. Buckley PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2031–5, May 77

Chondrogenesis in tissue cultures of muscle under the influence of a diffusible component of bone matrix. Nakagawa M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):568–72, Apr 77

[Morphological and functional analogies in the heart- and skeletal muscle] Puff A. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):68–71, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Postnatal development of porcine skeletal muscle cells] Petrov J. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C]** 5(3):224–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the proximal limits of the mucous and muscular antrum in man] Gremigni D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(2):123–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electron-microscopic study of satellite cell formation in skeletal muscle under conditions of physical loading] Kondalenko VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1385–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for detecting the relationship between the initial degree of cellular resistance and its changes under the effect of the stimulants] Ushakov BP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1364–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degradation of polysomes of skeletal muscles of rats during preservation in solutions with different pH] Kitavtsev BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):815–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic preparations on the activity of Ca- and Mg-dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Tat'ianenko LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):406–10, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of polymethylene-bis-trimethylammonium compounds and their affinity to skeletal muscle cholinoreceptors. Danilov AF, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):271–80, 1974

New data on the mechanism of the depolarizing action of veratrine on skeletal muscle. Varga E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):259–70, 1974

The physostigmine depolarization potentiating effect of salicylate in frog skeletal muscle. Varga E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):125–40, 1975

Pattern of muscle and nerve pathology in alcoholism. Worden RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:351–9, 1976

A comparison of skeletal, cardiac, and smooth muscle actions of dantrolene sodium—a skeletal muscle relaxant. Ellis KO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):118–32, Nov 76

The interaction of acetylcholine and d-tubocurarine on the end-plate free muscle membrane of rat diaphragm in low chloride solution. Mooij JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):15–23, Sep 76

The response of alpha-motoneurons of different size to stretch and vibration of extensor muscles after injection of 5-hydroxytryptophan in spinal cats. Wand P. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(3):228–43, Jul 76

Changes in muscle action potentials of patients with diseases of motor units following the infusion of a peptide fragment of ACTH. Strand FL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):681–3, 1977

Effect of buformin on the regulation of glycogen metabolism in the skeletal muscle of normal rats. Strohfeldt P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1034–6, 1977

Effects of acetylcholine on the regional distribution of microspheres in the skeletal muscle of the cat. Vetterlein F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(1):11–8, Jan–Feb 77

The effect of insulin on the washout of [45Ca]calcium from adipocytes and soleus muscle of the rat. Clausen T, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):251–5, 15 Apr 77

Effect of acetoacetate on glucose metabolism in the soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles of the rat. Maizels EZ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):557–68, 15 Mar 77

Local anesthetic molecules transiently block currents through

individual open acetylcholine receptor channels [proceedings] Steinbach JH. **Biophys J** 18(3):357–8, Jun 77

In vitro study of interactions between i.v. anaesthetics and neuromuscular blocking agents. Kraunak P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):765–70, Aug 77

Analysis of end-plate current fluctuations produced by acetylcholine and acetylmonoethylcholine in rat muscle [proceedings]. Colquhoun D. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):428P–429P, Nov 76

A comparative study of the effects of glutamate and kainate on the lobster muscle fibre and the frog spinal cord. Constanti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):359–68, Jul 76

A comparative study of the action of gamma-aminobutyric acid and piperazine on the lobster muscle fibre and the frog spinal cord. Constanti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):347–58, Jul 76

Antagonism by some antihistamines of the amino acid-evoked responses recorded from the lobster muscle fibre and the frog spinal cord. Constanti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):583–92, Dec 76

The denervated cremaster muscle of the guinea-pig as a pharmacological preparation. Dale MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):229–37, Oct 76

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Gripenberg J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):387–93, Jul 76

Effects of spinal cord and other tissue extracts on resting and action potentials of organ-cultured mouse skeletal muscle. Hasegawa S, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):133–40, 1 Jan 77

Neural regulation of muscle acetylcholinsterase: effects of batrachotoxin and 6-aminonicotinamide. Max SR, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):101–7, 8 Jul 77

The production of calcification in connective tissue and skeletal muscle using various chemical compounds. McClure J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):129–35, 22 Dec 76

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on action potential production in skeletal muscle. I. Chlorpromazine and promethazine. Buttar HS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):452–61, Jun 77

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on action potential production in skeletal muscle. II. Haloperidol: nonspecific and opiate drug receptor mediated effects. Durham HD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):462–70, Jun 77

Enhancement (by ATP, insulin, and lack of divalent cations) of ouabain inhibition of cation transport and ouabain binding in frog skeletal muscle; effect of insulin and ouabain on sarcolemmal (Na + K)MgATPase. Manery JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):21–33, Feb 77

Protamine induced intracellular uptake of horseradish peroxidase and vacuolation in mouse skeletal muscle in vitro. Jirmanová I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(4):463–73, 24 Jan 77

The effect of the ionophore A23187 on the ultrastructure and electrophysiological properties of frog skeletal muscle. Statham HE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):193–209, 6 Oct 76

Effects of quinidine on blood flow rate and developed tension in blood-perfused canine papillary muscle. Himori N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 76

The effect of chronic frusemide administration on intracellular potassium, sodium and pH of cardiac and skeletal muscle. Hall RJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):631–4, Jun 77

Blockade of the tonic hindlimb extensor component of maximal electroshock and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures by drugs acting on muscle and muscle spindle systems: a perspective on method. Raines A, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):395–402, Dec 76

The role of adrenoceptors in norepinephrine-stimulated VO2 in muscle. Grubb B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):217–23, 1 Jun 77

Possible role of polyamines in the neurotrophic regulation of muscle acetylcholinesterase. Max ST, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):493–7, May 77

Guinea pig soleus and extensor digitorum longus: a study on single-skimmed fibers. Takagi A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):95–101, Apr 77

A tissue culture study of the toxic effect of vincristine on skeletal muscle. Wakayama Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):112–21, Apr 77

Responses of skeletal muscle fibres to lanthanide ions. Dependence of the twitch response on ionic radii. Hambly tbd, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1042–4, 15 Aug 77

Cholinesterase reactivators – contribution to the study of their metabolic effects. Institute of Pharmacology, Medical Faculty of Hygiene, Charles University, Praha (Czechoslovakia).. **Experientia** 32(11):1446–7, 15 Nov 76

Effect of adenosine on contraction of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 137–40. Berne RM, et al. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

Effects of drugs on muscle : Part I—Non-narcotic analgesics. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):279–81, Sep 76

Strophanthidin-sensitive sodium fluxes in metabolically poisoned frog skeletal muscle. Kennedy BG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(4):405–20, Oct 76

Action of insulin and cell calcium: effect of ionophore A23187. Grinstein S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(4):313–28, 29 Nov 76

Muscle insensitivity to tetrodotoxin: induction by alpha-bungarotoxin and removal by submechanical threshold stimulation. Gruener R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(6):513–9, Nov 76

Excitatory effects of cholinergic, adrenergic and glutaminergic agonists on a buccal muscle of Aplysia. Taraskevich PS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(4):325–35, Jul 77

Does cocaine have a post-synaptic action on rat anococcygeus muscle? Carpenter JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):724–5, Sep 76

Stimulation of glycogenolysis by beta adrenergic agonists in skeletal muscle of mice with the phosphorylase kinase deficiency mutation (I strain). Gross SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):526–38, Sep 76

Phentolamine and isoproterenol: comparison of effects on vascular resistance and oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle during hypotension. Takeshita A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):353–9, Nov 76

The effect of external Na and amiloride on pHi recovery in mouse soleus muscle [proceedings] Aickin CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):80P–81P, Jul 77

Differential effects of tetracaine on delayed potassium channels and displacement currents in frog skeletal muscle. Almers W. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(3):613–37, Nov 76

Aequorin-light and tension responses following the external application of L-glutamate [proceedings]. Ashley CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):162P–163P, Dec 76

Effects of cardiac aglycones on the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):667–78, Jun 77

Prevention of motor nerve sprouting in botulinum toxin poisoned mouse soleus muscles by direct stimulation of the muscle [proceedings]. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):42P–43P, May 77

The production of denervation-like changes in rat muscle by colchicine, without interference with axonal transport or muscle activity. Cangiano A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):63–84, Feb 77

The effect of insulin on the transport of sodium and potassium in rat soleus muscle. Clausen T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):19–42, Feb 77

The action of some vasoactive polypeptides and their antagonists on the anococcygeus muscle [proceedings]. Gillespie JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):19P–20P, Sep 76

Noise analysis of drug induced voltage clamp currents in denervated frog muscle fibres. Neher E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(3):705–29, Jul 76

Effects of metabolic inhibitors and ouabain on static afferent discharges from the isolated frog muscle spindle. Fukuda H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):655–60, Dec 76

Dissociation of excitation and contraction in skeletal muscle induced by deuterium oxide and dantrolene-sodium. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(1):95–109, 1977

Dynamics of protein modifications in the skeletal muscle following formol injection. Radu-Toader M. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 22(4):289–94, Oct–Dec 76

Anticholinergic and membrane activities of amantadine in neuromuscular transmission. Nastuk WL, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):76–9, 4 Nov 76

The action of taurine on the lobster muscle fibre an d the frog spinal cord. Nistri A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):635–41, Oct 76

The action of D600 on frog skeletal muscle: facilitation of excitation-contraction coupling. Dörrscheidt-Käfer M. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):259–67, 19 Jul 77

Effects of verapamil on excitation-contraction coupling in single crab muscle fibers. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):231–9, 25 Apr 77

Peptide enhancement of neuromuscular function: animal and clinical studies. Strand FL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):179–87, 1976

The effect of ACTH and diazepam on the uptake of tritiated uridine into brain, muscles and liver of infant rats. Jakoubek B, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):301–7, 1976

An electrophysiological study of the action of methylmercuric chloride and mercuric chloride on the sciatic nerve-sartorius muscle preparation of the frog. Juang MS. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):339–48, Aug 76

Effect of Cerastes vipera snake venom on muscle spindles, spinal ganglia and spinal cord. Mohamed AH, et al. **Toxicon** 15(3):235–45, 1977

Mechanism of action of cobra cardiotoxin [proceedings]. Shiau SY, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):418–9, 76

[Influence of homologous n-alkanoic on functional properties of isolated skeletal muscles. II. Membrane resting potential and the osmotic effectiveness of alkanoic acid] Caffier G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1335–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of arterial-circulation disorders in the legs. Muscle-ergometric studies under the effects of butalamine hydrochloride in a double-blind trial] Bopp J. **Fortschr Med** 94(12):725–7, 22 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane phosphatides in skeletal muscles under the influence of muscle relaxants] Olthoff D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(3):169–75, Jul–Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between aprotinin, striated musculature and neuromuscular transmission. Experimental research] Brita G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(5):285–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on the action of lioresal (Baclofen) and diazepam (Valium) in neurogenic spasmophilia (using an original method of polygraphic recording)] Popoviciu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):253–62, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Change in the membrane potential of cells of different animal tissues under the influence of ethylenediaminetetraacetate] Elivanov AV. **Biol Nauki** (2):74–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticotropin on functional and metabolic processes in muscles] Korkach VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):852–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of weak doses of ethyl alcohol on the resistance of the frog sartorius to injurious concentrations of that substance] Mironova AP. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1237–42, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological activity of natural derivatives of imidazole] Severin SE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):31–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development and peripheral innervation of the palatal muscles. Doménech-Ratto G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):4–14, 1977

A critical review of the 'neugliederung' concept in relation to the development of the vertebral column. Verbout AJ. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 25(4):219–58, 1976 (85 ref.)

Evolution of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in two types of skeletal muscles and skin tissue in Discoglossus pictus (Amphibia Anura) during embryonic development. Alonso-Bedate M, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):345–54, 1976

Cytological differentiation of human fetal skeletal muscle. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(2):227–45, Jun 77

Experimental analysis of the origin of the wing musculature in avian embryos. Christ B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):171–86, 30 Mar 77

Differentiation and rejoining of muscular layers in the embryonic human hand. Cihák R. **Birth Defects** 13(1):97–110, 1977 (56 ref.)

Differentiation and rejoining of muscular layers in the embryonic human hand. Cihák R. **Birth Defects** 13(2):97–110, 1977 (56 ref.)

Formation of myoneural and myotendinous junctions in the chick embryo. Role of acetylcholinesterase-rich granules in the developing muscle fibers. Wake K. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):383–400, 13 Oct 76

Tandem events in myoblast fusion. Knudsen KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):328–38, 15 Jul 77

Population modeling in muscle cell culture: comparisons with experiments. O'Neill MC. **Dev Biol** 53(2):190–205, 15 Oct 76

Transcriptional diversity in myogenesis. Ordahl CP, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(1):61–72, Nov 76

Mitochondrial development during myogenesis. Vertel BM, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):356–71, 15 Jul 77

Autonomy of acetylcholinesterase differentiation in muscle lineage cells of ascidian embryos. Whittaker JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):196–200, Jan 77

The effect of inhibitors upon intracellular cyclic AMP levels and chick myoblast differentiation. Zalin RJ. **Dev Biol** 53(1):1–9, 1 Oct 76

Studies on the organisation of the chicken genome and its expression during myogenesis in vitro. Colbert DA, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):91–6, 4 Jun 76

A 5-bromodeoxyuridine-sensitive interval during drosophila myogenesis. Seecof RL, et al. **Differentiation** 6(1):27–32, 16 Mar 76

The effect of cell density, conditioned medium and cytosine arabinoside on myogenesis in primary and secondary cultures. Yeoh GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):63–78, Jan 77

Enzymatic activities of muscle fibres differentiated, in vitro, from pectoralis major (white) and adductor magnus (red) muscles of chick embryos. Nouguès J, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):714–6, 15 Jun 77

Evidnece for degradation of the acetylcholine (nicotinic) receptor in skeletal muscle during the development of the chick embryo. Betz H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):219–24, 15 May 77

Development of chequerboard pattern in human foetal skeletal muscle. Strugalska MH, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):275–81, 1976

Muscle development in vitro: regulation of cell fusion and serological analysis of the myogenic cell surface. pp. 233–59. Fischman DA, et al. **In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.**

Clonal analysis of development. pp. 37–66. Konigsberg IR. **In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.**

Ultrastructural differentiation during embryonic Drosophila myogenesis in vitro. Gerson I, et al. **In Vitro** 12(9):615–22, Sep 76

Naturally-occurring degeneration in chick muscle development: ultrastructure of the M. complexus. Hayes VE, et al. **J Anat** 122(1):67–76, Sep 76

Indirect fluorescence of primary and secondary myofibers in developing porcine muscle. Beermann DH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):439–42, Jun 77

Stereological analysis of developing sarcotubular membranes. Crowe LM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):10–21, Jan 77

Lateral motion of fluorescently labeled acetylcholine receptors in membranes of developing muscle fibers. Axelrod D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4594–8, Dec 76

[Organization and differentiation of the somite mesoderm cultured in the presence of adjacent tissues (notocord, spinal cord, ectoderm, endoderm) in anurans] Brustis JJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):379–82, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histochemical, quantitative and ultrastructural maturation of human fetal muscle] Farkas-Bargeton E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):245–59, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late striated differentiation of certain muscles] Mussini I, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):113, 1975 (Ita)

[Reasons for the nonreactivity of embryonal skeletal muscle to catecholamines] Pertseva MN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):985–8, 1976 (Rus)

[Changes in the characteristics of several carbohydrate metabolism enzymes during differentiation of loach skeletal muscle] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(1):21–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Potassium-dependent thermal sensibility of AMP-deaminase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kaletha K. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):193–201, 1976

Inhibition by alanine of AMP-deaminase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kaletha K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):145–50, 1976

Amino acid sequence of human muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Isolation and amino acid sequences of tryptic peptides. Nowak K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):127–38, 1976

Histochemical composition of 'red' and 'white' skeletal muscles reinnervated through a preserved allogeneic peripheral nerve graft. Rymaszewska-Kossakowska T, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(2):85–96, 1977

Effect of adrenocorticotrophic hormone on muscle acetylcholinesterase and nonspecific esterase. Chokroverty S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(3):226–30, Mar 77

Distribution of myofibrillar ATPase in the lumbar back muscles of the cat. Carlson H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):509–11, Dec 76

Time course of changes in human skeletal muscle succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activities and maximal oxygen uptake with physical activity and inactivity. Henriksson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):91–7, Jan 77

Glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase activity in slow and fast twitch skeletal muscle fibres in man. Piehl K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):210–4, Jun 77

Actomyosin ATPase, myokinase, CPK and LDH in human fast and slow twitch muscle fibres. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):225–9, Feb 77

Lactate dehydrogenase in human skeletal muscle. Sjödin B. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (436):5–32, 1976

Muscle strength, fibre types and enzyme activities in man. Thorstensson. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (443):1–45, 1976

Ontogenitic development of creatine-phosphokinase in skeletal muscles and heart from pigs. Čepica S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):143–51, 1977

alpha-keto acid dehydrogenases and acyl-CoA synthetases from pigeon breast muscle. Severin SE, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:1–21, 1976

Isozymes of AMP deaminase. Ogasawara N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:212–22, 1977

Properties of immobilized guinea pig hindlimb muscles. Maier A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1520–6, Nov 76

Histochemical studies of respiratory muscles of chicken. Fedde MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):585–9, May 77

Multiple forms of phosphofructokinase in developing rabbit heart and skeletal muscle. de Faria JB, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(3–4):547–9, 1975

The effect of beta-bromopyruvic acid on fructose-1, 6-diphosphate aldolase from rabbit muscle. Simizu K, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(1):131–42, 1975

Comparative histochemical study of the succinic dehydrogenase (SDH) activity in the respiratory muscles of an air-breathing siluroid fish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Saha MP, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(2):106–18, 1977

Specificity of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase for nucleotides as substrates or as allosteric effectors. Bârzu O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):42–51, Jul 77

Differential hormonal regulation of L-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat brain and skeletal muscle. McGinnis JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):682–9, Mar 77

Rat skeletal muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: adenine nucleotide-induced inactivation. Muronetz VI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):16–23, Nov 76

Purification and characterization of arginine kinase from the mantle muscle of the squid, Symplectoteuthis oualaniensis. Role of the phosphagen/phosphagen kinase system in a highly aerobic muscle. Storey KB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):518–29, Mar 77

Interrelations between pH and temperature for the catalytic rate of the M4 Isozyme of lactate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.27) from goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Wilson TL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):378–90, Mar 77

The effect of adrenergic system on glycogen synthetase activity in myocardium and skeletal muscle. Dynarowicz I. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):845–50, 1976

Relations between glycogen phosphorylase activity and activities of amylolytic enzymes in rabbit skeletal muscle. Karpiak S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):199–212, 1977

Changes in glucoamylase activity under the influence of drugs affecting the adrenergic receptors in myocardium and skeletal muscle. Wilczek J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):837–43, 1976

MB creatine phosphokinase in skeletal muscle [letter] Roberts R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1089, Aug 77

Atomic coordinates for triose phosphate isomerase from chicken muscle. Banner DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):146–55, 7 Sep 76

Action of 5-thio-D-glucose in the control of glycogen depolymerization. Chen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1642–6, 21 Feb 77

The effect of training and detraining on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the horse. Guy PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):863–9, 25 Apr 77

Amino acid sequence of a phosphorylation site in skeletal muscle glycogen synthetase. Huang TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):643–50, 11 Apr 77

Viscometric comparison of the asymmetry properties of phosphofructokinases from pig kidney and rabbit muscle. Johnson CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):391–5, 22 Nov 76

Transfer RNA methylase activity in normal and dystrophic chicken muscle. Sheid B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):56–61, 7 Mar 77

The acetylated NH2-terminus of CaATPase from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum: a commom NH2-terminal acetylated methionyl sequence. Tong SW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1242–8, 7 Feb 77

Activation of rabbit skeletal muscle adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase by agitation. Weinhold B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1116–23, 20 Jun 77

Inhibition of muscle actomyosin ATPase activity by mitochondrial ATPase inhibitor. Yamazaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1104–10, 25 Apr 77

Inheritance of muscle and liver types of supernatant NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Reinitz GL. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):445–54, Jun 77

3-oxo acid coenzyme A-transferase in normal and diabetic rat muscle. Fenselau A, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):509–12, 15 Aug 76

The kinetics of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Initial-velocity, substrate- and product-inhibition and isotopic-exchange studies of the reverse reaction. Giles IG, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):577–89, 1 Sep 76

Glucose metabolism in perfused skeletal muscle. Pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in starvation, diabetes and exercise. Hagg SA, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):203–10, 15 Aug 76

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked 'malic' enzyme in flight muscle of the tse-tse fly (Glossina) and other insects. Hoek JB, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):253–62, 15 Nov 76

Multiple enzyme purifications from muscle extracts by using affinity-elution-chromatographic procedures. Scopes RK. **Biochem J** 161(2):265–77, 1 Feb 77

The subunit structure of rabbit skeletal-muscle phosphofructokinase and the amino acid sequence of the tryptic peptide containing the highly reactive thiol group. Simpson IA, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):309–16, 1 May 77

Guanylate cyclase. Subcellular distribution in cardiac muscle, skeletal muscle, cerebral cortex and liver. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):705–12, 1 Sep 76

Properties of particulate, membrane-associated and soluble guanylate cyclase from cardiac muscle, skeletal muscle, cerebral cortex and liver. Sulakhe SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):713–9, 1 Sep 76

The substrate specificity of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of rabbit skeletal muscle. Yeaman SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):411–21, 15 Feb 77

The maximum activities of hexokinase, phosphorylase, phosphofructokinase, glycerol phosphate dehydrogenases, lactate dehydrogenase, octopine dehydrogenase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, nucleoside diphosphatekinase, glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase and arginine kinase in relation to carbohydrate utilization in muscles from marine invertebrates. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):447–62, 15 Dec 76

Effect of exercise training on adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase in skeletal muscle, heart, and liver. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(2):138–42, Oct 76

Potent inhibition of muscle 5'-AMP deaminase by the nucleoside antibiotics coformycin and deoxycoformycin. Agarwal RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):663–6, 1 Apr 77

Characterization of rat skeletal muscle monoamine oxidase. Arora RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):45–9, 1 Jan 77

Evidence of cysteine oxidase in rat muscle. Misra CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1101–2, 1 Jun 77

Specificities of the protein phosphatases involved in the regulation of glycogen metabolism in rabbit skeletal muscle. Antoniw JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1030–2, 1976

A specific protein inhibitor of protein phosphatase-III from rabbit skeletal muscle. Cohen P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1033–5, 1976

Human hexokinase isoenzymes of muscle in health and disease. Ellis DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1054–6, 1976

Some kinetic and regulatory properties of the cytoplasmic L-malate dehydrogenases from the posterior adductor muscle and mantle tissues of the common mussel Mytilus edulis. Livingstone DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):447–51, 1976

A new protein phosphatase from skeletal muscle: myosin light-chain phosphatase. Morgan MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):351–2, 1976

Quantitative changes in creatine kinase isoenzymes during myogenesis in vitro. Morris GE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1063–5, 1976

Product-inhibition studies on pyruvate kinase isolated from the leg muscle of Carcinus maenas. Newton CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):622–4, 1976

A kinetic study of muscle pyruvate kinase from Carcinus maenas. Newton CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):479–81, 1976

Substrate inhibition of pyruvate kinase isolated from the leg muscle of Carcinus maenas. Newton CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1158–60, 1976

Molecular weight and amino acid composition of adenylate deaminase from rabbit skeletal muscle. O'Driscoll D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):928–30, 1976

Differential reactivity of the thiol groups of rabbit muscle creatine kinase. Price NC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1060–1, 1976

Slow pH-dependent conformational transitions in rabbit skeletal muscle phosphofructokinase. Rodriguez HB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):83–5, 1976

An investigation of the subunit structure of rabbit skeletal-muscle phosphofructokinase. Simpson IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):85–7, 1976

alpha-D-Mannosidases in rat skeletal muscle. Wallace RR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):231–3, 1977

Purification and properties of debranching enzyme from dogfish muscle. Becker JU, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):291–7, 25 Jan 77

Circular dichroism studies on glycogen phosphorylase from rabbit muscle. Interaction with the allosteric activator adenosine 5'-monophosphate. Shimomura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4438–46, 5 Oct 76

The effect of cyclic GMP on phosphofructokinase from rat tissues. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):330–40, 10 Jun 77

Catechol, a structural requirement for (Na+ + K+)-ATPase stimulation in rat skeletal muscle membrane. Cheng LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):338–46, 21 Jan 77

Isolation of buffalo muscle aldolase and comparison of its properties with those of rabbit muscle aldolase . Pasha ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):435–42, 11 Aug 77

Differentiation in vivo and in vitro of pyruvate kinase isozymes in rat muscle. Guguen-Guillouzo C, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):65–71, 1977

Studies on phosphoglyceromutase from chicken breast muscle: chemical modification of lysyl residues. Carne TJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):856–64, Aug 77

Purification and characterization of human muscle pyruvate kinase. Harkins RN, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):301–7, April 77

An essential arginine residue in the active-site pocket of glycogen phosphorylase. Li EC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):465–73, Apr 77

Total and immunologically reacting muscle enolase in blood serum of Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients and carriers. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):89–93, 16 Aug 76

A calcium-activated neutral protease in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):293–7, 1 Dec 76

The effect of fructose 1,6-diphosphate on pyruvate kinase from white muscle of three species of Mediterranean fish. Bannister JV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):449–51, 1976

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in different types of muscle fibres in the Atlantic hagfish (Myxine glutinosa, L.). Dahl HA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):381–5, 1976

Pyruvate kinase from oplophorus Gracilirostris muscle. Guderley H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):475–8, 1976

Alanine aminotransferase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the crayfish and rabbit striated muscles. Orlický J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):71–5, 1977

Differentiation of creatine phosphokinase during myogenesis: quantitative fractionation of isozymes. Lough J, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):330–44, Jun 77

Citrate synthase activity in human skeletal muscle. Haralambie G. **Enzyme** 22(5):330–5, 1977

Increased histaminase activity in the atrophic muscle of denervated frog. Krishnamoorthy RV. **Enzyme** 22(2):73–9, 1977

Separation of two phosphorylase kinase phosphatases from rabbit skeletal muscle. Antoniw JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):45–54, Sep 76

Quaternary changes of rabbit-muscle glycogen phosphorylase b at low temperature: relaxation studies and titration of sulfhydryl groups. Buc-Carbon MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):575–88, 1 Apr 75

Diglyceride kinase activity of microtubules. Characterization and comparison with the protein kinase and ATPase

activities associated with vinblastine-isolated tubulin of chick embryonic muscles. Daleo GR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):339–46, 15 Sep 76

Equilibrium studies on the refolding and reactivation of rabbit-muscle aldolase after acid dissociation. Engelhard M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):447–53, 16 Aug 76

Separation and characterization of two phosphorylase phosphatase inhibitors from rabbit skeletal muscle. Huang FL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):419–26, 15 Nov 76

A functional arginine residue in rabbit-muscle aldolase. Lobb RR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):517–22, 15 Nov 76

The purification and properties of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. Nimmo HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):21–30, Sep 76

The phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase by glycogen synthase kinase-2 and adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Nimmo HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):31–44, Sep 76

A comparison of some kinetic properties of soluble and bound lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes at different temperatures. Nitisewojo P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):87–94, 1 AUG 76

Kinetics of refolding and reactivation of rabbit-muscle aldolase after acid dissociation. Rudolph R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):455–62, 16 Aug 76

Purification and properties of adductor muscle phosphofructokinase from the oyster, Crassostrea virginica. The aerobic/anaerobic transition: role of arginine phosphate in enzyme control. Storey KB. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):331–7, 15 Nov 76

Primary and tertiary structure of the principal human adenylate kinase. Von Zabern I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):281–90, Sep 76

Enzyme activities in skeletal muscles from patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Bylund AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(6):425–9, 30 Nov 76

Evaluation of RNA polymerase activities in nuclei isolated from slow and fast skeletal muscles. Held IR. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):432–5, Sep 77

Isoenzymes of manoamine oxidase in human skeletal muscle. Arora RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):318–26, May 77

Neurotrophic influences on acetylcholinesterases isozymes in cultured skeletal muscle. Friedel SC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):257–63, Oct 77

Synthesis of neuromuscular cholinesterases in innervated and denervated rat diaphragm. Kiauta T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):281–8, Aug 77

Catalase: an enzymatic indicator of the degree of muscle wasting. Stauber WT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):381–9, May 77

Influence of muscle activity in trophic regulation of acetylcholinesterase activity in dystrophic chickens. Weidoff PM Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):1–12, Oct 77

Properties of trehalase from the muscles of fresh water prawn Macrobrachium lamarrei. Murthy RC. **Experientia** 33(4):480–1, 15 Apr 77

Effect of the troponin C-like protein from bovine brain (brain modulator protein) on the Mg2+-stimulated ATPase of skeletal muscle actinomyosin. Amphlett GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):163–8, 15 Dec 76

An improved method for the purification of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from rabbit muscle using hydrophobic chromatography. Hoppe J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):95–8, 15 Feb 77

Immunological cross-reaction between eukaryote and prokaryote pyruvate kinase. Lincoln DR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):145–7, 1 Aug 77

Biosynthesis of muscle-specific creatine kinase during differentiation in vitro. Morris GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):183–7, 1 Jul 77

Functional arginine residues of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat skeletal muscle. Nagradova NK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):246–8, 15 Oct 76

Muscle glycogen synthase in vivo state: Effects of insulin administration on the chemical and kinetic properties of the purified enzyme. Roach PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):95–8, 1 Aug 77

Kinetic analysis of the reactivation of rabbit muscle aldolase after denaturation with guanidine-HCL. Rudolph R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):204–6, 1 Feb 77

Effect of E 600 and Toxobidin on the behavious of cholinesterases in mouse skeletal muscles in the course of experimental trichinellosis. Ramisz A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):321–6, 1976

Classification of muscle fiber types based on succinic dehydrogenase and myofibrillar ATPase reactions in normal and randomly reinnervated rat skeletal muscles. Rymaszewska-Kossakowska T, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(1):43–8, 1977

Histochemical heterogeneity between red fibres of functionally disparate mammalian striated muscles. Khan MA. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):193–7, 1977

Changes of acid phosphatase activity of fast and slow rat muscles during ontogenetic development. Gutmann E, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(3):227–36, 29 Oct 76

Histochemical sub-types of three fibre-types of avian skeletal muscle. Khan MA. **Histochemistry** 50(1):9–16, 19 Nov 76

Histochemistry of some acid hydrolases in striated muscles of the rat. Lojda Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(4):337–42, 12 Nov 76

The value of enzyme histochemical techniques in classifying fibre types of human skeletal muscle. 1. Adult skeletal muscles with no apparent disease of the neuromuscular system. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(4):257–67, 13 Sep 76

The value of enzyme histochemical techniques in the classification of fibre types of human skeletal muscle. 2. The histochemical demonstration of myosin adenosine triphosphatase in skeletal muscles from adult patients with or with no diseases of the neuromuscular system. A comparison between results obtained by calcium salt and lead salt techniques. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):45–53, 20 Apr 77

The value of enzyme histochemical techniques in the classification of fibre types of human skeletal muscle. 3. Human skeletal muscles with inherited or acquired disease of the neuromuscular system. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(2):97–105, 1 Aug 77

Activity patterns of phosphofructokinase, glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in microdissected fast and slow fibres from rabbit psoas and soleus muscle. Spamer C, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(3):201–16, 8 Jun 77

Decay of succinate dehydrogenase activity in rat skeletal muscle following streptozotocin injection. Armstrong RB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):392–4, Sep 76

Phosphatases & 5'-nucleotidase in the dark & white muscles of two freshwater cat-fishes Clarias magur (Linn.) & Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Jafri AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):292–4, May 76

Amino acid inhibition of alkaline phosphatases of the dark & white muscles & liver of two species of freshwater cat-fishes Clarias magur (Linn.) & Heteropneustes fossillis (Bloch). Mustafa S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):341–3, May 76

Skeletal muscle protease and glucocorticoid hormone receptors in muscle wasting conditions and muscular dystrophy. Mayer M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):139–46, Feb 77

A histochemical study of cholinesterases in arm and forearm muscles of the pigeon and fowl. Nene RV. **J Anat** 123(3):745–9, Jul 77

Histochemical characteristics and contractile properties of the spinotrapezius muscle in the rat and the mouse. Taylor K, et al. **J Anat** 123(1):67–76, Feb 77

Time course adaptations in cardiac and skeletal muscle to different running programs. Baldwin KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):267–72, Feb 77

Effect of functional overload on enzyme levels in different types of skeletal muscle. Baldwin KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):312–7, Feb 77

Affinity of glucose analogs for alpha-glucan phosphorylases from rabbit muscle and potato tubers. Ariki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1017–24, Apr 77

Synthesis of AMP analogs and their use for studies on the allosteric site of rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase b. Eguchi C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1401–11, May 77

Purification and properties of pigeon breast muscle alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. Furuta S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1839–47, Jun 77

Multiple molecular forms of phosphoprotein phosphatase. Separation of four forms of the rabbit skeletal muscle enzyme. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):93–7, Jan 77

Purification, crystallization, and properties of adenylosuccinate synthetase from rat skeletal muscle. Ogawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):859–69, Apr 77

Lanthanide ions and skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulm. I. Gadolinium localization by electron microscopy. Remedios CD. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):703–8, Mar 77

The mode of binding of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in rabbit muscle glycogen phosphorylase b: circular dichroism and absorption studies. Shimomura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1781–90, Jun 77

Brain isoenzyme of creatine kinase. II. Species specificity of enzyme and presence of inactive form in striated muscle of rabbit and man. Armstrong JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3112–6, 25 May 77

Brain isoenzyme of creatine kinase. III. Active and inactive forms in dystrophic muscle of vitamin E-dificient rabbit. Armstrong JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3117–20, 25 May 77

Purification and characterization of catalytic subunit of skeletal muscle adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Bechtel PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2691–7, 25 Apr 77

The 'gamma component' of skeletal troponin. Evidence for its identity with muscle creatine kinase. Berson G. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7001–3, 25 Nov 76

Phosphofructokinase. II. Role of ligands in pH-dependent structural changes of the rabbit muscle enzyme. Bock PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5637–43, 25 Sep 76

Phosphofructokinase. I. Mechanism of the pH-dependent inactivation and reactivation of the rabbit muscle enzyme. Bock PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5630–6, 25 Sep 76

Cytochrome c turnover in rat skeletal muscles. Booth FW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):416–9, 25 Jan 77

Rat muscle 5'-adenylic acid aminohydrolase. Role of K+ and adenylate energy charge in expression of kinetic and regulatory properties. Coffee CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1606–12, 10 Mar 77

Studies of 5'-nucleotidase in the perfused rat heart. Including measurements of the enzyme in perfused skeletal muscle and liver. Frick GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6372–8, 25 Oct 76

Phosphofructokinase. III. Correlation of the regulatory kinetic and molecular properties of the rabbit muscle enzyme. Frieden C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5644–7, 25 Sep 76

Total conversion of glycogen synthase from the I- to the D-form by a cyclic AMP-independent protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Itarte E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1231–4, 25 Feb 77

Isolation and characterization of multiple molecular forms of cytosolic NAD-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from normal and neoplastic rabbit tissues. Ostro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5575–83, 10 Aug 77

Specificity of fructose-1, 6-P2 aldolase (muscle) and partition of the enzyme among catalytic intermediates in the steady state. Rose IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):479–82, 25 Jan 77

Reversibility of phosphorylase kinase reaction. Shizuta Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3408–13, 25 May 77

Effect of Mg2+ concentration on the cAMP-dependent protein kinase-catalyzed activation of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Singh TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):625–32, 25 Jan 77

Amino acid sequence of dogfish muscle lactate dehydrogenase. Taylor SS. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1799–806, 10 Mar 77

Control of phosphofructokinase from rat skeletal muscle. Effects of fructose diphosphate, AMP, ATP, and citrate. Tornheim K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7322–8, 10 Dec 76

Adaptation of muscle pyruvate kinases to environmental temperatures and pressures. Low PS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):1–11, Oct 76

Correlation of enzymatic activity, muscle myoglobin concentration and lung morphology with activity metabolism in snakes. Ruben JA. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):313–20, Sep 76

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in cultured cells. II. Cycloheximide-treated embryo muscle. Golder TK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(5):376–83, May 77

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in cultured cells. I. Embryo muscle. Sawyer HR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):969–78, Sep 76

The significance of lipoprotein lipase in rat skeletal muscles. Tan MH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):363–70, May 77

The chemo-mechanical coupling relation in the oscillatory contraction-relaxation cycles of insect fibrillar muscle. Chaplain RA, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(4):253–64, 1976

In vitro studies of skeletal muscle membranes. Adenylate cyclase of fast and slow twitch muscle and the effects of denervation. Festoff BW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):331–43, 22 Apr 77

Relationship between structure and chemical reactivity in D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Trinitrophenylation of the lysine residues in yeast, sturgeon and rabbit muscle enzyme. Nakano M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):275–91, 5 Aug 76

Three-dimensional structure of cat muscle pyruvate kinase at 3-1 A resolution. Stammers DK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):309–16, 15 May 77

Histochemistry of creatine phosphokinase. Baba N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):599–617, Aug 76

Acetylcholinesterase in mouse brain, erythrocytes and muscle. Adamson ED. **J Neurochem** 28(3):605–15, Mar 77

Studies on increased acid hydrolase activities in denervated muscle. Maskrey P, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):403–9, Feb 77

Increase in the apparent AChE activity in the mouse diaphragm induced by proteolytic treatment. Sketelj J, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):109–14, Jul 77

Electron microscopic-cytochemical and biochemical studies of acetylcholinesterase activity in denervated muscle of rabbits. Tennyson VM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):245–75, Mar-Apr 77

Muscle enzymatic changes induced by blockage of axoplasmic transport. Inestrosa NC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1236–45, Nov 76

Peptidyl transferase activity in rat skeletal muscle ribosomes after protein restriction. von der Decken A. **J Nutr** 107(7):1335–9, Jul 77

Recurrent myoglobinuria and muscle carnitine palmityltransferase deficiency. Herman J, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):247–50, Aug 77

Malignant hyperthermia associated with myopathy and normal muscle enzymes. Kaplan AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):431–4, Sep 77

The effect of training and detraining on muscle composition in the horse. Guy PS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):33–51, Jul 77

Effect of pH on the Ca2+-dependent ATPase of rabbit cardiac and white skeletal myofibrils [proceedings]. Kentish J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):18P–19P, Feb 77

Histochemical profiles of rat muscles chronically tenotomized during development [proceedings] Russell NJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):28P–29P, Jun 77

A cytochemical study of acid phosphatase in dystrophic hamster muscle. Christie KN, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res**

58(3):219–34, Mar 77
The age-dependent decrease in creatine kinase and aldolase activities in human striated muscle is not caused by an accumulation of faulty proteins. Steinhagen-Thiessen E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 5(6):447–57, 1976
Activation of skeletal muscle glycogen synthase following glucose administration in normal males. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):719–20, Jul 77
The control by RNA of pyruvate kinase activity in human skeletal muscle. Baranowska B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(1):43–8, 31 May 77
The influence of chain size and molecular weight on the kinetic constants for the span glucose to polysaccharide for rabbit muscle glycogen synthase. Larner J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(3):131–6, 30 Sep 76
Protein inhibitors of phosphorylase phosphatase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from rabbit skeleta muscle. Nakai C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(2):133–9, 12 Apr 77
Inhibition of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase phosphatase by spermine. Nakai C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(2):141–3, 12 Apr 77
Nuclear protein phosphokinase activities and phosphorylation of chromosomal proteins in embryonic and adult muscles of the chick. Piras MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):119–25, 5 Jul 77
A primer independent activity of rabbit muscle phosphorylase b. Tandecarz J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):141–8, 5 Jul 77
Regulation of glycogen synthase interconversion in cultured muscle cells: actions of insulin, calcium, ionophore A 23187 and cytochalasin B. Gaertner U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(1):35–46, Jul 77
Adenyl cyclase abnormality in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: muscle cells in culture. Mawatari S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1021–6, Nov 76
Adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase of normal and denervated skeletal muscle. Novom S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):869–74, Sep 77
Prostaglandin regulation of adenylate kinases purifed from liver, skeletal muscle, and hepatoma. Pradhan TK, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):15–6, 1976
Phosphodiesterase activity of normal skeletal muscle of children. Furlanut M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):511–8, Oct 76
The relation between ATPASE activity and light chains of myosin in developing, adult and denervated muscles of several animals species. Syrový I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):295–300, 1976
Lactate and malate dehydrogenases in the muscles and male genital tract of the rabbit. Valenta M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(5):399–406, 1976
31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of glycogen phosphorylase from rabbit skeletal muscle: ionization states of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Feldmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):856–60, Mar 77
A soluble peroxidase in heart and skeletal muscle of rat and mouse. Gonzalez-Lama Z, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):322–4, Mar 77
Histochemical characteristics of vertebrate striated muscle: a review. Khan MA. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 8(4):1–48, 1976
The effect of chronic hypobaric conditions on enzyme activities in guinea-pig sartorius muscle. Cardiothoracic Institute, University of London, London, England.. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):543–6, Jul 77
Abolition of the diethylstilbestrol reduction of enzyme leakage from muscle by a 3,3' diallyl substitution. Cohen L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):507–17, Jul 77
Disparate effects of diethylstillbestrol and prednisolone on enzyme efflux from heart and skeletal muscle. Morgan J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):149–70, Sep 76
Penicillamine effects on enzyme efflux from skeletal and heart muscle. Morgan J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):295–307, Jun 77
Glycogen phosphorylase activity in biopsy samples and single muscle fibres of musculus quadriceps femoris of man at rest. Harris RC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):521–6, Oct 76
Acid maltase deficiency: reincarnation in cultured muscle fibers of the typical morphological and biochemical defects. Askanas V, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:174–5, 1976
New histochemical technique for the demonstration of adenyl cyclase (AC) in nervous tissue and muscle. Dubrovsky AL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:83–4, 1976
[Changes of adenosine triphosphatase in the course of skeletal muscle regeneration] Toader-Radu M. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):217–20, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**
[Determination of muscular pyruvate dehydrogenase in 2 experimental ataxia models] Butterworth RF, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):468–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Localization of adenylate cyclase in red and white skeletal muscle: a cytochemical study] Schulze W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):837–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Muscle biopsy (author's transl)] Goebel HH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(27):923–6, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzymes of energy supplying metabolism in muscles of patients with lesions and diseases of the peripheral nerves (author's transl)] Langohr HD, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(1):25–34, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in minced meat. VI. Influence of pH on the tripolyphosphatase and diphosphatase activities in bovine muscle (author's transl)] Hamm R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):213–5, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in minced meat. IV. Change in the tripolyphosphatase activity of muscle post mortem (author's transl)] Hamm R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(2):126–7, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in comminuted meat. VII. Influence of sodium chloride on the tripolyphosphatase and diphosphatase activity in bovine muscle (author's transl)] Hamm R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(1):34–7, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in comminuted meat. X. Influence of substrate concentration (author's transl)] Hamm R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(2):98–100, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in minced meat. V. Change in the diphosphatase activity of muscle post mortem (author's transl)] Neraal R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):208–12, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in minced meat. III. Occurence of diphosphatases in muscular tissue (authors' transl)] Neraal R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(2):123–5, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in comminuted meat. VIII. Influence of divalent cations on the tripolyphosphatase activity of muscle tissue (author's transl)] Neraal R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(1):38–40, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in comminuted meat. XI. Influence of heating and freezing (author's transl)] Neraal R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(2):101–4, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histo-enzymatic study of muscles from autopsy of patients with various non-neuromuscular diseases] Scelsi R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):79–81, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of various enzymes in muscle fibers after stimulation with neurotrophic substances. I. Enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism] Amenta F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1381–6, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Histoenzymological studies of fiber types of rabbit red muscles (proceedings)] Diffidenti D, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):131, 1976 **(Ita)**
[Histochemical demonstration of uridine diphospho-glucoso-4'-epimerase activity] Mascarello F, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(4):231–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histochemical characterization of myosin ATPase] Pierobon Bormioli S, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):114, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Histoenzymological studies of the types of fibers of rabbit white muscles] Preto Parvis V, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):115, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Histochemical enzyme studies on muscle biopsies. A short review] Mellgren SI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92(33):1737–9, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Allosteric properties of muscle creatine kinase] Chetverikova EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):481–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Search for a protein kinase specific for treponin T] Dobroval'skiĭ AB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1291–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some properties of transport ATPases in functionally different muscles] Esyrev OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2056–61, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and some properties of protein kinase from pigeon breast muscle] Iusupova GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1062–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the kinetic mechanism of the pyruvate-2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol reductase activity of muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase] Khallova LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):113–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cooperative interaction of pyruvate dehydrogenase from pigeon breast muscle] Khailova LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1391–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activation of latent RNAse activity of RNP particles from rat skeletal muscles] Kitavtsev BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):712–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Studies on specific elution of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase with allosteric ligands] Rapanovich II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):740–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative study of the role of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in energy metabolism of skeletal and heart muscle] Saks VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):579–88, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional interrelations between isozymes of dehydrogenases in the intact and denervated rabbit muscles] Usatenko MS. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):311–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural studies on D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat skeletal muscle] Vospel'nikova ND, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):677–86, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous fluctuations in the activity of rabbit skeletal muscle NAD-kinase] Insarova ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):957–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of imidazole compounds on the activity of adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphoric acid phosphodiesterase] Lunts VIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1055–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the procedure of blood exchange on several indices of skeletal muscle metabolism] Skovronskaia EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1423–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Creatine kinase inhibitors (glycolytic intermediates, nucleotides and inorganic phosphate)] Chetverikova EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(5):1263–6, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Kinetic analysis of the nature of multiple forms of glycogen synthetase I in rabbit skeletal muscles] Evstaf'eva OL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(5):1199–1202, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Free and bound aldolase in intact and heat-damaged skeletal muscles] Stabrovskaia VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(4):987–9, 1 Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Energy utilization in the skeletal musculature in obesity] Vondra K, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):122–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the multiple molecular forms of NAD-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase in the liver and femoral muscle at different stages of swine embryogenesis[Golubiĭ EM. **Ontogenez** 8(3):301–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of a number of enzymes in the organs of rats receiving a cariogenic diet] Ignat'eva SN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):15–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the organ-specific properties of isozyme LDH5 of rat liver and skeletal muscle lactate dehydrogenase] Chernysheva MD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1059–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the ATPase activity of glycerinated muscle fibers under the influence of urethane] Kovaleva TA. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1032–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron-cytochemical study of the localization and properties of ATPases in the isolated nuclei of rabbit skeletal muscle under normal conditions and in experimental muscular dystrophy] Silakova AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):381–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on creatine kinase activity in rabbit muscles] Chetverikova EP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):35–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quaternary structure of NAD-kinase from rabbit skeletal muscles] Insarova ID, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):124–9, Jul–Aug 77 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity and isoenzymatic makeup of the hexokinase of rapid and slow muscles in the rabbit normally and the experimental allergic polyneuritis] Pleskov VM. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):233–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity and isoenzyme composition of the hexokinase and lactate dehydrogenase of different rabbit muscles] Saakian IL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):54–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of adrenaline on the activity of the skeletal muscle UDPG-phosphorylase of chick embryos and chicks] Kuznetsova LA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):374–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concentration and properties of the SH-groups of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the muscles of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis] Leĭbman DIa. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):503–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation and several properties of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the muscles of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis] Leĭoman DIa. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):146–51, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of valyl-tRNA-synthetase and alanyl-tRNA-synthetase in intact and denervated rabbit muscles] Teslenko LV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):399–404, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the muscular pH and other parameters of tissue hypoxia during prolonged and intense exercise] Herrero Mateo LM, et al. **Angiologia** 29(3):118–34, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Immunologic properties of fructose diphosphate aldolase in rabbit muscle under normal conditions and during fasting] Gerike L. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):755–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Isoenzyme spectra of lactate dehydrogenase in tissues of pigs at different stages of embryonic development] Golubiĭ EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):66–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**
[Absence of isoenzymes in preparations of fructose diphosphate aldolase from muscles of fasting rabbits. Conformational and immunologic properties of the molecule] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):759–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in the primary structure of rabbit muscle aldolase under the influence of valine against a background of prolonged fasting] Gulyi MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):620–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Content of the nonsaponifying substances in crystalline fructosediphosphate aldolase from the muscles of rabbits normally and in atherosclerosis] Litvinenko LT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):604–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Conformational changes in rabbit muscle aldolase under normal conditions and following prolonged starvation] Orlovskaia NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):15–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in the ATP-ase activity of skeletal muscle nuclei of rabbits with dystrophy and following their delipidation] Silakova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):727–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparative rapidity of response of height, limb muscle and limb fat to treatment with human growth hormone in patients with and without growth hormone deficiency. Tanner JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):681–96, Apr 77

The role of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in the growth and development of rat liver. Klaipongpan A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1068–9, 1976

Development of the dimorphic claw closer muscles of the lobster Homarus americanus: L Regional distribution of muscle fiber types in adults. Lang F, et al. **Biol Bull** 152(1):75–83, Feb 77

Spontaneous elimination of nerve terminals from the endplates of developing skeletal myofibers. Riley DA. **Brain Res** 134(2):279–85, 7 Oct 77

Thymus-derived striated muscle clones. An ultrastructural analysis of cell differentiation. Ketelsen UP, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):185–7, 4 Jun 76

Lengthening of lobster muscle fibres by two age-dependent mechanisms. Govind CK, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):35–6, 15 Jan 77

Changes in the composition of the myofibrillar fraction during development of the rabbit. Dąbrowska R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):295–300, 15 Jul 77

Postnatal development of fast and slow muscle types in different mammals. Gutmann E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):73–5, 1977

The number and size of Golgi tendon organs in rat muscles during postnatal development. Soukup T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):79–82, 1977

Quantitative analysis of the growth of the myotomes of freshwater teleost, Ophicephalus punctatus Bloch (= Channa punctata). Mustafa S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(2):293–8, 1976

The effect of testosterone on skeletal muscle development and protein synthesis in rabbits. Grigsby JS, et al. **Growth** 40(4):303–16, Dec 76

Muscle growth in two genetically different lines of swine. Harbison SA, et al. **Growth** 40(3):253–83, Sep 76

Comparison of some features of undeveloped and mature sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. pp. 329–38. Sarzala MG, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Experimental modification of muscle migration in the rabbit. Grant PG, et al. **J Anat** 123(2):361–7, Apr 77

The growth patterns of three hindlimb muscles in the chicken. Helmi C, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):615–35, Jul 77

A re-examination of the biphasic theory of skeletal muscle growth. Levine AS, et al. **J Anat** 123(2):313–24, Apr 77

Radiographic assessment of calf muscle growth in the rat. Williams JP, et al. **J Anat** 123(2):415–25, Apr 77

Mechanism of myofibril growth and proliferation in fish muscle. Patterson S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):607–16, Dec 76

Metamorphic changes in Anuran muscles following thyroxine treatment. Takisawa A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(5):253–78, Dec 76

Differentiation of myosin in soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscle in differnt animal species during development. Syrový I, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):85–9, 6 May 77

Effect of maturation on capillary density, fiber size and composition in rat skeletal muscle. Sillau AH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):461–6, Mar 77

Histochemical changes during muscle growth in pigs. Swatland HJ. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(3):248–51, Mar 77

[The effect of denervation on the development of muscles in Pachnoda marginata Kolbe (Coleoptera)] Heer WA. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):119–44, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of rat skeletal muscle denervation in the process of ontogenesis (preliminary communication)] Kaminska A. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):435–40, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against human cholinergic receptor proteins in patients with myasthenia gravis: Studies during immunosuppressive treatment. Preliminary report. Lefvert AK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):181–2, 1977

Fixation of human anti-actin autoantibodies on skeletal muscle fibres. Chaponnier C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):278–84, Feb 77

Evidence for immunological cross-reactivity between smooth and skeletal muscle. McDonald BL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):269–72, Feb 77

A quantitative test to detect lymphocytes sensitized against the surface of muscle cells. Partridge TA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):139–43, Jul 76

Immunopathology of skeletal muscle. The value of direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of connective tissue disease. Oxenhandler R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(3):321–8, May 77

Immunogenic cross-reactivity between human tissues and the enterobacterial common antigen. Morgenstern MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):36–42, Jul 77

Myasthenia gravis serum reduces acetylcholine sensitivity in cultured rat myotubes. Anwyl R, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):262–3, 19 May 77

Human myasthenic sera reduce acetylcholine sensitivity of human muscle cells in tissue culture. Bevan S, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):263–5, 19 May 77

Accelerated degradation of acetylcholine receptor from cultured rat myotubes with myasthenia gravis sera and globulins. Appel SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2130–4, May 77

Cellular autoimmunity to muscle: a review. Esiri M. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):330–1, May 77 (36 ref.)

Myasthenic immunoglobulin accelerates acetylcholine receptor degradation. Kao I, et al. **Science** 196(4289):527–9, 29 Apr 77

[Effect of antimyocytotoxic serum on the work capacity of animals of different ages] Golubovich ZS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):811–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Skeletal muscle antigens bound with a polyurethane glue] Shchukina LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):568–71, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INJURIES

Old total rupture of the adductor longus muscle. A report of seven cases. Peterson L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):653–7, Dec 76

The treatment of muscle hernias by fascial splitting. Bloem JJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):291–4, Oct 76

The site of insulin resistance after injury. Frayn KN. **Endocrinology** 101(1):312–4, Jul 77

Dysphagia resulting from unilateral rupture of the rectus capitis ventralis muscles in a horse. Knight AP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):735–8, 1 Apr 77

The role of muscle cell injury in the pathogenesis of acute renal failure after exercise. Knochel JP, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S58–64, Oct 76

Management of musculoskeletal diseases and injuries. Feagin JA, et al. **Milit Med** 142(1):11–3, 16, Jan 77

Effect of skin or muscle incisions or the loss of blood on serum leucogenenol level. Rice FA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):549–53, Sep 76

[Subcutaneous avulsion of the distal insertion of the humeral triceps muscle] Molski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):509–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic changes in some muscle diseases and after trauma] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(9):1135–7, Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Method of surgical intervention in rupture of the long head of biceps brachii] Lavrov IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):111–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of subcutaneous tear of the long adductor muscle of the femur] Mikhallova LM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):50–1, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Disruption of myofibrils during spreading degeneration. I. Increased Ca2+ concentration] Krolenko SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1226–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcutaneous avulsion of the biceps brachii associated with contusion and thrombosis of the axillary artery] Landa MI. **Vestn Khir** (3):132, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Study of motor units and arrangement of myons of human musculus plantaris. de Carvalho VC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):444–8, 1976

Microneurography in man. Hagbarth KE, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 77

Correlation between single fibre EMG jitter and endplate potentials studied in mild experimental botulinum poisoning. Lundh H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):141–52, Aug 77

Terminal innervation ratios and fiber type grouping in normal porcine skeletal muscle. Beermann DH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):123–7, 30 Mar 77

Electrophysiological study of anomalous innervation of intrinsic hand muscles. Kimura J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):842–4, Dec 76

Muscle afferents and kinaesthesia. Matthews PB. **Br Med Bull** 33(2):137–42, May 77

Motor output to deafferented forelimb extensors in the decerebrate cat during natural vestibular stimulation. Anderson JH, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):150–3, 11 Feb 77

Histochemical and physiological profile of a skeletofusimotor (beta) unit in cat soleus muscle. Burke RE, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):341–5, 1 Jul 77

Retrograde transport of peroxidase in motor neurons innervating slow and fast muscles: absence of a difference between normal and dystrophic chickens. DeSantis M, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):454–8, 7 Jan 77

Convergence of muscle and cutaneous input onto primate spinothalamic tract neurons. Foreman RD, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):555–60, 1 Apr 77

Depression of the recurrent inhibition of extensor motoneurons by the action of group II afferents. Fromm C, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):459–68, 28 Jan 77

Comments on reflex actions evoked by electrical stimulation of group II muscle afferents. Lundberg A, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):551–5, 25 Feb 77

Tonic inhibitory influence of a supraspinal monoaminergic system on presynaptic inhibition of an extensor monosynaptic reflex. Sastry BS, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):109–20, 18 Mar 77

The mechanical properties of human motor units with special reference to their fatiguability and recruitment threshold. Stephens JA, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):91–7, 8 Apr 77

Degeneration of monoamine nerves in anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus induced by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Sathananthan AH. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(3):425–9, 20 Sep 76

Effect of ouabain on reinnervating mammalian skeletal muscle. Sellin LC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):337–40, 7 Feb 77

Control processes in motor skills. Schmidt RA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:229–61, 1976 (78 ref.)

Fusimotor loop properties and involvement during voluntary movement. Smith JL. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:297–333, 1976 (240 ref.)

Segmental reflex inputs to motoneurons innervating dorsal neck musculature in the cat. Anderson ME. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):175–87, 23 May 77

Ultrastructural observations of the abducens nucleus of the cat after injection of horseradish peroxydase into the lateral rectus muscle. Destombes J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):63–71, 23 May 77

Physiological alterations of rat extensor digitorum longus motor nerve terminals as a result of surgical denervation. Card DJ. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):478–88, Mar 77

'Myotrophic' influences on motoneurons of normal and dystrophic mice in parabiosis. Law PK. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):444–52, Mar 77

Localization of abductor and adductor fibers in the kitten recurrent laryngeal nerve: use of a variation of the horseradish peroxidase tracer technique. Malmgren LT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):187–98, Apr 77

Denervated frog skeletal muscle: calcium content and kinetics of exchange. Picken JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):64–70, Oct 76

In vivo limb tissue development in the absence of nerves: a quantitative study. Popiela H. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):214–26, Oct 76

In vivo limb muscle differentiation in the absence of nerves: a quantitative study. Popiela H. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):160–72, Apr 77

Multiple innervation of fiber types in the soleus muscles of postnatal rats. Riley DA. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):400–9, Aug 77

Denervation of skeletal muscle: changes in the structure of non-synaptic sarcolemma. Tipnis U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):141–3, 15 Oct 76

Innervation of the muscles of the oropharynx in vertebrates and in ontogenesis in man [proceedings] Burnasheva DV. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):266–74, 1977

Localization of motor cells for the first and second anterior thoracic nerves and the long thoracic nerve of the cat [proceedings] Durkovičová C, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):311–4, 1977

A computational model of cerebellar cortex and peripheral muscle. Peddicord RG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(3):217–37, Jul 77

Nonadrenergic inhibitory nervous system in human airways. Richardson J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):764–71, Nov 76

Premotion silent period in rapid voluntary movement. Yabe K. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):470–3, Oct 76

Postnatal differentiation of cell body volumes of spinal motoneurons innervating slow-twitch and fast-twitch muscles. Sato M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(1):27–36, 1 Sep 77

Sympathetic innervation of the sweat glands and piloarrector muscles of macaques and human beings. Uno H. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):112–20, Jul 77

Reexamination of carbodiimide as a possible affinity label for the acetylcholine receptor at the frog neuromuscular junction. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(1):1–7, 24 Jun 77

The motor end-plate specific form of acetylcholinesterase: appearance during embryogenesis and re-innervation of rat muscle. Vigny M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1347–53, Dec 76

Morphological aspects of the elimination of polyneuronal innervation of skeletal muscle fibres in newborn rats. Korneliussen H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):591–604, Oct 76

Precision of reinnervation of original postsynaptic sites in frog muscle after a nerve crush. Letinsky MS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):691–718, Dec 76

Altered patterns of innervation in frog muscle after denervation. Rotshenker S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):719–30,

Dec 76

Sensory terminals on extrafusal muscle fibres in myotendinous regions of developing rat muscles. Zelená J. **J Neurocytol** 5(4):447–63, Aug 76

New methods for the estimation of motor unit numbers in a muscle [letter]. Ballantyne JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):208, Feb 77

Mechanism of the inverted supinator reflex [letter]. Lance JW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):207, Feb 77

Axonal velocities of motor units in the hand and foot muscles of the baboon. Gilliatt RW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):249–58, Oct 76

Alteration of the maximal activity of the gluconeogenetic enzyme fructose-1,6-diphosphatase of skeletal muscle by cross-reinnervation. A histochemical and biochemical investigation of fatiguability-related aspects. Jöbsis AC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):1–11, Nov 76

Anatomy of medial gastrocnemius and soleus motor nuclei in cat spinal cord. Burke RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):667–80, May 77

Fast-conducting skeletofusimotor axons supplying intrafusal chain fibers in the cat peroneus tertius muscle. Harker DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):791–9, Jul 77

Individual EPSPs produced by single triceps surae Ia afferent fibers in homonymous and heteronymous motoneurons. Scott JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):679–92, Jul 76

Excitability changes of terminal arborizations of single Ia and Ib afferent fibers produced by muscle and cutaneous conditioning volleys. Willis WD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1150–9, Nov 76

The effects of acute and chronic botulinum toxin treatment on receptor number, receptor distribution and tissue sensitivity in rat diaphragm. Simpson LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):343–51, Feb 77

Effects of innervation on the distribution of acetylcholine receptors on cultured muscle cells. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):731–56, Jul 77

Nerve-induced and spontaneous redistribution of acetylcholine receptors on cultured muscle cells. Anderson MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):757–73, Jul 77

Distribution of fusimotor axons to intrafusal muscle fibres in cat tenuissimus spindles as determined by the glycogen-depletion method. Barker D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):49–69, Sep 76

Types of intra- and extrafusal muscle fibre innervated by dynamic skeleto-fusimotor axons in cat peroneus brevis and tenuissimus muscles, as determined by the glycogen-depletion method. Barker D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):713–26, Apr 77

The formation and regression of synapses during the re-innervation of axolotl striated muscles. Bennett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):261–95, Feb 77

Polyneuronal innervation of skeletal muscle in new-born rats and its elimination during maturation. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):387–422, Oct 76

The production of denervation-like changes in rat muscle by colchicine, without interference with axonal transport or muscle activity. Cangiano A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):63–84, Feb 77

The contraction of polyneuronally innervated fibres of kitten muscles [proceedings]. Lewis DM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):179P–180P, Dec 76

Properties of motor units of the frog sartorius muscle. Luff AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(3):673–85, Jul 76

Nervous outflow from skeletal muscle following chemical noxious stimulation. Mense S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):75–88, May 77

Effect of implantation of an extra nerve on the recovery of neuromuscular transmission from botulinum toxin. Tonge DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):809–20, Mar 77

Inhibitory effects of prostaglandin E1 and E2 on cholinergic transmission in isolated canine tracheal muscle. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):669–74, Dec 76

Testing for myasthenia [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8018):941–2, 30 Apr 77

Myasthenia-like electrophysiological response in intrinsic bronchial asthma [letter]. Basomba A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):968, 30 Oct 76

Anatomy of the lumbar spine. Hay MC. **Med J Aust** 1(23):874–6, 5 Jun 76

Postcontractile motoneuronal discharge produced by muscle afferent activation. Suzuki S, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):258–64, Winter 76

Mutual repression of synaptic efficacy by pairs of foreign nerves innervating frog skeletal muscle. Grinnell AD, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):368–70, 27 Jan 77

Repression of synaptic efficacy in frog skeletal muscle [letter] Grinnell AD, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):866, 30 Jun 77

Synaptic and septate neuromuscular junctions in embryonic lobster muscle. Lang F. **Nature** 268(5619):458–60, 4 Aug 77

Does electrophoresis of cockroach muscle proteins detect recognition molecules? Tyrer NM, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):759–61, 25 Aug 77

Changes in motor innervation and histochemical pattern of muscle fibers in some congenital myopathies. Coërs C, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1046–53, Nov 76

The sensory reinnervation of hind limb muscles of the cat following denervation and de-efferentation. Ip MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(3):423–34, 1977

Upper and lower motor neuron lesions in the upper extremity muscles of tetraplegics. Peckham PH, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):115–21, Aug 76

Plasticity in mammalian skeletal muscle. Buller AJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 278(961):295–305, 26 Apr 77

Electrophysiological experiments on the mechanism and accuracy of neuromuscular specificity in the axolotl. Genat BR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 278(961):335–47, 26 Apr 77

Functional transformation of fast posterior latissimus dorsi muscle by 'slow' nerve implanted in newly hatched chickens. Hník P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):103–10, 1977

Selective activation of group II muscle afferents and its effects on cat spinal neurones. Kato M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:185–96, 1976

The skeleto-fusimotor innervation of cat muscle spindle. Laporte Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:99–109, 1976

Muscle stretch and chemical muscle spindle excitation: effects on Renshaw cells and efficiency of recurrent inhibition. Meyer-Lohmann J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:223–34, 1976

The relative sensitivity of Renshaw cells to static and dynamic changes in muscle length. Pompeiano O, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:199–222, 1976

Reciprocal Ia inhibition and voluntary movements in man. Tanaka R. **Prog Brain Res** 44:291–302, 1976

Partial denervation affects both denervated and innervated fibers in the mammalian skeletal muscle. Cangiano A, et al. **Science** 196(4289):542–5, 29 Apr 77

Effect of stimulation with impulse trains of various patterns, including adaptational type, on frog's nerve-muscle and spinal reflex preparations. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):219–29, Mar 77

Responses of crayfish muscle preparations to nerve stimulation with various patterns of impulse sequence. Effects of intermittent, intercalated and adaptational types of impulse sequence. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):207–18, Mar 77

Myopathic fibrillation potentials and collateral innervation in the human myopathies. Desmedt JE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:142–5, 1976

Electrophysiological study of anomalous innervation of intrinsic hand muscles. Kimura J, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:257–9, 1976

The control of motor nerve growth. Duchen LW. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):69–85, 1976 (68 ref.)

[Innervation of the muscles of the uterus] Ivanov DP. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):26–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Conditioning of the quadriceps myotatic arc by graduated activation of the soleus myotatic arc] Cordonnier M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):518–23, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Loss of voluntary control and retention of automatic reflex in certain muscles innervated by cranial nerves in 2 cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(2):157–61, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ultimate electromyographic patterns in reinnervated muscle (author's transl)] Stöhr M, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(4):198–200, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographical and clinical follow up study of brachial plexus lesions (author's transl)] Straschill M, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(1):47–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscular neurotization in the field of reconstructive surgery (author's transl)] Holle J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(48):3–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contributions of histochemistry to the development of electromyography: pathological genesis of the subunit and heterogeneity of recruitment of the motor units] Pinelli P. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):95–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skeletal muscles and the organ of locomotion] Koczocik-Przedpelska J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):177–90, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Effect of thyrotoxicosis on the activity of proprioceptors of the skeletal muscles] Arutiunian RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1187–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of frog skeletal muscle following application of colchicine to a motor nerve] Valkov EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):359–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dual innervation of fast fibers in trunk muscles of lamprey larvae] Kashapova LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):1495–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Conformation of acetylcholine and its amide analogs during interaction with nicotinic cholinoreceptors] Khromov-Borisov NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1250–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Heterochronous maturation of pathways from muscle and skin receptors to the sensomotor cortex in rabbits] Egiazarian GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):648–57, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional specialization of stretch receptors in the triceps surae muscle of cats] Gorbunova IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):878–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monsynaptic influences from the reticular formation and muscle afferents following axotomy of motor neurons in rats] Karamian OA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):789–96, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of muscular activity on the concentration of glycogen and creatinine phosphate in reinnervated muscle] Lenkova RI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):517–23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitatory postsynaptic potentials in the lumbar motor neurons of frogs induced by stimulation of muscle and cutaneous nerves] Tamarova ZA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):806–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of analysis of the individual motor unit potentials] Bulgakov SP. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):103–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of motor units to tetanization of afferent nerves in rats] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):411–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of denervation on carnitine metabolism in rat skeletal muscle. Kerner J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):239–43, 1976

Investigations on the ion- and water-binding of muscle by microwave measurements. Masszi G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(2–3):129–31, 1976

Sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles and glycogen-protein particles in microsomal fraction of skeletal muscle. Michalak M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(2):105–16, 1977

Skeletal muscle metabolism in two Pavulon treated tetanus patients. Bylund AC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):387–391, 1976

Studies on the mechanism of centpiperalone-induced hypoglycemia. Mukherjee SS, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1–2):8–19, Jan–Apr 76

In vivo and in vitro experiments on relationships between PGA1 and glucose utilization. Torella R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1–2):40–6, Jan–Apr 76

Effect of insulin and adrenaline on cyclic AMP in the diaphragm of normal and diabetic rats. Edén S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):806–17, Aug 77

Studies in congenital generalized lipodystrophy. IV. Effect of muscular exercise on carbohydrate and fat metabolism including plasma levels of IRI and HGH. Oseid S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):839–55, Dec 76

Influence of experimental hyperthyroidism on skeletal muscle metabolism in the rat. van Hardeveld C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):71–83, May 77

Biochemical substrate of androgenic actions at a cellular level in prostate, bulbocavernosus/levator ani and in skeletal muscle. Krieg M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 85(214):43–89, 1977

Hypomagnesaemia and muscle electrolytes and metabolites. Stendig-Lindberg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):273–80, 1977

Effect of tenotomy on the lipid composition of muscles with different biological functions. Heiner L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):163–71, 1974

The effect of some ions on the muscle fibre resting potential in the cricket Acheta domesticus. Janiszewski L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):401–7, Jul–Aug 76

Significance of the extracellular bicarbonate buffer system to anaerobic glycolysis in hypoxic muscle. Gesser H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):110–5, SEP 76

Influence of acetate on glucose metabolism in the perfused hind-quarter of the rat. Karlsson N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):347–55, Nov 76

Influence of acetate on the metabolism of palmitate in the perfused hind-quarter of the rat. Karlsson N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):156–65, Feb 77

Influence of acetate on the metabolism of beta-hydroxybutyrate in the perfused hind-quarter of the rat. Karlsson N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):113–22, Jan 77

Changes in motor unit activity and metabolism in human skeletal muscle during and after repeated eccentric and concentric contractions. Komi PV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):246–54, Jun 77

Anaerobic performance capacity in athletes. Komi PV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):107–14, May 77

Lactate in fast and slow twitch skeletal muscle fibres of man during isometric contraction. Tesch P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):230–6, Feb 77

Changes of muscle fibre thickness following diets of various types and administration of drugs in experimental animals. Puzanová L. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(3–4):231–7, 1976

Mechanisms of increased tissue oxygen delivery following release of arterial occlusion in canine skeletal muscle and skin. Chen HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:667–74, 1976

Mean myoglobin oxygen tension during exercise at maximal oxygen uptake. Coburn RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:675–83, 1976

Measurement of diffusivity and metabolic rate of O2 and CO2 in respiring tissue. Kawashiro T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:199–206, 1976

Spontaneous oscillations of PO2 in muscle tissue. Kunze K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:631–7, 1976

Postmortem diagnosis of ventricular fibrillation by K and Na distribution in the myocardium and skeletal muscle in out-of-hospital sudden death from acute ischemic heart disease. Raiskina ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):154–62, Aug 77

Sequential changes in body composition during infection: electron probe study IV. Nichols BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1439–46, Sep 77

ATP utilization associated with recovery metabolism in anaerobic frog muscle. DeFuria RR, et al.

Am J Physiol 232(1):C30–6, Jan 77
Metabolic intermediates and lactate diffusion in active dog skeletal muscle. Graham TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):766–71, Sep 76
Estimation of tissue protein synthesis in rats fed diets labeled with (U–14C)tyrosine. Harney ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1018–23, Oct 76
[3H]inositol incorporation into phosphatidyl–inositol in work–induced growth of rat muscle. Jablecki C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E324–9, Mar 77
Effect of isoproterenol on amino acid levels and protein turnover in skeletal muscle. Li JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E243–9, Feb 77
Lipoprotein lipase and uptake of chylomicron triglyceride by skeletal muscle of rats. Linder C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):860–4, Sep 76
Uptake and release of hormones and metabolites by tissues of exercising leg in man. Rennie MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):967–73, Sep 76
Neurotrophic regulation of insulin–sensitive amino acid uptake in rat fast muscle. Robbins N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C83–7, Mar 77
Regulation of alanine formation and release in rat muscle in vivo: effect of starvation and diabetes. Ruderman NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):E109–14, Aug 77
Fatigue and posttetanic potentiation in single muscle fibers of the frog. Vergara JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):C185–90, May 77
Alteration by halothane of glucose and glycogen metabolism in rat skeletal muscle. Rosenberg H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):313–8, May 77
Oxygen pressure in ischemic muscle tissue of patients with chronic occlusive arterial diseases. Ehrly AM, et al. **Angiology** 28(2):101–8, Feb 77
Distribution of amikacin in serum, muscle, and fat in children after a single intramuscular injection. Daschner F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1081–3, Jun 77
Ouabain–binding vesicles from skeletal muscle. Caswell AH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):417–30, Oct 76
Lack of phosphate incorporation into TN–I in live frog muscle. Ribolow H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):81–5, Feb 77
Phosphorylation of tropomyosin in live frog muscle. Ribolow H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):718–20, Mar 77
The effect of methysergide and other receptor antagonists on fenfluramine–induced glucose uptake into the isolated rat hemidiaphragm. Kirby MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):25–8, Jan 77
Space flight effects on the skeletal muscles of rats. Ilyina–Kakueva EI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):700–3, Jul 76
Effects of Mojave toxin on rat skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Cate RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):295–301, 7 Sep 76
Fatty acid binding to cytoplasmic proteins of myocardium and red and white skeletal muscle in the rat. A possible new role for myoglobin. Gloster J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):506–13, 24 Jan 77
Starvation results in decreased initiation factor activity in rat skeletal muscle. Rannels DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1481–9, 18 Oct 76
Pool sizes and metabolism of CDPCholine and CDPethanolamine in skeletal muscle. Shamgar FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):550–8, 23 May 76
Phosphorylation of skeletal muscle contractile proteins in vivo. Stull JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1078–83, 8 Aug 77
Insulin–stimulated sugar transport and 125I–insulin binding by rat soleus muscle: permissive effect of ATP. Yu KT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):203–10, 11 Jul 77
Comparison of the substrate specificities of protein phosphatases involved in the regulation of glycogen metabolism in rabbit skeletal muscle. Antoniw JF, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):432–33, 15 Feb 77
Glucose metabolism in perfused skeletal muscle. Effects of starvation, diabetes, fatty acids, acetoacetate, insulin and exercise on glucose uptake and disposition. Berger M, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):191–202, 15 Aug 76
Specificity of a protein phosphatase inhibitor from rabbit skeletal muscle. Cohen P, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):435–44, 15 Feb 77
Adaptation of protein metabolism to endurance training. Increased amino acid oxidation in response to training. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):705–8, 15 Jun 77
Age–related changes in protein turnover and ribonucleic acid of the diaphragm muscle of normal and dystrophic hamsters. Goldspink DF, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):191–4, 15 Jan 77
The release of alanine by rat diaphragm muscle in vitro. Snell K, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):399–403, 15 Feb 77
Modification of the kinetic parameters of aldolase on binding to the actin–containing filaments of skeletal muscle. Walsh TP, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):165–7, 1 Jul 77
Leucine oxidation in rat muscle, heart, and liver homogenates. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):306–10, Jun 76
Metabolic effects of inosine and uridine in rabbit hearts and rat skeletal muscles. Kypson J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1585–91, 1 Sep 77
Calcium movements in relation to contraction. Ashley CC, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):29–50, 1974 (63 ref.)
The role of phosphorylase kinase in the nervous and hormonal control of glycogenolysis in muscle. Cohen P. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):51–73, 1974 (59 ref.)
Design of metabolic and enzymic machinery to fit lifestyle and environment. Hochachka PW. **Biochem Soc Symp** (41):3–31, 1976 (40 ref.)
Acetylcholine causes an increase in the hydrolysis of triphosphoinositide pre–labelled with [32P]phosphate or [3H]myo–inositol and a corresponding increase in the labelling of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid in rabbit iris muscle. Abdel–Latif AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):317–21, 1976
Characterization of acetylcholine–receptor protein from skeletal muscle. Dolly OJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):168–70, 1977
Equilibrium isotopic–exchange studies of the reaction catalysed by rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Giles IG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):624–7, 1976
Isolation of a glutaminergic receptor fraction from locust muscle. James RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):170–2, 1977
Incorporation of [14C] palmitate into the lipids of cultured chick–embryo myoblasts. McEvoy FA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1065–6, 1976
A new approach to metabolite compartmentation in muscle. Seeley PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):62–4, 1976
Alanine release by rat hemidiaphragm muscle in vitro. Snell K. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):287–8, 1976
The twelfth Colworth Medal lecture. The adenosine triphosphatase reactions of myosin and actomyosin and their relation to energy transduction in muscle. Trentham DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):5–22, 1977 (41 ref.)
Myosin and actomyosin from human skeletal muscle. Bailin G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):310–26, 9 Nov 76
Cooperative interactions between the contractile proteins of cardiac and skeletal muscle. Bailin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):469–78, 9 Feb 77
Studies concerning the specificity of the effect of leucine on the turnover of proteins in muscles of control and diabetic rats. Buse MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):81–9, 2 Mar 77
Preparation and properties of carp muscle parvalbumin fragments A (residues 1 leads to 75) and B (residues 76 leads to 108). Coffee CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):67–80, 26 Nov 76
Ouabain–receptor interactions in (Na+ + K+)–ATPase preparations. A contribution to the problem of nonlinear Scatchard plots. Erdmann E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):287–96, 2 Dec 76
The binding of calcium to glycerinated muscle fibers in rigor. The effect of filament overlap. Fuchs F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):523–31, 25 Apr 77
Effect of anoxia, 2,4–dinitrophenol and salicylate on xylose transport by isolated rat soleus muscle. Korbl GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):93–109, 14 Feb 77
The three–state model for the elementary process of energy conversion in muscle. Nishiyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):523–36, 9 Jun 77
beta–Adrenergic effect on Na+–K+ transport in rat skeletal muscle. Rogus EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):347–55, 21 Jan 77
A specific decrease of the fluorescence depolarization of perylene in muscle membranes from mice with muscular dystrophy. Rubsamen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):767–79, 14 Dec 76
Effects of ionic strength on calcium binding to rabbit skeletal myofibrils, thin filaments and myosin. Solaro RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):304–9, 9 Nov 76
Aspects of the mechanism of action of local anesthetics on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Suko J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):571–86, 7 Sep 76
gamma–Aminobutyric acid–stimulated chloride permeability in crayfish muscle. Ticku MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):519–29, 4 Feb 77
Sex difference in distribution and iron responsiveness of the two ferritins of rat cardiac and skeletal muscle. Vulimiri L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):280–7, 29 Mar 77
The translation of globin messenger RNA with use of muscle initiation factors. Whalen RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):393–402, 18 Mar 77
Spin–lattice relaxation times for 13C in isotope–enriched glycine accumulated in frog muscle. Neville MC, et al. **Biophys J** 17(3):255–67, Mar 77
A quantitative model of actin–myosin interaction in skeletal muscle. Orentlicher M, et al. **Biophys J** 18(2):141–59, May 77
The influence of premedication, anaesthesia, age and weight on glucose uptake into human isolated skeletal muscle. Kirby MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):299–304, Apr 76
Studies with flutiorex, a new anorectic drug, on glucose uptake into human isolated skeletal muscle. Kirby MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):541–2, Dec 75
Fractional catabolic rates of myosin and actin estimated by urinary excretion of Ntau–methylhistidine: the effect of dietary protein level on catabolic rates under conditions of restricted food intake. Nishizawa N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):345–53, May 77
The effect of catecholamines on the influx of calcium and the development of tension in denervated mouse diaphragm muscle. Evans RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):109–16, Sep 76
Release of [3H]–noradrenaline by field stimulation and by drugs from the anococcygeus muscle (proceedings). McGrath JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):305P–306P, Jun 77
The substrate attached material synthesized by clonal cell lines of nerve, glia, and muscle. Schubert D. **Brain Res** 132(2):337–46, 26 Aug 77
Accumulation and elimination of dieldrin in muscle tissue of channel catfish. Shannon LR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):637–44, Jun 77
Porcine malignant hyperthermia: role of skeletal muscle in increased oxygen consumption. Gronert GA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):103–9, Jan 77
Effects of thyroid hormones and cold exposure on turnover of norepinephrine in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Tedesco JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):515–22, Jun 77
Post–transcriptional regulation of ribosome accumulation during myoblast differentiation. Bowman LH, et al. **Cell** 10(4):587–96, Apr 77
Messenger RNA for myosin polypeptides: isolation from single myogenic cell cultures. Strohman RC, et al. **Cell** 10(2):265–73, Feb 77
Permeability of barnacle muscle fibers to water and nonelectrolytes. Wolff DF, et al. **Cell** 9(4):197–202, Dec 76
DNA replication during muscle cell differentiation: identification of multiple DNA–dependent DNA polymerases. Grippo P, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(1):9–16, Jun 77
Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of polysorbate 80 on intramuscular absorption of drugs. Kobayashi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):569–74, Apr 77
The influence of coumarin on tissue levels of radio–labelled plasma protein and povidone (polyvinylpyrrolidine) in normal and thermally injured rats. Piller NB. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):523–30, Nov–Dec 76
Countercurrent exchange of highly diffusible tracers in skeletal muscle: its absence in the lung. Smiley M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):183–96, Mar–Apr 77
Further investigations on the pathophysiology of the compartmental syndrome. Sheridan GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):266–70, Mar–Apr 77
Influence of severe potassium depletion and subsequent repletion with potassium on muscle electrolytes, metabolites and amino acids in man. Bergström J, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(6):589–99, Dec 76
Muscle metabolism in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and acute respiratory failure. Gertz I, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(4):396–403, Apr 77
The effect of salinity and temperature on intracellular osmoregulation and muscle free amino acids in Fundulus diaphanus. Ahokas RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(1A):101–5, 1977
Muscle and hypodermal ion concentrations in Cancer magister: changes with the molt cycle. Guderley H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):155–9, 1977
Effect of 2–deoxy–D–glucose on flight and flight muscle substrate cycling by the bumble–bee. Clark MG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):409–15, 1976
Comparison of the composition and properties of natural actomyosin from carp (Cyprinus carpio) and rabbit skeletal muscle. Dabrowska R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):139–42, 1977
Glycogen depletion of thoracic musculature during flight in the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Downer RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):501–2, 1976
Detection of myosin in prefusion G0 lizard myoblasts in vitro. Bayne EK, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):306–19, Feb 77
Turnover of myosin heavy and light chains in cultured embryonic chick cardiac and skeletal muscle. LaGrange BM, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(2):214–29, Dec 76
Prostaglandins and myoblast fusion. Zalin RJ. **Dev Biol** 59(2):241–8, Sep 77
The effect of somatostatin on glucose uptake and production by rat tissues in vitro. Cherrington AD, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):740–8, Aug 77
Muscle metabolism during rest and exercise: influence on the oxygen transport system of blood in normal and diabetic subjects. Standl E, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):914–9, 1976
The localization of skeletal light meromyosin in cells of myogenic cultures. Fellini SA, et al. **Differentiation** 6(2):71–4, 3 Aug 76
Interaction of thyroid hormones with human muscular tissue, leucocytes and adipose tissue in vitro. Felt V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):115–24, 1977
Delayed hypersensitivity in Graves' disease and exophthalmos: identification of thyroglobulin in normal human orbital muscle. Mullin BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):351–66, Feb 77
Effects of growth hormone, thyroxine, and age on diaphragm muscle from dwarf mice. Nutting DF. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1423–31, Dec 76
Physical training in man. Skeletal muscle metabolism in relation to muscle morphology and running ability. Bylund AC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(3):151–69, 15 Mar 77 (54 ref.)
The response of endurance–adapted adults to intense anaerobic training. Houston ME, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(3):207–13, 15 Mar 77
Insulin action on glucose transport and calcium fluxes in developing muscle cells in vitro. Schudt C, et al.

Eur J Biochem 68(1):103–11, Sep 76

Replenishment and depletion of citric acid cycle intermediates in skeletal muscle. Indication of pyruvate carboxylation. Spydevold S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):155–65, Dec 76

[3H]–ouabain binding to denervated and innervated skeletal muscle. Sharma VK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):273–6, 1 Jun 77

Serotonin accumulation by skeletal muscle. Stahl SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):42–53, Jan 77

Protein metabolism. IV. Altered protein synthesis in hosts infected with Eimeria tenella or bacteria compared to synthesis in hosts infected with intestinal nematodes. Symons LE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):194–202, Jun 77

Contribution of striated muscles to regulatory heat production. Janský L. **Experientia** 33(9):1123–4, 15 Sep 77

Phosphate mobilization from striated muscle following parathyroid hormone administration to thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):278–80, 15 Feb 77

Evidence for a participation of the kallikrein–kinin system in the regulation of muscle metabolism during muscular work. Dietze G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):205–8, 1 Mar 77

Changes in myosin light and heavy chain stoichiometry during development of rabbit fast, slow, and cardiac muscle. Pelloni–Müller G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):113–7, Nov 76

Skeletal muscle purine nucleotide levels in normal and phosphorylase kinase deficient mice. Rahim ZH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):203–6, 15 Oct 76

Post–translational addition of tyrosine to alpha tubulin in vivo in intact brain and in myogenic cells in culture. Thompson WC. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):9–13, 1 Aug 77

Integration of lipid utilization with Krebs cycle activity in muscle. Hochachka PW, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2009–14, Jun 77 (57 ref.)

Control of endogenous triglyceride metabolism in adipose tissue and muscle: perspectives. Lech JJ. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1984–5, Jun 77

Effect of starvation on muscle glucose metabolism: studies with the isolated perfused rat hindquarter. Ruderman NB, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):171–6, Feb 77

Influence of halothane, pentobarbital carbon dioxide and ether anaesthesia on high–energy phosphate levels in mouse and frog skeletal muscle. Heffron JJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):59–62, 1976

Membrane phosphorylation and calcium transport in cardiac and skeletal muscle membranes. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):313–9, Oct 76

Cellular patterns of post–mortem glycogenolysis in longissimus dorsi muscles of pigs at different live weights. Swatland HJ. **Histochem J** 8(5):455–61, Sep 76

Cytophotometry of post mortem glycogenolysis in different histochemical types of muscle fibres of the pig. Swatland HJ. **Histochem J** 9(2):163–70, Mar 77

Evidence for a participation of the kallikrein–kinin system in the regulation of muscle metabolism during hypoxia. Dietze G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(6):633–8, Jun 77

Muscle metabolism in the presence of an active and inactive nervous system. van Hardeveld C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):136–40, Mar 77

Binding of methyltrienolone to various androgen–dependent and androgen–responsive tissues in four animal species. Dubé JY, et al. **Horm Res** 7(6):333–40, 1976

Mobilization of muscle calcium and oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle. pp. 503–15. Bianchi CP, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Troponin in tissues other than skeletal muscle. pp. 405–14. Ebashi S, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

The influence of calcium on the tropomyosin position of muscle thin filaments. pp. 497–500. Gillis JM, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Adenosine triphosphatase, cyclic AMP binding protein and endogenous protein kinase of slow–muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. pp. 383–92. Margreth A, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Muscular paravalbumins. Some explorations into their possible biological significance. pp. 459–68. Pechère F, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.** (32 ref.)

Lysosomal enzyme activity in liver and muscle tissue and leucine incorporation rate into liver and muscle proteins in patients with malignant tumors. pp. 106–10. Lundholm K, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

CdCl2 inhibition of respiratory metabolism in skeletal muscle of the garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daudin). Rao RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):147–8, Feb 77

Concentrations of cefazolin in human skeletal muscle. Sinagowitz E, et al. **Infection** 4(4):192–5, 1976

Studies on the differential diagnosis of muscle glycogenoses: the hexose–monophosphates contents in muscles with lowered activity of phosphorylase. Tarui S, et al. **Int J Neurol** 11(1):38–45, 1976

Effect of hyper– and hypothyroidism on the alpha–tocopherol concentration in serum and some organs of growing rats. Hrubá F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):381–9, 1976

Metabolism of cyclic nucleotides in healthy and diseased human muscle. Canal N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):147–51, Feb 77

Glycogen, lactate, and alanine changes in muscle fiber types during graded exercise. Baldwin KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):288–91, Aug 77

Ouabain–sensitive liver and diaphragm respiration in cold–acclimated hamster. Horwitz BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):150–3, Feb 77

Muscle glycogen repletion after high–intensity intermittent exercise. MacDougall JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):129–32, Feb 77

Gamma–Actinin, a new regulatory protein from rabbit skeletal muscle. I. Purification and characterization. Kuroda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):315–22, Aug 76

Gamma–Actinin, a new regulatory protein from rabbit skeletal muscle. II. Action on actin. Kuroda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):323–32, Aug 76

Amino acid sequence of the L–2 light chain of rabbit skeletal muscle myosin. Matsuda G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):809–11, Mar 77

Studies on a nonpolysomal ribonucleoprotein coding for myosin heavy chains from chick embryonic muscles. Bag J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7600–9, 10 Dec 76

The purine nucleotide cycle. Studies of ammonia production by skeletal muscle in situ and in perfused preparations. Goodman MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5054–60, 25 Jul 77

Regulation by insulin of amino acid release and protein turnover in the perfused rat hemicorpus. Jefferson LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1476–83, 25 Feb 77

Acetylcholine receptor metabolism in a nonfusing muscle cell line. Patrick J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2143–53, 25 Mar 77

Calcium transport ATPase of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. A comparison with that of rabbit fast skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6894–900, 25 Nov 76

Activation of calcium transport in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum by monovalent cations. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6947–52, 25 Nov 76

Some properties of purified skeletal muscle alpha–actinin. Suzuki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6860–70, 10 Nov 76

Interaction between Acanthamoeba actin and rabbit skeletal muscle tropomyosin. Yang YZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3374–8, 25 May 77

Assembly of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Biosynthesis of calsequestrin in rat skeletal muscle cell cultures. Zubrzycka E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7733–8, 25 Dec 76

In vivo studies on the metabolism of estrogens by muscle and adipose tissue of normal males. Longcope C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1134–45, Nov 76

Decreased basal, noninsulin–stimulated glucose uptake and metabolism by skeletal soleus muscle isolated from obese–hyperglycemic (ob/ob) mice. Cuendet GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1078–88, Nov 76

The relationship of respiratory failure to the oxygen consumption of, lactate production by, and distribution of blood flow among respiratory muscles during increasing inspiratory resistance. Robertson CH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):31–42, Jan 77

Energy phosphate turnover and glycolysis in skeletal muscle of the Pietrain pig: the effects of premedication with azaperone and pentobarbitone anaesthesia. Somers CJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):177–83, Apr 77

Developmental patterns of rat muscle histochemistry. Curless RG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):355–62, Oct 76

Comparison between the binding of 19–nortestosterone, 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone and testosterone in rat prostate and bulbocavernosus/levator ani muscle. Krieg M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):379–87, Sep 76

Turnover of cytochrome C in skeletal muscle of green sunfish (Lepomis cyanellus, R.) during thermal acclimation. Sidell BD. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):233–50, Feb 77

Characteristics of the chloride conductance in muscle fibers of the rat diaphragm. Palade PT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(3):325–42, Mar 77

On the inhibition of muscle membrane chloride conductance by aromatic carboxylic acids. Palade PT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):879–96, Jun 77

Regulation by magnesium of intracellular calcium movement in skinned muscle fibers. Stephenson EW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(1):1–16, Jan 77

Effect of eight weeks' physical training on muscle and connective tissue of the M. vastus lateralis in 69–year–old men and women. Suominen H, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):33–7, Jan 77

Extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors on myogenously de=innervated muscle fibers [letter]. Ringel SP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):1033–4, Sep 76

Adipokinetic hormone and the regulation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in a working flight muscle preparation. Robinson NL, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(1):9–16, 1977

Effect of the rate of oxygen consumption on muscle respiration. Taylor BA, et al. **J Math Biol** 4(1):1–20, 1977

Influence of insulin on sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Bittar EE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(2–3):203–22, 6 Jun 77

An investigation of the effects of external acidification of sodium transport, internal pH and membrane potential in barnacle muscle fibers. Bittar EE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(2–3):223–46, 6 Jun 77

In vitro studies of skeletal muscle membranes. Effects of denervation on the macromolecular components of cation transport in red and white skeletal muscle. Festoff BW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):345–60, 22 Apr 77

Differences between resting and insulin–stimulated amino acid transport in frog skeletal muscle. Grinstein S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(1):9–28, 24 Jun 77

Regulation of energy metabolism by creatine in cardiac and skeletal muscle cells in culture. Seraydarian MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):669–78, Sep 76

A histochemical study of the muscles of Drosophila melanogaster. Deak II. **J Morphol** 153(2):307–16, Aug 77

Ca+2–accumulating components in developing skeletal muscle. Smalls CM, et al. **J Morphol** 151(2):213–37, Feb 77

Genetic and physiological evidence concerning the development of chemically sensitive voltage–dependent inophores in L6 cells. Gartner TK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(6):537–49, Nov 76

Cholinergic sites in skeletal muscle: interaction with concanavalin A. Almon RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1513–9, Dec 76

Weakness associated with the pathological presence of lipid in skeletal muscle: a detailed study of a patient with carnitine deficiency. Isaacs H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1114–23, Nov 76

Increased T3 deiodination in dystrophic and neonatally denervated mouse muscle. De Jong JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):83–91, Jan–Feb 77

Effect of dietary protein restriction or food restriction on oxygen consumption and mitochondrial distribution in cardiac and red and white skeletal muscle of rats. Hansen–Smith FM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):525–33, Apr 77

Biosynthesis of muscle proteins in the fasted rat. Low RB, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1244–54, Jul 77

Theophylline action on sodium fluxes in frog striated muscle. Hays ET, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):388–96, Aug 77

Effects of uridine and inosine on glucose metabolism in skeletal muscle and activated lipolysis in adipose tissue. Kypson J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):565–74, Dec 76

The role of acetylcholine receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in the development of denervation supersensitivity. McConnell MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):507–17, Sep 76

Sodium currents in mammalian muscle. Adrian RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):223–50, Jun 77

An analysis of the influence of membrane potential and metabolic poisoning with azide on the sodium pump in skeletal muscle. Beaugé LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):383–403, Dec 76

The distribution of alpha–bungarotoxin binding sites of mammalian skeletal muscle developing in vivo. Bevan S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):195–213, May 77

Integrated electromyogram and oxygen uptake during positive and negative work. Bigland–Ritchie B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):267–77, Sep 76

Relative capabilities of sarcoplasmic reticulum in fast and slow mammalian skeletal muscles. Briggs FN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):587–94, Apr 77

Exercise–induced changes in muscle glycogen concentrations in streptozotocin–diabetic rats [proceedings] Chen V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):59P–60P, Jul 77

Microcalorimetric determination of energy expenditure due to active sodium–potassium transport in the soleus muscle and brown adipose tissue of the rat. Chinet A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):43–61, Feb 77

Appearance of new acetylcholine receptors on the baby chick biventer cervicis and denervated rat diaphragm muscles after blockade with alpha–bungarotoxin. Chiung Chang C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):449–65, Jun 77

The effects of fasting compared with those of a reduced protein intake on the movement of amino acids between skeletal muscle and blood [proceedings] Daniel PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):50P–51P, Jul 77

Contraction and recovery of living muscles studies by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Dawson MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):703–35, Jun 77

Inhibition of the intracellular release of calcium by Dantrolene in barnacle giant muscle fibres. Desmedt JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):565–85, Feb 77

Utilization of blood–borne and intramuscular substrates during continuous and intermittent exercise in man. Essén B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):489–506, Feb 77

Effects of fatty acids and contraction on rat soleus muscle metabolites [proceedings]. Fitts RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):160P–161P, Dec 76

Calcium currents and conductances in the msucle membrane of the crayfish. Henček M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):51–71, Jun 77

Facilitated transport of CO2 in rat skeletal muscle [proceedings]. Kawashiro T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):35P, Sep 76

Intracellular potassium concentrations and extracellular spaces in rat skeletal muscles immersed in normal, hypotonic and high-K modified Krebs fluid, determined by potassium-selective microelectrodes [proceedings]. Kernan RP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):158P-160P, Dec 76

Acetylcholine receptor distribution on myotubes in culture correlated to acetylcholine sensitivity. Land BR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):155-76, Jul 77

A method for the continuous assay of picomole quantities of ADP released from glycerol-extracted skeletal muscle fibres on MgATP activation [proceedings]. Loxdale HD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):4P-5P, Sep 76

Measurement of changes in intracellular calcium in frog skeletal muscle fibres using arsenazo III [proceedings] Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):11P-13P, Jul 77

The binding of labelled saxitoxin to normal and denervated muscle [proceedings]. Ritchie JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):129P-130P, Dec 76

The binding of labelled saxitoxin to the sodium channels in normal and denervated mammalian muscle, and in amphibian muscle. Ritchie JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):341-54, Jul 77

The effect of lowering external sodium on the intracellular sodium activity of crab muscle fibres. Vaughan-Jones RD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):239-65, Jan 77

The trigger for PSE condition in stress-susceptible pigs. Cheah KS, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(12):1137-44, Dec 76

President lecture. Effects of venous congestion and acute hemorrhage on body fluid equilibrium between tissue and blood in skeletal muscle and kidney. Hayase S. **Jpn Circ J** 40(8):849-64, Aug 76

Mechanism of thyroid-induced creatinuria in rat, with special reference to creatine synthesis in liver and creatine loss from skeletal muscle. Kurahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):279-88, 1976

Radioactive calcium influx at rest and during potassium contracture in the T-disrupted, and the urea- or manganese-treated frog sartorius muscles. Oota I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):385-94, 1976

Effect of bodyweight on the rate of glucose uptake by isolated rat muscles. Partington GJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(10):409-11, Oct 76

The metabolic homoeostatic role of muscle and its function as a store of protein. Daniel PM. **Lancet** 2(8035):446-8, 27 Aug 77

Exercise-induced muscle glycogen depletion and repletion in diabetic rats. Armstrong RB, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):301-8, 15 Jan 77

Age-related changes of RNA and DNA in muscles of normal and dystrophic hamsters. Goldspink DF. **Life Sci** 20(1):57-64, 1 Jan 77

Glucose oxidation in skeletal muscle from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hutchins PM, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1921-4, 15 Dec 76

Acceleration of the electrogenic Na+ pump by adrenaline in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Koketsu K, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1009-13, 1 Oct 76

Glucose delivery--a clarification of its role in regulating glucose uptake in rat skeletal muscle. Schultz TA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):733-5, 15 Feb 77

Lipid content and fatty acid composition of heart and muscle of the BIO 82.62 cardiomyopathic hamster. Barakat HA, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):747-51, Oct 76

Characteristics of skeletal muscle in competitive cyclists. Burke ER, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):109-12, Summer 77

Physiological investigations of Swedish elite canoe competitors. Tesch P, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):214-8, Winter 76

Biochemistry of sport in the Soviet Union: beginning, development, and present status. Yakovlev NN. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):237-47, Winter 75

Carbohydrate metabolism in hypothyroid myopathy. McDaniel HG, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):867-73, Aug 77

Interaction of glucocorticoids and androgens with skeletal muscle. Mayer M, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):937-62, Aug 77 (144 ref.)

Effect of intraarterial infusion of the ketoanalogue of leucine on amino acid release by forearm muscle. Pozefsky T, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):807-15, Jul 77

Hypoxia in skeletal muscle at rest and during the transition to steady work. Honig CR. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):377-98, May 77

Diabetes-induced alteration in subcellular distribution of poly(A)-rich RNA from skeletal muscle. de Pisarev DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):213-6, 5 Jul 77

The effect of cortisone on protein breakdown and synthesis in rat skeletal muscle. Shoji S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(3):159-69, Jan 77

Binding of perhydro-histrionicotoxin to the postsynaptic membrane of skeletal muscle in relation to its blockage of acetylcholine-induced depolarization. Dolly JO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):1-14, Jan 77

Inhibition of serotonin of amino acid release and protein degradation in skeletal muscle. Garber AJ. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):640-51, Jul 77

Increased cyclic GMP levels associated with contraction in muscle fibres of the giant barnacle. Beam KG, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):534-6, 9 Jun 77

Electrical stimulation of denervated muscles reduces incorporation of methionine into the ACh receptor. Hall ZW, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):655-7, 18 Aug 77

Effects of dietary choline on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in brain. Morley BJ, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):848-50, 28 Apr 77

Effect of botulinum toxin on trophic regulation of acetylcholine receptors. Pestronk A, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):787-9, 23-30 Dec 76

Myoblast myosin phosphorylation is a prerequisite for actin-activation. Scordilis SP, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):558-60, 11 Aug 77

Decrease of acetylcholine receptor synthesis in muscle cultures by electrical stimulation. Shainberg A, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):368-9, 25 Nov 76

Localization of technetium-99m diphosphonate in acutely injured muscle. Relationship to muscle calcium deposition. Siegel BA, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):230-8, Mar 77

Persistance of intramuscular deposits of vitamin D3 in slaughter pigs. Bille N, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(10):496-9, Oct 76

Effect of protracted intermittent fasting on the activities of enzymes involved in energy metabolism, and on the concentrations of glycogen, protein and DNA in skeletal muscle of obese women. Vondra K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):329-37, 1976

Tissue oxygen available as a criterion for the effectiveness of continuous positive pressure breathing. Beran AV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):779-82, Jun 77

Aspartate and other inhibitors of excitatory synaptic transmission in crayfish muscle. Dudel J. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):7-16, 6 May 77

Lactate oxidation by skeletal muscle during sustained contraction in vivo. Granata AL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2-3):247-50, 5 Nov 76

The time course of phosphorylcreatine resynthesis during recovery of the quadriceps muscle in man. Harris RC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):137-42, 28 Dec 76

Lactate content and pH in muscle obtained after dynamic exercise. Sahlin K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):143-9, 28 Dec 76

Development changes of monosaccharide uptake into skeletal muscle of the lamb. Scharrer E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):61-4, 6 May 77

The interstitial pH of the working gastrocnemius muscle of the dog. Steinhagen C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):151-6, 28 Dec 76

Effect of contraction on lymphatic, venous, and tissue electr-lytes and metabolites in rabbit skeletal muscle. Tibes U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):195-202, 25 Apr 77

Effect of single feeding on the acetylcholine content of the diaphragm and extensor digitorum longus of albino rats. Kuntscherová J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(5):393-7, 1976

Some hormonal factors (hypophysectomy, castration and testosterone administration) modifying the course of 'compensatory' muscle hypertrophy in the rat. Macková EV, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):325-32, 1976

Studies on insulin action. V. Structural requirements of primers for subsequent accumulation of D-glucose at 0 degrees C in insulinized frog muscles. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):115-24, 1976

Na+ and K+ levels in living cells: do they depend on the rate of outward transport of Na+? Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(5):389-95, 1976

Sodium-calcium exchange and the regulation of cell calcium in muscle fibers. Blaustein MP. **Physiologist** 19(4):525-40, Nov 76

Effect of uridine on cellular UTP and glycogen synthesis in skeletal muscle: stimulation of UTP formation by insulin. Haugaard ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2339-42, Jun 77

Modulation of acetylcholine receptor by antibody against the receptor. Heinemann S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3090-4, Jul 77

Snythesis of polypeptides with the properties of myosin light chains direct by RNA extracted from muscle cultures. Yablonka Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4599-603, Dec 76

The net exchange of amino acids from muscle of fed and starved sheep. Lindsay DB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):33A, May 77

Fat mobilization during exercise following dietary and exercise-induced changes in muscle glycogen [proceedings] Williams C, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):135A-136A, Dec 76

The mechanism by which glucagon induces the release of amino acids from muscle and its relevance to fasting. Daniel PM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1124):347-65, 18 Mar 77

Effect of flow rate and glucose concentration on glucose uptake rate by the rat limb. Grubb B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):33-6, Jan 77

Translational control in embryonic muscle. Heywood SM, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:477-84, 1976

Protein and RNA synthesis in cultured muscle cells. Whalen RG, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:485-9, 1976

The effect of hypoxia on muscle glycogen resynthesis in man. Milledge JS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):237-45, Jul 77

Intracellular buffering of heart and skeletal muscles during the onset of hypercapnia. Bettice JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):89-98, Oct 76

Effects of altitude on myoglobin and mitochondrial protein in canine skeletal muscle. Gimenez M, et al. **Respiration** 34(3):171-6, 1977

Carnitine concentration in relation to enzyme activities and substrate utilization in human skeletal muscles. Cederblad G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):547-52, Oct 76

Doxycycline concentration levels in bone, soft tissue and serum after intravenous infusion of doxycycline. A clinical study. Gnarpe H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):54-7, 1976

A comparison of the content of iron in normal and rheumatoid striated muscle. Goldie IF, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):205-8, 1976

In vitro binding of tritiated hormone-cytostatic complexes in the cytosol of various rat tissues and the incorporation of these complexes into nuclei. Hoisaeter A. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(2):135-41, 1977

Bounds on 'bound water': transverse nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation in barnacle muscle. Foster KR, et al. **Science** 194(4262):324-6, 15 Oct 76

Permeation of manganese, cadmium, zinc, and beryllium through calcium channels of an insect muscle membrane. Fukuda J, et al. **Science** 197(4287):309-11, 15 Apr 77

Covalent labeling of the tetrodotoxin receptor in excitable membranes. Guillory RJ, et al. **Science** 196(4292):883-5, 20 May 77

Denervated skeletal muscle fibers develop discrete patches of high acetylcholine receptor density. Ko PK, et al. **Science** 196(4289):540-2, 29 Apr 77

Localization of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in cardiac and skeletal muscle: immunocytochemical demonstration. Ong SH, et al. **Science** 195(4274):183-5, 14 Jan 77

Potassium accumulation in muscle: a test of the binding hypothesis. Palmer LG, et al. **Science** 194(4264):521-3, 29 Oct 76

Characterization of the androgen receptor in the skeletal muscle of the rat. Krieg M. **Steroids** 28(2):261-74, Aug 76

The in vivo metabolism of androgens by muscle and adipose tissue of normal men. Longcope C, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):521-33, Oct 76

Determination of rat muscles androgen-receptor complexes with methyltrienolone. Tremblay RR, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):185-95, Feb 77

Multiple systems organ failure: muscle fuel deficit with visceral protein malnutrition. Border JR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(5):1147-67, Oct 76

Metabolic significance of skeletal muscle during normal and shock conditions. Arango A, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):43-5, 1976

Role of branched chain amino acids (BCAA) intake in preventing muscle proteolysis. Benotti PN, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):7-10, 1976

Tissue gases in high-risk postoperative patients. Nowygrod R, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):5-7, 1976

A metabolic approach to the evaluation of peripheral vascular disease. O'Donnel TF Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):51-7, Jan 77

Early biochemical disorders in the hindlimb muscles following femoral artery stenosis in dogs: protein and electrolyte metabolism. Pausescu E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(4):216-25, Aug 77

Properties of insoluble collagen from three different types of muscles. Vančiková O, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(1):31-33, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Histochemical localization of lipid in the respiratory muscles of a fresh water air-breathing siluroid fish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Saha MP, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):290-301, 1976

[Skeletal muscle energy metabolism in obese men with normal and impaired glycide tolerance (author's transl)] Vondra K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(18):548-51, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Examination of muscular and liver tissues of fish for the presence of aflatoxin B 1] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(4):243-8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemistry of sport performance] Kuoppasalmi K, et al. **Duodecim** 93(8):530-42, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Influence of some nutritional factors on the canthaxanthine pigmentation of the rainbow trout] Malak NA, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(5):459-75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo incorporation of labeled palmitic and oleic acids into skeletal muscle lipids of normal and thyroidectomized rats during swimming] Boichot J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):255-71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural and metabolic changes occuring during the contractile activity of isolated muscle fibers; microspectrophotometric study with polarized light of the ultraviolet region] Bourret RL. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):853-6, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of ionized calcium in the cytosol of muscle cells during rest: action of dantrolene on the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Desmedt JE, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):267-70, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein synthesis in vivo in muscles of the growing lamb] Ferrara M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):53-6,

3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of L-leucine overloading on the level of free amino acids in the diabetic rat] Grizard J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):103–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism and efficiency of hypoglycemic drugs related to the light dark cycle in rats. A study on stimulated diaphragm (author's transl)] Sterne J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(1):21–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioautographic analysis of renovation of newly formed proteins in the skeletal striated muscle] Dadoune JP. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):83–7, 1977 (Fre)
[The cation selectivity of calcium-binding structures of skeletal muscle. A physico-chemical interpretation as an ion-exchange process] Elze P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):15–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resorption and incorporation of radioactive-labeled amino acids during administration of various protein carriers in rats. 3. Uptake of radioactivity by blood plasma, liver and muscular tissue and incorporation into tissue proteins after intragastric administration of 14C-leucine and 3H-glycine] Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(6):437–52, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibre type and glycoside concentrations of human skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Bundschu HD, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):388–9, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Xenon-133 muscle clearance before and after butalamine hydrochloride. Results of a double blind test] Zeitler E. **Fortschr Med** 94(34):2055–8, 2 Dec 76 (Ger)
[Effect of bradykinin on muscular glucose uptake in man (author's transl)] Dietze G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(7):357–8, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscle metabolism of glucose, lactate, free fatty acids, and glycerol at rest and during electrically stimulated exercise in the perfused rat hind limb (author's transl)] Dieterle C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(1):23–33, 22 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulation and metabolic data under ergometric stress in arterial occlusive diseases] Nissen P, et al. **Vasa** 5(1):28–32, 1976 (Ger)
[The carbohydrate metabolism in the rat skeletal muscle] Hennig G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:798–801, 1976 (Ger)
[The effect of vasoactive substances on the glucose intake and lactate production in the isolated soleus muscle of healthy rats] Jungmann E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:801–3, 1976 (Ger)
[Effect of buformin on the metabolism of skeletal muscles in diabetic rats] Strohfeldt P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:771–4, 1976 (Ger)
[Oxygen pressure values in ischemic muscle tissues of patients with chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Ehrly AM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:380–4, 1976 (Ger)
[Effect of insulin on amino acid uptake in muscle cells in lambs] Scharrer E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(3):189–94, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the absorption and utilization of D-galactose and D-glucose by liver and muscular tissue in the albino rat] Concu A, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):203–6, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and muscle istochemical observations in secondary hypokalaemia (author's transl)] Cavatorta A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(2):109–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intra-tissue specialization of skeletal muscle] Aloisi M. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):43–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biochemical aspects of hormone-dependent muscles] Bergamini E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):72–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative histochemical and ultrastructural study of the experimental calcification of the myocardium and striated muscle] Bonucci E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):156, 1975 (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the effect of electric stimulation on tissue metabolism of various organs] Kawasaki H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(3):91–121, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental studies on partial pressure of muscle tissue during extracorporeal circulation] Kawakami S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1175–84, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of halothane on the ATP levels of the liver, muscles, and blood in dogs] Horikawa H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1350–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Carbohydrate metabolism of the aged. 3) Muscles-perfusion experiment using the rat hindquarter muscle and enzyme activities of the gastroenemius muscle] Toyota T, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(3):176–81, May 76 (Jpn)
[d-alpha-Tocopherol in intermittent claudication. Plasma and muscle level in relation to clinical effects] Westheim AS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(8):390–1, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation on ATP concentration in frog striated muscle following changes in the buffer capacity of the solution] Adamian SIa, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):82–5, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phosphorylation of troponin: facts, hypotheses, theories] Gusev NB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1338–41, 1976 (Rus)
[Possible participation of cyclic AMP in regulating acid hydrolase activity in muscle tissue in avitaminosis E and denervation] Kozlov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1068–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of insulin influence on frog skeletal muscle respiration (Rana tempraria)] Nikol'skii NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(2):470–3, 11 Feb 77 (Rus)
[Recovery of muscle energy potentials after submaximal loading] Batuner LS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):406–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increase in urea levels and the degree of homeostatic disorders during muscular activity] Iakovlev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1047–54, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic adaptation of the body to muscular activity of increasing activity] Lenkova RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):858–63, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Role of the liver, spleen and skeletal muscles in sodium metabolism] Perekhval'skaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1870–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the peripheral nerve and skeletal muscle exposed to local vibration] Shnaĭdman IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):32–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of carbohydrate metabolism in rats after administration of myocardium-damaging doses of adrenaline] Vereshchakova EP. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):117–22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a 22-day space flight on the metabolism of rat skeletal muscle tissue] Gaevskaia MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):25–30, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the activity of lysosomal collagenase during autolysis of intramuscular connective tissue] Pavlovskiĭ PE, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):578–80, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of enteral administration of sodium ribonucleate on the synthesis of amino acyl t RNA in the liver and skeletal muscles of rabbits in experimental hypercorticism] Germaniuk IaL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):100–2, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of corticosteroids in the regulation of protein metabolism in physical exertion] Viru AA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):120–3, Jan-Feb 77 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of structural changes in muscle fiber contractile proteins using polarization ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy. II. Effect of troponin-tropomyosin complex on the conformation of F-actin in muscle fibers] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1502–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of chloral hydrate, urethane and ethanol in subtoxic concentrations on several indices of the state of isolated frog muscle] Kovaleva TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):852–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin and adrenaline on the respiration and glycolysis of the skeletal muscle of frog] Kudriavtseva NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1383–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Splitting of fructose diphosphate by muscle and tumor homogenates] Alekseev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):185–7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative histochemical study of fatty acid oxidation in the myocardium and skeletal muscles of rats under physical stress] Iazvikov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):625–9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glycolytic activity of rat skeletal muscle during the early postnatal period of development] Larionov NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):603–8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glycogenolysis indices in the skeletal muscles of rats with experimental rickets] Nikolaeva EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):451–6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intracellular localization of the processes of biosynthesis and degradation of NADP in skeletal muscle] Telepneva VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):76–83, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the feeding frequency on protein metabolism in the skeletal muscles and liver of white rats] Litvinova VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):36–41, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy metabolism in skeletal muscles after compression ischemia and the effect of various levels of vitamin C and P] Igrunov LP. **Vrach Delo** (3):113–5, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Effect of glucocorticoids on functional and metabolic processes in the muscles (review of the literature)] Korkach VI. **Vrach Delo** (11):113–8, Nov 76 (054 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of cold on catecholamine concentration in the great pectoral muscle of sparrows] Davydov AF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):477–9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen utilization by muscle tissue of the dolphin Phocaena phocaena] Kolchinskaia AZ, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):508–9, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical study of the dorso-ventral flight muscles of the locust, Locusta migratoria] Shumova IA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):475–7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diet effect on fatty acids composition in trout (salmo gairdnerii). rev. esp. fisiol., (author's transl)] de la Higuera M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(4):317–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Efficiency of energy utilization by muscles during repeated isotonic tetany] Sidorenko MV. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):108–10, Jan-Feb 77 (Ukr)
[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on nuclear RNA-polymerase activity and RNA metabolizability in rat skeletal muscles] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):650–2, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Physicochemical characteristics of calcium binding with plasma membranes of rabbit skeletal muscles] Kurs'kiĭ MD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):104–9, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Nucleic acid concentration and ribonuclease activity in muscles during their activity] Litovchenko NG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):29–32, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Action of acid cathepsins on the myosin and sarcoplasmic proteins of normal and denervated rat muscles] Lukashevich EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):555–8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the protein content and their amino acid makeup in the muscles in feeding rats corn with an increased lysine content] Novikova AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):551–4, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Postviral myositis: myxovirus-like structures in affected muscle [letter]. Greco TP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):193–4, Feb 77
Virus-like particles in paraspinal muscle in scoliosis. Webb JN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):912–3, 16 Oct 76
Malignant transformation and viral replication of rat bone and muscle cells after in vitro infection with rat-adapted murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Kano-Tanaka K, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3924–35, Nov 76
Isolation of influenza virus from liver and muscle biopsy specimens from a surviving case of Reye's syndrome. Partin JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):599–602, 18 Sep 76

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis in sheep. Toxoplasma gondii in muscular tissue, with particular reference to dye test titres and haemoglobin type. Waldeland H. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):403–11, 1976
Relationship of oocysts of 'Isospora duteonis' from the barn-owl (Tyto alba) to muscle cysts of sarcosporidians from the house mouse (Mus musculus). Cerná Z. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):285, 1976
Shedding of Sarcocystis in feces of dogs and cats fed muscles of naturally infected food animals in the midwestern United States. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):828–30, Oct 76
Immature lung flukes first found in the muscle of the wild boar in Japan. Miyazaki I, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):836–7, Oct 76
Sarcocystis species in sheep [letter]. Collins GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(6):123–4, Jun 76
[Sarcocyst invasiveness in animal muscles] Vel'iaminov KS. **Veterinariia** (12):87–9, Dec 76 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological signs of myopathy as related with muscle biopsy. Buchthal F. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(1):1–29, Jan-Feb 77
The target phenomenon in rat muscle following tenotomy and neurotomy. A comparative light microscopic and histochemical study. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):49–53, 31 Jan 77
Focal abnormalities in mitochondrial distribution in muscle. Two atypical cases of so-called 'central core disease'. Radu H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):25–31, 15 Jul 77
Subclinical myopathic findings in patients affected by malignant tumours. An autopsy study. Scelsi R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):103–8, 16 May 77
Changes in thickness of muscle fibers in 'compensatory' hypertrophy of skeletal muscles. Puzanová L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(3–4):239–48, 1976
Early structural changes in mitochondria in response to acute reductions in capillary flow. Antonenko DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:165–70, 1976
Histopathological aberration in fish skeletal muscle during induced starvation. Malhotra RK, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(4):364–71, 1977
Red and white muscle fibres in meniscectomy patients. Effects of postoperative physiotherapy. Karumo I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(3):164–9, 1977
Crystalline muscle inclusions in atypical postinfectious polyradiculoneuropathy. Martocci RJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):130–40, Mar-Apr 77
Familial poliodystrophy, mitochondrial myopathy, and lactate acidemia. Hart ZH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):180–5, Mar 77
Maturational arrest [letter]. Karpati G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):847, Dec 76
Rigid spine syndrome. A type I fiber myopathy. Seay AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):119–22, Feb 77
Nerve and muscle in steroid-induced weakness in the rabbit. Afifi AD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):143–8, Apr 77
Asymmetric iliotibial band contracture following muscle biopsy: case report. Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):28–9, Jan 77

Histochemical and morphologic changes in skeletal muscle following cervical cord injury: a study of upper and lower motor neuron lesions. Stilwill EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(5):201–6, May 77

Pathology of skeletal muscle in mixed connective tissue disease. Oxenhandler R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):985–8, May 77

Muscle changes in acromegaly. Nagulesparen M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):914–5, 16 Oct 76

Compensatory hypertrophy of skeletal muscle fibers in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Armstrong RB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(2):255–66, 11 Jul 77

Histochemical and autoradiographic study of injured and uninjured dystrophic (C57BL/6J dy2j/dy2j) and normal muscle. Dribin LB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):498–517, Sep 77

Tetanus myopathy. Barua AR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):673–9, May 76

Contribution of histochemistry to the diagnosis of muscle pathology. Dubowitz B. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):126–30, Feb 77

Small blood vessel involvement in childhood dermatomyositis. An ultrastructural study of a case. Ludatscher R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):20–5, Jan 77

Brachial artery entrapment syndrome. Intermittent arterial compression as a result of muscular hypertrophy. Biemans RG. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):367–71, Jul–Aug 77

Skeletal muscle pathology in chronic heart block. Lambert CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(5):467–72, May 77

The deadliest rupture: idiopathic muscular hypertrophy of the esophagus. Penka WE, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(6):269–75, Jun 77

Muscle nuclear changes in fetuses at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):13–5, Feb 77

The perifascicular atrophy factor. An aid in the histological diagnosis of polymyositis. Baumli HP, et al. **J Neurol** 214(2):129–36, 13 Jan 77

Focal lesions of muscle in peripheral vascular disease. Engel WK, et al. **J Neurol** 215(3):161–8, 13 Jun 77

Splitting of target fibers: myopathic signs in denervation phenomena. Schmitt HP. **J Neurol** 214(2):159–62, 13 Jan 77

Muscle karyometry in diabetic neuropathy. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **J Neurol** 213(3):257–61, 1976

Spinal muscle in scoliosis. Part 2. The proportion and size of type 1 and type 2 skeletal muscle fibres measured using a computer-controlled microscope. Spencer GS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):143–54, Nov 76

Spinal muscle in scoliosis. Part 1. Histology and histochemistry. Spencer GS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):137–42, Nov 76

Spinal muscle in scoliosis. Comparison of normal and scoliotic rabbits. Spencer GS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):405–10, Dec 76

Changes in nerve and muscle produced by long-term nerve ligation. Wuerker RB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):821–34, Sep–Oct 77

Myonecrosis complicating carbon monoxide poisoning. Finley J, et al. **J Trauma** 17(7):536–40, Jul 77

The myopahtology of congenital generalized lipodystrophy light and electron microscopic observations. Afifi AK, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:61–8, Dec 76

Regeneration and differentiation of minced anterior tibial muscle explants from mice with MED myopathy. Zacks SI, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):303–9, Mar 77

Muscle histology and creatine kinase levels in the foetus in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE. **Nature** 266(5601):472–3, 31 Mar 77

Skeletal muscle pseudohypertrophy in primary amyloidosis. Whitaker JN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):47–54, Jan 77

Biometrical and histochemical comparison between extra- and intrafusal muscle fibres following tenotomy. De Reuck J, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):281–4, 1976

Structural abnormalities of muscle tissue in ankylosing spondylitis. Berman L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1238–40, 24 Jul 76

Peripheral neuromuscular changes in Parkinson's disease. Isaacs H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):828–32, 4 Jun 77

Changes in muscle fibre size and physical performance in patients with rheumatoid arthritis after 7 months physical training. Nordemar R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):233–8, 1976

Duchenne dystrophy: alteration in muscle plasma membrane structure. Schotland DL, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1005–7, 27 May 77

Focal lesions of muscle in peripheral vascular disease: their comparison with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Engel WK, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:240–2, 1976

Muscle changes in rheumatoid arthritis. A review of the literature with a study of 100 cases. Magyar E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(3):267–78, 6 Apr 77

Selective changes in size and distribution of fibre types in vastus muscle from cases of different knee joint affections. Staudte HW, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(5–6):143–60, May–Jun 77

[Electron microscopic study of nerve, muscle and skin lesions induced by perhexiline maleate (author's transl)] Mussini JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):53–9, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of focal tumor-like muscle degeneration in a diabetic] Mandalenakis N, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(1):13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyolysis of the heart and skeletal muscles following coma] Vissuzaine Ch, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(1):27–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of muscle cell in Westphal's disease] Guez S, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(5):481–504, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ringed fibres in skeletal muscles--a contribution to the statement of these structures in unselected obductions (author's transl)] Hübner G. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):27–32, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophy of the transversal tubular system in target fibres. An electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Volk B. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):39–43, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of operations in a bloodless field on the fine structure of the hand muscles] Józsa L, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(3):165–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective muscle fiber type anomalies in neuromuscular disorders. An analysis of 124 consecutive muscle biopsies (author's transl)] Tosi C, et al. **J Neurol** 214(1):13–34, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal form of myotubular myopathy in the differential diagnosis of early childhood neuromuscular diseases] Reitter B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):498–500, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies with bone-seeking radiopharmaceuticals on uptake in necrotic tissue] Creutzig H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(3):140–2, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[McArdle disease] Kott E, et al. **Harefuah** 92(10):444–7, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Muscular pathology in malignant hyperpyrexia in man and swine. Comparative study] Scarlato G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):58–61, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of diphenylhydantoin on myotonia and biopsy findings of the muscle] Kurihara T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(9):661–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cat dorsal muscles following spinal deformity caused by rhizotomy] Tabjan W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):687–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peculiar morphology of the musculus extensor digitorum brevis] Finowicka-Walczyna J. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):397–406, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of necrotic changes in skeletal muscle in the prolonged crush syndrome] Sekamova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):25–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes of the respiratory muscles in chronic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kvik II. **Probl Tuberk** (1):79–83, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of the skin and skeletal muscle lesions in children with dermatomyositis] Zhvaniia MA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):129–32, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of the lumbar muscle] Zikrillaev Z. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):70, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and histochemical changes in the nervous system in periarteritis nodosa] Ishchenko MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1624–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyneuropathy in uremic patients in chronic hemodialysis (clinico-morphologic findings] Potomskaia LZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1610–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

EMG of a conditioned food-procuring reflex in cats [proceedings] Ivanova SN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):70–2, 1977

Electromyographic study of the m. biceps brachii in movements at the glenohumeral joint. Furlani J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(2):270–84, 1976

Dependence of the heat production of active muscle on the length of muscle. Lörinczi D, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):311–21, 1976

Effect of stretching on the water-binding of muscle. Pócsik S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):77–82, 1977

Change in strength of aponeurotic tissue enclosed in the suture during the initial healing period. An experimental investigation in rabbits. Aberg C. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):429–32, 1976

Spurt muscles and shunt muscles. A critical evaluation and an extension of the concept [proceedings]. Drukker J, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(3):255–6, Sep 76

Postural reflexes in cranial muscles in man. Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(1):5–11, Jan–Feb 77

Automatic analysis of MUAPS of the biceps brachii and tibialis anterior muscles in men. Arrigo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(1):35–51, Jan–Feb 77

Electrophysiological observations on the behavior of monosynaptic spinal reflexes in slow and fast muscles or rabbit. Messina C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(1):52–3, Jan–Feb 77

Programmed stimulator for threshold of action potential. Llobera O, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(2):138–50, 1976

Development of supersensitivity in denervated slow muscle of the frog. Its dependence on the nerve stump length. Uchitel OD. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):462–6, 1975

Training induced changes in the subgroups of human type II skeletal muscle fibres. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):123–5, Jan 77

Skeletal muscle fiber splitting induced by weight-lifting exercise in cats. Gonyea W, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):105–9, Jan 77

Effect of strength training on EMG of human skeletal muscle. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):232–6, Oct 76

Central programming of lower limb muscular activity in the standing man. Bonnet M, et al. **Agressologie** 17 SPECNO:35–42, 1976

A possibility of investigations using technical means for the function control of posture stability of the body and its parts. Ratov I, et al. **Agressologie** 17(C Spec No):75–7, 1976

Neurophysiological implications of slow, active stretching. Jacobs M. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(5):151–4, Sep–Oct 76

Functional roles of the calf and vastus muscles in locomotion. Brandell BR. **Am J Phys Med** 56(2):59–74, Apr 77

Effect of muscle training on the pattern of firing of single motor units. Cracraft JD, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(4):183–94, Aug 77

Static postural control in children. Shambes GM. **Am J Phys Med** 55(5):221–52, Oct 76

Effect of temperature of resistance to stretch of tortoise muscle. Fowler WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1349–55, Nov 76

Potassium and chloride conductances in normal and denervated rat muscles. Lorković H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C109–14, Mar 77

Properties of immobilized guinea pig hindlimb muscles. Maier A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1520–6, Nov 76

Rate of heat production related to degree of filament overlap in chick ALD muscle. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):C1–7, Jul 77

Physiological characteristics of skeletal muscles of dogs and cats. Maxwell LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):C14–8, Jul 77

Separation of active and passive components of short-range stiffness of muscle. Morgan DL. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C45–9, Jan 77

Penile pressures and muscle activity associated with erection and ejaculation in the dog. Purohit RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1343–8, Nov 76

Muscle testing [letter]. Jakab FJ. **Am J Sports Med** 5(3):132, May–Jun 77

Myogenic cell formation in regenerating rat skeletal muscle injured by mincing. II. An autoradiographic study. Snow MH. **Anat Rec** 188(2):201–17, Jun 77

Myogenic cell formation in regenerating rat skeletal muscle injured by mincing. I. A fine structural study. Snow MH. **Anat Rec** 188(2):181–99, Jun 77

Measurements of muscle strength and performance in children with normal and diseased muscle. Hosking JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):957–63, Dec 76

Reflex responses of respiratory muscles to tilting and positive pressure breathing. Mortola J, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):197–202, Dec 73

Effect of sodium on voltage-current relationships in rat muscles. Lorković H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):939–54, Dec 76

Voltage-current relationships in skeletal muscles of rats. Lorković H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):925–38, Dec 76

Denervation in the canine pectineus muscle: quantitative electromyographic analysis of its time course. Bowen JM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(8):339–44, Aug 77

Spontaneous potentials [letter]. Griffith ER. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):490, Oct 76

Immobilization effect on the tensile properties of striated muscle: an experimental study in the rat. Järvinen M. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):123–7, Mar 77

Exercise effect on strength and range of motion of hand intrinsic muscles and joints. Less M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(8):370–4, Aug 77

Fibrillation [letter]. Speilholz NI. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):183–4, Apr 77

Electromyographic study of the phasic activity of peroneus longus and brevis. Walmsley RP. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(2):65–9, Feb 77

Mechanical responses of human hypothenar and calf muscles in normal and pathological states. Sica RE. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(2):119–28, Jun 77

Depression of respiratory muscles and defective responses to nasal obstruction during active sleep in the newborn. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(4):261–6, Dec 76

Combined effect of space flight and radiation on skeletal muscles of rats. Ilyina-kakueva EI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):115–9, Feb 77

Transformation of morphological, functional and metabolic properties of fast-twitch muscle as induced by long-term electrical stimulation. Pette D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):247–53, Mar–Jun 77

Cell recognition and adhesiveness: a possible biological role for the sulfated mucopolysaccharides. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):329–36, 21 Mar 77

Polarization of fluorescence from single skinned glycerinated rabbit psoas fibers in rigor and relaxation. Borejdo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):578–95, 11 Mar 77

A myocybernetic control model of skeletal muscle. Hatze H. **Biol Cybern** 25(2):103–19, 20 Jan 77

Model for the beta motor stimulation in chelonian muscle

spindles. Naeije M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 26(2):73–9, 26 Apr 77

A study of motor coordination and neuromuscular activities in human locomotion. Pedotti A. **Biol Cybern** 26(1):53–62, 31 Mar 77

Oviductal ovum surrogate movement: interrelation with muscular activity. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):394–6, Apr 77

Proton and deuteron relaxation of muscle water over wide ranges of resonance frequencies. Fung BM. **Biophys J** 18(2):235–9, May 77

Swelling of skinned muscle fibers of the frog. Experimental observations. Godt RE, et al. **Biophys J** 19(2):103–16, Aug 77

Dependence of energy transduction in intact skeletal muscles on the time in tension. Kawai M, et al. **Biophys J** 18(2):161–72, May 77

Electrical properties of frog skeletal muscle fibers interpreted with a mesh model of the tubular system. Mathias RT, et al. **Biophys J** 17(1):57–93, Jan 77

Elastic and viscous properties of resting frog skeletal muscle. Moss RL, et al. **Biophys J** 17(3):213–28, Mar 77

Acetylcholine-induced current fluctuations in tissue-cultured muscle cells under voltage clamp. Sachs F, et al. **Biophys J** 17(2):129–43, Feb 77

Microwave dielectric properties of tissue. Some comments on the rotational mobility of tissue water. Schwan HP, et al. **Biophys J** 17(2):193–7, Feb 77

A simple in vitro preparation of mammalian tissue exhibiting properties of slow tonic skeletal muscle [proceedings]. Dale MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):288P–289P, Oct 76

Effect of adrenaline on intracellularly recorded action potentials of mammalian skeletal muscle [proceedings] Lewis DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):299P, Jun 77

The response of the rat anococcygeus muscle to stimulation of the individual extrinsic nerves and its modification by drugs [proceedings]. McKirdy HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):434P, Jul 76

Relative contributions of smooth and striated muscles to the canine urethral pressure profile. Awad SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):347–54, Oct 76

Landing from an unexpected fall and a voluntary step. Greenwood R, et al. **Brain** 99(2):375–86, Jun 76

Dynamic relations between natural vestibular inputs and activity of forelimb extensor muscles in the decerebrate cat. II. motor output during rotations in the horizontal plane. Anderson JH, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):17–33, 14Jan 77

Telemetered EMG of fast and slow muscles in cats. Betts B, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):529–33, 3 Dec 76

Passive electrical properties of cultured chick skeletal muscle: neurotrophic effect on sample distribution. Engelhardt JK, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):172–5, 22 Apr 77

Phasic gain control of reflexes from the dorsum of the paw during spinal locomotion. Forssberg H, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):121–39, 19 Aug 77

Activity of red nucleus neurons associated with a skilled forelimb movement in the cat. Ghez C, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):383–8, 12 Aug 77

Reversal of sign of long spinal reflexes dependent on the phase of the step cycle in the high decerebrate cat. Miller S, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):447–59, 17 Jun 77

Central control of posture: reciprocal discharge by two pontine neuronal groups leading to suppression of decerebrate rigidity. Pompeiano O, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):131–8, 29 Oct 76

Dynamic relations between natural vestibular inputs and activity of forelimb extensor muscles in the decerebrate cat. III. Motor output during rotations in the vertical plane. Soechting JF, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):35–47, 14Jan 77

Selective activation of neurons in cortical area 3a associated with accurate maintenance of limb positions. Tanji J. **Brain Res** 115(2):328–33, 15 Oct 76

Study of human motor unit contractions by controlled intramuscular microstimulation. Taylor A, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):331–5, 26 Nov 76

Dual nature of the precentral responses to limb perturbations revealed by cerebellar cooling. Vilis T, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):336–40, 26 Nov 76

Kinematics and muscular activity of cats during maximum height jumps. Zomlefer MR, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):563–6, 13 May 77

Reciprocal thalamo-hippocampal EEG augmenting and muscle responses in rabbits. Palmer MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):89–92, Mar–Apr 77

Calcium and myotonia: a mathematical model. Radu H, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(5):577–85, 1977

The physiology of neck muscles; their role in head movement and maintenance of posture. Abrahams VC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):332–8, Jun 77 (59 ref.)

Effects of pH on excitation and contraction in frog twitch muscle. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):709–23, Jun 77

Some effects of organic anions on excitability and excitation–contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):700–8, Jun 77

Response of oculomotor neurons to eye muscle stretch. Tomlinson RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):568–73, Jun 77

Regeneration of soleus muscles of rat autografted in toto as studied by electron microscopy. Schmalbruch H. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):159–80, 9 Feb 77

Cervical accessory respiratory muscle function in a patient with a high cervical cord lesion. James WS 3d, et al. **Chest** 71(1):59–64, Jan 77

Role of selected muscles of respiration as influenced by posture and tidal volume. Reid DC, et al. **Chest** 70(5):636–40, Nov 76

Molecular mechanisms of contraction. Noble MI, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):333–42, Apr 77

Reflex inputs to the cardiovascular and respiratory centers from dynamically working canine muscles. Some evidence for involvement of group III or IV nerve fibers. Tibes U. **Circ Res** 41(3):332–41, Sep 77

Human skeletal muscle function: description of tests and normal values. Edwards RH, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):283–90, Mar 77

Thermoregulation and muscular development in cold exposed willow ptarmigan chicks (Lagopus lagopus L.). Aulie A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):291–5, 1976

Mechanical and electromyographic study of the penis retractor muscle (PRM) of Helix pomatia. Wabnitz RW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):253–9, 1976

Evolution of LDH isozymes during programmed cell death. Bidlack JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):161–6, 1976

The analysis, synthesis, manipulation, and feature extraction of the electromyogram of lip muscles during speech. Carey BJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(4):393–411, Aug 77

In vitro myogenesis of the mononucleate cells derived from regenerating muscles of adult mice. Kagawa T, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):402–7, Feb 77

Study of the coefficient of glucose assimilation during muscular exercise in diabetic adolescents deprived of insulin. Dorchy H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):31–4, Mar 77

A myogenic cell line with altered serum requirements for differentiation. Yaffe D, et al. **Differentiation** 7(3):159–66, 1977

The stability of synergy in agonists during the execution of a simple voluntary movement. Bouisset S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):543–51, Apr 77

On the volume conduction in human skeletal muscle: in situ measurements. Gath I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):106–10, Jul 77

Occurrence of the H reflex and the F wave in the rat. Meinck HM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(5):530–3, Nov 76

State dependence of upper airway respiratory motoneurons: functions of the cricothyroid and nasolabial muscles of the unanesthetized rat. Sherrey JH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):218–28, Aug 77

Scalp recorded auditory evoked potentials and sonomotor responses: an evaluation of components and recording techniques. Streletz LJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):192–206, Aug 77

Relationship between time means of external load and EMG amplitude in long term myoelectric studies. Antti CJ. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):45–53, Jan–Mar 77

Musculus biceps femoris, long and short head: an electromyographic study. Furlani J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):13–9, Jan–Mar 77

Relation between nerve axon size and muscle unit size and speed in motor units of cat hind limb muscles. Gerlach RL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):177–90, Apr–Jul 76

Vectorelectromyographic investigations on motor units with short, inclined and curved muscle fibres. Gydikov A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(2):127–41, Apr–May 77

Left–right ratio of the stretch reflex in the spinal muscles of scoliotics and left-handed subjects. A preliminary communication. Hoogmartens MJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(2):177–8, Apr–May 77

Dependence of the discharge frequency of motor units in different human muscles upon the level of the isometric muscle tension. Kosarov D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(4):293–306, Aug–Sep 76

Electrophysiological manifestations of isometric contraction sustained to maximal fatigue in healthy humans. Magora A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(4):309–34, Aug–Sep 76

Comparison of electrical activity and duration of tension in the human rectus femoris muscle. Ralston HJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):271–80, Apr–Jul 76

Function of the muscles of the upper limb in car driving. V: The supraspinatus, infraspinatus, teres minor and teres major muscles. Jonsson S, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(6):711–7, Nov 76

Muscular reaction to welding work: an electromyographic investigation. Kadefors R, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(5):543–8, Sep 76

Age changes in the neuromuscular system of rats. Roberts J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(1):75–84, Jan 77

Differential control of fast and slow twitch motor units in the decerebrate cat. Kanda K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(1):57–74, 8 Aug 77

Adapting reflexes controlling the human posture. Nashner LM. **Exp Brain Res** 26(1):59–72, 27 Aug 76

The relation between tension and axonal conduction velocity for motor units in the medial gastrocnemius muscle of the cat. Proske U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(3):325–8, 28 Oct 76

Denervation: sequence of neuromuscular degenerative changes in rats and the effect of stimulation. Card DJ. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):251–65, Feb 77

Free grafting of the extensor digitorum longus muscle in the rat after marcaine pretreatment. Carlson BM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):82–93, Oct 76

Frontal projections of dorsal neck and extraocular muscles. Dubrovsky BO, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):680–93, Jun 77

Changes in the shape of the extraterritorial potentials of tonic motor units, M- and H-responses of triceps surae muscles at different muscle lengths and under conditions of voluntary activation. Gerilovsky L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):91–101, Jul 77

Effect of stretching the patella tendon on voluntary and reflex contractions of the calf muscles in man. Hamann WC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):405–13, May 77

Role of skeletal muscle activity in the control of muscle acetylcholine sensitivity. Lavoie PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):148–71, Jan 77

The conversion of some biochemical properties of mammalian skeletal muscles following cross-reinnervation. Mommaerts WF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):637–53, Jun 77

Development of denervation alterations in surface membranes of mammalian skeletal muscle. Smith PB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):102–14, Jul 77

Influence of task set on muscular responses to arm perturbations in normal subjects and Parkinson patients. Thomas JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):618–28, Jun 77

Trichinella spiralis: taxes of first-stage migratory larvae. Hughes WL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(2):363–73, Aug 77

Coordinated activation of muscle fibres by different conduction velocities in branches of a crustacean motor axon. Govind CK, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1170–1, 15 Sep 76

Coordinated activation of muscle fibres by different conduction velocities in branches of a crustacean motor axon. Govind CK, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1170–1, 15 Sep 76

A light microscope study of fibre diameter and sarcomere length relationships in rigor skeletal muscles. Hegarty PV, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):505–7, 15 Apr 77

Differential effects of disuse preceding denervation on the onset and development of fibrillation in fast and slow muscles. Midrio M, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):209–11, 15 Feb 77

Somatotopic organization of the eye muscle representation in the semilunar ganglion. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):348–9, 15 Mar 77

Non-uniformity of regional vasomotor activity indicating the existence of 2 different systems in the sympathetic cardiovascular outflow. Riedel W, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):337–8, 15 Mar 77

Observations on thyroarytenoid and palatal levator activation for speech. Fritzell B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(1):1–7, 1976

Origins in the muscle structure of the electromyographic activity associated with the plosive (p) a CVC utterance. Kelman AW, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(2):85–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Indirect measurement of intracellular conductivity. Stibitz GR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):300–2, May 77

The mechanisms of postural control in the limbs and trunk. pp. 66–71. Buller AJ.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.

Effect of colchicine and vinblastine treatment on the conductances of rat skeletal muscle fibers. pp. 215–8. Conte-Camerino D, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.

Spontaneous contractions of dispersed vascular muscle in cell culture. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **In Vitro** 12(9):628–34, Sep 76

The effect of imipramine on isolated skeletal muscle preparations. Dhattiwala AS. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):25–30, Jan–Mar 77

The role of the iliopsoas muscle in femoral rotation. Hooper AC. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(4):108–12, Apr 77

An investigation of the servobehavior of the stretch reflex. Gottlieb GL, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):109–11, 1976

Manipulation of thought content as a determinant of mood and corrugator electromyographic activity in depressed patients. Teasdale JD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):235–41, Jun 77

Shear properties of mammalian tissues at low megahertz frequencies. Frizzell LA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(6):1409–11, Dec 76

Manual muscle tests and corrective exercise: one preventive podiatry modality. Part III. LeBendig M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(5):344–9, May 77

Some effects of tenotomy on adult striated muscles. Crawford GN. **J Anat** 123(2):389–96, Apr 77

Compensatory muscular hypertrophy in the extensor digitorum longus muscle of the mouse. James NT. **J Anat** 122(1):121–31, Sep 76

The function of muscles around a simple joint. Stanier DI. **J Anat** 123(3):827–30, Jul 77

The effect of denervation and dystrophy on the adaptation of sarcomere number to the functional length of the muscle in young and adult mice. Williams PE, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):455–465, Nov 76

Temperature and force–velocity relationship of human muscles. Binkhorst RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):471–5, Apr 77

Respiratory muscle action inferred from rib cage and abdominal V–P partitioning. Grimby G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):739–51, Nov 76

Ventilatory muscle strength and endurance training. Leith DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):508–16, Oct 76

Systematic design of cantilever beams for muscle research. McLaughlin RJ. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):786–94, May 77

Forces applied to cranks of a bicycle ergometer during one- and two-leg cycling. Sargeant AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):514–8, Apr 77

Temperature-dependence of tension development by glycerinated muscle fibers of rabbit psoas in Mn (II)–ATP and Mg–ATP solutions. Yoshida A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):861–5, Oct 76

Development of sarcoplasmic reticulum in cultured chicken muscle. Martonosi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):318–32, 10 Jan 77

A three-element description for muscle with viscoelastic passive elements. Glantz SA. **J Biomech** 10(1):5–20, 1977

The wick catheter technique for measurement of intramuscular pressure. A new research and clinical tool. Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1016–20, Oct 76

Quantitative studies on the polarization optical properties of striated muscle. I. Birefringence changes of rabbit psoas muscle in the transition from rigor to relaxed state. Toylor DL. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):497–511, Mar 76

Adult motor patterns produced by moth pupae during development. Kammer AE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):65–84, Aug 76

Tail regeneration in the plethodontid salamander, Plethodon cinereus: induced autotomy versus surgical amputation. Dinsmore CE. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):163–75, Feb 77

Length-dependent electromechanical coupling in single muscle fibers. Gordon AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(6):653–69, Dec 76

Delayed rectification in the transverse tubules: origin of the late after-potential in frog skeletal muscle. Kirsch GE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):1–21, Jul 77

The pronator quadratus in motions and in stabilization of the radius and ulna at the distal radioulnar joint. Johnson RK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(3):205–9, Nov 76

Patterns of neuromuscular activity following tendon transfer in the upper limb: a preliminary study. Leffert RD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(3):181–9, Nov 76

Influence of fatigue on electromyographic response by stretch reflex [proceedings]. Sadoyama T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):164, Dec 75

Resting potential of the muscle of a moth larva: distinct fibre populations. Chang YC, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):159–64, 1977

Use of Drosophila mutants to investigate the effect of disuse on the maintenance of muscle. Deak II. **J Insect Physiol** 22(8):1159–65, 1976

Electrical properties of skeletal muscle fibres of the flour moth larva Ephestia kuehniella. Deitmer JW. **J Insect Physiol** 23(1):33–8, 1977

A possible site of action for adipokinetic hormone on the flight muscle of locusts. Robinson NL, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):153–8, 1977

A model of optimal voluntary muscular control. FitzHugh R. **J Math Biol** 4(3):203–36, 19 Jul 77

The effects of multiple reflex pathways on the oscillations in neuro-muscular systems. Oğuztöreli MN, et al. **J Math Biol** 3(1):87–101, 29 Apr 76

How we stand the cold. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(9):50–1, Mar 77

Transport number effects in the transverse tubular system and their implications for low frequency impedance measurement of capacitance of skeletal muscle fibers. Barry PH. **J Membr Biol** 34(4):383–408, 15 Jun 77

Determination of muscle cable parameters from a single membrane voltage response. Farnbach GC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):133–49, 7 Apr 77

Some electrical properties of the membrane of the barnacle muscle fibers under internal perfusion. Murayama k, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(3):257–83, 14 Jul 77

Optical studies on contractile structures in frog muscles. analysis of components at rest and of responses related to contractile events. Bourret RL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):697–712, Sep 76

Ankle flexor muscles in the cat: length-active tension and muscle unit properties as related to locomotion. Goslow GE Jr, et al. **J Morphol** 153(1):23–37, Jul 77

Histological and histochemical studies on the nervous influence on minced muscle regeneration of triceps surae of the rat. Mong FF. **J Morphol** 151(3):451–62, Mar 77

The actions of three hamstring muscles of the cat: a mechanical analysis. Peters SE, et al. **J Morphol** 152(3):315–28, Jun 77

Electrical and mechanical responses in the platysma and in the adductor pollicis muscle: in normal subjects. Krarup C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):234–40, Mar 77

Frequency response of human soleus muscle. Bawa P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):788–93, Jul 76

Regulatory actions of human stretch reflex. Crago PE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):925–35, Sep 76

Reflex and intended responses in motor cortex pyramidal tract neurons of monkey. Evarts EV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1069–80, Sep 76

Role of pontine tegmentum for locomotor control in mesencephalic cat. Mori S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):284–95, Mar 77

Discharges of single hindlimb afferents in the freely moving cat. Prochazka A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1090–104, Sep 76

EMG of slow and fast ankle extensors of cat during posture, locomotion, and jumping. Smith JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):503–13, May 77

Reflex responses of human soleus muscle to small perturbations. Stein RB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1105–16, Sep 76

Activity of ventrolateral thalamic neurons during arm movement. Strick PL. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1032–44, Sep 76

Anticipatory activity of motor cortex neurons in relation to direction of an intended movement. Tanji J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1062–8, Sep 76

Electrophysiological and pharmacological properties of skeletal muscle in culture. Harvey AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):913–22, Jul 77 (123 ref.)

Micro-electrode measurement of the intracellular pH and buffering power of mouse soleus muscle fibres. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):791–810, Jun 77

Temperature and amplitude dependence of tension transients in glycerinated skeletal and insect fibrillar muscle. Abbott RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):13–42, Mar 77

Intracellular pH of mouse soleus muscle [proceedings]. Aickin CC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):25P–26P, Sep 76

An optical system for measuring length changes in isolated cardiac muscle [proceedings]. Barnard RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):14P, Sep 76

Birefringence signals from surface and t-system membranes of frog single muscle fibres. Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):199–213, Jan 77

The optical properties of birefringence signals from single muscle fibres. Baylor SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):163–98, Jan 77

Inward calcium current in twitch muscle fibres of the frog [proceedings]. Beaty GN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):27P, Sep 76

Unit studies in normal human gastrocnemius by microstimulation, glycogen depletion, and needle biopsy (film) [proceedings]. Bosley MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):11P–12P, Sep 76

Delayed rectification in the skeletal muscle fibre of the crab [proceedings]. Brûlé G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):251P–252P, Dec 76

The responses of human muscle spindle endings to vibration of non-contracting muscles. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):673–93, Oct 76

Effects of chronic stimulation on muscles in ageing rats [proceedings]. Cotter M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):102P–103P, Mar 77

Division of labour between fish myotmmal muscles during swimming [proceedings]. Davison W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):185P–186P, Dec 76

The distribution of acetylcholine receptors on muscle fibres of regenerating salamander limbs. Dennis MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):765–76, Apr 77

The passive electrical properties of frog skeletal muscle fibres at different sarcomere lengths. Dulhunty AF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):687–711, Apr 77

An evaluation of the membrane constants and the potassium conductance in metabolically exhausted muscle fibres. Fink R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):215–38, Dec 76

The instantaneous elasticity of frog skeletal muscle fibres [proceedings]. Ford LE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):28P–29P, Sep 76

Tension responses to sudden length change in stimulated frog muscle fibres near slack length. Ford LE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):441–515, Jul 77

Reduction of peak frequency of the 8—12 Hz component of tremor of human hand muscle by cooling of the muscle nerve [proceedings] Furness P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):31P–32P, Jul 77

Joint sense, muscle sense, and their combination as position sense, measured at the distal interphalangeal joint of the middle finger. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):387–407, Sep 76

Changes in size and protein turnover of skeletal muscle after immobilization at different lengths [proceedings]. Goldspink DF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):269P–270P, Dec 76

Differentiation of electrical and contractile properties of slow and fast muscle fibres. Gordon T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):535–47, Aug 77

A.V. Hill's instruments for measuring temperature change in muscle and nerve [proceedings]. Hill DK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):85P–86P, Dec 76

A-band length, striation spacing and tension change on stretch of active muscle. Hill L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):677–85, Apr 77

Intracellular pH of single crustacean muscle fibres by the DMO and electrode methods during acid and alkaline conditions. Hinke JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(3):533–52, Nov 76

Reflex responses in human pretibial muscles [proceedings]. Iles JF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):54P–55P, Sep 76

Frequency of tendon organ discharges elicited by the contraction of motor units in cat leg muscles. Jami L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):633–45, Oct 76

Altered synchronization of motor unit firing as a mechanism for long-lasting increases in the tremor of human hand muscles following brief, strong effort [proceedings] Jessop J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):29P–30P, Jul 77

Voltage-clamp experiments on frog single skeletal muscle fibres: evidence for a tubular sodium current. Mandrino M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):605–25, Aug 77

The sensory mechanism of servo action in human muscle. Marsden CD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):521–35, Feb 77

A system to investigate the effect of arm temperature on the tremor in an intrinsic hand muscle [proceedings] Merrill EG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):5P–6P, Jul 77

An electromyographic study of velopharyngeal function in speech. Bell-Berti F. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):225–40, Jun 76

An electromyographic study of velopharyngeal function in speech. Bell-Berti F. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):225–40, Jun 76

Additional observations on responses to resistive loading of the jaw. Folkins JW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(4):820–1, Dec 76

Skeletal muscle and chornic vitamin deficiency. Reich CJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):237–40, Sep 76

Energetics. A rational groundwork for conditioning heart and skeletal muscle. Shephard RJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):197–204, Sep 76

Contraction produced by intracellular injection of calcium, strontium, and barium in the single crayfish muscle fibers. Matsumura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):145–57, 1976

Repetitive caffeine contractions in single crayfish muscle fibers. Matsumura M. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):417–26, 1976

Role of superficially membrane-bound calcium on excitation–contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle. Oota I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):117–26, 1976

Depolarization and contraction of skeletal muscle induced by intracellular stimulation -role of T-tubules in electro-chemical coupling. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):333–43, 1976

Asymmetry in bicycle ergometer pedalling. Daly DJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):204–8, Fall 76

Interstitial fluid pressure in muscle and compartment syndromes in man. Hargens AR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):1–10, Jul 77

A gating signal for the potassium channel? Adrian RH, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):800–4, 30 Jun 77

Storage of elastic strain energy in muscle and other tissues. Alexander RM, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):114–7, 13 Jan 77

Potential-dependent transition temperature of ionic channels induced by glutamate in locust muscle. Anderson CR, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):663–5, 18 Aug 77

K-contractures and membrane potential in mammalian skeletal muscle. Dulhunty A. **Nature** 266(5597):75–8, 3 Mar 77

Contractile activation in slow and twitch muscle fibres of the frog. Gilly WF, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):186–8, 10 Mar 77

Response of cricothyroid muscles to frequency-modulated sounds in FM bats, Myotis lucifugus. Jen PH, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):77–8, 6 Jan 77

Increased optical transparency associated with excitation—contraction coupling in voltage-clamped cut skeletal muscle fibres. Kovács L, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):556–60, 10 Feb 77

A discontinuous relationship between the acetylcholine-activated channel conductance and temperature. Lass Y, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):150–1, 9 Sep 76

Calcium transients in frog slow muscle fibres. Miledi R, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):750–2, 25 Aug 77

Muscle activity and postural behaviour in newborn infants. A polymyographic study. Schloon H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(4):384–415, Nov 76

Quantitative electromyographic studies of back muscle activity relatated to posture and loading. Andersson GB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(1):85–96, Jan 77

Muscle force analysis of the lumbar spine. Rab GT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(1):193–9, Jan 77

Electromyographic signals of the spinal musculature during +Gz impact acceleration. Tennyson SA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(1):97–119, Jan 77

Electromyographic and girth considerations relative to strength training. Hosler WW. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):293–4, Feb 77

Voluntary alpha control, visually evoked potentials, and peripheral physiological indicants of activation. Sadler RR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):491–6, Apr 77

Reaction time in simultaneous motions. Taniguchi R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):709–10, Jun 77

Junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors in normal and denervated frog muscle fibres. Noise analysis experiments with different agonists. Dreyer F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):1–9, 15 Oct 76

The effect of long-term stimulation of fast muscles on their blood flow, metabolism and ability to withstand fatigue. Hudlická O, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):141–9, 8 Jun 77

A calcium dependent inward current in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Stanfield PR. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):267–70, 25 Apr 77

Electrophysiological and contractile properties of the levator ani muscle after castration and testosterone administration. Vyskočil F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):105–9, 11 Mar 77

Intra- and extracellular measurements of frog neuromuscular transmission upon stretch of the muscle at different stimulus frequencies. Ypey DL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):125–33, 8 Jun 77

Effects of vinblastine on the component conductances of rat skeletal muscle fibers. Conte-Camerino D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(3):223–33, Mar 77

Maximum isometric knee flexor and extensor muscle contractions: normal patterns of torque versus time. Murray MP, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(6):637–43, Jun 77

A simple circuit for filtering single unit action potentials from electrograms. Clamann HP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):149–51, Jul 76

Square wave analysis of the Falk-Fatt model in isolated muscle fibres. Poledna J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):569–72, 1976

The relationship between the growth of the DNA-unit in muscle and protein turnover. Millward DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):35A, May 77

Calcium dependent electrical activity in twitch muscle fibres of the frog. Beaty GN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):141–50, 27 Aug 76

The voltage clamp of multicellular preparations. Attwell D, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 31(3):201–45, 1977 (78 ref.)

Relations of reflexes and intended movements. Evarts EV, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:1–14, 1976

Single unit spindle responses to muscle vibration in man. Hagbarth K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:281–9, 1976

Controller variations of input-output parameters affecting the active tension-extension diagram during muscle stretch. Henatsch H-D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:403–12, 1976

Lack of correlation between frontalis EMG and either neck EMG or verbal ratings of tension. Shedivy DI, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):182–6, Mar 77

The effect of motor and sensory set on reaction time and muscle electrical activity. McGown C. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):709–15, Dec 76

A fine-wire electromyographic investigation of the gluteus minimus and gluteus medius muscles. Wilson GL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):824–8, Dec 76

Oxygen uptake transients at the onset and offset of arm and leg work. Cerretelli P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):81–97, Jun 77

A new system for evaluating quadriceps muscle force. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):179–81, Aug 76

Muscle strength before and after menisectomy: a comparison of methods of post-operative management. Jenkins DG, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):153–5, Aug 76

Perception of impossible limb positions induced by tendon vibration. Craske B. **Science** 196(4285):71–3, 1 Apr 77

The morphology of regeneration of skeletal muscles in the rat. Schmalbruch H. **Tissue Cell** 8(4):673–92, 1976

Neuronal activity in cortical efferent zones projecting to wrist extensors during voluntary wrist extension in the monkey. Yumiya H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(4):321–5, Apr 77

Investigation of the relationship between abdominal muscular discipline and the act of singing: an electromyographic study. Astraquillo CJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL498–519, May-Jun 77

[An electrophysiological study of the working muscle (author's transl)] Reháček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(18):555–9, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Identification of initial isometric contraction of m. gastrocnemius in rabbit (author's transl)] Wünsch Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(21):664–8, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Physiology and physiopathology of muscle receptors] Hník P. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(5):385–400, 1976 (Cze)

[Role of Ca 2+ in the process of excitation and contraction coupling in the skeletal and heart muscle] Novotný I. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(3):201–11, 1977 (Cze)

[The muscular force of the long flexors of the index finger (author's transl)] Fahrer M, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(11–12):947–52, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tension-length diagram and electromyogram of carpal extensor muscles (author's transl)] Monod H, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(11–12):931–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the compliance of resting and contracting muscle] Lensel G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):699–711, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolic and respiratory parameters during muscular exercise in man (author's transl)] Flandrois R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):329–41, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synchronous electric activity with inspiration in the vastus lateralis muscle of the anesthesied dog breathing spontaneously] Gastaud M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):425–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[EMG activity of superficial and deep muscles of the back during currently used reeducation exercises] Iida M, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(3):55–67, 1976 (Fre)

[Passive electrical constants of skeletal muscular fibres studied in different muscles of normal and thiamine deficient rats (author's transl)] Przybyslawski J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(8):1001–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Repetitive muscle potentials in the normal subject] Audebert AA, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):511–3, Oct-Dec 76 (Fre)

[Statics, growth and functional adaptation] Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(5):433–6, 1976 (Ger)

[The activity of motor units of the musculus splenius capitis in pheripheral vestibular lesions (author's transl)] Schmidt CL, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):175–80, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Training and dominance in human voluntary movements. Right-left-comparisons of putting and throwing programs (author's transl)] Jung R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):87–116, 28 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Input-oupput relations and model of a rotation reflex of the pigeon Columba livia (author's transl)] Bilo D. **Biol Cybern** 26(2):109–24, 26 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of action potentials of muscles by a small general purpose computer (author's transl)] Ridder HW, et al. **EEG EMG** 8(1):43–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skeletal muscle regeneration] Schmalbruch H. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):691–701, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Elimination of ECG-superimposed EMG sections in on-line evaluation of bioelectric muscle activity] Mucke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):290–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simple measuring method for the calculation of the biomechanical forces of the neck muscles] Rizzi M, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(1):9–17, 1976 (Ger)

[Dynamometric study on the musculo-skeletal efficiency in the frogmen] Balestra V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1049–55, 30 Jul 76 (Ita)

[Structure of spindle proprioceptors of intercostal muscles in various mammals] Panu R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):841–3, 30 Jun 76 (Ita)

[A study of arterial pressure, pulse rate and capnogram during exhaustive muscular work performed by healthy subjects while breathing air or 100% oxygen (author's transl)] Quatrini U, et al. **Lav Um** 28(3):73–81, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Muscular phenotypes in relation to the specific differentiative influences of motor innervation] Margreth A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):60–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[EMG phasic suppressions and ponto-geniculo-occipital (PGO) activity: attempted study during human nocturnal sleep] Mennuni G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):190–200, Mar-Apr 77 (Ita)

[Different reflex excitability of type 1 and 2 alpha-motor-neurons: the H/M ratio curve in rabbit tonic and phasic muscles] Messina C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):158–9, Mar-Apr 77 (Ita)

[Changes of electromyographic discharges by stretch reflex in the course of muscle fatigue (author's transl)] Sadoyama T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(9):382–5, 1 Sep 76 (Jpn)

[Eserine-induced change in membrane potential of frog muscle fibers] Mikaelian LG, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):482–5, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of muscle electrical activity during indirect rhythmic stimulation] Balanter BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1146–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemical thermoregulation and muscular thermogenesis during adaptation to high altitude] Bazhenov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):337–41, 1977 (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of proprioceptors during muscle work of different intensity] Dobromyslova OP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):845–51, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Interaction of the systems regulating contractile thermogenesis and external respiration] Lupandin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1848–55, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional changes in skeletal muscle during vibratory stimulation of the urinary bladder] Shchezhin VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):67–72, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Work capacity of skeletal muscles and energetics of muscular work during adaptation to cold] Tkachenko ElA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1698–1702, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of muscle fibers in preserving indefatiguability] Zamost'ian VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1452–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the job activities of sugar refinery operators and the state of their muscular work capacity] Golovan' VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):17–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electromyographic studies in localized monotonous muscular tasks] Gundareva ID, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):12–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the support-locomotor apparatus of adolescent masons subjected to different physical loads during their job training] Kabalova LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):41–3, Jan 77 (Rus)

[State of the human motor apparatus during prolonged exposure to a nitrogen-oxygen atmosphere at a pressure of 5 atm] Boush RL. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):26–31, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the mechanical activity of the skeletal muscles of dogs in vivo] Kozlova VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):79–83, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a course of electric stimulation of the muscles on human orthostatic resistance] Mikhailov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):37–41, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recovery of muscle functions in rats following prolonged movement restraint] Oganov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):41–7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy metabolism of skeletal muscle during a deficit in excitation] Kozhevnikova LK, et al. **Nerv Sist** 17:112–9, 1976 (Rus)

[Dynamics of functional state of the neuromuscular system after express-prosthesis] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):7–12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between the heat resistance of different muscles and frog viability during heat selection] Dzhamusova TA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1140–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cold acclimatization of grass frogs on the heat resistance of their somatic muscles in summer] Dzhamusova TV. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1097–1103, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional, pharmacologic and structural differences among the adrenergic receptors of vertebrate cells] Komissarev IV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(2):75–93, Apr-May 77 (Rus)

[Effect of noise on the body of birds] Omel'ianenko VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):36–9, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Cholinoreception in the ambulacral legs of the starfish Asterias rubens] Babskaia NE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):44–9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action potentials of the fast and slow muscle fibers of the bog turtle Emys orbicularis] Lebedinskaia II, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):473–8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Formation of muscle tissue heat resistance in Rana temporaria tadpoles by means of temperature and non-temperature selection of spermatozoa] Ushakov VB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):595–7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Muscle testing (author's transl)] Jačić-Cerovečki D. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):557–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Changes in the electrical activity of nerve cells and muscle fibers with different means of increasing their sodium concentration] Akimov IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):46–52, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Energy metabolism in gastrocnemius muscles of frogs after tetanic contractions] Sidorenko MV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):61–5, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuromuscular chronometric index and chronaxy in some speech disorders. Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(2):129–36, 1977

Control of paralysed axial muscles by electrical stimulation. Zealear DL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):514–27, May-Jun 77

Comparison of mechanomyographic characteristics of spasticity and rigidity. Safronov VA. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:23–9, 1977

Contractures, continuous muscle discharges, and titubation. Hanson PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):120–4, Feb 77

Detrusor muscle in spinal-cord-injured patients: correlations between cystometry and electromyography. Kaplan PE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):287–90, Jul 77

Interosseous muscles in claw finger. Mentari A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):458–62, Oct 76

Muscle potentials simulating pacemaker malfunction. Williams DO, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1096–7, Oct 76

The role of muscle trauma in the production of hyperkalaemia following suxamethonium [proceedings]. Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):376P, Aug 75

Peroneal muscular atrophy (PMA) and related disorders. I. Clinical manifestations as related to biopsy findings, nerve conduction and electromyography. Buchthal F, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:41–66, Mar 77

Ballistic movement overflow myoclonus a form of essential myoclonus. Hallett M, et al. **Brain** 100(2):299–312, Jun 77

The effect of posterior column lesions on servo responses from the human long thumb flexor. Marsden CD, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:185–200, Mar 77

Mechanical and electrical manifestations of fatigue in the muscles of pronation and supination. Drosin AB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(7):615–27, Sep 77

Nerve conduction studies and electromyography in Friedreich's ataxia. Peyronnard JM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):313–7, Nov 76

Huntington's chorea. A random process. Tan BK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(3):215–21, 1976

A reassessment of the neurophysiological evidence for a presynaptic defect in myasthenia gravis. Bergmans J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(4):337–51, Aug-Sep 76

An electromyographic study of the Rossolimo and Mendel-Bechterew reflexes. Deschuytere J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(4):365–76, Aug-Sep 76

Comparative electromyographic study in atrophic, hypertrophic and distal muscles in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Singh N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(4):353–63, Aug–Sep 76

Muscle potentials evoked by supramaxinal nerve stimulation and their prognostic value in recent nerve injuries. Zalis AW, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):263–9, Apr–Jul 76

Polygraphic study of periodic breathing and hypersomnolence in a patient with severe hypothyroidism. Yamamoto T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):188–93, 1977

Change in motor unit firing rate after double discharge: an electromyogram study in man. Halonen JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):538–45, Jun 77

Fatigability of normal and dystrophic chicken muscle in vivo. Hoekman TB. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):565–78, Mar 77

Membrane electrical properties of fast- and slow-twitch muscles from rats with experimental hyperthyroidism. McArdle JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):168–78, Jul 77

A study of functional denervation in fast and slow muscles of dystrophic mice of various ages. Parry DJ. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):556–66, Jun 77

Trichinella spiralis: alteration of gastrocnemius muscle kinetics in the mouse. Farris KN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):17–30, Feb 77

Frontalis EMG response to stress in subjects with frequent muscle–contraction headaches. Vaughn R, et al. **Headache** 16(6):313–7, Jan 77

Mechanisms of ischemic pain in peripheral occlusive arterial disease. pp. 965–73. Arcangeli P, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Electrogenic nature of palpable bands and 'jump sign' associated with myofascial trigger points. pp. 913–8. Simons DG. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Myofascial trigger points: clinical view. pp. 919–26. Travell J. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

The muscles in rheumatoid arthritis—new findings and their implications. pp. 36–8. Lövgren O. **In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.**

Experimental scoliosis induced by prolonged minimal electrical stimulation of the paravertebral muscles. Monticelli G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):39–54, Apr 75

The role of adductor hallucis in bunion deformity: Part I. Cralley JC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(12):910–8, Dec 76

Manual muscle tests and corrective exercise. One preventive podiatry modality. Part II. LeBendig M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):266–70, Apr 77

The motor unit in psychotic patients: a single fibre EMG study. Crayton JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(5):455–63, May 77

Electrical and mechanical responses in the platysma and in the adductor pollicis muscle: in patients with myasthenia gravis. Krarup C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):241–9, Mar 77

Voluntary activity, cardiovascular and muscular responses to anemia in rats. Edgerton VR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1595–601, Sep 77

The measurement of leg forces exerted in bicycling by patients with functionally asymmetrical limbs [proceedings]. Davies CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):12P–13P, Sep 76

Measurement of the strength of extensor and flexor muscles of the knee in patients recovering from menisectomy and from fractures of the lower limb [proceedings] Doré C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):4P–5P, Jun 77

Percutaneous microsensing of muscle pH during shock and resuscitation. Kung TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(4):285–9, Oct 76

The declining electrical response of muscle to repetitive nerve stimulation in myotonia. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):812–6, Sep 77

Evaluation and detection of Duchenne's and Becker's muscular dystrophy carriers by manual muscle testing. Roses MS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):20–5, Jan 77

A specific skeletal muscle dysfunction in iron deficiency. **Nutr Rev** 35(4):76–7, Apr 77 (2 ref.)

Compensatory hypertrophy of skeletal muscle: contractile characteristics. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **Physiol Teach** 6(2):4–7, Mar 77

Methods of measuring muscle strength and fatigue. Edwards RH, et al. **Physiotherapy** 63(2):51–5, Feb 77

Physiologic abnormalities of the neuromuscular system in schizophrenia. Goode DJ, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 3(1):121–38, 1977

Control of paralyzed axial muscles by electrical stimulation. Zealer DL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):310, Mar–Apr 77

Striate muscle dysfunction in iron deficiency. Finch CA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:116–21, 1976

Electrical stimulation of rabbit and lamb carcasses. Bendall JR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):819–26, 13 Sep 76

[Effects of testosterone on muscle, adipose mass, number and volume of adipocytes in deltoid and trochanteric areas (author's transl) (proceedings)] Vague J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):499–500, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A radioisotope test of muscular function (skeletal)] Ancri D. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(5):359–62, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[H-reflex of extensor digitorum brevis muscle during latent alcoholic neuropathies] Willer JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):205–12, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic and histophatologic study of skeletal muscle in cardiomyopathies] Isch F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):411–7, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Muscular absorption of low frequency resonance in animal experiments (author's transl)] Fischer V, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):317–23, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative biochemical and electrophysiologic studies in skeletal muscle in alcoholism (author's transl)] Langohr HD, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(3):249–63, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscular work in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Berger M. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1553–7, 7 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the suppression of the stapedius reflex in comparison with EMG-results in idiopathic facial paresis] Javor P, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:50–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of respiratory muscles in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases under static conditions] Berger D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1778–81, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Quadriceps femoris muscle during immobilisation and remobilisation (author's transl)] Rosemeyer B, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):182–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of rigor mortis on human skeletal muscles in situ (author's transl)] Beier G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):277–83, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of electrophysiological pattern of the extensor digitorum brevis muscle. Its importance in neurologic diagnosis] Szmidt E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):315–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bioelectrical activity of muscles in systemic lupus erythematosus and other collagen diseases] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(1):57–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electromyographic studies of neuromuscular function in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Asgian B, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(2):111–22, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Influence of latent tetanus poisoning on nervous system excitability in aseptic inflammation] El'kin IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):534–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and oxygen balance during isometric muscle tetany under conditions of hypoxic hypoxia] Shustova NIa. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):294–302, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic analysis of the degree of fatigue of the postural muscles in man depending on the shape of the work seat] Kriukova DN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):12–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of electrostimulation of the muscles in preventing disorders related to prolonged limited motor activity in man] Cherepakhin MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):64–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of space flight factors on rat skeletal musculature] Il'ina-Kakueva EI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):20–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed regulation of muscle bioelectrical activity during walking in cerebral spastic paralysis patients] Iakovlev NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):72–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the bioelectrical activity of the muscles of the lower extremities during the surgical treatment of osteochondrosis of the lumbar spine] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):53–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and physiological evaluation of the functional state of the muscles in the treatment of fractures of the leg bones] Lebedeva LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):49–55, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of skeletal muscles in increasing thermogenesis during febrile reactions] Suchkov AD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):79–80, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the electrostimulation training of the muscles in tuberculous spondylitis complicated by spastic paresis] Novikov IN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):58–60, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the function during rehabilitation of patients with infantile cerebral palsy by the method of adaptive bioregulation] Iakovlev NM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):47–52, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bath–mud therapy on clinico–electromyographic indicators in adults with after effects of poliomyelitis] Keleĭnikov GT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):54–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the indicators of bioelectric activity of the muscles in children with sequelae of polyradiculoneuritis under the effect of complex health-resort treatment] Shukhova EV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):56–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of inductothermy on indices of the bioelectrical activity of muscles and peripheral circulation in children with cerebral palsy] Taipov IM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):53–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic studies in chronic infectious nonspecific rheumatoid arthritis] Reĭkhel' Tanner E, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):48–51, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of motor functions in patients with apoplectic coma] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):88–94, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of paravertebral muscles in experimental scoliosis] Galvoronskiĭ GI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1770–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical electromyography and several problems in the neurophysiology of muscle tonus in man] Iusevich IuS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1765–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic analysis of movement disorders in epilepsy] Kamenskaia VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):891–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Innervation of the medial group of plantar muscles in man (electrophysiologic study)] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1655–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurogenic hypothesis of the origin of progressive muscular dystrophies] Vernik AIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1029–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectric activity of muscles as an objective criterion for determination of optimal time for tonsillectomy in chorea minor] Gittik LS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):39–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of laryngeal internal muscles in their aseptic inflammation] Semenova GM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):72–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional muscle changes and their influencing by physiatric means] Durianová J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):16–21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of penetrating radiation on skeletal muscles of rats in weightlessness. Petrova NV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1080–2, Oct 76

[State of several parameters of oxygen metabolism in rat tissues during the dynamics of radiation injury under high altitude conditions] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):877–81, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[On the differential diagnosis of shadows due to calcigerous soft tissue in the extremities (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):256–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Effect of adrenaline on the release of cyclic AMP by the rat diaphragm. Edén S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):24–9, SEP 76

SURGERY

Operative treatment of congenital musclar torticollis: long term results of myotomy. Tanabe G, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(1):59–70, Feb 77

Pain relieving effect of scalenotomy. Sivertsen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(2):158–60, 1977

Whole-muscle reimplantation with microneurovascular anastomoses. A functional and histological study. Prendergast FJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(5):393–400, Sep 77

Esophageal myectomy for recurrent multiple leiomyomas of the esophagus: manometric and cineradiographic documentation. Lee ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:68–72, Jan 77

Circular myotomy of the esophagus: clinical application in esophageal atresia. Slim MS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:62–6, Jan 77

Quadricepsplasty: a review, case presentations, and discussion. Pick RY. **Clin Orthop** 00(120) 1976

Thigh adductor transfer for spastic cerebral palsy. Couch WH Jr, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):343–9, Jun 77

Muscle transfer procedures. Hiatt RL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):209–20, Fall 76

Light and electron microscopy of the anterior chamber angle structures following surgical disinsertion of the ciliary muscle in the cynomolgus monkey. Lütjen-Drecoll E, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):218–25, Mar 77

Esophageal patch grafting as a treatment for esophageal stricture in a horse. Hoffer RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(4):350–4, 15 Aug 77

Proximal row carpectomy with muscle transfers for spastic paralysis. Omer GE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(3):197–204, Nov 76

Surgical technique--the strap muscle flap. Clairmont AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):200–2, Jun 77

Esophageal atresia with wide gap: primary anastomosis following Livaditis procedure. Kontor EJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):583–4, Aug 76

The coverage of vascular repairs by muscle transposition. Ger R. **J Trauma** 16(12):974–8, Dec 76

Carbon dioxide urethral pressure profilometry before and after external sphincterotomy in spinal cord injury patients. Bourne RB, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):655–7, May 77

Extensions and further applications of muscle flap transposition. Mathes SJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):6–13, Jul 77

Radiofrequency myotomy. King JS. **South Med J** 70(9):1147, Sep 77

Reconstruction of the heel pad by muscle transposition and split skin graft. Bostwick J 3d. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):973–4, Dec 76

Sphincterotomy and micturition parameters: quantitative analysis of sphincterotomy in 24 patients. Kondo A, et al. **Urol Int** 31(6):410–6, 1976

[Urethra-suspension with the aid of pyramidales muscles (according to Parent) (author's transl)] Pilka L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):394–6, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Surgical correction of severe retraction of the upper eyelid in endocrine exophthalmus by means of recession of the levator palpebrae muscle] Velzeboer CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(19):782–4, 7 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reparative surgery of leg substance losses by pedicled muscle flaps] Laboureau J. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):43–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proximal reactivation of intrinsic muscles in the fingers in cases of cubital paralysis in leprosy] Courbil LJ, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(4):425–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Re-establishment of eyelid closing in facial paralyses by pedicle flap of temporal muscle] Dupuis A. **Chirurgie** 103(1):51–3, 5–26 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with masseter reduction using the oral approach] Beckers H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:66–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comments on 'Replacement surgery in paralysis of the thenar muscles' (R. Tubiana, Paris)] **Handchirurgie** 8(4):186–94, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Sphincter surgery. Etiology and therapy of the anal fissure (author's transl)] Götze KJ. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(40):1277–80, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations of muscle transplants in correction of congenital diaphragmatic defects (author's transl)] Brandesky G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88 suppl 50:1–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aldolase, ceruloplasmin and copper levels in serum following surgery] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(1):9–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variants of muscle repair for postoperative bone defects of the pelvis] Talyshinskiĭ RR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):52–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgeon's approach in relation to the stapedius muscle during stapedioplasty in otosclerosis] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):3–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The free autografting of entire limb muscles in the cat: morphology. Mufti SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(4):417–29, Aug 77

Composite hyoid sternohyoid muscle grafts in humans. Its use in reconstruction of subglottic stenosis and the anterior tracheal wall. Ward PH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):531–4, Sep 77

Kinesiology of the transplanted muscle. Mussen M. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(2):167–76, Apr–May 77

Effect of previous nerve injury on the regeneration of free autogenous muscle grafts. Hall-Craggs EC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):275–81, Oct 77

The abductor digiti minimi muscle flap. Milward TM, et al. **Hand** 9(1):82–5, Feb 77

Repair of ptosis using frontalis muscle and fascia lata: a 20-year review. Crawford JS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(4):31–40, Aug 77

Free muscle and composite skin transplantation by microneurovascular anastomoses. Schenck RR. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(2):367–75, Apr 77

Myocutaneous flaps for repair of pressure sores [editorial] Griffith BH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):441, Sep 77

Myocutaneous flaps in lip reconstruction. Applications of the Karapandzic principle. Jabaley ME, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):680–8, May 77

Clinical definition of independent myocutaneous vascular territories. McCraw JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):341–52, Sep 77

Gluteus maximus myocutaneous flaps for repair of pressure sores. Minami RT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):242–9, Aug 77

Compound flap or two separate flaps? [letter] Minami RT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):439, Sep 77

Use of vastus lateralis muscle flap for repair of trochanteric pressure sores. Minami RT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):364–8, Sep 77

On free muscle transplantation by microsurgical technique for Volkmann's contracture [letter] Thompson N. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):104–6, Jul 77

[Filling the cavities after parotidectomy by retro-auricular muscle and periosteal flap] Champy M. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):69–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Light and electron microscopic study on the morphological changes in muscle fibers appearing after autologous muscle transplantation] Lischka A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):450–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shoulder arthrodesis and muscle transplantation for the functional improvement of upper-plexus lesions] Jäger M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1:80–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The effect of anti-inflammatory substances on free muscle transplants in the experimental animal (author's transl)] Holle J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(15):501–4, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscular neurotization in the field of reconstructive surgery (author's transl)] Holle J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(48):3–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposed technic of peripheral revascularization by means of revascularized autologous rectus muscle] Bianchi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):31–46, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recovery processes in the muscles of dogs following free transplantation under auto- and homoplastic conditions] Bosova NN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1377–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autotransplantation of whole muscles in reptiles] Umnova MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):94–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental arrest of hemorrhage from pelvic veins with a free muscle flap] Zolotorevskiĭ VIa, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):19–22, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the external rectal sphincter and reinforcement of the perineum with major gluteal muscle flaps] Makhov NI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):107–16, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephropexy with 2 muscle flaps] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):82–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the aponeurosis for strengthening the rectal sphincter in its incompetence] Vernik SD, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):76, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Healing of bone cavities filled with a mixture of autologous bone spongiosa and muscle tissue] Razin PS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):78–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of the sternocleidomastoid muscle for restoring the floor of the mouth in radical operations for cancer of the oral mucosa and tongue] Solov'ev MM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):35–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of supracapsular nephropexy with single and double muscular graft] Mel'nik LA. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):66–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tendon-muscle plastic repair in the operative treatment of the sequelae of poliomyelitis] Karapetian SG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):101–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of muscle biopsies in recent, short-term and long-term juvenile diabetes. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(5):345–62, May 77

Abetalipoproteinemia (Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome). Muscle involvement. Kott E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):255–8, 31 Mar 77

Ultrastructure of muscle and sensory nerve in Fabry's disease. Tomé FM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):187–94, 15 Jun 77

Progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Evidence for a generalised mitochondrial disease with a defect in pyruvate metabolism. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):553–73, Oct 76

Fine structure of satellite cells in growing skeletal muscle. Schultz E. **Am J Anat** 147(1):49–70, Sep 76

Ultrastructural observations in myopathy complicating Cushing's disease. Djaldetti M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):273–7, May–Jun 77

Isolation of myotoxic component from rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom. Electron microscopic analysis of muscle damage. Ownby CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):149–66, Oct 76

Electron microscopic studies on the myotomes of larval lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Nakao T. **Anat Rec** 187(3):383–404, Mar 77

Myogenic cell formation in regenerating rat skeletal muscle injured by mincing. I. A fine structural study. Snow MH. **Anat Rec** 188(2):181–99, Jun 77

Familial fingerprint body myopathy. Fardeau M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):724–5, Oct 76

Extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors. Alterations in human and experimental neuromuscular diseases. Ringel SP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):751–8, Nov 76

Striated muscle ultrastructure in intermittent claudication. Teräväinen H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(5):230–5, May 77

The relation between Z-disk lattice spacing and sarcomere length in sartorius muscle fibres from Hyla cerulea. Davey DF. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):441–7, Oct 76

Modification of skeletal muscle sarcotubular Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity by various agents. Tomlinson CW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2271–4, 15 Oct 76

The identification of externally exposed proteins of rabbit skeletal-muscle sarcoplasmic-reticulum preparations. Barrett EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):877–9, 1976

The identification of constituents of extracellular membranes in rabbit skeletal-muscle microsomal fractions. Barrett EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):144–6, 1977

The involvement of sarcotubular membranes in genetic muscular dystrophy. Scales D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):535–49, 17 Mar 77

Isolation and characterization of the surface membranes of fast and slow mammalian skeletal muscle. Smith PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):109–22, 1 Apr 77

Longitudinal fibre splitting in neurogenic muscular disorders--its relation to the pathogenesis of 'myopathic' change. Schwartz MS, et al. **Brain** 99(4):617–36, Dec 76

Correlations between ultrastructural features and contraction rates in rotiferan muscle. I. Preliminary observations on longitudinal retractor muscles in Trichocerca rattus. Amsellem J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):81–90, 20 Jun 77

Structural correlates of function in the 'opercularis' muscle of amphibians. Becker RP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(4):499–522, 4 Jan 77

Ultrastructure and differentiation of ascidian muscle. I. Caudal musculature of the larva of Diplosoma macdonaldi. Cavey MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(3):289–313, 10 Nov 76

The morphology and innervation of subepithelial 'striated' muscle cells in the male guinea-pig urethra. Dixon JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(2):281–8, 29 Oct 76

The fine structure of the drum muscles of the tigerfish, Therapon jarbua, as compared with the trunk musculature. Eichelberg H. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(4):453–63, 18 Nov 76

Irregular patterns of actin and myosin filaments in human skeletal muscle cells. Nistal M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(3):403–7, 15 Jul 77

An ultrastructural study of the musculature of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis (l.). Plesch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):317–40, 31 May 77

Isolation of nuclei from red and white skeletal muscles of the adult rat. Held IR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):191–7, 1 Mar 77

Control of myogenic fusion in B.W. 10139 mouse rhabdomyosarcoma by calcium and cyclic AMP; Sauk JJ. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(2):302–9, Apr 77

Early changes in the ultrastructure of denervated rat skeletal muscle. Cullen MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):115–31, Jul 77

In vivo limb tissue development in the absence of nerves: a quantitative study. Popiela H. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):214–26, Oct 76

Changes in Z-disc width of vertebrate skeletal muscle following tenotomy. Chase D, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1177–8, 15 Sep 77

Nuclear changes in cultured human dystrophic muscle. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):759–60, 15 Jun 77

Satellite cells in the limb musculature of the axolotl. Carlson BM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(4):359–61, 1976

Onto-phylogenetic aspects of muscle fibre types in the segmental trunk muscle of lower chordates. Flood PR, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):64–7, 1977

Histochemical profile of soleus muscle in rat in different conditions. Linc R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):140–3, 1977

Ultrastructure of the skeletal muscle microcirculation. II. On the problem of the existence of preferential channels in skeletal muscle. Stingl J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):257–63, 1976

An ultramicroscopic study on rigor mortis. Suzuki T. **Forensic Sci** 8(3):207–16, Nov–Dec 76

Effects of potassium, procaine and dantrolene on the calcium-dependent and 'basal' ATPase activities of sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Green RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):361–3, Oct 76

Changes in fine structure of rat skeletal muscle related to cold acclimation. Yahata T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):63–7, Jan 77

Ultrastructure of skeletal muscle in a case of malignant hyperpyrexia. Navas JJ. **IMJ** 151(6):433–6, Jun 77

Ultrastructure of dystrophic skeletal muscle. Ketelsen UP. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):107–20, Feb 77

X-ray microanalysis in muscle research. Yarom R. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):121–5, Feb 77

Histochemical and ultrastructural changes in senile human skeletal muscle. Tomonaga M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(3):125–31, Mar 77

An estimation of the fibre type compostion of eleven skeletal muscles from New Zealand White rabbits between weaning and early maturity. Lobley GE, et al. **J Anat** 123(2):501–13, Apr 77

The distribution and relative sizes of three histochemical fibre types in the rat tibialis anterior muscle. Pullen AH. **J Anat** 123(1):1–19, Feb 77

Isolation of transverse tubules by fractionation of triad junctions of skeletal muscle. Lau YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5565–74, 10 Aug 77

Studies of excitable membranes. II. A comparison of specializations at neuromuscular junctions and nonjunctional sarcolemmas of mammalian fast and slow twitch muscle fibers. Ellisman MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):752–74, Mar 76

Observations on the number of nuclei within the fibres of some red and white muscles. Burleigh IG. **J Cell Sci**

23:269–84, Feb 77
Tropical myositis: ultrastructural studies. Taylor JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1081–4, Dec 76
Muscle satellite cells in urodele amphibians: faciliatated identification of satellite cells using ruthenium red staining. Popiela H. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):57–64, Oct 76
Structure of A-segments from frog and rabbit skeletal muscle. Craig R. **J Mol Biol** 109(1):69–81, 5 Jan 77
Fine structure of the A-band in cryo-sections. The structure of the A-band of human skeletal muscle fibres from ultra-thin cryo-sections negatively stained. Sjöström M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(1):49–68, 5 Jan 77
A comparative study of the organization of the sarcotubular system in ascidian muscle. Burighel P, et al. **J Morphol** 153(2):205–23, Aug 77
Ultrastructural study of a muscle biopsy from a patient with subacute myelo-optic neuropathy. Otte G, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):91–102, 13 May 77
Concentric laminated bodies. Ultrastructural demonstration of muscle fiber type specificity. Payne CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):311–22, Oct 76
Fingerprint inclusions. Ultrastructural demonstration of muscle fiber type specificity. Payne CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):379–86, Apr 77
Muscular dysgenesis in the mouse (mdg/mdg). I. Ultrastructural study of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Banker BQ. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(1):100–27, Jan 77
Striated muscle in the pineal gland of swine. Hayano M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):613–21, Nov–Dec 76
Staining of transverse tubular system of skeletal muscle by tannic acid–glutaraldehyde fixation. Bonilla E. **J Ultrastruct Res** (2):162–5, 58
A comparative freeze-etch study of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of avian fast and slow muscle fibers. Bray DF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):251–9, Dec 76
Cytochemical staining procedures selective for sarcotubular systems of muscle: modifications and applications. Forbes MS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(3):306–27, Sep 77
Fixation and staining of F-actin and microfilaments using tannic acid. LaFountain JR Jr, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):78–86, Jan 77
Studies on the fine structure of cercarial tail muscle of Schistosoma sp. (Trematoda). Reger JF. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(1):77–86, Oct 76
Are there extensions of thick filaments to the Z line in vertebrate and invertebrate striated muscle? Ullrick WC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):263–71, Aug 77
Malignant hyperthermia syndrome--evidence for denervation changes in human skeletal muscle. Heffron JJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(18):865–7, 15 Sep 76
Ultrastrutural studies of vascular and muscular changes in ascorbic acid deficient guinea-pigs. Kim JC. **Lab Anim** 11(2):113–7, Apr 77
Ultrastructural localization of calcium in normal and abnormal skeletal muscle. Oberc MA, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(6):566–77, Jun 77
Tubular aggregates induced by anoxia in isolated rat skeletal muscle. Schiaffino S, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):223–8, Sep 77
Isolation of skeletal muscle nuclei. Kuehl L. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:79–88, 1977
Isolation of plasma membranes from cultured muscle cells. Schimmel SD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:289–301, 1977
Correlated scanning electron microscopy in transmission (STEM) and reflection (SEM) on sections of skeletal muscle. Geissinger HD, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(11–12):329–33, Jan 77
Sarcomere shortening in striated muscle occurs in stepwise fashion. Pollack GH, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):757–9, 25 Aug 77
Muscle fiber hypotrophy with intact neuromuscular junctions. A study of a patient with congenital neuromuscular disease and ophthalmoplegia. Bender AN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):206–12, Mar 77
Alteration of skeletal muscle cellular structures by potassium depletion. Kao I, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):855–60, Sep 77
Ultrastructure of iris muscles in diabetes mellitus. Fujii T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(4):228–39, 1977
Immunological characterization of the subunit of the 100 A filaments from muscle cells. Lazarides E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4344–8, Dec 76
The life cycle of the myofibroblast. Rudolph R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):389–94, Sep 77
The fine structure of developing locomotor muscles of the pelagic tunicate, cyclosalpa affinis (Thaliacea: Salpidae). Toselli PA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):137–56, 1977
Aging and the visceral musculature of the adult fruitfly: an ultrastructural investigation. Gartner LP. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):48–55, Jan 77
Electronmicroscopic mass determination using photographic isodensity techniques. Lamvik MK. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(3):187–94, Jun 76
[Ultrastructural, biochemical and energy analysis of extreme duration performance (100km run)] Oberholzer F, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(2):71–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of ring-binding muscle fibers] Bogusch G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):989–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the tolerance of the organism to X 5 CrNiMo 18.10 steel (Königsee). III. Electron microscopic studies on the tissues surrounding X 5 CrNiMo 18.10 steel implants in the animal experiment] Höhndorf H, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(4):162–71, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of the vocal muscle and its morphological differences from the myocardium] Brühl UH, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):29–47, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural changes in striated muscle in myotonia dystrophica] Ludatscher R, et al. **Harefuah** 90(11):527–9, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Ultrastructural changes in the skeletal muscles following nerve and tendon injuries in man. II. Nerve injuries] László J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(1):47–56, 1977 **(Hun)**
[Technics for the demonstration of elements of immature striated muscles] Krutsay M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(2):146–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Ultrastructural study of the skeletal muscle in localized scleroderma] Cirri GP, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):159–68, Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Myoepithelial cells of the cutaneous glands in various amphibia] Bani G. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(2):133–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Types of fibers in skeletal muscles of mammals: histochemical and ultrastructural characteristics in relation to their contractile properties] Schiaffino S, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):64–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histopathological findings of the nerve and muscles in familial primary amyloidosis, with special reference to the mechanism of amyloid fibril production] Deshimaru M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(7):661–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nemaline myopathy a case report] Omata S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1351–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nemaline myopathy--5 cases from 3 families--clinical and histological studies] Yuasa T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(1):38–45, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure of the collagenous framework of skeletal muscle] Khoroshkov IuA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):97–100, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the ultrastructure of the muscles in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis] Sokolina NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):27–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of ATPase activity and its changes in the ultrastructure of insect muscles] Basurmanova OK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):970–2, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Modeling changes in the muscle fiber T-system during direct current flow] Shvinka NE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1231–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thomsen's myotonia (clinico-morphologic study)] Sokolina NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):325–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUSCULAR ATROPHY

Infantile neurogenic muscular atrophy with prolonged survival. Guinter RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):95–7, Jan 77
On the correlation between the clinical and morphological findings in cases of benign pseudodystrophic forms of muscular atrophy. Georgiev I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(1):35–40, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Ryukyuan muscular atrophy] Nakazato H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):353–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum enzymes in peroneal muscular atrophy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease). Switala KJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(1):S4–6, Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure [letter]. Fischer MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):537, Oct 76
Hereditary hypertrophic neuropathy combining features of tic douloureux, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, and deafness. Cruse RP, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(3):107–11, Fall 77
Anterior horn cell disease associated with pontocerebellar hypoplasia in infants. Goutières F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):370–8, Apr 77
[Muscular atrophy in myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Schimrigk K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(2):65–8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic facial hemiatrophy with generalized myopathy] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):290–2, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Scleredermal facial hemiatrophy with generalized myopathy] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):287–9, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Fulminant clinical course of a severe symmetrical scleroderma with acrosclerosis, myositis and muscular atrophy] Schlaeger M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):293–5, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
2 cases of progressive spinal muscular atrophy with carbon dioxide narcosis] Ishii N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(11-3ENA-NA-770111-770112):753–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of blood flow in peripheral tissues in muscular atrophy in the course of nervous system diseases] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(16):605–7, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of foot deformities in children with Charcot-Marie neural amyotrophy] Liandres ZA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):60–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

A progressive congenital myopathy. Initial involvement of the diaphragm with type I muscle fiber atrophy. De Reuck J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):217–56, 1977

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal muscular atrophy syndromes. Low NL. **Pediatr Ann** 6(3):162–8, Mar 77
[Clinical electrodiagnostic findings in peroneal muscular atrophy (author's transl)] Leven B. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(11):661–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic decisions in metabolic/toxic neurogenic leading symptoms of internal diseases] Bernhardt W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:556–66, 1976 **(Ger)**
[The Parsonage-Turner syndrome. Study of a case resulting from an anti-lateral thoracic zone] Piazza PD, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):241–54, Jul–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Ouabain-sensitive (Na+-K+)-ATPase activity of skeletal muscle sarcolemmal fraction in steroid myopathy mice (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1085–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurogenic muscle atrophy and osteomalacia in adult Fanconi syndrome. Mallette LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):131–7, Feb 77
Chronic alcoholic and corticosteroid myopathy [letter] De Grandis D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1261, 11 Jun 77
Chronic proximal muscular weakness in alcoholics. Rossouw JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(53):2095–8, 11 Dec 76
Immobilization and muscle atrophy. Mayer RF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:145–50, 1976
[Muscular atrophy associated with a contralateral parietal lobe lesions. Apropos of 2 cases] Walsh J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(2):125–30, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Spinal amiotrophy in the apallic syndrome] Scarlato G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical characteristics of cervical spondylotic amyotrophy] Yanagi T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(7):520–8, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diabetic amyotrophy] Kazakov VM, et al. **Sov Med** (12):126–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cardiac involvement in the Kugelbert-Welander syndrome. Tanaka H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):528–32, Oct 76
Motor nerve conduction velocity in spinal muscular atrophy of childhood. Moosa A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):974–7, Dec 76
Juvenile spinal muscular atrophy (Wohlfart Kugelberg Welander Disease): a case report. Mehta A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(5):387–8, May 76
Linkage relations of locus for X-borne type of Charcot-Marie-Tooth muscular atrophy and that for Xg blood groups. de Weerdt CJ. **J Med Genet** 13(5):399, Oct 76
Genetic investigations on chronic forms of infantile and juvenile spinal muscular atrophy. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **J Neurol** 213(4):335–46, 4 Oct 76
International collaborative study of the spinal muscular atrophies. Part 2. Analysis of genetic data. Emery AE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):375–84, Dec 76
A family with neurogenic atrophy of the distal muscles of the upper limbs: clinical and electrophysiological studies. Vignaendra V, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):639–41, 23 Oct 76
Infantile spinal muscular atrophy (morbus Werdnig-Hoffmann) causing neonatal asphyxia. Kyllerman M. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):53–6, Feb 77
An obscure inherited neuropathy characterized by pain and weakness. Isaacs H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):285–8, 6 Aug 77
[Genetics of child spinal amyotrophy : existence of 2 autosomal recessive forms] Feingold J, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):19–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Osseous fragility, amyotrophy, retarded development and degenerative lesions of the central nervous system. A new familial affliction [letter] Niemann N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(7):713–4, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Stark-Kaeser type of chronic scapulo-peroneal amyotrophy. Apropos of 10 cases] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(12):823–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease. A clinical case with nonobstructive myocardiopathy] Lagarde P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(16):1017–21, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[The efficacy of guanidine hydrochloride in the treatment of Werdnig-Hoffmann disease (author's transl)] Steinböck H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(8):269–72, 15 Apr 77

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease or hereditary familial spinal juvenile muscular atrophy] Manara F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(6):417-24, 4 Feb 77 (Ita)
[Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease. Clinical contribution. Preliminary note] Rubino AD, et al. **Minerva Med** 60(4):203-8, 20 Feb 77 (Ita)
[Diagnosis of the Werdnig-Hoffman syndrome in the newborn age. (Apropos of a case)] Allemand F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(29):1763-72, 22 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Progressive spinal amyotrophy. Nosographic problems] Lanzi G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(1):58-82, Jan-Feb 77 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Family with hereditary polyneuropthy assoicated with pyramidal signs] Doi H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(9):642-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Spinal muscle atrophy in the offspring of consanguineous parents] Borkowska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):487-90, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Werdnig-Hoffmann disease: report of two cases?] Forties-Règo J. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):387-93, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Brothers affected by the Charcot-Marie-Tooth peroneal muscular atrophy with a positive variant of the anticipation phenomenon] Gonçalves A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(2):167-71, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical course of Werdnig-Hoffmann spinal amyotrophy] Drobinskiĭ AD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):87-90, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hereditary hypertrophic neuropathies--clinico-histopathological study] Krstić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(9):625-37, Sep 76 (Scc)
[Diseases of the anterior motor neuron, of preference appearance in childhood (W.H.) and in adolescence (W.-K.-W.) Electroclinical relations] Pérez Maiquez F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(4):273-84, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Focal mucoid degeneration of peripheral nerve. Light- and electronmicroscopic observation in a sural nerve biopsy of a case of progressive neural muscular atrophy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth). Meier C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):69-72, 31 Jan 77
Spastic paraplegia with neurogenic amyotrophy manifesting ballooned axons in sural nerve. Shimono M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):9-12, 15 Jul 77
Peroneal muscular atrophy (PMA) and related disorders. II. Histological findings in sural nerves. Behse F, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:67-85, Mar 77
Functional and structural changes after disuse of human muscle. Sargeant AJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(4):337-42, Apr 77
Splitting of target fibers: myopathic signs in denervation phenomena. Schmitt HP. **J Neurol** 214(2):159-62, 13 Jan 77
The peroneal muscular atrophy syndrome. Clinical, genetic, electrophysiological and nerve biopsy studies. Part 2. Observations on pathological changes in sural nerve biopsies. Madrid R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):91-122, May 77
The unusual features of traumatic neurogenic muscular atrophy in the infant: an anatomic study. Goebel HH, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(3):274-85, Aug 77
Biometrical and histochemical comparison between extra- and intrafusal muscle fibres following tenotomy. De Reuck J, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):281-4, 1976
[Neurotrophic effect of various nerve-tissue subfractions on denervated muscles] Cavallotti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1234-8, 30 Aug 76 (Ita)
[Nemaline myopathy a case report] Omata S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1351-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autopsy case of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with optic nerve atrophy and degeneration of the spinal tract. A family with muscular atrophy, ataxia, retinal degeneration and diabetes mellitus] Oguchi K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(1):52-7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Marie's ataxia with nuclear external ophthalmoplegia and muscle atrophy of lower extremities--report of an autopsy case and its family (author's transl)] Kurachi M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 79(1):1-25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Histological changes in peripheral nerves in spinal Werdnig-Hoffmann muscular atrophy] Drac H. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):1-16, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peroneal muscular atrophy (PMA) and related disorders. I. Clinical manifestations as related to biopsy findings, nerve conduction and electromyography. Buchthal F, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:41-66, Mar 77
The effect of disuse muscular atrophy on the forces generated in dynamic exercise. Sargeant AJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(2):183-8, Aug 77
Sensory nerve conduction in the spinal muscular atrophies. Schwartz MS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):50-3, Feb 77
Motor and sensory conduction velocity in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Vasilescu C, et al. **J Neurol** 214(4):305-12, 21 Mar 77
The peroneal muscular atrophy syndrome. Clinical genetic, electrophysiological and nerve biopsy studies. Part 3. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological correlations. Bradley WG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):123-36, May 77
Motor and sensory conduction velocity in patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease exposed to carbon disulphide. Florescu A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):97-103, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Muscle tonus in patients with muscular hypotrophy after stroke] Kadykov AS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):64-6, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Conductibility of the sensitive fibers of the peripheral nerves of the arm in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Krstić S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):97-105, Feb 76 (Scc)
[Study of time and velocity condition of peripheral motor nerves in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Krstić SB. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(12):1091-9, 1975 (Scc)

THERAPY

The effect of electrical stimulation on the experimentally denervated rat muscle. Schimrigk K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(2):55-60, 1977

VETERINARY

Treatment of equine shoulder sweeny with intra-articular corticosteroids. Miller RM, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1077-9, Jun 77
[A congenital abnormality in calves] Oosting HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(16):997, 15 Aug 77 (Dut)

MUSCULAR DISEASES

Myopathies with abnormal mitochondria. A clinical, histological, and electrophysiological study. Kamieniecka Z. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):57-75, Jan 77
Muscle herniation of the lower legs. Verbov J. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):329-30, Sep 76
Hemangioma of the extensor pollicis longus: a case history. Godsick PA, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):172-6, Oct 76
Muscular disorders. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):108-11, 1977
The Kocher-Debre-Semelaigne syndrome. Bai KI, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(2):157-8, Feb 77
The Kocher—Debre—Semelaigne syndrome: a case report. Verma M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(5):379-82, May 76
The sternomastoid 'tumor' of infancy. Krugman ME, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):523-9, Dec 76
Necrotizing fasciitis. Tehrani MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):237-42, May 77
The Kocher-Debré-Semelaigne syndrome: a case report. Raga J. **S Afr Med J** 52(5):200-2, 23 Jul 77
A review of exertional rhabdomyolysis in wild and domestic animals and man. Bartsch RC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):314-24, Jul 77 (37 ref.)
[Primary muscle localization of actinomycosis. Aporpos of a case] Blanckaert D, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(1):73-8, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Muscle rheumatism] Miehlke K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:609-15, 1976 (Ger)
[Closed compartment syndrome in the lower extremity] Wiklund PE. **Lakartidningen** 74(3):121-3, 19 Jan 77 (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypokalemic myopathy during treatment with diuretics. Jensen OB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):465-82, Jun 77
Experimental pentazocine-induced fibrous myopathy. Joong S. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):64-7, Jan 77
Steroid myopathy in connective tissue disease. Askari A, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):485-92, Oct 76
Isolation of myotoxic component from rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom. Electron microscopic analysis of muscle damage. Ownby CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):149-66, Oct 76
A musculoskeletal syndrome in intravenous heroin users: association with brown heroin. Pastan RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):22-9, Jul 77
Pattern of muscle and nerve pathology in alcoholism. Worden RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:351-9, 1976
The pharmacology of experimental myopathies. Laskowski MB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:387-409, 1977 (147 ref.)
Nerve and muscle in steroid-induced weakness in the rabbit. Afifi AD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):143-8, Apr 77
Proximal myopathy after perhexiline maleate treatment. Tomlinson IW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1319-20, 21 May 77
Myasthenic syndrome during treatment with practolol [letter]. Wislicki L. **Br Med J** 2(6029):237, 24 Jul 76
Lithium: potassium gradient, muscle weakness and the EKG [letter]. Lippman S. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(1):53, Jan 77
Myopathy-inducing drugs and fast axoplasmic transport. Ranish NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):192-9, Oct 77
Contractile properties of rabbit fast and slow muscles in steroid myopathy. Vignos PJ Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):444-53, Nov 76
Siquil dystonia nd chloroquin. Amir M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(9):733-5, Sep 76
Antacid-induced hypophosphatemia: an unusual cause of 'pseudo-myopathy'. Searles RP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):176-8, Summer 77
Myopathy after allopurinol [letter]. Bowker CH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):365, 12 Feb 77
Untoward effects of clofibrate in hemodialyzed patients [letter]. Kijima Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):515, 3 Mar 77
Clofibrate-induced muscle damage with myoglobinuria and cardiomyopathy [letter]. Smals AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):942, 21 Apr 77
Biochemical, histological and electron microscopical study of experimentally induced cortisone myopathy. Luca N, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):57-63, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Experimental serotonin myopathy. Munsat TL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):772-82, Aug 77
Comparative effects of nondepolarizing muscle relaxants on succinycholine-induced fasciculations and postoperative pain. Konchigeri HN, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1083-5, Sep 77
[Acute dystonia in children and young people caused by metoclopramide (Primperan). 2 cases from a casualty department] Heilmann C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(13):763-4, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Uncharacteristic hypertonia resulting from treatment with metoclopramide (Primperan) in children with acute gastroenteritis] Ibsen KK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(2):83, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cardiac and skeletal rhabdomyolysis during a coma caused by drug poisoning] Vissuzaine C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):615-23, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myopathy and hypothyreosis caused by diphenylhydantoin (letter)] Sollberg G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):630-2, 22 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Diabetic nephropathy, hypothyroidism and colfibrate-induced myopathy (author's transl)] Rumpf KW, et al. **Med Klin** 71(46):2023-7, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypokalemic myopathy caused by a long-term administration of a thiazide preparation] Uchiyama S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(3):162-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental study on the mechanism of induction of fibrous myopathy by intramusclular injections of chloramphenicol] Yamamura S. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):344-52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myopathic syndrome induced by general anesthesia--a case report] Inoue S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):971-6, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myorenal syndrome in acute poisonings] Shimanko II, et al. **Sov Med** (3):107-12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of Achilles tendon disease. Puddu G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(4):145-50, Jul-Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous bullae in coma due to poisoning. An association with deep seated ischaemic lesions of muscle. Holden CE. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):554-5, Jun 77
Voluntary muscle involvement in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A study of eleven patients. Smith ER, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):566-72, Nov 76
Muscle disease associated with renal failure. Carleton H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):939-41, Jul 77
Acute hypokalemic myopathy in alcoholism. A clinical entity. Rubenstein AE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):553-5, Sep 77
Facial myokymia in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Wasserstrom WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):576-7, Sep 77
Myopathy associated with amyloid angiopathy. Bruni J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):77-80, Feb 77
Fungal infection of muscle in acute leukemia. Diggs CH, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1771-2, Oct 76
Rheumatoid myopathy. Kaplan PE. **Ill Med J** 151(2):106-9, Feb 77
Malignant hyperthermia associated with myopathy and normal muscle enzymes. Kaplan AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):431-4, Sep 77
Rhabdomyolysis with severe hypernatremia. Opas LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):713-6, May 77
Centronuclear myopathy in the newborn period causing severe respiratory distress. Raju TN, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):29-34, Jan 77
Transient hypercalcaemia following acute renal failure. Turton CW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):101-3, Feb 77
Rhabdomyolysis with cardiac and respiratory involvement. Wynne JW, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1125-7, 1130, Sep 77
Myxedema myopathy and myasthenia. Chokroverty S. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:226-9, 1976
[Polymyositides and the so-called rheumatoid diseases in children] Rozhold O, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(4):202-7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Idiopathic and sclerodermic facial hemiatrophy with generalized myopathy. Clinical, electromyographic and histologic examinations of six patients] Runne U, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(1):10-7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Muscular insufficiency as a partial cause of osteoporosis. Significance for therapy (author's transl)] Krokowski E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(16):555–8, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenic considerations on a case of talipes equinovarus due to parasitic muscular disease] Nobili M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):149–58, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Restrictions on opening of the mouth caused by extra-articular inflammation] Giardino C. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(3):117–30, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Is congenital fibre type disproportion a true myopathy? Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):335–44, 1976

Department of Neurology, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, Illinois. Sahgal V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):225–30, 31 Mar 77

Blunted respiratory drive in congenital myopathy. Riley DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):459–66, Sep 77

Myosin degeneration in a congenital myopathy. Yarom R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):114–5, Feb 77

Central core disease—a congenital myopathy. Saper JR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(11):649–53, Nov 76

Changes in motor innervation and histochemical pattern of muscle fibers in some congenital myopathies. Coërs C, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1046–53, Nov 76

[A case of congenital myopathy with poor development of type I fibers, nuclear lesions and a focal myofibrillar involvement (author's transl)] Coquet M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(4):275–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple systemic atrophies, mental retardation, neurogenic amyotrophy and congenital bone fragility. A new neuro-generative disorder] Neimann N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):287–97, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paramyotonia congenita: clinical and electromyographical tests (author's transl)] Hagenah R, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(1):14–20, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unstructured congenital myopathies (author's transl)] Lenard HG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):496–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of bilateral abduction rigidity of the scapulo-humeral joint due to congenital fibrous retraction of the deltoid muscle] Bachiocco R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):97–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Syndrome of myopathy, short stature, seizures, retinitis pigmentosa, and cleft lip. Yong SL, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):210–5, 1977

Reproducibility of response to a questionnaire on symptoms of masticatory dysfunction. Kopp S. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 4(5):205–9, Sep 76

Electromyographical analysis of muscle tone abnormality using tonic vibration reflex (TVR). Ioku M. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):451–61, Oct–Nov 76

Gluteal fibrosis. Viladot A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(2):239–46, Aug 76

Scanning for soft-tissue amyloid [letter] Bada JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1012, 7 May 77

Scanning for soft-tissue amyloid [letter]. Kula RW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):92–3, 8 Jan 77

Approach to diagnosis in the child with muscle weakness. Spiro AJ. **Pediatr Ann** 6(3):149–61, Mar 77 (15 ref.)

Selective muscle fiber hypoplasia and epiphyseal osteolysis. Castells S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):920–8, Aug 77

Correlations between histochemical and ultrastructural studies of diseased muscle. Hudgson P. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):101–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

[A radioisotope test of muscular function (skeletal)] Ancri D. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(5):359–62, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hoffmann syndrome: Pseudomyotonia in myxedema with generalized muscular hypertrophy (letter)] Wobser E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(18):706–7, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Lipid-storage muscular diseases—newly diagnosed benign myopathies] Beckmann R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):500–1, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal form of myotubular myopathy in the differential diagnosis of early childhood neuromuscular diseases] Reitter B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):498–500, May 77 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of functionally induced disturbances in the region of the masticatory apparatus (author's transl)] Hupfauf L. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(12):393–6, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise-induced muscular weakness, myalgia and contractures. I. A clinical review] Mattle H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(13):428–36, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress myopathies: differential diagnosis of intermittent claudication] Jerusalem F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:689–90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes affecting the nervous system and the musculature associated with malignant tumours of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Keminger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(15):508–10, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions for thiol groups in various primary and secondary muscular diseases] Palmucci L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):90–2, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Enzymatic changes in some muscle diseases and after trauma] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(9):1135–7, Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of endocrine myopathies] Kazakov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):74–80, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the musculus gastrocnemius simulating thrombophlebitis of deep veins in the shins] Safarov FKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):82, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Guanidine treatment and impaired renal function in the Eaton–Lambert syndrome. Blumhardt LD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):946–7, 9 Apr 77

A double-blind, multi-centre comparison of naproxen and indomethacin in acute musculo-skeletal disorders. Jaffé G. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):373–80, 1976

Relief of acute musculoskeletal symptoms with intravenous methocarbamol (robaxin injectable): a placebo-controlled study. Dent RW, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):661–5, Nov 76

Parafon Forte versus Robaxisal in skeletal muscle disorders: a double-blind study. Gready DM. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):666–73, Nov 76

Treatment of Sweet's syndrome (active febrile neutrophilic dermatosis) with indomethacin. Hoffman GS. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):201–6, Summer 77

Oral treatment of carnitine myopathy [letter]. Hosking GP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):853, 16 Apr 77

[Myopathies. Possibilities of therapy] Birnberger KL. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1509–11, 7 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of myasthenic patients with anabolic steroids] Kuralesin MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):337–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Early elevation of cathepsin B1 in human muscle disease. Kar NC, et al. **Biochem Med** 18(1):126–9, Aug 77

Human hexokinase isoenzymes of muscle in health and disease. Ellis DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1054–6, 1976

Creatine kinase MB and lactate dehydrogenase 5 isoenzymes in rhabdomyolysis [letter] Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1366, Jul 77

The influence of cysteine, reduced glutathione and 2-mercaptoethanol on creatine phosphokinase activity in muscular diseases. Niebroj-Dobosz I. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):327–9, 6 Sep 76

Catalase: an enzymatic indicator of the degree of muscle wasting. Stauber WT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):381–9, May 77

Carnitine-palmityl-transferase deficiency. Cumming WJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):247–58, Dec 76

New, noninvasive test for late-onset acid maltase deficiency: assay of urinary enzyme. Mehler M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:172–3, 1976

[Changes of adenosine triphosphatase in the course of skeletal muscle regeneration] Toader-Radu M. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):217–20, Jul–Sep 77 **(Fre)**

[Further remarks on histochemistry applied to myodiagnosis: findings of 'type predominance' (author's transl)] Marbini A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(2):149–54, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[LDH and its isoenzymes in muscular diseases] Gil Pujades A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):533–6, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The syndrome of continuous muscle fiber activity. Evidence to suggest proximal neurogenic causation. Irani PF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(4):273–88, Apr 77

Exertion-induced rhabdomyolysis with acute renal failure and disseminated intravascular coagulation in sickle cell trait. Koppes GM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):313–7, Aug 77

Rickets in adult cystic fibrosis with myopathy, pancreatic insufficiency and proximal renal tubular dysfunction. Scott J, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):488–92, Sep 77

A study of thigh muscle weakness in different pathological states of the lower extremity. Nicholas JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(6):241–8, Nov–Dec 76

Hypothyroidism presenting as a polymyositis-like syndrome. Report of two cases. Hochberg MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1363–6, Nov–Dec 76

Rhabdomyolysis induced by anaesthesia with intraoperative cardiac arrest. Schaer H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):495–9, May 77

Icelandic disease (benign myalgic encephalomyelitis or Royal Free disease) [letter]. Ramsay AM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1350, 21 May 77

Hypokalemic myopathy due to chronic alcoholism. Rassouli ME, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):505–15, 1976

Hypokalemic myopathy due to chronic alcoholism. Rassouli ME, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):505–15, 1976

Exercise myopathy of the extensor carpi ulnaris muscle. Report of a case. Tompkins DG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):407–8, Apr 77

Diabetic neurological disorders. Siridej N. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(6):268–75, Jun 76

Weakness associated with the pathological presence of lipid in skeletal muscle: a detailed study of a patient with carnitine deficiencey. Isaacs H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1114–23, Nov 76

Gluteal compartment syndrome: case report. Evanski PM, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):323–4, Apr 77

Crepitant cellulitis and myonecrosis caused by Klebsiella. DiGioia RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2097–8, 9 May 77

Carbohydrate metabolism in hypothyroid myopathy. McDaniel HG, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):867–73, Aug 77

Generalized muscle stiffness in cerebral arteriosclerosis. Report of an anatomo-clinical case. Kreindler A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):155–60, Apr–Jun 77

A neuromuscular transmission block produced by a cancer tissue extract derived from a patient with the myasthenic syndrome. Ishikawa K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):140–3, Feb 77

Myoglobinuria and rhabdomyolysis after exercise. Greenstein RH. **Va Med** 104(7):470, 475, Jul 77

[Alcoholic myopathy. Complicated by myoglobinuria and acute renal failure] Clausen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(29):1733–9, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Inborn errors of metabolism in muscle cells] Sengers RC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(12):493–9, 19 Mar 77 (42 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Muscular fibrosis due to multiple intramuscular injections in newborn infants] Sijbrandij S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(37):1574–7, 11 Sep 76 **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the deltoid muscle] Pointud P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):2315–6, 23 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Heat stroke with anuria, muscular disorders and early hypercalcemia] Vesin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):833–6, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segmental muscular hypertrophy in Arnold-Chiari deformity associated with syringomyelia syndrome] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(8):567–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperlipemias and their manifestations in the rheumatological sphere] Rondier J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14–15):813–22, 9–16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The concept of soft tissue rheumatism] Müller W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:593–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Myopathy in primary hyperparathyroidism] Kushnir M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(12):551–2, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of paraneoplastic myasthenia-like syndrome: electrophysiological and clinical peculiarities] Cosi V, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):148–56, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Hypokalemic myopathy associated with chronic alcoholism] Ikeda H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(2):67–73, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Renal rickets with myopathy due to secondary hyperparathyroidism] Kagaya H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):322–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal dystonia, with special reference to a case with dystonic postures of the left arm induced by cervical spinal cord dsyfunction] Kato H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(10):699–705, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and electromyographic studies of some paraneoplastic myasthenia-like manifestations] Popoviciu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(1):59–64, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Total serpignous phlegmon of the abdominal wall developed after purulent parametritis] Madridskaia SI. **Klin Khir** (1):78–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Myopathies in diseases of various endocrine glands] Kalinin AP, et al. **Sov Med** (6):44–51, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic fibrosis of the quadricep] Aguilera C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):357–62, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic counselling. Bundey S. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(4):342, 345–9, Apr 77

Children with genetic muscular disorders. Gardner-Medwin D. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(4):314–6, 321–4, 326, passim, Apr 77

[Familial form of centronuclear myopathy in the adult] Pépin B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(12):845–57, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exercise-induced muscular weakness, myalgia and contractures. II. Casuistic contribution] Mattle H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(13):437–42, 2 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Oculopharyngodistal myopathy—study of 4 families] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(1):17–24, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demography of several hereditary diseases of the nervous system among the population of the Fergan valley] Dahuraev A. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1163–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic myopathy. Linear IgG deposition and fulminant terminal episode. Judge DM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):362–5, Jul 77

[Immunologic diseases. 5. Immunologically caused muscle and nervous system diseases] Baenkler HW.

Fortschr Med 94(17):998–1001, 10 Jun 76 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cyclic nucleotides in healthy and diseased human muscle. Canal N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):147–51, Feb 77

Skeletal muscle protease and glucocorticoid hormone receptors in muscle wasting conditions and muscular dystrophy. Mayer M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):139–46, Feb 77

Lipid storage myopathies. A review of metabolic defect and of treatment. Angelini C. **J Neurol** 214(1):1–11, 26 Nov 76 (16 ref.)

[Carnitine: its role and its action in disease] Pande SV. **Union Med Can** 106(4):538–42, Apr 77 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endo- and perimysial connective tissue in primary and secondary myopathies. Histochemical studies] Giordana MT, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):82–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

The spectrum of myopathies in the city of São Paulo. Levy JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):361–5, Dec 76

The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 5. Aspects of morbidity: diseases of the musculoskeletal system. Brooks PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(1 Suppl):22, 2 Oct 76

[Temporary work incapacity in diseases of bones, muscles and joints among workers in the machine building industry] Shapiro KI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):39–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Myopathies with abnormal mitochondria. A clinical, histological, and electrophysiological study. Kamieniecka Z. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):57–75, Jan 77

Focal abnormalities in mitochondrial distribution in muscle. Two atypical cases of so-called 'central core disease'. Radu H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):25–31, 15 Jul 77

Ultrastructural observations in myopathy complicating Cushing's disease. Djaldetti M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):273–7, May–Jun 77

The induction of human myosplerulosis in experimental animals. De Schryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):33–46, Apr 77

Feasibility of computer evaluation of the histopathologic findings in human skeletal muscle disease. Suffin SC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):609–22, Dec 76

Familial fingerprint body myopathy. Fardeau M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):724–5, Oct 76

Rigid spine syndrome. A type I fiber myopathy. Seay AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):119–22, Feb 77

Hypokalemic vacuolar myopathy of chronic alcoholism. A histological and histochemical study. Khurana R, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(4):287–9, Apr 77

Spread of tumor cells within skeletal muscle [letter]. Carr I. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):719, Nov 76

Histochemical and ultrastructural changes in senile human skeletal muscle. Tomonaga M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(3):125–31, Mar 77

Fatal cases of lipid storage myopathy with carnitine deficiency. Cornelio F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):170–8, Feb 77

Myopathy with hyperaldosteronism. An electron-microscopic study. Gallai M. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):337–45, Jul 77

Concentric laminated bodies. Ultrastructural demonstration of muscle fiber type specificity. Payne CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):311–22, Oct 76

Fingerprint inclusions. Ultrastructural demonstration of muscle fiber type specificity. Payne CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):379–86, Apr 77

Cardiac biopsy in skeletal myopathy: report of a case with myocardial mitochondrial abnormalities. Mackay EH, et al. **J Pathol** 120(1):35–42, Sep 76

[Ringed fibres in skeletal muscles—a contribution to the statement of these structures in unselected obductions (author's transl)] Hübner G. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):27–32, 29 Apr 77 (Ger)

[A case of central core disease. Light microscopic and histochemical studies (author's transl)] Meerbach W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):169–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of central core disease. Electronmicroscopic studies (author's transl)] Meerbach W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):177–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary electron microscopy studies on a case of congenital myopathy in an infant] Buttitta P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):432–4, 3 Mar 76 (Ita)

[Nemaline myopathy—5 cases from 3 families—clinical and histological studies] Yuasa T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(1):38–45, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathoanatomical studies in hypermuscular lipodystrophy] Tregubova KhL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):35–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)

[Muscular pathology] Iglesias-Rozas JR. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 9:9–39, 1975–76 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological signs of myopathy as related with muscle biopsy. Buchthal F. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(1):1–29, Jan–Feb 77

Changes in thickness of muscle fibers in 'compensatory' hypertrophy of skeletal muscles. Puzanová L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(3–4):239–48, 1976

Pulmonary mechanics in patients with respiratory muscle weakness. Gibson GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):389–95, Mar 77

Measurements of muscle strength and performance in children with normal and diseased muscle. Hosking JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):957–63, Dec 76

Alcoholic myopathy, electrophysiological study. Oh SJ. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):205–18, Apr–Jul 76

Effects of denervation on the production of an experimental myopathy. Wecker L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):94–101, Oct 77

Electromyography in nutritional osteomalacic myopathy. Irani PF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):686–93, Jul 76

Tissue pressure and perfusion in the compartment syndrome. Clayton JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):333–9, Apr 77

Myopathic fibrillation potentials and collateral innervation in the human myopathies. Desmedt JE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:142–5, 1976

[Clinical electromyography and several problems in the neurophysiology of muscle tonus in man] Iusevich IuS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1765–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroneurophysiological study of the syndrome characterized by myokymia, hyperhidrosis and muscular weakness] Palao A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(1):25–36, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. **Md State Med J** 26(7):97–8, Jul 77

[Xeroradiography in the radiological diagnosis of the extremities and soft tissues (author's transl)] Pálvölgyi R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):54–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgenological evaluation of the state of soft tissues of the amputation stumps] Burdina LM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):45–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Masseteric muscle hypertrophy and its intraoral surgical correction. Beckers HL. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):28–35, Feb 77

Management of musculoskeletal diseases and injuries. Feagin JA, et al. **Milit Med** 142(1):11–3, 16, Jan 77

[Surgical treatment of progressive fibrosis of the quadriceps in children] Bojarski L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):287–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Apparatus 'Stimul-1' foe electric stimulation of muscles] Andrianova GG, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):17–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recommendations for managing pregnancy and labor in patients with myasthenia] Novikov IuI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(10):48–53, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

A muscle disorder of Labrador retrievers characterized by deficiency of type II muscle fibers. Kramer JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):817–20, 15 Oct 76

Dystrophic myodegeneration in adult horses. Owen RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(4):343–9, 15 Aug 77

Myopathy and myoglobinuria in a wild white-tailed deer. Wobeser G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):971–4, 1 NOV 76

Induction of a pale, soft, exudative-like myopathy and sudden death in pigs by injection of anterior pituitary extract. Kraeling RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(1):71–80, Jul 77

The significance of elevated plasma creatine phosphokinase activity in muscle disease of cattle. Anderson PH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):531–8, Oct 76

Muscle protein synthesis in MED myopathy. Sheff MF, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):216–22, Aug 77

Skin and muscle necrosis in a cat [letter]. **Vet Rec** 100(9):187–8, 26 Feb 77

Skin and muscle necrosis in a cat [letter]. **Vet Rec** 100(10):204, 5 Mar 77

Muscle disease in the chow [letter] Duncan ID, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(22):476–7, 28 May 77

Skin and muscle necrosis in a cat [letter]. Humphreys GU. **Vet Rec** 100(7):145–6, 12 Feb 77

Degenerative myopathy in housed yearling bulls. Hunter AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(6):104–6, 5 Feb 77

Acute myopathy in outwintered cattle. Linklater KA. **Vet Rec** 100(15):312–5, 9 Apr 77

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Children with progressive muscular dystrophy: the role of the social worker. Ilan T. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):226–8, Feb 77

Respiratory function and pulmonary infection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Vignos PJ Jr. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):207–14, Feb 77

Muscular dystrophy: some recent developments in research. Walton J. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):152–8, Feb 77 (43 ref.)

Muscular dystrophy and the pediatrician. Winter ST. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):86–8, Feb 77

The muscular dystrophies. McKeran RO. **Nurs Times** 72(39):1515–8, 30 Sep 76

Progressive muscular dystrophy (Duchenne type) (case report). Winarno S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(9–10):361–4, Sep–Oct 76

Muscular dystrophies of childhood. Slater GE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(3):170–93, Mar 77 (11 ref.)

BLOOD

Electron spin resonance studies of membrane proteins in erythrocytes in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Butterfield DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):226–34, Nov 76

Erythrocyte phospholipids in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):85–7, 3 Jan 77

Membrane biochemical studies in myotonic muscular dystrophy. pp. 183–95. Appel SH, et al. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.** (33 ref.)

Hyperresponsivness of patients with clinical and premyopathic myotonic dystrophy to human growth hormone. Heymsfield SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):147–58, Jul 77

Increased phosphorylated components of erythrocyte membrane spectrin band II with reference to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):167–78, Nov 76

Erythrocyte spectrin peak II phosphorylation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):185–93, Oct 76

Abnormal adenine metabolism of erythrocytes in Duchenne and myotonic muscular dystrophy. Solomons CC, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):55–6, 7 Jul 77

Erythrocyte shape in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Matheson DW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1182–3, Dec 76

[Influence of ouabain on the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes in 7 patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Szibor R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):249–56, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erythrocytes' deformations in primitive muscular dystrophies (author's transl)] Marchini C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(5):585–96, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biochemical and histochemical studies on platelet serotonin of Duchenne muscular dystrophy—A new approach for carrier detection] Fukunaga H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):316–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Hand dominance and scoliosis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):462–4, Oct 76

Prevention of deformities. Dubowitz V. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):183–8, Feb 77

The 'difficult' spine. Galasko CS. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):197–202, Feb 77

Scoliosis in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Robin GC. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):203–6, Feb 77

Equinocavovarus in muscular dystrophy: treatment by percutaneous tarsal medullostomy and soft tissue release. Siegel IM. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):189–91, Feb 77

Intellectual function and educational achievement in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Vignos PJ Jr. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):215–22, Feb 77

Fractures of long bones in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Siegel IM. **J Trauma** 17(3):219–22, Mar 77

[Various aspects of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Bouwsma G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(44):1872–8, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Malignant hyperthermia in subclinical myotonic dystrophy] Schellnack K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(10):537–44, Oct 76 (Ger)

[Myocardial involvement in a special form of Erb's muscular dystrophy (type Becker-Kiener) (author's transl)] Mösslacher H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(31):1123–5, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Profuse bleeding from duodenal ulcer in a patient with myopathy] Shapkin IuG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):92, Dec 76 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital muscular dystrophy associated with micropolygyria of the cerebrum and cerebellum] Ogasawara Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):451–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrogravitiograph of crippled children. Tsukimura T.

Agressologie 17(Spec D):49–54, 1976

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: early diagnosis, and screening [letter]. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):982–6, Dec 76

Asymmetric iliotibial band contracture following muscle biopsy: case report. Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):28–9, Jan 77

Detection of preclinical Duchenne muscular dystrophy and its female carriers. Beckmann R. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):102–6, Feb 77

Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [letter] Stengel-Rutkowski L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1359–60, 25 Jun 77

Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Webb JN. **Lancet** 2(8029):140, 16 Jul 77

[Prognosis of progressive muscular dystrophy in children. Analysis of early and exact criteria] Rideau Y. **Union Med Can** 106(6):874–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of preclinical Duchenne's muscular dystrophy in the newborn using the CK screening test] Beckmann R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 129(9):658–9, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the water quality of the river Po and its tributaries between Monte Cremona and Casalmaggiore. II. Period 1971–2] Bellelli E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(3):273–302, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duchenne muscular dystrophy in girls (author's transl)] Grassi E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(3):303–11, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic problems posed by hypotrophic facio-scapulo-humeral syndromes (author's transl)] Grassi E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(1):95–101, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Allopurinol in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter]. Dubowitz V. **Lancet** 1(8005):248–9, 29 Jan 77

X-linked recessive (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy and purine metabolism [letter]. Thomson WH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):805–6, 9 Oct 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Multiunit activity patterns in the brachial spinal cord of dystrophic chick embryos. Stokes BT. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):179–88, Jul 77

Muscle nuclear changes in fetuses at risk for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):13–5, Feb 77

Muscle histology and creatine kinase levels in the foetus in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE. **Nature** 266(5601):472–3, 31 Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

5'-AMP aminohydrolase activity in erythrocytes from normal and dystrophic individuals. Campbell JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):379–85, 1 Sep 77

Total and immunologically reacting muscle enolase in blood serum of Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients and carriers. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):89–93, 16 Aug 76

A calcium-activated neutral protease in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):293–7, 1 Dec 76

Carrier detection in X-linked recessive (Duchenne) muscular dystrophy: pyruvate kinase isoenzymes and creatine phosphokinase in serum and blood cells. Smith I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):439–51, 1 Aug 77

Serum creatine kinase isoenzymes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):435–42, 15 Mar 77

Serum pyruvate kinase in carriers of Duochenne muscular dystrophy. Yamuna S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):277–9, 15 Aug 77

Effects of the simultaneous administration of diethylstilbestrol and prednisolone on serum enzymes in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Cohen L, et al. **J Med** 8(2):123–34, 1977

Erythrocyte ghosts (Na+ + K+) ATPase activity in Duchenne's dystrophy and myotonia. Niebrój-Dobosz I. **J Neurol** 214(1):61–9, 26 Nov 76

Erythrocyte cation-activated adenosine triphosphatases in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hodson A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):361–9, Jul 77

Activity of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in serum and red cell acetylcholinesterase variants in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Goedde HW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(5):215–7, 1 Mar 77

Adenyl cyclase abnormality in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: muscle cells in culture. Mawatari S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1021–6, Nov 76

Variable effects of corticosteroid treatment of serum enzyme activities in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Cohen L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):529–38, Jul 77

[Nosographic approach of hereditary myopathies. Attempt at classification and diagnosis by means of erythrocyte cholinesterase and serum pseudocholinesterase analysis] Schmitt J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(7):481–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CPK isozyme pattern of sera by fluorescence technique (author's transl)] Morooka K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):576–8, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the ATP-ase activity of skeletal muscle nuclei of rabbits with dystrophy and following their delipidation] Silakova AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):727–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypotheses and recent findings concerning aetiology and pathogenesis of the muscular dystrophies. Jerusalem F. **J Neurol** 213(3):155–62, 1976 (47 ref.)

[The tibialis posterior syndrome after leg fractures] Merki A. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):507–9, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Detection of carriers and genetic counseling in duchenne muscular dystrophy by ribosomal protein synthesis. Ionasescu V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(5):442–52, Nov 76

Massive myoglobinuria precipitated by halothane and succinylcholine in a member of a family with elevation of serum creatine phosphokinase. Moore WE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):680–2, Sep–Oct 76

The spectrum of mild X-linked recessive muscular dystrophy. Ringel SP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):408–16, Jul 77

Oculopharyngodistal myopathy. Satoyoshi E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):89–92, Feb 77

The Becker type X-linked muscular dystrophy [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1465–6, 18 Dec 76

Use of creatine kinase for detecting severe X-linked muscular dystrophy carriers. Dennis NR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6035):577–9, 4 Sep 76

Carrier detection and genetic counselling in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a follow-up study. Hutton EM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):749–52, 23 Oct 76

Clinical studies in benign (Becker type) X-linked muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(4):189–201, Oct 76

Use of normal daughters' and sisters' creatine kinase levels in estimating heterozygosity in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Emery AE, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(2):118–26, 1977

Genetic considerations in muscular dystrophy. Cohen T. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):98–101, Feb 77

Creatine-phosphokinase (CPK) activity in relatives of patients with X-linked muscular dystrophies: a Brazilian study. Zatz M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(2):153–68, Jun 76

Family in which Duchenne's muscular dystrophy and protan colour blindness are segregating. Greig DN. **J Med Genet** 14(2):130–2, Apr 77

An unusual family of benign 'X' linked muscular dystrophy with cardiac involvement. Wadia RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(5):352–6, Oct 76

Serum pyruvate kinase in carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hardy MF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):137–9, May 77

Identification of Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers [letter]. Roses AD. **Lancet** 2(7986):636, 18 Sep 76

Frequency of Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers [letter]. Zatz M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):759, 2 Apr 77

The integrity of the noradrenergic innervation of the cardiovascular system in genetically dystrophic hamsters. Bennett T, et al. **Med Biol** 55(1):54–60, Feb 77

Failure of inactivation of Duchenne dystrophy X-chromosome in one of female identical twins. Gomez MR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):537–41, Jun 77

Distal myopathy: electron microscopic and histochemical studies. Markesbery WR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):727–35, Aug 77

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in detecting carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):414–21, May 77

Evaluation and detection of Duchenne's and Becker's muscular dystrophy carriers by manual muscle testing. Roses MS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):20–5, Jan 77

Screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [editorial] Roses AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):248–51, Aug 77

Congestive cardiomyopathy in a family of Becker's X-linked muscular dystrophy. Katiyar BC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):12–5, Jan 77

A community support system for a family coping with chronic illness. Kaplan D, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(3):79–96, Mar 77

[Genealogy and genetic prognosis in infantile muscular dystrophy] Holub V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(10):292–5, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of biomicroscopic examination of the lens in the detection of heterozygotes for certain hereditary diseases, in particular, myotonic dystrophy] Pescia G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(3):227–34, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carrier detection and genetic counselling in duchenne muscular dystrophy (author's transl)] Moser H. **Praxis** 66(27):814–22, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of ataxia-telangiectasia and progressive muscular dystrophy. Clinico-biological study of a case] Barbieri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):276–85, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Particular aspects of cardiomyopathy in Landouzy-Déjérine's progressive muscular dystrophy. Study of a family (author's transl)] Biancalana D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):240–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetics of muscular dystrophies] Harper PS. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(5):489–511, May 77 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 familial cases of late distal hereditary Welander's myopathy] Simonetti C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):219–40, Jul–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Camurati-Engelmann disease (hyperostosis generalisata, dysplasia diaphysealis progressiva)] Szulc W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):575–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of electromyographic recordings in the detection of Duchenne's dystrophy carriers] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):307–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Creatine biosynthesis in mice with hereditary muscular dystrophy: possible defect in liver plasma membrane adenyl cyclase] Karelin AA. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):629–34, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of healthy carriers in progressive muscular dystrophy 24 families] Devilat M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):313–7, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

[Genetic aspects of muscular dystrophy (author's transl)] Ferrer S. **Rev Med Chil** 105(4):253–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Fibroblast cultures in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Alterations in synthesis and secretion of collagen and noncollagen proteins. Ionasescu V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(5):407–17, May 77

Two biochemical types of Duchenne dystrophy: sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane proteins. Samaha FJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):125–30, Feb 77

Apparent alterations of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and other membrane proteins in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: a further example of a generalized membrane defect associated with hereditary muscular dystrophy. Das PK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):723–4, 1976

An autoradiographic study of muscular dystrophy, motor neuron disease and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Monckton G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):25–9, Feb 77

Extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors in dystrophic mouse muscles. Howe PR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):42–51, Jul 77

Skeletal muscle protease and glucocorticoid hormone receptors in muscle wasting conditions and muscular dystrophy. Mayer M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):139–46, Feb 77

Luft's disease: an electron cytochemical study. Bonilla E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):1–9, Jan 77

The roles of prostaglandins and calcium accumulation in muscular dystrophy. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):150–3, Jul–Aug 77

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of Duchenne muscular dystrophy in the South East of Scotland. Brooks AP, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):290–4, Apr 77

Duchenne muscular dystrophy. A population study. Danieli GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):225–31, 11 Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of muscular dystrophy and related disorders. Markesbery WR. **Adv Neurol** 17:175–95, 1977

Morphological changes of motor units in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Coërs C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):396–402, Jul 77

Nuclear changes in cultured human dystrophic muscle. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):759–60, 15 Jun 77

Ultrastructure of dystrophic skeletal muscle. Ketelsen UP. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):107–20, Feb 77

Duchenne's muscular dystrophy: studies in cultured fibroblasts. Wyatt PR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):172–4, 22 Jan 77

Blood vessel structure in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. I. Light and electron microscopic observations in resting muscle. Koehler J. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):861–8, Sep 77

Duchenne dystrophy: ultrastructural localization of the acetylcholine receptor and intracellular microelectrode studies of neuromuscular transmission. Sakakibara H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):741–5, Aug 77

Structural changes of erythrocyte membranes in muscllar dystrophy. Howells KF. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(3):213–7, 29 Oct 76

Duchenne dystrophy: alteration in muscle plasma membrane structure. Schotland DL, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1005–7, 27 May 77

Focal lesions of muscle in peripheral vascular disease: their comparison with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Engel WK, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:240–2, 1976

[Study of the clinical anatomy of oculo-pharyngeal myopathy] Man HX, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):23–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of facio-scapulo-humeral muscular dystrophy with mitochondrial inclusion bodies found in muscle and liver biopsy] Wakayama Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(10):706–14, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Investigative approach to the muscular dystrophies. Engel WK. **Adv Neurol** 17:197–226, 1977

Morphological basis of late component potentials in Duchenne dystrophy [letter]. Coërs C. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):258–9, Apr 77

Walter J. Zeiter Lecture: pathokinesiology of Duchenne muscular dystrophy: implications for management. Johnson EW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):4–7, Jan 77

Exercise performance in 6-to-11-year-old boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Sockolov R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(5):195–201, May 77

Comparative electromyographic study in atrophic, hypertrophic and distal muscles in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Singh N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(4):353–63, Aug–Sep 76

The effect of denervation and dystrophy on the adaptation of sarcomere number to the functional length of the muscle in young and adult mice. Williams PE, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):455–465, Nov 76

Is the central nervous system ever involved in muscular dystrophy? Sen S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(8):477–81, Aug 76

Failure of serotonin inhibitor to effect nocturnal GH and prolactin secretion in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Marlarkey WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):889–92, Oct 76

Profile of central and peripheral nervous system involvement in muscular dystrophy. Sen S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(2):29–34, 16 Jul 76

Progressive muscular dystrophy. Functional improvement after a renal allograft. Demos J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):41–53, Nov 76

F-wave studies on the deep peroneal nerve. Part 2.—1. Chronic renal failure 2. Limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):331–41, Apr 77

Neuromuscular transmission in the isolated diaphragm of the dystrophic mouse (129 ReJ/dy.dy) [proceedings]. Harris JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):118P–119P, Dec 76

Spin label study of erythrocyte membrane fluidity in myotonic and Duchenne muscular dystrophy and congenital myotonia. Butterfield DA, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):159–61, 9 Sep 76

Myogenic defect in human muscular dystrophy. Thompson EJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):241–3, 21 Jul 77

Myotonic muscular dystrophy in pregnancy. Hilliard GD, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):446–7, Apr 77

[Erythrocytic membrane. II. Changes in progressive muscular dystrophies] Delaunay J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1129–36, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Myocardiopathy of progressive muscular dystrophy] Ion IC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(5):257–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Signs of soleus muscle denervation in dystrophic mice (extra and intracellular study)] Caccia MR. **Riv Neurol** 46(1):36–45, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological observations in dystrophia myotonica and distal myopathy] Messina C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):542–52, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Peculiarities of electrophysiological pattern of the extensor digitorum brevis muscle. Its importance in neurologic diagnosis] Szmidt E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):315–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of muscle blood flow with 133Xe in progressive muscular dystrophy] Leskova NN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):34–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurogenic hypothesis of the origin of progressive muscular dystrophies] Vernik AIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1029–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Education of children with muscular dystrophy. Cohen A. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):223–5, Feb 77

Welfare of the muscular dystrophy patient. Walker PF. **Physiotherapy** 63(2):56–8, Feb 77

SURGERY

Orthopedic correction of musculoskeletal deformity in muscular dystrophy. Siegel IM. **Adv Neurol** 17:343–64, 1977

Prolongation of ambulation through early percutaneous tenotomy and bracing with plastic orthoses. Siegel IM. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):192–6, Feb 77

Correction of myopathic face associated with myotonic muscular dystrophy. A case report. Kamiishi H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):48–54, Feb 77

Management of foot deformity in Duchenne's pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Hsu JD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):979–84, Oct 76

THERAPY

A therapeutic program for muscular dystrophy (M.D.). Robertson BL. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(3):70–4, May–Jun 77

Management of muscular dystrophy in 1977. Dubowitz V. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):235–6, Feb 77

Maintenance of mobility. Falewski de Leon G. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):177–82, Feb 77

Objectives in the management of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Gardner-Medwin D. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):229–34, Feb 77

Management of muscular dystrophy. Gardner-Medwin D. **Physiotherapy** 63(2):46–51, Feb 77

[Therapy of progressive muscular dystrophy (letter)] Jerusalem F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1704, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

URINE

Petides in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter]. Gross S. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):299–30, Feb 77

Urinary sodium, potassium and aldosterone in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Garst JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):185–8, Jan 77

Urinary peptides in muscular dustrophy. 3. Studies on chick embryo fibroblast cultures. Gross S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):161–6, 1976

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL

IgG immunoglobulin deficiency in muscular dystrophic chickens. Sanders BG, et al. **J Hered** 68(1):55–6, Jan–Feb 77

Effects of selenium and vitamin E deficiencies on reproduction, growth, blood components, and tissue lesions in sheep fed purified diets. Whanger PD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1288–97, Jul 77

[Muscular dystrophy (white muscle disease) in foals, a disease apparently on the rise] von Sandersleben J, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):105–7, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[White muscle disease of chickens] Shaptala IP. **Veterinariia** (10):75–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Proteinemia in young cattle during nutrition-induced muscular dystrophy] Kursa J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(4):195–200, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Muscular dystrophy in adult mice chronically treated with delta9-THC at behavioural doses. Giusti GV, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):257–8, 15 Feb 77

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of serotonin antagonists on the development of inherited muscular dystrophy in the chicken. Bhargava AK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):583–602, Jun 77

Avian muscular dystrophy: functional and biochemical improvement with diphenylhydantoin. Entrikin RK, et al. **Science** 195(4281):873–5, 4 Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Transfer RNA methylase activity in normal and dystrophic chicken muscle. Sheid B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):56–61, 7 Mar 77

Effect of pentobarbitone sodium on serum creatine kinase of normal and dystrophic hamsters. Neerunjun JS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):137–42, Feb 77

Reduced axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in dystrophic mice: evidence for abnormality of adrenergic nerve cells. Brimijoin S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):454–64, Nov 76

Influence of muscle activity in trophic regulation of acetylcholinesterase activity in dystrophic chickens. Weidoff PM Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):1–12, Oct 77

Brain isoenzyme of creatine kinase. III. Active and inactive forms in dystrophic muscle of vitamin E-dificient rabbit. Armstrong JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3117–20, 25 May 77

A cytochemical study of acid phosphatase in dystrophic hamster muscle. Christie KN, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(3):219–34, Mar 77

The inhibition by pepstatin of cathepsin D and autolysis of dystrophic muscle. Iodice AA. **Life Sci** 19(9):1351–8, 1 Nov 76

[Electron-cytochemical study of the localization and properties of ATPases in the isolated nuclei of rabbit skeletal muscle under normal conditions and in experimental muscular dystrophy] Silakova AI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):381–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase systems of the skeletal muscle sarcolemma in E-avitaminotic muscular dystrophy] Litvinenko EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):633–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of selenium and vitamin E on blood selenium levels, tissue glutathione peroxidase activities and white muscle disease in sheep fed purified or hay diets. Whanger PD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1298–307, Jul 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Regeneration and differentiation of minced anterior tibial muscle explants from mice with MED myopathy. Zacks SI, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):303–9, Mar 77

Chromatin hyperchromicity in chickens with muscular dystrophy. Gross S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):563–7, 1976

A muscular dystrophy-like condition in rabbits. Engel D. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(2):123–31, 30 Dec 76

Cholinomimetic teratogens. IV. Effects of the genotype for muscular dystrophy in chickens. Landauer W, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):281–5, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Identification of an unknown 31P nuclear magnetic resonance from dystrophic chicken as L-serine ethanolamine phosphodiester. Chalovich JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):683–9, Aug 77

Level of the nerve growth factor activity in the submaxillary glands of genetically dystrophic mouse (C57BL/6J). Furukawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1202–6, 20 Jun 77

Age-related changes in protein turnover and ribonucleic acid of the diaphragm muscle of normal and dystrophic hamsters. Goldspink DF, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):191–4, 15 Jan 77

Calcium transport and phosphoenzyme formation in sarcoplasmic reticulum isolated from normal and dystrophic chickens. Hanna SD, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(3):300–9, Jun 77

A specific decrease of the fluorescence depolarization of perylene in muscle membranes from mice with muscular dystrophy. Rubsamen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):767–79, 14 Dec 76

Retrograde transport of peroxidase in motor neurons innervating slow and fast muscles: absence of a difference between normal and dystrophic chickens. DeSantis M, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):454–8, 7 Jan 77

Altered amounts of hemoglobin synthesis in livers of dystrophic hamsters. Wrogemann K, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):894–900, Aug 77

Sarcolemmal membrane changes related to enzyme release in the imipramine/serotonin experimental animal model. Silverman LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1710–4, Oct 76

Proteins of fast axoplasmic transport in the sciatic nerve of the dystrophic mouse. Kuffer AD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):74–83, Apr 77

Increased T3 deiodination in dystrophic and neonatally denervated mouse muscle. De Jong JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):83–91, Jan–Feb 77

The effect of age on the nucleic acid content of slow- and fast-twitch muscle in normal and dystrophic mice and their litter mates. Fowler WM Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):227–41, Jun 77

Effects of selenium and vitamin E deficiencies in lambs on hepatic microsomal hemoproteins and mitochondrial respiration. Whanger PD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(6):998–1005, Jun 77

Age-related changes of RNA and DNA in muscles of normal and dystrophic hamsters. Goldspink DF. **Life Sci** 20(1):57–64, 1 Jan 77

Studies on myofibrillar protein synthesis in chicken muscular dystrophy. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1091–6, 15 Mar 77

Glutathione peroxidase activity and glutathione concentration in genetically dystrophic mice. Bell RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):520–3, Sep 76

[Structural changes in sarcolemma with E-avitaminosis dystrophy] Tugai VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):97–102, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracisternal A type particles of the extraocular muscle of hereditary muscular dystrophy mouse. Kimura M. **Experientia** 32(12):1573–5, 15 Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

[Vitamin E activity of stored forages and incidence of myopathy in calves] Hidiroglou M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):185–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Animal model of human disease: Muscular dystrophy. Hegreberg GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):233–6, Oct 76

The involvement of sarcotubular membranes in genetic muscular dystrophy. Scales D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):535–49, 17 Mar 77

Histochemical and morphological study of dystrophic (C57BL/6J dy2j/dy2j) and normal muscle. Dribin LB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):480–97, Sep 77

Histochemical and autoradiographic study of injured and uninjured dystrophic (C57BL/6J dy2j/dy2j) and normal muscle. Dribin LB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):498–517, Sep 77

Schwann cell multiplication deficit in nerve roots of newborn dystrophic mice. A radioautographic and ultrastructural study. Bray GM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):203–12, Jun 77

Reduced density of intramembrane particles in erythrocytes of dystrophic chickens. Shafiq A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):299–302, Dec 76

Muscular dysgenesis in the mouse (mdg/mdg). I. Ultrastructural study of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Banker BQ. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(1):100–27, Jan 77

The nodes of Ranvier in the nerves of mice with muscular dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):797–806, Sep–Oct 77

Abnormalities of thymus growth in dystrophic mice. Karmali

RA, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):684–5, 21 Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isometric contractile properties of the posterior latissimus dorsi muscle in normal and genetically dystrophic chickens. Hoekman TB. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):729–43, Dec 76

Fatigability of normal and dystrophic chicken muscle in vivo. Hoekman TB. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):565–78, Mar 77

'Myotrophic' influences on motoneurons of normal and dystrophic mice in parabiosis. Law PK. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):444–52, Mar 77

A study of functional denervation in fast and slow muscles of dystrophic mice of various ages. Parry DJ. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):556–66, Jun 77

Effects of swimming on dystrophic Syrian hamster heart. Ho KW, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):247–54, 1975

Electrophysiological observations on the spinal cord of the normal and dystrophic mouse. Biscoe TJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):51–61, Jan–Feb 77

Neuromuscular transmission in dystrophic mice. Carbonetto S. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):836–43, Jul 77

Evidence of a thymic abnormality in murine muscular dystrophy. de Kretser TA, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):682–4, 21 Oct 76

Electrophysiological analyses of motoneuron properties in dystrophic mice. Kuno M. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):135–43, 1976

THERAPY

Postponement of symptoms of hereditary muscular dystrophy in chickens by 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists. Barnard EA, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):422–4, 30 Sep 76

MUSCULOCUTANEOUS NERVE

ABNORMALITIES

[Anomaly of the musculocutaneus nerve] Nakamura R, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(3):265–6, May 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor and sensory conduction in the musculocutaneous nerve. Trojaborg W. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):890–9, Sep 76

SURGERY

Musculo-cutaneous nerve entrapment. Mackey D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(4):100–2, Apr 77

TRANSPLANTATION

Digital nerve grafts with the lateral antebrachial cutaneous nerve. McFarlane RM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(3):169–73, Nov 76

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Relief of acute musculoskeletal pain using transcutaneous electrical neurostimulation. Ersek tra. **JACEP** 6(7):300–3, Jul 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interactive computer modeling of the musculoskeletal system. Williams R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):213–8, May 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Improved musculoskeletal angiography with large volume contrast injection and priscoline. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(2):83–7, Apr 77

INJURIES

Musculoskeletal trauma. Systemic effects. Jacobs RR, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(11):495–7, Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Function—its disorders and education] Haeusermann U. **Z Orthop** 114(4):678–83, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electrophysiological investigation of skeletal muscles in polymyositis. Sica REP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):346–52, Dec 76

SURGERY

[Experiences with the ISOP (bubble or integral confinement) in surgery of the motor apparatus in Lausanne] Rostan O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(39):1312–7, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUSEUMS

The distribution of human skeletal material in the continental United States. El-Najjar MY. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):507–12, May 77

Egyptian antiquities at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Nunn JF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(4):342–7, Jul 77

Adaptation of museum specimens for use in anatomical teaching aids. Harris PF, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):171–4, May 77

An improved method for displaying museum specimens in polythene bags. Halton AR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(4):325–7, Oct 76

The Pauropoda and Symphyla of the Geneva Museum III. On the identification of immature stages in Gravieripus cordatus Scheller (Myriapoda, Pauropoda, Eurypauropodidae). Scheller U. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):221–8, Mar 77

[Catalogue of type specimens of mammals and birds of the Museum of Natural History Geneva] Baud F. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):201–20, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[The Coleoptera Paussidae from the Natural History Museum in Geneva. 1st note (32nd contribution to the monographic study of Paussidae)] Luna de Carvalho E. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):81–101, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New westpalearctic Stenus—species from the Geneva Museum (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) 159. Contribution on the knowledge of Stenines] Puthz V. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):109–17, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genus Ocypode in the collection of the Geneva Natural History Museum (Crustacea: Decapoda)] Sakai K, et al. **Rev Suisse Zool** 84(1):177–80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When patients still wore prostheses made of wood and ivory] Winter H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(17):1023–6, 1 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Permanent exhibition of medical and pharmacological history at Tiszavasvár] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 118(28):1665–6, 10 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Anatomic museums] Prives MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(4):106–11, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the possible effect of the discharges from the Kosogorovskii Metallurgical Plant at the site of the 'Yasnaya Polyana' Garden-Museum] Tsar'kov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):88–90, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the administration of medical museums] Iarovinskii MIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):70–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Museum of the history of the medical institute] Mironenko IuF. **Sov Zdravookhr** (12):73–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Work of public museums of medical history] Viksna AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):74–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[On the 30th anniversary of founding of the museum of the Department of Anatomy of the Minsk Medical Institute] Lobko PI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):93–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[The 25th anniversary of the section for the history of medicine and pharmacy and of the Museum of the Serbian Medical Society] Stajonević V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(9):697–705, Sep 76 **(Scc)**

MUSHROOM POISONING

see related

MYCOTOXINS

Formation of methylhydrazine from acetaldehyde N-methyl-N-formylhydrazone, a component of Gyromitra esculenta. Nagel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3458–60, Sep 77

Mushroom poisoning. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(23):91–2, 5 Nov 76

Poisoning from the mushroom Stropharia coronilla (Bull. ex Fr.) Quel. Thomas HW, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(8):311–2, Jan 77

Mushroom poisoning: Colorado experience 1972–1975. Mitchel DH. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(6):328–331, Nov–Dec 76

Diagnosis and treatment of Amanita phalloides-type mushroom poisoning: use of thioctic acid. Becker CE, et al. **West J Med** 125(2):100–9, Aug 76

[Orellanus mushroom poisoning in childhood] Färber D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax** 13(1):87–92, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Mushroom poisoning in children in the light of our studies] Wroblewska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(4):151–3, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute mushroom poisoning] Kidawa Z. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):97–100, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the toxic action of the mycotoxin of Fusarium sporotrichiella] Pokrovskii AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):581–96, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute headache and flush with horsetail mushroom poisoning as a surprising factor] Tomson T. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2699, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis due to mushroom poisoning. Benhamou JP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):299, 1977

[Cortinarius orellanus: a poisonous mushroom causing late acute renal insufficiency] Favre H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(33):1097–102, 14 Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Amanita phalloides poisoning in the records of the Department of Infectious Diseases of the Medical Academy in Gdansk] Ellert-Zygadlowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(27):1055–8, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of exogenous psychosis in the course of Amanita phalloides poisoning] Kośiacz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(4):425–8, Jul Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Acute headache and flush with horsetail mushroom poisoning as a surprising factor] Tomson T. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2699, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Continuous EEG monitoring and clinical chemical findings in poisoning from Death cap (Amanita phalloides) (author's transl)] Berndt SF, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):87–91, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A trend in the therapy of Amanita phalloides poisoning. Moroni F, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(2):111–5, 28 Oct 76

Amanitins do not bind to serum albumin [letter]. Fiume L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1111, 21 May 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Nephrotoxicity of Cortinarius speciosissimus: a histological and enzyme histochemical study. Nieminen L, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):239–46, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Amanita preissii 'mushroom' poisoning. Harris AR, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(15):568–71, 9 Oct 76

METABOLISM

Toxicosis due to Aspergillus terreus in chicks. Sekar V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):521, Jul 76

[Biochemical changes in patients poisoned with Agaricus bulbosus] Kamenetskaia TI. **Vrach Delo** (4):121–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Differences in numbers and in clinical pictures of mushroom poisonings hospitalized in the toxicological clinic in Krakow during the period 1967–1975. Cholewa L. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):543–50, 1977

Mushroom poisoning [letter]. Charters AD. **Med J Aust** 2(22):846, 27 Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

The effect of furosemide on the renal damage induced by toxic mushroom Cortinarius speciosissimus in the rat. Nieminen L, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):400–3, Aug 76

[Liver biopsy in a woman at the climax of death-cup poisoning—Amanita phalloides.—Electron-microscopical finding (author's transl)] Cuřík R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(45):1399–400, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electron miscoscopy studies of liver tissue in patients with amanita phalloides poisoning] Leuschner U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(8):767–78, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ethanol and tolerated doses of Amanita phalloides protect against lethal doses of the mushroom. Floersheim GL. **Agents Actions** 7(1):171–3, Mar 77

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the experimental inflammation induced by the toxic mushroom Cortinarius speciosissimus in the rat kidney. Nieminen L, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(3–4):169–73, 1976

Tolerance to lethal doses of Amanita phalloides induced by small doses of the mushroom. Floersheim GL. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(3):455–9, Sep 76

THERAPY

[Phalloidine intoxication. Results of various forms of treatment in 47 patients] Costantino D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(26):2315–7, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mushroom poisoning. New possibilities for treatment] Bartels O. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):539–44, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of mushroom poisoning] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):83–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of mushroom, Amanita phalloides, poisoning] Lokaĭ AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):133–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of children poisoned by fungi] Grishchenko EM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):26–7, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

Mushrooms fatal to dogs. Hunt RS, et al. **Mycologia** 69(2):432–3, Mar–Apr 77

MUSHROOMS

Effects on rat liver acetaldehyde dehydrogenases in vitro and in vivo by coprine, the disulfiram-like constituent of Coprinus atramentarius. Tottmar O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(4):476–81, Apr 77

Liberty caps: recreational hallucinogenic mushrooms. Pollock SH. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(6):445–7, Oct 76

Pleurotus tuber-regium from Nigeria. Oso BA. **Mycologia**

69(2):271–9, Mar–Apr 77
[How low fat milk became high fat milk: the story of the mushroom sausage and feasts for a long life] **Nord Med** 92(12):306–7, Dec 76 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

A 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of a gel-forming branched (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucan, A3, from Pleurotus ostreatus (Fr.) Quél: determination of side-chains and conformation of the polymer-chain in relation to gel-structure. Saitô H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):15–8, 15 Sep 76
On the occurrence of N-methyl-N-formylhydrazones in fresh and processed false morel, Gyromitra esculenta. Pyysalo H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):644–7, May–June 77
Baeocystin in Psilocybe semilanceata. Repke DB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):113–4, Jan 77
Studies on mushroom flavours. 3. Some flavour compounds in fresh, canned and dried edible mushrooms. Dijkstra FY. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(4):401–5, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Mercury-content of austrian edible mushrooms and its relation to the protein content of the mushrooms (author's transl)] Aichberger K. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):35–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lead in mushrooms (author's transl)] Seeger R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(1):7–10, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of mercury in the fruit-bodies of Boletus edulis and Agaricus species (authors transl)] Seeger R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):115–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mercury content of mushrooms (author's transl)] Seeger R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):303–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Psychotropic mycoflora of Washington, Idaho, Oregon, California and British Columbia. Guzmán G, et al. **Mycologia** 68(6):1267–72, Nov–Dec 76

CYTOLOGY

Basidiospore numbers in Agaricus bisporus (Lange) Imbach. Elliott TJ. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):525–6, Jan 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinin inactivating enzyme from mushroom Tricholoma conglobatum. I. Purification and the sites of action on bradykinin molecule. Kizuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1742–8, Aug 76

METABOLISM

The nutritional implications of changes in pre-packed mushrooms stored under optimum conditions [proceedings] Goodenough PW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):122A–123A, Dec 76

MUSIC

Rock music and inner ear damage. Bohne BA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):117–8, May 77
Noise exposure of live music groups and other employees in night clubs. Darcy FJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):410–2, Aug 77
Effects of music-listening contingencies on arithmetic performance and music preference of EMR children. Miller DM. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(4):371–8, Jan 77
Background music for repetitive task performance of severely retarded individuals. Richman JS. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):251–5, Nov 76
Tempo errors and mania. Stein J. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):454–6, Apr 77
Does pop music cause hearing damage? Axelsson A, et al. **Audiology** 16(5):432–7, Sep–Oct 77
Electromyographic biofeedback for relief of tension in the facial and throat muscles of a woodwind musician. Levee JR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):113–20, Mar 76
The identification of some creative thinking parameters common to the artistic and musical personality. Lang RJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 46(3):267–79, Nov 76
Music in the hemispheres [letter] Beaton AA. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1602, 18 Jun 77
Further observations on the neurology of music: musical notation and pitch discrimination. Henson RA. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1121–5, 30 Apr 77
Listening to speech while retaining music: what happens to the right-ear advantage? Morais J, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(2):295–308, Apr 77
Effects of concurrent verbal and musical tasks on a unimanual skill. Johnson O, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):11–6, Mar 77
Iconic recognition of musical symbols in the lateral visual fields. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):241–8, Sep 76
Musical talent testing used as a prognostic instrument in voice treatment. Bergendal BI. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(1):8–16, 1976
The influence of background music on the behavior of brain-injured children. Simpson SA. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):275–9, Sep 76
Multidimensional perceptual scaling of musical timbres. Grey JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1270–7, May 77
Rock concerts. Podiatric medical aspects. Dockery GL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):249–54, Apr 77
Responses of high- and low-emotional deficit patients to exciting, grating, and neutral stimuli. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):552–4, Apr 77
Protest rock and drugs. Robinson JP, et al. **J Commun** 26(4):125–36, Autumn 76
Choice between melodies differing in complexity under divided-attention conditions. Konečni VJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):347–56, Aug 76
Fluorescent dyes for differential counts by flow cytometry: does histochemistry tell us much more than cell geometry? Shapiro HM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(8):976–89, Aug 77
Preservation of singing in Broca's aphasia. Yamadori A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):221–4, Mar 77
Family constellation and creativity: firstborn predominance among classical music composers. Schubert DS, et al. **J Psychol** 95(1):147–9, Jan 77
Beguiling and betraying; the image of alcohol use in country music. Chalfant HP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1428–33, Jul 77
Parallel processing of verbal and musical stimuli in right and left hemispheres. Goodglass H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):397–407, 1977
Note on auditory perception of physiognomic properties in short melodic structures. Dor-Shav NK. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):625–6, Oct 76
A musical conservation problem. Roberts-Gray C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):96–8, Feb 77
Condition of teeth and periodontium in male wind instrument players in the city of Helsinki. A clinical and radiographic study. Kilpinen E. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72 Suppl 1–3:1–75, 1976
Analysis of a congenitally blind musician. Bornstein M. **Psychoanal Q** 46(1):23–37, Jan 77
Reinforcement of autistic children's responses to music. Schmidt DC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):571–7, Oct 76
The influence of musical training on patterns of EEG asymmetry during musical and non-musical self-generation tasks. Davidson RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):58–63, Jan 77
Perceptual categories for musiclike sounds: implications for theories of speech perception. Cutting JE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(3):361–78, Aug 76
Pop festivals [editorial]. **R Soc Health J** 96(4):147–8, Aug 76
Music, noise and hearing damage. Schneider J. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1912–4, 6 Nov 76
Music for slow learners. Ward D. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(3):23–6, Sep 76
Irreversible inner ear damage from rock music. Bohne BA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(1):ORL50–9, Jan–Feb 76
[The effect of loud music on the acoustic evoked potentials] Gruberová J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(1):45–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Color-vision disorders and amusia] Kollár A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):55–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Audiologic examination of musicians of a symphonic orchestra in relation to acoustic conditions] Siroký J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):288–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Musical aptitude in aphasics] Assal G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(1):5–12, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Impact of playing wind instruments on the periodontium] Roth JJ, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(6):463–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Singer and actor under medical attention of the laryngologist] Habermann G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(6):433–46, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Musical-rhythmic discrimination ability and recall in children with reading and spelling disorders] Kurth E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):559–64, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of the influence of sound (intermittent noise or music with a pronounced rhythm) on students' ability to concentrate] Muschter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):412–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Music and songs as a factor of self-defense among inmates of Nazi concentration camps] Kulisiewicz A. **Przegl Lek** 34(1):66–77, 1977 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The Jake Walk Blues. A toxicologic tragedy mirrored in American popular music. Morgan JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):804–8, Dec 76
The age of the castrato voice. Brodnitz FS. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):291–5, Aug 75
[Death of the musician Vincenzo Bellini in Paris. In memoriam of his 175th birthday on November 3rd, 1976] Kerner D. **Med Welt** 27(45):2175–9, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[The life of Joseph Haydn from a medical point of view (author's transl)] Franken FH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(13):429–32, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Every evil may eventually beget some good... (on the 150th anniversary of Ludwig van Beethoven's death)] Gutt RW. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(2):219–28, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Chopin's physicians] Sieluzycki C. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(3):305–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diseases and death of Karola Szymanowsk (1882–1937)] Talewski R. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(3):325–36, 1976 **(Pol)**
[History of a well-known revolutionary song (on the centenary of the song, 'Tortured by hard slavery')] Polianskaia TG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):69–71, 1976 **(Rus)**

MUSIC THERAPY

'Music has charms...' [letter]. Lucey J. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1412–3, 28 May 77
Music, Freud and the port of entry. Priestley M. **Nurs Times** 72(49):1940–1, 9 Dec 76
[Experience of musicotherapy application in regimen treatment (author's transl)] Schánilcová J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(2):100–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Music therapy of schizophrenic psychoses] Kneutgen J. **Med Welt** 28(28):1222–4, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Musical experience in puberty] Klausmeier R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 30(12):1113–36, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Music therapy in schizophrenia] Rădulescu R, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(2):139–44, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

HISTORY

[Significance of rhythm in music therapy of the Greeks from ancient times to the beginning of Hellenism] Helmut V, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch** 58(2):113–48, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Music and handicapped children. Ricketts L. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(169):585–7, Aug 76

MUSLIMS see ISLAM

MUSSELS

Degeneration of possible serotonergic nerves in the myenteric plexus of Mytilus induced by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine (5,7-DHT). Sathananthan AH. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):393–9, 20 Apr 77
Glochidiosis of salmonid fishes. I. Comparative susceptibility to experimental infection with Margaritifera margaritifera (L.) (Pelecypoda: Margaritanidae). Meyers TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):728–33, Aug 77
[Poisoning after ingestion of mussels (mytilus edulis) (author's transl)] Simon B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(31):1114–7, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation of collagen granules from the foot of the sea mussel, Mytilus californianus. Bdolah A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):171–4, 1976
Histochemistry of mucosubstances in the mantle of fresh water mussel Parreysia corrugata var. nagpoorensis (Lea). I. Mucosubstances of the inner marginal fold. Kale GS, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(3):143–9, 1976
Methylated arsenic from marine fauna. Edmonds JS, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):436, 3 Feb 77
[The byssus of Mytilus: electrophoresis of hydroxyproline-rich proteins from the 'collagen gland'] Pujol JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):555–8, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some kinetic and regulatory properties of the cytoplasmic L-malate dehydrogenases from the posterior adductor muscle and mantle tissues of the common mussel Mytilus edulis. Livingstone DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):447–51, 1976
Cholinesterases and their corresponding protein inhibitors in the haemolymph of the mussel Mytilus edulis. von Wachtendonk D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):521–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
The cytology and cytochemistry of the hemocytes of Mytilus edulis and their responses to experimentally injected carbon particles. Moore MN, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(1):18–30, Jan 77
[Glycogen synthetase and fructose diphosphatase activity in the tussues of mollusks (Mytilus galloprovincialis) and crustacenas (Balanus improvisus, Carcinus maenas)] Goromosova SA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):364–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Factors in haemolymph of the mussel, Mytilus edulis L., of possible significance as defence mechanisms. Hardy SW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):473–5, 1976

METABOLISM

The light-microscope autoradiography of the 3H—5HT uptake by the ganglia of fresh-water mussel (Anodonta cygnea L.). Elekes K. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):225–8, 1975
Electron microscopic autoradiography of serotonin uptake in the ganglia of the fresh-water mussel (Anodonta cygneak L.). Elekes K. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):183–9, 1976
Tissue differences in the response of the mussel Mytilus edulis

to experimentally induced anaerobiosis. Chaplin AE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):437–41, 1976

Regulation at the phosphoenolpyruvate branchpoint by the adenylate energy charge in Mytilus edulis. Ebberink RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):444–7, 1976

Adenylate energy charge in Mytilus edulis L. during exposure to air. Wijsman TC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):442–3, 1976

Characteristics of influex and net flux of amino acids in Mytilus californianus. Wright SH, et al. **Biol Bull** 152(2):295–310, Apr 77

Accumulation and distribution of selenium in mussel and shrimp tissues. Fowler SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):339–46, Sep 76

Uptake and accumulation of the nickel ion by Mytilus edulis. Friedrich AR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):750–5, Dec 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Vibrio parahaemolyticus in mussels and in silt in the southern central baltic sea (author's transl)] Zaleski S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(1–2):119–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of cross-fertilization (Arbacia female x Mytilus male). Longo FJ. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):14–26, Apr 77

The coordinate roles of branchial nerve activity and potassium in the stimulation of ciliary activity in Mytilus edulis: observations with phenoxybenzamine, bromolysergic acid and fluorescence histochemistry. Paparo AA. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):109–16, Aug 76

Serotonin and dopamine as neurotransmitters in mytilus: block of serotonin receptors by an organic mercurial. Twarog BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):350–6, May 77

Aspects of smooth muscle function in molluscan catch muscle. Twarog BM. **Physiol Rev** 56(4):829–38, Oct 76 (74 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

On the ultrastructure of polypeptide hormone-producing cells in the gut of the ascidian, Ciona intestinalis L. and the bivalve, Mytilus edulis L. Fritsch HA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(3):407–13, 15 Feb 77

Ultrastructural features of osmotic shock in mussel gill cilia. Kilburn KH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(1):34–43, Jul 77

[Polymorphism of granular endoplasmic reticulum in the ovocytes of Mytilus edulis L] Durfort M. **Cellule** 11(2):207–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

[Products of the interaction of ethazole with mustard oils] Vurbanova S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):25–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute corneal injury by mustard gas. Geeraets WJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):348–50, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Genesis of malformations of the distal parts of chick embryo extremities (adactylia, hemimelia)] Salzgeber B. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1241–4, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Airway malignancy in poisonous gas workers. Kurozumi S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):217–25, Mar 77

TOXICITY

IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: some aziridines, N-, S- & O-mustards and selenium. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:1–268, 1975

Mustard gas. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:181–92, 1975 (40 ref.)

MUSTARD GAS see under **MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

MUTAGENS

Butylhydroxyanisol (BHA), butylhydroxytoluene (BHT) and ethoxyquin (EMQ) tested for mutagenicity. Joner PR. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):187–93, 1977

Mutagenicity of benzidine and related compounds employed in the detection of hemoglobin. Ferretti JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):526–7, Jun 77

Mutagenicity of fluroxene [letter]. Baden JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):695, Dec 76

Mutagenicity of halogenated ether anesthetics. Baden JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):346–50, May 77

A simple method for detecting environmental carcinogens as mutagens. McCann J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:5–13, 1976

Lethal and mutagenic effects of 5-iodouracil on bacteriophage T4td8rII. Byrd DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):312–7, Feb 77

Mutagenic studies of folic acid antagonists. Genther CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):84–92, Jul 77

Antitrichomonad action, mutagenicity, and reduction of metronidazole and other nitroimidazoles. Lindmark DG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):476–82, Sep 76

Mutagenicity and antibacterial activity of hydroxamic acids. Wang CY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):753–5, Apr 77

Toxicity and mutagenicity of hexavalent chromium on Salmonella typhimurium. Petrilli FL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):805–9, Apr 77

Mutagenic activity of styrene and styrene oxide. A preliminary study [proceedings] De Meester C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):398–9, Apr 77

Mutagenicity of 3a,8a-dihydrofuro[2,3-b]benzofuran, a model of aflatoxin B1, for Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Coles BF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):888–92, 6 Jun 77

Structural requirements for mutagenic activity of 2-acylaminofluorenes in the Salmonella test system. Nelson WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1201–6, 23 Aug 76

Differences in mutagenicity of the optical enantiomers of the diastereomeric benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-diol-9,10-epoxides. Wood AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1389–96, 22 Aug 77

Metabolic activation of 2,4-diamino-anisole, a hair-dye component—I. Role of cytochrome p-450 metabolism in mutagenicity in vitro. Dybing E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):729–34, 15 Apr 77

Studies on the mutagenicity of nitrofurans in Salmonella typhimurium. Rosenkranz HS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):896–8, 1 May 77

Autorepression of ethidium bromide mutagenesis in Kluyveromyces lactis, a petite-negative yeast. Heritage J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):264–7, 1977

Carbon-source catabolite-repression effects on petite mutation in yeast. Meyer JZ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):262–4, 1977

Vinyl chloride mutagenicity via the metabolites chlorooxirane and chloroacetaldehyde monomer hydrate. Elmore JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):405–19, 6Sep 76

Comparative mutagenicity test of dyes on E. coli WP2 and S. typhimurium as indicator organisms. Tamaro M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):191–4, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

A test for mutation theory of cancer: carcinogenesis by misrepair of DNA damaged by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Kondo S. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):595–601, May 77 (45 ref.)

Mutagenicity testing of styrene and styrene epoxide in Salmonella typhimurium. Stoltz DR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):739–42, Jun 77

Theoretical prediction of mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of chemical substances. Veljkovic VJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(6):295–8, 1976

Testing of some benzidine analogues for microsomal activation to bacterial mutagens. Garner RC. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):39–42, Sep 75

Malignant transformation and mutagenesis in mammalian cells induced by vicinal diol-epoxides derived from benzo(a)pyrene. Marquardt H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):31–6, Jul 77

Mutagenicities of protein pyrolysates. Nagao M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):335–9, May 77

Correlation of bacterial mutagenicity and hamster cell transformation with tumorigenicity induced by 2,4-toluenediamine. Pienta RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):45–52, Jul 77

Mutagenicity of smoke condensates from cigarettes, cigars and pipe tobacco. Sato S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):1–8, Jul 77

N'-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene: the principal mutagen produced from N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene by a mammalian supernatant enzyme preparation. Stout DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):269–74, May 76

The mutagenicity of methylbenzylnitrosamine and its alpha-acetoxy derivatives. Tannenbaum SR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):305–10, May 77

Mutagenicity of carcinogenic azo dyes and their derivatives. Yahagi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):91–6, Nov 75

Comparative electrophilicity, mutagenicity, DNA repair induction activity, and carcinogenicity of some N- and O-acyl derivatives of N-hydroxy-2-aminoflourene. Bartsch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1468–75, May 77

Mutagenicity of cancer chemotherapeutic agents in the Salmonella/microsome test. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2209–13, Jul 77

Induction of morphological transformation in mouse C3H/10T1/2 clone 8 cells and chromosomal damage in hamster A(T1)C1-3 cells by cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Benedict WF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2202–8, Jul 77

The contribution of metronidazole and two metabolites to the mutagenic activity detected in urine of treated humans and mice. Connor TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):629–33, Feb 77

Evaluation of the mutagenicity of compounds of known carcinogenicity, belonging to the benz[a]anthracene, chrysene, and cyclopenta[a]phenanthrene series, using Ames's test. Coombs MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4525–9, Dec 76

Mutagenicity of pesticides containing 1,3-dichloropropene. De Lorenzo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1915–7, Jun 77

Mutagenicity of cyclic nitrosamines in Escherichia coli following activation with rat liver microsomes. Elespuru RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4099–101, Nov 76

Mutagenicity of N-alpha-acetoxyethyl-N-ethylnitrosamine and N,N-diethylnitrosamine in relation to the mechanisms of metabolic activation of dialkylnitrosamines. Fahmy OG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):5404–12, Dec 76

Light-induced mutagenicity of neutral red (3-amino-7-dimethylamino-2-methylphenazine hydrochloride). Gutter B, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1112–4, Apr 77

Microsome-mediated mutagenesis in V79 Chinese hamster cells by various nitrosamines. Kuroki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1044–50, Apr 77

Mutagenicity of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, a bladder carcinogen, and related compounds. Nagao M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):399–407, Feb 77

Isolation of the glucuronic acid conjugate of n-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl from dog urine and its mutagenic activity. Radomski JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1757–62, Jun 77

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of benzo(a)pyrene arene oxides, phenols, quinones, and dihydrodiols in bacterial and mammalian cells. Wislocki PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3350–7, Sep 76

Carcinogenic and mutagenic activities of safrole, 1'-hydroxysafrole, and some known or possible metabolites. Wislocki PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1883–91, Jun 77

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of benzo(a)pyrene benzo-ring epoxides. Wood AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3358–66, Sep 76

Factors for efficiency of the Salmonella/microsome mutagenicity assay. Malaveille C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):129–36, May 77

Mutagenic activity of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic nitrofurans and of urine of rats fed these compounds. Wang CY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):69–75, Sep 76

In vitro mutagenesis assays as predictors of chemical carcinogenesis in mammals. Brusick DJ. **Clin Toxicol** 10(1):79–109, 1977 (85 ref.)

Mutagenic-carcinogenic relationships and the role of mutagenic screening tests for carcinogenicity. Poirier LA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):761–71, 1976 (16 ref.)

Mutagenic potential of the condiments, ginger and turmeric. Abraham S, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(3–4):591–5, Sep 76

The mutagenic effect of 131I and of two cytostatics revealed by the micronucleus test (MT). Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):119–22, Apr-Jun 77

Mutagenicity and metabolism of vinyl chloride and related compounds. Bartsch H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:193–8, Oct 76 (31 ref.)

A modified host-mediated assay using cultured human lymphoid cells in diffusion chambers in mice and cytogenetic effects of cyclophosphamide. Huang CC. **Environ Res** 13(2):267–77, Apr 77

Fractionation of synthetic crude oils from coal for biological testing. Rubin IB, et al. **Environ Res** 12(3):358–65, Dec 76

Examination of the potential mutagenicity of hair dye constituents using the micronucleus test. Hossack DJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):377–8, 15 Mar 77

In vitro mutagenicity of the soil nematicide 1,3-dichloropropene. Neudecker T, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1084–5, 15 Aug 77

A method of preparation and application of nitrous acid as a mutagen in Claviceps purpurea. Strnadová K. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):455–8, 1976

Ultra-short-term tests in bacterial systems. Grasso P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):353–4, Aug 76 (17 ref.)

Mutagenic activity of hymenovin, a sesquiterpene lactone from western bitterweed. MacGregor JT. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):225–7, Jun 77

On the aetiology of gastric cancer: mutagenicity of food extracts after incubation with nitrite. Marquardt H, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):97–100, Apr 77

Bacterial mutagenicity and carcinogenic potential [letter]. Van Abbé NJ. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):519, Oct 76

Recommendations of the 'Committee 17' on environmental mutagenesis: implications to radiation safety. Murthy MS. **Health Phys** 32(6):567–9, Jun 77

Mutagenicity of Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin I. Mammalian tests. Meretoja T, et al. **Hereditas** 85(1):105–12, 1977

Comparative in vivo mutagenicity testing by SCE and micronucleus induction in mouse bone marrow. Bauknecht T, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):299–307, 14 Mar 77

Elevated sister chromatid exchange rate in lymphocytes of subjects treated with arsenic. Burgdorf W, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):69–72, 7 Apr 77

Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of N-nitroso derivatives of carbamate insecticides. Lijinsky W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):425–8, 1976

Failure to detect mutagenic effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the dominant lethal test, host-mediated assay, blood-urine studies, and cytogenetic evaluation with mice. pp. 699–709. Legator MS, et al.

In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

The detection of carcinogens as mutagens: the Salmonella

test. pp. 57–62. Ames BN.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

The application of in vitro mutagenesis technqiues to investigations of comparative metabolism in mice. pp. 125–41. Brusick D, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

The application of short-term tests for mutagenicity in the toxicological evaluation of environmental chemicals. pp. 3–11. de Serres FJ.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene derivatives and the description of a quantum mechanical model which predicts the ease of carbonium ion formation from diol epoxides. pp. 159–77. Jerina DM, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Role of DNA repair in the cytotoxic and mutagenic action of physical and chemical carcinogens. pp. 313–36. Maher VM, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Metabolism and binding of nitrofuran, 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylamide. pp. 81–4. Matsushima T, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Mutagenicity of carcinogens in Drosophila as function of genotype-controlled metabolism. pp. 63–79. Vogel E.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Use of a highly purified hepatic microsomal monooxygenase system and epoxide hydrase to metabolically activate and deactivate benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene derivatives. pp. 179–95. Wood AW, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Overlapping of carcinogens and mutagens. pp. 191–215. Sugimura T, et al.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975. (68 ref.)

The metabolic activation of 7-methylbenz(a)anthracene: the induction of malignant transformation and mutation in mammalian cells by non-K-region dihydrodiols. Marquardt H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):828–33, 15 June 77

Cytological effect of nogalamycin in mammals and regression of methylcholanthrene-induced and spontaneous tumors in rats. Bempong MA. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):6–14, Jul 76

Absolute sterochemistry of the highly mutagenic 7,8-diol 9,10-epoxides derived from the potent carcinogen trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzol[a]pyrene [letter]. Yagi H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2358–9, 30 Mar 77

Mutagenicity of dieldrin in the Salmonella-microsome test. Majumdar SK, et al. **J Hered** 68(3):184–5, May-Jun 77

Differences in antischistosomal and mutagenic properties between an isothiocyano- and an isocyanonitrodiphenylamine. Coulter AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):981–2, Jul 77

Study of trans-cyclopropylbis (diketopiperazine) and chelating agents related to ICRF 159. Cytotoxicity, mutagenicity, and effects on scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):630–5, May 77

Local effect for (5-3H)cytosine decays: production of a chemical product with possible mutagenic consequences. Krasin F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(3):445–51, 15 Aug 76

Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster cells exposed to various chemicals. Abe S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1635–41, Jun 77

Mutagenic activity of tryptophan metabolites produced by rat intestinal microflora. Bowden JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):921–4, Oct 76

Hepatocarcinogenicity of estragole (1-allyl-4-methoxybenzene) and 1'-hydroxyestragole in the mouse and mutagenicity of 1'-acetoxyestragole in bacteria. Drinkwater NR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1323–31, Dec 76

In vitro studies of chemical mutagens and carcinogens. I. Stability studies in cell culture medium. Jensen EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):941–4, Sep 77

Mutagenicity of five cyclic N-nitrosamines: assay with Salmonella typhimurium. Stoltz DR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):393–4, Feb 77

Airborne mutagens bioassayed in Salmonella typhimurium. Talcott R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):449–51, Feb 77

Mutagenicity for Salmonella typhimurium of urine obtained from humans receiving nitrofurantoin. Wang CY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):871–3, Apr 77

Mutagenic activities in vitro and in vivo of five antischistosomal compounds. Batzinger RP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):1–9, Jan 77

Carcinogenic and possible mutagenic effects of stilboestrol in offspring exposed in utero. Bishun NP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):293–300, 1977

Dominant lethal studies with technical chlordane, HCS-3260, and heptachlor: heptachlor epoxide. Arnold DW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):547–55, Jan 77

Dominant lethal mutagenicity study on hair dyes. Burnett C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):657–62, Jan 77

Relationships of quantum mechanical calculations, relative mutagenicity of benzo[a]anthracene diol epoxides, and 'bay region' concept of aromatic hydrocarbon carcinogenicity. Lehr RE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1259–65, Jul 77 (22 ref.)

Mutagenicity of waste products from vinyl, chloride industries. Rannug U, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1019–29, May 77

Weighing-up environmental mutagens [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8033):340–1, 13 Aug 77

Manganese mutagenesis in yeast. VI. Mn2+ uptake, mitDNA replication and ER induction: comparison with other divalent cations. Putrament A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):69–76, 28 Feb 77

Second International Conference on Environmental Mutagens. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):401–2, Dec 76

Molecular dosimetry of chemical mutagens. Selection of appropriate target molecules for determining molecular dose to the germ line. Aaron CS. **Mutat Res** 38(5):303–9, Oct 76

The mutagenic activity of hydroxyurea in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Adams M, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):217–24, Dec 76

Studies on mutagenicity of irradiated sugar solutions in Salmonella typhimurium. Aiyar AS, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):17–27, 1977

Vinyl chloride: dominant lethal studies in male CD-1 mice. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):359–70, Nov 76

Dominant lethal studies with paraquat and diquat in male CD-1 mice. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):349–58, Nov 76

Dominant-lethal test results with known mutagens in two laboratories. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):231–46, May 77

Some old problems in mutagenesis and their bearing on mutagen testing. Auerbach C. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):3–6, 1 Nov 76

Genetic and cytogenetical effects of formaldehyde and related compounds. Auerbach C, et al. **Mutat Res** 39(3–4):317–61, 1977 (189 ref.)

The occurrence of cytochrome P-450 and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in Drosophila melanogaster microsomes, and the importance of this metabolizing capacity for the screening of carcinogenic and mutagenic properties of foreign compounds. Baars AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):257–67, Aug 77

Manganese mutagenesis in yeast. V. On mutation and conversion induction in nuclear DNA. Baranowska H, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):343–8, Mar 77

Comparative mutagenicity of N-nitrosamines in a semi-solid and in a liquid incubation system in the presence of rat or human tissue fractions. Bartsch H, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):149–62, Nov 76

Mutagenicity of polycyclic hydrocarbons. II. Monitoring genetical hazards of chrysene in vitro and vivo. Basler A, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):249–54, Apr 77

The mutagenic action of urethane. Bateman AJ. **Mutat Res** 39(1):75–96, 1976

Pre-implantation embryos of Chinese hamster. II incidence and type of karyotype anomalies after treatment of the paternal post-meiotic germ cells with an alkylating mutagen. Binkert F, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(2):77–86, Apr 77

Cytological effects of the oral contraceptive. Bishun N, et al. **Mutat Res** 39(1):97–110, 1976 (40 ref.)

Mutagenicity of four hair dyes in Drosophila melanogaster. Blijleven WG. **Mutat Res** 48(2):181–5, Apr 77

A hierarchical approach to mutagenicity testing and regulatory control of environmental chemicals. Bora KC. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):73–82, 1 Nov 76

Practical evaluation of mutagenicity data in mammals for estimating human risk. Brewen JG. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):15–24, 1 Nov 76

Mutagenicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Brookes P. **Mutat Res** 39(3–4):257–83, 1977 (188 ref.)

The genetic properties of beta-propiolactone. Brusick DJ. **Mutat Res** 39(3–4):241–55, 1977 (95 ref.)

Mechanism of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. X. Certain specificities in the mutagenesis of N-hydroxy and N-methoxy analogs of cytosine and adenine derivatives. Budowsky EI, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):11–18, Oct 76

Association of Salmonella mutants with germ-free rats: characterization of the reverse mutational response to 2-nitrofluorene. Carter JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):209–16, Dec 76

Karyotype analysis by computer and its application to mutagenicity testing of environmental chemicals. Castleman KR, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):153–61, 1 Nov 76

The mutagenicity of cyclamates and their metabolites. Cattanach BM. **Mutat Res** 39(1):1–28, 1976 (84 ref.)

Asbestos and glass fibres in bacterial mutation tests. Chamberlain M, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):159–64, May 77

Deuterium isotope effect in the activation of nitrosomorpholine into a bacterial mutagen. Charnley G, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):265–8, Aug 77

Mutagenic effectiveness and efficiency of sodium azide versus ethyl methanesulfonate in maize: induction of somatic mutations at the yg2 locus by treatment of seeds differing in metabolic state and cell population. Conger BV, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):285–96, Aug 77

A predictive testing scheme for carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of industrial chemicals. Dean BJ. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):83–8, 1 Nov 76

Comparative mutagenicity of ICR-191 to S. typhimurium and diploid human lymphoblasts. Deluca JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(1):11–8, 1 Feb 77

Perspective in a period of transition. De Serres FJ. **Mutat Res** 38(6):355–7, Dec 76

Mutagenicity of chemical carcinogens. De Serres FJ. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):43–50, 1 Nov 76

Lack of mutagenicity of vinyl chloride in two strains of Neurospora crassa. Drozdowicz BZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):43–50, 1977

Formation of mutagenic N-nitroso compounds from the pesticides prometryne, dodine and carbaryl in the presence of nitrite at pH 1. Egert G, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):179–86, Nov 76

Mutagenicity testing and risk estimation with mammals. Ehling UH. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):113–22, 1 Nov 76

Comparative mutagenesis of quinolines. Epler JL, et al. **Mutat Res** 39(3–4):285–96, 1977 (27 ref.)

Mammalian host- and fluid-mediated mutagenicity assays of captan and streptozotocin in Salmonella typhimurium. Ficsor G, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):1–15, 1977

Ethidium bromide mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: modulation by growth medium components. Gardella RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):269–84, Aug 77

Testing of some azo dyes and their reduction products for mutagenicity using Salmonella typhimurium TA 1538. Garner RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):9–19, Jul 77

The detection of weak recombinogenic activities in the herbicides alachlor and propachlor using a plant-activation bioassay. Gentile JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):113–6, 1977

Mutagenic evaluation of nitrofuran derivatives in Salmonella typhimurium, by the micronucleus test, and by in vivo cytogenetics. Goodman DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):295–305, Jul 77

Mutagen screening by a simplified bacterial fluctuation test: use of microsomal preparations and whole liver cells for metabolic activation. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):287–93, Jul 77

Use of a simplified fluctuation test to detect and characterize mutagenesis by nitrofurans. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):139–43, Jul 77

A study of the photoinduced mutagenicity of methylene blue. Gutter B, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):177–82, Aug 77

Genetic damage induced by ethyl alcohol in Aspergillus nidulans. Harsanyi Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):51–73, 1977

The dominant lethal effect of dietary triethylenemelamine. Hastings SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):371–8, Nov 76

Mutagenic evaluation of ronidazole. Hite M, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):289–304, Nov 76

Carcinogenic, mutagenic and teratogenic risks associated with vinyl chloride. Infante PF, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):131–41, 1 Nov 76

Transplacental in vivo/in vitro mutagenicity of AF-2, a nitrofuran, in golden hamster cells [proceedings]. Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):338, Oct 76

Mutagenic effects of AF-2, a food additive, on embryonic cells of the Syrian golden hamster on transplacental application. Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):351–60, Dec 76

Mutagenicity of nitrovin—a nitrofuran feed additive. Joner PE, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):313–8, Jul 77

Benomyl— a novel type of base analogue mutagen? Kappas A, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):379–82, Nov 76

A review of genetic studies with fluorescent Whitening agents using bacteria, fungi and mammals. Kilby BJ. **Mutat Res** 39(2):177–88, 1977

The mutagenicity of hydrazine and some of its derivatives. Kimball RF. **Mutat Res** 39(2):111–26, 1977

Attempts to induce mutations in Haemophilus influenzae with the base analogues 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 2-aminopurine. Kimball RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):197–206, Aug 77

Effect of excision repair on azide-induced mutagenesis. Kleinhofs A, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):233–40, Dec 76

Cytogenetic analysis of human chromosomes and its value for the estimation of genetic risk. Kučerová M. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):123–30, 1 Nov 76

Mutagenic effect of epichlorohydrin. II. Analysis of chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes of persons occupationally exposed to epichlorohydrin. Kučerová M, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):355–60, Jul 77

Heritable translocation test and dominant-lethal assay in mice with methyl methanesulfonate. Lang R, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):75–88, 1977

Relative efficiencies of a series of square-planar plantinum(II) compounds on Salmonella mutagenesis. Lecointe P, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):139–43, Apr 77

Mutagenicity of 22 N-nitrosamides and related compounds for Salmonella typhimurium TA1535. Lee K, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):131–8, Apr 77

Molecular dosimetry of chemical mutagens. Determination

of molecular dose to the germ line. Lee WR. **Mutat Res** 38(5):311–6, Oct 76

Mutagenesis of yeast by hydrazine: dependence upon post–treatment cell division. Lemontt JF. **Mutat Res** 43(2):165–77, May 77

Mutagenicity of neutral red. Longnecker DS, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):109–11, 1977

Mutagenicity of industrial compounds: styrene and its possible metabolite styrene oxide. Loprieno N, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):317–24, Nov 76

In vitro metabolic activation of ethidium bromide and other phenanthridinium compounds: mutagenic activity in Salmonella typhimurium. Macgregor JT, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):103–7, 1977

Mutagenicity tests on anthelmintics: microsomal activation of viprynium embonate to a mutagen. Macphee DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):307–12, Jul 77

Ten model mutagens evaluated by the micronucleus test. Maier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):325–37, Nov 76

Mutagenic activity of amino acid pyrolyzates in Salmonella typhimurium TA 98. Matsumoto T, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):279–86, Jul 77

Mutation induction by rodent liver microsomal metabolities of aflatoxins B1 and G1 in Neurospora crassa. Matzinger PK, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):27–32, Oct 76

Mutagenic studies with acrylonitrile. Milvy P, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):271–8, Jul 77

Mutagenicity of K–region epoxides of polycyclic aromatic compounds: structure–activity relationship. Miyata N, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):187–91, Nov 76

Factors affecting mutagenic activity of cigarette smoke condensate in Salmonella typhimurium TA 1538. Mizusaki S, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):29–36, 1977

Relation between chemical constituents of tobacco and mutagenic activity of cigarette smoke condensate. Mizusaki S, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):319–25, Jul 77

Lack of proof of induction of somatic recombination and mutation in drosophila by methyl–2–benzimidazole carbamate, dimethyl sulfoxide and acetic acid. Mollet P. **Mutat Res** 40(4):383–7, Nov 76

Mutagenicity screening of pesticides in microbial systems. III. Fate of mutagenicity [proceedings]. Moriya M, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):342, Oct 76

Further studies on the genetic effects of furylfuramide on mature spermatozoa of the silkworm [proceedings]. Murakami A, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):342–3, Oct 76

Mutagenicities of quinoline and its derivatives. Nagao M, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):335–42, Mar 77

Transplacental in vivo/in vitro chemical carcinogenesis by AF–2, furylfuramide, in golden hamster cells [proceedings]. Nishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):338–9, Oct 76

Mutation induction by the antischistosomal drug F30066 in various test systems. Ong TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):37–42, 1977

The use of yeast cultures for the detection of environmental mutagens using a fluctuation test. Parry JM. **Mutat Res** 46(3):165–75, Jun 77

Mutagenic effect of argemone oil in Oryza sativa L. Reddy TP, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):191–3, Apr 77

Mutagenicity and DNA–modifying activity: a comparison of two microbial assays. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):61–70, 1 Nov 76

Mutagenic action of hydrostatic pressure on yeast: a cell cycle analysis. Rosin MP, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):207–16, Aug 77

Safety evaluation based on microbial assay procedures. Schöneich J. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):89–94, 1 Nov 76

Molecular dosimetry of chemical mutagens. Measurement of molecular dose and DNA repair in mammalian germ cells. Sega GA. **Mutat Res** 38(5):317–26, Oct 76

The mutagenicity of benzimidazole and benzimidazole derivatives. VI. Cytogenetic effects of benzimidazole derivatives in the bone marrow of the mouse and the Chinese hamster. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 40(4):339–47, Nov 76

Nitrosation in vitro and in vivo by sodium nitrite, and mutagenicity of nitrogenous pesticides. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 48(2):225–36, Apr 77

Mutagenic and lethal effects of alpha–benzene hexachloride, dibutyl phthalate and trichloroethylene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):173–80, Apr 77

Genetic effects of bisulfite (sulfur dioxide). Shapiro R. **Mutat Res** 39(2):149–75, 1977

Potential mutagenicity of cadmium in mammalian oocytes. Shimada T, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):389–95, Nov 76

Mutagenicity studies on ethylenethiourea. III. Dominant–lethal assay [proceedings]. Shirasu Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):349, Oct 76

Mutagenicity studies on ethylenethiourea. I. Microbial assay [proceedings]. Shirasu Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):348, Oct 76

Mutagenicity studies on ethylenethiourea. II. Cytogenetic analysis [proceedings]. Shirasu Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):348–9, Oct 76

Nitrate regulation of heterocyst differentiation and nitrogen fixation in a chlorate–resistant mutant of the blue–green alga, Nostoc muscorum. Singh HN, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):447–52, Mar 77

Some thoughts on the evaluation of environmental mutagens. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 38(6):361–6, Dec 76

The capacity of Drosophila for detecting relevant genetic damage. Sobels FH, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):95–106, 1 Nov 76

Relationship between acute and chronic exposures in mutagenicity studies in mice. Srám RJ. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):25–42, 1 Nov 76

Mutagenic effect of nialamide on Salmonella typhimurium. Stoltz DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):305–7, Nov 76

High rate of chromosomal aberration in PVC workers. Szentesi I, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):313–6, Nov 76

Mutational synergism between p–fluorophenylalanine and UV in Coprinus lagopus. Talmud PJ. **Mutat Res** 43(2):213–22, May 77

A correlative study on the genetic damage induced by chemical mutagens in bone marrow and spermatogonia of mice. I. CNU–ethanol. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):267–77, Nov 76

Effect of DNA Repair systems on antibacterial and mutagenic activity of an antitumor protein, neocarzinostatin. Tatsumi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):195–203, Apr 77

Mutagenicity of anti–cancer nitrobenzofuroxans. Thompson S, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):145–53, Apr 77

Detection of mutagenic activity in urban air pollutants [proceedings]. Tokiwa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):351, Oct 76

Detection of mutagenic activity in particulate air pollutants. Tokiwa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):237–48, Apr 77

Mutagenicity of the food colour brown FK and constituents in Salmonella typhimurium. Venitt S, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):309–15, Nov 76

Vinyl chloride mutagenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Verburgt FG, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):327–36, Jul 77

Genetic toxicology of mitomycin C, actinomycins, daunomycin and adriamycin. Vig BK. **Mutat Res** 39(2):189–238, 1977

The mutagenic action of nitroimidazoles. II. Tinidazole, ipronidazole, panidazole and ornidazole. Voogd CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):155–61, Apr 77

Mutagenicities of N–nitrosamines on Salmonella. Yahagi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):121–9, Apr 77

The culture of human lymphocytes as a test subject for evaluation of mutagenic activity of chemicals. Zhurkov VS, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):107–12, 1 Nov 76

Mutagenicity of streptozotocin and several other nitrosourea compounds in Salmonella typhimurium. Zimmer DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):281–8, Nov 76

Genetic effects of nitrous acid. Zimmermann F. **Mutat Res** 39(2):127–48, 1977 (113 ref.)

Panel discussion on submammalian systems. Zimmermann FK. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):163–70, 1 Nov 76

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by mutagenic carcinogens in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Wolff S, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):347–9, 27 Jan 77

Sequence specificity of mutagen–nucleic acid complexes in solution: intercalation and mutagen–base pair overlap geometries for proflavine binding to dC–dC–dG–dG and dG–dG–dC–dC self–complementary duplexes. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2624–8, Jul 77

Mutagen–nucleic acid intercalative binding: structure of a 9–aminoacridine: 5–iodocytidylyl(3'–5')guanosine crystalline complex. Sakore TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):188–92, Jan 77

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of benz[alpha]anthracene diol epoxides and tetrahydro–epoxides: exceptional activity of the bay region 1,2–epoxides. Wood AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2746–50, Jul 77

Radiomimetic effects of hydrogen peroxide in the inactivation and mutation of yeast. Thacker J. **Radiat Res** 68(2):371–80, Nov 76

The in vitro metabolism, macromolecular binding and bacterial mutagenicity of 4–chloribiphenyl, a model PCB substrate. Wyndham C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):563–70, Nov 76

Flame–retardant additives as possible cancer hazards. Blum A, et al. **Science** 195(4273):17–23, 7 Jan 77

Tris(2,3–dibromopropyl) phosphate: mutagenicity of a widely used flame retardant. Prival MJ, et al. **Science** 195(4273):76–8, 7 Jan 77

Infidelity of DNA synthesis in vitro: screening for potential metal mutagens or carcinogens. Sirover MA, et al. **Science** 194(4272):1434–6, 24 Dec 76

Dominant lethal studies with alkylating agents: dose–response relationships. Arnold DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):79–84, Oct 76

The mutagenic potential of ethylene oxide using the dominant–lethal assay in rats. Embree JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):261–7, May 77

Mutagenicity studies on irradiated potatoes and chlorogenic acid; micronucleus test in rats. Hossain MM, et al. **Toxicology** 6(2):243–51, Aug–Sep 76

Metabolic activation of haloalkanes and tests in vitro for mutagenicity. Uehleke H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(7):393–400, Jul 77

Mutagenicity of beta–oxidized N,N,–di–n–propylnitrosamine derivatives in S. typhimurium mediated by rat and hamster tissues. Camus A, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):293–302, 30 Aug 76

[Comparative study of the mutagenic effect of several chemical substances on Syrian hamsters] Lalchev S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):121–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of the effect of haloperidol and maptil on the karyotype and immunoproliferative response of lymphocytes] Tsancheva M. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):181–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reasonable assessment of the effects of chemical mutagens in our environment] Knudsen I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(29):1728–33, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mutagenic effects of nitrates and nitrites] Dorange JL. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):859–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinogenicity of N–nitroso compounds] Montesano R. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):867–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on the mutagenic power of hycanthone in mammals] Léonard A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):916–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What may be learnt from short– and long term tests and from studies on cancerogenicity, teratogenicity and mutagenicity (author's transl)] Frohberg H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2A):228–41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical survey on liver microsome test, a system for detecting point mutations (author's transl)] Herbold B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1705–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenesis and environmental effects] Basler A, et al. **Hippokrates** 47(2):123–41, May 76 (95 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the mutagenic activity of coumarin derivatives in chlamydomonas. I. The influence of irradiation with different light qualities on the frequency of reversion of an arginine–requiring mutant (author's transl)] Schimmer O, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):21–31, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the mutagenic activity of coumarin derivatives in chlamydomonas. II. Extranuclear mutations induced by xanthotoxin plus near ultraviolet light (author's transl)] Schimmer O. **Mutat Res** 44(1):33–42, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Mutagenic activity of pesticides (author's transl)] Guerzoni ME, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(3):161–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of some aromatic amino and nitro compounds (author's transl)] Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(2):138–9, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the mutagenic activity of gentamicin sulfate in relation to the causative agent of plague] Kondrat'eva OV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):447–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lethal and mutagenic action of nitrosomethylbiuret on a culture of the mycophilic fungus, Didymocladium ternatum] Shuvalova IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):892–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of histamine and bradykinin in a culture of human and mammalian cells] Skorova SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(2):478–81, 11 Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Structural changes induced by N–nitrosomethylurea in bacterial cell DNA] Vasil'eva SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(5):1186–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of mutagens on human cell DNA] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):719–21, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutagenic metabolic activation of N–nitrosomorpholine on microorganisms] Fonshtein LM, et al. **Genetika** 12(5):119–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual variation in the frequency of chromosome aberrations under the influence of chemical mutagens. I. Inter–cultural and inter–individual variations in the effect of mutagens on human lymphocytes] Iakovenko KN, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):144–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lethal and mutagenic photodynamic effect of acridine orange on bacteriophage cd] Kriviskiĭ AS, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):109–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenine, adenosine and adenylic nucleotides on the mutagenic effect of hydroxylamine] Vasiunina EA, et al. **Genetika** 11(3):127–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the cytogenetic activity of polymeric construction materials in an experiment on animals] Bokov AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):106–8, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic action of benzene, toluene and a mixture of these hydrocarbons in a chronic experiment] Dobrokhotov VB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):32–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic danger of the fungicide tsineb under production conditions] Pilinskaia MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):26–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in the somatic cells of mammals evoked by chromium compounds] Bigaliev AB, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):222–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic effect of cadmium salts] Ruposhev AR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):437–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of psychotropic and anticonvulsant drugs] Zolotareva GN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):267–76, Jul–Aug 76 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Allium fistulosum L. seeds as a preliminary test for studying mutagenic factors in the environment (drugs)] Zolotareva GN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):62–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mutagenic activity of beef irradiated with gamma–rays in its raw and roast form and its influence on the reproductive function of white rats] Kamal'dinova ZM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):53–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of the mutagenic activity of chloroprene on microorganisms] Fichidzhian BS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):39–41, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Several genetic and evolutionary aspects of the problem of environmental pollution with mutagens] Zasukhina GD. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):503–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of luminal and pyrazidol] Revazova IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):266–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Triethylenemelamine induced dominant lethals in mice—comparisons of oral versus intraperitoneal injection. Soares ER, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):247–53, May 77

ANALYSIS

Triple rad mutant of yeast as an indicator strain for detection of environmental mutagens [proceedings]. Nakai S, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):344, Oct 76

Some problems associated with the testing for environmental mutagens and a perspective for studies in 'comparative mutagenesis'. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 46(4):245–60, Aug 77 (84 ref.)

Monitoring the marine environment for mutagens. Parry JM, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):538–40, 9 Dec 76

[Test-strains of E. coli for detection of chemical mutagens] Pekhov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):104–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of cyclophosphamide in a culture of human lymphocytes following its activation in the bodies of mice] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):151–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evaluation of a possible role for antimutagens, antiteratogens, and anticarcinogens in reducing environmental health hazards. Nashed N. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:193–200, Apr 76 (71 ref.)

[Mechanism of action of antimutagens. I. ionol modification of aberrations induced by different factors] Alekperov UK, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):41–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of antimutagens. II. Relationship between the antimutagenic effect of ionol and the stage of the mitotic cycle of Crepis capillaris L.] Alekperov UK, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):47–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and reactions of the highly mutagenic 7,8–diol 9,10–epoxides of the carcinogen benzo[a]pyrene. Yagi H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1604–11, 2 Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method for detection and analysis of carcinogenic nitrofuran compounds and their metabolites by combining chromatography and spot mutation tests. Hayashida S, et al. **Gann** 67(4):617–9, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Comparison between in vitro and in vivo activation. pp. 143–56. Malling HV.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Chemical reaction mechanisms responsible for the tissue injury caused by monosubstituted hydrazines and their hydrazide drug precursors. pp. 257–76. Nelson SD, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Metabolism of aromatic amines. pp. 197–206. Shaw CR, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Sites in nucleic acids reacting with alkylating agents of differing carcinogenicity of mutagenicity. Singer B. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1279–95, Jul 77 (44 ref.)

Metabolic studies and the evaluation of genetic risk from the viewpoint of industrial toxicology. Bardodějˇ Z. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):7–14, 1 Nov 76

The utilization of in vitro mutagenesis techniques to explain strain, age and sex related differences in dimethylnitrosamine tumor susceptibilities in mice. Brusick D, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):51–60, 1 Nov 76

Activation of a procarcinogen to a mutagen by cell–free extracts of anaerobic bacteria. McCoy EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):261–4, Aug 77

Activation of 2–aminoanthracene to mutagenic intermediates by guinea pig kidney microsomal enzymes following tobacco smoke inhalation. Bilimoria MH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):119–22, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Survival and liquid holding recovery in UV–sensitive strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae after treatment with chemical mutagens and radiation. Swietlińska Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):295–305, 1976

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis by chemical mutagens in testicular cells of the mouse in vitro. Beikirch H. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(3):195–201, 19 Jul 77

Induction of mutations by chemicals and gamma rays in mutants of yeast refractory to UV–mutagenesis. Nasim A, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(2):323–30, Jun 77

Increased attachment of nucleic acids to eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells induced by chemical and physical carcinogens and mutagens. Kubinski H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3025–33, Sep 76

Assaying potential carcinogens with Drosophila. Sobels FH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 15:141–6, Jun 76

Microbial assay procedures: experience with two systems. pp. 337–63. Rosenkranz HS, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.

Differential sensitivity of Xeroderma pigmentosum cells of different repair capacities towards the chromosome breaking action of carcinogens and mutagens. San RH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):181–7, 15 Aug 77

Plasmid modification of radiation and chemical–mutagen sensitivity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lehrbach P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):167–76, Jan 77

Protocols for the dominant lethal test, host–mediated assay, and in vivo cytogenetic test used in the food and drug administration's review of substances in the gras (generally recognized as safe) list. Green S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):921–8, Jul 76

Point–mutation research: relevance for humans. Herbold BA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1183–91, May 77

Reproductive, teratologic, and mutagenic studies with some polydimethylsiloxanes. Kennedy GL Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):909–20, Jul 76

Infidelity of DNA synthesis as related to mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. Loeb LA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1297–304, Jul 77

The induction of mitotic gene conversion by chemical and physical mutagens as a function of culture age in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davies PJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):165–70, 18 Oct 76

Mutagenesis of lambda phage: 5–bromouracil and hydroxylamine. Hutchinson F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):29–36, 28 Mar 77

9–Aminoacridine–A frameshift mutagen for Salmonella typhimurium TA 1537 inactive at the hgprt locus in human lymphoblasts. Deluca JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):327–30, Feb 77

Mutation induction by the direct treatment of Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid. Felkner IC. **Mutat Res** 42(2):175–80, Feb 77

Inhibition of mouse testicular DNA synthesis by mutagens and carcinogens as a potential sample mammalian assay for mutagenesis. Friedman MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):67–76, Oct 76

Stability of plasmids in mutagen treatments of streptomycin–dependent strains of Escherichia coli [proceedings]. Nakajima T, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):344–5, Oct 76

Inhibition of testicular DNA synthesis by chemical mutagens and carcinogens. Preliminary results in the validation of a novel short term test. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 46(4):305–10, Aug 77

Sister chromatid exchange as an assay for genetic damage induced by mutagen–carcinogens. I. In vivo test for compounds requiring metabolic activation. Stetka DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):333–42, Dec 76

Sister chromatid exchange as an assay for genetic damage induced by mutagen–carcinogens. II. In vitro test for compounds requiring metabolic activation. Stetka DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):343–50, Dec 76

On an effective stage of chemical mutagens as detected by the silkworm oocyte system [proceedings]. Tazima Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):350–1, Oct 76

Study on cytological effects of carofur — a new mutagen. Vig BK, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):109–15, Jan 77

Ultrastructural changes of chromatin induced by mutagens: effects of caffeine and ethidium bromide [proceedings]. Watanabe M, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):352–3, Oct 76

Rapid test to detect agents that damage human DNA. Painter RB. **Nature** 265(5595):650–1, 17 Feb 77

Detection of chemical mutagens use of concentration gradient plates in a high capacity screen. Cline JC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):523–33, Mar 77

A new approach to dominant lethal testing. Green S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):549–52, Mar 77

[Synthesis of virus–induced interferon following exposure of cells to irradiation and chemical mutagens] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(3):680–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mutagens on RNA–containing phages and its infectious RNA. VII. Genetic nature of morphologic mutants of RNA–containing phage MS2] Bespalova IA, et al. **Genetika** 12(6):114–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual variations in the frequency of chromosome aberrations following exposure to chemical mutagens. II. Interindividual variation in the frequency of chromosome aberrations in the presence of different mutagen concentrations] Iakovenko KI, et al. **Genetika** 12(12):139–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual variations in the frequency of chromosome aberrations following exposure to chemical mutagens. III. Interindividual differences at different stages of the cell cycle] Tarusina TO, et al. **Genetika** 12(12):144–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the mutagenic effectiveness of N–nitrosomethyl– and N–nitrosoethylurea acting on bacterial DNA in vivo] Vasil'eva SV. **Genetika** 12(5):149–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the chromosome damaging effect of ftorafur] Volgareva GM, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):461–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of conidial sprouting by Aspergillus niger—a citric acid producer under the influence of mutagenic factors] Golubtsova VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):292–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems in using chemical mutagens for plant selection] Kerkadze IG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):306–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining mutations with cytoplasmic male sterility (CMS) in Dactylis glomerata L. under the influence of chemical mutagens] Kremnina AN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):486–91, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the concentration of protein in the grain of M1 winter wheat plants and their depression and frequency of mutations in M2] Mal'chenko VV. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):497–502, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of a new form of fine–fiber cotton with improved fiber quality under the influence of a chemical mutagen] Mamedov K. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):262–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical mutagens in the gas phase on pea and wheat seeds] Pavlova AG. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):298–301, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity and the mechanism of action of dimethylsulfate in the mutation process] Plotnikov VA. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):268–71, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The use of rec–bacteria for testing of carcinogenic substances. Ichinotsubo D, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(2):53–6, Apr 77

[Analysis of mutations induced by alkylating compounds in Drosophila sperm. I. Character of visible changes induced by N–nitrosoethylurea and ethylmethanesulfonate in a succession of Drosophila generations] Aslanian MM, et al. **Genetika** 13(4):646–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUTATION

A recessive semi–lethal mutation, 'distended lungs' (dl) affecting the tadpoles of Xenopus laevis. Droin A, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):273–89, 1976

The salt–resistance mechanism of Staphylococcus aureus examined by salt–sensitive mutants. Kanemasa Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(4):271–6, Aug 76

Resistance to fluoride of two enzyme–deficient mutants of mouse fibroblasts (L cells). Holland RI, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(4):537–40, Apr 77

Principles of complementation interaction of ts mutants of orthomyxoviruses. Markushin SG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(6):449–54, Dec 76

The opposite temperature–sensitivity character (ts) in two attenuated flaviviruses, used for human immunization: 17D yellow fever and E5'14' (Langat) viruses. A reappraisal of thoughts. Mayer V. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):361–5, Oct 76

Ts mutant of NWS influenza virus: behaviour in vitro and in vivo. Tučková E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):305–12, Aug 76

Virion heat–sensitivity of adenovirus type 5 temperature–sensitive mutants and interferon induction. Ustaçelebi S. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):297–304, Aug 76

Temperature–sensitive mutations in animal cells. Basilico C. **Adv Cancer Res** 24:223–66, 1977 (90 ref.)

Biochemical studies of purine auxotrophs of Drosophila melanogaster. Johnson MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:110–4, 1977

Altered drug permeability in mammalian cell mutants. Ling V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:247–64, 1977

Relationship between the adrenal cortex and thymic involution in 'lethargic' mutant mice. Dung HC. **Am J Anat** 147(2):255–64, Oct 76

Selection–mutation balance for two nonallelic recessives producing an inferior double homozygote. Christiansen FB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(2):195–207, Mar 77

Estimation of mutation rate from rare protein variants. Nei M. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(3):225–32, May 77

Nature of the mutation in adult beta–galactosidase deficient patients. O'Brien JS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(2):184–90, Mar 77

Human hyperargininemia: a mutation not expressed in skin fibroblasts? Van Elsen AF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):350–5, Jul 77

A probable sex difference in some mutation rates [editorial]. Vogel F. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(3):312–9, May 77

Levels of glycolytic enzymes in non–chromosomal respiratory deficient rho–mutants (petites) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, induced by sodium palmytoil sarcosinate. Xavier AW, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(3–4):557–60, 1975

A simplified method for mapping deletion/substitution mutants of bacteriophage lambda. Fanning TG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):57–64, Jul 77

Paternal age, stillbirths and mutation. Resseguie LJ.

Ann Hum Genet 40(2):213–9, Nov 76

Malignant neoplasms of the hematopoietic system in three mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Gateff E. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):81–3, Jan–Feb 77

Bacterial mutator genes and the control of spontaneous mutation. Cox EC. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:135–56, 1976 (108 ref.)

Effects of membrane–energy mutations and cations on streptomycin and gentamicin accumulation by bacteria: a model for entry of streptomycin and gentamicin in susceptible and resistant bacteria. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):163–77, Aug 77

Genetics of colicin E susceptibility in citrobacter freundii. Marian A, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 43(1):7–18, 1977

Hereditary respiration deficiency in Saccharomycodes ludwigii. Nagai S, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):493–502, 1976

Proteolytic mutants obtained from Clostridium botulinum type E. Nakane A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):99–101, Jul 77

Osmoregulation in symbiosis–independent mutants of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus. Varon M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1207–8, May 77

2–Deoxyribose–5–phosphate aldolase: isolation and characterization of proteins genetically modified in the active site region. Jargiello P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):630–41, Dec 76

Substrate interactions with the alpha–subunit of the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. A study of the activity of mutant alpha–subunits. Patterson CL Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):428–37, Jun 77

Isolation of a photosynthetic strain of Rhodospirillum rubrum with an altered reaction center. Picorel R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):665–70, Jun 77

Aflatoxin biosynthetic pathway: elucidation by using blocked mutants of Aspergillus parasiticus. Singh R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):285–92, 15 Jan 77

Purification and characterization of a mutant ATP phosphoribosyltransferase hypersensitive to histidine feedback inhibition. Sterboul CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):632–42, Jun 77

Minute–type mutants in Drosophila hydei. Beck H, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(2–3):128–47, 1975

Comparison of the Kastenbaum–Bowman test and Fisher's exact test. Berchtold W. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(2–3):151–7, 1975

Induction of mutations in antibiotic–producing microorganisms by fast neutrons from the U–120 cyclotron. Wolf J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):579–94, 1976

Mutants of coliphage BF23 able to propagate on smooth strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Mijica–a T, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):402–3, Apr 76

The effect of illumination on the pigment composition of the zeta–carotenic mutant, PG1, of Scenedesmus obliquus. Britton G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):281–4, 20 Jun 77

A series of mutant strains of Scenedesmus obliquus with abnormal carotenoid compositions. Powls R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):275–80, 20 Jun 77

Effect of temperature and temperature shifts on growth and branching of a wild type and a temperature sensitive colonial mutant (Cot 1) of Neurospora crassa. Steele GC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):43–8, 13 May 77

Morphology and anionic polymer content in the cell wall of a glycerol–requiring mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Wouters JT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):295–300, 2 Nov 76

Temperature–sensitive mutant of a tetracycline resistance staphylococcal plasmid. Iordănescu S. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):257–64, Jul 76

Temperature–sensitive mutants of measles virus produced from persistently infected HeLa cells. Armen RC, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):121–32, 1977

A spontaneous temperature sensitive mutant of Japanese encephalitis virus: preliminary characterization. Halle S, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):165–76, 1977

Maturation defect of a temperature–sensitive mutant of western equine encephalitis virus. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(3):209–19, 1977

Mutation to resistance for virus N–1 in the blue–green alga Nostoc muscorum. Padhy RN, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):85–90, 1976

Isolation and characterization of further defective clones of a temperature sensitive mutant (ts–1) of respiratory syncytial virus. Richardson LS, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(1–2):53–60, 1977

Ultraviolet mutagenesis and inducible DNA repair in Escherichia coli. Witkin EM. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(4):869–907, Dec 76 (249 ref.)

Light intensity and phototaxis in the house fly: photonegativity in a yellow–eyed mutant. Kessler ME, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(2):129–37, Mar 77

Effect of age and of screening pigment mutations on the phototactic behavior of Drosophila melanogaster. Markow TA, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(2):139–46, Mar 77

A mutation which changes courtship song in Drosophila melanogaster. von Schilcher F. **Behav Genet** 7(3):251–9, May 77

A new approach to the isolation of potential transcription mutants of Escherichia coli. Jabbar MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1490–6, 18 Oct 76

Buoyant density determination– on chloroplast DNA in a variegated cytoplasmic mutant of Gossypium hirsutum L. Kestler DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):720–7, 6 Jun 77

A temperature–sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli with an altered RNA polymerase beta' subunit. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):739–45, 6 Jun 77

On the detection of functional and structural enzyme mutants by coordinated affinity chromatography and isoelectric focusing. Amnéus H. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):953–61, Dec 76

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase: a simple spectrophotometric assay and the incidence of mutation in the normal population. Johnson LA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):265–72, Apr 77

The suppressor of forked mutation in Drosophila melanogaster: interactions with the lozenge gene. Synder RD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):611–7, Aug 76

Biochemical genetics of Chinese hamster cell mutants with deviant purine metabolism. VI. Enzymatic studies of two mutants unable to convert inosinic acid to adenylic acid. Tu AS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):195–210, Feb 77

Partial diploids of Escherichia coli carrying normal and mutant alleles affecting oxidative phosphorylation. Gibson F, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):665–70, 15 Mar 77

A mutation affecting a second component of the F0 portion of the magnesium ion–stimulated adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli K12. The uncC424 allele. Gibson F, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):193–8, 15 Apr 77

Peptidyltransferase activity of ribosomes and a ribosome precursor from a mutant of Escherichia coli. Sims PF, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):721–6, 15 Dec 76

A method for isolation of mutants of Escherichia coli altered in their ability to metabolize glycogen. Macaskie LE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1038–40, 1976

Interrelationship of the phage lambda receptor protein and maltose transport in mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Braun V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):89–98, 15 Aug 77

Altered leucyl–transfer RNA synthetase from a mammalian cell culture mutant. Haars L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):493–503, 13 Dec 76

Architecture of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12. I. Action of phospholipases A2 and C on wild type strains and outer membrane mutants. van Alphen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):257–68, 18 Apr 77

Architecture of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12. II. Freeze fracture morphology of wild type and mutant strains. Verkleij A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):269–82, 18 Apr 77

Mutations affecting the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Young IG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):376–85, 6 Dec 76

Drosophila mutant with a transducer defect. Minke B. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(1):59–64, 21 Apr 77

Delayed mutation as a cause of retinoblastoma: application to genetic counseling. Herrmann J. **Birth Defects** 12(1):79–90, 1976

Allelic mutations in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Leisti J, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):81–91, 1976

Hemoglobin synthesis in siderocytes of flexed–tailed mutant (f/f) fetal mice. Chui DH, et al. **Blood** 50(1):165–77, Jul 77

G–6–PD Long Prairie: a new glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase mutant exhibiting normal sensitivity to inhibition by NADPH and accompanied by nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Johnson GJ, et al. **Blood** 49(2):247–51, Feb 77

Different frequencies of point mutations in barley ears after treatment with N–nitroso–N–methylurea. Maluszyński M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(11):647–53, 1976

Analysis of Eigen's equations for selection of biological molecules with fluctuating mutation rates. Jones BL. **Bull Math Biol** 39(3):311–6, 1977

A streptomycin–sensitive revertant of a streptomycin–dependent strain of Vibrio cholerae. Sinha VB, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):482–4, 1976

Dominant–and–recessive epistasis in a homeotic mosquito mutant. Bhalla SC. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(4):593–600, Dec 76

Nuclear suppressors of the [poky] cytoplasmic mutant in Neurospora crassa. I. Genetics and respiratory properties. Kohout J, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(2):311–24, Jun 76

Induction of mutations by chemicals and gamma rays in mutants of yeast refractory to UV–mutagenesis. Nasim A, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(2):323–30, Jun 77

Genetic effects of feeding irradiated wheat to mice. Vijayalaxmi. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(2):231–8, Jun 76

Temperature–sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus: viral RNA synthesis in cells infected with mutants belonging to complementation group I. Cormack DV, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1357–63, Sep 76

Reproducibility of vitamin assays with mutants of Neurospora crassa maintained by freeze–drying. Jong SC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1062–4, Jul 76

The isolation and characterization of gliding motility mutants of Myxococcus xanthus. MacRae TH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1282–92, Sep 76

Biochemical characterization of a cortexless mutant of a variant of Bacillus cereus. Pearce SM. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1007–12, Jul 76

Survival value of chemotaxis in mixed cultures. Pilgram WK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1771–3, Dec 76

Mutational blockage of DNA synthesis in Paramecium tetraurelia. Peterson EL, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(12):2089–97, Dec 76

Mutation and cancer in man. Knudson AG Jr. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1882–6, Apr 77

Yeast mutants with distorted cell membranes as tests in the screening for antitumor antibiotics. Gause GF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):637–8, May 76

The isolation and preliminary characterization of somatic cell mutants resistant to the protein synthesis inhibitor–emetine. Gupta RS, et al. **Cell** 9(2):213–9, Oct 76

Myosin and paramyosin of Caenorhabditis elegans: biochemical and structural properties of wild–type and mutant proteins. Harris HE, et al. **Cell** 10(4):709–19, Apr 77

Correlation between genetic loci and structural differences in the capsid proteins of polyoma virus plaque morphology mutants. Hewick RM, et al. **Cell** 11(2):331–8, Jun 77

Mutations causing rapid development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kessin RH. **Cell** 10(4):703–8, Apr 77

Cyclic AMP–induced cytolysis in S49 cells: selection of an unresponsive 'deathless' mutant. Lemaire I, et al. **Cell** 11(1):149–55, May 77

Selection and characterization of cells resistant to diphtheria toxin and pseudomonas exotoxin A: presumptive translational mutants. Moehring TJ, et al. **Cell** 11(2):447–54, Jun 77

Mammalian cells with defective mitochondrial functions: a Chinese hamster mutant cell line lacking succinate dehydrogenase activity. Soderberg KL, et al. **Cell** 10(4):697–702, Apr 77

Analysis of VSV mutant with attenuated cytopathogenicity: mutation in viral function, P, for inhibition of protein synthesis. Stanners CP, et al. **Cell** 11(2):273–81, Jun 77

CHO cell mutants for arginyl–, asparagyl–, glutaminyl–, histidyl– and methionyl–transfer RNA synthetases: identification and initial characterization. Thompson LH, et al. **Cell** 11(1):157–68, May 77

Selection of temperature–sensitive CHL asparagyl–tRNA synthetase mutants using the toxic lysine analog, S–2–aminoethyl–L–cysteine. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):655–62, Dec 76

Sermatogenesis revisited. IV. Abnormal spermiogenesis in mice homozygous for another male–sterility–inducing mutation, hpy (hydrocephalic–polydactyl). Bryan JH. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):187–201, 16 May 77

Spermatogenesis revisited. III. The course of spermatogenesis in a male–sterile pink–eyed mutant type in the mouse. Bryan JH. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):173–86, 16 May 77

Mutation of human lymphoblasts by methylnitrosourea. Thilly WG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):33–50, Sep 76

Comparative characteristics of the puffing pattern and the endocrine system in an Oregon laboratory stock and in l(2)gl Drosophila melanogaster mutants differing in the time of their death. Korochkina LS, et al. **Chromosoma** 62(2):175–90, 5 Jul 77

A new estimate of the achondroplasia mutation rate. Gardner RJ. **Clin Genet** 11(1):31–8, Jan 77

Chloroplast fine structure in the japonica–2 maize mutant exposed to continuous illumination. 1. The green tissues. Orsenigo M, et al. **Cytobios** 16(63–64):171–82, 1976

Chloroplast fine structure in the japonica–2 maize mutant exposed to continuous illumination. 2. The white tissues. Rascio N, et al. **Cytobios** 16(63–64):183–91, 1976

Fiber production in vitro from a conditional fiberless mutant of cotton. Beasley CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):234–7, May 77

The correlation of lysosomal activity and adult phenotype in a cell–lethal mutant of Drosophila. Clark WC, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):160–73, May 77

Mutations affecting cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis, syngen 1. II. Phenotypes of single and double homozygotes. Frankel J, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):255–75, 15 Jul 77

Aldehyde oxidase activity in the tumorous–head strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Khun DT, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):43–51, Aug 76

Gene expression and the control of spermatid morphogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Lifschytz E, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):276–94, 15 Jul 77

Germ line dependence of the deep orange maternal effect in Drosophila. Marsh JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):195–9, Mar 77

Studies of l(3)c43hs1 a polyphasic, temperature–sensitive mutant of Drosophila melanogaster with a variety of imaginal disc defects. Martin P, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):213–32, Feb 77

The development of wingless, a homeotic mutation of Drosophila. Morata G, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(2):227–40, APR 77

Analysis of the compartments of the wing of Drosophila melanogaster mosaic for a temperature–sensitive mutation that reduces mitotic rate. Simpson P. **Dev Biol** 54(1):100–15, Nov 76

[Isolation and characteristics of an Acholeplasma laidlawii mutant with defective carbohydrate transport] Ladygina VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):738–40, 1976

Cell cycle dependent changes in morphology. Studied with a cold–sensitive mutant of chinese hamster ovary cells. Crane MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):89–94, Jun 77

Hypoxanthine transport in normal and hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HGPRT) deficient diploid human lymphoblasts. Epstein J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):247–51, May 77

33258 Hoechst enhances the selectivity of the bromodeoxyuridine—light method of isolating conditional lethal mutants. Stetten G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):447–52, Sep 77

Efficient methods for isolation of X-linked male sterile mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. von Wyl E, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):729–30, 15 Jun 77

Studies on H-2 mutations in C57BL/6 and BALB/c [proceedings]. McKenzie IF, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):389–90, 1976

The broth effect and mutation frequency decline in cells of Escherichia coli after irradiation with UV-light. Balgavý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):342–54, 1976

The study of variability and strain selection in Streptomyces atroolivaceus. III. Isolation and preliminary characteristics of mutants impaired in the biosynthesis of mithramycin. Blumauerová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):285–93, 1976

Membrane mutation affecting energy-linked functions in Escherichia coli K 12. Braná H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):198–205, 1977

Biosynthesis of yeast mannan. Characterization of mannan-synthesizing enzyme systems from mutants defective in mannan structure. Farkaš V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):459–64, 1976

Mutants of Emmonsia crescens—their pathogenicity and size of adiaspores in vivo. Hejtmánek M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):297–300, 1976

Production and characteristics of the exocellular polysaccharide in mutant strains of Xanthomonas fuscans. Koníček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):12–8, 1977

Isolation and complementation analysis of temperature-sensitive mutants of the PS8 bacteriophage of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kubíčková D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):378–83, 1976

Selection of auxotrophic mutants in Saccharomyces cerebisiae by a snail enzyme digestion method. Piedra D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):337–41, 1976

Thymineless death in a thymine-dependent mutant of Micrococcus radiodurans T2 in the presence of chloramphenicol and rifampicin. Rauko P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):438–43, 1976

The mutagenic influence of sulfur on meiotic chromosomes in guinea pigs. Bulsiewicz H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(1):5–11, 1977

Genetical and embryological comparison of two mutations which cause foetal blebs in mice. Center EM. **Genet Res** 29(2):147–57, Apr 77

Tetrapyrrole biosynthesis: N-methyl-N'-nitrosoguanidine-induced mutants of Propionibacterium shermanii. Georgopapadakou RH, et al. **Genet Res** 28(1):93–100, Aug 76

The transient distribution of allele frequencies under mutation pressure. Nei M, et al. **Genet Res** 28(3):205–14, Dec 76

Experiments with the maroon-like mutation of Drosophila melanogaster. Nissani M, et al. **Genet Res** 29(2):159–70, Apr 77

Hitch-hiking effect – counter reply. Ohta TMKimura M. **Genet Res** 28(3):307–8, Dec 76

The lactose system of Klebsiella aerogenes V9A. 5. Lac-permease defective mutants of two Klebsiella Lac plasmids and their apparent reversion to wild type. Reeve EC. **Genet Res** 28(1):61–74, Aug 76

A new allele at the patch locus in the mouse. Truslove GM. **Genet Res** 29(2):183–6, Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of X-linked mutants of Drosophila melanogaster which are sensitive to mutagens. Boyd JB, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):485–506, Nov 76

Genetic effects of acute spermatogonial X-irradiation of the laboratory rat. Chambers JR, et al. **Genetics** 85(2):309–17, Feb 77

A sex-specific, temperature-sensitive maternal effect of the daughterless mutation of Drosophila melanogaster. Cline TW. **Genetics** 84(4):723–42, Dec 76

Kinetics of mutation induction by ultraviolet light in excision-deficient yeast. Eckardt F, et al. **Genetics** 85(2):225–47, Feb 77

A method for fate mapping the foci of lethal and behavioral mutants in Drosophila melanogaster. Flanagan JR. **Genetics** 85(4):587–607, Apr 77

Mutator activity of petite strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Flury F, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):645–53, Aug 76

Characterization of Salmonella typhimurium mutants with altered glutamine synthetase activity. Funanage VL, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):513–26, Jul 77

Mutators in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: MUT1-1, MUT1-2 and MUT2-1. Gottlieb DJ, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):655–66, Aug 76

Mapping of trichodermin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a genetic locus for a component of the 60S ribsomal subunit. Grant PG, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):667–73, Aug 76

Mutation-selection balance with stochastic selection. Hartl DL. **Genetics** 86(3):687–96, Jul 77

Mutations causing transformation of sexual phenotype in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin JA, et al. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):275–87, Jun 77

Thialysine-resistant mutant of Salmonella typhimurium with a lesion in the thrA gene. Jegede VA, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):619–32, Aug 76

Isolation of spontaneously derived mutants of Caulobacter crescentus. Johnson RC, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):25–32, May 77

Genetic and developmental analysis of some new color mutants in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Kajishima T. **Genetics** 86(1):161–74, May 77

Virus-like particles in Ustilago maydis: mutants with partial genomes. Koltin Y. **Genetics** 86(3):527–34, Jul 77

Deletion and amber mutants of fla loci in Escherichia coli K-12. Kondoh H, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):403–21, Nov 76

Accumulation of deleterious genes in a cage population of Drosophila melanogaster. Lee WH, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):657–64, Jul 77

Mutants of formyltetrahydrofolate interconversion pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McKenzie KQ, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):85–102, May 77

Orientation disruptor (ord): a recombination-defective and disjunction-defective meiotic mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Mason JM. **Genetics** 84(3):545–72, Nov 76

Depilated (dep), a mutant gene that affects the coat of the mouse and acts in the epidermis. Mayer TC, et al. **Genetics** 84(1):59–65, Sep 76

Ochre suppression in Salmonella typhimurium. Michalka J, et al. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):237–60, Jun 77

Multiple interactions of a DNA-binding protein in vivo. III. Phage T4 gene-32 mutations differentially affect insertion-type recombination and membrane properties. Mosig G, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):5–23, May 77

Isolation and characterization of MMS-sensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):33–55, May 77

Complementation test between alkaline phosphatase regulatory mutations phoB and phoRc in Escherichia coli. Pratt C, et al. **Genetics** 85(2):203–8, Feb 77

Temperature-sensitive yeast mutants defective in meiotic recombination and replication. Roth R. **Genetics** 83(4):675–86, Aug 76

Nonbehavioral selection for pawns, mutants of Paramecium aurelia with decreased excitability. Schein SJ. **Genetics** 84(3):453–68, Nov 76

Amino acid replacements resulting from suppression and missense reversion of a chain-terminator mutation in Neurospora. Seale TW, et al. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):261–74, Jun 77

Effects of the mitotic cell-cycle mutation cdc4 on yeast meiosis. Simchen G, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):57–72, May 77

Heterozygous effects of irradiated chromosomes on viability in Drosophila melanogaster. Simmons MJ. **Genetics** 84(2):353–74, Oct 76

Genetic analyses of 'paranoiac' mutants of Paramecium tetraurelia. van Houten J, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):113–20, May 77

Testing for selective neutrality of electrophoretically detectable protein polymorphisms. Weir BS. **Genetics** 84(3):639–59, Nov 76

Mutator mutations in bacteriophage T4 gene 42 (dHMC hydroxymethylase). Williams WE, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):501–11, Jul 77

Hemoglobin Baylor (alpha2beta281(EF5) leu replaced by Arg)—an unstable mutant with high oxygen affinity. Schneider RG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(1):85–96, 1976–77

Some varieties of Papaver somniferum L. with changed morphinane alkaloid content. Nyman U, et al. **Hereditas** 84(1):69–78, 1976

The control of differentiation by the T complex. Klein J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 33:70–104, Jan 77 (071 ref.)

The use of H-2 mutants as models for the study of T cell activation. McKenzie IF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 35:179–230, 1977 (101 ref.)

Somatic mutants and antibody diversity. Secher DS, et al. **Immunol Rev** (36):51–72, 1977

Genetic and haematopoietic effects of long-term tritiated water ingestion in mice. pp. 51–6. Carsten AL, et al. **In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.**

Genetic regulation of membrane synthesis in chloroplasts as studied with lethal gene mutants. pp. 123–30. Wettstein D. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.** (26 ref.)

Somatic genetic studies of steroid and cyclic AMP receptors. pp. 57–66. Coffino P, et al. **In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.**

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in the joining of nascent DNA fragments. pp. 304–8. Konrad EB, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

A thermolabile reverse transcriptase from a temperature-sensitive mutant of murine leukemia virus. pp. 753–9. Tronick SR, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Cryolethal suppressors of thermosensitive dnaA mutations. pp. 624–39. Wechsler JA, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Induced error prone repair and mutagenesis. pp. 157–73. Pollard EC, et al. **In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.**

alpha-Amanitin-resistant mutants of mammalian cells and the regulation of RNA polymerases II activity. pp. 835–53. Ingles CJ, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (30 ref.)

Influence of mutations and phage infection on E. coli RNA polymerase. pp. 629–43. Khesin RB, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (37 ref.)

Altered RNA polymerases resulting from temperature-sensitive mutations in the rif region of the E. coli chromosome. pp; 519–38. Miller JH, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (18 ref.)

The rho gene of E. coli maps at su A. pp. 645–55. Ratner D. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (23 ref.)

Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase mutants temperature-sensitive for sporulation. pp. 601–16. Rothstein DM, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (31 ref.)

Misrepair model for mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. pp. 417–29. Kondo S. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Effect of DNA repair on the frequency of mutations induced in human cells by ultraviolet irradiation and by chemical carcinogens. pp. 363–82. Maher VM, et al. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Phenotypic properties of an envelope (envC) mutant of Escherichia coli: cell division, phospholipid metabolism and penetration of antibiotics. pp. 119–28. Starka J, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Sperm shape abnormalities in the mouse as an indicator of mutagenic damage. pp. 519–23. Wyrobek AJ. **In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.**

Studies on streptomycin dependent mutants of Vibrio cholerae. Bhattacharjee JW, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 65(1):29–34, Jan 77

Replica-plating virulence assay for Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Matthysse AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):1027–8, Jun 77

Evidence for a mouse pathogenicity locus in certain temperature-sensitive mutants of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Richmond JY. **Infect Immun** 16(3):827–31, Jun 77

Table of amino acid replacements in proteins possible as a result of one-point mutations. Mikeš O, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(2):176–7, 1977

Inactivation and mutation of cultured mammalian cells by aluminium characteristic ultrasoft X-rays. II. Dose-responses of Chinese hamster and human diploid cells to aluminium X-rays and radiations of different LET. Cox R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(6):561–76, Jun 77

The genetic control of liquid-holding recovery and U.V.-induced repair resistance in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Parry EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):13–24, Jul 76

Influence of a uvrD mutation on survival and repair of X-irradiated Escherichia coli K-12 cells. van der Schueren E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(6):507–18, Jun 77

Tay-Sachs disease in a Moroccan Jewish family: a possible new mutation. Bach G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(12):1432–9, Dec 76

The interfrontal bone and mutant genes in the mouse. Johnson DR. **J Anat** 121(3):507–13, Jul 76

The use of an Escherichia coli Lys- auxotroph to assay nutritionally available lysine in biological materials. Payne JW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):165–77, Apr 77

Mutants of Escherichia coli 'cryptic' for certain periplasmic enzymes: evidence for an alteration of the outer membrane. Beacham IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1034–44, Feb 77

Repression of the tyrosine, lysine, and methionine biosynthetic pathways in a hisT mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Brown BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1168–70, Feb 77

Escherichia coli mutants deficient in exonuclease VII. Chase JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):934–47, Feb 77

Constitutive mutations in the controlling site region of the araBAD operon of Escherichia coli B/r that decrease sensitivity to catabolite repression. Colomé J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):948–58, Feb 77

Alteration of the Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase results in overproduction of the enzyme. Dean DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):981–7, Sep 77

Complexity of the ultraviolet mutation frequency response curve in Escherichia coli B/r: SOS induction, one-lesion and two-lesion mutagenesis. Doudney CO. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):815–26, Dec 76

Isolation of an Escherichia coli mutant deficient in thioredoxin reductase. Fuchs J. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):967–72, Feb 77

Heteroduplex analysis of tra delta f' plasmids and the mechanism of their formation. Guyer MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):970–80, Sep 77

Number of mutations required to evolve a new lactase function in Escherichia coli. Hall BG. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):540–3, Jan 77

Threonyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli: subunit structure and genetic analysis of the structural gene by means of a mutated enzyme and of a specialized transducing lambda bacteriophage. Hennecke H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):943–50, Sep 77

Genetic characterization of the temperature-sensitive and suppression phenotypes of Escherichia coli mutant N4316. Herrington MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1141–3, Feb 77

Isolation of acetyl esterase mutants of Bacillus subtilis 168. Higerd TB. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):973–7, Feb 77

Phototaxis mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Hirschberg R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):803–8, Feb 77

Isolation, genetic analysis, and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants with defects in the lacY gene. Hobson AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):830–8, Sep 77

Glutamine synthetase of Klebsiella aerogenes: genetic and physiological properties of mutants in the adenylylation system. Janssen KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):993–1000, Feb 77

Effects of galU mutation on flagellar formation in Escherichia coli. Komeda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):908–15, Feb 77

Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli K-12 region I flagellar mutants. Komeda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):801–8, Sep 77

Ultraviolet light protection, enhancement of ultraviolet light mutagenesis, and mutator effect of plasmid R46 in Salmonella typhimurium. Mortelmans KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):271–82, Oct 76

Induction of colicin E1 synthesis in recomination-defective mutants in both the RecBC and RecF pathways. Nakazawa A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1011–2, Sep 77

'Active' one-carbon generation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogur M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):926–33, Feb 77

Morphological changes associated with novobiocin resistance in Bacillus licheniformis. Robson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1045–50, Feb 77

Killer double-stranded ribonucleic acid synthesis in cell division cycle mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shalitin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):735–40, Sep 77

Kinase replacement by a dehydrogenase for Escherichia coli glycerol utilization. St Martin EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1026–8, Sep 77

Convenient method for detecting 14CO2 in multiple samples: application to rapid screening for mutants. Tabor H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):485–6, Oct 76

Genetic characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant altered in the structure of murein lipoprotein. Yem DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):759–64, Sep 77

Action of FdUrD and dCyd on the incorporation of BrdUrd in chinese hamster somatic cell DNA and the isolation of auxotrophic mutants. Labrecque R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):321–7, Feb 77

Genetic alteration in the (Na+ + K+) ATPase transport system expressed in human lymphoblasts and their isolated plasma membranes. Lever JE. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):811–4, Dec 76

A membrane-altered mutant cold-sensitive for growth. Ling V. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):209–23, May 77

Colloidal iron hydroxide-binding to the surfaces of chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by wild-type and a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Subjeck JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):329–34, Jun 77

Specific neuroanatomical changes in chemosensory mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Lewis JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(3):489–510, 1 Apr 77

Anatomy of interhemispheric connections in the visual system of Boston Siamese and ordinary cats. Shatz CJ. **J Comp Neurol** 173(3):497–518, 1 Jun 77

Cell aggregation and sexual differentiation in pairs of aggregation-deficient mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Gerisch G, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):431–42, Oct 76

Ultrastructural observations on stumpy (stm), a new chondrodystrophic mutant in the mouse. Johnson DR. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:279–84, Jun 77

Embryological study of a T/t locus mutation (tw73) affecting trophectoderm development. Spiegelman M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):373–81, Oct 76

Experimental studies on a mutant gene (p) causing premature death of Ambystoma mexicanum embryos. Trottier TM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:139–49, Jun 77

Altered calcium conductance in pawns, behavioural mutants of Paramecium aurelia. Schein SJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):699–724, Dec 76

Mutation in a new H-2-associated histocompatibility gene closely linked to H-2D, Hansen TH, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1550–8, 1 Jun 77

H-2 mutation affecting immune response to Thy-1.1 antigen. Zaleski M, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1602–6, 1 Jun 77

Epidermal-dermal tissue interactions between mutant and normal embryonic back skin: site of mutant gene activity determining abnormal feathering is in the epidermis. Brotman HF. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):243–57, May 77

Analysis of a newly-isolated temperature sensitive maternal effect mutation of Drosophila melanogaster. Fausto-Sterling A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):199–209, May 77

Isolation of pigmentation mutants of Pseudomonas phenazinium. Byng GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):57–62, Nov 76

Spontaneous and ultraviolet-induced mutation in Escherichia coli: interaction between plasmid and tif-1 mutator effects. Doubleday OP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):163–6, Jul 77

Biosynthesis of lysine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: regulation of homocitrate synthase in analogue-resistant mutants. Gray GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):117–20, Nov 76

Arginine hydroxamate-resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis with altered control of arginine metabolism. Harwood CR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):177–88, May 77

Isolation and characterization of Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants affected in the utilization of octopine, octopinic acid and lysopine. Klapwijk PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):155–63, Sep 76

Mutants of Escherichia coli K12 unable to use fumarate as an anaerobic electron acceptor. Lambden PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):145–60, Dec 76

Biochemical genetics of the alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes of Escherichia coli K12: isolation and biochemical properties of deletion mutants. Langley D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):263–76, Apr 77

Isolation of rough mutants of Klebsiella aerogenes and their synthesis of polysaccharides. Poxton IR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):195–202, Sep 76

On the mutations responsible for the rough phenotype of Escherichia coli B. Prehm P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):121–4, Nov 76

A novel pleiotropic mutation in Escherichia coli K12 which affects transduction, transformation and rates of mutation. Stacey KA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):569–78, Feb 77

Growth on D-lyxose of a mutant strain of Escherichia coli K12 using a novel isomerase and enzymes related to D-xylase metabolism. Stevens FJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):257–65, Dec 76

Genetic analysis of radiation-sensitive mutations in the slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Welker DL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):1–10, Nov 76

Homologous interference induced by a temperature-sensitive mutant derived from an HVJ (Sendai virus) carrier culture. Kimura Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(2):333–43, Nov 76

Influenza virus infection of a cell-cycle mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lomniczi B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):187–90, Apr 77

Complementation of adeno-associated satellite virus (AAV) by temperature-sensitive mutants of adenovirus type 31. Mayor HD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):545–53, Jun 77

The uncoupled relationship between the temperature-sensitivity and neurovirulence in mice of mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Rabinowitz SG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(2):237–49, May 77

Isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of the murine sarcoma leukaemia virus complex. Yuasa Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):257–66, Aug 77

Two sex-linked mutations in Culex tarsalis. Asman SM. **J Hered** 68(3):195–7, May-Jun 77

Bradypneic, a new mutation in mice causing slow breathing, runting, and early death. Green MC, et al. **J Hered** 68(3):150–6, May-Jun 77

Fuzzy, a hypotrichotic mutant in linkage group I of the Norway rat. Palm J, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):284–8, Sep-Oct 76

Mutant allele frequencies among domestic cats in some eastern areas of Canada: regional homogeneity of factors in Canadian Atlantic Provinces and the French colony of Saint Pierre. Todd NB, et al. **J Hered** 67(6):368–72, Nov-Dec 76

Mutagenesis in the strains E. coli K-12 with different ability to genetic recombination. Pekhov AP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):443–9, 1976

Structural differences between parent and mutant H-2K glycoproteins from two H-2K gene mutants: b6.c-h-2ba (Hzl) and B6-H-2bd (M505). Brown JL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):98–102, Jan 77

Mutant lines of guinea pig L2C leukemia. III. The reaction of an alloantiserum detecting idiotypic determinants on a clonally derived guinea pig B cell leukemia with IgM and Ia molecules. Konen TG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1966–70, Nov 76

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza virus. XIII. Evaluation of influenza A/Hong Kong/68 and A/Udorn/72 ts and wild-type viruses in tracheal organ culture at permissive and restrictive temperatures. Mostow SR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):1–6, Jul 77

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A virus. XI. Transfer of ts lesions in the Hong Kong/68-ts-1 [a] virus to the influenza A/Udorn/72 wild type. Murphy BR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):577–84, Dec 76

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A virus. XII. Safety, antigenicity, transmissibility, and efficacy of influenza A/Udorn/72-ts-1[E] recombinant viruses in human adults. Richman DD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):585–94, Dec 76

Direct selection of mutants of Drosophila resistant to juvenile hormone analogues. Arking R, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(8):1143–51, 1976

Sexual behaviour of a female sterile mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Cook R, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1727–35, 1976

Juvenile hormone-induced vitellogenesis in apterous4, a non-vitellogenic mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Gavin JA, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1737–42, 1976

The mutation situation [editorial]. Gray DE. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(11):513–4, Nov 76

The genetics of curly, a dominant, sex-linked mutant of Culex tritaeniorhynchus. Baker RH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):614–6, 31 Jan 77

Mutants with reduced Ca activation in Paramecium aurelia. Satow Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):277–94, 26 Aug 76

Mutational amino acid replacements in Neurospora crassa NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase. Brett M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):1–22, 5 Sep 76

The effect of baseplate mutations on the requirement for tail-fiber binding for irreversible adsorption of bacteriophage T4. Crawford JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(3):305–13, 15 Apr 77

Nucleotide sequence changes produced by mutations in the lac promoter of Escherichia coli. Dickson RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(1):65–75, 25 Mar 77

A genetic analysis of the att-int-xis region of coliphage lambda. Enquist LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):97–120, Apr 77

The molecular basis of an osmotically reparable mutant of Neurospora crassa producing unstable glutamate dehydrogenase. Fincham JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(4):627–42, 15 Mar 77

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage lambda deletion mutants. II. Escherichia coli mutants which prevent maturation of short genomes. Henderson D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):67–87, 15 Jun 77

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage lambda deletion mutants. I. Abnormal head-related structures produced in normal Escherichia coli. Henderson D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):43–66, 15 Jun 77

A tobacco mosaic virus mutant with non-functional coat protein and its revertant: relationship to the virus assembly process. Hubert JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(4):789–98, 25 Dec 76

Influence of the A15 mutation on the conformational energy balance in Escherichia coli tRNA Tyr. Leon V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):253–65, 15 Jun 77

Conditional surface structure mutants of Caulobacter crescentus temperature-sensitive flagella formation due to an altered flagellin monomer. Marino W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(2):115–30, 25 Oct 76

Genetic studies of the lac repressor. I. Correlation of mutational sites with specific amino acid residues: construction of a colinear gene-protein map. Miller JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(2):275–98, 15 Jan 77

Stochastic versus augmented maximum parsimony method for estimating superimposed mutations in the divergent evolution of protein sequences. Methods tested on cytochrome c amino acid sequences. Moore GW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(1):15–37, 25 Jul 76

Suppression of a Pm mutant by the sar mutation for the synthesis of repressor by bacteriophage lambda. Oppenheim A. **J Mol Biol** 111(1):83–9, 25 Mar 77

A biochemical method for increasing the size of deletion mutations in simian virus 40 DNA. Shenk T. **J Mol Biol** 113(3):503–15, 5 Jul 77

Biochemical characterization of lac repressor proteins produced by suppression of two amber mutations. Sommer H. **J Mol Biol** 109(2):299–301, 15 Jan 77

Relief of P2 bacteriophage amber mutant polarity by the satellite bacteriophage P4. Sunshine M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):673–82, 25 Sep 76

Mutations affecting tRNATrp and its charging and their effect on regulation of transcription termination at the attenuator of the tryptophan operon. Yanofsky C. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):663–77, 15 Jul 77

Simulation results with stepwise mutation model and their interpretations. Chakraborty R. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):313–22, 5 Aug 77

Solution of a gene divergence problem under arbitrary stable nucleotide transition probabilities. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):337–49, 30 Dec 76

Growth of Klebsiella aerogenes on xylitol: implications for bacterial enzyme evolution. Inderlied CB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):181–90, 29 Apr 77

Further comments on 'Counter-examples to a neutralist hypothesis' [letter] Kimura M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):367–8, 5 Aug 77

Hemoglobin and the genetic code. Evolution of protection against somatic mutation. Shaw RF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(3):225–30, 13 May 77

Higher frequencies of transitions among point mutations. Vogel F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):159–80, 29 Apr 77

Oogenesis in the female sterile (1)42 mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Rizzo WB, et al. **J Morphol** 152(3):329–40, Jun 77

Isolation of human diploid cell variants with enhanced colony-forming efficiency in semisolid medium after a single-step chemical mutagenesis. Freedman VH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1873–5, Jun 77

Effects of mutant steel alleles on leukemogenesis and

life-span in the mouse. Murphy ED. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):107-10, Jan 77

Arabinosyl nucleosides inhibit Toxoplasma gondii and allow the selection of resistant mutants. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):993-9, Dec 76

N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and UV induced mutants of the dinoflagellate Crypthecodinium cohnii. Tuttle RC, et al. **J Protozool** 24(2):313-6, May 77

Comparison of the structural and chemical composition of giant T-even phage heads. Aebi U, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):475-95, 1976

Proof of the populous path algorithm for missing mutations in parsimony trees. Moore GW. **J Theor Biol** 66(1):95-106, 7 May 77

On the mutability of the yeast mitochondrial genome. Oliver SG. **J Theor Biol** 67(2):195-201, 21 Jul 77

Some aspects of teratogenesis and mutagenesis in mammalian embryos. Bass R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1353-74, Jul 77 (20 ref.)

Mutational approaches to the study of carcinogenesis. Chu EH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1317-34, Jul 77 (101 ref.)

Persistent infections in L cells with temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. Ahmed R, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):250-62, Aug 77

Properties of the polyoma viruses induced from BHK-21 cells transformed by A gene mutants. Anderson DM, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):826-9, Jun 77

Distinguishable transformation-defective phenotypes among temperature-sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Becker D, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1042-55, Mar 77

Evidence that mismatched bases in heteroduplex T4 bacteriophage are recognized in vivo. Berger H, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):441-5, Nov 76

Bacteriophage conversion of spore-negative mutants to spore-positive in Bacillus pumilus. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):194-202, Apr 77

Complementation analysis of measles virus temperature-sensitive mutants. Breschkin AM, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):439-41, Jan 77

Prophage mutation causing heat inducibility of defective Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage PBSX. Buxton RS. **J Virol** 20(1):22-8, Oct 76

Simian virus 40 mutants carrying two temperature-sensitive mutations. Chou JY. **J Virol** 20(1):39-44, Oct 76

Inhibition of lytic induction in lysogenic cyanophyces. Cocito C, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):483-91, Sep 77

Temperature-sensitive defect of vesicular stomatitis virus in complementation group II. Combard A, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):913-23, Mar 77

Structural aberrations in T-even bacteriophage. IX. Effect of mixed infection on the production of giant bacteriophage. Cummings DJ, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):489-99, May 77

Effects of mutations in the immunity system of bacteriophage P1. D'Ari R. **J Virol** 23(3):467-75, Sep 77

Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of human adenovirus type 7. Estes MK, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1159-69, Mar 77

Recombination and complementation between temperature-sensitive mutants of a Bunyavirus, snowshoe hare virus. Gentsch J, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):351-4, Oct 76

Adenovirus DNA-binding protein in cells infected with wild-type 5 adenovirus and two DNA-minus, temperature-sensitive mutants, H5ts125 and H5ts149. Ginsberg HS, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):142-51, Jul 77

Initiation and termination mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1. Glassberg J, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):147-52, Jan 77

Selective screening procedure for the isolation of heat- and cold-sensitive, DNA replication-deficient mutants of bacteriophage SPO1 and preliminary characterization of the mutants isolated. Glassberg J, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):54-60, Jan 77

Bacteriophage T4D head morphogenesis. VIII. DNA-protein associations in intermediate head structures that accumulate in gene 49--mutant-infected cells. Glinert SJ, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):758-77, Jun 77

Heat-inducible mutants of corynebacteriophage. Groman N, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):587-91, Sep 77

Ammonium chloride inhibits cell fusion induced by syn mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Holland TC, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):213-5, Jul 77

Control of protein synthesis by a temperature-sensitive mutant of reovirus 3. I. Temperature-sensitive function of ts261-b mutant. Ikegami N. **J Virol** 22(1):31-46, Apr 77

Maintenance of bacteriophage P1 plasmid. Jaffé-Brachet A, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):476-82, Sep 77

Analysis of the defects of temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus: intracellular degradation of specific viral proteins. Knipe D, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1140-8, Mar 77

Maturation of viral proteins in cells infected with temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus. Knipe DM, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1149-58, Mar 77

Changes in synthesis of DNA-binding proteins during the onset of transformation in NRK cells transformed by a temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Magun BE, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):469-79, May 77

P1 and P3 proteins of influenza virus are required for complementary RNA synthesis. Palese P, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1187-95, Mar 77

Characteristics of Sindbis virus temperature-sensitive mutants in cultured BHK-21 and Aedes albopictus (Mosquito) cells. Renz D, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):775-81, Sep 76

Synthesis of RNA by mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana serotype) and the ability of wild-type VSV New Jersey to complement the VSV Indiana ts G I-114 transcription defect. Repik P, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):157-69, Oct 76

Identification of the defective genes in three mutant groups of influenza virus. Ritchey MB, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1196-204, Mar 77

Effects of temperature and host cell genetic characteristics on the replication of the lipid-containing bacteriophage PR4 in Escherichia coli. Sands JA, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):315-20, May 77

Envelopments of Sindbis virus: synthesis and organization of proteins in cells infected with wild type and maturation-defective mutants. Smith JF, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):662-78, Jun 77

Shutoff of host RNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4-infected Escherichia coli in the absence of host DNA degradation and nuclear disruption. Snustad DP, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1240-2, Mar 77

Further studies on bacteriophage T4 DNA synthesis in sucrose-plasmolyzed cells. Stafford ME, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):53-60, Jul 77

Temperature-dependent host range mutation in vesicular stomatitis virus affecting polypeptide L. Szilágyi JF, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):381-8, May 77

Biological and biochemical studies of cells transformed by simian virus 40 temperature-sensitive gene A mutants and A mutant revertants. Tenen DG, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):210-8, Apr 77

Bacterial rep- mutations that block development of small DNA bacteriophages late in infection. Tessman ES, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):400-12, Nov 76

Location of the ss--mutation of bacteriophage T7 in genes 10, the structural gene for the major capsid protein. Vetter D, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):694-701, Jun 77

Genetic mapping of regA mutants of bacteriophage T4D. Wiberg JS, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):742-9, Jun 77

Suppressors of gene 32 am mutants that specifically overproduce P32 (unwinding protein) in bacteriophage T4. Wood WJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):619-25, Feb 77

Spontaneous mutations affecting the host range of the B77 strain of avian sarcoma virus involve type-specific changes in the virion envelope antigen. Zarling DA, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):105-12, Jan 77

Infectivity of a multiploid-forming mutant of western equine encephalitis virus. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(3):165-9, Jun 76

Temperate coliphage HK022. Clear plaque mutants and preliminary vegetative map. Dhillon TS, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):385-96, Oct 76

Aminoglycoside resistance due to mutation [letter]. Seal DV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):856-7, 16 Apr 77

Composition of novel triesters from the skin of the rhino mutant mouse. Logani MK, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):283-7, Mar 77

Spontaneous mutations in ageing human cells: studies using a Herpesvirus probe. Fulder SJ. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(4):271-82, Jul-Aug 77

Mutation selection and tumour progression. Wheldon TE. **Med Hypotheses** 3(3):91-3, May-Jun 77

Selection, screening, and isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma viruses. Wyke JA. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:251-64, 1976

Probabilities of transversions and transitions. Vol'kenshtein MV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):605-8, Jul-Aug 76

Efficient suppression of the requirement for N function of bacteriophage lambda by a Rho-defective E.coli suA mutant. Belfort M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):171-3, 18 Oct 76

A mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that exhibits multiple isoacceptors for several of its transfer RNAs. Bell JB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):145-51, 8 Jun 77

Nuclear cytochrome-deficient mutants of Neurospora crassa: isolation, characterization, and genetic mapping. Bertrand H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):247-57, 24 Jun 77

Mutagenic DNA repair in Escherichia coli. VI. Gamma radiation mutagenesis in a tif-1 strain. Bridges BA. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):115-20, 7 Mar 77

Transformation in bacillus subtilis: fate of transforming DNA in transformation deficient mutants. Buitenwerf J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):203-13, 7 Mar 77

Genetic analysis of mutants from Escherichia coli K12 unable to grow anaerobically without exogenous acceptor. Casse F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):337-40, 17 Nov 76

A strain of Escherichia coli which gives rise to mutations in a large number of ribosomal proteins. Dabbs ER, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):303-9, 22 Dec 76

A spectinomycin dependent mutant of Escherichia coli. Dabbs ER. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):261-7, 16 Mar 77

A new technique for selection of sensitive and auxotrophic mutants of E. coli: isolation of a strain sensitive to an excess of one-carbon metabolites. Danchin A. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):293-9, 15 Feb 77

Chromosomal and extrachromosomal inheritance of erythromycin-resistance in the 'petite-negative' yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Del Giudice L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):325-9, 29 Apr 77

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. III. Isolation and characterization of paromomycin-resistant mutants. Del Giudice L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):319-24, 29 Apr 77

Thermal inactivation of maltase and its application to temperature-sensitive mutants of yeast. Eaton NR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):199-204, 18 Oct 76

Rearrangements at the mating type locus in fission yeast. Egel R. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):149-58, 18 Oct 76

Recombination between mutants of Phycomyces with abnormal phototropism. Eslava AP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):235-41, 23 Sep 76

A selection procedure for obtaining conditional gametogenic mutants using a photosynthetically incompetent strain of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Forest CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):227-30, 8 Jun 77

Synthesis of RNA and protein in a mutant of Bacillus subtilis temperature sensitive during spore germination. Galizzi A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):159-64, 18 Oct 76

Yeast cell-cycle mutant cdc21 is a temperature-sensitive thymidylate auxotroph. Game JC. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):313-5, 2 Aug 76

A conditional antimutator in E. coli. Geiger JR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):87-97, 20 May 77

Repression of inducible enzyme synthesis in a mutant of Escherichia coli K 12 deleted for the ptsH gene. Gershanovitch VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):185-90, 8 Jun 77

Cold-sensitive growth of a mutant of Escherichia coli with an altered ribosomal protein S8: analysis of revertants. Geyl D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):331-6, 29 Apr 77

Evidence for joint genic control of spontaneous mutation and genetic recombination during mitosis in Saccharomyces. Golin JE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(2):127-35, 18 Jan 77

Investigations on the organization of genetic loci in Drosophila melanogaster: lethal mutations affecting 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and their suppression. Gvozdev VA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):191-8, 8 Jun 77

A mutation affecting expression of the gene coding for serine transacetylase in Salmonella typhimurium. Hulanicka MD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):143-8, 18 Oct 76

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli with altered ribosomal proteins. Isono K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):297-302, 22 Dec 76

Further temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli with altered ribosomal proteins. Isono K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):239-43, 29 Apr 77

Relative order of glg mutations affecting glycogen biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K12. Latil-Damotte M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):325-8, 15 Feb 77

Lethal and mutagenic effects of nitrosoguanidine on synchronized Chlamydomonas. Lee RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):283-9, 23 Sep 76

LambdacI mutants: intragenic complementation and complementation with a cI promoter mutant. Lieb M. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):291-7, 2 Aug 76

Mapping missense and nonsense mutation in gene cI of bacteriophage lambda: marker effects. Lieb M. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):285-90, 2 Aug 76

Hyper-recombination in dam mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Marinus MG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):273-7, 22 Dec 76

Evidence that the gene uvrB is indispensable for a polymerase I deficient strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Morimyo M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):243-50, 23 Sep 76

A novel class of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants specifically UV-sensitive to 'petite' induction. Moustacchi E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):251-61, 17 Nov 76

The molecular events involved in the induction of petite yeast mutants by fluorinated pyrimidines. Oliver SG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):253-9, 2 Aug 76

The conditions required for the induction of petite yeast mutants by fluorinated pyrimidines. Oliver SG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):261-8, 2 Aug 76

Genetic analysis of mutations affecting ribonuclease II in Escherichia coli. Ono M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):1-4, 20 May 77

A new ribosomal mutation which affects the two ribosomal subunits in Escherichia coli. Pardo D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):199-204, 8 Jun 77

Genetic evidence of ribosomal antisuppressors in Podospora anserina. Picard-Bennoun M. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):299-306, 23 Sep 76

Revertants of double opal-mutants of bacteriophage T4. Pozdniakov VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):357-8, 22 Dec 76

Bacteria with defective rho factors suppress the effects of N mutations in bacteriophage lambda. Richardson JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):81-5, 20 May 77

On the formation of rho- petites in yeast. I. Multifactorial mitochondrial crosses (rho+ X rho+) involving a mutation conferring temperature-sensitivity of rho factor stability. Schweyen RJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):311-22, 22 Dec 76

Dominant and recessive informational suppressors of a missense mutation in Coprinus. Sealy-Lewis M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):189-95, 7 Mar 77

Mapping of mutations affecting synthesis of exocellular enzymes in Bacillus subtilis. Identity of the sacUh, amyB and pap mutations. Steinmetz M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet**

148(3):281–5, 17 Nov 76
Host factor requirements and some properties of phiXtB. An evolutionary aspect of phiX–type phages. Taketo A. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):139–42, 18 Oct 76
Internal reinitiation of translation in polar mutants of the trpB gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Tanemura S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):135–43, 8 Jun 77
Effect of mutant host RNA polymerase on the bifunctional activities of P22 gene c1. Tokuno S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):205–10, 8 Jun 77
Heptose–deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12 deficient in up to three major outer membrane proteins. van Alphen W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):263–9, 23 Sep 76
Characterization of glycerol nonutilizing and protoperithecial mutants of Neurospora. Viswanath–Reddy M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):29–38, 20 May 77
Plasmid (pKM101)–mediated enhancement of repair and mutagenesis: dependence on chromosomal genes in Escherichia coli K–12. Walker GC. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):93–103, 28 Mar 77
Complementation of transfer deficient ColE1 mutants. Warren G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):197–201, 7 Mar 77
Trans–dominance of dnaA mutants in Escherichia coli. Zahn G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):45–9, 20 May 77
A comparative study of different experimental protocols for mutagenesis assays with the 9–azaguanine resistance system in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Abbondandolo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):293–306, Nov 76
Prospects for evaluating genetic damage in mammalian cells in culture. Abbondandolo A. **Mutat Res** 42(2):279–97, Feb 77
Pre–implantation embryos of Chinese hamster. I. Incidence of karyotype anomalies in 226 control embryos. Binkert F, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(2):63–75, Apr 77
Induction of mutations in bacteriophage T7 by gamma–rays: independence of host–repair mechanisms. Bleichrodt JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):313–26, Jun 77
Recent advances in basic mutation research. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 44(2):149–64, Aug 77 (44 ref.)
Ultraviolet mutagenesis in Streptomyces coelicolor: induction of reversions in a polyauxotrophic strain. Clarke CH, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):201–8, Dec 76
Mutation frequency decline and the Clarke–Hill effect for UV–induced streptomycin–resistant mutations in an incision–defective E. coli strain. Clarke CH, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):387–90, Dec 76
Evidence for chemically–induced structural gene mutations at the thymidine kinase locus in cultured L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Clive D, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):269–78, Aug 77
The fluctuation test as a more sensitive system for determining induced mutation in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Cole J, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):377–86, Dec 76
X–ray–induced mutation to 6–thioguanine resistance in cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Cox R, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):125–36, Oct 76
Induction of pure and sectored mutant clones in excision–proficient and deficient strains of yeast. Eckardt F, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):327–38, Jun 77
Detection of X–ray induced dominant lethal mutations in mice: an in vitro approach. Goldstein LS, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):289–96, Dec 76
Methyl methanesulfonate–induced dominant lethal mutations in male mice detected in vitro. Goldstein LS. **Mutat Res** 42(1):135–7, Jan 77
Mutagenic evaluation of nitrofuran derivatives in Salmonella typhimurium, by the micronucleus test, and by in vivo cytogenetics. Goodman DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):295–305, Jul 77
Mutagenic DNA repair in escherichia coli. V. Mutation frequency decline and error–free post–replication repair in an excision–proficient strain. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):33–44, Jan 77
Mutagen screening by a simplified bacterial fluctuation test: use of microsomal preparations and whole liver cells for metabolic activation. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):287–93, Jul 77
Optimal conditions for selecting specific auxotrophs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae using temperature–sensitive suicide mutants. Hardie ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):215–22, Feb 77
Methyl methanesulfonate mutagenesis of synchronized Chlamydomonas. Hawks BG, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):221–8, Nov 76
Physiological modification of alkylating–agent induced mutagenesis. I. Effect of growth rate and repair capacity on nitrosomethylurea–induced mutation of Escharichia coli. Hince TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(1):1–10, 1 Feb 77
Mammalian cell mutagenesis: comparison of the sensitivity in assay systems of mutations induced by radiations and chemicals [proceedings]. Horikawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):337, Oct 76
Dilution of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase and other factors affecting the frequency of 6–thioguanine resistance in Chinese hamster lung cells. Huang SL. **Mutat Res** 44(1):119–28, Jul 77
Chromosomal aberration, mutation and morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryonic cells after exposure to methylnitrosocyanamide. Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):429–40, Jun 77
Studies on screening methods for carcinogens in vitro: comparative studies on chromosomal aberration and bacterial mutation induced by N–acylated N–nitroso compounds [proceedings]. Ishidate M Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):339–40, Oct 76
Mutagenicity of nitrovin—a nitrofuran feed additive. Joner PE, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):313–8, Jul 77
Evidence that UV–inducible error–prone repair is absent in Haemophilus influenzae Rd, with a discussion of the relation to error–prone repair of alkylating–agent damage. Kimball RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):183–96, Aug 77
A proposed method for the simultaneous detection of germ–cell mutations leading to fetal death (dominant lethality) and of malformations (male teratogenicity) in mammals. Knudsen I, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):267–70, Apr 77
Failure of X–rays to mutate class II histocompatibility loci in Balb/c mouse spermatogonia. Kohn HI, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):237–43, Nov 76
Liver homogenate–mediated mutagenesis in chinese hamster V79 cells by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and aflatoxins. Krahn DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(1):27–44, 1 Feb 77
Sensitization procedure for detecting drug–resistant mutations in cultured human diploid cells [proceedings]. Kuroda Y. **Mutat Res** 38(5):341–2, Oct 76
Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa deficient in DNA polymerase I. Lehrbach PR, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):391–4, Dec 76
Pathways of ultraviolet mutability in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. III. Genetic analysis and properties of mutants resitant to ultraviolet–induced forward mutation. Lemontt JF. **Mutat Res** 43(2):179–204, May 77
The genetic instability and mutagenic interaction of chromosomal duplications present together in haploid strains of Aspergillus nidulans. Lieber MM. **Mutat Res** 37(1):33–66, Oct 76
Mutation in continuous cultures of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. I. Dependence of the kinetics of mutation accumulation upon the growth–limiting nutrilite. McAthey P, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(2):227–34, Aug 77
Mutagenicity tests on anthelmintics: microsomal activation of viprynium embonate to a mutagen. Macphee DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):307–12, Jul 77
Mutagenic activity of amino acid pyrolyzates in Salmonella typhimurium TA 98. Matsumoto T, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):279–86, Jul 77
Mutation induction by rodent liver microsomal metabolities of aflatoxins B1 and G1 in Neurospora crassa. Matzinger PK, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):27–32, Oct 76
Genetic effects induced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by cyclophosphamide in vitro without liver enzyme preparations. Mayer VW, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):201–12, Nov 76
Mutagenic studies with acrylonitrile. Milvy P, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):271–8, Jul 77
Relation between chemical constituents of tobacco and mutagenic activity of cigarette smoke condensate. Mizusaki S, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):319–25, Jul 77
The use of bacteriophages as indicators in host–mediated assays. Longevity of phages lambda, T4 and kappa in the blood–stream of mice. Mohn GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):367–70, Jul 77
An investigation into the potential of a mammalian temperature sensitive leucyl–tRNA synthetase mutant for mutagenesis studies. Molnar SJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):361–76, Dec 76
The relation between induced mutation frequency and cell survival—a theoretical approach and an examination of experimental data for eukaryotes. Munson RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):145–60, Feb 77
Induction of dominant lethal mutations by alkylating agents in germ cells of the silkworm, Bombyx mori [proceedings]. Murota T, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):343–4, Oct 76
The relation between repair of DNA and radiation and chemical mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):241–8, Dec 76
Cytogenetic effects of protracted exposures to alpha–particles from plutonium–239 and to gamma–rays from cobalt–60 compared in male mice. Searle AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):297–310, Dec 76
Misrepair of overlapping daughter strand gaps as a possible mechanism for UV induced mutagenesis in UVR strains of Escherichia coli: a general model for induced mutagenesis by misrepair (SOS repair) of closely spaced DNA lesions. Sedgwick SG. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):185–200, Dec 76
Gamma–ray–induced dominant mutations that cause skeletal abnormalities in mice. I. Plan, summary of results and discussion. Selby PB, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):357–75, Jun 77
Studies on procedure for detecting mutagenicity of chemicals in Chinese hamster DON cells [proceedings]. Shibuya T, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):345–6, Oct 76
Factors associated with the occurrence of early resorption of human embryos [proceedings]. Shiota K, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):347–8, Oct 76
Genetic effects of some new bifunctional and water–soluble analogs of the anti–cancer agent 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siebert D, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):45–50, Jan 77
UV and gamma–ray sensitivity of meiosis–deficient mutants in Podospora anserina. Simonet JM. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):225–32, Dec 76
Isolation and characterization of chlorate–resistant mutants of the blue–green alga Nosoc muscorum. Singh HN, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):205–12, May 77
Isolation of sulphate reductaseless mutants of the blue–green alga Nostoc muscorum. Singh SP. **Mutat Res** 43(3):445–7, Jun 77
Studies of factors influencing the mutagenicity of EMS in mice. Soares ER. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):245–52, Nov 76
Development and applications of Bacillus subtilis test systems for mutagens, involving DNA–repair deficiency and suppressible auxotrophic mutations. Tanooka H. **Mutat Res** 42(1):19–31, Jan 77
Th induction of thioguanine–resistant mutants of Chinese hamster cells by gamma–rays. Thacker J, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):313–26, Feb 77
Mutagenesis by simian virus 40. I. detection of mutations in Chinese hamster cell lines using different resistance markers. Theile M, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):111–23, Oct 76
Comparative examination on inducibility of mutation, chromosome aberration and DNA–single–strand breakage of cultured mammalian cells by application of mycotoxins [proceedings]. Umeda T, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):351–2, Oct 76
The frameshift mutability of polA1 and recA1 derivatives of mutator strains of Escherichia coli. Vaccaro KK, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):443–6, Mar 77
Spontaneous, chemical and viral mutagenesis in temperature–sensitive glutamine–requiring chinese hamster cells. Varshaver NB, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):263–78, May 77
Vinyl chloride mutagenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Verburgt FG, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):327–36, Jul 77
Pentaketide metabolites of Verticillium dahliae. II. Accumulation of naphthol derivatives by the aberrant–melanin mutant BRM–2. Stipanovic RD, et al. **Mycologia** 69(1):164–72, Jan–Feb 77
Effects of growth temperature and caffeine on genetic responses of Candida albicans to ethyl methanesulfonate, nitrous acid and ultraviolet radiation. Sarachek A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(1):51–6, 10 Dec 76
Effect of guanine alkylation on mispairing. Abdulnur SF, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):369–70, 25 Nov 76
Molecular analysis of spontaneous somatic mutants. Adetugbo K, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):299–304, 27 Jan 77 (50 ref.)
Somatic mutation as the basis for malignant transformation of BHK cells by chemical carcinogens. Bouck N, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):722–7, 23–30 Dec 76
Azide–dependent mutants in E. coli K12. Daniel J. **Nature** 264(5581):90–2, 4 Nov 76
Chinese hamster cell mutant with defective mitochondrial protein synthesis. Ditta G, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):64–7, 7 Jul 77
Simian virus 40 facilitates multiplication of replication defective mutants of polyoma virus in BALB/3T3 mouse cells. Hakura A. **Nature** 267(5611):528–9, 9 Jun 77
Spontaneous mutation by mutagenic repair of spontaneous lesions in DNA. Hastings PJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):719–22, 23–30 Dec 76
Preponderance of synonymous changes as evidence for the neutral theory of molecular evolution. Kimura M. **Nature** 267(5608):275–6, 19 May 77
X–ray induced mutations, DNA and target theory. Kohn HI. **Nature** 263(5580):766–7, 28 Oct 76
Regulation of requirements for anchorage–independent growth of Syrian hamster fibroblasts by somatic mutation. Leavitt JC, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):63–5, 1 Sep 77
Early viral functions of in (ts)–1501 temperature–sensitive SV40 mutant. Lockwood MP, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):720–2, 21 Apr 77
Maternal effects determine effective lethal phase of carnation–light synthetic lethal in Drosophila melanogaster. Nickla H. **Nature** 268(5621):638–9, 18 Aug 77
Dependence of induced mutation on spontaneous mutation in Tribolium castaneum. Soliman MH. **Nature** 264(5582):169–70, 11 Nov 76
Bomb 14C and human radiation burden. Stenhouse MJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):825–7, 30 Jun 77
Effect of regeneration on compartment specificity of the bithorax mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Tiong SY, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):435–6, 4 Aug 77
The isolation and preliminary genetic classification of temperature–sensitive mutants of bluetongue virus. Shipham SO, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(4):189–92, Dec 76
Effects of food restriction and mutation on central catecholamine levels in genetically obese mice. Oltmans GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):617–20, Dec 76
Meiosis in a temperature–sensitive DNA–synthesis mutant and in an apomictic yeast strain (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Moens PB, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(955):351–8, 21 Mar 77
Heat mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4: the transversion pathway. Bingham PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4159–63, Nov 76
Isolation of homozygous mutants after induced self–fertilization in Tetrahymena. Bruns PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3243–7, Sep 76

Interaction between mutations of ribosomes and RNA polymerase: a pair of strA and rif mutants individually temperature-insensitive but temperature-sensitive in combination. Chakrabarti SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1157–61, Mar 77

Isolation and partial characterization of a cholesterol-requiring mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chang TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):832–6, Mar 77

A mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae defective for nuclear fusion. Conde J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3651–5, Oct 76

Deficiency in plasma protein synthesis caused by x-ray-incuded lethal albino alleles in mouse. Garland RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3376–80, Oct 76

Genetic instability in Drosophila melanogaster: putative multiple insertion mutants at the singed bristle locus. Golubovsky MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2973–5, Jul 77

Adenylate cyclase permanently uncoupled from hormone receptors in a novel variant of S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Haga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2016–20, May 77

Isolation and characterization of conditional-lethal rho mutants of Escherichia coli. Inoko H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1162–6, Mar 77

Simultaneous deletion of D-alanine carboxypeptidase IB-C and penicillin-binding component IV in a mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Iwaya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2980–4, Jul 77

Maintenance of genetic variability under mutation and selection pressures in a finite population. Li WH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2509–13, Jun 77

Mutants of Escherichia coli lacking in highly penicillin-sensitive D-alanine carboxypeptidase activity. Matsuhashi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2976–9, Jul 77

A protease inhibitor blocks SOS functions in Escherichia coli: antipain prevents lambda repressor inactivation, ultraviolet mutagenesis, and filamentous growth. Meyn MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1152–6, Mar 77

Analysis of HeLa cell hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase mutants and revertants by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: evidence for silent gene activation. Milman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4589–93, Dec 76

Tryptic peptide analysis of normal and mutant forms of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase from HeLa cells. Milman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):926–30, Mar 77

A mutant of Escherichia coli showing constitutive expression of the lysogenic induction and error-prone DNA repair pathways. Mount DW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):300–4, Jan 77

Spontaneous mutation rates at enzyme loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Mukai T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2514–7, Jun 77

Infinite allele model with varying mutation rate. Nei M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4164–8, Nov 76

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate deficiency in Neurospora crassa. Scott WA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):2995–9, Sep 76

Neurophysiological defects in temperature-sensitive paralytic mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Siddiqi O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3253–7, Sep 76

Effects of ribosomal mutations on the read-through of a chain termination signal: studies on the synthesis of bacteriophage lambda O gene protein in vitro. Yates JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):689–93, Feb 77

Nutrition and animal models of inherited metabolic disease. Bulfield G. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):61–7, May 77 (76 ref.)

The mutational basis of the thalassemia syndromes. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 2:165–204, 1977

Mutation rates in globin genes: the genetic load and Haldane's dilemma. Salser W, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:205–20, 1976

Comparison of X-ray and gamma-ray dose-response curves for pink somatic mutations in Tradescantia clone 02. Underbrink AG, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(4):295–303, 23 Dec 76

The genetic control of X-ray resistance in budding yeast cells. Benathen IA, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(1):99–116, Jan 77

Radiation sensitivity of T1 bacteriophage on various host strain mutants of Escherichia coli. Fluke DJ. **Radiat Res** 71(2):406–12, Aug 77

Lysis of a temperature conditional thiamineless mutant of Salmonella typhimurium by glucose and other hexoses. Parada JL, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 7(3):91–6, Sep-Dec 75

Mutagenic activity of quercetin and related compounds. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **Science** 197(4303):577–8, 5 Aug 77

Genetic rescue of a lethal 'null' activity allele of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Hughes MB, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1114–5, 3 Jun 77

Evidence for abnormal heart induction in cardiac-mutant salamanders (Ambystoma mexicanum). Lenmanski LF, et al. **Science** 196(4292):894–6, 20 May 77

Mutagenic activity of nitrite-treated foods: human stomach cancer may be related to dietary factors. Marquardt H, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1000–1, 27 May 77

Photoreceptor mutant of Drosophia: is protein involved in intermediate steps of phototransduction? Paj WK, et al. **Science** 194(4268):956–9, 26 Nov 76

HLA variants of cultured human lymphoid cells: evidence for mutational origin and estimation of mutation rate. Pious D, et al. **Science** 197(4305):769–71, 19 Aug 77

Human diploid fibroblast mutants with altered RNA polymerase II. Buchwald M, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):225–33, May 76

Mutant alleles for hypoxanthine phosphoriboxyltransferase: codominant expression, complementation, and segregation in hybrid Chinese hamster cells. Chasin LA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):453–67, Sep 76

The selection of Chinese hamster cells deficient in oxidative energy metabolism. Ditta G, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(4):331–44, Jul 76

Inhibition of the growth of mammalian cells in cuture by amino acids and the isolation and characterization of L-phenylalanine transport. Englesberg E, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):411–28, Sep 76

The dose-response relationship for ethyl methanesulfonate-induced mutations at the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hsie AW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(3):247–61, Jul 75

The dose-response relationship for ultraviolet-light-induced mutations at the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hsie AW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(4):383–9, Oct 75

Isolation of mutants lacking branched-chain amino acid transaminase. Jones C, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):235–43, May 76

Biochemical genetics of Chinese hamster cell mutants with deviant purine metabolism: biochemical analysis of eight mutants. Patterson D. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(1):91–110, Jan 75

Biochemical genetics of Chinese hamster cell mutants with deviant purine metabolism: isolation, selection, and characterization of a mutant lacking hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity by nutritional means. Patterson D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):429–39, Sep 76

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells after treatment with UV and x-irradiation. Patterson D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):113–23, Mar 76

Biochemical genetics of Chinese hamster cell mutants with deviant purine metabolism. IV. Isolation of a mutant which accumulates adenylosuccinic acid and succinylaminoimidazole carboxamide ribotide. Patterson D. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):189–203, May 76

Concentration-dependent mutation of diploid human lymphoblasts by methylnitronitrosoguanidine: the importance of phenotypic lag. Penman BW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(4):325–30, Jul 76

Stable alterations at the cell membrane of Chinese hamster ovary cells resistant to the cytotoxicity of phytohemagglutinin. Stanley P, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(1):3–26, Jan 75

Isolation and characterization of 5-fluorotryptophan-resistant mutants with altered L-tryptophan transport. Taub M, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):441–52, Sep 76

A CHO-cell mutant with a defect in cytokinesis. Thompson LH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):387–400, Sep 76

Selection by [3H] amino acids of CHO-cell mutants with altered leucyl- and asparagyl-transfer RNA synthetases. Thompson LH, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(2):187–208, Apr 75

Mutagenicity tests with irradiated food in the mouse. Léonard A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(5):349–51, May 77

Craniomyeloschisis: a spontaneous mutation of the rat. Layton WM Jr, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):171–7, Apr 77

The population structure associated with the Ewens sampling formula. Kingman JF. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(2):274–83, Apr 77

A note on multidimensional models of neutral mutation. Kingman JF. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(3):285–90, Jun 77

Role of very slightly deleterious mutations in molecular evolution and polymorphism. Ohta T. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(3):254–75, Dec 76

Studies of H-2 mutations in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice. McKenzie IF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):551–3, Mar 77

Deficiency in the thymus-dependent immunity in 'lethargic' mutant mice. Dung HC. **Transplantation** 23(1):39–43, Jan 77

Immunogenetic analysis of H-2 mutations. V. Serological analysis of mutations H-2da, H-2ra, and H-2ka1. Klein J, et al. **Transplantation** 22(6):572–82, Dec 76

Method for assigning temperature-sensitive mutations of influenza viruses to individual segments of the genome. Almond JW, et al. **Virology** 81(1):62–73, Aug 77

A temperature-sensitive rIIB mutation which affects the synthesis of bacteriophage T4 rIIB protein. Belin D, et al. **Virology** 78(2):537–53, 15 May 77

The use of vesicular stomatitis virus pseudotype production in the study of a temperature-sensitive murine leukemia virus. Breitman M, et al. **Virology** 76(2):643–52, Feb 77

A new DNA-delay mutation in bacteriophage T4D. Cunningham RP, et al. **Virology** 79(2):320–9, 15 Jun 77

Cyclic AMP levels and 2-deoxyglucose uptake in cells transformed by temperature-sensitive class T mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Gionti E, et al. **Virology** 79(1):244–8, 1 Jun 77

Glycolipids of chick embryo fibroblasts infected with temperature-sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma viruses. Hakomori SI, et al. **Virology** 76(2):485–93, Feb 77

Genetic analysis of adenovirus type 2. VI. A temperature-sensitive mutant defective for DNA encapsidation. Khittoo G, et al. **Virology** 81(1):126–37, Aug 77

Amber mutants in the O gene of bacteriophage lambda are not efficiently complemented in the absence of phage N function. Kleckner N. **Virology** 79(1):174–82, 1 Jun 77

Poliovirus coat protein as the site of guanidine action. Korant BD. **Virology** 81(1):25–36, Aug 77

Isolation of an influenza virus temperature-sensitive mutant of a new recombination-complementation group. Nakajima K, et al. **Virology** 78(2):365–74, 15 May 77

Method for rapidly screening revertants of reovirus temperature-sensitive mutants for extragenic suppression. Ramig RF, et al. **Virology** 81(1):170–3, Aug 77

Isolation and replication of mutant populations of wound tumor virions lacking certain genome segments. Reddy DV, et al. **Virology** 80(2):336–46, 15 Jul 77

Clear plaque mutants of phage P7. Scott JR, et al. **Virology** 76(1):39–46, Jan 77

A transactivation mutant of satellite phage P4. Souza L, et al. **Virology** 81(1):81–90, Aug 77

Detection and enumeration of transformation-defective strains of avian sarcoma virus with molecular hybridization. Stehelin D, et al. **Virology** 76(2):675–84, Feb 77

Mutants of sindbis virus. I. Isolation and partial characterization of 89 new temperature-sensitive mutants. Strauss EG, et al. **Virology** 74(1):154–68, 1 Oct 76

A morphological study on the ultrastructure and assembly of murine leukemia virus using a temperature-sensitive mutant restricted in assembly. Yuen PH, et al. **Virology** 80(2):260–74, 15 Jul 77

Combined mutagenesis by UV light and nitrosomethylurea of Streptomyces hygroscopicus spores. Frunder B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):191–9, 1977

Growth and nitrogen fixation of mutants defective in heterocyst differentiation in the blue-green alga Cylindrospermum sp. Singh PK. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(6):453–63, 1976

[Dwarf colony mutants of 'staphylococcus': study of three strains isolated from patients with osteosynthesis (author's transl)] Borderon E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(4):503–14, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotypes of 'Shigella flexneri' R mutants and related phage receptors. I. — Chemical study of the lipopolysaccharides (author's transl)] Hannecart-Pokorni E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(1):3–14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotypes of 'Shigella flexneri' R mutants and related phage receptors. II. — Localization of phage receptors (author's transl)] Hannecart-Pokorni E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(1):15–24, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Nature' and mutagenesis] **Biochimie** 58(10):VII–X, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Synergism between aggregation mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum] Barra J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):689–92, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[High frequency reversion of a spontaneous mutant in Ascobolus immersus] Mekki-Berrada A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(8):971–4, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in 4-thiouridine in which growth is insensitive to illumination at 365 nm] Thomas G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1345–7, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic localization of a mutation rendering the growth of E coli K12 insensitive to illumination at 365 nm] Thomas G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(22):2285–8, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic properties of various cell fractions of a wild strain and a mutant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen] Kolodynski J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1078–80, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The genetic risk at low doses (author's transl)] pp. 361–71. Vignes S. **In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the essential oil of green algae. III. The oils of some Chlorella mutants (author's transl)] Liersch R. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):321–2, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A cytological test system for the routine determination of mutagenicity] Wobus AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):178–80, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The mutagenic effect of x-rays iii. radiation genetic risks] Stephan G. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(5):253–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of mutagenic tests in the prevention of occupational oncogenic risk (editorial)] Loprieno N. **Med Lav** 68(3):161–6, May-Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Chemosensory mutation of Drosophila (author's transl)] Kikuchi T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(5):353–63, 1976 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pt mutation on various links of the closed motor circuits. I. Pathomorphology of the neostriatum, the paleostriatum and the substantia nigra in pt rabbits]

Osetowska E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):263–76, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of pt mutation on various links of closed motor circuits. II. Dopamine metabolites in urine of pt rabbits] Osetowska E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):407–15, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pleiotropic effect of the mutation of streptomycin resistance in Micromonospora purpurea var. violacea] Vladimirov AV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1066–72, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Critical periods in the development of mutants in scute Drosophila melanogaster] Svetlov PG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(10):28–33, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of mutations leading to disorders in histidine synthesis on lipids and fatty acids of Candida tropicalis strain D-2] Danilenko II, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):110–4, 1976 (Rus)

[Nature of rec+ revertants isolated from E. coli K-12 cultures mutant with regard to gene rec A] Naumova OB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1487–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of the capacity for factor-free ('non-enzymatic') translation as a result of a mutational change in Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S12] Asatrian LS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(6):1430–3, 1977 (Rus)

[Lac-promotor—site of action of pts-mutations in beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli] Bol'shakova TN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1248–50, 1976 (Rus)

[Mutants of plasmid NPL-1, controlling the oxidation of naphthalene] Boronin AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(2):494–6, 1977 (Rus)

[Effect of mutation in the polynucleotide ligase gene of T4 phage on recombination and unequal crossing over] Matvienko NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(6):1421–3, 1977 (Rus)

'Mutant' neuron. Electrophysiological analysis'] Novotortseva IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):728–31, 1976 (Rus)

[Physiological and biochemical properties of E. coli B/r rifampicin-resistant mutants with pleitropic effects] Oganesian MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(2):487–90, 11 Mar 77 (Rus)

[Somatic mutagenesis in D. melanogaster as an express method of testing carcinogens (N-nitroso compounds)] Shabad LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(4):997–1000, 1 Dec 76 (Rus)

[Reversions to glutamine-independence in mammalian cells exposed to oncogenic SV40 virus] Varshaver NB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):716–8, 1976 (Rus)

[Mutator effect of suppressed amber-alleles of early genes of bacteriophage T4] Alikhanian SI, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):71–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism and kinetics of repair mutagenesis] Bresler SE. **Genetika** 12(12):153–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutation of bacteriophage T4 restoring phage supressor psu1+ activity in bacterial strain Escherichia coli BN] Buianovskaia EA, et al. **Genetika** 13(2):286–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suppression of DNA-ligase deficiency and selective breeding of mutants and recombinants of T4 phage with phenotype rII] Chirkov GP, et al. **Genetika** 12(6):95–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[UV-mutagenesis in Bacillus subtilis. VI. Mutagenesis under conditions of experimental delay of post-radiation DNA replication] Filippov VD, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):115–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of spontaneous mutations in somatic mamalian cells and DNA replication. II. Expression of gene mutations in cultured cells] Khalizev AE, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):51–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allele specificity of the mutator action of bacteriophage T4 genes 43 and 32] Kobets NS, et al. **Genetika** 12(9):79–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phenotypic manifestation of mutations involving resistance to 2,6-diaminopurine (apt) in the genome of purine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli K-12] Kocharian ShM, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):100–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 2,6-diaminopurine resistance mutations on adenine and adenosine assimilation by cells of an adenine-dependent strain of Escherichia coli K-12] Livshits VA. **Genetika** 12(7):180–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reversion of RNA-polymerase mutations affecting F'-factor stability] Mindlin SZ, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):101–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitive mutants of Escherichia coli with disrupted cell membrane permeability] Nesterova GF, et al. **Genetika** 12(6):129–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recombination in amber mutants of bacteriophage T4B. III. Influence of X-mutation on intragenic recombination in T4 phages] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):509–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of amino acid substitutions in the polypeptide chain of DNA-polymerase on manifestation of the mutator effect] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika** 13(4):681–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenic effect of different types of irradiation on the sex cells of male mice. X. Frequency of recessive lethal mutations and reciprocal translocations in the spermatogonia of mice subjected to fractional gamma-irradiation] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):56–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenic effect of radiation on mice, subjected to gamma-irradiation during the embryonic period. III. Frequency of coat color mosaics among mice, heterozygous for recessive mutations, subjected to irradiation during the early periods of embryogenesis] Pomerantseva MD, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):83–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rate of the spontaneous mutation process in mammalian somatic cells and several related questions] Shapiro NI, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):132–49, 1976 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic control of recombination processes in Aspergillus nidulans. I. Effect of uvs-mutations on the frequency of spontaneous and ultraviolet ray-induced intergenic recombination] Sukhanova ES, et al. **Genetika** 13(2):292–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutants of the plaque microbe defective in the dark repair system] Temiralieva GA. **Genetika** 13(3):518–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of Escherichia coli mutations on lambdaPam3 X lambdaOam29Pam80 under non-permissive conditions] Zlotnikov KM. **Genetika** 12(12):109–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural analysis of the interaction of mutant genes disrupting retinal development in mice] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):795–803, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the immunological specificity of the growth-inhibiting factor, a product of the mutant brachypodism-H gene in the mouse] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):509–16, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of 2 mutants of Actinomyces streptomycini during streptomycin biosynthesis] Shevchenko LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):551–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cultivation conditions of the Aspergillus terricola mutant producing proteolytic enzyme] Aravina LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):770–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cell wall of pigmentless variants of Staphylococcus aureus] Ignatov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):668–72, JUL–AUG 76 (Rus)

[Survival of Rhizobium meliloti in soil studied by genetic labeling] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):1107–10, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inactivation of isogenous strains of Bacillus subtilis and their mixtures by ionizing radiation] Samoĭlenko II, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):864–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron transport chain of the Candida mycoderma mutant lacking cytochromes b and a+a3] Sokolov GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:394–9, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of asparaginase and glutaminase activity in Pseudomonas fluorescens mutants lacking in the ability to synthesize glutamic acid] Zhukov AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):673–8, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Time of gene activity in ontogenesis of Drosophila. 2 Temperature-sensitive period of SSa-40a mutation in Drosophila melanogaster] Mglinets VA. **Ontogenez** 7(2):192–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of temperature-sensitive mutations in the virilis group of Drosophila. 4. Phenogenetics of a temperature-sensitive mutation affecting the development of imaginal discs in Drosophila virilis Sturt] Mitrofanov VG. **Ontogenez** 7(2):189–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variability in the offspring of plants following exposure to radiation at different stages of ontogenesis] Luzhetskaia NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):571–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of caffeine in different tissues of Coreopsis tinctoria Nutt] Batikian GG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):240–2, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specificity of radiation and chemical mutagenesis in swine at the cellular level] Gol'dman IL, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):539–45, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tick-borne encephalitis virus on the chromosomal apparatus of human cells] Il'inskikh NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):331–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between the concentration of protein in the grain of M1 winter wheat plants and their depression and frequency of mutations in M2] Mal'chenko VV. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):497–502, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Production of a new form of fine-fiber cotton with improved fiber quality under the influence of a chemical mutagen] Mamedov K. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):262–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between electrokinetic properties of cell nuclei, growth intensity and the level of natural and induced mutagenesis] Shakhbazov VG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):258–61, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutation process in man] Bochkov NP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):47–53, 1976 (Rus)

[Mutational-metabolic model of carcinogenesis and the progression of the neoplastic process] Dil'man VM. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):3–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[L-forms of bacteria and revertants in chronic pyelonephritis] Burtsev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):60–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological and physiological peculiarities of spherical (11r) mutants of Escherichia coli K12] Androsov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):49–55, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic mutant of Escherichia coli K12 having disorders in morphology, division and cell wall biosynthesis] Androsov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):53–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction with the Hep-2 epithelial cells of Sh. flexneri R mutants and hybrids differing in O antigen structure] Bondarenko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):31–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Production and characteristics of glycerin mutants of S. typhimurium] Ravdonikas LE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):29–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phenotypic suppression of thermosensitive mutations to the initiation of DNA synthesis by the integretion of an antibiotic-resistant factor] Bolívar F, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(11–12):403–9, Jul–Oct 76 (Spa)

[Genetic and functional characterization of mutants of the lambda phage affected in the regulation of lysogenization] García HG, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):29–35, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[New mutations in the early stage of phage lambda] García HG, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):103–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[New mutagens of bacteriophage lambda affected during lysogeny regulation] García HG, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):97–101, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Some patterns of inosinic acid precursor accumulation by purine-dependent mutants of Candida pelliculosa] Gudz' SP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):19–23, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenicity of halogenated ether anesthetics. Baden JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):346–50, May 77

The effects of antioxidants on the metabolism and mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene in vitro. Rahimtula AD, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):473–5, 15 May 77

No mutagenic effect of enflurane on cultured cells. Sturrock JE. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):777–9, Aug 77

Inhibitory effects of selenium of the mutagenicity of 2-acetylaminofluorene (AAF) and AAF derivatives. Jacobs MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):319–22, May 77

Induction of gene mutations and gene conversions by vinyl chloride metabolites in yeast. Loprieno N, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):253–7, Jan 77

Investigations into the mode of action of the cocarcinogen 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate using auxotrophic bacteria. Soper CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2487–91, Aug 77

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on the recovery of spontaneous and ultraviolet light-induced 6-thioguanine and ouabain-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Trosko JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):188–93, Jan 77

Marker effects on reversion of T4rII mutants. Ronen A, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):423–36, Nov 76

The modification of alkylation and radiation damage by caffeine. Hussain S, et al. **Hereditas** 83(1):134–8, 1976

Mutagenicity test in chemical carcinogenesis. Bartsch H. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):229–40, 1976

Carcinogenic potential of chlorinated ethylenes tentative molecular rules. Henschler D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):171–5, 1976

Mutagenicity and possible carcinogenicity of hair colourants and constituents. Venitt S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):263–71, 1976

Prevention of benzo(a)pyrene-induced mutagenicity by homogeneous epoxide hydratase. Oesch F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):448–52, 15 Oct 76

Absence of sensitization of reversions in yeast by metronidazole. Krishnan D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(3):289–93, Mar 77

Extrapolation of cellular and molecular level studies to the human situation. Magee PN. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1415–24, Jul 77 (44 ref.)

Chemical mutation in human lymphoblasts. Thilly WG. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1343–52, Jul 77

The dependence of HNO2 mutagenesis in phage T4 on ligase and the lack of dependence of 2AP mutagenesis on repair functions. Bernstein C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):213–20, 18 Oct 76

Antimutagenic effects of spermine and guanosine in continuous cultures of Escherichia coli mutator strain mutH. Nestmann ER. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):109–10, 28 Mar 77

Individual susceptibility of mice to a mutagen in both germ and somatic cells. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):71–80, Apr 77

Mutation induction by MNNG in a bacteriophage of Haemophilus influenzae. Boling ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):1–10, Oct 76

Physiological modification of alkylating agent induced mutagenesis. II. Influence of the numbers of chromosome replicating forks and gene copies on the frequency of mutations induced in Escherichia coli. Hince TA, et al.

Mutat Res 43(1):11–24, Apr 77

Mechanism of hycanthone mutagenesis: the induction of temperature-sensitive mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Kramers PG. **Mutat Res** 42(3):349–56, Mar 77

Pathways of ultraviolet mutability in Saccharomyces Cerevisiae. IV. The relation between canavanine toxicity and ultraviolet mutability to canavanine resistance. Lemontt JF. **Mutat Res** 43(3):339–55, Jun 77

Effect of DNA repair on the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of polycyclic hydrocarbon derivatives in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum human fibroblasts. Maher VM, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):117–38, Apr 77

Effects of treating drosophila females with TEM on their mortality, and the yields of mutation recovered from x-irradiated sperm. Mollet P. **Mutat Res** 43(1):65–70, Apr 77

Cell-mediated mutagenesis in cultured Chinese hamster cells by carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons: nature and extent of the associated hydrocarbon-DNA reaction. Newbold RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):101–16, Apr 77

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on radiation-induced heteroallelic reversion in diploid yeast. Singh DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):193–200, Nov 76

Mutational synergism between p-fluorophenylalanine and UV in Coprinus lagopus. Talmud PJ. **Mutat Res** 43(2):213–22, May 77

Inhibition by L-ascorbate of bacterial mutagenesis induced by two N-nitroso compounds. Guttenplan JB. **Nature** 268(5618):368–70, 28 Jul 77

Mutagenesis and transformation of normal cells by chemical carcinogens. Huberman E, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):360–1, 25 Nov 76

Carcinogen-induced mutations at two separate genetic loci are not enhanced by leukaemia virus infection. Mishra NK, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):548–50, 7 Apr 77

A new pathway for DNA repair in Escherichia coli. Samson L, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):281–3, 19 May 77

Mutagenesis in S49 mouse lymphoma cells: induction of resistance to ouabain, 6-thioguanine, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Friedrich U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):679–83, Feb 77

A study on the mutagenic activity of styrene and styrene oxide. Vainio H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(3):147–51, Sep 76

[The induction of chromosome loss and gain by colchicine (author's transl)] Traut H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(36):1113–6, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes of claviceps purpurea induced by the mutagenic effect of nitrous acid (author's transl)] Strnadová K, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):395–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the mutagenic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylbiuret on the pH index] Zakharova GM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):795–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic action of chemical environmental pollutants (a review of the literature for 1972–1974)] Fomenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):79–83, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the mutagenic activity of chromium compounds] Bigaliev AB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):37–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimutagenic activity of tryptophan] Cherkasov OA. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):66–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dominant lethal test after peroral administration of arsenic (author's transl)] Genčík A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(2):179–87, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Location of an eye mutant in the onion fly Hylemya antiqua Meigen using a pericentric chromosome inversion. Heemert C, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1142–4, 15 Sep 76

Characterization of postreplication repair in mutagen-sensitive strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Boyd JB, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):507–26, Nov 76

Effect of chemical protectors on fast-neutron-induced reversions in yeast. Singh DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(6):585–8, Dec 76

The effect of dose fractionation on gamma-radiation induced mutations in mammalian cells. Asquith JC. **Mutat Res** 43(1):91–100, Apr 77

Dynamics of x-ray-induced reversion in heterogeneous S. cerevisiae populations. Eklund T. **Mutat Res** 44(2):217–26, Aug 77

X-ray induced reversions of the mutant forked-3N in Drosophila melanogaster, a reappraisal. Green MM. **Mutat Res** 43(2):305–8, May 77

Mutagenesis by fluorescent light in mammalian cell cultures. Jostes RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):139–44, Jan 77

gamma-Ray mutagenesis of cultured mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo. Suzuki N, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):81–90, Apr 77

Re-analysis of radiation-induced specific locus mutations in the mouse. Abrahamson S, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):715–9, 23–30 Dec 76

Mutagenicity and toxicity of visible fluorescent light to cultured mammalian cells. Bradley MO, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):724–6, 21 Apr 77

Mutation and inactivation of mammalian cells by various ionising radiations. Cox R, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):425–7, 2 Jun 77

Photoreactivation of conversion and de novo suppressor mutation in Escherichia coli. Bockrath RC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):397–8, Apr 77

Ultraviolet radiation-induced mutability of uvrD3 strains of Escherichia coli B/r and K-12: a problem in analyzing mutagenesis data. Smith KC. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):433–7, Nov 76

Tritium-induced lethal and genetic changes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burki HJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):635–40, Sep 77

The enigma of radiation effects in Drosphilia. Novitski E. **Science** 194(4272):1337–90, 24 Dec 76

[Investigations on the mutagenic activity of coumarin derivatives in chlamydomonas. I. The influence of irradiation with different light qualities on the frequency of reversion of an arginine-requiring mutant (author's transl)] Schimmer O, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):21–31, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the mutagenic activity of coumarin derivatives in chlamydomonas. II. Extranuclear mutations induced by xanthotoxin plus near ultraviolet light (author's transl)] Schimmer O. **Mutat Res** 44(1):33–42, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Subsequent mutagenesis under the action of UV rays in a culture of Actinomadura carminata, a producer of carminomycin] Lapchinskaia OA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):791–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[UV-radiation induction of antimutagenic activity in Bacillus subtilis cells] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(3):683–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of DNA preparations on cell survival and yield of 8-azaguanine-resistant mutations in irradiated Chinese hamster cells in culture] Kusnetsova NN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):444–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MUTISM

COMPLICATIONS

Ascertaining choice with alingual, deaf-blind and retarded clients. Goode DA, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):10–2, Dec 76

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of mutism: a review and a report of three unusual cases. Akhtar S, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(7):558–63, Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

[Mutism as permanent catatonic condition.] Vater D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(10):590–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

The generalization effects of parent training across stimulus settings. Miller SJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(3):355–70, Fall 76

Communication training in mute autistic adolescents using the written work. LaVigna GW. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(2):135–49, Jun 77

A comparison of manual and oral language training with mute retarded children. Kahn JV. **Ment Retard** 15(3):21–3, Jun 77

[Akinetic mutism and post-contusion mutism. Role of the speech therapist] Gouazé V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(3–4):123–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Children who do not talk at school. Sluckin A. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(2):69–79, Mar–Apr 77

A desensitization programme for the treatment of mutism in a seven year old girl: a case report. Scott E. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(3):263–70, Aug 77

Behavioral treatment of hysterical coughing and mutism: a case study. Munford PR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):1008–14, Dec 76

MUTISM, AKINETIC see **AKINETIC MUTISM**

MYALGIA, EPIDEMIC see **PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC**

MYAMBUTOL see **ETHAMBUTOL**

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

Social aspects in myasthenia gravis. Kaukiainen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(5):377–84, May 77

Occult osteomalacia in pregnant women in India [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8021):1102, 21 May 77

Myasthenia gravis [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8035):438–9, 27 Aug 77

Intrathymic pathogenesis and dual genetic control of myasthenia gravis [letter]. Straus AJ. **Lancet** 1(8021):1102, 21 May 77

Myasthenia gravis and psychological illness in an adolescent: a case report. Perlman B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):578–80, Sep–Oct 76

Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy. Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 62(1):8, Jan 77

Myasthenia gravis: an overview. Dreilinger CL. **Ophthalmic Semin** 1(2):101–33, 1976 (60 ref.)

Myasthenia Gravis. Haas L. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):879, Dec 76

A new myasthenic syndrome with end-plate acetyl cholinesterase (AChE) deficiency, small nerve terminals, and reduced acetylcholine release. Engel AG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:11–5, 1976

Acute myasthenia gravis in pregnancy. Burkett G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(3):162–5, Sep 76

[A newborn infant of a myasthenic mother] Lauras B, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(1):79–84, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia. Apropos of 13 cases] Hamida B, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(2):529–33, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Influenza vaccination in myasthenia (letter)] Quast U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(45):1662, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[New findings on the pathogenesis and therapy of myasthenia] Struppler A. **Fortschr Med** 94(24):1267–8, 26 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Myasthenia gravis in old age. A retrospective study of 58 patients] Glutz L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(30):1001–5, 24 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myasthenia gravis. New results on etiology, diagnosis and therapy] Jerusalem F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(3):65–8, 22 Jan 77 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Myasthenia gravis] Havard CW, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(1):9–26, Jan 77 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma pyridostigmine levels in patients with myasthenia gravis. Calvey TN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):187–93, Feb 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acetylcholine-receptor antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with myasthenia gravis [letter] Lefvert AK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):351–2, 13 Aug 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neuromuscular problems associated with lithium [letter]. Granacher RP Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):702, Jun 77

Muscle relaxants in myasthenia gravis [letter]. Smith RB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):169, Jan 77

[Myasthenia gravis and autoimmune thyroiditis during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis withD-penicillamine. Anatomoclinical study of 1 case] Delrieu F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):739–43, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Penicillamine-induced myasthenia in chronic rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Seitz D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1153–8, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular myasthenia caused by D-penicillamine (author's transl)] Schmidt D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):409–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myasthenia gravis probably caused by benzidamine hydrochloride, bromelains and trypsin] Kobashi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):412–4, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosographic grouping of myasthenic syndromes] Fontanari D. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):18–27, Jan–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Muscle relaxants, myasthenia, and mustards? Bennett EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):220–1, Mar 77

Graves' disease, myasthenia gravis, and purpura [letter] Pinals RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):250, Aug 77

Hashimoto's thyroiditis, myasthenia gravis, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter]. Segal BM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):761–3, Dec 76

Ocular signs and local treatment in myasthenia gravis. Hutsebaut B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 173:692–703, 1976

A patient with erosive stomatitis and myasthenia gravis. Baar AJ. **Dermatologica** 154(5):315–6, 1977

Sarcoidosis presenting as a mediastinal mass in a patient with myasthenia gravis. Saper JR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(1):57–9, Jan 77

Myasthenia gravis presenting as internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Metz HS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):23–4, Jan–Feb 77

Myasthenia gravis and myotonic dystrophy in a 13-year-old girl. G. Milton Shy Award Essay, 1976. Schoen RT. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):546–9, Jun 77

Myxedema myopathy and myasthenia. Chokroverty S. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:226–9, 1976

[Pemphigus, myasthenia and thymoma] Touraine R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(12):923–7, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Thymoma, curable myasthenia, recurrent hemolytic anemia followed by cortico-curable acute erythroblastopenia (letter)] Albahary C. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(8):659, 26 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Orbital pseudotumor with thrombocytopenia and myasthenia (author's transl)] Blodi FC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):397–400, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscular atrophy in myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Schimrigk K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(2):65–8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Unusual finding of centrencephalic infraclinical epilepsy in

a patient with myasthenia] Bravaccio F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):286–92, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of myasthenia gravis associated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Kuriyama M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(5):541–6, 10 May 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pemphigus foliaceus associated with thymoma, myasthenia gravis, nephrose and red blood cell aplasia (author's transl)] Yoshinaga H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 87(4):251–61, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Eye micromovements in patients with oculomotor myopathies] Okhotsimskaia SA. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):123–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital myasthenia gravis: clinical and HLA studies in two brothers. Whiteley AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1145–50, Dec 76

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody in neonatal myasthenia gravis [letter]. Keesey J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):55, 6 Jan 77

[Congenital myasthenia gravis. Apropos of a family with 3 members affected] Yaya Huaman R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(6):449–52, 31 Mar 77 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Double-step nerve stimulation test for myasthenic block: sensitization of postactivation exhaustion by ischemia. Desmedt JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(1):55–64, Jan 77

'Juvenile' myasthenia gravis in early infancy. Oberklaid F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):719–21, Sep 76

Stapedius reflex decay in myasthenia gravis. Warren WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):496–7, Aug 77

Ganglioneuroblastoma presenting as myasthenia gravis. Hassan MM. **Childs Brain** 3(2):65–8, 1977

Repetitive stimulation of the facial nerve in myasthenic and normal subjects. Crespi V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):433–8, Oct–Nov 76

Myasthenia gravis: a quantitative evaluation system. Disability status scale (DSS) applied for myasthenia gravis. Szobor A. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):439–46, 1976

The regional curare test in myasthenia gravis. Hertel G, et al. **J Neurol** 214(4):257–65, 21 Mar 77

Testing for myasthenia [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8018):941–2, 30 Apr 77

Testing for myasthenia [letter]. McInnes A. **Lancet** 1(8023):1213, 4 Jun 77

Saccadic velocities in diagnosis of myasthenia gravis [letter] Mastaglia FI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):83, 9 Jul 77

[Late manifestations of lupus erythematosus and myasthenia gravis in an 82-year-old woman with cancer of the thymus. Metabolic reactions] Zdichynec B. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(6):313–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tensilon tonography in the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis] Boghen D, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):932–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curare test in the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis] Hornbostel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(3):90–2, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Tonography of the eye in the diagnosis of myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Samland O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(24):896–9, 17 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of myasthenia gravis (letter)] Wolter M. **Med Klin** 72(27):1188, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Pseudoparalytic myasthenia gravis. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in 60 separate cases] Mumenthaler M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(1):23–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optokinetic nystagmus and its modifications after Tensilon as a diagnostic and therapeutic test in myasthenia] Broggi G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):64–9, Jan–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Ocular tonography as a diagnostic test in myasthenia (preliminary note)] Bucci MG, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):56–63, Jan–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paired stimuli electromyographic test in the diagnosis of myasthenia] Chiaradia P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):266–70, Jul–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuromuscular block by means of tetanic currents in the diagnosis of myasthenia] Sideri G. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):70–7, Jan–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity of the stapedius reflex in the diagnosis of myastenia] Cosi V, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):389–96, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[A case of paraneoplastic myasthenia-like syndrome: electrophysiological and clinical peculiarities] Cosi V, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):148–56, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of tensilon on the behavior of optokinetić nystagmus in myasthenia] Brzecki A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):205–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and electromyographic studies of some paraneoplastic myasthenia-like manifestations] Popoviciu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern Neurol Psihiatr** 22(1):59–64, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Coexisting childhood schizophrenia and myasthenia gravis treated successfully with neostigmine bromide. Schnackenberg RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1025–7, Sep 77

The management of myasthenia gravis. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(8):29–32, 15 Apr 77

Immunosuppression of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by azathioprine. II. Evaluation of immunological mechanism. Tarrab-Hazdai R, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):702–6, Aug 77

Value of exchangeable electrolyte measurement in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Critchley M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):250–2, Mar 77

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 237(7):635–6, 14 Feb 77

Malabsorption of pyridostigmine in patients with myasthenia gravis. Cohan SL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):299–301, Mar 77

Dexamethasone dosage suggested every 3–4 days in myasthenia gravis [letter]. Dobkin BH. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):202, Feb 77

Effect of corticosteroids on sciatic nerve-tibialis anterior muscle of rats treated with hemicholinium-3. An experimental approach to a possible mechanism of action of corticosteroids in myasthenia gravis. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):171–7, Feb 77

A case of myasthenia gravis treated with steroids: some suggestions for the mechanisms underlying their effect. Dandona P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):321–4, Jun 77

Antithymocyte antiserum therapy in myasthenia gravis. Pirofsky B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):112–7, 1976

Trends in therapy: prednisone for myasthenia gravis. Patten BM. **Tex Med** 72(12):54–5, Dec 76

Effects of alternate-day prednisone therapy on respiratory function in myasthenia gravis. Newball HH, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):410–3, Aug 76

[Treatment of myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica. Analysis of 60 personal cases and study of the literature] Mumenthaler M, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(5):405–20, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Use of a calculator for the EMG response to Tensilon in myasthenia] Andreocci M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):52–5, Jan–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment with azathioprine and antilymphocyte serum in myasthenia] Benelli L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):87–105, Jan–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Corticosteroid therapy in myasthenia gravis: preliminary considerations on the long-term treatment with prednisone] Cornelio F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):78–86, Jan–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[Myasthenia] Pinelli P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):34–9, Jan–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

[The continuous treatment of generalized myasthenia gravis with small doses of prednisolone with or wihtout immunosuppressants (author's transl)] Ichikawa Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(7):669–80, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy in myasthenia gravis] Aarli JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(34–36):1803–5, 10 Dec 76 **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Atypical cholinesterase in a patient with myasthenia gravis. Stanski DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):298–301, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease of the thymus (granulomatous thymoma) and myasthenia gravis: a unique association. Null JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):521–5, Jun 77

Immunization of rabbits with secific components of postsynaptic membrane. Acetylcholinesterase and cholinergic receptor. Clementi F, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):665–78, Nov–Dec 76

Intrathymic pathogenesis and dual genetic control of myasthenia gravis. Wekerle H, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):678–80, 26 Mar 77

Serum-Iga in myasthenia gravis [letter]. Wetherall JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):637, 18 Sep 76

Thymic muscle cells bear acetylcholine receptors: possible relation to myasthenia gravis. Kao I, et al. **Science** 195(4273):74–5, 7 Jan 77

[Transient and curable myasthenia appearing 3 years after lower right thymectomy] Brun J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(2):123–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Juvenile myasthenia gravis of possible post-vaccinal inoculation: study of 2 cases] Giovanardi Rossi P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(4):265–96, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myasthenia gravis. Etiopathogenesis] Pérez Ramírez JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(6):401–6, 30 Jun 77 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Myasthenia gravis, thrombocytopenia and HLA antigens [letter] Remuzzi G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):250–1, Aug 77

Myasthenia gravis: familial occurrence and HL-A types. Fritze D, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(4):19–25, Apr 77

[Familial cases of myasthenia] Abbruzzese M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):40–51, Jan–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myasthenia gravis and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism occurring in a family (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(7):685–90, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Deficient neutrophil function in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Mobacken H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):335–9, 1977

Myasthenia gravis: mitotic activity of thymus-dependent and blood-lymphocytes. Szobor A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(1):25–39, 1976

Antibodies against human cholinergic receptor proteins in patients with myasthenia gravis: Studies during immunosuppressive treatment. Preliminary report. Lefvert AK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):181–2, 1977

Myasthenia gravis, dermatomyositis, and polymyositis: immunopathological diseases. Penn AS. **Adv Neurol** 17:41–61, 1977

Myasthenia gravis: acetylcholine-receptor antibody titres after thymectomy. Scadding GK, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1512, 11 Jun 77

A membrane-associated autoantibody in a case of myasthenia gravis with chronic hepatitis. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):383–8, Sep 76

Studies on HLA antigens and cellular and humoral autoimmune phenomena in patients with myasthenia gravis. Gross WL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):48–54, Jan 77

A radioimmunoassay for the quantitative evaluation of anti-human acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Monnier VM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):16–22, Jul 77

The reactivity of the antistriational antibodies associated with thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Peers J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):66–73, Jan 77

Lymphocyte subpopulation in neoplastic and non-neoplastic thymus and in blood of patients with Myasthenia gravis. Shirai T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):118–23, Oct 76

An assay for antibodies to human acetylcholine receptor in serum from patients with myasthenia gravis. Lindstrom J. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):36–43, Jan 77

Immunoglobulins in myasthenia gravis: effect of human lymph IgG 3 and F (ab')2 fragments on a cholinergic receptor preparation from Torpedo marmorata. Lefvert AK, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):115–9, Apr 77

Cytophilic antibodies in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Martinez RD, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):17–20, Jan 77

HLA antigens and myasthenia gravis in Japan. Yoshida T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):195–201, Jun 77

Stimulation of lymphocytes by cholinergic receptor in myasthenia gravis. Conti-Tronconi BM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(1):157–68, Jan 77

Effect of thymectomy in human oncogenesis. Bramis J, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):305–12, Mar 77

Central nervous-system involvement in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis [letter] Fulpius BW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):350–1, 13 Aug 77

Immune complexes (IgG and C3) at the motor end-plate in myasthenia gravis: ultrastructural and light microscopic localization and electrophysiologic correlations. Engel AG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):267–80, May 77

Significance of T and B lymphocytes in different chronic internal diseases with immune processes. Mihăilescu E, et al. **Med Interne** 14(3):205–10, Jul–Sep 76

Human disease transferred to mice myasthenia gravis [editorial]. Dawson DM. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):168–9, 20 Jan 77

Anti-acetylcholine receptor IgG in neonatal myasthenia gravis [letter] Nakao K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(3):169–70, 21 Jul 77

Myasthenia gravis. Study of humoral immune mechanisms by passive transfer to mice. Toyka KV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):125–31, 20 Jan 77

Myasthenia gravis serum reduces acetylcholine sensitivity in cultured rat myotubes. Anwyl R, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):262–3, 19 May 77

Human myasthenic sera reduce acetylcholine sensitivity of human muscle cells in tissue culture. Bevan S, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):263–5, 19 May 77

Antibody to acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Prevalence, clinical correlates, and diagnostic value. Lindstrom JM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1054–9, Nov 76

Immunologic studies of a case of myasthenia gravis associated with pemphigus vulgaris after thymomectomy. Noguchi S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1075–80, Nov 76

Shifting of the blood T:B lymphocyte ratio in myasthenia gravis patients after thymectomy. Russo L, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):642–5, Jul 77

Accelerated degradation of acetylcholine receptor from cultured rat myotubes with myasthenia gravis sera and globulins. Appel SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2130–4, May 77

Studies of human myasthenia gravis: electrophysiological and ultrastructural evidence compatible with antibody attachment to acetylcholine receptor complex. Rash JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4584–8, Dec 76

Cellular autoimmunity to muscle: a review. Esiri M. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):330–1, May 77 (36 ref.)

Myasthenic immunoglobulin accelerates acetylcholine receptor degradation. Kao I, et al. **Science** 196(4289):527–9, 29 Apr 77

[Myasthenia. Recent immunological data] Meyer O. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(37):2459–63, 6 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia gravis: pathogenesis elucidated. Aetiology and

relationship with thymus still unknown (author's transl)] de Crousaz G. **Praxis** 66(4):103–6, 25 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of myasthenia gravis associated with rheumatoid arthritis – a study of autoimmune diseases] Murakami S. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(2):110–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of myasthenia gravis associated with pemphigus vulgaris following thymectomy. Immunological studies and a review of the literature] Noguchi S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(9):625–32, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum IgC level in myasthenia] Strelau K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):401–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental myasthenia] Kamińska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):153–62, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibodies to an antigen of human thymus epithelial tissue common to the epidermis of the skin in malignant myasthenia] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):60–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiologic study of myasthenia in Uruguay] Defféminis Rospide HA, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):53–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological observations on motor end-plates in rabbits with experimental myasthenia. Thornell LE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):389–410, Oct 76

Morphologic characteristics of the thymus in 70 cases of myasthenia. Beskid M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):361–4, 1976

Ultrastructural localization of the acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis and in its experimental autoimmune model. Engel AG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(4):307–15, Apr 77

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: No morphometric abnormalities of nerve trunks. Hill PK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):200–1, Feb 77

[The significance of the histological changes of the thymus in myasthenia gravis] Bălan R, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(2):125–9, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Problems in general and patholigacal anatomy in myasthenia] Marinozzi V. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):10–7, Jan–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic findings in 24 patients with myasthenia gravis. Büyüköztürk K, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(4):301–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Clinical, neurophysiological and morphological findings in Eaton Lambert syndrome. Henriksson KG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):117–40, Aug 77

Lung volumes and compliance in myasthenia gravis and reversible airway obstruction. Newball HH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):639–45, Sep 76

Abnormal pupillary responses in myasthenia gravis. A pupillographic study. Yamazaki A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):575–80, Aug 76

A reassessment of the neurophysiological evidence for a presynaptic defect in myasthenia gravis. Bergmans J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(4):337–51, Aug–Sep 76

Electrical and mechanical responses in the platysma and in the adductor pollicis muscle: in patients with myasthenia gravis. Krarup C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):241–9, Mar 77

Myasthenia Gravis [editorial]. Mulder DW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):334–5, May 77

Time course of neonatal myasthenia gravis and unsuspectedly long duration of neuromuscular block in distal muscles [letter]. Desmedt JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):633, 17 Mar 77

Myasthenia gravis—validation of a hypothesis. Simpson JA. **Scott Med J** 22(3):201–10, Jul 77

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):197–8, Oct 76

[Electrophysiological study of myasthenia gravis of the bulbar type] Matsumoto A, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):197–203, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid activity in patients with myasthenia] Guzowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):201–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the secretory function of the stomach in myasthenia before and after thymectomy] Smakov GM. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):107–12, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Myasthenia gravis. Physiopathology] Kotsias BA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):480–9, 1976 (99 ref.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Contemporary management of myasthenia gravis: the clinical role of thymectomy. Faulkner SL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):348–52, Apr 77

Transcervical thymectomy with the aid of mediastinoscopy for myasthenia gravis: eight years' experience. Klingen G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):342–7, Apr 77

[Myasthenia gravis and surgical mortality in thymectomy. Comment on the review by Lechner, Ott and Aranibar: 'Immunosuppressive therapy of myasthenia gravis' (this J. 47, 353–356 (1976) (letter)] Jerusalem F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(12):739, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[The cervical approach in surgery of the thymus for myasthenia. Comparison with the trans-sternal route. Considerations on 75 operated patients] Crucitti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):543–7, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myasthenia gravis and antibiotics] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):143–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with surgical treatment of patients with myasthenia] Skripnichenko DF. **Grudn Khir** (3):115–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of myasthenia gravis: long-term administration of corticosteroids with remarks on thymectomy. Johns TR. **Adv Neurol** 17:99–122, 1977

The value of thymectomy in myasthenia gravis: a computer-assisted matched study. Buckingham JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):453–8, Oct 76

A rational approach to total thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia gravis. Jaretzki A 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):120–30, Aug 77

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in rats. Modification by thymectomy and prednisolone. Sanders DB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):75–9, Feb 77

Immunologic response in vitro after thymechtomy in patients with myasthenia gravis. Bowen T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):619–22, 9 Oct 76

Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Singhal BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(8):469–75, Aug 76

Plasma exchange in myasthenia gravis [letter]. Finn R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):190–1, 22 Jan 77

Remission of myasthenia gravis following plasma-exchange. Pinching AJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1373–6, 25 Dec 76

Plasma exchange in myasthenia gravis [letter]. Pinching AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):428–9, 19 Feb 77

Clinical results following thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Masaoka A, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):117–29, Mar 76

Reduction of IgG levels in myasthenia [letter]. Nissenson AR. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):819–20, 7 Apr 77

Effective treatment of infantile myasthenia gravis by combined prednisone and thymectomy. Sarnat HB, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):550–3, Jun 77

The use of antithymocyte globulin in myasthenia gravis. Barnes AD. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):110–1, 1976

Development of lupus-like syndrome following thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Geller M, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(10):103, Oct 76

[Therapy of myasthenia gravis] Jerusalem F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(32):1160–3, 12 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of myasthenia (author's transl)] Birnberger KL, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(51):1653–6, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thymus gland and myasthenia] Canal N. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):28–33, Jan–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of crises in myasthenia gravis] Aarli JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(34–36):1794–6, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Thymectomy in myasthemia gravis] Fjeld NB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(34–36):1787–8, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cell-mediated immunity changes following thymectomy performed for myasthenia gravis with signs of rheumatoid arthritis] Palka Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(3):273–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anesthesia and postoperative management of patients with myasthenia gravis after thymectomy] Rybicki Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):19–21, 1 Jan 77 **(Pol)**

[Current problems in diagnosis and surgical treatment of myasthenia] Gadzhiev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):3–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myasthenia gravis. Therapy] Cornejo Barrera M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):227–35, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

MYATONIA CONGENITA see **AMYOTONIA CONGENITA**

MYCETOMA see **MADUROMYCOSIS**

MYCOBACILLIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

MYCOBACTERIOPHAGES

Phage types of Mycobacterium bovis, substrains of BCG. Mankiewicz E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):818–23, Jun 77

Host modification and restriction with a mycobacteriophage isolated from a pseudolysogenic Mycobacterium chelonei. Jones WD Jr, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):389–95, Apr 77

Acid-fastness of Mycobacteri,m tuberculosis H37Rv following infection by mycobacteriophage DS6A. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Tubercle** 57(3):203–5, Sep 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Infection of mycobacteria with mycobacteriophage. 2. Adsorption-invasion time of mycobacteriophage B-1 strain to 7 strains of myobacteria (author's transl)] Hagihara Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 52(4):185–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phage type of tubercle bacilli isolated from patients with two or more sites of organ involvement. Bates JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):353–8, Aug 76

Ultrastructural studies of mycobacterial phages isolated from the material of sarcoid patients. Mohelská H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(1):1–8, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chemical and physical properties of mycobacteriophage D29. Schäfer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):239–46, 15 Feb 77

MYCOBACTERIUM

Mycobacterium kansasii arthritis of the knee joint. Saphyakhajon P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):573–5, May 77

Mycobacterium. Barksdale L, et al. **Bacteriol Rev** 41(1):217–372, Mar 77 (999 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of nocardia-like variants of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Hawley RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1480–91, Oct 76

The effect of gravitational forces on the viability of spheroplasts of mycobacteria. Ratnam S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1397–9, Sep 76

Isolation and characterization of phenotypes of mycobacteria. Turcotte R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):908–14, Jul 76

Mycobacterial ribonucleic acid: comparison with mycobacterial cell wall fractions for regression of murine tumor growth. Millman I, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):929–33, Oct 76

A modified allochrome procedure for demonstrating mycobacteria in tissue sections. Harada K. **Int J Lepr** 45(1):49–51, Jan–Mar 77

A new concept of the nature of the acid-fastness of mycobacteria. Nyka W. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):124–30, Apr–Jun 76

Artificial colonization as a method for studying the normal habitat of mycobacteria. Suwankrughasn N, et al. **Tubercle** 58(1):25–7, Mar 77

[Mycobacteria in the environment of man and animal (proceedings)] Beerwerth W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):177–83, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Infection of mycobacteria with mycobacteriophage. 2. Adsorption-invasion time of mycobacteriophage B-1 strain to 7 strains of myobacteria (author's transl)] Hagihara Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 52(4):185–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study of the spatial structure of mycobacteriophage butyricum process] Mikhailov AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):1472–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Variability of atypical mycobacteria, isolated from humans, in experiments on birds] Savchenko PE. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):639, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of the mixture of trehalose 6,6'-dimycolates comprising the mycobacterial glycolipid fraction, 'P3'. Strain SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):449–56, 25 Jul 77

Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in mycobacteria. Padh H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):413–4, Dec 76

Heterogeneity and refined structtures of 3-O-methyl-D-mannose polysaccharides from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Maitra SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2459–69, 25 Apr 77

Adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in mycobacteria. Padh H, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1273–80, 1 Apr 77

Periodic acid-methenamine silver stain for mycobacteria in tissue sections. Harada K. **Stain Technol** 51(5):278–80, Sep 76

The nature of mycobacterial acid-fastness. Harada K. **Stain Technol** 51(5):255–60, Sep 76

[Rapid microanalysis of phtiocerol dimycocerosate, mycosides and glycerides in the petroleum ether extracts of Mycobacterium kansasii and BCG tye Pasteur] Koul AK, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):535–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Differentiation and identification of mycobacteria by means of thin-layer chromatography of their lipids. II. Application for the classification of slowly growing mycobacteria: M. avium and M. intracellulare (author's transl)] Sehrt I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(2):146–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on drug resistance in Mycobacteria (author's transl)] Masuda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(10):407–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polysaccharides of free slime, capsule and cell wall of Mycobacterium lacticolum] Gogoleva EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):984–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new heat-stable acid phosphatase test for mycobacteria.

Saito H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):407–9, Aug 76
Mycobacterial infections. Lind A. G **Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):129–38, Jan–Dec 75
In vitro grown Mycobacterium leprae probably a member of the Mycobacterium scrofulaceum species [letter]. Kato L. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):385–6, Jul–Sep 76
M. leprae versus M. scrofulaceum [letter]. Skinsnes OK. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):491–3, Oct–Dec 76
Rapid urease test for mycobacteria: preliminary observations. Cox FR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):656–7, Jun 77
beta-Glucosidase activity in mycobacteria. David HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):383–4, Mar 77
The actinomycete-genus Rhodococcus: a home for the 'rhodochrous' complex. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):99–122, May 77
Numerical analysis of relationships among rapidly growing, scotochromogenic mycobacteria. Tsukamura M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):511–7, Feb 77
Multiple mating types of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Mizuguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):435–43, Oct 76
A system for the examination of tubercle bacilli and other mycobacteria. Marks J. **Tubercle** 57(3):207–25, Sep 76
[Differentiation of mycobacteria by the Jones–Mote reaction (author's transl)] Kazda I. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(1):90–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serologic differentiation of mycobacteria (proceedings)] Sonntag HG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):195–201, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Serotyping of avian mycobacteria strains isolated from slaughtered cattle (proceedings)] Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):202–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Classification, distinction and isolation of Mycobacterium] Saito H. **Kekkaku** 52(3):109, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on 'Marks' strains which show several unusual characteristics among Mycobacterium intracellulare. Some observations on the relationship between M. intracellulare and M. scrofulaceum (author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(7):279–85, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Classification and nomenclature of Mycobacterium] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 52(3):110, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[Prevalence of atypical mycobacteria in selected research centers in the years 1971–1974. I. Establishment of a model of bacteriological studies for diagnostic purposes and depending on the environment] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(5):337–43, May 77 **(Pol)**
[Simple bacteriological methods of differentiating tuberculotic and nontuberculotic Mycobacteria] Barauskene LP. **Probl Tuberk** (8):69–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New method for the identification of slow-growing mycobacteria. Use of a numerical code] García Sabater JF, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(7–8):777–87, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Identification of mycobacteria strains isolated in our laboratory 1972–1975] Kiliçturgay K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(4):501–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CYTOLOGY

Staining mycobacteria with periodic acid–carbol–pararosanilin: principle and practice of the method. Harada K. **Microsc Acta** 79(3):224–36, May 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of some antileprosy compounds against Mycobacterium intracellulare in vitro. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(4):705–8, Apr 77
Specificity of isoniazid on growth inhibition and competition for an oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide regulatory site on the electron transport pathway in Mycobacterium phlei. Davis WB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):213–8, Aug 77
Effect of ethambutol on the viable cell count in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kilburn JO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):534–40, Mar 77
Susceptibility of organisms in the Mycobacterium fortuitum complex to antituberculous and other antimicrobial agents. Sanders WE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):295–7, Aug 77
Localization of viomycin resistance in core particles derived from 30S ribosomal subunits of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada T. **Biken J** 19(3):129–31, Sep 76
Mycobactericidal activity of glutaraldehyde solutions. Collins FM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):408–12, Nov 76
Failure of isoniazid to cure localized BCG infection. Lorber B, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):55, 4 Jul 77
Acquired resistance to rifampicin by Mycobacterium kansasii. Davidson PT, et al. **Tubercle** 57(4):271–3, Dec 76
In vitro anti-mycobacterial activity of some new amino-glycoside antibiotics. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Tubercle** 58(1):35–8, Mar 77
[Action of 4 percent sulfuric acid on various species of mycobacteria] Thorel MF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(6):431–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antimycobacterial effect of N-alkylbenzylamines] Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):119–22, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity tests of mycobacteria to INH, SM, EMB and RMP in a semi-liquid serum-sauton-agar (author's transl)] Neubert R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):63–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods for testing the effectiveness of disinfectants on mycobacteria (proceedings)] Sonntag HG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):217–21, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Drug resistance in Mycobacteria (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(10):399–406, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In-vitro susceptibility of Mycobacterium fortuitus to tuberculostatics and other antibiotics] Palhano Junior L, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio de J)** 20:61–76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Correlation between the 'active' and 'passive' mechanisms of chlortetracycline penetration in the cells of a sensitive and resistant strains of mycobacteria] Plakunov VK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):146–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antigenic relationship between the catalases of certain Mycobacteria. Stavri D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):247–50, Jul 76
Two forms of methionyl-transfer RNA synthetase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Deobagkar DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):939–51, 23 Aug 76
Effects of trypsin treatment on the structure and function of solubilized coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Ritz CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):933–9, 25 Apr 77
Fatty acid synthetase activity in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Characterization of the acyl carrier protein-dependent elongating system. Odriozola JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):207–17, 24 Aug 77
Effects of phosphatidylcholine liposomes on the fatty acid synthetase complex from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Odriozola JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):198–206, 24 Aug 77
Purification and properties of a triacylglycerol lipase from Mycobacterium phlei. Paznokas JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(3):405–21, 22 Jun 77
Immobilized ACP and electrofocusing used to purify the palmityl-CoA-ACP-transacylase from Mycobacterium smegmatis Kervabon A, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):23–32, 1977
Subunit composition and some properties of palmityl-CoA-ACP-transacylase of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kervabon A, et al. **Biochimie** 59(4):363–74, 1977
Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide — independent formate dehydrogenase in Mycobacterium phlei. Deyhle RR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):125–30, Feb 77
Speculative studies on an anomeric specificity of inducers of D-lyxose isomerase. Izumori K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):133–5, 15 May 77
Adenylate cyclase of mycobacteria. Padh H. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 18(3):115–22, Jul 76
Pentose metabolism in Mycobacterium smegmatis: specificity of induction of pentose isomerases. Izumori K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):587–91, Nov 76
Characterization of autolysins from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kilburn JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):750–5, Feb 77
Solubilization of diglyceride acyltransferase from the membrane of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Akao T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):723–8, Oct 76
Mycobacterium smegmatis fatty acid synthetase. Polysaccharide stimulation of the rate-limiting step. Banis RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5740–4, 25 Aug 77
Binding of nucleotides to purified coupling factor-latent ATPase from Mycobacterium phlei. Lee SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1084–91, 10 Feb 77
Mycobacterium smegmatis fatty acid synthetase. Long chain transacylase chain length specificity. Peterson DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5735–9, 25 Aug 77
Mycobacterium smegmatis fatty acid synthetase. A mechanism based on steady state rates and product distributions. Wood WI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5745–9, 25 Aug 77
Use of umbelliferone derivatives in the study of enzyme activities of mycobacteria. Grange JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):151–3, Feb 77
Host modification and restriction with a mycobacteriophage isolated from a pseudolysogenic Mycobacterium chelonei. Jones WD Jr, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):389–95, Apr 77
Steroid transforming enzymes from microorganisms. IV. Purification and cofactor requirement of the 4-ene-3-oxosteroid-5alpha-reductase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Lestrovaja NN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):313–7, Apr 77
Increased DNA polymerase and ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease activities following DNA damages in mycobacterium smegmatis. MacNaughton AW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(3):301–8, 15 Feb 77
[Phosphotransacetylases from BCG and Mycobacterium phlei] Andrejew A, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):879–80, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Glycerokinases from Mycobacteria (BCG, H37Ra, M. phlei)] Andrejew A, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1423–5, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Enzymatic differences in mycobacteria. Ribitol dehydrogenase] Andrejew A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(20):2043–5, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Co-cultivation of mycobacteria and fungus [letter]. Darling WM. **Lancet** 2(7988):740, 2 Oct 76
[Influence of aeration and phosphorus concentration in the medium on growth of S-, R- and M-forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum in mixed cultures] Mil'ko ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):490–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis of heat-killed radiolabelled mycobacteria in human mononuclear phagocytes cultured in vitro. Viken KE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(3):161–8, Jun 77
Mycobacterial antigens relating to experimental pulmonary cavity formation. Maeda H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(4):617–23, Apr 77
Mode of action of mycobacterial fractions in antitumor immunity: preliminary evidence for a direct nonspecific stimulatory effect of MER on immunologically reactive cells. Weiss DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:536–49, 1976
Use of different saprophytic acid-fast bacilli in complement-fixation test for kala-azar. Rahman KM. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(1):32–8, Apr 75
The dissociation of adjuvant properties of mycobacterial components from mitogenicity, and from the ability to induce the release of mediators from macrophages. Rook GA, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):389–96, Sep 76
Influence of IPM on cell-mediated immunity. pp. 63-9. Bona C, et al. **In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.**
Activity in saline of phthalylated or succinylated derivatives of mycobacterial water-soluble adjuvant. Audibert F, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1263–8, Dec 76
Common antigen of Mycobacterium leprae, M. lepraemurium, M. avium, and M. fortuitum in comparative studies using two different types of antisera. Kronvall G, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):542–6, May 77
Preparation of various fractions from Mycobacterium smegmatis, their arthritogenicity and their preventive effect on adjuvant disease. Kohashi O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):451–61, 1976
Arthritogenicity of Mycobacterium smegmatis subfractions, related to different oil vehicle and different composition. Kohashi O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):462–70, 1976
Enhancement of humoral immune responses. I. Potentiating influence of purified protein derivative on the invitro immune response of spleen cells sensitized to Mycobacterium bovis and Mycobacterium avium. Muscoplat CC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):266–72, 1976
Studies on the intergenerical precipitinogen beta with special reference to its presence in mycobacterial ribosomes. Ridell M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):297–306, 1976
Specific detection of mycobacteria by the immunofluorescent technique. Nasseri K, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 4(1):31–7, Jun 77
Immunochemical analyses of a major antigen of Mycobacterium szulgai. Daniel TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):778–86, May 77
A suggested role of a host-parasite lipid complex in mycobacterial infection. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(4):199–201, Aug 76
Comparative analysis of the antigens of M. tuberculosis H37RV with various mycobacterial antigens. Navalkar RG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):330–6, 1977
[Use of rapid agglutination in the serotyping of the Mycobacterium avium intracellular complex] Süssland Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(4):209–13, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of two dimensional immunoelectrophoretic method in the study of the antigenic relationships of 'Mycobacterium simiae' and 'M. habana' (author's transl)] Thorel MF. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(1):41–55, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological activities of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans and their subunits, with special reference to the immunoadjuvant actions (author's transl)] Kotani S. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(12):1081–107, 1976 (149 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of chronic immunization with Di-Te-Pe vaccine on the course of experimental tuberculosis induced with the Kirchberg type of tubercle bacilli in guinea pigs] Stolarczyk J, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(1):75–82, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the diagnostic significance of sensitins] Iablokova TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):62–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiology of mycobacterial lymphadenitis in an Idaho swine herd. Prichard WD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(3):222–7, Sep 77
Mycobacterium xenopi in a skin lesion of a cat [letter]. Tomasovic AA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):103, Feb 76
Characterisation of atypical Mycobacterium strains isolated from cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kumar R, et al.

Indian J Pathol Microbiol 19(2):109–21, Apr 76
Osteomyelitis caused by mycobacterium fortuitum. Ohry A, et al. **Infection** 5(1):46–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)
Mycobacteria isolated from exotic animals. Thoen CO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(9):987–90, 1 May 77
Evaluation of a dual–staining method for acid–fast bacilli. Burdash NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):149–50, AUG 76
Gram stain evaluation of the quality of sputum specimens for mycobacterial culture. Curione CJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):381–2, Mar 77
Primary isolation of Mycobacterium avium complex–serotype 6 on blood agar. Thigpen JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):266–9, Sep 76
Isolation of Mycobacterium chelonei from a granulomatous lesion in a pig. Thoen CO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):81–3, Jul 77
The occurrence of salmonellas, mycobacteria and pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli in pig slurry. Jones PW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):43–50, Aug 76
Mycobacterium avium serotype 1 infection in a sandhill crane (Grus canadensis). Thoen CO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):40–2, Jan 77
Disseminated Mycobacterium kansasii infection complicating hairy cell leukemia. Manes JL, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1878–80, 18 Oct 76
Mycobacterium intracellulare from public bath water. Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):561–3, Dec 76
A culturable Mycobacterium isolated from leproma of a leprosy–transmitted armadillo. Matsuo Y, et al. **Lepro (Tokyo)** 45(2):63–7, Apr–Jun 77
Spleno–hepatic tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium kansasii. Stewart C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):99–101, 17 Jul 76
Fastidious mycobacteria grown from porcine prosthetic–heart–valve cultures. Laskowski LF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):101–2, 14 Jul 77
Non–tuberculous mycobacteria [letter]. Parker BC, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(568):75–6, 28 Jul 76
[Occurrence of M. avium and M. intracellulare in the organs and muscles of slaughterhouse pigs] Pavlas M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(1):1–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Avian–type mycobacteria in the droppings of wild birds and of birds kept in zoos and wild life parks (author's transl)] Beerwerth W, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(6):374–7, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Differentiation and identification of mycobacteria by means of thin–layer chromatography of their lipids. III. Application for the classification of scotochromogenic mycobacteria (author's transl)] Sehrt I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(2):196–201, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods for identification of rhodochrous bacterial complex] Mandler F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):292–8, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex. Kuwabara M, et al. **Kekkaku** 52(4):189–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the substance purified from proteose peptone which stimulates the growth and elongation of an acid–fast bacillus strain isolated from a mouse leprous lesion (author's transl)] Endo H. **Lepro (Tokyo)** 44(4):221–32, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cell–biological study on the acid–fast organisms isolated and cultivated from leprosy patients. I. Isolation frequency and biological properties of the organisms (author's transl)] Hirata T. **Lepro (Tokyo)** 44(4):214–20, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevalence of atypical mycobacteria in selected research centers in the years 1971–1974. III. Analysis of environmental and clinical date] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(5):353–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Types of mycobacteria and incidence of tuberculosis] Zavgorodniaia LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):78–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ziehl–negative forms of paratuberculosis mycobacteria] Fediushkin ME. **Veterinariia** (1):115–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[The importance of Scotochromogenous mycobacteria in the urine] Frati Munari AC, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):380–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Uptake, accumulation and loss of 60Co in some species of mycobacteria. Avio CM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(5):767–78, Sep–Oct 76
Permeability barrier to rifampin in mycobacteria. Hui J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):773–9, May 77
Microbial oxidation and assimilation of propylene. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):764–8, Dec 76
Microbial conversion of tall oil sterols to C19 steroids. Conner AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):310–1, Aug 76
Microbiological transformations of delta6a10a–tetrahydrocannabinol. Fukuda D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1134–40, May 77
Oligomannoside biosynthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Schultz JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):62–73, Nov 76
Stimulatory effect of polyamines on polyphenylalanine synthesis on Mycobacterium smegmatis ribosomes. Lee KJ, et al. **Biken J** 19(2):71–4, Jun 76
Pathways of glucose catabolism in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Bai NJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1374–80, Sep 76
Site of action of nonheme iron in the malate (flavine adenine dinucleotide) pathway of Mycobacterium phlei. Tyagi AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1054–7, Jul 76
Synthesis and release of sulfolipid by Mycobacterium avium during growth andcell division. McCarthy C. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1241–52, Nov 76
Arthritogenicity of wax D from various mycobacteria related to oil vehicle composition and to the combination with poly I:C, cord factor and acetylated wax D. Kohasi O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(4):357–65, 1977
Biochemical study of minosaminomycin in relation to the kasugamycin group antibiotics. Suzukake K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):132–40, Feb 77
Enzymic breakdown of amino acids and related compounds by suspensions of washed mycobacteria. Grange JM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):425–31, Dec 76
Iron–chelating compound from Mycobacterium avium. McCullough WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):15–20, Oct 76
Metabolism of triacylglycerol in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):923–8, Nov 76
Mechanism of diacylglycerophosphate synthesis in Mycobacteria. Okuyama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6682–6, 10 Oct 77
Preservation of mycobacteria st –70 degrees C: persistence of key differential features. Kubica GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):149–53, Aug 77
A 'photochromogenic' variety of Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex. Tsukamura M. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):469–70, Oct 76
Alterations in lipid constituents during growth of Mycobacterium smegmatis CDC 46 and Mycobacterium phlei ATCC 354. Dhariwal KR, et al. **Microbios** 16(65–66):169–82, 1976
Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in Mycobacterium phlei and Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. Padh H, et al. **Microbios** 16(65–66):183–9, 1976
[Several strains of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis: biochemical characteristics and allergic activity] Thorel MF, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):207–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microbial utilization of ethylene] Heyer J. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(8):633–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Nucleic acids utilized as the main source of bacterial nutrition] Beliaeva MI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:420–4, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimization of the culture medium and role of its components in the biosynthesis of exopolysaccharides by Mycobacterium lacticolum] Gogoleva EV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):800–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nitrogen sources on growth and cholesterol decomposing activity of Mycobacterium rubrum and Achromobacter canadicans] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):973–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Production of biologically active compounds by S, R and M forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum on a medium with n–hexadecane] Mil'ko ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):808–11, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbiologic transformation of microcrystalline cortisone acetate into prednisone] Koshcheenko KA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(5):650–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Virulence of Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium intracellulare in pigs during experimental and spontaneous infection] Pavlas M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(11):683–92, Nov 76 **(Cze)**
[Catalase activity and virulence of Mycobacterium avium during long–term maintenance in the external environment] Rotov VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):640, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**
[Role of saprophytic mycobacteria in the appearance of the tuberculin reaction in cattle] Rotov VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):638, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in slurry. Jorgensen JB. **Nord Vet Med** 29(6):267–70, Jun 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endocellular parasitism of Mycobacterium avium in rabbit liver. A morphological study. Mohelská H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):122–31, 1975
Protoplast formation of selected Mycobacterium smegmatis mutants by lysozyme in combination with methionine. Yabu K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1628–31, Mar 77
Localization of co–resistance to streptomycin, kanamycin, capreomycin, and tuberactinomycin in core particles derived from ribosomes of viomycin–resistant Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1124–6, Oct 76

MYCOBACTERIUM, ATYPICAL see under **MYCOBACTERIUM**

MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM see under

MYCOBACTERIUM

MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS

Clearance of viable Calmette–Guèrin bacillus by the in vitro isolated and perfused rat liver. Ruggiero G, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(2):102–5, Apr 77
Experimental studies of tumor immunotherapy. II. Tumor immunotherapy following tumor extirpation. Hayashi S. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(3):197–208, Jun 76
Tuberculin shock in red mice and CF1 mice immunized with strains of BCG or Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Jespersen A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):273–79, Oct 76
Two macrophage – affecting agents (MER and AMS) Gallily R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT–A:451–2, 1976
Membrane lipid metabolism of Bacillus Calmette–Guerin–induced rabbit alveolar macrophages. Wang P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):163–74, 26 Apr 77
Preclinical study of iv administration of the methanol extraction residue of bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):901–3, Aug 77
The effects of BCG on both cellular and humoral immunity during the early response to a hapten carrier complex. Neveu PJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):169–72, Oct 76
Effects of BCG and Corynebacterium parvum on the haemopoietic precursor cells in continuously irradiated mice: possible mechanisms of action in immunotherapy. Gordon MY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):229–33, 29 Mar 77
A histochemical study of the fibrinolytic activity in dermal tuberculous lesions produced by BCG in rabbits. Smokovitis A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):236–41, Oct 76
Introduction: the nature of BCG. pp. xviii–xxiv. Frappier A.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.
Comparative virulence and antitumor activity of BCG substrains. pp. 5–13. Portelance V, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.
Opposite activities of BCG phenotypes in experimental tumors. pp. 15–21. Turcotte R, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.
Plasma–dependent chemotaxis of macrophages toward BCG cell walls and the mycobacterial glycolipid P3. Kelly MT. **Infect Immun** 15(1):180–3, Jan 77
Conclusions and recommendations arising out of a W.H.O. informal consultation on 'The choice of a BCG strain' for the production of freeze–dried vaccine. Bilthoven, 10 March 1976. **J Biol Stand** 5(2):83–4, 1977
Evaluation of BCG vaccines in children, the effect of strain and dose. Bunch–Christensen K. **J Biol Stand** 5(2):159–64, 1977
Strain variation in BCG–induced chronic pulmonary inflammation in mice. I. Basic model and possible genetic control by non–H–2 genes. Allen EM, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):343–7, Jul 77
Immunotherapy with viral oncolysates for sarcoma [letter]. Sinkovics JG. **JAMA** 237(9):869, 28 Feb 77
Monitoring immunotherapy with serologically active glycolipid fractions of BCG. Wile AG, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):105–5, 1976
[Modifications by BCG of the mortality of the irradiated mouse] Allain P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):31–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Rapid microanalysis of phtiocerol dimycocerosate, mycosides and glycerides in the petroleum ether extracts of Mycobacterium kansasii and BCG tye Pasteur] Koul AK, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):535–8, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Studies on the step–wise extraction of BCG cell surface components and immunological properties of the extracts] Shimono T. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(2):369–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phage types of Mycobacterium bovis, substrains of BCG. Mankiewicz E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):818–23, Jun 77
A study of some effects of subculture on two BCG strains. Osborn TW. **Tubercle** 57(3):181–95, Sep 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[Bactericidal effect of rifampicin] Bialik IB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):74–80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Obtaining active BCG substrains resistant to HINA] Gel'berg SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):64–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical and biological properties of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Slosárek M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):262–8, 1977
[Phosphotransacetylases from BCG and Mycobacterium phlei] Andrejew A, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):879–80, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Glycerokinases from Mycobacteria (BCG, H37Ra, M. phlei)] Andrejew A, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1423–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A selective oleic acid albumin agar medium for the cultivation of Mycobacterium bovis. Gallagher J, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):155–60, Aug 77

Lymphatic drainage in BCG–infected guinea pigs. Collins FM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(1):35–44, Jul 77

An attempt to cultivate mycobacteria in simple synthetic liquid medium containing lecithin–cholesterol liposomes. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(3):109–21, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Migration–inhibition response of peripheral leukocytes to tuberculin in cats sensitized with viable Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Legendre AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):819–22, Jun 77

Method for evaluation of Mycobacterium bovis purified protein derivative tuberculin in experimentally infected cattle. Thoen CO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1019–22, Jul 77

Chemoimmunotherapy of syngeneic mouse mammary carcinomas employing methanol extraction residue. Cohen D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):195–208, 1976

Discussion paper: a tumor–inhibiting lymphokine from tuberculous mice. Salvin SB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:369–72, 1976

Immunotherapy of cancer with cell wall skeleton of Myocabacterium bovis–Bacillus Calmette–Guérin: experimental and clinical results. Yamamura Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):209–27, 1976

Characters of BCG vaccines prepared from the Romanian and French strains. Drăghici D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(1–2):77–81, Jan–Jun 76

Endocellular antigens of Romanian BCG daughter–strain. Stavri D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(1–2):153–8, Jan–Jun 76

Studies on the immunogical effects of BCG and its components: theoritical and therapeutic implications. Mitchell MS. **Biomedicine** 24(4):209–13, 1976 (46 ref.)

Stimulation of anti–tumour immunity in guinea–pigs by methanol extraction residue of BCG. Wainberg MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):500–8, Nov 76

Chemoimmunotherapy of advanced breast cancer [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1560, 25 Dec 76

Antibodies against BCG antigen 60 in mycobacterial infection. Harboe M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):430–3, 13 Aug 77

Use of sepharose–conjugated BCG antibodies for the purification of tuberculin–active components. Laguerre M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):695–700, Jun 77

Effect of dose, route, and schedule of BCG on antibody titer and survival of murine skin grafts across a weak histocompatibility barrier. Wile AG, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):570–4, Feb 77

A comparison of in vitro cell–mediated reactivity against syngeneic tumor cells by various lymphoid cell populations from Bacillus Calmette–Guérin–tumor–cured, tumor–sensitized, tumor–bearing, and normal inbred guinea pigs. Fidler IJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4459–66, Dec 76

Mechanism of Bacillus Calmette–Guérin–induced suppression of metastases in a poorly immunogenic fibrosarcoma. Liotta LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3255–9, Sep 76

A cytokinetic analysis of bacillus calmette–guérin–induced growth control of a murine leukemia. Olsson L, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1743–9, Jun 77

Effects of methanol extraction residue of Bacillus calmette–Guérin in humans. Perloff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1191–6, Apr 77

Monitoring immunotherapy with Bacillus Calmette–Guérin by antibody titer. Wile AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2251–6, Jul 77

The influence upon mitogenic and cellular immunologic reactive systems in vitro by poly(I:C) and BCG murine interferons induced in vivo. Clinton BA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):60–70, Nov 76

Activation of guinea pig macrophages by cell walls of Mycobacterium bovis, strain BCG. Kelly MT. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):254–63, Oct 76

Graft–versus–host reaction–like phenomenon induced by BCG in mice lethally irradiated and transferred with syngeneic bone marrow cells. Muraoka S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):312–21, 15 Mar 77

Decreased phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages from BCG–treated mice: induction of the phagocytic defect in normal macrophages with BCG in vitro. Nathan CF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):295–311, 15 Mar 77

Effector cells for antibody–dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity. I. Increased cytotoxicity after priming with BCG–SS. Pollack SB. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):373–81, 15 Mar 77

The effect of BCG on in vitro immune reactivity and clinical course in dogs treated surgically for osteosarcoma. Bech–Nielsen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):33–41, Jan 77

Correlation of PPD and BCG–induced leukocyte migration inhibition, delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity, lymphocyte transformation in vitro and humoral antibodies to PPD in man. Fleer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):163–7, Mar 76

Effect of anti–thymocyte serum, anti–macrophage serum, and latex particles on the therapeutic efficacy of BCG or Corynebacterium liquefaciens (Propionibacterium acnes C7) in syngeneic mice. Tanaka T, et al. **Gann** 68(1):45–52, Feb 77

Immunotherapy of human lung cancer with BCG cell–wall skeleton. Yasumoto K, et al. **Gann** 67(6):787–95, Dec 76

Effect of oil–attached BCG cell–wall skeleton on the induction of pleural fibrosarcomas in mice. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Gann** 67(3):441–5, Jun 76

Experimental immunotherapy of neoplastic pleural effusion with oil–attached BCG cell–wall skeleton in mice. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Gann** 67(5):737–40, Oct 76

Immunologically mediated macrophage aggregation in monolayers of peritoneal cells from BCG–sensitized mice. Preston PM, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):33–41, Jan 77

Morphologic aspects of tumor cell cytotoxicity by effector cells of the macrophage–histiocyte compartment: in vitro and in vivo studies in BCG–mediated tumor regression. pp. 113–33. Hanna MG Jr, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.

Peritoneal macrophages from BCG–infected mice: tumor cytotoxicity and chemotactic responses in vitro. pp. 211–25. Meltzer MS, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.

Antagonism of immunosuppression by BCG. PP. 263–5. Murahata RI, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.

Round table. pp. 379–90.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

BCG immunotherapy of adenocarcinoma of the kidney. pp. 241–5. Eidinger D, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

The use of adjuvant therapy with BCG combined with chemotherapy in the treatment of gastrointestinal cancer. pp. 217–25. Falk RE, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

BCG immunotherapy of disseminated breast cancer and colorectal cancer: prolongation of remission and survival. pp. 227–38. Gutterman JU, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Experimental basis for systemic active immunotherapy of BCG. pp. 97–108. Halle–Pannenko O, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Studies on the mechanism of action of BCG. pp. 85–96. Huchet R, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Parameters conditioning the potentiating effect of BCG on the immune response. pp. 23–36. Lagrange PH, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

An antagonistic side–effect of bcg immunotherapy: induction of immunological anergy. pp. 167–78. Lamoureux G, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Ambivalent effects of BCG in experimental neoplasms. pp. 155–65. Lemonde P.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Some effects of oral administration of BCG on immune responses in cancer patients. pp. 339–58. Lewis MG, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Diseases of guinea pig complicating BCG experimentation. pp. 149–52. Lussier G.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Effects of oral BCG in solid tumors. pp. 133–8. MacDonald AS, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Acute lymphoid leukemia patients submitted to BCG active immunotherapy. pp. 263–75. Mathé G.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Design and problems associated with the CRCC clinical trial of BCG and lung cancer. pp. 201–5. Miller AB.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG in recurrent superficial bladder cancer. pp. 247–52. Morales A, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

BCG immunotherapy of melanoma: results of a clinical trial. pp. 209–14. Morton DL, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Reactions evoked in small animals by massive doses of BCG. pp. 125–32. Portelance V, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

New methods of assessing treatment–success in acute myelogenous leukemia. pp. 279–84. Powles RL, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Structural requirements of microbial agents for immunotherapy of the guinea pig line–10 tumor. pp. 51–61. Ribi E, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

BCG immunotherapy in malignant lymphoma. pp. 287–94. Sokal JE, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

BCG as maintenance therapy in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. pp. 297–302. Thomas JW, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Tumor immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy in guinea pigs treated with the methanol extraction residue (MER) of BCG. pp. 39–50. Wainberg MA, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Immunologic eradication of lymph node metastases. pp. 361–6. Zbar B, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Suppression of babesiosis in BCG–infected mice and its correlation with tumor inhibition. Clark IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):430–8, Aug 77

Production and assay of antibodies against one antigenic component of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Harboe M, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):662–72, May 77

Modification by soluble antigen of the immune response to mycobacterial infection. Holt PG, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):904–9, Jun 77

Peroxidase staining in elicited and nonelicited mononuclear peritoneal cells from BCG–sensitized and nonsensitized mice. Lepper AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):522–6, Aug 76

Immunity to Mycobacterium leprae infections in mice stimulated by M. leprae, BCG, and graft–versus–host reactions. Shepard CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):919–28, Oct 76

Stimulation of macrophages by cord factor and by heat–killed and living BCG. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):1–8, Apr 77

Immune mechanisms affecting bovine leucocytes during suppression of tuberculin skin sensitivity in cattle. Corner LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):3–14, 1976

Some biological, biochemical and morphological changes and their correlations in selected BCG vaccine strains. Pruchová J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):319–27, 1976

Scanning electron microscopy of the subarachnoid space in the dog. V. Macrophages challenged by bacillus Calmette–Guerin. Merchant RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(3):381–407, 1 Apr 77

Antibodies to bacterial and tumor–derived antigens in sera from normal guinea pigs. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1374–7, Oct 77

Macrophage function in tumor–bearing mice: tumoricidal and chemotactic responses of macrophages activated by infection with Mycobacterium bovis, strain BCG. Meltzer MS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2176–81, Jun 77

Characterization of the nonphagocytic adherent cell from the peritoneal cavity of normal and BCG–treated mice. Nathan CF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1612–21, May 77 (46 ref.)

Macrophage activation for tumor cytotoxicity: induction of tumoricidal macrophages by supernatants of PPD–stimulated Bacillus Calmette–Guérin–immune spleen cell cultures. Ruco LP, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):889–96, Sep 77

BCG–induced murine effector cells. I. Cytolytic activity in peritoneal exudates: an early response to BCG. Tracey DE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1145–51, Sep 77

BCG–induced murine effector cells. II. Characterization of natural killer cells in peritoneal exudates. Wolfe SA, et al.

J Immunol 119(3):1152–8, Sep 77
Destruction of tumor cells by BCG-activated alqolar macrophages. Zwilling BS, et al. J Immunol 119(3):838–41, Sep 77
Relationship between intradermal tumor suppression and tumor immunity. Bartlett GL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 57(6):1297–303, Dec 76
Responses of tumors induced in inbred guinea pig strain JY=1 and strain Hartley/F to BCG. Kataoka T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 58(3):803–8, Mar 77
Passive local anaphylaxis: demonstration of antitumor activity and complementation of intratumor BCG. Lynch NR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 58(4):1093–8, Apr 77
Effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide on the intratumor injection of BCG. Sparks FC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 58(2):367–8, Feb 77
Specific simian virus 40 (SV40)-induced immunity against transplantable SV40 tumor in Syrian hamsters: abrogation by BCG vaccination. Zhalgasbayeva GT, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 58(4):1121–4, Apr 77
Effect of systemic administration of BCG cell walls on bronchogenic carcinoma in hamsters. Zwilling BS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 58(5):1473–7, May 77
Bacillus Calmette-Guerin induced macrophage stimulation: humoral aspects. Megirian R, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 20(5):341–8, Nov 76
Failure of adjuvant immunotherapy to prevent central nervous system metastases in malignant melanoma patients. Grooms GA, et al. J Surg Oncol 9(2):147–53, 1977
BCG injections in the alimentary tract: an experimental study. Karakousis CP, et al. J Surg Res 21(4):239–46, Oct 76
Mitogenic activity of the cell walls of mycobacteria, nocardia, corynebacteria and anaerobic coryneforms. Azuma I, et al. Jpn J Microbiol 20(4):263–71, Aug 76
Immunotherapy in malignant melanomaa. Homes EC, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:85–6, Nov 76
Antibodies to melanoma cell and BCG antigens in sera from tumour-free individuals and from melanoma patients. Minden P, et al. Nature 263(5580):774–7, 28 Oct 76
Analysis of the results of treament of lung cancer patients with BCG according to the scheme of application of the bacillus. Hadžiev S, et al. Neoplasma 24:225–31, 1977
Intralesional BCG application in malignant melanoma. Sopková B, et al. Neoplasma 23(4):421–6, 1976
Endotoxin-induced serum factor controlling differentiation of bone-marrow-derived lymphocytes. Hoffmann MK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(3):1200–3, Mar 77
Lymphocyte-macrophage interactions in BCG-treated mice. Florentin I, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res (56):49–57, 1976
Production of monospecific antisera against antigenic componentsof Mycobacterium bovis (BCG). Harboe M, et al. Scand J Immunol 5(6-7):861–6, 1976
[Treatment of solid tumours by intratumoral injection of immunostimulants] Salomon JC, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 128(1-2):125–7, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunization by Canadida albicans and non-specific immunostimulation by Corynebacterium granulosum and BCG in experimental candidiasis] Drouhet E, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(11 D):1385–8, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG for malignant brain tumors (author's transl)] Miki Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 16(4 pt 2):357–64, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antigens common to Mycobacterium bovis (BTsZh) and several malignant and normal tissues of laboratory animals] Lomakin MS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(1):65–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Histochemical studies relating the activation of macrophages to the intracellular destruction of tubercle bacilli. Ando M, et al. Am J Pathol 86(3):623–33, Mar 77
Isolation of Mycobacterium bovis from the prepuce of a herd bull. Thoen CO, et al. Am J Vet Res 38(6):877–8, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Preservation of mycobacteria st -70 degrees C: persistence of key differential features. Kubica GP, et al. J Clin Microbiol 6(2):149–53, Aug 77
Accumulation of cholesterol esters in macrophages incubated with mycobacteria in vitro. Kondo E, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 29(3):123–37, Jun 76
[Chemistry, biology, and pathology of Mycobacteria grown in vivo. 2. The host-parasite relationship and the properties of the organism grown in vivo] Kondo A. Kekkaku 51(12):492–4, Dec 76 (Jpn)

PATHOGENICITY

Granulomagenic activity of serologically active glycolipids from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Reggiardo Z, et al. Infect Immun 14(6):1369–74, Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

[Bacteriological pecularities of the BCG strain] Stur D. Wien Med Wochenschr 126(15):200–2, 9 Apr 76 (Ger)

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium kansasii. Elder JL, et al. Aust NZ J Med 7(1):8–13, Feb 77
Mycobacterium marinum infection. Kirk J, et al. Australas J Dermatol 17(3):111–6, Dec 76
Mycobacterial infections. Lind A. G Ital Chemioter 22(1-2):129–38, Jan-Dec 75
Preparation of various fractions from Mycobacterium smegmatis, their arthritogenicity and their preventive effect on adjuvant disease. Kohashi O, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 51(4):451–61, 1976
Mycobacterium marinum infection in a finger [letter]. Gofton JP. J Rheumatol 3(3):324–5, Sep 76
The mycobacterioses [editorial] Med J Aust 1(26):985–6, 26 Jun 76
Spleno-hepatic tuberculosis due to Mycobacterium kansasii. Stewart C, et al. Med J Aust 2(3):99–101, 17 Jul 76
Mycobacterioses [editorial] Nel EE, et al. S Afr Med J 51(22):774–5, 28 May 77
Simultaneous infection of the central nervous system with Cryptococcus neoformans and Mycobacterium intracellulare. Gentry RH, et al. South Med J 70(7):865–6, Jul 77
[Clinical features of atypical mycobacterial infection] Kuze F. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 9(1-2):48–52, Mar 76 (Jpn)

BLOOD

The role of the acute phase reaction in inflammation. pp. 195–200. Billingham JE, et al. In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

COMPLICATIONS

Osteomyelitis, pericarditis, mediastinitis, and vasculitis due to mycobacterium chelonei. Jauregui L, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 115(4):699–703, Apr 77
Cutaneous infection due to mycobacterium szulgai. Sybert A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 115(4):695–8, Apr 77
Infection with mycobacterium kansasli and cryptococcus neoformans [letter]. Landay ME, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 101(4):223–4, Apr 77
Adjuvant disease induced by mycobacteria, determinants of arthritogenicity. pp. 75–85. Sudibert F, et al. In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.
Granulomatous prostatitis. Association with isolation of Mycobacterium kansasii and Mycobacterium fortuitum. Lee LW, et al. JAMA 237(22):2408–9, 30 May 77
Disseminated Mycobacterium kansasii infection complicating hairy cell leukemia. Manes JL, et al. JAMA 236(16):1878–80, 18 Oct 76
[Mesenteric lymphadenitis in a child caused by a combined infection with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium] Křepela K, et al. Cesk Pediatr 31(7):382–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Peripheral lymphadenitis caused by Mycobacterium scrofulaceum in a 2-year-old child] Majewska-Zalewska H, et al. Pediatr Pol 52(5):547–53, May 77 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Mycobacterium fortuitum spinal infection: case report. Smith ER. Pathology 8(4):289–92, Oct 76
Differential tuberculin test for mycobacterial infection in children. Marks J, et al. Tubercle 58(1):19–23, Mar 77

DRUG THERAPY

Mycobacterium chelonei infection: successful treatment based on a radiometric susceptibility test. Arroyo J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(4):763–4, Apr 77
Mycobacterium marinum infections treated with tetracycline. Izumi AK, et al. Arch Dermatol 113(8):1067–8, Aug 77
Treatment of Mycobacterium marinum infections with minocycline [letter] Lockshin NA. Arch Dermatol 113(7):987, Jul 77
Acquired resistance to rifampicin by Mycobacterium kansasii. Davidson PT, et al. Tubercle 57(4):271–3, Dec 76
Polyarthritis, hepatitis and anti-native DNA antibodies after treatment with ethambutol and rifampicin. Grennan DM, et al. Tubercle 57(4):259–61, Dec 76
[Antibacterial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium bovis] Naubet'iarova AN. Probl Tuberk (11):34–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of pneumonias in acute respiratory diseases of diverse etiology] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. Sov Med (7):103–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Primary inoculation with Mycobacterium marinum [letter]. Chappler RR, et al. Arch Dermatol 113(3):380, Mar 77
Failure of isoniazid to cure localized BCG infection. Lorber B, et al. JAMA 238(1):55, 4 Jul 77
Mycobacterium marinum infection from a tropical fish tank. Treatment with trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole. Kelly R. Med J Aust 2(18):681–2, 30 Oct 76
Mycobacterium chelonei infection of porcine heart valves [letter] Levy C, et al. N Engl J Med 297(12):667–8, 22 Sep 77
[Bone tuberculosis of the bovine type after BCG-vaccination (author's transl)] Torklus Dv. Z Orthop 115(2):249–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of subcutaneous abscess due to Mycobacterium fortuitum (author's transl)] Kinoshita M, et al. Jpn J Dermatol 87(5):315–9, Apr 77 (Jpn)
[BCG generalization and immunodeficiency] Quintana J, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 47(3):241–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against BCG antigen 60 in mycobacterial infection. Harboe M, et al. Br Med J 2(6084):430–3, 13 Aug 77
Antibody-mediated immunity in CFW mice infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Humoral immune response in murine leprosy. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 26(3):381–7, Dec 76
Modification by soluble antigen of the immune response to mycobacterial infection. Holt PG, et al. Infect Immun 16(3):904–9, Jun 77
Development of delayed-type hypersensitivity during Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection in mice. Poulter LW, et al. Infect Immun 17(2):439–46, Aug 77
Antibacterial product of peritoneal exudate cell cultures from guinea pigs infected with mycobacteria, listeriae, and rickettsiae. Sharma SD, et al. Infect Immun 15(3):745–50, Mar 77
Enhancement of the antibody response in vitro by adherent cells from mice infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Watson SR, et al. Infect Immun 17(2):263–7, Aug 77
Growth of two strains of Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) in athymic mice. Takeya K, et al. J Gen Microbiol 100(2):403–5, Jun 77
Multiple skin testing of tuberculosis patients with a range of new tuberculins, and a comparison with leprosy and Mycobacterium ulcerans infection. Shield MJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 78(3):331–48, Jun 77
Perturbation of lymphocyte circulation in experimental murine leprosy. II. Nature of the defect. Bullock WE Jr. J Immunol 117(4):1171–8, Oct 76
Perturbation of lymphocyte circulation in experimental murine leprosy. I. Description of the defect. Bullock WE Jr. J Immunol 117(4):1164–70, Oct 76
The incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen in tropical infections and liver diseases in Thailand. Thongcharoen P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 59(12):546–9, Dec 76
Electrophoretic patterns of serum proteins and immunoglobulin levels in mycobacterial infections--studies in mice infected with mycobacterium leprae and mycobacterium lepraemurium. Navalkar RG, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 68(6):500–5, 524, Nov 76
A suggested role of a host-parasite lipid complex in mycobacterial infection. Kondo E, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 29(4):199–201, Aug 76
[The course of Jones-mote reaction in guinea pigs after the sensitization with mycobacteria (author's transl)] Kazda J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 237(1):80–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various types of experimental mouse leprosy and mouse strains] Kawaguchi Y. Jpn J Bacteriol 31(6):681–94, 1976 (Jpn)
[Tests for the evaluation of cellular immunity to mycobacterium tuberculosis (author's transl)] Popovac D. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 28(3-4):137–41, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Antibodies against respiratory virus in human sera] Vicente M, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 82(6):531–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Inhibition of multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Levy L, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(1):122–5, Jan 77
Experience with atypical mycobacterial infection in the deep structures of the hand. Gunther SF, et al. J Hand Surg 2(2):90–6, Mar 77
Surgical management in atypical pulmonary tuberculosis (MAIS complex). Oliver WA. Med J Aust 1(26):993–6, 26 Jun 76
Pulmonary disease associated with mycobacteria other than tubercle bacilli in miners. Nel EE, et al. S Afr Med J 51(22):779–83, 28 May 77
[Mycobacterial infections in man: bacteriological, clinical and epidemiological evaluation (author's transl)] Mandler F, et al. Ann Sclavo 18(2):268–76, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The right foot joint infection with mycobacterium nonchromogenicum. A case report (author's transl)] Hirata S, et al. Kekkaku 51(10):389–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex. Kuwabara M, et al. Kekkaku 52(4):189–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
['Open-negative cavities' due to atypical mycobacterial infection of the lung (author's transl)] Tsukamura M. Kekkaku 51(9):369–72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the substance purified from proteose peptone which stimulates the growth and elongation of an acid-fast bacillus strain isolated from a mouse leprous lesion (author's transl)] Endo H. Lepro (Tokyo) 44(4):221–32, Oct-Dec 76

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prevalence of atypical mycobacteria in selected research centers in the years 1971–1974. III. Analysis of environmental and clinical date] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(5):353–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Variability of atypical mycobacteria, isolated from humans, in experiments on birds] Savchenko PE. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):639, Sep–Oct 76 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of non-specific sensitivity of tuberculin in a South Indian rural population. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):639–51, May 76
Mycobacterium marinum infections of the hand: report of two cases in coastal South Carolina. Belding RH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(2):49–51, Feb 77
Atypical mycobacteriosis and mycobacterin sensitivity in Queensland [letter]. Dawson DJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(574):331–2, 27 Oct 76
Non-tuberculous mycobacteria [letter]. Parker BC, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(568):75–6, 28 Jul 76
[Incidence and geographic distribution of Mycobacterium africanum in Senegal] Diop S, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):50–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Geographic difference in prevalence rate of lung mycobacterioses due to mycobacteria other than tubercle bacilli (author's transl)] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(11):447–51, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prevalence of atypical mycobacteria in the years 1970–1974 among patients registered at the Warsaw antitubercular dispensaries] Chwalibób B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(5):363–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevalence of atypical mycobacteria in selected research centers in the years 1971–1974. II. Analysis of microbiological studies] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(5):345–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Mycobacterium kansasii arthritis of the knee joint. Saphyakhajon P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):573–5, May 77
Suppurative cervical adenitis caused by opportunist mycobacterium. Olley SF. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):257–63, Mar 77
Observation of host reactions to murine leprosy bacilli in spread subcutaneous tissue preparations of various strains of mice. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(2):71–9, Apr 77
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 21–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1218–25, 26 May 77
[Chemistry, biology, and pathology of Mycobacteria grown in vivo. 1. Intracellular parasitization of the organism and various types of tissue reactions—with special reference to experimental tuberculosis of mice] Ueda Y. **Kekkaku** 51(12):491–2, Dec 76 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impairment of lymphocyte mobilization from lymphoid organs by granulomatous infection. Bullock WE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):337–46, 15 Mar 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The protective effect of BCG against Mycobacterium ulcerans disease: a controlled trial in an endemic area of Uganda. Smith PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):449–57, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical mycobacterial infection of intraparotid lymph nodes. Clinical and sialographic observations. Currarino G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(1):10–2, 25 Jul 77

SURGERY

[Surgical management of atypical mycobacterial pulmonary disease and its evaluation] Koga R, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):717–24, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Pulmonary tuberculosis following successful treatment of pulmonary infection with Mycobacterium kansasii. Zvetina JR, et al. **Chest** 70(6):786–8, Dec 76
[Therapeutic problems of diseases which are due to atypical Mycobacterium] Burjanová B. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):351–60, 1976 (Cze)

URINE

[The importance of Scotochromogenous mycobacteria in the urine] Frati Munari AC, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):380–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Mycobacterium bovis infection in baboons (Papio papio). Thoen CO, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):291–3, Jun 77
Tuberculin sensitivity of cattle inoculated with atypical mycobacteria isolated from cattle, feral pigs and trought water. Pearson CW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):67–71, Feb 77
'Leprosy' in wild armadillos [editorial]. Skinsnes OK. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):376–7, Jul–Sep 76
Mycobacterium chelonei infection in a natterer manatee. Boever WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):927–9, 1 NOV 76
Tuberculosis in greater kudu. Himes EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):930–1, 1 NOV 76
Primary isolation of Mycobacterium avium complex-serotype 6 on blood agar. Thigpen JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):266–9, Sep 76
The experimental pathogenesis of focal tuberculosis in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). Timur G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):83–7, Jan 1977
Myobacteriosis in turtles: cutaneous and hepatosplenic involvement in a Phrynops hilari. Rhodin AG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):180–3, Apr 77
Mycobacteriosis in a roe-deer caused by wood-pigeon mycobacteria. Jorgensen JB, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(11):539–46, Nov 76
An epizootic of Mycobacterium intracellulare, serotype 8 infection in swine. Saitanu K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4–5):221–6, Apr–May 77
Pathological changes in calves injected intradermally with Mycobacterium intracellulare serotype Davis and M. avium serotype 2. McGavin MD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(1):56–66, Jan 77
[Swine infected with atypical mycobacteria] Savov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(7):83–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Mycobacterial intestinal disease in woodpigeons (Columbia palumbus) (author's transl)] Van der Schaaf A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(19):1084–92, 1 Oct 76 (Dut)

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS, ATYPICAL see under **MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAE

Quantitative aspects of leprosy in armadillos. Kirchheimer WF, et al. **Lepr India** 49(1):48–53, Jan 77

CLASSIFICATION

In vitro grown Mycobacterium leprae probably a member of the Mycobacterium scrofulaceum species [letter]. Kato L. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):385–6, Jul–Sep 76
M. leprae versus M. scrofulaceum [letter]. Skinsnes OK. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):491–3, Oct–Dec 76

CYTOLOGY

Correlation of morphology with viability of Mycobacterium leprae. Desikan KV. **Lepr India** 48(4):391–7, Oct 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Levy L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):122–5, Jan 77
Germicidal activity of the PIGO system on Mycobacterium leprae, in vitro. Delville J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):604–5, 1976
The effect of dioxyphenylalanine (DOPA), amides and some potential sources of energy on the multiplication of Mycobacterium leprae. Olitzki AL. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):110–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Effect of levamisole on Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Shepard CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):564–7, May 77
Activity of ascorbic acid in inhibiting the multiplication of M. leprae in the mouse foot pad. Hastings RC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):427–30, Oct–Dec 76
Rifampin-resistant leprosy [letter]. Jacobson RR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1304–5, 11 Dec 76
The infectivity of drug resistant cases. Desai AC, et al. **Lepr India** 49(1):54–8, Jan 77
Sulphone resistance and its implications. Hogerzeil LM. **Lepr Rev** 48(2):123–5, Jun 77
The prevalence of dapsone-resistant leprosy in Israel. Levy L, et al. **Lepr Rev** 48(2):107–12, Jun 77
Dapsone-resistant leprosy and its implications for leprosy control programmes. Pearson JM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 48(2):83–94, Jun 77
Primary dapsone-resistant leprosy. Pearson JM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 48(2):129–32, Jun 77
Clinical assessment and management of dapsone-resistant leprosy for the field worker. Warren G. **Lepr Rev** 48(2):113–21, Jun 77
The diagnosis and management of dapsone-resistant leprosy. Waters MF. **Lepr Rev** 48(2):95–105, Jun 77
The activity of a thiadiazole on Mycobacterium leprae. Levy L. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):34–6, Oct 76
[Drug sensitivity test of M. leprae using liquid media (author's transl)] Murohashi T, et al. **Lepro (Tokyo)** 45(1):1–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

O-diphenoloxidase in Mycobacterium leprae [letter] Prabhakaran K. **Int J Lepr** 45(1):65–6, Jan–Mar 77
Specificity of o-diphenoloxidase in Mycobacterium leprae: an identification test. Prabhakaran K. **Lepr India** 48(1):19–23, Jan 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A simplified hyaluronic acid based culture medium for mycobacteria isolated from human lepromata. Kato L, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):431–4, Oct–Dec 76
Attempts at cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae in cell cultures. Matsuo Y, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):471–3, Oct 76
Cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell culture. Matsuo Y. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(3):135–40, Sep 76
Cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae using semi-synthetic medium. Murohashi T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(3):121–30, Sep 76
Cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae [letter]. Oltizki AL. **Lancet** 1(8004):196, 22 Jan 77
A non-acid-fast coccoid precursor—possible cultivable phase of Mycobacterium leprae. Chatterjee BR. **Lepr India** 48(4):398–405, Oct 76
Cultivation of Myco. leprae—a breakthrough reported. Dharmendra. **Lepr India** 48(1):1–4, Jan 76
The problem of cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae: a review with criteria for evaluating recent experimental work. Pattyn SR. **Lepr India** 49(1):80–95, Jan 77
Studies of the mouse foot-pad technique for cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae. 4. Statistical analysis of harvest data. Krushat WM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(4):275–86, Dec 76
[Culture of leprosy-bacteria in laboratory] Schweisheimer W. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(3):66–7, Mar 76 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatally thymectomized Lewis rats infected with Mycobacterium leprae: response to primary infection, secondary challenge, and large inocula. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):736–41, Sep 76
Common antigen of Mycobacterium leprae, M. lepraemurium, M. avium, and M. fortuitum in comparative studies using two different types of antisera. Kronvall G, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):542–6, May 77
Immunity to Mycobacterium leprae infections in mice stimulated by M. leprae, BCG, and graft-versus-host reactions. Shepard CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):919–28, Oct 76
Separation of M. leprae from human leproma and the development of a cytoplasmic skin test antigen from purified bacilli. Elliston EP, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):319–31, Jul–Sep 76
The rationale behind a leprosy vaccine research program [editorial] Godal T. **Int J Lepr** 45(1):61–3, Jan–Mar 77
Immunologic identification of M. leprae. Immunofluorescence and complement fixation. Matsuo E, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):301–14, Jul–Sep 76
Antimycobacterial antibodies in diffuse lepromatous leprosy detected by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):448–52, Oct–Dec 76
The lepromatous macrophage defect as related to vaccine development in leprosy. Skinsnes OK. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):485–90, Oct–Dec 76
HLA-linked genetic control of host response to Mycobacterium leprae. de Vries RR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1328–30, 18 Dec 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of non-deparaffinized tissue sections for staining leprosy bacilli. Harada K. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):366–8, Jul–Sep 76
New method for concentration and quantitation of Mycobacterium leprae. Sato N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):326–8, Mar 77
A modified method of harvesting M. leprae from foot-pads of mice. Desikan KV, et al. **Lepr India** 48(2):157–62, Apr 76
Occurrence of Mycobacterium leprae in nature. Kirchheimer WF. **Lepr India** 49(1):44–7, Jan 77
Qualitative histology and quantitative bacteriology in various tissues of 50 leprosy patients. Antia NH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(3):175–83, Sep 76
Enumeration of Mycobacterium leprae stained with and without prior periodate oxidation. Levy L, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(3):185–91, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Oxidation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine by connective tissue constituents. Identification of Mycobacterium leprae not related to phenolase activity. Kato L, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):435–42, Oct–Dec 76
Failure of Mycobacterium leprae to incorporate tritiated thymidine administered in vivo. Evans MJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 48(1):27–34, Mar 77
Autoradiographic studies of Mycobacterium leprae. Khanolkar SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(4):267–73, Dec 76

PATHOGENICITY

Loss of infectivity of mycobacterial and protozoal exoplasmic parasites after exposure in vitro to the polyenzymic cocktail 'PIGO'. Avila JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):680–1, 1976
Airborne infection with Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Rees RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):63–8, Feb 77

MYCOBACTERIUM LEPRAEMURIUM

ANALYSIS

[Chemistry, biology, and pathology of Mycobacteria grown in vivo. 3. Biochemical study of the cellular components of M. lepraemurium Hawaii grown in vivo and in vitro] Azuma I. **Kekkaku** 51(12):494–5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Observation of host reactions to murine leprosy bacilli in spread subcutaneous tissue preparations of various strains of mice. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(2):71–9, Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase from Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Ichihara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1427–33, May 77

Occurrence of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase in Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Kato L, et al. **Rev Can Biol** (2):21–5, Jun 76 **(Eng, Eng)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aids for in vitro Mycobacterium lepraemurium investigations: estimation of oxidation-reduction potentials and pO2 with 2, 6 dichlorophenol indophenol. Graves IL. **Int J Lepr** 45(1):14–23, Jan–Mar 77

Cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell culture. Matsuo Y. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(3):135–40, Sep 76

Cultivation of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in cell free liquid medium. Nakamura M. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(3):131–4, Sep 76

Preliminary studies on cultivation of the leprosy bacillus. Ogawa T. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(3):113–20, Sep 76

In vitro growth of Mycobacterium lepraemurium, an obligate intracellular microbe. Dhople AM, et al. **Science** 197(4301):379–81, 22 Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of murine leprosy bacilli on spontaneous mammary tumor in mice. Oiwa K. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 9(1–2):7–13, Mar 76

Common antigen of Mycobacterium leprae, M. lepraemurium, M. avium, and M. fortuitum in comparative studies using two different types of antisera. Kronvall G, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):542–6, May 77

Development of delayed-type hypersensitivity during Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection in mice. Poulter LW, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):439–46, Aug 77

Immunochemical analysis of soluble antigens of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Kwapinski G, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):443–7, Oct–Dec 76

Perturbation of lymphocyte circulation in experimental murine leprosy. II. Nature of the defect. Bullock WE Jr. **J Immunol** 117(4):1171–8, Oct 76

Perturbation of lymphocyte circulation in experimental murine leprosy. I. Description of the defect. Bullock WE Jr. **J Immunol** 117(4):1164–70, Oct 76

Electrophoretic patterns of serum proteins and immunoglobulin levels in mycobacterial infections—studies in mice infected with mycobacterium leprae and mycobacterium lepraemurium. Navalkar RG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):500–5, 524, Nov 76

[Various types of experimental mouse leprosy and mouse strains] Kawaguchi Y. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(6):681–94, 1976 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The respiratory metabolism of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Kato L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1293–9, Sep 76

Radiometric studies of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Camargo EE, et al. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):294–300, Jul–Sep 76

Cytochemical evidence for aerobic pathways in Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Jacob W, et al. **Int J Lepr** 45(1):9–13, Jan–Mar 77

Biochemical consideration for the cultivation of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Mori T. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(3):141–4, Sep 76

[Chemistry, biology, and pathology of Mycobacteria grown in vivo. 4. Biochemical characteristics of the acid-fast organism grown in vivo and in vitro] Mori T. **Kekkaku** 51(12):495–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Effect of antibiotics on the capsular structure of M. lepraemurium (author's transl)] Hirata T. **Lepro (Tokyo)** 44(4):209–13, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MYCOBACTERIUM PHLEI see under **MYCOBACTERIUM**

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Tuberculin shock in red mice and CF1 mice immunized with strains of BCG or Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Jespersen A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):273–79, Oct 76

Acquired resistance against Listeria monocytogenes in red mice and CF1 mice immunized with strains of BCG or Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Jespersen A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):379–85, Dec 76

Potentiated lysosomal enzyme, bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of peritoneal macrophages of mice treated with MER fraction of tubercle bacilli. Gallily R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:351–61, 1976

Stability of bacteriophage type of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: absence of variation caused by experimental chemotherapy in mice and analysis of spontaneous variation. Clavel S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):443–7, Mar 77

The effect of gravitational forces on the viability of spheroplasts of mycobacteria. Ratnam S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1397–9, Sep 76

Structure of mycobacterial bis-cyclopropane mycolates by mass spectrometry. Gensler WJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(2):128–43, Jun 77

Fluorescent staining for tubercule bacilli in histologic section of tuberculoderma. Nabai H. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):365–70, Jul 76

[Cross-resistance of tubercle bacilli (a review). (I) (author's transl)] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 52(1):17–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our enemy: The bacillus of tuberculosis] Holm J. **Rev Med Chil** 102(5):395–8, May 74 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of a water-soluble adjuvant (MAF3) from delipidated cells of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain Aoyama B by hydrogenolysis and gel filtration. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):183–90, Jun 76

CLASSIFICATION

A system for the examination of tubercle bacilli and other mycobacteria. Marks J. **Tubercle** 57(3):207–25, Sep 76

[Mycobacteriocin typing of human type tubercle bacilli (author's transl)] Tokiwa H, et al. **Kekkaku** 52(1):11–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple bacteriological methods of differentiating tuberculotic and nontuberculotic Mycobacteria] Barauskene LP. **Probl Tuberk** (8):69–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The pathogenicity of spheroplasts of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ratnam S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):549–54, Sep 76

[Comparative study of 2 methods of decoloration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ticău S. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(2):223–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The relationship between nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide concentration and antibacterial activity of isoniazid in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Jackett PS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(4):601–7, Apr 77

[Pharmacological and biochemical research on the antibiotic 'substance M'] Mascherpa P. **Antibiotica** 13(4):173–87, Dec 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Comparative studies on the influence of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) on reversion to sensitivity to isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) and rifampicin (RMP) in resistant strains of tubercle bacilli. Szydłowska T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):575–7, 1976

Primary resistence of mycobacteria in tuberculosis patients. Daddi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):75–9, Mar 76

Mycobactericidal activity of glutaraldehyde solutions. Collins FM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):408–12, Nov 76

Loss of hextuple resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics in Mycobacterium tuberculosis (H37RV) by mutation to isoniazid resistance and by incubation at high temperature. Tsukamura M. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):611–4, Feb 77

An in vitro antituberculosis drug sensitivity of isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from human cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Shah VM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(3):57–9, 1 Aug 76

A rapid radiometric method for determining the sensitivity of clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to several chemotherapeutic agents. McDaniel RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):861–7, Apr 77

Can rifampicin use be safely extended? Evidence for non-emergence of resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Acocella G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):740–2, 2 Apr 77

Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in Massachusetts, 1975–1976 [letter]. Stottmeier KD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):823, 7 Apr 77

Tuberculosis in Indonesia: recent studies on detection and drug susceptibility of mycobacteria in Jakarta. Joseph SW, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):513–7, Dec 76

Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistance to rifampicin and ethambutol: a clinical survey. Macdonald JB. **Thorax** 32(1):1–4, Feb 77

Bactericidal activity in vitro and in the guinea-pig of isoniazid, rifampicin and ethambutol. Dickinson JM, et al. **Tubercle** 57(4):251–8, Dec 76

Cross-resistance in M. tuberculosis to kanamycin, capreomycin and viomycin. McClatchy JK, et al. **Tubercle** 58(1):29–34, Mar 77

[The frequency of primary drug resistance in tuberculosis in the Federal Republic of Germany including Berlin (west) during 1972 to 1975 (author's transl)] Hussels H. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(7):664–70, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peracetic acid as a disinfectant in the fight against tuberculosis—experimental data— (author's transl)] Sachse H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):33–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenomenon of primary resistance of Koch's bacillus: report on cases assembled at the pneumological hospital S. Luigi in Turin from 1972 to 1975] Briccarello L, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):49–59, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug resistance of tubercle bacilli — from the clinical point of view (author's transl)] Fukuhara Y. **Kekkaku** 51(12):477–87, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action mechanism of antitubercular agents] Konno J. **Kekkaku** 52(3):104–5, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies in vitro on the antituberculous activities of tuberactinomycin (TUM) and tuberactinomycin-N (TUM-N) (author's transl)] Maekawa N, et al. **Kekkaku** 52(5):211–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross-resistance of tubercle bacilli. (A review II) (author's transl)] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 52(2):47–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross-resistance of tubercle bacilli (a review) (III) (author's transl)] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 52(4):171–5, Apr 77 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of antitubercular agents. I. Combined action of rifampicin, isonicotinic acid hydrazide, streptomycin and para-aminosalicylic acid on the growth of strains of tubercle bacilli] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(6):425–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non-culturable Koch bacilli during antitubercular chemotherapy] Moisescu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(2):91–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Increasing the effectiveness of laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis. II. Improvement in the method of determining the sensitivity of mycobacteria to tuberculostatic preparations] Erlikh ShA. **Lab Delo** (3):172–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Bactericidal effect of rifampicin] Bialik IB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):74–80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of vertical diffusion in determining bacteriostatic activity of the blood] Dolzhanskii VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):75–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of proteolytic enzymes on the mycobacteria and Staphylococcus aureus and on their drug resistance] Ershova LIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):73–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of isoniazid and rifampicin on viability and ultrastructure of M. tuberculosis] Gulevskaia SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):67–73, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the drugs of streptomycin group in experimental studies on albino mice infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis resistant to these drugs] Kozulitsyna TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):70–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain biochemical mechanisms of suppression of vital activity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis under the effect of acridines] Promyshlianskii AM. **Probl Tuberk** (11):80–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with serous exudative pleurisy] Tiukhtin NS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):66–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance in the study of drug-sensitive and drug-resistant Mycobacteria tuberculosis] Vinnik LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 3:70–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Poliakova AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):97–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Poliakova AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):97–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Polyphosphate-glucose phosphotransferase. Purification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra enzyme to apparent homogeneity. Szymona M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(2):133–42, 1977

Superoxide dismutase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kusunose E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1343–52, Dec 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dynamics of submerged growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis under aerobic and microaerophilic conditions. Wayne LG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):807–11, Oct 76

Effect of guinea-pig-organ extract on growth of mycobacterium H37 RV. Chitkara NL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(4):211–21, Oct 76

Partial characterization of a factor extracted from sensitized lymphocytes that inhibits the growth of Mycobacterium

tuberculosis within macrophages in vitro. Turcotte R, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):337–44, Aug 76

Antagonistic action of Streptococcus salivarius and Streptococcus faecalis to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Darling CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):375–8, Oct 76

An attempt to cultivate mycobacteria in simple synthetic liquid medium containing lecithin–cholesterol liposomes. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(3):109–21, Jun 76

Increased intracellular growth activity of tubercle bacilli excreted during treatment [letter] Hejfes LB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):409–10, 20 Aug 77

[Comparison of the efficiency of a modified Ogawa medium and the media used for culture investigation on tuberculosis in routine (author's transl)] Kalich R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(2):190–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemistry, biology, and pathology of Mycobacteria grown in vivo. 6. Mycobacterium in vivo, especially in caseous foci] Iwai K. **Kekkaku** 51(12):499–501, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Chemistry, biology, and pathology of Mycobacteria grown in vivo. 5. L–type growth of Mycobacterium—simulation of the mode of growth in caseous foci] Takahashi S. **Kekkaku** 51(12):497–9, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative value of nutrient media in cultivation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the materila obtained from patients] Bartashevich TA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):434–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the growth of tuberculosis mycobacteria on solid asparagine–free medium Finn–2] Denisova NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):171–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Intracellular activity of mycobacteria in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis undergoing chemotherapy] Kheifets LB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):71–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific in vitro lymphocyte response of chickens injected with killed Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Visco RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(3):395–7, Mar 77

Adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Distribution of fluorescent material after footpad injection of rhodamine–labelled tubercle bacilli. Vernon–Roberts B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):389–97, Oct 75

Induction of allergic encephalomyelitis using hydrosoluble mycobacterial fractions. Westall FC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):504–5, Jul 76

Immune responses in experimental tuberculosis: effect of cortisone treatment. Venkataraman M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1592–9, Nov 76

Immune responses in experimental tuberculosis after bacillus Calmette–Guerin vaccination and challenge with H37RV. Venkataraman M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1581–91, Nov 76

Lack of protection afforded by ribonucleic acid preparations from Mycobacterium tuberculosis against Mycobacterium leprae infections in mice. Shepard CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):733–6, Mar 77

Synergism of immunogenic and adjuvant–active components of mycobacterial wax D in the induction of adjuvant arthritis. Koga T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):583–93, 1976

Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. III. In vitro demonstration of 'IgE class–specific' suppressor functions of DNP–mycobacterium–primed T cells and the soluble factor released from these cells. Suemura M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):149–55, Jul 77

The use of immunoabsorbents for the purification of mycobacterial antigens. Daniel TM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):354–60, Aug 77

Mycobacterial RNA. A comparison with intact mycobacteria for suppression of murine tumor growth. Millman I, et al. **J Med** 7(3–4):249–61, 1976

In vitro studies on the mechanism of acquired resistance to tuberculous infection. II. The effects of the culture supernatants of specifically stimulated–sensitized lymphocytes on the growth of tubercle bacilli within macrophages. Muraoka S, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):365–73, Oct 76

Mitogenic activity of cell–wall components in mouse spleen cells. Azuma I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(2):111–5, 1977

The adjuvant active fraction of delipidated mycobacteria. Hiu IJ. **Nature** 267(5613):708–9, 23 Jun 77

Sepcific tubercle antigen. Nassau E, et al. **Tubercle** 57(3):197–201, Sep 76

Comparative analysis of the antigens of M. tuberculosis H37RV with various mycobacterial antigens. Navalkar RG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):330–6, 1977

[Experimental study on the effect of the immune lymphocytes on the growth of tubercle bacilli in macrophages (author's transl)] Toyoara M. **Kekkaku** 52(1):1–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the diagnostic significance of sensitins] Iablokova TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):62–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of antituberculous aptjbodies to several chemical substances of the causative agent] Kaplin NN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):64–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antituberculosis antibodies to 3 chemical substances from the causative agent in tuberculosis patients] Kaplin NN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):66–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of determination of antibodies to mycobacterial nucleoproteins in tuberculosis] Sachkov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):61–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of antiphosphatide and antiprotein antibodies by the hemagglutination reaction in pulmonary tuberculosis] Stepanova EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):52–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of serological reactions in experimental tuberculosis in animals with diverse resistance] Stepanova EA. **Probl Tuberk** (6):72–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor resistance in depositing Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the lungs of rats] Volegov AI. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):97–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phage type of tubercle bacilli isolated from patients with two or more sites of organ involvement. Bates JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):353–8, Aug 76

Persistence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in sputum without chest roentgenographic evidence of active disease. Jay SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):147–9, Jan 77

Tuberculous infection in a vascular prosthesis: a case of aortic graft infection resulting from disseminated tuberculosis. Wright RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):79–81, Jan 77

Lupus vulgaris: recovery of living tubercle bacilli 35 years after onset. Schmitt CL, et al. **Cutis** 18(2):221–3, Aug 76

Gram stain evaluation of the quality of sputum specimens for mycobacterial culture. Curione CJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):381–2, Mar 77

Smear results in the diagnosis of mycobacterioses using blue light fluorescence microscopy. Pollock HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):329–31, Mar 77

Tuberculosis bacteriologic reliability. Sputum specimens submitted by mail. Dutt AK, et al. **JAMA** 238(8):886–7, 22 Aug 77

Fluorescent staining for tubercule bacilli in histologic section of tuberculoderma. Nabai H. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):365–70, Jul 76

Transmission of tubercle bacilli: The effects of chemotherapy. Rouillon A, et al. **Tubercle** 57(4):275–99, Dec 76 (8 ref.)

[Application of the distal bronchial brushing technic to the bacteriological diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Cormier M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(2):121–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. Africanum in tuberculosis patients at the University Hospital of Dakar] Castets M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(4):473–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The present significance of animal experiment and bacterial cultivation for the diagnosis of tuberculosis (author's transl)] Müller U, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 30(6):367–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic demonstration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and corresponding antibody (proceedings)] Tripatzis I. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):210–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonviable Koch bacilli in pulmonary tuberculosis] Lewitt R, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):277–8, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Detection of tubercle bacilli in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by sampling of bronchial sputum (author's transl)] Hara K, et al. **Kekkaku** 51(12):469–74, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of the method of treatment for noncavitary tuberculosis cases with negative sputum for more than 6 months based on culture findings of tubercule bacilli from resected specimens (author's transl)] Sato M. **Kekkaku** 51(8):329–36, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative diagnostic value of the Ziehl–Neelsen and fluorescence microscopic methods and the Loewenstein–Jensen medium cultures for the detection of acid–fast bacilli] Szulc–Stopyra H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(11–12):1009–13, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frequency of isolation of tuberculous bacilli as a function of some mechanical factors in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ticău S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 26(1):39–42, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the operating effectiveness of purification installations for the sewage from tuberculosis institutions] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):14–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological comparisons in tuberculous patients with abacillary caverns in the lungs] Dmitriev RM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):39–43, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary and clinical aspects of freshly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis accompanied by scanty recovery of bacilli] Rudol NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):11–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the results of bacteriologic studies in experimental renal tuberculosis] Shapkin AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (10):77–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistance of the agent of tuberculosis in the body as an L–form and its damging effect] Shmelev NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):29–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the microculture method for assessing the quality of disinfection in tuberculosis] Kondiurin NG, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):107–10, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of trauma upon origin and development of osteoarticular tuberculosis (author's transl)] Maar D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(5):597–605, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The results in our tuberculosis laboratory with penicillin blood agar medium] Kiliçturgay K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(1):29–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Improvement in bacteriologic methods of study for the purpose of early detection of tuberculosis carriers] Beskrovnyĭ PS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):237–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Incidence of niacin negative Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):299–300, 1976

Rate of ribonucleic acid chain growth in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Harshey RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):616–22, Feb 77

Metabolic role of free mycolic acids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Takayama K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):569–70, Apr 77

Preservation of mycobacteria st –70 degrees C: persistence of key differential features. Kubica GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):149–53, Aug 77

Accumulation of cholesterol esters in macrophages incubated with mycobacteria in vitro. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(3):123–37, Jun 76

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in Mycobacterium phlei and Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra. Padh H, et al. **Microbios** 16(65–66):183–9, 1976

[Reduction of some new tetrazolium salts containing heterocyclic compounds at their 5–position by myobacteria (author's transl)] Kakimoto S, et al. **Kekkaku** 52(4):177–83, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Intracellular activity and phagocytability of freshly–isolated strains as parameters of the pathogenicity of tuberculosis mycobacteria] Kheifets LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):74–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acid–fastness of Mycobacteri,m tuberculosis H37Rv following infection by mycobacteriophage DS6A. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Tubercle** 57(3):203–5, Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphology of initial stages in L–transformation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in electron microscopy scanning] Bondarev NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):55–61, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYCOLIC ACIDS

Structure of mycobacterial bis–cyclopropane mycolates by mass spectrometry. Gensler WJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(2):128–43, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

The cell wall composition and distribution of free mycolic acids in named strains of coryneform bacteria and in isolates from various natural sources. Keddie RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):229–52, Apr 77

Chromatographic study of mycolic acid–like substances in lipids of Listeria monocytogenes. Mára M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:434–6, 11 Jan 77

Rapid method for the detection and identification of mycolic acids in aerobic actinomycetes and related bacteria. Hecht ST, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):284–7, Sep 76

Fatty and mycolic acid composition of Bacterionema matruchotii and related organisms. Alshamoany L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):205–13, Jan 77

Thin–layer chromatographic analysis of mycolic acid and other long–chain components in whole–organism methanolysates of coryneform and related taxa. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):351–8, Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of dl–methyl meromycolate. Gensler WJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):118–25, 7 Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Adjuvant activity of 6–O–mycoloyl–N–acetylmuramuyl–L–alanyl–D–isoglutam Yamamura Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):867–77, Dec 76

Mitogenic activity of cell–wall components in mouse spleen cells. Azuma I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(2):111–5, 1977

METABOLISM

Metabolic role of free mycolic acids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Takayama K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):569–70, Apr 77

MYCOLOGY

A warning against the the use of benzidine. Clémençon H. **Mycologia** 69(2):416–7, Mar–Apr 77

HISTORY

L. D. de Schweinitz and early American mycology. Rogers DP. **Mycologia** 69(2):223–45, Mar–Apr 77

METHODS

Simple technique of epicutaneous inoculation of guinea-pigs with dermatophytes. Weigl E. **Mycopathologia** 59(3):149–50, 22 Oct 76

[Sanitary mycological control of environmental objects in microbiology industry enterprises] Vlodavets VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):25–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYCOPHENOLIC ACID

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lowered intracellular ATP and GTP concentrations on purine ribonucleotide synthesis and interconversion. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):257–62, Mar 77

Biological effects of inhibition of guanine nucleotide synthesis by mycophenolic acid in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3314–20, Sep 77

Consequences of inhibition of guanine nucleotide synthesis by mycophenolic acid and virazole. Lowe JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):736–43, Mar 77

Effect of mycophenolic acid on healing of skin and buccal mucosal wounds in rats. Langlais RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1127, Nov–Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mycophenolic acid for psoriasis. Lynch WS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1203–8, Sep 77

Mycophenolic acid in the treatment of psoriasis: long-term administration. Marinari R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):930–2, Jul 77

A preliminary clinical study of the use of mycophenolic acid as a radiosensitizer. Bates T. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):475–7, Apr–May 77

MYCOPLASMA

Keratitis in reindeer. Investigations of mycoplasma, rickettsia, rickettsia-like organisms and virus. Rehbinder C. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):65–74, 1977

Viruses of mycoplasmas and spiroplasmas. Maniloff J, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 21:343–80, 1977 (106 ref.)

The effect of Mycoplasma pulmonis on fertilization and preimplantation development in vitro of mouse eggs. Fraser LR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):488–98, Apr 77

Replication of mycoplasmaviruses. pp. 445–50. Maniloff J, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Differences in the attachment of Mycoplasma pneumoniae cells and membranes to tracheal epithelium. Gabridge MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):766–72, Jun 77

Mycoplasma-induced hydrocephalus in rats and hamsters. Kohn DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):680–9, May 77

Isolation of Chlamydia in acute salpingitis. Eilard T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):82–4, 1976

Chlamydiae (with phages), mycoplasmas, and richettsiae in Chesapeake Bay bivalves. Harshbarger JC, et al. **Science** 196(4290):666–8, 6 May 77

Caprine pneumonia. II. Biochemical characterisation and serological identification of mycoplasmas. Ojo MO. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(3):137–46, Aug 76

Correlation between impaired spermatozoan motility and mycoplasma findings in bull semen. Jurmanova K, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(8):157–8, Feb 77

Isolation of a Mycoplasma pneumoniae strain from a patient with Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Toma E, et al. **Virologie** 27(2):141–2, Apr–Jun 76

[Occurrence of mycoplasmas in pigeons] Gerlach H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(7):140–3, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma antigens and chronic polyarthritis in man (proceedings)] Wittenborg A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 424–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of serum proteins in the electrophoretic patterns of total proteins of mycoplasma cells. Yaguzhinskaya OE. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):189–98, Oct 76

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on anionic surface sites of Mycoplasma membranes. Schiefer HG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(1):104–10, Feb 77

[Investigations on the occurrence of mycoplasma in the amniotic fluid (author's transl)] Weissenbacher ER, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(9):778–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A serologic variant of Mycoplasma hyorhinis recovered from the conjunctiva of swine. Friis NF. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):343–53, 1976

Biological and serological comparison of two embryo-lethal mycoplasmas isolated from turkeys. Windsor GD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):260–2, Mar 77

CYTOLOGY

[Characteristics of the morphology of Mycoplasma cultured on cellophane membranes] Bil'ko IP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):357–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The lytic effect of lysolecithin on acholeplasmas and mycoplasmas. Soltesz LV, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(4):255–61, Aug 77

Studies on the new cell line TT-I: viral susceptibility and chromosomal changes related to mycoplasma contamination. Liao YL. **Chin J Microbiol** 9(3–4):37–44, Dec 76

The inhibitory effect on arginine on growth of some mycoplasmas. Leach RH. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):259–64, Oct 76

Antibiotics for elimination of mycoplasmas and ureaplasma from bovine semen. Truscott RB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):954–60, Jun 77

[The effect of disinfectants on Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Meissner C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):404–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endogenous HPRT activity in a cryptic strain of mycoplasma and its effect on cellular resistance to selective media in infected cell lines. van Diggelen OP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):191–203, Apr 77

Uracil phosphoribosyl transferase activity of mycoplasma and infected cell cultures. Long CW, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):429–33, Jul 77

Membrane-bound thioesterase activity in mycoplasmas. Rottem S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):707–13, Feb 77

Arginine deiminase from Mycoplasma arthritidis. Evidence for multiple forms. Weickmann JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2615–20, 25 Apr 77

Distinguishing cytomegalovirus, mycoplasma, and cellular DNA polymerases. Miller RL, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):564–9, Dec 76

[Research on enzymes of Mycoplasma: enolase of Mycoplasma hominis] Grossato A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):104–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temperature sensitivity studies on selected strains on Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Truscott RB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):89–91, Jan 76

Spread and control of mycoplasmal infection of cell cultures. McGarrity GJ. **In Vitro** 12(9):643–8, Sep 76

Mycoplasma growth inhibition by arginine. Washburn LR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):378–80, Mar 77

Microcalorimetric detection of growth of Mycoplasmatales. Ljungholm K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):283–8, Oct 76

A simple transporting and maintenance medium for Mycoplasma synoviae. Talburt DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1996–7, Sep 76

[Cultivation of mycoplasma in fluid media sterilized with beta-propiolactone] Kiuntsel' V, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):60–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of infectious bursal disease on the response of chickens to Mycoplasma synoviae, Newcastle disease virus, and infectious bronchitis virus. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):251–3, Feb 77

Mycoplasma gallisepticum antigen [letter]. Lewis PF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):101, Feb 76

Serological reactivity of chemical fractions of Mycoplasma bovis. Andrew AT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):852–5, Jul 77

Nasal prevalence of Mycoplasma bovis and IHA titers in young dairy animals. Bennett RH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):361–73, Jul 77

Characterization of membrane and cytoplasmic antigens of Mycoplasma arginini by two-dimensional (crossed) immunoelectrophoresis. Alexander AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):313–21, Jan 77

Interactions between mycoplasma pneumoniae and the first components of complement. Bredt W, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):7–12, Jan 77

Protective effect of vaccines on Mycoplasma pulmonis-induced respiratory disease of mice. Taylor G, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):422–31, May 77

Precipitating antibodies in mycoplasma infection. Menonna J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):610–2, Jun 77

Unexpectedly high frequency of antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in human sera as measured by sensitive techniques. Brunner H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):524–30, Apr 77

Field trial of an inactivated Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine. I. Vaccine efficacy. Wenzel RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):571–6, Dec 76

Protective efficacy of an inactivated Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine. Wenzel RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S204–7, Aug 77

Studies on delayed hypersensitivity of antigens isolated from Mycoplasma pneumoniae cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):191–6, Jun 76

Protective effect of killed Mycoplasma pulmonis vaccine against experimental infection in mice. Atobe H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):39–46, Feb 77

A staphylococcal radioimmunoassay for detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Brunner H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(1):25–35, 18 May 77

Atypical mycobacteriosis and mycobacterin sensitivity in Queensland [letter]. Dawson DJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(574):331–2, 27 Oct 76

A new method for the demonstration of antibodies against Mycoplasma suipneumoniae in pigs sera. Bruggmann ST, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):101, 7 Aug 76

Complement fixation to pleuropneumonia-like organism and cold hemagglutination titers in children with primary atypical pneumonia. Fukushima H, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(2):147–50, Aug 76

[Experiments to obtain and test vaccines against enzootic pneumonia in swine] Stoianov V. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):24–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bidimensional immunoelectrophoretic study of the antigenic composition of the membrane in various mycoplasma strains] Wroblewski H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1048–53, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Storage of lyophilized anti-pleuropneumonia vaccine, strain KH3J Sr+] Domenech J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(4):295–304, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testing for Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen in a passive cutaneous anaphylaxis study] Reinke P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):414–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fixing complement antibodies to respiratory viruses—influenza A1, B, C, parainfluenza 1 (Sendai), syncytial respiratory, Adenovirus, Echo 11—and 'Mycoplasma pneumoniae' in healthy persons (author's transl)] Linoli O, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):521–33, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Role of Mycoplama fermentans in rheumatoid arthritis] Swierczyńska Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(4):317–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolism inhibition test for isolation of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Sokkhei D, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):364–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Immunological structure of the population of Erevan with regard to Mycoplasma hominis] Asratian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):59–61, 1976 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycoplasmas: use of polyvalent antisera for identification by indirect immunofluorescence. Erno H. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):176–86, 1977

Mycoplasma suipneumoniae and mycoplasma flocculare in the growth precipitation test. Friis NF. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):168–75, 1977

Mycoplasma-like structures in granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system. Case reports with light and electron microscopic studies. Arthur G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):382–7, Jul 77

Isolation of mycoplasmas from an aborted equine foetus [letter]. Moorthy AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):385, AUG 76

Isolation of mycoplasmas from the genital tract of horses. Moorthy AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):167–9, Apr 77

Mycoplasmas in pregnant women and in newborn infants. Romano N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):568–72, 1976

Isolation of mycoplasmas from porcine rectal swabs. Gourlay RN, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):652–3, Nov–Dec 76

The indirect hemagglutination test for the detection of antibodies in cattle naturally infected mycoplasmas. Cho HJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):20–9, Jan 76

Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp. bovis in pneumonia and arthritis of the bovine. Langford EV. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):89–94, Jan 77

The recovery of a Mycoplasma from Citellus richardsonii richardsonii (ground squirrel). Langford EV. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):224–5, Apr 77

Characterization studies on mycoplasmas isolated from bovine mastitis and the bovine respiratory tract. Dellinger JD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):351–60, Jul 77

In situ detection of mycoplasma contamination in cell cultures by fluorescent Hoechst 33258 stain. Chen TR. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):255–62, Feb 77

Recovery of Chlamydia and Genital Mycoplasma transported in sucrose phosphate buffer and urease color test medium. Smith TF, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):30–4, Jan 77

Mycoplasma in African green monkey kidney cell cultures: biochemical detection and effects in virus-infected cells. Van Roy F, et al. **In Vitro** 13(6):357–65, Jun 77

T-strain mycoplasma in human genital tract infections. Kapur TR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1620–3, Nov 76

Isolation of mycoplasma species from infertile patients: an epidemiological contribution. Brenciaglia MI, et al. **Infection** 5(2):68–70, 1977

Isolation of a Mycoplasma sp. (group 7) previously associated with cattle from guinea pigs' genital tracts. Rigby C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):215–21, Oct 76

Comparison of the sensitivity of two methods for isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Craven RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):225–6, Sep 76

Field evaluation of New York City medium in the biological environment-CO2 chamber in recovery of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and urogenital mycoplasmas. Faur YC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):137–41, Feb 77

Isolation of a mycoplasma from three patients with lepromatous leprosy. Jansson E, et al. **Lepr India** 49(1):96–9, Jan 77

A simplified tetrazolium reduction test for Mycoplasma

pneumoniae. Johnson JE, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(3):235–6, Jul 76

Isolation of T-mycoplasmas from cats in Japan. Harasawa R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(3):179–81, 1977

Isolation of Mycoplasma dispar from pneumonic calf lungs in Japan. Kuniyasu C, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 17(2):75–6, Summer 77

Isolation of Mycoplasma from the placenta after cesarean section. Caspi E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):682–4, Dec 76

The isolation of Mycoplasms synoviae from chickens with infectious synovitis and air–sacculitis in the Republic of South Africa. Buys SB. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(2):39–42, Jun 76

Urethritis in white men—a microbiological appraisal. Ballard RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(20):702–6, 14 May 77

Isolation of mycoplasmas from three falcons (Falco spp). Furr PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(4):72–3, 22 Jan 77

Mycoplasmas and ovine keratoconjunctivitis. Jones GE, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(8):137–41, 21 Aug 76

Mycoplasmal pneumonia in Chinese veterans. Tai FH, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 9(1–2):5–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Findings of mycoplasma in ejaculates of bulls from inseminating stations in Eastern Bohemia] Jurmanová K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(2):81–90, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae in sheep] Stipkovits L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):187–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the incidence of Mycoplasma in newborn and through cesarean-section-delivered dogs] Eberle G, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):495–7, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasms in the anorectal region of women (author's transl)] Weissenbacher ER. **Med Klin** 72(34):1335–6, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological technics for the determination of Mycoplasma suipneumoniae in frozen sections and bronchial smears] Giger T, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 119(4):125–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of Mycoplasma gallisepticum with a hemadsorption inhibition test] Grebe HH.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 24(2):134–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of Mycoplasma orale and Mycoplasma salivarium in the respiratory tract. 2. Role of Mycoplasma orale and Mycoplasma salivarium in normal individuals and patients with respiratory diseases] Ikebe A, et al.
J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis 50(5):186–96, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent infection of Mycoplasma in the mouse brain and respiratory tract] Tamura H. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(8):298–302, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycoplasma organisms in non-gonorrheal disorders of the genitourinary organs in patients treated at the Provincial Dermatovenereal Dispensary in Cracow] Przybylkiewicz Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(3):283–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Identification of Mycoplasma by the adsorption tests] Avtushenko SS, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):627–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of total protein analysis in polyacrylamide gel as one of the criteria for taxonomic differentiation of mycoplasma from L-forms of bacteria] Smirnova TD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (5):52–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cultural and morphologic properties of swine mycoplasma] Dushuk RV, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):55–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic studies of cell cultures of various origins] Gushchin BV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):474–86, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum proteins in preparations of mycoplasma cells] Iaguzhinskaia OE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):141–2, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of mycoplasmae and stable L-forms of bacteria] Kochemasova ZN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (9):116–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonias due to mycoplasma pneumoniae (author's transl)] Pihler J, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(3–4):103–6, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Importance of the etiological diagnosis of acute respiratory tract infections with special reference to infections caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Petričević I, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 22:43–58, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Etiology of acute respiratory infection in hospitalized children (author's transl)] Allué X, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 9(6):569–74, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Interaction between tetanolysin and Mycoplasma cell membrane. Rottem S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):876–88, 14 Dec 76

Effect of squamous metaplasia on infection of hamster trachea organ cultures with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Engelhardt JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):647–55, Feb 77

Binding of plant lectins to mycoplasma cells and membranes. Kahane I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):1–7, Oct 76

[Cytolysis and cyto-absorption of animal cells by mycoplasma] Nowy J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):420–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental animal infections with Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Kraus SJ, et al.
Infect Immun 16(1):302–9, Apr 77

Comparison of pathogenicity in chickens of Mycoplasma synoviae with special reference of a Japanese isolate. Kume K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):445–50, Oct 76

The pathology of experimental and natural contagious carine pleuropneumonia in Kenya. Kaliner G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 23(8):652–61, Sep 76

[Biological peculiarities of mycoplasma and their possible association with pathogenicity (proceedings)] Bredt W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 235(1–3):114–21, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenicity mechanisms of mycoplasma (proceedings)] Brunner H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):122–33, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenicity factors in mycoplasma and their possible significance in mixed infections with bacteria and Candida albicans (proceedings)] Goeth H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 235(1–3):134–41, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Development of methods of assessing the virulence and immunogenicity of M. pneumoniae] Prozorovskii SV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):66–76, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment and ingestion of mycoplasmas by mouse macrophages. I. Kinetics of the interaction and effects on phagocyte glucose metabolism. Jones TC, et al.
Am J Pathol 87(2):ENG, May 77

Attachment and ingestion of mycoplasmas by mouse macrophages. II. Scanning electron microscopic observations. Jones TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):347–58, May 77

Moltility of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Radestock U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1495–501, Mar 77

Surface parasitism by Mycoplasma pneumoniae of respiratory epithelium. Hu PC, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1328–43, 1 May 77

[Comparative study of the biological properties of strains of M. hominis] Asratian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):14–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Adsorption of different cell cultures on colonies of M. hominis] Neustroeva VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (8):41–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology, ultrastructure, and mode of division of Mycoplasma fermentans, Mycoplasma hominis, Mycoplasma orale, and Mycoplasma salivarium. Furness G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):224–9, Sep 76

A freeze-etch and thin-section study of mycoplasmas in Vinca rosea phloem. Braun EJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(1):44–51, Jul 77

Isolation of folded chromosomes from Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Teplitz M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1505–12, 1977

Attachment of Mycoplasma gallisepticum to the tracheal epithelium of fowls. Uppal PK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):259–60, Mar 77

[Morphology and membrane structures of Mycoplasma hominis and T-mycoplasma] Klitsunova NV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (5):81–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS

A reevaluation of the role of mycoplasmas in human disease. Stanbridge EJ. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:169–87, 1976 (189 ref.)

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection and arthritis in man. Hernandez LA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):14–6, 2 Jul 77

Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Speir WA Jr, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 15(4):3–13, Spring 77

Nongonococcal urethritis. Arum ES, et al. **Cutis** 17(4):719–22, Apr 76

Pigment in the spleen of C57BL/10ScSn and related mice. Hill AC, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):954–5, 15 Jul 77

New models of chronic synovitis in rabbits induced by mycoplasmas: microbiological, histopathological, and immunological observations on rabbits injected with Mycoplasma arthritidis and Mycoplasma pulmonis. Cole BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):382–96, Apr 77

Etiology of nongonococcal urethritis. Evidence for Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Bowie WR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):735–42, May 77

Neonatal central nervous system infection due to Mycoplasma hominis. Siber GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):625–7, Apr 77

The significance of Mycoplasma in pelvic infection. Osborne NG. **J Reprod Med** 19(1):39–45, Jul 77

Chlamydial and Ureaplasma-associated urethritis [letter]. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):903, 23 Apr 77

Pericarditis during infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Stuckey J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):643–4, 23 Oct 76

Transverse myelitis complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Nicholson G. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):86–7, Feb 77

Prostatitis: congestion, T-mycoplasma infection. Frick J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 6:405–16, 1976

Severe Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Gump DW, et al. **Respiration** 33(6):475–86, 1976

'Swimming-pool' granuloma [letter]. McGregor J.
S Afr Med J 50(38):1464, 4 Sep 76

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter]. Swerdlow J.
S Afr Med J 50(3F):1428, 28 Aug 76

Association of mycoplasmalike bodies with Launaea nudicaulis phyllody. Phatak HC, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 131(3):205–7, 1976

[Studies of the infectious and immunization processes in mycoplasmoses. IX. Experimental infection with Mycoplasm agalactiae in hamsters] Shabanov M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia) 4:58–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies of the infectious and immunization processes in mycoplasmoses. VIII. Experimental chronic infection with Mycoplasma agalactiae in sheep during pregnancy, birth and lactation] Toshkov A, et al.
Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia) 4:52–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mycoplasma infections of urogenital tract] Hofstetter A.
Hautarzt 28(6):295–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genital infections by viruses, mycoplasma and chlamydozoa (author's transl)] Nasemann TH, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(1):37–48, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections in families in Jerusalem and in kibbutzim] Stopler T, et al. **Harefuah** 92(6):264–6, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Mycoplasma infections] Raganati M. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):128–38, 31 Mar 1977 (46 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Mycoplasma infections] Niitsu Y. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(11):353–4, 20 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[A case of the myelo-radiculo-neuritis associated with infection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae (author's transl)] Usui Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(6):589–5, 10 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Dalen AB.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 97(16):808–9, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Raised mean cell volume and mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter]. Wainscoat JS. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1414, 28 May 77

COMPLICATIONS

Complete heart block in a young child presumably due to mycoplasma pneumoniae myocarditis. Friedli B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 66(3):385–8, May 77

Mycoplasma pneumonia: a study on hospitalized American patients with pneumonia in Vietnam. Arnold K, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(4):743–7, Jul 77

Pericarditis and perimyocarditis associated with active Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Sands MJ Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 86(5):544–8, May 77

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection complicated by paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria with anti-P specificity of biphasic hemolysin. Boccardi V, et al. **Blut** 34(3):211–4, Mar 77

Known and newer manifestations by mycoplasma pneumoniae in adults. Altucci P, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 56(1):1–6, 31 Mar 77

Raised mean cell volume and meningoencephalitis associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Kopelman P.
Br Med J 1(6065):881–2, 2 Apr 77

Reduction in cellular tumorigenicity after mycoplasma infection and elimination of mycoplasma from infected cultures by passage in nude mice. van Diggelen OP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2680–7, Aug 77

Myocardial dysfunction and hemolytic anemia in a patient with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Maresh H, et al.
Chest 71(3):410–3, Mar 77

Mycoplasma infection and arthritis of chickens. pp. 240–55. Cullen GA.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e. (33 ref.)

Genital mycoplasmal infections: their relation to prematurity and other abnormalities of reproduction. McCormack WM.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (10):95–8, 1976

Infectious mononucleosis complicated by Mycoplasma pneumonias: report of two cases [letter]. Greenstone G.
J Pediatr 90(3):492, Mar 77

Aetiology of acute epididymitis. Harnisch JP, et al.
Lancet 1(8016):819–21, 16 Apr 77

Infection and intracranial arterial thrombosis [letter]. Ode B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):863–4, 16 Oct 76

Polyradiculoneuritis and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Holt S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):416–8, Jul 77

Severe mycoplasma pneumonia. Holt S, et al. **Thorax** 32(1):112–5, Feb 77

[Mycoplasma infections and their relationship to urogenital pathology] Mekhandzhieva V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):139–49, 1977 (73 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and mycoplasma infection] Dumas R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(8):783–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of Mycoplasma infections in repeat abortions (letter)]

Alexandre C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2631, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[New aspects on the treatment of pneumonia associated with acute mycoplasma infections (author's transl)] Helwig H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(4):118–22, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic concept of experimental mycoplasma arthritis] Klein G. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):408–13, 17 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma induced damage to sperm head in infertile men] Grossgebauer K, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(6):299–302, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenicity factors in mycoplasma and their possible significance in mixed infections with bacteria and Candida albicans (proceedings)] Goeth H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):134–41, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Meningomyelitis associated with M. pneumoniae pneumonia] Melmed S, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):353–4, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of autoimmune cold agglutinin hemolytic anemia associated with mycoplasma pneumonia, occurring in the convalescence of aplastic anemia (author's transl)] Aoki I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(7):805–10, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenographic picture of pneumonia caused by mycoplasma pneumoniae in children] Danilewicz-Wytrychowska T. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(3):221–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical manifestations due to or associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in adults] Toma E, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):125–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of viruses, mycoplasma and bacteria in the development of pneumonia and bronchitis in persons cured of tuberculosis] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (2):67–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of mycoplasma-induced pneumonias] Astaf'eva NV, et al. **Sov Med** (4):83–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycoplasmic infection in pneumonia complicating viral respiratory disease] Kniazeva LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):29–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Male sterility against the background of mycoplasma infection] Sukhodol'skaia AE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):35–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of mixed mycoplasma-viral infection in viral leukemogenesis] Kagan GIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):86–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycoplasma homis in several inflammatory processes of the human urogenital tract] Kobakhidze MSh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):76–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistence of Rauscher virus in the body of virus-resistant mice infected with this virus and also in leukemia caused by mixed Mycoplasma-viral infection] Postnikova ZA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):88–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Meningoencephalitis in the course of infection caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae (author's transl)] Gugić F. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(5):304–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Importance of the etiological diagnosis of acute respiratory tract infections with special reference to infections caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Petričević I, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 22:43–58, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital Mycoplasma infection] Gusman BS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):45–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Raised mean cell volume and Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter]. Khaund RR. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1220, 7 May 77

Precipitating antibodies in mycoplasma infection. Menonna J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):610–2, Jun 77

Diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter]. Lind K. **JAMA** 237(18):1929–30, 2 May 77

Clinical conferences at the Johns Hopkins Hospital: Mycoplasma pneumonia. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(4):181–90, Oct 76

The use of microtiter hemagglutination-inhibition in Mycoplasma gallisepticum testing program. Ryan TB. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):593–5, 1974

Passive hemagglutination and complement fixation reactions in the early diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Căruntu F, et al. **Virologie** 27(4):229–35, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

An antigen for the diagnosis of M. pneumoniae infections by passive hemagglutination. Ghyka G, et al. **Virologie** 28(2):111–5, Apr–Jun 77

[Mycoplasmosis] Jirásek JE. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):528–9, Aug 77 **(Cze)**

[Human infections by Mycoplasma pneumoniae (apropos of 30 cases)] de Lavergne E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(2):129–32, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations in Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Apropos of 12 cases] Le Bigot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(11):791–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory pathology caused by Mycoplasma pneumonia and its involvement in an adult pneumology hospital service] Migueres J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(14):899–900, 9 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescent test of mycoplasma colonies by agar diffusion technique (author's transl)] Grossgebauer K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(12):609–10, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoplasma pneumonias in childhood (author's transl)] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):10–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia caused by mycoplasma pneumoniae. On the differential diagnosis of acute pneumonias (author's transl)] Brunner H. **Praxis** 66(21):630–3, 24 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of Mycoplasma infections in the genital region] Brunner H. **Z Hautkr** 51(8):312–6, 15 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism inhibition test for isolation of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Sokkheĭ D, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):364–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Intradermal allergic test as a method of diagnosis of urogenital mycoplasmosis in men] Avtushenko SS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):56–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Express-diagnosis of M. pneumoniae infection by the fluorescent antibody method under experimental conditions and in clinical practice] Kondrakova OA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):63–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regarding the literature survey concerning mycoplasma and their role in the development and course of several dermatoses] Milich MV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):48–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of josamycin and erythromycin in the therapy of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Wenzel RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):899–901, Dec 76

Non-gonococcal urethritis due to T-mycoplasma (Ureaplasma urealyticum) serotype 2 in a conjugal sexual partnership. Ford DK, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(5):341–2, Oct 76

Prolonged eradication of urogenital mycoplasmas after administration of tetracycline to men in the Antarctic. MacLeod AD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(5):337–40, Oct 76

Sodium aurothiomalate, gold keratinate, and various tetracyclines in mycoplasma-induced arthritis of rodents. Hannan PC. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):87–102, Feb 77

Differential response of chlamydial and ureaplasma-associated urethritis to sulphafurazole (sulfisoxazole) and aminocyclitols. Bowie WR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1276–8, 11 Dec 76

Cases 1, 2, and 3. Rahal JJ Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 62(3):178–81, Sep 77

Mycoplasma pneumoniae [letter] Swerdlow J. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):822, 4 Jun 77

[The therapeutic effect of doxycycline (Vibramycin) on pneumonia due to mycoplasma pneumoniae (author's transl)] Izumikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):139–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Intrauterine mycoplasmosis] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):30–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of environmental ammonia in respiratory mycoplasmosis of rats. Broderson JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):115–30, Oct 76

Differential distribution of ciliated epithelial cells in the trachea of hamsters: implications for studies of pathogenesis. Gabridge MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):9–19, Jan 77

[Significance of Mycoplasma orale and Mycoplasma salivarium in the respiratory tract. 1. Experimental infection of hamsters with Mycoplasma orale] Ikebe A, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(5):180–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of L-forms of bacteria and mycoplasma in the etiology and pathogenesis of several acute and chronic diseases] Timakov VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):3–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Factors in resistance to and recovery from M. pulmonis-induced arthritis in mice. Taylor G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):232–8, Jun 77

A cultural and serological study of cattle vaccinated twice with Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides. Masiga WN. **Br Vet J** 132(2):187–91, Mar–Apr 76

Immunoglobulin classes in genital secretions of mycoplasma-infected and normal heifers. Corbeil LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1595–600, Jun 76

Hemolytic anemia with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia [letter] Birrow D, et al. **JAMA** 238(8):854–5, 22 Aug 77

Complement fixation to pleuropneumonia-like organism and cold hemagglutination titers in children with primary atypical pneumonia. Fukushima H, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(2):147–50, Aug 76

[Mycoplasma antigens and chronic polyarthritis in man] Wittenborg A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:424–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The 'mycoplasma pneumoniae' in pathological respiratory processes. Serological disease (author's transl)] Martelli A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):260–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmas in pregnant women and in newborn infants. Romano N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):568–72, 1976

Mycoplasmal pneumonia in Chinese veterans. Tai FH, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 9(1–2):5–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of mycoplasma species in the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Fadda G. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):249–59, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-serological indicators of Mycoplasma infection in patients with pyelonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):24–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A longitudinal study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae: infections in Navy recruits by isolation and seroepidemiology. Edwards EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):556–62, Nov 76

Epidemics of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in Denmark from 1958 to 1974. Lind K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(3):267–77, Sep 76

Mycoplasmemia in adult male patients. Simberkoff MS, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2522–4, 29 Nov 76

A serological investigation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection on the Witwatersrand. Joosting AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(54):2134–5, 18 Dec 76

Viral, mycoplasma and bacterial infections in nurses with symptoms of respiratory diseases. Löwenberg A, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):290–300, 1976

[Clinical and radiological findings in 78 children during the 1974/75 mycoplasma-pneumonia-epidemic (author's transl)] Müller-Wening W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(6):634–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased occurrence of mycoplasmal pneumonia: radiologic appearance and observation of the development of the disease in children (author's transl)] Reither M. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(6):275–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in childhood] Nóra S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(28):1643–7, 10 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Immunologic structure of the population of several regions to Mycoplasma hominis] Asratian AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):144–5, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunoprophylaxis of experimental Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease: effect of aerosol particle size and site of deposition of M. pneumoniae on the pattern of respiratory infection, disease, and immunity in hamsters. Jemski JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):93–8, Apr 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunoprophylaxis of experimental Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease: effect of route of administration on the immunogenicity and protective effect of inactivated M. pneumoniae vaccine. Greenberg H, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):88–92, Apr 77

Protective effect of vaccines on Mycoplasma pulmonis-induced respiratory disease of mice. Taylor G, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):422–31, May 77

Field trial of an inactivated Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine. I. Vaccine efficacy. Wenzel RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):571–6, Dec 76

Protective efficacy of an inactivated Mycoplasma pneumoniae vaccine. Wenzel RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S204–7, Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic patterns of acute mycoplasma pneumonitis. Cameron DC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):173–80, Mar 77

Bacterial or nonbacterial pneumonia: accuracy of radiographic diagnosis. Tew J, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):607–12, Sep 77

VETERINARY

A serologic variant of Mycoplasma hyorhinis recovered from the conjunctiva of swine. Friis NF. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(3):343–53, 1976

Immunity to mycoplasmas causing respiratory diseases in man and animals. Whittlestone P. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20:277–307, 1976 (136 ref.)

Studies on the origin of false positive reactions to the complement-fixation test for contagious bovine pleuropneumonia. Etheridge JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):299–304, Jul 76

Caprine mycoplasmosis [letter] Gee RW. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):298–9, Jun 77

A review of respiratory agents associated with disease of sheep, cattle and pigs in Australia and overseas. Hore DE.

Aust Vet J 52(11):502–9, Nov 76
An abattoir survey of the prevalence of enzootic pneumonia in porker pigs [letter]. Norton JH. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):341, Jul 76
Possible role of feline T-strain mycoplasmas in cat abortion. Tan RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):142–5, Apr 74
Antibiotic egg injection to eliminate disease. I. Effect of injection methods on turkey hatchability and Mycoplasma meleagridis infection. McCapes RH, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):57–68, Jan–Mar 77
Development of cold agglutinin to chicken red blood cells in Mycoplasma synoviae infection. Sahu SP, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):724–7, Oct–Dec 76
Influence of environment on airsacculitis: effects of relative humidity and air temperature on broilers infected with Mycoplasma synoviae and infectious bronchitis. Yoder HW Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):195–208, Apr–Jun 77
The indirect hemagglutination test for the detection of antibodies in cattle naturally infected mycoplasmas. Cho HJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):20–9, Jan 76
Mycoplasma agalactiae subsp. bovis in pneumonia and arthritis of the bovine. Langford EV. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):89–94, Jan 77
Temperature sensitivity studies on selected strains on Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Truscott RB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):89–91, Jan 76
Localization of Mycoplasma pulmonis in mice. Saito M, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 25(4):265–72, Oct 76
Effect of climatic conditions on enzootic pneumonia of pigs. Whittlestone P. **Int J Biometeorol** 20(1):42–8, Mar 76
Mycoplasma and mycoplasma mastitis. Jasper DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1167–72, 15 May 77 (44 ref.)
Failure of antibiotic therapy in calves with mycoplasmal arthritis and pneumonia. Stalheim OH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(10):1096–7, 15 Nov 76
The development of complement-fixing antibody in horses after infection with Mycoplasma equirhinis. Hooker JM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):281–6, Apr 77
Caprine pneumonia IV: Pathogenicity of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies capri and caprine strains of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides for goats. Ojo MO. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):519–29, Oct 76
Protective effect of killed Mycoplasma pulmonis vaccine against experimental infection in mice. Atobe H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):39–46, Feb 77
Comparison of pathogenicity in chickens of Mycoplasma synoviae with special reference of a Japanese isolate. Kume K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(5):445–50, Oct 76
Experimental Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection of marmosets. Mutanda LN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):119, Feb 77
Severe polyarthritis in a rhesus monkey: suggested Mycoplasma etiology. Obeck DK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):613–8, Aug 76
Isolation of Mycoplasma dispar from pneumonic calf lungs in Japan. Kuniyasu C, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):75–6, Summer 77
The isolation of Mycoplasms synoviae from chickens with infectious synovitis and air–sacculitis in the Republic of South Africa. Buys SB. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(2):39–42, Jun 76
Diagnostic precedures in animal mycoplasma infections. Frey ML. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):492–9, 1974 (21 ref.)
The use of microtiter hemagglutination-inhibition in Mycoplasma gallisepticum testing program. Ryan TB. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):593–5, 1974
Induction of pneumonia in gnotobiotic calves following inoculation of Mycoplasma dispar and ureaplasmas (T-mycoplasmas). Howard CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):227–31, Sep 76
Attachment of Mycoplasma gallisepticum to the tracheal epithelium of fowls. Uppal PK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):259–60, Mar 77
Histology of air sac lesions induced in chickens by contact exposure to Mycoplasma synoviae. Fletcher OJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(4):303–14, 1976
A new method for the demonstration of antibodies against Mycoplasma suipneumoniae in pigs sera. Bruggmann ST, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):101, 7 Aug 76
Mastitis caused by M agalactiae var bovis in North Wales [letter]. Davies AB, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(16):322–3, 16 OCT 76
Isolation of ureaplasma from sheep with granular vulvitis. Doig PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(9):179–80, 26 Feb 77
Isolation of mycoplasmas from three falcons (Falco spp). Furr PM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(4):72–3, 22 Jan 77
Unilateral enlargement of the eye in chicks infected with a strain of M gallisepticum. Power J, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(6):102–3, 7 Aug 76
Experimental infection of gnotobiotic piglets with Mycoplasma hyorhinis and Bordetella bronchiseptica Goiš M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(2):89–96, Feb 77
The pathology of experimeptal and natural contagious carine pleuropneumonia in Kenya. Kaliner G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(8):652–61, Sep 76
[Studies of the infectious and immune processes in myocoplasmosis. VII. Microbemia in spontaneous infectious agalactia of sheep] Shabanov M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 3:66–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experiments to obtain and test vaccines against enzootic pneumonia in swine] Stoianov V. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):24–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pathogenesis of bovine pleuropneumonia. Receptive state of cattle maintained on heparin] Doutre MP. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(2):109–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of Mycoplasma ovipneumoniae in sheep] Stipkovits L, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):187–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of drug in avian respiratory mycoplasmosis] Ezhov VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):60–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Antibiotic effectiveness in respiratory mycoplasmosis and colisepticemia in poultry] Ezhov VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):58–61, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of Mycoplasma infections in turkeys] Vinokhodov OV, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):100–1, May 77 **(Rus)**

MYCOPLASMA LAIDLAWII see **ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII**

MYCOPLASMA MYCOIDES

A cultural and serological study of cattle vaccinated twice with Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides. Masiga WN. **Br Vet J** 132(2):187–91, Mar–Apr 76
Acute respiratory, circulatory and pathological changes in the calf after intravenous injections of the galactan from Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides. Buttery SH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):379–91, Nov 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Mycoplasma phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar phosphotransferase system: purification and characterization of enzyme I. Jaffor Ullah AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):988–96, Sep 77
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase activity in membranes and cytoplasm of Acholeplasma laidlawii and Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. capri. Larraga V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):827–33, Dec 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on growth inhibition of Mycoplasma mycoides by homologous immune serum in liquid medium. Masiga WN, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):239–43, Sep 74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and identification of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. capri from goats in Australia [letter] Littlejohns IR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):297–8, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Pathways of nucleotide biosynthesis in Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides. Mitchell A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1047–54, Jun 77

PATHOGENICITY

Caprine pneumonia IV: Pathogenicity of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies capri and caprine strains of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides for goats. Ojo MO. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):519–29, Oct 76

MYCOPLASMATACEAE

[L forms of bacteria of the family Mycoplasmataceae and the problem of microbial persistence] Timakov VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):3–11, Apr 77 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

MYCOPLASMATALES

ANALYSIS

Isoelectric focusing of mycoplasma proteins. Sayed IA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):603–9, Oct 76

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical and serological studies of avian mycoplasmas. Stipkovits L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(3):218–30, Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Rapid biochemical tests for characterization of the Mycoplasmatales. Bradbury JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):531–4, May 77
[Effect of inhibitors of transcription on the growth of mycoplasma and Agrobacterium tumefaciens 8628] Skripal' IG. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):98–103, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MYCOPLASMATALES INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

[Bovine mastitis caused by Acholeplasms laidlawii] Erfle V, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(2):28–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYCOSES

Black piedra in west Malaysia. Adam BA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 18(1):45–7, Apr 77
Direct fungal infection of the eye and its prevention [letter]. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):605–6, Sep 76
Bronchopulmonary geotrichosis. Rao KN, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(3–4):105–10, Feb–May 75
Rhinoentomophthoromycosis. Singh D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(9):871–5, Sep 76
Phycomycosis in an apparently normal host. Singh J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):37–42, Feb 77
Keratomycosis. Matsumoto T, et al. **Mykosen** 19(7):217–22, Jul 76
Torulopsis glabrata fungaemia. A report of two cases. Block CS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(18):632–6, 30 Apr 77
Brain abscess caused by Cladosporium trichoides (Bantianum): a case with paranasal sinus involvement. Brown JW 3d, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1519–21, Nov 76
Keratomycosis. Thygeson P. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:351–6, 1976
[Inflammatory granulomas of fungal origin] Destombes P, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(1):99–116, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corneal abscess of probably mycotic origin in children] Blanck MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1077–9, Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Septicemia due to Torulopsis glabrata] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(3):147–51, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mycoses of skin and mucosa] Tausch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(5):418–22, May 76 **(Ger)**
[Mycoses. Pathogenicity and diagnosis of dermatophytes, yeasts and molds] Gedek B. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):815–22, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systemic mycoses. 4. Systemic mycoses caused by molds (aspergillosis, geotrichosis)] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2082–3, 16 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Bacterial and fungal infections of the central nervous system. Review on their etiology, pathogenesis and pathlogy] Skullerud K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(16):816–9, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[2 cases of mycotic canaliculitis] Bozac E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):157–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Etiopathogenesis and symptomatology of mycoses of the upper aero–digestive and auricular passages] Miloşescu P, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(1):21–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Data on deep mycoses of the gluteal region, genito–ano–rectal syndrome and dermal form of 'coccidioisis sui generis'] Minsker OB. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):28–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Fungal infections nowadays (author's transl) (editorial)] Delacrétaz J. **Praxis** 66(28):845–6, 12 Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Systemic mycoses. 1. Systemic mycoses due to dimorphous fungi (coccidioidomycosis, histoplasmosis, African histoplasmosis, blastomycosis, paracoccidioidomycosis, sporotrichosis)] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 94(22–23):1213–5, 12 AUG 76 **(Ger)**
[Systemic mycoses. 5. Systemic mycoses caused by moulds (phycomycoses, synonym: zygomycoses; mycoses due to fungi with pigment mycelium: Dematiaceae] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):401–5, 17 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Changing epidemiology and newer aspects of infective endocarditis. Watanakunakorn C. **Adv Intern Med** 22:21–47, 1977 (100 ref.)
Bacteremia and fungemia complicating neoplastic disease. A study of 364 cases. Singer C, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):731–42, May 77
Disseminated Trichosporon capitatum infection in an immunosuppressed host. Winston DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1192–5, Sep 77
Fungal infection of the eye [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6062):667–8, 12 Mar 77
Central nervous system infections in patients with cancer. Changing patterns. Chernik NL, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):268–74, Jul 77
Fungal uveitis. Schlaegel TF Jr, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(3):121–61, Fall 77 (124 ref.)
Fatal systemic mycotic infections in the burned child. Majeski JA, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):320–2, Apr 77
Chronic rhinocerebral phycomycosis in association with diabetes. Ferstenfeld JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):337–42, Jun 77
[Intracardiac mycotic thrombosis in the course of permanent endocardial stimulation] Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(6):625–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ocular changes hemoreticulopathies. II. Benign reticulopathies] Bozac E. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):241–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Mycotic urethritis in men] Potapnev FV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):34–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of fungal flora in inflammatory ear diseases]

Kunel'skaia VIa. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):18–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angiographic and ultrasonic findings in infected simple cysts of the kidney. Cho KJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1015–9, Dec 76

Postoperative fungal endocarditis. pp. 163–236. McLeod R, et al.
In: Duma RJ, ed. Infections of prosthetic heart values and vascular grafts. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 168 I43 1976.

Counterimmunoelectrophoresis and opportunistic fungal infections. Smith JM. **Mycopathologia** 60(2):99–104, 18 Feb 77

Unsuspected disseminated fungal infection in centenarian. Kornzweig AL. **NY State J Med** 77(3):382–4, Mar 77

The investigation of opportunistic mycoses: a review. Smith JM. **Pathology** 8(1):29–41, Jan 76 (42 ref.)

[Criteria for the use of an unique technic of complement fixation in the serodiagnosis of infections (bacterial, fungal, parasitic) and in the study of immunological conditions] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):283–92, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Miconazole: a new antimycotic drug [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6083):347, 6 Aug 77

The aromatic diamidines. Briggaman RA. **Int J Dermatol** 16(3):155–62, Apr 77 (55 ref.)

Combined treatment with amphotericin B and flucytosine in severe fungal infections. Eilard T, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 2(3):239–46, Sep 76

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 236(18):2047–8, 1 NOV 76

The effectiveness of different pimaricin (natamycin) preparations in the local treatment of mycotic infections. Pasyk K, et al. **Mykosen** 19(7):241–6, Jul 76

Observations on a case of mycokeratitis and its treatment with BAY b 5097 (Canesten). Polenghi F, et al. **Mykosen** 19(7):223–6, Jul 76

Side effects of miconazole for systemic mycoses [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(14):786–7, 6 Oct 77

[Treatment of mycoses in children with 5-fluorocytosine] Aurich G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(5):241–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

A strategy for the chemotherapy of infectious disease. Cohen SS. **Science** 197(4302):431–2, 29 Jul 77

[Results of treating vaginal mycosis with the new antimycotic preparation, Gyno-Daktarin (miconazole)] Shturkalev I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):131–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Current antifungal drugs. Superficial mycoses] Grigoriu D. **Praxis** 66(28):871–4, 12 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[New therapeutic approach to cutaneo-mucous mycoses] Pastel A, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(10):549–52, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of keratomycosis with clotrimazole (author's transl)] Neuhann T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):459–62, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the treatment of otomycoses (author's transl)] Kley E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(9):765–7, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Report on 27 patients with otomycosis treated with the antimycotic econazole 1% lotion] Itani ZS. **Mykosen** 19(7):247–50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vaginal mycoses with clotrimazol (Canesten)] Burmucic R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(3):116–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of generalized juvenile mycoses] Aurich G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(12):662–6, 15 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Antifungal agents. I.] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 77(5):473–93, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of vaginal chlorquinaldine tablets with altered technological composition in bacterial and fungal vaginitis] Skalba H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1375–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical comparative studies of the effectiveness of polyfungin and nystatin Polfa in the treatment of infections of the skin and mucous membranes caused by yeast-like fungi] Bienias L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):673–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological treatment of micides with allergenic extract of fungus precipitated on aluminum] Najar HC, et al. **Alergia** 24(2):63–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Myospherulosis of the paranasal sinuses, nose and middle ear. A possible iatrogenic disease. Kyriakos M.
Am J Clin Pathol 67(2):118–30, Feb 77

Pathogenesis and epidemiology of opportunistic mycotic infections: a review. Rippon JW. **Am J Med Technol** 43(3):226–8, Mar 77

Mycotic tubo-ovarian abscess associated with intrauterine device [letter] Schiffer MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):927, 15 Aug 77

Keratitis and endophthalmitis caused by Petriellidium boydii. Elliott ID, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):16–8, Jan 77

Fungal endophthalmitis following intraocular lens implantation. Mosier MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):1–8, Jan 77

Fungal endophthalmitis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus after intraocular lens implantation. O'Day DM.
Am J Ophthalmol 83(1):130–1, Jan 77

Fungus implantation with wooden intraocular foreign bodies. Meyer RF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):271–8, Mar 77

Fungus infections after liver transplantation. Schröter GP, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):115–22, Jul 77

Occupational hazards from deep mycoses. Schwarz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1270–5, Sep 77 (96 ref.)

Torulopsis glabrata—urinary tract infections in diabetic patients in Singapore. Tan RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):56–9, Feb 77

Fungemia due to Torulopsis glabrata in the compromised host. Valdivieso M, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1750–6, Oct 76

Diagnosis and management of opportunistic infections. Part I. Pathogenesis. Coodley EL. **Compr Ther** 3(1):33–40, Jan 77

Fungal infections after renal transplantation. Braf ZF, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):674–7, Jul 76

Mouse inoculation with various saprophytic fungi. Hubálek Z. **Mykosen** 20(6):229–34, Jun 77

Basidiomycetes as infectious agents. Salfelder K, et al. **Mykosen** 19(10):373–82, Oct 76

Opportunistic fungal infections in patients with neoplastic diseases. Rosen PP. **Pathol Annu** 11:255–315, 1976 (179 ref.)

Meningitis caused by Rhodotorula. Pore RS, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):331–5, Nov 76

[10 new clinical cases of mycoses caused by Entomophorales in Cameroon] Ravisse P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(1):33–40, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications in children with malignant diseases. 1.] Plenta I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):69–73, Feb 77 **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of bacterial and fungal infections. Singer JM. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(1):60–72, Jan–Feb 77 (18 ref.)

[Passive hemagglutination for the determination of humoral antibodies in fungus infections. I. Stabilization of erythrocytes] Kaben U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(5):388–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passive hemagglutination for the determination of humoral antibodies in fungus infections. II. Sensitization of erythrocytes and comparison of titers between hemagglutination and cell agglutination] Kaben U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(5):394–401, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of natural immunity factors in systemic mycoses. I. Determination of lysozyme by means of a new technic] Costa AL, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):250–3, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of foot mycoses in the development of penicillin allergy] Iutskovskiĭ AD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):86–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic growth and soft denture lining materials. Mäkilä E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(4):197–205, 1977

Visceral fungal infections due to Petriellidium boydii (allescheria boydii). In vitro drug sensitivity studies. Lutwick LI, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):632–40, Nov 76

Mycotic keratitis in Nigeria. A study of 21 cases. Gugnani HC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):607–13, Sep 76

Mutants of Emmonsia crescens—their pathogenicity and size of adiaspores in vivo. Hejtmánek M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 21(4):297–300, 1976

White piedra—mycotic infection of the hair. Thammayya A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):554–6, Apr 76

Rhinoentomophthormycosis—a case report. Pal AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(2):131–4, Apr 76

Allescheria (Petriellidium) boydii sinusitis in a compromised host. Gluckman SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):481–4, Apr 77

Evaluation of a new system for the rapid identification of clinically important yeasts. Segal E, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 4(2):157–9, Aug 76

Cranial zygomycosis caused by Saksenaea vasiformis. Case report. Dean DF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):97–103, Jan 77

[Scopulariosis brevicaulis infections. Evidence of its pathogenic role] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):254–5, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Mycotic panophthalmitis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis] Nitzulescu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 35(3):273–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic mycoses. Part 7: Mycoses in burn patients, mycoses from non-culturable organisms, pseudo-mycoses] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):771–4, 24 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

Deep fungus infections (author's transl)] Okudaira M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(4):277–81, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Otomycosis] Macotela-Ruíz E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):375–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The fungi causing superficial mycoses found in and around Ankara] Sahin M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(1):35–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Mycoses of the Sudan. Mahgoub ES.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 71(3):184–8, 1977

[Pathological changes in oral mucosa and fungal invasions in glass industry workers] Zabińska O, et al.
Czas Stomatol 30(4):311, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Problem of deep mycoses] Sheklakov ND, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (5):3–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The induction of human myospherulosis in experimental animals. De Schryver-Kecskemeti K, et al.
Am J Pathol 87(1):33–46, Apr 77

Histopathological changes and the genesis of adiaspiromycomas in mice infected intraperitoneally with Emmonsia cresens Emmons et Jellison, 1960. Slais J.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 23(4):373–81, 1976

[Anatomo-pathologic aspects of phycomycoses. 6 clinical cases observed in Ivory Coast] Loubière R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 69(1):40–53, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of exogenous mycotic endophthalmitis (author's transl)] Egerer I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):325–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

How often is genital yeast infection sexually transmitted? Thin RN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):93–4, 9 Jul 77

VETERINARY

Phycomycosis in the ileum of a dog [letter]. Lee CG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):388–9, AUG 76

Mycotic nasal granuloma in cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):268–70, Jun 77

Possible phycomycetes granuloma in the larynx of a horse. Fretz P, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(11):293–7, Nov 76

Significance of fungal mastitis. Farnsworth RJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 170(10 Pt 2):1173–4, 15 May 77 (22 ref.)

Amphotericin B for the treatment of localized subcutaneous phycomycosis in the horse. McMullan WC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 170(11):1293–8, 1 Jun 77

Systemic mycoses in marine mammals. Sweeney JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):946–8, 1 NOV 76

Epidemiology of mycotoxic porcine nephropathy. Krogh P. **Nord Vet Med** 28(9):452–8, Sep 76

Equine nasal phyco- mycosis. Hanselka DV.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 72(2):251–3, Feb 77

Paecilomycosis in a nonhuman primate (Macaca mulatta). Fleischman RW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):387–91, Jul 77

Phycomycotic gastritis in buffalo calves (Bubalis bubalis). Kharole MU, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):409–13, 1976

Bovine mycotic abortion: some epidemiological aspects. Williams BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(18):382–5, 30 Apr 77

[Graphium fructicola as a cause for a systemic mycosis in a dog] Käufer I, et al. **Mykosen** 20(2):39–46, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emmonsia crescencse Emmons et Jellison, 1960- a common cause of adiaspiromycosis in squirrels (Sciurus vulgaris L.) in Czechoslovakia] Krzhivanets K, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 45(4):464–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of mycotic abortion in cows] Kremlev EP. **Veterinariia** (7):71–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of fungal diseases in poultry] Kulikova VN, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):44–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES

Current problems in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:251–69, 1977 (115 ref.)

Parkes Weber Lecture 1976. Mycosis fungoides and other cutaneous reticuloses. Samman PD. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(3):197–214, Sep 76

Current concepts in mycosis fungoides: its nosology, diagnosis and treatment. Constantine VS.
Int J Dermatol 15:723–31, Dec 76 (37 ref.)

Mycosis fungoides with rapidly progressive pulmonary infiltration. Israel RH. **Radiology** 125(1):10, Oct 77

[Current views of mycosis fungoides (proceedings)] Goos M. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 2:144–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Mycosis fungoides] Pullmann H. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):316–8, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Epidermotropic reticulosis (Woringer-Kolopp disease)] Borda JM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(1):21–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

DNA content of mycosis fungoides cells. Hagedorn M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(2):127–34, 27 Apr 77

BLOOD

A study on leukocytes phospholipid composition in mycosis fugoides. Capetanakis J, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(2):85–9, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal involvement in the Sézary syndrome. Cohen MI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):145–9, Jul 77

[Hemosiderin pigmentation in Sezáry's syndrome] Hundeiker M, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(10):492–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of Kaposis disease with mycosis fungoides]

Raznatovskiĭ IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):56–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The case of the vanishing lesions: mycosis fungoides [proceedings]? Burby VP. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):513, Apr 77

Hyperkeratotic and verrucous features of mycosis fungoides. Price NM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):57–60, Jan 77

Mycosis fungoides. Intraocular and central nervous system involvement. Keltner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):645–50, Apr 77

Lymphomatoid contact dermatitis: a syndrome produced by epicutaneous hypersensitivity with clinical features and a histopathologic picture similar to that of mycosis fungoides. Orbaneja JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):139–43, Jun 76

[Erythrodermic pityriasis rubra pilaris or mycosis fungoides?] Maidhof R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(16):697–8, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of giant cell tuberculoid granulomatosis: Boeck's disease, mycosis fungoides?] Rosenberger H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(16):692–3, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis between Brocq's disease and mycosis fungoides] Raznatovskiĭ IM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):29–34, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adriamycin therapy in advanced mycosis fungoides. Levi JA, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1967–70, May 77

[Immunotherapy with DNCB in mycosis fungoides] Wätzig V. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):56–7, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Mycosis fungoides and infantile xanthogranuloma treated with topical flupamesone] Pereiro Miguens M. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(12):83–90, Jan – Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Langerhans cells: involvement in the pathogenesis of mycosis fungoides. Rowden G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):665–72, Dec 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hodgkin's disease and mycosis fungoides in a married couple. Hazen PG, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(5):257–60, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective monocyte chemotaxis in mycosis fungoides. Seitz LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1055–7, Aug 77

Absence of leukocyte-migration inhibitory factor in serum from patients with mycosis fungoides. Thulin H. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):157–61, 15 Dec 76

Active rosette test in cutaneous lymphoproliferative disorders. Bernengo MG, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(6):342–9, 1977

Is mycosis fungoides an 'immunoma'? Schuppli R. **Dermatologica** 153(1):1–6, 1976 (34 ref.)

The immunology of mycosis fungoides. Tan RS. **Int J Dermatol** 15(7):513–4, Sep 76

In situ identification of lymphoreticular cells in benign and malignant infiltrates by membrane receptor sites. Stingl G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(2):231–5, Aug 77

Thymus-dependent lymphocytes in lymphoproliferative disorders of the skin (Sézary syndrome and mycosis fungoides). Zucker-Franklin D. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):412–8, Sep 76

[Morphology and monocytopoesis of mycosis fungoides] Hagedorn M. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):793–8, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU, carmustine) in mycosis fungoides. Zackheim HS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):65–7, Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

[Clustering of mycosis fungoides in the County of Västernorrland] Gip L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(12):1174–6, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Localized mycosis fungoides with prominent epidermotropism: Woringer-Kolopp disease. Lever WF. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1254–6, Sep 77

Histological features of 'pagetoid reticulosis' (Woringer-Kolopp) in pre-mycosis fungoides. Haneke E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(3):265–73, 27 May 77

Woringer-Kolopp disease. An epidermotropic variant of mycosis fungoides. Degreef H, et al. **Cancer** (5):2154–65, Nov 76

Leptomeningeal mycosis fungoides. Lundberg WB, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2149–53, Nov 76

Further evidence for the T-cell nature of the atypical mononuclear cells in mycosis fungoides. van Leeuwen AW, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(3):179–87, 17 Sep 76

[Mycosis fungoides] Gospos C, et al. **Med Welt** 28(1):43–6, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the stomach] Arpád G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(43):2605–8, 24 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[Malignant lymphoma] Baftai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(4):239, 23 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Brocq's parapsoriases, their relationship to pokiloderma, mycosis fungoides and skin reticulosis] Raznatovskiĭ IM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):42–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal involvement in mycosis fungoides. O'Reilly GV, et al. **AJR** 129(4):741–3, Oct 77

Multiple osteolytic lesions in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Greer KE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1242–4, Sep 77

RADIOTHERAPY

Squamous cell carcinoma appearing in X-ray-treated mycosis fungoides. Volden G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):341–3, 1977

Mycosis fungoides (after total body irradiation). Baar AJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(5):317–8, 1977

Early experience in using and 18 Me V linear accelerator for mycosis fungoides at Howard University Hospital. Kumar PP, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(4):223–6, 1 Apr 77

[Preliminary technical note on electron therapy of haematodermia (author's transl)] Denepoux R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):509–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of mycosis fungoides by radiation therapy] Brzaković P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(6):445–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPY

Photochemotherapy for mycosis fungoides. Roenigk HH Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1047–51, Aug 77

Topical chemotherapy and immunotherapy of mycosis fungoides: intermediate-term results. Vonderheid EC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):454–62, Apr 77

Transfer factor as therapeutic agent in mycosis fungoides. Zachariae H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1324–6, Sep 76

Oral methoxsalen photochemotherapy of mycosis fungoides. Gilchrest BA, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):683–9, Aug 76

Photochemotherapy of mycosis fungoides: Preliminary communication. Hjortshoj A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(1):40–2, Feb 77

Adjunctive immunotherapy of patients with mycosis fungoides. pp. 557–65. Olkowski ZL, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.**

Anti-thymocyte globulin in treatment of T-cell lymphoma [letter] Edelson RL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):249–50, 30 Jul 77

[Photochemotherapy of cutaneous lymphoma: oral and local 8-MOP-UVA treatment (author's transl)] Hofmann C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(18):675–9, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mycosis fungoides in premycotic stage [letter]. Hyland C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(5):270–1, May 77

Nuclear and nucleolar ultrastructure of Sézary cells. Smetana K, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2036–42, Jul 77

MYCOTIC ANEURYSM see ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC

MYCOTOXINS

see related
ERGOTISM

Byssotoxin A, a secondary metabolite of Byssochlamys fulva. Kramer RK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):249–53, Feb 76

Isolation and identification of xanthomegnin, viomellein, rubrosulphin, and viopurpurin as metabolites of penicillium viridicatum. Stack ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):351–5, Feb 77

Characteristics of the toxin helminthosporal isolated from culture medium filtrates of Helminthosporium sativum P., K. and B. by extraction with diethyl ether [proceedings] Sommereyns G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):431–3, Apr 77

The binding of tentoxin to a tryptic digest of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Steele JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):347–50, 11 Mar 77

Fusariotoxicosis from barley in British Columbia. I. Natural occurrence and diagnosis. Greenway JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):12–5, Jan 76

The structures of toxic metabolites of Aspergillus candidus. II. The compound B (xanthoascin), a hepato- and cardio-toxic xanthocillin analog. Takahashi C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2317–21, Oct 76

Mycotoxins: the FAO programme. Herz KO. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(4):16–8, 1976

The occurrence and control of mycotoxins and mycotoxicoses. Rodricks JV. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(1):9–14, 1976 (11 ref.)

Conformation and biological activities of the toxic cyclopeptides of Amanita phalloides. pp. 927–33. Faulstich H, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Comparative study of the fluorescent characteristics of solutions of aflatoxins and palmotoxins in chloroform [letter] Uwaifo AO, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5) Sep–Oct 77

Mycotoxins-past, present and future. Goldblatt LA. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(4):302A–310A, Apr 77

Eremofortin C.A new metabolite obtained from penicillium roqueforti cultures and from biotransformation of PR toxin. Moreau S, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(15):2632–4, 22 Jul 77

Fungal toxins and Balkan (endemic) nephropathy [letter]. Elling F, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1213, 4 Jun 77

Studies on the toxin of Aspergillus fumigatus. VII. Purification and some properities of hemolytic toxin (asp-hemolysin) from culture filtrates and mycelia. Yokota K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(1):11–22, 1977

Mycotoxin research in India. Hesseltine CW. **Mycopathologia** 58(3):157–63, 16 JUL 76 (32 ref.)

HB antigenaemia and environmental toxins in tropical liver cancer [letter]. Coady A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):86–7, 1977

[Chemical and biological research on the mycotoxins of Fusarium] Tatsuno T. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(1-2):25–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of fungl toxin studies (author's transl)] Iwata K. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:297–312, Nov 76 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Balkan (endemic) nephropathy and a toxin-producing strain of Penicillium verrucosum var cyclopium: An experimental model in rats. Barnes JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):671–5, 26 Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Natural occurrence of Fusarium toxins in feedstuff. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):553–6, Oct 76

Identification of mycotoxins produced by species of Fusarium and Stachybotrys obtained from Eastern Europe. Szathmary CI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):579–84, Oct 76

Mass spectrometry of Alternaria mali toxins and related cyclodepsipeptides. Ueno T, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):134–42, Jun 77

Mycotoxin determinations on animal feedstuffs and tissues in Western Canada. Prior MG. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):75–9, Jan 76

High-pressure liquid chromatographic method for detection and resolution of rubratoxin, aflatoxin, and other mycotoxins. Engstrom GW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):833–6, Jul-Aug 77

Applications of mass spectrometry to the analysis of mycotoxins. Kingston DG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1016–22, Sep 76

Field desorption mass spectrometry of mycotoxins and mycotoxin mixtures, and its application as a screening technique for foodstuffs. Sphon JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):73–82, Jan 77

Four new mycotoxins of Aspergillus clavatus related to tryptoquivaline. Büchi G, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(2):244–6, 21 Jan 77

Structure of satratoxin H, a metabolite of Stachybotrys atra. Application of proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Eppley RM, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(2):240–3, 21 Jan 77

Mycotoxins in foodstuffs. VI. Formation of sterigmatocystin in bread by Aspergillus versicolor. Reiss J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):313–9, 1976

[Mycotoxins in food] Srebrnik-Friszman S. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(6):337–53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations on the production of mycotoxins and their quantitative analysis. VI. Citreoviridin (author's transl)] Engel G. **J Chromatogr** 130:293–7, 11 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fusarium toxins] Siegfried R. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(5):274, May 77 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and antibacterial activity of malforming C, a toxic metabolite of Aspergillus niger. Kobbe B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):996–7, Apr 77

Production of cyclopiazonic acid by Aspergillus flavus Link. Luk KC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):211–2, Jan 77

Study of conditions of production of roquefortine and other metabolites of Penicillin roqueforti. Scott PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):249–53, Feb 77

Tremorgenic mycotoxin from Penicillium paraherquei. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):441–2, Sep 76

Killer of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a double-stranded ribonucleic acid plasmid. Wickner RB. **Bacteriol Rev** 40(3):757–73, Sep 76 (87 ref.)

Metabolic development and mitochondrial changes during cyclopiazonic acid production in Penicillium cyclopium. Neethling DC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):856–72, Jul 77

Biogenesis of lung-toxic furans produced during microbial infection of sweet potatoes (Ipomoea batatas). Burka LT,

et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2302–5, 30 Mar 77

Growth and synthesis of rubratoxin by Penicillium rubrum in a chemically defined medium fortified with organic acids and intermediates of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Emeh CO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 59(3):137–42, 22 Oct 76

A comparative study on the influence of atmospheric gases on the production of aflatoxin B1 and palmotoxin Bo1. Adekunle AA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(4):699–704, 1975

[The influence of atmospheric gases on growth and toxin production of sterigmatocystin–and patulin–producing molds (author's transl)] Orth R. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(4): 359–66, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the growth and toxin formation of Aspergillus fumigatus Fres.on the cultivation temperature] Kurbatskaia ZA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):476–9, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of cyclic tetrapeptides related to tentoxin. pp. 943–8. Rich DH, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fusariotoxicosis from barley in British Columbia. II. Analysis and toxicity of syspected barley. Puls R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):16–9, Jan 76

Mycotoxins produced by Aspergillus fumigatus species isolated from molded silage. Cole RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):826–30, Jul–Aug 77

Paspalum staggers: isolation and identification of tremorgenic metabolites from sclerotia of Claviceps paspali. Cole RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1197–1201, Sep–Oct 77

Austin, a novel polyisoprenoid mycotoxin from Aspergillus ustus [letter]. Chexal KK, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6748, 13 Oct 76

Secalonic acids D and F are toxic metabolites of Aspergillus aculeatus. Andersen R, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(2):352–3, 21 Jan 77

Amatoxins and phallotoxins in Amanita species of the northeastern United States. Yocum RR, et al. **Lloydia** 40(2):178–90, Mar–Apr 77

Methods to purify and determine rubratoxins. Emeh CO, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(2):115–20, 25 Feb 77

METABOLISM

Interrelationships of mycotoxins with nutrition. Hamilton PB. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1899–902, May 77 (40 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effects of mycotoxins on Na+–dependent transport of glycine in rabbit reticulocytes. Ueno Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2091–5, 15 Sep 76

Mechanism of action of the 12,13–epoxytrichothecene, anguidine, an inhibitor of protein synthesis. Liao LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):273–84, 1 Dec 76

Relationships between the chemical structure and the biological properties of some eremophilane compounds related to PR toxin. Moulé Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):185–92, May 77

Action of monovalent cations on the biological properties of PR toxin, a mycotoxin from Penicillium roqueforti. Moulé Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):153–62, Aug 77

Effect of aflatoxin B1, ochratoxin A and rubratoxin B on infant rats. Hayes AW, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(1):23–7, Feb 77

In vitro inhibition of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase by citrinin, a mycotoxin. Ramadoss CS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):172–4, Feb 77

Killer toxin for sake yeast: properties and effects of adenosine 5'–diphosphate and calcium ion on killing action. Kotani H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):640–50, Feb 77

Mode of action of yeast toxins: energy requirement for Saccharomyces cerevisiae killer toxin. Skipper N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):668–77, Feb 77

Effect of mycotoxins on uptake and degradation of [125I] albumin in mouse liver and kidney lysosomes. Farb RM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):985–90, Jul 76

Evaluation of possible sites of action of rubratoxin B–induced polyribosomal disaggregation in mouse liver. Watson SA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):639–50, Jan 77

Comparative examination on inducibility of mutation, chromosome aberration and DNA–single–strand breakage of cultured mammalian cells by application of mycotoxins [proceedings]. Umeda T, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):351–2, Oct 76

Cytotoxic activity of macrocyclic metabolites from fungi. Horáková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(1):21–7, 1977

Ultrastructural effects of Helminthosporium maydis race T toxin on mitochondria of corn roots and protoplasts. Aldrich HC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):167–77, 1977

Hepatic alterations produced in mice by xanthomegnin and viomellein, metabolites of Penicillium viridicatum. Carlton WW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):455–9, Nov 76

Effect of rubratoxin B on adenosine triphosphatase activities in the mouse. Desaiah D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):71–9, Jan 77

Action of rubratoxin B on mouse liver mitochondria. Hayes AW. **Toxicology** 6(2):253–61, Aug–Sep 76

Effect of penitrem A on mouse liver composition. Hayes AW, et al. **Toxicon** 15(4):293–300, 1977

Morphological changes in the avian intestine induced by citrinin and lack of effect of aflatoxin and T–2 toxin as seen with scanning electron microscopy. Witlock DR, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):41–4, 1977

The stimulatory effect of kojic acid on the production of aflatoxin by isolates of Aspergillus flavus Link. El–Khadem M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):497–500, 1976

POISONING

A highly fatal tremorgenic mycotoxicosis of cattle caused by Aspergillus clavatus. Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):147–54, Sep 76

Leukoencephalomalacia: a mycotoxicosis of Equidae caused by Fusarium moniliforme Sheldon. Marasas WF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):113–22, Sep 76

[Mycotoxins as a cause of disease in human beings] Gedek B. **Fortschr Med** 94(12):694–701, 22 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycotoxicoses] Leshchenko VM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):39–45, Dec 76 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the toxic action of the mycotoxin of Fusarium sporotrichiella] Pokrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):581–96, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect on laying geese of feeds containing the fusariotoxins T2 and F2. Palyusik M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):363–8, 1975

Mycotoxic nephropathy. Krogh P. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20:147–70, 1976 (61 ref.)

Ethanol and tolerated doses of Amanita phalloides protect against lethal doses of the mushroom. Floersheim GL. **Agents Actions** 7(1):171–3, Mar 77

Short–term peroral toxicity of ethylidene gyromitrin in rabbits and chickens. Niskanen A, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):409–15, Oct 76

Mycotoxicosis produced in mice by cultural products of an isolate of Aspergillus ochraceus. Zimmermann JL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):571–5, Dec 76

Hepato– and cardiotoxicity of xanthoascin, a new metabolite of A. candidus Link, to mice. I. Blood chemistry and histological changes in mice. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):277–87, Oct 76

Influence of Fusarium–infected corn and F–2 on laying hens. Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1864–70, Sep 76

Prenatal toxicity of rubratoxin B and its hydrogenated analog. Evans MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):13–22, Jan 77

Haemorrhagic syndrome of cattle of suspected mycotoxic origin. Dyson DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(19):400–2, 7 May 77

[Danger to human health from mycotoxins] Reiss J. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):168–76, JUN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycotoxicosis] Boján F. **Orv Hetil** 118(33):1961–7, 14 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

[Pathology of mycotoxicosis (author's transl)] Enomoto M, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:325–38, Nov 76 (96 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mode of action of mycotoxins (author's transl)] Ueno Y, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:313–24, Nov 76 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MYDRIATICS

Mydriasis from Datura wrightii. Reader AL 3d. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):263–4, Aug 77

[Diagnostic and therapeutic use of cyclopentolate cycloplegia] Quéré MA. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(10):683–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differences in the eye sensitivity to cycloplegic and mydriatic action of benactyzine] Sultanov MIu. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):51–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of drugs in ointment for routine mydriasis. Hendrickson RO, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):333–6, Mar 77

Use of a spray to deliver drugs to the eye. Sharp J, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(11):462–3, Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mydriatic angle–closure glaucoma––mechanism, evaluation and reversal. Terry JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(2):159–68, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effective degree of mydriasis with phenylephrine and tropicamide. Levine L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(12):774–85, Dec 76

Effects of topical anesthetics on phenylephrine–induced mydriasis. Lyle WM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):276–81, May 77

Factors determining the potency of mydriatic drugs in man. Smith SA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):503–7, Jun 76

A second conponent of atropine mydriasis. Korczyn AD, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):231–2, Mar 77

The mydriatic effect of tropicamide on light and dark irides. Dillon JR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(5):653–8, May 77

Effects of mydriatics and a miotic on ocular discomfort and pupil responses. King VM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):937–42, Jul 76

Mydriatic and cycloplegic drugs. Davidson SE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):327–9, Jul 76

MYELIN PROTEINS

Conformation of myelin basic protein in aqueous solution from nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chapman BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):758–66, 6 Dec 76

Lipid phase separation induced by a hydrophobic protein in phosphatidylserine––phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2325–9, 31 May 77

Protein–lipid interactions: recombinants of the proteolipid apoprotein of myelin with dimyristoyllecithin. Curatolo W, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2313–9, 31 May 77

Preparation and properties of vesicles of a purified myelin hydrophobic protein and phospholipid. A spin label study. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):517–30, 2 Nov 76

Purification and partial characterization of two glycoproteins in bovine peripheral nerve myelin membrane. Kitamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):806–16, 14 Dec 76

Lipid–protein interactions with native and modified myelin basic protein. Steck AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):343–52, 2 Dec 76

Affinity of sphingomyelin in myelin proteolipid of bovine brain white matter. Uda Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(3):135–40, Sep 76

Structural data concerning the major rat brain myelin proteolipid P7 apoprotein. Jollés J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):190–4, 1 Mar 77

Conversion of lamellar body membranes into tubular myelin in alveoli of fetal rat lungs. Williams MC. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):260–77, Feb 77

Microheterogenicity and phosphate content of myelin basic protein from 'freeze–blown' guinea–pig brains. Martenson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1529–31, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Laboratory investigations on neuroparalytic accidents associated with suckling mouse brain rabies vaccine. III. — Preservation of vaccine potency after elimination of murine brain myelin by centrifugation. Larghi OP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(4):567–72, Nov–Dec 76

A low molecular weight glycoprotein associated with isolated myelin: distinction from myelin proteolipid protein. Poduslo JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):977–86, May 77

Myelin proteins in experimental intoxication with methylnitrosourea. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):231–7, Apr–May 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

The differentiation of synthesis from incorporation of basic protein in Quaking mutant mouse myelin. Brostoff SW, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):517–20, 28 Jan 77

Evidence for defective incorporation of proteins in myelin of the quaking mutant mouse. Greenfield S, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):507–15, 28 Jan 77

On the biosynthesis of plasmalogens during myelination in the rat, IX. Incorporation of radioactivity from 1–[3H]alkyl–2–[1–14C]octadecenoyl–snglycero–3–phospho Gunawan J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(5):537–43, May 77

UDP–galactose: ceramide galactosyltransferase and 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphohydrolase activities in cultured newborn rat cerebellum. Association with myelination and concurrent susceptibility to 5–bromodeoxyuridine. Latovitzki N, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):611–4, Sep 77

The synthesis of myelin in developing rat brain. Sabri MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):321–8, Aug 77

The effects of low temperature on myelin formation in optic nerves of Xenopus tadpoles. Cullen MJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):1–10, 1977

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Radioimmunoassay of myelin basic protein in spinal fluid. An index of active demyelination. Cohen SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1455–7, 23 Dec 76

Myelin basic protein in cerebrospinal fluid as an indicator of active demyelination. Cohen SR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:45–7, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Encephalitogenic activity of the N–terminal part of bovine myelin basic protein in rabbits. Bergstrand H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(6):442–6, Dec 76

Bovine myelin basic protein: immunochemical specificity examined by the macrophage migration inhibition test. Bergstrand H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(4):225–32, Aug 77

Macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) with myelin basic protein. Rawlins GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):613–8, Dec 1976

Direct leukocyte migration inhibition by myelin basic protein

in exacerbations of multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):985–8, 7 May 77

Immunoglobulin class heterogeneity in the antibody response to syngeneic myelin basic protein (BP) in Lewis rats. Day ED, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):31–6, Jan 77

Immunoglobulin class heterogeneity in the antibody response to syngeneic myelin basic protein (BP) in Lewis rats. Day ED, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):31–6, Jan 77

Cell-mediated immunity to human myelin basic protein in schizophrenic patients. Kuritzky A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):369–73, Dec 76

Multiple sclerosis: sensitization of a myelin basic protein fragment (peptide T) encephalitogenic to primates. A preliminary report. Sheremata W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):255–63, Jun 77

Induction of experimental allergic neuritis with a peptide from myelin P2 basic protein. Brostoff SW, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):752–3, 25 Aug 77

Multiple sclerosis, Guillain–Barré syndrome and myelin basic protein–specific cellular antibody. Johnson AB, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):453–4, 2 Dec 76

Cellular hypersensitivity in attacks of multiple sclerosis. I. A comparative study of migration inhibitory factor production and lymphoblastic transformation in response to myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis. Colby SP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):132–9, Feb 77

Retrobulbar neuritis. In vitro evidence of sensitization to myelin basic protein in patients without multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):557–60, Jun 77

Antimyelin basic protein antibodies and cellular hypersensitivity in multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:291–4, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid procedure for selectively isolating the major glycoprotein from purified rat brain myelin. Quarles RH, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):635–7, 1 Jun 77

Localization of the basic protein and lipophilin in the myelin membrane with a non-penetrating reagent. Wood DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):120–9, 2 Jun 77

Factors affecting the electrophoretic analysis of myelin proteins: application to changes occurring during brain development. Magno-Sumbilla C, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):131–48, 22 Apr 77

Purification and immunohistochemical localization of rat brain myelin proteolipid protein. Agrawal HC, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):495–508, Mar 77

Proteins and glycoproteins in myelin purified from the developing bovine and human central nervous systems. Everly JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):95–101, Jan 77

Skin lesions induced by sensory peripheral nerve are not due to an additional myelin protein. Hardwicke PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):371–3, Aug 77

Some immunochemical characteristics of W1 and W2 Wolfgram proteins isolated from rat brain myelin. Nussbaum JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):183–91, Jan 77

A protein fraction enriched in all myelin associated glycoproteins from adult rat central nervous system. Zanetta JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):355–7, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Protein determinants of myelination in different regions of developing rat central nervous system. Banik NL, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):247–55, 15 Feb 77

Turnover of myelin proteins in mouse brain in vivo. Lajtha A, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):323–9, 15 May 77

Developmental changes in the composition of rat brain myelin: relationship between the two basic proteins. Giorgi PP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):742–4, 1976

Changes in CNS myelin proteins and glycoproteins after in situ autolysis. Matthieu JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):15–21, Jan–Feb 77

Studies on the mechanism of demyelination: myelin autolysis in normal and edematous CNS tissue. Smith ME. **J Neurochem** 28(2):341–7, Feb 77

Peripheral nerve glycoproteins and myelin fine structure during development of rat sciatic nerve. Wood JG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):605–15, Oct 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of acute and chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Strain 13 guinea pigs. A clinical and pathological study. Raine CS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):355–67, Apr 77

MYELIN SHEATH

Activity of acid phosphatase and TPP-ase at a fine structure level in the neuroglia as related to myelination of the brain. Wender M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):235–44, 1976

Basic protein radioimmunoassay as a monitor of myelin in tissue culture. Sheffield WD, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):193–6, 14Jan 77

In vivo test for myelinotoxicity of cerebrospinal fluid. Tabira T, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):103–12, 14Jan 77

Congenital retarded myelinization in a new-born child with infantile spasms. de Weerdt CJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(2):143–50, 1976

Synaptogenesis and myelinogenesis in dissociated cerebral cells from rat embryo on polylysine coated surfaces. Yavin Z, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(1):137–47, 8 Aug 77

Myelinogenesis in optic nerve. A morphological, autoradiographic, and biochemical analysis. Tennekoon GI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):604–16, Mar 77

Thin-layer chromatographic resolution of molecular species of ethanolamine plasmalogen quantitatively unique to myelin. Hack MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):229–34, 11 May 77

Potential of Schwann cells from unmyelinated nerves to produce myelin: a quantitative ultrastructural and radiographic study. Aguayo AJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):565–73, Oct 76

Effect of serum deprivation on myelinating mouse cerebellum cultures. Kim SU. **J Neurosci Res** 2(4):309–16, 1976

ANALYSIS

The labelling of lipid and protein components in isolated central-nervous-system myelin with dansyl chloride. Crang AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):110–2, 1977

An immunochemical investigation of ganglioside in rat brain myelin. Gregson NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):310–1, 1976

Localization of cerebroside in central-nervous-system myelin lamellae: an initial approach. Linington C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):196–8, 1977

Natural abundance carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of bovine white matter and myelin. Williams EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5792–9, 28 Dec 76

Purification and partial characterization of two glycoproteins in bovine peripheral nerve myelin membrane. Kitamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):806–16, 14 Dec 76

Glycopeptide fractions prepared from purified central and peripheral rat myelin. Quarles RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):176–86, 1 Apr 77

Dynamical effects in small-angle neutron diffraction from membranes. Caspar DL, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VII107–VII125, May 76

Treatment of an encephalitogenic peptide from guinea pig myelin basic protein with alpha-protease and thermolysin. Isolation of fragments and determination of cleavage sites. Nomura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1723–7, 10 Mar 77

Stabilization of cholesterol in myelin with digitonin: observation with polarized light. Saland LC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(4):280–6, Apr 77

Myelin subfractions isolated from mouse brain. Studies of normal mice during development, quaking mutants, and three brain regions. Sheads LD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(1):67–89, Jan 77

Biphasic myelination and the fatty acid composition of cerebrosides and cholesterol esters in the developing central nervous system of the domestic pig. Sweasey D, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):375–80, Aug 76

Distribution and optical activity of the basic protein in bovine peripheral nerve myelin. Uyemura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):61–8, Jul 77

Myelin composition in acute and chronic multiple sclerosis in relation to cerebral lysosomal activity. Cuzner ML, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):323–34, Oct 76

Myelin proteins in experimental intoxication with methylnitrosourea. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):231–7, Apr–May 77

The effect of intoxication with methylnitrosourea on the lipid composition of cerebral myelin. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):219–30, Apr–May 77

CYTOLOGY

Myelinated nerve cell bodies in the dorsal horn of the monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Beal JA, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):33–48, Sep 76

Right–left asymmetry of myelin development in epiretinal portion of rabbit optic nerve. Narang HK. **Nature** 266(5605):855–6, 28 Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Status spongiosus of rat central nervous system induced by actinomycin D. Rizzuto N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):21–30, 15 Sep 76

The action of snake venom, phospholipase A and trypsin on purified myelin in vitro. Banik NL, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):273–7, Nov 76

Vesicular disruption of myelin simulated by exposure of nerve to calcium ionophore. Schlaepfer WW. **Nature** 265(5596):734–6, 24 Feb 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Myelination and cholinesterase activity of chick embryo spinal cord. State FA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(4):469–76, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinases associated with peripheral nerve myelin. 1. Phosphorylation of endogenous myelin proteins and exogenous substrates. Singh H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):325–37, 5 Oct 76

Effect of exogenous lipids on activites on the rat brain cholesterol ester hydrolase localized in the myelin sheath. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):859–66, Oct 76

Solubilization and characterization of the rat brain cholesterol ester hydrolase localized in the myelin sheath. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):729–38, Apr 77

Minor proteins of CNS myelin fractions: are they intrinsic to the myelin sheath? Zanetta JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):359–63, Aug 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Protein determinants of myelination in different regions of developing rat central nervous system. Banik NL, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):247–55, 15 Feb 77

The NG-methylated arginine content of rat myelin during development. Aspillaga MO, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1147–9, May 77

The distribution and biosynthesis of the myelin-galactolipids in the subcellular fractions of brains of quaking and normal mice during development. Deshmukh DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):987–93, May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in mice: genetic control of susceptibility. Bernard CCA. **J Immunogenet** 3(4):263–74, Aug 74

Serological reactions against glycolipid-sensitised liposomes in multiple sclerosis. Hirsch HE, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):785–7, 23–30 Dec 76

Synthetic galactocerebrosides evoke myelination-inhibiting antibodies. Hruby S, et al. **Science** 195(4274):173–5, 14 Jan 77

[Immunofluorescence study of fixed antibodies in experimental allergic polyneuritis] Konovalov GV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):22–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Remyelination after transient experimental compression of the spinal cord. Harrison BM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):542–51, Jun 77

The inhibitory effect of multiple sclerosis and control sera on certain myelin-catabolizing enzymes. Norstrand IF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):84–5, Jul 77

Labelling of egg phosphatidylcholine vesicles and myelin membrane with a photoreactive lipophilic reagent. Abu-Salah KM, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):223–8, 1 Feb 77

Synthesis and turnover of cerebrosides and phosphatidylserine of myelin and microsomal fractions of adult and developing rat brain. Hayes LW, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):195–204, 15 Nov 76

Developmental changes in the composition of rat brain myelin: relationship between the two basic proteins. Giorgi PP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):742–4, 1976

Immunochemistry and biochemistry of myelin. Davison AN, et al. **Br Med Bull** 33(1):60–6, Jan '77 (99 ref.)

The differentiation of synthesis from incorporation of basic protein in Quaking mutant mouse myelin. Brostoff SW, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):517–20, 28 Jan 77

Factors affecting the electrophoretic analysis of myelin proteins: application to changes occurring during brain development. Magno-Sumbilla C, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):131–48, 22 Apr 77

Subcellular distribution of rat brain cortex high-affinity, sodium-dependent, glycine transport sites. Valdés F, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):95–112, 11 Feb 77

Lignoceric acid biosynthesis in the developing brain. Activities of mitochondrial acetyl-CoA-dependent synthesis and microsomal malonyl-CoA chain-elongating system in relation to myelination. Comparison between normal mouse and dysmyelinating mutants (quaking and jimpy). Bourre JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):41–7, 3 Jan 77

5-Hydroxytryptamine binding to butanol extracts from myelin fragments. Ishitani R, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):932–3, 15 Jul 77

Heavy water intake in tissues. II.H2O–D2O exchange in the myelinated nerve of the frog. Vasilescu V, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):192–4, 15 Feb 77

On the biosynthesis of plasmalogens during myelination in the rat. VIII[1]. Incorporation of 1-[1–14C] alkyl-2-acyl-3-sn-glycerophosphoethanolamine with different fatty acids. Tjiong HB, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):707–12, May 76

Synthesis of myelin glycosphingolipids (galactosylceramide and galactosyl(3-O-sulfate)ceramide (sulfatide)) by cloned cell lines derived from mouse neurotumors. Dawson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2777–9, 25 Apr 77

Metabolism of glycerophospholipids of myelin and microsomes in rat brain. Reutilization of precursors. Miller SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4025–37, 25 Jun 77

Incorporation of newly formed lecithin into peripheral nerve myelin. Gould RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):480–96, Mar 76

Metabolic relationships between myelin subfractions: entry of galactolipids and phospholipids. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):565–70, Aug 76

The role of lipids in the observed lack of phosphatidylcholine exchange in myelin. Brammer MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):937–42, Oct 76

Abnormal myelination in transplanted Trembler mouse Schwann cells. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):73–5, 6 Jan 77

Effects of immunologically induced growth hormone deficiency on myelinogenesis in developing rat cerebrum. Pelton EW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):282–8, Mar 77

The effects of low temperature on myelin formation in optic

nerves of Xenopus tadpoles. Cullen MJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):1–10, 1977

[Myelin lipids in multiple sclerosis] Tický J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(2):106–11, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of congenital hypomyelination neuropathy. Clinical, morphological, and chemical studies. Kennedy WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):337–45, Jun 77

Axonal degeneration in demyelinating disorders. Madrid RE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):103–17, Feb 77

Multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid produces myelin lesions in tadpole optic nerves. Tabira T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):644–9, 16 Sep 76

Myelination of mouse axons by Schwann cells transplanted from normal and abnormal human nerves. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):753–5, 25 Aug 77

Myelin deficit in the Jimpy mouse may be due to cellular abnormalities in astroglia. Skoff RP. **Nature** 264(5586):560–2, 9 Dec 76

Lipid and myelin abnormalities of brain in the crinkled mouse. Theriault LL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):549–53, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Orderly bioelectric phenomena and myelin integrity: an hypothesis. Mathura CB. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):339–41, May 77

Effects of altered thyroid function on galactosyl diacylglycerol metabolism in myelinating rat brain. Flynn TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5864–70, 25 Aug 77

Remyelination of CNS axons by Schwann cells transplanted from the sciatic nerve. Blakemore WF. **Nature** 266(5597):68–9, 3 Mar 77

Regeneration of oligodendroglia during recovery from demyelinating disease. Herndon RM, et al. **Science** 195(4279):693–4, 18 Feb 77

Synthetic galactocerebrosides evoke myelination-inhibiting antibodies. Hruby S, et al. **Science** 195(4274):173–5, 14 Jan 77

Sequence of myelination in the human fetus. Gilles FH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:244–6, 1976

[Quantitative studies on the regeneration of myelinated nerve fibers. II. Variations of the number and size of regenerating nerve fibers after localized crushing or total section] Mira JC. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(4):255–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ontogenesis of three fatty acid synthesizing systems in cerebral microsomes: relation to myelinization] Bourre JM, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1277–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of degradation of myelin in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy Leight (SNE)] Kohlschütter A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):502–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Dielectric permeability and the specific resistance of a freshly obtained myelin preparation] Kolotilov NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):581–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric studies on the relationship between myelin sheath and axon area in the sciatic nerve of adult rats. Adhami H, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):52–61, 1976

Myelinated granule cell bodies in the cerebellum of the monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Cooper MH, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(2):249–55, Feb 77

X-ray diffraction study of myelin structure in immature and mutant mice. Kirschner DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):73–87, 21 Sep 76

Crystalline patterns of myelin lipids visualized by freeze fracture. Miller RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):325–35, 18 Apr 77

Myelinated synapse-bearing cell bodies in the central nervous system of Scyliorhinus canicula (L.) Roberts BL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):407–10, 26 Aug 76

Presence of Marchi-positive myelinoid bodies in the spinal cord white matter of some vertebrate species. Hildebrand C. **J Morphol** 153(1):1–21, Jul 77

Quaking mouse: an ultrastructural study of the peripheral nerves. Suzuki K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):71–84, Feb 77

Peripheral nerve glycoproteins and myelin fine structure during development of rat sciatic nerve. Wood JG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):605–15, Oct 76

The mechanism of spinal cord cavitation follwing spinal cord transection. Part 2. Electron microscopic observations. Kao CC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):745–56, Jun 77

Silver impregnation method for neurons and myelinated axons of acult central nervous system. Tunturi AR. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):107–14, 1976

Triple staining of normal and degenerating nervous tissue. Novotny GE, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(2):97–9, Mar 77

[The sheath of Scarpa ganglion cells in the baboon Papio papio] Perre J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):279–83, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Details of myelinization in peripheral nervous system] Dolapchieva S. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):423–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural mechanisms of serotonin demyelination] Saakov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):606–10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYELITIS

Introductory review of subacute myeolo-optico-neuropathy (SMON) and its studies done by the SMON Research Commission. Kono R. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:1–21, 1975 (92 ref.)

Sociological aspects of SMON. Miyasaka T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:267–77, 1975

[Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system with prevalent spinal symptoms] Wolf G. **Med Welt** 28(11):519–24, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient iatrogenic transverse myelitis [letter] Birkhahn HJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):680–1, Jul–Aug 77

Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON) and clioquinol: –A response to doubts about clioquinol causation theory–. Shigematsu I. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:35–55, 1975

Experimental reproduction of SMON in animals by prolonged administration of clioquinol: clinico-pathological findings. Tateishi J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:165–86, 1975

Clioquinol: time to act [letter] de Pinto O, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1256, 11 Jun 77

[SMON (editorial)] Paal G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(51):suppl [7]–[8], 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal myoclonus with dermal and retinal changes affected by myelitis. Koike H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):383–5, Jun 77

[Meningomyelitis associated with M. pneumoniae pneumonia] Melmed S, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):353–4, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis of SMON patients. Sobue I, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:203–17, 1975

Clinical features of SMON. Toyokura Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:87–99, 1975

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative analysis of the therapy of acute transverse myelitis. Nikolić M, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(3):184–8, Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy. A toxic or a viral etiology? Otte G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):331–4, 1976

Subacute myelo-opticoneuropathy following pneumonitis [letter]. Wolfe MS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):95–6, Jul 77

Transverse myelitis – association with coxsackie B3 infection? [letter] Matthews TG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):518–9, Jun 77

Potentiation of radiation myelitis in rats by hyperthermia. Miller RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):895–6, Oct 76

Schistosomal myelopathy. Cohen J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1258, 14 May 77

Diffuse myelitis associated with rubella vaccination. Holt S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1037–8, 30 Oct 76

Transverse myelitis after diphtheria, tetanus, and polio immunisation. Whittle E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1450, 4 Jun 77

Transverse myelitis with systemic lupus erythematosus. Scharf I, et al. **J Neurol** 215(3):231–2, 13 Jun 77

Transverse myelitis complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Nicholson G. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):86–7, Feb 77

[Neurological complications of infectious mononucleosis (author's transl)] Rousseau JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(1):25–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myeloencephalitis associated with herpes simplex virus] Neufeld M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(12):555–6, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[5 cases of post-influenza hemorrhagic acute myelopathy] Dell'Aria V. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):298–302, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[A case of the myelo-radiculo-neuritis associated with infection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae (author's transl)] Usui Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(6):589–5, 10 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The autoimmune features of acute transverse myelopathy. Abramsky O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):36–40, Jul 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Summarized report of research works by the members of the Virology Subsection, the Microbiology Section. Tagaya I. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:197–202, 1975

MORTALITY

Survival in traumatic transverse myelitis. Geisler WO, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(4):262–75, Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Some observations on SMON from Bombay. Wadia NH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):268–75, Mar 77

Epidemiological approach to SMON (subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy). Shigematsu I, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:23–33, 1975

[Contribution to the study of cerebro-spinal meningitis in Niger] Wone I, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(4):395–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of a muscle biopsy from a patient with subacute myelo-optic neuropathy. Otte G, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):91–102, 13 May 77

A short history of autopsy study of SMON in Japan and principal lesions of the spinal cord in 113 autopsy cases: Section of Pathology, SMON Research Commission. Egashira Y. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:63–7, 1975

The neuropathology of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy, 'SMON', in the humans: –-with special reference to the quinoform intoxication. Shiraki H. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:101–64, 1975

[Quantitative histological change of myelinated nerve fibers and its significance. (II) In SMON(subacute-myelo-optico-neuropathy)] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):310–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy report of demyelinating myelitis with painful tonic seizures] Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(2):117–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Present state of rehabilitation in SMON patients –-from nationwide research results. Sugiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:219–39, 1975

A study of the evaluation of functional disturbances in SMON patients from the standpoint of rehabilitation. Sugiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:214–65, 1975

THERAPY

Outline of the joint SMON investigation by the clinical section. Kusui K. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:57–62, 1975

MYELITIS, TRANSVERSE see under **MYELITIS**

MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

MYELOBLASTS see **BONE MARROW CELLS**

MYELOCELE see under **SPINA BIFIDA**

MYELOCYTES see **BONE MARROW CELLS**

MYELOFIBROSIS

BLOOD

Pseudo-Chediak-higashi anomaly in chronic myelogenous leukemia with myelofibrosis [letter]. Tsai IM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):608–9, Jun 77

Acute myelofibrosis and malignant hypercalcemia. Libnoch JA, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):432–8, Mar 77

Lupus anticoagulant in myelofibrosis. Bernhardt B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):229–31, Sep–Oct 76

Erythroid hypoplasia in myelofibrosis: a feature associated with blastic transformation. Bentley SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):41–7, May 77

Quantitative studies of splenic erythropoiesis in polycythaemia vera and myelofibrosis. Pettit JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):465–75, Nov 76

Hb G Norfolk associated with malignant myelosclerosis [letter] Higgs DR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):513, 3 Sep 77

[Cases of myelofibrosis with an unusual course] Klimova NF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(1):52–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the morphology and function of the thrombocytes in myeloproliferative diseases] Petrov MN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):18–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pronounced deficiency in T-cells and lymphocyte chromosomal aberrations in a patient with sarcoidosis, myelofibrosis and acute leukaemia following thorotrast angiography. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):487–9, 1977

[Studies on myelofibrosis experimentally induced by saponin (author's transl)] Endo H. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):160–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Malignant myelosclerosis. Myeloproliferative disorder or leukemia? Bird T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):512–20, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Myelofibrosis and rapid thrombocytolysis. A case report. Kutti J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):249–55, 1977

IgD myeloma with myelofibrosis and amyloidosis. Udoji WC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):10–3, Jan 77

Acute myelofibrosis and acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Patel

AR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1232, 20 Nov 76

Idiopathic acquired sideroblastic anemia terminating in acute myelofibrosis: case report and review of leterature. Yeung K, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):359–65, Jan 77 (18 ref.)

[Autoimmunity and deficiency of cell-mediated immunity in primary myelofibrosis] Lang JM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):291–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopical findings and therapeutic decision in osteomyelosclerosis associated with portal hypertension and bleeding from esophageal varices (author's transl)] Paquet KJ, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(6):358–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocarditis parietalis fibroblastica (Löffler) combined with osteomyelofibrosis (author's transl)] Peter L. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(3):254–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual sonographic appearance of the spleen in a case of myelofibrosis. Hunter TB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):138–9, Jan 77

Gallium bone scan in myelofibrosis: case report. Blei CL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):445–6, May 77

[Myelofibrosis (myelosclerosis)] Libánský J. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):817–22, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[An autopsied case of clinically diagnosed acute myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Takahashi R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(12):1289–94, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelofibrosis and carcinoma of the lung] Freire Martínez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(1):63–6, 15 Jan 77 **(Spa)**

[Isotopic studies as a guide for splenectomy in myeloid metaplasia with myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Celada A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(3):294–303, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis. A reversible disease?. Kelemen E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):171–7, 1977

Randomized study of nandrolone therapy for anemias due to bone marrow failure. Branda RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):65–9, Jan 77

Aetiocholanolone and prednisolone therapy in patients with severe bone-marrow failure. Besa EC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):728–30, 2 Apr 77

[Tactics of cytostatic therapy of primary and secondary (post-erythremic) myelofibrosis] Demidova AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):23–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Myelosclerosis and myelofibrosis in treated histiocytosis–X. Pinckney L, et al. **AJR** 129(3):521–3, Sep 77

Basal cell carcinoma with bony metastases producing myelofibrosis. Jager RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1288–9, Sep 77

Prognosis of myeloid metaplasia with myelofibrosis. Chelloul N, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(4):272–80, 1976

Myelofibrosis in chronic myeloid leukemia (report of a case). Attal HC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(5):327–31, May 76

[Myelofibrosis probably secondary to splenic tuberculosis: report of a case (author's transl)] Endo Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(12):1283–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome studies in 'preleukemia'. III. Myelofibrosis. Nowell P, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1873–81, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Auto-immunity in primary myelofibrosis [letter]. Lang JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):39, 10 Feb 76

A preliminary study on humoral control of granulopoiesis in primary myelofibrosis and chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Brunelli MA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):431–5, 1976

[Loss of cellular immunity during myelofibrosis] Lang JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):247–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Characteristics of uric acid metabolism in myelofibrosis] Klimova NF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):30–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute myelofibrosis: a report of three cases. Fabich DR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):334–8, Apr 77

Cutaneous extramedullary hematopoiesis. Kuo T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1302–3, Sep 76

Colony forming activity, density distribution and morphological features of the stem cell population in primary myelofibrosis. Astaldi GM, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(6):475–80, 1976

[Anatomo-pathologic forms of lymphoid and lymphoreticular fibrosis of the bone marrow] Duhamel G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(4):287–94, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myelofibrosis and lesions of the bone marrow circulation] Perreault C, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1650–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Classification of myelosclerosis according to ferrokinetic investigations] Neumann E. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(2):89–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant myelosclerosis simulating metastatic bone disease. Peison B, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):62, Oct 77

SURGERY

Clinical course and survival after elective splenectomy in 19 patients with primary myelofibrosis. Mulder H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):419–27, Mar 77

[Haematological implications of splenectomy in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia (author's transl)] Domingo Albos A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):451–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Reaming of the bone marrow in osteomyelosclerosis. Attempt at restoring normal erythropoiesis] Oberling F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):250–2, 1977 **(Fre)**

MYELOGRAPHY

Metrizamide myelography. Boyd WR, et al. **AJR** 129(3):481–4, Sep 77

Avulsion of nerve rootlets with the Cuatico needle during Pantopaque removal after myelography. Hungerford GD, et al. **AJR** 129(3):485–6, Sep 77

Short term prognosis in sciatica. A prospective study of factors influencing the results with special reference to myelography. Laasonen EM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(1):47–51, 1977

The oil myelogram after operation for lumbar disc lesions. Moseley I. **Clin Radiol** 28(3):267–76, May 77

Myelography [letter]. Scott RM. **JAMA** 237(22):2380–1, 30 May 77

Cerebrospinal fluid imaging using serial metrizamide CT cisternography. Drayer BP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):7–17, 28 Mar 77

Spinal cord angiomas diagnosed by gas myelography. Liliequist B. **Neuroradiology** 12(1):15–9, 27 Oct 76

Experimental evaluation of watersoluble contrast media for myelography. Praestholm J. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):25–35, 28 Mar 77

Cardiovascular reactions to myelography with watersoluble contrast media. Praestholm J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(4):195–9, 27 Jun 77

Metrizamide in pediatric myelography. Barry JF, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):409–18, Aug 77

The postoperative myelogram. Radiographic evaluation of arachnoiditis and dural/arachnoidal tears. Quencer RM, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):667–79, Jun 77

Bacterial endotoxin in contamination of radiopharmaceuticals for cisternography [letter]. Salvesen S. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):845, Mar 77

Myelography and radiculography—development of new contrast media. Lecture LP. **Wis Med J** 76(5):63–7, May 77

[An early neurological complication of lipiodol cisterno-myelography (author's transl)] Castan P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):51–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar myelography using dimer-x in the diagnosis of lumbar disc lesions (author's transl)] Otto H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(51):1872–6, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelography in patients with acute cauda equina syndrome (author's transl)] Laasonen EM, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):41–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False negative myelography in surgically confirmed lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse] Schäfer M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(5):201–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oily contrast medium in liquor space following myelography. A clinical-radiological study on extent, velocity and ways of elimination of monoiodine stearate] Todorow S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(5):207–14, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with a new hydro-soluble contrast medium (author's transl)] Hammer B, et al. **Radiologe** 16(10):412–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of xerotomography in the radiologic diagnosis of chronic cervical myelopathy (author's transl)] Hauke P, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(7):372–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis of the narrow lumbar spinal canal syndrome (author's transl)] Langlotz M, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(1):40–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic and lumbar myelography with metrizamid (author's transl)] Vent J, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(3):382–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelography in post-traumatic lesions of cervical spine] Grądzki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):9–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New x-ray contrast preparations of the iothalamate group for myelography (review of the foreign literature)] Sviridov NK. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):57–9, Sep–Oct 76 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aseptic meningitis as a complication of scinticysternography utilizing 111Indium–dtpa. Forster G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):289–92, 1975

Doses to the cauda equina due to thorotrast myelography. Molla MA, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):109–14, Aug 76

Follow-up and postoperative radiculography. A radiological analysis of 640 patients. Castan P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 4(1):49–93, Mar 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Scarring of the theca and the nerve roots as seen at radiculography. Picard L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 4(1):29–48, Mar 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pantopaque pulmonary embolism during myelography. Kwan WW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):391–3, Mar 77

Isophendylate myelography in multiple sclerosis [letter]. Bernat JL. **Lancet** 1(8001):48–9, 1 Jan 77

Reactions to iophendylate in relation to multiple sclerosis. Kaufmann P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1000–1, 6 Nov 76

Pantopaque pulmonary embolism following myelography. Aspelin P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(1):43–4, 25 Aug 77

Respiratory arrest—a fatal complication of myelography. Benedict KT Jr, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):729, Mar 77

Adhesive arachnoiditis following lumbar radiculography with water-soluble contrast agents. A clinical report with special reference to metrizamide. Skalpe IO. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):647–51, Dec 76

[3 Cases of complications in the course of gaseous myelography] Roumane H, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):925–30, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The 2nd saccoradiculography: changes in the post-radiculographic and postoperative radiological morphology (340 cases apropos of 2,292 files)] Castan P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(1):27–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How dangerous is lumbosacral myelography with water-soluble contrast media? (author's transl)] Krüger J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):342–5, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Contrast media for location of extradural catheters [letter]. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1118–9, Nov 76

The McCallum liquid goniometer for gas encephalography and myelography. Finney LM. **Radiography** 42(501):197–9, Sep 76

The Mccallum radio-opaque liquid goniometer for encephalography and myelography. Finney LM. **Radiography** 43(509):107–110, May 77

[The value of plain films of the cervical spine and air myelography in the diagnosis of myelopathy (author's transl)] Bilczuk B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):97–102, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Cervical myelography with a new resorbable contrast medium: Amipaque. Gonsette RE. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):283–5, 1976

Posterior fossa extraaxial cyst: diagnosis with metrizamide CT cisternography. Drayer BP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):431–6, Mar 77

Metrizamide cisternography with hypocycloidal tomography: preliminary results. Roberson GH, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):965–7, Dec 76

Thoraco-lumbar myelography in infants and children with a new water-soluble contrast medium. Hugosson C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Lumbar myelography with metrizamide–a new non-ionic contrast medium. Grainger RG. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):996–1003, Dec 76

An approach to the radiological examination of the cervico-dorsal junction following injury. Scher A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(3):243–6, May 77

An assessment of lumbar radiculography using meglumine iocarmate (Dimer-X). McInerney D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(2):35–8, Feb 77

Examination of the subarachnoid space with a water-soluble contrast medium (Amipaque). Cronqvist S. **J Neuroradiol** 4(1):13–27, Mar 77 (22 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Water soluble myelography. Fullerton JR, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 62(3):158–63, Winter 76

Water soluble myelography. Selby DK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(1):79–83, Jan 77

Positive and negative contrast myelography in spinal trauma. Pay NT, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):103–11, Apr 77

Metrizamide—CSF contrast medium. Analysis of clinical application in 215 patients. Sackett JF, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):779–82, Jun 77

A technique for early Pantopaque myelography in cervical spinal cord injuries. Sypert GW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):221–2, Oct 76

[Our experience with lumbal perimyelography by means of Dimer X (author's transl)] Kohoutek V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(5):289–93, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of some functional tests on the myelogram

made by dimer X (author's transl)] Kvíčala V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(1):64–70, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Technic of cervical myelography with metrizamide (Amipaque) by means of lateral cervical puncture] Valk J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(8):309–12, 19 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Contribution to the dimer-X-myelography in lumbar intervertebral disk syndrome] Kadner P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(8):467–9, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Cervical myelography with water-soluble contrast medium (Metrizamide). Technique and preliminary results (author's transl)] Vogelsang H, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):225–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extended application of Dimer-X-myelography (critical presentation of a new method of diagnosis of the spinal canal)] Winkelmann H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(5):677–93, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar myelography with metrizamid (author's transl)] Kehler M. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(3):118–25, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventriculography and myelography with water-soluble contrast media (author's transl)] Koyama T, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(4):298–310, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas myelography using supervoltage x-ray: a case study] Kondo M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(3):351–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional lumbar myelography] Martinčić N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):317–9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Our experiences with Conray's perimyelography (author's transl)] Laciová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(3):328–31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Canine myelography with Skiodan. Part 2: Technique & considerations. Menhusen MJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1389–94, Oct 76

Canine myelography with Skiodan. Part 1: indications and interpretation. Stowater JL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1207–14, Sep 76

MYELOID METAPLASIA

[Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia (author's transl)] Catena R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):162–72, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal abnormalities in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Redlin L, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):605–8, Dec 76

[Anemia complicating an aortic valve prosthesis] Jaulmes B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(2):375–7, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis of myeloid metaplasia with myelofibrosis. Chelloul N, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(4):272–80, 1976

[Isotopic studies as a guide for splenectomy in myeloid metaplasia with myelofibrosis (author's transl)] Celada A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(3):294–303, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Secondary myeloid metaplasma in a case of IgD myeloma. Aksoy M, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 11(3):155–60, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Histogenesis of myeloid metaplasia in the spleen. Iyengar B. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(2):81–6, 1977

[Adrenal myelolipoma (author's transl)] Di Bonito L, et al. **Pathologica** 69(987–988):51–7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of spleen mediated phenomena in chronic myeloid leukaemia and agnogenic myeloid metaplasia: a non-abscopal mechanism. Adler SS. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):153–9, SEP 76 (46 ref.)

[Hemodynamic study of the portal system in 6 cases of myeloid metaplasia] Escartín Marin P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(4):271–3, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Clinical course and survival after elective splenectomy in 19 patients with primary myelofibrosis. Mulder H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):419–27, Mar 77

[Haematological implications of splenectomy in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia (author's transl)] Domingo Albos A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):451–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Effect of splenectomy on teardrop-shaped erythrocytes in agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. DiBella NJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):380–1, Mar 77

Experience with splenectomy in auto-immune thrombocytopenia and agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Heaton A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1506–12, 11 Sep 76

MYELOMA, PLASMA CELL see **MULTIPLE MYELOMA**

MYELOMA PROTEINS

Structural studies of human immunoglobulin D myeloma proteins: circular-dichroic studies of two intact proteins and enzymically derived fragments. Jefferis R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):279–82, 1977

Magnetic resonance studies of the binding site interactions between phosphorylcholine and specific mouse myeloma immunoglobulin. Goetze AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):228–32, 25 Jan 77

Amino acid sequence of the VH region of a human myeloma immunoglobulin (IgG New). Poljak RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3412–20, 26 Jul 77

Heavy-chain variable-region sequence from an inulin-binding myeloma protein. Vrana M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1170–5, 22 Mar 77

Conformational transitions of antibodies induced by hapten binding. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):359–66, 23 Aug 77

Circular dichroism of myeloma proteins of IgG1, IgG2, and IgG4 subclass specificity. Amend G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):339–41, 6 Sep 76

Immunological and physiocochemical study of a crystallizable Bencc-Jones cryoprotein. Natali PG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 6(2):156–64, Sep 76

Folding, association, and interactions of domains in the antibody molecule. Givol D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):667–75, 1977

Model-building studies of antigen-binding sites: the hapten-binding site of mopc-315. Padlan EA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):627–37, 1977

Primary structural differences in myeloma proteins that bind the same haptens. Potter M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):661–6, 1977

The role of interchain disulphide bridges in the conformational stability of human immunoglobulin G1 subclass. Hydrogen-deuterium exchange studies. Venyaminov SY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):81–6, 1 AUG 76

N-terminal amino acid sequence of a human delta-chain myeloma protein. Milstein CP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):222–4, Mar 76

Deletion of hinge region of human myeloma IgG1 molecule (protein LEC) associated with nonexpression of G1m (3) and Km (1, 2) allotypes. A possible genetic explanation at the DNA level. Rivat C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(8):545–51, Aug 76

Neutron small-angle scattering studies of the general structure of the immunoglobulin G molecule. Cser L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):283–7, 1 Oct 76

Thermodynamic and spectroscopic comparison of the binding sites of the mouse myeloma protein 315 and of its light chain dimer. Licht A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):211–5, 15 Jun 77

Resolving power of isotachophoresis and isoelectric focusing for immunoglobulins. Ziegler A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):142–6, 15 Nov 76

Towards a chemical definition of idiotypy. Capra JD. **Fed Proc** 36(2):204–6, Feb 77

Studies of human IgD myeloma proteins. Circular dichroism of intact protein and some proteolytic fragments. Jefferis R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(6):393–6, Jun 77

The mechanism of reassembly of immunoglobulin G. Azuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1023–38, Nov 76

Development of mast cells in vitro. II. Biologic function of cultured mast cells. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):211–7, Jan 77

Gamma A myeloma with hyperviscosity and obstructive uropathy. Roth RM, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):527–9, Apr 77

Molecular analysis of spontaneous somatic mutants. Adetugbo K, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):299–304, 27 Jan 77 (50 ref.)

Structure-function relations in phosphorylcholine-binding mouse myeloma proteins. Goetze AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2109–12, May 77

Kinetic evidence for hapten-induced conformational transition in immunoglobin MOPC 460. Lancet D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3549–53, Oct 76

Marked hydrophobicity of the NH2-terminal extra piece of immunoglobulin light-chain precursors: possible physiological functions of the extra piece. Schechter I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3273–7, Sep 76

Ligand-induced redistribution and augmentation of surface-bound myeloma protein on MOPC 315 plasmacytoma cells. Hannestad K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1–2):59–76, 1977

Ligand-induced redistribution and augmentation of surface-bound myeloma protein on MOPC315 plasmacytoma cells. Hannestad K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1–2):59–76, 1977

[Myelomatous G-kappa immunoglobulin with antistreptolysin O activity] Tobelem G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2515–8, 13 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Myeloma proteins in adult Chinese patients. Lin KT. **Chin J Microbiol** 10(1–2):28–36, Jun 77

Immunofixation. III. Application to the study of monoclonal proteins. Ritchie RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):1982–5, Dec 76

Human myeloma IgA half-molecules. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1259–65, Nov 76

IgA half molecules. II. Genetic variants of IgA detected in normal mouse intestinal contents. Mushinski JF, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1668–75, Nov 76

Properties of IgA myeloma proteins isolated rom sera of patients with the hyperviscosity syndrome. Mestecky J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):919–27, May 77

An IgG M-component reacting with both anti-kappa and anti-gamma light chains in multiple myeloma. Onodera S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(3):269–75, Nov 76

[M-components in blood donors in Antwerp. Studies on the incidence and course in 24 donors] van Camp B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(4):203–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rule of antibody structure. the primary structure of a monoclonal IgG1 immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Nie), I: Purification and characterization of the protein, the L- and H-chains, the cyanogenbromide cleavage products, and the disulfide bridges (author's transl)] Dreker L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1515–40, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rule of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal IgG1 immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Nie). III. The chymotryptic peptides of the H-chain, alignment of the tryptic peptides and discussion of the complete structure] Ponstingl H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1571–604, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rule of antibody structure. The primary structure of a monoclonal IgG1 immunoglobulin (myeloma protein Nie), II: isolation and amino acid sequence of the tyrptic peptides from the H-chain (author's transl)] Ponstingl H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1541–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of monoclonal gammopathy and progress in immunochemical diagnosis] Kawai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1662–7, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Subclasses of immunoglobulin G. I. Determination of subclasses of G-paraproteins by the method of tryptic splitting] German GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):61–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential translation of mouse myeloma messenger RNAs in a wheat germ cell-free system. Sonenshein GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5501–6, 14 Dec 76

Alteration of cell-surface antigenicity of the mouse plasmacytoma. II. Lack of correlation between synthesis of myeloma protein and alteration of surface antigen. Ohno S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):229–37, Feb 77

Primary and secondary variants in immunoglobulin heavy chain production. Koskimies S, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):480–2, 2 Dec 76

CLASSIFICATION

Serological detection of variable region (Vh) subgroups of Ig heavy chains. Forre O, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):897–905, 1 Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Visualization of the binding of IgG myeloma proteins to some group A streptococci. Christensen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):203–9, Jun 76

Uniformity in the clonal repertoire for the immune response to phosphorylcholine in mice. Claflin JL. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):669–74, Nov 76

Comparison of the fine specificity of anti-dinitrophenyl-combining site composed of either VL dimer or VL and VH of protein 315. Gavish M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3154–9, 12 Jul 77

A human immunoglobulin in myeloma protein with anti-gastric parietal cell autoantigen activity. Micouin C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):78–84, Jan 77

The structure and genetics of mouse immunoglobulins: an analysis of NZB myeloma proteins and sets of BALB/c myeloma proteins binding particular haptens. Hood L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):817–36, 1977 (61 ref.)

Immune responses of BALB/c mice to the idiotype of T15 and of other myeloma proteins of BALB/c origin: implications for an immune network and antibody multispecificity. Sakato N, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):719–24, 1977

Specificity of T and B lymphocytes for myeloma protein 315. Jorgensen T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):426–31, Jul 77

Complement fixing abilities of IgA myeloma proteins and their fragments: the activation of complement through the classical pathway. Iida K, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):747–52, Sep 76

Studies of human IgD myeloma proteins. Proteolytic digestion patterns. Jefferis R, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(3):171–8, Mar 77

Arginine as a contact residue in the hapten-binding site of protein 315. Klostergaard J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(2):107–10, Feb 77

Fine specificity of rabbit anti-p-azophenylphosphorylcholine antibodies; comparison with HOPC-8 myeloma protein. Krausz LM, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):901–5, Nov 76

The distance between the contact sites for DNP and menadione ligands in the combining region of myeloma proteins binding both haptens—I. Estimation of distance by fluorescent energy transfer in protein 460. Manjula BN, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):929–37, Nov 76

The distance between the contact sites for DNP and menadione ligands in the combining region of myeloma proteins binding both haptens—II. Estimation of distance using haptenic probes with variable length spacers. Rosenstein RW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):939–43, Nov 76

The relationship of myeloma 'RNA' to the immune response. pp. 223–33. Heller P, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.

Genetics of the idotype of BALB/c myeloma S117: multiple chromosomal loci for Vh genes encoding specificity for group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Berek C, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1164–74, 2 Nov 76

Serological distinciton of heavy chain variable regions (VH subgroups) of mouse immunoglobulins. I. Common VH determinants on the heavy chains of mouse myeloma proteins having different binding sites. Bosma MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1041–53, 1 Oct 77

Suppression by autogenous complementary idiotypes: the priority of the first response. Rowley DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):946–59, 1 Oct 76

Myeloma-specific antibodies: studies of their properties and their relationship to tumor immunity. Frikke MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2206–12, Jun 77

Binding of IgE myeloma proteins to human cultured lymphoblastoid cells. Gonzalez-Molina A, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1838–45, Nov 76

Idiotype of inulin-binding antibodies and myeloma proteins controlled by genes linked to the allotype locus of the mouse. Lieberman R, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2105–11, Dec 76

Lack of antibody activity directed against the most common human bacteria in human myeloma protein. Pillot J, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):2042–4, Nov 76

Interaction of K lymphocytes with myeloma proteins of different IgG subclasses. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1464–71, Nov 76

Immunogenicity of FaB fragment of protein-315 for BALB/cmice. Tungkanak R, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1664–7, Nov 76

Radioimmunoassay for myeloma idiotype. Gailani S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1553–5, Jun 77

Recognition of a naturally occurring idiotype by autologous T cells. Julius MH, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):251–3, 20 Jan 77

Production of BALB/c anti-idiotypic antibodies against the BALB/c myeloma protein 315 does not require an intact ligand-binding site. Jorgensen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(4):311–8, 1977

Circular dichroism of hapten—antibody complexes: characterization of the combining sites of native and reformed MOPC-315 protein, its isolated subunits, and its Fv fragment. Rockey JH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):655–66, 1976

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure of myeloma cells in a case with crystalcryoglobulinemia. Kalderon AE, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1475–81, Apr 77

A human IgA myeloma protein interacting with staphylococcal alpha-toxin and protein A. Dalen A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):421–4, Mar 77

Membrane Ig on MPC11 myeloma cells: correlation between the expression of membrane Ig, a receptor for Ig and the process of secretion. Corte G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(1):3–8, Jan 76

Fusion between immunoglobulin-secreting and nonsecreting myeloma cell lines. Köhler G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(4):292–5, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by a myeloma protein with anti-phosphocholine specificity. Fiedel BA, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):687–9, 21 Oct 76

MYELOPEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS

see related
LEUKEMIA

Diagnosis and management of myeloproliferative disorders. Laszlo J, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 2(1):1–42, Jul 77

BLOOD

The myeloproliferative disorders. Correlation between clinical evolution and alterations of granulopoiesis. Greenberg P, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):878–91, Dec 76

Myeloproliferative disorders: a paradox of in-vivo and in-vitro platelet function. Boughton BJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):228–34, Mar 77

[The platelet defect in myeloproliferative disorder (author's transl)] Delobel J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):443–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic dyserythropoiesis in myelopathies] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):173–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

Malignant myelosclerosis. Myeloproliferative disorder or leukemia? Bird T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):512–20, Jun 77

[Variants of lymphoproliferative diseases] Hjort PF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(27):1413, 30 Sep 76 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occurrence of acute leukaemia in myeloproliferative disorders. Rosenthal DS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):373–82, Jul 77

Cutaneous vasculitis with a myeloproliferative disorder. Kennedy C, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):284–5, Apr 77

Association of breast cancer with myeloproliferative disorders. Cornfield DB, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):780–3, Jul 77

[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with myeloid splenomegaly] Bousser J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(6–7):483–9, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Megakaryocytic myelosis—cause of 'idiopathic' thrombocythemia] Burkhardt R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):1261–6, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lung in some childhood immunopathies] Fasanelli S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(20):1285–300, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of panmyelosis with pancytopenia, chromosomal and immunological abnormalities (author's transl)] Ogi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(2):161–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cutaneous microvascular lesions in plasmoproliferative diseases] Valdés EF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):555–8, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis in determination of the alkaline phosphatase activity of leukocytes in myeloproliferative diseases] Voskoboinik OD. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):59, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human spleen heme oxygenase in normal, hemolytic and other pathological states. Schacter BA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:28–34, 1976

[Reduced glutathione and enzyme activities in erythrocytes of various again myeloproliferative diseases] Benöhr HC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1592–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

B lymphocytes receptors: a new biological approach for immunofluorescence studies [letter]. Conte PF, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):221–2, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Defective platelet lipid peroxidation in myeloproliferative disorders: a possible defect of prostaglandin synthesis. Keenan JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):275–83, Feb 77

Intracellular lysozyme and lactoferrin in myeloproliferative disorders. Mason DY. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):541–6, Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Which paper? [letter] Schofield GB. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(1):95, Jul 77

Cancers of the haematopoietic and lymphatic systems. [letter] Tucker A. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(1):95–6, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Chronic megakaryocytic-granulocytic myelosis—an electron microscopic study. I. Megakaryocytes and thrombocytes. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(3):191–211, 6 Apr 77

Chronic megakaryocytic-granulocytic myelosis—an electron microscopic study including freeze-fracture. II. Granulocytes, erythrocytes, plasma cells and myeloid stroma. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(2):129–46, 31 Aug 77

[Kinetic studies of platelets labeled with 51Cr (author's transl)] Mezzano D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):887–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Modern methods for the study of hepopoietic stem cells. Clinical applications (author's transl)] Poňka P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(4):114–7, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current concepts of myeloproliferative diseases] Steruská M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):706–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Irradiation of the spleen during malign diseases of the blood (author's transl)] Ermanni M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(1):1–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Chronic myelocytic leukemia and the myeloproliferative diseases during the child-bearing years. Miller JB. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):217–24, Oct 76

Myeloproliferative diseases. Silverstein MN. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):206–10, Feb 77

VETERINARY

Ocular manifestations of myeloproliferative disease in a cat. Slatter DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):164–8, Apr 74

MYELOSCLEROSIS see **MYELOFIBROSIS**

MYELOSIS, NONLEUKEMIC see **MYELOID METAPLASIA**

MYENTERIC PLEXUS

Esophageal aperistalsis secondary to metastatic invasion of the myenteric plexus. Simeone J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):862–4, Nov 76

ABNORMALITIES

Functional intestinal obstruction due to deficiency of argyrophil neurones in the myenteric plexus. Familial syndrome presenting with short small bowel, malrotation, and pyloric hypertrophy. Tanner MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):837–41, Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Detection of a soluble serotonin-binding protein in the mammalian myenteric plexus and other peripheral sites of serotonin storage. Jonakait GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):277–84, Feb 77

[Fluorescence histochemical studies of enteric plexus in man] Sunagawa M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):260–1, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fluorescence-microscopical demonstration of a population of gastro-intestinal nerve fibres with a selective affinity for quinacrine. Olson L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):407–23, 1 Sep 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascularization of the plexus myentericus (Auerbach) in the small intestine of swine and cats] Stach W. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):161–9, 1978 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Hyperpolarization of myenteric neurones by enkephalin [proceedings]. North RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):504P–505P, Mar 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Fluorescence histochemical study of Aurbach's plexus of the ileum of 6-hydroxydopamine-treated guinea pig. Qayyum MA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(4):497–512, 1976

Degeneration of possible serotonergic nerves in the myenteric plexus of Mytilus induced by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine (5,7-DHT). Sathananthan AH. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):393–9, 20 Apr 77

Effects of physostigmine and electrical stimulation on the acetylcholine content of the guinea-pig ileum. Hutchinson M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):221–35, Oct 76

Dependence liability of enkephalin in the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig. Schultz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):429–32, Oct 76

Aspects of opiate dependence in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig. Schulz R, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1117–27, 15 Oct 76

Enkephalin inhibits firing of myenteric neurones. North RA, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):460–1, 2 Dec 76

Effects of morphine on myenteric plexus neurones. North RA. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):719–21, Nov 76

The inhibitory effect of adenosine and related nucleotides on the release of acetylcholine. Vizi ES, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(5):391–8, 1976

[Adrenosensitive neurons of the myenteric (Auerbach's) plexus] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):259–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methylene blue on peripheral autonomic structures] Gnetov AV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):945–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of serotonin by neurons of the myenteric plexus in situ and in organotypic tissue culture. Dreyfus CF, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):125–39, 3 Jun 77

Uptake of serotonin by intrinsic neurons of the myenteric plexus grown in organotypic tissue culture. Dreyfus CF, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):109–23, 3 Jun 77

Separately developing axonal uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in the fetal ileum of the rabbit.

Rothman TP, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):437–56, 22 Oct 76
Electrically stimulated release of opiate-like material from the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig ileum. Schulz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):347–8, 7 Feb 77
3H-Morphine in the myenteric plexus; fluorescence and autoradiographic correlation. pp. 75–88. Diab IM, et al.

In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.
Serotonin accumulation in the guinea-pig myenteric plexus: ion dependence, structure–activity relationship and the effect of drugs. Gershon MD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 198(3):548–61, Sep 76
Loperamide binding to opiate receptor sites of brain and myenteric plexus. Mackerer CR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 199(1):131–40, Oct 76
Interaction of loperamide with [3H]naloxone binding sites in guinea pig brain and myenteric plexus. Clay GA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):533–40, May 77
Formation and release of acetylpyrrolidinecholine (N-methyl, N-acetoxyethylpyrrolidinium) as a false cholinergic transmitter in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig small intestine. Kilbinger H.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 296(2):153–8, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Ganglion cells in achalasia of the cardia. Adams CW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(1):75–9, 22 Nov 76
[State of Dogiel type II neurons in the wall of the cat small intestine following a single exposure to gravitational stress] Zlatitskaia NN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):42–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluorescence histochemical studies on serotonin in the small intestine and the influence of vagal nerve stimulation. Ahlman H. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (437):1–30, 1976
Excitation conduction in Auerbach's plexus of rabbit small intestine. Yokoyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E100–8, Feb 77
Somatostatin inhibits the release of acetylcholine induced electrically in the myenteric plexus. Guillemin R.
Endocrinology 99(6):1653–4, Dec 76
Mechanism of morphine block of electrical activity in ganglia of Auerbach's plexus. Ehrenpreis S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 40(2):303–9, Dec 76
Extracellular recording from the guinea-pig myenteric plexus and the action of morphine. North RA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 45(1):23–33, 1 Sep 77
Hyperpolarization by morphine of myenteric neurones. pp. 205–12. North RA, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.
Effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation on electrical activity of Auerbach's plexus and intestinal smooth muscle tone. Takayanagi I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):376–7, Jun 77
[Role of the enteric nervous system in intestinal movement of Geoclemys reevesii] Naito T, et al.
Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res 12(4):261–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Neuronal activity of the large intestine myenteric plexus] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):733–6, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Method of microelectrode study of neurons of the myenteric plexus of the cat intestine in vitro] Kachelov IuP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1398–1400, SEP 76 **(Rus)**
[Functional organization of the ganglia of the myenteric plexus] Nozdrachev AD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):268–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restoration of the electrical activity and nervous apparatus following section of the stomach wall in dogs] Solov'eva IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):723–34, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Myenteric plexuses in diverticular disease of the large intestine (author's transl)] Mezerová M.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 31(4):229–33, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Physiological studies of aganglionosis] Okawa H.
Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res 12(4):163–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Acetylcholine releasing effect of laser irradiation on Auerbach's plexus in guinea-pig ileum. Vizi ES, et al.
J Neural Transm 40(4):305–8, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations of the myenteric plexus of the pylorus in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Challa VR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):309–22, Aug 77

MYIASIS

Cutaneous myiasis [proceedings]. van der Kaay HJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(1):53–4, 1977
[Ocular myiasis (author's transl)] Loewen U.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(1):119–22, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myiasis in man: a review and presentation of a case of intestinal myiasis in a child (author's transl)] Lazarini W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(2):40–3, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Ocular myiasis 'Hypoderma bovis' in a child with mucoviscidosis] Feigelson J, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(1):77–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypodermic migrant myiasis with intracerebral hematoma. Apropos of a case in a 7-year-old child] Gilly R, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(1):67–75, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cutaneous myiasis due to Dermatobia hominis. Everett ED, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1122, Aug 77

ETIOLOGY

A case of eye myiasis in man caused by first instar larvae of Oestrus ovis L. (Diptera, Oestridae) in Iran. Minář J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):283–4, 1976

PARASITOLOGY

Myiasis Dermatobia hominis, Linn: report of a case and review of the literature. Rosen IJ, et al. **Cutis** 19(1):63–6, Jan 77
[Wound myiasis caused by Lucilia sericata] Pays JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(2):181–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human subcutaneous myiasis due to Dermatobia hominis] Rotenberg R, et al. **Harefuah** 91(10):336–7, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Furunculoid myiasis caused by Dermatobia hominis] Mirande LM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(6):421–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Parasitological and clinical study of 2 cases of human myiasis caused by Oestrus ovis] Vasallo Matilla F, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 50(3–4):291–312, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Two cases of enteric myiasis in man. Pseudomyiasis and true intestinal myiasis. Kenney M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):786–91, Nov 76

VETERINARY

Blowfly strike in the breech region of sheep in relation to helminth infection. Morley FH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):325–9, Jul 76
Reduction in period of protection from artificial flystrike by organophosphorus and organophosphorus–carbamate resistant larvae of Lucilia cuprina [letter]. Shanahan GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):177–8, Apr 74
Evaluation of insecticide smears for the control of screw-worm fly, Chrysomya bezziana, in Papua New Guinea. Spradbery JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):280–4, Jun 76
The species of flies reared from struck sheep in south-eastern Australia (letter). Watts JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(10):488–9, Oct 76
The effects of diarrhoea, tail length and sex on the incidence of breech strike in modified mulesed Merino sheep. Watts JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):118–23, Mar 77
Effect of the parasite Wohlfahrtia vigil on Microtus townsendii populations. Boonstra R. **Can J Zool** 55(6):1057–60, Jun 77
Field trials of insecticides in controlled-release devices for control of the Gulf Coast tick and prevention of screwworm in cattle. Gladney WJ. **J Econ Entomol** 69(6):757–60, 15 Dec 76
Furuncular myiasis caused by the larvae of Cordylobia anthropophaga in an Alsatian bitch and her owners in Apapa, Nigeria [letter]. Idowu L, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 70(3):262, 1976
The history of the ox warble fly in Cyprus. Crowther RW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 8(3):127–30, Aug 76
Surgical correction of myiasitic urethritis granulosa in the horse. Finocchio EJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1629–32, Nov 76
Efficacy of organophosphorus warble fly dressing. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(10):187–8, 4 Sep 76
[Myiasis caused by Cordylobia anthropophaga in sheep at Dakar, Senegal] Toure SM.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 29(3):217–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wohlfahrtia magnifica (Schiner, 1862) Diptera: Sacrophagidae) causing a vaginal myiasis in domesticated two-humped camels in the Mongolian People's republic] Schumann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):799–806, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of the stomach botfly, Gyrostigma conjugens Enderlein in 2 black rhinoceroses (Diceros bicornis L.) in the Berlin Zoological Gardens] Warnecke M, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 90(8):159–60, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYLERAN see BUSULFAN

MYOBLASTOMA

COMPLICATIONS

[Multiple painful Abrikossoff's tumors of the skin and mucosa] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):305–6, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[[Acute myeloblastic leukemia associated with notable tumor formation and M proteinemia] Yamazaki Y, et al.
Jpn J Clin Med 35(2):407–11, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cytology of the granular cell myoblastoma of the breast. Report of a case. Löwhagen T, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 21(2):314–5, Mar–Apr 77
Granular cell myoblastoma of the bronchus: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Oparah SS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 22(2):199–202, Aug 76
[Myoblastoma of the larynx (author's transl)] Domanski R, et al. **HNO** 25(5):172–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell myoblastoma of the orbit. Report of a case. Morgan G. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(12):2135–42, Dec 76
Pathologic quiz case 1. Granular cell myoblastomaof the tongue. Wong RT. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):710–2, Nov 76
Pathologic quiz case 1. Granular cell myoblastoma of the tongue. Wong RT. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):710–2, Nov 76
Granular-cell myoblastoma of the cercum: report of a case. Weitzner S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):675–9, Nov–Dec 76
The granular cell myoblastoma. Swerdloff M, et al.
NY State Dent J 43(8):408–10, Aug–Sep 77
[Laryngeal granular-cell myoblastoma] Bondi R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 61(1):209–27, Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Abrikosov's tumor with local destructive growth in the wall of the urinary bladder] Zubov NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 55(7):112–3, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Clinical and morphological characteristics of myoblastic myoma of the tongue] Fedosov NA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(3):52–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medulomyoblastoma. Report of 1 case and review of the literature] Félix I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1033–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**
[Abrikossof's tumor of a toe] Barriere H, et al.
Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 4(2):111–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Two cases of tracheal abnormality in teenagers presenting as obstructive lung disease] Hicks GM Jr.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 19(1):77–81, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

SURGERY

Benign tumors of the esophagus: experience with 20 cases. Mansour KA, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):461–4, Apr 77
Granular myoblastoma: perineal neoplasm of probable neural origin. Eason AA, et al. **Urology** 10(2):159–60, Aug 77
[Granulocellular tumor of the trachea] Iakimanskii NN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):110–1, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of myomedulloblastoma. Stahlberger R, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 37(1):43–8, 31 Jan 77
Oral granular-cell tumors. Report of twenty-five cases with electron microscopy. Miller AS, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):227–37, Aug 77
[Electron microscopic diagnosis of granular cell tumors] Smirnova EA. **Arkh Patol** 38(12):41–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION

Mechanical alterations of the left ventricle during right atrial pacing. Kolettis M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(5):371–83, 1976
Myocardial contractility and non-invasive indices of left ventricular compliance in primary congestive cardiomyopathy. Dubiel JP, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(3):203–19, 1976
Changes in cardiac function during and after pregnancy expressed by systolic time intervals. Sorensen B, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 55(5):447–51, 1976
Ultrastructural and functional aspects of frog heart lesions after isoproterenol. Carlsten A, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 85A(2):251–62, Mar 77
Regional mechanical function in acute myocardial ischemia. Waters DD, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 20:41–53, 1977
Systolic time intervals in chronic anemia. Abdullah AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):287–91, Sep 77
Left ventricular contractile function in aortic stenosis evaluated by isovolumic and ejection phase indexes. Brunner HH, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):147–59, Feb 77
Of the conduction system and myocardial function. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 92(6):809, DEC 76
Cardiac pacing and pacemakers IV. Threshold of cardiac stimulation. Furman S, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(1):115–24, Jul 77

Left ventricular posterior wall motion in patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Gimbel KS. **Am Heart J** 93(2):160-71, Feb 77

Coxsackie virus heart disease and cardiomyopathy. Levi GF, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):419-21, Apr 77

The effect of acute hypoxia on the viscoelastic properties of the myocardium. Little RC. **Am Heart J** 92(5):609-14, Nov 76

Early changes in contractility and coronary blood flow in the normal areas of the ischemic porcine heart. Pashkow F, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):349-57, Mar 77

Augmentation of auscultatory and echocardiographic mitral valve prolapse by atrial premature depolarizations. Reiffel JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):533-5, Apr 77

Vascular and cardiac contractile reserve in the dog heart with chronic multiple coronary occlusions. Schwarz F, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):600-8, Nov 76

The use of the systolic time interval for predicting left ventricular ejection fraction ischemic heart disease. Swatzell RH Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):450-4, Apr 77

Relation between progressive decreases in regional coronary perfusion and contractile abnormalities. Banka VS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):200-5, Aug 77

Phasic left ventricular blood velocity alternans in man [letter]. Guntheroth WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):541-2, Oct 76

Ischemic contracture of the myocardium: mechanisms and prevention. Hearse DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):986-93, Jun 77

Correlation of electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram with coronary occlusion and myocardial contraction abnormality. Howard PF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):582-7, 4 NOV 76

The 'stone heart' and other challenges to the biochemist. Katz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1073-7, Jun 77

Correlative study of regional left ventricular histology and contractile function. Stinson EB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):378-83, Mar 77

Common procedures for the noninvasive determination of regional myocardial perfusion, evaluation of regional wall motion and detection of acute infarction. Strauss HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):731-8, 23 Nov 76

Coronary arterial reperfusion. III. Early and late effects on regional myocardial function and dimensions in conscious dogs. Theroux P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):599-606, 4 NOV 76

Left ventricular performance in mitral regurgitation assessed with systolic time intervals and echocardiography. Wanderman KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):831-5, Dec 76

First derivative of the apex cardiogram and systolic time intervals in evaluation of myocardial contractility in man. Willems JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 36(7) Dec 75

Coronary artery aneurysms: study of the etiology, clinical course and effect on left ventricular function and prognosis. Befeler B, et al. **Am J Med** 62(4):597-607, Apr 77

Local characteristics of the normal and asynergic left ventricle in man. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):650-6, Nov 76

Antenatal investigation of human fetal systolic time intervals. Wolfson RN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):203-7, 15 Sep 77

Mechanical properties of rat cardiac muscle during experimental thiamine deficiency. Cohen EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1390-4, Nov 76

Capillary reserve in isometrically contracting dog hearts. Durán WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H276-81, Aug 77

Determinants of hypoxic and posthypoxic myocardial contracture. Greene HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H526-33, May 77

Ejection pressure and the diastolic left ventricular pressure-volume relation. Janicki JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H545-52, Jun 77

Subcellular calcium transport in failing hearts due to calcium deficiency and overload. Lee SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1159-65, Oct 76

Cardiopulmonary baroreflexes: left ventricular effects. Lloyd TC Jr. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H634-8, Jun 77

Responses of the canine myocardium to stimulation of thoracic cardiac nerves. Norris JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H485-94, May 77

Regional shortening patterns in canine right ventricle. Raines RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1395-1400, Nov 76

Effect of hyperosmolarity on resting and developed tension in heart muscle. Vargas FF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C155-62, Mar 77

Instantaneous force-velocity-length relations in isolated dog heart. Weber KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H241-9, Mar 77

Myocardial depression during sepsis. Weisel RD, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):512-21, Apr 77

Left ventricular systole in conscious and anesthetized horses. Hillidge CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):675-80, May 77

Plane-strain finite-element analysis of reconstructed diastolic left ventricular cross section. Pao YC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(3):232-49, Sep 76

Effect of hypothermic anoxic cardioplegia on myocardial contractility. Ino T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(5):424-8, Nov 76

Flow velocity of cardiac lymph and contractility of the heart: an experimental study. Taira A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(3):230-4, Mar 77

Ionic basis of myocardial contractility. Langer GA. **Annu Rev Med** 28:13-20, 1977 (44 ref.)

Heart: excitation-contraction coupling. Fozzard HA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:201-20, 1977 (100 ref.)

Changes in myocardial calcium and E-C coupling associated with failure and ouabain treatment. Bailey LE. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):118-31, Mar 77

Intracellular pH transients estimated from a physical-chemical model of the cellular acid-base control system. Possible effect of the intracellular pH on some parameters of contraction and electrical activation of cardiac cells. de Hemptinne A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):891-2, Oct 76

Biphasic effect of hypercapnia on myocardial contractility. Mattiazzi AR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):11-25, Feb 77

Systolic pressure-volume relations of the left ventricle. Schiereck P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):557-9, 1976

New approach of the cardio-vascular depressive mechanism during lateral hypothalamic stimulation. van Bogaert A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):273-80, Apr 77

Cardioinhibitory carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Intracardiac recordings and clinical assessment. Hartzler GO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):727-31, Jun 77

Effects of bilateral common carotid arteries occlusion on cardiac inotropism in anesthetized dogs. Role of the autonomic nervous system on the reflex response. Cicogna AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):263-7, Aug 76

Effect of temperature and caffeine on the interval-strength relationship of mammalian ventricular myocardium. Penna M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):583-9, 1977

Use of systolic time intervals in studying hypertension. Tarazi RC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 suppl 2:8-14, 1976

The partitioning of altered mechanics in hypertrophied heart muscle between the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the contractile apparatus by means of myothermal measurements. Alpert NR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):153-9, Mar-Jun 77

Elementary events in excitation-contraction coupling of the mammalian myocardium. Antoni h. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):140-6, Mar-Jun 77

The instantaneous force-velocity relationship as an index of the contractile state in cardiac muscle. Edman KA. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):94-101, Mar-Jun 77

'Tonic' and 'phasic' mechanisms in the regulation of myocardial contractility. Katz AM. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(5):447-55, Sep-Oct 76

Effects of hypertrophy on contractile function in man. Krayenbuehl HP. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):184-9, Mar-Jun 77

Analytical approach to mathematical modelling of the isometric contraction of the hypertrophied myocardium. Vit K. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):168-71, Mar-Jun 77

A study on the relation between cardiac ejecting force and aging, using the dye dilution method and ballistocardiography. Onodera K, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):221-3, 1976

Assessment of myocardial contractility to noninvasive and invasive methods. Pust B, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):27-32, 1976

Extension of the linear frequency response for the fluid-filled catheter. Starc V, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):103-8, 1976

A comparison of three methods of detecting ventricular incoordination in man, and the relation of their results to the amount of coronary arteriosclerosis. Starr I, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):109-14, 1976

Non-invasive systolic time intervals during uninterrupted exercise: principles and results of a measurement, cata reduction and classification process. Van Der Hoven GM, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):91-5, 1976

Studies of energy transport in heart cells. Intracellular creatine content as a regulatory factor of frog heart energetics and force of contraction. Saks VA, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(1):21-36, Aug 76

Changes in systolic time intervals during treatment of diabetes mellitus. Sykes CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):255-9, Mar 77

A study of systolic time intervals during uninterrupted exercise. Van Der Hoeven GM, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):242-54, Mar 77

Contractile properties of hypertrophied and normal rat hearts [proceedings]. Brown RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):453P-454P, Jul 76

Mechanical interaction between the ventricles during systole. Langille BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):373-82, Jun 77

Possible mechanism for the frequency-dependent increases in the cardiac contraction in monkey. Singal PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):734-7, Jun 77

Evaluation of V max TP as an index of myocardial contractility during afterload and preload elevations. Spadaro J, et al. **Cardiology** 61(3):170-80, 1976

Regional blood flow, contractility and metabolism in early myocardial infarction. Weishaar R, et al. **Cardiology** 62(1):2-20, 1977

Should systolic hypertension be treated? Brest AN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):217-20, 1977

On the relationship between action potential duration and tension in cat papillary muscle. Allen DG. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):210-8, May 77

Effect of regional myocardial ischaemia on left ventricular isovolumic contraction. Goodyer AV, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):299-309, Jul 77

Myocardial contractile reserve and indices of contractility. Moreno AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):524-36, Sep 76

Controls of ventricular contractility assessed by pressure-volume ration, Emax. Suga H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):582-92, Sep 76

Role of cardiac contractility in hypertrophy from chronic volume loading. Wüsten B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):132-40, Mar 77

Characterization of left ventricular external wall motion in man by video dimension analyzer (Vidian). Ludbrook PA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):21-36, 1977

The dynamics of left ventricular ejection in 'normal' man with infusion of isoproterenol. Nathan D, et al. **Chest** 71(6):746-52, Jun 77

Ventricular contracture and compliance changes with global ischemia and reperfusion, and their effect on coronary resistance in the rat. Apstein CS, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):206-17, Aug 77

The myocardial energetic active state. I. Oxygen consumption during tetanus of cat papillary muscle. Cooper G 4th. **Circ Res** 39(5):675-704, Nov 76

Myocardial contractile function and myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase activity in chemically sympathectomized rats. Dowell RT. **Circ Res** 39(5):683-9, Nov 76

The effect of cardiac contraction on collateral resistance in the canine heart. Downey JM, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):797-800, Dec 76

The mechanical characteristics of hypertrophied rabbit cardiac muscle in the absence of congestive heart failure: the contractile and series elastic elements. Hamrell BB, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):20-5, Jan 77

A recxamination of the influence of muscle length on myocardial performance. Jewell BR. **Circ Res** 40(3):221-30, Mar 77

Length-dependent activation: its effect on the length-tension relation in cat ventricular muscle. Lakatta EG, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):251-7, Mar 77

Paradoxical effect of hypercapnia on toad heart muscle. Mattiazzi AR, et al. **Circ Res** 41(1):117-22, Jul 77

The diastolic viscous properties of cat papillary muscle. Noble MI. **Circ Res** 40(3):288-92, Mar 77

Viscoelastic properties of the diastolic left ventricle in the conscious dog. Rankin JS, et al. **Circ Res** 41(1):37-45, Jul 77

Experimental myocardial ischemia: dynamic alterations in ventricular contractility and relaxation with dissociation of speed and force in the isovolumic dog heart. Serur JR, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):602-7, Oct 76

Maximum rate of tension fall during isometric relaxation at end-systolic fiber length in canine papillary muscle. Tamiya K, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):584-9, Jun 77

Infarct size estimated from serial serum creatine phosphokinase in relation to left ventricular hemodynamics. Bleifeld W, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):303-11, Feb 77

The effects of left ventricular load and contractility on mitral regurgitant orifice size and flow in the dog. Borgenhagen DM, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):106-13, Jul 77

Causes of ST-segment elevation [letter] Carp CI. **Circulation** 56(3):498-9, Sep 77

Hypercontractile cardiac states simulating hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Come PC, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):901-8, Jun 77

The isovolumic contraction time of the left ventricle. An echographic study. Hirschfeld S, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):751-6, Nov 76

Echocardiographic patterns of ventricular contraction in the Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome. Hishida H, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):567-70, Oct76

Ventricular apical vents and postoperative focal contraction abnormalities in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Shaw RA, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):434-8, Mar 77

Complete heart block in a case of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: noninvasive correlates with the timing of atrial systole. Spilkin S, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):418-22, Feb 77

Contrasting influences of alterations in ventricular preload and afterload upon systemic hemodynamics, function, and metabolism of ischemic myocardium. Wyatt HL, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):318-24, Feb 77

The influence of alterations in the cardiac loading conditions on indices of myocardial contractility in the anaesthetized dog. Angus JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):107-19, Mar-Apr 77

A method for localizing atrial type B receptors in the dog. Fahim M. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(3):295-302, May-Jun 77

Long-term spontaneous variability of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Fabián J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):258-63, 1876

Echocardiographic study of left ventricular posterior wall motion in angina pectoris. Gábor G, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):169-78, 1976

Age-changes of the force-frequency-relationship and the duration of action potential of isolated papillary muscles of guinea pig. Rumberger E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):277-84, 23 Sep 76

Selective activation of nicotinic and muscarinic transmission in cardiac sympathetic ganglion of the dog. Chinn C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):77-82, Nov 76

Ventricular asynergy. Glasser SP. **Heart Lung** 6(5):817-24, Sep-Oct 77

Detection of incoordinate left ventricular contraction by echocardiography. pp. 105–12. Gibson DG.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Contractile parameters: comparison of apex cardiogram and left ventricular pressure. pp. 27–42. Manolas J, et al.
In: Dengler HJ, ed. Assessment of pharmacodynamic effects in human pharmacology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 SY1055 v.10 1974.

Contraction and relaxation phase in coronary heart disease measured by pressure-derived parameters. pp. 161–8. Amende I, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Comparison of velocity parameters of the isovolumic and ejection phase in man. pp. 122–32. Bussmann WD, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Effects of cardiac surgery on isovolumic velocity of shortening in patients with aortic stenosis and coronary artery disease. pp. 243–8. Krayenbühl HP, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Left ventricular myocardial function before and after coronary surgery. pp. 249–54. Neuhaus KL, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Effect of aortocoronary bypass flow on regional contraction pattern in the revascularized area using videodensitometry. pp. 269–76. Steiger U, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Reanimation of cultured mamalian myocardial cells during multiple cycles of trypsinization–freezing–thawing. Kasten FH, et al. **In Vitro** 9(4):246–52, Jan–Feb 74

Factors influencing cardiac performance. Bishop VS, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:239–73, 1976 (116 ref.)

The myocardium. Langer GA, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:191–237, 1976 (172 ref.)

Regional ejection fractions in patients with patent and thrombosed grafts after coronary artery vein bypass surgery. Martin EC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):205–9, May–Jun 77

Depressed myocardial function in the goat at high altitude. Tucker CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):356–61, Sep 76

Pharmacologic and hemodynamic influences on the rate of isovolumic left. Karliner JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):511–21, Sep 77

The effect of extracellular potassium on the intracellular potassium ion activity and transmembrane potentials of beating canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Miura DS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(4):463–74, Apr 77

The force of contraction of isolated papillary muscle: a study of the interaction of its determining factors. Anderson PA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(2):131–50, Feb 77

Optical studies on contractile structures in frog muscles. analysis of components at rest and of responses related to contractile events. Bourret RL, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 08(9):697–712, Sep 76

Electron microscopical studies of the effect of antiheart antibodies and complement on beating heart cells in culture. Friedman I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):641–50, Aug 76

Ultrastructural and contractile characteristics of isolated papillary muscle exposed to acute hypoxia. Goldstein MA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):285–95, Apr 77

Cardiac muscle mechanics–now and then [editorial]. Johnson EA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(1):1–5, Jan 77

Light diffraction of cardiac muscle: an analysis of sarcomere shortening and muscle tension. Manring A, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 9(6):441–59, Jun 77

Oxygen sufficiency in working rabbit papillary muscle at 35 degrees C. Snow TR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):595–604, Jul 77

Tissue-cultured heart cells from the cardiomyopathic hamster. Wada A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):619–26, Aug 76

Nontraumatic assessment of left ventricular wall motion and regional stroke volume after myocardial infarction. Schad N. **J Nucl Med** 18(4):333–41, Apr 77

Action of anaphylaxis and histamine on isolated mammalian ventricles: contractile hyperactivation and changes of membrane potentials. Senges J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 198(3):668–79, Sep 76

Causes of shortening of the cardiac action potential during a tension staircase [proceedings]. Boyett MR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 266(1):80P–81P, Mar 77

The effects of hypertonic fluids on the contractility of isolated frog atrial trabeculae [proceedings] Chapman RA.
J Physiol (Lond) 268(1):31P–32P, Jun 77

Energetics of isovolumic contractions of the isolated rabbit heart. Coulson RL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):45–53, Aug 76

Iontophoretic application of catecholamines to myocardial cells [proceedings] Hill-Smith I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):82P–84P, Jul 77

Reduction of the duration of isovolumic relaxation in the ejecting left ventricle of the dog: residual volume clamping. Suga H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):63–74, May 77

Beat by beat studies on indices of myocardial contractility and potassium flux in the Anrep staircase in sheep [proceedings]. Taylor DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):17P–18P, Feb 77

Significance of creatine phosphate on the hypodynamic frog heart [proceedings] Vassort G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):86P–87P, Jul 77

Acute clinical hypocalcemic myocardial depression during rapid blood transfusion and postoperative hemodialysis: a preventable complication. Olinger GN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 72(4):503–11, Oct 76

Effects of coronary bypass surgery on the electrical activity of revascularized myocardium. Immediate and early postoperativeobservations. Sung RJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 73(2):269–77, Feb 77

The concept of afterload mismatch and its implications in the clinical assessment of cardiac contractility. Ross J Jr.
Jpn Circ J 40(8): 865–75, Aug 76

Study on right ventricular systolic time intervals in chronic obstructive lung disease—from pulmonary arterial pressure wave. Shiki T. **Jpn Circ J** 41(2):143–9, Feb 77

Reduction of the hypoxia-induced depression in the intracellular electrical activity of the ventricular muscle fibers of the rabbit fed on food containing Crataegutt. Kanno T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):512–20, Jul 76

A correlative study on the changes of cardiac dynamics and myocardial energy liberation in blood-let dogs. Morita Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):357–65, May 77

An experimental study of cardiac contractile force in myocardial infarction. Tanimoto H. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(1):1–16, Mar 76

Stone heart [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8030):176–7, 23 Jul 77

The cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum – glycogenolytic complex, an internal beta adrenergic receptor. Entman ML, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1623–30, 1 Dec 76 (24 ref.)

Impaired myocardial contraction in the chronic stage. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:116–48, 1976

A miniature segment-length strain gauge arch for the assessment of myocardial function. Jones RD, et al.
Med Instrum 11(4):244–9, Jul–Aug 77

Value of systolic time intervals in the estimation of heart failure secondary to acute myocardial infarction. Teodorescu P, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):19–25, Jan–Mar 77

Capillary diameter in rat heart in situ: relation to erythrocyte deformability, O2 transport, and transmural O2 gradients. Henquell L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(3):259–74, Nov 76

Isometric cardiac contraction. a possible cause of the disorganized myocardial pattern of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Bulkley BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):135–9, 20 Jan 77

Current concepts in cardiology. Systolic-time intervals. Weissler AM. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):321–4, 10 Feb 77

Changes in phosphorylation of P light chain of myosin in perfused rabbit heart. Frearson N, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):801–2, 23–30 Dec 76

Two mechanisms for positive inotropism of low-K Ringer solution in bullfrog atrium. Goto M, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):755–7, 25 Aug 77

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance of perfused working rat hearts. Jacobus WE, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):756–8, 24 Feb 77

Sarcomere shortening in striated muscle occurs in stepwise fashion. Pollack GH, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):757–9, 25 Aug 77

Variation of thin filament length in heart muscles. Robinson TF, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):74–5, 5 May 77

Effect of chronic anemia on left ventricular ejection time and myocardial performance in man. Amidi M.
Pahlavi Med J 7(3):304–11, Jul 76

Norepinephrine and isoprenaline induced changes of peripheral blood flow acceleration caused by changes of cardiac inotropy. Immink WF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):119–27, 30 Sep 76

Influence of low extracellular pH upon the Ca inward current and isometric contractile force in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):31–8, 15 Oct 76

Elevated cyclic GMP levels in rabbit atria following vagal stimulation and acetylcholine treatment. Fink GD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 153(1):78–82, Oct 76

Mechanical properties of cardiac muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats: accentuated aftercontractions. Heller LJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(3):479–82, Mar 77

Response of left ventricular mechanoreceptors to changes in pressure and muscle length. Purtock RV, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(4):500–4, Apr 77

Cardiac muscle: excitability and passive electrical properties. Fozzard HA. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(5):343–59, Mar–Apr 77

Divergent changes in the rate of development of pressure in the left ventricle and in the performance of the heart as a pump. Kane KA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(1):35–44, Jan 76

Functional evaluation of the heart by angiocardiography. Carlsson E. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(2):209–17, Aug 76 (23 ref.)

Differences in the velocity–displacement relationship of systolic contraction of normal and ischemic canine myocardium. Rosen L, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):7–12, Jul 77

Inactivation of contraction as a determinant of the length–active tension relation in heart muscle of the cat. Bodem R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(1):1–13, 22 Jul 76

The rate of rise of intraventricular pressure as an index of myocardial contractility in conscious and anaesthetised ponies. Hillidge CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(2):176–83, Sep 76

Atrial flutter and audible sounds of atrial contractions: A case report. Thormann J. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(5):265–7, Sep–Oct 76

Evidence for abnormal heart induction in cardiac-mutant salamanders (Ambystoma mexicanum). Lenmanski LF, et al. **Science** 196(4292):894–6, 20 May 77

Regional contraction patterns of the left ventricle during ventricular pacing. Miyazawa K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 122(2):167–74, Jun 77

[Role of Ca 2+ in the process of excitation and contraction coupling in the skeletal and heart muscle] Novotný I.
Cesk Fysiol 26(3):201–11, 1977 **(Cze)**

[Pathomorphology of the contractile apparatus in the myocardial cell. Polarization microscopy] Pilný J.
Cesk Fysiol 25(5):423–43, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Experimental analysis of cardiac regulation in the chick embryo] Collado JJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(1):62–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The specific function of the interventricular septum in cardiac contraction. New concepts based on echocardiographic studies (author's transl)] Gagné S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25 Suppl:433–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternations of cardiac performance in the avoluations of obstructive cardiomyopathy. Prognostic significance (author's transl)] Emeriau JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):371–8, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative left ventriculographic data in obstructive cardiomyopathies. The value of biventriculography (author's transl)] Petitier H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):389–94, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic features of obstructive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Pinet F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(3–4):385–8, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial forms of the mid-end systolic click and murmur syndrome with deviations of left ventricular kinetics] Bareiss P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):71–81, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function by external methods. Comparative study of systolic intervals and apexcardiography] Brandt CM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(11):1171–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An attempt to estimate the value of myocardial contractility in left ventricular aneurysms] Ethevenot G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 70(8):819–24, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalous ventricular contractile performance in experimental chronic aortic insufficiency in the dog] Jouannot P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(8):809–17, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contractility and diastolic complicance of the left ventricle in patients with coronary insufficiency without myocardial necrosis] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(3):239–46, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diastolic compliance and indices of contractibility in aortic insufficiency] Pailleur CL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(8):819–24, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hemodynamic syndrome of adiastole. Diagnosis of endomyocardial or pericardial origin] Kpodonu J, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 15(1):93–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contractile proteins in the normal and hypertrophic myocardium] Leblond JB, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):495–506, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Myocardial function of the chronic hemodialysed patient. Evaluation by measurement of systolic time intervals] Dongradi G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2039–42, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ventricular pressure–volume ratio, an index of left ventricular performance in man] Merillon JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(17):1455–7, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[1st derivative of left ventricular pressure (dP/dt): criteria of recording and correction technics of manometric systems] Lapointe AC. **Union Med Can** 106(2):216–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A contribution to the relationship between electric systole and hypocalcemia in cattle] Schröter J, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 30(3):397–400, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in hemodynamics and contractility during supraventricular tachycardias and after electrical or aprindin-induced termination (author's transl)] Weppner HG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2205–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The segmental early relaxation phenomenon; its incidence and angiographic appearance (author's transl)] Sörensen R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):193–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central hemodynamics and left ventricle contractility in experimental septicemia] Gay B. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):1635–40, 7 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Contractile Function of the Surviving Heart Muscle Following Coronary Occlusion (author's transl)] Mathes.
Klin Wochenschr 55(10): 463–9, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diastolic compliance of heart muscle following experimental infarction] Mathes P, et al. **Med Welt** 28(24):1077–80, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Function of the mitochondria and contractile behavior in

experimental pressure- and volume hypertrophy of the myocardium] Sack DW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1106-9, 1976 (Ger)

[Contractility behavior following aneurysmectomy] Bachmann K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:106-113, 1976 (Ger)

[Significance of measuring contraction periods for the evaluation of contractility disorders of the heart] Blumberger K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:162-6, 1976 (Ger)

[Pathophysiology of ventricular contraction--contractility, inotropy, sufficiency degree and work economics of the heart] Bretschneider HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:14-30, 1976 (Ger)

[Contractility and relaxation reserve of the left ventricle during physical exertion] Bussmann WD, et al. **Verh. Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:158-61, 1976 (Ger)

[Significance of isometric contractility indices: Relationships between the contour of the isometric mechanogram, the momentary force-speed relation and the systolic performance of the myocardium] Gülch RW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:127-31, 1976 (Ger)

[Physiological principles of ventricular contraction from the molecular biology viewpoint] Hasselbach W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:1-13, 1976 (Ger)

[Contractility of the left ventricle in aortic valve stenosis; significance of myocardial hypertrophy] Hess OM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:152-5, 1976 (Ger)

[Non-invasive examination methods for the determination of irregular contractility] Just H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:40-9, 1976 (Ger)

[Optimum coordination of heart contraction with characteristics of the arterial system] Kenner T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:132-5, 1976 (Ger)

[Contractility of left the ventricle in aortic valve stenosis prior to and following aortic valve prosthesis] Krayenbühl HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:114-9, 1976 (Ger)

[Invasive examination methods for the determination of irregular contractility] Kreuzer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:31-9, 1976 (Ger)

[Local contractility disorders under isometric stress in normal left-ventricular kinetics at rest] Mehmel HC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:140-2, 1976 (Ger)

[Extensive on-line computation of contractility parameters with a computer system--possibilities and problems] Meyer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:271-4, 1976 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on isovolumetric contractility indices and on angiographically determined function parameters] Probst P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:187-9, 1976 (Ger)

[Function and reserve of the hypertrophic left ventricle in aortic valve defects] Schwarz F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:171-4, 1976 (Ger)

[Momentary speed of dimensional changes of the left ventricle in healthy subjects and in patients with coronary heart disease] Spiller P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:175-8, 1976 (Ger)

[Changes in contractility during pressure and volume increase of the heart] Strauer BE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:69-79, 1976 (Ger)

[Local motility of the myocardium during and following continuing coronary stenosis] Walterbusch G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:340-3, 1976 (Ger)

[Assessment of the coronary circulation regulation by means of the so-called isometric contraction index] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(15):567-74, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systolic time intervals and abnormal left ventricular contraction in coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Gabl K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(4):175-81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial function of the right ventricle in coronary disease] Karsch KR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(11):972-82, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of atrial contraction on stroke volume in pacemaker stimulation] Knapp K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(9):783-9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Left ventricular contraction reserve in coronary heart disease. Evaluation, quantification and prognostic value (author's transl)] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(8):420-8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Systolic time intervals of the left ventricle in neuromuscular diseases] Pust B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(8):708-12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Standardized protodiastolic median velocity of the posterior wall (dpwV) used as an index of relaxation in the construction of left ventricular function curves] Malavasi A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):179-84, Apr--Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of the aortocoronary bypass operation on left ventricular function] Fantini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1529-37, 1975 (Ita)

[Nonsurgical study of circadian changes in myocardial contractility. Correlations between urinary excretion of catecholamines and left ventricul systole times] Finardi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1549-56, 1975 (Ita)

[Contribution of atrial contraction to cardiocirculatory dynamics. Study with a bloodless method in patients with pacemakers] Zecchi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1769-73, 1975 (Ita)

[The contractile efficiency of the left ventricle in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Franco G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(2):129-40, Jul-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Alcoholic heart disease : precocious insufficiency of myocardial contractility] Masotti G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(1):17-25, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bypass aorto-coronarico. Correlazione tra dati clinici, emodinamici ed angiografici e risultato operatorio in 100 casi (author's transl)] Buonanno C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):124-31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primitive cardiomyopathies: dynamic geometry of left ventricular contraction] Chioin R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1210-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Systolic time intervals in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. The effects of adrenergic beta-stimulation and beta-blockade in 38 cases (author's transl)] Giovannini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1219-28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Coronarographic and ventriculographic aspects of 76 cases of unstable angina (authors transl)]. Masini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):582-93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of left ventricular function. Part III. Integration of shrinkage and displacement parameters (author's transl)]. Scognamiglio R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):693-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of left ventricular function. Part II: systolic perimetric variations (author's transl)] Stritoni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):496-500, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Catecholamines and electromechanical systole in the initial phase of myocardial infarct] De Luca I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):91-5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The heart in arterial hypertension] Guazzi M. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(6):437-43, Jun 76 (Ita)

[Phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of hypertensive cardiopathy] Messina V, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(32):2285-94, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Application of non-invasive methods to assessment of left ventricular function in cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Sakamoto S, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):51-7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of the left ventricular flow and flow-volume relationship in early systole (author's transl)] Okabe S. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):64-77, Jan 77 (Jpn)

[A study on myocardial distensibility of idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Especially on the relationship between LV distensibility and maximum negative dp/dt (author's transl] Ueda T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(2):137-49, Feb 76 (Jpn)

[Studies on local contractile characteristics in normal and ischemic myocardium and the role of collateral circulation in restoration of contraction abnormalities during ischemia (author's transl)] Yokoyama M. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(3):245-55, Mar 76 (Jpn)

[Studies on cardiac function and coronary blood flow in acute experimental recurrent pulmonary microembolization (author's transl)] Tomita K. **Jpn Circ J** 40(9):1043-5, 1067-80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of calcium ion in myocardial contraction] Endo M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):9-14, 10 Jan 77 (Jpn)

[Myocardial action potentials and calcium ion] Matsuda K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):2-8, 10 Jan 77 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cardiac function] Yasuda H. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(3):192-9, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of the contraction and size of the right ventricular free wall in ventricular function] Seki S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):731-4, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Modeling and simulation of contractile process of heart muscle (author's transl)] Fujii K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(11):957-63, Nov 76 (Jpn)

[Calcium and contraction of the cardiac muscle (author's transl)] Imai S. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(6):491-8, Jun 77 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the systole (3). Cardiodynamic reactions] Muramatsu H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(2):116, Feb 77 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the systolic phases. (4) Non-surgical analysis of the right ventricular phase)] Muramatsu J. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(3):228, Mar 77 (Jpn)

[Ventricular systolic time intervals. (5) Nonsynchronous contraction of the left and right ventricles] Muramatsu J. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(4):340, Apr 77 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the myocardial contractile phases. (6). Analysis of the left ventricular relaxation phase] Muramatsu J. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(5):408, May 77 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of cardiac performance and the descending limb of left ventricular function (author's transl)] Sasayama S. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(6):481-9, Jun 77 (54 ref.) (Jpn)

[Left ventricular pressure-wall thickness loop. A method for the measurement of left ventricular regional myocardial function (author's transl)] Tsuiki K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(5):403-7, May 77 (Jpn)

[Dynamics of left ventricle contraction during functional tests of parathyroid glands (loading with calcium and EDTA) in polycardiographic examinations] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(4):331-6, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Polycardiographic assessment of left ventricular contraction dynamics in diabetic children and adolescents] Koziol H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(29):1123-4, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Left ventricular contraction and blood oxygenation as well as acid-base equilibrium in patients treated with pacing for complete atrioventricular block] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1397-400, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of mitral commissurotomy on the dynamics of the left ventricular contraction] Markiewicz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):265-7, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Duration of left ventricle systolic phases in normal pregnancy and labor] Demidov VN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):17-20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between the frequency and amplitude of myocardial contractions in rats adapted to heat] Tagirova TR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1168-70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of frog myocardium in relation to cardiac cycle dynamics] Frolov VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(2):482-3, 11 Mar 77 (Rus)

[Cardiac energetics in hypothermia] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1011-5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanical activity of the papillary muscles of the rat heart under high altitude conditions] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):906-11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanotron calibrator] Krol' TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):605-7, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Role of creatine phosphokinase systems in regulating the force of myocardial contraction in frog ventricles] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):681-8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intracardiac nervous regulation of the systolic and diastolic activity of isolated heart ventricle] Tumarkina KM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):689-96, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of systolic pressure in the pulmonary artery, venous admixture (shunting in the lungs, contractility and metabolic activity of the right ventricle myocardium in children with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis] Isakov IuF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):93-100, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and myocardial contractile capacity in the early period following lob- and pulmonectomies] Neimark II, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):90-4, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial contractile function in defects of the interventricular septum] Zaretskiĭ VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):48-54, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the changes in myocardial contractile function in mitral heart defect patients before and after surgery] Zhadovskaia VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):42-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelationship of the chronoinotropic and heterometric systems of regulating myocardial contractility in frogs] Zhigal'skiĭ OA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):281-7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractile activity of the myocardium in chronic coronary insufficiency] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):131-6, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractile function of the myocardium in mitral valve stenosis associated with arterial hypertension] Andreev AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):135-6, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Relationship between the rate of myocardial contraction and relaxation under the effect of neural and humoral factors] Emeshin KN. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):94-8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractile function of the left ventricle after myocardial infarct, according to echocardiographic data] Golyzhnikov VA. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):97-100, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Analysis of the relationship between the rate and force of myocardial contractions in dogs, rats and frogs] Kiselev VD. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):133-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial contractility during angina pectoris attack in ischemic heart disease] Krol VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):85-9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the coronary bed and certain indicators of hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in auricular fibrillation] Kukharchuk VV. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):42-8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of depression of contractions of the isolated dog heart following paired stimulation] Lysenko LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):121-8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of exclusion of neural regulation on the contractile function of the myocardium of animals adapted to physical exertion] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):95-103, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the contractile function of the myocardium with the aid of echocardiography] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):93-7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the myocardium in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis after acute strophanthin stimulation] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):82-7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[First and second derivatives of central pulse curves in bloodless methods of study of the force and rate of myocardial contractions] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):105-9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of reflectory component in disorders of hemodynamics after cytotoxic injury of the myocardium] Povzhitkov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):89-94, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Contractility of the right ventricle and pulmonary circulation pressure in young sportsmen] Shigalevskiĭ VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):99–104, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the contractile apparatus of myocardial cells in ischemic injury] Shperling ID. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):128–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidative phosphorylation, catecholamine content and contractile function of the myocardium in patients with acquired heart defects, operated on under artificial circulation] Stepanian EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):105–11, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the echo- and polycardiographic indicators of myocardial contractility of the left ventricle in hypertension] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):134–6, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Functional heterogeneity of the myocardium and its significance in the processes of compensation of cardiac activity in different hemodynamic disorders] Zhivoderov VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):132–4, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Evaluation of functional condition of the myocardium in patients with cholecystitis] Galitskiĭ AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):44–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Planimetric characteristics and systole–diastole planimetric coefficient in assessment of rheograms] Lokhvitskiĭ CV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):122–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of myocardial contraction and valvular apparatus in formation of sound 1 and sound of opening in patients with mitral defects of the heart] Mykharliamov NM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):22–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phase structure of cardiac cycle during the 1st few hours of myocardial infarct] Shvaro SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):30–4, Mar 77 (Rus)

[Reoxygenation of the heart after its transplantation as a factor providing the restoration of energy and contractile function of the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):18–24, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isovolumetric contraction of the left heart ventricle in primary rheumocarditis in children (apex cardiographic studies)] Daskalov I. **Pediatriia** (4):20–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of myofibrillar proteins of the myocardium in the onset of acute insufficiency of the contractile function of the myocardium in toxic pneumonia in early childhood] Karsanov NV, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):36–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial contractility and hemodynamics in hypothyroidism] Selivonenko VG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):35–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractile function of the myocardium in massive transfusions of homologous blood] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):43–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial contraction in operations of bile passages] Galitskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** (5):79–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immediate effect of electroimpulse therapy on the indicators of hemodynamics and myocardial contractility in patients with auric lar fibrillation] Bogoslovskii VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):100–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical capacity for work and oxygen consumption in patients with ischemic heart disease depending upon reserve of the coronary blood flow and contractile function of the myocardium] Gavalova RF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):108–10, 1977 (Rus)

[Relationship between myocardial hypertrophy and its contractile capacity according to echocardiographic data] Sobol' IuS. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):69–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phonocardiogram in diagnosis of disorders of contractile function of the myocardium in chronic post-infarct heart aneurysm] Zhdanenko VG. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):126–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of the contractile capacity of the heart in real time using a computer] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):37–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the frequency and rhythm of cardiac contractions under the influence of a flight load] Karnaukhov IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):59–61, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Effect of thermal nitrogen–mineral baths on the myocardial contractile function in coronary arteriosclerosis (based on polycardiographic data)] Balkarov MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):29–33, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

[Methods of obtaining information concerning the frequency of cardiac contractions at the height of exertion during exercise therapy and dosed walking] Dmitrievskaia LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):37–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Frequency of cardiac contractions during the perinatal period in newborn infants with disorders of intrauterine development] Nesterova AA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):37–40, Jun 76 (Rus)

[Contractile activity of the heart and peripheral circulation in children with acute leukemia] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):31–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractile capacity of the cardial muscle in children during active period of acute leukemia] Vorob'ev AS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):34–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adaptational changes in the circulation of patients with coronary artery atherosclerosis] Denisiuk VI. **Vrach Delo** (7):21–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phase structure of the left ventricle systole in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans] Gross IuR. **Vrach Delo** (10):102–4, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Phase structure of systole of the left ventricle in patients with myocarditic cardiosclerosis] Selivonenko VG. **Vrach Delo** (4):73–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parallels between phasic indicators of blood flow and systole of the left ventricle] Zubarev VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):42–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractile function of the myocardium in prolonged hypokinesia in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Zakutaeva VP, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):8–12, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Value of the indices of myocardial contraction rate in patients with chronic mitral insufficiency] Carrasco Guerra H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(5):562–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Spa)

[The correlation slope of the left ventricular rate and pressure at the end of the left ventricular dyastole] Guimpel AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):139–52, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Theoretical considerations on external cardiac work] Pichel RH, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):287–90, May–Jun 77 (Spa)

[The myocardial factor in mitral valve stenosis; its evaluation by means of segmentary study of left ventricle contraction] Carrillo Kabana J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(6):557–65, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cardiodynamics and myocardial contractility in immune heart injuries] Moĭbenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):182–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of measured physical loads on the contractile capacity of the myocardium in healthy pregnant women] Iakovlev OP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):40–1, May–Jun 77 (Ukr)

[Myocardial contractility and carbohydrate metabolism in newborns during the period of adaptation to extrauterine life] Skvortsov VG, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):42–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of some cholinesterase reactivators on contractility of the isolated guinea-pig heart atria. Fusek J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):657–61, 1976

Action of unsaturated fatty acids and prostaglandins on parameters of excitation and contraction in the guinea pig myocardium. Mentz P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1165–6, 1976

Antagonism by guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate derivatives against the action of adrenaline on the automaticity of isolated rat heart muscle cells in culture. Wollenberger A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):845–51, 1976

Myocardial contractility after injection of prolonged infusion of magnesium sulphate. Critelli G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(1):65–73, 1977

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function during the injection of adriamycin. Björkhem G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):595–600, Sep 77

Inotropic action and myocardial uptake of digoxin and betamethyldigoxin in isolated guinea pig atria. Allonen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(5):545–52, May 77

The effect of calcium and beat interval on the contractile force and refractoriness of the isolated rat atrium in the absence and presence of nifedipine: a possible mechanism for the negative staircase phenomenon. Landmark K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(4):505–16, Apr 77

Effect of acetylated derivatives of some sympathomimetic amines on the isolated auricles and tracheal chain of the guinea-pig. Marvola M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):33–41, 1977

The effect of nifedipine on the effective refractory period and excitability of the isolated rat atrium at different calcium levels and frequencies of stimulation. Refsum H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):353–64, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

A comparison of the effects of ouabain, noradrenaline and nifedipine on the contractile force of the isolated rat atrium at different calcium levels. Refsum H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):259–66, Feb 77

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the inotropic variations induced by the infusion of angiotensin II. Ferreira Tucci PJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):387–93, 1975

H1 - and H2-receptor mediated responses to histamine on contractility and cyclic AMP of atrial and papillary muscles from guinea-pig hearts. Reinhardt D, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):1–12, Mar 77

Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine in severe congestive heart failure. Andy JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):175–82, Aug 77

A depressed response of left ventricular contractile force to isoproterenol and norepinephrine in dogs with congestive heart failure. Newman WH. **Am Heart J** 93(2):216–21, Feb 77

Favorable effects of oral maintenance digoxin therapy on left ventricular performance in normal subjects: echocardiographic study. Crawford MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):843–7, Dec 76

PO2-modulated performance of cardiac muscle. Frezza WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1620–4, Nov 76

Involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of heart contractile force. Keely SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H269–75, Aug 77

Contraction and resting stiffness of isolated cardiac muscle: effects of inotropic agents. Taubert K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H275–82, Mar 77

Effect of xylazine on indices of myocardial contractility in the dog. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):931–4, Jul 77

A comparative interaction of epinephrine with enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in man. Johnston RR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):709–12, Sep–Oct 76

Interaction of halothane and antibiotics on isometric contractions on rat-heart muscle. Sohn YZ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):515–21, Jul–Aug 77

Enflurane depresses myocardial function, perfusion, and metabolism in the dog. Merin RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):501–7, Nov 76

Effect of anesthetic drugs on myocardial performance in man. Merin RG. **Annu Rev Med** 28:75–83, 1977 (46 ref.)

Procaine-induced positive chronotropic and inotropic responses of the isolated, blood-perfused dog atrium. Chiba S. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):104–13, Jan 77

A comparison of skeletal, cardiac, and smooth muscle actions of dantrolene sodium--a skeletal muscle relaxant. Ellis KO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):118–32, Nov 76

The effects of digitoxin and its metabolites on the transmembrane potential and contractile characteristics of guinea-pig ventricle strips. Stephen PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):43–54, Nov 76

Metabolic and non-metabolic aspects of the influence of lactate on the mechanical and electrical activation of isolated cardiac preparations in condition of extracellular acidosis. Marrannes R. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):896–7, Oct 76

The influence of polar and non-polar digoxin and digitoxin metabolites on the 86Rb-uptake of human erythrocytes and the contractility of guinea pig papillary muscles. Belz GG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):653–5, 1977

Behaviour of myocardial contractility during the course of an acute infarction. Influence of coronary drugs. Cardioli E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1493–8, Jul 77

The effect of preload and Ca++-ions on the time-course of the isometric force and on the force-velocity relation: is Vmax dependent on the number of activated cross-bridges? Gülch RW. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):102–8, Mar–Jun 77

Studies on the phosphorylation of the inhibitory subunit of troponin during modification of contraction in perfused rat heart. England PJ. **Biochem J** 160(2):295–304, 15 Nov 76

Effects of ketamine on canine cardiovascular function. Diaz FA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):941–6, Oct 76

Myocardial stimulation by pancuronium bromide. Seed RF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):401–7, May 77

Cardiovascular effects of UK 14,275: evaluation of a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor with inotropic properties in animals and human volunteers [proceedings]. Follath F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):372P–373P, Aug 75

Theophylline and phenylephrine effects on cardiac relaxation. Benfey BG. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):75–81, Jan 77

The individual and combined effects of hypothermia and reserpine pretreatment on the rate and tension responses to isoprenaline and salbutamol in guinea-pig atria [proceedings]. Broadley KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):447P–448P, Jul 76

Selective reserpine-induced supersensitivity of the positive inotropic and chronotropic responses to isoprenaline and salbutamol in guinea-pig isolated atria. Broadley KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):51–60, Jan 77

Analysis of the effects of isoxsuprine on guinea-pig atria and trachea [proceedings]. Farrar DG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):431P–432P, Nov 76

Interactions of isoprenaline and prostaglandin E2 with respect to myocardial contractile force, coronary vascular resistance and myocardial oxygen consumption in guinea-pig isolated hearts. Krebs R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):533–41, Aug 76

Effects of D-600 and its optical isomers on force of contraction in cat papillary muscles and guinea-pig auricles. Ludwig C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):411–7, Mar 77

Myocardial digoxin uptake: dissociation between digitalis-induced inotropism and myocardial loss of potassium. Steiness E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):183–8, Oct 76

Effects of reserpine on tissue calcium and contractility of rat and rabbit aorta. DeFelice A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):520–8, Aug 76

The effect of calcium oncardiac phosphorylase activation, contractile force and cyclic AMP in euthyroid and hyperthyroid rat hearts. Hartley EJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):590–5, Aug 76

The effect of theophylline on amine-induced cardiac cyclic AMP and cardiac contractile force. Martinez TT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):98–104, Feb 77

Cyclic AMP and the positive inotropic effect of

norepinephrine and phenylephrine. Martinez TT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):279–87, Apr 77

What is the role of positive inotropic agents in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction? Mason DT, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):113–22, 1977

Cardiovascular action of verapamil in the dog with particular reference to myocardial contractility and atrioventricular conduction. Angus JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):623–32, NOV 76

Influence of long-term treatment with dipyridamole on the aorta-stenosed rabbit heart: morphometric and functional investigations. Blass KE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):514–23, Sep 76

Analysis of the inotropic: chronotropic selectivity of dobutamine and dopamine in anaethetised dogs and guinea-pig isolated atria. Lumley P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(1):17–25, Jan 77

Direct effect of acebutolol on force generation in immature and adult myocardium. Sheridan D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):247–9, May 77

Negative inotropic effect of lidocaine in patients with coronary arterial disease and normal subjects. Boudoulas H, et al. **Chest** 71(2):170–5, Feb 77

Nitroglycerin and ventricular performance. Differential effect in the presence of reversible and irreversible asynergy. Shah R, et al. **Chest** 70(4):473–9, Oct 76

Short-term effects of smoked marihuana on left ventricular function in man. Tashkin DP, et al. **Chest** 72(1):20–6, Jul 77

Evaluation of the force-frequency relationship as a descriptor of the inotropic state of canine left ventricular myocardium. Anderson PA, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):832–9, Dec 76

Sarcolemmal sodium permeability and contractile force of guinea pig papillary muscle: effects of germitrine. Honerjäger P, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):90–8, Jan 77

Length-dependent calcium inotropism in cat papillary muscle. Huntsman LL, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):366–71, Apr 77

Contractile and biochemical responses of cardiac and skeletal muscle to isoproterenol covalently linked to glass beads. Ingerebretsen WR Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):474–84, May 77

Effect of quinidine and temperature on sodium uptake and contraction frequency of cultured rat myocardial cells. McCall D. **Circ Res** 39(5):730–5, Nov 76

Effects of sodium pentobarbital anesthesia on left ventricular function and distribution of cardiac output in dogs, with particular reference to the mechanism for tachycardia. Manders WT, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):512–7, Oct 76

On the mechanism underlying the action of D-600 on slow inward current and tension in mammalian myocardium. Nawrath H, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):408–14, Apr 77

Effects of adrenergic amines on electrophysiological properties and automaticity of neonatal and adult canine Purkinje fibers: evidence for alpha- and beta-adrenergic actions. Rosen MR, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):390–400, Apr 77

The effect of dobutamine on cardiac oxygen balance, regional blood flow, and infarction severity after coronary artery narrowing in dogs. Tuttle RR, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):357–64, Sep 77

Effect of the antibiotic ionophore X-537A on contractility and ionic exchange in rabbit ventricular myocardium. Wendt IR, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):489–97, May 77

The similarity of changes in segmental contraction patterns induced by postextrasystolic potentiation and nitroglycerin. Klausner SC, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):615–23, Oct76

Regional contractility. Selective depression of ischemic myocardium by verapamil. Smith HJ, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):629–35, Oct76

Effect of secretin on pacemaker activity and contractility in the isolated blood-perfused atrium of the dog. Chiba S. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):167–72, Mar-Apr 76

Comparative study of the action of antiarrhythmic drugs on sinoatrial nodal pacemaker activity and contractility in the isolated blood-perfused atrium of the dog. Chiba S. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):599–608, Nov-Dec 76

A comparison of the cardiac actions of dopamine and noradrenaline in anaesthetized dogs and guinea-pig atria. Einstein R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):143–51, Mar-Apr 77

Positive inotropic action of glyceryl trinitrate as observed in the blood-perfused papillary muscle preparation of the dog heart. Himori N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(3):257–62, May-Jun 77

Inhibition of excitation-contraction coupling in the ventricular myocardium of the dog by SKF 24260. Taira N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):567–74, Nov-Dec 76

Comparative pharmacodynamics of betamethyl digoxin and digoxin in man. Das GP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):280–5, Sep 77

Linear dose response and quantitative attenuation by potassium of the inotropic action of acetylstrophanthidin. Lee G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(1):34–41, Jul 77

Differences between the effects of practolol and propranolol on the diastolic properties of the left ventricle. Sniderman AD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(3):267–71, Mar 77

Calcium ion effects on myocardial contractility in hibernation. Jacobs HK, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):179–89, Apr 77

Myocardial function during hypoxia: effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and different buffers. Matheny JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(6):616–24, Dec 76

Investigation of the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of 2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-Imidazo-(4,5-b)-pyridine hydrochloride (AR-L 57 CL) in man. Belz GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(5):319–24, 30 Sep 76

Comparative study of the cardiac and peripheral vascular effects of strophantin K and lanatoside C in coronary heart disease. Matos L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):27–37, 10 Oct 75

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the positive inotropic actions of noradrenaline, nerve stimulation and calcium in the isolated blood-perfused papillary muscle of the dog. Endoh M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):259–65, Oct 76

Effects of several tricyclic antidepressants on the hemodynamics and myocardial contractility of the anesthetized dogs. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):403–10, 21 Apr 77

Differential blockade of guinea-pig atrial rate and force responses to (−)-noradrenaline by practolol - an uptake phenomenon. Lumley P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):207–17, Nov 75

The effects of dantrolene sodium on cardiac and skeletal muscle in rats. Meyler MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):127–31, Sep 76

Effect of papaverine on the frequency-force relationship in guinea-pig left atria. Reinhardt D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):123–32, 21 Jan 77

Separate receptors mediating the positive inotropic and chronotropic effect of histamine in guinea-pig atria. Steinburg MI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):95–104, Nov 75

Inotropic effects of l-alpha-acetylmethadol (LAAM). Stickney JL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):289–92, 1 Jun 77

Cardiac glycosides: prerequisites for the development of new cardiotonic compounds. Güntert TW, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):697–703, 15 Jun 77 (67 ref.)

Sensitivity of the developing chick myocardium to the positive inotropic effects of calcium and isoproterenol. Hosey MM, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):43–5, 15 Jan 77

Electrical uncoupling by Sr action potentials in cardiac muscle. Ochi R. **Experientia** 33(9):1187–9, 15 Sep 77

The role of calcium in the negative inotropic effect of lanthanum. Villani F, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1317–8, 15 Oct 76

Ionic currents in cardiac muscle: a framework for glycoside action. Beeler GW Jr. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2209–13, Aug 77 (26 ref.)

Relations among Na+,K+-ATPase activity, sodium pump activity, transmembrane sodium movement, and cardiac contractility. Brody TM, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2219–24, Aug 77 (21 ref.)

Relationship between myocardial contractility and the effects of digitalis on ionic exchange. Langer GA. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2231–4, Aug 77 (34 ref.)

The synthesis and function of prostaglandins in the heart. Needleman P. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2376–81, Oct 76 (45 ref.)

Dissociation of Na+,K+-ATPase inhibition from digitalis inotropy. Okita GT. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2225–30, Aug 77 (35 ref.)

Effect of thyroxine on the enzymatic characteristics of cardiac myosin: possible mechanism of inotropic action. pp. 362–5. Yazaki Y, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Studies on the toxic effects of streptolysin 'O': effect on the contractility of isolated and intact mammalian and amphibian heart. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):164–7, Jul-Sep 76

Action of acetylcholine on the atropinised frog heart during the winter months. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):66–8, Jan-Mar 77

Negative inotropic effect of sympathomimetic amines in rabbit atria. Srivastava RD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):163–4, Apr-Jun 77

A model for distinguishing between beta1-receptors which mediate a specific effect on the heart rate and those which mediate a positively inotropic effect. Bonelli J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):381–3, Aug 77

Effects of lidocaine on myocardial function and on isoprenaline-induced circulatory changes in man. Matos L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):119–25, Sep 76

Time sequence of direct vascular and inotropic effects following intravenous administration of digoxin in normal man. Schinz A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(4):189–93, Apr 77

Comparative hemodynamic effects of coronary vasodilators and contrast material on the normal and ischemic canine myocardium: determination of the optimal agent for clinical augmentation of coronary blood flow. Higgins CB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):299–306, Jul-Aug 77

Stimulation of myocardial contractility by a new cyclic nucleotide analog, 8-(benzylthio)-N6-n-butyladenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate (SQ 80122). Evans DB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):307–19, Jul-AUG 76

Force velocity relations of single cardiac muscle cells: calcium dependency. De Clerck NM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(2):221–41, Feb 77

Effect of verapamil and of extracellular Ca and Na on contraction frequency of cultured heart cells. McCall D. **J Gen Physiol** 68(5):537–49, Nov 76

Cardiac muscle function during and after hypoxia: effects of glucose concentration, mannitol and isoproternol. Apstein CS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):627–40, Aug 76

Antagonistic influences of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic GMP on the beating rate of cultured mouse myocardial cells. Goshima K. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):713–25, Sep 76

Effect of ethanol on contraction and relaxation of isolated rat ventricular muscle. Hirota Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):727–32, Sep 76

Effects of ACh on slow inward current and tension components of the bullfrog atrium. Ikemoto Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):313–26, Apr 77

Electrophysiological and mechanical effects of an analgesic drug (dextromoramide) on the frog heart. Mironneau C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):529–40, Jul 77

Biochemical and contractile properties of heart muscle after prolonged alcohol administration. Sarma JS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(12):951–72, Dec 76

Respiratory acid-base changes and myocardial contractility: interaction between calcium and hydrogen ions. Serur JR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):823–36, Nov 76

Assessment of two in vitro methods for determination of the apparent affinities of beta-sympathomimetics on myocardial contractility. Offermeier J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):787–8, Oct 76

The influence of ketamine on inotropic and chronotropic responsiveness of heart muscle. Adams HR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):171–83, Apr 77

Effects of grayanotoxin I on cardiac Na + K + -adenosine triphosphatase activity, transmembrane potential and myocardial contractile force. Akera T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):247–54, Oct 76

The effect of tolbutamide on contractility and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate concentration in the intact beating rat heart. Brown JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):166–73, Jan 77

Effects of disopyramide on electrophysiologic properties of canine cardiac purkinje fibers. Danilo P Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):701–10, Jun 77

The effect of inotropic agents on glycerol release and protein kinase activity ratios in the isolated perfused rat heart. Jesmok GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):187–94, Jan 77

The interaction of histamine and guanylnucleotides with cardiac adenylate cyclase and its relationship to cardiac contractility. Johnson CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):174–86, Jan 77

Influence of calcium concentration on the rate of onset of cardiac glycoside and aglycone inotropism. Park MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):680–6, Sep 76

Norepinephrine- and isoproterenol- induced changes in cardiac contractility and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels during early development of the embryonic chick. Polson JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):630–7, Mar 77

A polypeptide (AP-A) from sea anemone (Anthopleura xanthogrammica) with potent positive inotropic action. Shibata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):298–309, Nov 76

Tension in mechanically disrupted mammalian cardiac cells: effects of magnesium adenosine triphosphate. Best PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):1–17, Feb 77

Glycoside induced inotropism of the heart-more than one mechanism [proceedings]? Blood BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):76P–78P, Mar 77

Action of ouabain on Na-free contractures in mammalian ventricular muscle [proceedings] Bremner F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):30P–31P, Jun 77

Inotropic effect of cyclic AMP in calf ventricular muscle studied by a cut end method. Tsien RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):117–41, Aug 76

Effects of ATP on the membrane currents and tension components of bullfrog atrial muscle. Goto M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(12):503–6, 1 Dec 76

Effects of an intravenous amino acid nutrient solution on left ventricular contractility in dogs. Abel RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(3):201–6, Sep 77

Changes in hemodynamic parameters, inotropic state, and myocardial oxygen consumption owing to intravenous application of nitroglycerin. Hempelmann G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):836–47, Jun 77

Myocardial protection during ischemic cardiac arrest. A possible hazard with calcium-free cardioplegic infusates. Jynge P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):848–55, Jun 77

Control of myocardial performance early after open-heart operations by vasodilator treatment. Stinson EB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):523–30, Apr 77

Clinical evaluation of myocardial contractility and its problems. Kikawada R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(5):529–37, May 77

Positive chronotropic and negative inotropic actions of vasopressin in isolated blood-perfused canine atrium. Chiba S. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):221–4, Mar 77

Effects of potassium chloride on isolated, blood-perfused canine atrial or ventricular muscle preparations. Chiba S. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):379–85, May 77

Effect of verapamil of frequency-force relationship in isolated dog left ventricular muscle. Chiba S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):175–7, Feb 77

Absence of blocking effect of burimamide and metiamide on positive chronotropic and inotropic responses to histamine in isolated dog atrium. Chiba S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):267–73, Apr 77

Simultaneous assessment of effects of coronary vasodilators on the coronary blood flow and the myocardial contractility by using the blood–perfused canine papillary muscle. Himori N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):427–35, Aug 76

Effects of calcium–antagonistic coronary vasodilators on myocardial contractility and membrane potentials. Nabata H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):239–49, Apr 77

Electrical and mechanical responses to diltiazem in potassium depolarized myocardium of the guinea pig. Nakajima H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):571–80, Oct 76

An analysis of the action of ATP and related compounds on membrane current and tension components in bullfrog atrial muscle. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 27(1):81–94, 1977

Extracellular calcium and positive inotropy of ionophore (X537–A) in cardiac muscle. Singal PK, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):529–35, 1976

[Negative chrono– and inotropic effect of acetylcholine after its local administration to different parts of the heart] Kudrin AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):105–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ascorbic acid blockade of muscle contractions by neurotransmitters and 2–aminoethanol. Ghouri MS, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):213–22, 15 Jan 77

Inhibition of the diarrheal and cardiac actions of arachidonic acid by fenclorac, a new anti–inflammatory agent. Yellin TO, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1211–6, 15 Oct 76

Membrane control of cardiac contractility. McClellan GB, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):261–3, 21 Jul 77

Does cyclic GMP mediate the negative inotropic effect of acetylcholine in the heart? Nawrath H. **Nature** 267(5607):72–4, 5 May 77

On the action of nifedipine under conditions of variable stimulation patterns and [Ca2+]0 in guinea–pig atrium. Baumann K. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):161–8, Aug 76

The effects of diphenylhydantoin on mechanical and electrical properties of isolated cat myocardium. Bayer R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):273–82, 18 Jul 77

Relationship between the level of cAMP and the contractile force under stimulation of alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors by phenylephrine in the isolated rabbit papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):109–15, Nov 76

Release of noradrenaline proposed as a mechanisms for the positive inotropic action of dipyridamole. Himori N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):31–7, 16 Jul 76

Effects of hexoestrol on the contractility of the isolated, blood–perfused canine papillary muscle and of the guinea–pig ileum. Himori N. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):171–5, 29 Mar 77

Restoration by histamine of the calcium–dependent electrical and mechanical response in the guinea–pig papillary muscle partially depolarized by potassium. Inui J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):261–9, 24 Sep 76

Relaxation of heart muscle by catecholamines and by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Similarity of beta–adrenoceptors mediating contractile and relaxant effects of catecholamines in kitten pipillary muscle. Kaumann AJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):205–15, Feb 77

Relationship of antiarrhythmic to inotropic activity and antiarrhythmic qualities of the optical isomers of verapamil. Raschack M. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):285–91, 24 Sep 76

Electromechanical studies of an Anemonia sulcata toxin in mammalian cardiac muscle. Ravens U. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):73–8, 29 Dec 76

Comparison of the mechanisms underlying the positive inotropic actions of dopamine, adrenaline and isoprenaline on the isolated rabbit papillary muscle. Schümann HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):257–67, 26 Apr 77

Ionic mechanism of inotropic effect of prostaglandin E1 on frog atrial muscle. Mironneau J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):79–81, 15 Oct 76

Postnatal development of inotropic responses to nerve stimulation and tyramine in rat atria. Standen NB. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):99–101, 29 Jul 77

Negative inotropic effect of cyclic GMP in cardiac fiber fragments. Trautwein W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):293–5, 5 Nov 76

The action of phospholipase A2 on parameters of cardiac contraction, excitation and biosynthesis of prostaglandins. Giessler C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):117–30, Feb 77

Extraordinary cardiac effects of 16–epi–gitoxin in comparison to ouabain in cats and dogs. Haustein KO. **Pharmacology** 15(2):178–90, 1977

Analysis of catecholamine effects in single atrial trabeculae of the frog heart. Niedergerke R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1128):333–62, 15 Jun 77

Cyproheptadine blockade of a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Hageman GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):578–81, Apr 77

Treatment of cardiac sensitivity to hyperkalemia with aldosterone, renin, or insulin. Hiatt N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):70–4, Oct 76

Cardiovascular responses to three prostaglandin endoperoxide analogs in the dog. Rose JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):209–12, Nov 76

Effects of narcotic analgesics on contractile function of isolated cardiac muscle. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:295–8, 1976

Comparison of the effects of histamine and tolazoline on the inotropic, chronotropic and cyclic AMP producing effects in the guinea pig heart. Verma SC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:409–14, 1977

Effects of ryanodine on the contractile force of potassium–depolarized hearts. Frank M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):511–23, Nov 76

Effect of papaverine on cyclic AMP, calcium uptake and force of contraction in isolated guinea–pig auricles. Holzmann S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):443–50, Mar 77

Positive inotropic action of Solanaceae glycoalkaloids. Nishie K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(3):601–7, Nov 76

Contractility and energetics effects of ethanol and isoproterenol using an improved biologically stable isolated ejecting rat heart system. Segel LD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):555–73, Aug 77

Effects of trimecaine on cardiovascular system, myocardial function and arrhythmias in experimental myocardial infarction. Dřímal J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(2):77–87, 1977

Possible cyclic nucleotide regulation of calcium mediating myocardial contraction. Schwartz A, et al. **Science** 195(4282):982, 989–90, 11 Mar 77

Examinations on the inotropic effect of lidocaine. Matos L, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(1):37–40, 1977

Blocking effect of tripelennamine on histamine—induced positive chronotropic and inotropic responses of the dog atrium. Chiba S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(3):299–300, Nov 76

The effects of three halogenated alkanes on excitation and contraction in the isolated, perfused rabbit heart. Toy PA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):7–17, Oct 76

Increase of electrocardiogram voltage and contractile force of the frog's heart induced by chloroquine. Chinyanga HM, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(2):90–101, Dec 76

[The effect of AET on isolated heart atria of rats] Kosař K. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):265–71, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac effect of alfatesine in patients with constant heart rate] Souron R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):457–62, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of phascoline and phascolosomine, new natural guanide derivatives, on cultured rat cardiac cells] Auclair MC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):65–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of Mn++ on the electrotropic and inotropic vagal effect] Nilius B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):65–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myocardial infarct and pindolol. Effect of a beta sympatholytic with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on hemodynamics and contractility] Hübner H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1561–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of an antispastic, analgesic combination on blood pressure, dynamics and contractility of the left ventricle in the dog] Komarek J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1583–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial excitability under the influence of digitalis glycosides and anti–arrhythmia agent] Doenecke VP. **Fortschr Med** 95(3):163–6, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of proscillaridin–4'–methylether on pressure rise velocity in the left ventricle of patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Stauch M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(14):705–6, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of nitrates on regional myocardial blood flow and left ventricular wall motion] Rudolph W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(38):1539–45, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma glycoside level and electric excitability of the heart atria under the influence of digitalis glycosides] Doenecke P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1675–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of the angiotensin infusion test as functional test of ventricular myocardium] Cyran J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:147–51, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial circulation in reversible and irreversible asynergic myocardial regions] Fleck E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:190–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of drugs on the contractility of the heart] Greeff K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:80–92, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic modification of contractility under clinical conditions] Grosse–Brockhoff F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:93–105, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of pharmacologically–induced changes in contractility on the tension–time diagram of isolated papillary muscles] Köhler E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:179–82, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular asynergy induced by beta receptor blockade in coronary heart disease] Loracher C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:348–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial wall contractions following nitroglycerin administration for the determination of reversibility of circumscribed myocardial function disorders] Rutsch W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:183–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Action of magnesium cations on myocardial contractility. Behavior of systolic times in subjects with myocardial insufficiency] Critelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1495–9, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Effects of adriamycin and daunomycin on myocardial cells cultured in vitro] Necco A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):15–8, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Preclinical changes of myocardial contractility as an early sign of carbon disulfide poisoning] Franco G, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):483–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of glucagon in the treatment of severe contractile insufficiency of the myocardium] Bertolazzi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(54):3519–24, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[beta Blocking agents and myocardial contractility. Their use in the Pediatric Clinic] Dolara A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):431–3, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Studies on heart. XVI. Biologically active substances in thymus–isolation and properties of heart function promoting substances from calf thymus (author's transl)] Aonuma S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1057–66, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium blocker and myocardial electrophysiology, with special reference to its effects on specific myocardium] Konishi T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):29–38, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of Ca–antagonistic drug on excitation–contraction coupling (author's transl)] Nunokawa T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(6):527–35, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular mechanism of inotropic action of acetylcholine in the heart] Lewartowski B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):93–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of 1st component of apex cardiogram in the evaluation of the left–ventricular function. II] Nowicka J. **Kardiol Pol** 20(4):315–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nifedipine on the dynamics of heart's contraction and effort tolerance in patients with coronary disease] Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1485–7, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of left ventricular contraction period determination by the polygraphic method in the treatment of patients with overt circulatory failure by means of administering cardiac glycosides] Smielak–Korombel W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(38):1641–4, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of verapamil on left ventricular contraction in patients with coronary disease] Goch JH, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1502–4, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic disorders induced by verapamil: experimental study] Belardinelli L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:31–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Verapamil, its action on the left ventricle] Romão N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:43–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Inotropic effects of a verapamil and propranolol combination] Vassallo DV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:23–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanism of excitation and contraction uncoupling in frog and guinea pig myocardial fibers during block of slow sodium–calcium channels by compound D–600] Khodorov BI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1024–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on the frequency and amplitude of isolated atrium contraction] Senova ZP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):298–300, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial cell adenyl cyclase activity and the effect of thyrocalcitonin] Barabanova VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1355–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcitonin on myocardial cells under conditions of decreased membrane ATPase activity] Barabanova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):900–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Dissociation of the ino– and chronotropic response of isolated rat heart to noradrenaline in the presence of oxygen deficit, exposure to cyanide and 2,4–dinitrophenol] Nuzhnyĭ VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):539–44, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of lactic acid in formation of a non–mediator agent stimulating the heart during exposure of the myocardium to sympathetic influences] Putintseva TG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):893–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the strength of myocardial fiber contraction of frog heart ventricle and processes of intracellular energy transport] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1199–1209, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the contractility of different portions of the myocardium of homeotherms] Shumakov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):697–706, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and acetylcholine on the electrical

and contractile activity of fish myocardium] Vedernikov IuP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1247–51, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Sodium and calcium ions and frequency-dependent contractile phenomena in fish myocardium] Vedernikov IuP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1532–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various anti-arrhythmia agents on phase structure of cardiac cycle and ballistocardiograph] Chizh VD. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):93–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of propranolol (obsidan) on myocardial contractility] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):126–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of propranolol a on the coronary vessels, the contractile activity of the heart and on the oxygen demand by the myocardium] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):127–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin on the metabolism, electrolyte content, myocardial ultrastructure and contractile function of the heart in the peri-infarction zones in experimental infarct] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):12–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlasin on myocardial contraction, heart volume nad physical load tolerance in patients with chronic coronary insuficiency] Iurenev AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):50–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of myocardial contractility via action on intracellular energy transport] Chazov EI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):7–13, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the coronary vessels, oxygen consumption and myocardial contractility in catecholamine-induced myocardial injury] Ovsiannikov VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):12–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of various blood preservatives on myocardial contractility] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):32–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the action of cardiac glycosides on contractility of the left and right ventricular myocardium in patients with rheumatic heart disease complicated by circulatory insufficiency] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** (1):93–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of curantyl on myocardial contractility and regional blood circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Del'va IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):23–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nor-tropan hydantoins n-substituted: action on smooth muscle, and its antiarrhythmic and anticonvulsant effects (author's transl)] García Sacristán A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):57–66, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of myocardial contractility in normal subjects and subjects under the effect of a beta-blockader] Esper RJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):243–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digitalis and cardiac inothropism] Pérez Ramírez JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(1):1–5, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of the ethrane and halothane effect on the whole isolated heart contractibility of warm blooded animals (heart and lung preparation from a cat)] Fischer KJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):149–59, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Myocardial contractile function in rheumatoid arthritis during microwave therapy (polycardiographic data)] Pokutsa PI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):65–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANT FACTOR see under **PEPTIDES**

MYOCARDIAL DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, PRIMARY

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shah PM. **Annu Rev Med** 28:235–50, 1977 (46 ref.)

Idiopathic cardiomegaly in Africa. Ikeme AC. **Bull WHO** 54(4):455–61, 1976 (63 ref.)

Lentiginosis profusa. III: Aesthetic and sanguineous aspects. Van Voolen GA, et al. **Cutis** 17(2):325–9, Feb 76

Primary congestive cardiomyopathy. Hemodynamic and autopsy findings. Amidi M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):220–7, Apr 77

[Kardiomyopathies—diagnosis and therapy] Kochsiek K. **Med Welt** 28(14):656–63, 8 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Peripartum cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Tronconi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1111–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The primary myocardiopathies] Selmi W. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):543–62, Sep 76 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Takatsu T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(13):1–4, 31 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of cardiomyopathy] Bobkova VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):36–40, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardiopathy under clinical and experimental conditions] Gvozdiak Ia. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):40–4, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism and myocardial function in myocardiodystrophy] Temirova KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):98–102, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid, dipyridamole, and hydrocortisone on epinephrine-induced myocardial injury in dogs. Kraikitpanitch S, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):615–22, Nov 76

Cardiomyopathy after gonadotrophin treatment [letter]. Lovel TW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6059):511, 19 Feb 1977

Evolution of a chloroquine-induced cardiomyopathy in the chicken. Fischer VW. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):242–52, Oct 76

Clofibrate-induced muscle damage with myoglobinuria and cardiomyopathy [letter]. Smals AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):942, 21 Apr 77

[A case of myocardiopathy with hypothiaminemia exacerbated by iniparmine] Gaudeau S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1083–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side effects of cytostatic chemotherapy] Almici C, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(2):131–43, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardiopathy in acute poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):84–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cardiopathy (myocardiodystrophy) in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Saitanov AO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):96–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nomenclature of myocardial diseases] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):149–52, 1976 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral regurgitation in congestive cardiomyopathy. Levisman JA. **Am Heart J** 93(1):33–9, Jan 77

Heroin-associated rhabdomyolysis with cardiac involvement. Schwartzfarb L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1255–7, Sep 77

MI with normal coronaries in toxic cardiomyopathy [letter]. Regan TJ, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):679, Apr 77

Endomyocardiopathy with eosinophilia. Solley GO, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(11):697–708, Nov 76

[Role of cardiomyopathy in Noonan's syndrome. Apropos of a case] Rossignol AM, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(3):287–93, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ECG of ischemic heart disease in congenital cardiomyopathies of infancy] Wagner G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(9):390–4, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Acute septal myocardial infarct in an 8-year-old child with obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Omer FB, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):41–54, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with infundibular isolated dynamic stenosis of the right ventricle] Sangiorgi M, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(1):7–15, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic myocardiopathy and sudden death] Bolis GB, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 36(1):9–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[So-called idiopathic auricular fibrillation. Coronaro-cineventriculographic study] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(11):759–68, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic cardiomyopathy associated with refractory ventricular tachycardia – diagnosis and treatment of ventricular tachycardia] Takatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1680–700, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Severe papillary muscle dysfunction substantiated by atrial pacing during cardiac catheterization. Finn MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):626–8, May 77

Cardiomyopathy with skeletal myopathy [clinical conference]. Harvey WP, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):239–47, Feb 77

Multifascicular block in cardiomyopathy. Incidence, localization by His bundle study and prognosis. Bashour TT, et al. **Cardiology** 61(2):89–97, 1976

Echocardiographic differentiation of mediastinal tumors from primary cardiac disease. Child JS, et al. **Chest** 67(1):108–10, Jan 75

Echocardiographic patterns in scleroderma. Eggebrecht RF, et al. **Chest** 71(1):47–51, Jan 77

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Evaluation by gated cardiac blood pool scanning. Pohost GM, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):92–9, Jan 77

The configuration of ventricular extrasystoles as an indicator of primary myocardial disease. Schamroth L. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):140–1, 20 Jul 77

[Post-partum myocardiopathy. Apropos of 25 cases] Bertrand Ed, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(2):169–78, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the angiographic appearance and the left intraventricular gradient in obstructive myocardiopathy. Apropos of 42 cases] Magnier S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):59–69, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy. Innocuousness and clinical value. A 5-year experience] Petitier H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1005–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The electrocardiogram in primary nonobstructive heart diseases] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):59–68, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic data in heterotrophic and congestive cardiomyopathies] Smith ER. **Union Med Can** 106(2):187–90, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of cardiomyopathies] Hess OM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):623–5, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and lentiginosis (author's transl)] Kuhn H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(18):679–83, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy of the myocardium. Comparative study between thallium and perfusion scintigrams (author's transl)] Luther M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(1):15–22, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiomyopathy—a new term for cardiology (author's transl)] Schmidt R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(11):721–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Jenzer HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1560–1, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vectorcardiographic studies in congestive cardiomyopathy] So CS, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1046–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of the angiotensin infusion test as functional test of ventricular myocardium] Cyran J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:147–51, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive examination methods for the determination of irregular contractility] Just H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:40–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Invasive examination methods for the determination of irregular contractility] Kreuzer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:31–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Congestive, hypertropic cardiomyopathy—intermediary form of primary myocardial disease? (author's transl)] Hess OM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(2):95–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional differential diagnosis of cardiomyopathies by echocardiography] Lengyel M. **Orv Hetil** 118(26):1511–5, 26 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[The acceleration carotid sphygmogram in non-obstructive hypokinetic myocardiopathies] Grassi T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1619–21, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Particular aspects of cardiomyopathy in Landouzy-Déjérine's progressive muscular dystrophy. Study of a family (author's transl)] Biancalana D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):240–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic cardiomyopathies in children: a description of two rare cases (author's transl)] Dander B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(1):77–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vectorcardiographic contribution to the differential semeiology of cardiomyopathies (author's transl)] Mancuso M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1082–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The congestive cardiomiopathy. A clinical study of the hypotrophic-hypokinetic forms (congestive) (author's transl)] Tronconi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1345–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary myocardiopathies. Clinical, hemodynamic, and ventriculographic study] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(11):715–44, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamics in cardiomyopathies in childhood] Montella S. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(3):243–8, Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic symptions of cardiomyopathies. Conclusive review] Vincenzi M. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(3):265–7, Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[RI angiocardiography of idiopathic cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Miyamoto A, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(5):409–14, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomo-clinical correlations in primary myocardiopathies] Mihail A, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(5):343–54, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy using verapamil] Hopf R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1054–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic modification of contractility under clinical conditions] Grosse-Brockhoff F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:93–105, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the isoprenaline-induced myocardial necrosis using trapidil] Mai I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(18):759–61, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of verapamil in the treatment of idiopathic cardiac hypertrophy] Sekeff JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30 Suppl 1:49–54, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of refractory chronic circulatory insufficiency] Perchikova GE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):31–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in sarcolemma; and sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase activities with age in the cardiomyopathic syrian hamster. Appelt AW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):901–7, Nov 76

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the heart of the cardiomyopathic syrian hamster. Sole MJ, et al.

J Mol Cell Cardiol 9(3):225–33, Mar 77

ETIOLOGY

Adriamycin and radiation: synegistic cardiotoxicity [letter]. Merrill J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):122–3, Jan 75

Chagas' disease with cardiopathy and hemiplegia. Shafii A. **NY State J Med** 77(3):418–9, Mar 77

Exercise, rugby football and infection [letter]. Barlow JB. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1351, 14 Aug 76

The hazards of combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy in rhabdomyosarcoma of the mediastinum: a case report. de Moor NG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(6):171–2, 5 Feb 77

An experimental model of cardiomyopathy. Riahi H, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):278–80, 1976

[Hemodialysis cardiomyopathy or uremic cardiomyopathy?] Dongradi G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2035–6, 4 Jun 77 (Fre)

[Myocardiopathia gravidarum] Raftopoulos J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(17):1054–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cardiomyopathy. Csanády M, et al. **Cardiology** 61(2):122–30, 1976

Familial prevalence of asymmetric septal hypertrophy. van Dorp WG, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(3):349–57, SEP 76

Hereditary dysrhythmic congestive cardiomyopathy. Brink AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(54):2119–23, 18 Dec 76

[Familial cardiomyopathy. Peripartum and primary congestive cardiomyopathy in a sister and brother] Strunge P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(42):2567–9, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Importance of inheritance in cardiomyopathies (author's transl)] Kuhn E. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(14):673–5, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic changes in hereditary cardiomyopathy of the Syrian hamster] Lossnitzer K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1057–60, 1976 (Ger)

[Primary familial cardiomyopathy] Rau Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):417–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Familial paramyloidotic cardiomyopathy. Hemodynamic and cineangiocardiographic study] Lima JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):453–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Experimental autoimmune cardiomyopathies in several generations of animals] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):126–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Familiar cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Jurko A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):100–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and complement in chronic myocardial disease. A myocardial biopsy study. Hatle L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):385–9, 1976

[Primary myocardiopathy: an autoimmune disease? (letter)] Sachs RN, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2073, 4 Jun 77 (Fre)

[Detection changes in serum globulins and antimyocardial antibodies in primary cardiomyopathies] Cserhalmi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(38):2297–300, Sep 76 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Lipid content and fatty acid composition of heart and muscle of the BIO 82.62 cardiomyopathic hamster. Barakat HA, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):747–51, Oct 76

Glyceride metabolism in the myopathic hamster. Barakat HA, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):550–5, Jul 77

MORTALITY

[Fatalities in hypertrophic obstructive myocardial disease] Krelhaus W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1052–4, 1976 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Cardiomegaly of unknown origin among Nigerian adults: role of hypertension in its aetiology. Falase AO. **Br Heart J** 39(6):671–9, Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of cardiomyopathy. An autopsy analysis of twenty-five cases. Chopra P. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(1):1–15, 1977

Morphological observation of idiopathic cardiomyopathy consisting of 9 cases encountered in sudden and unexpected death. Sugai M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(2):185–95, Mar 77

Cardiac pathology associated with high sustained +Gz: I. Subendocardial hemorrhage. Burton RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):711–7, Jul 76

Cardiac pathology associated with high sustained +Gz: II. Stress cardiomyopathy. MacKenzie WF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):718–25, Jul 76

[Norepinephrine levels and morphologic alterations of myocardium in chronic alcoholic rats. Rossi MA, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(1):51–60, Oct 76

Left ventricular endomyocardial biopsy. III: ultrastructural characteristics of cardiomyopathy and cardiac hypertrophy with good or poor ventricular function. Davies MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):131–7, 1977

Quantitation of left ventricular myocardial fiber hypertrophy and interstitial tissue in human hearts with chronically increased volume and pressure overload. Fuster V, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):504–8, Mar 77

Cardiomyopathy in Northern India: a clinico-pathological study. Babu SK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):35–42, Jan–Feb 77

Tissue-cultured heart cells from the cardiomyopathic hamster. Wada A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):619–26, Aug 76

Certain histopathological and ultrastructural patterns of primary cardiomyopathy as evidenced by percutaneous myocardial biopsy. Rosnowski A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):339–44, Jul–Sep 76

Histiocytoid cardiomyopathy of infancy: an unexplained myofibre degeneration. Bruton D, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):115–22, Apr 77

The heart in cardiomyopathy: a postmortem study. Kallichurum S. **S Afr Med J** 50(41):1585–91, 25 Sep 76

Morphologic differential diagnosis of idiopathic cardiomyopathies. Tulusan AH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(1):71–9, 13 May 77

[Transvenous endomyocardial biopsy in the assessment of congestive cardiomyopathy] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(9):293–300, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Right- and left-ventricular myocardial biopsy in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy] Zebe H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1037–40, 1976 (Ger)

[Clinical light and electron microscopic findings in patients with late and early congestive cardiomyopathies (author's transl)] Kunkel B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(4):198–202, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nosological and anatomo-pathological aspects of non-obstructive cardiomyopathies] Vincenzi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(3):223–30, Mar 77 (Ita)

[Percutaneous myocardial biopsy in primary cardiomyopathy] Ružyllo W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):423–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy] Galakhov IE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):12–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in experimental autoimmune cardiomyopathy] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):27–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial contractility and non-invasive indices of left ventricular compliance in primary congestive cardiomyopathy. Dubiel JP, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(3):203–19, 1976

The clinical course of primary myocardial disease in infants and children. Greenwood RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):549–60, Nov 76

The use of echocardiography in determination of reversible posterior wall asynergy. Morrison CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):140–5, Aug 77

Cardiac amyloidosis, contrictive pericarditis and restrictive cardiomyopathy. Meaney E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):547–56, 4 NOV 76

Electrocardiographic changes during ethanol withdrawal. Abbasakoor A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:364–70, 1976

Left ventricular filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. An angiographic study. Sanderson JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(6):661–70, Jun 77

Right and left ventricular compliance in the hereditary cardiomyopathy of the Syrian hamster. Mass-Schwartz A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):367–74, Jul 77

Left ventricular mechanical efficiency in man with heart disease. Baxley WA, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):564–8, Apr 77

Clinical and hemodynamic assessment of cardiomyopathy. Stasiński T, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):329–34, Jul–Sep 76

[Functional characteristics of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):17–27, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with idiopathic cardiomyopathy. II. Morphological changes on the electrocardiogram (author's transl)] Johanovská K, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(5):145–55, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Myocardial function of the chronic hemodialysed patient. Evaluation by measurement of systolic time intervals] Dongradi G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2039–42, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electromyographic and histophatologic study of skeletal muscle in cardiomyopathies] Isch F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):411–7, Oct–Dec 75 (Fre)

[Stress capacity and left-ventricular function in congestive cardiomyopathy] Delius W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1049–52, 1976 (Ger)

[Cardiac volume and hemodynamics (rest, exertion) in acquired cardiomyopathies] Hagemann G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1040–3, 1976 (Ger)

[Diastolic ventricular and myocardial elasticity in hyperthrophic-obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1043–6, 1976 (Ger)

[Function of the mitochondria and contractile behavior in experimental pressure- and volume hypertrophy of the myocardium] Sack DW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1106–9, 1976 (Ger)

[Contractility of the left ventricle in aortic valve stenosis; significance of myocardial hypertrophy] Hess OM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:152–5, 1976 (Ger)

[Disorders of ventricular function in cardiomyopathies] Loogen F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:63–8, 1976 (Ger)

[Myocardial wall contractions following nitroglycerin administration for the determination of reversibility of circumscribed myocardial function disorders] Rutsch W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:183–6, 1976 (Ger)

[Alcoholic heart disease : precocious insufficiency of myocardial contractility] Masotti G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(1):17–25, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primitive cardiomyopathies: dynamic geometry of left ventricular contraction] Chioin R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1210–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamics in non-obstructive myocardiopathies] Binaghi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(3):235–42, Mar 77 (Ita)

[Methodological approach to the hemodynamic study of non-obstructive primary myocardiopathies] Vitolo E. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(3):231–3, Mar 77 (Ita)

[Application of non-invasive methods to assessment of left ventricular function in cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Sakamoto S, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):51–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on myocardial distensibility of idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Especially on the relationship between LV distensibility and maximum negative dp/dt (author's transl] Ueda T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(2):137–49, Feb 76 (Jpn)

[Structural and functional changes in the heart ventricle in primary cardiomyopathy] Ružyllo W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 29(6):489–97, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Roentgenogram of lung and heart and hemodynamic disturbances in primary congestive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Dubiel JP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(3):335–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of various diphosphonates on a rat model of cardiac calciphylaxis. Rosenblum IY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):151–9, 28 Jun 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pseudo-primary myocardiopathy. Coronary angiography. Coronary sclerosis without angina] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(11):745–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ventriculography and coronarography in non-obstructive primary myocardiopathies] Casaccia M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(3):249–63, Mar 77 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Primary myocardial disease in the cat. A model for human cardiomyopathy. Tilley LP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):493–522, Mar 77

Electrocardiographic changes in cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters (strain BIO 8262). Lossnitzer K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):421–35, Jul–Aug 77

Feline cardiomyopathy. Harpster NK. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):355–71, May 77

Clinical pathology of feline cardiac disease. Wilkins RJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):285–90, May 77

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES, SECONDARY

Rheumatoid heart disease. pp. 217–24. Miehlke K. **In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.** (19 ref.)

Chagas' disease and left-axis deviation [letter]. Mott KE. **Lancet** 2(7989):801, 9 Oct 76

[Kardiomyopathies—diagnosis and therapy] Kochsiek K. **Med Welt** 28(14):656–63, 8 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Cardiac involvement in disseminated lupus erythematosus in childhood. Report of 2 cases] Capritti AG. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2Y(12):881–93, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic cardiomyopathies. Balazs T, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(6):467–76, Nov–Dec 76 (58 ref.)

Myocardial degeneration in mice treated with dibutyryl cyclic AMP and/or theophylline. Ebbesen P. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(2):89–95, 7 Dec 76

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Stroobandt R. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(2):124–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

CLASSIFICATION

[Nomenclature of myocardial diseases] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):149–52, 1976 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic dermatomyositis with intermittent trifascicular block. An electrophysiologic-conduction system correlation. Lightfoot PR, et al. **Chest** 71(3):413–6, Mar

77

DIAGNOSIS

Multifascicular block in cardiomyopathy. Incidence, localization by His bundle study and prognosis. Bashour TT, et al. **Cardiology** 61(2):89–97, 1976

Echocardiographic manifestations of infiltrative cardiomyopathy. A report of seven cases due to amyloid. Child JS, et al. **Chest** 70(6):726–31, Dec 76

Echocardiogram for amyloid cardiomyopathy [letter]. Child JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):960, 21 Oct 76

[Endomyocardial biopsy. Innocuousness and clinical value. A 5-year experience] Petitier H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1005–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring systems in neurocardiology] Ruser HR. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):426–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acceleration carotid sphygmogram in non-obstructive hypokinetic myocardiopathies] Grassi T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1619–21, 1975 **(Ita)**

[The vectorcardiogram in myocardiopathies secondary to hereditary neuromuscular diseases] Gregorini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1623–31, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic, vectorcardiographic and polycardiographic analysis in scleroderma] D'Agostino F, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):118–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of scleroderma heart by D-penicillamine. Muers M, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):864–7, Aug 76

[Ca-antagonists as supplementary therapy in cardiomyopathy of endocrinologically active paragangliomas] Mühlhoff G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):129–31, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Vetrazin treatment effectiveness in myocardial changes in occupational diseases] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):14–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of DOPA on repair processes in the myocardium following neurogenic damage to it] Novikova NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):69–72, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac manifestations of the neuromuscular disorders. Cohen J. **Adv Neurol** 17:325–41, 1977

Cardiomyopathy in uraemic patients on long-term haemodialysis [letter]. Brezin JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):976, 9 Apr 77

Pheochromocytoma with catecholamine cardiomyopathy [clinical conference]. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(12):855–8, Dec 76

Rhabdomyolysis with cardiac and respiratory involvement. Wynne JW, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1125–7, 1130, Sep 77

[Cardiomyopathy and rapidly developing proximal myotonic amyotrophy in an athlete (author's transl)] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(4):212–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Wohlfart-Kugelberg-Welander disease. A clinical case with nonobstructive myocardiopathy] Lagarde P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(16):1017–21, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Wink K, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(11):485–9, Nov 76 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical course of congestive cardiomyopathy] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1577–9, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the development of cardiac insufficiency in alcoholic myocardiopathy] Gvozdják A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):136–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and complement in chronic myocardial disease. A myocardial biopsy study. Hatle L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):385–9, 1976

METABOLISM

Carnitine effect on heart steatosis induced in rats by rapeseed oil. Branca D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):162–6, 1977

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy in mice. Myocardial glycogen, lipids and certain enzymes. Alexander CS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(3):235–45, Mar 77

[Changes in the concentration of myocardial cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in dystrophic diseases] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):80–1, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxyproline level in the blood serum and urine in children with rheumatic carditis and myocardial pathology of noninflammatory character] Sokolovskene IaF, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):36–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine concentration in different parts of the heart in acute myocardial dystrophy] Buriakov IE. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):738–43, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Lesion of the heart in toxoplasmosis] Shevkunova EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):132–40, Aug 76 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The conduction system in cardiac amyloidosis. Clinical and pathologic features of 23 patients. Ridolfi RL, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):677–86, May 77

Persistence of a basal lamina-like structure following DOCA-induced myofibrillar degeneration in rats. Sarkar K, et al. **Cardiology** 61(2):112–21, 1976

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy in mice. Electron microscopic observations. Alexander CS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(3):247–54, Mar 77

[Clinical light and electron microscopic findings in patients with late and early congestive cardiomyopathies (author's transl)] Kunkel B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(4):198–202, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversibility of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. III. Role of pericardial effusion [letter]. Alexander CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):674, 4 NOV 76

Echocardiographic observations in patients with systemic infiltrative disease involving the heart. Borer JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):184–8, Feb 77

Reversibility of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. II. Role of atrial fibrillation [letter]. Oakley CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):673–4, 4 NOV 76

Systolic and diastolic ventricular function in cardiac amyloidosis. Studies in six cases diagnosed with endomyocardial biopsy. Swanton RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):658–64, 4 May 77

Reversibility of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. I. Role of sarcoplasmic reticulum [letter]. Swartz MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):673, 4 NOV 76

Experimental hypothyroidism: depression of myocardial contractile function and hemodynamics and their reversibility by substitution with thyroid hormones. Strauer BE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(6):624–44, Nov–Dec 76

[The hemodynamic syndrome of adiastole. Diagnosis of endomyocardial or pericardial origin] Kpodonu J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):93–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardiopathy of progressive muscular dystrophy] Ion IC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(5):257–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional state of the left ventricle of the heart in cardiocytotoxic shock] Molbenko AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1291–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the homeostasis of the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis in chronic tonsillitis with the tonsillocardiac syndrome] Aslanian NL, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):52–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Cardioprotection by oral application of the calcium antagonist fendiline. Prevention of isoproterenol-induced myocardial necroses in rats (author's transl)] Ciplea AG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1819–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of the myocardium during extracorporeal circulation (ECC) during hypothermia and the use of pharmacological doses of corticosteroids] Conti F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(4):275–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The segmental early relaxation phenomenon; its incidence and angiographic appearance (author's transl)] Sörensen R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):193–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenographic study of cardiac lesions in lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Gusev NM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):25–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenokymography in the diagnosis of myocardial lesions in rheumatism and other collagenoses] Gusev NM. **Vopr Revm** (2):22–5, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

Coronary occlusion site as a determinant of the cardiac rhythm effects of atropine and vagotomy. Corr PB, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):741–9, DEC 76

The short- and long-term prognosis of patients with transmural and nontransmural myocardial infarction. Cannom DS, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):452–8, Oct 76

Selective coronary embolization in closed-chest dogs. Chagrasulis RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H335–7, Mar 77

Some behavioural changes in 493 patients after an acute myocardial infarction. Mallaghan M, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(2):86–90, Jun 77

Self-concept of the myocardial infarction patient. Cook CI. **Can Nurse** 72(10):37–8, Oct 76

An affair of the heart. Duffie J. **Can Nurse** 72(10):36, Oct 76

Regional blood flow, contractility and metabolism in early myocardial infarction. Weishaar R, et al. **Cardiology** 62(1):2–20, 1977

Incidence and age distribution of patients with myocardial infarction and normal coronary arteriograms. Thompson SI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):1–9, 1977

Use of correspondence analysis in processing hemodynamic data from acute myocardial infarction. Lorente P, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(3):213–35, Jun 77

Myocardial infarction in a teen-ager [clinical conference] Zeluff GW, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(4):691–6, Jul–Aug 77

Life events before myocardial infarction. Connolly J. **J Human Stress** 2(4):3–17, Dec 76

General practitioner on the scene of hyperacute myocardial infarction. Shah SJ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(11):245–7, 1 Dec 76

Predictive value of psychosocial profiles following acite myocardial infarction. Obier K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(1):59–61, Jan 77

Myocardial ischemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(8):447–9, 25 Aug 77

Practicality of hemodynamic monitoring [letter] Fett JD. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):757, 31 Mar 77

Myocardial ischemia (second of three parts). Hillis LD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1034–41, 5 May 77 (126 ref.)

The survival wheel. Nicholson RE. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(9):13–5, Sep 77

Personality self-perceptions of male heart patients and their wives: issues of congruence and 'coronary personality'. Croog SH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):927–37, Dec 76

Ambulatory monitoring in the late post-myocardial infarction period. Tabatznik B. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:56–9, 1976

Stress factors in Northern Ireland as seen from a coronary care unit. Parkes WE. **Practitioner** 218(1305):409–16, Mar 77

Sexual life and sexual frigidity among women developing acute myocardial infarction. Abramov LA. **Psychosom Med** 38(6):418–25, Nov–Dec 76

Anxiety and rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Wrześniewski K. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(1):41–6, 1976–77

Preinfarction angina: evaluation and treatment. Burg JR. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(2):93–5, Mar 77

[Prehospital phase of acute cardiac infarction] Romo M. **Duodecim** 93(2):82–4, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Infarction of the right ventricle. 2. Prognostic and therapeutic aspects] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(3):257–64, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularization in experimental myocardial infarct in rats. Histological, histoenzymologic and electrocardiographic study] Deloche A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):407–20, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarct and pregnancy] Grand A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):345–58, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute myocardial infarct at age 24, without coronary obstruction] Roberge G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):727–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reducing diet following apoplexy or coronary infarct? (LETTER)] Oster P, et al. **Med Klin** 71(42):1805, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Sleep and heart infarct (editorial)] Schwalb H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(1):Suppl 7–8, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[The sleeping position of patients with myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Sanz E. **Praxis** 66(14):428–32, 5 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of patients following myocardial infarction assessed by the freiburger personality inventory (author's transl)] Sperlich S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(5):168–70, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A retrospective study of sexual life in women with acute myocardial infarction] Abramov A. **Harefuah** 92(11):486–90, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A correlative study of the evolution of myocardial infarction using 131Cs scintigraphy and ecocardiography (author's transl)] Corallo S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1333–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic infarct. A question of terminology or a clinical problem]? Masoni A. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):185–90, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Clinical, instrumental and therapeutic aspects of hyperalgic myocardial infarct] Contuzzi V, et al. **Minerva Med** 60(4):137–44, 20 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Precoronary time. Personal observations] Veglia L, et al. **Minerva Med** 60(4):209–13, 20 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarct in patients with non-obstructive coronary insufficiency] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(5):413–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prognosis of the outcome of myocardial infarct by means of the 'KORA-3' program] Gel'fand IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):19–23, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and remote sequelae of myocardial infarct at young age] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):143, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote outcomes of resuscitation in patients with myocardial infarction] Doshchintsin VL, et al. **Sov Med** (1):117–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct in middle-aged and old persons] Slavov S. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):40–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Angina in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Daniel Riesco C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(5):461–6, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute myocardial infarct: review of the 1st 30 cases] Medina Fernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):291–301, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Response of the autonomic nervous system to acute hypoxemia of the myocardium (editorial)] Pérez Gómez F. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(3):223–6, 1977 **(Spa)**

[WHO myocardial infarct registry] Tibblin G. **Lakartidningen** 73(37):2972–3, 8 Sep 76 (Swe)

BLOOD

Dynamics of serum lipid changes in acute myocardial infarction. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(3):193–201, 1976

Divergent changes of serum 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Westgren U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):269–72, 1977

Hyperuricemia as a risk factor in coronary heart disease. Jacobs D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:231–7, 1977

Serum glycoproteins in acute myocardial infarction [letter]. Jakab L, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):812, DEC 76

Serum myoglobin in myocardial infarction: the 'staccato phenomenon.' Is acute myocardial infarction in man an intermittent event? Kagen L, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):86–92, Jan 77

Plasma calcium in acute myocardial infarction. Wiener K. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(1):45–7, Jan 77

[Relationship between cardiac arrhythmia and elevated concentrations of free fatty acids in plasma after an acute myocardial ischemia in dogs] Mbuyamba PW. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):305–10, Apr 76

Fourteen year cardiological follow-up of patients with initially known livels of low density lipoproteins. II. Correlation between high serum levels of low density lipoproteins and early death from myocardial infarction. Neto AF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):447–52, Dec 76

Fourteen year cardiological follow-up of patients with high and low levels of low density lipoproteins. I. The value of low density lipoprotein determination in serum as a reliable prognostic index of future myocardial infarction. Netto RF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(5):359–67, Oct 76

Serum lipid profiles in patients of myocardial infarction in the Chandigarh area (Northern India). Kumar M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):355–61, Sep 76

Serum 25-hydroxycalciferol in myocardial infarction. Schmidt-Gayk H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):55–8, Jan 77

Predictable changes in low density lipoprotein composition after acute myocardial infarction. Sniderman AD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):361–8, Jul 77

Effect of myocardial infarction on components of fibrinolytic system. Gidron E, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):19–24, Jan 77

Plasma zinc in acute myocardial infarction. Diagnostic and prognostic implications. Low WI, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1339–42, Dec 76

Uraemia and hyperuricaemia in acute myocardial infarction. Wiener K. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):45–50, 15 Nov 76

Plasma cortisol, corticosterone and urea in acute myocardial infraction: clinical and biochemical correlations. Wiener K. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):243–50, 15 Apr 77

Plasma propranolol concentration in patients with angina and acute myocardial infarction. Rutherford JD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):297–304, Jul–Aug 76

Absorption, half-life, and toxicity of oral aprindine in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hagemeijer F. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):21–5, 10 Oct 75

Analysis by pattern recognition techniques of changes in serum levels of 14 trace metals after acute myocardial infarction. Webb J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):322–31, Dec 76

Changes in coagulation factors following acute myocardial infarction in man. Rennie JA, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(4):258–64, 1976

Arterial blood gases in the coronary care unit. Part I. Vinsant MO, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(3):526–31, May–Jun 77

Arterial blood gases in the coronary care unit. Part II. Vinsant MO, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(4):697–702, Jul–Aug 77

Arterial blood gases in the coronary care unit. Part III. Vinsant MO, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(5):881–6, Sep–Oct 77

Hemoglobin oxygen affinity in patients with acute myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. pp. 235–41. Agostoni A.

In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Phosphatase activity and F.F.A. profile in acute myocardial infarction. Preliminary communication. Monar SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):118–20, Apr 76

Histamine and histaminase changes in arterial hypertension and myocardial infarction. Rai V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):115–7, Apr 76

Regulatory action of phenylbenzo-gamma-pyrone (PBP) derivatives on blood constituents affecting rheology in patients with coronary heart disease (CHD). Robbins RC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):338–47, 1976

Letter: prognostic significance of serum levels of fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products and of myocardial enzymes in acute myocardial infarction. Aznar J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):662–3, Jul 76

Changes in protease inhibitors after acute myocardial infarction. Rennie JAN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):639–41, Jul 76

The pharmacokinetics of disopyramide following myocardial infarction with special reference to oral and intravenous dose regimens. Ward JW, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1 Suppl):49–53, 1976

Plasma-fibrinogen and thromboemboli after myocardial infarction. Fulton RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1161–4, 27 Nov 76

Hypo-oestrogenaemia as risk factor for myocardial infarction [letter]. Soukupová K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1025, 6 Nov 76

Effect of training on plasma catecholamines in post myocardial infarction patients. McCrimmon DR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):152–6, Fall 76

Serum magnesium levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Abraham AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):862–3, 14 Apr 77

Serum magnesium and myocardial disease [letter] Zonszein J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(3):170, 21 Jul 77

Relationship between the blood glucagon, growth hormone and glucose levels in myocardial infarction. Ceremuzyń-Ski L. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):59–63, Jan–Mar 76

Relationship between serum sex hormones and glucose, insulin and lipid abnormalities in men with myocardial infarction. Phillips GB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1729–33, Apr 77

Changes in blood viscosity and plasma proteins in myocardial infarction. Bondoli A, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(3):175–81, 1976–77

Plasma cortisol monitoring acute myocardial infarction. Sabato A, et al. **Resuscitation** 5(3):169–73, 1976–77

Relationship between unsaturated fatty acids in serum, the thyroid gland, myocardial infarction and hyperlipaemia. Felt V, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(2):109–19, 1977

Free sulphydril groups in the serum in acute myocardial infarction. Tichý M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(4):699–703, 1975

Platelet function and plasma free fatty acids during acute myocardial infarction and severe angina pectoris. Gjesdal K. **Scand J Haematol** 17(3):205–12, SEP 76

Effects of intra-aortic balloon assistance on plasma catecholamines after myocardial infarction. Stanley TH, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):222–4, 1976

[The interpretation of arterial hypoxemia in hospitalized patients] van der Laan J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(52):2306–10, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Plasma lipid concentrations during the healing phase after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ravens KG, et al. **Med Klin** 72(9):343–8, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of etiroxate on serum lipids after myocardial infarction or in angina pectoris] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(38):1555–63, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial serum potassium level in relation to cardiac arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(4):187–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of the lipid pattern in acute and chronic myocardial infarct] Cottini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1467–76, 1975 (Ita)

[Arterial blood gas analysis in myocardial infarct in the acute phase (preliminary note)] Di Taranto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1523–8, 1975 (Ita)

[Blood lipid and coagulation aspects of patients surviving myocardial infarct for more than 13 years] Longhini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1659–64, 1975 (Ita)

[Correlated analysis of blood iron; acid base equilibrium, blood gas measurements and other blood chemical changes in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Mattioli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1675–8, 1975 (Ita)

[The significance of hemogasanalysis in acute myocardial infarction: hemodynamic and respiratory correlations (author's transl)] Lotto A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1184–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood gas analysis and acid–base balance in acute myocardial infarction. Personal observations (author's transl)]. Scandiffio T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):594–600, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of blood lipids and lipoproteins in myocardial infarct] Del Regno F, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(13):847–52, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products in serum and their prognostic significance in acute myocardial infarct] Krug H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):9–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Leukocyte fatty acids in the course of myocardial infarct] Kupczak K. **Kardiol Pol** 29(6):477–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Arterial blood pressure and catecholamine level in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Sznajderman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):63–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Platelet aggregation in patients following acute myocardial infarct] Tymińska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(6):493–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hyperlipidemia in patients with past myocardial infarct] Aleksandrow D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(3):85–7, 17 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum zinc level in patients with myocardial infarct and its clinical significance] Lewandowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(7):273–5, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hyperlipidemia (Frederickson's classification) in early and late stages of myocardial infarct] Poleszak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(41):1767–8, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood kinin system in acute myocardial infarct treated with thrombolytic preparations] Andreenko GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):70–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biogenic amines (catecholamines, serotonin) in the blood and serum monoamine oxidase activity in acute myocardial infarct and some of its complications] Detsik IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):130–1, Jul 76 (Rus)

[Growth hormone and carbohydrate metabolism in myocardial infarct] Lokshina LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):93–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheologic properties of blood in patients with complicated and uncomplicated course of acute myocardial infarct] Razumov VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):53–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of the red blood indicators in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Tarasov AN. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):129–31, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Importance of tolerance to physical exercise in the study of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems after myocardial infarct] Vataman EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):31–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of cytochemical studies of blood leukocytes in myocardial infarct] Nikulicheva VI, et al. **Lab Delo** (3):148–50, 1977 (Rus)

[Several peripheral blood indices in the dynamics of myocardial infarct development] Zakharova NO, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(1):20–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic importance of determination of certain micro- and macroelements in blood in myocardial infarct and its complications] Alelnikova LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):130–2, 1976 (Rus)

[Changes in fibrinolysis system in patients with acute myocardial infarction in intracoronary administration of fibrinolysin with heparin] Andreenko GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):8–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transformation of some oxidation substrates in myocardial infarct] Frol'kis RA. **Vrach Delo** (1):43–6, Jan 77 (Rus)

[Changes in coagulographic indices in patients with myocardial infarction and concomitant diabetes and without diabetes during anticoagulant treatment] Malmunkov K, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):62–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in coagulographic indices during anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarct with and without concomitant diabetes] Mimunkov K, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):62–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Level of incompletely oxidized products in the acute period of myocardial infarct with different acid–base balance disorders] Tolstopiatov SM. **Vrach Delo** (7):16–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinin-forming enzymes and kinimogen of the blood in experimental myocardial infarct in dogs] Gunina LM. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):318–22, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction in SLE [letter]. Hock S. **Am J Med** 62(1):163, Jan 77

Diazoxide therapy: use and risks [letter]. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):529–531, Oct 76

Hazards in antihypertension therapy [letter]. Falko JM. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):111–2, Jan 77

Acute myocardial infarction following gold sodium thiomalate induced vasomotor (nitritoid) reaction. Gottlieb NL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):1026–30, May 77

Transmural myocardial infarction in young women taking oral contraceptives. Evidence of reduced regional coronary flow in spite of normal coronary arteries. Engel HJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):477–84, May 77

Isoprenaline-induced changes in regional myocardial perfusion in the pathogenesis of myocardial necrosis. Collins P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):637–44, Dec 76

The effect of a potent inhibitor of platelet aggregation, BL-3459, on adrenaline-induced myocardial necrosis in beagle dogs. Fleming JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):57–62, Nov 76

Acute myocardial infarction following fluorescein angiography. Deglin SM, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(3):505–9, May–Jun 77

Effect of zinc on acute and chronic isoproterenol induced heart injury. Chvapil M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(2):151–9, Feb 77

Association between oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction. A review. Ory HW. **JAMA** 237(24):2619–22, 13 Jun 77

Myocardial infarction in status asthmaticus [letter]. Szczeklik A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):658–9, 19 Mar 77

Effects of exercise on the severity of isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction. Riggs CE Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):83–7, Summer 77

Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction [editorial]. Hennekens CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1166–7, 19 May 77

Coffee consumption and mortality in a community study—Evans Co., Ga. Heyden S, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):143–50, JUN 76

[Myocardial infarction following administration of oral contraceptive agents. 3 cases] Benacerraf A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(1):22–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transmural myocardial infarcts in angiographically normal coronary arteries—possible etiological role of oral contraceptives] Engel HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1156–9, 1976 (Ger)

[Myocardial infarction during thyroxin therapy] Rotmensch HH, et al. **Harefuah** 92(12):557–9, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A case of acute poisoning due to trichloroethylene

complicated by myocardial infarct] Morreale S. **Med Lav** 67(2):176–82, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarct in the course of imipramine treatment] Sarosiek J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):237–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Atypical clinical variants of myocardial infarct according to data of the Odessa Emergency Thromboembolism Team] Iampol'skiĭ MP. **Vrach Delo** (4):63–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular aneurysmectomy for refractory tachyarrhythmias: report in 11 postinfarction patients. Atlas P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(6):445–53, 1976

Prognostic value of intraventricular conduction blocks in acute myocardial infarction. Fazzini PF, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(6):455–65, 1976

Treatment and prevention of primary ventricular fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lie KI, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 22:107–20, 1977

Ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. A comparative study on some tests for ventricular arrhythmias. Abjörn C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):119–25, Jan 77

Diabetes mellitus and acute myocardial infarction. Kvetny J. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):151–3, 1976

Restricted lignocaine prophylaxis in acute myocardial infarction. Löfmark R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):89–91, Jan 77

Myocardial infarction coincident with cerebrovascular accidents in the elderly. Chin PL, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(1):29–37, Feb 77

Hypoxemia and lung water in acute myocardial infarction. Biddle TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):692–9, DEC 76

The hemodynamic response to intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in patients with cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. Ehrich DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):274–9, Mar 77

Frequency and significance of conduction defects in acute myocardial infarction. Jones ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):163–7, Aug 77

Significance and treatment of nocturnal angina preceding myocardial infarction. Lichstein E, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):723–6, Jun 77

Intermittent parasystole with concealed extrasystolic bigeminy during myocardial infarction. Lightfoot PR. **Am Heart J** 93(2):229–34, Feb 77

Right ventricular infarction with tricuspid insufficiency. I. Unproved case for tricuspid regurgitation [letter]. Befeler B. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):133, Jan 77

Relation of heart block and left ventricular dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction. Biddle TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):961–6, Jun 77

Right ventricular infarction with tricuspid insufficiency. II. Case report [letter] Bracchetti D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):133, Jan 77

Cardiac arrest complicating acute myocardial infarction: predictability and prognosis. Conley MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):7–12, Jan 77

Detection of pulmonary edema in acute myocardial infarction. Luepker RV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):146–52, Feb 77

Chronic stable inferior myocardial infarction: unsuspected harbinger of high-risk proximal left coronary arterial obstruction amenable to surgical revascularization. Miller RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):954–60, Jun 77

Clinical significance of ventricular ectopic beats in the early posthospital phase of myocardial infarction. Moss AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):635–40, 4 May 77

Instantaneous nonarrhythmic cardiac death in acute myocardial infarction. Raizes G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):1–6, Jan 77

Automatic real time arrhythmia monitoring in the intensive coronary care unit. Shah PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):701–8, 4 May 77

Afterload reduction in the management of postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Tecklenberg PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):956–8, Dec 76

Coronary embolism and myocardial infarction associated with nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Fayemi AO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):393–6, Sep 77

The relation of sinus rate to the frequency of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia during acute myocardial infarction in man. de Soyza N, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):642–4, 10 May 76

Treatment of cardiogenic shock in myocardial infarction by intraaortic balloon counterpulsation surgery. Johnson SA, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):687–92, May 77

True and false aneurysms of the left ventricle following myocardial infarction. Martin RH, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):418–24, Mar 77

Heart failure in the MI patient. Tanner G. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):230–4, Feb 77

The use of respirators in patients with complicated myocardial infarction. Luczak J, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):35–40, Jan–Mar 76

Slow ventricular tachycardia complicating acute myocardial infarction. Doménech LJ, et al. **Angiology** (2):109–14, Feb 77

Accelerated idioventricular rhythm after recovery from myocardial infarction. Hutchinson RG. **Angiology** 28(9):579–82, Sep 77

Combined effects of acute cerebrovascular ischemia and myocardial infarction in arteriosclerotic, male Sprague–Dawley rats. Wexler BC. **Angiology** 28(9):624–43, Sep 77

His' bundle recordings, bundle branch block, and myocardial infarction. Aranda JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):106–8, Jan 77

Supraventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Prognostic importance of clinical setting; mechanism of production. Cristal N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):35–9, Jan 75

Atrial tachycardia in acute myocardial infarction [letter]. Lesser L. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):582–3, May 77

Surgery for post-myocardial infarct ventricular septal defect. Daggett WM, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):260–71, Sep 77

Ventricular septal defect due to septal infarction after repair of tetralogy of fallot. Condon J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):158–62, Feb 77

Posterior rupture of the interventricular septum after acute myocardial infarction: successful early surgical repair. Kahn JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):483–6, May 77

Proceedings: Early closure of ventricular septal defect complicating myocardial infarction. Davidson KG, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):874–5, Aug 76

Anxiety after a heart attack. Dellipiani AW, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):752–7, Jul 76

Surgical treatment of postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm in 32 patients. Donaldson RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1223–8, Dec 76

Lack of effect of bed rest and cigarette smoking on development of deep venous thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Hayes MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(9):981–3, Sep 76

Intra-aortic balloon assistance in cardiogenic shock after myocardial infarction or cardiac surgery. Jackson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(6):598–604, Jun 77

Proceedings: Natural history of postinfarction angina pectoris. Mulcahy R, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):873, Aug 76

Proceedings: Natural history of ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial infarction. Oliver MF, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):881, Aug 76

Coronary artery disease in patients dying from cardiogenic shock or congestive heart failure in the setting of acute myocardial infarction. Wackers FJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(9):906–10, Sep 76

The postmyocardial infarction syndrome of Dressler. Bernstein A. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(6):560–71, Jun 77

A method for experimental study of arrhythmias following myocardial infarction in closed-chest dog. Its use as a test for antiarrhythmic drugs [proceedings]. Dupuis B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):409P, Nov 76

Postinfarction ventricular aneurysms [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6067):987–8, 16 Apr 77

Preventing thromboembolism after myocardial infarction [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6064):837–8, 26 Mar 77

Preventing thromboembolism after myocardial infarction: effect of low-dose heparin or smoking. Emerson PA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):18–20, 1 Jan 77

High mortality in obese women diabetics with acute myocardial infarction. Tansey MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1624–6, 25 Jun 77

Atherosclerosis and myocardial lesions in subjects dying from fresh cerebrovascular disease. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):597–600, 1976

Aortic, coronary, and myocardial lesions in relation to various factors. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):601–4, 1976

Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries in coronary heart disease. Vihert AM. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):585–96, 1976

Myocardial abscess complicating healed myocardial infarction. Weisz S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1156–8, 21 May 77

Sudden death. Wehrley M. **Can Nurse** 72(11):28–9, Nov 76

Incidence and implications of abnormal intraventricular conduction in the coronary care unit. DePasquale NP, et al. **Cardiology** 61(3):215–27, 1976

Ventricular rhythms in acute myocardial infarction. Hasin Y, et al. **Cardiology** 61(3):195–207, 1976

Neural basis for the genesis and control of arrhythmias associated with myocardial infarction. Kent KM, et al. **Cardiology** 61(1):61–74, 1976 (26 ref.)

Demonstration of coronary arterial spasm in acute myocardial infarction. Oliva PB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):195–7, 1977

Intraventricular blocks in acute myocardial infarction. Basualdo CA, et al. **Chest** 67(1):75–8, Jan 75

Massive hemopericardium in a patient with postmyocardial infarction syndrome. Blau N, et al. **Chest** 71(4):549–52, Apr 77

Echocardiographic diagnosis of intraventricular clot. DeJoseph RL, et al. **Chest** 71(3):417–9, Mar 77

Second-degree atrioventricular block in the His–Purkinje system following acute myocardial infarction. Clinical observations on its evolution. El-Sherif N, et al. **Chest** 71(5):615–23, May 77

Resistant ventricular tachycardias and recurrent cardiac arrests. 96 episodes. Harner RH, et al. **Chest** 71(3):426–9, Mar 77

Premature ventricular contractions and subsequent ventricular tachycardia [letter] Hutchinson RG. **Chest** 72(2):263–4, Aug 77

Ventricular septal defect complicating acute myocardial infarction. Echocardiographic demonstration confirmed by angiocardiograms and surgery. Kerin NZ, et al. **Chest** 70(4):560–3, Oct 76

Ventricular fibrillation during rectal examination in a patient with acute myocardial infarction [letter] Kostis JB. **Chest** 72(2):265–6, Aug 77

Coexisting left anterior hemiblock and inferior wall infarction [editorial]. Lemberg L. **Chest** 69(3):333–4, Mar 76

Left anterior hemiblock of the 2:1 type in the presence of inferior wall myocardial infarction. Moleiro F, et al. **Chest** 69(3):418–20, Mar 76

Intra-His bundle block complicating acute inferior myocardial infarction. Nasrallah AT, et al. **Chest** 69(3):420–2, Mar 76

Harbingers of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in acute myocardial infarction. Rothfeld EL, et al. **Chest** 71(2):142–5, Feb 77

Cardiac tamponade with nonhemorrhagic pericardial fluid complicating Dressler's syndrome. Tew FT, et al. **Chest** 72(1):93–5, Jul 77

Balloon-induced right ventricular outflow obstruction: a new approach to control of acute interventricular shunting after myocardial infarction in canines and swine. Babb JD, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):372–9, Apr 77

Re-entrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 2. Patterns of initiation and termination of re-entry. El-Sherif N, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):702–19, May 77

Re-entrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 1. Conduction characteristics in the infarction zone. El-Sherif N, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):686–702, May 77

Re-entrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 3. Manifest and concealed extrasystolic grouping. El-Sherif N, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):225–34, Aug 77

Re-entrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 4. Mechanism of action of lidocaine. El-Sherif N, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):395–402, Sep 77

Suppression of premature ventricular contractions by acebutolol. Gradman AH, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):785–91, May 77

Exercise-induced ST elevation in patients with an old myocardial infarction [letter]. Haiat R. **Circulation** 55(6):951, Jun 77

The origin of ventricular arrhythmias 24 hours following experimental anterior septal coronary artery occlusion. Spear JF, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):844–52, Jun 77

Rupture of ventricular septum or papillary muscle complicating myocardial infarction. Vlodaver Z, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):815–22, May 77

Compared incidence of first myocardial infarction in hypertensive patients under treatment containing propranolol or excluding beta-receptor blockade. Stewart IM. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:509s–511s, Dec 76

Ventricular fibrillation and acute myocardial infarction. Lie KI, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(8):16–9, Aug 77

Cardiac rupture after acute myocardial infarction. Christensen JB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(5):235–8, Oct 76 (42 ref.)

The prognostic importance of plasma glucose levels and of the use of oral hypoglycemic drugs after myocardial infarction in men. **Diabetes** 26(5):453–65, May 77

Effects of disopyramide and aprindine on arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction. Pouleur H, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(5):397–404, Jul 77

Ventricular arrhythmias prior to discharge and one year after acute myocardial infarction. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(5):425–42, Jul 77

The influence of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on the wound healing of experimental myocardial infarction in the rat. Kranz D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(3–4):129–36, 1976

A case of gonadal dysgenesis-syndrome of Shereshevsky-Turner, having developed infarct of the myocardium in comparatively young age. Conev K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(2):109–11, 1975

A review of the surgical treatment of complications of myocardial infarction. Koopot R, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(3):487–92, May–Jun 77

Atrioventricular block: incidence in acute myocardial infarction and determinants of its 'degrees'. Pelletier GB, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(2):327–30, Mar–Apr 77

Low-dose heparin, deep venous thrombosis and myocardial infarction. pp. 293–304. Warlow C. **In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Heparin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 I604h 1975.**

Phentolamine in acute heart failure due to myocardial infarction. pp. 48–56. Perret C, et al. **In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.**

Dangerous ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Pathak L, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):84–7, Apr 76

Significance of ventricular premature beats as a potential life threatening arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarction. Rajagopalan RS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):77–83, Apr 76

Potassium, glucose and insulin administration in acute

myocardial infarction: a five-year study. Machtey I, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(12):534–7, Dec 76

Post-infarction ventricular septal rupture: surgical considerations and results on five operated patients. Astolfi D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):23–8, Jan–Feb 77

Intra-His bundle block in acute myocardial infarction. Report of two cases. Rizzon P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):197–200, Apr 77

Transient left posterior hemiblock—report of 2 cases. Wang TF, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(9):528–34, Sep 76

Arrhythmias in myocardial infarction (editorial). Kundu SC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(5):109–10, 1 Mar 76

Predicting the complications of myocardial infarction. Noble RJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(3):123–9, Mar 77

Antidepressant treatment with maprotiline in the management of emotional disturbances in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a controlled study. Selvini A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):42–9, 1976

Disopyramide in the treatment and prevention of arrhythmias following myocardial infarction. Zainal N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1 Suppl):71–3, 1976

Ventricular tachycardia in acute myocardial infarction. Clinical features of 113 patients. Farfel AB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(2):109–14, Feb 77

Prevention of ventricular arrhythmias after myocardial infarction. Kidner PH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(4):352–62, Jul 77

Long-term clinical and hemodynamic studies after ventricular aneurysmectomy and aorta–coronary bypass. Aranda JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):772–9, May 77

Early operative intervention for complications of acute myocardial infarction. Wellons HA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):763–5, May 77

Recognition of type 1 second degree atrial ventricular block during incomplete atrial ventricular dissociation in acute inferior myocardial infarction. Diamond NJ. **JACEP** 6(7):308–11, Jul 77

Late complications of myocardial infarction. Cosby RS, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1717–20, 11 Oct 76

Identifying patients at risk for thromboembolism. Use of 125I-labeled fibrinogen in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Cristal N, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2755–7, 13 Dec 76

Treatment of shock in myocardial infarction. Johnson SA, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2106–8, 9 May 77

Clinical conferences at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Ventricular septal defect complicating myocardial infarction. Gastel B. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(2):95–100, Aug 77

Left atrial infarction with saddle embolism. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):272–6, Mar 77

Prognostic profile of fascicular blocks in myocardial infarction. Rao MS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):406–15, May 77

Coxsackie infection and myocardial infarction [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8023):1200–1, 4 Jun 77

Pentazocine in myocardial infarction [letter]. Murtadha M. **Lancet** 1(8007):373, 12 Feb 77

Antiarrhythmic action of lignocaine in early myocardial infarction [letter]. Reynolds F, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1202, 4 Jun 77

Plasma-fibrinogen and thromboemboli after myocardial infarction [letter]. Sharp AA. **Lancet** 1(8005):251, 29 Jan 77

Antiarrhythmic action of lignocaine in early myocardial infarction. Plasma levels after combined intramuscular and intravenous administration. Sheridan DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):824–5, 16 Apr 77

Obstruction of small airways in patients after acute myocardial infarction. Ressl J, et al. **Lung** 154(1):65–74, 29 Dec 76

Recognition and treatment of postmyocardial infarction ventricular spetal defect. Donahoo JS. **Md State Med J** 26(6):30, Jun 77

Psychological aspects of myocardial infarction. Cassem NH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):711–21, Jul 77

Post-infarction cardiac rupture. Windsor HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(23):859–62, 4 Dec 76

Intra-abdominal hemorrhage. Hendrickson MA. **Med Times** 105(4):105, Apr 77

False aneurysm of the left ventricle following myocardial infarction: case report. Allen JW Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 142(1):75, 81, Jan 77

Prognoses and management of venticular conduction blocks in acute myocardial infarction. Mullins CB, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 45(10):129–33, Oct 76

VPB's—the benign and the malignant [editorial] Lesch M. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):782–4, 6 Oct 77

Ventricular premature beats and mortality after myocardial infarction. Ruberman W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):750–7, 6 Oct 77

Mexiletine in the prevention of ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Achuff SC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:163–5, 1977

Ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction treated with procainamide or mexiletine. Campbell RW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:150–3, 1977

Tricuspid incompetence complicating acute myocardial infarction. Collins R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):51–2, Jan 77

Diffuse intravascular coagulation in association with myocardial infarction and multiple angiolipomata. Rustin GJ. **Postgrad Med J** 53(618):228–9, Apr 77

Prognostic importance of ventricular extrasystoles in acute myocardial infarction. Talbot S. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):69–74, Feb 77

Electrophysiology of ventricular arrhythmias accompanying myocardial ischaemia and infarction. Wit AL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:98–113, 1977 (48 ref.)

Polyarteritis nodosa with peripheral gangrene and myocardial infarction. Holland LK. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):580–1, Aug 76

Ventricular ectopic activity in chronic ischaemic heart disease. Myburgh DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(46):1856–9, 30 Oct 76

The advantages of using intensive care units (ICU) in the treatment of complications of acute myocardial infarction. Pidrman V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):257–61, 1976

Surgical experience with postinfarction ventricular aneurysm. Fudge TL, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):29–32, Jan 77

Detecting ventricular arrhythmia after myocardial infarction: comparison of Hoiter monitoring and treadmill exercise. Soyza ND, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):403–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct] Tatarchenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):20–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Acute myocardial infarct in a patient with multiple sclerosis] Markovski S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):97–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sexual problems of males after myocardial infarct] Kotál L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(5):136–9, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prophylactic application of mesocain in patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Padourek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(32):996–8, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various possibilities of psychopharmacological modification of the mental condition of patients in the postinfarction period] Poláčková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):455–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct] Kolář J. **Zdrav Aktual** (187):1–248, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Rupture of the heart in acute myocardial infarct. Degree of stenosing atherosclerosis] Paulsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2055–9, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rupture of the heart in acute myocardial infarct] Rasmussen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(52):3336–42, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intraventricular block in acute myocardial infarct. Incidence and prognosis] Steinmetz E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(7):385–9, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Total atrioventricular block in acute myocardial infarct] Svendsen TL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(52):3330–6, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Monitoring of cardiac dysrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction] Katila M. **Duodecim** 93(2):143–52, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Incidence, development and prognosis of atrio-ventricular and intraventricular conduction disorders in acute myocardial infarct] Gach J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(2):99–114, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulatory compensation by means of intra-aortic counterpulsation : difficulties, complications (author's transl)] Bardet J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):219–24, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of diastolic counterpulsation using an intra-aortic balloon for treatment of mechanical complications of acute myocardial infarction : indications, results and limitations (author's transl)] Beaufils P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):171–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Counterpulsation using intra-aortic balloon pumping. General conclusions] Bouvrain Y. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):245–6, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Suprahisian atrioventricular block in anterior myocardial necrosis (author's transl)] Derrida JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(2):123–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericarditis and infarction of the myocardium (author's transl)] Ducloux G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25 Suppl:479–89, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular insufficiency at the acute stage of myocardial infarction. Diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Groussin P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25 Suppl:469–77, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the syndromes of threatened extension of infarction by means of circulatory compensation and emergency myocardial revascularisation (author's transl)] Kahn JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):187–91, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of diastolic counterpulsation in the medico-surgical treatment of mechanical complications in recent myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Loisance D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):177–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual course of 3 cases of myocardial infarction treated by intra-aortic balloon] Martinez-Bordiu C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):229–30, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Septal perforation carried out on a 73-year-old man on the 16th day of myocardial infarction reviewed after a lapse of four years (author's transl)] Mayaud C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(2):127–30, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early pericardial reaction to myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics of the left atrium in mitral insufficiencies secondary to myocardial infarction before and after surgical repair] Dor V, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 30(9):269–70, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of 31 cases of septal perforation operated on within 21 days of a myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Piwnica A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 30(9):257–62, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent myocardial infarction and complete bundle branch block. Comparative macroscopic pathological study] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1235–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):873–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarct complicated by a posterior aneurysm of the left ventricle. Correction by resection and double coronary bypass. 1-year clinical and angiographic follow-up] Dor V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(3):295–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epicardial scintigraphy in 4 cases of ventricular tachycardia caused by reentry of blood after myocardial infarct. Study of intra-ventricular conduction disorders in sinus rhythm and in tachycardia, and their relations to anatomical data] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(11):1109–21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epicardial scintigraphy in 4 cases of ventricular tachycardia caused by reentry of blood after myocardial infarct. Origin of the tachycardia and surgical approach] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(11):1099–107, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postinfarction false aneurysm caused by ventriculo-pericardial communication. Surgical treatment] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(3):285–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency treatment of mechanical complications of acute myocardial infarction. Septum perforations and mitral insufficiency] Slama R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(6):557–64, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary artery aneurysm in myocardial infarct complicated by ventricular aneurysm] Toussaint C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):97–101, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and isotope study of the effects of sublingual and oral administration of isosorbide dinitrate in cardiac insufficiency] Chiche P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):361–77, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular insufficiency in myocardial infarct. I. Clinical and hemodynamic classification] Hagemeijer F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):183–90, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septal rupture in acute myocardial infarct. Use of assisted circulation] Loisance D, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):123–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction in diabetics (author's transl)] Passa P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(3):179–83, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral antidiabetics and the heart: value of glibenclamide] Barjot B. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :358–61, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the free wall of the left ventricle during myocardial infarct. Contribution of echocardiography to its diagnosis. Surgical cure] Bareiss P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):535–8, 19 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the papillary muscles of the mitrale valve during myocardial infarction] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):793–6, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-myocardial infarct pericarditis (letter)] Guillevin L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1143, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular insufficiency in the acute stage of myocardial infarct. Treatment by intravenous trinitrate (letter)] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1147–8, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Emergency surgical treatment of septal perforations in the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Apropos of 2 cases operated on successfully in the 48th hour and 5th day after development after the necrosis] Bareiss P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(15):933–41, 16 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial fibrillation and flutter as a complication of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1148–53, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bradycardia and conduction blocks in acute myocardial infarct] Beck OA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(1):21–3, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ectopias and tachycardias in acute myocardial infarct] Beck OA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(6):201–4, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Pericarditis after acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr**

102(15):559–63, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sodium nitroprusside in the treatment of left-sided heart failure in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kupper W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):548–54, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Short- and long-term prognosis of cardiac arrest in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Rupp M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(25):922–7, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral embolism as a complication. Incidence and pathogenesis after heart infarct] Donhuijsen-Ant R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(7):349–53, 4 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart insufficiency, rhythm disorders, reinfarction in Dressler's syndrome] Petersmann H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(4):176–7, 28 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Pericarditis and fresh myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Valere PE, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(38):1203–6, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency and prevention of ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarct] Dolder M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1544–6, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct using the beta-sympatholytic ICI 66082] Abendroth RR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1102–5, 1976 (Ger)
[The antifibrillatory effect of mexiletine (Kö 1173) in experimentally induced myocardial infarct] Henning B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1232–3, 1976 (Ger)
[Lidocaine therapy in the early phase of arrhythmia after acute myocardial infarct without influence on the fibrillatory threshold and on the spontaneous ventricular fibrillation of the heart] Krämer B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1096–9, 1976 (Ger)
[Hypercoagulability in patients after heart infarct and malignant tumors] Reinicke R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1750–2, 1976 (Ger)
[Arrhythmias following acute myocardial infarct. Comparison of the ambulatory and stationary phase] Zipfel J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1199–201, 1976 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of interference dissociation during an acute myocardial infarct] Gebauer C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(11):524–5, 1 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Cardiac rupture associated with myocardial infarct] Dömötör L. **Orv Hetil** 118(19):1103–6, 8 May 77 (Hun)
[Shoulder-hand syndrome following myocardial infarct] Préda I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(13):741–4, 27 Mar 77 (Hun)
[Clinical and evolutive characteristics of non-transmural infarcts of the myocardium] De Servi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1519–21, 1975 (Ita)
[Echocardiographic and polygraphic measurements in some post-infarct ventricular dyssynergias: preliminary studies] Gastaldi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1585–94, 1975 (Ita)
[Electrophysiological study of intraventicular conduction disorders in the post-acute phase of myocardial infarct] Grazi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1285–8, 1975 (Ita)
[Intraventricular conduction disorders in the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic study] Mattioli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1671–4, 1975 (Ita)
[Incidence of pericarditis complicating the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Mattioli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1679–83, 1975 (Ita)
[Accelerated idioventricular rhythm (slow ventricular tachycardia) in patients with acute myocardial infarct and in patients with digitalis intoxication. Clinical and electrocardiographic study] Pellegrino L. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1785–93, 1975 (Ita)
[Pathology of the atrioventricular node in acute myocardial infarct] Rizzon P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1279–84, 1975 (Ita)
[Prognostic significance of the appearance of hemiblock during acute myocardial infarct] Notaristefano A, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(1):47–54, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On 23 cases of postinfartual interventricular septal rupture surgically treate. Immediate e long term results (author's transl)] Fesani F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):225–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
['Peripheral infarction blocks'. Vectocardiographic analysis and electrogenetic hypothesis (author's transl)]. Fischer DM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):669–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Operative and long term results in 52 patients operated on for chronic postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm (author's transl)] Santoli C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):391–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On 23 cases of postinfartual interventricular septal rupture s Santoli C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):232–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[CK MB versus total CK in the estimation of myocardial necrosis. Comparative kinetic analysis and evaluation of an immunological method] Tommasini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(6):552–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medical treatment of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct. Results of the use of bunaftine] De Cesare BL, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2625–35, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pericarditis in recent myocardial infarct] Valere PE, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(61):4017–22, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Remarks on rupture of the heart in recent myocardial infarct] Buffa D, et al. **Pathologica** 68(983–984):393–404, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiac rupture following myocardial infarction, with special reference to clinical diagnosis and surgical treatment] Goto K. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(7):909–17, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful management of impending cardiac rupture] Hanya S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1238–44, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myocardial infarct in Buerger's disease. Occlusive thromboangiitis and occlusive arteriosclerosis] Takatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):348–59, 10 Feb 77 (Jpn)
[Surgical management of ventricular septal rupture associated with acute myocardial infarct with special reference to surgical experiences with 6 cases] Ohara K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):685–94, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful management of postinfarctional ventricular septal rupture associated with left ventricular aneurysm and severe pulmonary hypertension] Yagasaki C, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(11):790–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mitral regurgitation due to secondarily ruptured chordae tendinae, occured 7 years after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Oiwake H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(5):431–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypokalemia and arrhythmia during acute myocardial infarct in patients on long-term diuretic treatment] Nesje OA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1257–9, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Disappearance of WPW syndrome following myocardial revascularization] Grabowski H. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):413–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thromboembolic complications in myocardial infarct] Kolodziej P. **Kardiol Pol** 19(3):207–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of reversal of sinus rhythm on pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Sędziwy L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):429–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 cases of post-infarction cardiac aneurysm with recurrent ventricular tachycardia cured by aneurysmectomy] Sitkowski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(1):77–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Emergency cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarct] Swiątecka G. **Kardiol Pol** 20(4):343–8, 1977 (Pol)
[11-year survival in a case of ventricular septum rupture in myocardial infarct] Wasiewicz-Lewicka J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(2):167–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Administration of glucagon in acute life-endangering situations] Wiernikowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):311–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atrioventricular block of the II and III degree in recent myocardial infarct] Wojtowicz M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 29(6):507–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Shoulder-hand algodystrophic syndrome in patients following myocardial infarct] Kędra AW, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(2):67–8, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in a patient with visceral situs inversus] Słowiński S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2069–70, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electric cardioversion in control of arrhythmia in patients iwth myocardial infarct] Trojnar R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(40):1725–7, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Temporary pacemaking in acute disorders of conduction and rhythm] Zerbe F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):229–31, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of policardiography and radiography in diagnosis of papillary muscles insufficiency in post — infarction patients (author's transl)] Nowosad H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(7):667–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychiatric disorders in the course of myocardial infarct (letter)] Piziewicz J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(4):434–5, Jul Aug 76 (Pol)
[Myocaridal infarct in oligovolemic shock] Bem S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1647–9, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perforation in myocardial infarct] Dowbor B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):341–6, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct and crural artery embolism in a 19-year-old patient with chronic glomerulonephritis] Gaertner H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):37–8, 1 Jan 77 (Pol)
[Myocardial infarct in a woman with aortic arch syndrome] Gaertner H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):201–3, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Digestive tract hemorrhage in acute myocardial infarct] Koziara Z. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):347–51, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Post-infarction heart rupture] Podolecki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):157–60, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of duodenal ulcer perforation in acute myocardial infarct] Rybński L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):1027–8, 1 Jul 77 (Pol)
[Treatment of shock in myocardial infarct with dextran and noradrenaline] Sędziwy L. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):31–5, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prognostic importance of gallop rhythm in patients with myocardial infarct] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2179–85, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prognostic significance of intraventricular conduction disorders in acute myocardial infarct] Goilav N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):317–9, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Manifestations of cardiac decompensation in myocardial infarct] Alelnikova LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):73–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of early diagnosis of thromboembolic complications in myocardial infarct by means of biochemical methods] Andreenko GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):98–103, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of physical environmental factors and the frequency of the chief complications of acute myocardial infarct] Ganelina IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):112–8, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differentiated treatment and prevention of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):5–10, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External heart rupture in myocardial infarct (clinical picture, prospects for resuscitation)] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):67–73, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapy and prevention of different forms of ventricullar fibrillation in myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):36–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evolution of a complete atrioventricular block in myocardial infarct and arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Gratsianskiĭ NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):118–24, Oct 75 (Rus)
[Thormboembolisms and heart ruptures in myocardial infarct] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):54–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the external respiratory and lesser circulatory function in acute postinfarct cardiac aneurysm] Kireev PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):66–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Initial stage of cardiac insufficiency as a complication of a past myocardial infarct] Komarov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):18–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of the gastrointestinal syndrome in myocardial infarct] Malaia LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):26–31, Apr 76 (Rus)
[Dynamics of bundle-branch block in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Matusova AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):73–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence and characteristics of cardiac rhythm disorders after myocardial infarct] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):36–42, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rupture of the interventricular septum in myocardial infarct] Mogilev VM. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):144, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Disorders of intraventricular conductivity in primary myocardial infarct] Nesterova AA. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):66–73, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rupture of the interventricular septum in acute myocardial infarct] Petrov K, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):59–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological and echocardiographic parallels in myocardial hypertrophy in patients with ischemic heart disease] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):37–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraventricular blocks in myocardial infarct] Shullman VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):116–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Auricular fibrillation in myocardial infarct] Shul'man VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):115–9, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of mitral valve dysfunction in the development of cardiac insufficiency in postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):12–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurrent necrosis as a complication of the subacute period of myocardial infarct] Syrkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):62–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some characteristics of the clinical course of myocardial infarct in the presence of concomitant diseases] Volozh OI. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):127–9, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal infarct in myocardial infarct] Spiridonov IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):98–102, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Association of myocardial infarction with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Berezhnitskiĭ MH. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):126–8, May 77 (Rus)
[Lesions of the gastrointestinal tract in acute myocardial infarct] Kapanadze GV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):116–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of acid-base balance disorders in myocardial infarction] Kesler DF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):105–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of cerebral stroke complicated by myocardial infarct and pulmonary thromboembolism] Lifshits FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):58–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of latent forms of respiratory and cardiac insufficiency in patients with post-infarct cardiosclerosis] Martynov IF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):59–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute insufficiency of the adrenals in myocardial infarct] Trofimov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):129–30, Jan 76 (Rus)
[Combination of myocardial infarct with lung diseases] Volozh OI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):46–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration and pulmonary circulation functions in patients with post-infarction cardiosclerosis] Kireev PM, et al. **Sov Med** (4):28–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of myocardial infarction with latent course of septic

endocarditis] Shastin NN, et al. **Sov Med** (3):140–1, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune bronchial asthma as a manifestation of postinfarct syndrome] Brusilovskiĭ ES. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):110–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute arrhythmia in myocardial infarction] Fatenkov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):67–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of regional ventilation and blood flow in the lungs in patients with post-infarct cardiosclerosis in diagnosis of initial stage of cardiac insufficiency] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):88–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of hyperosmolar diabetic coma in patients with myocardial infarction] Stepanova LV. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):126–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the urogenital organs in patients with myocardial infarct] Volozh OI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):55–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Humoral regulation of microcircultation in myocardial infarct and cardiogenic shock] Malaia LT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):79–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhages in myocardial infarct] Belousova IM. **Vrach Delo** (5):16–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of coronary thrombosis and thromboembolic complications in myocardial infarction] Belskiĭ NE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):3–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of myocardial infarct among men and women with atherosclerosis and hypertension (according to pathology reports)] Gritsiuk AI. **Vrach Delo** (2):10–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of external cardiac rupture in myocardial infarct] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):24–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mallory – Weiss syndrome in myocardial infraction] Senenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):61–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic studies in patients with acute myocardial infarct. Problem of 'coronary personality'] Adamović V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(1):13–21, Jan 76 **(Scc)**

[Rupture of the ventricular septum during acute myocardial infarct] Mirić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(1):1–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Cardiogenic shock following acute myocardial infarct (current attitudes on pathology, physiopathology and therapy)] Modrić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(6):419–24, Nov 76 **(Scr)**

[Abscessed myocardial infarct. Report of a case and review of the literature] Drut R. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 9:82–91, 1975–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of ventricular wall rupture complicating acute myocardial infarct] Pajarón A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):207–11, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Ventricular rupture in acute myocardial infarct. Study of 13 cases] Prieto Solís JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(1):43–51, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complete auriculoventricular block in acute myocardial infarct] Sáenz de Tejada FE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(3):271–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemiblock associated with myocardial infarct. Electrocardiographic diagnostic patterns] Cosin Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(2):141–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiography of ventricular-wall rupture following myocardial infarct] Pajarón A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(5):447–52, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mitral regurgitation as a complication of myocardial infarct. Study of 50 cases] Peris Monfort M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(4):315–22, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sinoatrial block and sinus arrest in acute myocardial infarct] Sanjuan Máñez R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):27–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Surface maps and myocardial scanning at rest and during exercise: comparison with coronary angiography. Block P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(6):467–81, 1976

Extreme elevation of transaminase levels in acute heart disease–a problem in differential diagnosis? Bloth B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):281–8, 1976

Computer-based ECG analysis in acute myocardial infarction. A comparison between two computer programs for the detection of ventricular arrhythmias. Hulting J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):439–47, 1977

Myocardial scintigraphy with 99mtechnetium stannous pyrophosphate in patients with possible acute myocardial infarction. Knutsen KM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):107–11, 1977

Separation of strictly posterior infarction from anteriorly oriented QRS loop as 'normal variation'. Antonin B, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:224–6, 1977

Application of minnesota ECG classification code system amplified by some quantitative code signs, in diagnostics of acquired vitium cordis and early phase of ischemic heart disease. Ivanova SA. **Adv Cardiol** 19:257–8, Jan 77

Multigroup classification by means of multivariate analysis. Comparison of an 'optimal' 9-lead system and the frank leads. Kornreich F, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:201–4, 1977

Electrocardiographic data in left atrium lesions, characterizing the acute and chronic phases of ischemic heart disease. Linjova VA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:227–8, 1977

Assessment of the severity of chronic ischemic heart disease and acute myocardial infarction with the help of ECG. Parsi RA. **Adv Cardiol** 19:220–3, 1977

Algorithm for computer recognition of infarction localizations. Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:185–6, 1977

Experimental study of myocardial infarction through the use of body surface isopotential maps: ligation of the anterior descending branch of the left coronary artery. Sugiyama S, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):51–9, Jan 77

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of electrocardiographic and CPK isoenzyme changes following coronary bypass surgery: correlation with findings at one year. Warren SG, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):189–96, Feb 77

Limited clinical diagnostic specificity of technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial imaging in acute myocardial infarction. Ahmad M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):50–4, Jan 77

New approach to interpretation of technetium-99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy in detection of acute myocardial infarction: clinical assessment of diagnostic accuracy. Berman DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):341–6, Mar 77

Mechanisms contributing to myocardial accumulation of technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate after coronary arterial occlusion. Coleman RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):55–9, Jan 77

Vectorcardiographic criteria for diaphragmatic myocardial infarction [letter] Fisher ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):297–8, Aug 77

Dual myocardial imaging with technetium-99m pyrophosphate and thallium-201 for detecting, localizing and sizing acute myocardial infarction. Henning H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):147–55, Aug 77

Diagnosis of myocardial infarction: historical notes from the Soviet Union and the United States. Muller JE. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):269–71, Aug 77

Myocardial perfusion imaging and gated cardiac blood pool scanning: clinical application. Pitt B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):739–46, 23 Nov 76 (27 ref.)

Usefulness of preoperative and postoperative Tc-99m (Sn)-pyrophosphate scans in patients with ischemic and valvular heart disease. Righetti A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):43–9, Jan 77

Thallium-201 imaging with color display computer system in old myocardial infarction. Sawayama T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):277–81, Aug 77

Factors influencing enzymatic estimates of infarct size. Sobel BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):130–2, Jan 77

Vectorcardiographic diagnosis of diaphragmatic myocardial infarction. Stein PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):568–75, 4 NOV 76

Common procedures for the noninvasive determination of regional myocardial perfusion, evaluation of regional wall motion and detection of acute infarction. Strauss HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):731–8, 23 Nov 76

Diagnosis of old inferior myocardial infarction by body surface isopotential mapping. Vincent GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):510–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The clinical course, early prognosis and coronary anatomy of subendocardial infarction. Madigan NP, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):634–41, 10 May 76

Diagnosis of myocardial infarction by serum isoenzyme analysis. Roe CR. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):201–9, May–Jun 77 (16 ref.)

Acute myocardial infarction: prognosis after recovery. Luria MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):561–5, Nov 76

The myth of acute 'mild' myocardial infarction. Madias JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):347–52, Mar 77

The vectorcardiogram of non-transmural myocardial infarction. Abitbol L. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(1):5–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Imaging of acute myocardial infarction using technetium 99m labelled phosphate compounds. Kerr GD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):1–7, Feb 77

Cardiac typing and the diagnostic challenge of the preinfarction state by direct body ballistocardiography. Winer NJ. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):147–54, 1976

Short term prognostic importance of hemodynamic parameters in acute myocardial infarction. Cintrón G, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(11):302–5, Nov 76

Long-term prognosis after acute anterior infarction with atrioventricular block. Ginks WR, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):186–9, Feb 77

Clinical experience with technetium-99m stannous polyphosphate for myocardial imaging. Gould LA, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):744–51, Jul 76

Praecordial ST segment elevation. New technique for continuous recording and analysis. Luxton MR, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):493–501, May 77

Primary ST changes. Diagnostic aid in paced patients with acute myocardial infarction. Niremberg V, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):502–5, May 77

Discriminant function analysis of factors related to myocardial infarction in male patients on antihypertensive therapy. Smith AH, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1194–9, Nov 76

Serum myoglobin level as diagnostic test in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Stone MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(4):375–80, Apr 77

Diagnostic criteria for computer-aided electrocardiographic 15-lead system. Evaluation using 12 leads and Frank orthogonal leads with vector display. Talbot S, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1247–61, Dec 76

Developing cardiac rupture as initial sign of acute myocardial infarction. van Mantgem JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1073–9, Oct 76

Application of step-wise discriminant analysis and Bayesian classification procedure in determining prognosis of acute myocardial infarction. Bay KS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):887–92, 6 Nov 76

Technetium pyrophosphate scanning in the detection of acute myocardial infarction: clinical experience. Ko P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(3):260–3, 5 Feb 77

Chest pain in the early recognition of large infarcts. Ledwich JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):38–43, 8 Jan 77

Technetium pyrophosphate scanning in acute myocardial infarction [letter]. Maxwell I. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1119, 1922–3, 21 May 77

Infarct sizing with technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate scintigraphy in dogs and man; relationship between scintigraphic and praecordial mapping estimates of infarct size in patients. Willerson JT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):291–8, Jul 77

Determination of the origin of elevated plasma CPK after cardiac catheterization. Roberts R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):329–36, 1976

Serial apexcardiograms and acute myocardial infarction [letter] Baxter RH, et al. **Chest** 72(3):385, Sep 77

Evaluation of electrocardiogram in emergency room as a decision-making tool. Behar S, et al. **Chest** 71(4):486–91, Apr 77

The scintigraphic detection of acute myocardial infarction: how specific is it? [editorial]. Holman BL. **Chest** 69(3):332–3, Mar 76

Detection of myocardial infarction in vitro based on altered attenuation of ultrasound. Mimbs JW, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):192–8, Aug 77

Localization of radiolabeled cardiac myosin-specific antibody in myocardial infarcts. Comparison with technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate. Beller GA, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):74–8, Jan 77

Infarct size estimated from serial serum creatine phosphokinase in relation to left ventricular hemodynamics. Bleifeld W, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):303–11, Feb 77

Myocardial injury following myocardial revascularization. Detection by isoenzyme analysis. Codd JE, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II49–53, Sep 77

Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy. Reliability and limitations in assessment of acute myocardial infarction. Cowley MJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):192–8, Aug 77

Anterior infarctional changes occurring during mid and late ventricular activation detectable by surface mapping techniques. Flowers NC, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):906–13, Dec 76

Evaluation of precordial orthogonal vectorcardiographic lead ST-segment magnitude in the assessment of myocardial ischemic injury. Foerster JM, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):728–32, May 77

Coronary sinus blood flow and sampling for detection of unrecognized myocardial ischemia and injury. Gray RJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II58–61, Sep 77

The application of radionuclide infarct scintigraphy to diagnose perioperative myocardial infarction following revascularization. Klausner SC, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):173–81, Aug 77

Relationships between myocardial perfusion, myocardial necrosis, and technetium—99m pyrophosphate uptake in dogs subjected to sudden coronary occlusion. Marcus ML, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):647–53, Oct76

Present status of the 99m technetium pyrophosphate infarct scintigram. Marcus ML, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):335–9, Sep 77 (48 ref.)

Exercise testing soon after myocardial infarction. Markiewicz W, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):26–31, Jul 77

Follow-up technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams after acute myocardial infarction. Olson HG, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):181–7, Aug 77

Correlation of mean pulmonary artery wedge pressure, left atrial dimention, and PTF-V1 in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Orlando J, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):750–2, May 77

Perioperative myocardial infarction diagnosed by technetium 99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams. Platt MR, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III24–7, Dec 76

Differentiation of transiently ischemic from infarcted myocardium by serial imaging after a single dose of thallium-201. Pohost GM, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):294–302, Feb 77

The specificity of the diffuse pattern of cardiac uptake in myocardial infarction imaging with technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate. Prasquier R, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):61–6, Jan 77

Mathematical modifications fail to improve CPK estimates of extent of infarct [letter]. Roe CR, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):678–9, Apr 77

The relationship between enzymatic and histologic estimates of the extent of myocardial infarction in conscious dogs with permanent coronary occlusion. Roe CR, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):438–49, Mar 77

Correlation of angiographic estimates of myocardial infarct size and accumulated release of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in man. Rogers WJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):199–205, Aug 77

Location and size of acute transmural myocardial infarction estimated from thallium-201 scintiscans. A clinicopathological study. Wackers FJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):72–8, Jul 77

Quantification of infarction in cross sections of canine myocardium in vivo with positron emission transaxial tomography and 11C-palmitate. Weiss ES, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):66–73, Jan 77

Serial serum creatine phosphokinase MB isoenzyme activity after myocardial infarction. Studies in the baboon and man. Yasmineh WG, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):733–7, May 77

Colorimetric determination of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes: detection in tissues and serum, and usefulness as an aid to diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Hoag GN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(2):94–6, Apr 77

Glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase (total and isoenzyme activity) in the early diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Griffiths J, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):245–9, Feb 77

Creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in myocardial infarction: methods compared. Griffiths J, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):567–70, Mar 77

Creatine kinase B-subunit activity in human serum. II. Evaluation of s-ck b-subunit activity in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Ljungdahl L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):43–53, 1 Jul 77

Determination of creatine kinase isoenzyme MB activity in serum using immunological inhibition of creatine kinase M subunit activity. Activity kinetics and diagnostic significance in myocardial infarction. Neumeier D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):445–51, Dec 76

Creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes: a comparison of a kinetic and electrophoretic method in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Wlodarski FM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(2):171–6, 15 Apr 77

The scintigraphic demonstration of acute myocardial infarcts. Holman BL, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(12):45–9, Dec 76

Use of polarized-light microscopy in histological diagnostics of early stages of ischaemic and metabolic myocardial lesions. Cellarius YG, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(1):28–34, 1977

Problems in evaluation of coronary care units. Fabricius-Bjerre N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(4):163–5, Aug 76

Problems in assessing infarction size by epicardial mapping: preliminary studies with quinidine. Binetti G, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):429–37, DEC 76

Myocardial scintigraphy with 99mTc-pyrophosphate in 150 coronary care unit patients. Lessem J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):453–9, DEC 76

Experience with 201 thallium in detection of myocardial infarction. Pabst HW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(1):19–25, 1976

Intravenous myocardial imaging performed serially early and late after acute myocardial infarction. Schelbert HR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(2):75–83, 30 Jun 77

Clinical chemical diagnosis and assessment of myocardial infarction. Thunell S. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):103–18, Jul–Aug 76

An electrocardiographic study of myocardial infarction. Schamroth L, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(5):874–6, Sep–Oct 77

Pseudo A–V block. Part II. Spence MI, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(6):978–82, Nov–Dec 76

Diagnosis of myocardial infarct and bundle-branch block [letter]. Van Beek E. **Heart Lung** 6(1):172–4, Jan–Feb 77

CPK isoenzymes in evaluation of myocardial ischemic injury. Roberts R, et al. **Hosp Pract** 11(1):55–62, Jan 76

Atrial premature beats in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction with left bundle branch block. Chawla NP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):97–103, Apr 76

The affinity of radiolabeled bone-seeking compounds for injured myocardium in the rat. Jones AG, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):203–6, Jan–Feb 77

Synthesis of 123I-16-iodo-9-hexadecenoic acid and derivatives for use as myocardial perfusion imaging agents. Robinson GD Jr. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):149–56, Jan–Feb 77

Clinical implications of left ventricular function in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Prakash R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(10):433–9, Oct 76

Primary ST and T wave abnormalities in the diagnosis of acute anterior myocardial infarction during permanent ventricular pacing. Barold SS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):387–90, 1976

Polarcardiographic criteria for myocardial infarction in Chinese men. Bruce RA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):309–13, 1976

Diagnosis of high anterolateral and true posterior myocardial infarction by chest wall ECG-mapping. Madias JE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):375–7, 1976

The earliest electrocardiographic sign of acute transmural myocardial infarction. Madias JE. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):193–6, Apr 77

Polarcardiographic criteria for infarction evaluated by angiocardiography. Osborne JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):237–44, Jul 77

Diagnosis of high posterior infarction: experimental study through the use of body surface isopotential maps. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):251–6, Jul 77

Analysis of discrepancies between VCG and ECG interpretation of anterior wall myocardial infarction. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(2):171–8, Apr 77

Scaling of life changes: differences between three diagnostic groups and between recently experienced and non-experienced events. Lundberg U, et al. **J Human Stress** 2(2):7–17, Jun 76

Evaluation of radiopharmaceuticals sequestered by acutely damaged myocardium. Davis MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):911–7, Oct 76

Localization of skeletal-imaging 99mTc chelates in dead cells in tissue culture: concise communication. Dewanjee MK. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):993–7, Nov 76

Renal displacement visualized on myocardial scintigram: case report. Gray WR Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(4):350–2, Apr 77

Myocardial uptake (rabbit) of six 99mTc-tagged pharmaceuticals and 85Sr after vasopressin-induced necrosis. Grossman ZD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):51–6, Jan 77

Transaxial tomographic imaging of canine myocardium with 11C-palmitic acid. Hoffman EJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):57–61, Jan 77

Early diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the dog with 99mTc-glucoheptonate. Jacobstein JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):413–8, May 77

Intense myocardial uptake of 99mTc-diphosphonate in a uremic patient with secondary hyperparathyroidism and pericarditis: case report. Janowitz WR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):896–8, Oct 76

Localization of 99mTc-Sn-pyrophosphate in left ventricular aneurysms. Kelly RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(4):342–5, Apr 77

Myocardial dosimetry of 99mTc-pyrophosphate [letter]. Lancaster JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):188–9, Feb 77

Intercomparison of myocardial imaging agents: 201Ti, 129Cs, 43K, and 81Rb. Nishiyama H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):880–9, Oct 76

Comparison of different noninvasive methods of infarct sizing during experimental myocardial infarction. Poliner LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):517–23, Jun 77

Myocardial infarction. Bell RL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(3):182, Mar 77

EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(3):181, Mar 77

EKG of the month. Frederiksen RT. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(1):30, Jan 77

Prolonged epicardial mapping in myocardial infarction: the effects of propranolol and intra-aortic balloon pumping following coronary artery occlusion. Ergin MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):892–9, Dec 76

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 238(1):11–2, 4 Jul 77

Scintigraphic evaluation of suspected acute myocardial infarction. Kan MK, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1637–40, 10 Oct 77

Is there a need for additional means of recognizing myocardial necrosis? [editorial] Willerson JT, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1665–6, 10 Oct 77

Tissue distribution studies with radioactive manganese: a potential agent for myocardial imaging. Chauncey DM Jr, et al. **JNM** 18(9):933–6, Sep 77

Myocardial anatomy with T1-201. Guter M, et al. **JNM** 18(7):748–9, Jul 77

Radiopharmaceuticals for acutely damaged myocardium. II: Synthesis and evaluation of [203Hg] hydroxymercurifluoresceins. Hanson RN, et al. **JNM** 18(8):803–8, Aug 77

Tomographic scintigraphy of regional myocardial perfusion. Holman BL, et al. **JNM** 18(8):764–9, Aug 77

The significance of calcific valvular heart disease in Tc-99m pyrophosphate myocardial infarction scanning: radiographic, scintigraphic, and pathological correlation. Jengo JA, et al. **JNM** 18(8):776–80, Aug 77

Uptake of Tc-99m pyrophosphate by the lactating breast [letter] Landgarten S. **JNM** 18(9):943, Sep 77

Myocardial imaging with thallium-201: an experimental model for analysis of the true myocardial and background image components. Narahara KA, et al. **JNM** 18(8):781–6, Aug 77

Comparison of Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate with Tc-99m pyrophosphate in the detection of acute myocardial infarction: concise communication. Singh A, et al. **JNM** 18(8):790–2, Aug 77

A comparison of technetium etidronate and pyrophosphate for acute myocardial infarct imaging. Williams CC, et al. **JNM** 18(9):905–9, Sep 77

Changes in P-R interval immediately before, during, and after acute myocardial infarction. Calleja HB, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):540–4, Jul 76

Detection of the site and extent of the left ventricular asynergy in myocardial infarction by echocardiography and B-scan imaging. Fujii J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):630–48, Sep 76

Masquerades of myocardial infarction. Bean WB. **Lancet** 1(8020):1044–6, 14 May 77

Myocardial scintigraphy in Chagas' disease [letter] Lessem J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):310, 6 Aug 77

Cardiac infarction and the E.C.G. [letter]. Todd JW. **Lancet** 2(7998):1311–2, 11 Dec 76

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction in patients with pacemakers. Carp C, et al. **Med Interne** 14(4):257–64, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of experimentally-induced myocardial infarction during cardiac electrostimulation. Carp C, et al. **Med Interne** 14(3):227–34, Jul–Sep 76

Cardiovascular nuclear medicine II: evaluation of perfusion and viability. Zaret BL, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 46(8):37–42, Aug 77

Scintillation camera imaging of acute myocardial infarction using technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate: a clinical trial. Kelly RJ, et al. **NC Med J** 37(8):427–30, Aug 76

Scan analysis in myocardial infarction. Ell PJ. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(4):157–9, Aug 76

Prinzmetal's angina in subjects with acute or prior myocardial infarct. Pellegrino L. **Panminerva Med** 19(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 77

The detection of myoglobin in urine and its application to the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Cloonan JM, et al. **Pathology** 8(4):313–20, Oct 76

The pre-hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction and sudden death. I. Prodromata of acute coronary events. Gillum RF, et al. **Prev Med** 5(3):408–13, Sep 76

Evaluation of radiopharmaceuticals for the detection of acute myocardial infarction in man. Holman BL, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):427–30, Nov 76

The efficacy of thallium 201, 99mTc phosphates, and 99mTc MAA in localizing small myocardial infarctions in the pig. Tetalman MR, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):433–7, Aug 77

A critical review of the efficacy of 99mTc pyrophosphate in detecting myocardial infarction in 103 patients. Tetalman MR, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):431–2, Aug 77

Improved myocardial infarct localization by combination of scintigraphy and ventricular wall motion evaluation. Van Hove ED, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):425–9, Aug 77

Estimation of isoenzymes of creatine kinase in serum in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Tichý M, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(1):13–9, 1977

Evaluation of techniques for estimation of experimental myocardial infarct size. Roberts AJ, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(2):145–8, Mar–Apr 77

Value of enzyme studies after prostatic surgery. Liang DS. **RI Med J** 59(10):457–8, 472, Oct 76

Present status of positive scintigraphic imaging of myocardial infarction. Poe ND. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):401–6, Sep 76

Discrimination between subsequent sudden and non-sudden death by postinfarction exercise testing. Kentala E. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(2):73–77, 1976

Experimental infarct sizing using computer processing and a three-dimensional model. Lewis M, et al. **Science** 197(4299):167–9, 8 Jul 77

Evaluation of radioactive potassium and its analogues for imaging myocardial infarcts. Gorten RJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(1):37–48, Jan 77

Myocardial infarct imaging with technetium-labeled complexes. Holman BL, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(1):29–35, Jan 77 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

Myocardial infarct imaging with technetium-99m phosphates. Parkey RW, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(1):15–28, Jan 77 (60 ref.)

Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy in the recognition of acute subendocardial myocardial infarction. Poliner LR, et al. **Tex Med** 73(8):74–81, Aug 77

[Prognostic value of the ST elevation of the electrocardiogram in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Malamov E. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):16–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (author's transl)] Cagáň S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):253–376, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute infarction of the myocardium in man. scintigraphic diagnosis using pyrophosphate designated 99m tc (author's transl)] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(35):1076–9, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction using pyrophosphate marked by technecium 99micron] Duška F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(1):22–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of early myocardial infarct. Value of the formazan test in a consecutive medico-legal autopsy series] Andersen MT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2051–5, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The value of CPK and CPK-isoemzyme determination in the diagnosis of mypcardial infarct] Veefkind AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(2):58–65, 8 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Serum enzymes in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Huttunen JK. **Duodecim** 93(2):100–6, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Analysis of echocardiographies of myocardial infarction. Selection of the most significant parameters (author's transl)] Dickele MC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(5):373–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach to the prognosis of myocardial infarct from the initial hemodynamic examination] Arnould JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):23–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-term outcome of a 1st myocardial infarct preceeded or not by a premonitory sign. Comparative study] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(3):229–33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infarction of the right ventricle. 1. Hemodynamic diagnosis; pathologic correlations] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(3):243–55, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute or progressive myocardial infarcts. Gradual or delayed installation of Q waves in coronary patients] Chiche P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):509–21, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Precordial cartography in the acute phase of myocardial infarct. Attempt at limitation of the necrosis by oral and intravenous nitrate derivatives] Derrida JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):423–32, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognositc value of hemodynamic surveillance in acute myocardial infarct] Hagemeijer F, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):47–56, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognostic value of transitory elevations of the ST segment during the course of evolving attacks of myocardial infarct in the acute phase] Haiat R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):163–70, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase determinations in the serum of the elderly] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(1):18–21, Jan 77 (Fre)

[Precordial cartography following recent myocardial infarct. Attempted limitation of the infarct with nitrate derivatives] Chiche P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):3007–9, 25 Dec 76 (Fre)

[Scanning of the myocardium with pyrophosphate-technetium 99m. 367 cases] Degeorges M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1533–6, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The significance of left axial deviation; electrocardiographic and vetorcardiographic studies] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):181–4, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[ECG and vectorcardiographic studies of the diagnosis and localization of old myocardial infarcts] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 14(2):89–94, Apr–Jun 77 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of myocardial infarct by means of a quick determination of the MB fraction of serum creatinephosphokinase] Noble J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(51):1867–70, 18 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Continuous monitoring of the pulmonary artery pressure in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Nobis H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(26):893–6, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Negative and positive imaging of myocardial infarct] Kahn P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(2):63–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-invasive examinations of the heart with radionuclides. First clinical results of camera kinematography (author's transl)] Kampmann H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):105–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current radionuclear methods in the diagnosis of regional myocardial circulation disorders] Felix R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(4):97–103, 29 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The prognostic value of continuously measured pulmonary artery pressure in recent myocardial infarct] Nobis H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(32):1078–83, 7 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and biochemical findings in various course forms of recent myocardial infarct] Brisse B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1175–8, 1976 (Ger)

[Significance of the sagittal-planar vectorcardiogram for the diagnosis of heart infarct] Recke SH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1169–72, 1976 (Ger)

[Clinical and autopsy demonstration of recurrent myocardial infarct] Wolter F, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(23):1211–3, 1 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Methods and quality of information from myocardial scintigrams in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Rahmig T, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(4):210–15, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic significance of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(6):267–72, Jun 77 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Volume parameters of the right and left ventricles in coronary disease with and without myocardial infarct] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(11):983–96, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial infarct simulating cases of herpes zoster] Révai S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(8):441–3, 20 Mar 77 (Ger)

[Symptom-poor and silent myocardial infarct] Ferenc B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(45):2723–7, 7 Nov 76 (Hun)

[ECG diagnosis of myocardial infarct in patients with artificial pacemakers] Kiss G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(36):2170–7, 5 Sep 76 (Hun)

[Clinico-instrumental aspects of dorsal myocardial infarct] Addarii F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1399–405, 1975 (Ita)

[Scintigraphic evaluation of the sites and extension of acute myocardial infarct and of its development] Parodi O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1271–8, 1975 (Ita)

[Automatic evaluation of thoracic and epicardic electromaps in experimental acute infarct. Effect of a new beta-moderating drug on the extent of the ischemic area] Taccadi B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1293–302, 1975 (Ita)

[Evolution of ventricular depolarization in the acute phase of inferior and posteroinferior myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(2):132–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-transmural myocardial infarctions. Evolutive ecgraphic and angiographic clinical aspects (author's transl)] de Servi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):776–85, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prognostic value of serial determination of CPK in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Selvini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):987–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Precordial mapping and enzymatic analysis for estimating infarct size in man. A comparative study (author's transl)] Tommasini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1201–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Differentiation of infarct patterns in the computerized ECG and confirmation with clinical and coronarographic findings and cardiac catherization] Meyer J, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3119–28, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The vectorcardiogram (VCG) in myocardial infarct/without the Q waves of necrosis] Morace G. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(1):58–71, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Advance in diagnosis and management of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Hinohara S. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(4):383–7, 10 Apr 77 (Jpn)

[Studies on clinical prediction of myocardial infarction: quantifications of coronary risk factors (author's transl)] Kato K. **Jpn Circ J** 40(9):1041–3, 1055–66, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radioisotope diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct—radionuclide angiocardiography and myocardial scanning with 99mTc-pyrophosphate] Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):553–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Trend analysis of clinical time series data—prognostic estimation in acute myocardial infarct] Nomura Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(3):207–13, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[201TI scintigraphy of heart diseases, mainly of myocardial infarction] Ito Y, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(1):11–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical management of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis—with special reference to a case with ECG presentation of myocardial infarct] Ono K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):575–81, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of myocardial scanning with 99mTc-pyrophosphate (author's transl)] Suzuki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(2):106–8, Feb 77 (Jpn)

[An attempt to estimate the area of acute myocardial infarction by means of technetium-99 m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigram (author's transl)] Okabe S, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(9):789–96, 15 Sep 76 (Jpn)

[ECG recording outside the hospital. A selective and controlled trial] Bratland SZ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(6):303–4, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Heart scintigraphy in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Knutsen KM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1472–5, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Eelctrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct in patients with implanted artificial pacemakers] Kozlowski JW, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(3):219–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Measuring the extent of the myocardial infarct (editorial)] Krotkiewski A. **Kardiol Pol** 29(6):445–9, 1976 (Pol)

[Use of multipoint ECG recording (W35-ECG) from the surface in the assessment of the extent and depth of myocardial ischemia in acute myocardial infarct] Zochowski RJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(2):137–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Posterior heart wall infarct] Hirsch S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):105–8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Recurrent electrocardiographic syndrome after paroxysmal tachycardia] Trybulski T. **Wiad Lek** 29(24):2215–7, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamic findings in patients with myocardial infarct] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):269–75, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Study of the laws of cardiac biopotential distribution] Akhutin Vm, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):367–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a new diagnostic and antiarrhythmic agent, mercurascan, in experimental myocardial infarct] Malek P, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):3–11, Nov–Dec 75 (Rus)

[Evaluation of clinical study methods in the diagnosis of cardiac insufficiency in myocardial infarct] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):97–103, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentials of a system of adjusted orthogonal leads in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):107–12, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of hyperdiagnosis of myocardial infarct in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Pashkov VV. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):141–2, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Errors in diagnosis of myocardial infarct associated with abdominal syndrome] Gorokhovskiĭ BI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):110–6, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of the preinfarct state under the working conditions of specialized first aid brigades] Levin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):29–34, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic errors in acute cholecystitis and myocardial infarct] Zhitniuk RI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):107–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of acid hydrolases in myocardial infarct] Trofimov GA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):399–401, 1976 (Rus)

[Use of Cs131 for the study of myocardial condition] Kuz'min VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(7):61–2, Jul 76 (Rus)

[Direct visual diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct with the aid of technetium-99m-pyrophosphate] Chazov EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):12–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of certain leukocyte enzymes in myocardial infarct] Khodzhaev AKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):48–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of myocardia infarction against the background of acute alcoholic intoxication in young persons] Vatutin NT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):114–5, 1977 (Rus)

[Isoenzyme spectrum of serum lactate dehydrogenase in gastralgic forms of myocardial infarct and acute cholecystopancreatitis] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):13–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical characteristics of myocardial infarct in young age] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):11–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Integral cardiotopography in assessing macrofocal myocardial infarct of varying localization] Vimbor IuB. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):12–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Use of actographic studies in intensive care units] Stamboltsian RP, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):62–6, 1976 (Rus)

[Electrocardiographic picture of the cicatrix of the heart muscle as a clinical problem] Dordević B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 298(27):1–10, 1977 (See)

[Posterobasal infarct as diagnostic problem (with special regard to the differential diagnosis of the so called variation of normal electrocardiogram)] Antonin B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(3):225–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Electrocardiographic patterns in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome simulating the pattern of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Cagáň S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):625–36, 6 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Hemodynamic evaluation in acute myocardial infarct. Application to the treatment of contractile insufficiency syndromes of the left ventricle] Salazar E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(4):414–32, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of anatomopathological diagnosis in acute myocardial infarct] Sundblad A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):431–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Retrospective study of lipids in 104 cases of acute myocardial infarct] Calero Secall E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(5):339–44, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hemodynamic evaluation of acute myocardial infarct in coronary care units] Torres Martínez G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(5):347–52, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Concealed inferior myocardial infarct by blockage of the subdivision of the left branch] Daniel Riesco C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):91–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prodromes in acute myocardial, infarct. Significance of angina of recent onset] San José Garagarza JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(3):281–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Vectorcardiographic analysis of ventricular repolarisation in acute myocardial infarct] Valentin Segura V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(6):505–15, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Vectorcardiographic analysis of ventricular depolarization in acute myocardial infarct of lower localization] Valentin Segura V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(3):273–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Heart scanning—a new diagnostic method] Johansson BW, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(11):1043–6, 16 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIET THERAPY

[Nutritional problems in acute myocardial infarct] Enenkel W. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(6):358–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of glucocorticosteroid administration on the survival of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Gilboa Y, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(1):55–63, 1977

Lidocaine prophylaxis in preinfarction angina and in the reactive stage of myocardial infarction. Széplaki S, et al. **Agressologie** 17(4):245–50, 1976

Nitroglycerin ointment in acute myocardial infarction. Armstrong PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):474–8, Oct 76

Reduction of S-T segment elevation with infusion of nitroprusside in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Awan NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):435–9, Oct 76

Orally administered isosorbide dinitrate in patients with and without left ventricular failure due to acute myocardial infarction. Bussmann WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):91–6, Jan 77

Coronary steal: its role in detrimental effect of isoproterenol after coronary occlusion in dogs. Cohen MV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):880–8, Dec 76

Effects of dobutamine in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Gillespie TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):588–94, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Propranolol-induced reduction of signs of ischemic injury during acute myocardial infarction. Gold HK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):689–95, 23 Nov 76

Myocardial metabolism and bedside therapy [letter]. Pallares DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):667, 4 NOV 76

Contrasting effects of dopamine and isoproterenol in

experimental myocardial infarction. Ramanathan KB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):413–7, Mar 77

Contrasting effects of nitroprusside and phentolamine in experimental myocardial infarction. Ramanathan KB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):994–9, Jun 77

Nitroglycerin: new concepts about an old drug. Helfant RH. **Am J Med** 60(6):905–9, 31 May 76

The case for anticoagulants in acute myocardial infarction. How do you know you cannot do it better [editorial]? Modan B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1230–1, Nov 76

Effects of glucose and glucose–insulin–potassium on haemodynamics and enzyme release after acute myocardial infarction. Heng MK, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):748–57, Jul 77

Diazepam in acute myocardial infarction. Clinical effects and effects on catecholamines, free fatty acids, and cortisol. Melsom M, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):804–10, Aug 76

Comparative effects of cortisone, dianabol and enovid on isoprenaline–induced myocardial infarction in arteriosclerotic vs nonarteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):663–85, Dec 76

The effects of dobutamine in the early stages of acute experimental myocardial infarction in the dog [proceedings]. Marshall RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):407P–408P, Nov 76

Reduction in mortality after myocardial infarction with long–term beta–adrenoceptor blockade. Multicentre international study: supplementary report. **Br Med J** 2(6084):419–21, 13 Aug 77

Streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: a controlled multicentre study in the United Kingdom. Aber CP, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1100–4, 6 Nov 76

Diuretics and digoxin in myocardial infarction [letter] Falk RH. **Br Med J** 2(6081):267, 23 Jul 77

What is the role of positive inotropic agents in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction? Mason DT, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):113–22, 1977

Anticoagulants should not be used routinely for acute myocardial infarction. Russek HI. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):123–9, 1977

Antithrombotic agents are indicated in the therapy of acute myocardial infarction. Wessler S. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):131–8, 1977

Corticosteroids for myocardial infarction and pericarditis [letter]. Missri J. **Chest** 69(3):448–9, Mar 76

Reduction of ischemic injury by sublingual nitroglycerin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Awan NA, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):761–5, Nov 76

Comparison between the effects of nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on ischemic injury during acute myocardial infarction. Chiariello M, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):766–73, Nov 76

Nitroglycerin–induced severe hypotension and bradycardia in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Come PC, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):624–8, Oct76

Use of changes in the epicardial QRS complex to assess interventions which modify the extent of myocardial necrosis following coronary artery occlusion. Hillis LD, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):591–8, Oct76

Inability of methylprednisolone sodium succinate to decrease infarct size or preserve enzyme activity measured 24 hours after coronary occlusion in the dog. Vogel WM, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):588–95, Apr 77

Anticoagulant therapy in myocardial infarction. Vreeken J. **Compr Ther** 2(12):50–2, Dec 76

Oxygen in acute myocardial infarction. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(3):10–2, 4 Feb 77

Beta–blockade after myocardial infarction. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(9):33–4, 29 Apr 77

Long–term treatment with beta–blockers after myocardial infarction. Ahlmark G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):77–83, 15 Jun 76

Aspirin in coronary heart disease. The Coronary Drug Project Research Group. **J Chronic Dis** 29(10):625–42, Oct 76

Preservation of the ischemic myocardium: a review of new concepts in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina. Medd WL. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(4):118–22, 131, Apr 77

Medical grand rounds. Barksdale C. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(5):28–32, Nov 76

New application for old drug [editorial]. Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 236(9):1052, 30 Aug 76

Nitrous oxide in myocardial infarction [letter]. Eisele JH, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2050–1, 1 NOV 76

Pentazocine in myocardial infarction [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7991):888–9, 23 Oct 76

Pentazocine in myocardial infarction [letter]. Appleyard TN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1025–6, 6 Nov 76

Arrhythmia prevention in early myocardial infarcfion [letter]. Ward JW. **Lancet** 1(8019):1006, 7 May 77

An intervention study–the aspirin myocardial infarction study. **Lipids** 12(1):59–63, Jan 77

Australian multicentre trial of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. **Med J Aust** 1(15):553, 9 Apr 77

Vasodilator therapy of cardiac failure (second of two parts). Cohn JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):254–8, 4 Aug 77 (30 ref.)

Nitroglycerin infusion in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Derrida JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):336, 11 Aug 77

Myocardial ischemia (third of three parts). Hillis LD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1093–6, 12 May 77 (23 ref.)

Favorable effects of hyaluronidase on electrocardiographic evidence of necrosis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Maroko PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):898–903, 21 Apr 77

Use of hyaluronidase in myocardial infarction [letter] Rutenberg HL. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):224, 28 Jul 77

Effect of the proteinase inhibitor Trasylol on the mortality and infarct size in dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Eisenbach J, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):79–92, Jan 77

The use of mexiletine at the Ulster Hospital, Belfast. Boyle DM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53 Suppl 1:135–6, 1977

Propranolol in patients with acute myocardial infarction at the Royal Melbourne Hospital from 1965: a review. Sloman G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:150–2, 1976

The Coronary Drug Project: implications for clinical care. Wenger NK, et al. **Primary Care** 4(2):247–53, Jun 77

Effects of urotensin I on afterload redcution by specific dilatation of the mesenteric vascular bed. MacCannell KL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:143–7, 1977

The role of propranolol in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Mueller HS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 19(5):405–12, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of trimecaine on cardiovascular system, myocardial function and arrhythmias in experimental myocardial infarction. Dřímal J, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(2):77–87, 1977

Mannitol and intra—aortic balloon pumping as interventions to reduce myocardial infarct size. Roberts AJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):225–6, 1976

Supplementary treatment with kallikrein–trypsin inhibitor in acute myocardial infarction. Andréka B, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(3):98–103, 1976

[Effect of furanthril on several hemodynamic indices during the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Daskalov T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):17–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct following administration of potassium orotate] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):79–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of trimecaine on the cardiovascular system, myocardial function and arrhythmias in experimental myocardial infarction] Dřímal J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(32):984–90, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution to the evaluation of long–term anticoagulation treatment in patients after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Cihák J. **Sb Lek** 78(9):249–54, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of fibrinolytic drugs in early myocardial infarct] Dvořák K. **Vnitr Lek** 23(3):233–39, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamic management of acute myocardial infarction] Heikkilä J. **Duodecim** 93(2):130–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Clinical and pharmacological aspects of the treatment of cardia infarcts] Jounela A. **Duodecim** 93(2):153–61, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Streptokinase and myocardial infarction: can fibrinolysis curb necrosis (author's transl)] Witchitz S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(1):53–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urokinase treatment of threatened and acute myocardial infarct] Babeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):219–25, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Vasodilator treatment of left ventricular insufficiency in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Fauvel JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(8):825–32, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic study of the action of carbocromen in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Arnould JL, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):581–4, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of Bradyl 250 in the early phase of myocardial infarct and in the danger syndrome] Pauchant MM, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):595–601, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of anticoagulants in the treatment of cicatrized myocardial infarct] Barrillon A. **Rev Med Liege** 32(7):193–201, 1 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[New aspects of treatment of hemodynamic complications in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Schröder R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):722–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulant therapy following myocardial infarct (letter)] Gillmann H. **Med Klin** 72(9):365, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the clinical course of acute myocardial infarction. I. The fibrinolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarction with streptokinase (author's transl)] Poliwoda H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(11):451–8, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulant therapy in heart infarction?] Lasch HG. **Med Welt** 28(15):700–3, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Valium Roche in myocardial infarct] Leickert KH. **Med Welt** 28(25):1124–9, 24 Jun 77 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of myocardial ischemia by betablocker (Pindolol) in patients with acute infarction (author's transl)] Heidrich–Meisner G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(5):211–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of nitroglycerine in acute myocardial infarction] Elkayam U, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):250–2, 15 Oct 76 (59 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Lidocaine in acute myocardial infarction (editorial)] Meytes I, et al. **Harefuah** 92(9):421–3, 1 May 77 **(Heb)**

[Therapeutic action of glucagon on pathological states of the myocardium, especially on specific conduction tissue disorders] Sanna S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1233–49, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Imolamine in myocardial infarct: various considerations on 34 treated cases] Caporicci D. **Clin Ter** 77(4):357–83, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Intramuscular injection of lidocaine in prevention of complications and mortality in acute myocardial infarction: double blind study on 246 cases (author's transl)] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):220–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Massive administration of betamethasone in myocardial infarction] Nishimura N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):583–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of vasodilators for acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Tamura K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(9):755–63, 15 Sep 76 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of acute myocardial infarct] Tomoda H. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(11):970, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Polycardiographic evaluation of left ventricular contraction following glucagon administration to patients with chronic circulatory failure] Szczeklik J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(40):1709–12, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the concentration of catecholamines in the organs of animals with experimental myocardial infarcts under the influence of malaben] Gromova EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):49–51, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obsidan on the course of experimental myocardial infarct with arrhythmias in rabbits] Marshutina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):566–71, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic–preventive effect of sodium selenite on the course of experimental myocardial infarct] Nikolaev SM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):571–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of the restorative processes in myocardial infarct] Demin AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):147–54, Oct 76 (120 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glucagon in cardiac insufficiency] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):62–5, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with combined use of neurolepsy and vasodilator substances in the treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Gvatua NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):53–62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic indices the influence of selenium and vitamin E on the course of experimental myocardial infarct] Kakurskii LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):31–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inosine on the course of experimental myocardial infarct] Nikolaeva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):124–31, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin on the metabolism, electrolyte content, myocardial ultrastructure and contractile function of the heart in the peri–infarction zones in experimental infarct] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):12–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digoxin medication of cardiac insufficiency in aged patients with myocardial infarction] Lepeshkov VM, et al. **Sov Med** (1):26–9, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Intracoronary administration of fibrinolysin in acute myocardial infarct] Chazov EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):8–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dipyridamole therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Avdiushko BR. **Vrach Delo** (1):38–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dipyridamol in the acute period of myocardial infarction] Avdiushko BR. **Vrach Delo** (1):38–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of the effect of strophanthin on hemodynamics in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Kruglii MA. **Vrach Delo** (11):43–6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical unspecificity and metabolic specificity of the polarizing solution (author's transl)] Sodi–Pallarés D. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(1):7–13, Jan 76 (83 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Streptokinase in myocardial infarct] Lasierra Cirujeda L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(4):251–7, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glucocorticoid therapy for acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kones RJ. **Rev Med Chil** 102(7):536–41, Jul 74 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nitroglycerin after acute myocardial infarct] Johansson BW, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(31):2621–2, 3 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

[Effect of heparin on nitrogen metabolism in the myocardium of dogs under normal conditions and following an experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):107–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

LDH isoenzymes and myocardial infarction in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery: an excellent correlation. Mohiuddin SM, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):584–8, Nov 76

NAD glycohydrolase activity in hearts with acute experimental infarction. Núñez R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1173–7, Oct 76

MB–creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme elevation not diagnostic of myocardial infarction [letter] Adornato BT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1089–90, Aug 77

Evaluation of evolution of myocardial infarction by serial determinations of serum creatine kinase activity. Inoue M, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):485–92, May 77

Streptokinase and serum enzyme activity in myocardial

infarction. Praetorius F. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1005, 16 Apr 77

Effect of selected drugs and myocardial infarction on the disappearance of creatine kinase from the circulation in conscious dogs. Roberts R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):103–12, Mar 77

Serial serum CPK determinations to evaluate therapy in AMI [letter]. Lorentsen E, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):129–30, Jul 77

Augmentation of serum CPK activity by digitalis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Varonkov Y, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):719–27, May 77

Myoglobin concentrations and muscle–enzyme activities in serum after myocardial infarction and cardiac arrhythmia. Rosano TG, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):868–70, May 77

Maximum enzyme values in acute myocardial infarction according to age, sex and different sites of infarction. Moller M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(4):165–8, Aug 76

Enzyme release after myocardial infarction: comparison of serial serum alpha–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase with creatine phosphokinase levels. Norris RM, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):461–8, DEC 76

Serum creatine phosphokinase activity in acute myocardial infarction. Basu DP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):24–8, Jan 76

Serum pseudocholinesterase activity in acute myocardial infarction. Vachharajani SD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):29–32, Jan 76

Postinfarct enzyme elevation in coronary sinus blood. Pyle RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):28–36, Jan 77

A method for the estimation of peak serum LDH activity based on a single post–peak level after acute myocardial infarction. Hori M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):202–13, Mar 77

Dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity after acute myocardial infarction. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):348–56, May 77

Detection of acute myocardial infarction by radioimmunoassay for creatine kinase MB. Roberts R, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):319–22, 13 Aug 77

Myocardial infarction: a clinician's guide to isoenzymes. Galen RS. **Med Times** 105(2):89–99, Feb 77

Myocardial infarction: a clinician's guide to isoenzymes. Galen RS. **Med Times** 105(2):89–96,99, Feb 77

Studies on adenyl cyclase system in myocardium (Part II). Adenyl cyclase system in myocardial infarction of dogs. Mori K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1–2):9–14, Jan 77

Radioimmunoassay of creatine kinase–B isoenzyme in human sera: results in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Willerson JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1711–5, Apr 77

Serum adenylate kinase activity in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Frithz G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):155–8, 1976

[Changes in the activity of creatine phosphokinase and aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in serum in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Jelínek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(3):71–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance of serum creatine phosphokinase activity monitoring in acute myocardial infarct. Preliminary report] Palička V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(4):355–60, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Enzymatic myocardial infarct (letter)] Schweizer W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(9):331, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental revascularization of acute myocardial infarction. II: Activity of various oxidoreductive tissutal and serum enzymes (author's transl)] Caldarera CM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):470–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microspectrophotometric study of oxidative enzyme activity in experimental myocardial ischemia] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):42–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum and myocardial enzyme activity in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):110–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1 of the possible causes of an increase in acid hydrolase activity in homogenates of heart muscle following myocardial infarct] Strezhneva TIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):251–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between enzymatic changes and the clinical picture of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Papa B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(6):345–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Retrospective study on enzymes in 102 cases of acute myocardial infarct] Calero Secall E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(4):267–75, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Activity of enzymes of tricarboxylic and pentose–phosphate cycles in dog brain with myocardial infarction] Zanozdra MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):51–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute myocardial infarction and ischemic injury during surgery for coronary artery disease. Hultgren HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):146–53, Aug 77

Coronary thrombosis and acute myocardial infarction: cause or consequence? [letter] Penther P. **Am Heart J** 94(3):392–3, Sep 77

Frequency and significance of coronary arterial dominance in isolated aortic stenosis. Murphy ES, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):505–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Consequences of intramyocardial arterial lesions in aortic valvular stenosis. Naeye RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):569–80, Dec 76

Myocardial infarction after general anesthesia. Tarhan S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):455–61, May–Jun 77

Myocardial infarction in men in the third decade of life [letter]. Nixon JV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):759–60, Dec 76

Recognition and operative management of patients with arteriosclerotic coronary artery aneurysms. Alford WC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):317–21, Oct 76

Myocardial infarction due to mycotic coronary arterial aneurysm. Konstadinidis T, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(4):327–30, Aug 76

Myocardial infarction in Wegener's granulomatosis. Gatenby PA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(4):336–40, Aug 76

Proceedings: I–Labelled fibrinogen, autoradiography, and stereoarteriography in identification of coronary thrombotic occlusion in fatal myocardial infarction. Fulton WF, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):880, Aug 76

Proceedings: Effects of tachycardia and isoprenaline on coronary blood flow: observations on pathogenesis of myocardial infarction. Rickards AF, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):881–2, Aug 76

Who is at risk of a coronary? Khosla T, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6057):341–4, 5 Feb 77

Malignant phaeochromocytoma with severe constipation and myocardial necrosis. Short IA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):793–4, 2 Oct 76

Radiation–related myocardial injury. Management of two cases. Ali MK, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1941–6, Nov 76

Myocardial infarction in younger women. Associated clinical features and relationship to use of oral contraceptive drugs. Arthes FG, et al. **Chest** 70(5):574–83, Nov 76

Myocardial infarction associated with thyrotoxicosis. Proskey AJ, et al. **Chest** 72(1):109–11, Jul 77

Precocious myocardial infarction after radiation treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Rodgers DL. **Chest** 70(5):675–7, Nov 76

Positive radionuclide myocardial infarction pattern after ventricular fibrillation and direct current countershock. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Chest** 71(5):673–4, May 77

MI with normal coronaries [letter]. Gertz SD, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):128–9, Jul 77

Coronary spasm, variant angina, and recurrent myocardial infarctions. Johnson AD, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):947–50, Jun 77

Incidence and mortality of perioperative myocardial infarction in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Langou RA, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):I154–8, Sep 77

MI with normal coronaries in toxic cardiomyopathy [letter]. Regan TJ, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):679, Apr 77

The relationship between diabetic capillaropathy and myocardial infarction: a hypothesis. Yodaiken RE. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):928–30, 1976

Influence of environmental stress on pathogenesis of sudden cardiac death. Eliot RS, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1719–24, Apr 77 (59 ref.)

Congenital pulmonary outflow tract obstruction and myocardial infarction. Report of four cases. Kulkarni H, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(3):177–82, Jul 76

Myocardial infarction associated with umbilical cord hematoma. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):806–7, Nov 76

Caution in propranolol withdrawal [editorial]. Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 237(1):53, 3 Jan 77

Hazards of phlebotomy in polycythemic patients with cardiovascular disease. Kiraly JF III, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2080–1, 1 NOV 76

Diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in patients undergoing open heart surgery: a comparison of serial myocardial imaging with cardiac enzymes, electrocardiography, and vectorcardiography. Lowenthal IS, et al. **JNM** 18(8):770–5, Aug 77

Acute reversible myocardial infarction after blood transfusion in the aged. Kuramoto K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):191–201, Mar 77

Platelets, lipids, and myocardial infarction [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8002):80–1, 8 Jan 77

Platelets, lipids, and myocardial infarction [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8011):605, 12 Mar 77

Platelets, lipids, and myocardial infarction [letter]. Fulton WF. **Lancet** 1(8006):303–4, 5 Feb 77

Coxsackie viruses and myocardial infarction [letter] Grist NR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):41, 2 Jul 77

Platelets, lipids and myocardial infarction [letter]. Moore S. **Lancet** 1(8007):367, 12 Feb 77

Coxsackie virus infection in acute myocardial infarction. Nicholls AC, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):883–4, 23 Apr 77

Heart–attacks and the sauna [letter]. Romo M. **Lancet** 2(7989):809, 9 Oct 76

Dynamics of myocardial infarction—the role of critical closing pressure. Grayson J. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):181–4, Sep–Oct 76

Electronic smog as a potentiating factor in cardiovascular disease: a hypothesis of microwaves as an etiology for sudden death from heart attack in North Karelia. Zaret MM. **Med Res Eng** 12(3):13–6, 1976

The problem 'I'm short of breath.' **Med Times** 105(5):85–6, May 77

Prediction of acute heart attacks. Oliver MF. **Scott Med J** 22(1):42–6, Jan 77

Electrocardiographic changes and myocardial damage in patients with acute cerebrovascular accidents. Dimant J, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):448–55, Jul–Aug 77

The pathogenesis of cardiac infarction. A few comments on some unanswered questions. Doerr W. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(3):177–90, 6 Apr 77 (58 ref.)

[Calculation of the so–called composite risk factor of myocardial infarct in a selected population group] Kamler J. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(12):493–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The problem of myocardial infarct in higher age] Panoš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):736–42, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conclusions from a clinical study of myocardial infarction in young men under 40 years of age] Zdichynec B. **Vnitr Lek** 23(2):113–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocardial infarction of traumatic origin: a description of three cases (author's transl)] Barraine R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(6):503–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction and heterozygous sickle cell anemia. Apropos of 2 cases] Botreau–Roussel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(2):141–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative myocardial infarct after aorto–coronary bypass] Cachera JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1219–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary venous thrombosis and myocardial infarct] Fournier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(3):279–83, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–serotherapy myocardial infarct (apropos of a case without coronarographically proven atherosclerosis and review of the literature] Bouraoui K. **Tunis Med** 54(3):599–603, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction after accidents (author's transl)] Zimmermann KG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(39):1425–8, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pulmonary disease as a risk factor in heart infarct] Zimmermann KG. **Med Klin** 71(42):1771–3, 15 Oct 76 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct after gastroscopy. Case report and pathogenetic considerations] Zilcher H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(28):964–6, 10 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial stress and myocardial infarct] Wolff G. **Ther Ggw** 116(4):676–84, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of electrocardiographic findings in diabetics and metabolically healthy persons] Zabel–Langhennig R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(24):1034–9, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coffee drinking and myocardial infarction (editorial)] Schoenfeld Y. **Harefuah** 93(1–2):44–5, Jul 77 **(Heb)**

[Acute septal myocardial infarct in an 8–year–old child with obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Omer FB, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):41–54, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Unstable angina pectoris with impending myocardial infarct : medical or surgical treatment?] Cocco G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(1):35–46, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute coronary occlusion of non bacterial thrombotic endocarditis (author's transl)] Allegro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(1):85–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of myocardial infarction incurred by an emergency endoscopic examination] Shiraki T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(6):685–91, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reversible myocardial infarction in the aged following blood transfusion] Kuramoto K, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 13(6):400–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarct following blunt chest trauma] Wiśniewska B. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2019–22, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in myocardial infarct] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):147–55, Mar 77 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling of myocardial pathology in mice with the surgical methods] Kogan ME, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):125–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Significance of atomia of the diaphragm following intra–abdominal compression in the pathogenesis of acute cardio–pulmonary insufficiency] Kolontarov IaSh, et al. **Sov Med** (1):37–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the course of the period preceding macro– and microfocal myocardial infarct of different location] Isakhanian GS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):54–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Acute myocardial infarct due to a bee bite] Stojanović G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):159–65, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[New orientation on the etiopathogenesis and specific therapy of myocardial infarct] Sánchez Vegas E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(4):259–66, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Tromso heart study: risk factors for coronary heart disease related to the occurrence of myocardial infarction in first degree relatives. Forde OH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):192–9, Mar 77

Coronary risk factors in families. Mowar SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(3):112–8, May–Jun 77

[Incidence and localization of atherosclerotic process in family members of patients with strokes and myocardial infarction] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):97–101, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Autopsy of a president. The health of President Eisenhower] **Presse Med** 79(36):1601, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum beta1A/C-globulin level in early myocardial infarction. Füst G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(1):49–54, 1975

[Cardiac antibodies in myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Stefan J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(46):1411–7, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in acute myocardial ischemia] Burghart-Czaplińska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):275–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological reactivity in postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Katsman RF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):100–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, immunological and electrocardiographic parallels in myocardial infarct] Kechker MI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):104–10, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic disorders and their dynamics after myocardial infarct] Sorokina EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):143–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of leukocyte alteration in myocardial infarct] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):77–82, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunological data in myocardial infarct complicated by acute circulatory failure and cardiac ventricular fibrillation] Senenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):75–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of ischemia and infarction on regional content of adenine nucleotides and derivatives in canine left ventricle. Parker JC, et al. **Cardiology** 61(4):279–88, 1976

Pathophysiological correlates of thallium-201 myocardial uptake in experimental infarction. DiCola VC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):141–6, Mar 77

Effect of biotin on biochemical changes following isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in rats. Tsuboi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1123–7, Jun 76

Uptake of infarct-imaging agents in reversibly and irreversibly injured myocardium in cultured fetal mouse heart. Schelbert HR, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):860–8, Dec 76

Myocsrdial uptake of technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate following direct current transthoracic countershock. DiCola VC, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):980–6, Dec 76

Carbohydrate metabolism in cardiovascular disease. Opie LH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):703–29, Nov 76 (131 ref.)

The influence of age on the wound healing of experimental myocardial infarction in rats. Kranz D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3–4):107–14, 1975

Serum lipids and urinary catecholamine in acute myocardial infarction. Mowar SN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):104–7, Apr 76

Infarct size and exercise capacity after myocardial infarction. Carter CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):782–5, May 77

Sites and mechanisms of localization of technetium-99m phosphorus radiopharmaceuticals in acute myocardial infarcts and other tissues. Buja LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):724–40, Sep 77

Acidic glycosaminoglycans in urine, serum and myocardium of aged patients with myocardial infarction. Ohkawa SI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):541–50, Jul 77

Propranolol in acute myocardial infarction in man: effects of haemodynamics and myocardial oxygenation. Mueller H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:141–8, 1976

Propranolol and experimental myocardial infarction: substrate effects. Opie LH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:124–32, 1976 (27 ref.)

[Metabolic disorders in the acute stage of cardiac infarction] Shubarov K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(3):15–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Distribution of 99mTc-marked pyrophosphate in necrotic myocardial focus in dogs (author's transl)] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(25):779–82, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Efficiency of the failing heart and energy phosphates. Non-invasive study] Kozák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(10):295–8, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolic effects of myocardial infarction] Ylikahri R. **Duodecim** 93(2):85–99, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Continuous metabolic monitoring of acute infarctions and threatening infarctions by myocardial lactate balance (letter)] Monsallier JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2636, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Energy metabolism in the surviving myocardium following experimental infarct] Sack DW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:315–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Blood gas analysis and acid–base equilibrium in acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Caimi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(1):104, 1977 **(Ita)**

Experimental revascularization of acute myocardial infarction. III: Correlation between the behaviour of the free nucleotide acid solubles and some aliphatic biogenic amines. Casti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):704–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and metabolic aspects of juvenile myocardial infarct] Enzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(54):3507–18, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acid–base equilibrium in acute myocardial infarct] Scandiffio T, et al. **Minerva Med** 60(4):175–8, 20 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of plasma free fatty acids and urinary catecholamines in myocardial infarct: 1-year follow-up] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(5):433–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myoglobin concentration and the state of myocardial organelles following myocardial infarction] Apollonova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1495–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of DNA concentration in the nuclei of rat cardiac muscle cells in experimental myocardial infarct] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):366–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in rats with experimental myocardial infarct] Babaev VR. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):612–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of selenium in the blood and hearts of rats with myocardial infarcts] Gomanova MI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):56–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain nitrogen-containing components of the heart, of the coronary-sinus blood and of the aorta in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):89–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of general insulin activity and free insulin of blood serum in myocardial infarct] Kelzer NP. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):87–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to insulin in acute myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):89–94, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of cardiac metabolism in acute myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):22–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of chromium metabolism in myocardial infarct] Polikarpov BM. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):130–2, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline and adrenaline content in different areas of the heart in patients dying of myocardial infarct] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):102–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of energy metabolism in different regions of the heart, liver and kidneys in myocardial infarct after administration of prednisolone] Razumnaia NM. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):112–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid biosynthesis in the healthy and perinecrotic zone of the cardiac muscle in the acute period of experimental myocardial infarct] Iakushev VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):60–1, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present problems of energy in the cardiac muscle cells] Saks VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):120–32, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Certain data on catecholamine metabolism and its relationship with corticosteroid metabolism in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Shushliapin OI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):33–40, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the metabolism of adenine-containing components in the heart during experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):360–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histidine on the malonic dialdehyde content in the tissues in experimental myocardial infarct] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):476–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of several oxidation substrates in myocardial infarction] Frol'kis RA. **Vrach Delo** (1):43–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in activity of enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the issues of the brain in myocardial infarction] Khmelevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):15–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Sudden coronary death in Scandinavia. A report from Scandinavian coronary heart disease registers. Furberg C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):553–7, 1977

Mortality pattern among initial survivors of acute myocardial infarction using a life-table technique. Helmers C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):469–73, 1976

Prediction of cardiovascular deaths and non-fatal reinfarctions after myocardial infarction. Vedin A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):309–16, 1977

Cardiac Death in the first 6 months after myocardial infarction: potential for mortality reduction in the early posthospital period. Moss AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):816–20, 26 May 77

Work-energy level, personal characteristics, and fatal heart attack: a birth-cohort effect. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):200–13, Mar 77

Sudden death in the year following myocardial infarction. Relation to ventricular premature contractions in the late hospitals phase and left ventricular ejection fraction. Schulze RA Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):192–9, Feb 77

Smoking and infarction diagnosis [letter]. Bassler TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):365–6, Mar 77

Effectiveness of coronary care units in small community hospitals. Stross JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):709–13, Dec 76

Acute myocardial infarction: one year follow-up of 1138 cases from the Perth Community Coronary Register. Pole DJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):437–40, Oct 76

Morbidity and mortality after myocardial infarction. Hakkila J. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):159–63, 1976

Early work load tests for evaluation of long-term prognosis of acute myocardial infarction. Granath A, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):758–65, Jul 77

Mode of referral to hospital of patients with heart attacks: relevance to home care and special ambulance services. Hill JD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1035–6, 30 Oct 76

Changing patterns and mortality of acute myocardial infarction in a coronary care unit. Hunt D, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):795–8, 26 Mar 77

Hospital mortality in patients with acute myocardial infarction: five-year experience. Pavlovič J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):241–8, 1876

Long-term prognosis after acute myocardial infarction, with special reference to the long-term survival, the risks of re-infarction and cardiac arrest. Kjoller E. **Dan Med Bull** 23(5):238–45, Oct 76

Short and long-term prognosis of patients with acute myocardial infarction (AMI) and prediction of sudden death. Lundman T. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):77–87, Jul–Aug 76

Mode of death related to smoking in patients with coronary heart disease. Graham I, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(7):234–5, 14 May 77

Effort-induced sudden death. Case report. Sanbar SS. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(9):402–6, Sep 77

Influence of coronary artery anatomy on survival following resection of left ventricular aneurysms and chronic infarcts. Brawley RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):120–8, Jan 77

Perioperative mortality rate in patients with unstable angina selected by exclusion of myocardial infarction. Klein MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):253–7, Feb 77

Prognosis in myocardial infarction [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8004):179–80, 22 Jan 77

Cardiac ambulance services [letter]. Adgey AA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):951, 30 Apr 77

Coronary-artery disease and aortic-aneurysm surgery [letter]. Young AE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1005–6, 7 May 77

Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction [letter] Bader M. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):449, 25 Aug 77

Lung function and outcome of myocardial infarction [letter]. Friedman GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1323, 2 Dec 76

Oral contraceptive after 40 (editorial). **NZ Med J** 84(575):364, 10 Nov 76

The role of coronary care unit in reduction of mortality rate and sudden death in acute myocardial infarction. Hedayati HA, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):198–207, Apr 77

Myocardial infarctions in persons died under the age of 51. Importance of smoking, occupation, obesity and some other factors. Fingerland A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):279–86, 1976

[Dynamics of the frequency and the causes of death in cardiac infarct] Simeonov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(3):27–31, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Determination of late prognosis of acute myocardial infarct] András J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(51):3091–5, 19 DEC 76 **(Hun)**

[Sudden death in coronary heart disease] Hansteen V. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1465–8, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Collective studies on the administration of procainamide in the prevention of early mortality in myocardial infarct] **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):317–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarct in the elderly] Bajena S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):269–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diabetes as a mortality risk in myocardial infarct] Bednarzewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(30):1305–6, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Death rate after myocardial infarction (author'stransl)] **Przegl Lek** 33(8):726–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mortality in myocardial infarct] Witorzeńc J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(8):589–92, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of hospital lethality in myocardial infarct] Arabadzhian VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):108–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational prognosis and the longevity of persons engaged in intellectual work who have had a myocardial infarct] Gurevich TZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):48–53, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of fatal cases of myocardial infarct in the therapeutic institutions of the city of L'vov] Grushetskaia EV. **Vrach Delo** (7):9–12, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of 2-year mortality at the intensive care unit for patients with coronary and other heart diseases] Toth L, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):117–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

NURSING

Any nurse can prevent dehumanization by the CCU experience. Cox MK. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):568–70, Jun 77

The transfer process. Lethbridge B, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(10):39–40, Oct 76

Clot watching critique of pulmonary embolism or infarction audits A and B. MacArthur JD, et al. **QRB** 2(5):12–22, 28, May 76

Wrap session: critique of a nursing audit of pulmonary embolism and infarction. Shanahan M. **QRB** 2(5):7–11, 27, May 76

Nursing criteria for acute myocardial infarction adapting

ANA guidelines to the PEP methodology. Shanahan M. **QRB** 2(6):22–9, Jun 76

One stage at a time. Evaluation of nursing care of the patient with acute myocardial infarction in the emergency room and coronary and postcoronary care units. Shanahan M. **QRB** 2(9):17–23,28–31, Sep 76

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of angina pectoris and myocardial infarction in a general population sample of Swedish men. Hagman M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):571–7, 1977

Coffee consumption and coronary heart disease in middle-aged Swedish men. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):547–52, 1977

Myocardial infarction in the elderly. A clinical and epidemiological study with a one-year follow-up. Konu V. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 604:3–68, 1977

Physical activity, physical fitness and risk of myocardial infarction. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):217–30, 1976

Myocardial infarction in the African hypertensive patient. Seedat YK, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):388–90, Sep 77

Reduced incidence of intraoperative myocardial infarction during coronary bypass surgery with use of intracoronary shunt technique. Franzone AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1017–20, Jun 77

Alcohol consumption and nonfatal myocardial infarction. Stason WB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):603–8, Dec 76

Psychosocial factors and myocardial infarction. Spittle B, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 11(1):37–43, Mar 77

Teesside coronary survey: an epidemiological study of acute attacks of myocardial infarction. Colling A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1169–72, 13 Nov 76

Atherosclerosis and myocardial disease in relation to physical activity of occupation. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):615–22, 1976

Myocardial infarction following coronary artery bypass: factors influencing its occurrence. Bédard P, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):135–9, Mar 77

Target organ damage in black hypertensives. Entwisle G, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):792–6, May 77

Acute coronary events in some Dutch countryside communities. Magnus K, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(3):239–53, May 77

Statistical observations of myocardial infarction in Japanese diabetics. pp. 207–11. Hayashi T, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

'Workload' and risk of myocardial infarction—a prospective psychosocial analysis. Theorell T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 6(1):17–21, Mar 77

Incidence and mortality of acute myocardial infarction in PERTH, Western Australia. Pole DJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(1):19–27, Jan 77

The incidence of myocardial infarction. Lambert DM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(170):635–42, Sep 76

The impact of coronary artery bypass on late myocardial infarction. Ullyot DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):165–75, Feb 77

Sex determinants in heart disease [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(5):477, 31 Jan 77

Syphilis and its cardiovascular complications in the elderly. Shibata H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):452–8, Jul 76

Perioperative myocardial infarction with aortocoronary bypass graft surgery. Sammel NL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):970–1, 19 Jun 76

Myocardial infarct in young Malaysian men forty years and under: a retrospective analysis of risk factors. Chin GF, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):250–5, Jun 76

Oral contraceptives and myocardial infarction. Berger GS. **NC Med J** 38(6):323–6, Jun 77

Life changes and myocardial infarction. Epidemiological and clinical considerations. de Faire U, et al. **Prev Med** 6(2):302–11, Jun 77

Analysis of the diurnal periodicity of acute myocardial infarction attacks. Gyárfás I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):77–84, 1976

Life changes and myocardial infarction. How useful are life change measurements? de Faire U, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(3):115–22, 1976

[Cardiac infarction in the elderly] Konu V. **Duodecim** 92(18):1028–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Myocardial infarction in young patients (author's transl)] Al-Bahrani IR, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(5):381–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction: comparative study of principal risk factors in the two sexes] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):967–75, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarct under age 41. Epidemiology, factorial survey, natural history, and coronarographic study] Salvador M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):149–58, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations of the clinical course of acute myocardial infarction. II. Epidemiological facts (author's transl)] Avenarius HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 72(11):459–64, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life expectancy and frequency of infarct after aorto-coronary bypass] Nagel J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1546–8, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and presentation of myocardial infarction in Tyrol, Austria; (WHO ischaemic heart disease register Innsbruck 1971/72) (author's transl)] Dienstl F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(16):517–21, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary atherosclerosis, coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction in autopsy cases (author's transl)] Böttger W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(6):487–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of myocardial infarction in elderly people. Statistical study of 203 cases (author's transl)] Lomanto B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(1):14–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial infarction in the young: evolution and clinico–coronarographic correlation (author's transl)] Recusani F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(5):441–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symptom prevalence of angina pectoris and possible infarction in relation to environmental risk factors in a sample of the Norwegian population] Zeiner-Henriksen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):764–69, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiological suspicion of past myocardial infarct in the population of Cracow] Król W, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(4):491–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the reliability of data on the incidence of myocardial infarct based on the records of Warswa Emergency Health Services] Szczypiorowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 29(6):499–506, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late follow-up of patients with threatened myocardial infarct] Bednarzewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2181–3, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological evaluation of suspected coronary disease in individuals with myocardial infarct risk factors] Szczypiorowski B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(42):1799–801, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of various statistical data of the 1st 1000 cases of acute myocardial infarct observed in the coronary unit in the cardiology service of the Hospital Municipal Souza Aguiar] Faerchtein I, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(1):51–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial infarct in young persons] Kaz'mina PV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):91–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct in young persons] Malaia LT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):26–35, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct morbidity among persons occupied with physical and mental work] Dudko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):147–51, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of coronary artery reperfusion on the extent of myocardial infarction. Deloche A, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):358–66, Mar 77

Myocardial infarction and rupture of the heart: a macroscopic pathologic study. Penther P, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):302–5, Mar 77

The relationship between coronary artery lesions and myocardial infarcts: ulceration of atherosclerotic plaques precipitating coronary thrombosis. Ridolfi RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):468–86, Apr 77

A simple planimetric method for determination of left ventricular mass and necrotic myocardial mass in postmortem hearts. Boor PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):387–92, Sep 77

Ultrastructural changes in the ischemic zone bordering experimental infarcts in rat left ventricles. Page E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):81–104, Apr 77

Regional myocardial infarction of low-flow type in a neonate with tricuspid atresia. Hanes TE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):86–8, Feb 77

Experimental studies on cardiac muscle cell adaptation to insult. Rona G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):214–21, Mar–Jun 77

Usefulness of ST segment elevations as predictors of electrocardiographic signs of necrosis in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Askenazi J, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):764–70, Jul 77

Pathology of acute myocardial infarction with particular reference to occlusive coronary thrombi. Davies, MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):659–64, Jul 76

Myocardial infarction size: measurement and modification. Cairns JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):255–62, 6 Aug 77 (49 ref.)

The effect of left atrial–to–aortic assistance on infarct size. Laks H, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II38–43, Sep 77

Correlation of postmortem anatomic findings with electrocardiographic changes in patients with myocardial infarction: retrospective study of patients with typical anterior and posterior infarcts. Savage RM, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):279–85, Feb 77

Right ventricular involvement in acute myocardial infarction. Erhardt LR. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):411–8, DEC 76

Post-mortem examinations in Liège: the difficulties in diagnosing the early myocardium infarction. Brahy G. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):3–5, Jul–Aug 76

Determination of electrolytes in the myocardium as a tool for the post-mortal diagnosis of recent infarction. Rammer L, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):127–30, Jul–Aug 76

Structural basis of ventricular arrhythmias in human myocardial infarction: a hypothesis. Fenoglio JJ Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(5):547–63, Sep 76

Effects of perhexiline on survival time and infarct size in experimental myocardial infarction. Daniell HB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):155–65, Jan 77

A comparative study of the coronary arterial structure in the left ventricular free wall in infarcted and non-infarcted human hearts. Kato T. **Jpn Circ J** 40(9):989–1003, Sep 76

Case for diagnosis. Robinowitz M, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):360, 382, May 77

An experimental evaluation of staining techniques for the detection of early ischaemic injury to the myocardium. Armiger LC, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):161–71, Apr 77

Sizing acute myocardial infarcts: present limitations and potential approaches. Willerson JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(6):52–64, Jun 77 (54 ref.)

Computed tomography: in vitro evaluation of myocardial infarction. Gray WR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):511–3, Feb 77

[Histological findings in the conductive system of the heart in acute myocardial infarction] Pospíšil K. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(4):745–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protocol of study of acute myocardial ischemia in the rat (author's transl)] Fabiani JN, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):167–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic lesions of the left branch of the bundle of His. Their relation of left hemiblock] Rizzon P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):41–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial and coronary lesions in anterior and posterior myocardial infarction. Comparative macroscopic anatomical study] Penther P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2223–6, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of isoproterenol induced rat heart necrosis by point counting method] Leder O. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):761–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary atherosclerosis, coronary thrombosis and myocardial infarction in autopsy cases. VII. Communication: Complications in myocardial infarctions (author's transl)] Böttger W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(3):219–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarctions without stenosing artery selerosis of thrombosis ofthe coronary arteries (author's transl)] Vollmar F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):207–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in the myocardium outside the zone of an experimental infarct] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):45–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitotic division of the nuclei of the human heart myocytes after healing of myocardial infarct] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):64–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staining with hematoxylin—basic fuchsin–picric acid (HBFP) for detection of myocardial lesions of different etiology] Serov RA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):70–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early stages of myocardial infarct studied by opitcal methods] Tsellarius IuG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(8):47–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the muscle and connective tissue components of the heart in rats with experimental myocardial infarct] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):486–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of cardiomyocytes of the right half of the heart to trauma to the left] Bol'shakova GB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):610–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and morphological correlational analysis of different forms of myocardial infarct] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):50–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct with suppuration] Mikhno LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):19–21, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Double saccular aneurysm of arteriosclerotic origin of the anterior decending left coronary artery. Report of a case] Tellado M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):87–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The electromechanical interval in normal subjects and after myocardial infarction. Sharratt GP, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(4):307–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Abnormalities of left ventricular function associated with prior acute myocardial infarction. Gábor G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):223–9, 1975

The electrocardiographic pattern of S–T segment elevation during exercise stress testing after myocardial infarction. Its relation to myocardial ischaemia and myocardial function. Dorossiev D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:229–30, 1977

Study of the ventricular spread of activation by computer model. Szabados T, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:165–6, 1977

Distortion of the QRS loop. Szathmáry V. **Adv Cardiol** 19:142–3, 1977

Automated mapping of body surface and pericardial potentials in experimental myocardial infarction. Reduction of infarct size by means of a new beta-adrenolytic compound. Taccardi B, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:75–6, 1977

Attenuation of cardiac sympathetic drive in experimental myocardial ischemia in dogs. Feola M, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):82–8, Jan 77

Accelerated atrioventricular conduction during acute myocardial infarction. Gavrilescu S, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(1):21–7, Jul 77

Electrophysiologic properties of nitroglycerin in man. Gould L, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):341–8, Sep 77

Precordial ST-segment mapping 3. Stability of maps in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Madias JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):603–9, May 77

Clinical evaluation of the enhancement of vagal tone in acute myocardial infarction by edrophonium hydrochloride: effects on ventricular arrhythmias, His bundle electrography, and left ventricular function. Miller RR, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):222–8, Feb 77

Time course of ventricular fibrillation threshold in infarcted and non-infacted myocardium after acute coronary ligation. Roland JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):336–40, Sep 77

New evidence for inferoposterior myocardial infarction on surface potential maps. Flowers NC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):576–81, 4 NOV 76

Correlative classification of clinical and hemodynamic function after acute myocardial infarction. Forrester JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):137–45, Feb 77

Serial measurements of left ventricular ejection fraction by radionuclide angiography early and late after myocardial infarction. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):407–15, Oct 76

S-T elevation after infarction [letter]. Spodick KH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):543, Oct 76

Effects of alterations in arterial pressure and heart rate on ST-segment elevation in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Madias JE. **Am J Med Sci** 273(3):341–3, May-Jun 77

Menopause and myocardial infarction. Blanc JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):353–5, 15 Feb 77

Pathophysiology of myocardial infarction. Shine KI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):75–85, Jul 77

Surface maps and myocardial scanning at rest and during exercise: comparison with coronary angiography. Block P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):544–6, 1976

Electrocardiogram in Hyperkalemia: electrocardiographic pattern of anteroseptal myocardial infarction mimicked by hyperkalemia-induced disturbance of impulse conduction. Arnsdorf MF. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10) Oct 76

Behaviour of myocardial contractility during the course of an acute infarction. Influence of coronary drugs. Cardioli E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1493–8, Jul 77

The influence of the size of acute ischaemic myocardial lesions on coronary reserve and left ventricular function in the dog. Opherk D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):402–10, Jul-Aug 77

Response of systolic time intervals to fluid challenge in uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Engel UR, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):22–6, 1976

A comparative study on the ballistocardiogram and the ergometric physical capacity of patients post-myocardial infarction: prognostic significance of the ballistocardiogram (preliminary report). Pertchev I, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 00(35):202–4, 1976

Circulatory reflexes in myocardial infarction. Kirby BJ. **Br Heart J** 39(2):168–72, Feb 77

Acute myocardial infarction. Evaluation of praecordial ST segment mapping. Thompson PL, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1020–4, Oct 76

Alterations in orthostatic tolerance after myocardial infarction and in congestive heart failure. Abelmann WH. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:236–48, 1976

Left ventricular compliance in acute myocardial infarction in man. Bardet J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):122–31, Mar 77

Praecordial mapping of Q waves and RS ratio changes in acute myocardial infarction. Selwyn AP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):167–71, Mar 77

Comparison of left and right ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Russell RO Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(3):253–67, 1976

Dual atrioventricular conduction during an acute inferior myocardial infarction. Electrocardiographic evidence. Asinger RW, et al. **Chest** 72(1):114–7, Jul 77

Clinical significance of pulmonary function tests. Pulmonary function after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Hales CA, et al. **Chest** 72(3):350–8, Sep 77

Incidence and significance of the low-voltage electrocardiogram in acute myocardial infarction. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Chest** 71(6):708–11, Jun 77

Site of myocardial infarction. A determinant of the cardiovascular changes induced in the cat by coronary occlusion. Corr PB, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):840–7, Dec 76

Hierarchy of ventricular pacemakers. Hope RR, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):883–8, Dec 76

Long-term electrophysiological abnormalities resulting from experimental myocardial infarction in cats. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 41(1):73–84, Jul 77

Regional myocardial function and dimensions early and late after myocardial infarction in the unanesthetized dog. Theroux P, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):158–65, Feb 77

Noninvasive assessment of cardiac function and ventricular dyssynergy by precordial Q wave mapping in anterior myocardial infarction. Awan NA, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):833–8, Jun 77

Causes of ST-segment elevation [letter] Carp CI. **Circulation** 56(3):498–9, Sep 77

Relationship between epicardial ST-segment elevation, regional myocardial blood flow, and extent of myocardial infarction in awake dogs. Irvin RG, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):825–32, Jun 77

ST-segment variations after acute myocardial infarction. Relationship to clinical status. Kronenberg MW, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):756–61, Nov 76

The vectorcardiographic estimation of left ventricular filling pressure following acute myocardial infarction. Williams GJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(2):105–18, Mar 77

Lack of protection of ischemic myocardium by verapamil in conscious dogs. Karlsberg RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):339–46, 21 Apr 77

The hyperacute phase of true posterior infarction. Lewis BS, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(2):331–4, Mar-Apr 77

Some features of myocardial infarction as a complication of diabetes mellitus (a hospital study). pp. 249–54. Boedhi-Darmojo R.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.

Electrophysiology following healed experimental myocardial infarction. pp. 242–55. Bassett AL, et al.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.

Origin of ventricular arrhythmias in 24-hour-old septal and anterior infarcts studied by epicardial and intramural mapping. pp. 229–41. Moore EN, et al.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.

Cellular electrophysiological mechanisms for re-entry in the distal Purkinje system after ischaemia or infarction. pp. 210–28. Wit AL.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976. (84 ref.)

The evolution of myocardial infarction: physiological basis for clinical intervention. Guyton RA, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:305–39, 1976 (123 ref.)

Experimental measurement of microcirculation in myocardial infarction by using radioactive microspheres. Papadimitriou J. **Int Surg** 61(9):486–90, Sep 76

Ventricular arrhythmias and cardiac hemodynamics in patients with myocardial infarction. Comparison of the acute and post-hospitalization phases. Biddle TL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):297–302, 1976

Precordial ST-segment mapping. 4. Experience with mapping of ST-segment depression in anterior transmural myocardial infarction. Madias JE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):315–20, 1976

Some aspects of the clinical pharmacology of intravenous disopyramide after myocardial infarction. Hillis WS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1 Suppl):74–7, 1976

Cellular electrophysiologic changes induced by disopyramide phosphate in normal infarcted hearts. Sasyniuk BI, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1 Suppl):20–5, 1976

Cardiac output measurement: a comparison of direct Fick, dye dilution and thermodilution methods in stable and acutely Ill patients. Venkataraman K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):281–4, Jul 76

Nontraumatic assessment of left ventricular wall motion and regional stroke volume after myocardial infarction. Schad N. **J Nucl Med** 18(4):333–41, Apr 77

Ischemic changes in the canine heart as affected by the dimethyl quaternary analog of propranolol, UM-272 (SC-27761). Lucchesi BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):310–28, Nov 76

Some observations on abnormal pace-maker activity in endocardial Purkinje fibres surviving myocardial infarction [proceeding] Allen JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):248P–249P, Dec 76

Induced hypothermia in dogs with acute myocardial infarction and shock. Boyer NH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):286–94, Aug 77

Apexcardiography [letter]. Kumar S. **JAMA** 237(14):1434–5, 4 Apr 77

An experimental study of cardiac contractile force in myocardial infarction. Tanimoto H. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(1):1–16, Mar 76

Blood-pressure-lowering effect of acute myocardial infarction [letter]. Astrup J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):903, 23 Oct 76

Quantification of antero-septal myocardial infarction and left ventricular hypertrophy by triaxicardiometer analogue computer. Antalóczy Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):382–7, 1976

Value of systolic time intervals in the estimation of heart failure secondary to acute myocardial infarction. Teodorescu P, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):19–25, Jan-Mar 77

Myocardial infarction without pain. A study of the sensory function of the upper limbs. Procacci P, et al. **Pain** 2(3):309–13, Sep 76

Pathophysiology of myocardial perfusion. Schaper W, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 6:317–63, 1976 (256 ref.)

Electrocardiographic surface mapping of the heart following myocardial infarction and the influence of beta-blockade. Reid DS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:135–9, 1976

Cardiac assistance and infarct size: left atrial-to-aortic vs left ventricular-to-aortic bypass. Laks H, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):226–8, 1976

[Histological, histochemical and x-ray angiographic studies of the blood circulation in the myocardium in cardiac infarct] Gegova A. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):78–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Dependence of post-infarction patients' difficulties on weather changes] Kučera M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(35):1086–8, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dependence of the difficulties of patients after myocardial infarct on the change of weather. Discussion on the paper of M. Kučera, J. Matoušek and J. Joachimsthaler] Matoušek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(11):345–6, 18 Mar 77 (Cze)

[Terminal vector of atrial activation in the exercise test in patients after myocardial infarct] Kubis M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(4):392–5, Apr 77 (Cze)

[Hemodynamic subsets and their clinical evaluation in acute myocardial infarct] Heikkilä J. **Duodecim** 93(2):107–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Circulatory repercussions of static work carried out before and after physical training by patients recovering from mycoardial infarction (author's transl)] Flamme JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(4):299–303, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic profile of acute myocardial infarction as a function of electrocardiographic localization] Saadjian A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(6):581–91, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute myocardial infarct and pindolol. Effect of a beta sympatholytic with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on hemodynamics and contractility] Hübner H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1561–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the size of an acute infarct for left ventricular haemodynamics (author's transl)] Bleifeld W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1677–84, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart muscle after heart infarct. Function of surviving heart muscle following acute myocardial infarct] Mathes P. **Fortschr Med** 94(12):711–7, 22 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Contractile Function of the Surviving Heart Muscle Following Coronary Occlusion (author's transl)] Mathes. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(10): 463–9, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardio-pulmonary parameters after myocardial infarction in the late period of recovery. Investigation at rest and during exercise (author's transl)] Schnabel KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(7):317–22, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diastolic compliance of heart muscle following experimental infarction] Mathes P, et al. **Med Welt** 28(24):1077–80, 17 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Effect of i.v. nitroglycerin on the hemodynamics and size of infarct. Comparison with isosorbide dinitrate] Bussmann WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1201–5, 1976 (Ger)

[Regional myocardial function after elapsed myocardial infarct] Mathes P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1166–9, 1976 (Ger)

[Regional elasticity of the cardiac muscle after experimental infarct] Mathes P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1105–6, 1976 (Ger)

[Pulmonary artery end-diastolic pressure recordings after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kiss E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(16):521–7, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Function of the left ventricle in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Müller JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(3):70–3, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of persisting ST elevation following myocardial infarct] András J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(1):9–16, 2 Jan 77 (Hun)

[Behavior of circulation time during isometric exercise in a group of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Mascia F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):2028–30, 15 Dec 76 (Ita)

[Left ventricular function in convalescent subjects with myocardial infarct: effects of ouabain] Baccelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1289–92, 1975 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic tests and blood gas analysis in acute myocardial infarct] Lotto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1665–70, 1975 (Ita)

[Left ventricular microcatheterization during acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Fumagalli C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(4):360–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Catecholamines and electromechanical systole in the initial phase of myocardial infarct] De Luca I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):91–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complete polygraphic examination using the Diamont and Killip calculations in the functional evaluation of the heart patient] di Quacquaro GS, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(16):1095–101, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative effects of norepinephrine, isoproterenol and dopamine on myocardial function and metabolism during experimental myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Matsuura H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(1):30–9, Jan 76 (Jpn)

[Transient electrocardiographic changes simulating myocardial infarction in pneumonia in the aged] Kuramoto K, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(2):115–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rheology in coronary circulation (author's transl)] Shigehiro S. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):849–54, Oct 76 (Jpn)

[Timing and boundary of the vulnerable period] Tanji Y, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(10):884, Oct 76 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of various hemodynamic parameters in acute myocardial infarct measured by means of radiocardiography] Forkiewicz M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(3):191–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thyroid function and lipid metabolism in men with a history of myocardial infarct in young age] Chojnowska-Jezierska

J. Pol Tyg Lek 31(50):2127–9, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effort tolerance in men who had myocardial infarct in young age] Chojnowska-Jezierska J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 32(13):481–3, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Selected clinical aspects of studies of the right heart ventricle function] Dubiel JP, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 32(25):977–80, 20 Jun 77 (Pol)

[3d and 4th sound in patients with myocardial infarct] Trojnar R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 31(45):1937–40, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pre-excitation syndrome in the course of myocardial infarct] Telichowski C. Wiad Lek 30(14):1125–7, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Proliferation of the myoctes of the left atrium and ventricle after different kinds of myocardial injuries in adult rats] Siforova VF, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(8):998–1002, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental and clinical data on the state of the atria in postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Abinder AA, et al. Kardiologiia 16(7):88–93, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of different physical load tests in patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Aronov DM, et al. Kardiologiia 17(2):75–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ventricular fibrillation and asystole precursors in myocardial infarct] Doshchitsin VL, et al. Kardiologiia 16(7):19–25, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Discriminative analysis in detecting cardiac insufficiency in myocardial infarct on the basis of the values of stroke volume and blood lactic acid level] Gol'dberg GA, et al. Kardiologiia 16(2):111–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various indicators of the kinin and sympathico-adrenal systems in patients with recurrent myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. Kardiologiia 16(2):74–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the adrenal cortex function in patients with acute myocardial infarct by means of radioisotope micromethods] Golikov AP, et al. Kardiologiia 16(4):78–81, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

Determination of the indicators of stroke volume by the methods of dye dilution and echocardiography in mycardial infarct] Golyshnikov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 16(6):101–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractile function of the left ventricle after myocardial infarct, according to echocardiographic data] Golyzhnikov VA. Kardiologiia 16(4):97–100, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Relationship between the kininase- and angiotensin-converting activity under normal conditions and in experimental myocardial infarct] Gomazkov OA, et al. Kardiologiia 17(1):103–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liver pathology in myocardial infarct] Guzeeva VA. Kardiologiia 17(1):119–23, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the changes in the QRS complex of the ECG with data from a pathologicoanatomic study in acute myocardial infarct] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. Kardiologiia 17(2):43–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of ECG after aorto-coronary shunting in myocardial infarct] Kniazev MD, et al. Kardiologiia 16(4):67–72, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Rectal-skin temperature gradient in myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock] Krynskii OM, et al. Kardiologiia 17(2):105–7, 1977 (Rus)

[Intrahepatic hemodynamics and liver function in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. Kardiologiia 16(4):81–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Accelerated idioventricular rhythm in acute myocardial infarct] Mazur NA, et al. Kardiologiia 17(2):30–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheographic properties of blood in acute myocardial infarct and cardiosclerosis] Radzivil GG, et al. Kardiologiia 17(5):18–24, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Renal filtration function indices and their correction in myocardial infarct] Spesivtseva VG, et al. Kardiologiia 16(8):103–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic observations in acute myocardial infarct] Stanek V, et al. Kardiologiia 17(2):24–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coagulation of arterial and venous blood in acute myocardial infarct] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. Kardiologiia 16(10):119–23, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arterioral sphygmography in complex study of hemodynamics in myocardial infarct] Zubarev VV, et al. Kardiologiia 16(9):123–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phase structure of cardiac cycle during the 1st few hours of myocardial infarct] Shvaro SV. Klin Med (Mosk) 55(3):30–4, Mar 77 (Rus)

[Regulation of the cardiovascular system in monkeys with experimental myocardial infarct under orthostatic stress] Belkaniia GS, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (3):29–35, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parameters of the activity of parasympathetic structures and the electrolyte balance of the heart in myocardial infarct (clinico-physiological study)] Popov VG, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (1):14–9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Escape contractions and rhythms in acute myocardial infarct] Doshchitsin VL, et al. Ter Arkh 48(4):44–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical stress tolerance in macrofocal myocardial infarct] Ganeev TG. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (1):83, Jan-Feb 77 (Rus)

[Physical exertion tolerance in patients with acute myocardial infarction during the stage of hospital treatment] Kuznetsov OF, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (4):32–4, Jul-Aug 77 (Rus)

[State of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with acute myocardial infarction and arrhythmia] Detsik IuI, et al. Vrach Delo (6):8–10, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Analysis of the left ventricular systole in patients with myocardial infarction with various levels of catecholamines in the blood] Dmitruk TA. Vrach Delo (6):11–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of bicycle ergometry before and after administration of cardiac glycosides to patients with history of myocardial infarct] Il'iash MG. Vrach Delo (4):65–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Veloergometric test in patients with history of myocardial infarction] Il'iash MG. Vrach Delo (4):88–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrical activity of the heart muscle in patients with myocardial infarct at different stages of rehabilitation] Kapustina LV. Vrach Delo (4):58–62, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioelectrocardiographic changes at various stages of rehabilitation in patients with macro-focal myocardial infarct] Romanchik SG. Vrach Delo (4):51–5, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Incidence of recurrent myocardial infarct and mortality during systematic physical exercise] Đorđević B. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 298(27):11–6, 1977 (Scc)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prenylamine inhibition of isoproterenol induced myocardial lesions. Histochemical and ultrastructural findings. Milei J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 31(5):354–70, 1976

Integrated medical-surgical treatment of pre-infarction syndrome. Flemma RJ, et al. Adv Cardiol 20:72–8, 1977

Of pre-infarct syndrome and bed rest [editorial] Burch GE. Am Heart J 94(2):262, Aug 77

Acute coronary occlusion: prolonged increase in collateral flow following brief administration of nitroglycerin and methoxamine. Capurro NL, et al. Am J Cardiol 39(5):679–83, 4 May 77

A seven year experience with myocardial preservation during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Sywak A, et al. Am J Surg 134(1):159–65, Jul 77

Can the frequency of myocardial infarction be reduced during coronary artery operations. Ray JF 3d, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 23:14–9, Jan 77

Impending infarction should be prevented by myocardial revascularization (surgical viewpoint). Favaloro RG. Cardiovasc Clin 8(1):53–7, 1977

The influence of the time interval between coronary artery occlusion and the administration of hyaluronidase on salvage of ischemic myocardium in dogs. Hillis LD, et al. Circ Res 41(1):26–31, Jul 77

The effect of dobutamine on cardiac oxygen balance, regional blood flow, and infarction severity after coronary artery narrowing in dogs. Tuttle RR, et al. Circ Res 41(3):357–64, Sep 77

Influence of mannitol on maintaining coronary flows and salvaging myocardium during ventriculotomy and during prolonged coronary artery ligation. Fixler DE, et al. Circulation 56(3):340–6, Sep 77

The results of 'exercise therapy in coronary prone individuals and coronary patients'. Plavsic C, et al. G Ital Cardiol 6(3):422–32, 1976

Cost/benefit analysis of treatment and prevention of myocardial infarction. Cretin S. Health Serv Res 12(2):174–89, Summer 77

Low-dose heparin and myocardial infarction. pp. 305–21. Gertler MM, et al.
In: Kakker VV, Thomas DP, ed. Hepartin: chemistry and clinical usage. London, Academic Press, 1976. QV 193 I604h 1975.

Effect of dopamine & amine-oxidase inhibitors in experimental myocardial infarction in rats. Kaur AH, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 15(2):125–8, Feb 77

Medical history questions predictive of myocardial infarction. Results from the Kaiser-Permanente epidemiologic study of myocardial infarction. Klatsky AL, et al. J Chronic Dis 29(11):683–96, Nov 76

Preventive behavior and awareness of myocardial infarction: a factorial definition of anxiety. Segers MJ, et al. J Psychosom Res 21(3):213–23, 1977

Steroids and myocardial preservation. Codd JE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 74(3):418–22, Sep 77

Hospitalization for possible myocardial infarction [letter]. JAMA 237(5):449, 31 Jan 77

Platelets, lipids, and myocardial infarction [letter]. Horrobin DF, et al. Lancet 1(8009):479–80, 26 Feb 77

Impending myocardial infarction: medical management. Segal BL, et al. Postgrad Med 61(3):121–5, Mar 77

Saving the victims of heart attacks. Piša Z. WHO Chron 31(1):25–8, Jan 77

[The programme and aims of secondary prevention of myocardial infarction. Present experiences in Prague 4 (author's transl)] Hammer J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 116(23):715–8, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Is preventive aorto-coronary by pass justified? (author's transl)] Bertrand ME, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 26(4):291–8, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergency aortocoronary by-pass in pre-infarction angina (author's transl)] Cachera JP, et al. Ann Chir 31(5):134–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

['Impending infarct'. Clinical, ergometric and angiographic pre- and postoperative results in 12 emergency operated patients. Preliminary report] Artaria L, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(45):1583–4, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diseases endangering the professional work of the dentist and the physician from the internist's veiwpoint] Junge-Hülsing G. ZWR 86(7):368–76, 10 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Pre-infarct angina. Retrospective analysis of 376 cases of myocardial infarct] Vecchio C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 20(10):1267–70, 1975 (Ita)

[Protection of the ischemic myocardium: current status and future prospects] Carbonin PU, et al. G Ital Cardiol 7(3):290–9, 1977 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute myocardial infarction without coronary arteriographic abnormalities [editorial] Russell RO, et al. Chest 72(2):133–4, Aug 77

Arteriographic evidence of coronary arterial spasm in acute myocardial infarction. Oliva PB, et al. Circulation 56(3):366–74, Sep 77

The nature and clinical features of myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteriogram. Rosenblatt A, et al. Circulation 55(4):578–80, Apr 77

Left ventricular and coronary angiographic anatomy. Relationship to ventricular irritability in the late hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Schulze RA Jr, et al. Circulation 55(6):839–43, Jun 77

Detection of remote myocardial infarction in patients with positron emission transaxial tomography and intravenous 11C-palmitate. Sobel BE, et al. Circulation 55(6):853–7, Jun 77

Coronary angiography in complicated acute myocardial infarcts. Baltaxe HA, et al. Clin Radiol 28(2):211–5, Mar 77

Myocardial infarction and normal coronary angiogram. pp. 61–4. Guermonprez JL, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

[Coronary arteriography in recent myocardial infarct] Bertrand ME, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 70(5):511–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early coronarography after myocardial infarct. Summary of coronary and myocardial lesions in 185 cases (letter)] Cherrier F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 6(10):857, 12 Mar 77 (Fre)

[Segmental wall movement of the left ventricle in healthy persons and myocardial infarct patients studied by a catheter-less nuclear medical method (camera-cinematography of the heart)] Geffers H, et al. Z Kardiol 65(8):680–92, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial infarct in normal and slightly changed coronary angiogram] Fitileva LM, et al. Kardiologiia 15(11):77–81, Nov 75 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Exercise rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. Mead WF. Am Fam Physician 15(3):121–5, Mar 77

Comparison of treadmill and bicycle ergometer exercise in middle-aged males. Kushnir R, et al. Am Heart J 93(2):261, Feb 77

Rehabilitation and length of hospitalization after acute myocardial infarction [editorial]. Miller AJ. Am Heart J 92(5):547–8, Nov 76

Patient education by videotape after myocardial infarction: an empirical evaluation. Bracken MB, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 58(5):213–9, May 77

Sex counseling in cardiac rehabilitation. Cohen BD, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 57(10):473–4, Oct 76

Progressive ambulation and treadmill testing of patients with acute myocardial infarction during hospitalization: a feasibility study. Sivarajan ES, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 58(6):241–7, Jun 77

Panel II: The pros and cons of early mobilization and of the convalescent phase in rehabilitation. Discussion. Bibl Cardiol (36):70–8, 1976

Panel IV: The pros and cons of organized rehabilitation on the basis of repeated short-tern supervised programmes. Discussion. Bibl Cardiol (36):120–4, 1976

Panel III: Psychological aspects, placebo effect and rehabilitation methodology. Discussion. Bibl Cardiol (36):98–101, 1976

Pros and cons of organized rehabilitation. Acker JE. Bibl Cardiol (36):114–6, 1976

Are we mobilizing early enough? Acker JE. Bibl Cardiol (36):50–5, 1976

Early mobilization and convalescent phase. Broustet JP. Bibl Cardiol (36):56–61, 1976

Panel IV: The pros and cons of organized rehabilitation on the basis of repeated short-term supervised programmes. Introduction. Hakkila J. Bibl Cardiol (36):102, 1976

Rehabilitation methodology: international survey. Kellermann JJ, et al. Bibl Cardiol (36):83–6, 1976

A critique of ambulation studies. Kohn RM. Bibl Cardiol (36):62–6, 1976

Early mobilization, pros and cons. Rulli V. Bibl Cardiol (36):67–9, 1976

Physical training after myocardial infarction. Sanne H. Bibl Cardiol (36):164–73, 1976

Pros and cons of rehabilitation in sanatoria. Seldon WA. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):117–9, 1976

The U.K. clinician's approach. Semple T. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):87–9, 1976

Panel III: Pyschological aspects, placebo effect and rehabilitation methodology. Strasser T. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):79–82, 1976

The functional of a model and an operational system. Weeda HW. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):90–7, 1976

Critical evaluation of cardiac rehabilitation. Conference summary. Wenger NK. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):181–4, 1976

Rapid mobilisation after acute myocardial infarction. First step in rehabilitation and secondary prevention. Thornley PE, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):471–6, May 77

Sexual activity after myocardial infarction. Kavanagh T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1250–3, 4 Jun 77

In–hospital cardiac education programs: the right to know. Stockwell C, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(11):22–5, Nov 76

Cardiocirculatory response to different types of training in patients with angina pectoris. Kellermann JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 62(3):218–31, 1977

Changes in physical capacity, heart size and function in patients after myocardial infarction, who underwent a 4–to 6–week physical training program. König K. **Cardiology** 62(3):232–46, 1977

Rehabilitation of the patient after myocardial infarction: the pivotal role of the primary care physician. Wenger NK. **Cardiology** 62(3):261–8, 1977

Critical evaluation of cardiac rehabilitation [editorial]. Wenger NK. **Chest** 71(3):317–8, Mar 77

The effect of exercise training on heart rate during coitus in the post myocardial infarction patient. Stein RA. **Circulation** 55(5):738–40, May 77

Post coronary care in the community. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(9):27, 29–30, Sep 76

Influence of short–term physical training on exercise tolerance after myocardial infarction. Messin R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(2):155–65, Mar 77

How to individualize rehabilitation after myocardial infarction. DeBusk RF. **Geriatrics** 32(8):77–9, Aug 77

Post–coronary patients receive group therapy. Toth A, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(8):72–5, Aug 77

Exercise after myocardial infarction. Singh N, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(2):44–5, 26 Feb 77

Return to work following myocardial infarction: a medical and economic critique of the work evaluation unit [editorial] DeBusk RF, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(6):325–30, Jun 77

Cardiac rehabilitation in a community hospital. Mozingo N, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(6):398–402, Sep 76

Hospital–treated myocardial infarction and the general practitioner. Mayou R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(170):654–9, Sep 76

Advances in measurement techniques in cardiac rehabilitation. Anderson I. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(2):63–6, Apr 77

Domiciliary follow–up of the patient with acute myocardial infarction and myocardial ischaemia. Hengstberger C. **Med J Aust** 2(6):204–6, 7 Aug 76

Return to work after a myocardial infarction: evaluation of planned rehabilitation and of a predictive rating scale. Schiller E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):859–62, 5 Jun 76

A nursing contribution to cardiac rehabilitation programs. Merrill SA. **Milit Med** 142(2):129–38, Feb 77

Rehabilitation following acute myocardial infarction. Sanmartin JE. **Nebr Med J** 62(3):68–72, Mar 77

Rehabilitation in heart disease. Goble RE, et al. **Physiotherapy** 62(11):365–8, Nov 76

Symptoms, disablement and treatment during two years after myocardial infarction. Wilhelmsson C, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(2):85–90, 1976

[Early rehabilitation in acute myocardial infarct] Batalov Z, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):10–2, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Modified practical method of the WHO for clinical rehabilitation in acute myocardial infarct] Kaponov Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):40–3, 1977 **(Bul)**

[The social worker's share in determining fitness for work in patients after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kučera M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(27):829–30, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social and economic problems of patients after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kučera M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29–30):919–23, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarct in a spa organization] Sova J. **Vnitr Lek** 23(4):383–7, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Preliminary psychological survey in the study of cardiac rehabilitation through controlled physical activity] Birkui P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(40):2291–4, 23 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term ambulatory rehabilitation of patients with infarct. Clinical studies on patients during 1974 and 1975] Kubicek F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(1):24–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation after myocardial infarct. Assessment of result and possibilities for the prognosis of success] Kühn P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(1):28–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise therapy in coronary disease. An overall practical model for long–term rehabilitation] Niederberger M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 4(1):20–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiologic prevention and rehabilitation. Ecological, socio–psychological and psychiatric aspects] Halhuber MJ. **Fortschr Med** 95(14):897–8, 960–2, 14 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Early mobilization and rehabilitation of myocardial infarct] Hüllemann KD. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(6):335–41, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[A controlled clinical study of early mobilisation of patients with myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Schaumann HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 72(11):465–70, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The time after myocardial infarct] Teichmann W. **Med Klin** 72(28–29):1197–202, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation following myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Burkart F. **Praxis** 66(4):96–102, 25 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Kubicek F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(2):72–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[4 years of kinetotherapy after myocardial infarct. Is long–term rehabilitation useful?] Gasic S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(3):517–21, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the repair phase in myocardial infarct through partial parenteral feeding. Preliminary report] Prohaska H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(13):428–9, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct in the German Democratic Republic. Current status and further development] Geissler W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(23):1225–7, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations in the pulse frequency measurement by the patient during rehabilitation after myocardial infarct] Lange S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(24):1275–6, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Dependence of lactate on pulse rate, performance and cardiac volume performance quotient in rehabilitated myocardial infarct patients during bicycle ergometry] Schaller K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(4):93–7, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early mobilisation after myocardial infarction. A prospective and controlled study (author's transl)] Pfisterer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(1):15–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of the patient with myocardial infarct] Capucci A, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(7–8):246–64, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise tolerance and some lipid metabolism indices in patients with part myocardial infarct following spa rehabilitation] Ziolkowski L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(3):245–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of results of spa rehabilitation in patients with myocardial infarct by a modified Master's test] Putkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1525–7, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychophysiological reactions occurring in patients following myocardial infarct during mental work associated with psychological stress] Tylka J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1481–4, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of 24–hour energy expenditure in patients with myocardial infarct and following mitral commissurotomy during spa rehabilitation] Ziólkowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(36):1585–8, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long term follow–up of adaptational mechanisms in sudden and acute heart diseases] Krąkowski AJ, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):271–5, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Delayed follow–up studies of young males after a myocardial infarct] Chojnowska–Jezierska J. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):501–4, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of certain medico–social factors on work capacity of women who had myocardial infarct] Chernysheva LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):129–30, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Recovery period of myocardial infarct] Dorokhov PN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):79–82, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic shifts developing after early physical activization of patients with acute macrofocal myocardial infarct] Ganeev TG. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):136–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Response to the orthostatic test in patients with macrofocal myocardial infarct under different tempo of activization] Ginzburg LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):96–102, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different programs of physical rehabilitation in acute myocardial infarct] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):26–34, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct repair in the light of clinico–biochemical and morphological studies] Movshovich BL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):108–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of work capacity in the system of rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarct] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):14–20, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Program of physical activity in acute myocardial infarct] Aronov DM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):23–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems related to physical rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction] Aronov DM, et al. **Sov Med** (1):61–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Efficiency of current rehabilitaion of uncomplicated myocardial infarction and time lapse till resumption of occupational activity] Ganelina IE, et al. **Sov Med** (1):70–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of hospital and ambulatory physical rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction] Liusov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):82–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of rehabilitation program for patients with myocardial infarct] Matysova AP, et al. **Sov Med** (1):74–9, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Conclusion of discussion 'Rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction'] Pomerantsev VP. **Sov Med** (1):88–9, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of inpatient and sanatorium stages in physical rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Sov Med** (1):79–82, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Results of the polyclinical rehabilitation of patients who have had acute myocardial infarct] Dorokhov PN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 2–3:21–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological and social rehabilitation of patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Evdakov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):36–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical rehabilitation of patients with acute, macrofocal myocardial infarct at the hospital clinic stage] Ganeev TG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):26–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of mathematical estimation of condition of patients with myocardial infarction at clinical stage of rehabilitation] Alelnikova LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of an early beginning of physical rehabilitation of patients with uncomplicated myocardial infarct] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):81–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Walking up and down the staircase of patients with history of myocardial infarct] Kondrat'ev IM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):40–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients at a cardiological sanatorium] Matiukhina VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):10–2, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of electrosleep in the early stage of post–hospitalization medical rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):32–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Remote outcome and the methods of restorative treatment after myocardial infarct] Sadoian VS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):81–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Psychological 'rehabilitation' after myocardial infarct] Theorell T. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2001–3, 18 May 77 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Emergency coronary bypass surgery for acute myocardial infarction. Ganji JH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 20:79–80, 1977

Improved survival after coronary bypass surgery in patients with poor left ventricular function: role of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation. Feola M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1021–6, Jun 77

Anesthesia for patients early after infarction. Moffitt EA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):640–2, Sep–Oct 76

Myocardial revascularization after acute myocardial infarction. Bolooki H, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1216–24, Nov 76

Is early revascularization following acute coronary occlusion a safe and effective surgical procedure? Lang TW, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):65–70, 1977

Role of surgery in the management of mechanical complications of myocardial infarction [editorial]. Mundth ED. **Chest** 71(1):1–2, Jan 77

Early saphenous vein grafting after subendocardial infarction. Immediate surgical results and late prognosis. Madigan NP, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):III–3, Sep 77

A surgical treatment with an 'on–lay' patch for experimental myocardial infarction. Yamazaki Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):191–7, Mar–Apr 77

Myocardial revascularization in acute myocardial infarction. Isch JH, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(2):65–9, Feb 77

Treatment of post–myocardial infarction angina by intra–aortic ballon pumping and emergency revascularization. Bardet J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):299–306, Aug 77

[Surgical therapy of ventricular arrhythmia in acute myocardial infarct not responding to drug or electric therapy] Lie KI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(52):2311–6, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Indications for circulatory compensation using an intra–aortic balloon based on the haemodynamic prognostic index. initial results (author's transl)] Saadjian A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):225–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of counterpulsation by means of an intra–aortic balloon in coronary patients (author's transl)] Sicart M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):181–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[By–pass operations during the acute phase of myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Baille Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):144–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of myocardial infarction and its complications. Conclusions] Blondeau P. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 30(9):271–2, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of myocardial infarct and its complications.

Introduction] Blondeau P. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 30(9):243–4, Oct 76 (Fre)

[Problems posed by emergency infarctectomy (author's trnasl)] Ponlot R, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 30(9):253–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental study of the microcirculation in revascularized myocardial infarct in rats] Fabiani JN, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):543–55, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extensive myocardial infarct and its surgical treatment under assisted circulation. Apropos of 21 cases] Mathivat A. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(3):173–6, Mar 77 (Fre)

[Prognosis after coronary surgery (letter)] Loogen F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(3):102, 21 Jan 77 (Ger)

[Comparative analysis of conservative and surgical treatment of the imminent myocardial infarct] Moll JW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(8):187–8, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical therapy of chronic and acute coronary insufficiency] Spillner G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(29):1470–8, 29 Oct 76 (Ger)

[Surgery of acute coronary insufficiency and its complications] Piwnica A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1327–32, 1976 (Ita)

[Anesthesiological and resuscitatory treatment of precocious complications of myocardial infarct with indication for injury] Cattani C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(5):374–81, May 76 (Ita)

[Role of surgery in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Santoli C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(21):1259–70, 15 Nov. 76 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on emergency coronary artery reconstruction under hyperbaric oxygenation, with special reference to the improvement of surgical management in acute myocardial infarct] Kawamura M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(12):1559–66, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Excision of left ventricular aneurysm and large scarred myocardium following myocardial infarct. Postoperative and follow-up studies based on hemodynamics and left ventricular function] Kitamura S. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(10):1343–64, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial infarction with disappearance of abnormal Q waves after aorto-coronary bypass surgery] Ishikura Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(6):519–23, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Resection of chronic aneurysms of the left ventricle post-myocardial infarct] Kalil RK, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(1):37–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Peridural anesthesia in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Tevelenok IuA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):36–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiac venous system of dogs following resection of the subaortic nerve plexus and constriction of the coronary sinus performed against a background of experimental myocardial infarction] Marushchenko GN. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):12–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preinfarct stenocardia and acute myocardial infarct from the viewpoint of modern coronary surgery] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):12–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of various complications of acute myocardial infarct] De Teresa RC. **Gac Med Mex** 107(5):379–82, May 74 (Spa)

THERAPY

Reversal of acute myocardial ischemia in closed chest animals by retrograde perfusion of the coronary sinus with arterial blood. Markov AK, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(3):185–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Progress in the management of acute myocardial infarction. Vyden JK, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(6):364–76, 1976 (42 ref.)

Intensive care in myocardial infarction: report on 840 cases. Braun P, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):207–16, 1975

The postinfarction clinic in Göteborg, Sweden. A controlled trial of a therapeutic organization. Vedin A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):453–6, 1976

Automated data processing. An essential decision-making aid in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Corr PB, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 20:54–71, 1977

A rationale for therapy of acute myocardial infarction: limitation of infarct size. Gillespie TA, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 22:319–53, 1977 (126 ref.)

Coronary care at home? Hampton JR. **Am Heart J** 92(6):808–9, DEC 76

Intraaortic balloon pumping in acute myocardial infarction [letter]. Stein MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):668–9, 4 NOV 76

Prognosis of myocardial infarction following hospital discharge. Smith JW. **Ariz Med** 33(10):820–3, Oct 76

Changing results of treatment of infarction in a coronary case unit. Sloman JG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):433–6, Oct 76

The intermediate coronary care unit. A stage in continued coronary care. Resnekov L. **Br Heart J** 39(4):357–62, Apr 77

Myocardial infarction—home or hospital care [letter]? **Br Med J** 2(6050):1506–7, 18 Dec 76

Management of acute myocardial infarction [letter]. Lee K. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1011, 23 Oct 76

Emergency care of the acute MI. Gauthier LV, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(11):34–5, Nov 76

Treatment of impending myocardial infarction (medical viewpoint). Likoff W, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):59–64, 1977

What is the role of invasive monitoring procedures in the management of the critically ill? Swan HJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):103–11, 1977

Natural history of unstable angina with medical or surgical therapy. Bertolasi CA, et al. **Chest** 70(5):596–605, Nov 76

Safety of hot and cold liquids in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Cohen IM, et al. **Chest** 71(4):450–2, Apr 77

Permanent pervenous atrial pacing. Smyth NP. **Compr Ther** 2(11):64–71, Nov 76

Hospital prognosis of myocardial infarction with respect to risk factors. Zdichynec B. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):294–8, 1876

Management of emotional factors in cardiovascular disease. Fisher JV. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(10):377–83, Mar 77

Psychological management of the myocardial infarction patient. Hackett TP, et al. **J Human Stress** 1(3):25–38, Sep 75

Rural medicine: coronary care. French RB. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(8):230–1, Aug 76

Effect of paired ventricular pacing upon myocardial infarction size. Karayannacos PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):264–72, Mar 77

Quality-of-care assessment. II. Outpatient medical care following hospital dismissal after myocardial infarction. Lindsay MI Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):220–7, Apr 77

Myocardial infarction—then, now and hence [editorial] O'Rourke M. **Med J Aust** 1(17):609–10, 23 Apr 77

Arterial counterpulsation: review of the first 100 patients. Sammel N, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(21):802–3, 20 Nov 76

The management of uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Featherstone HJ, et al. **Med Times** 105(8):30–4, Aug 77

Medical therapy of acute myocardial infarction by application of hemodynamic subsets (second of two parts). Forrester JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1404–13, 16 Dec 76 (92 ref.)

Medical therapy of acute myocardial infarction by application of hemodynamic subsets (first of two parts). Forrester JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1356–62, 9 Dec 76 (41 ref.)

Reduction of myocardial infarct size by early intervention. Danner SA. **Neth J Med** 20(3):107–15, 1977 (68 ref.)

Prevention of heart disease in the asymptomatic post infarction patient. Schoenberger JA. **Primary Care** 4(2):217–23, Jun 77

Adapting AMA/PSRO model screening criteria to the PEP methodology: acute myocardial infarction. **QRB** 2(6):14–21, Jun 76

Acute myocardial infarction revisited. **QRB** 2(6):9–13, Jun 76

Adapting AMA/PSRO model screening criteria to PEP: pulmonary embolism or infarction. Buckingham WB. **QRB** 2(5):23–8, May 76

Intra-aortic balloon assist. Use in a regional hospital. Adams HD, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(2):84–8, Mar 77

Report on observations of 840 cardiac infarction patients treated at the coronary care unit. Braun P, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(4):132–6, 1976

[Use of the intra-aortic baloon pump in a patient with complicated myocardial infarct] Michels HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(36):1377–85, 3 Sep 77 (Dut)

[Treatment of cardiac infarction. Recommendations by a working group of the finnish cardiological society] **Duodecim** 93(2):168–88, 1977 (Fin)

[Cardiac infarction and its treatment reevaluated] Pyörälä K, et al. **Duodecim** 93(2):79–81, 1977 (Fin)

[Treatment of mechanical complications of recent myocardial infarction by intra-aortic counter-pressure and surgery (author's transl)] Bourdarias JP, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 30(9):245–51, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of infarction in the acute phase] Bernard R, et al. **Brux Med** 56(11):463–4, Nov 76 (Fre)

[Early mobilization in the acute stage of myocardial infarction long term results] Maeder JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(16):566–9, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Progress in the treatment of acute myocardial infract. II.] Kaindl F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(2):35–45, 1976 (224 ref.) (Ger)

[Progress in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Kaindl F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(1):1–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prophylaxis of myocardial infarction and follow-up treatment (author's transl)] Lichtlen P. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3a):713–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The prehospitalization phase and first aid in acute myocardial infarct] Gillmann H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(6):329–34, Jun 77 (Ger)

[Should a patient with myocardial infarct today still be treated at home?] Koepplin F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(37):1252–3, 11 Sep 76 (Ger)

[Symptoms and immediate measures in acute myocardial infarct] Baedeker WD. **Ther Ggw** 116(2):262–8, 271, Feb 77 (Ger)

[Physiotherapeutic early mobilization of patients with myocardial infarct] Kubel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(24):1020–4, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of pacemaker treatment of myocardial infarct on circulatory parameters] Kiss B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(7):385–7, 13 Feb 77 (Hun)

[Report on findings in and treatment of myocardial infarct patients in a coronary care unit] Pál B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(5):267–71, 30 Jan 77 (Hun)

[The coronary care unit and aortic counterpulsation. A protection for the ischemic myocardium?] Porciello PI, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):975–7, 1976 (Ita)

[Endocavitary transitory stimulation in acute myocardial infarct] Lotto A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(5):388–90, May 76 (Ita)

[Use of artificial respiration in complicated acute myocardial infarct. Critical evaluation] Massaria E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(5):391–5, May 76 (Ita)

[Considerations on the treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Nishimura N, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(9):886–92, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Possibilities of reducing of the area of myocardial infarction] Zochowski RJ, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(2):173–8, 1977 (Pol)

[Complications following electric cardioversion in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Rymar B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2087–93, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diminishing of the infarct area by using an intra-aortic balloon: metabolic and electrocardigraphic study] Lucchese FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):467–72, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Some new aspects of the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Chazov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):5–11, 1977 (Rus)

[Work organization in an intensive therapy and resuscitation unit (department) for patients with acute myocardial infarct in an emergency hospital] Golikov AP, et al. **Sov Med** (9):60–5, 1976 (Rus)

[Trial to determine the treatment costs in a specialized department for myocardial infarct patients] Golovchiner IE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):29–32, 1977 (Rus)

[Some problems in organizing aid to myocardial infarct patients the prehospital stage] Tsybulina EV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):16–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible ways of limiting and reducing the size of myocardial infarct] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):3–7, 1977 (Rus)

[Organization of medical service to patients with acute coronary insufficiency as means of the control of pre-hospital lethality] Mazur NA. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):4–8, 1976 (Rus)

[Effect of a complex of physical factors on the state of the kallikrein-kinin system in myocardial infarct] Arbuzova EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):49–51, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

[Use of radon baths in the overall treatment of postinfarct cardiosclerosis] Dzhugeli MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):23–6, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

[New approaches to the successful use of physical methods of treatment in active inflammatory and dystrophic forms of disease] Tsarfis PG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):9–13, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

[Work of specialized myocardial infarct departments in the Ukrainian SSR] Kavunets GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):1–3, 1976 (Rus)

[Temporary endocavitary pacemaker in acute myocardial infarct] Malillos Pérez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(6):499–503, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Excretion of myoglobin in urine after actue myocardial infarction. Donald TG, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):29–34, Jan 77

Free nor-adrenaline and adrenaline excretion in relation to complications in acute myocardial infarction. Sainani GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):12–8, Jan–Feb 77

Study of urinary excretion of catecholamines in acute myocardial infarction. Shankar A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(4):235–8, Oct 76

MYOCARDIAL REVASCULARIZATION

The use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid to reduce bleeding following coronary artery revascularization. Cresanta DA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):162–4, Apr 77

Comparative study of the postoperative flow in the saphenous vein and internal mammary artery bypass grafts. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):306–15, Mar 77

Propranolol therapy in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Jones EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):696–700, 23 Nov 76

Internal mammary artery graft for ischemic heart disease. Effect of revascularization on clinical status and survival. Loop FD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):516–22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Coronary arterial surgery in patients with incapacitating angina pectoris and myxedema. Paine TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):226–31, Aug 77

Left internal mammary artery—coronary artery bypass anatomy. Kittredge RD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):395–401, Mar 77

Preoperative intra-aortic balloon support in surgery for left main coronary stenosis. Cooper GN Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):242–6, Feb 77

Concomitant aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):713–6, Jun 77

The cardiac veins and retrograde coronary venous perfusion. Bates RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:83–90, Jan 77

Coronary venous arterialization: acute hemodynamic, metabolic, and chronic anatomical observations. Marco JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):449–54, May 77

Long-term follow-up of internal mammary artery myocardial implantation. Ochsner JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):118–21, Feb 77

Experience with internal mammary artery grafts in 298 patients. Tector AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):515–9, Dec 76

Ascending aorta-abdominal aorta bypass: indications, technique, and report of 12 patients. Wukasch DC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):442–8, May 77

Myocardial revascularization after acute myocardial infarction. Bolooki H, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1216–24, Nov 76

Coronary-subclavian steal. Tyras DH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1125–7, Sep 77

Improvement in exertional left ventricular dysfunction after revascularization. Gey GO, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1101–4, Oct 76

Impending infarction should be prevented by myocardial revascularization (surgical viewpoint). Favaloro RG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):53–7, 1977

Patency of internal mammary-coronary grafts. Barner HB, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III70–3, Dec 76

Myocardial revascularization and mitral repair or replacement for mitral insufficiency due to coronary artery disease. Kay JH, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III94–6, Dec 76

The application of radionuclide infarct scintigraphy to diagnose perioperative myocardial infarction following revascularization. Klausner SC, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):173–81, Aug 77

Hemodynamic effects of nitroprusside infusion during coronary artery operation in man. Lappas DG, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III4–10, Dec 76

Left main coronary artery lesions [letter] Preston TA. **Circulation** 56(2):327, Aug 77

Comparison of internal mammary artery and saphenous vein bypass grafts for myocardial revascularization: exercise test and angiographic correlations. Siegel W, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III1–3, Dec 76

Reoperation following direct myocardial revascularization. Wukasch DC, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II3–7, Sep 77

Direct myocardial revascularization–1976: progress report on the Cleveland Clinic experience. Sheldon WC, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(3):97–108, Fall 76

Angiographic studies after revascularization. pp. 183–90. Amiel M, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Internal mammary anastomosis to anterior descending artery: postoperative angiographic evaluation. pp. 190–3. Cherrier F, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

IV. Coronary angiography and left ventricular angiography after surgical interventions, especially revascularization. Part 1: Coronary angiography after surgery. pp. 182–3. Friesinger GC.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Immediate and long-term results of bypass surgery including longevity of grafts and prognostic aspects. pp. 205–12. Sones FM Jr.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Angiographic evaluation of the interventricular septum in early reperfusion. Langou RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):314–8, Jul-Aug 77

Long-term results of mammary artery implants. Gregori F Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(6):557–62, Nov-Dec 76

Myocardial revascularization in acute myocardial infarction. Isch JH, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(2):65–9, Feb 77

Use of the augmented ejection fraction to select patients with left ventricular dysfunction for coronary revascularization. Cohn LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):835–40, Dec 76

The 'bad' left ventricle. Results of coronary surgery and effect on late survival. Manley JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):841–8, Dec 76

Myocardial revascularization in patients with unstable angina [letter] Phillips SJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):159–60, Jul 77

Experience with fifty repeat procedures for myocardial revascularization. Stiles QR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):849–53, Dec 76

Myocardial revascularization for the patient with drastic impairment of function of the left ventricle. Zubiate P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):84–6, Jan 77

Revascularization of the myocardium. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:263–80, 1976

Myocardial revascularization makes new demands on family physicians. Effler DB. **Med Times** 105(2):56d–59d, 64d, Feb 77

Myocardial revascularization makes new demands on family physicians. Effler DB. **Med Times** 105(2):(80)56D–(80)58D,PASSIM, Feb 77

On the other side of the sheets—a personal account of cardiac surgery. Yuille SR. **Nurs Times** 73(17):610–1, 28 Apr 77

The role of surgery in coronary artery disease. Cleland WP. **Postgrad Med J** 52(609):462–3, Jul 76

Myocardial revascularization prior to subsequent major surgery in patients with coronary artery disease. McCollum CH, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):302–4, Mar 77

A long-term clinical assessment of patients with 'in-hospital crescendo angina' treated by emergency vein grafting. Lambert CJ, et al. **Tex Med** 73(6):44–6, Jun 77

[Mechanical function of the left ventricle before and after direct revascularization of the myocard in patients with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Fabián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(27):813–8, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exercise tests in the evaluation of direct revascularixation of the heart muscle] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(4):369–75, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Coronary surgery] Schnohr E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(3):152–3, Jan 77 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of the syndromes of threatened extension of infarction by means of circulatory compensation and emergency myocardial revascularisation (author's transl)] Kahn JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(3):187–91, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial revascularization in variant angina pectoris] Fontan F. **Ann Chir** 31(5):127, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Revascularization in experimental myocardial infarct in rats. Histological, histoenzymologic and electrocardiographic study] Deloche A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):407–20, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the microcirculation in revascularized myocardial infarct in rats] Fabiani JN, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):543–55, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronarographic and ventricular dynamic findings following myocardial revascularization using aortocoronary venous bypass] Schebelle K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:208–12, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental revascularization of acute myocardial infarction. II: Activity of various oxidoreductive tissutal and serum enzymes (author's transl)] Caldarera CM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):470–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On 23 cases of postinfartual interventricular septal rupture surgically treate. Immediate e long term results (author's transl)] Fesani F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):225–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency] Vaccari M, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(31):2207–12, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Disappearance of WPW syndrome following myocardial revascularization] Grabowski H. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):413–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic course in the early postoperative period after myocardial revascularization surgery] Bevilacqua RG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(6):449–60, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of myocardial revascularization in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):5–11, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Intensive treatment after direct intervention on the coronary vessels] Khnykina VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):34–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct myocardial revascularization in ischemic heart disease (indications, technic, results)] Kolesov VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):35–44, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myocardial infarction and ischemic injury during surgery for coronary artery disease. Hultgren HN, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):146–53, Aug 77

Myocardial injury following myocardial revascularization. Detection by isoenzyme analysis. Codd JE, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II49–53, Sep 77

A comparison of the level of myocardial ischemia produced by three techniques employed for coronary revascularization. Engelman RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(5):323–31, Nov 76

Coronary steal by internal mammary graft with subclavian stenosis. Brown AH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):690–3, May 77

Mechanisms of occlusion of saphenous vein—coronary artery 'jump' grafts. Hutchins GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):660–7, May 77

HISTORY

Myocardial revascularization surgery since 1945 A.D. Its evolution and its impact. Effler DB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(6):823–8, Dec 76

Coronary vein perfusion. The history of. Kolff J, et al. **Minn Med** 59(9):648–50,659, Sep 76

METHODS

Valve competence and vein graft hemodynamics [letter]. Bellamy RF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):402, Oct 76

Valve function in venous grafts [letter]. Kayser KL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):402, Oct 76

Myocardial revascularization and carotid endarterectomy: a combined approach. Okies JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):560–3, Jun 77

Retrograde venous cardiac perfusion for myocardial revascularization: an experimental evaluation. Williams GD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):322–9, Oct 76

Comparison of internal mammary artery and saphenous vein bypass grafts for myocardial revascularization: exercise test and angiographic correlations. Siegel W, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III1–3, Dec 76

Use of the internal mammary artery for myocardial revascularization. Irarazaval MJ. **Cleve Clin Q** 43(3):109–12, Fall 76

Retrograde perfusion as a method for myocardial revascularization. Schultz LS, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(5):358–76, 1976

Reoperations for myocardial revascularization. Irarrazaval MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):181–8, Feb 77

A simple cannulation technique for perfusion problems in advanced aortic dissection. Kärkölä P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):110–3, Jan 77

[Surgical revascularization of the myocardium in the past and present (author's transl)] Kraljević L. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(6):281–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

Aortic valve replacement combined with myocardial revascularization. Late clinical results and survival of surgically-treated aortic valve patients with and without coronary artery disease. Loop FD, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):169–73, Jan 77

MYOCARDITIS

Candida myocarditis without valvulitis. Franklin WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):924–8, Dec 76

Acute myopericarditis. A long-term follow-up study. Sanner E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):167–73, 1976

[Acute myocarditis—various types of myocarditis and descriptions of viral, Fiedler and giant-cell myocarditis] Takatsu T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1930–46, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Myocarditis] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):138–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial damage syndrome in allergic conditions] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):27–30, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Serum concentrations of proteinase inhibitors, complement components and of acid alpha-1-glucoprotein in children with myocarditis (author's transl)] Lubec G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(4):253–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

On the pathogenesis of cardiac necroses induced by theophylline and caffeine. Strubelt O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):383–92, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Myocarditis associated with methyldopa therapy. Mullick FG, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1699–701, 18Apr 77

[Cardiovascular action of lithium] Haiat R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):251–7, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac and skeletal rhabdomyolysis during a coma caused by drug poisoning] Vissuzaine C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):615–23, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental cardiotoxicity of adriamycin] Bertazzoli C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):19–26, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Allergic lesions of the myocardium in drug intolerance] Semenovich NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):23–7, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Drug-induced myocarditis] Loseva MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):129–31, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of nonspecific carditis in children] Belokon' NA. **Pediatriia** (4):40–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Complete heart block in a young child presumably due to mycoplasma pneumoniae myocarditis. Friedli B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):385–8, May 77

Left anterior hemiblock complicating trichinous myocarditis. Case report. Ducasse R, et al. **Angiology** 28(7):482–6, Jul 77

Complete heart block due to acute nonspecific carditis. Kirmser R, et al. **Chest** 71(5):682–4, May 77

Transient left posterior hemiblock—report of 2 cases. Wang TF, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(9):528–34, Sep 76

Congestive heart failure in diphtheric myocarditis. Prasodo AM, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(3–4):71–80, Mar-Apr 76

Fatal myocarditis associated with acute tonsillitis. Bender BL, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1005–7, Aug 77

Severe mycoplasma pneumonia. Holt S, et al. **Thorax** 32(1):112–5, Feb 77

[Development of delayed hypersensitivity in rats with streptococcal myocarditis and arthritis] Vulkova B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):152–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Myocarditis and sudden, unexpected death in childhood] Bolis GB, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 36(3):81–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of cure of complete atrioventricular block in rheumatic myocarditis] Matkova KP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):109–10, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute rheumatic fever and viral carditis [letter]. Kloth HH. **Am Heart J** 93(1):133–4, Jan 77

Imaging of the inflammatory response in ischemic canine myocardium with 111indium–labeled leukocytes. Weiss ES, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):195–9, Aug 77

Myocardial tuberculosis. Behr G, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):951, 9 Apr 77

Mistaken diagnosis—psittacosis myocarditis. Thomas DJ, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1305):394–8, Mar 77

[Rapidly fatal myocarditis due to group B streptococci (author's transl)] von Kurnatowski HA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):439–41, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of LDH–determination in children with suspected myocarditis] Pantlitschko M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(15):191–5, 9 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems in electrocardiographic diagnosis] Negoiță CI, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):35–6, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of progressive forms of myocarditis] Demin AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):140–1, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Infectious–allergic myocarditis and rheumocarditis (certain clinical aspects)] Ievleva LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):30–6, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects and pathomorphology of idiopathic myocarditis] Khubutiia RD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):79–84, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of Abramov–Fiedler infectious–allergic myocarditis] Kurmaeva ME. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):100–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe forms of myocardial lesions of noncoronarogenic and nonrheumatic nature] Maksimov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):46–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of ECG in postinfectious and infectious allergic myocarditis] Novikov IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):92–101, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravital diagnosis of Abramov–Fiedler idiopathic myocarditis] Zenkov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):129–30, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of nonrheumatic myocarditis in children] Sukacheva AI. **Pediatriia** (4):46–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of allergic myocarditis] Dzhogan IM. **Vrach Delo** (10):17–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the ECG ventricular gradient in myocardial diseases] Selivonenko VG. **Vrach Delo** (3):71–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of sodium salicylate on acute Chagasic myocarditis in C3H mice. Duncanson FP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(3):52–8, Mar 77

[Glycoside treatment characteristics in circulatory insufficiency with inflammatory processes in the heart] Perchikova GE. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):59–61, Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antikinin agents on the course of experimental myocarditis] Surovikina MS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):84–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stage–by–stage treatment of children with infectious allergic myocarditis] Nisinman EP. **Pediatriia** (4):50–2, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in blood–serum enzymes in rheumatic myocarditis. Dimov D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(4):319–22, 1876

Serum transaminase in diphtheritic myocarditis. Ismail D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(3–4):89–93, Mar–Apr 76

ETIOLOGY

Pleuroperimyocarditis caused by immunization with anticatarrh vaccine. A case report. Bloth B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):137–40, Jan 77

Granulomatous myocarditis secondary to cornstarch. Brynjolfsson G, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):353–8, Sep 77

Myocarditis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Miller JJ 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):205–9, Feb 77

Pericarditis and perimyocarditis associated with active Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Sands MJ Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):544–8, May 77

Pancarditis affecting the conducting system and all valves in human African trypanosomiasis. Poltera AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):827–37, Aug 76

Myocardial dysfunction and hemolytic anemia in a patient with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Maresh H, et al. **Chest** 71(3):410–3, Mar 77

Cardiac complications after vaccination for smallpox. Moschos A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):257–60, OCT 76

Myocarditis from scorpion sting. A clinical and electrocardiographic study of 50 cases. Kothari UR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):88–92, Apr 76

Studies on toxic effects of streptolysin 'O': production of experimental pancarditis in rats. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):242–4, May 76

Experimental herpes simplex virus carditis in mice. Grodums EI, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1322–31, Dec 76

Myocarditis due to visceral larva migrans [letter] Vargo TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):322–3, Feb 77

Typhoid fever with myocarditis in children. Kavousi S. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(1):99–105, Jan 77

Case report. Fatal diphtheritic myocarditis in 20–year–old man. Radawski O, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):271–7, Feb 77

Phaeochromocytoma with myocarditis managed with alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine. Begnall WE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):653–6, Oct 76

[Acute myocarditis as complication of smallpox vaccination in adulthood (author's transl)] Zaludko J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):345–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heart muscle involvement in viral hepatitis] Oškera J. **Vnitr Lek** 23(2):124–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postradiotherapy myocarditis] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(7):433–6, 16 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular complications of typhoid fever] Latrous L, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(6):847–50, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Virus–myocarditis on an example of a subsided endemic Coxsackie–virus myocarditis in the Salzburg area] Thurner J. **Med Welt** 28(30–31):1276–81, 5 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Viral myocarditis] Hartl O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):400–2, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Myocarditis and insulitis following coxsackie virus infection] Gladisch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(10):837–49, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocarditis caused by Salmonella. Personal cases] Scarabicchi S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):563–70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute fatal myocarditis following smallpox vaccination] Gatta AM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(27):1691–6, 8 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome in the course of myocarditis in a patient with typhoid fever of an atypical clinical picture] Mierzejewska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):863–7, 1 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Viral myocarditis] Piwowarska W. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):361–5, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocraditis, Case reports] Prosinska–Kibler M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):27–9, 1 Jan 77 **(Pol)**

[5 cases of allergic myocarditis in workers in a cobalt department] Kucharin GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):40–1, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial lesion in systemic eosinophilic vasculitis with parietal endocarditis (parietal fibroblastic eosinophilic endocarditis—Loeffler's syndrome)] Margulis TD. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):101–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative study of immunological reactivity in patients with primary rheumatism and concomitant infectious–allergic diseases] Kustova NI. **Vopr Revm** (1):3–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Study of serotonin content in rat tissues in experimental myocarditis and arthritis after thymectomy] Kemileva ZS, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):59–61, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The coxsackievirus–infected mouse: an animal model for the study of virus myocarditis] Blumöhr T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):103–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac manifestations in prenatal coxsackie virus myocarditis (author's transl)] Plöchl E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(2–2):382–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral myocarditis] Sandven P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(16):825–8, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

[Selected cardiovascular diseases in the population of Cracow evaluated subjectively (Buerger's disease, valvular heart disease, myocarditis)] Moczurad K, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(4):555–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decreased incidence of cardiopathic Chagas' disease in the Hospital das Clinicas de Ribeirao Preto during 1960 – 1970] Salgado Filho W, et al. **AMB** 22(7):237–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Association between cardiomyopathy and positive serology for American trypanosomiasis in an area of Argentina endemic for Chagas' disease] Diez C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(3):229–33, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Intramyocardial hydatid cysts (2 cases and review of the literature)] Lellouch A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):599–606, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Thymoma with myositis and myocarditis. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(2):69–75, Feb 77

[Interstitial myocarditis with unusual clinical and morphological findings] Sokół M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):193–9, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomic causes of cardiac insufficiency in chronic chagasic cardiopathy (myocarditis) studied in comparison to anatomic causes of cardiac insufficiency in other cardiopathies. Part I] Bogliolo L. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(5):419–24, Oct 76 **(Por)**

[Anatomic causes of heart failure in chronic Chagas cardiopathy (myocarditis) studied comparatively with the anatomic causes of heart failure in other cardiopathies. II.] Bogliolo L. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):479–83, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Significence of the anatomical constitution of the tip of the left ventricle in the pathology of that region during myocardiopathies in Brazil] Bartkevitch MA, et al. **Mem Inst Butantan** 39:207–15, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electron microscopic study of the myocardium of mice with experimental infection caused by Coxsackie virus A13] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):489–91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endomycardial biopsy in the diagnosis of various forms of cardiomyopathy in children] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):17–23, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coxsackie virus heart disease and cardiomyopathy. Levi GF, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):419–21, Apr 77

[Myopericarditis of Coxsackie etiology] Stanchev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):15–24, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Changes in the kinin system components and structure of the myocardium under the influence of antikinin preparations in allergic myocarditis in rabbits] Surovikina MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):979–81, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Steroids and typhoid myocarditis. Choudhary S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(3):119–23, May–Jun 77

[Heart involvement in chromic polyarthritis (letter)] Mathies H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(18):709, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Nonspecific acute myocarditis with left posterior transient hemiblock] Durán E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(2):211–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Myocarditis of probable viral origin in chickens. Parker GA, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):123–32, Jan–Mar 77

MYOCARDIUM

Lanthanide binding to cardiac and skeletal muscle microsomes. Effects of adenosine triphosphate, cations, and ionophores. Krasnow N. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):322–30, May 77

Preparation of crystalline myoglobin from chicken (Gallus gallus) muscle. Itoh T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):559–61, 1976

Tissue explants affecting extension and orientation of axons in cultured chick embryo ganglia. Ebendal T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):379–87, 15 Mar 77

Left ventricular effects on right ventricular developed pressure. Santamore WP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):925–30, Dec 76

Separation of low molecular components of pig cardiac myosin and myosin subfragment–1, and Ca2+ binding to one of the components (g2) Kuwayama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):25–33, Jul 77

Preparation of myosin subfragment–1 from pig cardiac muscle myosin by chymotryptic digestion. Yagi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):977–88, Apr 77

A multiple head tissue sampler drill for regional myocardial studies. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):803–9, Oct 76

Starling's Law reactivated. Lakatta EG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):347–51, May 77

Myocardial uptake of thallium–201 augmented with bicarbonate: concise communication. Hetzel KR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):24–5, Jan 77

Comparison of myocardial preservation techniques for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Schachner A, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):242–63, Mar 77

Myocardial preservation during aortic valve surgery. Assessment of five techniques by cellular chemical and biophysical methods. Canković–Darracott S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):699–706, May 77

Myocardial preservation [letter]. Viljoen JF. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):487, Mar 77

Cardiac localization of 99mTc–(Sn)–pyrophosphate following irradiation of the chest. Soin JS, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):165–8, Jul 77

Frequency dependence of acoustic parameters of freshly excised tissues of Sprague Dawley rats. Bhagat P, et al. **Ultrasonics** 15(4):179–82, Jul 77

[Myocardium in valvular cardiopathies. Ultrastructural and histoenzymological changes. Functional correlations.] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(4–5):387–400, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy using thallium 201 : its value and indications (author's transl)] Yeboles L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(2):95–101, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularization in experimental myocardial infarct in rats. Histological, histoenzymologic and electrocardiographic study] Deloche A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):407–20, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current trend in cardiac surgery: with special reference to the problems of myocadial preservation during open heart surgery] Tokunaga K. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(11):355–63, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous demonstration of cholinesterases and glyoxylic acid–induced fluorescence of catecholamines in stretch preparations. Waris T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):194–8, 1977

Cell membrane receptors for cardiac glycosides in the heart. Erdmann E. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):315–25, Jul–Aug 77

Different fractions in the normal and hypertrophied rat ventricular myocardium: an analysis of two models of hypertrophy. Medugorac I. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(6):608–23, Nov–Dec 76

Phosphorus NMR studies on perfused heart. Garlick PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1256–62, 7 Feb 77

Studies on cardiac myosin light chains: comparison of the sequences of cardiac and skeletal myosin LC–2. Léger JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1390–6, 21 Feb 77

A simple method for determining relative pH values and lactate levels in extracts of normal and ischemic or autolysing heart muscle. Seelye RN, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(3):187–94, Dec 76

Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance detection of unexpected phosphodiesters in muscle. Burt CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4850–3, 2 Nov 76

Structural features of rat cardiac ferritins. Vulimiri L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):67–75, 28 Mar 77

Calcium containing particles in mitochondria of heart muscle cells as shown by cryo–ultramicrotomy and X–ray microanalysis. Saetersdal TS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):17–31, 26 Jul 77

The use of ionic lanthanum as a diffusion tracer and as a marker of calcium binding sites. Weihe E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(3):285–302, 16 Mar 77

The measurement of myocardial tissue gas tensions by mass spectrometry. Wilson GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):248–54, Sep–Oct 76

Actin accumulation in developing chick brain and other tissues. Santerre RF, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(1):1–12, Nov 76

Beta–adrenergic receptors in rat myocardium: direct detection by a new fluorescent beta–blocker. Melamed E, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1387–9, 15 Nov 76

Determination of electrolytes in the myocardium as a tool for the post–mortal diagnosis of recent infarction. Rammer L, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):127–30, Jul–Aug 76

Hyperthermia & acetylcholine content of dog heart. Khanna NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):707–8, Nov 76

Effect of simulated high altitude on biochemical changes in blood & heart tissue of rats. Sarkar SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):142–3, Feb 77

Nature of fat and concentration of glycoproteins in tissues in rats. Sreekumar P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):127–9, Mar 76

Separation and characterization of histones and acidic proteins from heart muscle and calf thymus. Guarnieri C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(4):275–88, Jul–Aug 76

On the heterogeneity and organ specificity of chicken tropomyosins. Hayashi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1487–95, May 77

Cardiac myosin from pig heart ventricle. Purification and enzymatic properties. Murakami U, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):611–9, Sep 76

Purification and properties of a plasminogen activator from pig heart. Cole ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3729–37, 10 Jun 77

Compartmentalization of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate and adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in heart tissue. Corbin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3854–61, 10 Jun 77

Biochemical characteristics of human cardiac myosin. Malhotra A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(1):73–80, Jan 77

Structural glycoproteins of the embryonic cardiac extracellular matrix. Manasek FJ. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(6):425–39, Jun 77

Effect of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase inhibitors on blood pressure and cardiac norepinephrine levels in rats subjected to immobilization stress. Ishii Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):589–95, Sep 76

X–ray microanalysis of intracellular Zinc: EMMA–4 examinations of normal and injured muscle and myocardium. Peters PD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(2):121–31, Nov 76

Analysis of isethionic acid in mammalian tissues. Remtulla MA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2029–36, 15 Jun 77

The phytanic acid content of the lipids of bovine tissues and milk. Lough AK. **Lipids** 12(1):115–9, Jan 77

Beta–adrenergic receptors in guinea–pig myocardial tissue. Krawietz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):215–24, 17 Dec 76

Isolation and identification of aliphatic short–chain acylcarnitines from beef heart: possible role for carnitine in branched–chain amino acid metabolism. Bieber LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2795–8, Jul 77

Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandins E1, E2, and F2alpha in unextracted plasma, serum and myocardium. McCosh EJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):471–86, Oct 76

Myocardial fibrinolytic activity in allogenic cardiac rejection. Losman JG, et al. **Transplantation** 23(5):414–22, May 77

Studies of auricular catecholamines by fluorescence histochemistry in various heart diseases of man. Penttilä O, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(4):279–92, 29 Apr 77

X–ray microanalysis of mitochondrial deposits in ischemic myocardium. Ashraf M, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):287–97, 2 Dec 76

Zinc distribution in injured myocardium. EMMA–4 examinations of dogs' hearts after coronary ligation. Yarom R, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(1):65–77, 20 Jan 77

[Study of magnesium level in myocardium and aorta tissues from subjects free of ishemic necrosis (author's transl)] Speich M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(2):101–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA in growing hearts of children. Biochemical and cytophotometric investigations (author's transl)] Adler CP. **Beitr Pathol** 158(2):173–202, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of acute uremia on cycl AMP content of myocardium, liver and plasma] Vlachoyannis J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(45):1649–51, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Value and limitations of the radioimmunological determination of cardioactive glycosides in clinical practice] Carbonin PU. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):753–61, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Cytochemical studies of membranes of the sarcoplasmatic reticulum of the myocardium and of skeletal muscle] Agostini B, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):111, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides of the tissue of fibrous rings of the human heart in the age aspect] Chekareva GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):8–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myoglobin concentration and the state of myocardial organelles following myocardial infarction] Apollonova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1495–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of reserpine–like substances in human and animal myocardia] Goriaev PP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):35–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pyrazidole on the concentration of endogenous noradrenaline in rat heart and brain tissues] Asnina VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):682–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of selenium in the blood and hearts of rats with myocardial infarcts] Gomanova MI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):56–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline and adrenaline content in different areas of the heart in patients dying of myocardial infarct] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):102–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fractionated x–irradiation and also chronic and chronic combined with acute gamma–irradiation with Co60 on catecholamine concentration in rat myocardium] Karpovich NV. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):759–61, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New findings concerning cardiac proteins binding the coronary dilating substances of the hypothalamus] Srapionian RM, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:122–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of lipid fraction content in different areas of the rabbit myocardium] Kalinkin MN. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):421–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of total protein levels in the liver and the heart of normal and ytterbium chloride treated female rabbits] Rodgrigues NL, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):375–80, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Catecholamine concentration in different parts of the heart in acute myocardial dystrophy] Buriakov IE. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):738–43, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

The effect of prostaglandin E1 and F2 alpha upon the mechanical activity of isolated rat heart muscle cells in the culture. Warbanow W. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1167–8, 1976

Isolation and characterization of adult rat hearts cells. Farmer BB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):545–58, Mar 77

Carnitine uptake into human heart cells in culture. Böhmer T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):627–33, 17 Mar 77

Long–term effects of N–2–chlorethyl–N–ethyl–2–bromobenzylamine hydrochloride on noradrenergic neurones in the rat brain and heart. Ross SB. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):521–7, Dec 76

Thermodynamics of the myocardial cell. A redefinition of its active and resting states. Cesarman E, et al. **Chest** 72(3):269–71, Sep 77

Directional non–uniformity of pulsatile intramyocardial pressure. Koyama T, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1617–9, 15 Dec 76

Preparation of isolated cells from rat heart. Young DA. **Experientia** 32(11):1389–90, 15 Nov 76

The Haematoxylin–basic Fuchsin–picric acid staining reaction as a test of myocardial viability in resuscitated and preserved hearts. Cooper DK. **Histochem J** 9(3):285–91, May 77

Cell coupling and electrophysiological differentiation of embryonic heart cells. pp. 225–32. DeHaan RL. **In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.**

Reanimation of cultured mamalian myocardial cells during multiple cycles of trypsinization–freezing–thawing. Kasten FH, et al. **In Vitro** 9(4):246–52, Jan–Feb 74

Pancreatic enzyme requirements for the dissociation of rat hearts for culture. Speicher DW, et al. **In Vitro** 10:30–41, Jul–Aug 74

Effect of verapamil and of extracellular Ca and Na on contraction frequency of cultured heart cells. McCall D. **J Gen Physiol** 68(5):537–49, Nov 76

Electrophysiological properties of tissue cultured heart cells grown in a linear array. Sachs F. **J Membr Biol** 28(4):373–99, 17 Sep 76

Separation of muscle and non–muscle cells from adult rat myocardium: an application to the study of RNA polymerase. Cutilletta AF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):399–407, May 77

Quabain–induced arrhythmias of single isolated myocardial cells and cell clusters cultured in vitro and their improvement by quinidine. Goshima K. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(1):7–23, Jan 77

Adriamycin: effect on mammalian cardiac cells in culture. I. Cell population and energy metabolism. Seraydarian MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):375–82, May 77

Tissue–cultured heart cells from the cardiomyopathic hamster. Wada A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):619–26, Aug 76

[Pathomorphology of the contractile apparatus in the myocardial cell. Polarization microscopy] Pilný J. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(5):423–43, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Morphological and functional analogies in the heart– and skeletal muscle] Puff A. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):68–71, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the intravital demonstration of specific excitation–conducting structures of the heart] Ostermeyer J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(1):20–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular mechanism of inotropic action of acetylcholine in the heart] Lewartowski B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):93–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Halidor, 1–benzyl–1–(3'–dimethylaminopropoxy)–cyclohep tane fumarate as an uncoupler and inhibitor of the respiratory chain] Belous AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):881–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation of the myoctes of the left atrium and ventricle after different kinds of myocardial injuries in adult rats] Siforova VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):998–1002, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin, adrenaline and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the activity of transport adenosine triphosphatases and pyruvate dehydrogenase of the rat myocardium under normal conditions and in insular insufficiency] Smirnov PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):429–32, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of regulation of themitochondrial creatine phosphokinase reaction by magnewium ions] Saks VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):72–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes (EC 2.7.3.2) in cardiac cells] Saks VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):73–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell–free system of protein synthesis from rat's cardiac muscle] Iavich MP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):307–11, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleoside phosphatase (ATPase) activity in myocardial cells of rat embryos. An electron–microscopic study. Chacko KJ. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):379–86, 1977

Stimulation of rat and cat heart adenylate cyclase by triiodothyronine in the presence of 5'–guanylylimidodiphosphate. Will–Shahab L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):829–35, 1976

Significance of enzyme release from ischemic isolated rat heart. Waldenström AP, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):525–32, 1977

Ontogenitic development of creatine–phosphokinase in skeletal muscles and heart from pigs. Čepica S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):143–51, 1977

Influence of biophysical factors of the biological oxidation and the redox–processess. 28. Change of succinate dehydrogenase, cytochrome oxydase and NADH2–chytochrome C reductase activity in heart mitochondria after ultrasound treatment. Maneva A, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):297–300, 1976

Histochemical evaluation of myocardial preservation by local

cooling during anoxia. Viskos DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):669–71, Nov 76

Effects of chronic hypoxia and dietary restriction on myocardial enzyme activities. Barrie SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1308–13, Oct 76

Thyroid hormone control of Na+–K+–ATPase and K+–dependent phosphatase in rat heart. Philipson KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):C196–201, May 77

Characteristics of thyroid–stimulated Na+–K+–ATPase of rat heart. Philipson KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):C202–6, May 77

Multiple forms of phosphofructokinase in developing rabbit heart and skeletal muscle. de Faria JB, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(3–4):547–9, 1975

Purification and properties of fructose–1,6–diphosphate aldolase from beef heart muscle. Ocampos D, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(3–4):551–6, 1975

The role of the glucose–6–phosphate in the phosphorylase b kinase activation found in perfused rat hearts treated by dinitrophenol. Vercesi AE, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(2):347–52, Jun 76

Solvent interactions with the active site of the pig heart cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. Haddad LC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):66–72, May 77

Malate dehydrogenase: a higher molecular weight form produced by freeze–thaw treatment of pig heart supernatant enzyme. Kimball DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):33–8, May 77

Isolation and properties of a Mn2+–activated phosphohistone phosphatase from canine heart. Li hc, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):147–56, Feb 77

The effect of adrenergic system on glycogen synthetase activity in myocardium and skeletal muscle. Dynarowicz I. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):845–50, 1976

Changes in glucoamylase activity under the influence of drugs affecting the adrenergic receptors in myocardium and skeletal muscle. Wilczek J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):837–43, 1976

The inhibition of human heart (Na + K) ATPase by semisynthetic digitalis glycosides. Lutete NT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):166–7, May 77

Affinity chromatography purification of pig heart and liver fumarase. Beeckmans S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):580–1, 1976

Localization of lipase–like immunoreactivity in porcine adipose, aortic and myocardial tissue. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(1):97–106, May 77

Estrogen treatment and gonadal function in the regulation of lipoprotein lipase. Wilson DE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):491–9, Sep 76

Serum myocardial enzymes after +Gz acceleration. Sellers DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):1–4, Jan 77

Increase in type I adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase during isoproterenol–induced cardiac hypertrophy. Byus CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):694–702, 6 Dec 76

Effect of norepinephrine on soluble Mn++–stimulated poly(A) synthetase activity and ribonucleic acids of perfused rabbit heart. Corti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1125–30, 23 Aug 76

Studies on avian heart pyruvate kinase during development. Harris W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1117–21, 25 Apr 77

Avian heart fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase–an embryonic enzyme. Harris W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1122–6, 25 Apr 77

Identification of an essential residue of pig heart aconitase. Johnson PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):384–9, 24 Jan 77

Phosphorylation of guinea pig cardiac natural actomyosin and its effect on ATPase activity. Reddy YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):703–9, 6 Dec 76

A brain protein and its effect on the Ca2+–and protein modulator–activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wang JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):926–32, 4 Oct 76

Inhibition of bovine heart Na+, K+–ATPase by palmitylcarnitine and palmityl–CoA. Wood JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):677–84, 24 Jan 77

Modification of pig heart lactate dehydrogenase with methyl methanethiosulphonate to produce an enzyme with altered catalytic activity. Bloxham DP, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):643–51, 1 Mar 77

Separation and properties of two arylamidases from rat cardiac–muscle extracts. Bury AF, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):565–70, 1 Jun 77

5–bromo–2'–deoxyuridine–stimulated calcium ion– or magnesium ion–dependent ecto–(adenosine triphosphatase) activity of cultured hamster cardiac cells. Coetzee GA, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):645–52, 15 Jun 77

Diabetes and the control of pyruvate dehydrogenase in rat heart mitochondria by concentration ratios of adenosine triphosphate/adenosine diphosphate, of reduced/oxidized nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide and of acetyl–coenzyme A/coenzyme A. Kerbey AL, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):509–19, 15 Jun 77

Studies on the mechanism and kinetics of the 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase system from pig heart. McMinn CL, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):569–81, 1 Mar 77

The activities of 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase and pyruvate dehydrogenase in hearts and mammary glands from ruminants and non–ruminants. Read G, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):349–55, 15 May 77

Adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases of guinea–pig cardiac sarcolemma. St. Louis PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):535–41, 15 Sep 76

Guanylate cyclase. Subcellular distribution in cardiac muscle, skeletal muscle, cerebral cortex and liver. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):705–12, 1 Sep 76

Properties of particulate, membrane–associated and soluble guanylate cyclase from cardiac muscle, skeletal muscle, cerebral cortex and liver. Sulakhe SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):713–9, 1 Sep 76

The magnesium–ion–dependent adenosine triphosphatase of bovine cardiac Myosin and its subfragment–1. Taylor RS, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):301–15, Nov 76

Effect of exercise training on adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase in skeletal muscle, heart, and liver. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(2):138–42, Oct 76

The influence of age and adrenalectomy on rat heart monoamine oxidase. Corte LD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):407–15, 1 Mar 77

Influence of highly unsaturated phosphatidylcholine on the effects of ouabain and some cardioactive drugs on cardiac contractile force and Na+, K+–ATPase activity. Engel H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):381–8, 1 Mar 77

Inhibition of rat brain and heart monoamine oxidase by atropine. Mohammed YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):871–4, 1 May 77

Catecholamine hypersensitivity of adenylate cyclase after chemical denervation in rat heart. Pik K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1448–9, 1 Aug 77

Effect of maternal ethanol ingestion on neonatal rat brain and heart ornithine decarboxylase. Thadani PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):523–7, 15 Mar 77

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activation after an increase in cardiac output. Illingworth JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):291–2, 1976

An improved working rat heart preparation and a new apparatus for pyruvate dehydrogenase determinations. Illingworth JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):277–9, 1976

The effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline on the phospholipase A2–acylation system of preparations of plasma membrane of heart. Vyvoda S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):147–8, 1976

Influence of substrates and coenzymes on the role of manganous ion in reactions catalyzed by pig heart triphosphopyridine nucleotide–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. Ehrlich RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4034–41, 7 Sep 76

Heart phosphofructokinase: allosteric kinetics with fructose 6–sulfate. Martensen TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):4973–80, 16 Nov 76

Stereochemistry of the porphyrin–protein bond of cytochrome c. Stereochemical comparison of Rhodospirillum rubrum, yeast, and horse heart porphyrins c. Slama JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1750–4, 19 Apr 77

The effect of cyclic GMP on phosphofructokinase from rat tissues. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):330–40, 10 Jun 77

Rat heart in culture as a tool to elucidate the cellular origin of lipoprotein lipase. Chajek T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):140–4, 20 Jul 77

Molecular heterogeneity of rabbit heart phosphorylase kinase. Daegelen–Proux D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):398–405, 8 Dec 76

Ontogenetic changes in levels of phosphodiesterase for adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate and glucosine 3':5'–monophosphate in the lung, brain and heart from guinea pigs. Davis CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):554–62, 24 Sep 76

Properties of the activator–dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine heart. Donnelly, Jr TE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):194–203, 11 Jan 77

Purification and properties of rabbit heart muscle aldolase. El–Dorry HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):305–14, 11 Jan 77

Subcellular location of adenylate cyclase in rat cardiac muscle. Engelhard VH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):48–61, 18 Nov 76

Influence of pH and sodium on the inhibition of guinea–pig heart (Na+ + K+)–ATPase by calcium. Godfraind T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):202–11, 15 Mar 77

Lipoprotein lipase in cultured heart cells: characteristics and cellular location. Henson LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):212–21, 26 Apr 77

Dissociation of phosphohistone phosphatases from canine heart. Hsiao KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):337–47, 11 Aug 77

Protein fluorescence and electronic energy transfer in the determination of molecular dimensions and rotational relaxation times of native and coenzyme–bound horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Iweibo I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):192–205, 28 Sep 76

Substrate–inhibiton by acetyl–CoA in the condensation reaction between oxaloacetate and acetyl–CoA catalyzed by citrate synthase from pig heart. Johansson CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):208–15, 15 Sep 77

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase phosphorylation of cardiac (Na+ + K+)–ATPases. Effect on calcium binding. Kaniike K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):294–302, 11 Aug 77

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinases of myocardial non–histone nuclear proteins. Limas CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):404–13, 16 Aug 77

On the determination of isozyme levels in preparations containing cytoplasmic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Martinez–Carrion M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):323–9, 10 Jun 77

Purification and molecular properties of bovine heart pyruvate kinase. Parkinson J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):471–80, 12 Apr 77

The localization of the MM isozyme of creatine phosphokinase on the surface membrane of myocardial cells and its functional coupling to ouabain–inhibited (Na+, K+)–ATPase. Saks VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):550–8, 17 Mar 77

Epinephrine– and glucagon–stimulated cardiac adenylyl cyclase activity. Regulation by endogenous factors. Sanders RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):10–20, 23 Jun 77

An electron microscopic histochemical investigation of the localization of creatine phosphokinase in heart cells. Sharov VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):495–501, 1 Aug 77

The crystallization of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Spitsberg V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):237–40, 27 May 77

Functional integrity of the SH1 site in myosin from hypertrophied myocardium. Thomas LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):680–8, 12 Apr 77

Enhanced heat, alkaline and tryptic stability of acetamidinated pig heart lactate dehydrogenase. Tuengler P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):1–8, 15 Sep 77

Evaluation of evolution of myocardial infarction by serial determinations of serum creatine kinase activity. Inoue M, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):485–92, May 77

The role of potassium in the inhibition by cardiac glycosides of (Na+–K+)–ATPase prepared from human heart [(proceedings)]. De Pover A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):413P–414P, Nov 76

Evolution of aortic and cardiac cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase during the onset of mineralpcorticoid hypertension in the rat [proceedings]. Lugnier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):434P–435P, Nov 76

Reserpine–induced supersensitivity to the activation of cardiac glycogen phosphorylase by calcium. Hall MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):482–9, Jun 77

Reduced myocardial actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase activity in the ageing male Fischer rat. Chesky JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):242–6, May 77

Myocardial sarcolemmal ATPase in dogs with induced mitral insufficiency. Khatter JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):637–41, NOV 76

A protective effect of verapamil on hypoxic heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):650–62, NOV 76

Beta–adrenoceptor antagonists and the release of creatine phosphokinase from hypoxic heart muscle. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):344–52, Jul 77

Subcellular compartmentation of creatine kinase isoenzymes in guinea pig heart. Ogunro EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):250–9, May 77

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the human hypertrophic heart. Revis NW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):172–6, Mar 77

Intact vesicles of canine cardiac sarcolemma: evidence from vectorial properties of Na+, K+–ATPase. Besch HR Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):586–95, Oct 76

The effect of propranolol on canine myocardial CPK distribution space and rate of disappearance. Cairns JA, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):284–8, Aug 77

Preparation of stable creatine kinase isoenzyme controls (MM, MB, BB) [letter]. Rosalki SB. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1753–4, Oct 76

Transport ATPases of cardiac sarcolemma in experimental uremia. Fiehn W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):93–6, 15 Nov 76

A diminution of enzyme release in the anoxic guinea–pig heart observed after cardoiplegic treatment. Sakai K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):195–8, Mar–Apr 76

Comparison of heart sarcolemmal enzyme activities in normal and cardiomyopathic (UM–X7.1) hamsters. Dhalla NS, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(3):233–42, Sep 76

Soluble cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases: review of the enzyme isolated from bovine cardiac muscle. Rosen OM, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 12:39–74, 1977 (125 ref.)

Interactions of citrate synthases from osmoconforming and osmoregulating animals with salt: possible signs of molecular eco–adaptation? Sarkissian IV. **Enzyme** 22(4):270–5, 1977

Interactions of divalent cations and nucleotides with solubilized cardiac guanylate cyclase. Sulakhe SJ, et al. **Enzyme** 22(2):141–4, 1977

Effects of nucleoside phosphates and salts on the activity of a heart phosphoprotein phosphatase and its catalytic subunit. Li HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):383–91, 15 Jul 77

A comparison of some kinetic properties of soluble and bound lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes at different temperatures. Nitisewojo P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):87–94, 1 AUG 76

Stimulation of cardiac sarcolemmal (Na+–K+) ATPase activity by phosphorylase kinase. Louis PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):277–80, 1 Jun 77

The effects of salicylate and aspirin on the activity of phosphorylase a in perfused hearts of rats. Vercesi AE, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):157–8, 15 Feb 77

Identification of the reactive sulphydryl group of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. Doonan S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):261–4, 15 Oct 76

Synthesis of L-[alpha15N] aminobutyric acid, L-[15N]methionine and L-[15N]valine by the use of beef heart glutamate dehydrogenase. Greenaway W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):41–3, 15 Mar 77

Biochemical and histochemical evidence for stimulation of myosin ATPase activity in thyrotoxic rabbit heart. Morkin E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):357–60, 15 Jul 77

Dissociation of Na+,K+-ATPase inhibition from digitalis inotropy. Okita GT. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2225–30, Aug 77 (35 ref.)

Concentration and adenosinetriphosphatase activity on left ventricular actomyosin in Goldblatt rats during the compensatory stage of hypertrophy. Medugorac I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11):1495–503, Nov 76

Effect of thyroxine on the enzymatic characteristics of cardiac myosin: possible mechanism of inotropic action. pp. 362–5. Yazaki Y, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Acetylcholinesterase in the heart of scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes (C. L. Koch.). Naidu VD, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 14(5):550–2, Sep 76

Adenylate cyclase activity in heart and lung: effect of epinephrine and histamine in control and sensitized guinea pigs. Puri SK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):331–4, 1976

Time course adaptations in cardiac and skeletal muscle to different running programs. Baldwin KM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 42(2):267–72, Feb 77

Effect of membrane environment on succinate dehydrogenase activity. Ackrell BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1582–8, 10 Mar 77

Brain isoenzyme of creatine kinase. III. Active and inactive forms in dystrophic muscle of vitamin E-dificient rabbit. Armstrong JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3117–20, 25 May 77

Chemical cross-linking studies of beef heart mitochondrial coupling factor 1. Baird BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4743–8, 10 Jul 77

Identification of D-threo-alpha-methylisocitrate as stereochemically specific substrate for bovine heart aconitase and inhibitor of TPN-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase. Beach RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2702–9, 25 Apr 77

Inactivation of porcine heart cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Bleile DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6304–7, 25 Oct 76

Purification of phosphoprotein phosphatase from bovine cardiac muscle that catalyzes dephosphorylation of cyclic AMP-binding protein component of protein kinase. Chou CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2855–9, 10 May 77

Isolation, molecular properties, and kinetic characterization of lipoprotein lipase from rat heart. Chung J, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(12):4202–9, 25 Jun 77

Characterization and regulation of heart adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase isozymes. Corbin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):910–8, 10 Feb 77

Studies of 5'-nucleotidase in the perfused rat heart. Including measurements of the enzyme in perfused skeletal muscle and liver. Frick GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6372–8, 25 Oct 76

Purification of a Ca2+-activatable cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine heart by specific interaction with its Ca2+-dependent modulator protein. Ho HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):43–50, 10 Jan 77

Nucleoside diphosphokinase of rat heart mitochondria. Dual localization in matrix and intermembrane space. Jacobus WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4232–41, 25 Jun 77

Insulin stimulation of heart glycogen synthase D phosphatase (protein phosphatase). Nuttali FQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6724–9, 10 Nov 76

Isolation and characterization of multiple molecular forms of cytosolic NAD-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from normal and neoplastic rabbit tissues. Ostro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5575–83, 10 Aug 77

Reversible binding of Pi by beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Penefsky HS. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2891–9, 10 May 77

Mechanism of self-phosphorylation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from bovine cardiac muscle. Rangel-Aldao R, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(23):7526–9, 10 Dec 76

Human heart TPN-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Purification by a rapid three-step procedure. Seelig GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3671–8, 10 Jun 77

Interspecies comparison of cytosolic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases. Evidence for a more conservative evolution of the mitochondrial isoenzyme. Sonderegger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):609–12, 25 Jan 77

Spectral evidence for a flavin adduct in a monoalkylated derivative of pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase. Thorpe C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7726–8, 10 Dec 76

Isoelectric chromatography: a new approach in the use of ion exchangers for protein purification. Petrilli P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):511–3, 21 May 77

Altered distribution of lysosomal cathepsin D in ischemic myocardium. Decker RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):911–21, May 77

The effect of adenylate cyclase inhibitor (ACI) on guanylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase and other enzymes in heart. Lehotay DC, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(1):55–65, Feb 77

The myosin isozyme hypothesis in chronic heart overloading. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(12):915–24, Dec 76

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in the isolated perfused rat heart. Antony P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):589–97, Aug 76

Changes in sarcolemma; and sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase activities with age in the cardiomyopathic syrian hamster. Appelt AW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):901–7, Nov 76

Histochemistry of creatine phosphokinase. Baba N, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 8(8):599–617, Aug 76

Effects of calcium ions on adenine nucleotide translocase from cardiac muscle. Beis I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):863–76, Nov 76

Characterisation of myocardial protein kinases into cAMP dependent and cAMP independent enzymes using a heat stable inhibitor protein. Gibson K, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 08(9):733–9, Sep 76

Inhibition of (Na+ + K+)-stimulated ATPase of heart by fatty acids. Lamers JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):343–6, Apr 77

Isoproterenol-induced cardiomyopathy: changes in cardiac enzymes and protection by methylprednisolone. Mueller EA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):565–78, Jul 77

Inhibition by Lanthanum of the Na+ + K+ activated, ouabain-sensitive adenosinetriphosphatase enzyme. Nayler WG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):811–22, Oct 76

Succinic dehydrogenase activity of the myocardium in experimental atherosclerosis. Rosnowski A, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 9(1):81–5, Jan 77

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the heart of the cardiomyopathic syrian hamster. Sole MJ, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 9(3):225–33, Mar 77

Guanylate cyclase activity in fetal, neonatal and adult rat heart. Vesely DL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):909–13, Nov 76

Lysosomal enzymes in the development and regression of myocardial hypertrophy induced by systemic hypertension. Wildenthal K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(2):121–30, Feb 77

Influence of cold exposure on the activities of soluble and membrane-bound dopamine beta-hydroxylase in rat heart vesicles. Brodde OE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):433–8, Aug 76

A comparative study of L-glutamate decarboxylase from mouse brain and bovine heart with purified preparations. Wu JY. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1359–67, Jun 77

Diurnal changes in plasma and liver lipids and lipoprotein lipase activity in heart and adipose tissue in rats fed a high and low fat diet. De Gasquet P, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):199–212, Feb 77

Selective block of cardiovascular adenylate cyclase activation in vivo. Lockwood R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 29(3):184–6, Mar 77

Enzymatic activity of pig heart mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase monomolecular films by surface exchange technique. Malick AW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):792–5, Jun 77

Effects of grayanotoxin I on cardiac Na + K + -adenosine triphosphatase activity, transmembrane potential and myocardial contractile force. Akera T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 199(1):247–54, Oct 76

Cardiac Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase inhibition by ouabain and myocardial sodium: a computer simulation. Akera T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):287–97, Nov 76

Ornithine decarboxylase in developing rat heart and brain: role of sympathetic development for responses to autonomic stimulants and the effects of reserpine on maturation. Bartolomé J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):510–8, Sep 77

The interaction of histamine and guanylnucleotides with cardiac adenylate cyclase and its relationship to cardiac contractility. Johnson CL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):174–86, Jan 77

Effects of neonatal or maternal methadone administration on ornithine decarboxylase activity in brain and heart of developing rats. Slotkin TA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 199(1):141–8, Oct 76

Effect of pH on the Ca2+-dependent ATPase of rabbit cardiac and white skeletal myofibrils [proceedings]. Kentish J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):18P–19P, Feb 77

Reverisbility of the lactate dehydrogenase isozyme shift induced by low oxygen tension. Binette P, et al.
Life Sci 20(11):1809–13, 1 Jun 77

Purification, characterization and identification of aromatic 2-oxo acid reductase. Takada Y, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):609–16, 15 Feb 77

Studies on adenyl cyclase system in myocardium (Part II). Adenyl cyclase system in myocardial infarction of dogs. Mori K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1–2):9–14, Jan 77

Studies on adenyl cyclase system in myocardium (Part I). Adenyl cyclase system in the hypertrophied and failing rabbit hearts. Mori K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1–2):1–7, Jan 77

The relationship between Na+, K+-ATPase inhibition and cardiac glycoside-induced arrhythmia in dogs Zavecz JH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):91–8, 14 Mar 77

Transport of lipoprotein lipase in the endothelium of rat heart. Stein O, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(3):136, Sep 76

Dietary lipid and postnatal development. II. Palmityl coenzyme A oxidation in heart and liver. Aprille JR.
Pediatr Res 10(12):982–5, Dec 76

Activation of cardiac adenylate cyclase: horminal modification of the magnesium ion requirement. Alvarez R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):92–5, Jan 77

A soluble peroxidase in heart and skeletal muscle of rat and mouse. Gonzalez-Lama Z, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(3):322–4, Mar 77

The effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on cardiac phosphorylase a activity in euthyroid and hyperthyroid hearts. McNeill JH. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:405–8, 1977

Does myocardial adenyl cyclase represent the cardiac beta-receptor? Strosberg AM, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 19:466–9, 1976

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in cardiac and vascular smooth muscle of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Taylor JE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:307–10, 1977

Hormone selective lipase activation in the isolated rabbit heart. Hsueh W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1073–91, Jun 77

Alterations of cardiac NaK-ATPase by the thyroid state in the rat. Hegyvary C.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(4):689–702, Aug 77

Enhancement of the cardiac phosphorylase activating effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP by thyroid hormone. McNeill JH. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):735–43, Apr 77

Disparate effects of diethylstillbestrol and prednisolone on enzyme efflux from heart and skeletal muscle. Morgan J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):149–70, Sep 76

Penicillamine effects on enzyme efflux from skeletal and heart muscle. Morgan J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(2):295–307, Jun 77

Histochemically demonstrable monoamine oxidase activity in the adult human heart in various cardiac diseases. Partanen S, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(4):291–6, 21 Jul 76

[Changes in myocardial activity of several enzymes of glycolysis, the tricarboxylic acid cycle and pentosephosphate shunt in rats with experimental hypertension] Popova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(4):223–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Enzymic topography of the heart. 1. Activity of a 1.11.1.6. type peroxide: hydrogen peroxide oxidoreductase] Le Camus AM, et al. **Biochimie** 58(8):1003–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in the human heart muscle] Godfraind T, et al.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 131(6–8):295–315, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on cytochrome c oxidase, I. Purification and characterization of bovine myocardial enzyme and identification of peptide chains in the complex] Steffens G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1125–37, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The preparation of three dehydrogenases and two kinases from pig heart by a single procedure (author's transl)] Geller A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(3–4):210–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme-histochemical findings in the reperfused heart muscle of the dog (author's transl)] Hecht A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 120(5):360–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations in lysosomal enzymes in rat myocardium following immunization] Laufer A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(11):501–4, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in various enzyme activities in the rat organs after administration of 5-HT and hyperbaric treatment at 3 ATA] Brizzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):1009–13, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental revascularization of acute myocardial infarction. II: Activity of various oxidoreductive tissutal and serum enzymes (author's transl)] Caldarera CM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):470–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CK MB versus total CK in the estimation of myocardial necrosis. Comparative kinetic analysis and evaluation of an immunological method] Tommasini G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 7(6):552–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of bufetolol on rat heart and liver adenyl cyclase activities] Ikegami K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):614–20, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical studies of the myocardium in white rats following administration of Provasan] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):305–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of histidine residues with diethylpyrocarbonate in aspartate transaminases from pig and chicken heart cytosol] Azarian AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2075–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-methylase activities from animal mitochondria and nuclei: different specificity of DNA methylation] Kudriashova IB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):1968–77, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of highly active preparations of sarcoplasmic reticulum and Ca2-dependent ATPase from cardiac muscle] Levitskiĭ DO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):854–63, May

76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional coupling between MM isozyme of creatine phosphokinase (EC 2.7.3.2.) and MgATPase of myofibrils and (Na, K)ATPase of plasma membrane in heart cells] Saks VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2099–109, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative study of the role of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes in energy metabolism of skeletal and heart muscle] Saks VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):579–88, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional characterization of the creatine phosphokinase reactions in heart mitochondria and myofibrils] Saks VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1460–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of rat heart and brain cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in vitro under the influence of neurohormone C] Galoian AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):691–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the distribution of rat liver and myocardial carbonic anhydras activity in acute dichloroethane pisoning (histophotometric study)] Sergeev SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):91–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular profile of the aminopherases of rat heart cytostructures induced by toxic doses of thyroxine] Korobov VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):41–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on enzyme processes in the myocardium and liver of animals of different ages] Makarova VG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):36–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial cell adenyl cyclase activity and the effect of thyrocalcitonin] Barabanova VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1355–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of calcitonin on myocardial cells under conditions of decreased membrane ATPase activity] Barabanova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):900–5, 1976 (Rus)
[Microspectrophotometric analysis of the myocardial enzymes of animals exposed to the pesticide, preparation 275] Golovina NB. **Gig Sanit** (2):112–3, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Microspectrophotometric study of oxidative enzyme activity in experimental myocardial ischemia] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):42–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum and myocardial enzyme activity in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):110–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative histochemical determination of rat myocardial creatine kinase activity in nanogram quantities] Krasnov IB. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(5):78–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of liver and myocardial hexokinases in experimental fever] Antonova LA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):81–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of Ca2+– and Mg2+–activated ATP-ase systems of heart and liver tissues in ischemia] Shkolovoĭ VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):67–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical determination of dehydrogenase activity in the heart depending on the time of death] Zharov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):14–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Rus)
[Participation of some nucleotides in regulation of phosphoprotein phosphates activity in rat and chicken myocardium] Parsadanian GK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):23–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Native and artificial sub-forms of cytoplasmic aspartate transaminase from swine heart] Denisova GF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):652–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of experiment hypoxia on the ATPase activity of brain, liver and myocardial nuclei and mitochondria] Govorova LV. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):302–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of enzymes of pentosephosphate pathway in the erythrocytes, myocardium and intercostal muscle of patients with mitral valve stenosis] Kukhta VK. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):325–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat liver and myocardium following toxic doses of noradrenaline] Shanygina KI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):358–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[1 of the possible causes of an increase in acid hydrolase activity in homogenates of heart muscle following myocardial infarct] Strezhneva TIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):251–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sympatholytics and adrenergic blockaders on the content of nicotinamide coenzymes in the myocardium in renal hypertension] Potemkina NN. **Vrach Delo** (6):44–5, Jun 76 (Rus)
[Metabolic processes in the heart and walls of blood vessels under the influence of stress] Kranz D, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):355–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Change in the NAD-hydrolase activity in the rat myocardium under the influence of antiadrenergic substances] Chekman IS, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):84–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Importance of myocardial antibodies in heart disease [editorial]. Talano JV. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):570–2, May 77
Effect of chagasic sera on the rat isolated atrial preparation: immunological, morphological and function aspects. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):613–22, NOV 76
Interaction in vitro between myocardial cells and autologous lymphocytes and sera from patients with rheumatic carditis. Ghose T, et al. **Chest** 71(6):730–4, Jun 77
Membrane phospholipid composition and anaphylactical response of cardiac and smooth muscle fibers in the Rh (D) system. Weicker H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):31–8, 15 Aug 77
Anti-heart autoantibodies in ischaemic heart disease patients. Golan DT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):86–90, Oct 76
A classification of anti-heart antibodies: differentiation between heart-specific and heterophile antibodies. Nicholson GC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(3):349–63, May 77
Cross reactions of group A streptococci with heart tissue antigens: implications for pathogenetic mechanisms in rheumatic fever. pp. 171–6. Kaplan MH.
In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976. (26 ref.)
Immunological relationship between Streptococcus mutans and human myocardium. pp. 187–94. van de Rijn I, et al.
In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976. (25 ref.)
Chemical nature of rat heart antigens. Gupta RK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):137–9, Feb 77
A new biological technique of detecting the presence of systemic insecticides absorbed by plants. Thobbi VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):496–8, Jul 76
Experimental immunological cardiac lesions in rats. Gupta RK. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1664–71, Nov 76
Group A streptococcal antigens cross-reactive with myocardium. Purification of heart-reactive antibody and isolation and characterization of the streptococcal antigen. van de Rijn I, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):579–99, 1 Aug 77
Streptococcal-induced cell-mediated-immune destruction of cardiac myofibers in vitro. Yang LC, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):344–60, 1 Aug 77
Generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes during coxsackievirus tb-3 infection. II. Characterization of effector cells and demonstration cytotoxicity against viral-infected myofibers1. Wong CY, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1165–9, Apr 77
Electron microscopical studies of the effect of antiheart antibodies and complement on beating heart cells in culture. Friedman I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(8):641–50, Aug 76
Studies on the pathogenesis of rheumatic heart disease. An immunological relationship between group A streptococcus and heart tissue. Kawakita S. **Jpn Circ J** 41(2):160–6, Feb 77
Heart-reactive antibodies: do they cause rheumatic fever and the postpericardiotomy syndrome? Zabriskie JB. **Med Times** 105(3):(80)11d–(79)19d, Mar 77
In vitro interaction between lymphocytes of Chagasic individuals and heart tissue. Cossio PM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(4):287–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Localization of bovine brain filament antibody on intermediate (100 A) filaments in guinea pig vascular endothelial cells and chick cardiac muscle cells. Blose SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):662–5, Feb 77
Mixed heart cell–lymphocyte reactions and graft survivals in Ag–B–compatible rats. Kashiwabara H, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):53–9, Jan 77
[Immunofluorescent demonstration of heart muscle antibodies in sudden deaths] Stefan J. **Soud Lek** 21(2):17–22, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Antibodies against the myocardium in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Flek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(2):119–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cellular immune-reaction against streptococcus A antigens, streptococcus A-extracellular products and heart muscle antigens] Gross WL, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1826–9, 1976 (Ger)
[Anti-myocardial antibodies in chronic cor pulmonale; its relation to prognosis] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(6):299–305, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Value of hemagglutination inhibition test in the detection of antibodies cross-reacting wit Streptococcus pyogenes and human heart antigens] Kosowska E, et al. **Reumatologia** 15(2):177–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immune response to heart in rabbits: study of cellular and humoral immunity (author's transl)] E Silva FD, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(2):77–88, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Functional state of the left ventricle of the heart in cardiocytotoxic shock] Moĭbenko AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1291–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibodies in the serum of rheumatic fever patients to antigens of muscle fibers and interstitial connective tissue of bovine heart] Novikov FE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):61–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anti-ambrosia antibodies on pulsating heart cells in culture] Terekhova-Uvarova NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):74–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Allergic myocardial lesion in bronchial asthma] Paleev NR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):105–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of the study of cardiac antibodies in rheumatism] Dashtaiants GA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):46–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the volume of the damaged portion of the myocardium in the early stages of acute cytotoxic destruction of the heart] Popivich LF. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):236–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins and polyunsaturated fatty acids in heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1069–80, 1976
The influence of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on cardiac histamine effects. Zehl U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1169–70, 1976
Influence of prostaglandins upon adenosine release and of adenosine upon prostaglandin release in the isolated rabbit heart. Zehl U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):K77–K82, 1976
Inotropic action and myocardial uptake of digoxin and betamethyldigoxin in isolated guinea pig atria. Allonen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(5):545–52, May 77
Myocardial noradrenaline uptake after coronary occlusion in the rat. Préda I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):99–106, 1975
Effect of hypoxia on mitochondrial mass and cytochrome concentrations in rat heart and liver during postnatal development. Kinnula VL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):462–6, Apr 77
Factors controlling protein synthesis in heart muscle. Hjalmarson AC, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):57–80, 1976
Effect of acute ischemia on cyclic AMP levels and other parameters in the cytosol and in mitochondria of hypertrophied and nonhypertrophied hearts. Kleitke B, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):27–40, 1976
Coronary blood flow and myocardial O2 consumption in hypertrophied cardiac muscle in dogs. Marchetti GV, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):93–103, 1976
Effects of physical training and detraining on intrinsic cardiac control mechanisms. Scheuer J, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):15–25, 1976
Collagen metabolism of the rat heart during experimental cardiac hypertrophy and the effect of digitoxin treatment. Turto H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):41–5, 1976
Protein metabolism in the work-overloaded myocardium. Zak R. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):46–56, 1976
Development and adaptation of heart mitochondrial respiratory chain function in fetus and in newborn. Goodwin CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:713–9, 1976
Effect of a shift of the oxygen dissociation curve on myocardial oxygenation at hypoxia. Turek Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:657–62, 1976
Effect of triiodothyronine on the biosynthesis of adenine nucleotides and proteins in the rat heart. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:50–8, 1977
Studies on the regulation of the biosynthesis of myocardial adenine nucleotides. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:40–9, 1977
Liberation of endogenous compounds by tolazoline. Hughes MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):225–30, Jul 77
H1 - and H2-receptor mediated responses to histamine on contractility and cyclic AMP of atrial and papillary muscles from guinea-pig hearts. Reinhardt D, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):1–12, Mar 77
Postmortem diagnosis of ventricular fibrillation by K and Na distribution in the myocardium and skeletal muscle in out-of-hospital sudden death from acute ischemic heart disease. Raiskina ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):154–62, Aug 77
Effects of propranolol on the hemodynamic, coronary sinus blood flow and myocardial metabolic response to atrial pacing. Armstrong PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):83–9, Jul 77
Cardiac prostaglandin release during myocardial ischemia induced by atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease. Berger HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):481–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Derangements of myocardial metabolism preceding onset of ventricular fibrilliation after coronary occlusion. Corday E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):880–9, 26 May 77
Ischemic contracture of the myocardium: mechanisms and prevention. Hearse DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):986–93, Jun 77
The 'stone heart' and other challenges to the biochemist. Katz AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1073–7, Jun 77
Mechanism of early 'pump' failure of the ischemic heart: possible role of adenosine triphosphate depletion and inorganic phosphate accumulation. Kübler W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):467–71, Sep 77
Effects of orthostatic postural changes on myocardial oxygen demands. Langou RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):418–21, Mar 77
Diagnostic accuracy of noninvasive myocardial imaging for coronary artery disease: an electrocardiographic and angiographic correlation. McGowan RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):6–10, Jul 77
Technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial uptake in patients with stable angina pectoris. Mason JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):1–5, Jul 77

Functional significance of coronary arterial stenoses assessed by regional changes in intramyocardial S-T segment voltage and myocardial gas tensions with atrial pacing. O'Riordan JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):529-36, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Myocardial metabolism and bedside therapy [letter]. Pallares DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):667, 4 NOV 76

Acute effects of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion on myocardial substrates, coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption in man. Rogers WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):421-8, Sep 77

Effect of heparin-induced free fatty acid elevation on myocardial oxygen consumption in man. Rogers WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):365-72, Sep 77

Early changes in regional and global left ventricular function induced by graded reductions in regional coronary perfusion. Waters DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):537-43, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Mechanical and metabolic effects of insulin on newborn lamb myocardium. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):649-56, 15 Mar 77

Fatty acid oxidation by isolated perfused working hearts of aged rats. Abu-Erreish GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E258-62, Mar 77

Computer simulation of energy metabolism in anoxic perfused rat heart. Achs MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R164-74, May 77

Computer simulation of rat heart metabolism after adding glucose to the perfusate. Achs MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R175-84, May 77

Transmural metabolic gradients in the normal dog left ventricle: effect of right atrial pacing. Allison TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H217-21, Aug 77

Dynamics of myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary vascular resistance. Belloni FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H34-43, Jul 77

Cat heart acetylcholine: structural proof and distribution. Brown OM. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):781-5, Sep 76

Hexose monophosphate shunt in isolated cardiac myocytes from normal rats. Burns AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E570-3, Jun 77

Effect of hematocrit variations on coronary hemodynamics and oxygen utilization. Jan KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H106-13, Jul 77

Computer simulation of ischemic rat heart purine metabolism. I. Model construction. Kohn MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H386-93, April 77

Computer simulation of ischemic rat heart purine metabolism. II. Model behavior. Kohn MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):H394-9, April 77

Distribution of adenine nucleotides in the perfused rat heart. Kohn MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R158-63, May 77

Subcellular calcium transport in failing hearts due to calcium deficiency and overload. Lee SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1159-65, Oct 76

Myocardial mechanics and energetics in experimental iron-deficiency anemia. Levine HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H470-7, May 77

Effects of atrial pacing on regional myocardial gas tensions with critical coronary stenosis. O'Riordan JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H49-53, Jan 77

Potassium exchange and mechanical performance in anoxic mammalian myocardium. Rau EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H85-94, Jan 77

42K exchange during myocardial ischemia. Shine KI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H564-70, Jun 77

A rapid method for the measurement of [gamma-32P]ATP specific radioactivity in tissue extracts and its application to the study of 32Pi uptake in perfused rat heart. England PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):429-35, Oct 76

Purification of a multiphosphorylated peptide from canine cardiac myosin heavy chains labeled in tissue culture. Fenner C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):188-96, Mar 77

A modified method for studying the interaction of isolated cardiac cell membrane with ions and drugs. Kang DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):345-55, Oct 76

Binding of thiopental to plasma proteins: effects on distribution in the brain and heart. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):635-9, Dec 76

Enflurane depresses myocardial function, perfusion, and metabolism in the dog. Merin RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):501-7, Nov 76

Dose-dependent depression of cardiac function and metabolism by halothane in swine (Sus scrofa). Merin RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):417-23, Jun 77

Cardiac function and metabolism following hemorrhage in the newborn lamb. Downing SE, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):743-51, Dec 76

A fluorometric study of oxidative metabolism in the in vivo canine heart during acute ischemia and hypoxia. Mills SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):193-200, Aug 77

Ionic basis of myocardial contractility. Langer GA. **Annu Rev Med** 28:13-20, 1977 (44 ref.)

Calcium-binding sites in rat myocardial sarcolemma. Limas CJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):302-9, Feb 77

Binding of insulin and nonsuppressible insulin-like activity to isolated perfused rat heart muscle. Evidence for two separate binding sites. Meuli C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):31-8, Nov 76

Ionic pathways and intracellular potential. Trautwein W. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(2):189-97, Mar-Apr 77

Changes in myocardial calcium and E-C coupling associated with failure and ouabain treatment. Bailey LE. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):118-31, Mar 77

Relationships between chronotropic effect, 1-3H-noradrenaline uptake and tissue concentrations of desipramine, protripyline and doxepin in rat isolated atria. Franco R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):55-65, Nov 76

Tissue uptake of isotopically labeled aprotinin in early myocardial ischemia. Polansky EW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):124-32, Jan 77

The influence of reserpine on the responsiveness to norepinephrine and electrolyte contents of rabbit atria. Ramirez SG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):324-32, Oct 76

Effects of propranolo, itramin tosylate and dipyridamole on myocardial phosphate metabolism in anoxic perfused rat hearts. Takenaka F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):45-54, Jul 76

Effects of iodoacetate and anoxia on phosphate metabolism in isolated perfused rat hearts. Takenaka F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):55-61, Jul 76

Biochemical heterogenity of the left ventricular myocardium: transmural and base-apex gradients on H.E.P. contents of the well oxygenated perfused dog heart. Bui-Mong-Hung, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):269-76, Apr 76

Cardiac norepinephrine output during carotid body stimulation. Limet R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):277-84, Apr 76

The correlation between action potential duration and 42K-efflux in the hypoxic myocardium. Vleugels A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):547-8, 1976

The glycogen content of the chick embryonic heart: changes with age and the effects of glucose-free hypoxic conditions. Zaman MY, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):351-3, Apr 76

The effect of etafenone on the subcellular distribution of calcium and some oligoelements in heart muscle. Ultracytochemical and x-ray microanalytical study. Diculescu I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2158-64, 1976

The influence of triamterene on isoproterenol-induced and spontaneous myocardial calcium uptake in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Lossnitzer K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):389-92, Feb 77

The uptake of potassium ions into isolated heart mitochondria in the presence of calcium ions and k-strophanthin. Noack E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1538-42, 1976

The intracellular pH and the buffer capacity of the heart. Albers C. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):274-8, Mar-Jun 77

Myocardial oxygen consumption and substrate uptake in man during physiological and pathological volume load. Heiss HW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):293-8, Mar-Jun 77

Characteristics of the hypertrophied left ventricular myocardium in Goldblatt rats. Medugorac I. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):261-7, Mar-Jun 77

Ca++ activation of ATPase activity, ATP-Pi exchange, and tension in briefly glycerinated heart muscle. Reiermann HJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):133-9, Mar-Jun 77

Left ventricular systolic wall stress as a primary determinant of myocardial oxygen consumption: comparative studies in patients with normal left ventricular function, with pressure and volume overload and with coronary heart disease. Strauer BE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):306-13, Mar-Jun 77

The reversal of the calcium pump of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):147-52, Mar-Jun 77

Cardiac myosin. Phylogenic and pathological changes. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):254-60, Mar-Jun 77

Heat production and oxygen consumption of the isolated rabbit heart: their relation to mechanical function. Theisohn M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(1):19-33, Jan-Feb 77

Changes of myocardial adenine nucleotide and protein synthesis during development of cardiac hypertrophy. Zimmer HG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):241-6, Mar-Jun 77

Fatty acid binding to cytoplasmic proteins of myocardium and red and white skeletal muscle in the rat. A possible new role for myoglobin. Gloster J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):506-13, 24 Jan 77

Insulin and nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA-S) stimulate the same glucose transport system via two separate receptors in rat heart. Meuli C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):689-95, 11 Apr 77

Isoprenaline stimulation of cyclic AMP production by isolated cells from adult rat myocardium. Powell T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1218-25, 4 Oct 76

A rapid technique for the isolation and purification of adult cardiac muscle cells having respiratory control and a tolerance to calcium. Powell T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):327-33, 7 Sep 76

Starvation results in decreased initiation factor activity in rat skeletal muscle. Rannels DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1481-9, 18 Oct 76

The adenosine triphosphatase-inhibitor content of bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Influence of the inhibitor on adenosine triphosphate-dependent reactions. Ferguson SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):351-7, 15 Feb 77

The effect of lead on the calcium-handling capacity of rat heart mitochondria. Parr DR, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):289-94, 15 Aug 76

Total plasmalogens and O-(acylalkylglycerophosphoryl) ethanolamine from labelled hexadecanol and palmitate during hypoxia and anoxia in rat heart. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):463-6, 15 Dec 76

Leucine oxidation in rat muscle, heart, and liver homogenates. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):306-10, Jun 76

Studies of energy transport in heart cells. Intracellular creatine content as a regulatory factor of frog heart energetics and force of contraction. Saks VA, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(1):21-36, Aug 76

Effects of P13, a polyflavane compound, on pig myocardium ATP-synthesis, ATPases and creatine kinase. Di Pietro A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1021-6, 1 Jun 77

Effect of adenosine on cyclic AMP accumulation in ventricular myocardium. Huang M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2713-9, 15 Dec 76

Metabolic effects of inosine and uridine in rabbit hearts and rat skeletal muscles. Kypson J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1585-91, 1 Sep 77

Effects of 4-(3-indolyl-alkyl) piperidine derivatives on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover and on cardiac and brain noradrenaline or 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion induced by 6-hydroxydopamine, H 75/12 and 4-chloroamphetamine. Le Fur G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):505-9, 15 Mar 77

Effects of 4-(3-indolyl-alkyl)piperidine derivatives on uptake and release of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain synaptosomes, rat heart and human blood platelets. Le Fur G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):497-503, 15 Mar 77

Opposing actions of calcium and magnesium ions on the metabolic effects of epinephrine in rat heart. Levin RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1963-9, 1 Sep 76

Calcium binding to rat heart plasma membranes: isolation and purification of a lipoprotein component with a high calcium binding capacity. Feldman DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3470-5, 26 Jul 77

Cooperative interactions between the contractile proteins of cardiac and skeletal muscle. Bailin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):469-78, 9 Feb 77

Correlation between microsomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity and [3H]ouabain binding to heart tissue homogenates. Gelbart A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):689-94, 12 Apr 77

Modification of fatty acid composition of rat heart lipids by feeding cod liver oil. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):10-5, 26 Apr 77

Isolation of calcium pump system and purification of calcium ion-dependent ATPase from heart muscle. Levitsky DO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):468-84, 7 Sep 76

Sex difference in distribution and iron responsiveness of the two ferritins of rat cardiac and skeletal muscle. Vulimiri L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):280-7, 29 Mar 77

A quench-flow kinetic investigation of calcium ion accumulation by isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dependence of initial velocity on free calcium ion concentration and influence of preincubation with a protein kinase, MgATP, and cyclic AMP. Will H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):295-303, 9 Nov 76

Pleiotypic response of rat heart cells in culture to serum stimulation. Frelin C, et al. **Biochimie** 58(8):953-9, 1976

Alteration in the uptake and storage of cardiac noradrenaline in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gudeska S, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):157-9, Jul 76

Proceedings: Myocardial lacate metabolism and coronary venous phosphate in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Opie LH, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):876, Aug 76

The effect of digoxin on the binding of adriamycin to cat heart muscle [letter]. Somberg J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):123, Jan 77

The release of a coronary vasodilator metabolite from the guinea-pig isolated perfused heart stimulated by catecholamines, histamine and electrical pacing and by exposure to anoxia. Broadley KJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):89-100, Sep 76

High and low affinity ouabain binding sites in guinea-pig atria [proceedings]. Ghysel-Burton J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):498P, Mar 77

Extra-vesicular binding of noradrenaline and guanethidine in the adrenergic neurones of the rat heart: a proposed site of action of adrenergic neurone blocking agents. Giachetti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):497-504, Dec 76

Adenosine on myocardial oxygen consumption. Gross GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):409-12, Jul 76

A comparison in rabbit isolated hearts of the dysrhythmogenic potential of amitriptyline, maprotiline and mianserin in relation to their ability to block noradrenaline uptake. Harper B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):651-60, Apr 77

The role of transmembrane calcium flux in the adrenergic response of the isolated frog heart [proceedings] Keenan AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):282P-283P, Jun 77

On the decrease of myocardial oxygen consumption induced by chloracyzine. Kisin IE. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):189-92, Oct 76

Interactions of isoprenaline and prostaglandin E2 with respect to myocardial contractile force, coronary vascular resistance and myocardial oxygen consumption in guinea-pig isolated hearts. Krebs R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):533-41, Aug 76

Thyroid hormone-dependent interconversion of myocardial alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in the rat. Kunos G.

Br J Pharmacol 59(1):177–89, Jan 77

Myocardial digoxin uptake: dissociation between digitalis-induced inotropism and myocardial loss of potassium. Steiness E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):183–8, Oct 76

Myocardial uptake of digoxin in chronically digitalized dogs. Steiness E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):553–9, Dec 76

Nicotine stimulates prostaglandin formation in the rabbit heart. Wennmalm A. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):95–100, Jan 77

The effect of chronic hypercapnia on myocardial intracellular pH in chronically hypoxic rats. Bateman NT, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):227–9, Mar–Apr 76

Metabolic aspects of induced deep hypothermia. Turner MD, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):567–72, 1975

Effects of althesin, etomidate and fentanyl on haemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in man. Patschke D, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):57–69, Jan 77

Phosphatidic acid synthesis in the heart. 1. Effect of age and species difference in the mitochondrial and microsomal synthesis. Kako KJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):308–14, April 77

Adenosine triphosphate – dependent calcium binding and accumulation by guinea pig cardiac sarcolemma. St. Louis PJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):946–56, Nov 76

Effect of adrenaline on sugar transport in the perifused left atrium. Bihler I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):714–8, Oct 76

Release of [3H]noradrenaline from perfused rat hearts by potassium and its modifications by 6-hydroxydopamine and reserpine. Carpenter JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):907–15, Dec 76

Effects of reserpine on tissue calcium and contractility of rat and rabbit aorta. DeFelice A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):520–8, Aug 76

The effect of calcium oncardiac phosphorylase activation, contractile force and cyclic AMP in euthyroid and hyperthyroid rat hearts. Hartley EJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):590–5, Aug 76

Effects of reserpine on water, cation, and norepinephrine contents of cardiovascular tissues of normotensive dogs. Komatsu Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):206–11, Apr 77

The effect of theophylline on amine-induced cardiac cyclic AMP and cardiac contractile force. Martinez TT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):98–104, Feb 77

The relationship between oxygen extraction and extravascular mean transit time in the canine heart. Mildenberger RR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):478–81, Jun 77

Effect of reserpine on the structure-activity relationships for the inhibition of noradrenaline uptake in adrenergic nerves in rat and rabbit ventricle by phenethylamines. Paton DM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):196–205, Apr 77

The perifused isolated left atrium: a preparation for studies on sugar transport in the myocardium. Sawh PC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):708–13, Oct 76

Effects of thyroid hormones and cold exposure on turnover of norepinephrine in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Tedesco JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):515–22, Jun 77

The role of coronary flow and pressure as determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption in the presence or absence of vasomotor tone. Zborowska-Sluis DT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):471–7, Jun 77

Exercise testing and indirect assessment of myocardial oxygen consumption in evaluation of angina pectoris. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Cardiology** 62(3):174–89, 1977

Effect of ischemia and infarction on regional content of adenine nucleotides and derivatives in canine left ventricle. Parker JC, et al. **Cardiology** 61(4):279–88, 1976

Regional blood flow, contractility and metabolism in early myocardial infarction. Weishaar R, et al. **Cardiology** 62(1):2–20, 1977

Effect of direct current countershock on atrial and ventricular electrophysiological properties and myocardial potassium efflux in the thoracotomised dog. Arnsdorf MF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):324–33, Jul 77

Changes of the kinetics of calcium washout from dog heart after ischaemia. Bui-Mong-Hung, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):260–3, May 77

Pathophysiological correlates of thallium-201 myocardial uptake in experimental infarction. DiCola VC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(2):141–6, Mar 77

Myocardial oxygen consumption after major coronary artery occlusion in anaesthetized dogs with constant left ventricular workload. Kralios ACtsagaris TH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(6):642–9, NOV 76

Cardiac function, coronary flow and MVO2 in hypertrophy induced by pressure and volume overloading. Malik AB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(4):310–6, Jul 77

Calcium accumulating and ATPase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum before and after birth. Nayler WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):231–7, May 77

Myocardial renin-angiotensin extraction in man. Schoeneberger AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(1):74–77, Jan 77

The function of myocardium and metabolism. Morgan HE. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(2):41–6, OCT–DEC 76

Selective cannulation of the anterior interventricular vein and coronary sinus: potential applications. Chatterjee K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(1):91–9, 1977

Evaluation of myocardial uptake of 99mtechnetium pyrophosphate in clinical exercise-induced ventricular ischemia. Berman DS, et al. **Chest** 71(3):349–53, Mar 77

Role of converting enzyme in the responses of rabbit atria, aortas, and adrenal zona glomerulosa to [des-Asp1]angiotensin I. Ackerly JA, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):231–8, Aug 77

The effects of iron deficiency on the respiratory function and cytochrome content of rat heart mitochondria. Blayney L, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):744–8, Nov 76

Effect of hematocrit on the washout of xenon and iodantipyrine from dog myocardium. Carlin R, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):505–9, May 77

Partition of xenon and iodoantipyrine among erythrocytes, plasma, and myocardium. Carlin R, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):497–504, May 77

Effects of hyperthermic stress on myocardial function during experimental coronary ischemia. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):647–53, Nov 76

Defective calcium transport by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Limas CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I62–9, May 77

Effect of quinidine and temperature on sodium uptake and contraction frequency of cultured rat myocardial cells. McCall D. **Circ Res** 39(5):730–5, Nov 76

Localization of glucocorticoid uptake in normal and ischemic myocardial tissue of isolated perfused cat hearts. Okuda M, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):640–6, Nov 76

Effect of physical training on calcium transport by rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Penpargkul S, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):134–8, Feb 77

The amino acid composition of actin and myosin and Ca2+-activated myosin adenosine triphosphatase in chronic canine congestive heart failure. Raszkowski RR, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):191–8, Feb 77

Effect of hyaluronidase and methylprednisolone on myocardial function, glucose metabolism, and coronary flow in the isolated ischemic rat heart. Rovetto MJ. **Circ Res** 41(3):373–9, Sep 77

Changes in extracellular potassium activity in response to decreased pH in rabbit atrial muscle. Skinner RB Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):678–83, Nov 76

alpha-Adrenergic reduction of cyclic adenosine monophosphate concentrations in rat myocardium. Watanabe AM, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):596–602, Jun 77

Graded global ischemia and reperfusion. Cardiac function and lactate metabolism. Apstein CS, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):864–72, Jun 77

Effect on training on myocardial oxygen supply/demand balance. Barnard RJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):289–91, Aug 77

Effect of increased free fatty acids on myocardial oxygen extraction and angina threshold during atrial pacing. Dagenais GR, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):315–9, Aug 77

Myocsrdial uptake of technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate following direct current transthoracic countershock. DiCola VC, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):980–6, Dec 76

Myocardial metabolism in cyanotic congenital heart disease studied by arteriovenous differences of lactate, phosphate, and potassium at rest and during atrial pacing. Friedli B, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):647–52, Apr 77

Preload, afterload, volume loading, pressure loading [letter] Pouleur H, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):498, Sep 77

The specificity of the diffuse pattern of cardiac uptake in myocardial infarction imaging with technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate. Prasquier R, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):61–6, Jan 77

Effects of digitalis on resting and isometric exercise myocardial perfusion in patients with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Vogel R, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):355–9, Sep 77

The extraction of thallium-201 by the myocardium. Weich HF, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):188–91, Aug 77

Contrasting influences of alterations in ventricular preload and afterload upon systemic hemodynamics, function, and metabolism of ischemic myocardium. Wyatt HL, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):318–24, Feb 77

The effects of hydrocortisone on responses to and extraneuronal uptake of (-)-isoprenaline in cat and guinea-pig atria. Goldie RG. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(3):225–33, May–Jun 76

Increase in myocardial digoxin content associated with circulatory volume overload in the dog. Lloyd BL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):349–58, Jul–Aug 76

Studies on digitalis. X. Digitoxin metabolites in human myocardium and relationship between myocardial and serum concentrations of digitoxin in patients on maintenance treatment. Storstein L. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):395–408, Apr 77

Effect of low temperatures on high energy phosphate compounds in isolated hearts from a hibernator and a nonhibernator. Burlington RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):403–7, 1976

Haemodynamics and myocardial metabolism in patients with obliterative coronary arteriosclerosis and tachycardia induced by pacing. Fabián J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):179–91, 1976

The measurement of myocardial tissue gas tensions by mass spectrometry. Wilson GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(5):248–54, Sep–Oct 76

Cold sensitivity of heart rate and succinate oxidation by myocardial homogenates from hibernating ground squirrels and diet-treated rats. Schatte C, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):443–50, Aug 77

Glucose uptake by chicken embryo hearts at various stages of development. Kutchai H, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):92–102, Jan 77

Turnover of myosin heavy and light chains in cultured embryonic chick cardiac and skeletal muscle. LaGrange BM, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(2):214–29, Dec 76

Muscarinic cholinergic binding sites in the developing avian heart. Sastre A, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):201–5, Jan 77

Accumulation of myocardial triglycerides ketotic diabetes; evidence for increased biosynthesis. Murthy VK, et al. **Diabetes** 26(3):222–9, Mar 77

The effect of triiodothyronine on 2-deoxy-D-(1-3H)glucose uptake in cultured chick embryo heart cells. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):143–9, Jul 77

The effects of actinomycin D, puromycin, cycloheximide and hydroxyurea on 3',5,3-triiodo-L-thyronine stimulated 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in chick embryo heart cells in vitro. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):150–6, Jul 77

Changes in energetic metabolism of rat myocardium during acclimation to high altitude. Vergnes H, et al. **Enzyme** 21(6):516–23, 1976

Activity changes of chicken enzymes involved in glutamate and 2-oxoglutarate metabolism at the time of hatching. Wittmann J, et al. **Enzyme** 22(5):289–95, 1977

Possible phospholipid precursor for phosphatidylserine in rat heart. Kiss Z. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):557–61, 16 Aug 76

Phosphorylation of the calcium-transport adenosine triphosphate of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by orthophosphate. Winkler F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):611–9, 1 Aug 77

Heart levels of adriamycin in normal and tumor-bearing mice. Donelli MG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(11):913–23, Nov 76

Evaluation of myocardial function with the 201thallium scintimetry in various diseases of the heart. A correlative study based on 100 patients. Büll U, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(3):125–36, 12 Aug 76

Radioimmunological determination of thromboxane release in cardiac anaphylaxis. Anhut H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):85–8, 1 Jul 77

Nitroglycerin and propranolol on myocardial O2 consumption during myocardial ischemia. Daniell HB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):79–84, 7 Mar 77

The influence of catecholamines and serotonin on histamine uptake and metabolism by guinea pig atrium. Moroni F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):59–63, 7 Jan 77

On the reduced retention of extravesicular noradrenaline in rabbit atria produced by potassium. Paton DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):27–32, 1 May 77

The negative inotropic action of propanidid. influence on calcium movements in atrial tissue. Porsius AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):283–92, Dec 75

Inhibition of [3H]norepinephrine uptake in peripheral organs of some mammalian species by ouabain. Sharma VK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):417–29, 21 Feb 77

Effect of right atrial pacing and nitroglycerin on myocardial oxygen balance. Warltier DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):229–32, Nov 75

Changes in the biochemistry of the rat heart with increasing age. Goldberg PB, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(6):519–29, Nov 76 (23 ref.)

Incorporation of fucose in the intact heart and dissociated heart cells of the chick embryo. Herrmann H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):455–6, Jul 77

Protein degradation and amino acid metabolism in autolyzing rabbit myocardium. Taegtmeyer H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(1):52–62, Feb 77

Quantification of melanin in hepatic and cardiac lipofuscin. Ambani LM, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):296–8, 15 Mar 77

Progressive impairment in high energy phosphate pattern induced by intermittent coronary perfusion. De Mendonca M, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):463–5, 15 Apr 77

Effect of conflict stress on adrenoreceptors and metabolic activity of the rat heart. Harri MN, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):620–1, 15 May 77

Water movement between myocardial tissue and capillary blood during and after coronary reactive hyperemia as studied by continuous measurement of colloid osmotic pressure of cardiac venous blood. Koyama T, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1169–70, 15 Sep 77

Cyclic nucleotide levels in the perfused rat heart subjected to hypoxia. Nesher R, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):215–7, 15 Feb 77

Uptake of noradrenaline in high altitude native's heart. Rapin JR, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):739–40, 15 Jun 77

Increased cardiac noradrenaline turnover in the rat after acute exposure to environmental heat. Saller R, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):652–3, 15 May 77

The role of calcium in the negative inotropic effect of lanthanum. Villani F, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1317–8, 15 Oct 76

The calcium-binding properties of bovine cardiac troponin C. Burtnick LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):105–10, 15 Mar 77

The phosphate requirement for Ca2+-uptake by heart and liver mitochondria. Harris EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):284–90, 15 Jul 77

Linear kinetic model to estimate protein synthesis rate after [14C]tyrosine infusion in dogs. Madsen BW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):313–6, 15 Jul 77

Phosphorylation of the inhibitory subunit of troponin and

its effect on the calcium dependence of cardiac myofibril adenosine triphosphatase. Ray KP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):11–6, Nov 76

Relations among Na+,K+-ATPase activity, sodium pump activity, transmembrane sodium movement, and cardiac contractility. Brody TM, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2219–24, Aug 77 (21 ref.)

Regulation of triglyceride metabolism in the isotopically prelabeled perfused heart. Crass MF 3d. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1995–9, Jun 77

Effects of drugs and hormones on lipolysis in heart. Lech JJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2000–8, Jun 77 (76 ref.)

The synthesis and function of prostaglandins in the heart. Needleman P. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2376–81, Oct 76 (45 ref.)

Seasonal variation in tissue catecholamine level and its turnover in the frog (Rana temporaria). Sauerbier I. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):183–8, Feb 77

Membrane phosphorylation and calcium transport in cardiac and skeletal muscle membranes. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):313–9, Oct 76

The influence of the activity of adrenergic receptors on the accumulation of noradrenaline in rat heart. Gudeska S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:19–25, 1976

Aldosterone increases the intracellular content of sodium in the rat heart. Levitin HP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):343–4, Jul 77

Interrelationships between calcium and cyclic AMP in the mammalian heart. pp. 373–81. Tada M, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Amino acid sequence and calcium binding sites of bovine cardiac troponin-C. pp. 427–30. van Eerd JP, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

A comparative study of isoferritins in normal and malignant tissues. pp. 743–7. Arosio P, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Free fatty acids and the ischaemic myocardium. pp. 133–9. Oliver MF.
In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.

Evidence that L-triiodothyronine (T3) exerts its biological action not only through its effects on nuclear activity. pp. 331–3. Segal J, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Association of a pool of free amino acids with cardiac myofibrils. Narayanan N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):666–9, Nov 76

Potassium metabolism in the normal and ischemic heart cell. Kones RJ. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(4):269–91, Jun 76 (174 ref.)

Carnitine effect on heart steatosis induced in rats by rapeseed oil. Branca D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):162–6, 1977

Effect of hyper- and hypothyroidism on the alpha-tocopherol concentration in serum and some organs of growing rats. Hrubá F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):381–9, 1976

Cardiac and renal pentose phosphate pathway activity in thiamine deficiency. McCandless DW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):297–302, 1976

Peroxide formation, vitamin E and myocardial damage in the rat. Sylvén C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):9–16, 1977

Myocardial response to contrast media: effects on electrolyte metabolism and subcellular structures. Löhr E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):135–41, Mar–Apr 77

Lactate metabolism by cardiac muscle and liver from Pietrain and Minnesota No. 1 pigs and their reciprocal crosses. Aberle ED, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(6):1211–7, Dec 76

Some biochemical properties in the excised hearts of stress susceptible and stress resistant pigs. Jones DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(3):583–8, Sep 76

Cardiac glycogen repletion after exercise: influence of synthase and glucose 6-phosphate. Conlee RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):240–4, Feb 77

Functions of selected biochemical systems from the exercised-trained dog heart. Sordahl LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):426–31, Mar 77

Myocardial Feulgen-DNA levels and capillary vascularization in hypoxia-exposed rats. Stere AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):501–7, Apr 77

Physiological significance of Ca uptake by mitochondria in the heart in comparison with that by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kitazawa T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1129–47, Nov 76

Biochemical aspects of cardiac muscle differentiation. Possible control of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell differentiation by adrenergic innervation and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophqsphate. Claycomb WC. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6082–9, 10 Oct 76

Isolation and properties of beta-galactoside binding lectins of calf heart and lung. de Waard A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7581–7, 10 Dec 76

Analysis of molecular aspects of Na+ and Ca2+ uptakes by embryonic cardiac cells in culture. Fosset M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6112–7, 10 Sep 77

Reaction of cardiac myosin with a purine disulfide analog of adenosine triphosphate. II. Stoichiometry and subunit location of labeling. Greene LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1681–8, 10 Mar 77

Reaction of cardiac myosin with a purine disulfide analog of adenosine triphosphate. I. Kinetics of inactivation and binding of adenylyl imidodiphosphate. Greene LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1673–80, 10 Mar 77

Monovalent cation stimulation of Ca2+ uptake by cardiac membrane vesicles. Jones LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3315–23, 25 May 77

Measurements of half-life of rat cardiac myosin heavy chain with leucyl-tRNA used as precursor pool. Martin AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3422–9, 25 May 77

Calcium transport ATPase of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. A comparison with that of rabbit fast skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shigekawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6894–900, 25 Nov 76

De novo alanine synthesis in isolated oxygen-deprived rabbit myocardium. Taegtmeyer H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5010–8, 25 Jul 77

Cardiac adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Free and bound forms in the isolated rat atrium. Terasaki WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1041–50, 10 Feb 77

Comparison of turnover of several myofibrillar proteins and critical evaluation of double isotope method. Zak R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3430–5, 25 May 77

Sites and mechanisms of localization of technetium-99m phosphorus radiopharmaceuticals in acute myocardial infarcts and other tissues. Buja LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):724–40, Sep 77

Thyroid-induced alterations in myocardial sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase, monovalent cation active transport, and cardiac glycoside binding. Curfman GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):586–90, Mar 77

Alterations of myocardial amino acid metabolism in chronic ischemic heart disease. Mudge GH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1185–92, Nov 76

H2-histaminergic activity of clonidine in the guinea pig heart. Verma SC, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(2):95–106, Apr 77

Myocardial lactate metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease. Liau CS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(1):19–28, Jan 77

Studies of subcellular control factors in hearts of uremic rats. Penpargkul S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):563–70, Oct 76

Compartmental analysis of potassium efflux from growth-oriented heart cells. Horres CR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(4):331–50, 15 Jun 77

Potassium movement during hyperpolarization of cardiac muscle. Maughan DW. **J Membr Biol** 28(2-3):241–62, 26 Aug 76

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy in mice. Myocardial glycogen, lipids and certain enzymes. Alexander CS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(3):235–45, Mar 77

Changes in high-energy phosphate compounds of isolated rat hearts during Ca2+-free perfusion and reperfusion with Ca2+. Bionk AB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(12):973–9, Dec 76

Effect of spermine on acetylation of histones in rabbit heart. Casti A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(1):63–71, Jan 77

Effect of dipyridamole on myocardial adenosine metabolism and coronary flow in hypoxia and reactive hyperemia in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Degenring FH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):877–88, Nov 76

Myocardial nucleoside and carbohydrate metabolism and hemodynamics during partial occlusion and reperfusion of pig coronary artery. de Jong JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):297–312, Apr 77

Involvement of membrane systems in heart failure due to intracellular calcium overload and deficiency. Dhalla NS. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):661–7, Sep 76

The malate-aspartate shuttle in heart mitochondria. Digerness SB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):779–85, Oct 76

In vitro effects of catecholamines on protein synthesis in perfused rat heart. Källfelt BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):787–802, Oct 76

Effects of adrenaline in vivo on protein synthesis and sensitivity to ischemia of the perfused rat heart. Källfelt BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):383–98, May 77

Effects of spermine on acetylation of nucleohistone in the isolated perfused rat heart. Morgunov N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):255–68, Apr 77

Acidic glycosaminoglycans in urine, serum and myocardium of aged patients with myocardial infarction. Ohkawa SI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):541–50, Jul 77

Oxidative phosphorylation and respiration by mitochondria from normal, hypertrophied and failing rat hearts. Raczniak TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(3):215–23, Mar 77

Cyclic AMP-dependent and independent protein kinase phosphorylation of canine cardiac myosin light chains. Reddy YS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):501–13, Jul 77

Regulation of energy metabolism by creatine in cardiac and skeletal muscle cells in culture. Seraydarian MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):669–78, Sep 76

Oxygen sufficiency in working rabbit papillary muscle at 35 degrees C. Snow TR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):595–604, Jul 77

Effects of isoproterenol on myocardial lipid metabolism in rat hearts perfused with and without exogenous substrates. Takenaka F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(12):925–40, Dec 76

Fluoride stimulation of slow Ca2+ current in cardiac muscle. Vogel S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(6):461–75, Jun 77

Subcellular localization of marker enzymes, lipase and triglyceride in rat heart. Wang TW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(1):25–38, Jan 77

The sodium-calcium relationship in mammalian myocardium: effect of sodium deficient perfusion on calcium fluxes. Wendt IR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):551–64, Jul 77

Effect of dietary protein restriction or food restriction on oxygen consumption and mitochondrial distribution in cardiac and red and white skeletal muscle of rats. Hansen-Smith FM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):525–33, Apr 77

Binding and effect of tritiated quinidine on cardiac subcellular enzyme systems: sarcomplasmic reticulum vesicles, mitochondria and Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase. Besch HR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):354–64, Aug 77

The effect of tolbutamide on contractility and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate concentration in the intact beating rat heart. Brown JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):166–73, Jan 77

The effects of physostigmine on cholinesterase activity, storage and release of acetylcholine in the isolated chicken heart. Dieterich HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):236–46, Oct 76

The relationship between cyclic nucleotide levels and glycogen phosphorylase activity in isolated rat hearts perfused with epinephrine and acetylcholine. Gardner RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):346–53, Aug 77

The effect of inotropic agents on glycerol release and protein kinase activity ratios in the isolated perfused rat heart. Jesmok GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):187–94, Jan 77

Inhibition of norepinephrine uptake by phenoxybenzamine and desmethylimipramine in the isolated guinea-pig atrium. Sánchez-García P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):192–8, Apr 77

The influence of non-uniformity on the analysis of potassium currents in heart muscle. Brown HF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(3):615–29, Jul 76

Reduction of potassium permeability by chloride substitution in cardiac cells. Carmeliet E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):193–206, Feb 77

The existence of a Ca2+ for H+ exchange across the sarcolemma of frog cardiac muscle cells [proceedings]. Chapman RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):19P–20P, Feb 77

Energetics of isovolumic contractions of the isolated rabbit heart. Coulson RL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):45–53, Aug 76

Effect of cardiac denervation on myocardial oxygen and substrate utilization [proceedings]. Drake AJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):43P–44P, Sep 76

The effect of changes in arterial Pco2 on myocardial blood flow, oxygen consumption and mechanical performance [proceedings]. Drake AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):45P–46P, Mar 77

Release of adenosine triphosphate from isolated adult heart cells in response to hypoxia. Forrester T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):371–90, Jun 77

Is sodium-activated calcium efflux from mammalian cardiac muscle dependent on metabolic energy [proceedings]? Jundt H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):78P–79P, Mar 77

The effect of acidosis and manganese on calcium exchange in the myocardium of the rabbit [proceedings]. Langer GA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):20P–21P, Feb 77

Potassium accumulation and depletion in frog atrial muscle. Noble SJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 258(3):579–613, Jul 76

A study of the ion selectivity and the kinetic properties of the calcium dependent slow inward current in mammalian cardiac muscle. Reuter H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):17–47, Jan 77

The regulation of the calcium conductance of cardiac muscle by adrenaline. Reuter H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):49–62, Jan 77

Significance of creatine phosphate on the hypodynamic frog heart [proceedings] Vassort G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):86P–87P, Jul 77

Tritiated 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone: binding in renal, cardiac and hepatic cytoplasm, and in plasma from adrenalectomized rats. Fuller PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):673–6, Sep 76

Effects of ethanol on rat brain and heart acetylcholine. Brown OM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):603–17, Mar 77

Oxygen conservation by propranolol and intra-aortic balloon pumping in the normal canine heart. Spotnitz HM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):449–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. III. Effects of temperature, time, and perfusion pressure in fibrillating hearts. Brazier JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):102–9, Jan 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. I. The adequately perfused beating, fibrillating, and arrested heart. Buckberg GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):87–94, Jan 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary

bypass. IV. Topical atrial hypothermia in normothermic beating hearts. Cooper N, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 73(2):195–200, Feb 77

Effects of ventricular fibrillation on coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism. Grover FL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 73(4):616–24, Apr 77

Changes in hemodynamic parameters, inotropic state, and myocardial oxygen consumption owing to intravenous application of nitroglycerin. Hempelmann G, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 73(6):836–47, Jun 77

The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass with crystalloid and colloid hemodilution on myocardial extravascular water. Laks H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):129–38, Jan 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolsim during cardiopulmonary bypass. II. Ischemia during moderate hypothermia in continually perfused beating hearts. McConnell DH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 73(1):95–101, Jan 77

Studies of the effects of hypothermia on regional myocardial blood flow and metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. V. Profound topical hypothermia during ischemia in arrested hearts. Nelson RL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 73(2):201–7, Feb 77

Effect of perfusate temperature on myocardial protection from ischemia. Tyers GF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 73(5):766–71, May 77

Correlation between myocardial and plasma concentration of digitoxin and its metabolites with special reference to digitoxin radio-immunoassay. Hamamoto H, et al.
Jpn Circ J 40(7):747–51, Jul 76

Biochemical aspects of experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Matsushita S. **Jpn Circ J** 40(10):1147–52, Oct 76

A correlative study on the changes of cardiac dynamics and myocardial energy liberation in blood-let dogs. Morita Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):357–65, May 77

Cardiac function under myocardial ischemia. Murao S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):366–78, May 77

Phasic coronary blood flow patterns as related to the balance between oxygen demand and supply in the myocardium. Shintani F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):491–505, Jul 76

Sodium metabolism in hypertension: Part III. Effects of hypertensive and antihypertensive agents on sodium metabolism in perfused hearts. Inatome T.
Kobe J Med Sci 22(2):73–9, Jun 76

Direct effects of trypan blue on cardiac extracellular macromolecule synthesis. Satow Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):100–5, Jan 77

Increased monoamine oxidase activity in cardiovascular and central nervous systems of DOCA–NaCl hypertensive rabbits. Ayitey-Smith E, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1341–6, 15 Apr 77

Lipoprotein lipase activity in rat heart myocytes. Bagby GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):467–73, 1 Aug 77

Effect of tyramine and guanethidine on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and norepinephrine concentrations in vesicular fraction of the heart and plasma of rats. Grobecker H, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1009–15, 15 Mar 77

Differentiation of beta-adrenoceptors in right atrium, diaphragm and adipose tissue of the rat, using stereoisomers of propranolol, alprenolol, nifenalol and practolol. Harms HH, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):123–8, 1 Jul 77

Interconversion of myocardial adrenoceptors: its relationship to adenylate cyclase activation. Kunos G, et al.
Life Sci 19(10):1597–602, 15 Nov 76

Glucose metabolism in the hypothermic perfused rat heart. Orme SK, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):597–608, 15 Feb 77

Ca2+ uptake by hyperpermeable mouse heart cells: effects of inhibitors of mitochondrial function. Tsokos J, et al.
Life Sci 20(11):1913–21, 1 Jun 77

Lipid content and fatty acid composition of heart and muscle of the BIO 82.62 cardiomyopathic hamster. Barakat HA, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):747–51, Oct 76

Changes in rat heart phospholipid composition after rapeseed oil feeding. Dewailly P, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):301–6, Mar 77

The effects of original and randomized rapseed oils containing high or very low levels of erucic acid on cardiac lipids and myocardial lesions in rats. Hung S, et al.
Lipids 12(2):215–21, Feb 77

Effects of rapeseed oil on fatty acid oxidation and lipid levels in rat heart and liver. Kienle MG, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):670–5, Sep 76

Changes in the acyl and alkenyl group composition of cardiac phospholipids in boars fed corn oil or rapeseed oil. Kramer JK, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):159–64, Feb 77

Erucic acid and phospholipids of newborn rat heart cells in culture. Rogers CG. **Lipids** 12(4):375–81, Apr 77

Effect of bovine serum albumin on monoacyl- and diacylglycerol 3-phosphate formation in mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of rabbit hearts. Zaror-Behrens G, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):713–7, Oct 76

Myocardial ischemia Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:87–115, 1976

Physiology of myocardial blood flow and metabolism. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:71–86, 1976

Studies on the mechanisms of 6-hydroxydopamine cytotoxicity. Jonsson G. **Med Biol** 54(6):406–20, Dec 76

The effects of hormones and prostaglandins on the calcium pools in cultured myocardial cells. Moura AM, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 5(5):349–57, OCT 76

Alpha adrenergic involvement in heart metabolism: effects on adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate, adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase, guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate, and glucose transport. Keely SL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):965–75, Sep 77

Apparent uptake of purines by the human heart [letteri Nelson JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):115, 13 Jan 77

Changes in phosphorylation of P light chain of myosin in perfused rabbit heart. Frearson N, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):801–2, 23–30 Dec 76

Binding sites related to ouabain-induced stimulation or inhibition of the sodium pump. Godfraind T, et al.
Nature 265(5590):165–6, 13 Jan 77

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance of perfused working rat hearts. Jacobus WE, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):756–8, 24 Feb 77

Acetylcholine overflow from isolated perfused hearts of various species in the absence of cholinesterase inhibition. Dieterich HA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 296(2):149–52, Jan 77

Effect of coronary perfusion rate on the hydrolysis of exogenous and endogenous acetylcholine in the isolated heart. Dieterich HA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 296(2):143–8, Jan 77

Relationship between the level of cAMP and the contractile force under stimulation of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors by phenylephrine in the isolated rabbit papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):109–15, Nov 76

Effect of atropine and acetylcholine on nerve stimulated output of noradrenaline and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase from isolated rabbit and guinea pig hearts. Langley AE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):251–6, 26 Apr 77

The cardiodynamic and metabolic effects of glucagon. Simaan J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):277–83, 24 Sep 76

The effect of corticosterone on the fluxes of 3H-normetanephrine into and out of the extraneuronal compartments of the perfused rat heart. Uhlig W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 295(1):45–50, 12 Oct 76

Blockade of monoamine uptake by 1-amino-4-phenylbicyclo(2,2,2)octane (EXP 561) in rat brain and heart. Wong DT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):11–5, Jan 77

A biochemical concept of cellular production of paramyxoviruses. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):174–7, Mar 77

Development of guanylylimidodiphosphate-dependent activation of adenylate cyclase by glucagon in the neonatal rat heart. Yount EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):851–4, Oct 76

Effects of Na and K ions on the active Na transport in guinea-pig auricles. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):29–36, 3 Sep 76

Influence of low extracellular pH upon the Ca inward current and isometric contractile force in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):31–8, 15 Oct 76

Ionic mechanism of inotropic effect of prostaglandin E1 on frog atrial muscle. Mironneau J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):79–81, 15 Oct 76

Anoxidative work and metabolism of isolated perfused rat hearts as influenced by artificially increased heart rate. Müller-Ruchholtz ER, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2-3):265–7, 30 Sep 76

Compartmentation of cardiac adenine nucleotides and formation of adenosine. Schrader J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 367(2):129–35, 28 Dec 76

Release of adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine from the isolated guinea pig heart during hypoxia, flow-autoregulation and reactive hyperemia. Schrader J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):1–6, 6 May 77

Evidence for a cell surface adenosine receptor on coronary myocytes and atrial muscle cells. Studies with an adenosine derivative of high molecular weight. Schrader J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 369(3):251–7, 19 Jul 77

Myocardial glucose uptake and breakdown during adenosine-induced vasodilation. Turnheim K, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 365(2-3):197–202, 30 Sep 76

Differential effects of hypoxia with age on the chick embryonic heart. Changes in membrane potential, intracellular K and Na, K efflux and glycogen. Vleugels A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2-3):159–66, 30 Sep 76

Evaluation of a neurogenic rapid coronary dilatation during an excitatory response in conscious dogs. Von Restorff W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):157–64, 28 Dec 76

Action of deslanatoside C on adriamycin uptake by isolated rabbit atria. Ronchetti L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(5):465–78, May 77

The role of the sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium ions in the transfer of bioenergy, and the possibility of their substitution by other cations. Portelli C. **Physiologie** 14(1):43–6, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Propranolol in acute myocardial infarction in man: effects of haemodynamics and myocardial oxygenation. Mueller H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:141–8, 1976

Propranolol and experimental myocardial infarction: substrate effects. Opie LH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:124–32, 1976 (27 ref.)

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies on normoxic and ischemic cardiac tissue. Gadian DG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(12):4446–8, Dec 76

A novel prostaglandin is the major product of arachidonic acid metabolism in rabbit heart. Isakson PC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(1):101–5, Jan 77

Biosynthesis of fatty acids in perfused hearts of rats fed a fat-supplemented or a fat-free diet. Coniglio JG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(1):131–3, Jan 77

Elevated cyclic GMP levels in rabbit atria following vagal stimulation and acetylcholine treatment. Fink GD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 153(1):78–82, Oct 76

Effects of zinc deficiency on compositional development and protein synthesis in liver, heart, and kidney of the suckling rat. Fosmire GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):351–5, Mar 77

Adenine nucleotides and nucleosides in chick embryo ventricles. Mustafa SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):386–9, Jul 77

Taurine influx in the perfused rat heart. Chubb J, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 20:245–51, 1977

A unifying molecular model for the interaction of antiarrhythmic drugs with cardiac sodium channels: application to quinidine and lidocaine. Hondghem LM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:253–6, 1977

Comparison of the effects of histamine and tolazoline on the inotropic, chronotropic and cyclic AMP producing effects in the guinea pig heart. Verma SC, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 20:409–14, 1977

Effect of papaverine on cyclic AMP, calcium uptake and force of contraction in isolated guinea-pig auricles. Holzmann S, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 16(3):443–50, Mar 77

Intracellular buffering of heart and skeletal muscles during the onset of hypercapnia. Bettice JA, et al.
Respir Physiol 28(1):89–98, Oct 76

Myocardial metabolism during the pacing test in patients with significant stenotic atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries. Brodan V, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(3):127–33, 1976

Substrate metabolism of the normal and ischaemic heart and its implications for hyperalimentation. Opie LH.
S Afr Med J 50(42):1705–9, Oct 76

Localization of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in cardiac and skeletal muscle: immunocytochemical demonstration. Ong SH, et al. **Science** 195(4274):183–5, 14 Jan 77

The heart: a target organ for estradiol. Stumpf WE, et al.
Science 197(4287):319–21, 15 Apr 77

Myocardial metabolism in angina pectoris. Hjalmarson AC, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(1):30–3, Jan 77

Clinical considerations of the ratio of myocardial oxygen demand to available supply. Miscia VF, et al.
South Med J 70(7):789–92, Jul 77

Effect of alpha-methyldopa and alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine on the amount of noradrenaline in the heart and brain of irradiated rats. Stepanović SR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):426–30, Jun 77

Coronary blood flow and metabolism in dogs without tricuspid valve, with and without right ventricular hypertension. Asfaw I, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):260–2, 1976

Does potassium-chloride-induced cardiac arrest protect the myocardium during aortic cross-clamping? Rao KS, et al.
Surg Forum 27(62):262–4, 1976

The influence of coronary arterial pH on myocardial oxygen demand. Harken AH, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):696–700, Jun 77

Effects of methylprednisolone on coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Vinas JF, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):646–52, Jun 77

Effects of pacing location on coronary circulation in dogs. Miyazawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):149–56, Feb 77

Effects of halothane on coronary and systemic circulations, myocardial metabolism and blood flow distribution within the canine heart. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):289–99, Mar 77

Effects of copper deficiency and copper loading on 67Cu in supernatants of rat organs. Terao T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 120(3):209–17, Nov 76

Properties of insoluble collagen from three different types of muscles. Vančiková O, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 164(1):31–33, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Distribution of 99mTc-marked pyrophosphate in necrotic myocardial focus in dogs (author's transl)] Duška F, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 116(25):779–82, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical changes after experimental heart transplantation] Hejnal J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(5):329–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies of potassium and sodium in ischemic changes of the human myocardium] Tesař J, et al. **Soud Lek** 21(2):22–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protection of the anoxic myocardium (author's transl)] Moret PR, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(2):85–94, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of rapeseed oil feeding on morphology and oxidative properties of mitochondria isolated from the rat heart] Clouet P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):537–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of alpha phosphate turnover in the free nucleotides of isolated rabbit hearts during the incorporation of adenosine or uridine] Rossi A, et al.

Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(2):247–58, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in myocardial metabolism during atrial pacing and catecholamine stimulation in normal subjects and patients with angina] Cuccurullo F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(1):25–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CO2 'wash-out' : a factor contributing to increase myocardial performance in the face of hypoxia (author's transl)] Foëx P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):231–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of prostaglandin E2 (PgE2) on the uptake of noradrenaline (NA) by the isolated rabbit heart] Pham-Huu-Chanh, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):703–5, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Turnover of free adenine nucleotides of the isolated and perfused rabbit heart] Aussedat J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):124–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of normobaric and hypobaric hypoxia on norepinephrine turnover in the rat heart (author's transl)] Prioux-Guyonneau M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):597–87, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous metabolic monitoring of acute infarctions and threatening infarctions by myocardial lactate balance (letter)] Monsallier JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2636, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Effects of propranolol on pulmonary hypertension, right ventricular hypertrophy and metabolic myocardial changes due to acute hypoxemia due to high altitude] Moret PR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1564–6, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of anoxia on energy supply and isotonic work performance in the myocardium of the frog] Günther J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1533–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of several respiration inhibitors on the tetramethyl-p-phenyldiamine short-circuit pathway in nonphosphorylating electron transport particles in the bovine heart] Müller W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1737–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the cardioprotective effect of triamterene in the rat heart. Myocardial protection via elevation of extracellular K+ and Mg++ concentrations] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):382–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the rauwolfia-alkaloids ajmaline, rescinnamine and reserpine on the catecholamine contents of the heart (author's transl)] Heeg E. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):114–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics and metabolism in coronary heart disease before and after revascularization intervention] Klein WW, et al. **Isr J Zool** 3(3):69–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Contractile Function of the Surviving Heart Muscle Following Coronary Occlusion (author's transl)] Mathes. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(10): 463–9, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of coronary flow reduction on the coronary flow distribution, the myocardial metabolism and left ventricular hemodynamics] Villiger B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1587–8, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dipyridamole on the metabolism of the human heart] Heiss HW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1135–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary circulation under the influence of verapamil] Niehues B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1139–41, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Coronary circulation and myocardial O2 consumption in patients with coronary heart disease under isometric load and in maximal coronary dilatation] Opherk D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1188–90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Energy metabolism in the heart of uremic animals] Zebe H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1448–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of 'afterload-decrease' on oxygen consumption of the myocardium] Behrenbeck DW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:286–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of the active calcium transport in myocardial sarcolemma with cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Büchner F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:120–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Acidosis in the ischemic canine myocardium studied with H+-sensitive minielectrodes] Hirche H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:311–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Increase of connective tissue in rat hearts under exposure to noise and with magnesium deficiency (author's transl)] Ising H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig 3]** 162(5–6):550–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of various biogenic amines of myocardial metabolism: relation between norepinephrine and spermine] Caldarera CM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1299–305, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[RNA, polyamines and Mn++-dependent poly-A-synthetase activity in reserpinized and norepinephrine-treated heart] Casti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1306–12, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Chromosomal proteins during ontogenesis of Gallus gallus. III. Non-histone proteins in the heart] Cocco L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):956–60, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Blood and myocardial concentration of digoxin in subjects undergoing heart surgery] Carbonin PU, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1259–65, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Changes in myocardial metabolism during atrial pacing and catecholamine stimulation in normal subjects and angina patients] Cuggurullo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):949–56, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin and of the combination of nitroglycerin and beta inhibitors on systemic and coronary hemodynamics and on cardiac metabolism] Marchetti GV, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1197–205, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Some effects of cyclic AMP on the human myocardium] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1207–12, 1975 **(Ita)**

Experimental revascularization of acute myocardial infarction. III: Correlation between the behaviour of the free nucleotide acid solubles and some aliphatic biogenic amines. Casti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):704–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of daunomycin and adriamycin on the energy metabolism of the rat heart and liver] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):31–2, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Various metabolic aspects of myocardial ischemia] Sala A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):87–90, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacodynamic aspects of digitalis therapy] Balsano F, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(6):654–74, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative histochemical and ultrastructural study of the experimental calcification of the myocardium and striated muscle] Bonucci E, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):156, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Adaptation to a rapeseed oil enriched diet as shown by the mitochondrial oxidation rate in the heart (author's transl)] Lanzola E, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):277–80, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of electric stimulation on tissue metabolism of various organs] Kawasaki H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(3):91–121, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory function of mitochondria in the inner and outer layers of the dog myocardium] Hayashi A, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):483–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing the left ventricular myocardial oxygen consumption during halothane anesthesia] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):505–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial metabolism during halothane anesthesia. (1) Blood gases acid–base balance, actic acid, and pyruvic acid] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):621–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial mitochondria and calcium] Ueno T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):59–65, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial energetics within the frame of mechanisms responsible for the circulatory equilibrium] Wcislo W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):99–108, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Effect of propranolol on carbohydrate metabolism of the heart muscle in experimental hyperthyroxinemia] Mach Z, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(3):401–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of thyroid hormone on the oxidation of succinate in slices of rat heart] Fank ED, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(2):279–81, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Influence of anesthetics and surgical trauma on indices of intensity of tissue metabolism and on contents of sulfhydryl groups] Morozov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):58–60, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the anthracycline antineoplastic antibiotics, rubomycin and carminomycin, on the glycogen and nucleic acid content in the myocardium of white mice] Shepelevtseva NG. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):553–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of correcting certain metabolic processes in the myocardium in myocardial insufficiency] Chazov EI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):3–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several features of cardiac lipid metabolism under conditions of diphteritic intoxication] Frolov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):36–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of N-2 ferrous sulfuric centers in bovine heart tissues and mitochondria] Burbaev DSh, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):942–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the depth of acute hypothermia and the composition and phase transitions of mitochondrial lipids of dog and white rat myocardium] Shepelev AP. **Biofizika** 22(3):465–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro incorporation of labelled amino acids into heart muscle ribosomes at early and late stages of compensatory heart hyperfunction] Iavich MP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2110–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sedoheptulose-1,7-diphosphate as a source of pentose phosphates in heart muscle] Stepanova NG. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2191–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of DNA concentration in the nuclei of rat cardiac muscle cells in experimental myocardial infarct] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):366–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic study of DNA synthesis in rats with experimental myocardial infarct] Babaev VR. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):612–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium succinate on several carbohydrate metabolism indices of ischemic myocardium] Bairamkulov KhD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1439–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron-microscopic autoradiography of RNA synthesis in the myocardium after damage to it] Galankin VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):751–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of morphine and promedol on uptake and release of noradrenaline by myocardial tissue] Grigor'eva EK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1345–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of inhibition of the glycolytic activity of the myocardium during the early postnatal period] Larionov NP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1054–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticolids on catecholamine synthesis in the heart and adrenals of rats in the presence of physical fatigue] Matlina ESh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):11–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of various enzymes of energy metabolism of the myocardium after neurogenic injury] Novikova NA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1205–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the energetic efficiency of the cardiac mitochondria of humans and experimental animals] Frolov VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):12–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ditrimine and carbocromen on the concentration of adenylic nucleotides in the myocardium of rabbits with experimental coronary spasm] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):166–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous estecholamines in regional myocardial hypoxia and ways of inhibiting their cardiotoxic effect (review of the literature)] Gatsura VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):105–13, Jan–Feb 77 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethyron on carbohydrate metabolism in the myocardium] Kovalev GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):574–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on oxidation-reduction processes in the myocardium] Shishov VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):168–73, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine on the content of the components of the adenyl system and on the activity of p32 incorporation into the myocardium of rats during early periods of their growth] Viktorov AP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):327–31, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac energetics in hypothermia] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1011–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of different regimes of muscular activity on catecholamine concentration in the myocardium] Chinkin AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1016–20, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute physical loading on myocardial catecholamine levels in rats adapted to altitude hypoxia] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1251–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the strength of myocardial fiber contraction of frog heart ventricle and processes of intracellular energy transport] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1199–1209, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute hypothermia on the lipid composition of the myocardial mitochondria of warm-blooded animals] Shepelev AP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):442–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of nucleoside triphosphatase in the formation of factor-X in frog myocardium following exposure to acetylcholine] Turpaev TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):545–51, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the state of myocardial carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in chronic poisoning by a mixture of pesticides] Saidkarimov SK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):53–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of myocardial microcirculation and metabolism after preservation of the heart by the method of hypothermal perfusion] Chumakov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):27–32, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of systolic pressure in the pulmonary artery, venous admixture (shunting in the lungs, contractility and metabolic activity of the right ventricle myocardium in children with chronic bronchitis and bronchiectasis] Isakov IuF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):93–100, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the myocardium of patients with mitral valve stenosis during surgery] Chepkil LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):94–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous catecholamines and pain action on the tissue respiration of the myocardium] Fatenkov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):123–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain nitrogen-containing components of the heart, of the coronary-sinus blood and of the aorta in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):89–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on mobilization and restoration of glycogen depot in the myocardium] Gereliuk IP. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):125–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of aging on synthesis and breakdown of RNA and protein in the myocardium] Iavich MP. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):56–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the sodium-potassium pump and its corticosteroid regulation as factors limiting cardiac adaptation to severe physical exertion] Kyrge PK. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):15–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the contractile function of the heart in hares and rabbits under conditions of relative rest and under

resistance loading] Markovskaia GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):115–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial changes in rats after considerable physical exertion and the effect of pyridoxilate on the severity of these changes] Megrelishvili RI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):137–40, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of cardiac metabolism in acute myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):22–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of propranolol a on the coronary vessels, the contractile activity of the heart and on the oxygen demand by the myocardium] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):127–9, 1977 (Rus)

[Myocardial metabolism in experimental paried stimulation of the heart ventricles] Poliakov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):135–7, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Effect of strophanthin on the metabolism, electrolyte content, myocardial ultrastructure and contractile function of the heart in the peri–infarction zones in experimental infarct] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):12–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxidative phosphorylation, catecholamine content and contractile function of the myocardium in patients with acquired heart defects, operated on under artificial circulation] Stepanian EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):105–11, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy metabolism and myocardial function in myocardiodystrophy] Temirova KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):98–102, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of energy metabolism in the myocardium under artificial hypothermia Verbolovich VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):84–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of carbohydrate metabolism in rats after administration of myocardium–damaging doses of adrenaline] Vereshchakova EP. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):117–22, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein fractions and their enzyme activity in rat myocardium after a 22–hour space flight] Gaevskaia MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(5):37–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipid metabolism and the cardiac mitochondrial ATP–ase activity of rabbits following coagulation of hypothalamic nuclei during the early stages of the atherosclerotic process] Chernysheva GV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):35–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid biosynthesis in the healthy and perinecrotic zone of the cardiac muscle in the acute period of experimental myocardial infarct] Iakushev VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):60–1, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the protein metabolism of the myocardium and liver of rats under the influence of a toxic dose of alcohol] Kazantseva GP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):62–3, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the effect of small dose of adrenaline on the resistance of the heart to hypoxia] Koptiukh VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):69–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reoxygenation of the heart after its transplantation as a factor providing the restoration of energy and contractile function of the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):18–24, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parameters of the activity of parasympathetic structures and the electrolyte balance of the heart in myocardial infarct (clinico–physiological study)] Popov VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):14–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the concentration of myocardial cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate in dystrophic diseases] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):80–1, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Shifts in the electrolyte and energy metabolism of rat myocardium in experimental hypercorticism] Bakman SM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):107–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of insulin on the reactivity of the myocardium to hydrocortisone] Sviriakin VT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):58–60, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Present problems of energy in the cardiac muscle cells] Saks VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):120–32, 1977 (Rus)

[Effect of strophanthin K on some metabolic processes in the myocardium and the peripheral venous blood in patients with rheumatic heart disease] Vasil'tsev IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):104–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulating the energy metabolism of the heart using physiologically active substances] Chazov EI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):24–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pyridine nucleotide content in the brain and myocardium of rats under combined effect of hypercapnia, hypoxia and cooling] Baev VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):37–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of decrease in noradrenaline content in the myocardium under the effect of various industrial poisons] Chekunova MP. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the metabolism of adenine–containing components in the heart during experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):360–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative histochemical study of fatty acid oxidation in the myocardium and skeletal muscles of rats under physical stress] Iazvikov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):625–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein biosynthesis of the xenogeneic heart during perfusion with the aid of a donor] Korotkina RN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):465–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[RNA and protein metabolism in the myocardium in aging and long–term hyperfunction of the heart] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):753–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Binding of glucocorticoids by a transcortin–like protein in the cytoplasmic fraction of rat myocardium] Seleznev IuM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):308–16, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nuclear protein metabolism in the myocardium and the mechanism of cardiotonic action of cardiac glycosides (review of the literature)] Gorchakova NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):77–84, Mar 77 (Rus)

[Metabolic processes in the myocardium of patients with rheumatic heart disease] Vasil'tsev IaS, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):80–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen utilization by muscle tissue of the dolphin Phocaena phocaena] Kolchinskaia AZ, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):508–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial energetics in children with tonsillogenic cardiomyopathy] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):85–6, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

[Metabolic reactivity of the heart muscle and liver to stress following adaptation and acclimatization] Baláž V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):42–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Free aminoacids and peptides in the heart muscle of sewer–rat after administration of tetracycline (author's transl)] Barna K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):449–54, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Clinical unspecificity and metabolic specificity of the polarizing solution (author's transl)] Sodi–Pallarés D. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(1):7–13, Jan 76 (83 ref.) (Spa)

[Some aspects of myocardial metabolism of coronary patients studied in Mexico city (author's transl)] Cuéllar López E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(4):321–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Analysis of the mechanism of action of adrenaline on the adenine nucleotide metabolism of the myocardium in rats of different ages] Kul'chitskiĭ OK. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):307–10, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of blood serum proteins of healthy, newborn and carcinomatous rabbits on oxygen uptake by myocardium mitochondria] Fedorova GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):114–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of heparin on nitrogen metabolism in the myocardium of dogs under normal conditions and following an experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):107–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Some mechanisms of carbohydrate metabolism regulation with NADP participation] Golovats'kiĭ ID, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):35–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Characteristics of protein kinases from myocardium and their use for studying cAMP content in rat tissues after muscular activity] Kalins'kiĭ MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):99–103, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of cardiomyopathy. An autopsy analysis of twenty–five cases. Chopra P. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(1):1–15, 1977

Diabetic cardiopathy. Quantitative histological studies of the heart from young juvenile diabetics. Ledet T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):421–8, Sep 76

Histopathology of the conduction system in patients with atrioventricular or intraventricular conduction disturbances. Voigt J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):174–82, Mar 77

On the pathogenesis of cardiac necroses induced by theophylline and caffeine. Strubelt O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):383–92, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of complete and partial deconditioning on exercise–induced cardiovascular changes in the rat. Leon AS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):81–92, 1976

Hypertrophy, hyperplasia and structural dilatation of the human heart. Linzbach AJ. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):1–14, 1976

Large flabby hearts in hypertension. Attah EB, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):189–95, Aug 77

The effect of coronary artery reperfusion on the extent of myocardial infarction. Deloche A, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):358–66, Mar 77

Cardiac pathology of transvenous pacemakers in dogs. Fishbein MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):73–81, Jan 77

Effectiveness and hazard of endomyocardial biopsy in dogs: comparison of two methods. Hirota Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):767–72, DEC 76

Correlation of age and heart weight with tortuosity and caliber of normal human coronary arteries. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):196–202, Aug 77

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): cardiac pathologic observations in infants with SIDS. Maron BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):762–6, Jun 77

Myocardial infarction and rupture of the heart: a macroscopic pathologic study. Penther P, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):302–5, Mar 77

The relationship between coronary artery lesions and myocardial infarcts: ulceration of atherosclerotic plaques precipitating coronary thrombosis. Ridolfi RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):468–86, Apr 77

Congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries: morphologic study of 32 cases. Allwork SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(7):910–23, Dec 76

Pathologic anatomy of subaortic stenosis and atresia in the first year of life. Freedom RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1035–44, Jun 77

Myocardial degeneration in congenital heart disease. Comparison of morphologic findings in young and old patients with congenital heart disease associated with muscular obstruction to right ventricular outflow. Jones M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):1051–63, Jun 77

New endomyocardial biopsy catheter for the left ventricle. Kawai C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):63–5, Jul 77

Pathology of the heart in sudden cardiac death. Reichenbach DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):865–72, 26 May 77

Muscle fiber disarray in common heart diseases. van der Bel–Kahn J. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):355–64, Sep 77

A simple planimetric method for determination of left ventricular mass and necrotic myocardial mass in postmortem hearts. Boor PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):387–92, Sep 77

The effect of severity of coronary artery obstructive disease and the coronary collateral circulation on local histopathologic and electrographic observations in man. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):193–9, Aug 77

Structural changes in the freeze–fractured sarcolemma of ischemic myocardium. Ashraf M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):583–94, Sep 77

Chagasic cardiopathy. Immunopathologic and morphologic studies in myocardial biopsies. Cossio PM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):533–44, Mar 77

Cellular swelling and irreversible myocardial injury. Effects of polyethylene glycol and mannitol in perfused rat hearts. Ganote CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):95–118, Jul 77

Reduction of ischemic myocardial damage in the dog by lidocaine infusion. Schaub RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):399–414, May 77

Abnormal myocardial fluid retention as an early manifestation of ischemic injury. Willerson JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):159–88, Apr 77

Pathomorphology of lungs and heart in experimental prolonged hypoxia. Konopiński M, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(2):95–103, Apr–Jun 76

Myocardial changes in immature infants requiring prolonged ventilation. deSA DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):138–47, Feb 77

Specificity of cellular and myofibrillar disorientation in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Dingemans KP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):493–9, Sep 77

Comparative histological and morphometrical studies into the relevance of intimal thickening to coronary sclerosis. Massmann J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):451–6, Sep 76

Structural changes in heart and vessels during hypertension with aspects on their reversibility. Folkow B. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 suppl 2:35–9, 1976

Cardiac pathology associated with high sustained +Gz: I. Subendocardial hemorrhage. Burton RR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):711–7, Jul 76

Cellular changes in mechanically overloaded heart. Hatt PY. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):198–202, Mar–Jun 77

The common mechanism of the heart's adaptation and deadaptation: hypertrophy and atrophy of the heart muscle. Meerson FZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):228–34, Mar–Jun 77

[Norepinephrine levels and morphologic alterations of myocardium in chronic alcoholic rats. Rossi MA, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(1):51–60, Oct 76

Pathology of acute myocardial infarction with particular reference to occlusive coronary thrombi. Davies, MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):659–64, Jul 76

The left ventricle in congenital isolated pulmonary valve stenosis. A morphological study. Harinck E, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(4):429–35, Apr 77

Structural study of pulmonary circulation and of heart in total anomalous pulmonary venous return in early infancy. Haworth SG, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):80–92, Jan 77

Histopathological findings in two cases of torsade de pointes with conduction disturbances. Rossi L, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1312–8, Dec 76

Reproducibility of echocardiographic estimates of left ventricular dimensions. Stefadouros MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(4):390–8, Apr 77

Pathology of the heart in Friedreich's ataxia: review of the literature and report of one case. Sanchez–Casis G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):349–54, Nov 76

Left ventricular endomycardial biopsy. I: description and evaluation of the technique. Brooksby IA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):115–21, 1977

Endomyocardial biopsy [editorial] Brooksby IA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):111–3, 1977

Left ventricular endomyocardial biopsy. II: the value of light microscopy. Davies MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):123–30, 1977

Relationship between right ventricular muscle bundles and

pulmonary valve. Significance in pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Arom KV, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III79–83, Dec 76

XXII. Intractable paroxysmal tachycardias which proved fatal in type A Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Brechenmacher C, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):408–17, Feb 77

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy and myocardial fiber disarray. Features of normal, developing, and malformed hearts. Bulkley BH, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):292–8, Aug 77

Quantitation of left ventricular myocardial fiber hypertrophy and interstitial tissue in human hearts with chronically increased volume and pressure overload. Fuster V, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):504–8, Mar 77

Correlation of coronary arteriograms and left ventriculograms with postmortem studies. Hutchins GM, et al. **Circulation** 56(1):32–7, Jul 77

Comparison of echocardiographic and necropsy measurements of ventricular wall thicknesses in patients with and without disproportionate septal thickening. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):341–6, Feb 77

Aschoff bodies [letter] Soloff LA. **Circulation** 56(3):499–500, Sep 77

Resolution of hypoxic changes in the heart and pulmonary arterioles of rats during intermittent correction of hypoxia. Leach E, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):153–62, Feb 77

Use of polarized-light microscopy in histological diagnostics of early stages of ischaemic and metabolic myocardial lesions. Cellarius YG, et al. **Cor Vasa** 19(1):28–34, 1977

Chemical and morphological studies of rat myocardium after application of a necrogenic dose of isoproterenol. Braselmann H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(6):285–9, 1976

Early changes in the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram and myocardial histology following coronary artery ligation in monkeys. Lapin BA, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):199–210, 1975

Practical approach to the diagnosis of sudden unexpected death of cardiac origin. Hirvonen J. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):49–52, Jul–Aug 76

Experiences with the hematoxylin basic fuchsin picric acid staining method for morphologic diagnosis of myocardial ischemia – an experimental study in forensic pathology. Rajs J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):37–48, Jul–Aug 76

Concentric hemorrhagic necrosis of the myocardium. A morphological and clinical study. Gotlieb A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):27–37, Jan 77

Cardiac anatomy in congenital heart disease. pp. 113–22. Becker AE, et al.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.

Development of a collateral circulation in chronic experimental coronary occlusion. pp. 325–7. Schaper W, et al.
In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.

Group A Streptococcal L-forms as a trigger of immuno-morphological changes of the heart and immunogenic organs. pp. 259–64. Kagan G, et al.
In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.

Cardiomegaly in chronic anaemia in rats; gross and histologic features. Datta BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):447–58, Mar 76

The cardiopathology of heatstroke. Pal AK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(12):299–301, Dec 75

Aortocoronary bypass surgery from the pathologist's point of view. A clinicopathologic study of 240 cases with twenty-six autopsies. Roscher AA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(5):282–93, May 77 (56 ref.)

Myocardial cell damage in the porcine stress syndrome. Johansson G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):67–74, Jan 1977

A biochemical and ultrastructural study of the species variation in myocardial cell damage. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):759–78, Oct 76

Fatal systemic carnitine deficiency with lipid storage in skeletal muscle, heart, liver and kidney. Boudin G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):313–25, Dec 76

Orbital cortical influences on cardiovascular dynamics and myocardial structure in conscious monkeys. Hall RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):648–53, May 77

Glucocorticoid protection of the myocardial cell membrane and the reduction of edema in experimental acute myocardial ischemia. Feola M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):631–43, Oct 76

Cardiomyopathic findings associated with methylphenidate [letter] Fischer VW, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1497, 3 Oct 77

The anatomy of the heart in two cases of situs transversus. Taussig HB. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(4):143–5, Apr 77

Correlation of myocardial contraction band necrosis and vascular patency. A study of coronary artery bypass graft anastomoses at branch points. Hutchins GM, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(6):642–8, Jun 77

Ultrastructural alterations in nutritional cardiomyopathy of selenium–vitamin E deficient swine. I. Fiber lesions. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):188–200, Aug 77

A criss-cross heart. Detailed anatomic description and discussion of morphogenesis. Anderson KR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):569–75, Sep 77

Isometric cardiac contraction. a possible cause of the disorganized myocardial pattern of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Bulkley BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):135–9, 20 Jan 77

Heart size in protein-calorie malnutrition. Prasodo AM, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(5–6):135–45, May–Jun 76

Primary congestive cardiomyopathy. Hemodynamic and autopsy findings. Amidi M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):220–7, Apr 77

An experimental evaluation of staining techniques for the detection of early ischaemic injury to the myocardium. Armiger LC, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):161–71, Apr 77

Are infantile periarteritis nodosa with coronary artery involvement and fatal mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome the same? Comparison of 20 patients from North America with patients from Hawaii and Japan. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):651–62, May 77

Myocardial degeneration and cardiac arrest in squirrel monkey: physiological and psychological correlates. Corley KC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):322–8, May 77

Computed tomography: in vitro evaluation of myocardial infarction. Gray WR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):511–3, Feb 77

The heart in cardiomyopathy: a postmortem study. Kallichurum S. **S Afr Med J** 50(41):1585–91, 25 Sep 76

Cardiac and pulmonary involvement in leptospirosis. Ramachandran S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):56–9, 1977

Light and electron-microscopic studies on guinea pig hearts after perfusion with nitro-blue tetrazolium (NBT). Roesch LH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(1):67–83, 18 Feb 77

[Histological, histochemical and x-ray angiographic studies of the blood circulation in the myocardium in cardiac infarct] Gegova A. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):78–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ischemic changes in the myocardium in hemorrhagic shock] Zlateva M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):24–6, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Endomyocardial biopsis (author's transl)] Aschermann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(46):1409–11, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rhabdomyolysis of the heart and skeletal muscles following coma] Vissuzaine Ch, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(1):27–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent myocardial infarction and complete bundle branch block. Comparative macroscopic pathological study] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1235–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy. Innocuousness and clinical value. A 5-year experience] Petitier H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1005–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial and coronary lesions in anterior and posterior myocardial infarction. Comparative macroscopic anatomical study] Penther P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2223–6, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy by venous route. Our initial results] Bareiss P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(42):2413–7, 9 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of isoproterenol induced rat heart necrosis by point counting method] Leder O. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):761–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of beta-sympathomimetics and so-called Ca++-antagonistic inhibitors on human heart muscle in vitro (author's transl)] Hofmann W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(2):85–95, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial necrosis in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(1):14–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Nosological and anatomo-pathological aspects of non-obstructive cardiomyopathies] Vincenzi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(3):223–30, Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Pathohistological studies of right ventricular hypertrophy in tetralogy of Fallot] Kato M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(11):1436–45, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myelogenous leukemia associated with systemic aspergillosis especially affecting the myocardium and resulting in ECG changes] Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1301–4, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Transmural myocardial biopsy—its methods and application] Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):405–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the myocardium and late results of artificial valve implantation in rheumatic valvular heart disease] Musial W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(3):237–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial biopsy] Rużyllo W. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):351–9, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Heart in rheumatoid diseases in children] Gutowska-Grzegorczyk G, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(1):49–57, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interstitial myocarditis with unusual clinical and morphological findings] Sokół M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):193–9, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomic causes of cardiac insufficiency in chronic chagasic cardiopathy (myocarditis) studied in comparison to anatomic causes of cardiac insufficiency in other cardiopathies. Part I] Bogliolo L. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(5):419–24, Oct 76 **(Por)**

[Functional, morphologic and histochemical changes in the myocardium and their role in the development of cor pulmonale following pulmonary resection] Loĭko IK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(7):60–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in the myocardium outside the zone of an experimental infarct] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):45–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitotic division of the nuclei of the human heart myocytes after healing of myocardial infarct] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):64–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the myocardium of rabbits in experimental arteriosclerosis] Nepomniashchikh LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):42–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of the cardiomyopathies] Rapoport IaL. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):11–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staining with hematoxylin—basic fuchsin–picric acid (HBFP) for detection of myocardial lesions of different etiology] Serov RA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):70–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of damaged myocardial cells in histological sections by photochemical fluorochroming] Tsimmerman VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):72–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex laboratory-morphologic study of allergic joint inflammation in rabbits] Vonglinskaia EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):50–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the muscle and connective tissue components of the heart in rats with experimental myocardial infarct] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):486–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of cardiomyocytes of the right half of the heart to trauma to the left] Bol'shakova GB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):610–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the mosaicism of myocardial damage and the metabolic heterogeneity of myocardiocytes] Kalmykova EIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):625–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the kinin system components and structure of the myocardium under the influence of antikinin preparations in allergic myocarditis in rabbits] Surovikina MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):979–81, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the cardiac musculature at the ostia of the caval and pulmonary veins (experimental study] Iarovaia IM. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):15–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the myocardium in temporary disorders of coronary circulation] Vlasov GP. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):11–5, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histological and histochemical studies of the myocardium of white rats subjected to total vibration against a background of previous poisoning with the phosphororganic preparation 'Zolon'] Zlateva M, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):43–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes of the heart and lung during their preservation—light and electron microscopy studies] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):42–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmorrhagia into the myocardial cells after adrenaline-induced myocardial damage] Baranov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):111–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial biopsy] Bunchuk NV. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):135–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic indices the influence of selenium and vitamin E on the course of experimental myocardial infarct] Kakurskiĭ LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):31–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic festures of cardiac lesions in rheumatoid arthritis] Kop'eva TN. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):37–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the mitochondria of various parts of the myocardium in patients with combined mitral valve defects] Maliuk VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):80–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure and plastic metabolism of the myocardium in allergic lesion of the heart] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):48–53, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1 of the molecular factors of development of compensatory myocardial hypertrophy] Oganesian SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):103–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic basis for several myocardial metabolic disorders in the presence of respiration uncoupled from phosphorylation] Paukov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):24–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endomycardial biopsy in the diagnosis of various forms of cardiomyopathy in children] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):17–23, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of energy metabolism in different regions of the heart, liver and kidneys in myocardial infarct after administration of prednisolone] Razumnaia NM. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):112–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the contractile apparatus of myocardial cells in ischemic injury] Shperling ID. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):128–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluid redistribution between the extracellular medium and the cells in the diuretic therapy of cardiac insufficiency] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(10):46–52, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage to the contractile myocardium in disorders of lymph drainage (experimental-morphologic findings)] Zerbino DD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):46–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric aspects of the study of compensated and decompensated cor pulmonale in patients with pulmonary

tuberculosis] Gnatiuk MS. **Probl Tuberk** (10):68–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional–morphological changes in the cow heart after oral administration of a mixture of nuclear fission products] Dobriakova GV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):385–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphological changes in the heart and adrenal glands after alcoholic intoxication] Kazantseva GP. **Sov Med** (6):142–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Biopsy of the heart] Shilov AM, et al. **Sov Med** (9):51–5, 1976 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of intravital biopsy of the myocardium] Frantsev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):80–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the pathogenesis of heart lesions in experimental viral infection] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):15–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathomorphology of the lymphatic system of the heart in rheumatism (new theories on the role of lymphogenic link in the morphogenesis of rheumatic myocarditis)] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):51–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial infarct with suppuration] Mikhno LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):19–21, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Case of a rare congenital heart defect] Vashkevich NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):89–90, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Angiosarcoma of the heart. Report of a case] Gómez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 30(1):77–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphological evaluation of the state of different sections of the myocardium in dogs after the intracoronary administration of anticardiac serum] Sirotina MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):522–30, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

[Morphologic shifts in the lymphatic system of the heart following its blockade] Zerbino DD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):538–43, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The cellular infiltrate in cardiac allograft rejection in mice. Billingham M, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):171–6, Feb 77

Participation of H-2 regions in heart-transplant rejection. Klein J, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):384–90, Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cardiac jelly arrangement during the formation of the tubular heart of the chick embryo. Hurle JM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):444–5, 1977

Ultrastructural and functional aspects of frog heart lesions after isoproterenol. Carlsten A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):251–62, Mar 77

Ultrastructure of pericytes in mouse heart. Forbes MS, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):47–70, May 77

The heart in the Hurler syndrome: gross, histologic and ultrastructural observations in five necropsy cases. Rentería VG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):487–501, Oct 76

Ultrastructural changes in the ischemic zone bordering experimental infarcts in rat left ventricles. Page E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):81–104, Apr 77

Striated membranous structures in human hearts. An ultrastructural study. Rentería VG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):85–98, Oct 76

Lead cardiomyopathy in mice: a correlative ultrastructural and blood level study. Khan MY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):89–94, Feb 77

Human left ventricular ultrastructure. Clinical and laboratory catheterization correlation. Madrazo A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(11):576–82, Nov 76

Cardiac pathology associated with high sustained +Gz: II. Stress cardiomyopathy. MacKenzie WF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):718–25, Jul 76

Experimental studies on cardiac muscle cell adaptation to insult. Rona G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):214–21, Mar–Jun 77

Time course of electron microscopic alterations in the hypertrophied myocardium of Goldblatt rats. Wendt–Gallitelli MF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):209–13, Mar–Jun 77

Possible mechanism of action of perhexiline maleate on heart mitochondria. Klüppel ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2383–6, 1 Nov 76

Ultrastructure of abnormal membrane inclusions in nuclei of human myocardial cells. Engedal H, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(2):145–51, Feb 77

Linear densities in mitochondria of human myocardial cells. Koke JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):790–7, Aug 76

Ultrastructure of failing myocardium due to induced chronic mitral insufficiency in dogs. Prasad K, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(3):289–300, Jun 77

Frequency-dependent changes in the cardiac sarcolemmal ATPase. Khatter JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):237–42, Feb 77

The protective effect of propranolol on ischemic myocardium: an electron microscopic study. Yamamoto N, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(1):9–26, Mar 77

The effect of taurine on calcium exchange of sarcoplasmic reticulum of guinea pig heart studied by means of dialysis kinetics. Dolara P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):529–33, Aug 76

Persistence of a basal lamina-like structure following DOCA-induced myofibrillar degeneration in rats. Sarkar K, et al. **Cardiology** 61(2):112–21, 1976

Left ventricular endomyocardial biopsy. III: ultrastructural characteristics of cardiomyopathy and cardiac hypertrophy with good or poor ventricular function. Davies MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):131–7, 1977

Peroxisomes (microbodies) in the myocardium of rodents and primates. A comparative Ultrastructural cytochemical study. Hicks L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(4):467–81, 4 Jan 77

Ultrastructure of the myocardial cell and its membrane systems in the adult fly Calliphora erythrocephala (insecta: diptera). Jensen H. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):293–302, 31 May 77

Fine structure of the gap junction in the tunicate heart. Lorber V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(2):169–75, 7 Apr 77

Ultrastructure of cardiac muscle of Trochosa terricola Thor., Pardosa amentata Clerck, P. pullata Clerck, and Pisaura mirabilis Clerck (araneae: lycosidae, pisauridae). Midttun B. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(3):299–310, 15 Jul 77

The membrane systems of the cardiac muscle cell of Tmetonyx cicada O. Fabricius (Crustacea, Amphipoda). Myklebust R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):451–60, 19 Oct 76

The membrane systems of the cardiac muscle cell of Euchaeta norvegica Boeck (crustacea, copepoda). Myklebust R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(3):283–92, 31 May 77

The membrane systems of the cardiac muscle cell of Meganychtiphanes norvegica (m. sars), euphauciacea, crustacea. Myklebust R. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(3):339–47, 15 Jul 77

Fine structure and cytochemistry of specific granules in the lamprey atrium. Shibata Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(4):487–501, 29 Sep 76

Gap junctions in the cardiac muscle cells of the lamprey. Shibata Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(4):477–82, 24 Mar 77

Organization of ventricular muscle fibers [letter]. Grimm AF. **Circ Res** 40(5):525, May 77

Volume changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rat hearts perfused with hypertonic solutions. Page E, et al. **Circ Res** 40(4):355–66, Apr 77

Cardiac lysosomal derangements in mouse heart after long-term exposure to nonmetabolizable sugars. Wildenthal K, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):26–35, Jan 77

Plasmalemmal calcium in cardiac excitation-contraction coupling. Lüllmann H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(1):49–57, Jan–Feb 77 (21 ref.)

Analytical subcellular fractionation of guinea-pig myocardium. Bloomfield FJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):63–74, Jul 77

Changes in cardiac and hepatic glucocorticoid receptors after adrenalectomy. Gregory MC, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(5):487–93, Nov 76

Changes in heart ultrastructure during development of the flesh fly, Sarcophage bullata. Sedlak BJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(2):308–13, Dec 76

Ultrastructural changes in rabbit heart mitochondria during the perinatal period. Neonatal transition to aerobic metabolism. Smith HE, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):109–17, May 77

Ultrastructural changes in the myocardium due to acute uremic syndrome. Szram S, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(6):290–4, 1976

Improved diffraction patterns from isolated heart muscle with infrared light. Krueger JW. **Experientia** 33(5):621–3, 15 May 77

Histostructural changes in the rabbit myocardium after stimulation of some of the hypothalamic nuclei [proceedings] Afanassiev YI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):260–5, 1977

Myocardial mitochondrial calcifiction in Reye's syndrome. Hammar SP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):95–8, Jan 77

The myocardium. Langer GA, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:191–237, 1976 (172 ref.)

Nexus of frog ventricle. Kensler RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):768–81, Jun 77

Argon laser microirradiation of mitochondria in rat myocardial cells in tissue culture. VII. fibrillation in ventricle and auricle cells. Waymire K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):345–53, Oct 76

Freeze-fracture studies of frog atrial fibres. Mazet F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):427–34, Nov 76

Ultrastructural visualization of cellular carbohydrate components by means of lectins on ultrathin glycol methacrylate sections. Gros D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(2):104–14, Feb 77

Lipid losses during processing of cardiac muscle for electron microscopy. Ward BJ, et al. **J Microsc** 108(1):41–50, Sept 76

Alcoholic cardiomyopathy in mice. Electron microscopic observations. Alexander CS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(3):247–54, Mar 77

Ischaemia-induced damage in the working rat heart preparation: the effect of perfusate substrate composition upon subendocardial ultrastructure of the ischaemic left ventricular wall. de Leiris J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):365–73, May 77

Association of glycogenolysis with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: II. Effect of glycogen depletion, deoxycholate solubilization and cardiac ischemia: evidence for a phorphorylase kinase membrane complex. Entman ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):515–28, Jul 77

Internal membrane junctions and unusual T-tubules in cultured chick cardiac muscle cells. Kelly AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(6):419–24, Jun 77

Electron microscopic observations and acid phosphatase activity in the ischemic rat heart McCallister LP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):353–64, May 77

Collagenase- and trypsin-dissociated heart cells: a comparative ultrastructural study. Masson-Pévet M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):747–57, Oct 76

RNA polymerases in isolated rat heart nuclei and their response to cyclic nucleotides. Nesher R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):579–93, Jul 77

Filament systems in purkinje cells of the sheep heart: possible alterations of myofibrillogenesis. Oliphant LW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):679–88, Sep 76

Chick embryo plasma membrane from cardiac muscle and cultured heart cells: isolation procedure and absence of fatty acid-activating enzymes. Paris S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(2):161–74, Feb 77

Ultrastructural alterations during ischemia and reperfusion in human hearts during cardiac surgery. Schaper J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(3):175–89, Mar 77

Scanning electron microscopy of fetal and neonatal lamb cardiac cells. Sheldon CA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):853–62, Nov 76

Enhanced lysosome fragility in the anoxic perfused guinea pig heart: effects of glucose and mannitol. Welman E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(2):101–20, Feb 77

Function of myocardial mitochondria in the adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy of rabbits. Bier CC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1091–4, Nov 76

Muscular dysgenesis in the mouse (mdg/mdg). I. Ultrastructural study of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Banker BQ. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(1):100–27, Jan 77

Cardiac biopsy in skeletal myopathy: report of a case with myocardial mitochondrial abnormalities. Mackay EH, et al. **J Pathol** 120(1):35–42, Sep 76

5-Hydroxytryptamine is a substrate for both species of monoamine oxidase in beef heart mitochondria. Mantle TJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):667–71, Sep 76

Ultrastructural changes in guinea-pig myocardium after acute ouabain treatment. Lindower JO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):76–88, Jul 77

Post-natal ultrastructural development of the cat myocardium [proceedings]. Cullen M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):16P–17P, Feb 77

Morphological and biochemical abnormalities in hearts of cardiac mutant salamanders (Ambystoma mexicanum). Lemanski LF. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):221–38, 1976

Myocardial couplings: their structural variations in the mouse. Forbes MS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):50–65, Jan 77

Cytochemical staining procedures selective for sarcotubular systems of muscle: modifications and applications. Forbes MS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(3):306–27, Sep 77

The arrangement of mitochondrial membranes and a new structural feature of the inner mitochondrial membranes. Sjöstrand FS. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(3):292–319, Jun 77

Ultrastructural changes in hypertrophied myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawamura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(10):1119–45, Oct 76

Ultrastructure of the myocardium in acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Tomisawa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(2):151–7, Feb 77

Morphometry and autoradiography of early hypertrophic changes in the ventricular myocardium of adult rat: an electron microscopic study. Anversa P, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(5):475–83, Nov 76

Fine structural changes in dog myocardium exposed to lowered pH in vivo. Armiger LC, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):237–42, Sep 77

Spherical microparticles in human myocardium: an ultrastructural study. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(4):349–68, Oct 76

Rhabdomyoma of the heart: ultrastructural study of three cases. Silverman JF, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(6):596–606, Dec 76

Certain histopathological and ultrastructural patterns of primary cardiomyopathy as evidenced by percutaneous myocardial biopsy. Rosnowski A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):339–44, Jul–Sep 76

Ultrastructure of ischemic contracture of the left ventricle ('stone heart'). Lie JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(12):785–93, Dec 76

Sarcomere shortening in striated muscle occurs in stepwise fashion. Pollack GH, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):757–9, 25 Aug 77

Variation of thin filament length in heart muscles. Robinson TF, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):74–5, 5 May 77

Prevention of lysosome disruption in anoxic myocardium by chloroquine and methyl prednisolone. Welman E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):29–38, Jan 77

Myocardial ultrastructural changes induced by administration of nerve growth factor. Witzke DJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):295–7, 1976

Comparison of the effects of potassium cyanide and hypoxia on ultrastructure and electrical activity of cultured rat myoblasts. Auclair MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):387–99, Aug 76

Myocardial injury induced by a single dose of adriamycin: an electron microscopic study. Lambertenghi-Deliliers G, et al. **Tumori** 62(5):517–28, Sep–Oct 76

Ultrastructural changes produced in cultured, adriamycin-treated myocardial cells. Necco A, et al. **Tumori** 62(5):537–43, Sep–Oct 76

[Ultrastructure of the contact between interstitial cells and myocardial cells in mammalian hearts] Heine H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):132–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphologic studies on hypoxically cultured rat myocardial cells] Hermersdörfer H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):245–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the heart under different experimental conditions (proceedings)] Guibradze TA. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):220–2, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphologic studies on cultured rat myocardial cells (proceedings)] Hermersdörfer H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):466–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural morphometric studies on normal heart and liver mitochondria of the rat (proceedings)] Wassilew G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):457–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart innervation of Tupaia belangeri] Bräuhl U, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):447–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscope observations on chick embryo heart bulb cushion] Pexieder T. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):747–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of isolated rat heart after lanthanum perfusion] Weihe E, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):723–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the possible role of lysosomes in the reproduction processes of the myocardium mitochondria (author's transl)] Frolov VA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :292–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lysosomes during the course of the EMC virus induced damage of the myocardial cell (author's transl)] Müntefering H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :247–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histophysiology of the peripheral vegetative system. With special reference to mast cells] Heine H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):948–60, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microstructural changes in the myocardium caused by fibrillation] Magdolna A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):249–53, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on the ultrastructure of the contractile myocardium in birds] Bompiani G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(2):107–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adriamycin induced chronic cardiotoxicity: a morphological ultrastructural study on ventricular myocardium and conducting system of rabbit heart (author's transl)] Gandolfi A. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(1):69–78, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The structures of neonatal rat cardiac cells in culture (author's transl)] Ohta I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(5):539–54, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous myocardial biopsy in primary cardiomyopathy] Ružyllo W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):423–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical and ultrastructural changes in the heart muscle of dogs following 75 minutes of extracorporeal circulation with perfusion of both coronary arteries under conditions of moderate hypothermia] Adamski S, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):353–60, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical and ultrastructural changes in the heart muscle of dogs following 75 minutes of extracorporeal circulation with perfusion of the left coronary artery under conditions of moderate hypothermia] Kurasz S, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):347–52, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of the heart muscle during electrically induced fibrillation with and without perfusion of the coronary vessels under conditions of moderate hypothermia] Nowak HF, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):337–46, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the changes in the sarcoplasmic reticulum in disorders of myocardial function] Paukov VS. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):35–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of increased vascular permeability in the formation of dimorphic amyloid in mouse myocardium] Shakhlamov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):58–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in experimental autoimmune cardiomyopathy] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):27–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial ultrastructure in experimental myxedema] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):28–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of ouabain and cyclic-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on calcium ion transport in rat cardiac mitochondria] Badyshtov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):158–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasopressin on the ATP-ase activity of microsomal fractions of rabbit heart and liver] Dmitrieva NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1433–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic changes in the myocardia of rats trained to altitude hypoxia] Eriskovskaia NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1380–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of transversely oriented myofibrils in myocardiocytes in the presence of heart enlargement] Eriskovskaia NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):753–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the myocardium of mice with experimental infection caused by Coxsackie virus A13] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):489–91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcellular changes in rat myocardium in nephrotoxic glomerulonephritis] Lebkova NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1123–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstitial microfibrils in the myocardium in rheumatic and congenital heart defects] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):1011–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial ultrastructure in the presence of assisted circulation] Shumakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1497–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the ultrastructure of rat myocardium under the influence of 12-months' adaptation to high altitude] Zhaparov B, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):109–12, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of frog myocardium in relation to cardiac cycle dynamics] Frolov VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(2):482–3, 11 Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Myocardial lysosomes of guinea pigs during anaphylaxis] Frolov VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(5):1220–1, 11 Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of creatine phosphokinase systems in regulating the force of myocardial contraction in frog ventricles] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):681–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of ultrastructural changes in the rat myocardium during prolonged hypokinesia] Romanov VS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):50–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcellular basis for unity in the principles of structure-function discreteness and and the alternating activity of functional structures in the heart. (With regard to the article by Prof. G.N. Kryzhanovskii 'Several main patterns in the actualization of biological processes and their role in pathology')] Frolov VA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):80–2, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

MYOCHRYSINE see **GOLD THIOMALATE**

MYOCLONIC EPILEPSY, PROGRESSIVE see **EPILEPSY, MYOCLONUS**

MYOCLONIC JERKING, MASSIVE see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

MYOCLONUS

Benign myoclonus of early infancy. Lombroso CT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):138–43, Feb 77

Spontaneous remission of postanoxic action myoclonus [letter]. Feijoo M, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):595–6, Jun 77

Myoclonus presenting as a pusatile neck mass. Gehris CW Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):129–31, Jan–Feb 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tricyclic-induced myoclonus. Lippmann S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):90–1, Jan 77

Tricyclic-induced myoclonus. Lippmann S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):90–1, Jan 77

A second report of tricyclic-induced mycolonus [letter]. Lippmann S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):585–6, Mar 77

Mediation of myoclonic seizures by dopamine and clonic seizures by acetylcholine and GABA. Greer CA, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):385–92, 1 Aug 77

5-hydroxytryptophan-induced myoclonus: increased sensitivity to serotonin after intracranial 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine in the adult rat. Stewart RM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):449–55, Aug 76

[Myoclonic encephalopathy due to bismuth poisoning] Besle A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):493–8, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic recording during encephalopathy caused by bismuth salts (letter)] Lagueny A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2252–3, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Myoclonic encephalopathy due to bismuth salts. Negative search for an associated toxic element] Grandjean EM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(30):1006–11, 24 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myoclonus and Alzheimer disease [letter]. Feldman RG. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):730, Oct 76

Ventricular pseudo-bigeminy due to sustained myoclonus. Chung DK, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(6):961–3, Nov–Dec 76

Periodic synchronous and stereotyped myoclonus with postanoxic coma. Wolf P. **J Neurol** 215(1):39–47, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Nonhypoxemic hazards of prolonged myoclonus. Langston JW, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):542–5, Jun 77

[Rare case of objective tinnitus] Tumali AK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):93–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myokymia, not myotonia. Parry-Jones NO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):300, 30 Jul 77

[Myoclonic encephalopathy in childhood (author's transl)] Heyer R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(6):640–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of spinal myoclonus (author's transl)] Gemignani F, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(2):155–65, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of paramyoclonus multiplex. General considerations on myoclonias and myorrhythmias from the semeiologic view point] Rossi L. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):271–8, Jul–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Palatal myoclonus treated with 5-hydroxytryptophan and a decarboxylase-inhibitor. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(3):251–53, Mar 77

Clonazepam and branchial myoclonus. Gledhill RF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):306–7, Mar 77

Action myoclonus and serotoninergic activity [letter]. De Lèan J. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1414–5, 16 Jun 77

Serotonin and myoclonic seizures [editorial]. Munsat TL. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):101–2, 13 Jan 77

Long-term therapy of myoclonus and other neurologic disorders with L-5-hydroxytryptophan and carbidopa. Van Woert MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):70–5, 13 Jan 77

L-5-hydroxytryptophan in treatment of several different syndromes in which myoclonus is prominent. Growdon JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1135–40, Dec 76

Clinical and metabolic observations on the treatment of myoclonus with L-5-HTP and carbidopa. Thal L, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:48–52, 1976

[Case of intention myoclonus (Lance-Adams syndrome) and a dramatic effect of L-5-hydroxytryptophan] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(9):654–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Spinal myoclonus with dermal and retinal changes affected by myelitis. Koike H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):383–5, Jun 77

Selective stimulus-sensitive myoclonus in acute cerebral anoxia. A case report. Niedermeyer E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):365–8, Jun 77

Intention myoclonus in Huntington's disease. Novom S, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(2):82–4, Apr 76

Myoclonic disorders of spinal origin. Frenken CW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(2):107–18, 1976

Intention and action myoclonus from thalamic angioma. Report of a case. Avanzini G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):194–202, 1977

A neuropathological case-study of myoclonus epilepsy. Ikeda K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):357–64, 1976

Reticular reflex myoclonus: a physiological type of human post-hypoxic myoclonus. Hallett M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):253–64, Mar 77

[Velar tics or pseudo-myoclonus of the palate] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(7–8):463–70, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology and treatment of post-hypoxemic myoclonisms] Wessely P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(1):15–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of alcohol on photomyoclomus and photoconvulsive response (author's transl)] Klingler D, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):81–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action and intention myoclonus after reanimation] **Praxis** 65(38):1182, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Facial and lingual symptomatic myokymias due to neoplasms: electromyographic presentation of 3 cases] Negrin P, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(1):1–11, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ballistic movement overflow myoclonus a form of essential myoclonus. Hallett M, et al. **Brain** 100(2):299–312, Jun 77

Treatment of familial essential myoclonus with propranolol [letter] Ferro JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):143, 16 Jul 77

[Familial juvenile neuronal storage disease. Cherry red spots and dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica without dementia type (author's transl)] Itoyama Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(8):558–65, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Serotonin and myoclonus. Van Woert MH, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 3:71–80, 1976

Serotonin in essential myoclonus. Omenn GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):454, 25 Aug 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive encephalomyelitis with rigidity. Whiteley AM, et al. **Brain** 99(1):27–42, Mar 76

Electrophysiological studies in two patients with cherry red spot—myoclonus syndrome. Engel J Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):73–87, Mar 77

[Palatal myoclonus (author's transl)] Hirayama K. **Brain Nerv** 28(6):518–23, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Myoclonus in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Ishikawa T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(8):preceed 739, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Myokymia (author's transl)] Nakanishi T. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1283–5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Vergence oculo--palatal myoclonus--case report and physiological studies] Shibazaki H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):329–35, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroneurophysiological study of the syndrome characterized by myokymia, hyperhidrosis and muscular weakness] Palao A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(1):25–36, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Bismuth associated myoclonic encephalopathy: is a prevention possible? (author's transl)] Grandjean EM. **Praxis** 66(3):59–61, 18 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CAT findings in a cerebellar stroke resulting in palatal myoclonus [letter] Gasparini M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(13):462, 26 Mar 77

THERAPY

Chronic cerebellar stimulation [letter]. Van Woert MH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):58, Jan 77

MYODYSTROPHIA FETALIS DEFORMANS see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

MYOEPITHELIAL TUMOR

PATHOLOGY

Transplantable murine salivary gland carcinoma (myoepithelioma). I. Biologic behavior and ultrastructural features. Delaney WE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):61–5, Jan 77

Benign human mammary myoepithelioma. Tóth J. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(3):263–9, 23 Jun 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myoepithelioma. Review of the literature and report of a case with ultrastructural confirmation. Sciubba JJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):328–38, Sep 76

VETERINARY

[Histolchemical studies on the role of myoepithelial cells in the morphogenesis of mammary tumors in the bitch. 2: Enzyme histochemical findings in mammary tumors] Schlotke B. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(8):670–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical studies on the role of myoepithelial cells in the morphogenesis of mammary tumors in the bitch. 3. Immunohistochemical findings in mammary tumors] Scholtke B. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(8):677–82, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

MYOFASCIAL PAIN DYSFUNCTION SYNDROME see **TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME**

MYOFIBRILS

see related

MUSCLE CONTRACTION

The dependence of tension relaxation in skeletal muscle on the number of sarcomeres in series. Bartels EM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):476–85, AUG 76

A study of gamma component, a myofibrillar protein. Ashiba G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1025–30, Apr 77

Effect of endotoxin shock on skeletal muscle cell membrane potential. Gibson WH, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):571–7, May 77

[Structural non-equivalence of F-actin subunits and its possible role in regulating ATPase activity and tension development in skeletal muscles] Lednev VV, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):376–88, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Improved resolution of myofibrillar proteins with sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Porzio MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):27–34, 25 Jan 77

Connectin, an elastic protein from myofibrils. Maruyama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):405–7, Aug 76

Myofibrillar protein pattern in experimental myotonia in rats. Niebrój-Dobosz I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):241–7, Oct 76

[Electrophoretic study of rabbit myofibrils following denervation] Shtrankfel'd IG, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):364–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Differential effects of a new anti-arrhythmia agent (propafenon) on the Purkinje and myocardial activity filaments] Bolte HD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1239–42, 1976 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of myofibrillar ATPase in the lumbar back muscles of the cat. Carlson H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):509–11, Dec 76

Myocardial contractile function and myofibrillar adenosine triphosphatase activity in chemically sympathectomized rats. Dowell RT. **Circ Res** 39(5):683–9, Nov 76

Classification of muscle fiber types based on succinic dehydrogenase and myofibrillar ATPase reactions in normal and randomly reinnervated rat skeletal muscles. Rymaszewska-Kossakowska T, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(1):43–8, 1977

Development of chequerboard pattern in human foetal skeletal muscle. Strugalska MH, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):275–81, 1976

Structure and function of the two heads of the myosin molecule. I. Binding of adenosine diphosphate to myofibrils during the adenosinetriphosphatase reaction. Arata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1353–8, Dec 76

Effect of pH on the Ca2+-dependent ATPase of rabbit cardiac and white skeletal myofibrils [proceedings]. Kentish J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):18P–19P, Feb 77

[Histoenzymological studies of fiber types of rabbit red muscles (proceedings)] Diffidenti D, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):131, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Functional characterization of the creatine phosphokinase reactions in heart mitochondria and myofibrils] Saks VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1460–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes (EC 2.7.3.2) in cardiac cells] Saks VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):73–80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of cardiac regulatory proteins by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Reddy YS. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1330–6, Nov 76

Metabolism of myofibrillar proteins in the normal and hypertrophic heart. Zak R. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):235–40, Mar–Jun 77

Effects of ionic strength on calcium binding to rabbit skeletal myofibrils, thin filaments and myosin. Solaro RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):304–9, 9 Nov 76

Changes in the composition of the myofibrillar fraction during development of the rabbit. Dąbrowska R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):295–300, 15 Jul 77

Phosphorylation of the inhibitory subunit of troponin and its effect on the calcium dependence of cardiac myofibril adenosine triphosphatase. Ray KP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):11–6, Nov 76

Association of a pool of free amino acids with cardiac myofibrils. Narayanan N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):666–9, Nov 76

Cyclic AMP-dependent and independent protein kinase phosphorylation of canine cardiac myosin light chains. Reddy YS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):501–13, Jul 77

Activation of isolated bundles of frog myofibrils in Ca-buffered solutions [proceedings]. Moisescu DG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):161P–162P, Dec 76

[Movements of Ca2+ in the muscle fibre] Novotný I. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(2):97–112, 1977 **(Cze)**

[Role of myofibrillar proteins of the myocardium in the onset of acute insufficiency of the contractile function of the myocardium in toxic pneumonia in early childhood] Karsanov NV, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):36–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reorientation of myofilaments during contraction of a vertebrate smooth muscle. Fisher BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C5–14, Jan 77

Induction of contractile activity by rigor complexes in myofibrils. Levy RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):512–9, 23 May 76

The participation of parvalbumins in the activation-relaxation cycle of vertebrate fast skeletal-muscle. Pechère JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):111–4, 15 Mar 77

The part played by Ca2+ in the contraction of isolated bundles of myofibrils. pp. 517–25. Ashley CC, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Effect of calcium ions on force generation and elastic properties of briefly glycerinated muscle fibres. pp. 547–54. Rüegg JC, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Light diffraction of cardiac muscle: an analysis of sarcomere shortening and muscle tension. Manring A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(6):441–59, Jun 77

Radioactive calcium influx at rest and during potassium contracture in the T-disrupted, and the urea- or manganese-treated frog sartorius muscles. Oota I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):385–94, 1976

[Are the reciprocal sliding of protofibrils and the shortening of thick filaments during muscle contraction based on a common molecular mechanism?] Kofman EB. **Biofizika** 21(3):491–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the contractile apparatus of myocardial cells in ischemic injury] Shperling ID. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):128–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for detecting the relationship between the initial degree of cellular resistance and its changes under the effect of the stimulants] Ushakov BP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1364–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic observations on the interaction of the myosin head subunit with actin in myofibrils. Garamvölogyi N, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):279–86, 1976

Myosin degeneration in a congenital myopathy. Yarom R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):114–5, Feb 77

Specificity of cellular and myofibrillar disorientation in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Dingemans KP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):493–9, Sep 77

Persistence of a basal lamina-like structure following DOCA-induced myofibrillar degeneration in rats. Sarkar K, et al. **Cardiology** 61(2):112–21, 1976

A filamentous cytoskeleton in vertebrate smooth muscle fibers. Cooke P. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):539–56, Mar 76

Polarity of actin filaments at the initial stage of myofibril assembly in myogenic cells in vitro. Shimada Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):777–85, Mar 77

Mechanism of myofibril growth and proliferation in fish muscle. Patterson S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):607–16, Dec 76

Filament systems in purkinje cells of the sheep heart: possible alterations of myofibrillogenesis. Oliphant LW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):679–88, Sep 76

The relationship between mechanical stress and myofibrillar organization in heart Purkinje fibres. Thornell LE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):689–95, Sep 76

Are there extensions of thick filaments to the Z line in vertebrate and invertebrate striated muscle? Ullrick WC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):263–71, Aug 77

Electronmicroscopic mass determination using photographic isodensity techniques. Lamvik MK. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(3):187–94, Jun 76

[Electron microscopy studies on the differentiation of skeletal muscle fibers] Schippel G, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(4):400–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of necrotic changes in skeletal muscle in the prolonged crush syndrome] Sekamova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):25–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of transversely oriented myofibrils in myocardiocytes in the presence of heart enlargement] Eriskovskaia NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):753–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrillary structures in tumor myoblasts] Chernina LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):811–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disruption of myofibrils during spreading degeneration. I. Increased Ca2+ concentration] Krolenko SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1226–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYOGLOBIN

Assignment of proximal histidine proton NMR peaks in myoglobin and hemoglobin. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):104–10, 11 Jul 77

A correlation between myoglobin thermodynamic stabilities and species metabolic rates. McLendon G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):959–66, 8 Aug 77

Vanadium-substituted hemoproteins (I). Tamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1029–36, 25 Apr 77

The kinetics and mechanism of the recombination reaction between apomyoglobin and haemin. Adams PA. **Biochem J** 159(2):371–6, Nov 76

The kinetics of the recombination reaction between apomyoglobin and alkaline haematin. Adams PA. **Biochem J** 163(1):153–8, 1 Apr 77

The complete amino acid sequence of the major component myoglobin of dwarf sperm whale (Kogia simus). Dwulet FE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):873–7, 8 Mar 77

Immunological measurements of conformational motility in regions of the myoglobin molecule. Hurrell JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):175–85, 25 Jan 77

Complete amino acid sequence of the myoglobin from the Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin, Tursiops truncatus. Jones BN, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4418–22, 5 Oct 76

The complete amino acid sequence of the major component myoglobin from the arctic minke whale, Balaenoptera acutorostrata. Lehman LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):706–9, 22 Feb 77

Structural basis of heme reactivity in myoglobin and leghemoglobin: thermal difference spectra. Nicola NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):50–8, 11 Jan 77

A spin label study of lipid oxidation catalyzed by heme proteins. Brown LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):356–69, 21 Jan 77

The myoglobin of the killer whale (Orcinus orca). Castillo O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):23–8, 28 Mar 77

The myoglobin of the fruit-bat (Rousettus aegyptiacus). Castillo O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):232–6, 27 May 77

Comparison of the myoglobin of the bat-eared fox (Otocyon megalotis) with that of the domestic dog (Canis familiaris). Darbre PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):285–8, 26 Nov 76

One electron reduction of metmyoglobin and methemoglobin and the reaction of the reduced molecule with oxygen. Ilan YA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):277–86, 28 Sep 76

The myoglobin of the Cape fox (Vulpes chama). Jones LT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):460–4, 23 Aug 77

Mössbauer investigation of deoxymyoglobin in a high

magnetic field. Orientation of the electric field gradient and magnetic tensors. Kent T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):331–40, 22 Feb 77

Electron spin relaxation time of Fe(III) in high spin heme proteins. Lanir A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):29–34, 29 Mar 77

Critical appraisal of electronic structure of metmyoglobin. 14N and 57Fe hyperfine interactions. Mun SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):249–53, 25 Jan 77

Crossing of low-lying electronic levels of high-spin ferrous ion in deoxyhemoglobin and deoxymyoglobin. Rudowicz C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):301–10, 22 Feb 77

Low temperature magnetic circular dichroism spectra of met- and myoglobin derivatives. Springall J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):494–501, 22 Dec 76

A carbon monoxide derivative of ruthenium (II) myoglobin probe of heme protein conformation. Srivastava TS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):599–604, 25 Apr 77

A proton magnetic relaxation study of ferric myoglobin and haemoglobin in water/ethanediol solutions. Vuk-Pavlović S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):447–56, 25 Apr 77

Nanosecond decay studies of a fluorescence probe bound to apomyoglobin. Gafni A, et al. **Biophys J** 17(2):155–68, Feb 77

Electron paramagnetic resonance of Cu2+:Mb single crystal. Conformational changes. Nascimento OR, et al. **Biophys J** 19(2):95–101, Aug 77

The role of bound water in haemoglobin and myoblobin. Perutz MF. **Biosystems** 8(4):261–3, Apr 77

The structure of carbon monoxide myoglobin: real-space refinement. Norvell JC, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):II12–II23, May 76

Use of the tangent formula for the refinement of neutron protein data. Norvell JC, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):II24–II30, May 76

The analyzer in neutron protein crystallography. Nunes AC, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VII57–VII66, May 76

Neutron diffraction analysis of metmyoglobin. Schoenborn BP, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):113–1111, May 76

Yellowfin tuna (Thunnus albacares) myoglobin: characterization and comparative stability. Fosmire GJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):293–9, 1976

The reduction by dithionite of Fe(III) myoglobin derivatives with different ligands attached to the iron atom. A study by rapid-wavelength-scanning stopped-flow spectrophotometry. Cox RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):575–87, 15 Apr 77

Cooperative, low-molecular-weight dimeric myoglobins from the radular muscle of the gastropod mollusc Nassa mutabilis L. Geraci G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):555–60, 1 Aug 77

Nitrosoalkanes as Fe(II) ligands in the hemoglobin and myoglobin complexes formed from nitroalkanes in reducing conditions. Mansuy D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):617–23, 15 Jun 77

The amino acid sequence of a dimeric myoglobin from the gastropod mollusc, Busycon canaliculatum L. Bonner AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):201–3, 1 Feb 77

Optical absorption of copper met—myoglobin complexes. Lamy MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):29–32, 15 Nov 76

Study of the titration behavior of N-terminal glycine residues of myoglobins by natural abundance 13C NMR spectroscopy. Wilbur DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):144–6, 1 Jul 77

A direct measurement of dynamic spin-interconversion rates in the spin-equilibrium protein ferric myoglobin hydroxide [letter]. Dose EV, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(11):3886–8, 25 May 77

High-spin ferrous porphyrin complexes as models for deoxymyoglobin and -hemoglobin. A proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Goff H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(20):6599–6709, 28 Sep 77

Kinetic studies of the reduction of hemoglobin and myoglobin by chromium(II). Huth SW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(26):8467–71, 22 Dec 76

Magnetic field and temperature induced line broadening in the hyperfine-shifted proton resonances of myoglobin and hemoglobin. Johnson ME, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1245–50, 16 Feb 77

Generation of the superoxide radical during autoxidation of oxymyoglobin. Gotoh T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):397–9, Aug 76

Effect of hydrostatic pressure on spectra of heme compounds. Gibson QH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4098–101, 25 Jun 77

Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. Preparation of isolated chains containing cobaltous protoporphyrin IX and characterization of their equilibrium and kinetic properties of oxygenation and EPR spectra. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):620–4, 25 Jan 77

Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. Interaction of sperm whale myoglobin and Glycera hemoglobin with molecular oxygen. Ikeda-Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4882–7, 25 Jul 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of sperm whale myoglobin specifically enriched with 13C in the methionine methyl groups. Jones WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7452–60, 10 Dec 76

Reduction of metmyoglobin derivatives by dithionite ion. Olivas E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4038–42, 25 Jun 77

Titration behavior and tautomeric states of individual histidine residues of myoglobins. Application of natural abundance carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wilbur DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4968–75, 25 Jul 77

Conformational integrity of myoglobin after immunization with Freund's adjuvant. Smith JA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):226–8, Jan 77

The evolution of the globin family genes: concordance of stochastic and augmented maximum parsimony genetic distances for alpha hemoglobin, beta hemoglobin and myoglobin phylogenies. Holmquist R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(1):39–74, 25 Jul 76

Structure of myoglobin refined at 2-0 A resolution. I. Crystallographic refinement of metmyoglobin from sperm whale. Takano T. **J Mol Biol** 110(3):537–68, 5 Mar 77

Structure of myoglobin refined at 2-0 A resolution. II. Structure of deoxymyoglobin from sperm whale. Takano T. **J Mol Biol** 110(3):569–84, 5 Mar 77

Comparison of different noninvasive methods of infarct sizing during experimental myocardial infarction. Poliner LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):517–23, Jun 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of substrate-hemoprotein complexes in solution. I. The interaction of xylidine with myoglobin, hemoglobin, and cytochrome P450. Novak RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):15–30, Jan 77

Volume changes in binding of ligands to methemoglobin and metmyoglobin. Ogunmola GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4271–3, Dec 76

Effects of pressure on visible spectra of complexes of myoglobin, hemoglobin, cytochrome c, and horse radish peroxidase. Ogunmola GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):1–4, Jan 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Myoglobin as an oxygen indicator for measuring the oxygen binding characteristics of a modified myoglobin derivative containing covalently bound mesoheme. Ross PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2560–5, 31 May 77

ANALYSIS

The determination of hemoglobin and myoglogin residues as a parameter for testing heat exposure in back bacon. Sugden EA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):270–5, Jul 76

[Myoglobin concentration and the state of myocardial organelles following myocardial infarction] Apollonova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1495–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid method of determining myoglobin in biological fluids] Golenda IL, et al. **Lab Delo** (1):21–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Resistance of the skeletal muscles and the myoglobin content in them in high-mountain acclimatized and low-mountain readapted white rats] Botombekova AB, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):31–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of carotenoids and myoglobin in gastropod pulmonates] Petruniaka VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):218–20, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the myoglobin of the reindeer Rangifer tarandus, the elk Alces alces and the deer Cervus elaphus xanthopygus] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):157–61, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum myoglobin in myocardial infarction: the 'staccato phenomenon.' Is acute myocardial infarction in man an intermittent event? Kagen L, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):86–92, Jan 77

Serum myoglobin level as diagnostic test in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Stone MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(4):375–80, Apr 77

A radioimmunoassay for human serum myoglobin: method development and normal values. Rosano TG, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):69–75, Jan 77

Myoglobin concentrations and muscle-enzyme activities in serum after myocardial infarction and cardiac arrhythmia. Rosano TG, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):868–70, May 77

Myoglobinemia in inflammatory myopathies. Kagan LJ. **JAMA** 237(14):1448–52, 4 Apr 77

[Physiological and biochemical characteristics of the blood of the Greenland seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus] Glazova TN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):362–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The myoglobin of primates: Symphalangus syndactylus (siamang). Bruce EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):113–8, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity between mammalian myoglobins: linear vs spatial antigenic determinants. Hurrell JG, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):283–8, Apr 77

Circulating autoantibody against human myoglobin in polymyositis. Nishikai M, et al. **JAMA** 237(17):1842–4, 25 April 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of crystalline myoglobin from chicken (Gallus gallus) muscle. Itoh T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):559–61, 1976

METABOLISM

Mean myoglobin oxygen tension during exercise at maximal oxygen uptake. Coburn RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:675–83, 1976

Facilitated diffusion of CO and oxygen in the presence of hemoglobin or myoglobin. Kreuzer F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:207–15, 1976

Generation of electronic energy in the myoglobin-catalyzed oxidation of acetoacetate to methylglyoxal. Takayama K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):663–70, Oct 76

Magnetic resonance studies of the binding of 13C-labeled carbon monoxide to myoglobins and hemoglobins containing modified hemes. Moon RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):221–8, 25 Jan 77

The facilitated diffusion of oxygen by hemoglobin and myoglobin. Rubinow SI, et al. **Biophys J** 18(1):29–42, Apr 77

Correlation of enzymatic activity, muscle myoglobin concentration and lung morphology with activity metabolism in snakes. Ruben JA. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):313–20, Sep 76

Effect of the rate of oxygen consumption on muscle respiration. Taylor BA, et al. **J Math Biol** 4(1):1–20, 1977

Effects of altitude on myoglobin and mitochondrial protein in canine skeletal muscle. Gimenez M, et al. **Respiration** 34(3):171–6, 1977

[Various metabolic aspects of myocardial ischemia] Sala A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 23(1):87–90, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen sensing heme proteins: monoxygenases, myoglobin and hemoglobin. Gunsalus IC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:37–50, 1977 (38 ref.)

Fatty acid binding to cytoplasmic proteins of myocardium and red and white skeletal muscle in the rat. A possible new role for myoglobin. Gloster J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):506–13, 24 Jan 77

MYOGLOBINURIA

Quantitative method for estimating myoglobin in urine. Markowitz H, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1689–93, Sep 77

Myoglobinuria. Shipley SL, et al. **Heart Lung** 5(6):950–4, Nov–Dec 76

Medical staff conference: rhabdomyolysis. **West J Med** 125(4):298–304, Oct 76

[The diagnostic detection of erythrocytes and hemoglobin in urine by means of a new test strip] Schramm G, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 51(9):263–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive myoglobinuria precipitated by halothane and succinylcholine in a member of a family with elevation of serum creatine phosphokinase. Moore WE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):680–2, Sep–Oct 76

Rhabdomyolysis and shock after intravenous amphetamine administration. Kendrick WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):381–7, Apr 77

Heroin-associated rhabdomyolysis with cardiac involvement. Schwartzfarb L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1255–7, Sep 77

Rhabdomyolysis and acute tubular necrosis associated with carbenoxolone and diuretic treatment. Descamps C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):272, 29 Jan 77

Myoglobinuria following aminocaproic acid administration [letter]. Rizza RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1845–6, 18 Oct 76

Clofibrate-induced muscle damage with myoglobinuria and cardiomyopathy [letter]. Smals AG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):942, 21 Apr 77

[Cardiac and skeletal rhabdomyolysis during a coma caused by drug poisoning] Vissuzaine C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):615–23, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in acute renal failure from rhabdomyolysis [letter]. Bitran JD. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):679, Nov 76

Dermatomyositis following rhabdomyolysis. Marks SH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):224–6, Sep 76

Idiopathic rhabdomyolysis and the kidney [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7999):1343, 18 Dec 76

Hypercalcaemia in idiopathic rhabdomyolysis [letter]. Fuss M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):429–30, 19 Feb 77

Hypercalcaemia in acute renal failure. Patel R, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(578):482–4, 22 Dec 76

Rhabdomyolysis with cardiac and respiratory involvement. Wynne JW, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1125–7, 1130, Sep 77

Rhabdomyolysis (editorial). Knochel JP. **West J Med** 125(4):312–4, Oct 76

[A case of acute renal failure caused by exertional myoglobinuria (author's transl)] Matsumoto T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(9):920–6, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of various agarose preparations in a counter—immunoelectrophoresis (CIE) system for assaying

urinary myoglobin. Hibrawi H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(1):59–63, 1977

When the urine is red. Berman LB. **JAMA** 237(25):2753–4, 20 Jun 77

The detection of myoglobin in urine and its application to the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Cloonan JM, et al. **Pathology** 8(4):313–20, Oct 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Recurrent myoglobinuria and muscle carnitine palmityltransferase deficiency. Herman J, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):247–50, Aug 77

ETIOLOGY

Exertion-induced rhabdomyolysis with acute renal failure and disseminated intravascular coagulation in sickle cell trait. Koppes GM, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):313–7, Aug 77

Excretion of myoglobin in urine after actue myocardial infarction. Donald TG, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):29–34, Jan 77

Rhabdomyolysis induced by anaesthesia with intraoperative cardiac arrest. Schaer H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):495–9, May 77

Myoglobinuria and renal failure associated with typhoid fever. Rheingold OJ, et al. **JAMA** 238(4):341, 25 Jul 77

Myoglobinuria and rhabdomyolysis after exercise. Greenstein RH. **Va Med** 104(7):470, 475, Jul 77

[Alcoholic myopathy. Complicated by myoglobinuria and acute renal failure] Clausen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(29):1733–9, 18 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharmacologic interruption of the renin-angiotensin system in myohemoglobinuric acute renal failure. Ishikawa I, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S183–90, Oct 76

URINE

Urinary red blood-cells in rhabdomyolysis [letter]. Sengers RC. **Lancet** 1(8004):192, 22 Jan 77

VETERINARY

Myopathy and myoglobinuria in a wild white-tailed deer. Wobeser G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):971–4, 1 NOV 76

Some observations on 'paralytic myoglobinuria' of cattle in Britain. Anderson PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(16):316–8, 16 OCT 76

Some observations on 'paralytic myoglobinuria' of cattle in Britain [letter]. Anderson PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(18):364, 30 Oct 76

MYOGRAPHY

HISTORY

The myotatic reflex [proceedings]. Whitteridge D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):78P–79P, Dec 76

METHODS

Studies on muscular strength-myogram (MSMG). Part 1. A new device of apparatus for measuring muscular strength-myogram. Konno Y. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(4):383–90, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MYOINOSITOL see **INOSITOL**

MYOMA

COMPLICATIONS

[Chylothorax and lymphangiomyomatosis (author's transl)] Eschapasse H, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):217–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal occlusion caused by a myoma of Meckel's diverticulum] Korzycki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(4):463–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Right atrial myxoma presenting as nonresolving pulmonary emboli: case report. Muroff LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):890–2, Oct 76

[Analysis of ECG in heart neoplasms] Starosel'skiĭ IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(1):135–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Primary tumors of the heart] Kurashova MV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):55–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis: three new cases studied with electron microscopy. Basset F, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2357–66, Dec 76

MYOMETRIUM see under **UTERUS**

MYONEURAL JUNCTION see **NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION**

MYOPIA

Instrument myopia—microscopy. Richards OW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(10):658–63, Oct 76

Unilateral high myopia in childhood: clinical characteristics and treatment. Curtin BJ, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 26:65–8, 1976

Refractive changes of normal and amblyopic eyes during growth and development. Lepard CW. **Am Orthopt J** 27:100–2, 1977

The nature and control of myopia. Young FA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(4):451–7, Apr 77

Myopia prophylaxis—a review. Inkles DM. **Ophthalmic Semin** 1(2):197–226, 1976 (56 ref.)

[Vision disorders and vision aids] Jünemann G. **ZWR** 86(8):417–21, 25 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[State of health of schoolchildren with myopia] Kovalenko VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):28–30, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of axial myopia] Selitskaia TI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):440–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced myopia: a case report. Stennis SD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):422–3, Aug 76

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary arthro-ophthalmopathy (the Stickler syndrome). Report of a kindred with protrusio acetabuli. Beals RK. **Clin Orthop** (125):32–5, Jun 77

Two distinct types of myopic retinal detachment. Malbran ES, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:292–303, 1977

[The glaucoma of short-sighted young people (author's transl)] Huet JF, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(1):33–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of the difference in the evolution of refraction in the two eyes in patients with convergent strabismus (author's transl)] Leffertstra LJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):74–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ETO in the treatment of degenerative retinal changes caused by high myopia] Kozielec J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1409–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of involuntary facial movements caused by unilateral refraction error (author's transl)] Wasilewski M. **Klin Oczna** 47(4):189, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Myopia and uveitis] Chercotă G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(3):201–2, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of accommodation spasm in persons with combined myopia and accomodation spasm] Levchenko OG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):74–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Feathered eyebrows and high myopia. Hodes BL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):159–62, May 76

[Clinical picture of sensory apparatus in congenital myopia with dominant and recessive type of inheritance] Starodubtseva EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):12–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Refraction determination in high-grade myopia (author's transl)] Hańczyc P. **Klin Oczna** 47(4):191–4, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Phenomenon of suppression of light diffusion figures in myopia] Sergienko NM. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):101–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptoelectrooculography in persons with high myopia] Tolmachev RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):53–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of low grade myopia with Padrin—changes of refraction components before and after the treatments (author's transl)] Makino M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1682–93, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zymosan therapy in high myopia] Dambite GR, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):355–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in the eye muscles. Deviation in myopia. Kahán IL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):657–60, Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Night myopia: cause and a possible basis for amelioration. Owens DA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):709–17, Nov 76

Myopia in the lid-sutured tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Sherman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):154–7, 18 Mar 77

Experimental myopia in the rabbit. Mohan M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(1):33–8, Jul 77

Adaptation to hydrogel contact lenses: variations in myopia and corneal curvature measurements. Barnett WA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(3):363–6, Mar 77

Myopia and eye enlargement after neonatal lid fusion in monkeys. Wiesel TN, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):66–8, 3 Mar 77

[A short observation on the cause of myopia (author's transl)] Scheerer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):787–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of true accommodation spasm and acquired progressive myopia] Bystritskiĭ VI. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):96–100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenesis of true accommodation spasm and acquired progressive myopia] Bystritskiĭ VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):33–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye pathology in 2 patients with Klinefelter's syndrome] Dyshlovoĭ VD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):228–31, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Accommodation and its role in the development of mild myopia] Sychev AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):56–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acquired myopia in 11-year-old children. Peckham CS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):542–5, 26 Feb 77

Acquired myopia and educational attainment [letter]. Robinson D. **Br Med J** 1(6066):976, 9 Apr 77

[Stickler's syndrome: case report with intrafamilial variability] Groebe H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:249–52, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic changes in the body of patients with progressive myopia before and after homoscleroplasty] Zalkova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):44–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Is school myopia a handicap?] Sergeeva PA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):103–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Studies on anomalies of visual function of high myopia (author's transl)] Tokoro T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):330–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Condition of remote and stereoscopic vision in high myopia] Basova MI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):75–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheo-ophthalmographic indicators in myopia] Drukman AB. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):32–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of binocular and solid vision in persons with high myopia] Kashchenko TP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):54–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of ergographic curves in myopia] Levchenko OG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):77–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Rheographic studies before and after intralamellar scleroplasty] Panfilov NI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):48–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of progressive myopia] Dashevskiĭ AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):171–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Early permanent correction of hyperopic astigmatism in the prevention of myopia] Gres AP. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):121–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ephedrine for mass prevention of myopia in school children] Vatchenko AA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):464, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Ways of preventing myopia in children and adolescents on the basis of its pathogenesis] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):10–1, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Lens correction of infantile myopia in identical twins: a case report. Berman M, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):107–10, Feb 77

Nystagmus and soft lenses. Solis RA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):980, Jul 76

[The correction of anisomyopia with contact lenses (author's transl)] Dreifus M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):50–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Remote results of surgical treatment of high progressive myopia] Nesterov AP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):338–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the surgical treatment of progressive myopia] Panfilov NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):128–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sclerokeratoplasty in the treatment of progressive myopia] Tin MK. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):24–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Correction of astigmatic myopia by external hydrophilic soft contact lenses (fitting and results in 39 cases)] Kreis-Gosselin F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):437–43, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Can myopia be influenced by the wearing of contact lenses?] Kemmetmüller H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):10–23, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dispensary observation of patients with myopia under conditions of polyclinical network] Averbakh GI. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):215–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Influence of position of the optic axis on the tolerance of correction of myopic iso- and anisometropia] Golubenko IuE. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):83–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interposition of optic axes in patients with myopic isometropia and its influence on results of optic correction] Golubenko IuE. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):3–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic therapy of progressive myopia] Levchenko OG. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):46–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of accommodation spasm] Slavutskaia ChI. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):266–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbance of binocular vision in myopic anisometropia and its restoration with iseiconic spectacles] Viazovskiĭ IA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):7–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of a specialized unit for myopic patients] Flik LP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):61–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of carbogen in high myopia] Khasanova NKh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):46–7, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Some metabolic values of acid mucopolysaccharides in myopia (author's transl)] Avetisow ES, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):750–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MYOSIN

Myosin-like microfilaments in the human normal and pathological testis. Cavallotti C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):220–7, 1977

Electron microscopic observations on the interaction of the myosin head subunit with actin in myofibrils. Garamvölogyi N, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):279–86, 1976

18O–exchange catalyzed by myosin, heavy meromyosin, heavy meromyosin subfragment 1 and their complexes with actin. Panteleeva NS, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):37–44, 1977

Nonmuscle contractile proteins: the role of actin and myosin in cell motility and shape determination. Clarke M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:797–822, 1977 (167 ref.)

The kinetics of the alkaline dissociation of myosin. Kurz LC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):546–54, 30 Jan 77

Myosin degeneration in a congenital myopathy. Yarom R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):114–5, Feb 77

Some effects of pressure treatment on actomyosin systems. O'Shea JM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):197–207, Jul 76

Studies on cardiac myosin light chains: comparison of the sequences of cardiac and skeletal myosin LC–2. Léger JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1390–6, 21 Feb 77

The interaction of chromophoric nucleotides with subfragment 1 of myosin. Eccleston JF, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):15–29, 1 Apr 77

A new protein phosphatase from skeletal muscle: myosin light-chain phosphatase. Morgan MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):351–2, 1976

On the location of the divalent metal binding sites and the light chain subunits of vertebrate myosin. Bagshaw CR. **Biochemistry** 16(1):59–67, 11 Jan 77

Thermal transitions of myosin and its helical fragments. Regions of structural instability in the myosin molecule. Goodno CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5157–60, 16 Nov 76

Actin and myosin-linked calcium regulation in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Biochemical and structural properties of native filaments and purified proteins. Harris HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):859–65, 8 Mar 77

Mechanism of inhibition of relaxation by N-ethylmaleimide treatment of myosin. Pemrick S, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5193–8, 16 Nov 76

Interaction of adipic acid dihydrazide analogue of ATP with myosin. Involvement of the essential sulfhydryl groups. Reisler E, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2532–8, 31 May 77

Myosin and actomyosin from human skeletal muscle. Bailin G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):310–26, 9 Nov 76

Observations on the kinetics, subunit composition, and sulfhydryl reactivity of myosin from Physarum polycephalum. Greene LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):326–32, 11 Jan 77

The influence of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on white skeletal muscle myosin. Kasman K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):509–14, 25 Apr 77

Physicochemical studies on the creatine kinase M-line protein and its interaction with myosin and myosin fragments. Mani RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):391–9, 22 Dec 76

Comparative studies on amino and thiol groups in myosins from different sources. Muhlrad A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):227–38, 8 Nov 76

Studies on the amino groups of myosin ATPase. III. Effect of nucleotides on the fluorescence of beta-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate bound to amino groups of myosin. Muhlrad A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):79–86, 25 Jan 77

Studies on the amino groups of myosin ATPase. IV. Effects of ATP and its analogs on the spectral properties of trinitrophenylated myosin and its active fragments. Muhlrad A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):154–66, 22 Jul 77

Functional integrity of the SH1 site in myosin from hypertrophied myocardium. Thomas LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):680–8, 12 Apr 77

Actin and myosin in neurones: a first review. Bray D. **Biochimie** 59(1):1–6, 1977 (97 ref.)

Myosin and paramyosin of Caenorhabditis elegans: biochemical and structural properties of wild-type and mutant proteins. Harris HE, et al. **Cell** 10(4):709–19, Apr 77

Calcium binding regions of myosin 'regulatory' light chains. Jakes R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):229–34, Nov 76

Isolation and characterization of a myosin-like protein from bovine adrenal medulla. Johnson DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):69–74, 1 May 77

Myosin light chains, carp calcium binding protein, and troponin components: do they interact to form functional complexes? pp. 447–58. Hitchcock SE, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Interaction of divalent cations with troponin and myosin. pp. 415–35. Potter J, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.** (58 ref.)

Heat-induced complex formation between myosin and soybean 7S globulins. King NL. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):166–71, Jan–Feb 76

Actin-induced local conformational change in the myosin molecule. I. Effect of metal ions and nucleotides on the conformational change around a specific thiol group (S2) of heavy meromyosin. Kameyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):709–14, Mar 77

Purification and some properties of rabbit stomach myosin. Katoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1497–503, May 77

Isolation of myosin from starfish sperm heads. Mabuchi I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):413–5, Aug 76

Amino acid sequence of the L–2 light chain of rabbit skeletal muscle myosin. Matsuda G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):809–11, Mar 77

Self-assembly of myosin in vitro caused by rapid dilution. Effects of hydrogen ion, potassium chloride, and protein concentrations. Miyahara M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):285–95, Feb 77

Inability of the smallest light chain to bind to fetal fast muscle myosin. Takahashi M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):621–4, Sep 76

Separation of myosin subfragment 1 into two fractions, one having the burst site and the other having the non-burst site. Taniguchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):853–60, Oct 76

Myosin-free ghosts of single fibers and an attempt to re-form myosin filaments in the ghost fibers. Tawada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):121–7, Jul 76

Calcium-binding subunit of myosin light chain kinase. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):287–9, Jul 77

Interaction of AMP-aminohydrolase with myosin and its subfragments. Ashby B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1869–72, 25 Mar 77

Reaction of cardiac myosin with a purine disulfide analog of adenosine triphosphate. II. Stoichiometry and subunit location of labeling. Greene LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1681–8, 10 Mar 77

Reaction of cardiac myosin with a purine disulfide analog of adenosine triphosphate. I. Kinetics of inactivation and binding of adenylyl imidodiphosphate. Greene LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1673–80, 10 Mar 77

Interactions of the actin and nucleotide binding sites on myosin subfragment 1. Highsmith S. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6170–2, 25 Oct 76

Calorimetric studies of the interaction of myosin with ADP. Kodama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7499–503, 10 Dec 76

alpha-Actinin and tropomyosin interactions with a hybrid complex of erythrocyte-actin and muscle-myosin. Puszkin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5529–37, 10 Aug 77

Purification and characterization of squid brain myosin. See YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7682–9, 10 Dec 76

Preparation and characterization of fluorescent N-(3-pyrene)maleimide adducts of myosin. Liburdy RP, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(4):229–34, 1976

Actin-myosin interaction. Self-assembly into a bipolar 'contractile unit'. Hayashi T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):159–71, Apr 77

The myosin filament. V. Intermediate voltage electron microscopy and optical diffraction studies of the substructure. Pepe FA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):199–218, 15 Jun 77

Heterogeneity of myosin heavy chains in subfragment-1 isoenzymes rabbit skeletal myosin. Pope BJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(3):470–3, 25 Jan 77

Investigation of the fluorescence of myosin and its fragments, heavy and light meromyosins, in concentrated solutions of neutral salts. Vishnevskaya ZI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):657–62, Jul–Aug 76

The effect of denervation upon the functional properties of myosin and its fragments. Kalamkarova MB, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):543–50, 1976

4,4'-Bis (1-anilinonaphthalene 8-sulfonate) (bis-ANS): a new probe of the active site of myosin. Takashi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2334–8, Jun 77

SIsolation and characterization of 'L17' light chain of myosin from bovine uterine smooth muscle] Tetaert D, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):337–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Rheological analysis of macromolecular systems in relation to the dispersion medium] d'Ambrosio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):2035–9, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Muscular phenotypes in relation to the specific differentiative influences of motor innervation] Margreth A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):60–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of conformational transitions in myosin using 2 types of spin label] Ruuge EK, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):409–12, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of storage conditions on the kinetic properties of myosin ATPase] Petushkova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1698–1703, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of myosin and DTNB-treated myosin with regard to ATP activity and fluorescence] Vishnevskaia ZI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1588–93, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanochemistry of the myosin molecule] Poglazov BF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):482–5, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of myosin from human skeletal muscles] Printsev MD. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):291–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Muscle fibre typing with sera against myosin and actin. A comparison between enzyme- and immunohistochemical classification. Pool CW, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):20–33, 1976

Immunohistochemical demonstration of actin and myosin in brain capillaries. Owman C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):384–5, 1977

A new cardiac myosin characterized from the canine atria. Long L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):626–35, 6 Jun 77

A new method of quantitative affinity chromatography and its application to the study of myosin. Bottomley RC, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):667–76, 1 Dec 76

The purification and quantitation of myosin from cultured cells. Ostlund RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):37–47, 26 Nov 76

Two homogeneous myosins in body-wall muscle of Caenorhabditis elegans. Schachat FH, et al. **Cell** 10(4):721–8, Apr 77

Specific binding of anti-myosin and -actin gamma-globulins to the surface of trypsin-dissociated embryonic chick cells ap Gwynn I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):351–8, 26 Aug 76

Isolation, characterization and localization of bovine adrenal medullary myosin. Creutz CE. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(1):17–38, 1 Mar 77

Localization of myosin and actin in ocular nonmuscle cells. Immunofluorescence-microscopic, biochemical, and electron-microscopic studies. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(4):493–503, 19 Jul 77

The amino acid composition of actin and myosin and Ca2+-activated myosin adenosine triphosphatase in chronic canine congestive heart failure. Raszkowski RR, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):191–8, Feb 77

Direct visualization of contractile proteins in pertubular cells of the guinea-pig testis using antibodies against highly purified actin and myosin. Gröshel-Stewart U, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(4):315–9, 4 Apr 77

Fluorescent antibody localization of myosin in the cytoplasm, cleavage furrow, and mitotic spindle of human cells. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):848–75, Dec 76

Redistribution of myosin accompanying capping of surface Ig. Schreiner GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1393–8, 1 May 77

Form and distribution of actin and myosin in non-muscle cells: a study using cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Buckley IK, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 107(2):129–49, Jul 76

Biochemical characteristics of human cardiac myosin. Malhotra A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(1):73–80, Jan 77

Localization and organization of microfilaments and related proteins in normal and virus-transformed cells. Goldman RD, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):155–83, 1976

BIOSYNTHESIS

Messenger RNA for myosin polypeptides: isolation from single myogenic cell cultures. Strohman RC, et al. **Cell** 10(2):265–73, Feb 77

Studies on a nonpolysomal ribonucleoprotein coding for myosin heavy chains from chick embryonic muscles. Bag J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7600–9, 10 Dec 76

Snythesis of polypeptides with the properties of myosin light chains direct by RNA extracted from muscle cultures. Yablonka Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4599–603, Dec 76

BLOOD

Allosteric behavior of platelet myosin. Malik MN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):451–8, 30 Jan 77

Bovine platelet myosin. Shimizu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1879–88, Jun 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of radiolabeled cardiac myosin-specific antibody in myocardial infarcts. Comparison with technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate. Beller GA, et

al. **Circulation** 55(1):74–8, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Myosin autoantibodies detected by immunofluorescence. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):27–34, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of microquantities of myosin from Amoeba proteus and Chaos carolinensis. Condeelis JS. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):374–94, Apr 77

Effect of purification procedures on the self-association of myosin at high ionic strength. Szuchet S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):493–503, 30 Apr 77

Myosin in cultured human endothelial cells. Moore A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):71–9, Jan 77

Isolation and characterization of myosin from subjects with asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Maron BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):468–73, May 77

Subcellular distribution of myosin (K+, EDTA)-ATPase in bovine adrenal medulla. Hesketh JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):324–8, 15 Aug 77

Separation of low molecular components of pig cardiac myosin and myosin subfragment-1, and Ca2+ binding to one of the components (g2) Kuwayama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):25–33, Jul 77

Cardiac myosin from pig heart ventricle. Purification and enzymatic properties. Murakami U, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):611–9, Sep 76

Preparation of myosin subfragment-1 from pig cardiac muscle myosin by chymotryptic digestion. Yagi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):977–88, Apr 77

Use of the avidin-biotin complex for the localization of actin and myosin with fluorescence microscopy. Heggeness MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):783–8, Jun 77

The self-assembly of synthetic filaments of myosin isolated from Chaos carolinensis and Amoeba proteus. Condeelis JS. **J Cell Sci** 25:387–402, Jun 77

Studies on the role of myosin alkali light chains. Recombination and hybridization of light chains and heavy chains in subfragment-1 preparations. Wagner PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(3):455–70, 25 Jan 77

[Preparation and the properties of a highly purified preparation of myosin from smooth muscles] Danilova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):597–602, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Purification of a multiphosphorylated peptide from canine cardiac myosin heavy chains labeled in tissue culture. Fenner C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):188–96, Mar 77

Localization of actin and myosin in the rat oocyte and follicular wall by immunofluorescence. Amsterdam A, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(3):311–28, Mar 77

The effects of temperature and salts on myosin subfragment-1 and F-actin association. Highsmith S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):404–8, 30 Apr 77

Regulation of actin-myosin interaction. Dancker P. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):118–23, Mar–Jun 77

Evidence for head-head interactions in myosin from cardiac and skeletal muscles. Schaub MC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):124–32, Mar–Jun 77

Cardiac myosin. Phylogenic and pathological changes. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2-3):254–60, Mar–Jun 77

Effects of Gd(III) on G-actin: inhibition of polymerization of G-actin and activation of myosin ATPase activity by Gd-G-actin. Remedios CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1339–46, 22 Aug 77

Phosphorylation of skeletal muscle contractile proteins in vivo. Stull JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1078–83, 8 Aug 77

The magnesium-ion-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of bovine cardiac Myosin and its subfragment-1. Taylor RS, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):301–15, Nov 76

The twelfth Colworth Medal lecture. The adenosine triphosphatase reactions of myosin and actomyosin and their relation to energy transduction in muscle. Trentham DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):5–22, 1977 (41 ref.)

Mechanism of oxygen exchange in actin-activated hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by myosin subfragment 1. Shukla KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):132–6, 11 Jan 77

Cross-linking of myosin thick filaments under activating and rigor conditions. A study of the radial disposition of cross-bridges. Sutoh K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2441–9, 31 May 77

Transient phase of adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis by myosin, heavy meromyosin, and subfragment 1 Taylor EW. **Biochemistry** 16(4):732–9, 22 Feb 77

Quantitative aspect of the myofibrillar protein turnover in transient state on dietary protein depletion and repletion revealed by urinary excretion of N7-methylhistid;ne. Funabiki R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):143–50, 18 Nov 76

Effects of ionic strength on calcium binding to rabbit skeletal myofibrils, thin filaments and myosin. Solaro RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):304–9, 9 Nov 76

A quantitative model of actin-myosin interaction in skeletal muscle. Orentlicher M, et al. **Biophys J** 18(2):141–59, May 77

Fractional catabolic rates of myosin and actin estimated by urinary excretion of Ntau-methylhistidine: the effect of dietary protein level on catabolic rates under conditions of restricted food intake. Nishizawa N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):345–53, May 77

Detection of myosin in prefusion G0 lizard myoblasts in vitro. Bayne EK, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):306–19, Feb 77

Turnover of myosin heavy and light chains in cultured embryonic chick cardiac and skeletal muscle. LaGrange BM, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(2):214–29, Dec 76

Ca-regulation of mammalian smooth muscle actomyosin via a kinase-phosphatase-dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the 20 000-Mr light chain of myosin. Small JV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):521–30, 15 Jun 77

Ca-linked phosphorylation of a light chain of vertebrate smooth-muscle myosin. Sobieszek A. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):477–83, Mar 1 77

Biochemical and histochemical evidence for stimulation of myosin ATPase activity in thyrotoxic rabbit heart. Morkin E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):357–60, 15 Jul 77

Phosphorylation of fibroblast myosin. Muhlrad A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):37–40, 1 May 77

Changes in myosin light and heavy chain stoichiometry during development of rabbit fast, slow, and cardiac muscle. Pelloni-Müller G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):113–7, Nov 76

Transient-phase of ATP hydrolysis by myosin sub-fragment-1 isoenzymes. Taylor RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):55–60, 15 Mar 77

Labeling and inhibition of myosin by 'in situ-oxidized' and presynthesized Co(III) complexes. Werber MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):105–8, 15 Jan 77

Role of the myosin light chains in binding to actin. Winstanley MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):239–42, 15 May 77

The value of enzyme histochemical techniques in the classification of fibre types of human skeletal muscle. 2. The histochemical demonstration of myosin adenosine triphosphatase in skeletal muscles from adult patients with or with no diseases of the neuromuscular system. A comparison between results obtained by calcium salt and lead salt techniques. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):45–53, 20 Apr 77

The role of a sulfhydryl group of myosin in the Ca2+--sensitivity of actinomyosin ATPase. pp. 441–6. Shibata-Sekiya K.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975. (17 ref.)

The role of myosin phosphorylation in the regulation of platelet and smooth muscle contractile proteins. pp. 153–63. Adelstein RS, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Effect of thyroxine on the enzymatic characteristics of cardiac myosin: possible mechanism of inotropic action. pp. 362–5. Yazaki Y, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Structure and function of the two heads of the myosin molecule. I. Binding of adenosine diphosphate to myofibrils during the adenosinetriphosphatase reaction. Arata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1353–8, Dec 76

Calcium sensitivity of abalone, Haliotis discus, myosin. Azuma N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):187–9, Jul 76

Presence of a unit for actin-myosin interaction during the superprecipitation of actomyosin. Hozumi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1141–6, Apr 77

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a light chain of the chicken gizzard myosin molecule. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):299–302, Jul 77

A chemically modified subfragment-1 of myosin from skeletal muscle as a novel tool for identifying the function of actomyosin in non-muscle cells. Ishiura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):105–15, Jul 77

Regulatory protein of bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Ito N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):401–3, Aug 76

Ca2+-induced conformational changes of spin-labeled g2 chain bound to myosin and the effect of phosphorylation. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):111–20, Jul 76

Incubation of myosin with exogenous small components (g1, g2, or g3) in KSCN or LiCl and properties of g-exchanged myosins. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):17–23, Jul 77

Thiols of myosin. IV. 'Abnormal' reactivity of S1 thiol and the conformational changes around S2 thiol. Takamori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):101–10, Jul 76

Structure and function of the two heads of the myosin molecule. IV. Physiological functions of various reaction intermediates in myosin adenosinetriphosphatase, studied by the interaction between actomyosin and 8-bromoadenosine triphosphate. Takenaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1381–92, Dec 76

The sulfhydryl groups involved in the active site of myosin B adenosinetriphosphatase. II. Effect of modification of the Sa thiol group on superprecipitation and clearing. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):933–9, Apr 77

Enzymatic properties of the heavy meromyosin subfragment of cardiac myosin from normal and thyrotoxic rabbits. Banerjee SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6925–9, 10 Oct 77

Phosphorylation of the 18,000-dalton light chain of myosin during a single tetanus of frog muscle. Bárány K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4752–4, 25 Jul 77

Measurements of half-life of rat cardiac myosin heavy chain with leucyl-tRNA used as precursor pool. Martin AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3422–9, 25 May 77

Acanthamoeba myosin II. Maruta H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6501–9, 25 Sep 77

Interactions of actin, myosin, and an actin-binding protein of rabbit pulmonary macrophages. III. Effects of cytochalasin B. Hartwig JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):295–303, Oct 76

Regulation of motility in nonmuscle cells. Hitchcock SE. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):1–15, Jul 77 (121 ref.)

Preparation and characterization of fluorescent N-(3-pyrene)maleimide adducts of myosin. Liburdy RP, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(4):229–34, 1976

Studies on the chymotryptic digestion of myosin. Effects of divalent cations on proteolytic susceptibility. Weeds AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):129–57, Apr 77

The myosin isozyme hypothesis in chronic heart overloading. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(12):915–24, Dec 76

Cyclic AMP-dependent and independent protein kinase phosphorylation of canine cardiac myosin light chains. Reddy YS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):501–13, Jul 77

Structural and functional properties of myosin associated with the compensatory cardiac hypertrophy in the rabbit. Shiverick CT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):837–51, Nov 76

Ca binding of intestinal smooth muscle myosin B. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(6):671–80, 1976

Changes in phosphorylation of P light chain of myosin in perfused rabbit heart. Frearson N, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):801–2, 23–30 Dec 76

Myoblast myosin phosphorylation is a prerequisite for actin-activation. Scordilis SP, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):558–60, 11 Aug 77

Evidence from oxygen exchange measurements for a cooperative interaction between the two heads of myosin. Shukla KK, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):190–1, 10 Mar 77

The relation between ATPASE activity and light chains of myosin in developing, adult and denervated muscles of several animals species. Syrový I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):295–300, 1976

Concanavalin-A-induced transmembrane linkage of concanavalin A surface receptors to intracellular myosin-containing filaments. Ash JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4575–9, Dec 76

Effect of phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin on actin activation and Ca2+ regulation. Chacko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):129–33, Jan 77

Myosin-paramyosin cofilaments: enzymatic interactions with F-actin. Epstein HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3015–9, Sep 76

Return of myosin heads to thick filaments after muscle contraction. Yagi N, et al. **Science** 197(4304):685–7, 12 Aug 77

[18 O-exchange reactions catalyzed by subfragment 1 of myosin molecule] Karaidashov EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1454–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[18 O-exchange reactions catalyzed by myosin of calf intestine smooth muscle] Krasovskaia IE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1104–10, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkaline activation of myosin ATPase: some thermodynamic characteristics] Vlasova TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):718–26, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of smooth muscle myosin in the mioid cells of the testes] Rukosuev VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1499–1501, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of acid cathepsins on the myosin and sarcoplasmic proteins of normal and denervated rat muscles] Lukashevich EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):555–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet myosin. Localization of the rod myosin fragment and effect of its antibodies on platelet function. Puszkin EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4371–8, 25 Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium ion-dependent myosin from decapod-crustacean muscles. Lehman W. **Biochem J** 163(2):291–6, 1 May 77

Actin and myosin: their role in the growth of nerve cells. Bray D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):543–4, 1976

The effect of myosin antibody on the division of starfish blastomeres. Mabuchi I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):251–63, Jul 77

Interactions of actin, myosin, and a new actin-binding protein of rabbit pulmonary macrophages. II. Role in cytoplasmic movement and phagocytosis. Stossel TP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):602–19, Mar 76

Fine structure of the heterochromatin of the kangaroo rat Dipidomys ordii, and examination of the possible role of actin and myosin in heterochromatin condensation. Comings DE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):465–77, Aug 76

The synergetic enzyme theory of muscular contraction: II Relation between Hill's equations and functions of two-headed myosin. Shimizu H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):165–89, Nov 76

Evidence for myosin-linked regulation in guinea pig taenia coli muscle. Borejdo J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2-3):177–84, 5 Nov 76

Differentiation of myosin in soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscle in differnt animal species during development. Syrový I, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):85–9, 6 May 77

[Myosin and cardiac hypertrophy (editorial)] Lêger JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(2):75–80, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Regulatory systems of contraction–relaxation cycle of muscle] Dąbrowska R. **Postepy Biochem** 22(4):467–81, 1976 **(Pol)**

MYOSITIS

Polymyositis–dermatomyositis: a perplexing disorder. Janul LC. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1184–6, Jul 77

Focal myositis. Heffner RR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):301–6, Jul 77

The spectrum of polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Pearson CM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(2):439–57, Mar 77 (72 ref.)

Pyomyositis in Swaziland. Tilma A. **S Afr Med J** 51(2):39–41, 8 Jan 77

[Polymyositis] Puff KH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:567–72, 1976 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of dermatomyositis and polymyositis: the status of the diseases in Japan] Sugawara M. **Ryumachi** 17(1):89–94, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Medico-social significance, etiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis of non-articular diseases of soft tissues of the limbs and the back] Popelianskiĭ IaIu, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):38–43, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Myoglobinemia in inflammatory myopathies. Kagan LJ. **JAMA** 237(14):1448–52, 4 Apr 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

D-penicillamine-induced polymyositis in rheumatoid arthritis [letter]. Cucher BG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):615–6, Nov 76

Penicillamine-induced polymyositis [letter]. Machtey I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):832, Jun 77

Reversible renal failure and myositis caused by phenytoin hypersensitivity. Michael JR, et al. **JAMA** 236(24):2773–5, 13 Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous streptococcal myositis associated with disseminated intravascular coagulopathy. Mac Laurin JP. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(9):675–8, May 77

Polymyositis in a patient with multiple neoplasms. Ko HS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):233–40, Sep 76

Progressive systemic sclerosis and polymyositis. Silas AM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):808–9, Nov 76

Polymyositis as a cause of malabsorption. A case report. Transfeldt EE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(6):176–8, 5 Feb 77

[A patient with muscle weakness] Sauerwein HP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(16):676–9, 16 Apr 77 **(Dut)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis and acute polymyositis] Benoist M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2427–9, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary emboli during tropical pyomyositis. Proposal of a preventive treatment (letter)] Wierzbicki R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):279–80, 29 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Fulminant clinical course of a severe symmetrical scleroderma with acrosclerosis, myositis and muscular atrophy] Schlaeger M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):293–5, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Malignant thymoma associated with polymyositis—an autopsy case] Akatsuka S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(4):1788–92, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Case of primary candidiasis of the pharyngeal mucosa with abscessing myositis of the shin] Teregeria NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):121–2, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiomyopathy with skeletal myopathy [clinical conference]. Harvey WP, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(2):239–47, Feb 77

An electrophysiological investigation of skeletal muscles in polymyositis. Sica REP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):346–52, Dec 76

Polymyositis. Bradley WG. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(4):351, 353–5, Apr 77

Polymyositis with biological false-positive serological test for syphilis. A case report. Frayha RA. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(6):415–6, Dec 76

Computer-assisted analysis of 153 patients with polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Bohan A, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(4):255–86, Jul 77

Positive 99mTc-pyrophosphate bone scan in polymyositis. Steinfeld JR, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):168, Jan 77

DRUG THERAPY

Serum creatine phosphokinase levels and prednisone treated muscle weakness. Munsat TL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):96–7, Jan 77

Vitamin E therapy in polymyositis [letter] Haas DC. **South Med J** 70(9):1148–9, Sep 77

Polymyositis: response to vitamin E. Killeen RN, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1372–4, Oct 76

ETIOLOGY

Hypothyroidism presenting as a polymyositis-like syndrome. Report of two cases. Hochberg MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1363–6, Nov–Dec 76

Myositis as a complication of rheumatoid disease. pp. 285–90. Yates DA.
In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975. (14 ref.)

Tropical myositis in Rhodesian Africans. Coots D, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(1):9–10, Jan 77

Transient acute myositis in children [letter]. Tepperberg J. **JAMA** 238(1):27–8, 4 Jul 77

Effects of cryotherapy upon extraocular muscle. Bell FC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):71–5, Feb 77

[Positive toxoplasmic serology in polymyositis] Pointud P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(12):881–5, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatologic problems in patients with nerve lesions in the rehabilitative stages: clinico-statistical data from 4 years of experience] Ferri S, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):131–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mast cell sensitizing antibodies in experimental myositis. Schwartz J, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):312–20, Aug 76

Myasthenia gravis, dermatomyositis, and polymyositis: immunopathological diseases. Penn AS. **Adv Neurol** 17:41–61, 1977

Macrophage migration inhibition studies of lymphocytes taken from guinea-pigs suffering from experimental polymyositis. Smith PD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(1):133–8, Jul 76

Antinuclear antibody with distinct specificity for polymyositis. Wolfe JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):176–8, Jan 77

Coxsackie B neutralisation titres in polymyositis/dermatomyositis [letter] Travers RL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1268, 11 Jun 77

Cellular autoimmunity to muscle: a review. Esiri M. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):330–1, May 77 (36 ref.)

[Effects of tetramisole in polymyositis and dermatomyositis (letter)] Devulder B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1480–1, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Postviral myositis: myxovirus-like structures in affected muscle [letter]. Greco TP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):193–4, Feb 77

MORTALITY

Survival in polymyositis: corticosteroids and risk factors. Carpenter JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):207–14, Summer 77

OCCURRENCE

Childhood polymyositis: a case–control study. Koch MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):627–31, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Leprous myositis [letter]. Manghani DK. **Int J Lepr** 44(4):493–5, Oct–Dec 76

Tropical myositis: ultrastructural studies. Taylor JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1081–4, Dec 76

The perifascicular atrophy factor. An aid in the histological diagnosis of polymyositis. Baumli HP, et al. **J Neurol** 214(2):129–36, 13 Jan 77

Polymyositis and other myopathy staining patterns with the new hematoxylin–basic fuchsin–picric acid (HBFP) method and review of microvascular abnormalities in polymyositis. Scherer AT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):215–23, Sep 76

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Thymoma with myositis and myocarditis. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(2):69–75, Feb 77

Nine year old girl with swelling on joints for four months: clinical conference. Mitchell JF, et al. **SD J Med** 29(11):7–12, Nov 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of laryngeal internal muscles in their aseptic inflammation] Semenova GM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):72–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Occult malignant tumors in dermatologic disease. The futility of radiological search. Moss AA, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):69–71, Apr 77

THERAPY

Therapy for dermatomyositis and polymyositis. Rowland LP, et al. **Adv Neurol** 17:63–97, 1977

VETERINARY

Polymyositis and polyarthritis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus in a dog. Krum SH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):61–4, 1 Jan 77

Clinical and pathological studies on a spontaneous case of canine systemic atrophic myositis. Oghiso Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):553–67, Dec 76

The antibody response of cattle to Clostridium botulinum types C and D toxoids. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(4):165–73, Dec 76

Clostridial myositis in cattle: bacteriology and gross pathology. Williams BM. **Vet Rec** 100(5):90–1, 29 Pan 77

MYOSITIS, EOSINOPHILIC

Eosinophilic polymyositis. Layzer RB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:137–41, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic polymyositis. Layzer RB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(1):65–71, Jan 77

Fasciitis (eosinophilic) with scleroderma-like changes in the skin. Talbott JH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(9):702–5, Sep 76

Vascular alterations and degranulation of eosinophil leucocytes in bovine eosinophilic myositis. Oghiso Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):101–16, Apr 77

MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS

Ectopic ossification. Kewalramani LS. **Am J Phys Med** 56(3):99–121, Jun 77 (53 ref.)

Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Pereyo N. **Cutis** 17(2):376,381, Feb 76

Myositis ossificans progressiva (a case report). Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(11):859–61, Nov 76

Myositis ossificans progressiva. Sastri VR, et al. **Int Surg** 62(1):45–7, Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Cataract evolving in the course of a complex syndrome of progressive myositis ossificans with symptoms of Klippel–Feil syndrome] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(5):335–40, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of a non-traumatic, active myositis ossificans during pregnancy (author's transl)] Bekier A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(1):43–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive myositis ossificans (description of a case and clinico-therapeutic considerations)] Fregonese B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(38):2379–88, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term study on the development of the disease in myositis ossificans progressiva] Galanda V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):632–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug inducted bone changes in myositis ossificans progressiva. Wood BJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(1):40–3, 26 Oct 76

[Myositis ossificans progressiva treated with diphosphonate] Glenting P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(39):2362–6, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on alkaline phosphatase activity cultured cells from a patient with fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Miller RL, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):254–9, Sep 77

ETIOLOGY

Myositis ossificans due to hockey injury. Tredget T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):65–6, 8 Jan 77

Postoperative heterotopic ossification in patients with ankylosing hyperostosis on the spine (Forestier's disease). Resnick D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):313–20, Sep 76

Myositis ossificans traumatica. Association with hemophilia (factor XI deficiency) in a football player. Joki P, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2215–6, 16 May 77

Heterotopic ossification in the brachium secondary to unusual trauma. Fout LR, et al. **Milit Med** 142(8):622–3, Aug 77

[A post-traumatic ossifying myositis of the hip] Courbil LJ, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):41–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical and ultrastructural studies in fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva (myositis ossificans progressiva). Maxwell WA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):483–98, Jun 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Myositis ossificans: diagnostic value of arteriography. Yaghmai I. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):811–6, May 77

THERAPY

Treatment of myositis ossificans traumatica in athletes. Lipscomb AB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(3):111–20, May–Jun 76

Treatment of traumatic myositis ossificans circumscripta; use of aspiration and steroids. Molloy JC, et al. **J Trauma** 16(11):851–7, Nov 76

MYOTONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Denervation and diazacholesterol myotonia: a study of the isometric twitch of the rat. Caccia MR. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):628–33, Sep 77

The influence of nerve stump length on (2,4–dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid–induced myotonia. Ranish NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):393–6, Feb 77

The mechanism of pharmacologically induced myotonia. Rüdel R.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (16 ref.)

Propranolol and myotonia [letter]. Acharya SR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1208, 4 Jun 77

Possible propranolol–myotonin association [letter] Satya–Murti S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):223–4, 28 Jul 77

The effect of denervation on subsequent in vitro induction of myotonia. Iyer V, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):669–71, Jul 77

DIAGNOSIS

Myokymia, not myotonia. Parry–Jones NO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):300, 30 Jul 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte ghosts (Na+ + K+) ATPase activity in Duchenne's dystrophy and myotonia. Niebrój–Dobosz I. **J Neurol** 214(1):61–9, 26 Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

Calcium and myotonia: a mathematical model. Radu H, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(5):577–85, 1977

METABOLISM

Sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental myotonia in rats. Niebrój–Dobosz I, et al. **J Neurol** 213(4):361–8, 4 Oct 76

Plasma membranes of muscle in experimental myotonia in rats. Niebrój–Dobosz I, et al. **J Neurol** 213(4):353–60, 4 Oct 76

Myofibrillar protein pattern in experimental myotonia in rats. Niebrój–Dobosz I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):241–7, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Altered membrane properties in myotonia. pp. 197–206. Bryant SH.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (35 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The myotonic disorders and the periodic paralyses. Griggs RC. **Adv Neurol** 17:143–59, 1977

The declining electrical response of muscle to repetitive nerve stimulation in myotonia. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):812–6, Sep 77

Myotonia in denervated muscle [letter] Brumlik J. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):697–8, Jul 77

Neural influence on experimental myotonia. Iyer V, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):73–6, Jan 77

VETERINARY

Myotonia in canine Cushing's disease. Duncan ID, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(2):30–1, 8 Jan 77

MYOTONIA ATROPHICA

Case report: anaesthesia in myotonic dystrophy. Muller J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):70–3, Feb 77

[Pregnancy in myotonic dystrophy] Weiss DB, et al. **Harefuah** 92(12):566–8, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experience of general anesthesia in a patient with dystrophia mytonica] Shiga T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(9):858–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Absence of sleep–related growth hormone elevations in myotonic dystrophy. Culebras A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):165–7, Feb 77

[Pituitary–gonadal function test with LH–RH in myotonic dystrophy] Ueda M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):769–73, 1976 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Myotonia precipitated by propranolol therapy. Blessing W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):73–4, 8 Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory failure and cardiac disturbances in myotonic dystrophy. de Backer M, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(2):63–7, Sep 76

Myotonic dystrophy and multiple sclerosis. Terrence CF. **J Neurol** 213(4):305–8, 4 Oct 76

Myasthenia gravis and myotonic dystrophy in a 13–year–old girl. G. Milton Shy Award Essay, 1976. Schoen RT. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):546–9, Jun 77

[Cardiomyopathy and rapidly developing proximal myotonic amyotrophy in an athlete (author's transl)] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(4):212–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia and myotonic dystrophy] Langlois B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):119–25, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Kurschmann–Steinert myotonic dystrophia and Adams–Stoke attacks. Successful treatment of arrhythmia by means of pacemaker implantation] Bieler M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(47):1647–9, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myotonic dystrophy associated with thymoma––Report of an autopsy case (author's transl)] Kuroiwa Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(5):520–6, 10 May 77 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Smooth muscle involvement in congenital myotonic dystrophy. Lenard HG, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(1):42–52, Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

Computations for prenatal prediction of myotonic dystrophy [letter]. Spence MA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1198–9, 27 Nov 76

[Endocrine aspects of Steinert's disease] Lecomte P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(4):227–33, 23 Jan 77 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of study of the behavior of the stapedius reflex in dystrophia myotonica] Smirne S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):460–5, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of patients with different forms of myotonia with diphenin and novocainamide] Biriukov VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1333–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cataract and gamma–glutamyl cycle in myotonic dystrophy. Vassilopoulos D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(3):167–9, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Dystrophia myotonica. A model of combined neural and myopathic muscle atrophy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):261–8, Mar 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Block of evoked muscle activity in myotonia. Rowińska–Marcińska K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):483–90, Oct–Nov 76

Myotonic dystrophy, syringomyelia, and 2/13 translocation in the same family. Levisky RB, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):51–3, Feb 77

Familial dystrophic myotonia: report of case. Petri WH 3rd, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):667–9, Aug 77

Recurrence risk of myotonic dystrophy [letter]. Fenger K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1011, 7 May 77

[Psychiatric aspects of Steinert's disease with neonatal onset] Rousselot JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):256–9, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[A genealogical study of Steinert's disease (author's transl)] Robert JM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(2):143–51, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A family with Steinert's myotonic dystrophy. A congenital form affecting only the daughters] Pierson M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(1):20–2, 1 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Eugenic significance of linkage between the gene loci for dystrophia myotonica (Steiner's disease) and ABH–secretor] Zimmerli O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(10):327–35, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family myotonic dystrophy with abnormally high levels of serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK)] Matsubara T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(4):217–23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial myopathies (D.M.). Electroclinical study] Pérez Maiquez F. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(2):125–33, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin levels in dystrophia myotonica. Roberts DF, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(1):16–9, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies in muscular dystrophy: a role for insulin. Moxley RT 3d. **Adv Neurol** 17:161–73, 1977

Carbohydrate metabolism and insulin resistance in myotonia dystrophica. Tevaarwerk GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):491–8, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Maturational arrest [letter]. Karpati G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):847, Dec 76

An ultrastructure investigation of intrafusal muscle fibers in myotonic dystrophy. Maynard JA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(1):1–13, 18 Feb 77

[Ultrastructural study of the oculomotor muscle in 2 familial cases of Steinert's disease] Lagoutte F, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(8–9):565–74, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural changes in striated muscle in myotonia dystrophica] Ludatscher R, et al. **Harefuah** 90(11):527–9, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Myotonic dystrophy with sensory disturbance – evaluation of the peripheral nerve involvement] Ueno T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(2):103–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary–gonadal function in male patients with myotonic dystrophy– serum luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and testosterone levels and histological dmaage of the testis. Takeda R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):382–9, Feb 77

The lack of deep reflexes in myotonic dystrophy. Messina C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):303–11, Dec 76

[Electrophysiological observations in dystrophia myotonica and distal myopathy] Messina C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):542–52, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Study of cardiac conduction in the Steinert disease] Montoyo JV, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(5):395–402, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MYOTONIA CONGENITA

Correction of myopathic face associated with myotonic muscular dystrophy. A case report. Kamiishi H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):48–54, Feb 77

[Congenital myotonia (a case in a Senegalese child)] Dumas M, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 20(4):375–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Congenital paramyotonia or Eulenberg's disease] Fontaine G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(7):250–1, 1 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Electron spin resonance studies of an animal model of human congenital myotonia: increased erythrocyte membrane fluidity in rats with 20,25–diazacholesterol–induced myotonia. Butterfield DA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):165–76, 7 Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Probable Thomsen's disease with cardiac involvement. Case report. Anderson M. **J Neurol** 214(4):301–4, 21 Mar 77

DRUG THERAPY

Acetazolamide–induced weakness in paramyotonia congenita. Riggs JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):169–73, Feb 77

[Effects of diphenylhydantoin on myotonia and biopsy findings of the muscle] Kurihara T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(9):661–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with different forms of myotonia with diphenin and novocainamide] Biriukov VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1333–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Case of congenital paramyotonia with an abnormally high level of serum creatine phosphokinase] Yamamoto K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(10):687–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paramyotonia congenita without cold paralysis and myotonia levoir. A genetic and clinical study. Brüngger U, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(1):2–4, 1977

PATHOLOGY

[Thomsen's myotonia (clinico–morphologic study)] Sokolina NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):325–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Block of evoked muscle activity in myotonia. Rowińska–Marcińska K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):483–90, Oct–Nov 76

Spin label study of erythrocyte membrane fluidity in myotonic and Duchenne muscular dystrophy and congenital myotonia. Butterfield DA, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):159–61, 9 Sep 76

MYRICA

Hay fever from Southern Wax–Myrtle (Myrica cerifera): a case report. Prince HE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(4):252–4, Apr 77

MYRINGOPLASTY

Plasma coagulation in myringoplasty and fascialis transplantation [letter]. Everberg G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1257–8, 11 Jun 77

[Chondro–perichondral prosthesis] Daure P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5–6):313–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Myringoplasty as an office procedure: a new technique. Salman SD. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):459–60, Aug 77

Is myringoplasty worth while? Jackson PD. **J R Nav Med Serv** 62(3):164–8, Winter 76

[A simple method of myringoplasty] Mestrez F. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):315–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Myringoplasty with fascial flap using ruby laser. Preliminary report] Latkowski B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):317–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plastic surgery of the tympanic membrane in its dry defects] Patiakina OK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):18–21, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MYRISTATES see under **MYRISTIC ACIDS**

MYRISTIC ACIDS

Studies on membrane fusion. I. Interactions of pure phospholipid membranes and the effect of myristic acid, lysolecithin, proteins and dimethylsulfoxide. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(2):254–64, 5 Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

relA gene control of the synthesis of lipid A fatty acyl moieties. Spencer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):114–7, Apr 77

METABOLISM

[Enzymatic conversion of tetradecanol in heterogenous phase by yeast-alcohol dehydrogenase] Rothe U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):7–14, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Macrophage plasminogen activator: induction by concanavalin A and phorbol myristate acetate. Vassalli JD, et al. **Cell** 11(3):695–705, Jul 77

Effects of isoproterenol on myocardial lipid metabolism in rat hearts perfused with and without exogenous substrates. Takenaka F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(12):925–40, Dec 76

TOXICITY

Anticaking agents. Salts of myristic, palmitic, and stearic acids. pp. 19–20.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

MYSOLINE see **PRIMIDONE**

MYSTICISM

[Nature-mysticism and natural science in medicine at about 1600] Goltz D. **Sudhoffs Arch** 60(1):45–65, 1976 **(Ger)**

MYTHOLOGY

Oedipus of Thebes: the myth and its other meanings. Howard S. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(2):147–54, Summer 76

Oedipus. Medlicott RW. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(3):229–36, Sep 76

The lizard, the chameleon, and the Future Buddha. Reynolds F. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):38–44, Jun 77

Hair in Japanese tradition and history. pp. xvii–xix. Kobori T.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.

Reflections on depression and melancholy: from myth to psychoanalysis. Spiegel R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(3):279–300, Jul 76

Magical medicine in Viking Scandinavia. Robertson D. **Med Hist** 20(3):317–22, Jul 76

The medical legacy of Apollo: Aesculapius and Hippocrates. Williams C Jr. **South Med J** 69(11):1496–501, Nov 76

Why the healing gods are twins. Hankoff LD. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(3):307–19, May–Jun 77

[The inventor of veterinary medicine. The Cheiron legend and its symbolic meaning] Hausmann W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(9):414–9, 5 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Narcissus – anthropological psychopathology of a communication disorder] Wyss D, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(4):358–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A myth as a model for the group: the Argonauts' voyage] Usandivaras RJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(1):12–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MYXEDEMA

[Serous exudates in myxoedema] Hahn N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(14):830–1, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pretibial myxeolema] Hornstein OP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(16):687–8, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Plasma renin activity in myxoedema (author's transl) (proceedings)] Linquette M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):519–20, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of hyaluronidase inhibitor in a case of myxedema circumscriptum pretibiale (author's transl)] Sanada T, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(7):429–31, 1976 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary arterial surgery in patients with incapacitating angina pectoris and myxedema. Paine TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):226–31, Aug 77

Cardiac tamponade in primary myxedema and review of the literature. Smolar EN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):345–52, Nov–Dec 76

Hypothyroidism and lichen myxoedematosus [letter]. Archibald GC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):684, May 77

A case of myxoedema coma successfully treated by low dose oral triiodothyronine. Graham JJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):163–8, Apr 77

Quinaband-induced thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with myxoedema coma. Khaleeli AA. **Br Med J** 2(6035):562–3, 4 Sep 76

Acute ileus in myxoedema. Wells I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):211–2, 22 Jan 77

Unusually high pacemaker threshold in severe myxedema. Decrease with thyroid hormone therapy. Basu D, et al. **Chest** 70(5):677–9, Nov 76

Anemia and growth failure. Herman SP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA-NA-761013-761015):962, Oct 76

Premyxoedema--a cause of preventable coronary heart disease [editorial] Fowler PB. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):297–9, May 77

Rheumatic manifestations in myxedema. Salavec M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(1):105–9, 1976

Myxedema myopathy and myasthenia. Chokroverty S. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:226–9, 1976

[Myxedematous gastrointestinal pseudo-obstruction. Review and case report] Jorgensen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(14):828–9, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myxedema, hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and empty sella turica] Ste-Marie LG, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):706–10, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of primary hypothyroidism accompanied by Pickwickian syndrome (author's transl)] Miyoshi K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(6):596–600, 10 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Myxedema with a huge pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade (author's transl)] Motomiya T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(10):1039–44, OCT 76 **(Jpn)**

[Localized myxedema associated with Basedow's disease. Report of 7 cases and review of literature] Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1090–5, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic thyroiditis associated with myxedema--a case study] Suwa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1723–9, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[A case of myxedema coma with marked respiratory failure (author's transl)] Ushio N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(11):663–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual presentation of myxoedema coma in the elderly. Impallomeni MG. **Age Ageing** 6(2):71–6, May 77

Myxedema coma in cystinosis [letter] Hurley JK, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):341–2, Aug 77

Rapid diagnosis of thyroid disease using carbonic-anhydrase immunoassay. Auton JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1385–7, 25 Dec 76

ETIOLOGY

Myxoedema ascites. Turner JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):343–4, Jun 77

Myxoedema coma presenting in status epilepticus. Woods KL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):46–8, Jan 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypothyroidism manifested by painful, swollen joints. Kabadi U, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1489–91, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens and myxedema. Májský A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 10(2):119–20, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Scleromyxedema. —Studies on glycosaminoglycans (author's transl)] Takama H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(7):417–25, 1976 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Localized pretibial myxoedema in patients with exophthalmic goiter associated with thyroid carcinoma. Bosadjieva E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(1):59–68, 1977

[Myocardial ultrastructure in experimental myxedema] Sharov VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):28–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arginine vasopressin secretion in thyroidectomized sheep. Skowsky WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1022–6, Apr 77

MYXOBACTERALES

The isolation and characterization of gliding motility mutants of Myxococcus xanthus. MacRae TH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1282–92, Sep 76

Bacterial lysis of cytoplasm of Cosmarium, a green alga. Tyagi VV, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):607–8, 15 May 77

ANALYSIS

Isolation of sporopollenin from four myxobacteria. Strohl WR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1080–3, Aug 77

Glucan common to the microcyst walls of cyst-forming bacteria. Sutherland IW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):599–605, Feb 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Myxospore coat synthesis in Myxococcus xanthus: enzymes associated with uridine 5'-diphosphate-N-acetylgalactosamine formation during myxospore development. Filer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):745–50, Sep 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nuclear activity and cell division in the microcysts of Myxococcus fulvus demonstrated by electron micrography of sections. Bisset KA. **Differentiation** 6(2):113–5, 3 Aug 76

Effect of temperature on the growth of Myxococcus xanthus. Janssen GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):561–2, Apr 77

Cell density-dependent growth of Myxococcus xanthus on casein. Rosenberg E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):770–7, Feb 77

Developmentally induced autolysis during fruiting body formation by Myxococcus xanthus. Wireman JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):798–802, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Myxospore coat synthesis in Myxococcus xanthus: in vivo incorporation of acetate and glycine. Filer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):751–8, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Linkages between deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell division in Myxococcus xanthus. Kimchi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):69–79, Oct 76

A quantitative assay to study cell movement in the myxobacteria. Lonski J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:173–8, Jun 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Evidence for motility-related fimbriae in the gliding microorganism Myxococcus xanthus. MacRae TH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1589–93, Oct 76

Fimbriation in gliding bacteria. MacRae TH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1096–108, Aug 77

MYXOMA

Left atrial myxoma: report of case. Schultz AF. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(3):180–5, Nov 76

Right ventricular myxoma in infancy. Nakata K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(10):1183–90, Oct 76

[2 recent cases of myxoma of the left atrium] Bardet J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):189–96, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Odontogenic myxoma] Kajtar I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(9):270–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Myxoma cordis: considerations on 17 operated cases] Panzeri E, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(2):97–107, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):95–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiographic demonstration of blood supply of right atrial myxoma. Berman ND, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):764–6, Jul 76

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial myxoma associated with multiple hamartomas. Kaneko H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(5):603–10, Sep 76

Surgical treatment of degenerative mitral regurgitation. Salomon NW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(4):463–8, Oct 76

Bilateral atrial myxomas with multiple arterial aneurysms--a syndrome mimicking polyarteritis nodosa. Leonhardt ET, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):792–4, May 77

Intraoperative coronary-artery embolization from left atrial myxoma. Chamberlin SW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):301–2, Sep 77

Left atrial myxoma revealed by femoral embolectomy. A case report and review of the literature. Koikkalainen K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):33–5, 1977

Symptomatic mitral myxomatous transformation in the elderly. Collins P, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):765–70, Dec 76

[Paralysis of the legs as a 1st symptom of cardiac myxoma] Verhoog BD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(27):1092–5, 2 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Left atrial myxoma with repeated multiple cerebral emboli] Yoshinaga J, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(4):397–403, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral atrial myxomas diagnosed by echocardiography. Gustafson AG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):391–4, 1977

The phonocardiogram in right ventricular myxoma[letter] Levisman JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):673–4, Nov 76

Infected atrial myxoma. Graham HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):658–61, 4 NOV 76

Echocardiographic features of right ventricular outflow tumor prolapsing into the pulmonary artery. Nanda NC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):272–6, Aug 77

Right atrial myxoma in a child. Burech DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):750–2, Jul 77

Right atrial myxoma with right to left shunting and mitral valve prolapse. Meyers SN, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):308–14, Feb 77

Prolapsing right atrial myxoma: clinical and heamodynamic considerations. Roguin N, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):577–80, May 77

Left atrial myxoma [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6038):714, 25 Sep 76

Bilateral atrial myxomas diagnosed preoperatively and successfully removed. Nicholson KG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):440, 13 Aug 77

Echocardiographic, angiocardiographic, and surgical correlations in right ventricular myxoma simulating valvar pulmonic stenosis. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):619–22, Apr 77

Detection of left atrial myxoma by gated radionuclide cardiac imaging. Pohost GM, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):88–92, Jan 77

Echocardiography of right ventricular tumors. Ports TA, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):439–47, Sep 77

Atrial myxoma: report of three cases. Sufian DP, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(9):670–74, May 77

Left atrial myxoma: echocardiographic diagnosis and determination of size. Abdulla AM, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):510–1, 8 Aug 77

Primary and secondary right atrial tumors detected by echocardiography. Horgan JH, et al. **JCU** 5(2):92–5, Apr 77

Ultrasonic demonstration of right ventricular myxoma. Roelandt J, et al. **JCU** 5(3):191–4, Jun 77

Echocardiographic diagnosis of prolapsing right atrial myxoma. Atsuchi Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):798–803, Nov 76

Cardiac myxoma: a diagnostic challenge for the neurologist. Yufe R, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1060–5, Nov 76

[An unusual diagnosis] Westerhof PW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(36):1517–20, 4 Sep 76 **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of left auricular myxoma by ultrasonic echocardiography apropos of a case] Bareiss P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(42):2421–5, 9 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium (author's transl)] Ibrahim Z, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(27):997–8, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial myxomas of the heart; diagnosis, therapy and morphology (author's transl)] Knoth E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(11):675–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myxoma of the heart (author's transl)] Neumann U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(1):37–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of a left atrial myxoma (author's transl)] Roda L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):332–6, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial mixoma (author's transl)] Sparvieri F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(5):849–56, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left atrial myxoma. Diagnostic significance of phonomechanographic and hemodynamic studies (apropos of a case operated on with success)] Rispoli P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(4):281–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and management of left atrial myxoma] Nishijima H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(8):1017–25, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of left atrial myxoma with different findings and features (author's transl)] Sugimoto H, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(9):913–9, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of myxoma in left and right atrium with echocardiography] Atsuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):373–9, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of left atrial myxoma diagnosed prior to open heart surgery] Kumada J, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):436–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mandibular myxoma] Krzywicki R, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):425–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of myxoma of the left atrium] Oskaldowicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(12):959–64, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intravital diagnosis of myxoma of the left atrium by the echocardiographic method] Liakishev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):138–40, May 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Peritoneal psudomyxoma caused by appendiceal mucocele] Honti J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(25):1477–9, 19 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Myxofibroma of the jaws. Farman AG, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(1):3–18, Jul 77

Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx: a clinico-pathologic study. VII. Myxomas. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):195–203, Jan 77

Myxoid variant of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Weiss SW, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1672–85, Apr 77

Myxoma of the maxilla: report of case. Harris RJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):70–3, Jan 77

Possible myxoma of the floor of the mouth: report of case. Swart JG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):501–3, Jun 77

Chondrosarcoma simulating malignant atrial myxoma. Hammond GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):575–80, Oct 76

Myxoma of bone. Report of three cases. McClure DK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):249–53, Apr 77

Pathology of the myxomatous mitral value. Nature, secondary changes and complications. Guthrie RB, et al. **Minn Med** 59(9):637–47, Sep 76

[A curious neoplastic islet in an enormous polyp of the larynx] Calvet J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):390–2, May 77 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Inferior vena cava tumor thrombus extending into the right atrium and mimicking right atrial myxoma: Angiographic differentiation. Kerber RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):506–9, Apr 77

[Gigantic myxoma of the left atrium. Angiographic aspect] Philippe B, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):273–5, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Myxoma of the jaw] Pilar-Svoboda B, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 9(1):10–7, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of cardiac myxoma. A case report. Larmi TK, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(1):18–20, 1977

Cardiac myxoma. A report of eight cases. Kyllönen KE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 17(5):392–7, Sep–Oct 76

Primary intracavitary cardiac tumors: a review of 11 surgical cases. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):15–21, Jan–Feb 77

Maxillary resection for odontogenic myxoma: report of case. Cohen PB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):573–7, Jul 77

[Left atrial myxoma: a surgical emergency. Apropos of 2 cases] Malergue MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(1):93–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left atrial myxoma. Considerations of the immediate and remote results of its surgical treatment (apropos of 5 cases followed up 3–16 years after operation)] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2Y(12):821–34, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and management of left atrial myxoma] Nishijima H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(8):1017–25, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Diagnosis of myxomas of the left auricle by ultrasonic echography] Terdjman M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(11):1145–53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Cardiac myxoma. Ultrastructural study of 2 cases] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(8):837–44, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Cryogenic and immunotherapeutic treatment of myxoma in the horse. House PD, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(8):216–9, Aug 76

Spontaneous myxoma in a pet hamster. Ridgway RL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):75, Jan 77

MYXOMA VIRUS

see related
MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS

MYXOMATOSIS, INFECTIOUS

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural researches on rabbit myxomatosis. Lymphnodal lesions. Marcato PS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):361–7, Jul 77

TRANSMISSION

Myxomatosis: breeding large numbers of rabbit fleas (Spilopsyllus cuniculi Dale). Sobey WR, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):349–53, Jun 77

MYXOMYCETES

A mutation (gad) linked to mt and affecting asexual plasmodium formation in Physarum polycephalum. Shinnick TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):247–50, Jul 77

A simple method for the isolation of actin from myxomycete plasmodia. Hatano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):201–5, Jul 77

Nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Kanda F. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):59–66, Jul 77

Organization of the ribosomal RNA genes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Mapping of the transcribed region. Frankel G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(4):539–58, 5 Feb 77

Temperature-sensitive mutants of the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. II. Mutants of the plasmodial phase. Gingold EC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):115–9, 24 Nov 76

Anisomycin sensitive mutants of Physarum polycephalum isolated by cyst selection. Gorman JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):253–9, 16 Mar 77

Temperature-sensitive mutants of the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. I. Mutants of the amoebal phase. Wheals AE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(1):111–4, 24 Nov 76

Plasmodial incompatibility reactions in the true slime mold Physarum cinereum. Clark J. **Mycologia** 69(1):46–52, Jan–Feb 77

New mating types in Physarum polycephalum. Collins OR, et al. **Mycologia** 69(2):421–3, Mar–Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Identification of NG, NG-dimethylarginine in a nuclear protein from the lower eukaryote physarum polycephalum homologous to the major proteins of mammalian 40S ribonucleoprotein particles. Christensen ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):621–9, 24 Jan 77

Isolation and characterization of chromatin from the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Pederson T. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2771–7, 14 Jun 77

Nucleoprotein chromatin subunit from Physarum polycephalum. Staron K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):131–8, 2 Mar 77

5' terminal nucleotide sequences of the messenger RNA's of Dictyostelium discoideum. Dottin RP, et al. **Cell** 8(2):233–44, Jun 76

Dictyostelium 17S, 25S, and 5S rDNAs lie within a 38,000 base pair repeated unit. Maizels N. **Cell** 9(3):431–8, Nov 76

Further studies on basic nucleoproteins from the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Charlesworth MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):241–50, 2 May 77

Characterization of foldback sequences in Physarum polycephalum nuclear DNA using the electron microscope. Hardman N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):275–83, 1 Apr 77

Size and structure of mitochondrial DNA from Physarum polycephalum. Bohnert HJ. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):426–30, May 77

Isolation and characterization of a component of the surface sheath of Dictyostelium discoideum. Freeze H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):820–4, 10 Feb 77

Identification of concanavalin A receptors and galactose-binding proteins in purified plasma membranes of Dictyostelium discoideum. West CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):264–73, Jul 77

Sterol content of the Myxomycetes Physarum polycephalum and P. flavicomum. Bullock E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):565–71, Nov 76

[Homology of histones H2B from calf thymus and P4B from slime mold Physarum polycephalum] Tyrsin IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1056–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of histones from slime mold Physarum polycephalum and calf thymus] Tyrsin IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):898–905, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Control of cell differentiation in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Ashworth JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):961–4, 1976

Phenotypic suppression of morphogenetic mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Darmon M, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):174–84, 1 Jul 77

The relation of cycling of intracellular pH to mitosis in the acellular slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Gerson DF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):297–303, May 77

Aggregation in Polysphondylium. Jones ME. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):35–40, Oct 76

Separation and biochemical characterization of the two cell types present in the pseudoplasmodium of Dictyostelium mucoroides. Oohata A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:1–9, Apr 77

Computer evidence concerning the chemotactic signal in Dictyostelium discoideum. Parnas H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:191–204, Jun 77

Differentiation for aggregation in the cellular slime moulds: the emergence of autonomously signalling cells in Dictyostelium discoideum. Raman RK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):243–59, Jul 76

Cell patterning in migrating slugs of Dictyostelium discoideum. Sampson J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):663–8, Dec 76

Pattern formation in the absence of polarity in Dictyostelium discoideum. Garrod DR, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):144–6, 13 Jan 77

Cell differentiation in Dictyostelium under submerged conditions. Sternfeld J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):268–71, Jan 77

Photoreceptor pigment that induces differentiation in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Wormington WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3896–9, Nov 76

An extracellular inducer of asexual plasmodium formation in Physarum polycephalum. Youngman PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1120–4, Mar 77

[Synergism between aggregation mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum] Barra J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)**

284(8):689–92, 21 Feb 77 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Aggregation-dependent changes in susceptibility of Dictyostelium discoideum to amphotericin B. Rossomando EF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):858–64, May 77

Activation and killing of Dictyostelium discoideum spores with urea. Cotter DA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1751–5, Dec 76

cAMP,-induced changes in cAMP-binding sites on D; discoideum amebae. Klein C, et al. **Cell** 10(2):329–35, Feb 77

Disruption of multicellular organization in the cellular slime molds by cyclic AMP. George RP. **Cell Differ** 5(5–6):293–300, Mar 77

An acrasin-like attractant from yeast extract specific for Dictyostelium lacteum. Mato JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):450–3, Jun 77

The effect of inhibitors of microtubule and microfilament function on the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Cappuccinelli P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):387–93, Dec 76

Alteration of phosphodiesterase activity after 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) treatment of Dictyostelium discoideum. Serive M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):107–10, Aug 77

Complementary effects of ammonia and cAMP on aggregation territory size in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium mucoroides. Thadani V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):75–8, Aug 77

Timing of mitosis in Physarum polycephalum: effects of agents affecting cyclic AMP concentrations Trevithick JR, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):28–9, 15 Jan 77

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and the development of Polysphondylium. Jones ME, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):41–7, Oct 76

Possible role for acetylcholine in aggregation centre spacing in Polysphondylium violaceum. Clark MA. **Nature** 266(5598):170–2, 10 Mar 77

Effect of sugars on early biochemical events in development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3183–7, Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

A radiometric assay for trehalose-6-phosphate synthetase. Killick KA. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):310–8, 1 May 77

Differential template specificities of nuclear RNA polymerases isolated from Physarum polycephalum. Hildebrandt A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):214–7, Sep 76

Isolation and regulatory properties of two glutamate dehydrogenases from the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Langridge WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):581–7, 30 Jan 77

Partial purification and characterization of citrate synthase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Porter JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):155–63, May 77

Studies on the activities of an acid phosphomonoesterase and an alkaline pyrophosphatase during the growth of Physarum polycephalum. Demirtas H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):305–16, Apr 77

Developmental changes in membrane-bound enzymes of Dictyostelium discoideum detected by concanavalin A-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Crean EV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):488–95, 21 Mar 77

The effect of tosyl lysine chloromethyl ketone on the activity of uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. De Toma FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):350–5, 24 Jan 77

Changes in activities of two developmentally regulated enzymes induced by disaggregation of the pseudoplasmodia of Dictyostelium discoideum. Okamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):739–46, 20 SEP 76

Properties and developmental regulation of an alpha-d-galactosidase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):409–17, 15 Aug 76

Glycosidases from the culture medium of Physarum polycephalum. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):149–58, 1 Jan 77

Metal ion-dependence of alpha-mannosidase-1 from Dictyostelium discoideum. Kilpatrick DC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1083–5, 1976

Physical and kinetic distinction of two ornithine decarboxylase forms in Physarum. Mitchell JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):425–34, 11 Aug 77

A labile acid phosphatase isozyme associated with the surface of vegetative Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Parish RW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):802–9, 22 Oct 76

Physarum polycephalum malate dehydrogenase: inhibitor analyses of the mitochrondrial and supernatant isozymes. Teague WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):589–95, May 77

Developmentally regulated cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in Dictyostelium discoideum. Sampson J. **Cell** 11(1):173–80, May 77

Cell specific activity of trehalose-6-phosphate synthetase during differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Jefferson BL, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(3):189–98, Oct 76

Isolation and properties of cytochrome c from the slime mould, Dictyostelium discoideum. Al-Ayash AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):147–52, 1977

Characterization and developmental regulation of beta-galactosidase isozymes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Dimond RL, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):74–82, Aug 76

A stalk-specific localization of trehalase activity in Dictyostelium discoideum. Jefferson BL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):127–34, Nov 76

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity during the Physarum mitotic cycle. Sedory MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):105–10, Jun 77

Thymidine kinase enzyme variants in Physarum polycephalum; change of pattern during the synchronous mitotic cycle. Gröbner P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):181–4, 15 Nov 76

Adenylate cyclase activity in Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae and its changes during differentiation. Klein C. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):125–8, 15 Sep 76

Receptor-mediated adenylate cyclase activation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Roos W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):170–2, 1 Oct 76

The structural gene for alpha-mannosidase-1 in Dictyostelium discoideum. Free SJ, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):159–74, Oct 76

Inhibition of Dictyostelium discoideum beta-glucosidase by purines. Parish RW. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1642–4, Mar 77

Time-dependent changes in Dictyostelium discoideum adenylate cyclase activity upon incubation with ATP. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6568–73, 10 Nov 76

Effects of cyclic AMP pulses on adenylate cyclase and the phosphodiesterase inhibitor of D. discoideum. Klein C, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):76–8, 7 Jul 77

[Acid phosphomonoesterase of Physarum polycephalum] Demirtas H. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):386–7, Apr 76 (Fre)

[Isolation, purification and characterization of the beta-galactosidase of Physarum polycephalum (proceedings)] Massamba N. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):420–2, Apr 77 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Physarum gyrosum on agar plates and in liquid culture. Taylor RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):613–7, Oct 76

Isolation of strains of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum capable of growing after a single passage in axenic medium. Williams KL. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):635–7, Oct 76

Induction of encystment of Polysphondylium pallidum amoeba. Lonski J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):518–21, May 77

Mutations causing rapid development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kessin RH. **Cell** 10(4):703–8, Apr 77

The absence of a growth inhibitor during the log phase of growth of Dictyostelium discoideum. Ferguson R, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):158–60, Aug 76

Changes in protein synthesis during alternate pathways of differentiation in the cellular slime mold Polysphondylium pallidum. Francis D. **Dev Biol** 53(1):62–72, 1 Oct 76

Synthesis of developmental proteins in morphogenetic mutants of Polysphondylium pallidum. Francis D. **Dev Biol** 55(2):339–46, Feb 77

A sequence of dependent stages in the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):171–7, 15 Oct 76

Patterning in Dictyostelium discoideum: the proportions of the three differentiated cell types (spore, stalk, and basal disk) in the fruiting body. Stenhouse FO, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):140–52, Sep 77

A defined, synthetic growth medium for Dictyostelium discoideum, strain Ax-2. Rhamsdorf HJ. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):527–9, Apr 77

Isolation of mitotic active factors from an organism with naturally synchronous nuclear divisions. pp. 139–41. Blessing J. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Effect of cerulenin on the growth and differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Chance K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):21–7, Oct 76

Effects of light and temperature on macrocyst formation in paired mating types of Dictyostelium discoideum. Erdos GW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):495–7, Oct 76

Spore germination promoter of Dictyostelium discoideum excreted by Aerobacter aerogenes. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):261–7K, Jul 76

Nuclear DNA content and chromosome numbers throughout the life cycle of the Colonia strain of the myxomycete, Physarum polycephalum. Mohberg J. **J Cell Sci** 24:95–108, Apr 77

Cell aggregation and sexual differentiation in pairs of aggregation-deficient mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Gerisch G, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):431–42, Oct 76

The signal from fruiting body and conus tips of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rubin J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):261–271, Oct 76

Inhibition of the development of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum by omega-aminocarboxylic acids. North MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):63–75, Sep 76

A development organizer: the tip from the pseudoplasmodium of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Rubin JM. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(1):19, Jan-Mar 76

A defined minimal medium for axenic strains of Dictyostelium discoideum. Franke J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2157–61, May 77

Apogamic development of plasmodia in the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum: a cinematographic analysis. Anderson RW, et al. **Protoplasma** 89(1–2):29–40, 1976

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP receptors and the control of cell aggregation in Dictyostelium. Gerisch G, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 7:49–68, 1976 (68 ref.)

DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum: characterization of replication products made in isolated nuclei. Funderud S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):941–8, 7 Feb 77

Transcription of ribosomal RNA in the life cycle of Physarum may be regulated by a specific nucleolar initiation inhibitor. Hildebrandt A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):466–72, 24 Jan 77

Unified control of chemotaxis and cAMP mediated cGMP accumulation by cAMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):399–402, 11 Jul 77

A calcium-sensitive preparation from Physarum polycephalum. Nachmias VT, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4273–8, 21 Sep 76

Melanin biosynthesis during differentiation of Physarum polycephalum. Chet I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):148–55, 25 Aug 77

Synthesis of a mannosyl phosphoryl polyprenol by the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Crean EV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):439–41, 21 Jul 77

Observations on the kinetics, subunit composition, and sulfhydryl reactivity of myosin from Physarum polycephalum. Greene LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):326–32, 11 Jan 77

Calcium ion effects on cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate bindings to the plasma membrane of Dictyostelium discoideum. Juliani MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):369–76, 27 Apr 77

Sexual hormone in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium purpureum. Lewis KE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1269–73, Sep 76

Organization of the ribosomal RNA genes of Dictyostelium discoideum: mapping of the nontranscribed spacer regions. Cockburn AF, et al. **Cell** 9(4):605–13, Dec 76

Trehalose accumulation in stalk and spore cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rutherford CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):52–60, Aug 76

The uptake and metabolism of uridine by the slime mould Physarum polycephalum. Birch B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):257–63, 1 Oct 76

A nuclear elongation factor of transcription from Physarum polycephalum in vitro. Ernst GH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):253–61, 1 Apr 77

The organisation of genes for transfer RNA and ribosomal RNA in amoebae and plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Hall L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):165–74, 1 Jun 77

Organisation of genes for ribosomal RNA in Physarum polycephalum. Molgaard HV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):541–9, 15 Sep 76

Fourth expansion and glucose perturbation of the Dictyostelium kinetic model. Wright BE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):217–25, 1 Apr 77

Cytoplasmic DNA-binding phosphoproteins of Physarum polycephalum. Magun BE. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):219–31, Nov 76

Incorporation of 5-bromo-2'deoxyuridine (BUdR) in Dictyostelium discoideum DNA. Monier F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):397–404, Jul 77

Modified bases in tRNA of Dictyostelium discoideum: alterations in the ribothymidine content during development. Dingermann T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):205–8, 1 Aug 77

Periodic changes in adenylate cyclase and cAMP receptors in Dictyostelium discoideum. Klein C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):145–7, 15 Apr 77

Cyclic AMP and folic acid mediated cyclic GMP accumulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):331–6, 15 Jul 77

Phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum. Parish RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):393–5, 15 Jul 77

Cyclic GMP in Dictyostelium discoideum, Oscillations and pulses in response to folic acid and cyclic AMP signals. Wurster B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):141–4, 15 Apr 77

Phosphorylation of H1 and chromosome condensation. pp. 67–80. Matthews HR. **In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976. (41 ref.)**

The inhibition of DNA strand elongation by cycloheximide in Physarum polycephalum. pp. 713–8. Evans HH, et al. **In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.**

Evidence for RNA linked to nascent DNA in eukaryotic

organisms. pp. 334–56. Waqar MA, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Uptake of calcium ions into microsomes isolated from Physarum polycephalum. Kato T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(1):207–13, Jan 77

Precursors of ribosomal RNA in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Isolation and characterization. Batts-Young B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3952–60, 10 Jun 77

Kinetic analysis of biochemical differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Loomis WF, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(20):6252–8, 25 Oct 76

Isolation and characterization of transfer RNAs from Dictyostelium discoideum during growth and development. Palatnik CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):694–703, 25 Jan 77

Concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin receptors on Dictyostelium discoideum. Their visualization by scanning electron microscopy with microspheres. Molday R, et al.
J Cell Biol 71(1):314–22, Oct 76

The effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on biochemical changes in the development of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. North MJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 96(1):77–85, Sep 76

Effect of sugars on salt reception in true slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Physicochemical interpretation of interaction between salt and sugar receptions. Terayama K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(4):369–81, 15 Jun 77

Structure of ribosomal DNA in Physarum polycephalum. Vogt VM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):567–87, 25 Sep 76

Fatty acid compositions of lipid fractions from vegetative cells and mature sorocarps of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Long BH, et al. **Lipids** 12(5):414–7, May 77

DNA replication in Physarum polycephalum: characterization of DNA replication products made in vivo in the presence of cycloheximide in strains sensitive and resistant to cycloheximide. Funderud S, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 4(2):405–13, Feb 77

Unified mechanism for relay and oscillation of cyclic AMP in Dictyostelium discoideum. Goldbeter A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1543–7, Apr 77

3':5'-cyclic AMP-dependent 3':5'-cyclic GMP accumulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(6):2348–51, Jun 77

Calcium ion fluxes across the external surface of Physarum polycephalum. Ludlow CT, et al. **Protoplasma** 91(2):107–13, 1977

Synthesis and translation of messenger RNA during differentiation of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Lodish HF, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (34):75–103, 1976 (51 ref.)

[Autoradiographic study of ribosomal RNA metabolism during mitosis in the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum] Rué G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):829–31, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ecological aspects of microbial chemotactic behavior. Chet I, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:221–39, 1976 (145 ref.)

Protein and RNA synthesis during spore germination in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Giri JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):282–9, 11 Jul 77

Laser light-scattering analysis of protoplasmic streaming in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Newton SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):212–24, 24 Jan 77

Glycogen degradation during migration of presumptive cell types in Dictyostelium discoideum. Rutherford CL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 451(1):212–22, 18 Nov 76

The manipulation of the fatty acid composition of Dictyostelium discoideum and its effect on cell differentiation. Weeks G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(1):21–32, 21 Oct 76

Extracellular agglutination factor of myxamoebae produced by Dictyostelium discoideum NC-4. Yamada H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 497(2):396–407, 27 Apr 77

Transformation of cytoplasmic actin. Importance for the organization of the contractile gel reticulum and the contraction--relasation cycle of cytoplasmic actomyosin. Isenberg G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):495–528, 19 Oct 76

The role of the fibrillar component of the surface sheath in the morphogenesis of Dictyostelium discoideum. Freeze H, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):184–94, Mar 77

Evidence for a second chemotactic system in the cellular slime mold, Polysphondylium. Lonski J. **Dev Biol** 55(1):85–91, Jan 77

Soluble factors and the regulation of early rate-limiting events in slime mold morphogenesis. Ferguson R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 106(1):159–65, Apr 77

The endocytosis of concanavalin A by Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Grabel LB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):285–9, 15 Mar 77

Advanced initiation of the first synchronous mitosis following coalescence of starved, uv-irradiated microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. McCorquodale MM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 104(2):279–85, Feb 77

The chemotactic of cyclic AMP and AMP derivatives with substitutions in the phosphate moiety in Dictyostelium discoideum. Mato JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):173–6, 15 Mar 77

Dynamics and molecular basis of the contractile system of Physarum. pp. 297–308. Wohlfarth-Bottermann KE, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Negative chemotaxis in cellular slime molds. Keating MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):144–7, Apr 77

Viability of Physarum polycephalum spores and ploidy of plasmodial nuclei. Laffler TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):473–6, Aug 77

A cytoplasmic inhibitor of DNA polymerase from the plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum.
Murakami-Murofushi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):735–41, Oct 76

Cyclic AMP gradient in migrating pseudoplasmodia of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Brenner M.
J Biol Chem 252(12):4073–7, 25 Jun 77

Structural and biochemical aspects of cell motility in amebas of Dictyostelium discoideum. Eckert BS, et al.
J Cell Biol 72(2):339–50, Feb 77

Regulation of motility in nonmuscle cells. Hitchcock SE.
J Cell Biol 74(1):1–15, Jul 77 (121 ref.)

Ca++ regulation in caffeine-derived microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Matthews LM Jr. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):502–5, Feb 77

Signal emission and signal propagation during early aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Gross JD, et al.
J Cell Sci 22(3):645–56, Dec 76

High-density induction of a quiescent cell state in Physarum polycephalum. McAlister LE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:179–90, Jun 77

A theoretical study of the effects of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases during aggregation in Dictyostelium. Nanjundiah V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):49–58, Oct 76

The control of mitosis in Physarum polycephalum: the effect of delaying mitosis and evidence for the operation of the control mechanism in the absence of growth. Sudbery PE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):59–65, Oct 76

Oscillating contractions in protoplasmic strands of Physarum: simultaneous tensiometry of longitudinal and radial rhythms, periodicity analysis and temperature dependence. Wohlfarth-Bottermann KE. **J Exp Biol** 67:49–59, Apr 77

Hydrophobicity of biosurfaces as shown by chemoreceptive thresholds in Tetrahymena, Physarum and Nitella. Ueda T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(4):351–68, 15 Jun 77

The breeding system of Polysphondylium pallidum, a cellular slime mold. Eisenberg RM, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):182–3, Feb 77

Cellular aggregation towards steady point sources of attractant. Raman RK. **J Theor Biol** 64(1):43–69, 7 Jan 77

Evidence against mutational 'hot-spots' at aggregation loci in Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell MB.
Mol Gen Genet 151(3):269–73, 16 Mar 77

Linkage analysis of developmental mutations in aggregation-deficient mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell MB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):275–88, 16 Mar 77

Some aspects of chemotaxis using the cellular slime molds as an example. Bonner JT. **Mycologia** 69(3):443–59, May-Jun 77 (59 ref.)

Tip formation is regulated by an inhibitory gradient in the dicytostelium discoideum slug. Durston AJ. **Nature** 263(5573):126–9, 9 Sep 76

Adenylate cyclase activity oscillations as signals for cell aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Roos W, et al.
Nature 266(5599):259–61, 17 Mar 77

Inhibition of intercellular adhesion in a cellular slime mould by univalent antibody against a cell-surface lectin. Rosen SD, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):425–7, 30 Sep 76

Thermotaxis by pseudoplasmodia of Dictyostelium discoideum. Poff KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2007–10, May 77

[Cytochemical studies on intracellular digestion in the acellular slime mold Physarum confertum (author's transl)] Stockem W, et al. **Protoplasma** 89(1-2):117–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of electrons and neutrons on the synthesis of RNA in resistant and sensitive strains of the slime-mould Dictyostelium discoideum and the modifying effect of caffeine. Bryant PE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):327–38, Oct 76

Genetic analysis of radiation-sensitive mutations in the slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Welker DL, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 97(1):1–10, Nov 76

Inhibition of UV-induced DNA strand breakage in Dictyostelium discoideum by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Guialis A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(4):331–6, Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The purification and characterization of Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membranes. Gilkes NR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 464(1):142–56, 4 Jan 77

Electron spin resonance studies of the membranes of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Von Dreele PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):378–88, 21 Jan 77

High voltage electron microscopical analysis of chromosomal number in the slime mold Echinostelium minutum de Bary. Haskins EF. **Chromosoma** 56(2):95–100, 30 Jun 76

Cell surface location of an endogenous lectin and its receptor in Polysphondylium pallidum. Chang CM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 104(1):101–9, Jan 77

A requirement for filopodia in the adhesion of pre-aggregative cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Jones GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):451–5, Jul 77

Ultrastructure of clear zones exhibiting cytoplasmic incompatibility following somatic cell fusion in the myxomycete Didymium iridis. Upadhyaya KC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 14(6):652–8, Nov 76

Studies on mitochondrial structure and function in Physarum polycephalum. V. Behaviour of mitochondrial nucleoids throughout mitochondrial division cycle. Kuroiwa T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):687–94, Mar 77

Ultrastructural and radioautographic investigation of the nucleolar cycle in Physarum polycephalum. Characterization of DNA-containing subunits. Lord A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:25–42, Feb 77

The general occurrence of mitochondrial nuclei in the true slime mold. Kuroiwa T, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 25(2):103–5, 1976

The possible phylogenetic significance of mitochondrial configurations in the acrasid cellular slime molds with reference to members of the Eumycetozoa and fungi. Dykstra MJ. **Mycologia** 69(3):579–91, May-Jun 77

The subunit structure of chromatin from Physarum polycephalum. Johnson EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3313–29, Dec 76

Do cellular slime molds form intercellular junctions? [letter] Johnson G, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1300, 23 Sep 77

[Demonstration of the action of methyl benzimidazole 2 yl carbamate (MCB) and methyl(5(2 thienyl carbonyl) 1 H benzimidazole 2 yl carbamate) (R17934) on the nucleus of Physarum polycephalum (Myxomycetes)] Wright M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1361–4, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the problem of histochemical demonstration of esterase activity by the thiolacetic acid method in the acellular slime mold Physarum confertum (author's translation)] Dierkes U. **Microsc Acta** 79(1):23–38, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

MYXOVIRUS INFLUENZAE-A HOMINIS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

MYXOVIRUS PAROTITIDIS see **MUMPS VIRUS**

MYXOVIRUS PESTIS-GALLI see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN**

MYXOVIRUSES see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES**

NACTON see **POLDINE**

NAD

Effect of modification of SH-groups in D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase on the properties of enzyme--coenzyme complex. Vas M, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 11(2-3):95–104, 1976

Amperometric measurement of enzyme reactions with an oxygen electrode using air oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Cheng FS, et al.
Anal Chem 49(12):1785–8, Oct 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on pyridine dinucleotides. Carbon-13 assignments and structure determination of NADHX and the primary acid product of NADH. Williams TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):275–84, Sep 76

A circular dichroic absorption study of the reaction of oxidized pyridine nucleotides with cyanide ions. Faljoni A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):156–61, 7 Sep 76

Investigation of the open ring form of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Guilbert CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):335–44, 25 Jan 77

Acid-catalyzed hydration of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and its analogues. Johnson SL, et al.
Biochemistry 16(6):1175–83, 22 Mar 77

Free radical and ionic reaction of bisulfite with reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and its analogues. Tuazon PT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1183–8, 22 Mar 77

Electrolytic regeneration of NADH from NAD+ with a liquid crystal membrane electrode. Aizawa M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 444(3):886–92, 22 Oct 76

Stopped flow fluorescence studies on the binding of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide to citrate synthase of Escherichia coli: effects of pH. Sadar MH, et al.
Can J Biochem 55(7):714–20, Jul 77

Detection of inhibitors in reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by kinetic methods. Howell BF, et al.
Clin Chem 22(10):1648–54, Oct 76

The use of NADH as a standard in a modified PMS-INT colorimetric assay of lactate dehydrogenase. Buttery JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):109–15, 15 Nov 76

Coenzyme properties of NAD+ bound to different matrices through the amino group in the 6-position. Schmidt HL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):295–302, 1 AUG 76

Binding studies of a spin-labelled oxidized coenzyme to bovine-liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Zantema A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 72(1):175–84, 3 Jan 77

The putative isomerization of the lactate

dehydrogenase—NADH complex. Holbrook JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):46–8, 1977

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of pyridine dinucleotides.7.1 The solution conformational dynamics of the adenosine portion of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and other related purine containing compounds. Zens AP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7559–64, 24 Nov 76

Dihydropteridine reductase from bovine liver. Purification, crystallization, and isolation of a binary complex with NADH. Hasegawa H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):169–77, Jan 77

Presence of tightly bound NAD+ in urocanase of Pseudomonas putida. Egan RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5701–7, 25 Aug 77

Studies on coenzyme binding to glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Olsen KW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(4):577–84, 15 Nov 76

Electrochemical reduction of 3-cyano-1-methylpyridinium iodide, a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide model compound. Carelli I, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(25):3967–9, 10 Dec 76

Nucleophile and borate reactivity with nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and its analogues. Johnson SL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(15):2580–9, 22 Jul 77

X-ray study of the lithium complex of NAD. Saenger W, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):225–9, 19 May 77

The 435 nm level in reduced nicotinamide coenzymes. de Baptista RC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):473–4, Nov 76

[New values of molar extinction coefficients of NADH and NADPH for routine laboratory use] Bergmeyer HU. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(3):57–9, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Transfer electron and hydrogen atom in model and enzymatic reactions of NAD and NADP] Iasnikov OO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):43–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Tumor hyperacidulation through glucose infusion enhanced by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (author's transl)] von Ardenne M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(3):197–203, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of NAD+ and NAD+ analogs on protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: replacement of the energy regenerating system. Lennon MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):530–8, 20 SEP 76

Acid-catalyzed hydration of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and its analogues. Johnson SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1175–83, 22 Mar 77

Free radical and ionic reaction of bisulfite with reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and its analogues. Tuazon PT, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1183–8, 22 Mar 77

Reactions of the Neurospora crassa nitrate reductase with NAD(P) analogs. Amy NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):83–95, 11 Jan 77

The synthesis of spin-label derivatives of NAD+ and its structural components and their binding to lactate dehydrogenase. Wenzel HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):292–301, 8 Dec 76

Mechanism of action of 2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole (NSC 4728). Nelson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):182–7, Jan 77

8-Azidoacenine analogs of NAD+ and FAD. Synthesis and coenzyme properties with NAD+-dependent and FAD-dependent enzymes. Koberstein R. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):223–9, 1 AUG 76

Isomerization of the binary complex of reduced acetylpyridine adenine dinucleotide and chicken H4 lactate dehydrogenase. Everse J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):120–2, 15 Jan 77

8-Spin-label nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, synthesis and properties of a new spin-labelled coenzyme. Wenzel HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):184–8, 15 Jun 77

8-Alkylaminoadenyl nucleotides as probes of dehydrogenase interactions with nucleotide analogs of different glycosyl conformation. Evans FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6791–7, 10 Nov 76

ADP-ribosylation of isolated nuclei from HeLa cells, rat liver, fetal rat liver, and Novikoff hepatoma. Effect of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide analogs on template activity for DNA synthesis, incorporation into nuclear proteins, and a new 1"-3' osidic linkage. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4134–44, 25 Jun 77

Role of adenine ring and adenine ribose of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in binding and catalysis with alcohol, lactate, and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4125–33, 25 Jun 77

A rapid blood lactate assay using a centrifugal analyser and 3-acetylpyridine-adenine dinucleotide. Ewen MP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):587–90, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Modified procedures for the separation and fluorometric determination of adenine nucleotides. Triplett RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):490–5, Jun 77

Assay of enzymatic activity by electrochemical detection of reduced coenzyme. Wallace TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):133–44, 15 May 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of pyridine nucleotides by mitochondrial fractions of yeast. Lange RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):424–8, 23 May 76

Effects of estradiol on the biosynthesis of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes in the rat uterus. O'Dorisio MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):504–510, Nov 76

Stimulation of the hypoxanthine and NADH-dehydrogenation by nicotinamide. Affonso OR, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(1):89–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

BLOOD

The NADP/NADPH2 ratio in erythrocytes of hyperuricemic patients, a possible regulator between purine, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Greiling H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:553–6, 1977

The effect of NO2 on erythrocyte glucose metabolism as related to changes in redox ratio [NAD+]/[NADH]. Cassan SM, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):174–9, Oct 76

The energy metabolism of the leukocyte. VIII. The determination of the concentration of the coenzymes NAD, NADH, NADP and NADPH in polymorphonuclear leukocytes at rest and after incubation by enzymatic cycling. Aellig A, et al. **Enzyme** 22(3):196–206, 1977

The energy metabolism of the leukocyte. IX. Changes in the concentration of the coenzymes NAD, NADH, NADP, and NADPH in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis of Staphylococcus albus and due to the action of phospholipase C. Aellig A, et al. **Enzyme** 22(3):207–12, 1977

The levels of NAD and NADH in blood of patients with cancer. Comes R, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):451–5, 1976

[Nicotinamide coenzyme level in erythrocytes in children with cerebral paralysis] Safonova TIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):71–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of pyridine and adenine nucleotides on thin layers of poly(ethyleneimine) cellulose. Barton RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:145–50, 11 Jan 77

METABOLISM

Macromolecular interactions in enzyme regulation. Keleti T, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:233–65, 1976

Cortical NADH, pO2, electrical activity and arterial blood pressure oscillations in hypoxaemia. Dóra E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:299–305, 1976

Correlation between the redox state, electrical activity and blood flow in cat brain cortex during hemorrhagic shock. Kovách AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:289–97, 1976

The effect of decapitation on the oxidation-reduction state of NADH and ECoG in the brain of the awake rat. Mayevsky A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:307–12, 1976

Regional changes in metabolism in hypoxia-ischemia. Welsh FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:275–86, 1977

Oxidative response to aldosterone of pyridine nucleotide in rat kidney in situ. Ogata E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E401–7, April 77

The relationship between nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide concentration and antibacterial activity of isoniazid in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Jackett PS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(4):601–7, Apr 77

Specificity of isoniazid on growth inhibition and competition for an oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide regulatory site on the electron transport pathway in Mycobacterium phlei. Davis WB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):213–8, Aug 77

Influences of intracellular pyridine nucleotide redox states on fatty acid synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Cook GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):310–21, Feb 77

The stereospecificity of bacterial external flavoprotein monooxygenases for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. You KS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):550–4, 30 Apr 77

Preparation of artifical vesicles having an L-alanine uptake activity which requires NADH as energy source. Hayakawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1548–53, 18 Oct 76

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked 'malic' enzyme in flight muscle of the tse-tse fly (Glossina) and other insects. Hoek JB, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):253–62, 15 Nov 76

Cholera toxin requires oxidized nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide to activate adenylate cyclase in purified rat liver plasma membranes. Martin BR, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):639–42, 1 Mar 77

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent reduction of tertiary amine N-oxide by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):489–95, 15 Mar 77

Mechanism of thyroxine-mediated oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in peroxidase-H2O2 system. Takayama K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1921–6, 3 May 77

Fluorescence and nucleotide binding properties of Escherichia coli uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase: support for a model for nonstereospedific action. Wong SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):298–305, 25 Jan 77

Analysis and computer simulation of aerobic oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase. Yokota K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1913–20, 3 May 77

Diphtheria toxin: the effect of nitration and reductive methylation on enzymatic activity and toxicity. Beugnier N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):225–34, 25 Jan 77

Kynureninase-type enzymes and the evolution of the aerobic tryptophan-to-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide pathway. Gaertner FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):453–60, 10 Jun 77

Distinction between NAD- and NADH-binding forms of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase as shown by inhibition with thenoyltrifuoroacetone. Gutman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):33–41, 15 Mar 77

Kinetic studies of the old yellow enzyme. I. The reaction mechanism of the enzyme with reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Honma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):9–23, 15 Sep 77

Involvement of NAD in induced synthesis of colicin E1. Nakazawa A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(1):1–9, 5 Jul 77

Effect of dietary protein level on some key enzymes of the tryptophan-NAD pathway. Satyanarayana U, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):39–45, Jul 77

Two-dimensional analysis of the redox state of the rat cerebral cortex in vivo by NADH fluorescence photography. Ji S, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):357–73, 7 Jan 77

Effect of mercury on NADH and the protective role of oxalacetate. Hamdy MK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):112–20, Jan 77

Relaxation spectra of two-step mechanisms as measured by the NADH-binding to glutamate dehydrogenase. Kempfle M. **Bull Math Biol** 39(3):297–310, 1977

A putative role for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-promoted nuclear protein modification in the antitumor activity of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Smulson ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3006–12, Sep 77

NADH-dependent O-demethylation of p-nitroanisole with rabbit liver microsomes. Shigematsu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):825–30, Apr 77

Some properties of external NADH oxidation by human placental mitochondria. Scislowski P, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1118–20, 15 Sep 76

NADH oxidation in liver and fat cell plasma membranes. Crane FL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):153–6, 1 Oct 76

Generation of the superoxide radical during the peroxidatic oxidation of NADH by catalase at acid pH values. Halliwell B. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):291–3, 15 Aug 77

The stereochemical course of the hydrogen transfer to NAD, catalyzed by bacterial glucose dehydrogenase and hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus H 16. Schleicher E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):269–71, 1 Mar 77

Effect of ammonia on mitochondrial and cytosolic NADH and NADPH systems in isolated rat liver cells. Tischler ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):99–104, 1 Apr 77

Chirality of the hydrogen transfer to the coenzyme catalyzed by ribitol dehydrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae and D-mannitol 1-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Alizade MA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1163–9, Aug 76

Effects of D-glyceraldehyde and 3-o-methylglucose upon fluorescence of reduced pyridine nucleotides from perifused isolated pancreatic islets. Panten U, et al. **Horm Res** 7(3):164–71, 1976

Pyridine nucleotides: effects on the iodine metabolism of isolated thyroid cells. pp. 155–8. Maayan ML. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

In vivo measurement of pyridine nucleotide fluorescence from cat brain cortex. Harbig K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):480–8, Oct 76

Partial purification of ferredoxin from Ruminococcus albus and its role in pyruvate metabolism and reduction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by H2. Glass TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):463–72, Aug 77

Energy-dependent incorporation of sphingolipid precursors and fatty acids in Bacteriodes melaninogenicus. Lev M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):445–54, Apr 77

Levels of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides in dormant spores and during growth, sporulation, and spore germination of Bacillus megaterium. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):857–65, Feb 77

Internally generated reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide as a substrate for glycine transport by membrane vesicles of Paracoccus denitrificans. Tucker AN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):559–61, Jan 77

Stereochemical studies of hydrogen incorporation from nucleotides with fatty acid synthetase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Seyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1167–73, Apr 77

Analysis of reverse acceptor control in mitochondria. Tsujimoto T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):911–21, Apr 77

Charges of nicotinamide adenine nucleotides and adenylate energy charge as regulatory parameters of the metabolism in Escherichia coli. Andersen KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4151–6, 25 Jun 77

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase-coenzyme reaction rates. DeTraglia MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3493–500, 25 May 77

Studies on the effects of coenzyme A-SH: acetyl coenzyme A, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide: reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, and adenosine diphosphate: adenosine triphosphate ratios on the

interconversion of active and inactive pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated rat heart mitochondria. Hansford RG. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5483–9, 25 Sep 76

3(17)beta-Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase of Pseudomonas testosteroni. Ligand binding properties. Schultz RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3784–90, 10 Jun 77

The effect of sodium chloride and NADH on the growth of six strains of haemophilus species pathogenic to chickens. Rimler RB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):349–54, Feb 77

On the function of half-site reactivity: intersubunit NAD+-dependent activation of acyl-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase reduction by NADH. Schwendimann B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(1):123–38, Nov 76

Oxygen sufficiency in working rabbit papillary muscle at 35 degrees C. Snow TR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):595–604, Jul 77

Electroconvulsive seizure: an investigation into the validity of calculating the cytoplasmic free [NAD+]/[NADH] [HT] ratio from substrate concentrations of brain. Merrill DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):459–64, Aug 76

Anticonvulsant activity and selective inhibition of NAD-dependent oxidations in rat brain homogenates by newer mercaptotriazoles. Parmar SS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):971–5, Jul 77

Butanediols: selection, open field activity, and NAD reduction by liver extracts in inbred mouse strains. Goldbort R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):263–8, Sep 76

Relation between oxidative metabolism and slow rhythmic potentials in mammalian intestinal muscle. Connor JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4239–43, Nov 76

Negative homotropic cooperativity and affinity heterogeneity: preparation of yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with maximal affinity homogeneity. Gennis LS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3928–32, Nov 76

Covalent modification of proteins by metabolites of NAD+. Kun E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3131–5, Sep 76

Effect of gangliosides and substrate analogues on the hydrolysis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by choleragen. Moss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):74–8, Jan 77

Coenzyme alterations in rats with experimental hypertension. Orbetzova VT, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(1):61–70, 27 Feb 76

Physiological role of yeasts NAD(P)+ and NADP+-linked aldehyde dehydrogenases. Llorente N, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):135–42, Jun 77

Chirality of the hydrogen transfer to NAD catalyzed by myo-inositol dehydrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Alizade MA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):624–5, Sep–Oct 76

[The endogenous metabolism of Pseudomonas fluorescens in relation to the oxidation of ethanol, serine, and pyruvate] Behr P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1003–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of low-molecular weight factors isolated from Methanobacillus kuzneceovii in the activating effect of visible light on methane formation and reduction of pyridine nucleotides] Pantskhava ES. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):549–59, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between NAD metabolism and DNA synthesis in chicken liver nuclei during ontogenesis] Shushevich DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):251–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of certain new O-benzoquinone derivatives as acceptor substrates in enzymatic oxidation of NADH] Volod'ko LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):205–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia on the concentration of nicotinamide coenzymes in the tissues of newborn rats] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1326–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nicotinamide coenzymes as an object of drug and poison activity (review of the literature)] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):113–22, Jan–Feb 77 (125 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes in Nocardia cells] Eroshina NV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):82–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NAD+/NADH ratio in the mitochondria of the oocytes and ova of groundling, Misgurnus fossilis (L.)] Ermolaeva LP. **Ontogenez** 7(3):293–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyridine nucleotide content in the brain and myocardium of rats under combined effect of hypercapnia, hypoxia and cooling] Baev VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):37–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sympatholytics and adrenergic blockaders on the content of nicotinamide coenzymes in the myocardium in renal hypertension] Potemkina NN. **Vrach Delo** (6):44–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in the NAD-hydrolase activity in the rat myocardium under the influence of antiadrenergic substances] Chekman IS, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):84–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

[Activity of NAD metabolism enzymes and DNA concentration in the liver during chicken ontogenesis] Fomenko GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):701–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

NADH-synergism of NADPH-dependent o-dealkylation of type II compounds, p-anisidine and p-phenetidine, in rat liver microsomes. Kitada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):151–7, 15 Jan 77

Evidence for allosteric NADH regulation of Acinetobacter alpha-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase from multiple-inhibition studies. Hall ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1613–7, 21 Feb 77

The effect of NAD+ and NAD+ analogs on protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: replacement of the energy regenerating system. Lennon MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):530–8, 20 SEP 76

Evidence for lipoic acid mediated NADH and acetyl-CoA stimulation of liver and kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Roche TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1375–83, 18 Oct 76

NADH synergism of microsomal aniline metabolism in the presence of enhancing agents. Powis G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):137–41, 15 Jan 77

Formation and properties of lactate dehydrogenase inhibitors in NADH. Loshon CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1576–80, Sep 77

Lactate dehydrogenase inhibitors in NADH preparations. Margolis SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1581–4, Sep 77

NAD+, CN-, and a spectrophotometric artifact [letter]. Zweig JI, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1756, Oct 76

Phosphoribulokinase from Nitrobacter winogradskyi: activation by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and inhibition by pyridoxal phosphate. Kiesow LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):20–5, Apr 77

Purification and properties of squid mantle adenylate kinase. Role of NADH in control of the enzyme. Storey KB. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7810–5, 25 Dec 76

[Inhibition of the malic enzyme from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus by NADPH and NADH] Kleber HP. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):1739–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of oxidated nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide (NAD) for eliminating and preventing arrhythmias caused by digitalis preparations] Suriadnova BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):137–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological antagonism between PGE2, PGA1, PGF1-alpha and NADP, beta-NAD on isolated rabbit jejunum. Kovatsis A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):1997–9, 1976

[A mathematical model of the pyruvate oxidation in liver mitochondria. 1. Regulation of the Krebs cycle by adenine and pyridine nucleotides] Dynnik VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1030–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the concentration of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotides in the liver mitochondria of chick embryos and chicks irradiated with gamma rays] Drianovski PG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):294–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NAD NUCLEOSIDASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of gangliosides and substrate analogues on the hydrolysis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by choleragen. Moss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):74–8, Jan 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Streptococcal extracellular NAD-glycohydrolase. Optimal temperature and activation by cysteine. Zahradník FJ. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(2):92–7, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of nuclear enzymes. Khan MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):778–81, 1976

Purification of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase from pig thymus. Tsopanakis C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):774–7, 1976

Purification of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by chromatography on DNA-agarose. Kristensen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):441–6, 15 Nov 76

Purification and properties of ox brain nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (phosphate) glycohydrolase. Iyer PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):197–201, Sep 76

METABOLISM

NAD glycohydrolase activity in hearts with acute experimental infarction. Núñez R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1173–7, Oct 76

Cell density-dependent increase in chromatin-associated ADP-ribosyltransferase activity in simian virus 40-transformed cells. Miwa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):313–21, May 77

Effect of polyamines on ADP-ribosylation of nuclear proteins from rat liver. Tanigawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):406–12, 23 May 76

Poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) polymerase: the distribution of a chromsome-associated enzyme within the chromatin substructure. Mullins DW Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):506–13, 8 Feb 77

ADP-ribonolactone: a potential activated intermediate analogue of NAD-glycohydrolase. Schuber F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):92–6, 15 Jan 77

Poly ADP-ribosylation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I from quail oviduct. Dependence on progesterone stimulation. Müller WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(3):147–59, 30 Sep 76

Hydrolysis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by choleragen and its A protomer: possible role in the activation of adenylate cyclase. Moss J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4424–7, Dec 76

NADASE see **NAD NUCLEOSIDASE**

NADH DIAPHORASE see **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES

Heme catabolism by the reconstituted heme oxygenase system. Kikuchi G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:10–7, 1976

The enzymatic conversion of heme to bilirubin in vivo. Tenhunen R. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:2–9, 1976

A reduced pyridine nucleotides-diaphorase activity associated to the assimilatory nitrite reductase complex from Neurospora crassa. Vega JM. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):237–42, 1 Sep 76

Chemical modification of spinach ferredoxin: evidence for the involvement of a complex between ferredoxin and ferredoxin:NADP oxidoreductase in NADP photoreduction. Davis DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):33–40, 10 Jan 77

Partial purification and characterization of a bacterial enzyme catalyzing reductive cleavage of anthracycline glycosides. McCarville M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):331–5, 24 Jan 77

The interaction between the heme c and heme d moieties of Pseudomonas nitrite reductase as revealed by magnetic and natural circular dichroism studies. Orii Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):983–8, 20 Jun 77

Spin coupling between electron carriers in the dehydrogenase segments of the respiratory chain. Salerno JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):618–24, 11 Apr 77

Pseudomonas aeruginosa transhydrogenase: affinity of substrates for the regulatory site and possible hysteretic behavior. Widmer F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1287–92, 20 Jun 77

Reconstitution of flavin enzymes with 1-carba-1-deazaflavin coenzyme analogues. Spencer R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3594–602, 9 Aug 77

EPR signals of NADH: Q oxidoreductase. Shape and intensity. Albracht SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):300–17, 7 Feb 77

NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Ragan CI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 456(3–4):249–90, 30 Nov 76

Are some interactions between NADH oxidase and succinate oxidase in beef heart non-phosphorylating submitochondrial particles artifacts? Miranda M, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):849–51, 15 Jul 77

A new enzyme, NADPH-dihydropteridine reductase in bovine liver. Nakanishi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):681–5, Mar 77

Evidence for the presence of di- and triphospho pyridine nucleotide dehydrogenase derivatives as consistent contaminants of purified beef heart cytochrome-c oxidase. Penniall R, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 8(6):271–92, Dec 76

Adrenodoxin reductase-adrenodexin complex. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7545–50, 10 Dec 76

Spinach nitrite reductase. Purification and properties of a siroheme-containing iron-sulfur enzyme. Vega JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):896–909, 10 Feb 77

Immobilization of bacterial luciferase and FMN reductase on glass rods. Jablonski E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3848–51, Nov 76

[Inorganic biochemistry of nitrogen. Mechanisms of nitrogen fixation] Zumft WG. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(10):457–64, Oct 76 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Soluble and microsomal forms of NADH-cytochrome beta 5 reductase from human placenta. Similarity with NADH-methemoglobin reductase from human erythrocytes. Leroux A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):50–62, 15 Mar 77

Composition and enzyme activities of Spiroplasma citri membranes. Mudd JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1250–6, Mar 77

The use of ferricyanide for the electron microscopic demonstration of dehydrogenases in human steroidogenic cells. Benkoël L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1194–203, Nov 76

Cytochemical localization of NADH oxidase in Candida albicans. Borgers M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(3):193–9, Mar 77

Atypical phenylketonuria with normal phenylalanine hydroxylase and dihydropteridine reductase activity in vitro. Bartholomé K, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):757–61, May

77
[NADH- resp. NADPH-oxidase-activity in the blood cells of hemi- and holometabolic insects (author's transl)] Messner B. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):261-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Properties and reaction mechanism of mitochondrial menadione reductase] Titovets EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1522-30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteins of bacterial membranes. Purification of NADH-dehydrogenase by electrofocusing] Zhukova IG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1840-5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methemoglobin diaphorase and reduced glutathione in undernourished infants] Lesa de Puszkin AM, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 33(1-4):37-42, Jan-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific labelling of a constituent polypeptide of bovine heart mitochondrial reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-ubiquinone reductase by the inhibitor diphenyleneiodonium. Ragan CI, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):605-15, 1 Jun 77
Adenosine 5'-triphosphate-linked transhydrogenase in cytoplasmic membranes of colicin-treated and untreated Escherichia coli. Sabet SF. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1397-406, Mar 77
Bioenergetics in clinical medicine: prevention by forms of coenzyme Q of the inhibition by adriamycin of coenzyme Q10-enzymes in mitochondria of the myocardium. Kishi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4653-6, Dec 76
[Action of the systemic fungicide dexon on several NADH dehydrogenases] Schewe T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11-12)760407-761028-2):1767-75, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of endogenous inhibitors of the respiratory chain in plants] Schewe T, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11-12)760407-761028-2):1807-25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibility of using biological membranes as models for assessing the biological activity of pesticides] Shabarchin EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):490-2, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of an Escherichia coli mutant deficient in thioredoxin reductase. Fuchs J. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):967-72, Feb 77
Genetic differences in induction of cytosol reduced-NAD(P):menadione oxidoreductase and microsomal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in the mouse. Kumaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):157-65, 10 Jan 77
Lack of a regulatory function for glutamine synthetase protein in the synthesis of glutamate dehydrogenase and nitrite reductase in Escherichia coli K12. Newman BM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):369-77, Feb 77

BLOOD

Granulocyte NADH oxidase in cystic fibrosis. Berry DH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(5):316-9, May 77
NADPH-flavin reductase in human erythrocytes and the reduction of methemoglobin through flavin by the enzyme. Yubisui T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):174-82, 9 May 77
Spectrophotometric studies on NAD(P)H oxidase of leukocytes. 1. The relationship between granule-NAD(P)H oxidase and myeloperoxidase. Kakinuma K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):96-103, 11 Jan 77
Biochemical and functional properties of methemoglobin diaphorase in congenital methemoglobinemia. Bianchi-Scarra G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(3):261-8, Sep 76
Hydrogen peroxide production in chronic granulomatous disease. A cytochemical study of reduced pyridine nucleotide oxidases. Briggs RT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1088-98, Jun 77
Studies on the mechanism of metabolic stimulation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis. Activators and inhibitors of the granule bound NADPH oxidase. Patriarca P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(3):137-46, 30 Sep 76
[Method of determination of the activity of NAD-N2-dependent methemoglobin reductase in the erythrocytes] Derviz GV. **Lab Delo** (4):220-4, 1976 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Phenylketonuria and its variants. Kaufman S, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):178-85, Mar-Apr 77
Deficiency of NADPH oxidase activity in chronic granulomatous disease. McPhail LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):213-7, Feb 77
Hyperphenylalaninemia due to dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Assay of the enzyme in fibroblasts from affected infants, heterozygotes, and in normal amniotic fluid cells. Milstien S, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):763-6, Nov 76
[Hereditary methemoglobinemia caused by NADH methemoglobin reductase deficiency] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(3):411-22, 30 SEP 76 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: purification by affinity chromatography and physicochemical properties. Wermuth B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):136-43, Sep 76
Ferredoxin-Sepharose as an affinity absorbent for the purification of glutamate synthase and other ferredoxin-dependent enzymes. Wallsgrove RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):269-71, 1977
Purification and properties of the NADH and NADPH specific FMN oxidoreductases from Beneckea harveyi. Jablonski E, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2932-6, 28 Jun 77
Purification of the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase from membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Jinks DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):30-41, 8 Nov 76
The binding by an NAD-affinity matrix of contaminating dehydrogenases in cytochrome c oxidase preparations. Holbrook J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):623-7, May 76
Dihydropteridine reductase from bovine liver. Purification, crystallization, and isolation of a binary complex with NADH. Hasegawa H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):169-77, Jan 77
Bovine thioredoxin system. Purification of thioredoxin reductase from calf liver and thymus and studies of its function in disulfide reduction. Department of Chemistry, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden., et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4600-6, 10 Jul 77
Purification of thioredoxin, thioredoxin reductase, and glutathione reductase by affinity chromatography. Pigiet VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6367-72, 25 Sep 77
Purification of thioredoxin reductase from the Novikoff rat tumor. Chen CC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(2):165-77, 1977

METABOLISM

The NADPH oxidase activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes revisited. Patriarca P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:151-60, 1976
Bone marrow: its contribution to heme catabolism. Mähönen Y, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:35-8, 1976
Production of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide by NADH-ubiquinone reductase and ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase from beef-heart mitochondria. Cadenas E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):248-57, 30 Apr 77
Interactions between spinach ferredoxin and other electron carriers. The involvement of a ferredoxin:cytochrome c complex in the ferredoxin-linked cytochrome c reductase activity of ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase. Davis DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):266-72, Jul 77
Control of NAD(P)+-transhydrogenase levels in Escherichia coli. Houghton RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):747-52, Oct 76
Distribution and some properties of NADPH and NADH oxidase in parenchymal and nonparenchymal liver cells. Van Berkel TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):8-14, Feb 77
Dependence of Escherichia coli pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase on phospholipids and its sensitivity. Houghton RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):751-7, 6 Dec 76
Liver microsomal DT diaphorase: noninvolvement in hydroxylation of benzo(a)pyrene. Huang MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1355-61, 21 Feb 77
The enzymatic oxidation of adenosine diphosphoribose. Johnson MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):739-45, 11 Apr 77
NADPH activation of deoxycytidylate kinase in rat liver extract: involvement of an endogenous disulfide reductase system. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1249-55, 7 Feb 77
The formation of an azo anion free radical metabolite during the microsomal azo reduction of sulfonazo III. Mason RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):532-40, 11 Apr 77
Activation of the NADH-methemoglobin reductase reaction by inositol hexaphosphate. Taketa F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):389-93, 21 Mar 77
Identification of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) chromosomes with genes controlling the level of nitrate reductase, nitrite reductase, and acid proteinase using the Chinese Spring-Hope substitution lines. Sherrard JH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11-12):905-12, Dec 76
Reduction of 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol by bovine methemoglobin reductase in the presence of a number of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compounds. Verboom CN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):685-9, 1 Apr 77
Effect of riboflavin deficiency on activity of NADH-FMN oxidoreductase (ferriductase) and iron content of rat liver. Zaman Z, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):306-8, 1977
Determination of the hydride transfer stereospecificity of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide linked oxidoreductases by proton magnetic resonance. Arnold LJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4844-9, 2 Nov 76
Guanosine monophosphate reductase from Artemia salina: Inhibition by xanthosine monophosphate and activation by diguanosine tetraphosphate. Renart MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):4962-6, 16 Nov 76
Regulatory properties of the pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kinetic studies and fluorescence titration. Widmer F, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4693-9, 19 Oct 76
Regulatory properties of the pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Active enzyme ultracentrifugation studies. Widmer F, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4699-703, 19 Oct 76
Transhydrogenase activity in the marine bacterium Beneckea natriegens. Collins PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):77-82, 11 Jan 77
Specific phospholipid requirement for activity of the purified respiratory chain NADH dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Dancey GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):368-77, 25 May 77
Kinetic studies of the old yellow enzyme. I. The reaction mechanism of the enzyme with reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Honma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):9-23, 15 Sep 77
Nitrite reductase system involved in the terminal oxidation of the Streptomyces griseus respiratory particle. Inoue Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):88-95, 6 Jan 77
Mutations affecting the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Young IG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):376-85, 6 Dec 76
Regulation of the pentose phosphate cycle in the brain by NADPH inhibition of dehydrogenase system. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):119-24, 1977
Reconstitution of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase activity with menadione in membrane vesicles from the menaquinone-deficient Bacillus subtilis aro D. Relation between electron transfer and active transport. Bisschop A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):357-65, 16 Aug 76
On the role of ferredoxin and ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase in cyclic electron transport of spinach chloroplasts. Böhme H. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):283-9, Jan 77
Ca2+-dependent allosteric regulation of nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Höjeberg B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):235-41, 15 Jul 77
NADH oxidation in liver and fat cell plasma membranes. Crane FL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):153-6, 1 Oct 76
Mechanism of inhibition by ubicidin: inhibitor with piericidin ring structure and ubiquinone side chain. Gutman M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):348-53, 1 Sep 76
The phospholipid annulus of mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone reductase: a dual phospholipid requirement for enzyme activity. Heron C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):399-403, 15 Jul 77
Reconstitution of the liver microsomal hydroxylase system into liposomes. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):72-6, 1977
Hormone regulated redox function in plasma membranes. Löw H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):157-9, 1 Oct 76
Activities of oxidative enzymes in thyroid follicles of Xiphophorin fishes. Zamorska L. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):263-73, 1976
Activities of mitochondrial enzymes during aerobic synchronous growth of aerobically and anaerobically grown Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nejedlý K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):19-29, 1977
Mitochondrial membrane-linked reactions in carcinogenesis: change in steroselective uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by aliphatic dicarbonyls and in the Arrhenius plot of NADH-indophenol reductase. Bryant GM, et al. **Gann** 68(1):89-98, Feb 77
Oxidative enzymes in the sebaceous glands of the domestic cat. Meyer W, et al. **Histochem J** 9(3):309-16, May 77
Mitochondrial inner membranes in hypothyroidism. pp. 347-50. Hoch FL, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**
Latency of NAD-dependent homoserine dehydrogenase of Serratia marcescens Lakshman M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):213-5, Sep 76
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase activity in membranes and cytoplasm of Acholeplasma laidlawii and Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. capri. Larraga V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):827-33, Dec 76
Oxidation-reduction behavior of the heme c and heme d moieties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa nitrite reductase and the formation of an oxygenated intermediate at heme d1. Shimada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):135-40, Jul 76
The NADH dehydrogenase of the respiratory chain of Escherichia coli. I. Properties of the membrane-bound enzyme, its solubilization, and purification to near homogeneity. Dancey GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5911-20, 10 Oct 76
The NADH dehydrogenase of the respiratory chain of Escherichia coli. II. Kinetics of the purified enzyme and the effects of antibodies elicited against it on membrane-bound and free enzyme. Dancey GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5921-8, 10 Oct 76
Lipid-protein interactions in membranes: interaction of phospholipids with respiratory enzymes of Escherichia coli membrane. Esfahani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3194-8, 25 May 77
Adrenodoxin reductase and adrenodoxin. Mechanisms of reduction of ferricyanide and cytochrome c. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2908-17, 10 May 77
Studies on sulfhydryl group modification of mitochondrial pyridine dinucleotide transhydrogenase. O'Neal SG, et al.

J Biol Chem 252(13):4552–6, 10 Jul 77

Comparison of NADH and NADPH oxidase activities in granules isolated from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes with a fluorometric assay. Iverson D, et al. J Clin Invest 59(2):282–90, Feb 77

Further characterization of NADPH oxidase activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. McPhail LC, et al. J Clin Invest 58(4):775–80, Oct 76

Effects of nerve growth factor and nerve growth factor antiserum on tyrosine hydroxylase and dihydropterine reductase activities in rat superior cervical ganglia in vivo. Nikodijevic B, et al. J Neurochem 28(4):851–2, Apr 77

Effects of stock or purified diet on rat liver enzymes involved in the synthesis of dimethyl selenide. Hsieh HS, et al. J Nutr 106(11):1577–82, Nov 76

NADH-FMN oxidoreductase activity and iron content of organs from riboflavin and iron-deficient rats. Sirivech S, et al. J Nutr 107(5):739–45, May 77

Reduced pyridine nucleotide oxidases of Eugena gracilis var. bacillaris. Mohanty MK, et al. J Protozool 24(2):335–40, May 77

A multichannel microfluorometric method for the multisite determination of enzyme-substrate kinetics in microcompartments of living cells submitted to multiple microinjections of substrate. Kohen E, et al. Mikrochim Acta (3–4 Pt 1):345–55, 1977

Atypical phenylketonuria with normal dihydropteridine reductase activity [letter]. Rey F, et al. N Engl J Med 295(20):1138–9, 11 Nov 76

Dehydrogenase and transhydrogenase properties of the soluble NADH dehydrogenase of bovine heart mitochondria. Hatefi Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(3):846–50, Mar 77

Experimental hepatomas: dehydrogenation of reduced pyridine nucleotides by the D–T diaphorase. Schor NA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 153(2):355–8, Nov 76

Rat liver post-microsomal D–T diaphorase: activation of the enzymes by two carcinogens. Schor NA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 16(1):179–82, Jan 77

The activity of some dehydrogenases and NADH and NADPH tetrazole reductases in the seminiferous epithelium of reserpinized white rats. Królikowska-Prasal I, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 89(6):1079–85, 1975

The influence of oxygen on nitrite reduction in a reconstituted system. Spiller H, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 31(9–10):565–8, Sep–Oct 76

[Study of the NADH and NADPH-ferredoxin oxidoreductase activities in Clostridium acetobutylicum] Petitdemange H, et al. Can J Microbiol 23(2):152–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mechanism of oxidation reaction of NADH models and phynylglyoxal with hydrogen peroxide. Hypothesis on separate transport of hydrogen and electron atom in certain enzymatic reactions with the participation of NADH and NADPH] Iasnikov AA, et al. Biokhimiia 41(5):891–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mitochondrial menadione reductase: kinetics and mechanism of the action in situ] Petrovskiĭ GG, et al. Biokhimiia 41(10):1803–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of certain new O-benzoquinone derivatives as acceptor substrates in enzymatic oxidation of NADH] Volod'ko LV, et al. Biokhimiia 42(2):205–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of some respiratory enzymes in the placenta during physiological pregnancy (author's transl)] Dóka V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 42(1):34–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

NADH TETRAZOLIUM REDUCTASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NADP

Purification and properties of an NADP+-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from Rhizobium meliloti. Chandrasekharan Nambiar PT, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 42(4):471–82, 1976

A circular dichroic absorption study of the reaction of oxidized pyridine nucleotides with cyanide ions. Faljoni A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(1):156–61, 7 Sep 76

TPN and Mn-isocitrate protect isocitrate dehydrogenase against inactivation but increase the number of modified sulfhydryl groups. Villafranca JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(2):457–63, 25 Jul 77

Biphasic interactions between a Neurospora crassa glutamate dehydrogenase and reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Gore MG, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 4(4):612–4, 1976

Structure-function relationships in TPN-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. II. Determination of the paramagnetic relaxation rates of water protons in complexes of enzyme, Mn(II), substrates, cofactors, and inhibitors. Levy RS, et al. Biochemistry 16(15):3301–9, 26 Jul 77

Structure-function relationships in TPN-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. I. Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the interaction of enzyme-bound Mn(II) with substrates, cofactors, and substrate analogues. Levy RS, et al. Biochemistry 16(15):3293–31, 26 Jul 77

Human mitochondrial NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase in man–mouse somatic cell hybrids. Bruns GA, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 17(4):200–11, 1976

A crown ether NAD(P)H mimic. Complexation with cations and enhanced hydride donating ability toward sulfonium salts [letter]. van Bergen TJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 99(11):3882–4, 25 May 77

2',3'-Cyclic NADP as a substrate for 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Sogin DC. J Neurochem 27(6):1333–7, Dec 76

[Evidence for intermolecular association of NADP(H)–Cu2+ complexes by circular dichroism study (author's transl)] Larcher D, et al. Experientia 33(4):443–4, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Purification and various properties of NADP+-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Tauchert H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 35(10):1267–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New values of molar extinction coefficients of NADH and NADPH for routine laboratory use] Bergmeyer HU. Med Lab (Stuttg) 30(3):57–9, Mar 77 (Ger)

[Determination of uric acid concentrations in the serum and urine with a NADP-dependent reaction sequela] Haeckel R. Med Lab (Stuttg) 29(12):287–92, Dec 76 (Ger)

[Transfer electron and hydrogen atom in model and enzymatic reactions of NAD and NADP] Iasnikov OO, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 49(4):43–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of 1,N6-ethenoadenine derivatives of triphosphopyridine and reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotides with dihydrofolate reductase from amethopterin-resistant L1210 cells. Neef VG, et al. Biochemistry 15(18):4042–7, 7 Sep 76

Reactions of the Neurospora crassa nitrate reductase with NAD(P) analogs. Amy NK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 480(1):83–95, 11 Jan 77

Preparation of coenzymic activity of soluble polyethyleneimine-bound NADP+ derivatives. Zappelli P, et al. Eur J Biochem 72(2):309–15, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Modified procedures for the separation and fluorometric determination of adenine nucleotides. Triplett RB, et al. Anal Biochem 80(2):490–5, Jun 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of estradiol on the biosynthesis of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes in the rat uterus. O'Dorisio MS, et al. Biol Reprod 15(4):504–510, Nov 76

BLOOD

The NADP/NADPH2 ratio in erythrocytes of hyperuricemic patients, a possible regulator between purine, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Greiling H, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 76A:553–6, 1977

Isolation and partial charaterization of an NADP- and NADPH- binding protein from human erythrocytes. Morelli A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 179(2):698–705, Mar 77

Studies on the mechanism of NADPH oxidation by the granule fraction isolated from human resting polymorphonuclear blood cells. Auclair C, et al. Biochimie 58(11–12):1359–66, 1976

The energy metabolism of the leukocyte. IX. Changes in the concentration of the coenzymes NAD, NADH, NADP, and NADPH in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis of Staphylococcus albus and due to the action of phospholipase C. Aellig A, et al. Enzyme 22(3):207–12, 1977

The energy metabolism of the leukocyte. VIII. The determination of the concentration of the coenzymes NAD, NADH, NADP and NADPH in polymorphonuclear leukocytes at rest and after incubation by enzymatic cycling. Aellig A, et al. Enzyme 22(3):196–206, 1977

Subunit structure and physical properties of an NADP (H)-binding protein from human erythrocytes. Morelli A, et al. FEBS Lett 80(1):1–4, 1 Aug 77

[Nicotinamide coenzyme level in erythrocytes in children with cerebral paralysis] Safonova TIa, et al. Pediatriia (5):71–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of pyridine and adenine nucleotides on thin layers of poly(ethyleneimine) cellulose. Barton RA, et al. J Chromatogr 130:145–50, 11 Jan 77

METABOLISM

Influences of intracellular pyridine nucleotide redox states on fatty acid synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Cook GA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 179(1):310–21, Feb 77

Studies on three microsomal electron transfer enzyme systems. Specificity of electron flow pathways. Jansson I, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 178(1):89–107, 15 Jan 77

Compartmentation of NADPH in rat liver. Kong MS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 180(1):69–74, 15 Apr 77

Analysis of the effects of inhibitors on NADPH-dependent electron transport in rat liver microsomes. Archakov AI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 26(5):389–92, 1 Mar 77

Correlation of redox levels of component electron carriers with total electron flux in an electron-transport system. P-700 and the photoreduction of NADP+ in chloroplast fragments. Hiyama T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 460(1):65–75, 11 Apr 77

Effect of cyanide on NADPH oxidation by granules from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al. Blood 49(3):445–54, Mar 77

NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation and its effects on aminopyrine N-demethylation in subcellular fractions of human neonatal liver. Renton KW, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(6):838–43, Dec 76

The effects of CCl4 on the content of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate in rat liver. Slater TF, et al. Chem Biol Interact 16(3):359–64, Mar 77

Pyridine nucleotides in pancreatic islets during inhibition of insulin release by exogenous insulin. Ammon HP, et al. Endocrinology 99(6):1469–76, Dec 76

Uptake of NADPH by islet secretion granule membranes. Watkins DT, et al. Endocrinology 100(5):1461–7, May 77

Mitochondrial and cytosolic NADPH systems and isocitrate dehydrogenase indicator metabolites during ureogensis from ammonia in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sies H, et al. Eur J Biochem 72(2):301–7, Jan 77

Effect of benzimidazole on nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate phosphomonoesterase activity in wheat leaves. Godavari HR, et al. Experientia 32(9):1140–2, 15 Sep 76

Effect of ammonia on mitochondrial and cytosolic NADH and NADPH systems in isolated rat liver cells. Tischler ME, et al. FEBS Lett 76(1):99–104, 1 Apr 77

Stimulation of microsomal NADPH oxidation by quinone group-containing anticancer chemicals. Handa K, et al. Gann 67(4):523–8, Aug 76

Effects of D-glyceraldehyde and 3-o-methylglucose upon fluorescence of reduced pyridine nucleotides from perifused isolated pancreatic islets. Panten U, et al. Horm Res 7(3):164–71, 1976

Pyridine and adenine nucleotide ratios and futile substrate cycling in regulation of energy metabolism and proposed hyperthermic regression of neoplasms. pp. 425–39. Williams JF, et al. In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976. (34 ref.)

Pyridine nucleotides: effects on the iodine metabolism of isolated thyroid cells. pp. 155–8. Maayan ML. In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Levels of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides in dormant spores and during growth, sporulation, and spore germination of Bacillus megaterium. Setlow B, et al. J Bacteriol 129(2):857–65, Feb 77

Stereochemical studies of hydrogen incorporation from nucleotides with fatty acid synthetase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Seyama Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(4):1167–73, Apr 77

Charges of nicotinamide adenine nucleotides and adenylate energy charge as regulatory parameters of the metabolism in Escherichia coli. Andersen KB, et al. J Biol Chem 252(12):4151–6, 25 Jun 77

Pathways of NADPH formation in Escherichia coli. Csonka LN, et al. J Biol Chem 252(10):3382–91, 25 May 77

Human heart TPN-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Purification by a rapid three-step procedure. Seelig GF, et al. J Biol Chem 252(11):3671–8, 10 Jun 77

Effects of caffeine and other methylxanthines on the development and metabolism of sea urchin eggs. Involvement of NADP and glutathione. Nath J, et al. J Cell Biol 68(3):440–50, Mar 76

Endocrine regulation of sex-dependent hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in rat kidney: NADP-dependent microsomal 3alpha- and 20beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Ghraf R, et al. J Endocrinol 73(2):289–300, May 77

The localization of mitochondrial NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase in normal and hypoxic conditions. Gromek A, et al. J Neurochem 28(2):429–33, Feb 77

Effect of dietary DL-ethionine and/or DL-methionine on egg laying and activities of some cytoplasmic NAD linked-dehydrogenases and NADPH-producing enzymes in liver of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Yamada M. J Nutr 107(5):716–23, May 77

In vivo and in vitro studies of nitrate reductase regulation in Asperillus nidulans. Dunn-Coleman NS, et al. Mol Gen Genet 152(3):285–93, 29 Apr 77

NADPH dependent lipid peroxidation of calcium bound microsomes. Roders MK, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 15(2):393–6, Oct 76

Physiological role of yeasts NAD(P)+ and NADP+-linked aldehyde dehydrogenases. Llorente N, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 33(2):135–42, Jun 77

Prelytic damage of red cells in filtrates from peroxidizing microsomes. Roders MK, et al. Science 196(4295):1221–2, 10 Jun 77

[Effect of liver damage by thioacetamide on microsomal aromatization of testosterone in rats (author's transl)] Del Pino VL, et al. Experientia 32(11):1456–7, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the question for the mechanism of the therapeutic effect of adenosine 5'-triphosphate and reduced nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotide-phosphate on the radiation syndrome (author's transl)] Bollmann G, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 17(3):389–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Permeability of rat liver mitochondria to mitochondrial

aspartate aminotransferase. II. Effect of cycloserine and aminooxyacetate on changes in the rate of oxidation of intramitochondrial NAD(P)H induced by the addition of mAAT] Marra E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1356–60, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Permeability of rat liver mitochondria to mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. I. Changes in the rate of oxidation of intramitochondrial NAD(P)H induced by the addition of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase] Marra E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1350–5, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Participation of the iron-containing pterine-protein complex in NADP reduction and electron transport] Makarov AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1380–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of low-molecular weight factors isolated from Methanobacillus kuzneceovii in the activating effect of visible light on methane formation and reduction of pyridine nucleotides] Pantskhava ES. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):549–59, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia on the concentration of nicotinamide coenzymes in the tissues of newborn rats] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1326–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nicotinamide coenzymes as an object of drug and poison activity (review of the literature)] Chekman IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):113–22, Jan–Feb 77 (125 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes in Nocardia cells] Eroshina NV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):82–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NAD+/NADH ratio in the mitochondria of the oocytes and ova of groundling, Misgurnus fossilis (L.)] Ermolaeva LP. **Ontogenez** 7(3):293–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyridine nucleotide content in the brain and myocardium of rats under combined effect of hypercapnia, hypoxia and cooling] Baev VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):37–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular localization of the processes of biosynthesis and degradation of NADP in skeletal muscle] Telepneva VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):76–83, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sympatholytics and adrenergic blockaders on the content of nicotinamide coenzymes in the myocardium in renal hypertension] Potemkina NN. **Vrach Delo** (6):44–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

NADH-synergism of NADPH-dependent o-dealkylation of type II compounds, p-anisidine and p-phenetidine, in rat liver microsomes. Kitada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):151–7, 15 Jan 77

NADPH activation of deoxycytidylate kinase in rat liver extract: involvement of an endogenous disulfide reductase system. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1249–55, 7 Feb 77

The effect of the concentration of hydrogen ion, nicotinamide-adenosine dinucleotide phosphate and various chelating agents on the metabolism of testosterone in vitro by preparations from rat ventral prostate. Sefton J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1099–100, 1976

G-6-PD Long Prairie: a new glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase mutant exhibiting normal sensitivity to inhibition by NADPH and accompanied by nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Johnson GJ, et al. **Blood** 49(2):247–51, Feb 77

Nonenzymatic reduction of benzo(a)pyrene diol-epoxides to trihydroxypentahydrobenzo(a)pyrenes by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Yang SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4185–9, Nov 76

Studies on a soluble thyroid iodotyrosine deiodinase: activation by NADPH and electron carriers. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):331–41, Aug 77

Fatal susceptibility of a free-swimming paramecium to peroxidizing rat liver microsomes. Recknagel RO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):93–105, Aug 77

NADPH-responsiveness of soluble thyroid iodotyrosine deiodinase. pp. 162–5. Goswami A, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Effects of estradiol and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate on rate of degradation of uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Smith ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3709–14, 10 Jun 77

Effect of cofactors and luteinizing hormone on testosterone production by rat testis preparations. Blankenstein MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):445–50, Jun–Jul 76

[Inhibition of the malic enzyme from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus by NADPH and NADH] Kleber HP. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12@760407–761028–2):1739–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some mechanisms of carbohydrate metabolism regulation with NADP participation] Golovats'kil ID, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):35–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological antagonism between PGE2, PGA1, PGF1-alpha and NADP, beta-NAD on isolated rabbit jejunum. Kovatsis A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):1997–9, 1976

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inorganic photoreduction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. I. Photoreduction by certain oxide semiconductors in the near ultraviolet. I-ji F, et al. **Sci Sin** 19(5):716–22, Sep–Oct 76

NADP DIAPHORASE see under **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

NADPH CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE see under **CYTOCHROME REDUCTASES**

NAFCILLIN

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of nafcillin in patients with renal failure. Diaz CR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):98–101, Jul 77

Absorption of orally administered nafcillin in normal healthy volunteers. Watanakunakorn C. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1007–9, Jun 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Nafcillin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid during treatment of staphylococcal infections. Kane JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):309–11, Sep 77

Nafcillin entry into human cerebrospinal fluid. Fossieck BE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):965–7, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Renal failure, hemodialysis, and nafcillin kinetics. Rudnick M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):413–23, Oct 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biochemically assisted antibiotic treatment of lethal murine Staphylococcus aureus septic shock. Smith IM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1364–8, Aug 77

Comparison of methicillin, nafcillin, and oxacillin in therapy of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rabbits. Egert J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1262–8, Jun 77

NAFENOPIN see under **PROPIONATES**

NAFOXIDINE see under **PYRROLIDINES**

NAFRONYL see under **FURANS**

NAGANA see under **TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN**

NAIL BITING

COMPLICATIONS

Suicidal age and childhood onychophagia among psychotic veterans. Lee SH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):843–4, Oct 76

Relationship of nailbiting to sociopathy. Walker BA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(1):64–5, Jan 77

THERAPY

[Behavior therapy of onchophagia and trichotillomania. Ethological and behavioral perspectives] van Bogaert-Titeca E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):156–73, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME

[Unusual diseases discovered in a private pediatric practice] Wavre D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(4):207–14, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Nail-patella-elbow syndrome] Uruñuela J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(6):437–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia, Osterreicher-Turner syndrome with renal involvement] Huriet C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(4–5):273–8, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Nail Patella syndrome--a report of a family. Pussell BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):20–3, Feb 77

Localisation of the human ABO: Np-1: AK-1 linkage group by regional assignment of AK-1 to 9q34. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):35–43, 10 Sep 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological case of the month. Icongraphic rubric] Fauré C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(3):264–7, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

NAILING, INTRAMEDULLARY see **FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY**

NAILS

Twenty-nail dystrophy of childhood. Hazelrigg DE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):73–5, Jan 77

Onycholysis through phototoxicity [letter]. Rothstein MS. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):520–1, Apr 77

Permanent anonychia after Stevens-Johnson Syndrome. Wanscher B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):970, Jul 77

Alteration in nail pigment after chemotherapy [letter] Daoud D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1259, Sep 77

Pigmentation of fingertips and nails in vitamin B12 deficiency. Ridley CM. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):105–6, Jul 77

Photo-onycholysis caused by tetracyclines [letter] Baker H. **Br Med J** 2(6085):519–20, 20 Aug 77

Photo-onycholysis caused by demethylchlortetracycline. Bethell HJ. **Br Med J** 2(6079):96, 9 Jul 77

Dermatopathia pigmentosa reticularis. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):39–44, Mar 77

Subungual exostosis. Zimmerman EH. **Cutis** 19(2):185–8, Feb 77

Nail changes as the first manifestation of the HLA-B27 inheritance. A case report. Pajarre R, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(6):350–4, 1977

Sub-ungual malignant melanoma presenting as sub-acute paronychia following trauma. Ware JW. **Hand** 9(1):49–51, Feb 77

Lichen planus with pterygium unguis treated by grisiofulvin (F.P.). Haldar B. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(3):53, Apr 76

Diagnostic problems related to lesions under and around fingernails. Preaux J. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):305–7, Sep 76

Kaposi's sarcoma of the hallux nail bed: a case report. Carrel JM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 16(2):75–7, Summer 77

Melanotic whitlow: a case report. Leib BH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(3):116–8, Fall 76

Squamous cebl carcinoma of the nail bed. Carroll RE. **J Hand Surg** 1(2):92–7, Sep 76

Determining handedness [letter]. Berman W. **JAMA** 237(17):1824–5, 25 April 77

Onycholysis associated with carcinoma of the lung [letter] Hickman JW. **JAMA** 238(12):1246–7, 19 Sep 77

Nail dystrophy after practolol [letter]. Kirkham N, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1137, 20 Nov 76

Contraceptive pill-induced porphyria cutanea tarda presenting with onycholysis of the finger nails. Byrne JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(610):535–8, Aug 76

[Median longitudinal nail dystrophies] van Dijk E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(10):393–6, 5 Mar 77 **(Dut)**

[The scleronychia syndrome (letter)] Steiglеder GK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(33):1201, 19 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors of the nails] Pfister R. **Fortschr Med** 95(31):1896–8, 18 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of human finger and nail imprints on pottery fragments of the late copper period] Cseplák G. **Hautarzt** 27(10):495–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the nail] Arata J. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1704–9, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Subungual melanoma] Wojnerowicz C, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):421–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrasma of the nails] Negroni P. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(5):349–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Instrumental analysis for mercury in thumbnails of human subjects. Kanabrocki EL, et al. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 26(1):128–32, 1977

Amino acid composition of human nail, as measured by gas-liquid chromatography. Greaves M, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1608–13, Oct 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The biologic bases for using hair and nail for analyses of trace elements. Hopps HC. **Sci Total Environ** 7(1):71–89, Jan 77 (67 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Nalifold capillary microscopy made easy [letter]. Herd JK. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1370–1, Nov–Dec 76

Visibility of the nailfold plexus and heredity. Maricq HR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):205–15, Apr 76

Prevalence of a high nailfold plexus visualization score (PVS) in the general population. Maricq HR. **Hum Biol** 49(3):485–7, Sep 77

[A case of subungual glomus tumor] Simonka J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(33):1979–80, 14 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Onycholysis through phototoxicity [letter]. Rothstein MS. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):520–1, Apr 77

Melphalan-induced melanonychia striata. Malacarne P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(1):81–3, 25 Mar 77

Alterations in nail pigment with cancer chmotherapy. Nixon DW. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1117–8, Oct 76

Horizontal pigmented banding of the nails in association with adriamycin chemotherapy [letter] Morris D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):499–501, May–Jun 77

Case of pigmented banding of the nail caused by bleomycin [letter] Shetty MR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):501–2, May–Jun 77

Photo-onycholysis induced by 8-methoxypsoralen. Zala L, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(4):203–15, 1977

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antarctic environment and nail growth. Donovan KM. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):507–10, May 77

INJURIES

Ungual prostheses. Pillet J. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):329–30, Sep 76

Fingertip injuries and a plea for the nail. Recht P. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):327–8, Sep 76

[Injuries of the terminal phalanx and nail] Recht P. **Handchirurgie** 8(3):153–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Racial differences in nitrogen content of nails among adolescents. Hein K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):496–8, Apr 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Leukonychia trichophytica caused by Trichophyton rubrum. Reiss F. **Cutis** 20(2):223–4, Aug 77

[Study of the aerobic bacterial flora of onycolysis and paronychia caused by Candida] Robles AM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(5):371–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Nail lesions in Bournville tuberous sclerosis in isolation or associated with Koenen tumors] Colomb D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(4):431–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Linear pigmentation of nails] Koralewski F, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(4):203–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Nail biopsy—why, when, where, how? Baran R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):322–4, Sep 76

Surgical management of some conditions in and about nails. Baran R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):308–12, Sep 76

Technique of biopsy of nails. Bennett RG. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):325–6, Sep 76

Surgical gems: avulsion of a nail plate. Albom MJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(1):34–5, Jan–Feb 77

NAILS, INGROWN

Ingrowing toenails: causes and treatment. Lathrop RG. **Cutis** 20(1):119–22, Jul 77

[Unis incarnatus syndrome] Steigleder GK, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):285–6, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Ingrowing toenail [letter]. Fowler AW. **Br Med J** 2(6039):815–6, 2 Oct 76

THERAPY

Ingrowing toenails. Kaushal SP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(2):134–7, Feb 77

Treatment of ingrowing nail [letter]. Buttsworth BR. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(5):668, Jun 76

NAILS, MALFORMED

Congenital onychodysplasia of the index fingers [letter]. Kikuchi I, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1788, Dec 76

Pachyonychia congenita (a case report). Khan MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(9):727–8, Sep 76

Knuckle pads, leukonychia, deafness, and keratosis palmoplantaris: report of a family. Crosby EF, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:90–2, Dec 76

The yellow nail syndrome [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(22):814, 27 Nov 76

[The Coffin–Siris syndrome. A new syndrome of mental retardation, hypo–aplasia of the nails and terminal phalanges of the 5th fingers and toes] Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):773–8, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational koilonychia. Dawber R. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):115–6, Jun 77

Occupational koilonychia from organic solvents. Ancona–Alayón A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):367–9, Dec 75

[Embropathic hydantoin syndrome] Leiber B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(8):634–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The yellow nail syndrome, bronchiectasis and Raynaud's disease—a relationship. Awerbuch MS. **Med J Aust** 2(22):829–30, 27 Nov 76

CONGENITAL

Congenital claw–like fingers and toes. Case report of two siblings. Egawa T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):569–74, Apr 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of nail dystrophy of obscure etiology] Danielian EE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):26–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Grooving of nails due to P. Shine: A new mainicure kit. Braun JB. **Cutis** 19(3):323, Mar 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pachyonychia congenita and steatocystoma multiplex. Hodes ME, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(5):359–64, May 77

Pachyonychia congenita with Steatocystoma multiplex: a report of 12 cases in one family [author's transl] Aoyagi T, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(11):767–75, 20 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Oral manifestations of pachyonychia congenita. Report of a case. Maser ED. **Oral Surg** 43(3):373–8, Mar 77

SURGERY

Pachyonychia congenita (Jadassohn–Lewandowski syndrome: case report. White RR 4th, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(6):855–8, Jun 77

NAIROBI SHEEP DISEASE

IMMUNOLOGY

The antibody response of sheep following infection with Nairobi sheep disease virus. Davies FG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):497–502, Oct 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Antibodies to Dugbe virus in mammalian sera from Egypt. Darwish MA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(6):331–7, 1976

NALBUPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

NALED see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

NALIDIXIC ACID

Cytochrome c reduction by nalidixic and piromidic acids. Yamabe S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):299–305, Sep 76

Nalidixic acid as a selective agent for the isolation of enterobacteria from river water. Hughes C. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):23–30, Aug 76

Pharmaceutical suspensions: micro electrophoretic properties. Kayes JB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):163–8, Mar 77

[Chief optical characteristics of nalidixic acid] Gafari AV. **Farm Zh** 32(1):53–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Resistance to nalidixic acid. A misconception due to underdosage. Stamey TA, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1857–60, 18 Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Imminent shock; a useful diagnosis in drug pathology. Seropian E. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(6):435–40, Nov–Dec 76

[Side effects of nalidixic acid in a patient with severe renal failure. Clinical study and proposal of a pharmacokinetic model] Mobbs JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(9):300–6, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bullous light reactions in treatment with nalidixic acid and furosemide] Hertzenberg S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):792–3, 30 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Bullous light reaction in treatment with nalidixic acid] Frödin T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(44):3763, 27 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of nalidixic acid in body fluids and tissues and in medicinal forms] Gafari AV, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):92–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Combination effects of chemotherapeutic agents. I. Antagonistic effects of 1,10–phenantbroline with nalidixic acid and piromidic acid on the growth of Escherichia coli. Yamabe S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):101–4, Jan 1977

BLOOD

[Nalidixic acid levels in the serum with restricted renal function (author's transl)] Brühl P, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(39):1231–4, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nalidixic acid–induced protein alterations in Escherichia coli. Chao L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):167–70, Jan 77

Comparative in vitro studies of cinoxacin, nalidixic acid, and oxolinic acid. Gordon RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):918–20, Dec 76

Nalidixic acid inhibition of post–ultraviolet recovery in Escherichia coli K–12: requirement for recBC function. Purdy MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):182–4, Jul 76

R–plasmid transfer and its response to nalidixic acid. Burman LG. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):76–81, Jul 77

Effects of inhibitors of protein, RNA and DNA synthesis on heat–injured Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Gomez RF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):19–27, Nov 76

The effect of nalidixic acid on the cell cycle of synchronous Rhodopseudomonas palustris cultures. Westmacott D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):155–66, Jan 77

Nalidixic acid [letter] Bailey RR. **JAMA** 237(25):2720, 20 Jun 77

Effects of 3'–fluorothymidine, nalidixic acid, and mitomycin C on temperature–sensitive mutants of the DNA polymerase of phage T4. Presber HW, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(2):115–22, 1976

[Inhibition of Proteus sp. by Nalidixic acid] Christoffersen AB. **Nord Vet Med** 28(11):564–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of R–factors on the sensitivity of Shigella sonnei to nalidixic acid] Sivolodskii EP. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1085–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of nalidixic acid in urinary infections] Wemeau L, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):591–4, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

NALORPHINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Overdosage with nalorphine hydrobromide following self–inflicted injury with Immobilon. Summerhays G. **Vet Rec** 99(12):236, 18 Sep 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bioassay of N–sec–butylmorphine and N–alpha–methylnalorphine. Uyeno ET, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:467–71, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison in mice of naloxone and nalorphine as antagonists to neuroleptanalgesic drugs. Smith WD. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1039–44, Nov 76

The effect of narcotic and narcotic–antagonist drugs in the newborn rabbit. Stephen GW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):635–8, July 76

Sigma effects of nalorphine in the chronic spinal dog. Gilbert PE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(6):373–6, Oct 76

The effect of the narcotic antagonists naloxone, naltrexone and nalorphine on spinal cord C–fiber reflexes evoked by electrical stimulation or radiant heat. Bell JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):147–54, 21 Mar 77

The effects of morphine and nalorphine on the jaw–opening reflex in rabbits. Chan SH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):363–70, Nov 76

Differential effects of opiates on the incorporation of [14C] thiamine in the central nervous system of the rat. Misra AL, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):372–4, 15 Mar 77

Effects of morphine, methadone, nalorphine and naloxone on responding under schedules of electric shock titration. Smith JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):508–15, Mar 77

An investigation of nalorphine and perphenazine as negative reinforcers in an escape paradigm. Kandel DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):61–71, Jan 77

The effects of naloxone and nalorphine during the development of morphine dependence in rhesus monkeys. Aceto MD, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):1–9, 1977

NALOXONE

Naltrexone bibliography. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):176–8, Sep 76

Reversible, titrated deep sedation for major office surgery. McDowell AJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):21–3, Jan 77

[Value of naloxone in anesthesia (preliminary results)] Guy P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(5):749–56, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Neutralization with naloxone of large doses of opiates in anesthesia] Torrado Ruiz L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(5):421–9, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Naloxone: dose–dependent antagonism of respiratory depression by fentanyl in anaesthetized patients. Drummond GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):151–4, Feb 77

Prolonged action of intramuscular naloxone [letter] McGuigan MA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):580, 27 Aug 77

[Effects of naloxone on postoperative analgesia] Abou–madi MN, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(5):757–62, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute pulmonary edema following naloxone reversal of high–dose morphine anesthesia. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):376–8, Oct 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Short-term effects of naltrexone in 155 heroin ex-addicts. Volavka J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):679-85, Dec 76

Naloxone-precipitated withdrawal: a method for rapid induction onto naltrexone. Resnick RB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):409-13, Apr 77

Naltrexone treatment of opiate-dependent persons. Hollister LE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(3):203-9, May 77

The urinary excretion profiles of naltrexone in man, monkey, rabbit, and rat. Dayton HE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(5):474-8, Sep-Oct 76

Naltrexone-induced hypothermia in the rat. Ary M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):215-20, Oct 76

The effect of the narcotic antagonists naloxone, naltrexone and nalorphine on spinal cord C-fiber reflexes evoked by electrical stimulation or radiant heat. Bell JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):147-54, 21 Mar 77

Quantitative determination of naltrexone and naltrexone prodrugs by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. Burce GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):323-32, 21 Jul 77

Determination of naloxone and naltrexone as perfluoroalkyl ester derivatives by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. Sams RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(2):409-20, 13 Oct 76

Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 23. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 6-amino derivatives of naloxone and naltrexone. Jiang JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1100-2, Aug 77

Ring C conformation of 6beta-naltrexol and 6alpha-naltrexol. Evidence from proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Brine GA, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(21):3445-8, 15 Oct 76

Antagonism of the effects of pentobarbital in the chronic spinal dog by naltrexone. Gilbert PE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1401-6, 15 Apr 77

Interim report on clinic intake and safety data collected from 17 NIDA-funded naltrexone studies. Bradford A, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):163-71, Sep 76

Narcotic antagonist treatment of the criminal justice patient-institutional vs outpatient-including a 24 hour detox naltrexone induction regimen with oral medication. Brahen L, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):93-8, Sep 76

Preclinical toxicity studies of naltrexone. Braude MC, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):16-26, Sep 76 (4 ref.)

Comparison of two naltrexone treatment programs: naltrexone alone versus naltrexone plus behavior therapy. Callahan E, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):150-7, Sep 76

Patient response to naltrexone: issues of acceptance, treatment effects, and frequency of administration. Curran S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):67-9, Sep 76

Naltrexone in the management of heroin addiction: critique of the rationale. Goldstein A. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):158-61, Sep 76

Clinical experience with naltrexone in a behavioral research study: an interim report. Greenstein R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):141-9, Sep 76

Naltrexone in methadone maintenance patients electing to become 'drug free'. Haas N, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):70-3, Sep 76

Varying clinical contexts for administering naltrexone. Hurzeler M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):48-66, Sep 76

NIDA's naltrexone research program. Julius D. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):5-11, Sep 76 (27 ref.)

Evolution of the National Academy of Sciences study of naltrexone. Kaim SC. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):37-44, Sep 76 (15 ref.)

Comments and findings from a naltrexone double blind study. Keegan J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):74-6, Sep 76

An analysis of naltrexone use--its efficacy, safety and potential. Landsberg R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):106-13, Sep 76

Use of narcotic antagonists (naltrexone) in an addiction treatment program. Lewis D, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):99-105, Sep 76

The effects of naltrexone in the chronic spinal dog and acute spinal cat; possible interaction with naturally-occurring morphine-like agonists. Martin W, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):27-30, Sep 76

Naltrexone in a behavioral treatment program. O'Brien C, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):136-40, Sep 76

Factors influencing success in an antagonistic treatment program. Parwatikar S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):77-81, Sep 76

Narcotic antagonists: naltrexone progress report: introduction. Renault PF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res, Monogr Ser** (9):1-3, Sep 76

Clinical efficacy of naltrexone: a one year follow up. Resnick R, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):114-7, Sep 76

Development of polylactic/glycolic acid delivery systems for use in treatment of narcotic addiction. Schwope AD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (4):13-8, Jan 76

Sustained release of naltrexone from glyceride implants. Sullivan MF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (4):27-32, Jan 76

Clinical experiences with naltrexone in 370 detoxified addicts. Thomas M, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):88-92, Sep 76

Behavioural dissociation of the enkephalinergic systems of nucleus accumbens and nucleus caudatus. Dill RE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):323-6, May 77

Ethanol preference in the hamster: effects of morphine sulfate and naltrexone, a long-acting morphine antagonist. Ross D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:326-30, 1976

Blockade of the discriminative effects of morphine in the rat by naltrexone and naloxone. Shannon HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):119-24, 10 Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of naloxone and naltrexone as perfluoroalkyl ester derivatives by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. Sams RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(2):409-20, 13 Oct 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Correlation between the in vivo and an in vitro expression of opiate withdrawal precipitated by naloxone: their antagonism by l-(-)-delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Frederickson RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):375-84, Nov 76

Effect of some cannabinoids on naloxone-precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent mice. Bhargava HN. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):267-70, 29 Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A possible test for protracted dependence. pp. 311-8. Way EL, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

METABOLISM

Interactions of alkaloids and peptides with opiate receptors. Hulme EC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):65-9, 1977 (25 ref.)

Inhibition of [3H]-naloxone binding by opiate agonists [proceedings]. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):478P, Mar 77

Opiate receptor binding in the pituitary gland. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):178-84, 18 Mar 77

The relationship of pharmacokinetics to pharmacological activity: morphine, methadone and naloxone. Berkowitz BA. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(3):219-30, 1976 (46 ref.)

Enhanced naloxone distribution to the brain by morphine pretreatment in mice. Lange DG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):167-73, Mar-Apr 77

Effect of sodium on specific binding of 3H-dihydromorphine and 3H-naloxone to striatal membranes of rat brain. pp. 391-407. Wong DT, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**

Ontogenetic development of [3H]naloxone binding and endogenous morphine-like factor in rat brain. pp. 267-73. Garcin F, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Effects of Na+, k+, mg++ and Ca++ on the saturable binding of [3H]dihydromorphine and [3H]naloxone in vitro. Lee CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):166-73, Jul 77

Interaction of loperamide with [3H]naloxone binding sites in guinea pig brain and myenteric plexus. Clay GA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):533-40, May 77

Ontogenetic development of [3H]naloxone binding in rat brain. Coyle JT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):555-60, Sep 76

Influence of catecholamine-derived alkaloids and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on stereospecific binding of 3H-naloxone. Tampier L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):731-4, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Naloxone reversal of ketobemidone induced respiratory, circulatory and narcotic effects in dogs. Aasen AO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):118-28, 1977

Naloxone antagonism after narcotic-supplemented anesthesia. Kripke BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):800-5, Nov-Dec 76

Antagonism of general anesthesia by naloxone in the rat. Finck AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):241-5, Apr 77

Responsivity to naloxone during morphine dependence. Way EL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:252-61, 1976 (35 ref.)

Antagonism of morphine with naloxone in dogs: cardiovascular effects with special reference to the coronary circulation. Patschke D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):525-33, Jun 77

A comparison in mice of naloxone and nalorphine as antagonists to neuroleptanalgesic drugs. Smith WD. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1039-44, Nov 76

The effect of narcotic and narcotic-antagonist drugs in the newborn rabbit. Stephen GW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):635-8, July 76

Evidence for naloxone and opiates as GABA antagonists [proceedings]. Breuker E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):458P, Nov 76

Effect of morphine and naloxone on priming-induced audiogenic seizures in BALB/c mice. Chen CS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):517-20, Dec 76

Morphine-naloxone interaction in the central cholinergic system: the influence of subcortical lesioning and electrical stimulation. Jhamandas K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):101-7, Sep 76

Effects of naloxone on pethidine-induced neonatal depression. Part I--Intravenous naloxone. Wiener PC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):228-9, 23 Jul 77

Effects of naloxone on pethidine-induced neonatal depression. Part II--Intramuscular naloxone. Wiener PC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):229-31, 23 Jul 77

Response of medullary raphe neurons to peripheral stimulation and to systemic opiates. Anderson SD, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):363-8, 11 Mar 77

Morphine, naloxone and the responses of medial thalamic neurones of the cat. Duggan AW, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):49-57, 11 Feb 77

Antagonism of acupuncture analgesia in man by the narcotic antagonist naloxone. Mayer DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):368-72, Feb 77

Opiate antagonist, naloxone, strongly reduces analgesia induced by stimulation of a raphe nucleus (centralis inferior). Oliveras JL, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):221-9, 21 Jan 77

Effect of opiate receptor blockade on pain sensitivity in the rat. Berntson GG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):157-9, Mar-Apr 77

Discrete-trial control of morphine self-injection behaviour in squirrel monkeys: effects of naloxone, morphine, and chlorpromazine. Stretch R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):615-27, Jun 77

Binding of 3H-Leu-enkephalin in rat striatum: partial inhibition by morphine or naloxone. Audigier Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):247-8, 21 Jan 77

The effect of the narcotic antagonists naloxone, naltrexone and nalorphine on spinal cord C-fiber reflexes evoked by electrical stimulation or radiant heat. Bell JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):147-54, 21 Mar 77

Alterations in the efficacy of naloxone induced by stress, cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and morphine tolerance. Harris RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):1-10, Sep 76

Behavioral interactions between naloxone and dopamine agonists. Harris RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):243-6, 1 Jun 77

Inhibition by met-enkephalin of peristaltic activity in the guinea pig ileum, and its reversal by naloxone. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):341-2, 7 Feb 77

Opiate-independent effects of naloxone on the central nervous system--neurophysiological approach. Dafny N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):633-45, Dec 76

Differential effects of opiates on the incorporation of [14C] thiamine in the central nervous system of the rat. Misra AL, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):372-4, 15 Mar 77

Morphine antagonists and morphine-induced depression of activity in cat ventrolateral tract axons. pp. 635-9. Jurna I, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

3H-Lysine accumulation into brain and plasma proteins in male rats treated with morphine, naloxone, or naloxone plus morphine in relation to controls. pp. 489-507. Ford DH, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**

Some effects of agonists and antagonists on the development of tolerance and dependence. pp. 435-45. Mushlin BE, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**

Stress-induced increase in endogenous opiate peptides: concurrent analgesia and its partial reversal by naloxone. pp. 63-70. Akil H, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Methylxanthine-accelerated opiate dependence in the rat. pp. 177-84. Francis DL, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Alteration of RNA biosynthesis induced by chronic treatments of opiate. pp. 423-6. Lee NM, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Antagonism by naloxone of morphine- and pentazocine-induced respiratory depression and analgesia and of morphine-induced hyperthermia. pp. 281-8. McGilliard KL, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Duration of action of naloxone subcutaneous pellets in antagonizing the EEG and operant behavioural effects of morphine in the rat. Young GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):658-60, Aug 76

A comparison of the effects of naloxone upon body weight loss and suppression of fixed-ratio operant behavior in morphine-dependent rats. Gellert VF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):44–54, Apr 77

Naloxone blockade of morphine analgesia: a dose-effect study of duration and magnitude. Markowitz R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):385–8, Nov 76

Effects of morphine, methadone, nalorphine and naloxone on responding under schedules of electric shock titration. Smith JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):508–15, Mar 77

Miosis and fluctuation in the rabbit pupil: effects of morphine and naloxone. Tallarida RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):587–92, Jun 77

Electro-acupunture and endogenous morphines [letter]. Sjölund B, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1085, 13 Nov 76

Actions of bombesin, thyrotropin releasing factor, prostaglandin E2 and naloxone on thermoregulation in the rat. Brown M, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1681–7, 15 May 77

Effects of naloxone, morphine and methionine enkephalin on serum prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone and growth hormone. Bruni JF, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):461–6, 1 Aug 77

2-Diazomorphine directed antiserum: determination of morphine in brain after naloxone challenge in morphine pellet implanted mice. Catlin DH, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):123–32, 1 Jan 77

Brain levels of morphine in mice following removal of a morphine pellet and naloxone challenge: no evidence for displacement. Catlin DH, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):133–9, 1 Jan 77

Suppression of GABA-induced abstinence behaviour in naive rats by morphine and bicuculline. de Boer T, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):933–41, 15 Mar 77

Effect of naloxone on antinociceptive activity of phenoxybenzamine. Elliott HW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1637–43, 1 Dec 76

The influence of naloxone on barbiturate anesthesia and toxicity in the rat. Fürst Z, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):921–6, 15 Mar 77

Ethanol suppression of naloxone-induced withdrawal in morphine-dependent rats. Jones MA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1549–55, 1 May 77

Comparison between naloxone reversal of morphine and electrical stimulation induced analgesia in the rat mesencephalon. Pert A, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1023–32, 1 Oct 76

Naloxone blockade of acupuncture analgesia: endorphin implicated. Pomeranz B, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1757–62, 1 Dec 76

The potentiating effect of naloxone upon apomorphine-induced hyperthermia. Quock RM. **Life Sci** 20(12):2005–11, 15 Jun 77

Apparent independence of opiate reinforcement and electrical self-stimulation systems in rat brain. van der Kooy D, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):981–6, 15 Mar 77

Naloxone-induced inhibition of ethanol dependence in mice. Blum K, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):49–51, 6 Jan 77

Lack of effect of naloxone on pain perception in humans. El-Sobky A, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):783–4, 28 Oct 76

Enhancement of reflexes by naloxone in spinal cats. Goldfarb J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):785–92, Dec 76

Naloxone reversal of analgesia produced by brain stimulation in the human. Adams JE. **Pain** 2(2):161–6, Jun 76

Blockade of apomorphine-induced aggression by morphine or neuroleptics: differential alteration by antimuscarinics and naloxone. Gianutsos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):639–42, Jun 76

Blockade of apomorphine-induced aggression by morphine or neuroleptics: differential alteration by antimuscarinics and naloxone. Gianutsos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):639–42, Jun 77

Interactions between naloxone and narcotic analgesics under three schedules that induce polydipsia. Mcmillan DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):195–200, Aug 76

Antagonism of morphine-induced miosis by naloxone and amphetamine in rabbits. Gerald MC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(6):591–9, Dec 76

The effects of naloxone and nalorphine during the development of morphine dependence in rhesus monkeys. Aceto MD, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):1–9, 1977

Effects of naloxone on experimentally induced ischemic pain and on mood in human subjects. Grevert P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1291–4, Mar 77

Temperature dependent interaction of morphine and naloxone on spin labelled bovine brain liposomes. Allen-Rowlands CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:60–5, 1976

Behavioral interactions of apomorphine, clonidine and naloxone: possible presynatpic involvement. Harris R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:448–51, 1976

The effects of intracerebral naloxone on plasma corticosterone and growth hormone levels in morphine dependent rats. Mentzer G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:385–8, 1977

Effects of morphine alone and in combination with naloxone or d-amphetamine on shock-maintained behavior in the squirrel monkey. Byrd LD. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):225–34, 29 Sep 76

Some effects of naloxone on behavior in the mouse. Grevert P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):111–3, 18 Jul 77

Effects of naloxone and pentazocine on continuous shock-postponement responding by the pigeon. Leander JD. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):211–3, 10 Nov 76

Morphine-based secondary reinforcement: effects of different doses of naloxone. Marcus R, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):247–50, 17 Aug 76

Effects of humoral modulators and naloxone on morphine-induced changes in the spontaneous locomotor activity of the rat. Oka T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):243–8, 23 Jun 76

Blockade of the discriminative effects of morphine in the rat by naltrexone and naloxone. Shannon HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):119–24, 10 Nov 76

Antagonism by naloxone of morphine-induced single-dose dependence and antinociception in mice. Smits SE. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):689–96, Dec 76

Inhibition by naloxone of tolerance and dependence in mice treated acutely and chronically with morphine. Yano I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):721–34, Apr 77

Enkephalin-induced depression of single neurons in brain areas with opiate receptors—antagonism by naloxone. Frederickson RC, et al. **Science** 194(4263):440–2, 22 Oct 76

Pain relief by electrical stimulation of the central gray matter in humans and its reversal by naloxone. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **Science** 197(4299):183–6, 8 Jul 77

[Reversal by naloxone of the effects of morphine on the unanesthetized dog] Jacob JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):322–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on the action of naloxone (author's transl)] Aroński A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):354–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the blood gases following the application of naloxon (author's transl)] Knoche E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):85–93, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of Naloxone as an antagonist to analgesics used in labor and delivery]. Waloch M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1061–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serotoninergic mechanism and physical dependence of morphine] Rodríguez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(2):121–31, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of effect on naloxone on schizophrenic symptoms. Janowsky DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):926–7, Aug 77

Alleviation of prolonged postoperative central nervous system depression after treatment with naloxone. Finck AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):392–4, Oct 77

Naloxone. Martin WR. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):765–8, Dec 76

Reversal of narcotic depression in the neonate by nalozone. Evans JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1098–100, 6 Nov 76

Dangers of dextropropoxyphene [letter]. Vale JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):975, 9 Apr 77

Dextropropoxyphene overdosage and naloxone [letter]. Wiseman M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1159, 30 Apr 77

Morphine-induced rotation (circling behavior) in rats and mice: species differences, persistence of withdrawal-induced rotation and antagonism by naloxone. Morihisa JM, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):180–7, 4 Mar 77

Naloxone-precipitated withdrawal: a method for rapid induciion onto naltrexone. Resnick RB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):409–13, Apr 77

Narcotic antagonist treatment of addict parolees—the failure of an effective approach. Hanlon TE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):211–9, May-Jun 77

Naloxone in opiate addiction. Blachly PH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:209–13, 1976

The safety and value of naloxone as a therapeutic aid. Wiesen RL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(2):123–30, Mar 77

Naloxone-induced reversal of schizophrenic hallucinations. Gunne LM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(1):13–9, 1977

Use of nalotone to to reverse narcotic respiratory depression in the newborn infant. Gerhardt T, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1009–12, Jun 77

Dextromethorphan toxicity: reversal by naloxone. Shaul WL, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):117–8, Jan 77

Sustained release methadone salts and methadone-naloxone mixtures. Part 2: In vitro studies of methadone release. Choulis NH, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):287–8, May 77

Negative naloxone effects in schizophrenic patients. Janowsky DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):295–7, 16 Aug 77

Narcotic blockade, length of addiction and persistence of etonitazene consumption in rats. Meyer RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):273–9, 23 Jun 76

Intravenous naloxone administration in schizophrenia and affective illness. Davis GC, et al. **Science** 197(4298):74–7, 1 Jul 77

Naloxone in chronic schizophrenia. Volavka J, et al. **Science** 196(4295):1227–8, 10 Jun 77

[Treatment of acute narcotic poisoning with naloxone. 12 cases (letter)] Commin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):565, 19 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

NALTREXONE see under **NALOXONE**

NAMES

On not revealing names. Hamilton JW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(3):285–6, May 77

A coefficient of relationship by isonymy: a method for estimating the genetic relationship between populations. Lasker GW. **Hum Biol** 49(3):489–93, Sep 77

Racial origin and historical aspects of family names in Bahia, Brazil. Tavares-Neto J, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):287–99, Sep 77

Isonymic studies on the Griqua of the northern Cape Province, South Africa. Nurse GT. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(3):277–86, Jul 76

First-name stereotypes as a factor in self-concept and school achievement. Garwood SG. **J Educ Psychol** 68(4):482–7, Aug 76

NANDROLONE

Influence of steroid hormones on the carcinogenicity of 90Sr. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(5):417–26, Oct 76

Techniques for induction of neutropenia and granulocytosis in rats. Popovic V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(5):285–8, Sep 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Double-blind investigation of two corticoid preparations for the treatment of eczematous skin disorders. Short communication. Aertgeerts J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1617–8, 1976

The effect of intracutaneous injections of micronized crystalline suspensions of nandrolone phenyl-propionate in the skin of female hairless hamsters. Clark MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):271–6, Mar 77

The effect of various treatments on the size of sebaceous glands of hairless mice and hairless hamsters. Picton W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):277–82, Mar 77

Anabolic and androgenic activities, in rat, of some nandrolone and androstanolone esters. Chaudry MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):882–5, Dec 76

Free energies of solution in water, of some androstanolone, nandrolone and testosterone esters. James KC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):929–31, Dec 76

[Efficacy of a new oral 19-nortestosterone derivative in the therapy of ovarian dysfunctions in cattle] Bostedt H, et al. **DTW** 84(7):256–9, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological substantiation of treatment of liver cirrhosis with retabolil] Riabinina NE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):625–7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of nerobolil action on the functional state of the adrenal glands in rats] Mellina KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):301–6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Application of radioimmunoassay method for detecting 19-nortestosterone (nandrolone) in equine and canine plasma. Jondorf WR, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):560–2, 25 Jun 77

METABOLISM

The diffusion of nandrolone through hydrated human cadaver skin. Foreman MI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):265–70, Sep 76

Comparison between the binding of 19-nortestosterone, 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and testosterone in rat prostate and bulbocavernosus/levator ani muscle. Krieg M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):379–87, Sep 76

[Radioisotope technics in the study of drug metabolism and the determination of the levels of residues in the animal tissues] Rico AG. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):161–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Androgens and estrogens in the control of erythropoiesis in hypoxic rats] Faura J, et al. **Arch Inst Biol Andina** 6(1–4):37–44, Jan-Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biosynthesis of cadaverine in mice under the influence of an anabolic steroid. Henningsson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):443–9, Dec 76

The effect of nandrolone, an anabolic steroid on putrescine metabolism in the mouse. Henningsson S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):401–6, Nov 76

The effect of nandrolone decanoate on bone marrow suppression induced by cytostatic agents. Huys J, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):207–14, Sep 76

The influence of steroids on erythropoiesis in mouse fetal liver cell cultures: relevance of cell cycle state. Dunn CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 4(5):289–300, Sep 76

[Effect of testosterone propionate and a few related compounds on mouse submandibular gland; with special reference to quantitative histological and histochemical studies on the secretory tubule cells] Sato S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(2):215–28, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized study of nandrolone therapy for anemias due to bone marrow failure. Branda RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):65–9, Jan 77

A comparison of drostanolone propionate (Masteril) and

nandrolone decanoate (Deca-durabolin) in the treatment of breast carcinoma. Chowdhury MS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):203–6, Sep 76

Concomitant androgen therapy in the management of advanced breast cancer by cyclical combined chemotherapy [letter]. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):403–5, Dec 76

Effect of nandrolone decanoate on the anemia of chronic hemodialysis patients. Buchwald D, et al. **Nephron** 18(4):232–8, 1977

URINE

[Metabolism of sulfate and phosphate conjugates of 19-nortestosterone enantiomers] Hobe G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):282–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NANISM see **DWARFISM**

NANNIZZIA see **MICROSPORUM**

NAPHAZOLINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

NAPHTHACENES

Studies on the interactions of nogalamycin with duplex DNA. Sinha RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):199–209, 20 Jan 77

DNA receptor sites for the intercalation of nogalamycin. Marciani S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(4):248–60, Apr 77

Structure of nogalamycin. Wiley PF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):542–9, 19 Jan 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Spontaneous and induced variability in Streptomyces nogalater producing nogalamycin. Klánová K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(4):286–94, 1977

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nogalamycin analogs having improved antitumor activity. Wiley PF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(7):628–9, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Reductive microbial conversion of anthracycline antibiotics. Marshall VP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4139–45, 21 Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytological effect of nogalamycin in mammals and regression of methylcholanthrene-induced and spontaneous tumors in rats. Bempong MA. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):6–14, Jul 76

NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Extended trial. Mowat AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):498–501, Dec 76

Naproxen overdose [letter] Fredell EW, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):938, 29 Aug 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Jaundice associated with naproxen [letter]. Law IP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1201, 18 Nov 76

A comparative study of gastrointestinal bleeding during administration of ketoprofen and naproxen. Magnusson B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):62–4, 1977

[Adverse effects of naproxen] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3284, 13 Dec 76 **(Dan)**

[Granulomatous colitis following naproxene (letter)] Baas EU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(39):1434, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal discharge of blood due to the administration of feprazon, naproxen, diclofenac] Uthgenannt H. **Med Welt** 28(21):989–92, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Fluorometric determination of naproxen in serum. Anttila M. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):433–4, Mar 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiinflammatory activity of isomeric phenylnaphthaleneacetic acids. Kaltenbronn JS. **J Med Chem** 20(4):596–8, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Penetration of naproxen and salicylate into inflammatory exudates in the rat. Doherty NS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):244–8, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A clinical study of naproxen-diazepam drug interaction on tests of mood and attention. Stitt FW, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):149–56, Feb 77

Gastric effects of propoxyphene, acetaminophen, indomethacin, phenylbutazone, and naproxen. Mann NS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(1):21–2, 50, Jan 77

Effect of naproxen on protein binding of warfarin in human serum. Yacobi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):369–72, Oct 76

A gastroscopic and histological double-blind study of the effects of diclofenac sodium and naproxen on the human gastric mucosa. Lehtola J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(2):97–102, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multi-centre trial of naproxen and phenylbutazone in acute gout. Sturge RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:290–6, 1977

The treatment of dysmenorrhea with naproxen sodium: a report on two independent double-blind trials. Henzl MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):818–23, 15 Apr 77

Naproxen in treatment of ankylosing spondylitis [Proceedings]. Hill HF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):287–8, Jun 76

Multicentre trial of naproxen and phenylbutazone in acute gout. Sturge RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):80–2, Feb 77

Naproxen, aspirin, and codeine in postpartum uterine pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):414–21, Apr 77

Comparison of azapropazone and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Capell HA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(4):285–9, 1976

A double-blind, multi-centre comparison of naproxen and indomethacin in acute musculo-skeletal disorders. Jaffé G. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):373–80, 1976

Experience with naproxen in treating osteoarthritis. Blechman W, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(7):72–82, Jul 77

Diclofenac (Voltaren) for the treatment of osteo-arthrosis: a double-blind comparison with naproxen. Siraux P. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):169–74, 1977

New antirheumatic agents: Fenoprofen calcium (Nalfon), naproxen (Naprosyn), and tolmetin sodium (Tolectin). Lewis JR. **JAMA** 237(12):1260–1, 21 Mar 77

The effect of naproxen-sodium on the intrauterine pressure and menstrual pain of dysmenorrheic patients. Csapo AI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):193–9, Jan 77

[Treatment of reflex dystrophy based on the experience of J.L.Bircher on animals (author's transl)] Chappel R, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(2):80–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pharmacotherapy in uratic arthritis. I.] Alvsaker JO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):656, 10 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Methoxypropriocin in the treatment of gout] Goch JH, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1791–3, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Asthmatic attacks induced in aspirin-sensitive patients by diclofenac and naproxen. Szczeklik A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):231–2, 23 Jul 77

NAPHTHALENES

A conformational study of N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine and 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate by the empirical method. Kumbar M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):707–18, 26 May 77

Polychlorinated naphthalenes. Brinkman UA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 127(3):203–43, 24 Nov 76 (176 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dephenylation of N-phenyl-2-naphthylamine in dogs and its possible oncogenic implications. Batten PL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):342–6, Mar 77

Effects of exposure to N-phenyl-alpha-naphthylamine, octyl-phenyl-alpha-naphthylamine, and dioctyldiphenylamine on the development of frog embryos. Greenhouse G. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):626–9, Nov 76

[Latentiation of naphthylazoderivatives by polymerarization] Korolkovas A, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):217–25, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of polyurethane foam for sampling of pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated naphthalenes in ambient air. Lewis RG, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1668–72, Oct 77

Mass fragmentgraphic determination of diisopropyl napthalene and phenyl xylylethane, and the environmental contamination from them. Sumino K. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):365–9, 1977

4-aminobiphenyl, 2-naphthylamine, and analogs: analytical properties and trace analysis in five substrates. Holder CL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):111–29, Sep 76

Polychlorinated naphthalenes in the surrounding environment of a reproduction factory of used transformer oil. Minagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(4):416–7, Jul 76

[Determination of aromatic amines by use of a dual-wavelength TLC scanner (author's transl)] Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(3):178–9, May 76 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Blood bunaphthine during dynamic physical exercise and anti-arrhythmic action] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1233–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analgesic and tranquilizing activity of 5,8-disubstituted 1-tetralone Mannich bases. Welch WM, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):699–705, May 77

An improved route for the synthesis of 1-amino-2-methylnaphthalene. Newman MS, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(24):3924–5, 26 Nov 76

[Derivatives of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, II: Synthesis and pharmacological investigation of N-substituted trans-2-amino-3-hydroxy-5,8-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahy (author's transl)] Dantchev D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):369–79, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical and pharmacological research on pyran derivatives. VI. 2-Dialkylamino-4-oxo-4H-naphto/1,2-b/pyrans and derivatives] Ermili A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(9):627–48, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of 1-hydroxy-4-(quinuclidine-2-carboxy)-2-methylnaphthal (letter)] Biniecki S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):121–3, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Synthesis and biological trial of 1-methylene-4-naphthylazo polymer derivates] Korolkovas A, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):227–36, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Latentiation of therapeutic drugs. VI. Preparation of 1-amino-4-naphtylazoic ambonates of schistosomicides] Korolkovas A, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):185–91, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Latentiation of naphthylazoderivatives by polymerarization] Korolkovas A, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):217–25, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation and metabolism of carbon-14 labeled benzene, naphthalene, and anthracene by young coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Roubal WT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(4):513–29, 1977

Naphthalene metabolism by pseudomonads: the oxidation of 1,2-dihydroxynaphthalene to 2-hydroxychromene-2-carboxylic acid and the formation of 2'-hydroxybenzalpyruvate. Barnsley EA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1116–21, 4 Oct 76

Metabolism of naphthalene to naphthalene dihydrodiol glucuronide in isolated hepatocytes and in liver microsomes. Bock KW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2351–6, 1 Nov 76

An evaluation of N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine as a probe of membrane energy state in Escherichia coli. Cramer WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):401–11, 6 Dec 76

Excretion of 35S-Tobias acid (2-naphthylamino, 1-sulphonic acid) by the rat after oral and intravenous administration. Marchisio MA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):269–71, Nov 76

Metabolism and tissue distribution of (1,4,5,8-14C)—1,2-dichloronaphthalene in rats. Chu I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):177–83, Aug 77

Uptake and distribution of chloronaphthalenes and their metabolites in pigs. Ruzo LO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):233–9, Aug 76

Metabolism of chloronaphthalenes. Chu I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):881–3, Jul–Aug 77

Pentaketide metabolites of Verticillium dahliae. II. Accumulation of naphthol derivatives by the aberrant-melanin mutant BRM-2. Stipanovic RD, et al. **Mycologia** 69(1):164–72, Jan–Feb 77

Mechanism of 2-naphthylamine oxidation catalysed by pig liver microsomes. Poulsen LL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(8):481–98, AUG 76

[Study of the initial reaction of enzymatic oxidation of 1,8-dimethylnaphthalene] Tsfasman IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):864–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutants of plasmid NPL-1, controlling the oxidation of naphthalene] Boronin AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(2):494–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphology of a naphthalene-induced bronchiolar lesion. Mahvi D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):558–72, Mar 77

Structure-activity relationship studies of derivatives of aminotetralins and open chain analogs in relation to beta and alpha-adrenoceptor agonist activities. Ilhan M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):215–22, Oct 76

Effect of bunaphtine on right atrial repolarisation in man. Fenici R, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):787–94, Jul 77

Antagonism of development and growth of 7,12-dimethylbenza(a)anthracene-induced rat mammary tumors by the antiestrogen U 23,469 and effects on estrogen and progesterone receptors. Tsai TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1537–43, May 77

Effect of 2-aminonaphthalene on glutathione content and cytochrome P-450 p-nitroanisole O-demethylation activity in mouse liver. Unger M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1264–5, May 77

Structure-activity study of diuretic azanaphthalene

derivatives. Mizuta E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):278–88, Sep 76

Structure–activity relationships of the diuretic activity of triaza– and tetraaza–naphthalene compounds. Nishikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2057–77, Sep 76

Studies on the structure activity relationship of adrenergic beta–mimetic benzylamine derivatives. II. 1–Alkylamino–2–phenyl–1,2,3,4–tetrahydronaphthalenes. Yamamura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3222–5, Dec 76

Differential activation by some 2–aminotetralin derivatives of the receptor mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens of rats which mediate hyperactivity and stereotyped biting. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):307–19, 7 Feb 77

Aminotetralins as selective beta–adrenergic agonists. Ilhan M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):301–6, 7 Feb 77

Effect of 3–(3,4–dihydro–6–methoxy–2–naphthyl)2,2–dimethyl pentanoic acid––an antifertility agent––on in vitro uptake of estradiol 17beta–6, 7(3)–H in rat uterus. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):620–1, Sep 76

ML–236A, ML–236B, and ML–236C, new inhibitors of cholesterogenesis produced by Penicillium citrinium. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1346–8, Dec 76

Hepatic mixed–function oxidase activity in mice treated with methylated benzenes and methylated naphthalenes. Fabacher DL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1143–6, May 77

Comparison of local anesthetic activities between optical isomers of cis–1–benzoyloxy–2–dimethylamino–1,2,3,4–tetrahydronap Takeda M. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):437–44, Aug 76

Pharmacological modulations on the nociceptive flexion reflex in man. Willer JC, et al. **Pain** 3(2):111–9, Apr 77

[Medicamentous ablactation post partum. Comparative study between bromocryptin (Parlodel) and methallenoestrol (Vallestril) as well as 2 combination variants of both preparations] Aljinovic A, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(4):276–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effects of a new local anesthetic, dl–cis–1–benzoyloxy–2–dimethylamino–1,2,3,4,–tetrahydro (YAU–17) on neuromuscular transmission (author's transl)] Takeda M. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):708–13, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bacteriostatic effects of some sulfuric derivatives of naphthalen and benzene upon choiced bacteria strains and Candida albicans (author's transl)] Poplawski S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(4):449–52, 1977 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electrophysiologic evaluation of intravenous bunaphtine in man. Di Biase M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(2):105–20, 1977

[Effect of Bunaftine on the aconitine–induced atrial arrhythmias in the dog] Alella A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(4):371–80, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of Bunaftine on the ventricular tachycardia due to aconitine in the dog] Alella A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(4):363–70, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of the mechanism of the action of Bunaphtine recording the myocardial monophasic action potentials in man. Conclusive report (author's transl)] Bonatti V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(8):1378–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of Bunaphtine on right atrial and ventricular monophasic action potentials in man. Preliminary note (author's transl)] Bonatti V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):440–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct. Results of the use of bunaftine] De Cesare BL, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2625–35, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience in treating inflammatory and other gynecological diseases with naftalan under ambulatory conditions] Kotvitskaia IuK. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):52–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Recent approaches to the control of carcinogenic exposures. Case study 2: Benzidine and 2–naphthylamine – voluntary substitution or technological alternatives. Clayson DB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:170–5, 1976

Cocarcinogenic interaction between D,L–tryptophan and 4–aminobiphenyl or 2–naphthylamine in dogs. Radomski JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1831–4, Jun 77

Toxicity and metabolism of naphthalene: a study with marine larval invertebrates. Sanborn HR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):151–5, Feb 77

[Two generation reproduction studies on di–isopropyl naphthalene and di–arylethane isomer (PCB substitutes) in mice (author's transl)] Kawai M, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(6):637–43, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NAPHTHALENESULFONATES

Preparation and spectral compilation of FD&C Red No.40 intermediates and subsidiary dyes. Bell SJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1294–311, Nov 76

Structural studies on des–pentapeptide (B26–30)–insulin. IV. A preliminary investigation on the hydrophobic region by employing a fluorescence probe, 1–p–toluidinylnaphthalene–8–sulphonate. **Sci Sin** 19(4):486–96, Jul–Aug 76

[Lipoprotein analysis by means of the fluorescence probe 8–anilino–1–naphthalene sulphonic acid (author's transl)] Koller E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(11):379–82, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Intracellular distribution of lipophilic fluorescent probes in mammalian cells. Pagano RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):661–6, 17 Mar 77

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of 4,4'–(diazoamino)–dibenzenesulfonic acid in FD&C yellow no. 6. Marmion DM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):168–72, Jan 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of the nitrazine yellow swab test in the diagnosis of ruptured membranes. Mills AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):138–40, Feb 77

METABOLISM

[On the mechanism of the biological persistence of halogenated and sulfonated aromatic hydrocarbons (author's transl)] Knackmuss HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):127–37, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long–term studies on chemically induced liver enlargement in the rat. II. Transient induction of microsomal enzymes leading to liver damage and nodular hyperplasia produced by safrole and Ponceau MX. Crampton RF, et al. **Toxicology** 7(3):307–26, Jun 77

Long–term studies on chemically induced liver enlargement in the rat. III. Structure and behaviour of the hepatic nodular lesions induced by Ponceau MX. Grasso P, et al. **Toxicology** 7(3):327–47, Jun 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of sunscreening agents on color stability of tablets coated with certified dyes III: FD&C Yellow No. 6. Hajratwala BR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):107–9, Jan 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of diet on growth and survival of rats fed toxic levels of tartrazine (FD & C Yellow No. 5) and sunset yellow FCF (FD & C Yellow No. 6). Ershoff BH. **J Nutr** 107(5):822–8, May 77

NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

NAPHTHOLS

[Reaction of 1–(5–pyrazolazo)–2–naphthol with Bi(III) ions] Janik B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(4):485–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational pigmented contact dermatitis from Naphthol AS. Ancona–Alayón A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):129–34, Jun 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Microbiological synthesis of (+)–cis–1,2–dihydroxy–1,2–dihydronaphthalene–2–carbox acid. Knackmuss HJ, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(9):549, Sep 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Oxidation with Fremy's salt. VII. Syntheses of several 5–substituted–1–naphthols (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1259–64, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidation with Fremy's salt. VI. Syntheses of several 5–alkyl (and phenyl)–1–naphthols (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1161–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quinquangulin, a new naphthopyrone from Cassia quinquangulata (Leguminosae). Ogura M, et al. **Lloydia** 40(4):347–51, Jul–Aug 77

[The occurrence of isomeric catalponol and tectol dimethyl ether in the root of Lippia origanoides H.B.K. (author's transl)] Brieskorn CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(10):829–36, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The formation of an azo anion free radical metabolite during the microsomal azo reduction of sulfonazo III. Mason RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):532–40, 11 Apr 77

Binding of 2–amino–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydronaphthalene to rat brain synaptic membranes: association with the dopamine (3,4–dihydroxyphenethylamine) receptor. Roberts PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):316–7, 1976

Binding of a conformationally restricted dopamine analogue, 2–amino–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydronaphthalene, to receptors on rat brain synaptic membranes. Roberts PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):541–7, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationships between the chemical structure and the biological properties of some eremophilane compounds related to PR toxin. Moulé Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):185–92, May 77

[Multiplicity of mitochondrial monoamine exidases and ways of selective blocking of the enzyme activity] Severina IS. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):955–67, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NAPHTHOQUINONES

Superoxide anion as a mediator of drug–induced oxidative hemolysis. Goldberg B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6468–70, 25 Oct 76

13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and biosynthetic studies of xanthomegnin and related pigments from Aspergillus sulphureus and melleus. Simpson TJ. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):592–5, 1977

[Fluorescence quenching of sodium–1,2–naphthoquinonesulfonic acid by primary amines] de Moerloose P, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 38(6):252–60, 1976 **(Dut)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[First observations on the topical use of Primin, Plumbagin and Maytenin in patients with skin cancer] Melo AM, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1–2):9–16, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

[Thinlayer chromatographic identification of 1,4–naphthoquinone on ready–made foils] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 32(3):184, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiallergic activity of 2–hydroxy–3–nitro–1,4–naphthoquinones. Buckle DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1059–64, Aug 77

Potential bioreductive alkylating agents. 7. Antitumor effects of phenyl–substituted 2–chloromethyl–3–phenyl–1,4–naphthoquinones. Lin AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1336–8, Nov 76

Synthesis and biochemical evaluation of nucleosides of naphthoquinone heterocycles. Pickering MV, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):818–21, Jun 77

Synthesis of 1.4–naphthoquinones–4–aryl(aroyl)hydrazones of potential antimicrobial activity. Roushdi IM, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):856–9, 1976

Synthesis of substituted benzoquinones and naphthoquinones with potential antituberculous activity. Roushdi IM, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):269–70, May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The sensitizing capacity of naturally occurring quinones. Experimental studies in guinea pigs. I. Naphthoquinones and related compounds. Schulz KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(1):41–52, 25 Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of luteoskyrin and rugulosin, two hepatotoxic anthraquinonoids from Penicillium islandicum Sopp. and Penicillium rugulosum Thom. Bouhet JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):964–72, Sep–Oct 76

Separation of naphthoquinones and lipophilic vitamins by gel and thin–layer chromatography. Rittich B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):345–8, 21 Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of the bioreductive alkylating agent, 2,3–bis(chloromethyl)–1,4–naphthoquinone. Cosby LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4023–31, Nov 76

Trypanosoma cruzi: ultrastructural and metabolic alterations of epimastigotes by beta–lapachone. Docampo R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):142–9, Jun 77

Hepatic alterations produced in mice by xanthomegnin and viomellein, metabolites of Penicillium viridicatum. Carlton WW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):455–9, Nov 76

[Electron–optic changes in surviving eye tissue after addition of naphthoquinone] Koniszewski G, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:676–81, 1977 **(Ger)**

[A cataract–forming substance] Mayer U. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:673–5, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Effect of naphthoquinone on the neuronal electrophysiological characteristics of Helix pomatia] Akimov IuA. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):483–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dihydroxyacetone naphthoquinone protection against photosensitivity. Rice EG. **Dermatologica** 153(1):38–43, 1976

Potential bioreductive alkylating agents. pp. 71–86. Lin AJ,

et al.
In: Sartorelli AC, ed. Cancer chemotherapy. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. QZ 267 C215 1975. (39 ref.)
Schistosomiasis mansoni: blockage of cercarial skin penetration by chemical agents: i. naphthoquinones and derivatives. Pinto AV, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 71(2):133–5, 1977
[Clinical study of a new venotropic drug: mediaven (author's transl)] Berson I. **Praxis** 66(6):180–1, 8 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beta-naphthoquinone mono-semicarbarzone-2 (DCI naftazone) in varicose disease] Winand R.
Rev Med Liege 32(14):429–31, 15 Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Plethysmographic study of leg disorders occurring during the administration of contraceptives and their treatment with Mediaven (authors transl)] Meszaros T. **Praxis** 66(7):209–13, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Pathomorphological study of antiviral chemotherapeutic effectiveness of bonaphthon under experimental conditions] Nikolaeva IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):336–41, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of the antiviral activity of rimantadine and bonafton] Il'enko VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):223–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Luteoskyrin.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 10:163–9, 1976 (24 ref.)
[Toxicological study of an antiviral drug, bonaphthon] Liberman SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):628–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NAPHTHYLAMIDASES see **AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES**

1-NAPHTHYLAMINE see under **NAPHTHALENES**

2-NAPHTHYLAMINE see under **NAPHTHALENES**

1-NAPHTHYLISOTHIOCYANATE see under **THIOCYANATES**

NAPHTHYLVINYLPYRIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

NAPHTHYRIDINES

Synthetic antibacterials. VI. 7-[1-Substituted 2-(5-nitro-2-furyl) vinyl]-1,8-naphthyridines. Nishigaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1658–61, Jul 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of IFC-45, a new benzonaphthyridone derivative with antidepressive action on the activity of rat adrenal gland cortex] Szukalski B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):115–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic antibacterials. VII. N-(1,8-naphthyridin-7-yl)-methylenamine derivatives. Nishigaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):349–52, Feb 77
2,3-Disubstituted 1,8-naphthyridines as potential diuretic agents. 2. 5,7-Dimethyl derivatives. Hawes EM, et al.
J Med Chem 20(6):838–41, Jun 77
[Synthesis and biological activity of 1,2,3-triazol-1,8-naphthyridines] Livi O, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 31(11):797–808, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cactus alkaloids. XXX. N-Methylated tyramines from Trichocereus spachianus. T. candicans, and Espostoa huanucensis. Mata R, et al. **Lloydia** 39(6):461–3, Nov–Dec 76
Alkaloids of Annonaceae. XIV. Identification of canangine and eupolauridine, new alkaloids with a naphthyridine nucleus. Leboeuf M, et al. **Lloydia** 39(6):459–60, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of amfonelic acid and other non-amphetamine stimulants on the dopamine neuron. Shore PA.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(11):855–7, Nov 76
Biosynthesis of catecholamines, uptake of 3H-noradrenaline, and reactivity of cardiovascular system of the rat after chronic and acute treatment with a new antidepressant agent, IPF C-45. Filczewski M, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 29(1):23–9, Jan–Feb 77

NAPHURIDE see **SURAMIN**

NAPROXEN see under **NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACIDS**

NARCISSISM

Exhibitionism or narcissism? [letter] Eber M.
Am J Psychiatry 134(9):1053, Sep 77
Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. X. Narcissism and object-love in the second phase of psychoanalysis. Sandler J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(3):267–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Contributions of the psychology of the self to group process and group therapy. Stone WN, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 27(3):343–59, Jul 77
On the narcissistic state of consciousness. Bach S.
Int J Psychoanal 58(2):209–33, 1977
On working with 'unwanted' patients. Eigen M.
Int J Psychoanal 58(1):109–21, 1977
Notes on the signal function of hypochondriacal anxiety. Stolorow RD. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(2):245–6, 1977
Developing and maintaining the therapeutic alliance with the narcissistic personality. Doroff DR.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 4(2):137–60, Apr 76
Transference cure and narcissism. Dysart D.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 5(1):17–29, Jan 77
Multiple personality and splitting phenomena: a reconceptualization. Gruenewald D. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(6):385–93, Jun 77
Narcissistic loss and depression in late adolescence. Lynch VJ. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(3):133–5, Jul–Sep 76
Idealization and grandiosity: developmental considerations and treatment implications. Lachmann FM, et al.
Psychoanal Q 45(4):565–87, 1976
[Present status of narcissism] Darcourt G. **Encephale** 2(3):201–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basic disturbance in gestalt in a narcissistic-autistic defense formation] Göltz R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(5):399–416, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Narcissus – anthropological psychopathology of a communication disorder] Wyss D, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 24(4):358–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NARCOLEPSY

Narcolepsy: a case report. Taylor CI, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 72(11):431–2, Nov 76
Narcolepsy. Diagnosis and treatment. Dement WC, et al.
Primary Care 3(4):609–23, Dec 76

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems in the classification of narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Analysis of 580 personally observed cases] Roth B. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(6):321–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Problems in the differential diagnosis of narcolepsy versus schizophrenia. Shapiro B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1321–3, Nov 76
Hypersomnolence and intermittent upper airway obstruction. Occurrence caused by micrognathia. Conway WA, et al.
JAMA 237(25):2740–2, 20 Jun 77

DRUG THERAPY

Protriptyline: an effective agent in the treatment of the narcolepsy-cataplexy syndrome and hypersomnia. Schmidt HS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):183–5, Feb 77
Narcolepsy, paranoid psychosis, and tardive dyskinesia: a pharmacological dilemma. Pfefferbaum A, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 164(4):293–7, Apr 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Narcolepsy and hypersomnia: review and classification of 642 personally observed cases. Roth B.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 119(1):31–41, 1976
[Periodic breathing in narcolepsy and hypersomnia] Alexiev AD, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):148–53, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Secretion of GH and cortisol in relation to nyctohemeral states of vigilance in 10 narcoleptics] Besset A, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(1):17–22, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

NARCOSYNTHESIS see under **NARCOTHERAPY**

NARCOTHERAPY

Narcoanalysis: the forgotten diagnostic aid. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 142(7):553–5, Jul 77

NARCOTIC ANALGESICS see **ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE**

NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS

Catecholamine involvement in the narcotic cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):339–40, Apr 77
Recent progress in research on narcotic antagonists. Archer S, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 20:45–100, 1976 (161 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Development of Chronomers tm for narcotic antagonists. Capozza RC, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (4):39–42, Jan 76
Long-acting narcotic antagonist complexes. Gray AP, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (4):21–6, Jan 76
Testing of drug delivery systems for use in the treatment of narcotic addiction. Reuning RH, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (4):43–5, Jan 76
Use of synthetic polypeptides in the preparation of biodegradable delivery vehicles for narcotic antagonists. Sidman KR, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (4):33–8, Jan 76
Development of injectable microcapsules for use in the treatment of narcotic addiction. Thies C.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (4):19–20, Jan 76
The development of sustained action preparations of narcotic antagonists. Willette RE.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (9):31–4, Sep 76
Narcotic antagonists: the search for long-acting preparations: introduction. Willette RE.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (4):1–5, 1975

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Diastereoisomeric N-tetrahydrofurfurylnoroxymorphones with opioid agonist—antagonist properties. Merz H, et al.
J Med Chem 20(6):844–6, Jun 77
Benzo[g]quinolines. 3. Influence of Carbon-5 substituents on narcotic antagonist and antiwrithing activites of derivatives of cis-1,2,3,4,4a,5,10,10a-octahydrobenzo[g-a]quinolin-7-0l. Michne WF. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1159–61, Sep 76
Synthesis and narcotic agonist-antagonist evaluation of some 2,6-methano-3-benzazocine-11 propanols. Analogues of the ring C bridged oripavine-7-mehtanols. Michne WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):682–6, May 77
Narcotic antagonists. Synthesis and evaluation of some subsituted 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-1,4:2,6-dimethano-3-benzazocines. Montzka TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):453–6, Mar 77
5-allyl-9-oxobenzomorphans. 3. Potent narcotic antagonists and analgesics-antagonists in the series of substituted 2',9beta-dihydroxy-6,7-benzomorphans. Saucier M, et al.
J Med Chem 20(5):676–82, May 77
Potential long acting opiate antagonists: preparation, pharmacological activity, and opiate-receptor binding of N-substituted 2'-hydroxy-5-methyl-9 alpha-propyl-6,7-benzomorphans. Rice KC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 66(2):193–7, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Disposition of narcotics and narcotic antagonists. Inturrisi CE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:273–87, 1976 (41 ref.)
Affinities of opiate agonists and antagonists for the enkephalin receptors of rat brain. Wong DT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 16(4):749–52, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of narcotic antagonists. Harris LS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 281:288–96, 1976 (17 ref.)
Interactions of narcotics, narcotic antagonists, and ethanol during acute, chronic, and withdrawal states. Ho AK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:297–310, 1976
Evaluation of narcotic and narcotic antagonist interactions in primates. Killam KF Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:331–5, 1976
Interactions of psychoactive drugs with narcotic agonists and antagonists. Maickel RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:321–30, 1976
Pharmacologic factors which alter the action of narcotic anal Takemori AE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:262–72, 1976 (122 ref.)
Effects of lithium and rubidium on antinociception and behaviour in mice. I. Studies on narcotic analgesics and antagonists. Saarnivaara L, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 222(2):282–92, Aug 76
The effect of acute doses of buprenorphine on concentrations of homovanillic acid (HVA), 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in the rat forebrain [proceedings]. Cowan A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):275P, Oct 76
Narcotic and narcotic antagonist pKa's and partition coefficients and their significance in clinical practice. Kaufmann JJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(2):103–14, Deb 75
Blockade of the specific lethal effects of narcotic analgesics in the mouse. Shannon HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):295–303, Oct 76
Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in the regenerating limb of salamanders treated with a DL-methadone or narcotic antagonists. Hui FW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):267–73, Oct 76
Mechanisms of narcotic antagonist and narcotic antagonist analgesic action. pp. 139–53. Berkowitz BA, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975. (53 ref.)
Effects of morphine, narcotic agonists and antagonists on single neurons in the brain stem. pp. 667–78. Bradley PB.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.
The antinociceptive effects of acetylcholine analogs and isomers and their antagonism by isomers of narcotic antagonists. pp. 185–90. Dewey WL, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid

peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Antagonism of precipitated abstinence by narcotics, narcotic antagonists and mixed agonist—antagonists. pp. 377–84. Jacob JJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Brain peptides with opiate antagonist activity. pp. 121–8. Ungar G, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Electric shock titration: effects of morphine, metadone, pentazocine, naloriphine, naloxone, diazepam and amphetamine. Dykstra LA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 202(3):660–9, Sep 77

Behavioral effects of narcotic analgesics administered alone or in combination with narcotic antagonists. Hartmann RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:243–7, 1976

The effect of narcotic agonists and antagonists on the rat colon. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 19:278–81, 1976

Discriminative effects of narcotic agonists and antagonists in the rat and squirrel monkey [proceedings]. Holtzman SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):37–8, Jan 77

Discriminative properties of narcotic antagonists. Holtzman SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):315–8, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trial in post-addicts with oxilorphan (levo-BC-2605): a new narcotic antagonist. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(5):329–37, Jun 76

Clinical assessment of narcotic agonist-antagonist analgesics. pp. 647–51. Houde RW, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Opiate antagonists and the modification of heroin self-administration behavior in man: an experimental study. Altman JL, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):485–99, 1976

Analysis and modification of opiate reinforcement. Meyer RE, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):467–84, 1976

Analysis and modification of opiate reinforcement. Discussion. Meyer RE. **Int J Addict** 11(3):545–9, 1976

Aftercare on narcotic antagonists: prospects and problems. Rawlins M, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):501–11, 1976

Narcotic antagonist treatment of the criminal justice patient-institutional vs outpatient-including a 24 hour detox naltrexone induction regimen with oral medication. Brahen L, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):93–8, Sep 76

Philosophy and status of NAS CENA study. Hollister LE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):45–7, Sep 76

Narcotic antagonists: naltrexone progress report: foreword. Jaffe J. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):v–vii, Sep 76

Limitations of an extinction approach to narcotic antagonist treatment. Meyer R, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (9):123–35, Sep 76

A point of view concerning treatment approaches with narcotic antagonists. Resnick RB, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (9):84–7, Sep 76

The theoretical basis of narcotic addiction treatment with narcotic antagonists. Wikler A.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (9):119–22, Sep 76

[Use of narcotic antagonists after analgesic anesthesia] De Castro J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1103–13, 1976 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Toxic interactions of stimulants, narcotics and narcotic antagonists. Leander JD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(2):255–64, Jun 77

URINE

General procedure for the isolation and identification of 6-alpha- and 6-beta-hydroxy metabolites of narcotic agonists and antagonists with a hydromorphone structure. Cone EJ. **J Chromatogr** 129:355–61, 22 Dec 76

NARCOTIC CONTROL see **DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL**

NARCOTIC LAWS see under **LEGISLATION, DRUG**

NARCOTIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, NARCOTIC**

NARCOTICS

see related
ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE
DRUG DEPENDENCE

Enkephalin analogs with enhanced opiate activity. Bajusz S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):305–9, 1976

Effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, adrenolytic compounds, pimozide and other neuroleptics, on the narcotic cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):308–16, Feb 77

360 MHz proton NMR spectra of active and inactive derivatives of methionine-enkephalin. Assignments, derived parameters, conformational implications. Bleich HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):592–8, 24 Jan 77

beta-Endorphin: structure-activity relationships in the guinea pig ileum and opiate receptor binding assays. Doneen BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):656–62, 24 Jan 77

Stimulation of prolactin release in the rat by intraventricular injection of beta-endorphin and methionine-enkephalin. Dupont A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):76–82, 7 Mar 77

Solid phase synthesis of porcine alpha-endorphin and gamma-endorphin, two hypothalamic-pituitary peptides with opiate activity. Ling N.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(1):248–55, 10 Jan 77

Subcellular localization of endorphine activity in bovine pituitary and brain. Queen G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(3):1021–7, 4 Oct 76

The complete sequence of sheep beta-endorphin. Seidah NG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1528–35, 21 Feb 77

Human beta-endorphin: development of tolerance and behavioral activity in rats. Tseng LF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(2):390–6, 24 Jan 77

Opiate-like action of methionine-enkephalin in inhibiting morphine abstinence syndrome. Bhargava HN.
Eur J Pharmacol 41(1):81–4, 7 Jan 77

A superactive antinociceptive pentapeptide, (D-Met2, Pro5)-enkephalinamide. Bajusz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):91–2, 1 Apr 77

Theoretical conformational analysis of Met-enkephalin. De Coen JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):38–42, 15 Jan 77

Differential behaviour of LPH-(61-91)-peptide in different model systems: comparison of the opioid activities of LPH-(61-91)-peptide and its fragments. Rónai A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):182–4, 1 Mar 77

Stress-induced increase in endogenous opiate peptides: concurrent analgesia and its partial reversal by naloxone. pp. 63–70. Akil H, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Pituitary endorphins. pp. 27–34. Gentleman S, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Opiate-like effects of enkephalins on neuroblastoma x glioma hybrids. pp. 143–51. Gullis RJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Characteristics of porcine pituitary peptides which act like opiates: release from anterior lobes in vitro—relation between central effects and degradation by brain enzymes. pp. 1–8. Kromer W, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Brain endorphins. pp. 35–40. Ross M, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Brain-pituitary opiate mechanisms: pituitary opiate receptor binding, radioimmunoassays for methionine enkephalin and leucine enkephalin, and 3H-enkephalin interactions with the opiate receptor. pp. 41–8. Simantov R, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Enkephalins: isolation, distribution and function. pp. 57–62. Smith TW, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Chronic, intracerebral infusion of morphine and peptides with osmotic minipumps, and the development of physical dependence. pp. 303–10. Wei E.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Significance of physico-chemical properties of opiates for in vitro testing. pp. 447–50. Wüster M, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Detection of a long acting endogenous opioid in blood and small intestine. Schulz R, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):105–16, 1 Jul 77

Methadone [editorial] Milner G. **Med J Aust** 2(15):551–3, 9 Oct 76

The medical complications of narcotic addiction. I. Ostor AG. **Med J Aust** 1(12):410–5, 19 Mar 77

Immobilization of opiates by membrane lipids. Hoss W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):251–8, Mar 77

Methadone and 1-methadyl acetate: use in management of narcotic addicts. 1971 [proceedings]. Jaffe JH, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (8):74–5, Jul 76

Levomethadyl acetate: prolonged duration of opioid effects, including cross tolerance to heroin, in man. 1973 [proceedings]. Levine R, et al.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (8):84–5, Jul 76

The epidemiology of drug abuse: current issues. Research uses of the NYC register data. Lukoff I.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser (10):166–72, Mar 77

Tolerance and dependence induced by morphine-like pituitary peptides in rats. Bläsig J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(3):297–300, 24 Sep 76

Porcine pituitary peptides with opiate-like activity: partial purification and effects in the rat after intraventricular injection. Teschemacher H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(3):293–5, 24 Sep 76

Relationships between drug knowledge and drug attitudes for students in large, intermediate, and small schools. Whiddon T, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):191–5, Mar 77

[Narcotic properties of duodenal hormones] Rafes IuI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):69–70, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prescription of opiates in outpatient clinics] Siksna A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 13(50):4443–4, 8 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supplementation of general anaesthesia with narcotic analgesics. Holmes CM. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):907–13, Sep 76

Induction of physical dependence in rats by short interval medication. Koga Y. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):153–7, 10 Nov 76

[Canula for administration of narcotic mixture through tracheostomy] Bystrenin VA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (3):104–5, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Isoimmunisation after narcotic addiction. McVerry BA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1324–5, 21 May 77

[Use of narcotics and their effects on the female genital apparatus] Pesce VS. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(2):65–72, Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Adverse effect of muscle relaxants and narcotics in hereditary diseases (literature survey)] Skakun NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):141–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Diastereoisomeric N-tetrahydrofurfurylnoroxymorphones with opioid agonist--antagonist properties. Merz H, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):844–6, Jun 77

Spin-labeled narcotics. Wu WY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):766–73, Jul 77

CLASSIFICATION

[New classification of narcotic and psychotropic drugs] **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(1):53–61, 1977 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of narcotics and narcotic antagonists. Inturrisi CE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:273–87, 1976 (41 ref.)

Enhancement of stereospecific opiate binding to neural membranes by phosphatidyl serine. Abood LG, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 39(1):71–7, Sep 76

Physiological disposition of some narcotic drugs in the central nervous system. pp. 1–38. Misra AL.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975. (173 ref.)

Regional localization of narcotic drugs in human brain. pp. 49–59. Sher JH, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

The opiate receptor: a model explaining structure-activity relationships of opiate agonists and antagonists. Feinberg AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4215–9, Nov 76

The sub-cellular localization of stereo-specific opiate binding in mouse brain. Smith AP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 15(2):205–19, Oct 76

Affinities of opiate agonists and antagonists for the enkephalin receptors of rat brain. Wong DT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 16(4):749–52, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Opiates, cyclic nucleotides, and xanthines. Collier HO, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:337–45, 1976 (35 ref.)

Interactions of narcotics, narcotic antagonists, and ethanol during acute, chronic, and withdrawal states. Ho AK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:297–310, 1976

Evaluation of narcotic and narcotic antagonist interactions in primates. Killam KF Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:331–5, 1976

Interactions of psychoactive drugs with narcotic agonists and antagonists. Maickel RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:321–30, 1976

Respiratory or analgesic actions of ethanol and other narcotics: modulation by biogenic amines. Smith AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:256–62, 1976

Inhibition of [3H]-naloxone binding by opiate agonists [proceedings]. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):478P, Mar 77

Actions of opiates upon single unit activity in the cortex of naive and tolerant rats. Satoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):99–110, 8 Oct 76

Narcotic and narcotic antagonist pKa's and partition coefficients and their significance in clinical practice. Kaufmann JJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(2):103–14, Deb 75

Enkephalin evokes biochemical correlates of opiate tolerance and dependence in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Brandt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):38–40, 15 Sep 76

Involvement of central transmitters in narcotic analgesia. pp. 595–600. Pepeu G.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Possible involvement of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the antinociceptive activity of narcotic analgesics. pp. 607–14. Sewell RD, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Effects of morphine, narcotic agonists and antagonists on single neurons in the brain stem. pp. 667–78. Bradley PB.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

The sea urchin egg as a model system to study effects of narcotics on secretion. pp. 631–40. Cardasis C, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Biphasic actions of selected narcotics on rat locomotor activity and brain acetylcholine utilization. pp. 219–36. Domino EF, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Tissue responses to addictive drugs: concluding remarks. pp. 679–93. Ford DH, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

The effects of narcotics on growth hormone, ACTH and TSH secretion. pp. 527–40. George R, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Dopaminergic and cholinergic transmission in the striatum and the effect of narcotic drugs. pp. 171–85. Wajda IJ, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Antagonism of precipitated abstinence by narcotics, narcotic antagonists and mixed agonist—antagonists. pp. 377–84. Jacob JJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Enkephalins and opiate narcotics increase cyclic GMP accumulation in slices of rat neostriatum. pp. 137–42. Minneman KP, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

The enkephalins and opiates: structure-activity relations. Horn AS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):257–65, May 77

Narcotics and the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axix: acute effects on luteinizing hormone, testosterone and androgen-dependent systems. Cicero TJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(1):76–83, Apr 77

An in vivo assay for the analysis of the biological potency and structure-activity relationships of narcotics: serum testosterone depletion in the male rat. Cicero TJ.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 202(3):670–5, Sep 77

Effect of narcotics on the uptake of serotonin precursors by the rat brain. Larson AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):216–23, Jan 77

Drug impairment reviews: opiates, minor tranquilizers. Mason MF. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** Series 11:44–60, Mar 77 (10 ref.)

On the mechanism of the decrease in cerebellar cyclic GMP content elicited by opiate receptor agonists. Biggio G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):117–21, Jan 77

Specific action of narcotics on reflex activation of rat alpha-motoneurones. Kuschinsky K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 296(3):249–54, Feb 77

Narcotic cue and narcotic state: differential involvement of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine. Colpaert FC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 16(1):65–70, Jan 77

The effect of drugs on uterine activity. Petrie RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):431–5, Oct 76

Interactions between naloxone and narcotic analgesics under three schedules that induce polydipsia. Mcmillan DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):195–200, Aug 76

Central action of narcotic analgesics. I. Catalepsy and stereotypy in rats and narcotic analgesics. Malec D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):177–93, May-Jun 77

The effect of narcotic agonists and antagonists on the rat colon. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 19:278–81, 1976

Discriminative effects of narcotic agonists and antagonists in the rat and squirrel monkey [proceedings]. Holtzman SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):37–8, Jan 77

[Drugs and sexual behavior] Bruno F, et al.
Quad Criminol Clin 19(1):17–36, Jan–Mar 77 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

[Treatment of acute narcotic poisoning with naloxone. 12 cases (letter)] Commin P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):565, 19 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Secretion of drugs by the parotid glands of rats and human beings. Di Gregorio GJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):502–8, May 77

TOXICITY

Toxic interactions of stimulants, narcotics and narcotic antagonists. Leander JD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(2):255–64, Jun 77

URINE

Renal excretion of endogenous opioids. Schulz R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 43(4):383–4, 15 Jun 77

Evaluation of the Hall electrolytic conductivity detector for the analysis of narcotic alkaloid and phenothiazine drugs extracted from urine. Risk CA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(5):156–9, 10 May 77

Drug screening by enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) and thin-layer chromatography (Drug Skreen). Oellerich M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(5):275–83, May 77

NARCOTINE see **NOSCAPINE**

NARDIL see **PHENELZINE**

NASAL BONE see under **NOSE**

NASAL CAVITY see under **NOSE**

NASAL DECONGESTANTS see **VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL**

NASAL MUCOSA

Basic study of nasal provocative test first report: side, site of the nose, size of site and allergen amount. Okuda M.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 214(3):241–6, 19 Jan 77

Metastatic choriocarcinoma of the nasal mucosa. Salimi R.
J Surg Oncol 9(3):301–5, 1977

Metastasis of malignant melanoma of the nasal mucosa to the small intestine. Helidonis ES, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1734–7, Nov 76

Nasal challenge. Holopainen E, et al. **Rhinology** 14(4):181–8, Dec 76

[Measurement of pH in the nasal mucosa. Selected diseases] Kruk-Zagajewska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):479–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus involving the mucous membrane of the nose, mouth, throat and larynx] Antonova TN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):44–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandin E in the secretions of allergic rhinitis. Okazki T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(4):681–90, Apr 77

Biogenic amines in nasal mucosa and nasal polyps. Bumsted RM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-729–43, Jul-Aug 77

[Electrophoretic analysis of lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) and soluble protein in nasal and paranasal mucosa (author's transl)] Noda Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(7):772–82, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of epithelia and glands of the nasal septum mucosa in the rat. Katz S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):58–66, 1977

Mucous elements in the airways. Tos M.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 82(3–4):249–51, Sep–Oct 76

Density of mucous glands in the normal adult nasal turbinates. Tos M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):101–11, 27 Apr 77

Mucous elements in the nose. Tos M. **Rhinology** 14(4):155–62, Dec 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Micromorphological studies of the vasculature of the nasal septum of the albino rat. Taher ES. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):366–85, 1976

[Vasomotor control in the nasal mucosa of the dog studied by thermoconductivity measurement method (author's transl)] Konno A. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(4):439–49, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Routine procedure for determining goblet cell density in the mucosa of the respiratory tract. Mogensen C, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 84(5):435–9, Sep 76

Density of goblet cells in the normal adult human nasal septum. Mogensen C, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(3):237–47, 1977

Density of mucous glands in the normal adult nasal septum. Tos M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):125–33, 15 Nov 76

Possible transformation of nasopharyngeal epithelial cells in culture with Epstein-Barr virus from B95-8 cells. Huang DP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):630–4, May 77

[Nasal mucosa and the environment] Labayle J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(10–11):697–700, Oct-Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Criteria of provocative endonasal test with chemical allergens in the dynamics of rhinocytological studies] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):62–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the sensory irritation response in mice to chlorine and hydrogen chloride. Barrow CS, et al.
Arch Environ Health 32(2):68–76, Mar-Apr 77

Effect of inflammatory mediators on nasal mucosa. Jackson RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):441–4, Aug 77

Topical drugs for the nasal mucosa. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(11):41–3, 27 May 77

Sensory irritation by sulfite aerosols on the upper respiratory tract in mice. Wakisaka I. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(2):347–52, Jun 76

Changes in the nasal mucosa after exposure to copper salt dust. A preliminary report. Askergren A, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1(1):45–9, Mar 76

[Influence of reserpine on the nasal mucous membrane (author's transl)] Murr G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):178–85, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of retarded allergic reaction in the nasal mucous membrane of guinea pigs] Zabolotnyĭ DI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (3):59–64, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative aspects of proliferation in the nasal epithelium of the rhesus monkey embryo. Wilson DB, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 38:217–26, Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

[Endogenous peroxidase activity in human nasal glands—difference between nasal allergy patients for house dust and normal controls] Watanabe K.
J Otolaryngol Jpn 80(2):117–24, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diurnal variation of nasal protein concentration. Mygind N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):219–21, Sep–Oct 76

A defensive role of IgE mediated reaction in the nose. Okuda M. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(3):147–51, 20 Jul 76

Immunoglobulins in nasal secretion with special reference to IgE. II. Seasonal studies of Timothy-specific IgE-antibody in patients with allergic rhinitis. Deuschl H.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 52(1–4):376–83, 1976

Immunoglobulins in nasal secretion with special reference to IgE. I. Methodological studies. Johansson SG, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 52(1–4):364–75, 1976

[Secretory IgA in otorhinolaryngology] Mussaute J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 98(5–6):299–309, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A defensive role of of IgE-mediated reaction in the nose (author's transl)] Okuda M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(6):667–9, 20 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of mucosal syndromes] Zawisza E.
Otolaryngol Pol 30(5):485–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin levels in the saliva and nasal secretion of children 1 to 16 years of age] Shterengarts BP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (1):37–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Ammonium hydroxide burn of nasal, pharyngeal and laryngeal mucous membrane] Titov MB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (6):81–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Parasympathetic influence on the nasal mucosa. Anggård A.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):22–4, Jan–Feb 77

Sympathetic influence on the nasal mucosa. Malm L.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):20–1, Jan–Feb 77

Early and late hind-limb vascular responses to stimulation of receptors in the nose of the rabbit. Allison DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 262(2):301–17, Nov 76

Dangerous reflexes from the nose [letter]. Allison DJ.
Lancet I(8017):909, 23 Apr 77

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the development of cardiovascular changes during nasal apnoea and lung inflation. Javorka K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):511–8, 1976

[Vasomotor control in the nasal mucosa of the dog studied by thermoconductivity measurement method (author's transl)] Konno A. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(4):439–49, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The absorption of nicotine from tobacco snuff through the

nasal mucosa. Temple DJ. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):984–7, Dec 76

Studies on the receptors to 5alpha-androst-16-en-3-one and 5alpha-androst-16-en-3alpha-ol in sow nasal mucosa. Gennings JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):547–56, 28 Feb 77

[Estimation of radiation dosage in measurement of transport in mucous membrane with 51Cr and 99TcM marked particles] Jung B. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):390, Mar–Apr 77 (Ger)

[Measurement of transport in mucous membrane in the human nose with Cr-51-labeled resin beads] Simon H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):378–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative kinetics of oxytetracycline and oxyglucocycline cotent in tissues of the ENT organs] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):933–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Reovirus type 2 from respiratory tract of sheep. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):143–9, 1976

Variation in the prevalence of antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus from human skin and nares. Noble WC. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):125–32, Jan 77

Parainfluenza viral infections in children: correlation of shedding with clinical manifestations. Hall CB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):194–8, Aug 77

[Antagonistic interrelationships between the staphylococci and Sarcina isolated from the upper respiratory tracts of virtually healthy persons] Ternovskaia LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1072–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pyococcal flora of apparently healthy skin and of the nasal mucous membrane] Solov'ev NE. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):63–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of spa treatment in Luhačovice on the bacterial colonization of the upper respiratory tract mucosa] Grossert A, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(3):171–7, Jul 77 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Histological findings in the nasal mucosa of nickel workers. A preliminary report. Torjussen W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):266–7, Sep–Oct 76

Bovine nasal granuloma (atopic rhinitis) in Victoria. Experimental reproduction by the production of immediate type hypersensitivity in the nasal mucosa. Pemberton DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):201–7, May 77

[Goblet cells in nasal allergy (author's transl)] Mogensen C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):955–61, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Additional post-mortem examination techniques to detect patho-morphological findings of nose and throat in cases of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) (author's transl)] Althoff H. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):205–15, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytoscopic features of impressions from the mucous membrane of the inferior nasal concha in combined inflammatory diseases of the upper and lower respiratory tract] Shaiknov ZSh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):88–9, Jun–Aug 76 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Human nasal mucosal function at controlled temperatures. Proctor DF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):109–24, Jun 77

[Vasomotoric reactions in the nasal mucosa to the stimulation of skin thermoreceptors] Pihrt J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):278–83, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of pregnancy on the functional state of the upper respiratory tracts] Eremina IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):28–31, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Caloriferic function of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract] Psakhis BI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):115–6, Jun–Aug 76 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucociliary transport in chickens infected with Newcastle disease virus and exposed to sulfur dioxide. Wakabayashi M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(3):101–8, May–Jun 77

Cystic fibrosis—related inhibition of mucociliary clearance in vivo in man. Rossman C, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):579–84, Apr 77

SECRETION

Nasal glands in nasal allergy Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):498–504, May–Jun 77

Relative value of peripheral blood, secretion and tissue eosinophilia in the diagnosis of different patterns of allergic rhinitis. Bhandari CM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):280–4, Oct 76

On the Hansel stain [editorial] Hansel FK. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):142, Aug 77

The mast cell and eosinophil in nasal secretion. Sasaki Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 39(2):106–9, Aug 77

Basophilic cells in allergic nasal secretions. Okuda M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):283–9, 15 Feb 77

Specific IgE antibodies in nasal secretion from patients with allergic rhinitis and with negative or weakly positive RAST on the serum. Deuschl H, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):195–202, Mar 77

Improved method for collection of nasal mucus. Powell KR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):109–11, Jul 77

Peripheral blood eosinophils and nasal secretion eosinophils in allergic Thai children. Phanichyakarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(5):199–204, May 77

Effect of Intal on the fibrinolytic activity of the nasal secretion in patients with allergic rhinitis. Chachaj W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):453–5, 1976

Effect of human nasal secretions on the antiviral activity of human fibroblast and leukocyte interferon. Harmon MW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):598–602, Sep 76

Immunoglobulins in the serum and nasal secretions of lambs following vaccination and aerosol challenge with parainfluenza 3 virus. Smith WD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):341–8, Nov 76

The transfer of circulating 131I IgG1 and 125I IgG2 to the nasal secretions of sheep. Wells PW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):201–4, Mar 77

[Passage into normal salivary, lacrimal and nasal secretions of ampicillin and erythromycin administered intramuscularly] Melon J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(6):643–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The isoenzyme pattern of lactate-dehydrogenase in nasal secretions (author's transl)] Schorn K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):961–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with Nisita-ointment in intervention at nasal mucosa] Elberg M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(13):445, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Immunoglobulin level in the nasal secretion of healthy children from 1 month to 17 years old] Shterengarts BP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):85–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Correction of postoperative alar retraction by sub-mucosal dissection and free cartilaginous graft] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(9):640–3, Sep 76 (Fre)

[Surgical restitution of lacrimal duct using a tubus from the nasal mucosa (canthorhinostomy directa)] Ročić B, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 21:27–40, 1973 (Scr)

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of the eyelids with cartilage and mucosa from the nasal septum. Callahan A. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):39–44, Apr 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of the nasal mucosa. Jazbi B, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):167–75, Feb 77

[Electron microscopy of human nasal mucosa in disturbances of the autonomic nervous system. I. Sympathetic denervation (author's transl)] Jahnke V, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(2):144–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scanning electron microscopic pattern on normal and pathological nasal mucosa (author's transl)] Werner E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(2):159–67, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NASAL POLYPS

Sarcoidosis of the nose. Including a report on a patient with large sarcoid polypi of the nasal mucosa. Selroos O, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(1):57–62, 1977

ANALYSIS

Biogenic amines in nasal mucosa and nasal polyps. Bumsted RM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-729–43, Jul–Aug 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Rhinosinusitis polyposa as the only symptom of aspirin intolerance — a rhinorheomanometric diagnosis (author's transl)] Enzmann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(2):151–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Nasal polyps and bronchial asthma. Moloney JR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(1):1–6, Jan 77

Cromolyn sodium in the treatment of asthma associated with aspirin hypersensitivity and nasal polyps. Gwin E, et al. **Chest** 72(2):148–53, Aug 77

Nasal polyps in asthma and rhinitis. A review of 6,037 patients. Settipane GA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):17–21, Jan 77

Nasal polyps, syncope, and asthma [letter]. Kaufman HS. **Lancet** 1(8014):758, 2 Apr 77

Nasal polyposis and sinusitis in cystic fibrosis. Paster SB. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(5):261–3, Sep–Oct 76

CONGENITAL

[Kartagener's syndrome] Capasso DA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(30):1849–54, 29 Sep 76 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Unusual polyps of the nasal fossa] Greiner GF, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):283–4, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment of nasal polyps with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol. I. Treatment and rationale. Mygind N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):252–5, Sep–Oct 76

Long-term treatment of nasal polyps with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol. II. Clinical results. Pedersen CB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):256–9, Sep–Oct 76

[Long-term treatment of nasal polyps with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol. III. Morphological studies and conclusions. Sorensen H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):260–2, Sep–Oct 76

[Quick and easy treatment for allergic polyps of the nasal fossae (proceedings)] Siardet J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):64, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)

[Beclomethasone dipropionate in intranasal treatment] Mygind N. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1319–21, 13 Apr 77 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Comparative clinical, histomorphological and immunological investigations into etiological aspects of polyposis nasi et sinuum (author's transl)] Waller G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):174–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Foreign body remaining for a long time in the nasal cavity and maxillary sinus as a probable cause of tumor] Lukomski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):73–5, 1977 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Aspirin-sensitive asthma: the effect of aspirin on the release of prostaglandins from nasal polyps. Szczeklik A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(5):415–25, May 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinovirus growth in nasal polyp organ culture. Hamory BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):577–82, Sep 77

PATHOLOGY

Mucous glands in nasal polyps. Tos M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):407–13, Jul 77

SURGERY

Radical sinusectomy for polyposis. Harpman JA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(7):295–305, Jul 77

Nasal polypectomy and sinus surgery for cystic fibrosis—a 10 year review. Jaffe BF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):81–90, Feb 77

Subarachnoid hemorrhage following intranasal procedures. Sachdev VP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(2):112–5, Aug 77

Transantral ethmoidectomy: an overlooked procedure? Langenbrunner DJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-744–9, Jul–Aug 77

[Use of azabutyron in ambulatory endonasal operations (polypotomy, conchotomy)] Smirnov NM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):55–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Nonsurgical management of nasal polyposis. Tuft L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(6):422–7, Jun 77

The conservative surgical and medical treatment of nasal polyps. Ballantyne J. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:63–5, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the stroma of nasal polyps: cilia in stromal fibroblasts. Busuttil A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(10):589–95, Oct 76

[Demonstration of clusters in nasal polyps a light and electron microscopic investigation (author's transl)] Albegger KW. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(15):516–20, 12 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Nasal polyp in a horse. Stickle RL, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1453–66, Oct 76

NASAL SEPTUM

Nasal septal deflection in prehistoric Arizona indians. Titche LL. **Ariz Med** 34(3):158–9, Mar 77

Pleomorphic adenoma of the nasal septum. Worthington P. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):245–52, Mar 77

Basal cell carcinoma of the nasal septum. Missal SC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(11):338–40, Nov 76

Health hazard amongst chrome industry workers with special reference to nasal septum perforation. Krishna G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):866–72, Jun 76

Investigation of molecular motion of proteoglycans in cartilage by 13C magnetic resonance. Torchia DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3617–25, 10 Jun 77

Chondrosarcoma of the nasal septum. Gray R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(5):427–31, May 77

Massive schwannoma arising from the nasal septum. Thomas JN. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):63–8, Jan 77

Bacterial meningitis secondary to abscess of the nasal septum. Eavey RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):102–4, Jul 77

Nasal septal perforations closed with a silastic button [letter]. Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2146, 25 Dec 76

Malignant melanoma of the nasal septum. Ditbartolomeo JR. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:111–7, 1976

[Perforation of the nasal septum caused by leishmaniasis] Amini J. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(10–11):691–4, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of nasal septum cartilage in the reconstruction of the external auditory meatus] Latkowski B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):603–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstructive plastic operations in large perforations of the nasal septum] Marino A. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):187–8, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rum)**

[Primary cancer of the nasal septum] Marinenko AV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):109–10, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Malignant tumors of the nasal septum] Stefanović B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(1):67–72, Jan 76 **(Scc)**

ABNORMALITIES

The correlation between permanent septal deformities and nasal trauma during birth. Quante M, et al. **Rhinology** 14(3):141–6, Sep 76

[The nose and labio-alveolar clefts] Champy M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(4):635–43, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Septal deviations in children and extern nasal deformities (author's transl)] Jacobs KF. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):938–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and physical characterization of hyaluronic acid prepared from bovine nasal septum by cetylpyridinium chloride precipitation. Cleland RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):420–6, 25 Jan 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution of epithelia and glands of the nasal septum mucosa in the rat. Katz S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):58–66, 1977

Density of mucous glands in the normal adult nasal turbinates. Tos M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):101–11, 27 Apr 77

Comparative anatomy of the vomeronasal organ complex in bats. Cooper JG, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):571–601, Dec 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

Micromorphological studies of the vasculature of the nasal septum of the albino rat. Taher ES. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):366–85, 1976

CYTOLOGY

Routine procedure for determining goblet cell density in the mucosa of the respiratory tract. Mogensen C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):435–9, Sep 76

Density of goblet cells in the normal adult human nasal septum. Mogensen C, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(3):237–47, 1977

Density of mucous glands in the normal adult nasal septum. Tos M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):125–33, 15 Nov 76

A radioautographic study of chondrocytic proliferation in nasal septal cartilage of the prenatal rat. Searls JC. **Cleft Palate J** 13:330–41, Oct 76

DRUG EFFECTS

[The influence of sclerosing medicaments on the tissue of the nasal septum An experimental examination] Georgi W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(6):506–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histological analysis of the postnatal development of the nasal septum. Melsen B. **Angle Orthod** 47(2):83–96, Apr 77

Regional variations in cell proliferation and matrix formation in the cartilaginous nasal septum of the rat. [3H]-Thymidine and [35S]-sulfate incorporation studies. Kvinnsland S. **Growth** 41(2):85–93, Jun 77

INJURIES

Massive self-inflicted perforation of the nasal septum. Barton RP. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(2):173–5, Feb 77

Nasal septal dislocation in the newborn: case report. Daily W, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 74(8):381–3, Aug 77

Repair of nasal septal perforation with a silicone button. Beekhuis GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):635–7, Apr 77

Subluxation of the nasal septum in the newborn: etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Jazbi B. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):125–38, Feb 77

[Case of isolated open fracture of the quadrangular cartilage of the nasal septum in a child] Nikulina LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):102–3, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Chondroma of the anterior nasal spine. Tomich CE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):911–5, Oct 76

SURGERY

Repair of nasal septal perforation with a silicone button. Beekhuis GJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):635–7, Apr 77

'Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery—how I do it'. Sublabial mucosal flap: repair of septal perforations. Tardy ME Jr. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):275–8, Feb 77

Surgical repair of the caudal end of the septum. Wexler MR. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):304–9, Mar 77

Septal reconstruction in the deficient nose. Drumheller GH. **Rhinology** 14(4):189–92, Dec 76

Immediate postoperative complications of septoplasties and septorhinoplasties. Miller T. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:201–5, 1976

[Complications in rhinoseptoplasty] Dionne J. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):65–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstruction of the central retinal artery after resection–repositioning under the nasal septum mucosa] Rossazza C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):161–2, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[How important are lower tunnels in the cottle septoplasty? (author's transl)] Paulsen K. **HNO** 24(3):106–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collapse of nasal ala] Walter C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(6):447–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue adhesives (N-butyl-2-cyanacrylate) in surgery of the nasal septum. Preliminary communication] Zakrzewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):361–3, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Reconstructive plastic operations in large perforations of the nasal septum] Marino A. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):187–8, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rum)**

[Jet administration of local anesthetics in submucous resection of the nasal septum] Konstantinova NP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):64–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of olfactory function following gauze and heteroperitoneal nose tamponade] Morokhoev VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):67–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the methods of fixation of the nasal septum after submucosal resection of its osteo-cartilaginous portion] Patiakina OK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):48–50, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Knife-elevator used in surgery on the nasal septum] Felun NF, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):102, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of x-ray pictures in septorhinosurgery] Janjatović T. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(2):207–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Perforation of the nasal septum. Current concepts in reconstructive surgery] Estropá Laguna M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(3):309–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Repair of laryngeal stenosis with nasal septal grafts. Toohill RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):600–8, Sep–Oct 76

Repairing defects of the lower eyelid with a free chondromucosal graft. Mehrotra ON. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):689–93, May 77

Reconstruction of the eyelids with cartilage and mucosa from the nasal septum. Callahan A. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):39–44, Apr 76

[Reconstruction of the orbital floor using a nasal septum flap after resection of the maxilla] Solovev MM. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):110–1, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron-dense microvilli in the vomeronasal organ of the tree shrew. Loo SK. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(2):221–3, 1977

NASAL SINUSES see **PARANASAL SINUSES**

NASMYTH'S MEMBRANE see **ENAMEL CUTICLE**

NASOLACRIMAL DUCT see under **LACRIMAL APPARATUS**

NASOPHARYNGEAL DISEASES

CONGENITAL

Congenital cyst of nasopharynx. Singh KP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):75–9, Jan 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Stereo-endoscopy of the rhinopharynx with motion pictures] Cadariu ES, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):633–4, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Optic epipharyngoscopy in the early diagnosis of pathology of the nasopharynx and Eustachian tube] Borisov AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):89–90, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Limited form of amyloidosis of the respiratory tract] Skonieczny J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):353–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytomorphology of cylindroma and of certain infectious granulomas of the upper respiratory tract] Teodor IL, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):284–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Case of tuberculosis of the nasopharynx] Mikhireva MM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):85, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic value of electroroentgenography in diseases of the nasopharynx, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):19–22, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NASOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

Possible transformation of nasopharyngeal epithelial cells in culture with Epstein-Barr virus from B95-8 cells. Huang DP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):630–4, May 77

Adenocarcinoma of nasopharynx [letter]. Mould RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1134, 20 Nov 76

Neoplasms of the nasopharynx in children. Snow JB Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):11–24, Feb 77

Cystic hamartoma of the nasopharynx. Brandenburg JH, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):152–3, Jan–Feb 77

Hemangiopericytoma of the nasopharynx. Cantrell RW, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):551–9, Sep–Oct 76

[Cancer of the rhinopharynx] Bertelsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(52):3342–7, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Malignant nasopharyngeal tumors at an early age] Fischer AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(18):744–9, 30 Apr 77 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Relaps of a nasopharyngeal fibroma after 20 years (author's transl)] Lange G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):187–90, 27 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic neuroblastoma] Zholobov VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):20–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual case of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Dovgan' VS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):98–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Further studies on the detection of the Epstein–Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies from different parts of the world. Desgranges C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):191–3, 1975

Homology of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinomas from Kenya, Taiwan, Singapore and Tunisia. Pagano JS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):179–90, 1975

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zornoza J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):679–81, Apr 77

Development of a lymphocytic lymphoma during immunosuppressive therapy with azathioprine for systemic lupus erythematosus with renal involvement induced by phenylbutazone. Walden PA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(1):317–20, Jul 77

Isolated bilateral abducens nerve paralysis in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Bomb BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):717–9, Oct 76

Primary hyperparathyroidism with triple cancers consisting of renal cell carcinoma, nasopharynx carcinoma and thyroid carcinoma. Nemoto R, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):369–70, Mar 77

Nasopharyngeal tumor initially manifested as myofascial pain dysfunction syndrome. Sharav Y, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):54–7, Jul 77

Trotter's syndrome. A review. Van Hassel HJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):125–7, Jul 77

Symptomatic trigeminal neuralgia in a 5-year-old child. Marshall PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):331–3, Sep 77

[Pseudotumors of the nasopharynx in infectious mononucleosis] Kouba K, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(1):40–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Management of severe epistaxis caused by so-called vascular or hypervascular tumors] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):67–78, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Nasopharyngeal teratoma] Rosen G, et al. **Harefuah** 92(8):354–5, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Congenital tumor of the nasopharynx] Sokolova NZ. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):111, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. An unusual presentation as an oral mass. Krutchkoff DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):553–6, Sep 77

Bone scintigraphy of patients with nasopharyngeal cancer. Chen CC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(7):409–19, Jul 76

Malignant disease of the nasopharynx presenting as pain in

the head and neck. Misbach J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):454–6, 18 Sep 76

[Undifferentiated naso–pharyngeal carcinoma of the Schmincke–Regaud type. Apropos of 3 cases] James JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(6–7):421–8, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stereo–endoscopy of the rhinopharynx with motion pictures] Cadariu ES, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):633–4, Nov 76 (Fre)

[Fiberscopy of the rhinopharynx in screening for cancer. Technic apropos of 50 cases] Favier C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):675–6, Dec 76 (Fre)

[Contribution of endoscopy of the rhinopharynx, the maxillary sinus and nasal fossae in the early diagnosis of cancer] Willemot J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):679–80, Dec 76 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and treatment of juvenile angiofibroma] Larochelle D, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1510–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tumor–like lesions of the upper respiratory tract in pathology of the hematopoietic systemy] Balmakanova SSh. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):88–90, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)

[Malignant tumors of the nasopharynx] Andreevksi A, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:247–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

DRUG THERAPY

[Hormone therapy of the juvenile angiofibroma (author's transl)] Kuttner K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):331–8, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(8000):1393–4, 25 Dec 76

Evidence for an etiologic relation of the Epstein–Barr virus to human malignancies. Henle W, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):467–73, Apr 77

[Malignant tumors of the nasopharynx] Dony G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):269–88, 1976 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunogenetic aspects of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) III. HL-a type as a genetic marker of NPC predisposition to test the hypothesis that Epstein–Barr virus is an etiological factor in NPC. Simons MJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):249–58, 1975

Immunogenetic aspects of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. IV. Increased risk in Chinese of nasopharyngeal carcinoma associated with a Chinese–related HLA profile (A2, Singapore 2). Simons MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):977–80, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Klein E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:207–16, 1976

Epstein–Barr–virus–specific IgA and IgG serum antibodies in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Ho HC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):655–60, Dec 1976

IgA antibodies to Epstein–Barr viral capsid antigens in saliva of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Ho HC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):888–90, Jun 77

Cold lymphocytotoxic antibodies in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lamelin JP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):426–32, Apr 77

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Burkitt's lymphoma in a Canadian family. I. HLA typing, EBV antibodies and serum immunoglobulins. Joncas JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):858–60, 6 Nov 76

Smooth muscle antibody in Burkitt's lymphoma and in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lamelin JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):157–62, Apr 77

Auto–antibodies in the sera of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Yoshida TO, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):259–73, 1975

Neutralizing EBV–specific IgA in throat washings of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) patients. Desgranges C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):627–33, 15 May 77

An immunofluorescence technique with counterstain on fixed cells for the detection of antibodies to human herpesviruses; antibody patterns in patients with Hodgkin's disease and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hilgers F, et al. **Intervirology** 7(6):309–27, 1976

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and other neoplastic conditions. Kottaridis SD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):89–91, Jul 77

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and Epstein–Barr virus. III. The detection of anti–nuclear antibodies. Lynn TC, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(5):289–95, Oct 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus and human malignancy. Ziegler JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):323–36, Mar 77 (153 ref.)

C–type virus particles in human tumours transplanted into nude mice. Achong BG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):203–6, Aug 76

[Epidemiology and nature of the association between herpesviruses (EBV and herpes simplex) and several human tumors. Recent results] de–Thé G. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(3):417–26, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

Prospective study of Epstein–Barr virus antibody tetres and survival in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma [letter]. Chan SH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):948–9, 30 Apr 77

OCCURRENCE

Nasopharyngeal cancer among young people in the United States: racial variations by cell type. Greene MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1267–70, May 77

Risk factors associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Henderson BE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1101–6, 11 Nov 76

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Harrison DF. **Nurs Times** 72(47):1835–7, 25 Nov 76

[Nasopharyngeal cancer in Israel] Turgman J, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):114–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Nasopharyngeal cancer in Israel] Turgman J, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):114–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of the oral cavity and upper respiratory tract in the Dnepropetrovsk district] Lukovskii LA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):4–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Biopsy of the nasopharynx as a staging procedure in Hodgkin's disease. Björklund A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(5):387–93, Oct 76

Oncocytes in the nasopharynx. Erlandson RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):175–8, Mar 77

Cervical lymph node metastasis as the first manifestation of localized extramedullary plasmacytoma. Fishkin BG, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1641–4, Oct 76

Non–epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx: a clinico–pathologic study. VII. Myxomas. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):195–203, Jan 77

Blastomatous tumors of the respiratory tract. Meinecke R, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):818–23, Aug 76

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx and nasa fossa: report of case. O'Hara JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):1006–9, Nov 76

Teratoid polyp of the nasopharynx. Chattopadhyay AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(11):1065–8, Nov 76

Hamartoma of nasopharynx. Majumder NK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(8):723–7, Aug 77

Footprint of cancer [letter]. Olson JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):822, 7 Apr 77

[Clinical peculiarities of nasopharyngeal cancers] Brugère J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(3):427–32, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Schmincke carcinoma of the nasopharynx (author's transl)] von Ilberg C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):420–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sarcoid–like reaction in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):43–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cancer of the nasopharynx in blood brothers] Chizh GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):81–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

[Case of juvenile mucous nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Shul'ga IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):78–9, 1976 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Malignant case of angiofibroma (author's transl)] Kosoković F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):185–90, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against EB virus [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1467–8, 18 Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Chromophobe adenoma manifesting as a nasopharyngeal mass. Chessin H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(10):631–3, Oct 76

Detection of nasopharyngeal carcinoma from measurements made on the lateral neck radiograph. Khoo FY, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):66–70, Jan 77

[On the value of tomography for the diagnosis and after–care of epipharynx tumours (author's transl)] Hasert V. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(2):273–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rare cases of craniopharyngioma, extending into the nasopharynx—two case reports (author's transl)] Ishiyama R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(1 pt. 2):71–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant nasopharyngeal tumours. Result of radiation therapy. Larsson LG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(3):209–18, Jun 76

Radiation therapy of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in East Africa. Larsson LG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(4):305–14, Aug 76

Prognosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by Epstein–Barr virus antibody titer. Lynn T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):128–32, Mar 77

Treatment of carcinoma of the nasopharynx by irradiation. Wang CC. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(3):97–101, Mar 77

Malignant lymphomas of the Waldeyers ring. Kuhn E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(3):333–9, 1976

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx treated in the RRTI. van Andel JG. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(1):50–69, 1977

[Results of treatment of carcinoma of the nasopharynx (author's transl)] Ghilezan N, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):347–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiotherapy results of nasopharyngeal carcinomas (41 patients)] Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(4):310–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Remote results of radiation treatment of malignant nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Stiop LD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):77–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of nasophraryngeal craniopharyngioma. Radical removal by the transpalatal approach. Illum P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):227–33, Mar 77

Management of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Doyle PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):224–32, Jun 77

Surgical management of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma with intracranial extension. Krekorian EA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):154–64, Feb 77

[Surgical treatment of nasopharyngeal fibroma] Pech A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(1):61–74, Jan 77 (Fre)

[Extirpation of nasopharyngeal fibromas after selective preoperative angiographic embolization] Wimmer W, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:89–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nasopharyngeal chemodectoma] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):415–8, 1976 (Pol)

[A case of nasopharyngeal fibroma treated by means of embolization and surgery] Blasco Huelva A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(6):597–606, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Catheter embolic therapy in vascular tumours. Foley WD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(4):386–90, Dec 76

The treatment of carcinoma of the nasopharynx in hyperbaric oxygen: an outside assessment. Sealy R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):711–4, Jul–Aug 77

[Diagnosis and treatment of juvenile angiofibroma] Larochelle D, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1510–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Epithelial characteristics of tumor cells in nasophasyngeal carcinoma. de–Thé G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1101–5, Nov 76

Cellular differentiations and structural characteristics in nasopharyngeal angiofibromas. An electron–microscopic study. Stiller D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(3):273–82, 21 Sep 76

[Electron microscopic examination on cytogenesis of juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibromas (author's transl)] Küttner K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(3):199–211, 19 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NASOPHARYNGITIS see under **PHARYNGITIS**

NASOPHARYNX

Flexible fiberoptic nasopharyngolaryngoscope. Silberman HD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):640–5, Sep–Oct 76

[Concerning 'Bellocq's tamponade' (author's transl)] Wulffen CG. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):271–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adaptor for the anesthetic apparatus in nasopharyngeal anesthesia] Vartazarian DV. **Med Tekh** (5):58, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral congenital choanal atresia and absence of respiratory distress. Beligere N, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:342–9, Oct 76

Correction of congenital choanal atresia in children and adults. Carpenter RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1304–11, Aug 77

Pseudotumor of the nasal fossa secondary to mucoid impaction in choanal atresia. Kleinman P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):47–8, 24 NOV 75

Cardiovascular malformations associated with choanal atresia. Greenwood RD, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):195–6, Feb 77

[Clinical aspects of choanal atresia] Graamans K, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):260–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Aspects of surgical management of choanal atresia (author's transl)] Jung JH. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(5):425–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rhinopharyngeal ectopic supernumerary tongue] Tintăreanu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):305–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Congenital atresia of the choanae in a newborn infant] Psakhis BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):83–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The nasopharynx in jaw compression—craniometric and rhinologic data] Gundlach KK. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z**

31(10):792–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Mucous glands in the developing human rhinopharynx. Tos M. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):987–95, Jun 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Longitudinal analysis of growth of the soft palate and nasopharynx from six months to six years. Mazaheri M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(1):52–62, Jan 77

INJURIES

[Foreign body of gunshot origin in the nasopharynx] Konoval'chikov GD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):86–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

INNERVATION

The influence of upper respiratory tract receptors stimulation on the respiration and heart action in rats. Bogdanowicz S, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(2):85–93, Apr–Jun 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Differences between sexes in the nasopharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis. Melton LJ 3rd, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(3):215–21, Sep 77

Bacteriology and antibiotics in acute suppurative otitis media. Thomsen VF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):289–97, Aug 76

Respiratory-tract colonization and a distinctive pneumonia syndrome in infants infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. Beem MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):306–10, 10 Feb 77

[Distribution of species of Moraxella and moraxella-like organisms in the nasopharynx of healthy human adults (author's transl] Berger U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(3–4):239–49, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of transport kits for bacteriological transport purposes in epidemiological studies of upper airways microflora from selected groups of industrial workers] Doleżalowa M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(26):1001–3, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Oncocytes in the nasopharynx. Erlandson RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):175–8, Mar 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of the nasopharynx–maxillary sinus pressure difference as function test of the ostium of the maxillary sinus. Rantanen T. **Rhinology** 14(4):173–6, Dec 76

SURGERY

Transpalatal approach to deeper cranial structures. Konrad HR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):165–70, Feb 77

[Vasoactive therapy of the mucosa of the nasopharynx and oropharynx in dental surgery] Bilder J. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):289–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Indication for operation in the area of the nasopharynx and the middle of the base of skull (author's transl)] Jung H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):932–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Set of instruments for the nasopharynx and nasopharyngeal passages] Gniazdowski R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):207–9, 1977 (Pol)

NATAL TEETH see under **TOOTH, DECIDUOUS**

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

The National Cancer Program and how it relates to cancer centers. Clark RL. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):208–12, Apr 77

Remarks of W. J. Usery, Jr. prepared for delivery before the School of Public and Allied Health University of Alabama in Birmingham 'issues in health care' October 27, 1976. Usevy WJ Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):200–2, Apr 77

President's page. Whaley RD. **Alaska Med** 18(5):75–6, Sep 76

View from the hill. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 15(2):229–33, Feb 77

View from the hill. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):295–9, Sep 77

National Health Insurance for mothers and children. Looking at the Javits and Scheuer proposals. North AF. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):17–20, Jan 77

Allocation of artificial hearts in the year 2002: Minerva v. National Health Agency. Annas GJ. **Am J Law Med** 3(1):59–76, Spring 77

National health and optometry: a follow-up study. Levi DM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):433–9, Aug 76

The day of reckoning—the National Health Insurance Program. Part II [editorial]. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 30(4):547–51, Oct 76

A National Health Service and Social Security. Roemer MI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(5):462–5, May 77

Anaesthetists and the NHS [editorial]. Scurr CF. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):225–7, Mar 77

National health policy 1976 [editorial]. Steinfeld JL. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):669–71, Nov 76

The national arthritis plan: an overview. Engelman EP. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):1–6, Jan–Feb 77

Letter from . . . Chicago: Primary health-care crises. Dunea G. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1267–8, 14 May 77

Medical contrasts: Britain and the USA. Forsythe JM. **Br Med J** 1(6062):698–700, 12 Mar 77

The implications of national health insurance for ambulatory care services in New York City. Brecher C, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(2):179–207, Mar 77

New faces in Washington confront some old problems in health. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1173–5, 21 May 77

The cardinal features of the ten-year national health plan of the Republic of Zambia. Karunaratne WA, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(2):123–8, Jun 76

National health insurance. **Conn Med** 42(4):231–3, Apr 77

Emergency assistance: the nature and organization of disaster relief. Ifekwunigwe AE. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(3):6–13, 1976

Monitoring emergency nutrition programmes in India. Tandon BN. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(2):19–22, 1976

Medical loans and major-risk national health insurance. Seidman LS. **Health Serv Res** 12(2):123–8, Summer 77

What could we do differently? [editorial] Phillips B. **Health Soc Work** 2(1):3–5, Feb 77

Predicting interprofessional alliances in the eighties. Asimus DM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):732–3, Oct 76

U.S. using its clout to force revolution in blood banking. **Hosp Pract** 11(2):141–6, Feb 76

AHA plan preserves pluralistic system. Earle PW. **Hosp Prog** 58(2):61, 84, Feb 77

Hospital regulation and NHI: what can Canada's experience teach us? Needleman J. **Hosp Prog** 58(6):36, 38, 40, Jun 77

NHI prospects: quick enactment unlikely despite Carter election. Prussin JA. **Hosp Prog** 58(2):62–5, Feb 77

The cost of NHI: comparing the AHA and health security plans. Trapnell GR. **Hosp Prog** 58(2):58–60, 84, Feb 77

Reform proposals for the 95th Congress: interviews with two proponents for change. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 50(24):34–45, 16 Dec 76

Nationalized health care insurance and the new concept of primary and secondary latent patients. pp. 102–7. Matsuki Y.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Evolution of smallpox eradication programme in India. Basu RN. **Indian J Public Health** 20(2):51–61, Apr–Jun 76

Estimating the cost of health insurance programs. Barton DM, et al. **Inquiry** 14(1):51–62, Mar 77

National health insurance policy in the United States: a case of non-decision-making. Cairl RE, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 7(2):167–78, 1977

A national hospital policy—how can it be achieved? O'Donnell B. **Ir Med J** 70(2):58–9, 26 Feb 77

The time has come [editorial] Krause RM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):1–7, Jul 77

Federal programs and the profession. Greene JC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):689–91, Apr 76

Food and economics. Paarlberg D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):107–10, Aug 77

Medicare in Quebec. Backman HA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1205–10, Sep 76

Optometry and NHI—where are we going. Obremskey MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):149–54, Feb 76

British general practice: a visiting American family medicine resident's view. Green LA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(11):457–61, Apr 77

Institute of Medicine-Robert Wood Johnson Health Policy Fellowship Program. Douglass CW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):139–42, MAR 77

The political economy on national health insurance. Policy analysis and political evaluation. Bowler MK, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(1):100–33, Spring 77

Interfacing national health insurance and income maintenance: why health and welfare reform go together. DeJong G. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(4):405–32, Winter 77

National health policy for the future. Javits JK. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(1):5–8, Spring 76

The medical care system under national health insurance: four models. McClure W. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(1):22–68, Spring 76

The national health insurance debate: shifts toward reality? Meyer MF. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(1):13–7, Spring 76

National health insurance—policy priorities [editorial]. Waxman HA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1(3):252–5, Fall 76

Dietitians in the EEC: 1. The Netherlands. A dietitian in a dental health programme. ten Hoopen WL. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):381–7, Dec 76

Area planning: some visionary consequences. Smith FM. **J La State Med Soc** 129(3):65–7, Mar 77

NHI sematics [letter]. Ingall JR. **J Med Educ** 52(4):372, Apr 77

Prospects for a national health service or for comprehensive health insurance. Towers B. **J Med Ethics** 3(1):42–8, Mar 77

Health care financing—public or private? White WC Jr. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(7):608–11, Jul 77

Diagnostic and preventive services in a national incremental dental plan for children. Burt BA. **J Public Health Dent** 37(1):31–46, Winter 77

New policies in school health. Hutchins VL. **J Sch Health** 47(7):428–30, Sep 77

Health opportunities in schools. Lowe CU. **J Sch Health** 47(7):431–4, Sep 77

The great society and health: policies for narrowing the gaps in health status between the poor and the nonpoor. Mooney A. **Med Care** 15(8):611–9, Aug 77

The right to be insured. Robbins HH. **MH** 60(3):14, Fall 76

NHI proponents better have good alternative to present system. Swan LF. **Mich Med** 76(5):83, Feb 77

Proposals for national health insurance in the USA: origins and evolution, and some perceptions for the future. Falk IS. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 55(2):161–91, Spring 77

Canadian policy: more than medicine. Cunningham BM Jr. **Mod Health Care** 6(5):84, Nov 76

National health insurance [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):399–400, 17 Feb 77

U.S. health planning in retrospect: an evolution from incentives toward increasing regulation. Diseker RA. **NC Med J** 38(2):82–4, Feb 77

The Congress and policymaking for prevention. Bauman P, et al. **Prev Med** 6(2):227–41, Jun 77

Present HEW policies in primary prevention. Cooper T. **Prev Med** 6(2):198–208, Jun 77

The Canadian approach to health policies and programs. Gellman DD, et al. **Prev Med** 6(2):265–75, Jun 77

Primary prevention and the executive branch of the Federal government. Lee PR, et al. **Prev Med** 6(2):209–26, Jun 77

Health care in Canada. Grisdale LC. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** (1):31–44, 1976

Medicare provides foundation for NHI. Hess AE. **RI Med J** 59(9):408–11, 424–6, Sep 76

National health planning and the 'medical model': the case of Israel. Margolis E. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):181–6, Feb 77

Foreign health programs: changes in population covered. Simanis JG, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 39(1):42–5, Jan 76

The cost factor in national health insurance. Palmer RE. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 60:12–20, 1976

National health insurance and the nation's health care problems. Pettengill DW, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 60:59–82, 1976

Appraisal of the nutritional status of population groups. Béhar M. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):556–75, 1976

Planning and organization of a national food and nutrition policy. Bengoa JM, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):419–44, 1976

Some concepts and practical considerations in planning and evaluation. Bengoa JM, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):213–22, 1976 (8 ref.)

The medical care system under National Health Insurance. Four models that might work and their prospects. McClure W. **Wis Med J** 76(6):99–104, Jun 77

[Medical treatment and rehabilitation measures for the elderly—discussion of the financial problems involved (author's transl)] Dieck M. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(6):293–302, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reorganization of oncological service in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and the long-term oncological program] Kubets V. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):39–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and epidemiologic study of perinatal risk factors in 2 population under the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social. I. Introduction] Castelazo-Ayala L. **Gac Med Mex** 113(4):161–2, Apr 77 (Spa)

[Clinical and epidemiologic research of perinatal risk factors in a population under the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social. Organization of the study] Rodríguez-Argüelles J. **Gac Med Mex** 113(4):162–3, Apr 77 (Spa)

HISTORY

Saskatchewan would be found on my heart. Kelly AD. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):561–2, 5 Mar 77

Evolving health care in Victoria: the Medibank stage. Maxwell M. **Med J Aust** 2(16):613–7, 16 Oct 76

[Global program of smallpox eradication. 1. Smallpox in the world before acceptance of the program of its eradication by the World Health Organization] Ladnyĭ ID. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):98–105, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE, BRITISH see **STATE MEDICINE**

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH see **UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH**

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE see **UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE**

NATIONALITY see **ETHNIC GROUPS**

NATRIURESIS

Effect of sodium loading and exercise on renal haemodynamics and urinary sodium excretion in young patients with essential hypertension before and during propranolol treatment. Pedersen EB. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):365–73, 1977

Intrarenal pressure and sodium excretion in essential hypertension. Willassen Y, et al.

Acta Med Scand [Suppl] (602):88–90, 1976

Renin-angiotensin—aldosterone system and sodium in normal pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Lammintausta R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):221–5, 1977

Sodium excretion and sodium-free volume expansion in dogs: effect of inhibition of aldosterone activity by canrenoate. Bie P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):272–4, Oct 76

Further investigations on the function of juxtamedullary nephrons in conscious rats. Sonntag A, et al. **Agressologie** 17(6):351–6, 1976

Regulation of urinary calcium excretion in the rat. Agus ZS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F545–9, Jun 77

Volume-expansion natriuresis: nephron function beyond the superficial late distal tubule. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F566–70, Jun 77

Sodium excretion and intrarenal hemodynamics in thoracic inferior vena cava constriction. Crumb CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F507–12, Jun 77

Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in rabbits with thoracic caval constriction. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F559–65, Jun 77

Effect of aortic clamping on proximal reabsorption and sodium excretion in the rat. Osgood RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F92–6, Feb 77

Angiotensin II in antinatriuresis of low-level renal nerve stimulation. Zambraski EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1105–10, Oct 76

Effect of diet on renal response to salt challenge in neonatal piglets. Kaskel FJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):306–14, 1976

Characterization of natriuretic activity from posterior pituitary lobes. Quamme GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):561–76, Aug 76

Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Pathophysiological observations with special reference to the renal handling of sodium. Kállay K, et al. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:168–78, 1976

Intrarenal hemodynamics in cross-circulated hypervolemic and isovolemic rats. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):238–42, Aug 77

Natriuretic hormone. De Wardener HE. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):1–8, Jul 77 (90 ref.)

Failure of selected endocrine organ ablation to modify the natriuresis of blood volume expansion in the dog. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(4):351–6, Apr 77

Sodium excretion and sympathetic activity in relation to severity of hypertension. Berglund G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:135–41, 1977

On the mechanisms of fasting natriuresis and of carbohydrate-induced sodium retention. Kolanowski J. **Diabete Metab** 3(2):131–43, Jun 77 (141 ref.)

Natriuresis after water loading in rats bearing transplants of pars intermedia. Levitin HP, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):682–3, 15 May 77

Indicators of renin dependency and of surgical curability in renal hypertensions. pp. 334–47. Laragh JH. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Control of sodium homeostasis in newborn infants. pp. 129–37. Aperia A, et al. **In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.**

Renal response to infusion of isotonic Ringer-Locke solution: effect of hypophysectomy. Baker JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):193–204, Aug 77

Role of renal vasodilatation in the blunted natriuresis of saline infusion of dogs with chronic bile duct obstruction. Melman A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1053–65, May 77

Cyclic renal sodium excretion in women: evidence for a further control system mediating renal sodium loss [proceedings]. Runcie J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):59P, Sep 76

Enhanced end-organ responsiveness of the uremic kidney to the natriuretic factor. Fine LG, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(5):364–72, Nov 76

Urine-reinfusion natriuresis: evidence for potent natriuretic factors in rat urine. Harris RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(2):93–105, Feb 77

Sodium metabolism in hypertension: Part II. Effects of salt loading on urinary excretion of sodium in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Inatome T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(2):67–71, Jun 76

Reversibility of the 'salt-losing' tendency of chronic renal failure. Danovitch GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):14–9, 6 Jan 77

Salt wasting—consequence of functional adaptation [editorial]. Kassirer JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):42–4, 6 Jan 77

Studies on the site of renal sodium loss in two patients with cystinosis. Effects of hydrochlorothiazide on tubular sodium reabsorptive mechanisms. Callis L, et al. **Nephron** 18(1):35–40, 1977

Failure of sodium restriction to abolish exaggerated natriuresis in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Schacht RG, et al. **Nephron** 18(6):333–41, 1977

Natriuretic hormone—its possible role in fluid and electrolyte disturbances in chronic liver disease. Kramer HJ. **Postgrad Med J** 51(598):532–40, Aug 75

Effects of fasting on plasma volume and fluid and sodium exchanges in male rabbits. Cizek LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):299–303, Feb 77

Renal function in experimental chronic hydronephrosis. IV. Renal handling of sodium and water. Olsen L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** (32 suppl):15–23, 1976

[Haemodynamic factors and renal excretion of sodium. Equation enabling to assess the relationship between the two (author's transl)] Schück O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1548–9, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nephron localization of the site of water and sodium retention in glomerulonephritis. Role of the natriuretic factor of renal origin] Godon JP. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(9):767–71, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of dopamine in the regulation of arterial pressure and sodium excretion. Physiopathological and clinical implications] Kuchel O, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):507–18, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostaglandin A and E, cyclic AMP and prostaglandin activity after natriuresis due to dopamine and clopamide] Zehner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1300–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of aldosterone, vasopressin and natriuretic factor on the process of absoprtion in the rat small intestine] Kosuba RB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):704–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natriuretic component of the osmoregulating reflex during postnatal dog ontogenesis] Dinnits ED, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):167–72, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Volume regulation in Rana ridibunda frogs and rats] Parfeniuk VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):462–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin mediated natriuresis during glucagon infusion in dogs. Olsen UB. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):429–38, Feb 77

Inhibition of the renal response to intravenous prolactin by ADH. Bond GC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 80:193–6, 1977

The effect of ergocornine on water and sodium metabolism in female rats. Koike TI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 80:201–3, 1977

The effect of adrenalectomy on the renal response to intravenous prolactin. Pasley JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 80:197–200, 1977

The supra-additive natriuretic effect addition of theophylline ethylenediamine and bumetanide in congestive heart failure. Permutation trial tests in patients in long-term treatment with bumetanide. Sigurd B, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):168–74, Aug 77

Natriuresis after adrenal enucleation: effect of spironolactone and dexamethasone. Bengele HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):F8–12, Jul 77

The effect of carbidopa administration on urinary sodium excretion in man. Is dopamine an intrarenal natriuretic hormone? Ball SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):115–9, Apr 77

Potentiation of angiotensin II-induced natriuresis by indomethacin in the rat [proceedings]. Greiner KG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):435P–436P, Mar 77

Propranolol induces acute natriuresis by beta blockade and dopaminergic stimulation. Carrara MC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):683–91, Oct 76

Natriuretic response to saline infusion in normotensive and hypertensive man. The role of renin suppression in exaggerated natriuresis. Luft FC, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):779–84, May 77

Inhibition of frusemide-induced natriuresis by indomethacin in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Tiggeler RG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):149–51, Feb 77

Re-evaluation of the role of aldosterone in mechanism of natriuresis induced by extracellular fluid volume expansion. Turek R, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(4):253–7, 1976

Natriuresis and renin release by the denervated dog kidney during furosemide administration. Bencsáth P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(6):445–8, 30 Nov 76

Influence of glucagon on natriuresis and glucose-induced sodium retention in the fasting obese subject. Kolanowski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(3):167–75, Jun 77

Dopamine, extracellular cyclic AMP and sodium excretion [letter]. Kuchel O, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):75–6, Feb 77

Effect of beta adrenergic blocking drugs on the renin-aldosterone system, sodium excretion, and renal hemodynamics in cirrhosis with ascites. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):659–63, Oct 77

The natriuretic effect of the organic acid para-aminohippurate. Lifschitz MD. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):895–903, Dec 76

Natriuretic effect of furosemide after inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase. Bailie MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):469–76, Nov 76

Relationship of urinary furosemide excretion rate to natriuretic effect in experimental azotemia. Rose HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):490–7, Dec 76

The effect of adrenergic and dopamine-receptor blockade on the kallikrein and renal response to intra-arterial infusion of dopamine in dogs [proceedings]. Mills IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):150P–151P, Dec 76

Prostaglandins: effects on blood pressure, renal blood flow, sodium and water excretion. Anderson RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(3):205–15, Sep 76

Two natriuretic substances in extracts of urine from normal man when salt-depleted and salt-loaded. Clarkson EM, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(5):381–94, Nov 76

Effect of prostaglandin inhibition on renal response to volume expansion in dog. Bohan LD, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1015–22, 1 Oct 76

Effects of PGD2 on canine renal function. Bolger PM, et al. **Nature** 267(5612):628–30, 16 Jun 77

The role of prostaglandins in the natriuresis of acutely salt-loaded rats. Düsing R, et al. **Nephron** 18(4):212–9, 1977

Renal intracortical blood flow distribution, function and sodium excretion in response to saline loading of anesthetized and unanesthetized dogs. Applegate CW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):125–30, 5 Nov 76

Effect of vasopressin administration on sodium excretion and plasma phosphate concentration. Arruda JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):308–13, Jul 77

The effect of prostaglandin inhibition on the natriuresis of drug-induced renal vasodilatation. Kirschenbaum MA. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1103–12, Jun 77

The effects of vasopressin on renal sodium excretion in pigs given intravascular hypertonic salt loads. Scott D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):73–82, Jan 77

Changes in urinary water and electrolyte excretion in sodium-loaded sheep in response to intravenous infusion of arginine vasopressin. Scott D, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(1):57–70, Jan 76

[Prostaglandins and renal circulation in hypertensive patients] Hornych A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(9):804–11, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of mercury poisoning on renal metabolism and function] Passerni L, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):451–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diuresis and natriuresis following application of bemeticide and triamterence in rats on normal and low-potassium diet (author's transl)] Biach B. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1026–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Daily periods of aldosterone, sodium, and potassium excretion in the urine of newborns, infants, and children: influence of long-term steroid treatment and of the blockage of adrenergic beta-receptors (author's transl)] Solc J, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(3):242–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin-induced natriuresis in acute expansion of the extracellular volume] Düsing R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1456–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of sodium and water excretion and of plasma renin activity (PRA) after administration of furosemide in patients with glomerulonephritis with various degrees of functional deficiency and arterial pressure levels] Cappelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1991–6, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Role of the kallikrein-kinin system of the kidneys in sodium and water transport and changes in it under the influence of indomethacin] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):399–400, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the saluretic effect of furosemide, sodium bicarbonate and heparin. Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(7):107–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

Parturitional posture and related birth behavior. Atwood RJ. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 57:1–25, 1976

A father's view. Swartz R. **Child Today** 6(2):14–7, Mar–Apr 77

Relationship among prospective parents' locus of control, social desirability, and choice of psychoprophylaxis. Windwer C. **Nurs Res** 26(2):96–9, Mar–Apr 77

NATURAL DISASTERS see under **DISASTERS**

NATURAL RESOURCES, CONSERVATION see **CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES**

NAUSEA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Side effects of simultaneous alcohol and marijuana use. Sulkowski A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):691–2, Jun 77

DRUG THERAPY

A trial of valoid (cyclizine) tablets in the control of the nausea and vomiting associated with radiation therapy. Rowlands G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(10):197, 199, Oct 76

Treatment of pregnancy sickness. Wheatley D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(6):444–7, Jun 77

Diseases of the alimentary system; Nausea and vomiting. Gibbs D. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1489–92, 18 Dec 76

ETIOLOGY

Motion sickness: an evolutionary hypothesis. Treisman M. **Science** 197(4302):493–5, 29 Jul 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The antiemetic effect of dixyrazine in postoperative patients— a double-blind study. Kivalo I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(4):28n–9, 1976

Antinauseant and antiemetic properties of bismuth subsalicylate in dogs and humans. Goldenberg MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1398–400, Sep 76

NAUTICAL MEDICINE see NAVAL MEDICINE

NAVAL MEDICINE

see related
DIVING
SHIPS

A longitudinal study of Mycoplasma pneumoniae: infections in Navy recruits by isolation and seroepidemiology. Edwards EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):556–62, Nov 76

Comparative incidence of gonorrhea and nongonococcal urethritis in the United States Navy. Melton LJ III. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):535–42, Nov 76

Primary and secondary benefits from treatment for alcoholism. Edwards D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):682–3, Jun 77

Incidence of decompression sickness in navy low-pressure chambers. Bason R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):995–7, Sep 76

Some reactions to a dry-land training programme for dinghy sailors. Wright G, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(1):4–10, Mar 76

Survival at sea [letter]. Lee EC. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1196, 13 Nov 76

The influence of Sinequan of the reactivity of the vegetative system in neuroses among seamen of the Polish merchant marine. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(3–4):305–12, 1976

World Health Organization pilot health centre for seafarers in Gdynia. Dolmierski R. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1–2):83–7, 1977

Hearing evaluation during a ship's voyage. Taniewski M, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(2):137–44, 1976

Risk factors for coronary heart disease among seamen. Tomaszewski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(3–4):299–303, 1976

Early identification of alcoholism in Navy psychiatric outpatients. Schuckit MA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):397–400, Jun 77

U.S. Navy Tissue Bank. Friedlaender GE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(1):38–41, Jan 77

Podiatric medicine in today's military: Navy. Hockstein ES. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(7):487, Jul 77

Social aspects of venereal disease aboard a U.S. navy destroyer. Levine JB, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(1):35–9, Sep 76

Relationship of Streptococcus mutans biotypes to dental caries prevalence in Saudi Arabian naval men. Keene HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):356–61, Apr 77

An evaluation of the Navy Periodontal Screening Examination. Hancock EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(2):63–6, Feb 77

Gingivitis, bacterial plaque, and Streptococcus mutans in naval recruits from Saudi Arabia. Wirthlin MR, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):209–11, Apr 77

Naval medicine in Scotland. Oliver TP. **J R Nav Med Serv** 62(2):92, Summer 76

Prognostic indicators for black and white alcoholics in the U.S. Navy. Kolb D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):890–9, Jul 76

Control of rheumatic fever [letter] Goldfarb PM. **JAMA** 238(15):1631, 10 Oct 77

Navy Medical Department. Arentzen WP. **Milit Med** 142(8):590–4, Aug 77

Injuries and illnesses of Vietnam War POWs. I. Navy POWs. Berg SW, et al. **Milit Med** 142(7):514–8, Jul 77

Mood scales as predictors of discharge and sick call visits during basic military training. Biersner RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 141(12):859–61, Dec 76

Physical, psychological, blood serum, and mood predictors of success in preliminary underwater demolition team training. Biersner RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 142(3):215–9, Mar 77

Tissue banking: the United States Navy Tissue Bank. Bright RW, et al. **Milit Med** 142(7):503–10, Jul 77

Morbidity as a factor in the operational effectiveness of combat ships. Erickson JM, et al. **Milit Med** 142(8):624–8, Aug 77

Outcomes for recidivists in Navy alcohol rehabilitation programs. Kolb D, et al. **Milit Med** 142(6):435–7, Jun 77

Recent life changes and accidents aboard an attack carrier. Levine JB, et al. **Milit Med** 142(6):469–71, Jun 77

Accident and assault deaths in the United States Navy: demography and preliminary interpretations. Schuckit MA, et al. **Milit Med** 142(8):607–10, Aug 77

A survey of medical care in the United States Merchant Marine. White PC Jr. **Milit Med** 142(8):613–6, Aug 77

An evaluation of health standards and practices in the United States Merchant Marine. White PC Jr. **Milit Med** 142(9):706–9, Sep 77

Adequacies of military medicine [letter]. Lossing JH. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1265, 25 Nov 76

Health problems of passengers at sea. Oliver PO. **Practitioner** 219(1310):204–10, Aug 77

Offshore medicine [letter]. Bomford B. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):711–2, Sep 76

Survival and air-sea rescue in North Sea oil operations. Davidson AF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):587–9, Aug 76

Gastroenteritis on a cruise ship—a recurring problem—. Werner SB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(5):433–6, Sep–Oct 76

An offshore medical service at the Cape of Good Hope. Levy S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):476–80, 2 Apr 77

Venous gas bubbles: production by transient, deep isobaric counterdiffusion of helium against nitrogen. D'Aoust BG, et al. **Science** 197(4306):889–91, 26 Aug 77

Visual evoked responses, EEG's and reaction time during a normoxic saturation dive, NISAT I. Mckay CL, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):131–45, Jun 77

Effects of increased O2-N2 pressure and breathing apparatus on respiratory function. Morrison JB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):217–34, Sep 76

Dyspnea in divers at 49.5 ATA: mechanical, not chemical in origin. Spaur WH, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):183–98, Jun 77

Distraction effect of cold water on performance of higher-order tasks. Vaughan WS Jr. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):103–16, Jun 77

[Seamen and dental health. Studies of tooth status among naval staff and merchant seamen. A review] Sandbekk OW. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(7):336–40, Jul 77 (Nor)

[State of the circulatory system in sailors as an indicator of adaptation to long sea voyage] Matsevich LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):50–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lesions from screw propellers] Budrin IuP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):47–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Rus)

[Let us increase the effectiveness of epidemic control work] **Voen Med Zh** (4):3–6, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Organization of neurosurgical services on ships cruising alone] Aleshin EV. **Voen Med Zh** (1):25–8, 1977 (Rus)

[Studies of health states of sailors during long voyages] Bushlia VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):64–6, Jul 77 (Rus)

[Some problems of the occupational choice of sonarmen] Cherednik LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):61–4, Nov 76 (Rus)

[Some characteristics of the cerebral hemodynamics in operating personnel during a long cruise] Dovgusha VV. **Voen Med Zh** (8):62–3, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Suppurative diseases of the fingers and hands of sailors] Minnullin IP. **Voen Med Zh** (12):65–6, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the physiological shifts and indices of the immunological reactivity of the body in sailors] Naumov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):55–7, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Cases of emergency surgery on ships during long voyages] Negrei VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):55–6, Mar 77 (Rus)

[Effect of a long cruise on lipid metabolism in sailors] Nuriakhmetova ZIu. **Voen Med Zh** (8):63–5, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Importance of rest between cruises] Pestov AE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):61–2, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Occupational unsuitability of divers depending on their health condition] Polonskiĭ VV. **Voen Med Zh** (6):58–9, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Surgical scrub with cerigel on board ship] Popov SD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):68–9, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Occupational choice of naval specialists] Potemkin NT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):60–3, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Principles for evaluating the work capacity and fatigue of sailors] Sapov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):60–4, Jul 76 (Rus)

[Anesthesia methods in operations performed on board ship] Smirnov IuP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):61–3, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Work of the Military Society of Stomatologists of the KChF] Ugulava SN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):67–8, Nov 76 (Rus)

[Morbidity and the medical support for sailors during a prolonged cruise] Utkina MD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):26–8, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Adaptive changes in the electrolytic makeup of the tissues of white rats on shipboard during a cruise] Shafran LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):241–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

EDUCATION

The USAF/USN physician assistant program. Gaudry CL Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 142(1):29–31, Jan 77

[Occupational training of naval physicians at the level of contemporary demands] Pestov AE. **Voen Med Zh** (10):7–9, Oct 76 (Rus)

HISTORY

The medical log of Old Ironsides. Bradburn HB. **Conn Med** 40(12):859–68, Dec 76

Surgeon probationers: the young medical students who served in the Royal Navy during the First Great War of 1914–1918. Allison RS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 62(2):121–31, Summer 76

Surgeon probationers: the young medical students who served in the Royal Navy during the First Great War of 1914–1918. Allison RS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 62(3):176–86, Winter 76

The planning of Haslar. Pugh PD. **J R Nav Med Serv** 62(2):103–20, Summer 76

Columbus' trips to America [letter] Mulero HL. **JAMA** 237(1):25–6, 3 Jan 77

Sea captain's medical chest. Herman JR. **Urology** 9(1):68A, 91D, Jan 77

Doctor Spotswood and the Confederate Navy. Chitwood WR. **Va Med Mon** 103(10):729–33, Oct 76

[Scurvy on board the Mayflower] Bergemann H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(4):222–4, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Maritime medicine and hygiene in the Royal Swedish Navy in the era of sailing ships] Biernacki T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1949–53, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activities of the Libau Society of Naval Physicians] Dediulin VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):73–5, 1976 (Rus)

[Prominent polar explorer and specialist in the field of marine hygiene (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of L. M. Starokadomskiĭ) Shmarov AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):64–6, 1976 (Rus)

[Prominent Navy physician] Makarenko VG. **Voen Med Zh** (6):9–10, Jun 77 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An underwater ergometer for diver work performance studies in the ocean. Pilmanis AA, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(1):51–5, Jan 77

MANPOWER

[Medics of the Navy sucessfully fulfill socialist obligations] Potemkin NT. **Voen Med Zh** (2):3–6, Feb 77 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[They are comparable to the best] Barannik VA. **Voen Med Zh** (5):8–11, May 77 (Rus)

NBD CHLORIDE see under OXADIAZOLES

NEAMIN see NEOMYCIN

NEBRAMYCIN see under ANTIBIOTICS

NECATORIASIS see under HOOKWORM INFECTIONS

NECK

Cervical myelography with a new resorbable contrast medium: Amipaque. Gonsette RE. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):283–5, 1976

ENG and the cervical syndrome. Neck torsion nystagmus. van de Calseyde P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(6):569–74, 1976

E.N.G. and the cervical syndrome neck torsion nystagmus. Calseyde P, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:119–24, 1977

Vagus nerve passing in front of the left lobe of the thyroid gland. Veleanu C, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(1):84–5, 1977

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia following cervical manipulation. Zauel D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):308, Mar 77

Turtleneck shirt and sweater acne [letter]. Goldman L. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):109, Jan 77

Headdress. Unrecognized cause of neck mass. Eibling D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):336–7, Jun 77

Cervical orthoses effect on cervical spine motion: roentgenographic and goniometric method of study. Fisher SV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):109–15, Mar 77

Head and neck pain. A dental approach. Weiss MH. **Ariz Med** 33(11):899–900, Nov 76

Suppurative cervical adenitis caused by opportunist mycobacterium. Olley SF. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):257–63, Mar 77

Enhanced pressor response to noradrenaline in patients with cervical spinal cord transection. Mathias CJ, et al. **Brain** 99(4):757–70, Dec 76

A case of large keloid of the neck in an African patient. Kingsley HJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(9):190–1, Sep 76

Cervical accessory respiratory muscle function in a patient with a high cervical cord lesion. James WS 3d, et al. **Chest** 71(1):59–64, Jan 77

Tonic neck reflex influence on tendon and Hoffmann reflexes in man. Hayes KC, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):251–61, Apr–Jul 76

Proprioceptive effects on evoked responses to sounds in the cat auditory cortex. Alexeenko NY, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(5):495–508, 22 Dec 76

Segmental reflex inputs to motoneurons innervating dorsal neck musculature in the cat. Anderson ME. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):175–87, 23 May 77

A cephalometric study of structures of the head and neck during sustained phonation of covered and open qualities. Bunch MA. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(6):321–8, 1976

Radiofrequency denaturation in occipital pain: a new approach in 114 cases. pp. 691–8. Blume HG. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Neck and back cooling in a hot environment. Shvartz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):796–9, Aug 76

Thyroglossal cyst in black patients. Hong IS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(1):35–8, Jan 77

Shared antigenicity between rat brain cells and rat superior cervical ganglion. Jankovic BD, et al. **J Neurochem**

29(3):605–9, Sep 77

Electrical and mechanical responses in the platysma and in the adductor pollicis muscle: in normal subjects. Krarup C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):234–40, Mar 77

High cervical commissural myelotomy in the treatment of pain. Papo I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):705–10, Jul 76

Predictive mobility index in cervical cord injuries [letter]. Ducker TB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):698, May 77

Carotid triangle abscess secondary to heroin injection. Sanders B. **J Oral Med** 31(4):88–90, Oct–Dec 76

Fatal massive edema of the head and neck secondary to scalp laceration: report of case. Limongelli WA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):215–8, Mar 77

Cat scratch disease: report of case and discussion. Suckiel JM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):54–6, Jan 77

Ultrasonographic assessment of neck masses. Gooding GA, et al. **JCU** 5(4):248–52, Aug 77

Treatment of keloid. Neshat AA. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1095–9, Jul 77

Emphysema secondary to tonsillectomy. Prupas HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1134–6, Jul 77

Thorium dioxide granuloma of the neck: a report of four cases. Trible WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1633–8, Nov 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):384–9, 17 Feb 77

Click in the neck—unusual presentation of mitral-valve prolapse [letter] Desser KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):619, 15 Sep 77

Sequelae of head and neck positions on auditory performance. Haberfellner H, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 7(4):373–8, Nov 76

Cervical fascia and deep neck infections. Levitt GW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):703–16, Oct 76

Anatomy and physiology of head and neck infections (with emphasis on the fascia of the face and neck). Paonessa DF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):561–80, Oct 76

Correction [letter]. Bobear JB. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):18, Nov 76

A role of upper cervical afferents on vestibular control of neck motor activity. Ezure K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:461–9, 1976

Spontaneous subcutaneous emphysema of the neck and mediastinum. Hunsicker RC, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):867–8, Jul 77

Myoclonus presenting as a pusatile neck mass. Gehris CW Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):129–31, Jan–Feb 77

Involuntary movements of the upper limbs in cervical myelopathy as part of flexion withdrawal. Horenstein S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:252–4, 1976

[Supersonic examiniation in the neck region (author's transl)] Pellant A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(5):306–13, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous cervical chordotomy] Kuhner A. **Neurochirurgie** 22(3):261–80, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complementary procedures to the Sjoqvist operation in cancerous cervico-facial pain] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):503–15, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervico-facial lesions caused by windshields of tempered glass] Montandon D, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:133–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertigo of cervical origin] Boniver R. **Rev Med Liege** 31(7):245–9, 1 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Nystagmus of cervical origin. Physiology, research, results, and clinical importance] Collard M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(5):313–20, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Epithelial inclusions in the lymph nodes. Study of 3 cases with submandibular localization] Tomasino RM, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):529–45, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Toxoplasmic lymphadenopathy (Piringer-Kuchinka lymphadenitis)] Piazza M. **Pathologica** 68(979–980):195–209, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant cyst of the neck] Zakrzewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):195–7, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Tonsillar localization in tuberculosis of the pharyngo-cervical lymphatic system] Dinu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cervical amydaloid tumors] Teodorescu L, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):241–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of a pediatrician in timely diagnosis of congenital cysts and fistulas of the neck in children] Kruchinina IL, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):9–14, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Cervical phlegmon and suppurative mediastinitis] Zverovskaia NV, et al. **Sov Med** (3):8–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exercise therapy for the prevention and complex treatment of neck contractures after burns in children] Borisova AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):46–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[3 cases of otogenic phlegmon of the neck] Grekova EM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):107–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Diffuse suppuration of cervical cellular areas in a 1-year-old child] Ivanov BS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):87–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Foreign body in cervical soft tissues which penetrated through pharynx] Safarova KG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):89, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of the enlarged lymph nodes in the neck] Pilar-Svoboda B. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 9(2–3):71–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cat scratch disease in the cervicofacial region] (author's transl) Roncevic R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(12):665–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of cervicofacial lymphadenitis] Rončević R. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(3):204–5, May–Jun 77 **(Scr)**

[Our experience with the exploration and study of cervical nystagmus] González A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(4):372–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[The Rowley syndrome (author's transl)] Morgenstern C. **HNO** 25(7):256–7, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Neck webbing in an infant with Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome] Zoch-Zwierz W. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):229–32, 1 Feb 77 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study on Lig. nuchae of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Mobarak AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(2):188–90, Jun 77

Dentoalveolar morphology in relation to craniocervical posture. Solow B, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):157–64, Jul 77

Postoperative scars and cleavage lines. Motegi K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(2):163–8, Jun 77

Clinical examination of the head and neck. Cutright DE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):915–7, May 77

Patient health status evaluation procedures for the dental profession. Part III. Physical examination of the head and neck. Mazzeo VA. **J Oral Med** Spec No.:11–2, 1976

Surgical anatomy and technique of radical neck dissection. Beahrs OH. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(4):663–700, Aug 77

[Anatomo-topographic features of the deep lymph nodes of the neck in adult humans] Bronnikov SM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):28–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood supply to the nape-of-the-neck flap: implications from a fetal anatomical study. Schein G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):329–32, May–Jun 77

Demonstration of cavernous hemangiomas of the neck and tongue by internal jugular and subclavian venography: a case report. Shimshak RR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(3):203–5, Sep 76

Fate of small diameter cervical veins grafted into the common carotid arteries of growing rabbits. Bannister CM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):72–7, Jan 77

[Use of the exercise rheoencephalographic test in the diagnosis of the posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome] Daněk V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(15):451–7, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilateral occipito-vertebral anastomosis associated with aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Kamisasa A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):129–34, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray image of brachiocephalic vessels] Zagorodskaia MM. **Klin Khir** (2):46–50, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic angiography of cervical arteries] Vidal-Barraquer FA, et al. **Angiologia** 28(6):311–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunologic substrate: role of local and systemic immunity in the head and neck. Reed WP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):581–96, Oct 76

INJURIES

Broken necks from diving accidents: a summer epidemic in young men. Albrand OW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(3):107–10, May–Jun 76

A method for the management of cervical injuries in football. A preliminary report. Andrish JT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(2):89–92, Mar–Apr 77

Carpal tunnel syndrome or trigger finger associated with neck injury in automobile accidents. Guyon MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):325–7, Jul 77

Injury associated with wearing a crash helment incorporating facial protection. Yates C. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):163–4, Nov 76

Neck injuries in seatbelt wearers [letter]. De Fonseka CP. **Br Med J** 1(6054):168, 15 Jan 77

Severe and catastrophic neck injuries resulting from tackle football. Torg JS, et al. **Del Med J** 49(5):267–8,271–3,275, May 77

Penetrating wounds of the head and neck. Meyers AD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(2):55–9, Feb 77

A new post-traumatic headache syndrome; clinical and therapeutic observations. Vijayan N. **Headache** 17(1):19–22, Mar 77

Common carotid artery stenosis due to subintimal hematoma following blunt trauma to the neck. Report of a case. González A. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(3):297–301, May–Jun 1977

Retropharyngeal hematoma secondary to minor blunt trauma in the elderly patient. O'Neill JV, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):43–6, Feb 77

Physiological principles of therapy in head and neck cutaneous wounds. Simpson WR. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):792–816, May 77

Management of soft tissue trauma of the head and neck of children. Bailey BJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):193–204, Feb 77

Penetrating wounds of the neck: principles and some controversies. Sankaran S, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(1):139–50, Feb 77

Anterior fibular interbody fusion in the treatment of cervical spinal cord injuries. Rossier AB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):55–60, Feb 77

[Rare case of an injury to the neck penetrating to the throat and exiting behind the left ear] Ganchev L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(3):252, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Case of gunshot injury of the head and neck] Černý E, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):101–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of maxillo-facial prosthesis to the treatment of patients with neck burns] Smatt V. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):73–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injury of the neck and internal carotid artery aneurysm] Morgon A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):645–6, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Pathology and mechanic of 2 hangings in open nooses] Pollak S. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:279–89, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Injuries and emergencies in otorhinolaryngology. Diagnosis and immediate therapy. 2. Injuries of the nose and sinuses, middle face fractures, injuries of pharynx, larynx and neck] Collo D. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):234–8, 27 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Neck injuries due to accidents] Fischer H. **Hippokrates** 47(2):178–81, May 76 **(Ger)**

[A case of injury due to metal-fragment in the neck with detachment of the trachea in the upper part of the tracheal bifurcation] Laube J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(22):1170–1, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Restorative and reconstructive operations on the face and neck] Arzhantsev PZ. **Voen Med Zh** (9):33–8, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Rare injuries in the otorhinolaryngological system] Zečević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(3–4):235–42, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scc)**

[Acute tramatic thrombosis and multiple injuries (apropos of a case)] Repac R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):437–42, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Ataxia and nystagmus induced by injection of local anesthetics in the Neck. de Jong PT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):240–6, Mar 77

Relationship of cervical and abdominal vagal activity to lower esophageal sphincter function. Matarazzo SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):999–1003, Dec 76

Occipital neuralgia. Schultz DR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):335–43, Jan 77

Saccular and utricular input to cat neck motoneurons. Wilson VJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(1):63–73, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Asymmetric tonic labyrinth reflexes and their interaction with neck reflexes in the decerebrate cat. Lindsay KW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):583–601, Oct 76

[The influence of cervical autonomic nerve stimulation on ocular blood circulation (author's transl)] Agawa T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1188–93, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the cervical sympathetic ganglia on neurogenic control and autoregulation of basilar arterial flow (authors transl)] Kuwabara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):497–504, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Thrombosis of the internal jugular vein with extensive necrosis of the soft tissues of the neck as a complication of mastoiditis] Shtil' AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):67–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Ganglionar pathology] Delgado Yanes JC. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(4):281–94, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Passive mechanical factors governing head and neck movements at the onset of sudden falls in the cat. Watt DG. **Am J Phys Med** 55(6):291–300, Dec 76

The physiology of neck muscles; their role in head movement and maintenance of posture. Abrahams VC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):332–8, Jun 77 (59 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The neck after radical neck-dissection. A follow-up study (author's transl)] Thumfart W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):552–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Salivary gland neoplasms as a late consequence of head and neck irradiation. Schneider AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):160–4, Aug 77

Thyroid neoplasia: a delayed complication of low-dose head and neck irradiation. pp. 561–4. Guansing AR, et al.

In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Editorial: Thyroid cancer and head and neck irradiation. **Med J Aust** 1(23):856–7, 5 Jun 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of computerized axial tomography of the head and neck region. Gould LV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1270–6, Aug 77

Imaging techniques in investigation of inflammatory disease of the head and neck. Antoine JE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):631–44, Oct 76

Neck and mediastinal angiography by computed tomography scan. Carter BL, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):515–6, Feb 77

[Lymphographic investigation of the face–neck–region (author's transl)] Stutte HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):575–80, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological analyses of the normal biomechanical movement of the upper cervical spine (author's transl)] Penning L. **Praxis** 65(35):1053–8, 31 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The prevention of irreversible lung changes following reversible phrenic nerve paralysis. Kalenda Z. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:305–18, 1976

Regional flaps in ablative surgery in the head and neck. Conley JJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):100–5, May 77

The draping of the surgical field for major head and neck surgery. Terz JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):304–6, Aug 77

Use of quick hardening polymers in congenital neck fistulae and cysts: operative technique. Zakrzewski J. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):183–5, Mar–Apr 77

Cosmetic surgery of the neck as an office procedure. Lake D. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(5):397–9, Nov 76

Sail flap excision for the iguana neck deformity. Vecchione TR. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(2):130–4, Jun 77

Surgical technique—the strap muscle flap. Clairmont AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):200–2, Jun 77

The prophylactic use of antibiotics in head and neck surgery. Herzon FS. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):781–7, Oct 76

Deltopectoral flap with a segmental dermal pedicle in head and neck reconstruction. Lash H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):235–40, Feb 77

Surgical anatomy and technique of neck exploration for primary hyperparathyroidism. Edis AJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(3):495–504, Jun 77

Porcine xenograft for postsurgical neck wound breakdown. Edison BD. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):542–5, Sep–Oct 76

Bilobed chest flap. Hamaker RC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-791–3, Jul–Aug 77

[Functional emptying of the neck. Technic, indications, results] Guerrier B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(5):512–32, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Presidential address. June 1974 congress] Vanderveken J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):151–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Pneumomediastinum, pneumothorax and pneumoperitoneum complicating cervical surgery] Chaix C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):127–34, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Plastic surgery in the face and neck area. Use of regional transposition flaps] Haas E. **Fortschr Med** 94(11):638–43, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manifestation of hypothyroidism through the extirpation of a 'neck cyst' in a small child] Swoboda W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(13):429–31, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of rapidly hardening contrast medium in the surgery of neck cysts] Zakrzewski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1419–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital cysts of the neck] Mirčeva D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):127–30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Our experiences in the therapy of congenital neck fistulas] Rill A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):119–21, 1975 **(Scr)**

NECK NEOPLASMS see **HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS**

NECROBACILLOSIS see **FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

NECROBIOSIS LIPOIDICA

COMPLICATIONS

Granuloma annulare, rheumatoid nodules and necrobiosis lipoidica. Burton JL. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:52–4, Jul 77

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic sarcoidosis with necrobiosis lipoidica–like scalp lesions. Andersen KE. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):367–9, 1977

DRUG THERAPY

Fibrinolytic agents in the treatment of necroboiosis lipoidica. Rhodes EL. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):673–4, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Necrobiotic granulomas. Harman RR. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:54–5, Jul 77

Transepithelial elimination in necrobiosis lipoidica. Parra CA. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):83–6, Jan 77

[Extracrural manifestation of necrobiosis lipoidica. Isolated involvement of the head] Metz G, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(7):359–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum in a juvenile diabetic: treatment by excision and skin grafting. Marr TJ, et al. **Cutis** 19(3):348–50, Mar 77

The surgical treatment of necrobiosis lipoidica diabeticorum. Dubin BJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):421–8, Sep 77

NECROSIS

Tumor necrosis factor. Old LJ. **Clin Bull** 6(3):118–20, 1976

Bilateral fat necrosis of the scrotum. Peterson LJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):825–6, Dec 76

Necrotizing fasciitis. Tehrani MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):237–42, May 77

Gas in portal vein of adults with necrotizing enteropathy. Naus PJ, et al. **Tex Med** 73(3):67–73, Mar 77

[Appearance, concentrationand localization of normogenic and teratogenic substances in necrosis zones of the embryo] Menkes B, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(1):27–34, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of D–penicillamine on rheumatoid factor, necrotizing factor and vascular permeability factor] Sato M, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):174–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Finger gangrene and extensive tissue necrosis in meningococcal septicemia and meningitis] Szyndlar S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(9):1101–3, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis complicated by immunologic vasculitis and subsequent necrosis of the extremities] Kowal–Gierczak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):383–7, 1 Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Acute pancreatic necrosis in a 2–year–old child] Shal'nov VK, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):86–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum alpha–fetoprotein in patients with massive hepatic necrosis. Bloomer JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):479–92, Mar 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal necrosis and perforation in patients receiving immunosuppressive drugs. Matolo NM, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):753–4, Dec 76

An animal model of hepatotoxicity associated with halothane anesthesia. Sipes IG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):622–8, Dec 76

Local skin necroses after intramuscular injection –Experimental animal studies–. Brachtel R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(3):281–8, 27 May 77

Unusual complications of triamcinolone injected keloids: tissue necrosis and systemic corticosteroid effects. Abdel–Fattah AM. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):283, Oct 76

Subcutaneous tolerance of contrast media [letter] Grainger RC. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):447, Jun 77

Induction of acute necrosis in Walker 256 tumors in rats. Orvoine RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):102–5, Jan 77

Massive hepatic necrosis in a patient receiving allopurinol. Butler RC, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):473–4, 31 Jan 77

Possible adverse effect of methylglucamine diatrizoate compounds on the bowel of newborn infants with meconium ileus. Leonidas JC, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):693–6, Dec 76

Severe tissue damage following accidental subcutaneous infusion of bicarbonate solution. Jackson IT, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(4):200–1, Oct 76

Soft tissue necrosis and gangrene complicating treatment with the coumarin derivatives. Bahadir I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):497–500, Oct 77

[Necrosis of the prostate and the urinary bladder during kumarin therapy (author's transl)] Bischoff W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(6):295–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteolytic lesions following traumatic pancreatitis. Neuer FS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):738–40, Jul 77

Osseous lesions and pancreatitis. Shackelford PG. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):731–2, Jul 77 (15 ref.)

Necroqizing enterocolitis with pneumatosis intestinalis in systemic lupus erythematosus and polyarteritis. Kleinman P, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):595–8, Dec 76

DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of necrotizing enterocolitis. Siegle RL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):629–32, Oct 76

Angiographic and ultrasonographic appearance of renal cortical and medullary necrosis in the newborn. Ogata ES, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(4):226–9, 15 Sep 75

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral scalp necrosis in temporal arteritis. A rare complication of Horton's disease. Soderstrom CW, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):541–6, Oct 76

Thermally induced myocardial preservation and necrosis in deprived fetal mouse hearts. Roeske WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H288–96, Mar 77

Bilateral fat necrosis of the breast following reduction mammoplasties. Baber CE, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):508–9, Mar 77

Necrotizing enterocolitis after open heart surgery employing hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass. Kleinman PK, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):757–60, Nov 76

[Local necrosis following intramuscular injection] Steiness E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(48):3039–41, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intramuscular injection [editorial] Steiness E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(48):3066, 22 Nov 76 **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous cutaneous necrosis of the scalp and giant cell arteritis] Vrebos J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(2):87–95, 1976 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute necrosis of the fingers and toes in the course of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Deschamps P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1837, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Tongue necrosis in Horton's disease] Dufetelle JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(8):1013–9, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiological aspects of experimental fat necrosis and its relation to acute pancreatic necrosis] Abramovici A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):209–13, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunotherapeutic effect of tumor necrosis in situ. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):285–90, Mar–Apr 77

METABOLISM

Pulmonary excretion of foreign bodies and necrotic material from the bladder wall. Bertheussen KJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(1):34–6, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn: Light and electron microscopic studies. Tsuji T. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):407–16, Oct 76

Necrotizing sialometaplasia of the palate. Ulcerative or necrotizing stage of leukokeratosis nicotina palati? Philipsen HP, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):292–9, Dec 76

Necrotizing fasciitis. Roser SM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):730–2, Sep 77

Central necrosis following contusion to the sheep's spinal cord. Yeo JD, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(4):276–85, Feb 77

Subacute necrotizing encephalopathy (Leigh's disease): two unusual cases. Carleton CC, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1301–5, Oct 76

Spontaneous necrosis in pituitary adenomas with associated meningitis. Cusick JF, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(1):S15–6, Jan 77

[Inhibition of cell viability by cellular debris. Model experiments to study tissue damage (author's transl)] Bereiter–Hahn J. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(3):265–75, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological studies of radiation necrosis; with special reference to histological characteristics of necrosis seen in autopsy studies of brain neoplasms] Nakamura N. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):105–16, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of skin necrosis caused by PPD [letter]. Plaut TF. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1263, 25 Nov 76

Prevention of skin necrosis after PPD (cont.) [letter]. Reichman LB. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):175, 20 Jan 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Acinar pancreatic tumor with metastatic fat necrosis: report of a case and review of rheumatic manifestations. Good AE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):978–87, Nov 76

Computed tomographic appearance of methotrexate–induced necrotizing leukoencephalopathy. Bjorgen JE, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):377–8, Feb 77

SURGERY

Total pancreatectomy for recurrent medullary fat necrosis. Morgan JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1394–8, Dec 76

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in babies (author's transl)] Popp W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(16):974–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Pressure necrosis of a caesarean section scar with exteriorization of the gravid uterus. A case report. van Rooyen AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(19):666–8, 7 May 77

[75 cases of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in reconstructive cancer surgery] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(2):153–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Necrosis of a pulmonary lobe in a dog. Teunissen GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(20):1129–33, 15 Oct 76

NECROSIS, ASEPTIC, OF BONE see **OSTEONECROSIS**

NECROSIS, AVASCULAR, OF BONE see **OSTEONECROSIS**

NECROTIZING ARTERITIS see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

NECROTIZING PYELONEPHRITIS see **KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS**

NEEDLES

Needle tract seeding of renal cell carcinoma. Bush WH Jr, et al. **AJR** 129(4):725–7, Oct 77

Refinements in Chiba needle trans hepatic cholangiography. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. **AJR** 129(1):11–6, Jul 77

Evaluation of a new transthoracic needle for biopsy of benign and malignant lung lesions. House AJ, et al. **AJR** 129(2):215–20, Aug 77

Avulsion of nerve rootlets with the Cuatico needle during Pantopaque removal after myelography. Hungerford GD, et al. **AJR** 129(3):485–6, Sep 77

A new technique for the insertion of acupuncture needles. Chen GS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(3):293–5, Autumn 76

Acupuncture needles: a 'new' foreign body in the ear. Schatz CJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):688–9, Oct 76

Modification of the needle holder. Orlowski TM. **Am J Surg** 133(6):768–9, Jun 77

Use of the Tuohy needle in paramedian approach for peridural block. Barretto C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):582–4, Jul–Aug 77

Broken-needle complication with a disposable spinal introducer. Eng M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):147–8, Feb 77

Complications with heparin-lock needles. A prospective evaluation. Ferguson RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):583–6, Nov 76

BCG vaccination by bifurcated needle in a pilot vaccination programme. Darmanger AM, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(1):49–61, 1977

Clinical experience using a small-gauge needle for arterial puncture. Sabin S, et al. **Chest** 69(3):437–9, Mar 76

Direct transhepatic measurement of portal vein pressure using a thin needle. Comparison with wedged hepatic vein pressure. Boyer TD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):584–9, Apr 77

Sutures and needles for strabismus surgery. Helveston EM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):39–45, Fall 76

Modified needle for intraoral placement of hemovac catheter. Russell EA Jr. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):418, May 77

ED surgery for the embedded broken-off needle [letter]. Jones EW. **JACEP** 5(9):715, Sep 76

Multipurpose needle for gynaecological surgery [letter]. Beard RW. **Lancet** 1(8016):856, 16 Apr 77

A spring-loaded needle for amniocentesis. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):236–8, Feb 77

Simple techniques to treat medical phobias. Taylor CB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):28–32, Jan 77

A spacer/injector needle for 125I and other radioactive sources in permanent seed implants. Scott WP. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):832–4, Mar 77

[Percutaneous transheptic cholangiography with the skinny Chiba needle] Mousseau R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):252–4, 6 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new needle for low risk amniocentesis in early pregnancy (author's transl)] Dame WR, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(2):126–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification and determination of age of needle tracks in human skin (author's transl)] Gerlach D. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):289–95, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hemodialysis with a single needle] Ghezzi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(17):1143–7, 7 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the new bone marrow biopsy device, Jamshidi needle. Clinical importance of the bone marrow biopsy (author's transl)] Harada K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(9):956–62, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Needle for removal of air from cardiac cavities and main blood vessels] Davydkin AF. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):55–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Needle for the puncture and lavage of the abdominal cavity] Zubairov FS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):79–80, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Septicemia from heparin-lock needles [letter]. Agger WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):657, May 77

Bile leakage following percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle. Juler GL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):954–8, Aug 77

STANDARDS

A dangerous disposable epidural needle [letter]. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):75–6, Jan 77

Changes of pH in local analgesics using different types of disposable injection needle. Oikarinen VJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(4):114–9, Aug 76

NEFA see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

NEFOPAM see under **OXAZOCINES**

NEGAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

NEGATIVISM see under **DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

NEGGRAM see **NALIDIXIC ACID**

NEGROES see **BLACKS**

NEGROID RACE

Myocardial infarction in the African hypertensive patient. Seedat YK, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(3):388–90, Sep 77

The Philadelphia variant of galactokinase. Tedesco TA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(3):240–7, May 77

Masticatory function and post-Pleistocene evolution in Nubia. Carlson DS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):495–506, May 77

Physical variation and history in Melanesia and Australia. Howells WW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):641–9, Nov 76

Within and between race distances in population studies based on discrete traits of the human skull. Ossenberg NS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):701–15, Nov 76

Body elemental composition: comparison between black and white adults. Cohn SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E419–22, April 77

Hemoglobin levels in children from a biracial southern community. Frerichs RR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):841–5, Sep 77

Hypertension: effects of social class and racial admixture: the results of a cohort study in the black population of Charleston, South Carolina. Keil JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):634–9, Jul 77

Should there be a different definition of anemia in black and white children? Owen GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):865–6, Sep 77

The effect of census errors on life table estimates of black mortality. Rives NW Jr. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):867–8, Sep 77

Mandibulo-facial dysostosis in South African Negroes: a new look at the classification of the syndrome. Seeliger JE. **Ann Dent** 35(3):52–9, Fall 76

The blood groups, serum groups, red-cell isoenzymes and haemoglobins of the Sandawe and Nyaturu of Tanzania. Godber M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(5):463–73, Sep 76

Polymorphism of erythrocyte and serum enzyme systems in the Gagu of the Ivory Coast. Vergnes H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(5):423–9, Sep 76

Creatine phosphokinase activity in blacks [letter]. Meltzer HY. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1336, Nov 76

Moya-Moya disease in black adults. Makoyo PZ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):130, Feb 77

An approach to aesthetic rhinoplasty in the non-caucasian nose. Kabaker SS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):461–7, Aug 77

The Masal milk and the yogurt factor: an alternative explanation [letter] Howard AN. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):383–5, Jul 77

Frequencies of thalassemia in American blacks. Pierce HI, et al. **Blood** 49(6):981–6, Jun 77

A study of labetalol in patients of European, West Indian and West African origin. Jennings K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):773–5, Aug 76

The Negro variety of hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin is a mild form of thalassaemia. Charache S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(4):527–34, Dec 76

Comparison of haematological features of the beta0 and beta+ thalassaemia traits in Jamaican Negroes. Millard DP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):161–70, Jun 77

Trabeculectomy in a Black American glaucoma population. Freedman J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):573–4, Aug 76

Biracial study of arterial pressures in the first and second decades of life. Akinkugbe OO, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1132–4, 30 Apr 77

Relevance of race in management of testicular tumours. Onuigbo WI. **Br Med J** 1(6052):22–3, 1 Jan 77

Effect of anaesthesia and surgery on blood sugar and carbohydrate tolerance in African children. ffoulkes-Crabbe DJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):486–91, Sep 76

Horizontal pigmented banding of the nails in association with adriamycin chemotherapy [letter] Morris D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):499–501, May–Jun 77

Klinefelter's syndrome in an African — a case report. Lyons NF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(2):32–5, Feb 77

Airway response to short-term inhalation of tobacco smoke. Lack of racial differences. DaSilva AM, et al. **Chest** 71(2):139–41, Feb 77

White and West Indian infants in London: development from birth to 44 weeks of age. Scott S. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(4):203–15, Jul–Aug 75

Erthropoietic protoporphyria: first report of cases in the American Nergo. Bovenmyer DA. **Cutis** 18(2):277–80, Aug 76

Contact dermatitis in black patients. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 20(3):303, 308–9, 316 passim, Sep 77

The relationship between growth in infancy and growth in adolescence: report of a longitudinal study among urban black adolescents. Mack RW, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(4):693–711, Dec 76

Parent-child correlations and heritability of stature in Philadelphia Black and White children 6 to 12 years of age. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(3):475–86, Sep 76

Digital dermatoglyphics of the Baganda of Uganda. Virji MA. **Hum Biol** 49(3):279–86, Sep 77

The red-cell glutamic-pyruvate transaminase, carbonic anhydrase I and II and esterase D polymorphisms in the Ambo populations of South West Africa, with evidence for the existence of an EsDo allele. Marks MP, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(1):49–54, 10 Jun 77

Q and C banding polymorphisms in 7 and 8 year old children: racial differences and clinical significance. pp. 133–59. Lubs HA, et al. **In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.**

Cluster analysis and racial differences in risk of Down's syndrome. pp. 275–83. Stark CR, et al. **In: Hook EB, Porter IH, ed. Population cytogenetics. New York, Academic Press, 1977. QH 455 S989p 1975.**

Keratoacanthoma in a Bantu child. Dogliotti M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 15(7):524, Sep 76

Some epidemiologic observations on cancer of the female breast. Culter SJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):753–4, Jul–Aug 77

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease in Nigerians. Ebong WW. **Int Surg** 62(4):217–8, Apr 77

HLA antigens and primary open-angle glaucoma in black Americans. Becker B, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):175–6, Feb 77

Patterns of gene flow between negroes and whites in the US. Dyer KF. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(4):309–33, Oct 76

Isonymic studies on the Griqua of the northern Cape Province, South Africa. Nurse GT. **J Biosoc Sci** 8(3):277–86, Jul 76

The morphometry and pathological anatomy of the lumbar spine in South African negroes and caucasoids with specific reference to spinal stenosis. Eisenstein S. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):173–80, May 77

Endemic hypertension in a poor, Black rural community: can it be controlled? Eckenfels EJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(8):499–518, Aug 77

Sibling similarities in dental caries. Garn SM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):914, Sep–Oct 76

Age and race as factors in craniofacial growth and development. Harris JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):266–74, Mar 77

Upper face height-total face height ratio in adult American black males. Kowalski CJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):913, Sep–Oct 76

Study of tooth emergence in British blacks and whites. Lavelle CL. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1128, Nov–Dec 76

Color of gingival tissues of blacks and whites. Powers JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):112–6, Feb 77

Differences in response to sodium administration in normotensive white and black subjects. Luft FC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):555–62, Sep 77

Cancer of the prostate in blacks. Herring BD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):165–7, Mar 77

The uniqueness of hair transplantation in black patients. Pierce HE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(4):343, Jul 76

Indications for dermabrasion with emphasis on non-white patients. Pierce HE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):187–8, Mar 77

Further evidence for a racial difference in frequency of ABO hemolytic disease. Kirkman HN Jr. **J Pediatr** 90(5):717–21, May 77

Blood pressure in black and in white children. Londe S, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):93–5, Jan 77

Interocclusal distance: a comparison between American Caucasians and Negroes. Shirinian GH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):394–6, Apr 77

Black skin. Rubin BA. **J Sch Health** 47(6):365–7, Jun 77

Cultural influences in the development and treatment of stuttering: a preliminary report on the black stutterer. Leith WR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(4):459–66, Nov 75

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis in a Puerto Rican black [letter]. Martinez-Catinchi FL, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):447–8, 31 Jan 77

Apartheid and mental-health care [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8036):491, 3 Sep 77

HLA-B27 in Black patients with ankylosing spondylitis [letter]. Ruderman RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):610, 12 Mar 77

Exercise capacity of black sickle cell trait males. Robinson JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):244–5, Winter 76

HLA-B7 and ankylosing spondylitis in American blacks [letter] Khan MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):513, 1 Sep 77

Racial differences in the frequency of Q and C chromosomal heteromorphisms. Lubs HA, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):631–3, 18 Aug 77

Health problems of a South African tribal homeland. Nightingale KW. **NZ Med J** 85(579):18–21, 12 Jan 77

A radiographic study of nutrient canals. Patel JR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):693–701, Nov 76

Early intrauterine development: II. The rate of growth in Black and Central American populations between 10 and 20 weeks' gestation. Jakobovits A, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):833–41, Dec 76

Rheumatic disorders in the South African Negro. Part IV. Gout and hyperuricaemia. Beighton P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(26):969–72, 25 Jun 77

The metabolism of phenobarbitone, phenytoin and antipyrine in Black patients. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(10):394–5, 27 Aug 77

The effect of carbachol on the gallbladder in Black and White subjects. Drew SI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):739–40, 21 May 77

Ankylosing spondylitis in a Xhosa father and daughter. Klemp P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(3F):1439–41, 28 Aug 76

Chronic myeloid leukaemia in South African blacks. Leibowitz MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(51):2035–7, 27 Nov 76

Congenital musculoskeletal malformation in South African Blacks: a study of incidence. Pompe van Meerdervoort HF. **S Afr Med J** 50(46):1853–5, 30 Oct 76

Paget's disease of bone in South African Blacks. Pompe Van Meerdervoort HF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1897–9, 6 Nov 76

Homocystinuria in two South African Negro siblings. Shulman D. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):127–30, 16 Jul 77

Asymptomatic gonorrhea in men: caused by gonococci with unique nutritional requirements. Crawford C, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1352–3, 17 Jun 77

Homozygous beta thalassemia in a black adult: follow-up after two decases. Eichner ER. **South Med J** 69(9):1236–7, Sep 76

Factor VIII and factor VIII related antigen in normal South African Blacks and a Black carrier group. Gomperts ED, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):293–9, Sep 76

Influence of race on kidney transplant survival. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):137–42, Mar 77

[Circumstances under which malignant hepatoma in the black African occurs. Their relation to viral hepatitis] Sankalé M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(6–8):383–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Routine detection of monoclonal gammopathy in a black population of 3,758 in Senegal] Fine JM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(2):309–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH CENTERS see under **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES**

NEISSERIA

Moraxella, neisseria, branhamella, and acinetobacter. Henriksen SD. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:63–83, 1976 (106 ref.)

The ecology of the genus Neisseria. Griffiss JM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(6):746–61, Nov–Dec 76

Studies on Branhamella Catarrhalis (Neisseria catarrhalis) with special reference to maxillary sinusitis. Brorson JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):151–5, 1976

[Meisseria infection of the reproductive organs in geese] Fadin VS, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):85–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Distribution of species of Moraxella and moraxella-like organisms in the nasopharynx of healthy human adults (author's transl] Berger U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(3–4):239–49, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The system of neisseriae] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):16–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of rosamicin against Neisseria and Haemophilus, including penicillinase-producing strains. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):293–4, Aug 77

Ultrastructural and biochemical alterations effected by viridin B, a bacterocin of alpha-hemolytic streptococci. Dajani AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):776–82, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of common antigenic determinants of human lung tissues and some microorganisms in pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Localization of common antigenic determinants in the cells of 'Neisseria perflava' and cells of human lung tissues. Ado AD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(1):47–52, Jan–Feb 77

[Features peculiar to diverse strains of Neisseria perflava in the pathogenesis of infectious asthma] Ado AD, et al. **Sov Med** (7):63–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid carbohydrate fermentation test for confirmation of the pathogenic Neisseria using a Ba(OH)2 indicator. Slifkin M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):15–9, Jan 77

Septicemia due to Neisseria lactamica. Wilson HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):214–5, Sep 76

Branhamella (Neisseria) catarrhalis as pathogen [letter] Ninane G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):149, 16 Jul 77

Evaluation of three techniques for carbohydrate fermentation of Neisseriae. van Dyck E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):231–4, Nov 76

[Experience with Neisseria lactamica (author's transl)] Kuzemenská P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(4):559–64, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The catabolism of glucose, glutamate pyruvate and acetate in Neisseria elongata subsp. glycolytica. Holten E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(2):117–24, Apr 77

Lactate degradation by a strain of Neisseria isolated from human dental plaque. Hoshino E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):677–83, 1976

PATHOGENICITY

Fatal Neisseria (Branhamella) catarrhalis pneumonia in an immunodeficient host. McNeely DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(2):399–402, Aug 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relationship of pili to colonial morphology among pathogenic and nonpathogenic species of Neisseria. McGee ZA, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):594–600, Feb 77

NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE

Microscopy of tonsillar smears and sections in tonsillar gonorrhoea. Veien NK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):451–4, Nov–Dec 76

Control of penicillinase-producing gonococci [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6077):1618–9, 25 Jun 77

Factors affecting genetic transformation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biswas GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):983–92, Feb 77

Gonococci causing disseminated gonococcal infection are resistant to the bactericidal action of normal human sera. Schoolnik GK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1163–73, Nov 76

Isolation and characterization of a rough colony type of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Jacobs NF Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):365–9, Mar 77

Morphological, biological and antigenic properties of Neisseria gonorrhoeae adapted to growth in guinea-pig subcutaneous chambers. Penn CW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):35–43, Nov 76

Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae grown in vivo to ingestion and digestion by phagocytes of human blood. Witt K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):341–50, Oct 76

Perihepatitis and hepatitis as complications of experimental endocarditis due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the rabbit. Kaspar RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(1):37–42, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Detection and identification of gonococcal L-Forms using a direct immunofluorescence test. Waitkins SA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(3):161–9, Jun 77

Composition of the lipopolysaccharide of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Wiseman GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):550–6, May 77

Altered outer membrane protein in different colonial types of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Walstad DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1623–7, Mar 77

The surface of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: isolation of the major components of the outer membrane. Heckels JE. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):333–41, Apr 77

CLASSIFICATION

Immunologic classification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with micro-immunofluorescence. Wang SP, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):795–803, Sep 77

Clinical correlation of strain differentiation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tramont EC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):128–34, Aug 76

CYTOLOGY

Interaction of gonococci with host cells. pp. 89–105. Watt PJ, et al. **In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975.**

Reversion of Kellogg's colonial types of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in liquid medium. Hafiz S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):377–80, Aug 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Auxotypes and penicillin susceptibilities of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated from patients with gonorrhea involving two or more sites. Catlin BW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):147–56, Aug 77

Inhibition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by a bacteriocin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Morse SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):354–62, Aug 76

Multiple antibiotic resistance in clinical strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in South Carolina. Powell JT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):639–45, Oct 76

In vitro activity of p-hydroxybenzyl penicillin (penicillin X) and five other penicillins against Neisseria gonorrhoeae: comparisons of strains from patients with uncomplicated infections and from women with pelvic inflammatory disease. Sackel SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):31–6, Jul 77

In vitro susceptibility of Tucson isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin, tetracycline, and spectinomycin. Hicks MJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(5):337–9, May 77

Penicillin sensitivity of gonococci. An evaluation of monitoring as an index of epidemiological control. Jackson DH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(4):253–5, Aug 76

Activity in vitro of ten antimicrobial agents against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. A study of the correlation between the sensitivities. Meheus A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(5):329–32, Oct 76

Prevalence of multiple antibiotic resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Platt DJ. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(6):384–6, Dec 76

Penicillin-resistant gonococci [letter] Selwyn S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):118–9, 9 Jul 77

Potentiation of sulphamethoxazole by trimethoprim in Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains. Stolz E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(2):65–72, Jan 77

A possible model for the development of plasmid-mediated penicillin resistance in the gonococcus. pp. 120–34. Falkow S, et al. **In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975.** (24 ref.)

Induction and reversion of the L-forms of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. pp. 91–106. Lawson JW, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Penicillin sensitivity and serum resistance are independent attributes of strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae causing disseminated gonococcal infection. Eisenstein BI, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):834–41, Mar 77

Pyocin sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and its feasibility as an epidemiological tool. Sidberry HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):628–37, Feb 77

Changing penicillin resistance of the gonococcus in Thailand. Spence MR, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(1):32–4, Sep 76

The bactericidal action of spectinomycin on Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ward ME. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):323–9, Jul 77

The in vitro activity of 15 penicillins and mecillinam against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Watts BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):331–7, Jul 77

The sensitivity of gonococci to penicillin. Wilkinson AE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):197–8, May 77

Penicillin-resistant gonococci in perspective [editorial]. Sampson CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):139, Mar 77

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 237(10):949–50, 7 Mar 77

Penicillin-sensitive gonococci and polyarthritis [editorial]. Stollerman GH. **JAMA** 236(21):2433–4, 22 Nov 76

Spectinomycin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Thornsberry C, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2405–6, 30 May 77

Penicillinase-producing Gonococci in Liverpool. Percival A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1379–82, 25 Dec 76

Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococci in South Australia, 1974 to 1975. Finger A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):133–6, 29 Jan 77

Gonorrhea — a new strain. Kingshorn GR. **Nurs Times** 73(5):150–1, 3 Feb 77

Effect of hydrogen peroxidase and superoxide radical on viability of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and related bacteria. Ismail G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):264–9, Jun 77

Penicillin-resistant gonococci: result of plasmid promiscuity [editorial] Wiesner PJ. **South Med J** 70(7):769–70, Jul 77

Penicillin-resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Shahre-Now. Zirak-Zadah T, et al. **Trop Doct** 7(2):57–8, Apr 77

[Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Meheus A, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(9–10):586–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Resistance of Neisseria gonorrheae to streptomycin] Meyer-Rohn J. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 1:7–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[In vitro antibacterial effects of spectinomycin and penicillin G on Neisseria gonorrhoeae singly and in combination (author's transl)] Ohtsuki M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):789–900, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of gonnococci to penicillin in various forms of gonorrhea 1958–1974] Chastikova AV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):942–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of a penicillinase producing strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Odegaard K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):458–60, Dec 76

Transfer of plasmid-borne beta-lactamase in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Baron ES, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):270–80, Aug 77

Absence of penicillin-degrading enzymes in penicillin-resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Beebe JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):179–81, Jul 76

Plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase production in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Elwell LP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):528–33, Mar 77

Rapid penicillinase paper strip test for detection of beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1087–8, Jun 77

Transfer of beta-lactamase genes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by conjugation. Kirven LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1004–6, Jun 77

Penicillinase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Rotterdam. Blog FB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):98–100, Apr 77

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae: detection by starch paper technique. Odugbemi TO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):500, 20 Aug 77

Infection with penicillinase-producing gonococcus. Wilkinson AE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1233, 20 Nov 76

Follow-up on penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):63, Jan 77

Loss of antibody activity in human immunoglobulin A exposed extracellular immunoglobulin A proteases of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Streptococcus sanguis. Plaut AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):130–5, Jul 77

Carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate by extracts of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Cox DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):202–6, Jan 77

Molecular characterization of two beta-lactamase-specifying plasmids isolated from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):557–63, Aug 77

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7989):793, 9 Oct 76

Penicillinase-producing gonococci [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7988):725–6, 2 Oct 76

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter]. Phillips CW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):960, 30 Oct 76

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Adelaide [letter]. Lindon M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):660, 23 Oct 76

Absence of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and related enzymes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Morse SA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):35–9, May 77

Penicillinase-producing neisseria gonorrhoeae [editorial] Siegel MS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(1):32–3, Jan–Mar 77

[Study results of oxidase and peroxidase activity of gonococci (author's transl)] Resl V Jr, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):407–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Penicillinase-producing gonococci and the public health (editorial)] Scatliff JN. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):11–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Penicillinase producing gonococcus] Moberg I. **Lakartidningen** 73(44):3739–70, 27 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Prolonged survival of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in a new liquid medium. Hafiz S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(6):381–3, Dec 76

Inhibition of growth of N. gonorrhoeae by bacterial interference. Shtibel R. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1430–6, Oct 76

The effect of Candida albicans on the isolation of N. gonorrhoeae. Ortiz JS, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(2):95–101, Apr 77

Genital inoculation of male baboons with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):670–1, Feb 77

Inhibitory action of fatty acids on the growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Miller RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):303–12, Aug 77

Preliminary studies in the clinical use of a bicarbonate containing growth medium for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Earl RG, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(1):40–2, Sep 76

Growth pattern and cell division in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Westling-Häggström B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):333–42, Jan 77

Simplified complete medium for the growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae Jones RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):9–14, Jan 77

Effects of Gaseous CO2 and bicarbonate on the growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Jones RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):427–32, Apr 77

Interference by Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth by other bacterial species. Kraus SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):288–95, Sep 76

Comparison of spontaneous and antibiotic-induced L-form production in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Mickelsen PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):185–7, Aug 76

A comparison of brain heart infusion blood agar sterilized by filtration and heat on the growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Seth AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1091–3, Dec 76

The development of L-phase colonies for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Geary I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(1):233–9, Mar 77

Selection from gonococci grown in vitro of a colony type with some virulence properties of organisms adapted in vivo. Penn CW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):147–58, May 77

The survival of gonococci and meningococci in subcutaneous diffusion chambers in mice. Hafiz S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):37–42, Feb 77

In vitro inhibition of growth of neisseria gonorrhoeae by genital microorganisms. Kaye D, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(1):1–3, Jan–Mar 77

[Characteristics of Neisseria gonorrhoeae colonies studied with the aid of the Kellogg's method] Lebedeva MV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):131–2, May 77 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thermostable Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigens examined by a bacterial agglutination test. Angelsen GE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(4):301–6, Aug 77

An indirect haemagglutination test for demonstration of gonococcal antibodies using gonococcal pili as antigen. I. Methodology and preliminary results. Reimann K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(2):115–22, Apr 77

A study of some antigens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter]. Shirazi BE. **Biomedicine** 27(1):1–2, 31 Jan 77

Effects of laboratory maintenance on the nature of surface reactive antigens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Arko RJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(5):316–25, Oct 76

Problems posed by potential gonococcal vaccines viewed from the vantage point of a control agency. Robbins JB. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(3):170–2, Jun 77

Serum and secretory antibody responses to Neisseria gonorrhoeae in patients with gonococcal infections. Tapchaisri P, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(6):374–80, Dec 76

Homocytotropic antibodies (IgE) to Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the rat and a cross-reactivity of heterologous gonococcal strains. Vijay HM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):106–8, Apr 77

The effect of hyperimmunization with Neisseria gonorrhoeae on the presence of gonococcal antibody in serum, tissues, and secretions of the rabbit. Ashton FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):337–45, Mar 77

Inhibition of attachment of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to tissue cells by goat milk antigonococcal immunoglobulin G. Ashton FE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):975–80, Aug 77

Identification of gonococcal cultures by means of their cytoplasmic antigens and an anti-cytoplasm antiserum. Kwapinski G, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):262–6, Oct 76

Recent developments in gonococcal research. pp. 143–7. Apicella MA.
In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976. (10 ref.)

Immunological and serological diversity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: immunotyping of gonococci by cross-protein in guinea pig subcutaneous chambers. Arko RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1293–6, Dec 76

Neisseria gonorrhoeae and ABO isohemagglutinins. Miler JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):713–9, Mar 77

Additional evidence that a new virulence-associated antigen of Neisseria gonorrhoeae is not of pilus origin. Pierce WA Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):993–4, Mar 77

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid-sensitive antiphagocytic activity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):817–27, Mar 77

Homogeneity of protein serotype antigens in Neisseria meningitidis group A. Sippel JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):623–7, May 77

Specificity of inhibition of epithelial cell adhesion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tramont EC. **Infect Immun** 14(2):593–5, Aug 76

Immunological and serological diversity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: gonococcal serotypes and their relationship with immunotypes. Wong KH, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1297–301, Dec 76

Inhibition of adherence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by human genital secretions. Tramont EC. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):117–24, Jan 77

Asymptomatic females: detection of antibody activity to gonococcal pili antigen by radioimmunoassay. Oates SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):26–30, Jan 77

Immunization of guinea pigs with Neisseria gonorrhoeae: strain specificity and mechanisms of immunity. Penn CW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):159–66, May 77

Variability of the lytic susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to human sera. Tramont EC, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1843–51, May 77

Serogrouping of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: identification of four immunologically distinct acidic polysaccharides. Apicella MA. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):377–83, Oct 76

Bactericidal and opsonic activity against Neisseria gonorrhoeae in sera from patients with disseminated gonococcal infection. Brooks GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):450–62, Nov 76

Immunity to gonococcal infection induced by vaccination with isolated outer membranes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in guinea pigs. Buchanan TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):879–87, Jun 77

Protection against infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae by immunization with outer membrane protein complex and purified pili. Buchanan TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S132–7, Aug 77

Quantitation of serum antibodies to surface antigens of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with radiolabeled protein A of Staphylococcus aureus. Christensen KK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):317–23, Oct 76

Bactericidal antibody in genital infection due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kasper DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(2):243–51, Feb 77

Cell-mediated immune response to gonococcal antigen in uro-arthritis (Reiter's disease): (a) inhibition of migration of sensitised human lymphocytes, (b) lymphocyte transformation in vitro measured by 14C-thymidine uptake. Rosenthal L. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):209–15, 1976

[Slide coagglutination test in the diagnosis of N. gonorrhoeae on solid media] Hoffmann B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(3):289–92, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protective properties of gonococcal vaccines] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):28–32, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Bordet-Gengou and hemagglutination reactions with a new antigen in gonorrhea] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):25–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in cultures from tonsillo-pharyngeal specimens by means of a slide co-agglutination test (Phadebact Gonococcus Test). Menck H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(3):139–44, Jun 76

Futility of routine culture of hysterectomy specimens for gonorrhea. Burrows S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):339, 1 Oct 77

Culture sites in the diagnosis of gonorrhea in women. Nelson M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(4):317–20, 1976

Gonococcal gum abscess in a 10-week-old infant. Urban M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):193–4, Feb 77

The risks and prevention of Neisseria gonorrhoeae transfer in fresh ejaculate donor insemination. Jennings RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):554–6, May 77

Stability of working reagents for the Modified Rapid Fermentation Test (MRFT). Brown WJ. **Health Lab Sci** 14(3):172–6, Jul 77

Evaluation of a new gonorrhea culture detection system--Microcult G.C. Lewis JS. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):22–5, Jan 77

Neisseria gonorrhoeae identification in carbohydrate medium containing guinea pig serum. Maniar AC. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):26–9, Jan 77

Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by genetic transformation: a clinical laboratory evaluation. Bawdon RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):108–9, Jan 77

Field evaluation of New York City medium in the biological environment-CO2 chamber in recovery of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and urogenital mycoplasmas. Faur YC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(2):137–41, Feb 77

Simplified media for isolating Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Sng EH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):387–9, Apr 77

Ultrastructural study of cervical gonorrhea. Evans BA. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):248–55, Aug 77

Detection of N. gonorrhoeae via Jembec system. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(11):444–5, Nov 76

Gonorrhea screening in male consorts of women with pelvic infection. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):965–6, 29 Aug 77

Resistant gonococcus from the ivory coast [letter]. Piot P. **Lancet** 1(8016):857, 16 Apr 77

Screening for gonococcal salpingitis and penicillinase-producing gonococci [letter]. Sparks RA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):194–5, 22 Jan 77

Screening Neisseriae for penicillinase production [letter]. Young H. **Lancet** 1(8019):1014–5, 7 May 77

Urethritis in white men--a microbiological appraisal. Ballard RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(20):702–6, 14 May 77

[The importance of asymptomatic urethral gonorrhea in men] Oranje AP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(28):1136–8, 9 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A penicillinase forming strain of gonococcus isolated in Rotterdam] Stolz E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(15):620–2, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neisseria gonorrhoeae culture: development of an easy method] Itani ZS. **Dermatologica** 154(5):273–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of culturing in the diagnosis of gonorrhea in high-risk groups] Szczurek J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):833–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rate of gonococcus isolation in gonorrhea recurrence in women] Chastikova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):75–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities for the oblique light method in the study of gonococcal cultures] Lebedeva MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):88–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of formation of gonococcal L-forms in patients with chronic and torpid gonorrhea] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):17–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Culture problems in the diagnosis of gonorrhea--study of a gonorrhea epidemic in Gävleborg county] Gnarpe H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4209–10, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Bacteriocin production by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Lawton WD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):417–20, Sep 76

Radiolabeling of and macromolecular syntheses in Neisseria gonorrhoeae types 1 and 4. Lim DV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):328–33, Feb 77

In vitro interaction of Neisseria gonorrhoeae type 1 and type 4 with tissue culture cells. Brodeur BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):560–7, Feb 77

Binding of progesterone to Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other gram-negative bacteria. Miller RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):115–23, Apr 77

Production of a capsule of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Richardson WP, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):663–4, Feb 77

Physiology and metabolism of pathogenic neisseria: tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hebeler BH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):192–201, Oct 76

Carbon dioxide requirement of Neisseria gonorrhoeae growing on a solid medium. Platt DJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):129–32, Aug 76

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae from South Africa [letter]. Hallett AF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1205, 4 Jun 77

Penicillinase-producing strain [letter] Thomson KS. **Med J Aust** 1(18):676, 30 Apr 77

Conjugal transfer of R plasmids in Neisseria gonorrhoeae.

Roberts M, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):630–1, 14 Apr 77
Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter]. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):568, 23 Apr 77
Asymptomatic gonorrhea in men: caused by gonococci with unique nutritional requirements. Crawford C, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1352–3, 17 Jun 77

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the mechanism of pathogenicity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Novotny P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(3):347–65, Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Autolysis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Relation between mechanical stability and viability. Elmros T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(4):246–9, Aug 76
Variations in buccal cell adhesion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tramont EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):709–11, May 77
The influence of surface charge on the attachment of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to human cells. Heckels JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):359–64, Oct 76
Conjugal transfer of the gonococcal penicillinase plasmid. Eisenstein BI, et al. **Science** 195(4282):998–1000, 11 Mar 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Degeneration of the Gonococcus (in various media). Olmos L. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(3):305–17, 27 Oct 76
Scanning electron microscopical examination of gonococcal urethral exudate. Klein RD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(1):31–9, Feb 77
Ultrastructure of gonococci in acute, chronic, and asymptomatic gonorrhoea. Ovčinnikov NM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(4):230–45, Aug 76
Relationship of pili to colonial morphology among pathogenic and nonpathogenic species of Neisseria. McGee ZA, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):594–600, Feb 77
The capsule of the gonococcus. James JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):1082–6, 1 Apr 77
Surface components affecting interactions between Neisserai gonorrhoeae and eucaryotic cells. Swanson J. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S138–43, Aug 77 (15 ref.)
Demonstration of a capsule on Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hendley JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):608–11, 17 Mar 77
[Ultrastructure of the L forms of the gonococcus and its alterations under the influence of kanamycin (an electron microscopic study)] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):44–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of gonococci and cell reaction in acute, chronic and torpid gonorrhea] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):45–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS

Characterization of meningococcal polysaccharides by optical mixing spectroscopy. II. Effects of temperature, EDTA, and ionic strength on aggregation of group C polysaccharides in solution. Fujime S, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):945–63, May 77
Determination of the linkages in some methylated, sialic acid–containing, meningococcal polysaccharides by mass spectrometry. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 51(2):253–61, Nov 76
Pathology in rabbits treated with leukocyte-degraded meningococci in combination with meningococcal endotoxin. DeVoe IW, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):271–9, Apr 77
The enigma of the meningococcus. Littlejohns WA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):9–16, Jan 1977 (19 ref.)
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in rabbits: synergistic activity of meningococcal endotoxin and materials egested from leucocytes containing meningococci. DeVoe IW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):451–8, Nov 76
Preservation of a N. meningitidis strain by freezing. A model experiment. Kuzemenská P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(1):16–21, Oct 76
[Further research of antibodies anti-'N. meningitidis' among healthy population of Bari (southern Italy) (author's transl)] Barbuti S. **Ann Sclavo** 18(6):818–24, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The circular dichroic spectra of several sialic acid–containing polysaccharides isolated from Neisseria meningitidis. Jennings HJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 50(2):257–65, Sep 76
Isolation of 9-O-(alpha-D-N-acetylneuraminyl)-beta-D-N-acetylneu acid by partial acid hydrolysis, and its characterisation by 13C N.M.R. Jennings HJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 55:105–12, May 77
Sialic acid–containing polysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis and Escherichia coli strain Bos-12: structure and immunology. Liu TY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S71–7, Aug 77

CLASSIFICATION

[A meningococcal epidemic in Ankara] Berkman E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):256–66, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reevaluation of the disk diffusion method for sulfonamide susceptibility testing of Neisseria meningitidis. Hammerberg S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):869–71, Dec 76
Sensitivity of Neisseria meningitidis to sulfonamides and antibiotics. In vitro trials on 302 strains isolated during the Brazilian epidemic of 1974. Buogo A. **Chemotherapy** 23(2):73–80, Jan 77
Sensitivity test on Neisseria meningitidis strains to antimicrobial drugs. Voros S, et al. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):188–92, Sep 75
Gelatin neutralization of the inhibitory effect of sodium polyanethol sulfonate on Neisseria meningitidis in blood culture media. Eng J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):1–3, Jul 77
Chemoprophylaxis against Neisseria Meningitidis. The role of countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis. Pickering LK. **JAMA** 236(16):1882–3, 18 Oct 76
[Action of chemotherapeutics upon Neisseria meningitidis (author's transl)] Janovská D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2–3):224–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of tetramethylphenylenediamine-oxidase in the outer cell wall layer of Neisseria meningitidis. Devoe IW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):144–8, Oct 76
[Neuraminidase activity of N. meningitidis] Zhuravleva GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):53–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microcalorimetry as a tool for evaluation of blood culture media. Ripa KT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):393–6, Apr 77
The survival of gonococci and meningococci in subcutaneous diffusion chambers in mice. Hafiz S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):37–42, Feb 77
[Differential-diagnostic nutrient medium for Neissera] Ruzal' GI, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):295, 1977 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Test antiserum for group B meningococci [letter]. Robbins JB. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1220, 7 May 77
Enhanced stability of meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines by using lactose as a menstruum for lyophilization. Tiesjema RH, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(1):43–8, 1977
Meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines: recommendations of the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):764–5, Sep 77
A study of the protein-polysaccharide complex of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A. Ezepchuk YV, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(9):759–64, Sep 76
Meningococcal polysaccharides. pp. 131–5. Artenstein MS. **In: Bowen WH, et al., ed. Immunologic aspects of dental caries. Washington, Information Retrieval, 1976. WU 270 W926i 1976.** (8 ref.)
Lipopolysaccharide serotyping of Neisseria meningitidis by hemagglutination inhibition. Mandrell RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):471–5, May 77
Bacillus pumilus polysaccharide cross-reactive with meningococcal group A polysaccharide. Vann WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1654–62, Jun 76
Standardization and control of meningococcal vaccines, group A and group C polysaccharides. Wong KH, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(3):197–215, 1977
Analysis of parameters affecting the solid phase radioimmunoassay quantitation of antibody to meningococcal antigens. Zollinger WD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1788–98, Nov 76
Role of protein serotype antigens in protection against disease due to Neisseria meningitidis. Frasch CE. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S84–90, Aug 77
Cross-antigenicity and immunogenicity between capsular polysaccharides of group C Neisseria meningitidis and of Escherichia coli K92. Glode MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):94–104, Jan 77
Immune Response of human infants of polysaccharide vaccines of group A and C Neisseria meningitidis. Gold R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S31–5, Aug 77
Immunoepidemiology of meningococcal disease in military recruits. I. A model for serogroup independency of epidemic potential as determined by serotyping. Griffiss JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):176–86, Aug 77
Strucutres of the capsular polysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis as determined by 13C-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Jennings HJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S78–83, Aug 77
Polysaccharide vaccines of group A Neisseria meningtitidis and Haemophilus influenzae type b: a field trial in Finland. Mäkelä PH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S43–50, Aug 77
Interim report of a controlled field trial of immunization with capsular polysaccharides of Haemophilus influenzae type b and group C Neisseria meningitidis in Mecklenburg county, North Carolina (March 1974–March 1976). Parke JC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S51–6, Aug 77
Further conquest of the meningococcus [editorial] Lepow ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):721–2, 29 Sep 77
Clinical efficacy of meningococcus group A capsular polysaccharide vaccine in children three months to five years of age. Peltola H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):686–91, 29 Sep 77
Clinical and serological evaluation of purified polysaccharide vaccines prepared from Neisseria meningitidis group Y. Farquhar JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):453–5, Sep 77
Clinical and laboratory investigations of monovalent and combined meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine, groups A and C. Weibel RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):436–40, Dec 76
[Evaluation of meningococcal polysaccharide vaccines by the reduction of bacteremia in mice] Huet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):421–2, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibody response in subjects with meningococal disease and in healthy carriers of Neisseria meningitidis] Natoli D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):64–70, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stable erythrocytic meningococcal group-specific diagnostic agents] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):553–5, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the serological diifferentiation of meningococci] Polianin VA. **Voen Med Zh** (2):51–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Serologic pattern of meningococci in a focus of infection] Chalenko VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):49–53, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differences between sexes in the nasopharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis. Melton LJ 3rd, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(3):215–21, Sep 77
Vaginal isolation of Neisseria meningitidis in association with meningococcaemia. Reiss-Levy E, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):487–9, Oct 76
Isolation of Neisseria meningitidis from the urethra, cervix, and anal canal: further observations. Givan KF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):109–12, Apr 77
[Isolation of menincococci in Palermo during a course of seasonable recrudescence] Natoli D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):60–3, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Isolation of Meningococcus from the cerebrospinal fluid samples at different periods of their preservation in a thermostat] Mironova TK. **Lab Delo** (10):626, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiological and laboratory criteria in the assessment of meningococcus carrier state] Demina AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (10):79–85, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of Neisseria meningitidis in pharyngeal exudates using a new culture media: agar N.M.8] García Sabater JF, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(6):493–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Reversion of meningococcal L-forms, biological characteristics of revertant cultures] Koptelova EI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):21–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relationship of pili to colonial morphology among pathogenic and nonpathogenic species of Neisseria. McGee ZA, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):594–600, Feb 77
[Immunochemical study of the meningococcal cell wall] Belova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):110–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEISSERIACEAE

Moraxella, neisseria, branhamella, and acinetobacter. Henriksen SD. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:63–83, 1976 (106 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Relationship of Neisseria elongata subsp. Glycolytica to other members of the family Neisseriaceae. Bovre K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):18–26, Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro sensitivity to penicillin V and beta-lactamase production of Branhamella catarrhalis [letter] Malmvall BE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):374–5, Jul 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spoilage association of chicken leg muscle. McMeekin TA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1244–6, Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oxidase positive rods from cases of suspected gonorrhoea. A comparison of conventional, gas chromatographic and genetic methods of identification. Bovre K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85B(1):27–37, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Metabolic requirements for entry of DNA in Branhamella catarrhalis. Bryant G, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1162–3, 15 Sep 76

Metabolic requirements for entry of DNA in Branhamella catarrhalis. Bryant G, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1162–3, 15 Sep 76

NEMATOCIDES see ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS

NEMATODA

Species of gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep from Iran. Eslami AH, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(1):92–5, Jan–Feb 76

Observations on the occurrence and collection of mermithid nematodes from blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Bailey CH, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):148–54, Jan 77

Scanning electron microscopy in nematode-induced giant transfer cells. Jones MG, et al. **Cytobios** 15(58–59):149–61, 1976

Oxygen consumption of the rat small intestine during infection with Nematospiroides dubius. Scofield AM. **Experientia** 33(2):187–8, 15 Feb 77

The structure of syncytia induced by the phytoparasitic nematode Nacobbus aberrans in tomato roots, and the possible role of plasmodesmata in their nutrition. Jones MG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:299–313, Feb 77

Incidence and effect of Heterotylenchus autumnalis on the longevity of face flies in Mississippi. Robinson JV, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(6):722–4, 15 Dec 76

Intestinal nematode parasites of cattle in West Central Colorado. McCallister GL. **J Parasitol** 63(3):527, Jun 77

Nematodes in terrestrial gastropods from central Maine. Gleich JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):43–6, Jan 77

Fatal respiratory obstruction caused by round worm [letter]. Salleh HB. **Med J Aust** 2(13):510, 25 Sep 76

Roller mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Higgins BJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):63–72, 7 Jan 77

Echinocephalus uncinatus in Pentapodus setosus (threadfin bream), a marine fish caught from the Gulf of Thailand. Bhaibulaya M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):118–9, Mar 76

The present state of anisakiasis and its causative worms. Van Thiel PH. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):75–85, Jun 76 (87 ref.)

The influence of nematodes and parasitic fungi on host insects. Kamionek M. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):369–77, 1976

Formation of new host–parasite systems on the example of nematodes genus Neoaplectana. Sandner H. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):569–72, 1976

[Oswaldocruzia filiformis (Goeze, 1782) Travassos, 1917—a new parasite of the sand lizzard (Lacerta agilis L.)] Okulewicz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(3):297–301, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New species of spiral nematode from the mountain tundra of Kamchatka] Eroshenko AS. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):463–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gall nematode in a hothouse on Kamchatka] Mukhina TI. **Parazitologiia** 11(1):79–83, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the nematode fauna of winter wheat and wild grain in the foothill and lowland zones of Dagestan] Rasulov ShA. **Parazitologiia** 11(1):29–34, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The presence of Anisakis sp. larvae in the Pacific jack mackerel, Trachurus murphyi, Nichols, 1920. (some comments on their relation with human eosinophilic granuloma) (author's transl)] Cattan PE, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):71–4, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human anisakiasis in Chile (author's transl)] Sapunar J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):79–83, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Actin from the nematode, Caenorhabditis elegans, is a single electrofocusing species. Schachat FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):304–9, 23 Aug 77

Myosin and paramyosin of Caenorhabditis elegans: biochemical and structural properties of wild-type and mutant proteins. Harris HE, et al. **Cell** 10(4):709–19, Apr 77

Two homogeneous myosins in body-wall muscle of Caenorhabditis elegans. Schachat FH, et al. **Cell** 10(4):721–8, Apr 77

Histochemical studies on the body wall of nematodes: Haemonchus contortus (Rud., 1803) and Xiphinema insigne Loos, 1949. Sood ML, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(3):265–73, 15 Apr 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nematodes parasitizing domestic ruminants in Afghanistan. Baruš V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(3):207–16, 1976

First record of the nematode Spinitectus inermis (Zeder, 1800) from eels of Czechoslovakia. Moravec F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):85, 1977

Some larval ascaridoids from south-eastern Queensland marine fishes. Cannon LR. **Int J Parasitol** 7(3):233–43, June 77

A redescription of Eustrongylides tubifex (Nitzsch 1819) Jägerskiöld 1909 (Nematoda: Dioctophymatidae) from mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Fastzkie JS, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):707–12, Aug 77

Ultrastructure of anterior sensory organs of the root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita. Endo BY, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(3):231–49, Jun 77

CLASSIFICATION

A new nematode parasite, Esocinema bohemicum gen. et sp. nov.(Skrjabillanidae) of the European pike, Moravec F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(1):86–90, 1977

Revision of the genera Longistrongylus Le Roux 1931, Kobusinema Ortlepp, 1963 and Bigalkenema Ortlepp, 1963 (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae). Gibbons LM. **J Helminthol** 51(1):41–62, Mar 77

Helminths of reptiles from Komodo and Flores Islands, Indonesia, with descriptions of two new nematode species. Pinnell JL, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):337–40, Apr 77

Observations on the type specimens of two species described by Lauro Travassos. Schmidt GD. **J Parasitol** 63(2):343, Apr 77

Spironoura tikasinghi sp. n. (Nematoda: Kathlaniidae) from a turtle in Trinidad, W. I. Schoenecker SA, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):341–3, Apr 77

[Presence in a rodent of Chili of the nematode Inglamidinae (sub. fam. nov.) belonging to Amidostomatidae, a family known to be found in mammals of Australia] Durette-Desset MC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(4):453–60, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudophysaloptera kahmanni n. sp. (Nematoda: Physalopteridae), a parasite of the stomach of the dormouse Eliomys quercinus ophiusae Thomas, 1925 (Rodentia: Gliridae) in Formentera (Balearic Islands) (author's transl)] Mas-Coma S, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):19–24, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nematodes of stygorhitral waters in the Austrian Alps] Altherr E. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(3):779–847, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Specific neuroanatomical changes in chemosensory mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Lewis JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(3):489–510, 1 Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of phenylthiourea on encapsulation, melanization, and survival in larvae of the mosquito Aedes aegypti parasitized by the nematode Neoaplectana carpocapsae. Beresky MA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(1):74–80, Jan 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoglycerate kinase from young and old Turbatrix aceti. Gupta SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):632–44, 11 Oct 76

Some properties of cholinesterase of the plant nematode Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi. Voss G, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1498–9, 15 Dec 76

Obeliscoides cuniculi: glycolytic enzymes of early fourth stage larvae. Hutchinson GW, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):841–3, Oct 76

Age related alterations in purified fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase from the nematode Turbatrix aceti. Reznick AZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(5):345–53, Sep–Oct 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Laboratory culture of the free-living stages of Neomesomermis flumenalis, a mermithid nematode parasite of Newfoundland blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Bailey CH, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):391–7, Feb 77

Development of Philometroides huronensis (Nematoda:Dracunculoidea) in the intermediate and definitive hosts. Uhazy LS. **Can J Zool** 55(2):265–73, Feb 77

Heligmosomoides polygyrus: temporal, spatial, and morphological population characteristics in LAF1/J mice. Cypess RH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):34–43, Jun 77

Aphelenchoides rutgersi: growth requirements for heme and purine nucleotides in crude chick embryo extract. Thirugnanam M. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):149–57, OCT 76

Observations on the development of Rhabdochona phoxini Moravec, 1968 (Nematoda: Rhabdochonidae). Moravec F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 23(4):309–20, 1976

Stimuli for cuticle formation and ecdysis in vitro of the infective larva of Anisakis sp. (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea). Sommerville RI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(5):433–9, Oct 76

Cytophotometric study of nuclear proteins during embryogenesis in two nematode species, Ascaris lumbricoides and Panagrellus silusiae. Pasternak J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):217–24, Nov 76

Some new intermediate hosts of Ascarops strongylina. Varma S, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(2):134–5, Jun 77

The influence of industrial pollution on the nematodofauna of plants and soil in the region of smelting works 'Kremikovci'. Bajčeva O. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):437–44, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence and survival of the larval nematode Anisakis sp. in the flesh of fresh, frozen, brined, and smoked pacific herring, Clupea harengus pallasi. Hauck AK. **J Parasitol** 63(3):515–9, Jun 77

Visceral larva migrans encephalopathy. Kapur S, et al. **Neurol India** 24(2):104–7, JUN 76

METABOLISM

Actin and myosin-linked calcium regulation in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Biochemical and structural properties of native filaments and purified proteins. Harris HE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):859–65, 8 Mar 77

Biogenic amines in the Caenorhabditis briggsae. Kisiel MJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(1):37–44, Jan 76

Age-related increase of cuticle permeability in the nematode Caenorhabditis briggsae. Searcy DG, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(4):293–301, Jul 76

Localization and distribution of catecholaminergic structures in the nervous system of phocanema decipiens (Nematoda). Goh SL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 6(5):403–11, Oct 76

Relative ribosomal RNA cistron multiplicity in oocytes and postembryonic stages of the eutelic nematode Panagrellus silusiae. Noble JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):343–6, 23 Sep 76

Selective uptake of noradrenaline, dopa, and 5-hydroxytryptamine by the nervous system of Phocanema decipiens (Nematoda): a light autoradiographic and ultrastructural study. Goh SL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):421–35, 1976

[Oxidative processes in tissues of the nematode Mecistocirrus digitatus] Shestak EA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):416–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial parasite of a plant nematode: morphology and ultrastructure. Sayre RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1091–101, Feb 77

Virus-like particles in the nematode Romanomermis culicivorax (Mermithidae). Poinar GO Jr, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):256–7, 17 Mar 77

PATHOGENICITY

[Nematodes in animals in relation to humans (editorial)] Helle O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1248–9, 30 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of temperature acclimation on infection of Echinocephalus sinensis (Nematoda: Gnathostomatidae) from oysters to kittens. Ko RC. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1129–32, Jul 77

Post-embryonic cell lineages of the nematode, Caenorhabditis elegans. Sulston JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):110–56, Mar 77

Selective inhibition of reproduction in aminopterin-treated nematodes. Vanfleteren JR, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):902–4, 15 Jul 77

Predactious fungi Dactylaria pyriformis and Dactylaria thaumasia: production of attractants and nematicides. Križková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):493–4, 1976

Cytophotometric analysis of basic nuclear proteins during gametogenesis in the free-living nematode Panagrellus silusiae. Pasternak J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):225–30, Nov 76

Pairing between adults of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and other species of nematodes in vitro. Roberts TM, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):764–6, Aug 77

Labial sense organs of the nematode, Heterakis gallinarum. Wright KA. **J Parasitol** 63(3):528–39, Jun 77

[Genetic-physiological compatibility and karyotypes of stem nematode] Ladygina NM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):449–56, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Caenorhabditis briggsae: electron microscope analysis of changes in negative surface charge density of the outer cuticular membrane. Himmelhoch S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(1):118–23, Feb 77

[Karyotypes of phytoparasitic nematodes of the genus Anguina Scopoli, 1799] Solov'eva GI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):366–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEMATODE INFECTIONS

Pulmonary capillariasis in a child in Iran. Aftandelians R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):64–71, Jan 77

Ocular angiostrongyliasis in Semarang, Central Java. Widagdo, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):72–4, Jan 77

The present state of anisakiasis and its causative worms. Van Thiel PH. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):75–85, Jun 76 (87 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of intestinal nematode infections in migrants from Surinam] Zuidema PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(43):1849–54, 23 Oct 76 **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological manifestations of gnathostomiasis. Boongird P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):279–91, Mar 77

Nematode larvae (Spirurida: Physalopteridae) causing infarction of the bowel in an infant. Nicolaides NJ, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):129–35, Apr 77

[Mobile edema of the face and neck followed by intraocular localization of Gnastosoma spinigerum] Chhuon H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):347–51, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aqueous cytology and enzymes in nematode endophthalmitis. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):319–22, Sep 77

[Case of human tominxosis] Skipina LV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):607, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Human anisakiasis in Chile (author's transl)] Sapunar J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):79–83, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive transfer of immunity to infection with Nematospiroides dubius from immunised mice to their offspring. Chaicumpa V, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(3):245–52, Jun 76

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: phospholipase in nonsensitized and sensitized rats after challenge. Ottolenghi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):13–8, Jan 77

Immunological studies on Metastrongylus apri infection. IV. Influence of whole body X-irradiation or anti-guinea pig thymocyte serum injection on acquired immunity in thymectomized guinea pigs. Koga M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):611–8, Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of soil-transmitted helminths in the Hindagala community health project area. Fernando MA, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(3):177–83, Sep 76

A survey of intestinal parasitic infestation in Khorasan Province, Iran. Motakef M, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):208–19, Apr 77

Angiostrongylus malaysiensis from Tuaran, Sabah, with reference to the distribution of the parasite in Malaysia. Liat LB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):384–9, Sep 76

Parasitic infections in humans in West Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia. Cross JH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):121–30, Jun 76

[A survey on some nematode parasites of Rattus norvegicus and Ctenomys maulinus from Chile (author's transl)] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(1–2):39–42, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effects of temperature acclimation on infection of Echinocephalus sinensis (Nematoda: Gnathostomatidae) from oysters to kittens. Ko RC. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1129–32, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

[On histopathological examination for parasitic diseases (author's transl)] Naoe S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(11):897–904, 1976 **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Contributions to natural sources and methods of transmission of Gnathostoma spinigerum in Thailand. Daengsvang S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):95–101, Mar 76

[Nematodes in animals in relation to humans (editorial)] Helle O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1248–9, 30 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Histopathological changes in the gizzard of goslings, ducklings and chickens experimentally infected with Amidostomum anseris. Vetési F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 26(1):113–28, 1976

Chemotherapy of helminthiasis among wild mammals. II. Baylisascaris transfuga (Rudolphi, 1819) Sprent, 1968 infection of polar bear. Vercruysse J, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** (64):115–9, Feb 76

Critical evaluation of oxfendazole as a swine anthelmintic. Corwin RM. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):465–7, Apr 77

Efficacy of oxibendazole against adult and larval nematodes of cattle. Crowley JW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1285–6, NOV 76

Further controlled evaluations of fenbendazole as a bovine anthelmintic. Crowley JW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):689–92, May 77

'Spring rise' in fecal nematode egg counts in sheep in Maine. Gibbs HC. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):533–4, Apr 77

Pathologic manifestations of experimentally and naturally acquired lungworm infections in opossums. Prestwood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):529–32, Apr 77

Uredofos: anthelmintic activity against nematodes and cestodes in dogs with naturally occurring infections. Roberson EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1479–82, Dec 76

Anthelmintic drug evaluation: dichlorvos-medicated dry dog feed. Roberson EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):597–600, May 77

Efficacy of oxibendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1207–9, Oct 76

Efficacy of albendazole against gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Theodorides VJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1517–8, Dec 76

Helminth control in Queensland beef cattle: comparison of part paddock and whole paddock treatment in the wallum of south eastern Queensland. Bryan RP. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):267–71, Jun 76

Anthelmintic treatment of young beef cattle in the Wallum region of south-eastern Queensland. Bryan RP. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):403–8, Sep 76

Letter: granulomatous encephalomyelitis of puppies due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Mason KV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):295, Jun 76

Blowfly strike in the breech region of sheep in relation to helminth infection. Morley FH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):325–9, Jul 76

Pulmonary pathology associated with metastrongyloid infections. Stockdale PH. **Br Vet J** 132(6):595–608, Nov–Dec 76

The epidemiology and economic importance of Oesophagustomum radiatum in Swaziland. Mitchell JR. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):95–8, Jun 74

Intestinal helminths in Macaca sylvanus of Gibraltar. Burton FD, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(8):1406–7, AUG 76

Principles, objectives and methods for the control of the gastro-intestinal parasites of pigs in France. Raynaud JP, et al. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(2):95–119, APR–JUN 76 (32 ref.)

Some ecological relationships of larval ascaridoids from south-eastern Queensland marine fishes. Cannon LR. **Int J Parasitol** 7(3):227–32, June 77

A review and update of swine parasite control. Batte EG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):343–4, 1 Feb 77 (11 ref.)

Coccidia and intestinal nematodes of East Central Illinois cats. Guterbock WM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(12):1411–3, 15 Jun 77

Fatal aortic aneurysm and rupture caused by Spirocerca lupi in a dog. Ivoghli B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):834, 15 Apr 77

Fatal air sac infection with Serratospiculum amaculata in a prairie falcon. Kocan AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):908, 1 NOV 76

Micronema deletrix in the central nervous system of a horse. Powers RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):175–7, 15 Jan 77

Intestinal nematodes of white-tailed deer in southeastern United States. Pursglove SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):896–900, 1 NOV 76

Evaluation of less than recommended dosages of levamisole phosphate for the treatment of gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Ronald NC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):317–9, 1 Feb 77

Comparison of number of nematode eggs from and performance of calves early-weaned with calves nursing dams on pasture. Neville WE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1119–26, Jun 77

Number of nematode eggs obtained from early-weaned calves on drylot and suckling calves on pasture in South Georgia. Stewart TB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):124–30, Jan 77

Gastro-intestinal nematodes of élite show dogs in Great Britain. Jacobs DE, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(4):265–6, Dec 76

The prevalence, relative abundance and site distribution of nematodes of the subfamily Cyathostominae in horses killed in Britain. Ogbourne CP. **J Helminthol** 50(3):203–14, Sep 76

An evaluation of ethyl-6-ethoxybenzothiazole-2-carbamate (Sch 18099) for anthelmintic activity in domestic animals. Panitz E. **J Helminthol** 51(1):23–30, Mar 77

Ecology of Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft 1893) (Nematoda). I; Dynamics of infection among Norway rat populations of the Baltimore Zoo, Baltimore, Maryland. Farhang-Azad A. **J Parasitol** 63(1):117–22, Feb 77

Ecology of Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft 1893) (Nematoda). II. Egg-releasing mechanisms and transmission. Farhang-Azad A. **J Parasitol** 63(4):701–6, Aug 77

A redescription of Eustrongylides tubifex (Nitzsch 1819) Jägerskiöld 1909 (Nematoda: Dioctophymatidae) from mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Fastzkie JS, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):707–12, Aug 77

Thelazia lacrymalis in horses in Kentucky and observations on the face fly (Musca autumnalis) as a probable intermediate host. Lyons ET, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):877–80, Dec 76

An epizootic of pneumonia in captive bighorn sheep infected with Muellerius sp. Demartini JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):117–24, Apr 77

Naturally occurring neurologic disease in a fallow deer infected with meningeal worms. Kistner TP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):55–8, Jan 77

Meningeal worm-induced neurologic disease in black-tailed deer. Nettles VF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):137–43, Apr 77

Prevalence and effects of Parelaphostrongylus tenuis in a captive wapiti population. Woolf A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):149–54, Apr 77

Delayed hypersensitivity responses of guinea pig and rat to Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(6):579–93, Dec 76

The influence of filter top caging on the transmission of pinworm infections in mice. Wescott RB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):742–5, Oct 76

Pathogenesis & lesions of canine spirocercosis. Ndiritu CG, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(11):924, 930, 934, Nov 76

Stephanofilaria okinawaensis n. sp. from cutaneous lesions on the teats of cows in Japan. Ueno H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(1):16–26, Spring 77

Elaphostrongylus cervi in cervids in New Zealand. 1. The gross and histological lesions in red deer (Cervus elaphus). Sutherland RJ. **NZ Vet J** 24(11):263–6, Nov 76

Epidemiological studies on gastro-intestinal nematode parasites of sheep: the seasonal number of generations and succession of species. Boag B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):62–7, Jan 77

Studies of Angiostrongylus malaysiensis (Nematoda, Metastrongylidae) in peninsular Malaysia: natural infection in freshwater snails and rodents in ricefields and infectivity experiments. Liat LB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):27–35, Mar 77

Rhabditis strongyloides alopecia in a dog. (A case report). Colby ED, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1426, Oct 76

Levamisole in treatment of Capillaria aerophilla in a cat. (A case report). Endres WA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1553, Nov 76

Evaluation of an enteric-coated microencapsulated formulation of trichlorfon in horses. Greve JH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1737–42, Dec 76

Verminous colic in horses. Howell LM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):857–60, May 77

Critical and clinical trials of mebendazole and trichlorfon in the horse. McCurdy HD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):245–9, Feb 77

Efficacy of three forms of oxibendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of ponies. Nawalinski T, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):96–101, Jan 77

Experimental Parelaphostrongylus andersoni infections in white-tailed deer. Nettles VF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):381–93, 1976

Thelazia worms in the eyes of British cattle. Arbuckle JB. **Vet Rec** 99(19):376–7, 6 Nov 76

Thelazia worms in the eyes of British cattle [letter] Arbuckle JB. **Vet Rec** 100(22):477, 28 May 77

Experimental and field studies with thiophanate in pigs. Baines DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(7):119–22, 14 Aug 76

Field trials in sheep with the anthelmintic thiophanate. Baines DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(11):217–9, 12 Mar 77

The prevalence of Hyostrongylus rubidus. Connan R. **Vet Rec** 100(12):242–3, 19 Mar 77

Effect of lactation on the immune response to gastrointestinal nematodes. Connan RM. **Vet Rec** 99(24):476–7, 11 Dec 76

Evaluation of oxfendazole against natural infections of gastro-intestinal nematodes and lung-worms in calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 99(14):267–70, 2 OCT 76

Calf parasite control by means of low-level anthelmintic administered via the drinking water. Downey NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(13):265–6, 26 Mar 77

Anthelmintic efficiency of fenbendazole on ovine gastrointestinal nematodes. Eslami AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(11):214–5, 11 Sep 76

Activity of fenbendazole against lung worms in naturally infected sheep. Eslami AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(7):129, 14 Aug 76

Experimental direct transmission of the lungworm Filaroides osleri in dogs. Polley L, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(7):136–7, 12 Feb 77

Thelazia worms in the eyes of British cattle [letter] Thienpont D. **Vet Rec** 100(13):271, 26 Mar 77

A survey of patent nematode infestations in dogs. Turner T, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):284–5, 2 Apr 77

Further observations on canine spirocercosis in Kenya. Wandera JG. **Vet Rec** 99(18):348–51, 30 Oct 76

[The effect of dehelminthizations performed during the year on the seasonal dynamics of natural nematode infections in sheep] Kožďoň O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(11):693–702, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Intradermal parasitism due to Nematodes in Rwandese cattle. Description of 2 new species] Fain A. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(2):113–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infestation of Malagasy lemurs by Spirocerca lupi (Rudolphi, 1809)] Blancou J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(2):127–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitism caused by nematodes and Coccidia in domestic species in the region of Kaidi (Mauritania)] Cabaret J. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(3):221–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of cambendazole in 1-to-2-year-old Nigerian zebus] Tager-Kagan P. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(4):317–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

dromedarius)]dromedarius)A1 Troncy PM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(3):229–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic gastritis caused by Ollulanus tricuspis (Leuckart 1865) in a cat] Hänichen T, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(3):59–62, 1 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Pharmacotherapy in experimental animals (comments on the communication of H. Strasser and B. Tiefenbach: Experiences with fenbenazole in the control of Syphacia muris in rat breeding. Dtsch. tierarztl. Wschr. 83, 224–6, 1976)] Frey HH. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(8):379–80, 5 Aug 76 (Ger)

[Diffusion of pulmonary Nematoda in the steinbock (Capra ibex) and the chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra) at the Gran Paradiso National Park and the di Valdieri Reservation] Balbo T, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):65–8, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spirura guianensis (Ortlepp, 1924), parasite of Philander opossum quica (Temminck, 1825) in the state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Nematoda, spiruridae)] Ribeiro Amato JF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(1):122–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Eradication of ascardiasis and Heterakis infection in chickens on collective poultry farms.] Velichkin PA, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):17–9, Jul 77 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of fenbendazole (Panacur) in cattle invaded by gastrointestinal and pulmonary nematodes] Corba J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(4):201–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

NEMATOMORPHA

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bipolarity in thick filaments of Nematomorpha [letter]. Lanzavecchia G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(3):371–4, 15 Apr 77

NEMATOMORPHA INFECTIONS see under **HELMINTHIASIS**

NEMBUTAL see **PENTOBARBITAL**

NEOARSENOBENZOL see **NEOARSPHENAMINE**

NEOARSPHENAMINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Novarsenol in pneumonia in piglets] Nikitishin PK, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):92–4, May 76 (Rus)

[Use of novarsenol in parainfluenza-3 and polyetiological bronchopneumonias] Servanchuk MN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):47–8, 1977 (Rus)

NEOCARZINOSTATIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

NEODROL see **STANOLONE**

NEODYMIUM

Fluorescence energy-transfer measurements between the calcium binding site and the specificity pocket of bovine trypsin using lanthanide probes. Darnall DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5017–23, 16 Nov 76

Pulp effects of neodymium laser. A preliminary report. Adrian JC. **Oral Surg** 44(2):301–5, Aug 77

[Endoscopic hemostasis of gastrointestinal hemorrhages using a powerful neodym-yag-laser] Kiefhaber P, et al. **Chirurg** 48(4):198–203, Apr 77 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Modulated-pulse neodymium-laser coagulator (author's transl)] Kęcik T. **Klin Oczna** 47(6):251–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

NEOMYCIN

Tobramycin–neomycin cross-sensitivity. Schorr WF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):133–7, Jun 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of a new halcinonide–antifungal combination. Barba-Rubio J. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):655–60, Nov 76

Systemic absorption of neomycin irrigating solution. Weinstein AJ, et al. **JAMA** 238(2):152–3, 11 Jul 77

[The therapeutic effectiveness of reduced doses of neomycin, furazolidone and their combinations in the treatment of diarrhea in calves] Habrda J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(2):91–89, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The safety evaluation of fradiomycin–gramicidin S troches 'Meiji' (author's transl)] Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):841–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aerosols containing neomycin [letter] Friedmann I. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1662, 25 Jun 77

Neuromuscular block by neomycin in the cat. Lee C, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):527–33, Sep 76

Incidence of neomycin and framycetin sensitivity. Carruthers JA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):269–70, Oct 76

[The reaction time of epicutaneous and iontophoretic tests in the proof of contact sensibilization to neomycin (author's transl)] Novák M. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):363–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Deafness due to topical neomycin (author's transl)] Quante M. **HNO** 24(4):127–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications using imidazolin derivates and neomycin containing substances in irrigation therapy of the maxillary sinus (author's transl)] Theopold HM, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):191–2, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dermal contact dermatitis induced by neomycin] Shouji A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):210–2, 10 Jan 77 (Jpn)

[Concerning the problem of contact allergy to neomycin (author's transl)] Sinka L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):59–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemical modification of aminocyclitol antibiotics. Suami T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 52:187–96, Dec 76

Chemical modification of neamine. Suami T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 53(2):239–46, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Laser light scattering bioassay for veterinary drug residues in food producing animals. 1. Dose–response results for milk, serum, urine, and bile. Wyatt PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):984–8, Sep–Oct 76

Chemical spectrophotometric method for determination of neomycin sulphate and polymyxin B sulphate in ophthalmic preparations. Doulakas J. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(12):391–2, 1976

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transaminations involving keto- and amino-inositols and glutamine in Actinomycetes which produce gentamicin and neomycin. Chen YM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):688–92, 25 Jul 77

The role of the pseudo-disaccharide neamine as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of neomycin. Pearce CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):601–6, 1 Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of neomycin C. Umezawa S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):189–91, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Systemic absorption of neomycin irrigating solution. Weinstein AJ, et al. **JAMA** 238(2):152–3, 11 Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

'Enteral' hyperoxaluria. Effect of cholestyramine, calcium, neomycin, and bile acids on intestinal oxalate absorption in man. Caspary WF, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(3):193–200, Jun 77

Effects of perilymphatic perfusion with neomycin on the cochlear microphonic potential in the guinea pig. Nuttall AL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):393–400, May–Jun 77

Radioactive labeling of phospholipids and proteins by cochlear perfusion in the guinea pig and the effect of neomycin. Stockhorst E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):401–9, May–Jun 77

Effects of neomycin on polyphosphoinositides in inner ear tissues and monomolecular films. Schacht J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:191–208, 1977

Effects of neomycin on the biliary excretion and enterohepatic circulation of mestranol and 17beta-oestradiol. Brewster D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):943–6, 15 May 77

Biliary excretion of mestranol in the female rat: effect of neomycin pretreatment on enterohepatic recirculation. Brewster D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):516–8, 1976

The effects of neomycin upon transmitter release and action. Wright JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):576–87, Mar 77

Effects of oral neomycin and kanamycin in chronic uremic patients: I. Urea metabolism. Mitch WE, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(2):116–22, Feb 77

Effects of oral neomycin and kanamycin in chronic uremic patients: II. Nitrogen balance. Mitch WE, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(2):123–7, Feb 77

Effects of colestipol hydrochloride and neomycin sulfate on cholesterol turnover in the rat. Phillips WA, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):10–5, Jan 77

[Effect of aerosols containing tetracycline and neomycin on bacterial flora of the nose, groin and disease changes in patients at dermatological clinics] Szynkiewicz Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):591–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of aerosols containing neomycin on the resistance of bacterial flora of the nose and hand of the staff at 2 dermatology clinics] Szynkiewicz Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(1):23–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Combined effect of antibiotics and bile acids on bacteria of the species Proteus] Sytnik IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):137–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Changes in the electrical activity of the cochlea and auditory nerve following local and parenteral administration of antibiotics] Bakal EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):30–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diffuse otitis externa: clinical and microbiologic findings in the course of a multicenter study on a new otic solution. Cassisi N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86 Suppl 39(3 Pt 3):1–16, May–Jun 77

Preoperative oral antibiotics reduce septic complications of colon operations: results of prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical study. Clarke JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):251–9, Sep 77

Influence of subtherapeutic levels of a combination of neomycin and oxytetracycline on Salmonella typhimurium in swine, calves, and chickens. Girard AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):89–95, Jul 76

Topical treatment of inflammatory dermatoses and cutaneous candidiasis with a new cortico-steroid –antibiotic combination: halcinonide–neomycin–amphotericin. Reyes-Javier P. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(4):33–5, 39, Apr 77

Steroid–antibiotic combinations [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1303–4, 21 May 77

Selection of multiresistant coliforms by long-term treatment of hypercholesterolaemia with neomycin. Valtonen MV, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):683–4, 12 Mar 77

Comparison of lactulose and neomycin in the treatment of chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy. A double blind controlled trial. Conn HO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):573–83, Apr 77

A double-blind comparison of a new combination (halcinonide–neomycin–amphotericin) and active controls in cutaneous candidiasis and steroid-responsive dermatoses. Abdel-Aal H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):232–6, 1976

A double-blind comparative study of Otoseptil Ear Drops and Otosporin Ear Drops in otitis externa. Bain DJ. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):79–81, 1976

Tobispray in nasal surgery. Wing LW. **Med J Aust** 1(20):751–2, 14 May 77

Antibiotic bowel preparation and burn wound colonization. Jarrett F, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):67–8, 1976

[Results following through-suction-drainage and installation treatment with a local antibiotic] Klapp F, et al. **Med Welt** 28(27):1195–7, 8 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Therapeutic activity of a neomycin–bacitracin combination in primary bacterial enteritis] Fici F, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(4):329–45, 31 May 76 (Ita)

[Therapeutic results in an epidemic outbreak of dysentery] Buzneanu R, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 22(1):23–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Use of neomycin in the treatment of acute hepatoportal encephalopathy] Gubskiĭ LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):110–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of chaga and neomycin in dyspepsia in calves] Golyshenkov PP, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):91, May 77 (Rus)

[Tissue reaction to antimicrobial suture material] Smirnov AD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):68–9, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Halcinonide–neomycin–nystatin in the treatment of dermatosis and cutaneous candidiasis] Londoño F. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(6):463–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NEONATOLOGY

see related
INFANT, NEWBORN

Neonatal studies. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):42–52, 1977

The value of intensive care obstetric and neonatal (perinatal) units. Akhter MS, et al. **JPMA** 27(2):278–80, Feb 77

HISTORY

Neonatal medicine and quality of life: an historical perspective. pp. 31–6. Smith CA. **In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.**

INSTRUMENTATION

Neonatal timer. Baum JD. **Lancet** 1(8012):630, 19 Mar 77

NEOPLASM ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM**

NEOPLASM ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM**

NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS

Tumor cells in venous blood draining mammary carcinomas. Golinger RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(6):707–8, Jun 77

Capillary migration of the cells of three murine tumours. Boranić M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):15–8, 10 Feb 76

Isolation and characterization of a neuroblastoma cell line from peripheral blood in a patient with disseminated disease. Gerson JM, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2508–12, Jun 77

Resection of the abdominal wall in metastasis from cancer of the bladder, kidney or colon. Wahlqvist L. **Eur Urol**

3(1):26–8, 1977
Tumor cell locomotion—a factor in metastasis formation? Influence of cytochalasin B on a tumor dissemination pattern. Hagmar B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):576–80, 15 Apr 77
Circulating cancer cells and metastases. Fisher ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):87–91, Oct–Nov 75
Study of platelet aggregation in vivo: II. Effect of bencyclan on circulating metastatic tumor cells. Gastpar H, et al. **J Med** 8(1):53–6, 1977
Platelet–cancer cell interaction in metastasis formation: a possible therapeutic approcach to metastasis prophylaxis. Gastpar H. **J Med** 8(2):103–14, 1977
Fate of recirculating B16 melanoma metastatic variant cells in parabiotic syngeneic recipients. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1867–72, Jun 77
Degradation of basement membrane by murine tumor cells. Liotta LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1427–31, May 77
Circulating tumor cells in murine myeloma. Warner TF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):983–92, Apr 77
Adhesion of malignant cells to capillary endothelium [letter]. Ecanow B, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1201, 21 Mar 77
Splenic involvement in Hodgkin's disease [letter]. Jeliffe AM. **Lancet** 1(8020):1060, 14 May 77
Intracaval recurrence of pheochromocytoma extending into right atrium. Surgical management using extracorporeal circulation. Rote AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1269–71, 2 Jun 77
Some aspects of blood borne tumour emboli associated with thrombosis. Warren BA. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):1–15, 24 Sep 76
[Malignant neoplasms and thromboses] Gastpar H. **Med Welt** 27(37):1737–41, 10 Sep 76 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the hematogenous metastasis of tumors in mice under hyperbaric oxygenation (author's transl)] Umemura H. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(2):121–34, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of neoplastic cells in the blood in intraocular neoplasms under experimental and clinical conditions] Kotelianskiĭ EO, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):53–6, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Effect of thiophosphamide on carcinomia in rats with sarcoma SSK] Peliukova RN. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):80–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

NEOPLASM INVASIVENESS

Diffusion model of tumor vascularization and growth. Liotta LA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(1):117–28, 1977
Cell locomation and tumor penetration. Report on a workshop of the EORTC cell surface project group. Sträuli P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):1–12, Jan 77
Lymphatic invasion and metastasis. van de Velde C, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):837–43, 15 Jul 77 (121 ref.)
Primary extranodal Hodgkin's disease; report of five cases and survey of the literature. Langenhuijsen MM, et al. **Neth J Med** 19(4–5):224–33, 1976
Invasion of malignant cells into 51Cr–labeled host tissues in organotypical culture. Mareel M, et al. **Oncology** 34(1):6–9, 1977
The Dukes' A, B and C categorization of the extent of spread of carcinomas of the rectum. Goligher JC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):793–4, Nov 76
[Significance of venous invasion in renal parenchymal tumor for prognosis] Petković S. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(10):707–12, Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Several mechanisms of invasiveness and metastasis of malignant tumors] Ognev BV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):42–5, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical and ultrastructural investigations on invasive growth of tumour. I. Enzyme–histochemical investigations (author's transl)] Hecker VD. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):105–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Invasion of lymphosarcoma cells into the perfused mouse liver. Roos E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):399–407, Feb 77
The identification and significance of early stromal invasion in papillary carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Tiltman AJ. **J Pathol** 122(2):91–4, Jun 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of liver sinusoids of mice during invasion by leukemic myelocytes. Campbell FR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):369–76, Feb 77

NEOPLASM METASTASIS

Pulmonary metastasis formation after trauma. Ivarsson L. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]**(463):1–46, 1976
Treatment of diffuse metastatic cancer pain by instillation of alcohol into the sella turcica. Katz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):115–21, Feb 77
Dermal metastases from a follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Auty RM. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):675–6, May 77
L–Asparagine synthetase: a marker for metastases. Cable RG, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(1):54–66, Feb 77
Stochastic model of metastases formation. Liotta LA, et al. **Biometrics** 32(3):535–50, Sep 76
Rat sarcoma model supports both 'soil seed' and 'mechanical' theories of metastatic spread. Proctor JW. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):651–4, Dec 1976
Effect of age and sex on lung–colony–forming efficiency of injected mouse tumour cells. Thompson SC. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):566–70, Nov 76
An analysis of distant metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Merino OR, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):145–51, Jul 77
Significance of the vertebral venous (Batson's) plexus in metastatic spread in colorectal carcinoma. Vider M, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):67–71, Jul 77
The effect of cyclophosphamide and other drugs on the incidence of pulmonary metastases in mice. Carmel RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):145–51, Jan 77
Metastatic carcinoma within the breast. McIntosh IH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):393–401, Dec 76
Axillary recurrences after selective treatment of the axillary nodes in cancer of the breast. Rimsten A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):357–64, Dec 76
Intracranial malignant growth, primary and metastatic. Wilson CB, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1(8):1–46, Feb 77
Endocrine implications in experimental tumoral metastasis. III. The influence of the thyroid status on the metastasis of 256 Walker carcinosarcoma intratesticularly grafted and on the in vitro proliferation of the tumoral cells. Zimel A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):197–202, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Comments on yervshalmi's article 'influence on metastatic spread of wholebody of local tumor hyperthemia' —[letter]. Atkinson ER. **Eur J Cancer** 13(2):193–4, Feb 77
Extracerebrospinal metastases in glioblastoma. Case report and review of the literature. Terheggen HG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(2):155–64, 26 Jan 77
Relationship between transcerebral passage of tumor cells and brain metastasis. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Gann** 68(1):65–71, Feb 77
Endobronchial metastases from cervical cancer: a case report. Kennedy PS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):340–4, Sep 76
Growth regulation and suppression of metastasis in the congenitally athymic nude mouse. Stiles CD, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:185–94, 1976
Tumor cell locomotion—a factor in metastasis formation? Influence of cytochalasin B on a tumor dissemination pattern. Hagmar B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):576–80, 15 Apr 77
Circulating cancer cells and metastases. Fisher ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):87–91, Oct–Nov 75
Fate of recirculating B16 melanoma metastatic variant cells in parabiotic syngeneic recipients. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1867–72, Jun 77
Incidence of skeletal metastases [letter]. Galasko CS. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):94–5, Jan 77
Complete disappearance of osteoblastic metastasis in prostatic carcinoma [letter] Waage RK, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1630, 10 Oct 77
Osteolytic metastases [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7994):1063–4, 13 Nov 76
Experimental studies on factors influencing the widespread organ distribution of Walker 256 tumour metastases. Todoruţiu C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(2):141–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Metastases from single as compared to repeated tumour cell doses. Hagmar B, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):227–30, 1976
Congenital Wilms' tumor with metastasis. (letter) Kalousek DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):124, 13 Feb 76
Biochemical analysis of cell adhesion to a substratum and its possible relevance to cell metastasis. Grinnell F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:227–36, 1976
Cellular interactions in the metastatic process. Nicolson GL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:237–44, 1976 (61 ref.)
Incidence of bone metastases in women with minimal and occult breast carcinoma. Schaffer DL, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):675–80, Sep 77
[Extensive lymphogenous and haematogenic formation of metastases in a case of malignant thymoma (author's transl)] Kellner R, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 12:588–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Concomitant elevations in serum sialytransferase activity and sialic acid content in rats with metastasizing mammary tumors. Bernacki RJ, et al. **Science** 195(4278):577–80, 11 Feb 77
Metastasis results from preexisting variant cells within a malignant tumor. Fidler IJ, et al. **Science** 197(4306):893–5, 26 Aug 77
Experimental models of metastases to the nervous system. Ushio Y, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:211–3, 1976
Early glial tumor metastases through a ventriculo–atrial shunt. Mosca L, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):47–54, Jan–Feb 76
[Pancreatic metastases. Report of a case of pancreatic metastasia in a carcinoma of the liver (author's transl)] Hivet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(2):163–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extracranial metastasis of primary brain tumours] Montaut J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):653–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Placental metastases from a maternal angioblastic sarcoma of the yagina (author's transl)] Frick R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(3):216–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metastatic melanoma of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Bartholomé W. **HNO** 24(11):383–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Micrometastasis of the uvea: a rare cause of uveal effusion (author's transl)] Eichholtz W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):104–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unknown metastaizing primary neoplasms] Thomas C, et al. **Med Klin** 72(31):1257–62, 5 Aug 77 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual course and site of metastases of a granulosa cell tumour (author's transl)] Laczkovics A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(9):315–9, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metastatic pleural effusions from MAMMA carcinoma (author's transl)] Leue G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 147(1):73–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of recurrent and metastatic cancer of the breast (author's transl)] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(4):334–41, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**
[Case of malignant meningioma with multiple metastases to the heart and other organs] Jędrzejewska–Iwanowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(50):2141–2, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current status of studies on metastasizing of cancer of the rectum and colon (review of the literature)] Rivkin VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):138–43, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[General mechanisms of metastasis of malignant neoplasms into bones] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):65–72, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems concerning metastasis of malignant tumors] Aleksandrov NN. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):55–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recognition of metastases to the liver in lung cancer patients] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):9–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pregnancy–associated alpha 2–glycoprotein [letter]. Stimson WH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):542–3, 5 Mar 77
The spread of blood–borne metastases in malignant lymphomas of man. Viadana E, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):123–31, 1976
Thrombogenic activity of mouse and human tumors: effects on platelets, coagulation, and fibrinolysis, and possible significance for metastases. Gasic GJ, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):263–77, 30 Aug 76
The influence of platelet aggregation inhibitors on metastasis formation in mice (3LL). Hilgard P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):243–50, 30 Aug 76
On thrombocytopenia developing in mice bearing a spontaneously metastasizing tumor. Poggi A, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):303–6, 30 Aug 76
Some aspects of blood borne tumour emboli associated with thrombosis. Warren BA. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):1–15, 24 Sep 76
[Changes in the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis during growth and metastasis of malignant neoplasms] Bergut FA. **Sov Med** (4):45–51, Apr 76 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of metastatic fractures of the limbs (author's transl)] Letenneur J, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):471–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology: diagnostic accuracy and comparison of different techniques. Gondos B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):542–7, Nov–Dec 76
Sputum cytology of metastatic carcinoma of the lung. Kern WH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):514–20, Nov–Dec 76
New diagnostic use of bone marrow acid and alkaline phosphatase. Yarrison G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):667–71, Oct 76
Evaluation of metastatic cancer to the eye. Carcinoembryonic antigen and gamma glutamyl transpeptidase. Michelson JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):692–4, Apr 77
Detection of bone metastases [letter] Galasko CS. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1537, 11 Jun 77
The bone marrow biopsy, osteoscan, and peripheral blood in non–hematopoietic cancer. Brochamer WL Jr, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):836–40, Aug 77
The role of bone marrow aspiration and biopsy in detecting marrow involvement by nonhematologic malignancies. Garrett TJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2401–3, Dec 76
Bone scanning. Charkes ND. **Del Med J** 49(3):169–70, Mar 77
When primary cancer spreads to the skin. Klaus SN, et al. **Geriatrics** 31(12):39–43, Dec 76
The detection of occult metastases with imaging studies. Kagan AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):529–33, Mar–Apr 76
Chronicled metastases in a hamster melanoma. Paslin D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(4):194–5, Apr 77
Intraspinal metastatic disease in childhood cancer. Baten M, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):207–12, Feb 77
Metastatic bone disease [letter] Hussey HH. **JAMA** 238(13):1364, 26 Sep 77
Distribution pattern of metastatic bone disease. A need for total body skeletal image. Krishnamurthy GT, et al.

JAMA 237(23):2504–6, 6 Jun 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen assay in hepatic metastases detection. An adjunct to liver scanning. McCartney WH, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1023–7, 30 Aug 76

Bone scanning in screening for metastatic disease [letter]. Tiegs JR, et al. **JAMA** 237(7):644, 14 Feb 77

Gravity dependent layering in necrotic metastic carcinoma to the liver. Baker DA, et al. **JCU** 5(4):282–3, Aug 77

Unusual sites of metastases. Brady LW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):59–64, Mar 77

Difficulties in diagnosing unusual spread of cervical carcinoma. Narten NC, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):124–5, Jan 77

[Late ileal metastases from a skin melanoma with mainly hemorrhagic symptoms. Report of one case (author's transl)] Chometowski S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(5–6):537–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experience with bone scanning using technetium pyrophosphates in the evaluation of prostatic cancer extension] Bollack C, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(10–11):885–93, Oct–Nov 76 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of hepatic metastasis by enzymatic assay. Value of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(19):1635–7, 7 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scintigraphy using Technetium 99 m pyrophosphate in detection of bone metastasis of breast cancers. Analysis of 310 examinations] Ducassou D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(20):1729–32, 14 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytodiagnosis by puncture–aspiration of cancer metastases and recurrences] Delaly D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(22):768–72, 29 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral metastases and their revealing forms in a series of 156 cases. Contribution of cerebral scintigraphy to the diagnosis and indications for surgery] Montrieul B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(7):421–8, 16 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early recognition of bone metastases (comparative study between bone scintigraphy and x-ray examination)] Fochem K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(5):170–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnosis of hepatic metastases (author's transl)] Weber V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(6):367–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of laparoscopy and laparotomy in determining the extent of lung cancer] Pirogov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):73–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various 'masks' caused by metastases of tumors into the heart] Savina PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):141–2, 1976 (Rus)

[Clinical evaluation of local and regional spread of lung cancer] Matytsin AN. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):24–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of adjuvant chemotherapeutic activity against primary and metastatic spontaneous murine tumors. Fugmann RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):496–500, Feb 77

Pulmonary metastases of the lewis lung tumor–cell kinetics and response to cyclophosphamide at different sizes. Hill RP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):29–36, Jan–Feb 77

Peritoneoscopic evaluation of the effect of chemotherapeutic agents on liver metastases of breast cancer (report of 2 cases). Bleiberg H, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):217–20, Nov 76

Cure of metastatic tumours by chemotherapy. Pommatau E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):415–7, Apr–May 77

Antimetastatic effects of N-diazoacetyl-glycine derivatives in C57BL mice. Giraldi T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1129–30, Apr 77

Bleomycin in the treatment of metastatic cancer. Depierre A. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:195–204, 1976

[Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of polymetastic breast cancer. Comparison of therapeutic effects of 2 methods of sequential drug administration. Role of adriamycin in these combinations] Pouillart P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2145–50, 9 Oct 76 (Fre)

[Experiences with drug therapy of advanced metastatic carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Nüvemann M, et al. **Med Klin** 71(40):1676–83, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytostatic therapy of metastasizing cancers: therapeutic indications and limitations (author's transl)] Huber H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(7):209–15, 1 Apr 77 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skin metastases of male breast cancer improved after androgen treatment] Battelli T, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(24):1663–6, 12 May 77 (Ita)

[The effect of heparin and high molecular dextran (HMD) on tumour metastases] Agostino D. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):413–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Low apparent creatine kinase activity and prolonged lag phases in serum of patients with metastatic disease: elimination by treatment of sera with sulfhydryl agents. Bruns DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1889–95, Nov 76

Galactosyltransferase activity in metastasizing and nonmetastasizing rat mammary carcinomas and its possible relationship with tumor cell surface antigen shedding. Chatterjee SK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):273–80, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Effect of fine—needle biopsy, incisional biopsy, and palpation on experimental metastasis formation. Hoover HC Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):110–2, 1976

[Incidence of metastatic tumor of the abdominal wall after laparoscopy] Zoltán D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(22):1291–2, 29 May 77 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocompetence, immunodeficiency and prognosis in cancer. Hersh EM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:386–406, 1976

Immunological mechanisms in metastatic spread and the antimetastatic effects of C. parvum. Jones PD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):519–27, May 77

Abrogation of the anti-metastatic activity of C. parvum by antilymphocyte serum. Sadler TE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):291–5, Sep 76

Relationship of host immune status to tumor cell arrest, distribution, and survival in experimental metastasis. Fidler IJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):46–55, Jul 77

Enhanced development of metastatic foci in thymectomized, irradiated, and bone marrow–reconstituted mice. Makidono R, et al. **Gann** 67(5):645–9, Oct 76

Macrophage deficiency in tumor bearing animals: control of experimental metastasis with macrophages activated in vitro. pp. 245–57. Fidler IJ.
In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.

Effect of wide field irradiation on unirradiated tumors in the same host. Copper JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):133–9, Jan–Feb 77

Immunologic factors in experimental metastases formation. Fidler IJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):93–6, Oct–Nov 75

Concomitant immunity to pulmonary metastases of a murine fibrosarcoma: influence of removal of primary tumor by radiation or surgery, of active specific immunization and treatment with Corynebacterium granulosum. Milas L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1171–8, Nov–Dec 76

Metastatic spread and 'escape' from the immune defenses of the host. Alexander P. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:125–9, Nov 76

Serum immunoglobulin levels in cancer patients. III. Immunoglobulin levels and metastases of malignant tumors. Dostálová O, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:177–91, 1977

Pulmonary metastases, a potential biologic consequence of anesthetic–induced immunosuppression by thiopental. Lundy J, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):254–6, Aug 77

[Factors of bodily resistance and metastasis] Maĭskiĭ IN, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(4):63–76, Jul–Aug 76 (142 ref.) (Rus)

[Study on organ antigens in the gastric mucosa, stomach cancer and its metastases] Mamiliaeva ZKh. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):66–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Causes of death of patients with breast cancer (according to the materials of the Oncological Research Center of the USSR AMS for the period 1953–1975)] Belous TA. **Arkh Patol** 38(10):76–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Distant visceral metastases in pleural mesothelioma. Roberts GH. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(4):246–50, Oct 76

The effect of high molecular dextran on coagulation and metastes. Agostino D. **Tumori** 62(3):245–54, May–Jun 76

PATHOLOGY

The natural history of metastasis of syngeneic murine squamous carcinoma and the prognostic implications of primary tumour size and duration of growth. Peters LJ. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):366–72, Sep 75

Gastroscopic cytology in intestinal metaplasia. Perez-Mota A, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):1–6, Mar 77

Micrometastasis in resected lungs of lung cancer patients. Hashimoto K, et al. **Gann** 67(5):717–23, Oct 76

Spread of tumor cells within skeletal muscle [letter]. Carr I. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):719, Nov 76

Pathogenesis of metastasis formation. Sherwin RP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):101–5, Oct–Nov 75

The role of the cell periphery in metastasis. Weiss L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):97–9, Oct–Nov 75

Degradation of basement membrane by murine tumor cells. Liotta LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1427–31, May 77

Influence of stress and of endocrine imbalance on the experimental metastasis. Zimel H, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:151–9, 1977

Bone marrow metastases in disseminated alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma: case report with ultrastructural study and review. Henderson DW, et al. **Pathology** 8(4):329–41, Oct 76

Pathways of metastatic spread of malignant tumors. del Regato JA. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):33–8, Mar 77

Metastatic and histologic presentations in unknown primary cancer. Nystrom JS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):53–8, Mar 77

A pathobiologic overview of metastasis. Weiss L. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):5–17, Mar 77

The significance of metastases to the adrenal gland from carcinoma of the stomach and esophagus. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):41–8, Jul 77

Metastases from testicular carcinoma. Study of 78 autopsied cases. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 8(3):234–9, Sep 76

[Extraneural metastasizing oligodendroglioma (author's transl)] Kummer Rv, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(4):287–93, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico–histological picture–report. Metastasizing angioplastic reticulosarcoma of the scalp] Thormann TH. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(5):410–4, May 77 (Ger)

[Meningeal carcinomatosis: clinical and anatomical study of a case of suprarenal neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Onnis L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(5):308–21, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carcinomatous metatases on the Chiari's network (author's transl)] Lemma E, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):659–64, Nov–Dec 76 (Ita)

[Importance of morphological studies for precise determination of the limits of local spread of rectal cancer] Protchenko NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):69–72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metastatic and neoplastic changes in tumors of the pelvis and ureter and on the urothelium outside the tumor] Petković S, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 298(27):141–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung cancer model for studying multi-step metastasis. Onuigbo WI. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(4):260–2, Oct 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

In vivo effects of lymphocytes sensitized in vitro against tumor cells. Treves AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:165–75, 1976

Oral anticoagulation in the treatment of a spontaneously metastasising murine tumour (3LL). Hilgard P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):78–86, Jan 77

Experimental vitamin K deficiency and spontaneous metastases. Hilgard P. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):891–2, Jun 77

A study of the influence of various diagnostic and therapeutic procedures applied to a murine squamous carcinoma on its metastatic behaviour. Peters LJ. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):355–65, Sep 75

Adjunctive chemotherapy and breast carcinoma [letter]. Garrett MJ. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1351, 21 May 77

Antimetastasis effect of two derivatives of epiposophyllotoxin in mice. Cattan A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):797–805, Oct 76

Comparison of effect of BCG, glucan and levamisole on B16 melanoma metastases. Proctor JW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(2):115–22, Feb 77

Irradiation of bronchial carcinoma—II. Pattern of spread and potential for prophylactic irradiation. Komaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):441–6, May–Jun 77

Prophylactic central nervous system therapy in childhood acute lymphatic leukemia. Effect of poor–risk patients on the results. Virag I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1269–74, Nov 76

Platelet–cancer cell interaction in metastasis formation: a possible therapeutic approcach to metastasis prophylaxis. Gastpar H. **J Med** 8(2):103–14, 1977

Failure of adjuvant immunotherapy to prevent central nervous system metastases in malignant melanoma patients. Grooms GA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):147–53, 1977

Spinal–cord metastasis after combination chemotherapy and prophylactic whole–brain irradiation in small–cell carcinoma of lung [letter] Fox RM. **Lancet** 2(8029):136, 16 Jul 77

Mechanisms and prevention of cancer dissemination: an overview. Sugarbaker EV, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):19–32, Mar 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Acinar pancreatic tumor with metastatic fat necrosis: report of a case and review of rheumatic manifestations. Good AE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):978–87, Nov 76

Suspected pulmonary metastases: correlation of chest x-ray, whole lung tomograms, and operative findings. Neifeld JP, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):383–7, Feb 77

Cerebellar medulloblastoma with skeletal metastases: case report and review of the literature. Booher KR Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):684–6, Jul 77

Metastatic malignant disease. **Nurs Times** 72(45):suppl 41–4, 11 Nov 76

The use of prostaglandin F2 alpha in selective hepatic angiography. Legge D. **Radiology** 124(2):331–5, Aug 77

Imaging techniques in the detection of metastatic disease. Bassett LW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):39–52, Mar 77

Radiologic features of adrenal metastases. Zornoza J, et al. **Urology** 8(3):295–9, Sep 76

[Cavitating pulmonary metastases (author's transl)] López Barrios A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):55–8, Dec 76 (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Prevention of pulmonary metastases by irradiation of the lung. A model system employing a transplantable hepatoma

and alpha 1-fetoprotein as an index of tumor growth. Sell S, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(1):54–64, Jan 77

[Radiotherapy of metastases of malignant neoplasms into the lungs] Nivinskaia MM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):35–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of solitary pulmonary metastasis. Vidne BA, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2561–3, Dec 76

Gastric metastasis from breast carcinoma: emergency snare-ectomy for control of hemorrhage. Dupas JL, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):35–7, Feb 76

Chondrosarcoma: a case report with left atrial involvement and systemic embolization. Boland TW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):268–72, Aug 77

Partial cystectomy in the treatment of primary and secondary carcinoma of the bladder. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):570–4, Nov 76

The surgical management of pulmonary metastases. Holmes EC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):65–9, Mar 77

Management of hepatic metastases. Ramming KP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):71–80, Mar 77

[Surgery of 19 bilateral simultaneous pulmonary metastases] Merlier M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(5–6):471–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present possibilities of surgery in the treatment of metastases in the limbs] Katzner M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):239–41, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Extirpation of metastases (author's transl)] Hegemann G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:261–6, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of pulmonary metastasis] Bikfalvi A. **Med Welt** 28(22):1016–20, 3 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Systemic therapy for metastatic breast cancer. Haskell CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):68–80, Jan 77

Multidisciplinary treatment for macrometastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Jaffe N, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1039–41, 30 Oct 76

Rationale for combined therapy. Frei E 3d. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):569–73, Jul 77

Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy of metastatic murine tumors. Schabel FM Jr. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):558–68, Jul 77

Regression of bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma achieved by combined therapy. Ferreira AM, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(2):100–1, 1976

Clinical trials with transfer factor. pp. 583–92. Khan A, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Transfer factor therapy in disseminated neoplasms. pp. 573–82. Silva J, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Whole lung irradiation in the pediatric age group: low-dose vs conventional fractionation with multi-drug chemotherapy. Chabora BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):465–74, May-Jun 77

Management of metastatic breast cancer. Haskell CM. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):967–78, Sep 77

Adjuvant chemotherapy in cancer. Block JB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):109–15, Mar 77

Metastases in malignant childhood tumors–the role of 'adjuvant' therapy and the utility of multidisciplinary treatment. Jaffe N. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):177–26, Mar 77

Management of bone metastasis-multidisciplinary approach. Nussbaum H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):93–7, Mar 77

Management of central nervous system metastases. Posner JB. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):81–91, Mar 77

Precise selection of breast cancer patients with bone metastasis for endocrine ablation. Minton JP. **Surgery** 80(4):513–7, Oct 76

[Prognosis of visceral and osseous metastases of differentiated thyroid cancers. 24 cases] Heim M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(9):729–32, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical therapy of the metastasizing breast neoplasm] Hartenstein R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):1305–12, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of metastases from breast cancer] Abeatici S. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1355–8, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy in the cytological examination of metastatic pleural effusions. Legrand M, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):443–9, Aug 76

URINE

[Hydroxyproline in the diagnosis of bone metastases in breast cancer] Gasser AB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(28):984–6, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEOPLASM PROTEINS

Atypical melanosomal proteins in human malignant melanoma. Klingler WG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):19–23, Jan 77

Cytoskeletal proteins associated with cell surface envelopes from sarcoma 180 ascites tumor cells. Moore PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):288–94, 7 Sep 76

Evidence that proteins bound to the polysomal messenger RNA exist also free in the cytoplasm of HeLa cells. Setyono B, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):43–9, 1977

Purification and identification of a human-serum DNA-binding protein associated with malignant diseases. Parsons RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):1–8, Dec 76

High resolution proton magnetic resonance spectral characteristics of water, lipid, and protein signals from three mouse cell populations. Block RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):151–6, Jan 77

Association of a protein structure of probable membrane derivation with HeLa cell mitochondrial DNA near its origin of replication. Albring M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1348–52, Apr 77

Correlation between tumor induction and the large external transformation sensitive protein on the cell surface. Chen LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3570–4, Oct 76

[Correlation between tumor growth and proteic variations in interstitial liquid and serum] Vaillier D. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):117–9, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic demonstration of a cellular component in the composition of the RNA polymerase of encephalomyocarditis virus] Dmitrieva TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):949–52, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a constant magnetic field on protein solutions] Aristarkhov VM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):44–53, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on histones and nuclear phosphoproteins of rat liver and Morris hepatoma. Lipińska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(4):335–40, 1976

Cytophotometric determination of basic proteins with heparin-alcian blue method. Pokorny E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):203–9, 1977

Study of substances related to carcinoembryonic antigens, CEA-NCA and association with alpha1-antichymotrypsin. Orjasaeter H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):235–44, Jun 76

A characteristic protein of the surfaces of neoplastic cells. Price MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):673–5, 1976

The comparison of membrane proteins of normal and neoplastic cells by isoelectric focusing. Stoddart RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):675–7, 1976

Chromatin phospholipids in normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Manzoli FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):843–9, Mar 77

Interactions between 'fever' proteins and normal serum proteins in febrile cancer patients. Young CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1356–9, May 77

The protein composition of HeLa ribosomal subunits and nucleolar precursor particles. Kuter DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):205–12, 1 Oct 76

Proteins of transcriptionally active and inactive chromatin from Friend erythroleukemia cells. Lau AF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):35–46, Jun 77

Comparison of protein components of the plasma membrane fraction from rat liver and Morris hepatomas 5123D and 7777. Dubin A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(3):113–22, 1976

Cytochemical studies of rat liver nucleoproteins under the effect of hepatocarcinogens. Ramadan AA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):771–86, 1976

Cationic proteins of leukocyte lysosomes in acute and chronic leukemia: diagnostic and prognostic implications. pp. 223–35. Tischendorf FW, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976. (33 ref.)

Development of radioimmunoassay for pregnancy-specific beta1-globulin and its measurement in serum of patients with trophoblastic and non-trophoblastic tumours. Tatarinov YS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):161–6, 15 Feb 77

Membranes of normal hamster lymphocytes and lymphoid cells neoplastically transformed by simian virus 40. II. Plasma membrane proteins analyzed by dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and two-dimensional immune electrophoresis. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1117–26, Nov 76

Molecular composition and origin of substrate-attached material from normal and virus-transformed cells. Culp LA. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):239–55, 1976

Viral proteins expressed on the surface of murine leukemia cells. Ledbetter J, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):65–73, Apr 77

A nucleolus-specific phosphoprotein in mouse ascites tumor cells. Kawashima K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):113–9, Nov 76

Changes in cellular glycoproteins after transformation: identification of specific glycoproteins and antigens in sodium dodecyl sulfate gels. Burridge K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4457–61, Dec 76

Polypeptides of cells transformed by RNA or DNA tumor viruses. Strand M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2729–33, Jul 77

[Increased sensitivity of tumor cell deoxyribonucleoproteins to acid hydrolysis in the Feulgen reaction] Zelenin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):709–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the serum proteins of cancer patients in an acid medium] Ivanov AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):63–7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of X rays on protein synthesis and RNA synthesis in adenovirus-infected cells. Gorzkowski B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):35–44, 1977

Sesquiterpene lactones. XIX. Preliminary studies on the mode of action. Inhibition of synthesis of tumor cell protein and RNA. Hladoń B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):243–51, 1977

Stimulation in rat DMBA-mammary tumours of the synthesis of a protein similar to the oestrogen-induced protein of the rat uterus [proceedings]. Mairesse N, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1089–90, Dec 76

Stimulation of protein synthesis 'in vitro' by transcripts of mouse myeloma chromatin. Jones GH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):28–34, 11 Jul 77

Identification of the mammary tumor virus envelope glycoprotein (gp52) on mouse mammary epithelial cell surface. Yang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1044–50, 20 Jun 77

Studies of the protein synthetic activity of lysates from HeLa cells incubated in hypertonic medium. Robertson MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(1):88–95, 3 May 77

The limiting effect of transfer RNA's on the rate of protein synthesis in cell extracts of rapidly growing tumors. Lerman MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):2995–3000, Sep 76

Protein synthesis in dextran sulfate-treated ascites tumor cells. McCoy GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3346–9, Sep 76

A cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-mediated effect of cholera toxin on high-molecular-weight glycoprotein species of malignant cells. Rieber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3178–84, Sep 76

Effect of inhibiting DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis of tumor cells on their susceptibility to killing by antibody and complement. Schlager SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1432–7, May 77

Expression of an oncodevelopmental gene product (alpha-fetoprotein) during fetal development and adult oncogenesis. Sell S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4239–49, Nov 76

Effects of aliphatic aldehyde metabolism on protein synthesis and thiol compounds in rat liver and hepatoma induced by 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Sessa A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2170–6, Jul 77

Studies with 2,5-piperazinedione, 3,6-bis(5-chloro-2-piperidyl)-,dihydrochloride. II. Effects on macromolecular synthesis in cell culture and evidence for alkylating activity. Brockman RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1317–24, Sep 76

Abnormalities in the glycosylation of immunoglobulin heavy chain and an h-2 transplantation antigen in a mouse myeloma mutant. Weitzman S, et al. **Cell** 10(4):679–87, Apr 77

Dibutyryl cAMP-induced protein changes in differentiating mouse neuroblastoma cells. Prashad N, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(2):147–57, Aug 77

Synthesis of a class of DNA-binding proteins in synchronized untransformed and virus-transformed cells. Melero JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):341–8, 16 Aug 76

Inhibition of protein synthesis by seed-extracts. A screening study. Gasperi-Campani A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):173–6, 15 Apr 77

Protein synthesis in postnuclear supernatants from mengovirus-infected Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Egberts E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1179–92, Dec 76

Regulation of protein synthesis in EMC virus infected cells. pp. 717–34. Golini F, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Effects of interferon on the human clonal cell line, RSa: inhibition of macromolecular synthesis. Fuse A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):17–24, Oct 76

On the regulation of protein synthesis in vaccinia virus infected cells. Oppermann H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):261–73, Aug 76

Prolonged inhibition of protein and glycoprotein synthesis in tumor cells treated with muconomycin A. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):605–9, Mar 77

Inhibition of glycolysis and interference with protein synthesis in hepatoma cells. Ferrero ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):645–50, Mar 77

Pyruvate-induced changes in hepatoma cell morphology and macromolecular synthesis. Pickart L, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):591(443)–600(452), 1976

Ricinus communis toxin-mediated inhibition of protein synthesis in cell-free extracts of a toxin-resistant variant mouse lymphoma cell line. Robbins JC, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):515(367)–520(372), 1976

Alteration of the intracellular energetic and ionic conditions by mengovirus infection of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and its influence on protein synthesis in the midphase of infection. Egberts E, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):591–7, Jun 77

Inhibition of host cell protein synthesis by UV-inactivated poliovirus. Helentjaris T, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):259–67, Jan 77

2'(3'),5'-ADP inhibits initiation-dependent protein synthesis in a cell-free system from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Buchwald I, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):315–21, Jun 77

Hydrocortisone enhancement of insulin's action on macromolecular synthesis in MCF-7 cells. Linebaugh BE,

et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(4):335–43, Jun 77

In vitro effect of duclauxin and derivatives of coumarin on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in Ehrlich's Ascites Carcinoma cells (EAC). Fusková A, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):291–3, May 77

[Tumor growth and protein synthesis in mouse hepatoma 22A cells under antitumor effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Pilipenko NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):171–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific iso-acceptor tRNA's as factors limiting the rate of protein synthesis in rapidly growing malignant tumors of humans and animals] Lerman MI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):78–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum alpha-fetoprotein in a mouse strain (C3H-Avy fB) with spontaneous hepatocellular carcinomas. Becker FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):870–2, Mar 77

Oestrogen-binding protein in plasma of breast-cancer patients [letter]. Laing L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):745, 2 Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular hypersensitivity of gp55 of RIII-murine mammary tumor virus and gp55-like protein of human breast cancers. Black MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4137–42, Nov 76

The effects of specific antibody-complement-mediated cytotoxicity on transformed and untransformed Syrian hamster cells. Clarke SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):2985–92, Sep 77

Immunochemical studies on carcinoembryonic antigen-reactive glycoproteins from carcinomas of the colon and breast separated by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Harvey SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3486–94, Sep 76

Identification and characterization of a circulating tumor-associated oncofetal protein from a radiation-induced adenocarcinoma of the rat small bowel. Stevens RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3260–4, Sep 76

Antigenicity of thermal denatured Yoshida glycoprotein. Floridi A, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1249–50, 15 Oct 76

Colonic tumor membrane-associated glycoprotein: isolation of antigenically-active peptides after chemical cleavage. Leung JP, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):664–70, Aug 77

Immunosuppressive proteins in breast carcinoma [letter]. Virtue CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1412, 16 Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antigenically active nonhistone chromatin proteins in cancer cells. Busch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3399–408, Sep 76

Isolation by affinity chromatography of rat thyroid tumor proteins related to thyroglobulin. pp. 555–7. Izumi M, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Partial purification and characterization of a translational inhibitor from Friend leukemia cells. Pinphanichakarn P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2106–12, 25 Mar 77

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on isoaccepting arginyl tRNAs from transformed cells and their utilization in post-translational protein modification. Rao P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):591–5, Jun 77

Crystalloids of prostatic carcinoma: relationship to Bence-Jones crystals. Holmes EJ. **Cancer** 39(5):2073–80, May 77

Estrogen receptor protein (ERP) in multiple tumor specimens from individual patients with breast cancer. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2194–200, May 77

Glycopeptides from the surgace of human neuroblastoma cells. Glick MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4520–4, Dec 76

A comparison of the loosely bound and tightly bound nonhistone proteins from Ehrlich ascites tumor chromatin. Montagna RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3138–42, Sep 76

Increased susceptibility of cytosol proteins to proteolytic digestion during regression of a hormone-dependent mammary tumor. Rouleau M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):670–7, Mar 77

Retinoic acid-binding protein in normal tissues and experimental tumors. Sanl BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):209–13, Jan 77

Concanavalin A affinity molecular variants of alpha-fetoprotein in neonatal rat serum and in the serum of rats bearing hepatomas. Smith CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2651–6, Aug 77

The clinical and physiological implications of hepatoma B12-binding proteins. Waxman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1908–14, Jun 77

Prognostically significant protein components of human breast cancer tissues. Zachrau RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3143–6, Sep 76

Some effects of chlorambucil on nuclear protein phosphorylation in the Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Riches PG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):11–22, Jul 77

Hepatic and tumor proteins reactive with tyrosine transaminase—specific rabbit antiserum. Tryfiates GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):833–, Oct 76

Synthesis and degradation of proteins in cultured, androgen-responsive tumour cells. Robinson JH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):117–26, 1 Oct 76

Changes in protein content per cell during growth of mouse L cells. Tsuboi A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):257–61, Dec 76

Regulation of protein degradation in cultured hepatoma cells. pp. 379–87. Ballard FJ.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.

Regulation of protein degradation in normal and transformed human cells. Effects of growth state, medium composition, and viral transformation. Bradley MO. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5310–5, 10 Aug 77

Metabolic properties of the products of mitochondrial protein synthesis in HeLa cells. Costantino P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1702–11, 10 Mar 77

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-mediated insulin secretion and ribosomal protein phosphorylation in a hamster islet cell tumor. Schubart UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):92–101, 10 Jan 77

De novo synthesis and glycosylation of the MOPC-46B mouse immunoglobulin light chain in cell-free extracts. Tucker P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4474–86, 10 Jul 77

The binding sites of cytochalasin D. I. Evidence that they may be peripheral membrane proteins. Tannenbaum J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):225–37, May 77

Synthesis and half-life of a serum factor in normal and tumor-bearing animals. Dolan ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1261–7, Jun 76

Identification of glial fibrillary acidic protein by the immunoperoxidase method in human brain tumors. Duffy PE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):645–52, Jul 77

Simian virus 40 gene A regulates the association between a highly phosphorylated protein and chromatin and ribosomes in simian virus 40-transformed cells. Segawa K, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):679–93, Jun 77

Reduced rates of proteolysis in transformed cells. Gunn JM, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):58–60, 3 Mar 77

Interferon, double-stranded RNA, and protein phosphorylation. Lebleu B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3107–11, Sep 76

Interaction of o, p'DDT with the estrogen-binding protein (EBP) in human mammary and uterine tumors. Kupfer D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):451–62, Mar 77

Phosphorylation of endogenous membrane proteins by endogenous protein kinase at the outer surface of Ehrlich cells. Agren G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):129–134, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of a macromolecular inhibitor of polypeptide chain initiation from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Clemens MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):768–75, 20 SEP 76

The induction of tumour cell adhesiveness and intercellular junctions by a glycoprotein of rat ascites hepatoma cell surface. Ishimaru Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):426–36, Oct 76

Ribonuclease inhibitors from mouse ascites cells. Cohen BB. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(5®NA-NA-761027-761102):251–6, Aug 76

Activity of protein kinase dependent on adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and of its thermostable protein inhibitor in rat hepatoma (HTC) cells. Unlikely role in the permissive action of glucocorticoids. Rousseau GG. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):309–16, 1 Jun 77

Induction of cell proliferation by a migration factor released from a transformed cell line. Bürk RR. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):293–8, Sep 76

In vitro assay of catalase-depressing activity of toxohormone in cultured liver cells. Akiyoshi H, et al. **Gann** 67(6):923–4, Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a soluble protein stimulator of plasmalogen biosynthesis and stearoyl-coenzyme A desaturase. Baker RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):299–306, Nov 76

Inhibition of protein synthesis by HeLa cell surface peptides. Fisher LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1229–36, 18 Oct 76

Novikoff hepatoma deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Identification of a stimulatory protein bound to the beta-polymerase. Mosbaugh DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1512–8, 5 Apr 77

Purification of a factor from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells specifically stimulating RNA polymerase II. Sekimizu K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5064–70, 16 Nov 76

The multicomponent nature of teratoma cell adhesion factor. Meyer JT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):359–64, 15 Oct 76

Separation of a stimulatory factor of RNA polymerase II from protein kinase activity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kuroiwa A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):183–6, 15 Mar 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Analysis of substances issuing from Zajdela ascitic hepatoma cells following exposure to UV radiation of different wavelength. II. Proton release] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):655–64, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Studies of toxohormones and neoplasms] Fujii S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1066–73, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of the cancer-related glycoprotein EDCI: effect of chemotherapy. Rudman D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):174–9, Feb 77

Isolation and characterization of the glycoprotein (JBB5) in the urine of a patient with carcinoma of the colon. Chawla RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):873–8, Mar 77

NEOPLASM RECURRENCE, LOCAL

Blastformation rate of peripheral blood lymphocytes before and after recurrence of cancer. Miwa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(6):379–83, Dec 76

Supratentorial recurrences of gliomas. Morphological studies in relation to time intervals with astrocytomas. Müller W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1-2):75–91, 1977

A case of recurrent hydatidiform mole. Miyamoto U. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(3):158–9, Jul 75

Epithelioid sarcoma. A distinctive clinical presentation. Saxe N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1106–8, Aug 77

Recurrent urothelial tumors following surgery for transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Strong DW, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2173–83, Nov 76

Cryosurgery of skin cancer [letter]. Epstein E. **Cutis** 17(2):402, Feb 76

Late local recurrences in patients with head and neck cancer treated by irradiation and intra-arterial infusion. Busse JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):839–48, Sep-Oct 76

Recurrence patterns in the non-seminomatous germinal testicular tumors. Gilbert HA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):249–56, Jan-Feb 76

Recurring digital fibrous tumor of childhood. Poppen NK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):253–5, Jul 77

A recurrent bone tumor. Thames FM Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(11):421–2, Nov 76

Transformed cell lymphoma. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(5):330–2, 342, May 77

Residual carcinoma of the larynx. Brandenburg JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):224–36, Feb 77

The significance of residual disease after external irradiation of squamous-cell carcinoma of the oropharynx. Barkley HT, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):493–5, Aug 77

Recurrence patterns and survival after combined radical mastectomy and postoperative irradiation: a retrospective analysis. Ytredal DO, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):698–701, Jun 77

Local recurrence of breast carcinoma after mastectomy and radiotherapy. Nordman E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(1) Jan 77

[Surgical treatment of recurrent cancer of the breast] Petersen NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(45):2796–2800, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Multiple recurrence and degeneration of an excreto-urinary tumor developing for 12 years] Timbal Y, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1–2):140–1, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Relaps of a nasopharyngeal fibroma after 20 years (author's transl)] Lange G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):187–90, 27 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double and secondary cancer of the oral cavity] Koch H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:185–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Recurring pheochromocytoma] Lang R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(4):157–65, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Recurrence and 'pseudorecurrence' after enucleation of adenomas of the vesical cervix] Leisering W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(2):137–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple carcinoma in colon and rectum (author's trans)] Loth R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(23):1433–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of recurrent and metastatic cancer of the breast (author's transl)] Abe M, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(4):334–41, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Retropharyngeal lipoma] Kurilin OV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):111–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Continuous growth and recurrence of glomus jugulare tumor of the middle ear and the base of the skull (jugular fossa)] Vaishenker PG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):57–62, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate as a monitor for relapse in patients with previously treated Hodgkin's disease. Le Bourgeois JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):241–7, Mar–Apr 77

Serum thyroglobulin and recurrent thyroid cancer. Gerfo PL, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):881–2, 23 Apr 77

[The use of CEA radioimmunoassay for the detection of recurrence of carcinoma of the large bowel (author's transl)] Jaquet H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:243–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatocelluilar carcinoma: a possible complication of oral contraceptive steroids. Schmidt G. **Med J Aust** 1(7):215–7, 12 Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Endoscopic diagnosis of late recurrence by afferent loop endoscopy. Holt JW 3d, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):140–4, Feb 77

The use of CEA as an early indicator for gastrointestinal tumor recurrence and second-look procedures. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):440–6, Feb 77

Assessment of serial carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) assays in postoperative detection of recurrent colorectal cancer. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2310–5, Dec 76

Scintigraphic detection of hepatic metastases with 131I-labeled steroid in recurrent adrenal carcinoma: case report. Watanabe K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):904–6, Oct 76

Urine cytology in the detection of bladder tumor recurrence. Orandi A, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):568–9, Nov 76

Modified Makari skin test in follow-up of bladder-cancer patients. Tee DE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):480–1, 3 Sep 77

The recurrent mixed tumor. Work WP.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 10(2):427–30, Jun 77

CEA as an early indicator for second-look procedure in colorectal carcinoma. Balz JB, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(1):1–4, Jan–Feb 77

Differential diagnosis of tumor regrowth. Crafts D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):15–7, Mar 75

Second primary lung carcinoma. Smith RA, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):507–16, Oct 76

[Value of the EEG in detecting postoperative sequelae of cerebral tumors] Supino-Viterbo V, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):428–30, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Electro-clinical elements in the diagnosis of recurrence of meningiomas] Supino-Viterbo V, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 6(3):431–5, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Cytodiagnosis by puncture-aspiration of cancer metastases and recurrences] Delaly D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(22):768–72, 29 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gammaencephalography in the diagnosis of brain neoplasm recurrences] Maksimov NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(6):75–82, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of color thermography in reconstructive otorhinolaryngology and otorhinolaryngologic oncology] Abyzov RA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):50–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regional perfusion for recurrent malignant melanoma of the extremities. Koops HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):221–4, Feb 77

Successful chemotherapy of advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma after relapse following total body irradiation. Brereton HD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):249–55, Mar–Apr 77

Chemotherapy: intact and recurrent tumors. Wilson CB.
Semin Oncol 2(1):73–4, Mar 75

ETIOLOGY

Micrometastasis in resected lungs of lung cancer patients. Hashimoto K, et al. **Gann** 67(5):717–23, Oct 76

[Pre-epiglottic region - a source of recurrences of laryngeal cancer after radiation therapy] Chizh GI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (1):20–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions and prognosis in patients with cancer. Pinsky CM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 276:407–10, 1976

Immune globulins A and M: biologic predictors of recurrence after mastectomy and irradiation. Meyer KK.
Bull Soc Int Chir 34(6):535–40, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Breast cancer—influence of growth rate on prognosis and treatment evaluation: a study based on mastectomy scar recurrences. Pearlman AW. **Cancer** 38(4):1826–33, Oct 76

The rare problem of late recurrence in neuroblastoma. Richards MJS, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1847–52, Oct 76

Random mucosal biopsies in the evaluation of patients with carcinoma of the bladder. Cooper TP, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):46–8, Jan 77

Chondrosarcoma of spermatic cord. MacDonald GR Jr, et al. **Urology** 9(4):439–41, Apr 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Observations on the postoperative tumor growth behavior of certain islet cell tumors. Zollinger RM, et al.
Ann Surg 184(4):525–30, Oct 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Radiotherapy regimen may prevent recurrence of colorectal cancer. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):278–81, Sep 77

Elective irradiation of the lower cervical region in patients at high risk for recurrent cancer at the tracheal stoma. Tong D, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):809–11, Sep 77

Mohs' chemosurgery and skin cancer. Olshansky K, et al.
South Med J 69(9):1126–7, Sep 76

[Pattern of recurrence of surgically treated primary malignant melanomas of the skin. Therapeutic consequences (author's transl)] Lukacs S, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(9):279–82, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of bladder neoplasms—studies of preventive measures against recurrence of superficial bladder neoplasms] Okajima E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1987–91, May 77 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Recurrent carcinoma of the colon in the anastomosis diagnosed by roentgen examination and colonoscopy. Gabrielsson N, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):47–52, May 77

Computerised tomography in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Bunting JS. **Lancet** 2(8030):193, 23 Jul 77

[Radiological study of complications and recurrences of esophageal carcinoma after surgery (author's transl)] Guzzon A, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):55–78, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological appearance of bone transplants in facial cranium and recurrence of neoplasm (author's transl)] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):418–20, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of recurrent gliomas. Sheline GE.
Semin Oncol 2(1):47, Mar 75

[Results of irradiation in recurrent collum carcinoma] Husstedt W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):355–7, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of esophageal neoplasms following radiotherapy and their management] Sakai K, et al.
Jpn J Clin Radiol 22(5):477–84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate and remote results of combined radiation therapy for patients with cancer of the stump of the cervix uteri] Kozlova ES, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):44–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis in radiotherapy of patients with local recurrence of cervix neoplasms] Tobilevich VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):32–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Giant recurrent desmoid tumor: a case report. Knightly JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):613–6, Sep 77

Recurrent basal cell carcinoma of the facial region — a clinico-pathological challenge. Waller G, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 215(1):61–5, 8 Mar 77

Synovial sarcoma of the soft parts in the 1st toe: recurrence after a 35 year interval. Sutro CJ. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):105–9, Oct 76

Transsacral removal of rectal leiomyomas from the same patient on two occasions: report of a case. van Langenberg A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):443–6, Jul–Aug 77

Surgical gems: the management of recurrent basal-cell carcinomas. Please, no grafts or flaps at once. Albom MJ.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 3(4):382–4, Jul–Aug 77

External carotid embolisation—an useful prior adjunct to excision of convexity cerebral meningiomas. Pandya SK, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):182–4, Dec 76

Reoperation for primary tumors. Wilson CB. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):19–20, Mar 75

[Round-table discussion: reintervention in cancer surgery] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:267–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reoperation in rectal cancer (author's transl)] Häring R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 342:251–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reoperation in carcinoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Heberer G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:207–14, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reintervention in recurrent carcinoma of the large bowel (author's transl)] Kempf P, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 342:237–41, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reoperations in cancer surgery (author's transl)] Kümmerle F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:199–200, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reoperation in recurrence of carcinoma of the esophagus, Cardia and stomach (author's transl)] Pichlmayr R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 342:227–35, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reoperation in bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Schulte HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:219–26, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery in recurrences of breast carcinoma (author's transl)] Schwaiger M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:215–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of locally recurrent breast cancer using the double-net technic] Largiadèr F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(28):995–6, 16 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution on the existence of salmonella in surgical wounds (author's transl)] Böhlck I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 164(4):381–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated operations of the lungs in malignant tumors] Peterson BE, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):70–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Review of local soft tissue recurrence of breast cancer irradiated with and without actinomycin-D. Olson CE, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1981–3, May 77

Combined approach to carcinoma (letter). Smit BJ.
S Afr Med J 51(14):451, 2 Apr 77

[Regression of a recurrent malignant glioma by combined chemoradiotherapy utilizing carboquone, FT-207 and telecobalt—report of a case (author's transl)] Mori T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):865–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NEOPLASM REGRESSION, SPONTANEOUS

Macrophage participation in a spontaneously regressing syngeneic tumor. Levy RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:415–21, 1976

Age-dependent regression of M-MSV tumors in CBA/H mice: requirement for a macrophage-adherent cell population. Stutman O. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:371–8, 1976

The case of the vanishing lesions: mycosis fungoides [proceedings]? Burby VP. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):513, Apr 77

Avasucular necrosis of pheochromocytoma followed by spontaneous remission. Atuk NO, et al.
Arch Intern Med 137(8):1073–5, Aug 77

Regression of orbital hemangioma detected by echography. Basta LL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1383–6, Aug 77

Hutchinson's melanotic freckle: partial regression of lesion and surrounding actinic keratoses. Mackie BS.
Australas J Dermatol 17(2):49–51, Aug 76

A peculiar lymph node anti-carcinoma reaction. Popa G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):216–21, 1977

A 'spontaneous' recovery from cancer. Booth G.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 5(2):207–14, Apr 77

Sontaneous cancer regression. (letter). Weinstock C.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 5(2):285–6, Apr 77

Inflammatory cells in solid murine neoplasms. III. Cytotoxicity mediated in vitro by macrophages recovered from disaggregated regressing Moloney sarcomas. Russell SW, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1574–9, May 77

Effects of thymectomy and antithymocyte serum on spontaneous regression of Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia. Dietz M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):91–5, Jul 76

Spontaneous regression of Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia. II. regression of Friend murine leukemia virus-induced lymphocytic leukemia. Dietz M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(3):957–61, Sep 77

Relationship of causative factors in spontaneous regression of cancer to immunologic factors possibly effective in cancer. Cole WH. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):391–411, 1976 (80 ref.)

Regression of renal cell hepatic metastasis following removal of primary lesions. Deweerd JH, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):790–2, Jun 77

Atavistic regression as a factor in the remission of cancer. Meares A. **Med J Aust** 2(4):132–3, 23 Jul 77

Some immunologically based reactions that can cause the regression of large tumor masses. Alexander P.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:105–8, Nov 76

Spontaneous regression of bronchogenic carcinoma. Baker RR. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:31–3, Nov 76 (13 ref.)

Spontaneous regression of sarcoma. Bluming AZ.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:55–7, Nov 76

Spontaneous regression of cancer and the importance of finding its cause. Cole WH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:5–9, Nov 76 (47 ref.)

Spontaneous regression of neuroblastoma. Evans AE, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:49–54, Nov 76

A pathologist looks at spontaneous regression of cancer. Firminger HI. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:15–8, Nov 76

Spontaneous tumor regression: possible relationship to in vitro parameters of tumor immunity. Hellström KE, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:131–4, Nov 76

Spontaneous regression in choriocarcinoma and related gestational trophobalstic neoplasms. Hertz R.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:59–60, Nov 76

Spontaneous regression in gynecologic neoplasia. Julian CG.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:27–30, Nov 76 (13 ref.)

Mechanisms of escape from immune surveillance. Klein G.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:135–6, Nov 76

Immune surveillance—a powerful mechanism with a limited range. Klein G. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:109–13, Nov 76 (46 ref.)

Spontaneous regression of breast cancer. Lewison EF.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:23–6, Nov 76

Spontaneous regression of malignant melanoma: a review of the literature on incidence, clinical features, and possible mechanisms. Nathanson. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:67–76, Nov 76 (122 ref.)

Spontaneous regression of cancer: summary and profile for the future. Nossal GJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:145–8, Nov 76

Latent carcinoma and carcinoma in situ. Pierce GB, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:99–102, Nov 76

Spontaneous regression of genitourinary cancers. Schirmer HK. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:19, Nov 76 (8 ref.)

Spontaneous regression of colon carcinoma. Serpick AA.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:21, Nov 76

Regression of cancer following surgery. Sindelar WF. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:81–4, Nov 76

Spontaneous regression of cancer evaluated by computerized data. Stephenson HE Jr. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:43–7, Nov 76

Possible mechanisms in regression. Thomas L. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:137–9, Nov 76

Neoplastic disease and tumor immunology from the perspective of host–parasite relationships. Weiss DW. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:115–22, Nov 76 (67 ref.)

Spontaneous regression of hematologic cancers. Wiernik PH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:35–8, Nov 76

Spontaneous remission in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:61–5, Nov 76

Immune response to rauscher virus–induced leukemia in DBA mice. I. Role of cellular and humoral immunity in spontaneous regression. Tóth FD, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):471–81, 1976

Vitiligo and malignant melanoma: a significant association? Gregor RT. **S Afr Med J** 50(3F):1447–9, 28 Aug 76

[Spontaneous healing of histologically incompletely excised basaliomas (author's transl)] Trnka J. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):327–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Regression of haemangiomata in infants after x-ray treatment and mock–radiation (author's transl)] Jung EG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(1):21–8, 21 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoma 180: growth and regression. Comparative investigations using flow–through and scanning cytophotometers as well as histological, cytological and autoradiographic techniques (author's transl)] Stecher G, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 158(3):255–86, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous regression of tumors (editorial)] Ratzkovski E, et al. **Harefuah** 92(7):327–9, 1 Apr 77 **(Heb)**

[Spontaneous regression of neuroblastoma] Takeda T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):12–5, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of the course of peripheral lung cancer with degeneration] Briuzgin VV. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):99–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous regression of pulmonary leiomyomas during pregnancy. Horstmann JP, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):314–21, Jan 77 (28 ref.)

NEOPLASM SEEDING

Implantation metastasis after percutaneous transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Sinner WN, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(4):473–80, Jul 76

Needle tract seeding of renal cell carcinoma. Bush WH Jr, et al. **AJR** 129(4):725–7, Oct 77

Rat sarcoma model supports both 'soil seed' and 'mechanical' theories of metastatic spread. Proctor JW. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):651–4, Dec 1976

Spinal cord seeding from cerebellar astrocytomas. Shapiro K, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(3):177–86, 1976

The possible role of transurethral resection in the dissemination of prostatic cancer. Bandhauer K. **Eur Urol** 1(6):272–4, 1975

Resection of the abdominal wall in metastasis from cancer of the bladder, kidney or colon. Wahlqvist L. **Eur Urol** 3(1):26–8, 1977

Meibomian gland carcinoma seeding intracranial soft tissues. Bryant J. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):455–7, Jul 77

Implantation of placental tissue in the cervix: complication of simultaneous cone biopsy and abortion [letter]. Rosen Y, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):767, 21 Feb 77

The spread of blood–borne metastases in malignant lymphomas of man. Viadana E, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):123–31, 1976

Case report: subcutaneous metastasis. Rare complication of drainage of malignant pleural fluid. Kumar UN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):253–5, Nov 76

Perineal seeding of prostatic carcinoma after needle biopsy. Addonizio JC, et al. **Urology** 8(5):513–5, Nov 76

Subcutaneous implantation of an adenocarcinoma following thoracentesis. Aguilar–Torres FG, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(2):S 19–21, Feb 77

[Urethral tumors following cystectomy for bladder neoplasm. Observations on 3 clinical cases] Arrigoni G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):508–13, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of cell aggregation on intravenous tumor transplantation. Ryd W, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):405–12, May 77

Effect of syngeneic RNA pretreatment on the growth of an allogeneic mouse tumor [letter] Comerauer MEM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(2):150–3, 1976

Invasion of malignant cells into cultured embryonic substrates. de Ridder L, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(1):7–27, 1977

Heterotransplantation of human adenoid cystic carcinoma on thymusaplastic nude mice (nu/nu mice). Lindenberger J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):179–81, 27 Apr 77

Active immunological enhancement of sarcoma 180 in splenectomized Swiss mice. Dosne Pasqualini C, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):202–4, Jul 76

The lasat mouse: a new model for transplantation of human tissues. Lozzio BB. **Biomedicine** 24(3):144–7, Jun 76

Allogeneic grafts of spontaneous canine melanomas and their cell culture strains in neonatal immunosuppressed dogs. Betton GR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):374–80, Oct 76

Enhanced osteosarcoma growth produced in rats by osteosarcoma allografts. Geddes–Dwyer V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):86–91, Jan 77

A colony–forming assay for human tumour xenografts using agar in diffusion chambers. Smith IE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):476–83, Nov 76

Long–term transplantability and morphological stability of three experimentally induced urinary bladder carcinomas in rats. Wahlström T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4652–6, Dec 76

On the nature of tumour–specific transplantation–type antigens. Alexander P. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):184–97, 1976

Histocompatibility antigens and tumor–specific transplantation antigens. Appella E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):131–49, 1976

Antigens of chemically induced tumors. Della Porta G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):170–83, 1976

Inhibition of transplanted mouse tumors by heterologous transfer RNA. Stern K, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):508–9, 15 Apr 77

The effect of pre–treatment of syngeneic mice with tumour cells cultured in vitro on the induction of a transplantable tumour. Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):175–81, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Human breast cancer serially transplantable in nude mice in ascites form. Hirohashi S, et al. **Gann** 67(3):431–6, Jun 76

Transplantation of chemically induced gastric cancer in Wistar rats. Hirose M, et al. **Gann** 67(3):365–9, Jun 76

Gastrointestinal cancer studies in the human to nude mouse heterotransplant system. Schmidt M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):829–37, May 77

G–banding in Rous rat sarcomas during serial transfer: significant chromosome aberrations and incidence of stromal mitoses. Levan G, et al. **Hereditas** 84(1):1–14, 1976

Chromosomal evolution in the Ehrlich–Lettré complex of hyperdiploid mouse ascites tumors: results from seven laboratory strains. Nielsén K. **Hereditas** 84(1):77–108, 1976

Heterotransplantation of human tumors into the cheek pouch of the Syrian golden hamster. Further studies of immunosuppression. pp. 128–36. Jacobi GH, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Competition for cytotoxic immune capacity against a 'syngeneic' mouse tumour distributed at two sites. Chassoux D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):796–802, 15 June 77

Intra–tumour host cells of transplanted rat neoplasms of different immunogenicity. Moore K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):803–13, 15 June 77

Heterotransplantation of retinoblastoma into the athymic 'nude' mouse. Gallie BL, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):256–9, Mar 77

Antibody–mediated suppression of grafted lymphoma. IV. Influence of time of tumor residency in vivo and tumor size upon the effectiveness of suppression by syngeneic antibody. Shin HS, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1274–83, 2 Nov 76

Invasion and metastasis of a xenogeneic tumor in nude mice. Maguire H Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):439–42, Aug 76

Transplantation of human tumors in nude mice. Shimosato Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1251–60, Jun 76

Immunological enhancement of a murine allogeneic lymphoma. Pasqualini CD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(3):189–92, May–Jun 76

A transplantable insulinoma in the rat. Chick WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):628–32, Feb 77

Growth of cultured cells from patients with Hodgkin's disease and transplantation into nude mice. Zamecnik PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):754–8, Feb 77

Mechanism of Inhibition of immunization with irradiated tumour cells by a large dose of Corynebacterium parvum. Woodruff M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1129):505–14, 20 Jul 77

Heterotransplantation of human glioblastoma multiforme and meningioma to nude mice. Rana MW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):85–8, May 77

Prostatic adenoma and carcinoma in cell culture and heterotransplantation. Schröder FH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 6:301–12, 1976

A pilot experiment to compare regression of transplants of two different human tumors in athymic nude mice following single exposures to 60co radiation. Brustad T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(5):477–81, Nov 76

Local vs systemic factors in control of tumor inocula. Karakousis CP, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):144–7, 1976

Site dependency of TA3 Ha allotransplantability. Hagmar B, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):93–7, Jan 77

[Antigenic sites implicated in tumour allograft enhancement] Duc HT, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):19–20, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantable lines and cell cultures obtained from intestinal carcinomas chemically induced in rat (author's transl)] Martin MS, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):185–92, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission and expression of malignancy in somatic hybrid cell lines (hamster/hamster, mouse/mouse, hamster/mouse)] Berebbi M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):145–73, Apr–Jun 76 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of facilitating antibodies during pregnancy and growth of tumors] Chaouat G. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):261–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental stomach cancerization in the rat] Santini R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1231–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the immunologic specificity of the macrophage–electrophoresis mobility test in mice with syngeneic and allogeneic transplants of mammary carcinoma] Kotzsch M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1749–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human renal cell carcinoma in the 'nude' mouse: long–term observations (author's transl)] Groscurth P, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(4):337–60, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure–activity relationship in Mannich bases with and without nitrogen mustard groups and in various reduction products derived from beta–aminoketones as evidenced with the aid of a cancerostatic 3–step test using transplantation tumors] Werner W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):341–7, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on NZB mice. III. Failure of growth of isogeneic tumours transplanted to old NZB mice (author's transl)] Rodríguez Paradisi E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(4):805–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Mstislav Novinsky, pioneer of tumour transplantation. Shabad LM. **Cancer Lett** 2(1):1–3, Sep 76

[The centennial of the 1st tumor transplant (editorial)] Shabad L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(3):305–8, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Growth of human tumors in lethally irradiated mice reconstituted with syngeneic fetal liver cells. Saltzstein EC, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):581–6, Feb 77

Allogeneic tumor–syngeneic muscle sandwich grafts: a method for promoting nonspecific growth. Parks RC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1281–4, Jun 76

Metastases from single as compared to repeated tumour cell doses. Hagmar B, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):227–30, 1976

[Effect of the cell dose on the development of 2 transplantable tumors in a syngeneic host] Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):122–31, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NEOPLASMS

see related
CARCINOGENESIS
DNA, NEOPLASM
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS
RNA, NEOPLASM

Orosomucoid contents of pleural and peritoneal effusion of various etiologies. Agostoni A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):146–8, Feb 77

The nature of cancer. Cooper EH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):467–70, Sep 76

Medical oncology in journals of internal medicine. Oster MW. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):686–8, Nov 76

Antibodies as carriers of radionuclides and cytotoxic drugs in the treatment and diagnosis of cancer. Ghose T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):671–89, 1976

Bradshaw Lecture, 1975. Oncology: attainment and anticipation. Raven RW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(3):210–21, May 77 (40 ref.)

The national cancer program of the U.S.A. Rauscher FJ. **Biomedicine** 24(3):162–3, Jun 76

American Board of Internal Medicine guidelines for training in hematology and medical oncology. **Blood** 49(6):1011–7, Jun 77

Design and analysis of randomized clinical trials requiring prolonged observation of each patient. I. Introduction and design. Peto R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):585–612, Dec 1976

Commitment to oncology [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1214–5, 7 May 77

Commitment to oncology [letter] Bagshawe KD. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1597, 18 Jun 77

Low cancer incidence and mortality in Utah. Lyon JL, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2608–18, Jun 77

Cancer patients: knowledge and attitudes. Mitchell GW, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):61–6, Jul 77

Cancer and malpractice claims. Mittelmann M, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2573–8, Jun 77

Training oncology fellows in psychological aspects of their specialty. Wise TN. **Cancer** 39(6):2584–7, Jun 77

Medical oncology training: American Board of Internal Medicine. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(2):143–9, Jun 77

Tumours in children [editorial]. Malpas JS. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):2–3, Mar 77

Paediatric oncology [editorial]. Raven RW. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):1–2, Mar 77

Clinical research in oncology [letter]. Woodruff M. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):289–91, Sep 76

RX for social death: the cancer patient as counselor. Kleiman MA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(2):115–24, Summer 77

Steroid–induced, steroid–producing, and steroid–responsive tumors. Hertz R. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 4:1–14, 1976

Fusion experiments with human tumour cells. Watkins JF. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:177–80, 1976

Impact of childhood cancer on siblings. Gogan JL, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(1):41–57, Feb 77

A social work oncology group. Stonberg MF. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):173–9, Aug 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance: a noninvasive approach to cancer. Damadian R. **Hosp Pract** 12:63–70, Jul 77

A proposal for the reporting of cancer by hospital pathologists. Gilchrist KW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):451–4, Jul 77

Psychologic reactions of patients and health professionals to cancer. pp. 1–10. Clark RL.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

Coping with cancer: a challenge to the behavioral sciences. pp. 263–8. Holland JC.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

Problems of the physician in presenting the patient with the diagnosis. pp. 269–74. Krant MJ.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

A team approach to coping with cancer. pp. 291–317. Lansky SB, et al.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

Can–Dial: cancer public information through the telephone. pp. 373–9. Mirand EA.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

Problems of the patient confronting the diagnosis of cancer. pp. 275–90. Vettese JM.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975. (22 ref.)

Coping behavior and suicide in cancer. pp. 331–58. Weisman AD.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

Foundations of psychosocial oncology: the terminal phase. pp. 180–212. Garfield CA.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.

Utilization of group process in training oncology fellows. Wise TN. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(1):105–11, Jan 77

Cancer: opinions of some secondary school pupils in Northern England. Charlton A. **Int J Health Educ** 20(2):112–9, 1977

Assisting the psychosocial problems of cancer patients: a review of current research. Miller CL, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(3):161–6, 1976 (20 ref.)

You have come a long way ....! ASTR 1975 presidential address. del Regato JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):383–5, Mar–Apr 76

LEARN—a computerized system for tumor nomenclature. Horton CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1237–44, Nov–Dec 76

What's in a name?—the standardization of tumor nomenclature. Meissner WA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1245–6, Nov–Dec 76

Psychological reactions to recurrences, metastases or disseminated cancer. Schmale AH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):515–20, Mar–Apr 76

RNA synthesis and processing as a measure of phenotypic variability in cytodifferentiation and neoplasia. Bynum JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):1–14, Apr 77

CANCERLINE: a new NLM/NCI data base. Tancredi SA, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 16(3):128–30, Aug 76

Cancer and the national cancer institute: today and tomorrow [editorial] Berlin N. **J Chronic Dis** 30(1):1–6, Jan 77

Social determinants of differential allocation of resources to disease research: a comparative analysis of crib death and cancer research. Lally JJ. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(2):125–38, Jun 77

The dissociation of transplantable tumors. Noel JS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):544–53, Jul 77

Students' attitudes toward cancer: changes in medical school. Haley HB, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(6):500–7, Jun 77

Full–time employees of the National Cancer Institute, as of April 1, 1977. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):949–59, Aug 77

The National Cancer Act of 1971 with changes made by the National Cancer Act Amendments of 1974. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):701–7, Aug 77

Cancer registries: opportunities and responsibilities. Cutler SJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):741–2, Oct 76

Absence of HeLa cell contamination in 169 cell lines derived from human tumors. Fogh Jwright WC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):209–14, Feb 77

United States–Japan cooperative cancer research program. Newell GR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):455–6, Feb 77

International impact of the National Cancer Program. O'Conor GT. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):693–9, Aug 77

Mothers as volunteers in an oncology clinic. Stuetzer C, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):847–8, Nov 76

Oncology and the reproductive years: an invitational symposium. Golomb HM. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):189–90, Oct 76

The outlook for the child with cancer. Eys Jv. **J Sch Health** 47(3):165–9, Mar 77

For a healthy tomorrow. James WG. **J Sch Health** 47(3):180–3, Mar 77

The child with cancer: impact on the family. Pearse M. **J Sch Health** 47(3):174–9, Mar 77

The establishment of a cancer center. Hutchinson WB. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):215–20, 1977

Kin selection and cancer. Orlove MJ. **J Theor Biol** 65(3):605–7, 7 Apr 77

Cancer and diet [letter]. Waller AJ, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2601–2, 6 Dec 76

Specialist in oncology [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7997):1233, 4 Dec 76

Specialists in oncology [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7999):1356, 18 Dec 76

Computers, confidentiality, and cancer research [letter]. Clemmesen J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):39, 1 Jan 77

Medical oncology [letter]. Lowry WS. **Lancet** 1(8006):312, 5 Feb 77

Patients' awareness of cancer. McIntosh J. **Lancet** 2(7990):855, 16 Oct 76

Medical oncology [letter]. Ouslander J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):801, 9 Apr 77

Medical oncology. An adolescent or a mature specialty? Shaw MT. **Lancet** 1(8003):135–6, 15 Jan 77

The oncology club [letter]. Wiltshaw E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):699, 26 Mar 77

The increasing problem of malignancy in the elderly. New concepts in diagnosis and management. Bergevin PR. **Med Clin North Am** 60(6):1241–51, 1976

Truth versus data. Brennan MJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):199–205, 1977

Moral dilemmas in clinical cancer experimentation. Krant MJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):141–7, 1977

Introductory remarks: American Association for Cancer Research Symposium on social and ethical issues in cancer prevention and therapy. Shimkin MB. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):121–2, 1977

How to relieve the emotional impact of cancer. Bigwood GF. **Med Times** 105(1):(82)23d(82)32d, Jan 77

If your cancer patient asks for a job reference. Cunnick WR, et al. **Med Times** 105(3):(80)29d–(80)32d, Mar 77

Use of polyacrylamide for cloning of primary tumors. Jones TL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 14:195–203, 1976

Reactions of patients with advanced cancer to their diagnosis and treatment. Kardinal CG, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):374–6, May 77

The calorie intake of patients with advanced cancer. Theologides A, et al. **Minn Med** 59(8):526–9, Aug 76

'Down the tube'? No 'rescue' -- the language of oncology [letter]. Schnaper N. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):883, 14 Apr 77

Neuroendocrine neoplasms and their cells of origin. Tischler AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):919–25, 21 Apr 77

Clinical oncology [letter]. Clarke AM. **NZ Med J** 85(580):70, 26 Jan 77

Main issues in oncology [editorial]. Wrba H. **Oncology** 33(3):102–4, 1976

Choice of strong analgesic in terminal cancer: diamorphine or morphine? Twycross RG. **Pain** 3(2):93–104, Apr 77

Neoplasia of early life and its relationships to teratogenesis. Bolande RP. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 3:145–83, 1976 (156 ref.)

Nutritional management of the patient with advanced cancer. Theologides A. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):97–101, Feb 77

A review of the cellular proliferative disorders of oysters (Ostrea lurida) from Yaquina Bay, Oregon. Mix MC. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:275–82, 1976 (12 ref.)

Recent environmental studies of neoplasms in marine shellfish. Rosenfield A. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:263–74, 1976 (50 ref.)

Studies on the geographical distribution, etiology, and transmission of integumentary epitheliomas in rock oysters from Australian estuaries. Wolf PH. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:295–303, 1976

The communication of affection between cancer patients and their spouses. Leiber L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(6):379–89, Nov–Dec 76

Employability of cancer patients. Bond MB, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(3):153–6, May–Jun 77

Adaptation of cells derived from human malignant tumours to growth in vitro. Alexander J, et al. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(2):89–98, 1976

Experimental models for evaluation of radioactive tumor–localizing agents. Haynie TP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(4):347–69, Oct 76

The subspecialty of oncology: guidelines of the American Board of Internal Medicine. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):i–v, Jun 77

The fear of dying: how patients and their doctors behave. Konior GS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):311–6, Dec 75

Some possible effects of static magnetic fields. Kim YS. **TIT J Life Sci** 6(1–2):11–28, 1976 (101 ref.)

IARC. Past and present developments. **WHO Chron** 31(6):239–45, Jun 77

Basic science and public policy. Amos H. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(3):261–4, May–Jun 77

Remarks of President Brewster. Brewster K Jr. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(3):233–5, May–Jun 77

The National Cancer Act—the first five years. Cole JW. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(3):229–31, May–Jun 77

The American Cancer Society and comprehensive cancer centers. Holleb AI. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(3):265–6, May–Jun 77

Some advances in clinical practice. Rhoads JE. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(3):245–51, May–Jun 77

Five years into the National Cancer Program. Schmidt BC. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(3):237–44, May–Jun 77

On the planning of cancer science. Thomas L. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(3):253–9, May–Jun 77

The ultrastructure of oncolytic spores found on pig skin. Althoff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):433–40, Dec 76

[Recent results of organ type cultureof human cancers in vitro] Wolff E, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:17–24, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Relations between general practitioners and cancerologists] Hoerni B, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 17(1):11–6, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Psychological problems and responsibilities in regard to malignant diseases in childhood (author's transl)] Steinhausen HC. **Klin Paediatr** 188(6):489–98, Nov 76 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the hand] Brüchle H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(7):321–5, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial behavior of incurable cancer patients] Freyberger H. **Med Welt** 27(40):1878–82, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[We need cancer registries (author's transl)] Nagel GA. **Praxis** 66(10):310–1, 8 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present tasks and aims of practice–related cancer research (author's transl)] Rose H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(2):127–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fear of cancer. Evaluation by the physician and attitude to the patient] Sauer R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):923–6, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal or multiclonal development of tumors in human beings] Blondheim O, et al. **Harefuah** 92(1):23–5, 2 Jan 77 **(Heb)**

[Cancer registries (editorial)] Steinitz R. **Harefuah** 92(11):522–3, 1 Jun 77 **(Heb)**

[Carcinogenesis in 'homo sapiens' as the result of indeterminism in biology (editorial)] Przybora LA. **Patol Pol** 28(2):153–76, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Informing the patient about his neoplastic disease] Jarema A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(41):1775–7, 11 Oct 76 **(Pol)**

[APUD system and neuroendocrine tumors ('apudomas')] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):74–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main trends in scientific research in oncology] Chaklin AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):3–11, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Problems of oncology in the light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):3–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the volume of circulating erythrocytes in patients with tumors with the aid of radioisotope and calculation methods] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(5):86–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Hybrids of normal and malignant cells] Glushakova LG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):97–105, 1976 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[History of development of cancer research in the United States] Kiselev AK. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):116–20, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of oncological service in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and the long–term oncological program] Kubets V. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):39–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics and duration of disability in patients with malignant neoplasms] Razin SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):130–3, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Cancer (author's transl)] Mendizábal Echevarbía. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(2):105–10, Feb 76 **(Spa)**

[Current trends in oncology. I. Introduction] Noriega–Limón J. **Gac Med Mex** 107(5):433–5, May 74 **(Spa)**

[The oncologist faced with the problem of cancer and pregnancy] García G. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 36(215):185–90, Sep 74 **(Spa)**

[The teaching of clinical oncology in oncological hospitals] Senra Varela A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(9–10):981–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer mortality and cancer research] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 74(11):1025–6, 16 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Prostaglandins and cancer. Easty GC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(4):217–25, Dec 76

Identification of alpha1–acid glycoprotein, alpha2–macroglobulin and antithrombin III as components of normal and malignant human tissues. Twining SS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):143–8, 15 Feb 77

A shorter immunoperoxidase technique for the demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen and other cell products. Heyderman E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):138–40, Feb 77

RNA:DNA ratios in human tumors. Kravetz de Srulijes L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):769–70, Mar 77

[Radioimmunologic determination of immunoglobulin E in neoplasms] Lüthgens M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(5):278–83, 3 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic calcitonin producing neoplasms] Adachi I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2981–6, 10 Oct 76 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplasms and glycolipids] Yamakawa T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1078–83, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of 21S and 7,5S RNP particles from cytoplasm of normal and neoplastic cells] Roslyĭ IM. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):113–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Preliminary study of beta2–microglobulin in cancer patients. Kindt R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(8 suppl):33–7, 1976

Statistical analysis of white blood cell data directed to the detection of malignancy in untreated patients. Dawson CH. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):290–4, Mar–Apr 77

Nosology by serum template for invasive cancer (albumin, A1 globulin, lactic–dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase). Casey AE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(3):302–12, Jul 76

Fibrinogen heterogeneity in cancer, in occlusive vascular disease, and after surgical procedures. Lipinska I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):958–66, Dec 76

Antithrombin III and Factor VIII in patients with neoplasms. Losito R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):258–62, Aug 77

Accumulation of normeperidine, an active metabolite of meperidine, in patients with renal failure of cancer. Szeto HH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):738–41, Jun 77

Changes in the blood fibrinolytic activity after surgery (the effect of deep vein thrombosis and malignant disease. Browse NL, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(1):23–7, Jan 77

Plasma prostaglandins in hypercalcemic patients with neoplastic disease. Demers LM, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1559–62, Apr 77

Quantification of two basic proteins related to a thymic hormone (LSH) and their occurrence in serum of normal and cancerous adults. Luckey TD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(5RNA–NA–761027–761102):223–8, Aug 76

Free DNA in the serum of cancer patients and the effect of therapy. Leon SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):646–50, Mar 77

A clinical evaluation of serum C3DP levels in individuals with malignant diseases. Parsons RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):692–5, Mar 77

Serum beta2–microglobulin in controls and cancer patients. Teasdale C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):135–43, 1 Jul 77

Effect of vincristine on glucose–induced insulin secretion in man. Caviezel F, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):970–1, 15 Jul 77

Haptoglobin types in cancer patients in comparison with normal populations in the Eastern India. Baksi S, et al. **Gann** 67(3):413–6, Jun 76

Clinical value of protein–bound fucose in patients with carcinoma and other diseases. Lambana S. **Gann** 67(3):379–88, Jun 76

Radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen and clinical significance of its level in plasma. Onizawa S, et al. **Gann** 67(3):371–8, Jun 76

Blood groups in cancer in Assam. Baruah BD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):6–9, Mar 77

Blood fibrinolytic activity in cancer patients. Dube B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(3):155–60, Jul 76

Hematological abnormalities of disseminated cancer. Freireich EJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):525–7, Mar–Apr 76

Plasma prostaglandin E in patients with cancer with and without hypercalcemia. Robertson RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1330–5, Dec 76

Use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the study of human serum protein patterns of malignant cases. Thomas R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(1):1–3, 1 Jan 77

Quantitative change of serum protein and immunoglobulin in patients with solid cancers. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):179–87, 1977

Changes in blood viscosity and plasma proteins in carcinoma. Tietjen GW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):53–9, 1977

Pregnancy–associated alpha2–glycoprotein [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8005):257–8, 29 Jan 77

Trousseau's syndrome and other manifestations of chronic disseminated coagulopathy in patients with neoplasms: clinical, pathophysiologic, and therapeutic features. Sack GH Jr, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(1):1–37, Jan 77

Ferritinaemia in cancer. Hazard JT, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):755–6, 24 Feb 77

Useful blood tests in the diagnosis and management of cancer: a review. Part II. Hartman HA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(5):151–4, May 77

The levels of NAD and NADH in blood of patients with cancer. Comes R, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):451–5, 1976

Inverse diurnal variation of blood plasma 11–hydroxycorticosteroids level in cancer patients. Kazecký I, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):405–7, 1976

Elevated serum ferritin in children with malignancies. Siimes MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):153–8, Aug 77

Peripheral lymphocyte count and suppopulations of T and B lymphocytes in benign and malignant diseases. Lee YT. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):435–50, Mar 77

[Peculiarities of aggregation in acid medium of immunoglobulin G peculiar to cancer] Ivanov OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):85–91, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Fibrin stabilization and factor XIII substitution in malignant tumors (author's transl)] Zöller H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1500–2, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factor VIII associated protein and cold–insoluble globulin in leukemias and tumors] Bruhn HD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1652–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Fetal haemoglobin levels in acquired and congenital haematological diseases and malignant tumours in adults (author's transl)] Mohamed S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(15):485–8, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on serum AT III levels in various diseases (author's transl)] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):255–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum antitrypsin in neoplastic diseases] Kowal–Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2065–7, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of UV–irradiation on human serum under normal and pathologic conditions] Kulikov VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):427–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogram of leukoconcentrates in oncological patients] Sokolova II, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):211–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the volume of circulating erythrocytes in patients with tumors with the aid of radioisotope and calculation methods] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(5):86–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Complex assessment of the polarographic parameters of the blood serum of oncological patients] Andreev VS, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):62–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation system and fibrinolysis during growth and metastasis of malignant neoplasms] Bergut FA. **Sov Med** (4):45–51, Apr 76 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Content of growth hormone in neoplastic and non–neoplastic diseases] Pronin IuI. **Sov Med** (6):96–100, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examination of blood according to Bolen's method in ambulatory practice] Sergel' OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):132–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Human erythrocyte lipid peroxidation in different pathologic states] Kulikov VIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):617–21, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Venous blood leukoconcentrate of oncologic patients following radiation therapy] Andreeva NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):76–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oncologic patients' serum on mitochondrial tissue respiration] Alferov AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):27–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood groups and malignant tumor morbidity] Zhivetskiĭ AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):107–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the antitrypsin activity levels in serum of normal subjects and cancer patients] Gonzalez–Garza MT, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(1):39–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of fetal hemoglobin in the diagnosis of neoplastic diseases] Aguirre Gas H, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7–8):204–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Differential changes in serum levels of N–acetylneuramic acid and L–fucose as manifestations of physiological and physiopathological adaptation in man. Pregnancy as an experimental model. The tumoral, vascular and hepatic diseases as possible pathological models] Torres Gallardo J, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(5–6):144–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the serum proteins of cancer patients in an acid medium] Ivanov AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):63–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor angiogenesis: a possible control point in tumor growth. Folkman J. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):96–100, Jan 75 (22 ref.)

The permeability of tumour vessels. Stein–Werblowsky R. **Experientia** 33(1):78–80, 15 Jan 77

Quantification of studies of blood flow in growing and irradiated tumors in C3H mice. Spencer RP, et al. **Growth** 40(3):211–6, Sep 76

Tumor vessels. Angiographic–histopathologic correlation. Ekelund L, et al. **Radiologe** 17(3):95–102, Mar 77

Some aspects of blood borne tumour emboli associated with thrombosis. Warren BA. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):1–15, 24 Sep 76

[Determination of the nature and evaluation of the degree of manifestation of various angiographic signs] Mannanov IS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):79–82, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Measurement of prostaglandin F2alpha levels in cerebrospinal fluid of febrile and afebrile patients with advanced cancer. Landaw IS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):343–53, Aug 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Genetic differences in the metabolism of carcinogens and in the binding of benzo (a) pyrene metabolites to DNA. Boobis AR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:339–62, 1976

Nutrients modifying chemical carcinogenesis. Gross RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT–A:434–40, 1976

Chemical carcinogenesis. Brookes P. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):471, Sep 76

Current concepts of carcinogenesis. Discussion. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:460–72, 1976

Household–contact asbestos neoplastic risk. Anderson HA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:311–23, 1976

Laboratory approaches to the identification of carcinogens. Bates RR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:29–38, 1976

Cancer and congenital anomalies associated with anesthetics. Corbett TH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:58–66, 1976

Carcinogenesis. Dose–response relationship and threshold concepts. Kotin P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:22–8, 1976

Occupational aspects of scrotal cancer and epithelioma. Lee WR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:138–42, 1976

Cancer mortality among rubber workers: an epidemiologic study. McMichael AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:125–37, 1976

Occupational carcinogenesis. Predictive value of carcinogenesis bioassays. Maltoni C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:431–43, 1976

Neoplasia in the wood and pulp industry. Milham S Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:294–300, 1976

Cancer experience among coke by–product workers. Redmond CK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:102–15, 1976

Occupational carcinogenesis. Determination of cancer risk in a democracy. Samuels SW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:421–30, 1976

Neoplastic risk among workers exposed to vinyl chloride. Waxweiler RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:40–8, 1976

What's wrong with the theoretical research on molecular mechanisms of the chemical cancerization process. Sung SS. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):109–16, 1977

How chemicals may induce cancer. Sarasin A, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(5):306–16, 10 Nov 76 (95 ref.)

A test for mutation theory of cancer: carcinogenesis by misrepair of DNA damaged by 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide. Kondo S. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):595–601, May 77 (45 ref.)

American ban on saccharin [letter]. Hicks RM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):771, 19 Mar 77

Vinyl chloride: the carcinogenic risk [letter]. Robinson JS, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):815, 2 Oct 76

Oestrogen therapy and endometrial cancer [letter] Utian WH. **Br Med J** 2(6086):577–8, 27 Aug 77

Physio–chemical mathematical theory for transitions in cellular metabolism: an aspect of carcinogenesis. Rosen G. **Bull Math Biol** 39(5):521–32, 1977

Chemical carcinogenesis. Heidelberger C. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):430–3, Jul 77 (49 ref.)

Cancer following occupational exposure to asbestos and vinyl chloride. Nicholson WJ. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1792–801, Apr 77 (39 ref.)

Fundamental carcinogenic processes and their implications for low dose risk assessment. Crump KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):2973–9, Sep 76

Legislation concerning chemical carcinogens in several industrialized countries. Montesano R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):310–6, Jan 77

DNA injuries, their repair, and carcinogenesis. Van Lancker JL. **Curr Top Pathol** 64:65–127, 1977

Of rats and cancer testing. Foulger JH. **Del Med J** 49(6):364–6, Jun 77

The structural relationship of phorbol and cortisol: a possible mechanism for the tumor promoting activity of phorbol. Wilson SR, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1489–90, 15 Dec 76

Malignancy in chronic liver disease [letter]. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):192–3, Jul 77

Extrahepatic malignancy in chronic liver disease: report of six cases. Viteri A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1075–8, Dec 76

IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: asbestos. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 14:1–106, 1977

IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: some miscellaneous pharmaceutical substances. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 13:1–255, 1977

The trade unionist's view of occurpational cancer. Blyghton AC. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):425–9, 1976

Registration of data concerning cancers possibly produced by air pollution. Clemmesen J. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):159–65, 1977

Chemical studies on tobacco smoke. XLII. Nitrosonornicotine: presence in tobacco, formation and carcinogenicity. Hoffmann D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):307–20, 1976

Occupational chemical carcinogenesis: new facts, priorities and perspectives. Maltoni C. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):127–49, 1976

Oncogenic interaction of carcinogenic and non–carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in mice. Pfeiffer EH. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):69–77, 1977

Aviation and environmental benzo(a)pyrene pollution. Shabad LM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):53–60, 1976

Extrapolation of animal data in carcinogenesis to man. Shubik P. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):287–97, 1977

Validity and limitations of long–term experimentation in cancer research. Tomatis L. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):299–307, 1977

On the interaction of chemical carcinogens with soluble proteins of target tissues and in cell culture. pp. 317–38. Sarrif AM, et al. **In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975.** (102 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of arsenic. pp. 279–93. **In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead**

and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

The toxicology of arsenic: carcinogenic effects. pp. 265–70. Reeves AL.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Environmental risks related to cancer. pp. 85–92. Peacock PB.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975. (49 ref.)

Studies on the mechanisms of carcinogenesis by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and their derivatives. pp. 1–8. Heidelberger C.
In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976. (63 ref.)

Clinical problems induced by PAH. pp. 431–3. Stemmer KL.
In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.

Possible repair of carcinogenesis by nitroso compounds. pp. 281–92. Magee PN, et al.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Are oral contraceptives and diethylstilbestrol (DES) involved in sex-linked cancer? PP. 95–106. Edgren RA.
In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976. (28 ref.)

Carcinogenic activity of dapsone [letter]. Peters JH.
Int J Lepr 44(3):383–4, Jul–Sep 76

General criteria for assessing the evidence for carcinogenicity of chemical substances: report of the Subcommittee on Environmental Carcinogenesis, National Cancer Advisory Board. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):461–5, Feb 77

Rationale developed by the Environmental Protection Agency for the assessment of carcinogenic risks. Albert RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1537–41, May 77

Relationship between human teratogens and carcinogens. Miller RW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):471–4, Mar 77 (54 ref.)

Contribution of the environment to cancer incidence: an epidemiologic exercise. Wynder EL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(4):825–32, Apr 77 (66 ref.)

Cancer experience of men exposed to inhalation of chemicals or to combustion products. Viadana E, et al.
J Occup Med 18(12):787–92, Dec 76

Biochemistry of occupational cancer. Boyland E.
J Soc Occup Med 27(3):97–101, Jul 77

Mutational approaches to the study of carcinogenesis. Chu EH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1317–34, Jul 77 (101 ref.)

Extrapolation of cellular and molecular level studies to the human situation. Magee PN. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1415–24, Jul 77 (44 ref.)

Arsenic and cancer: the still unanswered question. Pelfrene A. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):1003–16, Jul 76

Relationship between differentiation and carcinogenesis. Pierce GB. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1335–42, Jul 77 (19 ref.)

Benzo[a]pyrene carcinogenesis: a biochemical selection mechanism. Selkirk JK. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1245(R), Jul 77 (20 ref.)

Some aspects of the basic mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis. Ts'o PO. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1305–15, Jul 77 (53 ref.)

Extrapolation of animal studies to the human situation. Zapp JA Jr. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1425–33, Jul 77

Breast cancer, chemotherapy and second malignant neoplasms [letter]. Kurtides ES. **JAMA** 238(1):28–9, 4 Jul 77

Secondary neoplasms in multiple myeloma [letter]. Rosner F. **JAMA** 237(2):120, 10 Jan 77

Leukaemia and Hodgkin's disease among Swedish chemistry graduates [letter]. Olin R. **Lancet** 2(7991):916, 23 Oct 76

Cyclophosphamide and malignancy [letter]. Puri HC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1306, 18 Jun 77

Estimation of risks due to environmental carcinogenesis. Cranmer MF. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):169–98, 1977

Releasing carcinogenesis test results: timing and extent of reporting. Saffiotti U, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):159–67, 1977

The action of antitumor agents: a double-edged sword? Sieber SM. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):123–31, 1977 (76 ref.)

Saccharin and cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(10):560–1, 8 Sep 77

Second neoplasm—a complication of cancer chemotherapy [editorial] Chabner BA. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):213–5, 28 Jul 77

Cancer and hair dyes [letter]. Menkart J, et al.
NY State J Med 77(3):366, 440, 444, Mar 77

Evaluation of environmental carcinogens for cancer in man. Brown AL. **Oncology** 33(2):58–60, 1976

Chemical carcinogens in the human environment; problems and quantitative aspects. Preussmann R. **Oncology** 33(2):51–7, 1976

Report on a discussion meeting on the biology of chemical carcinogenesis. Dulbecco R. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1123):117–30, 4 Mar 77

Environmental carcinogenesis: contributions of basic research [letter] Cruickshank CN. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):443, Jun 77

Carcinogenic risk from nitrite, nitrate and N-nitrosamines in food. Swann PF. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):113–5, Feb 77

Tumor inductions by cytostatics in man. Hunstein W.
Recent Results Cancer Res (52):50–6, 1975 (73 ref.)

Methodological problems in the quantitative assessment of carcinogenesis in long-term studies. Schneider B, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res (52):57–61, 1975

[Water pollution and carcinogenic risks] Aubert J.
IARC Sci Publ (13):95–103, 1976 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[French trade-unionist's view on occupational cancer] Escanez J. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):431–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in petroleum products: possible prevention of mineral oil cancer] Thony C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):165–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinogenic hydrocarbons and fatal cancer cases near a highway] Blumer W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(23):1497–8,1551–2, 16 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Leaded gasoline and cancer mortality] Blumer W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(15):503–6, 10 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motorization and cancer risk. Position in regard to the article of W. Blumer and Th. Reich in the Schweiz. med. Wschr. 106, 15 (1976) and former publications of said authors] Knutti R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(9):312–6, 5 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Oncogenesis due to immunosuppressive agents (cytostatics) in (NZBxNZW) mice] Mitrou PS, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1729–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of benzpyrene: inter-individual differences in man and cancerogenicity] Rüdiger HW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1737–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[No correlation between fluoridation and cancer. Rectification of repeated erroneous reports]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 66(23):1210, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Induction of tumours by different endogenously formed N-nitroso-ureas in the hooded rat (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):61–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the transplacental induction of tumours by N-ethyl—N-nitrosourea in different species (author's transl)] Warzok R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):54–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of animal experiments concerning the carcinogenic effect of fibrous dusts and their interpretation with regard to the carcinogenesis in humans (author's transl)] Pott F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5–6):467–505, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of mutagenic tests in the prevention of occupational oncogenic risk (editorial)] Loprieno N. **Med Lav** 68(3):161–6, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Development of malignant tumor after anti-tumor therapy or immunosuppresive therapy] Yamaguchi S.
Jpn J Clin Hematol 17(11):1224, 30 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The case for TNM [editorial] Harmer M. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):131–5, Jun 77

Classification of neoplasms: a critical appraisal. Huntington RW, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(2):215–22, WINTER 77

[Coding of tumorous lesions in anatomopathology] Gérard-Marchant R. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(4–5):381–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uniform classification of malignant tumors according to the TNM system] Spiessl B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1133–8, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteremia and fungemia complicating neoplastic disease. A study of 364 cases. Singer C, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):731–42, May 77

Intrapericardial installation of radioactive chromic phosphate in malignant effusion. Martini N, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 128(4):639–41, Apr 77

Physical distress suffered by terminal cancer patients in hospital. Hardy TK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):647–9, Jul–Aug 77

Alcohol-induced adenolysis of the pituitary gland: a new approach to control of intractable cancer pain. Corssen G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):414–21, May–Jun 77

Hypercalcaemia and malignancy. Heath DA.
Ann Clin Biochem 13(6):555–60, Nov 76

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) in the compromised host(s). Betts RF, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:103–10, 1977 (28 ref.)

Ticarcillin in combination with cephalothin or gentamicin as empiric antibiotic therapy in granulocytopenic cancer patients. Schimpff SC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(5):837–44, Nov 76

Bullous pemphigoid: clinical and serologic evaluation for associated malignant neoplasms. Ahmed AR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 113(7):969, Jul 77

The remote effects of cancer on the nervous system: cerebellar degeneration. Hendin BA. **Ariz Med** 34(7):462–3, Jul 77

Noonan syndrome–an unusual family with above average intelligence, a high incidence of cancer and rare type of vasculitis. Berberich MS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):181–6, 1976

Cancer and immunodeficiency diseases. Kirkpatrick CH.
Birth Defects 12(1):61–78, 1976 (87 ref.)

The relationship of neoplasia to disorders of abnormal sexual differentiation. Simpson JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):15–50, 1976 (165 ref.)

Malignant disease in heterozygous carriers. Swift M.
Birth Defects 12(1):133–44, 1976

Neuromuscular syndromes associated with malignant disease. Croft P. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(4):356, 360–2, Apr 77

Study of disease associations from linked records. Hobbs MS, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(3):141–50, Sep 76

Atherosclerosis and malignant tumours. Sternby NH.
Bull WHO 53(5–6):555–61, 1976

Differential diagnosis of anemia and cancer. Leite C, et al.
CA 27(2):88–99, Mar–Apr 77 (38 ref.)

Insomnia in cancer patients [letter]. Beszterczey A, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 116(4):355, 19 Feb 77

Central nervous system infections in patients with cancer. Changing patterns. Chernik NL, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):268–74, Jul 77

Influenza in children and young adults with cancer: 20 cases. Feldman S, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):350–3, Jan 77

The relationship of fever, granulocytopenia and antimicrobial therapy to bacteremia in cancer patients. Gill FA, et al.
Cancer 39(4):1704–9, Apr 77

Cryptococcosis in a cancer hospital: clinical and pathological correlates in forty-six patients. Kaplan MH, et al.
Cancer 39(5):2265–74, May 77

Herpetic esophagitis in patients with cancer: ante mortem diagnosis by brush cytology. Lightdale CJ, et al.
Cancer 39(1):223–6, Jan 77

Fungemia due to Torulopsis glabrata in the compromised host. Valdivieso M, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1750–6, Oct 76

Cachexia, the metabolic component of neoplastic diseases. Costa G. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2327–35, Jul 77 (107 ref.)

Psychological aspects of anorexia in cancer patients. Holland JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2425–8, Jul 77

Effects of cancers of the endocrine and central nervous systems on nutritional status. Lipsett MB. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2373–6, Jul 77

Infectious complications of neoplastic disease: their diagnosis and management—part I. Armstrong D. **Clin Bull** 6(4):135–41, 1976

Hyperkeratosis of the palms and soles associated with internal malignancy and elevated levels of immunoreactive human growth hormone. Millard LG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(4):363–8, Dec 76

Mechanisms and management of malnutrition states in patients with cancer. Macdonald JS, et al.
Clin Gastroenterol 5(3):809–26, Sept 1976

Malignant disease. Crowther D, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1(3):447–73, Oct 72 (116 ref.)

Psychologic effects of oral delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in advanced cancer patients. Noyes R Jr, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 17(5):641–6, Sep–Oct 76

Infectious complications in the cancer patient. Bodey GP.
Curr Probl Cancer 1(12):1–63, Jun 77 (113 ref.)

Cutaneous manifestations of internal malignancy. Rosenberg FW. **Cutis** 20(2):227–34, Aug 77

On attempting selective blockade of dorsal root C fibers in the treatment of chronic pain problems. King JS, et al.
Exp Neurol 56(2):241–51, Aug 77

Pain and personality in cancer patients. pp. 311–6. Bond MR.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Neurophysiological basis for the hypothalamic lesion and stimulation by chronic implanted electrodes for the relief of intractable pain in cancer. pp. 843–7. Fairman D.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

A controlled study on the analgesic activity of indoprofen in patients with cancer pain. pp. 573–8. Martino G, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Neuroadenolysis for diffuse unbearable cancer pain. pp. 863–6. Moricca G.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Long-term use of diamorphine in advanced cancer. pp. 653–61. Twycross RG, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Clinical evaluation of subarachnoid neurolytic blocks in intractable cancer pain. pp. 699–703. Ventafridda V, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol as an effective antidepressant

and appetite-stimulating agent in advanced cancer patients. pp. 763-76. Regelson W, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.
The relationship of atopy to the incidence and survival of cancer patients. pp. 79-83. Fisherman EW.
In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975.
Recent advances in pain management. pp. 124-32. Akil H.

In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975. (31 ref.)
The existential plight in cancer: significance of the first 100 days. Weisman AD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(1):1-15, 1976-77
Infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Aspergillus species and Mucoraceae. Armstrong D.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(3-4):297-9, Jan-Feb 76
Pneumocystis and fungal infection in patients with malignancies. Remington JS, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(3-4):313-5, Jan-Feb 76
Virus infections. Stevens DA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(3-4):317-20, Jan-Feb 76
Malignancy in rheumatic disease: interrelationships. Sheon RP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(1):20-7, Jan 77
Cancer and anorexia. Theologides A. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):386-7, Jun 77
Comparisons of the analgesic effects of oral and intramuscular oxymorphone and of intramuscular oxymorphone and morphine in patients with cancer. Beaver WT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):186-98, Apr 77
Amikacin for treatment of infections in patients with malignant diseases. Bodey GP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S421-7, Nov 76
Tobramycin and cephalothin for treatment of suspected sepsis in neutropenic children with cancer. Cohen JD, et al.
J Infect Dis 134 Suppl(0):S175-7, Aug 76
Tobramycin and cephalothin for treatment of suspected sepsis in neutropenic children with cancer. Cohen JD, et al.
J Infect Dis 134 suppl:S175-7, Aug 76
Comparison of amikacin and tobramycin in the treatment of infection in patients with cancer. Feld R, et al.
J Infect Dis 135(1):61-6, Jan 77
Immunodiffusion and agglutination tests for Candida in patients with neoplastic disease: inconsistent correlation of results with invasive infections. Filice G, et al.
J Infect Dis 135(3):349-57, Mar 77
Diuretics in malignant effusions and edemas of generalized cancer. Razis DV, et al. **J Med** 7(6):449-61, 1976
Pain and malignancy. Patrick BS, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 18(6):137-40, Jun 77
Management of pain of malignancy. Sanford RA, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 18(9):230-2, Sep 77
Leprosy and cancer: a retrospective cohort study in Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1577-81, Jun 77
The closure of abdominal wounds in cancer patients. Gallitano AL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):413-6, 1976
Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim for infections in cancer patients. Grose WE, et al. **JAMA** 237(4):352-4, 24 Jan 77
Corynebacterium sepsis in oncology patients. Predisposing factors, diagnosis, and treatment. Pearson TA, et al.
JAMA 238(16):1737-40, 17 Oct 77
Herpes zoster and neoplastic disease [letter]. Rhodes AR. **JAMA** 236(19):2174-5, 8 Nov 76
Glomerulopathies of neoplasia. Eagen JW. **Kidney Int** 11(5):297-303, May 77 (128 ref.)
Psychological aspects of oncology. Holland J.
Med Clin North Am 61(4):737-48, Jul 77
Therapy of infection in patients with granulocytopenia. Schimpff SC. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):1101-18, Sep 77
The management of febrile episodes in-neutropenic cancer. Bishop JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):473-5, 2 Apr 77
Opportunistic fungal infections in patients with neoplastic diseases. Rosen PP. **Pathol Annu** 11:255-315, 1976 (179 ref.)
Neoplasms associated with the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Sotelo-Avila C, et al.
Perspect Pediatr Pathol 3:255-72, 1976
Control of food intake in cancer cachexia: a challenge and a tool. Morrison SD. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):705-14, Oct 76 (150 ref.)
Cancer patients and their pjysicians in the perception of psychological symptoms. Derogatis LR, et al.
Psychosomatics 17(4):197-201, 1976
Anesthetic measures in management of pain associated with malignancy. Brechner VL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):99-108, Mar 77
Infections in patients with cancer. Dilworth JA, et al.
Semin Oncol 2(4):349-59, Dec 75 (85 ref.)
Nutritional complications of cancer and its treatment. Schein PS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):337-47, Dec 75
Studies on the pathogenesis of cancer hypercalcemia. Laird Myers WP, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:177-90, 1977
Transferable gentamicin-tobramycin resistance in nosocomial strains of Proteus rettgeri from oncologic patients. Elanová E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 236(2-3):411-3, Nov 76
[Water and electrolytes disorders in apudocarcinomas (author's transl)] Grisoli J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):149-50, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The radiological and clinical symptomatology of the acute abdomen and neoplastic disease (author's transl)] Osteaux M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 60(1):59-66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Osteo-articular manifestations originating from tumours (author's transl)] Tellier E, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 31(4):199-10, Jul-Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Complementary procedures to the Sjoqvist operation in cancerous cervico-facial pain] Vlahovitch B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 22(5):503-15, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lcoc-regional sarcoid reaction. Sarcoidosis and malignant tumors] Battesti JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(14):1213-5, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer mortality in patients of psychiatric hospitals] du Pan RM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(17):597-604, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutritional problems in cancer patients] Cappelaere P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(3):180-4, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Senile seborrhoic verrucae as symptom (letter)] Curth HO.
Hautarzt 28(3):160, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Malignant neoplasms and thromboses] Gastpar H.
Med Welt 27(37):1737-41, 10 Sep 76 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Paraneoplastic syndromes in internal medicine] Pusch JH, et al. **Med Welt** 27(49):2372-6, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Infections in childhood neoplasms] Simon C, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 125(5):565-6, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Acute venous thrombosis as the first symptom of malignant diseases (author's transl)] Spillner G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(42):1345-8, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypercoagulability in patients after heart infarct and malignant tumors] Reinicke R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1750-2, 1976 **(Ger)**
[The paraneoplastic syndrome] Matthias M.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 31(19):772-81, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fever of unknown origin. Fever in hematologic system diseases and malignant tumors] Wohlenberg H, et al.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 53(9):498-502, 31 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating neoplastic diseases (editorial)] Brufman G, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):304-5, 1 Nov 76 **(Heb)**
[Oral manifestations of paraneoplastic syndrome] Bohatka L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(9):264-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cutaneous vasculitis caused by disseminated tumor cells] Eva F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(18):1031-5, 1 May 77 **(Hun)**
[Studies on the analgesic effect of meglumine indomethacinate in neoplasms] Ghezzi C. **Clin Ter** 77(2):137-42, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Paraneoplastic syndrome treated with indomethacin] Guida B, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(4):381-9, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**
[The hypercalcemic syndrome in malignant neoplasms] Conte N, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(5):528-47, May 77 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Frequency of extrahepatic obstructive jaundice caused by malignant neoplasms] Okazaki N, et al.
Jpn J Gastroenterol 74(4):461-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical aspects of special problems in cancer therapy] Abrahamsen AF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):710-1, 20 May 77 **(Nor)**
[Nephrotic syndrome in neoplastic and proliferative diseases] Chodorowski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(43):1853-5, 25 OCT 76 **(Pol)**
[Palliative analgesic treatment in neoplastic diseases] Szymaniec J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):535-8, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Leukemia with eosinophilia and paraneoplastic eosinophilia] Bulucea D. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(3):223-31, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Artificial heterogenization of tumors] Gamburg GV.
Vopr Onkol 22(7):103-11, 1976 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in the sera of children with different neoplasms] Gurtsevich VE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):663-8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Venous thrombosis and thromboembolism of the lung in malignant diseases] Bratić-Mikeś V, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(1-2):93-5, 1977 **(Scc)**
[Infectious complications in children with malignant diseases. 11] Plenta I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):74-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Infectious complications in children with malignant diseases. 1.] Plenta I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):69-73, Feb 77 **(Slo)**
[Isolation and intestinal sterilization in prevention of infection in patients with malignant diseases (author's transl)] Fernández P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):29-36, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infections in the neoplastic patient] Gil Extremera B, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 143(5):411-9, 15 Dec 76 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal oncology. Bertolone S. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(3):585-98, Aug 77 (75 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic cytology seminar. 23rd annual scientific meeting American Society of Cytology San Juan, Puerto Rico November 8, 1975. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(5):410-45, Sep-Oct 76
A computerized recording system for cytopathologic diagnoses. Eriksson O, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):266-70, Mar-Apr 77
Cerebrospinal fluid cytology: diagnostic accuracy and comparison of different techniques. Gondos B, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 20(6):542-7, Nov-Dec 76
On the interpretation of atypical cells in pleural and peritoneal effusion. Soendergaard K.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 21(3):413-6, May-Jun 77
The diagnosis of cancer from body fluids. A comparison of cytology, DNA measurement, tissue culture, scanning and transmission microscopy. Krivinkova H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 84(6):455-67, Nov 76
The scientific base and challenge of cancer diagnostic research. Berlin NI. **Adv Pathobiol** 2:46-56, 1976
The place of 57Co-bleomycin scanning in the evaluation of tumors. Kahn PC, et al. **AJR** 129(2):267-73, Aug 77
Diagnostic significance of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) concentrations: —a study of 61 patients with malignancies—. Pick AI, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(3):37-43, Jun 77
The clinical assessment of cancer tests: a statistical approach to the prediction of 'false positive' rates from controls. Sutherland WH, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(2):45-51, Apr 77
Placental proteins and their subunits as tumor markers.
Ann Intern Med 82(1):71-83, Jan 75 (78 ref.)
Discussion paper: evaluation of the Makari intradermal test in the diagnosis of cancer. Concannon JP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 276:97-105, 1976
Infectious syphilis mimicking neoplastic disease. Drusin LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):156-60, Feb 77
Carcinoembryonic antigen titers on effusion fluid. A diagnostic tool? Nystrom JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):875-9, Jul 77
Family doctors and cancer detection [editorial]. Cox KR.
Aust Fam Physician 5(9):1279-80, Oct 76
Cancer: prevention, screening and early diagnosis. Fisher S.
Aust Fam Physician 6(3):269, 271-2, 274-5 passim, Mar 77
Elevated activities of alpha-2-and alpha-3-fucosyltransferases in human serum as a new indicator of malignancy. Bauer C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(2):488-94, 23 May 76
The influence of CEA-S from different tumors and of CEA as 125I ligands on the specificity of the CEA-S radioimmunoassay. Edgington TS, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 63(4):673-88, Oct-Dec 76
A comparison of CEA-S and CEA concentrations in sera and the independence of CEA-S, NCA and blood group antigens. Edgington TS, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):613-26, Oct-Dec 76
CEA assay in the follow-up of patients with extra-gastrointestinal malignancies. Troncone L, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 63(4):495-504, Oct-Dec 76
New developments in the domain of prognosis and diagnosis. Introduction. Zamcheck N. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):671-2, Oct-Dec 76
Electron microscopy for the diagnosis of tumours [editorial]. Carr I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):341-2, 19 Feb 77
Barium enema, proctosigmoidoscopy and upper gastrointestinal series in the preoperative evaluation of the cancer patient. Bagley DH, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1743-7, Apr 77
Tumor localization and treatment planning with ultrasound. Brascho DJ. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):697-705, Feb 77
The bone marrow biopsy, osteoscan, and peripheral blood in non-hematopoietic cancer. Brochamer WL Jr, et al.
Cancer 40(2):836-40, Aug 77
Recent advances in cancer diagnosis with nuclear medicine techniques. Caride VJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):495-9, Jul 77 (32 ref.)
Tumor imaging in children. Edeling CJ. **Cancer** 38(2):921-30, Aug 76
Immunological tumour profile: organ-specific carcinoma diagnosis in patients employing the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test. Müller M, et al.
Cancer Lett 2(3):139-45, Jan 77
Cytology automation by flow cytometry. Melamed MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 2):2806-12, Aug 77
Strategies for the early detection and prevention of cancer. Winnawer SJ, et al. **Clin Bull** 6(3):99-106, 1976
Enhancement of incorporation of 131iododeoxyuridine into tumors after application of Clostridium oncolyticum s. butyricum (M 55). Animal experiments on positive scintigraphic localization of tumors. Volm M, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 2(2):117-20, 30 Jun 77
Phosphohexose isomerase: a useful parameter in the management of neoplasia. Samuelson DR. **Ill Med J** 150(4):441-2, Oct 76
Methods for detection of oncornaviruses in human tumors. pp. 221-3. Steinke H, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.
Use of 57Co-bleomycin in the diagnosis of tumors. pp. 193-7. Truhaut R, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.
Clinical evaluation of serum protein bound fucose as a diagnostic and prognostic index in malignant tumours. Dutta TK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):262-6, Sep 76

Labelling and evaluation of 99Tcm-cyclophosphamide for tumour visualization. Ercan MT, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(5):521–8, May 77

Lymphocyte responses to human tumor antigens: their role in cancer diagnosis. Moore M, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 17:97–142, 1977 (99 ref.)

Cancer-associated proteins in effusion fluids. Booth SN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):537–40, Jun 77

An assessment of the macrophage electrophoretic mobility test (MEM) in cancer diagnosis. Crozier EH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):608–9, Jul 76

Cancer and truth. Hanganu E, et al. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):74–5, Jun 77

Tumor-associated antigen levels (carcinoembryonic antigen, human chorionic gonadotropin, and alpha-fetoprotein) antedating the diagnosis of cancer in the Framingham study. Williams RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1547–51, Jun 77

Comparison of Ga-67 citrate images obtained with rectilinear scanner and large-field Anger camera. Hoffer PB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):538–41, Jun 77

Estrogen derivatives for the external localization of estrogen-dependent malignancy. Komai T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(4):360–6, Apr 77

An approach to general oncology: principles and procedures. Golomb HM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):191–7, Oct 76

Symptoms and signs of cancer in the school-age child. Starling KA, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(3):144–6, Mar 77

Estrogen receptor assay in the differential diagnosis of adenocarcinomas. Kiang DT, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):32–4, 4 Jul 77

Gray scale echography of soluble protein and protein aggregate fluid collections (in vitro study). Cunningham JJ, et al. **JCU** 4(6):417–9, Dec 76

Of models and men [editorial] Halpern SE. **JNM** 18(9):940–2, Sep 77

Psychogenic illness with physical manifestations and the other side of the coin. A practical approach. Shulman R. **Lancet** 1(8010):524–6, 5 Mar 77

Cell partition. A simple test for lymphocyte sensitisation. Smith JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1336–7, 18 Dec 76

Usefulness of chromosome examination in the diagnosis of malignant pleural effusions. Dewald G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1494–500, 30 Dec 76

Useful blood tests in the diagnosis and management of cancer: a review. Hartman HA Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(4):111–7, Apr 77

Useful blood tests in the diagnosis and management of cancer: a review. Part III Antigens and Antibodies. Hartman HA Jr, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(6):184–9, Jun 77 (106 ref.)

57Co-hematoporphyrin accumulation by experimental tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(4):183–4, Aug 76

131I-deoxyuridine and 131I-deoxycytidine accumulation by tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(5):254–5, Oct 76

Pterin-6-aldehyde, a cancer cell catabolite: identification and application in diagnosis and treatment of human cancer. Halpern R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):587–91, Feb 77

Precursors of premature disease and death: Rorschach and figure-drawing factors. Schori TR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1115–22, Jun 77

Ultrasonography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of homogeneous masses. Yeh HC, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):425–8, May 77

Gallium-67 imaging in cancer management. Johnston GS. **S Afr J Surg** 14(3):137–42, Sep 76

Chromosome analysis and cell cytology in effusions. A comparative study. Hansteen IL, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(1):51–6, 1977

Radiolabeled antitumor agents. Goodwin DA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(4):389–96, Oct 76

The role of radionuclides in clinical oncology. Jones SE, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(4):331–46, Oct 76 (43 ref.)

Gallium-67 tumor scanning. Pinsky SM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(4):397–409, Oct 76 (37 ref.)

An immunologic approach to tumor imaging. Spar IL. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(4):379–87, Oct 76 (33 ref.)

Mechanisms for localization of radiopharmaceuticals in neoplasms. Winchell HS. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(4):371–8, Oct 76

The diagnosis of cancer in children. Koop CE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(1):5–8, Mar 74

Radioactive nucleic acids-precursors: their potential value as tumor-localizing agents. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):433–6, Jun. 77

Use of 125I-fibrinogen kinetic data to detect disseminated intravascular coagulation and deposition of fibrin in patients with metastatic cancer. Robson EB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):484–508, 30 Jun 77

The identification of accelerated coagulability. Caprini JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):167–80, Aug 76

Peritoneoscopy: its expanding role in oncology. Rosenoff SH. **Va Med** 103(11):823–6, Nov 76

Nononcologic disease in patients with cancer. Lowitz BB, et al. **West J Med** 127(1):5–14, Jul 77

[Diagnostic approach to prolonged fever (apropos of 72 cases)] Lafaix C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):99–106, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Succinate dehydrogenase activity of cells in suspension. Study of SD cytotest of effusion fluids and on suspensions of various tumoral cells] Parache RM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(2):119–24, 1977 (Fre)

[Critical study of 1,000 coelomic serous effusions (author's transl)] Saurel J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(5):385–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Usefulness of CEA in the control of heteroplastic diseases after treatment] Bombardieri E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):489–94, Oct-Dec 76 (Fre)

[Cancer information of the general practitioner] Hoerni B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):67–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of serum levels of NCA and CEA. Evaluation of clinical value] von Kleist S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):627–32, Oct-Dec 76 (Fre)

[Antigens of cancerous origin in various neoplastic diseases] Zangerle PF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):689–98, Oct-Dec 76 (Fre)

[The role of cytology in the diagnosis of tumors] Grétillat PA. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1-3):83–4, May 77 (Fre)

[Cytoenzymology of effusions of coelomic serosa. Evaluation of S.D.H. cytotest. Apropos of 412 cases] Saurel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(20):1753–4, 14 May 77 (Fre)

[Problems of detection of malignant tumors] Delachaux A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(6):467–75, Jun 76 (Fre)

[Gallium-67 and its value in the detection of cancerous and inflammatory lesions] Lamoureux F, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):738–43, May 77 (Fre)

[Evaluation of Brdička's reaction in tumor diagnostic (author's transl)] Siegel G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(3):210–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of cancer and early detection. Clinical methods] Riemann JF. **Fortschr Med** 95(8):515–9, 24 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor antigens in laboratory diagnosis] Ziegler GB. **Hippokrates** 48(2):179–88, May 77 (Ger)

[The EM-test a highly sensitive malignoma test] Tautz C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):456–8, May 77 (Ger)

[Limits of morphologic diagnosis] Doerr W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(18):597–600, 6 May 77 (Ger)

[A new cancer-test? (letter)] Tautz Chr. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(21):739–40, 27 May 77 (Ger)

[Causuistic examples of differential diagnosis of tumour cytology from fluids and body cavities (author's transl)] Hoppe E. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):555–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Validity coefficient as comparative figure for the applicability of methods of carcinoma diagnosis (author's transl)] Schicke B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(6):725–30, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optimation and simplification of clinical tumor cytodiagnosis by means of cytocentrifugation] Sartorius J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(22):761–4, 29 May 76 (Ger)

[Hazards of examinations using x-rays and radioactive substances for the early detection of tumors. (Comparison of radiation hazards with dangers through neglected examinations)] Maurer HJ, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 16:119–37, 1976 (Ger)

[Localization diagnostics of malignant tumors using radioactive bleomycin (author's transl)] Firusian N, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(5):331–41, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The electrophoresis-mobility-test in the diagnosis of malignoma] Douwes FR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1742–7, 1976 (Ger)

[Serum sialytransferase activity in the diagnosis of malignoma] Ganzinger U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1739–42, 1976 (Ger)

[Significance of the radioimmunologic determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis and course control of malignant tumors] Neumeier D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1747–50, 1976 (Ger)

[Enzymes and tumor diagnosis] Hobenwallner W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(42–44):608–11, 22 Oct 76 (Ger)

[Nuclear medicine in tumor diagnosis] Altenbrunn HJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(19):795–808, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[General problems in the diagnosis of cancer] Berndt H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(19):765–71, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of endoscopy in oncology] Gütz HJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(19):790–5, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The immunologic tumor diagnosis] Müller M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(19):782–90, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use and importance of cytology for tumor diagnosis in internal medicine] Neuser D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(19):808–12, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The electrophoretic-mobility-test (EMT) in the diagnosis of malignancies (author's transl)] Douwes FR, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(3):281–90, 9 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of early cancer diagnosis from the viewpoint of cancer registry] Neumann G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):910–6, 10 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Evaluation of reliability and errors in the histopathologic diagnosis of tumors] Thomas C, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):898–902, 10 Jun 77 (Ger)

[The value of thin-needle aspiration cytology in tumor diagnosis] Bodó M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(17):983–6, 24 Apr 77 (Hun)

[A new colorimetric test in oncologic diagnosis: experiences and evaluation criteria] Daglio C, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):91–107, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Functional diagnosis of endocrine gland neoplasms] Ogihara T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2930–6, 10 Oct 76 (Jpn)

[Methodological problems in cancer cytology (author's transl)] Takahashi M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):439–45, 1976 (Jpn)

[Contribution of pathology on diagnostic cytology. Relationship between histopathology and cytopathology (author's transl)] Tanaka N. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):432–8, 1976 (Jpn)

[Tumor imaging agent: 111In-bleomycin (author's transl)] Oyama K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(9):567–70, Sep 76 (Jpn)

[Gallium-67 in scintiscanning of malignant tumors] Mikolajków A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(41):1749–51, 11 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Enzymatic diagnosis in neoplastic diseases] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(6):455–8, 15 Mar 77 (20 ref.) (Pol)

[The value of alpha 1-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of neoplasms] Popescu T, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):185–8, Mar-Apr 77 (Rum)

[Model of temperature distribution on the body surface of homeotherms] Sterlin IuG. **Biofizika** 22(2):372–3, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scintigraphy of soft tissue tumors using 75Se-methionine] Tsel' EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(12):56–8, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of certain systemic and solid neoplastic diseases in children] Durnov LA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):118–22, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the urban oncological dispensary in the organization of timely diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Oshmianskaia AI. **Sov Med** (8):142–5, AUG 76 (Rus)

[Organizational principles of active detection of persons with malignant tumors] Serggev SI. **Sov Med** (8):9–16, AUG 76 (Rus)

[Problems in improving the diagnosis and treatment of oncological diseases] Krylov NL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):32–6, May 77 (8 ref.) (Rus)

[Early diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of several chief forms (according to materials from the IVth All-Union conference of oncologists)] Stukonis MK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):88–92, 1976 (Rus)

[Correlation between scanning, Radiological images and clinical findings in tumoral processes (author'a transl)] Crespo Díaz A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):82–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical evaluation of indium bleomycin in the scanning of neoplasm] Bennett LR. **Gac Med Mex** 107(2):174–8, Feb 74 (Spa)

[Diagnostic approach to various systemic diseases on the base of their dermatologic manifestations. VI. Oncology] Macotela-Ruiz E. **Gac Med Mex** 113(3):118–21, Mar 77 (Spa)

[Scintillography in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms] Martínez-Villaseñor D, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 107(2):165–74, Feb 74 (Spa)

[Contribution of cytology to intraoperative diagnosis] Rosenberg D, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(2):107–8, 1976 (Spa)

[Alpha fetoproteins in pediatrics] Rebolledo L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(3):225–30, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Results of the standard tuberculin test in patients with cancer] Senra Varela A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(7–8):701–12, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Parenteral nutritional support in children with cancer. Filler RM, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2665–9, Jun 77

Nutrition as an adjunct to cancer treatment in the adult. Copeland EM 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2451–6, Jul 77

Oral feeding in the nutritional management of the cancer patient. De Wyes WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2429–31, Jul 77

Parenteral nutrition techniques in cancer patients. Dudrick SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2440–50, Jul 77

Metabolic response to total parenteral nutrition in cancer patients. Holroyde CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3109–14, Sep 77

Enteral nutrition by tube. Shils ME. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2432–9, Jul 77 (56 ref.)

Nutritional therapy in children with cancer. van Eys J. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2457–61, Jul 77

Nutritional aspects of cancer. Copeland EM, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1(3):1–51, Sep 76

Cancer and nutrition [editorial] Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 238(11):1182–3, 12 Sep 77

Cancer: nutritional concepts. Copeland EM 3d, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):329–35, Dec 75

DRUG THERAPY

Experimentally developed cellular resistance to daunomycin. Resistance mechanisms, the daunomycin-pump and cross resistance to adriamycin, vincristine and vinblastine. Dano K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [Suppl]** (256 Suppl):3–80, 1976

Clinical experiences with levamisole. Gross RL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT–A:424–7, 1976

Approaches to selectivity in cancer chemotherapy. Bertino JR. **Adv Pathobiol** 2:65–9, 1976

Recent and potential advances in cancer chemotherapy. Burchenal JH. **Adv Pathobiol** 4:118–32, 1976

Mechanisms of action of immunopotentiating agents in cancer therapy. Woods WA. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 14:143–62, 1977 (300 ref.)

Editorial: Anti-cancer agents with activation in strongly hyperacidified tumor tissue: CMT selectines. von Ardenne M, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):261–4, 1976

Hematologic toxicity from bleomycin in advanced cancer patients. Robert F, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):380–3, Oct 76

The current management of malignancy -- VI other solid tumors. Panettiere FJ. **Alaska Med** 19(2):19–25, Mar 77 (29 ref.)

Cancer chemotherapy. Einhorn LH. **Am Fam Physician** 15(3):186–90, Mar 77

Diet, nutrition, and cancer [letter]. Pauling L. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):661–3, May 77

Hypokalemia associated with antibiotic treatment. Evidence in children with malignant neoplasms. Stapleton FB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1104–8, Oct 76

Pharmacist as a provider of oncology ambulatory care services. See K, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1145–7, Nov 76

Pharmaceutical services for the cancer patient. Stephen SP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1141–5, Nov 76

Laetrile: is it really a matter of free choice? Saber FA. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):871–2, Sep 77

Radiologic features of gram-negative pneumonias in the neutropenic patient. Zornoza J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):989–96, Dec 76

Peptichemio in children with neoplastic disease. Mori PG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):76–83, Dec 76

Amphotericin B induction of sensitivity to adriamycin, 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) plus cyclophosphamide in human neoplasia. Presant CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):47–51, Jan 77

Deoxycholate or amphotericin B. in chemotherapy sensitization [letter]. Reich SD. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):656–7, May 77

Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). A new anticancer drug. Rozencweig M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):803–12, Jun 77 (141 ref.)

Immunosuppressive and cytotoxic chemotherapy: long-term complications. Schein PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):84–95, Jan 75 (160 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo studies with thymosin in cancer patients. Schafer LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):609–20, 1976

Bronchial brush biopsy in infants and children. McSweeney WJ, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):45–54, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Immunologic aspects of cancer chemotherapy. Haskell CM. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:179–95, 1977 (132 ref.)

The clinical applications of cell kinetics in cancer therapy. Livingston RB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:529–43, 1977 (94 ref.)

Chicken soup or laetrile--which would you prescribe? [editorial] Soffer A. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):994–5, Aug 77

Evaluation of a cooperative clinical study of the cytostatic agent ifosfamide. Schnitker J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1783–92, 1976

Inhibition by adriamycin of the mitochondrial biosynthesis of coenzyme Q10 and implication for the cardiotoxicity of adriamycin in cancer patients. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1536–42, 22 Aug 77

Interactions of ionising radiation and cancer chemotherapy agents. Nias AH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2117–24, 1 Oct 76 (48 ref.)

The principles and methods of cell synchronization in cancer chemotherapy. Nicolini C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(3):243–52, 12 Oct 76

A phase II clinical trial of prednimustine. Clinical screening cooperative group of E.O.R.T.C. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):158–61, Jun 77

Quadruple chemotherapy for advanced malignant disease. Jamieson GG, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):139–42, Feb 77

Laetrile: quacks and freedom [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6052):3–4, 1 Jan 77

Polyamines as markers of response to chemotherapy of cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6077):1619–20, 25 Jun 77

Commitment to oncology [letter]. Walter J. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1082, 23 Apr 77

Cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Krakoff IH. **CA** 27(3):130–43, May–Jun 77

Combination chemotherapy using cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and prednisone in solid tumors. Bearden JD III, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):21–6, Jan 77

Clinical trials in cancer chemotherapy. Carter SK. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):544–57, Jul 77 (54 ref.)

Intravenous bleomycin infusion as a potential syncronizing agent in human disseminated malignancies: a preliminary report. Costanzi JJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1503–6, Oct 76

The effect of thymosin on patients with disseminated malignancies. A phase I study. Costanzi JJ, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):14–9, Jul 77

The renal pathology in clinical trials of cis-platinum (II) diamminedichloride. Gonzales-Vitale JC, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1362–71, Apr 77

High dose cis-platinum diammine dichloride: amelioration of renal toxicity by mannitol diuresis. Hayes DM, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1372–81, Apr 77

Multiple basis of combination chemotherapy. Mihich E, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):534–43, Jul 77 (60 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics: selectivity of action related to physicochemical properties and kinetic patterns of anticancer drugs. Nichol CA. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):519–28, Jul 77 (67 ref.)

Dose response evaluation of adriamycin in human neoplasia. O'Bryan RM, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1940–8, May 77

Control of cell proliferation. Pardee AB, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2747–54, Jun 77 (69 ref.)

Amphotericin B plus 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU-NSC no. 409962) in advanced cancer. Phase I and preliminary phase II results. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1917–21, Nov 76

Phase I studies with Baker's Antifol (BAF) (NSC 139105). Rodriguez V, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):690–4, Aug 76

Attempt at local administration of anticancer agents in the form of fat emulsion. Takahashi T, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1507–14, Oct 76

Therapeutic trial of aniline mustard in patients with advanced cancer. Comparison of therapeutic response with cytochemical assessment of tumor cell beta-glucuronidase activity. Young CW, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1887–95, Nov 76

The prevention of methotrexate toxicity by thymidine infusions in humans. Ensminger WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1857–63, Jun 77

Phase 2 study with Baker's Antifol in solid tumors. Rodriguez V, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):980–3, Apr 77

A rapid in vitro labeling index method for predicting response of human solid tumors to chemotherapy. Thirlwell MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3279–83, Sep 76

Bioassay of plant extracts for anticancer activity. Abbott BJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1007–10, Aug 76 (17 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy for advanced solid tumors with methyl-ccnu and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine [letter]. Brooks JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):965–6, Jul 76

Phase I–II evaluation of cyclocytidine. Burgess MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):437–43, May–Jun 77

Plant products in cancer chemotherapy. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1141–56, Aug 76 (121 ref.)

On determining the levels of treatment to optimize the probability of a favorable response. Carter WH Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):849–53, Aug 77

Phase I study of high-dose cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) with forced diuresis. Chary KK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):367–70, May–Jun 77

Phase I study of oral mitomycin C. Crooke ST, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1633–6, Nov 76

Toxicity, antitumor activity, and pharmacokinetics of spin-labeled thioTEPA analogs. Emanuel NM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1605–9, Nov 76

Proceedings of the Symposium on Cell Kinetics and Cancer Chemotherapy (Annapolis, Maryland, November 4–6, 1975): Introduction to session on drug scheduling—clinical studies. Frei E. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1935, Dec 76

Treatment of malignant meningeal disease with intrathecal thioTEPA: a phase II study. Gutin PH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):885–7, Aug 77

Phase I evaluation of dianhydrogalactitol (NSC-132313). Haas CD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):611–4, May 76

5-Fluorouracil in childhood solid tumors. Haggard ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):69–71, Jan–Feb 77

Adriamycin-cyclophosphamide and adriamycin-cis-dichloro-diammineplatinum(II) combination chemotherapy in patients with advanced cancer. Higby DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):869–73, Aug 77

Clinical response and toxicity with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in children. Kamalakar P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):835–9, Aug 77

Investigations on pharmacologic induction of partial synchronization of tumor cell proliferation: its relevance for cytostatic therapy. Klein HO, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1959–79, Dec 76

Proceedings of the Symposium on Cell Kinetics and Cancer Chemotherapy (Annapolis, Maryland, November 4–6, 1975): Introduction to session on population age-dependent responses to therapy--in vivo. Lamerton LF. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1741–2, Dec 76

Phase I trial of combination methotrexate and methyl-CCNU in patients with advanced neoplastic diseases. Lehane DE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):889–91, Aug 77

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin (NSC-123127) and cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271) for solid tumors: a phase II trial. Lloyd RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):77–83, Jan 76

Hexamethylmelamine, vincristine, and methotrexate chemotherapy in advanced neoplasms. Longacre D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):919–22, Aug 77

Clinical trial of combined therapy with adriamycin and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Mills RC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):477–9, May–Jun 77

High-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue: predictive value of serum methotrexate concentrations and corrective measures to avert toxicity. Nirenberg A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):779–83, Aug 77

Initial clinical study with pyrazofurin. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):389–94, May–Jun 77

Procurement of plant materials for antitumor screening Perdue RE Jr. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):987–98, Aug 76

Phase II study of 5-azacytidine in solid tumors. Quagliana JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):51–4, Jan–Feb 77

Phase I alternate-day dose study of chromomycin A3. Reynolds RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1251–5, Sep 76

Phase I clinical trial of combined therapy with vinblastine (NSC-49842), bleomycin (NSC-125066), and cisdichlorodiammineplatinum(II)(NSC-119875). Samson MK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):91–7, Jan 76

Rapid methods for utilizing cell kintics for treatment in the C3H/He spontaneous mammary tumor: effects of vincristine. Schiffer LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1913–24, Dec 76

Role of radioautographic studies in clinical investigative oncology and chemotherapy. Shackney SE. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1873–86, Dec 76

Plant folklore: a tool for predicting sources of antitumor activity? Spjut RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):979–85, Aug 76 (54 ref.)

Preparation of plant extracts for antitumor screening. Statz D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):999–1005, Aug 76

Proceedings of the Symposium on Cell Kinetics and Cancer Chemotherapy (Annapolis, Maryland, November 4–6, 1975): Introduction to session on drug scheduling—experimental studies. van Putten LM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1897, Dec 76

Isolation and chemical characterization of antitumor agents from plants. Wall ME, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1011–30, Aug 76

Phase II study of 5-azacytidine in solid tumors. Weiss AJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 77

Methotrexate: clinical pharmacology, current status and therapeutic guidelines. Bleyer WA. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(2):87–101, Jun 77 (99 ref.)

Integration of chemotherapy into combined modality treatment of solid tumors. 1. The overall strategy. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1(1):1–13, Mar 74

Investigational drugs under study by the United States National Cancer Institute. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(1):43–60, Mar 76 (137 ref.)

Towards selectivity? Approaches to the design of new anti-tumour agents—II. Cox PJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(2):119–34, Jun 77 (121 ref.)

Mitomycin C: a review. Crooke ST, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(3):121–39, Sep 76 (154 ref.)

Phase I anti-cancer agents: vindesine (desacetyl vinblastine amide sulfate). Dyke RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(2):135–42, Jun 77 (5 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of the fluoropyrimidines: implications for their clinical use. Myers CE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(3):175–83, Sep 76

Clinical evaluation of corticoid therapy in haematology. Mandelli F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:443–8, Sep 74

The laetrile controversy-and the meaning behind public reaction [editorial] DiBiasio AG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):347–8, Sep 77

Phase I–II trial of intramuscularly administered bleomycin. Cohen MH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):49–53, Jan 77

Anticoagulants in the treatment of cancer. Hilgard P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):755–62, Oct 76 (72 ref.)

Anticoagulants in the treatment of cancer. Hilgard P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):755–62, Oct 76 (72 ref.)

Clinical trial of poly I—poly C as an immunity adjuvant and an immunorestoration agent. Simmler MC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):463–7, Apr–May 77

Cryopreserved autologous marrow infusion following high dose cancer chemotherapy. Tobias JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):269–77, 29 Mar 77

Reproductive survival in vitro of recently explanted human tumour cells following exposure to vinblastine. A suggestion for improved clinical dose schedules. Wells J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):793–6, Oct 76

Reproductive survival in vitro of recently explanted human tumour cells following exposure to vinblastine. A suggestion for improved clinical dose schedules. Wells J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(10):793–6, Oct 76

Comparative studies on the antitumor effect on intravenous administration of carbazilquinone and mitomycin-C. Okada N, et al. **Gann** 67(6):805–12, Dec 76

Laetrile: cancer cure or quack remedy? Crippen DW, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):18–20, Dec 76

Thrombocytopenia and cancer chemotherapy [letter]. Khaleeli M. **Hosp Pract** 11(11):20, Nov 76

Treatment effects of delta-9-THC in an advanced cancer population. pp. 313–28. Butler JR, et al. **In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.**

Analgesic and antitumor potential of the cannabinoids. pp. 299–312. Harris LS. **In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.** (26 ref.)

Correlation of chemotherapy activity in advanced disease with adjuvant results. pp. 589–95. Carter SK.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977. (21 ref.)
Kinetic rationale for adjuvant chemotherapy of cancer. pp. 15–27. Salmon SE.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.
Drugs that make cancer retreat. Blokhin NN.
Indian J Cancer 13(3):296–8, Sep 76
Results obtained with fractionated ifosfamide massive-dose treatment in generalized malignant tumours. Brühl P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):29–39, Jul 76
Chemotherapeutic management and assessment of response. Perloff M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):535–8, Mar–Apr 76
Cytotoxicity of two nitroimidazole radiosensitizers in an in vitro tumor model. Sridhar R, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(11–12):1149–57, Nov–Dec 76
Report from KMA Cancer Committee—new and unproven methods of cancer treatment – 'laetrile'. Sanders GB.
J Ky Med Assoc 74(8):377, Aug 76
Rapid assays for evaluating the drug sensitivity of tumor cells. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):21–7, Jul 77
Cancer treatment today and its impact on drug development, with special emphasis on the phase II clinical trial. Carter SK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):235–44, Aug 76 (57 ref.)
Ssytemic effects of intravenous polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid in man. Cornell CJ Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1211–6, Dec 76
A phase I–II trial of multiple-dose polyriboinosic-polyribocytidylic acid in patieonts with leukemia or solid tumors. Robinson RA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(3):599–602, Sep 76
Intrathecal cytostatic therapy of meningeal carcinomatosis. Autoradiographic investigations of the CSF cells. Engelhardt P. **J Neurol** 213(4):309–15, 4 Oct 76
Achievements of cancer chemotherapy. Tobias JS, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 11(1):59–74, Oct 76 (90 ref.)
Levamisole in the modulation of the immune response: the current experimental and clinical state. Symoens J, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 21(3):175–221, Mar 77 (410 ref.)
Activity of daunomycin in solid tumors (letter). Von Hoff DD, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1693, 11 Oct 76
Myocardial imaging with Cc-99m pyrophosphate in patients on adriamycin treatment for neoplasia. Chacko AK, et al.
JNM 18(7):680–3, Jul 77
Neuraminidase and tumor immunotherapy. Sedlacek HH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(5):199–214, 1 Mar 77
Serum-copper, penicillamine, and cytotoxic therapy [letter]. Preece AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):953–4, 30 Apr 77
Intensive cancer chemotherapy [letter]. Price LA, et al.
Lancet 2(7996):1195, 27 Nov 76
Intensive cancer chemotherapy [letter]. Price LA, et al.
Lancet 1(8006):306, 5 Feb 77
Membrane manipulation and cancer chemotherapy [letter]. Schiffman FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):141, 15 Jan 77
How strong is the case for intensive cancer chemotherapy? Tattersall MH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1071–2, 13 Nov 76
Intensive cancer chemotherapy [letter]. Tattersall MH, et al.
Lancet 1(8003):141–2, 15 Jan 77
New antitumor anthracyclines. Arcamone F. **Lloydia** 40(1):45–66, Jan–Feb 77
Clinical observations of the Ledakrin effects in treatment of patients with malignant neoplasms. Piotrowska-Sowińska J. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):266–72, Jul–Sep 76
Prospects for the clinical use of exogenous interferon. Cantell K. **Med Biol** 55(2):69–73, Apr 77 (33 ref.)
High-dose methotrexate therapy. Bell R, et al.
Med J Aust 1(8):247–9, 19 Feb 77
Cancer chemotherapy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(26):109–16, 17 Dec 76
High dose methotrexate therapy of solid tumors: observations relating to clinical toxicity. Isacoff WH, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 2(3):319–25, 1976
Overview of early and investigational chemotherapeutic agents in solid tumors. Rozencweig M, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 2(4):417–32, 1976
Laetrile, apricot pits, and cyanide poisoning [letter]. Morse DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1264, 25 Nov 76
Chemotherapy in review. Part I. Rubinowitz MJ.
Nebr Med J 62(1):16–9, Jan 77
The use of serial determination of blood serum glycoproteins for indirect evidence of the sensitivity and resistance of malignant tumor cells to clinical chemotherapy. Kafka V, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(1):101–7, 1977
Neocarzinostatin (NSC 157365) a new cancerostatic compound. Legha SS, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):265–70, 1976 (29 ref.)
Cancer chemotherapy. Cullen MH. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):617–23, Oct 76 (15 ref.)
Supplemental ascorbate in the supportive treatment of cancer: Prolongation of survival times in terminal human cancer. Cameron E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3685–9, Oct 76
Controlled studies with bleomycin in solid tumors and lymphomas. Bonadonna G, et al.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 11:172–84, 1976 (15 ref.)
The role of drug delivery systems in cancer chemotherapy. Juliano RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:21–32, 1976
The current status of cancer chemotherapy. Montgomery JA. **Prog Drug Res** 20:465–90, 1976 (98 ref.)
The cell cycle in cancer chemotherapy. Baserga R.
Recent Results Cancer Res (52):149–55, 1975
Cancer chemotherapy: its role in the treatment strategy of hematologic malignancies and solid tumors. Clarysse A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (53):1–552, 1976
Experimental and clinical results of chemotherapy after partial synchronization of cell proliferation. Klein HO, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):215–24, 1975
Critical survey of experimental data on in vivo synchronization by hydroxyurea. Tubiana M, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res (52):187–205, 1975
Problems in the treatment of slow-growing tumors. Van Putten LM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):225–33, 1975
'Rescue' techniques in cancer chemotherapy: use of leucovorin and other rescue agents after methotrexate treatment. Bertino JR. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):203–16, Jun 77
The historical development of cancer chemotherapy. Burchenal JH. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):135–46, Jun 77 (200 ref.)
The place of pharmacology in cancer medicine. Capizzi RL.
Semin Oncol 4(2):131–3, Jun 77
Combination chemotherapy—theory and practice. Capizzi RL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):227–53, Jun 77 (179 ref.)
The clinical toxicity of anticancer drugs and its prediction. Creaven PJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):147–63, Jun 77 (159 ref.)
Neoplasia, kinetics, nd chemotherapy. Hart JS, et al.
Semin Oncol 3(3):259–70, Sep 76 (88 ref.)
Interpretations of survival-type data arising from clinical trials. Lagakos SW. **Semin Oncol** 1(3):279–84, Sep 74
The conduct of therapeutic trials in cancer medicine. Rudnick S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):255–8, Jun 77
The role of cell kinetics in cancer chemotherapy. Valeriote FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(2):217–26, Jun 77 (29 ref.)
Antineoplastic chemotherapy. Mutz ID, et al.
South Med J 70(7):847–54, Jul 77 (9 ref.)
Usefulness of serial carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) determinations in monitoring chemotherapy. Young VL, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1274–6, Oct 76
Inhibition of tumor growth by glucan, a nonspecific immunostimulant. Browder W, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):134–5, 1976
Regional intra-arterial infusion of adriamycin in the treatment of cancer. Kraybill WG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 144(3):335–8, Mar 77
Observations on dibromodulcitol (DBD)-mitolactol-treatment. Perényl G, et al.
Ther Hung 25(1):16–9, 1977
Immunologic reconstitution of patients with primary immunodeficiency diseases and cancer after treatment with thymosin. Goldstein AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1141–4, Mar 77
Cancer chemotherapy: new tactics promise better results.
WHO Chron 31(4):153–6, Apr 77
Chemotherapy of solid tumours. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (605):1–106, 1977
Modified administration schedule of adriamycin in solid tumors. Kolarić K, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):255–60, 1977
[Effects of various antibiotic agents on normal and cancerous cells] Bassleer R, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 58:25–8, 1975 (Fre)
[Anticancerous chemotherapy and the general practitioner] Hoerni B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(1):59–68, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The surgeon and chemotherapy of cancers] Mathe G.
Bull Soc Int Chir 34(6):491–6, 1975 (Fre)
[Aggressive antitumor polychemotherapy]
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 114(1):37–8, May 77 (Fre)
[Importance of the administration of strong doses of 6-alpha-methylprednisolone succinate in painful terminal cancer] Cappelaere P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):269–71, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Imidazole-carboxamides in anticancer chemotherapy] Cappelaere P. **Lille Med** 22(4):244–52, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Reflexions on early chemotherapy and complementary immunotherapy for treatment of solid tumors] Amiel JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1559–62, 30 Apr 77 (Fre)
[U.I.C.C. information office on controlled therapeutic trials in cancer: an example of an information service in on-going research (author's transl)] Flamant R, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique 24(1):77–88, Jan–feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of anticancer chemotherapy. Progress in concept, methods and means] Chauvergne J.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 98(5–6):271–89, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mono- and poly-chemotherapy, adjuvant chemotherapy, and combined treatments of cancers in adults] Jallut O.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 96(11):839–48, Nov 76 (Fre)
[Action of levamisole on bone marrow repair in patients undergoing anticancer chemotherapy] Dujardin P, et al.
Therapie 31(6):733–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antineoplastic drugs: resistance and metabolism] Lavigne JG. **Union Med Can** 105(2):186–8, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellular pathology] De Duve C.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 38(5):161–84, 1976 (Fre)
[Thoughts about the present state of tumour chemotherapy (author's transl)] Rieche K. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(3):225–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cellelectrophoretic studies of the effect of methylglyoxal-bis-guanylhydrazone on blood cells of tumour patients (author's transl)] Wand H, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 46(4):304–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Counter-statement (letter)] Nieper HA.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(28):1040–1, 15 Jul 77 (Ger)
[Cancer therapy (letter)] Obrecht JP.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(8):298–9, 25 Feb 77 (Ger)
[Clinical experience with the cytostatic drug ifosfamide] Ritter S, et al. **Med Welt** 28(35):1395–1400, 2 Sep 77 (Ger)
[Resistance testing of malignant tumors (editorial)] Volm M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(9):Suppl. 7–8, 4 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Therapy of solid tumors using high-dose methotrexate and citrovorum factor] Baumgartner G, et al.
Osterr Z Onkol 3(5–6):141–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Five years treatment of advanced solid malignomas with a combination of four cytostatic drugs (author's transl)] Siebner H, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(1–2):8–26, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphography and endolymphatic chemotherapy in malignant tumours (author's transl)] Miroljubov NN, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 17(6):827–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of malignant tumors in childhood] Gutjahr P.
Ther Ggw 116(1):28–60, Jan 77 (Ger)
[Cleavage of alpha-L-arabinofuranoside, beta-D-glucopyranoside and beta-cellobioside of 4-nitrophenol by enzymes of various fungi – a contribution to increase the selectivity of tumor therapy] Butschak G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(7):507–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limits and possibilities of internal cancer chemotherapy] Obrecht JP. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):939–43, 10 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Treatment of disseminated malignancy using mitomycin C] Haim N, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):224–6, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Drug combinations and the basic principles of their composition in cancer chemotherapy] András J, et al.
Orv Hetil 118(5):259–62, 30 Jan 77 (Hun)
[Results of F-Leurosin therapy] Farkas E, et al.
Orv Hetil 118(24):1403–7, 12 Jun 77 (Hun)
[Studies on the use of adriamycin in combined treatment of neoplastic diseases] Cardinali G, et al.
Atti Accad Med Lomb 30(1–3):135–40, 1975 (Ita)
[Polycardiographic evaluation of the cardiotoxicity of adriamycin] Villani F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):39–46, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on the use of peptichemio] Mezzatesta N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(10):621–8, 31 May 77 (Ita)
[Use of deoxyribonuclease in the therapy of the neoplastic patient] Batelli T, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(21):1447–52, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The out-patient clinic for medical oncology treatment. Experience at the Istituto Nazionale Tumori of Milan (author's transl)] De Lena M, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):576–86, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effectiveness of Ledacrin in the treatemnt of malignant effusions into serous cavities] Pawlicki M, et al.
Nowotwory 27(2):135–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Deontologic problems in the medical treatment of tumors] Blokhin NN. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):50–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of anticoagulant therapy in cancer] Sopotsinskaia EB.
Vopr Onkol 22(8):110–5, 1976 (43 ref.) (Rus)
['Cellular synchronization' method in treatment of infantile tumors] Hurtado T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):42–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Current trends in chemotherapy of cancer] Silva-Sosa M.
Gac Med Mex 107(5):469–87, May 74 (89 ref.) (Spa)
[Drug therapy in malignant processes] Gil Extremera B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(6):469–76, 31 Mar 77 (Spa)
[Current progress in cancer therapy] Domellöf L.
Lakartidningen 74(1–2):22–3, 5 Jan 77 (Swe)
[Treatment of advanced cancer with Cyclocapron (tranexamic acid)] Rutqvist LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2679–80, 10 Aug 77 (Swe)
[Immunity reactions and the pharmacotherapy of malignant neoplasms (allergy and cancer)] Ado VA. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):265–71, Mar–Apr 76 (74 ref.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Wellcome award lecture: Biochemistry of cancer. Latner AL.
Ann Clin Biochem 13(5):458–66, Sep 76
Enzyme patterns in cancer. Schwartz MK.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 7(2):99–104, Mar–Apr 77 (33 ref.)
Nuclear DNA polymerases of human carcinomas. DePhilip RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):702–4, Mar 77
Activation of developmental genes in neoplastic transformation. Fishman WH. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3423–8, Sep 76
Uridine kinase activities in normal and neoplastic lymphoid cells. Greenberg N, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1028–34, Apr 77
A factor responsible for increases in ornithine decarboxylase activity in the livers of tumor-bearing mice. Noguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4015–22, Nov 76

Human lactic dehydrogenase as a marker for human tumor cells grown in athymic mice. Pesce AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1998–2003, Jul 77

Further observation of Kashara isoenzyme in patients with malignant diseases. Higashino K, et al. **Gann** 67(6):909–11, Dec 76

Histaminase as an onco-placental enzyme: biochemical and immunological evidence. pp. 469–75. Lin CW, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Placental alkaline phosphatase (Regan isoenzyme) in cancerous patients' sera. Deyasi SK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):257–61, Sep 76

Serum phosphohexose isomerase in cancer. Rao YN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):361–6, Dec 76

Terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase distribution in neoplastic and hematopoietic cells. Greenwood MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):889–99, May 77

Identification and comparative analysis of thymidine phosphorylase in the plasma of healthy subjects and cancer patients. Pauly JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1587–90, Jun 77

Enzymology of cancer cells (first of two parts). Weber G. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):486–92, 3 Mar 77 (50 ref.)

Enzymology of cancer cells (second of two parts). Weber G. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):541–51, 10 Mar 77 (71 ref.)

Host-tumor relationship. XXXIV. Hyaluronidase activity and hyaluronidase inhibitor in the serum of patients with malignant tumors. Koláčová M. **Neoplasma** 24(3):285–90, 1977

[Elevated serum-sialyltransferase activity in human malignant diseases: a new diagnostic tool? (author's transl)] Ganzinger U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(11):553–5, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood cells of hematologic and oncologic diseases] Mohamedi S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(32–35):473–8, 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Relations between serum apha-antitrypsin level and neoplasms] Apicella C, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(2):103–8, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deviation of isoenzyme patterns in neoplasms] Higashino K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1059–66, 10 May 76 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum 5-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in patients with malignant neoplasms] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):379–84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of lysosomal enzymes in peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with tumors] Moszczyński P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(13):477–9, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of determining adenosine deaminase activity] Puni IN. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):147–51, 1977 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Plasma cell surface antigen in thermal burns, carcinogenesis and primary immunodeficiencies. Harris NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:199–207, 1976

Neoplastic stem cells. Pierce GB. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):141–52, 1977

The role of the combination of dead cells and neutral fats of the body in cancer [letter]. Wales A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):657–8, May 77

Carcinogenesis and aging—two related phenomena? A review. Pitot HC. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):444–72, May 77 (166 ref.)

The use of liver epithelial cultures for the study of chemical carcinogenesis. Williams GM. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):739–53, Dec 76 (68 ref.)

On cancer and the emotions [letter]. Brown RS. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):585, Mar 77

Cancer, emotions and mental illness: the present state of understanding. Surawicz FG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1306–9, Nov 76

Hospital admission records: a source for identifying occupational groups at risk of cancer. Houten L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:384–7, 1976

Methodologies for risk assessment in occupational carcinogenesis. Saffiotti U. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:393–5, 1976

Frequency of neoplasia in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Lewis RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1256–60, Nov-Dec 76

The placement of viruses in the aetiology of cancer. Stanley NF. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(6):823–30, Jul 76

Conformation of aromatic-substituted dinucleoside monophosphates: an extension of the base-displacement theory of carcinogenesis. Brown HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1229–35, 22 Mar 77

The relationship between in vitro transformation and tumor formation in vivo. Pontén J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(4):397–422, 23 Dec 76 (143 ref.)

Definitions and terminology in cancer (tumour) etiology. An analysis aiming at proposals for a current internationally standardized terminology. Hecker E. **Bull WHO** 54(1):1–10, 1976

Cancer and occupation: status and needs of epidemiologic research. Cole P. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1788–91, Apr 77

Clinical studies of cancer etiology. Li FP. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):445–7, Jul 77

Diet and cancer. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1809–14, Apr 77 (53 ref.)

The viral etiology of cancer: a realistic approach. Rapp F, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):419–29, Jul 77 (53 ref.)

A general concept for molecular biology of cancer. Busch H. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4291–4, Nov 76

Summation: molecular mechanisms of gene regulation—session 2. Busch H. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4319, Nov 76

The coming of age of tumor virology: Presidential Address. Friend C. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1255–63, May 77

Interrelationships and functions of the pyruvate kinase isozymes and their variant forms: a review. Ibsen KH. **Cancer Res** 37(2):341–53, Feb 77 (197 ref.)

Summation: molecular mechanisms of gene regulation—session 1. Levine AJ. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4295–6, Nov 76

Summation: model systems for the study of oncodevelopmental gene expression—murine teratocarcinoma. Manes C. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4238, Nov 76

Murine teratocarcinoma and the developmental approach to neoplasia. Manes C. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4206–7, Nov 76

Expression of an oncodevelopmental gene product (alpha-fetoprotein) during fetal development and adult oncogenesis. Sell S, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4239–49, Nov 76

Cancer, retrodifferentiation, and the myth of Faust. Uriel J. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4269–75, Nov 76

Summation: molecular mechanisms of gene regulation—session 3. Weinhouse S. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4330–1, Nov 76

Complex pathogenesis of cancer in transplant recipients. Matas AJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(2):49–53, Feb 77

Clinical implications of immunity to oncogenic viruses. Levine PH. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:263–86, 1977

The impact of diet on disease. Blanchet M. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(10):27–9, Oct 76

Phototoxicity and photocarcinogenesis: comparative effects of anthracene and 8-methoxypsoralen in the skin of mice. Forbes PD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):303–6, Aug 76

Definitions and terminology in cancer (tumor) etiology—an analysis aiming at proposals for a current internationally standardized terminology. Hecker E. **Gann** 67(4):471–81, Aug 76

Relation of food consumption to cancer mortality in Japan, with special reference to international figures. Maruchi N, et al. **Gann** 68(1):1–13, Feb 77

The association between chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and a solid tumor: a survey study of 258 cases of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia covering an eleven year period. Quaglino D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 61(4):456–69, Dec 76

Carcinogenesis testing and the pathologist [editorial]. Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(3):353–4, May 77

Transformation in vivo – a review. Epstein MA. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):141–51, 1975

Importance of environmental factors in cancer. Higginson J. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):15–23, 1976 (24 ref.)

A summing-up. Klein G. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):365–97, 1975

Air pollution and asbestos carcinogenesis: investigation of possible synergism. Selikoff IJ. **IARC Sci Publ** (16):247–53, 1977

A Markovian configuration model for carcinogenesis. pp. 92–108. Schürger K, et al. **In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.**

Molecular base of malignancy. pp. 1–2. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Inhibitory tumor factors. Behavior of fetal B-lymphocytes and macrophages during cancerogenesis. pp. 113–9. Garotta G, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Molecular aspects of carcinogenesis. pp. 47–55. Popp FA. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Gene expression of branched chain amino acid transaminase isoenzymes during cellular differentiation and carcinogenesis. pp. 723–6. Ichihara A, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Factors modifying carcinogenesis. pp. 7–12. Newberne PM, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.** (29 ref.)

Misrepair model for mutagenesis and carcinogenesis. pp. 417–29. Kondo S. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Nutritional modulation of carcinogenesis. pp. 15–40. Newberne PM, et al. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Cancer and the environment. Koch H. **Int Dent J** 27(2):154–64, 2 Jun 77

Aetiological factors in childhood neoplasia. Berry CL. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):1032–7, Nov 76

Emotional history and pathogenesis of cancer. Smith WR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):863–6, Oct 76

Psychosomatic factors in the etiology of neoplasms. Watson CG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):455–61, Jun 77

Mutation theory of carcinogenesis in retinoblastoma. Bonaïti-Pellie C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):269–76, Aug 76

Association of cancer sites with tobacco and alcohol consumption and socioeconomic status of patients: interview study from the Third National Cancer Survey. Williams RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):525–47, Mar 77

The prevention of cancer. Doll R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(2):125–40, Jan 77

Childhood cancer: etiologic clues from epidemiology. Safyer AW, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(3):158–64, Mar 77

A unifying biochemical theory of cancer, senescence and maximal life span. Duchesne J. **J Theor Biol** 64(1):137–45, 7 May 77

Viral carcinogenesis. Rosen P. **J Theor Biol** 64(2):215–20, 21 Jan 77

Money causes cancer: ban it [letter] Moore GE, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):397, 1 Aug 77

Geographical pathology as a method for detecting occupational cancer. Goldsmith JR. **JOM** 19(8):533–9, Aug 77

The owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) as an animal model for viral diseases and oncologic studies. Barahona H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1104–12, Dec 76 (41 ref.)

Chromosomes and cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8031):227–8, 30 Jul 77

Parenteral feeding and cancer [letter]. Burke M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):999, 7 May 77

Cancer and vitamin K [letter] Hilgard P. **Lancet** 2(8034):403, 20 Aug 77

Possible roles of dietary fats in carcinogenesis. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1103–16, 15 Oct 76 (109 ref.)

New approaches to the causation and prevention of cancers of epithelial surfaces. Malhotra SL. **Med Hypotheses** 2(6):279–81, Nov-Dec 76

Morphogenesis and cancer. Burnet FM. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):5–9, 1–8 Jan 77

Social and ethical implications of claims for cancer hazards. Weisburger JH. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):137–40, 1977

Cancer susceptibility and carcinogen metabolism [editorial] Gelboin HV. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):384–6, 18 Aug 77

Oncogenesis in human acute leukemia. Barr RD, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1–2):319–28, 1976

Retinoids and carcinogenesis. Sporn MB. **Nutr Rev** 35(4):65–9, Apr 77

Potential hazards of hertzian radiation and tumors [letter]. Zaret MM. **NY State J Med** 77(1):146–7, Jan 77

Cancer in humans: exposures and responses in a real world. Kolbye AC Jr. **Oncology** 33(2):90–100, 1976 (61 ref.)

On viral infectivity and carcinogenesis. Theoharides TC. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(4):603–6, Summer 77

Hematologic and oncologic implications of alcoholism. Green JB 3d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):149–54, May 77

Antilymphocyte antiserum effect on incidence of spontaneous malignancy. I. Long term treated mice. Pirofsky B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(5 Suppl):5I–4, 1976

Comparative studies of psychological function in patients with advanced cancer—I. Self-reported depressive symptoms. Plumb MM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(4):264–76, Jul-Aug 77

The endogenous origin and transmission of RNA viral genomes that code for cancer. Huebner RJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):63–91, 1976

Malignant disease in immunodeficient states in man. Penn I. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):96–106, 1975 (60 ref.)

Nutrition and cancer. Berg JW. **Semin Oncol** 3(1):17–23, Mar 76

Oncogenic DNA viruses—replication, tumor gene expression, and role in human cancer. Green M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(1):65–79, Mar 76

Tobacco and tobacco smoke. Wynder EL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(1):5–15, Mar 76

Illness behavior and psychosocial correlates of cancer. Haney CA. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):223–8, Mar 77

Biologic determinants of tumor growth in scar tissue. Pendergrast WJ Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):576–8, 1976

Latency in herpesvirus hominis: its relationship to oncogenesis and recurrent disease. Epstein WS. **Tex Med** 72(9):84–94, Sep 76

Increased incidence of malignancy in uremic patients and its significance to transplantation. Matos AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1137–40, Mar 77

Development of cancer as a complication of clinical transplantation. Penn I. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1121–7, Mar 77 (8 ref.)

Cancer in renal allograft recipients in Australia and New Zealand. Sheil AG. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1133–6, Mar 77

Risk indicators of de novo malignancy in renal transplant recipients. Sloan GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1129–32, Mar 77

Prenatal exposure and carcinogenesis. Muñoz N. **Tumori** 62(2):157–62, Mar-Apr 76

Malignancies associated with renal transplantation. Penn I. **Urology** 10(1 Suppl):57–63, Jul 77 (28 ref.)
Can diet affect neoplastic growth? Buchanan–Davidson DJ. **Wis Med J** 75(10):25, Oct 76
[Injury and tumors] Koutecký J. **Rozhl Chir** 55(10):682–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Age curve for cancer. A 'natural law' of aging or dependance or environmental factors?] Jensen OM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(45):2833–4, 1 Nov 76 **(Dan)**
[Theodore Boveri and the chromosomal theory of oncogenesis (editorial)] De Grouchy J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):1–4, 1977 **(Fre)**
[How and why does cancer develop? (3) Answers—open questions] Goerttler K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):750–3, Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Tumors caused by viruses] Fleckenstein B. **Fortschr Med** 95(5):275–7, 3 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Carciogenesis due to accidents?] Ehlers G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):661–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Significance and size of inhalable fibers and their carcinogenic effect] Pott F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):593–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Late sequelae of tumor treatment in childhood: HBsAg persistance and liver diseases] Baumann W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):574–5, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Cancer caused by car exhausts or soil radiation? (author's transl)] Kopp JA. **Praxis** 66(32):1016–9, 9 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the possible role of proviruses in cancer (author's transl)] Moroni C. **Praxis** 65(45):1391–2, 9 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Principles of stereology and morphometry presented with large intestinal carcinogenesis as example] Elias H, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):911–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Nutrition and cancer (author's transl)] van der Linde F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):128–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinogenesis due to civilization–characteristic noxae] van der Linde F, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):917–22, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Carcinogenesis: a general hypothesis] Guidotti GG. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(2):79–92, 1977 **(Ita)**
[Origin of modern views on the development of cancer] Dux K. **Nowotwory** 27(2):89–99, Apr–Jun 77 **(Pol)**
[Origin of embryonal features of the neoplasm and tumor progression] Shapot VS. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):3–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trauma and tumor] Vinogradova TP. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):76–84, 1976 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oncogenic viruses and the polyetiological theory of tumor development] Diad'kova AM. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):40–50, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Mutational–metabolic model of carcinogenesis and the progression of the neoplastic process] Dil'man VM. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):3–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oncornaviruses type D and their possible role in neoplastic processes] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):110–9, 1977 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Perinatal carcinogenesis. Its possible significance in infantile tumoral pathology] Cardesa A. **An R Acad Naci Med (Madr)** 94(1):111–57, 1977 (186 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Current views on cancerogenesis] García G. **Gac Med Mex** 107(5):435–63, May 74 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A behavior of Y chromatin in cancer cells of males. Takahashi M. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):132–6, Jan–Feb 77
Viruses, nucleic acids, and cancer. Hardnen DG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):472–9, Sep 76
Immunological disorders and malignancies in five young brothers. Purtilo DT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):310–3, Apr 77
Chromosomes and cancer. Hirschhorn K. **Birth Defects** 12(1):113–21, 1976
Possible linear order of genes for endocrine neoplasia type 2, the P red cell antigen and HL–A on chromosome 6. Jackson CE, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):159–64, 1976
Familial risks of childhood cancer [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6085):480, 20 Aug 77
Chromosome 1 heteromorphism in patients with malignant disease: a constitutional marker for a high-risk group? Atkin NB. **Br Med J** 1(6057):358, 5 Feb 77
The chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XIX. Common markers in various tumors. Kakati S, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):770–7, Aug 76
Mutation and cancer in man. Knudson AG Jr. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1882–6, Apr 77
Familial Hodgkin's disease and associated cancer. A clinical–pathologic study. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2033–41, Nov 76
Familial cancer syndromes: a survey. Lynch HT, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1867–81, Apr 77 (34 ref.)
Genetic markers and cancer epidemiology. Petrakis NL, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1861–6, Apr 77
Genetic etiology of cancer. Strong LC. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):438–44, Jul 77 (66 ref.)
Cytogenetic aspects of malignant transformation. Atkin NB. **Exp Biol Med** 6:III–VIII, 1–171, 1976 (791 ref.)
The analysis of malignancy by cell fusion. VII. Cytogenetic analysis of hybrids between malignant and diploid cells and of tumours derived from them. Jonasson J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:217–54, Apr 77
The analysis of malignancy by cell fusion. VIII. Evidence for the intervention of an extra–chromosomal element. Jonasson J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:255–63, Apr 77
Occurrence of childhood cancers among sibs and estimation of familial risks. Draper GJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):81–90, Apr 77
Chromosomes and causation of human cancer and leukemia. XX. Banding patterns of primary tumors. Sonta S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):49–59, Jan 77
Mutation selection and tumour progression. Wheldon TE. **Med Hypotheses** 3(3):91–3, May–Jun 77
A genetic concept of the origin of cancer, based in part upon studies of neoplasms in fishes. Ahuja MR, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:380–97, 1976 (77 ref.)
[Familial cancer syndrome studies in 4 generations of a family] Dubosson JD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(25):875–881, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HL–A antigens and their association with malignant disease] Turowski G, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(1):17–27, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Molecular–genetic nature of neoplastic transformation] Shapot VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):3–11, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Hereditary predisposition to oncological diseases in leukemia patients] Patokova OS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):22–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Tumors in the remains of ancient Egyptians. Strouhal E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):613–20, Nov 76
Cancer perspectives – 1876 to 1976. Benefits and hazards. Van Scott EJ. **Arch Dermatol** 112 Spec no:1666–7, 29 Nov 76
Experimental study of the pathogenesis of carcinoma. Yamagiwa K, et al. **CA** 27(3):174–81, May–Jun 77
Cancer reserach in historical perspective: an autobiographical essay. Berenblum I. **Cancer Res** 37(1):1–7, Jan 77
Professor Sir Alexander Haddow. Boyland E, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1585–6, May 77
History of the National Cancer Institute and the plant screening program. Schepartz SA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):975–7, Aug 76
James Ewing. del Regato JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):185–98, Jan–Feb 77
Cancer research program strategy and planning—the use of contracts for program implementation. Baker CG. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):651–69, Aug 77 (49 ref.)
Cancer control: implications from its history. Breslow L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):671–86, Aug 77 (74 ref.)
Intramural research pioneers, personalities, and programs: the early years. Dunn TB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):605–16, Aug 77
Scientific activities at the National Cancer Institute: Virology. Manaker RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):623–31, Aug 77
Carcinogenesis, 1957–77: notes for a historical review. Saffiotti U. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):617–22, Aug 77 (33 ref.)
The numerate sciences—epidemiology and biometry. Schneiderman MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):633–44, Aug 77
Epizootiology of cancer: the contribution of George W. McCoy and the abortive Federal Cancer Program of 1910. Shimkin MB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):457–9, Feb 77
As memory serves—an informal history of the National Cancer Institute, 1937–57. Shimkin MB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):559–600, Aug 77 (214 ref.)
The Cancer Centers Program. Walter WA Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):645–9, Aug 77
History of the Journal of the National Cancer Institute. Weisburger EK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):601–4, Aug 77 (42 ref.)
The origins of the National Cancer Institute. Yaremchuk WA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):551–8, Aug 77 (108 ref.)
What do we know about cancer? A bicentennial perspective. Shimkin MB. **West J Med** 125(6):509–12, Dec 76
[Oncological views of A.A. Bogomolets in the light of modern data] Nelman IM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):3–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[History of oncology in Russia (13th–18th centuries)] Zhardetskii AS. **Sov Med** (8):148–51, AUG 76 **(Rus)**
[History and characteristics of development of the network of oncological centers in France] Strelkova RM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (2):72–6, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Ideas of N.N. Petrov and some theoretical problems in modern oncology] Kavetskii RE. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):12–5, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Development of the ideas of N.N. Petrov concerning the prevention of cancer in experimental studies devoted to transplacental carcinogenesis] Napalkov NP. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):23–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumour–induced, cell–mediated hypersensitivity in man. A critical review with special reference to leucocyte migration assays. Kjaer M. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(5):373–415, Oct 76 (160 ref.)
Lymphocyte reactivity in healthy subjects and cancer patients. Haasz R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):331–8, 1977
Peripheral immunofluorescence of hepatocytes. Relation to smooth muscle antibodies and bile canaliculi. Diederichsen H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):399–404, May 77
Immunosuppression and the role of suppressive factors in cancer. Kamo I, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:271–321, 1977 (355 ref.)
Tumor–bound immunoglobulins: in situ expressions of humoral immunity. Witz IP. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:95–148, 1977 (309 ref.)
Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in human cancer defense responses. Björklund B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:357–70, 1976
The role of the T cell in the immune response. Gershon RK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:3–13, 1976 (57 ref.)
Theory of allogeneic reactivity and its relevance to the T–cell response to normal and oncogenic cells. Lafferty KJ. **Adv Pathobiol** 4:86–97, 1976
Immunology and cancer. Marchalonis J. **Adv Pathobiol** 2:38–45, 1976
Tumor–specific immunity. Smith RT. **Adv Pathobiol** 4:74–85, 1976
Circulating antibody–antigen complexes in human disease: possible occurrence in cancer. Schrohenloher RE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):10–20, Jan 77 (81 ref.)
Why does a tumor grow [editorial]? Ablin RJ. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(6):449–60, Nov–Dec 76
Homogeneous (monoclonal) immunoglobulins in cancer [editorial] Solomon A. **Am J Med** 63(2):169–76, Aug 77 (77 ref.)
Macrophage migratory dysfunction in cancer. A mechanism for subversion of surveillance. Snyderman R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):727–39, Sep 77
Value of delayed hypersensitivity index in patients with malignancy. Morris DL. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):182–4, Mar 77
Nature and expression of tumour antigens associated with experimental animal and human tumours. Baldwin RW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):488–94, Sep 76 (49 ref.)
The immunological diagnosis of human malignant disease. Field EJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):495–502, Sep 76
Cellular immunology. Owen JJT. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):485–7, Sep 76
Immunocompetence, immunodeficiency and prognosis in cancer. Hersh EM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:386–406, 1976
Mediation of immune responses to tumor antigens in vitro by immune RNA. Kern DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:278–302, 1976
Illegitimate blood group antigens P1, A, and MN (T) in malignancy–a possible therapeutic approach with anti–Tja, anti–A, and anti–T. Levine P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):428–35, 1976 (30 ref.)
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions and prognosis in patients with cancer. Pinsky CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:407–10, 1976
Influence of poly (A)–poly (U) on immune response in cancer patients. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):288–98, 1976
Discussion paper: humoral immune responses to tumor–associated antigens. Wheelock EF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):706–7, 1976
Lymphocyte depression by cancer. Edwards AJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(3):222–30, May 77 (43 ref.)
Inefficiency of complement action against self determinants: possible role for complement in (renal) allograft survival, pregnancy and tumor immunity. Verloes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):679–81, 1976
Immunological aspects of cancer. Penny R. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(6):804–13, Jul 76
A cell–surface antigen common to human tumours: detection, localization and characterization. Dickinson JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):125–7, 1976
Immunologic status of cancer patients : correlation between number of active rosettes and analytical electrophoresis of lymphocytes. Chassagne J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):93–4, Apr 77
Malignancy after immunosuppressive therapy [letter] Mazzei D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(2):197, 31 Mar 77
Complement activation in vivo in cancer patients receiving C. parvum immunotherapy. Biran H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):493–9, Nov 76
The effect of Corynebacterium parvum therapy on immunoglobulin class and IgG subclass levels in cancer patients. James K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):310–22, Sep 75
Lymphocyte sensitization in childhood solid tumours and lymphoblastic leukaemia, measured by electrophoretic mobility test. Lampert F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):844–9, Jun 77
Macrophage electrophoretic mobility (MEM) with myelin basic protein. Rawlins GA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):613–8, Dec 1976
Decreased resistance to intravenous tumour–cell challenge during reticuloendothelial depression following surgery. Saba TM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):381–9, Oct 76
BK antibody and virus–specific IgM responses in renal transplant recipients, patients with malignant disease, and healthy people. Flower AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):220–3, 23 Jul 77
Problems in the use of in vitro assays for monitoring

cell-mediated immunity in cancer patients. de Vries JE. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):279–86, Apr–Jun 76 (46 ref.)

Immune surveillance and neoplasia. I. A minimal mathematical model. DeLisi C, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):201–21, 1977

Immune surveillance and neoplasia—II. A two-stage mathematical model. Rescigno A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(4):487–97, 1977

Detection of circulating tumor antigens. Egan ML, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):458–66, Jul 77

Simultaneous assays of cancer-associated antigens in various neoplastic disorders. Franchimont P, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2287–95, Dec 76

Immunosuppression and human cancer: role of prostaglandins. Harvey HA, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2362–4, Jun 77

Thymosin reconstitution of T cell deficits in vitro in cancer patients. Kenady DE, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):575–80, Feb 77

The quantitative relationship of carcinoembryonic antigen to tumor cells of different organs. MacSween JM, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):808–12, Aug 77

Cell-mediated immune reactions to human tumors. Perlmann P, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):448–57, Jul 77 (71 ref.)

The role of IgE in the immune response to neoplasia: a review. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):11–20, Jan 77

Agglutination of murine tumor cells by sera from various cancer patients. Umeda T, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):693–9, Aug 77

Increase of serum complement levels in cancer patients with progressing tumors. Verhaegen H, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1608–13, Oct 76

Phytohemagglutinin skin tests in cancer patients. Zuckerman KS, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2355–61, Jun 77

Random repression, immunological surveillance and hyperthermia. Rosen P. **Cancer Lett** 2(1):59–61, Sep 76

Decreased prevalence of immediate hypersensitivity (atopy) in a cancer population. Allegra J, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3225–6, Sep 76

A collaborative clinical study of carcinoembryonic antigen in Japan. Hirai H. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2267–74, Jul 77

Active T-rosette-forming cells in the peripheral blood of cancer patients. Kerman RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3274–8, Sep 76

Improvement of phytohemagglutinin responsiveness of lymphocytes from cancer patients after washing in vitro. Mannick JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3066–70, Sep 77

The significance of embryonic reexpression in cancer. Medawar P, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3453–4, Sep 76

Cell-mediated immunity and serum blocking factors in cancer patients during chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Noonan FP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2473–80, Aug 77

A rapid assay for stimulation of human lymphocytes by tumor-associated antigens. Roth JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3001–10, Sep 76

Decline of natural nonselective cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with tumor progression. Takasugi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):413–8, Feb 77

Suppression of tumor-specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity by immunoregulatory alpha-globulin and by immunoregulatory alpha-globulin-like peptides from cancer patients. Wang BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3022–5, Sep 77

Immunostimulatory and immunosuppressive factors in human cancer ascites fluids: effect on the primary plaque-forming response in vitro. Badger AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(1):126–30, Nov 76

In vitro effect of transfer factor on active rosettes and leucocyte migration of patients with cancer. Nékám K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):416–20, Mar 77

Interaction between repeated skin testing with recall antigens and temporal fluctuations of in vitro lymphocyte blastogenesis in cancer patients. Lewinski UH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):77–84, Jan 77

Blocking and unblocking serum factors in neoplasia. Bansal SC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 75:45–76, 1976 (125 ref.)

Correlation of delayed hypersensitivity and leukocyte migration inhibition factor in the serum of cancer patients. Botto HG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):329–32, Apr–May 77

Serum migration inhibitory activity in patients with infectious diseases and various neoplasia. Bruley-Rosset M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):325–7, Apr–May 77

On the nature of tumour-specific transplantation-type antigens. Alexander P. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):184–97, 1976

Physiopathologic relevance of alternative pathway of complement activation. Brai M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):161–8, Jul–Dec 76

Correlation between phytohemagglutinin skin test and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene in cancer patients. Sone S, et al. **Gann** 67(4):621–2, Aug 76

An introduction to tumor immunology and immunotherapy. Mitchell MS. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):1–12, Mar 76 (44 ref.)

Factor-VIII-related antigen and cold-insoluble globulin in leukemias and carcinomas. Bruhn HD, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(3):189–92, 1976

Immunologic phenomena in the natural history of cancer. pp. 61–77. Davidsohn I.
In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975. (26 ref.)

Defective macrophage migration produced by neoplasms: identification of an inhibitor of macrophage chemotaxis. pp. 49–65. Snyderman R, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in cancer and other conditions. pp. 501–8. Björklund B.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Recent results concerning the beta onco-fetal antigen (BOFA). pp. 523–7. Fritsche R, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Correlation of immune complexes in cancer sera with plasma CEA levels. pp. 417–22. Strobel PL, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Lymphocyte mediators, activated macrophages, and tumor immunity. pp. 437–53. David JR.
In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m. (62 ref.)

Some effects of oral administration of BCG on immune responses in cancer patients. pp. 339–58. Lewis MG, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Shared antigens between animal and human tumors and microorganisms. pp. 73–81. Minden P.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Tumor-associated immunoglobulins vs. immune surveillance. pp. 15–25. Dorval G.
In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i. (98 ref.)

Prospectives in tumor immunology. pp. 129–33. Herberman RB.
In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i.

Immunological work-up in cancer: prognostic value. pp. 101–6. Likhite VV.
In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i.

Lymphoblast transformation in malignancy. Rao RS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 14(1):87–91, Mar 77

Antibodies to BK virus structural and tumor antigens in human sera from normal persons and from patients with various diseases, including neoplasia. Corallini A, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1684–91, Jun 76

Killer cell (K) activity in human normal lymph node, regional tumour lymph node and inflammatory lymph node. Eremin O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):210–20, 1977

Phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) skin test in predicting prognosis in cancer patients. Jedrzejczak WW. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):574–82, 1976

E and EAC rosette-forming cells in healthy donors and cancer patients. Middelkoop OP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):412–6, 1976

Immunoglobulins, complement and foreign antigens in human tumor cells. Seegal BC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):205–11, 1976

Loss of specific natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity with absorption of natural antibodies from serum. Akira D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):747–55, 15 June 77

Characterization of human lymphocyte subpopulations for cytotoxicity against tumor-derived monolayer cultures. Bakács T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):441–9, 15 Apr 77

Immunoglobulin complexes in sera of patients with malignancy. Samayoa EA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):12–7, Jan 77

Reactivity of peripheral blood leukocytes against human foetal cells. II. Cytotoxic potential of preparations enriched or depleted of different leukocyte populations. Vose BM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):34–42, Jan 77

Depressed in vitro peripheral blood lymphocyte response to mitogens in cancer patients: the role of suppressor cells. Zembala M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):605–13, 15 May 77

Assessment of cell-mediated immunity to human tumor-associated antigens. Baldwin RW, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 17:49–95, 1977

Immunosurgery. Brenier JL. **Int Surg** 62(3):161–3, Mar 77

Does influenza and contact with malignant neoplasia predispose to leukaemia? Kemmoona I. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(5):132–5, May 77

Membrane-bound immunoglobulin on cells on effusions from patients with malignant diseases. Sulitzeanu D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1329–31, Nov 76

Membrane-bound immunoglobulin on cells in effusions from patients with malignant diseases. Sulitzeanu D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1329–31, Nov 76

Immunologic considerations of large volume radiotherapy. McCredie JA. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):264–72, Dec 76

The metabolism of IgE in patients with immunodeficiency states and neoplastic conditions. Iio A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):743–55, May 77

Circulating immune complexes detected by 125I-Clq deviation test in sera of cancer patients. Teshima H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1134–42, Jun 77

Immunostimulators induce granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating activity and block proliferation in a monocyte tumor cell line. Ralph P, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):611–6, 1 Aug 77

The nature of immune complexes in human cancer sera. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):657–63, Aug 77

Innate resistance and specific immunity in host control of cancer. Alexander P. **J Med** 8(3–4):279–85, 1977

B and T lymphocytes in man. II. Circulating B and T lymphocytes in cancer patients. Goh K, et al. **J Med** 7(3–4):297–305, 1976

The immunology of maliganancy. Berlinger NT. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(10):833–6, Oct 76

Immunobiology of heterotransplanted human tumors in nude mice. Gershwin ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1455–61, May 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen in histopathology: immunoperoxidase staining of conventional tissue sections. Goldenberg DM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):11–22, Jul 76

The stromal reaction of tumors: an expression of immune surveillance. Ioachim HL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):465–75, Sep 76 (67 ref.)

Mediation of cytotoxic immune responses against human tumor-associated antigens by allogeneic immune RNA. Kern DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):105–9, Jul 76

Mediation of cytotoxic immune responses against human tumor-associated antigens by xenogeneic immune RNA. Kern DH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):97–103, Jul 76

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and other neoplastic conditions. Kottaridis SD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):89–91, Jul 77

Stimulation of tumor cell growth in vitro: a critical evaluation of immunologic specificity. Lamon EW. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):769–74, Sep 77 (41 ref.)

Inhibition of effector cell function in human antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by sera from cancer patients. Mikulski SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1485–7, May 77

The C1q binding test for soluble immune complexes: clinical correlations obtained in patients with cancer. Rossen RD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1205–15, May 77

In vitro lymphocyte immunization to cultured human tumor cells: parameters for generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Sharma BS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):743–8, Oct 76

Specificities in human cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Takasugi M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):69–75, Jul 77

Role of activated macrophages in nonspecific resistance to neoplasia. Hibbs JB Jr. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(3):223–31, Sep 76 (35 ref.)

The macrophage and cancer. Siegel BV. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(3):219–22, Sep 76

Relationship of causative factors in spontaneous regression of cancer to immunologic factors possibly effective in cancer. Cole WH. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):391–411, 1976 (80 ref.)

Quantitative change of serum protein and immunoglobulin in patients with solid cancers. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):179–87, 1977

Effect of thymectomy in human oncogenesis. Bramis J, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):305–12, Mar 77

Immunological evaluation of malignant disease. Diagnosis, prognosis, and management. Hersh EM, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1739–42, 11 Oct 76

The cancer connection [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8012):635–6, 19 Mar 77

Activity of animal transfer factor in man [letter]. Boucheix C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):198–9, 22 Jan 77

Immunising against receptors for antigen [letter]. Lewis MG, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):858, 16 Oct 76

T-lymphocyte colonies in malignant disease. Sutherland DC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1113–5, 20 Nov 76

Response of lymphocytes from cancer patients to human chorionic gonadotrophin. Wass M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):171–2, 22 Jan 77

Tumor immunology and immunotherapy. Herberman RB. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):722–5, May 77

Plasma carcinoembryonic antigen in an Australian hospital population. Frost MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):950–3, 19 Jun 76

Sequential studies of cell migration inhibition [letter]. Brandes LJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):58–9, 7 Jul 77

Human lymphocyte subpopulations and metastatic neoplasia [editorial] Fudenberg HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(3):162–3, 21 Jul 77

Cellular immunity to tumor-associated antigens in man [editorial]. Hellström KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):874–5, 14 Apr 77

Metastatic spread and 'escape' from the immune defenses of the host. Alexander P. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:125–9, Nov 76

Mechanisms of escape from immune surveillance. Klein G. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:135–6, Nov 76

Immune surveillance—a powerful mechanism with a limited range. Klein G. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:109–13, Nov 76 (46 ref.)

Neoplastic disease and tumor immunology from the perspective of host-parasite relationships. Weiss DW. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:115–22, Nov 76 (67 ref.)

Altered expression of human monocyte Fc receptors in

malignant disease. Rhodes J. **Nature** 265(5591):253–5, 20 Jan 77

Serum immunoglobulin levels in cancer patients IV. The influence of therapy on the levels of IgG, IgA and IgM. Dostálová O, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:193–7, 1977

Inhibition of leukocyte chemotaxis by homogenates of tumor tissues. Hamby CV, et al. **Oncology** 34(1):13–5, 1977

Serum complement levels in patients with digestive tract carcinomas and other neoplastic diseases. Maness PF, et al. **Oncology** 34(2):87–9, 1977

Immune surveillance against virus-induced tumors and nonrejectability of spontaneous tumors: contrasting consequences of host versus tumor evolution. Klein G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2121–5, May 77 (49 ref.)

The role of plasma recognition factors in neoplasia. Di Luzio NR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:179–92, 1976 (34 ref.)

The effect of cytostatic therapy on cellular immunity in vitro. Winnewisser M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):107–13, 1975

A comparison by discriminant analysis of the behavior of cancer, normal, hepatitis and cirrhosis sera in the presence of concanavalin a in the single radial immunodiffusion technique. Rostenberg I, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(2):121–6, Apr–Jun 77

Specificity of Fcgamma receptors in human malignant tissue and normal lymphoreticular tissue. Matre R. **Scand J Immunol** 5(8):963–8, 1976

Cancer immunology. Old LJ. **Sci Am** 236(5):62–70, 72–3, 76, 79, May 77

Fundamental concepts in tumor immunology: a brief review. Mastrangelo MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(4):291–5, Dec 74 (38 ref.)

Immunodiagnosis of human malignancy. Maserang DL, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):222–8, Feb 77 (101 ref.)

Delayed hypersensitivity reaction: its relation to tumor spread and prognosis. El-Domeiri AA. **Surg Annu** 9:343–50, 1977

Increased reliability of cellular immune assays with cryopreserved lymphocytes: studies in humans. Sears HF, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):160–2, 1976

Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in host defense mechanism against cancer. Townsend CM Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):119–20, 1976

Herpes simplex virus tumor-associated antigens in cancer patients. Tarro G, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):615–22, Nov–Dec 76

[Significance of CEA (carcinoembryonic antigen) level determination in patients with malignant tumours (author's transl)] Kimlová I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(45):1397–8, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of the reticuloendothelial system in resistance against neoplasms] Cron J. **Vnitr Lek** 22(12):1201–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immune reactivity in malignancy (author's translation)] Stevens W. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):229–39, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of facilitating antibodies during pregnancy and growth of tumors] Chaouat G. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):261–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appearance of phosphatase reticular cells in the spleen parenchyme of normal and tumor-bearing mice] Catayée G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):794–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed organ culture as new possibility for study of cellular immune phenomena according to Krebs] Nissen E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):69–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging and tumor immunity] Pasternak L. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):253–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on lymphocyte stimulation by PHA and bacterial endotoxins, particularly in malignant tumor and allergy patients] Wulf E, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(1):87–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of immunologic defects for neoplasm development] Warnatz H. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(5):264–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Receptors for complement and Fc and T-lymphocyte markers on cells of malignant tumours of man (author's transl)] Noltenius H. **Med Klin** 72(31):1271–6, 5 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on immunoglobulin E in tumor diseases] Lüthgens M, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(5):141–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Forms of cellular cytotoxicity in graft rejection and tumor growth] Peter HH. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(4):100–11, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic fight against cancer] Simon KH. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(4):112–4, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Introduction into the field of tumor immunology] Warnatz H. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(4):85–7, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic defense in neoplastic diseases] Maraszto A. **Ther Ggw** 115(8):1352–62, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Cellular immune reactions in patients with malignant tumors: correlation of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte transformation and epicutanous tests using dinitrofluorobenzene] Schwarze G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1852–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[IgE dertermination with PRIST] Grond K. **Z Hautkr** 52(1):11–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Immunology and oncology. Connecting fields in the genesis, diagnosis and therapy of tumors] Saal JG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):885–97, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Immunology of tumors (editorial)] Bentwich Z, et al. **Harefuah** 90(12):588–90, 15 Jun 76 **(Heb)**

[Characterization of lymphocytes in satellite lymph nodes in neoplasms] Soldà AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1056–9, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Incidence of tumoral diseases in the course of secondary immunodepression] Di Palo FQ, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(5):510–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Streptolysin O skin reaction and cellular immune reactivity of patients with carcinoma (author's transl)] Komatsu F. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(6):560–8, 10 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[PHA induced cytotoxicity. 1. Its concept and clinical significance (author's transl)] Hata M, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(3):225–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumour polysaccharides and host defence against cancer: A new way for cancer immuno-chemotherapy (author's transl)] Maeda YY, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(6):425–35, 1976 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Some problems of immunological reactivity in patients with neoplasms] Zajączkowski J. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2009–12, 15 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical study of carcinocerebral alpha2-globulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in ovarian tumors] Borisenko SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):63–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the tumor and the body] Lorie IuI. **Ter Arkh** 48(8):3–10, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to thyroglobulin in patients with cancer] Bersiteĭn LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):14–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional properties of T and L-lymphocytes in malignant tumors] Shirīĭ AV. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):89–99, 1976 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage as a participant in resistance against malignant tumor] Milas L. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(6):383–9, Jun 77 (59 ref.) **(Scr)**

[Immunological surveillance in neoplasms] Diaz-Rubio García E. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(3):207–18, 15 Nov 76 (138 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Oncofetal antigens] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(5):575–80, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunological surveillance, immunosuppression T and cancer] Rodríguez Paradisi E. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):523–8, 1976 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

[What is the significance of the immune system in the etiology of cancer?] Möller E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(38):3105–7, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Differences in the levels of serum immunoglobulins in various cancer patients] Imir T, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(4):437–48, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Effect of acid anions and medium acidity on pH during a change of immunoglobulin G, peculiar to malignant growth, to water-insoluble state] Nizhinkivs'ka TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):55–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

B12 — dependent methionine synthetase as a potential target for cancer chemotherapy. Huennekens FM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:187–205, 1976 (51 ref.)

Solution of the diffusion field equation of substrate concentration in the intercapillary region considering the decrease in substrate consumption in the unsaturated region of cancer cell glycolysis and respiration. von Ardenne A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:555–62, 1976

Computation of glucose and O2 concentration distribution in the intercapillary region of intact tumor tissue considering the decrease in substrate consumption in the unsaturated region of cancer cell glycolysis and respiration. von Ardenne M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:563–70, 1976

Mixed organ culture as a tool for considering cellular tumor-host relationships in tumor patients. Nissen E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(4):281–93, 1976

Changes in sulfated mucopolysaccharide composition of mammalian tissues during growth and in cancer tissues. Sampaio LO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):123–31, 23 Jun 77

Thallium 201 chloride uptake in tumours, a possible complication in heart scintigraphy. Cox PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):767–8, Sep 76

Calcium metabolism in cancer. Studies using calcium isotopes and immunoassays for parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Coombes RS, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2111–20, Nov 76

Unusual isomaylase in cancer-associated hyperamylasemia. Shimamura J, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2121–6, Nov 76

Molecular basis for programming in development. Introduction. Anderson NG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3384–6, Sep 76

The effect of cancer on nitrogen, electrolyte, and mineral metabolism. Blackburn GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2348–53, Jul 77 (55 ref.)

Selective lethal effect of supranormal temperatures on human neoplastic cells. Giovanella BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3944–50, Nov 76

Isoferritin composition of tissues and serum in human cancers. Halliday JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4486–90, Dec 76

The limiting effect of transfer RNA's on the rate of protein synthesis in cell extracts of rapidly growing tumors. Lerman MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):2995–3000, Sep 76

Homocysteine thiolactone metabolism in malignant cells. McCully KS. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3198–202, Sep 76

Human chorionic gonadotropin in human neoplastic cells. McManus LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3476–81, Sep 76

Pharmacological and biochemical effects of pyrazofurin in humans. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2043–9, Jul 77

Interactions between 'fever' proteins and normal serum proteins in febrile cancer patients. Young CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1356–9, May 77

Energy metabolism and requirements in the cancer patient. Young VR. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2336–47, Jul 77 (95 ref.)

Clinical relevance of polyamines as biochemical markers of tumor kinetics. Russell DH. **Clin Chem** 23(1):22–7, Jan 77 (37 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of biological marker synthesis in tumor cell cycle. Woo KB, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1409–15, Aug 77

Abnormal regulation of cyclic AMP binding proteins. A critical lesion of malignancy of non-neural cells. Prasad KN, et al. **Differentiation** 6(1):59–60, 16 Mar 76

Zinc biochemistry in normal and neoplastic growth processes. Vallee BL. **Experientia** 33(5):600–1, 15 May 77

A possible mechanism for enhancement of increased production of tumor angiogenic factor. Blumenson LE, et al. **Growth** 40(3):205–9, Sep 76

Persistence of herpesvirus nucleic acid in normal and transformed human cells – a review. zur Hausen H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):117–23, 1975

Circulating forms of ectopic hormones detected by radioimmuno assay. pp. 95–8. Franchimont P, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Lysosomal enzyme activity in liver and muscle tissue and leucine incorporation rate into liver and muscle proteins in patients with malignant tumors. pp. 106–10. Lundholm K, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Biosynthesis and assembly of malignant cell surfaces: chances for specific, rational chemotherapy of malignant disease. pp. 245–54. Unger FM. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.** (60 ref.)

A comparative study of isoferritins in normal and malignant tissues. pp. 743–7. Arosio P, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Measurement of Regan isoenzyme, HCG, CEA, and histaminase in the serum and effusion fluids of patients with carcinoma of the breast, ovary, or lung. pp. 433–43. Stolbach L, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Fibrinolysis associated with human neoplasia: production of plasminogen activator by human tumours. Nagy B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):614–20, 15 May 77

Nutritional changes in patients with cancer. Waterhouse C. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):521–3, Mar–Apr 76

Elevated adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in human and animal tumors in vivo. Minton JP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):39–41, Jul 76

Fate of a liposome-associated agent injected into normal and tumour-bearing rodents. Attempts to improve localization in tumour tissues. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):357–69, 1 Aug 77

Hypoxia in neoplastic tissue. Vaupel P. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):399–408, May 77 (42 ref.)

Pterin-6-aldehyde production from folic acid by malignant tissues. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):169–70, Jul 77 (3 ref.)

Significance of vitamins in cancer. Basu TK. **Oncology** 33(4):183–7, 1976 (57 ref.)

Antineoplastons: biochemical defense against cancer. Burzynski SR. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):275–9, 1976

The living state and cancer. Szent-Györgyi A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2844–7, Jul 77

Different types of DNA -synthesis and their importance in cancer growth and therapy. Caputo A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):172–8, 1975

The lipid-chemical features of the biopsied human liver tissues of patients with malignant neoplastic diseases. Nakazawa I, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:149–58, 1976

The Warburg hypothesis fifty years later. Weinhouse S. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):115–26, 1976

[Recent results of organ type cultureof human cancers in vitro] Wolff E, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:17–24, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Critical oxygen and glucose supply of malignant tumors] Vaupel P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(49):1810–6, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of tumor cell] Hanfland P, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(5):269–76, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Tumor pH-dependent toxicity of antineoplastic agents] Ardenne M, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):74–5, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the thymidine-triphosphate synthesis in malignant tumors. I. Effects of thymidine on deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis

(author's trans)] Kummer D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(2):129–43, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo determination of reference values for oxygen deficiency and therapeutic effects in diseased tissues by pO2 measurements with microelectrodes] Ardenne M. **Z Med Labortech** 17(3):116–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyamines as chemical markers in malignant tumors] Horn Y. **Harefuah** 91(7):190–2, 1 Oct 76 **(Heb)**

[Calcium and neoplasms. Effect of daunomycin. Hypercalcemia in neoplasms] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):55–62, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

A study on accumulation mechanism of 111In in malignant tumor. Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(12):1107–12, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the carbohydrate metabolism of tumors and their progression] Gorozhanskaia EG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):6–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geycogen content and the enzymatic system of its biosynthesis in normal and tumorous human tissues] Mishemeva VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):79–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of macromolecules in lymphocyte transformation. Role of interferon in cancer] de la Pena NC, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):478, 1975 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of oncogenic viruses in neoplasia. Klein PA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:311–27, 1977 (117 ref.)

Minimizing false negatives in electron microscope searches for virus or other specific features of cancer cells. Parsons DF, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(6):299–302, 1976

Infectious murine type–C viruses released from human cancer cells transplated into nude mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Gann** 68(1):99–106, Feb 77

Molecular evidence for the association of RNA tumor viruses with human mesenchymal malignancies. Spiegelman S. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:391–429, 1976 (72 ref.)

Molecular virology of cancer. pp. 178–97. Spiegelman S.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976. (44 ref.)

Virus–related genetic material in cancer and blood specimens from humans [letter] Arida E, et al. **JAMA** 237(26):2812–3, 27 Jun 77

Search for RNA tumor viruses in human malignancy. Chandra P. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(9):431, Sep 76

Oncogenic RNA viruses. Gallo RC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(1):81–95, Mar 76

[Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) in lymphoid cells—a human tumor virus?] Diehl V. **Med Welt** 28(15):737–45, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Editorial: Epstein–Barr virus and malignomas] Goetz O. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(36):9–10, 3 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of the wound microflora of oncological patients to some new antibiotics] Ganul VL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):219–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncogenic viruses and human cancer] Contreras G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(6):450–7, Jun 74 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Increase in the number of cancer deaths in the United States. Devesa SS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):1–5, Jul 77

Cancer mortality and asbestos deposits. Fears TR. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):523–6, Nov 76

Ohio drinking water source and cancer rates. Kuzma RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(8):725–9, Aug 77

Cancer mortality patterns in the lead industry. Cooper WC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:250–9, 1976

Cancer mortality among cadmium production workers. Lemen RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:273–9, 1976

Cancer mortality pattern associated with exposure to metals. Milham S Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:243–9, 1976

Cancer mortality in the steel industry. Radford EP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:228–38, 1976

Antioxidants and cancer. Part VI. Selenium and age–adjusted human cancer mortality. Shamberger RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(5):231–5, Sep–Oct 76

Cancer mortality in relation to asbestos in municipal water supplies. Wigle DT. **Arch Environ Health** 32(4):185–190, Jul–Aug 77

Cancer mortality correlation studies—IV: associations with dietary intakes and blood levels of certain trace elements, notably Se–antagonists. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(1):35–56, 1977

Cancer mortality correlation studies—III: statistical associations with dietary selenium intakes. Schrauzer GN, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(1):23–31, 1977

A survey of occupational cancer in the rubber and cablemaking industries: analysis of deaths occurring in 1972–74. Fox AJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):249–64, Nov 76

Cancer mortality and saccharin consumption in diabetics. Armstrong B, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(3):151–7, Sep 76

Increasing cancer mortality [letter]? Irwin AC. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1118–9, 21 May 77

Economic status and survival of cancer patients. Berg JW, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):467–77, Feb 77

Incidence of drug–related deaths secondary to high–dose methotrexate and citrovorum factor administration. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):745–8, Jul 77

Accuracy of diagnosis of cancer among autopsy cases: JNIH—ABCC population for Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Steer A, et al. **Gann** 67(5):625–32, Oct 76

Cancer mortality among Japanese in Hawaii: comparison of observed and expected rates based on preference–of–origin in Japan. Nomura A, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 35(10):293–7, Oct 76

Cancer mortality trends in Nagpur city, 1958–72. Rao GR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1):1–8, Mar 76

Air pollution, demography, cancer: Houston, Texas. Patterns of mortality in 15 regions in Houston suggest a relationship to industrial pollution. Macdonald EJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(10):379–95, Oct 76

Radiation effects on cancer mortality among A–bomb survivors, 1950–72: comparison of some statistical models and analysis based on the additive logit model. Otake M. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(4):262–321, Dec 76

The cancer mortality scare. Problems of estimation using monthly data. Chiazze L Jr, et al. **JAMA** 236(20):2310–2, 15 Nov 76

Fluoridation of water and cancer mortality in the U.S.A. Doll R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1300–2, 18 Jun 77

Fluoridation and cancer [letter] Yiamouyiannis J. **Lancet** 2(8032):296, 6 Aug 77

Why do human cancer death rates increase with age? A new method of analysis of the biology of cancer. Burton AC. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(3):327–44, Spring 77

Cancer mortality in U.S. counties with petroleum industries. Blot WJ, et al. **Science** 198(4312):51–3, 7 Oct 77

Interpreting cancer survival rates. Enstrom JE, et al. **Science** 195(4281):847–51, 4 Mar 77

Cancer mortality declines in first six months of 1976. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:11–2, Oct 76

Tumors of children in Italy. Anglesio E. **Tumori** 62(2):137–44, Mar–Apr 76

Cancer mortality in Württemberg, 1910 and 1970. Schmauz R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):101–13, 24 Sep 76

[The risk of cancer mortality] Thorling EB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(46):2899–900, 8 Nov 76 **(Dan)**

[Cancer campaign—evaluation of success and incidence] Berndt H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(3):95–7, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Cancer in the spectrum of death causes in various plants of the chemical industry and their associations with previous occupational exposure] Horbach L, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(6):129–40, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[A study on trend of relationship of deaths from tuberculosis with deaths from other causes, especially from neoplasm and cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Asano Y, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(6):687–92, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A statistical study of the cause of death of automobile drivers with particular reference to malignant tumors (author's transl)] Shimizu T. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(6):652–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Main causes of death of patients with diabetes mellitus] Balen SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):14–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mortality among the population of the USSR due to malignant neoplasms] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):3–12, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Fatal infection in pediatric patients with cancer] Rivera Luna R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(3):629–43, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The problem of cancer in Mexico] de la Loza Saldivar A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(2):365–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Oncology nurse and chemotherapy. Miller SA. **Am J Nurs** 77(6):989–92, Jun 77

Resurrected by an enema. Lamerton R. **Nurs Times** 72(42):1653, 21 Oct 76

Cancer nursing management in the Far East. Lang C. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1735–8, 4 Nov 76

Home care service for cancer patients. Penson J. **Nurs Times** 72(38):1492–3, 23 Sep 76

Nurses' perceptions of themselves, cancer nurses, typical, ideal and cancer patients. Morrow GR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1083–91, Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Cancer incidence following infectious mononucleosis. Carter CD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(1):30–6, Jan 77

Epidemiology of cancer: current perspectives. Doll R. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(4):396–404, Oct 76

Alcohol, tobacco and age factors in the relative frequency of cancer among males with and without liver cirrhosis. Keller AZ. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(3):194–202, Sep 77

Discussion of: 'Epidemiology of cancer: current perspectives'. Levin ML. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(4):405–7, Oct 76

The descriptive epidemiology of primary intracranial neoplasms: the Connecticut experience. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):499–510, Nov 76

Correlations of incidence rates for selected cancers in the nine areas of the Third National Cancer Survey. Winkelstein W Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):407–19, May 77

The probability of developing cancer. Zdeb MS. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):6–16, Jul 77

Drinking water and carcinogenesis: the dilemmas [editorial] Ibrahim MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(8):719–20, Aug 77

Oncogenic and mutagenic risks in communities with polyvinyl chloride production facilities. Infante PF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:49–57, 1976

Geographic patterns of cancer risk: a means for identifying possible occupational factors. Mason TJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:370–6, 1976

Malignant disease in childhood: the problems in general practice. Jones PG. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(3):234, 237–9, 241, Mar 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), smoking, and cancer in a longitudinal population study. Cullen KJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(4):279–83, Aug 76

Malignant neoplastic lesions in Bangladesh (an analysis of 2064 cases). Rahim MA. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(2):85–9, Oct 75

Peculiarities in the distribution of cancer as clues to its origins: host factors. Miller RW. **Birth Defects** 12(1):1–5, 1976

Cancer in Yogyakarta, Indonesia: relative frequencies. Soeripto, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):141–8, Jul 77

Accuracy of cancer registration. West RR. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(3):187–92, Sep 76

Feasibility of undertaking cancer incidence studies in rural areas of India. Jayant K, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(1):11–8, 1976

Cancer statistics, 1977. Silverberg E. **CA** 27(1):26–41, Jan–Feb 77

Cancer epidemiology and the clinician. Lessner HE. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1769–70, Apr 77

Cancer epidemiology and the clinician: summation speech. MacMahon B. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1920–2, Apr 77

Development of the Connecticut Tumor Registry. Gershman ST, et al. **Conn Med** 40(10):697–701, Oct 76

Malignant neoplasms in African infants. Owor R. **East Afr Med J** 54(1):9–13, Jan 77

Mortality and cancer morbidity in a group of Swedish VCM and PCV production workers. Byrén D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:167–70, Oct 76

Demographic variation in cancer in relation to industrial and environmental influence. Macdonald EJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:153–66, Oct 76

Cancer incidence in five continents. **IARC Sci Publ** (15):1–583, 1976

Feasibility of monitoring populations to detect environmental carcinogens. Muir CS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):279–93, 1976

Relationship of sociocultural factors to cancer. pp. 101–21. Kegeles SS.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975. (36 ref.)

Study of the possible preventive effect of BCG against cancer in adults. pp. 323–7. Frœppier–Davignon L, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Epidemiology of cancer in the Indian subcontinent. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4 Suppl):1–9, Dec 76

Pattern of malignancy at Visakhapatnam on the east coast of India. Reddy CR. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):161–7, Jun 76

Cancer in the Africans and Arabs of Zanzibar. Chopra SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):298–304, 15 Mar 77

Cancer incidence in Alaska natives. Lanier AP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):409–12, 15 Oct 76

Morphology and incidence of childhood tumours. Marsden HB. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):1016–21, Nov 76

A.C.F.S. Neoplasm survey of the foot—1975: A continuing study. Berlin SJ. **J Foot Surg** 15(3):104–10, Fall 76

Cancer case counts for Iowa 1973–1974. Berg JW. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(1):17–8, Jan 77

Iowa cancer diagnosis 1973–74. Berg JW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(3):88, Mar 77

Cancer and cancer research in New Jersey. Coriell LL. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(4):355–65, Apr 77

New Jersey—the cancer state? [editorial] Krosnick A. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(9):707, Sep 76

Cancer in New Jersey: the problem and solution (?) Kwalick DS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(10):869–80, Oct 76

Cancer in New Jersey: an overview. Louria DB, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(9):749–52, Sep 76

Malignant neoplasms found by autopsy in Hisayama, Japan, during the first ten years of a community study. Hiyoshi Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):13–9, Jul 77

Fluoridated drinking water and the occurrence of cancer. Hoover RN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):757–68, Oct 76

Note on comparison of small proportions in large–scale experiments. Pierce DA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1501–2, May 77

Patient interview study from the Third National Cancer Survey: overview of problems and potentials of these data. Williams RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):519–24, Mar 77

Oncologic survey and clinical screening of religious Sisters. Havey RJ. **JAOA** 76(11):61–6, Jul 77

Increased incidence of malignancy in chronic renal failure. Sutherland GA, et al. **Nephron** 18(3):182–4, 1977

Report on five and a half years of the Cancer Detection

Centre, Aukland Division, Cancer Society of New Zealand. Gifford E. **NZ Med J** 84(571):195–7, 8 Sep 76

Age incidence curves for cancer. Watson GS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1341–2, Apr 77

Control data in animal populations: a retrospective study of various rat strains. Haley TJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:23–7, 1976

Cancer: less common in psychiatric patients? Ananth J, et al. **Psychosomatics** 18(2):44–6, Jun 77

Trends in cancer incidence in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, 1937–71. Emes JJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(4):365–73, Jul–Aug 77

Occult malignant tumors in dermatologic disease. The futility of radiological search. Moss AA, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):69–71, Apr 77

Cancer data. Christie RW. **Science** 195(4284):1282–4, 25 Mar 77

Special demographic situations. Muir CS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(1):35–47, Mar 76 (58 ref.)

Cancer and ageing in Ibadan: a sociological analysis. Edington GM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(9–10):477–81, Sep–Oct 76

Case clustering in cancer. Caldwell GG, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1598–1602, Dec 76

A review of the prospects for the control of cancer through screening. Berlin NI. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:172–6, 1977

Geographical distribution of pediatric tumors. Nuñoz N. **Tumori** 62(2):145–56, Mar–Apr 76

Cancer incidence in Jamaica. An 18–year analysis (1958—1975). Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):210–15, Dec 76

On the incidence of malignant tumors in routine autopsies. Niedobitk C, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(2):157–84, 21 Jan 77

[Danish cancer occurence 1968–72] Clemmesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(47):2991–6, 15 Nov 76 **(Dan)**

[Incidence of malignant cases in a rheumatic practice (author's transl)] Vanslype J, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(4):173–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiological aspects in carcinogenic risk evaluation arising from pollution] Flamant R. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):275–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinogenic risks and prevention of cancer (author's transl)] Flamant R. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(3–4):345–53, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer in children in Tunisia. Relative incidence of different histologic types. Apropos of 582 cases] Cammoun M, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(5):765–71, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[On the epidemiology of malignant neoplasms in the German Democratic Republic in the period of 1962 to 1972 (author's transl)] Schott J. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(1):45–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On 'Constancy of neoplasm risk in man' (letter)] Oeser H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1471, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[On 'Constancy of neoplasm risk in man' (letter)] Schmauz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1470–1, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Solid malignant tumors in childhood. Report on 1053 cases] Gutjahr P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):454–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Frequency of carcinoma in a medium–sized country–hospital (author's transl)] Klasinc S. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(14):855–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the geographical pathology of laryngeal, bladder and childhood tumors in the Province of Turin] Segnan N, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):377–85, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Model estimation of the cancer problem in Oslo] Hagen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(8):404–6, 20 Mar 77 **(Nor)**

[Malignant tumours morbidity in Cracow (author's transl)] Kolodziejska H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(7):663–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Malignant tumors in the newborn] Durnov LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):1–4, Dec 76 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial development, environment and incidence of malignant tumors] Chapliuk MI. **Sov Med** (8):55–7, AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Somatic hypophyseal differentiation of oncological patients (incidence of acromegalism and subnanism among oncological patients)] Pronin IuI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):70–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of malignant neoplasms and the organization of medical service to oncological patients in the USSR in 1974] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):3–24, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Our experiences with tumors in children] Jovanović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):121–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Differences in the incidence of malignant neoplasms of various localizations in the urban and rural population of Vojvodina—contribution on the influence of environmental factors] Burány B, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):139–47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of registries in medical studies with special regard to experiences in registration of neoplasms] Pompa–Kirn V, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):14–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Scr)**

[Our experience in pediatric oncology (author's transl)] Trujillo R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):37–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of 5 human cell lines derived from a series of 50 primary intracranial tumors. Maunoury R. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):33–41, 15 Jul 77

Subclinical myopathic findings in patients affected by malignant tumours. An autopsy study. Scelsi R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):103–8, 16 May 77

Influence of geometry on growth of normal and malignant cells. Folkman J. **Adv Pathobiol** 4:12–28, 1976

Patterns of cellular proliferation in normal and tumor cell populations. Gartler SM. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):685–92, Mar 77 (28 ref.)

The future of the Atlas of Tumor Pathology [editorial]. Stowell RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):625–7, Dec 76

Malignant diseases. (A review of 115 cases). Aftabuddin AK. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(2):86–90, Dec 76

The contribution of electron microscopy to the differential diagnosis of tumors. Bonikos DS, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 158(4):417–44, Sep 76

Report on the Houston symposium (10–12 march 1976) on growth kinetics and biochemical relation of normal and malignant cells. Tubiana M. **Biomedicine** 24(3):157–9, Jun 76

Separation of tumor cells by density gradient centrifugation: recent work with human tumors and a discussion of the kind of quantitation needed in cell separation experiments. Pretlow TG 2nd, et al. **Biophys Chem** 5(1–2):99–106, Jul 76

Stability analysis of normal and neoplastic growth. Eisen M, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(5):597–605, 1977

Membrane changes in malignant cells—modulation of receptors and antigens by lipids. Shinitzky M. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(4–6):203–7, Dec 76

Diagnostic scalene node biopsy in the preoperative evaluation of the surgical cancer patient: Five–year experience with 108 cases and literature review. Ketcham AD, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):948–52, Aug 76

Inhibitory and cytotoxic effects of Oncovin (Vincristine sulfate) on cells of human line NHIK 3025. Dahl WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3101–5, Sep 76

Novel method for estimating the labeling index in clinical specimens with the use of immunoperoxidase–labeled. Liebskind D, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):323–6, Jan 77

Proceedings of the Symposium on Cell Kinetics and Cancer Chemotherapy (Annapolis, Maryland, November 4–6, 1975): Introduction to session on recruitment and synchrony—in vitro. Baserga R. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1811–2, Dec 76

Proceedings of the Symposium on Cell Kinetics and Cancer Chemotherapy (Annapolis, Maryland, November 4–6, 1975): Introduction to session on status of human tumor cell kinetics. Cronkite EP. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1871, Dec 76

Effects and specificity of anticancer agents on the respiration and energy metabolism of tumor cells. Gosálvez M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):1–8, Jan 76

Proceedings of the Symposium on Cell Kinetics and Cancer Chemotherapy (Annapolis, Maryland, November 4–6, 1975): Introduction to session on recruitment and synchrony—in vivo. Killmann SA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1839–40, Dec 76

Evidence for recruitment and synchronization in leukemia and solid tumors. Mauer AM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1841–4, Dec 76

Comparison of cell proliferation kinetics in human and experimental tumors: response to irradiation. Tubiana M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1887–95, Dec 76

Cell cycle kinetics in an in vitro tumor model. Durand RE. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(5):403–12, Sep 76

Benign to malignant [editorial]? Hughes LE. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):189–90, Sep 76

A computer simulation of the growth of a tumour in vitro. Burkowski FJ. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(3):203–10, Sep 77

Membrane pathology of normal and malignant cells—a review. Scott RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(5):519–32, Sep 76 (94 ref.)

Chemical changes in neoplastic cell membranes. pp. 173–81. Warren L, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (68 ref.)

Early cell changes in the course of chemical carcinogenesis. pp. 89–102. Butler WH.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

An animal model for the growth of human tumor cell lines. Oldroyd RI, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(6):434–9, May 77

One hundred and twenty–seven cultured human tumor cell lines producing tumors in nude mice. Fogh J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):221–6, Jul 77 (54 ref.)

Markers of neoplastic transformation in epithelial cell lines derived from human carcinomas. Marshall CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1743–51, Jun 77

Incidence of skeletal metastases [letter]. Galasko CS. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):94–5, Jan 77

Clinicopathological conference. Case 19, part 1. Logan TE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):660–2, Aug 77

Tracheobronchial epithelial multinucleation, viral inclusion bodies and malignant disease. Chalon J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):141–6, Sep 77

Tumor growth in the absence of circulating antibodies. Nowygrod R, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):660–6, Jun 77

Cancer and the coroner. Murphy GK. **JAMA** 237(8):786–8, 21 Feb 77

Classification and staging of cancer. **JAOA** 76(11):113–8 contd, Jul 77

Cell tracers in disease [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7996):1181–2, 27 Nov 76

Alimentary–tract ganglioneuromatosis. A major component of the syndrome of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Carney JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1287–91, 2 Dec 76

A pathologist looks at spontaneous regression of cancer. Firminger HI. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:15–8, Nov 76

Predicting the course of Gompertzian growth. Norton L, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):542–5, 9 Dec 76

Clinically disturbed tumor growth and feasibility of Gompertzian function growth model. Akanuma A. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(6):520–6, 25 Jun 76

Vegetative reproduction by budding in Hydria: a perspective on tumors. Shostak S. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(4):545–68, Summer 77

Tumorous growths of the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum, associated with treated sewage effluent. Rose FL. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:251–62, 1976

Solitary abnormalities in bone scans of patients with extraosseous malignancies. Corcoran RJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):663–7, Dec 76

The meaning of metastatic lymphadenopathy, tumor size and histology as prognostic factors on survival. Kagan AR, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(3):115–21, Jul 77

Macrophages and tumours. Alexander P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1345–50, 2 Oct 76

Growth retardation in normal and malignant tissues. Akanuma A. **Strahlentherapie** 152(6):542–9, Dec 76

Ultrastructure of aggregates of tumor and normal cells and of mixed aggregates. Liebrich W, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(1):39–53, 18 Oct 76

[Changes in the bone marrow in cancer patients. 61 bone marrow biopsies] Marsan C, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(3):305–16, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of bone puncture biopsy in solid neoplasms in the adult. Preliminary results] Vocan C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(14):425–8, 15 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Significance of pathology in clinical oncology] Dallenbach FD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(26):1667–70, 14 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of malignant tumors in high–aged patients (author's transl)] Noltenius H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(10):391–8, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unknown metastaizing primary neoplasms] Thomas C, et al. **Med Klin** 72(31):1257–62, 5 Aug 77 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous and early cancerous conditions. The significance of cytology and histology] Cain H, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 6(4):113–22, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The function of the pathologist attached to a general surgical clinic (author's transl)] Ruchti C. **Praxis** 65(50):1566–8, 14 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and morphopathological characteristics of endocrinel neoplasms, with special reference to hyperplasia and diagnosis of malignancy] Sasano N. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2914–20, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro cultivation of human malignant tumors and applied studies (author's transl)] Sekiguichi M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):474–9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Drug sensitivity of cultured human cancer cell lines (author's transl)] Shimoyama M. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(6):480–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Fine structure of exfoliated tumor cells in the serous fluids (author's transl)] Tsuji K. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):359–63, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative ability of cell populations and treatment of neoplasms] Rajewsky MF. **Nowotwory** 26(3):153–62, Jul–Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of non–malignant tumors and the problem of their transformation into the malignant ones (author's transl)] Wronkowski Z. **Przegl Lek** 34(3):361–8, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of male gonads in cancer of different localization] Dobrynin VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(10):59–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of diagnostic significance of nonspecific morphological signs] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(12):60–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric method of determination of DNA content of neoplastic cells] Petrova AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):65–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Origin of embryonal features of the neoplasm and tumor progression] Shapot VS. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):3–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Letter: Classification of tumors of the hematopoietic and lymphatic tissues] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):73–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Phenomenological approach to the behavior of cancer cells (discussion paper)] Pritykin LM. **Biofizika** 21(6):1059–63, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the nuclear–cytoplasmic constant and the optical density of cell nuclei for characteristic conditions of an epithelial field] Gel'fandbein IaA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):72–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syringe for puncture of tumors and tumor-like formations for the purpose of obtaining material for cytologic study] Vel'iaminov IuB. **Lab Delo** (4):211–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Problems of pathomorphism of neoplasms] Kraevskiĭ NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):3–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Problems of pathomorphism in oncology] Rapoport IaL. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):4–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of bone marrow cell division in patients with malignant neoplasms] Blank MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):28–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information-retrieval system for pathomorphological studies of neoplastic diseases] Saidrasulov SS. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):60–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Consideration of atherosclerotic plaques as benign neoplasms. Rounds DE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):183–9, Nov–Dec 76

Clonal origin of human tumors. Fialkow PJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(3):283–321, 12 Oct 76

Suppressor cells in tumor bearing mice and rats. Kirchner H, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(6):371–4, 15 Dec 76

Erythrokinetics and androgens in bone marrow cancer. Alexanian R, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):833–40, Aug 76

Posthypophysectomy taste abnormalities: their relationship to remote effects of cancer. Gorshein D. **Cancer** 39(4):1700–3, Apr 77

Psychophysiologic aspects of cancer: the James Ewing lecture. Miller TR. **Cancer** 39(2):413–8, Feb 77

Uncomplicated starvation versus cancer cachexia. Brennan MF. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2359–64, Jul 77

Anorexia in cancer patients. DeWys WD. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2354–8, Jul 77 (44 ref.)

Kidney and electrolyte disturbances in neoplastic diseases. Glassock RJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 7:2–41, 1977 (290 ref.)

Recent progress in cancer psychobiology and psychiatry. Weinstock C. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 24(1):4–14, 1977 (30 ref.)

The measurement of pain in terminal carcinoma. Twycross RG. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):58–67, 1976

The labelled mitosis curve for a population consisting of fast and slowly cycling cells. Hudson HM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(1):63–79, 7 May 77

Toxicity, defective wiring—or both [editorial]? **Lancet** 1(8005):231, 29 Jan 77

Membrane anomalies of neoplastic cells. Wallach DF. **Med Hypotheses** 2(6):241–56, Nov–Dec 76 (122 ref.)

Pineal gland and malignancy. Lapin V. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(3):51–60, 13 Sep 76 (142 ref.)

Humoral control of cell proliferation: the role of fibroblast growth factor in regeneration, angiogenesis, wound healing, and neoplastic growth. Gospodarowicz D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:1–19, 1976

Cellular interactions in the metastatic process. Nicolson GL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:237–44, 1976 (61 ref.)

Humor manifestations of neoplasms. Bartuska DG. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):405–9, Dec 75

[The increased heat sensitivity of hypoxic tumor cells] von Ardenne M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(5):279, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of male gonads in cancer of different localization] Dobrynin VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(10):59–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The National Cancer Program and how it relates to cancer centers. Clark RL. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):208–12, Apr 77

OSHA announces proposed cancer policy... **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(4):A24–9, Apr 77

Pathology reference centers [editorial] Gall EA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):312–3, Aug 77

The federal role in prevention of occupational cancer in mines and mills. Day JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:216–9, 1976

Guidelines for a NIOSH policy on occupational carcinogenesis. Fairchild EJ II. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:200–7, 1976

Governmental action in Britain. Gauvain S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:220–7, 1976

Prevention of occupational cancer—toward an integrated program of governmental action. Lassiter DV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:214–5, 1976

Prevention of occupational cancer—toward an integrated program of governmental action: role of the National Cancer Institute. Saffiotti U. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:208–13, 1976

Community education about cancer. Hill D. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(3):252, 255–6, 259–60 passim, Mar 77

Research and cancer education [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1302–3, 21 May 77

Evaluation of cancer screening programs: parallels with clinical trials. Apostolides A, et al. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1779–85, Apr 77

Communicating cancer control to the public. Butler M, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(1):5–24, Spring 77

Involvement of T cells in the recall of Salmonella-induced resistance to tumour. Ashley MP, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):1–10, Jan 77

The potential of mass communication and interpersonal communication for cancer control. pp. 205–29. Butler M, et al.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975. (29 ref.)

Group influences on health behavior: a social learning perspective. pp. 63–83. Enelow AJ.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975. (23 ref.)

The psychosocial epidemiology of cancer. pp. 11–22. Fox BH.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975. (42 ref.)

Site- and symptom-related factors in secondary prevention of cancer. pp. 45–61. Green LW.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975. (105 ref.)

Adoption of innovations related to cancer control techniques. pp. 243–54. Klonglan GE, et al.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

Mass communications and cancer control. pp. 197–204. Mendelsohn H.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

The impact of mass media on cancer control programs. pp. 171–92. Rimer II.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

BCG vaccination against cancer and leukemia: suggestions for retrospective studies. pp. 313–21. Rosenthal SR.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Thoughts on the prevention of cancer. pp. 1–13. Magee PN.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Measures for the prevention of occupational cancer. Weaver NK. **J Occup Med** 18(9):607–10, Sep 76

The prevention of cancer. Doll R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(2):125–40, Jan 77

Scientific bases of environmental carcinogenesis and cancer prevention: developing an interdisciplinary science and facing its ethical implications. Saffiotti U. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1435–47, Jul 77

Are 90% of cancers preventable [editorial]? **Lancet** 1(8013):685–7, 26 Mar 77

Cybernetics of cancer control by prevention. Spratt JS. **Mo Med** 74(5):213–7, May 77

Strategy for detection of cancer hazards to man. Doll R. **Nature** 265(5595):589–96, 17 Feb 77 (54 ref.)

Why the delay in cancer-protection standards? Rose V. **Occup Health Saf** 46(3):49–50, May–Jun 77

Survival data from a multiphasic mobile cancer detection unit. Lynch HT, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):179–82, 1976

The zero-tolerance concept. Koelle GB. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(4):507–9, Summer 77

Is public education about cancer effective in changing knowledge, attitudes and behaviour? Wakefield J. **Tumori** 63(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 77

HEALTH-LINE: answers by telephone to questions about cancer. Spencer FJ, et al. **Va Med** 104(1):30–2, Jan 77

[How far to go in the control of malignant tumors (concept of neoplasm control)] **Zdrav Aktual** (171):1–125, 1970 **(Cze)**

[Are neuroleptic drugs anticarcinogenic? (author's transl)] Eckmann F, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(6):357–65, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The question of the effect of nutrition on carcinogenicity] Auerswald W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(19):281–3, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[M. A. Novinskiĭ and the problem of cancer prevention (on the centenary of experimental oncology)] Beliaev II. **Gig Sanit** (6):47–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Ways of advancement of oncological services of the population of the Ukrainian SSR] Dedkov IP, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):69–72, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial immunity as a factor in stimulating antitumor mechanisms] Berezhnaia NM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):86–92, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Primary (hygienic) prevention of oncologic morbidity] Beliaev II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):16–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of BCG in the treatment and prevention of neoplasms] Willms K. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(1):11–7, Jan–Mar 76 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed body tomography and cancer. Alfidi RJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1061, Dec 76

Radiology in tumor localization and definition. Bragg DG. **CA** 26(5):260–8, Sep–Oct 76

Advances in diagnostic radiology: problems and prospects. Bragg DG. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):500–8, Jul 77 (37 ref.)

The evolving role of computerized tomography in radiation oncology. Rockoff SD. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):694–6, Feb 77

Designing a wax phantom to simulate a flat tumor with diffuse edges. Ort MG, et al. **Med Phys** 4(3):232–4, May–Jun 77

Lymphography in patients with suspected malignancy or fever of unexplained origin. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):107–11, Oct 77

[Pseudo-tumoral aspect of a post-traumatic digital synovitis] Rolain G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):211–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of lymphography in neurologic complications of neoplastic diseases (author's transl)] Ambrózy G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(8):667–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphography and endolymphatic chemotherapy in malignant tumours (author's transl)] Miroljubov NN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(6):827–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric differentiation of tumor and inflammation in angiography (author's transl)] Kauffmann G, et al. **Radiologe** 17(3):103–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral and peripheral pharmacoangiography with angiotensin and bradykinin (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **Radiologe** 16(12):524–36, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Nominal standard dose and tumor standard dose. Tables for radiation therapy planning and analysis. Kuisk H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** (345 suppl):1–151, 1975

Fall in blood pressure during radiation therapy. Larsson LE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(3):241–51, Jun 76

Radiation oncology: is there a better name [letter]? **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):868, Nov 76

The role of interstitial therapy in present day radiotherapy. Bloedorn FG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):291–7, Feb 77

The production and use of neutrons for cancer treatment. Barschall HH. **Am Sci** 64(6):668–73, Nov–Dec 76

Hypothesis. Elkind recovery and 'sub-lethal damage': a misleading association? Alper T. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):459–67, Jul 77 (32 ref.)

High-energy apparatus for radiotherapy. A clinical review [proceedings]. Halnan KE. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):650, Jul 76

Changing patterns in malignant disease and its treatment. Shanks W. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):381–99, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Comparison of treatment with fast neutrons and photons [letter] Catterall M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):259–60, 23 Jul 77

Commitment to oncology [letter] Evans RG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):121, 9 Jul 77

Goals for the future of radiation oncology. Powers WE. **CA** 26(5):310–4, Sep–Oct 76

Supportive and palliative radiation therapy. Rotman M. **CA** 26(5):293–8, Sep–Oct 76

The application in radiation therapy of substances which modify cellular radiation response. Chapman JD, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):484–8, Jul 77

Hyperbaric oxygen in radiation therapy. Glassburn JR, et al. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):751–65, Feb 77

Total body irradiation with 8 MeV X-rays in generalized malignant disease. Huys JV, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1435–8, Apr 77

Basic principles in radiation oncology. Kaplan HS. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):689–93, Feb 77

Effect of thymosin in vitro on T cell levels during radiation therapy: correlations with radiation portal and initial T cell levels. Kenady DE, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):642–52, Feb 77

The study of the patterns of cancer care in radiation therapy. Kramer S. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):780–7, Feb 77

Radiation treatment planning. Laughlin JS, et al. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):719–28, Feb 77

Use of body scanner in radiotherapy treatment planning. Munzenrider JE, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):170–9, Jul 77

The effects of therapeutic irradiation on lymphocytes and immunity. Order SE. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):737–43, Feb 77

Particle radiation therapy: current status and future potential. Parker RG. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):802–5, Feb 77

Particle radiation therapy: experimental basis and clinical application. Parker RG. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):481–3, Jul 77

Emotional reactions to radiation treatment. Peck A, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):180–4, Jul 77

Chemical modification of radiation effects. Phillips TL. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):987–98, Feb 77 (63 ref.)

Supportive therapy in radiation oncology. Rotman M, et al. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):744–50, Feb 77

Radiation toxicology: quantitative radiation pathology for predicting effects. Rubin P. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):729–36, Feb 77

High-energy photon and electron beam. Tapley N. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):788–801, Feb 77

Nutritional consequences of radiotherapy. Donaldson SS. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2407–13, Jul 77

Fractional dose radiotherapy and its relationship to survival curve shape. Elkind MM. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(1):1–15, Mar 76 (16 ref.)

Radiosensitizers of hypoxic cells in solid tumors. Fowler JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(4):227–56, Dec 76

Clinical use of radiation sensitizing agents. Goffinet DR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1(1):15–26, Mar 74 (67 ref.)

The Proimos device: a gravity oriented blocking system for

use in external radiation therapy. Kelley CD, et al. **Clin Bull** 6(3):107–13, 1976

An on-line method for the acquisition of medical information for computer processing as applied to radiotherapy. Möller TR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(2):117–24, Jun 77

Split-dose survival and cycle progression of proliferating and non-proliferating cells in V79 spheroids. Dertinger H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):401–3, Apr 77

The response of mouse skin to combined hyperthermia and X-rays. Law MP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(2):153–63, Aug 77

The bogey of the immuno-suppressive action of local radiotherapy [editorial]. Alexander P. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):369–71, Jan–Feb 76

Once a week treatments: utility as a determinant of radiotherapy practice. Andrews JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):597–9, May–Jun 77

Regaud's cancer--normal tissue treatment model. Archambeau JO. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):601–3, May–Jun 77

Optimization in radiation therapy. Bjärngard BE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):381–2, Mar–Apr 77

Supra-lethal dose--a concept never explained [editorial]. Bosch A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):1027–9, Sep–Oct 76

When should radiation oncology become a separate department? Brady LW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):173–5, Oct–Nov 75

The ultra sound in ultrasound. [editorial]. Brascho DJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):375–6, Jan–Feb 76

A rapid method to determine the maximum dose from parallel opposed fields. Carleson-Bentel G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):367–8, Mar–Apr 77

Ultrasound imaging as an aid to cancer therapy—II. Carson PL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):335–43, Jan–Feb 76 (19 ref.)

Ultrasound imaging as an aid to cancer therapy–I. Carson PL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):119–32, Oct–Nov 75

Patient repositioning and motion detection using a video cancellation system. Connor WG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):147–53, Oct–Nov 75

A semi-automatic cutter for compensating filters. Cunningham JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):355–60, Jan–Feb 76

Claudius Regaud. Del Regato JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):993–1001, Sep–Oct 76

Plastic molds for patient immobilization. Devereux C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):553–7, Mar–Apr 76

Repair and reoxygenation following irradiation of an in vitro tumor model. Durand RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1119–24, Nov–Dec 76

The place of radiation therapy in the reorganization of cancer care: an international study. Einhorn J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):77–84, Oct–Nov 75

The future of radiotherapy as a discipline [editorial] Einhorn J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):171–2, Oct–Nov 75

Once a week treatments. Ellis F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):537–48, May–Jun 77

Dose response relationships in radiotherapy: applications of logistic regression models. Fischer DB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):773–81, Jul–Aug 77

Half body radiotherapy. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):197–207, Jan–Feb 76

A versatile electron collimation system to be used with electron cones supplied with Varian's Clinac 18. Goede MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):791–5, Jul–Aug 77

The potential gain from neutrons [editorial]. Hall HJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):165, Oct–Nov 75

The assessment of the clinical significance of non-compliance with prescribed schedules of irradiation. Herbert D. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):763–72, Jul–Aug 77

A thermodynamic method for investigation of radiation induced changes in the microcirculation of human tumors. Johnson R. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):659–70, Jul–Aug 76

On the use of fields of negative weight to simulate blocks in radiotherapy calculations. Jones D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):787–90, Jul–Aug 76

Accuracy in radiotherapy treatment. Kartha PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):797–9, Jul–Aug 77

10 Mv photon beam characteristics: central axis depth doses, tissue-maximum ratios, scatter-maximum ratios, beam flatness, backscatter, and output factors. Keller B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):69–75, Oct–Nov 75

Mathematical modeling [editorial] Keller BE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):823, Jul–Aug 77

The patterns of care study: a nationwide evaluation of the practice of radiation therapy in cancer management. Kramer S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1231–6, Nov–Dec 76

Whole-body-casts for patient immobilization in mantle treatment, treatment of the inverted-Y and moving strip. Landberg T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):809–13, Jul–Aug 77

Optimization of external beam radiation therapy. McDonald SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):307–17, Mar–Apr 77

Automatic variation of field size and dose rate in rotation therapy. Mantel J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):697–704, Jul–Aug 77

Technical aid in moving strip abdominal irradiation. Marks RD Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):161–4, Oct–Nov 75

A technique to evaluate styrofoam cutouts used in irregular field shaping. Paliwal BR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):791–3, Jul–Aug 76

The critical need for accurate treatment planning and quality in radiation therapy [editorial] Perez CA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):815–8, Jul–Aug 77

252Cf neutron sources for interstitial afterloading. Permar PH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):1003–9, Sep–Oct 76

The importance of DQ. Phillips TL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):167–8, Oct–Nov 75

Catamnesis [editorial]. Phillips TL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):211–2, Jan–Feb 77

Basic considerations in simulated treatment planning for the Stanford Medical Pion Generator (SMPG). Pistenma DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):345–56, Mar–Apr 77

Radiation therapy under hyperbaric oxygen [editorial] Plenk HP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):819–20, Jul–Aug 77

Medical liability in the practice of therapeutic radiology. Roswit B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):553–63, May–Jun 77

Bone marrow autografting [editorial]. Rubin P. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):213–4, Jan–Feb 77

252Cf for interstital implantation: a clinical study at Memorial Hospital. Vallejo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):731–7, Jul–Aug 77

Afterloading interstitial radiation therapy. Wang CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):365–8, Jan–Feb 76

Immunosuppression associated with radiation therapy. Wara WM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):593–6, May–Jun 77

Measurement of surface dose with one, two or three layers of LIGHTCAST. Wishko DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):363–5, Mar–Apr 77

Radiotherapeutic advances in the treatment of neoplastic disease. Kaplan HS. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):808–14, Aug 77

The use of computed tomography in radiation therapy treatment planning. Jelden GL, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(3):301–7, May–Jun 76

Indications for combination of irradiation and surgery. Fletcher GH. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(5):379–90, May 76

Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer: adjuvant radiotherapy. Stroup SL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(2):92–4, Feb 77

Use of computers in radiation oncology. Richter CW, et al. **Mo Med** 74(6):256–7, 260, Jun 77

Clinical experience with Californium-252 (first report). Tsuya A, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 37(3):238–47, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The nurse's role in nutritional management of radiotherapy patients. Schreier AM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):173–82, Mar 77

A new technique for radiotherapy planning using quadratic programming. Redpath AT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(5):781–91, Sep 76

Dose profiles in treatment planning. Powers WE, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):741–2, Dec 76

Clinical phase I study of the hypoxic cell radiosensitizer RO-07-0582, a 2-nitroimidazole derivative. Urtasun RC, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):801–4, Mar 77

Recent advances in radiotherapy. Munzenrider JE. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(3):123–33, Jul 77 (96 ref.)

Pi-meson range shifter for clinical therapy. Liska DJ. **Rev Sci Instrum** 48(1):52–7, Jan 77

A pilot experiment to compare regression of transplants of two different human tumors in athymic nude mice following single exposures to 60co radiation. Brustad T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(5):477–81, Nov 76

Repair in normal tissues and the possible relevance to radiotherapy. Field SB, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):371–9, Jun 77

Effects of megavoltage therapy of cancer on the eye. Nordman E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(3):254–9, Sep 76

Kinetic analysis of tumor regression during the course of radiotherapy. Okumura Y, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(1):35–9, Jan 77

Reoxygenation of hypoxic tumour cells. van Putten LM. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):380–3, Jun 77

[75 cases of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in reconstructive cancer surgery] Abbes M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(2):153–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Data bank experience on cancer patients in a radiotherapy department] Minet P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(2):249–58, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T.D.F. (time-dose-fractioned irradiation) and tolerance to low flow and low fractioned irradiation (author's transl)] Swyngedauw J. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(5):373–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[After-loading procedure in radiotherapy] Kahr E. **Hippokrates** 47(4):368–70, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Improvement in the processes of data processing in oncology by the use of electronic computer technics and organization of the scientific work] Eberhardt HJ. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(1):9–17, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the influence of ionizing radiation on the angiographic picture of malignant organ tumours] Platzbecker H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(3):405–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of proton beams in the radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Ruderman AI. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 18(2):131–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence or effect of radiation therapy? Diagnostical problems in the judgement of the success of irradiation by means of lymphogram (author's transl)] Raab K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(6):833–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kilovolt-megavolt irradiation techniques for malignant tumors. Characteristics, indication and limits (author's transl)] Heilmann HP. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(4):188–95, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction in the problem of the time factor and its therapeutical significance (author's transl)] Hug O. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):362–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foundation of the Ellis-formula (author's transl)] Kellerer AM. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):384–92, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncologic radiotherapy within the scope of cancer treatment] Hellriegel W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1155–9, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Oncological radiotherapy. Possibilities and limitations] Sauer R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):946–51, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Divided dosage in radiotherapy. 3. Clinical application] Mochizuki S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(12):1105–6, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Medical use of particle accelerators (author's transl)] Umegaki Y. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(1):51–9, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy--nonsurgical oncology--development, organization model and need in Norway, Medical oncology with radiotherapy. Development of the field in Norway] Poppe E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(8):401–2, 20 Mar 77 **(Nor)**

[Radiobiological foundations of fast neutron therapy of cancer] Michalwski A. **Nowotwory** 27(1):1–16, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Y90 in experimental and clinical oncology] Dedenkov AN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(10):83–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Radiation-surgical treatment of certain forms of malignant tumors] Iakhontov NE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(5):57–62, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of an optimal single therapeutic dose and its practical value for radiotherapy] Kholin VV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(12):64–71, Dec 76 (174 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Restorative inhibition of radiation injureis by chemical compounds as a method of increasing the effectiveness of the radiotherapy of tumors] Pelevina II. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):8–13, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Planning of radiotherapy] Tsaga A, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(6):31–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the effectiveness of tumor radiotherapy with metronidazole] Voronina SS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(6):37–43, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective avenues for further increasing the effectiveness of radiation treatment of oncologic patients] Aliev BM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):41–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Certain mechanisms of radiation-induced pathomorphism of neoplasms in man and their practical use] Lavnikova GA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):13–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic pathomorphism of neoplasms in man in practical and theoretical aspects] Lushnikov EF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):7–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological methods in evaluation of therapeutic pathomorphism of malignant tumors] Petrova AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (6):19–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Venous blood leukoconcentrate of oncologic patients following radiation therapy] Andreeva NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):76–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of fast neutrons in oncology] Ruderman AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):97–111, 1977 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preoperative irradiation of malignant tumors on non-specific immunologic reactivity] Dedkov IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):25–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Role of the medical oncology social worker. Johnson SW. **Ariz Med** 31(4):257–9, April 77

Follow-up of survivors of childhood cancer. Li FP. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1776–8, Apr 77

Cancer call-PAC--People Against Cancer. pp. 255-62. Photopoulos G. **In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.**

Special educational needs of the child with cancer. Kirten C, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(3):170–3, Mar 77

Howard Rusk on rehabilitation: cardiac cases, cancer patients, chronic obstructive lung diseases, lower limb orthotics. Rusk HA. **Med Times** 105(1):64–75, Jan 77

Attitudes of physical therapists toward cancer: a pilot study. Tichenor CC, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(2):160–5, Feb 77

Concepts in cancer rehabilitation. Mayer NH. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):393–8, Dec 75

SECRETION

Current status of the apudomas. Welbourn RB. **Ann Surg** 185(1):1–12, Jan 77

Hormone production in non–endocrine tumors. Samaan NA. **CA** 27(3):148–59, May–Jun 77 (66 ref.)

Steroid–induced, steroid–producing, and steroid–responsive tumors. pp. 1–14. Hertz R.
In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976.

Tumour angiogenesis factor for revascularisation in ischaemia and myocardial infarction [letter]. Svet–Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):913, 23 Apr 77

Glycopeptide hormones and neoplasms [editorial] Odell WD. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):609–10, 15 Sep 77

Apudomas: a primer. **RI Med J** 60(6):312,314,316, Jun 77

[Studies of toxohormones and neoplasms] Fujii S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1066–73, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical characteristics of endocrine gland neoplasms] Imura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2921–9, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Total artificial nutrition and extensive surgery in cancer patients [proceedings] . Solassol C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):85, 1976

The surgical oncologist: presidential address, The Society of Surgical Oncology, New York City, 1976. Guiss LW. **Cancer** 39(2):419–21, Feb 77

Changing attitudes on the treatment of cancer. Crile G. **Compr Ther** 3(6):3–8, Jun 77

Current concepts in cancer surgery. Wilkins SA Jr. **Compr Ther** 3(2):34–6, Feb 77

Should elderly patients undergo surgery for cancer. Albano WA. **Geriatrics** 32(5):105–8, May 77

The observation of freeze–thaw cycles upon cancer–cell suspensions. Zacarian SA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(2):173–4, Mar–Apr 77

Tumors of the hand: who is best qualified to treat tumors of the hand? [editorial] Smith RJ. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):251–2, Jul 77

Prognosis of seventh nerve palsy following removal of a large acoustic tumors. Erickson DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):31–4, Jul 77

Indications for combination of irradiation and surgery. Fletcher GH. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(5):379–90, May 76

A surgical technique for resecting malignancies invading the facial nerve and petrous pyramid. Spann JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):315–27, 1977

Suppression of cellular immunity by anesthesia and operation. Tarpley JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):195–201, Mar 77

Regression of cancer following surgery. Sindelar WF. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:81–4, Nov 76

Use of the carbon dioxide laser for large excisions with minimal blood loss. Slutzki S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):250–5, Aug 77

[The surgeon–oncologist and the quality of life of his patients] Giel R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(34):1315–20, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Computer–supported after–care system for patients with tumors using a cancer–register] Sasse W, et al. **Chirurg** 47(2):66–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative care of cancer patients: an interdisciplinary responsibility (author's transl)] Ott G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:201–6, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1st Clinical experiences with the isoelastic shoulder prosthesis] Reichelt A. **Ther Ggw** 116(3):416–8, 423–9, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of tumors] Gropp H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):944–5, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Cancer after–care from the viewpoint of the general surgeon] Nagel M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1151–4, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Biological approaches to surgical management of malignant tumors] Peterson BE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):36–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of surgical wounds in oncologic patients and its resistance to antibiotics] Ganul VL, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):18–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current trends in oncology. Surgery as therapeutic method] Quijano M. **Gac Med Mex** 107(5):463–8, May 74 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Immunotherapy in infectious disease, autoimmunity and cancer. Spitler LE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):227–37, 1977

Hyperthermic tumour–cell devitalization in vivo. Overgaard K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(1):1–16, May 77 (77 ref.)

Passive immunotherapy of cancer in animals and man. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:323–88, 1977 (247 ref.)

Immunotherapy of human cancer. Hersh EM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 22:145–85, 1977 (141 ref.)

Cancer treatment combined modality approach. Carbone P. **Adv Pathobiol** 2:57–64, 1976

1977 Henry H. Janeway lecture: fundamental mechanisms in combined modality therapy of cancer. Kaplan HS. **AJR** 129(3):383–93, Sep 77 (84 ref.)

The rationale for current approaches to therapy of malignant neoplasia. Thigpen JT, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(3):252–9, Jul 76

The case for nontreatment [editorial]. **Am Fam Physician** 15(3):81, Mar 77

Cancer quackery. Burkhalter PK. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):451–3, Mar 77

Immunotherapy of cancer with 'immune' RNA. A preliminary report. Pilch YH, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):631–7, Nov 76

Immunotherapy of cancer in man: current status and prospectus. Carter SK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00): 722–40, 1976 (55 ref.)

Phytohemagglutinin–activated autochthonous lymphocytes for systemic immunotherapy of human neoplasms. Frenster JH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):45–51, 1976 (38 ref.)

Influence of immune modulators on the oncogenic process: an introduction. Goldin A. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:493–5, 1976

Design of phase–I trials of immunopotentiators for cancer therapy: levamisole and Corynebacterium parvum. Hirshaut Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):252–9, 1976

Immunochemotherapy with Corynebacterium parvum in disseminated cancer. Israel L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):241–51, 1976

Comparison of allogeneic tumor vaccine with leukocyte transfer and transfer factor treatment of human cancer. Jewell WR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):516–21, 1976

Recognition factors and nonspecific macrophage activation in the treatment of neoplastic disease. Mansell PW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):20–44, 1976 (87 ref.)

Critical review of previously reported clinical trials of cancer immunotherapy with nonspecific immunostimulants. Mastrangelo MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):94–123, 1976 (130 ref.)

Discussion paper: experimental and clinical immunopharmacology data applicable to cancer immunotherapy. Mathé G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):467–84, 1976 (70 ref.)

Immunotherapy of experimental cancer as a guide to the treatment of human cancer. Rapp HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:550–6, 1976

Clinical immunoadjuvant studies with tilorone, DEAA fluorene (RMI 11,002da), and Corynebacterium parvum and some observations on the role of host resistance and herpes–like lesions in tumor growth. Regelson W. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):269–87, 1976

Active specific immunotherapy of human solid tumors. Rosato FE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):332–8, 1976

History and prospects of immunotherapy of cancer: an introduction. Southam CM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):1–6, 1976

Immunotherapy of cancer patients with Bacillus Calmette–Guérin: summary of four years of experience in Japan. Torisu M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):160–86, 1976

Immunotherapy of cancer with cell wall skeleton of Myocabacterium bovis–Bacillus Calmette–Guérin: experimental and clinical results. Yamamura Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):209–27, 1976

Adoptive immunotherapy utilizing thoracic duct lymphocytes. Yonemoto RH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):7–19, 1976

BCG as adjuvant immunotherapy for neoplasia. Hersh EM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:489–515, 1977 (125 ref.)

Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy. Perloff M, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:475–88, 1977 (80 ref.)

Microwaves, magnetic iron particles and lasers as a combined test model for investigation of hyperthermia treatment of cancer. Goldman L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):227–32, 15 Dec 76

Oncologic emergencies. Jones SE. **Ariz Med** 33(11):907–11, Nov 76

Hyperthermia: Renewed interest in an old treatment for cancer. Manning MR. **Ariz Med** 34(1):19–20, Jan 77

Immunotherapy of cancer. Salmon SE, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(6):396–8, Jun 77

The problem of clinical hyperthermia. Nelson AJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(1):21–30, Mar 77

Mitosis and hyperthermia: a hypothesis. Papadopoulos E, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(1):5–20, Mar 77

Treatment of residual neoplastic disease in solid tumours. Bonadonna G. **Biomedicine** 24(3):141–3, Jun 76

Medical oncology. Carter SK. **Biomedicine** 26(1):25–7, Feb 77

Human models for cancer active immunotherapy. Mathé G. **Biomedicine** 26(1):1–5, Feb 77 (67 ref.)

Commitment to oncology [letter]. Halnan K. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1280, 14 May 77

Commitment to oncology [letter] Halnan K. **Br Med J** 2(6080):189, 16 Jul 77

Immunotherapy trials [letter]. van den Brenk HA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):835, 26 Mar 77

On caring for the patient with cancer. Dunphy JE. **CA** 27(2):109–13, Mar–Apr 77

A note of caution on adjuvant therapy for cancer. Ketcham AS. **CA** 27(2):107–8, Mar–Apr 77

Combination radiation therapy and chemotherapy: a logical basis for their clinical use. Rubin P, et al. **CA** 26(5):274–92, Sep–Oct 76

Value of the Brompton mixture in palliative care [letter]. Endicott WJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):345, 19 Feb 77

Back to the drawing board—the need for more realistic model systems for immunotherapy. Alexander P. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):467–70, Jul 77

Intravenous hyperalimentation as an adjunct to radiation therapy. Copeland EM, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):609–16, Feb 77

Rationale for combined therapy. Frei E 3d. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):569–73, Jul 77

Psychological response of patients cured of advanced cancer. Kennedy BJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2184–91, Nov 76

Hyperthermic potentiation: biological aspects and applications to radiation therapy. Leith JT, et al. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):766–79, Feb 77 (51 ref.)

Effect of hyperthermia on malignant cells in vivo. A review and a hypothesis. Overgaard J. **Cancer** 39(6):2637–46, Jun 77

Acute and late effects of multimodal therapy on normal tissues. Phillips TL, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):489–94, Jul 77

A new approach in specific, active immunotherapy. Wallack MK, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):560–4, Feb 77

Nutritional consequences of cancer chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2395–406, Jul 77 (137 ref.)

Effects of methanol extraction residue of Bacillus calmette–Guérin in humans. Perloff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1191–6, Apr 77

Cell kinetics and cancer therapy: history, present status, and challenges. Perry S. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1699–704, Dec 76

Phase I study of immunotherapy with methanol extraction residue (MER) of bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Richman SP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):471–2, May–Jun 77

The biologic activity of MER–BCG in experimental systems and preliminary clinical studies. Mikulski SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(2):103–17, Jun 77 (55 ref.)

The Thomas E. Jones memorial lecture: Changing attitudes toward the treatment of cancer. A personal reminiscence. Crile G Jr. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(2):49–56, Summer 77

Tumor necrosis factor. Old LJ. **Clin Bull** 6(3):118–20, 1976

Coagulation defects following whole body hyperthermia in the treatment of disseminated cancer: a limiting factor in treatment. Ludgate CM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):219–25, Sep 76

Immunological response in patients receiving Corynebacterium parvum therapy. Osborn DE, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):155–64, Jun 77

Tumours in children. Raven RW. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):5–16, Mar 77

Adjuvants in oncology. Bellows JG, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(6):3–4, Jun 76

Pain for cancer care. Whitney LW. **Del Med J** 48(2):65, Feb 76

Intralymphatic immunization: current status. Juillard GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):439–40, Apr–May 77

Implications of biologic rhythms for clinical practice. Halberg F. **Hosp Pract** 12(1):139–49, Jan 77

Modern management of cancer patients: a multidisciplinary approach. Adams AB. **Hosp Prog** 58(2):50, 52, 82, Feb 77

Dialogue in crisis: the social worker, cancer patients, and families. Smith LL, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(3):46, 48, 50 passim, Mar 77

Oncology support groups for out–patients. Baker K. **Hosp Top** 55(1):40–2, Jan–Feb 77

Center links all cancer treatment modes. **Hospitals** 50(22):34, 38, 16 Nov 76

Immunotherapy of human neoplasms with transfer factor. pp. 543–51. Bukowski RM, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Clinical trials with transfer factor. pp. 583–92. Khan A, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Transfer factor immunotherapy in cancer. pp. 523–35. Vetto RM, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Leukapheresis of cancer patients for adoptive immunotherapy. pp. 675–82. Waldman SR, et al.
In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Immuno–chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide and Corynebacterium parvum– a clinical trial. pp. 97–107. Harvey HA, et al.
In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975.

Decision making for the terminally ill patient. pp. 319–29. Brown NK, et al.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

The impact of the health care systems on physician attitudes and behaviors. pp. 145–69. Hayes DM.

In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975. (25 ref.)
EORTC: definition and function. pp. 311–3. Tagnon HJ.

In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b.
Round table. pp. 379–90.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.
Disseminated BCG infections and systemic BCG toxicity. pp. 141–7. Aranha GV, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.
Effects of oral BCG in solid tumors. pp. 133–8. MacDonald AS, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.
Parenteral hyperalimentation in patients with advanced neoplastic disease. pp. 153–69. Emanuelli H, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.
Macrophages and neoplasia. pp. 51–61. Mansell PW, et al.

In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i.
Review of immunotherapeutic studies on cancer patients. pp. 155–70. Mastrangelo MJ, et al.
In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i. (57 ref.)
Fundamental concepts in immunotherapy. pp. 27–37. Mavligit GM.
In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i.
Adjuvant therapy – an overview. pp. 613–41. DeVita VT Jr.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977. (8 ref.)
Immunotherapy of human cancer: an overview. pp. 575–88. Hersh EM, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977. (30 ref.)
Current trends in adjuvant therapy trials for solid tumors. pp. 569–74. Louie A, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977. (8 ref.)
Personal comments on problems of interpretation of clinical trials presented at the Conference on the Adjuvant Therapy of Cancer [editorial] pp. 609–11. Rosenberg SA.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.
Future prospects: a human approach to cancer care. pp. 213–4. Enelow AJ.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.
Combined simultaneous radiotherapy and chemotherapy for treatment of unresectable and/or metastatic cancer. Glenn EH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(4):275–8, Dec 76
Pain and its relief. Bourke RS.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(5–6):511–4, Mar–Apr 76
Toxicity and possible synergistic effects of ultrasound [editorial]. Carson PL, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(3–4):377–8, Jan–Feb 76
Cure has its tomorrows [editorial]. D'Angio GJ.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(3–4):373–4, Jan–Feb 76
Complications of irradiation related to apparent drug potentiation by adriamycin. Mayer EG, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(11–12):1179–88, Nov–Dec 76
Prevention of oral infections in patients receiving cancer therapy. Lavelle CL. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(11):551–3, Nov 76
Cancer management. A physician survey. Hoogstraten B, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(1):23–7, Jan 77
Rational immunotherapy. Berlinger NT. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(10):841–4, Oct 76
Bolusing technique for batch microwave irradiation of tumors in the far field [proceedings] Cheung AY, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(1):42–3, Mar 77
Consequences of radiotherapy and antineoplastic therapy for the fetus. Sweet DL Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):241–6, Oct 76
The reticuloendothelial system, cancer and cancer immunotherapy. Amery WK. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(6):417–21, Jun 77
Principles of therapy in childhood cancer. Jaffe N, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(3):147–53, Mar 77
Blood transfusion in children with cancer. Thompson E, et al. **J Sch Health** 47(3):154–7, Mar 77
Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy of cancer. Oldham RK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(2):87–92, Feb 77
Management of cancer [editorial]. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 236(22):2536, 29 Nov 76
Hyperthermia and cellular immunity [letter]. Bhatti RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2844–5, 20 Dec 76
Unproved cancer remedies. A survey of use in pediatric outpatients. Faw C, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1536–8, 3 Oct 77
Heat in tumor therapy [letter]. Hahn GM, et al. **JAMA** 236(20):2286–7, 15 Nov 76
Cancer immunotherapy [letter]. Plotkin D, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1012–3, 30 Aug 76
Tumor eradication by radiofrequency therapy [letter]. Selker RG, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1690–1, 11 Oct 76
Transfer of tumor specific immunity with 'immune' RNA: prospects for the treatment of human cancer. Fritze D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(18):851–63, 15 Sep 76 (142 ref.)
Trial design in cancer [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8006):294, 5 Feb 77
Early uses of poison oak [letter]. Elias PM. **Lancet** 2(8000):1417–8, 25 Dec 76
Plasmapheresis and immunological control of cancer [letter]. Israel L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):642–3, 18 Sep 76
Macrophages against cancer [letter]. Kinchner H. **Lancet** 2(7994):1092, 13 Nov 76
Complications of cancer immunotherapy with levamisole. Parkinson DR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1129–32, 28 May 77
Psychosocial aspects of management of the patient with cancer. Schnaper N. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):1147–55, Sep 77
Current concepts of the treatment of cancer: recent advances in solid tumor management derived from lessons learned from the treatment of hematologic malignancies. Wiernik PH. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):945–51, Sep 77
On the potential usefulness of exchange plasmapheresis in the immunotherapy of cancer and of some chronic persistent infections. Laroye GJ. **Med Hypotheses** 2(5):214–8, Sep–Oct 76
The Tronado microwave machine: a further report [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(5):156–7, 31 Jul 76
Sequential multidrug chemotherapy and radiotherapy with possible surgery for locally advanced cancer. Woods W, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(2):46, 48–9, 10 JUL 76
Psychological evaluation and management of pediatric oncology patients in protected environments. Kellerman J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):353–60, 1976
Care of the cancer patient [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1435, 16 Dec 76
Medicine and Public Affairs. 'New broom' at the Cancer Institute? Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):679–80, 22 Sep 77
Immunotherapy of cancer. Oettgen HF. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):484–91, 1 Sep 77
Nonspecific antigen reactions. Klein E, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:87–97, Nov 76
Cancer chemotherapy: drug combination and multiple modality treatment. Cain BF. **NZ Med J** 84(575):364–9, 10 Nov 76
Treatment of cancer pain. Tung A, et al. **Pa Med** 79(12):45–7, Dec 76 (39 ref.)
A reply to the concept of cancer treatment by NMR. Reisse J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):175–6, 1976
Nutritional management of the patient with advanced cancer. Theologides A. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):97–101, Feb 77
Cell–kinetic and pharmacokinetic aspects in the use and further development of cancerostatic drugs. von Ardenne M. **Prog Drug Res** 20:521–72, 1976
Prospects for hyperthermia in human cancer therapy. Part II: implications of biological and physical data for applications of hyperthermia to man. Connor WG, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):497–503, May 77 (41 ref.)
Cellular responses to combinations of hyperthermia and radiation. Dewey WC, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):463–74, May 77 (56 ref.)
Prospects for hyperthermia in human cancer therapy.Part I: hyperthermic effects in man and spontaneous animal tumors. Miller RC, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):489–95, May 77 (39 ref.)
Selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells: Introduction. Giovanella BC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (59):1–6, 1977
Cancer active immunotherapy. Immunoprophylaxis and immunorestoration. An introduction. Mathé G.
Recent Results Cancer Res 55:1–402, 1976
Whole–body hyperthermia. A systemic treatment for disseminated cancer. Pettigrew RT, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res (59):153–70, 1977
Biochemical aspects of heat sensitivity of tumour cells. Strom R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (59):7–35, 1977 (185 ref.)
Hyperalimentation in the treatment of advanced carcinoma with induced magnesium and potassium depletion. Burman ND, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1695–702, Oct 76
Psychologic and emotional issues in cancer: the psychotherapeutic care of the cancer patient. Bahnson CB. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):293–309, Dec 75
In vitro testing in tumor immunotherapy. Berkelhammer J. **Semin Oncol** 1(4):397–408, Dec 74 (148 ref.)
Adjuvant chemotherapy in cancer. Block JB, et al.
Semin Oncol 4(1):109–15, Mar 77
The medical approach to management of pain caused by cancer. Catalano RB. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):379–92, Dec 75
The psychologic support of the cancer patient: a medical oncologist's viewpoint. Creech RH. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):285–92, Dec 75
BCG vaccine in perspective. Crispen RG. **Semin Oncol** 1(4):311–7, Dec 74 (51 ref.)
Advances in the treatment of cancer in children [editorial]. Evans AE. **Semin Oncol** 1(1):3, Mar 74
The place of combination treatment. Evans AE, et al.
Semin Oncol 1(1):77–80, Mar 74
Tumor immunotherapy: current trials and future developments. Fink MA. **Semin Oncol** 1(4):425–7, Dec 74
Immunochemotherapy of human cancer. Gutterman JU, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(4):409–23, Dec 74 (182 ref.)
A word of cautious dissent. Hall TC. **Semin Oncol** 1(4):429–31, Dec 74
Immunologic aspects of BCG–mediated regression of established tumors and metastases in guinea pigs. Hanna MG Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1(4):319–35, Dec 74 (53 ref.)
Psychosocial care in malignant diseases of childhood: organizational and structural implications. Koch CR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):317–21, Dec 75
Supportive care of the child with cancer and his family. Koch CR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(1):81–6, Mar 74
Quality of life. Luce JK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):323–7, Dec 75
Late effects of cancer treatment: methods and techniques for detection. Meadows AT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(1):87–90, Mar 74 (33 ref.)
Cancer immunotherapy: an overview. Morton DL.
Semin Oncol 1(4):297–310, Dec 74 (59 ref.)
Use of BCG in the treatment of human neoplasms: a review. Nathanson L. **Semin Oncol** 1(4):337–50, Dec 74 (136 ref.)
Transfer–factor therapy of malignancy. Neidhart JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(4):379–85, Dec 74 (36 ref.)
Immunotherapy of cancer with 'immune' RNA: current status. Pilch YH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(4):389–95, Dec 74 (52 ref.)
Corynebacterium parvum as an immunotherapeutic anticancer agent. Scott MT. **Semin Oncol** 1(4):367–78, Dec 74 (89 ref.)
The physician's role in minimizing the economic morbidity of cancer. Spratt JS Jr. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):411–7, Dec 75
Total body hyperthermia and preliminary results in human neoplasms. Larkin JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):121–3, 1976
Oncology teaching in medical schools. Veronesi U.
Tumori 63(2):119–27, Mar–Apr 77
Cancer and the immunity system—1977 [editorial]. Good RA. **West J Med** 126(2):135–7, Feb 77
Immunotherapy of cancer. Holmes EC, et al.
West J Med 126(2):102–9, Feb 77
National clinical Oncology Group to have headquarters in Madison. Carbone PP. **Wis Med J** 75(7):31, Jul 76
The effect of hyperthermia on DNA repair. Osieka R, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):1–10, 20 Dec 76
[Psychological and social problems in pediatric oncology] Koutecký J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(10):572–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical and irradiation procedures in the complex therapy of childhood tumors] Koutecký J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(10):540–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Organization of cancer treatment] Holsti LR. **Duodecim** 92(24):1359–61, 1976 (Fin)
[Cancer immunotherapy] Kaartinen M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(24):1364–9, 1976 (Fin)
[Immuno–surgery] Brenier J–L. **Chirurgie** 102(1):45–52, 14–28 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intralymphatic B.C.G. infusions. Preliminary results (40 cases)] Abbes M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(35):2303–6, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reflexions on early chemotherapy and complementary immunotherapy for treatment of solid tumors] Amiel JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1559–62, 30 Apr 77 (Fre)
[BCG vaccination of carcinoma patients] Ehrengut W.
Anaesthesiol Intensivmed Prax 13(1):142, Feb 77 (Ger)
[Clinical examination of the conception '86 of 'Cancer Multistep–Therapie' (CMT) by M. v. Ardene. First communication: the standard, the control–parameters, and the course of therapy (author's transl)] Lippmann HG, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(7):568–609, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraspecific reactions of antigens: active immunotherapy of tumors. A review] Hochstein–Mintzel V. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1565–70, 7 Oct 76 (45 ref.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems in the synchronization therapy of malignant tumours (author's transl)] Elö J.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(7):571–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemo– and immunotherapy in cancer surgery] Schmähl D. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(18):601–2, 6 May 77 (Ger)
[Editorial: Presence and future in the treatment of malignant tumors in children] Schweisguth O. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):101–5, 1977 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the quality of life during tumor therapy] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(35):1165–67, 28 Aug 76 (Ger)
[BCG in cancer therapy—wishful thinking or the therapy of the future?] Jungi WF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(41):1389–91, 9 Oct 76 (Ger)
[Tumor hyperthermia using high frequency for increase of oncolysis by clostridium butyricum (M 55)] Dietzel F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(6):537–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intensification of the oncolysis by clostridia by means of radio–frequency hyperthermy in experiments on animals—dependence on dosage and on intervals (author's

transl)] Dietzel F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(4):263–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of bleomycin, ICRF 159 and of simultaneous X-ray application on CHO-fibroblasts] Töllner D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):303–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tasks and working methods of the oncologic workshop of Heidelberg] Bokelmann D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1122–7, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Basic rules in the care and guiding of the tumor patient in hospitals and policlinics] Gropp H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):931–3, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Working methods and tasks of the oncologic workshop of Ulm] Herfarth C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1128–30, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Oncologic after care by the general practitioner] Isele H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(21):1228–31, 31 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Guiding principles for diagnosis, therapy, and after care of cancer patients] Linder F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1119–21, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The Stuttgart after care program] Neumann G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1143–9, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[What are the ideas and wishes of a hospital director in relation to the oncologic workshop of Stuttgart?] Scheibe O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1150, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Introductory comments on the meeting of the oncologic workshop, Stuttgart, 14 February 1976] Scheibe O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1117–8, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Care for and guiding of the tumor patient in practice] Schrömbgens HH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):927–30, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical oncology as examplified by the Neuenburg (Switzerland) model] Siegenthaler P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1131–2, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of care and guiding of the tumor affected child and its parents] Wehinger H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):934–8, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Functional unit oncology as a consiliary institution in a central hospital] Wilmanns W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1139–42, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of human cancer] Bartal AH, et al. **Harefuah** 93(1–2):26–31, Jul 77 (82 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of malignant tumors] Severi L. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 36(2):39–42, 1976 **(Ita)**

[1st immunologic attempts in the treatment of human malignant tumors] Mannelli MA. **Minerva Med** 68(19):1301–4, 21 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Immunological surveillance and aspecific immunotherapy in neoplastic diseases] Palmieri B, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(6):824–80, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parenteral hyperalimentation in patients with advanced neoplastic disease (author's transl)] Bozzetti F, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):623–44, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Two comparisons of statistical methods for comparing the results of cancer therapy (author's transl). Yamashita N. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(4):729–33, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors in children] Horiuchi J. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(4):391–2, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy combined with chemotherapy(3)] Matsuda T. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(3):359, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy combined with chemotherapy (I)] Morita K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):175–6, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Cancer immunotherapy and its fundamental basis (author's transl)] Yamamura Y. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(10):584–91, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Organization of cancer treatment in other Scandinavian countries] Hagen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(8):403–4, 20 Mar 77 **(Nor)**

[Perspective on the nonsurgical treatment of neoplasms in Norway] Høst H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(8):406–8, 20 Mar 77 **(Nor)**

[Hyperthermia in the treatment of malignant neoplasms] Szmigielski S, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(4):459–92, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in radiotherapy of patients with malignant tumors] Volkova MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):52–9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in oncologic clinical practice] Lavrik SS, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):43–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation of oncological practice] Lavrik SS, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):43–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral nutrition in oncological patients] Sudzhian AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):70–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of local electromagnetic hyperthermia in oncology] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):33–13, 1977 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological approach in pediatric oncology (author's transl)] Castrillón de la Rosa C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):59–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tumor committee and pediatric oncology. Importance for management of infantile neoplasias (author's transl)] González Meneses A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):49–54, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Introduction to pediatric oncology (editorial)] Monereo J. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):1–6, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Immunotherapy of cancer] Gil Extremera B. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(3):281–91, 15 Aug 76 (180 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Specific active immunotherapy in the treatment of non-lymphoid solid tumours. A study of thirty-one cases (author's transl)] Simo-Camps E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(3):351–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oncologic center in the Stockholm-Gotland area] Andersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4186–8, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The surface coat of the human effusion cells. Woyke S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):447–54, May–Jun 77

Fine structural study of annulate lamellae complexes in human tumors. Nakayama I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(1):25–39, Jan 77

Nodular fasciitis, a lesion of myofibroblasts: an ultrastructural study. Wirman JA. **Cancer** 38(6):2378–89, Dec 76

Restricted lateral diffusion of concanavalin A receptors of different malignant cells of the nervous system. Zagyansky Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):206–8, 15 May 77

Certain aspects of the use of new method of microscopy in oncology. Kravievski NA, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):211–6, 1976

Control of DNA helix openings during in vivo normal and neoplastic cell maturation. pp. 107–14. Frenster JH, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Rapid electron microscopy in oncology. Carr I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):13–15, Jan 77

Intercellular communication and tissue growth: VII. A cancer cell strain with retarded formation of permeable membrane junction and reduced exchange of a 330-dalton molecule. Azarnia R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(2):175–86, 28 Dec 76

An ultrastructural analysis of lympho-reticular cell interactions in primary cultures of human non-lymphoid neoplasms and lymphomas. Underwood JC. **J Pathol** 120(2):75–82, Oct 76

Origin and significance of the basal lamina and some interstitial fibrillar components in epithelial neoplasms. Gould VE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 11:353–86, 1976

Absence of correlation between spin-lattice relaxation times and water content in human tumor tissues. Ranade SS, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):131–4, 1976

Ultrastructural observations on epizootic neoplasia and lytic virus infection in bivalve mollusks. Farley CA. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:283–94, 1976

[Receptors, cell membranes and cancer (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 50(50):1987, 20 Nov 76 **(Afr)**

[Use of electron microscopy in the differential diagnosis of neoplasms] Nickels J. **Duodecim** 92(22):1292–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Significance of virus-like particles in tumors and autoimmune diseases] Schaff Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(4):187–90, 23 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Biopolymer crystallization in malignant tumors] Visokinskas AA. **Biofizika** 21(3):445–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the detection of nuclear-cytoplasmic constants of malignant structures and assessment of the degree of their involvement] Gel'fandbein IA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):74–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy of the neoplastic cell] Martínez-Palomo A. **Gac Med Mex** 113(3):123–31, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of the cancer-related glycoprotein EDCI: effect of chemotherapy. Rudman D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):174–9, Feb 77

Polyamines as markers of response and disease activity in cancer chemotherapy. Durie BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):214–21, Jan 77

[Analysis of the metabolism of tranfer RNA in tumor tissue as an approach to the diagnosis of cancer] Velks TF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):80–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamine excretion in patients with tumors] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):3–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary excretion of tetracycline (tetracontrol of excretion) in cancer patients. An early diagnostic test?] Romero Roldan JM. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(7–8):671–700, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Histologic classification and further characterization of tumors in domestic animals. Misdorp W. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20:191–221, 1976 (40 ref.)

Therapy of neoplasia in domestic animals. Owen LN. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20:223–52, 1976 (116 ref.)

Transmissible veneral tumour of dog in Kenya. Kimeto B, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(4):327–9, Dec 74

Biology of breast preneoplasia. Cardiff RD, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2734–46, Jun 77 (51 ref.)

Differences in mouse mammary tumor viruses. Relationship to early and late occurring mammary tumors. Schlom J, et al. **Cancer** 39(6 Suppl):2727–33, Jun 77

Spontaneous occurrence of tumors in laboratory-reared arvicoline rodents. Lindsay JW. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4092–8, Nov 76

A general survey of tumours in the horse. Cotchin E. **Equine Vet J** 9(1):16–21, Jan 77 (117 ref.)

Observations on spontaneous tumors in Wistar Furth strain rats. Takizawa S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(2–3):89–98, Sep 76

Studies on histocompatibility antigens in an inbred mouse strain showing spontaneous mammary tumour and leukaemia. Nair PN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(4):345–50, Dec 76

Neoplasms of Equidae. Sundberg JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):150–2, 15 Jan 77

Incidence patterns of spontaneous tumors in BN/Bi rats. Burek JD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):99–105, Jan 77

Nature and rate of neoplasia found in captive wild mammals, birds, and reptiles at necropsy. Effron M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):185–98, Jul 77

Age incidence and site distribution of mammary dysplasias in young beagle bitches. Warner MR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):57–61, Jul 76

Active immunization against spontaneous tumors in mice. Patrício MB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):111–5, 1977

Endogenous RD-114 virus genome expression in malignant tissues of domestic cats. Niman HL, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):578–86, Sep 77

Imaging of spontaneous canine tumours with ammonia and L-glutamine labeled with N-13. Gelbard AS, et al. **JNM** 18(7):718–23, Jul 77

Lifespan, age changes and tumour incidence in an ageing C57BL mouse colony. Rowlatt C, et al. **Lab Anim** 10(10):419–42, Oct 76

Intracisternal virus-like particles in two guinea pig mammary adenocarcinomas. Andrews EJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(4):607–9, Aug 76

Differences in tumor incidence in two substrains of Claude BALB/c (BALB/cfCd) mice, emphasizing renal, mammary, pancreatic, and synovial tumors. Sass B, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):736–41, Oct 76

Presidential address. Comparative oncology: the veterinary contribution. Cotchin E. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):649–56, Sep 76

Neoplasia in roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) from a polluted environment. Bucke D. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:205–11, 1976

The possible use of fish tumors in monitoring for carcinogens in the marine environment. Stich HF, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:44–54, 1976 (29 ref.)

An oncorna-type virus from monkey breast tumor. Chopra HC. **Prog Med Virol** 22:104–22, 1976 (47 ref.)

The chromosomes of the transmissible venereal tumour of dogs in Ibadan, Nigeria. Idowu L. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):271–3, May 77

Cryosurgical treatment of cancer. Goldstein RS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):51–64, Feb 77

Canine mammary gland tumors. Harvey HJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):213–9, Feb 77 (32 ref.)

Feline mammary gland tumors. Hayes A. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):205–12, Feb 77 (18 ref.)

Principles of cancer chemotherapy. Hess PW. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):21–33, Feb 77 (31 ref.)

Endoscopy and laparoscopy in the diagnosis and management of neoplasia in small animals. Johnson GF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):77–92, Feb 77

Hypercalcemia: a paraneoplastic disease. MacEwen EG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):187–94, Feb 77

An immunologic approach to the treatment of cancer. MacEwen EG. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):65–75, Feb 77 (29 ref.)

Planning cancer therapy. MacEwen EG. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):3–11, Feb 77

Neoplasms of endocrine glands. Madewell BR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):195–204, Feb 77 (31 ref.)

Principles and application of radiation therapy. Thrall DE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):35–49, Feb 77

Surgical management of cancer. Withrow SJ. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(1):13–20, Feb 77

Classification of epithelial canine mammary tumors in a defined population. Monlux AW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):194–217, May 77

Caprine neoplasms in Iraq: case reports and review of the literature. Zubaidy AJ. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):460–1, 1976

Statistical data on 370 cattle tumors collected over the years 1964—1973 in South Bohemia. Vítovec J. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(6):445–53, Aug 76

[On the biological behaviour of mamma carcinoma of C3H-mouse in hyperfractionation (author's transl)] Kob D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):589–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of mixed mammary gland tumors in bitches. IV. The incidence of myoepithelial cells in formation of spindle cells (author's transl)] von Bomhard D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(3):219–26, 21 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous tumors in aged SD-JCL rats (author's transl)] Muraoka Y, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(1):13–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous tumors in rats of different lines] Anisimov VN. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):98–110, 1976 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

NEOPLASMS, CONNECTIVE TISSUE

[Bronchial elastoma] Paillas J, et al.

Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 24(6):469–71, 1976 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Sontaneous fractures and tumors (author's transl)] Schweikert CH. Langenbecks Arch Chir 342:315–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme patterns in connective tissue proliferations (author's transl)] Fischer W, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 121(1–2):139–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEOPLASMS, EMBRYONAL AND MIXED

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumour of infancy. Report of a case. Bhargava S, et al. Indian J Cancer 14(1):101–4, Mar 77

Chondroid syringoma (mixed tumour of the skin, salivary gland type). Logani KB, et al. Indian J Dermatol 20(3):58–63, Apr 75

Mixed lacrimal gland tumor arising from ectopic lacrimal gland tissue in the orbit. Mindlin A, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol 14(1):44–7, Jan–Feb 77

Malignant mixed germ cell tumors of the ovary. A clinical and pathologic analysis of 30 cases. Kurman RJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 48(5):579–89, Nov 76

Primitive mesodermal tumor of the ovary. Gaspa L, et al. Pathologica 69(989–990):209–14, Mar–Apr 77

Endodermal sinus tumor of the anterior mediastinum. DeSmet AA, et al. South Med J 70(6):757–8, Jun 77

Pulmonary blastoma. Marsden HB, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 372(2):161–5, 7 Dec 76

[Embryonal and botryoid (rhabdomyo) sarcomas of the bladder in children. Clinical and diagnostic problems] Ratzmann GW, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(12):624–31, 15 Jun 76 (Ger)

[Renal neoplasms of so–called mixed structure] Romanelli R. Pathologica 68(983–984):459–63, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Heterologous mesodermal tumor of the uterus of the type of embryonal and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma] Vlasov VI. Arkh Patol 39(1):61–4, Jan 77 (Rus)

[Embryonal neurofibroma of the retroperitoneal space] Mogilevskil IL, et al. Vestn Khir 117(8):120–1, Aug 76 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemifacial spasm associated with benign parotid tumor. Nussbaum M. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(1 Pt 1):73–4, Jan–Feb 77

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy of germ cell tumors of the testis with vincristine, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, actinomycin D and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Klepp O, et al. Cancer 40(2):638–46, Aug 77

[Prolonged regression of metastatic tumors of the testis: rejections on prognosis] Gayet R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 82(10–11):913–6, Oct–Nov 76 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

A study on the relation between the Epstein–Barr virus and some forms of malignant tumors in children. Gourtsevicz VE, et al. Neoplasma 23(5):533–9, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian extraembryonal teratoma. II. Endodermal sinus tumor mixed with other germ cell tumors. Jimerson GK, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(3):302–5, 1 Feb 77

Morphogenesis of pancreatoblastoma, infantile carcinoma of the pancreas: report of two cases. Horie A, et al. Cancer 39(1):247–54, Jan 77

Malignant mixed tumors arising in salivary glands. I. Carcinomas arising in benign mixed tumors: a clinicopathologic study. LiVolsi VA, et al. Cancer 39(5):2209–30, May 77 (43 ref.)

Carcinosarcoma and mixed müllerian tumors of the fallopian tube: report of four cases. Manes JL, et al. Cancer 38(4):1687–93, Oct 76

Malignant mixed tumor of salivary origin: a clinicopathologic study of 146 cases. Spiro RH, et al. Cancer 39(2):388–96, Feb 77

Extragenital mixed heterologous tumor of Müllerian type arising in the cecal peritoneum: report of a case. Weisz–Carrington P, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 20(4):329–33, May–Jun 77

Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterine body: relationship between histology and survival. Sakamoto A, et al. Gann 67(2):263–73, Apr 76

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. Ajagbe HA, et al. Int Surg 61(9):465–6, Sep 76

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy: review of the literature and report of case. Lopez J Jr. J Am Dent Assoc 93(6):1159–64, Dec 76

Melanotic neurectodermal tumor of infancy: a review of histogenesis and report of a case. Van Middlesworth DG, et al. J Dent Child 44(2):137–9, Mar–Apr 77

A case of endodermal sinus tumor (yolk sac tumor). Alwasiak J, et al. Neuropatol Pol 14(4):479–84, Oct–Dec 76

[Mesodermal mixed systemic tumor of the genital tract] Bedivan M. Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 24(4):297–9, 1976 (Fre)

[Cerebral tumors of primitive germinal origin] Juif JG, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 34(4):335–46, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical characteristics of a benign mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(7–8):607–10, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rare endolaryngeal tumors: ossifying mixed tumor implanted on the vocal cord] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 26(5):373–9, May 77 (Fre)

[On the histogenesis of uterine mixed tumors (author's transl)] Schmitt K, et al. Osterr Z Onkol 3(5–6):122–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carcinosarcoma and mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus: a clinical and pathologic study of 10 cases (author's transl)] Genton C, et al. Praxis 66(5):134–9, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus. A contribution on extraosseous osteoblastic sarcomas] Thurner J, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 127(7):232–6, 15 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Malignant mixed tumor of the liver in an adult (author's transl)] Imholz H, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 121(3):239–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Two malignant uterine tumors of embryonic tissue residues. (Carcinoma of Gartner's ducts, Mullerian mixed tumor)] Schmidt J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 98(23):1456–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumors of the endodermal sinus (author's transl)] Queizán A, et al. An Esp Pediatr 9(8):25–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Bilateral asynchronous mixed tumors of the parotid gland. Weimert TA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 102(11):702, Nov 76

[Partial hepatectomy 25 years after enucleation for choroid melanosarcoma] Grange JD, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(7–8):703–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of myomedulloblastoma. Stahlberger R, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 37(1):43–8, 31 Jan 77

Pulmonary blastoma: an ultrastructural study with a brief review of literature and a discussion of pathogenesis. Fung CH, et al. Cancer 39(1):153–63, Jan 77 (60 ref.)

Endodermal sinus tumor of the mediastinum. Ultrastructural study. Vuletin JC, et al. Chest 72(1):112–4, Jul 77

Ultrastructural evidence for neural crest origin of the malanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. Nikai H, et al. J Oral Pathol 6(4):221–32, July 77

VETERINARY

A mixed tumour and an adenoma both of ceruminous gland origin in a dog. Jabara AG. Aust Vet J 52(12):590–2, Dec 76

NEOPLASMS, EXPERIMENTAL

see related

NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION

Antibodies as carriers of radionuclides and cytotoxic drugs in the treatment and diagnosis of cancer. Ghose T, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 277(00):671–89, 1976

Further studies of the relationship between lymphatic dissemination and lymphnodal metastasis in non–immunogenic murine tumours. Hewitt HB, et al. Br J Cancer 35(4):415–9, Apr 77

Effect of ascorbic acid on tumour growth. Migliozzi JA. Br J Cancer 35(4):448–53, Apr 77

Studies with 2,5–piperazinedione, 3,6–bis(5–chloro–2–piperidyl)–,dihydrochloride. II. Effects on macromolecular synthesis in cell culture and evidence for alkylating activity. Brockman RW, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 60(9):1317–24, Sep 76

Survival and cycle–progression delay of human lymphoma cells in vitro exposed to VP–16–213. Drewinko B, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 60(9):1295–1306, Sep 76

Studies with 2,5–piperazinedione, 3,6–bis(5–chloro–2–piperidyl)–,dihydrochloride. I. Cell kinetic and biologic effects in cultured L1210, human epidermoid No. 2, and adenocarcinoma 755 cells. Wheeler GP, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 60(9):1307–16, Sep 76

In vitro traits of adenovirus–transformed cell lines and their relevance to tumorigenicity in nude mice. Gallimore PH, et al. Cell 10(4):669–78, Apr 77

Experimental carcinogenesis in the digestive organs. Bralow SP, et al. Clin Gastroenterol 5(3):527–42, Sept 1976

HeLa cell–tumor in nude mice and its response to antitumor agents. Arai T, et al. Gann 67(4):493–503, Aug 76

Frozen preservation of human malignant tumors transplanted into nude mice. Ueyama Y, et al. Gann 68(1):121–3, Feb 77

Effects of cyclic AMP derivatives on tumor cells. pp. 169–81. Koontz JW, et al. In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.

Biological characterization of a tumour–growth–promoting factor from ascitic fluid of tumour–bearing mice. Henriksen to, et al. Int J Cancer 19(6):866–9, 15 June 77

Drug sensitivity studies on clonal cell lines isolated from heteroploid tumour cell populations. I. Dose response of clones growing in monolayer cultures. Pályi I, et al. Int J Cancer 19(6):859–65, 15 June 77

In vitro propagation of prostate adenocarcinoma cells from rats. Chang CF, et al. Invest Urol 14(5):331–4, Mar 77

Sequence of 5'–oligonucleotide of U1 RNA from Novikoff hepatoma cells. Ro–Choi TS, et al. J Biol Chem 252(11):3814–20, 10 Jun 77

Influence of extracellular pH on the viability and morphology of tumor cells exposed to hyperthermia. Overgaard J. J Natl Cancer Inst 56(6):1243–50, Jun 76

Changes in the collagenolytic activity released by primary VX–2 carcinoma cultures as a function of tumor growth. Dabbous MK, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 16(1):37–42, 31 May 77

Effects of some low molecular weight sheep pineal fractions and melatonin on different tumors in rats and mice. Lapin V, et al. Oncology 33(3):110–3, 1976

Measurement of glycolytic rates in cell suspensions using a recording pH meter. López–Alarcón L, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 32(3):187–92, Sep 76

Tumor–host cell hybrids in radiochimeras reconstituted with bone marrow and thymus grafts. Wiener F, et al. Somatic Cell Genet 2(2):81–92, Mar 76

[A morphological and histochemical study of RS–1 carcinoma of the liver] Cuong NP. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 22(4):295–300, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

[In vitro culture of human tumours and individual antineoplastic drug sensivity (author's transl)] Nissen E, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 46(5):393–406, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity principles from superior plants with antitumoral properties] Marini–Bettòlo GB. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 14(1–2):51–71, Dec 74 (Ita)

[N.N. Petrov—founder of experimental study of carcinogenesis in primates] Mel'nikov RA. Vopr Onkol 22(11):34–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blastomogenesis in mice due to postnatal effect of N–nitrosoethylurea and x–ray irradiation] Napalkov NP, et al. Vopr Onkol 23(4):49–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Identification of collagen alpha1(I) trimer and normal type I collagen in a polyoma virus–induced mouse tumor. Moro L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 182(1):33–41, Jul 77

Studies on the 5' termini of Novikoff ascites hepatoma ribosomal precursor RNA. Nazar RN. Biochemistry 16(14):3215–9, 12 Jul 77

Presence of cellular rentinol and retinoic acid binding proteins in experimental rumors. Ong DE, et al. Cancer Lett 2(1):25–30, Sep 76

99mTc 1–aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid: tumor and tissue distribution results on a labeled cytotoxic amino acid. Heindel ND, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 27(11):621–5, Nov 76

A study on ceramide monohexoside from AH 109A, a strain of ascitic tumor cell in Donryu rats. Yokosawa A. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 23(1–4):1–17, Dec 76

[Extracellular nucleic acid in ascitic experimental tumors] Belokhvostov AS, et al. Vopr Onkol 22(8):45–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Demonstration of granulopoietic factor(s) in the plasma of nude mice transplanted with a human lung cancer and in the tumor tissue. Asano S, et al. Blood 49(5):845–52, May 77

Clearance of phenylalanine ammonia–lyase from normal and tumor–bearing mice. Shen RS, et al. Cancer Res 37(4):1051–6, Apr 77

Studies on the hematogenous dissemination of technetium–99m labeled malignant cells. pp. 15–26. Barth RF, et al. In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.

Plasma proteins in normal and tumour–bearing mice. Randelia HP, et al. Indian J Cancer 14(1):64–9, Mar 77

Plasma concentrations of 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin E2 in rabbits bearing the VX2 carcinoma: effects of hydrocortisone and indomethacin. Tashjian AH Jr, et al. Prostaglandins 14(2):309–17, Aug 77

Effects of trypsin on the platelet–aggregating activity of mouse tumor cells. Gasic GJ, et al. Thromb Res 10(1):33–45, Jan 77

[Effect of blood serum proteins of healthy, newborn and carcinomatous rabbits on oxygen uptake by myocardium mitochondria] Fedorova GP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 49(3):114–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Studies on the lissamine green distribution in three model rat tumors. Diehl B, et al. Arzneim Forsch 27(3):639–40, 1977

The effect of anaesthetics on blood perfusion in transplanted mouse tumours. Zanelli GD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):380–90, Sep 75

Effects of X-rays on vascular function in transplanted tumours and normal tissues in the mouse. Zanelli GD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):408–17, Oct 76

Angiogenesis induction by tumors, embryonic tissues, and lymphocytes. Auerbach R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3535–40, Sep 76

Migration and proliferation of endothelial cells in preformed and newly formed blood vessels during tumor angiogenesis. Ausprunk DH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):53–65, Jul 77

Role of tumor angiogenesis factor in maintenance of tumor-induced vessels. Falterman KW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):157–9, 1976

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Short and long term effects of methyl- and ethylnitrosourea (MNU & ENU) on the developing nervous system of the rat. I. Long term effects: the induction of (multiple) gliomas. Bosch DA. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):85–105, Feb 77

Short and long term effects of methyl- and ethylnitrosourea (MNU & ENU) on the developing nervous system of the rat. II. Short term effects: concluding remarks on chemical neuro-oncogenesis. Bosch DA. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):106–22, Feb 77

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis. Weinstein IB. **Adv Pathobiol** 2:4–9, 1976

Molecular events in chemical carcinogenesis. Weinstein IB. **Adv Pathobiol** 4:106–17, 1976

Cholangiocarcinomas induced by feeding 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene to rats. Histopathology and ultrastructure. Reddy KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):189–204, Apr 77

Model studies in tumor incidence. Popp FA. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):106–8, 1977

Screening of potential chemical carcinogens by means of mammalian cells in vitro. Thust R. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(7):538–48, 1976

Dephenylation of N-phenyl-2-naphthylamine in dogs and its possible oncogenic implications. Batten PL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):342–6, Mar 77

Induction of tumours in intact and partially hepatectomized rats with ethyl methanesulphonate. Craddock VM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):207–9, Aug 76

Effect of coffee on carcinogenicity of cycasin. Mori H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):369–71, Mar 77

A chronic study of artificial sweeteners in Syrian golden hamsters. Althoff J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):21–4, Sep 75

Carcinogenic effects of different nitroso-compounds in chinese hamsters: N-dibutylnitrosamine and N-nitrosomethylurea. Reznik G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):183–8, Mar 76

Carcinogenic effects of niridazole. Urman HK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):69–74, Nov 75

Induction of urogenital anomalies and some tumors in the progeny of mice receiving diethylstilbestrol during pregnancy. Nomura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1099–104, Apr 77

Similarity of the mechanism of chemical carcinogen-initiated teratogenesis and carcinogenesis in mice. Nomura T. **Cancer Res** 37(4):969–73, Apr 77

Prenatal multicarcinogenesis by ethylnitrosourea in mice. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1822–8, Jun 77

Oncogenic and tumor-promoting Spermatophytes and Pteridophytes and their active principles. Farnsworth NR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(8):1171–214, Aug 76 (599 ref.)

Tumor-inducing effect of trmitroso-trimethylene-triamine (TTT) when orally applied in dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO) for solvent. Urban H, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):364–5, 1975

Multiple APUD system (neural crest) tumors caused by endotoxin in suckling mice. Nozue T, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):516–7, 15 Apr 77

Carcinogenic effect of N-butyl-N-nitrosourethan on CDF1 mice. Fujii M. **Gann** 67(2):231–9, Apr 76

Transplacental carcinogenesis and chemical determination of 1-butyl-1-nitrosourea in stomach content after simultaneous oral administration of 1-butylurea and sodium nitrite to ACI/N rats. Maekawa A, et al. **Gann** 68(1):81–7, Feb 77

Some carbamates, thiocarbamates and carbazides. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 12:1–282, 1976

Carcinogenicity testing of low doses of nitrosopyrrolidine and of nitrosobenzthiazuron and nitrosocarbaryl in rats. Preussmann R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):429–33, 1976

Carcinogenicity of arsenic experimental studies. pp. 272–8. Kraybill H.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Metabolic activation of aromatic hydrocarbons by one-electron oxidation in relation to the mechanism of tumor initiation. pp. 181–90. Cavalieri E, et al.
In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.

Relationship between levels of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and susceptibility to 3-methylcholanthrene and benzo[a]pyrene-induced cancers in inbred strains of mice. pp. 139–51. Kouri RE.
In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976. (34 ref.)

DNA binding and its relationship to carcinogenesis by different polycyclic hydrocarbons. Huberman E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):122–7, Jan 77

Carcinogenicity of DDT (dichlorodiphenyl trichloroethane) in pure inbred Swiss mice. Kashyap SK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):725–9, 15 May 77

A dose-response study on urethane carcinogenesis in rats and mice. Schmähl D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):77–80, Jan 77

Effects of ethylnitrosourea administration during pregnancy on three subsequent generations of BDVI Rats. Tomatis L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):240–8, 15 Feb 77

Effect of pair-feeding of carcinogen on the incidence of bladder tumors in hamsters. Role of indole, age, and sex. Matsumoto M, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):206–9, Nov 76

Metal carcinogenesis: a study of the carcinogenic activity of solid metal alloys in rats. Gaechter A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):622–4, Jul 77

Effect of pyran copolymer on DMBA experimental oral carcinogenesis in the golden Syrian hamster.' Elzay RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1138, Nov–Dec 76

Comparative carcinogenicity of 5-nitrothiophenes and 5-nitrofurans in rats. Cohen SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):277–82, Aug 76

Chemical carcinogen-induced transplantable fibrosarcomas in histocompatible chickens. I. Incidence of tumor induction in normal and bursectomized chickens. Lerman SP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):295–301, Aug 76

Carcinogenic effects of diisopropanolinitrosamine in Sprague–Dawley rats. Mohr U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):361–6, Feb 77

Influence of regenerative capacity and innervation on oncogenesis in the adult frog (Rana pipiens). Outzen HC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):79–84, Jul 76

Experimental carcinogenesis: comment on methodlogy and interpretation of results [letter]. Pelfrene AF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):475–7, Mar 77

Carcinogenicity of N'-nitrosonornicotine in Sprague–Dawley rats. Singer GM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1275–6, Dec 76

Techniques for localized injections and topical applications of carcinogens at specific endobronchial sites in dogs. Okita M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):216–20, Feb 77

Development of resistance to cytotoxicity during aflatoxin carcinogenesis. Judah DJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):343–5, 27 Jan 77

Pathology of tumors developed in guinea pigs given intraperitoneal injections of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Rao MS, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(1):57–62, 1977

Mathematical aspects of dose-response studies in carcinogenesis—the concept of thresholds. Brown CC. **Oncology** 33(2):62–5, 1976

Possible mechanisms of combination effects in chemical carcinogenesis. Falk HL. **Oncology** 33(2):77–85, 1976 (114 ref.)

Some examples of dose-response studies in chemical carcinogenesis. Port R, et al. **Oncology** 33(2):66–71, 1976

Combination effects in chemical carcinogenesis (experimental results). Schmähl D. **Oncology** 33(2):73–6, 1976

Levamisole and hamster pouch carcinogenesis. Eisenberg E, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):562–71, Apr 77

The role of the liver in chemical carcinogenesis. Magee PN. **Panminerva Med** 18(11–12):427–32, Nov–Dec 76

Experimental carcinogenesis in small aquarium fishes. Matsushima T, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:367–79, 1976 (27 ref.)

The balance of host immunocompetence in chemical carcinogenesis and 'nonspecific' immunotherapy. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):114–36, 1975

Immune suppression and chemical carcinogenesis. Kroes R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):65–75, 1975 (89 ref.)

Experimental investigations on immunodepressive properties of carcinogenic substances in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Scherf HR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):76–87, 1975 (58 ref.)

Experimental investigations with anti-cancer drugs for carcinogenicity with special reference to immunedepression. Schmähl D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):18–28, 1975

The carcinogenic properties of some of the principal drugs used in clinical cancer chemotherapy. Weisburger JH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):1–17, 1975

Diaplacental carcinogenesis: initiation with the carcinogens dimethylbenzanthracene (DMBA) and urethane during fetal life and postnatal promotion with the phorbol ester TPA in a modified 2-stage Berenblum/Mottram experiment. Goerttler K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(1):29–38, 22 Nov 76

Tumorigenic effects of chronic administration of benzylhydrazine dihydrochloride and phenylhydrazine hydrochloride in Swiss mice. Toth B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(3):267–73, 9 Dec 76

[Chemical carcinogenesis in tissue culture: criteria and transformation tests] Chouroulinkov I, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):207–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on cancerogenic activity of asbestos filters (author's transl)] Gibel W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(6):437–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiments on rhesus-monkeys (Macaca mulatta) with the carcinogens methyl- and ethylnitrosourea (author's transl)] Jänisch W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):123–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous formation of carcinogenic-N-nitroso compounds in rats after application of drugs and nitrite (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):32–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of malformations by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea (MNU) (author's transl))] Warzok R, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):11–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies to rule out carcinogenic actions of liquid crystals – a brief report] Gibel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(9):669–70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of chronic cigarette smoke inhalation in Syrian golden hamsters and the importance of vitamine A on morphological alterations after smoke exposure (author's transl)] Dontenwill W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(2):153–80, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the carcinogenic action of N-nitroso compounds. 6th communication: methoxymethyl-methylnitrosamine, 1-(methoxy)-ethyl-ethylnitrosamine, methoxymethyl-ethylnitrosamine, 1-(methoxy)-ethyl-methylnitrosamine, and N-nitrosooxazolidine (author's transl)] Wiessler M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):25–31, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of tumors in Unio pictorum bivalve mollusks under the influence of N-nitroso compounds] Khudolei VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):577–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplacental effect of benz(a)pyrene and pyrene] Nikonova TV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):88–91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the blastomogenic properties of a number of polymers used in orthopedic stomatology] Shteingart MZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):10–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplacental blastomogenic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea in rats with constant estrus] Aleksandrov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):98–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenic activity of 3-indolylacrylic acid in experiments on Syrian hamsters] Khrustalev SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):52–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrosamine induction of tumors in grass frog, Rana temporaria] Khudolei VV. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):96–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Transplacental blastomogenesis in mice under conditions of the detoxifying function of the mother's body] Likhachev AIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):44–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined oncogenic effect of benzidine sulfate and dianisidine sulfate under experimental conditions] Medvedovskiĭ AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):57–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenicity of fuchsin derivatives] Prokof'eva OG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):66–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor activity of the lymphocytes of BALB/c and C57BL mice during methylcholanthrene carcinogenesis] Umanskiĭ IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):40–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Papillomas of the urinary bladder induced by N-nitroso-N-methylurea in rats] Vlasov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):58–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[On the classification of experimental brain tumours (author's transl)] Schreiber D, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):3–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prostaglandin-mediated hypercalcemia in the VX2 carcinoma-bearing rabbit. Seyberth HW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):319–31, Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS

Localization of GW-39 human tumors in hamsters by affinity-purified antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen. Primus FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1544–7, May 77

Comparison of radiolabeled bleomycins and gallium citrate in tumor-bearing mice. Krohn KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):276–81, Mar 77

Comparison of I-bleomycin prepared by two methods stability and pharmacokinetics in tumor-bearing mice. Krohn KA, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):179–82, Jan 77

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of trypsin on cytostatic effects of cyclophosphamide in rats with Guerin tumours. Buczko W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):387–94, Jul–Aug 76

Mode of action of a purified antitumor protein from the proteinaceous crystal of Baccillus thuringiensis subsp. thuringiensis on Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells. Prasad SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):293–8, Aug 76

Synthesis and biological properties of derivatives of 3-methyl-5-aminoisothiazolo-4-carboxylic acid. Machón

Z. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):863–70, 1976

Antitumor effects of interferon on transplanted tumors in congenitally athymic nude mice. Yokota Y, et al. **Biken J** 19(3):125–7, Sep 76

Tumour regression with liposome–entrapped asparaginase: some immunological advantages. Neerunjun ED, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):133–4, 1976

Sensitivity to cytotoxic agents of the EMT6 tumour in vivo: tumour volume versus in vitro plating. 1. Cyclophosphamide. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):208–17, Feb 77

4–methyl–5–amino–1–formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone, a second–generation antineoplastic agent of the alpha–(N)–heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazone series. Agrawal KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1692–6, Jun 77

Effect of mouse interferon and polyriboinosinic acid–polyribocytidylic acid on L–cell tumor growth in nude mice. Clercq ED. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1502–6, May 77

Use of lipid vesicles as carriers to introduce actinomycin D into resistant tumor cells. Papahadjopoulos D, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):2988–94, Sep 76

Mechanism of action of inosine dialdehyde (NSC 118994) in the inhibition of proliferation of tumor cells in culture. Plagemann PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2188–95, Jul 77

Antitumor effects of RNA isolated from murine tumors and embryos. Pottathil R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3280–6, Sep 77

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 4–demethoxydaunorubicin, 4–demethoxy–7,9–diepidaunorubicin, and their beta anomers. Arcamone F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):829–34, Jul 76

Comparison of 2,2'–anhydro–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–5–fluorocytosin and cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of murine brain tumor. Basler GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):875–9, Jul 76

A new high–glucuronidase mouse tumor curable by aniline mustard therapy. Double JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):909–11, Aug 77

Comparison of 5–fluorouracil and ftorafur. II. Therapeutic response and development of resistance in murine tumors. Garibjanian BT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1347–61, Sep 76

Combination therapy with mitomycin C,5–fluorouracil, and cytosine arabinoside in P815 ascites and solid mouse neoplasms [letter]. Kreis W. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1399–1400, Sep 76

Chemotherapy of human tumors in T–lymphocyte–deficient mice. Mitchley BC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):451–62, May–Jun 77

Effect of the radioprotective drugs MEA, DMSO, and WR–2721 on tumor control and skin tolerance in the rat. Moulder JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):825–33, Aug 77

Comparative antitumor effects of peptichemio and other alkylating agents. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):473–5, May–Jun 77

Carcinostatic activity of yemenimycin. Shimi IR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):937–8, Jul 76

High–dose methotrexate therapy with citrovorum factor: a pharmacologic perspective in murine tumor models. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(4):565–74, Jul 77

Mathematic models of cell synchrony and drug scheduling. Valleron Aj. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1899–911, Dec 76

Kinetic aids to proper chemotherapeutic scheduling: labeled nucleoside incorporation studies in vivo. Young RC. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1947–58, Dec 76

Increased lifespan by the sequential treatment with improsulfan and cyclophosphamide in rats bearing Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Okumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1913–6, Aug 76

Antitumor activity of improsulfan by the fractionated dose schedule on rat ascites tumors. Okumoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2668–72, Nov 76

Antitumor activity of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil in a variety of experimental tumors. Hoshi A, et al. **Gann** 67(5):725–31, Oct 76

Predication of the effect of carcinostatic agents on tumor–bearing host by the sensitivity test using acid phosphatase activity in vitro. Kondo T, et al. **Gann** 67(5):633–9, Oct 76

Antitumor properties of cannabinoids. pp. 749–62. Harris LS, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

The antitumor activity of adriamycin and adriamycin–DNA complex in experimental tumors. pp. 254–62. Deckers C, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Experimental basis for adjuvant chemotherapy. pp. 3–14. Schabel FM Jr.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Tumor regression after intralesional injection of emulsified trehalose–6,6'–dimycolate (cord factor): efficacy increases with oil concentration. Yarkoni E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):818–21, 15 June 77

Inhibition of solid tumors by nitrosoureas. 1. Lewis lung carcinoma. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):291–5, Feb 77

Experimental antitumor agents from plants, 1974–76. Cordell GA, et al. **Lloydia** 40(1):1–44, Jan–Feb 77 (321 ref.)

Different sensitivity to antibiotics of the established intermitent in vivo—in vitro tumor cell lines in comparison with the primary cultures. Fusková A, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:239–42, 1977

Hamster apigmented melanoma as a model for screening of potential antineoplastic drugs. Stoychkov J, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:161–4, 1977

Solid tumor models for assessment of different treatment modalities: therapeutic strategy for sequential chemotherapy with radiotherapy. Looney WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1983–7, May 77

Action of bleomycin on experimental tumours. Twentyman PR. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:107–9, 1976

Proliferative parameters relevant to cancer therapy. Rajewsky MF. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):156–71, 1975

Bifunctional intercalators: relationship of antitumor activity of diacridines to the cell membrane. Fico RM, et al. **Science** 198(4312):53–6, 7 Oct 77

Adriamycin: the role of lipid peroxidation in cardiac toxicity and tumor response. Myers CE, et al. **Science** 197(4299):165–7, 8 Jul 77

Enhancement of tumor growth by dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB). Jessup JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):136–7, 1976

Inhibition of tumor growth by metyrapone and desoxycorticosterone. Rettura G, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):153–4, 1976

[Chemotherapeutic activity of ifosfamide in 6 different isologously transplanted experimental tumours of BD–rats (author's transl)] Stekar J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1793–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Action of a synthetic peptide on some syngeneic tumors] Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):231–9, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular mechanism of the action of lucanthone on tumor and normal cells] Reztsova VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):417–22, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor effect of complex compounds of tetravalent platinum] Konovalova AL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):223–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Antineoplastic properties of complex compounds of platinum(II)] Presnov MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1357–9, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cobamide coenzyme on the growth of several transplantable tumors in rats and on prolonging the life of rats with grafted Zajdel ascitic tumor] Brazhenas GR, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(6):819–24, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleoside phosphokinase and phosphatase isoenzyme spectra of experimental tumors following administration of anti–tumor preparations] Filov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):25–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histogenetic principle in estimation of reactive properties of tumors] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):53–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bifunctional derivatives of N–nitroso–alkylurea] Emanuel' NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):72–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the antitumor action of 1,6–di–o–methane–sulfonide–2,3–4,5–dianhydro–1–iditol] Lapis K. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):61–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prospidin on development of induced tumors in rats] Sokolova ASmandrik EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):96, 1976 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of embryo–derived yolk sac carcinomas. Damjanov I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):526–30, 15 Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Components and control of ribonucleotide reductase system of the rat. Moore EC. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:101–14, 1976

Enzymatic markers of neoplastic transformation and regulation of purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:53–77, 1976

Purification of deoxycytidine kinases from two P815 murine neoplasms and their separation from deoxyguanosine kinase. Meyers MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):10–5, Nov 76

Sensitivity to alpha–amanitin of multiple DNA–dependent RNA polymerases from experimental tumors. Capobianco G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):306–13, 11 Jul 77

Purification and characterization of Novikoff ascites tumor protein kinase. Dahmus ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1901–8, 3 May 77

Evidence for a latent form of collagenase extracted from rabbit tumour cells. Steven FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):241–6, 24 Jan 77

The effect of lymphoma and other neoplasms on hepatic and plasma enzymes of the host rat. Herzfeld A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):231–8, Jan 77

Forms of cytosolic nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide–linked glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in normal and neoplastic mouse tissues. Rittmann LS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2673–9, Aug 77

Nuclear protein phosphokinases in normal and neoplastic tissues. Thomson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3266–73, Sep 77

Characterization of glycoprotein—galactosyltransferase activity in ascitic fluid of Balb/C–YC8 mice. Morel E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):171–4, 15 Oct 76

Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities in tumors. Peskin AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):41–5, 1977

DNA dependent DNA polymerase activities in nuclei, mitochondria and cytoplasm from rat liver during diethylnitrosamine induced carcinogenesis. pp. 66–73. Eltze M, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

RNA polymerases in nuclei, mitochondria and cytoplasm of rat liver cells during carcinogenesis induced by diethylnitrosamine. pp. 60–6. Mayer D, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Cancer–associated serum galactosyltransferase activity. Demonstration in an animal model system. Podolsky DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1807–13, 10 Mar 77

Granule–bound tyrosinase: solubilization and its relation to the soluble form of tyrosinase. Iwata K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(2):88–92, Feb 77

Effect of ethidium bromide on transplanted virus–induced tumor cells. Richardson VJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):815–9, Oct 76

Experimental study on role of lysosomes in cancer chemotherapy. Inagaki J. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(3–4):43–58, Mar 77

[The vehaviour of monoaminooxydase (MAO) activity in tumours. I. MAO activity measurement in experimental tumours (author's transl)] Kamiński K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(5):360–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymologic investigations of Vx2–carcinoma transplanted into the stomach of rabbits (author's transl)] Kralovánszky J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(5):376–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity in neoplastic tissues] Peskin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):751–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the livers of mice of genetically different strains during chemical carcinogenesis] Rivkind NB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):231–4, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Retinoblastoma–like neoplasm induced in C3H/BifB/Ki strain mice by human adenovirus serotype 12. Mukai N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):147–55, 16 Aug 77

Effect of cell aggregation on intravenous tumor transplantation. Ryd W, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):405–12, May 77

Malignancy vs. normal differentiation of stem cells as analyzed in genetically mosaic animals. Mintz B. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):153–7, 1977

Translational regulatory mechanisms in neoplasia in vivo. Pitot HC. **Adv Pathobiol** 2:29–33, 1976

Chronic inhalation of cobalt oxide and cigarette smoke by hamsters. Wehner AP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(7):338–46, Jul 77

Hydrazine activation of guanylate cyclase: potential application to tobacco carcinogenesis. Vesely DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):780–4, 24 Jan 77

RNA viruses and cancer: Lucy Wortham James Lecture (Basic Science). Temin HM. **Cancer** 39(2):422–8, Feb 77

Tumorgenicity of L cell derivatives and hybrid cells derived from them. Wiener F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):207–10, Mar 76

The susceptibility of guinea pig cells to the colony–inhibitory activity of lymphotoxin during carcinogenesis. Evans CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):898–903, Mar 77

A discrepancy in XC and oncogenicity assays for murine leukemia virus in AKR mice. Hays EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):726–30, Mar 77

Relationship of cell growth behavior in vitro to tumorigenicity in athymic nude mice. Stiles CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3300–5, Sep 76

Evidence for the generation of suppressor cells by ultraviolet radiation. Daynes RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):182–7, 1 Jun 77

Foreign body tumorigenesis. Brand KG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 4(4):353–94, Oct 76 (334 ref.)

Evidence of tumorigenic activity of candidate cell substrates in vaccine production by use of antilymphocyte serum. Glathe H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:145–8, 1977

Transformation of hamster embryo cells by 7–methyl benz(a)anthracene in vitro: tumorigenicity, chromosome pattern and spheroid formation. Levy S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(11):871–6, Nov 76

Age dependent changes in body weight, haematocrit and corticosteroids following sequential castration in rats with a high incidence of spontaneous tumours. Barnett JL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):217–30, 1976

Response of marmosets to experimental infection with Epstein–Barr virus. Deinhardt F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):161–8, 1975

Tumour induction in vivo: major events leading to tumorigenesis in embryos inoculated with oncogenic herpesviruses. Mizell M. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):121–32, 1975

Mast cells and tumor angiogenesis. Kessler DA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):703–9, 15 Nov 76

Promotion of incidence of adenovirus type 12 transplantable tumors by carrageenan, a specific antimacrophage agent. Lotzová E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1171–2, Apr 77

Induction of tumors by a guinea pig herpesvirus–transformed hamster cell line. Michalski FJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1165–70, Jun 76

About the influence of halogenated pyrimidines on the in vivo–oncogenesis. Gericke D. **Neoplasma** 24(3):263–9, 1977

The transforming gene of avian tumor viruses [editorial] Stéhelin D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(8):513–5, Oct 76

Correlation between tumor induction and the large external transformation sensitive protein on the cell surface. Chen LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3570–4, Oct 76

Viruses as an etiologic factor in cancer. Rapp F. **Semin Oncol** 3(1):49–63, Mar 76 (51 ref.)

Tobacco and tobacco smoke. Wynder EL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(1):5–15, Mar 76

Carcinogenic effects of skin transplantation and immunosuppression in mice. Reznik–Schüller H, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(3):275–80, 9 Dec 76

[Role of diet in the appearance and development of experimental neoplasms] Piekarski L. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2013–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Karyological properties and carcinogenicity of hybrids of normal and neoplastic cells of the Djungarian hamster] Kakpakova ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1451–4, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Somatic hybridization and oncogenesis: induction of tumors in mice by administration of mixtures of cells of the homologous organs and their hybrids] Mekler LB, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(3):246–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of N–nitrosoethylurea dosage and postnatal x–ray irradiation on transplacental blastomogenesis in mice] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):66–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Carcinogenic effects of a single dose of diethylnitrosamine in three unrelated strains of mice: genetic dependence of the induced tumor types and incidence. Diwan BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):249–53, May 76

Expression of the malignant phenotype in hybrids between mouse peritoneal macrophages and SV40–transformed human cells containing only human chromosome 7. Croce CM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):122–6, 1976

Enhance anchorage independence and tumorigenicity of aneuploid Chinese hamster cells with nearly doubled chromosome complements. Klinger HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):185–99, 1976

Delayed malignancy and altered growth properties of somatic cell hybrids between rat hepatoma and mouse L–cells. Lyons LB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):179–91, Feb 77

Tumor x host cell hybrids in the mouse: chromosomes from the normal cell parent maintained in malignant hybrid tumors. Avilès D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1391–9, May 77

Tumorigenicity of simian virus 40–transformed human cells and mouse––human hybrids in nude mice. Koprowski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1142–6, Mar 77

[Relationship between genetic differentiation of the thymus in mice of different strains and malignant growth. IV. Genetic analysis of the thymic index in mice] Borodin PM, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):68–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumors in BALB C mice after transplacental exposure to N–nitrosoethylurea in progenesis] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):41–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

On the history of experimental oncology (centennial). Shabad LM. **Neoplasma** 23(6):569–75, 1976

[The 100th anniversary of experimental oncology] Shabad LM. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(1):1–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[History of experimental oncology (on the centenary of publication of the article by M.A. Novinskiĭ)] **Arkh Patol** 38(6):75–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[M. A. Novinskii and the problem of cancer prevention (on the centenary of experimental oncology)] Beliaev II. **Gig Sanit** (6):47–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[On the centenary of experimental oncology] Neĭman IM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):3–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fetal antigens associated with adenovirus 12 mouse tumors. Akagi T. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(6):385–95, Dec 76

Experimental studies of tumor immunotherapy. I. Macrophage migration inhibitory activity as an immunological parameter. Hayashi S. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(2):95–106, Apr 76

Some immunological mechanisms of the influenza virus antitumour effect. Rukavishnikova GE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):387–94, Oct 76

Interaction of macrophages with tumor cells. Stewart CC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:423–33, 1976

Tumor–specific transplantation antigens of chemically induced tumors. Lennox ES, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):68–78, 1977 (19 ref.)

Role of cellular density, in vitro, in anti–tumor activity of CFA–treated and immunized cells. Uyeki EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):694–700, Nov 76

Thiopental inhibition of tumor immunity. Duncan PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):97–101, Feb 77

The significance of macrophages in human and experimental tumors. Alexander P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:124–33, 1976

Immunobiology of rat neoplasia. Baldwin RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:3–10, 1976

Tumor–associated immunosuppressive factors. Friedman H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:417–30, 1976

Cell–mediated immunity to mouse tumors: some recent findings. Hellström KE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:176–87, 1976

Immunogenicity of tumor antigens. Herberman RB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:26–44, 1976

Macrophage mediated tumor cell cytotoxicity. Kaplan AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:134–45, 1976

Cell–mediated immunity involved in autochthonous tumor rejection in rats. Kikuchi K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:188–206, 1976

Some biologic and biochemical properties of soluble tumor antigens. Law LW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:11–25, 1976

Discussion paper: the immune status of the murine host bearing transplantable syngeneic growing tumors. Manson LA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:272–5, 1976

Discussion paper: dual effects of tumor antigens: induction of tumor resistance or tumor growth enhancement. Nowotny A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:106–23, 1976

Immunogenicity of tumors alkylated with cyclohexyl–, benzyl–, or 2,4–dinitrophenylmethacrylate. Palmer WN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):412–27, 1976 (24 ref.)

Subversive activity of syngeneic tumor cells as an escape mechanism from immune surveillance and the role of prostaglandins. Plescia OJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:455–65, 1976

Immunogenicity of modified tumor cells in syngenic hosts. Prager MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:61–74, 1976

Inhibition of tumor and fetal tissue growth in newborn recipients. Svet–Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:328–42, 1976

Local and systemic effects in the non–specific tumour resistance induced by attenuated Salmonella enteritidis 11RX in mice. Ashley MP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(2):157–68, Apr 76

Resistance of mice to Krebs ascites tumour, sarcoma S180 and PC6 plasmacytoma after immunisation with Salmonella enteritidis 11RX. Tindle RW, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(2):149–55, Apr 76

Cell membrane associated antigens in chemical carcinogenesis. Baldwin RW, et al. **Biomembranes** 8:89–129, 1976 (183 ref.)

Characterization of serum factors modulating splenic cytotoxicity in a syngeneic rat tumour system. Chalmers PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):645–50, Dec 1976

C. parvum suppression of rat tumours in athymic nude mice. Pimm MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):453–5, Oct 76

Stimulation of anti–tumour immunity in guinea–pigs by methanol extraction residue of BCG. Wainberg MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):500–8, Nov 76

Fetal growth modified by natural and induced changes in maternal reactivity. Breyere EJ. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3441–5, Sep 76

Macrophage processing of antigen for induction of tumor immunity. Brunda MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1838–44, Jun 77

Relationship of surface immunoglobulin–bearing cells, plasma cells, and tumor development in anaplastic carcinoma–bearing A/J mice. Chi DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1119–24, Apr 77

In vitro stimulation and inhibition of tumor cell growth mediated by different lymphoid cell populations. Norbury KC. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1408–15, May 77

Inhibition of macrophage chemotaxis by neoplastic and other rapidly proliferating cells in vitro. Normann SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):705–11, Mar 77

Increased primary cell–mediated immunity in culture subsequent to adriamycin or daunorubicin treatment of spleen donor mice. Orsini F, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1719–26, Jun 77

Isolation and localization of RNA fractions able to transfer tumor–specific delayed hypersensitivity in vitro. Paque RE. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4530–6, Dec 76

Effects of graft–versus–host reaction on inhibition of tumor growth in vivo and on tumor cytotoxicity in vitro. Rumma J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1389–94, May 77

Effect of inhibiting DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis of tumor cells on their susceptibility to killing by antibody and complement. Schlager SI, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1432–7, May 77

Association of macrophage activation with antitumor activity by synthetic and biological agents. Schultz RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3338–43, Sep 77

Adherent cells in tumor immunity. Burk MW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):43–53, Apr 77

The heterocytotoxicity of human serum. I. Activation of the alternative complement pathway by heterologous target cells. Eidinger D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):174–86, 1 Mar 77 (48 ref.)

The heterocytotoxicity of human serum. II. Role of natural antibody and of the classical and alternative complement pathways. Eidinger D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(1):187–94, 1 Mar 77

Anti–tumour immunity by normal allogeneic blood transfusion in rat. Oikawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):549–54, Mar 77

Autoimmunity, oncornaviruses, and lymphomagenesis. Hirsch MS, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:209–27, 1977 (67 ref.)

Mechanism of specific tumor–cell lysis by alloimmune T lymphocytes: resolution and characterization of discrete steps in the cellular interaction. Martz E. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 7:301–61, 1977 (147 ref.)

Comparative immunology of carcinogenesis by DNA viruses. Tevethia SS, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:1–69, 1977 (359 ref.)

Characterization of a carcinogen–induced murine B lymphocyte cell line of C3H/eB origin. Bergman Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):413–7, Jul 77

Effect of tumor cells on the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vitro. I. Accessory cell functions of mouse tumor cells in the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vitro: replacement of adherent phagocytic cells by tumor cells or 2–mercaptoethanol. Koren HS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(6):394–400, Jun 77

Control of immunity in parental and F1 hybrid mouse strains to a spontaneously arising parental tumor. I. Correlation between in vitro and in vivo anti–tumor reactivity in responsive and unresponsive animals. Levy RB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(3):170–4, Mar 77

Suppression of immune response to sheep red blood cells in mice treated with preparations of a tumor cell component and in tumor–bearing mice. Pikovski MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):447–50, Jul 76

Antigens of chemically induced tumors. Della Porta G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(3–6):170–83, 1976

The genetics of cytostasis [proceedings]. de Giorgi L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):437–8, 1976

Expression of H–2K, H–2D and Ia region products of foreign haplotypes on mouse tumour cells [proceedings]. Garrido F, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):391–2, 1976

Role of H–2 antigens in the cytolysis of Oncornavirus induced tumour cells by syngeneic T lymphocytes [proceedings]. Gomard E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):387–8, 1976

Cytotoxic interactions of virus–specific effector cells with virus–infected targets of different cell type [proceedings]. Koszinowski U, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):397, 1976

Enhancement of tumour growth by pretreatment with tumoral cells adsorbed by poly i:c deae–dextran complex in syngeneic mice. Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):28–33, Jan–Jun 76

Antibody–dependent macrophage–mediated cytolysis in a murine syngeneic tumor system. Yamazaki M, et al. **Gann** 67(5):651–60, Oct 76

Immunological studies with hamster cells transformed by cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus type 1. Lausch RN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):315–21, 1975

Antigenic relationship between herpes simplex viruses, human cervical cancer and HSV–associated hamster tumours. Nahmias AJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):309–13, 1975

Tumour–associated inhibition of immediate hypersensitivity reactions in mice. Lynch NR, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):645–50, May 77

Assay of immune cytolysis of lymphocytes and tumour cells by automatic determination of cell volume distribution. Reif AE, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):69–80, Jul 77

Biochemical and biological properties of histocompatibility antigens and tumor specific transplantation antigens. pp. 31–43. Appella E, et al. **In: Ferrara GB, ed. HLA system – new aspects. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QW 570 I672 1976.** (37 ref.)

The major histocompatibility system, tumours and viruses. pp. 53–67. Festenstein H, et al. **In: Ferrara GB, ed. HLA system – new aspects. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QW 570 I672 1976.** (21 ref.)

Augmentation of the efferent arc of a tumor specific immune response. pp. 201–21. Deckers PJ, et al. **In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.**

Macrophage activation by lymphocyte mediators and tumor immunity: a brief review. pp. 67–75. David JR, et al. **In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.**

Tumor macrophages in host immunity to malignancies. pp. 27–42. Evans R. **In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.**

The macrophage as a tumoricidal effector cell: a review of in vivo and in vitro studies on the mechanism of the activated macrophage nonspecific cytotoxic reaction. pp. 83–111. Hibbs JB. **In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.**

Mechanisms of target cell destruction by alloimmune peritoneal macrophages. pp. 135–48. McIvor KL, et al. **In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.**

Role of macrophages in host defense mechanisms. pp. 3–13. Mackaness GB.

In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.

Defective macrophage migration produced by neoplasms: identification of an inhibitor of macrophage chemotaxis. pp. 49–65. Snyderman R, et al.
In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.

Shared antigens between animal and human tumors and microorganisms. pp. 73–81. Minden P.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Tumor inhibition in mice by lipopolysaccharide-induced peritoneal cells and an induced soluble factor. Berendt MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):965–9, Oct 76

Presence and characterization of lymphokines in mouse ascites tumor fluids. Zschiesche W, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 51(6):742–50, 1976

Augmentation of natural cytotoxic reactivity of mouse lymphoid cells against syngeneic and allogeneic target cells. Herberman RB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):555–64, 15 Apr 77

Specificity of serum from rodents immune to Moloney C-type virus-induced tumours. Hogg NM. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):439–47, 15 Oct 76

Intra-tumour host cells of transplanted rat neoplasms of different immunogenicity. Moore K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):803–13, 15 June 77

Indomethacin enhancement of spleen-cell responsiveness to mitogen stimulation in tumorous mice. Pelus LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):653–60, 15 Nov 76

Murine sarcoma virus (MSV)-induced tumors in mice. I. Distribution of MSV-immune cytolytic T lymphocytes in vivo. Plata F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):205–11, 15 Feb 77

Primary tumor immunity in nude mice. Prehn LM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):688–91, 15 May 77

Correlation of suppressor cell development in parental and F1 hybrid mouse strains with the growth of a parental tumor in vivo. Levy RB, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1363–8, 2 Nov 76

Subversion of host defense mechanisms by malignant tumors: an established tumor as a privileged site for bacterial growth. Spitalny GL, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1264–77, 1 May 77

Studies on H-2 specificities on mouse tumour cells by a new microradioassay. Garrido F, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(1):15–27, Feb 77

Antigen-induced cyclophosphamide-resistant suppressor T cells inhibit the in vitro generation of cytotoxic cells from one-way mixed leukocyte reactions. Bonavida B.
J Immunol 119(4):1530–3, Oct 77

T and B lymphocyte migration into syngeneic tumors. Elboim CM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1042–8, Mar 77

Synergism between immune complexes and serum from tumor-bearing mice in the suppression of mitogen responses. Kilburn DG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1612–7, Nov 76

Macrophage function in tumor-bearing mice: tumoricidal and chemotactic responses of macrophages activated by infection with Mycobacterium bovis, strain BCG. Meltzer MS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2176–81, Jun 77

Disparity of IgE binding between normal and tumor mouse mast cells. Mendoza GR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1573–8, Nov 76

Increased binding and killing of neuraminidase-galactose oxidase-treated tumor cells by normal macrophages. Piessens WF. **J Immunol** 119(1):167–72, Jul 77

Antibody-dependent killing of erythrocyte and tumor targets by macrophage-related cell lines: enhancement by PPD and LPS. Ralph P, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):950–54, Sep 77

Macrophage activation for tumor cytotoxicity: induction of tumoricidal macrophages by supernatants of PPD-stimulated Bacillus Calmette-Guérin-immune spleen cell cultures. Ruco LP, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):889–96, Sep 77

Metabolic requirements for hormone-induced resistance to antibody-complement mediated killing of tumor cells. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):789–94, Sep 77

Characteristics of the immature cells involved in T cell-mediated enhancement of syngeneic tumor growth. Small M. **J Immunol** 118(5):1517–23, May 77

Destruction of tumor cells by BCG-activated alqolar macrophages. Zwilling BS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):838–41, Sep 77

In vitro induction of tumor-specific immunity. VI: analysis of specificity of immune response by cellular competitive inhibition: limitations and advantages of the technique. Chism SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(3):245–62, 1977

Surface antigens on transplantable tumor cell lines producing mouse type C viruses. Aoki T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(4):1069–78, Apr 77

In vitro induction of tumor-specific immunity II. Activation of cytotoxic lymphocytes to murine oncofetal antigens. Chism SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):377–87, Aug 76

Suppressive factors in ascitic fluids and sera of mice bearing ascites tumors. Elleman CJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):925–31, Sep 77

Effects of murine tumors on delayed hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene. I. Description of anergy caused by transplanted tumors. Jessup JM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(5):1077–84, Nov 76

Promotion of tumor growth in vivo by antimacrophage agents. Keller R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1355–61, Dec 76

Role of macrophages in the tumor-induced suppression of mitogen responses in rats. Kruisbeek AM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(6):1653–60, Jun 77

Surface markers of small lymphocytes appearing in murine TA-3(St) solid tumors, host spleen, and blood. Lala PK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):237–44, Jul 77

Cell-specific defect in monocyte function during tumor growth. Norman SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):135–40, Jul 76

Allogeneic tumor-syngeneic muscle sandwich grafts: a method for promoting nonspecific growth. Parks RC.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(6):1281–4, Jun 76

Potentiation of cytotoxic T-cell function by virus. Reinisch CL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1277–81, Dec 76

Specific cytotoxicity in vitro of lymphocytes sensitized in culture against tumor cells. Schechter B, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 56(5):975–9, May 76

Depressed chemotactic responses in vitro of peritoneal macrophages from tumor-bearing mice. Stevenson MM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):847–52, Oct 76

Local adoptive transfer of antitumor cellular immunity to xenogeneic animals studied with a rapid radioisotopic footpad assay. Takeichi N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):131–4, Jul 76

Comparison of three isotopic assays of cell-mediated cytotoxicity against mouse tumor cells. I. Basic parameters: baseline controls, target cells, and methods of calculation. Ting CC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):323–30, Feb 77

Comparison of three isotopic assays of cell-mediated cytotoxicity against mouse tumor cells. II. Sensitivity and specificity of the assays and characteristics of effector and sensitizing cells. Ting CC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):331–7, Feb 77

Suppressor factor secreted by T-lymphocytes from tumor-bearing mice. Treves AJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(2):409–14, Aug 76

Immune response to polyoma tumor cells in mice. I. Magnitude and specificity of the in vitro cellular cytotoxicity elicited by immunization with graded numbers of tumor cells. Walia AS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1671–5, Jun 77

Nonimmune and immune surveillance. I. Growth of tumors and normal fetal tissues grafted into newborn mice. Zinzar SN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):47–55, Jul 76

An investigation concerning tumor cell antigenicity of hamster malignant melanoma utilizing heterologous antiserum. Gulmen S. **J Oral Pathol** 5(6):325–33, Nov 76

The effects of tumour extract on macrophage proliferation in lymph-nodes. Carr I, et al. **J Pathol** 120(4):251–4, Dec 76

In vitro behavior of Corynebacterium parvum-activated cytotoxic macrophages. Ghaffar A, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 20(5):349–57, Nov 76

Changes in the mitogenic transformation of murine lymphocytes during the progressive growth of anaplastic carcinoma. Kapoor QS, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(6):385–90, Jun 77

Mechanisms of antitumor action of Corynebacterium parvum: replicating short-lived T cells as the mediators of potentiated tumor-specific immunity. Tuttle RL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 20(3):209–16, Sep 76

Mechanisms of antitumor action of Corynebacterium parvum: the generation of cell-mediated tumor specific immunity. Tuttle RL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(3):197–208, Sep 76

Effects of the combination of tumor-specific and nonspecific immunization on tumor suppression. Mori T, et al.
J Surg Oncol 9(4):359–70, 1977

Some immunologically based reactions that can cause the regression of large tumor masses. Alexander P.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:105–8, Nov 76

Spontaneous tumor regression: possible relationship to in vitro parameters of tumor immunity. Hellström KE, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:131–4, Nov 76

Recent studies on the assessment of cell-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Weiss DW.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 44:141, Nov 76

Non-adaptive rejection of small tumour inocula as a model of immune surveillance. Greenberg AH, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):356–9, 25 Nov 76

Cytotoxicity against tumour-associated antigens not H-2 restricted. Holden HT, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):250–2, 21 Jul 77

Immunological selection of tumour cells which have lost SV40 antigen expression. Mora PT, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):36–40, 1 Sep 77

Antibody stimulation of tumor cells. Ryan WL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 155(3):420–3, Jul 77

Immunogenicity of tumor cells modified by trinitrobenzene suflonic acid (TNBS). Kedar E, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 9:109–21, 1976

Nonspecific immunodepression induced by tumor-cell extracts. Huchet R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (56):65–71, 1976

Patterns of neoplastic and nonneoplastic diseases of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Stewart HL, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res (52):139–44, 1975

Modulation of macrophage tumoricidal capability by components of normal serum: a central role for lipid. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **Science** 197(4300):282–5, 15 Jul 77

Macrophage tumor killing: influence of the local environment. Hibbs JB Jr, et al. **Science** 197(4300):279–82, 15 Jul 77

Relationship of protein nutrition to tumor growth and host immunocompetence. Daly JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):113–4, 1976

Synergistic lymphocyte stimulation to tumor—specific antigens after immunization with modified tumor cells. Enker WE, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):154–7, 1976

In vitro sensitization and induction of syngeneic tumor—specific cell—mediated cytotoxicity. Ferguson RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):117–9, 1976

Thiabendazole: a potential adjuvant in cancer therapy. Lundy J, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):636–40, Nov 76

An animal model for human osteosarcoma. Singh I, et al. **Surgery** 81(2):168–75, Feb 77

Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on molecular events of immunoglobulin production in normal and neoplastic cells. Bachvaroff RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):779–84, Mar 77

Evidence for related antigens on sperm, tumor, and fetal cells in the mouse. Goldberg EH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1363–5, Jun 77

Tumor immunity. Sanford B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1307–9, Mar 77

Reduced transplantability of syngenic mouse tumors superinfected with membrane viruses in nu/nu mice. Kuzumaki N, et al. **Transplantation** 22(6):545–50, Dec 76

Transition from T cell protection to T cell enhancement during tumor growth in an allogeneic host. Manor Y, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):360–6, Oct 76

Protection against murine ascites tumours by lymphoid cell populations with T memory or cytotoxicity. Matter A, et al. **Transplantation** 22(2):184–9, Aug 76

[Inflammation and host resistance against tumours. I. Delayed growth of Lewis tumour and inhibition of lung metastasis in mice having an inflammatory reaction distant from the inoculation site of tumour cells (author's transl)] Fauve RM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4–5):923–8, Jul–Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the immunologic behavior of standardized virus-induced rat tumor after cryosurgical and surgical treatment] Jaeschock RR. **Z Exp Chir** 9(3):186–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of sensitized rabbit lymph node cells on the UVT tumor 15264 in inbred mice XVII/Bln] Winzer KJ, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(4):202–9, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a synthetic peptide on the cytotoxic activity of the lymphocytes of animals with tumors] Landolfo S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):240–6, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leukocyte facilitation in experimental tumors] Pugliese A. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):139–48, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Anti-complement activity of the blood, ascitic fluid and tumor fluid of animals with experimental transplantable neoplasms] Valguarnera G. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):67–9, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[Effect of glutaraldehyde fixing on immunogenicity of hamster polyoma cells noninfected and infected with influenza virus A-2-Pol-29/69] Porwit-Bóbr Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):121–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamcis of immunocompetent cells in the contralateral lymph node in grafted cancer, under the influence of some factors stimulating and inhibiting the CNS in rats] Gheorghiu T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):79–84, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antigens common to Mycobacterium bovis (BTsZh) and several malignant and normal tissues of laboratory animals] Lomakin MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):65–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Target cell production of substances modifying the degree of their lysis by immune lymphocytes and macrophages] Lavrovskiĭ VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (12):77–81, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gram-negative bacterial polysaccharides on various immunity reactions and experimental tumors] Slabospyts'ka AT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):750–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of oxygen consumption rates in some tissues before and after x-irradiation. Constable TB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:611–7, 1976

In vivo utilization of oxygen and glucose by neoplastic tissue. Gullino PM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:521–36, 1976

Studies on the ability of the tumor respiration in vivo to fulfill its physiological functions. Shapot VS.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:581–6, 1976

Cell membrance ionic permeability and mitochondria changes during 4-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene carcinogenesis. Anghileri LJ, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 46(5):389–92, 1976

Identification of early proteins induced by highly oncogenic human adenovirus 12 during lytic infection and in hamster tumors. Chinnadurai G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(3):1199–205, 7 Feb 77

Elevation of cyclic AMP in C-1300 murine neuroblastoma by adenosine and related compounds and the antagonism of this response by methylxanthines. Green RD, et al.

Biochem Pharmacol 26(1):37–43, 1 Jan 77

Penetration of target areas in the rat by liposome–associated agents administered parenterally and intragastrically. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):256–9, 1976

A potential model for studying the control of oestradiol binding. Thompson JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):772–4, 1976

Changes in sensitivity to radiation and ICRF 159 during the life of monolayer cultures of EMT6 tumour line. Taylor IW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):587–94, May 77

Specific receptors for glucocorticoid in the cytoplasm of the liver of AH 130 tumor–bearing rats. Isohashi F, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4382–6, Dec 76

Transfer RNA species in tumors of different growth rates. Mukerjee H, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3330–8, Sep 76

Ambiguity of the thymidine index. Simpson–Herren L, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4705–9, Dec 76

Sizes of isotopically labeled molecules released during lysis of tumor cells labeled with 51Cr and [14C]nicotinamide. Martz E. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):313–21, Oct 76

Specific chalone inhibition of the regeneration of the JB–1 ascites tumour studied by flow microfluorometry. Bichel P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):183–93, Mar 77

The application of age distribution theory in the analysis of cytofluorimetric DNA histogram data. Watson JV. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(2):157–69, Mar 77

Urinary peptides inhibit DNA synthesis in vitro in certain cultured neoplastic cells [letter]. Gross S, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):148–9, Jan 77

Effect of thymosterin on desoxyribonucleic acid in KB tumor cell cultures in vitro. Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):105–7, Apr–Jun 77

Heart levels of adriamycin in normal and tumor–bearing mice. Donelli MG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(11):913–23, Nov 76

Regulation of tumor cell metabolism by the adenylate and guanylate energy charges. pp. 401–10. Criss WE, et al. **In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.** (37 ref.)

Control of cholesterol synthesis in normal and malignant cells. pp. 343–50. Wiley MH, et al. **In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.** (48 ref.)

Phenotypic alteration of isoenzyme profiles of alkaline phosphatase in HeLa TCRC–1 cells growing in immunosuppressed rats. pp. 177–84. Singer RM, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Changes in phosphorus metabolism during the tumor growth inhibition by metabolic acidosis. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):1–5, Jul 76

Pharmacokinetic studies of a transplantable murine renal adenocarcinoma. Sufrin G, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):9–14, Jul 77

A murine tumor producing a matrix of basement membrane. Orkin RW, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):204–20, 1 Jan 77

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on the lipid composition of the Yoshida ascites hepatoma (AH 130) and of the liver and blood plasma from host and normal rats. Ruggieri S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):456–66, Sep 76

Chromosomal locations of satellite DNA in the MSWBS ascites tumor cell line. Moar MH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1151–3, Apr 77

Studies with cyclophosphamide labeled with phosphorus–32: nucleic acid alkylation and its effect on DNA synthesis in rat tumor and normal tissues. Tew KD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1413–9, May 77

Suiciding of hematopoietic and tumor clonal cells by tritiated nucleosides in vitro: Brief communication. Uyeki EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):1031–3, Sep 77

Regulation of catecholamine biosynthesis in a transplantable rat pheochromocytoma. Chalfie M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):588–97, Mar 77

Multiple copies of human adenovirus 12 genomes are integrated in virus–induced hamster tumors. Green MR, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):238–42, Apr 77

Reactions of 3–ethoxy–2–oxobutyraldehyde bis(N4–dimethylthiosemicarbazonato)–zinc(II) with tumor cells and mitochondria. Minkel DT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1036–44, Nov 76

Altered cyclic AMP–binding and db cyclic AMP–unresponsiveness in vivo. Cho–Chung YS, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):452–4, 3 Feb 77

Effects of sodium butyrate on synthesis of human chorionic gonadotrophin in trophoblastic and non–trophoblastic tumours. Chou JY, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):543–4, 11 Aug 77

Reduced rates of proteolysis in transformed cells. Gunn JM, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):58–60, 3 Mar 77

Effects of enzymatic treatment on radioactivity accumulation by tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(6):305–7, Dec 76

Hyperthermic effect on exponential and plateau ascites tumor cells in vitro dependent on environmental pH1. Bichel P, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):449–54, May 77

Characterization of a G1 inhibitor from old JB–1 ascites tumor fluid. Interaction with polyions and ion exchangers. Barfod NM, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(3):249–58, 17 Sep 76

[DNA–synthesis in the final stages of the S–phase and G–banding in neoplastic cells of the rat (author's transl)] Thust R, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):268–78, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macroautoradiographic analysis on the concentration of 67Ga–citrate in the tumor tissues and nontarget tissues of tumor–bearing mice (author's transl)] Kamada M. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(3):528–34, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of 67Ga distribution in neoplasms and in liver by a cell fractionation method] Ando A, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(2):86–91, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicity of lipids from the organs of tumor–bearing animals] Neifakh EA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1470–3, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of corticosteroids, vitamins and their combination with thiophosphamide on the indicators of carbohydrate and electrolyte metabolism of animals with experimental tumors] Dunaev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):312–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant system of the cell and carcinogenesis] Liu BN, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(2):236–51, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Specific iso–acceptor tRNA's as factors limiting the rate of protein synthesis in rapidly growing malignant tumors of humans and animals] Lerman MI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):78–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of several characteristics of the metabolism of messenger ribonucleic acids of tumor cells in the tissues of the host organism] Shapot VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):64–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences and similarities in the regulation of RNA in tumors induced by chemical compounds and RNA– and DNA– containing viruses] Shearer RW. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):69–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of the components of the adenylic acid system in solid and ascitic tumors in the liver of experimental animals] Misheneva VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):75–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base and water–electrolyte status in animals with experimental tumors] Osinskii SP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):58–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenylate system of rat liver tissue during chemical carcinogenesis] Loevskaia LI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):87–90, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The distribution and persistence in vivo of Corynebacterium parvum in relation to its antitumor activity. Scott MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1673–9, Jun 77

Reduction in cellular tumorigenicity after mycoplasma infection and elimination of mycoplasma from infected cultures by passage in nude mice. van Diggelen OP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2680–7, Aug 77

Detection of oncornavirus–like particles in normal and tumorigenic rat liver cell cultures. Narayan KS, et al. **Gann** 67(5):755–62, Oct 76

Infectious murine type–C viruses released from human cancer cells transplated into nude mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Gann** 68(1):99–106, Feb 77

Polyoma genome transcription in transformed mouse cells growing in culture and as tumors in syngeneic mice. Grady LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):236–9, 15 Feb 77

Separation of cells containing R–type virus–like particles from a simian virus 40–induced hamster tumor cell line. Bergman DG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):295–9, Feb 77

Natural occurrence of tumors in mouse strains with different xenotropic and ecotropic endogenous viruses. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):85–9, Jul 76

Malignant transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 at suboptimal temperature. Darai G, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):744–6, 24 Feb 77

Localization of a murine oncornavirus 15,000–dalton virion protein on the membrane of neoplastic cells: analysis by immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopy. Lejneva OM, et al. **Virology** 75(2):281–92, Dec 76

[Isolation of oncornaviruses from transplantable tumors of rats] Kudriavets' IuI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):716–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous tumors and common diseases in two colonies of Syrian hamsters. III. Urogenital system and endocrine glands. Pour P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):949–61, May 76

Spontaneous tumors and common diseases in two colonies of Syrian hamsters. I. Incidence and sites. Pour P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):931–5, May 76

Spontaneous tumors and common diseases in two colonies of Syrian hamsters. IV. Vascular and lymphatic systems and lesions of other sites. Pour P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):963–74, May 76

Occurrence of spontaneous tumors in the germfree F344 rat. Sacksteder MR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1371–3, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Ascites tumour NK/Ly as a model of the growth of malignant lymphoma in the brains of mice. Majak M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):169–71, 16 Aug 77

Changes in bone and bone marrow of rabbits bearing the VX–2 carcinoma. A comparison of local and distant effects. Hough A Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):537–52, Jun 77

Early lesions of pancreatic ductal carcinoma in the hamster model. Pour P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):291–308, Aug 77

Discussion paper: effect on IgG1 class alloantibody on retention of skin allografts and on tumor growth in the mouse. Harris TN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):700–5, 1976

The regional lymph node in cancer. Relationship of nodal histologic findings to cytotoxicity and immunity. Fisher ER, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(3):152–5, Mar 77

Enhancement by caffeine of the growth inhibitory effects of antimetabolites in lymphoma L5178Y cells. Lowe JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1533–4, 15 Aug 77

The natural history of metastasis of syngeneic murine squamous carcinoma and the prognostic implications of primary tumour size and duration of growth. Peters LJ. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):366–72, Sep 75

Rapid and accurate measurement of growth of solid tumours and changes in the tumour bed in the rat by the technique of volumetric displacement. Van Den Brenk HA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(1):92–9, Jan 77

The significance of free blood in liquid and solid tumours. Van den Brenk HA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):147–59, Apr 77

Different extracellular calcium requirements for proliferation of nonneoplastic, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mouse cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2657–61, Aug 77

Histogenetic and morphological in vivo and in vitro data concerning androgen–estrogen–induced scent gland tumor in the Syrian hamster. Dodge AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3963–72, Nov 76

Hormonal control of growth and progression in tumors of Nb rats and a theory of action. Noble RL. **Cancer Res** 37(1):82–94, Jan 77

Resting cells in L1210 and JB–1 ascites tumors with special emphasis on recycling. Hartmann NR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1861–70, Dec 76

Proliferative character and growth modes of neoplastic disease as determinants of chemotherapeutic efficacy. Schcnken LL. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1761–76, Dec 76

Comparison of cell proliferation kinetics in human and experimental tumors: response to irradiation. Tubiana M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1887–95, Dec 76

The perturbed cell proliferation kinetics of the EMT6/M/AC tumour in mice treated with anti–mouse lymphocyte serum. Watson JV. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 9(6):565–71, Nov 76

Tumor development after 3–methyl–cholanthrene in irradiated, thymectomized mice reconstituted with syngeneic bone marrow. Allegretti N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):1021–4, Dec 76

Kinetic response of an in vitro 'tumour–model' (V 79 spheroids) to 42 degrees C hyperthermia. Lücke–Huhle C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):23–8, Jan 77

In vivo modulation of intracellular cAMP and cell growth of a lymphatic tumour in mice by cholera toxin. Holmgren J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):31–9, Aug 77

Relationship between transcerebral passage of tumor cells and brain metastasis. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Gann** 68(1):65–71, Feb 77

Effect of cytochalasin B on malignant cells. Kelly f. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:181–3, 1976

Growth regulation and suppression of metastasis in the congenitally athymic nude mouse. Stiles CD, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:185–94, 1976

Tumours of the haematopoietic system. Swaen GJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (5 Pt 1):185–214, 1973 (95 ref.)

Interaction of living cells with polyionenes and polyionene–coated surfaces. Rembaum A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(1):101–10, Jan 77

Tumorigenicity of intraspecific somatic cell hybrids in nude mice. Aden DP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):743–6, Mar 77

Growth of a heterologous tumor cell line in neonatal rats with graft–versus–host disease. Clancy J Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1279–85, May 77

Computer–assisted collection and analysis of pathology data. Frith CH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1717–27, Jun 77

Isolation of T–lymphocytes from disaggregated tumors, with high purity and good percentage recovery. Hansen CB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):273–5, Jul 77

Histologic analyses of experimental tumors from mouse blastocyst–derived cell lines. Sherman MI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):993–1002, Apr 77

Differences in production of solid Landhscütz tumours in BALB/c and ICR mice. Hod I, et al. **Lab Anim** 11(1):51–2, Jan 77

Platelet aggregating material in mouse tumor cells. Removal and regeneration. Gasic GJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(4):413–9, Apr 77

Lung colony assay in normal, irradiated and tumor bearing mice. Janik P. **Neoplasma** 23(5):495–7, 1976

The combined effect of hydrogen peroxide and gamma radiation on the mitotic activity of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Watkins EB, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):379–84, Feb 77

Unique features of serially transplanted human pancreatic

cancer in nude mice. Kim DK, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):142–4, 1976

Observations on the association of annulate lamellae with vinblastine-induced paracrystals in tumour cells in vitro. Chemnitz J, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 24(2):147–56, 24 Jun 77

[Effects of amniotic fluid on the development of neoplastic tissue in organotypic culture] Balboni GC, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):81–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental terato-carcinoma: behavior of embryoid bodies inoculated into the abdominal cavity of syngeneic mice] Gaillard JA. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(3):341–52, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characterization of mistletoe extracts (Viscum album L.). II. Effect of agglutinating and cytotoxic fractions on mouse ascites tumor cells] Luther P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):119–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of bencyclane hydrogen fumarate (Fludilate) on the adhesion of tumor cells in vivo and in vitro] Schumann J. **Fortschr Med** 94(26):1429–32, 16 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the cell dose on the development of 2 transplantable tumors in a syngeneic host] Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(1–6):122–31, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the effect of inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and ftorafur on the growth of de-differentiated astrocytoma] Baumanis EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):45–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hypothalamus, reticular formation and pituitary of rats during development of subcutaneous tumors] Dobren'kii MN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):334–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several structural characteristics of vital dyes] Iogannsen MG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):499–503, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for use of the anterior chamber of the eye for studying proliferation, differentiation and hybridization of tumor cells] Shvemberger IN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):665–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the parameters of asymptotic curves of tumor growth] Gor'kov VA. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):51–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of cell proliferation and growth of transplanted hepatoma in mice] Klempner LB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):61–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neoplastic invasion and metastasis within the lymphoreticular system. Carr I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:319–29, 1976

Possible influences of circadian rhythms in experimental carcinogenesis. Laerum OD. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3–4):247–54, 17 Dec 76

Murine tumor cell activity on in vitro hemostasis. Cattan A, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(7):252–4, 30 Sep 76

Proton magnetic relaxation in dehydrated normal and neoplasmic animal tissue. Lewa CJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):37–44, 1977

The influence of stress and stress hormones on the transplantability of a non-immunogenic syngeneic murine tumor. Peters LJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1482–8, Apr 77

Ribonuclease inhibitors from mouse ascites cells. Cohen BB. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(5@NA-NA-761027-761102):251–6, Aug 76

Tumor-caused changes in host protein synthesis under different dietary situations. Stein TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3936–40, Nov 76

Effects of tumor bearing on the dynamics of host hemopoietic cells. Lala PK. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(12):1781–9, Dec 76

Thromboelastographic changes in carcinoma: an animal model. Haid M, et al. **J Med** 7(3–4):189–216, 1976

Intercellular communication and tissue growth: VIII. A genetic analysis of junctional communication and cancerous growth. Azarnia R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(1):1–28, 3 Jun 77

Experimental heterotransplantation of Detroit-6/VA/carcinomatous cells into the eyeball of hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Schuller L, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):232–6, 1976

A transplantable insulinoma in the rat. Chick WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):628–32, Feb 77

Rates of aggregation, loss of anchorage dependence, and tumorigenicity of cultured cells. Wright TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):258–62, Jan 77

Calculation of intratumor temperature in a heated superficial tumor. Yerushalmi A. **TIT J Life Sci** 6(1–2):35–9, 1976

The cytotoxicity of short-chain alcohols and aldehydes in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Koerker RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):281–8, Aug 76

[Change in the resistance of partially hepatectomized mice to transplanted tumors in the period of liver regeneration completion] Babaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):326–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the level of mitotic activity and duration of mitosis over a 24 hour period in mouse tumors and normal tissue] Berezkin MV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1363–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperthermia for depressing the reparative processes in tumor cells and for increasing the effectiveness of radiation therapy] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):23–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of herpes-associated malignancies in primates: problems and prospects. Laufs R, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:457–60, 1976

Effect of ascorbate on amine-nitrite carcinogenicity. Fong YY, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):461–4, 1976

Tumor immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy in guinea pigs treated with the methanol extraction residue (MER) of BCG. pp. 39–50. Wainberg MA, et al. **In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.**

Anti-viral vaccines against herpes-associated malignancies in nonhuman primates. pp. 113–20. Laufs R. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Effects of protease-inhibitors of microbial origin on experimental carcinogenesis. pp. 57–69. Matsushima T, et al. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis by antioxidants and some additional compounds. pp. 153–66. Wattenberg LW. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.** (36 ref.)

Action of Bacillus Calmette Guerin vaccine. II. Mechanisms to mount effective immune response against neoplastic proliferation Hakin AA. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(4):98–105, 1976

Immunization by the intestinal route of C3H-mice against C3H-L-ascites tumor cells. Laursen ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):314–7, Feb 77

Prevention of 3,4-benzopyrene carcinogenesis in presence of putrescine. Kallistratos G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):81–92, 24 Sep 76

[Effect of a new food product--cryl paste--on chemical carcinogenesis] Maĭstruk PN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (6):61–5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Rutosides and radiation induced regression of experimental tumours. Fritz-Niggli H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1057–64, 1977

Hypoxic cell radiosensitizers and local control by X-ray of a transplanted tumour in mice. Sheldon PW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):795–808, Jun 77

The effect of radiation on tumour growth delay, cell survival and cure of the animal using a single tumour system. McNally NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):321–8, May 77

Hyperthermia and radiation--a selective thermal effect on chronically hypoxic tumor cells in vivo. Dewey WC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):99–103, Jan–Feb 77

5-125I-iododeoxyuridine as prototype for radionuclide therapy with Auger emitters. Bloomer WD, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):620–1, 17 Feb 77

Solid tumor models for assessment of different treatment modalities: therapeutic strategy for sequential chemotherapy with radiotherapy. Looney WB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1983–7, May 77

Effects of iodoacetamide and X rays on a murine ascites tumor. Feola JM. **Radiat Res** 70(1):118–29, Apr 77

Radiosensitization of hypoxic tumor cells by simultaneous administration of hyperthermia and nitroimidazoles. Hofer KG, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):362–77, May 77

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and hypoxic cell radiosensitizers on the radiation response of the KHT murine tumor in vivo. Rauth AM, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):248–57, Feb 77

Combined use of radioprotective and radiosensitizing drugs in experimental radiotherapy. Yuhas JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):433–43, May 77

Comparison of intravenous and intra-arterial pyrimidine infusion as a means of radiosensitizing tumors in vivo. Goffinet DR, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):819–22, Sep 77

[The role of immune response following local irradiation. I Anti-tumor cell-mediated immunity (author's transl)] Tsuchiya T. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(10):922–9, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in the efficacy of tumor irradiation by using the nitroxyl free radical] Voronina SS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):34–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the tumor and organs of tumor-bearing animals to the action of ionizing radiation] Burlakova EB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):58–62, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of irradiation with fast electrons on the uridine diphosphate glucose mechanism of glycogen synthesis in NKly tumors, spleen and liver of tumor bearing mice] Goriukhina TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):518–22, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a fractionated dose of fast electrons on mitotic activity and the number of DNA-synthesizing cells of tumor NK/Ly] Akimov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):55–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the x-ray-irradiated tumor bed on tumor growth] Pavičić S. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 21:17–26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

Correlation between the biological and immunological activities of growth hormone circulating in rats bearing MtTW15 tumors. Stewart JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1376–83, May 77

THERAPY

Experimental studies of tumor immunotherapy. II. Tumor immunotherapy following tumor extirpation. Hayashi S. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(3):197–208, Jun 76

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin contact immunotherapy of local and metastatic deposits of rat tumors. Baldwin RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):124–34, 1976

Critical review of previously reported animal studies of tumor immunotherapy with nonspecific immunostimulants. Bast RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):60–93, 1976 (299 ref.)

Induction of tumor immunity by intratumoral chemotherapy. Borsos T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:565–72, 1976

Immunotherapy of experimental animal tumors with antitumor antibodies conjugated to diphtheria toxin or ricin. Moolten F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):690–9, 1976 (31 ref.)

Immunotherapy of cancer with immune RNA in animal models and cancer patients. Pilch YH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):592–608, 1976

Immunotherapy with nonviable microbial components. Ribi E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):228–38, 1976 (19 ref.)

Tumor immunotherapy in experimental animals: current status and prospectus. Trentin JJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):716–21, 1976

In vivo effects of lymphocytes sensitized in vitro against tumor cells. Treves AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:165–75, 1976

BCG treatment of malignant pleural effusions in the rat. Pimm MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):368–73, Oct 76

Back to the drawing board--the need for more realistic model systems for immunotherapy. Alexander P. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):467–70, Jul 77

Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy of metastatic murine tumors. Schabel FM Jr. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):558–68, Jul 77

Tumor eradication in the rabbit by radiofrequency heating. Dickson JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2162–9, Jul 77

Tumor cure and cell survival after localized radiofrequency heating. Marmor JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):879–83, Mar 77

Effects of Corynebacterium parvum alone and in combination with adriamycin in experimental tumor systems. Houchens DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):823–8, Jul 76

Comments on yervshalmi's article 'influence on metastatic spread of wholebody of local tumor hyperthemia' --[letter]. Atkinson ER. **Eur J Cancer** 13(2):193–4, Feb 77

Combination of radiotherapy and immunotherapy in the treatment of Lewis's tumour. Serrou B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):489–91, Apr–May 77

Adjuvant and antitumor activities of Nocardia cell-wall skeletons. Azuma I, et al. **Gann** 67(5):733–6, Oct 76

Effect of Clostridium toxoids, especially of Clostridium perfringens toxoid, on mouse transplanted tumors. Sasaki T, et al. **Gann** 67(2):275–7, Apr 76

Peritoneal macrophages from BCG-infected mice: tumor cytotoxicity and chemotactic responses in vitro. pp. 211–25. Meltzer MS, et al. **In: Fink MA, ed. The macrophage in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 M174 1975.**

Ambivalent effects of BCG in experimental neoplasms. pp. 155–65. Lemonde P. **In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.**

Structural requirements of microbial agents for immunotherapy of the guinea pig line-10 tumor. pp. 51–61. Ribi E, et al. **In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.**

Opposite activities of BCG phenotypes in experimental tumors. pp. 15–21. Turcotte R, et al. **In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.**

Immunologic eradication of lymph node metastases. pp. 361–6. Zbar B, et al. **In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.**

Experimental and rational bases for immunotherapy as cancer adjuvant therapy. pp. 29–48. Mathé G, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.** (48 ref.)

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and dinitrochlorobenzene immunotherapy of chemically induced bladder tumors. Lamm DL, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):369–72, Mar 77

Inhibition of simian virus 40-induced tumors by antisera to fetal hamster tissue. Becker LE, et al. **J Infect Dis**

135(6):962–4, Jun 77
Relationship between intradermal tumor suppression and tumor immunity. Bartlett GL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1297–303, Dec 76
Effect of different doses of BCG on an allogeneic cell-mediated antitumor response in mice. Davies M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):263–5, Jul 77
Effect of hyperthermia and environmental acidity on the proteolytic activity in murine ascites tumor cells. Overgaard J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1159–61, Apr 77
Effect of Corynebacterium parvum on tumor growth in normal and athymic (nude) mice. Woodruff MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):111–6, Jan 77
The use of hybrid cells in immunotherapy. Favre R, et al. **Oncology** 34(2):84–6, 1977
Thermal tolerance and repair of thermal damage by cultured cells. Harisladis L, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):505–9, May 77
Hyperthermic effects on animal tissues. Suit HD. **Radiology** 123(2):483–7, May 77 (29 ref.)
The effects of hyperthermia in animal tumour systems. Dickson JA. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (59):43–111, 1977 (196 ref.)
Actions of hyperthermia on tumour cells cultured in vitro. Giovanella BC. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (59):36–42, 1977 (32 ref.)
The balance of host immunocompetence in chemical carcinogenesis and 'nonspecific' immunotherapy. Hanna MG Jr, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (52):114–36, 1975
BCG immunotherapy: effects of dose and route of administration in mice bearing established tumors. Codish SD, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):150–2, 1976
Adjuvant immunochemotherapy of murine neoplasms. Robinson JC, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):147–50, 1976
[Treatment of solid tumours by intratumoral injection of immunostimulants] Salomon JC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):125–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of indirect active immunotherapy of Ehrlich carcinoma] De Santana CF, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1–2):3–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of combined use of antilymphocyte serum 7S antibodies and cyclophosphane on the growth of transplanted tumors in rats] Montag TS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):630–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in cell topography associated with transformation to malignancy. Porter KR. **Adv Pathobiol** (1):29–47, 1975
Surface morphology of normal and neoplastic rat cells. Cloyd MW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):29–52, Jul 77
The effects of R U7934 (NSC 238159), a new antimicrotubular substance, on the ultrastructure of neoplastic cells in vivo. De Brabander M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):511–28, Jun 77
Development and characterization of cell lines of normal mouse bladder epithelial cells and 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced urothelial carcinoma cells grown in monolayer tissue culture. Berky JJ, et al. **In Vitro** 13(2):63–75, Feb 77
Intercellular communication and tissue growth: IX. Junctional membrane structure of hybrids between communication-competent and communication-incompetent cells. Larsen WJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 34(1):39–54, 3 Jun 77

NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE PRIMARY

see related

ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE

Non-medullary thyroid carcinoma in patients with parathyroid adenoma. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):447–9, 1976
Multiple myeloma associated with Kaposi sarcoma. Mandel EM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 58(2):120–8, 1977
Multiple hibernomas of the heart. A case report. Kindblom LG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):122–6, Mar 77
Mesenteric fibromatosis associated with familial polyposis. Mathias JR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):741–4, Aug 77
A statistical note on the association of colorectal cancer and lymphoma. Barron BA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):517–22, Nov 76
A triple cancer. Simultaneous occurrence of gastric carcinoid, adenocarcinoma and thyroid cancer. Ishii T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):171–6, Feb 77
Multiple malignant intra-abdominal hemangiopericytomas—rare sites. Rau JB. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):148–51, Feb 77
Myeloma-like lesions of the kidney. Occurrence in a case of acinic cell adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Min K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1299–302, Nov 76
Gardner's syndrome and chondrosarcoma of the hyoid bone. Greer JA Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):425–27, Jul 77
Ophthalmic manifestations of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type three. Colombo CG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):290–4, Oct 76
Retinal tumours in neurofibromatosis. Turek M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):68–70, Jan 77
Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum and prostate. Stallwood G, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(5):446–9, Sep 77
Familial testicular cancer in a father (bilateral seminoma–embryonal cell carcinoma) and son (teratocarcinoma): a case report and review of the literature. Lapes M, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2317–20, May 77
The relationship between nephroblastoma and neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen's disease). Stay EJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2550–5, Jun 77
Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome: report of a case. Nakagawara G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):421–7, Jul–Aug 77
Malignant duodenocolic fistula: report of two cases, each with one or more other synchronous gastointestinal cancers. Vieta JO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):542–52, Sep 76
A cutaneous and plevic lymphangioma with varices, lymphangiomas and capillary hemangiomas of the rectosigmoid colon Blackstone MO, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(1):39–41, Aug 76
Multiple sebaceous adenomas and internal malignant disease: a case report with chromosomal analysis. Tschang TP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(5):589–94, Sep 76
Bilateral malignant tumour of the testis. A case report. Sahariah S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1–3E760611–761022–3):81–3, Mar 76
Cystosarcoma phyllodes osteogenic sarcoma of the breast. Agarwal SC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(1):5–6, Jan 76
Bilateral breast metastases from oat-cell lung carcinoma in a man treated with diethylstilbestrol for prostatic adenocarcinoma. Giarelli L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):511–5, Nov 76
Malignant melanoma: a review. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(1):41–125, Jan–Feb 77 (324 ref.)
Multiple chondrosarcomas in a hand: a case report. Block RS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):310–3, Jul 77
Bilateral primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tubes. Khanna S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(10):239–41, 16 May 76
Multiple threat: second primary malignancies in patients with ovarian carcinoma treated with radiation and chemotherapy. Masterson BJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(6):283–5, Jun 77
Sclerotic masses in the mandible of a patient with familial polyposis of the colon. Ooya K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(5):305–11, Sep 76
Leiomyosarcoma developing in a child during remission of leukemia. Shen SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):780–2, Nov 76
Wilms tumor and pigmented nevi [letter]. Simon FA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):840, May 77
Multiple germ cell tumors: reports of 3 cases, 1 with 3 primary lesions. Stutzman RE, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):733–5, Jun 77
Simultaneous occurrence of renal adenocarcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Voneschenbach AV, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):105–6, Jul 77
Myeloma and other neoplasia [letter]. Theologides A, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1078, 14 Mar 77
Multiple tumors in a renal transplant recipient. Mendelsohn G. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(6):253–6, Dec 76
Familial islet-cell adenomatosis. Tragl KH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):426–8, 27 Aug 77
Liposarcoma of the larynx: a multicentric or a metastatic malignancy. Krausen AS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1116–24, Jul 77
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, multiple phaeochromocytomas, mucosal neuromas, marfanoid habitus and other abnormalities (Sipple's syndrome). Bartley PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):173–6, 31 Jul 76
Bilateral breast cancer what about the other breast? Leis HP Jr. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1333–6, 30 Nov 76
Reticulum cell sarcoma of brain in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Napgezek M. **Minn Med** 59(10):684–6, Oct 76
The triad of gastric leiomyosarcoma, functioning extra-adrenal paraganglioma and pulmonary chondroma. Carney JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1517–8, 30 Jun 77
Laterality and prognosis in ovarian cancer. Weiss NS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):421–3, Apr 77
Case report. Five primary cancers in one patient. Shankar PS. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):281–2, Feb 77
Double primaries. Salaman PF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):704, Sep 76
Multiple primary malignant neoplasms. The Connecticut experience, 1935–1964. Schoenberg BS. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 58:1–173, 1977 (165 ref.)
Multiple urothelial tumours with metastases to uterus and left ovary. A case report. Fossâ SD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):81–4, 1977
Kaposi's sarcoma after long-term alkylating agent therapy for multiple myeloma. Kapadia SB, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1011–3, Aug 77
Multiple giant cell tumors. Kaufman SM, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):105–7, Jan 77
Peutz-Jeghers polyposis with metastasizing duodenal carcinoma. Lin JI, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):882–4, Jul 77
Condyloma acuminatum and squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Rhatigan RM, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):591–4, May 77
Status of the contralateral ovary in encapsulated low grade malignant tumors of the ovary. Williams TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):763–6, Nov 76
Multiple primary adenocarcinomas of urogenital tract. Das S, et al. **Urology** 8(3):277–9, Sep 76
Sipple's syndrome. A urologist's viewpoint. Hensle TW, et al. **Urology** 8(3):258–62, Sep 76
[A patient with a double tumor] Kerst AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(19):793–8, 7 May 77 **(Dut)**
[Association of a large abdominal liposarcoma and of a leiomyosarcoma of the small bowel] Rubay J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(3):341–53, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial polyposis of the colon, associated with extracolic lesions and with a degenerated polyposis of the stomach (author's transl)] Rubay J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(7–8):280–92, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of Kaposi's sarcoma and Hodgkin's disease] Beurey J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(2):151–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Keratoacanthomas and xeroderma pigmentosum (author's transl)] Tennstedt D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):98–102, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sebaceous hyperplasias, kerato-acanthomas, epitheliomas of the face and cancer of the colon. A new entity?] Reiffers J, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(1):23–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risks of malignant development of neurogenic endothoracic tumors in von Recklinghausen's disease] Boumghar M. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):605–8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Benign bone tumors associated with visceral tumors. Pathogenic and nosologic hypotheses] Caron-Poitreau C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):625–8, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Urethral tumors following cystectomy for bladder neoplasm. Observations on 3 clinical cases] Arrigoni G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):508–13, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous and rectosigmoidal cavernous hemangiomas. Bean's syndrome] Moretti G, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):821–6, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[A case of 4 simultaneous primary cancers (letter)] Lipsker B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2255, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Vaquez' disease: association of a bifocal colic adenocarcinoma and a cutaneous epithelioma (letter)] Pieron R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2630, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Wermer's syndrome combining: duodenal insular carcinoid, A cell pancreatic adenomatosis, and parathyroid adenomas (letter)] Rampal P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2551, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**
[10 cases of multiple malignant tumors] Piéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(6):369–75, 9 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the airways with multiple localizations. Apropos of a case] Richard M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(35):1933–6, 16 OCT 76 **(Fre)**
[Termination of chronic lymphoid leukemia—Richter's syndrome] Villeneuve B. **Union Med Can** 105(2):255–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined benign and malignant esophageal tumors] Farschidpour D, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):272, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Double and secondary cancer of the oral cavity] Koch H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:185–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[2 and muttiple benign bronchial tumors] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):609–13, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Hemihypertrophy, nevus sebaceous, multiple bone cysts and cerebroretinal angiomatosis: a complex phakomatosis] Goldschmidt H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(6):487–98, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Hodgkin's disease during remission of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (author's transl)] Lampert F, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(4):292–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Generalized lymphangiomas of bone and multiple cystic lymphangiomas of the mediastinum – case report and 10 years follow-up control. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Hecht A, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 31(2):98–115, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral breast cancer (author's transl)] Stork W, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(7):350–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The incidence of new (second) lesions after surgery and irradiation (author's transl)] Kogelnik HD. **Strahlentherapie** 153(3):163–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary multiple malignant melanomas of unusually long duration] Korsch A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(22):949–56, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A syndrome of multiple neuromas with metastasizing medullary thyroid carcinoma. ('Multiple mucosal neuroma' syndrome)] Runne U. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):299–301, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Multiple painful Abrikossoff's tumors of the skin and mucosa] Runne U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):305–6, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Syndrome of multiple neuromas. ('Multiple mucosal neuroma' syndrome)] Runne U. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):302–4, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Chloroma in acute monoblastic leukemia] Michalevicz R, et al. **Harefuah** 92(2):61–2, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Cystosarcoma phyllodes in an adolescent girl with intra- and pericanalicular fibroadenoma of the contralateral breast] Gidaro G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(1):73–80, 1976

(Ita)

[Double neoplasia of the cervix uteri: epidermoid carcinoma and adenocarcinoma] Maffioli G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(6):398–404, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Multiple primary malignancies. A case with 4 primary tumors] Godi F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):613–32, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal neurogenic sarcoma (malignant schwannoma) in a patient with multiple neurofibromatosis] Riffero D. **Minerva Chir** 31(11):671–83, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral carcinoma of the breast] Neri A, et al. **Pathologica** 69(991–992):243–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of 2 cell pattern pinealoma 15 years after total removal of pineal teratoma] Tsuchida T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):893–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Wegener's granulomatosis with cancers of the thyroid gland and the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Miyahara H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(11):1368–74, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyposis coli syndrome—Gardner's syndrome, Zanca's syndrome and Turcot syndrome] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1400–7, 10 Jul 76 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2 (author's transl)] Miyazaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3003–9, 10 Oct 76 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant mediastinal mesenchymoma associated with gastric cancer] Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(6):476–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A syndrome of multiple mucosal neuroma, medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma: report of a case (author's transl)] Nakano H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(3):294–307, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemangioblastoma associated with spina bifida occulta, persistent metopic suture, thyroid adenocarcinoma, vertebro-occipital anastomosis and erythrocytosis (author's transl)] Tsuyumu M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):867–72, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple malignant tumors. A patient with 4 neoplasms] Kristoffersen AO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):557–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Nor)**

[Coexistence of rectal and sigmoid carcinoma] Jastrzębski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):535–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of embryonal spinal angioma and gastric carcinoma] Olbrych-Karpińska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(32):1249–50, 8 Aug 77 **(Pol)**

[Basal cell nevous syndrome (5.a phakomatosis)] Andrade Filho J de S, et al. **AMB** 22(6):218–20, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Plasmocytic granuloma] Kireeva SG. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):73–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the lung as 1 of the sites of primary multiple tumors] Pirogov AI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):32–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple melanomas of the skin] Romanova OA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):62–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral breast cancer] Sviatukhina OV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):27–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of malignancy of polypoid adenomas of the stomach on their number and localization] Lukinykh AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):35–41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyposis and polyps of the large intestine in children] Mordovin SM. **Pediatriia** (12):48–51, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Multiple adenoma of the parathyroid glands localized in the mediastinum] Tkach FS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):63–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral malignant testicular tumors] Zak BI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):68–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Association of adenoma and cancer of the parathyroid glands] Ignat'ev AS. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):131–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of primary multiple tumors of the digestive tract] Bonk GM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):87–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of cancer of external nose associated with inoperable lung cancer] Sitnikov VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):102–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Multiple glomangiomas] Brandão FM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(2):77–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute myeloid leukemia and multiple neoplasms in the same patient] Del Palacio Pérez-Medel A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(2):151–3, 31 Jan 77 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The relationship of the serum gastrin and calcium concentrations in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Thompson MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):779–83, Oct 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Short and long term effects of methyl- and ethylnitrosourea (MNU & ENU) on the developing nervous system of the rat. I. Long term effects: the induction of (multiple) gliomas. Bosch DA. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):85–105, Feb 77

Prenatal multicarcinogenesis by ethylnitrosourea in mice. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1822–8, Jun 77

Second malignancies following first breast cancer in prolonged thiotepa adjuvant chemotherapy. pp. 597–607. Chan PY, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 146a 1977.**

Esophageal and gastric cancers with metastases induced in dogs by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Sasajima K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1789–94, Jun 77

[Transplacental effect of benz(a)pyrene and pyrene] Nikonova TV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):88–91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive jaundice in a patient with epidermoid carcinoma of the hypopharynx. **Am J Med** 60(5):687–95, 10 May 76

Multiple endocrine adenomas in a patient with the Maffucci syndrome. Schnall AM, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):952–6, Dec 76

DiGeorge syndrome associated with multiple squamous cell carcinomas. Tewfik HH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):105–7, Feb 77

Primary amyloidosis associated with multiple malignancies. Bhawan J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(4):253–6, Oct 76

Polymyositis in a patient with multiple neoplasms. Ko HS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):233–40, Sep 76

Xeroderma pigmentosum with ophthalmological symptoms. Wolff-Rouendaal D. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):290–1, 1976

[Arterial hypertension revealing an intrathyroid parathyroid adenoma. Discovery of a thyroid cancer during surgery (letter)] Saint-Hillier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2632–3, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Triple cancers consisting of renal cell carcinoma, epipharynx carcinoma, and thyroid carcinoma accompanied with primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Nemoto R, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(3):288–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Composite tumor of the limbus associated with schwannomas of the eye. Savir H, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):53–5, Jan–Feb 77

[Generalized congenital fibromatosis. A new case report (author's transl)] Delafargue H, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):465–9, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of upper gastrointestinal tract assessment in Gardner's syndrome. Turner AG. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(9):178–9, Sep 76

Neurocutaneous syndromes: pheochromocytomas associated with von Hippel–Lindau syndrome. Lee KR, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):120–1, 142, Mar 77

Multiple squamous papillomas of the esophagus diagnosed by endoscopy. Darani M, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2655, 6 Dec 76

Alimentary tract manifestations of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Carney JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):543–8, Sep 77

A case of bilateral gonadoblastoma in streak gonads. Bryner JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):30s–34s, Jul 77

Primary ultrasonic detection of a double carcinoma of the colon. Kremer H, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):481–2, Aug 77

Second primary lung carcinoma. Smith RA, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):507–16, Oct 76

[Gardner's syndrome and duodenal adenocarcinoma. Study of a case and review of the literature] Suzanne J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(5):455–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coincidence of two carcinomata with excessive high level of serumestrogen (author's transl)] Steldinger R, et al. **Med Klin** 71(41):1717–9, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary multiple malignant neoplasms of the uterus] Ledermair O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):365–6, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Multiple giant hepatic hemangiomas] Kadmon D, et al. **Harefuah** 90(10):470–3, 16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Primary multiple (metachronous) malignant neoplasms of the digestive tract] Kossak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2061–4, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary multiple malignant tumors] Maslova MG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):59–62, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial adenomatous polyposis of the colon—Gardner's variant] Popović O, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(5):379–89, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Laryngeal papillomas: new treatment with levamisole. DeRosa E. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):75–7, Jan–Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Uterine leiomyoma with hemangiopericytomatous foci: histogenetic implications. Honoré LH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):891–2, 15 Apr 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Periampullary malignancy in Gardner's syndrome. Jones TR, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(5):565–73, May 77

Some soft tissue heritable tumors. Gorlin RJ. **Birth Defects** 12(1):7–14, 1976 (73 ref.)

Increased tetraploidy: cell-specific for the Gardner gene in the cultured cell. Danes BS. **Cancer** 38(5):1983–8, Nov 76

Double primary cancers in 2 young sibs, leukemia in another, and dextrocardia in a fourth. Li FP, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2633–6, Jun 77

Penetrance and expressivity of the gene responsible for the Gardner syndrome. Naylor EW, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):381–93, Jun 77

A new familial cancer syndrome? A spectrum of malignant and benign tumors including retinoblastoma, carcinoma of the bladder and other genitourinary tumors, thyroid adenoma, and a probable case of multifocal osteosarcoma. Chan H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):205–7, Feb 77

Retinoblastoma and osteogenic sarcoma. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 175(4):185–91, 1977

Familial abdominal chemodectomas with associated cutaneous angiolipomas. Lee SP, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):173–7, Apr 77

[Multiple and familial cancers] Champault G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(3):155–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Baso-cellular nevomatosis in 2 twins] Schnitzler L, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Laryngeal carcinoma associated with multiple additional primary tumors. Immunologic studies. Goldsher M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):550–2, Sep 77

A clinico-pathological study on the correlation of immunosuppression and multiple primary malignant neoplasmas. Riesz T, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):409–20, 1976

[Non-specific immunologic reactivity among patients with primary multiple malignant neoplasms] Tsukerman IM. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):11–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Bilateral carcinoma of the breast. Buls JG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):336–40, Nov 76

Primary carcinoma in lung associated with primary malignancies in other systems. Sochocky S. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(5):52–6, May 77

The incidence and characteristics of acute myeloid leukaemia arising in Hodgkin's disease. Larsen J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(3):197–206, Mar 77

Evaluation of the risk of multiple primaries in malignant cutaneous melanoma. Veronesi U, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):127–30, Jan–Feb 76

[Primary carcinomas and carcinomatous disease] Gorlina A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(12):737–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple cancers in Senegal. Apropos of 10 cases observed in the Institut du Cancer de Dakar] Menye PA, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(3):335–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary multiple malignant tumors] Mikhirev IV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):79–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A case report including EM and DNA repair investigations in a dermatosis associated with multiple skin cancers: epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Hammar H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):441–6, 1976

Simultaneous occurrence of right supratentorial meningioma and glioblastoma multiforme. Case report. Marra A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 36(1–2):83–91, 1977

Simultaneous malignant pleomorphic fibrous histiocytoma and squamous cell carcinoma 'in situ' of the larynx. Ferlito A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(4):390–7, 1976

Non-African Burkitt's lymphoma in a young woman. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(5):619–28, Sep 76

Adrenal medullary disease in multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2 [letter]. Visser JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):610–1, Jun 77

Adjacent malignant schwannoma and neurofibroma of intrathoracic vagus. Weitzner S. **Am Surg** 42(11):866–70, Nov 76

Gastric leukoplakia associated with fundal leiomyoma. Salm R. **Bristol Med Chir J** 90(335–336):45–8, Jul–Oct 75

Multiple primary tumors of the brain including a medulloblastoma in the cerebellum. Bhangui GR, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):293–7, Jan 77

Bilateral Sertoli cell tumor of testes with feminizing and masculinizing activity occurring in a child. Fligiel Z, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1853–8, Oct 76

Carcinoma of supernumerary breast of vulva with bilateral mammary cancer. Guerry RL, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2570–4, Dec 76

Retinoblastoma and intracranial malignancy. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2048–58, May 77

Simultaneous occurrence of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Kapadia SB, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2557–60, Dec 76

Multiple granulocytic tumors of the skin: report of six cases of myelogenous leukemia with initial manifestations in the skin. Long JC, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2004–16, May 77

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma in an 'anal fistula' with

associated adenocarcinoma in a villous adenoma of the descending colon: report of a case. Fogler R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):428–35, Jul–Aug 77

Multiple primary malignant neoplasms in female genital organs:—a report of six cases. Ihara T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(1):15–21, Mar 76

Co-existing giant cell tumour in a mucinous cystadenoma of the ovary: a case report. Kherdekar M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):291–5, Sep 76

Juvenile melanoma in a dermoid cyst. Das AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(1):57–8, Jan 77

Carcinoma in situ of the Fallopian tube associated with cervical carcinoma. Case report. Mendez JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(4):353–5, 1976

Simultaneous bilateral inflammatory medullary carcinoma of the male breast. Jeelani G, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):147–8, Mar 77

Simultaneous bilateral breast cancer. Preminger R, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):142–4, Mar 77

Multiple malignancies. Presentation of surgical cases. Cauble WG. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(1):15–7, Jan 77

Unilateral multiple mixed tumours of the parotid gland. Carlsöö B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(7):629–32, Jul 77

Odontogenic keratocyst associated with an intramandibular chondroma. Arwill T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):64–7, Jan 77

Cowden's disease (multiple hamartoma syndrome). Report of a limited mucocutaneous form. Greer RO Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):531–4, Sep 76

Burkett lymphoma in a patient with neurofibromatosis and pheochromocytoma. Berman BW, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):993–4, 7 Mar 77

Primary carcinoids of the ileum and rectum. A simultaneous occurrence. Colbert PM. **JAMA** 236(19):2201–3, 8 Nov 76

Alimentary-tract ganglioneuromatosis. A major component of the syndrome of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Carney JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1287–91, 2 Dec 76

Second malignancies in patients with multiple myeloma. Law IP, et al. **Oncology** 34(1):20–4, 1977

Epibulbar osteoma combined with dermolipoma. Daicker BC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(1):58–60, 1977

Double primary carcinoma of the lips. Pisanty S. **Oral Surg** 43(4):524–7, Apr 77

Primary cancer of the larynx associated with primary lung cancer. Report of 21 cases, 14 with autopsy findings and 7 biopsies. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL** 38(4):230–45, 1976

Malignant melanoma with adjacent Hutchinson's melanotic freckle in Black Africans. Rippey JJ, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):105–9, Apr 77

Squamous carinoma metastsis to lymph nodes in chronic lymphatic leukaemia [letter] Villet WT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):738, 21 May 77

Multiple leiomyosarcomas. Wood WG, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):381–3, Mar 77

Mixed primary bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as a solitary pulmonary nodule. James EC, et al. **W Va Med J** 72(9):251–3, Sep 76

[Multiple and circumscribed lipomas of the colon. Case report (author's transl)] Segal A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(1–2):66–76, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary Sipple syndrome (author's transl)] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):103–14, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple connective tissue nevi with osseous lesions] Duperrat B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):60–1, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral tumors of the organism (proceedings)] Ballanger R, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):289, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Considerations relating to multiple primary carcinomas of the urinary tract (author's transl)] Rovinescu I, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):621–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular choriocarcinomas masked by predominating seminomas] Amiel JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(14):1217–20, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple cancers of the oral cavity. An unusual association of an epidermoid carcinoma of the mucosa with a bone carcinoma of salivary origin] Smatt V, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(8):999–1007, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple primary urinary cancers triple cancers] Rovinescu I, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1351–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined occurrence of blue nevus and nevus cell nevus in one and the same tumor ('combined nevus')] Gartmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(7):389–98, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Pheochromocytoma and multiple tumor formation. Ultrastructure of pheochromocytoma] Széplaki F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(3):153–5, 16 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Carcinoma in adenomas of the colon and rectum (author's transl)] Hirata T, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(4):186–94, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric lesions in familial adenomatosis coli (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(7):255–69, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Triple cancer—a case study and review of reports in Japan] Kumagai K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 36(8):1710–8, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial collision tumor—A case report (author's transl)] Fukaya T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):585–91, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple angioreticulomas of the brain] Deliagin VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):54–5, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Multiple trichoepithelioma with variable evolution of its lesions (malignancy and spontaneous remission)] Carapeto FJ. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 5(1):65–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liver cancer associated with stomach cancer] Muñoz JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(4):461–70, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple primary hemangiomas of bone. Karlin CA, et al. **AJR** 129(1):162–4, Jul 77

Bilateral breast carcinomas: Role of mammography. Egan RL. **Cancer** 38(2):931–8, Aug 76

Juvenile gastrointestinal polyposis. Schwartz AM, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):441–4, Nov 76

[Computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of multiple brain tumors–correlation with angiography and nuclear scanning (author's transl)] Oi S. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(8):833–40, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of primary multiple synchronous cancer of the stomach] Duzhii ED, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):81–3, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Two cases of villous tumors of the duodenum in patients with diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Mushnikova VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):84–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Gardner's syndrome. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Axelsson CK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):121–5, 1977

Simultaneous adrenal and cervical pheochromocytomas in childhood. Gibbs MK, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):273–8, Mar 77

Bilateral asynchronous mixed tumors of the parotid gland. Weimert TA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):702, Nov 76

Small-intestinal involvement in familial polyposis diagnosed by operative intestinal fiberscopy: report of four cases. Ohsato K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):414–20, Jul–Aug 77

Intestinal fibromyoma. Heyman J, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):207–8, Apr 77

Cryosurgical management of multiple skin carcinomas. Lubritz RR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):414–6, Jul–Aug 77

Diagnostic and operative problems in multiple pheochromocytomas. Heikkinen ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):157–63, Apr 77

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau syndrome: treatment with staged bilateral nephrectomy and hemodialysis. Fetner CD, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):534–6, Apr 77

Bilateral simulataneous kidney tumors of dissimilar cell type: a case report with emphasis on operative approach. Jozsi BP, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):655–7, Nov 76

Thyroidectomy in type IIb multiple-endocrine-neoplasia syndrome [letter] Gutjahr P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1149, 28 May 77

[Dual and multiple benign bronchial tumors] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):609–13, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Primary multiple neoplasms of the oral cavity, jaws and face] Krysiak H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1471–4, 15Aug76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Bilateral nephroblastoma. Strategy and prognosis apropos of 12 cases] Pellerin D, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):857–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membranous basal cell adenoma of parotid gland, dermal cylindromas, and trichoepitheliomas. Comparative histochemistry and ultrastructure. Headington JT, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2460–9, Jun 77

VETERINARY

Nine simultaneous primary tumors in a Boxer dog. Priester WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):823–6, 15 Apr 77

NEOPLASMS, NERVOUS TISSUE

Nerve tumors of the hand and forearm. Strickland JW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):285–91, Jul 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

The fine structure of blood vessels in ethylnitrosourea-induced tumours of the rat nervous system: with special reference to the breakdown of the blood–brain barrier. Cox DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):419–30, Aug 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Medulloblastomas and other neural tumours in mice treated neonatally with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Jones EL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):57–70, 15 Sep 76

[Differing carcinogenic activity in BD-rats of 1-phenyl- and 1-(pyridyl-3)-3,3-diethyltriazene after single doses on 1., 10. or 30. day of life (author's transl)] Ivankovic S, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):307–13, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology: diagnostic accuracy and comparison of different techniques. Gondos B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(6):542–7, Nov–Dec 76

Gas chromatographic determination of urinary vanilglycolic acid, vanilglycol, vanilacetic acid and vanillactic acid–chemical parameters for the diagnosis of neurogenic tumours and the evaluation of their treatment. Wadman SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):49–68, 1 Oct 76

[Neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum in children] Favia G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(2):145–53, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of oxidoreductases, enzymatic polymorphism and anaplasia of neuroectodermal tumors. Khominsky BS. **Neoplasma** 23(4):389–403, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Nervous system antigen-5, an antigenic cell surface component of neuroectodermal origin. Zimmermann A, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):297–310, 15 Oct 76

METABOLISM

Gangliosides in nervous tissue cultures and binding of 125I-labelled tetanus toxin, a neuronal marker. Dimpfel W, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):329–34, Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Growth and differentiation of a primitive nervous cell line after in vivo transplantation into syngeneic mice. De Vitry F. **Nature** 267(5607):48–50, 5 May 77

Neurocristopathies in African subjects. Templeton AC. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):8–13, Mar 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence for neural crest origin of the malanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. Nikai H, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(4):221–32, July 77

NEOPLASMS, RADIATION-INDUCED

Squamous cell carcinoma appearing in X-ray-treated mycosis fungoides. Volden G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):341–3, 1977

Experimental carcinogenesis in the thyroid follicular and C cells. A comparison of the effect of variation in dietary calcium and of radiation. Triggs SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):84–92, May 77

Radiation-induced meningeal sarcoma. A case report with a review of the literature. Bojsen-Moller M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):147–52, 1977

Influence of steroid hormones on the carcinogenicity of 90Sr. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(5):417–26, Oct 76

Experiments on radiation-induced tumor. Theoretical view-points. Paasikallio K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(4):357–68, Aug 76

Hemangiosarcoma of the abdominal wall following irradiation therapy of endometrial carcinoma. Paik HH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(5):810–4, Nov 76

Carcinoma of vagina 10 or more years following pelvic irradiation therapy. Pride GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):513–7, 1 Mar 77

Radiation therapy for pertussis: a possible etiologic factor in thyroid carcinoma. Webber BM. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):449–50, Apr 77

Respiratory disease mortality among uranium miners. Archer VE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:280–93, 1976

Early indices of cancer risk among uranium miners with reference to modifying factors. Saccomanno G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:377–83, 1976

Postirradiation malignant salivary gland tumor. Rice DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):699–701, Nov 76

Morphologic changes in the thyroid following low-dose childhood radiation. Komorowski RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):36–9, Jan 77

Carcinogenesis and radiation risk: a biomathematical reconnaissance. Mayneord WV, et al. **Br J Radiol** Suppl 12:1–112, 1975

Malignancies following low radiation exposures in man. Pochin EE. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):577–9, Jul 76

A soft tissue sarcoma occurring four years after radiotherapy. The SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):893–4, Oct 76

Radiation-induced breast cancer [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6055):191–2, 22 Jan 77

Radiation-induced breast cancer [letter]. Price JL. **Br Med J** 1(6062):709–10, 12 Mar 77

Meningioma following irradiation. Watts C. **Cancer** 38(5):1939–40, Nov 76

Skin cancer: comparison of aggressive potentials of sunlight-induced and x-ray-induced tumors. Spoor HJ, et al. **Cutis** 20(1):74–80, Jul 77

Radiation injury: some aspects of the oncogenic effects. Fry RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1703–7, Apr 77 (37 ref.)

Effect of experimental immune atrophic gastritis on the induction of gastric carcinoma by X-irradiation in ICR mice. Hirose F, et al. **Gann** 67(3):355–64, Jun 76

Development of adenocarcinoma of the prostate in ICR mice locally irradiated with X-rays. Hirose F, et al. **Gann** 67(3):407–11, Jun 76

Linearity vs non-linearity of dose response for radiation carcinogenesis. Brown JM. **Health Phys** 31(3):231–45, Sep 76 (85 ref.)

Radiation cancer, safety standards and current levels of exposure. Mole RH. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):191–204, 1976

Biological effectiveness of 239Pu, 144Ce and 90Sr citrate in producing chromosome damage, bone-related tumours, liver tumours and life shortening in the Chinese hamster. pp. 143–52. Benjamin SA, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Thyroid cancer associated with radiation exposure. Dose-effect relationship. pp. 285–9. Colman M, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Comparison of carcinogenicity of 131I and 125I in thyroid gland of the rat. pp. 21–33. de Ruiter J, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Carcinogenic and genetic hazard from background radiation. pp. 385–93. Frigerio NA, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Current status of Utah long-term 239Pu studies. pp. 79–94. Jee WS, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Estimation of tumour risk at low dose from experimental results after incorporation of short-lived bone-seeking alpha emitters 224Ra and 227Th in mice. pp. 171–81. Luz A, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Influence of variations in dose and dose rates on biological effects of inhaled beta-emitting radionuclides. pp. 3–19. McClellan RO, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Estimated risk from 239Pu to human bone, liver and lung. pp. 373–84. Mays CW.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Dose, dose rate and age parameters in analysis of risk from bone-seeking radionuclides. An extrapolation to low levels. pp. 197–209. Momeni MH, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Evaluation of radiation-induced pulmonary lesions by spit autoradiography. pp. 229–34. Paun C, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Low-dose ionizing radiation: carcinogenic effects in man. pp. 395–401. Silverman C, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Biological effect of focal alpha radiation on the hamster lung. pp. 121–9. Smith DM, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.

Thyroid neoplasia: a delayed complication of low-dose head and neck irradiation. pp. 561–4. Guansing AR, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Split-dose recovery for radiation-induced tumours in rat skin. Burns FJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(2):135–44, Aug 77

Can radiation induce interstitial-cell (Leydig-cell) tumours of the testis? Hulse EV. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(2):185–90, Aug 77

Vasoformative non-osteogenic (angio) sarcomas of bone-marrow stroma due to strontium-90. Loutit JF. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):359–83, Oct 76

Irradiation-induced chondrosarcoma. A case report. Fitzwater JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1037–9, Oct 76

Postradiation chondrosarcoma. A case report. Peimer CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1033–6, Oct 76

Mantel-Haenszel analysis of Oxford data. I. Independent effects of several birth factors including fetal irradiation. Kneale GW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):879–83, May 76

Radiation effects on cancer mortality among A-bomb survivors, 1950–72: comparison of some statistical models and analysis based on the additive logit model. Otake M. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(4):262–321, Dec 76

Radiation-induced peritoneal mesothelioma. Babcock TL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):369–72, 1976

Pancreatic carcinoma as a sequel to therapy of lymphoma. Jochimsen PR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):461–4, 1976

Undifferentiated sarcoma. arising in previous Hodgkin's radiation field. Jochimsen PR. **JAMA** 238(13):1396–7, 26 Sep 77

Thyroid cancer following exposure to ionizing radiation. Williamson ME. **JAOA** 76(11):98–101, Jul 77

Chronic mastitis and carcinoma of breast [letter]. Martin SP. **Lancet** 1(8015):805, 9 Apr 77

Irradiation of the thyroid as a cause of parathyroid adenoma [letter]. Triggs SM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):593–4, 12 Mar 77

Irradiation-related thyroid cancer **Md State Med J** 26(4):73–8, Apr 77

Editorial: Thyroid cancer and head and neck irradiation. **Med J Aust** 1(23):856–7, 5 Jun 76

The toxicity of 90Sr, 226Ra and 239Pu. Thorne MC, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):555–8, 14 Oct 76

Etiologic related studies of ultraviolet light-mediated carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):119–22, 1976

Aspects of the dosimetry of alpha-emitting radionuclides in bone with particular emphasis on 226Ra and 239Pu. Thorne MC. **Phys Med Biol** 22(1):36–46, Jan 77

Distribution of radioactive materials in aquatic environments, with consideration of their carcinogenic potential in aquatic animals. Volchok HL. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:35–43, 1976 (29 ref.)

The shape of the dose-response curve for radiation carcinogenesis. Extrapolation to low doses. Brown JM. **Radiat Res** 71(1):34–50, Jul 77

A theory of the induction of bone cancer by alpha radiation. Marshall JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):149–92, Jul 77

The osteosarcomogenic effectiveness of the short-lived 224Ra compared with that of the long-lived 226Ra in mice. Müller WA, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):444–8, May 77

The effects of small doses of ionizing radiation. Fundamental biophysical characteristics. Rossi HH. **Radiat Res** 71(1):1–8, Jul 77

Inhalation carcinogenesis of high-fired 239PuO2 in rats. Sanders CL, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(2):349–60, Nov 76

Inhalation toxicology of 238PuO2 and 239PuO2 in Syrian golden hamsters. Sanders CL. **Radiat Res** 70(2):334–44, May 77

Inhalation carcinogenesis of high-fired 238PuO2 in rats. Sanders CL, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):528–46, Sep 77

The influence of dose and dose rate on the incidence of neoplastic disease in RFM mice after neutron irradiation. Ullrich RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(1):115–31, Oct 76

Evaluation of benefits and risks of breast cancer screening. Gur D, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):261–2, Jul 77

Risk versus benefit in mammography. Lester RG. **Radiology** 124(1):1–6, Jul 77

Thyroid cancer following scalp irradiation. Modan B, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):741–4, Jun 77

Bone tumors induced by inhalation of 238PuO2 in dogs. Park JF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):17–35, 1976

Ionizing radiation causing a risk of cancer in man: a short review and a discussion. Fichardt T, et al.
S Afr Med J 52(8):321–7, 13 Aug 77 (56 ref.)

The relationship of head and neck irradiation to the subsequent development of thyroid neoplasms. Carroll RG. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(4):411–24, Oct 76

Radiation carcinogenesis. Hirohata T. **Semin Oncol** 3(1):25–34, Mar 76 (60 ref.)

Radiation-induced fibrosarcoma following treatment for breast cancer. Adam YG, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):421–5, Apr 77

Radiation-associated hyperparathyroidism: a new syndrome? Prinz RA, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):296–302, Sep 77

Investigations into human thorotrastosis. Tissue concentrations of 232-Th and late effects in 13 autopsy cases. Wegener K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(2):131–43, 23 Aug 76

[Thoughts on carcinogenic pollution caused by ionizing radiation] Latarjet R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(1):1–10, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung cancer induced in rats by radon and its daughter nuclides at different concentrations (author's transl)] pp. 223–8. Chameaud J, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of somatic risks associated with low doses (author's transl)] pp. 351–8. Delpla M.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of cancers in the rat after inhalation of alpha-emitting radionuclides (author's transl)] pp. 109–19. Morin M, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of action of inhaled cerium-144 and cerium-141: life span reduction and cancer induction--role of dose--influence of carrier (author's transl)] pp. 35–44. Skupinski W, et al.
In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the problem of cancer induction by low level radiation doses (author's transl)] Fuchs G.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 18(2):151–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent development and current status of a disease poorly understood until 50 years ago: the Schneeberg or St. Joachimstal disease (bronchopulmonary cancer due to uranium)] Mirabella F. **Med Lav** 67(4):315–22, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current knowledge concerning the carcinogenic effects of ionizing radiations] Feo F. **Minerva Med** 68(37):2611–3, 4 Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[A case of chondrosarcoma in irradiated mandible (author's transl)] Shirahata Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(5):497–506, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Search for the lowest irradiation dose from literatures on radiation-induced bone tumor (author's transl)] Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 37(4):377–86, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation-induced bone neoplasm in facial cranium (author's transl)] Zomer-Drozda J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):392–6, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blastomogenic effect on rat liver of inhibitory radiation from electron linear accelerator LUE-5 in different doses] Bykorez AI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):195–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remoteness of the sequelae of external beta-irradiation in small doses in rats] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):576–80, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of rat age and the quantity of plutonium administered to them on the development of osteosarcoma] Siniakov EG. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):631–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[N.N. Petrov—founder of experimental study of carcinogenesis in primates] Mel'nikov RA. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):34–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenesis in mice due to postnatal effect of N-nitrosoethylurea and x-ray irradiation] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):49–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of N-nitrosoethylurea dosage and postnatal x-ray irradiation on transplacental blastomogenesis in mice] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):66–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an additional whole-body irradiation on the induction of rat liver neoplasms by x-rays] Zatsarnaia AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):49–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Irradiation-related thyroid cancer (continued). Meckelnburg RL, et al. **Del Med J** 49(4):201, Apr 77

Irradiation and thyroid carcinoma: legacy and controversy. Frohman LA. **J Chronic Dis** 29(10):609–12, Oct 76

Guidelines for detection, diagnosis, treatment, and follow-up of radiation related thyroid cancers. Flowers WM Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(7):170–2, Jul 77

[Radiogenic sarcoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Küpper K. **HNO** 24(3):89–93, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the discussion about the induction of tumors by ionizing radiation (author's transl)] Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(8):538–42, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of immunotherapy with BCG on the development of radiostrontium (90Sr)-induced osteosarcoma. Larsson SE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):433–46, Jul 77

A comment on 'Skin cancer, melanoma and sunlight' [letter]. Green AE. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):59–60, Jan 77

Salivary gland neoplasms as a late consequence of head and neck irradiation. Schneider AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):160–4, Aug 77

Thorotrast-induced haemangioendothelial sarcoma—a lesson from the past. Quinlan MF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(4):329–35, Aug 76

Occupational exposure to radiation as a cancer hazard. Archer VE. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1802–6, Apr 77 (47 ref.)

Histologic types of bronchogenic cancer in relation to different conditions of radiation exposure. Horáček J, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):832–5, Aug 77

Mammary neoplasia in the rat following high-energy neutron irradiation. Montour JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2619–23, Aug 77

Irradiation-related thyroid cancer. Meckeinburg RL, et al. **Del Med J** 49(3):135–6, Mar 77

Thorotrast-induced renal tumours after retrograde pyelogram. Almgård LE, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(2):69–72, 1977

Records back to 1928 help hospital notify patients of radiation's effects. Laboure MC. **Hosp Prog** 57(10):50, 52, Oct 76

Thyroid cancer after irradiation. Chang-Chien Y, et al. **Int Surg** 62(2):112–4, Feb 77

Radiographic features of bone in several strains of laboratory mice and of their tumours induced by bone-seeking radionuclides. Loutit JF, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):357–75, Nov 76

Cocarcinogenic effects of n-alkanes and ultraviolet light on mice. Bingham E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1099–101, Apr 77

Breast cancer in women after repeated fluoroscopic examinations of the chest. Boice JD Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):823–32, Sep 77

Breast neoplasms in women treated with x-rays for acute postpartum mastitis. Shore RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):813–22, Sep 77

Thyroid cancer: relationship to radiation exposure and to pregnancy. Asteris GT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(4):209–16, Oct 76

X-ray exposure and premature aging. Bertell R. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):379–91, 1977

Radiation-induced bladder tumors. Duncan RE, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):43–5, Jul 77

Radiation exposure and thyroid cancer. Greenspan FS. **JAMA** 237(19):2089–91, 9 May 77

Breast cancer induced by radiation. Relation to mammography and treatment of acne. Simon N. **JAMA** 237(8):789–90, 21 Feb 77

Parotid carcinoma and posterior fossa schwannoma following irradiation. Report of a patient treated in infancy for benign ear disease. Sogg RL, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2098–100, 9 May 77

Radioactive fallout [letter]. Boardman DW. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1139, 11 Nov 76

Radiation and thyroid cancer. DeGroot LJ. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(4):95–6, Oct–Dec 76

Radiation to the head, neck and upper thorax of the young, and thyroid neoplasia. McConahey WM, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(4):91–2, Oct–Dec 76

Radiation risks with diagnostic x-rays. Gregg EC. **Radiology** 123(2):447–53, May 77

[Thyroid cancer risk from iodine-131-treatment? (author's transl)] Creutzig H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(19):855–7, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basal cell epithelioma in a scar following mastectomy irradiated 26 years previously] Ramlau C. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):221–2, Mar–Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Development of radiogenic skin carcinomas in the irradiated region in an oncologic patient (author's transl)] Vilček E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(2):227–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of photocarcinogenesis by two immunosuppressive agents. Nathanson RB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):243–7, May 76

In vitro reactivity of splenic lymphocytes from normal and UV-irradiated mice against syngeneic UV-induced tumors. Fortner GW, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1483–7, Apr 77

Immunologic parameters of ultraviolet carcinogenesis. Kripke ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):211–5, Jul 76

Systemic alteration induced in mice by ultraviolet light irradiation and its relationship to ultraviolet carcinogenesis. Fisher MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1688–92, Apr 77

Studies into the transplantation biology of ultraviolet light-induced tumors. Daynes RA, et al. **Transplantation** 23(4):343–8, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Identification and characterization of a circulating tumor-associated oncofetal protein from a radiation-induced adenocarcinoma of the rat small bowel. Stevens RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3260–4, Sep 76

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate levels in x-ray-induced small-bowel adenocarcinoma in the rat. Stevens RH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):43–5, Jul 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of lymphoma and associated xenotropic type C virus in C57L mice by whole-body irradiation. Arnstein P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1085–90, Nov 76

Tumours and viruses in mice injected with plutonium. Loutit JF, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):355–7, 24 Mar 77

Pathogenesis of radiation and virus-induced bone tumors. Finkel MP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):92–103, 1976

MORTALITY

Hazards from plutonium toxicity. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 32(5):359–79, May 77

The observation and analysis of cancer deaths among classified radiation workers. Reissland JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):903–19, Nov 76

OCCURRENCE

Mathematical models of age and ultraviolet effects on the incidence of skin cancer among whites in the United States. Fears TR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(5):420–7, May 77

Which paper? [letter] Schofield GB. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(1):95, Jul 77

Cancers of the haematopoietic and lymphatic systems. [letter] Tucker A. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(1):95–6, Jul 77

Leukemia and other cancers following radiation treatment of pelvic disease. Smith PG. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1901–5, Apr 77

Salivary gland tumors in atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima, Japan. I. Epidemiologic observations. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2462–8, Dec 76

Skin cancers and the environment. Sprout WL. **Del Med J** 48(12):685–9, Dec 76

Problems involved in detecting increased malignancy rates in areas of high natural radiation background. Pochin EE. **Health Phys** 31(2):148–51, Aug 76

Mantel-Haenszel analysis of Oxford data. II. Independent effects of fetal irradiation subfactors. Kneale GW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1009–14, Nov 76

Breast cancer incidence among atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1950–69. McGregor H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):799–811, Sep 77

The observation and analysis of cancer deaths among classified radiation workers. Reissland JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):903–19, Nov 76

[Occurrence of cancer and karyological findings in persons with long-term bone depot of 226 Ra and 90 Sr] Klener V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):767–72, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of age on late sequelae in rats following exposure to external beta-radiation] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):736–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Post-irradiation pituitary sarcoma. Powell HC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):165–7, 16 Aug 77

Unusual postirradiation sarcoma of chest wall. Travis EL, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2269–73, Dec 76

Induction in rats of paranasal sinus carcinomas with radioactive cerium chloride. Jasmin JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):423–7, Feb 77

Parathyroid adenomas induced by radiation [letter]. Albrechtsen R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):854–5, 16 Apr 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):94–100, 13 Jan 77

Experimental induction of bone tumors by short-lived bone-seeking radionuclides. Gössner W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):36–49, 1976

[Histological types of long cancer in relation to different conditions of radiation exposure] Sevc J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(16):503–5, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mast cells and eosinophilic leukocytes during formation of mammary gland tumors in female rats irradiated with gamma-rays at 4 weeks of age] Oshchepkov AB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):84–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of a chronic environmental stress on radiation carcinogenesis. Baker DG, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):449–58, Dec 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of beta-carotene on ultraviolet induced cancer formation in the hairless mouse skin. Epstein JH. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(2):211–3, Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Planimetric evaluation and comparison of roentgenograms of osteogenic sarcomas induced by 226Ra and 224Ra in mice. Svoboda V, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):311–8, 1977

SURGERY

Thyroid disease following irradiation for benign conditions. Swelstad J, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):380–3, Apr 77

Operations for patients with nodular irradiated thyroids. Paloyan E, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(4):93–5, Oct–Dec 76

NEOPLASMS, VASCULAR TISSUE

IMMUNOLOGY

Blood group isoantigens in human benign and malignant vascular tumors. Feigl W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(4):323–32, 21 Jul 76

PATHOLOGY

[Vascular tumors of the breasts] Kadyrov FA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):123, May 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Vascular tumors of the stomach] Chistiakov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):79–80, May 77 **(Rus)**

NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES

see related

HORMONES, ECTOPIC

Angiographic demonstration of a pancreatic 'vipoma' in the WDHA syndrome. Thomas ML, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1037–9, Dec 76

Ectopic ACTH syndrome due to salivary gland adenoid cystic carcinoma. Sugawara M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):102–5, Jan 77

Watery diarrhoea (WDHA) syndrome associated with carcinoma of the lung. Luey K, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):490–1, Oct 76

Bilateral Sertoli cell tumor of testes with feminizing and masculinizing activity occurring in a child. Fligiel Z, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1853–8, Oct 76

Ectopic ACTH, prostatic oat cell carcinoma, and marked hypernatremia. Wenk RE, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):773–8, Aug 77

Cushing's disease in a child with lymphosarcoma and acute leukemia. Williams TE, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):1017–25, Aug 76

Humor manifestations of neoplasms. Bartuska DG. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):405–9, Dec 75

[Tumor of the penis and hypercalcemia] Dardenne B. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(1):20–7, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Secretion by a bronchial cancer, of calcitonin, ACTH, ADH and melanocyte stimulating hormone] Akoun G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(12):899–904, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[A case of WDHA syndrome type diarrheogenic tumor] Terrasse J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):213–7, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Pseudohyperparathyroidism during an epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus] Bontoux D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):425–30, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Hormone producing gastrointestinal neoplasms] Koch H. **Fortschr Med** 95(16):1059–62, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The paraneoplastic syndrome] Matthias M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(19):772–81, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apudomas] Brugiapaglia C. **Minerva Med** 67(43):2781–6, 19 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The hypercalcemic syndrome in malignant neoplasms] Conte N, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(5):528–47, May 77 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes] **Przegl Lek** 33(9):769–78, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Clinical and electromyographic studies of some paraneoplastic myasthenia-like manifestations] Popoviciu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(1):59–64, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[APUD system and neuroendocrine tumors ('apudomas')] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):74–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ectopic ACTH-MSH syndrome (author's transl)] Rodríguez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(5):291–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Skin involvement in paraneoplastic syndromes] Herzberg JJ. **Med Welt** 27(41):1947–9, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Apudomas of the gut. Welbourn RB. **Am J Surg** 133(1):13–22, Jan 77 (38 ref.)

[Coincidence of two carcinomata with excessive high level of serumestrogen (author's transl)] Steldinger R, et al. **Med Klin** 71(41):1717–9, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes in internal medicine] Pusch JH, et al. **Med Welt** 27(49):2372–6, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes affecting the nervous system and the musculature associated with malignant tumours of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Keminger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(15):508–10, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Characterization of the group of patients with the hypercalcemia of cancer who respond to treatment with prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Seyberth HW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:92–104, 1976

[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia and prostaglandins. Value of the treatment with indomethacin] Pointud P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14–15):845–7, 9–16 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The characterization of the ACTH produced by a primary pituitary tumour in a patient with Cushing's disease. Krieger DT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):455–72, Sep 76

Acromegaly caused by pulmonary carcinoid tumours. Sönksen PH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):503–13, Sep 76

[Successful management of primary carcinoid tumor of the thymus with ectopic ACTH syndrome] Yasuda K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):725–9, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ectopic hormone syndromes. Hall R. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):509, Sep 76

Synthesis and secretion of ACTH and beta-MSH by ectopic ACTH-producing tumors. Hirata Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(2):91–101, Jun 76 (46 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of adrenal cortex in ectopic ACTH syndrome. Kovacs K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):94–102, Feb 77

Neoplasms of GEP endocrine cells: the present-day concept of carcinoids. pp. 387–94. Soga J. **In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam,**

Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975. (18 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Big ACTH' and calcitonin in an ectopic hormone secreting tumour of the liver. Himsworth RL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(1):45–62, Jul 77

APUD tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Friesen SR. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1(4):1–51, Oct 76 (55 ref.)

SECRETION

Hormone production in non-endocrine tumors. Samaan NA. **CA** 27(3):148–59, May–Jun 77 (66 ref.)

Prevalence and presentation of hyperprolactinaemia in patients with 'functionless' pituitary tumours. Franks S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):778–80, 9 Apr 77

NEOPLASTIC TRANSFORMATION, CELL see **CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC**

NEOPRENE see under **POLYENES**

NEOSTIGMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pregnancy of the wife of a complete paraplegic by homologeous insemination after an intrathecal injection of neostigmine. Chapelle PA, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(3):173–7, Nov 76

[Experimental prerequisites for surgical treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):71–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neostigmine-induced end-plate proliferation in the rat. A study using supra-vital methylene blue. Schwartz MS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):289–93, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Irreversible curarization. Baraka A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):244–6, Aug 77

Pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade, and its antagonism by neostigmine, at 29, 37, and 41 c. Miller RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):333–5, May 77

Serum cholinesterase activity following pancuronium and antagonism with neostigmine or pyridostigmine. Stoelting RK. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):674–8, Dec 76

Suxamethonium-neostigmine interaction in patients with normal or atypical cholinesterase. Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):479–84, May 77

Glycopyrrolate-neostigmine mixture for antagonism of neuromuscular block: comparison with atropine-neostigmine mixture. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):825–9, Aug 77

Effects of anticholinergic and cholinesterase blocking drugs on appetitive behavior under different deprivation conditions. Adams PM. **Life Sci** 21(1):129–36, 1 Jul 77

Effects of eserine and neostigmine on the interaction of alpha-bungarotoxin with Aplysia acetylcholine receptors. Carpenter DO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):999–1006, Nov 76

The continual administration of neostigmine and the neuromuscular junction. Gillies JD, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:149–53, 1976

[Effect of proserine and eserine on synaptic potentials of the frog sartorius muscle] Skliarov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):838–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of early postradiation structural-functional changes in tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases by nicotinic acid and proserine] Kucherenko NE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):12–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation of liver tissue amino acyl-tRNA-synthetases under different experimental conditions] Vinogradova RP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):49–52, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Coexisting childhood schizophrenia and myasthenia gravis treated successfully with neostigmine bromide. Schnackenberg RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1025–7, Sep 77

Treatment of imipramine (Tofranil) poisoning with neostigmine and physostigmine [letter]. Chapin JW. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):123–4, Mar–Apr 77

Neurotoxic snake bite—dramatic recovery, following neostigmine therapy. Dash SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(8):535–7, Aug 76

Doxepin overdose. Success with physostigmine and failure with neostigmine in reversing toxicity. Janson PA, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2632–3, 13 Jun 77

[Drug therapy in myasthenia gravis] Aarli JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(34–36):1803–5, 10 Dec 76 **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Lethal effects of reserpine plus physostigmine and neostigmine in mice. Janowsky D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):483–6, Sep–Oct 76

NEOSYNEPHRINE see **PHENYLEPHRINE**

NEPHRECTOMY

The influence of water diuresis on the course of experimental E. coli bacteriuria after unilateral nephrectomy in rats. Prát V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1651–6, 1976

The control of aldosterone in anephric man. Deheneffe J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(6):313–20, 1976

Regulation of plasma aldosterone in anephric and non-nephrectomized patients during hemodialysis treatment. Olgaard K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(5):457–62, 1977

Renal growth and function in patients nephrectomized in childhood. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):185–92, Mar 77

Kidney size and growth in unilateral renal agenesis and in the remaining kidney following nephrectomy for Wilms' tumor. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):601–8, Sep 76

Polycythemia vera in an anephric man. Spivak JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):339–44, Nov–Dec 76

Compensatory phosphaturia after unilateral nephrectomy in the rat. Lehne C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1625–9, Nov 76

Lost mass and excretion as stimuli to parabiotic compensatory renal hypertrophy. Obertop H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):F405–8, May 77

Compensatory renal enlargement in older patients. Ekelund L, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):713–5, Nov 76 (16 ref.)

The effect of nephrectomy on the catabolism of secretin. Curtis PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):52–4, Jan 77

Granularity of cells in the juxtaglomerular apparatus in fetal rats after maternal nephrectomy or fetal unilateral nephrectomy. Eguchi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(2):147–51, Feb 77

Anesthetic management of primary hyperreninism. Christian CM 2d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):436–7, Jun 77

Bilateral nephrectomy in hypertension [letter]. Lazarus JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):119–20, Jan 75

Competitive protein-binding radioassay of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in sera from normal and anephric subjects. Haddad JG Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):390–5, Aug 77

Effects of 1 alpha,25-, 24R,25-, and 1 alpha,24R,25-hydroxylated metabolites of vitamin D3 on calcium and phosphate absorption by duodenum from intact and nephrectomized rats. Walling MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):251–7, Jul 77

Segmental renin sampling and partial nephrectomy in renal hypertension. Stockigt JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1297–8, Nov 76

Polycystic renal disease—occurrence of malignant change and role of nephrectomy in potential transplant recipients. Regan RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(2):85–91, Apr 77 (35 ref.)

Allograft nephrectomy. Sinha SN, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):413–17, Dec 76

Trypsin-induced activation of renin precursor in plasma of normal and anephric man. Cooper RM, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I171–9, May 77

Plasma prorenin in normal, hypertensive, and anephric subjects and its effect on renin measurements. Sealey JE, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I41–5, May 77

An extrarenal source of 'renin-like' activity in anephric man. Weinberger MH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I1–4, May 77

Persistent intravascular C3 activation after bilateral nephrectomy in patients with thrombotic microangiopathy. Kourilsky O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):437–9, Oct 76

Malignant hypertension and uremia in scleroderma: efficacy of nephrectomy and hemodialysis. Shapiro CB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(1):321–3, Jul 77

Control of plasma aldosterone in terminal renal failure before and after nephrectomy and after renal transplantation. Vetter W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(4):433–6, Oct 76

Post-nephrectomy changes in adrenal angiotensin II receptors in the rat; influence of exogenous angiotensin and a competitive inhibitor. Pernollet MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):361–72, 15 Jun 77

Nephroureterectomy in urinary tuberculosis. Burghele T. **Eur Urol** 2(1):1–3, 1976

Increased susceptibility to carcinoma of the liver in rats with one kidney ingesting N-4-(4'-fluorobiphenyl) acetamide. Reuber MD. **Gann** 67(2):307–11, Apr 76

Nephrectomy. A five-year material. Svend-Hansen H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(3):185–8, 1976

Pharmacokinetics of tobramycin in rats with reduced renal parenchyma and in experimental shock. Morávek J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S130–2, Aug 76

Effects of varying sodium intake on blood pressure and renin-angiotensin system in subtotally nephrectomized rats. Ylitalo P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):807–16, Nov 76

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau syndrome: treatment with staged bilateral nephrectomy and hemodialysis. Fetner CD, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):534–6, Apr 77

Prolonged survival from renal cell carcinoma after renal allotransplantation. Maxwell JG, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):615–6, Oct 75

Surgically documented segmental medullary sponge kidney: case report. Modarelli RO, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):244–5, Feb 77

The role of adjunctive nephrectomy in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Montie JE, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):272–5, Mar 77

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma long after nephrectomy [letter]. Miller SH. **JAMA** 237(2):120, 10 Jan 77

Phantom kidney in technetium-99m DTPA studies of renal blood flow: case report. Holmes ER 3d, et al. **JNM** 18(7):702–5, Jul 77

Effects of nephrectomy on renal salt and water transport in the remaining kidney. Diezi J, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(6):450–62, Dec 76

Changes in histologic and biochemical indexes of bone turnover after bilateral nephrectomy in patients on hemodialysis. Evidence for a possible role of endogenous calcitonin. Kanis JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1073–9, 12 May 77

End stage renal failure with syndrome of 'malignant' hypertension in scleroderma. Report of a case treated by bilateral nephrectomy. Sessa A, et al. **Pathologica** 68(981–982):355–9, Jul–Aug 76

The influence of nephrectomy, ureteral ligation, and of estradiol on plasma renin substrate in unilaterally nephrectomized rats. Hiwada K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):177–82, 30 Sep 76

Plasma pseudorenin in rats after alteration in the renin-angiotensin system. Eaton DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):6–8, Jan 77

Further evidence for the existence of angiotensinogen stimulating activity (ASA) after nephrectomy. Hasegawa H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):37–43, Oct 76

Balloon occlusion of the renal artery using contrast material instead of air. Perkins PJ. **Radiology** 123(1):231, Apr 77

Histochemical changes effected by aldosterone on compensatory renal growth in the rat. Hadjikyriacou MI, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(2):105–10, 25 Aug 76

Bilateral nephrectomy in chronic hemodialysis patients. Harmon HC, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(5):368–9, Sep–Oct 76

Extracorporeal surgery for renal problems. Gelin LE. **Surg Annu** 9:351–79, 1977

Existing pretransplant nephrectomy data: how useful are they [letter]? Pliskin JS. **Transplantation** 22(4):398–9, Oct 76

The role of adjuvant operations in renal transplantation. Banowsky LH. **Urol Clin North Am** 3(3):527–51, Oct 76

Follow-up of patients after nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Freed SZ, et al. **Urology** 9(5):500–3, May 77

Nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma with metastases. Freed SZ. **Urology** 9(6):613–6, Jun 77

Increased incidence of carcinoma of the breast in Buffalo strain rats with one kidney ingesting N-4-(4'-fluorobiphenyl)acetamide. Reuber MD. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):173–9, 1976

[Plasma concentration of aldosterone in chronic renal failure during change of position, dialysis, after bilateral nephrectomy and transplantation (author's transl)] Horký K, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(4):97–112, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined use of neuroleptanalgesia and halothane in bilateral nephrectomy] Campion MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(2):279–84, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Our experience of anesthesia in the anephric patient] Verret J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):109–18, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Excretion of water, sodium, and potassium during the compensatory renal hypertrophy in hypothyroid rats] Reville P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1015–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal diabetes: isolated tubule disease or prediabetic state? Apropos of a case subjected to nephrectomy for transplantation (a change in carbohydrate metabolism and urinary excretion of glucose in donor and recipient)] Hadj Aissa A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(4–5):330–6, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of action of benzbromarone. Study in 3 anephric subjects. Preliminary results in 3 cases. Bec Ph, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(4):217–22, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Children with a single kidney—a high risk group] Fukala E, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(7):301–5, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The infrared contact coagulator for hemostasis in the renal parenchyma (author's transl)] Hofstetter A, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(47):1537–40, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experiences in the treatment of recurrent calculi of the upper urinary pathways in patients with single kidneys] Leisering W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(2):93–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid healing of a chronic drainage fistula after nephrectomy using the paragalalith technic (tissue adhesive)] Petrich H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(3):171–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative cholestatic jaundice] Lurie A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):26–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Bilateral nephrectomy in the management of the malignant hypertension of terminal renal failure] Melamud A, et al. **Harefuah** 93(1–2):6–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Anesthetic management of bilateral nephrectomy in Goodpasture's syndrome] Saegusa R, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):335–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephrectomy in patients following Boari surgery] Golański J. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1303–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The place of polar nephrectomy in the surgical treatment

of renal lithiasis] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(3):175–84, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative characteristics of compensatory renal hypertrophy following unilateral nephrectomy in mature and old rats] Sidorova VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1394–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of renin activity in the peripheral blood of patients with vasorenal hypertension and solitary kidney] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):120–2, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Function of the single kidney in children following nephrectomy] Pugachev AG, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):24–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunopathogenesis of glomerulonephritis in connection with revision of the problem of pretransplantation nephrectomy] Karpenko VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):77–81, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Blood plasma renin activity in children after nephrectomy] Studenikina LI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):60–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydronephorsis of single kidney in children] Ostropol'skaia EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):100–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ubiquinone and cholesterol content and biosynthesis in the hypertrophied kidney of white rats following unilateral nephrectomy] Fedurov VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):472–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in chronic pyelonephritis of a remaining kidney] Liul'ko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):73–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in patients with chronic pyelonephritis of the single kidney] Liul'ko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):73–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Selective arterial embolisation in the management of post operative renal haemorrhage. Lea Thomas M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(1):49–53, Jan 77

Severe vascular complications in oxalosis after bilateral nephrectomy. Blackburn WE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):44–6, Jan 75

Nonsurgical closure of large arteriovenous fistulas. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2649–50, 6 Dec 76

Adrenal insufficiency after unilateral radical nephrectomy. Henrich WL, et al. **Urology** 8(6):584–5, Dec 76

[Section of the superior mesenteric artery during an extended nephrectomy for cancer of the left kidney. Immediate repair by spleno–mesenteric anastomosis] Court B, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):635–40, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the ureteral stump after nephrectomy in children] Ostropol'skaia EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):79–83, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Partial nephrectomy for renal tumour: 21 cases. Puigvert A. **Eur Urol** 2(2):70–8, 1976

Synchronous bilateral lumbotomy. Ward JP, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(2):102–4, 1976

Bilateral partial nephrectomies for large bilateral Wilms' tumors. Wiener ES. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):867–9, Oct 76

Percutaneous pyelolithotomy. A new extraction technique. Fernström I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):257–9, 1976

Bilateral nephrectomy in transplant recipients. Freed SZ. **Urology** 10(1 Suppl):16–21, Jul 77 (39 ref.)

Nephrectomy. Martin DC. **Urology** 10(1 Suppl):11–5, Jul 77 (13 ref.)

[Extracorporeal surgery of kidney neoplasms] Röhl L. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(18):637, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Vascular surgery aspects in tumor–nephrectomy] Urlesberger H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(28–31):448–52, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Study on the method of renal parenchymal suture in nephrolithotomy. Part I: Observation of technical transition in parenchymal suture and meaning of one layer interrupted suture (author's transl)] Fukuoka H. **Jpn J Urol** 68(5):440–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the method of renal parenchymal suture in nephrolithotomy. Part II: Clinical observations on the changes of renal vascular pattern in one layer interrupted suture (author's transl)] Fukuoka H. **Jpn J Urol** 68(5):450–70, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial nephrectomy in the treatment of renal lithiasis] Netto Jr NR, et al. **AMB** 22(11):421–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Place of nephrectomy in renal tuberculosis in the current period of antibiotics] Petković S, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 298(27):61–72, 1977 **(Scc)**

NEPHRITIS

BLOOD

DNA-binding and lupus nephritis [letter] Steinman CR, et al. **Am J Med** 63(1):165–6, Jul 77

[Serum gastrin levels in chronic kidney lesious] Rasboinikov S, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):225–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Uric acid metabolism in kidney diseases, with special reference to hyperuricemia in chronic nephritis] Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(1):47–56, Jan 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peculiarities in oxygen transport function of hemoglobin in some diseases of the kidneys in children] Korostovtseva NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):5–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Suppression of experimental urate nephropathy by salicylate. Klinenberg JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:176–8, 1977

Abnormal vessels in the urinary tract following analgesic abuse in man. Abrahams C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):630–1, Dec 76

Nephritis and chemotherapy of tuberculosis [letter]. Stone WJ, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):118, 10 Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

Lupus nephritis and renal vein thrombosis [letter]. Khan MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):114, Jan 77

Hypertension in radiation nephritis. Report of a patient with unilateral disease, elevated renin activity levels, and reversal after unilateral nephrectomy. Shapiro AP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):848–51, Jul 77

Prognosis of Henoch–Schönlein nephritis in children [letter] Derham RJ. **Br Med J** 2(6081):262, 23 Jul 77

Current concepts in management of lupus nephritis. Cathcart ES. **Hosp Pract** 12(5):59–67, May 77

Immune deposit nephritis in infectious mononucleosis. Andres GA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):136–44, 1976

Use of hemiacidrin in management of infection stones. Nemoy NJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):693–5, Dec 76

[Membranous nephritis observed in chronic hepatitis with positive HB antigen] Murohashi T, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(12):995–1004, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acrohematuria in nephritis] Iakovleva GP. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):104–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lupus nephritis. Clinical course as related to morphologic forms and their transitions. Baldwin DS, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):12–30, Jan 77

Appendectomies in patients with nephritis. Said WE. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(1):67–70, 1976

[Kidney function tests and prognosis—applicatin of Markov chains] Urakabe S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2864–9, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[ARA classification criteria of systemic lupus erythematosus and suggestions for Polish diagnostic criteria: a comparison on the basis of 32 patients in a nephrologic series] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(40):1721–4, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of nephritis] Ratner MIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):137–40, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of radiorenographic indicators with certain clinical and functional data] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):125–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation nephritis. Clinical report of 2 cases] Polenkaković M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:607–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

The mechanism of action of cyclophosphamide on the nephritis of (NZB x NZW)F1 hybrid mice. Hurd ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 29(1):132–9, Jul 77

Defibrination with ancrod in nephrotoxic nephritis in rabbits. Thomson NM, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(5):343–7, Nov 76

High-dose methylprednisolone pulses in active lupus nephritis [letter]. Ponticelli C, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1063, 14 May 77

The treatment of the nephritis of lupus erythematosus. **West J Med** 126(6):479–84, Jun 77

[Functional state of the kidneys in experimental immune nephritis during the use of heparin, urokinase and uroplasmin] Monastyrskiĭ VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):23–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacotherapy of purulent inflammatory diseases of the kidneys] Tiktinskiĭ OL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):71–80, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin in the complex treatment of lupus nephritis in children] Kartasheva VI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):35–41, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nephrotoxicity of Cortinarius speciosissimus: a histological and enzyme histochemical study. Nieminen L, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):239–46, 1975

ETIOLOGY

Acute radiation nephritis. Light and electron microscopic observations. Kapur S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):469–73, Sep 77

Prognosis of Henoch–Schönlein nephritis in children. Counahan R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):11–4, 2 Jul 77

Renal tuberculosis in a child: an unusual presentation, toxic nephritis [letter] Drosos G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(6):284, Jun 77

Henoch–Schönlein nephritis. Counahan R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 7:143–65, 1977 (86 ref.)

Kidney in lupus erythematosus. Rothfield NF. **Contrib Nephrol** 7:128–42, 1977 (53 ref.)

Immunoreactivity to nuclear antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus with or without nephritis, and in other connective tissue diseases, with particular reference to the RNA–protein antigen. Mulli JC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):279–89, 1977

Nephropathy and urinary stones in hyperuricemic rats. The effect of aspirin. Waisman J, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):70–4, Jul 77

Immune-complex renal damage following viral respiratory infections [letter] Blandford G. **Lancet** 2(8029):136, 16 Jul 77

Nephrotoxicity associated with combined gentamicin–amphotericin B therapy. Churchill DN, et al. **Nephron** 19(3):176–81, 1977

Skin infection and nephritis [letter]. Hassal IB. **NZ Med J** 85(582):160, 23 Feb 77

Radiation nephritis. Churg J, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 6:83–96, 1977

[Experimental glomerulonephritis; immunological and pathogenetic mechanism (author's transl)] Humair L. **Praxis** 65(17):510–3, 27 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephritogenic and rheumatogenic properties of streptococci of group C, type zooepidemicus. III. Experimental studies] Buiuc D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):407–10, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Partial lipodystrophy, C3 nephritic factor and clinically inapparent mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):757–60, May 77

Guinea-pig nephrotoxic nephritis II. Autologous phase: complement activation without detectable injury. Simpson IJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):146–52, Apr 77

Antibody avidity for native DNA in lupus nephritis. Koyama A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 4:72–82, 1975

Formation in the presence of C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF) of an alternative pathway C3 convertase containing uncleaved B. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 31(5):789–96, Nov 76

Recent advances in immunology of glomerulonephritis. pp.60–8. Dixon FJ, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.** (36 ref.)

Immunologically mediated tubular and interstitial renal disease. pp. 530–41. McCluskey RT, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

Immunochemical studies on a nephritis–associated ubiquitous tissue antigen. Palosuo T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(1):68–77, 1977

The incorporation of C3 nephritic factor (C3NeF) into a stabilized C3 convertase, C3bBb(C3NeF), and its release after decay of convertase function. Daha MR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):812–7, Sep 77

S.L.E. nephritis with positive tests for antibodies against native D.N.A. but negative tests for antinuclear antibodies [letter] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):135, 16 Jul 77

Immediate effect of nephrotoxic serum on kidney function in the dog. Wagnild JP. **Nephron** 19(3):167–75, 1977

Brush border antibodies of Heymann nephritis of rats in normal human serum. Makker SP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):9–13, Jan 77

[Immunohistological studies and isolation of antigen in acute glomerulonephritis and anaphylactic purpura nephritis] Katsumata Y. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(7):481–91, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Affinity of the antibody to native DNA in lupus nephritis] Koyama A. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(12):961–71, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of chronic nephritis with reduction of early complement components] Otani I, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(10):879–86, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lupus nephritis: clinico–immunological correlations based on studies of the complement system, fibrinogen (fibrin) degradation products and PHA-induced lymphocyte transformation] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(5):419–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bactericidal activity of blood serum as an indicator of nonspecific immunological reactivity in children with nephropathies] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al. **Lab Delo** (10):608–10, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Immunological factors in the development of an inflammatory reaction in kidney dysplasia] Balandina EK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):12–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of nonspecific reactivity during immunosuppresive therapy of children with nephritis] Matveev MP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):26–30, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dinitrochlorobenzene test in patients with chronic nephritis] Alptuna NE, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(3):361–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Study of some serum and urinary proteins during Masugi nephritis in the rat. Versavel C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):231–6, 1976

Metabolism of the fifth component of complement, and its relation to metabolism of the third component, in patients with complement activation. Sissons JG, et al.

J Clin Invest 59(4):704–15, Apr 77
Diminished glomerular accumulation of colloidal carbon in autologous immune complex nephritis. Schneeberger EE, et al. Lab Invest 37(1):9–19, Jul 77
[Balance of free amino acids in children with certain kidney diseases] Popov DT. Pediatriia (4):31–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Electron microscopic presentation of immune reactions on Candida cells: asteroid bodies in Candida albicans from the urine of nephritis patients] Müller J, et al. Sabouraudia 15(1):87–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Foci of infection, their identification and assanation in patients with chronic nephritis of the nephrotic type] Samsonov MA, et al. Sov Med (10):24–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Lupus nephritis in patients observed at the II Department of Internal Diseases of the Medical Academy in Gdańsk] Wermut W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 32(3):89–93, 17 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current state of endemic nephropathy] Belovezhdov N, et al. Ter Arkh 49(7):139–44, 1977 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Lupus nephritis. Renal involvement. Kirk ED.
J Kans Med Soc 78(9):379–81, Sep 77
An ultrastructural study of the mechanisms of proteinuria in rat nephrotoxic nephritis. Kühn K, et al. Lab Invest 36(4):375–87, Apr 77
Indentations of the glomerular basement membrane in renal diseases. A light and electron microscopic study on ultrathin serial sections. Tallqvist G, et al. Lab Invest 35(4):327–36, Oct 76
[Emphysematous pyelo- and paranephritis] Girlia VI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (4):68–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)
[Carbuncle of the kidney in children] Nechaeva NM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 21(5):87–8, May 76 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertensive changes in experimental nephritis combined with experimental hypertension. Masuyama Y, et al.
Contrib Nephrol 6:13–22, 1977
[Suppurative paranephritis] Sytenko VB, et al. Klin Khir (2):73–5, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Aldosteronuria and the state of partial functions of the kidneys in diffuse glomerulonephritis, nephritis-like syndrome and hereditary nephritis in children] Tabolin VA, et al. Pediatriia (4):25–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of instrumental and graphic study methods in evaluating the state of the myocardium in children with nephritis] Gavriushova LP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 21(7):46–50, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Plasma-exchange in nephritis [editorial]. Lancet 1(8002):83, 8 Jan 77
[Hemodialysis in advanced lupus nephritis (author's transl)] Tarumi Y, et al. J Jpn Soc Intern Med 65(5):471–7, 1976 (Jpn)

URINE

Athletic pseudonephritis [letter]. Fletcher DJ. Lancet I(8017):910–1, 23 Apr 77
Effect of indomethacin on the synthesis of glomerular basement membrane and on proteinuria in rats with nephrotoxic nephritis. Daha MR, et al. Nephron 19(2):113–8, 1977
[The kidney and fibrinolysis. (2) Urinary excretion of FDP] Taura K, et al. Jpn J Nephrol 19(3):139–49, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Prostaglandin E treatment of NZB/NZW mice. Zurier RB, et al. Arthritis Rheum 20(2):723–8, Mar 77
A study of nephritis of beef cattle in North Queensland. Amatredjo A, et al. Aust Vet J 52(9):398–402, Sep 76

NEPHRITIS, FAMILIAL see NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY

NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY

[Deafness in the Muckle–Wells syndrome] Legent F, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(6):355–65, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alport's syndrome] Gaboardi F, et al. Minerva Nefrol 23(3):165–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis and treatment of hereditary nephritis in children] Ignatova MS. Pediatriia (9):79–84, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Alport–Perkoff's syndrome (two cases report)] Prieto Veiga J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 10(2):187–96, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Asymptomatic nephritis in relatives living with children with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis] Rodríguez S, et al. Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 34(2):425–30, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary nephritis, deafness and abnormal thrombopoiesis. Study of a new kindred. Parsa KP, et al. Am J Med 60(5):665–72, 10 May 76
Psychotic reactions in hereditary chronic nephritis. Wise TN. Md State Med J 26(7):53–4, Jul 77
[Alport-syndrom with participation of the cornea and alterations of ERG (author's transl)] Huck D, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(4):553–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of Alport's syndrome with retinitis pigmentosa sine pigmento (author's transl)] Ueda R, et al.
J Jpn Soc Intern Med 66(1):85–90, Jan 77 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary nephritis (with unusual renal histology): report of a first case from the West Indies. Hayes JS, et al.
Postgrad Med J 52(613):706–9, Nov 76

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hereditary nephritis in children] Ignatova MS, et al. Sov Med (10):60–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cytochemical characteristics of blood leukocytes in hereditary nephritis] Degtiareva EM, et al. Ter Arkh 49(7):93–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lenticonus in Alport's syndrome. A family study. Singh DS, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 55(1):164–9, Feb 77
Two families with Alport's syndrome. Odkvist LM, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 82(3–4):234–7, Sep–Oct 76
A family with concurrent mesomelic shortening and hereditary nephritis. Funderburk SJ, et al. Birth Defects 12(6):47–61; 1976 (27 ref.)
Hereditary nephritis—a family study. Malhotra KK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 24(8):543–7, Aug 76
Benign hereditary nephritis. Peterson AS, et al.
J Fam Pract 4(3):437–41, Mar 77
Genetic counselling for hereditary chronic nephritis (Alport's syndrome). Hogewind BL, et al. Neth J Med 20(1):11–6, 1977
[Alport syndrom (author's transl)] Schönenberg H, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 125(4):211–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alport's syndrome] Bil'chenko OS, et al. Vrach Delo (7):106–7, Jul 77 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Development of the characteristic ultrastructural lesion of hereditary nephritis during the course of the disease. Beathard GA, et al. Am J Med 62(5):751–6, May 77
Importance of tubular basement membranes [letter]. Bernstein J. Arch Pathol Lab Med 101(4):222, Apr 77
[Kidney diseases with a malignant phase in an aged man with a family history of nephritis] Tabata M, et al.
Jpn J Clin Med 35(3):1562–5, 1977 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hereditary nephritis and the heart. Gofman L, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 9(1):67–73, 1977
[Alport's syndrome] Popov IT, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 54(8):126–8, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Aldosteronuria and the state of partial functions of the kidneys in diffuse glomerulonephritis, nephritis-like syndrome and hereditary nephritis in children] Tabolin VA, et al. Pediatriia (4):25–31, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Dialysis treatment in hereditary nephritis (Alport's syndrome)] Koall W, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 69(7):465–70, Jul 76 (Ger)

NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

Tubulo-interstitial disease—the injured kidney. Zeluff GW, et al. Heart Lung 5(5):799–802, Sep–Oct 76
Balkan nephropathy [editorial]. Lancet 1(8013):683–4, 26 Mar 77
[Balkan endemic nephropathy (author's transl)] Mori Y, et al. Jpn J Nephrol 17(11):941–8, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A necropsy case of interstitial nephritis probably related to cefazolin and methenamine. Tanaka T, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 30(5):341–8, Oct 76
Balkan (endemic) nephropathy and foodborn ochratoxin A: preliminary results of a survey of foodstuffs. Krogh P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 85(3):238–40, Jun 77
Allopurinol-induced interstitial nephritis [letter]. Gelbart DR, et al. Ann Intern Med 86(2):196–8, Feb 77
Acute diffuse interstitial nephritis related to chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Stone WJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(1):164–72, Jul 76
Drug induced interstitial nephritis, hepatitis and exfoliative dermatitis. McMenamin RA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 6(6):583–7, Dec 76
Methicillin-associated nephritis: clinical rarity or common entity? A review. Chesney RW, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 15(11):1013–7, Nov 76
Acute interstitial nephritis. A hypersensitivity reaction to drugs. pp. 524–9. Méry JP, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.
Renal failure and interstitial nephritis due to trichloroethylene anesthesia and high-dose penicillin. Brautbar N, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 13(6):604–8, Jun 77
Acute interstitial nephritis [letter] Gould DB, et al.
JAMA 238(15):1628–9, 10 Oct 77
Focal glomerulonephritis and interstitial nephritis in methicillin-treated, heroin-related infective endocarditis. Shah SV, et al. South Med J 70(9):1132–4, Sep 77
[Methicillin-induced nephropathy] Tauris P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 139(28):1664–5, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Acute interstitial nephritis caused by drug hypersensitivity] Méry JP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 127(8–9):590–5, AUG–SEP 76 (Fre)
[Significance of phenacetin abuse in urology] Sage S.
Z Urol Nephrol 70(5):351–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anuria, uremia and interstitial nephritis following ampicillin] Raz R, et al. Harefuah 92(6):270–2, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

Interstitial nephritis with concomitant uveitis. Report of two cases. Kikkawa Y, et al. Contrib Nephrol 4:1–11, 1975
Characteristics of the tumours of the urinary tract in patients with endemic nephropathy. Atanassov N, et al.
Eur Urol 1(1):26–31, 1975
Hyperkalemia unresponsive to massive doses of aldosterone and renal tubular acidosis in a patient with chronic interstitial nephritis: clinical and experimental studies. Radó JP, et al. J Med 7(6):481–510, 1976
[Side effects of nalidixic acid in a patient with severe renal failure. Clinical study and proposal of a pharmacokinetic model] Mobbs JP, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 107(9):300–6, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary tumors of the ureter in patients with endemic nephropathy] Atanasov N, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (1):31–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelation between tumors of the pelvis and the ureter and endemic nephropathy] Petkovich S, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (1):44–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)
[The incidnece of tumors of the urinary organs in a region of endemic nephropathy and in a control region (author's transl)] Ceović S, et al. Lijec Vjesn 98(6):301–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

[Balkan nephropathy] Vlaho M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1490–4, 1976 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Antibacterial therapy of acute pyelonephritis and of acute exacerbation of chronic pyelonephritis (author's transl)] Thölen H. Praxis 66(24):735–7, 14 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Tubulointerstitial nephritis and glomerulonephritis in Brown-Norway rats immunized with heterologous glomerular basement membrane. Robertson JL, et al.
Am J Pathol 88(1):53–68, Jul 77
Interstitial nephritides. pp. 542–51. Freedman LR.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.
Interstitial nephritis due to phenytoin hypersensitivity. Sheth KJ, et al. J Pediatr 91(3):438–41, Sep 77
Balkan (endemic) nephropathy and a toxin-producing strain of Penicillium verrucosum var cyclopium: An experimental model in rats. Barnes JM, et al. Lancet 1(8013):671–5, 26 Mar 77
Fungal toxins and Balkan (endemic) nephropathy [letter]. Elling F, et al. Lancet 1(8023):1213, 4 Jun 77
Relation between endemic (Balkan) nephropathy and urinary-tract tumours. Sattler TA, et al. Lancet 1(8006):278–80, 5 Feb 77
Etiologic factors in lead nephropathy. Morgan JM, et al.
South Med J 69(11):1445–9, Nov 76
[Is there any morphological evidence of the viral etiology of endemic (Balkan) nephropathy (author's transl)] Belicza M. Lijec Vjesn 98(4):202–4, Apr 76 (Cro)
[Cortinarius orellanus: a poisonous mushroom causing late acute renal insufficiency] Favre H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(33):1097–102, 14 Aug 76 (Fre)
[Reversibility of the uremic syndrome during a course of lupus kidney disease] Vercellone A, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 23(1):53–68, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial interstitial nephritis. Coles GA, et al.
Clin Nephrol 6(6):513–7, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune renal tubulointerstitial disease in guinea-pigs. III. The role of adjuvants in the induction of disease. Rudofsky UH. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):455–61, Sep 76

Pathogenesis of chronic pyelonephritis. The role of humoral and cell-mediated reactions to bacterial and renal antigen. pp. 509–23. Cotran RS, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Immunologically mediated tubular and interstitial renal disease. pp. 530–41. McCluskey RT, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Immunopathogenesis of autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis. II. Role of an immune response gene linked to the major histocompatibility complex. Hyman LR, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1894–7, Nov 76

Experimental cell-mediated interstitial nephritis induced with exogenous antigens. Van Zwieten MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):589–93, Feb 77

[Complement 3 in various chronic kidney diseases] Dimitrova S, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):110–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Change of renal clearance of free amino acids in endemic nephropathy] Dorev D. **Lab Delo** (2):86–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Some characteristics of mortality of endemic nephropathy on territory of Posavina near Slavonski Brod] Babuš V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(4):329–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

[Significance of the study of various epidemiological characteristics of kidney diseases for the assessment of the propagation of endemic nephropathy in Serbia] Danilović V, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 298(27):37–46, 1977 **(Scc)**

[Incidence of endemic nephropathy on the territory of S.R. Serbia] Velimirović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):129–37, Feb 76 **(Scc)**

[Morbidity and mortality of endemic nephropathy in the village of Kaniza] Hrabar A, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 27(2):137–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparative ultrastructural studies on endemic (Balkan) nephropathy and chicken embryo nephritis caused by infectious bronchitis virus. I. Endemic (Balkan) nephropathy. Apostolov K, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(3):189–203, 1977

Comparative ultrastructural studies on endemic (Balkan) nephropathy and chicken embryo nephritis caused by infectious bronchitis virus. II. Chick embryo nephritis. Apostolov K, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(3):205–16, 1977

[Clinical and pathohistological changes in adolescents with proteinuria from families with endemic nephropathy] Susa S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(4):276–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Scr)**

URINE

The urinary sediment in endemic benign nephropathy. A phase contrast microscopy study. Wahlin A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 202(1–2):51–4, 1977

VETERINARY

Enzootic renal nosematosis in laboratory rabbits. Testoni FJ. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):159–63, Apr 74

Canine leptospirosis: an immunopathological study of interstitial nephritis due to Leptospira canicola. Morrison WI, et al. **J Pathol** 120(2):83–9, Oct 76

An immunopathologic study of interstitial nephritis associated with experimental canine adenovirus infection. Morrison WI, et al. **J Pathol** 120(4):221–8, Dec 76

Spontaneous glomerulonephritis in dogs. II. Correlation of glomerulonephritis with age, chronic interstitial nephritis and extrarenal lesions. Müller-Peddinghaus R, et al.
Vet Pathol 14(2):121–7, Mar 77

NEPHROBLASTOMA

Trial and study on nephroblastomas S.I.O.P. No. 1. Voute PA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):84–6, Dec 76

The Rupert Downes Memorial Lecture. Nephroblastoma, a new look at an old problem. Rickham PP.
Aust NZ J Surg 47(1):5–12, Feb 77

Wilms tumor and pigmented nevi [letter]. Simon FA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):840, May 77

Nephroblastoma with right atrial extension: preoperative diagnosis and management. Vaughan ED Jr, et al.
J Urol 117(4):530–3, Apr 77

Aniridia–Wilms' tumour syndrome. François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 174(1):35–9, 1977

[Wilms' tumor] Koutecky J. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):129–34, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The aniridia–nephroblastoma syndrome] Dutau G, et al.
J Genet Hum 24 Suppl:43–54, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic, therapeutic and prognostic aspects of wilms' tumour (author's transl)] Kurz R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl] 89(67):3–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant kidney tumors in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Vestn Khir 116(1):79–81, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The value of erythropoietin assay in the follow-up of Wilms' tumor patients. Murphy GP, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):154–6, 1976

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Wilms tumor in an adult associated with androgen abuse. Prat J, et al. **JAMA** 237(21):2322–3, 23 May 77

COMPLICATIONS

Wilm's tumour, hypospadias, and cryptorchidism in twins. Bond JV. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):243–5, Mar 77

Wilms' tumor with acute abdominal pain. Rosenfeld M, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1080–2, Sep 77

Wilms's tumour and neurofibromatosis. Walden PA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):813, 26 Mar 77

The relationship between nephroblastoma and neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen's disease). Stay EJ, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2550–5, Jun 77

Pleural effusion in Wilms' tumor. Betkerur B, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 12(4):523–5, Aug 77

Delayed onset of hemihypertrophy in Wilms' tumor. Janik JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):581–2, Aug 76

A case of EMG (exomphalos, macroglossia, and gigantism) syndrome with associated renal tumor. Prévot J, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 12(4):583–5, Aug 77

The association of Wilms' tumor with second primary malignancies. Wexler HA, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(1):15–8, Jul 76

[Wilms' tumor — cause of acute hypertension in a 14-month-old child] Homolová R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(10):706–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Association of a bifocal nephroblastoma with Beckwith's syndrome. Betend tb, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(7):683–91, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wilms tumor in hemihypertrophy] Sauer O, et al.
Fortschr Med 95(13):831–4, 7 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wilm's tumor coexisting with congenital bilateral absence of iris] Dolota W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(6):667–9, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Kiesewetter WB.
Acta Paediatr Belg 29(1):13–8, Jan–Mar 76

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma of infancy. Sussman ML, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(12):1006–10, Dec 76

Congenital Wilms' tumor with metastasis. (letter) Kalousek DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):124, 13 Feb 76

Metastatic neonatal Wilms' tumor: a case report with review of the literature. Wexler HA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(3):179–81, 13 Jun 75

[Congenital mesoblastic nephroma] Stejskal J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 31(6):319–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital mesoblastic nephroma – a semimalignant fibroleiomyomatous kidney tumor of the newborn (author's transl)] Böhm N, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(1):80–93, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital mesoblastic nephroma] Hermanek P, et al.
Fortschr Med 94(17):1025–6, 10 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intrarenal mass with roentgenographic well-defined medical border [letter]. Cremin BJ. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):105, Jan 77

Metastatic Wilms' tumor in the right atrium propagated through the inferior vena cava. Aytac A, et al.
Vasc Surg 10(5):268–74, Nov–Dec 76

The Wilm's tumor—old and new facts I. Clinical features and tumour biology. Nwako FA, et al.
West Afr Med J 22(1):26–9, Feb 73

[Diagnostic trap posed by a haematuric kidney in an infant. A case of mesoblastic nephroma of Bolande (author's transl)] Bretagne MC, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 58(6–7):471–4, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryonic tumor in an adult] Pokorny L.
Z Urol Nephrol 69(10):713–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Wilms' tumor. Our clinical experience] Madon E, et al.
Minerva Med 68(2):85–90, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wilms' tumor in the adult (report of a clinical case under our observation)] Sommo G, et al. **Pathologica** 68(975–976):51–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioisotope scanning of Wilms' tumor] Mechev DS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (5):18–20, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bilateral, diffuse nephroblastomatosis: report of a case managed with chemotherapy. Haddy TB, et al.
J Pediatr 90(5):784–6, May 77

[Chemotherapeutic activity of ifosfamide in 6 different isologously transplanted experimental tumours of BD-rats (author's transl)] Stekar J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1793–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of malignant tumors in childhood] Gutjahr P.
Ther Ggw 116(1):28–60, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Neuroblastoma, Wilms' tumor, and cytomegalovirus. Wertheim P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):701–3, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumour-specific antibodies reactive with cell-surface antigens in children with Wilms' tumour. Kumar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(3):351–5, 15 Mar 77

METABOLISM

Clinicopathological role of tumour index substances in paediatric neoplasia. Neville AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):1026–32, Nov 76

OCCURRENCE

[Statistical observation on abdominal neoplasms in children, with special reference to Wilms' tumor] Wagatsuma Y, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):5–9, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Wilms' tumor: evaluation of histological features. Takaoka S. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(1):27–42, Mar 77

Massive infantile nephroblastomatosis: a clinical, radiological, and pathological analysis of four cases. de Chadarévian JP, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2294–305, May 77

Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma: a clinicopathologic entity in the spectrum of infantile renal neoplasia. Joshi VV, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):789–95, Aug 77

Limitation of the potentialities of nephroblastoma differentiation in vitro. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al.
Eur J Cancer 13(2):163–70, Feb 77

Fetal rhabdomyomatous nephroblastoma–a variant of Wilms' tumor. Wigger HJ. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):613–23, Nov 76

Nephroblastoma in the rat: histology of a spontaneous tumor, identity with respect to renal mesenchymal neoplasms, and a review of previously recorded cases. Hard GC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(2):323–9, Aug 76

Long-term survival following brain metastasis of Wilm's tumor [letter]. Mohammad AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):660, Apr 77

Cultural characteristics of mesoblastic nephromas. Nuss D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):553–61, Aug 77

Polycystic nephroblastoma. Datnow B, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2528–9, 29 Nov 76

Neuroblastoma and Wilms' tumor. Schwartz AD.
Med Clin North Am 61(5):1053–71, Sep 77 (92 ref.)

The nephroblastomatosis complex and its relationship to Wilms' tumor: a clinicopathologic treatise. Bove KE, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 3:185–223, 1976

Epithelial differentiation in Wilms' tumor: a clinicopathologic appraisal. Chatten J. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 3:225–54, 1976

Observing the growth of Wilms' tumor. Grossman H.
Radiology 121(3 Pt. 1):697–700, Dec 76

Wilms' tumor in a multilocular cyst of the kidney (cystic Wilms' tumor). Chang SH. **South Med J** 69(12):1623–5, Dec 76

Unusual presentation of Wilms' tumor. Engel RM.
Urology 8(3):288–9, Sep 76

Nodular renal blastema, nephroblastomatosis, and Wilms' tumor. Different points on the same disease spectrum? Rous SN, et al. **Urology** 8(6):599–604, Dec 76

[Bone metastasis manifesting an undifferentiated nephroblastoma without pulmonary or hepatic involvement] Diouf AB, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 20(4):379–83, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Morphological studies using the optical and electron microscope and short histogenetic considerations on 8 cases of Wilms' tumor] Badini A, et al. **Pathologica** 68(977–978):137–51, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bifocal Wilm's tumor in a newborn infant] Zieliński W, et al. **Patol Pol** 27(3):321–6, Jul–Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Problems of histogenesis and classification of nephroblastoma (Wilms' tumor) in children] Sukhova VN.
Arkh Patol 39(1):32–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and the cellular transformation of undifferentiated nephroblastoma in tissue culture] Veroman SA.
Vopr Onkol 23(2):83–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephroblastoma on a horse-shoe kidney] Pérez-González J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):17–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurogenic components of Wilms' tumor] Cejas H, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 10(1–2):34–41, Jan–May 77 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of right heart angiography in the management of selected cases. Schullinger JN, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):451–5, Apr 77

Bilateral nephroblastomatosis. Bar-Ziv J, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 3(2):85–8, 20 Mar 75

The incipient Wilms' tumor. Woodard JR, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 3(2):81–4, 20 Mar 75

[Wilms' tumor, radiological diagnosis] Contrera JD, et al.
AMB 22(11):441–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of metastases in nephroblastoma. Jereb B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(3):219–24, Jun 76

The increasing importance of radiation therapy in the improved prognosis of children with Wilms' tumor. Cassady JR, et al. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):825–9, Feb 77

Radical partial renal irradiation. an alternative to partial nephrectomy in bilateral Wilms' tumor. Richards MJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2093–5, Nov 76

The radiotherapeutic management of pulmonary metastases. Phillips TL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):743–6, Jul–Aug 76

Radiation related toxicities in National Wilms' Tumor Study Number 1. Tefft M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):455–63, May–Jun 77

Wilms' tumor and its treatment. Rosenstock JG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(1):27–33, Mar 74 (73 ref.)

[Radiotherapy of Nephroblastoma (author's transl)] Jentzsch K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(67):11–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of health status of patients treated in their childhood for Wilms' tumor] Guzecki A, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(3):193–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Kidney size and growth in unilateral renal agenesis and in the remaining kidney following nephrectomy for Wilms' tumor. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):601–8, Sep 76

Selective resection of malignant tumors using bench surgical techniques. Anderson KD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):881–2, Oct 76

Wilms' tumor in crossed fused renal ectopia. Redman JF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):601–3, Aug 77

Bilateral partial nephrectomies for large bilateral Wilms' tumors. Wiener ES. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):867–9, Oct 76

[Surgical treatment of wilms' tumour and neuroblastoma with particular reference to staging (author's transl)] Howanietz LF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(67):9–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Renal cell carcinoma in a patient successfully treated for Wilms's tumor. Banner MP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):77–80, Jan 77

Janeway Lecture: Pediatric cancer treatment: a model for oncology. Evans AE. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):891–5, Dec 76

The treatment of Wilms' tumor: Results of the national Wilms' tumor study. D'Angio GJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):633–46, Aug 76

Preoperative versus postoperative radiotherapy, single versus multiple courses of actinomycin D, in the treatment of Wilms' tumor. Preliminary results of a controlled clinical trial conducted by the International Society of Paediatric Oncology (S.I.O.P.). Lemerle J, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):647–54, Aug 76

Adjuvant therapy in Wilms' tumor, rhabdomyosarcoma, osteosarcoma, and other childhood neoplasms—an overview. pp. 345–56. Sutow WW.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 146a 1977. (36 ref.)

Renal tumours—a review of 54 cases. Sanyal B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):177–82, Jun 76

Management of Wilms' tumor with particular emphasis on combination treatment with radiation, actinomycin D and vincristine. Harrison J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(3–4):227–34, Jan–Feb 76

The direct effect of ultrasound upon Wilms' tumor in the rat. Longo FW, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):87–9, Jul 77

Conservatively aggressive management with bilateral Wilms' tumors. White JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):859–65, Oct 76

Nephroblastoma (editorial). **Med J Aust** 1(20):729–30, 14 May 77

Nephroblastoma in the Black child: a review of treatment in the Johannesburg Paediatric Tumour Clinic. Moor NG. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):194–6, 12 Feb 77

The Wilms' tumour—old and new facts III. special problems in therapy. Nwako FA, et al. **West Afr Med J** 22(2):49–50, Apr 73

[Bilateral nephroblastoma. Strategy and prognosis apropos of 12 cases] Pellerin D, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):857–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advances in the treatment of malignant tumors in childhood: Wilm's tumor as an example (author's transl)] Daum R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(18):629–32, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEPHROCALCINOSIS

[Experimental oxalo calcic nephrolithiasis and nephrocalcinosis induced by ethylene glycol] Rodríguez-miñón Cifuentes JL. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(1):39–44, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Severe course of bilateral nephrolithiasis and nephrocalcinosis of hyperparathyroid etiology] Zilinskiĭ STs. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):52–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial nephrocalcinosis] Hradcová L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):291–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

The pharmacology of renal lithiasis. Steele TH. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:11–25, 1977 (114 ref.)

[Results of morphochemical and histoenzymatic examinations of the kidneys in experimental nephrolithiasis and nephrocalcinosis] Blagodarov VN. **Vrach Delo** (11):95–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Nephrocalcinosis and urolithiasis in infancy] Marosvári I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(21):1225–31, 22 May 77 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

[Calcifications of the urinary apparatus in cases of aplasia of the abdominal wall (author's transl)] Sauvegrain J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(7):687–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Calcium nephropathies. Hirschman GH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(4):900–2, Nov 76

VETERINARY

The production of renal calcinosis by magnesium deficiency in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Cowey CB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):127–35, Jul 77

NEPHRONS see under **KIDNEY**

NEPHROSCLEROSIS

Post partum nephrosclerosis. Ball JH, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(4):200–2, Jul–Aug 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Renal thrombotic microangiopathy with benign hypertension and uremia secondary to oral contraceptives (author's transl)] Brass H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(39):1617–22, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contraceptives, hypertension and nephrosclerosis] Girndt J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1293–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Calcification in an angiomyolipoma: a case report. Deeths TM, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):613–4, Oct 75

[Acute oligoanuric renal insufficiency in malignant nephroangiosclerosis] Vanhille P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(18–19):1037–44, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment of renal insufficiency in primary malignant nephrosclerosis] Hayduk K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1499–502, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Progressive renal insufficiency and rapid development of glomerular and vascular nephropathies. II.] Gessler U, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(2):89–109, 30 Apr 77 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of high hyperpotassemia in a patient with Kimmelstiel–Wilson syndrome] Kośmider K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1913–6, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Ask-Upmark kidney: a form of ascending pyelonephritis? Johnston JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):393–8, Dec 76

[Focal sclerosing and segmentary nephropathy in children] Kohn de Rivera E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):413–24, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Therepeutic effect of an angiotensin II antagonist in experimental malignant nephrosclerosis] Helmchen U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :308–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The third Volhard lecture. Tension and the artery: the experimental elucidation of pseudo-uraemia and malignant nephrosclerosis. Byrom FB. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:3S–11S, Dec 76 (53 ref.)

Diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Papper S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 7:97–113, 1977

[Hydronephrotic nephrosclerosis] Zozuliak VI. **Vrach Delo** (6):66–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative studies of immunoglobulin deposition in the kidney, glomerular cell proliferation and glomerulosclerosis in NZB/NZW F1 hybrid mice. Hurd ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):261–8, Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant nephrosclerosis. Bohle A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:23s–25s, Dec 76

[Malignant nephrosclerosis in a 15-year-old girl] Nakajima K, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(8):495–507, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Single-nephron pressures, flows, and resistances in hypertensive kidneys with nephrosclerosis. Azar S, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(1):28–40, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

VETERINARY

Spontaneous glomerular sclerosis in aging Sprague-Dawley rats. I. Lesions associated with mesangial IgM deposits. Bolton WK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):277–302, Nov 76 (75 ref.)

NEPHROSIS

Epimembranous nephropathy. Salomon MI, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):809–10, DEC 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathogenesis of polycation-induced alterations ('fusion') of glomerular epithelium. Seiler MW, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):48–61, Jan 77

Aminonucleoside nephrosis in PRO/Re mice. Kanwar YS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):339–45, Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of pemphigus foliaceus associated with thymoma, myasthenia gravis, nephrose and red blood cell aplasia (author's transl)] Yoshinaga H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 87(4):251–61, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Amyloid nephrosis syndrome in a case of rheumatoid arthritis] Chatys-Górska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):993–5, AUG 76 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Fetal proteinuria in diagnosis of congenital nephrosis detected by raised alpha-fetoprotein in maternal serum. Thom H, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):16–8, 1 Jan 77

DRUG THERAPY

High-cost benefit of chlorambucil in frequent relapsing neprhosis [letter]. Kleinknecht C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):48–9, 6 Jan 77

[Long-term follow-up of the effectiveness of cyclophosphamide in corticodependent and corticoresistant infantile nephrosis. 282 cases treated in an 8-year period] Forese S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):547–50, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Anterior urethral diverticulum and hydroureteronephrosis. Fishman IJ, et al. **Urology** 10(1):52–5, Jul 77

[Favorable outcome of traumatic pigmental nephrosis] Grigor'ian VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):127–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[The changing meaning of the term nephrosis since Noeggerath (author's transl)] Brodehl J. **Klin Paediatr** 189(4):199–206, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlations between serum factor B and C3b inactivator levels in normal subjects and in patients with infections, nephrosis and hypocomplementaemic glomerulonephritis. Forristal J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):61–71, Apr 77

METABOLISM

[Balance of free amino acids in children with certain kidney diseases] Popov DT. **Pediatriia** (4):31–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructural basis of permeability to proteins in normal and nephrotic glomeruli. Electron microscopic and micropuncture studies using ferritin as a tracer. Langer KH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1:92–5, 1975

A scanning and transmission electron microscopic comparison of puromycin aminonucleoside-induced nephrosis to hyperalbuminemia-induced proteinuria with emphasis on kidney podocyte pedicel loss. Andrews PM. **Lab Invest** 36(2):183–97, Feb 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of serum oncotic pressure on serum cholesterol levels: a study in 'normal' and nephrotic subjects. Conwill DE, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):456–8, Apr 77

VETERINARY

Ochratoxin A and citrinin induced nephrosis in Beagle dogs. I. Clinical and clinicopathological features. Kitchen DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):154–72, Mar 77

Ochratoxin A and citrinin induced nephrosis in Beagle dogs. III. Terminal renal ultrastructural alterations. Kitchen DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):392–406, Jul 77

Ochratoxin A and citrinin induced nephrosis in Beagle dogs.

II. Pathology. Kitchen DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):261–72, May 77

NEPHROSIS, LIPOID

COMPLICATIONS

Postural proteinuria and lipoid nephrosis of 58 years' duration. Simenhoff ML. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1540, 25 Dec 76

DRUG THERAPY

[Lipoid nephrosis and idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis in aduits. Our observations on its therapy (authros' transl] Knotková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(5):148–52, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term follow-up of the effectiveness of cyclophosphamide in corticodependent and corticoresistant infantile nephrosis. 282 cases treated in an 8-year period] Forese S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):547–50, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of minimal change nephropathy. Mallick NP. **Clin Nephrol** 7(3):87–95, Mar 77 (67 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease and lipoid nephrosis [letter]. Couser W, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):912–3, 23 Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunopathological prediction index of frequent relapses in children with lipoid nephrosis] Mota FH, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1377–84, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of the puromycin-induced defects in the transglomerular passage of water and macromolecules. Bohrer MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):152–61, Jul 77

NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

Nephrotic syndrome in children–a clinical study. Wazir MD, et al. **JPMA** 26(6):146–8, Jun 76

['Congenital and infantile' nephrotic syndrome] Genova R. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(3):170–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk period for the recurrence of nephrotic syndrome with minimal change in adults] Kida H, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(1):1–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review of 47 cases of nephrotic syndrome] Morlans M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):537–45, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Drug protein binding and the nephrotic syndrome. Gugler R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(1):25–35, 1976 (41 ref.)

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D in patients with chronic renal disease. Pietrek J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(4):283–7, Aug 77

Antithrombin functional activity after a fatty meal in normal subjects, familial hyperlipidemia, and nephrotic syndrome. Gomperts ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):529–35, Sep 77

High density lipoproteinuria in nephrotic syndrome. de Mendoza SG, et al. **Metabolism** 25(10):1143–9, Oct 76

[Study of hemostasis factors in nephrotic syndrome. Pathogenic interpretation and therapeutic deductions] Bernard D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):325–33, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in some parameters of complement system function in childhood nephropathies] Brai M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):529–32, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Certain indicators of functional characteristics of thrombocytes in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Abdurashitov RF. **Sov Med** (5):131–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clearance of serum proteins in patients with various forms of renal diseases] Ado MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):90–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic system in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Andreenko GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):89–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the kinin system and level of serum proteinase inhibitors in latent nephritis and the nephrotic syndrome of different etiology] Paskhina TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):241–51, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relations between the degree of kidney damage and disorders of serum lipoprotein concentration in children with nephrotic syndrome] Jovanović S. **Med Pregl** 30(3-4):153–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gold nephropathy. Ultrastructural, fluorescence, and microanalytic studies of two patients. Watanabe I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):632–5, Dec 76

Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and the mercurial nephrotic syndrome. Barr RD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(10):235–6, Oct 76

[Trimethadione nephropathy] Krolner B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(5):277–9, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Proteinuria and nephrotic syndrome in penicillamine therapy. Reversibility of immunopathologic findings in animal experiments] Seelig HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(28):1035–6, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Nephrotic syndrome presumable caused by an complex glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Seelig HP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):35–55, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in rats due to adriamycin chlorhydrate] Bucciarelli E, et al. **Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia** 36(2):53–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrotic syndrome with early renal amyloidosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Buts JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(1):51–4, Jan–Mar 76

Premature coronary atherosclerosis in a 5-year-old with corticosteroid-refractory nephrotic syndrome. Kallen RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):976–80, Sep 77

Reversibility of corticosteroid-associated cataracts in children with the nephrotic syndrome. Forman AR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):75–8, Jul 77

Glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome complicated by renal vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli: report of two cases. Kutcher R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):447–9, Mar 77

Nephrotic proteinuria in obesity [letter]. Gonzalex A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):122, Jan 75

On the incidence of renal vein thrombosis in the nephrotic syndrome. Llach F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):333–6, Mar 77

Acute glomerulonephritis complicating diabetic nephropathy. Olivero J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):732–4, Jun 77

Erythrocytosis associated with the nephrotic syndrome. Sonneborn R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1068–72, Aug 77

Nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular lesions (lipoid nephrosis) in an adult diabetic patient [letter]. Brulles A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(5):270, May 77

The causal role of hypoalbuminemia in human nephrotic hyperlipidemia. Rahman M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(1):64–70, Jun 76

Factor VII deficiency associated with nephrotic syndrome. Epstein O, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1361, 4 Dec 76

Nephrotic syndrome in vesicoureteric reflux. Woods HF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):917–8, 16 Oct 76

Hodgkin's disease complicated by the nephrotic syndrome. Routledge RC, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1735–40, Oct 76

Differentiation of reversible ischemia from end-stage renal failure in nephrotic children with 131I-hippurate dynamic scintigraphy. Hattner RS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):438–40, May 77

Anemia in the course of the nephrotic syndrome secondary to transferrin depletion. Ellis D. **J Pediatr** 90(6):953–5, Jun 77

Idiopathic membranous glomerulopathy preceding the emergence of systemic lupus erythematosus in two children. Kallen RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):72–6, Jan 77

Origin of hypercholesterolemia in chronic experimental nephrotic syndrome. Goldberg AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 12(1):23–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome [editorial] Llach F, et al. **Nephron** 19(2):65–8, 1977

Nephrotic syndrome associated with amyloid-like glomerular deposits. Rosenmann E, et al. **Nephron** 18(5):301–8, 1977

Nephrotic syndrome, sickle-cell disease and pregnancy. Smith AM. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):665–8, Oct 76

Hypolipidaemic action of gemfibrozil in adult nephrotics. Eisalo A, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:47–8, 1976

Nephrotic syndrome in ulcerative colitis. Stokke KT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):571–6, 1976

[A patient with edemas] Arisz L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(39):1640–6, 25 Sep 76 **(Dut)**

[Blood lipid disorders in the nephrotic syndrome. Physiopathological aspects and therapeutic prospects] Campanacci L. **Minerva Med** 67(46):2951–60, 30Sep 76 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Case of acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis in a patient who had suffered from previous nephrosis with minimal lesions] Gaboardi F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(28):1731–8, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma with nephrotic syndrome and suspected renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(2):186–92, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Nephrotic syndrome associated with primary hypoplasia of the thymus gland. A case study with special reference to cerebral thrombosis caused by blood hypercoagulation during steroid therapy] Sakiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(9):837–47, Sep 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of nephrotic syndrome in the course of neoplastic disease] Paliszewska L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(35):1367–8, 29 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute poisoning with carbon monoxide accompanied by physical disorders in a patient with a cardiac pacemaker and nephrosis syndrome] Wiernikowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(7):694–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome in the 2d half of pregnancy] Pal'chuk DA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):65–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Pituitary coma in clinical picture of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Klebanov IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):51–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intravascular blood coagulation in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic syndrome and in the clinical course of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Bunin KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(7):125–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the kidney in hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Voino-Iasenetskii AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):19–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course and outcome of pregnancy in women who had hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Figurnov VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):88–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Composition of the glomerular basement membrane in the congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Tryggvason K. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(3):177–80, Jun 77

Glomerulopathy and arteriolopathy in congenital nephrotic syndrome: light, electron, and fluorescence microscopy studies. Mandal AK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(3):344–9, May 77

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital nephrotic syndrome [letter]. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):849, May 77

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome] Bělobrádková J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(4):689–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kidney transplantation at the age of 2 years and 4 months for congenital nephrotic syndrome] Floret D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2701–2, 27 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome. Considerations on a case] Bosco Borghesan A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):539–42, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome. Anatomoclinical description of a case] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(9):599–602, 17 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[A case of congenital nephrotic syndrome with onset in the 1st month of life] Grillo N, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(1):120–7, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome in binovular twins] Wróblewska-Cieliszak K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(7):771–5, Jul 77 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reassessment of selectivity index in nephrotic syndrome with special reference to the clinical significance of a small-molecular IgG fraction in the urine. Kakuhara T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 4:83–95, 1975

Atypical nephrotic syndrome in the first year of life. Kohaut EC, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):415–7, Mar 77

The nephrotic syndrome in pregnancy [editorial]. **JPMA** 26(9):179, Sep 76

Prenatal diagnosis of the congenital nephrotic syndrome. Milunsky A, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):770–3, May 77

Idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Pierides AM, et al. **Q J Med** 46(182):163–77, Apr 77

The changes of the hair roots in correlation to the clinical status of the nephrotic syndrome. Tanphaichitr P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):596–600, Dec 76

[Results of allergologic studies in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Wönne R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):545–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Focal-segmental sclerosis. Importance of early diagnosis] Balli F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):551–4, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the course of hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome in children] Piotrovich AK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(3):43–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Focal sclerosing and segmentary nephropathy in children] Kohn de Rivera E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):413–24, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopatic nephrotic syndrome. Histopathological and clinical studies on 12 clinical cases] Olavarria F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):331–8, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Problems of parenteral protein hyperalimentation in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Guarini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1028–31, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Readaptive mechanisms arising during diet therapy] Samsonov MA. **Vopr Pitan** (6):14–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with alternate day steroids. Bolton WK, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):60–70, Jan 77

Differential protein clearances and response to treatment in Nigerian nephrotic children. Adeniyi A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):691–6, Sep 76

Controlled trial of azathioprine in treatment of steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Barratt TM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):462–3, Jun 77

Prognosis in steroid-treated idiopathic nephrotic syndrome

in adults. Analysis of major predictive factors after ten-year follow-up. Idelson BA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):891–6, Jul 77

Controlled trial of azathioprine in the nephrotic syndrome secondary to idiopathic membranous glomerulonephritis. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(12):1209–10, 18 Dec 76

Bacteraemia by P. aeruginosa associated with nephrotic syndrome after shunt operation for hydrocephalus. Rodriguéz-Gironés M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):423–7, Jan 77

Metolazone and spironolactone in cirrhosis and the nephrotic syndrome. Lang GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):234–43, Feb 77

Inhibition of frusemide-induced natriuresis by indomethacin in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Tiggeler RG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):149–51, Feb 77

Prediction of the effect of corticosteroid on idiopathic nephrotic syndrome based on a discriminant function. Furukawa T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 6:61–72, 1977

Cortisone cataract in children with nephrotic syndrome. Bachmann HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(4):277–83, 18 Mar 77

The natural and treatment history of glomerular diseases in children–what can we learn from international cooperative studies? A report of the International Study of Kidney Disease in Children. pp. 470–85. Barnett HL.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Effectiveness of bumetanide in nephrotic syndrome: a double-blind crossover study with furosemide. Lau K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 1):489–97, Oct 76

Long-term diuretic therapy with metolazone of renal failure and the nephrotic syndrome. Paton RR, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 17(4):243–51, Apr 77

Nitrogen mustard therapy in children with nephrotic syndrome unresponsive to corticosteroid therapy. Fine BP, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1014–6, Dec 76

Gonadotropin responses to luteinizing releasing factor in boys treated with cyclophosphamide for nephrotic syndrome. Kirkland RT, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):941–4, Dec 76

Postpubertal evaluation of gonadal function following cyclophosphamide therapy before and during puberty. Lentz RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):385–94, Sep 77

The nephrotic syndrome (a follow up study of 32 cases). Joshi MK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(1):26–31, Jan 76

Immunosuppressive drugs in glomerular diseases [editorial] **JPMA** 26(10):197, Oct 76

Nephrotic syndrome in children–a clinical study. Wazir MD, et al. **JPMA** 26:146–8, Jun 76

Immunosuppression in the nephrotic syndrome [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7995):1121–2, 20 Nov 76

Failure of doxantrazole in steroid-sensitive nephrotic syndrome [letter]. Bluett NH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):809, 9 Apr 77

Immunosuppression in nephrotic syndrome [letter]. Ehrenreich T, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):100, 8 Jan 77

Immunosuppression in nephrotic syndrome [letter]. Wardle EN. **Lancet** 1(8001):46, 1 Jan 77

The effect of cyclophosphamide on children with steroid resistant nephrotic syndrome and its side effect upon the gonadal tissue. Wila W, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(7–8):291–8, Jul–Aug 76

Management of the nephrotic syndrome in children. Rance CP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(4):735–50, Nov 76 (94 ref.)

Adrenocortical insufficiency and relapsing in the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Leisti S, et al.
Pediatrics 60(3):334–42, Sep 77

[What is achieved by therapy of the nephrotic syndrome in adults?] Thiel G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(12):612–21, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with cytotoxic drugs in therapy of the nephrotic syndrome] Brandis M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):566–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Distomycin therapy in a girl with varicella after long-term treatment with corticoids (letter)] Bertolotti E.
Minerva Pediatr 28(8):538, 10 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Long-term follow-up of the effectiveness of cyclophosphamide in corticodependent and corticoresistant infantile nephrosis. 282 cases treated in an 8-year period] Forese S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(8):547–50, 10 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Long-term effects of cyclophosphamide therapy in treatment of the 'primary' nephrotic syndrome of childhood] Lama G. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):320–30, 30 Jun 76 (97 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Use of cyclophosphamide in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Wills H, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 46(6):770–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutral arylamidase in urine of healthy and nephrotic children. Hiwada K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):31–9, 15 Feb 77

Purification and properties of urinary alkaline ribonucleases from patients with nephrotic syndrome. Yamanaka M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):191–201, 15 Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

Nephrotic syndrome in Hodgkin's disease. Evidence for pathogenesis alternative to immune complex deposition. Moorthy AV, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):471–7, Oct 76

Focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis causing nephrotic syndrome in adults. Chaubey BS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 24(5):277–82, May 76

Nephrotic syndrome associated with gastric cancer. Catane R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(2):207–11, 1977

Renal biopsy in Schistosoma-Salmonella associated nephrotic syndrome. Bassily S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(11):256–8, Nov 76

Immune-complex renal damage following viral respiratory infections [letter] Blandford G. **Lancet** 2(8029):136, 16 Jul 77

Nephrotic syndrome due to milk allergy [letter]. Law-Chin-Yung L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1056, 14 May 77

Severe steroid-responsive nephrosis associated with hypersensitivity. Sandberg DH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):388–91, 19 Feb 77

[Nephrotic syndrome and hypersensitivity to pollens] de Montis G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(5):387–92, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic nephrotic syndrome in Hodgkin's disease] Devulder B, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(4–5):342–8, Apr–May 77 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A chordoma of sacrococcygeal region as a cause of nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Papadimitriou K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(6):500–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephropathy associated with systemic lupus erythematosus] Szabó J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(2):81–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in neoplastic and proliferative diseases] Chodorowski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(43):1853–5, 25 OCT 76 **(Pol)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in secondary syphilis] Muszkowska-Penson J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2135–7, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nephrotic syndrome caused by thrombosis of the renal veins] Grigor'ian VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):130–1, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Nephrotic syndrome in cytomegalic inclusion disease] Matveev MP. **Pediatriia** (4):33–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Nephrotic syndrome as paraneoplastic reaction] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):121–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurence of a case of nephrotic syndrome in the acute phase of infectious hepatitis] Bjelica M, et al. **Med Arh** 30(6):383–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Scr)**

[Nephrotic syndrome associated with congenital syphilis (author's transl)] Oliveros R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(5):532–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial nephrosis, nerve deafness, and hypoparathyroidism. Barakat AY, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):61–4, Jul 77

HLA typing and atopic features in steroid sensitive nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Thomson PD, et al.
Monogr Allergy 11:60, 1977

[Familial nephrotic syndrome with focal glomerular sclerosis (author's transl)] Schwarz R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 88(17):548–54, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial glomerular nephropathy] Muszkowska-Penson J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2061–4, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infantile nephrosis. Microcystic renal disease (author's transl)] Pedrero Vera J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(5):526–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistologic features of minimal-change nephrotic syndrome. Prasad DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):345–9, Jul 77

Humoral components of immunological response in nephrotic syndrome. Yen TS, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 10(1–2):21–7, Jun 77

Asymmetric depression in the serum level of IgG subclasses in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Shakib F, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 28(3):506–11, Jun 77

Thyroid antigen-antibody nephritis. O'Regan S, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 6(3):341–6, Nov 76

Nephrotic syndrome of childhood and disorder of T cell function. Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(2):121–8, 26 Jan 77

Clinical significance of specific IgE antibody against streptokinase-streptodornase in renal diseases of childhood. Tomizawa S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(5):400–4, 1977

HLA antigens and atopic features in steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome of childhood. Thomson PD, et al.
Lancet 2(7989):765–8, 9 Oct 76

Decreased serum factor B concentration associated with decreased opsonization of Escherichia coli in the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. McLean RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):910–6, Aug 77

[Immunological studies in a case of congenital nephrotic syndrome with focal extracapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Winterleitner H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(4):227–38, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum IgE levels in nephrotic syndrome. Part 2] Okura T, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(8):535–43, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of gastric-cancer-related antigen in nephrotic syndrome] Wakashin M, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(7):449–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum immunoglobulin E level in children with nephrotic syndrome] Wojnarowski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):401–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immune complex is parasitic infections] Huldt G.
Lakartidningen 73(47):4085–6, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal calcium absorption in the nephrotic syndrome [letter]. Mountokalakis Th, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):746–7, Jun 77

Studies on protein and nitrogen metabolism in nephrotic syndrome using 15N-labelled glycine and urea. Saito A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 6:141–52, 1977

A study of magnesium in serum and urine in acute nephritis and nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Parmar VP, et al.
Indian Pediatr 13(9):701–6, Sep 76

Study of albumin metabolism in Indian nephrotics. Lamba S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(8):497–504, Aug 76

Arteriovenous malformations in the posterior fossa. Matsumura H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):50–6, Jul 77

A study of protein clearances in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Dil AS, et al. **JPMA** 26(11):234–8, Dec 76

25-hydroxy-vitamin-D in nephrotic syndrome.
Schmidt-Gayk H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):105–8, 16 Jul 77

Lipid metabolism in plasma, liver, and adipose tissue of rats with experimental chronic nephrotic syndrome. Morin RJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):208–14, Feb 77

[Pathogenesis of the toxic and allergic nephrotic syndrome. Metabolic studies on kidney-cortex slices and on glomeruli] Lamberts B. **Fortschr Med** 95(20):1346–52, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transferrin resorption in proximal tubulus in a patient with nephrotic syndrome] Oppolzer R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 126(3):526–7, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of lipid metabolism in ischemic heart disease and nephrotic syndrome] Dzhumaev DS, et al.
Kardiologiia 16(8):122–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Foci of infection, their identification and assanation in patients with chronic nephritis of the nephrotic type] Samsonov MA, et al. **Sov Med** (10):24–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The quartan malarial nephrotic syndrome. Hendrickse RG.
Adv Nephrol 6:229–47, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Nephrotic syndrome in a Chinese infant. Hung PO, et al.
Am J Dis Child 131(5):557–9, May 77

Status of the coronary arteries in the nephrotic syndrome. Analysis of 20 necropsy patients aged 15 to 35 years to determine if coronary atherosclerosis is accelerated. Curry RC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):183–92, Aug 77

Nephrotic syndrome. Clinical, biochemical and histological correlation. Magotra ML, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(341):152–8, Jun 76

Glomerular morphology in nephrotic heroin addicts. Grishman E, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(5):415–24, Nov 76

The nephrotic syndrome in Malawian blacks. Brown KG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):275–8, 6 Aug 77

Resolution of diffuse membranous changes with remission of nephrotic syndrome. Osawa G, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 120(2):177–90, Oct 76

[Nephrotic syndrome with early onset. Study of 3 cases by optic microscopy, electron microscopy and immunofluorescence] Edefonti A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(3):184–93, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological studies on steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome in children—long-term follow up studies] Hirabayashi K. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(12):1005–20, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of gout associated with generalized amyloidosis and nephrotic syndrome] Maldyk E, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(2):235–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Micropuncture studies of the filtration and absorption of albumin by nephrotic rats. Landwehr DM, et al.
Kidney Int 11(1):9–17, Jan 77

[State of the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in nephrotic syndrome] Tareev EM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 54(8):25–33, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the thyroid gland in acromegaly and the nephrotic syndrome] Kasatkin IuN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 22(1):20–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Period of freedom from relapse as an indication of cure in minimal change nephrotic syndrome in adults. Kida H, et al. **Nephron** 19(3):153–7, 1977

URINE

Low molecular weight IgG fragments in the urine of patients ieth nephrotic syndrome. Hardwicke J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1:126–33, 1975

[Clinical studies of nephrotic syndrome from the viewpoint of urinary protein, with special reference to the clinical significance of the small molecular IgG fragment in the urine] Kakuhara T. **Jpn J Nephrol** 17(2):69–84, Feb 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The kidney and fibrinolysis. (2) Urinary excretion of FDP] Taura K, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 19(3):139–49, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indices of acid–base equilibrium in blood and the urinary excretion of hydrogen ions in nephrotic syndrome in children] Szmigiel C. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(3):407–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of urokinase and anticoagulant activity of the urine in patients suffering from hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Abdurashitov RF. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):10–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEPTUNIUM

URINE

[Determination of the 237Np content in the urine] Semochkina LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):59–61, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

NEQUINATE see under **QUINOLINES**

NERVE BLOCK

Inadvertent abducens nerve block during therapeutic trigeminal nerve block. A case report. Aass AS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):359–60, 1976

Recovery of neuromuscular transmission following desensitization block. Baraka A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):165–6, May 77

Intercostal block for post operative pain relief. Cronin KD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):259–61, Aug 76

Arterial and venous plasma levels of bupivacaine following peripheral nerve blocks. Moore DC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):763–8, Nov–Dec 76

Follow-up status of patients treated with nerve blocks for low-back pain. Arnhoff FN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):170–8, Mar 77

Molecular basis of neural blockade [editorial]. De Jong RH. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):375–6, Oct 76

Molecular mechanisms of nerve block by local anesthetics. Strichartz G. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):421–41, Oct 76

Abdominal pain of spinal origin. Value of intercostal block. Ashby EC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(3):242–6, May 77

Local nerve block anesthesia for peroral endoscopy. DeMeester TR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):278–83, Sep 77

Evaluation of 350 sciatic blocks in rheumatoid foot surgery. Mathies B, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):171–5, 28 Feb 77

General anesthesia use in phenol intramuscular neurolysis in young children with spasticity. Griffith ER, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):154–7, Apr 77

Diagnostic, prognostic, and therapeutic nerve blocks. Levy BA. **Arch Surg** 112(7):870–9, Jul 77

A double-blind trial of 5 per cent lignocaine solution. Eldridge DJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(4):129–30, 15 Feb 77

Inferior alveolar nerve blocks. The use of 5 per cent lignocaine. Rood JP. **Br Dent J** 140(12):413–4, 15 Jun 76

Comparison of the effects of enflurane and halothane on development of phase II neuromuscular block by suxamethonium [letter]. Lee C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):930–1, Sep 76

The effects of adding adrenaline to etidocaine and lignocaine in extradural anaesthesia I: block characteristics and cardiovascular effects. Murphy TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):893–8, Sep 76

Plasma concentrations of local anaesthetics after interscalene brachial plexus block. Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):461–6, May 77

Some anatomical and physiological causes of failure to achieve mandibular analgesia. Rood JP. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(1):75–82, Jul 77

Dual action of pancuronium on succinylcholine block. Ivankovich AD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):228–42, Mar 77

Dissociation of cold, warm, and hot sensibility during ulnar nerve block and surface anesthesia. pp. 673–8. Nolte H, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

A special trial in the treatment of alopecia areata by occipital nerve-blockage with electron microscopical studies. pp. 529–42. Watanabe Y, et al.
In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.

Local anesthetic nerve blocks in the treatment of foot fractures. Winiecke DG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(2):87–90, Feb 77

Kindness pays dividends: the medical benefits of intercostal nerve block following thoracotomy. Fleming WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):273–4, Aug 77

Intercostal nerve block with flank incision. Noller DW, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):759–61, Jun 77

The effect of mandibular nerve block upon the speech of four-year-old boys. Borden GJ. **Lang Speech** 19(2):173–8, Apr–Jun 76

A clinical evaluation of the Gow–Gates mandibular block technique. Watson JE, et al. **NZ Dent J** 72(330):220–3, Oct 76

Objective signs of inferior alveolar nerve anesthesia in exodontia. Elliott GD, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):38–40, Jan 77

[Cardiovascular impact of the treatment of postoperative pain in cholecystectomy using pethidine and intercostal block. Comparative action] Devaux C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):399–408, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Foot nerve blocks. (Apropos of 33 cases)] Lassauniere JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):155–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the cochlear tinnitus—blocking therapy with 4% lidocaine— (author's transl)] Sakata E, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(7):741–6, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a human plasma cholinesterase preparation on the phase II block by succinylcholine] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):629–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transvaginal pudendal block in obstetrics] Vengene EM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(3):140–1, 30 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Indicators of nonspecific immunity during surgery and anesthesia] Gridin VS. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):67–70, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Use of viadril for anesthesia during bronchoscopy under ambulatory conditions] Kamyshov IaM, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):74–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermovisiography in novocaine block for chronic parotitis] Afanas'ev VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):44–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lumbar retroperitoneal novocaine block, antibiotics and enzyme inhibitors in acute pancreatitis] Makova NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):23–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deepening of ditiline neuro-muscular block after intraperitoneal administration of monomycin] Orlov VIa. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):96, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of spondylogenic lumbosacral radiculitis with epidural novocaine–hydrocortisone blockades] Afoshin SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1642–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral nerve injury due to injection needles used for regional anesthesia. An experimental study of the acute effects of needle point trauma. Selander D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):182–8, 1977

Cardiac arrest after interscalene brachial-plexus block. Edde RR, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):446–7, May–Jun 77

Hoarseness and Horner's syndrome after interscalene brachial plexus block. Seltzer JL. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):585–6, Jul–Aug 77

Persistent limitation of opening following inferior alveolar nerve block injections. Brown AE. **Br Dent J** 141(6):186–90, 21 Sep 76

The effect of an alcoholic injection for facial pain. Phillips JG, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):173–8, Nov 76

Retropsoas and subgluteal abscesses following paracervical and pudendal anesthesia. Svancarek W, et al. **JAMA** 237(9):892–4, 28 Feb 77

Death after paracervical block [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8003):131, 15 Jan 77

Death after paracervical block [letter]. Slome J. **Lancet** 1(8005):260, 29 Jan 77

Final outburst [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):760, 31 Mar 77

[High spinal anaesthesia following intrathoracic intercostal nerve block. Report of a case (author's transl)] Scholl W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):151–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of a paranephric novocaine block for renal colic] Novikov IF. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):65–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Measurement of neuromuscular blockade in man. A simple modification of a clinical pressure transducer. Armstrong JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(5):480–2, May 77

The clinical effectiveness of a disposable aspirating syringe. Adams RA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(3):258–61, Jun 76

METHODS

Hemifacial spasm. Nerve block with phenol under electromyographic control. Toremalm NG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):341–8, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of unilateral stellate ganglion blockade on the arrhythmias associated with coronary occlusion. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):589–99, Nov 76

An alternative block for post circumcision analgesia. Bacon AK. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):63–4, Feb 77

Analgesia in patients with fractured shaft of femur. Berry FR. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):576–7, Jun 77

A modification of landmarks for infraclavicular approach to brachial plexus block. Sims JK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):554–5, Jul–Aug 77

Brachial plexus anesthesia using the omotrapezoid route. Vidal-López F. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):486–8, Jul–Aug 77

Intraoral nerve block for glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Funasaka S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3–4):311–5, 31 May 77

Local anesthesia technique (letter). Shields P. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):450, Oct 76

Investigations of the sensory blockade effect of perineurally injected ethanol on the tail nerve of the mouse. Bussmann H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1053–6, Nov 76

Identification of the brachial plexus perivascular space [letter] Miranda DR. **Br J Anaesth** 49(7):721–2, Jul 77

A new approach to the mandibular nerve block. Akinosi JO. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(1): 83–7, Jul 77

Differential block of cutaneous nerve fibers with triangularly shaped stimulus pulses. pp. 57–61. Accornero N, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Nerve blocks and contingency management in chronic pain states. pp. 707–10. Brena SF, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Accuracy of needle placement during diagnostic and therapeutic nerve blocks. pp. 679–83. Ferrer-Brechner T, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Clinical evaluation of subarachnoid neurolytic blocks in intractable cancer pain. pp. 699–703. Ventafridda V, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Anodal blocking of A delta tooth pulp afferents. pp. 411–4. Vyklický L, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Irreversible selective blocking of cutaneous myelinated fibers by local heating. pp. 53–5. Zimmermann M.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Nerve blocks of the foot. Locke RK, et al. **JACEP** 5(9):698–702, Sep 76

Neural blockade by local anesthetics. de Jong RH. **JAMA** 238(13):1383–5, 26 Sep 77

Cryoanalgesia. A new approach to pain relief. Lloyd JW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):932–4, 30 Oct 76

[Sciatic nerve block by the anterior approach. Its significance. Its limits. Apropos of 50 cases]es. A propos de cinquante observations Morisot P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):463–6, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of brachial plexus block as a method of anesthesia in arteriographic examination of the hand] Rouanet JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):897–904, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Cardiorespiratory effects of treatment of postcholecystectomy pain by pethidine or intercostal block] pp. 705–6. Devaux C, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976. **(Fre)**

[Superior laryngeal nerve block in endoscopy] Buisine JM, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):209–12, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Management of labor in fetal cardiac sound changes after paracervical block] Rüther K. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):691–4, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New technic for blocking the 2nd division of the trigeminal nerve. Experimental and clinical studies on 'suprazygomatic route'] Fujii A. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1370–82, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local anesthetic action of CH3-B12. (1) Stellate ganglion block] Miyazaki T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1276–80, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Celiac plexus block for the treatment of pain of the upper abdomen due to cancer] Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):308–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brachial plexus anesthesia through axillar approach in conservative reduction of forearm fractures] Bojarski L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):29–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term peridural obstetrical analgesia by the method of selective supralumbar block] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Sov Med** (6):112–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesia of the udder in cows] Fateev GS. **Veterinariia** (8):91–2, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Obstetric anesthesia. Pudendal nerve block] Miranda Pitchot L, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(3):165–81, Mar 76 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Deaths from paracervical anesthesia used for first-trimester abortion, 1972–1975. Grimes DA, et al. **N Engl J Med**

295(25):1397–9, 16 Dec 76

STANDARDS

[Suitability of epidural block in outpatient varicose vein surgery] Aromaa U, et al. **Vasa** 5(3):203–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Mechanism of action of suprapleural novacaine blockade] Martynov GN, et al. **Veterinariia** (1):409–10, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

NERVE CELLS see NEURONS

NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

Vascular compression syndromes of the upper extremity. Eklöf B. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):74–7, 1976

Atrophy of optic nerve fibres in compression of the chiasm. Prognostic implications. Lundström M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):208–16, Apr 77

Atrophy of optic nerve fibres in compression of the chiasm. Observer variation in assessment of atrophy. Lundström M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):217–26, Apr 77

Pathogenesis of Bell's palsy. Retrograde epineurial edema and postedematous fibrous compression neuropathy of the facial nerve. Gussen R. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):549–58, Jul–Aug 77

Pain and the pronator teres syndrome. Farrell HF. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):59–62, Apr 76

The posterior interosseous nerve syndrome. Kolb LW. **IMJ** 152(3):221–4, Sep 77

Proximal peripheral nerve entrapment syndromes in the lower extremity. Kashuk K. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(8):529–44, Aug 77

Sinus tarsi pain: case history. Kirk JF, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(3):120–1, Fall 76

Common peroneal nerve palsy: a clinical and electrophysiological review. Berry H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1162–71, Dec 76

Slipping rib syndrome. Heinz GJ, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):794–5, 21 Feb 77

The cubital tunnel external compression syndrome. Wadsworth TG, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(35):1357–9, 1 Sep 77

Interchondral subluxation or 'clicking rib syndrome'. Abrahams P. **Practitioner** 217(1298):256–7, Aug 76

Morton's metatarsalgia. Light and electron microscopic observations and their relation to entrapment neuropathies. Lassmann G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(4):307–21, 21 Jul 76

[Paralysis of the median nerve after impaction in a dislocation of the elbow (author's transl)] Bonvallet JM. **Ann Chir** 31(4):345–9, Apr 77 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral compression syndromes in the differential diagnosis of brachialgia] Arendt W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(2):59–66, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Radial nerve compression] Wilhelm A. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):113–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[N. interosseous anterior syndrome. Study in 4 cases of our own and in 49 cases from the literature (author's transl)] Huffmann G, et al. **J Neurol** 213(4):317–26, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesion of the ramus profundus of the radial nerve (supinator syndrome). Dissociated radial paralysis of the proximal under arm type] Benini A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(19):639–43, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression of the posterior branch of the radial nerve] Pagliughi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(6):962–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Femoral neuropathy during anticoagulant therapy. Young MR, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1173–5, Dec 76

COMPLICATIONS

Cyclic compression of the intracranial optic nerve: patterns of visual failure and recovery. Frisén L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1109–13, Nov 76

Abdominal pain of spinal origin [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8023):1190, 4 Jun 77

Entrapment syndromes—ocular [letter]. Cher I. **Med J Aust** 1(24):934, 12 Jun 76

[Functional sequels of some compression syndromes on the upper limb in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Popelka S. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):9–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An important cause of shoulder–pain: the 'incisura scapulae syndrome' (author's transl)] Kómár J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(11):644–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Entrapment neuropathies of the primary dorsal branches: a cause of dorsal and lumbar backache (author's transl)] Richter HR. **Ther Umsch** 34(6):435–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemia of the lower extremities as a result of prolonged compression of arteries] Cieślik R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(30):1293–5, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atrophy of optic nerve fibres in compression of the chiasm. Degree and distribution of ophthalmoscopic changes. Lundström M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):623–40, Oct 76

Palsy of the flexor pollicis longus and the flexor digitorum profundus to the index finger resembling anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. Yanase Y, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(1):38–45, 1 Jan 77

Meralgia paraesthetica—a sports lesion in girl gymnasts. Macgregor J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):16–9, Apr 77

An electrophysiological method for examining lumbosacral root compression. Eisen A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):117–23, May 77

Thermography as a diagnostic aid in tennis elbow. Shilo R, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):101–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Multiple point electrical stimulation of ulnar and median nerves. Kadrie HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):973–85, Oct 76

'Bicycle test' of van Gelderen in diagnosis of intermittent cauda equina compression syndrome. Case report. Dyck P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):667–70, May 77

Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome straight thumb sign [letter] Cherington M. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):800–1, Aug 77

The application of F-wave measurements in the differentiation of proximal and distal upper limb entrapments. Eisen A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):662–8, Jul 77

Bakody sign [letter] Johnson I. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):370, Jun 77

[The syndrome of compressed supra–scapular nerve. Frequently misdiagnosed tunnel neuropathy] Augustin P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(3):219–22, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Morbus Menière and cervical symptoms (author's transl)] Decher H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(4):369–74, 16 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radicular and pseudoradicular syndromes in lumbar vertebrae] Brussatis F. **Med Welt** 28(20):943–8, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Pseudoradicular syndromes (author's transl)] Gross D. **Ther Umsch** 34(6):430–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatology of radicular compression: 'Manual percussion on the paravertebral groove'] Manfrini Z. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):395–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Meralgia paresthetica. Treatment with local anesthesia] Tysvaer A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(6):293–4, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Peripheral nerve entrapment in Paget's disease. Direkze M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(4):375–8, Oct 76

Strawberry pickers' foot drop [letter] Weston PM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):520, 20 Aug 77

A neurologic complication following Monteggia fracture. Spar I. **Clin Orthop** (122):207–9, Jan–Feb 77

'Harvesters palsy': common peroneal nerve entrapment neuropathy. Parashar SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):257–62, Apr 76

Occult lumbar spinal stenosis. Choudhury AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(5):506–10, May 77

Entrapment of median nerve by supracondylar process of the humerus. Case report. Laha RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):252–5, Feb 77

Vascular entrapment of the hypoglossal nerve in the neck. Case report. Olivier A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):472–5, Sep 77

Posttraumatic hematoma beneath the epineurium of a branch of the median nerve. Case report. Polis L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):542–3, Apr 77

Posterior compartment syndrome of the thigh with a sciatic palsy. Zimmerman JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):369–72, Mar 77

Compression neuropathy following brachial arterial puncture in anticoagulated patients. Luce EA, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):717–21, Sep 76

The role of radiotherapy in the management of chiasmal compression. Bloom HJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):319–26, May 77

Surgical management of chiasmal compression. Walsh LS. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):317–9, May 77

Chiasmal compression. Presenting ocular features. Wybar K. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):307–17, May 77

Hemangioma of fifth cervical vertebra with intermittent spinal cord dysfunction. Krieger AJ. **South Med J** 70(8):1008–10, Aug 77

The craniotubular bone modeling disorders: a neurosurgical introduction to rare skeletal dysplasias with cranial nerve compression. Kirkpatrick DB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):221–32, Apr 77

[Dominant generalized cortical hyperostosis with multiple involvement of the cranial nerves] Lapresle J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2703–6, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Median nerve entrapment in elbow dislocation] Fourrier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):13–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Compression of the ulnar nerve at the wrist (author's transl)] Feldmeier C, et al. **Med Klin** 71(44):1910–2, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ganglions a rare cause of isolated peripheral nerve lesions] Samland O, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):353–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar nerve–root compression due to spondylolisthesis (author's transl)] Benini A. **Ther Umsch** 34(6):409–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral nerve lesions in anticoagulant therapy] Ritter G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:687–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Lesion of the ramus profundus of the radial nerve] Henke R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):726–8, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Radial nerve lesion caused by lipoma situated in the supinator canal] Antal V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(4):269–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Compression syndromes of the ulnar nerve caused by anatomic changes within the ulnar sulcus of the humerus] Kaminski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(3):265–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraneural compression of the median nerve] Modrzewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(3):271–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone changes in Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Makuchowa K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):1053–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic compression of the optic nerve] Rumiantsev IuV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):452–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic disorders after fractures] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):24–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A study of the early ultrastructural changes secondary to experimental compression of the tibal nerve in rabbits. Logroscino CA, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):117–33, Apr 76

A study of the early ultrastructural changes secondary to experimental compression of the tibal nerve in rabbits. Logroscino CA, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):117–33, Apr 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pattern–evoked potential in compression of the anterior visual pathways. Halliday AM, et al. **Brain** 99(2):357–74, Jun 76

Mechanosensitivity of dorsal root ganglia and chronically injured axons: a physiological basis for the radicular pain of nerve root compression. Howe JF, et al. **Pain** 3(1):25–41, Feb 77

[Electromyography of slowly progressing radicular and truncal involvement] Bence Y, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(4):81–90, 1976 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Narrow lumbar spinal canal syndrome. Radiological diagnosis (author's transl)] Langlotz M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(6):426–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Suprascapular entrapment neuropathy. Gelmers HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(1–2):121–4, 1977

Operative treatment of ulnar nerve neuropathy in the elbow region. A clinical and electrophysiological study. Lugnegård H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(2):168–76, 1977

Compression neuritis of the ulnar nerve treated with simple decompression. Thomsen PB. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(2):164–7, 1977

Watson–Jones Lecture, 1976. Some lesions of the brachial plexus. Bonney G. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(4):298–306, Jul 77

Cryptogenic infraclavicular brachial plexus neuritis: (preliminary report). Spinner M. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):98–104, Oct 76

Suprascapular nerve entrapment. A report of two cases treated with suprascapular notch resection. Rask MR. **Clin Orthop** (123):73–5, Mar–Apr 77

Musculo–cutaneous nerve entrapment. Mackey D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(4):100–2, Apr 77

Peripheral nerve entrapment: an interesting case history. Sokoloff TH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 16(2):73–5, Summer 77

Etiology and definitive microsurgical treatment of hemifacial spasm. Operative techniques and results in 47 patients. Jannetta PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):321–8, Sep 77

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Laha RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):316–20, Sep 77

[Transaxillary approach for the resection of the first rib in costo–clavicular compression syndrome] Nigst H. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):109–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of ilioinguinal syndrome. Follow–up study of 13 patients following nerve resection] Kliems G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(28):1214–8, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Brachial plexus neuritis may be painless and a good indication for surgery (authors transl)] Kaeser HE, et al. **Praxis** 66(7):189–91, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Entrapment syndroms of the upper limb (author's transl)] Nigst H. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(19):1153–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of ulnar nerve compression syndromes at the wrist and of simultaneous compressions of the ulnar

and median nerve at the wrist] Scoccianti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:159–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation of the external neurolysis operation in experimental axonostenosis in rabbits (ultrastructural findings)] Logroscino CA, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):301–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compression of the ulnar nerve near the elbow] Soša T. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:341–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[Comparison of the results of conservative and surgical treatment of compression root syndrome in the lumbar region] Krajina L, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 39(4):180–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

NERVE CONDUCTION see **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

NERVE CRUSH

Management of intractable hiccup. Williamson BW, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):501–3, 20 Aug 77

Explant culture of adult goldfish retina: effect of prior optic nerve crush. Landreth GE, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):299–303, 17 Dec 76

Reversal of axonal transport at a nerve crush. Bisby MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):313–20, Aug 77

Precision of reinnervation of original postsynaptic sites in frog muscle after a nerve crush. Letinsky MS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):691–718, Dec 76

[The effect of surgical root decompression in patients with unilateral lumbar intervertebral disk prolapse on the muscular blood supply of the lower extremity] Seboldt H, et al. **Vasa** 5(3):234–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NERVE DEGENERATION

Effect of the length of the distal stump of transected nerve upon the rate of degeneration of taste buds. State FA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(3):353–60, 1977

Neuronal loss, neurofibrillary tangles and granulovacuolar degeneration in the hippocampus with ageing and dementia. A quantitative study. Ball MJ. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):111–8, 28 Feb 77

Axon reaction in the red nucleus of the rat. Perikaryal volume changes and the time course of chromatolysis following cervical and thoracic lesions. Egan DA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):13–9, 31 Jan 77

Lysosomes in normal and degenerating neuroblasts of the chick embryo spinal ganglia. A cytochemical and quantitative study by electron microscopy. Pannese E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):209–20, 15 Nov 76

The early stages of Wallerian degeneration in the severed optic nerve of the newt (Triturus viridescens). Turner JE, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(3):291–310, Mar 77

Degenerative and regenerative processes in the olfactory system of homing pigeons. Bedini C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(4):376–88, Nov 76

Incorporation of tritiated leucine by axotomized rubral neurons. Barron KD, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):251–66, 5 Nov 76

Early course of Wallerian degeneration in myelinated fibres of the rat phrenic nerve. Lubińska L. **Brain Res** 130(1):47–63, 8 Jul 77

An electron microscopic study of lesion-induced synaptogenesis in the dentate gyrus of the adult rat. I. Magnitude and time course of degeneration. Matthews DA, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):1–21, 8 Oct 76

The origin of reactive cells in retrograde and Wallerian degeneration. Experiments with intravenous injection of 3H-DFP-labeled macrophages. Oehmichen M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):343–8, 13 Oct 76

Degeneration of monoamine nerves in anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus induced by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Sathananthan AH. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(3):425–9, 20 Sep 76

The distribution of degenerating axons after small lesions in the intact and isolated visual cortex of the cat. Creutzfeldt OD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):419–40, 30 Mar 77

Effect of peripheral anatomy on the fine structure and histochemistry of the Rolando substance: degenerative atrophy of central processes of pseudounipolar cells. Knyihár E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(1):73–87, 27 Aug 76

Astroglial response to degeneration of dorsal root fibers in adult rat spinal cord. Nathaniel EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):60–76, Jan 77

Retrograde cell changes in human spinal cord after anterolateral cordotomies. Location and identification after different periods of survival. pp. 91–8. Smith MC. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Descending optic nerve degeneration in primates Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):841–9, Sep 77

Age-related deterioration of pyramidal cell basal dendrites in rat auditory cortex. Vaughan DW. **J Comp Neurol** 171(4):501–15, 15 Feb 77

Optimal degeneration time of the canine optic axons. Sitthi-amorn C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(6):267–73, Jun 77

Wallerian degeneration of rat sciatic nerve. Changes in cholesteryl ester content and fatty acid composition. Belin J, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):969–70, Oct 76

The effect of diabetes, insulin and Wallerian degeneration on leucine metabolism of isolated rat sciatic nerves. Buse MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1339–45, Dec 76

Axonal degeneration in demyelinating disorders. Madrid RE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):103–17, Feb 77

Retrograde changes in motor and sensory conduction velocity after nerve injury. Stöhr M, et al. **J Neurol** 214(4):281–7, 21 Mar 77

Nodal changes during the early stages of Wallerian degeneration of central nerve fibres. Mastalgia FL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):259–67, Dec 76

Ultrastructural studies of the dying-back process. III. The evolution of experimental peripheral giant axonal degeneration. Spencer PS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):276–99, Mar–Apr 77

Ultrastructural studies of the dying-back process. IV. Differential vulnerability of PNS and CNS fibers in experimental central-peripheral distal axonopathies. Spencer PS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):300–20, Mar–Apr 77

Pilocarpine test in assessment of therapeutic efficacy in maculoanaesthetic leprosy. Joshi PB. **Lepr India** 48(1):55–60, Jan 76

Anterior horn cell degeneration [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(17):632–3, 23 Oct 76

Degeneration of fasciculus gracilis in cystic fibrosis. Geller A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):185–7, Feb 77

14 cases of cavernous degeneration of the optic nerve. Giarelli L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(6):316–21, 1977

Some aspects of Schwann cells in the peripheral nerve degeneration. Del Grande P, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):211–26, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

Partial denervation affects both denervated and innervated fibers in the mammalian skeletal muscle. Cangiano A, et al. **Science** 196(4289):542–5, 29 Apr 77

Triple staining of normal and degenerating nervous tissue. Novotny GE, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(2):97–9, Mar 77

Formation of junctional complexes at sites of contact of hemocytes with tissue elements in degenerating nerves of the crayfish, Orconectes virilis. Shivers RR. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):43–56, 1977

Degenerative atrophy and regenerative proliferation in the rat spinal cord. Csillik B, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1099–103, 1975

[Postnatal cellular reactivity of the optic nerve after enucleation in the rat. Quantitative aspects in relation to myelinization] Valat J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):5–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of plasma radiophosphate into the inorganic, organic acid-soluble and phospholipid phosphate fractions of the normal rabbit sciatic nerve and during Wallerian degeneration] Gueuning C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):67–89, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macrophagic and neuroglial reactions during axonic degeneration following transection of corpus callosum: a radioautographic and ultrastructural study] Demêmes D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1104–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the dystrophic changes and regeneration of the inferior alveolar nerve and on the sciatic nerve after their section in dogs] Skopakoff C. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):143–53, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparative morphometric study of sensory neurons of the cerebral and spinal cord ganglia following transection of their processes] Borodaevskaia GI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):52–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic changes in neurons in the peripheral regions of the human nervous system during pathologic processes (electron microscopic study)] Guselnov DIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):101–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monsynaptic influences from the reticular formation and muscle afferents following axotomy of motor neurons in rats] Karamian OA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):789–96, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-specific structural changes in the radicular apparatus of the spinal cord] Golovchenko IuI. **Vrach Delo** (11):121–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on the course of degenerative regenerative processes in nerve trunks] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):115–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the retino-tectal system of the turtle Testudo horsfieldi following enucleation] Boĭko VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):192–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the anterior motor neuron, of preference appearance in childhood (W.H.) and in adolescence (W.-K.-W.) Electroclinical relations] Pérez Maiquez F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(4):273–84, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Projections of the cerebellum through the superior pedunculus cerebellosus. Study of a new technic to show terminal degenerated structures] Lago JF. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:1–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Afferent and efferent nerve terminal degeneration in the guinea-pig cochlea following atoxyl administration. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):325–36, Nov–Dec 76

Changes in the schwann cell basement membrane and degeneration of cutaneous nerve axons in the guinea pig after the intradermal injection of saline. Charvát Z. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):217–20, 1976

Adrenergic neuronal degeneration induced in portal vein and caudal artery by 6-hydroxydopamine in vitro. Aprigliano O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):578–88, Sep 76

Delay in nerve degeneration after sympathectomy of the submaxillary gland of the rat by treatment with pargyline, nialamide or beta-TM-10. Arbilla S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):622–34, Sep 77

[Pharmacological studies on degeneration and regeneration of the peripheral nerves. (2) Effects of methylcobalamin on mitosis of Schwann cells and incorporation of labeled amino acid into protein fractions of crushed sciatic nerve in rats] Yamatsu K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):269–78, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on degeneration and regeneration of peripheral nerves. (1) Effects of methylcobalamin and cobamide on EMG patterns and loss of muscle weight in rats with crushed sciatic nerve] Yamatsu K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):259–68, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NERVE ENDINGS

see related
NEURAL TRANSMISSION
TASTE BUDS

Trigeminal nerve endings in gingiva, junctional epithelium and periodontal ligament of rat molars as demonstrated by autoradiography. Byers MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(4):509–23, Aug 77

Isolation of pure cholinergic nerve endings from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Israël M, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):113–5, 15 Oct 76

A preparation enriched with insect somatic, excitatory, neuromuscular terminals. Hardie J, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):138–40, 14Jan 77

Intra- and extraganglionic nerve endings formed by neurosecretory cells of the cerebral ganglion of the earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris L.). Aros B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(4):537–53, 13 Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Differences in the composition of the polypeptides deposited in the axon and the nerve terminals by fast axonal transport in the garfish olfactory nerve. Cancalon P, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):215–27, Feb 77

Catecholaminergic terminals in the developing and adult rat cerebellum. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):355–61, 26 Aug 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spontaneous elimination of nerve terminals from the endplates of developing skeletal myofibers. Riley DA. **Brain Res** 134(2):279–85, 7 Oct 77

Periodontal sensory innervation of the dentition of the Japanese shrew mole. Kubota K, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):531–7, May 77

Protracted gingival pain associated with free nerve endings-report of a case. Romaniuk K, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):303–5, May 77

Modification of the Falck-Hillarp technique with intravital trypan blue to differentiate elastic fibres from noradrenergic endings [proceedings] McInnes A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):22P–23P, Jun 77

CYTOLOGY

Morphological organization of catecholamine terminals in the diencephalon of the rhesus monkey. Ishikawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):43–55, 1 Jan 77

Preterminal and terminal axon arborizations in the substantia gelatinosa of cat's spinal cord. Réthelyi M. **J Comp Neurol** 172(3):511–21, 1 Apr 77

[Distribution of catecholamine containing nerve endings in the hypothalamus of the rhesus monkey] Ishikawa M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1235–42, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of veratrine and aconitine on the excitability of sensory units in the tooth of the cat. Haegerstam G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):1–7, SEP 76

Specificity of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced destruction of mesolimbic or nigrostriatal dopamine-containing terminals. Kelly PH, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):382–7, 18 Feb 77

Sprouting of noradrenergic terminals in rat cerebellum following neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopa. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):385–91, 25 Mar 77

On spinal noradrenaline receptor supersensitivity: correlation between nerve terminal densities and flexor reflexes various times after intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine. Nygren LG, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):455–70, 12 Nov 76

Selective blockage of the sensory terminal activites by micro-application of tetrodotoxin in the frog muscle

spindle. Ito F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(4):363–6, Jul–Aug 76

Destruction of afferent nerve terminals in the inner ear of frog by aminooxyactic acid. Monaghan P, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1545–7, 15 Dec 76

Destruction of sympathetic nerve terminals by 6–hydroxydopamine: protection by 1–phenyl–3–(2–thiazolyl)–2–thiourea, diethyldithiocarbamate, methimazole, cysteamine, ethanol and n–butanol. Cohen G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):336–52, Nov 76

Effects of cyclic nucleotides on mammalian motor nerve terminals. Standaert FG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):544–52, Dec 76

Effect of nitroprusside on smooth muscle and adrenergic nerve terminals in isolated blood vessels. Verhaeghe RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):269–77, Oct 76

Calcium–dependent presynaptic action of substance P at the frog neuromuscular junction. Steinacker A. **Nature** 267(5608):268–70, 19 May 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of Meissner corpuscle of mouse toe pad. Idé C. **Anat Rec** 188(1):49–67, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline kinase and ethanolamine kinase activity in the cytoplasm of nerve endings from rat forebrain. Spanner S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):164–5, 1977

Ultrastructural localisation of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in nerve terminals of the rat brain. Lundberg J, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):549–52, 28 Jan 77

[Histochemical study of aspartate aminotransferase and glutamate dehydrogenase in nerve fiber endings] Martínez–Rodríguez R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:135–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changing immunoreactivity of the LHRH–containing nerve terminals in the organon vasculosum of the lamina terminalis. Sétáló G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(1):75–7, 1976

METABOLISM

Further evidence that prostaglandins inhibit the release of noradrenaline from adrenergic nerve terminals by restriction of availability of calcium. Hedqvist P. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):599–603, Dec 76

Autoradiographic evidence for the effects of specific uptake–inhibitors on the selective accumulation of [3H]–5–HT by supra–ependymal nerve terminals and for the localization of binding sites for [3H]–dLSD.[proceedings]. Richards JG. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):424P–425P, Nov 76

Accumulation of calcium in cholinergic axon terminals after nerve activity. Localization by electron microscope radioautography at the nerve–electroplaque junction of Torpedo. Babel–Guérin E, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):348–52, Feb 77

Radioautographic study of in vivo incorporation of 3H–monoamines in the cat caudate nucleus: identification of serotoninergic fibers. Calas A, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):1–13, 10 Dec 76

Axonal transport of labeled material into sensory nerve ending of cat carotid body. Fidone SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):9–28, 18 Mar 77

The metabolism of nerve terminal glycoproteins in the rat brain. Langley OK, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):109–20, 8 Jul 77

Tetanus toxin: evidence for binding at presynaptic nerve endings. Price DL, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):379–84, Feb 77

Possible storage of (+)–amphetamine in catecholaminergic terminals of the striatum and brainstem. Jori A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):275–9, 7 Feb 77

Recent aspects of the regulation of ACh synthesis in brain nerve terminals. pp. 361–7. Lefresne P, et al. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.**

Factors affecting intracellular concentration of free calcium ions in neurosecretory nerve endings. pp. 261–9. Thorn NA, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

On the site of origin of transmitter amino acids released by depolarization of nerve terminals in vitro. De Belleroche JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):335–43, Aug 77

ATP–dependent calcium storage in presynaptic nerve terminals. Kendrick NC, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):246–8, 20 Jan 77

Release of substance P from isolated nerve endings. Schenker C, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):790–2, 23–30 Dec 76

Transmitter leakage from motor nerve endings. Katz B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1122):59–72, 11 Feb 77

Prolactin–like immunoreactivity: localization in nerve terminals of rat hypothalamus. Fuxe K, et al. **Science** 196(4292):899–900, 20 May 77

[The action of 1–aminoadamantane. Comparative studies with isolated nerve endings and thrombocytes on the release of serotonin and dopamine] Haacke U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1481–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A case of nodular hyperplasia of the juxtaoral organ in man. Leibl W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(4):389–91, 7 Oct 76

[Hyperplasia of Pacini's corpuscles (presentation of a case)] Motta A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):37–40, 1976 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of dopaminergic terminals in rat cerebral cortex: role of dopaminergic mesocortical system in ventral tegmental area syndrome. Tassin JP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:21–8, 1977

Sensory nerve endings in the penis of the Green Monkey. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):135–7, 1977

Increase in the turnover of brain dopamine by stimulation of muscarinic receptors outside the dopamine nerve terminals. Andén NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):435–7, Jul 77

Physiological and morphological effects of post–ganglionic axotomy on presynaptic nerve terminals. Brenner HR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):143–58, Aug 76

Integral correction of end–plate potentials: a useful alternative to peak amplitude correction. Williams JD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 67(2):313–7, 21 Jul 77

[Afferent proprioreceptive fibers in the rat and their distribution in the dorsal roots] Pantaleo T, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):133–48, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Calcium–dependent release of endogenous serotonin, dopamine and norepinephrine from nerve endings. Lane JD, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):665–71, 15 Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Innervation of the carotid body, types of nerve endings and their possible significance. Vázquez–Nin G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(2):233–9, 1977

Fine morphological changes in the penicillate nerve endings of human hairy skin during prolonged itching. Cauna N. **Anat Rec** 188(1):1–11, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Synaptogenesis of the efferent vestibular nerve endings of the cat: ultrastructural study. Favre D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):183–6, 27 Apr 77

Ultrastructure of the corneal nerves in the rat. Hoyes AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(1):133–44, 6 Sep 76

The zinc iodide–osmium tetroxide (ZIO) reaction on nerve endings in the median eminence of the rat under normal and experimental conditions. Matsuura T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):279–86, 13 Oct 76

Structure of cells and nerve endings in abdominal vagal paraganglia of the rat. Morgan M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(4):467–84, 6 Jul 76

Cell contacts and distribution of nerves in the smooth muscle of estrogen–dominated rabbit oviduct. Henderson RM, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(3):127–37, 1976

Innervation of human hair follicles. pp. 73–85. Ishibashi Y, et al. **In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.**

The isolation of pure cholinergic nerve terminal sacs (T–sacs) from the electric organ of juvenile Torpedo. Dowdall MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(3):405–21, 1977

Rat sympathetic neurons and cardiac myocytes developing in microcultures: correlation of the fine structure of endings with neurotransmitter function in single neurons. Landis SC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4220–4, Nov 76

The anatomy and function of 'free' nerve endings in an amphibian skin sensory system. Roberts A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1125):415–29, Apr 77

Neurohistologic observations of the Cebus apella monkeys soft palate mucosa. Watanabe IS, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(4):179–82, Sep 76

A new myasthenic syndrome with end–plate acetyl cholinesterase (AChE) deficiency, small nerve terminals, and reduced acetylcholine release. Engel AG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:11–5, 1976

[Ultrastructural study of the neurovascular hypothalamo–hypophyseal junction (identification of aminergic and LH–RH nerve endings)] Mazzuca M. **Lille Med** 21(7):534–9, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The fine structure of baroreceptor's nerve endings in the wall of carotid sinus in cats] Knoche H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):403–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of Ruffini corpuscles (spray–like endings) in knee joint capsule of domestic cat] Halata Z. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):491–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic and parasympathetic innervation of the ciliary body and trabecular meshwork of the cat: Fluorescence histochemistry and electron microscopy (author's transl)] Akagi Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1071–80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of nerve endings and the behavior of catecholamines in early experiment brain edema in cats] Ostenda M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):395–406, Jul–Sep 77 **(Pol)**

NERVE ENDINGS, SENSORY see **RECEPTORS, SENSORY**

NERVE FIBERS

Multiple layers of basement membrane around myelinated and unmyelinated fibers in cellular blue nevus. Bhawan J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):243–5, 15 Jun 77

The unmyelinated nerve fibres of the cochlea. Paradiesgarten A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):157–64, Sep–Oct 76

An ultrastructural morphometric study of mossy fiber endings in pigeon, rat and man. Paula–Barbosa MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):365–79, 1 Dec 76

[Centrifugal fibers in the human retina] Repérant J, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(2):103–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nerve fibers and neuroglandular synapses in the pars intermedia of the pituitary gland in rats and guinea pigs] Alonso JL, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):373–80, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immuno–enzyme cytochemical demonstration of mesotocinergic nerve fibres in the pars intermedia of the amphibian hypophysis. Dierickx K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(1):25–33, 22 Oct 76

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of separate vasotocinergic and mesotocinergic nerve fibres in the neural lobe of the amphibian hypophysis. Van Vossel A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):461–4, 19 Oct 76

VIP innervation of the gallbladder. Sundler F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1375–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibers in monkey posterior articular nerves. Gardner E, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(1):99–106, Jan 77

A retino–pulvinar projection in the cat. Berman N, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):237–48, 7 Oct 77

The climbing fiber system in the Weaver mutant. Puro DG, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):141–6, 24 Jun 77

Periodontal sensory innervation of the dentition of the Japanese shrew mole. Kubota K, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):531–7, May 77

Relation between nerve fiber number and pectoral fin regeneration in the teleost. Geraudie J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):1–8, Jan 77

Spatial representation of nerve fibres in the mastoid portion. El–Garem FA, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(9–10):379–84, Sep–Oct 76

CYTOLOGY

Nerve fibers in the human organ of Corti. Nomura Y. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):317–24, Nov–Dec 76

Use of an opton micro–videomat for analysing the nerve fibre calibre spectrum. Straka I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):121–3, 1977

Normal nerve fibers in the barrel region of developing and adult mouse cortex. Waite PM. **J Comp Neurol** 173(1):165–74, 1 May 77

Evidence for a multiple innervation of Purkinje cells by climbing fibers in the immature rat cerebellum. Crepel F, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(6):567–78, Nov 76

Multiple innervation of Purkinje cells by climbing fibers in the cerebellum of the Weaver Mutant Mouse. Crepel F, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(6):579–82, Nov 76

Relationships between mast cells and preterminal nerve fibers. Heine H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):934–7, 1975

[Purkynĕ's communication concerning microscopic observations on nerve and cardiac fibers] Kruta V. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(1):1–9, 1977 **(Cze)**

[Regions of the olfatory cortex in the telencephalon of the scalp Clemys caspica] Garcia–Cordovilla R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:75–102, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 5,6–dihydroxytryptamine on the structure of nerve fibres in the chronically isolated cat ileum. Fehér E. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(1):83–90, 1977

The effects of isoxsuprine on non–myelinated nerve fibres. Hertog A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):283–6, Oct 76

The effect of morphine on mammalian nerve fibres. Jurna I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):339–48, 15 Aug 77

Stimulation of 'irritant' receptors and afferent C–fibres in the lungs by prostaglandins. Coleridge HM, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):451–3, 2 Dec 76

[The effect of memantine (dimethylamino–adamantane) on membranes of sensory nerve fibres (author's transl)] Grossmann W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1483–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of nerve fibers of major nerve trunks of the extremities in alcoholic intoxication] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** (12):3–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The early innervation of the developing deciduous teeth. Pearson AA. **J Anat** 123(3):563–77, Jul 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitation of fiber growth in transplanted central monoamine neurons. Seiger A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):285–316, 20 Apr 77

METABOLISM

Some remarks on oxidation of aryl– and alkylamines in fibers of the central nervous system. A histochemcial study. Kaluża J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(1):37–41, 1977

Interrelation of phosphoinositide metabolism and ion transport in crab nerve fibres. Tret'jak AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):199–205, Jan 77

A new method for labelling saxitoxin and its binding to non–myelinated fibres of the rabbit vagus, lobster walking leg, and garfish olfactory nerves. Ritchie JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):477–94, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Photography of the nerve fiber layer in retinal disturbances. Vannas A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):79–87, Feb 77

[The structure of nerve elements in the brain and spinal cord of rabbits following hypothermia, visualized with the light microscope. II. Morphology of nerve cells in the spinal cord, nerve fibres in the spinal cord and brain (author's transl)] Remiš T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):541–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of non–myelinated afferents in the baroreceptor reflex. Aars H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):52–4, 1976

Effects of volleys in cortico–spinal tract fibres on ventral spino–cerebellar tract cells in the cat. Fu TC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):1–13, May 77

Dynamic properties of primary auditory fibers compared with cells in the cochlear nucleus. Moller AR. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):157–67, Oct 76

Characteristics of aortic baroreceptor C–fibres in the rabbit. Thoren P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):448–56, Apr 77

Tetanic hyperpolarization of single medullated nerve fibers in sodium and lithium. Schoepfle GM. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1033–8, Oct 76

Locomotor activity and exploratory behavior after medial entorhinal cortex lesions in the albino rat. Köhler C, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):419–32, Aug 77

Morphological evidence for a possible functional role of supra–ependymal nerves on ependyma. Ribas JL. **Brain Res** 125(2):362–8, 15 Apr 77

Characteristics of rat aortic baroreceptors with nonmedullated afferent nerve fibers. Thorén P, et al. **Circ Res** 40(3):231–7, Mar 77

Nerve–dependent regulation of absolute rates of protein synthesis in newt limb regenerates. Measurement of methionine specific activity in peptidyl–tRNA of the growing polypeptide chain. Singer M, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):174–87, May 77

Functional properties of nerve fibers innervating cutaneous corpuscles within cephalic skin of the texas rat snake. Jackson MK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):63–77, Jul 77

Response properties of mechanosensitive nerve fibers innervating cephalic skin of the texas rat snake. Jackson MK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):78–90, Jul 77

Cerebellar dynamics: the mossy fiber input. Hassul M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):449–56, Sep 77

Differential effects of cutaneous nerve fibers (myelinated and unmyelinated) on monosynaptic flexor reflex of the cat. pp. 127–30. Accornero N, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

A new method for classification of C–unit activity in intact human skin nerves. pp. 29–34. Torebjörk HE, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Frequency selectivity of single auditory–nerve fibers in response to broadband noise stimuli. Moller AR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(1):135–42, Jul 77

Control of dynamic and static nuclear bag fibres and nuclear chain fibres by gamma and beta axons in isolated cat muscle spindels. Boyd IA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):133–62, Feb 77

The absence of an effect of L–tryptophan on the C–fiber reflex in the chronic spinal cat. Bell JA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1087–9, 15 Mar 77

Impulse activity in afferent vagal C–fibres with endings in the intrapulmonary airways of dogs. Coleridge HM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(2):125–42, Apr 77

[Trigeminal course of sensory fibers derived from extrinsic eye muscles in the cat] Buisseret–Delmas C. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(4):341–56, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Semi–excitation in nerve and electric nerve model (ENM) (author's transl)] Matumoto M, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 39(4):69–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative–biochemical study of phosphoinositides as functionally active components of excitable nerve fiber membranes] Tret'iak AG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):11–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Conductibility of the sensitive fibers of the peripheral nerves of the arm in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease] Krstić S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):97–105, Feb 76 **(Scc)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural effects of parachlorophenylalanine, 5–hydroxytryptamine and the imipramine group on the nerve processes of the small intestine. Fehér E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):61–7, 1978

Ultrastructural changes of the nerve elements following disruption of the organ of Corti. I. Nerve elements in the organ of Corti. Terayama Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):291–302, Mar–Apr 77

Observations on the morphology at the transition between the peripheral and the central nervous system in the cat. IV. Unmyelinated fibres in S1 dorsal rootlets. Carlstedt T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (446):61–72, 1977

The fine structure of the digital corpuscle of the mouse toe pad, with special reference to nerve fibers. Idé C. **Am J Anat** 147(3):329–55, Nov 76

Effects of riboflavin deficiency on the ultrastructure of rat sciatic nerve fibers. Norton WN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):651–60, Dec 76

Duodenal basal–granulated cells in the human fetus with special reference to their relationship to nervous elements. pp. 145–58. Osaka M, et al. **In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.**

Unmyelinated and small myelinated axons in rat ventral roots. Coggeshall RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(1):175–84, 1 May 77

Fine structure of unmyelinated nerves in neonatal skin. Sato S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(1):1–8, 1977

Electron microscopy of cutaneous nerves and receptors. Breathnach AS. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):8–26, Jul 77 (64 ref.)

Cytochemical differentiation of the axon membrane in A– and C–fibres. Waxman SG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(4):379–85, Apr 77

Glial types of the ventral nerve cord of the earthworm 'Eisenia foetida' L. (Sav.). an electron microscopical study. Freire MA. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:35–52, 1974

NERVE FIBERS, MYELINATED

A simple stain for nerve fibres. Barbolini G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):68–74, 1977

Early course of Wallerian degeneration in myelinated fibres of the rat phrenic nerve. Lubińska L. **Brain Res** 130(1):47–63, 8 Jul 77

A haematoxylin method for the demonstration of myelinated nerve fibres in thick paraffin sections of the entire human brain. Stuart RJ. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):123–6, Apr 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibers in monkey posterior articular nerves. Gardner E, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(1):99–106, Jan 77

[Mathematical analysis of myelin structure of nerves of the brachial plexus in antenatal and early postnatal ontogenesis of man] Drobyshev VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):11–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Investigation of the relation between structure and function in myelinated nerve fibres with be aid of ultraviolet radiation. Fox JM. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(1):95–7, 15 Apr 76

The length of parallel fibers in the cat cerebellar cortex. An experimental light and electron microscopic study. Brand S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(1):39–58, 27 Aug 76

The morphometric myelinated fiber composition of D11 as compared to L3, L4, and L5 ventral spinal roots of man. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):846–52, Sep–Oct 77

Right–left asymmetry of myelin development in epiretinal portion of rabbit optic nerve. Narang HK. **Nature** 266(5605):855–6, 28 Apr 77

[Gross and light microscopic observations of the pudendal nerve of the guinea pig (author's transl)] Kanno Y. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(5):383–408, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Slow action of Ca on myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis. Brismar T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):361–7, Mar 77

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on voltage–clamped myelinated nerve. Neuman RS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):42–7, Feb 77

Diphenylhydantoin: excitability reducing action in single myelinated nerve fibres. Schwarz JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):241–9, 1 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Diffusion of sodium in axoplasm of myelinated nerve fibre. Potential clamp analysis. Arhem P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):415–25, AUG 76

Water fluxes in nerve fiber. Spyropoulos CS. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):1–18, 7 Apr 77

Conductance of the sodium channel in myelinated nerve fibres with modified sodium inactivation. Conti F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(3):729–42, Nov 76

Density of sodium channels in mammalian myelinated nerve fibers and nature of the axonal membrane under the myelin sheath. Ritchie JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):211–5, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Morphological characteristics of central demyelination and remyelination: a single–fiber study. Gledhill RF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):552–60, Jun 77

Peripheral nerve fiber size in experimental diabetes. Sharma AK, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):689–92, Jul 77

Axonal dwindling in early experimental diabetes. II. A study of isolated nerve fibres. Jakobsen J. **Diabetologia** 12(6):547–53, Dec 76

Lead neuropathy: 2. Random distribution of segmental demyelination among 'old internodes' of myelinated fibers. Dyck PJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):570–5, May 77

[Quantitative changes of myelinated nerve fibers and their significance in peripheral nerve diseases. 1.Ethambutol neuropathy and diabetic neuropathy] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(11–3ENA–NA–770111–770112):744–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative histological change of myelinated nerve fibers and its significance. (II) In SMON(subacute–myelo–optico–neuropathy)] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):310–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the nerve trunks in acute alcoholic intoxication] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** (5):100–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigation of the relation between structure and function in myelinated nerve fibres with be aid of ultraviolet radiation. Fox JM. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(1):95–7, 15 Apr 76

Axoplasmic flow in myelinated and unmyelinated nerves. Somerville M, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):393–402, 1 Apr 77

Distal slowing of conduction in forelimb and hindlimb myelinated cutaneous afferent fibers in cat. Aoki M. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):200–11, Jul 77

Growth of myelinated lumbosacral ventral root fibers in kittens after early postnatal dorsal rhizotomy, dorsal rhizotomy and spinal cord hemisection, or sciatic neurectomy. Hildebrand C. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):189–213, Oct 76

Irreversible selective blocking of cutaneous myelinated fibers by local heating. pp. 53–5. Zimmermann M. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Anodal block of medullated cardiopulmonary vagal afferents in cats. Thorén P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):461–5, Mar 77

Osmotic relations of nerve fiber. Spyropoulos CS. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):19–32, 7 Apr 77

Conduction–blocking concentrations of anesthetics increase with nerve axon diameter: studies with alcohol, lidocaine and tetrodotoxin on single myelinated fibers. Staiman A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):340–9, May 77

Continuous conduction in regenerating myelinated nerve fibres [proceedings] Bostock H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):88P–89P, Jul 77

The movement of optically detectable particles in intact myelinated axons [proceedings] Hammond GR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):74P–76P, Jul 77

Frog muscle spindles with unbranched myelinated afferent axons: the response to stretch and the length of the first myelinated segment. Ito F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):881–59, Jan 77

[Quantitative studies on the regeneration of myelinated nerve fibers. I. Variations in the number and the size of myelinated fibers in the nerves of normal rats] Mira JC. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(3):209–29, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations on the morphology at the transition between the peripheral and the central nervous system in the cat. III. Myelinated fibres in S1 dorsal rootlets. Berthold CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (446):43–60, 1977

Anomalous myelinated nerve fibers in the spiral ligament of the chinchilla cochlea. Santi PA, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(1):97–9, 8 Mar 77

Myelin fibers of the genitofemoral nerve in postfetal life in man. Urbanowicz Z. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(2):185–94, 1976

Numbers and diameters of motoneurons and myelinated axons in the facial nucleus and nerve of the albino rat. Martin MR, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):579–87, Jul 77

Diameter distribution spectral of myelinated axons in the median and ulnar nerves of the Soay sheep. Rydzewski JJ, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):813–8, Jul 77

Unmyelinated and small myelinated axons in rat ventral roots. Coggeshall RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(1):175–84, 1 May 77

Three–dimensional distribution of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in myelinated axons. Tsukita S, et al.

J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 25(3):141–9, 1976
Cytochemical differentiation of the axon membrane in A- and C-fibres. Waxman SG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(4):379–85, Apr 77
Solubilization of neurofilaments from central nervous system myelinated nerve. Day WA. J Ultrastruct Res 60(3):362–72, Sep 77
Morphological and ultrastructural aspects of the innervation of rat ureter. Barastegui CA. Rev Esp Fisiol 32(4):341–5, Dec 76
[Study of isolated nerve fibers in primary hypertrophic neuritis] Said G. Rev Neurol (Paris) 132(7):467–80, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The myelinated parallel fibers of the cerebellar cortex and their regional distribution] Lange W. Verh Anat Ges (70 Pt 1):405–6, 1976 (Ger)

NERVE GROWTH FACTOR

The dimer–monomer equilibrium constant for [125I]beta nerve growth factor. Rice BL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(2):479–85, 22 Nov 76
Characterization and isolation of proteolytically modified nerve growth factor. Mobley WC, et al. Biochemistry 15(25):5543–52, 14 Dec 76
Dissociation of the 7S-nerve growth factor complex in solution. Pantazis NJ, et al. Biochemistry 16(7):1525–30, 5 Apr 77
Nerve growth factor. Siggers DC. Dev Med Child Neurol 18(5):668–9, Oct 76 (13 ref.)
Orthostatic hypotension and nerve-growth factor (letter). Kontos HA. N Engl J Med 296(6):343–4, 10 Feb 77
Molecular properties of the nerve growth factor secreted in mouse saliva. Murphy RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):2672–6, Jul 77
Molecular properties of the nerve growth factor secreted by L cells. Pantazis NJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1492–6, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Level of the nerve growth factor activity in the submaxillary glands of genetically dystrophic mouse (C57BL/6J). Furukawa S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(4):1202–6, 20 Jun 77
Isolation and characterization of nerve growth factor from the venom of Naja naja atra. Furukawa S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(5):1001–9, Nov 76
7S nerve growth factor protein in the golden hamster. Shine HD, et al. J Neurochem 27(6):1315–8, Dec 76

BLOOD

High level of a nerve growth factor in the serum of a patient with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Bigazzi M, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 6(2):105–12, Feb 77
High level of nerve growth factor (NGF) in the serum of a patient with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. pp. 558–60. Bigazzi M, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.
Nerve-growth factor in familial dysautonomia [editorial]. Levi-Montalcini R. N Engl J Med 295(12):671–3, 16 Sep 76
Increased nerve-growth-factor beta-chain cross-reacting material in familial dysautonomia. Siggers DC, et al.
N Engl J Med 295(12):629–34, 16 Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic contaminants in mouse nerve-growth factor. Carstairs JR, et al. Eur J Biochem 77(2):311–7, 15 Jul 77
Nerve-growth-factor antibodies in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension? [letter] Goedert M, et al. N Engl J Med 297(6):336–7, 11 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Differences between murine C1300 neuroblastoma clones detected by rosette formation with nerve growth factor-coated sheep red blood cells. Diamond L, et al.
Brain Res 118(3):453–9, 24 Dec 76
The effect of the retrograde axonal transport of nerve growth factor on the morphology of adrenergic neurones. Hendry IA. Brain Res 134(2):213–23, 7 Oct 77
Ultrastructural localization of a nerve growth factor–horseradish peroxidase (NGF–HRP) coupling product after retrograde axonal transport in adrenergic neurons. Schwab ME. Brain Res 130(1):190–6, 8 Jul 77
Role of gangliosides in the uptake and retrograde axonal transport of cholera and tetanus toxin as compared to nerve growth factor and wheat germ agglutinin. Stoeckel K, et al. Brain Res 132(2):273–85, 26 Aug 77
Solubilization of nerve growth factor receptors of rabbit superior cervical ganglia. Banerjee SP, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(18):5680–5, 25 Sep 76
Nerve growth factor receptors: identification of distinct classes in plasma membranes and nuclei of embryonic dorsal root neurons. Andres RY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):2785–9, Jul 77
Nerve growth factor receptors on human melanoma cells in culture. Fabricant RN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(2):565–9, Feb 77
Nerve growth factor in mouse serum and saliva: role of the submandibular gland. Murphy RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(6):2330–3, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of tyrosine hydroxlase synthesis in rat superior cervical ganglia in vitro by nerve growth factor and dexamethasone. Nagaiah K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(4):832–7, 25 Apr 77
A tryptic digestion fragment of nerve growth factor with nerve growth promoting activity. Mercanti D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 496(2):412–9, 28 Feb 77
Tests of possible role of NGF in neurite outgrowth stimulation exerted by glial cells and heart explants in culture. Ebendal T, et al. Brain Res 131(2):373–8, 12 Aug 77
Release, storage and uptake of catecholamines by a clonal cell line of nerve growth factor (NGF) responsive pheo-chromocytoma cells. Greene LA, et al. Brain Res 129(2):247–63, 1 Jul 77
Nerve growth factor action on membrane permeation to exogenous substrates in dorsal root ganglionic dissociates from the chick embryo. Horii ZI, et al. Brain Res 124(1):121–33, 18 Mar 77
Effect of NGF on in vitro preformed microtubules. Evidence for a protective action against vinblastine. Monaco G, et al. Brain Res 129(2):265–74, 1 Jul 77
The role of nerve-growth factor (NGF) in the central nervous system. Freed WJ. Brain Res Bull 1(4):393–412, Jul–Aug 76 (243 ref.)
Histochemical demonstration of an increase in acetylcholinesterase in established lines of human and mouse neuroblastomas by nerve growth factor. Brodeur GM, et al. Cytobios 16(62):133–8, 1976
Quantitative in vitro studies on the nerve growth factor (NGF) requirement of neurons. I. Sympathetic neurons. Greene LA. Dev Biol 58(1):96–105, 1 Jul 77
Quantitative in vitro studies on the nerve growth factor (NGF) requirement of neurons. II. Sensory neurons. Greene LA. Dev Biol 58(1):106–13, 1 Jul 77
Selective de novo synthesis of tyrosine hydroxylase in organ cultures of rat superior cervical ganglia after in vivo administration of nerve growth factor. MacDonnell PC, et al. J Biol Chem 252(16):5859–63, 25 Aug 77
The de novo synthesis of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat superior cervical ganglia in vitro: the effect of nerve growth factor. MacDonnell P, et al. J Neurochem 28(4):843–9, Apr 77
Effects of nerve growth factor and nerve growth factor antiserum on tyrosine hydroxylase and dihydropterine reductase activities in rat superior cervical ganglia in vivo. Nikodijevic B, et al. J Neurochem 28(4):851–2, Apr 77
Effect of glucocorticoids on nerve growth factor–mediated enzyme induction in organ cultures of rat sympathetic ganglia: enchanced response and reduced time requirement to initiate enzyme induction. Otten U, et al.
J Neurochem 29(1):69–75, Jul 77
Nerve growth factor and the activity of tyrosine hydroxylase in organ cultures of rat superior cervical ganglia. Yu MW, et al. J Neurochem 28(4):835–42, Apr 77
Nerve growth factor-induced increase in electrical excitability and acetylcholine sensitivity of a rat pheochromocytoma cell line. Dichter MA, et al. Nature 268(5620):501–4, 11 Aug 77 (21 ref.)
Myocardial ultrastructural changes induced by administration of nerve growth factor. Witzke DJ, et al. Surg Forum 27(62):295–7, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

The nerve growth factor: its widening role and place in neurobiology. Levi-Montalcini R.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 15:237–50, 1976 (34 ref.)
New developments in the study of NGF–tubulin interaction. pp. 201–11. Calissano P, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.
The nerve growth factor: its role in growth, differentiation and function of the sympathetic adrenergic neuron. Levi-Montalcini R. Prog Brain Res 45:235–58, 1976
[Sympathetic ganglia nerve and glial cells in mice of different ages. III. Satellite perikaryon cells under normal conditons and following a sharp reduction in the number of ganglionic neurocytes] Iarygin KN, et al. Tsitologiia 18(8):944–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sympathetic ganglia nerve and glial cells in mice of different ages. II. Interferometric and electron microscopic study of the perikarya of neurocytes from a population with a sharply decreased number of cells] Iarygin VN, et al.
Tsitologiia 18(8):937–43, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Secretion of nerve growth factor by central nervous system glioma cells in culture. Murphy RA, et al. J Cell Biol 72(3):769–73, Mar 77
alpha-Adrenergic regulation of secretion of mouse saliva rich in nerve growth factor. Wallace LJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(11):4210–4, Nov 76

NERVE-MUSCLE PREPARATION see NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION

NERVE NET see under NERVOUS SYSTEM

NERVE REGENERATION

Evidence that new synaptic connections can be formed after injury to the central and peripheral nervous system in adult rats. Raisman G. Acta Anat Nippon 52(1):12–4, Feb 77
Changes in the mitochondria in the initial part of the axon during regeneration. Dimova RN, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 36(3):235–42, 15 Nov 76
Regeneration of the node of Ranvier: a light and electron microscope study. Ghabriel MN, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 37(2):153–63, 28 Feb 77
Altered synaptic organization in facial nucleus following facial nerve regeneration: an electrophysiological study in man. Bratzlavsky M, et al. Ann Neurol 2(1):71–3, Jul 77
Olfactory nerve reconstitution in the homing pigeon after resection: ultrastructural and electrophysiological data. Bedini C, et al. Arch Ital Biol 114(1):1–22, Feb 76
Degenerative and regenerative processes in the olfactory system of homing pigeons. Bedini C, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 114(4):376–88, Nov 76
Primary aberrant aculomotor regeneration. A sign of intracaernous meningioma Schatz NJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 34(1):29–32, Jan 77
Protein synthesis in regenerating motor neurons in the cockroach. Denburg JL, et al. Brain Res 125(2):227–39, 15 Apr 77
The path and rate of growth of regenerating motor neurons in the cockroach. Denburg JL, et al. Brain Res 125(2):213–26, 15 Apr 77
Synaptic rearrangement in the ventrobasal complex of the mouse following partial cortical deafferentation. Donoghue JP, et al. Brain Res 125(2):351–5, 15 Apr 77
Ascending collaterals of cutaneous neurons in the fasciculus gracilis of the cat during peripheral nerve regeneration. Horch KW. Brain Res 117(1):19–32, 19 Nov 76
Axonal transport of putrescine, spermidine and spermine in normal and regenerating goldfish optic nerves. Ingoglia NA, et al. Brain Res 130(3):433–45, 22 Jul 77
An electron microscopic study of lesion-induced synaptogenesis in the dentate gyrus of the adult rat. II. Reappearance of morphologically normal synaptic contacts. Matthews DA, et al. Brain Res 115(1):23–41, 8 Oct 76
Delayed regeneration of the retino-diencephalic projections in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Murray M. Brain Res 125(1):149–53, 8 Apr 77
Effect of temperature on rate of goldfish optic nerve regeneration: a radioautographic and behavioral study. Springer AD, et al. Brain Res 128(3):405–15, 17 Jun 77
Bilateral tectal innervation by regenerating optic nerve fibers in goldfish: a radioautographic, electrophysiological and behavioral study. Springer AD, et al. Brain Res 128(3):417–27, 17 Jun 77
A light and electron microscope study of changes occurring at the cut ends following section of the dorsal roots of rat spinal nerves. Duce IR, et al. Cell Tissue Res 170(4):491–505, 10 Aug 76
A scanning electron microscope study of the development of free axonal sprouts at the cut ends of dorsal spinal nerve roots in the rat. Duce IR, et al. Cell Tissue Res 170(4):507–13, 10 Aug 76
The ventral lateral geniculate nucleus, pars lateralis of the rat. Synaptic organization and conditions for axonal sprouting. Stelzner DJ, et al. Cell Tissue Res 170(4):435–54, 10 Aug 76
Axon regeneration across the site of injury in the optic nerve of the newt Triturus pyrrhogaster. Stensaas LJ, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 179(4):501–16, 29 Apr 77
Healing of nerves. Millesi H. Clin Plast Surg 4(3):459–73, Jul 77
Potentiation of excitatory synaptic transmission in the normal and in the reinnervated dentate gyrus of the rat. Steward O, et al. Exp Brain Res 26(4):423–41, 23 Nov 76
Absence of the gamma-spindle loop in the reinnervated hind leg muscles of the cat: 'alpha-muscle'. Takano K.
Exp Brain Res 26(4):343–54, 23 Nov 76
Movement and extension of isolated growth cones. Shaw G, et al. Exp Cell Res 104(1):55–62, Jan 77
Interocular equivalence after optic nerve regeneration in goldfish. Francis A, et al. Exp Neurol 53(1):94–101, Oct 76
Effect of previous nerve injury on the regeneration of free autogenous muscle grafts. Hall-Craggs EC, et al.
Exp Neurol 57(1):275–81, Oct 77
Axonal regeneration across transected mammalian spinal cords: an electron microscopic study of delayed microsurgical nerve grafting. Kao CC, et al.
Exp Neurol 54(3):591–615, Mar 77
Estimation of lengths of regenerated axons in nerves. Kiernan JA, et al. Exp Neurol 56(2):431–4, Aug 77
The possibility of structural and functional restitution after spinal cord injury. A review. Puchala E, et al.
Exp Neurol 55(1):1–42, Apr 77
Colchicine blocks neurotrophic regulation of the resting membrane potential in reinnervating skeletal muscle. Sellin LC, et al. Exp Neurol 55(2):483–92, May 77
Neural growth and regeneration: a cellular perspective. Varon S. Exp Neurol 54(1):1–6, Jan 77
Neurophysiological investigation of the development of heat nociceptors in regenerating cutaneous nerves of the cat. pp. 63–5. Dickhaus H, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and

therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Growth of abnormal neural connections following focal brain lesions: constraining factors and functional effects. pp. 5-26. Schneider GE.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n. (88 ref.)

Regeneration of fungiform taste buds: temporal and spatial characteristics. Cheal M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(4):609-26, 15 Apr 77

Taste fiber responses during reinnervation of fungiform papillae. Cheal M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(4):627-46, 15 Apr 77

Fiber counts of regenerating peripheral nerves in axolotls and the effect of metamorphosis. Ehrlich D, et al.
J Comp Neurol 174(2):307-16, 15 Jul 77

Recovery from deafferentation by cricket interneurons after reinnervation by their peripheral field. Murphey RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(3):335-46, 1 Oct 76

Formation of hemi-desmosomes during regeneration of crayfish nerve root sheath as studied with freeze-fracture. Shivers RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(1):1-22, 1 May 77

The specificity of re-innervation by identified sensory and motor neurons in the leech. Van Essen DC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 171(4):433-54, 15 Feb 77

Target discrimination in regenerating insect sensory nerve. McLean M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):19-39, Aug 76

The regeneration of brachial nerves of contralateral origin into benervated fused newt forelimbs. Goshgarian HG.
J Exp Zool 197(3):347-56, Sep 76

A study of nerve regeneration and neuroma formation after nerve suture by various techniques. Bora FW Jr, et al.
J Hand Surg 1(2):138-43, Sep 76

Reinnervation of denervated Meissner corpuscles: a sequential histologic study in the monkey following fasicular nerve repair. Dellon AL. **J Hand Surg** 1(2):98-109, Sep 76

Comparison of histologic and functional recovery after peripheral nerve repair. Jabaley ME, et al.
J Hand Surg 1(2):119-30, Sep 76

Impaired axonal regeneration in acrylamide intoxication. Griffin JW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(4):355-70, Jul 77

Synaptic frequency alteration on rat ventral horn neurons in the first segment proximal to spinal cord hemisection: an ultrastructural statistical study of regenerative capacity. Bernstein ME, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):85-102, Feb 77

Regeneration of cauda equina fibres after transsection and end-to-end suture. Light and electron microscopic study in the pig. Meier C, et al. **J Neurol** 215(2):81-90, 13 May 77

Regeneration of the basal lamina complex during epithelial wound healing. Sciubba JJ. **J Periodont Res** 12(3):204-17, May 77

Continuous conduction in regenerating myelinated nerve fibres [proceedings] Bostock H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):88P-89P, Jul 77

Regeneration of afferent and efferent fibres to muscle spindles after nerve injury in adults cats. Brown MC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 260(2):253-66, Sep 76

The fate of motor axon sprouts in a partially denervated mouse muscle when regenerating nerve febres return [proceedings]. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):181P-182P, Dec 76

Prevention of motor nerve sprouting in botulinum toxin poisoned mouse soleus muscles by direct stimulation of the muscle [proceedings]. Brown MC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 267(1):42P-43P, May 77

Pattern of recovery of spatial vision after pre-geniculate nerve fibre lesions in adult cats [proceedings] Jacobson SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):25P-26P, Jul 77

Competitive and non-competitive re-innervation of mammalian sympathetic neurones by native and foreign fibres. Purves D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):453-75, Oct 76

The painful neuroma: the regenerating axon verus the epineural sheath. Nelson AW. **J Surg Res** 23(3):215-21, Sep 77

Myelination of mouse axons by Schwann cells transplanted from normal and abnormal human nerves. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):753-5, 25 Aug 77

A regenerating neurone in the leech can form an electrical synapse on its severed axon segment. Carbonetto S, et al.
Nature 267(5610):450-2, 2 Jun 77

The sensory reinnervation of hind limb muscles of the cat following denervation and de-efferentation. Ip MC, et al.
Neuroscience 2(3):423-34, 1977

Regeneration of olfactory bioplar neurons in the normal olfactory epithelium of the adult bat. Yamamoto M, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 53(5):291-304, Dec 76

Electrophysiological experiments on the mechanism and accuracy of neuromuscular specificity in the axolotl. Genat BR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 278(961):335-47, 26 Apr 77

Formation of synapses in the adult rat after injury: similarities and differences between a peripheral and a central nervous site. Raisman G. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 278(961):349-59, 26 Apr 77

Epineurial vs. perineurial repair. An ultrastructural and electrophysiological study of nerve regeneration. Orgel MG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):80-91, Jul 77

Reinnervation of original synaptic sites on muscle fiber basement membrane after disruption of the muscle cells. Marshall LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3073-7, Jul 77

Regeneration of oligodendroglia during recovery from demyelinating disease. Herndon RM, et al. **Science** 195(4279):693-4, 18 Feb 77

Progressive brain damage accelerates axon sprouting in the adult rat. Scheff S, et al. **Science** 197(4305):795-7, 19 Aug 77

Axonal transport in motor neuron pathology. Griffin JW, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):33-67, 1976 (130 ref.)

Degenerative atrophy and regenerative proliferation in the rat spinal cord. Csillik B, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 89(6):1099-103, 1975

[Quantitative studies on the regeneration of myelinated nerve fibers. II. Variations of the number and size of regenerating nerve fibers after localized crushing or total section] Mira JC. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(4):255-84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the proliferation of astrocytes and microglia] Dimova RN. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(3):303-14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method for comparison of regeneration rate of fibres in the sciatic nerve of the rat [author's transl] Legrain Y.
J Physiol (Paris) 73(1):13-22, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Study on the intraspinal cord regeneration of sensory fibers sectioned in the posterior root of the cat] Contamin F.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 132(7):445-66, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the dystrophic changes and regeneration of the inferior alveolar nerve and on the sciatic nerve after their section in dogs] Skopakoff C.
Anat Anz 140(1-2):143-53, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Electromyographical and clinical follow up study of brachial plexus lesions (author's transl)] Straschill M, et al.
EEG EMG 8(1):47-50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of neurosurgery and effect of the surgical technic on the result of nerve regeneration] Hausamen JE.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 21:131, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Muscular neurotization in the field of reconstructive surgery (author's transl)] Holle J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88(48):3-21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroanatomic bases of lesions and healing prospects in peripheral nerves] Schmidt R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13-14):712-7, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Neurogenesis and regeneration in the brain of teleosts in relation to age (autoradiographic studies)] Kranz D, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 30(4):371-82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ribonucleic acid and axonal transport. Study on optic nerve regeneration in the red fish] Gambetti P, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 31(1):6, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Regeneration and plasticity in the central nervous system (author's transl)] Sato F. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):823-30, 10 Sep 76 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regenerative neuromas following section of peripheral nerves] Krzewicki J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):515-21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reorganization of the nervous system during regeneration in Dugesia tigrina] Boguta KK. **Ontogenez** 7(2):207-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of nerve structures following irradiation] Tkachenko ZIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):857-60, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on the course of degenerative regenerative processes in nerve trunks] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):115-7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A Ca- dependent regenerative response in rodent dorsal root ganglion cells cultured in vitro. Matsuda Y, et al.
Brain Res 115(2):334-8, 15 Oct 76

The role of nerve-growth factor (NGF) in the central nervous system. Freed WJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1(4):393-412, Jul-Aug 76 (243 ref.)

Influence of exogenous triiodothyronine on axonal regeneration and wound healing in the brain of the rat. Heinicke E. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):293-305, Mar 77

[Pharmacological studies on degeneration and regeneration of the peripheral nerves. (2) Effects of methylcobalamin on mitosis of Schwann cells and incorporation of labeled amino acid into protein fractions of crushed sciatic nerve in rats] Yamatsu K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):269-78, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on degeneration and regeneration of peripheral nerves. (1) Effects of methylcobalamin and cobamide on EMG patterns and loss of muscle weight in rats with crushed sciatic nerve] Yamatsu K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jpn 72(2):259-68, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NERVE TISSUE

ANALYSIS

Ruthenium red staining of the neural lamella of the brain of Galleria mellonella. Dybowska HE, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 176(2):275-84, 12 Jan 77

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of biogenic amines in nervous tissue: methodologic improvements. Tranzer JP, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 24(11):1178-93, Nov 76

A new metachromatic stain technique for paraffin-embedded neural tissue using thionin. Eichler VB, et al.
J Microsc 108(1):97-9, Sept 76

A Bodian method for mounted frozen sections. Herr BE, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(5):261-5, Sep 76

[Demonstration by autoradiography of a contractile protein present in nerve tissue] Cavallotti C, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 19(1-4):161, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Method of gradient chromatography for the isolation of purified lipid fractions from nerve tissue in studies using radioactive carbon, C14] Taranova NP.
Vopr Med Khim 22(4):567-9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Chemical stabilization of Golgi silver chromate impregnations. Geisert EE Jr, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(3):137-41, May 77

Adaptation of the Mallory-Azan staining method to insect nervous tissue. Schümperli RA. **Stain Technol** 52(1):55-6, Jan 77

A modification of the Bodian technique for embedded, frozen, and cultured nervous tissue. Zagon IS, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 96(1):91-6, Jan 77

CYTOLOGY

A silver impregnation method for nervous tissue suitable for routine use with mounted sections. Loots JM, et al.
Stain Technol 52(2):85-7, Mar 77

[Effect of nerve-tissue subfractions on the development of pectoral muscles in the chick embryo] Amenta F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(16):1256-61, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Neurotrophic effect of various nerve-tissue subfractions on denervated muscles] Cavallotti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(16):1234-8, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Submucosal vagotomy of the canine gastric fundus. Schapiro H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):534-6, Apr 77

[Effects of brain extract and hydrolysate on nerve tissue in vitro] Lindner G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):815-23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity and delayed neurotoxicity or organophosphates (author;s transl)] Reinhardt HG. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11-12):750-2, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of human uremic serum and urea or creatinine containing serum on organotypic nervous tissue culture. Light microscopy studies] Kraśnicka Z. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):327-39, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of snail (Helix pomatia) nervous tissue tyrosine monooxygenase by calcium in vitro. Osborne NN, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(9):1271-5, Sep 76

Ultracytochemical demonstration of monoamine oxidase activity in nervous and non-nervous tissue of the rat. Müller J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(5):337-48, May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Partial characterization of nervous system-specific cell surface antigen(s) NS-2. Yuan D, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):551-7, Feb 77

[Immunological barrier of the central nervous system in neurosurgical diseases] Mrówka R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1807-11, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of labeled dianhydrogalactitol into human gliomas and nervous tissue. Eckhardt S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):841-7, Aug 77

Regulation of acetylcholine synthesis in nervous tissue. Haubrich DR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1465-78, 1 May 77 (99 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Calcification of the perineurium. A case report. Paetau A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):185-91, 15 Oct 76

[The value of imprint cytology in neurosurgical diagnosis (author's transl)] Wöber G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 89(4):122-6, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NERVE TISSUE PROTEIN S 100 see under **NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS**

NERVE TISSUE PROTEINS

A comparison of the antigens of dorsal and ventral regions of Xenopus neurulae. Stanisstreet M.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) (1):33-7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Light sensitive zinc content of protein fractions from bovine rod outer segments. Tam SW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(1):302-9, 7 Sep 76

Conformational transition accompanying the binding of Ca2+ to the protein activator of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Klee CB.
Biochemistry 16(5):1017-24, 8 Mar 77

Identity and polymerization-stimulatory activity of the nontubulin proteins associated with microtubules. Murphy DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2598-605, 14 Jun 77

Preparation and characterization of calcium-binding and other hydrophobic proteins from synaptic membranes. Abood LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):414–27, 7 Sep 76

Isolation and initial characterization of glial fibrillary acidic protein from chicken, turtle, frog and fish central nervous systems. Dahl D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):41–50, 28 Sep 76

The protein-mediated net transfer of phosphatidylinositol in model systems. Demel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):10–22, 1 Apr 77

Structural properties of the glial fibrillary acidic protein. Evidence for intermolecular disulfide bonds. Huston JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):93–103, 22 Jul 77

Two copper-containing proteins from white and gray matter of brain. Sharoyan SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):478–87, 23 Aug 77

Sturctural homologies in mammalian neurofilament proteins. Davison PF, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):287–95, 7 Oct 77

Immunological and biochemical comparison of tubulin and intermediate brain filament protein. Liem RK, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):167–71, 19 Aug 77

Ca2+, K+-regulated intramolecular crosslinking of S-100 protein via disulfide bond formation. Calissano P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):45–52, Dec 76

Evidence that griseofulvin binds to a microtubule associated protein. Roobol A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):149–53, 15 Mar 77

Isolation and characterization of rat olfactory marker protein. Keller A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6232–7, 25 Oct 76

Immunochemical studies of the interaction between myelin basic protein and S-100 protein. Mahadik SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):405–8, Aug 76

Enkephalins and endorphins: a major discovery [editorial]? Bell RM, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2887–8, 20 Dec 76

An inhibitory tripeptide from cat spinal cord. Lote CJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):188–9, 11 Nov 76

Synthesis and activities of neurotensin, and its acid and amide analogs: possible natural occurrence of [Gln4]-neurotensin. Folkers K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3833–7, Nov 76

Isolation, primary structure, and synthesis of alpha-endorphin and gamma-endorphin, two peptides of hypothalamic-hypophysial origin with morphinomimetic activity. Ling N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3042–6, Nov 76

Opiate receptors and internal opiates. Snyder SH. **Sci Am** 236(3):44–56, Mar 77

Structure of a molluscan cardioexcitatory neuropeptide. Price DA, et al. **Science** 197(4304):670–1, 12 Aug 77

[Preparation of highly purified microbules and evidence for a novel molecular arrangement at low temperatures] Delacourte A, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5-6):479–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physiological neurotransmitter with morphine-like activity] Szabuniewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1497–8, 23 Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Isolation and properties of an actomyosin-like protein from bovine brain glial cells] Sandalov IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):280–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurospecific proteins and their possible physiologic functions] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(2):28–52, Apr-May 77 (184 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Methanol-soluble glycoproteins in human liver and brain. Lundborg H, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):399–403, Nov-Dec 76

Electrophoretic patterns of insoluble proteins in the sensory cerebral cortex of visually deprived and normal kittens. Mitros K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(4):407–16, 1976

The brain-specific S 100 protein in small cerebral stab wounds in the rat: a quantitative study. Persson L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):39–45, 15 Sep 76

Artifacts during dialysis. Lees MB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):686–6, Oct 76

Slab gel analysis of the polypeptide components of rat brain subcellular organelles. Mahadik SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):615–33, Dec 76

Cytochemical investigations of proteins and RNA in spinal motoneurons and neurons of spinal ganglia of the rat after space flight. Gorbunova AV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):708–10, Jul 76

Neurofilaments. Anderton BH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):544–8, 1976

The labelling of lipid and protein components in isolated central-nervous-system myelin with dansyl chloride. Crang AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):110–2, 1977

Antigens in human glioblastomas and meningiomas: Search for tumour and onco-foetal antigens. Estimation of S-100 and GFA protein. Dittmann L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):135–41, Feb 77

Differences in the composition of the polypeptides deposited in the axon and the nerve terminals by fast axonal transport in the garfish olfactory nerve. Cancalon P, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):215–27, Feb 77

S-100 in the central nervous system of rat, rabbit and guinea pig during postnatal development. Haglid KG, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):331–45, 11 Mar 77

Brain protein metabolism and the acquisition of new behaviors. II. Immunological studies of the alpha, beta and gamma proteins of goldfish brain. Shashoua VE. **Brain Res** 122(1):113–24, 11 Feb 77

Level of S-100 protein in different rat brain areas after short-term protein restriction. Wrónski A, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):187–91, 24 Jun 77

Membrane linked proteins at CNS synapses. Yen SH, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):172–5, 19 Aug 77

Endorphin activity in anterior, intermediate, and posterior pituitary. LaBella F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):946–8, Dec 76

Identification of major indigenous protein components in mammalian axons and locally synthesized axonal protein in hypoglossal nerve. Frankel RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):282–95, Oct 77

14-3-2 protein in rat brain synapses. Rönnbäck L, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1094–5, 15 Aug 77

Radioimmunoassay for neurctensin, a hypothalamic peptide. Carraway R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7035–44, 25 Nov 76

Identification of glycoproteins and proteins at synapses in the central nervous system. Kelly PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):786–93, 25 Jan 77

Arrangement of high molecular weight associated proteins on purified mammalian brain microtubules. Amos LA. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):642–54, Mar 77

The structure of postsynaptic densities isolated from dog cerebral cortex. II. Characterization and arrangement of some of the major proteins within the structure. Blomberg F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):204–25, Jul 77

The structure of postsynaptic densities isolated from dog cerebral cortex. I. Overall morphology and protein composition. Cohen RS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):181–203, Jul 77

Immunological and ultrastructural studies of neurofilaments isolated from rat peripheral nerve. Schlaepfer WW. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):226–40, Jul 77

Specificity of the glial fibrillary acidic protein for astroglia. Bignami A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):466–9, Jun 77

Heterogeneity and processing of low molecular weight protein in cell R15 of Aplysia californica. Aswad DW. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1137–40, May 77

Cerebral protein patterns from trained and naive pigeons. Barraco RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):393–7, Aug 76

SDS gel electrophoresis of rapidly transported proteins in garfish olfactory nerve. Cancalon P, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):687–93, Sep 76

On neurofilament and neurotubule proteins from human autopsy tissue. Iqbal K, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):417–24, Sep 77

The arrangement of dopamine beta-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.2.1) and chromomembrin B in the membrane of chromatin granules. König P, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1539–41, Dec 76

Calcium ion dependence of the 2-site immunoradiometric assay of Moore's S-100 protein. Miles LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1201–5, Jun 77

A radioimmunoassay for measuring 14-3-2 protein in cell extracts. Revoltella R, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):831–4, Apr 76

7S nerve growth factor protein in the golden hamster. Shine HD, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1315–8, Dec 76

Soluble proteins in normal and diseased human brain. Smith CB, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1521–8, Dec 76

Human brain in tissue culture. Part. 5. Identification of glial cells by immunofluorescence. Gilden DH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2-4):177–84, Oct 76

Cellular and subcellular distribution of the S-100 protein in rabbit and rat central nervous system. Haglid, KG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(3):175–91, 1976

Biochemical studies of chick brain development and maturation: I. Alterations in the macromolecule content and cell-free protein synthesis. Yang JW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(2):77–93, Mar-Apr 77

Biochemical studies of chick brain development and maturation: II. Alterations in the mechanisms of cell-free protein synthesis. Yang JW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(2):95–113, Mar-Apr 77

Biochemical and immunochemical studies on chick brain neurostenin. Wellington BS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(1):23–34, 1976

[Effect of visual deprivation on the composition of structural proteins of the visual system of rabbit brain] Uzbekov MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1209–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid and base protein content in rat brain astroglia and oligodendroglia in the course of postnatal development] Muliarek O, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):765–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Microchemical study of the protein spectrum of identified neurons in Helix pomatia] Shtark MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1254–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Relation of acetyl- and butyrylcholinesterase activity and protein electrophoretic spectrum in synaptic, mitochondrial and membranous brain structures] Venkov L, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):1486–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cytospectrophotometric analysis of various color reactions for acid and basis proteins in nerve tissue cells] Brumberg VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):770–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fixation in Carnoy's solution on nucleic acid and protein concentration in the rabbit superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Gorelikov PL. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):90–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific proteins of synaptic structures] Glebov RN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):117–28, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of stimulants, depressants, and protein synthesis-inhibition on retention. Flood JF, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(2):168–83, Jun 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of brain-specific proteins in rat hippocampus in the course of conditional reflex formation [proceedings] Glushchenko TS, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):148, May 77

Monocular training of a pattern discrimination in hooded rats. A chemical study on the visual cortex [proceedings] Křivánek J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):149–50, May 77

Changes in labeling of soluble and insoluble rat brain proteins using [3H]-tyrosine as precursor during a learning experiment. Popov N, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11-12)®760407-761028-2):1863–7, 1975

Changes in labeling of soluble and solubilized hippocampus proteins after a learning experiment in rats. Popov N, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):213–9, 1976

Protein synthesis by synaptosomes from the head ganglion of the squid, Loligo pealli. Hernández AG, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(3):120–3, 1976

Monoaminergic influences on the incorporation of 35S in the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial proteins following intracerebroventricular injection of 35S-cysteine in dehydrated rats. Guzek JW. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):93–9, Mar-Apr 77

Amphetamine-elicited changes in striatal protein synthesis. Carenzi A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:583–7, 1977

The amnestic effect of protein synthesis inhibitors is not due to the inhibition of adrenal corticosteroidogenesis. Dunn AJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):411–6, Mar 77

Macromolecules of the central nervous system and acoustic priming in C57BL/6Bg mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(1):111–22, Sep 76

Estrogen induction of specific soluble proteins in the hypothalamus of the immature rat. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):646–52, 6 Dec 76

The effects of hyperphenylalaninaemia on the concentrations of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid in vivo. A mechanism for the inhibition of neural protein synthesis by phenylalanine. Hughes JV, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):527–37, 15 Mar 77

A comparison of the 12,000 dalton proteins synthesized by Aplysia neurons L11 and R15. Berry RW. **Brain Res** 115(3):457–66, 22 Oct 76

The influence of methylxanthines on precursor incorporation into protein and RNA of mouse brain. Boksay I, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):297–304, 26 Nov 76

Protein synthesis in regenerating motor neurons in the cockroach. Denburg JL, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):227–39, 15 Apr 77

Inhibitory action of neonatal estrogenization on the incorporation of [3H]lysine into proteins of specific limbic and paralimbic neurons of the adult rat. Litteria M. **Brain Res** 127(1):164–7, 20 May 77

Memory impairment correlates closely with cycloheximide dose and degree of inhibition of protein synthesis. Quinton EE, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):184–90, 5 Aug 77

Alterations in cell free brain protein synthesis following ethanol withdrawal in physically dependent rats. Tewari S, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):509–18, 13 May 77

Effects of stressful procedures as ether anesthesia and intracranial injections on amino acid incorporation into brain protein. Schotman P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):83–7, Mar-Apr 77

Glycosaminoglycan and glycoprotein synthesis by cranial neural crest cells in vitro. Greenberg JH, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(2):119–32, Aug 77

Appearance and accumulation of the brain specific S 100 protein in the developing nervous systems of rat, rabbit and guinea pig. Rönnbäck L. **Cytobios** 16(63-64):219–26, 1976

Effect of maternal vitamin A excess on S-100 in neonatal rat cerebellum: a preliminary study. Vacca L, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):171–6, Mar 77

Synthesis of the brain-specific S-100 protein in a cell-free system from wheat embryo programmed with poly(A)-containing RNA from rabbit brain. Mahony J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):203–8, 1 AUG 76

On the possible role of brain protein synthesis in functional barbiturate tolerance. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):163–73, Nov 76

Changes in the protein metabolism of the CNS of a teleost following stimulation of the lateral-line organ. Hilbig R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(3):249–60, 28 Oct 76

The action of cycloheximide on the action potential and protein synthesis in medullated Xenopus axons. Al-Zahid G, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1281–3, 15 Oct 76

The effects of emetine hydrochloride on brain protein synthesis and on dark avoidance response in the goldfish. Ohi S. **Experientia** 33(9):1184–5, 15 Sep 77

3H-Lysine accumulation into brain and plasma proteins in male rats treated with morphine, naloxone, or naloxone plus morphine in relation to controls. pp. 489–507. Ford DH, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Effects of imprinting on lysine uptake and incorporation into protein in chick brain. Hambley JW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):109–18, Mar 77

The synthesis of brain chromosomal proteins after a pulse of the nervous system-specific carcinogen N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea to the fetal rat. Biessmann H, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):927–35, Oct 76

In vitro protein synthesis on free polyribosomes isolated from the developing mouse brain. Campagnoni AT, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):589–96, Mar 77

Nonribosomal incorporation of amino acids into the troponin-like protein from synaptosomes. Carlin RK. **J Neurochem** 28(2):355–60, Feb 77

The effect of ischaemia and recirculation on protein synthesis in the rat brain. Cooper HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):929–34, May 77

Factors for protein synthesis in the axoplasm of squid giant axons. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1393–5, Jun 77

Protein turnover and axonal flow in beta-beta'-iminodipropionitrile induced axonal dystrophy. Goldberg MA. **J Neurochem** 28(1):259–61, Jan 77

The effect of extracellular potassium concentration on protein synthesis in guinea-pig hippocampal slices. Lipton P, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1347–54, Jun 77

On the mechanism of electroshock-induced inhibition of protein synthesis in rabbit cerebral cortex. Metafora S, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1335–46, Jun 77

Studies on the relationship between GABA synthesis and protein synthesis in brain. Sandoval ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):667–72, Sep 76

Stimulated incorporation of amino acids into proteins of synaptosomal fractions induced by depolarizing treatments. Wedege E, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):527–37, Sep 77

Effects of amphetamine administration in vivo on in vitro protein synthesizing system from rat brain. Widelitz MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):471–5, Aug 76

Cerebral anoxia: effect on neuron-glia fractions and polysomal protein synthesis. Yanagihara T. **J Neurochem** 27(2):539–43, Aug 76

Response of a brain protein fraction 24 hours after training in rats. Hydén H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):439–47, 1976

Studies on the effect of 5,5'-diphenylhydantoin on in vitro protein synthesis in rat brain. Steinberg MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):648–54, Sep 76

Failure of hypophysectomy to alter brain content of opioid peptides (endorphins). Cheung AL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1005–8, 1 Oct 76

Influence of pentobarbital on synaptic plasma membrane protein synthesis. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):35–41, 1 Jan 77

Hemigonadectomy-induced unilateral changes in the protein-synthesizing activity of the rat hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Gerendai I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):331–7, 1976

Neurochemical responses of mice to ACTH and lysine vasopressin. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):139–45, 1976

Effect of alpha-amanitin on brain RNA and protein synthesis and on retention of avoidance conditioning. Strocchi P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):433–7, Apr 77

Incorporation of 4,5-3H leucine into the neurons of locus ceruleus and other nerve cells in stressed rats: effect of diazepam. Jakoubek B, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):193–7, 10 Nov 76

Influence of morphine on protein synthesis in synaptic plasma membranes of the rat brain. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):15–28, May 77

[Effect of chlorpromazine on the incorporation of sialic acid into gangliosides and glycoproteins of the chicken brain (author's transl)] Rösner H. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):25–9, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on degeneration and regeneration of the peripheral nerves. (2) Effects of methylcobalamin on mitosis of Schwann cells and incorporation of labeled amino acid into protein fractions of crushed sciatic nerve in rats] Yamatsu K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):269–78, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incorporation of tritiated amino acids into the ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex following phenamine stimulation] Nadtochii VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):78–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[H3-leucine incorporation in neurons of different murine brain structures upon elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):59–63, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the incorporation of labelled amino acids into proteins and homogenates of the brains of rats that have suffered acute hypoxia in the antenatal period] Maizelis MIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1061–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a schedule of administration of chlorpromazine, majeptil and trisedyl on the synthesis of proteins in different brain structures of rats] Maizelis MIa. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):411–3, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Regional metabolism in rat brain during hypokinetic stress] Konitzer K, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):350–1, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Synaptic membrane protein D2 in the cerebrospinal fluid of manic-melancholic patients. Jorgensen OS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(1):50–6, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Acetylcholine receptor protein. Neuromuscular transmission in immunized rabbits. Elmqvist D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):7–11, Jan 77

Immunogenic properties of the glial fibrillary acidic protein. Dahl D, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):150–7, 29 Oct 76

Histological localization of nervous-system antigens in the cerebellum by immunoperoxidase labeling. Schachner M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(4):367–77, Jul–Aug 76

Experimental allergic neuritis induced by a basic neuritogenic protein (P1L) of human peripheral nerve origin. Abramsky to, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):213–7, Apr 77

Studies on cell-mediated hypersensitivity to neural antigens after experimental spinal cord injury. Willenborg DO, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):383–92, Feb 77

Rat brain-lymphocyte antigen: characterization by rabbit antisera to rat brain tubulin and S-100 protein. Janković BD, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):75–8, Jan 77

Structural and immunological properties of neuron specific protein (NSP) from rat, cat and human brain: comparison to bovine 14-3-2. Marangos PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1097–107, May 77

Prevention of experimental allergic encephalitis in Lewis rats by rat and bovine spinal cord proteins. MacPherson CF, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):459–61, 31 Mar 77

Hypersensitiviey to purified brain proteins in healthy individuals. Uyeda CT, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):650–2, 16 Dec 76

Localization of bovine brain filament antibody on intermediate (100 A) filaments in guinea pig vascular endothelial cells and chick cardiac muscle cells. Blose SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):662–5, Feb 77

[Lymphocyte sensitivity to brain specific glycoprotein in multiple sclerosis] Scally JT, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(11):671–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Several properties of one of the acid neurospecific antigens] Belik IaV, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:55–65, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic composition of protein fractions of the human cerebral cortex extracted by chromatography on DEAE-cellulose] Ignatov SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):273–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative immunologic and physico-chemical properties of neurospecific antigens—bull antigen D and rat antigen alpha] Berezhnoĭ GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):53–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Heterogeneity of neurospecific protein S-100] Smerchinskaia LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):609–14, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and properties of the brain specific protein 14-3-2. Grasso A, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):497–507, 1 Apr 77

The subunit structure of bovine brain 14-3-2. Roda G, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):509–22, 1 Apr 77

Preparation and characterization of highly acidic proteins from chick brain. Kato Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):43–51, Jul 77

Protein asymmetry in chick synaptosomal plasma membrane. Chiu TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3862–9, 10 Jun 77

Endogenous protein kinase inhibitors. Purification, characterization, and distribution in different tissues. Szmigielski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3848–53, 10 Jun 77

Adhesion among neural cells of the chick embryo. II. Purification and characterization of a cell adhesion molecule from neural retina. Thiery JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6841–5, 10 Oct 77

Evidence for differences in protein kinase modulator and and phosphodiesterase activator. Miyamoto E, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(2):85–94, Apr 77

A brain-specific protein from Octopus vulgaris, Lam. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):235–44, Aug 77

Catecholamine binding macromolecule in soluble fraction of rat brain. Inaba M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):213–25, Apr 77

Human endorphin: comparison with procine endorphin, enkephalin and normorphine. Frederickson RC, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1181–9, 15 Oct 76

[New copper-containing protein from the brain] Shaldzhian AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(2):504–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Brain proteins in hepatic encephalopathy. Brun A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(3):213–25, Mar 77

Strain differences in the response to morphine on incorporation of 3H-lysine into rat brain protein. Ford DH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):493–505, Jun 77

Defective protein metabolism in the ischemic gerbil brain. Morrell RM. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):368–9, 1977

CS2 binding to rat spinal neurofilaments. Savolainen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):219–23, 31 Mar 77

Regulation of dopamine-dependent adenylate cyclase by a Ca++ binding protein stored in synaptic membranes. Costa E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:403–8, 1977

Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of synaptic vesicle proteins and its possible role in mediating neurotransmitter release and vesicle function. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1036–43, 8 Aug 77

Phosphorylation of synaptic-membrane proteins from ox cerebral cortex in vitro. Partition of substrates and protein kinase activities with triton X-100. Dunkley PR, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):661–6, 1 Sep 76

Mass spectrometric identification of N-monomethyltryptamine following incubation of tryptamine with brain protein and S-adenosylmethionine or 5-methytetrahydrofolic acid. Boarder MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2109–12, 15 Sep 76

Protein metabolism in the rat cerebral cortex in vivo and in vitro as affected by the acquistion-enhancing drug piracetam. Nickolson VJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2237–40, 15 Oct 76

Phosphorylation of microtubule proteins by an endogenous adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Sheterline P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):789–91, 1976

Changes in a protein-nucleic acid complex from synaptic plasma membrane of scrapie-infected mouse brain. Somerville RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1112–4, 1976

Microtubule-associated proteins and the stimulation of tubulin assembly in vitro. Sloboda RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4497–505, 5 Oct 76

Slab gel analysis of rapidly transported proteins in the isolated frog nervous system. Barker JL, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):191–6, 18 Mar 77

Axonal transport and axonal processing of low molecular weight proteins from the abdominal ganglion of Aplysia. Berry RW, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):75–90, 24 Jun 77

Localization of 14-3-2 protein in the rat brain by immunoelectron microscopy. Grasso A, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):582–5, 25 Feb 77

Inhibition of fast axonal transport of [3H]protein by cobalt ions. Hammerschlag R, et al. **Brain Res** 114(2):353–8, 17 Sep 76

Reutilization of precursor following axonal transport of [3H]proline-labeled protein. Heacock AM, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):243–54, 18 Feb 77

Release of protein from axons during rapid axonal transport: an in vitro preparation. Hines JF, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):141–8, 8 Apr 77

Protein pattern alterations in hippocampal and cortical cells as a function of training in rats. Hydén H, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):427–37, 7 Jan 77

Synthesis and transport of newly formed proteins in dendrites of rat hippocampal pyramid cells. An electron microscope autoradiographic study. Kiss J. **Brain Res** 124(2):237–50, 25 Mar 77

Neurotensin, a central nervous system peptide: apparent receptor binding in brain membranes. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):299–313, 15 Jul 77

Effects of acute CS2 intoxication on protein metabolism in rat brain. Savolainen H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):51–9, Apr 77

Possible role of calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation in mediating neurotransmitter release and anticonvulsant action. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):357–65, Sep 77

Neurotensin receptor binding, regional and subcellular distributions favor transmitter role. Uhl GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):89–91, 7 Jan 77

Proteins of fast axoplasmic transport in the sciatic nerve of the dystrophic mouse. Kuffer AD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):74–83, Apr 77

Axonal transport in the optic system of neonatal and adult hamsters. Specht SC. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):252–64, Aug 77

Neurochemical correlates of alloxan diabetes: protein and ribonucleic acid levels in the different regions of the rat brain. Jayashree C, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1412–3, 15 Nov 76

Evidence for protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in membrane fragments isolated from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Teichberg VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):71–6, 15 Feb 77

Nigro-neostriatal protein transport during repeated morphine administration in rats. pp. 407–10. Iwamoto ET, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Protein metabolism in neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 63–80. Lajtha A, et al.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (60 ref.)

Localization of neurosecretory peptides in neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 81–108. Zimmerman EA.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (126 ref.)

Functional and compositional similarities between brain coated vesicles and sarcoplasmic reticulum fragments. pp.

81–90. Blitz AL, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Chemical and biological properties of the ubiquitous troponin-C like protein from non-muscle tissues, a multifunctional Ca+2-dependent regulatory protein. pp. 165–76. Vanaman TC, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Depolarization-induced phosphorylation of specific proteins, mediated by calcium ion influx, in rat brain synaptosomes. Krueger BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2764–73, 25 Apr 77

Modulator binding protein. Bovine brain protein exhibiting the Ca2+-dependent association with the protein modulator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wang JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4175–84, 25 Jun 77

Divalent cation binding properties of bovine brain Ca2+-dependent regulator protein. Wolff DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4108–17, 25 Jun 77

Evidence for the glia-neuron protein transfer hypothesis from intracellular perfusion studies of squid giant axons. Gainer H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):524–30, Aug 77

Cell-to-cell transfer of glial proteins to the squid giant axon. The glia-neuron protein trnasfer hypothesis. Lasek RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):501–23, Aug 77

Release of proteins from the inner surface of squid axon membrane labeled with tritiated N-ethylmaleimide. Inoue I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(4):385–95, Oct 76

Similar polypeptide composition of fast-transported proteins in rat motor and sensory axons. Bisby MA. **J Neurobiol** 8(4):303–14, Jul 77

Characterization of proteins transported at different rates by axoplasmic flow in the dorsal root afferents of rats. White FP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(4):315–24, Jul 77

Alteration of protein metabolism in individual, identified neurons from Aplysia. Wilson DL. **J Neurobiol** 7(5):407–16, Sep 76

Retrograde axonal transport of endogenous protein: differences between motor and sensory axons. Bisby MA. **J Neurochem** 28(1):249–51, Jan 77

Measurement of brain protein turnover with [14C]sodium bicarbonate. Chee PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):549–52, Mar 77

Regulation of the level of endogenous phosphorylation of specific brain proteins by diphenylhydantoin. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):21–30, Jan 77

Further studies on the specific interaction of S-100 protein with synaptosomal particulates. Donato R. **J Neurochem** 27(2):439–47, Aug 76

Solubilization and partial characterization of the S-100 protein binding activity of synaptosomal particulate fractions. Donato R. **J Neurochem** 28(3):553–7, Mar 77

Malnutrition and brain development: cerebellar weight, DNA, RNA, protein and histological correlations. Griffin WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1269–79, Jun 77

Phosphorylation and methylation of chromatin proteins from mouse brain nuclei. Lee NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):547–50, Sep 77

Subcellular fractionation studies related to the processing of neurosecretory proteins in Aplysia neurons. Peng Loh Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):135–9, Jul 77

In vivo labelling of acetyl-aspartyl peptides in mouse brain from intracranially and intraperitoneally administered acetyl-L-[U-14C]aspartate. Sinichkin A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):425–31, Sep 77

A comparison of axonally transported proteins in the rat sciatic nerve by in vitro and in vivo techniques. Theiler RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):321–30, Feb 77

Developmental and aging changes in protein concentration and 2',3'-cyclic nucleosidemonophosphate phosphodiesterase activity (EC 3.1.4.16) in human cerebral white and gray matter and spinal cord. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):545–50, Aug 76

Peripheral nerve glycoproteins and myelin fine structure during development of rat sciatic nerve. Wood JG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):605–15, Oct 76

Regional and subcellular distributions of brain neurotensin. Uhl GR, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1827–32, 15 Dec 76

An effect of age on the phosphodiesterase activator protein of rat cerebral cortex. A brief note. Zimmerman ID, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):67–71, Jan-Feb 77

Binding of trifluoperazine to the calcium-dependent activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Levin RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):690–7, Jul 77

Specific alterations in phosphorylation of cytosol proteins from differentiating neuroblastoma cells grown in culture. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):238–40, 20 Jan 77

Mode of action of endogenous opiate peptides. Klee WA, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):609–12, 14 Oct 76

A modulator of some noradrenergic processes. Torda C. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(1):45–6, Jan 77

Experiential input alters the phosphorylation of specific proteins in brain membranes. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):169–74, Feb 77

Localization of the neurofilament protein in neuroblastoma cells by immunofluorescent staining. Jorgensen AO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3192–6, Sep 76

Neurotensin: specific binding to synaptic membranes from rat brain. Kitabgi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1846–50, May 77

Cholecystokinin and its COOH-terminal octapeptide in the pig brain. Muller JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3035–7, Jul 77

Brain protein metabolism and the acquisition of new patterns of behavior. Shashoua VE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1743–7, Apr 77

Immunohistochemical localization in rabbit brain of a peptide resembling the COOH-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin. Straus E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3033–4, Jul 77

Genetically determined protein polymorphism in the rabbit nervous system. Willard MB. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3641–5, Oct 76

Axonal transport of protein in the nigro-neostriatal pathway of rats after chronic amphetamine. Craves FB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:142–6, 1976

Plastic changes of neurons during acquisition of new behavior as a problem of protein differentiation. Hydén H. **Prog Brain Res** 45:83–100, 1976

Structural substrate of protein synthesis and transport in spinal motor neurons. Price DL, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):1–32, 1976 (151 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of the Na+-K+-ATPase in the mechanism of axonal protein and nucleoside transport. Wolburg H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):683–6, Nov-Dec 76

[Protein metabolism in the edematous brain tissue] Kawakami S. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):443–51, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of changes in nerve proteins following rhythmic stimulation] Kol's OR, et al. **Biol Nauki** (4):35–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical study of protein S-100 in the neurons and glia of the grape snail (Helix pomatia)] Piven' NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1501–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism in the central nervous system of rats during space flight in the 'Kosmos-605' satellite] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):14–9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical features of cortical neurons during the recovery period following early visual deprivation] Gershtein LM. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1474–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of quantitative methods of determining proteins in nerve tissue structures] Golikova TL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(2):167–71, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on RNA and protein concentration in cortical and spinal motor neurons and surrounding neuroglia] Tsvetnenko IuB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):34–7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative neurochemical and physiological characteristics of catalepsy-like rest and sleep] Demin NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):56–61, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from rat brain by activator protein, proteolytic enzymes and a vitamin E derivative. Sakai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):121–34, 8 Jul 77

Stimulation in vivo of the secretion of prolactin and growth hormone by beta-endorphin. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):238–41, Jan 77

Effect of somatostatin on neurotensin-induced glucagon release and hyperglycemia. Ukai M, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1284–6, May 77

Fine structure of cultured glioblasts before and after stimulation by a glia maturation factor. Lim R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):357–72, May 77

Neuropeptides and proteins. pp. 651–57. Galoyan AA.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Fluoride activation of rat brain adenylate cyclase: the requirement for a protein co-factor. Bradham LS. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(2):119–28, Apr 77

Enkephalin-stimulated prolactin release. Lien EL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):837–40, 15 Sep 76

Neuropharmacological actions of enkephalin after systemic administration. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1283–8, 15 Oct 76

Morphine, enkephalin and the substantia gelatinosa. Duggan AW, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):456–8, 2 Dec 76

Induction of excessive grooming in the rat by fragments of lipotropin. Gispen WH, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):794–5, 23–30 Dec 76

Intraventricular Met5-enkephalin causes unexpected lowering of pain threshold and narcotic withdrawal signs in rats. Leybin L, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):458–9, 2 Dec 76

beta-Endorphin in vitro inhibition of striatal dopamine release. Loh HH, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):567–8, 9 Dec 76

Enkephalin inhibits firing of myenteric neurones. North RA, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):460–1, 2 Dec 76

Induction of tolerance to the analgesic action of lipotropin in C-fragment. van Ree JM, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):792–4, 23–30 Dec 76

Beta-endorphin: stimulation of growth hormone release in vivo. Dupont A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):358–9, Jan 77

Endorphins: profound behavioral effects in rats suggest new etiological factors in mental illness. Bloom F, et al. **Science** 194(4265):630–2, 5 Nov 76

Glia maturation factor: effect on chemical differentiation of glioblasts in culture. Lim R, et al. **Science** 195(4274):195–6, 14 Jan 77

An analog of enkephalin having prolonged opiate-like effects in vivo. Walker JM, et al. **Science** 196(4285):85–7, 1 Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Peptides and neuronal function. Gainer H. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:193–210, 1976 (117 ref.)

A neurobiological role for a protein activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Uzunov P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:283–301, 1976 (42 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from a particulate fraction of rat brain. Evidence for an activator deficient form. Lindl T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1273–82, 23 Aug 76

Reciprocal changes in Ca2+/protein activator-dependent and-independent cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase during the development of chick embryos. Tanigawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):19–24, 8 Nov 76

A brain protein and its effect on the Ca2+-and protein modulator-activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wang JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):926–32, 4 Oct 76

The differentiation of brain cell protein, learning and memory. Hydén H. **Biosystems** 8(4):213–8, Apr 77

Effect of the troponin C-like protein from bovine brain (brain modulator protein) on the Mg2+-stimulated ATPase of skeletal muscle actinomyosin. Amphlett GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):163–8, 15 Dec 76

Purification of the sleep-promoting substances from sleep-deprived rat brain. pp. 667–71. Uchizono K, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Subcellular distribution of a heat-stable protein inhibitor of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in rat brain. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):543–7, Mar 77

Peptides and behavior. de Wied D. **Life Sci** 20(2):195–204, 15 Jan 77 (96 ref.)

Stress-induced parallel changes in central opioid levels and pain responsiveness in the rat. Madden J 4th, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):358–60, 27 Jan 77

Regulation of dopamine receptor sensitivity by an endogenous protein activator or adenylate cyclase. Costa E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S47–8, 31 Mar 77

NERVE TRANSMISSION see **NEURAL TRANSMISSION**

NERVE TRANSMITTER SUBSTANCES see **NEUROHUMORS**

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Neuroendocrine neoplasms and their cells of origin. Tischler AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):919–25, 21 Apr 77

[The nervous system as a whole] Barraquer Bordas L. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(6):294–304, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Amniotic fluid fibrinogen degradation products in the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Kimball ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):294–9, 1 Jun 77

Alpha-fetoprotein in experimentally induced exencephaly in the rat. pp. 159–63. Kelleher PC, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Contents of serotonin, norepinephrine and dopamine in the cerebrum of the 'staggerer', 'weaver' and 'nervous' neurologically mutant mice. Lane JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):349–50, Aug 77

Familial osteosclerosis with abnormalities of the nervous system and meninges. Lehman RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):49–54, Jan 77

Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. III. A reevaluation of the alpha-fetoprotein assay. Kimball ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):532–6, May 77

Prevention of neural tube defects. [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):176, Sep 77

ANALYSIS

[Cholinergic mechanisms in the central nervous system of the sipunculoid Physcosoma japonicum] Ger BA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):179–84, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Language, neural organization, and the fossil record. Locke S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:367–9, 1976

The nervous system of the early echinopluteus. Ryberg E. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(2):157–67, 7 Apr 77

Anatomical studies of simple invertebrate synapses utilizing stage rotation election microscopy and densitometry. Cobb

JL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):125–35, 1977

The use of tannin–iron method as a nervous system general stain technique. García–Segura LM. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:253–5, 1974

[The theory of stratification of the nervous system in pediatric neurology] Katona F. **Orv Hetil** 117(28):1709–11, 11 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Nervous system of Udonella caligorum Johnston (Turbellaria, Udonellida)] Pugovkin AP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 11(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of visceral afferent systems] Bulygin IA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(2):3–27, Apr–May 77 (142 ref.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A method for quantitative histological evaluation of neural cell populations. Duncan GH, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(2):273–5, Jun 77

Intra– and extraganglionic nerve endings formed by neurosecretory cells of the cerebral ganglion of the earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris L.). Aros B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(4):537–53, 13 Jun 77

Growth and differentiation of a primitive nervous cell line after in vivo transplantation into syngeneic mice. De Vitry F. **Nature** 267(5607):48–50, 5 May 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental data on the neurotoxicity of fenitrothion. Lehotzky K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):374–82, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

A molecular mechanism of action of scorpion neurotoxins. Smythies JR, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):68–74, Jan 77

Neurotoxicity of digitoxin in adult and newborn rats: drug distribution. Boor PJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):4–12, Nov 76

Pharmacological studies of o-chloro–alpha–[(tert.–butylamino)methyl]benzylalcohol hydrochloride (C–78), a new bronchodilator. III. Actions on the nervous systems and miscellaneous organs. Uesaka I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1439–45, Jul 77

Preclinical neuropharmacology of three nitrogen–containing heterocyclic benzopyrans derived from the cannabinoid nucleus. pp. 439–55. Dren AT.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Neurotoxity of iodoxyquinoline: a further study on beagle dogs. Tateishi J, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:187–95, 1975

Neuropharmacological studies with thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and other hypothalamic hormones. Kruse H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S61–2, 31 Mar 77

The effect of metacaine (MS–222) on the activity of the efferent and afferent nerves in the teleost lateral–line system. Späth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):9–16, 14 Mar 77

Electrocardiographic and neurological changes following injection of monovalent and divalent cations into the cerebral ventricle of conscious rabbits. Ammar EM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(6):563–72, Jun 77

A clinical, neurophysiological and behavioral study of female workers exposed to 1,1,1–trichloroethane. Maroni M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(1):16–22, Mar 77

Delayed neurotoxicity from continous low–dose oral administration of leptophos to hens. Abou–Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):595–608, Dec 76

Feline nervous system response to chronic intoxication with commercial grades of methyl n–butyl ketone, methyl isobutyl ketone, and methyl ethyl ketone. Spencer PS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):301–11, Aug 76

[Neuroleptics and neuroplegics (letter)] Triadou C. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1205–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The activating role of antidiuretic hormone (8–lysine–vasopressin) in the mechanism of equilibration of the functions of the body] Simionescu S. **Physiologie** 14(2):95–100, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Side effects of cytotoxic drugs on the nervous system] Mintz U, et al. **Harefuah** 91(9):294–7, 1 Nov 76 (69 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of polychlorocamphene on the organs and their neural apparatus in pregnant animals] Badaeva LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):945–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and practical bases of the search for psychotropic preparations] Mashkovskiĭ MD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):14–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological analysis of the neuroepithelial cells of the chick embryo incubated in vitro. A stereological study. Mathieu O, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):335–43, 1976

Endocytosis at the apical surface in neuroepithelial cells of the young chick embryo. Messier PE. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):215–24, 1976

A comparison of the antigens of dorsal and ventral regions of Xenopus neurulae. Stanisstreet M. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):33–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Catecholamine accumulation in neural crest cells and the primary sympathetic chain. Allan IJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(3):413–21, Jul 77

A stereological approach to the study of neural organogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Mathieu O, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(3):319–33, 12 May 77

Glycosaminoglycan and glycoprotein synthesis by cranial neural crest cells in vitro. Greenberg JH, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(2):119–32, Aug 77

Extracellular matrix fibrils and cell contacts in the chick embryo. Possible roles in orientation of cell migration and axon extension. Ebendal T. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(4):439–58, 4 Jan 77

Correlation between the cell cycle in the neurectoderm and differentiation during the early development of Xenopus laevis. 1. BUdR sensitivity during gastrulation. Maleyvar RP, et al. **Cytobios** 17(65):21–30, 1976

Retrograde axonal transport in lateral motor neurons of the chick embryo prior to limb bud innervation. Heaton MB. **Dev Biol** 58(2):421–7, 15 Jul 77

Inhibition of 'spontaneous,' notochord–induced, and collagen–induced in vitro somite chondrogenesis by cyclic AMP derivatives and theophylline. Kosher RA. **Dev Biol** 53(2):265–76, 15 Oct 76

Enhancement of melanocyte development from piebald neural crest by a favorable tissue environment. Mayer TC. **Dev Biol** 56(2):255–62, APR 77

The influence of axial structures on chick somite formation. Packard DS Jr. **Dev Biol** 53(1):36–48, 1 Oct 76

Neural induction by previously induced epiblast in avian embryo in vitro. Rasilo ML, et al. **Differentiation** 5(1):1–7, 13 Jan 76

The transmission of morphogenetic signals from amphibian mesoderm to ectoderm in primary induction. Toivonen S, et al. **Differentiation** 5(1):49–55, 13 Jan 76 (47 ref.)

Microdissection studies on the dividing neuroblast of the grasshopper, with special reference to the mechanism of unequal cytokinesis. Kawamura K. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):127–37, Apr 77

A transmission and scanning electron microsope study of primary neural induction. England MA, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1578–80, 15 Dec 76

Neural inducing capacity of cyclic AMP on post–nodal pieces of early chick blastoderms. Lee H, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1213–5, 15 Sep 77

Inhibition of cranial neural crest cell development by vitamin A in the cultured chick embryo. Hassell JR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:267–71, Jun 77

Changes in the shape of the developing vertebrate nervous system analyzed experimentally, mathematically and by computer simulation. Jacobson AG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):191–246, Aug 76

A scanning electron microscopic and flame spectrometry study on the role of Ca2+ in amphibian neurulation using papaverine inhibition and ionophore induction of morphogenetic movement. Moran DJ. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):409–16, Dec 76

The effect of inhibiting the sodium pump on the differentiation of nerve cells [proceedings]. Messenger EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):211P–212P, Dec 76

Nature and origin of patterns of changes in cell shape in embryos. Jacobson AG. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):371–80, 1976

Independent expression of the adrenergic phenotype by neural crest cells in vitro. Cohen AM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2899–903, Jul 77

Anionic glycopeptides and glycosaminoglycans synthesized by embryonic neural tube and neural crest. Manasek FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1057–61, Mar 77

Neurobiology in statu nascendi. Weiss PA. **Prog Brain Res** 45:7–38, 1976

Neurocristopathies in African subjects. Templeton AC. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):8–13, Mar 77

[The effect of boric acid on the development of chick embryos treated at an early stage: preliminary results] Schowing J, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(3):385–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical localization of lactate dehydrogenase in the trout embryo (Salmo irideus, Gibb) during early organogenesis of the cord and the neural tube] Boulekbache H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(5):381–4, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Existence of cholinergic receptors in the very young chick embryo] Strudel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):469–72, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental skeletal teratogenesis: a disturbance of relative osteo–neural growth] Roth M. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):686–730, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Modification of enzyme activities by body fluids, amino acids & divalent cations in the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (swainson). Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):232–5, May 76

Catecholamine–sensitive adenylate cyclases in nervous tissues. Iversen LL. **J Neurochem** 29(1):5–12, Jul 77 (99 ref.)

The characterization of histidine decarboxylase and its distribution in nerves, ganglia and in single neuronal cell bodies from the CNS of Aplysia californica. Weinreich D, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):361–9, Feb 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selective stabilisation of developing synapses as a mechanism for the specification of neuronal networks. Changeux JP, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):705–12, 23–30 Dec 76 (202 ref.)

Development of the nervous system of Aplysia californica. Kriegstein AR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):375–8, Jan 77

Observations on the histogenesis of nervous tissue in Diphyllobothrium dendriticum Nitzsch, 1824 (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidea). Gustafsson MK. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):313–21, 12 Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of organ–specific antigens in the nervous system of the rat. Weinrauder H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):109–14, 16 Aug 77

[Methods for study of soluble antigens in pathological anatomy] Laumonier R, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(4–5):413–38, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between the geographic distribution pattern of 14C–dopa and the neural crest cells in the postnatal development of mice. Nozue T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):114–7, 1977

Toxic chemicals as probes of nerve membrane function. Narahashi T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:407–45, 1977 (210 ref.)

The role of abnormalities in nerve metabolism in the pathogenesis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Clements RS. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):399–404, Oct 76

Cyclic AMP–stimulated phosphorylation of a high molecular weight endogenous protein substrate in sub–cellular fractions of molluscan nervous system. Bandle EF, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):325–31, 15 Apr 77

Octopamine and some related noncatecholic amines in invertebrate nervous systems. Robertson HA, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 19:173–224, 1976

Lanthanum penetration in crayfish nervous system: observations on intact and 'desheathed' preparations. Lane NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 23:315–24, Feb 77

Lipofuscin formation in the developing nervous system of squirrel monkeys consequent to maternal dietary protein deficiency during gestation. Sharma SP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):1–14, Jan–Feb 77

[Pharmacological, electronmicroscopic and histochemical study on an in–vivo model of the dopaminergic nervous system (Dugesia gonocephala s.l.)] Palladini G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Localization of changes in nerve proteins following rhythmic stimulation] Kol's OR, et al. **Biol Nauki** (4):35–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Neural thiamine transport in the central nervous system] Pletsityĭ KD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):24–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Extraneural localisation of herpes simplex virus in latently infected guinea pigs. Scriba M. **Nature** 267(5611):529–31, 9 Jun 77

[Encephalitis (predilectiveness and 'slow' infections)] Tsuker MB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1474–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Stereology, a complement to experimental neuropathology. I. Introduction into stereology. II. Ultrastructural–morphometric investigations (baseline data, axotomy) on the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Schmid AH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):161–75, 15 Oct 76

Serum creatine kinase isoenzyme pattern in nervous system atrophies and neuromuscular disorders. Jockers–Wretou E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):183–6, 15 Nov 76

The neuropathology of subacute myelo–optico–neuropathy, 'SMON', in the humans: —with special reference to the quinoform intoxication. Shiraki H. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:101–64, 1975

[Pathomorphology of the nervous system in beta–thalassemia major] Mutalimova AB. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):33–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and histochemical changes in the nervous system in periarteritis nodosa] Ishchenko MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1624–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affection of the central and peripheral nervous systems in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kaminskiĭ IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1621–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nervous stimulation of gastrin release. Kaess H. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(4):292–6, Jul–Aug 76

Neural control mechanisms related to physical training. Huopaniemi TH. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):167–75, 1976

Hormonal control of reproduction in Busycon: laying of egg capsules caused by nervous system extracts. Ram JL. **Biol Bull** 152(2):221–32, Apr 77

A study of motor coordination and neuromuscular activities in human locomotion. Pedotti A. **Biol Cybern** 26(1):53–62, 31 Mar 77

Neurodynamics--an approach to theoretical neurophysiology. Philipson L. **Biol Cybern** 24(1):15–24, 16 Sep 76

Analysis and simulation of double-layer neural networks with mutually inhibiting interconnections. Tokura T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 25(2):83–92, 20 Jan 77

Swedish society for clinical neurophysiology [proceedings] **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):442–4, Sep 77

Circadian rhythmicity in the nervous system of crustaceans. Aréchiga H. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2036–41, Jun 77

Oscillator theory and neurophysiology: introduction. Pavlidis T, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2033–5, Jun 77

Analysis of a network of electrically coupled neurons producing rhythmic activity in the snail Helisoma trivolvis. Merickel MB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):277–87, May 77

New targets of insecticides in the nervous system. pp. 371–96. Narahashi T.
In: Metcalf RL, Mckelvey JJ Jr, ed. The future for insecticides: needs and prospects. New York, Wiley, 1976. WA 240 F996 1974. (79 ref.)

Androgen antagonists: chemistry and influence on neural-gonadal function. pp. 135–44. Steinbeck H, et al.
In: Vickaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973. (25 ref.)

The economy of photoreceptor function in a primitive nervous system. pp. 410–26. Alkon DL.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.

Electrical activity of the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (Swainson): part II–modification of electrical activity by body fluids and amino acids. Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):437–44, Jul 76

Electrical activity of the nervous system of the aestivating snail Pila globosa (Swainson): part I–changes in electrical activity. Mohan PM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):432–6, Jul 76

Physiology of excretion in the fresh water gastropod Pila virens: part III--role of neurohormones in excretion. Shylaja R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):239–41, May 76

Neuronal circuits involved in learning: the use of modifiable synapses in the simulation of behavior. Carol MP. **Int J Neurosci** 7(1):9–18, 1976

A hysteresis in the temperature dependence of nervous system function. Michael JA. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1074–6, Sep 76

Bursting pacemaker activity in the solitary hydroid Tubularia solitaria. de Kruijf HA. **J Exp Biol** 68:19–34, Jun 77

Delayed initiation of SS1 pulses in the sea anemone Calliactis parasitica: evidence for a fourth conducting system. Jackson AJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):539–52, Dec 76

Rhythmic swimming activity in neurones of the isolated nerve cord of the leech. Kristan WB Jr, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):643–68, Dec 76

Circadian rhythmicity in the nervous system of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Vijayalakshimi S, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):195–202, 1977

Neuroendocrine control of sweat glands. Robertshaw D. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):121–9, Jul 77 (71 ref.)

Signal propagation in 2-dimensional threshold cellular space. Kobuchi Y. **J Math Biol** 3(3–4):297–312, 25 Nov 76

The effects of multiple reflex pathways on the oscillations in neuro-muscular systems. Oğuztöreli MN, et al. **J Math Biol** 3(1):87–101, 29 Apr 76

Primitive nervous systems: peripheral habituation in decerebrate polyclad flatworms. Bernardo K, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):141–50, Mar 77

Thiamine and the nervous system: an overview. Dreyfus PM. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:13–6, Aug 76 (14 ref.)

Thiamine and nerve membrane. Itokawa Y. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:17–9, Aug 76

Computer interpreted fetal monitoring data. Discriminant analysis or perinatal data as a model for prediction of neurologic status at one year of age. Chik L, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):985–9, Jun 77

A.V. Hill's instruments for measuring temperature change in muscle and nerve [proceedings]. Hill DK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):85P–86P, Dec 76

Electrical responses of Stomotoca atra induced by an extract of Aequorea aequorea. Schwab WE. **Nature** 267(5613):701–2, 23 Jun 77

Giant fibres in the ventral nerve cord of Peripatoides leuckarti (Onychophora). Schürmann FW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(12):580–1, Dec 76

Cyclic nucleotides and nervous system function. Nathanson JA. **Physiol Rev** 57(2):157–256, Apr 77 (698 ref.)

Influence of early training to cold environment on some neuroendocrine patterns in adult rats. Ardeleanu A, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):201–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The influence of moderate hyperbaric environment on the sensory-neuro-motor processes in man. Baciu I, et al. **Physiologie** 13(3):169–74, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The voltage clamp of multicellular preparations. Attwell D, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 31(3):201–45, 1977 (78 ref.)

Analytical models of propagation in excitable cells. Hunter PJ, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(2–3):99–144, 1975 (49 ref.)

Nerve impulse propagation along nonuniform fibres. Khodorov BI, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 30(2–3):145–84, 1975 (93 ref.)

Control of skilled movements. Glencross DJ. **Psychol Bull** 84(1):14–29, Jan 77 (96 ref.)

[Spatial diffusion of action potential densities in a neural network: a heuristic model] Nicolas MP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):191–3, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Graded complexity of the nervous system and models of its organization] Fessard A. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):481–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

[Effects of the nervous system on the kidney (Part 2). Review of the literature] Hillemand B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(18–19):1163–72, 9–16 May 76 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reactivity of the fetus in utero after acoustic stimulus] Di Lieto A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 79(3–4):207–24, Mar–Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Networks of excitable elements. VIII. Methods of approximation of the theory of nets Chetaev AN. **Biofizika** 21(5):910–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Instability and propagation of waves of excitation in a model of a catalytic reaction. III. Non-trivial regimes of propagation of excitation] Zaĭkin AN, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):113–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principles of convergence and dominance] Batuev AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):817–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the nervous system of students in a secondary vocational and technical school in relation to differences in the teaching regimen] Fokina NS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):42–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coordination of arm movement during locomotion in Ophiuroidea] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):529–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principle of the dominant in interneuronal interaction] Golikov NV. **Nerv Sist** 17:28–43, 1976 (Rus)

[Principle of disequilibrium (asymmetry) in the principle of the dominant as applied to the theory of work capacity] Pavlova LP. **Nerv Sist** 17:46–70, 1976 (Rus)

[Dynamics of functional state of the neuromuscular system after express-prosthesis] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):7–12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of neurogenic vasodilatation] Teplov SI. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(3):74–96, Jul–Sep 77 (209 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of electromagnetic energy of industrial frequency on the nervous system of humans and animals] Popovich VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):128–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Visual interneurons, sensitive to the size of objects and the direction of their movement in dragonflies of the genus Sympetrum] Mokrushov PA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):341–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathways for the transmission of visual information in the protocerebrum of the drone fly Eristalis tenax] Pichka VE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):556–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of different central nervous system structures of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus in realizing food-getting behavior] Stepushkina TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):514–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hierarchy of nervous system structures in regulating muscle tone] Khrolenko DE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):826–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The concept of nervous system levels] Kukuev LA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):961–6, 1977 (Rus)

[Effect of electroshock on behavioral and neuronal responses of the grape snail] Grechenko TN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):203–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

[Monoamines and neuroendocrinal rhythms] Valverde-R C. **Gac Med Mex** 112(2):109–14, Aug 76 (Spa)

[Types of neuronal impulse activity in the nervous system of Planorbis corneus] Govorukha OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):476–82, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuromuscular chronometric index and chronaxy in some speech disorders. Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(2):129–36, 1977

Neurological disorders and detrusor hyperreflexia. Dam AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(5):415–22, Nov 76

Neurological and motor functioning of 10--12-year-old children who showed mild transient neurological symptoms in the first five days of life. Mednick BR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):70–8, Jul 77

Neural and psychologic mechanisms and the problem of sudden cardiac death. Lown B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):890–902, 26 May 77

Neural factors in atherogenesis: experimental studies. Gutstein WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:117–30, 1976

Role of the nervous system in experimentally induced arrhythmias. Gillis RA, et al. **Cardiology** 61(1):37–49, 1976

Neurological assessment of patients on prolonged methadone maintenance. Lenn NJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(4):305–11, Apr 76

Hypothesis: migraine, a central biochemical dysnociception. Sicuteri F. **Headache** 16(4):145–59, Sep 76

Neurological manifestations of aging. Kokmen E, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):411–9, Jul 77

Neural influence on experimental myotonia. Iyer V, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):73–6, Jan 77

Neurophysiological findings among workers occupationally exposed to styrene. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(3):140–6, Sep 76

Physiologic abnormalities of the neuromuscular system in schizophrenia. Goode DJ, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 3(1):121–38, 1977

[Neurophysiological and structural aspects of acute and chronic pain] Bonica JJ. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(4):450–75, Oct 76 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in the nervous system in patients with paroxysmal tachycardia] Bogolepov NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):17–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the nervous system in psoriasis patients] Fedorova ML, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1627–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Destruction of components of the neural induction system of the amphibian egg with ultraviolet irradiation. Malacinski GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):24–39, Mar 77

SURGERY

Role of preserved allografts in neurosurgical procedures. Friedlaender GE, et al. **Milit Med** 142(9):685–6, Sep 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of nerve plexus in flatworms. III. The infra-epithelial nervous system. Chien PK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(3):335–47, 20 Jan 77

Ultrastructure of the basiepithelial nerve plexus of the sea urchin, Centrostephanus longispinus. Weber W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(4):551–62, 4 Jan 77

Cytological studies on the central nervous system of the prawn. IV. Golgi apparatus and fat bodies in penaeus neurons [proceedings] Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):223–30, 1977

Membrane morphology of the vertebrate nervous system. A study with freeze-etch technique. Sandri C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 46:1–384, 1977

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Neurologic disorders: introduction. Raskin NH. **Compr Ther** 3(4):11–2, Apr 77

Other neurological disorders. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):69–78, 1977

Comparative prognostic value of serum placental and tissue oxytocinase, alkaline phosphatase and its heat-stable fraction in pregnancy at neuroendocrinological risk. Klimek R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):234–41, 1976

Nutrition and diseases of the nervous system (including psychiatric disorders). Victor M. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(3):145–71, 1975

[Neurologic manifestations of hyperthyroidism] Allannic H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(22–23):1379–84, 9–16 Jun 77 (61 ref.) (Fre)

[Patient material, mortality, and prognostic aspects of a neurologic intensive care unit] Kirchner M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(51):1673–4, 17 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Pathobiology of deficiencies of the nervous system: apropos of cobalt and copper metalloprotein deficiency] Palladini G. **Riv Neurol** 47(1):21–30, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Trends in neuropsychiatric research in prematurely born children] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):279–89, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Problems in clinical neurology: results and plans] Vereshchagin NV. **Sov Med** (7):3–7, Jul 77 (Rus)

[New trends in clinical neurology] Zenkov LR. **Sov Med** (11):43–9, Nov 76 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Serum lipids in various polyneuropathies] Niebrój-Dobosz I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):421–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Typing of uric acid level in cerebrospinal fluid in neurological and psychiatric diseases. Láhoda F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:256–8, 1977

Cyclic AMP in CSF of patients with neurologic disease [letter]. Vapaatalo H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):691–2, 24 Mar 77

[Bivariate evaluation of laboratory findings: immunoglobulin G and albumin in cerebrospinal fluid (author's transl)] Bernhardt W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(9):443–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microzone electrophoresis of the nonconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid in nervous system diseases] Glasner H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):675–81, Nov 76 (Ger)

[The usefulness of the mastic reaktion in the CSF laboratory (author's transl)] Jegge S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(5):263–7, May 77 (Ger)

[Basic principles and application of cerebrospinal fluid immunoelectrophoresis] Meyer-Rienecker H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(10):577–89, Oct 76 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological changes and cerebrospinal catabolites of monoamines after total sleep deprivation and after selective REM sleep deprivation] Puca FM, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):637–46, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary study on immunoglobulins G in the cerebrospinal fluid of neurological patients] Cognazzo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(22):1531–5, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulins of the cerebrospinal fluid in certain nervous system diseases in children] Nesterovskiĭ EB. **Pediatriia** (5):72–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Environmental hazards and neurological disease [editorial] Rall DP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):209–10, Mar 77

Hydrocarbon neuropathy. Scala RA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):293–9, Dec 76 (19 ref.)

Dapsone-induced neuropathy [letter]. Gehlman LK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):845–6, Jun 77

Tri-O-tolyl phosphate neurotoxicity: lack of evidence for autoimmunologic involvement. Watanabe PG, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):233–40, 1977

Neurological aspects of alcoholism. Pearce JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(2):132, 134, 136–7 passim, Aug 77

Occupational exposure to manganese. Sarić M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):114–8, May 77

Child health and environmental lead [letter]. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):836, 26 Mar 77

Clinical and experimental research into the pathogenesis of toxic effect of styrene. VII. Appraisal of the nervous system in the workers exposed to styrene. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(2):193–6, 1976

Some aspects of the mechanisms by which industrial solvents produce neurotoxic effects. Savolainen H. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):1–10, Jul 77 (72 ref.)

Alcohol and the nervous system. Raskin NH. **Compr Ther** 3(4):48–52, Apr 77

Neurotoxicity and behavioral effects of thiram in rats. Lee CC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:35–43, Oct 76

Neurological and behavioral toxicology of increased lead absorption. pp. 51–7. Baloh R.
In: Carnow BW, ed. Health effects of occupational lead and arsenic exposure: a symposium. Cincinnati, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, 1976. QV 292 N275h 1975.

Toxic neuropathy—an overview. O'Donoghue JL, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):379–82, Jun 77 (21 ref.)

Multifocal nervous system damage from inhalation of volatile hydrocarbons. Prockop LD. **J Occup Med** 19(2):139–40, Feb 77

Neurological sequelae after lithium intoxication. Goldwater L, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(575):356–8, 10 Nov 76

Neurotoxic properties of certain aliphatic hexacarbons. Spencer PS, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):37–8, Jan 77

Polyneuropathy during perhexiline maleate therapy [letter]. Epstein H. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):189, 12 Feb 77

Long-term exposure to jet fuel: an investigation on occupationally exposed workers with special reference to the nervous system. Knave B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(3):152–64, Sep 76

Methylmercury: exposure duration and regional distribution as determinants of neurotoxicity in nonhuman primates. Evans HL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(1):15–33, Jul 77

Evaluation of delayed neurotoxicity and dose–response relationships of phosphate esters in the adult hen. Johannsen FR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):291–304, Aug 77

Central and peripheral nervous system degeneration produced by pure n-hexane. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:153–6, 1976

Neurotoxic side-effects of piperazine [letter]. Bomb BS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):358, 1976

[Evaluation of damage to the nervous system following anesthesia. Discussion and comments] Loers FJ, et al. **Med Welt** 27(37):1751–2, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

Amiodarone neuropathy (author's transl)] Kaeser HE, et al. **Praxis** 65(37):1121–2, 14 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of polyneuropathy in methaqualone medication] Kmietzyk HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(5):298–303, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gentamicin neurotoxicity (polyneuropathy—encephalopathy)] Bischoff A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(1):3–8, 8 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of spinal seizure patterns. Neurotoxic complications after lumbosacral myelography with Conray 60] Klingler D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):380–3, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Neurological complications during therapy with 17 MDCAA (author's transl)] Aquaro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):304–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuropathy due to glues : hypothesis and facts (editorial)] Chiappino G. **Med Lav** 67(2):131–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Control of antibiotic neurotoxicity in patients under hemodialysis] Savazzi GM, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(5):355–64, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exogenous toxic neuropathy (author's transl)] Sobue I. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(8):743–58, 10 Aug 76 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotoxic effect of sulfones] Volden G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(4):197, Feb 77 **(Nor)**

[Recurrent polyneuropathy following Anticol treatment] Pryszmont M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(23):889–90, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late sequelae of nervous system pathology caused by the action of low concentrations of ethyl mercury chloride] Mukhtarova ND. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):4–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurosomatic disorders due to prolonged effect of tetramethylthiuramdisulfide] Iurchenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):135–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect and reported side effects of clioquinol] Amson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(36):3006–9, 3013, 7 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Disease nomenclature and classification systems in neurologic practice, research, and education. Kurland LT. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:93–6, 1976

[Genetic, biochemical and morphopathological bases for the current classification of neurolipidoses] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(1):1–14, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[Terminology and classification of lesions of the central nervous system in infants] Iakunin IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1468–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical treatment of spinal deformities resulting from neuro–muscular disorders. Slot GH. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(4):373–86, Jul–Aug 76

Pain in the knee associated with osteoporosis of the patella. Corbett M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):188–91, Apr 77

Orthostatic hypotension in neurological disease. Johnson RH. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:150–67, 1976 (71 ref.)

Neurological syndromes involving the visual system. Trachtman JN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):783–90, Jun 76

The neuropathic urethra. Gibbon NO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(2):118–26, Mar 77

Herpes simplex and neurologic deficits [letter]. Voron DA. **JAMA** 237(23):2470, 6 Jun 77

Neurosurgical problems in pediatric otorhinolaryngology. Fowler FD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):209–11, Feb 77

Variations in pain complaint threshold in psychiatric and neurological patients with pain. Merskey H, et al. **Pain** 1(1):73–9, Mar 75

[Neurological considerations in the study of the status psychicus] Haaxma R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(11):452–7, 12 Mar 77 **(Dut)**

[Keratosis lichenoides striata associated with a pseudo–sinhum and a neurological picture (author's transl)] Chandon JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):45–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the nervous system on the kidney. Part I. Review of the literature] Hilemand B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(15):958–63, 16 Apr 76 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic and psychiatric syndromes of rare para-rheumatic diseases (author's transl)] Gottwald W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(3):143–67, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythematodes and nervous system (author's transl)] Gottwald W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(6):335–48, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurogenic vertigo] Seitz D. **Med Klin** 71(44):1913–8, 29 Oct 76 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric and psychosomatic aspects of tetanico–normocalcemic convulsive syndromes] Rose H. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(6):639–53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bed–sores in various neurological diseases] Umi M, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(2):110–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of blood flow in peripheral tissues in muscular atrophy in the course of nervous system diseases] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(16):605–7, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Strategy of persistence (facts, hypotheses)] Umanskiĭ KG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):749–55, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Astheno–vegetative hypoxic syndrome in chronic maxillary sinusitis and that combined with ethmoiditis] Kolomiltsev VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):1–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal bleeding in neurological diseases (author's transl)] Brunie E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(7):440–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contribution to the diagnosis of the visual part of the vestibulo–ocular reflex arc lesions. Krejčová H. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** (72):1–141, 1976

Computer interpreted fetal electroencephalogram. II. Patterns in infants who were neurologically abnormal at 1 year of age. Chik L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):541–4, 15 JUN 76

Skin punch biopsy in the diagnosis of juvenile neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. A comparison with leukocyte peroxidase assay. Farrell DF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):39–44, Jan 77

Principles of diagnosis in neurology. Richardson JC. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):1–3, Feb 77

Stabilometry as a diagnostic tool in clinical medicine. Terekhov Y. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):631–3, 9 Oct 76

Neurological evaluation of the newborn. Hogan GR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 4(1):31–42, Mar 77 (7 ref.)

Ultrasound in medical diagnosis. Part II. Neurologic and abdominal applications. Naggar CZ, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(5):829–37, Sep–Oct 77

Psychogenic illness with physical manifestations and the other side of the coin. A practical approach. Shulman R. **Lancet** 1(8010):524–6, 5 Mar 77

Common neurologic syndromes in medical practice. Merikangas JR. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):723–36, Jul 77

Neurologic and psychologic manifestations of decompression illness in divers. Peters BH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):125–7, Feb 77

Wakerley Lodge: psychological assessment. Burdette C. **Nurs Times** 73(19):697–8, 12 May 77

Applications of neurophysiological methods in occupational medicine. A review. Seppäläinen AM. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(1):1–14, Mar 76 (74 ref.)

The value of neuropsychological testing to the physician. Golden CJ. **SD J Med** 29(9):29–31, Sep 76

Prevention of neural tube defects. [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):176, Sep 77

Childhood heartburn mimicking neuropsychiatric disease. Bray PF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:129–33, 1976

Methods of ocular motor examination in neuro–opthalmology. Shults WT. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:283–90, 1976

[Use of the exercise rheoencephalographic test in the diagnosis of the posterior cervical sympathetic syndrome] Daněk V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(15):451–7, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disorders of the autonomic nervous system an their diagnosis in mental patients] **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 19(2):121–210, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The autonomous quadrant–syndrome (author's transl)] Bayerl W, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(2):169–75, 26 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathies as a diagnostic and therapeutic task] Daun H. **Fortschr Med** 95(14):935–43, 14 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the nervous system in trichinosis (author's transl)] Fröscher W. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(4):269–77, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiological examination methods in uremia] Knoll O, et al. **Hippokrates** 48(2):174–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Neurological provocation diagnosis in the infant age] Mikschiczek D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):387–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Applied neurochemistry (author's transl)] Kanig K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(27):911–8, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioptic investigations of the nervous system (author's transl)] Schlote W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(27):927–32, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History-taking in neurology (author's transl)] Suchenwirth RM. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(27):907–10, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current neurologic diagnosis (editorial)] Suchenwirth RMA. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(21):suppl 7–8, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

[The electronystagmography in neurology (author's transl)] von Albert HH. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(21):721–6, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination at the bedside (author's transl)] Wolf G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(21):711–6, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of neurologic diagnosis (editorial)] Wolf G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(27):suppl 7–8, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Electrosensory diagnosis in neurology] Jörg J. **Schriftenr Neurol** 19:iii–viii, 1–126, 1977 (294 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes affecting the nervous system and the musculature associated with malignant tumours of the thyroid gland (author's transl)] Keminger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(15):508–10, 13 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert testimony on driving ability in neurologic diseases with exception of epilepsy] Baumhackl U, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(32–35):493–6 20 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Main signs of neurologic disease during pregnancy (author's transl)] Hauke P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(1):1–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binocular pupillometry for studies of clinical pharmacology] Galli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1948–9, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of somatosensory cerebral evoked response (SER): localization and determination of the extent of neural lesions] Terao A, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):219–27, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurorheumatism] Mikheev VV. **Sov Med** (7):108–14, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Various approaches to selection of new methods of examination in neurological practice] Okhrimenko NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):38–42, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of permanganate test in neurological diseases] Ronskiĭ MA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):65, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Neuropathy in porphyria—electrodiagnostic study] Krstić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(5):297–303, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Amino-aciduria and amino-acidemia as a clinical and diagnostic problem in child neuropsychiatry] Milovanović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(6):457–62, Jun 76 **(Scc)**

[Diagnosis of neurologic manifestations] Bernaola Iturbe M. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(6):413–24, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of polyneuropathy with azathioprine and adrenal steroids. Cendrowski W. **Acta Med Pol** 18(2):147–56, 1977

The complications of high-dose corticosteroid therapy in neurosurgical patients: a prospective study. Marshall LF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):201–3, Feb 77

Beta-adrenergic blockade in neurology. Dalal PM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):775–80, Nov 76

[Iatrogenic damage possibilities in the drug therapy of neurologic and psychiatric diseases] Gehlen W. **Med Klin** 72(32–33):1288–300, 12 Aug 77 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of dantrolene sodium in the treatment of spastic and dystonic syndromes] Fraioli B, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(4):333–50, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Levamisole—an attempt at immunomodulating treatment of inflammatory and autoimmune nervous system diseases] Cendrowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(31):1211–3, 1 Aug 77 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in treatment of autonomic disorders accompanying hypertensive disease] Panikarskiĭ VG. **Vrach Delo** (6):17–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum creatine kinase isoenzyme pattern in nervous system atrophies and neuromuscular disorders. Jockers-Wretou E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):183–6, 15 Nov 76

The activity of gamma-glutamyl transferase in the serum of multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Rieder HP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):211–7, 15 Aug 77

Cerebrospinal fluid lactic dehydrogenase activity in various neurological disorders (editorial). Khanna SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(1):29–36, Jan 76

[Enzyme mechanisms of several forms of neurodystrophy] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):3–10, May–Jun 77 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Dysfunctional labor XII. Long-term effects on infant. Friedman EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):779–83, 1 Apr 77

Neurologic manifestations in sarcoidosis: review of the literature, with a report of 23 cases. Delaney P. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):336–45, Sep 77 (92 ref.)

Laboratory investigations on neuroparalytic accidents associated with suckling mouse brain rabies vaccine. III. — Preservation of vaccine potency after elimination of murine brain myelin by centrifugation. Larghi OP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(4):567–72, Nov–Dec 76

Lead neuropathy in adults and children. Feldman RG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):481–8, Aug 77

Folate deficiency and neurological disease [letter]. Botez MI. **Br Med J** 2(6037):699–700, 18 Sep 76

Neurological aspects of folate and vitamin B12 metabolism. Reynolds EH. **Clin Haematol** 5(3):661–96, Oct 76 (197 ref.)

Neurology of hard times. Economic depression as related to neurologic illness in children. Ellison PH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(3):270–4, Mar 77

Nervous system involvement in adult acute myeloid leukaemia: report of five cases. Ruggero D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(3):312–9, Jun 77

Neonatal intensive care: the state of the art. pp. 11-5. Tooley WH, et al.
In: Jonsen AR, Garland MJ, ed. Ethics of newborn intensive care. San Francisco, Univ of Calif Health Policy Program, 1976. W 50 E845 1974.

Subacute combined system degeneration in Cooley's anemia: excessive vitamin B12 utilization producing a relative deficiency combined system degeneration. Robison RF. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(10):735–7, Oct 76

Neurological complications of malignant lymphomas. Ware DE, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(4):123–6, Apr 77

Neurological complications following rabies duck embryo vaccination. Schlenska GK. **J Neurol** 214(1):71–4, 26 Nov 76

Unusual neurological complications following tetanus toxoid administration. Schlenska GK. **J Neurol** 215(4):299–302, 20 Jul 77

Thiamine and the nervous system: an overview. Dreyfus PM. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:13–6, Aug 76 (14 ref.)

The dominance of vertebral column fractures associated with neurologic deficits among survivors of light-plane accidents. Drew R, et al. **J Trauma** 17(8):574–8, Aug 77

Folic acid and the nervous system [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7990):836, 16 Oct 76

The neurology of vitamin B12 deficiency. Metabolic mechanisms. Reynolds EH. **Lancet** 2(7990):832–3, 16 Oct 76

Why assess vitamin-B12 status in patients with known neuropsychiatric disorder [letter]? Rose M. **Lancet** 2(7996):1191, 27 Nov 76

Ciguatera [letter]. Mitchell K. **Med J Aust** 2(17):660, 23 Oct 76

Neurologic disease in patients with treated Whipple's disease. Knox DL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 55(6):467–76, Nov 76

Porphyrias: neurologic aspects and the treatment of exacerbations. Reynolds NC Jr. **Minn Med** 60(7 Pt 1):515–20, Jul 77

Neurological complications of infections of head and neck. Kaplan RJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):729–49, Oct 76

The results of our work to date in industrial neurology. (Summarization of results of the author's own experience). Kovařík J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):447–52, 1976

[Electroencephalographic correlations with the clinical picture in workers under the influence of high frequency electromagnetic radiation] Klimková-Deutschová E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):124–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypercalcemia as the origin of a neurologic-psychiatric syndrome] Vos J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(27):1081–3, 2 Jul 77 **(Dut)**

[Neurological complications in sickle cell disease (author's transl)] Djunga S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(2):105–14, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe neuropsychic disturbances in a young adolescent treated with an endocrine therapy] Servais JF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(1):97–106, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early neurological complications after cardiac surgery under ECC] Loisance D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):125–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nervous system diseases during the course of diphtheria] Diop Mar I, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(4):455–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[H-reflex of extensor digitorum brevis muscle during latent alcoholic neuropathies] Willer JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):205–12, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repercussion of malnutrition on the nervous system] Lefèvre AB. **Psychiatr Enfant** 19(2):399–428, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Neurological manifestations in monoclonal gammapathies. Pure neurological manifestations. Immunofluorescence study] Chazot G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(3):195–212, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations of hyperthyroidism] Allannic H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(22–23):1379–84, 9–16 Jun 77 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of folic-acid deficiency in deficiency diseases of the nervous system. Apropos of 12 cases including an anatomo-clinical case] Henry P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(25–28):1530–7, 10–20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmodynamic findings during cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Benzer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):72–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasitic diseases of the nervous system] Seitz D. **Med Welt** 28(11):527–30, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the nervous system due to nutritional deficiency and alcoholism. Clinical aspects and treatment (author's transl)] Mumenthaler M. **Ther Umsch** 33(10):691–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of vibration-perception as a parameter for the early diagnosis of nephrogenic polyneuropathy] Ossenkop C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1544–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic-psychiatric follow-up studies of reanimated tetanus patients (author's transl)] Samtleben T. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(1):7–11, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of the vegetative regulation in childhood. Discussion contribution to the paper by A. Borsche, ZFA 13/1976, page 675] Borsche A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(26):1348, 20 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Herpes simplex virus causing neuroinfections in adults] Ferencz A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(36):2163–6, 5 Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[Role of neuropsychiatric pathology and pharmacology in neuroendocrinologic research] Polleri A. **Riv Neurol** 47(1):1–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic liver diseases associated with psychoneurological symptoms] Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3222–7, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Nervous system changes in workers at radiotelevision stations exposed to microwaves] Bielski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1369–72, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Environmental factors and the incidence and extent of vibration disease. Results of complex studies of workers exposed to vibration and noise] Grzegorczyk L. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):924–5, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Effect of pulsating and stable noise on the central nervous systems of workers] Kanevskaia ZhS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):22–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic disorders in patients with burns] Kriazhev SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):93–6, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Neurological syndromes in endocrine diseases] Soskin LS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):27–32, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of neurologic disorders during kidney failure] Korchemnyĭ VA. **Vrach Delo** (2):81–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Problems of perinatal neurology] Badalian LO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1441–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary optic atrophy—as a part of the spectrum of other hereditary neurological disorders. Nair KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):245–50, Apr 76

[Simulation of Mendelism in neurology] Brunecký Z. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(2):78–81, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hereditary emyloid neuropathies. Apropos of a French familial case] Geraud G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):185–200, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Key problems of clinical neurogenetics] Shmidt EV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):84–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in medical neurogenetics] Proniv DI. **Vrach Delo** (8):6–10, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Genetic approach to the etiopathogenesis of neurological disorders] Genčík A. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(2):82–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

The neurological illnesses of Sir Walter Scott. Anderson M. **Practitioner** 217(1302):968–74, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of a radioimmune assay in detection of measles antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid and serum. Good RA. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):199–206, 1977

Immunopathology of the nervous system. I. Introduction and historical considerations (first of five parts). Morrell RM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(1):63–8, Jan–Feb 77

Immunopathology of the nervous system. III. Antibodies of interest in the immunopathology of the nervous system (third of five parts). Morrell RM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):243–6, May–Jun 77

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin quotients, kappa/lambda ratios, and viral antibody titres in neurological disease. Roberts-Thomson PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1105–15, Dec 76

Allergy/immunology and the nervous system. Zanjanian MH. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(12):1959–62, Dec 76

[Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins and neurological diseases] Federico A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(3):183–93, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The human platelet. A diagnostic and research tool for the study of biogenic amines in psychiatric and neurologic disorders. Stahl SM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):509–16, May 77 (126 ref.)

The differentiation of synthesis from incorporation of basic protein in Quaking mutant mouse myelin. Brostoff SW, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):517–20, 28 Jan 77

Evidence for defective incorporation of proteins in myelin of the quaking mutant mouse. Greenfield S, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):507–15, 28 Jan 77

Copper, zinc, magnesium, and calcium in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurological diseases. Bogden JD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):485–9, Mar 77

Cyclic nucleotide accumulation in vitro in the cerebellum of 'nervous' neurologically mutant mice. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):87–90, Jul 77

Lipofuscin in neuronal aging and diseases. Glees P, et al. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 32:1–68, 1976

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in neurological disease. Brooks BR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:221–2, 1976

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. I. Determination of cerebrospinal fluid levels of HVA and 5-HIAA by the probenecid test (modified)] Carrieri P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):558–64, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between neurochemistry and psycho-neurologic diseases] Tsukada Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2695–9, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of physical exertion combined with complex therapy under low-land conditions of the Kislovodsk health resort on certain aspects of metabolism in non-trained persons] Gudkova TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):42–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of homocarnosine metabolism in the brain tissue in diseases of the nervous system] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):209–12, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Neurological sequelae in children surviving mechanical ventilation in the neonatal period. Marriage KJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):176–82, Mar 77

Neuroepidemiology. Incidents, incidence, and coincidence. Schoenberg BS. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):261–5, May 77

The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey, 1969 to 1974. 5. Aspects of morbidity: diseases of the nervous system. Chancellor AH. **Med J Aust** 2(1 Suppl):16–7, 2 Oct 76

Autonomic neuropathy in Black diabetic patients. Morley JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):115–6, 16 Jul 77

[Neurological malaria in adults living in a hypoendemic zone (Cape Verde area)] Diop Mar I, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 22(1):6–29, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of neurologic diseases in old age] Láhoda F. **Med Monatsschr** 30(7):296–8, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Seasonal relationship between neurologic and psychiatric diseases] Payk TR. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(51):1669–70, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

Children in neurological practice. Ott B. **Nervenarzt** 48(1):54–7, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Nervous system diseases in workers of a large metallurgic plant] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):613–20, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of neurologic diseases in Poland. Correlation between morbidity, incidence and recording rate of neurologic diseases] Drabkowska-Kaczmarek AM, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(4):543–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of neurologic diseases in Poland. II. Sex, age and diagnosis] Kolacka-Pasternak M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(3):387–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mental and neurologic disorders in the Republic of Mexico and in the Federal District] Elorriaga H. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(3):581–92, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological study of neurological diseases in a social security system (ISSSTE)] Ramírez de Lara L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(4):673–83, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute neurology at Södersjukhuset (South Hospital)] Höglund PO. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2807–10, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

The röntgenographic findings in the acute neuronopathic form of Niemann–Pick disease. Grunebaum M. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1018–22, Dec 76

Structure of the Purkinje cell membrane in staggerer and weaver mutant mice. Landis DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(2):247–60, 15 Jan 77

Ultrastructural studies of the dying-back process. IV. Differential vulnerability of PNS and CNS fibers in experimental central–peripheral distal axonopathies. Spencer PS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):300–20, Mar–Apr 77

[Inflammatory granulomas in the pathology of the nervous system. General remarks] Tommasi M. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(1):135–44, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of neurocutaneous melanoblastosis] Schreiber T, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(5):372–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problems of residual body variability in diseases of the nervous system (author's transl)] Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :274–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative bioptic and electrophysiological investigations in polyneuropathies (author's transl)] Sluga E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(4):113–22, 10 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies on the subject of neurobrucellosis] Gori F, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):55–63, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Case of sarcoidosis of the nervous system with particular involvement of the spinal cord] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):407–12, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebrovascular autoregulation and reactivity in primary neuropathic orthostatic hypotension. Depresseux JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):406–7, 1977

Pre- and postsynaptic action of bromocriptine: its pharmacological effects on shcizophrenia and neurological diseases. Trabucchi M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:661–5, 1977

Eye findings in autonomic hyperreflexia. Wayne EM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(1):41–2, Jan 77

Carotid–vertebral artery blood transit time in health and in neurological patients: a preliminary study by a non–invasive impedance method. Doust JW. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):344–8, May 77

Intracranial venous pressure in newborns: variations in physiologic state and in neurologic and respiratory disorders. pp. 185–96. Vert P, et al. **In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.**

Retinal spontaneous venous pulsations in neurologically ill patients: incidence and significance. LoZito JC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(6):355–7, Jun 77

Quantitative assessment of cutaneous sensory function in subjects with neurologic disease. Conomy JP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):221–35, Dec 76

Evoked potential studies in neurological disorders. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:15–23, 1976

A simple, sensitive, and objective method for early assessment of acrylamide neuropathy in rats. Edwards PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):589–91, Jun 77

[Neuroplegia: results of an interdisciplinary approach to its physiopathology] Laborit G. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(9):1033–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the nervous system on the kidney (Part 2). Review of the literature] Hillemand B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(18–19):1163–72, 9–16 May 76 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Velocity of maximal motor nerve conduction in polyneuropathies of uremic patients subjected to various types of hemodialysis for varying periods of time: values and limitations] Savazzi GM, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(1):25–35, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[State of circadian organization of the activity of the autonomic nervous system in patients with vegetative-vascular crises] Vein AM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):3–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Innervation of the medial group of plantar muscles in man (electrophysiologic study)] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1655–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Research in the area of neuropathology and psychiatry and measures for increasing its effectiveness] Shmidt EV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):57–60, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological findings in symptomatic neonatal plethora resulting from placental transfusion. Saigal S, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):185–8, Oct 77

REHABILITATION

Neural prostheses. Frank K, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):7–9, Feb 77

An in vitro analysis of metal electrodes for use in the neural environment. Johnson PF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1–2):23–45, Feb 77

Test–retest reliability of the Rorschach on neurologically impaired subjects. Wagner EE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(6):579–81, Dec 76

Developing strategies for biofeedback. Applications in neurologically handicapped patients. Baker M, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(4):402–8, Apr 77

[Sports in neurological rehabilitation (author's transl)] Schüle K. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(2):107–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatologic problems in patients with nerve lesions in the rehabilitative stages: clinico–statistical data from 4 years of experience] Ferri S, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):131–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Neurological symptoms in achondroplastic dwarfs—surgical treatment. Lutter LD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):87–92, Jan 77

The role of water and electrolytes in the treatment of acute neurosurgical cases. Erben J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):413–25, 1975

[Thoracic sympathectomy in the overall treatment of angiotrophic neuroses] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):7–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for blocking the autonomic neurons system] Madrid Arias JL. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):204–13, May 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A neurologic intensive care unit. Barac B. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(1):63–9, 1977

Ethical aspects of care of the newborn with serious neurological disease. Hemphill M, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 4(1):201–9, Mar 77 (27 ref.)

Therapeutic approaches to selected disorders of inborn errors of metabolism with neurological involvement. Dekaban AS, et al. **Int J Neurol** 11(1):46–61, 1976 (67 ref.)

Electrical modulation of nervous system function. Burton C. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):902, Nov 76

Problem solving in diagnostics and therapeutics of neurology. Treatment of patients with (neurological) disease. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 29(11):17–8, Nov 76

[Reflex algoneurodystrophies and high–frequency pulsations] Commandre F, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 14(1):9–18, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory treatment of depressive–vegetative failure– and fatigue syndromes] Kreiner R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(8):400–3, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[2 years in Setif (Algeria) as a neurologist] Popiolek A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(31):1361–3, 2 Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Achievements and perspectives in the control of diseases of the nervous system] Shmidt EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):5–12, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience in treatment of autonomic vascular dystonia with tissue drug EMEKS] Adamenko RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):97–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of treatment of vegetative disorders in lumbo–sacral radicular syndromes] Bugaenko PA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):111–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with lasers of low intensity radiation in the treatment of nervous system diseases] Dubenko EG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):114–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of autogenic training in combination with acupuncture for treatment in patients with autonomic vascular dystonia in ambulatory conditions] Kitsenko VP. **Vrach Delo** (10):98–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Organization of psychoneurological service to children in the Gorky region] Troshin VD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):24–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Renal excretion of glycosaminoglycans under normal conditions and in several nervous system diseases in children] Bondarenko ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1509–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Developmental disorders of the nervous system in animals. Done JT. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20 1976 (200 ref.)

Equine herpesvirus 1 infection of horses: studies on the experimentally induced neurologic disease. Jackson TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):709–19, Jun 77

Association of Australian arboviruses with nervous disease in horses. Gard GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):61–6, Feb 77

Neurotoxicosis associated with use of 5–fluorouracil in five dogs and one cat. Harvey HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):277–8, 1 Aug 77

Clinical application of cerebrospinal fluid creatine phosphokinase determination. Wilson JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(2):200–2, 15 Jul 77

NESTING BEHAVIOR

Experience and progesterone in ring dove incubation. Michel GF. **Anim Behav** 25(2):281–5, May 77

Temporal relationships between nesting behaviour, ovary and oviduct development during the reproductive cycles of female budgerigars. Hutchison RE. **Behaviour** 60(3–4):278–303, 1977

Long term changes in nest condition and pup grouping following handling of rat litters. Lee MH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):91–5, Jan 75

Development of locomotion toward home nesting material in neonatal rats. Sczerzenie V, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):315–21, Jul 77

Effect of handling on maternal behavior following return of pups to the nest. Villescas R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):323–9, Jul 77

Display of courtship and incubation behavior during the reproductive cycle of the male ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Silver R, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(1):8–21, Feb 77

Burrows of wild and albino rats: effects of domestication, outdoor raising, age, experience, and maternal state. Boice R. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):649–61, Jun 77

Inhibition of oestrogen–induced nest–building in the canary (Serinus canarius) by stimuli from the nest. Steel E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):151–3, Jan 77

Deprivation of rapid eye movement sleep and nesting behavior in rats. Canal-Frederick G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):341–4, Feb 77

[Basic taxonomic groupings of the organisms participating in the formation of nest–burrow microbiocenoses] Nel'zina EN. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):326–32, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a skeleton photoperiod on the daylength–dependent response to oestrogen in canaries (Serinus canarius). Steel E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):247–54, Aug 76

Effect of male vocalizations on the nest–occupation response of female budgerigars to oestrogen and prolactin. Steel E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):123–5, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Telencephalic lesions and behavior in the teleost Macropodus opercularis (l.): effects of telencephalon and olfactory bulb ablation on spawning and foamnest building. Schwagmeyer P, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):463–70, Aug 77

Induction of nest–material collecting in male Barbary doves by intracerebral androgen. Erickson CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):9–16, May 77

NETROPSIN see under **GUANIDINES**

NEURAL ANALYZERS

[Cases of combined lesion of the auditory and olfactory analyzers] Kitsera AE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):68–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged hypokinesis on function of the auditory analyzer] Vasil'ev AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):76–7, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Evoked motor activity and maturation sequence of striate complex structures during chick embryogenesis] Gevorgian EG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):479–85, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Concentration of dicarboxylic amino acids and GABA in the structures of the cerebral visual analyzer and retina of dogs during postnatal ontogenesis] Agaev TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):60–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of convergent properties of the cortex after the closure of a simple form of a temporary connection [proceedings] Malikova AK. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):45–6, 1977

[Rol' of the frontal lobe in synchronizing biopotentials in different regions of the dog brain] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):925–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Energy relationships in the human cutaneous system under conditions of single, residual and reverse masking] Makarov PO, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):144–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct comparison of the detection characteristics of the binaural analyzer of the human auditory system and a detector the correlation method of processing signals] Mamakin IuM. **Biofizika** 21(5):927–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age evolution of the transmitting capabilities of the human auditory analyzer] Lopotka AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(1):234–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Stratified changes in neuronal and glial RNA content in visual and motor cortex cells during hyper– and hypofunction of the visual analyzer] Malinauskaĭte LD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(5):1219–21, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Phasic character of the process of color sensitivity in the visual analyzer] Rabkin EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1443–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of studying the subcortical structures of the auditory analyzer of the dolphin using intracerebral electrodes] Voronov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):917–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Training the vestibular analyzer and methods of assessing its effectiveness] Sidel'nikov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (1):66–70, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Temporal resolving capacity of the auditory analyzer of the dolphin Tursiops truncatus] Zanin AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):491–3, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of static equilibrium in basketball players (according to cephalographic findings)] Poguliaĭ NP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):57–60, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of masking in the reproduction of tactile signals] Dobroliubov VIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1042–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of integrated systems of conditioned reflexes in dogs with a damaged temporal cortex] Lazuko NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):459–65, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stato–kinetic stability in basketball athletes and methods of purposely training it] Poguliaĭ NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):90, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of disorders of the cortical portion of the auditory analyzer in functional disturbances] Simeonov K. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):37–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lability of the temperature analyzer in neurologic clinical practice] Likhtenshteĭn VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1783–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURAL CONDUCTION

Characteristics of aortic baroreceptor C–fibres in the rabbit. Thoren P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):448–56, Apr 77

Excitation conduction in Auerbach's plexus of rabbit small intestine. Yokoyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E100–8, Feb 77

On the interpretation of kernels. I. Computer stimulation of responses to impulse pairs. Hung G, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(2):130–43, Jun 77

Nerve conduction studies in natural rubella. Cuetter AC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):199–200, Feb 77

Electrocochleography and recruitment. Eggermont JJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):138–49, Mar–Apr 77

Motor nerve conduction velocity in spinal muscular atrophy of childhood. Moosa A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):974–7, Dec 76

Information transmission in trigeminal mechanosensitive afferents from teeth in the cat. Hannam AG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):181–6, 1977

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy: a correlation of nerve conduction studies and clinical findings. Braddom RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):308–13, Jul 77

Median and ulnar distal motor and sensory latencies in the same normal subject. Felsenthal G. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):297–302, Jul 77

Nerve conduction velocity measurements: improved accuracy using superimposed response waves. Halar EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):451–7, Oct 76

Motor nerve conduction velocity determination by an automated meter. Kraft GH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(8):374–6, Aug 77

Conduction velocity [letter]. Rogoff JB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(5):231–2, May 77

Sural nerve conduction: a standardized technique. Schuchmann JA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):166–8, Apr 77

Loudness balance procedures for the measurement of recruitment. Hood JD. **Audiology** 16(3):215–28, 1977 (14 ref.)

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy: nerve conduction studies before, during and after carbamazepine therapy. Chakrabarti AK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):565–8, Dec 76

Genes influencing maturation of nervous system function. Hegmann JP, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(4):555–60, Aug 76

Changes in the Raman spectrum of frog sciatic nerve during action potential propagation. Szalontai B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):660–5, 6 Jun 77

Changes in interspike interval during propagation: quantitative description. George SA. **Biol Cybern** 26(4):209–13, 13 Jun 77

A model for the variability of interspike intervals during sustained firing of a retinal neuron. Levine MW, et al. **Biophys J** 19(3):241–52, Sep 77

Models for 1/f noise in nerve membranes. Weissman MB. **Biophys J** 16(9):1105–8, Sep 76

Peroneal muscular atrophy (PMA) and related disorders. I. Clinical manifestations as related to biopsy findings, nerve conduction and electromyography. Buchthal F, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:41–66, Mar 77

Impulses reflected from dorsal root ganglia and from focal nerve injuries. Howe JF, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):139–44, 29 Oct 76

Effects of early retinal lesions on conduction velocity relationships in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Rowe MH. **Brain Res** 118(1):27–44, 10 Dec 76

The mechanical properties of human motor units with special reference to their fatiguability and recruitment threshold. Stephens JA, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):91–7, 8 Apr 77

Conduction properties of afferent fibers innervating type I receptors in hairy skin of cat. Wiesenfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):329–33, 5 Nov 76

The leading edge approximation to the nerve axon problem. Rissman P. **Bull Math Biol** 39(1):43–58, 1977

Nerve conduction studies and electromyography in Friedreich's ataxia. Peyronnard JM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):313–7, Nov 76

Quantification of human atrioventricular nodal concealed conduction utilizing S1S2S3 stimulation. Wu D, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):659–65, Nov 76

Sensory nerve conduction in the spinal muscular atrophies. Schwartz MS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):50–3, Feb 77

Peripheral and autonomic nerve function in newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus. Fraser DM, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):546–50, Jun 77

Indirect estimation of spinal cord conduction velocity in man. Dorfman LJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):26–34, Jan 77

Variability in nerve conduction velocity. Using averages reduces it, warming of limbs does not. Bjorkqvist SE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):21–8, Jan–Mar 77

Neuromuscular function change in Kwashiorkor. Chang YC, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):37–42, Jan–Mar 77

Relation between nerve axon size and muscle unit size and speed in motor units of cat hind limb muscles. Gerlach RL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):177–90, Apr–Jul 76

Comparative evaluation of a modification for measurement of conduction velocities in motor nerves within a normal material. Veikko K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):55–61, Jan–Mar 77

Refractory period of human sural nerve action potential related to age in healthy probands. Lehmann HJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):85–93, 1977

Sensory and motor coduction in chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. Vasilescu C. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):447–57, 1976

Distal slowing of conduction in forelimb and hindlimb myelinated cutaneous afferent fibers in cat. Aoki M. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):200–11, Jul 77

Ipsiversive rotation elicited by electrical stimulation of the mesencephalon: an analysis of intracranial electrical stimulation parameters and refractory periods. Atrens DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):314–27, Nov 76

Variations in conduction velocity and excitability following single and multiple impulses of visual callosal axons in the rabbit. Swadlow HA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):128–50, Oct 76

The field from an isolated nerve in a volume conductor. Greco EC Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):18–23, Jan 77

Irreversible selective blocking of cutaneous myelinated fibers by local heating. pp. 53–5. Zimmermann M. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Influence of age on residual latency. Anantharaman V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):141–3, Apr–Jun 77

Motor nerve conduction velocity in volunteers ingesting inorganic lead for 49 days. Verberk MM. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(2):141–3, 15 Dec 76

Study of the classical and modified alternate binaural loudness balance tests in normal and pathological ears. Sung RJ, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):49–53, Sep–Oct 76

A model compartmental syndrome in man with particular reference to the quantification of nerve function. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):648–53, Jul 77

Chemistry and nerve conduction. Rubinson KA. **J Chem Educ** 54(6):345–7, Jun 77

Delayed initiation of SS1 pulses in the sea anemone Calliactis parasitica: evidence for a fourth conducting system. Jackson AJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):539–52, Dec 76

A semi–automatic motor nerve conduction velocity meter. Arnott RJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(2):102–6, Mar 77

Electromyogram and nerve conduction in patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Flügel KA, et al. **J Neurol** 214(4):267–79, 21 Mar 77

Retrograde changes in motor and sensory conduction velocity after nerve injury. Stöhr M, et al. **J Neurol** 214(4):281–7, 21 Mar 77

Motor and sensory conduction velocity in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Vasilescu C, et al. **J Neurol** 214(4):305–12, 21 Mar 77

Nerve fibre velocity and refractory period distributions in nerve trunks. Betts RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):694–700, Jul 76

Axonal excitability and motor propagation velocity of peripheral nerves in patients with acute vascular lesions of the brain. Caccia MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):900–4, Sep 76

Refractory period, conduction of trains of impulses, and effect of temperature on conduction in chronic hypertrophic neuropathy. Low PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(5):434–47, May 77

Methylmercury poisoning, Clinical follow–up and sensory nerve conduction studies. Snyder RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):701–4, Jul 76

Motor and sensory conduction in the musculocutaneous nerve. Trojaborg W. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):890–9, Sep 76

Prolonged conduction block with axonal degeneration. An electrophysiological study. Trojaborg W. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):50–7, Jan 77

Axonal velocities of motor units in the hand and foot muscles of the baboon. Gilliatt RW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):249–58, Oct 76

Two patterns of results in polyneuropathies investigated with the H reflex. Correlation between proximal and distal conduction velocities. Guiheneuc P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):83–94, Nov 76

F–wave studies on the deep peroneal nerve. Part 1. Control subjects. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):319–29, Apr 77

F–wave studies on the deep peroneal nerve. Part 2.—1. Chronic renal failure 2. Limb–girdle muscular dystrophy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):331–41, Apr 77

Recruitment and suprathreshold frequency modulation of single extraocular muscle fibers in the rabbit. Barmack NH. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):779–90, Jul 77

Relationship among recruitment order, spike amplitude, and twitch tension of single motor units in human masseter muscle. Goldberg LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):879–90, Jul 77

Fast–conducting skeletofusimotor axons supplying intrafusal chain fibers in the cat peroneus tertius muscle. Harker DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):791–9, Jul 77

Theoretical analysis of parameters leading to frequency modulation along an inhomogeneous axon. Parnas I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):909–23, Jul 76

Antidromic activity in visual radiation during evoked cortical responses. Rosen AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(1):9–15, Jan 77

Axon conduction block in a region of dense connective tissue in crayfish. Smith DO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):794–801, Jul 76

Modulation of spike frequency by regions of special axonal geometry and by synaptic inputs. Spira ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):882–99, Jul 76

Temporal organization of crayfish escape behavior: delayed recruitment of peripheral inhibition. Wine JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):904–25, Jul 77

Delayed nerve conduction velocities in children with protein–calorie malnutrition. Kumar A, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):149–53, Jan 77

Ballistic contractions in man: characteristic recruitment pattern of single motor units of the tibialis anterior muscle. Desmedt JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):673–93, Jan 77

Firing rate and recruitment order of toe extensor motor units in different modes of voluntary conraction. Grimby L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):865–79, Jan 77

Theory for a test of the electric cable model of the myelinated axon and saltatory conduction. Madsen EL. **J Theor Biol** 67(2):203–12, 21 Jul 77

Peripheral nerve conduction velocities in chain–saw operators. Araki S, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(6):516–20, Nov 76

'F'–wave conduction velocity in thoracic–outlet syndrome [letter]. Hongladarom T. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1382–3, 9 Dec 76

Continuous conduction in demyelinated mammalian nerve fibers. Bostock H, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):786–7, 28 Oct 76

Motor and sensory conduction velocity in patients with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease exposed to carbon disulphide. Florescu A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):97–103, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The application of F–wave measurements in the

differentiation of proximal and distal upper limb entrapments. Eisen A, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):662–8, Jul 77

Lymphocyte subpopulations in multiple scerlosis: comparison with neuroelectric blocking activity. Schauf CL, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):822–6, Sep 77

The theoretical small signal impedance of the frog node, Rana pipiens. Clapham DE, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):273–6, 5 Nov 76

The influence of chloride on the ouabain–sensitive membrane potential and conductance of crayfish giant axons. Lieberman EM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):195–202, 5 Nov 76

Generation and conduction of impulses in the heart under physiological and pathological conditions. Vassalle M. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(1):1–39, 1977 (92 ref.)

Serial nerve conduction studies in patients with maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Danta G. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:123–6, 1976

Hereditary hypertrophic neuropathy in the Trembler mouse: electrophysiological studies. Low PA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:31–4, 1976

Neurophysiological aspects of peripheral neuropathies. MacKenzie RA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:43–9, 1976

Electrophysiological and pathological studies in spinocerebellar degenerations. McLeod JG, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:113–7, 1976

The speed of passive dendritic conduction of synaptic potentials in a model montoneurone. Iles JF. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1127):225–9, 4 May 77

Recruitment, rate modulation and the tonic stretch reflex. Kernell D. **Prog Brain Res** 44:257–66, 1976

Patterns of bulbar respiratory neurons during and after artifical hyperventilation. Fallert M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(2):143–9, Apr 77

Conduction in the optic nerve. McDonald WI. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):352–4, Sep 76

[Biceps brachii motor unit frequency and recruitment during static work (author's transl)] Maton B. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(2):177–99, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of local cooling on segmental reflexes] Dessalle M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):514–7, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Mixed neuropathies in rheumatoid arthritis. Motor and sensory nerve conduction velocities] Frenay J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(1):63–71, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of conduction velocity in motor and sensitive fibres of the ulnar and median nerves in persons with professional and nonprofessional vasoneurosis and in a control group] Lukáš E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(4):283–94, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SISI or differential limen test – tests for recruitment (author's transl)] Chüden HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):995–1002, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The capacity to destinguish changes in the intensity as a function of volume and frequency (author's transl)] Welleschik B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):1016–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Velocity of neural conduction and vibration perception as parameters of sufficient dialysis treatment] Knoll O, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):103–5, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[F–wave in the diagnosis of localized lesions of the ulnar nerve] Müller D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(8):509–12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function diagnostics with electromyography and electroneurography in injuries of peripheral nerves (author's transl)] Klug N. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(10):435–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor nerve conduction velocity in uraemic polyneuropathy: correlation with metabolic factors (author's transl)] Mamoli B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(23):770–4, 10 DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the absolute refractory period of pyramidal tract fibers in the cat] Abbruzzese G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):1019–23, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[The Wedensky effect] Adornato E. **Cardiol Prat** 27(1):69–70, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Motor nerve conduction velocity in arterial hypertension] Morandini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(51):3317–23, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uremic neuropathy. Study of the motor conduction rate in patients treated with maintenance hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis] Cianchetti C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(1):83–104, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurophysiological observations on the restless legs syndrome] Martinelli p, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):552–60, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological observations in dystrophia myotonica and distal myopathy] Messina C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):542–52, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Sensory conduction velocity of the median nerve in normal subjects. Explanation of a method of rapid determination] Ronchi O, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):200–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Peripheral nerve conduction following recovery from Guillain–Barre syndrome] Hausmanowa–Petrusewicz I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):749–56, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in peripheral nerves conduction velocity following Guillain–Barré syndrome] Niebrj–Dobosz I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):427–34, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calculation of wave velocity in an excitable medium] Iakhno VG. **Biofizika** 21(3):547–50, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Boundary conditions for excitation propagation equations which do not distort the picture of impulse movement] Kholopov AV. **Biofizika** 21(3):541–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between ionic membrane currents and stationary rates of stable and unstable spike propagation] Khramov RN, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):512–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antidromic impulses on the afferent flow in A–delta fibers of a cutaneous nerve] Efes ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):390–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of muscle spindles to changes in muscle blood supply] Dobromyslova OP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):971–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of light on the electrogenesis process in pigmented neurons of the pond snail] Liudkovskaia RG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1462–5, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the large intestine myenteric plexus] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):733–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal correlates of the cyclicity of the recruiting response] Burikov AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):957–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatism of the sino–atrial node and sinoatrial conduction of excitation in hypoxia] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):106–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary mechanical and antidromal influences on orthodromal activity in in group C fibers of cat skin mechanoreceptors] Efes ED, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):307–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sensory stimulation on several characteristics of the recruiting response] Burikov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):644–7, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Conductibility of the sensitive fibers of the peripheral nerves of the arm in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease] Krstić S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):97–105, Feb 76 **(Sec)**

[Neural conduction of the median nerve in normal and undernurished newborn infants] Alvarez Urquidi G. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):323–6, Jul–Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Study of the velocity of sural nerve conduction in normal subjects of different ages] Cruz Martínez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(4):277–82, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of nifedipine on the effective refractory period and excitability of the isolated rat atrium at different calcium levels and frequencies of stimulation. Refsum H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):353–64, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Pressure antagonism to nerve conduction block by anesthetic agents. Kendig JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):6–10, Jul 77

Dual effect of disopyramide on atrial and atrioventricular conduction and refractory periods. Birkhead JS, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(6):657–60, Jun 77

Investigations of the sensory blockade effect of perineurally injected ethanol on the tail nerve of the mouse. Bussmann H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1053–6, Nov 76

Pressure antagonism of anaesthetic–induced conduction failure in frog peripheral nerve. Roth SH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):621–8, July 76

Colchicine block of cholinesterase transport in rabbit sensory nerves without interference with the long–term viability of the axons. Jackson P, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):579–84, 22 Jul 77

Effect of stellectomy and vagotomy on ventricular refractoriness in dogs. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):536–40, Jun 77

Isoprenaline and canine cardiac refractory periods. Lhoste F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):171–7, Sep 76

Local anesthetics as modulators of neural information. pp. 663–7. Condouris GA.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. Wi AD706 v.1 1976.

Acute conduction velocity changes in guinea–pigs after administration of diphenylhydantoin. Le Quesne PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):995–1000, Oct 76

Increased lead absorption with anemia and slowed nerve conduction in children near a lead smelter. Landrigan PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):904–10, Dec 76

Ionic mechanism of the salicylate block of nerve conduction. Neto FR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):454–63, Nov 76

Mechanism of ketamine block of nerve conduction Shrivastav BB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):162–70, Apr 77

Conduction–blocking concentrations of anesthetics increase with nerve axon diameter: studies with alcohol, lidocaine and tetrodotoxin on single myelinated fibers. Staiman A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):340–9, May 77

The blockage of the nervous impulse by n–alkanes [proceedings] Haydon DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):54P–55P, Jul 77

Neural blockade by local anesthetics. de Jong RH. **Life Sci** 20(6):915–9, 15 Mar 77 (14 ref.)

The molecular mechanisms of anaesthesia. Haydon DA, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):356–8, 28 Jul 77

Comparison of dose/conductance curves for GABA and some structurally related compounds at the lobster inhibitory neuromuscular junction. Constanti A. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):367–74, May 77

A quantitative study of the gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) dose/conductance relationship at the lobster inhibitory neuromuscular junction. Constati A. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):357–66, May 77

The influence of cardioactive steroids, metabolic inhibitors, temperature and sodium on membrane conductance and potential of crayfish giant axons. Lieberman EM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):189–93, 5 Nov 76

Sea anemone toxin:a tool to study molecular mechanisms of nerve conduction and excitation–secretion coupling. Romey G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4055–3, Nov 76

Prostaglandin E1 modifies nerve conduction and interferes with local anaesthetic action. Horrobin DF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):103–8, Jul 77

Relationships between lead absorption and peripheral nerve conduction velocities in lead workers. Araki S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(4):225–31, Dec 76

[The influence of frequency and blockade of the autonomic nervous system on the functional behaviour of the human conduction system. Part B: Refractory periods (author's transl)] Runge M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(6):588–607, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of combined administration of carbon monoxide and ethanol on motor neural conduction velocity in rats] Glatzel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):800–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rat motor neuron conduction rate after slight carboxyhemoglobinemia] Ponsold W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(1):6–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic changes in electric activity of cortical and hippocampal neurons in tissue culture caused by biogenic amines] Gromova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):973–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of narcotics on impulse conduction in the afferent pathways of visceral nerves] Churiukanov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):22–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURAL INHIBITION

Central processing and the role of inhibition in the development of healthy learning. Egger GJ. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(4):276–82, 1976

Changes in cortical slow field potentials and in impulse activity of neurons during elaboration of conditioned reflexes and internal inhibition [proceedings] Shulgina GI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):41–2, 1977

Inhibition and the septal nuclei: breakdown of the single concept model. Ursin H. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):91–115, 1976 (64 ref.)

Spinal interneurons in the baroreceptor reflex arc. McCall RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H657–65, Jun 77

A note on stochastic modeling of shunting inhibition. Matsuyama Y. **Biol Cybern** 24(3):139–45, 15 Nov 76

Relation between trains of action potentials across an inhibitory synapse. Influence of presynaptic irregularity. Segundo JP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 24(3):169–79, 15 Nov 76

Heterogeneity of inhibitory mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens and preoptic area of the [proceedings]. Gardner CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):267P–268P, Oct 76

Dissimilarity between the responses to adenosine triphosphate or its related compounds and non–adrenergic inhibitory nerve stimulation in the longitudinal smooth muscle of pig stomach. Ohga A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):221–31, Jun 77

Reciprocal Ia inhibition in spastic hemiplegia of man. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Brain** 99(3):555–74, Sep 76

A model for an estimate in vivo of the ionic basis of presynaptic inhibition: an intracellular analysis of the GABA–induced depolarization in rat dorsal root ganglia. Deschenes M, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):486–93, 24 Dec 76

Nucleus raphe magnus inhibition of spinal cord dorsal horn neurons. Fields HL, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):441–53, 13 May 77

Response decrement in a hippocampal basket cell. Finch DM, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):354–9, 15 Jul 77

Depression of the recurrent inhibition of extensor motoneurons by the action of group II afferents. Fromm C, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):459–68, 28 Jan 77

Effect of post–impulse depression on background firing of sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Mannard A, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):243–61, 6 May 77

Spontaneous firing rate of neurones in the prefrontal cortex of the rat: evidence for a dopaminergic inhibition. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):516–22, 12 Nov 76

Electrophysiological evidence against negative neuronal feedback from the forebrain controlling midbrain raphe unit activity. Mosko SS, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):291–303, 7 Jan 77

Influence of voluntary movement and posture on recurrent inhibition in human subjects. Pierrot–Deseilligny E, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):427–36, 1 Apr 77

Short-term modulation of endogenous bursting rhythms by monosynaptic inhibition in Aplysia neurons: effects of contingent stimulation. Pinsker HM, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):51–64, 8 Apr 77

Mechanisms of excitation and inhibition in the nigrostriatal system. Richardson TL, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):219–34, 27 May 77

Tonic inhibitory influence of a supraspinal monoaminergic system on presynaptic inhibition of an extensor monosynaptic reflex. Sastry BS, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):109–20, 18 Mar 77

Suppression of attack behavior in the cat by the prefrontal cortex: role of the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus. Siegel A, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):185–90, 20 May 77

Acetylcholine, an inhibitory transmitter in the rat lateral hypothalamus. Oomura Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):151–3, Jan–Feb 76

Two-stage lateral inhibition for auditory selectivity. Deutsch S. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):259–66, 1977

A progressive and cumulative suppression of the activity of spinal neurones in the nonspinal rat. MacDonald JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):125–9, Feb 77

The participation of enteric inhibitory nerves in accommodation of the intestine to distension. Furness JB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(1):37–41, Jan–Feb 77

Ventral root elicited depression of the dorsal root evoked response in frog motoneurons. Czéh G. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):441–9, 30 Mar 77

Inhibitory reticular neurons related to the quick phase of vestibular nystagmus—their location and projection. Hikosaka O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):377–86, 30 Mar 77

Role of Ia afferents in the soleus motoneurones. Inhibition during a tibialis anterior voluntary contraction in man. Morin C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):509–22, 21 Apr 77

Serotonin receptors in the brain. Haigler HJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2159–64, Jul 77 (30 ref.)

Gating: a mechanism for selective receptivity in the respiratory center. Hildebrandt JR. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2381–5, Sep 77 (42 ref.)

Sustained oscillations, entrainment and lateral inhibition in the crayfish visual system. Nudelman HB, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2042–4, Jun 77

Synaptic modulation of endogenous neuronal oscillators. Pinsker HM. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2045–9, Jun 77

Cholinergic inhibition of adrenergic transmission. Vanhoutte PM. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2444–9, Sep 77 (62 ref.)

Cerebral cortical modulation of primate spinothalamic neurons. pp. 271–7. Coulter JD, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Modulation of nociceptive responses in the thalamic posterior group of nuclei. pp. 455–60. Dong WK, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Inhibition of primate spinothalamic tract neurons by electrical stimulation of dorsal column or peripheral nerve. pp. 405–10. Foreman RD, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Inhibition of nociceptor-driven dorsal horn neurons in the cat. pp. 99–104 Iggo A, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Cerebral modulation of neuronal excitability in the cuneate nucleus of the macaque monkey. pp. 461–8. Jabbur SJ, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Modification of midbrain and thalamic evoked responses by analgesic brain stimulation in the rat. pp. 487–94. Oleson TD, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Modulation of tooth pulp input into the spinal trigeminal nucleus by electrical stimulation of remote cutaneous areas in the cat. pp. 191–4. Tamari JW, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Correlation between the inhibition of impulse transmission and the increased extracellular K+ produced by peripheral stimulation. pp. 123–6. Vyklický L, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Theory of the response of the limulus retina to periodic excitation. Coleman BD, et al. **J Math Biol** 3(2):103–19, 30 Jun 76

The identification of two inhibitory cells in each segmental ganglion of the leech and studies on the ionic mechanism of the inhibitory junctional potentials produced by these cells. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(5):435–45, Sep 76

Reciprocal continuous inhibition in rigidity of Parkinsonism. Bathien N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):20–4, Jan 77

Temporal and spatial parameters of excitation and afferent inhibition in cuneothalamic relay neurons. Jänig W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):822–35, Jul 77

Aplysia bursting neurons as endogenous oscillators. II. Synchronization and entrainment by pulsed inhibitory synaptic input. Pinsker HM. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):544–56, May 77

Aplysia bursting neurons as endogenous oscillators. I. Phase-response curves for pulsed inhibitory synaptic input. Pinsker HM. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):527–43, May 77

Inhibition of spinothalamic tract cells and interneurons by brain stem stimulation in the monkey. Willis WD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):968–81, Jul 77

Inhibition of human motoneurons, probably of Renshaw origin, elicited by an orthodromic motor discharge. Bussel B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):319–39, Jul 77

Inhibition of cuneate neurones: its afferent source and influence on dynamically sensitive 'tactile' neurones. Bystrzycka E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):251–70, Jun 77

Inhibition of single vagal efferent fibres by gastric distension in the rat [proceedings]. Davison JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):219P–220P, Dec 76

Voltage-clamp analysis of a self-inhibitory synaptic potential in the buccal ganglia of Aplysia. Gardner D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):893–920, Jan 77

The action of some vasoactive polypeptides and their antagonists on the anococcygeus muscle [proceedings]. Gillespie JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):19P–20P, Sep 76

The site and receptors responsible for the inhibition by sympathetic nerves of intestinal smooth muscle and its parasympathetic motor nerves. Gillespie JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):767–89, Jun 77

Inhibition of the baroreceptor input to cardiac vagal preganglionic neurones by stimulation of the medullary reticular formation [proceedings]. Perez-Gonzalez JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):152P–154P, Dec 76

Possible presynaptic inhibition in rat olfactory cortex. Pickles HG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):475–86, Sep 76

On the analysis of nerve signals deduced from metacontrast experiments with human observers. Wandell BA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):321–9, Dec 76

Receptive fields, geometry and conduction block of sensory neurones in the central nervous system of the leech. Yau KW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):513–38, Dec 76

Mutual repression of synaptic efficacy by pairs of foreign nerves innervating frog skeletal muscle. Grinnell AD, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):368–70, 27 Jan 77

An inhibitory tripeptide from cat spinal cord. Lote CJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):188–9, 11 Nov 76

Role of electrogenic sodium pump in slow synaptic inhibition is re-evaluated. Smith PA, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):68–70, 5 May 77

Postsynaptic effects of a multiaction giant interneurone on identified snail neurones. Winlow W, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):263–5, 21 Jul 77

Self-inhibition by dopaminergic neurones: disruption by (+/–)-alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine pretreatment or anterior diencephalic lesions. Groves PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):755–62, Dec 76

Response suppression produced by electrical stimulation in the neocortex of the cat. Wilcott RC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):155–63, 1977

Convergence of specific visual and commissural impulses upon inhibitory interneurones in cats visual cortex. Toyama K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):107–12, 1976

Transmission in the pathway of reciprocal Ia inhibition to motoneurones and its control during the tonic stretch reflex. Hultborn H. **Prog Brain Res** 44:235–55, 1976

Muscle stretch and chemical muscle spindle excitation: effects on Renshaw cells and efficiency of recurrent inhibition. Meyer-Lohmann J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:223–34, 1976

Reciprocal Ia inhibition and voluntary movements in man. Tanaka R. **Prog Brain Res** 44:291–302, 1976

Vertebrate central nervous system: same neurons mediate both electrical and chemical inhibitions. Korn H, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1166–9, 10 Dec 76

Inhibition in simultaneous and successive contour interaction in human vision. Lovegrove W. **Vision Res** 16(12):1519–21, 1976

Evidence for disinhibition in line detectors. Rentschler I, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1299–302, 1976

[The central neural mechanism of the gastric motility in the dog's medulla oblongata on the vagal inhibitory and excitatory reflexes (author's transl)] Fujii K, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(2):77–85, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thalamic inhibition of locomotion evoked by stimulation of the midbrain] Berdashkevich AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):903–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of light on the electrogenesis process in pigmented neurons of the pond snail] Liudkovskaia RG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1462–5, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neural mechanisms of benzodiazepine actions. Bloom FE. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):669–72, Jun 77

A non-adrenergic inhibitory innervation in the rat stomach. Heazell MA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):109–17, Mar 77

Antagonism of synaptic inhibition in the rat substantia nigra by tetanus toxin [proceedings]. Davies J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):489P, Mar 77

Tonic inhibitory influence of a supraspinal monoaminergic system on recurrent inhibition of an extensor monosynaptic reflex. Sastry BS, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):69–76, 19 Nov 76

Effect of intracellular cobalt ions on postsynaptic inhibition in cat spinal motoneurons. Sypert GW, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):372–6, 7 Oct 77

Anticonvulsant action of diazepam: increase of cortical postsynaptic inhibition. Raabe W, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):117–20, Mar 77

Methiothepin and a 5-HT pathway to rat substantia nigra. Dray A, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1198–200, 15 Sep 77

Tetrodotoxin and the lower esophageal sphincter. Davison JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):191–2, Jan 77

Effects of disulfide bond reduction on the excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic responses of Aplysia ganglion cells. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):471–85, 1976

A new class of GABA agonist. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):53–5, 7 Jul 77

Pentylenetetrazol and penicillin are selective antagonists of GABA-mediated post-synaptic inhibition in cultured mammalian neurones. Macdonald RL, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):720–1, 23 Jun 77

The action of botulinum A neurotoxin on the inhibition by antidromic stimulation of the lumbar monosynaptic reflex. Wiegand H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):235–8, 18 Jul 77

Caudate and hippocampal inhibition of extralemniscal thalamic unitary responses and their blockade by strychnine in cats. Kitano K. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):777–83, Dec 76

NEURAL PATHWAYS

Facilitation of after-discharges in the limbic system after a mesencephalic lesion and effect of diazepam [proceedings]. Herink J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):234–5, 1976

Somaesthetic pathways. Webster KE. **Br Med Bull** 33(2):113–20, May 77 (92 ref.)

Reversal of morphine and stimulus-produced analgesia by subtotal spinal cord lesions. Basbaum AI, et al. **Pain** 3(1):43–56, Feb 77

Neuronal circuitry and its development. van der Loos H. **Prog Brain Res** 45:259–78, 1976

[Electrophysiological manifestations of the development of interhemispheric connections in the rat cerebral cortex] Mareš P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(6):501–8, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Development of tectum-striatum and striatum-tectum connections in the chick] Fuchs L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):553–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A horseradish peroxidase method for the identification of the efferents of acetyl cholinesterase-containing neurons. Mesulam M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1281–5, Dec 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vestibulo-thalamic projections studied with antidromic technique in the cat. Liedgren SRC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):379–87, Nov–Dec 76

Demonstration of bilateral claustro-cortical connections in the cat with the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Norita M. **Arch Histol Jpn** 40(1):1–10, Feb 77

Spinocerebellar tracts in the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Watson CR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):142–53, 1976

The efferent connections of the olfactory bulb and accessory olfactory bulb in the snakes, Thamnophis sirtalis and Thamnophis radix. Halpern M. **J Morphol** 150(2 Pt. 2):553–78, Oct 76

CYTOLOGY

Axonal projections of spinal interneurones excited by group I afferents in the cat, revealed by intracellular staining with horseradish peroxidase. Czarkowska J, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):115–8, 10 Dec 76

The use of tritiated horseradish peroxidase for defining neuronal pathways: a new application. Geisert EE Jr. **Brain Res** 117(1):130–5, 19 Nov 76

Neuronal connections and cellular arrangement in the fish retina. pp. 63–93. Scholes JH.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976. (58 ref.)

The lateral reticular nucleus of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). II. Connections. Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(1):151–86, 1 Jul 77

Anatomical and experimental study of certain association fascicles in the cortex of the rabbit (Oryctalagus cuniculus). Romfh JH. **J Hirnforsch** 17(6):539–58, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

Rotational responses to the putative serotonin agonist 5MeODMT following unilateral 5,6-DHT lesions of the median forebrain bundle: a possible role for 5-HT in the

control of rotational behaviour [proceedings] Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):265P–266P, Jun 77

Self-stimulation of the MFB or VTA after microinjection of haloperidol into the prefrontal cortex of the rat. Mora F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):239–41, Feb 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Evidence that at least some of the motor nerve cells that die during development have first made peripheral connections. Prestige MC. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):123–33, 1 Nov 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selective stabilisation of developing synapses as a mechanism for the specification of neuronal networks. Changeux JP, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):705–12, 23–30 Dec 76 (202 ref.)

How patterned neural connections can be set up by self-organization. Willshaw DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1117):431–45, 12 Nov 76

INJURIES

[Effect of injuries of the median forebrain bundle and the preoptic area on the activity of the strychnine-induced epileptiform focus (concerning the phenomenon of the hyperactive determinant transmission center)] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1155–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The enhancement of human performance with hypnosis through neuromotor facilitation and control of arousal level. Garver RB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(3):177–81, Jan 77

Choice between rewarding brain stimuli of differing length. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):369–77, Nov 76

Lordosis in female rats following medial forebrain bundle lesions. Modianos DT, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(1):135–41, Sep 76

Specificity of monoamine neurotoxins: rotational responses to dopaminergic agonists after unilateral 6-OHDA and 5,6-DHT lesions of the median forebrain bundle [proceedings]. Waddington JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):465P–466P, Mar 77

Neuroanatomic projections related to biting attack elicited from ventral midbrain in cats. Chi CC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):91–110, 1976

The intercollicular area of the inferior colliculus. Schroeder DM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):125–41, 1976

Motor effects produced by microstimulation of brachium pontis in the cat. Perciavalle V, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):557–62, 13 May 77

A measure of extracellular unit responses to repeated stimulation applied to observations of the time course of olfactory responses. Scott JW. **Brain Res** 132(2):247–58, 26 Aug 77

Electrophysiological connections of the rat mediobasal hypothalamus with brain areas mediating adrenocortical responses. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):523–8, Nov–Dec 76

Prolonged medial forebrain bundle unit responses to rewarding and aversive intracranial stimuli. Keene JJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):517–22, Nov–Dec 76

A mathematical model of decision-making neural circuits controlling behavioral mode selection. Barnwell GM, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):223–37, 1977

Evidence for an ascending inhibitory histaminergic pathway to the cerebral cortex. Sastry BS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):782–6, Oct 76

Inhibition of cerebral cortical neurones by a 5-hydroxytryptaminergic pathway from median raphé nucleus. Sastry BS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):737–43, Jun 77

Selective regulation of thalamic sensory relay nuclei by nucleus reticularis thalami. Yingling CD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(5):476–82, Nov 76

Attenuation of morphine analgesia in rats with lesions of the locus coeruleus and dorsal raphe nucleus. Sasa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):53–62, 7 Mar 77

Studies on the antagonism by raphe lesions of the antinociceptive action of systemic morphine. Yaksh TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):399–408, 21 Feb 77

Effects of hippocampal and hypothalamic afferents on neuronal activities in the rat septum. Gutnick MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):212–30, Oct 77

Neural substrate for brain stimulation reward in the rat: cathodal and anodal strength-duration properties. Matthews G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):858–74, Aug 77

Transections of stria medullaris or stria terminalis in the rat: effects on aversively controlled behavior. Ross JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):907–17, Aug 77

Spaced food but not electrical brain stimulation induces polydipsia and air licking. Ramer DG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(3):507–14, May 77

Food and intracranial stimulation responding suppressed with regular-interval shock. Schmidt E, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(1):161–70, Jan 77

Effects of noxious stimulation of the skin on transmission through the spinocervical tract [proceedings]. Cervero F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):135P–136P, Dec 76

An electrophysiological study of the sacral parasympathetic pathway to the colon of the cat. de Groat WC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):425–45, Sep 76

Amygdaloid–hypothalamic connexions and catecholamines [proceedings]. Demaine C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):57P–58P, Sep 76

A ventral tract from the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis to the amygdaloid complex in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis): possible pathway in the regulation of ovulation [proceedings]. Novotny GE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):13P–14P, Mar 77

Influence of medial preoptic–anterior hypothalamic area stimulation of the excitability of mediobasal hypothalamic neurones in the rat. Renaud LP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):541–64, Jan 77

Brain stem afferents to the rat medial septum. Segal M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):617–31, Oct 76

Studies in the neurophysiology of learning: X. Phase coherence of brain potentials as index of alertness and orienting response in the rat. Gengerelli JA. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):269–96, Nov 76

Connectivity of the monoamine-containing neurones in central nervous system of leech. Lent CM, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):844–7, 28 Apr 77

A correlational analysis of the effects of surgical transections of three components of the MFB on ingestive behavior and hypothalamic, striatal, and telencephalic amine concentrations. McDermott LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):203–14, Feb 77

Regulatory deficits after surgical transections of three components of the MFB: correlation with regional amine depletions. McDermott LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):397–407, Apr 77

Hypothalamic epinephrine synthesis during stimulation. Torda C. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(6):573–8, Jun 77

Neural pathways mediating septal hyperreactivity. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):451–5, Sep 76

Effects of interruption of limbic system pathways on different measures of activity. Capobianco S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):65–72, Jul 76

Overeating and obesity produced by interruption of the caudal connections of the hypothalamus: evidence of hormonal and metabolic disruption. Hennessy JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):103–9, Jul 76

Interruption of septal connections: effects on drinking, irritability, and copulation. Paxinos G. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):81–8, Jul 76

Lesions of midbrain raphe and ethanol narcosis in rats. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):443–7, 1976

Afferent input to movement-related precentral neurones in conscious monkeys. Lemon RN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1116):313–39, 29 Oct 76

Histaminergic pathways in central thermoregulation. Green MD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:369–72, 1977

Real neural networks. Braitenberg V. **Prog Brain Res** 45:197–205, 1976

The formation of continuously ordered mappings. Gaze RM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 45:327–57, 1976

Secondary reinforcement established with intracranial stimulation in rat. Hagen RL. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):63–9, Feb 77

[Assessment of the reinforcing properties of self stimulation in rats using the 'discordance' index] Grigor'ian GA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1001–10, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periods of formation of the mechanisms of 'reward' and 'punishment' in rats during postnatal ontogenesis] Makarenko IuA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):282–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Specific and nonspecific multiple unit activities during the onset of pentylenetetrazol seizures. II. Acute lesions interrupting nonspecific system connections. Velasco F, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):461–75, Dec 76

[Effect of damage to the zone of the medial forebrain bundle and preoptic area on the activiy of a penicillin-induced epileptiform focus (phenomenon of the hyperactive determinant dispatch station)] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1413–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURAL TRANSMISSION

Transmission of excitation from muscle to nerve under in situ conditions. Biró G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):57–70, 1977

Endogenous prostaglandins as regulators of autonomic neurotransmission in the rabbit heart. Wennmalm A. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1127–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Adaptation of neuromuscular junction to transmission of impulses after inactivation of acetylcholinesterase. Faff J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 77

Evidence of a modulatory role of SIF cells on cat celiac ganglion synaptic transmission. Della Bella D, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:513–7, 1977

Cyclic nucleotides and synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia. Kebabian JW. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:533–9, 1977 (20 ref.)

The role SIF cells play in ganglionic transmission. Libet B. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:541–6, 1977

Midbrain neuronal responses to local and spinal cord temperatures. Hori T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1573–8, Nov 76

Excitation conduction in Meissner's plexus of rabbit small intestine. Yokoyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E109–13, Feb 77

Acetylcholine receptor protein. Neuromuscular transmission in immunized rabbits. Elmqvist D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):7–11, Jan 77

Tendon reflex latencies in the upper extremity. Karam DB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):306–8, Jul 77

Systems simulation: theory of monosynaptic transfer between neuron populations. MacGregor RJ, et al. **Behav Sci** 22(3):207–17, May 77

Presynaptic receptor systems in catacholamingergic transmission. Starke K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):259–68, 15 Feb 77 (134 ref.)

Biochemical plasticity of synaptic transmission: a critical review of Dale's Principle. Sabelli HC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):481–524, Aug 76 (143 ref.)

An electronic model of the neuron as analyzer of nervous activity. Guzmán-Flores C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(11–12):411–9, Jul–Oct 76

Neuromuscular facilitation during train-of-four and tetanic stimulation in healthy volunteers: observations with half-refractory paired responses. Lee C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):555–60, Jun 77

Calcium dependency of excitatory chemical synaptic transmission in the frog cerebellum in vitro. Hackett JT. **Brain Res** 114(1):35–46, 10 Sep 76

Caudate influence on transmission in the cuneate nucleus. Jabbur SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):559–63, 28 Jan 77

Synaptic transmission between rat spinal cord explants and dissociated superior cervical ganglion neurons in tissue culture. Ko CP, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):437–60, 3 Dec 76

Synaptic transmission between rat superior cervical ganglion neurons in dissociated cell cultures. Ko CP, et al. **Brain Res** 117(3):461–85, 3 Dec 76

Development of neuromuscular transmission in culture with a variety of neurons and in the presence of cholinergic substances and tetrodotoxin. Obata K. **Brain Res** 119(1):141–53, 1 Jan 77

Reexamination of cerebellar responses to stimulation of sensorimotor areas of the cerebral cortex. Oka H, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):312–9, 17 Dec 76

Identification of a neuron inducing heterosynaptic facilitation on a specific synapse in Aplysia. Shimahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):142–6, 10 Dec 76

Cyclic AMP induced by serotonin modulates the activity of an identified synapse in Aplysia by facilitating the active permeability to calcium. Shimahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):168–72, 20 May 77

Facilitation and depression of synaptic transmission in amphibian sympathetic ganglia. Tashiro N, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):45–62, 10 Dec 76

Localization of active sites in the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Wernig A. **Brain Res** 118(1):63–72, 10 Dec 76

Analysis of circulation of neuronal activity in the waking cortex. Rinaldi P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):429–35, Sep–Oct 76

Aspects of the physiology and pharmacology of adrenergic transmission in the cat's spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(4–6):222–33, 1975

A comparison of aortic baroreceptor discharge in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brown AM, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):488–96, Oct 76

Origin of epicardial ST-T wave potentials in the intact dog. Spach MS, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):475–87, Oct 76

Post-EEG seizure depression of human limbic neurons is not determined by their response to probable hypoxia. Halgren E, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):89–93, Mar 77

The role of prostaglandins in cholinergic neurotransmission in the guinea pig. Hall WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):39–47, Nov 75

Inhibition by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors of the twitch response to transmural stimulation in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Hedqvist P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):153–62, Nov 76

Effect of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor blockade on responses to cardiac nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):183–6, Nov 76

Possible role of prostaglandin E1 on adrenergic neurotransmission in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Sakato M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):209–14, Dec 76

Information processing along the course of a visual interneuron. Goodman LJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):748–50, 15 Jun 77

Some functional consequences of variation in adrenergic synaptic cleft width and in nerve density and distribution. Bevan JA. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2439–43, Sep 77

Cholinergic, adrenergic, and purinergic neuromuscular transmission. Burnstock G. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2434–8, Sep 77 (47 ref.)

Regulation of transmitter release. pp. 112–22. Langer SZ, et al. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.**

Physiological patterns of neuroeffector control mechanisms. pp. 143–55. Ljung B. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.** (40 ref.)

Extracellular K+ accumulation and modulation of sensory transmission. pp. 117–22. Morris ME, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Synaptic transmission from photoreceptors to the second-order neurons in the carp retina. pp. 143–57. Kaneko A, et al.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.

Acoustic reflex latency as a function of frequency and intensity of eliciting stimulus. Ruth RA, et al.
J Am Audiol Soc 2(2):54–60, Sep–Oct 76

The analysis of nonlinear synaptic transmission. Krausz HI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(2):243–65, Aug 77

Signal propagation in 2-dimensional threshold cellular space. Kobuchi Y. **J Math Biol** 3(3–4):297–312, 25 Nov 76

Homosynaptic depression and transmitter turnover in spinal monosynaptic pathway. Capek R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(1):95–105, Jan 77

Neuromuscular transmission in dystrophic mice. Carbonetto S. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):836–43, Jul 77

Inking in Aplysia californica. III. Two different synaptic conductance mechanisms for triggering central program for inking. Carew TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):721–34, May 77

Regulation in the central norepinephrine neurotransmission induced in vivo by alpha adrenoceptor active drugs. Braestrup C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):596–608, Sep 76

Differential transmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Koss MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):538–43, Dec 76

A role of cyclic nucleotides in neuromuscular transmission. Standaert FG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):553–64, Dec 76

The termination of transmitter action at the crustacean excitatory neuromuscular junction. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):711–29, Jul 77

Release and uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-H-T) by a single 5-HT containing neurone [proceedings]. Gerschenfeld HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):29P–30P, Sep 76

Neuromuscular transmission in the isolated diaphragm of the dystrophic mouse (129 ReJ/dy.dy) [proceedings]. Harris JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):118P–119P, Dec 76

Cutaneous facilitation of transmission in reflex pathways from Ib afferents to motoneurones. Lundberg A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 265(3):763–80, Mar 77

Calcium entry across the post-junctional membrane during transmitter action [proceedings] Miledi R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 268(1):32P–33P, Jun 77

Termination of transmitter release by stimulation of sodium-potassium activated ATPase. Vizi ES.
J Physiol (Lond) 267(2):261–80, May 77

Myasthenia-like electrophysiological response in intrinsic bronchial asthma [letter]. Basomba A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):968, 30 Oct 76

Cholinergic nature of the primary afferent vagus synapsed in cross anastomosed superior cervical ganglia. Fujiwara M, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1175–80, 15 Oct 76

Physiologic evidence for descending tryptaminergic pathways in the spinal cord. Martin WR, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1383–6, 1 Nov 76

Disturbed neuromuscular transmission in viral infection [letter]. Schiller HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):884, 14 Apr 77

Specific long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in hippocampal slices. Andersen P, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):736–7, 21 Apr 77

Heterosynaptic depression: a postsynaptic correlate of long-term potentiation. Lynch GS, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):737–9, 21 Apr 77

Non-cholinergic excitatory transmission to intestinal smooth muscle cells. Takewaki T, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):749–50, 25 Aug 77

Synaptic responses mediated by identified histamine-containing neurones. Weinreich D. **Nature** 267(5614):854–6, 30 Jun 77

Postsynaptic effects of a multiaction giant interneurone on identified snail neurones. Winlow W, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):263–5, 21 Jul 77

Pre- and postsynaptic receptors in catecholaminergic transmission. Starke K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297 Suppl 1:S43–4, 31 Mar 77

Quantal parameters of transmission at the frog neuromuscular junction. Volle RL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 295(2):103–8, Nov 76

Facts and reflections on thalamocortical reverberation of impulses. Narikashvili SP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):77–81, Jan–Mar 76

Synaptic processes in pericruciate cortical neurons evoked by pyramidal tract stimulation in cats. Zadorozhnyi AG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):82–8, Jan–Mar 76

Do potassium ions released from nerve modulate the sensitivity to transmitter in 'close' neuro-effector junctions of the vas deferens? Stjärne L. **Neuroscience** 2(3):373–81, 1977

Spatial summation effects on lingual vibrotactile thresholds. Telage KM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1179–85, Jun 77

Intra- and extracellular measurements of frog neuromuscular transmission upon stretch of the muscle at different stimulus frequencies. Ypey DL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):125–33, 8 Jun 77

Dye–membrane interaction and its changes during nerve excitation. Tasaki I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(2):191–207, Aug 76 (27 ref.)

Chemical transmission between rat sympathetic neurons and cardiac myocytes developing in microcultures: evidence for cholinergic, adrenergic, and dual-function neurons. Furshpan EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4225–9, Nov 76

On the specificity of synapse formation. Puro DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3544–8, Oct 76

Postsynaptic release of adenosine triphosphate induced by single impulse transmitter action. Israël M, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 193(1113):461–8, 30 Jun 76

Suppression of transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Katz B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1125):465–9, Apr 77

Transmission in the pathway of reciprocal Ia inhibition to motoneurones and its control during the tonic stretch reflex. Hultborn H. **Prog Brain Res** 44:235–55, 1976

Distubed neuromuscular transmission in viral infections. Friman G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):99–103, 1977

The response to acetylcholine. Lester HA. **Sci Am** 236(2):106–16, 118, Feb 77

'Second messengers' in the brain. Nathanson JA, et al.
Sci Am 237(2):109–19, Aug 77

Presynaptic facilitation as a mechanism for behavioral sensitization in Aplysia. Castellucci V, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1176–8, 10 Dec 76

Synapse formation between two clonal cell lines. Christian CN, et al. **Science** 196(4293):995–8, 27 May 77

Vertebrate central nervous system: same neurons mediate both electrical and chemical inhibitions. Korn H, et al.
Science 194(4270):1166–9, 10 Dec 76

Synaptic transmission: long-lasting potentiation by a postsynaptic mechanism. Schulman JA, et al. **Science** 194(4272):1437–9, 24 Dec 76

Electrotonic coupling: effective sign reversal by inhibitory neurons. Spira ME, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1065–7, 3 Dec 76

Presynaptic electrical coupling in Aplysia: effects on postsynaptic chemical transmission. Waziri R. **Science** 195(4280):790–2, 25 Feb 77

Gating of neuronal transmission in the hippocampus: efficacy of transmission varies with behavioral state. Winson J, et al. **Science** 196(4295):1223–5, 10 Jun 77

Neuromuscular transmission in the frog at 31 ATA helium pressure. Yeandle S. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):159–68, Jun 77

[Cirrhosis and encephalopathy. Attempt at a physiopathologic interpretation] Michel H.
Med Chir Dig 5(3):131–8, 1976 (77 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neurochemistry of convulsiveness. Some neurobiological mechanisms of experimental and human epilepsy] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):413–23, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of metabolites of cerebral monoamines in relation to neuronal function] Gessa GL, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 31(5):539–48, Sep–Oct 76 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological observations in dystrophia myotonica and distal myopathy] Messina C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):542–52, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory mechanisms within the receptive fields of X-and Y-type retinal ganglion cells of the cat (author's transl)] Saito Ha. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(12):489–502, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pain mechanism (author's transl)] Ishijima B.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 5(3):197–206, Mar 77 (143 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent basic and clinical aspects of neuromuscular transmission] Ganes T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):642–5, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hypothalamic mechanisms transforming nervous information into humoral information] Traczyk WZ.
Acta Physiol Pol 27(6):113–22, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of monosynaptic transmission in the human spinal cord] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):18–23, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spike tranfer in statistical neuron assemblies. II. Neuron—nonlinear spike source] Sbitnev VI. **Biofizika** 21(6):1072–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of the process of stimulation frequency transformation in the neuromuscular apparatus] Balanter BI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):1016–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between a state of sleep and wakefulness and transmission of an afferent signal through the posterior ventral nucleus of the thalamus] Lang E, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(4):387–90, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of nonsynaptic interactions between neurons (interneuronal transport)] Kositsyn NS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 230(1):213–6, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the large intestine myenteric plexus] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):733–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the postsynaptic potentials of identified neurons in Helix pomatia during formation of temporal connections] Pusztai J, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1246–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparative pharmacology] Kerkut GA.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(3):325–9, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of time and velocity condition of peripheral motor nerves in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease] Krstić SB.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 103(12):1091–9, 1975 **(Scc)**

[Molecular communication between neurons] Garcia-Segura LM. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activities of prostaglandins and prostaglandin endoperoxides at adrenergic neuroeffector junctions. Hedqvist P.
Acta Biol Med Ger 35(8–9):1135–9, 1976

Behavioral patterns related to dopamine neurotransmission: effect of acute and chronic antipsychotic drugs. Ungerstedt U, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:193–9, 1977

A comparison of the effects of prostaglandins A2, E2, and F2alpha on the sympathetic neuroeffector system of the isolated rabbit kidney. Frame MH.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 1:369–73, 1976

Prostaglandins in adrenergic transmission of isolated perfused rat pancreas. Hamamdžić M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E201–9, Feb 77

Recovery of neuromuscular transmission following desensitization block. Baraka A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):165–6, May 77

Azathioprine: effects on neuromuscular transmission. Dretchen KL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):604–9, Dec 76

Mechanism of action of azathioprine questioned. Triner L. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):440, Jun 77

ACTH and neuromuscular transmission: electrophysiological in vitro investigation of the effects of corticotropin and an ACTH fragment on neuromuscular transmission. Birnberger KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):270–5, Mar 77

Basic mechanisms of prostaglandin action on autonomic neurotransmission. Hedqvist P.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 17:259–79, 1977 (157 ref.)

Current views on the mechanism of action of the benzodiazepines. Straughan DW. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):3–22, Apr 77

Influence of apomorphine on sympathetic neural transmission in the nictitating membrane of the cat. György L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):194–204, Apr 77

Inhibition by catecholamines of cholinergic neurotransmission in canine bronchi in vitro. Vermeire PA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):175–6, May 77

The effects of L9394 on adrenergic transmission in the cat spleen [proceedings] Baco ZM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):286P, Jun 77

The effects of labetalol (AH 5158) on adrenergic transmission in the cat spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):643–50, Apr 77

Inhibitory actions of adenine nucleotides and adenosine on transmission in rat vas deferens [proceedings]. Clanachan AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):534P, Mar 77

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Gripenberg J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):387–93, Jul 76

Motor transmission in the vas deferens of guanethidine-treated guinea-pigs [proceedings]. Henderson RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):454P, Jul 76

Selective antagonism of frog cerebellar synaptic transmission by manganese and cobalt ions. Hackett JT. **Brain Res** 114(1):47–52, 10 Sep 76

The effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the neuromuscular transmission in Acheta domesticus and Tenebrio molitor. Olszewska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(12):771–5, 1976

The effect of prednisolone on neuromuscular transmission in dogs. Mozai T. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 22(1):1–6, Jul 76

Effect of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Gergis SD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):220–7, Mar 77

Action of a beta-bungarotoxin on autonomic ganglia and adrenergic neurotransmission. Kato AC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(3):574–84, Jun 77

Characterization of the neuromuscular block produced by clindamycin and lincomycin. Wright JM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(6):937–44, Dec 76

The site of the neuromuscular block produced by polymyxin B and rolitetracycline. Wright JM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(6):926–36, Dec 76

Inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission in canine vascular smooth muscle by histamine: mediation by H2-receptors. McGrath MA, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):566–73, Oct 76

Inhibition of sympathetic neurotransmission in canine blood vessels by adenosine and adenine nucleotides. Verhaeghe RH, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):208–15, Feb 77

Tetanic fade during partial transmission failure produced by non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the cat. Bowman WC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):545–55, Nov–Dec 76

Effects of some catecholamines on noradrenergic transmission in the rabbit ear artery. Hope W, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 3(1):15–28, Jan–Feb 76

Effect of carbamazepine on the in vitro uptake and release of norepinephrine in adrenergic nerves of rabbit aorta and in whole brain synaptosomes. Purdy RE, et al.

Epilepsia 18(2):251–7, Jun 77

The inhibitory effect of cadmium on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Forshaw PJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):371–7, 21 Apr 77

Effect of antipsychotic drugs on the firing of dorsal raphe cells. I. Role of adrenergic system. Gallager DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):341–55, Oct 76

Effect of antipsychotic drugs on the firing of dorsal raphe cells. II. Reversal by picrotoxin. Gallager DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):357–64, Oct 76

Effects of hydralazines on canine muscarinic ganglion transmission. Gomer SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):215–24, Dec 76

Effects of several catecholamines on sympathetic transmission to the myocardium: role of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):257–65, 7 Apr 77

The mechanism of action of nicotine on vascular adrenergic neuroeffector transmission. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):315–29, 21 Apr 77

Discriminative and motor performance in rats after interference with dopamine neurotransmission with spiroperidol. Ranje C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):39–46, 1 May 77

Neuromuscular blocking action of cadmium and manganese in isolated frog striated muscles. Toda N. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):67–75, Nov 76

Penicillin-induced spinal seizures: selective effects on synaptic transmission. Davenport J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):132–50, Jul 77

Cholinergic inhibition of adrenergic transmission. Vanhoutte PM. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2444–9, Sep 77 (62 ref.)

Preliminary neurological evaluation of generalized weakness in zinc pyrithione-treated rats. Snyder DR, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(1):43–7, Feb 77

Dopaminergic and cholinergic transmission in the striatum and the effect of narcotic drugs. pp. 171–85. Wajda IJ, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

The effect of imipramine on isolated skeletal muscle preparations. Dhattiwala AS. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):25–30, Jan–Mar 77

Synaptic transmission in the sixth ganglion of the cockroach: action of 4-aminopyridine. Hue B, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):517–27, Dec 76

Separation of neurotoxins from hornet (VESPA INSULARIS) venom and their actions on crustacean neuromuscular transmission. Hori S, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1183–8, Jun 77

Nerve, muscle, and serotonin. Takamori M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):89–96, Jan 77

Facilitatory actions of aminopyridines on neuromuscular transmission [proceedings]. Bowman WC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:79P, Dec 76

Potentiation of dopaminergic transmission by phosphodiesterase inhibitors and cyclic nucleotides. Pentreath VW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):874–7, Dec 76

Neuromuscular action of the anticholinesterase RX72601 in the frog. Whittaker R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):380–1, Jun 77

Effects of ethosuximide on transmission of repetitive impulses and apparent rates of transmitter turnover in the spinal monosynaptic pathway. Capek R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):320–5, May 77

Facilitatory and inhibitory effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on ganglionic transmission in the sympathetic cardiac nerves of the dog. Kimura T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):397–403, Aug 77

Actions of iontophoretic phenytoin and medazepam on hippocampal neurons. Matthews WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):613–21, Jun 77

Inhibition of canine adrenergic transmission by an analog of dopamine: GJH-166. Sharabi FM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):97–104, Jul 77

Differential effects of the isomers of tetramisole on adrenergic neurotransmission in cutaneous veins of dog. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):127–40, Jan 77

The effects of neomycin upon transmitter release and action. Wright JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):576–87, Mar 77

An analysis of the action of a false transmitter at the neuromuscular junction. Colquhoun D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):361–95, Apr 77

Effects of botulinum toxin on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):177–203, Aug 76

Effects of guanidine on transmitter release and neuronal excitability. Matthews G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):69–89, Mar 77

Effect of implantation of an extra nerve on the recovery of neuromuscular transmission from botulinum toxin. Tonge DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):809–20, Mar 77

The action of neurotoxin isolated from hornet venom on neuromuscular transmission. Kawai N, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):82–3, Feb 77

Inhibitory effects of prostaglandin E1 and E2 on cholinergic transmission in isolated canine tracheal muscle. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):669–74, Dec 76

Analysis of presynaptic inhibitory actions of various dopamine analogs on sympathetic neurotransmission in mongrel dogs. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):507–16, 1 Feb 77

Inhibition of neuromuscular transmission by prostaglandin E1 in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Illés P, et al. **Med Biol** 54(6):400–5, Dec 76

The action of volatile anesthetics and convulsants on synaptic transmission: a unified concept. Richter J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):548–59, May 77

Ethanol reduces excitatory postsynaptic current duration at a crustacean neuromuscular junction. Adams DJ, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):739–41, 21 Apr 77

Evidence for a prejunctional role of cyclic nucleotides in neuromuscular transmission. Dretchen KL, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):79–81, 4 Nov 76

Possible involvement of thiamine in acetylcholine release. Eder L, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):186–8, 11 Nov 76

Muscarinic antagonists block cone to horizontal cell transmission in turtle retina. Gerschenfeld HM, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):257–9, 21 Jul 77

Human prolactin responses to neuroleptic drugs correlate with antischizophrenic potency. Langer G, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):639–40, 14 Apr 77

Anticholinergic and membrane activities of amantadine in neuromuscular transmission. Nastuk WL, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):76–9, 4 Nov 76

Effect of botulinum toxin on trophic regulation of acetylcholine receptors. Pestronk A, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):787–9, 23–30 Dec 76

Anaesthetic and convulsant ethers act on different sites at the crab neuromuscular junction in vitro. Richter J, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):70–1, 3 Mar 77

Calcium-dependent presynaptic action of substance P at the frog neuromuscular junction. Steinacker A. **Nature** 267(5608):268–70, 19 May 77

Alterations of dopaminergic neurotransmission after chronic morphine treatment: pre- and postjunctional studies in striatal tissue. Bosse A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):17–22, 16 Jul 76

Effects of two benzodiazepines, phenobarbitone, and baclofen on synaptic transmission in the cat cuneate nucleus. Polc P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):121–31, Aug 76

A neuromuscular transmission block produced by a cancer tissue extract derived from a patient with the myasthenic syndrome. Ishikawa K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):140–3, Feb 77

Effect of corticosteroids on sciatic nerve-tibialis anterior muscle of rats treated with hemicholinium-3. An experimental approach to a possible mechanism of action of corticosteroids in myasthenia gravis. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):171–7, Feb 77

Potentiation of catecholamine inhibition of ganglionic transmission by delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Goldstein FJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):71–2, Jan 77

Proposal of a new model with dopaminergic-cholinergic interactions for neuropharmacological investigations. Carolei A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1(6):355–64, 1975

Ultrastructural changes accompanying the disturbances of neuromuscular transmission caused by Pardachirus toxin. Spira ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):117–24, 1976

Aspartate and other inhibitors of excitatory synaptic transmission in crayfish muscle. Dudel J. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):7–16, 6 May 77

A hypothalamic alpha-adrenergic mechanism mediating the thermogenic response to electrical stimulation of the lower brainstem in the guinea pig. Szelényi Z, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):19–23, 29 Jul 77

The pharmacology of transmission in the peripheral auditory system. Guth PS, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 28(2):95–125, JUN 76 (235 ref.)

Free and conjugated dihydroxyphenylacetic acid: effect of alterations in impulse flow in rat neostriatum and frontal cortex. Elchisak MA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(5–6):411–20, 1976

Antagonism of the analeptic activity of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) by agents which enhance GABA transmission. Cott J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):145–9, 29 Apr 77

Synaptic facilitation and behavioral sensitization in Aplysia: possible role of serotonin and cyclic AMP. Brunelli M, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1178–81, 10 Dec 76

Interactions of some cholinolytic anti-parkinson drugs with nicotine and oxotremorine on rat diaphragm. Das M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):149–52, Jan 77

The effect of the venom of the Sydney funnel web spider (Atrax robustus) on isolated human intercostal muscles. Carroll PR, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):487–92, 76

Inhibition of synaptic transmission by diphenylhydantoin. Yaari Y, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:195–9, 1976

[Pharmacologic properties of the toxins isolated from the sea anemone (Anemonia sulcata)] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):699–702, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between aprotinin, striated musculature and neuromuscular transmission. Experimental research] Brita G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(5):285–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The test of repeated nerve stimulation in albino mice treated with carcinogenic substances (DMBA): consideration of the method] Arrigo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):171–82, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Effects of a new local anesthetic, dl-cis-1-benzoyloxy-2-dimethylamino-1,2,3,4,-tetrahydro (YAU-17) on neuromuscular transmission (author's transl)] Takeda M. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):708–13, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital neuromuscular transmission analyzer] Iwatsuki K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):982–4, 1 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of anesthetics on the monosynaptic transmission] Beloiartsev FF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):11–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of methylene blue on different links in the synaptic transmission of autonomic ganglia] Fedorova LD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1608–13, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methylene blue on transmission of excitation at peripheral autonomic synapses] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1300–9, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective pharmacologic effects on the cholinergic mechanisms of nervous regulation] Golikov SN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):24–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonism of curarization provoked by various antibiotics] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):310–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NEURALGIA

Occipital neuralgia. Schultz DR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):335–43, Jan 77

Morton's toe or Morton's neuralgia: its recognition and treatment. Silverman LJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(10):749–56, Oct 76

[Morton's metatarsalgia (Morton's toe)] Aabyholm FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1279–81, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Morton's metatarsalgia] Halleraker B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1281, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the Sluder-Ramadier syndrome] Drașoveanu C, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(2):87–92, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Neuralgia as a cause of abdominal pain] Dennefors B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(31):2640–2, 3 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Postherpetic neuralgia: management with antiepileptic and tricyclic drugs. pp. 583–7. Hatangdi VS, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Treatment of zoster and postzoster neuralgia by the intralesional injection of triamcinolone: a computer analysis of 199 cases. Epstein E. **Int J Dermatol** 15:762–9, Dec 76

Clonazepam in cranial neuralgias. Smirne S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(4):93–4, 22 Jan 77

[Drug therapy of neurogenic pain] Bernotat HJ, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(2):101–2, 20 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Thigh neuralgia as a symptom of obturator hernia. Somell A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):457–9, 1976

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia, asystole, and seizures. Alpert JN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):233–5, Apr 77

Trotter's syndrome. A review. Van Hassel HJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):125–7, Jul 77

[Femoral neuralgia revealing rupture of an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta (letter)] Joly JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2254, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Neuropathies following hand surgery under supraclavicular plexus anesthesia] Haas HG, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):15–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical peculiarities of vasomotor cephalgia] Tsirlin MIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):62–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic injury of the brachial plexus with the causalgia syndrome] Sheliia RN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):56–7, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morton's metatarsalgia. Light and electron microscopic observations and their relation to entrapment neuropathies. Lassmann G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 370(4):307–21, 21 Jul 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Geniculate neuralgia and facial nerve sensory systems. Boudreau JC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):473–81, Aug 77

Sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia and cluter headache: comparisons, contrasts, and treatment. Ryan RE Jr, et al. **Headache** 17(1):7–8, Mar 77

SURGERY

Radiofrequency denaturation in occipital pain: a new approach in 114 cases. pp. 691–8. Blume HG.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and

therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Laha RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):316–20, Sep 77

Genito–femoral neuralgia. Laha RK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):280–2, Oct 77

[Glossopharyngeal neuralgia associated with the right–bundle branch block and hypotension on sectioning a rootlet of the vagus nerve—case report (author's transl)] Sakaguchi A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):89–94, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Acupuncture for several functional disorders. Part I. Yiu HH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(3):281–8, Autumn 76

Controlled thermocoagulation of trigeminal ganglion and rootlets for differential destruction of pain fibers: facial pain other than trigeminal neuralgia. Sweet WH. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:96–102, 1976

Effect of acupuncture in tension headache and brainstem reflexes. pp. 839–71. Johansson V, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

[Symptomatic pain therapy in peripheral neuralgias] Meyerson B. **Lakartidningen** 74(31):2662–3, 3 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

NEURAMINIC ACIDS

Neuraminic acid–specific modification and tritium labelling of gangliosides. Veh R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):145–60, 18 Jan 76

Characterization of visna virus envelope neuraminic acid. August MJ, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):832–4, Jun 77

BLOOD

Paramyxovirus–induced platelet aggregation. Requirement for neuraminic acid receptors on platelets. Larke RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):150–7, Aug 77

[Disorders in neuraminic acid metabolism in cases of acute trauma] Balaba TIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):79–85, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the concentration of fucose and neuraminic acid in the blood for diagnosis of torpid rheumatism] Mikunis RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):97–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of various biogenic amines in pneumoconiosis] Avakian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):95–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Significance of determining neuraminic acid and seromucoid in eliciting activity of rheumatic heart process in patients with heart disease and circulatory insufficiency] Martynov AA. **Sov Med** (1):97–100, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of chronic recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Kulikova VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):46–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Excretion of neuraminic acid–containing trisaccharides in the urine during pregnancy. Maury P. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):335–8, 6 Sep 76

NEURAMINIDASE

Bacterial neuraminidase and altered immunological behavior of treated mammalian cells. Ray PK. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:227–67, 1977 (253 ref.)

Studies on a neuraminidase from Streptomyces griseus. Kabayo JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):221–4, 15 Jun 77

Importance of interpeptide disulfide bond in a viral glycoprotein with hemagglutination and neuraminidase activities. Ozawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):145–9, Nov 76

A new marker for neuraminidase–treated human serum glycoproteins from the haemolymph of Tridacna maxima (Röding). Uhlenbruck G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(1):21–6, Jan 77

[A micromethod for lymphocyte treatment with neuraminidase: importance in the study of lymphocytotoxic antibodies] de Mouzon A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(1):23–6, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Neuraminidase–induced hemolytic anemia. Diagnostic and therapeutic hints] Fischer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(47):1731–3, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A radiometric assay for sialidase acting on ganglioside GD1a. Schraven J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):333–9, Apr 77

Interaction between the soluble and particulate neuraminidases of chick liver. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1501–2, 15 Dec 76

5–Brom–3–indolyl–alpha–ketoside of 5–N–acetyl–D–neuraminic acid a new substrate for the light and electron micrcscopic demonstration of mammalian neuraminidase. Gossrau R, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(2):189–92, 1 Aug 77

[The occurrence of neuraminidase and N–acylneuraminate pyruvate lyase in Haemophilus paragallinarum and Haemophilus paravium n.sp (author's transl)] Hinz KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(1):72–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition studies on Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase. Brossmer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):391–6, Mar 77

Inhibition of influenza virus replication in tissue culture by 2–deoxy–2,3–dehydro–N–trifluoroacetylneuraminic acid (FANA): mechanism of action. Palese P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):159–63, Oct 76

Specific inhibition of viral neuraminidases by an inhibitor, neuraminin, produced by Streptomyces sp. Lin W, et al. **Virology** 78(1):108–14, 1 May 77

Flocculation of influenza virus by a neuraminidase inhibitor, neuraminin, produced by Streptomyces sp. Lin W, et al. **Virology** 78(1):115–23, 1 May 77

[Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on neuraminidase and hemaglutinin of the influenza virus] Brydak L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):113–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Properties of an inducible extracellular neuraminidase from an Arthrobacter isolate. Flashner M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1457–65, Mar 77

[Accumulation dynamics of neuraminidase depending on the growth phases of Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Abrashev I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:27–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DEFICIENCY

Mucolipidosis I: increased sialic acid content and deficiency of an alpha–N–acetylneuraminidase in cultured fibroblasts. Cantz M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):732–8, 24 Jan 77

Deficit in neuraminidase associated with mucolipidosis II (I–cell disease). Strecker G, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(7):238–40, 30 Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Complement fixation, hemagglutination inhibition and neuraminidase inhibition reactions in the seroepidemiologic evaluation of an influenza A epidemic] Volpi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):287–91, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A competitive–inhibition radioimmunoassay for influenza virus envelope antigens. Russ G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(6):460–5, Dec 76

Preparation–conditioned changes of the antigenicity of influenza virus neuraminidases. Desselberger U. **Arch Virol** 53(4):335–49, 1977

Demonstration of antibodies to both hemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of H3N2 influenza A virus in domestic dogs. Kilbourne ED, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):315–8, 1975–76

Evaluation of the single radial hemolysis test for measuring hemagglutinin– and neuraminidase–specific antibodies to H3N2 influenza strains and antibodies to influenza B. Farrohi K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):353–60, Mar 77

The assay of influenza antineuraminidase activity by an elution inhibition technique. Appleyard G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):137–44, Jan 77

Influenza A neuraminidase antibodies in children and young adults studied by serum absorption. Callow KA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):213–22, Apr 77

Comparative efficacy of neuraminidase–specific and conventional influenza virus vaccines in induction of antibody to neuraminidase in humans. Kilbourne ED. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):384–94, Oct 76

Dose–response relationship after immunization of volunteers with a new, surface–antigen–adsorbed influenza virus vaccine. Potter CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):423–31, Mar 77

Binding of antibodies to isolated haemagglutinin and neuraminidase molecules of influenza virus observed in the electron microscope. Wrigley NG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(3):405–21, 25 Jan 77

[Effectiveness of intranasal immunization with Myxovirus influenzae neuraminidase in mice] Bottex C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(19):1943–6, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic structure of the neuraminidases of vaccinal strains of influenza virus type A used in the production of live anti–influenza oral vaccine] Mel'nikova SK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):287–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of standard conditions for the influenza virus neuraminidase inhibition test] Mel'nikova SK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):283–7, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of rabbit spermatozoal acrosomal neuraminidase. Srivastava PN, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):193–200, 1 Feb 77

Purification of neuraminidase from influenza viruses by affinity chromatography. Bucher DJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):393–9, 10 Jun 77

Selective isolation of Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase using an immobilized 4–(nitrophenyl)oxamic acid. Brossmer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):397–400, Mar 77

A surface antigen influenza vaccine. 1. Purification of haemagglutinin and neuraminidase proteins. Brady MI, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):161–72, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Experimental cancer immunotherapy: modification of tumor cells to increase immunogenicity. Rios A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:45–60, 1976

Determination of sialidase activities in HeLa cells using gangliosides specifically labeled in N–acetylneuraminic acid. Tallman JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):556–62, Aug 77

Effect of Ca++ on the stability of influenza virus neuraminidase. Baker NJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):7–18, 1976

A gene apparently determining the extent of sialylation of lysosomal alpha–mannosidase in mouse liver. Dizik M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):31–46, Feb 77

Effect of acute ethanolic intoxication on the neuraminidase activity of rat liver Golgi apparatus. Kishore GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):101–11, 29 Mar 77

Immobilized Clostridium perfringens neuraminidase. Substrate cleavage and enzyme release during incubation. Parker TL, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):789–95, Jul 77

Demonstration of neuraminidase activity in human blood serum and human milk using a modified, radioactively labelled alpha1–glycoprotein as substrate. Schauer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(4):559–66, Apr 76

Action of intrinsic sialidase of rat brain synaptic membranes on membrane sialolipid and sialoprotein components in situ. Yohe HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2412–8, 10 Apr 77

Enhanced E– and EAC–rosette formation by neuraminidase. Han T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 12(3–4):253–60, 1976

Recombinant influenza–virus vaccines. IV. Segregation of antigenic and some biological properties of Influenza virus neuraminidase by recombination. Higashihara M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(3):81–91, Sep 76

Interaction between ceruloplasmin and Sendai virus envolpe components. Note IV. Effect of ceruloplasmin on the hemagglutinin and neuraminidase activities of Tween 20–solubilized envelope components separated by adsorption—elution on RBC. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 28(3):225–30, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Comparative studies of the neuraminidase activity of virulent strains and avirulent variants of Erysipelothrix insidiosa] Nikolov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 3:28–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lysosomal neuraminidase, beta–galactosidase and beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase of regenerating liver tissue] Valiakina TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):513–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuraminidase and sialyltransferase in regenerating rat liver] Gabrielian ND, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):50–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intracellular proteinases and glycosidases in the degradation of the 'large glycoprotein' responsible for the neuraminidase and hemagglutinating activity of the Newcastle disease virus] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):266–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuramininase activity of the representatives of the genus Yersinia] Shimaniuk NIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):51–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuraminidase activity of N. meningitidis] Zhuravleva GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):53–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo behaviour of neuraminidase–treated rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Balduini CL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):178–87, 1977

The effect of anti–lymphocyte serum, mitogens and enzymatic treatment on the agglutination and surface charge of lymphoid cells. Wiig JN. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):177–84, Jun 76

Effect of sialidase on the viability of erythrocytes in circulation. Aminoff D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):419–32, 1976

Ox erythrocyte agglutinability. 4. The effect of neuraminidase treatment on the agglutinability of cells and ghosts. Green JR, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 8(1):25–32, 1977

Therapeutic effectiveness of neuraminidase–treated tumor cells as an immunogen in man and experimental animals with leukemia. Bekesi JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):313–31, 1976

Adjuvant immuno– and/or chemotherapy with neuraminidase–treated autogenous tumor vaccine and Bacillus Calmette–Guérin for head and neck cancers. Cunningham TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):339–44, 1976

Active specific immunotherapy of human solid tumors. Rosato FE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):332–8, 1976

The influence of trypsin and neuraminidase on content of

serotonin in rat blood platelets. Koćmierska-Grodzka D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):565–73, 1976

The perturbation of thrombin binding to human platelets by trypsin and neuraminidase. Ganguly P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):21–8, 23 Jun 77

Factor VIII and human platelet aggregation. III. Further studies on aggregation of humna platelets by neuraminidase-treated human factor VIII. Vermylen J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):321–30, Oct 76

Blastogenesis induced in human lymphocytes by neuraminidase-galactose oxidase treated autologous and allogeneic cells. O'Brien RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):101–8, Jan 77

Effects of concanavalin A and neuraminidase on cyclic AMP levels and 14C-1-glucose oxidation in dog thyroid slices. Yamashita K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):355–8, Aug 76

Effect of neuraminidase on the chromatographic behaviour of eleven acid hydrolases from human liver and plasma. Willcox P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):579–90, Mar 1 77

Studies on the mitogenic activity of trypsin, pronase and neuraminidase on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Girard JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(5):347–53, 10 Sep 76

Sodium periodate stimulation of normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. II. The use of neuraminidase and trypsin to probe the nature of the response. Monahan TM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):263–9, Dec 76

Some electrical properties of the surfaces of murine B- and T-lymphocytes and thymocytes. II. Effects of neuraminidase and ribonuclease. Weiss L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):104–8, 1 Oct 76

The repair of the surface structure of animal cells. Buck CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):187–200, Oct 76

The effects of neuraminidase on concanavalin A agglutination of erythrocytes: evidence for adsorption of neuraminidase to erythrocyte membrane. LaMont JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(3):565–72, Mar 77

Modification of H-2 antigenic sites by enzymatic treatment influences virus-specific target cell lysis. Ertl HC, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2112–8, Dec 76

Effect of Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase on the generation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Ferguson R, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2150–7, Dec 76

Increased binding and killing of neuraminidase-galactose oxidase-treated tumor cells by normal macrophages. Piessens WF. **J Immunol** 119(1):167–72, Jul 77

Decreased surface charge and accelerated senescence of red blood cells following neuraminidase treatment. Landaw SA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):581–91, Mar 77

Humoral reponse to neuraminidase-treated tumor cells. Sansing WA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1113–8, Jun 76

Natural autoantibodies cytotoxic for thymus cells and for neuraminidase-treated leukemia cells in the sera of normal AKR mice. Schlesinger M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):945–50, Sep 77

The effect of phospholipase C, phospholipase A2 and neuraminidase on the uptake of [3H]norepinephrine and [3H]serotonin by rat brain synaptosomes. Rotman A. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1367–72, Jun 77

Specific immunotherapy with neuraminidase-modified leukemic cells: experimental and clinical trials. Bekesi JG, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):1083–100, Sep 77

Detection of anti-red blood cell antibodies by treatment of the cells with neuraminidase. Katz A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):98–104, Feb 77

On the agglutinogens of red cells developed with proteolytic enzymes and neuraminidase. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):169–75, Oct 76

Effect of X-irradiation and neuraminidase on the capacity of human lymphocytes to form rosettes with sheep red blood cells. Schmidtke JR, et al. **Transplantation** 22(6):635–8, Dec 76

[Lymphocytes HLA antigens expressivity after neuraminidase treatment (author's transl)] de Mouzon A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(5):687–701, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of therapy using the 'receptor-destroying enzyme' of T and B cells on antibody production] Uno M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):504–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical interest of a micromethod for neuraminidase treatment of lymphocytes in transplantation immunology (author's transl)] de Mouzon A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(10):685–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Action of endogenous neuraminidase on sialo compounds in the developing chick retina. Dreyfus H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):198–200, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of neuraminidase in experimental immunotherapy of two murine pulmonary carcinomas. Alley CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):95–101, Jan 77

Immuno-therapy of methyl cholanthrene induced and spontaneous tumors in mice by use of tumor vaccine, neuraminidase and BCG. Gautam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):472–81, Mar 76

Neuraminidase and tumor immunotherapy. Sedlacek HH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(5):199–214, 1 Mar 77

[Inhibiting effect of cholera vibrio neuraminidase in Rauscher mouse leukemia] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1357–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Neuraminidase as a pathogenicity factor in microbial infections (proceedings)] Müller HE. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1-3):106–10, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

NEURASTHENIA

[Psychasthenic delusion] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):708–17, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Hypnosis as an artificially evoked individual psychological defense (clinical study of hysterical and psychasthenic unconscious mechanisms in hypnosis and in stress situations)] Rozhnov VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1406–8, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Ocular disturbances in asthenic neurosis and their treatment (author's transl)] Vancea P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(4):525–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Objectification of cerebrovascular changes in cases with presumptive diagnosis of arteriosclerotic pseudoneurasthenia. Sterman-Marinchescu C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):137–45, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

DRUG THERAPY

[Experience with new psychostimulant - Sydnocarb] Bach O, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(10):609–14, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Experience with treating patients with a hypothalamic snydrome and neurasthenia by electrophoresis of a mixture of ganglioblockaders] Adzhiev BL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):671–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The etiologic factors in neurasthenia. An epidemiologic study on urban population. Preduscu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(1):25–33, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Electroencephalographic correlations with the clinical picture in workers under the influence of high frequency electromagnetic radiation] Klimková-Deutschová E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):124–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

Beard's concept of neurasthenia and Freud's concept of the actual neuroses. Macmillan MB. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(4):376–90, Oct 76

The uses of a diagnosis: doctors, patients, and neurasthenia. Sicherman B. **J Hist Med** 32(1):33–54, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Circulating and cerebrospinal fluid catecholamines in asthenic neurosis. Bubueanu G, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):275–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

OCCURRENCE

Observations on neurasthenia and neurasthenia-like syndromes in a group of women working in textile industry. Predescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):245–52, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of disorders of the cortical portion of the auditory analyzer in functional disturbances] Simeonov K. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):37–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of neurasthenia in adolescents who suffered birth trauma] Bibik VA. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):60, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Effective restoration of health of workers of the Belovo hydro-electric plant in a sanatorium-preventorium] Merkul'ev VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):84–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Health resort treatment of protracted forms of neurasthenia with vegetative-visceral disorders] Ul'ianova LA. **Sov Med** (11):70–2, Nov 76 **(Pus)**

[Change in certain indicators of cardio-cerebral hemodynamics in parients with neurasthenia during treatment at the Sochi health resort] Ul'ianova LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):65–70, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Complex ambulatory balneoclimatic treatment of neurasthenia at the Sochi health resort] Ul'ianova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):38–40, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

NEURASTHENIC NEUROSES see NEURASTHENIA

NEURILEMMA

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological study of two kinds of cholinoreceptors on the membrane of identified completely isolated neurones of Planorbarius corneus. Ger BA, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):131–9, 31 Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Ionic channels and gating currents in excitable membranes. Ulbricht W. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:7–31, 1977 (164 ref.)

Dipole moment changes and voltage dependent membrane capacity of squid axon. Takashima S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):74–88, 15 Aug 77

NEURILEMMOMA

Neurilemmoma and anomaly of the facial nerve. Friedman SI. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(7):279–82, Jul 77

Malignant schwannoma of the parapharyngeal space. Clairmont AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):28–30, Feb 77

[Voluminous neurinoma of 2d and 3d portion of the intrapetrosal facial nerve with subtympanal extension] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(10–11):685–90, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our cases of neurinoma of the acoustic nerve] Belkahia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(2):97–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Parietal tumors of the stomach] Gariboldi C, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(2):145–78, Apr—Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign tumors localized in the cauda equina] Terjesen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(31):1642–3, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bucco-maxillo-facial neurinomas] Maftei I, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):281–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Benign duodenal tumors] Chipail GG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):369–72, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of neurilemmoma of transverse colon in a new born infant] Alymkulov EA, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):76–7, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of schwannoma of the stomach] Porodenko AF. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):86–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Light and electron microscopic investigations on a transplantable tumour of the rat, induced by transplacental administration of ENU (ethylnitrosourea). Leipolz S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):177–84, 15 Oct 76

[Morphology of experimental tumors of the peripheral nervous system with particular regard to ultrastructural findings] Stavrou D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(6):109–13, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tarsal tunnel syndrome secondary to neurilemoma. A case report. Levin AS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):429–31, Jun 77

Tarsal-tunnel syndrome caused by neurilemmoma of the medial plantar nerve. A case report. Janecki CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):127–8, Jan 77

Co-existing post-stapedectomy fistula and acoustic neuroma. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):11–6, Feb 77

Acoustic neuroma causing subarachnoid haemorrhage. Fine R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):137–9, 29 Jan 77

Unilateral hearing loss and acoustic neuroma. Owen WS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(4):219–20, Apr 77

[Management of severe epistaxis caused by so-called vascular or hypervascular tumors] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):67–78, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High dysphagia and prevertebral neurinoma] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):673–4, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Astereognosis and amyotrophia of the hand caused by a cervical neurinoma (right C3 root). Total regression after exeresis] Petit H, et al. **Lille Med** 21(6):497–9, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Morbus Menière and acousticus-neurinoma (author's transl)] Fisch U. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(4):363–7, 16 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The management of urinary and fecal incontinence due to a neurinoma of the cauda equina with an electrode implanted in the pelvic muscles (Caldwell) (author's transl)] Kiesswetter H, et al. **J Neurol** 215(3):203–8, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic neurinoma presenting parkinsonian features and dementia in the course of illness] Togi H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):293–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Submucosal neurilemmona of the stomach causing massive hemorrhage] Blaszczyk Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):317–20,

15 Feb 77 (Pol)
[Acute abdomen caused by gastric schwannoma] Sans Segarra M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(6):677–84, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Composite tumor of the limbus associated with schwannomas of the eye. Savir H, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):53–5, Jan–Feb 77
[Congenital embryonic neurinoma of the adrenal glands discovered at autopsy. Report of 2 cases] Jędrzejewska-Iwanowska A, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):423–5, Oct–Dec 76 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Benign schwannoma: demonstration of Verocay bodies using fine needle aspiration. Ramzy I. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):316–9, Mar–Apr 77
Brain scan as an aid in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma recurrence. Shephard RH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(1):65–72, Jan 77
Special audiometric test battery in 121 proved acoustic tumors. Clemis JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):654–6, Nov 76
Auditory tests in acoustic neuroma [letter] Frank T. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):565–6, Sep 77
Acoustic tumor detection with brain stem electric response audiometry. Selters WA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):181–7, Apr 77
Acoustic reflex test in neuro-otologic diagnosis. A review of 24 cases of acoustic tumors. Sheehy JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):647–53, Nov 76
The growth of acoustic neurinomas. Amadasun JE. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):99–102, 30 Jun 77
A further examination of the use of the stapedius reflex in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Chiveralls K. **Audiology** 16(4):331–7, Jul–Aug 77
Acoustic reflex decay in the diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Shiffman F, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(12):373–6, Dec 76
Early evoked potentials in patients with acoustic neuroma. Daly DM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):151–9, Aug 77
Neurilemmoma of the cervical portion of the vagus nerve: Differentiation from a carotid artery aneurysm. Haynes CD, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(6):29–31, Dec 76
Detection of small trigeminal neurinomas. Levinthal R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):568–75, Nov 76
Bekesy comfortable loudness: supportive case studies. Orchik DJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(1):126–9, Feb 77
Brain tumors of mixed tissue origin: staining procedures to distinguish glial from connective tissue. Hahn JF, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):539–42, May 77
[Otoneurological diagnosis and treatment of acoustic neurinoma. Comprehensive review] Rehuřek L. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):92–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intratympanic neurinoma of the facial nerve] Sedláček K, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):246–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[2 cases of parapharyngeal tumors] Labayle MJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(10–11):695–7, Oct–Nov 76 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of acoustic nerve neurinoma] Martin C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(3):221–4, Mar 77 (Fre)
[Schwannoma of the trachea: discussion of a case and review of the literature] Gouin B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(3):189–93, 1977 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurinomas of the intra-petrous facial nerve] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):21–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurinomas of the stomach] Höfer D. **Chirurg** 48(3):185–8, Mar 77 (Ger)
[Choroid neurilemmoma. Considerations for clinical differential diagnostics] Brewitt H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):750–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of scintigraphic and neurosurgical findings in brain tumors] Fischer M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(3):129–36, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual localization of a primary malignant Schwannoma] Podszus G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(11):690–3, 1977 (Ger)
[Clinical pictures of acoustic nerve neoplasms] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1463–75, 10 Jul 76 (23 ref.) (Jpn)
[Intracranial neurinoma of jugular foramen—report of a case and reference, its clinical manifestations (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):379–84, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of benign neoplasm of Meckel's diverticulum] Sokolowski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):543–4, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Supraliminal tests in tumors of the 8th cranial nerve] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):11–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric schwannoma] Solanilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(5):669–76, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy of metastatic malignant schwannoma with vincristine, adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and imidazole carboxamide: a case report. Goldman RL, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1955–8, May 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid hydrolase and cytochrome oxidase activities in nitrosourea induced tumors of the nervous system. Allen N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):13–23, 15 Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

Parotid carcinoma and posterior fossa schwannoma following irradiation. Report of a patient treated in infancy for benign ear disease. Sogg RL, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2098–100, 9 May 77
[Retroperitoneal neurogenic sarcoma (malignant schwannoma) in a patient with multiple neurofibromatosis] Riffero D. **Minerva Chir** 31(11):671–83, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens shared by rat schwannomas, neuroblastomas, and a testicular interstitial cell carcinoma. Harwood SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3379–84, Sep 77
Sequential adsorption analysis of antibodies to neuroectodermal cells by an indirect quantitative method. Harwood SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1201–5, Jun 76

METABOLISM

Regulation of the cyclic guanosine 3'–5' monophosphate system in human brain tumors. Frattola L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(5):382–90, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Adjacent malignant schwannoma and neurofibroma of intrathoracic vagus. Weitzner S. **Am Surg** 42(11):866–70, Nov 76
Pathologic quiz case 2: neurilemoma. Smith GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(10):640–2, Oct 76
Light microscopic and ultrastructural observations of a metastasizing malignant epithelioid schwannoma. Alvira MM, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1977–82, Nov 76
Ectomesenchymoma. A malignant tumor of migratory neural crest (ectomesenchyme) remnants showing ganglionic, schwannian, melanocytic and rhabdomyoblastic differentiation. Karcioglu Z, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2486–96, Jun 77
Malignant skin tumors of neural crest origin. Wahlström T, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2022–6, Nov 76
Intra-osseous neurilemoma. Case report and review of thirty-one cases from the literature. Wirth WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):252–5, Mar 77
Neurilemmomas in the oral cavity. Swangsilpa K, et al. **J Dent** 4(5):237–41, Sep 76
Neurilemoma: review of the literature and report of five cases. Gallo WJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):235–6, Mar 77
Solitary schwannoma of the cervical vagus nerve. Mair IW, et al. **ORL** 38(6):344–9, 1976
Granular cell myoblastoma (schwannoma) of the carina in a patient with sarcoidosis. Liebman J, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1613–5, Dec 76
[Case of neurinoma of the flexura duodeno-jejunalis] Dobrev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):502–3, 1976 (Bul)
[Neurogenic tumors of the stomach] Mikus E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):32–4, 1 Jan 76 (Ger)
[Studies on neurinomas and neurofibromas in tissue culture (author's transl)] Kubo O, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1149–55, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neurimoma of Meckel's diverticulum undergoing malignant conversion] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):427–30, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malignant schwannoma of the posterior mediastinum] Orlowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(38):1647–8, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malignant neurinoma of the liver] Shmurun RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):69–71, 1977 (Rus)
[Two cases of neurinoma of the parapharyngeal space in children] Tret'iak DN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):99–101, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trans-tympanic electrocochleography in the investigation of retro-cochlear disorders. Gibson WP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:507–16, Nov 76
Experimental acoustic neurinoma effects on the stapedius reflex in monkeys. Mangham CA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):432–9, Mar–Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in the diagnostics of acousticus neuroma. Gvozdanović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(4):355–6, 1976
Limitations of computed tomography in the investigation of acoustic neuromas. Parker SW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):436–40, Jul–Aug 77
Role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Bergeron RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):314–7, Jun 77
'Computed cranial tomography in the investigation of acoustic neurilemmomas.' Dubois PJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):108–17, Jun 76
A large solitary pulmonary mass. Donaldson JC, et al. **Chest** 71(4):521–2, Apr 77
Neurilemoma of the parapharyngeal space. Ben-David J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(8):247–9, Aug 76
Multidirectional tomography of the petrous bone in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of small acoustic neurinomas. pp. 209–15. Grehn S, et al. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**
Neurogenic tumors of the chest. Schiffman PL, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):57–8, 4 Jul 77
The value of computed tomography for the diagnosis of hourglass tumors of the spine. Baleriaux-Waha D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 14(1):31–2, 25 Aug 77
Endocystography in cystic neurilemmoma. Hyman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(4):169–71, 27 Jun 77
Radiological diagnosis of pontine angle tumours. Peeters FL, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):94–108, 1977
Computed tomography of acoustic neuroma. Davis KR, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):81–6, Jul 77
[Neurinoma of the femoral nerve with retroperitoneal development. Radiological and clinical essay on a case (author's transl)] Bloch P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(4):307–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A duodenal schwannosarcoma with hepatic metastases (author's transl)] Metges PJ, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(12):895–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological appearances of a pelvic schwannoma (author's transl)] Wenger JJ, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):475–8, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiologic aspects of schwannomas of the 2nd duodenum with extrinsic development (apropos of 3 cases)] Lemaitre G, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):827–32, Dec 76 (Fre)
[Pantopaque cisternography in diagnosis of acustic neuromas (author's transl)] Reck R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):223–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of neurinoma of the cervical vagus nerve in the intertracheoesophageal region] Maggi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(8):360–4, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Angiography in the diagnosis of neurinomas of the acoustic nerve (author's transl)] Bernini F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(3):203–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Roentgen diagnosis of the posterior fossa structure—tumors affecting the canals of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Shiga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):273–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Facial nerve problems in acoustic neuroma surgery. Portmann M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:207–14, 1977
Retroperitoneal neurilemoma. Regan JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):140–5, Jul 77
A modified extended middle cranial fossa approach for acoustic tumors. Kanzaki J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):119–21, 30 Jun 77
Incidence of postoperative epilepsy after a transtentorial approach to acoustic nerve tumours. Cabral R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):663–5, Jul 76
EEG features associated with the occurrence of epilepsy after surgery for intracranial aneurysm and acoustic neuroma. Cabral RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):97–9, Jan 77
Benign intraparotid neurilemoma of the facial nerve. Mabogunje O. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):577–9, Aug 77
The lateral approach to acoustic tumors. Maddox HE 3d. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1572–8, Sep 77
Microsurgical removal of acoustic neuromas. Rhoton AL Jr. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):211–9, Oct 76
A jugular foramen schwannoma simulating an acoustic tumor with recovery of retrolabyrinthine cochleovestibular function. Clemis JD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL–687–96, Jul–Aug 77
Conservation of hearing in acoustic neurilemmoma excision. Smith MF, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL–704–9, Jul–Aug 77
[Contribution of Professor Kutvirt, Czech otologist, to the translabyrinthic operation for acoustic neurinomas] Hlavacek V. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(1–2):91–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraosseous neurinoma] Flügel M, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):3–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of the Stepping Test of Unterberger (author's transl)] Rudert H, et al. **HNO** 25(7):246–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Giant neurinoma of the stomach] Jacob H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(9):558–60, 1977 (Ger)
[Surgical management of acoustic neurionoma] Ueki S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1223–4, Jun 76 (Jpn)
[Successful management of neurilemmoma originating at the left vagus nerve of the mid-superior mediastinum] Okaniwa G, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):754–7, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of intramedullary spinal schwanoma (author's transl)] Isu T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):897-901, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of neck neurilemmoma in a child] Sylwanowicz L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):531-3, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Neurinoma of the small intestine] Sokolowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(9):1129-30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of intraocular tumors] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):56-9, Sep-Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total removal of acoustic neurinoma] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):3-7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of para-stem tumors by a transtentorial approach] Ugriumov VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):38-42, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant alteration of a neurinoma of the small intestine] Ivanković M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):369-71, 1977 **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary pulmonary neurilemoma. Report of a case with ultrastructural examination. Silverman JF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):644-8, Dec 76

[Morphology of experimental tumors of the peripheral nervous system with particular regard to ultrastructural findings] Stavrou D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 90(6):109-13, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A large schwannoma in a German Shepherd dog. Sen AK. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):389-91, Mar 77

NEURITIS

[Inflammatory diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Neundörfer B. **Med Welt** 28(21):978-83, 27 May 77 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Brachial plexus neuritis may be painless and a good indication for surgery (authors transl)] Kaeser HE, et al. **Praxis** 66(7):189-91, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic ganglionitis, truncitis] Shvedov NIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):22-6, Sep 76 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular neuronitis] Ladyzhenskaia EA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):50-3, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long styloid process and neuritis of glossopharyngeal nerve] Stepanishchenko NI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):89-90, 1976 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sensory neuropathy produced in the cat with thallous acetate. Kennedy P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):81-8, 15 Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

Role of perineuritis in the atonic dilated bilharzial ureter. Ghoneim MA, et al. **Int Surg** 61(8):411-2, Aug 76

Mononeuritis multiplex in a patient with macroglobulinaemia. Fraser DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):711-5, Jul 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Ultrasonic test for early diagnosis of a lesion of the organ of hearing] Romanov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):51-4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of facial neuritis in late-middle and old age] Pshuk IaI. **Vrach Delo** (2):120-4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation on the role of the mucopolysaccharide component in the inflammatory-antineuritic preparations] Pancotti V. **Clin Ter** 80(3):265-71, 15 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of parsalmide in patients with subacute and chronic arthro-neuro-mypathies] Farneti P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3377-82, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carbogen therapy of acute cochlear disorders] Dimov D. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):40-2, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Paralytic brachial neuritis after swine flu vaccination [letter] Weintraub MI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):518, Aug 77

Experimental allergic neuritis induced by a basic neuritogenic protein (P1L) of human peripheral nerve origin. Abramsky to, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):213-7, Apr 77

The effect of early syphilis on the inner ear and auditory nerves. Vercoe GS. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(9):853-61, Sep 76

Folic acid and the nervous system [letter]. Freeman AG. **Lancet** 2(7991):916-7, 23 Oct 76

A study of mono-neuritic lesions in a leprosy clinic. Dongre VV, et al. **Lepr India** 48(2):132-7, Apr 76

[Mononeuritis multiplex in Boeck's sarcoidosis] Kömpf D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):687-9, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic complications of injuries to the ankle joint] Malinovskiĭ IL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):49-51, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Causes of lesions of the nervous system in acute respiratory diseases] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6): 133-6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Causes of premorbid vascular insufficiency in patients with facial neuritis] Al'perovich AP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1142-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Involvment of the neural system in sarcoidosis] Martinez-Vazquez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):497-9, 15 Dec 76 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Attempts to induce chronic experimental allergic neuritis in strain 13 and Hartley guinea pigs. Snyder DH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):488-98, May 77

Induction of experimental allergic neuritis with a peptide from myelin P2 basic protein. Brostoff SW, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):752-3, 25 Aug 77

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal agglomeration of mononeuritides with possible Coxsackie virus etiology (author's transl)] Wessely P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(2):106-8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Study of isolated nerve fibers in primary hypertrophic neuritis] Said G. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(7):467-80, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive encephalomyelitis with rigidity. Whiteley AM, et al. **Brain** 99(1):27-42, Mar 76

Why can't you achieve adequate regional anesthesia in the presence of infection? Najjar TA. **Oral Surg** 44(1):7-13, Jul 77

SURGERY

Cryptogenic infraclavicular brachial plexus neuritis: (preliminary report). Spinner M. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):98-104, Oct 76

Surgical decompression of the ulnar nerve in leprous neuritis. Anita NH, et al. **Lepr India** 48(4):362-70, Oct 76

THERAPY

Surgical management of acute trunk nerve neuritis in leprosy. Palande DD. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):770-4, Oct 76

[Electrostimulation and stimulation electromyography in the complex treatment of facial neuritis with rheographic control] Ishchuk AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1139-42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of sympathoganglionitis and autonomic polyneuritis (review)] Shvedov NIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1254-9, 1977 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Neuritis of the cauda equina in a horse. Rimaila-Pärnänen. **Nord Vet Med** 28(9):464-7, Sep 76

A case of cauda equina neuritis. Bilinski J, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):597-8, Apr 77

Spontaneous listeric encephalitis and neuritis in sheep. Light microscopic studies. Charlton KM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):297-313, Jul 77

NEUROANATOMY

Neurophysiology and neuroanatomy. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):82-6, 1977

EDUCATION

Comparative analysis between guided self-instruction and conventional lectures in neuroanatomy. Carvalho CA, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(3):212-3, Mar 77

NEUROBLASTOMA

Surgical diseases of the adrenal gland. Bissada NK. **Am Fam Physician** 15(6):130-5, Jun 77

Effects of sodium butyrate on mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Schneider FH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2309-17, 15 Oct 76

Influence of cations on the electrical activity of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):495-504, 22 Jul 77

Isolation and characterization of a neuroblastoma cell line from peripheral blood in a patient with disseminated disease. Gerson JM, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2508-12, Jun 77

Establishment and characterization of human neuroblastoma cell lines. Schlesinger HR, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3094-100, Sep 76

Structural, electrophysiological, biochemical, and pharmacological properties of neuroblastoma-glioma cell hybrids in cell culture. Hamprecht B. **Int Rev Cytol** 49:99-170, 1977 (290 ref.)

Alterations of acetylcholine enzymes in neuroblastoma cells persistently infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):459-72, Jun 77

Recrudescence of neuroblastoma after apparent cure. Jaffe N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):731-2, Sep 76

Neuroblastoma and glioma cell cultures in studies of neurologic functions: the clinician's Rosetta Stone? Rosenberg RN. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):105-8, Feb 77

Neuroblastoma. Gerson JM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1(1):35-46, Mar 74 (133 ref.)

Neuroblastoma. Duckett JW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):285-95, Jun 77 (29 ref.)

[In vitro granulocyte colony formation in children with neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Tchernia G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):63-72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroblastoma: diagnosis, therapy and prognosis on the basis of 56 cases (author 's transl)] Kurz R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(67):16-22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic neuroblastoma] Zholobov VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):20-2, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and analysis of 32P-labeled phospholipids by a simple and rapid thin-layer chromatographic procedure and its application to cultured neuroblastoma cells. Yavin E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):430-7, Jun 77

Abundance of tRNAPhe lacking the peroxy Y-base in mouse neuroblastoma. Salomon R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5258-62, 30 Nov 76

Quantitation and characterisation of poly(A)-containing messenger RNAs from mouse neuroblastoma cells. Morrison MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(3):228-37, 3 Jun 77

A comparative analysis of the protein components of plasma membranes isolated from differentiated and undifferentiated mouse neuroblastoma cells in tissue culture. Garvican JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):251-61, 1 Jun 77

VCN-releasable sialic acid and gangliosides in human neuroblastomas. Shochat SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):413-8, Jun 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cytological changes in the csf caused by inthathecal administration of methotrexate. II. Studies on a case of neuroblastoma with cerebellar symptoms in a child] Agnes P, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):286-92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chylothorax in neuroblastoma. Keys RC. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):527-30, Aug 77

Prognosis for children with neuroblastoma presenting with paralysis. Traggis DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):419-25, Jun 77

[Neuroblastoma: paraneoplastic diseases and late complications (author's transl)] Holschneider AM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(2):69-73, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Embryopathy (vaccinic?), congenital toxoplasmosis and neuroblastoma] Calvani M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):287-97, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroblastoma metastatic to the liver in infants. Bond JV. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):879-82, Nov 76

[Diagnosis and clinical classification of neuroblastoma. Analysis of a series of 50 patients] Bellani FF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(9):559-64, 17 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of malignant abdominal neoplasms in children] Samejima N. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):2-5, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclophoshamide treatment of patients with localized and regional neuroblastoma: A randomized study. Evans AE, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):655-60, Aug 76

Methyl-CCNU for patients with previously treated metastatic neuroblastoma--a phase II study. Evans AE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):83-5, Jan-Feb 77

A rationale for the treatment of metastatic neuroblastoma. Helson L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):727-9, Sep 76

Cytolysis of neuroblastoma cells in vitro and treatment of neuronal tumors in vivo with bromoacetylcholine. Chiou CY. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):837-41, Jun 77

Studies and characterization of a murine neuroblastoma model. Keogh B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):449-59, 1976

Combination chemotherapy in murine neuroblastoma. Finklestein JZ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):279-89, 1976

Pharmacokinetic studies in the chemotherapy of neuroblastoma using the C1300 murine system. Sufrin G, et al. **Oncology** 33(4):173-8, 1976

[Therapeutic results in neuroblastoma] Madon E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(36):2187-94, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the individual sensitivity to various cytostatic agents in children with neuroblastomas] Terent'eva TG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1011-5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of children and results obtained with a new chemotherapic combination in disseminated neuroblastoma

treatment (author's transl)] Padulles J, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 9(8):33–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered enzyme expression in 'differentiated' murine neuroblastoma cells. Prasad N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(3):249–53, Sep 76

Neuroblasts–glia interaction in tissue culture as evidenced by the study of ectoenzymes. Ecto-ATPase activity of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Stefanovic V, et al.
Brain Res 122(2):313–23, 18 Feb 77

Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in neuroblastoma. Kinumaki H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(2):83–7, 1 Sep 76

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in glioma and neuroblastoma cells. Bachrach U. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):63–7, 15 Sep 76

Induction of S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase in glioma and neuroblastoma cells. Bachrach U.
FEBS Lett 75(1):201–4, 15 Mar 77

Heterogeneity of acetylcholinesterase in neuroblastoma. Chang CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1427–35, Dec 76

Increased concentrations of glycine in hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase-deficient mouse neuroblastoma cells. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):689–94, Apr 76

Divalent cation-activated ecto-nucleoside triphosphatase activity of nervous system cells in tissue culture. Stefanovic V, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):799–805, Sep 76

Pyruvate kinase isozymes in neurons, glia, neuroblastoma, and glioblastoma. Tolle SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1355–60, Dec 76

Embryonic chicken brain and mouse neuroblastoma cells N1E-115 and N-18 contain an inhibitor of acid deoxyribonuclease. Bhattacharya P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(3):842–5, Mar 77

Adenylate cyclase from synchronized neuroblastoma cells: responsiveness to prostaglandin E1, adenosine, and dopamine during the cell cycle. Pénit J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1575–9, Apr 77

[Adenylate cyclase in synchronized neuroblastoma cells: enzyme response during the cell cycle] Penit J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(16):1751–4, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guanyl cyclase activities in clonal lines of cultured astroblasts and neuroblasts] Zwiller J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(1):183–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Neuroblastoma, Wilms' tumor, and cytomegalovirus. Wertheim P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):701–3, Sep 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A novel chromosome abnormality in human neuroblastoma and antifolate-resistant Chinese hamster cell lives in culture. Biedler JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):683–95, Sep 76

Control of expression of differentiated functions in neuroblastoma cell hybrids. Gilbert F.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(3):667–73, Sep 76 (28 ref.)

Developmental genetics of neuroblastoma. Knudson AG Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):675–82, Sep 76

Evidence for an association between uncommon Gm phenotypes and neuroblastoma. Morell A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):23–4, 1 Jan 77

[Secondary cystathioninuria due to vitamin B 6 deficiency in familial neuroblastoma] Plöchl E. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(2–2):444–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of human brain antiserum with neuroblastoma cells and nonreactivity with thymocytes and lymphoblasts. Casper JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1750–6, Jun 77

Antigens shared by rat schwannomas, neuroblastomas, and a testicular interstitial cell carcinoma. Harwood SE, et al.
Cancer Res 37(9):3379–84, Sep 77

In vitro stimulation of mouse lymphoid cells by C1300 neuroblastoma cells or tumor membrane extracts. Revoltella R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):521–9, 15 Oct 76

Interspecies neural membrane antigens on cultured human and murine neuroblastoma cells. Akeson R, et al.
J Immunol 118(6):1995–2003, Jun 77

Uncommon Gm phenotypes in sera from neuroblastoma patients. Morell A, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):1083–5, Mar 77

Immunity to tumor antigens: potential implications in human neuroblastoma. Bernstein I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):711–5, Sep 76 (39 ref.)

Carcinoembryonic antigen in children with neuroblastoma. Helson L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):725–6, Sep 76

Lymphocyte transformation in children with neuroblastoma. Helson L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):721–2, Sep 76

Reactions to dinitrochlorobenzene in patients with neuroblastoma and survival. Helson L.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(3):723–4, Sep 76

Abnormalities of the immune system in children with neuroblastoma related to the neoplasm and chemotherapy. Chung HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):548–54, Apr 77

Reactivity to neuroblastoma extracts in childhood cerebellar encephalopathy ('dancing eyes' syndrome) [letter]. Stephenson JB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):975–6, 30 Oct 76

Murine neuroblastoma cured in vivo by an antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity reaction. Byfield JE, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):783–5, 23–30 Dec 76

Detection of tumor-specific antigen and antibody in kidneys of neuroblastoma-bearing mice. Terman DS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 155(1):137–41, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Skin tests in childhood lymphoma and neuroblastoma. Gasparini M, et al. **Tumori** 62(4):429–34, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Immunological and endocrine aspects of neuroblastoma] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(2):145–50, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cultured neuroblastoma cells and halothane: effects on cell growth and macromolecular synthesis. Telser A, et al.
Anesthesiology 46(2):102–10, Feb 77

Differences in plasma membrane organization of neuroblastoma cells grown in the differentiated and undifferentiated states. Charalampous FC.
Arch Biochem Biophys 181(1):103–16, May 77

Interaction of concanavalin A with differentiated and undifferentiated murine neuroblastoma cells. Rosenberg SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):117–27, May 77

Subcellular distribution of noradrenaline and enzymes in the C 1300 mouse neuroblastoma [proceedings]. Fraeyman NH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1074–5, Dec 76

Metabolic consequences of drug-induced inhibition of the pentose phosphate pathway in neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Kolbe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):378–82, 22 Nov 76

Sodium-dependent efflux of K+ and Rb+ through the activated sodium channel of neuroblastoma cells. Palfrey C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):209–15, 7 Sep 76

Sympathetic ganglion cell C neuroblastoma hybrids with opiate receptors. Blosser J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2395–9, 1 Nov 76

Elevation of cyclic AMP in C–1300 murine neuroblastoma by adenosine and related compounds and the antagonism of this response by methylxanthines. Green RD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(1):37–43, 1 Jan 77

Rapidly metabolized glycoproteins in a neuroblastoma cell line. Hudson JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):567–77, 27 Apr 77

Cholesterol biosynthesis and 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl coenzyme A reductase in cultured glial and neuronal cells. Regulation by lipoprotein and by certain free sterols. Volpe JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):408–20, 25 Mar 77

Differences between murine C1300 neuroblastoma clones detected by rosette formation with nerve growth factor-coated sheep red blood cells. Diamond L, et al.
Brain Res 118(3):453–9, 24 Dec 76

Control of tubulin and actin synthesis and assembly during differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Schmitt H.
Brain Res 115(1):165–73, 8 Oct 76

Short-term regulation of fatty acid synthesis in cultured glial and neuronal cells. Volpe JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):91–106, 24 Jun 77

Biological effects of inhibition of guanine nucleotide synthesis by mycophenolic acid in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3314–20, Sep 77

Glycopeptides from the surgace of human neuroblastoma cells. Glick MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4520–4, Dec 76

Adrenergic, cholinergic, and inactive human neuroblastoma cell lines with the action-potential Na+ ionophore. West GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1372–6, May 77

Poly(A)-containing RNA in neuroblastoma: immature and differentiated cells in culture. Croizat B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 74(2):405–12, 1 Apr 77

Endorphins exert opiate-like action on neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Brandt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):251–4, 15 Aug 77

Peptides related to beta-lipotropin with opioid activity. Effects on levels of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Wahlström A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):28–32, 1 May 77

Opiate-like effects of enkephalins on neuroblastoma x glioma hybrids. pp. 143–51. Gullis RJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Biosynthesis of glycosphingolipids in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Precursor-product relationships among sialoglycosphingolipids. Kemp SF, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(23):7626–31, 10 Dec 76

Effect of N6, O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate on the release of surface proteins by murine neuroblastoma cells. Truding R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4850–4, 25 Jul 77

Clinicopathological role of tumour index substances in paediatric neoplasia. Neville AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):1026–32, Nov 76

Glycoproteins on the surface of neuroblastoma cells. Glick MC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):653–8, Sep 76

Catecholamine metabolism in neuroblastoma. LaBrosse EH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):633–8, Sep 76

Properties and synthesis of tubulin in neuroblastoma cells. Littauer UZ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):647–51, Sep 76 (14 ref.)

Transport of tyrosine, phenylalanine, tryptophan and glycine in neuroblastoma clones. Archer EG, et al.
J Neurochem 28(1):127–35, Jan 77

Ganglioside composition and biosynthesis in cultred cells derived from CNS. Duffard RO, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1161–6, Jun 77

Dopaminergic properties of a somatic cell hybrid line of mouse neuroblastoma X sympathetic ganglion cells. Greene LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):141–50, Jul 77

Studies on the biosynthesis of glyco-sphingolipids in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells: characterization and acceptor specificities of N-acetylneuraminyl- and N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferases. Kemp SF, et al.
J Neurochem 27(3):723–32, Sep 76

Cyclic GMP in a neuroblastoma clone: possible involvement in morphological differentiation induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Zwiller J, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):273–8, Aug 77

Acetylcholine synthesis in sympathetic human neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):949–54, Dec 76

Glycolytic metabolism in cultured cells of the nervous system. IV. The effects of thiamine deficiency on thiamine levels, metabolites and thiamine-dependent enzymes on the C–6 glioma and C–1300 neuroblastoma cell lines. Schwartz JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(1):49–53, 30 Oct 76

A comparative study of the disposition of (-)-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in neuroblastoma and glioma cells in tissue culture: relation cellular impairment. End DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):864–71, Sep 77

Effect of S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-tubercidinylhomocysteine on catecholamine methylation in neuroblastoma cells. Michelot RJ, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 13(2):368–73, Mar 77

Glucose metabolism in C–1300 neuroblastoma cells after inhibition of hexose monophosphate pathway. Kolbe H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):123–30, Jan 77

Distribution of acridine orange-stained RNA in neuroblastoma cells during differentiation. Lange K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 298(3):259–62, 18 Jul 77

Interaction of tetanus toxin and toxoid with cultured neuroblastoma cells. Analysis by immunofluorescence. Zimmerman JM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 296(3):271–7, Feb 77

Binding of an opiate, levorphanol, to intact neuroblastoma cells in continuous culture. North-Root H, et al.
Physiol Chem Phys 8(3):221–8, 1976

Therapeutic relationships between DNA synthesis and repair, membrane differentiation, and organ-specific immunotherapy in neuroblastoma. Byfield JE.
Prog Clin Biol Res 9:73–87, 1976

MORTALITY

Factors influencing survival of children with nonmetastatic neuroblastoma. Evans AE, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):661–6, Aug 76

OCCURRENCE

[Neuroblastoma in Lund 1950–1974] Garwicz S, et al.
Lakartidningen 73(46):3980–2, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of primary neoplasms of the central nervous system. Watson CW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):40–7, Jan–Feb 77

Effects of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide [NSC 45388, DTIC] on neuroblastoma cells in culture. Culver B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(3):778–83, 6 Jun 77

Primary cerebral neuroblastoma. A clinicopathological study of 35 cases. Horten BC, et al. **Brain** 99(4):735–56, Dec 76

Differentiating intracerebral neuroblastoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Ahdevaara P, et al.
Cancer 40(2):784–8, Aug 77

The rare problem of late recurrence in neuroblastoma. Richards MJS, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1847–52, Oct 76

Morphology, growth, chromosomal pattern and fibrinolytic activity of two new human neuroblastoma cell lines. Seeger RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1364–71, May 77

Cell kinetics and chemotherapy in neuroblastoma. Hayes FA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):697–9, Sep 76

Neurite extension and malignancy of neuroblastoma cells after treatment with prostaglandin E1 and papaverine. Lazo JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):137–43, Jul 77

Cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of expression of differentiated functions in neuroblastoma cells. Prasad KN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):619–31, Sep 76 (56 ref.)

Maturing neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroblastoma: a study of four cases with long survival. McLaughlin JE, et al.
J Pathol 121(1):19–26, Jan 77

Differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro and in vivo induced by cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP). Chang JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):847–58, Oct 76

Neuroblastoma and Wilms' tumor. Schwartz AD.
Med Clin North Am 61(5):1053–71, Sep 77 (92 ref.)

Spontaneous regression of neuroblastoma. Evans AE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 44:49–54, Nov 76

[Meningeal carcinomatosis: clinical and anatomical study of a case of suprarenal neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Onnis L, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(5):308–21, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sympathogonioma in the sacral bone (case report)] Sak NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):76–8, Jul 76 (Rus)

[Neuroblastomas and neurocytomas of the cerebral hemispheres] Escalona-Zapata J. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 10(1–2):7–33, Jan–May 77 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extinction of hemoglobin inducibility in Friend erythroleukemia cells by fusion with cytoplasm of enucleated mouse neuroblastoma or fibroblast cells. Gopalakrishnan TV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1642–6, Apr 77

Effects of alternating magnetic field (12 gauss) on transplanted neuroblastoma. Batkin S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):351–62, Feb 77

The cytotoxicity of short-chain alcohols and aldehydes in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Koerker RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):281–8, Aug 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic observation of posterior mediastinal neoplasms in infants and children—ganglioneuroma, ganglioneuroblastoma and neuroblastoma] Nakata H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(5):495–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Intracisternal A and bar-shaped particles in murine neuroblastoma C 1300. Hayano M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(1):62–73, Jan 77

[Radiotherapy of neuroblastomas. Results in 45 patients] Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(4):305–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of neuroblastoma (author's transl)] Jentzsch K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(67):23–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Catecholamine-secreting tumours and their clinical chemistry. Sandler M. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):507–8, Sep 76

Diazotization of catecholamines and their analogs and metabolites for urinary screening tests: chemical aspects. Vauquelin G, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(12):1955–61, Dec 76

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of wilms' tumour and neuroblastoma with particular reference to staging (author's transl)] Howanietz LF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 89(67):9–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paraneoplastic syndrome in childhood] Schuler D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1771–4, 24 Jul 77 (Hun)

[Surgical approach of retroperitoneal neuroblastoma in infancy (author's transl)] Utrilla JG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):36–40, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Total-body sequential segmental irradiation and combination chemotherapy for children with disseminated neuroblastoma. Green AA, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2250–7, Dec 76

Neuroblastoma in adolescents: report of one case treated with combined modality treatment. Umsawasdi T. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(6):281–3, Jun 76

Immunotherapy and chemotherapy in children with neuroblastoma. Nesbit ME, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):717–20, Sep 76

Lack of effect of pretreatment blood-transfusions on drug-induced myelodepression [letter]. Helson L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1033, 6 Nov 76

[Management and prognosis of neuroblastoma] Uchino J. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):9–11, Jan 77 (Jpn)

[Treatment of neuroblastoma with transfer factor (author's transl)] Prats J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(8):41–3, Nov 76 (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Induction of differentiation in mouse neuroblastoma cells by hexamethylene bisacetamide. Palfrey C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):937–42, 6 Jun 77

Ultrastructural comparison between the parenchymal cells of tumors derived from parent and hybrid lines of C1300 mouse neuroblastoma and C6 rat glioma. Anzil AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2236–45, Jul 77

Central neuroblastoma. Electron microscopic observations and catecholamine determinations. Azzarelli B, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):384–97, Mar–Apr 77

Localization of the neurofilament protein in neuroblastoma cells by immunofluorescent staining. Jorgensen AO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3192–6, Sep 76

[Spontaneous regression of neuroblastoma] Takeda T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):12–5, Jan 77 (Jpn)

[Fine structural studies of human tumors (neuroblastoma a group and Ewing's sarcoma) (author's transl)] Nakayama I. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(3):173–80, Mar 77 (Jpn)

NEUROCHEMISTRY

Neurochemistry—one hundred years, 1875–1975. Tower DB. **Ann Neurol** 1(1):2–36, Jan 77

Chemistry and nerve conduction. Rubinson KA. **J Chem Educ** 54(6):345–7, Jun 77

Review. The neurochemical work of Hans Weil-Malherbe. Sourkes TL. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):443–8, Aug 76 (48 ref.)

Neurochemistry and behavior in man. Omenn GS. **West J Med** 125(6):434–51, Dec 76 (140 ref.)

[Correlation between neurochemistry and psycho-neurologic diseases] Tsukada Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2695–9, 10 Sep 76 (Jpn)

NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Characteristics of the clinical course and functional state of the myocardium in vegetative-dyshormonal myocardial dystrophy] Popov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(9):72–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Obzidan test in the practice of medico-flight expertise] Kondrakov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):72–4, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of neurocirculatory dystonia of the hypertensive type from stage I hypertension] Tiossa GG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):98–102, 1976 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of a new preparation with anti-adrenergic and sedative action: clinical study in the framework of a polycentric trial. I.] Busin S, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(4):315–25, 28 Feb 77 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Isoenzymatic spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase in neurocirculatory dystonia] Timoshenko LN. **Vrach Delo** (5):80–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of neurocirculatory asthenia] Makolkin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):137–41, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Certain characteristics of neurocirculatory asthenia of the hypertensive type in chronic otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Tiussa GG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):95–8, 1977 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Cortisol metabolism in paroxysmol disorders of cardiac rhythm] Kirkin BV. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):111–5, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of physical exertion combined with complex therapy under low-land conditions of the Kislovodsk health resort on certain aspects of metabolism in non-trained persons] Gudkova TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):42–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Remote sequelae of occupational radiation exposure] Gus'kova AK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):34–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of cerebral blood flow in neurocirculatory dystonia using 133xe] Smirnova MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(11):41–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the vestibular analyzer in vegetative-vascular dystonia] Bodo D, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):54–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the slow waves of a paroxysmal nature on the EEG in pilots with neurocirculatory dystonia] Parmenov-Trifilov BI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):39–43, May 77 (Rus)

[State of hemodynamics in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Synchuk AN. **Vrach Delo** (5):77–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Differential approach to the treatment of sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral trauma at the Sochi health resort] Glybin NF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):49–52, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)

URINE

[Comparison of certain clinico-anamnestic characteristics and estrogen excretion in functional cardiovascular disorders] Kubyshkin VF. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):94–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NEURODERMATITIS

Neurodermatitis: a skin condition that affects surgical wound healing. Falknor GW. **J Foot Surg** 16(2):51, Summer 77

[Relationship between the state of mast cells and the content of serotonin in the skin of patients with disseminated neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):21–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Free amino acids in blood of children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):16–20, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Atopic symptom complex in childhood. Clinical and climate-physiological studies at the North sea (Norderney)] Chlebarov S. **Fortschr Med** 95(23):1527–32, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[RAST test in neurodermatitis diffusa (letter)] Wuthrich B. **Hautarzt** 27(11):566, Nov 76 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Systemic side effects of external corticoids: results of dermatologic studies in children with neurodermititis] Günther S. **Z Hautkr** 51(19):838–44, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenetic treatment of neurodermatitis affecting the metabolism of biologically active substances and autonomic regulation of the body] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):94–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methotrexate in complex treatment of eczema and neurodermatitis] Pankovich NM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):56–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The acetylcholine-cholinesterase system in patients with disseminated neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):23–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the activity of several enzymes of carbohydrate and protein metabolism in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Lashmanova AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):8–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Non-occupational pollen and bacterial allergy in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis and their specific desensitization] Borodin IuP, et al. **Sov Med** (7):99–102, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allergy to mites—current problem in allergology] Pletnev BD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):74–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of various components of the kinin system in the pathogenesis of disseminated neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):25–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Some problems of the clinical aspects and course of disseminated neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):56–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Skin tests and a method of specific leukocytolysis in the diagnosis of allergy in patients with eczema and neurodermatitis] Borodin IuP, et al. **Sov Med** (8):90–4, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factors of natural immunity in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Somov BA, et al. **Sov Med** (8):148–9, Aug 75 (Rus)

[Cellular and humoral immunity in children with neurodermitis in connection with specific clinical features of the course of the disease] Studnitsin AA, et al. **Sov Med** (7):71–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of specific immunologic responsiveness in the pathogenesis of eczema and neurodermatitis in children] Studnitisin AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):3–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulins in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Zhumatova GG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):60–3, Oct 76 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Amino acid metabolism in patients with ichthyosis and neurodermatitis] Kriazheva SS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):28–32, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Observations on Dermatophyte infection in neurodermitis constitutionalis] Götz H, et al. **Mykosen** 20(3):107–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Hyperplastic dystrophy. Kaufman RH. **J Reprod Med** 17(3):137–45, Sep 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional status of the kidneys in children with eczema and neurodermitis] Krylova IG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):52–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulatory response of the skin at the site of dosed cooling in patients with several chronic dermatoses] Miliavskil AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):21–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Modern treatment of atopic eczema (Neurodermitis diffusa)] Rajka G. **Hautarzt** 28(7):348–52, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balneo–mud therapy of disseminated neurodermatitis at the Great Iarovo Lake, the Altai region] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):51–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of morphohistochemical indicators of the skin in psoriasis, eczema and neurodermatitis during mud therapy] Smirnov LD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):35–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inductothermy of the adrenal region on the functional state of the pituitary–adrenal system in true eczema and neurodermatitis in young children] Zakhidov IuV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):58–61, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics in the treatment of neurodermatitis with dosed vacuum and pyrogenal] Veverina PG. **Vrach Delo** (5):125–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Catecholamine excretion in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Golovachevskaia LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):20–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

NEUROEFFECTOR JUNCTION

BLOOD SUPPLY

Development of neuroeffector mechanisms in the carotid artery of the fetal lamb. Su C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(1):12–24, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of neuromuscular transmission by prostaglandin E1 in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Illés P, et al. **Med Biol** 54(6):400–5, Dec 76

Histamine mediation of nicotine effects on postganglionic sympathetic neuroeffector junctions. Chiou CY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):689–93, Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Autonomic neuroeffector junctions—reflex vasodilatation of the skin. Burnstock G. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):47–57, Jul 77 (143 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of nerve–melanophore contacts in the angelfish Pterophyllum scalare. Schliwa M. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):381–7, 26 Aug 76

[Ultrastructural relationships between terminal vegetative nerve fibers, ground substance and differentiations of cell surface (author's transl)] Heine H, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(1):66–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEUROEPITHELIOMA

Primary nasal neuroblastoma. Jain SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(4):100–2, 16 Aug 76

Olfactory esthesioneuroblastoma. Jensen KJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(11):1007–13, Nov 76

[Esthesioblastoma with bilateral lesion of the nasal cavity] Egorov VP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):104–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Esthesioblastoma of the nasal cavity] Kulik II. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):103–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma] Smirnova IN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):99–100, 1977 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Medulloepithelioma (diktyoma) presenting as a perforated, infected eye. Virji MA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):229–32, Mar 77

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Case report. Withers EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):760–2, May 77

METABOLISM

A new histochemical approach to olfactory esthesioneuroma. A nasal tumor of neural crest origin. Micheau C. **Cancer** 40(1):314–8, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Olfactory neuroblastomas: a clinicopathologic study. Oberman HA, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2494–502, Dec 76

Olfactory neuroblastoma—a case report. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(1):59–61, Jan 77

[Esthesioneurocytoma of the upper jaw] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(2):105–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual tumors of the nervous system: olfactory neuroblastoma (report on 5 cases)] Baruzzi G, et al. **Pathologica** 68(977–978):85–103, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):84, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma of olfatory nerve. Study of a case (author's transl)] Cañizo A, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(200):189–94, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Olfactory neuroblastoma. Djalilian M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(4):751–62, Aug 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Olfactory neuroblastoma: an ultrastructural study. Taxy JB, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):131–8, Jan 77

Fine structure of medulloepithelioma. Pollak A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):712–25, Jul 77

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Histological, histochemical and electron microscopie studies of a case. Wilander E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(2):123–8, 31 Aug 77

VETERINARY

Malignant intraocular teratoid medulloepithelioma in three dogs. Langloss JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):343–52, 1976

NEUROFIBRILS

Solubilization of neurofilaments from central nervous system myelinated nerve. Day WA. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(3):362–72, Sep 77

Lower motor neuron disease with accumulation of neurofilaments in a cat. Vandevelde M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):428–35, 1976

ANALYSIS

Neurofilaments account for the lipid in myelin-free axons. Schook WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):517–22, 24 Dec 76

Immunological and ultrastructural studies of neurofilaments isolated from rat peripheral nerve. Schlaepfer WW. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):226–40, Jul 77

Immunofluorescence studies of neurofilaments in the rat and human peripheral and central nervous system. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):241–50, Jul 77

On neurofilament and neurotubule proteins from human autopsy tissue. Iqbal K, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):417–24, Sep 77

Reduced sulfhydryl groups of rat neurons, glial cells and neurofilaments. Mäkinen A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):577–80, Mar 77

METABOLISM

CS2 binding to rat spinal neurofilaments. Savolainen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):219–23, 31 Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Aluminium, neurofibrillary degeneration and Alzheimer's disease. Crapper DR, et al. **Brain** 99(1):67–80, Mar 76

Neurofibrillary tangles in the dementia of 'normal pressure' hydrocephalus. Ball MJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):227–35, Nov 76

[Case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with neurofibrillary changes] Yuasa R, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(9):633–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in the cerebral cortex in progressive supranuclear palsy (subcortical argyrophilic dystrophy) (author's transl)] Ishino H. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(6):463–70, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hydrodynamic properties of neurofilaments [proceedings]. Bell CW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):83P–84P, Mar 77

On the source of climbing fibres in the frog [proceedings]. Shafa F. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):47P–48P, Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurofibrillary accumulation in the zebra (Equus burchelli). Higgins RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):1–5, 31 Jan 77

Ultrastructure of neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy. Tomonaga M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):177–81, 28 Feb 77

Alzheimer neurofibrillary change in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Mandybur TI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(1):103–7, Jan 77

Cyclic AMP and ultrastructural organization of the nerve cell nucleus: stimulation of nuclear microtubules and microfilaments assembly in sympathetic neurons. Seite R, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):41–51, 18 Mar 77

Ultrastructural studies of the superior cervical trunk of the mouse: distribution, cytochemistry and stability of fibrous elements in preganglionic fibers. Lewis JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(4):605–18, 15 Feb 77

Neurofilamentous changes in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) brain in relation to environmental temperature. Roots BI, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):453–64, May 77

Neurofilament rings from giant axons [proceedings]. Gilbert DS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):81P–83P, Mar 77

[Neurofibrillary changes neurofibrillary tangles in the subcortical areas of the aged brain, with special reference to their fine structure] Tomonaga M. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):60–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NEUROFIBROMA

Pacinian neurofibroma. Bennin B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1558, Nov 76

Neurofibroma of lung. Mahapatro RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(8):182–4, 16 Oct 76

Myxoid neurofibroma of the testis. Livolsi VA, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):341–2, Aug 77

[Anatomo–clinical observations on a case of solitary neurofibroma of the vagina] Imparato E, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(5):326–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurofibroma of the thigh] Leydo R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):221–3, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Bednar's storiform neurofibroma] Ukleja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):511–4, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Gastric neurofibromas] Vitos A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(2):127–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rum)**

[Embryonal neurofibroma of the retroperitoneal space] Mogilevskil IL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):120–1, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Duodenal neurofibroma a rare cause of intestinal haemorrhage. Bullen BR. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(11–12):228–9, Nov–Dec 76

Neurofibroma of the intrathoracic vagus nerve in a man with Recklinghausen's disease: case report. Zorbas JA, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):384–5, May 77

[Ulcerated neurofibroma of the stomach] Wissmann C, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):77–8, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of Recklinghausen's disease associated with intrathoracic neoplasms] Egashira K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(9):673–5, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

'Congenital' plexiform neurofibroma of the occipital scalp. Case report. Ohaegbulam SC. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):245–7, Feb 77

Congenital neurogenous sarcoma with rhabdomyosarcomatous differentiation. Buck BE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):581–2, Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS

Intradural neurofibroma simulating lumbar-disc disease. Report of six cases. Wiesel SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1040–2, Oct 76

[Radiogenic sarcoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Küpper K. **HNO** 24(3):89–93, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell cycle dependency of tumor antigens. Burk KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3535–8, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Pigmented storiform neurofibroma. Santa Cruz DJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 4(1):9–13, 1977

Neurofibrosarcoma of the mandible. Upton LG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):504–6, Jun 77

[Neurofibroma—neurofibromatosis—neurofibrosarcoma] Tiede D. **Stomatol DDR** 27(4):242–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant tumor of the thoracic cavity—a case report] Hoshi H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):359–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on neurinomas and neurofibromas in tissue culture (author's transl)] Kubo O, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1149–55, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurofibroma of the pharynx] Marshani FZ. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):86, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neurogenic tumors of the chest. Schiffman PL, et al. **JAMA** 238(1):57–8, 4 Jul 77

SURGERY

The anesthetic management of a patient with an obstructing intratracheal mass: a case report. Dodge TL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):295–8, Mar–Apr 77

Surgical treatment of eyelid neurofibromas. Tenzel RR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):479–83, Mar 77

A method of repair for unilateral macroglossia. Case report. Pless J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):439–42, Mar 77

[Retrocardial neurofibrosarcoma] Brieler HS, et al.

Zentralbl Chir 101(15):934–5, 1976 (Ger)
[Solitary neurofibroma of the larynx. Removal by a microlaryngoscopic method] Turchi R, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 48(1):27–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of benign giant tumor of the mediastinum] Arai T, et al. Jpn J Thorac Surg 30(6):470–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Neural tumors of the larynx. Lateral pharyngectomy in the approach to the laryngeal vestibule] Abelló P, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 3(4):419–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Incidence of neurofibroma in cattle in abattoirs in New South Wales. Doughty FR. Aust Vet J 53(6):280–1, Jun 77

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS

Sectoral retinal pigmentation in neurofibromatosis. La Piana FG. Ann Ophthalmol 9(4):413–22, Apr 77
Neurofibromatosis: a neoplastic birth defect with two age peaks of severe problems. Riccardi VM, et al. Birth Defects 13(3C):131–8, 1977
Neurofibromatosis. Wander JV, et al. Curr Probl Surg 14(2):1–81, Feb 77 (118 ref.)
Plexiform neurofibromatosis of the ileum in an infant. Takahashi M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 12(4):571–4, Aug 77
Neurofibromatosis. Twomey MR. Nurs Times 73(31):1196–8, 4 Aug 77
Neurofibromatosis involving the lower urinary tract in children. A report of three cases and a review of the literature. Daneman A, et al. Pediatr Radiol 4(3):161–6, 14 Apr 76
Oral manifestations of von Reclinghausen's disease: report of a case. Ana JR. West Afr Med J 22(1):15–7, Feb 73
[Macroglossia neurofibromatosa] Pless J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 139(11):655–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Neurofibromatosis of the parotid gland] De Sanctis C, et al. Minerva Pediatr 29(21):1349–54, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of v. Recklinghausen's disease with an exceptionally severe course] Nyka W, et al. Pediatr Pol 52(5):561–3, May 77 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

The incidence of scoliosis due to neurofibromatosis. Rezaian SM. Acta Orthop Scand 47(5):534–9, Oct 76
Segmental neurofibromatosis. Miller RM, et al. Arch Dermatol 113(6):837–8, Jun 77
Optic nerve glioma and phaeochromocytoma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: A case report. Fledelius H, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 61(3):240–3, Mar 77
Pulsating enophthalmos and choroidal hamartomas: two rare stigmata of neurofibromatosis. Savino PJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 61(7):483–8, Jul 77
Wilms's tumour and neurofibromatosis. Walden PA, et al. Br Med J 1(6064):813, 26 Mar 77
Retinal tumours in neurofibromatosis. Turek M, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 12(1):68–70, Jan 77
The relationship between nephroblastoma and neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen's disease). Stay EJ, et al. Cancer 39(6):2550–5, Jun 77
Deformities of the spine in neurofibromatosis. Clinical and radiographic study of 46 cases. Savini R, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol 2(1):37–50, Apr 76
Gynecomastia in neurofibromatosis. Report of a case. LaCombe MA. J Maine Med Assoc 67(11):334–5, 344, Nov 76
Buphthalmos in neurofibromatosis: is it an expression of regional giantism? Hoyt CS, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol 14(4):228–34, Jul–Aug 77
Neurofibromatosis and intracranial arterial occlusive disease. Tomsick TA, et al. Neuroradiology 11(5):229–34, 21 Sep 76
Multiple neurofibromatosis (von Recklinghausen's disease) with concurrent micrognathia. Review of the literature and report of a case. Van Gemert RJ, et al. Oral Surg 43(2):165–73, Feb 77
Carcinoid tumour of the ampulla of Vater associated with cutaneous neurofibromatosis. Barber PV. Postgrad Med J 52(610):514–7, Aug 76
Internal auditory canal enlargement in neurofibromatosis without acoustic neuroma. Hill MC, et al. Radiology 122(2 Suppl):730, Mar 77
Fibrosing alveolitis in patients with neurofibromatosis. Webb WR, et al. Radiology 122(2):289–93, Feb 77
Massive subperiosteal hemorrhage in neurofibromatosis. Yaghmai I, et al. Radiology 122(2):439–41, Feb 77
Intrathoracic meningocele: a report of two cases. Heselson NG, et al. S Afr Med J 50(53):2108–10, 11 Dec 76
Juvenile polyposis coli concurrent with neurofibromatosis. Raskin JB, et al. South Med J 69(10):1374–6, Oct 76
Neurofibromatosis and hypertension. Pfau A, et al. Urology 8(6):586–9, Dec 76
Spontaneous rupture of a sural artery in a patient with neurofibromatosis von Recklinghausen. Matsubara J, et al. Vasa 5(4):352–4, 1976
[Intestinal hemorrhage in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease] Knoben AM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(33):1409–12, 14 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Dermo-neuro-hypsarrhythmia. Association of a congenital dermatosis and hypsarthymia. 9 cases (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 104(1):26–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pheochromocytoma and Recklinghausen's cutaneous neurofibromatosis. Localizing value of abdominal reflexes in a case] Warter J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 127(2):73–82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optic atrophy and buphthalmia in the course of Recklinghausen's disease] Cordier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(9–10):833–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Fre)
[Risks of malignant development of neurogenic endothoracic tumors in von Recklinghausen's disease] Boumghar M. Helv Chir Acta 43(5–6):605–8, Dec 76 (Fre)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis and unilateral exophthalmia] Barrucand D, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 48(3):169–83, May–Jun 76 (Fre)
[Pulmonary fibrosis and Recklinghausen's disease] Legrand M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 53(14–15):849–52, 9–16 Apr 77 (18 ref.) (Fre)
[Spinocerebellar atrophy and cerebellar calcification in a case of central neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Pilz P. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 38(1):73–6, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renovascular hypertension in neurofibromatosis. Simultaneous occurrence of multiple abdominal and cerebral vascular abnormalities (author's transl)] Rosenbusch G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 126(3):218–27, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple vascular stenoses in neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Galanski M, et al. Radiologe 17(2):83–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined appearance of an intracranial and spinal meningioma in a case of Recklinghausen's disease] Waldbaur H, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 37(2):131–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal neurogenic sarcoma (malignant schwannoma) in a patient with multiple neurofibromatosis] Riffero D. Minerva Chir 31(11):671–83, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Association of Von Recklinghausen's disease and neuroblastoma in a pediatric case. Genetic theories] Gemme G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 29(19):1255–60, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the face in von Recklinghausen's disease] Shibata S, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 17(3):155–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical management of Recklinghausen's disease associated with intrathoracic neoplasms] Egashira K, et al. Jpn J Thorac Surg 29(9):673–5, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of spontaneous extracranial vertebral A.V.M. with neurofibromatosis (author's transl)] Kawasaki M, et al. Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 5(8):877–82, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adrenal pheochromocytoma associated with neurofibromatosis] Bukhman AI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 54(11):116–7, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Combination of ichthyosis with Recklinghausen's disease] Kuklin VT, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol (11):65–7, Nov 76 (Rus)
[State of the lymphatic system in neurofibromatosis (according to roentgenolymphographic data)] Lantsov VP, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (2):99–101, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital von Recklinghausen's disease with glaucoma] Payeur MG, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(2):177–9, Feb 76 (Fre)
[Congenital bowing of the tibia in neurofibromatosis von Recklinghausen (author's transl)] Hofmann P, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 125(5):417–21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurofibromatosis in childhood: a review of 25 cases. Pollnitz R. Med J Aust 2(2):49–52, 10 JUL 76
[Trigemino-facial reflex as a diagnostic aid in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Brüner M, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 215(3–4):325–8, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical, histological and electron microscopic findings in neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease) occurring in childhood (author's transl)] Watzek G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 89(6):193–8, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of von Recklinghausen's disease with recurrent polyneuropathy] Kachi T, et al. Jpn J Clin Med 34(12):3560–3, 10 Dec 76 (Jpn)
[Neurofibromatosis with malignization of individual nodes] Khasanov TKh, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 55(7):114–5, Jul 77 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Dental and jaw findings in neurofibromatosis in the maxillofacial region] Westphal D, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 32(5):418–20, May 77 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Multiple and familial meningiomatosis. A syndrome bordering on Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Girard PF, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 133(5):359–62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Melanin-producing cells seen in neurofibromatous lesions of Recklinghausen's disease — a study with fluorescence method (Falck and Hillarp). Morishima T, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 256(3):213–21, 27 Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Adjacent malignant schwannoma and neurofibroma of intrathoracic vagus. Weitzner S. Am Surg 42(11):866–70, Nov 76
Neurofibromatosis with central neurofibroma of the mandible: review of the literature and report of case. Lorson EL, et al. J Oral Surg 35(9):733–8, Sep 77
Burkett lymphoma in a patient with neurofibromatosis and pheochromocytoma. Berman BW, et al. JAMA 237(10):993–4, 7 Mar 77
Laryngeal involvement in Von Recklinghausen's disease: a case report and review of the literature. Chang-Lo M. Laryngoscope 87(3):435–42, Mar 77
[A case of a dysgenetic nerve tumor of the bladder in an infant] Chleq C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 52(38):2155–8, 9 Nov 76 (Fre)
[Neurofibroma—neurofibromatosis—neurofibrosarcoma] Tiede D. Stomatol DDR 27(4):242–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anaesthetic considerations on von Recklinghausen's disease (multiple neurofibromatosis). Abnormal response to muscle relaxants. Yamashita M, et al. Anaesthesist 26(6):317–8, Jun 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbital neurofibromatosis: involvement of the orbital floor. Gurland JE, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 94(10):1723–5, Oct 76
Plexiform mediastinal neurofibromas. A report of two cases. Chalmers AH, et al. Br J Radiol 50(591):215–7, Mar 77
Von Recklinghausen's disease: incidence of roentgenographic findings with a clinical review of the literature. Casselman ES, et al. CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging 9(4):387–419, Aug 77 (108 ref.)

SURGERY

The operative management of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis in children, with special reference to lesions of the head and neck. Adkins JC, et al. Surgery 82(3):342–8, Sep 77
Autotransplantation of the kidneys: a case study with special reference to vascular neurofibromatosis Gill PG, et al. Vasa 5(3):245–8, 1976

NEUROGLIA

Glial and neuronal alterations in the corpus striatum of rats with CCl4-induced liver disease. A quantitative morphological study using an electronic image analyzer. Diemer NH. Acta Neurol Scand 55(1):16–32, Jan 77
Number of Purkinje cells and Bergmann astrocytes in rats with CCl4-induced liver disease. Diemer NH. Acta Neurol Scand 55(1):1–15, Jan 77
Glial and nerve cell changes in rats with porto-caval anastomosis. Diemer NH, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 39(1):59–68, 15 Jul 77
The Larsen syndrome and glial proliferation in the brain. Henriksson P, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 66(5):653–57, Sep 77
Isolation of oligodendrocytes and other cell lines from whole rat brain tissue. Chao SW, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 5(1):194–6, 1977
Immunogenic properties of the glial fibrillary acidic protein. Dahl D, et al. Brain Res 116(1):150–7, 29 Oct 76
In vitro behavior of granule cells from Staggerer and Weaver mutants of mice. Messer A, et al. Brain Res 130(1):13–23, 8 Jul 77
The maintenance and identification of mouse cerebellar granule cells in monolayer culture. Messer A. Brain Res 130(1):1–12, 8 Jul 77
Studies on the encephalitogenic effects of purified preparations of human and bovine oligodendrocytes. Raine CS, et al. Brain Res 120(2):269–86, 21 Jan 77
Reactive alterations in non-neuronal elements of the degenerating ventrobasal complex of immature and mature rats. An electron microscopic study. Matthews MA. Cell Tissue Res 179(3):413–27, 20 Apr 77
Response of the three main types of glial cells of cortex and corpus callosum in rats handled during suckling or exposed to enriched, control and impoverished environments following weaning. Szeligo F, et al. J Comp Neurol 172(2):247–63, 15 Mar 77
[Macrophagic and neuroglial reactions during axonic degeneration following transection of corpus callosum: a radioautographic and ultrastructural study] Demêmes D, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 89(6):1104–17, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stucture of external glial layer of human isocortex] Braak E. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):297–304, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Form changes of specialized glial cells (glycogen bodies) in tissue culture] Möller W. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):407–17, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Origin of astroblasts in neocortex] Rickmann M, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):325–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic changes in neuroglia in extensive experimental burns] Itkin SI. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):5–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and initial characterization of glial fibrillary acidic protein from chicken, turtle, frog and fish central nervous systems. Dahl D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):41–50, 28 Sep 76

Structural properties of the glial fibrillary acidic protein. Evidence for intermolecular disulfide bonds. Huston JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):93–103, 22 Jul 77

Immunohistochemical demonstration of contractile proteins in astrocytes, marginal glial and ependymal cells in rat diencephalon. Gröschel-Stewart U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(1):133–7, 10 May 77

Immuno–electron microscopic study of the distribution of the S 100 protein in brain glial cells. Hansson HA, et al. **Cytobios** 15(57):45–8, 1976

Specificity of the glial fibrillary acidic protein for astroglia. Bignami A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):466–9, Jun 77

Glycosphingolipids from cultured astroblasts. Robert J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):517–22, Jul 77

Oligodendroglia from human autopsied brain: bulk isolation and some chemical properties. Iqbal K, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):707–16, Apr 77

The encephalitogenic activity and myelin basic protein content of isolated oligodendroglia. McDermott JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1081–8, May 77

Neutral lipids and phospholipids from cultured astroblasts. Robert J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):771–7, Apr 76

Human brain in tissue culture. Part. 5. Identification of glial cells by immunofluorescence. Gilden DH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):177–84, Oct 76

Reduced sulfhydryl groups of rat neurons, glial cells and neurofilaments. Mäkinen A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):577–80, Mar 77

[Small pigment containing astrocytes in second and third layer of human isocortex] Braak H. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):291–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA content in neurons and glial cells of human brain assayed with cytophotometric methods. Preliminary communication] Krygier–Stojalowska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):349–56, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation and properties of an actomyosin–like protein from bovine brain glial cells] Sandalov IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):280–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid and base protein content in rat brain astroglia and oligodendroglia in the course of postnatal development] Muliarek O, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):765–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid cytomorphology identification of benign cells originating in the central nervous system. Mathios AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(3):403–12, May–Jun 77

Changes in neuron number and size and glia number in the young, adult, and aging rat medial occipital cortex. Diamond MC, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):409–18, Aug 77

Isolation of glial cell–enriched and –depleted populations from mouse cerebellum by density gradient centrifugation and electronic cell sorting. Campbell GL, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):69–86, 20 May 77

Preparation of astrocytes, neurones and oligodendrocytes from the same rat brain. Chao SW, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):347–51, 25 Mar 77

Morphological constellation of the initial step of glial differentiation in the neocortex of rat [proceedings] Rickmann M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):231–4, 1977

Cytological characteristics of early stages of glial differentiation in the neocortex [proceedings] Wolff JR, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):235–7, 1977

Light microscopic identification of immature glial cells in semithin sections of the developing mouse corpus callosum. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 122(3):521–37, Dec 76

Patterns of astroglial hypertrophy and neuronal degeneration in the hippocampus of ages, memory-deficient rats. Landfield PW, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):3–12, Jan 77

Prenatal development of Bergmann glial fibres in rodent cerebellum. Del Cerro M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):669–76, Dec 76

Tetraploidy and the striate cortex. Scholtz CL. **Pathology** 9(2):99–104, Apr 77

Glia maturation factor: effect on chemical differentiation of glioblasts in culture. Lim R, et al. **Science** 195(4274):195–6, 14 Jan 77

Neurophysiology—part III. Breathnach CS. **Ther Hung** 24(2):325–7, 1976

[A new constant and easy method for silver impregnation of astrocyte glia and its variation, applicable to a fast and safe demonstration of reticular fibers] Tolivia D. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:247–58, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Status spongiosus of rat central nervous system induced by actinomycin D. Rizzuto N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):21–30, 15 Sep 76

Potassium–stimulated gamma–aminobutyric acid release from neurons and glia. Sellström A, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):189–98, 1 Jan 77

Interactions of concanavalin A with cell surfaces of normal and tumor rat glial cells monitored by agglutination and cytochemical detection. Anzil AP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(6):627–32, Jun 77

Pathological study of the cat spinal cord after chronic local implantation of aluminum hydroxide III. Electron microscopic study of neuronal and glial changes. De Estable–Puig RF, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):184–98, 1975

The effects of nortriptyline and mesoridazine on neurons and glia in vitro. Grunnet ML. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):835–41, Sep–Oct 77

Effects of an ionophore, X–537A, on mouse CNS cultures: a light and electron microscope study. Tessler AR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):633–43, Nov–Dec 76

Glycolysis and glycogen metabolism after inhibition of hexose monophosphate pathway in C6–GLIAL cells. Keller K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):213–5, Aug 76

Changes in glial cells of the octopus brain after 6–hydroxydopamine administration. Martin R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1125):431–41, Apr 77

[Effect of pentobarbital on the morphology and respiration of glial cells in primary culture] Roth–Schechter B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1333–5, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemistry of rat interfascicular oligodendroglia, with special reference to 5'–nucleotidase. Vercelli–Retta J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(4):534–46, 1976

Activity of acid phosphatase and TPP–ase at a fine structure level in the neuroglia as related to myelination of the brain. Wender M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):235–44, 1976

Comparison between Ca2+ and Mg2+ on surface–located ATPase of intact normal and neoplastic human cells in culture. Agren G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):263–5, Oct 76

Acid phosphatase in rat neurohypophyseal dispersions and its fractions enriched for neurosecretosomes and pituicytes after water deprivation and lactation. Boer GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 114(2):279–92, 17 Sep 76

Neuroblasts–glia interaction in tissue culture as evidenced by the study of ectoenzymes. Ecto–ATPase activity of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Stefanovic V, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):313–23, 18 Feb 77

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of some lysosomal enzymes in the amoeboid microglia in neonatal rat brain. Ling EA. **J Anat** 123(3):637–48, Jul 77

Plasmalogenase activities in neuronal perikarya, astroglia, and oligodendroglia isolated from bovine brain. Dorman RV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):115–7, Jan 77

Effect of hydrocortisone and thyroxine on arylsulphatases A and B of cultured cells of neuronal and glial origin. Farooqui AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):365–9, Aug 77

Divalent cation–activated ecto–nucleoside triphosphatase activity of nervous system cells in tissue culture. Stefanovic V, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):799–805, Sep 76

Pyruvate kinase isozymes in neurons, glia, neuroblastoma, and glioblastoma. Tolle SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1355–60, Dec 76

Glutamine synthetase: glial localization in brain. Martinez–Hernandez A, et al. **Science** 195(4284):1356–8, 25 Mar 77

Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase mutant glioma cells: diminished monamine oxidase activity. Skaper SD, et al. **Science** 194(4270):1171–3, 10 Dec 76

[Experimental study on fibrinolytic phenomena of injured cerebral tissues. With special reference to the changes in fibrinolytic substances in glia tissues (author's transl)] Tadokoro H. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(3):258–77, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acetylcholinesterase in the glial elements of the cat spinal cord] Torskaia IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):48–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[DNA synthesis during development and proliferation of glial cells in organotypic rat cerebellar culture] Renkawek K. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):341–8, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reaction of human smooth muscle autoantibody with foetal glial cells and their precursors. Toh BH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):423–30, Oct 76

Autoimmunity to glial antigens in vitro. Wahlström T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):321–31, 15 Jun 77

Antiserums to neurons and to oligodendroglia from mammalian brain. Poduslo SE, et al. **Science** 197(4300):270–2, 15 Jul 77

[Enriched glial cell fraction from rat brain as an immunogen and antigen] Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):389–96, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunochemical analysis of glial and neuronal fractions of rat brain] Poletaev AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):156–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absorption of free and antibody–conjugated horseradish peroxidase to fixed glial cells in tissue culture, a possible source of error in immunohistochemistry. Palladini G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):87–92, 1976

Kuhnt intermediary tissue as a barrier between the optic nerve and retina. Okinami S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(1):57–67, 18 Nov 76

Retina subjected to components of ischemia in vitro. Selective vulnerability and minimum lethal exposure of neurons and glia to oxygen and/or glucose deprivation and to loss of exchange with incubating medium. Shay J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):715–21, Oct 76

Effects of some inhibitiors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase on protein phosphorylation in isolated neurons and glia from rat brain. Kinnier WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1369–76, 22 Aug 77

Cholesterol biosynthesis and 3–hydroxy–3–methyl–glutaryl coenzyme A reductase in cultured glial and neuronal cells. Regulation by lipoprotein and by certain free sterols. Volpe JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):408–20, 25 Mar 77

Essential fatty acid metabolism in cultured astroblasts. Robert J, et al. **Biochimie** 59(4):417–23, 1977

Influence of neuroglial transport on the action of gamma–aminobutyric acid on mammalian ganglion cells. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):373–8, Feb 77

Secific in vivo autoradiographic localization of [3H]–beta–alanine uptake sites in macro–as opposed to microglial cells [proceedings]. Dick F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):485P, Mar 77

Potentiation of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) action by inhibiting neuroglial uptake [proceedings]. Galvan M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):485P–486P, Mar 77

High affinity uptake in neuronal and glial cells. Borg J, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):514–6, 24 Dec 76

Biochemical correlates of astrocytic proliferation in the mutant Staggerer mouse. Lee V, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):389–92, 10 Jun 77

Lipid synthesis by an oligodendroglial fraction in suspension culture. Pleasure D, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):377–82, 7 Oct 77

Taurine uptake in astrocytes cultured from dissociated mouse brain hemispheres. Schousboe A, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):158–64, 29 Oct 76

The substrate attached material synthesized by clonal cell lines of nerve, glia, and muscle. Schubert D. **Brain Res** 132(2):337–46, 26 Aug 77

Short–term regulation of fatty acid synthesis in cultured glial and neuronal cells. Volpe JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):91–106, 24 Jun 77

Uptake of inulin by cells in rat brain cortex. Lund–Andersen H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):37–50, 23 May 77

Reset of the pre–replicative phase of human glia cells in culture. Lindgren A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):89–93, Apr 77

Amino acid transport by two glial cell lines and by proliferating glia. Logan WJ. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):431–43, Nov 76

Comparison of the number of RNA initiation sites in rat brain fractions enriched in neuronal or glial nuclei. Sarkander HI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):53–6, 15 Nov 76

Alteration of RNA biosynthesis induced by chronic treatments of opiate. pp. 423–6. Lee NM, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Synthesis of tubulin and actin by neuronal and glial nuclear preparations from devloping rat brain. Gozes I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1819–25, 10 Mar 77

Evidence for the glia–neuron protein transfer hypothesis from intracellular perfusion studies of squid giant axons. Gainer H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):524–30, Aug 77

Cell–to–cell transfer of glial proteins to the squid giant axon. The glia–neuron protein trnasfer hypothesis. Lasek RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):501–23, Aug 77

Secretion of nerve growth factor by central nervous system glioma cells in culture. Murphy RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):769–73, Mar 77

Alpha–aminoisobutyric acid transport into human glia and glioma cells in culture. Ronquist G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(3):433–9, NOV 76

Cyclic nucleotides in neuronal and glial–enriched fractions from the nerve cord of Manduca sexta. Taylor DP, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(10):1303–4, 1976

High affinity uptake of L–glutamate and L–aspartate by glial cells. Balcar VJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):87–93, Jan 77

Intracellular amino acid content of neuronal, glial, and non–neural cell cultures: the relationship to glutamic acid compartmentation. Drummond RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):101–8, Jul 77

Ganglioside composition and biosynthesis in cultred cells derived from CNS. Duffard RO, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1161–6, Jun 77

Lipid composition and metabolism of cultured hamster brain astrocytes. Eichberg J, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):679–85, Sep 76

The metabolism of labelled choline in neuronal and glial cells of the rabbit in vivo. Francescangeli E, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):171–6, Jan 77

Release of [3H] GABA from rat cortical slices: neuronal vs glial origin. Hammerstad JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):399–403, Aug 76

Calcium fluxes in cultured and bulk isolated neuronal and glial cells. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):495–502, Sep 77

Regulation of palmitic acid synthesis in cultured glial cells: effects of glucocorticoid on fatty acid synthetase, acetyl–CoA carboxylase, fatty acid and sterol synthesis. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):841–5, Oct 76

Cerebral anoxia: effect on neuron–glia fractions and polysomal protein synthesis. Yanagihara T. **J Neurochem** 27(2):539–43, Aug 76

Biosynthesis of DNA and RNA in neuronal and glial cells from various regions of developing rat brain. Giuffrida AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(3):203–15, 1976

Neurotransmission and glial cells: a functional relationship? Henn FA. **J Neurosci Res** 2(4):271–82, 1976

Cation concentration gradients in cultured sympathetic neuroglial cells [proceedings] Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):45P–46P, Jul 77

Possible relationship between glial cells, dopamine and the effects of antipsychotic drugs. Henn FA, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):637–8, 14 Apr 77

RNA content in the neurons and glia of the hypothalamic nuclei after intermittent cooling. Filipchenko RE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):69–71, Jan–Mar 76

Functional biochemistry of neurons and glial cells. Rose SP. **Prog Brain Res** 45:67–82, 1976

[Role of glia in glycoportein metabolism of CNS] Wagner HJ, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):377–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The function of glia and the pathways of ions and nutrients in the brain tissues (author's transl)] Nagata Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(4):268–82, 1 Apr 77 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of protein S–100 in the neurons and glia of the grape snail (Helix pomatia)] Piven' NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1501–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on RNA and protein concentration in cortical and spinal motor neurons and surrounding neuroglia] Tsvetnenko IuB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):34–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus–cell interaction in oligodendroglia, astroglia and phagocyte in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. An electron microscopic study. Watanabe I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):101–15, 15 Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Number of Purkinje cells and Bergmann astrocytes in rats with CCl4—induced liver disease. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):1–15, Jan 77

Glial and neuronal alteration in the corpus striatum or fats with CCl4—induced liver disease. A quantitative morphological study using an electronic image analyzer. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):16–32, Jan 77

Glial cell proliferation in human retinal detachment with massive periretinal proliferation. Van Horn DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):383–93, Sep 77

Ultrastructural changes in rat hypothalamic neurosecretory cells and their associated glia during minimal dehydration and rehydration. Tweedle CD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):59–72, 20 Jun 77

Effects of traumatically induced edema on membrane potentials of cortical glial cells and neurons. pp. 273–5. Grossman RG, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

Changes in the total number of neuroglia, mitotic cells and necrotic cells in the anterior limb of the mouse anterior commissure following hypoxic stress. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 122(2):447–53, Nov 76

Myelin deficit in the Jimpy mouse may be due to cellular abnormalities in astroglia. Skoff RP. **Nature** 264(5586):560–2, 9 Dec 76

Encephalopathy associated with lamellar residual bodies in astrocytes (Towfighi, Grover and Gonatas 1975):a new observation. Martin JJ, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(2):181–9, May 77

Brain tumors of mixed tissue origin: staining procedures to distinguish glial from connective tissue. Hahn JF, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):539–42, May 77

Glial and capillary density of the pontine white matter in swelling and atrophy. Fukasawa H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):385–98, Dec 76

[Role of trace elements in the pathogenesis of gliopathy in glia cultured in vitro] Renkawek K. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):355–62, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Study in the changes of the proportions and numbers of the various glial cell types in the spinal cord of neonatal and young adult rats. Ling EA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(2):188–95, 1976

Recapitulation of normal neuro–glial relations in dissociated cell cultures of dorsal root ganglia. Waxman SG, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):344–50, 18 Feb 77

Hypertrophy and redistribution of astrocytes in the deafferented dentate gyrus. Rose G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):87–92, Jan–Feb 76

Astroglial response to degeneration of dorsal root fibers in adult rat spinal cord. Nathaniel EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):60–76, Jan 77

Preferential neurotoxicity of pentobarbital on nerve and glial cells in culture. Roth–Schechter BF, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):627–9, 15 May 77

The question of differentiation of the perivascular glial elements of the rat cerebral cortex. Brichová H. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):3–6, 1977

Local starvation for epidermal growth factor cannot explain density–dependent inhibition of normal human glial cells. Westermark B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1619–21, Apr 77

Glial–neural interaction demonstrated by the injection of Na+ and Li+ into cortical glia. Grossman RG, et al. **Science** 195(4274):196–8, 14 Jan 77

Regeneration of oligodendroglia during recovery from demyelinating disease. Herndon RM, et al. **Science** 195(4279):693–4, 18 Feb 77

[Postnatal cellular reactivity of the optic nerve after enucleation in the rat. Quantitative aspects in relation to myelinization] Valat J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):5–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the proliferation of astrocytes and microglia] Dimova RN. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(3):303–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Glial recovery patterns in rat corpus callosum after X irradiation during infancy. Bayer SA. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):209–16, Feb 77

Differential radiosensitivity of mouse embryonic neurons and glia in cell culture. Dambergs R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):576–85, May 77

SECRETION

Gamma–aminobutyric acid release from neurons and glia. Sellström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):94–102, SEP 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on the structure and function of Gomori–positive glial cells in the rat hypothalamus. Goldgefter L. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):545–57, 1976

Glial cell reactions in rats with hyperammoniemia induced by urease or porto–caval anastomosis. Diemer NH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):425–42, Jun 77

Electron microscopic features of the resting microglia in the rabbit hippocampus, identified by silver carbonate staining. Kitamura T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):195–201, 15 Jun 77

'PKU bodies': characteristic inclusions in the brain in phenylketonuria. Oteruelo FT. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):295–305, 21 Dec 76

A comparison of the effects of three widely used glutaraldehyde fixatives on cellular volume and structure. A TEM, SEM, Volumetric and Cytochemical Study. Collins VP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):157–68, Mar 77

Parenchymal effects of hypoxic ischemia. Waggener JD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 16:21–30, 1977

Ultrastructural study of methionine sulfoximine–induced Alzheimer type II astrocytosis. Gutierrez JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):285–300, Feb 77

Apparent protein kinase activity in oligodendroglial chromatin after chronic morphine treatment. Oguri K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2371–6, 1 Nov 76

Eosinophilic granular ceels in oligodendrogliomas. An ultrastructural study. Takei Y, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1968–76, Nov 76

Variation in chromatin structure in two cell types from the same tissue: a short DNA repeat length in cerebral cortex neurons. Thomas JO, et al. **Cell** 10(4):633–40, Apr 77

'Tight' junctions in the sheath of normal and regenerating motor nerves of the crayfish, Orconectes virilis. Shivers RR. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(4):475–80, 14 Feb 77

Gap junctions between astrocytes during growth and differentiation in organ culture systems. Sipe JC. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(4):485–90, 10 Aug 76

Neuronal and glial differentiation in reaggregation cultures. Suburo AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(3):407–16, 20 Jan 77

Ultrastructural and immunohistological characterization of a cell culture model for the study of neuronal–glial interactions. Kozak LP, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):206–27, Sep 77

Fine structure of cultured glioblasts before and after stimulation by a glia maturation factor. Lim R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):357–72, May 77

Oligodendroglial response to degeneration of dorsal root fibers in adult rat spinal cord. Nathaniel EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):217–32, Feb 77

Aminophylline–induced preictal alterations in cortical astrocytes. Norenberg MD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):340–51, Feb 77

Astrocyte ultrastructure in the dog clava and cuneate tubercle. Maršala J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):231–5, 1976

Gap junctions between optic nerve head astrocytes. Quigley HA. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):582–5, Jun 77

Membrane specializations of dentritic spines and glia in the weaver mouse cerebellum: a freeze–fracture study. Hanna RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):403–10, Mar 76

Formation of hemi–desmosomes during regeneration of crayfish nerve root sheath as studied with freeze–fracture. Shivers RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(1):1–22, 1 May 77

Electron microscopic autoradiographic studies of gliogenesis in rat optic nerve. II. Time of origin. Skoff RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(3):313–34, 1 Oct 76

Electron microscopic autoradiographic studies of gliogenesis in rat optic nerve. I. Cell proliferation. Skoff RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(3):291–312, 1 Oct 76

The ultrastructure of astroglia of the corpus callosum during ontogenesis. Kozik MB. **J Hirnforsch** 17(3):277–87, 1976

Morphine effects of RNA synthesis in purified oligodendroglial nuclei. Stokes KB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:48–54, 1976

The brain of the horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus). I. Neuroglia. Fahrenbach WH. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):395–410, 1976

Glial types of the ventral nerve cord of the earthworm 'Eisenia foetida' L. (Sav.). an electron microscopical study. Freire MA. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:35–52, 1974

Ultrastructure of the neuroglial fatty metamorphosis (Virchow) in the perinatal period. Schneider H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(3):183–94, 27 Dec 76

[Typical synapses between neurons and oligodendroglial cells in the human cerebral cortex] Tusques J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1747–9, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ultrastructure of reactive astroglia in the brain of newborn children (author's transl)] Schneider H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :277–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural study on 'reactive glia' in phlogosis and neoplasms] Galatioto S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):456–65, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Development of the central nervous system. III. Stage III of cytogenesis: stage of neuroglia differentiation (author's transl)] Kitamura T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(3):218–24, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic picture of glial lesions induced with cyanide in tissue culture] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):441–9, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reactions of neurons and neuroglia of the cerebral cortex at different times during a post–hypoxic state] Matveeva TS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):980–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microglia of the retina] Gallego Fernández ES. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(3):393–407, 1976 **(Spa)**

NEUROHEMAL ORGAN see under **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

NEUROHUMORS

Possible functions of taurine in the central nervous system. Baskin SI, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:153–64, 1976 (48 ref.)

Purine nucleotides. Burnstock G. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:225–35, 1976 (36 ref.)

Second messengers: new vistas. Costa E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:267–72, 1976

The role of proline in nervous transmission. Felix D, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:165–73, 1976 (29 ref.)

Cellular depolarization and cyclic nucleotide content in central nervous system. Ferrendelli JA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:303–13, 1976

Peptides and neuronal function. Gainer H. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:193–210, 1976 (117 ref.)

Piperidine: a new neuromodulator or a hypogenic substance? Giacobini E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:17–56, 1976 (111 ref.)

Eelctrophysiological studies of the action of amino acid transmitters on spinal neurons in tissue culture. Hösli L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:185–6, 1976

Glutamate and aspartate as transmitters in the spinal cord. Johnston GA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:175–84, 1976 (43 ref.)

The nerve growth factor: its widening role and place in neurobiology. Levi–Montalcini R. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:237–50, 1976 (34 ref.)

Taurine: a putative neurotransmitter. Mandel P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:141–51, 1976 (64 ref.)

Neurochemical evidence for histamine acting as a transmitter in mammalian brain. Schwartz JC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:111–26, 1976 (39 ref.)

Glucocorticoid regulation of the serotonergic system of the brain. Sze PY. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:251–65, 1976 (49 ref.)

A neurobiological role for a protein activator of cyclic

nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Uzunov P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:283–301, 1976 (42 ref.)

The possible role of octopamine as a synaptic transmitter: a review. Hicks TP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):137–52, Apr 77 (146 ref.)

Neurotensin receptor binding, regional and subcellular distributions favor transmitter role. Uhl GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):89–91, 7 Jan 77

Dopamine as a possible neurotransmitter in gastric relaxation. Valenzuela JE. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1019–22, Dec 76

Quantitative histochemical mapping of candidate transmitter amino acids in cat cochlear nucleus. Godfrey DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(6):417–31, Jun 77

Serotonin and dopamine as neurotransmitters in mytilus: block of serotonin receptors by an organic mercurial. Twarog BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):350–6, May 77

Enkephalin pentapeptides—a review of current evidence for a physiological role in vertebrate neurotransmission. Frederickson RC. **Life Sci** 21(1):23–42, 1 Jul 77 (114 ref.)

Localization of transmitter candidates in the brain: the hippocampal formation as a model. Storm-Mathisen J. **Prog Neurobiol** 8(2):119–81, 1977 (646 ref.)

Phenylethanolamine: a new putative neurotransmitter in Aplysia. Saavedra JM, et al. **Science** 195(4282):1004–6, 11 Mar 77

[A transmitter in spinal cord: about substance P and glycine (author's transl)] Konishi S. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):148–54, Feb 77 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glutamic acid as a neuronal transmitter (author's transl)] Yammoto C. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):136–9, Feb 77 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The physiological neurotransmitter with morphine-like activity] Szabuniewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1497–8, 23 Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[State of the neuro-humoral mechanism of regulation of sexual function in patients with chronic prostatitis and importence] Iunda IF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):40–3, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Putative neurotransmitters in the carotid body. Mass fragmentographic studies. Hellström S. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:257–63, 1977

Transmitters of the suprainfundibular system. Palkovits M. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:71–8, 1977

Mnoaminergic reinnervation of the transected spinal cord by homologous fetal brain grafts. Nygren LG, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):227–35, 1 Jul 77

Fluorescence-microscopical demonstration of a population of gastro-intestinal nerve fibres with a selective affinity for quinacrine. Olson L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):407–23, 1 Sep 76

Monoamine distribution in the brain of caiman sclerops. Doshi E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):85–8, 1977

Reinitiation of directed nerve fiber growth in central monoamine neurons after intraocular maturation. Seiger A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(1):15–44, 8 Aug 77

Distribution of four potential transmitter amino acids in monkey retina. Berger SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):159–63, Jan 77

Contents of serotonin, norepinephrine and dopamine in the cerebrum of the 'staggerer', 'weaver' and 'nervous' neurologically mutant mice. Lane JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):349–50, Aug 77

Neurochemical changes following the administration of depleters of biogenic monoamines. Lane JD, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1663–7, 1 Dec 76

Transmitter neuroanatomy of the nigro-neostriato-nigral system. Butcher LL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:287–95, 1977

Histochemistry of putative transmitter substances in the insect brain. Klemm N **Prog Neurobiol** 7(2):99–169, 1976 (57 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transmitter-dependent peptide synthesis in the central nervous system. Reichelt KL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:211–23, 1976 (52 ref.)

Dynamic changes in the activities and amounts of neurotransmitter-synthesizing enzymes in mesolimbic and other central catecholamine neurons in response to axonal injury and during collateral sprouting. Reis DJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:331–41, 1977

Regulation of enzymes that synthesize neurotransmitter monoamines. Fuller RW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:347–390, 1976 (187 ref.)

Control of neurotransmitter synthesis by precursor availability and food consumption. pp. 149–66. Wurtman RJ.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (51 ref.)

An analysis of the possible factors modulating neurotransmitter synthesis in catecholaminergic neurons consequent to nerve stimulation. pp. 75–87. Weiner N, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.

Control of brain neurotransmitter synthesis by precursor availability and food consumption. pp. 103–21. Wurtman RJ, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (81 ref.)

Synthesis of acetylcholine by excitatory motoneurons in central nervous system of the leech. Sargent PB. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):453–60, Mar 77

Effects on the diet on brain neurotransmitters. Fernstrom JD. **Metabolism** 26(2):207–23, Feb 77 (61 ref.)

Amino acid precursors of monoamine neurotransmitters and some factors influencing their supply to the brain. Daniel PM, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):277–86, May 76

METABOLISM

Effects of sensory deprivation upon the development of transmitter systems in the visual system [proceedings] Biesold D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):154–6, May 77

Effect of vasopressin analogue, desglycinamide lysine vasopressin, on changes in hippocampal monoamine metabolism associated with passive avoidance and amnesia in the rat [proceedings] Leonard BE, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):160–2, May 77

The relationship between intensity and duration of cortical ischaemia and reduction of synaptosomal uptake of neurotransmitter in baboons. Strong AJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):372–3, 1977

Treatment of brain disease with dietary precursors of neurotransmitters. Growdon JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):337–9, Mar 77

Substitute and alternative neurotransmitters in neuropsychiatric illness. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):958–64, Aug 77

Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of synaptic vesicle proteins and its possible role in mediating neurotransmitter release and vesicle function. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1036–43, 8 Aug 77

Neurotransmitter metabolism in cell culture. Breakefield XO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2337–42, 1 Nov 76 (107 ref.)

Commentary: The roles of folate and pteridine derivatives in neurotransmitter metabolism. Turner AJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1009–14, 1 Jun 77 (84 ref.)

Effects of neurotoxins (veratridine, sea anemone toxin, tetrodotoxin) on transmitter accumulation and release by nerve terminals in vitro. Abita JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1838–44, 3 May 77

The actions of amphetamine on neurotransmitters: a brief review. Moore KE. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):451–62, Jun 77 (40 ref.)

Effects of p-chloro-beta-phenylethylamine on the uptake and release of putative amine neurotransmitters in rat brain [proceedings]. Baker GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):420P, Nov 76

On the functional coupling of neurotransmitter uptake and release in brain. Cotman CW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):569–72, Dec 76

Synaptosome transmitter release and ATPase activity [proceedings] Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):300P–301P, Jun 77

Studies of the actions of drugs affecting the central nervous system and of the relationship between nerve terminal ATPase activities and neurotransmitter release [proceedings] Gilbert JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):312P, Jun 77

Neurotransmitter-related enzymes and indices of hypoxia in senile dementia and other abiotrophies. Bowen DM, et al. **Brain** 99(3):459–96, Sep 76

Development of neurotransmitter uptake in regions of the chick brain. Bondy SC, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):403–16, 7 Jan 77

Putative neurotransmitters of the avian visual pathway. Bondy SC, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):417–26, 7 Jan 77

Effect of surgical isolation of the hypothalamus on its neurotransmitter content. Brownstein MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):287–95, 26 Nov 76

Modulation of transmitter release by intracellular sodium in squid giant synapse. Charlton MP, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):367–71, 7 Oct 77

Alterations of brain neurotransmitter receptor binding in Huntington's chorea. Enna SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):531–7, 12 Nov 76

Transmitter histochemistry of the rat olfactory bulb. I. Immunohistochemical localization of monoamine synthesizing enzymes. Support for intrabulbar, periglomerular dopamine neurons. Halász N, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):455–74, 13 May 77

Sex differentiation of neurotransmitter enzymes in central and peripheral nervous systems. Vaccari A, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):176–85, 19 Aug 77

Neurohormonal regulation of the hydrolysis of triglyceride by subsynaptosomal fractions of brain of guinea pig. Vyvoda S, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):174–80, 10 Dec 76

Aspects of the physiology and pharmacology of adrenergic transmission in the cat's spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(4–6):222–33, 1975

Aversive prenatal stimulation: effects on behavioral, biochemical, and somatic ontogeny in the rat. Sobrian SK. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):41–51, Jan 77

Neuronal pathways and neurotransmitters in septum pellucidum of rat. Palkovits M. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(3):225–40, 1976 (44 ref.)

Possible role of calcium-dependent protein phosphorylation in mediating neurotransmitter release and anticonvulsant action. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):357–65, Sep 77

The mode of action of 4-aminopyridine and guanidine on transmitter release from motor nerve terminals. Lundh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):411–2, 21 Apr 77

Neurotransmitters and hypothalamic hormones in the central nervous system. Brownstein M. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1960–3, Jun 77

Involvement of central transmitters in narcotic analgesia. pp. 595–600. Pepeu G.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Porphyrin precursors and their effects in vitro on some aspects of nerve function. pp. 163–72. Becker DM, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

Release of neurotransmitters from the brain in vivo by amphetamine, methylphenidate and cocaine. pp. 143–60. Moore KE, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Factors influencing the deamination and functional activity of biogenic monoamines in the central nervous system. pp. 125–36. Youdim MB.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975. (46 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of the synthesis and metabolism of neurotransmitters. pp. 185–92. Brownstein MJ.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (37 ref.)

Are some amino acid neurotransmitters involved in psychiatric disorders? pp. 381–90. Aprison MH.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (44 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric illness and the metabolism of aromatic amino acids, trace amines, and substitute neurotransmitters. pp. 46–56. Baldessarini RJ, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (40 ref.)

Sleep disorders and neurotransmitters. pp. 312–8. Holman RB, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (47 ref.)

Taurine: a brain amino acid possibly important in neurological and psychiatric disorders. pp. 391–9. Perry TL.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (33 ref.)

Neuropharmacological aspects of affective disorders. pp. 139–65. Barchas JD, et al.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976. (126 ref.)

Levels of neurotransmitters in brain of vitamin B12 deficient rats. Deana R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):119–22, 1977

Synaptosomal transport processes. Levi G, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 19:51–74, 1976

Central neurotransmitter substances and aging: a review. Samorajski T. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(8):337–48, Aug 77 (69 ref.)

Adaptive responses of brain cyclic AMP-generating systems to alterations in synaptic input. Dismukes RK, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(5):321–36, Sep-Oct 76 (83 ref.)

Effects of hyperosmolality on release of neurotransmitter amino acids from rat brain slices. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):179–81, Jul 77

On the site of origin of transmitter amino acids released by depolarization of nerve terminals in vitro. De Belleroche JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):335–43, Aug 77

Neurotransmitter receptor binding: regional distribution in human brain. Enna SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):233–6, Jan 77

Brain concentrations of biogenic amines and their metabolites in two types of pyrogen-induced fever in rabbits. Gardey-Levassort C, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):177–82, Jan 77

The toxic effect of sodium glutamate on rat retina: changes in putative transmitters and their corresponding enzymes. Karlsen RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1437–41, Dec 76

Action of some fluorinated amphetamine-like compounds on the synaptosomal uptake of neurotransmitters. Kouyoumdjian JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):817–9, Sep 76

Effects of 3-acetylpyridine on several putative neurotransmitter amino acids in the cerebellum and medulla of the rat. Nadi NS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):661–2, Mar 77

Characterization of putative amino acid transmitter release from slices of rat dentate gyrus. Nadler JV, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):279–90, Aug 77

Maternal and early postnatal malnutrition and transmitter amines in rat brain. Ramanamurthy PS. **J Neurochem** 28(1):253–4, Jan 77

Developmental changes in the brain levels of neurotransmitters as influenced by maternal ethanol consumption in the rat. Rawat AK. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1175–82, Jun 77

Neurotransmitter uptake into slices of rat cerebral cortex in vitro: effect of slice size. Riddall DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):835–9, Oct 76

Neurotransmission and glial cells: a functional relationship? Henn FA. **J Neurosci Res** 2(4):271–82, 1976

Effects of ethosuximide on transmission of repetitive impulses and apparent rates of transmitter turnover in the spinal monosynaptic pathway. Capek R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):320–5, May 77

Difference in neurotransmitter metabolism in frontotemporal–lobe contusion and diffuse cerebral contusion [letter]. van Woerkom TC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):812–3, 9 Apr 77

Inhibition by beta–carbolines of monoamine uptake into a synaptosomal preparation: structure–activity relationships. Buckholtz NS, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2093–9, 15 Jun 77

Glutamic acid as a synpatic transmitter candidate in the dorsal sensory neuron: reconsiderations. Johnson JL. **Life Sci** 20(10):1637–44, 15 May 77 (33 ref.)

Neurochemical changes following the administration of precursors of biogenic amines. Smith JE, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):301–6, 1 Aug 77

Effects of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy and corticosterone treatment on uptake and release of putative central neurotransmitters by rat hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Vermes I, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1719–25, 1 Dec 76

Are transmitter release statistics meaningful? Barton SB, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):267–8, 21 Jul 77

Spontaneous release of transmitter from 'repressed' nerve terminals in axolotl muscle. Harris AJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):265–7, 21 Jul 77

Release of substance P–like immunoreactivity from isolated spinal cord of newborn rat. Otsuka M, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):83–4, 4 Nov 76

The inhibitory action of ketamine HCl on [3H]5–hydroxytryptamine accumulation by rat brain synaptosomal–rich fractions: comparison with [3H]catecholamine and [3H]gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake. Azzaro AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):349–56, May 77

Effects of fenfluramine on accumulation of 5–hydroxytryptamine and other neurotransmitters into synaptosomes of rat brain. Belin MF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):613–7, Oct 76

Treatment of depression with tricyclic drugs—pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects. Asberg M. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(1):18–26, Jan 76

The contribution of drug research to investigating the nature of endogenous depression. Carlsson A. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(1):2–10, Jan 76 (54 ref.)

Relationship between neurotransmitters and atherosclerosis. Capalna S. **Physiologie** 14(1):3–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Implications of cross inhibitory interactions of potential mediators of hormone and neurotransmitter action. Van Cauter E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):2982–6, Sep 76

The molecules of neurosecretion: their formation, transport and release. Pickering BT. **Prog Brain Res** 45:161–79, 1976

Investigations of the mechanism of central action of kinins. Moniuszko–Jakoniuk J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):181–6, 10 Nov 76

Neurohumoral interactions and basal ganglia function and dysfunction. Hornykiewicz O. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:269–80, 1976

Studies of the pharmacology of a new antidepressant, S1694. Offermeier J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(3):62–6, 15 Jan 77

Transmitter release during repetitive stimulation: selective changes produced by Sr2+ and Ba2+. Zengel JE, et al. **Science** 197(4298):67–9, 1 Jul 77

[Neurochemical methods] Agid Y. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):444–6, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiology and current trends in research on depression. Remarks on the monoaminergic hypothesis of depression] de Montigny C. **Union Med Can** 106(6):805–10, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurochemistry of convulsiveness. Some neurobiological mechanisms of experimental and human epilepsy] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):413–23, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of metabolites of cerebral monoamines in relation to neuronal function] Gessa GL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):539–48, Sep–Oct 76 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uptake of neurotransmitters and development of tectum synaptic connections in the chick embryo] Gremo F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1387–91, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Fluorescence histochemical study of the central monoaminergic neuron system on experimental torticollis in the cat (author's transl)] Ishikawa M. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(6):457–70, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical changes of neural tissues in the hemispherectomized rat—changes in neurotransmitters] Toyama M. **Brain Nerv** 28(10):1087–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative relationship between neurons of a different mediator nature in the motor nuclei of the cat spinal cord cervical thickening] Torskaia IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):191–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of alteration of the mucosa of the gastrointestinal tract in the mechanism of disruption of mediator metabolism in allergic and dysenteric colitis] Shenkman BZ. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):77–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perspectives in the studies of biologically active substances in dermatology] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):24–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurohumoral disorders in vibration disease] Kostiuk IF. **Vrach Delo** (9):122–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transmitter background of an emotional reaction of the cat [proceedings] Nagy J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):122–3, May 77

Effects of microiontophoretically applied putative transmitters on cortical neurons under conditioning [proceedings] Schmidt J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):162–3, May 77

Histological response of various endocrine glands after administration of certain neurohumors in chicks. Gautam A, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):93–9, 1976

In vitro effects of certain neurohumors on ultrastructural change of the chick embryonic thyroid gland. Prasad GC, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):170–5, 1976

Effect of temperature on the disposition of neurotransmitters in the saphenous veins of the dog. Janssens WJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):346–7, Apr 77

The effect of 5–hydroxytryptamine and other indole derivatives on the formation of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate in pigeon erythrocytes. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):62–74, 29 Mar 77

GABA antagonism as a possible basis for the convulsant action of a series of bicyclic phosphorus esters [proceedings]. Bowery NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):435P, Jul 76

Responses of neurons in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the hypothalamus to putative transmitters. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):167–72, 14Jan 77

Brain monoamines act through the prostaglandin release to influence the body temperature. Lin MT. **Chin J Physiol** 22(2):55–64, 31 Dec 76

Calcium and the regulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate by neurotransmitters. pp. 39–43. Schultz J. **In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.**

Effect of curare on responses to different putative neurotransmitters in Aplysia neurons. Carpenter DO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):119–32, Mar 77

Extrasynaptic receptors on cell bodies of neurons in central nervous system of the leech. Sargent PB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):446–52, Mar 77

Effects of putative neurotransmitters on the motor activity of Spirometra mansonoides. Tomosky–Sykes TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(3):492–4, Jun 77

Ascorbic acid blockade of muscle contractions by neurotransmitters and 2–aminoethanol. Ghouri MS, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):213–22, 15 Jan 77

In vitro release of ACTH from dispersed rat pars intermedia cells. II. Effect of neurotransmitter substances. Kraicer J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(2):175–92, 1976

Interaction of salicylate and body temperature changes caused by injections of neurohumours into the anterior hypothalamus: possible mechanisms in salicylate antipyresis. Avery DD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):433–8, Jul 76

Effects of iontophoretically applied neurotransmitters on mouse brain neurones in culture. Bonkowski L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):89–97, Feb 77

Effects of putative transmitters on discrimination learning in rats: a possible relationship with memory consolidation. Ishikawa K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:185–90, 1977

Cholinergic stimulation of the rat hypothalamus: effects of liver glycogen synthesis. Shimazu T, et al. **Science** 194(4264):535–6, 29 Oct 76

[The effect of neurohormonal peptides on the spontaneous pulsation of cultured heart ventricle cells of newborn rats] Halle W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):265–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain neurotransmitters, amygdala, and control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion. Borrell J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:115–26, 1977

New first messengers in a pluralistic society of neurotransmitters. Giacobini E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:1–4, 1976

New approaches to the study of the neurochemical basis of sleep and wakefulness. Drucker–Colín RR, et al. **Adv Psychobiol** 3:1–34, 1976 (153 ref.)

Psychoneuroendocrinology of affective disorder: an overview. Ettigi PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):493–501, Mar 77 (129 ref.)

Brain mechanisms associated with therapeutic actions of benzodiazepines: focus on neurotransmitters. Snyder SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):662–5, Jun 77

Neurohumoral interactions in airways. Gold WM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):127–37, Jun 77

Putative peptide neurotransmitters. Otsuka M, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:425–39, 1977 (136 ref.)

Evidence against the view that the central actions of polyamines are indirectly mediated. Shaw GG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1450–1, 1 Aug 77

Psychopathy and arousal: a new interpretation of the psychophysiological literature. Mawson AR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):49–74, Feb 77

Biochemical plasticity of synaptic transmission: a critical review of Dale's Principle. Sabelli HC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):481–524, Aug 76 (143 ref.)

Peptide transmitters: clues to the chemical cryptogram of interneuronal communication? Bloom FE. **Biosystems** 8(4):179–83, Apr 77 (18 ref.)

Termination of effector responses to agonists: an analysis of agonist disposition mechanisms. Kalsner S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):315–31, Jun 77 (91 ref.)

Failure of neurotransmitter blockers to alter PGE2–induced LH release. Jyujo T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):281–7, Aug 76

Teratopsychogenetic effects apparently produced by nonphysiological neurotransmitter concentrations during brain differentiation. Dörner G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):1–5, Oct 76

Effect of neurohumoral modulators on the morphine–induced hyperthermia in non–tolerant rats. Oka T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):225–9, 7 Apr 77

Physiological patterns of neuroeffector control mechanisms. pp. 143–55. Ljung B. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.** (40 ref.)

Neurotransmission and the APUD concept. pp. 147–54. Pearse AG. **In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.** (25 ref.)

On the role of neurotransmitters and hypothalamic hormones and their interactions in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic control of pituitary function and sexual behavior. pp. 193–246. Fuxe K, et al. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.** (116 ref.)

Neurotransmitter interactions with neuroendocrine tissue. pp. 167–84. Kordon C, et al. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.** (78 ref.)

Purine nucleotides and nucleosides as neurotransmitters or neuromodulators in the central nervous system. pp. 470–7. Burnstock G. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (75 ref.)

Peptide substances as neuroregulators. pp. 284–6. Vernikos–Danellis J. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (26 ref.)

Secretion of old versus new exportable protein in rat parotid slics. Control by neurotransmitters. Sharoni Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):107–22, Oct 76

Homosynaptic depression and transmitter turnover in spinal monosynaptic pathway. Capek R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(1):95–105, Jan 77

Octopamine. Axelrod J, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):501–4, 10 Feb 77 (51 ref.)

Synaptic responses mediated by identified histamine–containing neurones. Weinreich D. **Nature** 267(5614):854–6, 30 Jun 77

Alterations in the behavioral effects of LSD by motivational and neurohumoral variables. Joseph JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):35–7, Jul 76

Effects of humoral modulators and naloxone on morphine–induced changes in the spontaneous locomotor activity of the rat. Oka T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):243–8, 23 Jun 76

[Daily variations of the level of neural secretions in Owenia fusiformis. Persistance of a daily rhythm in cultured tissues] Coulon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1535–8, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mono–aminergic control of secretion–release of growth hormone] Fossati P. **Lille Med** 19(9):794–8, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Neuroaminergic control of anterior pituitary secretions (author's transl)] Mornex R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(8):555–74, Oct 76 (193 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurohumoral factors in the central control of olfactory dietary information] Pager J. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:23–31, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Role of central nervous system monoamines in regulation of anterior pituitary function] Scapagnini U, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:47–64, 1974 (91 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of neuropsychiatric pathology and pharmacology in neuroendocrinologic research] Polleri A. **Riv Neurol**

47(1):1–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels by transmitter candidates (author's transl)] Shimizu H. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):155–9, Feb 77 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Effects of biogenic amines and related neurotransmitter substances on the secretion of growth hormone] Kato Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(3):269–76, Mar 77 (Jpn)
[Blood gases and respiration. (6) Neurotransmitter substances of the peripheral chemoreceptors] Honda Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(5):402, May 77 (Jpn)
[Hypothalamic mechanisms transforming nervous information into humoral information] Traczyk WZ. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):113–22, 1976 (Pol)
[Endogenous substances with high biological activity—their pharmaco–therapeutic significance] Gryglewski R. **Patol Pol** 27(3):201–7, Jul–Sep 76 (Pol)
[Role of neuromediators in the regulation of acid–base equilibrium of blood in hypovolemia caused by blood loss] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):30–4, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitative vessels of the skin–muscle area in cats under the piedmont conditions in the Tien Shan. (VI)] Cherniavskaia GV, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):11–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)
[Neurohumoral reactions of the resistive and capacitative vessels of the small intestine in cats under the piedmont conditions in the Tien Shan. V] Polenov SA, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):4–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Hormone–dependent brain differentiation and its possible role in teratopsychogensis] Dörner G. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):376–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[Monoaminergic transmitters, sleep and anterior pituitary secretory activity in humans (author's transl)] Valverde RC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(1):47–62, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of the mechanisms of neurohumoral regulation] Makarchenko AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):435–42, Jul–Aug 76 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SECRETION

The mechanism of catecholamine secretion: a hypothesis for neurotransmitter release. Phillips JH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1003–7, 1976
Release of a neurodepressing hormone from the crustacean sinus gland. Aréchiga H, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):93–108, 3 Jun 77
Ca2+–dependence of the evoked release from guinea pig cerebral cortex slices of endogenous 14C–labelled amino acids, labelled via D–[U–14C]glucose. Potashner SJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):953–6, Dec 76
Evoked release from guinea pig cerebral cortex slices of endogenous 14C–labelled amino acids, labelled via D–[U–14C]glucose. Potashner SJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):949–52, Dec 76
Control of neurotransmitter release by calcium ions and the role of mitochondria. pp. 253–60. Rahamimoff R, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.** (30 ref.)
Facilitation of transmitter secretion from toad motor nerve terminals during brief trains of action potentials. Balnave RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):435–51, Apr 77
Interacting effects of temperature and extracellular calcium on the spontaneous release of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Duncan CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):319–33, Jun 77
Extracellular potassium and trasmitter release at the giant synapse of squid. Erulkar SD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):209–18, Apr 77
Stimulation–induced factors which affect augmentation and potentiation of trasmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Magleby DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):687–717, Sep 76

NEUROLEPTICS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS**

NEUROLEPTOANALGESIA

Removal of catecholamine–secreting chemodectoma. The use of neuroleptanaesthesia, adrenergic blockade and sodium nitroprusside. Clarke AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1225–30, Nov 76
A potential hazard of Steri–Drapes [letter] Skivington MA. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):680, Jul–Aug 77
Anaesthesia and the reticulo–endothelial system: Comparison of halothane–nitrous oxide and neuroleptanalgesia. Doenicke A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1191–5, Dec 76
A study of the effects of dexclamol as the neuroleptic component in neuroleptanaesthesia. Jaramilio J. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1149–55, Dec 76
A comparison in mice of naloxone and nalorphine as antagonists to neuroleptanalgesic drugs. Smith WD. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1039–44, Nov 76
Fentanyl–droperidol neuroleptapalgesia in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Rozen P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):142–4, Feb 77
Neuroleptanalgesia in upper alimentary endoscopy. Le Brun HI. **Gut** 17(8):655–8, Aug 76
Preferences for anesthesia in E.N.T. surgery. May M. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):166–70, Fall 76
Ataralgesia in outpatient urology. Clinical evaluation. Cox HD, et al. **Urology** 9(2):164–9, Feb 77
[Combined use of neuroleptanalgesia and halothane in bilateral nephrectomy] Campion MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(2):279–84, Mar–Apr 76 (Fre)
[Neurophysiologic justification of the place of neuroleptics in neuroleptanalgesia] Bimar J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(9):1047–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The place of neuroleptics in modern technics of neuroleptanalgesia] d'Athis F. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(9):1040–6, 1976 (Fre)
[Current place of neuroleptics in cardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Cardiovascular effects of different combinations] Estanove S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1155–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Massive facial destruction. Management, resuscitation, anesthesia, surgery (experience at the Henri–Mondor University Hospital Center] Grellet M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):695–700, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug protection of the myocardium during cardiac surgery] Grolleau–Raoux D. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1411–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amiodarone hydrochloride and anesthesia in heart surgery. Use of an injectable form in the correction of peroperative rhythm disorders] O'Byrne P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(5):567–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanical artificial respiration by injector: new technic of respiratory assistance in airway interventions in infants and young children] Mantel K, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(5):429–37, Sep–Oct 76 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in laryngeal microsurgery] Savić D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):23–5, Jan 76 (Fre)
[Electrolyte studies in major abdominal surgery. I. Neuroleptanalgesia and Variations of the infusion scheme (author's transl)] Finsterer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(12):563–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of neuroleptanalgesia on blood volume and circulatory pressures (author's transl)] Linderkamp O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):349–53, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with neuroleptanesthesia in aged patients] pp. 45–8. Draegert H. **In: Lüder M, ed. Symposium Anästhesie bei extremen Leistungsklassen. Berlin, Akademie–Verlag, 1975. WO 445 S992s 1973.** (Ger)
[The reaction of the cardio–circulatory system during the introduction of the modificated NLA (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Kraatz J, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(6):344–50, Dec 75 (Ger)
[Comparative study of 3 different technics of anesthesia in swine for isolated liver perfusion and for corssed circulation with heterotopic liver in experimental hepatic coma. Experiments on 140 animals] Di Nino GF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):598–605, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of the Ketalar–neuroleptoanalgesia combination] Gazzano AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(5):275–80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Open heart surgery with deep hypothermia and modified neuroleptansesthesia (droperiodol–pentazocine) in infants] Iwane IT, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1410–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of modified neuroleptanesthesia on dopamine beta–hydroxylase] Narishima H, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1422–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of NLA–anesthetics on the respiratory system of mitochondria. (2). Effects of droperidol and fentanyl on oxidative phosphorylation of the brain mitochondria of the rat] Nishi M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):400–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blood clotting in myocardial ischemia treated with neuroleptoanalgesia II] Kaniak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1377–9, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of blood coagulation under general fluothane anesthesia and neuroleptoanalgesia] Ivanov GK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):32–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of neuroleptoanalgesia on the activity of sympathicoadrenal system and hemodynamics] Makarova LD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):47–51, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atypical cholinesterase variants and neuroleptoanalgesia] Mkheidze MO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):51–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General anesthesia with sodium gamma–oxybutyrate salt and its combination with neuroleptoanalgesia in emergency operations] Beliakov VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):78–80, May–Jun 76 (Rus)
[Effect of neuroleptoanalgesia on the respiratory mechanics] Grinenko TF, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):90–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the circulation in the liver in operations on the extrahepatic bile ducts under neuroleptoanalgesia and ether anesthesia] Dubitskii AE. **Klin Khir** (2):44–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intraosseous method of anesthesia combined with neuroleptanalgesia in traumatology] Fishkin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):66–7, Apr 76 (Rus)
[Fractional use of neuroleptoanalgesics in phlebological practice] Bagdasar'ian VS, et al. **Sov Med** (1):144–5, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Dynamics of several hormones in the blood during oncologic surgery under neuroleptoanalgesia] Guliaev GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):76–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of viadril anesthesia] Beliakov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):106–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choice of anesthesia in operations on the spine and spinal cord] Mikhailovich VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):101–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of neruoleptoanalgesia in the postoperative period] Shelestiuk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):109–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical changes in the livers of children under trichloroethylene anesthesia] Kushch NL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):46–8, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Effect of neuroleptoanalgesia during labor on the indicators of acid–base equilibrium of blood of the parturient and newborn infant] Lantsev EA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):65–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in pediatric anaesthesiology (author's transl)] López Timoneda F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):57–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The cardiovascular effects of neuroleptanaesthesia. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(2):100–8, 1977
Laryngeal incompetence during neuroleptanalgesia in combination with diazepam. Brock–Utne JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):699–701, July 76
[Use of plasmion in the correction of possible hypovolemia after peridural anesthesia, neuroleptanalgesia and alfatesine anesthesia] Strul J, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):37–45, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)
[Generalized seizure during induction of neurolept analgesia (author's transl)] Eckstein KL, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):141–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative vomitting and gastroatonia following aorto–bifemoral bypass operations during halothane–combination anaesthesia and neuroleptanaesthesia (author's transl)] Menzel T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):98–101, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case report of a patient with sensory status epilepticus (author's transl] Schiffter R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(6):321–5, Jun 77 (Ger)

METHODS

Neuroleptanalgesia for awake pronation of surgical patients. Lee C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):276–8, Mar–Apr 77
Physostigmine as an adjuvent to neuroleptanaesthesia in neurosurgical procedures. Thompson DE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):582–6, Nov 76
Intravenous sedation with Valium and Sublimaze with the addition of nitrous oxide. Alafriz E. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):187, Mar 77
Intravenous sedation combined with anesthesia in foot surgery. Donick II, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):177–85, Mar 77
Intravenous sedation with Innovar. Fritz LA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):186, Mar 77
[Neuroleptanalgesia, digestive endoscopies and informatics] Debs A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):1007–10, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)
[Use of the diazepam–pentazocine (pentazepam) combination in anesthesiology] D'Athis F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1229–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuroleptanalgesia as the anesthesia in pediatric surgery] Gounot R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1133–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia with Valium in bronchoscopy (apropos of 500 cases)] Wipf R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(5):405–10, May 76 (Fre)
[Experiences with neuroleptoanalgesia in the surgical treatment of dislocations in childhood] Liedloff H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):158–60, Mar 77 (Ger)
[Neuroleptanalgesia in ophthalamic surgery (author's transl)] Casanovas J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):850–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A special technique of neurolept analgesia for thermocoagulation of the gasserian ganglion (author's transl)] Conradi R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(1):38–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlled hypotension by sodium nitroprusside during neuroleptanalgesia, halothane–and enflurane anaesthesia at neurosurgical and maxillary–face–surgical operations (author's transl)] Csongrady A, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):371–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuroleptoanesthesia in cardiovascular surgery] Rouge JC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(2):129–32, Feb 77 (Ita)
[Anesthesia suitable for laryngomicrosurgery and functional examination of th larynx during operation —modified NLA and doxapram] Kaiwa S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1344–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthesia during removal of tracheo–bronchial foreign bodies in infants and children; combined use of neuroleptanalgesia and surface anesthesia] Kawabata Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):582–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison between the original and modified NLA methods in stroboscopic laryngomicrosurgery] Yoshida T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(5):497–501, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asocierca neuroleptanalgeziei de tip ii cu anestezie locală, pentru efectuarea adenoamigdalectomiilor la copii intre 2 şi 15 ani Cadariu E. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):199–204, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Choice of anesthesia in persons with multiple injuries] Prokić D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):711–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Neuroleptoanalgesia in pediatric surgery] Barttlet R L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):173–80, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Controlled hypotension associated with neuroleptoanalgesia for ear operations] Duque L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(3):232–41, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type II neuroleptoanalgesia in cesarean section. Preliminary note] Vieira Portella AA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):302–6, Jul 76 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

The use of Dopram as a respiratory stimulant following Immobilon in the pony. Hillidge CJ. **Equine Vet J** 8(4):173–5, Oct 76

[Innovar-vet for neuroleptoanalgesia in rabbits and guinea pigs] Schatzmann U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 4(4):537–41, 1976 **(Ger)**

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION

The oto neurologic examination. Kosoy J. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (343):1–95, 1977

Assessing the status of neurological patients. Bolin KL. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1478–9, Sep 77

Neurobehavioural responses of the newborn. The effect of different forms of maternal analgesia. Corke BC. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):539–43, Jun 77

Spontaneous potentials [letter]. Griffith ER. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):490, Oct 76

A method for neurologic evaluation within the first year of life. Amiel-Tison C. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 7(1):1–50, Nov 76

[Neurological and psychological aspects of follow-up examination in risk children] Aebi U. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:31–6, 1976

The reliability and diagnostic validity of the physical and neurological examination for soft signs (PANESS). Werry JS, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(3):253–62, Sep 76

Neurological evaluation of the retarded child: recent advances and new diagnostic techniques. Ferry PC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(5):398–401, Sep 76

Neurologic and psychologic manifestations of decompression illness in divers. Peters BH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):125–7, Feb 77

Neuro-otologic examination in pediatric otorhinolaryngology. Jepsen O. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):7–10, Feb 77

The physical and neurological examination for soft signs (PANESS): pediatric norms and comparisons between normal and deviant boys [proceedings]. Camp JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):39–41, Apr 77

[Paraplegia. Symptoms and localization diagnosis from the neurological viewpoint] Kirchner P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1062–6, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Various approaches to selection of new methods of examination in neurological practice] Okhrimenko NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):38–42, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Neurological status praesens recorded by computer (author's transl)] Cigánek L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1529–30, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Quantitative measurement of human tendon reflexes] Fedotova EN, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):44–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of the 'Adaptron' device for evaluating the mental deviations in cerebrovascular arteriosclerosis] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):19–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the 'Adaptron' device for determining the patient's condition following anesthesia] Bobrinskaia IG, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):22–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the 'Adaptron' device for studying the neurodynamics of the associative process] Rumiantseva AG, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):30–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of creating devices for quantitative functional tests of the CNS] Smirnov IP. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):5–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the 'Adaptron' device for predicting the successfulness of vocational training] Strel'nikov EA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):27–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of the parameters obtainable with the aid of the 'Adaptron' device] Umriukhin EA. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):8–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Clinical examination of patients with neuromuscular disease. Brooke MH. **Adv Neurol** 17:25–39, 1977

Double-step nerve stimulation test for myasthenic block: sensitization of postactivation exhaustion by ischemia. Desmedt JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(1):55–64, Jan 77

Suppression of vestibular nystagmus. Zee DS. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):207, Feb 77

The rebound phenomenon of Gordon Holmes. Angel RW. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):250, Apr 77

The neurologic workup by the primary care physician. Magee KR. **Postgrad Med** 61(3):77–80, 83–4, 86, Mar 77

[Development-neurological examinations in the infant age. New concept in clinical and general practice] Hower J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):382–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Neurological provocation diagnosis in the infant age] Mikschiczek D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):387–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological findings in pre-school-age children followed up for convulsions in the newborn period] Nolte R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):392–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Examination at the bedside (author's transl)] Wolf G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(21):711–6, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The motormetric Rostock-Oseretzky scale] Göllnitz G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(3):130–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic examination of the newborn infant] Rossi LN. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(6):335–48, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of reducing the errors in the measurement of verbal reactions] Murav'ev AV. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):15–9, 1975 **(Rus)**

[Radioisotopic methods of study in neurological practice] Okhrimenko NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):32–8, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

Neurological and motor functioning of 10—12-year-old children who showed mild transient neurological symptoms in the first five days of life. Mednick BR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):70–8, Jul 77

Neurological complications of drug abuse. Stevens H, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(6):514–20, Nov–Dec 76

An investigation of lead workers for subclinical effects of lead using three performance tests. Milburn H, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):239–49, Dec 76

Nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gibson T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):398–406, Oct 75

The enigma of the pathogenesis of the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. Aronson IK, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(5):313–5, Oct 76

Neuropsychological differences among subtypes of schizophrenia. Goldstein G, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):34–40, Feb 77

Idiopathic hemochromatosis: case report of a patient presenting with neurologic symptoms. Sinclair WP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(7):324–7, Jul 77

Neuro-brucellosis. Joglekar MD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(3):183–6, Mar 76

Neurological symptoms in achondroplastic dwarfs—surgical treatment. Lutter LD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):87–92, Jan 77

Classification of neurological status using multiple discriminant function analysis of neuropsychological test scores. Stuss DT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):145, Feb 77

A study on correlation between cardiovascular and neurological manifestations of respiratory failure with arterial O2, CO2 contents and pH of blood. Bose SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(12):261–5, 16 Dec 76

Neurological manifestations of gnathostomiasis. Boongird P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):279–91, Mar 77

The neurology of vitamin B12 deficiency. Metabolic mechanisms. Reynolds EH. **Lancet** 2(7990):832–3, 16 Oct 76

The neurological manifestations of porphyria: a review. Becker DM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(5):411–23, Sep 77 (142 ref.)

Nervous signs in bovine coccidiosis. Julian RJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(9):711–2, 716, 718, Sep 76

Systemic mastocytosis—central nervous system features and lymphographic demonstration of lymph node involvement. Hancock BW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):659–62, Oct 76

Pathogenesis of neural manifestations in acute porphyria. Shanley BC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):458–60, 2 Apr 77

Clinical manifestations of intracranial tumors. Wilson CB. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):5–7, Mar 75

Neurological manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus. Senelick RC. **Tex Med** 73(1):47–52, Jan 77

Study of blood pyruvic acid levels in pellagrins with and without neurological manifestations and response to nicotinic acid therapy. Bedi HK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):26–8, 1977

[Neurovascular reactivity in vibration disease] Kirkov V. **Probl Khig** 1:95–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Initial neurologic manifestations of a cystic adenoid carcinoma (cylindroma) probably originating from the parotid gland] Chatel M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(1):71–80, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Elongated styloid apophysis] Warot P. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(3):145–52, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Leading neurological symptoms of internal diseases] Reichenmiller HE. **Fortschr Med** 94(12):670–4, 22 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early neuro-ophthalmological symptoms of periarteritis nodosa. A case report (author's transl)] Schroeder W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):794–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophychiatric clinical picture in vitamin B 12 deficiency] Hach B. **Med Welt** 27(50):2433–4, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic symptom in the life history] Fischer H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(27): 939–40, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Conditions of manifestation of auditory agnosia with a view to functional dynamics: a contribution to the problem of interhemispheric functional change (author's transl)] Ulrich G. **Nervenarzt** 48(6):298–305, Jun 77 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic recurrent pancreatitis in pregnancy with neurologic symptomatology] Schaude H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(21):1312–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological diseases in rheumatic fever] József K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(37):2242–4, 12 Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[Hypothyroidism simulating polyradiculopathy] Károly D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(8):454–61, 20 Feb 77 **(Hun)**

[Behcet's syndrome (apropos of a clinical case of 'neuro-Behcet')] Alema G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):291–5, May–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Plurisystemic neurologic manifestations in monoclonal gammapathies. Clinical study of a case] Savettieri G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(1):65–70, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolonged cardiologic and neurologic complications following electric shock] Stańkowska K, et al. **Med Pr** 28(2):149–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cardiac pacing on the neurological condition of patients with considerable bradycardia and attacks of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Dosiak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2165–7, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hoigné syndrome] Pietraszek F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(21):803–4, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Central nervous system damage in pulmonary barotrauma complicated by caisson disease] Teresiński S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2193–4, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic involvement caused by insecticides. Study of chronic manifestations in 13 cases] Nóvak EM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(2):129–38, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical manifestations due to or associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in adults] Toma E, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(2):125–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical morphological comparisons in neuroleukemia] Finogenova IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):42–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological changes in bronchial asthma] Kaplan SI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):91–6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the neurological syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis by the intradisk administration of papain] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):34–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific reactions of the nervous system in children] Bondarenko ES, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(12):3–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the neuropathological and myopathological manifestations of systemic lupus erythematosus] Guseva LL. **Vopr Revm** (4):48–52, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nervous system in acute oral chlorophos poisoning (clinical and pathomorphologic findings)] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):204–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic-vascular and visceral crises in patients with climacteric spondylopathy] Altukhova AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):495–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG dynamics in patients with renal failure during treatment with hemodialysis and following kidney transplantation] Ginzburg DA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1156–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neurologic disorders following embolism of the bifurcation of the aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities] Gorbunov FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1293–1300, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nervous system of patients with acute occlusive processes in the subclavian artery system] Gorbunov FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1129–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic syndromes in children with phakomatosis] Kalinina LV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1487–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the nervous system following acute chlorophos poisoning] Kazakevich RL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):207–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic manifestations of ischemia of the lower extremities following vascular injury] Kornilov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):508–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Encephalopathic syndrome in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr**

76(11):1601–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic pathology in severe forms of chronic renal failure] Nikiforov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1605–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic manifestations of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia] Sukhomlinov AB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):359–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[An early neurological complication of lipiodol cisterno-myelography (author's transl)] Castan P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):51–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NEUROLOGY

see related
NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Legal aspects of neurologic practice. Beresford HR. **Contemp Neurol Ser** 13:3–150, 1975
Books. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):1–10, 1977
The Borden Award: Dr. Roger C. L. Guillemin. **J Med Educ** 51(12):999–1000, Dec 76
Primary psychiatric illness in a neurological out-patient department in North-East England. Kirk C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):1–5, 1977
Recertification for neurologists [editorial]. Ziegler DK. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):205, Mar 77
Care of head injuries [letter]. Jennett B. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):282, Nov 76
The American Neurological Association. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:V–XXVI, 1976
Presidential address. Trufant SA. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:1–11, 1976
[Progress in neurology] Regli F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(3):221–32, Mar 76 (Fre)
[Psychiatric treatment by the resident neurologist] Wiehler H. **Fortschr Med** 94(26):1373–4, 1405, 16 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Neurolog—a finding language as an alternative to the finding form (author's transl)] Strian F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(3):165–9, Mar 77 (Ger)
[Introduction to the theme of neurogenic guiding symptoms in internal diseases] Janzen R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:481–2, 1976 (Ger)
[Psychoneurological requirements in evaluating the functional state of cosmonauts in flight] Miasnikov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(3):37–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Research in the area of neuropathology and psychiatry and measures for increasing its effectiveness] Shmidt EV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (12):57–60, 1976 (Rus)
[Organization of intensive therapy and resuscitation in a hospital neurological department] Okhrimenko NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):40–2, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Work experience of a neurology department based on a restructured district hospital] Khrolenko DE, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (12):24–6, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Neuropathology—a branch speciality] Brun A. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4315, 1 Dec 76 (Swe)
[Activities in a neurologic acute department. Retrospective study of a 3-month period in 1974 at Karolinska Hospital] Kjellin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(1–2):33–6, 5 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Neuropathology in the clinical department] Thulin CA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4316, 1 Dec 76 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Relevance in undergraduate neurological teaching. Murray TJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):131–7, May 77
Contemporary teaching of neurology. Teaching neurological behavior to general practitioners: a fresh approach. Derouesné C, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):28–31, Jan 77
Attitudes of departments of medicine in the United States toward provision of internal medicine training for prospective neurologists. Swanson PD. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(5):498–9, May 77
[Problems of education in sensory medicine] Pavišić Z. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 23:85–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

HISTORY

Johann Baptist Schmidt. A pioneer in the history of aphasia. Boller F. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):306–7, May 77
Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. Neurochemistry. Elliott KA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1372–3, 18 Jun 77
Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. Exciting beginnings. Evans JP. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1367, 18 Jun 77
Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. To praise an absent friend. Feindel W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1365–7, 18 Jun 77
Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. The frontal lobe. Hebb D. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1373–4, 18 Jun 77
Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. The centrencephalic system. Jasper HH. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1371–2, 18 Jun 77
Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. Impact on medical neurology. McNaughton FL. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1370, 18 Jun 77
Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. Memory mechanisms. Milner B. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1374–6, 18 Jun 77
Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. Surgical treatment of epilepsy. Rasmussen TB. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1369–70, 18 Jun 77
Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. The institute and hospital. Robb JP. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1368, 18 Jun 77
The vision of Wilder Penfield [editorial]. Shephard DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1335–6, 1339, 18 Jun 77
Wilder Penfield: his legacy to neurology. Novelist and historian. Stevenson L. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1376–7, 18 Jun 77
Albert the Great on the classification and localization on the internal senses. Steneck NH. **Isis** 65(227):193–211, Jun 74
A critical appraisal of 'Lokalisationslehre' in the brain. Zülch KJ. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(6):255–65, Jun 76
[A tribute to Russell DeJong, founding Editor-in-chief (editorial)]. Baker AB. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):1–2, Jan 77
Silas Weir Mitchell. Ball D. **Practitioner** 217(1297):117–24, Jul 76
The history of neurology in Colorado. Schold C, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(6):322–5, Nov–Dec 76
[State of neuropsychiatric knowledge in the 17th century from the works of Michel Ettmüller] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):783–91, Nov 75 (Fre)
[History of psychiatry and of neurology in Geneva] de Morsier G. **Gesnerus** 34(1–2):186–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oskar Vogt and the founding of the Berlin Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Brain Research under conditions of imperialistic scientific policy] Richter J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(8):449–57, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scientific achievements of Warsaw neurologists lacking their own offices] Herman EJ. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(3):291–304, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scientific works and publications by Prof. A. Dowżenko] Oryginalne IP. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):122–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Pol)
[Hans Berger (1873–1941)] Cortez P, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):304–5, Oct–Dec 76 (Rum)
[The Nervous Diseases Clinic of Moscow University in the 1st days following the Great October Socialist Revolution] Aleksandrovskiĭ BN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):72–5, 1976 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Motor nerve conduction velocity determination by an automated meter. Kraft GH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(8):374–6, Aug 77
[Device for study of optokinetic nystagmus] Gashimov GM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):114–5, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

METHODS

CT scan and the practice of neurology [letter]. Poser CM. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):132, Feb 77
Tissue fractionation methods in brain research. Whittaker VP. **Prog Brain Res** 45:45–65, 1976
[Reflections on neuro-endocrinological methods of observation] Poenaru S. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):446–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

NEUROLYMPHOMATOSIS see MAREK'S DISEASE

NEUROLYMPHOMATOSIS VIRUS see MAREK'S DISEASE VIRUS

NEUROMA

Heel neuroma. Davidson MR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(8):589–94, Aug 77
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, multiple phaeochromocytomas, mucosal neuromas, marfanoid habitus and other abnormalities (Sipple's syndrome). Bartley PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):173–6, 31 Jul 76
[An intralabyrinthine and intratympanic acoustic neuroma (author's transl)] Schulze W, et al. **HNO** 24(5):166–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A syndrome of multiple neuromas with metastasizing medullary thyroid carcinoma. ('Multiple mucosal neuroma' syndrome)] Runne U. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):299–301, 15 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Syndrome of multiple neuromas. ('Multiple mucosal neuroma' syndrome)] Runne U. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):302–4, 15 Mar 77 (Ger)
[A case of cystic neurinoma of the medial popliteal nerve] Vena P, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):270–3, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A syndrome of multiple mucosal neuroma, medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma: report of a case (author's transl)] Nakano H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(3):294–307, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral hearing loss and acoustic neuroma. Owen WS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(4):219–21, Apr 77
[Hereditary Sipple syndrome (author's transl)] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):103–14, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory test results in 500 cases of acoustic neuroma. Johnson EW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):152–8, Mar 77
Mucosal neuroma syndrome presenting in a neonate. Moyes CD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):518–34, Aug 77
[The planter neuroma (Morton's disease)] Bertrand P. **Phlebologie** 29(3–4):245–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

The response of tender neuromas and scars to triamcinolone injections. Robbins TH. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):68–9, Jan 77

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic neuroma of the nose. Burtner DD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):108–9, Feb 77
[Amputation neuroma of the nervus mentalis] Mihály O, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(1):24–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Regenerative neuromas following section of peripheral nerves] Krzewicki J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):515–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Malignant neuromas of the small intestine] Jakesz R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(4):252–4, 1977 (Ger)
[Appendiceal neuromatosis (neurogenic appendicitis, nervous appendicopathy or the Masson neuro-appendicopathy)] Michalany J. **AMB** 22(10):380–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Single neurinoma of the acoustic nerve in a child] Jos VL, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(200):161–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Heel neuroma—identification and removal. Davidson MR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):431–5, Jun 77
The prevention and treatment of amputation neuromata by silicone capping. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(1):70–8, Jan 77
Treatment of painful neuromas of sensory nerves in the hand: a comparison of traditional and newer methods. Tupper JW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(2):144–51, Sep 76
The painful neuroma: the regenerating axon verus the epineural sheath. Nelson AW. **J Surg Res** 23(3):215–21, Sep 77
Thyroidectomy in type IIb multiple-endocrine-neoplasia syndrome [letter] Gutjahr P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1149, 28 May 77
[Anesthetic technics for surgery in otoneurology] Delaruelle J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):90–116, 1976 (Fre)
[Value of microsurgical treatment of painful neuromas of the fingers] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(4):241–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An intralabyrinthine and intratympanic acoustic neuroma (author's transl)] Schulze W, et al. **HNO** 24(5):166–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Granular neuroma of the larynx (author's transl)] Ultsch H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(5):442–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microsurgery as a condition for progress in the treatment of acoustic nerve neurinoma] Koos W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(8):246–9, 30 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Leiomyomas and fusiform neuromas as intramural tumors of the thoracic oesophagus (author's transl)] Keiler A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(15):906–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKING AGENTS

Comparative evaluation of neuromuscular blockade and reversibility of AH 8165 and pancuronium bromide in man. Camu F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:80–5, 1976
Neuromuscular block by antibiotics: polymyxin B. Lee C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):373–7, May–Jun 77
Neuromuscular blockade by nitrogen mustard [letter] Clement JG. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):317, Sep 77
Partial recovery from pancuronium neuromuscular blockade following hydrocortisone administration. Meyers EF. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):148–50, Feb 77
Enhancement of d-tuborcurarine neuromuscular blockade by diuretics in man. Miller RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):442–5, Oct 76
The importance of amino and ester functions for the curarizing activity of quaternary ammonium salts. Verbruggen A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):171–6, Sep 76
The neuromuscular blocking activity of aminodeoxykanamycin as compared with that of other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Paradelis AG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):141–3, 1977
Crotoxin, the neurotoxin of South American rattlesnake venom, is a presynaptic toxin acting like beta-bungarotoxin.

Chang CC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 296(2):159–68, Jan 77

A new neuromuscular blocking agent: 1-methyl, 1(2-hydroxyethyl) aziridinium tosylate (cyclocholine). Parker TS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:79–86, 1976

Postsynaptic and musculotropic effects of notexin, a presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of Notechis scutatus scutatus (Australian tiger snake). Lee CY, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):493–4, 76

[Current state of the clinical use of muscle relaxants and its future] Iwatsuki K. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(9):833–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Absence of 'recurarization' in patients with demonstrated prolonged neuromuscular block. Lee C, et al.
Br J Anaesth 49(5):485–9, May 77

Glycopyrrolate–neostigmine mixture for antagonism of neuromuscular block: comparison with atropine–neostigmine mixture. Mirakhur RK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 49(8):825–9, Aug 77

Clinical pharmacology of the reversal of neuromuscular block. Gyermek L. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):456–62, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The relationship between disposition and duration of action of congeneric series of steroidal neuromuscular blocking agents. Agoston S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):24–30, 1977

Comparison of metocurine and pancuronium—myocardial tension—time index during endotracheal intubation. Basta JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):366–8, May 77

Lithium carbonate and neuromuscular blocking agents. Hill GE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):122–6, Feb 77

Potencies of neuromuscular blocking agents at the receptors of the atrial pacemaker and the motor endplate of the guinea pig. Son SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):34–6, Jul 77

In vitro study of interactions between i.v. anaesthetics and neuromuscular blocking agents. Kraunak P, et al.
Br J Anaesth 49(8):765–70, Aug 77

The effects of drugs and anaesthetic agents on the urinary bladder and sphincters. Doyle PT, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):329–35, Oct 76

Tetanic fade during partial transmission failure produced by non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking drugs in the cat. Bowman WC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):545–55, Nov–Dec 76

Actions of the muscle relaxant chandonium iodide on guinea-pig ileum and vas deferens preparations. Harvey AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):617–9, Aug 76

[Long-lasting neuromuscular effects of non-depolarizing muscle relaxants, as measured by tetanic stimulation (author's transl)] Barth L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):116–24, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of residual curarization by train-of-four nerve stimulation] Shima T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):155–61, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuromuscular blocking properties of tobramycin, dibekacin and ribostamycin in man (author's transl)] Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(4):281–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of fazadine bromide in the preparation of the ductus-deferens-hypogastric nerve of the guinea pig] Rabadán FP, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):78–80, Apr 77 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of arpenal on the EMG-potentials of the anterior tibial muscle in cats during acute phosdrine poisoning] Mashkova D. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(4):237–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

Intra-uterine growth retardation and limb deformities produced by neuromuscular blocking agents in the rat fetus. Shoro AA. **J Anat** 123(2):341–50, Apr 77

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS

Effect of palytoxin on membrane and potential and current of frog myelinated fibers. Dubois JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(1):148–5, Apr 77

The action of pentobarbital on the amino acid induced depolarization of primary afferents in the frog. Nicoll RA. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:421–3, 1976

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Binding of perhydro-histrionicotoxin to the postsynaptic membrane of skeletal muscle in relation to its blockage of acetylcholine-induced depolarization. Dolly JO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):1–14, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Delay of decurarization related to pseudocholinesterase deficiency] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):61–7, Jan–Feb 77

Plasma potassium changes following suxamethonium and suxethonium in normal patients and in patients in renal failure. Day S. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):1011–5, Oct 76

Evidence of depolarization-induced cAMP increase in the superior cervical ganglion of several mammalian species. Kalix P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):267–70, Sep 76

Activation of high-affinity choline uptake in vitro by depolarizing agents. Murrin LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1082–90, Nov 76

[Antagonism of curarization provoked by various antibiotics] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(4):310–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES

Muscle disorders in childhood. Dubowitz V.
Isr J Med Sci 13(2):89–92, Feb 77

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathies: a group of neuromuscular disorders with defects in oxidative metabolism. Shapira Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):161–4, Feb 77

Psychological aspects of some chronic progressive neuromuscular disorders. 1. Cognitive abilities. Lincoln NB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(4):207–15, Apr 77

Neuromuscular problems in infancy and childhood—1. Drew AL. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):229–301, Jun 77

Malignant hyperthermia syndrome—evidence for denervation changes in human skeletal muscle. Heffron JJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(18):865–7, 15 Sep 76

Diagnosis and treatment of muscle diseases. Merritt HH. **Med Times** 105(8):35–44, Aug 77

Motor neurone disease. Durston JH. **Nurs Times** 73(35):1352–4, 1 Sep 77

Analysis of neuromuscular disease. Dubowitz V.
Physiotherapy 63(2):38–45, Feb 77

[Present status of clinical neurology in Japan. (4) Myopathy—the present status and several problems] Satoyoshi E. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):850–5, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Present status of clinical neurology in Japan. (2) Motor neuron disease] Tsubaki T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):841–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of neuromotor retardation and chromosome 1qH report of a case] Jorge SM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):377–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Scanning electron microscope study of erythrocytes from patients with myopathy. Korczyn AD, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 13(2):131–3, Feb 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient anterior horn cell dysfunction in diphenylhydantoin therapy. Direkze M, et al.
Eur Neurol 15(3):131–4, 1977

Toxic polyneuropathy of shoe-industry workers. A study of 122 cases. Cianchetti C, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(12):1151–61, Dec 76

Clofibrate-induced myopathy and neuropathy [letter]. Gabriel R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):906, 23 Oct 76

Myokymia, unusual side-effect of clofibrate [letter]. Teräväinen H, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1298, 11 Dec 76

Imidazole myopathy. Production of the myopathy and its dependence on acetylcholine. Martin JT, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 27(5):484–9, May 77

A search for children with possible MSG Intolerance [letter]. Reif-Lehrer L. **Pediatrics** 58(5):771–2, Nov 76

[Neuropathy due to chloroquine in lupus erythematosus. 2 recent cases, emphasizing the necessity for ultrastructural study of the muscle biopsy] Godeau P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 127(8–9):544–51, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[A case of atypical alcoholic neuromyopathy] Denis J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1239–42, 23 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental model of recurarization after administering succinylcholine] Khmelevskiĭ IaM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol (5):76–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Macroglobulinemia Waldenström and motor neuron syndrome. Bauer M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(3):245–50, Mar 77

Ocular myopathy (progressive external ophthalmoplegia) with neuropathic complications. Croft PB, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 55(3):169–97, Mar 77

Intrathoracic injury to the motor nerve supply of the larynx. Kirchner JA. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):163–9, Jan–Feb 77

Cardiac manifestations of the neuromuscular disorders. Cohen J. **Adv Neurol** 17:325–41, 1977

Respiratory failure as a complication of neuromuscular disease. Hall WJ. **Adv Neurol** 17:317–24, 1977

Oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease with hypoparathyroidism. Toppet M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):437–41, Apr 77

Neuropathy presenting as prolonged dyspnea. Case report and review of literature. Schmalstieg EJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 34(8):473–6, Aug 77

Disturbances of mastication associated with some neurological disorders. pp. 221–4. Earl CJ.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.

Incidence of orthopedic problems in children with muscle disease. Galasko CS. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):165–76, Feb 77

[Intraluminal diverticulum of the duodenum and common mesentery associated with a motor-sensory neuropathy (author's transl)] Debray C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 65(6):473–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring systems in neurocardiology] Ruser HR.
Z Gesamte Hyg 23(6):426–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vectorcardiogram in myocardiopathies secondary to hereditary neuromuscular diseases] Gregorini L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 20(11):1623–31, 1975 **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Muscle fiber hypotrophy with intact neuromuscular junctions. A study of a patient with congenital neuromuscular disease and ophthalmoplegia. Bender AN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):206–12, Mar 77

[Myotubular or centronuclear myopathy; report of a case and review of the literature] Pereira de Sousa R, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 35(3):247–59, Sep 77 **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical examination of patients with neuromuscular disease. Brooke MH. **Adv Neurol** 17:25–39, 1977

A method for neurologic evaluation within the first year of life. Amiel-Tison C. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 7(1):1–50, Nov 76

Electrocardiographic findings in motor neurone disease. Hindfelt B. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):433–8, 1976

Creatine phosphokinase alterations in neuromuscular diseases. Munsat T. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):93–7, Feb 77

Correlation of single fibre EMG and muscle histochrmistry using an open biopsy recording technique. Schwartz MS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):369–78, Apr 77

[Value of EMG in neuromuscular diseases seen in an otoneurology department] Belkahia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(6):851–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Neuromyotonia syndrome (author's transl)] Wolter M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 45(2):98–105, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal form of myotubular myopathy in the differential diagnosis of early childhood neuromuscular diseases] Reitter B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):498–500, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Muscle biopsy (author's transl)] Goebel HH, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 119(27):923–6, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyography as a diagnostic aid (author's transl)] Hopf HC. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(27):919–22, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for quantitative evaluation of the electromyogram in the child] Müller W, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 15(4):189–97, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of quantitative evaluation of the electromyogram in the child—characteristic findings in neuromuscular diseases] Müller W, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 15(4):199–203, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the electromyogram in the child—early diagnoses of neuromuscular diseases] Müller W, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(4):183–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contributions of histochemistry to the development of electromyography: pathological genesis of the subunit and heterogeneity of recruitment of the motor units] Pinelli P.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 19(1–4):95–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contribution of histochemistry to the classification of neuromuscular diseases] Scarlato G.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 19(1–4):76–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and electromyographic contribution to the study of the Isaacs-Mertens syndrome (syndrome of spontaneous continuing activity of muscle fibers or neuromyotonia)] Cernibori A. **Riv Neurol** 46(1):12–24, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Adrenal cortex steroid-responsive myasthenic neuromyopathy] Kinoshita M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 17(3):142–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-electroneuromyographic study of neuromuscular disorders in collagenoses] Badalian LO, et al.
Vopr Revm (2):40–5, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glucocorticoid preservation of motor nerve function during early degeneration. Hall ED, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):263–9, Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Transmitter enzymes in Weaver and Staggerer neurological mutant mice. Beart PM, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):171–7, 18 Mar 77

Serum creatine kinase isoenzyme pattern in nervous system atrophies and neuromuscular disorders. Jockers-Wretou E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):183–6, 15 Nov 76

The value of enzyme histochemical techniques in the classification of fibre types of human skeletal muscle. 2.

The histochemical demonstration of myosin adenosine triphosphatase in skeletal muscles from adult patients with or with no diseases of the neuromuscular system. A comparison between results obtained by calcium salt and lead salt techniques. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):45–53, 20 Apr 77

The value of enzyme histochemical techniques in the classification of fibre types of human skeletal muscle. 3. Human skeletal muscles with inherited or acquired disease of the neuromuscular system. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 53(2):97–105, 1 Aug 77

Response of serum muscle enzymes to hydrocortisone in patients with myopathy. Berginer VM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):136–8, Feb 77

Creatine kinase isoenzymes in neuromuscular diseases. Somer H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):129–36, Oct 76

[Muscle biopsy (author's transl)] Goebel HH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(27):923–6, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Postradiation motor neuron syndrome. Sadowsky CH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):786–7, Nov 76

Neuromuscular syndromes associated with malignant disease. Croft P. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(4):356, 360–2, Apr 77

Reversible neuromyopathy in hypernephroma. Fraser DM, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):340, Oct 76

Neuromyotonia: an unusual presentation of intrathoracic malignancy. Walsh JC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1086–91, Nov 76

Neurologic problems prevalent in alcoholics. Follender AB. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):166–71, May 77

[Neuromuscular and mental symptoms of hyperparathyroidism] Nikkilä E. **Duodecim** 92(23):1309–10, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Nondeficiency chronic polyneuropathies in celiac disease in adults (2 cases with inflammatory neuromuscular vascularitis)] Bernier JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):721–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuromuscular manifestations of thyroid diseases] N'Diaye IP, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(3):263–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial carcinoma and paraneoplastic neuromyopathy] Zangemeister WH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(16):1095–100, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive degeneration of the lower motor neuron as a late complication of poliomyelitis] Rosenberg G, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):123–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Spinal meningioma as a frequently unrecognized cause of neuromotor disorder in the aged] Brizzi RE, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(24):1645–54, 12 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic considerations in neuromuscular diseases. Rowley PT. **Adv Neurol** 17:227–33, 1977

Acromutilating, paralyzing neuropathy with corneal ulceration in Navajo children. Appenzeller O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):733–8, Nov 76

A case of congenital hypomyelination neuropathy. Clinical, morphological, and chemical studies. Kennedy WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):337–45, Jun 77

Benign myopathy, with autosomal dominant inheritance. A report on three pedigrees. Bethlem J, et al. **Brain** 99(1):91–100, Mar 76

Static and progressive neuromuscular disease in a kindred. DeLong GR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:237–9, 1976

X-linked recessive humero-peroneal neuromuscular disease associated with atrial paralysis and sudden death. Hopkins LC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:84–6, 1976

[The Roussy-Lévy neural amyotrophia] Nevšímalová S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):139–47, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neuromuscular interactions—tendencies toward a biochemical-genetic analysis] Jockusch H. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(5):260–5, May 77 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some clinical and paraclinical observations about the syndrome of 'acropathie ulcero-mutilante' (author's transl)] Marbini A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(1):87–93, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of neuromotor retardation and chromosome 1qH report of a case] Jorge SM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 34(4):377–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigens associated with motor neurone disease. Behan PO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):213–7, Jun 77

HLA phenotype A2;B12 in vitamin B12 neuromyelopathy. Horton MA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):79–89, May 77

Histocompatibility antigens associated with motor-neurone disease [letter]. Behan PO, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):803, 9 Oct 76

METABOLISM

An autoradiographic study of muscular dystrophy, motor neuron disease and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Monckton G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(1):25–9, Feb 77

Myelin subfractions isolated from mouse brain. Studies of normal mice during development, quaking mutants, and three brain regions. Sheads LD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(1):67–89, Jan 77

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in neuromuscular disease. Brooks BR, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):101–18, 1976

[A study on water and electrolyte metabolism after ischemic exercise in neuro-muscular disorders (author's transl)] Takazawa Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(4):395–404, 10 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of creatinuria and aminoaciduria in neuromuscular diseases] Il'ina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1025–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Changing mortality patterns of motor neuron disease in Japan. Kondo K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):411–24, Jul 77

OCCURRENCE

[Motor neuron diseases in Osaka prefecture, Japan] Yuasa R, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):207–12, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors. Alterations in human and experimental neuromuscular diseases. Ringel SP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):751–8, Nov 76

Longitudinal fibre splitting in neurogenic muscular disorders—its relation to the pathogenesis of 'myopathic' change. Schwartz MS, et al. **Brain** 99(4):617–36, Dec 76

Cerebellar histogenesis in the lurcher (Lc) mutant mouse. Swisher DA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(1):205–18, 1 May 77

Muscle biopsy histochemistry: a useful tool for evaluating patients who have neuromuscular disease. Patten BM, et al. **Tex Med** 73(8):43–9, Aug 77

The comparative neuropathology of motor neuron diseases. Andrews JM, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):181–216, 1976 (111 ref.)

[Selective muscle fiber type anomalies in neuromuscular disorders. An analysis of 124 consecutive muscle biopsies (author's transl)] Tosi C, et al. **J Neurol** 214(1):13–34, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of respiratory muscle weakness on the pattern of breathing. Davis JN, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):291–2, 1976

Research trends pertinent to the management of neuromuscular diseases. Moxley RT 3d. **Adv Neurol** 17:13–24, 1977

Differential analyses of EMG findings in motor neuron lesions. Nepomuceno C, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(1):1–11, Feb 77

Acute infantile motor unit disorder. Infantile botulism? Clay SA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):236–43, Apr 77

Motor neuron disease: possible mechanisms of spontaneous electromyographic activity. Gruener R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(12):592–4, Dec 76

Changes in muscle action potentials of patients with diseases of motor units following the infusion of a peptide fragment of ACTH. Strand FL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):681–3, 1977

'Reeler' mutant mice fail to show spontaneous alternation. Bliss TV, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):168–70, 18 Mar 77

Change in motor unit firing rate after double discharge: an electromyogram study in man. Halonen JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):538–45, Jun 77

Sensorimotor examination of the mouth and pharynx. Bosma JF. **Front Oral Physiol** 2:78–107, 1976

The effect of diaphragm paralysis on the volume and the components of individual breaths in man. pp. 199–202. Newson Davis J, et al.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.

Pharmacological responses of pupillary smooth muscle in myopathies. Korczyn AD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):134–5, Feb 77

Neuromuscular dysfunction of the lower urinary tract in patients with lesions of the cauda equina and conus medullaris. Bradley WE, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):620–1, Nov 76

Autonomous peripheral nerve activity causing generalized muscle stiffness and fasciculations: report of a case with physiological, pharmacological, and morphological observations. Harik SI, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:49–60, Dec 76

[Analysis of the neuromuscular disorders in the otorhinolaryngological sphere in patients with cerebral palsy] de Heyn G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(5):546–59, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Systolic time intervals of the left ventricle in neuromuscular diseases] Pust B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(8):708–12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological study of the cervical spinal column in some neurological degenerative diseases (author's transl)] Vassilopoulos D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(3):183–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenological signs of nerval muscular damages in unspecific infective polyarthritis (author's transl)] Chomjakov JS. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):65–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiography of the soft tissue of extremities in neuromuscular diseases, with special reference to its diagnostic value] Fukuda S. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):963–78, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Plastic operations on urinary bladder in neurogenic disorders of micturition (communication II). Savchenko NE, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(1):28–33, 1976

THERAPY

Perspectives on the treatment of neuromuscular disease. Griggs RC. **Adv Neurol** 17:1–12, 1977

Symptomatic care in motor neurone disease [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6036):605–6, 11 Sep 76

The use of the Varney brace for subluxating shoulders in stroke and upper motor neuron injuries. Krempen JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):204–6, Jan–Feb 77

[Patient care of muscle diseases in England] de Fine Olivarius B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3297–9, 13 Dec 76 **(Dan)**

[Apparatus for generating a tangential magnetic field] Berlin IuV. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):123–6, 1974 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Lower motor neuron disease with accumulation of neurofilaments in a cat. Vandevelde M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):428–35, 1976

NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION

A preparation enriched with insect somatic, excitatory, neuromuscular terminals. Hardie J, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):138–40, 14Jan 77

Myasthenia-like electrophysiological response in intrinsic bronchial asthma [letter]. Basomba A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):968, 30 Oct 76

Measurement of the acoustic properties of a nerve-muscle preparation as a function of physiologic state. Bhagat P, et al. **Ultrasonics** 14(6):283–5, Nov 76

[Electrophysiological observations in dystrophia myotonica and distal myopathy] Messina C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):542–52, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[State of neuromuscular transmission in rats with experimental hypoparathyroidism] Khudaverdian DN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):654–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Innervation of the anterior byssus retractor muscle (ABRM) in Mytilus edulis L. III. Histochemical localisation of the terminal nerves through 5-hydroxytryptamine (author's transl)] Gilloteaux J. **Histochemistry** 51(4):343–51, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spontaneous elimination of nerve terminals from the endplates of developing skeletal myofibers. Riley DA. **Brain Res** 134(2):279–85, 7 Oct 77

[Quantitative changes in myoneural synapses and capillaries under the influence of physical stress] Mytskan BM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):85–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Study of motor units and arrangement of myons of human musculus plantaris. de Carvalho VC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):444–8, 1976

Tissue culture: interaction between sympathetic nerves and vascular smooth muscle. pp. 10–8. Chamley JH, et al.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.

Electrophysiological experiments on the mechanism and accuracy of neuromuscular specificity in the axolotl. Genat BR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 278(961):335–47, 26 Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The interaction of cyproheptadine with agents affecting neuromuscular transmission. Abdel-Aziz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):173–9, 1975

Prostaglandin action on transmitter release of adrenergic neuroeffector junctions. Hedqvist P. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:357–63, 1976

Effects of cadmium and lead on adrenergic neuromuscular transmission in the rabbit. Cooper GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C128–31, Mar 77

Spontaneous recovery from nondepolarizing neuromuscular blockade: correlation between clinical and evoked responses. Brand JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):55–8, Jan–Feb 77

Train-of-four fade and edrophonium antagonism of neuromuscular block by succinylcholine in man. Lee C. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):663–7, Sep–Oct 76

A comparison of glycopyrrolate and atropine during reversal of nondepolarizing neuromuscular block with neostigmine.

Ostheimer GW. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):182–6, Mar–Apr 77

Comparative neuromuscular effects of lincomycin and clindamycin. Rubbo JT, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):329–32, May–Jun 77

The influence of succinylcholine on the duration of pancuronium neuromuscular blockade. Walts LF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):22–5, Jan–Feb 77

Frequency sweep electromyogram and voluntary effort in volunteers after d-tubocurarine. Gerber HR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):35–9, Jan 77

Pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade, and its antagonism by neostigmine, at 29, 37, and 41 c. Miller RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):333–5, May 77

Potencies of neuromuscular blocking agents at the receptors of the atrial pacemaker and the motor endplate of the guinea pig. Son SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):34–6, Jul 77

Mechanism of action of azathioprine questioned. Triner L. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):440, Jun 77

Kinetic analysis of the AH8165-receptor interaction at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Waud BE. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):94–6, Feb 77

ACTH and neuromuscular transmission: electrophysiological in vitro investigation of the effects of corticotropin and an ACTH fragment on neuromuscular transmission. Birnberger KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):270–5, Mar 77

A non-adrenergic inhibitory innervation in the rat stomach. Heazell MA. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):109–17, Mar 77

Effects of a single methylprednisolone dose on a facilitatory response of mammalian motor nerve. Baker T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):349–55, Jun 77

Catecholamine-induced muscle weakness. Felmus MT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):280–4, May 77

Antimyasthenic action of corticosteroids. Hofmann WW. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):356–60, Jun 77

The neuromuscular blocking activity of aminodeoxykanamycin as compared with that of other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Paradelis AG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):141–3, 1977

Suxamethonium-neostigmine interaction in patients with normal or atypical cholinesterase. Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):479–84, May 77

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of dimethyl tubocurarine in anaesthetized cats and rhesus monkeys. Hughes R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):847–52, Sep 76

Self-antagonism: a possible mechanism of tachyphylaxis in suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular block in man. Lee C. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1097–1102, Nov 76

Neuromuscular sensitivity to tubocurarine. A comparison of 10 parameters. Lee C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1045–51, Nov 76

Absence of 'recurarization' in patients with demonstrated prolonged neuromuscular block. Lee C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):485–9, May 77

Postsynaptic effect of i.v. anaesthetic agents at the neuromuscular junction. Torda TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):771–6, Aug 77

Pharmacodynamics of tubocurarine in humans. Wingard LB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):839–45, Sep 76

Effect of ionophore X-537A on desensitization rate and tension development in potassium-depolarized muscle fibres. DeBassio WA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):565–71, Aug 76

Depression by morphine of excitatory junction potentials in the vas deferens of the mouse. Henderson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):341–6, Jul 76

Is the contractile response to exogenous acetylcholine due to a presynaptic effect? Lee CY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):543–5, Aug 76

The generation of nerve and muscle repetivie activity in the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation following inhibition of cholinesterase by ecothiopate. Morrison JD. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):45–53, May 77

A technique for the investigation of the action of drugs on the neuromuscular junction in the intact horse. Jones RS, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):226–30, Mar–Apr 76

The thiol-oxidizing agent diamide increases transmitter release by decreasing calcium requirements for neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Carlen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):257–76, 26 Nov 76

Diamide acts intracellularly to enhance transmitter release: the differential permeation of diamide, DIP, DIP+1 and DIP+2 across the nerve terminal membrane. Carlen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):277–85, 26 Nov 76

Action of aspartate at lobster excitatory neuromuscular junctions. Shank RP, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):176–80, 22 Apr 77

Neuromuscular blockade: the effects on two hippocampal RSA (theta) systems and neocortical desynchronization. Whishaw IQ. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):573–81, Nov–Dec 76

The effect of prednisolone on neuromuscular transmission in dogs. Mozai T. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 22(1):1–6, Jul 76

Neuromuscular block by neomycin in the cat. Lee C, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):527–33, Sep 76

Neuromuscular block by circulating D-tubocurarine residue following uptake and distribution. Yang E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(4):468–74, Jul 77

Characterization of the neuromuscular block produced by clindamycin and lincomycin. Wright JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):937–44, Dec 76

The site of the neuromuscular block produced by polymyxin B and rolitetracycline. Wright JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):926–36, Dec 76

The effect of different toxins from scorpion venom on neuromuscular transmission and nerve action potentials in the crayfish. Rathmayer W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):35–9, 1977

Potentiation of d-tubocurarine (d-Tc) neuromuscular blockade in cats by lithium chloride. Basuray BN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):79–82, 1 Sep 77

Effects of several 'membrane stabilizing' agents on frog neuromuscular junction. Boucher SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):139–45, 21 Mar 77

The inhibitory effect of cadmium on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Forshaw PJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):371–7, 21 Apr 77

Dantrolene and the neuromuscular junction: evidence for intracellular calcium stores. Statham HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):141–52, Sep 76

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the chick biventer cervicis muscle. Teerapong P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):99–104, 15 Jul 77

Neuromuscular blocking action of cadmium and manganese in isolated frog striated muscles. Toda N. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):67–75, Nov 76

Presynaptic action of the pyrethroid insecticide allethrin in the frog motor end plate. Wouters W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):163–71, 15 May 77

Initial ultrastructural abnormalities at the motor end plate produced by a cholinesterase inhibitor. Laskowski MB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):13–33, Oct 77

Colchicine blocks neurotrophic regulation of the resting membrane potential in reinnervating skeletal muscle. Sellin LC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):483–92, May 77

Depletion of synaptic vesicles at the frog (Rana pipiens) neuromuscular junctions by tetraphenylboron. Marshall IG, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1423–6, 15 Nov 76

Effect of colchicine and vinblastine on crayfish neuromuscular junction. Boucher SD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):233–8, Sep 76

Purification from black widow spider venom of a protein factor causing the depletion of synaptic vesicles at neuromuscular junctions. Frontali N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):462–79, Mar 76

Desensitization and recovery at the frog neuromuscular junction. Scubon-Mulieri B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(4):431–47, Apr 77

Modulation of postjunctional cholinergic sensitivity of rat diaphragm muscle by cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ewald DA. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):67–79, 20 Oct 76

Potentiation of postjunctional cholinergic sensitivity of rat diaphragm muscle by high-energy-phosphate adenine nucleotides. Ewald DA. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):47–65, 20 Oct 76

Reexamination of carbodiimide as a possible affinity label for the acetylcholine receptor at the frog neuromuscular junction. Nachshen DA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(1):1–7, 24 Jun 77

Permeability of the endplate membrane activated by acetylcholine to some organic cations. Maeno T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):173–84, Mar 77

Nerve, muscle, and serotonin. Takamori M. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):89–96, Jan 77

Effect of alloxan diabetes on the sensitivity of the rat diaphragm to drugs [proceedings]. Furman BL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:78P, Dec 76

Pharmacological differences of non-adrenergic inhibitory response and of ATP-induced relaxation in guineq-pig tracheal strip-chains. Kamikawa Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):854–5, Nov 76

Neuromuscular action of the anticholinesterase RX72601 in the frog. Whittaker R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):380–1, Jun 77

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of dimethyl sulfoxide in anesthetized rabbits. Domer FR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):269–70, Feb 77

Motor nerve terminal facilitatory action of SQ 20009: an inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Jacobs RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):404–10, Aug 77

The effects of neomycin upon transmitter release and action. Wright JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):576–87, Mar 77

Drug blockade of open end-plate channels. Adams PR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):531–52, Sep 76

Voltage jump analysis of procaine action at frog end-plate. Adams PR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):291–318, Jun 77

Discrimination between nicotinic receptors in vertebrate ganglia and skeletal muscle by alpha-bungarotoxin and cobra venoms. Bursztajn S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):17–31, Jul 77

The synergistic action of L-glutamate and L-aspartate at crustacean excitatory neuromuscular junctions. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):697–709, Jul 77

Analysis of atropine action at the frog neutromuscular junction. Feltz A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):109–30, Jul 77

The presynaptic action of crotoxin at the murine neuromuscular junction [proceedings]. Hawgood BJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):91P–92P, Mar 77

On the effect of calcium on the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials at the frog neuromuscular junction. Matthews G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):91–101, Mar 77

Effects of guanidine on transmitter release and neuronal excitability. Matthews G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):69–89, Mar 77

Action of vinblastine on the spontaneous release of acetylcholine at the frog neuromuscular junction. Pécot-Dechavassine M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):31–48, Sep 76

The effect of dithiothreitol on the time course of end-plate currents in the presence of neostigmine [proceedings]. Terrar DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):119P–120P, Dec 76

Novel action of a piperazine derivative on the end-plate of the frog. Kuba K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):159–75, 1976

Ethanol reduces excitatory postsynaptic current duration at a crustacean neuromuscular junction. Adams DJ, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):739–41, 21 Apr 77

Evidence for a prejunctional role of cyclic nucleotides in neuromuscular transmission. Dretchen KL, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):79–81, 4 Nov 76

Voltage-dependent effect of curare at the frog neuromuscular junction. Manalis RS. **Nature** 267(5609):366–8, 26 May 77

Anticholinergic and membrane activities of amantadine in neuromuscular transmission. Nastuk WL, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):76–9, 4 Nov 76

Effects of glycolipids on in vitro development of neuromuscular junction. Obata K, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):369–71, 24 Mar 77

Anaesthetic and convulsant ethers act on different sites at the crab neuromuscular junction in vitro. Richter J, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):70–1, 3 Mar 77

Evidence for a cyclic nucleotide-mediated calcium flux in motor nerve terminals. Skirboll LR, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):352–5, 28 Jul 77

Calcium-dependent presynaptic action of substance P at the frog neuromuscular junction. Steinacker A. **Nature** 267(5608):268–70, 19 May 77

The actions of aminopyridines on avian muscle. Bowman WC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):99–103, 14 Mar 77

Neurotoxins which block transmitter release from nerve terminals. Thesliff S. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S5–7, 31 Mar 77

A neuromuscular transmission block produced by a cancer tissue extract derived from a patient with the myasthenic syndrome. Ishikawa K, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):140–3, Feb 77

Effect of corticosteroids on sciatic nerve-tibialis anterior muscle of rats treated with hemicholinium-3. An experimental approach to a possible mechanism of action of corticosteroids in myasthenia gravis. Leeuwin RS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):171–7, Feb 77

Neostigmine-induced end-plate proliferation in the rat. A study using supra-vital methylene blue. Schwartz MS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):289–93, Mar 77

Observations on the ganglionic and neuromuscular blocking action of calcium in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Beleslin DB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):565–9, Sep 76

Comparison of dose/conductance curves for GABA and some structurally related compounds at the lobster inhibitory neuromuscular junction. Constanti A. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):367–74, May 77

A quantitative study of the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) dose/conductance relationship at the lobster inhibitory neuromuscular junction. Constati A. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):357–66, May 77

Effects of (+)-tubocurarine on neuromuscular facilitation and depression in rat diaphragm. Hinman DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):427–32, Jul 76

Inhibitory effect of streptomycin and related antibiotics on the glutamate receptor of the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Onodera K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):171–7, Mar 77

Ultrastructural changes accompanying the disturbances of neuromuscular transmission caused by Pardachirus toxin. Spira ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):117–24, 1976

Interactions of suxamethonium and barbiturate drugs at the avian neuromuscular junction. Elliott RC. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):649–55, Jul 77

The continual administration of neostigmine and the neuromuscular junction. Gillies JD, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:149–53, 1976

Acute muscle denervation induced by beta-bungarotoxin. Abe T, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1117):545–53, 12 Nov 76

Action of anatoxin I at the neuromuscular junction. Biggs DF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:461–6, 1977

Histochemical and electron microscopic observations on the myoneural junctions of rats with carbon disulfide induced polyneuropathy. Juntunen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(1):36–42, Mar 77

Alcohol tolerance in a cholinergic nerve terminal: relation to the membrane expansion-fluidization theory of ethanol action. Curran M, et al. **Science** 197(4306):910–11, 26 Aug 77

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):197–8, Oct 76

Interactions of some cholinolytic anti-parkinson drugs with nicotine and oxotremorine on rat diaphragm. Das M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):149–52, Jan 77

The effect of the venom of the Sydney funnel web spider (Atrax robustus) on isolated human intercostal muscles. Carroll PR, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):487–92, 76

Use of bungarotoxins for the study of bioregulation of acetylcholine receptors [proceedings]. Chang CC. **Toxicon** 14(6):407–8, 76

Inhibition of synaptic transmission by diphenylhydantoin. Yaari Y, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:195–9, 1976

[Pharmacologic properties of the toxins isolated from the sea anemone (Anemonia sulcata)] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):699–702, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relevance of anticholinesterase properties to toxicity and neuromuscular effects of sulpiride (author's transl)] Dross K. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):404–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between aprotinin, striated musculature and neuromuscular transmission. Experimental research] Brita G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(5):285–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological findings concerning the neuromuscular blocking action of pancuronium bromide] Messina C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(4):227–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The test of repeated nerve stimulation in albino mice treated with carcinogenic substances (DMBA): consideration of the method] Arrigo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):171–82, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Effects of a new local anesthetic, dl-cis-1-benzoyloxy-2-dimethylamino-1,2,3,4,-tetrahydro (YAU-17) on neuromuscular transmission (author's transl)] Takeda M. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):708–13, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital neuromuscular transmission analyzer] Iwatsuki K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):982–4, 1 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phosphororganic cholinesterase inhibitors GD-7 and GD-42 on the synaptic potentials of the frog sartorius muslce] Skliarov AI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):242–5, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenylalkylamines on the relation of frog motor endplate current to potential] Snetkov VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):947–50, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the cholinesterase inhibitor armin on neuromuscular synapse function of the frog sartorius muscle] Danilov AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1310–6, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre-synaptic effect of histidine at neuromuscular junctions] Shabunova IA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):964–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proserine and eserine on synaptic potentials of the frog sartorius muscle] Skliarov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):838–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium glycocholate on neuromuscular transmission in gastric smooth muscle cells] Baidan LV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):542–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carnosine and anserine on excitation and contraction of fatigued skeletal muscle] Petukhov VB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):469–76, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental aspects of the innervation of skeletal muscle fibers in the chick embryo. Kikuchi T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(2):233–51, 20 Aug 76

Formation of myoneural and myotendinous junctions in the chick embryo. Role of acetylcholinesterase-rich granules in the developing muscle fibers. Wake K. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):383–400, 13 Oct 76

Development of the neuromuscular junction in the chick embryo: the number, distribution, and stability of acetylcholine receptors. Burden S. **Dev Biol** 57(2):317–29, Jun 77

Synaptic and septate neuromuscular junctions in embryonic lobster muscle. Lang F. **Nature** 268(5619):458–60, 4 Aug 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Time course of proteolytic enzyme alterations in the motor end-plates after stimulation. Poberai M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):44–8, 1976

Combined pharmacological and fine-structural studies of choline O-acetyltransferase at the myoneural junction. Feigenson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):155–79, 1 Jan 77

Localization of acetylcholinesterase in a crustacean neuromuscular system. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):239–48, Sep 76

Effects of denervation and of axoplasmic transport blockage on the in vitro release of muscle endplate acetylcholinesterase. Inestrosa NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):941–5, May 77

Increase in the apparent AChE activity in the mouse diaphragm induced by proteolytic treatment. Sketelj J, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):109–14, Jul 77

The motor end-plate specific form of acetylcholinesterase: appearance during embryogenesis and re-innervation of rat muscle. Vigny M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1347–53, Dec 76

A new myasthenic syndrome with end-plate acetyl cholinesterase (AChE) deficiency, small nerve terminals, and reduced acetylcholine release. Engel AG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:11–5, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selective stabilisation of developing synapses as a mechanism for the specification of neuronal networks. Changeux JP, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):705–12, 23–30 Dec 76 (202 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes (IgG and C3) at the motor end-plate in myasthenia gravis: ultrastructural and light microscopic localization and electrophysiologic correlations. Engel AG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):267–80, May 77

Myasthenia Gravis [editorial]. Mulder DW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(5):334–5, May 77

A note on the structure of immunized endplates. Green DP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1119):323–6, 14 Jan 77

METABOLISM

Localization of the ruthenium red-positive substance in the myoneural junction of rat. Kovács A. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):209–16, 1975

Tetanus toxin: evidence for binding at presynaptic nerve endings. Price DL, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):379–84, Feb 77

The mode of action of 4-aminopyridine and guanidine on transmitter release from motor nerve terminals. Lundh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):411–2, 21 Apr 77

Calcium entry across the post-junctional membrane during transmitter action [proceedings] Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):32P–33P, Jun 77

Amphetamine inhibition of alpha-bungarotoxin binding at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Skau KA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1495–9, 1 May 77

Decrease of acetylcholine receptor synthesis in muscle cultures by electrical stimulation. Shainberg A, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):368–9, 25 Nov 76

The labelling of motor end-plates in skeletal muscle of mice with 125I tetanus toxin. Wernig A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):37–42, May 77

Transmitter release during repetitive stimulation: selective changes produced by Sr2+ and Ba2+. Zengel JE, et al. **Science** 197(4298):67–9, 1 Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes of motor units in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Coërs C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):396–402, Jul 77

Motor endplate alterations in schizophrenic patients. Crayton JW, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):658–9, 16 Dec 76

Peripheral neuromuscular changes in Parkinson's disease. Isaacs H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):828–32, 4 Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmission of excitation from muscle to nerve under in situ conditions. Biró G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):57–70, 1977

The interaction of cyproheptadine with agents affecting neuromuscular transmission. Abdel-Aziz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):173–9, 1975

Adaptation of neuromuscular junction to transmission of impulses after inactivation of acetylcholinesterase. Faff J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 77

Changes in motor unit activity and metabolism in human skeletal muscle during and after repeated eccentric and concentric contractions. Komi PV, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):246–54, Jun 77

Recovery of neuromuscular transmission following desensitization block. Baraka A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(2):165–6, May 77

Fade of neurally evoked compound electromyogram during neuromuscular block by d-tubocurarine. Lee C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):271–5, Mar–Apr 77

Azathioprine: effects on neuromuscular transmission. Dretchen KL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):604–9, Dec 76

Acetylcholine receptor protein. Neuromuscular transmission in immunized rabbits. Elmqvist D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):7–11, Jan 77

Tendon reflex latencies in the upper extremity. Karam DB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):306–8, Jul 77

Scorpion neurotoxin. Mode of action on neuromuscular junctions and synaptosomes. Romey G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):607–19, 2 Nov 76

Locomotion and propagated skin impulses in salps (Tunicata: Thaliacea). Mackie GO, et al. **Biol Bull** 153(1):180–97, Aug 77

Neuromuscular facilitation during train-of-four and tetanic stimulation in healthy volunteers: observations with half-refractory paired responses. Lee C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):555–60, Jun 77

Can barium support the release of acetylcholine by nerve impulses? Silinsky EM. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):215–7, Jan 77

Development of neuromuscular transmission in culture with a variety of neurons and in the presence of cholinergic substances and tetrodotoxin. Obata K. **Brain Res** 119(1):141–53, 1 Jan 77

Effects of nerve activity on the postsynaptic membrane of skeletal muscle. Vrbová G, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):371–82, 24 Dec 76

Localization of active sites in the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Wernig A. **Brain Res** 118(1):63–72, 10 Dec 76

The effect of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the neuromuscular transmission in Acheta domesticus and Tenebrio molitor. Olszewska E, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(12):771–5, 1976

Clusters of acetylcholine receptors located at identified nerve-muscle synapses in vitro. Cohen SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(1):24–38, Aug 77

A reassessment of the neurophysiological evidence for a presynaptic defect in myasthenia gravis. Bergmans J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(4):337–51, Aug–Sep 76

Electromyographic neuromuscular synapse testing in healthy adults. Jušić A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):473–81, Oct–Nov 76

Taipoxin, an extremely potent presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of the australian snake taipan (Oxyuranus s. scutellatus). Isolation, characterization, quaternary structure and pharmacological properties. Fohlman J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):457–69, 15 Sep 76

Inhibition by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors of the twitch response to transmural stimulation in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Hedqvist P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):153–62, Nov 76

Denervation: sequence of neuromuscular degenerative changes in rats and the effect of stimulation. Card DJ. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):251–65, Feb 77

Physiological alterations of rat extensor digitorum longus motor nerve terminals as a result of surgical denervation. Card DJ. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):478–88, Mar 77

Neurotrophic regulation of prejunctional and postjunctional membrane at the mammalian motor endplate. Deshpande SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):151–65, Oct 76

Some functional consequences of variation in adrenergic synaptic cleft width and in nerve density and distribution. Bevan JA. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2439–43, Sep 77

Cholinergic, adrenergic, and purinergic neuromuscular transmission. Burnstock G. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2434–8, Sep 77 (47 ref.)

Physiological patterns of neuroeffector control mechanisms. pp. 143–55. Ljung B. **In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.** (40 ref.)

The effect of imipramine on isolated skeletal muscle preparations. Dhattiwala AS. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):25–30, Jan–Mar 77

Effect of acetylcholine on postjunctional membrane permeability in eel electroplaque. Lassignal NL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):23–36, Jul 77

Rates and equilibria at the acetylcholine receptor of Electrophorus electroplaques: a study of neurally evoked postsynaptic currents and of voltage-jump relaxations. Sheridan RE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(2):187–219, Aug 77

Beneficial effect of fluorocarbon emulsion media on the function of neuromuscular preparations in vitro. Wong SS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):655–66, May 77

Separation of neurotoxins from hornet (VESPA INSULARIS) venom and their actions on crustacean neuromuscular transmission. Hori S, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1183–8, Jun 77

Precision of reinnervation of original postsynaptic sites in frog muscle after a nerve crush. Letinsky MS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(6):691–718, Dec 76

Time course and magnitude of effects of changes in tonicity on acetylcholine release at frog neuromuscular junction. Kita H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):212–24, Mar 77

Facilitatory actions of aminopyridines on neuromuscular transmission [proceedings]. Bowman WC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:79P, Dec 76

A role of cyclic nucleotides in neuromuscular transmission. Standaert FG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):553–64, Dec 76

Facilitation of transmitter secretion from toad motor nerve terminals during brief trains of action potentials. Balnave RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):435–51, Apr 77

The effects of pH changes on the frequency of miniature end-plate potentials at the frog neuromuscular junction. Cohen I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(2):401–14, Nov 76

An analysis of the action of a false transmitter at the neuromuscular junction. Colquhoun D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):361–95, Apr 77

The termination of transmitter action at the crustacean excitatory neuromuscular junction. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):711–29, Jul 77

Effects of botulinum toxin on neuromuscular transmission in the rat. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):177–203, Aug 76

Interacting effects of temperature and extracellular calcium on the spontaneous release of transmitter at the frog neuromuscular junction. Duncan CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):319–33, Jun 77

L-glutamate as an excitatory transmitter at the Drosphila larval neuromuscular junction. Jan LY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):215–36, Oct 76

Properties of the larval neuromuscular junction in Drosophila melanogaster. Jan LY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):189–214, Oct 76

The excitatory junction potential in tracheal smooth muscle [proceedings]. Kirkpatrick CT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):243P–244P, Dec 76

Spontaneous subminature end-plate potentials in mouse diaphragm muscle: evidence for synchronous release. Kriebel ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(3):553–81, Nov 76

Development of neuromuscular transmission in a larval tunicate. Ohmori H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):221–54, Jul 77

A quantitative analysis of local anaesthetic alteration of miniature end-plate currents and end-plate current fluctuations. Ruff RL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):89–124, Jan 77

Effect of implantation of an extra nerve on the recovery of neuromuscular transmission from botulinum toxin. Tonge DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):809–20, Mar 77

Separation technique of phase-locked and -unlocked spikes to the vibratory stimulation in the tonic vibration reflex. Homma S, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(9):380–1, 1 Sep 76

Upper and lower bounds on the non-linearity of summation of end-plate potentials. Adams WB. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):217–24, Nov 76

The action of neurotoxin isolated from hornet venom on neuromuscular transmission. Kawai N, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):82–3, Feb 77

The effect of sodium ions of MEPP frequency at the frog neuromuscular junction. Statham HE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1839–45, 1 Jun 77

In vivo recording of neuromuscular synaptic activity in human subjects. O'Neill EM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(3):239–42, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Autonomic neuromuscular transmission. Bennett MR. **Monogr Physiol Soc** (30):1–271, 1972 (392 ref.)

Motor neurone sprouting induced by prolonged tetrodotoxin block of nerve action potentials. Brown MC, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):459–61, 3 Feb 77

Temperature-dependent inhibition of evoked acetylcholine release in tick paralysis. Cooper BJ, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):693–5, 21 Oct 76

Endplate current fluctuations reveal only one channel type at frog neuromuscular junction. Dionne VE, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):263–5, 17 Mar 77

Mutual repression of synaptic efficacy by pairs of foreign nerves innervating frog skeletal muscle. Grinnell AD, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):368–70, 27 Jan 77

Spontaneous release of transmitter from 'repressed' nerve terminals in axolotl muscle. Harris AJ, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):265–7, 21 Jul 77

Desensitisation does not selectively alter sodium channels. Lambert DH, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):553–5, 11 Aug 77

Non-cholinergic excitatory transmission to intestinal smooth muscle cells. Takewaki T, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):749–50, 25 Aug 77

Quantal parameters of transmission at the frog neuromuscular junction. Volle RL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):103–8, Nov 76

Duchenne dystrophy: ultrastructural localization of the acetylcholine receptor and intracellular microelectrode studies of neuromuscular transmission. Sakakibara H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):741–5, Aug 77

Do potassium ions released from nerve modulate the sensitivity to transmitter in 'close' neuro-effector junctions of the vas deferens? Stjärne L. **Neuroscience** 2(3):373–81, 1977

Junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors in normal and denervated frog muscle fibres. Noise analysis experiments with different agonists. Dreyer F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):1–9, 15 Oct 76

The M. omohyoideus of the mouse as a convenient mammalian muscle preparation. A study of junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptors by noise analysis and cooperativity. Dreyer F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):115–22, 28 Dec 76

The effects of pH on the conductance change evoked by iontophoresis in the frog neuromuscular junction. Scuka M. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):239–44, 19 Jul 77

Control of ACh sensitivity in temporarily unconnected ('decentralized') segments of diaphragm-muscle fibres of the rat. Vyskočil F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):43–7, 30 Nov 76

Dual end-plate potentials at the single neuromuscular junction of the adult frog. Vyskočil F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):271–3, 25 Apr 77

Intra- and extracellular measurements of frog neuromuscular transmission upon stretch of the muscle at different stimulus frequencies. Ypey DL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):125–33, 8 Jun 77

Facilitation at neuromuscular junctions: contribution to habituation and dishabituation of the Aplysia gill withdrawal reflex. Jacklet JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1267–71, Mar 77

Reinnervation of original synaptic sites on muscle fiber basement membrane after disruption of the muscle cells. Marshall LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3073–7, Jul 77

On the specificity of synapse formation. Puro DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3544–8, Oct 76

Properties of spontaneous potentials at denervated motor endplates of the frog. Bevan S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1115):195–210, 15 Oct 76

Suppression of transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Katz B, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1125):465–9, Apr 77

Organization and synaptic physiology of crustacean neuromuscular systems. Atwood HL. **Prog Neurobiol** 7(Pt 4):291–391, 1976

The response to acetylcholine. Lester HA. **Sci Am** 236(2):106–16, 118, Feb 77

Synapse formation between two clonal cell lines. Christian CN, et al. **Science** 196(4293):995–8, 27 May 77

Endogenous opiate receptor ligand: electrically induced release in the guinea pig ileum. Puig MM, et al. **Science** 195(4276):419–20, 28 Jan 77

Neuromuscular transmission in the frog at 31 ATA helium pressure. Yeandle S. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):159–68, Jun 77

[Recent basic and clinical aspects of neuromuscular transmission] Ganes T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):642–5, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Electrical properties of anisotropic neuromuscular syncytia. I. Distribution of the electrotonic potential] Muler AL, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):307–12, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical properties of anisotropic neuromuscular syncytia. II. Distribution of a flat front of excitation] Muler AL, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):518–22, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of muscle electrical activity during indirect rhythmic stimulation] Balanter BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1146–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of the process of stimulation frequency transformation in the neuromuscular apparatus] Balanter BI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):1016–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resting membrane potentials and miniature postsynaptic potentials of frog intrafusal muscle fibers] Iurkianets EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):136–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the reversion potential of the endplate potential as proof of the accumulation of K+ in the synaptic cleft during synaptic activity] Matiushkin DP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(5):1001–4, 11 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of blocking excitatory transmission from nerve to skeletal muscle during indirect low-frequency stimulation] Nikol'skiĭ EE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):78–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Block of evoked muscle activity in myotonia. Rowińska-Marcińska K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):483–90, Oct-Nov 76

Neuromuscular transmission in dystrophic mice. Carbonetto S. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):836–43, Jul 77

Neuromuscular transmission in the isolated diaphragm of the dystrophic mouse (129 ReJ/dy.dy) [proceedings]. Harris JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):118P–119P, Dec 76

Neuromuscular transmission in asthma [letter]. Novom S. **Lancet** 2(7997):1250, 4 Dec 76

Time course of neonatal myasthenia gravis and unsuspectedly long duration of neuromuscular block in distal muscles [letter]. Desmedt JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):633, 17 Mar 77

Disturbed neuromuscular transmission in viral infection [letter]. Schiller HH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):884, 14 Apr 77

Distubed neuromuscular transmission in viral infections. Friman G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):99–103, 1977

[Neuromuscular block by means of tetanic currents in the diagnosis of myasthenia] Sideri G. **Riv Neurobiol** 20(14):70–7, Jan-Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuromuscular disturbances in endocrine disorders] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):481–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the neuromuscular apparatus in Friedreich's familial ataxia (clinico-electromyographic analysis)] Gurskaia NZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):332–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Stimulation-induced factors which affect augmentation and potentiation of trasmitter release at the neuromuscular junction. Magleby DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):687–717, Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of adrenergic, cholinergic, and 'p-type' nerves in the myometrium and a special kind of synaptic contacts with smooth muscle cells. Sporrong B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):811–7, 15 Apr 77

Excitatory synapses of blue crab gastric mill muscles. Atwood HL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):145–58, 9 Feb 77

The morphology and innervation of subepithelial 'striated' muscle cells in the male guinea-pig urethra. Dixon JS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(2):281–8, 29 Oct 76

Tubules invaginating from the sarcolemma in the subneural region of muscle fibers. Korneliussen H. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):73–9, 20 Jun 77

Studies of excitable membranes. II. A comparison of specializations at neuromuscular junctions and nonjunctional sarcolemmas of mammalian fast and slow twitch muscle fibers. Ellisman MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):752–74, Mar 76

Morphological aspects of the elimination of polyneuronal innervation of skeletal muscle fibres in newborn rats. Korneliussen H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):591–604, Oct 76

Sensory terminals on extrafusal muscle fibres in myotendinous regions of developing rat muscles. Zelená J. **J Neurocytol** 5(4):447–63, Aug 76

Morphological observations on motor end-plates in rabbits with experimental myasthenia. Thornell LE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):389–410, Oct 76

Ultrastructural localization of the acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis and in its experimental autoimmune model. Engel AG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(4):307–15, Apr 77

Correlation between nerve terminal size and muscle fibers diameter in urodela extrinsic eye muscle. Mitko L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1015–29, 1975

Structure of muscle fibres and motor end plates in extraocular muscles of the grass snake, Natrix natrix L. Witaliński W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1133–46, 1975

[Ultrastructural pictures of myoneural junctions in the esophagus and stomach of man] Faussone Pellegrini MS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1768–70, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructure of the developing neuromuscular junctions in the rat extraocular muscles (author's transl)] Sakimoto T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):932–8, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NEUROMUSCULAR NONDEPOLARIZING AGENTS see **CURARE-LIKE AGENTS**

NEUROMUSCULAR SPINDLES

Studies of the histochemistry, ultrastructure, motor innervation, and regeneration of mammalian intrafusal muscle fibres. Barker D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:67–88, 1976

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical studies of normal muscle spindles. (1) Histochemical classification of muscle spindle fibers] Saito M. **Brain Nerv** 28(11):1251–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Muscle spindles in the inferior constrictor pharyngis muscle of the crab-eating monkey (Macaca irus). Sengupta BN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):132–5, 1978

The structure and distribution of muscle spindles and tendon organs in the muscles. pp. 35–41. Karlsson UL. **In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.**

Distribution of fusimotor axons to intrafusal muscle fibres in cat tenuissimus spindles as determined by the glycogen-depletion method. Barker D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):49–69, Sep 76

CYTOLOGY

Number of neuromuscular spindles and electrical activity of the respiratory muscles. pp. 165–73. Jung-Caillol MC, et al. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.**

The skeleto-fusimotor innervation of cat muscle spindle. Laporte Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:99–109, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective blockage of the sensory terminal activites by micro-application of tetrodotoxin in the frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(4):363–6, Jul-Aug 76

Blockade of the tonic hindlimb extensor component of maximal electroshock and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures by drugs acting on muscle and muscle spindle systems: a perspective on method. Raines A, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):395–402, Dec 76

The action of piperidine on muscle spindles in the rat. Kidd GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):353–9, 15 Jun 77

The effect of the local anaesthetic bupivacaine on the muscle spindle of rat. Milburn A. **J Neurocytol** 5(4):425–46, Aug 76

The response of cat muscle spindle primary sensory endings to stretch during infusion of suxamethonium [proceedings] Dutia MB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):24P–25P, Jun 77

[Effect of drugs affecting sodium permeability on the muscle spindle of frogs] Kontani H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):325–30, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of divalent cations on the muscle spindle of frogs] Kontani H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):319–23, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of succinylcholine on the efferent and afferent nerve terminals in isolated frog muscle spindles (author's transl)] Matsuura M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 39(4):78–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies of normal human muscle spindles. (2) Histochemical classification of muscle spindle nerve endings] Saito M. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1343–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Muscle spindles in denervated and reinnervated m. soleus of the rat. II. Changes in the extra- and intrafusal muscle fibers] Arendt KW, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(3):254–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle spindles in denervated and reinnervated m. soleus of the rat. I. Changes in number, distribution and length of muscle spindles] Arendt KW, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(3):241–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle spindle activity in man during standing. Burke D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):187–99, Jun 77

Crossed reflexes evoked by selective activation of muscle spindle primary endings in the decerebrate cat. Baxendale RH, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):324–7, 15 Oct 76

Activity of muscle spindle afferents during scratching in the cat. Feldman AG, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):192–6, 24 Jun 77

The time-course of recovery of the initial burst of primary endings of muscle spindles. Proske U, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):358–61, Feb 77

Selective activation of neurons in cortical area 3a associated with accurate maintenance of limb positions. Tanji J. **Brain Res** 115(2):328–33, 15 Oct 76

Absence of the gamma-spindle loop in the reinnervated hind leg muscles of the cat: 'alpha-muscle'. Takano K. **Exp Brain Res** 26(4):343–54, 23 Nov 76

The role of jaw elevator muscle spindles. pp. 198–203. Taylor A.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.

Functional role of the inspiratory terminating reflex from intercostal muscle spindles. pp. 183–91. Remmers JE.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.

Fast-conducting skeletofusimotor axons supplying intrafusal chain fibers in the cat peroneus tertius muscle. Harker DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):791–9, Jul 77

Responses of chelonian muscle spindles to mechanic stretch and fusimotor stimulation. Naeije M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):814–21, Jul 77

Discharges of single hindlimb afferents in the freely moving cat. Prochazka A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1090–104, Sep 76

Analysis of muscle receptor connections by spike-triggered averaging. 2. Spindle group II afferents. Stauffer EK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1393–402, Nov 76

Reflex responses of human soleus muscle to small perturbations. Stein RB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1105–16, Sep 76

Analysis of muscle receptor connections by spike-triggered averaging. 1. Spindle primary and tendon organ afferents. Watt DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1375–92, Nov 76

Real and apparent gamma axon contraction sites in intrafusal fibres [proceedings] Arbuthnott ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):25P–26P, Jun 77

Types of intra- and extrafusal muscle fibre innervated by dynamic skeleto-fusimotor axons in cat peroneus brevis and tenuissimus muscles, as determined by the glycogen-depletion method. Barker D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):713–26, Apr 77

Control of dynamic and static nuclear bag fibres and nuclear chain fibres by gamma and beta axons in isolated cat muscle spindels. Boyd IA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):133–62, Feb 77

A mechano-electronic working model of the muscle spindle [proceedings]. Brown AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):7P–9P, Feb 77

Regeneration of afferent and efferent fibres to muscle spindles after nerve injury in adults cats. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):253–66, Sep 76

The responses of human muscle spindle endings to vibration during isometric contraction. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):695–711, Oct 76

The responses of human muscle spindle endings to vibration of non-contracting muscles. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):673–93, Oct 76

Effects of fusimotor stimulation on the sensitivity of the muscle spindle secondary ending to small amplitude sinusoidal stretch [proceedings]. Cussons PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):30P–31P, Feb 77

On the subdivision of static and dynamic fusimotor actions on the primary ending of the cat muscle spindle. Emonet-Dénand F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(3):827–61, Jul 77

The response of spindle primary afferents to 1 Hz sinusoidal stretching during paired fusimotor stimulation [proceedings]. Hulliger M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):182P–183P, Dec 76

Static and dynamic fusimotor action on the response of Ia fibres to low frequency sinusoidal stretching of widely ranging amplitude. Hulliger M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):811–38, Jun 77

Effects of combining static- and dynamic fusimotor stimulation on the response of the muscle spindle primary ending to sinusoidal stretching. Hulliger M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):839–56, Jun 77

Frog muscle spindles with unbranched myelinated afferent axons: the response to stretch and the length of the first myelinated segment. Ito F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):881–59, Jan 77

An estimate of the secondary spindle receptor afferent contribution to the stretch reflex in extensor muscles of the decerebrate cat. Kanda K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):63–87, Jan 77

Ia afferent activity during a variety of voluntary movements in the cat. Prochazka A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):423–48, Jun 77

The sensory reinnervation of hind limb muscles of the cat following denervation and de-efferentation. Ip MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(3):423–34, 1977

Response to stretch of proprioceptors in adult rat muscles de-efferented at birth. Hník P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):129–33, 11 Mar 77

Sensory terminal responses of frog muscle spindle recorded across vaseline gap onto intrafusal muscle fibre. Ito F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):25–30, 15 Oct 76

Analysis of the dynamic responses of deefferented primary muscle spindle endings to ramp stretch. Windhorst U, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):233–40, 5 Nov 76

The mechanical properties of dynamic nuclear bag fibres, static nuclear bag fibres and nuclear chain fibres in isolated cat muscle spindles. Boyd IA. **Prog Brain Res** 44:33–50, 1976

Nature of the persisting canges in afferent discharge from muscle following its contraction. Eldred E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:157–70, 1976

Reflex connections form muscle stretch receptors to their own fusimotor neurones. Ellaway PH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:113–22, 1976

Structural features relative to the function of intrafusal muscle fibres in the cat. Gladden MH. **Prog Brain Res** 44:51–9, 1976

Studies on muscle spindle primary endings with sinusoidal stretching. Goodwin GM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:89–98, 1976

Single unit spindle responses to muscle vibration in man. Hagbarth K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:281–9, 1976

Role of abortive spike on encoding mechanism in frog muscle spindle. Ito F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:141–54, 1976

Muscle stretch and chemical muscle spindle excitation: effects on Renshaw cells and efficiency of recurrent inhibition. Meyer-Lohmann J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:223–34, 1976

Effects of FM vibration on muscle spindles in the cat. Mizote M. **Prog Brain Res** 44:133–40, 1976

Intracellular recordings from intact soleus muscles of cats. Nakajima Y. **Prog Brain Res** 44:123–31, 1976

Use of afferent triggered averaging to study the central connections of muscle spindle afferents. Taylor A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:171–83, 1976

[Characteristics of unitary afferent discharges of neuromuscular spindles in man] Mano T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):500–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of spindle proprioceptors of intercostal muscles in various mammals] Panu R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):841–3, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Mastication and muscle spindles. (Possibility of the length of the muscle following up the servo control mechanism)] Kakuno R. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):82–3, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical model of the muscle spindle] Akazawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(4):303–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resting membrane potentials and miniature postsynaptic potentials of frog intrafusal muscle fibers] Iurkianets EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):136–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of muscle spindles to changes in muscle blood supply] Dobromyslova OP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):971–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the outer capsule of the snout muscle spindle in the Japanese lesser shrew-mole. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(3):264–73, 1976

Affinity of zinc iodide-osmium stain for sensory endings of snake muscle spindles. Fukami Y. **Brain Res** 128(3):527–31, 17 Jun 77

A study of mammalian intrafusal muscle fibres using a combined histochemical and ultrastructural technique. Banks RW, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):783–96, Jul 77

The innervation of muscle spindles in the snake, Elaphe quadrivirgata. Ichiki M, et al. **J Anat** 122(1):141–67, Sep 76

Serial-section analysis of cat muscle spindles following observation of the effects of stimulating dynamic fusimotor axons [proceedings]. Banks RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):180P–181P, Dec 76

Muscle surface deformation in the stretched sensory zone of the frog muscle spindle. Hooker WM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(2):204–10, Nov 76

Presence of synaptic and muscular spindle-like structures in the atrioventricular junction of the rat heart: an electron microscopic study. Moravec-Mochet M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** (2):196–209, 58

Ultrastructural observations of a muscle spindle in the region of a contraction site of a dynamic gamma axon. Arbuthnott E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:61–5, 1976

An ultrastructure investigation of intrafusal muscle fibers in myotonic dystrophy. Maynard JA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(1):1–13, 18 Feb 77

[Electron microscopic studies on the structure relative to the function of muscle spindles—features following neurotomy of the snout muscle spindles of the moles (author's transl)] Sato Y. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):428–78, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Neuromuscular spindles of several amphibia and reptiles] Kurkina EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(9):17–22, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA see under **MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**

NEURON DEGENERATION see **NERVE DEGENERATION**

NEURONS

see related
NEURAL CONDUCTION

Glial and nerve cell changes in rats with porto-caval anastomosis. Diemer NH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):59–68, 15 Jul 77

The effect of undernutrition on spinal ganglion nerve cell size. A morphometric study on rat. Oldfors A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):75–80, 15 Jul 77

Interplexiform cells: a recently discovered retinal main cell type [proceedings]. Ehinger B. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):30, 1975

The use of transcutaneous nerve stimulation for pain control in athletic medicine. A preliminary report. Roeser WM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(5):210–3, Sep–Oct 76

Do oculomotor neuroblasts migrate across the midline in the retal rat brain? Puelles L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):187–206, 30 Mar 77

Functional intestinal obstruction due to deficiency of argyrophil neurones in the myenteric plexus. Familial syndrome presenting with short small bowel, malrotation, and pyloric hypertrophy. Tanner MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(11):837–41, Nov 76

Lupus nephritis in a neuronal storage disease. Feinfeld DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):693–4, May 77

Naming of neurones. Classification and naming of cat retinal ganglion cells. Rowe MH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(3):185–216, 1977

Mapping of neurons in the gravity receptor system of the octopus statocyst by iontophoretic cobalt staining. Budelmann BU, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):403–6, 26 Aug 76

252Cf neutron sources for interstitial afterloading. Permar PH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):1003–9, Sep–Oct 76

Constant current device for drug application studies in the central nervous system. Oomura Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):799–802, Jun 76

[Neuronal links in cerebral cortex] Szentágothai J. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):187–215, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Application of alcian blue in the electron microscopic study of mouse and human cerebral cortex nerve cells. Castejón HV, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):285–300, 1976

Serotonin-containing neuronal perikarya in the primate locus coeruleus and subcoeruleus. Slader JR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):359–66, 7 Oct 77

Neuronal localization of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) immunoreactivity in the earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris). Sundler F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):61–5, Jan–Feb 77

Endogenous levels of histidine in histamine-containing neurons and other identified nerve cells of Aplysia californica. Weinreich D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):1–4, 1977

A method for studying glyoxylic acid induced fluorescence and ultrastructure of monoamine neurons. Chiba T, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(2):95–106, 22 Oct 76

Specific, water-soluble polypeptides in identified neurons of Aplysia californica. Loh YP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(6):667–73, Jun 77

A technique for the selective extraction of water-soluble polypeptides from identified neurons of Aplysia californica. Rüchel R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(6):659–65, Jun 77

A modification of the Falck-Hillarp technique for 5-HT fluorescence employing hypertonic formaldehyde perfusion. Azmitia EC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1286–8, Dec 76

Amino acid concentrations in the Aplysia nervous system: neurons with high glycine concentrations. Iliffe TM, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1037–42, May 77

Ultrastructural study of plasma membrane GM1 in neuroectodermal cells using cholera-peroxidase. Manuelidis L, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):575–89, Oct 76

The association of octopamine with specific neurones along lobster nerve trunks. Evans PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):51–70, Oct 76

Reduced sulfhydryl groups of rat neurons, glial cells and neurofilaments. Mäkinen A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):577–80, Mar 77

[Pattern and efferent paths of LRH neurons in primates (author's transl)] Barry J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):227–34, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA content in neurons and glial cells of human brain assayed with cytophotometric methods. Preliminary communication] Krygier-Stojalowska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):349-56, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microchemical study of the protein spectrum of identified neurons in Helix pomatia] Shtark MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1254-6, 1976 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dye marking neurons in the eye of Aplysia. Jacklet JW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):373-7, 1976

Neuronal architecture and function in the ocellar system of the locust. pp. 334-53. Patterson JA. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.** (48 ref.)

Patterns of Golgi-impregnated neurons in a predator-type fish retina. pp. 7-25. Wagner HJ. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.** (44 ref.)

The shapes of sensory and motor neurones and the distribution of their synapses in ganglia of the leech: a study using intracellular injection of horseradish peroxidase. Muller KJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1117):481-99, 12 Nov 76

[Problems posed by the interpretation of peroxidase labelling of various neurons in Cyprinidae] Peyrichoux J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(14):1591-4, 29 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative histological studies of the variability of Golgi-impregnated cortical neurons in rats and cats] Schierhorn H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1147-56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Radioautographic studies of aminergic neurons terminating in the median eminence. Calas A. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:79-88, 1977

Myelinated nerve cell bodies in the dorsal horn of the monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Beal JA, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):33-48, Sep 76

Development of the octopus cell area in the cat ventral cochlear nucleus. Schwartz AM, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(1):1-18, Jan 77

Changes in neuron number and size and glia number in the young, adult, and aging rat medial occipital cortex. Diamond MC, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):409-18, Aug 77

Preparation of astrocytes, neurones and oligodendrocytes from the same rat brain. Chao SW, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):347-51, 25 Mar 77

The isolation of cerebral neurons with partial retention of processes. Farooq M, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):69-81, 18 Mar 77

The effect of spinal cord transection on the development of cholinergic and adrenergic sympathetic neurons. Hamill RW, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):269-78, 7 Oct 77

The effect of the retrograde axonal transport of nerve growth factor on the morphology of adrenergic neurones. Hendry IA. **Brain Res** 134(2):213-23, 7 Oct 77

Final number of Purkinje and other large cells in the chick cerebellum increased by oxygen and by glucose. Zamenhof S, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):385-8, 10 Jun 77

Surface glycosaminoglycans as a differentiation cofactor in neuroblastoma cell cultures. Augusti-Tocco G, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(3):161-70, Oct 76

Ultrastructural and cytochemical features of SV 40 transformed hypothalamic cell lines. Tixier-Vidal A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(1):39-59, 16 Aug 76

Neuronal pathways and neurotransmitters in septum pellucidum of rat. Palkovits M. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(3):225-40, 1976 (44 ref.)

The growth of mouse neuroblastoma cells in controlled orientations on thin films of silicon monoxide. Cooper A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):435-9, Dec 76

Proliferation of serum-deprived neuroblastoma cells. Lanks KW. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):426-8, Feb 77

Pineal gland cells in culture. Morphology, Biochemistry, Differentiation, and co-culture with sympathetic neurons. Rowe V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):345-56, Feb 77

Cellular morphology in the visual layer of the developing rat superior colliculus. Labriola AR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):247-68, Apr 77

Horseradish peroxidase: an improvement in intracellular staining of single, electrophysiologically characterized neurons Light AR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):847-53, Dec 76

Neuronal changes in the aging mouse: spinal cord and lower brain stem. Machado-Salas J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):504-12, Mar 77

Distribution of the large neurons in the caudate nucleus and putamen of the cat. Druga R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):151-3, 1977

Localization of information neurons of the accessory nerve in dogs. Godynicka M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(2):205-10, 1976

An investigation into the hypothesis of shifting neuronal relationships during development. Scott TM, et al. **J Anat** 121(3):485-96, Jul 76

The effect of medium pH on rate of growth, neurite formation and acetylcholinesterase activity in mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. Bear MP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):63-8, Apr 77

The locust wing hinge stretch receptors. I. Primary sensory neurones with enormous central arborizations. Altman JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(3):409-30, 1 Apr 77

The locust wing hinge stretch receptors. II. Variation, alternative pathways and 'mistakes' in the central arborizations. Altman JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(3):431-9, 1 Apr 77

Aspects of cortical organization related to the geometry of neurons with intra-cortical axons. Valverde F. **J Neurocytol** 5(8):509-29, Oct 76

The morphology of spinocervical tract neurones in the cat. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):719-38, Sep 76

The effect of inhibiting the sodium pump on the differentiation of nerve cells [proceedings]. Messenger EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):211P-212P, Dec 76

Photographic reconstruction of Golgi-stained neuronal elements. Hamilton BL, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 27(1):33-4, Feb 77

Liposome-induced morphological differentiation of murine neuroblastoma. Chen JS, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):604-6, 14 Oct 76

Do axons of nigro-neostriatal dopamine neurons contain acetylcholinesterase? Butcher LL. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:102-7, 1976

The nerve growth factor: its role in growth, differentiation and function of the sympathetic adrenergic neuron. Levi-Montalcini R. **Prog Brain Res** 45:235-58, 1976

Clockwise growth of neurites from retinal explants. Heacock AM, et al. **Science** 198(4312):64-6, 7 Oct 77

[Neuron structure of the rat septum telencephali] Dornig F, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(4):365-85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the vagal innervation of the cat stomach by means of retrograde axoplasmic transport of horseradish peroxidase--on the localization of the origins of the preganglionic fibers] Satomi H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):525-36, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the nerve cells of the cat spinal ganglia transplanted into the mesentery] Chumasov EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):83-90, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of various morphological structures of human cerebral cortex by application on the information theory] Kesarev VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):13-6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motion picture study of the temporal and geometric parameters of ethanol fixation of an isolated neuron] Sotnikov OS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(9):5-11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed migration and differentiation of the neuroblasts in a mouse embryo spinal cord organ culture] Viktorov IV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):1002-5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological, cytochemical and radioautographic analysis of the development of a population of mitral cells of the rat olfactory bulb in prenatal ontogeny] Michunskaia AB, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):623-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regions of the olfatory cortex in the telencephalon of the scalp Clemys caspica] Garcia-Cordovilla R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:75-102, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

D-Amphetamine-induced inhibition of central dopaminergic neurons: direct effect or mediated by a striatonigral feedback pathway? Bunney BS, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:577-82, 1977

Action of beta(4-chlorphenyl)GABA, gamma-hydroxybutyrolactone, and apomorphine on central dopamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:489-94, 1977

Acute and chronic treatment with neuroleptics: similarities and differences in their action on nigrostriatal, mesolimbic, and mesocortical dopaminergic neurons. Julou L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:617-24, 1977

gamma-Hydroxybutyrate: effects on nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons. Roth RH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:483-8, 1977

Biochemical methods to assess the action of clozapine and haloperidol on presynaptic dopamine neurons. Zivkovic B. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:625-30, 1977

Action of neurohormones and opiates on neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells in culture. Traber J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:337-40, 1976

Dishabituation of mesencephalic reticular neurons by anesthetics. Shimoji K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):349-52, Oct 77

A unitary theory of anesthesia based on lateral phase separations in nerve membranes. Trudell JR. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):5-10, Jan 77

Possible sites in the neuron for interactions of drugs of abuse. Bloom FE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:11-23, 1976

Interactions of active constituents of marihuana with other drugs in the neuron. Dewey WL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:190-7, 1976 (34 ref.)

Current views on the mechanism of action of the benzodiazepines. Straughan DW. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):3-22, Apr 77

Further studies on perigeniculate neurons: effects of glutamate, acetylcholine and somatic stimulation. Godfraind JM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):166-7, Sep 76

An analysis of the characteristics of the adrenergic neurone blocking action of dimethylphenylpiperazinium. Jayasundar S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):23-9, May 77

Effects of tertiary local anesthetics and their quaternary derivatives on sodium channels of nerve membranes [proceedings] Strichartz G. **Biophys J** 18(3):353-4, Jun 77

A unitary theory of anesthesia based on lateral phase separations in nerve membranes [proceedings] Trudell JR. **Biophys J** 18(3):358-9, Jun 77

Relations between neuronal intracellular potentials and surface activity during epileptic patterns induced by Glut in the rat. Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1665-9, 30 Oct 76

Intracellular potentials of cortical neurons and surface activity: I) During epileptogenic discharges induced by pentylenetetrazole in rats. Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1670-5, 30 Oct 76

Intracellular potentials of cortical neurons and surface activity: II) During epileptogenic discharges induced by strychnine in the rat. Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1676-80, 30 Oct 76

The action of microelectrophoretically applied L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) on single cortical neurones. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):239-45, Oct 76

Neuronal responses to adrenoceptor agonists in the cerebral cortex: evidence for excitatory alpha-adrenoceptors and inhibitory beta-adrenoceptors [proceedings]. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):418P, Nov 76

Comparison of the effects of dopamine and noradrenaline on single cortical neurones [proceedings]. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):468P-469P, Mar 77

The pharmacology of adrenergic neuronal responses in the cerebral cortex: evidence for excitatory alpha- and inhibitory beta-receptors. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):635-41, Apr 77

Structure-activity relations of excitatory amino acids on frog and rat spinal neurones. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):373-82, Nov 76

Observations on the pharmacology of cholinoceptive neurones in the rat brain stem. Bradley PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):599-602, Aug 76

Actions and interactions of morphine and dopamine on single neurones in the rat caudate nucleus [proceedings]. Bradley PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):425P-426P, Jul 76

Actions of enkephalin and morphine on spinal cord and brain stem neurones [proceedings]. Davies J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):458P-459P, Nov 76

L-glutamate excitations on cortical neurones: influence of endogenous neuronal activity and halothane [proceedings]. Forrester PA. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):476P, Jul 76

Effects of C-fragment on brain stem neurones in the cat [proceedings] Gent JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):272P, Jun 77

An excitatory action of iontophoretically administered lithium on mammalian central neurones. Haas HL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):185-95, Jun 77

The effects of morphine and metenkephalin on nociceptive neurones in the rat thalamus [proceedings]. Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):459P-460P, Nov 76

Effects of viloxazine on cortical neurone responses to monoamines and acetylcholine [proceedings]. Jones RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):460P, Mar 77

The actions of cholinomimetics and catecholamines on rat substantia nigra neurones [proceedings] Kemp JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):271P-272P, Jun 77

Structure activity studies on dopamine receptors; a comparison between rat striatal adenylate cyclase and Helix aspersa neurones [proceedings]. Munday KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):452P-453P, Jul 76

Hyperpolarization of myenteric neurones by enkephalin [proceedings]. North RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):504P-505P, Mar 77

Anaesthetics depress the sensitivity of cortical neurones to L-glutamate. Richards CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):347-57, Nov 76

Long-term effects of N-2-chlorethyl-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine hydrochloride on noradrenergic neurones in the rat brain and heart. Ross SB. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):521-7, Dec 76

General anaesthetics and the acetylcholine-sensitivity of cortical neurons. Smaje JC. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3): 359-66, Nov 76

An examination of the action of tetrabenazine on peripheral noradrenergic neurones [proceedings] Tomlinson DR. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):303P-304P, Jun 77

The mechanism of action of diphenylhydantoin or invertebrate neurons. I. Effects on basic membrane properties. Ayala GF, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):245-58, Feb 77

Evidence for direct neuronal stimulation by intraventricular angiotensin II. Hoffman WE, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):376-81, 6 May 77

Nerve growth factor action on membrane permeation to exogenous substrates in dorsal root ganglionic dissociates from the chick embryo. Horii ZI, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):121-33, 18 Mar 77

Effect of substance P in cat dorsal horn neurones activated by noxious stimuli. Randić M, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):164-9, 3 Jun 77

Potassium-stimulated gamma-aminobutyric acid release from neurons and glia. Sellström A, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):189–98, 1 Jan 77

Excitatory and depressant neuronal responses to noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and mescaline: the role of the baseline firing rate. Szabadi E, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):580–3, 13 May 77

The effects of pentylenetetrazol on molluscan neurons. I. Intracellular recording and stimulation. Williamson TL, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):217–29, 5 Nov 76

The effects of pentylenetetrazol on molluscan neurons. II. Voltage clamp studies. Williamson TL, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):231–49, 5 Nov 76

Microiontophoresis of 5-hydroxytryptamine, epinephrine, and prostaglandin E1 on spinal neurons in the frog. Caulford PG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):293–300, Apr 77

Effect of neuronal uptake inhibitors on the adrenergic-neuron blockade produced by guanethidine in rabbit vas deferens. Huston LJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):609–14, Jun 77

Prostaglandin-sensitive neurones in cat hypothalamus: relation to thermoregulation and to biogenic amines. Jell RM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):560–7, Jun 77

Antagonism of biogenic amine-induced depression of cerebral cortical neurones by Na+, K+-ATPase in inhibitors. Sastry BS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):170–9, Apr 77

Depression by magnesium ion of neuronal excitability in tissue cultures of central nervous system. Wojtowicz JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):367–72, Jun 77

Effects of 1,2-benzisoxazole-3-acetamidoxime on central monoamine neurons in the rat. Karasawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2673–85, Nov 76

Structure-activity relationships of GABA and its relatives on the excitability of an identified molluscan giant neurone (Achatina fulica Férussac). Takeuchi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):63–73, 1977

Neuronal depletion in the globus pallidus of heroin addicts. Pearson J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(5):349–56, Jun 76

Catecholamine receptors on locus coeruleus neurons: pharmacological characterization. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):375–85, 15 Aug 77

Synthesis and fate of RNA in neurons from mice given beta,beta-iminodipropionitrile. Kitiyakara A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):403–13, Mar 77

Pathological study of the cat spinal cord after chronic local implantation of aluminum hydroxide III. Electron microscopic study of neuronal and glial changes. De Estable-Puig RF, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):184–98, 1975

Effects of three synthetic peptides analogous to neurophypophyseal hormones on the excitability of giant neurones of Achatina fulica Férussac. Takeuchi H, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1554–6, 15 Dec 76

Antagonism of glutamate and acetylcholine excitation of rat cerebral cortical neurones by diphenylhydantoin. Sastry SR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):411–3, Dec 76

Effects of morphine, narcotic agonists and antagonists on single neurons in the brain stem. pp. 667–78. Bradley PB.

In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Characterization of a depolarizing dopamine response in a vertebrate neuronal somatic cell hybrid. Myers PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):103–18, Apr 77

Phase shifting the circadian rhythm of neuronal activity in the isolated Aplysia eye with puromycin and cycloheximide. Electrophysiological and biochemical studies. Rothman BS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(4):359–84, Oct 76

The effect of six fixatives on the areas of rabbit neurons and rabbit and rat cerebral slices. Deutsch K, et al. **J Microsc** 109(3):303–9, Apr 77

Antipsychotic drugs and dopamine-mediated responses in Aplysia neurons. Heiss WD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(3):187–208, 1976

Effect of curare on responses to different putative neurotransmitters in Aplysia neurons. Carpenter DO, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):119–32, Mar 77

A central inhibitory action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the leech. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(6):477–82, Nov 76

The effects of nortriptyline and mesoridazine on neurons and glia in vitro. Grunnet ML. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):835–41, Sep-Oct 77

Effects of an ionophore, X-537A, on mouse CNS cultures: a light and electron microscope study. Tessler AR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):633–43, Nov-Dec 76

Modification of electroshock fighting by drugs known to interact with dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons in normal and brain lesioned rats. Anand M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):437–9, Jul 77

Effects of morphine and haloperidol on the electrical activity of rat nigrostriatal neurons. Iwatsubo K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):429–36, Aug 77

Neuroexcitatory effects of digoxin in the cat. Pace DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):583–600, Dec 76

Studies on the interactions of propranolol with adrenergic neurons. Saelens DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):635–45, Sep 77

Excitatory responses of neurones in rat bulbar reticular formation to bulbar raphe stimulation and to iontophoretically applied 5-hydroxytryptamine, and their blockade by LSD 25. Briggs I. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):327–40, Feb 77

Effects of gonadotrophic hormones on hypothalamic neurones. Further complications [proceedings]. Harris MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):177P–178P, Dec 76

Effects of guanidine on transmitter release and neuronal excitability. Matthews G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):69–89, Mar 77

Microiontophoretic studies of the effects of cylic nucleotides on excitability of neurones in the rat cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):523–43, Apr 77

Interactions of neurotoxins with the action potential NA + ionophore. Catterall WA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):397–407, 1976

The effects of D600 and verapamil on action potential in the X-organ neuron of the crayfish. Kuroda T. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):189–202, 1976

Baclofen and gamma-hydroxybutyrate: similar effects on cerebral dopamine neurones. Da Prada M, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1253–63, 15 Oct 76

Neural blockade by local anesthetics. de Jong RH. **Life Sci** 20(6):915–9, 15 Mar 77 (14 ref.)

The effect of nicotine on central catecholamine neurons and gonadotropin secretion. II. Inhibitory influence of nicotine on LH, FSH and prolactin secretion in the ovariectomized female rat and its relation to regional changes in dopamine and noradrenaline levels and turnover. Eneroth P, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):158–66, Jun 77

The effect of nicotine on central catecholamine neurons and gonadotropin secretion. III. Studies on prepubertal female rats treated with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Eneroth P, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):167–76, Jun 77

The effect of nicotine on central catecholamine neurons and gonadotropin secretion. I. Studies in the male rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):148–57, Jun 77

Effects of 2-and/or 5-methylated analogues of 6-hydroxydopamine on norepinephrine-and dopamine-containing neurons. Liang YO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):805–18, Sep 77

Selective inhibition of neuronal GABA uptake by cis-1,3-aminocyclohexane carboxylic acid. Jones GP, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):281–4, 18 Nov 76

Trypsin inhibits the action of tetrodotoxin on neurones. Lee KS, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):751–3, 24 Feb 77

Unconventional serotonergic excitation in Aplysia. Pellmar TC, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):76–8, 1 Sep 77

Presynaptic receptor systems on the noradrenergic neurones of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Endo T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):229–47, Feb 77

Lack of involvement of dopaminergic and GABA neurones in the inhbitory effect of harmaline on the activity of striatal cholinergic neurones in the rat. Javoy F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):233–9, 26 Apr 77

Effects of iontophoretically applied neurotransmitters on mouse brain neurones in culture. Bonkowski L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):89–97, Feb 77

Responses of midbrain neurones to microiontophoretically applied 5-hydroxytryptamine: comparison with the response to intravenously administered lysergic acid diethylamide. Bramwell GJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):457–61, Aug 76

Effects of alpha-flupenthixol on dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine responses of substantia nigra neurones. Dray A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):793–6, Dec 76

Microiontophoresis of acetylcholine, histamine and their antagonists on neurones in the medial and lateral vestibular nuclei of the cat. Kirsten EB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):743–53, Dec 76

Enhancement of effects of dopaminergic agonists on neuronal activity in the caudate-putamen of the rat following long-term d-amphetamine administration. Rebec GV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):349–57, Sep 76

Food, drug, and cosmetic dyes: biological effects related to lipid solubility. Levitan H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2914–8, Jul 77

Multiple factor analysis of the action of local anesthetics. Lin HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3726–8, Oct 76

Reserach strategies to study the pharmacology of GABA neurons [proceedinsg]. Haefely WE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):33–4, Jan 77

Ethanol-induced regional and dose-response differences in multiple-unit activity in rabbits. Klemm WR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):235–44, 29 Sep 76

Effect of benzodiazepines on central serotonergic neuron systems. Nakamura M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):121–6, 18 Jul 77

Tris buffer attenuates acetylcholine responses in Aplysia neurons. Wilson WA, et al. **Science** 196(4288):440–1, 22 Apr 77

[Hypothalamic LH-RH neuronal modifications after prolactine intraventricular infusion in the guinea pig (author's transl)] Leonardelli J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(3):235–42, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of histamine and its derivatives on the excitability of a giant identifiable neuron of Achatina fulica Férussac. A histaminergic receptor different from H1 and H2] Takeuchi H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1118–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the changes of spontaneous activity and responses of cortical neurons under microiontophoretic administration of glutamic acid] Rüthrich H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):571–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotoxic actions of Clostridium tetani and botulinum toxins (proceedings)] Dimpfel W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):104–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Effects of morphine on the single unit activity of nucleus dorsal raphe] Shima K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(2):237–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of dantrolene sodium on the nervous system (author's transl)] Kato M. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):59–62, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the metabolic synapse. II. Comparison of the effects of cyclic 3',5'-AMP and 3',5'-GMP] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):75–81, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the electrophysiologic characteristics of the neurons of the great pseudo-equine leech after increasing the intracellular concentration of sodium ions] Safonova TA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):456–60, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetycholine chloride and chlorocholine chloride on the resting potential and membrane resistance of identified mollusk A and B neurons] Sologub MI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):461–4, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct action of angiotensin II on the central neurons] Sudakov KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):899–902, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking action of cadmium ions on inward calcium current in nerve cell membranes] Kryshtal' OA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(4):1003–5, 1 Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of nervous elements to K+ accumulation in the medium and functional potassium feedback at the synapse] Matiushkin DP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1834–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium ions on channels for entrance and exit of ionic currents in the membranes of mollusk neurons] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):69–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine on the concentration of bound calcium in grape snail neurons] Shal'nene AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(3):375–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of naphthoquinone on the neuronal electrophysiological characteristics of Helix pomatia] Akimov IuA. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):483–7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Types of neural tissues induced through the presumptive notochord of newt embryo. Takaya H. **Differentiation** 7(3):187–92, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Regional and ultrastructural localization of tyrosine hydroxylass by immunocytochemistry in dopaminergic neurons of the mesolimbic and nigroneostriatal systems. Pickel VM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:321–9, 1977

Dynamic changes in the activities and amounts of neurotransmitter-synthesizing enzymes in mesolimbic and other central catecholamine neurons in response to axonal injury and during collateral sprouting. Reis DJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:331–41, 1977

Neuronal N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Evidence for its biosynthesis in vitro. Khawaja JA, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):513–27, 15 Sep 76

Neuroblasts-glia interaction in tissue culture as evidenced by the study of ectoenzymes. Ecto-ATPase activity of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Stefanovic V, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):313–23, 18 Feb 77

The role or non-role of ATPase activation by phenytoin in the stabilization of excitable membranes. Deupree JD. **Epilepsia** 18(3):309–15, Sep 77

Acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in the neostriatum and substantia nigra revealed after punctate intracerebral injection of di-isopropylfluorophosphate. Butcher LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):115–25, Nov 75

Differential distribution of type A and B monoamine oxidase in neuronal tissues. Trepel JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):373–5, 15 Jun 77

Electrophoretic patterns of glucose metabolizing enzymes and acid phosphatase in mouse and human neuroblastoma cells. Prasad N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):273–7, Feb 77

Correlation between serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in central and peripheral adrenergic neurons and adrenal glands. Nagatsu T, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):581–3, 15 May 77

Histochemical localization of adenylate cyclase in cultured sympathetic neurons. Hervonen H, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(1):43–50, 30 Jul 76

Combined visualization of central catecholamine- and acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons: application of the glyoxylic acid and thiocholine histochemical methods to the same Vibratome section. Lindvall O. **Histochemistry** 50(3):191–6, 24 Jan 77

Biochemical characterization of the neuron. ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activities of neuronal cell bodies

isolated in bulk from the pig brain stem. Hasegawa SI, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):729–37, Mar 77

A horseradish peroxidase method for the identification of the efferents of acetyl cholinesterase-containing neurons. Mesulam M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1281–5, Dec 76

Plasmalogenase activities in neuronal perikarya, astroglia, and oligodendroglia isolated from bovine brain. Dorman RV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):115–7, Jan 77

Pyruvate kinase isozymes in neurons, glia, neuroblastoma, and glioblastoma. Tolle SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1355–60, Dec 76

Resistance of central phenylethanolamine-n-methyl transferase containing neurons to 6-hydroxydopamine. Jonsson G, et al. **Med Biol** 54(6):421–6, Dec 76

Neuronal localization of the enhanced adenylate cyclase responsiveness to catecholamines in the rat cerebral cortex following reserpine injections. Palmer GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):695–702, Nov 76

The effect of papaverine on sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase and the ouabain sensitive electrical properties of crayfish nerve. Woods WT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(5):383–90, 1976

[Guanyl cyclase activities in clonal lines of cultured astroblasts and neuroblasts] Zwiller J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):183–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme histochemical properties of Golgi II type neurons in the horn of Ammon of the white rat] Dénes B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):296–300, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Histochemistry of glucosephosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase of the neural cells of chick embryo] Markov RM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):56–62, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcellular distribution of arginase and gamma-guanidino-butyrate-ureohydrolase in brain sections, neurons and glia] Shugalei VS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):67–73, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effects of experience on brain morphology and its relationship to learning and memory] Garcia-Segura LM. **Encephale** 2(4):317–23, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequential adsorption analysis of antibodies to neuroectodermal cells by an indirect quantitative method. Harwood SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1201–5, Jun 76

The long-term fate of neurons in allografts of ganglia in AG-B-compatible normal and immunologically tolerant rats. Zalewski AA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):207–15, May 77

Structural and immunological properties of neuron specific protein (NSP) from rat, cat and human brain: comparison to bovine 14-3-2. Marangos PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1097–107, May 77

Anti-neuronal antibody in Sydenham's chorea [letter]. Husby G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1208, 4 Jun 77

Granulomatous hypersensitivity induced by sensory peripheral nerve. Crawford CL, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):457–9, 3 Feb 77

Antiserums to neurons and to oligodendroglia from mammalian brain. Poduslo SE, et al. **Science** 197(4300):270–2, 15 Jul 77

[Immunochemical analysis of glial and neuronal fractions of rat brain] Poletaev AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):156–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal membrane potential and effects of antibodies to nervous tissue] Gaĭnutdinov KhL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(2):489–92, 11 Feb 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intensification of cobaltous sulphide precipitate in frog nervous tissue. Székely G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):175–88, 1975

The metabolism of glucose of nerve cells cultivated under different conditions. Kořínková P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):47–65, 1976

Antagonism of the acute and long-term biochemical effects of 4-chloroamphetamine on the 5-HT neurones in the rat brain by inhibitors of the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake. Ross SB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):456–76, 1976

Hypothalamic dopamine neurons and hypothalamic peptides. Hökfelt T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:99–108, 1977 (58 ref.)

Nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons: role of presynaptic receptors in the modulation of transmitter synthesis. Roth RH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:465–70, 1977

Sodium-dependent transport of orthophosphate in nerve fibres. Straub RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:333–44, 1977

Neuronal and non-neuronal histamine in rat brain: tentative localization of the nerve cell bodies [proceedings]. Barbin G, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):104–5, Mar 77

An autoradiographic study of the mouse carotid body using tritiated leucine, dopa, dopamine and ATP with special reference to the chief cell as a paraneuron. Kobayashi S. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(5):295–317, Nov 76

Retina subjected to components of ischemia in vitro. Selective vulnerability and minimum lethal exposure of neurons and glia to oxygen and/or glucose deprivation and to loss of exchange with incubating medium. Shay J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):715–21, Oct 76

Effects of some inhibitiors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase on protein phosphorylation in isolated neurons and glia from rat brain. Kinnier WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1369–76, 22 Aug 77

Influence of desipramine on the uptake and efflux of radiolabelled bretylium and bethanidine in the adventitial and media-intimal layers of rabbit aortic strips. Batmanglidj Eckhardt S, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(5):303–17, 1977

A comparative study of the role played by some inactivation pathways in the disposition of the transmitter in the rabbit aorta and the saphenous vein of the dog. Brandão F. **Blood Vessels** 13(5):309–18, 1976

Extra-vesicular binding of noradrenaline and guanethidine in the adrenergic neurones of the rat heart: a proposed site of action of adrenergic neurone blocking agents. Giachetti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):497–504, Dec 76

The contribution of extraneuronal uptake to the trachea-blood vessel selectivity of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants in vitro in guinea-pigs. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):369–73, Jul 76

High affinity uptake in neuronal and glial cells. Borg J, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):514–6, 24 Dec 76

Synthesis of serotonin by neurons of the myenteric plexus in situ and in organotypic tissue culture. Dreyfus CF, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):125–39, 3 Jun 77

Uptake of serotonin by intrinsic neurons of the myenteric plexus grown in organotypic tissue culture. Dreyfus CF, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):109–23, 3 Jun 77

Bidirectional axonal transport of 45Ca2+: studies in isolated frog sensory, motor and sympathetic neurons, Aplysia cerebral ganglion and the goldfish visual system. Neale JH, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):45–59, 24 Jun 77

Maintenance of neurons isolated in bulk from rat brain: incorporation of radiolabeled substrates. Poduslo SE, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):107–20, 19 Aug 77

The substrate attached material synthesized by clonal cell lines of nerve, glia, and muscle. Schubert D. **Brain Res** 132(2):337–46, 26 Aug 77

Serotonin-containing neurons: lack of response to changes in body temperature in rats. Trulson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):523–30, 12 Nov 76

The role of nerve-growth factor (NGF) in the central nervous system. Freed WJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1(4):393–412, Jul–Aug 76 (243 ref.)

Neuronal uptake inhibitors, nisoxetine and fluoxetine on rat vascular contractions. Cohen ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):219–29, 1 Aug 77

Uptake of inulin by cells in rat brain cortex. Lund-Andersen H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1–2):37–50, 23 May 77

Cytophotometric and autoradiographic evidence for post-natal DNA synthesis in neurons of the rat cerebral cortex. Bregnard A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):151–7, Jun 77

Fluorescence histochemical demonstration of the uptake of dopamine-derived dihydroisoquinoline in the hypothalamic neurons. Partanen S. **Experientia** 33(5):653–5, 15 May 77

Effects of 1-alkyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocarbazole-1-ethanamines and related compounds, potential antidepressants, on biogenic amine uptake mechanisms. Puglsey TA, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):57–9, 15 Jan 77

Colchicine may interfere with the axonal transport of noradrenaline in the central noradrenergic neurons. Sorimachi M, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):649–50, 15 May 77

Neuronal accumulation and metabolism of 3H-1-norepinephrine in rat portal vein: evidence in relation to possible uneven alpha receptor distribution. Takimoto GS, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):370–2, 15 Mar 77

Comparison of the number of RNA initiation sites in rat brain fractions enriched in neuronal or glial nuclei. Sarkander HI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):53–6, 15 Nov 76

From which part of the neuron does the noradrenaline containing large granular vesicles originate? Mráz P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):144–6, 1977

Sodium channels and pumps in excitable membranes. pp. 351–9. Ritchie JM.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (39 ref.)

An analysis of the possible factors modulating neurotransmitter synthesis in catecholaminergic neurons consequent to nerve stimulation. pp. 75–87. Weiner N, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.

Synthesis of tubulin and actin by neuronal and glial nuclear preparations from devloping rat brain. Gozes I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1819–25, 10 Mar 77

Internalization of lectins in neuronal GERL. Gonatas NK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):1–13, Apr 77

Modification of tubulin by tyrosylation in cells and extracts and its effect on assembly in vitro. Raybin D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):492–504, May 77

Cyclic nucleotides in neuronal and glial-enriched fractions from the nerve cord of Manduca sexta. Taylor DP, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(10):1303–4, 1976

Alteration of protein metabolism in individual, identified neurons from Aplysia. Wilson DL. **J Neurobiol** 7(5):407–16, Sep 76

Intracellular amino acid content of neuronal, glial, and non-neural cell cultures: the relationship to glutamic acid compartmentation. Drummond RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):101–8, Jul 77

Influence of visual cell maturation or degeneration on cyclic AMP content of retinal neurons. Farber DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):167–70, Jul 77

The metabolism of labelled choline in neuronal and glial cells of the rabbit in vivo. Francescangeli E, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):171–6, Jan 77

Release of [3H] GABA from rat cortical slices: neuronal vs glial origin. Hammerstad JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):399–403, Aug 76

Calcium fluxes in cultured and bulk isolated neuronal and glial cells. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):495–502, Sep 77

Metabolism of carnosine and homocarnosine in subcellular fractions and neuronal and glial cell-enriched fractions of rabbit brain. Ng RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):449–52, Feb 77

Subcellular fractionation studies related to the processing of neurosecretory proteins in Aplysia neurons. Peng Loh Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):135–9, Jul 77

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the catecholamine nerve terminals and cell bodies of the rat brain. Saito M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):161–5, Jul 77

Cerebral anoxia: effect on neuron-glia fractions and polysomal protein synthesis. Yanagihara T. **J Neurochem** 27(2):539–43, Aug 76

Initial endocytosis of perioxidase or ferritin by growth cones of cultured nerve cells. Bunge MB. **J Neurocytol** 6(4):407–39, Aug 77

Biosynthesis of DNA and RNA in neuronal and glial cells from various regions of developing rat brain. Giuffrida AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(3):203–15, 1976

The effect of diphenylhydantoin on central catecholamine containing neuronal systems. Elliott PN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):41–3, Jan 77

Differential influence of block of catechol-O-methyl transferase (COMT) activity and of neuronal uptake on alpha- and beta-adrenergic effects. Guimarães S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):502–3, Aug 77

Effect of lofepramine and other antidepressants on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline into rat brain monoaminergic neurons. Segawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):139–42, Mar 77

Role of neuronal and extraneuronal uptake in responses of rabbit iris dilator muscle to levarterenol and phenylephrine. Matheny JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):93–5, Jan 77

Sodium-dependent influx of orthophosphate in mammalian non-myelinated nerve. Anner B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):667–86, Sep 76

The effect of calcium injection on the intracellular sodium and pH of snail neurones. Meech RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):867–79, Mar 77

Comparison of the Na+ and H+ pumps in a snail neurone [proceedings]. Thomas RC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):212P–213P, Dec 76

Models of potassium conduction in excitable membrane examined by spectral analysis. Grisell RD. **J Theor Biol** 66(3):399–436, 7 Jun 77

Specific alterations in phosphorylation of cytosol proteins from differentiating neuroblastoma cells grown in culture. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):238–40, 20 Jan 77

Enkephalin receptors on dopaminergic neurones in rat striatum. Pollard H, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):745–7, 25 Aug 77

Strain-dependent variations in number of midbrain dopaminergic neurones. Ross RA, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):654–6, 16 Dec 76

O-methylation and decarboxylation of alpha-methyldopa in brain and spinal cord: depletion of S-adenosylmethionine and accumulation of metabolites in catecholaminergic neurones. Lo CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):395–402, Jul 76

Inhibition of the neuronal uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in rat brain by (Z)- and (E)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-N,N-dimethyl-3-(3-pyridyl) allylamines and their secondary analogues. Ross SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):57–63, Jan 77

RNA content in the neurons and glia of the hypothalamic nuclei after intermittent cooling. Filipchenko RE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):69–71, Jan–Mar 76

Lipofuscin in neuronal aging and diseases. Glees P, et al. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 32:1–68, 1976

Chemical transmission between rat sympathetic neurons and cardiac myocytes developing in microcultures: evidence for cholinergic, adrenergic, and dual-function neurons. Furshpan EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4225–9, Nov 76

Rat sympathetic neurons and cardiac myocytes developing in microcultures: correlation of the fine structure of endings with neurotransmitter function in single neurons. Landis SC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4220–4, Nov 76

Localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) to central and peripheral neurons. Larsson LI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3197–200, Sep 76

Plastic changes of neurons during acquisition of new behavior as a problem of protein differentiation. Hydén H. **Prog Brain Res** 45:83–100, 1976

Functional biochemistry of neurons and glial cells. Rose SP. **Prog Brain Res** 45:67–82, 1976

Incorporation of 4,5-3H leucine into the neurons of locus ceruleus and other nerve cells in stressed rats: effect of diazepam. Jakoubek B, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):193-7, 10 Nov 76

Ribosomal RNA of hypothalamus cells and experimentally induced changes in its level. Nováková V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4-5):233-43, 1975

Calcium-dependent depression of a late outward current in snail neurons. Eckert R, et al. **Science** 197(4302):472-5, 29 Jul 77

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide occurs in nerves of the female genitourinary tract. Larsson LI, et al. **Science** 197(4311):1374-5, 30 Sep 77

Lithium ion entry through the sodium channel of cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells: a biochemical study. Richelson E. **Science** 196(4293):1001-2, 27 May 77

Dopaminergic agents: influence on serotonin in the molluscan nervous system. Stefano GB, et al. **Science** 194(4264):539-41, 29 Oct 76

Internal calcium changes in a bursting pacemaker neuron measured with arsenazo III. Thomas MV, et al. **Science** 196(4289):531-3, 29 Apr 77

[Infantile form of S.C. neuronal ceroid - lipofuscinosis (author's transl)] Elleder M, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(11-12NA-NA-770124-770126):316-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immuno-cytologic study of hypothalamic LH-RH neurons of the human fetus] Bugnon C, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):249-62, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular mechanisms of learning processes and the shaping of memory] Matthies H. **Z Psychol** 184(3):308-28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis in hypothalamic neurons of the neurohormone releasing the luteinizing hormone] Domański E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):123-8, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Glycolytic activity of isolated neurons from the rat central nervous system following carbon monoxide intoxication (Cartesian microdiver technic)] Smialek M. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):289-300, Jun-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunohistochemical study of protein S-100 in the neurons and glia of the grape snail (Helix pomatia)] Piven' NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1501-3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of catecholamines. Current concepts. Review] Carrasco Jiménez MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):126-37, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Potential pathogenic mechanisms of injury in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Oldstone MB, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):251-62, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Glial and neuronal alteration in the corpus striatum or fats with CCl4--induced liver disease. A quantitative morphological study using an electronic image analyzer. Diemer NH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(1):16-32, Jan 77

Presenile dementia with Alzheimer-, Pick- and Lewy-body changes. Kosaka K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):221-33, 15 Nov 76

The röntgenographic findings in the acute neuronopathic form of Niemann-Pick disease. Grunebaum M. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1018-22, Dec 76

Ocular pathology in infantile type of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Tarkkanen A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):235-41, Jul-Aug 77

[The structure of nerve elements in the brain and spinal cord of rabbits following hypothermia, visualized with the light microscope. II. Morphology of nerve cells in the spinal cord, nerve fibres in the spinal cord and brain (author's transl)] Remiš T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):541-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fluorescence histochemical study of the central monoaminergic neuron system on experimental torticollis in the cat (author's transl)] Ishikawa M. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(6):457-70, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acute and chronic hypoxia on the structure of the neural elements of the brain] Kolesov MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):77-83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuronal activity and focal flow in experimental seizures. Heiss WD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):230-1, 1977

Response of single Purkinje neurons in the flocculus of albino rabbits to caloric stimulation. Yagi N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1-2):98-104, Jul-Aug 77

Entropic properties of the neural signal space, the neurodynamic basis of Weber's and Steven's law. Bergström RM. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):113-6, Mar-Apr 77

Discharge pattern of single neuronal units in cortical projection area of vagus nerve during successive episodes of hypoxia. Przybylski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):413-24, Sep-Oct 76

Nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons: Section I. Mesocortical dopaminergic neurons: Introduction: mesocortical dopaminergic neurons. Axelrod J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:1-3, 1977

Interaction of dopaminergic and cholinergic neurons in the extrapyramidal and limbic systems. Bartholini G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:391-5, 1977

Nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons: Section VIII. Autoreceptors and the function of dopaminergic terminals: Introduction: autoreceptors and the function of dopaminergic terminals. Bloom FE. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:429-31, 1977

Nonstriatal dopaminergic neurons: Section XI. Dopaminergic neurons and mental diseases: Introduction: dopaminergic neurons and mental diseases. Bunney WE Jr. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:635-7, 1977

Purine nucleotides. Burnstock G. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:225-35, 1976 (36 ref.)

Second messengers: new vistas. Costa E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:267-72, 1976

Synaptic connections of the dopaminergic retinal neurons. Ehinger B. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:299-306, 1977 (30 ref.)

Regulation of the mesocortical dopamine neurons. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:47-55, 1977

Peptides and neuronal function. Gainer H. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:193-210, 1976 (117 ref.)

Dopamine neurons in the olfactory bulb. Halász N, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:169-77, 1977

Eelctrophysiological studies of the action of amino acid transmitters on spinal neurons in tissue culture. Hösli L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:185-6, 1976

Behavioral implications of dopaminergic neurons in the mesolimbic system. Iversen SD, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:209-14, 1977

Dissociable properties of dopamine neurons im the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopamine systems. Koob GF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:589-95, 1977

Behavioral effects of a lesion in the ventral mesencephalic tegmentum: evidence for involvement of A10 dopaminergic neurons. Le Moal M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:237-45, 1977

The nerve growth factor: its widening role and place in neurobiology. Levi-Montalcini R. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:237-50, 1976 (34 ref.)

Organization of mesencephalic dopamine neurons projecting to neocortex and septum. Lindvall O, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:39-46, 1977

Dopamine-acetylcholine-GABA neuronal linkages in the extrapyramidal and limbic systems. McGeer PL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:397-402, 1977

Substance P and primary afferent transmission. Otsuka M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:187-91, 1976 (28 ref.)

Role of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons on TRH-TSH secretion. Scapagnini U, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:369-75, 1977

Electrochemical neuron model. Suzuki R. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** :115-56, 1976

Chemoreception and transduction on neuronal models. Chalazonitis N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:85-100, 1977

Summary and concluding comments: neural cells as secretory units. Gorski RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 87:319-38, 1977

The endocrinology of the neuron and the neural origin of endocrine cells. Guillemin R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 87:1-12, 1977

Midbrain neuronal responses to local and spinal cord temperatures. Hori T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1573-8, Nov 76

Location and function of medullary respiratory neurons. Mitchell RA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):209-16, Jun 77

Role of neuronal and extraneuronal factors in temperature mediated responsiveness of adrenoceptors. Matheny JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):180-9, Dec 76

Selective discharge of pontine neurons during the postural atonia produced by an anticholinesterase in the decerebrate cat. Hoshino K, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(3):244-7, Jul 76

Tonic inhibition of dorsal pontine neurons during the postural atonia produced by an anticholinesterase in the decerebrate cat. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(3):310-40, Jul 76

Systems simulation: theory of monosynaptic transfer between neuron populations. MacGregor RJ, et al. **Behav Sci** 22(3):207-17, May 77

Microtubules and vesicle migration in neurons. Banks P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):548-51, 1976 (31 ref.)

Actin and myosin: their role in the growth of nerve cells. Bray D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):543-4, 1976

Actin and myosin in neurones: a first review. Bray D. **Biochimie** 59(1):1-6, 1977 (97 ref.)

A neuron model as an universal element of self-learning networks for pattern recognition. Fedor P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 26(1):25-33, 31 Mar 77

The modelling of a burst-generating neuron with a field-effect transistor analog. Gulrajani RM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 25(4):227-40, 28 Feb 77

A model for flicker noise in nerve membranes. Holden AV, et al. **Biol Cybern** 24(4):227-36, 30 Nov 76

Membrane voltage changes in a compartmental chain model of a neurone. Keller DJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 24(4):211-7, 30 Nov 76

Regular pulse train transformation by the monosynaptic connection- neurophysiological data and their treating with simple stochastic neuron model. Kostyikov AI, et al. **Biol Cybern** 24(4):219-26, 30 Nov 76

A note on stochastic modeling of shunting inhibition. Matsuyama Y. **Biol Cybern** 24(3):139-45, 15 Nov 76

Diffusion approximation for a multi-input model neuron. Ricciardi LM. **Biol Cybern** 24(4):237-40, 30 Nov 76

A model for the variability of interspike intervals during sustained firing of a retinal neuron. Levine MW, et al. **Biophys J** 19(3):241-52, Sep 77

1/f Membrane noise generated by diffusion processes in unstirred solution layers. Neumcke B. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(4):295-309, 19 Dec 75

Peptide transmitters: clues to the chemical cryptogram of interneuronal communication? Bloom FE. **Biosystems** 8(4):179-83, Apr 77 (18 ref.)

Dielectric theory and ion channels in nerve membranes. Fröhlich H. **Biosystems** 8(4):193-4, Apr 77

Ionic channels of nerve: questions for theoretical chemists. Hille B. **Biosystems** 8(4):195-9, Apr 77

Possible origin of gating current in nerve membrane. Hui CS. **Biosystems** 8(4):207-12, Apr 77

A global model of neuronal command-control systems. Llinás RR, et al. **Biosystems** 8(4):233-5, Apr 77

Energy transduction in neuroscience. Schmitt FO. **Biosystems** 8(4):271-3, Apr 77

Do 5-HT neurones support self-stimulation? [proceedings] Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):320P, Jun 77

Responses of single neurons to electrical stimulation of the surface of the visual cortex. Pollen DA. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(1-2):67-86, Feb 77

Receptive-field properties of X-, Y- and intermediate cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Bullier JH, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):151-6, 31 Jan 77

Time course separation of two inward currents in molluscan neurons. Connor JA. **Brain Res** 119(2):487-92, 7 Jan 77

Modulation of repetitive action potentials in molluscan neurons stimulated with alternating currents. Kim YI, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):361-6, 18 Feb 77

Lack of recurrent depression from motor axon collaterals of IaIPSPs in dorsal spinocerebeller tract neurones. Lindström S, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):158-61, 24 Jun 77

Development of neuromuscular transmission in culture with a variety of neurons and in the presence of cholinergic substances and tetrodotoxin. Obata K. **Brain Res** 119(1):141-53, 1 Jan 77

Short-term modulation of endogenous bursting rhythms by monosynaptic inhibition in Aplysia neurons: effects of contingent stimulation. Pinsker HM, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):51-64, 8 Apr 77

Single unit recording in the midbrain of rats during shock-elicited fighting behavior. Pond FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):469-84, 28 Jan 77

Further characteristics of hippocampal CA1 cells in vitro. Schwartzkroin PA. **Brain Res** 128(1):53-68, 3 Jun 77

Specificity of adhesion between cloned neural cell lines. Stallcup WB. **Brain Res** 126(3):475-86, 13 May 77

Frequency of firing of Stein's model neuron with application to cells of the dorsal sphinocerebellar tract. Tuckwell HC. **Brain Res** 116(2):323-8, 5 Nov 76

Selective firing of rat pontine gigantocellular neurons during movement and REM sleep. Vertes RP. **Brain Res** 128(1):146-52, 3 Jun 77

Recapitulation of normal neuro-glial relations in dissociated cell cultures of dorsal root ganglia. Waxman SG, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):344-50, 18 Feb 77

Homology of the giant serotonergic neurons (metacerebral cells) in Aplysia and pulmonate molluscs. Weiss KR, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):33-49, 19 Nov 76

De- and regeneration of brain serotonin neurons following 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment: effects on serum LH, FSH and prolactin levels in male rats. Wuttke W, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):317-31, 7 Oct 77

An examination of the participation of neurons in readout from memory. Ramos A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):77-86, Jan-Feb 76

Single cell activity in chronic unit recording: a quantitative study of the unit amplitude spectrum. Schwartz EL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):57-68, Jan-Feb 76

The effects of AMP on the potential of rat cerebral cortical neurones. Edstrom JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):787-90, Oct 76

Inhibition of cerebral cortical neurones by a 5-hydroxytryptaminergic pathway from median raphé nucleus. Sastry BS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):737-43, Jun 77

Response of oculomotor neurons to eye muscle stretch. Tomlinson RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):568-73, Jun 77

Structure-activity relationships of L-homocysteic acid and its relatives of the electrical activity of an identifiable molluscan giant neurone (Achatina fulica férussac). Takeuchi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):199-202, 1977

Interactive graphics in the analysis of neuronal spike train data. Sclabassi RJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 6(3):163-78, Jul 76

Estimation of parameters in a diffusion neuron model. Nilsson HG. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(2):191-7, Apr 77

A method for evaluation of the electric potential field of a neuron with time-dependent surface potential. Dvořák I, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(3):171-8, Sep 77

The surface charge of mesodermal and neural cells of Triturus embryos. Mela MJ, et al. **Differentiation** 7(1):61-3, 2 Nov 76

Spike-wave rhythms in cat cortex induced by parenteral

penicillin. II. Cellular features. Fisher RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):625–39, May 77

Intracellular recording from pulsating cerebral cortex. Schmidt EM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):581–3, Apr 77

Two-dimensional histograms of forward and backward recurrence time intervals for two pulse series analysis. Skvařil J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):637–40, Dec 76

Effect of lesions in the ventral noradrenergic tract produced by microinjection of 6-hydroxydopamine on gonadotropin release in the rat. Martinovic JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1206–13, Apr 77

The influences of phenytoin on the fundamental electrical properties of simple neural systems. Ayala GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):299–307, Sep 77

Supersensitivity to apomorphine following destruction of the ascending dopamine neurons: quantification using the rotational model. Marshall JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):361–7, 21 Feb 77

The effect of selective lesioning of brain catecholamine-containing neurons on the activity of various anorectics in thr rat. Samanin R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):373–5, Dec 75

Age changes in the neuromuscular system of rats. Roberts J, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 3(1):75–84, Jan 77

Neurones in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the cat responding to movement of the vibrissae. Young DW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(5):457–67, 15 Jul 77

Movement and extension of isolated growth cones. Shaw G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):55–62, Jan 77

Action potentials recorded intracellularly from differentiated mouse teratocarcinoma cells in culture. Slack JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):457–9, Jul 77

Developmental characteristics of central monoamine neurons and their reciprocal relations. Jonsson G. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):801–14, Dec 76

Physiological characterization of efferent cervical sympathetic fibers influenced by changes of illumination. Passatore M. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):71–81, Oct 76

Neural growth and regeneration: a cellular perspective. Varon S. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):1–6, Jan 77

Periodicities of neurons controlled by slowly adapting cutaneous inputs in somatosensory thalamus of the cat. Waller HJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):830–46, Dec 76

Sensory responsiveness of single cells in the medial septal nucleus in intact and hypothalamic-deafferented rats. Zin R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):7–23, Jan 77

Intracellular recordings from Deiters' neurons in response to saccular and oculomotor nucleus stimulations. Chan YS, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):475–6, 15 Apr 77

Degenerative atrophy of central terminals of primary sensory neurons induced by blockade of axoplasmic transport in peripheral nerves. Csillik B, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):656–7, 15 May 77

Selective antagonism by Mg2+ of amino acid-induced depolarization of spinal neurones. Evans RH, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):489–91, 15 Apr 77

Ventral motor neuron alterations in rat spinal cord after chronic exercise. Gilliam TB, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):665–7, 15 May 77

Ba++ induced square-shaped potential waves in molluscan neurones. Gola M, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):328–9, 15 Mar 77

A comparative study of the differentiation of dissociated nerve cells under different culture conditions. Maderspach K, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):358–60, 15 Mar 77

The effect of vinblastin and vincristin on single nerve fibres. Mitolo-Chieppa D. **Experientia** 33(3):366–7, 15 Mar 77

Alternating activity between neurons of lateral geniculate nucleus and Supperior colliculus in rabbit. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):232–4, 15 Feb 77

Preferential neurotoxicity of pentobarbital on nerve and glial cells in culture. Roth-Schechter BF, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):627–9, 15 May 77

GABA in the caudate nucleus: a possible synaptic transmitter of interneurons. Spehlmann R, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):623–5, 15 May 77

Modification of effects of biologically active peptides, caused by enzyme treatment, on the excitability of identifiable giant neurones of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Takeuchi H, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):249–51, 15 Feb 77

Presynaptic excitability decrease in the extensor group II afferent terminations. Tan U. **Experientia** 33(3):360–2, 15 Mar 77

Sustained and transient cortical neurons in area 18 of the cat. Yamane S, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):477–9, 15 Apr 77

Effects of ibotenic acid, quisqualic acid and their relatives on the excitability of an identifiable giant neurone of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Yokoi I, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):363–6, 15 Mar 77

Synaptic modulation of endogenous neuronal oscillators. Pinsker HM. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2045–9, Jun 77

The effects of hypothermia and subsequent rewarming on the neurosecretory neurons in the brain of Periplaneta americana. Nanda DK, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(2):213–8, 1977

Notes on biogenesis of the neurofilaments in the neuroblasts of spinal ganglia. Krajčí D. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):124–8, 1977

Intracisternal neurotoxins and monoamine neurons innervating the spinal cord: acute and chronic effects on cell and axon counts and nerve terminal densities. Nygren LG, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(4):281–306, 24 Jun 77

An improved time-amplitude window discriminator. Bak MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):486–9, Sep 77

A computer controlled method for determining the fields of visual system neurons. Lubowsky J. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):461–6, Sep 77

Analysis of a network of electrically coupled neurons producing rhythmic activity in the snail Helisoma trivolvis. Merickel MB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):277–87, May 77

The chemical control of neuronal activity. Bloom FE. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.** (26 ref.)

Sensory inputs and interactions in single brain stem neurones involved in function of upper and lower respiratory tracts. pp. 131–44. Sessle BJ. **In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.**

Coordination of neural organization of respiration and deglutition: its change with postnatal maturation. pp. 145–59. Sumi T. **In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.**

The gastro-enteric endocrine cell and its paraneuronic nature. pp. 192–208. Fujita T. **In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.** (91 ref.)

Paraneuronic and related cells in the mammalian skin. pp. 171–89. Kurosumi K. **In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.** (43 ref.)

Synaptic relations between inspiratory neurons. pp. 19–29. Cohen MI. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.**

Changes in the activity of respiratory neurones induced by thermal polypnea. pp. 85–93. Dussardier M, et al. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.**

Responses of the brain stem respiratory neurones to stimulation of the vagal input. pp. 117–28. Gromysz H, et al. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.**

Functional organization of brain stem respiratory neurons and its modulation induced by afferences. pp. 41–53. Hukuhara T Jr. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.**

Effects of inspiratory resistive loading on neural drive in anesthetized humans. pp. 329–31. Whitelaw WA, et al. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.**

Pharmacological activity of Met-enkephalin and analogues in vitro and in vivo--depression of single neuronal activity in specified brain regions. pp. 239–46. Frederickson RC, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Comparison of the effects of morphine and related substances with those of dopamine on single neurones in the rat caudate nucleus. pp. 213–6. Gayton RJ, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Actions of morphine, enkephalin and endorphin on single neurones in the brainstem, including the raphe and the periaqueductal gray, of the cat. pp. 217–24. Gent JP, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

The depressant action of iontophoretically applied Met-enkephalin on single neurones in rat brain. pp. 225–30. Hill RG, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Hyperpolarization by morphine of myenteric neurones. pp. 205–12. North RA, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Actions of enkephalin on cortical and striatal neurones of naive and morphine tolerant/dependent rats. pp. 231–8. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Central chemosensitivity: neurophysiology and contribution to regulation. pp. 66–80. Schläfke ME. **In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.**

Effects of traumatically induced edema on membrane potentials of cortical glial cells and neurons. pp. 273–5. Grossman RG, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

The gamma-aminobutyric acid system and schizophrenia. pp. 347–57. Roberts E. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.**

Interactions between cones and second-order neurons in the turtle retina. pp. 131–42. Cervetto L. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.**

Synaptic transmission from photoreceptors to the second-order neurons in the carp retina. pp. 143–57. Kaneko A, et al. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.**

The question of lateral interactions in the retinas of cephalopods. pp. 389–93. Lange GD, et al. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.**

Neuronal processing in the first optic neuropile of the compound eye of the fly. pp. 227–37. Zettler F, et al. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.**

Electrophysiology of the neurosecretory cell. Yagi K. **Int Rev Cytol** 48:141–86, 1977

A digital display of neuronal average firing frequencies. Sabah NH. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):98–100, Jul 76

Structure and action of heteronemertine polypeptide toxins. Primary structure of Cerebratulus lacteus toxin B-IV. Blumenthal KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6025–9, 10 Oct 76

The effect of elevated potassium on the time course of neuron survival in cultures of dissociated dorsal root ganglia. Scott BS. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):305–16, May 77

Neurogenesis in the epithalamus, dorsal thalamus and ventral thalamus of the rat: an autoradiographic and cytological study. McAllister JP II, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(4):647–86, 15 Apr 77

Postnatal maturation of neurons in the rabbit superior colliculus. Mathers LH Jr. **J Comp Neurol** 173(3):439–56, 1 Jun 77

Neuronal maturation and synaptogenesis in the rat ventrobasal complex: alignment with developmental changes in rate and severity of axon reaction. Matthews MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(4):745–72, 15 Jun 77

Recovery from deafferentation by cricket interneurons after reinnervation by their peripheral field. Murphey RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(3):335–46, 1 Oct 76

Trial development of unit response changes during conditioning in cats. Packham SC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):970–7, Oct 76

Further evidence for jaw opening reflex as pain response in rabbit. Fung DT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):441, Apr 77

Properties of a symmetric pair of serotonin-containing neurones in the cerebral ganglia of Planorbis. Berry MS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):361–80, Oct 76

Repetitive firing: quantitative analysis of encoder behavior of slowly adapting stretch receptor of crayfish and eccentric cell of Limulus. Fohlmeister JF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):849–77, Jun 77

Long-lasting inward current in snail neurons in barium solutions in voltage-clamp conditions. Magura IS. **J Membr Biol** 35(3):239–56, 14 Jul 77

Influence of regenerative capacity and innervation on oncogenesis in the adult frog (Rana pipiens). Outzen HC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):79–84, Jul 76

Intracellular calcium and extra-retinal photoreception of Aplysia Giant neurons. Brown AM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(1):1–18, Jan 77

Neuron culture from adult goldfish. De Boni U, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(6):495–512, Nov 76

Functional development in the Mauthner cell system of embryos and larvae of the zebra fish. Eaton RC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):151–72, Mar 77

The identification of two inhibitory cells in each segmental ganglion of the leech and studies on the ionic mechanism of the inhibitory junctional potentials produced by these cells. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(5):435–45, Sep 76

Initial abnormalities of neuronal responses during epileptogenesis in visual cortex. Ebersole JS. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):514–26, May 77

Computed potentials of cortically arranged populations of neurons. Klee M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):647–66, May 77

A determination of excitability changes in dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurons from spike-train analysis. Knox CK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):626–46, May 77

Correlation analysis of stimulus-evoked changes in excitability of spontaneously firing neurons. Knox CK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):616–25, May 77

Monkey superior colliculus: properties of single cells and their afferent inputs. Marrocco RT, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):844–60, Jul 77

Aplysia bursting neurons as endogenous oscillators. II. Synchronization and entrainment by pulsed inhibitory synaptic input. Pinsker HM. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):544–56, May 77

Aplysia bursting neurons as endogenous oscillators. I.

Phase–response curves for pulsed inhibitory synaptic input. Pinsker HM. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):527–43, May 77

Characteristics of phasic on neurons in inferior colliculus of unanesthetized bats with observations relating to mechanisms for echo ranging. Pollak GD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):926–42, Jul 77

Coding of mechanical stimulus velocity and indentation depth by squirrel monkey and raccoon glabrous skin mechanoreceptors. Pubols BH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):773–87, Jul 76

Extrasynaptic receptors on cell bodies of neurons in central nervous system of the leech. Sargent PB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):446–52, Mar 77

Current excitation threshold in sensory neurons of leech central nervous system. Schlue WR. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1176–83, Nov 76

Sensory neurons in leech central nervous system: changes in potassium conductance an excitation threshold. Schlue WR. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1184–92, Nov 76

Individual EPSPs produced by single triceps surae Ia afferent fibers in homonymous and heteronymous motoneurons. Scott JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(4):679–92, Jul 76

An analysis of variability in somatosensory cortical neuron discharge. Whitsel BL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(3):589–607, May 77

Spike initiation by transmembrane current: a white–noise analysis. Bryant HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):279–314, Sep 76

Responses of spinocervical tract neurones to noxious stimulation of the skin. Cervero F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):537–58, May 77

Triangular ramp clamping of Helix neurones during acetylcholine application [proceedings]. Chad JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):44P, Feb 77

The action potential of chick dorsal root ganglion neurones maintained in cell culture. Dichter MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):281–98, May 77

Release and uptake of 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–H–T) by a single 5–HT containing neurone [proceedings]. Gerschenfeld HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):29P–30P, Sep 76

Properties of a facilitating calcium current in pace–maker neurones of the snail, Helix pomatia. Heyer CB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(2):319–48, Nov 76

Control of the delayed outward potassium currents in bursting pace–maker neurones of the snail, Helix pomatia. Heyer CB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(2):349–82, Nov 76

Responses of neurones in the inferotemporal cortex of the monkey [proceedings]. Judge SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):50P–51P, Sep 76

Specific innervation of guinea–pig superior cervical ganglion cells by preganglionic fibres arising from different levels of the spinal cord. Njå A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):565–83, Jan 77

Oscillations in rod and horizontal cell membrane potential: evidence for feed–back to rods in the vertebrate retina. Normann RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):15–29, Sep 76

Influence of amygdala stimulation on the activity of identified tuberoinfundibular neurones in the rat hypothalamus. Renaud LP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):237–52, Aug 76

Influence of medial preoptic–anterior hypothalamic area stimulation of the excitability of mediobasal hypothalamic neurones in the rat. Renaud LP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):541–64, Jan 77

Increase in phosphate efflux during activity in small nonmyelinated nerve fibres [proceedings] Ritchie JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):77P–78P, Jul 77

Inhibition and facilitation of antidromically identified tubero–infundibular neurones following stimulation of the median eminence in the rat. Sawaki Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):447–60, Sep 76

A simple hardware model neurone [proceedings] Scott PD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):19P–20P, Jul 77

Three pharmacologically distinct potassium channels in molluscan neurones. Thompson SH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):465–88, Feb 77

Electrophysiological identification of raphespinal neurones in the cat [proceedings]. West DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):29P–30P, Feb 77

Unified theory of 1/f and conductance noise in nerve membrane. Clay JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(4):763–73, 21 Jun 77

Some properties of the theoretical membrane transients in Rall's neuron model. Sato S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):151–63, Nov 76

Neuronal models for cognitive processes: networks for learning, perception and imagination. Trehub A. **J Theor Biol** 65(1):141–69, 7 Mar 77

Onstochastic models of the activity of single neurons [letter] Tuckwell HC. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):783–5, 21 Apr 77

Statistical fluctuations of activity in localized neural populations. Venzl G. **J Theor Biol** 63(2):259–74, Dec 76

Antagonizing effects of beta–adrenergic blockers on lucus coeruleus–induced inhibition of trigeminal nucleus neurons. Sasa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(5):519–25, Oct 76

GABA mediated excitatory responses on Aplysia neurons. Yarowsky PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1441–8, 15 Apr 77

Pattern recognition in sequences of neuronal spike intervals; a new nonparametric approach and its implications. Marczynski TJ. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):97–107, Apr–Jun 76 (29 ref.)

A 4–parameter discriminator of neuronal spike activity. Zalud P, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):636–43, Nov 76

Analysis and microelectronic design of tubular electrode arrays intended for chronic, multiple single–unit recording from captured nerve fibres. Loeb GE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(2):195–201, Mar 77

Peak–detecting window discriminator. Sabah NH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(2):205–6, Mar 77

Thalamic neuron theory: a hypothesis concerning pain and acupuncture. Lee TN. **Med Hypotheses** 3(3):113–21, May–Jun 77

Reception of microwaves by the brain. Joines WT. **Med Res Eng** 12(3):8–12, 1976

Dopaminergic neurons: effects of electrical stimulation on tyrosine hydroxylase. Murrin LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1070–81, Nov 76

A regenerating neurone in the leech can form an electrical synapse on its severed axon segment. Carbonetto S, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):450–2, 2 Jun 77

Nerve growth factor–induced increase in electrical excitability and acetylcholine sensitivity of a rat pheochromocytoma cell line. Dichter MA, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):501–4, 11 Aug 77 (21 ref.)

Asymmetrical displacement currents in nerve cell membrane and effect of internal fluoride. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):70–2, 5 May 77

Properties of an identified histamine–containing neurone. Turner JD, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):447–8, 2 Jun 77

Electrophysiological recordings from the lateral ocelli of Drosophila. Labhart T. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(2):99–100, Feb 77

Inhibitory influence of the connecting strands in fish. Späth M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(9):435–6, Sep 76

Dopaminergic neurons: an in vivo system for measuring drug interactions with presynaptic receptors. Walters JR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):5–14, 29 Dec 76

Self–inhibition by dopaminergic neurones: disruption by (+/–)–alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine pretreatment or anterior diencephalic lesions. Groves PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):755–62, Dec 76

The specificity of action of three possible antagonists of amino acid–induced neuronal excitations. McLennan H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):709–12, Nov 76

Activity of the neurons of the medial region of the septum of the rabbit brain in early ontogenesis. Boravova AI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):49–55, Jan–Mar 76

Regeneration of olfactory bioplar neurons in the normal olfactory epithelium of the adult bat. Yamamoto M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(5):291–304, Dec 76

Neurophysiological characterization of the anterolateral spinal cord neurons contributing to pain perception in man. Mayer DJ, et al. **Pain** 1(1):51–8, Mar 75

Metabolic control of respiratory neuronal activity and the accompanying changey–expiratory neurons. Böhmer G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):61–8, 3 Sep 76

Metabolic control of respiratory neuronal activity and the accompanying changes in breathing movements of the rabbit. 1. Mainpulation of inspiratory and expiratory–inspiratory neurons. Chaplain RA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):49–59, 3 Sep 76

Metabolic control of respiratory neuronal activity and the accompanying changes in breathing movements of the rabbit. III. Phase shifts in respiratory neurons induced by inflation and collapse of the lung, hyperventilation, or metabolic modifiers. Dinse HR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):69–75, 3 Sep 76

Generation and conduction of impulses in the heart under physiological and pathological conditions. Vassalle M. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(1):1–39, 1977 (92 ref.)

Long term recording from cortical and subcortical neurons in unrestrained cats. Ramos A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):803–6, Jun 76

Comparison of spontaneous activity of mesencephalic reticular neurones in the waking state and during pentobarbital anaesthesia. Syka J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):21–30, 1977

Voltage–dependent facilitation of Ca2+ entry in voltage–clamped, aequorin–injected molluscan neurons. Eckert R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1748–52, Apr 77

Neuronal actions of endorphins and enkephalins among brain regions: a comparative microiontophoretic study. Nicoll RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2584–8, Jun 77

Physical–chemical approach to the transient change in Na ion conductivity of excitable membranes. Rawlings PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):7792–6, Dec 76

The spontaneous activity of neurones in the cat's cerebral cortex. Burns BD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1115):211–23, 15 Oct 76

Neuronal and behavioural responses in rats during noxious stimulation of the tail. Mitchell D, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 197(1127):169–94, 4 May 77

The effects of changing levels of arousal on the spontaneous activity of cortical neurones: I. Sleep and wakefulness. Webb AC. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1115):225–37, 15 Oct 76

The effects of changing levels of arousal on the spontaneous activity of cortical neurones. II. Relaxation and alarm. Webb AC. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1115):239–51, 15 Oct 76

Models of neuronal populations: the basic mechanisms of rhythmicity. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 45:281–308, 1976

Neurobiology in statu nascendi. Weiss PA. **Prog Brain Res** 45:7–38, 1976

Cajal–Retzius cells as electrostatic guides for migrating neurons. Persinger MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):651–5, Oct 76

Location of GABA–ergic neurons in the brain [proceedings]. Fonnum F. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):26–8, Jan 77

The role of cyclic AMP in the activation of tyrosine hydroxylase during nerve stimulation [proceedings]. Weiner N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):42–4, Jan 77

Changes in drug–induced stereotyped behavior after 6–OHDA lesions in noradrenaline neurons. Braestrup C. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):199–204, 31 Jan 77

Electrically coupled, photosensitive neurons control swimming in a jellyfish. Anderson PA, et al. **Science** 197(4299):186–8, 8 Jul 77

Glial–neural interaction demonstrated by the injection of Na+ and Li+ into cortical glia. Grossman RG, et al. **Science** 195(4274):196–8, 14 Jan 77

Neurogenesis in the adult rat: electron microscopic analysis of light radioautographs. Kaplan MS, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1092–4, 9 Sep 77

Membrane currents examined under voltage clamp in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Science** 197(4287):331–3, 15 Apr 77

Phase control of neural pacemakers. Winfree AT. **Science** 197(4305):761–3, 19 Aug 77

Single cell activity in the awake monkey cortex: intensity encoding. Pfingst BE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):217–22, Mar–Apr 77

The amacrine cell. Chan RY, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1119–29, 1976

The evolution of colour–opponent neurones and colour vision. Hemilla S, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1359–62, 1976

Speed–accuracy tradeoff in visual detection: applications of neural counting and timing. Wandell BA. **Vision Res** 17(2):217–25, Feb 77

The electrogenesis and metabolic regulation of slow oscillations underlying burst firing patterns in aplysia and hellix neurons. Wachtel H, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:144–67, 1975

[Mathematical modeling of intra– and extracellular potentials in active neurons] Dvořák I. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(6):509–15, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Functional status of the peripheral neuron in treated and untreated hypertension] Raušer V. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(3):139–44, Jul 77 **(Cze)**

[Pattern and efferent paths of LHRH neurons in man (author's transl)] Barry J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):111–23, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro–endocrinology and human pigmentation disturbs (author's transl) (proceedings)] Gauthier Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):513–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of intraventricular injected prolactin on hypothalamic LH–RH neurons in male guinea pig. Immunocytological study (author's transl) (proceedings)] Leonardelli J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):323–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mode of intervention of bulbo–spinal and inspiratory propiobulbar neurons in the control of respiration] pp. 31–9. Bianchi AL, et al. **In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discharge pattern of medullary respiratory neurones during thermal polypnea (author's transl)] Monteau R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(2):205–31, 1976 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions of red–nucleus neurons in the alert cat to cutaneous stimulation] Fanardžjan VV, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):597–604, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a conditioned emotional state on the discharging behavior of single neurons of the rat dorsal lateral geniculate body] Zippel U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):221–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Afferent proprioreceptive fibers in the rat and their distribution in the dorsal roots] Pantaleo T, et al. **Arch Fisiol** 70(3–4):133–48, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nature and significance of the so–called Cajal's 'interstitial cells' in the human esophagus and stomach] Faussone Pellegrini MS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1764–7, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Correlations between the spontaneous activity of pairs of thalamic neuron pairs during sleep] Licata F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):446–55, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Activity of neurons of the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nuclei and circadian rhythms: the role of the suprachiasmatic nuclei in rhythmic activities of neurons in the lateral hypothalamic area and ventromedian nuclei and the control of the pineal gland] Nishino H. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):941–54, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuron activities of the motor cortex during conditioned eye blink reflex in rabbits (author's transl)] Hada J. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(9):369–79, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nervous regulation of blood circulation at the level of

cerebral neurons] Trzebski A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):59–81, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Neuron susceptibility to changes in synaptic input] Losev IS, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):174–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Axon growth and formation of functional neural connections in vitro by completely isolated neurons of Limnaea stagnalis adult mollusks] Geletiuk VI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(5):989–92, 11 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Displacement currents associated with activation of the gating mechanism of calcium channels in nerve cell membranes] Kryshtal' OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(5):1248–51, 1976 **(Rus)**

'Mutant' neuron. Electrophysiological analysis'] Novotortseva IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):728–31, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the transition from electrogenic to electroneutral conditions in the work of the Na/K-pump of Planorbis corneus neurons with decreasing temperatures] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(4):1014–7, 1 Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Strength of synaptic stimulation and morpho-functional reorganization of the neuron] Avdeeva NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1292–9, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA synthesis in giant mollusk neurons following generation of action potentials in response to direct stimulation] D'iakonova TL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):814–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pH on properties of the cholinoreceptive membrane of snail neurons] Il'in VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(6):640–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paradoxic effects of strong stimuli and physical electrotomus] Matiushkin DP. **Nerv Sist** 17:70–88, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of acetylcholine in the function of nerve trunks] Mustafin AM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 82(4):156–9, Jul–Aug 76 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Measures and criterion of confidence of nerve cell impulse responses] Frolov AG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):147–53, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical activity of nerve cells and muscle fibers with different means of increasing their sodium concentration] Akimov IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):46–52, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Histophysiological changes in the gonadotropocytes of the adenohypophysis and in the neurocytes of the hypothalamus of geese during the reproductive period] Garmatina SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):352–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Types of neuronal impulse activity in the nervous system of Planorbis corneus] Govorukha OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):476–82, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Characteristics of the electrical activity of bulbar respiratory neurons and respiratory muscle neuromotro units in decerebrate animals] Zhigailo TL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):465–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The response of vestibular neurons to experimentally raised fluid pressure in the membranous labyrinth in cats. Wetmore SJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):380–9, Mar–Apr 77

[Comparison of nerve–cell activity iin the auditory pathway of guinea pigs before and after deafness] Popelář J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):211–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Control of DNA repair linked to neuroblastoma differentiation. McCombe P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(6):523–31, Jun 76

Differential radiosensitivity of mouse embryonic neurons and glia in cell culture. Dambergs R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(3):576–85, May 77

Miototic effects of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation at 225, 265, and 280 nm on eleven stages of the cell cycle of the grasshopper neuroblast in culture. 2. Changes in progression rate and cell sequence between the stage irradiated and nuclear membrane breakdown. Carlson JG. **Radiat Res** 68(1):75–83, Oct 76

Mitotic effects of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation at 225, 265, and 280 nm on eleven stages of the cell cycle of the grasshopper neuroblast in culture. 1. Overall retardation from the stage irradiated to nuclear membrane breakdown. Carlson JG. **Radiat Res** 68(1):57–74, Oct 76

[Adaptive–compensatory reaction of the brain to irradiation] Manina AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):20–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of laser radiation on the lysosomes in nerve cells] Laprun IB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):65–7, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Gamma-aminobutyric acid release from neurons and glia. Sellström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):94–102, SEP 76

TRANSPLANTATION

Quantitation of fiber growth in transplanted central monoamine neurons. Seiger A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):285–316, 20 Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lysosomes in normal and degenerating neuroblasts of the chick embryo spinal ganglia. A cytochemical and quantitative study by electron microscopy. Pannese E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(3):209–20, 15 Nov 76

Intranuclear bodies in neurons of the periaqueductal gray matter in the cat. Liu RP, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):139–45, Sep 76

Neurofilaments. Anderton BH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):544–8, 1976

The reciprocal synapses of the olfactory bulb: questioning the evidence. Ramon-Moliner E. **Brain Res** 128(1):1–20, 3 Jun 77

Cyclic AMP and ultrastructural organization of the nerve cell nucleus: stimulation of nuclear microtubules and microfilaments assembly in sympathetic neurons. Seite R, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):41–51, 18 Mar 77

Variation in chromatin structure in two cell types from the same tissue: a short DNA repeat length in cerebral cortex neurons. Thomas JO, et al. **Cell** 10(4):633–40, Apr 77

Neuronal cytoplasmic inclusions in the dorsal horn and supraoptic nucleus of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Beal JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(1):37–46, 5 Jan 77

Microtubules in the neurosecretory neurones of the posterior pituitary of the rat. Livingston A. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):253–61, 16 May 77

Small granulated cell types in rat superior cervical and coeliac–mesenteric ganglia. Lu KS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(3):331–43, 20 Sep 76

Structure of cells and nerve endings in abdominal vagal paraganglia of the rat. Morgan M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(4):467–84, 6 Jul 76

Myelinated synapse–bearing cell bodies in the central nervous system of Scyliorhinus canicula (L.) Roberts BL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):407–10, 26 Aug 76

Neuronal and glial differentiation in reaggregation cultures. Suburo AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(3):407–16, 20 Jan 77

Ciliated neurons and different types of synapses in anterior hypothalamic nuclei of reptiles. Vigh–Teichmann I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(1):139–60, 22 Oct 76

Autoradiographic studies on the time of origin of neurons of the eye–muscle nuclei. Sohal GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):227–36, Jul 77

Restricted lateral diffusion of concanavalin A receptors of different malignant cells of the nervous system. Zagyansky Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):206–8, 15 May 77

Morphology of the golgi apparatus in the spinal ganglion neurons of the cat. Krajčí D. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):240–4, 1976

Cytological studies on the central nervous system of the prawn. iii. mitochondria of penaeus neurons. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(4):336–9, 1976

The effect of acute experimental shock on the sympathetic neurocytes of the adrenal medulla in white rats. Finkiewicz–murawiejska L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(3):347–60, 1976

Neuronal membrane as the site of action of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 157–73. Poddar MK, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Neurons in the mouse anterior commissure. A light microscopic, electron microscopic and autoradiographic study. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 123(3):751–62, Jul 77

Distribution and mobility of lectin receptors on synaptic membranes of identified neurons in the central nervous system. Kelly P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):487–96, Nov 76

Interrelationships between Golgi, GERL and synaptic vesicles in the nerve cells of insect and gastropod ganglia. Lane NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):435–53, Nov 76

An ultrastructural analysis of neurites in the basal lamina of capillaries in the chinchilla cochlear nucleus. McDonald DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(3):475–95, 1 Jun 77

Recognition and classification of structure by means of stereological methods in neurobiology. Bernroider G. **J Microsc** 107(3):287–95, Aug 76

Lipochondria and the light response of Aplysia giant neurons, Baur PS Jr. **J Neurobiol** 8(1):19–42, Jan 77

Ultrastructural differentiation during Drosophila neurogenesis in vitro. Gerson I, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(5):447–55, Sep 76

Morphological characteristics of acetylcholinesterase–containing neurons in the CNS of DFP–treated monkeys. Part 3. Brain stem and spinal cord. Butcher LL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):169–85, Jun 77

Intercellular junctions and other membrane specializations in developing spinal ganglia: a freeze–fracture study. Pannese E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):169–80, Aug 77

Isolation of neuronal nuclei from rat brain cortex, rat cerebellum, and pigeon forebrain. Kuenzle CC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:89–96, 1977

Silver impregnation method for neurons and myelinated axons of acult central nervous system. Tunturi AR. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):107–14, 1976

Localization of the neurofilament protein in neuroblastoma cells by immunofluorescent staining. Jorgensen AO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3192–6, Sep 76

The sacco–cerebellar tract of 'Scylliorhynus canicula' L. Preliminary report. Fernández–Soriano J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 68:3–6, 1976

Glial types of the ventral nerve cord of the earthworm 'Eisenia foetida' L. (Sav.). an electron microscopical study. Freire MA. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:35–52, 1974

Early prenatal ontogenesis of the neuronal connections in the interhemispheric cortex of the human gyrus cinguli. Kostović I, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):305–16, 1976

[Typical synapses between neurons and oligodendroglial cells in the human cerebral cortex] Tusques J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1747–9, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ontogeny of special endoplasmic reticulum complexes in neurons of the lateral geniculate body in rats] Brückner G. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):938–47, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The organ–cultured retina. Part II. Studies of inherited retinal dystrophic mouse (author's transl)] Tamai M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):667–74, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The organ–cultured retina. Part III. Studies on exchange culture between neural retina and pigment epithelinm of normal (DD) and inherited dystrophic (C3H) mice (author's transl)] Tamai M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):621–6, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early development of the central nervous system. —II. Stage II of cytogenesis— (author's transl)] Hattori T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(2):Preceed 127–127, Feb 76 **(Jpn)**

[Modified impregnation method for staining apical dendrite and spine (modified Golgi's method)] Kelemen J, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(3):349–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular communication between neurons] Garcia–Segura LM. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro formation of neuronal circuitries III. Electron microscopic analysis of histotypic cerebellar and spinal cord rotary cultures. (author's transl)] Palacios–Prü EL, et al. **Orthod Fr** 28(1):19–29, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The formula for counting neurons taking the nucleolus as a unit of measurement] González–Pareja AC, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:229–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NEURONS, AFFERENT

Studies on afferent airway innervation. Widdicombe JG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):99–105, Jun 77

Reciprocal Ia inhibition in spastic hemiplegia of man. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Brain** 99(3):555–74, Sep 76

Separation of functional Schwann cells and neurons from normal peripheral nerve tissue. Wood PM. **Brain Res** 115(3):361–75, 22 Oct 76

Rapid decrease in plasma–triiodothyronine during surgery and epidural analgesia independent of afferent neurogenic stimuli and of cortisol. Brandt MR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1333–6, 18 Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical evidence for separate populations of somatostatin–containing and substance P–containing primary afferent neurons in the rat. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):131–6, 1976

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Hypothalamo–amygdaloid connections of cat's brain] Mukhina IuK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):30–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Diameter and internodal length of axons of spinal interneurones excited by group I afferents in the cat. Czarkowska J, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):119–22, 10 Dec 76

Origin and characteristics of the cortico–caudate afferents: an anatomical and electrophysiological study. Kitai ST, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):137–41, 10 Dec 76

Total and partial hypothalamic deafferentations for topographical identification of catecholaminergic innervations of certain preoptic and hypothalamic nuclei. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):127–36, 20 May 77

Origins of primary afferent fibers in the spinal ventral roots in the cat as demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase method. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):350–4, 6 May 77

Location of feline trigeminal ganglion cells innervating maxillary canine teeth: a horseradish peroxidase analysis. Anderson KV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):302–6, Oct 77

The morphology of identified curtaeous afferent fibre collaterals in the spinal cord [proceedings]. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):132P–134P, Dec 76

[Development of neuronal structure in the hippocampus during pre– and post–natal ontogenesis in the albino rat. II. Neurohistological demonstration of the development of interneurons and of the relationship between long– and short–axonal neurons] Minkwitz HG. **J Hirnforsch** 17(3):233–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of neuronal structure and afferent connections of the central gray matter of cat's brain stem] Zhukova GP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):49–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Afferent and efferent nerve terminal degeneration in the guinea-pig cochlea following atoxyl administration. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):325–36, Nov–Dec 76

The effects of bradykinin and prostaglandin E1 on rat cutaneous afferent nerve activity. Chahl LA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):343–7, Feb 77

GABA and spinal afferent terminal excitability in the cat. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):360–3, 15 Jul 77

Destruction of afferent nerve terminals in the inner ear of frog by aminooxyactic acid. Monaghan P, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1545–7, 15 Dec 76

Disappearance of afferent and efferent nerve terminals in the inner ear of the chick embryo after chronic treatment with beta-bungarotoxin. Hirokawa N. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):27–46, Apr 77

Nervous outflow from skeletal muscle following chemical noxious stimulation. Mense S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):75–88, May 77

Early local tetanus: does tetanus toxin change the stimulus evoked discharge in afferents from the injected muscle? Wiegand H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):189–91, 10 Jun 77

Augmentation of carotid sinus nerve activity by ouabain. Baum T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):577–83, Sep 76

The action of pentobarbital on the amino acid induced depolarization of primary afferents in the frog. Nicoll RA. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:421–3, 1976

[The effect of succinylcholine on the efferent and afferent nerve terminals in isolated frog muscle spindles (author's transl)] Matsuura M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 39(4):78–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ammonium acetate on depolarization processes in the central terminals of primary afferents] Sverdlov IuS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):52–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Serotonergic afferents to the dorsal raphe nucleus: evdience from HRP and synaptosomal uptake studies. Mosko SS, et al. **Brain Res** 119(2):269–90, 7 Jan 77

Non-GABA mediated primary afferent depolarization. Repkin AH, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):147–52, 19 Nov 76

Depolarization of primary afferents in the frog spinal cord under high Mg2+ concentrations. Vyklický L, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):153–6, 19 Nov 76

Morphological evidence for axonal transport of glycogen in neurons innervating cutaneous receptors in Lacerta sicula (Squamata: Reptilia). Landmann L. **Experientia** 32(11):1471–2, 15 Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of non-myelinated afferents in the baroreceptor reflex. Aars H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):52–4, 1976

Origin of dopaminergic afferents to the rat frontal cortex [proceedings] Emson PC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):270P–271P, Jun 77

Motor output to deafferented forelimb extensors in the decerebrate cat during natural vestibular stimulation. Anderson JH, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):150–3, 11 Feb 77

The influence of group II muscle afferents and low threshold skin afferents on dynamic fusimotor neurones to the triceps surae of the cat. Appelberg B, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):153–8, 19 Aug 77

Crossed reflexes evoked by selective activation of tendon organ afferent axons in the decerebrate cat. Baxendale RH, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):323–6, 27 May 77

Functional development of mechanoreceptive neurons innervating the glabrous skin in postnatal kittens. Beitel RE, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):213–26, 1 Jul 77

Activity of muscle spindle afferents during scratching in the cat. Feldman AG, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):192–6, 24 Jun 77

Somatosensory properties of spinoreticular neurons in the cat. Fields HL, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):49–66, 14Jan 77

Depression of the recurrent inhibition of extensor motoneurons by the action of group II afferents. Fromm C, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):459–68, 28 Jan 77

Comments on reflex actions evoked by electrical stimulation of group II muscle afferents. Lundberg A, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):551–5, 25 Feb 77

Decreased peroxidase labeling of lateral geniculate neurons following deafferentation. Singer W, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):133–7, 14Jan 77

Conduction properties of afferent fibers innervating type I receptors in hairy skin of cat. Wiesenfeld Z, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):329–33, 5 Nov 76

Hypertrophy and redistribution of astrocytes in the deafferented dentate gyrus. Rose G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):87–92, Jan–Feb 76

Role of Ia afferents in the soleus motoneurones. Inhibition during a tibialis anterior voluntary contraction in man. Morin C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):509–22, 21 Apr 77

Afferent excitability compared using pulsating versus constant direct current electroanalgesia in cat tooth pulp. Fields RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(2):386–98, Nov 76

Modulation of colonic motility by peripheral neural inputs to neurons of the inferior mesenteric ganglion. Weems WA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):273–8, Aug 77

The connections between muscle afferents and the motoneurons of the muscles of mastication. pp. 147–52. Bratzlavsky M.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.

A new method for classification of C-unit activity in intact human skin nerves. pp. 29–34. Torebjörk HE, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Human C-fiber input during painful and nonpainful skin stimulation with radiant heat. pp. 35–40. Van Hees J.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Anodal blocking of A delta tooth pulp afferents. pp. 411–4. Vyklický L, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Phasic pulmonary afferent activity drastically alters the respiratory modulation of neurons in the rostral pontine pneumotaxic center. pp. 95–105. Feldman JL, et al.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.

Respiratory center input-output relations in response to different afferences. pp. 73–84. Koepchen HP, et al.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.

Respiratory effects produced by the vagal afferents originating from the gastro-intestinal tract. pp. 225–9. Mei N.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.

Quantitative approach to neural control of ventilation. pp. 164–86. Koepchen HP.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Spinal cord potentials evoked by cutaneous afferents in the monkey. Beall JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):199–211, Mar 77

Discharges of single hindlimb afferents in the freely moving cat. Prochazka A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1090–104, Sep 76

Analysis of muscle receptor connections by spike-triggered averaging. 2. Spindle group II afferents. Stauffer EK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1393–402, Nov 76

Analysis of muscle receptor connections by spike-triggered averaging. 1. Spindle primary and tendon organ afferents. Watt DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1375–92, Nov 76

Excitability changes of terminal arborizations of single Ia and Ib afferent fibers produced by muscle and cutaneous conditioning volleys. Willis WD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1150–9, Nov 76

Regeneration of afferent and efferent fibres to muscle spindles after nerve injury in adults cats. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):253–66, Sep 76

Conduction velocity along the afferent vagal dendrites: a new type of fibre. Duclaux R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):487–95, Sep 76

The discharges of splanchnic nerve afferents in dogs with intact abdomen [proceedings]. Floyd K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):221P–222P, Dec 76

The response of spindle primary afferents to 1 Hz sinusoidal stretching during paired fusimotor stimulation [proceedings]. Hulliger M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):182P–183P, Dec 76

An estimate of the secondary spindle receptor afferent contribution to the stretch reflex in extensor muscles of the decerebrate cat. Kanda K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):63–87, Jan 77

Cutaneous facilitation of transmission in reflex pathways from Ib afferents to motoneurones. Lundberg A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):763–80, Mar 77

Afferent sympathetic nerve fibres with aortic endings. Malliani A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):157–69, Dec 76

Ia afferent activity during a variety of voluntary movements in the cat. Prochazka A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):423–48, Jun 77

Afferent input, distribution and collateralization of tectospinal and tectoreticular cells [proceedings]. Rose PK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):52P–53P, Sep 76

Human ability to discriminate various parameters in afferent electrical nerve stimulation with particular reference to prostheses sensory feedback. Anani AB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):363–73, Jul 77

Climbing fiber evoked potassium release in cat cerebellum. Bruggencate GT, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):107–9, 30 Nov 76

Studies on the termination of sinus nerve afferents. Jordan D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(1):65–73, 6 May 77

Behavioral and biochemical effects of knife cuts that preferentially interrupt principal afferent and efferent connections of the striatum in the rat. Kelly J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):31–45, Jan 77

Patterns of motoneuronal units discharge during naturally evoked afferent input. Anastasijević R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:267–78, 1976

Nature of the persisting canges in afferent discharge from muscle following its contraction. Eldred E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:157–70, 1976

Studies on muscle spindle primary endings with sinusoidal stretching. Goodwin GM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:89–98, 1976

Frequency characteristics of the impulse decoding ratio between the spinal afferents and efferents in the stretch reflex. Homma S. **Prog Brain Res** 44:15–30, 1976

Selective activation of group II muscle afferents and its effects on cat spinal neurones. Kato M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:185–96, 1976

Use of afferent triggered averaging to study the central connections of muscle spindle afferents. Taylor A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 44:171–83, 1976

The spectral responsiveness and the temporal frequency response (TFR) of cat optic tract and lateral geniculate neurons: sinusoidal stimulation studies. Saunders RM. **Vision Res** 17(2):285–92, Feb 77

[Electrosensory diagnosis in neurology] Jörg J. **Schriftenr Neurol** 19:iii–viii, 1–126, 1977 (294 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of the baseline spike activity of afferent and efferent neurons in chronic and acute experiments] Berezovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):62–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of afferent impulsation from cutaneous receptors during exposure to air currents] Efes ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1030–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rapid dendritic atrophy following deafferentation: an EM morphometric analysis. Benes FM, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):1–13, 11 Feb 77

Central terminations of muscle afferents on motoneurones in the cat spinal cord. Iles JF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):91–117, Oct 76

NEURONS, EFFERENT

[Systematization of LH-RH neurons and their efferences in primates] Barry J, et al. **Lille Med** 22(1):38–40, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Organization of the facial nerve nucleus in the cat. Radpour S. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):557–74, Apr 77

[Development of neuronal structure in the hippocampus during pre- and post-natal ontogenesis in the albino rat. II. Neurohistological demonstration of the development of interneurons and of the relationship between long- and short-axonal neurons] Minkwitz HG. **J Hirnforsch** 17(3):233–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the neuronal structure of the hippocampus during pre- and post-natal ontogenesis in the albino rat. I. Neurohistological demonstration of the development of lung-axonal neurons in the CA3 and CA4 regions] Minkwitz HG. **J Hirnforsch** 17(3):213–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Afferent and efferent nerve terminal degeneration in the guinea-pig cochlea following atoxyl administration. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):325–36, Nov–Dec 76

Disappearance of afferent and efferent nerve terminals in the inner ear of the chick embryo after chronic treatment with beta-bungarotoxin. Hirokawa N. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):27–46, Apr 77

[The effect of succinylcholine on the efferent and afferent nerve terminals in isolated frog muscle spindles (author's transl)] Matsuura M. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 39(4):78–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional organization of cortical influences on visceral systems [proceedings] Beller NN. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):110–1, May 77

Mechanisms of efferent neuronal control of the reflex nicitating membrane response in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) Cegavske CF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):411–23, May 76

Tone-induced changes in excitability of abducens motoneurons and of the reflex path of nictitating membrane response in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Young RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):424–34, May 76

Regeneration of afferent and efferent fibres to muscle spindles after nerve injury in adults cats. Brown MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):253–66, Sep 76

Inhibition of single vagal efferent fibres by gastric distension in the rat [proceedings]. Davison JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):219P–220P, Dec 76

Sensory feedback does not cause selective adaptation of human 'command neurons'. Rosenbaum DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):447–51, Apr 77

Behavioral and biochemical effects of knife cuts that preferentially interrupt principal afferent and efferent connections of the striatum in the rat. Kelly J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):31–45, Jan 77

Frequency characteristics of the impulse decoding ratio between the spinal afferents and efferents in the stretch reflex. Homma S. **Prog Brain Res** 44:15–30, 1976

[Comparative characteristics of the baseline spike activity

of afferent and efferent neurons in chronic and acute experiments] Berezovskii AM, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):62–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the nucleus of the oculomotor nerve (somatic efferent portion) of the cat. Tredici G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(3):323–46, 30 Sep 76

The efferent connections of the olfactory bulb and accessory olfactory bulb in the snakes, Thamnophis sirtalis and Thamnophis radix. Halpern M. **J Morphol** 150(2 Pt. 2):553–78, Oct 76

NEUROPHYSINS

The degradation of porcine neurophysin I by alkaline conditions. Edgar D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):163–5, 1976

Effect of low pH on neurophysin–peptide interactions: implications for the stability of the amino–carboxylate salt bridge. Breslow E, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3397–406, 26 Jul 77

Interaction of bovine neurophysin with oxytocin and vasopressin measured by temperature–jump relaxation. Pearlmutter AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):628–33, 22 Feb 77

Non–compact conformation of ovine MSEL–neurophysin. Chauvet MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):96–8, 15 Nov 76

Characterization of porcine MSEL–neurophysin. Chauvet MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):291–3, 1 Dec 76

Phylogeny of the neurophysins: complete amino acid sequence of horse MSEL–neurophysin. Chauvet MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):374–6, 15 Aug 77

A comparative study of partial neurophysin protein sequences of cod, guinea pig, rat and sheep. Schlesinger DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):371–3, 15 Aug 77

Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the binding of selectively 13C–enriched oxytocin to its neurohypophyseal carrier protein, bovine neurophysin II. pp. 823–8. Griffin JH, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Kinetics of oxytocin binding to neurophysin measured by temperature–jump relaxation. pp. 829–37. Pearlmutter AF.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

[Neurophysins. Molecular and cellular aspects] Acher R. **Biochimie** 58(8):895–911, 1976 (75 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysins of Mammals: evolution and biological signification] Chauvet MT, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):257–69, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic immunohistochemical localization of vasopressin and neurophysin in the median eminence of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Dube D, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):103–8, Sep 76

Ontogeny of neurophysin in the rat pituitary gland. An electron microscope immunohistochemical study. Leclerc R, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):275–81, 1 Jul 77

Immunohistochemical evidence for a neurophysin–containing autonomic pathway arising in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Swanson LW. **Brain Res** 128(2):346–53, 10 Jun 77

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of separate neurophysin–vasopressinergic and neurophysin–oxytocinergic nerve fibres in the neural lobe of the rat hypophysis. Aspeslagh MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(1):31–7, 16 Aug 76

The hypothalamo–choroidal tract. I. Immunohistochemical demonstration of neurophysin pathways to telencephalic choroid plexuses and cerebrospinal fluid. Brownfield MS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(1):111–27, 1 Mar 77

Immunocytochemical study of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. II. Distribution of neurophysin, vasopressin and oxytocin in the normal and osmotically stimulated rat. Choy VJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(4):467–90, 13 Jun 77

Localization of neurophysin in the rat supraoptic nucleus. I. Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry using the post–embedding technique. Kozlowski GP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(4):467–73, 29 Apr 77

Immunocytochemical study of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. I. Localization of neurosecretory neurons containing neurophysin–I and neurophysin–II in the domestic pig. Watkins WB. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(2):165–81, 3 Dec 76

Immunohistological identification of neurophysin and neurophysin–like substances in different vertebrates. Wolf G. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):288–99, 1976

Effect of fixation on the demonstration of neurophysin and 'Gomori–positive' substances in neurosecretory granules of the rat hypothalamus. Choy VJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(4):327–33, 4 Apr 77

Localization of neurophysin and vasopressin in neurosecretory neurons by immunoperoxidase technique by light and electron microscopy. pp. 323–7. Breese SS Jr, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Subcellular localization of some protein and glycoprotein hormones of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal axis as revealed by the peroxidase–labeled antibody method. pp. 307–21. Tixier–Vidal A, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Distribution of the neurophysin–vasopressin system in the mammalian hypothalamus. Zimmerman EA. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):994–1003, Sep 76

Precautions in the application of immunohistochemical techniques to tissues of the pig hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. Watkins WB. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(1):61–8, Jan 77

Magnocellular neurosecretory pathways in the monkey. Immunohistochemical studies of the normal lesioned hypothalamus using antibodies to oxytocin, vasopressin, and neurophysins. Zimmerman EA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:16–9, 1976

Electron microscope immunohistochemical localization of neurophysin in the rat with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Leclerc R, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(3):233–43, 24 Nov 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of neurophysin proteins in the dog and their isolation. Walter R, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):162–74, Jan 77

Neurophysin biosynthesis: conversion of a putative precursor during axonal transport. Gainer H, et al. **Science** 195(4284):1354–6, 25 Mar 77

BLOOD

Independent release of neurophysin I and II during and following parturition in cows. Legros JJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):887–8, Oct 76

Physiologic control of two neurophysins in humans. Robinson AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):330–9, Feb 77

[Variation of the blood levels of neurophysins during passive orthostatism in man: influence of syncopal phenomenon and dihydroergotamine injection] Legros JJ, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:145–52, 1975 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bovine neurophysins I, II and C: new methods for their purification and for the production of specific antibodies. Mey J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):153–62, 1 Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of rat neurophysins by a method of preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. North WG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):426–50, Apr 77

Highly purified neurophysin proteins: method of isolation based on their acidic properties. Audhya TK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):130–9, 15 Apr 77

Presence of two neurophysins in the human pineal gland. Reinharz AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):994–1001, Apr 77

Isolation, radioimmunoassay and physiologic secretion of rat neurophysins. Seif SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1317–26, May 77

Isolation in high yield of separated rat neurophysin–I and neurophysin–II by combined cation and anion exchange chromatography. Audhya TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):365–8, 15 Jul 77

A new method of coupling [8–lysine] vasopressin to agarose: the purification of neurophysins by affinity chromatography. Robinson IC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(1):35–9, 1976

METABOLISM

The chemical modifications and their effects on the hormone–binding ability of bovine neurophysin I2b. Fukuda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2043–51, Sep 76

Neurosecretory pathways in the mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos) brain: localization by aldehyde fuchsin and immunoperoxidase techniques for neurophysin (NP) and gonadotrophin releasing hormone (Gn–RH). McNeill T, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1323–32, Nov 76

Evidence for metabolic conversions of rat neurophysins within neurosecretory granules of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. North WG, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):110–8, Jul 77

Localization of hormone secreting pathways in the brain by immunohistochemistry and light microscopy: a review. Zimmerman EA. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1964–7, Jun 77 (56 ref.)

Localization of neurosecretory peptides in neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 81–108. Zimmerman EA.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (126 ref.)

Biosynthesis and axonal transport of rat neurohypophysial proteins and peptides. Gainer H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):366–81, May 77

Protein–carboxyl methyltransferase of the bovine posterior pituitary gland: neurophysin as a potential endogenous substrate. Edgar DH, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):949–55, Oct 76

On the molecular mechanism of interaction between the neurophysins and oxytocin and vasopressin. Smythies JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):33–48, Nov 76

Demonstration of extrahypothalamic peptide secreting neurons. A morphologic contribution to the investigation of psychotropic effects of neurohormones. Weindl A, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(5):226–34, Sep 76

PHYSIOLOGY

The neurophysins in health and disease. Robinson AG. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(1):261–75, Mar 77 (42 ref.)

Isolation, radioimmunoassay and physiologic secretion of rat neurophysins. Seif SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1317–26, May 77

The effects of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid replacement on vasopressin and vasopressin–neurophysin in the zona externa of the median eminence of the rat. Stillman MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):42–9, Jul 77

Neurophysins and their physiologic significance. Robinson AG. **Hosp Pract** 12(9):57–63, Sep 77

SECRETION

[Simultaneous liberation of vasopressin (ADH) and of neurophysins during nicotine perfusion in man] Legros JJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):478–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

see related

SENSATION

My scientific odyssey. Eccles JC. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:1–18, 1977

Neurophysiology and neuroanatomy. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):82–6, 1977

Paul Dell (1915–1976). Buser P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(2):233–5, 16 Feb 77

Theory transfer between the laboratory and the clinic: methodology, pitfalls and rewards. Bach–y–Rita P. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2421–5, Nov 76

The Luria battery of tests: techniques and philosophy. pp. 91–119. Goldberg EA.
In: Corson SA, Corson EO, ed. Psychiatry and psychology in the USSR. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. WM 100 P98613 1975.

Neurophysiology—Part VII. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 69(17):469–71, 30 Oct 76

Neuroblastoma and glioma cell cultures in studies of neurologic functions: the clinician's Rosetta Stone? Rosenberg RN. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):105–8, Feb 77

A glance at some problems facing brain research today. Kappers JA. **Prog Brain Res** 45:3–5, 1976

[The concept 'psychobiology'. Psychobiology as a scientific system] Leonhardt L. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):553–4, 8 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Development and prospectives of neurophysiological research in our country (author's transl)] Hajnšek F. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(8):393–8, AUG 76 **(Scr)**

EDUCATION

[Lectures and practical course in neurophysiology—a model of preclinical education. 1] Gerull P, et al. **Med Welt** 28(28):1229–34, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Jerzy Konorski memorial address. Mowrer OH. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):249–76, 1976

Henry Head: his influence on the development of ideas on sensation. Henson RA. **Br Med Bull** 33(2):91–6, May 77

W. Grey Walter M.A., Sc.D. Cantab., Hon. M.D. Marseilles. Shipton HW. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):iii–iv, Sep 77

Historical reflections on the backgrounds of neurophysiology: inhibition, excitation, and integration of activity. Fulton JF. **Int J Neurol** 11(1):85–92, 1976

Averaging machines for electrical signals in neurophysiology [proceedings]. Dawson GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):94P–95P, Dec 76

The mind–body problem in the early twentieth century. Burnham JC. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(2):271–84, WINTER 77

[The concept of cenesthesia and the neuropsychological ideas of Moritz Schiff] Starobinski J. **Gesnerus** 34(1–2):2–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical legacy of I.I. Pavlov and his influence on the development of Soviet medicine] Anichkov SV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):69–75, 1976 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Motor–driven treadmill for studying locomotion in cats. Phillips WG, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(1):12–20, Feb 77

Peripheral nerve action potential recording electrode. Kraft GH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):274–5, Jun 77

An electronic model of the neuron as analyzer of nervous activity. Guzmán–Flores C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(11–12):411–9, Jul–Oct 76

An event counter with a selectable time gate for neurophysiological applications. Richardson C, et al.

IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 24(2):199–201, Mar 77

Implantable electrode for recording nerve signals in awake animals. Ninomiya I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):111–4, Jul 76

A digital display of neuronal average firing frequencies. Sabah NH. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):98–100, Jul 76

The sweller--selective gain control along the oscilloscope sweep. Friden H, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):697–8, Nov 76

Portable clinical tracking-task instrument. Potvin AR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):391–7, Jul 77

A tone burst modulator for behavioral and neurophysilolgical audio stimulation. Caldwell WM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):809–12, Jun 76

A simple ventilator suitable for neurophysiologic studies of small animals. Reale RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):739–42, Apr 77

[Modification of preparation of bundles of depth electrodes] Bogachuk GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1892–3, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Multi-channel microelectrodes for microiontophoretic feeding of substances to neurons] Oleinik GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1525–9, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Manipulator for microelectrode studies of cerebral neurons without removing the dura mater] Pizarev IN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1060–2, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of a modified binocular stereoscopic microscope in physiology experiments] Slavnova GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):471–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Automatic adapter for elaboration of conditioned reflexes in animals] Popov LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):661–4, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Electronic device for studying high-speed reactions] Lebed' AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):130–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Two-dimensional histograms of forward and backward recurrence time intervals for two pulse series analysis. Skvařil J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(6):637–40, Dec 76

Semiautomatic processing of neurophysiological data: part II--a computer program for data reduction. Delcomyn F. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(1):61–71, Jan 77

An application of cumulative sum technique (cusums) to neurophysiology [proceedings]. Ellaway PH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):1P–2P, Feb 77

[Method of automated control for an electrophysiologic experiment] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1725–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Method of quantitative assessment of neuronal responses to stimulation] Nemtsov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):760–1, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Measures and criterion of confidence of nerve cell impulse responses] Frolov AG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):147–53, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEURORADIOGRAPHY

INSTRUMENTATION

The value of lead shields in reducing radiation dosage to the eye during neuroradiological procedures. Dowding DV, et al. **Radiography** 42(501):181–4, Sep 76

METHODS

Tomography in neuroradiology. pp. 183–5. Wackenheim A, et al.
In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.

[Anesthesia in neuroradiology with alfatesine and fentanyl administered by constant perfusion] Hachet JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):915–24, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Alfatesine anesthesia in neuroradiology] Rosset MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):905–14, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Fractional anesthesia in neuroradiology] García Buñuel PG, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):160–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Diagnostic comparison of tomodensitometric and conventional neuroradiological methods in the pathology of cerebral tumors. pp. 23–33. Collard M, et al.
In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.

NEURORECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, SENSORY

NEUROSECRETION

see related
NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS
PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

Influence of sodium chloride on the amount of CRF-granules and 'classical' neurosecretory material (NSM) in the neurohypophysis of bilaterally adrenalectomized rats. Schwabedal PE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(3):307–13, 30 Sep 76

Intra- and extraganglionic nerve endings formed by neurosecretory cells of the cerebral ganglion of the earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris L.). Aros B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(4):537–53, 13 Jun 77

A new type of neurosecretion in the cerebral ganglion of a sipunculid. Bianchi S. **Experientia** 33(4):456–7, 15 Apr 77

Neurosecretion by exocytosis. Normann TC. **Int Rev Cytol** 46:1–77, 1976 (294 ref.)

Neurosecretory activity as related to feeding, mating, and oögenesis in the female cave tick, Ornithodoros tholozani. Gabbay S, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(9):1291–301, 1976

State of the hypothalamic-pituitary neurosecretory system in rabbits with anaphylactic shock. Demko PS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):1–4, Jan–Mar 76

The molecules of neurosecretion: their formation, transport and release. Pickering BT. **Prog Brain Res** 45:161–79, 1976

Calcium and the control of neuro-secretion. Baker PF. **Sci Prog** 64(253):95–115, Spring 77

[The preoptico-terminal neurosecretory pathway for LH-RH in mammals] Barry J. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:95–8, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Autogenesis and cerebral neurosecretion in Aedes detritus (Haliday, 1833) (Diptera - Culicidae] Guilvard E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1217–20, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the functional activity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in acute experimental pancreatitis] Avakimian SB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):44–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurosecretory activity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in rats with thyrotoxicosis under the effect of isobarin] Avetisian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):26–30, 1977 **(Rus)**

NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS

see related
NEUROSECRETION

The functional significance of oncocytes (the 'B' cells). Raikhlin NT, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):49–54, 1976

Current status of the apudomas. Welbourn RB. **Ann Surg** 185(1):1–12, Jan 77

Multiple APUD system (neural crest) tumors caused by endotoxin in suckling mice. Nozue T, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):516–7, 15 Apr 77

[APUD system and neuroendocrine tumors ('apudomas')] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):74–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of monoamines in the corpora cardiaca and the hypocerebral ganglion of locusts. Lafon-Cazal M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(4):517–27, 29 Sep 76

Immunohistological identification of neurophysin and neurophysin-like substances in different vertebrates. Wolf G. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):288–99, 1976

Immunohistochemical evidence against the presence of vasotocin in the trout urophysis. Goossens N. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):231–3, Oct 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological and ultrastructural study on the subcommissural organ of Bradypus tridactylus. Ferraz De Carvalho CA, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(4):372–90, 1977

Neurosecretory pathways in the mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos) brain: localization by aldehyde fuchsin and immunoperoxidase techniques for neurophysin (NP) and gonadotrophin releasing hormone (Gn-RH). McNeill T, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1323–32, Nov 76

Contribution to the neurohaemal organs in pterygote insects. Awasthi VB. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):48–78, 1976 (185 ref.)

[Neurosecretory cells of the globuli I and the protocephalic neurosecretory pathway of the myriapods, diplodods. Preliminary observations on the Polydesmida, Platyrrhacidae, the Nematophora Lysiopetalidae, the Spirostreptida and the Spirobolida] Sahli F. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):815–7, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and cellular organization of the osphradium of Limnea stagnalis L.] Kamardin NN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):87–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Apudomas of the gut. Welbourn RB. **Am J Surg** 133(1):13–22, Jan 77 (38 ref.)

The morphodynamic patterns of the paraventricular nucleus in rats under experimental conditions. I. Cytoarchitectonic studies. Galasińska-Pomykol I. **Anat Anz** 141(3):248–57, 1977

The morphodynamic patterns of the paraventricular nucleus in rats under experimental conditions. II. Neurosecretory activity. Galasińska-Pomykol I. **Anat Anz** 141(3):258–72, 1977

Homologous neurosecretory cell groups in the land snail Achatina fulica and the sea slug Aplysia californica. Chase R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(1):109–20, 5 Jan 77

Neurosecretory system of the ventral ganglia in the dragonfly, Orthetrum chrysis (Selys) (Odonata: Libellulidae). Tembhare DB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(2):269–80, 9 Feb 77

Neuritic growth cone and ependymal gap junctions in the feline subfornical organ during early development. Van Buren JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):27–36, 20 Jun 77

Ultrastructural studies on the secretory cycle of the neurosecretory cells and the formation of Herring bodies in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Yukitake Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(1):1–8, 2 Feb 77

Occurance of aldehyde-fuchsin and performic acid-victoria blue positive granules in the ovarian pedicle of Dysdercus koenigii F. (Pyrrhocridae: Heteroptera). Srivastava RC, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1285–7, 15 Oct 76

On the fine structure and distribution of secretory cells in the supraoesophageal ganglion of the lugworm (Arenicola marina L.). Howie DI. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):350–63, Mar 77

Neurotransmission and the APUD concept. pp. 147–54. Pearse AG.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975. (25 ref.)

Intestinal endocrine cell reception of luminal stimuli. pp. 237–43. Fujita T, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

Biogenic monoamines in the GEP endocrine system of various mammals. pp. 119–32. Grube D.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975. (83 ref.)

Neuro-endocrine cells in the lamina propria of rat stomach. pp. 159–65. Matsuo Y, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

Hypothalamic peptides in the endocrine (APUD) cells of the gut and pancreas. pp. 103–11. Polak JM, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975. (37 ref.)

Cellular dynamics in invertebrate neurosecretory systems. Berlind A. **Int Rev Cytol** 49:171–251, 1977 (336 ref.)

Neurosecretion by exocytosis. Normann TC. **Int Rev Cytol** 46:1–77, 1976 (294 ref.)

Electrophysiology of the neurosecretory cell. Yagi K. **Int Rev Cytol** 48:141–86, 1977

The Merkel cell system and a comparison between it and the neurosecretory or APUD cell system. Winkelmann RK. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):41–6, Jul 77 (33 ref.)

On the neurosecretory system of Dendrobaena atheca Cernosvitov. Baid IC, et al. **J Morphol** 153(2):163–85, Aug 77

Influence of the hypothalamic stimulation of the subcommissural organ in rabbits. Zyo K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):83–97, Mar 76

Neurosecretory cells in the central nervous system of the prawn, Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius). Madhyastha MN, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(1–2):133–45, Jan–Jun 76

[Water and electrolytes disorders in apudocarcinomas (author's transl)] Grisoli J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):149–50, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The neurosecretory cells of the cerebral ganglia and the nerve chain in the isopod crustacean Asellus aquaticus L. Cyclic variations in the beta type cells as a function of reproduction] Demassieux C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):207–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histophysiology of the neurosecretory cells of the pars intercerebralis of larval female Panstrongylus megistus (Heteroptera: Reduviidae)] Furtado A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):163–6, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization and cytology of the protocerebral neurosecretory cells in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda Chilopoda)] Jamault-Navarro C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):106–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemistry of apparent neurosecretory cells in the central nervous system of heteronemerteans, Lineïdae] Servettaz F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):285–91, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Islet cell tumors of the pancreas in the APUD system] Hedinger C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(20):681–5, 21 May 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Co-variance of neuroendocrine function and behavior. A potential technique for assessing drug abuse liability. pp. 291–302. Mendelson JH, et al.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976. (26 ref.)

Effects of acetylcholine, physostigmine, and hemicholinium-3 on spontaneous electrical activity of neurosecretory nerves in Carausius and Rhodius. Finlayson LH, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(10):1321–6, 1976

[Secretory cell membrane potential changes under the effect of surface-active preparations] Ganitkevich IaV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):495–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic organization of the subcommissural organ. Köhl W. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** (4):1–50, 1975

[Histophysiologic studies of the subcommissural organ and

hypothalamic neurosecretory system following changes in the osmotic pressure of the surroundings] Siziakina LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):553–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Comparison of the intraspecific growth of the endocranial organs (hypophyseal lobes, pineal gland, SFO) in the white Wistar rat. Rattus norvegicus (Berkenhout), with their interspecific growth in the rodents] Legait H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):189–200, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Steroid hormone target cells in the periventricular brain: relationship to peptide hormone producing cells. Stumpf WE, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1973–7, Jun 77 (29 ref.)

Subcellular fractionation studies related to the processing of neurosecretory proteins in Aplysia neurons. Peng Loh Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):135–9, Jul 77

The diffuse neuroendocrine system and the apud concept: related 'endocrine' peptides in brain, intestine, pituitary, placenta, and anuran cutaneous glands. Pearse AG. **Med Biol** 55(3):115–25, Jun 77 (80 ref.)

[Influence of various external factors on the secretory activity of the cerebral glands of Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda, Chilopoda). Photon and electron microscopic studies] Joly R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):167–78, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study of the glandular apparatus of the maritae of several species of trematode] Krasnodembskii EG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):81–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in rat hypothalamic neurosecretory cells and their associated glia during minimal dehydration and rehydration. Tweedle CD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):59–72, 20 Jun 77

Network of immune–neuroendocrine interactions. Besedovsky H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):1–12, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Summary and concluding comments: neural cells as secretory units. Gorski RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 87:319–38, 1977

The endocrinology of the neuron and the neural origin of endocrine cells. Guillemin R. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 87:1–12, 1977

The caudal neurosecretory system. A critical evaluation of the two–hormone hypothesis. Chan DK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(3):339–54, 10 Nov 76 (69 ref.)

Changes in the secretory activity of the glandular lobe of the corpus cardiacum of Locusta migratoria induced by flight. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Rademakers LH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):155–71, 16 May 77

Morphometric in vitro analysis of the control of the activity of the neurosecretory dark green cells in the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis (L.).. Roubos EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(2):221–31, 29 Oct 76

Gastrointestinal hormones and apudomas. Copperman AM. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(2):83–93, Summer 77

Electrically excitable excitable neurosecretory cell bodies in the periphery of the stick insect, Carausius morosus. Orchand I, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):226–8, 15 Feb 77

The effects of hypothermia and subsequent rewarming on the neurosecretory neurons in the brain of Periplaneta americana. Nanda DK, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(2):213–8, 1977

The ovaries, ring gland, and neurosecretion during the second gonotrophic cycle in the housefly, Musca domestica. Adams TS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):69–76, Sep 76

The neurosecretory system in the aphid Megoura viciae, with reference to unusual features associated with long distance transport of neurosecretion. Steel CG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):307–22, Mar 77

Studies on the control of growth in Agriolimax reticulatus (Mollusca, Pulmonata). Widjenes J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):154–6, Jan 77

Electrophysiological correlates of neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 33–44. Ruf KB. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.** (64 ref.)

Neuophysiology—Part V. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 69(14):379–82, 18 Sep 76

The cerebrospinal fluid as a pathway in neuroendocrine integration. Rodríguez EM. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):407–43, Dec 76 (990 ref.)

The role of neurosecretion in the photoperiodic control of polymorphism in the aphid Megoura viciae. Steel CG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 67:117–35, Apr 77

Function of the neuroendocrine complex in diapausing Pyrrhocoris apterus females. Hodková M. **J Insect Physiol** 23(1):23–8, 1977

Contrasting pattern changes in the firing of vasopressin and oxytocin secreting neurones during osmotic stimulation [proceedings]. Brimble MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):189P–190P, Dec 76

Stimulation of egg–laying by nerve extracts in slugs. Takeda N. **Nature** 267(5611):513–4, 9 Jun 77

The role of the septal area in the neuroendocrine control of growth in the adult golden hamster. Borer KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(3):133–50, 1977

Neurosecretion — comparative and evolutionary aspects. Scharrer B. **Prog Brain Res** 45:125–37, 1976

Polarity reversal in nerve–free hydra. Marcum BA, et al. **Science** 197(4305):771–3, 19 Aug 77

[Median protocerebral neurosecretion and absorbant activity of the rectum in the locust Locusta migratoria migratorioides (author's transl) (proceedings)] Proux J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):533–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of a juvenile hormone analog on ovarian function in parasectomized Labidura riparia (Insecta, Dermaptera) females] Breuzet M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(23):2095–8, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solubility of the neurosecretory products of Crepidula fornicata Phil., a prosobranch mullusk] Catania R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):203–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dual activity of the pars intercerebralis of Panstrongylus megisturs (Heteroptera, Reduviidae) in the control of oogenesis and molting] Furtado A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):659–61, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of various experimental interventions on the secretory activity of cerebral glands in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda Chilopoda)] Joly R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):301–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemistry of the neurosecretory system of Balanus perforatus and B. balanoides (Crustacea: Cirripedia)] van der Bosch de Aguilar PB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):228–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intervention of the median neurosecretory cells in the parasitic castration of Anacridium aegyptium (Orthoptera)] Girardie J, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(4):461–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distortion of body axis in young minnows (Phoxinus laevis) following destruction of the subcommissural organ] Hauser R. **Rev Suisse Zool** 83(4):898–903, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothalamic mechanisms transforming nervous information into humoral information] Traczyk WZ. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):113–22, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Effect of the sinus gland on the quantity of tegmentum carotenoid pigments in Palaemon serratus (Pennant, 1777) Crustacea, Decapoda macrura. Comparative study] Genofre GC. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(2):301–3, Jun 76 **(Por)**

[Endocrinal regulation of the reactivation of diapausing pupae of the cabbage butterfly Pieris brassicae L] Kind TV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1266–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurohormonal mechanisms of puerperal hypopituitarism (Sheehan's syndrome)] Gavrilova TM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):58–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Regional differences in the morphology of the rat subfornical organ. Dellmann HD, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):389–400, 12 Nov 76

Neurosecretion in the basommatophoran snail Bulinus truncatus (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). Boer HH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(1):57–67, 5 Jan 77

Neursecretory fibres in the median eyes of the scorpion, Androctonus australis L. Fleissner G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):189–98, 9 Mar 77

The interpeduncular nucleus (ITP). Ultrastructure data indicative of a possible neurosecretory activity. Kemali M. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(1):83–96, 1 Mar 77

An ultrastructural in vitro study on the regulation of neurosecretory activity in the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis (L.) with particular reference to caudo–dorsal cells. Roubos EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(2):201–19, 29 Oct 76

Direct innervation of the mantle edge gland by neurosecretory axons in Helisoma duryi (Mollusca: Pulmonata). Saleuddin AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):397–401, 26 Aug 76

The ultrastructure of the sinus gland of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus (Nordmann). Stroienberg GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):203–10, 16 May 77

The subcommissural organ of the lizard Lacerta s. sicula Raf. ultrastructure during the winter. D'Uva V, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1327–9, 15 Oct 76

Malignant gastric neuroendogrinomas. Ultrastructural and biochemical characterization of their secretory activity. Chejfec G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):433–40, Jul 77

Morphological aspects of the secretion of gastro–enteric hormones. pp. 255–71. Kobayashi S, et al. **In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.** (42 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of neurosecretory granules in the median eminence of the rat during the estrous cycle in the senium. Kazawa T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(4):245–59, 1976

Putative neurosecretory cells of the cestode Hymenolepis microstoma. Webb RA. **J Parasitol** 62(5):756–60, Oct 76

Some observations on the ultrastructure of the sinus gland of the lobster, Palinurus polyphagus (Herbst). Phatak S, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(1–2):59–76, Jan–Jun 76

Scanning electron microscope observations of the rat subcommissural organ. Krstić R. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1157–65, 1975

[Ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells of a ganglion of the ventral nervous chain of Eisenia foetida (Sav.) (Annelida–Oligochgeta)] de Vries–Schoumacker H. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(2):191–214, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of neurosecretory granules in the sinus gland of Palaemon serratus Pennant] Strolenberg GE, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(2):123–5, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the proximal neurosecretory contact region in a sturgeon] Belenkiĭ MA. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):668–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of cptic centers of the crayfish Artemia salina] Kulakovskiĭ EE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):356–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUROSES

The role of mental concepts in explaining neurotic behaviour. Howard C. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:112–6, Feb 77

Extraversion, neuroticism and strength of the nervous system. Frigon JY. **Br J Psychol** 67(4):467–74, Nov 76

The influence of instructional set on schizophrenic vs. organic concreteness. Nahor AB, et al. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(2):89–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of stimulus novelty on stimulation seeking in antisocial and neurotic children. DeMyer–Gapin S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):96–8, Feb 77

Effects of extroversion and neuroticism on learning and memory: a test of Eysenck's theory of individual differences in arousal. Schneller WF, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Pt 1):27–32, Sep 76

Paternal and maternal symbolism in the parental images of psychosomatic and neurotic patients. Hoornaert F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):237–46, 1976

Parental symbolism in the doctor image of psychosomatic and neurotic patients. Hoornaert F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):247–53, 1976

Neuroticism, extraversion and slow brain potentials. Lolas F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(1):12–22, 1977

The fatigue syndrome. Hargreaves M. **Practitioner** 218(1308):841–3, Jun 77

How are 'psychosomatic' patients different from 'psychoneurotic' patients? Shands HC. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(5):270–85, 1975

[Neuroses—myths, models, facts. A contribution to the genesis of neurotic disturbances] Zapotoczky HG. **Bibl Psychiatr** (153):1–111, 1976 (280 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of emotional–vegetative state of children hospitalized as a result of attempted suicide] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 51(11):1311–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patients' reactions to hospitalization] Majczak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(43):1841–2, 25 OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychological study of the intellectual–personality characteristics of neurotic patients (according to findings from use of the experimental Vygotskii–Sakhorov method)] Gil'iasheva IN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):538–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic and psychological categories for analysis of psychosomatic and neurotic states] Tom A. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):417–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Verbal behavior of psychosomatic and psychoneurotic patients. A comparative study] Lolas F, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(2):110–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Blood sugar in patients with vegetativ dysfunction and neurotic tendencies (author's transl)] Pusch HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 72(27):1173–6, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disruption of dynamic equilibrium in the peripheral blood neuromediators of dogs with experimental neuroses during development] Airapetiants MG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):379–81, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Cortical influences on thyroid and sex gland function in neurotic dogs] Nikolaeva VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):227–33, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Definition and classification of neuroses] Höck K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(8):481–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Death fantasies as an escape mechanism (letter). Bromberg W. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1348–9, Nov 76

Preception (UCR diminution) in normal and neurotic subjects. Orlebeke JF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(1):15–22, Mar 77

The effects of chronological age on the relationship of academic achievement with extraversion and neuroticism:

a follow-up study. Seddon GM. **Br J Educ Psychol** 47(2):187–92, Jun 77

Neuroticism and dreaming sleep: a case for interactionism in personality research. Cohen DB. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(2):153–63, Jun 77

Extraversion, neuroticism and different aspects of self-reported aggression. Edmunds G. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):66–70, Feb 77

Psychological features of patients with hypertension attending follow-up clinics. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):403–10, 1976

Suicidal behavior in neurotics and psychotics. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):549–50, Oct 76

[Psychological examination of children with recurrent abdominal pain] Srovnalová E. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):432–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Learning difficulties and neurotic tendency] Kühn H, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(2):119–28, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Stuttering and neurosis] Kulawik H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(4):193–201, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some psychodiagnostic relevant personality variables of mothers of psychosocially abnormal children and adolescents] Radlbeck KG. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(10):601–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coexistence of psychoneuroses with organic diseases] Bolechowski F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(1):291–2, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological examinations in essential hypertension] Drunkenmölle C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(1):289–91, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric and psychosomatic aspects of tetanico-normocalcemic convulsive syndromes] Rose H. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(6):639–53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical features of the initial stages of neurotic stuttering in preschool children] Gridnev SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1547–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neurotic stuttering in preschool age] Kalacheva IO. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1551–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of different methods of treating sleep disorders according to electropolygraphic findings] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1379–86, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroses in patients with gastroduodenal pathology] Kanishchev PA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):407–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Early stages of hypertension as a manifestation of neurosis] Vantov M, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):398–400, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transmarginal inhibition in a reaction time task as a function of extraversion and neuroticism. Keuss PJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 41(2–3):139–50, Apr 77

Methylphenidate hydrochloride effects on psychological tests in acute schizophrenic and nonpsychotic patients. Janowsky DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(2):189–94, Feb 77

The seamy side of current religious beliefs. Pruyser PW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(4):329–48, Jul 77

Factors affecting psychiatric diagnosis. Goodman JT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(5):397–400, Sep–Oct 76

Self-ratings and the Eysenck Personality Inventory (EPI). Stones MJ. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):713–7, Jul 77

Responses of high- and low-emotional deficit patients to exciting, grating, and neutral stimuli. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):552–4, Apr 77

Scaling of life changes: differences between three diagnostic groups and between recently experienced and non-experienced events. Lundberg U, et al. **J Human Stress** 2(2):7–17, Jun 76

The relationship of extraversion and neuroticism to two measures of assertive behavior. Vestewig RE, et al. **J Psychol** 93(1):141–6, May 76

Psychoneurotic characteristics of patients with anorexia nervosa before and after treatment and at follow-up 4–7 years later. Stonehill E, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(3):189–93, 1977

Performance of criminals and neurotics on the Kahn test of symbol arrangement. Kipper DA. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1035–41, Jun 77

Eye color, extraversion and neuroticism. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1162, Jun 77

The Hopkins Symptom Checklist. Assessing emotional distress in obstetric-gynecologic practice. Rickels K, et al. **Primary Care** 3(4):751–64, Dec 76

Adequacy of the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale for distinguishing lesser forms of psychopathology. Pull CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):167–73, Feb 77

Scores on neuroticism pathology, mood, and Rorschach and diagnosis of affective disorder. Schaeffer DS. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1135–41, Jun 77

Factor analysis and rotation of responses to the Junior Eysenck Personality Inventory. Stewart RA. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):599–601, Apr 77

[Attitudes of neurotic patients to their own indisposition of as symptom of neurosis in the NVPN test (preliminary communication) (author's transl)] Synková J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(4):244–51, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychodynamic significance and scoring of 'profile' and 'silhouette' responses to Rorschach test in adults and minors] Schachter M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):643–61, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptom constellations in neurotics (author's transl)] Güttel B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(6):310–3, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the conception of neuroses] Schäfer ML. **Nervenarzt** 47(9):544–51, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Autodiagnosis and early treatment of neurotic patients (author's transl)] Grünzig HJ, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(2):35–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the change in the clinical picture of neurosis (author's transl)] Thomä H, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(6):183–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental association methods as a diagnostic resource for neurotic disorders] **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(2):100–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Use of the M.H.Q. test (Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire) in the diagnosis of neuroses] Cornia C, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(25):1719–20, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the M.H.Q. (Middlesex Hospital Questionnaire) in the diagnosis of psychoneuroses] Cornia C, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(25):1721–6, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-psychopathological analysis of a group of neurotic patients treated in a dispensary] Grabovskiĭ IaA. **Sov Med** (11):65–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of neuroses and neurosis-like states] Grabovskiĭ IaA. **Sov Med** (7):56–60, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experience in detecting persons with neuropsychic instability] Sidorenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):66–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of neurosis- and psychopathy-like states] Grabovskiĭ IaA. **Vrach Delo** (5):107–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroses and neurosis-like states of organic genesis] Lipgart NK. **Vrach Delo** (1):112–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis between a cardiophobic syndrome of schizophrenic genesis and chronic coronary disease with neurotic reactions] Ragul'skiĭ DI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):121–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic and behavioral neurotic manifestations induced by emotional stress in rhesus macaques] Degen G, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):332–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Suitability for army service of soldiers manifesting psychoneurotic forms of behavior] Vujošević K. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(3):213–5, May–Jun 77 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Character neuroses and behavioural disorders in children: their treatment with pipamperone (Dipiperon). A clinical study. Van Renynghe de Voxvrie G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):688–95, Jul–Aug 76

The influence of Sinequan of the reactivity of the vegetative system in neuroses among seamen of the Polish merchant marine. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(3–4):305–12, 1976

Reduced CSF IgG in patients treated with phenytoin (diphenylhydantoin). Fossan GO. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):426–32, 1976

A comparative clinical study for the evaluation of antianxiety agents, (lorazepam, diazepam and placebo), in neurosis. Itoh H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):25–35, 1977

A double-blind comparison of sulpiride with chlordiazepoxide in neurosis. Toru M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(2):153–64, 1976

The effects of some drugs (eserine, atropine, reserpine, niamid) upon the EEG manifestations of experimental neurosis in adult cats. Psatta DM. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):283–93, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bromazepam versus diazepam in psychoneurotic inpatients. Cassano GB, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(1):1–7, Jan 75

[Double-blind test with a new benzodiazepine derivative (camazepam)] Meusert W. **Med Monatsschr** 30(9):413–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[A group of patients with neuroses with principally somatic manifestations treated with the combination of sulpiride and diazepam] Colucci D'Amato C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):501–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Open clinical trial with pinazepam] Corni L, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(3):219–26, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of neuroleptics, antidepressive drugs and anxiolytic agents in minor nervous diseases] Bratfos O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1331–2, 10 Sep 76 **(Nor)**

[Clinical evaluation of trazodone] Cwynar S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):313–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of psychotropic substances on elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex in experimental neurosis] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):696–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of border-line neuropsychiatric disorders with amytal-caffeine] Kalachev BP, et al. **Sov Med** (11):72–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double blind comparative clinical evaluation of a new anxiolytic agent, Zami-905: propazepam] Carbonell Masia DC, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 4(6):377–86, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Organization of medical care for psychoneurological patients] Omel'chenko NM, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):17–20, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Ictal and subictal neurosis [letter] Jonas AD. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(9):1051–2, Sep 77

Clinical aspects of religion as neurosis. Spero MH. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(4):361–5, Winter 76

Season of birth and Schneider-oriented diagnosis of schizophrenia, 'neurosis' and psychopathy. Koehler K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(1):69–75, 31 Dec 76

Anniversary reactions in military aviators. Marsh RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):61–4, Jan 77

Personality factors and postpartum adjustment. Paschall N, et al. **Primary Care** 3(4):741–50, Dec 76

[The 'rare disease' syndrome] Vingerhoeds AC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(19):773–5, 7 May 77 **(Dut)**

[Teacher personality and mental health of children and adolescents (clinical-epidemiologic investigation of didaskalogenesis)] Boschanow A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):189–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary studies of late psychic effects of neoplasms] Turuk-Nowakowa T. **Nowotwory** 26(3):233–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factor analysis in the study of the etiology of neuroses] Aleksandrowicz JW, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(1):51–63, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between childhood experiences and adult age neuroses] Wolniewicz-Grzelak B. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(1):65–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental neuroses arising from overstrain of higher nervous activity] Semiokhina AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(2):503–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Importance of uncertainty in the learning process for the emotional stress level and the development of experimental neurosis] Hecht K, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):328–31, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of postnatal stress in emotional reactions and the pathogenesis of neurotic phenomena in adulthood] Hecht T, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):374–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of development of informational nervous overloading and neuroses in persons occupied with emotionally stressful mental activity] Kikolov AI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):410–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Possible role in the development of neuroses of interrelationships between autonomic processes and the activity of reticular neurons] Radil-Weiss T, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):322–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic aspects in the pathogenesis of neuroses] Seidel K, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):372–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of development of neurotic disorders in monkeys] Urmancheeva TG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):338–41, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Share of fatigue in the psychopathogenesis of neuroses (author's transl)] Guensberger E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(5):512–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Natural selection and neuroses (letter). Ingram DH. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1351–2, Nov 76

Genotype x age interaction for neuroticism. Eaves L, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(3):359–62, Jul 76

Cytogenetic aspects of neuroses. Preliminary note. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1–2):99–102, 1977

A family study of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Frost N, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(9):537–8, Sep 76

Neurotic illness in the families of children with asthma and wheezy bronchitis: a general practice population study. Davis JB. **Psychol Med** 7(2):305–10, May 77

HISTORY

[Baudelaire, the unusual] Godlewski G. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2553–68, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Concept of neuroses through 200 years (1776–1976)] Eitinger L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92(33):1735–6, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Perspectives in biological psychiatry. Part I. Mental deficiency, personality disorders, and neuroses. Ban TA. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):17–20, 1977

[Biochemical control of thiamine status in neurotic patients] Gontzea I, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(5):411–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Marriage and neurosis in a modern residential suburb: an application of the Ryle Marital Patterns Test. Ineichen B. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:248–51, Sep 76

Fluctuations in national levels of neuroticism and extraversion, 1935–1970. Lynn R, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(2):131–7, Jun 77

Values and neurosis: a comparison of American and Israeli college students. Mahoney J. **J Soc Psychol** 102(Second Half):311–2, Aug 77

[Dental care for school-age children] Nováková K, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(2):108–12, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Teacher personality and mental health of children and adolescents (clinical-epidemiologic investigation of didaskalogenesis)] Boschanow A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):189–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of neuroses in an urban population] Predescu V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):169–78, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Analysis of the morbidity in patients attending a suburban out-patient clinic (author's transl)] Rodríguez H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):408–14, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Limbic electrical activity in neurotic cats; its dependency on the cholinergic-adrenergic ratio [proceedings] Psatta DM. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):124–6, May 77

Psychophysiological studies of a geographically defined population. Smith-Meyer H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):145–56, 1976

Critical flicker frequency series effect in epileptic and in neurotic patients. II. Difference in the variation range ratios of continuous and intermittent CFF series. Szák J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(2):163–71, 1975

Prolactin and growth hormone responses to psychological stress in normal and neurotic subjects. Miyabo S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):947–51, May 77

Limbic electrical activity alterations during experimental neurosis in adult cats. Psatta DM. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(3):225–33, Jul–Sep 76

Neocortical reactivity to peripheral stimuli in neurotics. Crighel E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):258–68, 1976

Neuroticism, extraversion and slow brain potentials. Lolas F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(1):12–22, 1977

[Clinical, psychological, and psychophysiological characteristics of neurotic-functional, cardiovascular and neurotic-depressive syndromes] Geyer M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(6):367–74, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of spouses of neurotic inpatients on the neurotic's views pertaining to their superiors and place of employment] Koch J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(6):352–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of circadian organization of the activity of the autonomic nervous system in patients with vegetative-vascular crises] Veĭn AM, et al. **Sov Med** (11):3–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of functional asymmetry of hearing in the right and left ears to the state of the central nervous system] Rakhmilevich AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):9–12, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure in patients with neurosis-like conditions after infectious arachnoencephalitis] Grusha AN. **Vrach Delo** (11):60–1, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Neuroses and the endocrine functions of the body (review)] Bakhur VT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):448–56, 1977 (154 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intercentral interrelationships in experimental neurosis] Luk'ianova SN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):345–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the degree of periodicity of central nervous system functions for assessment of nerotic states] Poppei M, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):357–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Overloading of neural processes in cortical-subcortical structures and experimental neuroses] Suvorov NF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):314–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Neurotic disorders in monkeys during increased stress on analytic-synthetic processes] Urmancheeva TG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(1):64–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroses and autonomic disorders] Weĭn AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):385–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do support systems prevent psychiatric disorders? Henderson S. **Med J Aust** 1(18):662–4, 30 Apr 77

[Possibilities for early recognition and prevention of psychoneurotic and psychosomatic diseases during an internist's consultations] Wesiack W. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(1):31–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise therapy at the working site within the scope of psycho-prevention] Kiesel A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):252–4, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Our experience with prophylaxis of neurotic reactions in soldiers] Petrunin AI. **Voen Med Zh** (6):73, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Vocational rehabilitation of patients with cranial injuries and neuroses. Baur E. **Praxis** 66(33):1054–7, 16 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Pioneer health camps in the overall rehabilitation of children with borderline forms of psychoneurotic diseases] Babadagli MA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):28–30, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

The extended subcaudate tractotomy lesion. pp. 387–98. Bartlett JR, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Differences in effect of capsulotomy and cingulotomy. pp. 301–8. Kullberg G.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Prospective evaluation of prefrontal leucotomy: results at 30 months' follow-up. pp. 217–24. Smith JS, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Neuropsychological aspects of modified leucotomy. pp. 163–74. Walsh KW.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

THERAPY

Electro-acupuncture treatment in psychiatry. Shuaib BM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):85–90, Spring 77

Socio-cultural basis of terpsichoretrancetherapy. Akstein D. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(4):221–5, Apr 77

Prognosis in the neuroses. Sims A. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(2):155–61, Summer 77

Group psychotherapy. A long-term follow-up study. Malan DH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1303–15, Nov 76

An outcome study of group therapy. Piper WE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(9):1027–32, Sep 77

An outcome study of group psychotherapy. Bovill D. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:95–8, Jul 77

Primal therapy. Freundlich D. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 16:55–8, 1976

Response to catastrophe: a case study. Kanas N, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(8):625–7, Aug 77

The fate of the transference neurosis after termination of a satisfactory analysis. Norman HF, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(3):471–98, 1976

Effectiveness of A and B therapists with schizophrenics and neurotics: a referral study. King DG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):407–11, Jun 77

MDA-assisted psychotherapy with neurotic outpatients: a pilot study. Yensen R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 163(4):233–45, Oct 76

Community psychiatric nursing; yoga as therapy. Wigley I. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1716–7, 4 Nov 76

Dynamics of acceptance of psychotherapy as a method of treatment. Rudan-Pepčić V. **Psihoterapija** 2(2):167–75, 1973

Spontaneous remission in adult neurotic disorders: a revision and summary. Lambert MJ. **Psychol Bull** 83(1):107–19, Jan 76

[Art therapy in group psychotherapy of neuroses (author's transl)] Hájek P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(1):30–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of six week treatment of neuroses in a therapeutic community (author's transl)] Kratochvil S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(2):104–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Behavior therapy and neurotic behavior] Ylieff M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):45–83, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Janov's psychotherapy and pedopsychiatry] Aurin H. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 25(2):129–38, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 2 dimensions of the psychoanalytic approach to structurally ego-defective patients] Fürstenau P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(3):197–207, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neurotic patient in the general practice (author's transl)] Kluge P. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(3):111–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Training effects in the treatment of neuroses] Born H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(1):295–7, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**

[Organ diseases treated as neuroses—a psychotherapeutic task] Crodel HW. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(1):293–4, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory psychotherapy at the medical department of a district policlinic] Holstein P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(1):297–9, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential indications in the clinical field. Empirical study of management of indications for analytic individual and group psychotherapy respectively in a psychotherayp clinic] Ermann M, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 22(4):342–55, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of psychotherapy in neuroses] Dahl AA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(19–21):1014–6, 10 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health resort treatment of patients with neuroses in the climacteric period] Urbaniuk KG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):68–71, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Psycho-autonomic reactions arising during conduct of hypnotherapy for neurotic patients with a manifest cardiovascular syndrome] Leshchenko GIa. **Vrach Delo** (2):26–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of psychoneurological service to children in the Gorky region] Troshin VD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):24–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the effectiveness of autogenic training in the complex treatment of neurotic and psychopathic states] Kalachev BP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1714–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEUROSES, ANXIETY

The fear of committing child abuse: a discussion of eight families. Wolkenstein AS. **Child Welfare** 56(4):249–57, Apr 77

[The anxious-depressive syndrome. Polycentric study with the collaboration of 1,048 Italian physicians] Maisto F. **Clin Ter** 80(1):49–65, 15 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Reminiscences from the Brzezinka concentration camp for women] Apostol-Staniszewska J. **Przegl Lek** 34(1):200–7, 1977 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Self-actualization, neuroticism, and extraversion revisited. Doyle JA. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1081–2, Dec 76

Locus of control, anxiety, and cognitive functioning. Organ DW. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1091–8, Dec 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Psycho- and somatoneuroses in comparison : anxiety neurosis/phobia—bronchial asthma. Psychosomatic inquiry study] Studt HH. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1786–90, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A double blind study of pimozide versus chlordiazepoxide in anxiety neuroses. Doongaji DR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):632–43, Jul–Aug 76

Double-blind cross-over clinical comparison of two 2'-chloro benzodiazepines: 7-chloro-5-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzod (chlordesmethyldiazepam) versus 7-chloro-5-(o-chlorophenyl)-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-2H (lorazepam) in neurotic anxiety. Andreoli V, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):436–9, Feb 77

Modification by diazepam or thioridazine of the psychomotor skills related to driving: a subacute trial in neurotic out-patients. Saario I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):843–8, Oct 76

Modification by diazepam or thioridazine of the psychomotor skills related to driving: a subacute trial in neurotic out-patients. Saario I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):843–8, Oct 76

A double-blind study of prazepam versus placebo in single daily doses in the treatment of anxiety. Goldberg HL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(2):147–55, Mar–Apr 77

Propranolol in the treatment of anxiety neurosis. Tanna VT, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(4):319–26, Jul–Aug 77

Once daily administration of a fluphenazine/nortriptyline preparation in the treatment of mixed anxiety/depressive states. Brodie NH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):346–52, 1976

Lorazepam in the treatment of neurosis. Lameiras JC. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(6):441–5, 1976

A test of the concept of 'underlying depressive illness' in the treatment of anxiety states. Walsh MR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):340–5, 1976

A double-blind comparison between loxapine and chlordiazepoxide in the treatment of neurotic anxiety. Versiani M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):701–15, Nov 76

Haloperidol in the treatment of psychoneurotic anxious outpatients. Finnerty RJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(11):621–4, Nov 76

Controlled comparison of bromazepam, amitriptyline, and placebo in anxiety-depressive neurosis. Shammas E. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):201–7, Mar 77

Beta-adrenergic blackade and anxiety [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7986):611–2, 18 Sep 76

Halazepam and diazepam in neurotic anxiety: a double-blind study. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):129–36, 29 Apr 77

[Comparison of the effects of oxazepam and oxypertine in treatment of anxious depressive neuroses] Faidherbe J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):667–77, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study with a combination of fluphenazine and nortriptyline in 70 cases of anxiety-depressive neuroses] Pacini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(4):325–31, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical trial of parsalmide in patients with predominantly neuro-anxiety syndromes. Comparison with chlordiazepoxide] Poli V. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3409–12, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind comparison of parsalmide and diazepam in anxious and depressive neurotic syndromes] Poli V. **Minerva Med** 67(52):3413–7, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amitriptyline hydrochloride in the treatment of anxiety and insomnia and as a tranquilizer] Aurón Zaltzman D. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(3):165–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)
[Amitriptyline in the treatment of anxiety and insomnia anal as a tranquilizer] Díaz Solano C. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(3):133–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical evaluation of oxypertine in anxiety conditions] Somohano MD, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(3):171–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The anxiety phobic depersonalization syndrome: role of the cognitive–perceptual style. Linton PH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):138–41, Mar 77
Adverse reactions to marihuana use among college students. Ganz VP, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):93–6, Dec 76

REHABILITATION

The Brief Outpatient Psychopathology Scale (BOPS). Free SM Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):677–88, Jul 77

THERAPY

Systematic management of the anxious patient. Williams JG. **Am Fam Physician** 15(2):124–9, Feb 77
[Attempted use of biological retroaction (biofeedback) in the treatment of an anxiety neurosis] Agathon M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(2):256–64, Feb 77 (Fre)
[The menacing syndrome (author's transl)] Stucki A. **Ther Umsch** 34(8):580–2, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NEUROSES, NEURASTHENIC see NEURASTHENIA

NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE

see related

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

Kleptomania as a presenting feature of cortical atrophy. Khan K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(3):168–72, Sep 77
Some formal–logical and social specificities of the obsessive and paranoid life style and thought–organization. Tamarin GR. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(1):1–11, Spring 77
An obsessive–compulsive neurotic patient in crisis. Goldhaber S, et al. **West J Med** 127(2):120–8, Aug 77
[Pathocharacterology and therapy of compulsive psychoses] Baer R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(25):1261–5, 10 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Obsessive–compulsive symptoms and obsessive–compulsive disease] Tibor R. **Orv Hetil** 118(8):434–8, 20 Feb 77 (Hun)

CLASSIFICATION

The phenomenology of severe obsessive–compulsive neurosis. Dowson JH. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:75–8, Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

Radiologic seminar CLXVII: trichobezoar. Schmidt FL. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(2):36–7, Feb 77
[Neuroticism and extraversion in autoaggressive children] Wiebel B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):589, May 77 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Styles of decision–making and probability appraisal in selected obsessional and phobic patients. Volans PJ. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):305–17, Sep 76
[Psychopathology of stealing acts without substantial personal enrichment (author's transl)] Möller HJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(4):323–36, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fixed–idea syndrome in the structure of psychopathies and psychopathy–like states (review of the literature)] Gindikin Vla. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):754–9, 1977 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

LSD treatment in a severe case of compulsive neurosis. Brandrup E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(2):127–41, Feb 77
The assessment of drugs in obsessional states. Philpott R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1 Suppl 1):91–5, Feb 76
Mianserin hydrochloride (Org GB 94) in the treatment of obsessional states. Visänen E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):289–91, 1977
Clomipramine in phobic and obsessional states: preliminary report. Silva FR, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(567):4–6, 14 Jul 76
Treatment of obsessive compulsive neurosis: pharmacological approach. Ananth J. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):180–4, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Obsessive–compulsive neurosis after viewing the fetus during therapeutic abortion. Lipper S, et al. **Am J Psychother** 30(4):666–74, Oct 76
Trichotillomania: its psychopathological aspect. Oguchi T, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(2):177–82, Mar–Apr 77
Trichotillomania and racial identity [letter]. Schneck JM. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):219, Mar 77
Developmental and longitudinal study of a constitutional complex discussion. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(1):133–40, 1977
On passive seductions and precocious desire: the etiology of obsessional neurosis and Freud's earliest theory of 'aggression'. Stepansky PS. **Psychol Issues** 10(3):25–56, 1977

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Obsessive–compulsive neurosis: record, follow–up, and family studies. I. Inpatient record study. Welner A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(4):527–39, Jul–Aug 76

HISTORY

A case of shoplifting in the eighteenth century. James IP. **Med Sci Law** 17(3):200–2, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Studies of endocrine activity, plasma tryptophan and catecholamine excretion on psychosurgical patients. Sepping P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(1):1–14, Jul 77

SURGERY

Long–term results of stereotactic anterior capsulotomy in chronic obsessive–compulsive neurosis. pp. 287–99. Bingley T, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.
Assessment of behavior modification in patients treated by phychosurgery: five patients with severe obsessive – compulsive neurosis. pp. 267–86. Haaijman WP, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.
Selection criteria for patients who should undergo psychiatric surgery. pp. 151–62. López Ibor JJ, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

THERAPY

A multimodality approach to inpatient treatment of obsessive–compulsive disorder. Friedmann CT, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(3):456–65, Jul 77
Unexpected recoveries from chronic severe psychiatric illness during treatment by psychological modes. Ironside W. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(3):279–86, Sep 76
Behaviour therapy for trichotillomania. de L Horne DJ. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):192–6, 1977
The modification of obsessions: a new formulation. Rachman S. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):437–43, 1976
Treatment of obsessive–compulsive neurosis with history of childhood autism. Lindley P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:592–7, Jun 77
The advantages of Freud's technique as shown in his analysis of the Rat Man. Lipton SD. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(3):255–73, 1977
Behavioural psychotherapy to encourage self–treatment of a patient with an obsessive–compulsive neurosis. Eveleigh C. **Nurs Times** 73(27):1036–8, 7 Jul 77
The wish to steal a baby in a 15–year–old girl. Moore WT. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:349–88, 1976
Trichotillamania: Harriets's treatment. Wolff R. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):50, Feb 77
[Behavior therapy of onchophagia and trichotillomania. Ethological and behavioral perspectives] van Bogaert–Titeca E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):156–73, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compulsive neurosis. The importance of object distance for its treatment] Amitai M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(5):385–98, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effective methods of treating compulsive neuroses] Götestam KG. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):184–5, 24 Nov 76 (Swe)

NEUROSES, POST-TRAUMATIC

DRUG THERAPY

Post–traumatic psychoneurosis: evaluation of drug therapy. Thompson GN. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(8):617–9, Aug 77
[Post–traumatic neuroses and their treatment. Significance of Dogmatil (sulpiride)] Albertini F. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(3):190–2, Mar 77 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The survivor syndrome: a problem of nosology and treatment. Berger DM. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):238–51, Apr 77
Traumatic neurosis [letter]. Brown JM. **Med J Aust** 2(7):272, 14 Aug 76
Care providers help or hinder recovery. Raskin HA. **Occup Health Saf** 45(5):36–9, Sep–Oct 76

REHABILITATION

[Some aspects of recovery and social rehabilitation of patients with post–traumatic mental disorders] Nedelcu A, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):189–92, Jul–Sep 76 (Rum)

THERAPY

Psychic trauma and traumatic neurosis. Play therapy with a four–year–old boy. Maclean G. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(2):71–6, Mar 77
[Early psychotherapy in posttraumatic syndromes. A case study] Violon A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(1):126–37, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

NEUROSES, WAR

The effects of combat on the normal personality: war neurosis in Vietnam returnees. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(5):647–53, Sep–Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

War stress and civilian Vietnamese. A study of psychological effects. Murphy JM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(2):92–108, Aug 77

THERAPY

Some personality characteristics of soldiers exposed to extreme war stress: a follow–up study of post–hospital adjustment. Merbaum M. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):558–62, Apr 77
Behavior therapy for fears brought on by war experiences. Kipper DA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):216–21, Apr 77

NEUROSPORA

Genetics and biochemistry of morphogenesis in Neurospora. Mishra NC. **Adv Genet** 19:341–405, 1977 (105 ref.)
The cytogenetics of Neurospora. Perkins DD, et al. **Adv Genet** 19:133–285, 1977 (427 ref.)
Physical mapping of mitochondrial DNA from Neurospora crassa. pp. 105–9. Bernard U, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.
Restriction fragment map of Neurospora crassa mitochondrial DNA. pp. 111–8. Terpstra P, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.
Nuclear cytochrome–deficient mutants of Neurospora crassa: isolation, characterization, and genetic mapping. Bertrand H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(3):247–57, 24 Jun 77
DNA homologies among homothallic, pseudo–homothallic and heterothallic species of Neurospora. Dutta SK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):325–30, 23 Sep 76
Super suppressor action spectrum in Neurospora. Seale TW. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):105–8, 18 Oct 76

ANALYSIS

A complete cleavage map of Neurospora crassa mtDNA obtained with endonucleases Eco RI and Bam HI. Terpstra P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):571–88, 19 Apr 77
Demonstration of specific aminopeptidase inhibitors in Neurospora crassa. Kaehn K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):85–90, 1 Jul 77
Analysis of repeated DNA transcripts in Neurospora crassa. Chaudhuri RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):677–9, Nov 76
Messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes isolated by oligodeoxythymidylate–cellulose chromatography from Neurospora crassa polysomes. Mirkes PE. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):240–6, Jul 77
New class of ribonucleic acid in Neurospora associated with the outer cell envelope. Stuart WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):395–9, Jan 77
Lipid composition of Neurospora crassa. Kushwaha SC, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):778–80, Oct 76
Heterogeneous base distribution in mitochondrial DNA of Neurospora crassa. Terpstra P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):129–39, Jan 77
[Histones of the fungi, Endomyces magnusii and Neurospora crassa] Gorozhanin PP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1134–43, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Randomness tests on the sequence of ascal segregation classes in Neurospora crassa. Wickramaratne MR, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(3):423–33, Dec 76

CYTOLOGY

Inhibition of germ tube formation in Neurospora. Eberhart BM. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):516–20, Apr 77
Morphological variation in the genus Neutospora: ascospore and DNA studies. Dutta SK, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3):462–9, Jul 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of mutagenicity of vinyl chloride in two strains of Neurospora crassa. Drozdowicz BZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):43–50, 1977
Mutation induction by rodent liver microsomal metabolities of aflatoxins B1 and G1 in Neurospora crassa. Matzinger PK, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):27–32, Oct 76
The effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the growth of Neurospora crassa. Mishra NC. **Naturwissenschaften**

63(10):485, Oct 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of exocellular protease in Neurospora crassa: induction and repression under conditions of nitrogen starvation. Cohen BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):601–13, Aug 77

Characterization of Neurospora crassa mutant stratins deficient in adenylate cyclase activity. Flawiá MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):334–42, 30 Apr 77

The protease problem in Neurospora. Structural modification of the arom multienzyme system during its extraction and isolation. Gaertner FH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):566–73, Dec 76

The protease problem in Neurospora. Variable stability of enzymes in aromatic amino acid metabolism. Lampkin SL 4h, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):561–5, Dec 76

Isocitrate lyase from Neurospora crassa: pH dependence of catalysis and interaction with substrates and inhibitors. Rogers JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):348–53, 30 Apr 77

Properties of Neurcspora crassa plasma membrane ATPase. Scarborough GA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):384–93, 30 Apr 77

A reduced pyridine nucleotides–diaphorase activity associated to the assimilatory nitrite reductase complex from Neurospora crassa. Vega JM. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):237–42, 1 Sep 76

Site of action of iron in the induction of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase in Neurospora crassa. Chandrika SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):35–41, 11 Jul 77

Induction of enzymes of the glycerophosphate pathway in leu–5 mutants of Neurospora crassa. Courtright JB. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):1057–63, Dec 76

The subunit structure of the arom multienzyme complex of Neurospora crassa. A possible pentafunctional polypeptide chain. Lumsden J, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):599–607, 1 Mar 77

Cytochrome c–specific protein methylase III from Neurospora crassa. Nochumson S, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):11–8, 1 Jul 77

Re-investigation of the effects of L–glutamine and L–asparagine on the Neurospora crassa NADP–specific glutamate dehydrogenase. Wootton JC, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):803–6, 1 Dec 76

Superoxide dismutases in mitochondria from Helianthls tuberosus and Neurospora crassa. Arron GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):618–20, 1976

Biphasic interactions between a Neurospora crassa glutamate dehydrogenase and reduced nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Gore MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):612–4, 1976

Reactions of the Neurospora crassa nitrate reductase with NAD(P) analogs. Amy NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):83–95, 11 Jan 77

Thymine 7-hydroxylase from Neurospora crassa. Substrate specificity studies. Bankel L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):431–7, 12 Apr 77

Control of the production and partial characterization of repressible extracellular 5'–nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in Neurospora crass. Hasunuma K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):178–93, 11 Jan 77

A second form of the single–strand specific endonuclease of Neurospora crassa which is associated with a double–strand exonuclease. Fraser MJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(11):971–80, Nov 76

Investigation of the quaternary structure of Neurospora pyruvate kinase by cross–linking with bifunctional reagents: the effect of substrates and allosteric ligands. Kapoor M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):43–9, Jan 77

Isolation and characterization of a mitochondrial D–amino acid oxidase from Neurospora crassa. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):66–74, Jan 77

The role of carbohydrate in the glycoenzyme invertase of Neurospora crassa. Tashiro Y, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):249–56, Mar 77

Galactosyltransferase of Neurospora. Forsthoefel A, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):864–5, 15 Jul 77

On the metabolic role of thymidine 2'–hydroxylase (thymidine, 2–oxoglutarate: oxygen oxidoreductase, EC 1.14.11.3) in Neurospora crassa. Bankel L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):147–53, 15 Nov 76

An EPR study of Neurospora tyrosinase. Deinum J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):161–4, 15 Oct 76

Neurospora tyrosinase: molecular weight, copper content and spectral properties. Lerch K. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):157–60, 15 Oct 76

Amino acid sequence determination of the blocked N–terminal tryptic peptide of Neurospora tyrosinase by mass spectrometry. Nau H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):203–6, 1 Jul 77

Crystalline inducible kynureninase of Neurospora crassa. Tanizawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):235–8, Nov 76

Regulation of phosphate metabolism in Neurospora crassa: identification of the structural gene for repressible alkaline phosphatase. Lehman JF, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):175–82, Oct 76

Regulation of phosphate metabolism in Neurospora crassa: identification of the structural gene for repressible acid phosphatase. Nelson RE, et al. **Genetics** 84(2):183–92, Oct 76

Characterization of qa–2 mutants of Neurospora crassa by genetic, enzymatic, and immunological techniques. Case ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):166–72, Jan 77

Cellulase of Neurospora crassa. Eberhart BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):181–6, Apr 77

Control of arylsulfatase in a serine auxotroph of Neurospora. Jacobson ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1397–8, Jun 77

Regulation of the Neurospora crassa assimilatory nitrate reductase. Ketchum PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):884–90, Sep 77

Inhibition of aminoacyl–transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases and the regulation of amino acid biosynthetic enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Spurgeon SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1303–12, Mar 77

Nitrogen regulation of arginase in Neurospora crassa. Vaca G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):719–25, Sep 77

Identification of a functional arginine residue involved in coenzyme binding by the NADP–specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora. Austen BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5835–7, 25 Sep 76

Characterization of plasma membrane adenosine triphosphatase of Neurospora crassa. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3357–63, 25 May 77

Mutational amino acid replacements in Neurospora crassa NADP–specific glutamate dehydrogenase. Brett M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):1–22, 5 Sep 76

The molecular basis of an osmotically reparable mutant of Neurospora crassa producing unstable glutamate dehydrogenase. Fincham JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(4):627–42, 15 Mar 77

Control of the Production of orthophosphate repressible extracellular enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Hasunuma K. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):5–10, 28 Feb 77

The location of the feedback–specific region with the pyrimidine–3 locus of Neurospora crassa. Makoff AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):247–51, 2 Aug 76

Glutamine utilization in both the arginine–specific and pyrimidine–specific carbamoyl phosphate synthase enzymes of eurospora crassa. Makoff AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):175–8, 8 Dec 76

Proposed involvement of an internal promoter in regulation and synthesis of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic leucyl–tRNA synthetases of Neurospora. Beauchamp PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1172–6, Mar 77

[Isolation and properties of tripolyphosphatase from Neurospora crassa] Egorov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):1958–67, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Biochemical genetics of morphogenesis in Neurospora. Scott WA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:85–104, 1976 (134 ref.)

Liberation of protoplasts from mycelium of Neurospora crassa by means of enzymes obtained from autolyzed cultures of this fungus. Reyes F, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):457–60, 1976

Effect of temperature and temperature shifts on growth and branching of a wild type and a temperature sensitive colonial mutant (Cot 1) of Neurospora crassa. Steele GC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):43–8, 13 May 77

Nuclear suppressors of the (poky) cytoplasmic mutant in Neurospora crassa. II. Mitochondrial cytochrome systems. Bertrand H, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 19(1):81–91, Mar 77

Nuclear suppressors of the [poky] cytoplasmic mutant in Neurospora crassa. I. Genetics and respiratory properties. Kohout J, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(2):311–24, Jun 76

Analysis of pattern formation in Neurospora perithecial development using genetic mosaics. Johnson TE. **Dev Biol** 54(1):23–36, Nov 76

Colonial growth and ramihyphin A–induced changes in cell walls of Neurospora sitophila. Betina V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(4):274–84, 1976

METABOLISM

Composition and photoinduced biosynthesis of the carotenoids of a protoplast–like Neurospora crassa 'slime' mutant. Mitzka U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(3):261–3, 11 Jan 77

One–carbon metabolism in Neurospora crassa wild–type and in mutants partially deficient in serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Cossins EA, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):305–14, 15 Nov 76

Levels of the ribonucleoside triphosphates and rate of RNA synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Costantini MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(4):272–8, 17 Jun 77

Reproducibility of vitamin assays with mutants of Neurospora crassa maintained by freeze–drying. Jong SC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):1062–4, Jul 76

An attempt to localize iron–chelate binding sites on cytoplasmic membranes of fungi. Ernst J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):71–6, 1 Apr 77

DNA syntheses in course of meiotic development in Neurospora crassa. Iyengar GA, et al. **Genet Res** 29(1):1–8, Feb 77

Characterization of the new osmotic mutants (os) which originated during genetic transformation in Neurospora crassa. Mishra NC. **Genet Res** 29(1):9–19, Feb 77

Amino acid replacements resulting from suppression and missense reversion of a chain–terminator mutation in Neurospora. Seale TW, et al. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):261–74, Jun 77

Composition and synthesis of cellular lipids in Neurospora crassa during cellular differentiation. Beck DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):188–93, Jul 77

Arginine catabolism in Neurospora: cycling of ornithine. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):285–91, Apr 77

Cellular distribution of ornithine in Neurospora: anabolic and catabolic steady states. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):274–84, Apr 77

Genetic and kinetic analysis of Neurospora crassa mtr mutants. Larimer FW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1636–8, Mar 77

Characterization and in vitro translation of polyadenylated messenger ribonucleic acid from Neurospora crassa. Lucas MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1192–8, Jun 77

Developmental–stage–dependent adenine transport in Neurospora crassa. Pendyala L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):453–62, Aug 77

Regulation of hypoxanthine transport in Neurospora crassa. Sabina RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):598–603, Nov 76

Unsaturated fatty acid mutants of Neurospora crassa. Scott WA. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1144–8, Jun 77

Energy–linked potassium uptake by mitochondria from wild–type and poky strains of Neurospora crassa. Smith EW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):836–42, Feb 77

Control of arginine utilization in Neurospora. Weiss RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):866–73, Feb 77

Biosynthesis of glycogen in Neurospora crassa. Existence of a glucoproteic intermediate in the initiation process. Takahara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1587–94, Jun 77

Neurospora crassa glutamine synthetase. Translation of specific messenger ribonucleic acid in a cell–free system derived from rabbit reticulocytes. Palacios R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3028–34, 10 May 77

Mitochondrial ribosome assembly in Neurospora. Preparation of mitochondrial ribosomal precursor particles, site of synthesis of mitochondrial ribosomal proteins and studies on the poky mutant. Lambowitz AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):223–53, 5 Nov 76

Genetic and metabolic regulation of purine base transport in Neurospora crassa. Tsao TF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):347–55, 22 Dec 76

Characterization of glycerol nonutilizing and protoperithecial mutants of Neurospora. Viswanath–Reddy M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):29–38, 20 May 77

A temperature–sensitive mutant of Neurospora crassa deficient in cytochrome b. West DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):77–82, 28 Mar 77

Episome–like behaviour of donor DNA in transformed strains of Neurospora crassa. Mishra NC. **Nature** 264(5583):251–3, 18 Nov 76

Physical map of Neurospora crassa mitochondrial DNA and its transcription unit for ribosomal RNA. Bernard U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3101–8, Nov 76

Adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate deficiency in Neurospora crassa. Scott WA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):2995–9, Sep 76

[Adenine uptake in Neurospora crassa mycelium] Mel'gunov VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):34–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of various 'Magdala reds' in inducing paramorphic colony growth in Neurospora crassa. Scott BR. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):243–6, Feb 77

Some required events in conidial germination of Neurospora crassa. Loo M. **Dev Biol** 54(2):201–13, Dec 76

Lecithin requirement for the sporulation process in Neurospora crassa. Juretic D. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):524–5, Apr 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light–induced absorbance changes in cell–free extracts of Neurospora crassa. Schmidt W, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(1):77–80, Jul 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The function of mitochondrial genes in Neurospora crassa. Bertrand H, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):397–409, Sep 76

NEUROSPORA CRASSA see under **NEUROSPORA**

NEUROSURGERY

Neurosurgical intensive care. Marsh ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):149–63, Aug 77 (91 ref.)

Neurosurgical control of chronic pain. Loeser JD. **Arch Surg** 112(7):880–3, Jul 77

General anaesthesia for neurosurgery [letter]. Newfield P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):193, Feb 77

The Archbishop and the neurosurgeon [letter]. Jennett B. **Br Med J** 1(6052):45, 1 Jan 77

Pulmonary complications in neurosurgery. Ducker TB, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:483–93, 1976

What should the neurosurgeon do when faced with a malpractice suit? Sweet WH. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:112–24, 1976

Psychological assessment of personality following peripheral and central surgery of pain. pp. 657–60. Choppy M, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in

psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Safety of mini-dose heparin administration for neurosurgical patients. Barnett HG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):27-30, Jul 77

Hospital-acquired bacterial meningitis in neurosurgical patients. Buckwold FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):494-500, Apr 77

Assessment, accomplishments, and anxieties. The 1976 AANS presidental address. DeSaussure RL Jr. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):601-8, Dec 76

Neurosurgical procedures in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1970-1974. Neurosurgical needs of a community. Glista GG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):46-51, Jan 77

American Association of Neurosurgical Nurses. (letter). Rauch P. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):596-7, Nov 76

Non-pneumococcal Gram-positive coccal meningitis related to neurosurgery. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):236-40, Aug 77

Computed tomography in the postoperative care of neurosurgical patients. Lin JP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(4):185-9, 1977

University of Cape Town: Chair of Neurosurgery. **S Afr Med J** 50(53):2112, 11 Dec 76

The pathophysiological basis of monitoring vital functions in neurosurgical patients. Comprehensive review. Kroó M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4-5):385-96, 1975

An optical switch for improved photography through the operating microscope. Apfelbaum RI. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):335-6, Dec 76

The Future of neurosurgery [editorial]. Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):3-6, Jan 77

'Full time'[editorial]. Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):66, Feb 77

Electronic radiography in neurosurgery. Maroon JC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):187-90, Sep 77

[Surgical approach to the petrous bone and related tumors. The neurosurgeon's viewpoint] Selosse P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):63-75, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Enteral nutrition and digestive hemorrhage in neurosurgery] Guyader BL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(2):381-6, Mar-Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of a respirator for spontaneous or controlled ventilation in neurosurgical anesthesia: Logic 05] Neidhardt A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):217-24, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Place of neuroleptics in neurosurgical anesthesia-resuscitation] Chacornac R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(10):1177-84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma cortisol in neurosurgical resuscitation] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(4):477-84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of dibencozide on nitrogen metabolism in immediate and long-term postoperative resuscitation] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):275-84, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Future perspectives. Considerations about stereotaxic neurosurgery developments] Sedan R. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):599-601, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Pain and functional neurosurgery] Siegfried J. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):571-8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Advances and emphasis in neuro- and vascular surgery] Schwenzer N. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:127-30, 1976 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-G-suit-a facility of Neuroanaesthesia at operations in the sitting position] Auer L. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):244-6, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noblesse oblige (editorial)] Ioku T. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1023-4, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Something precious] Sato O. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 9(4):821-2, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Complications of general anesthesia in neurosurgery] Mateescu R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(2):145-51, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rum)**

[Present state and prospects for the development of Soviet neurosurgery] Safonov AG. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):3-10, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[In the neurosurgical clinics of Holland] Zozulia IuA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):57-60, Jul-Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery in neurosurgery] Kourtópoulos H. **Lakartidningen** 73(37):2986, 8 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurosurgical complications: fluid and electrolyte imbalance. Collins WF. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:417-23, 1976

On the bad effects of nerve sections for the control of drooling [letter] Wilkie TF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):439-40, Sep 77

Physiological considerations important for the management of vasospasm. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):259-67, May 77 (70 ref.)

An unusual entrance site of venous air embolism during operations in the sitting position. Wilkins RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):71-2, Feb 77

EDUCATION

Foundation for International Education in Neurological Surgery, Inc. Report of activities, 1974-1976. Mosberg WH Jr. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):724-7, Dec 76

The role of the neurosurgeon in the medical school curriculum [editorial] Alexander E. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):357-8, Jun 77

HISTORY

Pioneering in neurological surgery in Florida. Lyerly JG Sr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):837-9, Nov 76

The man behind the name: Harvey Cushing. Brian VA. **Nurs Times** 73(10):356, 10 Mar 77

Classics in neurosurgery. Fractures of the odontoid. Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):239-42, Oct 77

The American Board of Neurological Surgery. A historical summary. Bucy PC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):304-11, May 77

A neurosurgeon remembers Pearl Harbor. Cloward RB. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):319-22, Dec 76

Louise Eisenhardt. 1891-1967. Ray BS. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):227-8, Oct 77

Charles Harrison Frazier, M.D. 1870-1936. Rhoads JE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):253-4, May 77

Pioneers in Japanese neurosurgery. Sano K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):321-3, Jun 77

The World Federation of Neurosurgical Societies. A brief history. Scoville WB. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):185-8, Apr 77

Cerebral hydatid cysts in colonial Australia. Simpson DA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):377-80, Dec 76

Harvy Cushing: 'from tallow dip to television' [editorial]. Schwartz HG. **Surgery** 81(3):351-2, Mar 77

Harvey Cushing: 'From tallow dip to television'. Stanton ME, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):284-94, Mar 77

[Prof. Fritz Heppner on his 60th birthday] Diemath HE. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(8):245-6, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The neurosurgical university clinic in Graz] Heppner F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(5):175-8, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Professor D. Bagdasar. 30th anniversary of his death] Arseni C. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):237-9, Jul-Sep 76 **(Rum)**

[Developmental paths of Soviet neurosurgery] Babchin IS. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):53-7, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Norman M. Dott 1897-1973] Christensen JC. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1-4):194-6, 1975 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Titanium clips in neurosurgery for elimination of artefacts in computer tomography (ct) a technical note. von Holst H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(1-2):101-9, 1977

Neurosurgical endoscopy using the side-viewing telescope. Apuzzo ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):398-400, Mar 77

Alteration of suction tip pressure [letter]. Bondurant CP. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):559, Apr 77

Neurosurgical materials and devices [letter]. Burton C. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):597-8, Nov 76

Modification for the Gardner-Wells "skull traction tongs". Kaufman HH. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):220, Oct 76

[A new ceiling microscope suspension for plastic and reconstructive microsurgery] Lang WH, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(3):145-52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self-contained neurosurgical cryoprobe] Verkin BI, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):32-4, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of dissecting the tentorilm cerebelli following cranio-cerebral trauma] Lebedev VV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):18-21, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Set of spinal spatulas] Pustovoltenko VT. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):54, 1977 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

The SOSSUS report and its impact on neurosurgery. Zuidema GD. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):135-44, Feb 77

How many neurosurgeons? Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):344, Dec 76

Whoa [editorial]! Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):161-2, Apr 77

Neurosurgical faculties. Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 7(5):296-8, May 77

Special article Nurse practitioners and neurosurgical manpower. Rimel RW. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):19-20, Jan 77

Neurosurgery and the physician assistant. Sonntag VK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):207-8, Sep 77

METHODS

Some considerations on cryotherapy in neurosurgery. Walder HA. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):225-45, 1975

Presidential address: a neurosurgical approach to the therapy of extracranial occlusive disease. Robertson JT. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:1-11, 1976

The value of intraoperative echoencephalography. Schlagenhauff RE, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):476-7, Jun 77

Endoneurosurgery: endoscopic intracranial surgery. Griffith HB. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1119):261-8, 14 Jan 77

[General anesthesia during neurosurgery in sitting position] Charlot M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):677-89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic use of radiodisotopes in stereotaxic neurosurgery] Szikla G. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):585-98, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Principles of neurosurgery and effect of the surgical technic on the result of nerve regeneration] Hausamen JE. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:131, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Microneurosurgical contribution to cerebral ischemic apoplexy treatment (author's transl)] Zumstein B, et al. **Praxis** 66(26):781-86, 28 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some considerations on microneurorrhaphy (author's transl)] Yamamoto K. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(2):49-50, 1 Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

NEUROSYPHILIS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid serology--is its routine use justifiable? Dans PE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(3):260-2, May-Jun 77

[Nervous system changes in patients treated with penicillin during the period of symptomatic and early asymptomatic syphilis] Zieliński T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):211-4, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[General infantile paralysis] Warot P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(3):164-7, 193, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurosyphilis. Catterall RD. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(6):585-604, Jun 77

Examination of the cerebrospinal fluid in syphilis. Rudolph AH. **Cutis** 17(4):749-52, Apr 76

The decline of neurolues. Heathfield KW. **Practitioner** 217(1301):753-62, Nov 76

[Several features of the clinical course and treatment of neurosyphilis] Golovchenko IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):195-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of neurosyphilis. Rothenberg R. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(2 Pt 2):153-8, Dec 76

Neurosyphilis and penicillin levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Mohr JA, et al. **JAMA** 236(19):2208-9, 8 Nov 76

[Dispensary care and treatment of neurosyphilis] Romanenko GF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):75-9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Syphilis of the nervous system as a consequence of failure in the treatment of early and latent syphilis] Kozakiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(1):55-60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Baudelaire, the unusual] Godlewski G. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2553-68, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigen frequencies in paralytic dementia. Whitsett C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2-3):417-20, Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

[Syphilis of the central nervous and cardiovascular systems in Poland in the light of epidemiological data of the Institute of Venerology in Warsaw] Towpik J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):25-30, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late syphilis in the records of the Department of Dermatology of the Silesian Academy of Medicine, 1965-1975] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):173-8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Argyll Robertson Syndrome (author's transl)] Igata A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(5):417-22, May 77 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Do contemporary methods of early syphilis treatment prevent the occurrence of lesions of the nervous system] Kowalska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(2):179-84, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic findings with an intracranial gumma. Tsai FY, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):1-5, 28 Mar 77

NEUROTENDINOUS SPINDLES see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

NEUROTRANSMITTERS see **NEUROHUMORS**

NEUTRAL RED see under **PHENAZINES**

NEUTRALIZATION TESTS

Plaque neutralization of bluetongue virus and epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus in BHK21 cells. Jochim MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1345-7, NOV 76

Serological relationships between rotaviruses from different species as studied by complement fixation and neutralization. Thouless ME, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(4):287-94, 1977

Kinetics of the response of spleen cells from tumor-bearing animals in an in vivo tumor neutralization assay. Gabizon A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):813–9, 15 Dec 76

Serum dilution neutralization test for California group virus identification and serology. Lindsey HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):503–10, Dec 76

Antigenic relationships of alphaviruses by a simple micro-culture cross-neutralization method. Chanas AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):295–300, Aug 76

Complement fixation and neutralization RS antibodies in maternal and neonatal sera. Heijtink RA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):411–7, Jun 77

Neutralization kinetics studies with type SAT 2 foot-and-mouth disease virus strains. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):429–38, Jun 77

A note on single- and two-dose immunogenicity tests of inactive virus vaccine in chicks. Slonim D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):368–70, 1976

Plaque reduction neutralization test for the serodiagnosis of infectious bursal disease. Yachida S, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):1–5, Feb 77

Studies on the neutralization of herpes simplex virus. VIII. Significance of viral sensitization for inactivation by complement. Yoshino K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(4):231–41, 1977

Unified mass-action theory for virus neutralization and radioimmunology. Trautman R. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6-7):609–22, 1976

Modeling and computer stimulation approach to the mechanism of foot-and-mouth disease virus neutralization assays. Trautman R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(8):831–41, 1977

A comparative study of the neutralisation test and the indirect fluorescent antibody technique for the detection of antibodies to the virus of Aujeszky in pig sera. Wirahadiredja RM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(20):1125–8, 15 Oct 76

[Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. IV. The influence of antiglobulin and complement on neutralization and hemagglutination-inhibition (author's transl)] Zimmer E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):177–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Salmonella antigens in the neutralization reaction (ANR)] D'iachenko PN, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (2):34–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Rational method of producing sera with high titers of virus neutralizing antibodies] Kravchenko AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):41–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the neutralization test for mass population studies] Vasileva AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):117–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Micro-assay systems for infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Robertson GM, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):133–5, Jan–Mar 77

A rapid fluorescent focus-inhibition test for determining the neutralizing-antibody response to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Thacker WL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):522–6, May 77

Correlation of cytopathic effect, fluorescent-antibody microneutralization, and plaque reduction test results for determining avian infectious bronchitis virus antibodies. Wooley RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):361–4, Mar 77

Studies on immunity to mouse sarcomas using the tumor-cell neutralization test. Thomas HC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):291–301, Mar–Apr 77

[Comparison of 2 in vitro methods of titration of antibodies neutralizing the classic swine plague virus] Corthier G. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(4):349–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple micro-procedure in virological and serological diagnosis] Kiessig R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):389–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The superneutralization test – a new virus-serologic method] Lüpcke W. **Z Med Labortech** 17(5):280–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS see under **ACTIVATION ANALYSIS**

NEUTRONS

Study on the biological effect of fast neutrons 1. Effect of fast neutrons on germinability of barley seeds and on the chlorophyll content of the seedlings according to the dose used. Kovács V, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):49–55, 1977

Effect of compensating filters on the isodose charts of rat and guinea-pig phantoms irradiated with 'fission-neutrons'. Zaránd P. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(2-3):123–8, 1976

High energy fast neutrons from the Harwell variable energy cyclotron. II. Biologic studies in mammalian systems. Berry RJ, et al. **AJR** 129(4):717–24, Oct 77

High energy fast neutrons from the Harwell variable energy cyclotron. I. Physical characteristics. Goodhead DT, et al. **AJR** 129(4):709–16, Oct 77

The production and use of neutrons for cancer treatment. Barschall HH. **Am Sci** 64(6):668–73, Nov–Dec 76

Fast neutron effects on multicell spheroids. Durand RE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):423–9, Jun 77

A comparison between combined neutron- and telecobalt-therapy with telecobalt-therapy alone for cancer of the bronchus. Eichhorn HJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):880–2, Oct 76

Sublethal damage in cells of the mouse gut after mixed treatment with X rays and fast neutrons. Hornsey S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):513–7, Jul 77

Neutron beams generated by protons on beryllium. Johnsen SW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):974, Nov 76

Measurements of neutron spectra at depths in tissue equivalent material for fast neutron beams generated by deuterons on beryllium. Mountford PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):630–4, Jul 76

Secondary radiation from supervoltage accelerators—its implications in patient protection [letter] Otte VA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):449, Jun 77

Comparison of treatment with fast neutrons and photons [letter] Catterall M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):259–60, 23 Jul 77

Comparison of treatment with fast neutrons and photons [letter] Ross WM. **Br Med J** 2(6079):128, 9 Jul 77

Comparison of treatment with fast neutrons and photons [letter] van den Brenk HA. **Br Med J** 2(6080):188–9, 16 Jul 77

Development of large-area, position-sensitive neutron detectors. Alberi JL. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VIII24–VIII42, May 76

A neutron television camera detector. Arndt UW, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VIII16–VIII23, May 76

Direct methods for the analysis of lamellar neutron diffraction from oriented multilayers: a difference Patterson deconvolution approach. Blasie JK, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):III58–III67, May 76

Introduction to the theory of elastic neutron scattering. Blume M. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):118–125, May 76

Neutron-scattering studies of chromatin. Bradbury EM, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):IV97–IV117, May 76

Linear position-sensitive counter system for protein crystallography. Cain JE, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VIII43–VIII50, May 76

Investigation of biological macromolecular systems with a pulsed neutron source—a review. Cser L. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VII3–VII29, May 76

Fly's eye: a counting camera for thermal neutrons-some applications, problems, and prospects. Davidson JP. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VIII3–VIII15, May 76

Inelastic scattering of neutrons and possible biological applications. Egelstaff PA. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):126–137, May 76

Neutron scattering by Collagen. Miller A, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):III86–III100, May 76

A short introduction to resolution errors in solution scattering data. Moore PB. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VII67–VII76, May 76

Use of the tangent formula for the refinement of neutron protein data. Norvell JC, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):II24–II30, May 76

The analyzer in neutron protein crystallography. Nunes AC, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VII57–VII66, May 76

Some focusing techniques and their application to low-angle neutron scattering. Nunes AC, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VII49–VII56, May 76

Multilayer monochromators for neutron scattering. Saxena AM, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VII30–VII48, May 76

Advantages of neutron scattering for biological structure analysis. Schoenborn BP. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):110–117, May 76

Inelastic neutron scattering from synthetic and biological polymers. White JW. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):V13–VI26, May 76

Neutron diffraction studies of vertebrate striated muscle. Worcester DL, et al. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):III101–III114, May 76

Neutron diffraction studies of biological membranes and membrane components. Worcester DL. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):III37–III57, May 76

Data analysis of low-angle diffraction by.one-dimensional crystals. Yeager MJ. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VII77–VII106, May 76

Mammary neoplasia in the rat following high-energy neutron irradiation. Montour JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2619–23, Aug 77

Neutron kerma factors for H, C, N, O and tissue in the energy range of 20–70 MeV. Alsmiller RG Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):98–100, Jul 77

Microdosimetry in tissue equivalent fluid irradiated by D–T neutrons. Amols HI, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):135–8, Aug 76

Albedo-type neutron dosemeter [letter] Brunskill RT. **Health Phys** 32(5):455, May 77

An experimental study of the spectral dependence of an albedo-type neutron dosimeter. Crites TR. **Health Phys** 31(2):154–7, Aug 76

Evaluation of the fast neutron dose equivalent using the thermal neutron response of LiF TL material. Hankins DE. **Health Phys** 31(2):170–3, Aug 76

The calibration of a number of neutron sensitive instruments with a novel source emitting neutrons around o.5 keV. Harvey JR, et al. **Health Phys** 31(4):363–9, Oct 76

Calculated spectra for the dosimetry of D2O-moderated neutrons. Ing H, et al. **Health Phys** 32(5):351–7, May 77

Personnel neutron dosimetry by means of cellulose nitrate film combined with LiF as both radiator and TLD. Tymons BJ, et al. **Health Phys** 32(6):547–9, Jun 77

Thermal neutron dosimetry with cadmium covered CaSO4:Dy. Lakshmanan AR, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(7):665–7, Jul 77

Arterial wall damage by X-rays and fast neutrons. Aarnoudse MW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(1):87–94, Jan 77

Effects of electrons and neutrons on the synthesis of RNA in resistant and sensitive strains of the slime-mould Dictyostelium discoideum and the modifying effect of caffeine. Bryant PE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):327–38, Oct 76

Irradiation of multi-cell spheroids with fast neutrons versus X-rays: a qualitative difference in sub-lethal damage repair capacity or kinetics. Durand RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(6):589–92, Dec 76

The so-called track theory of survival is wrong when applied to neutrons. Günther K. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):495–8, Nov 76

Radioresistance of mongolian gerbils. Fast neutrons. Jacobson AP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(3):265–73, Mar 77

On remarks by K. Günther on the application of track theory to neutron irradiations [letter]. Katz R. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):499–500, Nov 76

Effect of chemical protectors on fast-neutron-induced reversions in yeast. Singh DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(6):585–8, Dec 76

Radiobiological studies with cyclotron-produced neutrons currently used for radiotherapy. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):33–40, Oct–Nov 75

Measurements of the oxygen enhancement ratio for high energy neutrons at the Fermilab. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):105–10, Jan–Feb 77

The potential gain from neutrons [editorial]. Hall HJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):165, Oct–Nov 75

Biological effects of 15 MeV neutrons. Phillips TL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1139–47, Nov–Dec 76 (22 ref.)

The silicon diode as an in vivo dosimeter for fast neutrons. Smith AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):111–6, Jan–Feb 77

The oxygen effects of X-rays and neutrons on the membrane permeability of sheep erythrocytes. Suzuki S. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(3):812–91, Sep 76

Frequency of occurrence of various nuclear reactions when fast neutrons (approximately less than 50 MeV) pass through tissue-equivalent material. Alsmiller RG, et al. **Med Phys** 3(6):418–21, Nov–Dec 76

Scattered radiation from a neutron collimator. Attix FH, et al. **Med Phys** 4(2):118–22, Mar–Apr 77

Response of tissue-equivalent ionization chamber to 15-MeV neutrons. Barschall HH, et al. **Med Phys** 4(2):141–4, Mar–Apr 77

Neutron energy spectra and dose-distribution spectra of cyclotron-produced neutron beams. Heintz PH, et al. **Med Phys** 4(3):250–4, May–Jun 77

Proton-beryllium neutron production at 25–55 MeV. Johnsen SW. **Med Phys** 4(3):255–8, May–Jun 77

Dosimetric measurements in the neutron field produced by a deuterium gas target with a compact medical cyclotron. McDonald JC, et al. **Med Phys** 4(4):319–21, Jul–Aug 77

Dose levels due to neutrons in the vicinity of high-energy medical accelerators. McGinley PH, et al. **Med Phys** 3(6):397–402, Nov–Dec 76

Neutron spectra at 0 degrees from 83.7-MeV deuterons and 100.2-MeV protons on beryllium. Madey R, et al. **Med Phys** 4(4):322–3, Jul–Aug 77

Composition of A-150 tissue-equivalent plastic. Smathers JB, et al. **Med Phys** 4(1):74–7, Jan–Feb 77

Electron microscopic changes in rat parotid and submandibular glands subsequent total body irradiation with fast neutrons. Stern MH, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):620–30, Nov 76

Attenuation measurements of a fast neutron radiotherapy beam. Attix FH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):530–43, Jul 76

Stripping-theory analysis of thick-target neutron production for D + Be. August LS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):931–40, Nov 76

Beam profiles for fast neutrons [letter]. Bewley DK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(5):864–7, Sep 76

Newtron production from a 10MV medical linac. Deye JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(1):90–4, Jan 77

Self-shielding factors for TLD-600 TLD-100 in an isotropic flux of thermal neutrons. Horowitz YS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):976–9, Nov 76

Thermoluminescence in CaF2:Dy and CaF2:Mn induced by monoenergetic, parallel beam, 81–0 meV diffracted neutrons. Horowitz YS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(3):500–10, May 77

Measurement of the fast neutron sensitivities of Geiger-Mueller counter gamma dosemeters. Lewis VE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(3):476–80, May 77

The response of thermoluminescence dosemeters to fast (14–7 MeV) and thermal neutrons. Rossiter MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(4):731–6, Jul 77

In vitro analysis with 14 MeV neutrons: a comment on the fast flux distribution through the body. Vartsky D, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):657–8, Jul 76

Influence of neutron collimation on the energy deposition

in a tissue equivalent sphere. Coppola M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 14(1):83–93, 27 Apr 77

Energy transfer to hydrogen by neutrons from 30 to 100 MeV. Bassel RH, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):210–2, Feb 77

Computed dose distributions across air–tissue, polythene–tissue, and graphite–tissue interfaces for 14–MeV neutrons. Bhatia DP, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):197–209, Feb 77

Mouse testes as a biological test system for intercomparison of fast neutron therapy beams. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):377–86, Aug 77

The response of Chinese hamster ovary cells to fast–neutron radiotherapy beams. II. Sublethal and potentially lethal damage recovery capabilities. Gragg RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):461–70, Aug 77

Chromosomal aberrations in pig lymphocytes after neutron irradiation in vitro. Haag J, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):187–91, Apr 77

Thermoluminescence in LiF induced by monoenergetic, parallel beam, 13.8– and 81.0–meV diffracted neutrons. The intrinsic TL response per absorbed neutron. Horowitz YS, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):402–16, Mar 77

Chromosomal aberrations in swine leukocytes after in vivo or in vitro exposure to fission neutrons. Mailhes JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):561–70, Sep 77

Response of EMT–6 tumors to single fractions of X rays and cyclotron neutrons. Evaluation and comparison of multiple endpoints. Rasey JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):430–46, Aug 77

The influence of dose and dose rate on the incidence of neoplastic disease in RFM mice after neutron irradiation. Ullrich RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(1):115–31, Oct 76

Fitting function for the thermal neutron distribution in water due to a 252Cf source. Fujishiro M, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(4):245–7, Apr 77

The effects of fast neutrons and X rays on the subependymal layer of the rat brain. Chauser B, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):821–3, Mar 77

Repair of potentially lethan radiation damage: comparison of neutron and X–ray RBE and implications for radiation therapy. Hall EJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):731–5, Dec 76

Addition of neutron and gamma–ray fractions for intestinal damage. Hendry JH, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):483–6, Nov 76

[Chromosome modifications induced in mouse spermatogonia through exposure to high–energy neutrons] Pecrot M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):474–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical and biological applications of neutron beams of the impulse reactors IBR–30 and IBR–2 (author's transl)] Markarova GV, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(5):385–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Neutron therapy in the G.D.R. VII. radiation physical fundamentals of neutron therapy (author's transl)] Regel K. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(4):276–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trial manufacture of the tissue equivalent material for neutrons (author's transl)] Hiraoka T, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(5):420–4, 25 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiobiological foundations of fast neutron therapy of cancer] Michalwski A. **Nowotwory** 27(1):1–16, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative measurement of the strength of the absorbed dose of mixed gamma–neutron radiation in biological channel reactor BBP–M] Bregadze IuI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):253–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dose distribution by LET after phantom irradiation with fast neutrons] Budnikov NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):310–2, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free–radical states of the tissues of white rats irradiated with x–rays and fast neutrons after preliminary adaptation to hypo– and hyperoxia] Chebotarev EE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):907–11, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver mitochondrial chemiluminescence of rats irradiated with fast neutrons] Druzhina NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):209–12, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survivability of leukosis La cells after the prolonged action of Co60 gamma rays and Cf252 gamma neutron radiation] Konopliannikov AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):448–50, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Threshold dose of fast neutrons leading to cataract formation] Medvedovskaia TsP. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):126–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early ultrastructural changes in the rat adenohypophysis following neutron irradiation] Teshchenko GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Relative biological efficiency of neutrons (2 MeV) and X–rays for mastocytoma cell division capacity] Nakamura W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):486–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fast neutron therapy] Tsunemoto H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):467–8, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

NEUTROPENIA see under **AGRANULOCYTOSIS**

NEUTROPHILS

Chronic myelogenous leukemia with elevated leukocyte alkaline phosphatase, positive indirect Coombs' test, neutrophilic leukocytosis and unusual cytogenetical findings. Grinblat J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(5):298–304, 1977

Defective neutrophil motility in hypovitaminosis D rickets. Lorente F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):695–9, Nov 76

Formazan cells in protein and protein–calorie malnutrition. Felsenfeld O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1390–2, Sep 77

Polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes in protein deficiency. Felsenfeld O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1393–7, Sep 77

Neutrophilic leukemia and blastic crisis. Shindo T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):66–7, Jul 77

Pyoderma gangrenosum, defective neutrophil chemotaxis, and leukemia [letter]. Shore RN. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1792–3, Dec 76

Kinetics of mobilization of neutrophils and their marrow pool in protein–calorie deficiency. Suda AK, et al. **Blood** 48(6):865–75, Dec 76

Neutrophil marrow egress in polycythemia vera. Meuret G, et al. **Blut** 34(1):19–26, Jan 77

Depressed phagocytic function exhibited by polymorphonuclear leucocytes from chronically iron deficient rabbits. Likhite V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):251–5, Oct 76

The neutrophil count in childhood acute appendicitis. Doraiswamy NV. **Br J Surg** 64(5):342–4, May 77

Latex phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. In vitro and in vivo studies with a simple screening test. Wehinger H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(2):125–32, 1 Sep 76

Bone marrow transplantation for an infant with neutrophil dysfunction. Camitta BM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):109–16, Mar 77

Relation between stimulus intensity and neutrophil chemotactic response. Keller HU, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):534–6, 15 Apr 77

Killing of Escherichia coli by a granulocyte fraction occurs without recognizable ultrastructural alterations in the bacterial envelope, as studied by freeze–fracture electron microscopy. Van Houte AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):556–9, Feb 77

Mechanism for the inflammatory response in primate lungs. Demonstration and partial characterization of an alveolar macrophage–derived chemotactic factor with preferential activity for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kazmierowski JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):273–81, Feb 77

Neutrophil preservation: the effect of short–term storage on in vivo kinetics. Price TH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):475–80, Mar 77

Urate crystal–induced chemotactic factor: isolation and partial characterization. Spilbert I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):815–9, Oct 76

Neutrophil aggregation and swelling induced by chemotactic agents. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):232–9, Jul 77

Kinetic studies of a tumor–induced leukemoid reaction in mice. Boggs DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):80–92, Jan 77

Marginal neutrophil pool size in normal subjects and neutropenic patients as measured by epinephrine infusion. Joyce RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):614–20, Oct 76

Iodination by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a re–evaluation. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):675–86, Mar 77

Abnormal pattern of bactericidal activity of neutrophils deficient in granules, myeloperoxidase, and alkaline phosphatase. Repine JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):788–95, Nov 76

Depressed neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with chronic renal failure and after renal transplantation. Salant DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):536–45, Oct 76

Race–related differences in peripheral blood and in bone marrow cell populations of American black and American white infants. Kraemer MJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):327–31, May 77

A quantitative study of leukocyte cohesion: effects of divalent cations and pH. Gray HW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):147–50, Feb 77

Origin of gastric aspirate polymorphonuclear leukocytes in infants born after prolonged rupture of membranes. Vasan U, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):69–72, Jul 77

Treatment of Sweet's syndrome (active febrile neutrophilic dermatosis) with indomethacin. Hoffman GS. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):201–6, Summer 77

Altered neutrophil phagocytic function in burn patients. Grogan JB. **J Trauma** 16(9):734–8, Sep 76

A new syndrome characterised by absence of eosinophils and basophils. Juhlin L, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1233–5, 11 Jun 77

Amniotic fluid neutrophils prior to Cesarean section and intrauterine infection. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):102–3, Jul 77

Effect of topically applied neutrophil leukocyte extract on normal gingiva of dogs. Kahnberg KE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(3):155–63, Mar 77

Cell kinetics in human cyclic neutropenia. Dresch C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):14–24, Jul 77

Intravascular platelet neutrophil aggregation in staging of posttraumatic pulmonary insufficiency. McIntosh M, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):176–47, 1976

Neutrophil chemotaxis in cerebral astrocytoma. Kay NE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):255–7, Oct 77

Production of thromboplastin (tissue factor) and thrombi by polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes adhering to vein walls. Lerner RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):11–22, Jul 77

[Cytochemical observation of TSH fixation by the human neutrophil granulocyte membrane (in vitro) (author's transl) (proceedings)] Blum C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):511–2, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous discovery of myeloma, granulocytic leukemia (with polynuclear neutrophils) and Paget's disease in a patient] Carcassonne Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):240–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Adhesion of polynuclear cells to nylon fibers during filtration leukapheresis] Malinvaud G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 20(2):327–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction in vitro between polymorphonuclear leukocytes and subcellular fractions of Streptococcus pyogenes] Tufano MA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):215–9, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3 cases of marked neutrophilic leukocytosis without immature neutrophils (hyperleukocytosis) associated with lung cancer (author's transl)] Himori T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(3):187–201, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of hydrocortisone test for assessment of bone marrow reserve in neutrophils] Wysocki H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 8(2):121–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neutrophils: their significance and function] Kowal E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(30):1175–7, 25 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Potentiating effect of the products of metabolism of blood lymphocytes on the vulnerability of polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Fradkin VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):729–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of destruction products of tissue macrophages in regulating granulocytopoiesis] Privalova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1480–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fluorescence microscopy in the neutrophil damage test in bronchial asthma] Bakulin MP, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):357–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the mechanism of development of febrile reactions] Gurgenashvili–Chkhaidze NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):40–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of specific allergy in children by determining indices of neutrophil lesions after smallpox vaccination] Peretrukhina AT, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):35–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The isolation and partial characterization of polymorphonuclear–leucocyte actin. Jackson P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):333–6, 1976

Comparison of procedures for extracting free amino acids from polymorphonuclear lekocytes. Houpert Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1618–22, Oct 76

Actin redistribution during Concanavalin A cap formation in rabbit neutrophils. Oliver JM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(5):359–64, May 77

Arginine–rich cationic proteins of human eosinophil granules: comparison of the constituents of eosinophilic and neutrophilic leukocytes. Olsson I, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(5):493–500, May 77

CYTOLOGY

The measurement of granulocyte kinetics. Vincent PC. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):1–4, May 77 (21 ref.)

Automated classification of blood cell neutrophils. Mui JK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):633–40, Jul 77

The value of plasma fibrinogen estimations in dogs. A comparison with total leucocyte and neutrophil counts. Sutton RH, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(4):277–81, Apr 77

Granulocytopoiesis: studies on leukocytosis–inducing and colony–stimulating factors. Chikkappa G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):192–7, Feb 77

Differentiation of human neutrophilic granulocytes: normal and abnormal. Bainton DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:1–27, 1977 (66 ref.)

[Diameter of neutrophils in newborn infants in the 1st few days after birth] Klimova LN. **Pediatriia** (6):38–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protein adsorption to monosodium urate crystals: differential responses of human peripheral blood neutrophils. Skosey JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:209–13, 1977

The differential mobilization of human neutrophil granules. Effects of phorbol myristate acetate and ionophore A23187. Wright DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):237–84, May 77

Neutrophil chemotaxis during and after general anesthesia and operation. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):668–73, Sep–Oct 76

Defective responsiveness to ascorbic acid of neutrophil random and chemotactic migration in Felty's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Goetzl EJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):510–5, Dec 76

Neutrophil toxicity of amphotericin B. Chunn CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):226–30, Aug 77

Tuftsin and some analogs: synthesis and interaction with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fridkin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):203–11, 24 Jan 77

Development of Neutrophilia by serially increasing doses of dexamethasone. Mishler JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):249–57, Jun 77

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis by 4-hydroxycyclophosphamide. Gilbert DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):456–9, Feb 77

Studies on the physico-chemical characteristics of polymorph migration stimulator. Stevenson RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):457–62, Dec 76

Action of cytochalasin E on polymorphonuclear leucocytes of guinea pig peritoneal exudates. Nakagawara A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):225–34, Sep 76

Lipid peroxidation and morphological changes in mammalian cells treated with the glutathione oxidant, diamide. Power JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(2):455–60, 15 Mar 77

The effect of halothane on in vitro human neutrophil chemotaxis. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):69–70, 15 Jan 77

Quantitative and qualitative effects of cyclophosphamide administration on circulating polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):139–44, Jul 76

Concanavalin A induces microtubule assembly and specific granule discharge in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hoffstein S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):781–7, Mar 76

The effect of 2-deoxyglucose on guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis. Boxer LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):89–102, Apr 77

The effect of D-penicillamine on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Chwalinska-Sadowska H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):871–9, Oct 76

Influence of local anesthetics upon human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in vitro. Reduction of lysosomal enzyme release and superoxide anion production. Goldstein IM, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):483–94, 1 Aug 77

Estrogen binding by leukocytes during phagocytosis, Klebanoff SJ. **J Exp Med** 145(4):983–98, 1 Apr 77

Prostaglandins and leucotaxis. Walker JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):745–7, Oct 76

Effect of cyclophosphamide on metabolic parameters of human platelets and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Agam G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(4):237–44, Apr 77

In vitro effect of ascorbic acid on corticosteroid-caused neutrophil dysfunction. Olson GE, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(2):109–12, Feb 77

Glucocorticoid effects on neutrophils [letter] Mishler JM 4th. **Lancet** 2(8028):95, 9 Jul 77

Mechanisms of local anesthetic action on the permeability of erythrocytes, leukocytes, and liposomes containing the erythrocyte anion channel protein. Feinstein MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):840–51, Sep 77

Inhibition of in vitro neutrophil chemotaxis and spontaneous motility by anti-inflammatory agents. Rivkin I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):236–40, Nov 76

The effect of hydrocortisone acetate and azathioprine (Imuran) on the kinetics of neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leucocytes during an acute inflammation. Thompson J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):17–21, Jan 77

Enhancing effect of levamisole on the phagocytic activity of human neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Molin L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):93–8, Jul 77

Histamine inhibition of neutrophil lysosomal enzyme release: an H2 histamine receptor response. Busse WW, et al. **Science** 194(4266):737–8, 12 Nov 76

[Cytochemical aspects of human polynuclear neutrophils under the in vitro and in vivo action of TRH] Blum C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):666–71, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of anti-inflammatory agents on release of lysosomal enzymes from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes induced by phospholipase C (author's transl)] Goto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):382–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cationic proteins from the brain and thymus on hydrolase release from neutrophils] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 17:130–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Peripheral blood neutrophils in children in remission of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Cytochemical investigations. Pituch A. **Acta Med Pol** 18(1):69–83, 1977

The NADPH oxidase activity of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes revisited. Patriarca P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:151–60, 1976

Experimental emphysema induced with purified human neutrophil elastase: tissue localization of the instilled protease. Janoff A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):461–78, Mar 77

Glucocorticosteroid inhibition of nonphagocytic discharge of lysosomal enzymes from human neutrophils. Ignarro LJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):73–83, Jan–Feb 77

Comparison of collagenase activity in eosinophil and neutrophil fractions from rat peritoneal exudates. Bassett EG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(5):459–65, Oct 76

Glycogen synthase- 'R': the occurrence and significance of a previously unknown form of GS, found in metabolically active human leucocytes. Saugmann P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1511–9, 21 Feb 77

Collagenase is a component of the specific granules of human neutrophil leucocytes. Murphy G, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):195–7, 15 Jan 77

Absence of the membrane marker enzyme 5'-nucleotidase in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Shirley PS, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):289–95, Jun 76

The subcellular location of a collagenolytic cathepsin in rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gibson WT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):628–30, 1976

Collagenolytic cathepsin activity in rabbit peritoneal polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Gibson WT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):627–8, 1976

Isolation of cathepsin D from human leucocytes. Ishikawa I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):228–40, 11 Jan 77

Spectrophotometric studies on NAD(P)H oxidase of leukocytes. 1. The relationship between granule-NAD(P)H oxidase and myeloperoxidase. Kakinuma K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):96–103, 11 Jan 77

Demonstration of (Na++K+)-sensitive ATPase activity in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes. Sha'afi RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):638–41, 2 Nov 76

The degradation of articular collagen by neutrophil proteinases. Starkey PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):386–97, 11 Aug 77

Phospholipid metabolism and lysosomal enzyme secretion by leukocytes. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and ATP. Tou JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):353–62, 21 Dec 76

Effect of metabolites and phosphorylase on the D to I conversion of glycogen synthase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wang P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):436–47, 28 Feb 77

Superoxide-forming enzyme from human neutrophils: evidence for a flavin requirement. Babior BM, et al. **Blood** 50(3):517–24, Sep 77

Effect of indomethacin and related drugs on the calcium ion-dependent secretion of lysosomal and other enzymes by neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Northover BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):253–9, Feb 77

Enzyme kinetics in single cells: concept and model. Markovic N, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1472–5, Aug 77

Enhancement of in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis of human lymphocytes by lysosomal enzymes from polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Yamasaki K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(2):254–60, Feb 77

Acid phosphatase heterogeneity in horse neutrophil and eosinophil leukocytes. Heyneman RA, et al. **Enzyme** 21(6):540–52, 1976

Leucocyte energy metabolism. VI. Simultaneous and improved isolation of lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leucocytes from a single of human blood. Nessi P, et al. **Enzyme** 22(3):176–82, 1977

Human-polymorphonuclear-leucocyte neutral protease and its inhibitor. Studies with fluorescein-labelled polymeric collagen fibrils as a substrate. Steven FS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):165–9, 1 AUG 76

Subcellular superoxide dismutase activity in phagocytozing human blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Auclair C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):390–2, 15 Jul 77

Involvement of myeloperoxidase in the metabolic activation of phagocytes: EPR studies. Rotilio G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):181–4, 1 Feb 77

Embryotoxicity of leukocyte extracts and its relationship to intrauterine contraception in humans. Parr EL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1067–77, Sep 76

Intracellular enzymatic response of lymphocytes and neutrophils in patients with cancer of the larynx. Gierek T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):208–15, 1977

Comparative studies on the distribution and intensity of cytoenzymatic reactions in neutrophilic white blood cells (heterophils) in some laboratory animals. Godlewski A. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(3):335–45, 1976

Absolute alkaline phosphatase positive and negative neutrophil counts in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Kelemen E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):425–32, 1976

Localization of chymotrypsin-like cationic protein, collagenase and elastase in azurophil granules of human neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):361–6, Mar 77

Chymotrypsin-like neutral protease from lysosomes of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Schmidt W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(5):555–64, May 77

A neutrophil-dependent pathway for the generation of a neutral peptide mediator. II. Subcellular localization of the neutrophil protease. Wintroub BU, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):41–9, Jul 77

The role of calcium in secretion of enzymes by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. pp. 185–93. Goldstein IM, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Generation of a vasoactive peptide by a neutral protease of human neutrophil leukocytes. pp. 183–90. Movat HZ, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Leucocyte alkaline phosphatase in pregnancy. Ashraf NI, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1272–9, Sep 76

Magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase as a marker enzyme for the plasma membrane of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Harlan J, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):436–43, Feb 77

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. II. Modulation of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte hydrolase release by polysaccharides in response to Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. McArthur WP, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1309–14, Dec 76

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. III. Modulation of rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte hydrolase release response to Actinomyces viscosus and Streptococcus mutans by immunoglobulins and complement. McArthur WP, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1315–21, Dec 76

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. IV. In vitro release of lysosomal constituents from polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to supragingival and subgingival bacterial plaque. Taichman NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):1013–23, Jun 77

Exocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomal contents induced by dental plaque. White RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):934–7, Jun 77

Mechanism of regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by calcium, guanosyl nucleotides, and positive effectors. Stolc V. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1901–7, 25 Mar 77

The role of lysosomal elastase in the digestion of Escherichia coli proteins by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: experiments with living leukocytes. Blondin J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):971–9, Oct 76

Comparison of NADH and NADPH oxidase activities in granules isolated from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes with a fluorometric assay. Iverson D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):282–90, Feb 77

Further characterization of NADPH oxidase activity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. McPhail LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):775–80, Oct 76

The alteration of superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase, and NAD(P)H cytochrome c reductase in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages during hyperoxia. Rister M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1174–84, Nov 76

Changes in neutrophil alkaline phosphatase (NAP) in man [letter]. Keleman E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):1040, Nov 76

In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes by neutral proteinases from human polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules. Vischer TL, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):863–72, 1 Oct 76

Leukocyte phosphatase activity during immunization with bacterial vaccines. Shubich MG, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):497–9, 1976

Phagocytosis and leukocyte enzymes in ascorbic acid deficient guinea pigs. Shilotri PG. **J Nutr** 107(8):1513–6, Aug 77

Superoxide dismutase activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages of protein malnourished rats and guinea pigs. Watson RR, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1801–8, Dec 76

Deficiency of NADPH oxidase activity in chronic granulomatous disease. McPhail LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):213–7, Feb 77

Modulation of phagocytosis by and lysosomal enzyme secretion from guinea-pig neutrophils: effect of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents and prostaglindins. Smith RJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):647–57, Mar 77

Corneal collagenolytic activity in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rowsey JJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(1):10–21, Oct 76

Studies on the mechanism of metabolic stimulation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis. Activators and inhibitors of the granule bound NADPH oxidase. Patriarca P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(3):137–46, 30 Sep 76

Purification and steady state kinetic mechanism of glycogen synthase-D from human polymorpho-nuclear leukocytes. Plesner L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(1):45–61, 30 Jul 76

The iso-enzyme of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils during pregnancy. Findlay AB, et al. **Pathology** 9(1):13–8, Jan 77

Granulocyte collagenase: selective digestion of type I relative to type III collagen. Horwitz AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):897–901, Mar 77

Lysozyme in plasma and neutrophilic granulocytes in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Koldkjaer O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):135–40, 1977

In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes by neutral proteinases from human polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules. Bretz U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1373–4, 2 Oct 76

Effect of antirheumatic drugs on neutral protease from human leucocyte granules. Kruze D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):337–46, Sep–Oct 76

[Comparison of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils and the lymphocytic nucleolar coefficient in patients with Hodgkin's disease with regard to the clinical condition

(author's transl)] Lemež P, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(4):120–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytoenzymologic localization of an esterase active on naphthol AS-D chloracetate in primary granulations of neutrophilic granulocytes in human blood] Piette C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(1–2):19–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular defense mechanisms in candidiasis] Bojanovsky A. **Mykosen** 20(1):35–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on aminopeptidase activity in human blood cells (author's transl)] Sugiyama Y. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(11):1169–73, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase] Hattori K. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2565–9, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemical studies of primary granules in rat neutrophils: an electron microscope study] Latalski M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(4):311–9, OCT–DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of testosterone on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils in patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia] Janicki K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(2):139–43, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of magnesium- and zinc-deficient diet on lysosomal acid phosphatase activity in neutrophil granulocytes in mice blood] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):73–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase, beta-glucronidase and acid phosphatase in neutrophils of patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Nowotwory** 27(2):141–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracellular enzymatic reactivity of lymphocytes and neutrophils in patients with laryngeal carcinoma] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):329–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophils in acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(2):53–5, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thymus gland extract on the activity of acid phosphatase of neutrophils (author's transl)] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 30(10):848–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential-diagnostic value of determination of alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in children with bronchial asthma and pneumonia] Bilenko NP. **Lab Delo** (5):263–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Study of the activity of acid phosphatase of neutrophils in patients with different pathology of the respiratory organs] Loschinskaia NN, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):264–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity of the neutrophilic leukocytes in bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):643–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Blood neutrophil phosphatase and their phagocytic activity in pneumonia] Tulnov VA. **Lab Delo** (11):646–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Indices of cytochemical studies in children with various manifestations of allergic diathesis] Kuznetsova ST. **Pediatriia** (11):24–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Value of certain cytochemical indicators for determination of the course of the disease in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Loginskiĭ VE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):19–21, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of the neutrophilic leukocytes in the clinical aspects of surgical stomatology] Avakimian MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):85–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity of the neutrophilic leukocytes in the blood in chronic tonsillitis] Sergeev MM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):58–62, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity of peripheral blood neutrophils in influenza and pneumonia] Kriukova ZV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):143–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of peroxidase activity in the neutrophils of the fetuses and newborn infants in premature, timely and delayed labor] Okoev GG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):80–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of blood leukocytes during an experimental purulent-inflammatory process in rabbits] Katosova LK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):102–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxidase and cytochrome oxidase activity in blood neutrophilic leukocytes in the presence of otogenic intracranial complications] Khodzhaeva KA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):67–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Deficient neutrophil function in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Mobacken H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):335–9, 1977

The nitro blue tetrazolium reduction test in evaluation of phagocytic activity of neutrophilic granulocytes. Kolanowska H. **Acta Med Pol** 18(2):123–37, 1977

Characteristics of the phagocytic process assessed by Coulter Counter. Magnusson KE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(3):215–21, Jun 77

Defective neutrophil chemotactic responses in patients with recurrent episodes of otitis media and chronic diarrhea. Hill HR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):433–6, Apr 77

Clinical conditions associated with defective polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Quie PG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):711–25, Sep 77 (54 ref.)

Effects of parturition and lactation on blood and milk cell concentrations, corticosteroids, and neutrophil phagocytosis in the cow. Guidry AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1195–200, Oct 76

Blood leukocytes, neutrophil phagocytosis, and plasma corticosteroids in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived calves. LaMotte GB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1189–93, Oct 76

Neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: mechanisms responsible for impairment [Proceedings]. Mowat AG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):286, Jun 76

Neutrophil immune complex interactions: possible contributions to rheumatoid inflammation [Proceedings]. Turner R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):286, Jun 76

Immunoglobulin-bearing lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leucocytes in recurrent aphthous ulcers in man. Bays RA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(2):147–53, 77

In vitro phagocytosis of Candida albicans by peripheral polymorphonuclear neutrophils of patients with recurrent infections:Case reports of serum-dependent abnormalities. Verhaegen H, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(3):164–70, Jun 76

Polymorphonuclear function in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Coiffier B, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(3):94–6, Apr 77

Factors affecting the susceptibility of staphylococci to killing by the cationic proteins from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes: the effects of alteration of cellular energetics and of various iron compcunds. Walton E, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(5):560–70, Oct 76

Effects of immune-mediated enteroluminal neltrophil emigration on intestinal function in pigs. Bellamy JE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):36–40, Jan 77

Polymorph-mediated antibody-dependent cytoxicity—modulation of activity by drugs and immune interferon. Wardley RC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1222–8, Sep 76

Neutrophilic granulocytes in acute bacterial infection. Sequential studies on lysozyme, myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin. Hansen NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):463–8, Dec 76

Phagocytosis of immune complexes by polymorphonuclear leucocytes in patients with Felty's syndrome. Hurd ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):413–25, Jun 77

Human polymorphonuclear leucocytes as mediators of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Oleske JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):446–53, Mar 77

Immune complex detection by immunofluorescence on polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Steffelaar JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):391–6, Mar 77

Cellular reaction induced by 'nonantigenic' substances. Sabolović D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):406–9, Jun 76

Membrane receptors on neutrophils. Henson PM. **Immunol Commun** 5(9):757–74, 1976 (100 ref.)

The role of Fc and C3b receptors in phagocytosis by inflammatory polymorphonuclear leucocytes in man. Wilton JM, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):955–61, Jun 77

Evaluation of serum opsonic capacity by quantitating the initial chemiluminescent response from phagocytizing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Allen RC. **Infect Immun** 15(3):828–33, Mar 77

Effects of cigarette smoke components on in vitro chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bridges RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):240–8, Apr 77

Fungicidal properties of a chymotrypsin-like cationic protein from human neutrophils: adsorption to Candida parapsilosis. Drazin RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):382–8, Aug 77

Susceptibility of lipopolysaccharide mutants to the bactericidal action of human neutrophil lysosomal fractions. Rest RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):145–51, Apr 77

Effect of temperature on bacterial killing by serum and by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sebag J, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):947–54, Jun 77

Quantitative granulocyte chemiluminescence in the rapid detection of impaired opsonization of Escherichia coli. Stevens P, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):796–804, Jun 77

Evaluation of nonspecific (alternative pathway) opsonic activity by neutrophil chemiluminescence. Hill HR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):490–7, 1977

Monocyte and neutrophil chemotactic activity of normal and diluted human serum and plasma. Jungi TW. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(1):18–28, 1977

Assessment of group B streptococcal opsonins in human and rabbit serum by neutrophil chemiluminescence. Hemming VG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1379–87, Dec 76

The role of membrane receptors for C3b and C3d in phagocytosis. Ehlenberger AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):357–71, 1 Feb 77

The in vitro effects of histamine and metiamide on neutrophil motility and their relationship to intracellular cyclic nucleotide levels. Anderson R, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1690–6, May 77

Membrane receptors for IgG and complement (C4, C3b and C3d) on human eosinophils and neutrophils and their relation to eosinophilia. Anwar AR, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):976–82, Sep 77

A neutrophil chemotactic factor and its inhibitor found in DNCB-induced skin inflammatory lesions. Baba T, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):762–8, Mar 77

Generation of a neutrophil chemotactic agent by spermatozoa: role of complement and regulation by seminal plasma factors. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1378–86, Oct 76

Studies on the mechanism of antibody-dependent polymorphonuclear leukocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1413–8, Oct 77

Independent effects of IgG and complement upon human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Goldstein IM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1282–7, Oct 76

Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte capping by a chemotactic factor. Mandell BF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1375–8, Apr 77

The role of an activatable esterase in immune-dependent phagocytosis by human neutrophils. Musson RA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1354–65, Apr 77

The effector cells in human peripheral blood mediating mitogen-induced cellular cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Nelson DL, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1472–81, Nov 76

The role of neutrophils in antiviral defense—in vitro studies on the mechanism of antiviral inhibition. Rouse BT, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1957–61, Jun 77

Fucose-binding Lotus tetragonolobus lectin binds to human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and induces a chemotactic response. VanEpps DE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1187–9, Sep 77

In vitro lysis of target cells by rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes isolated from acute pyelonephritic exudates. Williams TW, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):671–4, Aug 77

A functional differentiation of human neutrophil granules: generation of C5a by a specific (secondary) granule product and inactivation of C5a by azurophil (primary) granule products. Wright DG, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1068–76, Sep 77

Measurement of chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in filters by counting the number of cells in a single plane and comparison with leading front method. Swanson MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(2):191–7, 1976

Kinetics of staphylococcal opsonization, attachment, ingestion and killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a quantitative assay using [3H]thymidine labeled bacteria. Verhoef J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):303–11, 1977

Chemotactic defect in Wegener's granulomatosis. Niinaka T, et al. **J Med** 8(3–4):161–75, 1977

Chemoattractant properties of Corynebacterium parvum and pyran copolymer for human monocytes and neutrophils. Majeski JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):781–3, Mar 77

Phagocytosis and leukocyte enzymes in ascorbic acid deficient guinea pigs. Shilotri PG. **J Nutr** 107(8):1513–6, Aug 77

Glycolytic, hexose monophosphate shunt and bactericidal activities of leukocytes in ascorbic acid deficient guinea pigs. Shilotri PG. **J Nutr** 107(8):1507–12, Aug 77

PMN chemotactic inhibition associated with a cryoglobulin. Davis AT, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):225–9, Feb 77

In vitro schistosomulicidal effect of immune serum and eosinophils, neutrophils and lymphocytes. Hsü SY, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(3):153–62, Mar 77

A rapid method for determining the percentage of antibacterial phagocytes in a sample population of leukocytes. Janssen WA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(5):299–306, May 77

Phagocytic function in patients with nosocomial infections. Sieger BE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(1):55–8, Jul 77

Immunoglobulin G complex interactions with rheumatoid factor and neutrophils: 51CrCl3 labelling and 14CO2 hexose monophosphate shunt studies. Turner R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):329–35, Dec 76

The steroid effect on the in vitro human neutrophil chemotactic response. Majeski JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(4):265–8, Oct 76

Suppressed in vitro chemotaxis of burn neutrophils. Grogan JB. **J Trauma** 16(12):985–8, Dec 76

Effect of virus infection on polymorphonuclear leucocytes [letter]. Chusid MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8021):1110–1, 21 May 77

Neutrophil function in children who are carriers of hepatitis-B surface antigen. Vierucci A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):157–60, 22 Jan 77

Abnormal chemotaxis in patients with cutaneous anergy. Wilson WR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):196–201, Mar 77

Defective polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in a human periodontal disease. Cainciola LJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):445–7, 3 Feb 77

Complement enhances antiviral antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity. Rouse BT, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):456–8, 31 Mar 77

Complement and Fc receptors on cord blood and adult neutrophils. Pross SH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):135–7, Feb 77

Effect of fat and casein on intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by milk leukocytes. Paape MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):588–93, Sep 77

Defective chemotactic migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in Pelger-Huet anomaly. Park BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):51–4, May 77

Neutrophil antigens: immunology and clinical implications. Lalezari P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:209–25, 1977 (62 ref.)

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Haddad HL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(52):2068–72, 4 Dec 76

Leukocyte migration agarose test for the assessment of human neutrophil chemotaxis. I. Effects of environmental factors

on neutrophil migration under agarose. Repo H. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):203–9, 1977

Leukocyte migration agarose test for the assessment of human neutrophil chemotaxis. II. Variables in the attraction assay. Repo H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(3):211–8, 1977

Neutrophil function in rheumatoid arthritis. Corberand J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):49–52, 1977

Ricin- and concanavalin A–binding sites on the surface of polymorphonuclear leukocytes have no receptor function in phagocytosis. Baggiolini M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(40):1371–2, 2 Oct 76

[Mechanisms and defects of resistance to non-specific infections. Resistance to bacterial infections through granuloytic neutrophils] Morenz VJ. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(2):145–71, 1974–75 (235 ref.) (Ger)

[Disorders of leukotaxis in neutrophils and monocytes] Morenz J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):153–92, 1977 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activation of intracellular metabolism in the neutrophils of children, chronic HBsAg carries] Vierucci A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):935–7, 14 Apr 77 (Ita)

[Candidicidal activity of polymorphonuclears in infants treated with semi-synthetic penicillins] Pawlicka-Domańska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(11):1317–22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of hypersensitivity to selected (representative) allergens in patients with asthma as determined by various diagnostic tests] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):837–43, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mature neutrophilic granulocytes and their bactericidal function under normal conditions and in acute leukemia (literature review)] Potapova SG. **Lab Delo** (7):423–7, 1976 (Rus)

[Phagocytic function of neutrophils in experimental leukemia] Sozykin VL. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):54–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Studies of T and B lymphocytes and rosette forming neutrophils in the blood patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Petrova IV, et al. **Sov Med** (10):31–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peripheral blood neutrophil reaction to hepatic antigens in patients with chronic diseases of the liver] Zolotnitskaia RP, et al. **Sov Med** (10):34–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reaction of sensitization of neutrophils in tuberculous and nonspecific epididymitis] Spektor GI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):55–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Rus)

[Reaction of complete phagocytosis and some chemical indices of neutrophilic segmentogranular leukocytes of the blood in patients with contagious forms of syphilis upon continuous treatment] Nadzimitdinov ST, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):78–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age characteristics of the phagocytic reaction of neutrophils] Ivanova NI. **Vrach Delo** (5):49–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allergic alteration of blood neutrophils with Au–antigen and unspecific allergens in patients with viral hepatitis] Sokhin AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):131–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neutrophil damage index (NDI test) and leukocytosis response in the diagnosis of scleroma] Izraitel' NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):120–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of biorhythm of phagocytic activity of cells of the palatine tonsils in children of different age] Chesnokov AA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):86, 1977 (Rus)

[Changes in indices of neutrophil damage under the influence of gamma-globulin] Dreval' DT, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):25–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Response of blood and bone marrow neutrophils to the nitroblue-tetrazolium test in children. Cassimos C, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(2):73–7, 1976

Cellular and humoral factors involvement in the enhanced NBT reduction by neutrophil leucocytes of newborn infants. Tovo PA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):549–52, Sep 77

Biochemical aspects of the function of the reticulo-endothelial system. Karnovsky ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:121–9, 1976 (29 ref.)

The role of phagocytosis in the production of endogenous pyrogen by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Mitchell RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:257–66, 1976

The mechanism of control of phagocytic metabolism. Rossi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:205–23, 1976 (83 ref.)

Prostaglandins and the modulation by cyclic nucleotides of lysosomal enzyme release. Weissmann G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:803–14, 1976

Prostaglandin release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Zurier RB. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:815–8, 1976

Eosinophil and neutrophil granulocyte exudation in the Chediak–Higashi (beige) mouse. McGarry MP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):685–92, Dec 76

Effect of methylcellulose injection on murine hematopoiesis. Stang HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H234–9, Aug 77

Glycogen metabolism: the integrated cellular response to a bi-directional metabolic stimulus. Saugmann P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1520–7, 21 Feb 77

Release of unsaturated vitamin B12 binding capacity from human granulocytes by the calcium ionophore A23187. Simon JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):444–50, 22 Nov 76

Studies on phagocytosis—III. Tricarboxylic acid cycle and the cytochrome system as energy sources for phagocytosis in rabbit peritoneal exudate polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chang YH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1489–93, 15 Aug 77

Studies on the mechanism of NADPH oxidation by the granule fraction isolated from human resting polymorphonuclear blood cells. Auclair C, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1359–66, 1976

Effect of cyanide on NADPH oxidation by granules from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Blood** 49(3):445–54, Mar 77

Hydrogen peroxide production and killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tsan MF, et al. **Blood** 49(3):437–44, Mar 77

Influenza viruses and staphylococci in vitro: some interactions with polymorphonuclear leucocytes and epithelial cells. Larson HE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(3):281–8, Jun 77

Effect of hyperoxia on superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide production of polymorphonuclear leucocytes and alveolar macrophages. Rister M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):241–8, Jun 77

Generation of thromboxane A2–like activity from prostaglandin endoperoxides by polymorphonuclear leukocyte homogenates [proceedings]. Bunting S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):296P, Oct 76

Hydrogen peroxide production by leukocytes in protein–calorie malnutrition. Shilotri PG. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):511–4, 20 SEP 76

The energy metabolism of the leukocyte. VIII. The determination of the concentration of the coenzymes NAD, NADH, NADP and NADPH in polymorphonuclear leukocytes at rest and after incubation by enzymatic cycling. Aellig A, et al. **Enzyme** 22(3):196–206, 1977

Mimicking of phagocytic metabolism by leukocytes suspended in heavy water (D2O). Nakamura M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):429–31, 15 Oct 76

Cytochalasin binding in lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Parker CW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):99–108, Nov 76

H202 generation in subcellular fractions of leukocytes assayed by cytochrome c peroxidase method. Kakinuma K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):295–9, 1 Mar 77

Interaction between complement and cells in the microcirculation of the rat. pp. 419–24. Majewski BB, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

Neutrophil generation of permeability enhancing peptides from plasma substrates. pp. 391–416. Movat HZ, et al.
In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m. (34 ref.)

Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by neutrophils in patients with hyperthyroid Graves' disease. pp. 387–90. Wall JR, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Effects of tobacco smoke on chemotaxis and glucose metabolism of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bridges RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):115–23, Jan 77

Selectivity of the 2-deoxyglucose transport system in human and guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Litchfield WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):189–97, Apr 77

Transformation of arachidonic acid and homo-gamma-linolenic acid by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Monohydroxy acids from novel lipoxygenases. Borgeat P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7816–20, 25 Dec 76

Role of microtubule assembly in lysosomal enzyme secretion from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. A reevaluation. Hoffstein S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):242–56, Apr 77

Transport of sodium, potassium, and calcium across rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes. Effect of chemotactic factor. Naccache PH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):428–44, May 77

Observations concerning the binding of L-triiodothyronine in the human polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Woeber KA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):62–8, Jan 77

The particulate superoxide-forming system from human neutrophils. Properties of the system and further evidence supporting its participation in the respiratory burst. Babior BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):989–96, Oct 76

Decreased H2 histamine response of granulocytes of asthmatic patients. Busse WW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1080–7, Jun 77

Evidence that the superoxide-generating system of human leukocytes is associated with the cell surface. Goldstein IM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):249–54, Feb 77

Evidence for hydroxyl radical production by human neutrophils. Tauber AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):374–9, Aug 77

Cold urticaria. Recognition and characterization of a neutrophil chemotactic factor which appears in serum during experimental cold challenge. Wasserman SI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):189–96, Jul 77

Estrogen binding by leukocytes during phagocytosis, Klebanoff SJ. **J Exp Med** 145(4):983–98, 1 Apr 77

Cyclic nucleotide changes in human neutrophils induced by chemoattractants and chemotactic modulators. Hatch GE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):450–6, Aug 77

Human toxic neutrophils. IV. Incorporation of amino acids and uptake of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Bibi SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):949–51, Jun 77

Severe staphylococcal disease associated with allergic manifestations, hyperimmunoglobulinemia E, and defective neutrophil chemotaxis. Hill HR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):796–806, Nov 76

The role of RNA metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis. Kasprisin DO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):118–24, Jul 77

Reversible neutrophil defect in patients with bacterial endocarditis. Repine JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):780–7, Nov 76

Glycolytic, hexose monophosphate shunt and bactericidal activities of leukocytes in ascorbic acid deficient guinea pigs. Shilotri PG. **J Nutr** 107(8):1507–12, Aug 77

Thyrotropin-specific binding to human peripheral blood monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chabaud O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(1):79–87, Mar 77

Specific receptor sites for chemotactic peptides on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Williams LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1204–8, Mar 77

Granulocyte biochemistry and a hydrogen peroxide-dependent microbicidal system. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:29–48, 1977 (73 ref.)

The oxidative killing mechanisms of the neutrophil. Cheson BD, et al. **Prog Clin Immunol** 3:1–65, 1977 (340 ref.)

Possible relation of prostaglandins to PMN-derived mediators of host metabolic responses to inflammation. Mapes CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):73–85, Jan 77

Myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin of blood neutrophils and plasma in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Olofsson T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):113–20, Feb 77

The NBT (Nitroblue Tetrazolium) activity of neutrophil granulocytes in patients with influenza A infection. Jarstrand C. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):5–7, 1977

Altered polymorphonuclear leukocyte bioenergetics in patients with thermal injury. Howes RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):558–60, 1976

[NBT test in acute appendicitis] Schmidt KG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(3):139–44, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Clinical use of the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test performed with a quantitative method] Masi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):833–5, 7 Apr 77 (Ita)

[Identification of pyrogenic and vascular permeability factors from the supernatant of the cultured polymorphonuclear leukocytes of the rabbit ascitic fluid] Yoshida M, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):63–71, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on nitroblue-tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by neutrophils. I. A new histochemical method to detect NBT reduction by neutrophils (author's transl)] Tomonaga M. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(12):1266–75, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ability of nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by peripheral blood neutrophil granulocytes following a single graded exercise and at various times of the day] Zaboklicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(31):1321–4, 2 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) and false-positive results : Schistosomiasis mansoni and Chagas' disease] Higashi T, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(4):276–82, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Determination of the oxidation-reduction activity of neutrophils by using the histochemical dye nitroblue toetrazolium] Voĭtkevich KA. **Lab Delo** (3):147–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the functional activity of human blood neutrophils using the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test] Maianskiĭ AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):108–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection of polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leukocytes in immunosuppressed transplant patients, patients with CMV mononucleosis and a patient with leukaemia. Fiala M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):109–12, 1975

Extracellular and bacterial factors influencing staphylococcal phagocytosis and killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Peterson PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):496–501, Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

Neutrophilic hypersegmentation as an indicator of incipient folic acid deficiency. Bills T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):263–7, Aug 77

Abnormalities in granule formation in acute myelogenous leukemia. Bainton DF, et al. **Blood** 49(5):693–704, May 77

[Morphological manifestations of secretory activity of the neutrophils in inflammation] Pigarevskiĭ VE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):55–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Colony formation by canine hemopoietic cells in vitro. Inhibition by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kovàcs P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(2):107–15, 1976

Granulocyte function in bacterial infections in man. Hellum KB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):1–9, Feb 77

Antiphagocytic activity of the cell wall polysaccharide of Escherichia coli. Dri P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT–A:267–75, 1976

Altered neutrophil function induced by serum from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Notani GW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:147–54, 1976

Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear neutrophilic leukocytes by mannan–enriched preparations of Candida albicans. Weeks BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT–A:161–9, 1976

Leukocyte function in familial Mediterranean fever. Territo MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(3):307–11, 1976

Some interrelations of neutrophil chemotaxis, lysosomal enzyme secretion, and phagocytosis as revealed by synthetic peptides. Becker EL. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):385–94, Nov 76 (38 ref.)

Effect of antibiotics on the in vitro neutrophil chemotactic response. Majeski JA, et al. **Am Surg** 42(10):785–8, Oct 76

Effect of antibiotics of chemotaxis of human leukocytes. Forsgren A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):580–4, Apr 77

Atopic dermatitis and impaired neutrophil chemotaxis in Job's syndrome. Paslin D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):801–5, Jun 77

Demonstration of a receptor on rabbit neutrophils for chemotactic peptides. Aswanikumar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):810–7, 24 Jan 77

Proteinases of human epidermis; a possible mechanism for polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Levine N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):458–67, 8 Dec 76

Autooxidation as a basis for altered function by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Baehner RL, et al. **Blood** 50(2):327–35, Aug 77

Neutrophil marrow release. A system analysis. Meuret G, et al. **Blut** 33(6):389–402, Dec 76

Determination of the bacteriostatic capacity of neutrophils and monocytes in mixed cell populations. Meuret G, et al. **Blut** 34(3):223–6, Mar 77

Neutrophil accumulation in vivo following the administration of chemotactic factors. Jones DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):19–24, Jan 77

Neutrophil function in bone marrow transplant recipients. Territo MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):245–50, Feb 77

The polymorph transfer reaction: a model system for the study of acute inflammation [proceedings]. Firrell JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):310P, Oct 76

A Markov chain characterization of human neutrophil locomotion under neutral and chemotactic conditions. Boyarsky A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):1–6, Feb 77

A functional comparison of blood and gingival inflammatory polymorphonuclear leucocytes in man. Wilton JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(1):152–8, Jan 77

Diabetes and neutrophil chemotaxis. Fikrig SM, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):466–8, May 77

The energy metabolism of the leukocyte. IX. Changes in the concentration of the coenzymes NAD, NADH, NADP, and NADPH in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis of Staphylococcus albus and due to the action of phospholipase C. Aellig A, et al. **Enzyme** 22(3):207–12, 1977

Interaction of liposomes with polymorphonuclear leukocytes. II. Studies on the consequences of interaction. Dahlgren C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):175–84, Aug 77

Interaction of liposomes with polymorphonuclear leukocytes. I. Studies on the mode of interaction. Stendahl O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):167–74, Aug 77

Cell–free granulocyte colony inhibiting activity derived from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):87–102, Mar 77

Capping of concanavalin A– or ricin–binding sites does not influence phagocytosis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Feigenson ME, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1264–6, 15 Oct 76

Prostaglandin production by human polymorphnuclear leucocytes during phagocytosis in vitro. Tolone G, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):961–2, 15 Jul 77

Effect of direct injection of neutrophils from uterine horns of rats containing intrauterine devices into recipient pregnant uteri. Bo WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1318–21, Nov 76

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte function in hypothyrojdism. Farid NR, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4–5):247–53, 1976

The role of calcium in the modulation of leukocyte functions. pp. 195–202. Romeo D, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 161c 1975.

Membrane deformability of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and its relationship to developmental, normal, and abnormal PMN movement. pp. 175–85. Miller ME, et al.
In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976.

Mediator systems in experimental allergic glomerular injury. pp. 431–6. Simpson IJ, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a. (25 ref.)

Studies on the regulation of the neutrophil chemotactic response using a rapid and reliable method for measuring random migration and chemotaxis of neutrophil granulocytes. pp. 326–39. Keller HU, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Some interrelations among chemotaxis, lysosomal enzyme secretion and phagocytosis by neutrophils. pp. 353–70. Becker EL.
In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m. (51 ref.)

Contractile proteins and the mechanism of phagocytosis. pp. 323–9. Stossel TP, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non–muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.

Chemiluminescence spectra of human myeloperoxidase and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Andersen BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):62–6, Jul 77

Parameters of normal polymorphonuclear cell function in patients with repeated gonococcal infections. Brooks GF, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(2 Pt 1):90–3, Dec 76

The leukocyte as a defense mechanism. Paape MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(10 Pt 2):1214–23, 15 May 77

Phygocytosis by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: the effect of albumin and polyamino acids on latex uptake. Deierkauf FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):169–75, Aug 77

The activity of the pneumococcal autolytic system and the fate of the bacterium during ingestion by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tomasz A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):155–60, Aug 77

Hydrogen peroxide production in chronic granulomatous disease. A cytochemical study of reduced pyridine nucleotide oxidases. Briggs RT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1088–98, Jun 77

Stimulation of human eosinophil and neutrophil polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis and random migration by 12–L–hydroxy–5,8,10,14–eicosatetraenoic acid. Goetzl, EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):179–83, Jan 77

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte function in Behçet's disease. Sobel JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):250–3, Mar 77

Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae grown in vivo to ingestion and digestion by phagocytes of human blood. Witt K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):341–50, Oct 76

Depressed neutrophil motility in patients with recurrent herpes simplex virus infections: in vitro restoration with levamisole. Rabson AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):113–6, Jan 77

Comparison of killing of bacteria by guinea pig neutrophils and monocytes. Casciato DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):273–82, Aug 77

Comparison of phagocytic and chemiluminescence response of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Grebner JV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):153–9, Jan 77

The effect of hemodialysis on neutrophil chemotactic responsiveness. Greene WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):971–4, Dec 76

Partial characterization of a cell–directed inhibitor of leukotaxis in human serum. Maderazo DG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):190–9, Jan 77

Evaluation of tetracycline in the neutrophil chemotactic response. Majeski JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):259–65, Aug 77

Quantitative measurement of the bactericidal capability of neutrophils from patients and carriers of chronic granulomatous disease. Repine JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):522–8, Sep 77

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal–induced chemotactic factor: subcellular localization, role of protein synthesis and phagocytosis. Spilberg I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):817–22, Apr 77

A procedure for determining motility parameters for cells moving along surfaces. Nossal R, et al. **J Mechanochem Cell Motil** 3(4):247–51, 1976

Effects of staphylococcal products on locomotion and chemotaxis of human blood neutrophils and monocytes. Russell RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 9(4):433–9, Nov 76

Reaction of foetal tissues to intra–uterine subcutaneous injection of barium sulphate. Low WC, et al. **J Pathol** 121(3):159–62, Mar 77

Testing neutrophil function [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(8000):1391–2, 25 Dec 76

Defective neutrophil migration in sarcoidosis. Gange RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):379–81, 20 Aug 77

A role of cathepsin B1 in polymorphonuclear leukocytes chemotaxis. Kobayashi K, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1199–209, 15 Oct 76

Effects of dietary selenium and tocopherol on glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase activities in rat phagocytes. Serfass RE, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1139–44, 15 Oct 76

New light on the mystery of the neutrophil leukocyte. Hirsch JG. **Med Times** 104(11):88–109, Nov 76

Interactions of neutrophil granulocytes (PMNs) and endothelium in vitro. Lackie JM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(1):107–12, Jan 77

Neutrophil kinetics in hereditary and congenital neutropenias. Joyce RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1385–90, 16 Dec 76

Defective chemotaxis in monosomy–7. Ruutu P, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):146–7, 13 Jan 77

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by cationic protein from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wautier JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:23–6, Dec 76

Cellular and humoral components of monocyte and neutrophil chemotaxis in cord blood. Pahwa SG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):677–80, May 77

Defects of neutrophil chemotaxic and random migration in thalassemia major. Khan AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):349–51, Sep 77

Residents' corner predisposition to infection and neutrophil function following hemorrhagic shock. Esrig BC, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(6):431–3, Nov–Dec 76

Function of neutrophils in preleukaemia. Ruutu P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(4):317–25, Apr 77

Neutrophil chemotaxis in surgical patients: effect of cardiopulmonary bypass. Bubenik O, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):267–9, 1976

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on neutrophil chemotaxis. Mayer JE Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):285–7, 1976

Leukocyte phagocytic function and dysfunction. Hohn DC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):99–104, Jan 77 (61 ref.)

Neutrophil functions and defects. Goldman AS. **Tex Med** 73(4):65–72, Apr 77

Sport training and some activities of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3–4):402–7, Jul 76

[Bactericidal power of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Trials for standardization of a micromethod using autoradiography (author's transl)] Ville G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(9):657–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ingestion and NBT reduction capacity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in trisomy 21 (author's transl)] Eschenbach C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(23):1147–51, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[NBT reduction capacity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in cord blood and in blood of parturients (author's transl)] Müller–Lissner St, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(23):1153–5, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defective polymorphonuclear function in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas] Mancini S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(28):1717–8, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of cyclic neutropenia with special reference to the function of neutrophil mobilization (author's transl)] Uyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(12):1309–19, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of cell populations in the compartment of maturing, non–dividing neutrophils of rat bone marrow] Muksinova KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):986–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the blood neutrophils labelled with radioactive diisopropylfluorophosphate (DF32–P) normally and in the experimental administration of adrenaline and endotoxin] Vorob'eva EN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):54–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophilic leukocyte kynetics and functional pathology (author's transl)] Etcheverry R. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):938–45, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Functional pathology of neutrophils] Etcheverry R. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):946–53, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biochemical and ultrastructural aspects of the inhibited phagocytosis by neutrophil granulocytes in acute brain–damaged patients. van Woerkom TC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):223–35, Mar 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of calf thymus extract on radiation–induced changes in lysosomal acid phosphatase activity in polymorphonuclears in mice. Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(4):249–54, 1976

[Relation between the DNA content and dimensions of neutrophilic granulocytes in radiation pathology] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):88–92, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the recovery of peripheral blood neutrophils during radiation sickness] Shcherbova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):231–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Differentiation between endogenous pyrogen and leukocytic endogenous mediator. Mapes CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C15–22, Jan 77

The effects of extracellular K+, Na+ and Ca++ on lysosomal enzyme secretion from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Showell HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):804–11, Sep 77

Effect of leukocytic endogenous mediator (LEM) on zinc absorption in the rat. Pekarek RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):573–5, Sep 76

TRANSPLANTATION

Granulocyte transfusion therapy: experimental basis and

clinical applications. Adler LM, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 76(8):595–8, Apr 77
Neutrophils in the blood bank [editorial]. Boggs DR.
N Engl J Med 296(13):748–50, 31 Mar 77
Granulocyte transfusions: experience at Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Higby DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:293–304, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Osmotic effects on neutrophil segmentation. An in vitro phenomenon. Palmieri LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):287–9, Mar–Apr 77
Identification of challenged subarachnoid free cells. Merchant RE, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(1):143–8, Jan 77
Unusual membrane fracture faces in polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules. Baggiolini M, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1400–1, 15 Nov 76
The ultrastructure of formed white blood elements (neutrophils) in schizophrenia. Naneishvili BR, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 103(2):160–5, 1976
Association of microfilament bundles with lysosomes in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Moore PL, et al.
J Cell Biol 71(2):659–66, Nov 76
Effects of glutathione-oxidizing agents on microtubule assembly and microtubule-dependent surface properties of human neutrophils. Oliver JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):921–32, Dec 76
Eelectron microscopic observations of the interaction of casein micelles and milk fat globules with bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes during the phagocytosis of staphylococci in milk. Russell MW, et al.
J Comp Pathol 87(1):43–52, Jan 1977
Chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils under agarose: morphologic changes associated with the chemotactic response. Nelson RD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1676–83, Nov 76
Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of aberrant granules in the neutrophils of two patients with myeloperoxidase deficiency during a preleukemic state: relationship to abnormal bactericidal activity. Breton-Gorius J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 17(1–2):187–209, 1976
Disorders of phagocytic function: ultrastructural aspects. Douglas SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:141–55, 1977 (56 ref.)
[Appearance of nuclear formations of the 'drumstick' type in neutrophilic leukocytes under the influence of neonatal thymectomy in male-rats] Beliaeva IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):57–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NEVOXANTHOENDOTHELIOMA see **XANTHOMA, JUVENILE**

NEVUS

Acrokeratosis verruciformis: (Hopf)—A clinical entity? Panja RK. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):643–52, Jun 77
Naevus lipomatosus cutaneous superficialis of Hoffmann-Zurhelle. Jacyk WK. **Indian J Dermatol** 22(1):89–92, Oct 76
[Inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus] Geiser JD.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 96(10):791–8, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Nevus (1)] Araki I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):387–92, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**
[Nevus (2)] Araki I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1555–61, 1977 **(Jpn)**
[Jadassohn's nevus sebaceous: E.E.G. data of four cases (author's transl)] López Martín V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(5):519–25, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Inflammatory verrucous epidermal nevus (IVEN)] Pierini DO, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(6):427–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Nevus eruption following thyroidin with spontaneous involution] Tofahrn J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(15):617–20, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Solitary iris nevus associated with peripheral anterior synechiae and iris endothelialization. Jakobiec FA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 83(6):884–91, Jun 77
Nevus of Ota with ipsilateral congenital cataract. Gewirtzman GB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1284–5, Sep 76
Epidermal naevus syndrome. Attia MK, et al.
Br J Dermatol 95(6):647–8, Dec 76
Trichilemmal cysts arising in an extensive comedo naevus. Leppard BJ. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):545–8, May 77
Macrodactyly and epidermal nevus. Dinno ND, et al.
Cutis 20(2):242–4, Aug 77
Basal cell nevi syndrome associated with maxillary antral carcinoma. Mattey WE, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(11):971–4, Nov 76
Macrodactyly, hemihypertrophy, and connective tissue nevi: report of a new syndrome and review of the literature. Temtamy SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):924–7, Dec 76
Feuerstein and Mims syndrome with resistant rickets. Moorjani R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(2):120–2, 15 Dec 76
[Dermo-neuro-hypsarrhythmia. Association of a congenital dermatosis and hypsarthymia. 9 cases (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):26–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Benign juvenile Spitz melanoma in a dermal nevus cell nevus in an adult. Molluscum contagiosum on a dermal nevus cell nevus] Thormann T. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(8):686–9, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Basal cell nevus syndrome (case 25)] **Z Hautkr** 52(15):817–9, 1 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Beauty spot or blemish [editorial]? **Br Med J** 1(6054):126–7, 15 Jan 77
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. McNamara RJ.
Cutis 18(2):205–9, Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

Unilateral nevoid telangiectasia: three new cases and the role of estrogen. Wilkin JK. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):486–8, Apr 77
Diagnosis of malignant ocular tumours with radioactive phosphorus (32P). Dijk RA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):168–70, 1976
[Systematized hyperkeratotic nevus with kinky hair] Bäurle G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(16):693–6, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical 5-fluorouracil and the basal-cell-nevus syndrome [letter]. Amon RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):677–8, 16 Sep 76
[Liquid nitrogen in the treatment of extensive vascular nevus] Silny W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(12):459–60, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of white spongy nevus] Sonkodi I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(2):33–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Basal cell nevous syndrome (5.a phakomatosis)] Andrade Filho J de S, et al. **AMB** 22(6):218–20, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

[Histochemical and electron microscopic cytochemical studies of granular degeneration in systemic nevus verrucosus (author's transl)] Sawada Y, et al.
Jpn J Dermatol 87(4):263–72, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Nevi in leprosy [letter] Barr RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1131–2, Aug 77
Nevus cell aggregates associated with lymph nodes: estimated frequency and clinical significance. Ridolfi RL, et al.
Cancer 39(1):164–71, Jan 77
Craniofacial morphology in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Dahl E, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):300–10, Dec 76
In-vitro transformation of cells from patients with naevoid basal-cell-carcinoma syndrome [letter]. Elejalde BR.
Lancet 2(7996):1199–200, 27 Nov 76
Moles and melanomas [letter] Rippey JJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):137, 16 Jul 77
Intraoral melanocytic cellular nevi. Giansanti JS, et al.
Oral Surg 44(2):267–70, Aug 77
Birthmarks. Jacobs AH, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 5(12):743–58, Dec 76
[Multiple connective tissue nevi with osseous lesions] Duperrat B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):60–1, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Bilateral inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus localized on the lip and with minimal histological lesions] Dupré A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):163–4, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Problem of the so-called osteo-nevus Nanta] Rupec M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(9):730–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined occurrence of blue nevus and nevus cell nevus in one and the same tumor ('combined nevus')] Gartmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(7):389–98, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory verrucous epidermal nevus (IVEN)] Pierini DO, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(6):427–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of epibulbar malignant neoformations with radioactive strontium applicators] Zarubei GD, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 32(1):30–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Endothelialization of filtering bleb in iris nevus syndrome. Yanoff M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1933–6, Nov 76
Removal of a hairy nevus on the buttocks [letter]. Cottel WI. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):295, Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bands in cellular blue nevus [letter] Bourlond A.
Arch Dermatol 113(8):1129–30, Aug 77

NEVUS, PIGMENTED

'Atypical' blue nevus—a benign variant of cellular blue nevus. Presentation of three cases. Avidor I, et al.
Dermatologica 154(1):39–44, 1977
Wilms tumor and pigmented nevi [letter]. Simon FA, et al.
J Pediatr 90(5):840, May 77
Diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of melanoma. Everall JD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):286–9, 6 Aug 77
Epidermal naevus syndrome. Gange RW.
Proc R Soc Med 70(4):282–3, Apr 77
[Value of the biological study of cultured cells from benign pigmented nevi. A preliminary study] Aubert C, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 21(4):271–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemihypertrophy, nevus sebaceous, multiple bone cysts and cerebroretinal angiomatosis: a complex phakomatosis] Goldschmidt H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(6):487–98, Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmo-maxillary pigmented nevus (case 24)]
Z Hautkr 52(15):816–7, 1 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Pigment production in melanotic lesions of the skin. Iyengar B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):238–42, Sep 76

COMPLICATIONS

Nevus unius lateralis and brain tumor. Andriola M.
Am J Dis Child 130(11):1259–61, Nov 76
Hutchinson's melanotic freckle: partial regression of lesion and surrounding actinic keratoses. Mackie BS.
Australas J Dermatol 17(2):49–51, Aug 76
Unilateral epidermal naevus resembling acanthosis nigricans. Curth HO. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):433–6, Oct 76
Presumed choroidal naevi and sensory retinal detachment. Madison Slusher M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):414–6, Jun 77
Vitamin D-resistant rickets associated with epidermal nevus syndrome: demonstration of a phosphaturic substance in the dermal lesions. Aschinberg LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):56–60, Jul 77
[Linear sebaceous nevus and epilepsy] Deschamps P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 52(42):2427–30, 9 Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Ota's nevus fuscoceruleus ophthalmomaxillaris with unilateral systemic angiomatosis] Ysmail-Dahlouk M, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(4):675–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Pigmented lesions in newborn infants. Walton RG, et al.
Br J Dermatol 95(4):389–96, Oct 76
Giant hairy nevus: preventable cause of amblyopia. Antinone RL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):192–5, Jul–Aug 76
[Unilateral systemic sebaceous nevus] Trumm M.
Z Hautkr 52(6):352–3, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Problems in the differential diagnosis of choroidal nevi and malignant melanomas. The XXXIII Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Gass JD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):299–323, Mar 77
Pseudomelanoma [letter]. Reed BW. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1611–2, Nov 76
Tumor conference No. 12: extensive melanosis and hypertrichosis (Becker's nevus) Bart RS, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 3(4):379, Jul–Aug 77
Problems in the differential diagnosis of choroidal nevi and malignant melanoma. XXXIII Edward Jackson Memorial lecture. Gass JD.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 83(1):19–48, Jan–Feb 77
Disciform lesion overlying melanocytoma simulating progression of choroidal melanoma. Rubin ML.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 74:282–94, 1977
[Nevus pilosus, giant pigment nevus or cutaneous melano-phakomatosis?] Cramer HJ.
Dermatol Monatsschr 163(3):185–94, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant lentigo on glans penis. Differentiation using a new method] Paul E. **Hautarzt** 27(12):599–602, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of phenoloxidase-containing cells (POC) in dermatofibroma, blue nevus and in lichenificatio gigantea hypertrophicans] Schmidt H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(9):738–45, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Relationship of iris nevi to malignant melanoma of the uvea. Michelson JB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):694–6, May 77
Eruptive nevocytic nevi after severe bullous disease. Kopf AW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1080–4, Aug 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidermoid cyst of the eyelid in the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Wolter JR, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol 14(1):48–50, Jan–Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Spindle and epithelioid cell nevi in children and adults. A review of 211 cases of the Spitz nevus. Weedon D, et al.
Cancer 40(1):217–25, Jul 77
Incidence and evolution of moles and the relationship to

malignant melanoma in eastern India. Reddy CR, et al. **Int Surg** 61(9):469–71, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Multiple layers of basement membrane around myelinated and unmyelinated fibers in cellular blue nevus. Bhawan J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):243–5, 15 Jun 77

Inflammatory linear verrucose epidermal nevus. A pathologic study. Dupre A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):767–9, Jun 77

Juvenile melanoma—a case report and histogenetic investigation. Niizuma K. **Arch Dermatol Res** 259(1):83–9, 21 Jul 77

Blue nevus of the uterine cervix [letter] Qizilbash AH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):504–5, Sep 77

Cockarde naevus. Warin AP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(3):221–4, Sep 76

The morphogenesis of melanotic lesions. Iyengar B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(2):143–8, Jun 76

Juvenile melanoma in a dermoid cyst. Das AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(1):57–8, Jan 77

Incontinentia pigmenti achromians (Ito's hypomelanosis). Peña L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(3):194–202, Apr 77

The epidermal component of melanocytic naevi. Bentley-Phillips CB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(4):190–4, 1976

Intraoral blue nevi. Camino M, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(1):17–20, Jan–Mar 77

Blue nevus of the hard palate. Weitzner S. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):934–6, Oct 76

Malignant melanoma with adjacent Hutchinson's melanotic freckle in Black Africans. Rippey JJ, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):105–9, Apr 77

Common and uncommon melanocytic nevi and borderline melanomas. Reed RJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(2):119–47, Jun 75

[Pigmented nevus with keratotic margin and achromic halo] Degos R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):53, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Combined occurrence of blue nevus and nevus cell nevus in one and the same tumor ('combined nevus')] Gartmann H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(7):389–98, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Nevus spilus. A histopathological study (author's transl)] Cramer HJ. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):122–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of recurrence of common mole and giant pigmented nevus after incomplete removal (author's transl)] Endo M. **Jpn J Dermatol** 86(7):403–15, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple lentigines syndrome (leopard syndrome)] Pasyk K. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(3):315–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[So-called Ota's nevus] Raben AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (12):54–6, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of melanotic freckles by radiotherapy. Storck H. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(3):293–4, May–Jun 77

[Treatment of melanosis circumscripta precancerosa with special reference to border-line radiotherapy] Richter G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(3):195–202, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A postauricular flap to reconstruct facial defects. Orticochea M. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):325–33, Oct 76

Treatment of ichthyosis hystrix (report of a case). Mukherjee GD, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 20(4):81–2, Jul 75

Focus on melanoma: the therapeutic dilemma of lentigo maligna (Hutchinson's freckle). Silvers DN. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(4):301–3, Sep 76

Cryosurgery for unusual cutaneous neoplasms. Graham GF, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(4):437–42, Jul–Aug 77

[Treatment of pigmented neoplasms of the auricular conchae with a ruby laser beam] Timen GE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):50–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of lentigo maligna [letter] Gromet MA. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1128, Aug 77

Beauty spot or blemish [letter]? McGregor I. **Br Med J** 1(6060):577, 26 Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Blue nevus of the prostate: ultrastructural study. Kovi J, et al. **Urology** 9(5):576–8, May 77

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Mouse hydrocephalus and encephalitis following intracerebral infection with Newcastle disease vaccine viruses. Chew-Lim M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):472–80, Aug 76

[Newcastle conjunctivitis (a case of laboratory infection] Bortsov VN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):471–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Biochemical changes in fowl serum during infection with strains of Newcastle disease virus of differing virulence. Changes in serum proteins, uric acid, lipids and electrolytes. Rivetz B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):285–91, May 77

DIAGNOSIS

A simple and rapid microtest procedure for determining Newcastle hemagglutination-inhibition (HI) antibody titers. Beard CW, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):596–600D, 1974

[Use of direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of Newcastle disease] Lüthgen W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(2):140–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Simulated natural infection of chickens with Australian lentogenic newcastle disease virus and subsequent challenge with virulent virus. Turner AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):524–8, Nov 76

[Immunosuppression following gumboro disease viral infection. A field study] Neumann U, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(4):149–52, 5 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between manifestation of hyporeactivity (tolerance) in interferon production and the presence of a viral interferon inductor in the cells of the tolerant animal] Marchenko VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):206–15, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence of genetic heterogeneity of some lentogenic Newcastle disease virus strains. Spalatin J, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):654–60, Oct–Dec 76

Rapid differential diagnosis of Newcastle disease virus. Cram LS. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):251–62, 1974

OCCURRENCE

Studies on the epizootiology of infection with avirulent Newcastle disease virus in broiler chicken flocks in Victoria. Turner AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):155–8, Apr 74

PATHOLOGY

Pathological studies on Newcastle disease: laryngotracheal and conjunctival lesions caused by so-called Asian type Newcastle disease virus. Katoh H. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(1):15–26, Feb 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucociliary transport in chickens infected with Newcastle disease virus and exposed to sulfur dioxide. Wakabayashi M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(3):101–8, May–Jun 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aerosol vaccination against Newcastle disease. III. Field experiments in broiler chickens. Villegas P, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):16–25, Jan–Mar 77

Local immunity against Newcastle disease virus in the newly hatched chicken's respiratory tract. Malkinson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):587–92, May 77

A comparison of various routes of Newcastle Disease vaccination at one day of age. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1778–87, Sep 76

A report on the exotic Newcastle disease situation in the United States. Omohundro RE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):235–41, 1974

The immunodepressive effect of infectious bursal agent on vaccination against Newcastle disease. Meulemans G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):222–4, Mar 77

Comparison of live Newcastle disease vaccines in a simple vaccination and challenge experiment. Voeten AC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):138–45, Mar 77

Butylated hydroxytoluene protects chickens exposed to Newcastle disease virus. Brugh M Jr. **Science** 197(4310):1291–2, 23 Sep 77

[Study of an immunization plan for broilers via the spray method against Newcastle disease using vaccines from the Bl and La Sota strains] Dimitrov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):53–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the effect of some of the vaccination plans applied in Bulgaria against Newcastle disease] Semov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(10):42–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunization attempts on domestic turkey hens using the inactivated ND-vaccine 'Newcadin-emulsion'] Neumann W, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):477–83, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Serological evaluation of post-vaccinal immunity to Newcastle disease] Makadze KG, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):109–11, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Laboratory transmission of exotic Newcastle disease virus by Fannia canicularis (Diptera: Muscidae). Rogoff WM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):616–21, 31 Jan 77

A case of human infection with Newcastle disease virus. Mustaffa-Babjee A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):622–4, Dec 76

NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

Affinity chromatographic analysis of murine interferons induced by viruses and by T and B cell stimulants. Wietzerbin J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(3):699–708, Apr–Jun 77

Rat interferons. IV. Sialoproteins in rat serum. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):1–6, 1977

Viral oncolysate in the management of malignant melanoma. I. Preparation of the oncolysate and measurement of immunologic responses. Cassel WA, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):672–9, Aug 77

Viral oncolysate in the management of malignant melanoma. II. Clinical studies. Murray DR, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):680–6, Aug 77

Studies on the possible role of lytic enzymes in the intracellular viral decoating using an in vitro trimming system. Babbar OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):824–34, Jun 76

Rapid quantitation of interferon with chronically oncornavirus-producing cells. Aboud M, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1626–32, Jun 76

Host cell modification of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus and Newcastle disease virus altering viral inactivation by human complement. Welsh RM. **J Immunol** 118(1):348–54, Jan 77

[Provirus formation during acute infection in vitro and in vivo] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1240–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of 24S and 35S virus-specific RNA in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus] Lukashevich IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):151–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virus-specific poli(A)-containing RNA-transcripts in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus] Varich NL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):157–64, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Host induced modifications of Newcastle disease virus virion polypeptides. Terry GM. **Arch Virol** 53(4):295–303, 1977

Supramolecular organization of proteins in Newcastle disease virus. pp. 485–97. Miyakawa T, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Iodination fo Newcastle disease virus envelope proteins with lactoperoxidase. Spira G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):76–80, Jan 77

Isolation of a transcriptive complex from Newcastle disease virions. Colonno RJ, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1080–9, Sep 76

[A molecular basis for the variations in virulence of Newcastle disease virus (author's transl)] Nagai Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(5):385–95, May 77 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Utilization of poly U-cellulose and poly U-sepharose for the study of virus-specific RNA of Newcastle disease virus] Varich NL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):559–65, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of Newcastle disease virus by beta-propiolactone. Garlick B, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):175–9, 1976

Flocculation of influenza virus by a neuraminidase inhibitor, neuraminin, produced by Streptomyces sp. Lin W, et al. **Virology** 78(1):115–23, 1 May 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Specific inhibition of viral neuraminidases by an inhibitor, neuraminin, produced by Streptomyces sp. Lin W, et al. **Virology** 78(1):108–14, 1 May 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An electron microscopic study of MDBK cells persistently infected with Newcastle disease virus. McNulty MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(3):185–95, 1977

Avian cell cultures grown in an open system (dishes) without CO2 incubator, and their use for virus cultivation. Cho BR. **Avian Dis** 20(4):756–60, Oct–Dec 76

Effect of virus infection and cycloheximide treatment on the labeling of cellular phospholipids with 32 P. Audubert F, et al. **Intervirology** 8(2):73–82, 1977

Studies on the inhibitory effect of lectins on myxo-virus release. Stitz L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):523–30, Mar 77

Thymidine metabolism and DNA synthesis in Newcastle disease virus-infected cells. Hand R. **J Virol** 19(3):801–9, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of paramyxovirus-specific haemolysis-inhibiting antibodies separate from haemagglutinating-inhibiting and neuraminidase-inhibiting antibodies. 2. NDV and mumps virus haemolysis-inhibiting antibodies. Orvell C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):451–7, Dec 76

Effect of infectious bursal disease on the response of chickens to Mycoplasma synoviae, Newcastle disease virus, and infectious bronchitis virus. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):251–3, Feb 77

Production of interferon in human diploid cell cultures. Zielińska-Jenczylik J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):769–75, 1976

Immunogenicity of Australian lentogenic strains of Newcastle disease virus. Turner AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(1):32–5, Jan 77

Familial differences in antibody response of broiler chickens to vaccination with attenuated and inactivated Newcastle disease virus vaccine. Peleg BA, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):661–8, Oct–Dec 76

Local immunity in the respiratory tract of the chicken. I. Transudation of circulating antibody in normal and virus-infected birds. Aitken ID, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):33–7, Jul 76

Autoimmunity induced by injection of virus-modified cell membrane antigens in syngeneic mice. Eaton MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):322–8, Jan 77

Local immunity against Newcastle disease virus in the newly hatched chicken's respiratory tract. Malkinson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):587–92, May 77

Temperature-sensitive and other mutants of the Essex 70 strain of Newcastle disease virus as vaccines. Smith HW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):47–60, Jan 77

NDV-O agglutinins and heteroagglutinins in sera of blood donors. Pyhälä R. **Med Biol** 54(5®NA-NA-761223-761229):347–51, Dec 76

A comparison of various routes of Newcastle Disease vaccination at one day of age. Eidson CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1778–87, Sep 76

Detection of Newcastle disease virus by complement-fixation. Butterfield WK, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (78):271–7, 1974

The transfer of Newcastle serum antibody from the laying hen to the egg and the chick. Heller ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):376–9, May 77

Comparison of live Newcastle disease vaccines in a simple vaccination and challenge experiment. Voeten AC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):138–45, Mar 77

Immunosuppressive effect of a naturally acquired subclinical bursal agent infection on vaccination against Newcastle disease. Almassy K, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(22):435–7, 27 Nov 76

[Study of an immunization plan for broilers via the spray method against Newcastle disease using vaccines from the Bl and La Sota strains] Dimitrov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):53–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of the immunogenic properties of 3 lentogenic strains of the Newcastle disease virus isolated in Bulgaria] Obreshkov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(9):13–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Kinetics of NDV-specific antibodies in chickens. VI. Elimination of maternal and injected antibodies] Kaleta EF, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(7):131–4, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of the inhibiting effect of interferon on the growth of ascitic carcinoma in relation to host responsiveness and cells] Pokidysheva LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):591–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence of genetic heterogeneity of some lentogenic Newcastle disease virus strains. Spalatin J, et al. **Avian Dis** 20(4):654–60, Oct–Dec 76

Large-scale purification of animal viruses in the RK-model zonal ultracentrifuge. II. Influenza, mumps and Newcastle disease viruses. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):273–83, 1976

Reactivation of Newcastle Disease Virus Neutralized by Antibody. Brugh M Jr. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):410–5, Apr 77

Relationship between the lesser mealworm, fowl pox, and Newcastle disease virus in poultry. De Las Casas E, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 69(6):775–9, 15 Dec 76

Rapid differential diagnosis of Newcastle disease virus. Cram LS. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):251–62, 1974

Mortality of crabs in the presence of Newcastle disease virus [letter] Kingston DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(20):433–4, 14 May 77

METABOLISM

Synthesis of Newcastle disease virus polypeptides in a wheat germ cell-free system. Clinkscales CW, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):97–101, Apr 77

A possible mechanism for the action of some myxoviruses. Lohmann W. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(4):273–80, 23 Dec 76

Activation of precursors to both glycoporteins of Newcastle disease virus by proteolytic cleavage. Nagai Y, et al. **Virology** 77(1):125–34, Mar 77

[Role of intracellular proteinases and glycosidases in the degradation of the 'large glycoprotein' responsible for the neuraminidase and hemagglutinating activity of the Newcastle disease virus] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):266–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of virus-specific RNA under conditions of homologous and heterologous interference by Newcastle disease virus] Zhdanova LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):425–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Simulated natural infection of chickens with Australian lentogenic newcastle disease virus and subsequent challenge with virulent virus. Turner AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):524–8, Nov 76

A case of human infection with Newcastle disease virus. Mustaffa-Babjee A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(4):622–4, Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of proviruses in acute infection in vitro and in vivo. Zhdanov VM, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):442–3, 15 Apr 77

Enhancement of haemolysis by Newcastle disease virus (NDV) after pre-treatment with heterophile antibody and complement. Apostolov K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(3):459–69, Dec 76

Paramyxovirus-induced platelet aggregation. Requirement for neuraminic acid receptors on platelets. Larke RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):150–7, Aug 77

NEWSPAPERS

Which paper? Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(5):534, May 77

The power of the word [editorial]. Shephard DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1069–70, 4 Dec 76

The effect of newspaper publicity on a mental health center's community visibility. Morrison JK, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):58–62, Spring 77

Medicine and Public Affairs. The press and health care. Greenberg DS. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):231–2, 28 Jul 77

Motor vehicle fatalities increase just after publicized suicide stories. Phillips DP. **Science** 196(4297):1464–6, 24 Jun 77

[Suicide and information: the role of the press] Menahem R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):472–83, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[What is the value of health education by newspapers?] Fisch T, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):229, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NEWTS see under **SALAMANDERS**

NIACIN see **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

NIACINAMIDE see **NICOTINAMIDE**

NIALAMIDE

ANALYSIS

[Complexometric determination of nialamide] Przyborowski L, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):785–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of bradykinin and drugs blocking alpha and beta-adrenergic receptor on the stimulating effect of nialamide and L—DOPA. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):395–9, Jul–Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The circadian rhythm of rat motor activity and the effect of brain monoamine inhibitors (PCPA and nialamide). Kayser C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(1):18–37, Jan–Mar 77

Potentiating effect of lithium chloride on aggressive behavior induced in mice by nialamide plus L-DOPA and by clonidine. Ozawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):169–79, Nov 75

Delay in nerve degeneration after sympathectomy of the submaxillary gland of the rat by treatment with pargyline, nialamide or beta-TM-10. Arbilla S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):622–34, Sep 77

Mutagenic effect of nialamide on Salmonella typhimurium. Stoltz DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):305–7, Nov 76

The effects of some drugs (eserine, atropine, reserpine, niamid) upon the EEG manifestations of experimental neurosis in adult cats. Psatta DM. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):283–93, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Potentiation of nialamide-induced hypermotility in mice by lithium and the 5-HT uptake inhibitors chlorimipramine and FG 4963. Lassen JB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):665–8, Nov 76

Effects of three monoamine oxidase inhibitors on ethanol preference in mice. Sanders B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):319–24, Mar 77

Interaction of bradykinin with dopaminergic receptors in the CNS. Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):301–11, May–Jun 77

[Research on the relation between beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol of toliprolol and the central effects of nialamide] Gane P, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):21–5, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Insulin potentiation by various antidepressive drugs. Its effect on liver glycogen synthetase] Davila Iciar R, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(2):123–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of dopamine & amine-oxidase inhibitors in experimental myocardial infarction in rats. Kaur AH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):125–8, Feb 77

[Treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemia type II B with diet and niamide] Plamieniak Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):15–7, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nuredal in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Raiskiĭ VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):137–8, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Influence of Steroidal enzyme inducers on the toxicity of pyrogallol, pargyline and nialamide. Taché J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(1):11–8, Mar 77

NIBAL see **METHENOLONE**

NICARBAZIN see under **CARBANILIDES**

NICERGOLINE see under **ERGOLINES**

NICERITROL see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

NICKEL

Histological findings in the nasal mucosa of nickel workers. A preliminary report. Torjussen W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):266–7, Sep–Oct 76

Thermodynamics of changing co-ordination number. Graddon DP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):737–9, 1976

Isotope effect studies of the role of metal ions in isocitrate dehydrogenase. O'Leary MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1129–35, 22 Mar 77

Nickel content of plasma, urine and hair in contact dermatitis. Spruit D, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(5):291–300, 1977

Nickel cytochrome c.Effect of protein moiety on the metal ion coordination. Findlay MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):79–83, 1 Jun 77

Conformation and solution equilibria of diastereoisomeric dipeptides and their copper(II) and nickel(II) complexes. Kaneda A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1586–93, 2 Mar 77

Carbon-13 relaxation in paramagnetic complexes of amino acids. Structural and dynamical information on nickel(II) complexes of histidine. Led JJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):5845–58, 31 Aug 77

Kinetics and mechanism of tetradentate nickel(II) chelate and metal nitrilotriacetate promoted hydrolysis of methyl glycinate: an isokinetic relationship. Newlin DE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1078–82, 16 Feb 77

Copper(II) and nickel(II) complexes of sulfhydryl and imidazole containing peptides: characterization and a model for 'blue' copper sites. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1581–5, 2 Mar 77

Properties of two nickel-chromium crown-and-bridge alloys for porcelain veneering. Huget EF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):87–90, Jan 77

Biocompatibility of nitinol alloy as an implant material. Castleman LS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):695–731, Sep 76

Determination of the stability constants of nickel (II)-cysteine. Rose TL, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(11):728–9, Nov 76

Nickel gas chromatographic columns: an alternative to glass for biological samples. Fenimore DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):9–15, 1 Oct 77

The mechanism of tensile failure in a nickel-base casting alloy. Lewis AJ. **J Dent Res** 56(6):631–4, Jun 77

Characterization of porosity of isostatically pressed and sintered nickel-base powdered metal. Fuys RA Jr, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):217–26, Jul 76

Transformation in the presence of metals of lymphocytes from patients with total joint prostheses. Elves MW. **J Pathol** 122(1):35–41, May 77

Metal-ion interaction with penicillins: kinetics of complexation of nickel(II). Fazakerley GV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):533–5, Apr 77

Laser welding of a nickel-chromium dental alloy. Adrian JC, et al. **Milit Med** 142(4):299–301, Apr 77

Nickel-chromium alloys in fixed prostheses: a clinical report. Engelman MA, et al. **NY J Dent** 46(7):232–5, Aug–Sep 76

Effects of triethylenetetramine upon the metabolism and toxicity of 63NiCl2 in rats. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):177–88, Oct 76

[Polishing properties of nickel-base alloys as a function of their methods of fusion] Simonpaoli Y, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):296–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[State of health and nutrition and some indices of protein, carbohydrate and vitamin metabolism in nickel manufacture workers under the conditions of the polar regions] Krasnopevtsev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):88–91, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Work hygiene problems in nickel concentrate sintering at the Noril'sk Mining and Smelting Combine] Rakhmaeva KS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):12–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukocyte migration inhibition assay (LIF) in nickel contact dermatitis. Jordan WP Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1741–4, Dec 76

A comparative study of nickel hypersensitivity by the lymphocyte transformation test in atopic and non-atopic dermatitis. Kim CW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(1):57–65, 26 Nov 76

Cancers of the lung and nasal sinuses in nickel workers: a

reassessment of the period of risk. Doll R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):102–5, May 77

Nickel allergy and hand eczema. Christensen OB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):129–35, Jun 75

External and internal exposure to the antigen in the hand eczema of nickel allergy. Christensen OB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):136–41, Jun 75

Post-operative dermatitis following non-epidermal nickel contact. Kvorning SA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):327, Oct 75

Elastotic and citrine skin following an allergic photo-contact dermatitis in a child. Meneghini CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):301–5, Oct 75

Split earlobe syndrome. Munro-Ashman D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):393–4, Dec 75

Skin hazards from nickel and chromium salts in association with cutting oil operations. Samitz MH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):158–60, Jun 75

Nickel allergy and atopy in hairdressers. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):161–5, Jun 75

Dermatitis due to 'contaminated' food. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(2):229–33, Feb 76

Allergic dermatitis persumably due to metallic foreign bodies containing nickel or cobalt. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 19(3):285–6, passim, Mar 77

Immunoglobulin E, atopy, and nickel allergy. Wahlberg JE. **Cutis** 18(5):715–6, 20, Nov 76

Spark source mass spectographic study of metal allergenic substances on the skin [letter]. Fisher AA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):394, Jun 77

Legionnaire's disease [letter] Abraham JL. **Lancet** 2(8029):148, 16 Jul 77

Allergic response to stainless steel wire. Schriver WR, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):578–81, Nov 76

[Retroauricular eczema caused by the nickel of celluloid-rimmed spectacles (author's transl)] Jirasek L, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):369–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nickel dermatitis] Saitoh F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):426–8, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Allergy to chromium and nickel in workers employed in margarine production] Lada-Jagas R. **Med Pr** 28(1):61–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Furildioxime method for nickel analysis in serum and urine by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Mikac-Dević D, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):948–56, Jun 77

Nickel content of human palatine tonsils: analysis of small tissue samples by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Torjussen W, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):1018–22, Jun 77

Chromium, cobalt and nickel in used cutting fluids. Einarsson O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):182–3, Jun 75

Nickel levels in hair and nickel ingestion in guinea pigs. Scheiner DM, et al. **Environ Res** 12(3):355–7, Dec 76

[Nickel content in the milk of lactating rats under intake of various amounts of nickel] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(11):773–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrographic method of determining nickel in biological materials] Anisimova ZA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):83–6, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Mechanisms of dissolution of nickel subsulfide in rat serum. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):95–108, Jan 77

[Determination of bioelements in bronchial asthma in children] Vakrusheva TS. **Pediatriia** (11):33–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Trace elements in blood plasma in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Lobina ZS. **Probl Tuberk** (2):47–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

[Changes of enzyme activities in the liver and kidney during nickel or iron deficiency] Schnegg A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(4):200–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of Fe and Ni deficiency by determination of some enzyme activities] Schnegg A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(3):242–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nickel content of rat organs in nickel deficiency] Schnegg A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(5):394–401, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucocyte aggregation in subjects with nickel dermatitis. MacLeod TM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):528–30, Dec 76

Sensitization and testing of guinea pigs with nickel sulfate. Wahlberg JE. **Dermatologica** 152(6):321–30, 1976

Sensitization with Cr, Ni and Zr salts and allergic type granuloma formation in the guinea pig. Turk JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):341–5, Jun 77

[Allergic reactions to nickel from infusion equipment] Smeenk G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(1):4–9, 1 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Hip arthroplasty and allergy to metals] Tafelkruyer J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(1):26–7, 1 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective separation of nickel(II) by dimethylglyoxime-treated polyurethane foam. Lee DW, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2214–8, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Nickel concentrations in human parotid saliva. Catalanatto FA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):146–51, Mar-Apr 77

A review of the metabolism and toxicology of nickel. Sunderman FW Jr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(5):377–98, Sep-Oct 77 (177 ref.)

Uptake and accumulation of the nickel ion by Mytilus edulis. Friedrich AR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):750–5, Dec 76

Early response of gastric mucosa to ingested asbestos dust and the dissolution of nickel. Zaidi SH, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):139–43, Oct 76

Rumen bacterial urease requirement for nickel. Spears JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1073–6, Jul 77

Legionnaires' disease: nickel levels. Chen JR, et al. **Science** 196(4292):906–8, 20 May 77

[Energy-dependent 63Ni-uptake by Alcaligenes eutrophus strains H1 and H16 (author's transl)] Tabillion R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1-2):145–51, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of nickel with iron, copper and zinc] Schnegg A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(8):543–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the increased deposition of iron, zinc, manganese and nickel in the pregnant body] Spoerl R, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(4):205–14, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Content of elements (iron, copper, manganese, nickel, aluminium, chromium, and strontium) in plasma and blood erythrocytes in lung and liver tissue in patients with acute pneumonias] Trubnikov GV. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):106–10, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dose-response and time-response study of erythrocytosis in rats after intrarenal injection of nickel subsulfide. Morse EE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(1):17–24, Jan-Feb 77

Effect of divalent metal ions on the digestibility of concanavalin A by endopeptidases. Blumberg S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):357–64, 22 Dec 76

Effect of nickel sulphate on male rats. Mathur AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):241–8, Feb 77

Zinc and copper levels in rat hair following nickel administration. Li M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:445–8, 1977

[The labeling of human lymphoblastoid cells cultivated in media enriched with nickel sulfate] Bensimon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):167–9, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nickel—an essential trace element. 1. Influence of the supply of nickel on live weight gains, food consumption and body composition of growing pigs and goats] Anke M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(1):25–38, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Perspectives on Legionnaires' Disease in relation to acute nickel carbonyl poisoning. The Henry M. Scharf Lecture on current affairs. Sunderman FW. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(3):187–200, May-Jun 77

Biochemical and morphological changes in some organs of rats in nickel intoxication. Mathur AK, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):159–64, 18 Jun 77

Preventive health program for nickel workers. Hogetveit AC, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(12):805–8, Dec 76

Legionnaire's disease [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8025):1295–6, 18 Jun 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Metabolism and interorgan distribution of iron, copper, molybdenum, manganese and nickel during exposure of the body to electromagnetic fields of industrial and superhigh frequencies] Gabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):26–33, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Combined action of nickel sulfate and x-irradiation on human lymphoblastoid leukemic cells] Bensimon J. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(19):1959–62, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

A review of the metabolism and toxicology of nickel. Sunderman FW Jr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(5):377–98, Sep-Oct 77 (177 ref.)

Cytological monitoring of nickel sinter plant workers. McEwan JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:365–9, 1976

Nickel and nickel compounds. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:75–112, 1976 (116 ref.)

[IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man: cadmium, nickel, some epoxides, miscellaneous industrial chemicals and general consideration on volatile anaesthetics. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:1–293, 1976

[X-ray sensitivity of human cultivated lymphoblastic cells in media enriched in nickel sulfate] Bensimon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):867–9, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General toxic effect of dusts from the production of crude nickel] Saknyn' AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):29–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NICLOFOLAN see under **NITROPHENOLS**

NICLOSAMIDE see **YOMESAN**

NICOFURANOSE see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

NICOTINAMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

NICOTINAMIDE

Crystal structure of the ion pair 1-methyl-3-carbamidopyridinium N-acetyl-L-tryptophanate, a model for 1-substituted nicotinamide-protein charge-transfer completes. Ash RP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(13):4471–5, 22 Jun 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[B group vitamin metabolism in tuberculotic children on B6 and PP vitaminization] Kirpichev MP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):27–32, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of 6-aminonicotinamide blockade of the pentose phosphate pathway on catecholamines in the rat adrenal medulla, superior cervical ganglion, hypothalamus and synaptosome fractions. Jansson SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):467–75, Apr 77

Metabolic consequences of drug-induced inhibition of the pentose phosphate pathway in neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Kolbe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):378–82, 22 Nov 76

Model dehydrogenase reactions. Catalysis of dihydronicotinamide reductions by noncovalent interactions. Hajdu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2841–6, 28 Jun 77

Neural regulation of muscle acetylcholinsterase: effects of batrachotoxin and 6-aminonicotinamide. Max SR, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):101–7, 8 Jul 77

Increased urinary excretion of 1-methyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxamide in rats administered 2-acetylaminofluorene. Ohkubo M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):101–10, Jul 77

Influence of cleft palate on growth of the maxilla in mouse embryos. Peterka M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):206–10, Jul 77

Time of onset and selective response of chondrogenic core of 5-day chick limb after treatment with 6-aminonicotinamide. Seegmiller RE. **Dev Biol** 58(1):164–73, 1 Jul 77

Letter: Model dehydrogenase reactions. Direct observation of a charge-transfer complex in a dihydronicotinamide reduction. Hajdu J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(19):6060–1, 15 Sep 76

Determination of N1-methylnicotinamide in urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Shaikh B, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(6):215–7, Jun 77

Studies on anticoccidial agents. 10. Synthesis and anticoccidial activity of 5-nitronicotinamide and its analogues. Morisawa Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):129–33, Jan 77

Decreased GABA and glutamate concentration in rat brain after treatment with 6-aminonicotinamide. Bielicki L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):157–60, Aug 76

Glycolysis and glycogen metabolism after inhibition of hexose monophosphate pathway in C6-GLIAL cells. Keller K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):213–5, Aug 76

N-methylnicotinamide excretion and affective disorders. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):265–70, May 76

Effects of cytosine arabinoside, 6-aminonicotinamide, and 6-mercaptopurine riboside on ectoderm and mesoderm of mouse limb buds. Krowke R, et al. **Teratology** 15(2):137–47, Apr 77

[Rapid biochemical evaluation of niacin nutritional status] Gontzea I, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):95–104, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Results of a clinical study on nicopyrone] Knoell KH. **Med Welt** 27(45):2168–9, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Embryonic development of hypophysis, adrenal glands and gonads in rat embryos after 6-aminonicotinamide administration] Seinsch W. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):139–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of oxidation reaction of NADH models and phynylglyoxal with hydrogen peroxide. Hypothesis on separate transport of hydrogen and electron atom in certain enzymatic reactions with the participation of NADH and NADPH] Iasnikov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):891–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of niacin and niacinamide in multivitamin preparations: reversed-phase, ion-pairing approach. Sood SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):40–2, Jan 77

[Complexonometric determination of nicotinamide] Erokhina NA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):76–7, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Nicotinamide coenzyme level in erythrocytes in children with cerebral paralysis] Safonova TIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):71–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The uptake in the pancreatic islets of nicotinamide, nicotinic acid and tryptophan and their ability to prevent streptozotocin diabetes in mice. Tjälve H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):357–64, Oct 76

Metabolic response of humans to ingestion of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide. Mrochek JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1821–7, Nov 76

Nicotinamide-dependent one-electron and two-electron (flavin) oxidoreduction: thermodynamics, kinetics, and mechanism. Blankenhorn G. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):67–80, 1 AUG 76

[Effect of central cholinolytics spasmolytin and amysil on the content of nicotinamide coenzymes] Golota LG. **Vrach Delo** (8):119–21, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting vitamin B1, B6, PP and C levels in patients with ulcer disease] Litinskaia EV. **Vrach Delo** (6):91–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of nicotinic acid 7-14C from the body of rats on a varying supply of vitamin PP] Vovnianko EK. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):577–80, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nicotinamide on the serum xanthine dehydrogenase activity during fasting. Affonso OR, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 347710:1697–9, 1975

The effects of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, heliotrine, and nicotinamide on the concentration of plasma insulin and blood glucose in the rat. Schoental R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):649–50, 1976

The effects of nicotinamide upon sleep in humans. Robinson CR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):139–43, Feb 77

Effect of tryptophan and nicotinamide loads on urinary excretion of RNA metabolites by bladder cancer patients. Nielsen HR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):855–8, Sep 77

[Prevention of abnormalities induced by 2 organophosphate insecticides (parathion and bidrin) in quail embryos] Meiniel R. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(1):1–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of coamide on immunogenesis during antibiotic therapy] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):460–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nicotinamide and streptozotocin diabetes in the rat. Factors influencing the effectiveness of the protection. Masiello P, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1246–7, 15 Sep 77

Tryptophan–nicotinamide combination in depression [letter]. Chouinard G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):249, 29 Jan 77

[Drug therapy of liver diseases with Hepatofalk] Hirsch W, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(10):1719–54, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Phenobarbital–nicotinamide combination in the therapy of neonatal jaundice] Pierro M, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(3–4):126–35, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of vitamin therapy on isoenzymatic activity in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Oparin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):25–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various clinico-laboratory data during treatment of gonorrhea with penicillin and coamide] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):44–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of chlorophyllipt in the treatment of erosive-ulcerative skin diseases] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):121–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see **NAD**

NICOTINAMIDE-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHATE see **NADP**

NICOTINAMIDE MONONUCLEOTIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase with 3-aminopyridine monucleotide. Woolf JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(1):19–25, 21 Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of pyridine nucleotides by mitochondrial fractions of yeast. Lange RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):424–8, 23 May 76

METABOLISM

Stimulation of the hypoxanthine and NADH-dehydrogenation by nicotinamide. Affonso OR, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(1):89–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

NICOTINE

Nicotine chewing gum [letter]. Johnston L. **Br Med J** 2(6035):585, 4 Sep 76

Low-nicotine cirgarettes and health [letter]. Schmidt F. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1449, 11 Dec 76

'Tar' and nicotine content of cigarette smoke in relation to death rates. Hammond EC, et al. **Environ Res** 12(3):263–74, Dec 76

Nitrosation of nornicotine and nicotine in gaseous mixtures and aqueous solutions. Neurath GB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):227–36, 1976

Studies on the nicotine exposure of individual smokers. I. Changes in mouth-level exposure to nicotine on switching to lower nicotine cigarettes. Forbes WF, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(6):933–50, 1976

A new systematic degradation of nicotine to determine activity at C-2' and C-5'. The pattern of labeling in nicotine and nornicotine formed from (2-14C)ornithine in Nicotiana glutinosa, and in nicotine obtained from N. tabacum exposed to (14C, 13C)carbon dioxide. Leete E. **J Org Chem** 41(21):3438–41, 15 Oct 76

The iodomethylation of nicotine. An unusual example of competitive nitrogen alkylation. Seeman JI, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(24):3824–6, 26 Nov 76

[Isomeric 1-phenylethylpyridone derivatives from nicotine. 6. Pyridones] Möhrle H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):603–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of nicotine gum during cessation of smoking. Schneider NG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):439–40, Apr 77

Titration of nicotine intake with full-length and half-length cigarettes. Gritz ER, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(5):552–6, Nov 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abuse and intoxication potential of nicotine chewing gum [letter]. Hartelius J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):812, 2 Oct 76

[Effect of cigarette smoking on morphotic elements of peripheral blood] Kośmider S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):1023–6, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tobacco and the respiratory system. The smoker as a clinical case] Cicero R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 112(5):346–53, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Harmfull effects of smoking to the cardiovascular system] Espino Vela J. **Gac Med Mex** 112(5):343–6, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[The constituents of smoke and their effect on the body] Westling H. **Lakartidningen** 74(19):1923, 11 May 77 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. XV. Effects of N'-nitrosonornicotine and N'-nitrosoanabasine in Syrian golden hamsters. Hilfrich J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(3):169–75, Jan 77

Chemical studies on tobacco smoke. XLII. Nitrosonornicotine: presence in tobacco, formation and carcinogenicity. Hoffmann D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):307–20, 1976

Nitrosation of nornicotine and nicotine in gaseous mixtures and aqueous solutions. Neurath GB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):227–36, 1976

Origin in tobacco smoke of N'-nitrosonornicotine, a tobacco-specific carcinogen. Hoffmann D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1841–4, Jun 77

Carcinogenicity of N'-nitrosonornicotine in Sprague-Dawley rats. Singer GM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1275–6, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Reference Raman spectra of eleven miscellaneous pesticides Nicholas ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1266–75, Nov 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of hexamethonium on the release of vasopressin by nicotine and carotid occlusion [proceedings]. Bisset GW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):30P–31P, May 77

Interactions of some cholinolytic anti-parkinson drugs with nicotine and oxotremorine on rat diaphragm. Das M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):149–52, Jan 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic studies with 13CO2 of secondary plant metabolites. Nicotinana alkaloids. 1. Initial experiments. Hutchinson CR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(19):6006–11, 15 Sep 76

BLOOD

Nicotine chewing gum as a substitute for smoking. Russell MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1060–3, 23 Apr 77

Nicotine: cotinine levels in blood during cessation of smoking. Zeidenberg p, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(1):92–101, Jan–Feb 77

[Strong and weak cigarettes—with and without filter] Lundh B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(24):2356–8, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Radioimmunoassay for vasopressin : plasma levels after stimulation by I-V nicotine injection (author's transl)(proceedings)] Conte-Devolx B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):291–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Entrapment of the nicotine in tobacco smoke by metallic filters] Ruchkovskil BS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):103–5, May 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of 14C-nicotine in the fertilized chick egg. Di Carlo FJ Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(4):527–33, Apr 77

In vitro metabolism of nicotine in liver of ageing mice. Slanina P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):258–62, Apr 77

The absorption of nicotine from tobacco snuff through the nasal mucosa. Temple DJ. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):984–7, Dec 76

Factors affecting the tissue binding of nicotine in various species. Leeds J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1631–5, 1 Sep 77

Absorption of nicotine by man during cigar smoking [proceedings]. Armitage AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):493P, Mar 77

Localization of nicotine-14C, cotinine-14C, and nicotine-1'-N-oxide-14C in tissues of the mouse. Waddell WJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(6):530–9, Nov–Dec 76

Accumulation of nicotine in the uterine fluid of the six-day pregnant rabbit. McLachlan JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1204–13, Oct 76

Metabolic N-demethylation of nicotine. Trapping of a reactive iminium species with cyanide ion. Nguyen TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1168–9, Sep 76

Uptake and metabolism of nicotine by the isolated perfused rabbit lung. McGovren JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):198–207, Oct 76

Interaction of cholinergic ligands and local anesthetics with plasma membrane fragments from lobster axon. Marquis JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2278–82, Jun 77

A reappraisal of the stereoselective metabolism of nicotine to nicotine-1'-N-oxide. Testa B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(9):553–6, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nicotine on isolated human blood vessels. Holmberg JT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):71–3, 1976

Facilitation of avoidance conditioning by nicotine: a function of individual learning ability. Székely JI, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):293–5, 1974

Psychophysiological variables in cigarette smoking and reinforcing effects of nicotine. Stephens RM. **Addict Behav** 2(1):1–7, 1977 (41 ref.)

Effect of nicotine on serum secretin and exocrine pancreatic secretion. Boden G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):974–7, Nov 76

Effect of nicotine on gastric acid secretion: evidence of electrogenic pump theory. Dinno MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E251–7, Mar 77

Hepatic function after acute of subchronic nicotine administration in untreated mice and mice treated with hepatotoxic chemicals. Priestly BG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):132–41, Sep 76

The failure of nicotine to affect plasma free fatty acids and triglyceride secretion in anaesthetized rabbits given Triton WR-1339. Topping DL, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(1):16–20, Aug 76

Effects of chronic nicotine administration on RBC velocity in mesenteric capillaries of the rat. Richardson D, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(5):318–24, 1977

Development of nicotinic responses in the rat adrenal medulla and long-term effects of neonatal nicotine administration. Rosenthal RN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):59–64, May 77

Nicotine stimulates prostaglandin formation in the rabbit heart. Wennmalm A. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):95–100, Jan 77

A quantitative correlation between single unit activity and fluorescence intensity of dopamine neurones in zona compacta of substantia nigra, as demonstrated under the influence of nicotine and physostigmine. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):85–103, 19 Nov 76

Effects of carbachol and nicotine injected into the cerebral ventricles on electromyogram of conscious cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):75–7, Jan–Feb 77

Effect of nicotine on biosynthesis of C50 carotenoids in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kushwaha SC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(9):824–9, Sep 76

Is nicotine important to tobacco smoking? Kumar R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5):520–9, May 77

The mechanism of action of nicotine on vascular adrenergic neuroeffector transmission. Nedergaard OA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(4):315–29, 21 Apr 77

Evidence for a cortical locus for the stimulus effect of

nicotine. Schechter MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):65–73, Nov 75

Growth, development and activity in rat offspring following maternal drug exposure. Martin JC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):235–51, May 76

The effect of osmotic stimuli on prolactin secretion and renal water excretion in normal man and in chronic hyperprolactinemia. Baumann G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):199–202, Jan 77

Studies of the interaction of psychological and pharmacological determinants of smoking. Schachter S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(1):3–12, Mar 77

Regional myocardial blood flow during nicotine infusion: effects of beta adrenergic blockade, and acute coronary artery occlusion. Downey HF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):55–68, Jul 77

The release of vasopressin by nicotine: further studies on its site of action. Castro de Souza E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):297–311, Feb 77

The chronic administration of L–nicotine by aerosol to rats [proceedings]. Littleton JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):11P–12P, Mar 77

The effect of nicotine on central catecholamine neurons and gonadotropin secretion. II. Inhibitory influence of nicotine on LH, FSH and prolactin secretion in the ovariectomized female rat and its relation to regional changes in dopamine and noradrenaline levels and turnover. Eneroth P, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):158–66, Jun 77

The effect of nicotine on central catecholamine neurons and gonadotropin secretion. III. Studies on prepubertal female rats treated with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Eneroth P, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):167–76, Jun 77

The effect of nicotine on central catecholamine neurons and gonadotropin secretion. I. Studies in the male rat. Fuxe K, et al. **Med Biol** 55(3):148–57, Jun 77

Vasopressin released by nicotine in the monkey. Hayward JN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(2):120–9, 1976

Histamine mediation of nicotine effects on postganglionic sympathetic neuroeffector junctions. Chiou CY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):689–93, Nov 76

Characteristics of sustained tremor induced by nicotine in pilocarpine–treated animals. Tsujimoto A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):421–6, Jul 76

Mechanism of noradrenalin liberation from the rat brain under the influence of nicotine. Semenov EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):17–9, Jan–Mar 76

Effects of nicotinic and muscarinic compounds on biting attack in the cat. Berntson GG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):235–9, Sep 76

Influences of genotype and sex on behavioral tolerance to nicotine in mice. Hatchell PC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):25–30, Jan 77

The discriminative stimulus properties of nicotine, d–amphetamine and morphine in dopamine depleted rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(4):349–56, 1976

Effects of nicotine on discrimination learning, consolidation and learned behaviour in two inbred strains of mice. Castellano C. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):37–43, 9 Jul 76

Amine releasing action of nicotine from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Gulati OD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):565–8, Mar 77

The effects of some tobacco smoke constituents on foreign compound metabolism in the cat and the rat. Turner DM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):425–42, Mar 77

[Effect of nicotine upon the placenta. Experimental study (author's transl)] Zák K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):565–6, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Radioimmunoassay for human plasma 8–arginine–vasopressin (author's transl)] Conte–Devolx B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(1):61–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous liberation of vasopressin (ADH) and of neurophysins during nicotine perfusion in man] Legros JJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):478–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nicotine in pigs (author's transl)] Chevalier HJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(4):371–80, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nicotine and amphetamine on the exploratory behavior of rats] Schlatter J, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):144, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nicotine on platelet aggregation and blood viscosity in the miniature pig in vivo] Marshall M, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):287–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trans–membrane difference of the vascular wall potentials and electrolyte content under the effect of nicotine and pentamine] Kuzin VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):578–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motility of the rat ureter in vitro. Responses to cholinergic drugs (author's transl)] Barastegui CA. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):1–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

An unusual case of nicotine poisoning. Garcia–Estrada H, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):391–4, 1977

Nicotine poisoning and rapid smoking. Horan JJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):344–7, Jun 77

[Studies on the physiological and pathological effects of some components of tobacco smoke on the cardiovascular system] Astrup P. **Duodecim** 93(8):543–54, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Annual meeting of the Société française d'Hygiène, de Médecine sociale et de Génie sanitaire. Paris, 21–22 October 1976] Hougardy A. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(9–10):565–85, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Morphohistochemical changes in the internal organs of pregnant rats in chronic poisoning with nicotine dust] Allaverdian AG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):21–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of M– and N–cholinomimetics on the activity of an epileptogenic focus in the hippocampus of rabbits of different ages] Gusel VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):455–60, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[The effect of nicotine on body weight and feeding behavior of rats] Classen W, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):142–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Rapid analysis of nicotine and cotinine in the urine of smokers by isocratic high–performance liquid chromatography. Watson ID. **J Chromatogr** 143(2):203–6, 1 Mar 77

2. Effects of urinary pH on cigarette smoking. Schachter S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(1):13–9, Mar 77

NICOTINIC ACIDS

Anomalous Ullman additions with 2–chloronicotinic acid and pharmacological properties of isonixine, a new anti–inflammatory drug. Cadena R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1457–9, Jul 77

Cytochrome c reduction by nalidixic and piromidic acids. Yamabe S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):299–305, Sep 76

Leghemoglobin. An electron paramagnetic resonance and optical spectral study of the free protein and its complexes with nicotinate and acetate. Appleby CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6090–6, 10 Oct 76

Macromolecular drugs I: long–lasting antilipolytic activity of nicotinic acid bound to a polymer. Puglisi L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(4):379–86, Aug 76

[Stability of tritium–labelled clonixin [2–(2'–methyl–3'chloro) anilino–nicotinic acid] of high specifc activity. Hata K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(1):30–2, Jan 77

[Reaction of furfural with methyl anthranilate and methyl 2–aminonicotinate (author's transl)] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(3):259–63, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of different dose regimens of niceritrol of serum lipid concentrations in man. Rössner S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):269–71, 1976

[Comparative pharmacokinetic study of 2 galenic forms of nicotinic acid] Lesne M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(12):367–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methodology and results of a survey of adverse reactons to a drug in private practice. Spriet A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(3):181–92, 11 Mar 77

On possible dangers of nicotinic acid therapy in acute burns [letter]. Larson DL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):114, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Interference by acetylated aminoacetic acid in nonaqueous titration of nicotinic acid. Soliman SA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1030–4, Sep 77

Simultaneous high–pressure liquid chromatographic determination of niacin and niacinamide in multivitamin preparations: reversed–phase, ion–pairing approach. Sood SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):40–2, Jan 77

Niacin in instant coffee. Okungbowa P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):26A, May 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Combination effects of chemotherapeutic agents. I. Antagonistic effects of 1,10–phenantbroline with nalidixic acid and piromidic acid on the growth of Escherichia coli. Yamabe S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):101–4, Jan 1977

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incidence of niacin negative Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):299–300, 1976

BLOOD

Binding to plasma lipoproteins of chlorophenoxyisobutyric, tibric and nicotinic acids and their esters: its significance for the mechanism of lipid lowering by clofibrate and related drugs. Beaumont JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):255–66, Nov–Dec 76

PH metric method for the determination of nicotinic acid in plasma. Gravesen J. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):390–2, Apr 77

Binding to plasma lipoproteins of chlorophenoxyisobutyric, tibric and nicotinic acids and their esters. Beaumont JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:41, 1976

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Dipyridyls. IX. Synthesis and transformations of some derivatives of 2–hydroxy–6–pyridylnicotinic acid] Nantka–Namirski P, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):133–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Early signs of niacin deficiency. Buzina R. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):88–94, 1976

Pathologic effects of antimetabolites on the hippocampus of diet controlled mice. Montgomery RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):255–9, May–Jun 76

Pathologic effects of antimetabolites on the hippocampus of diet controlled mice. Montgomery RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):255–9, May–Jun 76

[Rapid biochemical evaluation of niacin nutritional status] Gontzea I, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):95–104, 1976 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Growth hormone, glucagon, and insulin response to depression of plasma free fatty acids and the effect of glucose infusion. Quabbe HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):383–91, Feb 77

[Thermodiagnostic picture of peripheral vascular resistance in uncomplicated arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Kadeřávek F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(25):788–92, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nicotinic acid test in various liver disorders and its clinical application] Okubo H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(5):645–54, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of nicotinic acid provocation test in Gilbert's disease] Sato E, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(6):774–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of Gilbert's syndrome, with special reference to results of reduced caloric intake and nicotinic acid test (author's transl)] Tosaka M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(11):1401–7, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Maytoline, maytine, and maytolidine, novel nicotinoyl sesquiterpene alkaloids from Maytenus serrata (Hochst., ex A. Rich.) R. Wilczek. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):115–8, 7 Jan 77

Isolation of homarine (N–methyl picolinic acid) and trigonelline (N–methyl nicotinic acid) from the hydroid Tubularia larynx. Gupta KC, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):303–5, May–Jun 77

METABOLISM

The uptake in the pancreatic islets of nicotinamide, nicotinic acid and tryptophan and their ability to prevent streptozotocin diabetes in mice. Tjälve H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):357–64, Oct 76

Some problems connected with the availability of niacin in cereals. Kodicek E. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):86–7, 1976

Studies on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in mammalian brain VI. Isolation of a membrane fraction enriched in receptor function for different neurotransmitters. de Blas A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):24–32, 7 Sep 76

Role of nicotinic acid in pyridoxine biosynthesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Vatsala TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1570–5, 18 Oct 76

Effect of dietary protein level on some key enzymes of the tryptophan–NAD pathway. Satyanarayana U, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):39–45, Jul 77

Metabolism of piromidic acid, a new antibacterial agent. III. Determination of piromidic acid and its metabolites in blood, urine and bile of rats and humans. Sekine Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1433–8, Jul 76

Metabolism of piromidic acid, a new antibacterial agent. II. In vitro metabolic pathway of piromidic acid in rats. Sekine Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):437–42, Mar 76

Metabolic response of humans to ingestion of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide. Mrochek JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1821–7, Nov 76

Metabolism of nicotinic acid in children with burns and scalds. Barlow GB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):337–42, 1 Mar 77

Phagocytosis of alpha–tocopheryl nicotinate by the reticuloendothelial system: a microautoradiographic study. Frigg M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):145–50, 1977

Piromidic acid and its ethylic ester: absorption, distribution, excretion. Rosini S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(1):63–6, 1976

Incorporation of [2–14C]–and [6–14C]nicotinic acid into the tobacco alkaloids. Biosynthesis of anatabine and alpha,beta–dipyridyl. Leete E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6326–30, 29 Sep 76

Biosynthesis of the isoquinuclidine moiety of dioscorine. Incorporation of [5,6–13C2]nicotinic acid established by means of 13C nuclear magnetic resonance [letter]. Leete E. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):648–50, 19 Jan 77

Metabolism of 6–aminonicotinic acid in Escherichia coli. Cobb JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):789–94, Sep 77

Studies on niacin biosynthesis from 3–hydroxyanthranilic acid in streptozotocin diabetic rats in vivo and in vitro.

Akarte N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):175–9, 1976

GI absorption of niacin in humans. Bechgaard H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):871–2, Jun 77

On interdependence of 5-hydroxyindole and tryptophan-niacin pathways in man. Kanabus P. **Monogr Neural Sci** 3:129–32, 1976

Effect of excess leucine on tryptophan niacin pathway and pyridoxine (letter). Gopalan C, et al. **Nutr Rev** 34(10):318–9, Oct 76

Effect of biotin and niacin on lipid content of livers in the laying hen. Jensen LS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1771–3, Sep 76

[Niacin efficiency in zein base diets] Boisselot-Lefèbvres J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):23–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of nicotinic acid in plant cell suspension cultures, III: Formation and metabolism of trigonelline (author's transl)] Heeger V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1081–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of nicotinic acid in plant cell suspension cultures: II; Isolation, characterization and enzymology of nicotinic acid N-alpha-arabinoside (author's transl)] Leienbach KW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1069–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of nicotinic acid in plant cell suspension cultures, IV: Occurrence and metabolism of nicotinic acid N-alpha-arabinoside (author's transl)] Leienbach KW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1089–95, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of 14C-nicotinic acid in the organs of white rats with a prolonged protein and choline deficit] Smirnova MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):53–5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption of thiamine and nicotinic acid in the intestines of rats during starvation and immobilization stress] Kiriliuk AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):98–102, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[14C-nicotinate and 35S-thiamine distribution in the bodies of mice following acceleration] Totskiĭ VN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):51–6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of flush induced by nicotinic acid. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):1–10, Jul 77

Effects of vitamins on the renal handling of uric acid. Fox IH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:30–5, 1977

Inhibition of conjugal transfer of R plasmids by pipemidic acid and related compounds. Nakamura S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):779–85, Nov 76

Influence of Etofibrate on plasma fibrinogen and plasminogen concentrations in patients with different forms of primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Spöttl F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2-3):293–301, Nov-Dec 76

Modification of nicotinic acid and prostaglandin E1 antilipolytic action in vitro. Sutherland WH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(1):45–53, Oct 76

Involvement of NAD in induced synthesis of colicin E1. Nakazawa A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(1):1–9, 5 Jul 77

Potentiation of ethanol fatty liver in rats by chronic administration of nicotinic acid. Sorrell MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):231–8, 19 Nov 76

Prostaglandin activity in sustained inflammation of human skin before and after aspirin. Plummer NA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):615–20, Jun 77

Effect of somatostatin on metabolic and hormonal changes induced by nicotinic acid in insulin-dependent diabetics. Luyckx AS, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):447–53, Oct 76

Effects of drugs and hormones on lipolysis in heart. Lech JJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2000–8, Jun 77 (76 ref.)

Effects of nicotinic acid on the plasma pancreatic glucagon, insulin and free fatty acid in diabetic subjects. Tasaka Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):489, Nov 76

High density lipoprotein metabolism in man. Blum CB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):795–807, Oct 77

Flunixin meglumine: a non-narcotic analgesic. Ciofalo VB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):501–7, Mar 77

Motor nerve terminal facilitatory action of SQ 20009: an inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Jacobs RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):404–10, Aug 77

Pyruvate kinase activity and gluconeogenesis in rat liver after glycogen depletion with nicotinic acid. Moreno FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(2):89–93, 30 Nov 76

Macromolecular drugs I: long-lasting antilipolytic activity of nicotinic acid bound to a polymer. Puglisi L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(4):379–86, Aug 76

Effects of nicotinic aicd on induction of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes by chronic ethanol administration. Tuma DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):67–70, May 77

A comparative study of the effect of vitamin E-nicotinate and the combination of vitamin E and nicotinic acid on the hydrogen peroxide-induced platelet aggregation. Higashi O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(1):81–4, Jan 77

[Comparative test of the anti-inflammatory effect of niflumic acid by rectal administration in children] Sentilhes C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(6):491–4, Nov-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Portal blood flow in minipig and its change by nicotinic acid (author's transl)] Marshall M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):23–33, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Daily profile of blood lipids under standardized diet with and without nicotinic acid] Mühlfellner G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:810–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of nicotinic acid derivatives on the cholesterol metabolism with special regard to biosynthesis, absorption and excretion of cholesterol in the salivary gland (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(5):377–81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical studies of the myocardium in white rats following administration of Provasan] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):305–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of corticosteroids, vitamins and their combination with thiophosphamide on the indicators of carbohydrate and electrolyte metabolism of animals with experimental tumors] Dunaev VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):312–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of norsulfazole and sulfadimezine with aromatic carboxylic acids] Kalashnikov VP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):38–41, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of early postradiation structural-functional changes in tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases by nicotinic acid and proserine] Kucherenko NE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):12–6, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation of liver tissue amino acyl-tRNA-synthetases under different experimental conditions] Vinogradova RP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):49–52, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nicotinic acid and alcoholism [proceedings]. Baker H, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):32–9, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antilipolytic therapy in angina pectoris. Reduction of exercise-induced ST segment depression. Luxton MR, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(11):1204–8, Nov 76

Efficacy and tolerance of Flunixin (SCH 14714) in the treatment of postoperative pain, with observations on the methodology of postoperative pain studies. Zederfeldt B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):467–71, May 77

Quantitative thermographic assessment of inositol nicotinate therapy in Raynaud's phenomena. Ring EF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):217–22, 1977

Effects of indomethacin and nicotinic acid on E. coli endotoxin shock in anesthetized dogs. Hilton JG, et al. **J Trauma** 16(12):968–73, Dec 76

A controlled, double-blind study of dl-alpha-tocopheryl nicotinate (Juvela-Nicotinate) for treatment of symptoms in hypertension and cerebral arteriosclerosis. Iino K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):277–83, May 77

Effect of a new niacin derivative (nicotinic hexaester of D-glucitol) on type IIA, IIB and IV hyperlipoproteinemia in man. Avogaro P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(6):599–606, Jun 77

Nicotinic acid in the treatment of chronic hospitalized schizophrenic patients: a placebo-controlled clinical study. Deutsch M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):21–3, Jul 77

The effect of Donalgin on locomotor disease. Abrányi I, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(1):20–3, 1977

Examinations with Donalgin in locomotor diseases treated at the out-patient department. Kovács E. **Ther Hung** 25(2):75–8, 1977

Study of blood pyruvic acid levels in pellagrins with and without neurological manifestations and response to nicotinic acid therapy. Bedi HK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):26–8, 1977

[Beta-morpholino-ethyl ester of niflumic acid in infectious syndromes in children] Fournier JL. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):286–9, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of the therapeutic action and tolerance of niflumic acid in pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5–6):317–21, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of niflumic acid in chronic glomerular nephropathy] Lagrue G, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(5–6):295–300, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study with a new antihyperlipemic combination] Pistautz H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):152–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with vasoatherolip in early cerebral insufficiency] Wallerstein PV, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(15):915–8, 20 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic trunk treatment or infusion therapy in cases of sudden deafness (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(4):366–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive combination-therapy with inositol nicotinate in essential hypertension] Krämer KD, et al. **Med Welt** 28(27):1198–1201, 8 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Effective therapy of chronic arterial circulatory disorders with Nico-Padutin forte (author's transl)] Vorberg G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(44):1429–32, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic investigations with venosan in veinous disease in the legs (author's transl)] Juon M, et al. **Praxis** 65(24):755–8, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of type changes in hyperlipoproteinemia (type IIb, IV, V) under clofibrate and m-inositol nicotinate therapy] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:825–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Lipid-lowering effect of a combination of clofibrate and DL-alpha-tocopherol nicotinate in unselected hyperlipemic patients] Gniwotta E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(10):565–8, 10 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of peripheral arterial circulation disorders using Nico-Padutin forte] Hammer O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(33):1740–3, 30 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Intraocular penetration and clinical evaluation of pipemidic acid in Pseudomonas keratitis (author's transl)] Oishi M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1701–5, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of ischemic heart disease with a hypolipoproteinemic drug pericit] Britov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):87–91, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Removal of nicotinic acid 7-14C from the body of rats on a varying supply of vitamin PP] Vovnianko EK. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):577–80, Sep-Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

NICOTINIC LIKE DRUGS see **GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS**

NICOTINYL ALCOHOL see under **PYRIDINES**

NICTITATING MEMBRANE

Third eyelid prolapse in cats. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(10):863–8, Oct 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of apomorphine on sympathetic neural transmission in the nictitating membrane of the cat. György L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):194–204, Apr 77

The effects of the alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist phentolamine on the responses of the nasal vasculature and nictitating membrane of the cat to cervical sympathetic stimulation [proceedings] Wilson H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):314P, Jun 77

INNERVATION

Effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy on classical conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Patterson MM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(5):377–8, Jan 77

Mechanisms of efferent neuronal control of the reflex nicitating membrane response in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) Cegavske CF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):411–23, May 76

Tone-induced changes in excitability of abducens motoneurons and of the reflex path of nictitating membrane response in rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Young RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(5):424–34, May 76

Characteristics of the sympathetic innervation of the nictitating membrane and of the vasculature of the nose and tongue of the cat. Eccles R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):113–30, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of the nictitating membrane on steroid inhibition of limbal wound healing. Miller D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):586–90, Aug 77

The beta-adrenoceptors responsible for a direct relaxation of the uncontracted nictitating membrane of the anaesthetized cat. Broadley KJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):180–93, Apr 77

New devices for recording the contractions of the nictitating membrane and skeletal muscles in experimental animals. Delaunois AL. **Med Biol Eng** 14(6):690–1, Nov 76

Disruption of rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) nictitating membrane conditioning by posttrial electrical stimulation of hippocampus. Salafia WR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):207–12, Feb 77

SURGERY

Use of a nictitans flap in treating bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Brown CM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1723–5, Dec 76

Correction of eversion of the membrana nictitans in the dog. Kuhns EL. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):411–7, Mar 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of 'feathered' epithelium of pigeon nictitating membrane] Bielek E. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):977–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NIDATION

Exogenous hormone uptake and retention in the rat uterus at the time of ovo-implantation. Sartor P. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):804–12, Apr 77

Evidence for a role for prosaglandins in the initiation of blastocyst implantation in the rat. Kennedy TG. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):286–91, Apr 77

Biochemical and morphological changes following artificially stimulated decidualization in the mouse uterus. Ledford

BE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):529–35, Nov 76
Cell surface changes on the mouse blastocyst at implantation. Jenkinson EJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):386–90, May 77
Recovery of preimplantation blastocysts in the squirrel monkey by a laparoscopic technique. Ariga S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):577–80, May 77
Effect of direct injection of neutrophils from uterine horns of rats containing intrauterine devices into recipient pregnant uteri. Bo WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1318–21, Nov 76
Surface changes of the rat embryo before implantation. Burgos MH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1085–94, Sep 76
From ovulation to blastocyst attachment. A review of early embryonic life in the mouse. Bloxham PA. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(4):319–34, Oct–Dec 76 (66 ref.)
An ultrastructural study of implantation in the golden hamster. II. Trophoblastic invasion and removal of the uterine epithelium. Parkening TA. **J Anat** 122(2):211–30, Nov 76
Patterns of lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in mouse embryos over the implantation period in vivo and in vitro. Monk M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):653–62, Dec 76
Trophoblastic vesicles of preimplantation blastocysts can enter into quiescence in the absence of inner cell mass. Surani MA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:273–7, Jun 77
Steroid production by isolated rabbit ovarian follicles: effects of luteinizing hormone from mating to implantation. Younglai EV. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):59–65, Apr 77
Distribution of maternal immunoglobulins in the mouse uterus and embryo in the days after implantation. Bernard O, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):58–75, 1 Jan 77
Changes in the protein content of mouse uterine flushings during normal pregnancy and delayed implantation, and after ovariectomy and oestradiol administration. Aitken RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):29–36, May 77
Influence of the IUD on ovarian activitiy in the hamster and rat. Bo WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):299–31, Sep 76
Plasma progesterone levels before and at the time of implantation in the ferret. Daniel JC Jr. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):437–8, Nov 76
Uterine proteins and the activation of embryos from mice during delayed implantation. Pratt HP. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):1–8, May 77
In–vitro incorporation of [3H]thymidine by diapausing rat blastocysts. Rath NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):225–7, Sep 76
Role of the inner cell mass in controlling implantation in the mouse. Snow MH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):403–4, Nov 76
Uterine luminal proteins at the time of implantation in rats. Surani MA. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):141–5, Sep 76
Cyclic AMP and the preparation of the mouse uterus for implantation. Webb FT. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):83–9, May 77
Uteroglobin and related biochemical changes in the reproductive tract during early pregnancy in the rabbit. Beier HM. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (25):53–69, Oct 76 (71 ref.)
Anatomical aspects of implantation. Enders AC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (25):1–15, Oct 76
Biochemical aspects of implantation. Heald PJ. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (25):29–52, Oct 76 (79 ref.)
Abnormalities of human implantation. Park WW. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (25):105–16, Oct 76 (29 ref.)
Hormonal control of uterine receptivity for nidation. Psychoyos A. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** (25):17–28, Oct 76 (32 ref.)
Selection at implantation and longevity. A tentative theory. Vernier MC. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):59–65, Jan–Feb 77
Culture of pre–implantation Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus) embryos in vitro. Basler A, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):373–8, Mar 77
Control of inner cell mass development in cultured mouse blastocysts. Monk M, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):338–9, 27 Jan 77
Statistical models for numbers of implantation sites and embryonic deaths in mice. McCaughran DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):325–33, Nov 76
Hormonal control of ovoimplantation. Psychoyos A. **Vitam Horm** 31:201–56, 1973 (253 ref.)
[Implanted human ovum showing disruption of the primary yolk sac (stage 5c) (author's transl)] Jirásek JE, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):53–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Endocrinology of nidation and interruption of the development of the ovum] Mayer G, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:153–62, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Incidence of ligation of terminal vessels of the uterine artery on nidation and fetal growth] Brun B. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1277–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ecological regulation of luteal function in mammals with different ovum implantation] Canivenc R, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:279–88, 1975 **(Fre)**
[Adenosine triphosphatases in the bovine endometrium and in the trophoblast during implantation. Microscopic and electron microscopic investigations (author's transl)] Wille KH, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(4):401–19, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interactions between blastocyst and endometrium during implantation: Influence of blastocyst on endometrial amino acid arylamidase] Denker HW. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):839–47, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologically demonstrable bases of a) normal menstruation and its disturbances b) nidation c) detachment of the placenta during birth] Dallengach–Hellweg G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :375–81, 1976 **(Ger)**
[A scanning electron microscopic study on the structural changes of the surface of the endometrium and the blastocyst during the implantation in rats (author's transl)] Hamanishi S. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):500–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chlordane on ova implantation in the mouse. Jang H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):559–63, May 77
The effect of an aromatase inhibitor, 4–hydroxy–4–androstene–3,17–dione, on estrogen–dependent processes in reproduction and breast cancer. Brodie AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1684–95, Jun 77
Studies on the effects of pharmacologic doses of cortisone acetate and several nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory compounds on ovo–implantation, early pregnancy, and the deciduomal response in the rat. Bennett DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):464–70, Apr 77
Antifertility effect of an intrafallopian tubal copper device. Gupta DN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):316–9, May 76
Screening of Indian plants for antifertility activity. Prakash AO, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):623–6, Sep 76
Estrogenic and pregnancy interceptory effects of carrot daucus carota seeds. Sharma MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):506–8, Jul 76
Decidualization and ovum–implantation in spayed mice treated with oestriol. Martin L. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):181–5, Feb 77
Effect of mepyramine, a histamine H1–, and burimamide, a histamine H2–receptor antagonist, on ovum implantation in the rat. Brandon JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):251–4, Jul 77
Effect of copper and platinum intrauterine devices on endometrial morphology and implantation in the rabbit. Tobert JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):53–9, May 77
Does 'blastocyst estrogen' initiate implantation? Dickmann Z, et al. **Science** 195(4279):687–8, 18 Feb 77
Frequency of pregnancy and ova implantation in triethyl lead–treated mice. Odenbro A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):359–63, Mar 77
[Effects of lead administered during pregnancy to C57B1 mice] Jacquet P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1319–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Implantation defect in the mouse treated by WR 1339 triton: study after transplantation of ova] Roussel C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):521–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postcoital administration of diethylstilbestrol] Polderman J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(11):953–5, 19 Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Problems of prevention of nidation in bitches] Ruckstuhl B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(2):57–65, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dominant lethal test after peroral administration of arsenic (author's transl)] Genčík A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(2):179–87, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NIDATION, DELAYED see under **NIDATION**

NIEMANN–PICK DISEASE

Niemann–Pick's disease: a case report. Bajaj RT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(5):375–8, May 76
Niemann Pick's disease (chronic visceral form). A case report. Bhandari NR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(10):799–800, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Nine cases of sphingomyelin lipidosis, a new variant in Spanish–American Children. Juvenile variant of Niemann–Pick Disease with foamy and sea–blue histiocytes. Wenger DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):955–61, Sep 77
Prenatal diagnosis of Niemann–Pick disease type A using chromogenic substrate [letter] Patrick AD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):144, 16 Jul 77
[Activators for sphingohydrolases and the nature of the sphingomyelinase deficiency in Niemann–Pick disease types A, B and C (author's transl)] Baraton G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(3):339–43, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sphingomyelin lipoidosis (author's transl)] Korányi G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(10):712–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Niemann–Pick disease] Zergollern L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(3):271–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A variant of Neimann Pick disease (letter). Weiter JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):946–7, Dec 76
Fibroblast phosphodiesterase deficiency in Niemann–Pick disease. Fenson AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):877–83, 7 Feb 77
Sphingomyelinase isozymes of human tissues: a phpothesis on enzymatic differentiation of the neuropathic and non–neuropathic forms of Niemann–Pick disease. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):999–1003, 8 Aug 77
Sphingomyelinase defect in Niemann–Pick disease, type C, fibroblasts. Besley GT. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):71–4, 1 Aug 77
Niemann–Pick disease experimental model: sphingomyelinase reduction induced by AY–9944. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Science** 197(4287):317–9, 15 Apr 77

METABOLISM

Ceramide hexosides in Niemann–Pick disease brain. Greenbaum M, et al. **J Neurol** 213(3):251–5, 1976
[Histochemical method for the identification of sphingomyelin deposited in Nieman–Pick syndrome] Radwan M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(11):1351–4, Nov 76 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Adult Niemann–Pick disease: its relationship to the syndrome of the sea–blue histiocyte. Long RG, et al. **Am J Med** 62(4):627–35, Apr 77
Animal model of human disease: Niemann–Pick Disease type C. Adachi M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):229–31, Oct 76
Children sea–blue histiocytosis (2 cases) compared with phospholipidosis induced by 4–4' DET (4–4' p (diethylamino–2–ethoxy phenyl) 3–4 hexane) in rat. Gautier M, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(1):52–60, Feb 77
Niemann–Pick disease–like inclusions caused by a hypocholesteremic agent. Sakuragawa M. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):1022–7, Dec 76
Adult Niemann–Pick disease—a case report. Chan WC, et al. **J Pathol** 121(3):177–81, Mar 77
[Adult Niemann–Pick disease: a 26 years follow–up. Report of a case with isolated visceral involvement, excess of tissue sphingomyelin, and deficient sphingomyelinase activity (author's transl)] Brière J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 16(2):185–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A morphological and biochemical study in Niemann–Pick disease (author's transl)] Schaefer HE, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :259–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adult Niemann–Pick disease (author's transl)] Wegmann W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :263–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Juvenile dystonic lipidosis: an unusual form of neurovisceral storage disease. Karpati G, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):32–42, Jan 77

RADIOGRAPHY

The röntgenographic findings in the acute neuronopathic form of Niemann–Pick disease. Grunebaum M. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1018–22, Dec 76

NIFEDIPINE see under **PYRIDINES**

NIFENALOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

NIFLUMIC ACID see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

NIFURATEL see under **NITROFURANS**

NIFUROXIME see under **NITROFURANS**

NIFURPIPONE see under **NITROFURANS**

NIFURSOL see under **NITROFURANS**

NIFURTIMOX see under **NITROFURANS**

NIGERICIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

NIGHT BLINDNESS see **NYCTALOPIA**

NIGHT CARE

Night visiting by general practitioners [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1217, 7 May 77
Group practice allowance and night duty [letter]. Hoyte PJ. **Br Med J** 2(6029):239, 24 Jul 76
Night visiting rates by general practitioners [letter]. Pritchard JN. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1352–3, 21 May 77
The difference between night and day. Ford L. **Can Nurse** 73(1):46–7, Jan 77
Clergy nightwatch: around–the–clock pastoral care. Levi SL. **Hosp Prog** 58(1):42, 44, Jan 77
Work load and staffing on night duty. Carr AJ. **Nurs Times** 72(30):Suppl 105–8, 29 Jul 76
A home night nursing service. Jack M. **Nurs Times** 72(38):suppl:140, 23 Sep 76
[Significance of the day–night therapy in the system of psychiatric rehabilitation] Ficker F, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(9):453–5, 1 May 77 **(Ger)**

NIGHT MONKEYS see under **MONKEYS**

NIKETHAMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Action of partially cyclic and ring methylated nikethamide analogs. Structure–activity relationships of analeptics of the nicethamide type] Sattler HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):137–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Note on some complexes between nikethamide and/or pemoline with various salts, especially calcium aminoalkylphosphates (author's transl)] Rabinowitz J, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(4):1376–80, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity and urinary D-glucaric acid excretion in newborns in the first week of life. Effects of phenobarbital and nicethamide combination. Talafant E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):685–8, Nov 76

Negative feedback control of neonatal serum creatine and increased urinary creatinine excretion after enzyme-inducing drugs. Talafant E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):880–3, Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preventive drug therapy of hyperbilirubinemia in full-term infants] Langer P, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(1):11–4, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

URINE

Excretion and metabolism of nikethamide in the horse. Delbeke FT, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(3):116–23, Oct 76

NILEVAR see **NORETHANDROLONE**

NIMORAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

NINHYDRIN see under **INDENES**

NIOBIUM

METABOLISM

Gastrointestinal absorption of 95Nb by rats of different ages. Mraz FR, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):591–3, Mar 77

NIPPLES see under **BREAST**

NIPPOSTRONGYLUS see under **HOOKWORMS**

NIRIDAZOLE

Niridazole suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Paterson PY, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2151–4, Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hemolytic effect of niridazole in G6PD deficient persons] Ba M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(3):288–90, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N-Nitroso derivatives of hydrochlorothiazide, niridazole, and tolbutamide. Gold B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):131–6, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of niridazole in biological fluids. Miller JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:442–3, 21 Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on murine trichinosis of niridazole, a suppressant of cellular but not humoral immunological responses. Grove DI, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):449–53, Dec 76

Effects of the immunosuppressive drug niridazole in isogeneic and allogeneic mouse tumor systems in vivo. Deodhar SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3147–50, Sep 76

Studies on the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune renal tubulointerstitial disease in guinea-pigs. IV. failure to inhibit mononuclear cell accumulation with niridazole. Rudofsky UH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 27(3):522–5, Mar 77

A trial of the suppression of infection of Bulinus snails during ambilhar (niridazole) therapy of bilharziasis. El-Gindy MS, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1(2):261–77, 1974

Anti-T cell activity of niridazole in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Bernard CC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):555–9, 1977

Niridazole as an immunosuppressive agent. Salaman JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):989–91, Mar 77

Inhibition of human mixed lymphocyte reactions by sera and urine dialysates from niridazole-treated rats. Jones BM, et al. **Transplantation** 24(2):134–140, Aug 77

Prolonged allograft survival with niridazole, azathioprine, and prednisolone. Salaman JR, et al. **Transplantation** 23(1):29–32, Jan 77

The chelating power of Ambihlar with body iron. Abdel Aziz FT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(6):475–8, Aug 76

Further studies on the effect of Ambilhar on serum choline esterase and transaminases. Al-Mallah AK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(1):76–80, Jan 77

[Hemolytic effect of niridazole in G6PD deficiency (letter)] Coulaud JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(40):2720–1, 27 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Identification and purification of immunosuppressive activity in the urine of rats and a human patient treated with niridazole. Lucas SV, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):418–22, Feb 77

Ambilhar in the treatment of Schistosoma japonicum infection and as an egg suppressant for mass treatment. Blas BL. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(2):348–50, Jun 76

The use of a molluscicide in conjunction with chemotherapy to control Schistosoma haematobium at the Barombi Lake foci in Cameroon. III. Conclusions and costs. Duke BO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):505–8, Dec 76

The use of a molluscicide in conjunction with chemotherapy to control Schistosoma haematobium at the Barombi Lake foci in Cameroon. II. Urinary examination methods, the use of niridazole to attack the parasite in man, and the effect on transmission from man to snail. Duke BO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):489–504, Dec 76

[Treatment of the urinary bladder schistosomiasis with niridazole] Aslamazov EG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):399–403, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenic effects of niridazole. Urman HK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):69–74, Nov 75

Effect of Ambilhar (niridazole) on spermatogenesis in guinea-pigs. Etribi A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):439–40, Nov 76

NISENTIL see **ALPHAPRODINE**

NISIDANA see **OPIPRAMOL**

NISIN

Subtilin and nisin: the chemistry and biology of peptides with alpha,beta-unsaturated amino acids. pp. 31–42. Gross E.

In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p. (31 ref.)

Effect of nisin on reducing the thermal process in commercially sterilized milk. El-Sadek GM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):285–90, 1976

Effect of nisin on prolonging the keeping quality of pasteurized milk. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):277–84, 1976

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inactivation of the antibiotic nisin] Baranova IP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):627–9, Jul–Aug 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of iodoacetic acid and sodium fluoride on the development of lactic acid bacterium Streptococcus lactis, a producer of the polypeptide antibiotic nisin] Baranova IP, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):102–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of nisin on the germination and proliferation of spores of some aerobic spore-formers in nutrient medium. El-Sadek GM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):259–63, 1976

Effect of nisin in the presence of L-alanine on the germination and outgrowth of B. sublitis spores. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):264–70, 1976

Effect of nisin on heat resistance and gas production of some spore-formers. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):271–6, 1976

Mode of action of nisin on some representative bacterial spores. Mahmoud SA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):212–21, 1976

NISSL BODIES

METABOLISM

Studies on the central nervous system of the prawn. II. Cytochemistry of the nissl substance of penaeus neurones. Ramadan AA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):284–8, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Axon reaction in the red nucleus of the rat. Perikaryal volume changes and the time course of chromatolysis following cervical and thoracic lesions. Egan DA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):13–9, 31 Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Triple staining of normal and degenerating nervous tissue. Novotny GE, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(2):97–9, Mar 77

[Staining the Nissl bodies in 4—10 microns thick Araldite sections with an area of about 2x2 cm (author's transl)] Braak E. **Microsc Acta** 78(4):289–91, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical mitochondria and crystallines in chromatolytic neuronal swelling] Kaiya H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1303–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NISSL DEGENERATION see under **NERVE DEGENERATION**

NITRATE REDUCTASES

Assimilatory nitrate reductase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Villalobo A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):127–32, 1 Mar 77

Reconstitution in vitro of nitrate reductase from apoprotein of molybdenum-deficient spinach. Rucklidge G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):77–80, 1976

Purification and properties of the NAD(P)H:nitrate reductase of the yeast Rhodotorula glutinis. Guerrero MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):272–85, 10 Jun 77

Immobilization of nitrate reductase within polyacrylamide gels. Schiller JG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1643–5, Nov 76

Evidence for the presence of carbohydrate units in the nitrate reductase A of Escherichia coli K12. Forget P. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):182–6, 15 May 77

Stability, induction & localization of nitrate reductase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Kadam SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):223–7, Sep 76

Limited proteolysis of nitrate reductase purified from membranes of Escherichia coli. DeMoss JA. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1696–701, 10 Mar 77

ANALYSIS

The correlation between the protein composition of cytoplasmic membranes and the formation of nitrate reductase A, chlorate reductase C and tetrathionate reductase in Proteus mirabilis wild type and some cholate resistant mutants. Oltmann LF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):37–43, 1 Dec 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Decrease in nitrate reductase activity in extracts of Trichoderma viride Incubated with chlorides. Balderston WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1657–8, Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular basis of nitrate reductase induction in Candida utilis. Choudary VP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):598–602, 20 SEP 76

A possible involvement of protohaem in the induction of nitrate reductase in etiolated barley. Nasrulhaq-Boyce A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):324–6, 1977

Regulation of the Neurospora crassa assimilatory nitrate reductase. Ketchum PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):884–90, Sep 77

Do cytochromes function as oxygen sensors in the regulation of nitrate reductase biosynthesis? MacGregor CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):372–3, Jul 77

Nitrogen fixation in nitrate reductase-deficient mutants of cultured rhizobia. Pagan JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):718–23, Feb 77

In vivo and in vitro studies of nitrate reductase regulation in Asperillus nidulans. Dunn-Coleman NS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):285–93, 29 Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of purified nitrate reductase A and chlorate reductase C from Proteus mirabilis. Oltmann LF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):25–35, 1 Dec 76

METABOLISM

Biochemistry and genetics of nitrate reductase in bacteria. Stouthamer AH. **Adv Microb Physiol** 14(11):315–75, 1976

Minimization of a sodium dithionite-derived interference in nitrate reductase-methyl viologen reactions. Senn DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):464–71, Oct 76

Characterization of a membrane-bound nitrate reductase from Azotobacter chroococcum. Vila R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):682–8, 11 Apr 77

Identification of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) chromosomes with genes controlling the level of nitrate reductase, nitrite reductase, and acid proteinase using the Chinese Spring-Hope substitution lines. Sherrard JH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):905–12, Dec 76

Reactions of the Neurospora crassa nitrate reductase with NAD(P) analogs. Amy NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):83–95, 11 Jan 77

The stereospecificity of nitrate reductase for hydrogen removal from reduced pyridine nucleotides. Guerrero MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):19–26, 12 May 77

Participation of cytochrome b to the in-vitro reconstitution of the membrane-bound formate-nitrate reductase of Escherichia coli K 12 and the possible role of sulfhydryl groups and temperature in the reconstitution process.

Azoulay E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):321–6, 15 Jul 77
Nitrate reductase from anaerobically grown Rhizobium japonicum. Daniel RM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):247–51, Oct 76
Expression of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogen fixation genes in nitrate reductase mutants of Escherichia coli. Kennedy C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):551–7, Feb 77
Formation of NADPH-nitrate reductase activity in vitro from Aspergillus nidulans niaD and cnx mutants. Garrett RH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):179–86, 8 Dec 76
Azo-and nitro-reductase activities and cytochromes of Axcaris lumbricoides var suum and Moniezia expansa. Douch PG. **Xenobiotica** 6(9):531–6, Sep 76
Assimilatory nitrate reductase in a chlorate-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli. Motohara K, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(7):543–50, 1976

NITRATES

Electrochemical neuron model. Suzuki R. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** :115–56, 1976
Observations on the reaction between nitric acid and brucine. Piccardi G, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 91(2):307–13, Jul 77
Nitrate fertilizers as environmental pollutants: positive correlation between nitrates (NaNO3 and KNO3) used per unit area and stomach cancer mortality rates. Zaldívar R. **Experientia** 33(2):264–5, 15 Feb 77
Comparison of the vascular effects of several organic nitrates in anesthetized rats and dogs after intravenous and intraportal administration. pp. 216–25. Wastila WB, et al.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.
Epidemiology of gastric and colo-rectal cancer in the United States and Chile with particular reference to the role of dietary and nutritional variables, nitrate fertilizer pollution, and N-nitroso compounds. Zaldivar R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):193–217, May 77
[Use of nitrates and nitrites for the processing of meat products: technological and microbiological aspects] Bousset J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):707–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of nitrates in cheese-making] Devoyod JJ. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):789–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nitrates and nitrites as food additives. Regulatory aspects in France and foreign countries] Rochize S. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):715–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nitrates and stomach carcinoma (letter)] Thaler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(47):1740–2, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Nitrate and nitrite in human food calculation of the daily intake and its range (author's transl)] Selenka F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5–6):449–66, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abiogenic photochemical synthesis of amino acids in an aqueous medium containing carbohydrates and nitrates] Khenokh MA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):105–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Water pollution by nitrates in an agricultural district] **Lakartidningen** 73(39):3230–1, 22 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Is the use of long acting nitrates beneficial in the patient with angina pectoris? (The negative side). Goldstein RE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):149–58, 1977
Is the use of long acting nitrates beneficial in the patient with angina pectoris? (The positive side). Vyden JK, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):139–48, 1977

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Congenital Heinz body haemolytic anaemia due to haemoglobin Perth in a Nama child seemingly aggravated by the high nitrate content of the water supply. Grové SS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(3):143–51, 1977
Nitrates and glaucoma [letter]. Robertson D, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):117, 10 Jan 77
Nitrate and human cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8032):281–2, 6 Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Voltammetric determination of nitrate ion at parts-per-billion levels. Bodini ME, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):485–9, Mar 77
Differential pulse polarographic determination of nitrate and nitrite. Boese SE, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):479–84, Mar 77
Determination of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene in water by conversion to nitrate [letter]. Leggett DC. **Anal Chem** 49(6):880, May 77
A modified spectrophotometric methods for nitrate in plants, soils and water by nitration of 3,4-dimethylphenol. Elton-Bott RR. **Anal Chim Acta** 90(00):215–21, May 77
Flow injection analysis. Part VII. use of ion-selective elctrodes for rapid analysis of soil-extracts and blood serum. Determination of potassium, sodium and nitrate. Ruzička J, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 88(1):1–16, Jan 77
Spectrophotometric determination of nitrate in water in the 0.1 microgram range. Tan YL. **Anal Chim Acta** 91(2):373–4, Jul 77
Nitrate, nitrite, dimethylnitrosamine and N-nitrosopyrrolidine in some Chinese food products. Fong YY, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):143–5, Apr 77
Nitration of benzene as method for determining nitrites and nitrates in meat and meat products. Wu WS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1137–41, Sep 77
Microdetermination of nitrates and nitrites in saliva, blood, water, and suspended particulates in air by gas chromatography. Tesch JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:743–55, 3 Nov 76
A survey of fish products for volatile N-nitrosamines. Iyengar JR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(6):527–30, Jun 76
[Cooking in water and nitrate content of some vegetables. Simultaneous changes in other nutritive components] Astier-Dumas M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):683–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[How to reduce the nitrate content in baby foods] Auffray A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):701–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nitrates in soil and water] Concaret J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):637–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nitrates and nitrites in some commercial delicatessen products] Custot F, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):751–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Residual nitrite and nitrate content in French cooked hams and shoulders] Durand P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):743–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occurence of nitrates in pomes and stone fruits] Huguet C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):673–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nitrates in canned spinach. Effects of technological treatments] Sohier Y, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):689–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of nitrate in raw spinach and commercially-prepared baby food] Schütt I. **Nahrung** 21(1):61–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible application of thin-layer chromatography for the identification and semiquantitative determination of nitrate ions in water using prepared UV 254 and FND plates] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):173–4, Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Content of nitrites and nitrates in Polish meat products] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):387–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

The interaction of an anionic photoreactive probe with the anion transport system of the human red blood cell. Cabantchik ZI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):526–37, 2 Dec 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Experimental investigations and results on the reduction of the nitrate content of drinking water using a condensation resin] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):99–100, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Denitrification. Delwiche CC, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 30:241–62, 1976 (238 ref.)
Nitrate removal in closed-system aquaculture by columnar denitrification. Balderston WL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(6):808–18, Dec 76
Nitrification in histosols: a potential role for the heterotrophic nitrifier. Tate RL 3d. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):911–4, Apr 77
Factors affecting nitrification in situ in a heated stream. White JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):918–25, Apr 77
Energy conservation during nitrate respiration in Paracoccus denitrificans. van Verseveld HW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):17–23, 4 Feb 77
Inactivation by ammonia of the photosynthetic reduction of nitrate in Nostoc muscorum particles. Ortega T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):823–31, 25 Apr 77
Nitrous oxide as end product of denitrification by strains of fluorescent pseudomonads. Greenberg EP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):903–7, Jul 77
Denitrification by N2-fixing Sprillum lipoferum. Neyra CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):300–5, Mar 77
Nitrate reduction nitrogenase activity in Spirillum lipoferum1. Neyra CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):306–10, Mar 77
Rapid method for determining nitrate utilization by yeasts. Hopkins JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(4):497–500, Apr 77
Simple disk technique for detection of nitrate reduction by anaerobic bacteria. Wideman PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):315–9, Mar 77
Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial respiration monitored by electrodes. John P. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):231–8, Jan 77
A theoretical description of nitrate uptake kinetics in marine phytoplankton based on bisubstrate kinetics. Falkowski PG. **J Theor Biol** 64(2):375–9, 21 Jan 77
Nitrification in natural streams. Bansal MK. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(10):2380–93, Oct 76
An automated biological nitrification toxicity test. Stensel HD, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(10):2343–50, Oct 76
Nitrate regulation of heterocyst differentiation and nitrogen fixation in a chlorate-resistant mutant of the blue-green alga, Nostoc muscorum. Singh HN, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):447–52, Mar 77
Comment on the position of nitrate respiration in metabolic evolution Egami F. **Orig Life** 7(1):71–2, Jan 76
Comment of Egami's concept of the evolution of nitrate respiration. Rambler M, et al. **Orig Life** 7(1):73–4, Jan 76
Cell growth and metabolic products of Escherichia coli in nitrate respiration. Ishimoto M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):309–20, 1977
Effect of nitrate reduction on metabolic products and growth of Propionibacterium acidi-propionici. Kaneko M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):211–20, 1977
[Nitrate accumulating capability of some market garden vegetables] Blanc D. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):667–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolism of nitrates-nitrites] Derache R. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):823–9, 1976 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of nitrites from nitrates in the digestive tract] Fritsch P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):793–804, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of nitrosamines in the human digestive tract: changes in pH and nitrate and nitrite concentration in gastric juice during digestion] Klein D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):813–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nitrates and nitrites in plants] Lefebvre JM. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):661–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of nitrosamines in the digestive tract] Szylit O, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):805–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nitrate accumulated on the earth before the accumulation of atmospheric oxygen by green plants and it was utilized as terminal electron acceptor and nitrogen source (author's transl)] Egami F. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 49(4):238–40, 4 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**
[Primitiveness of the nitrate respiration in evolution of the energy acquiring system (author's transl)] Yamanaka T. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 49(4):240–2, 4 Apr 77 **(Jpn)**
[Ammoniumnitrate dust and nitrite] Abrahamsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(33):2754–5, 17 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of propranolo, itramin tosylate and dipyridamole on myocardial phosphate metabolism in anoxic perfused rat hearts. Takenaka F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):45–54, Jul 76
Nitrate, fumarate, and oxygen as electron acceptors for a late step in microbial heme synthesis. Jacobs NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):1–9, 13 Oct 76
Oxidation and reduction of membrane-bound cytochrome c in Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Reaction with oxygen, hydrogen peroxide and nitrate. Sinclair PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):37–47, 13 Oct 76
The influence of salt intake on the incorporation of fluoride into mouse bone. Ružička JA, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):386–9, 1976
Influence of lead nitrate on dimethylnitrosamine intoxication. Pani P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(2):107–16, 2 Oct 76
Influence of dietary nitrate on nitrite content of human saliva: possible relevance to in vivo formation of N-nitroso compounds. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):545–8, Dec 76
The effect of nitrate intake on nitrite formation in human saliva. Tannenbaum SR, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):549–52, Dec 76
Effect of oxygen toxicity and nitric acid-induced lung damage on drug absorption from the rat lung. Gardiner TH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):107–20, Sep 76
Effects of different compounds of metals and of their mixtures on the growth and survival of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Barbič FF. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):277–81, 1977
[Isotope study of the effects of a nitrate derivative on pulmonary blood volume. Application in the treatment of cardiogenic pulmonary edema] Chiche P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1975–8, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of nitrates on regional myocardial blood flow and left ventricular wall motion] Rudolph W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(38):1539–45, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mutagenic effect of cadmium salts] Ruposhev AR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):437–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Occupational habituation to aliphatic nitrates and the withdrawal hazards of coronary disease and hypertension. Morton WE. **J Occup Med** 19(3):197–200, Mar 77 (74 ref.)
[Nitrate poisoning in cattle in the province of Goningen. Report on a number of cases (author's transl)] Dinkla ET. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(19):1096–9, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Methemoglobinemias caused by ingestion of nitrites and nitrates] Faivre J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):831–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nitrate-nitrite poisoning of pets and domestic animals] Schmid A. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):141–52, 1977 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Photochemical formation of pyruvic acid in a solution of acetaldehyde and ammonium nitrate] Telegina TA, et al.

Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(4):429–33, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Unstable angina: comparison of medical and surgical management. Hultgren HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(5):734–40, 4 May 77

Oral nitrate therapy in coronary artery disease. Kupersmith J. **Angiology** 28(6):411–5, Jun 77

Acute drug testing with nitrates: angina relief during treadmill exercise. Fletcher GF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(7):303–13, Jul 77

TOXICITY

Antimicrobials. Nitrate, potassium and sodium salts. pp. 92–6.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

[Mutagenic effects of nitrates and nitrites] Dorange JL. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):859–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nitrites and nitrates on various aspects of vitamin nutritional status] Lhuissier M, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):847–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various toxic effects of nitrates and nitrites] Lowy R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):839–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the hemodynamics of persons working with nitric acid] Bogdanov NA. **Voen Med Zh** (12):59–60, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Excretion of nitrates in the urine of workers exposed to a mixture of dust containing ammonium nitrate and trinitrotoluene] Pokorný M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):315–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

NITRAZEPAM

Effect of temperature and relative humidity on nitrazepam stability in solid state. Genton D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):676–80, May 77

Kinetics and mechanisms of hydrolysis of 1,4-benzodiazepines III: nitrazepam. Han WW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):795–8, Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug treatment in the elderly. Ward AG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):169–70, 16 Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Analysis of nitrazepam and its metabolites by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Moore B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):215–7, 11 Jul 77

[Microcrystalloscopic reactions of benzodiazepine derivatives] Prach PM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):74–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma nitrazepam concentrations after an acute intake and their correlation to sedation and serum growth hormone levels. Kangas L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):65–73, Jul 77

Comparison of two gas–liquid chromatographic methods for the determination of nitrazepam in plasma. Kangas L. **J Chromatogr** 136(2):259–70, 11 Jun 77

Polarographic determination in whole blood of nitro-derivaties of benzodiazepine in acute poisoning. Kobiela-Krzyzanowska A. **Pharmazie** 31(9):649–50, 1976

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal-fluid concentrations of nitrazepam in man. Kangas L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):74–9, Jul 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Thin-layer chromatographic separation of reaction products formed during nitration in nitrazepam synthesis] Negritescu S, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):823, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Influence of cystamine on pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of nitrazepam. Szczawińska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):157–62, 1977

[Nitrazepam metabolism in the intestines of white rats] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):53–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of nitrazepam and its metabolites in the subcellular fractions of several white rat organs] Bogatskiĭ AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):92–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of psycholeptic drugs in the course of radiation disease. Effect of premedication with metanabol on dynamics and kinetics of nitrazepam. Szczawińska, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):255–61, May–Jun 77

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of psycholeptic drugs in the course of radiation disease. The effect of premedication with cystamine on pharmacodynamics and Pharmacokinetics of nitrazepam. Szczawińska K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):161–8, Mar–Apr 77

Comparison of the residual effects of two benzodiazepines (nitrazepam and flurazepam hydrochloride) and pentobarbitone sodium on human performance. Borland RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):9–17, Feb 75

Changes in reaction time and drug plasma concentrations after nitrazepam and glutethimide. Curry SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):109–14, Apr 77

Differences between light and sound sleepers in the residual effects of nitrazepam. Peck AW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):101–8, Apr 77

Increased sensitivity to nitrazepam in old age. Castleden CM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):10–2, 1 Jan 77

The influence of alcohol on the persistent effects on human performance of the hypnotics Mandrax and Nitrazepam. Roden S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):350–5, Aug 77

Cataleptic action of nitrazepam and brain dopamine function in mice. Matsui Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):253–8, Apr 77

Effect of nitrazepam and flurazepam on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide. Geddes DM, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):548–51, Oct 76

[Studies on the interactions of chlordiazepoxide, nitrazepam, and diazepam with phenprocoumon (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2019–23, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the development of tolerance to nitrazepam and phenobarbital under experimental conditions] Klygul' TA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):532–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hypnotic drugs in hospitalized patients under a drug surveillance program: A controlled clinical trial (author's transl)] Naranjo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(4):207–12, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

A case of suicide with nitrazepam and alcohol. Torry JM. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):648–9, Oct 76

[Cardiac and skeletal rhabdomyolysis during a coma caused by drug poisoning] Vissuzaine C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):615–23, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forensic-chemical proof of eunoctin poisoning] Agal'tsova TB. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):23–7, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitrazepam and temazepam: a comparative trial of two hypnotics. Priest RG, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):145–51, 1976

[Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) as evening premedication. Report of a controlled clinical comparison with nitrazepam (Mogadon) and allypropymal] Freuchen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(37):2232–4, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

URINE

[Studies on the detection of clonazepam and its main metabolites considering in particular thin-layer chromatography discrimination of nitrazepam and its major metabolic products (author's transl)] Ebel S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):325–37, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NITRIC OXIDE

Nitrosyl haemoglobin: the NO–spin as a relaxation probe in the solvent–proton magnetic resonance experiment demonstrating the phosphate–induced widening of the haem–pocket. Benko B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1303–7, 23 Aug 76

Resonance Raman studies of hemoglobin complexes with nitric oxide, nitrosobenzene and nitrosomethane: observation of the metal–ligand vibrations. Chottard G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1333–8, 22 Aug 77

Nitrite and nitric oxide treatment of Helix pomatia hemocyanin: single and double oxidation of the active site. van der Deen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3519–25, 9 Aug 77

Biophysics with nitroxyl radicals. Axel FS. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(3):181–218, 22 Dec 76

[State of nitrite in meat products] Frouin A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):773–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A solid sorbent personal sampling method for the simultaneous collection of nitrogen dioxide and nitric oxide in air. Willey MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):358–363, Aug 77

[Quantitative determination of nitrogen oxide in cigarette smoke by means of chemiluminescence (author's transl)] Klimisch HJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):48–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemiluminescent determination of nitric oxide in the atmosphere] Dmitriev MT. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):79–82, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Nonequivalence of subunits in [15N]nitrosylhemoglobin Kansas. A single crystal electron paramagnetic resonance investigation. Chien JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1331–5, 25 Feb 77

Chain equivalence in reaction of nitric oxide with hemoglobin. Hille R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):403–5, 10 Jan 77

METABOLISM

A unique nitric oxide–binding complex formed by denitrifying Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rowe JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):253–8, 11 Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of cerebral guanylate cyclase by nitric oxide. Miki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):851–6, 25 Apr 77

Nitrosylhemoglobin and carboxyhemoglobin in the blood of mice simultaneously exposed to nitric oxide and carbon monoxide. Oda H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):582–7, Nov 76

Stimulation of guanylate cyclase by sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin and nitric oxide in various tissue preparations and comparison to the effects of sodium azide and hydroxylamine. Katsuki S, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(1):23–35, Feb 77

Effect of nitric oxide on the oxygen transport of human erythrocytes. Kon K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1109–13, May 77

NITRILES

A kinetic study of complexes of tryptophan and lysozyme with tetracyanoethylene. Neitchev V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1561–5, 1975

Amino acids and peptides. XXVI. Phosphorus in organic synthesis. XV. Application of diphenyl phosphorazidate (DPPA) and diethyl phosphorocyanidate (DEPC) to the synthesis of the N-terminal decapeptide of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Hamada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):224–30, Feb 77

Use of the radical anion TCNQ as a spin probe of the polar heads transition in some phospholipids. Delhaes P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):252–4, 15 Oct 76

The role of heparin on platelet retention by acrylonitrile co-polymer dialysis membranes. Lindsay RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):724–34, Apr 77

Treatment of fulminant hepatic failure by polyacrylonitrile–membrane haemodialysis. Silk DB, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):1–3, 2 Jul 77

If your patients ask about laetrile. **Med Times** 105(6):(80) 3d–8d, Jun 77

Against legalization of laetrile [letter]. Baker JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):679, 16 Sep 76

Laetrilomania [editorial]. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1167–8, 19 May 77

Cyanolipids. Mikolajczak KL. **Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids** 15(2):97–130, 1977 (108 ref.)

Laetrile. Lewis JP. **West J Med** 127(1):55–62, Jul 77 (39 ref.)

[Structural elucidation of the reaction products from benzonitrile oxide and 1,4-disubstituted urazoles (author's transl)] Hoyer GA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(3):255–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of aromatic aldehydes by catalyctic hydrogenation of nitriles] Tinapp P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(9):766–8, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on synthetic drugs, I. Lactamization of unsaturated amides and nitriles (author's transl)] Yamawaki Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):127–34, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laetrile toxicity: a report of two cases [letter] Smith FP, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1361, 26 Sep 77

Acute combined effects of HCN and CO, with the use of combustion products from PAN (polyacrylonitrile)—gauze mistures. Yamamoto K. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(4):303–11, 1976

ANALYSIS

Validation of Abcor Gasbadge for acrylonitrile and improved desorption efficiency. Silverstein LG. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):412–3, Aug 77

Determination of linamarin in biological tissues. Zitnak A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):310–4, Jan 77

[Determination of cyanides in water in the presence of nitriles] Panova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):63–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Syntheses of (p-tolylsulfonyl)azines and azinecarbonitriles (author's transl)] Hayashi E, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1370–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of hydrazinoamines with potential tuberculostatic action. XIV. Synthesis of

N',N'-di(beta-cyanoethyl)-hydrazones] Strumillo J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):51-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The enzymatic conversion of p-hydroxyphenylacetaldoxime to p-hydroxymandelonitrile. Shimada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):199-207, 15 Apr 77

Fate of orally dosed linamarin in the rat. Barrett MD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):134-6, Feb 77

Fate of chlorothalonil in apple foliage and fruit. Gilbert M. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1004-7, Sep-Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radioautographic study of the effect of malononitrile dimer on RNA synthesis in mice. Dhindsa KS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):44-50, 1978

Effect of a selective 5-HT uptake inhibitor—Lu 10-171—on rat brain 5-HT turnover. Hyttel J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):439-46, March 77

Carbonylcyanide p-trifluoro-methoxyphenylhydrazone-induced change of mitochondrial membrane structure revealed by lipid and protein spin labeling. Zimmer G. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):26-32, May 77

Some aspects of the mode of action and metabolism of orthonil in plants. Vendrig J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(4):395-403, 1976

Mechanism of inhibition by carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone and sodium deoxycholate of cytochrome P-450-catalysed hepatic microsomal drug metabolism. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):75-83, 15 Oct 76

Influence of combined treatment with pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile and spironolactone or phenobarbital on drug metabolism in rats. Ship S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):467-72, 15 Mar 77

Kinetics of chlorophyll fluorescence at 77K in Chlorella and chloroplasts. Effects of CCCP, ferricyanide and DCMU. Bonnet F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):151-8, 7 Jul 77

A study of the primary effect of the uncoupler carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone on membrane potential and conductance in Riccia fluitans. Felle H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):179-87, 4 Jan 77

Synthesis and fate of RNA in neurons from mice given beta,beta-iminodipropionitrile. Kitiyakara A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):403-13, Mar 77

On the mechanism of uncoupler-dependent inhibition of acyl-carnitine oxidation by rat liver mitochondria. Osmundsen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):221-4, 15 Oct 76

Protein turnover and axonal flow in beta-beta'-iminodipropionitrile induced axonal dystrophy. Goldberg MA. **J Neurochem** 28(1):259-61, Jan 77

Changes in E. coli cell envelope structure caused by uncouplers of active transport and colicin E1. Helgerson SL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):291-308, 1976

Loss of auditory startle-reflex in the iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) treated rat. Wolff G, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1163-5, 1 Apr 77

Mutagenic studies with acrylonitrile. Milvy P, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3-4):271-8, Jul 77

Neurochemical characterization of a new potent and selective serotonin uptake inhibitor: Lu 10-171. Hyttel J. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):225-33, 16 Mar 77

Enhancement of survival of X-irradiated mammalian cells by the uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation, m-chloro carbonyl cyanide phenylhydrazone. Laval F, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):571-8, Sep 77

Pathogenesis of duodenal ulcer. Gastric hyperacidity caused by propionitrile and cysteamine in rats. Szabo S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):311-23, Feb 77

Styrene and acrylonitrile induced depression of hepatic nonprotein sulfhydryl content in various rodent species. Vainio H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):115-24, May 77

Adaptation of the growing lung to increased VO2. I. IDPN as inducer of hyperactivity. Burri PH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):129-40, Oct 76

[Study of the Stilling cells of the adrenal of Rana esculata after injection of Triap (author's transl)] Legait E, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(4):261-7, Oct-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Fatal cyanide poisoning: accidental ingestion of amygdalin [letter] Humbert JR, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):482, 8 Aug 77

[Acute fatal ioxynil intoxication (author's transl)] Smysl B, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(3):241-5, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective action of sulfur-containing compounds in acrylonitrile poisoning] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):55-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

More on laetrile [letter]. Abelson HT. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):25, May 77

Laetrile: when is a drug not a drug? Dipalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 15(1):186-7, Jan 77

Laetrile: is it really a matter of free choice? Saber FA. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):871-2, Sep 77

Chicken soup or laetrile—which would you prescribe? [editorial] Soffer A. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):994-5, Aug 77

Laetrile: quacks and freedom [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6052):3-4, 1 Jan 77

'Worthless but harmless' drugs can be deadly [editorial]. Soffer A. **Chest** 69(3):331-2, Mar 76

The laetrile controversy-and the meaning behind public reaction [editorial] DiBiasio AG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):347-8, Sep 77

Laetrile: cancer cure or quack remedy? Crippen DW, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):18-20, Dec 76

Labeling laetrile [letter] Shulman S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(3):4, Jun 77

Laetrile—when the patient asks [editorial] Cassell EJ. **Hosp Pract** 12(8):11, 17, Aug 77

Value of nitrilosides [letter] Craige JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):5, 8, 1 Jul 77

Amygdalin (Laetrile) and veterinary medicine. Macy DW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):284-6, 1 Aug 77 (30 ref.)

Report from KMA Cancer Committee—new and unproven methods of cancer treatment - 'laetrile'. Sanders GB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(8):377, Aug 76

Polyacrylonitrile membrane dialysis for hepatic coma [letter] **Lancet** 2(8035):451-2, 27 Aug 77

Laetrile: alleged cancer cure [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(3):76, 16 Jul 77

Reactions to 'laetrilomania' [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(4):218-21, 28 Jul 77

Laetrile, apricot pits, and cyanide poisoning [letter]. Morse DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1264, 25 Nov 76

Remission of canine squamous cell carcinoma after nitriloside therapy. Browne G Jr, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1561-2, Nov 76

TOXICITY

Polymer structure and blood compatibility evaluation - application of an acrylonitrile copolymer. Courtney JM, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 4(3-4):263-75, 1976

1-Piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile, a toxic precursor of phencyclidine. Bailey K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):713-4, Sep 76

Toxicological evaluation and pharmacokinetic profile of beta-hydroxypropionitrile in rats. Sauerhoff MW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):31-44, Sep 76

[Toxic action of acrylonitrile in experimental animals through the skin] Zotova LV. **Gig Sanit** (10):103-5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reactions of animals of different ages to single and chronic exposure to benzonitrile] Agaev FB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):40-2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of benzonitrile for the air of a work area] Agaev FB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):34-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NITRILOTRIACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

NITRITE REDUCTASES see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

NITRITES

Experiments on the detection of the carcinogenic N-nitroso-dimethylamine in the urine of rats after oral administration of the analgesic amidopyrine and nitrite. LaBar J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1340-2, 1976

Oxidation of hydroxylamine to nitrite as an assay for the combined presence of superoxide anions and hydroxyl radicals. Bors W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):973-9, 25 Apr 77

Nitrite and nitric oxide treatment of Helix pomatia hemocyanin: single and double oxidation of the active site. van der Deen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3519-25, 9 Aug 77

A mechanism for the conversion of oxyhemoglobin to methemoglobin by nitrite. Rodkey FL. **Clin Chem** 22(12):1986-90, Dec 76

Transplacental chronic toxicity test of carbaryl with nitrite in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):229-32, Jun 77

Transplacental carcinogenesis and chemical determination of 1-butyl-1-nitrosourea in stomach content after simultaneous oral administration of 1-butylurea and sodium nitrite to ACI/N rats. Maekawa A, et al. **Gann** 68(1):81-7, Feb 77

Interaction of nitrite with haems and related compounds. Bonnett R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):487-93, 1976

Nitrosative dealkylation under oxidative conditions as a possible source of nitrosamines. Michejda CJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):255-60, 1976

Isolation and identification of cross-linked nucleosides from nitrous acid treated deoxyribonucleic acid [letter]. Shapiro R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):302-3, 5 Jan 77

Reaction of sodium nitrite with amino constituents of dentifrices: on formation of carcinogenic N-nitrososarcosine. Rao GS, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):95, Jan 77

Availability of volatile nitrites [letter]. Kramer ND. **JAMA** 237(16):1693, 18Apr 77

Formation of mutagenic N-nitroso compounds from the pesticides prometryne, dodine and carbaryl in the presence of nitrite at pH 1. Egert G, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2-3):179-86, Nov 76

Nitrosation in vitro and in vivo by sodium nitrite, and mutagenicity of nitrogenous pesticides. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 48(2):225-36, Apr 77

[Use of nitrates and nitrites for the processing of meat products: technological and microbiological aspects] Bousset J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5-6):707-14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[State of nitrite in meat products] Frouin A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5-6):773-88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrates and nitrites as food additives. Regulatory aspects in France and foreign countries] Rochize S. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5-6):715-42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reaction of iodohydroxyquinolinesulfonic acid with nitrite] Messinger P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):1009-10, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Lack of a cancerogenic effect after application of amines and amides together with nitrite in rabbits (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):78-80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrate and nitrite in human food calculation of the daily intake and its range (author's transl)] Selenka F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5-6):449-66, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new fluorometric analysis of dulcin using sodium nitrite. V. Enhancement of fluorscence intensity by addition of acetaldehyde (author's transl)] Uchiyama S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):58-64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of producing different stages of hemic hypoxia in rats by administering sodium nitrite] Ivanitskaia NF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):69-71, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Differential pulse polarographic determination of nitrate and nitrite. Boese SE, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):479-84, Mar 77

Determination of nitrite by direct injection enthalpimetry. Hansen LD, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1779-81, Oct 77

Rapid spectrophotometric micro-determination of nitrites in water. Gabbay J, et al. **Analyst** 102(1214):371-6, May 77

Nitrate, nitrite, dimethylnitrosamine and N-nitrosopyrrolidine in some Chinese food products. Fong YY, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):143-5, Apr 77

Influence of dietary nitrate on nitrite content of human saliva: possible relevance to in vivo formation of N-nitroso compounds. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):545-8, Dec 76

Nitrite and thiocyanate in the fasting and secreting stomach and in saliva. Ruddell WS, et al. **Gut** 18(1):73-7, Jan 77

Effect of thiocyanate on nitrite estimation and the cleavage of nitrosamines. Boyland E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):161-71, 1976

Nitrosamines and their precursors in some Estonian foodstuffs. Kann J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):385-94, 1976

Collaborative study of modified AOAC method of analysis for nitrite in meat and meat products. Fiddler RN. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):594-9, May 77

Ion selective method for the determination of nitrite in smoked fish. Sherken S. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):971-4, Sep 76

Nitration of benzene as method for determining nitrites and nitrates in meat and meat products. Wu WS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1137-41, Sep 77

Microdetermination of nitrates and nitrites in saliva, blood, water, and suspended particulates in air by gas chromatography. Tesch JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:743-55, 3 Nov 76

A survey of fish products for volatile N-nitrosamines. Iyengar JR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(6):527-30, Jun 76

Gastric-juice nitrite. A risk factor for cancer in the hypochlorhydric stomach? Ruddell WS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1037-9, 13 Nov 76

[Nitrates and nitrites in some commercial delicatessen products] Custot F, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5-6):751-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residual nitrite and nitrate content in French cooked hams and shoulders] Durand P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5-6):743-50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding of nitrite to muscle proteins] Rougie P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5-6):759-65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thin layer chromatographic identification (semi-quantitative determination) of nitrite and ammonium ions in aqueous test solutions] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(9):670-1, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Stability of sodium nitrate in various prescriptive forms] Knapczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):627-32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of nitrites and nitrates in Polish meat products] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):387-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of some inhibitors on the nitrosation of drugs in human gastric juice. Ziebarth D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ**

(14):279–90, 1976

Antagonism of nitrite toxicity by methylene blue or tolonium chloride. Burrows GE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:439–43, 1977

[Inhibitory effect of a number of substances on manifestation of the embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of methylurea and sodium nitrite] Aleksandrov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):75–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation of nitrites from nitrates in the digestive tract] Fritsch P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):793–804, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effect of inositol hexaphosphate on hemoglobin oxidation by nitrite and ferricyanide. Tomoda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1469–74, 21 Feb 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The combination of two screening methods in a home culture program for children with recurrent bacteriuria. An evaluation of a culture method plus a nitrite reagent test strip. Fennell RS 3d, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):951–5, Oct 77

Sensitivity of a nitrite indicator strip method in detecting bacteriuria in preschool girls. Kunin CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):244–5, Aug 77

[Determination of the degree of bacteriuria by the accelerated reaction to nitrites] Zyrianov AI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):16–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nitrite agar method for the isolation and enumeration of denitrifying bacteria. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):317–8, 1977

The effect of nitrate intake on nitrite formation in human saliva. Tannenbaum SR, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):549–52, Dec 76

N-nitroso compound formation by chlordiazepoxide and nitrite interaction in vitro and in vivo: protective action of ascorbic acid. Preda N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):301–4, 1976

Formation of nitrosamines by interaction of some drugs with nitrite in human gastric juice. Scheunig G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):269–77, 1976

Studies on the effect of feeding nitrite and secondary amines to Wistar rats. Telling GM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):247–54, 1976

Nitrosation of food amines lnder stomach conditions. Walters CL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):181–93, 1976

Nitrogen 15 tracer studies on the pathway of denitrification in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. St. John RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):212–8, 10 Jan 77

Nitrification in natural streams. Bansal MK. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(10):2380–93, Oct 76

An automated biological nitrification toxicity test. Stensel HD, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(10):2343–50, Oct 76

Quantitation of dimethylnitrosamine in the whole mouse after biosynthesis in vivo from trace levels of precursors. Rounbehler DP, et al. **Science** 197(4306):917–8, 26 Aug 77

Cell growth and metabolic products of Escherichia coli in nitrate respiration. Ishimoto M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(4):309–20, 1977

[Metabolism of nitrates–nitrites] Derache R. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):823–9, 1976 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of nitrosamines in the human digestive tract: changes in pH and nitrate and nitrite concentration in gastric juice during digestion] Klein D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):813–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrates and nitrites in plants] Lefebvre JM. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):661–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of nitrosamines in the digestive tract] Szylit O, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):805–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ammoniumnitrate dust and nitrite] Abrahamsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(33):2754–5, 17 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sodium nitrite inhibition on intracellular thiol groups and on the activity of certain glycolytic enzymes in Clostridium perfringens. O'Leary V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):208–12, Feb 76

Hypotensive activity of sodium nitroprusside and structurally related complexes of sodium pentacyanoamine ferrate with amylnitrite, butylnitrite and n-octylamine. Kyncl J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):132–8, Mar 77

Effect of nitrite upon leghemoglobin and interaction with nitrogen fixation. Rigaud J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):702–6, 26 May 77

Reversibility of the ampicillin–and nitrite–induced inactivation of beta–lactamase I. Durkin JP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):453–7, April 77

Reversibility of the amipicillin– and nitrite–induced inactivation of beta–lactamase I. Durkin JP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):453–7, Apr 77

A method of preparation and application of nitrous acid as a mutagen in Claviceps purpurea. Strnadová K. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):455–8, 1976

On the aetiology of gastric cancer: mutagenicity of food extracts after incubation with nitrite. Marquardt H, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):97–100, Apr 77

Damage and repair of rat liver DNA by simultaneous oral administration of amines and nitrite. Hosokawa S, et al. **Gann** 67(6):819–23, Dec 76

Peripheral actions of beta–blocking agents and other antianginal drugs. pp. 356–65. Lydtin H, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**

The dependence of HNO2 mutagenesis in phage T4 on ligase and the lack of dependence of 2AP mutagenesis on repair functions. Bernstein C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):213–20, 18 Oct 76

Lethla effect of nitrous acid on Escherichia coli. Nagy Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):191–204, Feb 77

Genetic effects of nitrous acid. Zimmermann F. **Mutat Res** 39(2):127–48, 1977 (113 ref.)

Effects of growth temperature and caffeine on genetic responses of Candida albicans to ethyl methanesulfonate, nitrous acid and ultraviolet radiation. Sarachek A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(1):51–6, 10 Dec 76

Mutagenic activity of nitrite–treated foods: human stomach cancer may be related to dietary factors. Marquardt H, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1000–1, 27 May 77

[Morphological changes of claviceps purpurea induced by the mutagenic effect of nitrous acid (author's transl)] Strnadová K, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):395–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional myocardial circulation in reversible and irreversible asynergic myocardial regions] Fleck E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:190–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Genetic nature of the instability of yeast cells in relation to their sensitivity to nitrous acid] Devin AB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(4):990–3, 1 Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of mitochondrial genes in controlling the sensitivity of yeast cells to nitrous acid] Devin AB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):839–41, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium nitrate on the phospholipid composition of rabbit erythrocyte membranes] Velichko LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1027–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute nitrite poisoning and electroencephalogram in sheep. Itabisashi T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(1):31–2, Spring 77

Sudden death in an infant from methemoglobinemia after administration of 'sweet spirits of nitre'. Chilcote RR, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):280–2, Feb 77

[Methemoglobinemias caused by ingestion of nitrites and nitrates] Faivre J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):831–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemodialysis of acute renal poisoning (author's transl)] Graben N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(23):868–6, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrate–nitrite poisoning of pets and domestic animals] Schmid A. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):141–52, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Chemical mass poisoning caused by sodium nitrite] Bochyński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(14):527–9, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydrogen sulfide intoxication. A case report and discussion of treatment. Stine RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):756–8, Dec 76

Esophageal spasm: clinical and manometric response to nitroglycerine and long acting nitrites. Swamy N. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):23–7, Jan 77

Pharmacotherapy of myocardial ischemia. Gorlin R. **Major Probl Intern Med** 11:232–62, 1976

TOXICITY

Effect of sodium ascorbate on tumor induction in rats treated with morpholine and sodium nitrite, and with nitrosomorpholine. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):101–8, Nov 76

In vitro transformation of newborn hamster cells induced by sodium nitrite. Tsuda H, et al. **Gann** 67(2):165–73, Apr 76

Effect of ascorbate on amine–nitrite carcinogenicity. Fong YY, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):461–4, 1976

Antimicrobials. Nitrite, potassium and sodium salts. pp. 97–109. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.** (56 ref.)

Individual susceptibility of mice to a mutagen in both germ and somatic cells. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):71–80, Apr 77

[Mutagenic effects of nitrates and nitrites] Dorange JL. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):859–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nitrites and nitrates on various aspects of vitamin nutritional status] Lhuissier M, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):847–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various toxic effects of nitrates and nitrites] Lowy R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):839–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of rat hepatocytes following exposure to dicyclohexylamine nitrite and an oil–soluble salt of cyclohexylamine] Gordienko VM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):76–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary tract infections in childhood: the place of the nitrite test. Skelton IJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(24):882–6, 11 Jun 77

[Comparative study of urinary nitrite content and Uricult reactions] Jójárt G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(33):1975–8, 14 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

NITRO COMPOUNDS

Nitrosoalkanes as Fe(II) ligands in the 455–nm–absorbing cytochrome P–450 complexes formed from nitroalkanes in reducing conditions. Mansuy D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):607–15, 15 Jun 77

Nitrosoalkanes as Fe(II) ligands in the hemoglobin and myoglobin complexes formed from nitroalkanes in reducing conditions. Mansuy D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):617–23, 15 Jun 77

Polynitro aromatic compounds in analytical chemistry I: reaction with ouabain and digitoxin. Burns LB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):753–4, May 77

[Reaction of sodium borohydride. III. Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds with sodium borohydride (author's transl)] Nose A, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):116–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclization of various nitro derivatives of 1–(2'–pyridyl)–benzo–1,2,3–triazole in polyphosphoric acid] Kalinowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):9–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of some aromatic amino and nitro compounds (author's transl)] Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(2):138–9, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of 4–nitroanisole, 4–nitrophenol, and 4–nitrocatechol by phase–sensitive ac polarography. Burgschat H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):60–3, Jan 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on anticoccidial agents. 11. Synthesis and anticoccidial activity of nitropyridinecarboxamides and derivatives. Morisawa Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):483–7, Apr 77

[Preparation of 1–(2–nitrovinyl)–pyrazole derivatives] French J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):851–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of nitromethane with reduced hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450. Wade AE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):963–7, 15 May 77

Metabolic oxidation of aralkyl oximes to nitro compounds by fortified 9000g liver supernatants from various species. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):416–21, Jul 77

Azo– and nitro–reductases of the cestode Moniezia expansa. Substrate specificity, reaction products and the effects of flavins and other compounds. Douch PG. **Xenobiotica** 6(7):399–404, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific action of 4–nitropyridine 1–oxide on Escherichia coli K–12 Pro+ strains leading to the isolation of proline–requiring mutants: mechanism of action of 4–nitropyridine 1–oxide. Inuzuka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):333–43, Aug 76

Specific action of 4–nitropyridine 1–oxide on Excherichia coli K–12 pro+ strains leading to the isolation of proline–requiring mutants: isolation and characterization of pro–mutants. Inuzuka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):325–32, Aug 76

Mammalian cell toxicity of nitro compounds : dependence upon reduction potential. Adams GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):824–9, 4 Oct 76

Sulphydryl groups in photosynthetic energy conservation. IV. Inhibition of the ATPase of chloroplast coupling factor 1 by sulphydryl reagents. Vallejos RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):20–6, 6 Jan 77

The use of nitroaromatic compounds as hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Wardman P. **Curr Top Radiat Res** 11(4):347–98, Aug 77 (167 ref.)

[Chemotherapeutically effective nitro compounds. 3rd communication: nitropyridines, nitroimidazopyridines and related compounds (author's transl)] Winkelmann E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):82–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitrothiophenes with schistosomicidal activity. Lee RM, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):198–200, 15 Feb 77

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of dimethylnitramine in NZR rats in NZO mice. Goodall CM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):295–8, May 76

Toxicity of and biological monitoring for 1,3–diamino–2, 4, 6–trinitrobenzene and other nitro–amino derivatives of benzene and chlorobenzene. Watanabe T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(3):157–68, 5 Jul 76

NITROANISOLE O-DEMETHYLASE see under OXIDOREDUCTASES

NITROBACTER

ANALYSIS

[Chemical structure of phage–like particles Nb1 (proceedings)] Westphal K. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):161–4, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of some herbicides on selected groups of microorganisms in loess and sandy soils. II. The effect of nitrification. Uziak S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):105–11, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoribulokinase from Nitrobacter winogradskyi: activation by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and inhibition by pyridoxal phosphate. Kiesow LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):20–5, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunofluorescence studies of Nitrobacter populations in soils. Rennie RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):1011–7, Aug 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Phage–like particles in Nitrobacter (proceedings)] Bock E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):157–60, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

NITROBACTERACEAE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Autotrophic nitrifying bacteria in acid tea soils from Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. Bhuiya ZH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):253–7, Apr 77

NITROBENZENES

Thiolysis of O–2,4–dinitrophenyltyrosines. Spectrophotometric monitoring of the reaction and its use in peptide synthesis. Fridkin M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):517–26, 30 Jan 77

The accessibility of protein–bound dinitrophenyl groups to univalent fragments of anti–dinitrophenyl antibody. Knight CG, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):323–33, Nov 76

Dimers and trimers of immunoglobulin G covalently cross–linked with a bivalent affinity label. Segal DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5253–8, 30 Nov 76

A spectrophotometric study of the reaction of boro–hydride with trinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and proteins. Parrott CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):114–20, 28 Mar 77

Chemical modification by trinitrobenzenesulfonate of a lipid and proteins of intracytoplasmic membranes isolated from Chromatium vinosum and Azotobacter vinelandii. Shimada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):605–20, 14 Dec 76

Application of trinitrophenylation for the measurement of alpha–amino residues resulting from peptic digestion. Yuko MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):631–7, 12 Apr 77

Cutaneous response to dinitrochlorobenzene in patients with genito–urinary cancers. Duclos H, et al. **Biomedicine** 27(1):43–7, 31 Jan 77

Tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. VII. Functional demonstration of cell–associated tolerogen in lymph node cell populations containing specific suppressor cells. Moorhead JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(2):443–8, Feb 77

Interaction of membrane aminophospholipids of E. coli with fluorodinitrobenzene and trinitrobenzenesulfonate. Marinetti GV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(2):170–80, Mar 77

Oxidation of iron(II) porphyrins and hemoproteins by nitro aromatics. Ong JH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(20):6740–5, 28 Sep 77

Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to 2,4–dinitrofluorobenzene in mice. I. Suppression of contact sensitivity by soluble suppressor factor released in vitro by lymph node cell populations containing specific suppressor cells. Moorhead JW. **J Immunol** 119(1):315–21, Jul 77

Aporphines. 20.1 Chemically induced fragmentation of nitrobenzylisoquinolinium salts. Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(4):751–2, 18 Feb 77

Aporphines. 19.1a Mass spectrometry of nitrobenzylisoquinolines. Influence of positional isomerism on fragmentation and evidence for an ionically induced intramolecular migration process. Vouros P, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(4):744–50, 18 Feb 77

DNCB—reactivity in patients with leprosy in Kenya. Hartman A. **Lepr Rev** 47(3):193–9, Sep 76

Immunogenicity of tumor cells modified by trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid (TNBS). Kedar E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:109–21, 1976

[Nucleophile substitution im Verlauf der Baker–Venkataraman–Umlagerung, 4. Mitt.: Reaktivität von methoxylierten 1–(2–Hydroxyaryl)–3–(2–nitrophenyl)–propan–1,3–dionen Wurm G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(3):230–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction between 2–nitrobenzoylaminomalonate and acrylic aldehyde for the synthesis of compounds with the pyrrolo/2,1–ch h 1,4/benzodiazepine structure] De Martino G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(11):785–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific modification of free lysine amino groups of histidine decarboxylase from Micrococcus sp. n. by trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid] Semina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2212–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic effect of lymphocytes on peritoneal macrophages of mice in contact dermatitis induced by dinitrochlorbenzene] Gritsman AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):277–80, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

DNCB, chemical laboratory workers, and chloramphenicol [letter]. Pye RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1130–1, 6 Nov 76

[Simulation of retarded allergic reaction in the nasal mucous membrane of guinea pigs] Zabolotnyĭ DI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):59–64, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of sulfanitran and dinsed in medicated feeds and premixes. Eaves KL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1064–6, Sep 77

Residues of quintozene, its contaminants and metabolites in soil, lettuce, and witloof–chicory, Belgium—1969–74. Dejonckheere W, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(2):68–73, Sep 76

[Studies on the chiroptical properties of 2,4–dinitrophenyl derivatives of amino compounds of pharmaceutical interest] Bettoni G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(5):367–74, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Chemotherapeutically active nitro compounds. 2nd communication: Nitrodiphenyl sulfones (author's transl)] Winkelmann E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1543–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyrazole sulfanilamides. XV. Nitroderivatives of 1–phenyl–4–sulfanilamidopyrazole] Alberti C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(2):92–105, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

2,4–dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization of psoriatic patients [letter]. Bleumink E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):382–3, Dec 75

The use of 1–fluoro–2,4–dinitrobenzene as an affinity label for the antigen receptor of delayed hypersensitivity. Godfrey HP. **Immunology** 31(4):665–73, Oct 76

Selective labeling of normal and transformed cell surface by trinitrobenzene sulfonate. pp. 155–62. Comoglio PM, et al. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.** (26 ref.)

2,4–Dinitrochlorobenzene skin testing in chronic marihuana users. pp. 199–203. Silverstein MJ, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Measuring D.N.C.B. skin sensitivity [letter]. Pabst HF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):433, 19 Feb 77

[Cellular immune reactions in patients with malignant tumors: correlation of phytohemagglutinin–induced lymphocyte transformation and epicutanous tests using dinitrofluorobenzene] Schwarze G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1852–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic state of patients with cancer of the lung, pharynx, larynx, thyroid gland, treated with radiation] Shcherban' EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):35–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions and prognosis in patients with cancer. Pinsky CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 276:407–10, 1976

Evaluation of cellular mediated immunity in a normal adult population. Robert F, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(2):64–9, Feb 77

Interferences between dinitrophenyl and azobenzenearsonate determinant on in vitro binding to lymphoid cells. I. Effect of the heterologous conjugate on the specific binding to a population of spleen cells from normal or immunized mice. Ben–Efraim S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):178–89, Oct 76

Interference between dinitrophenyl and azobenzenearsonate determinants on in vitro binding to lymphoid cells. II. Type of binding cells and studies at the level of individual lymphoid cells. Ben–Efraim S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):190–9, Oct 76

Influence of contact sensitivity to DNFB on the induction of carrier–determined tolerance to DNP. diPadua D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):135–40, Oct 76

Immunological tolerance to hapten–IgG conjugates: in vitro breakdown and nonspecific effect of the carrier. Erard D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 26(2):217–27, Oct 76

Immune responses in mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus. II. Contact sensitization to DNFB and characterization of lymphoid cells during acute LDV infection. Michaelides MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):285–94, 15 Mar 77

Immunologic aspects of lung cancer. Morton DL, et al. **Chest** 71(5):640–3, May 77

Hapten–specific lymphocyte transformation in humans sensitized with NDMA or DNCB. SoebergB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):490–2, Sep 76

Model–building studies of antigen–binding sites: the hapten–binding site of mopc–315. Padlan EA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):627–37, 1977

Value of a new technique of sensitization to dinitro–2, 4–chlorobenzene. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):200–6, Aug 75

2,4–dinitrochlorobenzene sensitization of psoratic patients. Sandner–Roth S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):184–6, Jun 75

p–Azobenzenearsonate–L–tyrosine–mediated helper function in immune responses of guinea pigs and rats. Becker MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(4):262–6, Apr 75

Role of epitope density in the induction of immunity and tolerance with thymus–independent antigens. II. Studies with 2,4–dinitrophenyl conjugates in vivo. Desaymard C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):541–5, Aug 75

Role of epitope density in the induction of immunity and tolerance with thymus–independent antigens. I. Studies with 2,4–dinitrophenyl conjugates in vitro. Desaymard C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(8):537–41, Aug 75

Induction of immune responsiveness in a genetically low–responsive tumor–host combination by chemical modification of the immunogen. Galili N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):473–6, Jul 76

Expression of a mouse Ig V gene in antibodies of three immunoglobulin classes. Imanishi T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(3):198–202, Mar 75

The immunological properties of haptens coupled to thymus–independent carrier molecules. IV. The IgG response to dinitrophenylated Ficoll. Klaus GG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):429–33, Jun 76

Expression of an immunoglobulin VH gene in natural anti–hapten antibodies. Mäkelä O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(3):202–5, Mar 75

Lack of requirement for thymocytes for efficient antibody formation to trinitrophenylated mouse red cells in mice: role for thymocytes in suppression of the immune response. Naor D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(3):220–3, Mar 75

Mechanisms by which hapten conjugates of pneumococcal polysaccharide interfere with the challenge of anti–hapten memory cells. Romano TJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(6):434–42, Jun 76

Radioactive antigen suicide of an anti–DNP (2,4–dinitrophenyl) clone. II. Follow–up of clones relatively resistant to radioactive antigen suicide when initially selected. Willcox HN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(2):131–9, Feb 75

B cell tolerance induced by polymeric antigens. V. Different avidities of primed and virgin precursor cells for paucivalent antigen. Willcox HN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(5):379–82, May 76

Correlation between phytohemagglutinin skin test and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene in cancer patients. Sone S, et al. **Gann** 67(4):621–2, Aug 76

Absence of lysine from the DNP–lysine binding site of protein 315; designation of lysine 52 of the heavy chain as a peripheral residue. Klostergaard J, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):37–44, Jan 77

The distance between the contact sites for DNP and menadione ligands in the combining region of myeloma proteins binding both haptens—I. Estimation of distance by fluorescent energy transfer in protein 460. Manjula BN, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):929–37, Nov 76

Binding properties of bovine colostral anti–dinitrophenyl (DNP) immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) and its subunits. Mukkur TK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):63–7, Jan 77

Binding properties of bovine colostral anti–dinitrophenyl (DNP) immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) and its subunits. Mukkur TK, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):63–7, Jan 77

SDS induced conformational changes in the combining site of anti–trinitrophenyl antibodies. A kinetic study. Riley RL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(3):221–5, Mar 77

The distance between the contact sites for DNP and menadione ligands in the combining region of myeloma proteins binding both haptens—II. Estimation of distance using haptenic probes with variable length spacers. Rosenstein RW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(11):939–43, Nov 76

Spectroscopic and kinetic studies of the active site of anti–trinitrophenyl antibodies. Taylor RP, et al.

Immunochemistry 14(3):227–9, Mar 77

The use of 1–fluoro–2,4–dinitrobenzene as an affinity label for the antigen receptor of delayed hypersensitivity. Godfrey HP. **Immunology** 31(4):665–73, Oct 76

Studies on the role of suppressor cells in specific unresponsiveness to DNCB. Polak L. **Immunology** 31(3):425–32, Sep 76

Enthalpy–entropy compensation in dinitrophenyl—anti–dinitrophenyl antibody interaction(s). Szewczuk MR, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):111–9, Feb 77

Thermodynamics of the interaction of epsilon–dinitrophenyl–L–lysine and the subunits (Fab) of bovine colostral immunoglobulin G1 anti–dinitrophenyl antibody. Szewczuk MR, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):11–6, Jul 77

Inhibition of antibody responses by cells from mice treated with picryl sulphonic acid. Thomas WR, et al. **Immunology** 32(5):743–50, May 77

Treatment of metastatic melanoma by intralesional injection of BCG, organic chemicals and C. parvum. pp. 121–34. Cohen MH, et al.
In: Crispen RG, ed. Neoplasm immunity: mechanisms. Chicago, ITR, 1976. QZ 200 N437 1975.

Isolation of dinitrophenyl–skin protein conjugates by immunoadsorbent chromatography. Lewis FA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(2):123–31, 1977

Reaginic antibody production to Ascaris suum allergen, ASC–1. II. Influence of type of adjuvant and of carrier priming on the induction of IgE and IgG antibodies to dinitrophenyl conjugates. Strejan GH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):502–16, 1977

Reaginic antibody production to Ascaris suum allergen, ASC–1. I. The function of glutaraldehyde–polymerized antigen in the induction of reaginic (IgE) antibodies in the rat. Strejan GH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):487–501, 1977

Induction of virus–specific modifications recognized by cytotoxic T cells is not altered by prior substitution of target cells with trinitrophenol. Biddison WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):617–22, 1 Aug 77

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced against allogeneic I–region determinants react with Ia molecules on trinitrophenyl–conjugated syngeneic target cells. Billings P, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):623–8, 1 Aug 77

Cross–reactive lysis of trinitrophenyl (TNP)–derivatized H–2 incompatible target cells by cytolytic T lymphocytes generated against syngeneic TNP spleen cells. Burakoff SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1609–20, 1 Dec 76

Specificity of cytotoxic effector cells directed against trinitrobenzene sulfonate–modified syngeneic cells. Failure to recognize cell surface–bound trinitrophenyl dextran. Henkart PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1068–78, 1 Oct 77

The specificity of cellular immune responses in guinea pigs. III. The precision of antigen recognition by T lymphocytes. Janeway CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1641–56, 1 Dec 76

Carrier–directed anti–hapten responses by B–cell subsets. Lewis GK, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):1–10, 1 Jul 77

Hapten–specific delayed hypersensitivity to epsilon–2,4–dinitrophenyl–L–lysine–Ficoll in guinea pigs immunized with 2,4–dinitrophenyl–keyhole limpet hemocyanin. McMaster PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1101–14, 1 May 77

Allogeneic carrier–specific enhancement of hapten–specific secondary B–cell responses. Pierce SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1254–62, 2 Nov 76

Role of self–carriers in the immune response and tolerance. I. B–cell unresponsiveness and cytotoxic T–cell immunity induced by haptenated syngeneic lymphoid cells. Scott DW, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(5):1369–74, 2 Nov 76

Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses in vitro. II. Ir gene control of primary IgM responses to trinitrophenyl conjugates of poly–L–(Tyr,Glu)–poly–D,L–Ala—poly–L–Lys and poly–L–(His,Glu)–poly–D,L–Ala—poly–L–Lys. Singer A, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1096–107, 1 Oct 77

Relationship between trinitrophenyl and H–2 antigens on trinitrophenyl–modified spleen cells. I. H–2 antigens on cells treated with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid are derivatized. Forman J, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):797–802, Mar 77

T cell–mediated cytotoxicity against trinitrophenyl–modified cells: effect of glutaraldehyde treatment on the immunogenicity and antigenicity of trinitrophenyl–modified cells. Forman J. **J Immunol** 118(5):1755–62, May 77

Evidence for separate subpopulations of B cells responding to T–independent and T–dependent immunogens. Jennings JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1749–52, Nov 76

Cross–reactions between 2, 4–dinitrophenyl and menadione (vitamin K3) and the general problem of antibody specificity. Johnston MFM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1189–96, Oct 76

Immunosuppression of T lymphocyte function by fractionated serum from tumor–bearing mice. McMaster R, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):223–5, Jan 77

In vitro responses of CBA/N mice: spleen cells of mice with an X–linked defect that precludes immune responses to several thymus–independent antigens can respond to TNP–lipopolysaccharide. Mosier DE, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1363–9, Oct 76

Autoimmunity and aging: the age–related response of mice of a long–lived strain to trinitrophenylated syngeneic mouse red blood cells. Naor D, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2204–8, Dec 76

H–2 homology requirements for secondary cell–mediated lympholysis and miced lymphocyte reactions to TNP–modified syngeneic lymphocytes. Schmitt–Verhulst AM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1420–7, Apr 77

Regulation of antibody response in different immunoglobulin classes. III. In vitro demonstration of 'IgE class–specific' suppressor functions of DNP–mycobacterium–primed T cells and the soluble factor released from these cells. Suemura M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):149–55, Jul 77

The haemagglutinating activity of different anti–DNP antibody populations when dinitrophenylated sheep and human red cells are used as agglutinogen. Margni RA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):51–62, 1976

Delayed hypersensitivity in the hamster cheek pouch. Marshack M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(4):325–30, 1977

Radioimmunoassay of class–specific antibodies (RIACA): chicken antibodies to DNP. Viljanen MK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(2):111–22, 1977

A micro–titer red–cell–linked–antigen–antiglobulin–test for DNP specific immunoglobulins. Wheeler AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(1):29–37, 1976

Reactions to dinitrochlorobenzene in patients with neuroblastoma and survival. Helson L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):723–4, Sep 76

Effects of murine tumors on delayed hypersensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene. I. Description of anergy caused by transplanted tumors. Jessup JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1077–84, Nov 76

Effect of BCG (Tice strain) on primary sensitization to 2,4–dinitrochlorobenzene and on established delayed hypersensitivity in human malignant melanoma. Mavligit GM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):749–51, Oct 76

Modulation of mouse anti–trinitrophenyl plaque–forming cell affinity by adjuvants or lectins. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(6):543–50, Dec 76

In–vitro monitoring of cell–mediated immunity to dinitrochlorobenzene. Hamilton DN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1170–1, 27 Nov 76

Evidence for the inactivation of precursor B cells in high dose unresponsiveness. Desaymard C, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):780–2, 23–30 Dec 76

Structure of an antibody combining site by magnetic resonance. Dwek RA, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):31–7, 3 Mar 77

Multispecific lymphoid cell surface receptors. Czaja MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1224–8, Mar 77

[Isolation, from anti–dinitrophenyl sera taken at the beginning of immunization, of a protein combining with the hapten and which is not related to immunoglobulins] Escribano MJ. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):693–6, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Regulation of the IgM immune response. I. Changes in the affinity of carp anti–DNP–antibodies during immunization depending on the antigen dose] Fiebig H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):79–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the relationship between cellular immunologic activity and prognosis in patients with gynecologic malignancy (author's transl)] Kawasaki H. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(2):209–17, 20 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Non–specific immunologic reactivity among patients with primary multiple malignant neoplasms] Tsukerman IM. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):11–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dinitrochlorobenzene test in patients with chronic nephritis] Alptuna NE, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(3):361–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Mechanistic analysis of the (Na+,K+)ATPase using new pseudosubstrates. Gache C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2957–65, 28 Jun 77

Kinetics of the hydrolysis of cellobiose and p–nitrophenyl–beta–D–glucoside by cellobiase of Trichoderma viride. Maguire RJ. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):19–26, Jan 77

Reaction of amino–phospholipids of the inner mitochondrial membrane with fluorodinitrobenzene and trinitrobenzenesulfonate. Marinetti GV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):353–62, Oct 76

Perturbational effects of inorganic cations on human erythrocyte membranes. Godin DV, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):143–68, 26 Aug 76

[Eznzymatic conversions of ortho–nitrophenyl organophosphorus compounds in the tissues of white rats] Galebskaia LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):191–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prolongation of anesthetic action by BNPP (bis–[p–nitrophenyl] phosphate). Boyce JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):629–34, Dec 76

Adult thymectomy prevention of the appearance of suppressor T cells which depress contact sensitivity to picryl chloride and reversal of adult thymectomy effect by thymus extract. Asherson GL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):699–703, Nov 76

The influence of FDNB on the heat production during the early phase of recovery after a muscular contraction. Aubert X, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):569–70, 1976

The effect of p–nitrophenylarsonic acid on rat kidney glycosidases. Price RG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):246–8, 1977

Studies on phosphoglyceromutase from chicken breast muscle: chemical modification of lysyl residues. Carne TJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):856–64, Aug 77

Pyruvate carboxylase: effect of reaction components and analogues of acetyl–coenzyme A on the rate of inactivation in the presence and absence of trinitrobenzene sulphonate. Scrutton MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):219–31, 1 Jun 77

Shared determinants between virus–infected and trinitrophenyl–conjugated H–2–identical target cells detected in cell–mediated lympholysis. Starzinski–Powitz A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(9):630–4, Sep 76

Rearrangement of concanavalin A receptor sites on cells tagged with dinitrofluorobenzene: evidence for the chemical induction of a change usually associated with malignant transformation. Barth RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):454–9, Dec 76

Effects of bis–(p–nitrophenyl) phosphate and SKF 525–A on the activity of porphyrin–inducing drugs. pp. 10–7. Fischer PW, et al.
In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.

Chemical study of the topography of porcine lutropin (LH) using dinitrofluorobenzene and dansyl chloride. Combarnous Y, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(5):491–8, 1976

Cytotoxic T cells distinguish between trinitrophenyl– and dinitrophenyl–modified syngeneic cells. Forman J. **J Exp Med** 146(2):600–5, 1 Aug 77

The generation of killer cells to trinitrophenyl–modified allogeneic targets by lymphocyte populations negatively selected to strong alloantigens. Wilson DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):361–7, 1 Aug 77

Relationship between trinitrophenyl and H–2 antigens on trinitrophenyl–modified spleen cells. II. Correlation between derivatization of H–2 antigens with trinitrophenyl and the ability of trinitrophenyl–modified cells to react functionally to the CML assay. Forman J, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):803–8, Mar 77

Tolerizing effect of DNP–ficoll on IgE antibody production. Watanabe N, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):251–5, Jan 77

Effect of nitrobenzene derivatives on electron transfer in cellular and chemical models. Biaglow JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):269–82, Mar 77

Pharmacology of new 7–gamma–piperazino–beta–hydroxypropyl theophline derivatives. Part II. The effect on course and dynamics of delayed contact allergy produced with 2,4–dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in guinea pigs. Czarnecki R. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):123–35, Mar–Apr 77

Kinetic evidence for hapten–induced conformational transition in immunoglobin MOPC 460. Lancet D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3549–53, Oct 76

Effect of inhibitors on the intestinal active transport of glucose in tortoise. Lamsfus C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(4):331–4, Dec 76

Ligand–induced redistribution and augmentation of surface–bound myeloma protein on MOPC 315 plasmacytoma cells. Hannestad K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1–2):59–76, 1977

[Study of metabolic mechanisms of the isolated and combined effect of a chemical allergen] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1221–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitization with DNCB in patients with leprosy] Stojaković M, et al. **Med Arh** 29(2):121–2, Mar–Apr 75 **(Ser)**

[o– and m–dinitrobenzenes and their derivatives as reagents in the analysis of organic drugs] Iavorskiĭ MP. **Farm Zh** 31(5):26–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Toxic methaemoglobinaemia. A case of acute nitrobenzene and aniline poisoning treated by exchange transfusion. Harrison MR. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):270–2, Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of alopecia areata with DNCB—an immunostimulation? Frentz G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):370–1, 1977

Immunotherapy of melanoma with 2–4 dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB). pp. 447–54. Malek–Mansour S.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Enhancement of tumor growth by dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB). Jessup JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):136–7, 1976

Immunotherapy with dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) for recurrent squamous cell tumor of conjunctiva. Ferry AP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:154–71, 1977

[Immunotherapy of tumors: from the laboratory to the clinic] Castermans A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(24):767–8, 15 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Immunotherapy with DNCB in mycosis fungoides] Wätzig V. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):56–7, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[1–Chloro–2,4–dinitrobenzene ointment for sensitization, testing and therapy of malignant melanoma patients (letter)] Burg G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(6):210–1, 11 Feb

77 (Ger)
[The nonspecific epifocal Malek-Mansour immunotherapy of malignant cutaneous melanoma using DNCB] Illig L, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(12):579–87, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of indirect active immunotherapy of Ehrlich carcinoma] De Santana CF, et al. **Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife)** 14(1–2):3–8, Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Immunotherapy of disseminated common warts with dinitrochlorobenzene] Goihman Yahr M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(3):187–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of and biological monitoring for 1,3-diamino-2, 4, 6-trinitrobenzene and other nitro-amino derivatives of benzene and chlorobenzene. Watanabe T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(3):157–68, 5 Jul 76

NITROBENZOATES

Determination of hydrogen sulfide with 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid), N-ethylmaleimide, and parachloromercuribenzoate. Nashef AS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):394–405, 1 May 77
Instability of DTNB-treated globin or haemoglobin. Baptist NG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):181–8, Jul 76
The resolution of two kinetically distinct types of 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid)-titrating groups in 5-aminolaevulinate dehydratase from cow liver. Gore MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):762, 1976
Cleavage of the S–S bond in 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) in the presence of a cationic detergent: an approach to the cleavage of the S–S bond in bovine plasma albumin. Hiramatsu K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):209–15, 25 Jan 77
Nonspecific esterase activity of carboxypeptidase A. Specificity for the alcohol moiety of p-nitrobenzoate esters. Bunting JW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2775–80, 13 Apr 77
[Comparative study of myosin and DTNB-treated myosin with regard to ATP activity and fluorescence] Vishnevskaia ZI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1588–93, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of ethanolamine ammonia-lyase by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Further evidence for the involvement of sulfhydryl groups in adenosylcobalamin-dependent rearrangements. Mauck L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):489–94, 9 Feb 77
DTNB modification of SH groups of isocitrate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus purified by affinity chromatography. Nagaoka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):71–8, Jan 77
Effects of disulfide bond reduction on the excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic responses of Aplysia ganglion cells. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):471–85, 1976

NITROBLUE TETRAZOLIUM see under **TETRAZOLIUM SALTS**

NITROFURANS

Synthetic antibacterials. VI. 7-[1-Substituted 2-(5-nitro-2-furyl) vinyl]-1,8-naphthyridines. Nishigaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1658–61, Jul 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined oral furapromidum and rectal dipterex in schistosomiasis japonica. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(2):103–6, Mar 77
[Experimental-clinical study of the antimicrobial non-textile material nifacell (preliminary report)] Turovets IG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):24–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Solafur electrophoresis in the treatment of patients with post-traumatic suppurative processes of the soft tissues] Kosacheva VK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):60–1, Nov 76 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Two new bioassay techniques for nitrofurans: Bacteroides fragilis and rec-Escherichia coli as indicator strains. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(4):236–42, 1977
Laser light scattering bioassay for veterinary drug residues in food producing animals. 1. Dose-response results for milk, serum, urine, and bile. Wyatt PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):984–8, Sep-Oct 76

METABOLISM

A cis-trans isomerising activity of Escherichia coli. Isomerization from 2-(2-furyl)-3-cis-(5-nitro-2-furyl) acrylamide (furylfuramide) to its trans isomer. Tomoeda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):315–25, 11 Jan 77
Metabolic reduction of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide and other radical-producing drugs to oxygen-reactive intermediates. Biaglow JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3306–13, Sep 77
Autoradiographic and tissue distribution studies on a nitrovinylfuran derivative (SQ 18506 14C) in S. mansoni infected mice. El-Hawey AM, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 3(1):73–8, 1976
Metabolism and binding of nitrofuran, 2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylamide. pp. 81–4. Matsushima T, et al.
In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.
Disposition and metabolism of some nitrofurylthiazoles possessing antiparasitic activity. Chatfield DH. **Xenobiotica** 6(8):509–20, AUG 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of Lampit (Bayer 2502) on the interaction of Trypanosoma cruzi with vertebrate cells in vitro. Dvorak JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):58–63, Jan 77
Studies on the mutagenicity of nitrofurans in Salmonella typhimurium. Rosenkranz HS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):896–8, 1 May 77
Sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis to metronidazole, tinidazole, and nifuratel in vitro. Korner B, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(6):404–8, Dec 76
Suppression of antibody-mediated and cell-mediated murine immunity by the carcinogen N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]acetamide. Headley DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):974–9, Apr 77
Cytotoxicity and DNA damage to mammalian cells by nitrofurans. Olive PL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):223–33, Feb 77
Mutagenic activity of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic nitrofurans and of urine of rats fed these compounds. Wang CY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):69–75, Sep 76
Effect of a nitrofuran derivative (AF2) on the immune response of mice. Sawada H, et al. **Gann** 67(5):693–701, Oct 76
Damage to DNA by activated nitrofurans. pp. 229–49. McCalla DR, et al.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975. (51 ref.)
Radiosensitization of hypoxic cells by a nitrofuran; dose-modifying and shoulder effects. Watts ME. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(3):237–50, Mar 77
Synergistic chemical radiosensitization of hypoxic mammalian cells. Harris JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):487–9, Mar-Apr 76
Mutagenic evaluation of nitrofuran derivatives in Salmonella typhimurium, by the micronucleus test, and by in vivo cytogenetics. Goodman DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):295–305, Jul 77
Use of a simplified fluctuation test to detect and characterize mutagenesis by nitrofurans. Green MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):139–43, Jul 77
Transplacental in vivo/in vitro mutagenicity of AF-2, a nitrofuran, in golden hamster cells [proceedings]. Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):338, Oct 76
Mutagenic effects of AF-2, a food additive, on embryonic cells of the Syrian golden hamster on transplacental application. Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2–3):351–60, Dec 76
Mutagenicity of nitrovin—a nitrofuran feed additive. Joner PE, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):313–8, Jul 77
Sensitization procedure for detecting drug-resistant mutations in cultured human diploid cells [proceedings]. Kuroda Y. **Mutat Res** 38(5):341–2, Oct 76
Transplacental in vivo/in vitro chemical carcinogenesis by AF-2, furylfuramide, in golden hamster cells [proceedings]. Nishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):338–9, Oct 76
Mutation induction by the antischistosomal drug F30066 in various test systems. Ong TM, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):37–42, 1977
Study on cytological effects of carofur — a new mutagen. Vig BK, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(1):109–15, Jan 77
Nitrofurans, a group of synthetic antibiotics, with a new mode of action: discrimination of specific messenger RNA classes. Herrlich P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3386–90, Oct 76
[Nitrofurans and several functions of bacterial membranes] Ermachenko VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):558–64, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of nitrofurans on the secretory motor function of the stomach] Khomenko VS. **Veterinariia** (7):90–2, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Resistance of the agents of mastitis to antibiotics] Parikov VA, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):86–7, Nov 76 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of length of treatment with Bayer 2502 on isolation of Trypanosoma cruzi and resistance to challenge in the mouse. Morrow DT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):382–6, May 77
Treatment of candidal urinary tract infection with nifuratel. Grüneberg RN, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6041):908–10, 16 Oct 76
Differences in the susceptibility of Trypanosoma cruzi strains to active chemotherapeutic agents. Brener Z, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(6):450–5, Nov-Dec 76
[Nifuroxazide in various colonic diseases] Baillet J. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):614–5, Sep 76 (Fre)
[Antistaphylococcal plazma and solafur in the treatment of surgical staphylococcal infections] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):28–31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antistaphylococcal plasma and solafur in the therapy of a surgical staphylococcal infection] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):28–31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of immune antistaphylococcal preparations and solafur in the complex treatment of the severely burned] Petrushov VN. **Klin Khir** 10:61–3, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical study of the antimicrobial nontissue material, nifacell (a preliminary report)] Turovets IG, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):24–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of E. coli-Proteus bacteriophage, mexaform and nitrofurans in Proteus dysbacteriosis in children] Serebriakova NN, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):38–9, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Use of isoniazid with nitrofuran and 5-NHQ derivatives in experimental tuberculosis] Il'ina TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (8):51–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Comparative carcinogenicity of 5-nitrothiophenes and 5-nitrofurans in rats. Cohen SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):277–82, Aug 76
Hepatic changes of the teleost, Oryzias latipes after treatment with AF-2 and nitrofurazone [proceedings]. Aoki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):335, Oct 76

URINE

Isolation and identification of urinary metabolites of AF-2 (3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-(2-furyl)acrylamide) in rabbits. Ou T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):401–5, 21 Mar 77
A simple method for detection and analysis of carcinogenic nitrofuran compounds and their metabolites by combining chromatography and spot mutation tests. Hayashida S, et al. **Gann** 67(4):617–9, Aug 76
[Urinary elimination of 4 diverse oral formulations of nifurpipone] Barzaghi D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(2):92–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NITROFURANTOIN

[Prevention of experimental neuritis induced by nitrofurantoin and triorthocresylphosphate] Galimberti E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(2):98–106, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fecal flora in recurrent urinary-tract infection [editorial]. Levy SB. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):813–4, 7 Apr 77
Short-term versus continuous antimicrobial therapy for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Whalley PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):262–5, Mar 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrofurantoin polyneuropathy: report of two cases. Jacknowitz AI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):759–62, Jul 77
Desquamative interstitial pneumonia following long-term nitrofurantoin therapy. Bone RC, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):697–701, 10 May 76
Hyperlactatemia and hemolysis in G6PD deficiency after nitrofurantoin ingestion. Lavelle KJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):201–4, Sep-Oct 76
Adverse effects resulting from nitrofurantoin administration. Delaney RA, et al. **Am J Pharm** 149(1):26–8, Jan-Feb 77 (12 ref.)
The histopathology of acute nitrofurantoin-associated penumonitis. Geller M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):275–9, Oct 76
Chronic interstitial pneumonitis with fibrosis after long-term therapy with nitrofurantoin. Simonian SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):284–8, Sep 77
Side effects after treatment with nitrofurantoin [letter]. Dimant J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):811–2, Jun 77
Pseudotumor and nitrofurantoin therapy [letter]. Mushet GR. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):257, Apr 77
Drug-induced haemolysis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Chan TK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1227–9, 20 Nov 76
Nitrofurantoin crystalluria. Macdonald JB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1044–5, 30 Oct 76
Acute respiratory distress following nitrofurantion therapy. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(2):144–5, Jun 76
Adverse reactions to nitrofurantoin in relation to cellular and humoral immune responses. Bäck O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):400–6, Jun 77
Adverse drug reactions during treatment of urinary tract infections. Böttiger LE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):439–42, 19 Jul 77
Lymphopenia in acute nitrofurantoin pleuropulmonary reactions. Geller M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(6):445–8, Jun 77
Pulmonary vasculitis in a patient taking nitrofurantoin. Case report. Oxenhandler RW. **Mo Med** 74(1):25–8, Jan 77
Nitrofurantoin-induced acute, subacute and chronic pulmonary reactions. Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(1):41–50, 1977
[Nitrofurantoin polyneuropathy] Melgaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(15):891–2, 11 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hepatitis due to nitrofurantoin (author's transl)] González M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(10):732–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary reactions after treatment with nitrofurantoin] Furhoff AK. **Lakartidningen** 73(45):3910, 3 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and biological activity of a novel analog of nitrofurantoin. White RL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):277–8, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Rectal absorption of nitrofurantoin. Parrott EL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):955–8, Jul 77

[Nitrofurantoin: dimensions of crystals and biologic availability] Borsa M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(7):483–8, Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Problems of interactions in chemo–antibiotic combinations] Preziosi P. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):113–28, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity for Salmonella typhimurium of urine obtained from humans receiving nitrofurantoin. Wang CY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):871–3, Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Screening for and treatment of bacteriuria in a middle–aged female population. II. Results of short–term nitrofurantoin therapy and one–year follow–up. Takala J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):75–9, 1977

Long–term treatment with sulphamethoxazole/trimethoprim (Bactrim) and nitrofurantoin in chronic urinary tract infections. A controlled clinical trial. Scherwin J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(4):282–8, 1977

Nitrofurantoin. **JAMA** 237(17):1860, 25 April 77

Prophylactic efficacy of nitrofurantoin macrocrystals and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in urinary infections. Biologic effects on the vaginal and rectal flora. Stamey TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):780–3, 7 Apr 77

Prevention of recurrent urinary tract infections in girls. Lohr JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):562–5, Apr 77

[The effect and compatibility of a nitrofurantoin–sulfadiazine combination (uroclear)] Eisele H. **Fortschr Med** 95(13):889–91, 7 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The importance of the combinations therapy in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Rütte B. **Praxis** 65(18):543–50, 4 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

An ultraviolet spectral and polarographic study of nitrofurantoin, a urinary–tract antibiotic. Burmicz JS, et al. **Analyst** 101(1209):986–91, Dec 76

NITROFURAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Film–forming aerosols in obstetric and gynecological operations] Samoĭlova GS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):51–2, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical nitrofurazone, a potent sensitizer of the skin and mucosae. Hull PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(5):189–90, 23 Jul 77

[Allergic reaction to aqueous solution of furacillin] Diba SA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):88, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental study on the resistance of a strain of Trypanosoma cruzi to Bay 2502] Andrade SG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(2):124–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sensitivity, to antibiotics and chemical preparations, of Proteus cultures isolated from patients with acute intestinal disorders] Kimel'blat MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):939–42, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitrofurazone in scabies [letter]. Chowdhurry SP. **Lancet** 1(8003):152, 15 Jan 77

Nitrofurazone as primary therapy for trypanosomal meningo–encephalitis [letter]. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):88–9, 1977

[Studies on the effectiveness of nitrofurazon aerosol in the treatment of Pityriasis versicolor (author's transl)] Cislo M, et al. **Mykosen** 20(1):29–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic effectiveness of Fastine in the treatment of children with impetigo] Lipets ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):74–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of furunculosis with novocaine–furacillin block] Mel'nik VM. **Vrach Delo** (6):109–11, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Hepatic changes of the teleost, Oryzias latipes after treatment with AF–2 and nitrofurazone [proceedings]. Aoki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):335, Oct 76

NITROGEN

Nitrogen balance studies with normal children. Ziegler EE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):939–46, Jun 77

Postoperative pulmonary function. A comparison of ventilation with nitrogen or nitrous oxide during anaesthesia. Logan DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):3–7, Jan 77

A liquid nitrogen turbinate probe for hypertrophic rhinitis. Goode RL. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):431, Jul 77

Effect of increased pressures of oxygen, nitrogen, and helium on activity of a Na–K–Mg ATPase of beef brain. Hemrick SK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):40–3, Jan 77

Interaction of hyperbaric nitrogen and oxygen effects on behavior. Thomas JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):965–8, Sep 76

Interaction of hyperbaric nitrogen and oxygen effects on behavior. Thomas JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):965–8, Sep 76

Improved method for the cryopreservation of human red cells in liquid nitrogen with hydroxyethyl starch. Lionetti FJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(5):489–99, Oct 76

The role of inert gas in steady–state oxygen transport. pp. 183–6. Farhi LE, et al.
In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.

Production of 13N–molecular nitrogen for pulmonary position scintigraphy. Jones SC, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):25–8, Jan–Feb 77

Urea cycle enzyme activity in lambs fed different nitrogen levels at low dietary intakes. Boling JA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):395–9, 1976

Effect of posture on the single–breath oxygen test in normal subjects. Cortese DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):474–9, Oct 76

Terminal nitrogen rise. Martin CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):517–22, Oct 76

A measurement of the average energy required to create an ion pair in nitrogen by 250 MeV/amu C6+ ions. Stephens LD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):570–6, Jul 76

DNA single–strand breaks of preheated cultured mammalian cells irradiated under nitrogen– and nitrous oxide–saturated conditions. Antoku S. **Radiat Res** 71(3):678–82, Sep 77

Diffusion of water vapor in binary and ternary gas mixtures at increased pressures. Paganelli CV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):15–26, Jun 77

Longitudinal study of performance after deep compressions with heliox and He–N2–O2. Lemaire C, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):205–16, Sep 76

Effects of increased O2–N2 pressure and breathing apparatus on respiratory function. Morrison JB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):217–34, Sep 76

[Nitrogen metabolism of cows with low N requirements] Teller VE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(1):5–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theophylline and theobromine derivatives of nitrogen heterocyclic compounds] Carotti A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(3):186–94, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of a soil herbicide. III. Influence of prometryne on various phases of the nitrogen cycle] Sebastiani LA, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(1):23–37, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological and clinical studies of respiration. (7) Isobaric gas counterdiffusion syndrome] Ota Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(9):804, 15 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[State of the human motor apparatus during prolonged exposure to a nitrogen–oxygen atmosphere at a pressure of 5 atm] Boush RL. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):26–31, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human adrenal function during prolonged exposure to hyperbaric conditions (N2–02, 5 atm)] Turubiner NM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):32–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demand of workers and employees in the nitrogen industry for therapeutic and preventive care] Pavlov VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):17–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nitrogen requirement [letter]. Butterfield–Hodgdon GE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):376–7, 12 Feb 77

[Liquid nitrogen in the treatment of common warts and some focal skin diseases] Bowszyc J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):501–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Syncope associated with liquid nitrogen therapy [letter]. Epstein AM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):847, Jun 77

[Non–specific immunity of persons exposed to contaminants emitted by nitrogen plants] Kośmider S, et al. **Med Pr** 28(2):99–103, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A computerized approach to closing volume determination. Cramer WO, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):22–6, Jan 77

The prognostic value of the non–protein nitrogen (NPN) content in the serum and the cerebrospinal fluid. Miklóssy J, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(1):77–85, 17 Sep 76

Relationship between milk progesterone concentration and milk yield, fat and total nitrogen content. Thibier M, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(5):477–86, Sep–Oct 76

Diurnal variations and reproducibility of the N2 closing volume test in healthy subjects. Marcq M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):757–70, Nov–Dec 76

A study of changes in whole–body calcium, phosphorus, sodium and nitrogen by neutron activation analysis in vivo in rats on a calcium–deficient diet. Boddy K, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):399–402, Oct 76

Distribution of carbon, nitrogen, sodium, potassium, calcium and phosphorus in some common mammalian eye lenses. Agarwal VB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1220–4, Aug 76

Sweat loss of nitrogen and other nutrients during heavy physical activity. Thapar GS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(4):590–6, Apr 76

Placental protein free alpha amino nitrogen and nucleic acids in maternal under nutrition. Sen S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):907–13, Dec 76

Trace analysis for total nitrogen in a water sample by isotopic dilution. Johansen HS, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 27(10):591–2, Oct 76

Total body nitrogen measured by the 14N(n, 2n)13N method: a study of the interfering reactions and the variation of spatial sensitivity with depth. Leach MO, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(3):263–9, Mar 77

Nutritive value of oat and rye grain protein as influenced by nitrogen and amino acid composition. Eppendorfer WH. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(2):152–6, Feb 77

[Nitrogen and amino acid content in sow's milk at different stages of lactation] Helms W, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(3):131–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colorimetric modification of a method of determining alpha–amino acid nitrogen by means of producing complex copper compounds] Kitavin GS. **Biol Nauki** (10):123–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Determination of nitrogen, fluorine and phosphorus in osseous tissues by photonuclear activation] Kalashnikov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):122–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved apparatus for determining nitrogen in organic compounds] Kucheriavīĭ AA. **Farm Zh** (2):90–1, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Metabolic acidosis, nitrogen balance and weight gain in preterm infants. Sulyok E. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):267–76, 1976

The determination of dissolved nitrogen in blood by gas phase chromatography. Canonne C, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(2):122–30, Apr 77

Technique for accurate determination of the blood nitrogen tension by mass spectrometer. Millis RM, et al. **Chest** 72(2):217–21, Aug 77

Effect of adrenal medulla and of oral glucose on increase in plasma alpha–amino nitrogen after evisceration of cold–exposed rats. Smith OK. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1107–10, Sep 76

Decompression–induced decrease in nitrogen elimination rate in awake dogs. D'Aoust BG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):348–55, Sep 76

Studies on the extrapancreatic metabolic effects of somatostatin. Byrne RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):507–10, Sep 77

Venous gas bubbles: production by transient, deep isobaric counterdiffusion of helium against nitrogen. D'Aoust BG, et al. **Science** 197(4306):889–91, 26 Aug 77

[Characteristics of assimilation of protein paste 'Ocean' by the body] Malstruk PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):127–30, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new technique for evaluating nitrogen washout efficiency. Mauderly JL. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):69–74, Jan 77

Determination of lung volume by single– and multiple–breath nitrogen washout [letter]. Abboud RT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):545–6, Mar 77

The closing volume test: evaluation of nitrogen and bolus methods in a random population. Knudson RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):423–34, Mar 77

Lung function in asymptomatic cigarette smokers—the single breath nitrogen test. Armstrong JG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):123–6, Apr 76

[Lung function in asymptomatic cigarette smokers. The nigrogen gradient (author's transl)] Olivi H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):285–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Nitrogen–sparing effect of fat emulsion compared with glucose in the postoperative period. Bark S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):423–7, 1976

The effect of nitrogen balance and other parameters of varying doses of intravenous protein and calories. Ausman RK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):26–7, 1976

Nitrogen–sparing effect of fat emulsion compared with glucose in the postoperative period. Bark S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):40–1, 1976

Variations of immunocompetence compared to nitrogen balance in patients undergoing parenteral nutrition.

Carpentier Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):122–3, 1976

Studies on purification of wastewater from the nitrogen fertilizer industry by intensive cultures of algae. III. Growth of chlorella vulgaris and utilization of nitrogen in wastes from the nitrogen fertilizer industry. Matusiak K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):375–82, 1976

Studies on the purification of wastewater from the nitrogen fertillizer industry by intensive algal cultures. II. Removal of nitrogen from the wastewater. Matusiak K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):361–73, 1976

Studies on the purification of wastes from the nitrogen fertilizer industry by intensive algal cultures. IV. growth of Chlorella vulgaris in wastes with high nitrogen content in continuous and intermittent light. Matusiak K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):79–93, 1977

Growth and survival of Chlorella vulgaris in high concentrations of nitrogen. Przytocka-Jsiak M. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(3):287–9, 1976

Quantitative studies of gas absorption from the normal middle ear. Elner A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):25–8, Jan–Feb 77

Efficiency of two pancreatic extracts in patients with cystic fibrosis. Baran D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(2):117–22, Apr–Jun 76

Microbial gas metabolism. Cole JA. **Adv Microb Physiol** 14(11):1–92, 1976

Plasma amino acids and nitrogen retention of human subjects who consumed isonitrogenous diets containing rice and wheat or their constituent amino acids with and without additional lysine. Bailey LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1353–8, Dec 76

Failure of yellow fever immunization to produce a catabolic response in individuals fully adapted to a protein–sparing modified fast. Bistrian BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1518–22, Sep 77

Nitrogen retention and plasma amino acids of adults who consumed isonitrogenous diets containing rice and milk or wheat versus their constituent amino acids. Clark HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1343–52, Dec 76

The relationship between dietary intake, weight change, nitrogen balance, and protein turnover in man. Golden M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1345–8, Aug 77

Racial differences in nitrogen content of nails among adolescents. Hein K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):496–8, Apr 77

Prediction of human nitrogen balance from food intake data. Lautzenheiser M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1382–9, Sep 77

A longitudinal study of the protein, nitrogen, and lactose contents of human milk from Swedish well–nourished mothers. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1127–33, Oct 76

Breast milk composition in Ethiopian and Swedish mothers. II. Lactose, nitrogen, and protein contents. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1134–41, Oct 76

Wine versus ethanol in human nutrition. I. Nitrogen and calorie balance. McDonald JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1093–103, Oct 76

The relationship of zinc to protein utilization in the preadolescent child. Meiners CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):879–82, Jun 77

Failure of postoperative infection to increase nitrogen excretion in patients maintained on peripheral amono acids. Miller JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1523–7, Sep 77

Effect of deep surgical sepsis on protein–sparing therapies and nitrogen balance. Miller JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1528–32, Sep 77

Changes in body balances of nitrogen and other key nutrients: description and underlying mechanisms. Powanda MC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1254–68, Aug 77

Determination of protein allowances in human adults from nitrogen balance data. Rand WM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1129–34, Jul 77

The measurements of rates of protein turnover, synthesis, and breakdown in man and the effects of nutritional status and surgical injury. Waterlow JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1333–9, Aug 77

Total parenteral nutrition with selective histidine depletion in man. I. Responses in nitrogen metabolism and related areas. Wixom RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):887–99, Jun 77

Parenteral solutions for nutritional support in surgical patients. A comparison of nitrogen gains employing 5 per cent and 10 per cent amino acid solutions. Allardyce DB, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):315–8, Mar 77

A long view of nitrogen metabolism. Ratner S. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:1–24, 1977 (8 ref.)

Hydrogen production by nitrogen–starved cultures of Anabaena cylindrica. Weissman JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):123–31, Jan 77

Utilization of nitrogen compounds and ammonia assimilation by Chromatiaceae. Bast E. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):91–4, 13 May 77

Morphological and physiological findings on hair cells with impaired metabolism (nitrogen, monoiodoacetate) in Caiman crocodilus with reference to sudden deafness. Karduck A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(3):153–62, 20 Jul 76

Sulphur–selenium studies in sheep. I. The effects of varying dietary sulphate and selenomethionine on sulphur, nitrogen and selenium metabolism in sheep. White CL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):47–56, Apr 77

Nitrogen washout studies in acute mountain sickness. Sutton JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):108–10, Feb 77

Glutamine and ammonia in nitrogen catabolite repression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubois E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):233–9, 21 Mar 77

Comparison of methods for the measurement of human protein synthesis. Stein TP, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(3):211–22, Dec 76

Nitrogen metabolism in the photoresponsive phytopathogenic fungus Cercospora beticola. McLean A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):886–8, 1976

Effects of glucose and nitrogen source on the levels of proteinases, peptidases, and proteinase inhibitors in yeast. Hansen RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):103–14, 24 Jan 77

Resolution and complementation of the labile L–leucine–pyruvate transaminase. An intermediate during enzyme formation under nitrogen starvation in Gluconobacter suboxydans. Tachiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):621–4, 8 Dec 76

Nitrogen–sparing effect of different feeding regimes in patients after operation. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):781–7, Aug 77

Determination of nitrogen requirement for microbial growth from the effect of urea supplementation of a low N diet on abomasal N flow and N recycling in wethers and lambs. Allen SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):353–68, Nov 76

Nitrogen retention in the pig. Carr JR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):143–55, Mar 77

Dry matter and nitrogen in the duodenal contents of growing pigs: a discrepancy explained. Low AG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):145–7, Jul 77

The utilization of dietary protein by Nigerian men. Nicol BM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):337–51, Nov 76

The effect of different diets including those containing soya–bean products, on digesta movement and water and nitrogen absorption in the small intestine of the pre–ruminant calf. Sissons JW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):421–38, Nov 76

Nitrogen retention in rats fed on diets enriched with arginine and glycine. 1. Improved N retention after trauma. Sitren HS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):195–208, Mar 77

Nitrogen retention in rats fed on diets enriched with arginine and glycine. 2. Effect of diethyl ether anaesthesia on N retention. Sitren HS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):209–14, Mar 77

Parenteral nutrition in carcinoma of the oesophagus treated by surgery: nitrogen balance and clinical studies. Moghissi K, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):125–8, Feb 77

A comparison of the energy and nitrogen metabolism of broilers selected for increased growth rate, food consumption and conversion of food to gain. Pym RA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):411–26, Jul 77

Microbial activity and nitrogen mineralization in a soil treated with silage effluent. Cooper JE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):96–8, Jul 77

Roles of low pH, carbon and inorganic nitrogen source use in chlamydospore formation by Fusarium solani. Griffin GJ. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1381–9, Sep 76

The cellular role of nitrogen in the biosynthesis of alkaloids by submerged culture of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. Reháček Z, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):596–600, May 77

The effect of cancer on nitrogen, electrolyte, and mineral metabolism. Blackburn GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2348–53, Jul 77 (55 ref.)

Nitrogen balance of uremic patients receiving branched–chain ketoacids and the hydroxy–analogue of methionine as substitutes for the respective amino acids. Mitch W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(2):341–4, Aug 77

Protein metabolism in human neonates: nitrogen–balance studies, estimated obligatory losses of nitrogen and whole–body turnover of nitrogen. Pencharz PB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(5):485–98, May 77

Nitrogen metabolism in neonatal citrullinaemia. Walser M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(2):173–81, Aug 77

Oxygen consumption and nitrogen metabolism in the potoroo, Potorous tridactylus. Nicol SC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):215–8, 1976

Studies on protein and nitrogen metabolism in nephrotic syndrome using 15N–labelled glycine and urea. Saito A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 6:141–52, 1977

Regulation of nitrogen catabolic enzymes in chick liver: effects of insulin. Wu JM, et al. **Enzyme** 22(1):60–9, 1977

An inducible hydrogenase in cyanobacteria enhances n2 fixation. Tel–Or E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):49–52, 1977

Ergot alkaloids. VI. Nitrogen metabolism during the development of sclerotium of Claviceps purpurea. Kybal J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):474–80, 1976

Lack of correlation between nitrogen balance and serum insulin levels during protein sparing with and without dextrose. Freeman JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):31–6, Jul 77

Human assays and applications. pp. 81–118. Bressani R. **In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975.** (42 ref.)

Techniques in human nitrogen balance studies. pp. 162–76. Kies CV. **In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975.** (11 ref.)

Nitrogen balance of women consuming cottonseed protein. Alford BB, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):71–4, Feb 77

Influence of dietary protein and energy on reproductive performance and nitrogen metabolism in Finn–Cross ewes. Christenson RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(5):1104–13, Nov 76

Nitrogen metabolism of gravid gilts fed purified diets deficient in either leucine or tryptophan. Easter RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):417–21, Mar 77

Magnesium utilization in wethers fed diets with varying ratios of nitrogen to readily fermentable carbohydrate. House WA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):842–9, Oct 76

Effect of gossypol on the removal of nitrogen and amino acids from feed in digestion by the rat. Jones LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):410–6, Mar 77

Mutant strains (nit) of Salmonella typhimurium with a pleiotropic defect in nitrogen metabolism. Broach J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):86–98, Oct 76

Inorganic nitrogen assimilation by the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Johansson BC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):683–8, Nov 76

Formation of glutamine from [13n]ammonia, [13n]dinitrogen, and [14C]glutamate by heterocysts isolated from Anabaena cylindrica. Thomas J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1545–55, Mar 77

Nitrogen regulation of arginase in Neurospora crassa. Vaca G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):719–25, Sep 77

Regulation of PRPP and nucleoside tri and tetraphosphate pools in Escherichia coli under conditions of nitrogen starvation. Villadsen IS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):136–43, Apr 77

Regulation of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate metabolism in Azotobacter beijerinckii grown under nitrogen or oxygen limitation. Jackson FA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):303–12, Dec 76

Effect of a protein–sparing diet and brief fast on nitrogen metabolism in mildly obese subjects. Bistrian DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1030–5, May 77

Nitrogen retention of young men who consumed isonitrogenous diets containing normal, opaque–2 or sugary–2 opaque–2 corn. Clark HE, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):404–11, Mar 77

Milk production, nitrogen utilization and glucose synthesis in lactating cows infused postruminally with sodium caseinate and glucose. Clark JH, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):631–44, Apr 77

Nitrogen metabolism, tissue carnosine concentration and blood chemistry of gravid swine fed graded levels of histidine. Easter RA, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):120–5, Jan 77

Human protein requirements: a long–term metabolic nitrogen balance study in young men to evaulate the 1973 FAO/WHO safe level of egg protein intake. Garza C, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):335–52, Feb 77

Effect of dietary copper, manganese, and zinc on nitrogen equilibrium and mineral distribution subsequent to trauma in mature rats. Thompson HJ, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1421–8, Oct 76

Effect of supplementation of methionine and threonine to a protein free diet on urinary excretion of nitrogen and tissue free amino acids in rats. Yokogoshi H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):783–91, May 77

Body weight change and nitrogen efficiencies in growing and adult rats fed diets containing various proportions of essential amino acids to total amino acids. Matsuno N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(4):321–31, 1976

Effects of oral neomycin and kanamycin in chronic uremic patients: II. Nitrogen balance. Mitch WE, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(2):123–7, Feb 77

Utilization of calcium L–phenyllactate as a substitute for phenylalanine by uremic patients. Mitch WE, et al. **Metabolism** 26(9):1041–6, Sep 77

Nitrogen sparing induced early in starvation by infusion of branched–chain ketoacids. Sapir DG, et al. **Metabolism** 26(3):301–8, Mar 77

15N and protein metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 35(1):15–7, Jan 77 (3 ref.)

The effect of anoxia on nitrogen metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver. Parrilla R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):167–75, 8 Jun 77

Metabolic response to two–stage adrenalectomy ih patients with Cushing's disease. Przybyszowski A. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15–16(4):363–70, Oct–Dec 76

Estimation of microbial nitrogen compounds entering the ruminant duodenum using different reference components including a 32P label. Smith RH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):6A, May 77

Mechanism for regulating nitrogen balance in man. Sukhatme PV. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):31A, May 77

Evaluation of the quality of a soya–bean–protein concentrate by nitrogen balance studies with human volunteers [proceedings] van Dokkum W, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):116A–117A, Dec 76

The influence of the addition of small amounts of amino acid and energy on nitrogen balance in total starvation in obese patients. Wiersinga A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):32A, May 77

Biological assessment of protein quality. Optimal essential: non–essential amino acid ratios for maintenance of certain states of nitrogen balance in young rats. Dreyer JJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1521–8, 11 Sep 76

Basic nitrogen requirements for intravenous feeding. Lee HA. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1642–5, Oct 76

Nitrogen—sparing in normal man:effect of glycerol and amino acids given peripherally. Culebras JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):37–9, 1976

Effect of glucose on the nitrogen--sparing effect of amino acids given intravenously. Wolfe BM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):39–41, 1976

Effect of intravenous near isosmotic nutrient infusions on nitrogen balance in critically ill injured patients. McDougal WS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):408–14, Sep 77

Some aspects of the relationships between gastrointestinal flora and host nutrition. Combe E, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 24:1–57, 1976 (252 ref.)

Nitrogen digestion and utilization by young and lactating ruminants. Orskov ER. **World Rev Nutr Diet** (26):225–57, 1977 (87 ref.)

The study of calcium, phosphorus, hydroxyproline, and nitrogen in decompensated coxarthroses and gonarthroses. Stěpán J. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):363–76, Sep–Oct 76

Nitrogen metabolism in the gastro-intestinal tract of cows fed silage. Hvelplund T, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(4):183–95, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Total nitrogen in mice after injections of aurothioglucose] Simková D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(4):251–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in nitrogen balance during the period following abdominal surgery and use of an injectable anti-aldosterone] Metivier Y, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):313–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of dibencozide on nitrogen metabolism in immediate and long-term postoperative resuscitation] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):275–84, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of the use of urea in feeding swine] Bock HD, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(11):777–94, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isobutylene diurea as a new source of NPN for ruminants. 1. Nitrogen balance and plasma amino acid composition after feeding of isobutylene diurea to sheep] Görsch R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(11):747–56, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism of broilers fed 15–N labeled wheat.5. Skin, feathers and 15–N balance] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(8):559–67, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nitrogen metabolism of broiler chickens with 15N-labeled wheat. 2. Report. 15N concentration in the gastrointestinal tract and its contents] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(5):321–33, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in laying hens receiving N-15 labeled casein. 6. Patterns of N-15 incorporation into the N fraction and amino acids of the follicles and residual ovaries] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(2):135–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in laying hens receiving N-15 labeled casein. 7. Incorporation and distribution of labeled nitrogen into egg fractions] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(2):145–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens using 15N labeled casein. 4. Fecal excretion of nitrogen and amino acids, digestibility of crude protein and absorption of basic amino acids] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(3):195–205, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism in the broiler chicken determined by means of 15N labeled wheat] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(3):169–77, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism of broilers fed N-15 labeled wheat. 3. Blood, liver, spleen, thymus, kidney, brain, pancreas, labile N reservoir] Jahreis G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(6):387–98, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism of broilers fed 15–N labeled wheat. 4. 15–N concentration in muscles and nitrogen utilization] Jahreis G. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(8):551–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempts at the determination of endogenous and exogenous fecal proportions in monogastric animals] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(1):39–47, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the determination of the part of bacterial nitrogen in relation to total nitrogen content in the duodenum of cows] Krawielitzki R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(5):309–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of feather-meal parts in the animal feed of experimental dogs, at the same time a contribution to the digestion of minerals and retention as well as N-metabolism in the dog] Drochner W. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(5):180–5, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventilation distribution disorders. Evaluation based on nitrogen elimination curves of the lung and on an inspiratory gas-distribution index derived from it] Voigt E. **Fortschr Med** 95(1):43–6, 6 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Influence of anabolic steroids on the N-retention in fattening calves] Boehncke E, et al. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** (6):18–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between nitrogen balance and amino acids, free fatty acids, glucose and insulin in human blood under various metabolic conditions (author's transl)] Zimmermann-Telschow H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):695–706, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen balance in adipose patients during minimal nutrition using a new formula diet] Matzkies F. **Med Welt** 27(52–53):2517–8, 24 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition and nitrogen balances in low birth weight newborns in the adaptation period (author's transl)] Melichar V, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):48–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of antifungal substances on the nitrogen distribution of dermatophytes. 8. Chemical and physiologic-chemical studies on dermatophytes] Baumgertel A, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):186, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Value and compatability in animal nutrition of bacterial protein (Hydrogenomonas) containing various amounts of poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid. 2. Body weight, nitrogen balance and fatty acid pattern of liver, muscle and kidney depot fat of growing swine] Brune H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(2):81–93, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food digestibility and N-metabolism in sheep fed concentrated feed at varying frequencies] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(6):322–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of increasing dietary intake of ribonucleic acid on the N-metabolism in piglet] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(4):214–25, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis of the nitrogen metabolism of monogastric organisms and at the same time a biological evaluation of food protein quality] Rufeger H. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(1):2–14, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of biocides on the microflora of soils and their degradation. 4. The influence of substances inhibiting the straw decomposition on the nitrogen transformation (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):155–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uremic toxin and nitrogen metabolism] Ando A, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(6):415–7, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Nitrogen metabolism in chronic renal failure. 1. Nitrogen balance and 15N-urea metabolism] Saito A, et al. **Jpn J Nephrol** 19(3):165–76, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus balance as well as creatinine and creatine excretion in patients with hyperthyroid goiter treated surgically] Sznapka Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1451–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitrogen sparing effect of fatty emulsions during parenteral feeding of white rats with thyrotoxicosis] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1320–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cerebral nitrogen metabolism in the mechanisms of the therapeutic action of oxygen under elevated pressure in hemorrhagic shock] Leonov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):418–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroxine and insulin on nitrogen metabolism in the gastrointestinal system and mammary glands of lactating cows] Soldatenkov PF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):565–72, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain nitrogen-containing components of the heart, of the coronary-sinus blood and of the aorta in experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):89–93, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of nitrogen metabolism in circulatory insufficiency] Ivanchenko KN. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):138–40, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of some indices of nitrogen metabolism following gastric resection with selective vagotomy for ulcer disease] Kozhushko VG. **Klin Khir** (4):47–50, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen, carbohydrate and lipid metabolic indices in man during a prolonged stay under hyperbaric conditions] Petrovykh VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):48–50, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of growth medium composition of glucoamylase and glycosyltransferase activity of Endomyces fibuliger] Georgieva SI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:429–32, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fertilizers on the number of bacteria involved in the turnover of nitrogen in pond water of the Astrakhan Region] Gorbunov KV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):888–93, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity and mobilization of nitrogen in dark gray soil of the Chimkent Region] Ilialetdinov An, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:526–30, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrogen sources on growth and cholesterol decomposing activity of Mycobacterium rubrum and Achromobacter canadicans] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):973–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of humus and microbial inoculates on yield and nitrogen uptake by agricultural plants] Madur RS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):149–54, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of nitrogen compounds by phototrophic bacteria] Malofeeva IV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:512–4, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in nitrogen metabolism in young cattle following ultraviolet irradiation and feeding on urea] Golovach VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):411–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balance of total amine nitrogen in certain forms of oligophrenia] Ritsner MS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):64–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concept of labile protein and the adaptation of nitrogen metabolism in protein deficiency in man] Vysotskil VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):29–36, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoids on the clinical course and certain indicators of nitrogen metabolism in patients with chronic viral hepatitis] Mel'k MV. **Vrach Delo** (6):137–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding in patients with renal-function disorders] Caparros T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(6):433–8, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parenteral feeding: influence of calories, nitrogen and potassium intake on the nitrogen balance] Caparros T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):109–16, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of heparin on nitrogen metabolism in the myocardium of dogs under normal conditions and following an experimental myocardial infarct] Fetisova TV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):107–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of nitrogen supply on host and multiplication of cucumber mosaic virus. Singh R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):207–11, 1977

Effects of high O2 and N2–O2 pressures on the physical performance of deer mice: preliminary studies. Rokitka MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):323–6, Apr 77

Survival of unprotected, mammalian plateau-phase cells following freezing in liquid nitrogen. Frim J, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):475–83, Aug 76

Arterial lactate responses in dogs made apneic or breathing nitrogen. Cain SM. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):39–43, Jan 77

Synergistic growth promoting action of L-cysteine and nitrogen upon Hymenolepis diminuta cysticercoids in vitro. Voge M, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):951–4, Dec 76

[Pulmonary gas exchange after replacement of air nitrogen by other inert gases (author's transl)] Worth H, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:213–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of different forms of nitrogen in the biosynthesis of gentamicin by a Micromonospora purpurea var. violacea 1935 culture] Laznikova TN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):579–81, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of ethanol in nitrogen balance and protein utilization in normal subjects (author's transl)] Ugarte G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):363–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human saliva as a nitrogen source for oral streptococci. Cowman RA, et al. **Caries Res** 11(1):1–8, 1977

POISONING

[Methemoglobinemia in nitrogen compound poisoning in a 4-week-old infant] Kowalewska-Kantecka B. **Pediatr Pol** 51(11):1355–8, Nov 76 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malignancy treated with liquid nitrogen. Sheard C. **Cutis** 18(2):243, Aug 76

[Liquid nitrogen in the treatment of extensive vascular nevus] Silny W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(12):459–60, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of decompression sickness as applied to conditions of multiple space walks] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):23–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thermal nitrogen-mineral baths on the myocardial contractile function in coronary arteriosclerosis (based on polycardiographic data)] Balkarov MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):29–33, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

Effect of carbohydrate and fat intake on nitrogen excretion during total intravenous feeding. Long JM 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):417–22, Apr 77

Endogenous caloric sources and nitrogen balance: regulation in postoperative patients. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1357–61, Dec 76

Influence of testosterone on urinary 15N-balance in normal subjects and patients with testicular feminization. Zachmann M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):147–57, 1 Jun 77

Urinary nitrogen in elderly Indians. Pathak JD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):107–12, Apr–Jun 77

Influence of physiologic hyperglucagonemia on urinary glucose, nitrogen, and electrolyte excretion in diabetes. Sherwin RS, et al. **Metabolism** 26(1):53–8, Jan 77

[Calcium, phosphorus, hydroxyproline and nitrogen in inflammatory joint diseases] Stěpán J. **Z Rheumatol** 36(1–2):60–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of urinary nitrogen in obese subjects during starvation] Chiodini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1700–5, 30 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

NITROGEN DIOXIDE

[Formation of diethylnitrosamine by reaction of diethylamine with nitrogen dioxide in the gas phase (author's transl)] Gehlert P, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):579–81, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of dilute NO2 gases and their analysis using the

phenoldisulphonic acid method] Hoppe H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):287–90, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Collagen breakdown and nitrogen dioxide inhalation. Hatton DV, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(1):33–6, Jan–Feb 77

[Evaluation of incipient pulmonary emphysema in workers exposed to inhalation of irritant gases] Sartorelli E. **Med Lav** 67(6):581–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of NO2 in workroom concentrations on respiratory mechanics and bronchial susceptibility to acetylcholine in normal persons (author's transl)] Beil M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(1):31–44, 21 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A histopathological study on the nasal cavity and the paranasal sinuses of mice exposed to nitrogen dioxide (author's transl)] Iizumi O, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(1):27–30, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Personal sampler for nitrogen dioxide. Palmes ED, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10):570–7, OCT 76

A solid sorbent personal sampling method for the simultaneous collection of nitrogen dioxide and nitric oxide in air. Willey MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):358–363, Aug 77

Comparison of three instrumental methods to monitor nitrogen dioxide. Kretzschmar JG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 7(2):181–7, Mar 77

[Determination of nitrogen dioxide in the atmosphere by a chemiluminescence method] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):61–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fate and distribution of inhaled nitrogen dioxide in rhesus monkeys. Goldstein E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):403–12, Mar 77

Mass–transfer coefficient for sulphur dioxide and nitrogen dioxide removal in cat upper respiratory tract. Corn M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(1):1–12, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide on collagen fractions content in skin of guinea pigs. Dróżdż M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):1023–5, 1976

Nitrogen dioxide and pulmonary proteolytic enzymes. Effect on lung tissue and macrophages. Rynbrandt D. **Arch Environ Health** 32(4):165–72, Jul–Aug 77

The effect of NO2 on erythrocyte glucose metabolism as related to changes in redox ratio [NAD+]/[NADH]. Cassan SM, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):174–9, Oct 76

Effect of chronic exposure to nitrogen dioxide on collagen content in lung and skin of guinea pigs. Dróżdż M, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):369–77, Jun 77

Studies on the effect of long–term exposure to nitrogen dioxide on serum and liver proteins level and enzyme activity in guinea pigs. Drozdz M, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(5):287–93, Sep–Oct 76

Histological changes of terminal bronchioles in rats during the exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Rejthar L, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):245–50, 1975

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in the lungs of hamsters exposed intermittently to nitrogen dioxide. Creasia DA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1173–81, May 77

Observations on mouse chromosomes following nitrogen dioxide inhalation. Gooch PC, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):117–9, 1977

TOXICITY

Respiratory frequency, flowrate and minute volume in non–anaesthetised guinea–pigs during prolonged exposure to low concentrations of SO2 and NO2. Antweiler H, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(1):13–6, Jul 76

Some effects of nitrogen dioxide on the lung. Kleinerman J. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1714–8, Apr 77

Effect of long–term exposure to nitrogen dioxide on lung glycoproteins level. Dróżdż M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(4):259–62, 25 Feb 77

[Effects of nitrogen dioxide on alveolar macrophages surviving in the gas phase. A new experimental model for the study of in vitro cytotoxicity of toxic gases (author's transl)] Voisin C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):137–44, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of brief exposure to low levels of NO2 on the bronchial sensitivity of asthmatic patients] Orehek J, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):646–7, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

NITROGEN FIXATION

Hydrogenase activity in nitrogen–fixing methane–oxidizing bacteria. Bont JA. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):255–9, 1976

Nitrogen fixation by methane–utilizing bacteria. Bont JA. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):245–53, 1976

Acetylene reduction (nitrogen fixation) associated with corn inoculated with Spirillum. Barber LE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):108–13, Jul 76

Rhizobium japonicum derivatives differing in nitrogen–fixing efficiency and carbohydrate utilization. Kuykendall LD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):511–9, Oct 76

Regulation of nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium sp. Tubb RS. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(4):483–8, Oct 76

Ammonium uptake and metabolism by nitrogen fixing bacteria. II. Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kleiner D. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):85–91, 1 Dec 76

Photoproduction of ammonium ion from N2 in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Weare NM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):207–13, 2 Nov 76

Nitrogen fixation in cultured cowpea Rhizobia: inhibition and regulation of nitrogenase activity. Scowcroft WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):516–23, 22 Nov 76

Interaction between the oxidative phosphorylation genes of Escherichia coli k12 and the nitrogen fixation gene cluster of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):651–8, 11 Apr 77

Control of synbiotic nitrogen fixation in Rhizobia. Regulation of NH4+ assimilation. O'gara F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):342–52, 21 Dec 76

Effect of nitrite upon leghemoglobin and interaction with nitrogen fixation. Rigaud J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):702–6, 26 May 77

Nitrogen fixation in the muskeg ecosystem of the James Bay Lowlands, Northern Ontario. Blasco JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):897–907, Jul 76

Denitrification by N2–fixing Sprillum lipoferum. Neyra CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):300–5, Mar 77

Regulation of nitrogen fixation by Fe–S protein II in Azotobacter vinelandii. Scherings G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):21–30, 1 Aug 77

Glucose catabolism in two derivatives of a Rhizobium japonicum strain differing in nitrogen–fixing efficiency. Mulongoy K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):179–87, Jul 77

Nitrogen fixation in nitrate reductase–deficient mutants of cultured rhizobia. Pagan JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):718–23, Feb 77

Mutational alteration of a nitrogen–fixing bacterium to sensitivity to infection by bacteriophage Mu: isolation of nif mutations of Klebsiella pneumoniae M5al induced by Mu. Rao RN. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):356–62, Oct 76

Expression of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogen fixation genes in nitrate reductase mutants of Escherichia coli. Kennedy C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):551–7, Feb 77

The origin of endosymbiotic nitrogen fixation by Rhizobium. Reijnders L. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):245–8, 7 Sep 76

Glutamine synthetase and control of nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium. Ludwig RA, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):245–8, 19 May 77

Recombinant plasmid that carries part of the nitrogen fixation (nif) gene cluster of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Cannon FC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2963–7, Jul 77

Segregation of genes for nitrogen fixation into minicells of Escherichia coli. Alden M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):357–60, Jul 77

Growth and nitrogen fixation of mutants defective in heterocyst differentiation in the blue–green alga Cylindrospermum sp. Singh PK. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(6):453–63, 1976

[Inorganic biochemistry of nitrogen. Mechanisms of nitrogen fixation] Zumft WG. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(10):457–64, Oct 76 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular nitrogen fixation by Rhizobium in association with tobacco and wheat cells] Iurkova GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):1006–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Molecular nitrogen fixation by pure cultures of nodular bacteria (a literature review)] Mishustin EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):637–48, Sep–Oct 76 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen fixation in combined cultures of Lipomyces and bacteria] Bab'eva IP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):270–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competing ability of Rhizobium trifolii strains and efficiency of clover nitraginization on spent peat mosses] Krylova LN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):704–9, JUL–AUG 76 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of the nitrogen–fixing enzyme system in oligonitrophilic bacteria] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):630–5, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ability of obligate methylotrophs to perform nitrogen fixation] Romanovskaia VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):66–70, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Van't Hoff temperature coefficient to assess the intensity of nitrogen fixation in the soil] Mal'tseva NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):557–62, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of boron and cadmium on nitrogen fixation in soil. Pfeiffer–Maliszewska W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(3):295–300, 1977

The effect of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on growth and nitrogen–fixation of blue–green alga Anabaenopsis raciborskii. Das B, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(4):437–45, 1977

Effect of dimethyl sulphoxide on the expression of nitrogen fixation in bacteria. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):141–53, Apr 77

Action of alkylating agents on nitrogen fixation by clones of Anabaena doliolum Bharadwaja. Sharma VK. **Experientia** 33(2):203–4, 15 Feb 77

Nitrate regulation of heterocyst differentiation and nitrogen fixation in a chlorate–resistant mutant of the blue–green alga, Nostoc muscorum. Singh HN, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):447–52, Mar 77

Nitrogen fixation by microbial cultures with sodium salt of organic acids as carbon source. Bahadur K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(4):375–7, 1976

NITROGEN ISOTOPES

[Studies on the 14C–15N–acetamide turnover in sheep. 1. Studies on the 14C turnover] Kijora C, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(3):165–81, Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the protein and amino acid metabolism of laying hens receiving 15N–labelled casein. 5. 15N incorporation into different blood fractions and into the amino acids lysine, histidine and arginine contained in these fractions] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(1):49–55, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Measurement of 15N–tracer and its application in mass spectrometry (1) (author's transl)] Wada E. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(10):676–85, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Stable isotopes in gastrenterology] Belousov AS, et al. **Sov Med** (2):13–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NITROGEN MUSTARD see **MECHLORETHAMINE**

NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

Enzyme activated anti–tumour agents—III. Hydrolysis of conjugates of p–hydroxyaniline mustard in aqueous solution. Workman P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2347–50, 1 Nov 76

Contribution to the mechanism of Stilbostat action. Görlich M, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):363–9, 1976

Solubility behavior of 3beta–hydroxy–13alpha–amino–13,17–seco–5alpha–androstamino phenyl–acetate, a new anti–cancer agent. Plakogiannis FM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 51(9):249–52, 1976

Absence of carcinogenic effects of estradiol mustard (NSC–112259) in rats. Schmähl D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):197–8, 1976

[Structure–activity relationship in Mannich bases with and without nitrogen mustard groups and in various reduction products derived from beta–aminoketones as evidenced with the aid of a cancerostatic 3–step test using transplantation tumors] Werner W, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):341–7, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Interaction of several alkaloids with di–(2–chlorethyl) amine derivatives] Petlichnaia LI, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):34–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Muscle relaxants, myasthenia, and mustards? Bennett EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):220–1, Mar 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attenuation of myelosuppression with lithium [letter] Catane R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):452–3, 25 Aug 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Initial studies on the penetration of spirohydantoin mustard into the cerebrospinal fluid of dogs. Plowman J, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(4):359–66, 1977

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aporphines. 23. normorphothebaine derivatives: synthesis of an aporphine nitrogen mustard. Granchelli FE, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(11):2014–7, 27 May 77

Potential CNS antitumor agents—phenothiazines I: Nitrogen mustard derivatives. Hirata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1699–701, Nov 76

[New way of synthetizing 4–/N,N–bis–(chloroethyl)–amino/–phenyl–beta–D–glucop acid methyl ester] Schwabe K, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):52–3, 1977 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of aldophosphamide as a metabolite of cyclophosphamide in vitro and in vivo in humans. Fenselau C, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2538–43, Aug 77

METABOLISM

The absorption metabolism, and excretion of Estracyt (NSC 89199) in patients with prostatic cancer. Forshell GP, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):128–31, Sep 76

Studies on a nitrogen mustard of estradiol in dogs and rats. Kirdani RY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):94–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Enzymatically cleavable specific transport forms of cancerostatics. 3. 4–/N.N–bis–(2–chlorethyl)–amino/–derivatives of phenyl–O–beta–D–cellobiosids and pyrocatechol–bis–/O–beta–D–cellobiosids] Schwabe K, et

al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):438–41, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of an antitumor multipeptide complex on immunocompetent and antigen-responsive cells. De Barbieri A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(3):201–15, 31 Jul 76

Lethal and kinetic effects of peptichemio on cultured human lymphoma cells. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2583–8, Aug 77

Some covalent and non-covalent inhibitors of sickling. pp. 347–60. Nagel RL, et al.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975.

Incorporation of 3H-thymidine and 14C-amino acids into the ventral prostate after in vivo treatment with estradiol-3N-BIS(2-chloroethyl)carbamate-17 beta-phosphate (Estracyt) and its estrogen and cytostatic parts. Hoisaeter PA. **Invest Urol** 14(2):85–92, Sep 76

Histochemical and ultrastructural study of prostatic tissue from baboons treated with antiprostatic drugs. Müntzing J, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):162–7, Sep 76

Effect of estracyt on the rat prostate. Yamanaka H, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):400–4, Mar 77

Comparative mutagenicity of ICR-191 to S. typhimurium and diploid human lymphoblasts. Deluca JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(1):11–8, 1 Feb 77

The effect of tris(2-chloroethyl)amine on human hemoglobin. Albrecht G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(2):179–85, Aug 76

Effects of high doses of peptichemio upon the humoral response to sheep erythrocytes and delayed hypersensitivity reactions to oxazolone in CBA mice. Caruso C, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):147–54, Mar-Apr 77

[Hematopoietic stem cells and antiblastic drugs. II. Variations in the colony forming cells in vivo after administration of peptichemio] Saviane A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 55(4):335–9, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative analysis of the effect of phentyrin and azathioprine on hemopoietic tissue] Voĭlokova PIa. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(1):41–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Case of acute dopan poisoning] Shamov IA.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 21(3):58–9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peptichemio: A new oncolytic drug in combination with vincristine and prednisolone in the treatment of non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Carella AM, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 57(4):211–24, Mar 77

Peptichemio in children with neoplastic disease. Mori PG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):76–83, Dec 76

Ultrastructural aspects of Peptichemio action on mouse sarcoma 180. Castano P. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):345–52, 30 Sep 76

Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate with estramustine phosphate. Nagel R, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(1):73–9, Feb 77

Therapeutic trial of aniline mustard in patients with advanced cancer. Comparison of therapeutic response with cytochemical assessment of tumor cell beta-glucuronidase activity. Young CW, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1887–95, Nov 76

A new high-glucuronidase mouse tumor curable by aniline mustard therapy. Double JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):909–11, Aug 77

New steroidal alkylating agents in advanced stage D carcinoma of the prostate. Mittelman A, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 61(2):307–10, Mar-Apr 77

Comparative antitumor effects of peptichemio and other alkylating agents. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):473–5, May-Jun 77

Antileukemic effect of homo-aza-steroidal ester of [p-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl]acetic acid. Wampler GL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):37–41, Jan-Feb 77

Scanning of the prostate with Stilbostat-131I. Zimel H, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):127–31, Apr-Jun 77

Drugs that make cancer retreat. Blokhin NN.
Indian J Cancer 13(3):296–8, Sep 76

Combined therapy of advanced prostatic carcinoma with estramustine and prednimustine. Catane R, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):332–5, Mar 77

A comparison of estramustine phosphate and streptozotocin in patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma who have had extensive irradiation. Murphy GP, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):288–91, Aug 77

Estramustine phosphate: a specific chemotherapeutic agent?. Von Hoff DD, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):464–6, Apr 77

Disappearance of osteoblastic metastases in prostatic carcinoma following estramustine therapy [letter]. Catane R, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2471, 6 Jun 77

Oral estramustine phosphate. Prolonged therapy for advanced carcinoma of prostate. Catane R, et al.
NY State J Med 76(12):1978–81, Nov 76

Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate with Estracyt. Nagel R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 6:267–84, 1976

Estramustine phosphate therapy in carcinoma of the prostate. Andersson L, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):73–7, 1977

Treatment of prostatic carcinoma with estramustine phosphate (Estracyt). Benson RC Jr. **Wis Med J** 75(9):S89–90, Sep 76

Experience with estramustine phosphate. Nilsson T, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(11):S121–S123, Nov 76

[Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate with Estracyt (author's transl)] Nagel R, et al. **Med Klin** 71(41):1724–8, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy prostatic carcinoma with special reference to estracyt] **Med Monatsschr** 31(5):236–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Biological effects of 4-[N,N-bis-(2-chlorethyl)-amino]-phenyl-O-beta-D-glu acid methylesters] Tschiersch B, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):183–4, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Effects of a synthetic peptide on the cytotoxic activity of the lymphocytes of animals with tumors] Landolfo S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):240–6, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of a synthetic peptide on some syngeneic tumors] Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):231–9, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined therapy in the treatment of breast cancer with report of an unusual case of carcinomatous mastitis in an elderly woman] Innocenzi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1071–80, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-therapeutic observations on the use of peptichemio] Mezzatesta N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(10):621–8, 31 May 77 **(Ita)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma. Report on a case treated with peptichemio] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(4):247–52, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Peptichemio in neoplasms of the urogenital system] Aliffi E, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(5):247–52, SEP-OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of cyanocobalamin, cobamide coenzyme and the cytostatic hispen on changes in cobalamin levels in healthy rats and rats with transplanted sarcoma M-1] Brazhenas GR, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 13(1):65–73, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunodepressant phentyrin in early post-transplantation period] Shumakov VI, et al.
Sov Med (7):59–62, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lophenal in patients with malignant ovarian tumors] Kotova DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):51–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Nitrogen mustard N-oxide (hydrochloride).
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:209–16, 1975 (20 ref.)

Oestradiol mustard.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:217–21, 1975 (6 ref.)

Trichlorotriethylamine hydrochloride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 9:229–34, 1975 (17 ref.)

NITROGEN NARCOSIS see **INERT GAS NARCOSIS**

NITROGEN OXIDES

Interaction of nitrogen oxides, oxygen and amines in gaseous mixtures. Neurath GB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):215–25, 1976

[Nitrones. 6. Isoxazolidine compounds. 6. Malonic ester addition of nitrones with large N-substituents] Stamm H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(11):935–7, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Nitrones. 7. Synthesis of an isoxazoline by dimerization of a C-methylnitrone] Stamm H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 309(12):1014–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[The reaction of dialkyl acetone 1,3-dicarboxylates and 1,3-diacetylacetone with nitrogen oxides (author's transl)] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(10):781–6, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions concerned in tertiary amine N-oxides. VIII. Oxidation of secondary alcohols (author's transl)] Haginiwa J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):459–63, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of nitrogen oxides and products of their neutralization by ammonia on the hematopoietic system in guinea pigs. Kośmider S, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 28(1):29–41, 1977

The activity of adenosinetriphosphatase, 5-nucleotydase and alkaline phosphatase in blood and tissues in guinea pigs exposed to nitrogen oxides. Kośmider S.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 28(1):17–28, 1977

Association between gas cooking and respiratory disease in children. Melia RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):149–52, 16 Jul 77

Significance of oxides of nitrogen (NO) and SH reactive components in pulmonary carcinogenesis. An experimental study related to tobacco smoke. Leuchtenberger C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):73–9, 1976

Rocket propellant inhalation in the Apollo-Soyuz astronauts. DeJournette RL. **Radiology** 125(1):21–4, Oct 77

The use of steroids in inhalation injury. Welch GW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):539–44, Oct 77

[Proteolytic activity of lung tissue in experimental exposure to nitrogen oxides and products of their binding with gaseous ammonia] Kośmider S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(10):937–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxic lung edema in a miner following explosion gases (nitrogen oxides) inhalation] Cwiklicka A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 32(30):1173–4, 25 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of sulfur and nitrogen oxides on the human organism] Kosmider S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1429–33, 15Aug76 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The measurement of shift average exposures to oxides of nitrogen. Dodgson J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):333–44, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of methanogenesis in salt marsh sediments and whole-cell suspensions of methanogenic bacteria by nitrogen oxides. Balderston WL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 32(2):264–9, Aug 76

[Reaction of adrenal glands in rats during the inspiration of nitrogen oxides] Vyskočil A, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 18(5):877–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of the reactions of dimethylamine with nitrogen tetraoxide and ozone in atmospheric pollution] Dushutin KK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):14–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Nitrous fume poisoning] Prowse K.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 13(1):191–203, Jan-Feb 77 (84 ref.)

Pelletol poisoning. Alaska Workmen's Compensation Board decision and order. **J Occup Med** 17(8):541–3, AUG 75

TOXICITY

The effects of nitrogen oxides and their neutralization products with ammonia on the lung phospholipids of guinea pigs. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):87–91, Aug 77

NITROGEN RADIOISOTOPES

Production of 13N-molecular nitrogen for pulmonary position scintigraphy. Jones SC, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 28(1–2):25–8, Jan-Feb 77

A look at 13N and 15O in radiopharmaceuticals. Straatmann MG. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):13–20, Jan-Feb 77 (76 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rectal 13N-ammonia test (13N-liver/heart ratio), hepatic sinusoidal pressure and prevailing portal flow direction in cirrhosis of the liver. Hazenberg HJ, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 23(5):319–27, Sep-Oct 76

Rectal administration of 13N-ammonia in cirrhosis of the liver. Hazenberg HJ, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 23(5):308–18, Sep-Oct 76

Imaging of spontaneous canine tumours with ammonia and L-glutamine labeled with N-13. Gelbard AS, et al.
JNM 18(7):718–23, Jul 77

Influence of smoking and cessation of smoking on lung function: a population study of closing volume and nitrogen wash-out. Dirksen H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):266–74, 1974

Nitrogen and 133xenon closing volumes in healthy non-smokers. Dirksen H, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] (85):233–42, 1974

Closing volume, spirometry and nitrogen wash-out in provoked asthma treated with salbutamol. Dirksen H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):251–8, 1974

Nitrogen-13-labeled ammonia for myocardial imaging. Walsh WF, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(1):59–66, Jan 77

[Experimental studies on clinical application of 13N-ammonia; clinical application of the functional image] Fukuda N, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(4):216–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on clinical application of 13N-ammonia; a metabolic model and functional image based on animal experiment] Fukuda N, et al.
Radioisotopes (Tokyo) 26(4):209–15, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NITROGENASE

The molecular weight of, and evidence for two types of subunits in, the molybdenum-iron protein of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase. Swisher RH, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):427–32, 1 Jun 77

Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Water proton NMR relaxation studies on the binding of divalent metal ions and nucleotides to the iron protein. Bishop EO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 482(2):286–300, 10 Jun 77

Nitrogenase of Azotobacter chroococcum: a new electron-paramagnetic-resonance signal associated with a transient species of the Mo-Fe protein during catalysis. Yates MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):121–6, 15 Dec 76

The chemical evolution of a nitrogenase model. 12.

Stoichiometric reduction of acetylene and of molecular nitrogen by mononuclear cyano complexes of oxomolybdate(IV). Moorehead EL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6555–61, 13 Oct 76

The chemical evolution of a nitrogenase model. 14. stoichiometric reactions of complexes of molybdenum(V), molybdenum(IV), and molybdenum(III) with acetylene and nitrogen. Robinson PR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(11):3657–63, 25 May 77

[Inorganic biochemistry of nitrogen. Mechanisms of nitrogen fixation] Zumft WG. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(10):457–64, Oct 76 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Portable gas chromatograph for the acetylene reduction assay for nitrogenase. Mallard TM, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(8):1275–7, Jul 77

Immunofluorescence detection of nitrogenase proteins in whole cells. Rennie RJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):289–96, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Involvement of lipids in the break of the Arrhenius plot of Azotobacter nitrogenase. Ceuterick F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):587–8, 1976

Specific lipid requirement for the activation of Azotobacter nitrogenase [proceedings] Ceuterick F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):394–5, Apr 77

The role of O2-limitation in control of nitrogenase in continuous cultures of Rhizobrium sp. Bergersen FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):524–31, 22 Nov 76

Nitrogen fixation in cultured cowpea Rhizobia: inhibition and regulation of nitrogenase activity. Scowcroft WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):516–23, 22 Nov 76

Kinetics of dithionite ion utilization and ATP hydrolysis for reactions catalyzed by the nitrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. Watt GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):264–70, 25 Jan 77

Nitrogenase IX. Effect of the MgATP generator on the catalytic and EPR properties of the enzyme in vitro. Davis LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):42–58, 8 Nov 76

Nitrate reduction nitrogenase activity in Spirillum lipoferum1. Neyra CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):306–10, Mar 77

Investigations of nitrogenase activity in rheotrophic peat. Waughman GJ. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1561–6, Oct 76

Heterocyst and nitrogenase development in Anabaena cylindrica. Bradley S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):175–84, Sep 76

Growth of Spirillum lipoferum at constant partial pressures of oxygen, and the properties of its nitrogenase in cell-free extracts. Okon Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):87–93, Jan 77

Interactions of heterologous nitrogenase components that generate catalytically inactive complexes. Emerich DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4369–73, Dec 76

A model of nitrogenase active-centre and mechanism of nitrogenase catalysis. **Sci Sin** 19(4):460–74, Jul–Aug 76

Activating factor for the iron protein of nitrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ludden PW, et al. **Science** 194(4263):424–6, 22 Oct 76

[Regulation of nitrogenase activity in microorganisms] Lvov NP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):531–45, Jun–Aug 76 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of nitrogenase activity in a collection of Rhizobium strains] Parilskaia AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):181–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary electron donors for Azotobacter chroococcum nitrogenase] Pavlova IN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):429–33, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

NITROGLYCERIN see **GLYCERYL TRINITRATE**

NITROHYDROXYIODOPHENYLACETATE see under **NITROPHENOLS**

NITROIMIDAZOLES

The mutagenic action of nitroimidazoles. II. Tinidazole, ipronidazole, panidazole and ornidazole. Voogd CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):155–61, Apr 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical testing of the radiosensitizer Ro 07-0582: experience with multiple doses. Dische S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):567–79, May 77

Comparison of ornidazole and tinidazole in single-dose treatment of trichomoniasis in women. Hillström L, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(3):193–4, Jun 77

First experiences with single-dose treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with carnidazole (R 25831). Notowicz A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):129–31, Apr 77

Tinidazole (Fasigyn)—single-dose therapy for trichomonas vaginalis. Ward JP. **Med J Aust** 2(17):651–2, 23 Oct 76

[Single oral administration of Fasigyn in the treatment of genitourinary trichomoniasis] Pavlović N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(4):329–31, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of ronidazole in pig and turkey feeding stuffs by gas–liquid chromatography. Harris JR, et al. **Analyst** 102(1217):580–3, Aug 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-Methyl-2-nitroimidazol-5-yl derivatives. IIIrd communication. Cavalleri B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1131–34, 1977

1-Methyl-2-nitroimidazol-5-yl derivatives. IVth Communication. Cavalleri B, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1391–2, Jul 77

Synthesis and biological activity of some vinyl-substituted 2-nitroimidazoles. Cavalleri B, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):656–60, May 77

METABOLISM

Concentrations of tinidazole in body fluids and tissues in gynaecological patients. Ripa T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(4):227–35, 1977

Penetration of the blood brain barrier by metronidazole and tinidazole. Jokipii AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):239–45, May 77

[Pharmacokinetics of the trichomonacidal agent ZK 25 095 in 6 normal subjects following intravenous and oral administration (author's transl)] Kessler HJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1371–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitrichomonad action, mutagenicity, and reduction of metronidazole and other nitroimidazoles. Lindmark DG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):476–82, Sep 76

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to metronidazole, ornidazole, and tinidazole and routine susceptibility testing by standardized methods. Wust J. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):631–7, Apr 77

1,4-Bis-[1-methyl-5-nitroimidazolyl-(2-methyleneimino)] a new drug with marked activity against Entamoeba histolytica. Short communication. Raether W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):968–9, 1977

Cytotoxicity of Ro-07-0582; enhancement by hyperthermia and protection by cysteamine. Hall EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):809–15, Jun 77

Effect of hyperthermia on differential cytotoxicity of a hypoxic cell radiosensitizer, Ro-07-0582, on mammalian cells in vitro. Stratford IJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):307–13, Mar 77

Sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis to metronidazole, tinidazole, and nifuratel in vitro. Korner B, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(6):404–8, Dec 76

Bactericidal activity of tinidazole. An in vitro comparison of the effects of tinidazole and metronidazole against Bacteroides fragilis and other anaerobic bacteria. Jokipii AM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):25–31, 1977

Bactericidal activity of tinidazole. An in vitro comparison of the effects of tinidazole and metronidazole against Bacteroides fragilis and other Anaerobic bacteria. Jokipii AM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):25–31, 1977

The activity of four antimicrobial agents. Including three nitroimidazole compounds, against Bacteroides sp. Wise R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):19–24, 1977

The activity of four antimicrobial agents. Including three nitroimidazole compounds, against Bacteroides sp. Wise R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):19–24, 1977

Some observations on the effect of Ro 7-1051 on Trypanosoma cruzi, particularly in cell culture. Yoneda S, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1201–2, 15 Sep 77

Free-radical formation in gamma-irradiated oriented DNA containing electron-affinic radiosensitizers. Gräslund A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):145–52, Feb 77

The effect of nitroimidazole and nitroxyl radiosensitizers on the post-irradiation synthesis of DNA. Hohman WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(3):247–61, Sep 76

Ro-07-0582 as a radiosensitizer and cytotoxic agent. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):521–30, May–Jun 77

An investigation of the radiosensitizing effects of Ro-07-0582 on hypoxic skin in primates. Johnson R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):593–9, Jul–Aug 76

Hyperthermic potentiation of cytotoxicity of Ro-07-0582 in multicell spheroids. Sridhar R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):531–5, May–Jun 77

The mechanism of action of nitro-heterocyclic antimicrobial drugs. Primary target of 1-methyl-2-nitro-5-vinylimidazole is DNA. Goldstein BP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):271–81, Jun 77

The effect of the nitroimidazole drug dimetridazole on microaerophilic campylobacters. Fernie DS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):233–40, May 77

Mutagenic evaluation of ronidazole. Hite M, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):289–304, Nov 76

The mutagenic action of nitroimidazoles. II. Tinidazole, ipronidazole, panidazole and ornidazole. Voogd CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):155–61, Apr 77

Additive effects shown by combinations of nitroxyl and electron-affinic hypoxic cell sensitizers. Johansen I, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(3):597–603, Jun 77

The use of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers with mixed X and alpha radiations. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):233–9, Jul 77

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and hypoxic cell radiosensitizers on the radiation response of the KHT murine tumor in vivo. Rauth AM, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):248–57, Feb 77

Radiosensitization of mouse spermatogenic stem cells by Ro-07-0582. Suzuki N, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):598–601, Mar 77

A comparison of radiation-sensitizing ability and cell uptake for NDPP and Ro-07-0582. Wong TW, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(1):132–48, Jul 77

Clinical phase I study of the hypoxic cell radiosensitizer RO-07-0582, a 2-nitroimidazole derivative. Urtasun RC, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):801–4, Mar 77

[Quantitative study on the 'in-vitro' trichomonicide effect of tinidazole (beta-1-ethyl-sulfonyl-ethyl 2 methyl-5-nitroimidazole) on recently isolated strains of Trichomonas vaginalis] Carosi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 23(1):29–34, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of various drugs for treatment of giardiasis. A comparative study. Levi GC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):564–5, May 77

Tinidazole treatment of acute amebic dysentery in children. Scragg JN, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):824–5, Jul 77

Tinidazole in treatment of amoebic liver abscess in children. Scragg JN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):408–10, May 77

Interaction of hyperthermia and the hypoxic cell sensitizer Ro-07-0582 on the EMT6 mouse tumour. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):299–306, Mar 77

Effect of hyperthermia on cytotoxicity of the radiosensitizer Ro-07-0582 in a solid mouse tumour. George KC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):372–5, Mar 77

Radiosensitizing and cytocidal effects on hypoxic cells of RO-07-0582, and repair of x-ray injury, in an experimental mouse tumour. Hill SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(4):461–9, Apr 77

Treatment of trichomoniasis in females with and without gonorrhoea. Eriksson G, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(4):276–8, Aug 76

Ornidazole: a new antiprotozoal compound for treatment of Trichomonas vaginalis infection. Sköld M, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(1):44–8, Feb 77

Comparative studies on the trichomonacidal activity of 5-nitroimidazole-derivatives in mice infected s.c. or intravaginally with T. vaginalis. Meingassner JG. **Experientia** 33(9):1160–1, 15 Sep 77

Optimum fractionation of the C3H mouse mammary carcinoma using x-rays, the hypoxic-cell radiosensitizer Ro-07-0582, or fast neutrons. Fowler JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):579–92, Jul–Aug 76

Cytotoxicity of two nitroimidazole radiosensitizers in an in vitro tumor model. Sridhar R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1149–57, Nov–Dec 76

Tinidazole in intestinal amoebiasis. Misra NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):231–5, Apr 76

Symptomatic giardiasis in Sudanese adults and its treatment with tinidazole. Salih SY, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(1):11–3, Jan 77

The treatment of trichomonal vaginitis using single dose tinidazole (Fasigyn–Pfizer). Wacha DS. **Med J Zambia** 10(6):157–9, Dec 76–Jan 77

Tiberal (Ro 7-0207-Roche) in the treatment of intestinal amoebiasis—Part II. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(9–10):403–11, Sep–Oct 76

The response of a transplantable tumor to fractionated irradiation. III. Fast neutrons plus the radiosensitizer Ro-07-0582. Denekamp J, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):425–32, May 77

Radiosensitization of hypoxic tumor cells by simultaneous administration of hyperthermia and nitroimidazoles. Hofer KG, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):362–77, May 77

Combined use of radioprotective and radiosensitizing drugs in experimental radiotherapy. Yuhas JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):433–43, May 77

Differences in the susceptibility of Trypanosoma cruzi strains to active chemotherapeutic agents. Brener Z, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(6):450–5, Nov–Dec 76

The problem of febrile morbidity [letter]. Adno J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(44):1780, 16 Oct 76

Clinical field evaluation of ronidazole for the treatment of swine dysentery. Moeller DJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):365–7, Mar 77

Ronidazole in the treatment and prophylaxis of experimental swine dysentery. Taylor DJ. **Vet Rec** 99(23):453–6, 4 Dec 76

[Single-dose treatment with ornidazole (Tiberal) and 7 days treatment with metronidazole (Flagyl) for vaginal trichomoniasis. A controlled study in general practice] Nygaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):524–6, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of meningitis caused by Bacteroides fragilis with injections of ornidazole (letter)] Cadoz M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2438–9, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[The use of Tibéral in vaginites of trichomonas in a single application (author's transl)] Gaudin G, et al. **Praxis** 65(20):626–7, 18 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiberal treatment of leukorrhea caused by Trichomonas] Gross J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(5):399–404, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Field trials with Moxnidazole in poultry and pigs] Schulze

HW, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(6):291–5, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with Ornidazol] Müller-Tyl E, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 17(2):94–101, 1977 (Ger)

[The problem of trichomoniasis vaginalis in children (author's transl)] Soyka E. **Praxis** 66(34):1074–9, 23 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multicenter study on the treatment of urogenital trichomonas infection using Simplotan] Walther H. **Ther Ggw** 116(5):969–75, May 77 (Ger)

[Short-term treatment of trichomoniasis] Mischer P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(11):465–8, 1 Jun 76 (Ger)

[Short-term treatment of trichomoniasis] Mischer P, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(11):465–8, 1 Jun 76 (Ger)

[Alcohol withdrawal treatment with BT 985] Martin G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(1):57–61, 10 Jan 77 (Ger)

[Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with a new antiprotozoal agent] Goisis M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):452–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multi-center trial of tinidazole (Fasigyn) given in a single dose for trichomoniasis] Strommen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92(33):1744–5, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Therapeutic effectiveness of metronidazole, Fasygin and Pimafucin in trichomoniasis. A comparative study] Rzempoluch E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(47):2021–3, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinico-therapeutic trial with benzonidazole in Chagas' disease] Ferreira HD. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(5):357–64, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Comparative therapeutic trial of ornidazole and metronidazole in chronic amebiasis] Sandia OG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(1):52–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Treatment of giardiasis with Fasigyn] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(2):189–92, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Phasigin in the treatment of trichomonas vaginitis] Turanova EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):49–51, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic trial of Trichomonas vaginalis in male by using a single dose of tinidazole (author's transl)] Massa M, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(1–2):46–7, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Tinidazole in the treatment of symptomatic intestinal amebiasis in children (author's transl)] Niño de Rivera J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):88–9, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidemic giardiasis in a nursery and the use of nimorazole in its control (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(1–2):12–5, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of trichomoniasis with a nitromidazol derivative] Topolanski-Sierra R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(240):231–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of chronic amebiasis with nitrimidazole (author's transl)] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(11):791–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparison of tinidazole and nitrimidazine in the treatment of giardiasis] Merdivenci A, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 36(2):238–47, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

NITROPARAFFINS see under **ALKANES**

NITROPHENOLS

Conformational changes resulting from the carbazoylation of bovine alpha-chymotrypsin by p-nitrophenyl N2-acetyl-N1-arylmethylcarbazates. Orr GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):755–61, 24 Jan 77

The effect of temperature on the individual stages of the hydrolysis of non-specific-p-nitrophenol esters by alpha-chymotrypsin. Adams PA, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):83–92, 1 Jan 77

Facilitated transport of di- and trinitrophenolate ions across lipid membranes by valinomycin and nonactin Ginsburg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):685–700, 14 Dec 76

Temperature dependence of the absorbance of alkaline solutions of 4-nitrophenyl phosphate—a potential source of error in the measurement of alkaline phosphatase activity. Burtis CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1541–7, Sep 77

Amino acid sequences around 1, 2-epoxy-3-(p-nitrophenoxy)propane-reactive residues in rhizopus chinensis acid protease: homology with pepsin and rennin. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):805–7, Mar 77

Relationship between structure and chemical reactivity in D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Trinitrophenylation of the lysine residues in yeast, sturgeon and rabbit muscle enzyme. Nakano M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):275–91, 5 Aug 76

[Quantitative determination of the tryptophan residues modified by 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide by mercaptoethane sulfonic acid hydrolysis. Application to diphtheria toxin] Michel A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):400–1, Apr 76 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of 4-nitroanisole, 4-nitrophenol, and 4-nitrocatechol by phase-sensitive ac polarography. Burgschat H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):60–3, Jan 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytochrome P450-linked p-nitroanisole O-demethylation in the perfused lung. Itakura N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):238–45, Aug 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A novel chromogenic substrate for assaying glucocerebrosidase activity. Gal AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):363–6, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological memory after priming with a thymus independent antigen, NIP-ficoll. 4-hydroxy-5-iodo-3-nitrophenylacetyl coupled to polymer of sucrose and epichlorhydrin. Hurme M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84C(5):345–52, Oct 76

Immune response in mice to hapten conjugated sepharose. Koskimies S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):33–40, Feb 77

Antigen-inhibited B-lymphocyte differentiation. X. Sedimentation velocity characterization of antigen-binding cells and antibody-forming-cell progenitors in the in vitro microculture immune response of unprimed CBA mice to NIP—POL antigen. Fidler JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 31(1):163–71, 1 Jun 77

Cell-mediated lympholysis to H-2-matched target cells modified with a series of nitrophenyl compounds. Rehn TG, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1134–40, 1 Oct 76

Characteristics of natural anti-NP antibodies in different strains of mice. Julin M. **J Immunogenet** 3(5):315–21, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Metabolism of nitrophenols by bacteria isolated from parathion-amended flooded soil. Sudhakar-Barik, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):461–70, 1976

Morphine metabolism. V. Isolation of separate glucuronyltransferase activities for morphine and p-nitrophenol from rabbit liver microsomes. Villar ED, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):273–8, May–Jun 77

Effects of bilirubin on glucuronidation of p-nitrophenol and morphine. Yeary RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):463–74, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uncoupling of hamster brown adipose and liver mitochondria by 2-azido-4-nitrophenol and binding properties of the reagent. Cyboron GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):141–6, Feb 77

Effects of the carboxylesterase inhibitor bis-(p-nitrophenyl)-phosphate on disposition and metabolism of hexobendine. Kolassa N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(3):223–8, 1 Feb 77

Light-dependent inhibitory action of p-nitrothiophenol on photosystem II in relation to the redox state of electron carriers. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):600–8, 13 Sep 76

Structural and functional determinants of Mucor miehei protease VI. Inactivation of the enzyme by diazoacetyl norleucine methyl esters, pepstatin and 1,2-epoxy-30(p-nitro-phenyoxy)propane. Rickert WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):262–74, 11 Jan 77

The influence of larval lampricide (TFM:3-trifluormethyl-4-nitrophenol) on growth and production of two species of aquatic macrophytes, Elodea canadensis (Michx.) Planchon and Myriophyllum spicatum L. Maki AW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):57–65, Jan 77

Photoaffinity labeling of uncoupler binding sites on mitochondrial membrane. Kurup CK, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 9(1):1–15, Feb 77

Inactivation of taste receptor cell function by two cationic protein modification reagents. Mooser G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):193–206, May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single dose therapy of paragonimiasis with menichlopholan. Nwokolo C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):688–92, Jul 77

[Effectiveness of Nilzan and Dovenix in the treatment of fascioliasis in cattle and sheep] Vyhnálek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(7):427–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

TOXICITY

[Toxicologic features of mononitrophenols taking their isomeric forms into consideration] Vasilenko NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):718–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion of paranitrophenol and alkyl phosphates following ingestion of methyl or ethyl parathion by human subjects. Morgan DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):159–73, 1977

Effect of sodium sulfate on the hydrolysis of 17-hydroxycorticosteroid- and p-nitrophenyl-glucuronides with beta-glucuronidase preparations from bovine liver. Furuya E. **Clin Chem** 23(6):982–5, Jun 77

Studies on parathion poisoning I. Determination of urinary p-nitrophenol. Kuo TL, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(12):674–80, Dec 76

NITROPHENYL PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

NITROPHENYLGALACTOSIDE see under **GLYCOSIDES**

NITROPHOS see **FENITROTHION**

NITROPRUSSIDE see under **FERRICYANIDES**

4-NITROQUINOLINE-1-OXIDE see under **NITROQUINOLINES**

NITROQUINOLINES

Main binding sites of the carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide in nucleic acids. Tada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):558–66, 13 Dec 76

Characterization of obesity in mice induced with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Mizutani T. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):141–7, Apr 77

Carcinogen-induced mutations at two separate genetic loci are not enhanced by leukaemia virus infection. Mishra NK, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):548–50, 7 Apr 77

Excision in vitro of the DNA bound carcinogen, 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Yoshida S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3227–33, Nov 76

Specific changes in the collagen phenotype of BALB 3T3 cells as a result of transformation by sarcoma viruses or a chemical carcinogen. Hata RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2933–7, Jul 77

Partial inhibition of postreplication repair and enhanced frequency of chemical transformation in rat cells infected with leukemia virus. Waters R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):238–42, Jan 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trials with oxamniquine, by oral route, in schistosomiasis mansoni. Katz N, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(5):371–7, Sep–Oct 76

Preliminary studies on the antischistosomal activity of topically applied oxamniquine. Pellegrino J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(6):456–8, Nov–Dec 76

Dose-finding trials of oral oxamniquine in Rhodesia. de V Clarke V, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(46):1867–71, 30 Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of chromosomes of schistosomiasis patients under oxaminiquine (UK 4271) treatment. Monsalve MV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1(6):1023–6, Jul 76

BLOOD

Determination of oxamniquine in serum. Woolhouse NM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):429–30, Mar 77

METABOLISM

The metabolism of oxamniquine – a new schistosomicide. Kaye B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(3):323–8, Sep 76

Metabolic reduction of 4-nitroquinoline N-oxide and other radical-producing drugs to oxygen-reactive intermediates. Biaglow JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3306–13, Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transformation of hamster embryo cells by Rous sarcoma virus and 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Sekiya S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(1):55–61, Jan 76

A test for mutation theory of cancer: carcinogenesis by misrepair of DNA damaged by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Kondo S. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):595–601, May 77 (45 ref.)

In vitro transformation of hamster chondrocytes by 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Katoh Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(1):31–4, Sep 76

Similarity of the mechanism of chemical carcinogen-initiated teratogenesis and carcinogenesis in mice. Nomura T. **Cancer Res** 37(4):969–73, Apr 77

Strand breaks of mammalian mitochondrial DNA induced by carcinogens. Miyaki M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):321–9, Jun 77

Persistent nucleoli in cultured Yoshida sarcoma cells exposed to a series of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic derivatives of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Isaka H, et al. **Gann** 68(2):251–2, Apr 77

Excision repair of DNA base damage in human cells treated with the chemical carcinogen 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Ikenaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):415–27, Jun 77

Chromosomal effects of carcinogens and non-carcinogens on WI-38 after short term exposures with and without metabolic activation. Weinstein D, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):297–304, Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Field trials with oxamniquine in a Schistosomiasis mansoni-endemic area. Katz N, et al.

Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(2):234–7, Mar 77

Migration and fate of Schistosoma mansoni in mice treated with oxaminiquine. Oliveira MA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 18(5):298–300, Sep–Oct 76

[Treatment of schistosomiasis mansoni with Oxamniquine; present status of our observations] Pedro RJ, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 19(2):130–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Transformation and neoplastic development of hamster chondrocytes after exposure to 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and 3-methylcholanthrene in tissue culture. Katoh Y.
J Natl Cancer Inst 59(1):155–63, Jul 77

NITROSAMINES

N-Nitrosamines: a review of chemical and biological properties and their estimation in foodstuffs. Crosby NT, et al. **Adv Food Res** 22:1–71, 1976 (781 ref.)

Experimental pancreatic carcinogenesis. I. Morphogenesis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma in the Syrian golden hamster induced by N-nitroso-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine. Levitt MH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):5–28, Jul 77

Rapid emergence of carcinogen-induced hyperplastic lesions in a new model for the sequential analysis of liver carcinogenesis. Solt DB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):595–618, Sep 77

Generation of nitrosamines for gas chromatographic analysis via direct injection. Freed DJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(11):1544–5, Sep 77

Electron spin resonance and optical spectra of the complexes of dialkylnitrosoamines with cytochrome P-450. Saprin AN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):789–96, 25 Jul 77

Methylated purines in the deoxyribonucleic acid of various Syrian-golden-hamster tissues after administration of a hepatocarcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Margison GP, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):627–34, 1 Sep 76

Induction of tumours by administration of N-dibutylnitrosamine and derivatives to infant mice. Fujii K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):610–4, May 77

The effect of a protein-free diet, a sugar diet and of carbon tetrachloride administration on the toxicity and rate of metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine in different rat strains. Waynforth HB, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):225–9, Apr 77

Comparison of the blood supply to diethylnitrosamine-induced hyperplastic nodules and hepatomas and to the surrounding liver. Solt DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1686–91, Jun 77

Variations of liver cell control during diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis. Barbason H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):13–8, Jan 77

Effect of age and sex on lesions of the esophagus in Buffalo strain rats ingesting diethylnitrosamine. Reuber MD.
Exp Cell Biol 44(2):65–72, 1976

Morphology of diethylnitrosamine-induced lung tumours in Dzungarian dwarf hamsters. Worzok R, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 13(1):44–51, 1977

Lung carcinomas induced by oral administration of N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine in rats. Konishi Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):773–80, Dec 76

Possible important rôle of urinary N-methyl-N(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosamine in the induction of bladder tumors in rats by N-methyl-N-dodecylnitrosamine. Okada M, et al. **Gann** 67(5):771–2, Oct 76

Early surface changes of the urinary bladder epithelium of different animal species induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine. Shirai T, et al. **Gann** 68(2):203–12, Apr 77

Vascular changes during rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gann** 68(1):127–8, Feb 77

Summation effect of N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazoly)formamide, N-2-fluoroenylacetamide, and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gann** 68(2):193–202, Apr 77

Synergistic effect of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide,N-2-fluore and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine. Tsuda H, et al. **Gann** 68(2):183–92, Apr 77

Nitrosamine formation in the presence of carbonyl compounds. Archer MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):141–5, 1976

Effect of thiocyanate on nitrite estimation and the cleavage of nitrosamines. Boyland E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):161–71, 1976

Reduction of nitrosodimethylamine content in Cantonese salt fish. Fong YY, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):465–71, 1976

Chemical studies on tobacco smoke. XLII. Nitrosonornicotine: presence in tobacco, formation and carcinogenicity. Hoffmann D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):307–20, 1976

Micellar catalysis of nitrosamine formation. Okun JD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):147–51, 1976

Effects of gallic acid and of ethanol on formation of nitrosodiethylamine. Pignatelli B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):173–8, 1976

Mass spectrometry of nitrosamines: rearrangement of nitrosobenzylmethylamine molecular ions with loss of OH-radicals investigated by deuterated derivatives. Röper H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):27–40, 1976

Formation of nitrosodimethylamine in smoke from cigarettes manufactured from different tobacco types. Spincer D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):133–9, 1976

Studies on the effect of feeding nitrite and secondary amines to Wistar rats. Telling GM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):247–54, 1976

Distribution, movement, persistence, and metabolism of N-nitrosoatrazine in soils and a model aquatic ecosystem. Kearney PC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1177–81, Sep–Oct 77

Preferential inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin by the D form of an amino acid derivative, N'-isobutyryl-N-benzyl-N-nitrosophenylalaninamide (ia) [letter]. White EH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(9):3171–3, 27 Apr 77

Morphologic character of transforming renal cell cultures derived from Wistar rats given dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1377–82, May 77

Origin in tobacco smoke of N'-nitrosonornicotine, a tobacco-specific carcinogen. Hoffmann D, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(6):1841–4, Jun 77

Adenocarcinoma of the glandular stomach following 3-methylcholanthrene, N-nitrosodiethylamine, or N-nitrosodimethylamine feeding in carcinogen-susceptible inbred Syrian. Homburger F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):141–4, Jul 76

Effect of intestinal microflora suppression on liver carcinogenicity of dimethylnitrosamine in Syrian hamsters. Love LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1835–6, Jun 77

Air-water and ether-water distribution of N-nitroso compounds: implications for laboratory safety, analytic methodology, and carcinogenicity for the rat esophagus, nose, and liver. Mirvish SS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1125–9, Jun 76

Efficient photolytic degradation of nitrosamines. Polo J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):997–1001, May 76

Ultrastructure of N-nitorsodibutylamine-induced tumors of the nasal cavity in the European hamster. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):401–7, Aug 76

Ultrastructure of N-dibutylnitrosamine-induced tumors of the urinary bladder in European hamsters. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1383–90, May 77

Sequential hepatic histologic and histochemical changes produced by diethylnitrosamine in the rhesus monkey. Ruebner BH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1261–7, Dec 76

Distinctive patterns of proliferative activity in kidney cell cultures derived from normal dimethylnitrosamine-treated, and renal tumor-bearing rats. Stewart BW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 58(6):1615–9, Jun 77

Epithelial lesions induced by N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine in host and transplanted rat tracheas. Taylor HW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):339–44, Aug 76

Deoxygenation of N-nitrosodibenzylamine with aryl azides. Nishiyama K, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(15):2636–7, 22 Jul 77

Enhancement of hepatic and renal tumorigenesis with thyroidectomized NZR/Gd rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine. Noronha RF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):539–50, 1976

Catalytic effect of mitrosophenols on N-nitrosamine formation. Davies R, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):657–8, 14 Apr 77

Nitroso group exchange as a way of activation of nitrosamines by bacteria. Mandel M, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):248–9, 19 May 77

Possible repair of carcinogenic damage caused by dimethylnitrosamine in rat kidney. Swann PF, et al.
Nature 263(5573):134–6, 9 Sep 76

Transplacental carcinogenic effects of diethylnitrosamine in mice. Diwan BA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(10):487–8, Oct 76

The induction of tumors in Rana temporaria with nitrosamines. Khudoley VV. **Neoplasma** 24(3):249–51, 1977

Some examples of dose-response studies in chemical carcinogenesis. Port R, et al. **Oncology** 33(2):66–71, 1976

Metabolic fate of N-n-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine and its analogues. Selective induction of urinary bladder tumours in the rat. Okada M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(1–2):11–24, Jan–Feb 77

Hepatocarcinogenetic effect of DENA in pigs. Graw JJ, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(2):137–43, 27 Jun 77

Stages of transformation in the development of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-induced transitional cell carcinomas in the urinary bladder of rats. Kunze E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):139–60, 1976

[Nitrosamines. Review] Klein D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(1):1–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumorigenicity of TTT dissolved in DMSO (author's transl)] Urban H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(8):657–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplacental carcinogenic action of diethylnitrosamine in the Dzungarian hamster (author's transl)] Thust R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):82–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Research on the carcinogenic activities of N-nitrosopyrrolidine, N-nitroso-2-pyrrolidone, and N-nitroso-5-methyl-2-pyrrolidone (author's transl)] Takatori K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):320–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of pancreatic neoplasms induced by diisopropanonitrosamine] Nakazawa S, et al.
Jpn J Gastroenterol 74(5):581–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenergic component in the hepatotropic, carcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine] Gurkalo VK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(4):455–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of lung tumors in mice using diamylnitrosamine] Zabezhinskiĭ MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):71–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen and enzymes involved in its biosynthesis in rat liver during liver carcinogenesis caused by diethylnitrosamine] Goriukhina TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):52–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrosamine induction of tumors in grass frog, Rana temporaria] Khudolei VV. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):96–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the kidneys of rats with dimethylnitrosamine-induced tumors] Kozhevnikova EP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):56–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine after oral administration to hamsters. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):323–6, May 77

Length of in vivo exposure to a carcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine necessary for subsequent expression of morphological transformation by rat kidney cells in vitro. Hard GC, et al. **Oncology** 34(1):16–9, 1977

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A methionine-reversible folate deficiency in rats following the acute administration of diethylnitrosamine and alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate. Petri WA Jr, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 17(1):1–7, Apr 77

Carcinogenic risk from nitrite, nitrate and N-nitrosamines in food. Swann PF. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):113–5, Feb 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Induction of renal pelvic tumours in Sprague-Dawley rats by di-isopropanolnitrosamine. Reznik G, et al.
Cancer Lett 2(2):87–92, Nov 76

Natural history of intestinal neoplasms induced in rats by a single injection of methyl(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamine. Ward JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3046–52, Sep 77

Mass spectrometry of nitrosamines: rearrangement of nitrosobenzylmethylamine molecular ions with loss of OH-radicals investigated by deuterated derivatives. Röper H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):27–40, 1976

ANALYSIS

Determination of sub-microgram per cubic meter levels of N-nitrosodimethylamine in air. Fisher RL, et al.
Anal Chem 49(12):1821–3, Oct 77

Determination of a non-volatile nitrosamine by using denitrosation and a chemiluminescence analyser. Downes MJ, et al. **Analyst** 101(1206):742–8, Sep 76

Identification of N-nitrosodimethylamine in ambient air by capillary gas-liquid chromatography mass spectrometry computer. Pellizzari ED, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(4):196–200, Aug 76

Tumorigenic agents in unburned processed tobacco: N-nitrosodiethanolamine and 1,1-dimethylhydrazine.
Schmeltz I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(3):125–31, Jan 77

Assessment of carcinogenic volatile N-nitrosamines in tobacco and in mainstream and sidestream smoke from cigarettes. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3218–22, Sep 77

Nitrate, nitrite, dimethylnitrosamine and N-nitrosopyrrolidine in some Chinese food products. Fong YY, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):143–5, Apr 77

A search for volatile nitrosamines in East African spirit. Gough TA. **Gut** 18(4):301–2, Apr 77

N-nitrosodimethylamine an ambient air. Analytical method. **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):59–63, Jan 77

Occurrence and analysis of nitrosamines in air. Bretschneider K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):395–9, 1976

Identification and quantitative determination of nitrosoproline and nitrososarcosine and preliminary investigations on nitrosohydroxyproline in cured meat products. Dhont JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):355–60, 1976

Group evaluation of volatile and nonvolatile N-nitroso compounds in foodstuffs. Dikun PP. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):57–62, 1976

Gas chromatographic determination of nitrosoamino acids by trimethylsilylation and single-ion monitoring in a gas chromatography-mass spectrometry system. Eisenbrand G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):21–6, 1976

Trace analysis of volatile nitrosamines by a modified nitrogen-specific detector in pyrolytic mode and by ion-specific determination of heptafluorobutyramines in a gas chromatography-mass spectrometry system.
Eisenbrand G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):65–75, 1976

Chemical ionization-mass spectrometry of nitrosamines. Gaffield W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):11–20, 1976

Volatile nitrosamines in fried bacon. Gough TA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):195–203, 1976

Techniques for the screening of foodstuffs for volatile nitrosamines. Gough TA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):85–96, 1976

Determination of eight volatile nitrosamines in thirty cured meat products with capillary gas chromatography–high–resolution mass spectrometry: the presence of nitrosodiethylamine and the absence of nitrosopyrrolidine. Groenen PJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):321–31, 1976

The relation between the determinable quantities of volatile N–nitroso compounds and the peroxide number in soya bean oil. Hedler L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):361–74, 1976

A monitoring method for volatile nitrosamine levels in laboratory atmospheres. Issenberg P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):97–108, 1976

An investigation of the possible presence or formation of nitrosamines in animal feeds. Juszkiewicz T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):375–83, 1976

Nitrosamines and their precursors in some Estonian foodstuffs. Kann J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):385–94, 1976

Nitrosamines in cured meat products. Sen NP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):333–42, 1976

Quantitative and qualitative determination of some volatile nitrosamines in various meat products. Stephany RW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):343–54, 1976

New data on collaborative studies on analysis of volatile nitrosamines. Walker EA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):77–83, 1976

A comparison of some chromatographic detectors for the analysis of volatile N–nitrosamines. Fine DH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):980–4, Sep–Oct 76

A comparison of various mass spectrometric and a chemiluminescent method for the estimation of volatile nitrosamines. Gough TA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):663–7, May–June 77

Survey of finfish and shellfish for volatile N–nitrosamines. Havery DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):517–9, May 77

Simple chemiluminescent detector for the screening of foodstuffs for the presence of volatile nitrosamines. Gough TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):293–303, 21 Jul 77

Liquid chromatography of N–nitrosoamino acids and their syn and anti conformers. Iwaoka W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):105–10, 1 Sep 76

Selective detection of N–nitrosamines by gas chromatography using a modified microelectrolytic conductivity detector in the pyrolytic mode. Rappard E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):247–55, 15 Sep 76

Trace analysis of 3–hydroxy–1–nitrosopyrrolidine, a non–volatile N–nitrosamine, by combined gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric method. Sen NP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):169–73, 17 Nov 76

A nitrosamide–specific detector for use with high–pressure liquid chromatography. Singer GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):59–66, 11 Mar 77

Detection and determination of N–nitrosamines by thin–layer chromatography using fluorescamine. Young JC. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):17–28, 1 Sep 76

Detection of N–aryl–N–nitrosamines on thin–layer chromatographic plates with 2,4–dinitrophenylhydrazine and phosphomolybdic acid. Young JC. **J Chromatogr** 124(1):115–9, 1 Sep 76

An examination of some foodstuffs for the presence of volatile nitrosamines. Gough TA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(4):345–51, Apr 77

A survey of fish products for volatile N–nitrosamines. Iyengar JR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(6):527–30, Jun 76

Nitrosamines in foodstuffs. Crosby NT. **Residue Rev** 64:77–135, 1976 (300 ref.)

N–Nitrosodiethanolamine in synthetic cutting fluids: a part–per–hundred impurity Fan TY, et al. **Science** 196(4285):70–1, 1 Apr 77

[Analysis of volatile N–nitrosamines. A brief review] Lich NP, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(7 Suppl):408–12, 1976 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A gas–chromatographic method for the determination of volatile nitrosamines in plant material and soil (author's transl)] Dressel J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):11–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of volatile nitrosamines in cigarette smoke (author's transl)] Klimsch HJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(2):131–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nitrosamines in the atmosphere] Bretschneider K, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):86–7, Jul 77 (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of carcinogenic N–nitrosamines in water by a gas chromatographic method] Mikhallovskil NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):71–3, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Influence of fish smoking technology on nitrosamine concentration in them] Gorelova ND, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):71–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of dibutylnitrosamine–induced bladder carcinomas in hamsters by dietary indole. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1825–9, Jun 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

N–nitroso compound formation by chlordiazepoxide and nitrite interaction in vitro and in vivo: protective action of ascorbic acid. Preda N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):301–4, 1976

Formation of nitrosamines by interaction of some drugs with nitrite in human gastric juice. Scheunig G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):269–77, 1976

Nonenzymatic microbial acceleration of nitrosamine formation. Yang HS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1181–3, Sep–Oct 77

[Formation of nitrosamines in the human digestive tract: changes in pH and nitrate and nitrite concentration in gastric juice during digestion] Klein D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):813–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Various toxic effects of nitrates and nitrites] Lowy R, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):839–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Formation of nitrosamines in the digestive tract] Szylit O, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):805–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Rapid formation of carcinogenic N–nitrosamines in aqueous alkaline solutions. Challis BC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):693–6, May 77

Nitrosamines from the nitrosation of spermidine and spermine. Hildrum KI, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):205–14, 1976

Nitrosative dealkylation under oxidative conditions as a possible source of nitrosamines. Michejda CJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):255–60, 1976

Factors influencing the rate of formation of volatile N–nitrosamines during the nitrosation of spermidine. Hildrum KI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):255–7, Mar–Apr 77

Formation of volatile, hydroxylated, and chlorinated N–nitrosamines during the nitrosation of spermidine 3–hydrochloride. Hildrum KI, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):252–5, Mar–Apr 77

Formation of bis(hydroxyalkyl)–N–nitrosamines as products of the nitrosation of spermidine. Hotchkiss JH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1183–9, Sep–Oct 77

Formation of nitrosamines in food and in the digestive system. Wishnok JS. **J Chem Educ** 54(7):440–2, Jul 77

Kinetics of nitrosamine formation in the presence of micelle–forming surfactants. Okun JD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):409–11, Feb 77

The effect of antioxidants on the production of volatile nitrosamines during the frying of bacon. Walters CL, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(4):377–85, 31 Dec 76

[Formation of diethylnitrosamine by reaction of diethylamine with nitrogen dioxide in the gas phase (author's transl)] Gehlert P, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):579–81, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An unknown salivary morpholine metabolite. Wishnok JS, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(8):715A–718A, Jul 77

3–Hydroxy–N–nitrosopyrrolidine. Isolation from heated 4–hydroxy–N–nitrosoproline [letter]. Lee JS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):422–3, Mar–Apr 77

METABOLISM

The absorption and metabolism in rats of small oral doses of dimethylnitrosamine. Implication for the possible hazard of dimethylnitrosamine in human food. Gomez MI, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):497–500, 15 Jun 77

Phospholipid requirement for dimethylnitrosamine demethylation by hamster hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 enzyme system. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):401–4, 15 Nov 76

The hepatic metabolism of 15N labelled dimethylnitrosamine in the rat. Cottrell RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):809–13, 15 Apr 77

Suppression of hepatic DMN demethylase activity by nitrososarcosine and other nitrosamines. Friedman MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2709–12, 15 Dec 76

Effect of pregnenolone–16alpha–caronitrile on the metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and binding to rat liver macromolecules. Grandjean CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2097–8, 15 Sep 76

Metabolic degradation of stable–isotope–labelled dimethylnitrosamine by rat liver. Cottrell RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):311–2, 1977

Further studies on the inhibition of rat hepatic dimethylnitrosamine metabolism in vitro. Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):684–5, 1976

Common metabolites of N–nitroso–2,6–dimethylomorpholine and N–nitroso–bis(2–oxopropyl)amine in the Syrian hamster. GingellR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(1):47–52, Sep 76

The binding of dimethylnitrosamine to nucleic acids catalyzed by liver enzymic fractions. Grilli S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):85–90, Nov 75

Mutagenicity of N–alpha–acetoxyethyl–N–ethylnitrosamine and N,N–diethylnitrosamine in relation to the mechanisms of metabolic activation of dialkylnitrosamines. Fahmy OG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):5404–12, Dec 76

Factors affecting the induction of dimethylnitrosamine demethylase by Aroclor 1254 [letter]. Guttenplan JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):329–30, Jan 77

Metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in cultured human bronchi. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2309–11, Jul 77

Methylation of DNA in rat liver and intestine by dimethylnitrosamine and N–methylnitrosourea. Daoud AH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):135–43, Feb 77

Quantitative autoradiographic studies on the competition of diethylnitrosamine (DENA) and 9,10–dimethyl–1,2–benzanthracene (DMBA) in the liver cell of CBA–mice. Amlacher E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(5–6):338–47, 1975

Spectral changes resulting from the interaction of some N–alkyl nitrosamines and rat liver microsomes. Diaz Gomez MI, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):643–5, 15 May 77

Dimethylnitrosamine formation in the gastro–intestinal tract of rats. Hashimoto S, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):553–6, Dec 76

Microbial formation of nitrosopyrrolidine from nitrosoproline. Kawabata T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):261–6, 1976

Nitrosamine activations. pp. 213–6. Magee PN. **In: de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.**

Metabolic aspects in organotropic carcinogenesis by dialkylnitrosamines. pp. 251–66. Okada M. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Deuterium isotope effect in the microsomal metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine. Dagani D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):955–7, Oct 76

Age–dependence of hepatic dimethylnitrosamine–demethylase activity in the rat. Davies DL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1057–8, May 76

Metabolism of the pancreatic carcinogens N–nitroso–bis(2–oxopropyl)amine and N–nitroso–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)amine in the Syrian hamster. Gingell R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1175–8, Nov 76

Metabolism of N–nitrosohexamethyleneimine. Grandjean CJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):181–5, Jul 76

Selective induction of intestinal tumors in rats by methyl(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamine, an ester of the presumed reactive metabolite of dimethylnitrosamine. Joshi SR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1531–5, May 77

Effects of pyrazole and 3–amino–1,2,4–triazole on the metabolism and toxicity of dimethylnitrosamine in the rat. Phillips JC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):629–33, Mar 77

Metabolism of N–nitrosohexamethyleneimine to give 1,6–hexanediol bound to rat liver nucleic acids. Ross AE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):651–5, Mar 77

Bromodeoxyuridine resistance induced in mouse lymphoma cells by microsomal activation of dimethylnitrosamine. Frantz CN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):179–87, Sep 76

Deuterium isotope effect in the activation of nitrosomorpholine into a bacterial mutagen. Charnley G, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(4):265–8, Aug 77

Formation in vivo of volatile N–nitrosamines in man after ingestion of cooked bacon and spinach. Fine DH, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):753–5, 24 Feb 77

Quantitation of dimethylnitrosamine in the whole mouse after biosynthesis in vivo from trace levels of precursors. Rounbehler DP, et al. **Science** 197(4306):917–8, 26 Aug 77

Oxidative biotransformation of di–n–butylnitrosamine. Formation in vitro of aldehydes in the presence of rat liver microsomes. Blattmann L, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):311–4, 1977

Direct alkyl chain cleavage after C–hydroxylation of dialkylnitrosamines in rats. A new pathway of the oxidative biotransformation. Blattmann L. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):315–22, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural alterations of nonciliated cells after nitrosamine treatment and their significance for pulmonary carcinogenesis. Reznik–Schüller H. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):549–54, Dec 76

Effects of dimethylnitrosamine and methylmethanesulfonate on the DNA content of nuclei from regenerating rat liver [proceedings] De Parmentier F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):401–2, Apr 77

Dimethylnitrosamine impairment of thymidine kinase induction in regenerating rat liver. Gol–Winkler R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):175–6, Feb 77

Effect of methylmethanesulfonate and dimetylnitrosamine on DNA synthesis and thymidine kinase induction in regenerating rat liver [proceedings] Gol–Winkler R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):412–3, Apr 77

Suppression of hepatic DMN demethylase activity by nitrososarcosine and other nitrosamines. Friedman MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2709–12, 15 Dec 76

Modification of protein–lipid interactions in the Gunn rat by treatment of microsomal UDP–glucuronyltransferase with diethylnitrosamine. Nakata D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1823–5, 1 Oct 75

Repair replication of DNA in the intact animal following treatment with dimethylnitrosamine and with methyl methanesulphonate, studied by fractionation of nuclei in

a zonal centrifuge. Craddock VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):53–64, 20 Sep 76

DNA damage and repair in intact animals. Single-stranded regions in rat liver DNA following administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Huang PH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):263–8, May 76

Short-term carcinogen-induced changes in composition of rat liver chromatin protein. Huang PH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):341–7, May 77

Effect of chronic administration of dimethylnitrosamine on the excision of O6-methylguanine from rat liver DNA. Margison GP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):79–85, Nov 76

Early membrane alterations in isolated cells treated in vitro with chemical carcinogens. Peitras RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):237–41, Mar 76

Ciliary alterations in hamster respiratory tract epithelium after exposure to carcinogens and cigarette smoke. Reznik-Schüller H. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):7–13, Sep 75

The mutagenicity of methylbenzylnitrosamine and its alpha-acetoxy derivatives. Tannenbaum SR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):305–10, May 77

Mutagenicity of cyclic nitrosamines in Escherichia coli following activation with rat liver microsomes. Elespuru RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4099–101, Nov 76

Mutagenicity of N-alpha-acetoxyethyl-N-ethylnitrosamine and N,N-diethylnitrosamine in relation to the mechanisms of metabolic activation of dialkylnitrosamines. Fahmy OG, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):5404–12, Dec 76

Microsome-mediated mutagenesis in V79 Chinese hamster cells by various nitrosamines. Kuroki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1044–50, Apr 77

Altered cobalamin distribution in rat hepatomas and in the livers of rats treated with diethylnitrosamine. Linnell JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):2975–8, Sep 77

Mutagenicity of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, a bladder carcinogen, and related compounds. Nagao M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):399–407, Feb 77

Effect of a single treatment with the alkylating carcinogens dimethylnitrosamine and methyl methanesulphonate on liver regenerating after partial hepatectomy. III. Effect on DNA synthesis in vivo and on DNA polymerase activity assayed in vitro. Craddock VM. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):247–56, Nov 76

The accumulation of O6-methylguanine in the liver and kidney DNA of rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine for a short or a long period. Nicoll JW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):301–8, Mar 77

Protection by dimethylsulfoxide of strand breaks in hepatic DNA induced by dimethylnitrosamine. Sosnowski SA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):101–4, Sep 76

Concanavalin A receptors in the plasma membrane of rat liver cells: comparative electron microscopic studies on normal cells and on cells in vivo transformed by diethylnitrosamine. Roth J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 10(3–4):143–55, 1975

Quantitative aspects of human exposure to nitrosamines. Archer MC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):233–5, Jun 77 (20 ref.)

An in vitro study on the interaction between dimethylnitrosamine and nucleic acids via a microsomal system. Grilli S, et al. **Gann** 68(2):129–37, Apr 77

Carcinogenicity of N-nitrosamines related to N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine and N,N,-dibutylnitrosamine in ACI/N rats. Okada M, et al. **Gann** 67(6):825–34, Dec 76

Replication and repair of DNA in liver of rats treated with dimethylnitrosamine and with methyl methanesulphonate. pp. 293–311. Craddock VM.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Effects of sex hormones on oncogenesis in rat urinary bladder by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine. Tanahashi NK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(3):101–5, Mar 77

Inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine-induced strand breaks in liver DNA and liver cell necrosis by diethyldithiocarbamate. Abanobi SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):263–71, Feb 77

Alkylation of rat liver DNA by dimethylnitrosamine: effect of dosage on O6-methylguanine levels. Pegg AE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):681–7, Mar 77

Activation of intracisternal A particles in mouse liver by diethylnitrosamine. Shinozuka H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1163–6, Apr 77

Mutagenicity of five cyclic N-nitrosamines: assay with Salmonella typhimurium. Stoltz DR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):393–4, Feb 77

Comparative mutagenicity of N-nitrosamines in a semi-solid and in a liquid incubation system in the presence of rat or human tissue fractions. Bartsch H, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):149–62, Nov 76

Induction of micronuclei in mouse and hamster bone-marrow by chemical carcinogens. Friedman MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(2):255–61, May 77

Chromosomal aberration, mutation and morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryonic cells after exposure to methylnitrosocyanamide. Inui N, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):429–40, Jun 77

Mutagenicity of 22 N-nitrosamides and related compounds for Salmonella typhimurium TA1535. Lee K, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):131–8, Apr 77

Cytogenetic effects of mutagens/carcinogens after activation in a microsomal system in vitro I. Induction of chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchanges by diethylnitrosamine (DEN) and dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) in CHO cells in the presence of rat-liver microsomes. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):83–90, Oct 76

Mutagenicities of N-nitrosamines on Salmonella. Yahagi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):121–9, Apr 77

In vitro and in vivo effects of dimethylnitrosamine on mouse liver mitochondrial function. Friedman MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):530–3, Apr 77

Diethylnitrosamine-induced changes in mouse liver morphology and function. Gans JH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):116–20, Oct 76

Repressible and inducible enzymic forms of dimethylnitrosamine-demethylase. Arcos JC, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(2):181–99, 27 Jun 77

Mutagenicity of beta-oxidized N,N,-di-n-propylnitrosamine derivatives in S. typhimurium mediated by rat and hamster tissues. Camus A, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):293–302, 30 Aug 76

Morphology, classification and histogenesis of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine-induced carcinomas in the urinary bladder of rats. Knuze E, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):273–89, 1977

[Change of toxicity and carcinogenicity of N-methyl-N-nitrosobenzylamine in rats by methylsubstitution in the phenylresidue] Schweinsberg F, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):231–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the mutagenic effect of N-nitroso-N-methylbiuret on the pH index] Zakharova GM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):795–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of glucose-6-phosphate metabolism in the liver during the administration of a hepatic carcinogen] Birk RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):551–5, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Efficient degradation of nitrosamines by photolysis. Polo J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):473–86, 1976

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity of 4-hydroxybutyl-butylnitrosamine in Syrian hamsters. Althoff J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):15–9, Sep 75

Carcinogenic effects of a single dose of diethylnitrosamine in three unrelated strains of mice: genetic dependence of the induced tumor types and incidence. Diwan BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):249–53, May 76

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. XV. Effects of N'-nitrosonornicotine and N'-nitrosoanabasine in Syrian golden hamsters. Hilfrich J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(3):169–75, Jan 77

Enhancement of diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls or phenobarbital. Nishizumi M. **Cancer Lett** 2(1):11–5, Sep 76

A further pancreatic carcinogen in Syrian golden hamsters: N-nitroso-bis(2-acetoxypropyl)amine. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):197–202, Mar 76

Induction of pancreatic neoplasms by 2,2'-dioxopropyl-N-propylnitrosamine. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):3–6, Sep 75

Carcinogenic effects of different nitroso-compounds in chinese hamsters: N-dibutylnitrosamine and N-nitrosomethylurea. Reznik G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):183–8, Mar 76

The carcinogenic effect of dimethylnitrosamine on the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). Reznik G. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):25–8, Sep 75

Investigations on esophageal carcinogenicity by methyl-phenyl-nitrosamine and ethyl alcohol in rats. Schmähl D. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):215–8, Mar 76

Reduction of N-nitrosodiethylamine carcinogenesis in rats by lipotrope or amino acid supplementation of a marginally deficient diet. Rogers AE. **Cancer Res** 37(1):194–9, Jan 77

Influence of lead nitrate on dimethylnitrosamine intoxication. Pani P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(2):107–16, 2 Oct 76

Early investigations on the effect of methyl mercuric chloride upon DMN-acute hepatotoxicity. Pani P, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1449–51, 15 Nov 76

Pharmacokinetics: first order or zero order [letter]? Juszkiewicz T, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):653–4, Dec 76

Different susceptibilities of the urinary bladder epithelium of animal species to three nitroso compounds. Hirose M, et al. **Gann** 67(2):175–89, Apr 76

Combination effect of citrinin and other chemicals on rat kidney tumorigenesis. Shinohara Y, et al. **Gann** 67(2):147–55, Apr 76

Effect of ascorbate on amine-nitrite carcinogenicity. Fong YY, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):461–4, 1976

Toxic and carcinogenic effects of nitrosodimethylamine in mink. Koppang N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):443–52, 1976

Effect of vitamin A on formation, toxicity and carcinogenicity of nitroso-n-methylbenzylamine. Schweinsberg F, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):453–9, 1976

In vivo and in vitro aspects of carcinogenesis of the urinary bladder by nitrosamines. pp. 267–80. Hashimoto Y, et al.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Vinylethylnitrosamine: a potent respiratory carcinogen in Syrian hamsters. Althoff J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):439–42, Feb 77

Selective induction of intestinal tumors in rats by methyl(acetoxymethyl)nitrosamine, an ester of the presumed reactive metabolite of dimethylnitrosamine. Joshi SR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1531–5, May 77

Carcinogenicity test of two unsaturated derivatives of N-nitrosopiperdine in Sprague-Dawley rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1315–7, Dec 76

Induction of pancreatic duct of carcinomas in the Syrian hamster with 2,6-dimethylnitrosomorpholine. Mohr U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):429–32, Feb 77

Carcinogenic effects of diisopropanolinitrosamine in Sprague-Dawley rats. Mohr U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):361–6, Feb 77

A potent pancreatic carcinogen in Syrian hamsters: N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Pour P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1449–53, May 77

Induction of malignant vascular tumors of the liver in guinea pigs treated with 2,2'-dihydroxy-di-n-propylnitrosamine. Rao MS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):387–92, Feb 77

Carcinogenicity of N-nitrosodiethylamine in hiberanting and nonhibernating European hamsters. Reznik G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):673–80, Mar 77

Carcinogenicity of N'-nitrosonornicotine in Sprague-Dawley rats. Singer GM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1275–6, Dec 76

Effects of piperonyl butoxide on dimethylnitrosamine metabolism and toxicity in Swiss mice. Friedman MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):67–75, Sep 76

The utilization of in vitro mutagenesis techniques to explain strain, age and sex related differences in dimethylnitrosamine tumor susceptibilities in mice. Brusick D, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):51–60, 1 Nov 76

The carcinogenicity of N-nitroso compounds formed endogenously in mice from benzimidazole carbamate pesticides. Börzsönyi M, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(1):119–22, 1977

Carcinogenesis tests of nitroso-N-methylpiperazine, 2,3,5,6-tetramethyldinitrosopiperazine, nitrosoisonipecotic acid and nitrosomethoxymethylamine in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):31–6, 20 May 77

[On the carcinogenic action of N-nitroso compounds. 6th communication: methoxymethyl-methylnitrosamine, 1-(methoxy)-ethyl-ethylnitrosamine, methoxymethyl-ethylnitrosamine, 1-(methoxy)-ethyl-methylnitrosamine, and N-nitrosooxazolidine (author's transl)] Wiessler M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):25–31, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Experiments on the detection of the carcinogenic N-nitroso-dimethylamine in the urine of rats after oral administration of the analgesic amidopyrine and nitrite. LaBar J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1340–2, 1976

Screening for nitrosodimethylamine in human urine and experiments on the formation of this carcinogen from the analgesic amidopyrine in bacterial model systems. Sander J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):291–300, 1976

Demonstration of nitrosamines in human urine: preliminary observations on a possible etiology for bladder cancer in association with chronic urinary tract infections. Hicks RM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):413–7, Jun 77

NITROSO COMPOUNDS

Formation and metabolism of alkylated nucleosides: possible role in carcinogenesis by nitroso compounds and alkylating agents. Pegg AE. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:195–269, 1977 (341 ref.)

Resonance Raman studies of hemoglobin complexes with nitric oxide, nitrosobenzene and nitrosomethane: observation of the metal-ligand vibrations. Chottard G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1333–8, 22 Aug 77

Equilibrium between six- and five-coordinated hemes in nitrosylhemoglobin: interpretation of electron spin resonance spectra. Szabo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4427–8, 5 Oct 76

Nitrosoalkanes as Fe(II) ligands in the hemoglobin and myoglobin complexes formed from nitroalkanes in reducing conditions. Mansuy D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):617–23, 15 Jun 77

Nitrosoalkanes as Fe(II) ligands in the 455-nm-absorbing cytochrome P-450 complexes formed from nitroalkanes in reducing conditions. Mansuy D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):607–15, 15 Jun 77

Free radicals produced in a nitrosofluorene-unsaturated lipid reaction. Floyd RA. **Experientia** 33(2):197–8, 15 Feb 77

Promotion of N-nitrosation reactions by metal complexes. Keefer LK. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):153–9, 1976

Nitrosation of nornicotine and nicotine in gaseous mixtures and aqueous solutions. Neurath GB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):227–36, 1976

Possible repair of carcinogenesis by nitroso compounds. pp. 281–92. Magee PN, et al.

In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

Nitrosoalkanes as new ligands of iron(II) porphyrins and hemoproteins [letter] Mansuy D, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6441–3, 14 Sep 77

Formation of mutagenic N–nitroso compounds from the pesticides prometryne, dodine and carbaryl in the presence of nitrite at pH 1. Egert G, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):179–86, Nov 76

Catalytic effect of nitrosophenols on N–nitrosamine formation. Davies R, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):657–8, 14 Apr 77

Epidemiology of gastric and colo–rectal cancer in the United States and Chile with particular reference to the role of dietary and nutritional variables, nitrate fertilizer pollution, and N–nitroso compounds. Zaldivar R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):193–217, May 77

[Structure of nitroso pigments in meats] Frourin A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):767–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[N–nitroso compounds. Analysis and possible carcinogenicity in man] Griciute L. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):375–85, 1976 (Fre)

[Investigations of the reaction kinetics in the formation of 7–chloro–2N–nitrosomethylamino–5–phenyl–3H–1,4–benz (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):747–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endogenous formation of carcinogenic–N–nitroso compounds in rats after application of drugs and nitrite (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):32–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oxidation with Fremy's salt. VI. Syntheses of several 5–alkyl (and phenyl)–1–naphthols (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1161–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Oxidation with Fremy's salt. VII. Syntheses of several 5–substituted–1–naphthols (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1259–64, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental gastrointestinal neoplasms] Sugimura T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(10):1247–9, Oct 76 (Jpn)

[Somatic mutagenesis in D. melanogaster as an express method of testing carcinogens (N–nitroso compounds)] Shabad LM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(4):997–1000, 1 Dec 76 (Rus)

[Endogenous synthesis of N–nitroso compounds] Il'nitskiĭ AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):99–106, Jan 77 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

N–nitroso compounds in the environment—considerations and prospects. Bogovski P. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):3–8, 1976

Carcinogenic risk from nitrite, nitrate and N–nitrosamines in food. Swann PF. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):113–5, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Nitrate, nitrite, dimethylnitrosamine and N–nitrosopyrrolidine in some Chinese food products. Fong YY, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):143–5, Apr 77

Identification and quantitative determination of nitrosoproline and nitrososarcosine and preliminary investigations on nitrosohydroxyproline in cured meat products. Dhont JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):355–60, 1976

Analysis of volatile N–nitroso compounds by combined gas chromatography and thermal energy analysis. Fine DH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):117–27, 1976

Analysis of N–nitroso compounds by combined high–performance liquid chromatography and thermal energy analysis. Fine DH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):43–50, 1976

N–nitroso compounds in air and water. Fine DH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):401–8, 1976

Photohydrolytic detection of N–nitroso compounds in high–performance liquid chromatography. Iwaoka W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):51–6, 1976

Method for the determination of nitrosopyrrolidine in meat and meat products at the 1 mug/kg level by means of gas chromatography–electron capture detection. Kubacki SJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):109–16, 1976

Analysis of nonionic novolatile N–nitroso compounds in foodstuffs. Fine DH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1069–71, Sep–Oct 76

[Photocolorimetric determination of nitrosorbide] Ivakhnenko PN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):67–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by L–ascorbate of bacterial mutagenesis induced by two N–nitroso compounds. Guttenplan JB. **Nature** 268(5618):368–70, 28 Jul 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of some inhibitors on the nitrosation of drugs in human gastric juice. Ziebarth D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):279–90, 1976

[Role of food factors in the endogenous synthesis of carcinogenic N–nitroso compounds (a review of the literature)] Rubenchik BL. **Vopr Pitan** (3):68–75, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrosation of benzoxazolinone. Baker JK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):743–5, Dec 76

N–Nitroso derivatives of hydrochlorothiazide, niridazole, and tolbutamide. Gold B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):131–6, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Influence of dietary nitrate on nitrite content of human saliva: possible relevance to in vivo formation of N–nitroso compounds. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):545–8, Dec 76

Microbial formation of nitrosopyrrolidine from nitrosoproline. Kawabata T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):261–6, 1976

Nitrosation of food amines lnder stomach conditions. Walters CL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):181–93, 1976

The in vitro metabolism of 2–nitroso–1–phenylpropane dimer by fortified 9000g supernatants from rabbit liver. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):350–4, Jun 77

Covalent binding and endogenous incorporation as illustrated by nitroso carcinogens. Magee PN. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):882–93, Mar 77

[Studies on the reactability of chlordiazepoxide to its N–nitrosos derivative in physiological conditions (author's transl)] Kinawi A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):363–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of carcinogenic nitroso compounds in the stomach (letter)] Ivankovic S. **Med Klin** 72(9):366, 4 Mar 77 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of hepatic DMN demethylase activity by nitrososarcosine and other nitrosamines. Friedman MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2709–12, 15 Dec 76

Effects of nine N–nitroso compounds on the specific radioactivity of liver proteins after injection of [14C]leucine into rats. Chu C, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1564–70, May 77

N–nitroso compounds: their chemical and in vivo formation and possible importance as environmental carcinogens. Mirvish SS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1267–77, Jul 77 (51 ref.)

Nitrosated methylcarbamate insecticides: effect on the DNA of human cells. Blevins RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 44(1):1–7, Jul 77

Physiological modification of alkylating agent induced mutagenesis. II. Influence of the numbers of chromosome replicating forks and gene copies on the frequency of mutations induced in Escherichia coli. Hince TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(1):11–24, Apr 77

A correlative study on the genetic damage induced by chemical mutagens in bone marrow and spermatogonia of mice. I. CNU–ethanol. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(2–3):267–77, Nov 76

Mutagenic activity of nitrite–treated foods: human stomach cancer may be related to dietary factors. Marquardt H, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1000–1, 27 May 77

[Lethal and mutagenic action of nitrosomethylbiuret on a culture of the mycophilic fungus, Didymocladium ternatum] Shuvalova IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):892–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of mutagenic metabolic activation of N–nitrosomorpholine on microorganisms] Fonshteĭn LM, et al. **Genetika** 12(5):119–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Histogenesis and cytogenesis of cholangiofibromas and cholangiocarcinomas in nitrosomorpholine–intoxicated rats (author's transl)] Bannasch P, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(3):239–55, 9 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity in rats of high oral doses of N–nitroso–carbaryl, a nitrosated pesticide. Eisenbrand G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):281–4, May 76

Carcinogenesis in Sprague–Dawley rats of N–nitroso–N–alkylcarbamate esters. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(5):275–9, May 76

Effect of sodium ascorbate on tumor induction in rats treated with morpholine and sodium nitrite, and with nitrosomorpholine. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):101–8, Nov 76

Dinitrosopentamethylenetetramine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:241–5, 1976 (12 ref.)

Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of N–nitroso derivatives of carbamate insecticides. Lijinsky W, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):425–8, 1976

Carcinogenicity testing of low doses of nitrosopyrrolidine and of nitrosobenzthiazuron and nitrosocarbaryl in rats. Preussmann R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):429–33, 1976

Studies on screening methods for carcinogens in vitro: comparative studies on chromosomal aberration and bacterial mutation induced by N–acylated N–nitroso compounds [proceedings]. Ishidate M Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):339–40, Oct 76

Nitrosation in vitro and in vivo by sodium nitrite, and mutagenicity of nitrogenous pesticides. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 48(2):225–36, Apr 77

Oncogenicity tests of p–nitroso–N,N–dimethylaniline and p–nitroso–N,N–diethylaniline in NZR rats and NZO mice. Goodall CM, et al. **Pathology** 8(2):143–9, Apr 76

Carcinogenicity of nitrosoazetidine and tetradeuteronitrosoazetidine in Sprague–Dawley Rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(2):215–9, 27 Jun 77

[Mutagenic effects of nitrates and nitrites] Dorange JL. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):859–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carcinogenicity of N–nitroso compounds] Montesano R. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):867–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the carcinogenic action of N–nitroso compounds. 6th communication: methoxymethyl–methylnitrosamine, 1–(methoxy)–ethyl–ethylnitrosamine, methoxymethyl–ethylnitrosamine, 1–(methoxy)–ethyl–methylnitrosamine, and N–nitrosooxazolidine (author's transl)] Wiessler M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):25–31, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of tumors in Unio pictorum bivalve mollusks under the influence of N–nitroso compounds] Khudoleĭ VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):577–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NITROSOGUANIDINES

Leiomyosarcomas of the small intestine induced in dogs by N–methul–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Koyama Y, et al. **Gann** 67(2):241–51, Apr 76

Protective effect of mucin on experimental gastric cancer induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine plus sodium chloride in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gann** 67(2):223–9, Apr 76

Experimental carcinoma of the biliary tract induced in dogs by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Nakazawa S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(2):47–50, 1977

All oxygens in nucleic acids react with carcinogenic ethylating agents. Singer B. **Nature** 264(5584):333–9, 25 Nov 76

Development of tumors in the glandular stomach of rats after oral administration of carcinogens. I. Histological findings. Uchida Y, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):199–212, 1976

Development of tumors in the glandular stomach of rats after oral administration of carcinogens. II. Different cell types in antral carcinoma as revealed by electron microscopy. Uchida Y, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):213–28, 1976

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of plastic bead on gastric carcinogenesis in rats treated with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Fukushima S, et al. **Gann** 67(2):197–205, Apr 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine on the fecal flora of rats. Morishita Y. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):247–8, Jun 76

Lethal and mutagenic effects of nitrosoguanidine on synchronized Chlamydomonas. Lee RW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):283–9, 23 Sep 76

Mutation induction by MNNG in a bacteriophage of Haemophilus influenzae. Boling ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):1–10, Oct 76

Teratogenic effect of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in mice [proceedings]. Inouye M, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):337–8, Oct 76

Studies on procedure for detecting mutagenicity of chemicals in Chinese hamster DON cells [proceedings]. Shibuya T, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):345–6, Oct 76

NITROSOMETHYLNITROGUANIDINE see **METHYLNITRONITROSOGUANIDINE**

NITROSOMETHYLURETHANE see under **URETHANE**

NITROSOMONAS

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of some herbicides on selected groups of microorganisms in loess and sandy soils. II. The effect of nitrification. Uziak S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):105–11, 1977

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydroxylamine oxidoreductase from Nitrosomonas: inactivation by hydrogen peroxide. Hooper AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):455–9, 8 Feb 77

METABOLISM

Nitrification in histosols: a potential role for the heterotrophic nitrifier. Tate RL 3d. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):911–4, Apr 77

Energy coupling and respiration in Nitrosomonas europaea. Drozd JW. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):257–62, 2 Nov 76

Competitive inhibition of ammonia oxidation in Nitrosomonas europaea by methane, carbon monoxide or methanol. Suzuki I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):117–20, 15 Dec 76

[Oxidation of inorganic compound by autotrophic bacteria (author's transl)] Yamanaka T. **J Jpn Biochem Soc**

48(5):262–78, 1976 (56 ref.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Polyhedral inclusion bodies in cells of Nitrosomonas spec. Wullenweber M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):69–72, 4 Feb 77

NITROSONITROMETHYLGUANIDINE see METHYLNITRONITROSOGUANIDINE

NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS

A rat myeloid leukemia model of the human disease. Hematological characteristics of N-nitrosobutylurea-induced W/Fu rat leukemia L1504 and L1005. Okada K, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):72–86, Feb 77

Chemotherapy of N-nitrosobutylurea-induced W/Fu rat myeloid leukemias. Okada K, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(1):107–18, Feb 77

Short and long term effects of methyl- and ethylnitrosourea (MNU & ENU) on the developing nervous system of the rat. I. Long term effects: the induction of (multiple) gliomas. Bosch DA. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):85–105, Feb 77

Short and long term effects of methyl- and ethylnitrosourea (MNU & ENU) on the developing nervous system of the rat. II. Short term effects: concluding remarks on chemical neuro-oncogenesis. Bosch DA. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):106–22, Feb 77

Medulloblastomas and other neural tumours in mice treated neonatally with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Jones EL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):57–70, 15 Sep 76

Light and electron microscopic investigations on a transplantable tumour of the rat, induced by transplacental administration of ENU (ethylnitrosourea). Leipolz S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):177–84, 15 Oct 76

New drugs of 1976. Hussar DA. **Am J Pharm** 149(1):5–25, Jan–Feb 77 (0 ref.)

Alkylation of ribose in RNA reacted with ethylnitrosourea at neutrality. Singer B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5052–7, 16 Nov 76

Neurochemical properties of cell lines from N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea induced rat tumors. West GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):387–92, 15 Jul 77

Interstrand cross-linking of DNA by 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea and other 1-(2-haloethyl)-1-nitrosoureas. Kohn KW. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1450–4, May 77

A structure-activity analysis of chemical and biological parameters of chloroethylnitrosoureas in mice. Panasci LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2615–8, Aug 77

Alkylation of cytosine and 5-hydroxymethyl-cytosine by methyl methanesulphonate and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea: its relevance to mutagenesis. Smith BJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):275–80, Mar 77

Identification of the methyl phosphotriester of thymidylyl (3',5')thymidine as a product from reaction of DNA with the carcinogen N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Swenson DH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):91–100, Sep 76

Biochemical studies on 1,1'-ethylenebis(1-nitrosourea) (EBNU). I. Degradation of EBNU in mild conditions. Morimoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):151–7, Jan 77

The origin of experimental brain tumours: a sequential study. Lantos PL, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1467–8, 15 Nov 76

The role of the subependymal plate in the origin of gliomas induced by ethylnitrosourea in the rat brain. Lantos PL. **Experientia** 33(4):521–2, 15 Apr 77

Induction of malignant skin tumors in mice by topical application of ethylnitrosourea. Pelfrene AF. **Experientia** 33(4):520–1, 15 Apr 77

Transplacental carcinogenesis and chemical determination of 1-butyl-1-nitrosourea in stomach content after simultaneous oral administration of 1-butylurea and sodium nitrite to ACI/N rats. Maekawa A, et al. **Gann** 68(1):81–7, Feb 77

Molecular and cellular mechanisms associated with nervous system specific carcinogenesis by ethylnitrosourea. pp. 2–5. Rajewsky MF, et al.
In: **Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Molecular and cellular mechanisms in nervous system-specific carcinogenesis by N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. pp. 313–34. Rajewsky MF, et al.
In: **Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.** (78 ref.)

A review of studies on the mechanism of action of nitrosoureas. pp. 87–119. Wheeler GP.
In: **Sartorelli AC, ed. Cancer chemotherapy. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1976. QZ 267 C215 1975.** (123 ref.)

Effect of BNU treatment on leukaemogenesis in lethally irradiated AKR mice restored with bone-marrow and spleen cells. Shisa H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):531–7, 15 Apr 77

Repair of DNA damaged by alkylating carcinogens is defective in xeroderma pigmentosum-derived fibroblasts. Goth-Goldstein R. **Nature** 267(5607):81–2, 5 May 77

All oxygens in nucleic acids react with carcinogenic ethylating agents. Singer B. **Nature** 264(5584):333–9, 25 Nov 76

Pathology of tumors developed in guinea pigs given intraperitoneal injections of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Rao MS, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(1):57–62, 1977

Brain tumour induction by methylnitrosourea. Influence of the circadian rhythm on tumour induction by nitrosourea. Schreiber D, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):137–44, Jan–Mar 77

Combined mutagenesis by UV light and nitrosomethylurea of Streptomyces hygroscopicus spores. Frunder B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(3):191–9, 1977

[Experiments on rhesus-monkeys (Macaca mulatta) with the carcinogens methyl- and ethylnitrosourea (author's transl)] Jänisch W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):123–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induction of malformations by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea (MNU) (author's transl))] Warzok R, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):11–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induction of tumors of the stomach in mini-pigs by methylnitrosourea administration (author's transl)] Stavrou D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):33–43, 25 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induction of tumours by different endogenously formed N-nitroso-ureas in the hooded rat (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):61–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the transplacental induction of tumours by N-ethyl—N-nitrosourea in different species (author's transl)] Warzok R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):54–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental tumors and exogenous agents. Prospects in experimental carcinogenesis] Schiffer D, et al. **Pathologica** 69(989–990):125–35, Mar–Apr 77 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental brain neoplasm induced by ethylnitrosourea. Frequency of incidence and neurological manifestation in rats] Kobayashi N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(5):439–49, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental brain tumor produced transplacentally by ethylnitrosourea (3). Autoradiographic studies on tumor cell proliferation] Taomoto K. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):433–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental brain neoplasm induced transplacentally by ethylnitrosourea (ENU). (1) Sequential, localized observations and pathological studies of microtumors] Taomoto K. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1319–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental brain tumors induced by transplacental administration of ethylnitrosourea. (2) Vascular constitution of experimental brain tumors] Taomoto K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):27–35, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Repair of damaged based in rat hepatoma DNA exposed to gamma rays and methylnitrosourea] Gaziev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):743–5, 1976 (Rus)

[Structural changes induced by N-nitrosomethylurea in bacterial cell DNA] Vasil'eva SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 235(5):1186–8, 1977 (Rus)

[Effect of nitrosomethylurea and 1,4-bis-diazoacetylbutane on alkaline ribonuclease activity] Ivanitskaia EA, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):158–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transplacental blastomogenic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea in rats with constant estrus] Aleksandrov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):98–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Papillomas of the urinary bladder induced by N-nitroso-N-methylurea in rats] Vlasov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):58–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intensive chemotherapy of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):349–54, May–Jun 77

Chemotherapy for bronchogenic carcinoma. Methotrexate, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and lomustine. Chahinian PA, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2392–6, 30 May 77

Small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. A prolonged remission following chemotherapy. Cohen MH. **JAMA** 237(23):2528, 6 Jun 77

Combination chemotherapy with doxorubicin and lomustine. Treatment of refractory Hodgkin's disease. Williams SD, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1659–61, 10 Oct 77

Combination chemotherapy of advanced previously treated Hodgkin's disease with streptozotocin, CCNU, adriamycin and bleomycin. Levi JA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(1):33–40, 1977

Methyl-CCNU in malignant melanoma—a divided dose schedule of administration. Wittes RE, et al. **Oncology** 34(1):45–6, 1977

Intraneoplastic injection of CCNU for experimental brain tumor chemotherapy. Tator CH. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):73–7, Feb 77

[Effect of N-nitrosoethylurea dosage and postnatal x-ray irradiation on transplacental blastomogenesis in mice] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):66–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia associated with nitrosourea chemotherapy: report of two cases. Cohen RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1257–61, Sep 76

Diabetogenic effects of N-nitrosomethylurea with special regard to species variations. Wilander E, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3–4):133–41, 1975

Studies on pancreatic islet accumulation and cytotoxicity of N-nitrosomethylurea in the cynomolgus monkey. Tjälve H, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):557–9, Dec 76

[The influence of prednisolut on the induction of neurogenic tumours in rats by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea (author's transl)] Batka H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):76–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blastomogenesis in mice due to postnatal effect of N-nitrosoethylurea and x-ray irradiation] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):49–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tumors in BALB C mice after transplacental exposure to N-nitrosoethylurea in progenesis] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):41–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of polynucleotides which contain 3,N4-ethanocytidine, a nucleoside modification resulting from the action of bis(chloroethyl)-nitrosourea. Murphy MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):446–52, 4 Apr 77

Combination chemotherapy for advanced solid tumors with methyl-ccnu and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine [letter]. Brooks JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):965–6, Jul 76

Leukemias and vaginal tumors induced in female Donryu rats by continuous administration of 1-butyl-3,3-dimethyl-1-nitrosourea in the drinking water. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1177–81, Jun 76

ANALYSIS

The use of microparticulate reversed-phase packing in high-pressure liquid chromatography of compounds of biological interest. Montgomery JA, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 15:169–95, 1977 (23 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Retinyl acetate inhibits mammary carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Moon RC, et al. **Nature** 267(5612):620–1, 16 Jun 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Physiological modification of alkylating-agent induced mutagenesis. I. Effect of growth rate and repair capacity on nitrosomethylurea-induced mutation of Escharichia coli. Hince TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 46(1):1–10, 1 Feb 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of analogues of N-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-(trans-4-methylcyclohexyl)-N-nitr for evaluation as anticancer agents. Johnston TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):279–90, Feb 77

Some new congeners of the anticancer agent 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Synthesis of bifunctional analogs and water soluble derivatives and preliminary evaluation of their chemotherapeutic potential. Eisenbrand G, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):279–86, 30 Aug 76

METABOLISM

Active site specific inactivation of chymotrypsin by cyclohexyl isocyanate formed during degradation of the carcinostatic 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. Babson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1584–9, 19 Apr 77

Mechanism of uptake of nitrosoureas by L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1022–7, Apr 77

Methylation of DNA in rat liver and intestine by dimethylnitrosamine and N-methylnitrosourea. Daoud AH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):135–43, Feb 77

Binding of labeled N-methyl N-nitrosourea to macromolecules of squamous and glandular stomach of rats. Rao MS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):373–6, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Different frequencies of point mutations in barley ears after treatment with N-nitroso-N-methylurea. Maluszyński M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(11):647–53, 1976

Histological studies on early changes of the hamster gingival epithelium by N-nitrosomethylurea. Suzuki M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(2):115–34, Jun 76

Effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on the DNA of rat bladder epithelium. Cox R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4114–8, Nov 76

DNA damage and repair in mouse leukemia L1210 cells treated with nitrogen mustard, 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, and other nitrosoureas. Ewig RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2114–22, Jul 77

DNA damage and repair in L1210 cells exposed to 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. Hilton J, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2262–6, Jul 77

Structure-activity studies of methylnitrosourea antitumor agents with reduced murine bone marrow toxicity. Panasci LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3321–8, Sep 77

A putative role for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-promoted nuclear protein modification in the antitumor activity of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Smulson

ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3006–12, Sep 77

Activation of guanylate cyclase by streptozotocin and 1-methyl-1-nitrosourea. Vesely DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):28–31, Jan 77

Excision of O6-methylguanine from DNA of various mouse tissues following a single injection of N-methyl-Nitrosourea. Buecheler J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):325–33, Mar 77

Mutation of human lymphoblasts by methylnitrosourea. Thilly WG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):33–50, Sep 76

Scanning electron microscopy of cell-surface changes in methylnitrosurea (MNU)-treated rat bladders in vivo and in vitro. Hodges GM, et al. **Differentiation** 6(3):143–50, 7 Oct 76

The synthesis of brain chromosomal proteins after a pulse of the nervous system-specific carcinogen N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea to the fetal rat. Biessmann H, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):927–35, Oct 76

The action of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on non-established human cell lines in vitro. I. Cell cycle inhibition and aberration induction in diploid and Down's fibroblasts. Kaina B, et al. **Mutat Res** 43(3):387–400, Jun 77

The action of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on non-established human cell lines in vitro. II. Non-random distribution of chromatid aberrations in diploid and Down's cells. Kaina B. **Mutat Res** 43(3):401–13, Jun 77

Mutagenicity of streptozotocin and several other nitrosourea compounds in Salmonella typhimurium. Zimmer DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):281–8, Nov 76

Reduced DNA repair in mouse satellite DNA after treatment with methylmethanesulfonate, and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Bodell WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1689–701, Jul 76

Enhancement of human guanylate cyclase activity by chemical carcinogens. Vesely DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):301–4, Jul 77

Investigations of the antiviral activity of some nitroso-urea derivatives. Inhibitory action of the IOB-252 nitroso-urea derivative on vaccinia virus incell cultures. Sorodoc Y, et al. **Virologie** 28(1):55–61, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Activity of alkaline phosphatase in mouse brain at various periods of extrauterine life and following ethylnirosourea administration during fetal life] Kroh H. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):357–66, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences in the mutagenic effectiveness of N-nitrosomethyl- and N-nitrosoethylurea acting on bacterial DNA in vivo] Vasil'eva SV. **Genetika** 12(5):149–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the restoration from radiation injuries in resting cells by chemical compounds] Afanas'ev GG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):13–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems in using chemical mutagens for plant selection] Kerkadze IG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):306–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of N-nitroso-N'-methylurea on the cellular kinetics in tumors] Ostrovskaia LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):88–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant nitrosourea therapy for glioblastoma. Brisman R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):745–50, Nov 76

Single-agent chemotherapy of brain tumors. A five-year review. Wilson CB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):739–44, Nov 76

Effect of the nitrosourea derivative rpcnu (ICIG 1163) on the development of Friend leukemia in mice. Larnicol N, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(3):176–81, May 77

Cyclophosphamide, vinblastine, procarbazine and prednisone with CCNU and vinblastine maintenance for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Diggs CH, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1949–54, May 77

Fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU and vincristine in cancer of the colon. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1468–70, Oct 76

Sequential and combination chemotherapy of advanced gastric cancer. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):678–82, Aug 76

Treatment of malignant gliomas and brain metastases in adults with a combination of adriamycin, VM 26, and CCNU. Results of a phase II trail. Pouillart P, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1909–16, Nov 76

Biological and biochemical properties of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-1-nitrosour (NSC D 254157), a nitrosourea with reduced bone marrow toxicity. Fox PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):783–7, Mar 77

Potentiation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea by amphotericin B in murine ependymoblastoma. Laurent G, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4069–73, Nov 76

Chemotherapy of an experimental glioma with nitrosoureas. Tator CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):476–81, Feb 77

Combination chemotherapy with methyl-CCNU, 5-fluorouracil, and vincristine in adenocarcinoma and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Bernath AM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1393–4, Sep 76

Phase I trial of ftorafur combined with mitomycin C or methyl-CCNU in gastrointestinal cancers. Buroker T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):463–7, May–Jun 77

A comparative clinical trial evaluating the combination of adriamycin, DTIC, and vincristine, the combination of actinomycin D, cyclophosphamide, and vincristine, and a single agent, methyl-CCNU, in advanced sarcomas. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1385–7, Sep 76

Combination chemotherapy with three marginally effective agents, CCNU, vincristine, and bleomycin, in the treatment of stage III melanoma. De Wasch G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1273–6, Sep 76

Mechlorethamine (NSC-762) plus CCNU (NSC-79037) in the treatment of inoperable squamous and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):625–7, May 76

Cyclophosphamide and CCNU in the treatment of inoperable small cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):925–32, Jul 76

Combination chemotherapy for disseminated malignant melanoma with DTIC, vincristine, and methyl-CCNU. Einhorn LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):881–3, Aug 77

Methyl-CCNU for patients with previously treated metastatic neuroblastoma—a phase II study. Evans AE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):83–5, Jan–Feb 77

Phase I trial of combination methotrexate and methyl-CCNU in patients with advanced neoplastic diseases. Lehane DE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):889–91, Aug 77

5-Fluorouracil (5-FU), methyl-CCNU, and vincristine in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer: phase II study utilizing weekly 5-FU. Macdonald JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1597–600, Nov 76

Phase II study of methyl-CCNU in the treatment of advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1659–61, Nov 76

Adriamycin and CCNU in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1687–9, Nov 76

Chemotherapy for lung cancer. Perevodchikova NI. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1479–81, Oct 76

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methyl-CCNU, and bleomycin in advanced bronchogenic carcinoma: experience with 106 patients. Samson MK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):59–64, Jan–Feb 77

Phase II study of oral methyl-CCNU and prednisone in previously treated alkylating agent-resistant multiple myeloma. Tornyos K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):785–7, Aug 77

Combination with 5-fluorouracil, methyl-CCNU and beta-2-deoxythioguanosine in advanced colo-rectal adenocarcinoma. Cedermark BJ, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):27–31, Mar 77

Treatment of malignant gliomas in adults using a combination of adriamycine, VM 26 and CCNU: results of a type II trial. Pouillart P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(4–5):419–24, Apr–May 77

Comparative studies on the antitumor activity and the bone marrow toxicity of 1-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosour and 2-(3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido)-D-glucopyranose. Aoshima M, et al. **Gann** 68(2):247–50, Apr 77

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy in central nervous system tumors: a preliminary report with an in depth view into tumor-host immunobiologic interactions. pp. 495–502. DeCarvalho S, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977. (46 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy for locally advanced large bowel adenocarcinoma: preliminary report of a continuing Southwest Oncology Group study. pp. 265–72. Panettiere FJ.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.

Effect of chemotherapy and immunotherapy on tumor-specific immunity in melanoma. Mitchell MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1017–26, Jun 77

Inhibition of solid tumors by nitrosoureas. 1. Lewis lung carcinoma. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):291–5, Feb 77

Lomustine (CeeNU). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(24):102–3, 19 Nov 76

Enhancement of the antitumor effect of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) by phenylethylbiguanide (phenformin). Cohen MH, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):257–9, 1976

Results with CCNU in resistant Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Stolinsky DC, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):271–3, 1976

Sterols in cerebrospinal fluid during nitrosourea chemotherapy of human brain tumors. Fumagalli R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):127–41, Apr 76

Environmental factors modifying the effect of CCNU on glioma in vitro and in vivo. Maker HS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:273–5, 1976

Chemotherapy of malignant glioma with CCNU alone and CCNU combined with vincristine sulfate and procarbazine hydrochloride. Shapiro WR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:217–20, 1976

[Treatment of inoperable glioblastomas using a combination of adriamycin, VM 26 and CCNU] Pouillart P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):125–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous combination of adriamycin, bleomycin, cyclohexyl-chloroethyl nitrosourea with dimethyl-triazeno imidazole carboxamide in the treatment of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Abele R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(28):961–3, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapeutic effects of nitrosourea derivatives in ENU-induced experimental tumors in the rat] Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):21–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Combined treatment for malignant primitive brain tumors in infants using CCNU, neurosurgery and radiotherapy (author's transl)] Baldini M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(3):329–37, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic challenges to a rat brain tumor model (author's transl)] Hoshino T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):201–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor growth and protein synthesis in mouse hepatoma 22A cells under antitumor effect of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Pilipenko NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):171–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the antitumor effectiveness of a series of nitrosoalkylureas] Ostrovskaia LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):264–72, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic study of the effect of N-nitroso-N-alkylurea on the development of leukemia L1210] Ostrovskaia LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):59–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of N-nitroso-N-methylurea on DNA and RNA synthesis in cells of liver and spleen tumors in leucosis L-1210] Sokolova IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):61–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-secreting myeloma with myelomatous kidney. A case of parciall resistance to melphalen and cyclophosphamide with favorable response to nitrosourea combination] Peña Yáñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):543–50, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The effect of isoprenaline on induction of tumours by methyl nitrosourea in the salivary and mammary glands of female wistar rats. Parkin R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(4):437–43, Oct 76

Influence of five different postnatal lifelong treatments on the transplacental carcinogenicity of ethylnitrosourea in Sprague-Dawley rats. Habs M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):93–100, Nov 76

Carcinogenic effects of different nitroso-compounds in chinese hamsters: N-dibutylnitrosamine and N-nitrosomethylurea. Reznik G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):183–8, Mar 76

Rapid and selective induction of erythroleukemia in female Donryu rats by continuous oral administration of 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea. Ogui T, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3043–6, Sep 76

Prenatal multicarcinogenesis by ethylnitrosourea in mice. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1822–8, Jun 77

Qualitative and quantitative toxicity of sublethal doses of methyl-CCNU in BDF1 mice. Denine EP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):409–17, May–Jun 77

Methyl-CCNU: preclinical toxicologic evaluation of a single iv infusion in dogs and monkeys. Schaeppi U, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(10):1559–66, Oct 76

Hematologic effects of a single dose of methylnitrosourea. Seidel HJ. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):19–26, Jan 77

Prenatal and postnatal toxicity induced in guinea-pigs by nitrosomethylurea. Epstein SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):435–41, 1976

Effects of ethylnitrosourea administration during pregnancy on three subsequent generations of BDVI Rats. Tomatis L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):240–8, 15 Feb 77

Growth of murine sarcoma virus-transformed rat kidney cells in nude mice: absence of induction of host endogenous viruses. Bilello JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1691–4, Jun 77

Susceptibility of fetal lung to transplacental 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea: its relation to epithelial proliferation. Kauffman SL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):821–5, Oct 76

Tumors of the heart and stomach induced in European hamsters by intravenous administration of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Ketkar M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1695–9, Jun 77

Chromosome analysis of experimental rat glial tumor(1)—correlation of chromosome changes between glial tumors and fetal brain tissue of rats after a transplacental exposure to ethylnitrosourea. Tanaka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):35–42, 1976

Myelin proteins in experimental intoxication with methylnitrosourea. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):231–7, Apr–May 77

The effect of intoxication with methylnitrosourea on the lipid composition of cerebral myelin. Wender M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(2):219–30, Apr–May 77

[Analysis of mutations induced by alkylating compounds in Drosophila sperm. I. Character of visible changes induced by N-nitrosoethylurea and ethylmethanesulfonate in a succession of Drosophila generations] Aslanian MM, et al. **Genetika** 13(4):646–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bifunctional derivatives of N-nitroso-alkylurea] Emanuel' NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):72–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

NITROUS ACID see under **NITRITES**

NITROUS OXIDE

Muscle tone under fentanyl-nitrous oxide anaesthesia

measured with a transducer apparatus in cholecystecomy incisions. Askgaard B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):1–4, 1977

The haemodynamic effects of adrenergic receptor blockade or stimulation druing nitrous oxide anaesthesia in dogs. Dottori O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):414–20, 1976

Pressure and volume changes in tracheal tube cuffs during anaesthesia. Revenäs B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):321–6, 1976

The need for halothane supplementation of N2O–O2–relaxant anaesthesia in chronic alcoholics. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):17–23, 1977

The need for fentanyl supplementation of N2O–O2 relaxant anaesthesia in chronic alcoholics. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(3):216–21, 1977

Cardiovascular effects of induced hypercarbia during halothane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Bille–Brahe NE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:127–32, 1976

Use of methohexitone, fentanyl and nitrous oxide for short surgical procedures. Goroszeniuk T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(2):209–11, Feb 77

Postoperative pulmonary function. A comparison of ventilation with nitrogen or nitrous oxide during anaesthesia. Logan DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):3–7, Jan 77

Cardiovascular effects of scopolamine during morphine–oxygen and morphine–nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia in man. Bennett GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):225–7, Mar 77

The laryngeal–closure reflex and nitrous oxide–oxygen analgesia. Cleaton–Jones P. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):569–70, Nov 76

Mucociliary flow in the trachea during anesthesia with enflurane, ether, nitrous oxide, and morphine. Forbes AR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):319–21, May 77

Awareness during anaesthesia. A prospective study. Agarwal G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):835–8, Aug 77

Anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Analysis of blood concentrations of halothane using 0.2% or 0.65% halothane with 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen. Latto IP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):371–8, Apr 77

Pediatric pneumoencephalography with nitrous oxide. Kerber C, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(5):309–16, 1976

Disservice by title [letter]. Hamburg HL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1058, Jun 77

Intravenous sedation with Valium and Sublimaze with the addition of nitrous oxide. Alafriz E. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(3):187, Mar 77

Exposure to anesthetic waste gas in oral surgery. Campbell RL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):625–30, Aug 77

Nitrous oxide analgesia in rehabilitation. Ogino S, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(10):1129–31, Oct 76

DNA single–strand breaks of preheated cultured mammalian cells irradiated under nitrogen– and nitrous oxide–saturated conditions. Antoku S. **Radiat Res** 71(3):678–82, Sep 77

[Study of 14 denitrifying soil bacteria of the 'pseudomonas stutzeri' group isolated by enrichment culture in the presence of nitrous oxide (author's transl)] Pichinoty F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128A(1):75–87, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Volume and pressure changes due to nitrousoxide diffusion in costumary and in low–pressure cuffs of endotracheal tubes (author's transl)] Lanz E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(10):491–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low flow nitrous oxide anesthesia] Kenmotsu O, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(5):478–83, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Closed or low flow technic in nitrous oxide anesthesia] Masuko K. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):117–25, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined anesthesia with sombrevin and a gas–narcotic mixture of fluothane and nitrous oxide in ambulatory stomatological interventions] Makienko MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):31–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral and correlative characteristics of the human electroencephalogram under the influence of subnarcotic concentrations of methoxyflurane and nitrous oxide] Darbinian TM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):77–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Entonox analgesia—a method of reducing the delay between demand and supply. Willis BA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):573–6, Jun 77

Safety and danger of piped gases [letter] Young JV. **Br Med J** 2(6082):317, 30 Jul 77

Administration of nitrous oxide in normal subjects. Evaluation of systems of gas delivery for their clinical use and hemodynamic effects. Lichtenthal P, et al. **Chest** 72(3):316–22, Sep 77

Nitrous oxide self–administration by the squirrel monkey. Wood RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):491–9, Sep 77

The significance of diffusion hypoxemia. Holcomb C, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1282–4, Oct 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air embolism during anaesthesia. The dangers of nitrous oxide [letter] **Anaesthesia** 32(7):669–70, Jul–Aug 77

Decreased arterial oxygenation during sodium nitoprusside administration for intraoperative hypertension. Seltzer JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):880–1, Nov–Dec 76

Hematologic reaction to prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide. Kripke BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):342–8, Oct 77

Modification of nitrous oxide–induced intracranial hypertension by prior induction of anesthesia. Phirman JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):150–1, Feb 77

Foetal deterioration following thiopentone–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the pregnant ewe. Palahniuk RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):361–70, May 77

Hazard in administering nitrous oxide analgesia: report of case. Upton LG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):696–7, Apr 77

[Cardiovascular effects of nitrous oxide] Miyajima S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(6):566–71, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of malignant hyperthermia] Pogorel'tsev AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):111, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Estimation of cardiac output by an N2O rebreathing method in adults and children. Zeidifard E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):433–8, Sep 76

HISTORY

Stanislav Klikovich (1853–1910). Pioneer of nitrous oxide and oxygen analgesia. Richards W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):933–40, Sep 76

METABOLISM

A new denitrifying saprophyte related to Pseudomonas pickettii. Garcia JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):229–37, Feb–Mar 77

Nitrous oxide as end product of denitrification by strains of fluorescent pseudomonads. Greenberg EP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):903–7, Jul 77

Transfer of N2O, CO and HTO in the artificially perfused guinea–pig placenta. Moll W, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):283–302, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The haemodynamic effects of nitrous oxide anaesthesia on systemic and pulmonary circulation in dogs. Dottori O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):429–36, 1976

The haemodynamic effects of nitrous oxide anaesthesia on myocardial blood flow in dogs. Dottori O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):421–8, 1976

Cerebral metabolic state after discontinuation of nitrous oxide supply in artificially ventilated rats. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):248–56, Oct 76

Effect of morphine–diazepam on signs of anesthesia, awareness, and dreams of patients under N2O for cesarean section. Abouleish E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):702–5, Sep–Oct 76

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure during O2 encephalography and N2O inhalation. Paul WL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):849–52, Nov–Dec 76

Cardiovascular responses to nitrous oxide during enflurane and oxygen anesthesia. Bennett GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):227–9, Mar 77

Nitrous oxide and hypoxic ventilatory responses [letter]. Frankel DZ. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):308, Apr 77

Misapplication of the Warner method for computer analysis of cardiovascular variables [letter] Hilberman M. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):397–8, Oct 77

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during morphine—nitrous oxide anesthesia in man. Jobes DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(1):16–8, Jul 77

Depression of hypoxic ventilatory response by nitrous oxide. Yacoub O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):385–9, Oct 76

Anaesthesia and the reticulo–endothelial system: Comparison of halothane–nitrous oxide and neuroleptanalgesia. Doenicke A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1191–5, Dec 76

Cerebral responses to the addition of nitrous oxide to halothane in man. Sakabe T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):957–62, Oct 76

Failure to demonstrate effect of trace concentrations of nitrous oxide and halothane on psychomotor performance. Smith G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(1):65–70, Jan 77

Reduction of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog during administration of nitrous oxide. Sykes MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):301–7, Apr 77

Effect of nitrous oxide on evoked cellular responses in the cat nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis. pp. 285–91. Spencer D, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Psychomotor effects of nitrous oxide–oxygen sedation on children. Machen JB, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(3):219–21, May–Jun 77

Effect of nitrous oxide anesthesia upon cerebral energy metabolism. Ratcheson RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):223–5, Jan 77

Correlation of behavioral and bioelectrical alterations caused by nitrous oxide. Wallenstein MC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):551–6, May 76

Nitrous oxide 'analgesia': resemblance to opiate action Berkowitz BA, et al. **Science** 194(4268):967–8, 26 Nov 76

[Pharmacology of nitrous oxide] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):1E–6E, 19 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[The cardiovascular effects of the inspiratory N2O–concentration during piritramide anaesthesia in the dog (author's transl)] Zimmermann G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(5):257–63, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of inhalation anesthetics on the pulmonary circulation] Dubikaĭtis AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):45–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Pulmonary fibrosis following nitrous gas poisoning] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(2):135–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitrous oxide administration and hemodynamics. Eisele JH. **Chest** 72(3):271–2, Sep 77

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicities of enflurane, fluroxene and nitrous oxide at subanaesthetic concentrations in laboratory animals. Stevens WC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(4):479–90, Jul 77

Operating–theatre gas pollution and chromosomes. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):452–3, 27 Aug 77

NITROVIN see under **NITROFURANS**

NITROXINIL see under **NITROPHENOLS**

NIVALINE see **GALANTHAMINE**

NMN see **NICOTINAMIDE MONONUCLEOTIDE**

NOBEL PRIZE

The six Nobel Prizes and American laureates Carmichael EB. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):196–9, Apr 77

D. Carleton Gajdusek, MD–Noble Laureate in Medicine for 1976 [editorial]. Tower DB. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):205–8, Apr 77

George von Hevesy memorial lecture. George Hevesy and his concept of radioactive indicators—in retrospect. Levi H. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(1):3–10, 1976

Australian aborigines, the fore of Papua New Guinea, and the 1976 Nobel Prizes for medicine [editorial] Fenner FJ. **Med J Aust** 2(3):73–4, 16 Jul 77

Birth of a Nobel Prize. I. Discovery of Kuru (1). **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):109–13, Mar 77

[The Nobel prize for Medicine in 1976 (DC Gajdusek)(BS Blumberg)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(46):1981, 13 Nov 76 **(Dut)**

[Nobel prize winners in physiology and medicine] Salmi A. **Duodecim** 92(23):1314–6, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Nobel prize 1976 for discovery of Australia antigen] Schober A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(51):1889–90, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Nobel prize for medicine 1976. Australia antigen for the identification of hepatitis B; clarified slow virus infections] Richter J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(34):1993–4, 2 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Nobel Prize winners in medicine—1976 (editorial)] Adam A. **Harefuah** 91(10):359–61, 15 Nov 76 **(Heb)**

[A.V. Hill 90 years old] Kenez J. **Orv Hetil** 117(52):3175–6, 26 Dec 76 **(Hun)**

[Medical Nobel Prize in 1976] Kenéz J. **Orv Hetil** 118(18):1054–7, 1 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Nobel prizes 1976 in physiology and medicine] Degre M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92(33):1754–5, 30 Nov 76 **(Nor)**

1976 Nobel prize winner in physiology or medicine: Discoveries of new factors for etiology and distribution of infectious diseases] Lycke E. **Lakartidningen** 73(44):3743–6, 27 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

NOCARDIA

A method for determining in–vitro drug susceptibilities of some Nocardiae and Actinomadurae: results with 17 antimicrobial agents. Carroll GF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):279–83, Aug 77

Nocardia: a geographic prevalence. Rippon JW. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):237, Feb 77

[Isolation and distribution of Nocardiae in the Bas–Zaire] Portaels F. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(2):73–83, 1976 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Nocardia corallina pigment] Aristarkhova VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):759–61, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The actinomycete–genus Rhodococcus: a home for the 'rhodochrous' complex. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(1):99–122, May 77

A comparative study of the 'rhodochrous' complex and related taxa by delayed–type skin reactions on guinea pigs and by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Hyman IS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 100(2):363–71, Jun 77

[Chemotaxonomic characteristics of bacteria belonging to the genus Nocardia isolated from Ukrainian SSR soils] Nesterenko OA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):831–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Disk diffusion susceptibility testing of Nocardia species. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):568–76, Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of an unusual nitrilase from Nocardia N.C.I.B. 11216. Harper DB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):502–4, 1976

Bacterial cis–dihydrodiol dehydrogenases: comparison of physicochemical and immunological protperties. Patel TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):842–50, Dec 76

The effect of cyclic AMP on catabolite repression of Isocitrate lyase in Nocardia salmonicolor (NCIB9701). Westwood AW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):133–5, Nov 76

Epimerisation of 3beta–ol to 3alpha–ol steroid alkaloids by Nocardia restrictus. Belič I, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):271–6, Feb 77

[Steroid–transforming enzymes from microorganisms. II. Purification of a 3–oxosteroid: (2,6–dichlorophenolindophenol) delta 1–oxidoreductase from Nocardia opaca by means of affinity chromatography] Hörhold C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(7):559–61, 1976 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Adjuvant and antitumor activities of Nocardia cell–wall skeletons. Azuma I, et al. **Gann** 67(5):733–6, Oct 76

Nocardia water–soluble mitogen and lipopolysaccharide. Comparative study of two adjuvants and B–cell mitogens in mice. Lowy I, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):975–80, Jun 77

A human T–independent B lymphocyte mitogen extracted from Nocardia opaca. Brochier J, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1434–9, Nov 76

Mitogenic activity of the cell walls of mycobacteria, nocardia, corynebacteria and anaerobic coryneforms. Azuma I, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(4):263–71, Aug 76

[Isolation and characterization of mitogens from Nocardia] Ciorbaru R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):41–5, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Methods for identification of rhodochrous bacterial complex] Mandler F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):292–8, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Microbial dehydrogenation of steroid alkaloids with tertiary amino groups. Belič I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):311–2, Apr 77

[Microbial breakdown of acid anilide fungicides (author's transl)] Bachofer R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):153–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of aeration conditions on the biosynthesis of carminomycin by an actinomadura carminata culture] Kochetkova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1062–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of pyridine nucleotide coenzymes in Nocardia cells] Eroshina NV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):82–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the processes of growth and transformation during 3–methylpyridine conversion by Nocardia cultures] Golovlev EL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (6):834–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mass–spectrometric study of the mechanism of microbial oxidation of 3–pyridinaldehyde] Ziakun AM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):501–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Different degrees of morbidity, in the white mouse, induced by Nocardia brasiliensis, Nocardia asteroides and Nocardia caviae. González–Ochoa A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):255–9, Nov 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Fine structure of Nocardia corallina oxidizing phenol] Aristarkhova VI. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:507–11, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES

Nocardia: a geographic prevalence. Rippon JW. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):237, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

The mannophosphoinositides of Nocardia asteroides. Khuller GK. **Experientia** 32(11):1371–2, 15 Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro response of rabbit alveolar macrophages to infection with Nocardia asteroides. Beaman BL. **Infect Immun** 15(3):925–37, Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Importance of isolation of Nocardia in sputum of patients of Tuberculosis Diagnostic Centre. Pathak SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(9):200–2, 1 May 76

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of cyclophosphamide on experimental Nocardia asteroides infection in mice. Beaman BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):995–1004, Jun 77

Different degrees of morbidity, in the white mouse, induced by Nocardia brasiliensis, Nocardia asteroides and Nocardia caviae. González–Ochoa A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):255–9, Nov 76

NOCARDIA INFECTIONS

Nocardia asteroides primary cerebral abscess and secondary meningitis. Sáenz Lope E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 37(1–2):139–45, 1977

Nocardia infection in heart transplant patients. Krick JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):18–26, Jan 75

Lymphocutaneous nocardiosis due to nocardia brasiliensis. Zecler E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):642–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bilateral intraocular Nocardia asteroides infection. Sher NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1415–8, Aug 77

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloidosis developing in experimental nocardia infections. Folb PI, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):130–2, Apr 77

E1A case of pulmonary nocardiosis and aspergillosis complicating Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Minami H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(7):385–9, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Endogenous Nocardia endophthalmitis: report of a case in a patient treated for lymphocytic lymphoma. Rogers SJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1123–31, Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of cyclophosphamide on experimental Nocardia asteroides infection in mice. Beaman BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):995–1004, Jun 77

Cell–mediated immunity in experimental Nocardia asteroides infection. Sundararaj T, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):370–5, Feb 77

[Phagocytosis and intracellular proliferation of Nocardia asteroides (strain Weipheld) in cell structures in vitro. 2. Peritoneal macrophages of guinea–pigs (author's transl)] Spliño M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(4):512–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Disseminated Nocardia caviae infection. Arroyo JC, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):409–12, Mar 77

Nocardia asteroides thenar space infection: a case report. Smith J, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(2):109–10, Mar 77

Importance of isolation of Nocardia in sputum of patients of Tuberculosis Diagnostic Centre. Pathak SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(9):200–2, 1 May 76

OCCURRENCE

Nocardial infections in the United States, 1972–1974. Beaman BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):286–9, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Experimental pulmonary nocardiosis in monkeys. Mahajan VM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):47–50, Mar 77

VETERINARY

Pulmonary nocardiosis in an orangutan. McClure HM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):943–5, 1 NOV 76

NOCARDIACEAE

ANALYSIS

Thin–layer chromatographic analysis of mycolic acid and other long–chain components in whole–organism methanolysates of coryneform and related taxa. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):351–8, Oct 76

NODOSE GANGLION see under **VAGUS NERVE**

NOGALAMYCIN see under **NAPHTHACENES**

NOISE

see related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION
ACOUSTIC TRAUMA
SOUND

Pars nervosa hypophyseos in chronic audiovibratory stress. Miline R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):78–84, 1978

Drill–generated noise levels in ear surgery. Kylén P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):402–9, Nov–Dec 76

Intelligibility of spoken words in the presence of urban traffic noise. Schindler O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):41–3, 1976

Research on phoneme emission in relation to urban traffic noise. Schindler O. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):44–54, 1976

Loudness Discrimination Index (LDI): a test for the early detection of noise susceptible individuals. Bienvenue GR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(7):333–7, Jul 77

Noise exposure of live music groups and other employees in night clubs. Darcy FJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):410–2, Aug 77

Effect of whole–body vibration in combined axes and with noise on subjective evaluation of ride quality. Kirby RH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(3):125–33, Mar 77

Hygiene standard for impulse noise from the Committee on Hygiene Standards of the British Occupational Hygiene Society. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):179–91, Dec 76

Effects of subtle mid–frequency auditory dysfunction upon speech discrimination in noise. Findlay RC, et al. **Audiology** 16(3):252–9, 1977

Middle components of human auditory averaged electroencephalic response: waveform variations during averaging. Vivon MC, et al. **Audiology** 16(1):21–37, Jan–Feb 77

Long–duration exposure to intermittent noises. Johnson DL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):987–90, Sep 76

A family of quasi–white random signals and its optimal use in biological system identification. Part II: application to the photoreceptor of Calliphora erythrocephala. Marmarelis VZ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 27(1):57–62, 8 Jul 77

A family of quasi–white random signals and its optimal use in biological system identification. Part I: theory. Marmarelis VZ. **Biol Cybern** 27(1):49–56, 8 Jul 77

An analysis of spontaneous noise complaints. Guski R. **Environ Res** 13(2):229–36, Apr 77

Can colour and noise influence man's thermal comfort? Fanger PO, et al. **Ergonomics** 20(1):11–8, Jan 77

The effects of raised signal and noise amplitude during the course of vigilance tasks. pp. 645–63. Corcoran DW, et al.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.

Schizophrenic discrimination learning as a function of aversive social and physical reinforcement. Frieswyk SH Jr. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):47–53, Feb 77

Effects of noise on sleep of babies. Ando Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(1):199–204, Jul 77

Pitch of noise signals: evidence for a 'central spectrum'. Bilsen FA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):150–61, Jan 77

Monitoring sound pressures within the ear: application to noise exposure. Brammer AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):731–8, Mar 77

Subjective duration and temporal masking patterns of broadband noise impulses. Fastl H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):162–8, Jan 77

Frequency selectivity of single auditory–nerve fibers in response to broadband noise stimuli. Moller AR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(1):135–42, Jul 77

Review of noise propagation in the atmosphere. Piercy JE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(6):1403–18, Jun 77 (96 ref.)

Intelligibility of temporally interrupted speech with and without intervening noise. Powers GL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):195–9, Jan 77

Effects of intense continuous– and impact–type noise on pupil size and visual acuity. Jones PD, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(6):202–7, May–Jun 77

Modified rhyme test and synthetic sentence identification test scores of normal and hearing–impaired subjects listening in multitalker noise. Miner R, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):61–7, Sep–Oct 76

Some nuances of noise––and smoke. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1298–9, 15 Dec 76

Aging and decision criteria for the detection of tones in noise. Potash M, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):436–40, Jul 77

Effects of noise and perceived control on ongoing and subsequent aggressive behavior. Donnerstein E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(5):774–81, Nov 76

Anticipatory middle–ear reflex activity from noisy toys. Marshall L, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):320–6, Aug 75

Effects of noise and increased vocal intensity on stuttering. Garber SF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(2):233–40, Jun 77

Noise citation penalty: the tip of the iceberg. Ehlke DB. **Occup Health Saf** 45(5):22–7, Sep–Oct 76

Altering arousal in humans by varying ambient sensory conditions. Kallman WM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):19–22, Feb 77

Noise and attention span. O'Malley JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):919–22, Jun 77

Auditory frequency discrimination in patterned–sound–naive albino rats. Patchett RF. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):127–36, Feb 77

Noise stress and the effects of viloxazine (Vivalan), a new antidepressant, on open field activity in rats. Cox T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):729–30, Jun 76

Development of a generalized signal controlling noise level. Taylor GE Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):408, Oct 76

Monaural and binaural temporal integration of noise bursts. Babkoff H, et al. **Psychol Res** 39(2):137–45, 30 Dec 76

The disruption of marijuana intoxication. Pihl RO, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):227–30, 9 May 77

Ear-borne sound level dosimeter. Erlandsson B, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(11):1380–2, Nov 76

Music, noise and hearing damage. Schneider J. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1912–4, 6 Nov 76

[Treatment of insomnia by cerebral application of electronic noise (author's transl)] Grünner O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29–30):909–14, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Color perception and noise] Malec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(4):247–50, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Audibility in noise] Hustin A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(5):503–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Noise in an intensive care unit] Ducel G, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):135, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of long-lasting noise on the plasma concentration of catecholamines, glucocorticosteroids and PBI in pigs] Kemper A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):619–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of noise in suction devices] Pante HJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):490–2, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Types of noise in audiometry–examples from theoretical and routine work (author's transl)] Kiessling J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(9):729–39, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of deaf workers for noisy jobs from the point of view of occupational medicine] Fuchs-Schmuck A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):810–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noise reduction through individual hearing protective devices made in the German Democratic Republic] Haustein BG. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):153–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of noise in hospitals] Keyling W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):191–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization and activities of an industrial health service for workers exposed to noise] Renker U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):608–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Industrial and traffic noise maps of the environs of the VEB Kombinat Leuna works 'Walter Ulbricht' – 2 examples of the influence of a large industrial concern on the surrounding territory] Schindler M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):711–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of acoustic stimuli on sleep of the white rat under hexobarbital] Wagner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):282–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of connective tissue in rat hearts under exposure to noise and with magnesium deficiency (author's transl)] Ising H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5–6):550–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial measurement of individual noise exposure by time-zone in a day (author's transl)] Kabuto M, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(1):17–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of machine modernization on the level of noise and its characteristics in the textile industry] Dzwonnik Z. **Med Pr** 28(2):135–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simple motor reaction time measurement following acoustic stimulus masked with white noise] Narożny K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):591–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acoustic climate of seashore spas as well as camping and tenting lots of the Hel Peninsula] Piaskowski M. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):403–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duration of an experiment in standardization of combined action of vibration and noise] Paran'ko NM. **Gig Sanit** (12):70–3, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between introduction of electrohydraulic equipment in machine building and hygienic assessment of pulsatile noise] Liapidevskaia GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):4–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of hearing in persons engaged in 'noisy' types of sports] Andreev MV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):15–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noise in the hospital] del C. Plab DM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:229–31, 1976 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in cortical responsivity to multisensorial stimuli during exposure to urban traffic noise. Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):24–6, 1976

EEG changes induced by exposure to urban traffic noise and while noise. Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):30–2, 1976

Effects of urban traffic noise in relation to basic personality. Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):37–8, 1976

Behaviour of CNV during exposure to urban traffic noise. Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):27–9, 1976

Human sleep modifications induced by urban traffic noise. Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):33–6, 1976

Urban traffic noise, cardiocirculatory activity and coronary risk factors. di Cantogno L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):55–63, 1976

Urban traffic noise: auditory and extra-auditory effects. Concluding remarks. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):64, 1976

Changes in stapedius reflex amplitude and latency following exposure to urban traffic noise. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):14–8, 1976

Changes in the time of reaction to light and sound signals in the presence of urban traffic noise. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):19–23, 1976

Urban traffic noise: auditory and extra-auditory effects. Introduction, bibliographical survey, research aims and technical notes. Rossi G. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):5–9, 1976

Temporary threshold shift (TTS) due to exposure to urban traffic noise. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):10–3, 1976

Measurement of phonatory level in the presence of urban traffic noise. Schindler O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):39–40, 1976

Safe level for noise exposure? Bohne BA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):711–24, Nov–Dec 76

Dependence of the temporary threshold shift on the immediately preceding exposure to noise. Meister FI. **Audiology** 16(3):260–8, 1977

Harmful effects of noise [letter]. Broadbent DE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):382, Apr 77

Long-duration exposure to intermittent noises. Johnson DL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):987–990, Sep 76

Arousal from sleep: the physiological and subjective effects of a 15 dB(A) reduction in aircraft flyover noise. LeVere TE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):607–11, Jul 77

Asymptotic behavior of temporary threshold shift and recovery from 24- and 48-hour noise exposures. Nixon CW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):311–5, Apr 77

Effects of noise on human placental lactogen (HPL) levels in maternal plasma. Ando Y, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):115–8, Feb 77

Hearing evaluation during a ship's voyage. Taniewski M, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(2):137–44, 1976

Hearing loss among hospital employees. Maguire NS, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(1):16–7, Jan 77

Noise and its effect on human health and welfare. Dickman DM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(1):38–46, Jan 77

Hearing loss due to combined effects of noise and sodium salicylate. Eddy LB, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):103–8, 1976

Effects of temporal distribution of sound energy on temporary threshold shift produced by intermittent and varying noise exposures. Hétu R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1278–87, May 77

Noise and intellectual performance: a confirmation and extension. Weinstein ND. **J Appl Psychol** 62(1):104–7, Feb 77

Review of four new indices of susceptibility to noise-induced hearing loss. Humes LE. **J Occup Med** 19(2):116–8, Feb 77

Noise exposure and prevalence of high blood pressure among weavers in Iran. Parvizpoor D. **J Occup Med** 18(11):730–1, Nov 76

Damage risk: an evaluation of the effects of exposure to 85 versus 90 dBA of noise. Yates JT, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):216–24, Jun 76

Damage risk: an evaluation of the effects of exposure to 85 versus 90 dBA of noise. Yates JT, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):216–24, Jun 76

Decibels and utilization review [editorial] Dunea G. **JAMA** 238(6):514, 8 Aug 77

Noise, annoyance, and mental health [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8021):1090–1, 21 May 77

Effects of incubator noise on the cochlea of the newborn [letter]. Barnes SE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):544–5, 5 Mar 77

Effects of incubator noise on the cochlea of the newborn. Douek E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1110–3, 20 Nov 76

Prolonged exposure to a stressful stimulus (noise) as a cause of raised blood-pressure in man. Johsson A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):86–7, 8 Jan 77

Noise induced deafness and its prevention. Hocking B. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):116–8, Jun 76

Evaluation of guidelines for safe exposure to continuous noise of moderate and high intensity. Schori TR. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):307–21, Feb 77

Noise stress and the effects of viloxazine (Vivalan), a new antidepressant, on open field activity in rats. Cox T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):729–30, Jun 77

Study of cardiovascular and auditory pathophysiological implications in a group of operatives working in noisy industrial surroundings. Cueşdean L, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):53–61, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Noise, discomfort and mental health. A review of the socio-medical implications of disturbance by noise. McLean EK, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):19–62, Feb 77 (150 ref.)

Occupational noise as a health hazard: physiological viewpoint. Moller AR. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(2):73–9, Jun 77

A study of the noise hazard in selected industries in the Philippines. Jose FR. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):106–11, Mar 76

Growth of cochlear damage with increasing severity of exposure. Bohne BA. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):420–1, Mar–Apr 77

[Noise criterion in the European Common Market] **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):556–7, 28 Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[Are the results from the noise investigation useable? Scandinavian Official Committee for Environmental Problems, Traffic Noise Group] **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):557–9, 28 Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[Annoyance and health. Basis for standards. Example: noise] Korn J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):545–8, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Influence of traffic noise on mental health] Relster E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):549–52, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of acoustic trauma caused by blasts, treated by vasodilators or by a combination of vasodilators and hyperbaric oxygenation] De Heyn G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):251–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of noise on the physiological functions in fowl. 2. Adaptation to noise of white leghorns and broilers] Graul C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):643–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of noise on the physiological functions in fowl. 3. Effects of primary and repetitive acoustic stimulation on glucose and free-fatty-acid plasma levels in broilers of different age groups] Wildenhahn V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):651–60, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of noise on the physiological functions in fowl. 1. Effect of primary strong noise on the 11-OHKS level in broilers and leghorns] Wildenhahn V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(5):633–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of noise-induced physiological stress and hearing loss in guinea pigs by means of an electro-cochleographic method (author's transl)] Kraak W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3–4):301–10, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of noise on the human central nervous system (author's transl)] Bergamini L, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):92–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prematurity, incubator noise and hearing disturbances (author's transl)] Stennert E, et al. **HNO** 24(11):386–95, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change of working place in occupational noise] Probst R. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:21–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of noise adaptation during sleep] Griefahn B. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(3):116–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances caused by noise in offices] Nemecek J, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):133–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burdens due to noise and air pollution in residents of areas near streets with heavy traffic] Wanner HU, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(3):108–15, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress on the vocal cords caused by phonation during noise exposure] Klinghölz F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):812–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of environmental noise on man at work and at home] Meinhart P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):802–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the influence of sound (intermittent noise or music with a pronounced rhythm) on students' ability to concentrate] Muschter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):412–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Workers' sensitivity to noise in relation to age] Plundrich J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):804–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational hearing disorders due to noise] Baldus S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(32):1653–9, 20 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Determination and evaluation of exposure to noise] Carazzolo G, et al. **Med Lav** 68(3):187–201, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exposure to noise in the industry and its hygienic and guiding aspects] Cosa M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(3):277–309, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on cochlear microphonic change to repetitions of intense sound (author's transl)] Kikuta A. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(4):409–22, 20 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the noise produced by mechanical saws used in forestry] Nowacka E. **Med Pr** 28(1):39–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Condition of the vestibular apparatus in guinea pigs exposed to industrial noise in intrauterine life] Daniel T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):587–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of noise coming from textile weaving shops on the auditory organ of guinea pig fetuses] Daniel T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):337–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Harmful effect of noise on the inner ear and auditory pathways in the guinea pig] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):259–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of noise on the hearing organ of workers employed in power plants] Juźwiak I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(22):837–9, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Environmental factors and the incidence and extent of vibration disease. Results of complex studies of workers exposed to vibration and noise] Grzegorczyk L. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):924–5, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Psychomotor efficiency and attention in school children under different acoustic conditions] Koszarny Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):445–55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some problems of measuring noise and studying its action on the body] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):104–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Combined action of temperature, humidity, noise and vibration on the human body] Bukharin EA, et al.

Gig Sanit (5):99–101, May 77 (Rus)
[Complex evaluation of the functional state of the body in employees working under noisy conditions] Karagodina IL, et al. Gig Sanit 0(2):23–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some aspects of the biological activity of intermittent noise] Kolganov AV. Gig Sanit (7):42–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological and hygienic bases for introducing breaks in work under intense noise conditions] Orlovskaia EP, et al. Gig Sanit (6):29–33, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pulsating and stable noise on the central nervous systems of workers] Kanevskaia ZhS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (1):22–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Working conditions and morbidity among workers preparing clock jewels using lasers and mechanical technics] Kashuba VA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (1):37–40, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the integral exposure energy load on the hearing analyzer of miners] Kornilov AN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (9):44–5, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the action of overall vibration and noise on the hearing function] Rustam-Zade Ch, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (9):11–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of vestibular galvanometry in weavers] Syromistnikov IuP. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (2):24–27, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sonic booms—new environmental factor (bases for standardization)] Iuganov EM, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 10(4):9–13, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of rifle shooting on children's body] Andreev MV, et al. Pediatriia (10):76–7, 1976 (Rus)
[Effect of noise-vibration factor on the state of the organ of hearing in borate miners] Tulebaev RK. Vestn Otorinolaringol (6):31–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of aircraft noise on the human body] Krylov IuV, et al. Voen Med Zh (2):57–9, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Effect of vibration and noise on workers in mining-rock crushing works] Antonova KP, et al. Vrach Delo (3):133–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood pressure indices of female weavers in conditions of industrial noise] Kachnyĭ GG. Vrach Delo (4):107–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condition of vestibular function in compressor operators exposed to infrasound and stable noise] Doroshenko PN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (3):54–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condition of vestibular analyze function in Diesel locomotive drivers] Ostapkovich VE, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):52–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of noise on the pars intermedia of the adenohypophysis] Milin R. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 298(27):101–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Noise as a mental health problem] Tarnopolski E, et al. Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 23(2):100–9, Jun 77 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Noise and its effects] Márquez Mayaudón E. Salud Publica Mex 18(4):685–90, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Quieting a wire strander for the tire cord industry. Ferguson RG, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 38(7):321–6, Jul 77
A comparison of two impact noise measurement techniques. Horstman SW, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 37(10):561–5, OCT 76
[A protective hearing aid (author's transl)] Bumm P, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 215(3–4):293–9, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal aspects of noise abatement] Kierski WS. Fortschr Med 94(34):1079–80, 2027–8, 2 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The need to register gun-firing noise] Heiss A. Gesund Ing 97(5):103–5, May 76 (Ger)
[Development of noise and decrease of noise in intensive-care deirces] Vietor KW, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 125(5):439–40, May 77 (Ger)
[Experiences from the work of the Noise-Prevention Commission] Schulze B, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 71(3):141–4, 1 Feb 77 (Ger)
[Tasks and methods of the district hygiene inspection in the performance of legally promoted noise protection] Schulze B, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 71(11):534–6, 1 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Mobile soundproof booth for audiometric industrial testing] Grzesik J, et al. Med Pr 28(1):57–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Optimal clamping force of antinoise protectors] Kuznetsov VS, et al. Gig Sanit (7):112–3, Jul 76 (Rus)
[New standards for noise and vibration] Suvorov GA, et al. Gig Sanit (7):109–10, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Control of industrial noises in metal cord shops by measures of a space-lay out nature] Istomin BS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (6):16–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Static air pressure in the subdampened volume of individual noise protectors] Kuznetsov VS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (7):52–3, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Decreasing noise in the manufacture of quartz glass objects] Puchezhskiĭ AA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol (5):45–6, May 76 (Rus)

NOMA

ETIOLOGY

[Noma in staphylococcal pneumonia] Rozenberg VD. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 21(6):75, Jun 76 (Rus)

NOMENCLATURE

A new name for Ovacarus and Ovacaridae (Acarina : Analgoidea). Gaud J, et al. Acarologia 18(3):568–9, Feb 77
On definitions [letter] Reddingius J. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 26(1):66–9, 1977
Contribution to surgical terminology in epilepsy. Zemskaja AG, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) (23 Suppl):141–4, 1976
WHO: recommended definitions, terminology and format for statistical tables related to the perinatal period and use of a new certificate for cause of perinatal deaths. Modifications recommended by FIGO as amended October 14, 1976. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 56(3):247–53, 1977
'Brain failure': a contribution to the terminology of mental abnormality in old age. Isaacs B, et al. Age Ageing 5(4):241–4, Nov 76
Pleionaitema [letter]. Michaels L, et al. Am J Cardiol 38(5):671, 4 NOV 76
The energetic joule [letter]. Flodin NW. Am J Clin Nutr 30(3):302–3, Mar 77
Why a new term for dietary fiber? [letter] Trowell H. Am J Clin Nutr 30(7):1003–4, Jul 77
Statistical terminology [letter]. Patton RG. Am J Clin Pathol 67(5):505–6, May 77
Re: 'causes' [letter] Lilienfeld DE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 106(1):84–5, Jul 77
Terminology in dermatoglyphics. Morgan LY, et al. Am J Hum Genet 29(2):210–1, Mar 77
Titles in the medicolegal field: a proposal for reform. Curran WJ. Am J Law Med 1(1):1–11, Mar 75
Cytogenetic nomenclature. Simpson JL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(2):167–72, 15 May 77
On sexism in the language [letter]. Solomon K. Am J Psychiatry 133(12):1466–7, Dec 76
Radiation oncology: is there a better name [letter]? Am J Roentgenol 127(5):868, Nov 76
Tibial plateau topography. McLeod WD, et al. Am J Sports Med 5(1):13–8, Jan–Feb 77
ARDS—alveolitis—pneumonosis [letter]. von Wichery P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 114(4):813, Oct 76
Nomenclatural changes in Phthiraptera – some suggestions. Lakshminarayana KV. Angew Parasitol 17(3):160–7, Sep 76
Ventricular fibrillo-flutter ('torsade de pointe'): an established electrocardiographic and clinical entity. Ranquin R, et al. Angiology 28(2):115–8, Feb 77
The 'intrinsic' or 'infectious' label [editorial]. Tuft L. Ann Allergy 38(5):361–2, May 77
Classification of enzymes and current status of enzyme nomenclature and units. Young DS. Ann Clin Lab Sci 7(2):93–8, Mar–Apr 77
Lumping or splitting? 'Ophthalmoplegia-plus' or Kearns–Sayre syndrome? Berenberg RA, et al. Ann Neurol 1(1):37–54, Jan 77
Nomenclature of staphylococci and micrococci [letter]. Bibel DJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 112(11):1614–5, Nov 76
Androgenetic alopecia [letter]. Ludwig E. Arch Dermatol 113(1):109, Jan 77
In defense of the ARA database [letter]. Hess EV, et al. Arthritis Rheum 20(4):1031–2, May 77
'Mixed connective tissue disease' or 'sharp syndrome' [letter]. Rosenthal M. Arthritis Rheum 20(3):905–6, Apr 77
Claudication of the cauda equina. Macleish DG. Aust NZ J Surg 47(1):62–4, Feb 77
On the classification of ballistocardiograms. Talakov AA. Bibl Cardiol 00(35):144–6, 1976
Recommendations for measurement and presentation of biochemical equilibrium data. Prepared by the Interunion Commission on Biothermodynamics. Biochim Biophys Acta 461(1):1–14, 7 Jul 77
Report of the committee on nomenclature. Giblett ER. Birth Defects 12(7):65–7, 1976
Proposed banding nomenclature for the Chinese hamster chromosomes (Cricetulus grises). Hamerton JL. Birth Defects 12(7):83–91, 1976
RH nomenclature [letter] Beck ML, et al. Blood 50(2):347, Aug 77
The origin and use of the word 'acne'. Goolamali SK, et al. Br J Dermatol 96(3):291–4, Mar 77
Toward a taxonomy of psychopathology: the purpose of psychiatric classification. Blashfield RK, et al. Br J Psychiatry 129:574–83, Dec 76
Operations and definitions: a brief analysis [letter] Zucker A. Br J Psychiatry 131:111–2, Jul 77
Computerized tomographic scan terminology [letter]. Davies ER. Br J Radiol 50(589):77, Jan 77
Beyond Calais. Br Med J 2(6036):606, 11 Sep 76
Hepatitis viruses—old and new [editorial]. Br Med J 1(6067):985, 16 Apr 77
Direct translation [letter]. Pache HD. Br Med J 2(6044):1134, 6 Nov 76
Norval [letter]. Smith JC. Br Med J 2(6049):1445, 11 Dec 76
Naming of neurones. Classification and naming of cat retinal ganglion cells. Rowe MH, et al. Brain Behav Evol 14(3):185–216, 1977
Why is it called 'beautiful lady'? A note on belladonna. Forbes TR. Bull NY Acad Med 53(4):403–6, May 77
Definitions and terminology in cancer (tumour) etiology. An analysis aiming at proposals for a current internationally standardized terminology. Hecker E. Bull WHO 54(1):1–10, 1976
Let's call a yeast a yeast. Flegel TW. Can J Microbiol 23(8):945–6, Aug 77
A code of nomenclature for pyocin types of Ps. aeruginosa. Chadwick P. Can J Public Health 67(4):321–2, Jul–Aug 76
Standardized nomenclature for inbred strains of mice: sixth listing. Staats J. Cancer Res 36(12):4333–77, Dec 76
Kartagener's syndrome [letter]. Burnell RH. Chest 71(4):558, Apr 77
Alveolitis. A functional tip for the morphologic crutch [editorial] Rosan RC. Chest 72(2):134–5, Aug 77
Aspects of chronic airflow obstruction. Thurlbeck WM. Chest 72(3):341–9, Sep 77
Terminology of congenital heart disease. Glossary and commentary [editorial] Van Praagh R. Circulation 56(2):139–43, Aug 77
Literature disagreement as to identity of Nirvanol [letter] Godolphin W. Clin Chem 23(8):1504, Aug 77
A proposal for the definition of terms related to locomotion of leucocytes and other cells. Keller HU, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 27(3):377–80, Mar 77
Human gene mapping 3. Baltimore Conference (1975). Third International Workshop on Human Gene Mapping. Report of the committee on nomenclature. Cytogenet Cell Genet 16(1–5):65–74, 1976
Proposed banding nomenclature for the Chinese hamster chromosomes (Cricetulus griseus). Ray M, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 16(1–5):83–91, 1976
On the correct scientific names of urodeles [letter]. Wake DB. Differentiation 6(3):195, 7 Oct 76
New trends in psychiatric diagnosis [editorial]. Escobar J. Dis Nerv Syst 37(11):600, Nov 76
The changing rôle of the symbol in the evolution of chemical notation. Rouvray DH. Endeavour 1(1):23–31, 1977
A system for the description and classification of movement behaviour. Hallberg G. Ergonomics 19(6):727–39, Nov 76
Nomenclature in complex cardiac malformations (editorial). Losekoot TG. Eur J Cardiol 5(1):3–5, Jan 77
Second report on the standardisation of terminology of lower urinary tract function. International Continence Society Committee on Standardisation of Terminology, Copenhagen, August 1976. Eur Urol 3(3):168–70, 1977
The standardization of terminology of lower urinary tract function. Bates P, et al. Eur Urol 2(6):274–6, 1976
Nomenclature for the polypeptide chains of lens plasma membranes [letter]. Bloemendal H, et al. Exp Eye Res 24(4):413–5, Apr 77
Definitions and terminology in cancer (tumor) etiology—an analysis aiming at proposals for a current internationally standardized terminology. Hecker E. Gann 67(4):471–81, Aug 76
'Half-life' terminology for 137Cs in humans [letter]. Lloyd RD, et al. Health Phys 31(6):527–8, Dec 76
The nomenclature of lipids. (Recommendations 1976). IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 358(6):617–31, Jun 77
Nomenclature of phosphorus-containing compounds of biochemical importance. (Recommendations 1976) IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 358(6):599–616, Jun 77
An objection to the use of the term 'acting-out'. Solomon K. Hosp Community Psychiatry 27(10):733, Oct 76
History and nomenclature of the HLA system. pp. 1–13. Rodey GE.
In: HLA typing. Washington, American Assoc. of Blood Banks, 1976. WH 460 A5136h 1976.
Schizophrenia today. Societal and cultural aspects. Definition, classification and nomenclature: a clinical overview. pp. 3–12. Shepherd M.
In: Kemali D, et al., ed. Schizophrenia today. Oxford, Pergamon, 1976. WM 203 S3396s 1975.
Terminology in congenital heart disease—quo vadis? Abraham KA, et al. Indian Heart J 29(3):109–11, May–Jun 77
Recent trends in malposition terminology: a way out of semantic confusion [editorial]. Shah CV. Indian Heart J 28(4):201–7, Oct 76
Diagnosis and nomenclature in congenital cardiac lesions. Tandon R. Indian Heart J 28(4):208–9, Oct 76
Serologic languages and the A1-A2 blood groups [letter]. Hirschfeld J. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 52(1–4):428–31, 1976
Nomenclature of cutaneous micrococcaceae: on 'the brink of chaos. Bibel DJ, et al. Int J Dermatol 15(9):670–2, Nov 76
Crusted scabies: alias Norwegian scabies. Parish LC, et al. Int J Dermatol 15:747–8, Dec 76
Supra-lethal dose—a concept never explained [editorial]. Bosch A. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(9–10):1027–9, Sep–Oct 76
The proper nomenclature for glioblastoma multiforme [editorial]. Earle KM. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(7–8):805–8, Jul–Aug 76
LEARN—a computerized system for tumor nomenclature.

Horton CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11-12):1237-44, Nov-Dec 76

What's in a name?--the standardization of tumor nomenclature. Meissner WA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11-12):1245-6, Nov-Dec 76

Classification and nomenclature of viruses. Second report of the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses. Fenner F. **Intervirology** 7(1-2):1-115, 1976

Terminology of hepatitis viruses and antigens. Recommendations of the WHO expert committee on viral hepatitis. Melnick JL. **Intervirology** 8(2):65-7, 1977

New groups of plant viruses approved by the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses, September 1975. Shepherd RJ, et al. **Intervirology** 6(3):181-4, 1975-76

Genealogy of the words 'audiology' and 'audiologist'. Berger KW. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):38-44, Sep-Oct 76

Anatomic nomenclature: past, present, and future. Shively MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):69-72, 1 Jan 77

The median thyrohyoid 'fold': a nomenclatural suggestion. Fink BR. **J Anat** 122(3):697-9, Dec 76

A nomenclature proposal for the octapeptin antibiotics. Meyers E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(11):1241-2, Nov 76

The osteochondroses. Johnson PH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(7):272-4, Dec 76

Nomenclature of multiple forms of enzymes. Recommendations (1976) IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5939-41, 10 Sep 77

As long as you're up, pick me a name [editorial]. Stokes J 3d. **J Community Health** 2(2):81-3, Winter 76

New nomenclature for vulvar disease. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(3):159-61, 1976

Compendium of drug abuse jargon. Evens RP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):67-71, Jan 77

The mnemonic coding system of diseases. Straubs V. **J Fam Pract** 3(3):324, Jun 76

Confusion and controversy in the stress field. Selye H. **J Human Stress** 1(2):37-44, Jun 75

Review of the notation for the allotypic and related markers of human immunoglobulins. WHO meeting on human immunoglobulin allotypic markers, held 16-19 July 1974, Rouen, France. Report amended June 1976. **J Immunogenet** 3(5):357-62, Oct 76

WHO-IUIS terminology committee. Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):435-41, Dec 76

A proposal for the definition of terms related to locomotion of leukocytes and other cells [letter]. Keller HU, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1912-4, May 77

Structural and genetic studies on chicken 7S immunoglobulin allotypes. III. Proposed nomenclature for the CS-1 gene alleles. Wakeland EK, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1218-22, Oct 77

There's a word for it. Noveroske RJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(8):641, Aug 77

Nomenclature of Sarcocystis in the ox and sheep and of fecal Coccidia of the dog and cat. Levine ND. **J Parasitol** 63(1):36-51, Feb 77

Short communication: flap terminology. Morris ML. **J Periodontol** 47(9):543, Sep 76

Drug delivery systems versus dosage forms [letter]. Ecanow B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):VIII, Aug 76

Comment on A.D. Martin's 'some objections to the term apraxia of speech' [letter]. Aten JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):416-22, Aug 75

The disease concept of alcoholism revisited. Keller M. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1694-1717, Nov 76

Development of comprehensive language on alcoholism in collective bargaining agreements. Schramm CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1405-27, Jul 77

Ague as malaria (an essay on the history of two medical terms). Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(8):168-76, Aug 76

Adenovirus strand nomenclature: a proposal. **J Virol** 22(3):830-1, Jun 77

Standard nomenclature for primary hepatic tumors [letter]. **JAMA** 237(15):1559-61, 11 Apr 77

Let's do away with CVA [letter]. Adelson L. **JAMA** 236(21):2390, 22 Nov 76

New names for durgs: what is USAN? [editorial]. Andrako J. **JAMA** 237(22):2413-4, 30 May 77

The language of the heart. Blacher RS, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1699, 11 Oct 76

Terminology for Down syndrome [letter]. Norris FH Jr. **JAMA** 237(22):2381, 30 May 77

Let's do away with CVA [letter]. Raskind R. **JAMA** 237(12):1201, 21 Mar 77

Terminology [letter]. Sheehe PR, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2187-8, 16 May 77

Plateletpheresis vs plateletapheresis or thrombocytapheresis [letter]. Strates BS. **JAMA** 236(20):2284, 15 Nov 76

Quinacrine ochronosis [letter]. Tuffanelli DL. **JAMA** 236(22):2491, 29 Nov 76

Terminological logic [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(3):268, 17 Jan 77

Reductio ad absurdum [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 238(16):1761, 17 Oct 77

Myocardial anatomy with T1-201. Guter M, et al. **JNM** 18(7):748-9, Jul 77

Iatrognostic disease [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7995):1140-1, 20 Nov 76

Definition of perinatal mortality [letter] **Lancet** 2(8028):86, 9 Jul 77

Definition of perinatal mortality [letter] **Lancet** 2(8033):353-4, 13 Aug 77

Does Gilbert's disease exist? Bailey A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):931-3, 30 Apr 77

Cloven (not cleaved) cells [letter]. Lennox B. **Lancet** 2(7995):1140, 20 Nov 76

Lennert lymphoma [letter]. Robb-Smith AH. **Lancet** 2(7992):970, 30 Oct 76

Re-use of brand names [letter]. Smith JC. **Lancet** 2(7997):1250, 4 Dec 76

'Fibre' in the vocabulary of nutrition [letter]. Spiller GA. **Lancet** 1(8004):198, 22 Jan 77

Brand names for drugs [letter]. Teeling-Smith G. **Lancet** 2(7993):1021-2, 6 Nov 76

Dietary fibre versus plantix [letter]. Trowell H. **Lancet** 1(8012):655, 19 Mar 77

Brand names for drugs [letter]. Turner P. **Lancet** 2(7989):797, 9 Oct 76

Brand-names for drugs [letter]. Vere D. **Lancet** 2(7991):911, 23 Oct 76

P.T.H., iP.T.H., P.T.E., and parathormone [letter]. Wills MR. **Lancet** 1(8019):1011, 7 May 77

Lexical derivation and the form class of word associations. Richardson JT. **Lang Speech** 19(4):313-7, Oct-Dec 76

The nomenclature of lipids. Recommendations (1976)2,3 IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature. **Lipids** 12(6):455-68, Jun 77

Solid liver tumors. Foster JH, et al. **Major Probl Clin Surg** 22:1-342, 1977

Histone nomenclature. Bradbury EM. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:179-81, 1977

A normative approach to the definition of primary health care. Parker AW, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 54(4):415-38, Fall 76

A proposal for a uniform nomenclature for the genetics of bacterial protein synthesis. Champney WS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):145-51, 19 Aug 76

'Elective,' 'discretionary' and other semantic problems [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):519-20, 3 Mar 77

Evolution of angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Donhuijsen M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):840-1, 13 Oct 77

CT-Scan symbols [letter]. Salcman M. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1262, 25 Nov 76

Ergot and rye [letter] Seltman H. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):731, 29 Sep 77

Penile frostbite, an unforeseen hazard of jogging [letter]. Waugh RJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):178, 20 Jan 77

World Health Organization classification and nomenclature of ovarian cancer. Scully RE. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:5-7, Oct 75

Operational definitions used in recent socio-behavioral research on drugs. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):49-92, Oct 75

Some words of caution on subjective concepts: 'interest in trying, maintaining or changing use', 'reasons for use', 'reasons for non-use'. Eichberg RH. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):43-5, Oct 75

Defining the term 'polydrug use'. Johnston L. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):36-9, Oct 75

The measurement of 'ever use' and 'frequency-quantity' in drug use surveys. Kandel D. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):27-35, Oct 75

Definition of addiction liability associated with different patterns of drug use. Meyer RE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):17-24, Oct 75

Effects of drug use. O'Donnell J. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):46-8, Oct 75

Measures of currency of recency of drug abuse. Richards L, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (2):25-6, Oct 75

Transposable genetic elements and plasmid evolution. Cohen SN. **Nature** 263(5580):731-8, 28 Oct 76 (83 ref.)

Communicating with the rheumatic patient. Wright V. **Nurs Times** 73(34):1308-13, 25 Aug 77

Nomenclature, cross-indexing, and research. Beginnings in the United States. Maynard EP Jr. **NY State J Med** 77(5):810-4, Apr 77

Obstetric terminology [letter]. Baker B 3d. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):731-2, Dec 76

Endo-metaendodontic nomenclature. Kuttler Y. **Oral Surg** 43(3):460-3, Mar 77

Terminology in origin of life studies. Pirie NW. **Orig Life** 7(1):69, Jan 76

Words of chronic pain. Agnew DC, et al. **Pain** 2(1):73-81, Mar 76

Glance, look, gaze, and stare: a vocabulary for eye-fixation research. Kirkland J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1278, Dec 76

Periorbita or periorbitum? [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):106-7, Jul 77

On standard nomenclature retreating into Latin, and such [editorial] McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):436-7, Sep 77

Research variables in psychology and the logic of their creation. Shawver L. **Psychiatry** 40(1):1-16, Feb 77

Recommendations for measurement and presentation of biochemical equilibrium data. **Q Rev Biophys** 9(3):439-56, Aug 76

Eye-health care (clearing-up terminology). Nizetic B. **Rev Int Trac Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 53(1-2):161-71, 1976 (Eng, Fre)

Eye-health care. (Clearing-up terminology). Nizetic B. **Rev Int Trach** 53(1-2):161-71, 1976 (Eng, Fre)

Apudomas: a primer. **RI Med J** 60(6):312,314,316, Jun 77

Rampant caries and labial caries--synonyms [letter]? Richardson BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(16):527, 16 Apr 77

"Non-communicating" syringomyelia: a non-existent entity. Gardner WJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(4):251-6, Oct 76

Report of the working party on platelets. Stages in the interaction of platelets with collagen. Packham MA. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):269-72, 31 Aug 76

Clarification of foveomacular nomenclature and grid for quantitation of macular disorders. Orth DH, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(3 Pt 1):OP506-14, May-Jun 77

Disease nomenclature and classification systems in neurologic practice, research, and education. Kurland LT. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:93-6, 1976

Anti-MHC xenoantisera and alloterminology [letter]. Sanderson AR, et al. **Transplantation** 23(6):525-6, Jun 77

Standardization of terminology of lower urinary tract function. First and second reports: International Continence Society. **Urology** 9(2):237-41, Feb 77

Nomenclature of neurogenic bladder. Gibbon NO. **Urology** 8(5):423-31, Nov 76 (29 ref.)

Serologic facts and serologic languages [letter]. Hirschfeld J. **Vox Sang** 32(5):321-3, 1977

[Folic acid (letter)] van der Westhuyzen GN. **S Afr Med J** 52(2):52, 9 Jul 77 (Afr)

[The place and role of Jean Baptiste Lalangue in the promotion of health education and of the croatian terminology on the territory of northern Croatia in the 18th century. On the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the first medical textbook in the Croatian language (author's transl)] Belicza B. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(4):211-5, Apr 76 (Cro)

[The use of eponyms and descriptive terms in English medical terminology] Rešetka M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(6):720-2, Jun 77 (Cze)

[Beginnings of Czech medical terminology] Poláčková M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(51):1582-4, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Is the denomination of Purkinje's vascular shadow image historically justified?] Kadlecová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):350-3, Sep 76 (Cze)

[Nomenclature of middle-ear surgery] Novotný Z. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):241-5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Problems in the umequinocally unsolvable primary causes of death] Santruček M. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(6):264-7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[What to name strabological instiutions?] Zorin V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(3):135-8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[General practice--an attempt to give a definition] Backer P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(33):1969-71, 15 Aug 77 (Dan)

[Terminology related to the field of continued education] Naeraa N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(33):1984, 15 Aug 77 (Dan)

[Brand names in the pharmacopeia] Offerhaus L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(35):1366-9, 27 Aug 77 (Dut)

[Personality disorders] Dellaert R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(3):120-31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Definition of the antineurotic, antipsychotic, neuroplegic and neuroleptic properties of psychotropic substances used in anesthesia and resuscitation] Deligné P. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(9):993-1009, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Works and recommendations of commissions of the French Society of Clinical Biology. Nomenclature in clinical chemistry and hematology. Recommendations concerning sizes and units and laboratory results (document B, stage 3)] **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(1):79-85, 1976 (Fre)

[Nomenclature of factors of the HL-A system] **Bull WHO** 53(1):121-6, 1976 (Fre)

[Standardization of terminology in biogalenics and pharmacokinetics] Zathurecký L. **J Pharm Belg** 32(3):304-12, May-Jun 77 (Fre)

[Standardisation of the terminology of function of the lower urinary tract. Incontinence, cystometry, ureteral profile, units of measurement (author's transl)] **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):429-36, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dietetic fiber (letter)] Weill JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2633-4, Nov 76 (Fre)

[Nosology and boundaries of syndromes with periodic respiration during sleep (Pickwickian syndrome, Undine's syndrome, obstruction of the superior airway, microsleep syndrome, insomnia, and narcolepsy)] Tassinari CA. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):53-61, Jan-Mar 76 (Fre)

[Nomenclatures, nomenclatures: the foreign and a trip to the baths] Kleine-Natrop HE. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(6):540-1, Jun 76 (Ger)

[Tumor classification following the TNM system. 4. Ovarian carcinoma] Susemihl D. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1907-9, 18 Nov 76 (Ger)

[Os sacrun] Kudlien F. **Gesnerus** 33(3-4):183-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitelline macular degeneration and Best's macular degeneration are the same disease (author's transl)] Jaeger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):890–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Historical notes on the terms 'glaucoma' and 'cataract' (author's transl)] Rintelen F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):344–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nomenclature of tympanoplastic and stapes surgery (author's transl)] Novotný Z. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):551–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Descriptors in clinical pathology] Merten UP, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 29(11):277–80, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Against the arbitrary change of German anatomical terms by unauthorized persons] Michler M, et al. **Med Welt** 27(52–53):2522–5, 24 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Classification of testicular germ cell neoplasms. New viewpoints based on morphogenetic studies] Wurster K. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** (31):1–68, 1976 (479 ref.) (Ger)

[Cardiomyopathy—a new term for cardiology (author's transl)] Schmidt R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(11):721–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A literary study of the historical development of definition and terminology in the fields of social hygiene, social medicine, and medical sociology (author's transl)] Trüb CL. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(5):233–46, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adeno-epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix. An opinion on the so-called cervical adenocancroid] Schmitt K, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(4):91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical aspects of beta-lactam antibiotics] Gröger D. **Pharmazie** 32(6):309–17, 6 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Definition and classification of neuroses] Höck K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(8):481–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[SI-units in radiotherapy and radiation protection (author's transl)] Bensch F, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(5):267–72, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of the linguistic and scientivic position of psychopathology in the framework of current psychiatry] Dieckhöfer K. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(1):137–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytodiagnosis of the uterine portio vaginalis according to WHO nomenclature. I. Correlative revision of cytological and histological diagnoses as quality control of selected materials. Frequency and possible reasons for the lack of correlation of cytological and histological diagnoses] Locher GW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(15):517–21, 10 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytodiagnosis of the uterine portio vaginalis according to WHO nomenclature. II. Clinical implications of descriptive cytological evaluations] Locher GW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(15):521–4, 10 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior disorders and epidemiological, classificatory and terminological aspects from the psychological viewpoint] vonFelten R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):70–4, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diseases of the temporomandibular joint—a clinical statistical study] Fassauer H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(6):359–67, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Terminology in the writing of medical history, especially in iatrosciences] Rothschuh KE. **Sudhoffs Arch** 61(1):1–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic hepatitis] Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:133–41, 1976 (Ger)

[Changes in the nomenclature of bacteria after the 8th edition of Bergey's Manual of the Determinative Bacteriology] Rockstroh T. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(11):545–50, 1 Jun 77 (Ger)

[A contribution to the discussion on the definition of dosage forms for dermatologic drugs] Brandau R. **Z Hautkr** 52(16):853–8, 15 Aug 77 (Ger)

[The Braun-Falco-Marghescu syndrome, contribution to congenital poikiloderma] Rodermund OE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(8):301–11, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The concept 'defect' in psychiatry and psychoanalysis. Critical remarks on Reimer's discussion contribution 'The psychotherapy-defect'] Rosin U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(2):179–88, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Function of the lower urinary tract] Bates P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(6):421–6, Jun 76 (Ger)

[The translation into German of new terms in the International Code of Nomenclature of Bacteria (proceedings)] Habs H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 235(1–3):173–6, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Anatomical nomenclature of commissurae] Donáth T. **Orv Hetil** 118(13):779, 27 Mar 77 (Hun)

[The role of János Zsoldos in the creation of Hungarian medical terminology] Mészáposné Varga M. **Orv Hetil** 117(38):2324–6, Sep 76 (Hun)

[Tower of Babel] Perény L. **Orv Hetil** 118(8):465–70, 20 Feb 77 (Hun)

[Common denomination of the active principles contained in drugs] Sordi AS. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 12(1):1–82, 1976 (Ita)

[Nature and significance of the so-called Cajal's 'interstitial cells' in the human esophagus and stomach] Faussone Pellegrini MS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1764–7, 15 Nov 76 (Ita)

[Standardization of the nomenclature of congenital heart diseases] Distante S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(6):628–40, 1977 (00 ref.) (Ita)

[Anomalies in the position of the heart and its cavity. Problems of nomenclature] Fancini P. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(1):95–100, 1977 (Ita)

[Chronic infarct. A question of terminology or a clinical problem]? Masoni A. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):185–90, 1976 (Ita)

[Histology of malignant mesenchymal tumors of the uterine body. General information on terminology and classification] Mottura G. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(4):324–7, Apr 76 (Ita)

[Cushing's ulcer. Various physiopathological studies and considerations] Sereno L, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(59):3893–902, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Generalized epilepsies] Vizioli R. **Riv Neurol** 46(2):81–92, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Terminology relating to hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Sakata K. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(2):77–8, 1 Mar 77 (Jpn)

[Classification and concepts of inflammatory bowel diseases] Yamagata S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1802–11, May 77 (Jpn)

[Definition and nomenclature of idiopathic proctocolitis] Yokota A. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(5):1852–4, May 77 (Jpn)

[Development of Polish cardiological terminology] Sliwiński S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(2):177–86, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Annoying nomenclature] Wajs S. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):63, 1977 (Pol)

[Formation and development of Polish obstetrical and gynecological terminology] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 48(2):185–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epileptic convulsions: most important medical terms] Dowżenko A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):15–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Pol)

[Cultivation of Latin nomenclature in medical diagnosis] Lukasik S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(47):2035–7, 22 Nov 76 (Pol)

[Pacemaker, risk-factor and other English-derived expressions in Polish medical terminology] Lukasik S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(52):2243–5, 27 Dec 76 (Pol)

[Correct use of Polish medical nomenclature. An attempt at outlining adequate measures] Lukasik S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(2):77–9, 10 Jan 77 (Pol)

[Most frequent errors in Latin diagnostic nomenclature] Lukasik S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(1):33–6, 3 Jan 77 (Pol)

[Angiographic nomenclature of the coronary circulation in man (author's transl)] Gensini GG, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(4):453–61, 1977 (Pol)

[Complexities of nomenclature in biology. Gender of generic names ending in ops z, n, (s) 1572] Do Amaral A. **Mem Inst Butantan** 39:27–36, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Unified classification and nomenclature of typical processes of motor activity in clinical surgery] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):28–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of the terminology concerning clinical electrophysiology of the stomach] Aleshin IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):135–7, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Problems of medical equipment terminology] Kulish NI. **Med Tekh** (5):37–42, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of coding in orthopedics and traumatology] Glivenko IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):71–3, Nov 76 (Rus)

[Expediency of utilizing new transplantation terminology in orthopedica and traumatology] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):78–81, Jun 76 (Rus)

[Current problems of polytrauma. Problems of clasification and terminology] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):67–72, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Professional language of the physician and prescriptions] Cherniavskiĭ MN. **Sov Med** (4):51–5, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Latin in medical prescriptions and Latin nomenclature of drugs] Kudrin AN. **Sov Med** (4):59–61, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Classification and nomenclature of joint diseases] Nesterov AI, et al. **Sov Med** (10):37–44, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Nomenclature of drugs and the prescription structure (concerning the article of Docent M.N. Cherniavskiĭ 'Professional language of the physician and prescriptions')] Pershin GN. **Sov Med** (4):55–6, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Classification and nomenclature of rheumatic and joint diseases (reply concerning the article written by A. I. Nesterov and M.G. Astapenko)] Tareev EM. **Sov Med** (10):44–51, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Nomenclature of myocardial diseases] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):149–52, 1976 (Rus)

[Condition, problems and tasks of putting Soviet medical terminology in order] Lidov IP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):54–60, 1976 (Rus)

[Meaning of the concepts 'sign', 'symptom', 'symptom complex' and 'syndrome' in the language of medicine] Subbotin IuK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):42–8, 1977 (Rus)

Definition of the term 'relaparotomy'] Shapkin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):56–9, Nov 76 (Rus)

[Unified terminology of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Khanamirov AR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):9–16, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)

[Single terminology for ENT organ diseases] Potapov II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):65–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

[Terminology in tomography] Astrakhantsev FA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (5):81–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Nomenclature of peptide hormones. Commission of Biochemical Nomenclature of the International Society of Pure and Applied Chemistry and the International Biochemical Society. Recommendations (1974)] **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):569–72, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)

[Problems of irregular terminology] Gefter LI. **Vopr Revm** (2):19–22, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Population, species, deme and demogensis] Krasilov VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(4):506–16, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various anatomical and clinical otorhinolaryngologic terms concerning the larynx] Frantsuzov BL. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):70–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hairy-leukocyte leukemia (tricholeukocyte). Report of a case] Stefanović S, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 4(3):3–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Ortopaedic—discussion of the term (author's transl)] Ruszkowski I. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(9):449–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Statistical standards: use of standard definitions, classification, nomenclature and other elements of statistical methodolgy-prerequisites of comparative information] Konstantinović I. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):7–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Scr)

[Slovak stomatological nomenclature. Stomatosurgical part] Skotnický F. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):228–45, Aug 76 (Slo)

[Say it in Spanish or say it in English] Ramírez Rivera J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(6):199–205, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Current terminology and nomenclature in vulvar pathology. Histopathological and clinical approach] Briones H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(3):151–7, 1976 (Spa)

[Medical jargon. Philological comment] Catoni JA. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 33(1–4):103–6, Jan–Dec 75 (Spa)

[The use of biochemical terms in spanish language (author's transl)] Niemeyer H. **Rev Med Chil** 104(11):843–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NON-HISTONE CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS see **CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON-HISTONE**

NONACTIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY

The effect of structured and unstructured leader roles on internal and external group participants. Kilmann PR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):848–56, Oct 76

The impact of differential shifts in leader structure on the outcome of internal and external group participants. Kinder BN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):857–63, Oct 76

Evaluation of assertive training and homosexual guidance service groups designed to improve homosexual functioning. Russell A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):1–13, Feb 77

[Therapeutist as partner. Nondirective psychotherapy] Pieritz RJ. **Med Klin** 72(34):1337–9, 26 Aug 77 (Ger)

METHODS

[Body-centered psychotherapy (separation from other therapies and disciplines, status of clinical-experimental research)] Maurer-Groeli YA. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(2):143–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Body-centered psychotherapy (basic therapeutic principle)] Maurer-Groeli YA. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(2):131–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NONODONTOGENIC CYSTS

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnosis between odontogenic and nonodontogenic cysts of the maxillary sinus panoramic roentgenography] Eleutheriadis I, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 33(3):161–3, May–Jun 76 (Gre)

NONPSYCHOTIC ORGANIC BRAIN SYNDROME see under **MENTAL DISORDERS**

NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY

see related
INSULIN

Insulin-like effects of polyamines in fat cells. Mediation by H2O2 formation. Livingston JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):560–2, 25 Jan 77

Role of serum nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA) in wound healing. I. Influence of thyroparathyroidectomy on serum NSILA and wound healing in the rat. Poffenbarger PL, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):608–16, Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of nonsuppressible insulin-like activity in human serum by a sensitive protein-binding assay. Zapf J, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):677–82, 1977

Nonsuppressible insulin-like activity in rat organs as detected by fluorescent antibody and radioimmunoassay techniques.

Liske R, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4–5):214–7, 1976

Radioimmunoassay for non-suppressible insulin-like activity. Reber K, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4–5):201–13, 1976

Radioreceptor assay of plasma NSILA-s in man: basal and stimulated levels in normal and pathologic states. pp. 127–40. Megyesi K, et al.
In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.

A bioassay for NSILA-S in individual serum samples and its relationship to somatotropin. Franklin RC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(5):1164–9, Nov 76

Amino-terminal sequences of two polypeptides from human serum with nonsuppressible insulin-like and cell-growth-promoting activities: evidence for structural homology with insulin B chain. Rinderknecht E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(12):4379–81, Dec 76

[An adenoma of the islands of Langerhans producing hypoglycemia and normal blood insulin activity when determined by radioimmunoassay of peripheral and portal blood, but having elevated insulin-like activity in portal blood only (proceedings)] Mirouze J, et al.
Diabete Metab 2(3):148, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Binding of insulin and nonsuppressible insulin-like activity to isolated perfused rat heart muscle. Evidence for two separate binding sites. Meuli C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 177(1):31–8, Nov 76

Insulin and nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA-S) stimulate the same glucose transport system via two separate receptors in rat heart. Meuli C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(3):689–95, 11 Apr 77

Adrenocortical carcinoma and hypoglycemia: evidence for production of nonsuppressible insulin-like activity by the tumor. Hyodo T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1175–84, Jun 77

Demonstration of a specific serum carrier protein of nonsuppressible insulin-like activity in vivo. Kaufmann U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):160–6, Jan 77

Lack of a simple relationship between endogenous growth hormone and NSILA-s related peptides. Megyesi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):330–8, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of insulin and NSILA on adipocytes of normal and diabetic rats: receptor binding, glucose transport and glucose metabolism. Schoenle E, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):243–9, May 77

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

Auditory and visual communication: the work of Bernard Tervoort. Owrid HL. **Br J Disord Commun** 12(1):61–7, Apr 77

Singing, signing, smiling: total communication for non-verbal hearing children. Samanski MD. **Can Nurse** 73(2):28–9, Feb 77

Pet dogs as nonverbal communication links in hospital psychiatry. Corson SA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(1):61–72, Jan-Feb 77

The development in very young children of tacit knowledge concerning visual perception. Lempers JD, et al.
Genet Psychol Monogr 95(1):3–53, Feb 77

Resolution of inconsistent attitude communications in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Newman EH.
J Abnorm Psychol 86(1):41–6, Feb 77

Nonverbal communication for prevention of mental illness. Wollman L. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 22(2):51–5, 1975

Sex-related pragmatics in infants' nonverbal communication. Haviland JM. **J Commun** 27(2):80–4, Spring 77

Improving communication with the deaf patient. Davenport SL. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1065–8, Jun 77

Evaluating the nonverbal communication skills of nursing students. Sweeney MA. **J Nurs Educ** 16(3):5–11, Mar 77

Targets of gazing and eye contact during interviews: effect on Japanese nonverbal behavior. Bond MH, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 34(6):1276–84, Dec 76

Nonverbal communication of affect in preschool in children: relationships with personality and skin conductance. Buck R. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(4):225–36, Apr 77

Microteaching, feedback, dogmatism, and nonverbal perceptiveness. Hansford BC. **J Psychol** 95(2):231–5, Mar 77

Clinical parable: a strident silence. Martin IC. **Nurs Times** 73(20):754–5, 19 May 77

Clothing as a nonverbal communicator or sexual attitudes and behavior. Mathes EW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):495–8, Oct 76

The no-demand, third person interview of the non-verbal patient. Gruber LN. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(1):38–9, Jan-Mar 77

Nonverbal communication and the judgment of leadership. Gitter AG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1117–8, Dec 76

Protest and vocalizing behavior of cuddling and noncuddling infants to different textured fabrics. Pack DG, et al.
Psychol Rep 39(2):376–8, Oct 76

The importance of human odour in non-verbal communication. Hold B, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 43(3):225–38, Mar 77

[Non-verbal communication and psychiatric practice (author's transl)] Křivohlavý J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(6):397–402, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Non-verbal vocal expression in aphasics] Assal G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 48(5):373–9, Oct-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Indirect portraits. An attempt of non-verbal communication in a psychoanalytic group] Kraft H. **Confin Psychiatr** 20(1):26–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraverbal communication] Ungeheuer G, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 29(1):1–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of nonverbal communication] Kneutgen J.
Ther Ggw 116(5):823–53, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Importance of the nonverbal characteristics of the speech signal for evaluating the mental and physical state of a pilot] Schultz I. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):54–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Delta-9-THC and nonverbal communication in monkeys. Miller RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):53–8, 9 Jul 76

METHODS

Medical interpreting for hearing-impaired patients. Reisman G, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2397–8, 30 May 77

NORADRENALINE see NOREPINEPHRINE

19-NORANDROSTANES see ESTRANES

19-NORANDROSTENES see ESTRENES

NORBOLETHONE see under NORPREGNENES

NORBORNANES

A stereoselective route to the prostaglandin intermediate from norbornadiene. Takano S, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(5):786–8, 4 Mar 77

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of the central analeptic Endomide in the rat] Bodmann R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):804–11, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antinociceptive and sympathomimetic activities of exo-andendo-2-aminobenzonorbornene and their N-methylated derivatives [proceedings]. Burn P, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28 Suppl:80P, Dec 76

TOXICITY

[Acute toxicity of endomide and its metabolites. Correlation between biological activity and lipophilic properties (author's transl)] Koch H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 309(10):812–22, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NORCAMPHANES see NORBORNANES

NOREPHEDRINE see PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE

NOREPINEPHRINE

Norepinephrine--the producer of myocardial cellular hypertrophy and/or necrosis and/or fibrosis [letter] Laks MM. **Am Heart J** 94(3):394, Sep 77

Catecholamine-induced hypertrophy [letter] Nair KG, et al.
Am Heart J 94(3):393–4, Sep 77

Light and electron microscopic observations on noradrenergic nerves and striated muscle cells of the guinea pig urethra. Dixon JS, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):121–6, May 77

The gel-filtration chromatography of complexes of noradrenaline, adenosine triphosphate and magnesium. Birch NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):757–60, 1976

Repair in arterial tissue. A semiquantitative scanning-electron-microscopic and light-microscopic study on the effects of toxic doses of noradrenaline on the endothelium of the rabbit thoracic aorta. Christensen BC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(2):116–27, Mar 77

The effects of three tricyclic antidepressants on arterial eHNA uptake and arterial responsiveness to noradrenaline (NA) [proceedings]. George AJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):432P–433P, Jul 76

Stimulation of the dorsal noradrenergic dundle and field potentials in the locus coeruleus. Huang YH, et al.
Brain Res 115(1):91–7, 8 Oct 76

Microspectrofluorometry in the study of biogenic amines: automatic correction of excitation spectra. Klig V, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 107(2):173–6, Jul 76

Cerebral vasospasm [letter]. Kapp J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):334, Dec 76

[Presence of conjugated noradrenaline in the walls of the nest of Vespula germanica Linné] Lecomte J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(1):212–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ontogeny of monoamine neurons of the brain] Cadilhac J.
Lille Med 21(6):496, Jun-Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of immobilized noradrenaline on human plasma arginine esterase activated by factor XII] Popova LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):403–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of the new Soviet local anesthetic, tristezine, in stomatology] Bazhanov NN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(5):54–7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraperitoneal and intragastric norepinephrine instillation in massive gastrointestinal bleeding--clinical study. Preliminary report. Gandhi GM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):42–8, Jul 76

Production of sustained hypertension by chronic intrarenal norepinephrine infusion in conscious dogs. Katholi RE, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5 Suppl 1):I118–26, May 77

Interactions of spinal heating and cooling and intracerebroventricular injections of monoamines and carbachol in sheep. Bligh J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1047–9, Sep 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Centrally induced hypotension and bradycardia after administration of alpha-methylnoradrenaline into the area of the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. De Jong W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):593–8, Dec 76

Alpha-and- beta-activity of O-methylated derivatives of norepinephrine and epinephrine. Vogel WH, et al.
Experientia 33(2):260–1, 15 Feb 77

A brief review of some properties of alpha-methylnorepinephrine. Ciarlone AE.
J Am Dent Assoc 92(4):748–50, Apr 76

Unusual alpha adrenergic receptor potency of methyldopa metabolites on melanocyte function. Pettinger WA.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(3):622–6, Jun 77

Alpha-methylnoradrenaline-induced hypotension in the nucleus tractus solitarii, of the rat: a localization study. Zandberg P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):219–22, Mar 77

Penetration of some O-and/or N-methylated norepinephrine derivatives through the rat blood brain barrier. Evans BD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):61–76, May 77

ANALYSIS

Regional distribution of autonomic nerves in guinea pig uterus. Thorbert G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):C25–34, Jul 77

Subcellular distribution of noradrenaline and dopamine beta-hydroxylase in sympathetic nerves innervating the rabbit iris. de Potter WP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 227(1):157–8, May 77

Determination of 3H-norepinephrine and its metabolites in superfusate from isolated blood vessels. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):171–4, May 77

Semi-automated catecholamine assay. Head RJ, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 55(2):213–23, Apr 77

[Norepinephrine levels and morphologic alterations of myocardium in chronic alcoholic rats. Rossi MA, et al.
Beitr Pathol 159(1):51–60, Oct 76

Olfactory system damage and brain catecholamines in the rat. Edwards DA, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):121–30, 31 Jan 77

Noradrenaline distribution insubcortical areas of the human brain. Farley IJ, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):53–62, 22 Apr 77

Catecholamines in neocortex of rhesus monkeys: regional distribution and ontogenetic development. MacBrown R, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):576–80, 1 Apr 77

Measurements of noradrenaline fluorescence in axons of chick embryo sympathetic ganglia grown in three day culture. Presley R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(1):49–60, 1 Mar 77

Locoweed poisoning in sheep: electroencephalographic and brain amine changes. James LJ, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):53–60, 1977

Peculiarities in the changes of catecholamine level in the brain, blood, and adrenals of dogs and rats in ontogenesis. Rozanova VD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):149–55, Mar 76

Effects of hemicholinium-3 or physostigmine on rat brain noradrenaline depletion induced by foot shocks. Campos HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):205–12, 1 Aug 77

Effects of prolonged ethanol administration on the noradrenaline levels of rat heart. Rossi MA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 40(1):187–90, Nov 76

Catecholamine histofluorescence using cryostat sectioning and glyoxylic acid in unperfused frozen brain: a detailed description of the technique. Watson SJ, et al.
Histochem J 9(2):183–95, Mar 77

Morphology and histochemistry of the adrenal medulla. I. Various types of primary catecholamine-storing cells in the mouse adrenal medulla. Gorgas K, et al.
Histochemistry 50(1):17–31, 19 Nov 76

Semi-quantitative estimation of changes in noradrenaline content and intraneuronal distribution in the rat vas deferens by fluorescence histochemistry. Stanford C.
Histochemistry 50(2):129–45, 29 Dec 76–77

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of rat-brain dopamine and norepinephrine. Imai K, et al.
J Chromatogr 137(2):357–62, 21 Jul 77

A rapid and simple micromethod to measure picograms of norepinephrine (NE) and dopamine (DA) in small samples of brain tissue and pituitary gland. Zschaeck LL, et al.

J Neural Transm 39(4):291–300, 1976
Separation of acetylcholine and catecholamine containing synaptic vesicles from brain cortex. Nagy A, et al. J Neurochem 29(3):449–59, Sep 77
Estimation of noradrenaline and its major metabolites synthesized from [3H] tyrosine in the rat brain. Nielsen M. J Neurochem 27(2):493–500, Aug 76
Norepinephrine levels in experimental spinal cord trauma. Part 1: Biochemical study of hemorrhagic necrosis. Rawe SE, et al. J Neurosurg 46(3):342–9, Mar 77
A thin-layer chromatographic procedure for the assay of labelled noradrenaline and its metabolites in tissues and in incubation medium. Vohra MM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 28(11):810–4, Nov 76
Effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors on blood pressure and cardiac norepinephrine levels in rats subjected to immobilization stress. Ishii Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 198(3):589–95, Sep 76
Simultaneous radioenzymatic determination of plasma and tissue adrenaline, noradrenaline and dopamine within the femtomole range. Da Prada M, et al. Life Sci 19(8):1161–74, 15 Oct 76
Liquid chromatographic analysis of catecholamines routine assay for regional brain mapping. Keller R, et al. Life Sci 19(7):995–1003, 1 Oct 76
Identification of chromaffin and enterochromaffin cells in semithin sections by means of the argentaffin reaction. Gorgas K, et al. Mikroskopie 32(1–2):57–63, MAY 76
Adrenomedullary hormonal studies in three species of Ophidians. Maiti BR, et al. Mikroskopie 32(5–6):138–44, Jul 76
Submicroscopic localization of H3-noradrenaline in the hypothalamus. Priimak EK. Neurosci Behav Physiol 7(1):29–33, Jan–Mar 76
Simultaneous determination of indole- and catecholamines in small brain regions in the rat using a weak cation exchange resin. Holman RB, et al. Neuroscience 1(2):147–50, 1976
Pharmacological and ultrastructural studies on the electron dense cores of the vesicles that accumulate in noradrenergic axons constricted in vitro. Till R, et al. Neuroscience 1(1):49–55, 1976
Norepinephrine content and some other adrenergic parameters in pulmonary arteries. Rapoport R, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 20:15–8, 1977
The action of hydrocortisone on the activity of the cerebral tyrosine transaminase and on the level of cerebral norepinephrine and dopamine. Physio-pathologic deductions. Laborit H, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(1):77–86, May 77
[Change in tissue concentrations of adrenergic neuromediators in the skin of psoriasis patients. Pathophysiological significance] Gautier Y, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 103(5–6):597–600, 1976 (Fre)
[Presence of free and conjugated noradrenaline in bee honey] Lecomte J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(4):877–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perinatal development of adrenal gland adrenaline and noradrenaline in the fetus, newborn and mother guinea pig] Girves N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 282(24):2211–3, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of several catecholamine-related drugs on aggressive behavior, brain noradrenaline content and tyramine uptake by isolated mice] Kobayashi M, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jpn 73(1):51–61, Jan 77 (Jpn)
[Changes in the cerebral serotonin and noradrenaline levels in the brains of white rats trained with emotionally different reinforcement] Vekshina NL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(11):1285–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pyrazidole on the concentration of endogenous noradrenaline in rat heart and brain tissues] Asnina VV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 39(6):682–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Noradrenaline and adrenaline content in different areas of the heart in patients dying of myocardial infarct] Popov VG, et al. Kardiologiia 15(10):102–7, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Beta-adrenoceptors in the human dorsal hand vein, and the effects of propranolol and practolol on venous sensitivity to noradrenaline. White CB, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 2(2):99–105, Apr 75
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the positive inotropic actions of noradrenaline, nerve stimulation and calcium in the isolated blood-perfused papillary muscle of the dog. Endoh M. Eur J Pharmacol 39(2):259–65, Oct 76
Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockers on the actions of noradrenaline on body temperature in the newborn guinea-pig. Komáromi I. Experientia 33(8):1083–4, 15 Aug 77
The irreversible inhibitory effects of phenoxybenzamine on the noradrenaline-, K- and Ba-induced contractions of rat's isolated vas deferens, particularly in relation to Ca. Ogino K. Kobe J Med Sci 22(3):153–60, Sep 76
The irreversible inhibitory effects of dibenamine on the noradrenaline-, K- and Ba-induced contractions of rat's isolated vas deferens, particularly in relation to Ca. Ogino K. Kobe J Med Sci 22(3):139–51, Sep 76
Effect of hypothalamic hormones on the concentration of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in incubated rat pineal glands. Tsang D, et al. Life Sci 19(6):911–7, 15 Sep 76
Effect of phosvitin on smooth muscle 'in vitro'. Caprino L, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 8(3):319–23, Jun 76
[Consequences of the administration of alpha or beta drenolytic agents on the mobilization of plasma free fatty acids as induced by noradrenaline and isoprenaline in the dog] Berlan M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 170(3):672–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sleep and behavioral changes possibly reflecting central receptor hypersensitivity following catecholamine synthesis inhibition in man. Bunney WE Jr, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 56(3):189–203, Sep 77
Steroidal influence on the resynthesis of adrenomedullary hormones. Short communication. Sitaraman S, et al. Arzneim Forsch 27(4):823–4, 1977
Regulation of catecholamine biosynthesis in a transplantable rat pheochromocytoma. Chalfie M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 200(3):588–97, Mar 77
Influence of neonatal and adult hyperthyroidism on behavior and biosynthetic capacity for norepinephrine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. Rastogi RB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 198(3):609–18, Sep 76
Suppression of noradrenaline synthesis in sympathetic nerves by carbidopa, an inhibitor of peripheral dopa decarboxylase. Wurtman RJ, et al. Nature 265(5589):79–80, 6 Jan 77
Amphetamine induces anorexia even after inhibition of noradrenaline synthesis. Franklin KB, et al. Neuropharmacology 16(1):45–6, Jan 77
Evolution in vivo of the synthesis rate of catecholamines in various peripheral organs of the rat during cold exposure. Beley A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 366(2–3):259–64, 5 Nov 76
Time-dependent changes in the rate of noradrenaline synthesis in various rat brain areas during cold exposure. Beley A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 368(3):225–9, 25 Apr 77
Noradrenaline synthesis from L-DOPA in rodents and its relationship to motor activity. Dolphin A, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(4):431–9, Oct 76
[Synthesis of norepinephrine from 3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine by L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase of the rat brain and kidneys] Fujiwara H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jpn 72(7):891–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Urethane-induced hyperglycemia in rats. Krzemień K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 27(4):369–76, Jul–Aug 76
Changes in blood catecholamine levels in neonatal and growing lambs. Reklewska B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 27(5):477–83, Sep–Oct 76
Catecholamine metabolism in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Lake CR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 134(3):257–60, Mar 77
Increased norepinephrine levels and decreased dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in primary autism. Lake CR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 34(5):553–6, May 77
Observations on electrocardiogram and plasma catecholamines during dental procedures: the forgotten vagus. Taggart P, et al. Br Med J 2(6039):787–9, 2 Oct 76
Cardiovascular reflexes and biochemical responses in progressive autonomic failure. Bannister R, et al. Brain 100(2):327–44, Jun 77
Effects of handling, decapitation, anesthesia, and surgery on plasma noradrenaline levels in the white rat. Depocas F, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(2):212–9, Apr 77
Removal of circulating vasoactive hormones by the lung. Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass, pulmonary hypertension, hemorrhagic shock. Gillis CN, et al. Chest 71(2 suppl):292–3, Feb 77
Heparin pretreatment suppresses norepinephrine concentrations in dogs in endotoxic shock. Devereux DF, et al. Clin Chem 23(7):1346–7, Jul 77
Estimation of plasma catecholamines in man. Moerman EJ, et al. Clin Chim Acta 72(1):89–96, 1 Oct 76
Reduction in plasma norepinephrine during fenfluramine treatment. de la Vega CE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 21(2):216–21, Feb 77
Increased plasma noradrenaline concentrations in essential hypertension and their decrease after long-term treatment with a beta-receptor-blocking agent (prindolol). Brecht HM, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:485S–488S, Dec 76
Plasma noradrenaline concentrations in experimental renovascular hypertension in the rat. Dargie HJ, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 52(5):477–83, May 77
Sympathotonia in primary hypertension and in a caricature resembling dysautonomia. DeQuattro V, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:435s–438s, Dec 76
High-renin essential hypertension: adrenergic cardiovascular correlates. Esler M, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:181s–184s, Dec 76
Peripheral and central catecholaminergic neurons in genetic and experimental hypertension in rats. Grobecker H, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:377s–380s, Dec 76
The role of noradrenaline and other transmitter hormones in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Louis WJ, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:427s–430s, Dec 76 (20 ref.)
Plasma noradrenaline and renovascular hypertension in the rat. Reid JL, et al. Clin Sci Mol Med 51 Suppl 3:439S–442S, Dec 76
Isotope-derivative measurements of plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine in man. Cryer PE. Diabetes 25(11):1071–82, Nov 76 (52 ref.)
Intravenous insulin causing loss of intravascular water and albumin and increased adrenergic nervous activity in diabetics. Gundersen HJ, et al. Diabetes 26(6):551–7, Jun 77
Long term treatment of moderate hypertension with penbutolol (Hoe 893d). II. Effect on the response of plasma catecholamines and plasma renin activity to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Hansson BG, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 9(4):245–51, 6 Feb 76
Correlation between increased dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and catecholamine concentration in plasma: determination of acute changes in sympathetic activity in man. Planz G, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 8(3–4):181–8, 4 Apr 75
A semiautomated fluorometric determination of plasma catecholamines. Corona GL, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 32(1):53–64, Jan 77
Plasma noradrenalin and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase during behavioral testine of sexually deviant XYY and XXY males. Wiedeking C, et al. Hum Genet 37(2):243–7, 30 Jun 77
Plasma norepinephrine responses of man in cold water. Johnson DG, et al. J Appl Physiol 43(2):216–20, Aug 77
Plasma catecholamines via an improved fluorimetric assay: comparison with an enzymatic method. Miura Y, et al. J Lab Clin Med 89(2):421–7, Feb 77
Plasma noradrenaline levels during exposure to cold [proceedings] Benedict CR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 269(1):47P–48P, Jul 77
Plasma catecholamine levels in the coronary sinus, aorta and femoral vein of subjects undergoing cardiac catheterization at rest and during exercise. Miura Y, et al. Jpn Circ J 40(8):929–34, Aug 76
Plasma catecholamines in exercise induced bronchoconstriction. Beil M, et al. Klin Wochenschr 55(12):577–81, 15 Jun 77
Decrease in plasma noradrenaline levels following long-term treatment with prindolol in patients with essential hypertension. Brecht HM, et al. Klin Wochenschr 54(22):1095–105, 15 Nov 76
Peripheral venous plasma-catecholamine estimations [letter]. Critchley JA, et al. Lancet 1(8023):1203, 4 Jun 77
Plasma-noradrenaline in essential hypertension. Sever PS, et al. Lancet 1(8021):1078–81, 21 May 77
Plasma catecholamines and neurogenic hypertension [letter]. N Engl J Med 297(1):53–4, 7 Jul 77
A neurogenic origin of mild high-renin essential hypertension? [letter] Kuchel O, et al. N Engl J Med 297(4):222, 28 Jul 77
Age-adjusted plasma norepinephrine levels are similar in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Lake CR, et al. N Engl J Med 296(4):208–9, 27 Jan 77
Plasma norepinephrine during the rat estrous cycle and after progesterone treatment to the ovariectomized estrogen-primed rat. Nagle CA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 22(1):89–96, 1976
Modification of the noradrenaline related effects of smoking by beta-blockade. Carruthers M. Psychol Med 6(2):251–6, May 76
Attack-induced changes in response to decapitation of plasma catecholamines of victim mice. Tizabi Y, et al. Psychopharmacol Commun 2(5–6):391–402, 1976
Plasma noradrenaline and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase during sexual activity. Wiedeking C, et al. Psychosom Med 39(2):143–8, Mar–Apr 77
The effect of standing and exercise on plasma catecholamines, serum insulin, and serum gastrin. Christensen NJ, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 36(6):591–5, Oct 76
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: low dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and diminished sympathetic response to stress and posture. Lake CR, et al. Science 196(4292):905–6, 20 May 77
Effects of intra-aortic balloon assistance on plasma catecholamines after myocardial infarction. Stanley TH, et al. Surg Forum 27(62):222–4, 1976
Changes in blood catecholamine levels and ultrastructure of dog adrenal medullary cells during hemorrhagic shock. Kajihara H, et al. Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 23(1):1–16, 20 Jan 77
[Plasma noradrenaline concentration in orthostasis and after dihydroergotamine] Lohmann FW, et al. Cardiology 61 suppl 1:309–15, 1976 (Ger)
[Concentration of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the blood of patients with lesser forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Godes IuE, et al. Probl Tuberk (1):71–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the content of adrenaline, noradrenaline and sulfhydryl groups in blood plasma with certain general-clinical and functional indicators in bronchial asthma] Kataev KV. Ter Arkh 40(2):100–3, 1976 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Norepinephrine and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyl glycol gradients in human cerebrospinal fluid. Ziegler MG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 134(5):565–8, Mar 77
Cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine reductions in man after degeneration and electrical stimulation of the caudate

nucleus. Wood JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(1):94–9, Jan 77

Effect of probenecid on the concentration of the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid acidic metabolites of tyramine, octopamine, dopamine and norepinephrine. Karoum F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):629–32, 1 Apr 77

Neurophysiological and neurochemical alterations during electrical stimulation of human caudate nucleus. Wood JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):361–8, Mar 77

Circadian rhythm in cerebrospinal fluid noradrenaline of man and monkey. Ziegler MC, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):656–8, 16 Dec 76

Cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine alterations during electrical stimulation of cerebellar, cerebral surfaces in epileptic patients. Wood JH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(8):716–24, Aug 77

Norepinephrine reductions in cerebrospinal fluid in man after electrical stimulation and degeneration of the caudate nucleus. Wood JH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:68–72, 1976

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Usefulness of noradrenaline and tyramine infusion tests in the diagnosis of orthostatic hypotension. Demanet JC. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:213–24, 1976

[Reactions of intra- and extracrenial vessels to noradrenaline in experimental cardiogenic shock] Miller LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):15–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of 3H-norepinephrine and its metabolites in superfusate from isolated blood vessels. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):171–4, May 77

[Separation and fluorimetric determination of adrenaline and noradrenaline. Combination of a high-pressure liquid chromatograph with an automatic analysis system] Schwedt G. **J Chromatogr** 143(5):463–71, 1 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of chromatographic isolation of serotonin and noradrenaline on Amberlit IRC-50 resin] Safrazbekian RR, et al. **Lab Delo** (4):226–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of alcohol administration during pregnancy on concentration of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the brain of offspring of mice [proceedings]. Elis J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):220–1, 1976

Tricyclic antidepressants and depletion of brain catecholamines. Preclinical and clinical studies with L-DOPA [proceedings]. Kabeš J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):242–3, 1976

Changes in catecholamine level in the brain of rats treated with adepren. Tyutyulkova NI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):202–4, 1976

The binding of noradrenaline to human erythrocytes. Bluth R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):709–13, 1976

Noradrenergic mechanisms in hemorrhagic shock of the rat. Farnebo LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):1–8, 1977

Regional brain uptake of exogenous noradrenaline, and its effect on local cerebral blood flow after osmotic or mechanical opening of the blood-brain barrier in rats. Hardebo JE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):92–3, 1977

The effect of hypobaric hypoxia on cerebral uptake of 3H deoxyglucose and norepinephrine turn over rate in rats. Rapin JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):358–9, 1977

Cyclic fluctuation in noradrenaline transmitter of the monkey oviduct. Sjöberg NO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(2):139–53, 1977

Biochemical effects of baclofen (beta-parachlorophenyl-GABA) on the dopamine and the noradrenaline in the rat brain. Andén NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):310–20, Feb 77

Effect of pyrazole, 4-methylpyrazole, 4-bromopyrazole and 4-iodopyrazole on brain noradrenaline levels of mice and rats. MacDonald E. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):513–24, 1976

Myocardial noradrenaline uptake after coronary occlusion in the rat. Préda I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 46(2):99–106, 1975

Noradrenaline turnover rate in the mediobasal and anterior hypothalamus of the rabbit. Chomicka LK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 77

The effects of etorphine, fentanyl and morphine on noradrenaline and dopamine concentrations in the striatum of rat. Teuchmann JK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):107–12, Mar–Apr 77

Degeneration secretion and noradrenaline disappearance in rat salivary glands following proximal or distal axotomy. Almgren O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):457–64, Dec 76

Shortlasting increase in the synthesis and utilization of noradrenaline due to Axotomy-induced irritation. Andén NE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):51–5, May 77

The effect of 6-aminonicotinamide blockade of the pentose phosphate pathway on catecholamines in the rat adrenal medulla, superior cervical ganglion, hypothalamus and synaptosome fractions. Jansson SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):467–75, Apr 77

A further contribution to the question of trophic and hormonal influences on the noradrenaline content of the male reproductive tract: effect of combined androgen and estrogen treatment of prepuberally castrated rats. Kvist U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):339–46, Nov 76

Influence of age, growth, castration and testosterone treatment on the noradrenaline levels of the ductus deferens and the auxiliary male reproductive glands of the rat. Sjöstrand NO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):323–8, Nov 76

Dopaminergic drugs and ovulation: studies on PMS-induced ovulation and changes in median eminence DA and NE turnover in immature female rats. Agnati L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:159–68, 1977

Inhibitory effects of prostaglandin E1 on responses of rabbit ear artery to nerve stimulation and on release of norepinephrine. Hadházy P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:365–8, 1976

Prostaglandin action on transmitter release of adrenergic neuroeffector junctions. Hedqvist P. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:357–63, 1976

Liberation of endogenous compounds by tolazoline. Hughes MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):225–30, Jul 77

Norepinephrine release in isolated arteries induced by K-free solution. Bonaccorsi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H140–5, Feb 77

Amine uptake and metabolism by endothelium of pig pulmonary artery and aorta. Junod AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C88–94, Mar 77

Thyroid cold acclimation influences on norepinephrine metabolism in brown fat. Kennedy DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E565–9, Jun 77

Influence of ethanol on human catecholamine metabolism. Gitlow SE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:263–79, 1976

Monoamine metabolism in human brain. Robinson DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(1):89–92, Jan 77

Relationships between chronotropic effect, 1-3H-noradrenaline uptake and tissue concentrations of desipramine, protripyline and doxepin in rat isolated atria. Franco R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):55–65, Nov 76

Differential species sensitivity to the inhibitory effect of cardiac glycosides on 3H-1-noradrenaline accumulation by tissue slices. Stickney JL. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):215–29, Dec 76

Modifications of arterial pressure and plasma renin: their effects on the norepinephrine content of hypothalamus and medulla oblongata. Fernández BE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):287–93, Apr 77

Subcellular distribution of noradrenaline and enzymes in the C 1300 mouse neuroblastoma [proceedings]. Fraeyman NH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1074–5, Dec 76

Cardiac norepinephrine output during carotid body stimulation. Limet R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):277–84, Apr 76

The effect of local anaesthetics on the neural uptake of catecholamines in isolated arteries—a histochemical study. Gerke DC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(6):601–4, Dec 76

Effects of disulfiram and chloral hydrate on the metabolism of catecholamines in rat liver and brain. Berger D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):741–7, 15 Apr 77

A study of norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain using a double label technique. Brown FC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1251–4, 1 Jul 77

The effect of a tetracyclic antidepressant compound, Org GB94, on the turnover of biogenic amines in rat brain. Kafoe WF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2455–60, 15 NOV 76

Effects of 4-(3-indolyl-alkyl)piperidine derivatives on uptake and release of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain synaptosomes, rat heart and human blood platelets. Le Fur G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):497–503, 15 Mar 77

Effects of 4-(3-indolyl-alkyl) piperidine derivatives on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover and on cardiac and brain noradrenaline or 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion induced by 6-hydroxydopamine, H 75/12 and 4-chloroamphetamine. Le Fur G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):505–9, 15 Mar 77

A comparison of the acute and chronic effects of four antidepressant drugs on the turnover of serotonin, dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat brain. Leonard BE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1939–42, 1 Sep 76

Effect of metal chelating agents on the storage of norepinephrine in vitro by cerebral synaptic vesicles. Rajan KS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1703–8, 15 Sep 77

Acute and chronic effects of (–)-amphetamine on seizure threshold and brain catecholamines in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):799–801, 15 Apr 77

Effect of acute ethanol or acetaldehyde administration on the uptake, release, metabolism and turnover rate of norepinephrine in rat brain. Thadani PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1147–50, 15 Jun 77

Effect of nisoxetine on uptake of catecholamines in synaptosomes isolated from discrete regions of rat brain. Wong DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1979–83, 1 Sep 76

The metabolism and binding of catecholamines by the hepatic microsomal fraction of the rat. McKillop D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):145–7, 1976

Monoamine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat brain. Woods HF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):22–6, 1976

Biological activity of agarose-immobilized catecholamines. Caron MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):472–86, 24 Sep 76

The Harold E. Himwich Memorial Lecture. Significance of biochemical parameters in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of depressive disorders. Praag HM. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):101–31, Feb 77

Brain monoamine metabolism of turkey hens in various stages of their reproductive life cycle. Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):254–9, Sep 76

Effect of adrenergic nerve stimulation on the rabbit oviduct: correlation with norepinephrine content and turnover rate. Kennedy DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):200–11, Mar 77

Alteration in the uptake and storage of cardiac noradrenaline in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gudeska S, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):157–9, Jul 76

A comparative study of the role played by some inactivation pathways in the disposition of the transmitter in the rabbit aorta and the saphenous vein of the dog. Brandão F. **Blood Vessels** 13(5):309–18, 1976

Uptake and metabolism of noradrenaline by the mesenteric arteries of the dog. Garrett J, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(1):43–54, 1977

Effect of chronic denervation on the activities of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyl transferase and on the contents of noradrenaline and adenosine triphosphate in the rabbit ear artery. Head RJ, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(4):229–39, 1977

Effects of prolonged hemorrhagic hypotensive stress on catecholamine concentration of mesenteric blood vessels. Lombard JH, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(4):212–28, 1977

Uptake of 3H-norepinephrine in rabbit mesenteric blood vessels. Su C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(2):65–76, Mar 77

Plasma noradrenaline levels as a measure of noradrenaline release [proceedings] Benedict CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):287P, Jun 77

The effects of reserpine and 6-hydroxydopamine on the concentrations of some arylakylamines in rat brain. Boulton AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):209–14, Jan 77

Effects of antidepressant drugs on noradrenaline accumulation and contractile responses in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):403–9, Mar 77

Modification by oestrogen of the effects of (D)-amphetamine sulphate on noradrenaline metabolism in discrete areas of rat brain[proceedings]. Fludder JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):422P–423P, Nov 76

Extra-vesicular binding of noradrenaline and guanethidine in the adrenergic neurones of the rat heart: a proposed site of action of adrenergic neurone blocking agents. Giachetti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):497–504, Dec 76

The effect of iron deficiency on brain monoamine metabolism and the behavioural responses to increased brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine synthesis [proceedings]. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):470P–471P, Mar 77

A comparison in rabbit isolated hearts of the dysrhythmogenic potential of amitriptyline, maprotiline and mianserin in relation to their ability to block noradrenaline uptake. Harper B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(4):651–60, Apr 77

Effect of anti-thyroid agents, methimazole and propylthiouracil, on brain noradrenaline content. Hashizume Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):157–62, Jan 77

Further evidence that prostaglandins inhibit the release of noradrenaline from adrenergic nerve terminals by restriction of availability of calcium. Hedqvist P. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):599–603, Dec 76

The effects of morphine on the release of noradrenaline from the mouse vas deferens. Henderson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):551–7, Aug 76

Effects of thyroidectomy and L-thyroxine on adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in the adrenal glands and plasma of rats during the pro-oestrous phase of the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Ismahan G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):275–81, Feb 77

Effects of testosterone and ethinyloestradiol on the synthesis and uptake of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat hindbrain: evidence for a presynaptic regulation of monoamine monoamine synthesis? [proceedings] Kendall DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):310P–311P, Jun 77

Release of [3H]-noradrenaline by field stimulation and by drugs from the anococcygeus muscle (proceedings). McGrath JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):305P–306P, Jun 77

The influence of pre-synaptic alpha-adrenoceptors on the overflow of noradrenaline in the stimulated mouse vas deferens [proceedings] Marshall I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):304P–305P, Jun 77

Noradrenaline concentration in hypothalamic and brain stem nuclei of renovascular hypertensive rats [proceedings]. Petty MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):483P–484P, Mar 77

The effects of AH 5158 on metabolism of 3H(–)noradrenaline released from the cat spleen by nerve stimulation [proceedings]. Summers RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):280P–281P, Oct 76

Effects of locus coeruleus lesions upon cerebral monoamine content, sleep-wakefulness states and the response to amphetamine in the cat. Jones BE, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):473–96, 1 Apr 77

A light and electron microscopic study of noradrenergic terminals in the rat dentate gyrus. Koda LY, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):327–35, 21 Jan 77

Sprouting of noradrenergic terminals in rat cerebellum following neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopa. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):385–91, 25 Mar 77

Cochlear nucleus innervation by central norepinephrine neurons in the rat. Kromer LF, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):531–7, 24 Dec 76

Axoplasmic transport of norepinephrine in the locus coeruleus–hypothalamic system in the rat. Levin BE, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):303–15, 21 Jan 77

Central catecholamine turnover in genetically obese mice (obob). Lorden JF, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):357–61, 26 Nov 76

Factors contributing to the modulation of norepinephrine uptake by synaptosomes from mouse brain cortex. Moisset B. **Brain Res** 121(1):113–20, 31 Jan 77

Effects of stress during pregnancy on catecholamines in discrete brain regions. Moyer JA, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):385–93, Feb 77

Food intake and body weight: effects of specific and non-specific lesions in the midbrain path of the ascending noradrenergic neurons of the rat. Oltmans GA, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):293–308, 10 Jun 77

Total and partial hypothalamic deafferentations for topographical identification of catecholaminergic innervations of certain preoptic and hypothalamic nuclei. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):127–36, 20 May 77

Protection against stress-induced brain norepinephrine depletion after repeated 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration. Ritter S, et al. **Brain Res** 127(1):179–84, 20 May 77

A fluorescent histochemical study of changes in noradrenergic neurons following experimental cerebral infarction in the rat. Robinson RG, et al. **Brain Res** 132(2):259–72, 26 Aug 77

Separately developing axonal uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine in the fetal ileum of the rabbit. Rothman TP, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):437–56, 22 Oct 76

Field potentials in primate locus coeruleus following stimulation of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Huango YH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):231–4, May–Jun 77

Aspects of the physiology and pharmacology of adrenergic transmission in the cat's spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(4–6):222–33, 1975

Effects of reserpine on water, cation, and norepinephrine contents of cardiovascular tissues of normotensive dogs. Komatsu Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):206–11, Apr 77

Effect of reserpine on the structure–activity relationships for the inhibition of noradrenaline uptake in adrenergic nerves in rat and rabbit ventricle by phenethylamines. Paton DM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):196–205, Apr 77

The effects of certain drugs on the uptake and release of [3H]noradrenaline in rat whole brain homogenates. Pylatuk KL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):457–68, Aug 76

Effects of thyroid hormones and cold exposure on turnover of norepinephrine in cardiac and skeletal muscle. Tedesco JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):515–22, Jun 77

Progressive reduction in norepinephrine overflow during cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation in the anaesthetized dog. Levy MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):549–55, Sep 76

Extraneuronal effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and extraneuronal uptake of noradrenaline. In-vivo and in-vitro studies on adrenocortical cells of lizards and rats. Unsicker K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):45–69, 1 Oct 76

The influence of species and cardiac hemodynamics on the removal of norepinephrine (NE) by the lung in animal subjects. Will JA, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):287–9, Feb 77 (6 ref.)

Effect of angiotensin II on noradrenaline content in the rat hypothalamus. Iijima M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:395s–397s, Dec 76

Seasonal variations in the turnover of noradrenaline of active and hibernating hedgehogs (Erinaceus europaeus). Sauerbier I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):61–3, 1977

Uterine norepinephrine levels as related to plasma and tissue progesterone in pseudopregnant rabbits. Thorbert G, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1207–12, Nov 76

Effect of ACTH and its fragment on brain catecholamines in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Endröczi E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):51–9, Oct 76

Effect of carbamazepine on the in vitro uptake and release of norepinephrine in adrenergic nerves of rabbit aorta and in whole brain synaptosomes. Purdy RE, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):251–7, Jun 77

Pharmacokinetics of lofepramine in man: relationship to inhibition of noradrenaline uptake. Forshell GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):291–8, 6 Feb 76

Pharmacological evidence for a stimulation of dopamine neurons by noradrenaline neurons in the brain. Andén N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):275–82, Oct 76

Distribution of metaraminol and its relation to norepinephrine. Anton AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):161–7, 15 Jul 77

Effect of amphetamine and fenfluramine on brain noradrenaline and MOPEG-SO4. Calderini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):345–50, Dec 75

Cyclic AMP and alpha-receptor-mediated modulation of noradrenaling release from rat brain slices. Dismukes RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):383–8, Oct 76

Effects of tetrodotoxin, elevated calcium and calcium antagonists on electrically induced 3H-noradrenaline release from brain slices. Orrego F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):275–8, 1 Aug 77

On the reduced retention of extravesicular noradrenaline in rabbit atria produced by potassium. Paton DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):27–32, 1 May 77

Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the synaptosomal transport of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):133–43, 21 Jan 77

3H-noradrenaline outflow induced from isolated aventitia and intima-media of rabbit aorta by electrical field stimulation. Schrold J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):423–7, Oct 76

Inhibition of [3H]norepinephrine uptake in peripheral organs of some mammalian species by ouabain. Sharma VK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):417–29, 21 Feb 77

Aging effects on hypothalamic dopamine and norepinephrine content in the male rat. Miller AE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):475–80, Sep 76

Aging and in vivo norepinephrine-uptake in mammalian brain. Sun AY. **Exp Aging Res** 2(3):207–19, May 76

Autoradiographic studies on the uptake of 3H-noradrenaline and 3H-GABA in cultured rat cerebellum. Hösli E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(3):319–24, 28 Oct 76

Catecholamine responses to experimental spinal cord impact injury. II. Fate of intravenous (3H) norepinephrine. Bunegin L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):281–4, Oct 76

The effect of bovine myelin basic protein on uptake and release of H3-labelled 5-hydroxytryptamine, L-noradrenalin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat cortex slices. Honegger CG, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):294–6, 15 Mar 77

Ultrastructural evidence of amantadine and amphetamine noradrenaline releasing action. Pita E, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):72–4, 15 Jan 77

Uptake of noradrenaline in high altitude native's heart. Rapin JR, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):739–40, 15 Jun 77

Development of noradrealine uptake in the human foetal heart. Saarikoski S. **Experientia** 33(2):251–3, 15 Feb 77

Increased cardiac noradrenaline turnover in the rat after acute exposure to environmental heat. Saller R, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):652–3, 15 May 77

Effect of propylene glycol and ethanol on 3H-noradrenaline efflux from an isolated blood vessel. Schrold J, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1208–10, 15 Sep 77

Colchicine may interfere with the axonal transport of noradrenaline in the central noradrenergic neurons. Sorimachi M, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):649–50, 15 May 77

Neuronal accumulation and metabolism of 3H-1-norepinephrine in rat portal vein: evidence in relation to possible uneven alpha receptor distribution. Takimoto GS, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):370–2, 15 Mar 77

Some functional consequences of variation in adrenergic synaptic cleft width and in nerve density and distribution. Bevan JA. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2439–43, Sep 77

Cholinergic inhibition of adrenergic transmission. Vanhoutte PM. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2444–9, Sep 77 (62 ref.)

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, noradrenaline and granular vesicles in the autonomic postganglionic nerve. Mráz P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(3):236–9, 1976

From which part of the neuron does the noradrenaline containing large granular vesicles originate? Mráz P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):144–6, 1977

Platelet uptake of octopamine and norepinephrine in hepatic encephalopathy. Morelli A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):560–4, Sep 77

Dose related effect of methallibure (ICI 33,828), in vitro, upon hypothalamic catecholamine uptake in the teleost, Poecilia latipinna. Kitay DS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):402–6, Apr 77

Seasonal variation in tissue catecholamine level and its turnover in the frog (Rana temporaria). Sauerbier I. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):183–8, Feb 77

Regional distributions of noradrenaline and dopamine in marmoset monkey brain. Cone R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):341–4, Oct 76

Circadian rhythms in blood pressure and norepinephrine in genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):35–40, 1976

The influence of the activity of adrenergic receptors on the accumulation of noradrenaline in rat heart. Gudeska S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:19–25, 1976

Reversible norepinephrine binding to rabbit myometrium: relationship to sites of known biological significance. Roberts JM, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(5):293–305, 1976

Regulation of transmitter release. pp. 112–22. Langer SZ, et al.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.

Tramsmitter disposition mechanisms. pp. 123–30. Osswald W.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v. (49 ref.)

Possible involvement of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the antinociceptive activity of narcotic analgesics. pp. 607–14. Sewell RD, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Recent studies on the fixation of adrenaline and noradrenaline, and on amine synthesis and storage in chromaffin cells. pp. 59–81. Coupland RE, et al.
In: Coupland RE, Fujita T, ed. Chromaffin, enterochromaffin and related cells. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 725 C557 1975.

Central biochemical correlates to antipsychotic drug action in man. pp. 41–54. Sedvall G, et al.
In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.

Catecholamine biochemical genetics: at the crossroads of biochemistry and behavior. pp. 497–508. Ciaranello RD.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (62 ref.)

Recent studies of the role of catecholamines in the pathophysiology and classification of depressive disorders. pp. 122–8. Schildkraut JJ, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.

Effect of cannabis extract & delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on rat brain catecholamines. Poddar MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):273–7, Sep 76

Norepinephrine uptake in guinea pig lung. Effects of anaphylaxis, phenoxybenzamine and cocaine. Mathé AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):356–63, 1977

Automic innervation of dog coronary arteries. Denn MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(1):30–5, Jul 76

Binding of 3H-catecholamines to alpha-noradrenergic receptor sites in calf brain. U'Prichard DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6450–63, 25 Sep 77

Paper chromatographic separation of noradrenaline and its major metabolites. Majewski H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(1):218–22, 11 Sep 77

Catecholamine metabolism in thyroid disease. II. Norepinephrine secretion rate in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Coulombe P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1185–9, Jun 77

Serotonin, noradrenaline, dopamine metabolites in transcendental meditation-technique. Bujatti M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(3):257–67, 1976

The avian pineal organ. Distribution of endogenous monoamines; a fluorescence microscopic, microspectrofluorimetric and pharmacological study in the parakeet. Juillard MT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):269–87, 1977

Effect of the activation of alpha-adrenoreceptors on the synthesis and release of noradrenaline by peripheral adrenergic nerves in vivo. Rochette L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):21–32, 1976

A histofluorescence study of events accompanying accumulation and migration of norepinephrine within locally cooled nerves. Brimijoin S. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):251–63, May 77

Direct comparison of the rapid axonal transport of norepinephrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):239–50, May 77

The effect of carbonyl-binding agents on the potassium-evoked release of [3H] catecholamines from brain and peripheral tissues. Dembiec D, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1125–8, May 77

Inhibition of rat brain phenol sulphotransferase in vitro by noradrenaline and dopamine metabolites. Pennings EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):915–20, Oct 76

The effect of phospholipase C, phospholipase A2 and neuraminidase on the uptake of [3H]norepinephrine and [3H]serotonin by rat brain synaptosomes. Rotman A. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1367–72, Jun 77

Postmortem stability of norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin in rat brain. Sloviter RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1129–31, May 77

Inhibition of synaptosomal noradrenaline uptake by veratridine, gramicidin D and valinomycin. White TD. **J Neurochem** 29(2):193–8, Aug 77

Effect of GABA, picrotoxin and bicuculline on loss of noradrenaline and serotonin from rat brain mesodiencephalic region in vitro. Yessaian NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1151–3, May 77

Relationship between norepinephrine in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in the presence of a blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier for norepinephrine. Ziegler MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):677–9, Mar 77

Microscopic analysis of early histopathological spinal cord alterations following trauma in normal and cathecholamine-depleted cats. Schoultz TW. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):283–95, Jun 77

Norepinephrine levels in experimental spinal cord trauma. Part 2: Histopathological study of hemorrhagic necrosis. Rawe SE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):350–7, Mar 77

Evidence that acetylcholine releases noradrenaline in the sympathetic fibre. Burn JH. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):325–9, Jun 77

The interaction between clonidine and desmethylimipramine: effects on blood pressure and central catecholamine metabolism [proceedings]. Draper AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:34P, Dec 76

Interaction between amphetamine and progesterone: effects

on noradrenaline metabolism in discrete areas of rat brain [proceedings]. Fludder J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:35P, Dec 76

Role of ATP in the uptake of noradrenaline by membranes of adrenal chromaffin granules. Pletscher A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):938–9, Dec 76

Effect of lofepramine and other antidepressants on the uptake of 5–hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline into rat brain monoaminergic neurons. Segawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):139–42, Mar 77

Rapid procedure for assessment of compounds that modify uptake and release of tritiated norepinephrine. Levitt M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1556–8, OCT 76

The release of endogenous norepinephrine and dopamine from cerebral cortex by amphetamine. Arnold EB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):544–57, Sep 77

Accumulation of norepinephrine by macrophages and relationships to known uptake processes. Balter NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):636–43, Jun 77

Regulation in the central norepinephrine neurotransmission induced in vivo by alpha adrenoceptor active drugs. Braestrup C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):596–608, Sep 76

Inhibition of norepinephrine uptake by phenoxybenzamine and desmethylimipramine in the isolated guinea–pig atrium. Sánchez–García P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):192–8, Apr 77

Effect of variations in adrenocortical function on dopamine beta–hydroxylase and norepinephrine in the brain of the rat. Shen JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):639–48, Dec 76

Inhibition of norepinephrine accumulation by amphetamine derivatives: studies with rat brain and rabbit aorta. Takimoto GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):267–77, Aug 77

The effect of depletion of the noradrenaline content on the response of the mouse vas deferens to electrical stimulation and to tyramine [proceedings]. Marshall I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):45P–46P, Feb 77

Catecholamine binding macromolecule in soluble fraction of rat brain. Inaba M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):213–25, Apr 77

Clonidine withdrawal in hypertension. Changes in blood–pressure and plasma and urinary noradrenaline. Reid JL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1171–4, 4 Jun 77

Effects of sodium and potassium ions on the uptake of noradrenaline and its precursor tyrosine. Bruinvels J. **Life Sci** 20(3):437–43, 1 Feb 77

Effect of tyramine and guanethidine on dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity and norepinephrine concentrations in vesicular fraction of the heart and plasma of rats. Grobecker H, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1009–15, 15 Mar 77

Release of endogenous norepinephrine from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Kant GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):149–53, 1 Jan 77

Mechanisms underlying modifications in the severity of audiogenic convulsions. Lehmann A. **Life Sci** 20(12):2047–59, 15 Jun 77

Catecholamine concentration in discrete brain areas following the withdrawal of barbital dependent rats. Morgan WW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):493–9, 1 Feb 77

Strain–dependent differences in responses to chronic administration of morphine: lack of relationship to brain catecholamine levels in mice. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1413–20, 1 Nov 76

A major role for chloride in (3H)– noradrenaline transport by rat heart adrenergic nerves. Sánchez–Armáss S, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1829–38, 1 Jun 77

Central noradrenergic activity and the formation of glycol sulfate metabolites of brain norepinephrine. Stone EA. **Life Sci** 19(10):1491–8, 15 Nov 76

[3H]epinephrine and [3H]norepinephrine binding to alpha–noradrenergic. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):527–33, 1 Feb 77

The presynaptic effect of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists on noradrenergic neurones. Weinstock M. **Life Sci** 19(10):1453–66, 15 Nov 76 (106 ref.)

Effects of 2–and/or 5–methylated analogues of 6–hydroxydopamine on norepinephrine–and dopamine–containing neurons. Liang YO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):805–18, Sep 77

Effect of desmethylimipramine on the release of (3H)norepinephrine induced by various agents in hypothalamic synaptosomes. Raiteri M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):746–58, Jul 77

Binding characteristics of a radiolabeled agonist and antagonist at central nervous system alpha noradrenergic receptors. U'Prichard DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):454–73, May 77

Physiological significance of alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated negative feedback mechanism regulating noradrenaline release during nerve stimulation. Langer SZ, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):648–50, 17 Feb 77

A modulator of some noradrenergic processes. Torda C. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(1):45–6, Jan 77

FLA 136: selective agonist at central alpha–adrenoreceptors mediating changes in the turnover of noradrenaline. Andén NE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(3):239–43, 18 Jul 77

The role of neuronal uptake at alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor sites in subcutaneous adipose tissue. Belfrage E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):9–15, 16 Jul 76

Ca2+ –uptake into noradrenaline–storing granules of bovine splenic nerves. Burger A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(1):47–57, 29 Dec 76

Possible feed–back inhibition of noradrenaline release by purine compounds. Enero MA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):39–46, 14 Mar 77

Possible physiological significance of the initial step in the catabolism of noradrenaline in the central nervous system of the rat. Farah MB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):119–31, 29 Mar 77

The effect of ketamine upon norepinephrine and dopamine levels in rabbit brain parts. Glisson SN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):149–52, Nov 76

The role played by the extraneuronal system in the disposition of noradrenaline and adrenaline in vessels. Guimarães S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):279–87, Feb 77

Release of noradrenaline proposed as a mechanisms for the positive inotropic action of dipyridamole. Himori N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):31–7, 16 Jul 76

Effect of tetraethylammonium and barium on the release of noradrenaline from the perfused cat spleen by nerve stimulation and potassium. Kirpekar SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):23–9, 16 Jul 76

Effect of atropine and acetylcholine on nerve stimulated output of noradrenaline and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase from isolated rabbit and guinea pig hearts. Langley AE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):251–6, 26 Apr 77

Dopamine agonists and interaction with other neurotransmitter systems. Maj J. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S53–4, 31 Mar 77

Dexclamol: effects on catecholamine metabolism and demonstration of stereochemical specificity of antagonism of central adrenergic receptors. Pugsley TA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):117–22, Nov 76

Effect of veratridine on the fluxes of 3H–noradrenaline and 3h–bretylium in the rat vas deferens in vitro. Ross SB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):183–9, 17 Dec 76

Pre– and postsynaptic receptors in catecholaminergic transmission. Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S43–4, 31 Mar 77

Role of cyclic nucleotides in receptor mechanisms Vetulani J. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S45–6, 31 Mar 77

Inhibition of the neuronal uptake of 5–hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in rat brain by (Z)– and (E)–3–(4–bromophenyl)–N,N–dimethyl–3–(3–pyridyl) allylamines and their secondary analogues. Ross SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):57–63, Jan 77

Mechanism of noradrenalin liberation from the rat brain under the influence of nicotine. Semenov EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):17–9, Jan–Mar 76

Effect of a unilateral cortical lesion on the monoamine content in the cat brain. Vekshina NL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):5–8, Jan–Mar 76

Vesicular noradrenaline in nerve terminals of rat heart following inhibition of monoamine oxidase and administration of noradrenaline. Fillenz M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):113–6, 1976

Adaptive changes in central and peripheral noradrenergic neurons in rats following chronic exercise. Ostman I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(1):41–7, 1976

Effects of sodium–deficient media and of a calcium ionophore (A–23187) on the release of (3H)–noradrenaline, (14C)–alpha–aminoisobutyrate, and (3H)–gamma–aminobutyrate from superfused slices of rat neocortex. Vargas O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):137–45, 1976

Effect of elevated extracellular potassium on the release of labelled noradrenaline, glutamate, glycine, beta–alanine and other amino acids from rat brain cortex slices. Vargas O, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(3):383–90, 1977

Deficits in food and water intake after knife cuts that deplete striatal DA or hypothalamic NE in rats. Alheid GF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):273–87, Mar 77

Behavioral depression: thyroid interactions with norepinephrine–depleting drugs. Davenport JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):87–9, Jul 76

Effects on hypothalamic and telencephalic NE and 5–HT of tegmental knife cuts that produce hyperphagia or hyperdipsia in the rat. Grossman SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):101–6, Jan 77

Acute stress and the brain norepinephrine uptake mechanism in the rat. Hendley ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):197–202, Feb 77

Changes in the metabolism of hypothalamic norepinephrine associated with the onset of maternal behavior in the nulliparous rat. Rosenberg P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):647–9, Jun 76

Changes in the metabolism of hypothalamic norepinephrine associated with the onset of maternal behavior in the nulliparous rat. Rosenberg P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):647–9, Jun 77

Central and peripheral norepinephrine metabolism in rat strains selectively bred for differences in response to stress. Slater J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):511–20, May 77

Possible association of increased rat behavioral effects and increased striatal dopamine and norepinephrine levels during the DOPA–potentiation test. Spirtes MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):121–4, 1976

Effects of short–and long–term administration of tricyclic antidepressants and lithium on norepinephrine turnover in brain. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(4):193–202, Jul 76

Feeding response to regulatory challenges after 6–hydroxydopamine injection into the brain noradrenergic pathways. Ahlskog JE. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):407–11, Sep 76

Biosynthesis of catecholamines, uptake of 3H–noradrenaline, and reactivity of cardiovascular system of the rat after chronic and acute treatment with a new antidepressant agent, IPF C–45. Filczewski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(1):23–9, Jan–Feb 77

Chemical transmission between rat sympathetic neurons and cardiac myocytes developing in microcultures: evidence for cholinergic, adrenergic, and dual–function neurons. Furshpan EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4225–9, Nov 76

Rat sympathetic neurons and cardiac myocytes developing in microcultures: correlation of the fine structure of endings with neurotransmitter function in single neurons. Landis SC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4220–4, Nov 76

Some characteristics of norepinephrine uptake in small blood vessels. Florence VM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:97–9, 1976

Norepinephrine release and the activation of tyrosine hydroxylase during nerve stimulation. Lee FL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:91–6, 1976

Specific inhibition of hypothalamic self–stimulation by selective reuptake blockade of either 5–hydroxytryptamine or noradrenaline. Atrens DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):177–80, 29 Apr 77

Determination of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol conjugates in urine. Application to the study of central noradrenaline metabolism in unmedicated chronic schizophrenic patients. Joseph MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):47–51, 21 Dec 76

The effects of chronic administration and withdrawal of (+)–amphetamine on seizure threshold and endogenous catecholamine concentrations and their rates of biosynthesis in mice. Riffee WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):175–9, 31 Jan 77

Changes in brain norepinephrine associated with sensitization to d–amphetamine. Short PH, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):59–67, 9 Jul 76

Alterations of mouse adrenal medullary catecholamines and enzymes in response to attack: effect of pre– and post–treatment with phenobarbital. Thoa NB, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):53–7, 21 Dec 76

Alcohol–membrane interaction in the brain: norepinephrine release. Sun AY. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):705–19, Dec 76

Effect of propranolol on rat brain norepinephrine in vitro. Ziance RJ. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):361–4, Oct 76

Regulation of noradrenaline release by presynaptic receptor systems. Starke K. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 77:1–124, 1977 (650 ref.)

Suppression of sympathetic nervous system during fasting. Young JB, et al. **Science** 196(4297):1473–5, 24 Jun 77

Effect of alpha–methyldopa and alpha–methyl–m–tyrosine on the amount of noradrenaline in the heart and brain of irradiated rats. Stepanović SR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):426–30, Jun 77

Comparison of nerves to cerebral and extracerebral blood vessels: a differential effect of alpha methyl tyrosine on norepinephrine content. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):391–2, May–Jun 77

Selective uptake of noradrenaline, dopa, and 5–hydroxytryptamine by the nervous system of Phocanema decipiens (Nematoda): a light autoradiographic and ultrastructural study. Goh SL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):421–35, 1976

[Behavior and catecholamine levels: comparative study of gregarious insects, solitary insects, and those treated with carbon dioxide in Locusta migratoria (Insecta, Orthoptera)] Fuzeau–Braesch S. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1361–3, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Autoradiography, in the electron microscope, of endocrine pancreatic cells of a teleost fish, Xiphophorus helleri H.] Klein C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):635–7, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of prostaglandin E2 (PgE2) on the uptake of noradrenaline (NA) by the isolated rabbit heart] Pham–Huu–Chanh, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):703–5, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 (PgE2) on the biosynthesis and metabolism of noradrenaline (NA) in the isolated and perfused rabbit heart] Pham–Huu–Chanh, et al.

C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(15):1469–72, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary clearance of noradrenaline in the dog] Juchmes J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):216–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of intravenous infusion of (+/–)-noradrenaline on the urinary clearance of H3 (+/–)-noradrenaline] Juchmès J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1316–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of normobaric and hypobaric hypoxia on norepinephrine turnover in the rat heart (author's transl)] Prioux-Guyonneau M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):597–87, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recording of the electrophysiological activity of the locus coeruleus in the rat] Dubois M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(4):203–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water, cation and norepinephrine content of the arterial tissue in the hypertensive process] Constantopoulos G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):492–502, Apr 77 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurochemical changes in discrete regions of the brain of rats after autostimulation in the mesencephalic tegmentoventral region] St-Laurent J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):944–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of various biogenic amines of myocardial metabolism: relation between norepinephrine and spermine] Caldarera CM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1299–305, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of methamphetamine and a reserpine-like drug on norepinephrine and dopamine metabolism in the rat brain] Nozu T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(4):445–51, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of lithium chloride on norepinephrine and dopamine metabolism in the rat brain] Nozu T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):619–25, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of lithium chloride administered in combination with methamphetamine or a reserpine- like drug on brain norepinephrine and dopamine metabolism in rats] Nozu T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):715–23, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of lithium and its effects on electrolyte and norepinephrine metabolism in discrete areas of the rat brain] Ozawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):851–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of the noradrenaline-and adrenaline-secreting cells of the adrenal medulla in laboratory animals and man] Semashko MI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):37–41, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of nonachlazine and noradrenaline on a model phospholipid membrane] Grigor'eva EK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1084–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effect of morphine and promedol on uptake and release of noradrenaline by myocardial tissue] Grigor'eva EK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1345–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of catecholamines in the organs of animals with experimental myocardial infarcts under the influence of malaben] Gromova EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):49–51, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on the processes of uptake and release of nordrenaline] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):420–5, Jun-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of different regimes of muscular activity on catecholamine concentration in the myocardium] Chinkin AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1016–20, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline-H3 uptake by isolated rat organs with active and blockaded adrenoreceptors] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):79–85, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the regulatory influence of an effector cell on noradrenaline-H3 uptake by an adrenergic neuron] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):830–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various physiological mechanisms of regulation of incorporation of H3-noradrenaline into the adrenal glands of rats] Volina EV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):87–93, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Norepinephrine contents and biochemical indices of energy metabolism in the pulmonary tissue of tuberculous patients undergoing lung surgery] Zavodskaia IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (12):70–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the cerebral cortical bioelectrical activity and in the brain noradrenaline content under the actions of mud applied to the cervical reflexogenic zone] Gaske OD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):48–54, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of decrease in noradrenaline content in the myocardium under the effect of various industrial poisons] Chekunova MP. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):55–8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noradrenaline concentration and monoamine oxidase activity in regions of the brain and the livers of hyperoxic rats] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):621–5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol on super-slow electrical oscillations and the concentration of noradrenaline in nuclei of the rabbit hypothalamus] Lapina IA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1296–1300, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of various methods for the study of noradrenaline fixation to proteins] Bulbena O, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):70–2, Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Parameters of interaction between noradrenaline and serum albumin] Rodríguez Farré E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):72–4, Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Molecular mechanism of noradrenaline transport by rat auricles in vitro] Sánchez-Armáss S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(5):508–15, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of noradrenaline on the ECoG on the preparation encephalě isolé of rats. Tikal K. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):102–3, May 77

Lack of acute effect of triiodothyronine on noradrenaline responses of isolated sympathectomized cat hearts. Wahlberg P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):220–4, May 77

The effect of noradrenaline on spinal cord blood flow. Crawford RA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):324–5, 1977

Influence of various anaesthetics on the cardiovascular responses to noradrenaline in rats before and after guanethidine. Nielsen GD. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):75–86, 1977

Guanethidine-induced acute hypersensitivity to noradrenaline in anaesthetized rats. Nielsen GD. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):273–9, Feb 77

A comparison of the effects of ouabain, noradrenaline and nifedipine on the contractile force of the isolated rat atrium at different calcium levels. Refsum H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):259–66, Feb 77

Effect of isopropylnoradrenaline, adenosine, cyclic 3',5'-adenosinemonosphosphate and dibutyryl cyclic adenosinemonophosphate on the picrotoxin convulsive-seizure threshold. Interaction with gamma-aminobutyric acid. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(4):52–8, 1976

The effect of triiodothyronine (T3) on calorigenic and thermoregulatory responses to noradrenaline in the rabbit. Pohoska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):499–503, Sep-Oct 76

Responses of the denervated rat urinary bladder to alfa adrenoceptor stimulation. Elmér M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):440–4, Dec 76

Influence of adipose tissue blood flow on the lipolytic response to circulating noradrenaline at normal and reduced pH. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):74–9, SEP 76

The influence of pulmonary blood flow rate on vascular input impedance and hydraulic power in the sympathetically and noradrenaline stimulated cat lung. Piene H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):44–53, SEP 76

Contractile responses to noradrenaline: varying dependence on external calcium of consecutive vascular segments of perfused rat hindquarters. Sutter MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):166–72, Feb 77

Effect of vasopressors and hemorrhage on intrarenal oxygenation. Baker R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:433–9, 1976

A depressed response of left ventricular contractile force to isoproterenol and norepinephrine in dogs with congestive heart failure. Newman WH. **Am Heart J** 93(2):216–21, Feb 77

Differential reactivity of the gravid uterine vasculatures: effects of norepinephrine. Anderson SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):293–8, 1 Oct 77

Circulatory response to systemic infusion of norepinephrine in the pregnant ewe. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):376–83, 15 Feb 77

Effects of isoproterenol on adrenergic constriction in vascular smooth muscle. Flaim SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H22–6, Jul 77

Differential sensitivity to neurotransmitters in denervated canine sinus node. Hageman GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H211–6, Aug 77

Impact of centrally applied biogenic amines upon the energy balance of fowl. Hillman PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R137–44, May 77

Inhibitory effects of catecholamines in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Posner P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1415–20, Nov 76

Regulation by lipolytic and antillipolytic compounds of the phosphorylation of specific proteins in isolated intact fat cells. Forn J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):721–33, Oct 76

The influence of central chemical sympathectomy and reserpine on peripheral effects of noradrenaline and cyclic AMP dibutyrate injected into the cerebral ventricles. Brus R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):537–42, 1976

Behavior of rats in various stages of the sexual cycle after injection of noradrenaline into the lateral ventricle of the brain. Wolny HL, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):193–7, 1977

Effect of indomethacin on the responses of resistance and capacitance vessels to noradrenaline in working skeletal muscles in the dog (1) (2). Jancaewska H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):49–56, May 77

Effect of temperature on drug-receptor interaction in isolated canine veins. Janssens WJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):164–5, May 77

The influence of reserpine on the responsiveness to norepinephrine and electrolyte contents of rabbit atria. Ramirez SG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):324–32, Oct 76

Norepinephrine, potassium and overdrive suppression. Pliam MB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(1):34–45, Jan-Feb 77

Angiotensin-norepinephrine interaction on sodium intake. Chiaraviglio E. **Behav Biol** 17(3):411–6, Jul 76

Effect of norepinephrine on soluble Mn++-stimulated poly(A) synthetase activity and ribonucleic acids of perfused rabbit heart. Corti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1125–30, 23 Aug 76

Nature of the stimulation of biogenesis of cholesterol in the liver by noradrenaline. George R, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):493–9, 15 Mar 77

The effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline on the phospholipase A2-acylation system of preparations of plasma membrane of heart. Vyvoda S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):147–8, 1976

The accumulation of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in guinea pig brain slices. Effect of calcium ions, norepinephrine and adenosine. Ohga Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):46–60, 23 Jun 77

Interactions of antipsychotic drugs with norepinephrine and cerebellar neuronal circuitry: implications for the psychobiology of psychosis. Freedman R. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):181–97, Apr 77

The spectrum of pressor-response to norepinephrine in normotensive and hypertensive patients. London GM, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(3):178–82, Jun 76

Mesenteric vasculature reactivity to noradrenaline during the development of renal hypertension in the rat. Collis MG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(3):189–92, May 77

Blood pressure responses to noradrenaline and dopamine infusions in Parkinson's disease and the Shy-Drager syndrome. Wilcox CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):207–14, Apr 76

Desensitization of the rat aortic strip to vasopressin by infusions of noradrenaline [proceedings]. Abraham GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):458P, Jul 76

Comparison of the effects of dopamine and noradrenaline on single cortical neurones [proceedings]. Bevan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):468P–469P, Mar 77

Long-lasting effects of the opening of the blood brain barrier on the modifications induced by intracarotid injection of noradrenaline [proceedings]. Boismare FR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):412P, Nov 76

Effects of uptake blockade on cardiac responses of anaesthetized dogs to isoprenaline, noradrenaline, and sympathetic nerve stimulation [proceedings] Brown RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):287P–285P, Jun 77

Pressor responses to noradrenaline administered into the third cerebral ventricle of anaesthetized and conscious cats [proceedings]. Day MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):450P, Jul 76

Effect of denervation and cocaine on the response of isolated rat vas deferens to noradrenaline and methoxamine [proceedings]. Dehpour AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):280P, Oct 76

An isolated guinea-pig working heart: preliminary studies with histamine and noradrenaline [proceedings]. Flynn SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):530P, Mar 77

Noradrenaline modulation of the responses of the cerebellar Purkinje cell to afferent synaptic activity. Freedman R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):603–5, Aug 76

Responses of the cardiovascular system of the rat to noradrenaline infusions and their modification by adrenoceptor blocking agents. Imms FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):115–22, May 77

The potentiation of exogenous noradrenaline by prostaglandins F 2alpha C2 and D2 on the canine saphenous vein [proceedings]. Jeffrey RR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):437P, Mar 77

A comparison between the hypothermia induced by intra-ventricular injections of thyrotropin releasing hormone, noradrenaline or calcium ions in unanaesthetized cats. Metcalf G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):489–95, Dec 76

Effects of intrahypothalamic injections of noradrenaline and carbachol on core temperature of unrestrained rats [proceedings]. Poole S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):482P–483P, Mar 77

The effects of intraportal injections of noradrenaline, adrenaline, vasopressin and angiotensin on the hepatic portal vascular bed of the dog: marked tachyphylaxis to angiotensin. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):293–301, Feb 77

Responses of the hepatic arterial vascular bed of the dog to intra-arterial injections of noradrenaline, adrenaline and phenylephrine: the role of beta-adrenoceptors [proceedings]. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):463P–464P, Mar 77

The role of beta-adrenoceptors in the responses of the hepatic arterial vascular bed of the dog to phenylephrine, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and adrenaline. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):239–49, Jun 77

Influence of dopamine and noradrenaline on isolated cerebral arteries of the dog. Toda N. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):121–6, Sep 76

Enhanced pressor response to noradrenaline in patients with cervical spinal cord transection. Mathias CJ, et al.

Brain 99(4):757–70, Dec 76
Modulation in the sensitivity of noradrenergic receptors in the CNS studied by the responsiveness of the cyclic AMP system. Baudry M, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):111–24, 29 Oct 76
Effect of prostaglandin, pyrogen and noradrenaline, injected into the hypothalamus, on thermoregulation in newborn lambs. Pittman QJ, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):473–83, 17 Jun 77
Repetitively firing medullary neurons responsive to carotid sinus nerve stimulation and norepinephrine infusion. Putnam SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):556–61, 25 Feb 77
Electrophysiological concomitants of eating induced from neocortex and hippocampus by electrical stimulation and injection of KCl or norepinephrine. Siegfried B, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):97–112, 31 Jan 77
Excitatory and depressant neuronal responses to noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and mescaline: the role of the baseline firing rate. Szabadi E, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):580–3, 13 May 77
Nonshivering thermogenesis in the rat. I. The relation between drug-induced changes in thermogenesis and changes in the concentration of plasma cyclic AMP. Foster DO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):52–64, Feb 77
Release of red cells from the slowly-exchanging splenic pool after noradrenaline administration. Geiger HB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):477–84, Aug 76
Cyclic AMP and the positive inotropic effect of norepinephrine and phenylephrine. Martinez TT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):279–87, Apr 77
Postnatal maturation of noradrenaline uptake and release in cat papillary muscles. Tynan M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):206–9, May 77
Electron microscopy of the rabbit pineal organ in vitro. Evidence of norepinephrine-stimulated secretory activity of the Golgi apparatus. Romijn HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(3):365–77, 20 Sep 76
Blood pressure responses to catecholamines during beta-adrenergic blockade with propranolol in hypertensive subjects. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Chest** 71(1):38–43, Jan 77
The effect of norepinephrine on aortic 42K turnover during deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertension and antihypertensive therapy in the rat. Jones AW, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):256–60, Aug 77
A comparison of the cardiac actions of dopamine and noradrenaline in anaesthetized dogs and guinea-pig atria. Einstein R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):143–51, Mar–Apr 77
Brain-stem structures and catecholamines in the control of arterial blood pressure in the rat. De Jong W, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:381s–383s, Dec 76
Effects of noradrenaline on consecutive vascular segments at low or normal calcium concentrations in control and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:53s–55s, Dec 76
Interaction of angiotensin II with catecholamines in the circulation of the dog and cat. Ng KK, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:451s–454s, Dec 76
Noradrenaline sensitivity of an isolated perfused artery: effects of normal and hypertensive plasma. Rosendorff C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:169s–471s, Dec 76
Age-dependent response of neonate fowls to peripheral noradrenaline. Saarela S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):129–35, 1976
Thermoregulatory effects of peripheral catecholamines on the pigeon after treatment with thyroxine or thiouracil. Saarela S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):25–30, 1977
Hormonal regulation of renal gluconeogenesis in isolated tubule fragments. Guder WG. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:202–13, 1976
The effect of insulin on vascular reactivity to norepinephrine. Alexander WD, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):611–4, Jul 77
Response of ovine uterine arteries to nerve stimulation after perfusions of prostaglandin F2alpha, norepinephrine or neurotransmitter antagonists. Ford SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):659–65, Sep 77
Effect of epinephrine on glucose metabolism in Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):239–40, 1976
Effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic drugs on metabolism of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in brown adipose tissue of cold acclimated rats. Bertin R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):177–83, 1 Oct 76
CO2-mediated control of fatty acid metabolism in isolated hamster brown-fat cells during norepinephrine stimulation. Pettersson B. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):235–40, Jan 77
Effects of angiotensin II and noradrenaline on intrarenal haemodynamics in the rat. Rentsch HP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(6):457–64, 30 Nov 76
The role of adrenoceptors in norepinephrine-stimulated VO2 in muscle. Grubb B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):217–23, 1 Jun 77
Subsensitivity of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors after exposure to noradrenaline. Langer SZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):87–8, 7 Jan 77
Acetylcholine-norepinephrine; interactions on potassium movements in the sinus node. Lipsius SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):35–44, 1 Sep 77
Differential blockade of guinea-pig atrial rate and force responses to (−)-noradrenaline by practolol – an uptake phenomenon. Lumley P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):207–17, Nov 75
Anesthesia-induced alteration of small vessel response to norepinephrine. Miller FN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(4):331–7, 15 Aug 77
Noradrenaline reversal in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue. Parker RE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 45(1):69–72, 1 Sep 77
Noradrenergic supersensitivity in the rat vas deferens during barbital withdrawal. Saban R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):195–8, 15 May 77
Strain differences in responsiveness of norepinephrine-sensitive adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-generating systems in rat brain slices after intraventricular administration of 6-hydroxydopamine. Skolnick P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):145–52, 21 Jan 77
Interaction of norepinephrine with cerebellar activity evoked by mossy and climbing fibers. Freedman R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):269–88, Apr 77
Enhancement of retention with centrally administered catecholamines. Haycock JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):199–208, Feb 77
Evidence of diurnal fluctuation of sensitivity to noradrenaline in the rat–the role of the thyroid. Petrović VM, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1544–5, 15 Dec 76
Alpha-adrenergic subsensitivity of isolated femoral arteria following short-term cold acclimatisation in rats. Tirri R, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):922–3, 15 Jul 77
The effects of noradrenaline, acetylcholine, cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, and other agents on the concentration of unesterified fatty acids in synaptosomes and synaptic membranes. Gullis RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):256–9, 1 Sep 76
Modulation of smooth muscle by nervous activity: a review and a hypothesis. Szurszewski JH. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2456–61, Sep 77 (24 ref.)
[Changes in the substantia nigal self-stimulation behavior caused by intraventricular injection of norepinephrine, dopamine and GABA] Hasegawa K. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):985–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Effects of catecholamines and their inhibitors on the isolated canine pancreas. I. Noradrenaline and isoprenaline. Vaysse N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):711–8, Apr 77
Comparative effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine on plasma glucose and hematocrit levels in the american bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Herman CA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):321–9, Jul 77
Effects of posttrial hormone injections on memory processes. Gold PE, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):509–17, Dec 76
The effects of serotonin and noradrenaline on the pial arteries. pp. 83–6. Csornai M.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Interactions of norepinephrine with H+ and K+ at pial arteries of cats. pp. 87–91. Kuschinsky W, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Noradrenaline and pH-effects at the membrane of vascular smooth muscle. pp. 56–60. Peiper U, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.
Bases for increased vascular reactivity in experimental hypertension. pp. 199–204. Berecek KH, et al.
In: Bevan JA, et al., ed. Vascular neuroeffector mechanisms. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN924XC 1975v.
A pharmacological study of the effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and acetylcholine on kidneys. Misra V, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):45–9, Jan–Mar 77
Evidence for a species-specific relationship between the amount of smooth muscle relative to lumen size and the sensitivity to noradrenaline of muscular arteries of the rabbit, ox, sheep and pig. Wallace WF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(3):67–73, Mar 77
Effect of hormones on thermoregulatory heat production in hibernators. Merker G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1115–7, Sep 76
The significance of central adrenergic alpha-receptive structures in the control of thermogenesis and in cold adaptation. Zeisberger E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1103–6, Sep 76
Comparison of cyclic adenosine monophosphate response of lymphocytes in normal and asthmatic subjects to norepinephrine and salbutamol. Makino S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):348–52, May 77
Effect of chronic exposure to cold on some responses to catecholamines. Fregly MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):349–54, Mar 77
Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine in trained and nontrained human subjects. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):166–73, Feb 77
Mechanical response of pulmonary artery under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Souhrada JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):438–43, Mar 77
Alteration in skeletal muscle mitochondria of cold-acclimated rats: association with enhanced metabolic response to noradrenaline. Behrens WA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 9(1):41–63, Feb 77
Biochemical aspects of cardiac muscle differentiation. Possible control of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell differentiation by adrenergic innervation and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Claycomb WC. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6082–9, 10 Oct 76
alpha-Adrenergic receptors in rat parotid cells. I. Correlation of [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding and catecholamine-stimulated potassium efflux. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5472–7, 10 Aug 77
Exaggerated prostaglandin biosynthesis and its influence on renal resistance in the isolated hydronephrotic rabbit kidney. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1143–50, Jun 77
Regulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate content of human astrocytoma cells: desensitization to catecholamines and prostaglandins. Su YF, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):257–70, Jul–AUG 76
Regulation of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate content of human astrocytoma cells: mechanism of agonist-specific desensitization. Su YF, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):271–85, Jul–AUG 76
The effect of adrenergic enhancement on overdrive excitation. Vassalle M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):335–43, 1976
Electro- and pharmacomechanical coupling in the smooth muscle cells of the rabbit ear artery. Droogmans G, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(2):129–48, Aug 77
Ouabain-insensitive salt and water movements in duck red cells. II. Norepinephrine stimulation of sodium plus potassium cotransport. Schmidt WF 3d, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):81–97, Jul 77
Effects of catecholamines on the lipolysis of two kinds of fat cells from adult rabbit. Kumon A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):559–64, Nov 76
Agonist induced release of intracellular Ca2+ in the rabbit aorta. Deth R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(4):363–80, 28 Jan 77
Noradrenaline induced secretion of nonelectrolytes through frog skin. Svelto M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 36(1):1–11, 18 Aug 77
In vitro effects of catecholamines on protein synthesis in perfused rat heart. Källfelt BJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):787–802, Oct 76
Adaptive mechanisms of the noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in the limbic forebrain of the rat: adaptation to persistent changes in the availability of norepinephrine (NE). Vetulani J, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):661–6, Sep 76
Noradrenaline supersensitivity of the mouse vas deferns after long-term treatment with morphine. Rae GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):310–2, May 77
Role of neuronal and extraneuronal uptake in responses of rabbit iris dilator muscle to levarterenol and phenylephrine. Matheny JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):93–5, Jan 77
Induction of membrane alterations by norepinephrine: studies with macrophages and phospholipids monolayers. Balter NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):627–35, Jun 77
Specific enhancement of norepinephrine-induced contraction in rat veins after beta adrenergic antagonists. Cohen ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):406–16, May 77
The presynaptic site of action of norepinephrine in the superior cervical ganglion of guinea pig. Dun N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):328–35, Feb 77
Norepinephrine- and isoproterenol- induced changes in cardiac contractility and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels during early development of the embryonic chick. Polson JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):630–7, Mar 77
The action of noradrenaline on the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig ureter [proceeding]. Allen JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):245P–246, Dec 76
Renal electrolyte excretion following injection of carbachol, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine into the lateral cerebral ventricle of conscious sheep [proceedings]. Beal AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):188P–189P, Dec 76
Comparison of the carotid sinus and adjacent common carotid artery, and the effects of noradrenaline [proceedings]. Bergel DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):266P–267P, Dec 76
Unimpaired thermoregulation in the sheep after depletion of hypothalamic noradrenaline by 6-hydroxydopamine [proceedings]. Bligh J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):51P–52P, Feb 77
Altered responses to noradrenaline of vasa deferentia from genetically hypertensive rats [proceedings]. Caulfield MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):18P–19P, Mar 77
The effect of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine injected into a lateral cerebral ventricle, on thermoregulation in the new-born lamb. Cooper KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):223–34, Sep 76
The effect of noradrenaline, injected into the hypothalamus, on thermoregulation in the cat. Cooper KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(1):211–22, Sep 76
Calcium exchange in vascular smooth muscle, action of noradrenaline and lanthanum. Godfraind T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):21–35, Aug 76
Iontophoretic application of catecholamines to myocardial cells [proceedings] Hill-Smith I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):82P–84P, Jul 77
Effect of noradrenaline on the membrane properties and on the contraction of the rabbit main pulmonary artery [proceedings]. Kitamura K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):164P–165P, Dec 76
The pupillary, the intraocular pressure and the vasomotor responses to noradrenaline in rabbits. Langham ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):339–55, May 77
Some characteristics of the noradrenaline activated ATPases of cerebral synaptic membranes [proceedings]. Logan JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):246P–247P, Dec 76

A novel effect of intrarenal infusion of a non-vasoconstrictor dose of noradrenaline on renal function: relationship to renal kallikrein and prostaglandin [proceedings]. Mills IH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):21P–22P, May 77

Effects of temperature on norepinephrine-induced sinus acceleration and overdrive suppression in the isolated dog atrium. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):656–62, Sep 76

Age-dependence of the chronotropic response to noradrenaline, acetylcholine and transmural stimulation in isolated rabbit atria. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):359–66, Jun 76

Participation of calcium and sodium ions in genesis of the chronotropic effect of norepinephrine in isolated rabbit sinoatrial nodes. Toda N. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):275–84, Apr 77

Effects of noradrenaline injected into the brainstem on reflex vasodilatation in the pinna of rabbits. Murakami N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):267–78, 1976

Vascular and lipolytic responses to infused norepinephrine in canine subcutaneous and omental adipose tissues. Nagasaka T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):367–74, 1976

Effects of subcutaneously administered adrenaline on human eccrine sweating, with special reference to the physiological significance of the adrenergic sweating mechanism. Ogawa T. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(5):517–28, 1976

Central supersensitivity to norepinephrine and amphetamine following brain chemical sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine. Blum K, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1705–13, 15 May 77

Central noradrenergic inhibition of gastric mucosal blood flow and acid secretion in rats. Osumi Y, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1407–16, 15 Apr 77

Catecholamine inhibition of thyrotropin-induced secretion of thyroxine: mediation by an alpha-adrenergic receptor. Maayan ML, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):473–5, May 77

Additive effects of norepinephrine and cyclic AMP on the activation of the protein kinase from adipose tissue. Correze C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(5):339–47, OCT 76

Response of urinary bladder to cholinergic and adrenergic agents. Kondo A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1–2):37–42, Jan 77

Relaxation of splenic strips during wash out with amine-free solution after an exposure to noradrenaline. Lindmark E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):225–37, 24 Sep 76

Differential effects of intraventricular luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) and norepinephrine on electrical activity of the arcuate nucleus in the proestrous rat. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):152–63, 1976

Microiontophoretic application of some monoamines and their antagonists to cortical neurones of the rat. Sharma JN. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):83–8, Feb 77

Norepinephrine and isoprenaline induced changes of peripheral blood flow acceleration caused by changes of cardiac inotropy. Immink WF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):119–27, 30 Sep 76

Hemodynamic effects of norepinephrine and isoprenaline in various regions of the canine splanchnic area. Immink WF, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):107–18, 30 Sep 76

Effect of adrenergic blocing agents on peripheral noradrenaline induced thermoregulatory responses in the pigeon at heat. Pyörniläi A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):167–70, 30 Sep 76

Counteractive effects of norepinephrine and amphetamine on quabain-induced amnesia. Gibbs ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):533–7, May 77

Biochemical actions of sympathomimetic drugs which overcome cycloheximide-induced amnesia. Jeffrey PL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):571–5, Nov 76

The influence of hypothalamic temperature on some thermoregulatory effects of hypothalamic injections of norepinephrine. Laudenslager ML. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):713–6, Dec 76

Influence of tetrahydropapaveroline on adipose tissue metabolism in comparison with that of noradrenaline, theophylline and papaverine. Gaion RM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(6):525–38, Dec 76

Effects of adrenergic stimulation on the choledochoduodenal sphincter mechanism. Broughton AC, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):152–61, 1977

Studies on antilipolytic activity of antipyretics. Part II. Influence of sodium salicylate, aminophenazone, and acetophenidin on lipolysis stimulated by noradrenaline and aminophylline in vitro. Matuszek M. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):437–42, 1976

Redistribution of renal cortical blood flow by renal nerve stimulation and norepinephrine infusion. Gotshall RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):60–4, Jan 77

Action of tonin on the response of rat on mesenteric vessels to norepinephrine. Kondo K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):64–6, May 77

Effects of norepinephrine and phentolamine on frog gastric mucosa in chlorida solutions. Rose J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):59–63, May 77

A vasopressor potentiator for norepinephrine in hypertensive rats. Self LE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):7–12, Oct 76

Effects of autonomic neurotransmitters on automaticity in ventricular myocardium. Hume JR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:257–62, 1977

Pre- and post-junctional supersensitivity: differentiation by intraventricular infusions of norepinephrine and methoxamine. Segal DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):145–8, 10 Nov 76

Adrenergic mechanisms in the hepatic microcirculation in the rat. Koo A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):199–208, Jul 77

The glycolytic effect of l-epinephrine and nor-epinephrine on the liver of the chick embryo. Delphia JM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):389–92, Oct 76

Prolongation of responses in decentralization supersensitivity. Korczyn AD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):405–7, Oct 76

Effects on the urinary bladder and urethra of different pharmacological treatments. An in-vivo study in normal and parasympathetically denervated cats. Norlén L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):7–16, 1977

Effect of norepinephrine on gastric wound healing. Wayne R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):749–52, Nov 76

Increased sensitivity of the basilar artery to norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):191–5, Sep 77

Effects of chronic lead treatment on some cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine in the rat. Williams BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):407–13, Jun 77

Supersensitivity to norepinephrine induced in vitro by crude Latrodectus mactans venom in the rabbit ear artery. Rothlin RP, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):71–4, 1977

Cardiovascular reactivity to noradrenaline and angiotensin in normotensive, hypertensive and 6-hydroxydopamine treated rats. Anokbonggo WW. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):1–8, Jun 76

Measurements of oxygen tension from the canine gastric mucosa under the influence of vasoactive and acid stimulating agents and following vagotomy. Implications on the pathophysiology of peptic ulceration. Linder MM, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):239–45, 1976

[The effect of caffeine on action potentials induced by noradrenaline in the depolarized heart ventricle of the rat] Jourdon P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):639–42, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endogenous prostaglandins and decrease of sensitivity to noradrenaline in the rat] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):482–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of catecholamines and sekretin on the serum-gastrin-concentration in rabbits (author's transl)] Schusdziarra V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):203–10, 29 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RNA, polyamines and Mn++-dependent poly-A-synthetase activity in reserpinized and norepinephrine-treated heart] Casti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1306–12, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of norepinephrine and phentolamine on acute intracranial hypertension] Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(2):143–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the adrenergic system in lateral hypothalamic self stimulation behavior: effects induced by intraventricular injection of epinephrine, norepinephrine, isoproterenol and dopamine] Hasegawa K. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):979–84, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative effects of norepinephrine, isoproterenol and dopamine on myocardial function and metabolism during experimental myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Matsuura H. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(1):30–9, Jan 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of reserpine pretreatment on ear temperature decreasing action of norepinephrine and ethylphenylephrine in rabbits (author's transl)] Hiraoka T. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):597–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of K+ or norepinephrine on oxygen uptake in brown adipose tissue (author's transl)] Komabayashi T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(11):447–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex formation of catecholamine with lecithin, with special reference to contraction of the smooth muscle in the isolated rabbit aorta caused by noradrenaline] Kuzuya F, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):1–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adrenomimetics and sympatholytics on the adrenergic neural fibers and mast cells of the dura mater] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):26–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biphasic stimulation of cerebral Na+-, K+-ATPase induced by interaction of noradrenaline with membrane alpha-adrenoreceptors] Lyskova TI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):547–8, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Guanidinoacetate-N-methyltransferase in epiphysis of mammals: stimulating effect of norepinephrine in vitro] Karelin AA. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):833–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of respiration in liver mitochondria by catecholamines] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):675–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the heart and its reactivity to noradrenaline in the process of the bodies adaptation to moderate altitudes] Novikova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):5–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenosensitive neurons of the myenteric (Auerbach's) plexus] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):259–61, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sympathomimetic substances and DOPA on the ultrastructure of the nervous apparatus of the heart] Semenov SP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1382–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic changes in electric activity of cortical and hippocampal neurons in tissue culture caused by biogenic amines] Gromova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):973–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenylalkylamines on the relation of frog motor endplate current to potential] Snetkov VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):947–50, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Conjugation components in alpha-adrenergic reactions in smooth muscles] Abramets II. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):153–7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport of organic substances in the kidneys following adrenoreceptor stimulation] Briukhanov VM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):742–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral mechanisms of the responses of small intestine capacitance vessels to noradrenaline] Kudriashov IuA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):557–64, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissociation of the ino- and chronotropic response of isolated rat heart to noradrenaline in the presence of oxygen deficit, exposure to cyanide and 2,4-dinitrophenol] Nuzhnyĭ VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):539–44, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of activators and inhibitors of the kallikrein-kinin system on adrenergic responses of the heart and vessels] Rzaev NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):429–33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of skeletal muscles and energetics of muscular work during adaptation to cold] Tkachenko EIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1698–1702, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and acetylcholine on the electrical and contractile activity of fish myocardium] Vedernikov IuP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1247–51, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Calorigenic effect of catecholamines in dinitrophenol poisoning] Sobolev VI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):111–6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radioprotective agents on the concentration of endogenous serotonin and radiosensitivity of isolated cells (experiments on Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells and E. coli B. bacteria)] Goncharenko EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):764–7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid and noradrenaline on the ATPase activity of rat brain tissue] Demirchian AA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:137–43, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of free amino acids in the tissues of the walls of arterial vessels under the influence of vasoactive substances] Akopian VP. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):26–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of noradrenaline in regulating the vascular thermoregulatory response of the body] Karapetian SK, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):47–53, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes of thermoregulation after intravenous or intraventricular administration of noradrenaline] Karapetian SK, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):10–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Age and excitation of the acinar cells of the rat parotid gland upon adrenergic stimulation] Faĭzulin VV. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):88–91, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of oxytocin and noradrenaline on the Na, K and Mg ATPase activity of the microsomal fraction of pig gallbladder epithelium] Kharlamova ON. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):334–7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on oxygen consumption by rat liver mitochondria] Zhalilo LI. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):262–4, Mar-Apr 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of noradrenergic system in cerebral arterial spasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Gotoh F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):342–3, 1977

Changes in sensitivity of cerebral vessels to noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the presence of subarachnoid blood. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):318–9, 1977

Noradrenergic mechanisms within the raphe and the development of partial tolerance to morphine in cats. Cools AR. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:601–5, 1977

The role of catecholamine in the effects of trauma on thermoregulation, studied in rats treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Stoner HB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(1):42–9, Feb 77

Central dopaminergic and noradrenergic components of bromocryptine-induced locomotor activity in mice [proceedings]. Dolphin AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):467P, Mar 77

Noradrenergic influences on dopamine-dependent behaviour in rats [proceedings]. Pycock C. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):424P, Jul 76

Long-term effects of N-2-chlorethyl-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine hydrochloride on noradrenergic neurones in the rat brain and heart. Ross SB. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):521–7, Dec 76

An examination of the action of tetrabenazine on peripheral

noradrenergic neurones [proceedings] Tomlinson DR. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):303P–304P, Jun 77

The involvement of noradrenaline in motor activity as shown by rotational behaviour after unilateral lesions of the locus coeruleus. Donaldson IM, et al. **Brain** 99(3):427–46, Sep 76

On the role of ascending catecholaminergic projections in intracranial self–stimulation of the substantia nigra. Clavier RM, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):271–86, 12 Aug 77

The effect of forebrain norepinephrine depletion on two measures of response suppression. Tremmel F, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):185–8, 22 Apr 77

The involvement of the noradrenergic system arising from the locus coeruleus in the postnatal development of the cortex in rat brain. Wendlandt S, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):1–9, 8 Apr 77

Noradrenergic synapses and effects of noradrenaline on interneurons in the ventral horn of the cat spinal cord. Jordan LM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):399–412, Jun 77

Effects of some catecholamines on noradrenergic transmission in the rabbit ear artery. Hope W, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):15–28, Jan–Feb 76

On the role of the central noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems in the regulation of TSH secretion in the rat. Krulich L, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):496–505, Feb 77

The roles of noradrenaline and dopamine in contraversive circling behaviour seen after unilateral electrolytic lesions of the locus coeruleus. Donaldson I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):179–91, Oct 76

The effects of destruction of noradrenergic ascending ventral bundles and tetrabenazine on formation of stress–induced gastric ulcer. Osumi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):47–51, 7 Jan 77

Cholinergic, adrenergic, and purinergic neuromuscular transmission. Burnstock G. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2434–8, Sep 77 (47 ref.)

The chemical control of neuronal activity. Bloom FE. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.** (26 ref.)

Norepinephrine: central synaptic transmission and hypotheses of psychiatric disorders. pp. 3–25. Bloom FE. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (26 ref.)

Brain monoamines and reproductive function. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 13:23–55, 1977 (96 ref.)

Effects of selective forebrain noradrenaline loss on behavioral inhibition in the rat. Mason ST, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):165–73, Feb 77

Modification of electroshock fighting by drugs known to interact with dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurons in normal and brain lesioned rats. Anand M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):437–9, Jul 77

The noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in the rat limbic forebrain and its stereospecificity for butaclamol. Robinson SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):645–6, Aug 76

Evidence for the role of brain norepinephrine and dopamine in 'rebound' phenomenon seen during withdrawal after repeated exposure to benzodiazepines. Rastogi RB, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(2):65–75, 1977

Suppression of serum LH–RH and LH in rats by an inhibitor of norepinephrine synthesis. Kalra SP. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):371–3, Mar 77

Dopamine and norepinephrine innervated cells in the rat prefrontal cortex: pharmacological differentiation using microiontophoretic techniques. Bunney BS, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1783–9, 1 Dec 76

Nisoxetine prevents the 6–hydroxydopamine induced decrease in post–decapitation convulsions. Bymaster FB, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):275–80, 15 Jan 77

A system for measuring the noradrenaline receptor contribution to the flexor reflex. Austin JH, et al. **Med Biol** 54(5)NA–NA–761223–761229):352–63, Dec 76

The role of serotonin and norepinephrine in sleep–waking activity. Morgane PJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):37–61, Nov 75

Presynaptic receptor systems on the noradrenergic neurones of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Endo T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):229–47, Feb 77

Noradrenergic involvement in dopamine–dependent stereotyped and cataleptic responses in the rat. Pycock C. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):15–22, May 77

The involvement of noradrenergic nerves in the cardiovascular reflex responses to lower body negative pressure in the anaesthetised rabbit. Bennett T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):89–94, 3 Sep 76

Effects of selective forebrain depletions of norepinephrine and serotonin on the activity and food intake effects of amphetamine and fenfluramine. Carey RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):519–23, Nov 76

The relative importance of dopamine and noradrenaline receptor stimulation for the restoration of motor activity in reserpine or alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine pre–treated mice. Dolphin AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):661–70, Jun 76

The relative importance of dopamine and noradrenaline receptor stimulation for the restoration of motor activity in reserpine or alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine pre–treated mice. Dolphin AC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):661–70, Jun 77

Noradrenergic feeding system in monkey hypothalamus is altered by localized perfusion of glucose, insulin, 2–DG and eating. McQueen A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):491–4, Oct 76

Schedule dependent changes in operant responding after lesions of the dorsal tegmental noradrenergic projection. Price MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):11–5, Jan 77

Role of noradrenergic and dopaminergic processes in amphetamine self–administration. Risner M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):477–82, Oct 76

Effects of central norepinephrine depletion on the initiation and maintenance of maternal behavior in the rat. Rosenberg P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):21–4, Jan 77

A glycoprotein fraction with modulator effect on noradrenergic processes. Torda C. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(3):307–13, Mar 77

A preliminary report: neuroendocrine effects of dopamine and norepinephrine receptor stimulators. Jimerson DC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):24–6, OCT 76

Changes in drug–induced stereotyped behavior after 6–OHDA lesions in noradrenaline neurons. Braestrup C. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):199–204, 31 Jan 77

Norepinephrine–dopamine interactions and behavior. Antelman SM, et al. **Science** 195(4279):646–53, 18 Feb 77

[Effects of psychotropic drugs and the roles of the noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems in the lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation behavior] Hasegawa K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):815–26, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems in the self–stimulation behavior of the substantia nigra] Hasegawa K. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):827–35, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noradrenergic mechanism of experimental cerebral vasospasm (author's transl)] Ohmoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(6 Pt 2):525–34, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Avoidance conditioned reflexes in dogs with a diminished concentration of noradrenaline in the brain] Sokolova EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):638–40, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of thyroid gland and adrenal medulla hormones in thermoregulation reactions] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):188–95, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

[Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in rat liver and myocardium following toxic doses of noradrenaline] Shanygina KI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):358–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits nerve stimulation–induced smooth muscle contraction in isolated human omental vein by depressing secretion of noradrenaline. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):526–8, AUG 76

The twitch contraction in guinea–pig isolated vas deferens—result of cooperative interaction of potassium and noradrenaline released from adrenergic nerves in close junctions? Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):512–4, Dec 76

Prostaglandin E2– and alpha– or beta–adrenoceptor mediated interferences with 3H–noradrenaline secretion from human vasomotor nerves: comparison between effects on omental arteries and veins. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):267–9, Jun 77

Differences in secretory excitability between short and long adrenergic neurons: comparison of 3H–noradrenaline secretion evoked by field stimulation of guinea–pig vas deferens and human blood vessels. Stjärne L. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):264–6, Jun 77

The metabolic effects of excess noradrenaline secretion from a pheochromocytoma. Passwell J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):1011–4, Sep 77

Is prostaglandin fever mediated by the presynaptic release of hypothalamic 5–HT or norepinephrine? Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):47–56, Jan–Feb 76

Release of [3H]noradrenaline from perfused rat hearts by potassium and its modifications by 6–hydroxydopamine and reserpine. Carpenter JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):907–15, Dec 76

Regulation of norepinephrine release from cardiac sympathetic fibers in the dog by presynaptic alpha– and beta–receptors. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Circ Res** 41(1):108–117, Jul 77

The role of alpha– and beta–presynaptic receptors in the regulation of noradrenaline release elicited by nerve stimulation. Langer SZ. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:423s–426s, Dec 76 (28 ref.)

Studies of neurotransmitter release in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Louis WJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:182–9, 1977

Potassium–induced release of [3H] GABA and of [3H] noradrenaline from normal and reserpinized rat brain cortex slices, Differences in calcium–dependency, and in sensitivity to potassium ions. Vargas O, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):165–70, Jan 77

Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension from failure of noradrenaline release in a patient with vasomotor innervation. Nanda RN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):11–9, Jan 77

Release of noradrenaline from the cat spleen by nerve stimulation and potassium. Garcia AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):301–17, Oct 76

Calcium–dependent release of endogenous serotonin, dopamine and norepinephrine from nerve endings. Lane JD, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):665–71, 15 Feb 77

Norepinephrine release from the lung by sympathetic nerve stimulation inhibition by vagus and methacholine. Mathé AA, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1425–30, 15 Apr 77

Relative importance of calcium and cyclic AMP for noradrenaline secretion from sympathetic nerves of guinea–pig vas deferens and for prostaglandine–induced depression of noradrenaline secretion. Stjärne L. **Neuroscience** 1(1):19–22, 1976

[The mechanism of releasing and bio–behavioral significance of the hypothalamo–hypophyso–adrenal gland reaction to the environment (alarm reaction)] Laborit H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):625–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the effectiveness of anisodamine and noradrenaline on hemorrhagic shock in rabbits. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(1):63–8, Jan 77

Postural changes in plasma renin activity and responses to vasoactive drugs in a case of Shy–Drager syndrome. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):138–43, Feb 77

Levarterenol for gastrointestinal and intraoperative bleeding. Wapnick S, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(12):1963–6, Nov 76

[Norepinephrine instead of epinephrine in anaphylactic shock (letter)] Gronemeyer W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(3):101–2, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Noradrenaline instead of adrenaline in shock (letter)] Haneke E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1170, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[The influence of norephedrinetheophylline–noradrenalinetheophylline on the orthostatic disturbance of the circulatory regulation in children (author's transl)] Hoffmann W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):131–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alpha and beta receptor stimulating drugs on lipid metabolism and the lethality of endotoxic shock] Schmahl FW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:862–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of norepinephrine and pentolamine in the course of acute intracranial hypertension. Hayashi M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(4 pt 2):305–11, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of shock in myocardial infarct with dextran and noradrenaline] Sędziwy L. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):31–5, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of hemorrhage of the digestive system with amine alpha–adrenergic stimulants] Altamirano Martínez B, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(2):66–70, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Adrenergic component in the hepatotropic, carcinogenic effect of diethylnitrosamine] Gurkalo VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):455–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary catecholamines and their metabolites in diabetes. Abdel–Aziz MT, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1643–50, 1975

Plasma renin activity, sodium balance and sympathetic activity during progress of essential hypertension. Berglund G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):77–81, 1976

An increase in urinary catecholamines of renal origin in patients with 'borderline' hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):263–8, Nov–Dec 76

Relationship between catecholamines and the periodicity of spontaneous uterine activity in a nonpregnant primate (Macaca mulatta). Harbert GM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):51–60, 1 Sep 77

Alterations in motor activity, sleep, and biochemistry in a cycling manic–depressive patient. Post RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(4):470–7, Apr 77

Subjective wellbeing and temporal patterns of sympathetic–adrenal medullary activity. Johansson G. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):157–72, Sep 76

Adrenosympathetic overactivity under conditions of work stress. Timio M, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):262–5, Dec 76

Urinary excretion of free noradrenaline and adrenaline in trained and untrained men. Davies B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 11(2):94–8, Jun 77

Urinary free norepinephrine and dopamine determined by reverse–phase high–pressure liquid chromatography. Mell LD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):473–6, Mar 77

Urinary epinephrine and norepinephrine levels in women athletes during training and competition. Pierce D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(1):1–6, 6 Dec 76

Free nor–adrenaline and adrenaline excretion in relation to complications in acute myocardial infarction. Sainani GS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):12–8, Jan–Feb 77

Time–course changes in blood pressure, urinary excretion of norepinephrine and dopamine after administration of

fusaric acid in a single dose in elderly hypertensive patients. Terasawa F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(7):785–91, Jul 76

Urinary norepinephrine excretion in elderly hypertensive patients during administration of fusaric acid. Terasawa F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(9):1033–7, Sep 76

The effect of different intensities of exercise on the excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Howley ET. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):219–22, Winter 76

Urine amine excretion in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Zuspan FP, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:339–47, 1976

[Noradrenaline clearance in human urine] Juchmès J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):801–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of body position on the urinary output of adrenaline and noradrenaline] Juchmes J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):706–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in obese subjects and in diabetics (author's transl)] Giorgino R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(1):11–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rapid semiautomatic separation of urinary catecholamines (author's transl)] Bussemas HH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(7):367–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine excretion in children with eczema and neurodermatitis] Golovachevskaia LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):20–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Excretion of corticosteroids and catecholamines in cancer of the rectum and stomach] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NORETHANDROLONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prolonged remission after cessation of androgen therapy in a patient with Fanconi's hereditary bone marrow aplasia (letter)] Corberand J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1479, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

NORETHINDRONE

The natural oestrogenic hormone oestradiol as a new component of combined oral contraceptives. Astedt B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):269, 29 Jan 77

Hormonal pregnancy tests and congenital malformations [letter]. Gal I. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1014–5, 23 Oct 76

Tubal pregnancy despite oral contraception [letter] Hill PV. **S Afr Med J** 52(1):6, 2 Jul 77

[Clinical studies on the effect of long term progestagen administration on the elimination of noramidopyrine methanesulfonate (Analgin)] Voigt R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(3):161–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experience with norethisterone enanthate as injectable contraceptive. Khan AR, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(2):131–8, Dec 76

The effects of intramuscular norethisterone oenanthate used as a contraceptive on intravenous glucose tolerance and on blood coagulation factors VII and X. Howard G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(8):618–21, Aug 77

Low-dose progestagens and ectopic pregnancy [letter]. Corcoran R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):98–9, 8 Jan 77

Influence of norethindrone on drug-metabolizing enzymes of female rat liver in various B-vitamin deficiency states. Wade AE, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(4):289–301, 1977

[Structure and ultrastructure of the endometrium with the depot contraceptive Depositon] Böhm W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(7):385–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of high dosage progesterone therapy in carcinoma corporis uteri] Seewald HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(7):392–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A Czechoslovak injection-contraceptive agent administered once a month] Stěrba R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):158–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A continuous experience of the use of norethindrone-ethinyl estradiol combination in small doses as a contraceptive] Ruíz Moreno JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(244):179–84, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency: adverse effect of oral contraceptives. Kendall AG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(2):116–20, 1977

Budd-chiari syndrome after taking oral contraceptives. A case report and review of 14 reported cases. Wu SM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):623–8, Jul 77

Megaloblastic anaemia due to pyridoxine deficiency associated with prolonged ingestion of an oestrogen-containing oral contraceptive. Tant D. **Br Med J** 2(6042):979–80, 23 Oct 76

The effect of oral contraceptives on colour vision in diabetic women. Lakowski R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):89–97, Apr 77

The effect of norethisterone (a progesterone-only contraceptive) on the endocrine pancreas of the albino rat. Maiti BR, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(9–10):275–81, Dec 76

Mesenteric venous thrombosis and oral contraceptives. Nesbit RR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):360–2, Mar 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies of the kinetics and metabolism of 17 beta-heptanoyl-17 alpha-ethinyl-4-oestren-3-one-7-3H (norethisterone enanthate) in humans following intramuscular injection. Gerhards E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1611–4, 1976

Effect of norethisterone-acetate on salt excretion and of the renin-aldosterone system in man. Oelkers W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(6):289–90, 15 Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Determination of noretisterone in tablets by differential pulse polarography. Opheim LN. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(1):225–9, Mar 77

A direct radioiodination technique for the radioimmunoassay of 17alpha-ethynyl, 17beta-hydroxy-4-estren-3-one. Pala A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):491–6, Jun–Jul 76

A proposed method for the determination of the components of an oral contraceptive mixture (norethisterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol). Belal S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):125, Feb 77

BLOOD

The pharmacokinetics of norethisterone in the rabbit and rat after systemic and oral administration: effect of phenobarbitone [proceedings] Back DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):279P, Jun 77

Plasma concentrations of ethynyl oestradiol and norethindrone after oral administration to women. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):189–93, Mar 77

Radioimmunoassay of plasma norethisterone after ethynodiol diacetate administration. Walls C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):167–71, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Metabolism of oral contraceptive drugs. The formation and disappearance of metabolites of norethindrone and mestranol after intravenous and oral administration. Mills TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):987–92, 15 Dec 76

Identification and measurement by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of norethindrone and metabolites in human urine and blood. Braselton WE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):9–18, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of norethisterone oenanthate on ovarian function. Weiner E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):386–92, Oct 76

Effects of norethisterone enanthate on certain body functions. Ali MN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(2):139–43, Dec 76

Decreased liver cytochrome P-450 in rats caused by norethindrone or ethynyloestradiol. White IN, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):57–64, 15 Jul 77

The effect of oral contraceptives on plasma cortisol and cortisol binding capacity throughout the menstrual cycle in normal women. Durber SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(10):814–8, Oct 76

Short-term effects of norethisterone oenanthate and medroxyprogesterone acetate on glucose, insulin, growth hormone, and lipids. Dhall K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):156–8, Feb 77

Effect of synthetic progestins on the uptake of labelled testosterone and estradiol-17beta by the accessory genital organs of male rats. Kumari GL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):173–4, Mar 76

Effects of contraceptive steroids and pregnancy on bile composition and kinetics in the baboon. Morrissey K, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):598–604, Jun 77

The effect of sequential mestranol-norethisterone on the circulating lipid levels of pre- and post-menopausal women, and its possible significance. Magnani HN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:55–9, 1976

[Liver function tests under the influence of sequential treatment using ethinyl estradiol-norethisterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol-chlormadinone acetate] Akpowowo HE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(19):1198–203, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the endometrium during oral hormonal contraception with ethinyl estradiol sulfonate and norethisterone acetate or d-noregestrel] Büttner HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(15):914–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of norethindrone on estrogen and progesterone receptors in the rabbit uterine cytosol (author's transl)] Tamaya T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(12):1033–42, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Estrogen treatment in tall girls. Kuhn N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):161–7, Mar 77

Pregnancy associated alpha2-glycoprotein in post-menopausal women receiving hormone replacement therapy. Sturdee DW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):233–39, 15 Oct 76

Plasma protein changes in post-menopausal women receiving mestranol-norethisterone hormone replacement therapy. Burnett D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:48–51, 1976

Sequential mestranol and morethisterone in the treatment of the climacteric syndrome. Moore B. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:39–47, 1976

Glucose tolerance and hormone replacement therapy. A preliminary study. Sturdee DW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:52–4, 1976

TOXICITY

Lack of effect of norethindrone and mestranol on folacin depletion and repletion in rats. Martinez OB, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1157–69, Jul 77

NORETHISTERONE see **NORETHINDRONE**

NORETHYNODREL

Intelligence quotient in offspring of oral and non-oral contraceptive. Second part. Fuertes de la Haba A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(1):10–4, Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Primary liver cancer following prolonged use of contraceptive drugs] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(6):334–6, 6 Feb 77 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of prednisolone, chorionic gonadotropin and infecundin for the differential diagnosis of sclerocystic ovaries] Pal'chik DA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):48–50, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Clinical study of frequent marijuana use: adrenal cortical reserve metabolism of a contraceptive agent and development of tolerance. Perez-Reyes M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:173–9, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of heart rate to acute administration of isoproterenol in rats treated chronically with norethynodrel, ethinyl estradiol, and both combined. Fregly MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):148–54, Jan 77

Responsiveness to various dipsogenic stimuli in rats treated chronically with norethynodrel, ethinyl estradiol and both combined. Thrasher TN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):84–91, Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler-Weber-Rendu disease). Management of epistaxis in nine patients using systemic hormone therapy. Flessa HC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):148–51, Mar 77

Comparative effects of cortisone, dianabol and enovid on isoprenaline-induced myocardial infarction in arteriosclerotic vs nonarteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):663–85, Dec 76

[Effect of infecundin on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian system in the treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Akker LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):20–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iodine metabolism in genital endometriosis treated with infecundin] Aleksandrovova VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):61–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic progestins on the content of sex chromatin in endometrial hyperplasia] Rotkina IE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):33–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NORFENFLURAMINE see under **FENFLURAMINE**

NORGESTREL

Clinical efficacy, acceptability and metabolic effects of new low dose combined oral contraceptives. Bergstein NA. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):51–9, 1976 (38 ref.)

[The 2d generation of mini-pills] Rozenbaum H. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):491–2, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Four years overall experience with a new low estrogen — low progestogen oral contraceptive. Brat T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):67–70, 1976

Analysis of a multicentre trial of a new low-dose oral contraceptive in Great Britain. Bye PG. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):61–6, 1976

Psychodiagnostic follow-up of Neovletta — a new low dose oral contraceptive. Fedor-Freybergh P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):77–82, 1976

Preliminary results from a swedish multicenter trial of a new low dose combined oral contraceptive. Ingemanson CA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):71–5, 1976

New delivery systems for D-norgestrel. Weiner E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):35–43, 1976 (27 ref.)

Low-dose combination oral contraceptives: a controlled

clinical study of three different norgestrel–ethinyl estradiol ratios. Arnt IC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):549–53, May 77
[Low dose p-pills, Gynatrol and Mikrogyn (letter)] Falck Larsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(40):2446–7, 27 Sep 76 **(Dan)**
[A new estro–progestagen contraceptive: 2-stage minidose] Soutoul JH, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):39–45, 23 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tracheo–oesophageal fistula associated with hormonal contraception during pregnancy. Frost O. **Br Med J** 2(6042):978, 23 Oct 76
Hepatoblastoma in an infant after contraceptive intake during pregnancy [letter] Otten J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):222, 28 Jul 77
[2 recent cases of ambulatory phlebitis] Marmasse J. **Phlebologie** 30(1):15–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[A technic for the determination of ethinyl estradiol and norgestrel] Szabó A. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(1):24–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of d-norgestrel, luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, estradiol, and progesterone in women during and following ingestion of combination oral contraceptives containing dl–norgestrel. Brenner PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):133–40, 15 Sep 77

METABOLISM

Metabolism of norgestrel by the human endometrium and myometrium in vitro. Uniyal JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):155–66, Jan 77
d–Norgestrel concentrations in maternal plasma, milk, and child plasma during administration of oral contraceptives to nursing women. Nilsson S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):178–84, 15 Sep 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central and peripheral parameters of the menstrual cycle under the influence of a new combined oral contraceptive. Spona J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** (54 Suppl):45–50, 1976 (30 ref.)
Luteinizing hormone and progesterone in women under postcoital contraception with D–norgestrel. Garmendia F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1250–5, Nov 76
Preliminary results of the endometrial and ovarian response to luteal phase norgestrel. Roland M. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1105–7, Sep 76
Ethinylestradiol and dl–norgestrel as a postcoital contraceptive. Yuzpe AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):932–6, Sep 77
GPC diesterase activity in human endometrial secretion. (Its variations under the action of estrogens, clomiphene citrate, D–norgestrel (post–coital and low dose) and intrauterine device (IUD).) Nicholson R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 21(3):176–80, 1976
Effects of norgestrel and metyrapone on pituitary–adrenal–ovarian function. Givens JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):392–6, Oct 76
[Comparative studies on oral glucose tolerance and serum lipids under the influence of a new oral contraceptive (SH B 209 AB: 2 mg cyproterone acetate + 0.05 mg ethinyl estradiol), the combination D–norgestrel/ethinyl estradiol and in a control group (author's transl)] Schillinger E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2242–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes of the endometrium during oral hormonal contraception with ethinyl estradiol sulfonate and norethisterone acetate or d–noregestrel] Büttner HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(15):914–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cyclo–Progynon. A sequential preparation for treatment in the climacteric] Nathan E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(24):1438–40, 13 Jun 77 **(Dan)**

NORGESTRIENONE see under **NORPREGNATRIENES**

NORLEUCINE see under **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

NORLUTIN see **NORETHINDRONE**

NORMAL RANGE see **NORMAL VALUES**

NORMAL VALUES

How broad is (should be) the kit producer's responsibility for supplying 'normal' values? [letter] Rice EG. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1373–4, Jul 77
How broad is (should be) the kit producer's responsibility for supplying 'normal' values? [letter] Schoen I. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1373, Jul 77
[Reference values applicable to 12 serum parameters: study carried out on an active population of the Quebec area] Gauvin R, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1714–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of the change of individual test data in health screening] Nemoto I, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(1):38–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NORMETANEPHRINE

METABOLISM

The effect of corticosterone on the fluxes of 3H–normetanephrine into and out of the extraneuronal compartments of the perfused rat heart. Uhlig W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):45–50, 12 Oct 76

URINE

Determination of urinary normetanephrine, metanephrine, and 3–methoxytyramine by liquid chromatography, with amperometric detection. Shoup RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1268–74, Jul 77

NORPRAMIN see **DESIPRAMINE**

NORPREGNADIENES

BLOOD

The binding of a synthetic progestin, R5020 to transcortin and serum albumin. Chan DW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):983–5, May 77

METABOLISM

The metabolic clearance rate, the brain extraction and distribution and the uterine extraction and retention of progesterone and R 5020 in estrogen–treated ovariectomized rabbits. Rahman SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):464–8, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition of rat epididymal steroid delta4–5alpha–reductase by conjugated allenic 3–oxo–5, 10–secosteroids. Robaire B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):307–10, Apr 77

NORPREGNANES

The molecular structure of (10R)–17beta–hydroxy–5–methylene–4, 10–cyclo–19–nor–4, 5–seco–17alpha–pregn–20–yn–1–one. Weeks CM, et al. **Steroids** 28(3):377–86, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of low dose gestagens on the hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian axis] Friedrich E. **Fortschr Med** 95(29):1827–32, 4 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NORPREGNATRIENES

[Preliminary trials of an oral chemical contraceptive for men] Salat–Baroux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):831–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of a synthetic progestine on the fine structure of the epididymal head (stereological analysis). Bartsch G, et al. **Andrologia** 9(1): 79–88, Jan–Mar 77
A comparison of 2 bromo alpha ergocryptine, quinoestrol and placebo in suppression of puerperal lactation [proceedings]. Walker S. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):368P–369P, Aug 75
Fundamental differences in the action of estrogens and antiestrogens on the uterus: comparison between compounds with similar duration of action. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1252–9, May 77
The suppression of puerperal lactation with bromocriptine. O'Donoghue RF. **Ir Med J** 70(5):172–3, 9 Apr 77
Inhibition of post–partum lactation with quinestrol. Chuan OK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):296–8, Jun 76

NORPREGNENES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Contribution of functional groups of 19–nor–progestogens to binding to progesterone and estradiol–17beta receptors in rabbit uterus. Tamaya T, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1579–84, Jun 77
Fertility of norgestomet treated dairy heifers. Wishart DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(20):417–20, 14 May 77

NORPROGESTERONES see under **NORPREGNENES**

NORSTEROIDS

Mass spectral fragmentation of 18–norsteroids and 12–oxo–20–hydroxysteroids. Shimizu Y. **Steroids** 28(2):159–78, Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of various 19–nor steroids with human placental microsomal cytochrome P–450 (P–450hpm). Juchau MR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(4):337–47, Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experiences with the gestagen Turinal in treating threatened and habitual abortions (author's transl)] Počiatek A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):87–91, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NORSYNEPHRINE

ANALYSIS

The normal occurrence of octopamine in the central nervous system of the rat. Buck SH, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):281–97, 18 Feb 77
The association of octopamine with specific neurones along lobster nerve trunks. Evans PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):51–70, Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The biosynthesis of octopamine—characterization of lobster tyramine beta–hydroxylase. Wallace BG. **J Neurochem** 26(4):761–70, Apr 76

BLOOD

Octopamine and ammonia plasma levels in hepatic encephalopathy. Capocaccia L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):99–105, 15 Feb 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of probenecid on the concentration of the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid acidic metabolites of tyramine, octopamine, dopamine and norepinephrine. Karoum F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):629–32, 1 Apr 77

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of m–octopamine in man related to its metabolism. Hengstmann JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(1):33–9, 13 Dec 74
Platelet uptake of octopamine and norepinephrine in hepatic encephalopathy. Morelli A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):560–4, Sep 77
Octopamine and some related noncatecholic amines in invertebrate nervous systems. Robertson HA, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 19:173–224, 1976
Octopamine: normal occurrence in central and peripheral nerves of rats. Molinoff PB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):32–4, OCT 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Octopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in cockroach brain: effects of agonists, antagonists, and guanylyl nucleotides. Harmar AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):512–20, May 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Octopamine as a putative neurotransmitter. Saavedra JM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:95–110, 1976 (57 ref.)
The possible role of octopamine as a synaptic transmitter: a review. Hicks TP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):137–52, Apr 77 (146 ref.)
The role of the false neurotransmitter octopamine in the hypotension of fulminant hepatic failure. Trewby PN, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):305–10, Mar 77
Octopamine. Axelrod J, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):501–4, 10 Feb 77 (51 ref.)

SECRETION

Octopamine release at two points along lobster nerve trunks. Evans PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):71–89, Oct 76

NORTESTOSTERONE see **NANDROLONE**

NORTRIPTYLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once daily administration of a fluphenazine/nortriptyline preparation in the treatment of mixed anxiety/depressive states. Brodie NH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):346–52, 1976
Postherpetic neuralgia: management with antiepileptic and tricyclic drugs. pp. 583–7. Hatangdi VS, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**
Once–daily treatment for mixed anxiety/depressive states: a comparison of slow release amitriptyline and fluphenazine with nortriptyline. Magnus RV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):109–13, 1977

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mandies are not dandy: another adverse drug interaction with methaqualone. Marriott P. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):779–80, Nov–Dec 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nortriptyline and 10-hydroxynortriptyline plasma concentrations. Ziegler VE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):849-50, Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Determination of nortriptyline in sugar-coated tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography. Salmon JR, et al. **Analyst** 101(1205):611-5, Aug 76

BLOOD

Plasma nortriptyline levels and ECG findings. Zeigler VE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):441-3, Apr 77

A comparison study of amitriptyline and nortriptyline with plasma levels. Ziegler VE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):607-12, May 77

Sampling time, dosage schedule, and nortriptyline plasma levels. Ziegler VE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):613-5, May 77

Steady-state plasma nortriptyline concentrations in epileptic patients [letter]. Braithwaite RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):469-71, Oct 75

Routine nortriptyline levels in treatment of depression. Montgomery SA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):166-7, 16 Jul 77

Plasma drug levels on once-daily dosage [letter] Stevenson IH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):579, 27 Aug 77

Cigarette smoking and plasma nortriptyline levels. Norman TR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):453-6, Apr 77

Nortriptyline plasma levels and therapeutic response. Ziegler VE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):458-63, Oct 76

Kinetics of nortriptyline in man according to a two compartment model. Overo KF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):343-7, 13 Jun 75

Quantitation of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in human serum. Connor JN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(4):415-21, 1 Jul 77

Simultaneous determination of therapeutic levels of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Corona GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):401-4, 15 Sep 76

Simultaneous determination of plasma amitriptyline and nortriptyline as trichloroethyl carbamates by electron-capture gas chromatography. Hartvig P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):367-71, 21 Mar 77

Rapid, sensitive gas-liquid chromatographic method for determination of amitryptyline and nortriptyline in plasma using a nitrogen-sensitive detector. Hucker HB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(2):437-42, 11 Aug 77

Quantitative determination of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Watson ID, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):155-9, 1 Feb 77

Assay of human plasma for nortriptyline by radioacetylation and thin-layer chromatography. Zuleski FR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):45-9, 1 Feb 77

Nortriptyline and 10-hydroxynortriptyline plasma concentrations. Ziegler VE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):849-50, Nov 76

Quantitative determination of amitriptyline and its principal metabolite, nortriptyline, by GLC-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Garland WA. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):77-81, Jan 77

Radiochemical GLC assay for nortriptyline in human plasma. Loh A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1056-8, Jul 77

Radioimmunoassay for nortriptyline and amitriptyline [letter]. Aherne GW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1214, 4 Jun 77

Radioimmunoassay for nortriptyline and amitryptyline [letter]. Turner P. **Lancet** 1(8025):1316, 18 Jun 77

Therapeutic control of plasma concentrations and long-term effect of nortriptyline in recurrent affective disorders. Kragh-Sørensen, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(4):178-82, Jul 76

Plasma nortriptyline and clinical response--a study using changing plasma levels. Burrows GD, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):87-91, Feb 77

A sensitive method for the determination of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in human plasma. Cooper TB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):105-16, 1976

METABOLISM

Interaction of perphenazine with the kinetics of nortriptyline. Overo KF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):97-105, 1977

First pass hydroxylation of nortriptyline: concentrations of parent drug and major metabolites in plasma. Alván G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(3):219-24, 11 Mar 77

Effect of simultaneous treatment with low doses of perphenazine on plasma and urine concentrations of nortriptyline and 10-hydroxynortriptyline. Kragh-Sorensen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):479-83, 19 Jul 77

Comparison of observed and predicted first-pass metabolism of nortriptyline in humans. Niazi S. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1535-6, OCT 76

Comparison of single dose kinetics of imipramine, nortriptyline and antipyrine in man. Gram LF, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):21-7, 20 Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of the effect of neuropharmacological drugs. III. (Brain phospholipase A — lysolecithin). Sklenovský A?. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):214-6, 1976

The influence of some antidepressant drugs on cardiac function. IV. Influence of blood supply of the heart in situ. Banaszkiewicz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):477-82, 1976

The influence of some antidepressant drugs on cardiac function. III. Influence on the isolated heart and isolated coronary blood vessels. Banazdkiewicz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):471-5, 1976

Plasma nortriptyline and cardiac responses in yound and old rats. Bonaccorsi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):21-7, May 77

The effects of nortriptyline and mesoridazine on neurons and glia in vitro. Grunnet ML. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):835-41, Sep-Oct 77

Effects of combined treatment with nortriptiline and lorazepam on conflict behavior and motility of rats. Babbini M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):251-4, 17 Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacokinetics of N-demethyldiazepam in patients suffering from insomnia and treated with nortriptyline. Tognoni G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):227-32, Jun 75

A test of the concept of 'underlying depressive illness' in the treatment of anxiety states. Walsh MR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):340-5, 1976

Relationship between antidepressant effect and plasma level of nortriptyline. Clinical studies. Kragh-Sørensen P, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(1):27-32, Jan 76 (17 ref.)

A comparison of amitriptyline and a fluphenazine/nortriptyline preparation in anxiety-depressive states. Bennie EH, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(4):204-9, Oct 76

[Antidepressive treatment with nortriptyline] Escande M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):393-8, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[The anxious-depressive syndrome. Polycentric study with the collaboration of 1,048 Italian physicians] Maisto F. **Clin Ter** 80(1):49-65, 15 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study with a combination of fluphenazine and nortriptyline in 70 cases of anxiety-depressive neuroses] Pacini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(4):325-31, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of psychosomatic pathology of the digestive tract with a combination of nortriptyline and fluphenazine] Sarti F, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(6):537-44, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

URINE

Assay of tricyclic structured drugs and their metabolites in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Watson ID, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):182-6, 1 Apr 77

NORTROPANES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Nor-tropan hydantoins n-substituted: action on smooth muscle, and its antiarrhythmic and anticonvulsant effects (author's transl)] García Sacristán A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):57-66, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NOSCAPINE

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 678. Photoracemisation and photoepimerisation of the phthalidylisoquinoline alkaloids (—)-alpha-Narcotine and (—)-beta-Hydrastine. Kametani T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:374-6, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical study on a antitussive syrup based on noscapinium chloride] De Ritis G. **Clin Ter** 78(4):373-6, 31 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Drug combination with antitussive activity. Clinical trial] Matera N, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(2):167-79, 31 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

NOSE

Nasal obstruction and cardiopulmonary system in children. Krajina Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1-2):40-6, Jan-Feb 77

The trichorhinophalangeal syndrome: study of 16 patients in one family. Felman AH, et al. **AJR** 129(4):631-8, Oct 77

X-ray of the month. Chondromyxofibrosarcoma of the nasal cavity. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):564-5, Jul-Aug 77

Effects of nasal packing on eustachian tube function. McCurdy JA Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):521-3, Sep 77

Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx: a clinico-pathologic study. VII. Myxomas. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):195-203, Jan 77

Technique for removing a spherical foreign body from the nose or ear. Jensen JH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(8):270-1, Aug 76

Remarks on SIDS. pp. 229-32. Shaw EB. **In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.**

Human nasal epithelial cell culture system: evaluation of response to human interferons. Harmon MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):480-5, May 77

Deposition of aerosol particles in the human nose. Heyder J, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:107-26, Sep 75

Secondary syphilis appearing as a solitary plaque of the nose. Sturm HM. **Int J Dermatol** 15(9):678-9, Nov 76

Effect of histamine and methacholine on nasal airway resistance in atopic and nonatopic subjects. Comparison with bronchial challenge and skin test responses. McLean JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(2):165-70, Feb 77

Thermography of the nose and ear in relation to the skin lesions of lepromatous leprosy, tuberculosis, leishmaniasis, and lupus pernio. McDougall AC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(1):16-22, Jan 77

Changes in nasal profile after maxillary advancement in cleft and non-cleft patients. Freihofer HP Jr. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):20-7, Feb 77

Assessment of nasalization in the speech of deaf children. Stevens KN, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):393-416, Jun 76

Assessment of nasalization in the speech of deaf children. Stevens KN, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):393-416, Jun 76

Malignant neoplasms of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses: (a retrospective study). Jackson RT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):726-36, May 77

Recording projection of nasal landmarks in rhinoplasty. Webster RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1207-11, Jul 77

Fibrosarcoma of nasal cavity. Shah JP. **NY State J Med** 77(6):983-4, May 77

Foreign body of the right nostril and left bronchus. Hawkins DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):303-4, Feb 77

Disordered gas exchange in the blood caused by nasal tamponade. Cvetnic V, et al. **Rhinology** 14(3):121-7, Sep 76

Experience with the new pneumatic nasal tampon in cases of critical nasal bleeding. Steiner W, et al. **Rhinology** 14(3):117-20, Sep 76

Chemical composition of the nasal gland secretions from the marsh deer Odocoileus (Dorcelaphus) dichotomus (Illiger). Jacob J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9-10):496-8, Sep-Oct 76

[Cavernous hemangioma of the nasal bones. Apropos of 2 cases] Marthouret M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):77-80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quick and easy treatment for allergic polyps of the nasal fossae (proceedings)] Siardet J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1-2):64, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Rhinosinusal endoscopy in the early diagnosis of tumors of the nasal fossae and their annexes] Pidoux JM, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(4):311-5, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Relations between the form of the vocal tract and the acoustic characteristics of the French vowels] Mrayati M, et al. **Phonetica** 33(4):285-306, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Globulomaxillary cyst extending to the nasal region—report of two cases (author's transl)] Yamamoto E, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):549-54, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Foreign body remaining for a long time in the nasal cavity and maxillary sinus as a probable cause of tumor] Lukomski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):73-5, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Late diagnosis of a nasal foreign body] Firică D. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):223-6, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Eccrine spiradenoma of the nasal cavity] Golyshev DN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):90-1, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Foreign body of the soft tissues of the upper lip and of the floor of the nasal cavity] Mel'nikova LP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):71-2, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):84, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Papillomas of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Timirgaleev MKh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):76-7, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment in case of incarceration of the head of a magnetic probe in the nasal cavity] Mastyko GS, et al. **Veterinariia** (8):92-3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of Osler's disease with massive nasal hemorrhage] Ivanov NI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):79-81, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Rhinoluxoscope] Revskoĭ IuK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):108-9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Case of fibrous osteodysplasia of the nasal bones and ethmoid labyrinth] Shakhov VIu, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):99-100, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Glomus tumor of the nasal cavity] Vaĭshenker PG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):101-2, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of rhinolith in children] Diachuk VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):104-6, Jun-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Rhinolith of 45 years' duration causing suppurative Highmoritis] Markzitser AL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):103-4, Jun-Aug 76 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical and functional account on the lateral nasal cartilages. De Lara Galindo S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)**

97(4):393–9, 1977
The saddle angle: constancy or change? Lewis AB, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(1):46–54, Jan 77
Histology and cytochemistry of human skin. XXXVI. The nose and lips. Dimond RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1235–44, Sep 76
Surgical anatomy in aesthetic and corrective rhinoplasty. Dingman RO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(1):111–20, Jan 77
Introduction to the symposium. pp. 5–49. Bosma JF.
In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.
Arrangement and structure of sinus hair muscles in the big-clawed shrew, Sorex unguiculatus. Yohro T. **J Morphol** 153(2):317–31, Aug 77
Structure of the sinus hair follicle in the big-clawed shrew, Sorex unguiculatus. Yohro T. **J Morphol** 153(2):333–53, Aug 77
[The nasopharynx in jaw compression—craniometric and rhinologic data] Gundlach KK. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):792–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lower nasal-shell variations and relations important for the puncture of the maxillary sinus] Petrušic I, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 21:101–2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effects of the alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist phentolamine on the responses of the nasal vasculature and nictitating membrane of the cat to cervical sympathetic stimulation [proceedings] Wilson H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):314P, Jun 77
Effect of nasal vasoconstriction on the temperature of the angularis oculi and facial veins and internal carotid artery. Magilton JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1079–81, Sep 76
Characteristics of the sympathetic innervation of the nictitating membrane and of the vasculature of the nose and tongue of the cat. Eccles R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):113–30, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

A system of rhinomanometry in the clinical evaluation of nasal decongestants. Dressler WE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):310–7, May–Jun 77
Effects of nasal ZnSO4 irrigation and olfactory bulbectomy on rat pups. Singh PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):373–82, Sep 76
[Effect of pentaerithrol and raupasil on nasal patency] Kubiak S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(2):57–9, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Concanavalin A binding to the epithelial surface of the developing mouse olfactory placode. Smuts MS. **Anat Rec** 188(1):29–37, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Intra-uterine healing of fetal rat oral mucosal, skin and cartilage wounds. Goss AN. **J Oral Pathol** 6(1):35–43, Jan 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the nasal bone in the rat. Vilmann H. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(10):623–5, 1976

INJURIES

A method of internal splinting for unstable nasal fractures. Sear AJ. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):203–9, Mar 77
Mutilated nose. Akhtar M. **JPMA** 27(2):272–4, Feb 77
Muzzle trauma in the rat associated with the use of feeding cups. Andrews EJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):278, Apr 77
Nasofrontal-ethmoidal injuries. May M. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):948–53, Jun 77
Nasal trauma in children. Moran W. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):95–101, Feb 77
The correlation between permanent septal deformities and nasal trauma during birth. Quante M, et al. **Rhinology** 14(3):141–6, Sep 76
Reduction of nasal orbital fractures and simultaneous dacryocystorhinostomy. Smith B. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):527–30, Sep–Oct 76
[Naso-orbital fractures: contribution to their diagnosis and surgical therapy] Skerik P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(6):343–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reconstruction of the nose following trauma or tumour surgery (author's transl)] Jahnke V, et al. **HNO** 24(12):445–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of fractured nasal bones in adults. Clinical and roentgenographic examinations (author's transl)] Marcks R, et al. **HNO** 25(5):187–92, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course of healing of nasal cavity floor following covering of bone loss of the palate with cartilage plate] Krajnik J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):342, Apr 77 **(Pol)**
[Use of thermoplastic polymer mass for extranasal immobilizing dressings] Zakrzewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):365–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Qualitative characteristics of olfactory disorders after stable nose injuries] Martinkenas LV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):43–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of immobilizing fragments of the nasal skeleton] Kitsera AE, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):89–90, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Electroroentgenography in children with nose injuries] Shevrygin BV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):35–9, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rare injuries in the otorhinolaryngological system] Zečević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(3–4):235–42, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scc)**
[Posttraumatic obstructions of the nose in children (author's transl)] Barada I. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(7):363–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Surgical rehabilitation of nose injuries (treatment of endonasal structures)] Schwartzman J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(4):403–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Bilateral Vidian neurectomy—indications and results. Agarwal PN. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):235–9, Mar 77
[Selective representation of vibrissa at the level of cerebellar Purkinje cells by way of climbing fibers in rats] Axelrad H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1321–4, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuronal organization of the central mechanisms of reflexes from vibrissae] Kogan AB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):224–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vivo effects of josamycin, erythromycin, and placebo therapy on nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. Wilson SZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):407–10, Mar 77
Effect of 30 months in a locked environment on the microbial flora of dogs. Balish E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):424–31, May 77
Nasal prevalence of Mycoplasma bovis and IHA titers in young dairy animals. Bennett RH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):361–73, Jul 77
Evaluation of nasal culturing procedures for the control of atrophic rhinitis caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica in swine. Farrington DO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):34–6, 1 Jan 77
Characteristics of coagulase-positive staphylococci from nose and tonsils of apparently healthy dogs. Keyhani M. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):311–4, Apr 77
[Follow-up of occurrence of protozoa in the nasal cavity of pigs in relation to atrophic rhinitis] Kadlec V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(8):467–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Systematic study of pharyngeal and nasal bacteria in children affected by relapsing diseases of respiratory organs (author's transl)] Lusco G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):189–93, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Essential characteristics of the etiopathogenetic factors in scleromatous granuloma] Puxeddu P, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):449–62, Oct 75 **(Ita)**
[Effect of aerosols containing oxytetracycline on the resistance of bacterial flora in the nose and on the hands of the staff of 2 dermatological clinics] Szynkiewicz Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):781–90, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Microflora of the nasal cavity and its sensitivity to antibiotics in patients with chronic rhinitis treated by cryotherapy] Efremova SA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):324–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacterial flora of the nose and the maxillary sinuses during maxillary sinusitis and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Korneev ST. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):8–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nasal and paranasal pathology in experimental bilharziasis. Belai AA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(5):391–400, May 77
Necrotizing sialometaplasia involving the nasal cavity. Maisel RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):429–34, Mar 77
[A histopathological study on the nasal cavity and the paranasal sinuses of mice exposed to nitrogen dioxide (author's transl)] Iizumi O, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(1):27–30, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The upper airways. I. Nasal physiology and defense of the lungs. Proctor DF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):97–129, Jan 77 (359 ref.)
Dilator naris muscle. Mann DG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):362–70, May–Jun 77
Regeneration of nasal skeletal structures after subperiosteal and subperichondrial resection. Lee DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):281–3, May 77
Slow potentials in the turtle olfactory bulb in response to odor stimulation of the nose and electrical stimulation of the olfactory nerve. Beuerman RW. **Brain Res** 128(3):429–45, 17 Jun 77
Averaged induced waves in the olfactory bulb of the rat during odor stimulation. Scott JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):654–65, Jun 77
Defensive reactions to stimulation of the nasal and oral regions in newborns: relations to state. pp. 250–63. Rosenblith JF, et al.
In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.
A new experimental approach to assessment of velopharyngeal adequacy: nasal manometric bleed testing. Hess DA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):427–43, Nov 76
The significance of the nose for certain phenomena of v Wetherick NE. **Nature** 266(5601):442–3, 31 Mar 77
Physiology and pharmacology of nasal function and mucus secretion. Proctor DF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(3):493–509, 1976 (90 ref.)
Acoustic properties of the nasal tract. Lindqvist-Gauffin J, et al. **Phonetica** 33(3):161–8, 1976
Nasal ventilation measured in forced respiratory flow. Herberhold C. **Rhinology** 14(4):167–71, Dec 76
[Nasal airflow resistance and its measurement] Vondrová V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(1):31–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Measure of nasal permeability in expertestimony] Melon J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(8):1143–53, 1975 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of rhino-rheo-manometry in dentofacial orthopedics] Chassignol J. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):173–83, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Rhinomanometry-measurement by notwire and strain-ganges (author's transl)] Müsebeck K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):950–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinical method of testing the humidifying capicity of the human nose (author's transl)] Simon H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):968–75, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of efficiency of the nasal cavity as an air conditioner (author's transl)] Konno A, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(3):227–36, 20 Mar 77 **(Jpn)**
[How to blow the nose—an aerodynamic study of the nose blowing (author's transl)] Unno T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(1):11–7, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prerequisite for the measurement of the nasal resistance—function of the transducers and their limitation (author's transl)] Unno T, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(5):479–8, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of nasal function by the spirographic method] Siladi Ia, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):20–5, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Presidential address. Fundamental understanding of nasal obstruction. Ogura JH. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1225–32, Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of nasal injuries: problems of interpretation and clinical relevance. de Lacey GJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(594):412–4, Jun 77
[Xerography, its role in rhinoplasty and maxillofacial surgery] Le Pesteur J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(3):169–74, 1976 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Gelfoam packing after dacryocystorhinostomy [letter]. Anderson RL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):520, Mar 77
Closure of large nose-cheek groove defects. Bray DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):29–31, Jan 77
Regeneration of nasal skeletal structures after subperiosteal and subperichondrial resection. Lee DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):281–3, May 77
Problems in general anaesthesia. Ear, nose, throat. Philpott IR. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):318, 321–2, 325, Apr 77
Aerophagia induced by the nasal obstruction on experimental animals. Nakajima K, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):149–59, Apr 77
Conjunctivorhinostomy: a surgical method for the control of epiphora in the dog and cat. Covitz D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(3):251–5, 1 Aug 77
Nasal pyramid surgery for correction of bony inlet stenosis. Shetty R. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):201–8, Mar 77
Surgery of the nasal tip. Dmytryshyn J. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):239–42, Jun 77
Description of a new device: an intranasal airway/splint. Doyle DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):608–12, Apr 77
A study of nasal airway function in the postoperative period of nasal surgery. Sherman AH. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):299–303, Mar 77
Alternatives in nasal reconstruction ('five flaps and a graft'). Tardy ME Jr. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1824–7, Dec 76
Tobispray in nasal surgery. Wing LW. **Med J Aust** 1(20):751–2, 14 May 77
Uses of the nasolabial flap in the correction of cleft lip nasal deformities. Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):56–67, Jul 77
Survival of large replanted segment of upper lip and nose. Case report. James NJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(5):623–5, Nov 76
Simultaneous repair of the upper lip and nostril floor after tumor excisions. van Dorpe EJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):381–3, Sep 77
[Corrective surgery of the bony nose] Wentges RT. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(5):482–8, 1976 **(Dut)**
[Considerations on the cartilage pent-roof of the nose] Le Pesteur J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):1–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The intra-oral approach in surgery of the nasal pyramid] Sénéchal G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(3):223–6, Mar 76 (Fre)

[Intranasal microsurgery] Chabrol A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5–6):311–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late correction of the nasal ala in patients with clefts, and bandaging technics] Kapovits M. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:258–60, 1976 (Ger)

[Results of cleft lip closure using z-plasty of the nasal opening] Krüger E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:235–7, 1976 (Ger)

[Experiences with a new bone drill for surgery of the ear and nose (author's transl)] Paulsen K. **HNO** 24(11):409–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endonasal antrostomy with endoscopical control for chronic maxillary sinusitis (author's transl)] Wigand ME, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(5):421–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron-dense microvilli in the vomeronasal organ of the tree shrew. Loo SK. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(2):221–3, 1977

Myospherulosis. An electron-microscopic study of a human case. De Schryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):555–61, Jun 77

NOSE DEFORMITIES

Acrodysostosis coinciding with pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism. Ablow RC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):95–9, Jan 77

The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. McCloud DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):403–7, Apr 77

Bilateral congenital choanal atresia and absence of respiratory distress. Beligere N, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:342–9, Oct 76

Frontonasal dysplasia. Possible hereditary connection with other congenital defects. Bakken AF, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(4):214–7, Oct 76

Congenital malformations in the frontonasal area: their pathogenesis and classification. Mazzola RF. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(4):573–609, Oct 76 (257 ref.)

Lateral nasal proboscis—case report. Mahindra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):85–7, Jan 77

Bilateral aplasia of the nose: a case report. Lütolf U. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(4):245–9, Dec 76

Langer-Giedion syndrome: type II tricho-rhino-phalangeal dysplasia. Stoltzfus E, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):277–80, Aug 77

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome: report on three unrelated families. Sugiura Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(1):13–22, Jun 76

Correction of congenital choanal atresia in children and adults. Carpenter RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1304–11, Aug 77

Probocis lateralis: case report and embryologic analysis. Rontal M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):996–1006, Jun 77

Rapid maxillary expansion [letter]. Griffin CJ. **Med J Aust** 1(7):228, 12 Feb 77

Rhinoplasty in children. Flemming I, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):33–40, Feb 77

The use of two V-flaps for secondary correction of the cleft lip nose. Nishimura Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):390–4, Sep 77

Correction of cleft lip nasal deformity. A refinement of an older method. Stenström SJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):675–9, May 77

Reverse-U incision for secondary repair of cleft lip nose. Tajima S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):256–61, Aug 77

[Clinical aspects of choanal atresia] Graamans K, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):260–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Robin's syndrome with hypoplasia of the maxilla and nose—a genetic malformation combination?] Kreidler JF, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:262–6, 1976 (Ger)

[Correction of the cleft nose] Walter C. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:254–8, 1976 (Ger)

[Septal deviations in children and extern nasal deformities (author's transl)] Jacobs KF. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):938–41, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improved correction of saddle nose deformity by means of axial wire-stabilization (author's transl)] Krisch A. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):229–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correcture of congenital defects of the wing and the tip of the nose (author's transl)] Moritsch E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):223–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rhinoplasty—a mainly aesthetic or functional operation (author's transl)] Schultz-Coulon HJ. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):233–43, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical genetic consultation in cyclopia] Kozlova SI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):45–51, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nasal deformities in the newborn] Xam-Mar Peña J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(3):334–7, 1976 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic neuroma of the nose. Burtner DD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):108–9, Feb 77

[Qualitative characteristics of olfactory disorders after stable nose injuries] Martinkenas LV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):43–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The nasal bony dorsum and cartilaginous vault. Pitfalls in management. Stucker FJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):695–8, Nov 76

[Complications in rhinoseptoplasty] Dionne J. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):65–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of idiopathic fibrous choanal atresia] Zakościelna I, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):519–21, 1976 (Pol)

HISTORY

Nasal septal deflection in prehistoric Arizona indians. Titche LL. **Ariz Med** 34(3):158–9, Mar 77

SURGERY

The banner flap. Masson JK, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):419–23, Sep 77

A rhomboid nose-side flap in nasal skin defects. Lahti A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):352–55, 1976

The deviated nose. Dingman RO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(1):145–52, Jan 77

The twisted nose. Planas J. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(1):55–67, Jan 77

The use of multicartilage composite grafts to repair wounds of the lower third of the nose. Trimble JR. **Cutis** 17(4):777–8, 784–6, 790, Apr 76

Nasal pyramid surgery for correction of bony inlet stenosis. Shetty R. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):201–8, Mar 77

'Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery—how i do it'; subcutaneous pedicle flap reconstruction of lower nasal defects. Toomey JM. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):443–5, Mar 77

Surgical repair of the caudal end of the septum. Wexler MR. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):304–9, Mar 77

Rhinoplasty in children. Flemming I, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):33–40, Feb 77

Unusual trauma after rhinoplasty, with subsequent deformity of the nasal tip. Case report. Aufricht G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):448–50, Sep 77

A longer angular midline forehead flap for the reconstruction of nasal defects. Sawhney CP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 58(6):721–3, Dec 76

Reduction of nasal orbital fractures and simultaneous dacryocystorhinostomy. Smith B. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):527–30, Sep–Oct 76

[Correction of postoperative alar retraction by sub-mucosal dissection and free cartilaginous graft] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(9):640–3, Sep 76 (Fre)

[Difficulties and failures in the surgical correction of concave and collapsed noses] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(9):609–21, Sep 76 (Fre)

[Experiences and results of surgical interventions during the growth period] Schmid E. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:37–41, 1976 (Ger)

[The collapse of the alae and inner valve of the nose (author's transl)] Fritz K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):73–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Straightening traumatic nose deformities] Gapanovich VIa. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):85–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

NOSE DISEASES

see related

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Chronic dental fistule on the nose. Tagami H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):365–71, 1977

Rhinolith — a case report. Herd JR. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):532–4, Dec 76

Rhino-orbital cerebral mucormycosis. Small A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(2):66–71, Feb 77

Rhinoentomophthoromycosis. Singh D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(9):871–5, Sep 76

Phycomycosis in an apparently normal host. Singh J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):37–42, Feb 77

Rhinosporidiosis: case reports. Smith PL. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):281, 26 Feb 77

Sarcoidosis of the nose. Including a report on a patient with large sarcoid polypi of the nasal mucosa. Selroos O, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(1):57–62, 1977

[Current views on the etiology and morphology of nasolabial cysts] Schmallenbach HJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:107–9, 1976 (Ger)

[Case of large size rhinolith] Nikolaev MP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):82–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Perforation of the hard palate by a rhinolith and its repair. Gill RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):85–9, Jan 77

Chronic rhinocerebral phycomycosis in association with diabetes. Ferstenfeld JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):337–42, Jun 77

[Experiences gained in the treatment of oto- and rhinogenic meningitides, 1965–1975 (author's transl)] Mitschke H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):927–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-specific diseases of the upper respiratory tract and their pre-cancer significance] Karpov NA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gangrene of the nasal conchas and nasal septum, retrobulbar abscess and rhinogenic sepsis in a patient with diabetes mellitus] Sagal'chik IaS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):100–1, Jun–Aug 76 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The phenomenon of paradoxical nasal obstruction. Kern EB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):669–71, Nov 76

Early leprosy of the nose and throat. Barton RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(10):953–61, Oct 76

Scan findings in rhinocerebral mucormycosis [letter]. Meyer RD. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):96, Jan 77

The stuffy nose. Maw AR. **Practitioner** 217(1302):893–7, Dec 76

[Otorhinolaryngologic manifestations of atrophying chronic polychondritis] Dervaux JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(10–11):701–4, Oct–Nov 76 (Fre)

[3 rare diagnosis in otorhinolaryngology. Leprosy and rhinoscleroma] Bonneau G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):691–3, Dec 76 (Fre)

[Clinical and therapeutic history of craniofacial fistula] Noyon P. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):99–101, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and therapy of the nasoethmoidal encephaloceles (author's transl)] Schäfer M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):581–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of nasal function by the spirographic method] Siladi Ia, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):20–5, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary and rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Successful outcome with amphotericin B and griseofulvin therapy. Brown JF Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):936–8, Jul 77

The physiologic treatment of nasal obstruction. Baker DC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(1):121–30, Jan 77

A clinical assessment of locabiotal in the treatment of infections of the nose and throat. Osman MF. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):139–46, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Myospherulosis of the paranasal sinuses, nose and middle ear. A possible iatrogenic disease. Kyriakos M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):118–30, Feb 77

Virus-induced lysosomal enzyme dissolution of nasal turbinate cartilage. Schultz WW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):667–84, Jun 77

Nasal obstruction from facial palsy. May M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(7):389–91, Jul 77

Nasal, pharyngeal, and laryngeal manifestations of hypothyroidism. Gupta OP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):349–56, Sep 77

Nasal aspects of cystic fibrosis in children. Berman JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(2):133–9, Feb 77

Rhinosporidiosis. Kutnick SL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1579–83, Oct 76

Nasal obstruction caused by a pituitary chromophobe adenoma. Summers GW. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1718–21, Nov 76

Rhinocerebral phycomycosis. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1319–35, Aug 77

[Perforation of the nasal septum caused by leishmaniasis] Amini J. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(10–11):691–4, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[10 new clinical cases of mycoses caused by Entomophorales in Cameroon] Ravisse P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(1):33–40, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications in rhinoseptoplasty] Dionne J. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):65–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nasal obstruction and chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Cvetnić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(7):451–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinoentomophthormycosis—a case report. Pal AK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(2):131–4, Apr 76

OCCURRENCE

Health hazard amongst chrome industry workers with special reference to nasal septum perforation. Krishna G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):866–72, Jun 76

[Ear, nose and throat diseases among rural population] Averbukh LA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):82–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36—1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):546–51, 8 Sep 77

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of the nasal mucosa. Jazbi B, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am**

10(1):167–75, Feb 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Presidential address. Fundamental understanding of nasal obstruction. Ogura JH. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1225–32, Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudotumor of the nasal fossa secondary to mucoid impaction in choanal atresia. Kleinman P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):47–8, 24 NOV 75

[Radiation exposure during x-ray diagnosis of paranasal sinuses (letter)] Bohndorf W. **Med Klin** 71(41):1757, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of electroroentgenography in diseases of the nasopharynx, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):19–22, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A study of nasal airway function in the postoperative period of nasal surgery. Sherman AH. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):299–303, Mar 77

Surgical management of nasal obstruction. Hansen JE. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:145–8, 1976

[Nasal function in rhinoplasty] Cvejić D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):39–40, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Closing an oro–nasal fistula with fascia transplantation] Thorkelsen H, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):354–6, Sep 76 **(Nor)**

[A case of a cyst in the nasal vestibule] Sobotkowska K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):587–90, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstructive plastic operations in large perforations of the nasal septum] Marino A. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):187–8, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rum)**

[Use of the KOA–O1 cryoapplicator with circulating liquid nitrogen vapor for treatment of nose and throat diseases] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):55–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Bilateral Vidian neurectomy—indications and results. Agarwal PN. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):235–9, Mar 77

VETERINARY

Mycotic nasal granuloma in cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(6):268–70, Jun 77

The diagnosis of Aspergillus fumigatus infection of the nasal chambers of the dog with particular reference to the value of the double diffusion test. Lane JG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(3):169–77, Mar 77

Equine nasal phyco- mycosis. Hanselka DV. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):251–3, Feb 77

Non-invasive diagnosis of growths in the equine nasal passage. Traver DS, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):848–54, May 77

NOSE NEOPLASMS

Hemangiopericytoma–like intranasal tumors. A clinicopathologic study of 23 cases. Compagno J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):672–83, Oct 76

Characterization of a spontaneous undifferentiated carcinoma from an African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Neubauer RH, et al. **In Vitro** 12(7):533–9, Jul 76

Primary nasal neuroblastoma. Jain SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(4):100–2, 16 Aug 76

Chondrosarcoma of the nasal septum. Gray R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(5):427–31, May 77

Malignant melanomata arising in the nasal mucous membrane. Harrison DF. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(11):993–1005, Nov 76

Olfactory esthesioneuroblastoma. Jensen KJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(11):1007–13, Nov 76

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the ethmoid sinus. John AC. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(6):527–33, Jun 77

The nasal chondroma. 2 case reports and a survey of the literature. Kilby D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(5):415–26, May 77

Ameloblastoma presenting as an intranasal mass. Baker BB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1369–72, Aug 77

Malignant neoplasms of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses: (a retrospective study). Jackson RT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):726–36, May 77

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis with involvement of the nose. Mogi G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1752–6, Nov 76

Malignant melanoma of the nasal septum. Ditbartolomeo JR. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:111–7, 1976

Nasal glioma. Strom CG, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:333–40, 1976

[Wegener's granulomatosis and medio–facial Stewart's granuloma] Verhulst J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(1–2):59–73, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of Ewing's sarcoma originated from the nasal root and maxilla (author's transl)] Awataguchi S, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(5):549–54, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observation on the malignant tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses: A 20–year survey (author's transl)] Yamagiwa M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(11):1347–56, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hemangioma of the nasal cavity] Nikolaev MP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):97–8, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Chemodectoma of the nose and of the accessory sinuses] Volkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):56–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esthesioblastoma with bilateral lesion of the nasal cavity] Egorov VP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):104–5, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Esthesioblastoma of the nasal cavity] Kulik·II. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):103–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Basalioma of the left nasal wing] Shelest MP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):102, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Chondroma of the nose] Smirnova IN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):106–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma] Smirnova IN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):99–100, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Biogenic amines in nasal mucosa and nasal polyps. Bumsted RM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL–729–43, Jul–Aug 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. XV. Effects of N'–nitrosonornicotine and N'–nitrosoanabasine in Syrian golden hamsters. Hilfrich J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(3):169–75, Jan 77

Air–water and ether–water distribution of N–nitroso compounds: implications for laboratory safety, analytic methodology, and carcinogenicity for the rat esophagus, nose, and liver. Mirvish SS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1125–9, Jun 76

Carcinogenic effects of diisopropanolinitrosamine in Sprague–Dawley rats. Mohr U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):361–6, Feb 77

Carcinogenicity of N–nitrosodiethylamine in hiberanting and nonhibernating European hamsters. Reznik G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):673–80, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Nasal polyposis and sinusitis in cystic fibrosis. Paster SB. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(5):261–3, Sep–Oct 76

Nasal hemangiopericytoma. Brown JA. **South Med J** 70(3):359–60, Mar 77

[Management of severe epistaxis caused by so–called vascular or hypervascular tumors] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):67–78, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wegener's disease and nasal cavity cancer] Seniukov MV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):115–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Case of cancer of external nose associated with inoperable lung cancer] Sitnikov VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):102–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Nasal gliomas. A review and report of two cases. Karma P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1169–79, Jul 77

DIAGNOSIS

Inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Suh KW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):35–46, Jan 77

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Case report. Withers EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):760–2, May 77

The early diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the nose, pharynx and larynx. McCrea RS. **Practitioner** 217(1302):898–903, Dec 76

[Rhinosinusal endoscopy in the early diagnosis of tumors of the nasal fossae and their annexes] Pidoux JM, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(4):311–5, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of endoscopy of the rhinopharynx, the maxillary sinus and nasal fossae in the early diagnosis of cancer] Willemot J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):679–80, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Hemangioma of the nasal bones] Krivobok BI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):96–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Fibromas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Volkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):71–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of biochemical studies in the diagnosis of otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Beremeenko KN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):63–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors and early detection of malignant otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Tsyganov AI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):25–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant tumors of the nasal septum] Stefanović B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(1):67–72, Jan 76 **(Scc)**

[Primary solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the nose] Ferenc K. **Med Pregl** 29(11–12):525–7, 1976 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Quick and easy treatment for allergic polyps of the nasal fossae (proceedings)] Siardet J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):64, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Cytostatic therapy in oto–rhino–laryngology (author's transl)] Neumann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):976–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional intra–arterial chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Kondrashkina AG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):67–70, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic neuroma of the nose. Burtner DD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):108–9, Feb 77

Nasal hemangiomas of pregnancy. Shallit JB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):377–9, Sep 77

Nasal cancer in U.S. furniture industry countries [letter]. Brinton LA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):628, 18 Sep 76

[Nonspecific diseases of the upper respiratory tract and their role in precancerous conditions] Karpov NA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):44–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–specific diseases of the upper respiratory tract and their pre–cancer significance] Karpov NA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of otorhinolaryngeal organs in patients with scleroma] Kraizman AN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):110–11, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Scleroma and cancer] Vakker AV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):58–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary median dermoid cysts of the nose. Mühlbauer WD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):334–40, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Results of repeated IgE titre determinations for the early diagnosis of tumour recurrence in the otolaryngological area (author's transl)] Horak F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(20):657–60, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A new histochemical approach to olfactory esthesioneuroma. A nasal tumor of neural crest origin. Micheau C. **Cancer** 40(1):314–8, Jul 77

Aspirin–sensitive asthma: the effect of aspirin on the release of prostaglandins from nasal polyps. Szczeklik A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(5):415–25, May 77

OCCURRENCE

Nasal cancer and nasal mucus–transport rates in woodworkers. Andersen HC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):263–5, Sep–Oct 76

[Epidemiology of tumors of the upper respiratory tract in various districts of the Ukrainian SSR] Samokhodskiĭ VN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):52–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intranasal mixed tumors (pleomorphic adenomas): a clinicopathologic study of 40 cases. Compagno J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):213–8, Aug 77

Hemangiopericytoma. Conley JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):374–5, Jun 77

Pleomorphic adenoma of the nasal septum. Worthington P. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):245–52, Mar 77

Non–epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx: a clinico–pathologic study. VII. Myxomas. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):195–203, Jan 77

The morphology of human papillomas of the upper respiratory tract. Incze JS, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1634–46, Apr 77

Epithelial papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses: a clinicopathological study. Lasser A, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2503–10, Dec 76

Olfactory neuroblastomas: a clinicopathologic study. Oberman HA, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2494–502, Dec 76

Transitional cell papilloma of the nose with malignant termination. Edussuriya B. **Ceylon Med J** 21(2):141–3, Jun 76

Dermoid cyst of the nose. Lliades CE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):385–6, Sep 77

Basal cell carcinoma of the nasal septum. Missal SC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(11):338–40, Nov 76

Olfactory neuroblastoma—a case report. Madhavan M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 20(1):59–61, Jan 77

Pathology of malignant tumors of the nose and throat and their relationship to lymphatic metastasis. Kakar PK, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):368–72, Jun–Jul 77

Carcinoma of the nasopharynx and nasa fossa: report of case. O'Hara JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):1006–9, Nov 76

Massive schwannoma arising from the nasal septum. Thomas JN. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):63–8, Jan 77

Chondroma of the anterior nasal spine. Tomich CE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):911–5, Oct 76

Metastatic choriocarcinoma of the nasal mucosa. Salimi R. **J Surg Oncol** 9(3):301–5, 1977

Metastasis of malignant melanoma of the nasal mucosa to the small intestine. Helidonis ES, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1734–7, Nov 76

Fibrosarcoma of nasal cavity. Shah JP. **NY State J Med** 77(6):983–4, May 77

Malignant melanomas of the upper respiratory tract. Law CH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(3):133–7, Sep 76

[Cylindrical epithelioma of nasal cavities and accessory sinuses. Anatomoclinical study of 26 cases] Walter P, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(4–5):463–76, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unusual tumors of the nervous system: olfactory neuroblastoma (report on 5 cases)] Baruzzi G, et al. **Pathologica** 68(977–978):85–103, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cytomorphology of cylindroma and of certain infectious granulomas of the upper respiratory tract] Teodor IL, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):284–6, 1976 (Rus)

[Eccrine spiradenoma of the nasal cavity] Golyshev DN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):90–1, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

[Esthesioneuroblastoma of the nasal cavity] Shevchenko AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):84, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

[Papillomas of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Timirgaleev MKh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):76–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

[Glomus tumor of the nasal cavity] Vaĭshenker PG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):101–2, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray of the month. Chondromyxofibrosarcoma of the nasal cavity. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):564–5, Jul–Aug 77

Pseudotumor of the nasal fossa secondary to mucoid impaction in choanal atresia. Kleinman P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):47–8, 24 NOV 75

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant teratoma of the nasal cavity. Petrovich Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):21–8, 1977

[Place of radiotherapy in therapy of nose and paranasal sinus neoplasms. Results in 63 patients] Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(4):314–22, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Cancer of the nose: ablation and repair. Bennett JE, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(3):461–9, Jul 76

A rapid method for immediate nasal reconstruction after ablation for cancer. Kavarana NM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):395–7, Sep 77

Olfactory neuroblastoma. Djalilian M, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(4):751–62, Aug 77

Transantral ethmoidectomy: an overlooked procedure? Langenbrunner DJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL–744–9, Jul–Aug 77

[Cavernous hemangioma of the nasal bones. Apropos of 2 cases] Marthouret M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):77–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstruction of nasal defects using local flaps] Draf W. **Fortschr Med** 94(29):1591–4, 14 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the nose following trauma or tumour surgery (author's transl)] Jahnke V, et al. **HNO** 24(12):445–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrosurgical treatment of skin cancer of the nose and orbital region with one-stage dermatoplasty] Sen'ko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):49–51, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Mesenchyoma of the external nose] Lotsmanov IuA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):93–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

[Primary cancer of the nasal septum] Marinenko AV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):109–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Embolization of the internal maxillary artery. Pre-operative procedure in naso-pharyngeal fibroma] Latkowski B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(4):413–5, 1976 (Fre)

[Use of embolization in oto-rhino-laryngological and cervico-facial diseases] Vandresse JH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(4):398–406, 1976 (Fre)

[Polarographic method of examination in the evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Smerdov GM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):48–51, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with malignant neoplasms of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Batiunin IT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):44–7, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Olfactory neuroblastoma: an ultrastructural study. Taxy JB, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):131–8, Jan 77

Morphology and the natural history of cribriform adenocarcinoma (adenoid cystic carcinoma). Osborn DA. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):195–205, Mar 77

Ultrastructure of N-nitorsodibutylamine-induced tumors of the nasal cavity in the European hamster. Reznik-Schüller H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):401–7, Aug 76

Esthesioneuroblastoma. Histological, histochemical and electron microscopie studies of a case. Wilander E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(2):123–8, 31 Aug 77

VETERINARY

Tumours of the nasal cavity. Stünzi H, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):257–63, 1976

Nasal tumors in the dog: retrospective evaluation of diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. MacEwen EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):45–8, 1 Jan 77

Nasal adenocarcinoma in a Taiwan macaque. Brown RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):294–6, May 77

NOSEBLEED see **EPISTAXIS**

NOSTRUMS

The return of the medicine show [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 238(7):622, 15 Aug 77

HISTORY

[The great electuary of orvietan in the country of New France] Nadeau G. **Union Med Can** 105(6):949–52, 955, contd, Jun 76 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Unproved cancer remedies. A survey of use in pediatric outpatients. Faw C, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1536–8, 3 Oct 77

NOVARSENOBENZENE see **NEOARSPHENAMINE**

NOVOBIOCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nonlactating-cow therapy with a formulation of penicillin and novobiocin: therapeutic and prophylactic effects. Schultze WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1275–9, NOV 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Changes in the liver transport of bile pigments in certain forms of jaundice under the influence of novobiocin and luminal] Goranov I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:165–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

METABOLISM

Nonlactating-cow therapy with a formulation of penicillin and novobiocin: mammary irritation and residues. Schultze WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1281–4, NOV 76

Application of dynamic calorimetry for monitoring fermentation processes. Mou DG, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1371–92, Oct 76

[Quantitative and qualitative aspects of interactions between antibiotics and proteins. II. Binding strength of rifampicin and novobiocin with serum albumin] Chojnowski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):227–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transepithelial transport kinetics and Na entry in frog skin: effects of novobiocin. Cruz LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1866–74, 231

Novobiocin-inhibition and magnesium-interaction of rat liver microsomal bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2587–92, 1 Dec 76

Morphological changes associated with novobiocin resistance in Bacillus licheniformis. Robson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1045–50, Feb 77

Novobiocin and the differentiation of peptococci and peptostreptococci. Wren MW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):620–2, Jul 77

Escherichia coli DNA synthesis in vitro: insensitivity of ATP-dependent DNA repair to inhibition by novobiocin. Schneck PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):2057–64, Jun 77

Novobiocin and coumermycin inhibit DNA supercoiling catalyzed by DNA gyrase. Gellert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4474–8, Dec 76

[Isolation of soil actinomycetes on selective media with novobiocin] Sveshnikova MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):784–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mastitis control by penicillin and novobiocin at drying-off. Heald CW, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(7):171–80, Jul 77

NOVOCAINE see **PROCAINE**

NOXIPTILIN see under **DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES**

NOXYTHIOLIN see under **THIOUREA**

NSILA see **NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY**

NSILA-P see **NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY**

NSILA-S see **NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY**

NUCLEAR ENVELOPE see **NUCLEAR MEMBRANE**

NUCLEAR FAMILY see under **FAMILY**

NUCLEAR FISSION

[Biochemical blood serum indices in cows with acute radiation sickness from the action of nuclear fission products] Iakovleva VP, et al. **Radiobiologia** 17(3):443–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute radiation lesions from the early products of nuclear fission] Vasilenko IIa. **Voen Med Zh** (10):46–9, Oct 76 (Rus)

NUCLEAR FUSION see under **ATOMIC ENERGY**

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of D2O-substrate exchange reactions catalyzed by glutamic pyruvic and glutamic oxaloacetic transaminases. Babu UM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5671–8, 14 Dec 76

Induction of a relatively fast transbilayer movement of phosphatidylcholine in vesicles. A 13CNMR study. De Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):318–26, 14 Jul 77

On the relative location of the inhibitor-and calcium-binding sites in bovine trypsin as determined by nuclear magnetic resonance. Possible ambiguities in paramagnetic probe mapping studies. Epstein M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):164–70, 15 Mar 77

Structure of a DNA intercalation complex as determined by NMR using a paramagnetic probe. Reuben J. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(1):13–9, 15 Apr 76

Influence of D and L amino-acid residues on the conformation of peptides in solution: A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of cyclo(prolyl-leucyl). Deslauriers R, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1677–83, Sep 76

Nmr studies of aqueous solutions of tetra and branched peptides. I. Sequence determination of amino-acid residues and the assignment of peptide hydrogen signals. Sheinblatt M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1643–53, Sep 76

Medical imaging by NMR. Mansfield P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):188–94, Mar 77

Magnetic transverse relaxation time of the protons in transplantable melanotic and amelanotic melanoma and in some inner organs of golden hamster Mesocricetus auratus, Waterhouse. Lewa CJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(1):69–72, Jan–Mar 76

Nuclear magnetic resonance: a noninvasive approach to cancer. Damadian R. **Hosp Pract** 12:63–70, Jul 77

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolite identification—an example of NMR as an analytic technique. pp. 311–8. Clarke PA.

In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976.

Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of bulk food additive chemicals. 1. Food Chemicals Codex chemicals, group 1. Turczan JW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):594–602, May–June 77

The protonation site of vitamin B1 as determined from natural-abundance 15N nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. Cain AH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6423–5, 14 Sep 77

15N nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. The nebramycin aminoglycosides. Dorman DE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(22):6885–8, 27 Oct 76

Glyoxalase I enzyme studies. 2. Nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for an enediol-proton transfer mechanism [letter] Hall SS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(23):7460–1, 10 Nov 76

Lanthanide porphyrin complexes. Evaluation of nuclear magnetic resonance dipolar probe and shift reagent capabilities. Horrocks WD Jr, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(23):7157–62, 10 Nov 76

15N nuclear magnetic resonance as a probe of residual structure in the backbone of unfolded hemoglobin [letter] Lapidot A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(16):5489–90, 3 Aug 77

Nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of some nucleosides and nucleotides. Markowski V, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(3):714–8, 2 Feb 77

Proton magnetic resonance studies of specific association of nucleic acid constitutent bases in a nonaqueous solvent. Utility of DTBN radical to probe the affinity of hydrogen bonding involved in complementary base pairs1. Morishima I, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(13):4299–4305, 22 Jun 77

Studies of proteins in solution by natural-abundance carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Spectral resolution and relaxation behavior at high magnetic field strengths. Norton RS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):79–83, 5 Jan 77

Carbon-13 NMR studies on cholesterol biosynthesized from [13C]mevalonates. Popják G, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(3):931–5, 2 Feb 77

Pyridine-induced shifts in the 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 20-hydroxypregnane derivatives. Cooley G, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1390–5, 1977

The carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of flavonoids and related compounds. Pelter A, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2475–83, 1976

Proton magnetic resonance studies of sterols. Assignment of methyl signals of C27, C28, C29 analogues. Wittstruck TA,

et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (12):1403–6, 1977
Rhodanese from Thiobacillus A2: determination of activity by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Silver M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):285–8, Dec 76
High resolution proton magnetic resonance spectral characteristics of water, lipid, and protein signals from three mouse cell populations. Block RE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):151–6, Jan 77
Dual-frequency proton spin relaxation measurements on tissues form normal and tumor-bearing mice. Coles BA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(2):389–93, Aug 76
Determination of enantiomeric homogeneity (optical purity) of cyclophosphamide by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Zon G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1117–9, Apr 77
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 47. Cannabinoid compounds. Archer RA, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(3):490–5, 4 Feb 77
Additivity relationships in carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of dihydroxy steroids. VanAntwerp CL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(5):789–93, 4 Mar 77
Contraction and recovery of living muscles studies by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Dawson MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):703–35, Jun 77
NMR relaxation behavior in living and ischemically damaged tissue. Barroihet LE, et al. **Med Phys** 3(6):410–4, Nov–Dec 76
Optically detected magnetic resonance in biomolecules. Moore TA. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(1):75–7, Jul 77 (24 ref.)
Line scan proton spin imaging in biological structures by NMR. Mansfield P, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(5):847–52, Sep 76
A reply to the concept of cancer treatment by NMR. Reisse J, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):175–6, 1976
31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Navon G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):87–91, Jan 77
Analysis of living tissue by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance. Burt CT, et al. **Science** 195(4274):145–9, 14 Jan 77 (44 ref.)
[Carbon 13 NMR spectroscopy] Breitmaier E, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 5(4):97–123, Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Detection of 13C tracers by NMR spectroscopy and its application (2) (author's transl)] Seto H. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(9):590–7, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A colour display technique for NMR imaging. Holland GN, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 10(7):714–6, Jul 77
A magnetic resonance spectrometer for 100–1200 MHz. Robinson FN. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 10(3):254–8, Mar 77
A current-regulated magnet power supply for magnetic resonance and susceptibility studies. Sthanapati J, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 10(3):221–2, Mar 77
FET Q switch for pulsed NMR. Conradi MS. **Rev Sci Instrum** 48(3):359–61, Mar 77
Homogeneous rf field delay line probe for pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance. Lowe IJ, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 48(3):268–74, Mar 77

METHODS

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of proteins. Egan W, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:383–417, 1977 (111 ref.)
High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of double helical polynucleotides. Kearns DR. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:477–523, 1977 (172 ref.)
A novel approach to water proton relaxation in paramagnetic ion-macromolecule complexes. Burton DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):250–4, 25 Jan 77
Proton magnetic relaxation in dehydrated normal and neoplasmic animal tissue. Lewa CJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):37–44, 1977
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of proteins containing deuterated tryptophan residues. Bradbury JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(2):113–25, 30 Nov 76
Application of halide ion nuclear magnetic resonance to bioinorganic problems. Stephens RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(2):101–12, 30 Nov 76
Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance of perfused working rat hearts. Jacobus WE, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):756–8, 24 Feb 77
Field focusing nuclear magnetic resonance (FONAR): visualization of a tumor in a live animal. Damadian R, et al. **Science** 194(4272):1430–2, 24 Dec 76

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

see related
RADIOISOTOPES

Organization of cardiovascular nuclear medicine units. Adelstein SJ. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):761–5, 23 Nov 76
Symposium on advances in cardiovascular nuclear medicine. Introduction. Wagner HN Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):709–10, 23 Nov 76
Doses received in finger-tips by persons working in a nuclear medicine centre. Sachdev MR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):176–8, Jun 76
Radiation doses to staff in a department of nuclear medicine. Harbottle EA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):612–7, Jul 76
What is nuclear medicine all about? Wagner HN Jr, et al. **DM** 23(2):1–50, Nov 76
Applications of nuclear medicine in ophthalmology. Baron J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):151–4, 29 Apr 77
Simple, efficient departmental design suits functions, growth of nuclear medicine. **Hospitals** 51(10):30–32, 16 May 77
Laboratory test volume planning model. pp. 35–46. Bennington JL.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Budgeting—general and specifics. pp. 79–90. Bennington JL.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Cost concepts and cost analysis. pp. 57–69. Böer G.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Legal considerations in the choice of business entity. pp. 201–4. Eisenhardt ER.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Risks of professional liability in the practice of nuclear medicine. pp. 205–14. Eisenhardt ER.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Computerized tomography—development and impact on nuclear medicine, medical economics, and health services. pp. 135–52. Freedman GS.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Nuclear medicine departmental facilities planning. pp. 11–34. Freedman GS.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
The influence of governmental agencies on the practice of nuclear medicine. pp. 173–85. Freeman LM, et al.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Establishing the price of a nuclear medicine procedure. pp. 47–56. Handmaker H, et al.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Break-even analysis. pp. 71–7. Louvau GE.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Equipment purchase in the Medicare era. pp. 153–64. Oszustowicz RJ.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Socioeconomic factors in the transfer of technology. pp. 215–27. Potchen EJ, et al.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Value measurement of nuclear medicine procedures. pp. 1–10. Potchen EJ, et al.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Components of professional competence for nuclear medical scientists. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):192–3, Feb 77
Nuclear medicine in motion [editorial]. Wagner HN Jr. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):2–4, Jan 77
Cardiovascular nuclear medicine. I: Evaluation of cardiac performance. Zaret BL, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 46(7):33–6, Jul 77 (14 ref.)
Physics and instrumentation. Budinger TF, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 20(1):19–53, Jul–Aug 77
[Foreign literature on medical use of radioisotopes] **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(10):1217–8, Oct 76
Use of a generalized modular data handling system in nuclear medicine. Holden JE, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):411–6, Feb 77
Cardiovascular nuclear medicine: a new look at an old problem. Noninvasive approaches to the evaluation of coronary heart disease: new horizons for radiologists lecture. Strauss HW. **Radiology** 121(2):257–68, Nov 76 (46 ref.)
Nuclear medicine computing. Where we have been, where we are and where we are going. Kirch DL. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(4):353–60, Oct–Dec 76
[Electronic data processing in the clinical nuclear medicine] Knopp R. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):416–20, 17 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tasks of the clinical radiation physicists in medical institutions of x-ray diagnostics, radiation therapy, and nuclear medicine (author's transl)] Angerstein W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(6):869–75, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear medicine seen in postal stamps (6)] Ohtake H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(12):1097–9, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**
[Nuclear medicine seen in postal stamps] Ohtake H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1177–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Nuclear medicine seen in stamps. II] Otake H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(5):520, May 77 **(Jpn)**
[Automated system for recording reports in nuclear medicine (author's transl)] Machida K, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(7):626–30, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New diagnostic methods in nuclear medicine. I. Introduction] Maisterrena JA. **Gac Med Mex** 107(2):123–4, Feb 74 **(Spa)**
Nuclear medicine in the USA] Thorell J. **Lakartidningen** 73(41):3417–8, 5 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Essentials of an accredited educational program for the nuclear medicine technologist. **Radiol Technol** 48(6):681–8, May–Jun 77

HISTORY

Oak Ridge remembered: 1944–1949. Overman RT. **JNM** 18(8):759–63, Aug 77

INSTRUMENTATION

The nuclear stethoscope: a simple device for generation of left ventricular volume curves. Wagner HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):747–50, 23 Nov 76
Economic evaluation of equipment purchases. pp. 113–29. Böer G.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Lease versus purchase decisions. pp. 131–4. Louvau GE.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
Impact of legislation on financial implications and cost justification of nuclear medicine equipment in hospitals. pp. 91–104. Oszustowicz RJ.
In: Bennington JL, et al., ed. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine. Baltimore, Univ Park, 1977. WN 440 F491 1975.
A modular computer system for the nuclear medicine/ultrasound laboratory. Noz ME, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):759–62, Sep 77
[Commercial measurers of activities for nuclear medicine - the results of the comparison of apparatuses of three firms (author's transl)] Husak V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(1):35–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Control computers in nuclear medicine] Devishev MI, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):34–44, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[New diagnostic methods in nuclear medicine. Summary] Maisterrena JA. **Gac Med Mex** 107(2):178–80, Feb 74 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Microbial contamination of radionuclide generators. Sorensen K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 2(2):105–7, 30 Jun 77
A need for the standardization of methods for reporting clinical radiopharmaceutical data [letter] Castronovo FP, et al. **JNM** 18(8):855–7, Aug 77
[Some thoughts on nuclear medicine] Irie H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(5):521–5, May 77 **(Jpn)**

NUCLEAR MEMBRANE

Solubilization of chromatin with heparin and the isolation of nuclear membranes. Bornens M. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:163–75, 1977
Rapid isolation of nuclear envelopes from rat liver. Kay RR, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:277–87, 1977

ANALYSIS

Phospholipids of outer and inner nuclear membranes in rat liver and BHK-21 cells. Virtanen I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):142–9, 9 May 77
On the identity of nuclear membrane and non-histone nuclear proteins. Jackson RC. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5652–6, 14 Dec 76
The distribution of ConA-binding sites on oocyte nuclear envelopes. Feldherr CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):439–44, Jul 77
Ultrastructural localization of enzymes of the membranes and RNP-structures of the nuclei of normal and neoplastic cells. Raikhlin NT, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):217–21, 1976
Isolation of nuclear proteins associated with the nuclear pore complex and the nuclear peripheral lamina of rat liver. Aaronson RP. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:337–42, 1977
[Phospholipid composition of nuclear membranes and cell nuclei of rat liver and hepatoma 27] Lemenovskaia AF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1000–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Heterochromatin dispersion and blebbing of the nuclear

membrane induced by melanophore stimulating hormone. Turner WA Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):417–22, May 77

'Large' and 'small' nuclear pore complexes; the influence of glutaraldehyde. Willison JH, et al. **J Microsc** 109(2):183–92, Mar 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of DNA polymerase associated with nuclear membrane fractions from uninfected and adenovirus 2-infected KB cells. Ito K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):340–52, 18 Oct 76

DNA swivel enzyme activity in a nuclear membrane fraction. Yoshida S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):223–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Transformation by simian virus 40 induces virus-specific, related antigens in the surface membrane and nuclear envelope. Lin PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2495–9, Jun 77

METABOLISM

The role of microsomes and nuclear envelope in the metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene leading to binding with nuclear macromolecules. Pezzuto JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3427–33, Sep 77

Effect of temperature on nuclear membranes and nucleo-cytoplasmic RNA-transport in Tetrahymena grown at different temperatures. Nägel WC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):151–64, 7 Apr 77

Association of DNA synthesis with the nuclear membrane in sea urchin embryos. Hobart P, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):542–4, 9 Jun 77

[Role of integrity of the inner nuclear membrane in energy supply for protein synthesis in the isolated cell nuclei of the salivary glands of Chironomus plumosus] Stvolinskaia NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1401–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation fna characterization of nuclear envelopes and their biosynthesis during the cell cycle. Sieber-Blum M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):1–8, 10 Jan 77

The electrophysiological mapping of compartments within a mammalian cell. Giulian D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):86–103, Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membranous structures within nuclei of spermatocytes in the adult male rat. Russell L. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):184–91, Sep 77

Nuclear envelope inclusions demonstrated by freeze-fracture. Severs NJ. **Cytobios** 16(62):125–32, 1976

Characterization of the nuclear envelope, pore complexes, and dense lamina of mouse liver nuclei by high resolution scanning electron microscopy. Kirschner RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):118–32, Jan 77

Quantitative determination of nuclear pore complexes in cycling cells with differing DNA content. Maul GG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):748–60, Jun 77

Nuclear pore complexes. Elimination and reconstruction during mitosis. Maul GG. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):492–500, Aug 77

Contrast enhancement of negatively stained macromolecules and biomembranes by single sideband phase contrast interference. Harris JR, et al. **J Microsc** 108(1):51–9, Sept 76

[Electron-microscopic study of the nuclear membrane of the PKEV cells during mitosis. 1. The breakdown of the nuclear membrane (prophase, prometaphase, metaphase)] Zatsepina OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1299–304, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

[Foreign literature on physico-industrial use of radioisotopes (106)] **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(9):1661–6, Sep 76

[Foreign literature on physico-industrial use of radioisotopes] **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(10):1669–74, Oct 76

The bright and shadow images of an atom in the transmission electron microscope. Uyeda R. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):205–6, Apr 77

HISTORY

George von Hevesy memorial lecture. George Hevesy and his concept of radioactive indicators—in retrospect. Levi H. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(1):3–10, 1976

The first atomic pile: recollections and reconstructions. Fermi L. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):588–91, Jun 77

The inception of photoelectric scintillation detection commemorated after three decades. Hine GJ. **JNM** 18(9):867–71, Sep 77

NUCLEAR PORE see **NUCLEAR MEMBRANE**

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Contamination incidents resulting from the use of a 99Mo–99mTc generator. Henson PW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):302–4, Sep 76

Iodine-129: limits to radiologic dose. Book SA. **Health Phys** 32(4):321–4, Apr 77

Reactor primary coolant flow rate determination from observation of the ratio of gamma to neutron radiation levels near the primary line. Chabot GE, et al. **Health Phys** 32(5):397–401, May 77

Carbon-14 production by the nuclear industry. Hayes DW, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):215–9, Apr 77

Doses while traveling under well established plumes. Martin JA Jr. **Health Phys** 32(4):305–7, Apr 77

Tritium survey of pool-type research reactors. Plappert R, et al. **Health Phys** 31(2):169–70, Aug 76

Analysis of an analytical technique for distributing air sampling locations around nuclear facilities. Waite DA. **Health Phys** 31(3):247–50, Sep 76

Determination of radium-226 in bone of the native Taiwan buffalo and in environmental samples of North Taiwan power reactor site. Wu TY, et al. **Health Phys** 32(6):565–7, Jun 77

A simple dosimetry system for nuclear accidents. Singh D, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(5):513–9, May 77

Initial performance of the Stanford Medical pion generator. Pistenma DA, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):527–9, Feb 77

[Radiobiologic hazards of the peaceful use of nuclear energy] Bacq ZM. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(4–6):295–306, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The environment of nuclear power stations (author's transl)] pp. 333–50. Delpla M. **In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation. Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation exposure of medical personnel during accidents in nuclear power plants] Eder K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):595–9, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Emission register—avaluable instrument for environmental protection measures—illustrated on the example of radioactive sewage from nuclear plants] Aurand K. **Gesund Ing** 97(10):218–20, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Supervision of accelerator plants by the factory medical officer] Diss JP. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 17:11–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Supervision of nuclear power stations by the factory medical officer] Zimmer R. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 17:5–10, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Implementation of the safety concept in the practice of approval procedure for nuclear energy establishments] Block D. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(5):105–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Which paper? Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(5):534, May 77

NUCLEASE, DNA see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE**

NUCLEASE, RNA see **RIBONUCLEASE**

NUCLEIC ACID CONFORMATION

High-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance studies of double helical polynucleotides. Kearns DR. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:477–523, 1977 (172 ref.)

Structral investigation of poly d (BrU-A) by ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy. Chinsky L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):766–71, 11 Apr 77

Conformational changes in Escherichia coli ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Seals AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):753–60, 20 SEP 76

The effects of deoxyribonucleic acid secondary structure on tertiary structure. Campbell AM. **Biochem J** 159(3):615–20, 1 Dec 76

A possible solution to the problem of unwinding deoxyribonucleic acid, requiring that deoxyribonucleic acid is four-stranded in chromatin. Edwards PA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):792–3, 1976

Conformational properties of the furanose phosphate backbone in nucleic acids. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Alderfer JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2410–6, 31 May 77

Changes in tertiary structure accompanying a single base change in transfer RNA. Proton magnetic resonance and aminoacylation studies of Escherichia coli tRNAMet f1 and tRNAMet f3 and their spin-labeled (s4U8) derivatives. Daniel WE Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):3917–24, 7 Sep 76

Double-stranded DNA in methanol–ethanol–buffer solvent system. Kay E. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5241–6, 30 Nov 76

Formaldehyde as a probe of DNA structure. r. Mechanism of the initial reaction of Formaldehyde with DNA. McGhee JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3276–93, 26 Jul 77

Formaldehyde as a probe of DNA structure. 3. Equilibrium denaturation of DNA and synthetic polynucleotides McGhee JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3267–76, 26 Jul 77

Circular dichroism of mitomycin-DNA complexes. Evidence for a conformational change in DNA. Mercado CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):2040–6, 3 May 77

Chemical studies of the tertiary structure of transfer RNA. Iodination of exposed cytosine residues with 125I. Batey IL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(3):378–85, 3 Feb 77

Binding of ampholine to transfer RNA. Galante E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):309–15, 6Sep 76

Calorimetric measurements of the transition enthalpy of DNA in aqueous urea solutions. Klump H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):601–4, 19 Apr 77

Thermodynamic values of the helix-coil transition of DNA in the presence of quaternary ammonium salt. Klump H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(4):605–10, 19 Apr 77

Kinked DNA. Energetics and conditions favoring its formation. Pack GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):9–22, 6 Sep 77

Spermine stabilizes the conformation of tRNAPhe in crystals. Prinz H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):110–5, 20 Sep 76

The total structure and organization of chromosomal fibers in eutherian sperm nuclei. Sipski ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):428–40, May 77

Oligonucleotide conformations. (5) NMR and relaxation studies on GpU and UpG at neutral pH. Chachaty C, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(2):151–9, Jan 77

The flexibility of low molecular weight double-stranded DNA as a function of length. I. Isolation andphysical characterization of seven fractions. Godfrey JE. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):285–99, Sep 76

On conformations of the superhelix structure. Namoradze NZ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(1):59–70, Jun 77

The significance of the 2' OH group and the influence of cations on the secondary structure of the RNA backbone. Kölkenbeck K, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(3):203–19, 30 May 75

The electrochemical behaviour of DNA at electrically charged interfaces. Valenta P, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(1):17–26, 28 Oct 74

Circular dichroism calculations for double-stranded polynucleotides of repeating sequence. Cech CL, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):43–65, Jan 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the impact of ribose 2'-O-methylation on the aqueous solution conformation of cytidylyl-(3' leads to 5')-cytidine. Cheng DM, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(8):1687–1711, Aug 77

Transient electric birefringence of the bacteriophages T3 and T7. de Groot G, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):639–54, Mar 77

On the B to A conformation change of the double helix. Eyster JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):965–82, May 77

Ring-current effects in the Nmr of nucleic acids: a graphical approach. Giessner-Prettre C, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2277–86, Nov 76

Conformational structure of polynucleotides around the O–P bonds: refined parameters for CPF calculations. Govil G. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2303–7, Nov 76

Dynamic light-scattering studies of DNA. I. The coupling of internal modes with anisotropic translational diffusion in congested solutions. Lee WI, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):583–99, Mar 77

Application of modified Ising model to the helix-coil transition of DNA molecules. Leung M, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1233–44, Jun 77

The application of polyelectrolyte limiting laws to the helix-coil transition of DNA. VI. The numerical value of the axial phosphate spacing for the coil form. Manning GS. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA–NA–770103–770104):2385–90, Dec 76

A configurational interpretation of the axial phosphate spacing in polynucleotide helices and random coils. Olson WK, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA–NA–770103–770104):2391–405, Dec 76

Threshold effects observed in conformation changes induced by electric fields. Pörschke D. **Biopolymers** 15(10):1917–28, Oct 76

Cooperative disordering of single-stranded polynucleotides through copper crosslinking. Rifkind JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(10):1879–1902, Oct 76

Conformational features of 2'-O-methyl-adenosylyl-adenosine. Singh H, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2167–84, Nov 76

Probing DNA quaternary ordering with circular dichroism spectroscopy: studies of equine sperm chromosomal fibers. Sipski ML, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):573–82, Mar 77

Influence of ribose 2'-O-methylation on GpC conformation by classical potential energy calculations. Stellman SD, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(10):1951–64, Oct 76

Selective control of DNA helix openings during gene regulation. Frenster JH. **Cancer Res** 36(9 PT 2):3394–8, Sep 76

Adenosine-5'-d: rotational conformation of the 5'-carbinol group. George R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 55:121–8, May 77

Heterogeneity of the ribosomal genes in mice and men. Arnheim N, et al. **Cell** 11(2):363–70, Jun 77

Isolation, characterization, and structure of the folded interphase genome of Drosophila melanogaster. Benyajati C, et al. **Cell** 9(3):393–407, Nov 76

Specific folding and contraction of DNA by histones H3 and H4. Bina-Stein M, et al. **Cell** 11(3):609–18, Jul 77

A heteroduplex study of the sequence relationships between the RNAs of M-MSV and M-MLV. Hu S, et al. **Cell** 10(3):469–77, Mar 77

Mouse mammary tumor virus DNA in infected rat cells: characterization of unintegrated forms. Ringold GM, et al. **Cell** 10(1):19–26, Jan 77

The blue-green alga agmenellum quadruplicatum contains covalently closed DNA circles. Roberts TM, et al. **Cell**

9(4):551–7, Dec 76

The number of superhelical turns in native virion SV40 DNA and minicol DNA determined by the band counting method. Shure M, et al. **Cell** 8(2):215–26, Jun 76

Mapping DNAase I–susceptible sites in nucleosomes labeled at the 5' ends. Simpson RT, et al. **Cell** 9(2):347–53, Oct 76

Small circular DNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Stanfield S, et al. **Cell** 9(2):333–45, Oct 76

Studies on the structure and possible function of the RNA 'cap' in developing sea urchins. Sconzo G, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(5–6):323–34, Mar 77

A denaturation map of sea urchin ribosomal DNA. Wilson FE, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(3):247–53, 19 Nov 76

Superhelical DNA in yeast chromosomes. McCready SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):473–8, Sep 77

Conformation of mammalian 5.8 S ribosomal RNA: S1 nuclease as a probe. Khan MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):105–10, 15 Dec 76

Codon–dependent rearrangement of the tertiary structure of tRNAPhe from yeast. Schwarz U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):267–70, 15 Jun 77

Decreased in vitro incorporation of 3H–thymidine into spleen cell DNA of antigenically stimulated rabbits treated in the postnatal period with nucleic acid from adult donors. Hrubešová M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(4):246–52, 1976

Homology of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in nasopharyngeal carcinomas from Kenya, Taiwan, Singapore and Tunisia. Pagano JS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 2):179–90, 1975

The structure of the RNA of Uukuniemi virus, a proposed Bunyavirus. pp. 515–27. Pettersson RF, et al.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.

Control of DNA helix openings during in vivo normal and neoplastic cell maturation. pp. 107–14. Frenster JH, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco–developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Viscometric analysis of conformational transitions in the Escherichia coli chromosome. pp. 138–58. Drlica K, et al.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

The unit chromosomal fiber: evidence for its universal nature. pp. 201–8. Griffith JD.
In: Goulian M, Hanawalt P, ed. DNA synthesis and its regulation. Menlo Park, Calif., Benjamin, 1975. W3 I322 v.3 1975.

Spectrophotometric studies of base composition & helix–coil transition of Vibrio cholerae DNA. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):297–302, Sep 76

Phytohemagglutinin–stimulated human lymphocytes: DNA sedimentation behavior. Timberlake N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):455–64, Mar–Apr 76

Size and transforming activity of deoxyribonucleic acid in Diplococcus pneumoniae during thymidine starvation. Bousque JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):540–8, Nov 76

Isolation and characterization of four plasmids from Bacillus subtilis. Tanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1487–94, Mar 77

Properties of the relaxation complex of supercoiled deoxyribonucleic acid and protein of R plasmid NR1 in Escherichia coli. Womble DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):145–52, Jul 77

A correlation between the secondary structure of DNA and the reactivity of adenine residues with chloroacetaldehyde. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1699–703, Jun 77

Effects of detergents on the conformation of Escherichia coli tRNA as measured by circular dichroism. Okabe N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):871–7, Apr 77

Aminoacyl–tRNA conformation. Information from steroid and oligonucleotide probes. Dvorak DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6730–4, 10 Nov 76

DNA 'melting' proteins. I. Effects of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease binding on the conformation and stability of DNA. Jensen DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7198–214, 25 Nov 76

DNA 'melting' proteins. II. Effects of bacteriophage T4 gene 32–protein binding on the conformation and stability of nucleic acid structures. Jensen DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7215–28, 25 Nov 76

DNA 'melting' proteins. III. Fluorescence 'mapping' of the nucleic acid binding site of bacteriophage T4 gene 32–protein. Kelly RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7229–39, 25 Nov 76

DNA 'melting' proteins. IV. Fluorescence measurements of binding parameters for bacteriophage T4 gene 32_rprotein to mono–, oligo–, and polynucleotides. Kelly RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7240–50, 25 Nov 76

Characterization of nuclear structures containing superhelical DNA. Cook PR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):303–24, Nov 76

Conformational constraints in nuclear DNA. Cook PR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):287–302, Nov 76

Aligning the phiX174 genetic map and the phiX174/S13 heterduplex denaturation map. Compton JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(2):217–34, 15 Jan 77

Dehydrated circular DNA: electron microscopy of ethanol–condensed molecules. Lang D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):97–107, 5 Sep 76

Influence of the A15 mutation on the conformational energy balance in Escherichia coli tRNA Tyr. Leon V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(1):253–65, 15 Jun 77

Formation of catenated molecules by replication of colicin E1 plasmid DNA in cell extracts. Sakakibara Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):569–82, 15 Dec 76

Structure of ribosomal DNA in Physarum polycephalum. Vogt VM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(3):567–87, 25 Sep 76

On the conformational dependence of the proton chemical shifts in nucleosides and nucleotides. I. Proton shifts in the ribose ring of pyrimidine nucleosides as a function of the torsion angle about the glycosyl bond. Giessner–Prettre C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(1):171–88, 7 Mar 77

On the conformational dependence of the proton chemical shifts in nucleosides and nucleotides. II. Proton shifts in the ribose ring of purine nucleosides as a function of the torsion angle about the glycosyl bond. Giessner–Prettre C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 65(1):189–201, 7 Mar 77

Kinetic aspects of the DNA helix – cruciform transition. von Heijne G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(2):347–53, Dec 76

Configurational variants of oncornavirus RNAs. Bader JP, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):810–9, Sep 76

Divergence of baboon endogenous type C virogenes in primates: genomic viral RNA in molecular hybridization experiments. Donehower L, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):932–41, Mar 77

Homogeneity and complexity of avian oncornavirus proviral DNA determined by molecular hybridization. Evans RM, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):942–9, Mar 77

Heteroduplex study of the sequence relations between RD–114 and baboon viral RNAs. Hu S, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):345–52, Aug 77

Infectious, linear, unintegrated DNA of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Smotkin D, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):621–6, Dec 76

Homology between double–stranded RNA and nuclear DNA of yeast. Vodkin M. **J Virol** 21(2):516–21, Feb 77

Physical maps for Herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA for restriction endonucleases Hind III, Hpa–1, and X. bad. Wilkie NM. **J Virol** 20(1):222–33, Oct 76

Influence of base sequence on the stability of the double helix of DNA. Belintsev BN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):629–33, Jul–Aug 76

Free DNA stretches in histone H1–depleted chromatin and their possible relation to chromomere structure. Varshavsky AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(1):27–38, Sep 76

Joint molecules of lambda DNA as an intermediate of genetic recombination. Takahashi S. **Mol Gen Genet** 150(1):43–52, 7 Jan 77

X–ray diffraction studies of circular superhelical DNA at 300–10,000–A resolution. Brady GW, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):231–4, 18 Nov 76

DNA arrangement in isometric phage heads. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):598–602, 18 Aug 77

Nucleotide rigidity. Evans FE, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):567–72, 14 Oct 76

Structure of nucleosome core particles of chromatin. Finch JT, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):29–36, 1 Sep 77

Conformations of double–helical nucleic acids. Khutorsky VE, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):483–4, 2 Dec 76

Circular superhelical DNA [letter] Subirana JA, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):727–8, 23 Jun 77

Does 5S RNA function by a switch between two secondary structures? Weidner H, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):193–4, 10 Mar 77

Partially supercoiled replication intermediates of R plasmid DNA are resistant to relaxation. Womble DD, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):676–8, 16 Dec 76

Models of triple–stranded polynucleotides with optimised stereochemistry. Arnott S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2459–70, Oct 76

A comparative X–ray diffraction and circular dichroism study of DNA compact particles formed in water–salt solutions, containing poly(ethylene glycol). Evdokimov YM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2353–66, Sep 76

Circular dichroism as a probe of DNA structure inside reconstituted nucleohistones. Garel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2507–19, Oct 76

Rabbit liver tRNA1Val:II. unusual secondary structure of T psi C stem and loop due to a U54:A60 base pair. Jank P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):2009–200, Jun 77

Conformational state of DNA in chromatin subunits. Circular dichroism, melting, and ethidium bromide binding analysis. Lawrence JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):2879–93, Nov 76

Conformational states of chromatin nu bodies induced by urea. Olins DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1911–31, Jun 77

Conformations of satellite DNAs. Selsing E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2451–7, Oct 76

Conformations of A,T–rich DNAs. Selsing E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2443–50, Oct 76

The problems of eukaryotic and prokaryotic DNA packaging and in vivo conformation posed by superhelix density heterogeneity. Shure M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1183–205, 1977

Mechanisms of chain folding in nucleic acids. The (omega, omega) plot and its correlation to the nucleotide geometry in yeast tRNAPhe1. Sundaralingam M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2471–84, Oct 76

On the character of the thermodynamic properties distribution in DNA molecules inside the melting interval. Vologodskii A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3377–82, Dec 76

CD spectra of 5–methyl–2–thiouridine in tRNA–Met–f from an extreme thermophile. Watanabe K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1703–13, Jul 76

Independence of photoproduct formation on DNA conformation. Patrick MH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):507–13, Dec 76

Elastic model of supercoiling. Benham CJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2397–401, Jun 77

Dependence of interferon induction on nucleic acid conformation. Bobst AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3788–92, Nov 76

Nature of conformational changes in poly[d(A–T)–d(A–T)] in the premelting region. Brahms S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3453–7, Oct 76

DNA gyrase: an enzyme that introduces superhelical turns into DNA. Gellert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3872–6, Nov 76

Novobiocin and coumermycin inhibit DNA supercoiling catalyzed by DNA gyrase. Gellert M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4474–8, Dec 76

DNA–relaxing activity and endonuclease activity in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Mattoccia E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4551–4, Dec 76

Spatial configuration of ordered polynucleotide chains: a novel double helix. Olson WK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1775–9, May 77

Ethidium bromide–(dC–dG–dC–dG)2 complex in solution: intercalation and sequence specificity of drug binding at the tetranucleotide duplex level. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3343–7, Oct 76

Circular dichroism of adenosine dinucleotides. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1785–8, May 77

A possible conformation for double–stranded polynucleotides. Rodley GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):2959–63, Sep 76

Mutagen–nucleic acid intercalative binding: structure of a 9–aminoacridine: 5–iodocytidylyl(3'–5')guanosine crystalline complex. Sakore TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):188–92, Jan 77

Organization of DNA in chromatin. Sobell HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3068–72, Sep 76

DNA unwinding component of the nonhistone chromatin proteins. Thomas TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4364–8, Dec 76

Superstructure of linear duplex DNA. Vollenweider HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4125–9, Nov 76

High–resolution nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of the structure of tRNA in solution. Kearns DR. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 18:91–149, 1976 (138 ref.)

Premelting changes in DNA conformation. Paleček E. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 18:151–213, 1976 (271 ref.)

Quantum–mechanical studies on the conformation of nucleic acids and their constituents. Pullman B, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 18:215–322, 1976 (366 ref.)

Recognition of specific nucleic acid sequences by proteins. Roscoe DH. **Sci Prog** 64(255):447–67, Autumn 77

Structural domains of transfer RNA molecules. Quigley GJ, et al. **Science** 194(4267):796–806, 19 Nov 76

Superhelix densities of circular DNA's: a generalized equation for their determination by the bouyant method. Upholt WB. **Science** 195(4281):891, 4 Mar 77

Linkage of the variable end of the bacteriophage mu DNA to the tail. Breepoel H, et al. **Virology** 74(2):279–86, 15 Oct 76

The invertible DNA segments of coliphages Mu and P1 are identical. Chow LT, et al. **Virology** 74(1):242–8, 1 Oct 76

Presence of a segmented single–stranded RNA genome in influenza C virus. Cox NJ, et al. **Virology** 74(1):239–41, 1 Oct 76

Topography of vaccinia virus DNA. Esteban M, et al. **Virology** 82(1):163–81, 1 Oct 77

Elimination of single–strand breaks in phage DNA. Freifelder D. **Virology** 74(1):265–7, 1 Oct 76

Formation of covalently closed cyclic dimers and catenanes of Escherichia coli phage lambda in the absence of known recombination systems. Freifelder D, et al. **Virology** 74(1):169–73, 1 Oct 76

Properties of potyvirus RNAs: turnip mosaic, tobacco etch, and maiza dwarf mosaic viruses. Hill JH, et al. **Virology** 75(2):419–32, Dec 76

Physical map of bacteriophage phi29 DNA. Inciarte MR, et al. **Virology** 74(2):314–23, 15 Oct 76

The visualization of a circular DNA–protein complex from adenovirions. Keegstra W, et al. **Virology** 76(1):444–7, Jan 77

Evidence for terminal S1–nuclease–resistant regions on single–stranded linear DNA. Salzman LA. **Virology** 76(1):454–8, Jan 77

Terminal structure involving a single–stranded stretch in the double–stranded RNA from Penicillium chrysogenum virus. Yazaki K, et al. **Virology** 82(1):14–24, 1 Oct 77

[Folding of deoxyribonucleic acid in chromatin] Damaschun G. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):K47–56, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single–stranded fractions of double stranded DNA (author's transl)] Piechowska M. **Postepy Biochem** 23(2):139–56, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Effect of the nature of a monovalent counterion on the secondary structure of DNA is aqueous solutions]

Kuznetsov IA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):38–41, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of the enthalpy of B—A transitions in DNA in water–ethanol solutions] Malenkov GG, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):744–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational heterogeneity of tRNA, detected in the reaction of guanine bases with ketoxal] Avdonina TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1548–55, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reverse transcription of a fragment of RNA possessing a secondary structure] Frolova LIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(3):710–3, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Role of palindromic sequences in the formation of the tertiary structure of the DNA molecule] Lim VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(2):492–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Ring and linear dimers of the replicative form of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA] Romanova LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(1):229–31, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Localization of repeating low-melting segments in rat liver mitochondrial DNA] Shugaliĭ AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(1):236–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[O-beta-diethylaminoethylhydroxylamine—reagent for DNA conformation in solution] Ulanov BP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(4):1004–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Degree of polymerization of rat cerebral hemisphere and testicular DNP–complex during hyperoxia and following it] Khlobystov VV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):25–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical state of DNA after long-term storage] Sharova EG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):45–50, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A study of the influence of magnesium ions on the conformation of ribosomal ribonucleic acid and on the stability of the larger subribosomal particle of rabbit reticulocytes. Cox RA, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):505–19, 15 Dec 76

Conformation of DNA modified with a dihydrodiol epoxide derivative of benzo[a]pyrene. Pulkrabek P, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3127–32, 12 Jul 77

Effect of magnesium and polyamines on the structure of yeast tRNAPhe. Bolton PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(1):10–9, 5 Jul 77

Manganese(II) as a paramagnetic probe of the tertiary structure of transfer RNA. Chao YY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(1):20–7, 5 Jul 77

Effects of lucanthone on the sedimentation properties of DNA from HeLa cells. Bases R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2177–81, Jul 77

Fluctuational opening of the double helix as revealed by theoretical and experimental study of DNA interaction with formaldehyde. Lukashin AV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(4):665–82, 25 Dec 76

Interaction of ethidium bromide with DNA: effect of LiCl and ethylene glycol. Balcerski JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2401–9, Oct 76

Inhibition of transcription of supercoiled PM2 DNA by carbodiimide modification. Flashner MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1713–26, Jun 77

A circular dichroism study of DNA–basic peptides associations in the absence or in the presence of Ca++. Lacombe C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1783–91, Jun 77

Carbodiimide modification of superhelical PM2 DNA: considerations regarding reaction at unpaired bases and the unwinding of superhelical DNA with chemical probes. Lebowitz J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1695–711, Jun 77

Chromatin core particle unfolding induced by tryptic cleavage of histones. Lilley DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):2039–55, Jun 77

CD studies on the conformation of oligonucleotides complexed with divalent metal ions: interaction of Zn2+ with guanine favours syn conformation. Zimmer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2757–70, Oct 76

Stereochemical requirements for intercalation of platinum complexes into double-stranded DNA's. Lippard SJ, et al. **Science** 194(4266):726–8, 12 Nov 76

Studies on the mechanism of interferon action: characterization of polysome-associated cellular RNAs modified by interferon. Riley FL, et al. **Virology** 76(1):459–63, Jan 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on Escherichia coli x-ray endonuclease specificity. Roles of hydroxyl and reducing radicals in the production of DNA lesions. Armel PR, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):328–38, Feb 77

[Proton sensitization in radiation damage to DNA] Sukhorukov BI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):290–2, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of DNA in concentrated solutions of alkaline metal salts] Tselikova SV. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):187–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between tissue mitotic activity, animal age and defects in the secondary structure of DNA] Gerasimova VV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):20–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION

Templates for eukaryotic RNA polymerase II: artefacts can produce an apparent preference for denatured DNA over native DNA. Dynan WS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):181–9, 1 May 77

Electrophoresis of denatured DNA in gels containing formaldehyde. Yaneva M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):332–19, Feb 77

Synthesis and thermal melting behavior of oligomer–polymer complexes containing defined lengths of mismatched dA–dG and dG–dG nucleotides. Dodgson JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2367–74, 31 May 77

Double-stranded DNA in methanol–ethanol–buffer solvent system. Kay E. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5241–6, 30 Nov 76

Reversibility of partial denaturation of DNA. Acuña MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):45–50, 12 Nov 76

The incomplete denaturation of DNA in N,N-dimethyl formamide. Cortadas J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(3):203–6, 3 Jun 77

A comparison of the differential DNA melting profiles with the CsCl density profiles of DNA from Escherichia coli, cow, mouse, rat and chicken. Mayfield JE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):97–101, 15 Jul 77

Interactions of histones and histone peptides with DNA Thermal denaturation and solubility studies. Palau J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(2):108–21, 17 May 77

The electrochemical behaviour of DNA at electrically charged interfaces. Valenta P, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(1):17–26, 28 Oct 74

Spectral analysis on the melting fine structure of is lambda DNA and T2 DNA. Akiyama C, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):427–35, Feb 77

31P Magnetic relaxation studies of yeast transfer RNAPhe. Hayashi F, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):655–67, Mar 77

DNA melting temperatures and renaturation rates in concentrated alkylammonium salt solutions. Orosz JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1183–99, Jun 77

Correlation between percentage guanine–cytosine content and melting temperature of deoxyribonucleic acid. Tong BY, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1223–31, Jun 77

Poly(L-lysine)–DNA interactions in NaCl solutions: B to C and B to psi transitions. Weiskopf M, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):669–84, Mar 77

A study of DNA denaturation in the ultracentrifuge. Wieschahn G, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1591–613, Aug 76

Effect of different denaturing agents on the detectability of specific DNA sequences of various base compositions by in situ hybridisation. Singh L, et al. **Chromosoma** 60(4):377–89, 20 Apr 77

Calorimetric studies on melting of tRNA Phe (yeast). Hinz HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):79–86, 3 Jan 77

Formamide denaturation of chromosomal DNA for in situ hybridization and c-band preparation in the guinea pig, Cavia porcellus. Hubbell HR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):385–93, 15 Oct 76

Thermal denaturation and circular dichroism properties of sheared and unsheared chromatins. Spurrier MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):81–4, Nov 76

The thermal denaturation of partly purified bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid and its taxonomic applications. Owen RJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):335–40, Oct 76

DNA 'melting' proteins. I. Effects of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease binding on the conformation and stability of DNA. Jensen DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7198–214, 25 Nov 76

Different sensitivity of DNA in situ in interphase and metaphase chromatin to heat denaturation. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):128–38, Apr 77

Antibodies to UV light denatured DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus: detection by filter radioimmunoassay and clinical correlations. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):375–9, Dec 76

Further studies on the DNA–unwinding protein of the rat ventral prostate: evidence for local areas of denaturation. Ian W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1013–20, Nov–Dec 76

Physicochemical properties of Sendai virus RNA. II. Effect of ionic strength on thermostability of RNA. Khristova ML, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):647–51, Jul–Aug 76

Denaturation of mouse satellite and ribosomal DNA during hydroxyapatite thermal chromatography of chromatin. Pashev IG. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):297–303, Jun 77

Polyacrylamide gel as a medium for DNA dissociation and reassociation. Rosner A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):207–12, Mar 77

Thermal denaturation profiles and the structure of chromatin. Staynov DZ. **Nature** 264(5586):522–5, 9 Dec 76

Shear degradation of DNA. Adam RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1513–37, 1977

The properties of native and denatured DNA in buoyant rubidium trichloroacetate at neutral pH. Burke RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1891–909, Jun 77

High resolution thermal denaturation of mammalian DNAs. Guttmann T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):285–97, Feb 77

Thermal denaturation of sheared and unsheared chromatin by absorption and circular dichroism measurements. Miller P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(8):1875–81, Aug 76

On the character of the thermodynamic properties distribution in DNA molecules inside the melting interval. Vologodskii A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3377–82, Dec 76

Chromatin hyperchromicity in chickens with muscular dystrophy. Gross S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(6):563–7, 1976

Nature of conformational changes in poly[d(A–T)-d(A–T)] in the premelting region. Brahms S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3453–7, Oct 76

Human RNA transcripts in man–mouse somatic cell hybrids. II. Thermal denaturation studies and Cot analysis. DiCioccio RA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(3):263–77, Jul 75

[Effect of the nature of a monovalent counterion on the secondary structure of DNA is aqueous solutions] Kuznetsov IA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):38–41, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sedimentation under conditions of acidic denaturation for the determination of molecular weights of RNAs] Chumakov IM. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):720–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA degradation during standard alkaline of thermal denaturation] Drozhdeniuk AP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1250–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Denaturation maps of the replicative form of RNA of 2 picornaviruses] Chumakov IM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(4):969–72, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Liberation of DNA from particles of CD phage of DNA–protein complex: Properties of DNA in the complex and the effect of formaldehyde on the complex structure] Dobrov EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):98–107, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of 24S and 35S virus-specific RNA in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus] Lukashevich IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):151–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lucanthone on the sedimentation properties of DNA from HeLa cells. Bases R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2177–81, Jul 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition of UV-induced DNA strand breakage in Dictyostelium discoideum by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Guialis A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(4):331–6, Oct 76

NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION

Synthesis and applications of complementary DNA. Taylor JM, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):235–57, 1977 (60 ref.)

Study of genetic relationships among marine species of the genera Beneckea and Photobacterium by means of in vitro DNA/DNA hybridization. Reichelt JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):101–20, 11 Oct 76

RNA–DNA hybridization in solution without DNA reannealing. Vogelstein B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1127–32, 25 Apr 77

Estimation of gene reiteration from hybridization kinetics in moderate deoxyribonucleic acid excess. Muto M. **Biochem J** 165(1):19–25, 1 Jul 77

Hybridization of maize chloroplast DNA with transfer ribonucleic acids. Haff LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4105–9, 7 Sep 76

Quantitation of casein messenger ribonucleic acid sequences using a specific complementary DNA hybridization probe. Rosen JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5272–80, 30 Nov 76

Isolation and characterization of DNA–DNA and DNA–RNA. Salzberg S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):25–9, 11 Jan 77

In vitro transcription of Moloney leukemia virus genes in infected cell nuclei and chromatin: elongation of chromatin associated ribonucleic acid by Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Shih TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1795–801, 3 May 77

DNA–DNA hybridization on membrane filters: a convenient method using formamide. Dawid IB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):191–4, 15 Jul 77

Hybridization of bean chloroplast transfer RNAs to chloroplast DNA. Steinmetz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):429–35, 13 Dec 76

Identification of human DNA sequences complementary to chromosomal RNA with an improved RNA/DNA gradient hybridization technique. Tsai MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):417–23, 4 Apr 77

Interactions between 125-I-labelled RNA from RNA tumor viruses and RNA of other sources. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):316–23, 6Sep 76

The problem of nuclease activity in nucleic acid hybridization reactions. Theoretical considerations. Weiss GB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):337–44, Apr 77

Kinetic analysis of the annealing period in the formation of the Poly (A)-2Poly (U) triple helix. Spodheim M, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):289–98, Feb 77

Wheat embryo ribonucleates. VII. Rapid, efficient and selective formation of 5S–18S and 5.8S–26S hybrids in an aqueous solution of the four ribosomal polynucleotides, and the results of a search for the corresponding hybrids in wheat embryo ribosomes. Oakden KM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):99–109, Jan 77

Isolation of bacteriophage lambda containing yeast ribosomal RNA genes: screening by in situ RNA hybridization to plaques. Kramer RA, et al. **Cell** 8(2):227–32, Jun 76

In situ hybridization analysis of polyoma DNA replication

in an inducible line of polyoma-transformed cells. Neer A, et al. **Cell** 11(1):65–71, May 77

In situ hybridization of repetitive monkey genome sequences isolated from defective simian virus 40 DNA. Segal S, et al. **Cell** 9(2):247–57, Oct 76

Chromosomal localizations by in situ hybridization of the repetitious human DNA families and evidence of their satellite DNA equivalents. Marx KA, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(1):23–42, 6 Dec 76

The significance of hybridization kinetic experiments for theories of antibody diversity. Smith GP. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 41(Pt 2):863–75, 1977

Feasibility tests for mapping low-multiplicity genes by hybridization in situ. Atwood KC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):372–5, 1976

Quantitative application RNA-DNA hybridization in situ. Wolgemuth-Jarashow DJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(3):137–43, 1976

Analysis of RNA–DNA competition hybridization using the Scatchard plot. Gerbi SA. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):454–7, May 77

Formamide denaturation of chromosomal DNA for in situ hybridization and c-band preparation in the guinea pig, Cavia porcellus. Hubbell HR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):385–93, 15 Oct 76

Expression of a yeast episome: RNA–DNA hybridization studies. Guerineau M. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):426–8, 15 Aug 77

5.8 S and 2 S rDNA is located in the 'transcribed spacer' region between the 18 S and 26 S rRNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Jordan BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):271–4, 15 Jun 77

Sites of the 5S ribosomal genes in Drosophila. I. The multiple clusters in the virilis group. Wimber DE, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):133–48, May 77

Partial trisomy of the long arm of human chromosome 1 as demostrated by in situ hybridization with 5S ribosomal RNA. Steffensen DM, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):25–33, 7 Apr 77

A molecular hybridization approach for the determination of the immunoglobulin V-gene pool size. Rabbitts TH. **Immunol Rev** (36):29–50, 1977

Molecular virology of cancer. pp. 178–97. Spiegelman S. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.** (44 ref.)

Occurrence and characteristics of double-stranded ribonucleic acid in human leukemic blast cells. pp. 10–15. Torelli U, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Detection of globin messenger RNA sequences by molecular hybridization. pp. 27–36. Ross J. **In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.**

Characterization of the hybridization between purified 16S and 23S ribosomal ribonucleic acid and ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Dennis PP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):28–34, Oct 76

Annealing and hybridization properties of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA. Cedar H. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):337–47, Sep 76

Suitability of Epstein–Barr virus DNA obtained from superinfected Raji cells for complementary RNA hybridization studies. Tanaka A. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):375–9, Feb 77

Homology relationship between the messenger RNA and heterogeneous nuclear RNA of mouse L cells. A DNA excess hybridization study. Hames BD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(3):437–53, 25 Jan 77

Reassociation of complementary strand-specific adenovirus type 2 DNA with viral DNA sequences of transformed cells. Johansson K, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):29–35, Jul 77

Use of specific radioactive probes to study transcription and replication of the influenza virus genome. Taylor JM, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):530–40, Feb 77

Isolation of a hybrid between rat ribosomal RNA and DNA. Gorodetskii SI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):609–19, Jul–Aug 76

Prenatal diagnosis of alpha-thalassemia. Clinical application of molecular hybridization. Kan YW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1165–7, 18 Nov 76

Antenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: an exquisite molecular brew [editorial]. Nathan DG. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1196–8, 18 Nov 76

High resolution detection of DNA–RNA hybrids in situ by indirect immunofluorescence. Rudkin GT, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):472–3, 3 Feb 77

Specific binding of a synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotide to yeast cytochrome c mRNA. Szostak JW, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):61–3, 6 Jan 77

Rates of formation and thermal stabilities of RNA:DNA and DNA:DNA duplexes at high concentrations of formamide. Casey J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1539–52, 1977

A program for least squares analysis of reassociation and hybridization data. Pearson WR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1727–37, Jun 77

The specificity of S1 nuclease toward RNA–DNA hybrids as studied using isotopes of phosphorus-32 and phosphorus-33. Wittelsberger SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1829–35, Jun 77

Studies on nucleic acid reassociation kinetics: rate of hybridization of excess RNA with DNA, compared to the rate of DNA renaturation. Galau GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1020–3, Mar 77

Screening lambdagt recombinant clones by hybridization to single plaques in situ. Benton WD, et al. **Science** 196(4286):180–2, 8 Apr 77

Hybridization in situ of SV40 plaques: detection of recombinant SV40 virus carrying specific sequences of nonviral DNA. Villarreal LP, et al. **Science** 196(4286):183–5, 8 Apr 77

Human RNA transcripts in man–mouse somatic cell hybrids. II. Thermal denaturation studies and Cot analysis. DiCioccio RA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(3):263–77, Jul 75

Improved production of Epstein–Barr virus DNA for nucleic acid hybridization studies. Tanaka A, et al. **Virology** 74(1):81–5, 1 Oct 76

Lack of molecular hybridization between RNAs of two strains of TMV: a reconsideration of the criteria for strain relationships. Zaitlin M, et al. **Virology** 82(1):237–41, 1 Oct 77

[Polyuridylic sequences and negative strands of Sindbis virus-specific RNAs: study by affinity chromatography on poly (A)-sepharose columns (author's transl)] Margotat A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):243–56, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Success in genetic engineering] **Naturwissenschaften** 63(10):478, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of nuclear RNA of the liver and experimental hepatoma by the method of DNA–RNA molecular hybridization] Piker EG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):807–14, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endonuclease isolated from sheep brains on DNA—RNA hybrids] Vasil'eva IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1556–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of genome organization in closely related forms of organisms, as an example fish of the genus Coregonus] Vladychenskaia NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):15–20, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the DNA nucleotide sequence of closely related forms of fish of the genus Coregonus by the molecular hybridization method] Vladychenskaia NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (2):25–30, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of molecules combining phage lambda and Bacillus subtilis DNAs by the sticky end addition method] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):729–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Proviral genetic material of Rous sarcoma virus in mammalian tumor cells] Farashian VR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):203–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Construction of recombinant DNA molecules in vitro and cloning by using EcoRI the activity of restriction endonuclease EcoRI] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(3):687–90, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Hybrids of phages lambda and T4] Tikhomirova LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(5):1241–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Transmissible hybrid plasmid RP4–ColE1] Stepanov AI, et al. **Genetika** 12(11):162–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempt to establish genome similarity between Alcaligenes faecalis and several Gram-negative bacteria using the method of molecular hybridization of DNA to DNA] Levanova GF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):92–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of 24S and 35S virus-specific RNA in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus] Lukashevich IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):151–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the DNA polynucleotide sequence of cholera so-called non-agglutinating vibrios] Turova TP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):47–50, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Transcription in thymus cells of rats subjected to x-irradiation. 2. Effect of exogenous deoxyribonucleic acids on hybridization of nuclear RNA with repeating and unique DNA sequences] Zhivotovskil BD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):175–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of X-irradiation on the hybridization of rat thymus nuclear RNA with repeated and unique DNA sequences. Hanson KP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(2):129–39, Aug 76

NUCLEIC ACID PRECURSORS

The structural organization of nuclear pre-mRNA. II. Very long double-stranded structures in nuclear pre-mRNA. Kramerov DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):461–75, 4 Apr 77

Secondary methylation of yeast ribosomal precursor RNA. Brand RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):311–8, 2 May 77

Nucleotide sequences at the two ends of the E. coli tyrosine tRNA genes and studies on the promoter; pp. 455–72. Sekiya T, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1975. QU 58 R106 1975.** (29 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The composition of an unusual precursor of 50 S ribosomes in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Markey F, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):451–6, 15 Aug 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fidelity of synthesis of preribosomal RNA in isolated nucleoli and nucleolar chromatin. Ballal NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2446–50, Jun 77

BLOOD

Purification of a putative precursor of globin messenger RNA from mouse nucleated erythroid cells. Kwan SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):178–82, Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The biosynthesis of transfer RNA in insects. II. Isolation of transfer RNA precursors from the posterior silk gland of Bombyx mori. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1039–45, Nov 76

Precursors of ribosomal RNA in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Isolation and characterization. Batts-Young B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3952–60, 10 Jun 77

METABOLISM

The effect of methotrexate on the uptake of de novo and salvage precursors into the DNA of rat tumours and normal tissues. Tew KD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(3):279–89, 29 Mar 77

A simple and efficient method for measuring the uptake of radiolabelled compounds by leukocytes in whole blood. Pauly JL, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(5):509–12, May 77

RNA precursor pool metabolism and RNA synthesis in X-irradiated Tetrahymena [letter]. Stephens RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(1):83–9, Jul 76

Synthesis and processing of ribosomal RNA by the uterus of the ovariectomised adult rat during early oestrogen action. Knecht DA, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):563–4, 7 Apr 77

Identification of an intracellular precursor to DNA excreted by human lymphocytes. Rogers JC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3211–5, Sep 76

NUCLEIC ACID RENATURATION see under **NUCLEIC ACIDS**

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Reversibility of partial denaturation of DNA. Acuña MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):45–50, 12 Nov 76

Kinetics of the renaturation of yeast tRNA3 leu. Hawkins ER, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1557–66, Jul 77

DNA melting temperatures and renaturation rates in concentrated alkylammonium salt solutions. Orosz JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1183–99, Jun 77

DNA reassociation kinetics in relation to genome size in four amphibian species. Baldari CT, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(1):13–22, 6 Dec 76

Nature of the heterogeneity in mispairing of reannealed middle-repetitive fern DNA. Bouchard RA, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(4):317–33, 23 Jun 77

Determination of molecular weight of Vibrio cholerae genome DNA from renaturation rate. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):485–6, Jul 76

Laser-induced lanthanide ion laminescence lifetime measurements by direct excitation of metal ion levels. A new class of structural probe for calcium-binding proteins and nucleic acids [letter]. Horrocks WD Jr, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2378–80, 30 Mar 77

31P chemical shift anisotropy in solid nucleic acids. Terao T, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6136–8, 31 Aug 77

A model for macromolecular selection in complementary instructing systems. Jones BL. **J Math Biol** 4(1):29–34, 1977

Underwound loops in self-renatured DNA can be diagnostic of inverted duplications and translocated sequences. Broker TR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):579–89, 15 Jul 77

Influence of antibodies against DNA on the renaturation of DNA. Ignashov VG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):682–5, Jul–Aug 76

Polyacrylamide gel as a medium for DNA dissociation and reassociation. Rosner A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):207–12, Mar 77

All oxygens in nucleic acids react with carcinogenic ethylating agents. Singer B. **Nature** 264(5584):333–9, 25 Nov 76

Renaturation kinetics of cDNA complementary to cytoplamic polyadenylated RNA from rainbow trout testis. Accessibility of transcribed genes to pancreatic DNase. Levy B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):883–98, Apr 77

A program for least squares analysis of reassociation and hybridization data. Pearson WR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1727–37, Jun 77

Studies on nucleic acid reassociation kinetics: rate of hybridization of excess RNA with DNA, compared to the rate of DNA renaturation. Galau GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1020–3, Mar 77

Studies on nucleic acid reassociation kinetics: retarded rate of hybridization of RNA with excess DNA. Galau GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2306–10, Jun 77

Early chemical evolution of nucleic acids: a theoretical model. Usher DA. **Science** 197(4287):311–3, 15 Apr 77

Renaturation of alkali-denatured T7 DNA molecules

complexed with ethidium bromide. Sinha RK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):93–6, Jan–Feb 77

[Proton isoshielding curves of several nucleic acid intercalating agents] Giessner-Prettre C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):675–7, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on methylation and molecular population of DNA in rat liver] Romanov GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1038–43, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of genome organization in closely related forms of organisms, as an example fish of the genus Coregonus] Vladychenskaia NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):15–20, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Mass-spectrometric study of trimers of nucleic acid nitrogen bases] Ianson IK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(3):699–702, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Remarks on the investigation of sodium nucleinate by means of the limulus amebocyte lysate test. Dressel H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(7):1027–9, 1976

Remarks on some properties and effects of sodium nucleinate. Dressel H. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:85–92, 1977

Placental protein free alpha amino nitrogen and nucleic acids in maternal under nutrition. Sen S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):907–13, Dec 76

The effect of age on the nucleic acid content of slow– and fast-twitch muscle in normal and dystrophic mice and their litter mates. Fowler WM Jr, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):227–41, Jun 77

Modification of nucleic acid levels per mitochondrion induced by thyroidectomy or triiodothyronine administration. Leo T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):73–7, 15 Oct 76

Effects of an i. v. injection of ethyl palmitate emulsion on nucleic acids and fat content of the liver. Sebestík V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(2):101–4, 25 Aug 76

Karyometric and cytophotometric studies on nucleic acids in the culture of human lymphocytes with phytohemagglutinin. Takahashi A. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(4):299–311, 1 Oct 76

[Determination of nucleic acids for estimation of tumor cell growth in diffusion chambers] Smetankina OZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(4):57–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of allopurinol on the genetic materials of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Becher H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:163–9, 1977

Comparative studies of the incorporation inhibition of radioactive nucleotides and amino acids in vitro under the influence of adriamycin, bleomycin, and sodium arsenate. Peters J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(2):185–94, 15 Dec 76

Cadmium: sequential changes in nucleic acid synthesis as well as polyamines and cyclic AMP levels of rat pancreas. Kacew S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):433–5, Dec 76

Mammary nucleic acids and pituitary prolactin secretion during prolonged lactation in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):389–95, Sep 76

[Histochemical study of nucleic acids and proteins by cytophotometry and histoautoradiography in fibroblasts cultivated in hyperoxia (author's transl)] Gotzos V. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):141–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Experimental revascularization of acute myocardial infarction. III: Correlation between the behaviour of the free nucleotide acid solubles and some aliphatic biogenic amines. Casti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):704–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoradiographic localization of the nucleic acid synthesis in Cysticercus cellulosae (Cestoda)] Plonka WS. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(4):389–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Age-related cytochemical changes in rat Purkinje neuron nucleic acids. Bohn RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):167–78, Oct 77

Metabolism of 14 C-vinyl chloride in vitro and in vivo. Bolt HM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):151–63, 1976

Effects of malnutrition on some aspects of RNA metabolism in the maternal liver and fetal tissues at different stages of pregnancy in the rat. Morgan BL, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1694–701, Sep 77

Autolytic methods for the reduction of the purine content of baker's yeast, a form of single-cell protein. Trevelyan WE. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(8):753–62, Aug 76

Sites in nucleic acids reacting with alkylating agents of differing carcinogenicity of mutagenicity. Singer B. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(6):1279–95, Jul 77 (44 ref.)

Electrophilic free radicals and nucleic acid damage: pulse radiolysis studies. Willson RL. **Panminerva Med** 18(9–10):391–402, Sep–Oct 76

Turnover of bacterial nucleic acids in the rumen [proceedings]. Smith RC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):53A–54A, Sep 76

Histochemical correlation between glycogen, nucleic acids and nucleases in pre–neoplastic and neoplastic lesions of rat liver after short–term administration of N–nitrosomorpholine. Taper HS, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):53–65, 24 Sep 76

[X–chromatin and ribonucleic acids in the ovarian tissue (author's transl)] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):180–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on the metabolic activities of the bladder tumors. I. Studies on the nucleic acid metabolism of the bladder tumors (author's transl)] Koiso K, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(1):11–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the epithelium and lens capsule of the rabbit eye (nucleic acids, proteins, lipids, polysaccharides)] Mal'tsev EV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** (2):121–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative observations in rabbits on fever induced by bacterial endotoxins and sodium nucleinate from yeast. van Miert AS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(8):697–705, Oct 76

NUCLEOPROTEINS

The poly(A)–containing ribonucleoproteins in the nucleus and the cytoplasm of ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):295–303, 1976

The nuclear protein matrix: isolation, structure, and functions. Berezney R, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:63–100, 1976

Nucleoprotein–coated latex particles in the serologic diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus. A comparative clinical and serologic study. Bennett RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):743–5, Oct 76

Formation of nucleic acid–protein cross–links with a new cleavable reagent [proceedings]. Oste C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):191–2, Feb 77

Chromatin subunit small angle neutron scattering: a DNA rich coil surrounds a protein–DNA core. Baudy P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):176–83, 7 Sep 76

Distribution of NG, NG,–dimethylarginine in nuclear protein fractions. Boffa LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):969–76, 7 Feb 77

Identification of NG, NG–dimethylarginine in a nuclear protein from the lower eukaryote physarum polycephalum homologous to the major proteins of mammalian 40S ribonucleoprotein particles. Christensen ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):621–9, 24 Jan 77

Amino–terminal sequence identity of ubiquitin and the nonhistone component of nuclear protein A24. Hunt LT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):650–5, 24 Jan 77

Oligo (A) oligo (A)–adjacent sequences present in nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes and mRNA. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):718–26, 6 Dec 76

Circular dichroism of ribonucleoprotein complexes from rat liver nuclei. Northemann W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1130–7, 20 Jun 77

Association of nuclear DNA with a rapidly sedimenting structure. Wanka F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):739–47, 24 Jan 77

Structure of gene 5 protein–oligodeoxynucleotide complexes as determined by 1H, 19F, and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Coleman JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5419–30, 14 Dec 76

Isolation of amino–terminal fragment of lactose repressor necessary for DNA binding. Geisler N, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):938–43, 8 Mar 77

Selective interaction of 5'–bromodeoxyuridine substituted DNA with different chromosomal proteins. Gordon JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4778–85, 2 Nov 76

Physical characterization of a ribosomal nucleoprotein complex. Tritton TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4377–85, 5 Oct 76

Protein composition of chromatin subfractions prepared from chick embryos. Albrecht J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):152–9, 2 Mar 77

Characterization of a protein kinase–phosphoprotein system in free cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of plasma cell tumours. Egly JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):549–57, 13 Dec 76

Proteins of the polysomal messenger ribonucleoprotein are responsible for its association with the 40–S ribosomal subunit in HeLa cells. Liautard JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(3):238–52, 3 Jun 77

Selective effects of nonionic detergent and salt solutions in dissolving nuclear envelope protein.?20U Shelton KR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):973–82, 14 Dec 76

Nucleoprotein chromatin subunit from Physarum polycephalum. Staron K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):131–8, 2 Mar 77

Peculiarites of the secondary structure of bacteriophage DNA in situ. VII. Release of DNA – protein complex from Sd phage. Tikchonenko TI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):132–43, 15 Jul 77

On the analysis of DNA–protein interactions: nucleosome formation by the interaction of SV–40 DNA with histones. Voordouw G. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1363–6, Jun 77

Short–term carcinogen–induced changes in composition of rat liver chromatin protein. Huang PH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(6):341–7, May 77

Identification and characterization of the packaging proteins of core 40S hnRNP particles. Beyer AL, et al. **Cell** 11(1):127–38, May 77

RNA sequences associated with proteins L1, L9, and L5, L18, L25, in ribonucleoprotein fragments isolated from the 50–S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Branlant C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):483–92, 15 Nov 76

The binding site of protein L1 ON 23–S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. 2. Identification of the rna region contained in the L1 ribonucleoproteins and determination of the order of the RNA subfragments within this region. Branlant C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):457–69, 15 Nov 76

RNA sequences in ribonucleoprotein fragments of the complex formed from ribosomal 23–S RNA and ribosomal protein L24 of Escherichia coli. Branlant C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):155–70, 15 Mar 77

Further studies on basic nucleoproteins from the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Charlesworth MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):241–50, 2 May 77

Characterization of a soluble simian–virus–40 transcription complex. Gariglio P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):583–90, 15 Jun 77

Protein arrangement in the DNA grooves in chromatin and nucleoprotamine in vitro and in vivo revealed by methylation. Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):379–89, 16 May 77

Characterisation of RNA fragments obtained by mild nuclease digestion of 30–S ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Rinke J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):189–96, 1 Jun 77

The integrity of nuclear proteins following incubation of isolated nuclei in vitro. Sellwood SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):561–6, 1 Apr 75

Complexity of the structure of particles containing heterogeneous nuclear RNA as demonstrated by ribonuclease treatment. Stevenin J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):589–602, 15 Apr 77

Subribosomal particles of cultured Chinese hamster cells. Identification of ring–shaped structures with 21S protein particles. Enger MD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):247–54, Feb 77

Protein–protein interaction in the nuclear envelope. Cochran DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):245–7, 1 Dec 76

The presence of small molecular weight RNAs in nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles carrying HnRNA. Deimel B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):80–4, 15 Jan 77

Amino acid composition of the crystallized RNA–containing protein from pig–eye lenses. Weber E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):87–8, 1 May 77

Interaction of DNA and deoxyribonucleoprotein with methylene blue after the treatment with fixation solutions used in chromosome G–banding techniques. Krejčí P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 12(3):201–8, 1976

The histones and some histone–like chromosomal proteins. pp. 3–19. Johns EW, et al. **In: Bradbury EM, Javaherian K, ed. The organization and expression of the eukaryotic genome. London, Academic Press, 1977. QH 450 I61o 1976.** (31 ref.)

Protein–nucleic acid interactions. pp. 49–57. Konigsberg W, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

DNA–binding segments of four histone sequences identified in trypsin–treated H1–depleted chromatin. Kato Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):621–30, Mar 77

Poly (A)–rich ribonucleoprotein complexes from HeLa cell messenger RNA. Kish VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5888–94, 10 Oct 76

Intracellular DNA–protein complexes from bacteriophage T4–infected cells isolated by a rapid two–step procedure. Characterization and identification of the protein components. Manoil C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2734–41, 25 Apr 77

The NH2– and COOH–terminal amino acid sequence of nuclear protein A24. Olson MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5901–3, 10 Oct 76

Properties of a nuclear polyadenylate–protein complex from mouse ascites cells. Quinlan TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1156–61, 25 Feb 77

Ribosome processing in HeLa cells. Studies on structural aspects of precursor and mature ribosomes. Johnson TR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):419–27, May 77

Unusual perinucleolar accumulation of ribonucleoprotein granules induced by camptothecin in isolated liver cells. Gajkowska B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(3):335–47, Sep 77

A comparative study on the two classes of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles separated in metrizamide density gradient, by electrophoresis of proteins and chase experiments. Evidence for two distinct subfractions of HnRNP in mammalian nuclei. Houssais JF. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(3):251–61, Mar 77

Autodegradation of pre–mRNA containing nuclear ribo–nucleoprotein particles. The effect of autodegradation on the double–stranded RNA sequences and on the protein composition of particles. Molnar J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):195–202, Nov 76

Supercoiling energy and nucleosome formation: the role of the arginine–rich histone kernel. Camerini–Otero RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1159–81, 1977

Circular dichroism as a probe of DNA structure inside reconstituted nucleohistones. Garel A, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 3(10):2507–19, Oct 76

Physical properties of nucleoprotein cores from adenovirus type 5. Harpst JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):477–90, Feb 77

Messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes of cryptobiotic embryos of Artemia salina. Slegers H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):625–39, Mar 77

Isolation of ribosomal protein–RNA complexes by nitrocellulose membrane filtration: equilibrium binding studies. Spicer E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):491–9, Feb 77

Characterization of mRNA–protein complexes from mammalian cells. Sundquist B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):899–915, Apr 77

Effect of homopolyribonucleotides on messenger ribonucleoprotein particles. Sundquist B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):917–28, Apr 77

Heterogeneous nuclear RNA secondary structure: oligo (U) sequences base-paired with poly (A) and their possible role as binding sites for heterogeneous nuclear RNA–specific proteins. Kish VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1426–30, Apr 77

Distribution of hnRNA and mRNA sequences in nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 19:335–51, 1976

[DNA–protein interactions and the structure of chromatin] Fredericq E. **Biochimie** 58(8):961–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Forms of the heat denaturation curves of the nucleoprotein complex of human lymphocytes in different functional states] Zlobina GP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):540–1, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in nucleoprotein systems under the influence of serum from ill and healthy subjects] Inshakova VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1337–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of the DNP-systems of leukemia cells with different chromosome numbers] Svirnovskii AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):82–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of polymerization of rat cerebral hemisphere and testicular DNP-complex during hyperoxia and following it] Khlobystov VV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):25–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on histones and nuclear phosphoproteins of rat liver and Morris hepatoma. Lipińska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(4):335–40, 1976

On the cytochemical demonstration of basic proteins in the cell nucleus, including the nucleolus. Jordanov J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):245–54, 1976

A cytological method for the simultaneous staining of nucleoproteids and some cathionic proteins. Zvetkova EB, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):1–13, 1976

The composition of an unusual precursor of 50 S ribosomes in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Markey F, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):451–6, 15 Aug 76

A radioimmunoassay for chromosomal proteins. Campbell A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1118, 1976

Characterization of ribonucleoprotein particles from the protozoa Astasia longa. Morosoli R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(1):57–64, 3 May 77

Dependence of the composition of the protein moiety of nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles on the extent of particle purification as studied by electrophoresis including a two-dimensional procedure. Patel NT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):524–35, 16 Feb 77

Nucleosomes and subnucleosomes: heterogeneity and composition. Bakayev VV, et al. **Cell** 11(3):619–29, Jul 77

Nuclear proteins. III. The fibrillar nature of the nuclear matrix. Comings DE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):341–60, Dec 76

Cytophotometric study of nuclear proteins during gametogenesis in Ascaris lumbricoides. Pasternak J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):191–9, 1 Oct 76

Ultrastructural localization of enzymes of the membranes and RNP-structures of the nuclei of normal and neoplastic cells. Raikhlin NT, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):217–21, 1976

Cytochemical studies of rat liver nucleoproteins under the effect of hepatocarcinogens. Ramadan AA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(5):771–86, 1976

Messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes isolated by oligodeoxythymidylate-cellulose chromatography from Neurospora crassa polysomes. Mirkes PE. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):240–6, Jul 77

Characterization of polypeptides associated with messenger RNA and its polyadenylate segment in Ehrlich ascites messenger ribonucleoprotein. Jeffery WR. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3525–32, 25 May 77

Nuclear matrix of HeLa S3 cells. Polypeptide composition during adenovirus infection and in phases of the cell cycle. Hodge LD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):194–208, Jan 77

The structure of nuclear ribonucleoprotein of amphibian oocytes. Malcolm DB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:143–65, Apr 77

Differential staining between nucleolar and non-nucleolar ribonucleoprotein containing structures by a modified uranyl-EDTA-lead method. Stockert JC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1207–9, Nov 76

Peculiarities of cytochemical properties of cancer cells as revealed by study of deoxyribonucleoprotein susceptibility to Feulgen hydrolysis. Zelenin AV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):580–4, Jul 77

Identification of contractile proteins in nuclear protein fractions. LeStourgeon WM. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:269–81, 1977

Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic fractionation. O'Farrell PH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:407–20, 1977

Low-molecular-weight basic proteins in spermatids. Platz RD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:297–316, 1977

Nuclear and polyribosomal ribonucleoprotein particles containing poly (A) in rat liver cells. Tomcsanyi T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):99–104, Nov 76

Preparation and physical characterization of a homogeneous population of monomeric nucleosomes from HeLa cells. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2255–66, Sep 76

Organization of proteins in chromatin. Felsenfeld G, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol** (34):3–13, 1976 (17 ref.)

Genetic analysis of adenovirus type 2. VII. Cleavage-modified affinity for DNA of internal virion proteins. Amin M, et al. **Virology** 80(1):83–97, 1 Jul 77

Nucleoprotein complexes from simian virus 40-infected monkey cells: association of viral DNA with histones and the major viral structural protein. Howe CC, et al. **Virology** 78(1):45–56, 1 May 77

Further studies on the RNA component distribution among the nucleoproteins of cucumber mosaic virus. Lot H, et al. **Virology** 74(1):223–6, 1 Oct 76

The structural proteins of wheat striate mosaic virus, plant rhabdovirus. Trefzger-Stevens J, et al. **Virology** 78(1):144–9, 1 May 77

[Study of acid soluble proteins of metaphase chromosomes isolated from KB cells before and after 5-BrdU incorporation] Lai JL, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):25–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractional composition of cytoplasmic RNP-particles in the cells of Zajdela ascitic hepatoma and the liver of a tumor-bearing animal] Alekhina RP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1354–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased sensitivity of tumor cell deoxyribonucleoproteins to acid hydrolysis in the Feulgen reaction] Zelenin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(3):709–11, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of 21S RNP particles and ribosomes from the cytoplasm of the cells of sarcoma M-1 in vitro] Roslyi IM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):366–74, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the protein composition of the chromatins of several species of vertebrates] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):367–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal proteins of the brain and liver during chicken ontogenesis] Fedorova NA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):336–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in synthesis of nuclear proteins after alpha-amanitin poisoning. Novello F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):815–6, 1976

Nonrandom distribution of chromosomal proteins during cell replication. Freedlender EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1802–8, 3 May 77

Characterization of ribonucleoprotein particles released from isolated nuclei of regenerating rat liver in two different in vitro systems. Sato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):536–48, 16 Feb 77

Stimulation of synthesis of the proteins of 30-S nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in human amnion U cells by viral infection. Stanton GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):151–64, 15 Jul 77

Synthesis of nuclear acidic proteins in mature and immature avian erythrocytes. Jeter JR Jr, et al. **Cytobios** 15(60):183–9, 1976

Relationship between the mRNA of polysomes and free ribonucleoprotein particles in the early sea urchin embryo. Dworkin MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(1):73–90, 1 Oct 76

The synthesis of brain chromosomal proteins after a pulse of the nervous system-specific carcinogen N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea to the fetal rat. Biessmann H, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):927–35, Oct 76

Live attenuated influenza virus vaccines. Strains with temperature-sensitive defects in P3 protein and nucleoprotein. Palese P, et al. **Virology** 78(1):183–91, 1 May 77

[Effect of hydrocortisone and actinomycin D at different time of the day on incorporation of labeled precursor into the nuclear proteins of intact rat liver] Savina MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1216–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of synthesis of DNA and intracellular proteins in the bone marrow leukocytes in agranulocytosis] Almazov VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(5):29–33, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of integrity of the inner nuclear membrane in energy supply for protein synthesis in the isolated cell nuclei of the salivary glands of Chironomus plumosus] Stvolinskaia NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1401–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Characterization of the protein moiety of messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes from duck reticulocytes by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Mueller RU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):287–95, 15 Jul 77

Correlation of specific coding sequences with specific proteins associated in untranslated cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes of duck erythroblasts. Vincent A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):281–6, 15 May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiribonucleoprotein antibodies in connective tissue diseases: estimation by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Bresnihan B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):610–1, 5 Mar 77

Immunoreactivity to nuclear antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus with or without nephritis, and in other connective tissue diseases, with particular reference to the RNA–protein antigen. Mulli JC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):279–89, 1977

Purification of an acidic nuclear protein antigen and demonstration of its antibodies in subsets of patients with sicca syndrome. Akizuki M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):932–8, Sep 77

Ribonucleoprotein (RNP) soluble nuclear antigen: demonstration of its reaction with serum antibodies by counter-immunoelectrophoresis and further partial characterization. Peltier AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(2):153–63, 1977

Mixed connective tissue disease in childhood. A clinical and serologic survey. Singsen BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):893–900, Jun 77

Association of antibodies to ribonucleoprotein and Sm antigens with mixed connective-tissue disease, systematic lupus erythematosus and other rheumatic diseases. Sharp GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1149–54, 18 Nov 76

Early presence of ribonucleoprotein antigen on surface of influenza virus-infected cells. Virelizier JL, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):52–4, 3 Mar 77

Symptomatology and diagnosis in connective tissue disease. Antibodies to extractable ribonucleoprotein in 123 patients reacting with cell nuclei in the immunofluorescence test. Jonsson J. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):177–83, 1976

[Significance of determination of antibodies to mycobacterial nucleoproteins in tuberculosis] Sachkov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):61–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of lymphocyte blast transformation in rheumatic patients, stimulated by streptococcal nucleoprotein, and its changes due to the effect of antirheumatic drugs in vitro] Sachkov VI, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):51–5, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of nucleopeptides from rabbit skeletal muscle by the tannin–caffeine procedure. Lomako W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):785–92, 1976

Streptomycin: separation of polysomal and non-polysomal messenger ribonucleoproteins. Kaulenas MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 478(1):81–9, 6 Sep 77

Isolation of informoferes from rat liver. Effects of alpha-amanitin and actinomycin D. Louis C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):317–28, 15 Oct 76

High resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins bound to heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Pagoulatos GN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):115–20, 15 Feb 77

Isolation and morphology of the internal component of human coronavirus, strain 229E. Kennedy DA, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):197–206, 1975–76

Isolation and electrophoretic analysis of nucleoli, phenol-soluble nuclear proteins, and outer cyst walls from Acanthamoeba castellanii during encystation initiation. Rubin RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):740–51, Mar 76

Isolation of messenger ribonucleoproteins in cesium sulfate density gradients: evidence that polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated messenger RNAs are associated with protein. Greenberg JR. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):403–16, Dec 76

Isolation of nuclear proteins associated with the nuclear pore complex and the nuclear peripheral lamina of rat liver. Aaronson RP. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:337–42, 1977

The rapid isolation, high-resolution electrophoretic characterization, and purification of nuclear proteins. LeStourgeon WM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:387–406, 1977

Isolation of messenger ribonucleoproteins from HeLa cells by affinity chromatography on poly (U) sepharose. Liautard JP, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5–6):419–23, May–Jun 77

[Studies of the quantitative limitations of the Feulgen reaction: influence of some specific extractions of proteins] Porcelli F, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):132, 1975 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Some characteristics of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of proteins of isolated rat liver nuclei. Szeszák F. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(2–3):113–9, 1976

Phosphorylation of nuclear matrix proteins in isolated regenerating rat liver nuclei. Allen SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):111–6, 7 Mar 77

Random location and absence of movement of the nucleosomes on SV 40 nucleoprotein complex isolated from infected cells. Crémisi C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):548–54, 6 Dec 76

Transcription and reisolation of the simian virus 40 nucleoprotein complex. Hall MR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):698–704, 6 Jun 77

Phosphorylation of a nucleolus-specific phosphoprotein in vitro. Kawashima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):265–72, 10 Jan 77

Transcription of polyoma virus DNA after interaction with nuclear proteins in vitro. Meneguzzi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):626–33, 20 SEP 76

Protein composition of liver nuclear ribonucleoportein particles of rats fed carcinogenic aminoazo dyes. Patel NT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):112–9, 8 Nov 76

The suppressor of forked mutation in Drosophila melanogaster: interactions with the lozenge gene. Synder RD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):611–7, Aug 76

Amino-terminal arginylation of chromosomal proteins by arginyl-tRNA. Kaji H. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5121–5, 16 Nov 76

Isolation of biologically active polysomal messenger ribonucleoprotein by centrifugation in cesium sulfate. Liautard JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):588–94, 16 Feb 77

Acetylation and phosphorylation of nuclear proteins from growing or dividing rat ventral prostate cells. Kadohama N, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):513–20, May 77

The role of microsomes and nuclear envelope in the metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene leading to binding with nuclear macromolecules. Pezzuto JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3427–33, Sep 77

A putative role for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-promoted nuclear protein modification in the antitumor activity of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Smulson ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3006–12, Sep 77

Release of RNA—DNA-protein complex during differentiation of the water mould Allomyces arbuscula. Khandjian EW, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(3):171–88, Oct 76

Evidence for a translational inhibitor linked to globin mRNA in untranslated free cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes. Civelli O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):71–6, 15 Dec 76

Glucocorticoid and thyroid hormone-binding to nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. Defer N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):320–4, 15 Apr 77

Effect of cytarabine and bleomycin on the phosphorylation of nuclear acidic protein. Miki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):249–51, 15 Oct 76

Nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Kanda F. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):59–66, Jul 77

Studies on a nonpolysomal ribonucleoprotein coding for myosin heavy chains from chick embryonic muscles. Bag J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7600–9, 10 Dec 76

Cytophotometric study of nuclear proteins during embryogenesis in two nematode species, Ascaris lumbricoides and Panagrellus silusiae. Pasternak J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):217–24, Nov 76

Cytophotometric analysis of basic nuclear proteins during gametogenesis in the free-living nematode Panagrellus silusiae. Pasternak J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):225–30, Nov 76

Role of nuclear proteins as high affinity sites ('acceptors') for progesterone in the avian oviduct. Spelsberg TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1091–101, Nov–Dec 76

Synthesis of delta crystallin from embryonic chick lens messenger ribonucleoprotein complex. Lavers GC. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(1):65–71, Sep 76

Nuclear protein phosphokinase activities and phosphorylation of chromosomal proteins in embryonic and adult muscles of the chick. Piras MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):119–25, 5 Jul 77

Evidence for involvement of nuclear envelope nucleoside triphosphatase in nucleocytoplasmic translocation of ribonucleoprotein. Agutter PS, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):165–7, 9 Sep 76

Ribonuclear protein formation at locus 2-48 BC in Drosophila hydei. Derksen JW. **Nature** 263(5576):438–9, 30 Sep 76

Photochemical attachment of cyclic AMP binding protein(s) to the nuclear genome. Kallos J. **Nature** 265(5596):705–10, 24 Feb 77

Control of RNA synthesis by chromatin proteins. Cedar H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1659–70, Jul 76

Cytoplasmic nonpolysomal ribonucleoprotein particles in sea urchin embryos and their relationship to protein synthesis. Dworkin MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2231–5, Jun 77

In vitro replication of simian virus 40 DNA in a nucleoprotein complex. Su RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3466–70, Oct 76

Poly(ADP-ribose) and ADP-ribosylation of proteins. Hilz H, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 76:1–58, 177, 1976 (197 ref.)

Synthesis and characterization of late lytic simian virus 40 RNA from transcriptional complexes. Ferdinand FJ, et al. **Virology** 78(1):150–61, 1 May 77

Assembly of southern bean mosaic virus from its two subviral intermediates. Hsu CH, et al. **Virology** 81(2):471–5, Sep 77

Phosphoproteins of Rous sarcoma viruses. Lai MM. **Virology** 74(2):287–301, 15 Oct 76

[Effect of the conditions of isolation and incubation of the nuclei on digestion of DNA chromatin by calcium- and magnesium-dependent endonuclease. Change in the spectrum of chromosomal proteins and possible role of DNA-protein interactions] Kariagina IIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1136–45, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of latent RNAse activity of RNP particles from rat skeletal muscles] Kitavtsev BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):712–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro degradation of autolyzed and nonautolyzed RNP-particles from rat skeletal muscles] Kitavtsev BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1045–51, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of nystatin effect on nuclear proteases of dog kidney causing degradation of acid-soluble proteins of chromatin] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):687–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population of lymphoid tissue cells reacting to irradiation, exposure to degranol and hydrocortisone by DNP degradation] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):609–12, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenine, ADP and ATP on the level of DNP decomposition and labile and inorganic phosphate content in thymocytes of irradiated rats] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):85–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of deoxyribonucleoprotein in the spleen and thymus of rats subjected to chronic gamma-irradiation] Mishurova E, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):195–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-radiation restoration of DPN and PDN concentrations in different rat tissues following acute irradiation and administration of high-polymer DNA] Rysina TN. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):189–94, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin of acetylation of histones and non-histone proteins in the cell nuclei of the liver of albine rats of different age] Klimenko AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):795–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of morphochemical and histoenzymatic examinations of the kidneys in experimental nephrolithiasis and nephrocalcinosis] Blagodarov VN. **Vrach Delo** (11):95–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Nuclear protein metabolism in the myocardium and the mechanism of cardiotonic action of cardiac glycosides (review of the literature)] Gorchakova NA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):77–84, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of retinal neuron deoxyribonucleoprotein in different groups of invertebrates] Shabadash SA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(6):929–35, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence that there are two basically different types of protein present in calf thymus, which stimulates the DNA dependent RNA polymerase reaction. Lukacs N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):295–9, 15 Oct 76

[Stimulating effect of histones on DNA synthesis in the regenerating rat liver] Smirnova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1023–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of nuclear proteins on the activity of soybean DNA polymerase. Dunham VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):987–94, 25 Apr 77

Stimulation of sea urchin DNA polymerase by protein factors. II. Formation of active complex in DNA polymerase reaction. Murakami-Murofushi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):254–66, 18 Mar 77

A nuclear elongation factor of transcription from Physarum polycephalum in vitro. Ernst GH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):253–61, 1 Apr 77

Bacteriophage-T7-induced DNA-priming protein. A novel enzyme involved in DNA replication. Scherzinger E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):543–58, Feb 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of alpha2-macroglobulin on biosynthesis of nucleoproteins in the organs of sublethally irradiated animals] Chagovets EM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):903–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial site of free valence localization in nucleoprotein complexes following irradiation of its frozen aqueous solutions] Sharpatyi VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):200–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear proteins and DNA in the myocardial myocytes of rats following local irradiation] Stepanov RP. **Radiobiologiia** 17(2):205–11, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of radicals formed during the irradiation of DNP in aqueous solutions] Zakatova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):3–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEOSIDASES

Partial purification and characterization of a uracil DNA N-glycosidase from Bacillus subtilis. Cone R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3194–201, 12 Jul 77

Purification and characterization of adenosine nucleosidase from barley leaves. Guranowski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):145–58, 12 May 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Catabolite inactivation of bakers'-yeast uridine nucleosidase. Isolation and partial purification of a specific proteolytic inactivase. Magni G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):77–82, 2 May 77

Flavodoxin: an allosteric inhibitor of AMP nucleosidase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Yoshino M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):839–43, Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multiple regulation of nucleoside catabolizing enzymes in Escherichia coli: effects of 3:5' cyclic AMP and CRP protein. Hammer-Jespersen K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):49–55, 18 Oct 76

BLOOD

Electrophoretic demonstration and inital characterization of human red cell NAD(P)+ase. Ravazzolo R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9–10):877–82, Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of ox brain nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (phosphate) glycohydrolase. Iyer PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):197–201, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Presence of copper in bakers' yeast uridine nucleosidase [proceedings]. Magni G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(5):420–1, Sep–Oct 76

Characterization of the NAD+ glycohydrolase associated with the rat liver nuclear envelope. Fukishima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):167–76, Jul 76

Thymidine and uridine degradation by nucleosidases of cultured human lymphoblastoid cells. Pauly JL. **J Med** 7(3–4):283–95, 1976

NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES

Adenosine deaminase: characterization of the molecular heterogeneity of the enzyme in human tissue. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:235–48, 1977

Confirmation of the assignment of the locus determining ADA to chromosome 20 in man: data on possible synteny of ADA and ITP in human-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):159–60, 1976

Confirmation of the assignment of the locus determining ADA to chromosome 20 in man: data on possible synteny of ADA and ITP in human-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):159–60, 1976

Studies on the isoenzymes PGM, ADA and AK in human teeth. Turowska B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(1):45–7, Jan–Feb 77

Human adenosine deaminase. Purification and subunit structure. Daddona PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):110–5, 10 Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Quantitative immunoassay of adenosine deaminase in combined immunodeficiency disease. Carson DA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):270–3, Jan 77

Simple micro-assay methods for enzymes of purine metabolism. Kizaki H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1135–44, May 77

A human-mouse somatic hybrid line selected for human deoxycytidine deaminase. Chan TS, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(1):81–90, Jan 75

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiviral activity of arabinosyladenine and arabinosylhypoxanthine in herpes simplex virus-infected KB cells: selective inhibition of viral deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in the presence of an adenosine deaminase inhibitor. Schwartz PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):64–74, Jul 76

Tight-binding inhibitors—IV. Inhibition of adenosine deaminases by various inhibitors. Agarwal RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):359–67, 1 Mar 77

Tight-binding inhibitors—III. A new approach for the determination of competition between tight-binding inhibitors and substrates—inhibition of adenosine deaminase by coformycin. Cha S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2695–702, 15 Dec 76

Toxicities of adenosine and 2'-deoxyadrenosine in L cells treated with inhibitors of adenosine deaminase. Lapi L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):71–6, 1 Jan 77

Therapeutic effects of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 2'-deoxycoformycin combinations on intracerebral leukemia. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):1953–5, Jul 77

Antiviral activity in the rabbit cornea of adenine arabinoside, Ara-A 5' monophosphate, and hypoxanthine arabinoside; and interactions with adenosine deaminase inhibitor. Falcon MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):199–202, Jul 77

Adenosine deaminase inhibition for immunosuppression [letter]. Chassin MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1232, 26 May 77

Inhibition for immunosuppression [letter]. Lum CT, et al.

N Engl J Med 296(14):819, 7 Apr 77
Enhancement of the biological activity of adenosine analogs by the adenosine deaminase inhibitor 2'-deoxycoformycin. Adamson RH, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):84–9, 1977

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of deoxycytidine deaminase activity in mammalian cell lines by infection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Chan TS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1734–8, Apr 77

BLOOD

Purification of human erythrocyte adenosine deaminase. Daddona PE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:223–34, 1977
Adenosine and guanosine metabolism during phytohemagglutinin induced transformation of human lymphocytes. Snyder FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:441–7, 1977
Determination of adenosine deaminase activity using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Uberti J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):1–8, 15 May 77
Automated adenosine deaminase enzyme determination with an ammonia-sensing membrand electrode. Hjemdahl-Monsen CE, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 88(2):253–9, Feb 77
The function of adenosine deaminase in the human erythrocyte. Perrett D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):374–8, 11 Jul 77
Adenosine deaminase (ADA) activity in lymphocytes of normal individuals and patients with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Ramot B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):67–70, May 77
A diagnostic triad for portal cirrhosis. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):379–82, 1 Nov 76
Characterization of adenosine deaminase isozymes from normal human erythrocytes. Van Heukelom LH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):109–15, 1 Oct 76
Adenosine-aminohydrolase activity in the erythrocytes, lymphocytes, and plasma of healthy subjects and kidney transplant recipients. Keogh B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):417–24, 1976
Adenosine deaminase and nucleoside phosphorylase in erythrocytes from marmosets (Saguinus sp). Grose C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):962, Dec 76
Hereditary hemolytic anemia with increased red cell adenosine deaminase (45- to 70-fold) and decreased adenosine triphosphate. Valentine WN, et al. **Science** 195(4280):783–5, 25 Feb 77
[Adenosine deaminase activity of the blood in children with various diseases] Raganati M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(2):246–52, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical significance of determining adenosine deaminase activity] Puni IN. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):147–51, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Adenosine deaminase and AMP-aminohydrolase activity of the blood serum in patients with jaundice] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):137–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Immunoreactive adenosine deaminase (ADA) in cultured fibroblasts from patients with combined immunodeficiency disease. Carson DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:463–70, 1977
Adenine and adenosine metabolism in lymphocytes deficient in adenosine deaminase (ADA) activity. Raivio KO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:456–62, 1977
Immunological aspects of purine metabolism. Seegmiller JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:412–33, 1977 (44 ref.)
Chondroosseous histopathology in adenosine deaminase deficient combined immunodeficiency disease. Kaitila I, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):115–21, 1976
Characterization of a cell culture model for the study of adenosine deaminase- and purine nucleoside phosphorylase-deficient immunologic disease. Ullman B, et al. **Cell** 9(2):205–11, Oct 76
Adenosine deaminase deficiency and immunodeficiencies. Hirschhorn R. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2166–70, Jul 77
Studies of the relationship between adenosine deaminase and immune function. Burridge PW, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):675–8, Aug 77
The chondro-osseous dysplasia of adenosine deaminase deficiency with severe combined immunodeficiency. Cederbaum SD, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):737–42, Nov 76
Deficiency of adenosine deaminase not associated with severe combined immunodeficiency. Jenkins T, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):732–6, Nov 76
Increased purine nucleotides in adenosine deaminase-deficient lymphocytes. Schmalstieg FC, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):48–51, Jul 77
Adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1645–50, 15 May 77 (47 ref.)
Immune cell function and recycling of purines [editorial]. Giblett ER. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1375–6, 9 Dec 76
Enzyme replacement therapy for adenosine deaminase deficiency and severe combined immunodeficiency. Polmar SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1337–43, 9 Dec 76
[Adenosine deaminase deficiency in primary immunodeficiencies (author's transl)] Belohradsky BH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(23):1109–15, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and subunit structure of adenosine deaminase from human kidney. Schrader WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6409–15, 25 Sep 77
Adenosine aminohydrolase from human spleen: partial purification and some kinetic properties. Hamill S, et al. **J Med** 7(3–4):227–38, 1976
Adenosine aminohydrolase from monkey brain: partial purification and some kinetic properties. Tritsch GL, et al. **J Med** 7(3–4):263–73, 1976

METABOLISM

Purine-nucleoside phosphorylase and adenosine amino-hydrolase activities in fibroblasts with the Lesch-Nyhan mutation. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:391–7, 1977
Studies on the effect of fructose and xylitol in the rat liver: 5'-nucleotidase, adenosine deaminase, de novo purine synthesis. Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:542–52, 1977
Ultramicrochemical studies on enzyme kinetics. Uitendaal MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:597–604, 1977
Adenosine deaminase activity in patients with renal adenocarcinoma. Sufrin G, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):796–802, Aug 77
Structural and kinetic alterations in adenosine deaminase associated with the differentiation of rat intestinal cells. Trotta PP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2297–305, Jul 77
An abnormal form of purine nucleoside phosphorylase in a family with a child with severe defective T-cell-and normal B-cell immunity. van Heukelom LH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):117–24, 1 Oct 76
Adenosine deaminase activity in thymus and other human tissues. Adams A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):647–9, Dec 76
Three linked enzyme loci in fishes: implications in the evolution of vertebrate chromosomes. Morizot DC, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):645–56, Jul 77
Human adenosine deaminase. Distribution and properties. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5448–56, 25 Sep 76
Alterations in differentiation and pyrimidine pathway enzymes in 5-azacytidine resistant variants of a myoblast line. Ng SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):361–47, Feb 77
Carbocyclic arabinosyladenine, an adenosine deaminase resistant antiviral agent. Vince R, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):612–3, Apr 77
[Adenosine deaminase activity in human erythrocytes and lymphocytes] Cartier P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):429–37, 20 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subcellular distribution of adenosine-, adenosine-5-monophosphate- and cytidine-5-monophosphate desaminase activity in the humna placenta and amnion tissue] Zoch E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(6):337–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activity of enzymes controlling adenosine metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):106–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE KINASES see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

Poly(ADP-ribose) and ADP-ribosylation of proteins. Hilz H, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 76:1–58, 177, 1976 (197 ref.)
[Recent studies on poly(ADP-Ribose)] Miwa M, et al. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(10):971–6, 25 Oct 76 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Nucleotides and sugar nucleotides in early development of Bufo arenarum. Coelomic oocytes. Cantore ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):269–75, 30 Apr 77
Distribution of poly(ADP-ribose) in histones of HeLa cell nuclei. Tanuma SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):599–605, 24 Jan 77
Conversion of ADP-ribose to 5'-AMP by alkaline treatment and its use for an optical quantitation of mono and poly(ADP-ribose) residues in the micromolar range. Goebel M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(1):13–21, Jan 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of deoxycytidine diphosphate-diglyceride by nuclei isolated from HeLa cells. Yamada M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):461–7, Dec 76
The biosynthesis of cytidine diphosphate diacylglycerol in the mammalian cerebral cortex. Thompson RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):49–51, 1977 (28 ref.)
Separation of oligo(adenosine diphosphate ribose) fractions with various chain lengths and terminal structures. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1485–89, 5 Apr 77
ADP-ribosylation of isolated nuclei from HeLa cells, rat liver, fetal rat liver, and Novikoff hepatoma. Effect of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide analogs on template activity for DNA synthesis, incorporation into nuclear proteins, and a new 1"-3' osidic linkage. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4134–44, 25 Jun 77
Relative rates of CDP-diglyceride synthesis by four populations of nuclei from mammalian brain and liver. Thompson RJ. **J Neurochem** 29(2):387–91, Aug 77
2'-deoxycytidine-diphosphate-diglyceride synthesis by a population of neuronal nuclei isolated from the mammalian cerebral cortex. Thompson RJ. **J Neurochem** 29(2):383–5, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Naturally-occurring antibodies to poly(ADP-ribose) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kanai Y, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):175–7, 13 Jan 77

METABOLISM

Poly(ADP-ribose) and ADP-ribosylation of proteins. Hayaishi O, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:95–116, 1977 (163 ref.)
Solubilization of the enzyme catalyzing CDP-diglyceride-independent incorporation of myo-inositol into phosphatidyl inositol and its comparison to CDP-diglyceride:inositol transferase. Takenawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):244–50, Jul 77
Mannosyltransfer from GDP-mannose to oligosaccharide-lipids. Forsee WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):799–805, 11 Apr 77
The enzymatic oxidation of adenosine diphosphoribose. Johnson MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):739–45, 11 Apr 77
Changes in enzymic activities of nucleoside diphosphate sugar interconversions during differentiation of cambium to xylem in pine and fir. Dalessandro G, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):281–8, 15 Feb 77
Changes in enzymic activities of nucleoside diphosphate sugar interconversions during differentiation of cambium to xylem in sycamore and poplar. Dalessandro G, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):267–79, 15 Feb 77
Adenosine diphosphate ribosylated histones. Ord MG, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):583–92, 1 Mar 77
The mechanism of ADP-ribosylation of elongation factor 2 catalyzed by fragment A from diphtheria toxin. Chung DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):248–57, 11 Aug 77
Biosynthesis of mannan and mannolipids from GDP-Man by membrane fractions of sycamore cell cultures. Smith MM, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1195–211, 1976
Control of histone H1 dimer-poly(ADP-ribose) complex formation by poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase. Lorimer WS 3d, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):261–6, May 77
Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) is covalently linked to nuclear proteins by two types of bonds. Adamietz P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(4):527–34, Apr 76
Recent progress in studies on poly(ADP-ribosylation). pp. 231–9. Sugimura T, et al. **In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.** (41 ref.)
Interactions of adenosine diphosphate-ribosylated elongation factor 2 with ribosomes. Bermek E. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6544–9, 10 Nov 76
5-O-beta-D-Galactofuranosyl-containing exocellular glycopeptide of Penicillium charlesii. Incorporation of mannose from GPD-D-mannose into glycopeptide. Gander JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2187–93, 10 Apr 77
Sindbis envelope proteins as endogenous acceptors in reactions of guanosine diphosphate-[14C]Mannose with preparations of infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Krag SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2621–9, 25 Apr 77
Reduced synthesis of [14C]mannosyl oligosaccharide-lipid by membranes prepared from concanavalin A-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Krag SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3561–4, 25 May 77
Effects of UDP-glucose addition on the synthesis of mannosyl lipid-linked oligosaccharides by cell-free fibroblast preparations. Robbins PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1780–5, 10 Mar 77
Covalent modification of proteins by metabolites of NAD+. Kun E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3131–5, Sep 76

NUCLEOSIDE MONOPHOSPHATE KINASES see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

NUCLEOSIDES

Enol acetates of nucleoside-5'-aldehydes: potential intermediates for substituent incorporation at C-4'. Cook SL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 52:C3–C6, Dec 76
Magnetic resonance studies of copper(II) interaction with nucleosides and nucleotides. Chao YY, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6425–34, 14 Sep 77
Nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of some nucleosides and nucleotides. Markowski V, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(3):714–8, 2 Feb 77
Ion binding to nucleosides. A 35C1 and 7Li NMR study. Plaush AC, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):7973–80, 8 Dec 76
Configuration and conformation of the alpha- and beta-anomers of C-nucleosides by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy: new criterion for determination

of alpha- and beta-anomers. Tran-Dinh S, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3267-73, 11 May 77

C-nucleoside studies. Part 6. Synthesis of 3-[2,3,5-tri-O-benzyl-beta-(and alpha)-D-ribofuranosyl]prop-2-yn-1-ol and related compounds; a new synthesis of 3(5)-(2,3,5-tri-O-benzyl-beta-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrazole. Buchanan JG, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 15:1786-91, Aug 77

Influence of modified nucleosides in E. coli transfer ribonucleic acids on chromatographic mobilities of transfer RNA. Bloch JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):93-109, 11 Jul 77

Prebiotic condensation reactions in an aqueous medium: a review of condensing agents. Hulshof J, et al. **Orig Life** 7(3):197-24, Aug 76

Prebiotic phosphorylation of nucleosides in formamide. Schoffstall AM. **Orig Life** 7(4):399-412, Dec 76

[Study by the proton magnetic resonance method of complex formation between nucleosides and compounds modeling amino acid residues of proteins in dimethyl sulfoxide] Bruskov VI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):26-31, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The use of microparticulate reversed-phase packing in high-pressure liquid chromatography of compounds of biological interest. Montgomery JA, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 15:169-95, 1977 (23 ref.)

Simultaneous analysis of bases, nucleosides and nucleoside mono and polyphosphates by high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) [proceedings]. Floridi A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(5):424-5, Sep-Oct 76

Liquid chromatography of nucleic acid components and their analogues on hydroxyethyl methacrylate gels. Borák J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):127-32, 11 Mar 77

Simultaneous analysis of bases, nucleosides and nucleoside mono- and polyphosphates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Floridi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(1):203-12, 1 Aug 77

Gas-liquid chromatography of nucleosides. Effect of silylating reagents and solvents. Gehrke CW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:103-14, 11 Jan 77

Detection reagent for adenine, guanine, uracil, cytosine and their alkylated bases, nucleotides and nucleosides on thin-layer plates. Issaq HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):121-7, 1 Feb 77

Chromatographic behaviour of nucleic acid constituents and of phenols on chitosan thin layers. Lepri L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(2):337-42, 21 Sep 77

Derivatization and chromatography of nucleosides and nucleotides. Patel AB. **J Chromatogr** 130:115-28, 11 Jan 77

5'-Terminal and internal methylated nucleosides in herpes simplex virus type 1 mRNA. Moss B, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):234-9, Aug 77

[Modified nucleosides in tRNA: its structure, biosynthesis and function (author's transl)] Nishimura S. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22 Spec No(7):922-30, Jun 77 (91 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the polyoxins, nucleoside peptide antibiotics: biosynthetic pathway for 5-O-carbamoyl-2-amino-2-deoxy-L-xylonic acid (carbamoylpolyoxamic acid). Funayama S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3121-7, 12 Jul 77

[Metabolism of nicotinic acid in plant cell suspension cultures: II; Isolation, characterization and enzymology of nicotinic acid N-alpha-arabinoside (author's transl)] Leienbach KW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1069-80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of nicotinic acid in plant cell suspension cultures, IV: Occurrence and metabolism of nicotinic acid N-alpha-arabinoside (author's transl)] Leienbach KW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1089-95, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of microparticle chemically bonded reversed-phase packings in the high-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of nucleosides and their bases. Hartwick RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:679-91, 3 Nov 76

Ribonucleoside and nucleotide components of normal human blood lymphocytes and platelets. Pross SH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):508-12, Apr 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of naturally occurring C-nucleosides, their analogs, and functionalized C-glycosyl precursors. Hanessian S, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 33:111-88, 1976 (215 ref.)

Utilization of unsaturated amino sugars in the synthesis of nucleosides. Kojić-Prodić B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 52:C7-C11, Dec 76

C4'-Branched-chain surgar nucleosides: synthesis of isomers of psicofuranine. Rosenthal A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 54(1):61-73, Mar 77

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acid and related compounds. XIII. synthesis of trinucleoside diphosphates, A-U-A and episilonA-U-A via a triester intermediate. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2143-8, Sep 76

Synthesis of C-nucleosides. Part 14. 5(3)-Glycosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3(5)-carboxamides as analogues of ribavirin. Huynh-Dinh T, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (7):761-4, 1977

Studies on the sodium borohydride reduction of unsaturated keto nucleosides. Novel route to deoxy nucleosides. Herscovici H, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(24):3827-30, 26 Nov 76

Synthesis of C-nucleosides. 13. s-Triazol (4,3-a)- and -(1,5-a)pyridine derivatives. Huynh-Dinh T, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(19):3124-8, 17 Sep 76

A new synthesis of 5'-deoxy-8,5'-cyclo-adenosine and -inosine: conformationally-fixed purine nucleosides (nucleosides and nucleotides. XVI). Matsuda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3349-57, Dec 76

[Studies of substances with antiviral activity. VI. Activity on Herpes simplex virus of bis-homoanalogs of nucleosides and of hydrazone derivatives of various aromatic substrates] Cavrini V, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(8):570-8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nucleoside specificity in the carrier IgG-dependent induction of tolerance. Stollar BD, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1308-13, Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of cross-linked nucleosides from nitrous acid treated deoxyribonucleic acid [letter]. Shapiro R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):302-3, 5 Jan 77

Isolation and characterization of a new nucleoside antibiotic, amipurimycin. Harada S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):11-6, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Formation and metabolism of alkylated nucleosides: possible role in carcinogenesis by nitroso compounds and alkylating agents. Pegg AE. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:195-269, 1977 (341 ref.)

Multifactorial cellular determinants of the action of antimetabolites. Rustum YM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:281-95, 1976

Effects of podophyllotoxin and VP-16-213 on microtubule assembly in vitro and nucleoside transport in HeLa cells. Loike JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5435-43, 14 Dec 76

Axonal release and transfer of nucleoside derivates in the entorhinal-hippocampal system: an autoradiographic study. Schubert P, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):347-52, 7 Oct 77

Regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. VII. Involvement of membrane-associated nucleoside phosphorylase in the uptake and the base-mediated loss of the ribose moiety of nucleosides by Salmonella typhimurium membrane vesicles. Rader RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):290-301, Oct 76

Nucleoside transport systems in Escherichia coli K12: specificity and regulation. Munch-Petersen A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):551-9, Dec 76

Survival of Drosophila melanogaster larvae on defined medium supplemented with naturally occurring nucleosides and nucleic acid bases. el Kouni MH, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(3):327-31, 1977

Myocardial nucleoside and carbohydrate metabolism and hemodynamics during partial occlusion and reperfusion of pig coronary artery. de Jong JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):297-312, Apr 77

Suiciding of hematopoietic and tumor clonal cells by tritiated nucleosides in vitro: Brief communication. Uyeki EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):1031-3, Sep 77

A comparison of the mechanisms of action of VP-16-213 and podophyllotoxin. Horwitz SB, et al. **Lloydia** 40(1):82-9, Jan-Feb 77

[Transport of nitrogen bases and nucleosides in bacteria] Gershanovich VN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 83(2):226-39, Mar-Apr 77 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deoxynucleoside inhibition of differentiation in cultured embryonic cells. Landström U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):201-6, Aug 77

Inhibitory and lethal concentrations of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and its hypoxanthine-derivative versus herpes simplex virus, type 1. Williams BB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):687-91, Apr 77

The antitumor activity of certain substituted nucleosides. Swierkowski M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):403-9, 1976

[Pharmacological studies on drug interaction. III. Potentiation of nucleosides and nucleotides on hypnotics (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):440-5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reactivity of nucleosides toward hydroxyl radicals in aqueous solution. Shinohara H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(4):230-9, Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of the antiviral activity of acyl derivatives of 2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and other nucleosides against encephalitis in mice. Nishiyama S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):198-201, Feb 77

Steroid-nucleosides possible novel agents for cancer chemotherapy. van Lier JE, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):522-3, 9 Jun 77

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitation of nucleosides in urine and some other biological fluids. Davis GE, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1427-35, Aug 77

NUCLEOTIDASES

Human 5'-nucleotidase: multiple molecular forms and regulation. Fox IH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:249-53, 1977

Developmental changes in membrane-bound enzymes of Dictyostelium discoideum detected by concanavalin A-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Crean EV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):488-95, 21 Mar 77

Localization of the catalytic site of 5'-nucleotidase at the inner surface of murine plasmocytoma plasma membranes. Zachowski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):197-200, 15 Mar 77

[5-Nucleotidase] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(52):2235-7, 27 Dec 76 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of glucose-6-phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the digestive system of two teleost fishes. Sastry KV, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(2):183-90, 1976

Inhibition of 5'-nucleotidase by concanavalin A: evidence for localization on the outer surface of the plasma membrane. Williamson FA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(4):477-84, 10 Aug 76

Surface localization of 5'-nucleotidase on the mouse lymphocyte. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(2):87-96, Feb 77

Simple micro-assay methods for enzymes of purine metabolism. Kizaki H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1135-44, May 77

Liver plasma membrane enzyme activities following glutaraldehyde fixation. Hertzog PJ, et al. **Pathology** 8(1):43-5, Jan 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lectin-induced inhibition of plasma membrane 5'-nucleotidase: sensitivity of purified enzyme. Slavik M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):342-9, 21 Mar 77

Ecto-enzymes of mammary gland and its tumors. Lectin inhibition of 5'-nucleotidase of the 13762 rat mammary ascites carcinoma. Carraway KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6173-8, 25 Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

De novo synthesis of 3'-ribonucleotidase in germinating rice embryos. Shivakumar AG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):248-51, Sep 76

Genetic location of the gene (ush) specifying periplasmic uridine 5'-diphosphate glucose hydrolase (5'-nucleotidase) in Escherichia coli K-12. Beacham IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):487-9, Oct 76

BLOOD

Absence of the membrane marker enzyme 5'-nucleotidase in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Shirley PS, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):289-95, Jun 76

5' nucleotidase activity in leukaemic lymphocytes. Kramers MT, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(10):363-5, 30 Dec 76

Bile 5'-nucleotidase in the serum of jaundiced rats. Mullock BM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):129-40, 15 Aug 77

Electrophoretic characterization of pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase of human erythrocytes and its distinction from acid phosphatase. Rosa R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):115-8, 15 Aug 77

Serum 5-nucleotidase in some rachitic and jaundiced Egyptian children. Awaad S, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(1-2):69-71, Jan-Apr 76

Determination of serum nucleotidase with cytidine monophosphate as substrate. Part II: Improvement of the procedure. van der Kooij PJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(10):469-73, Oct 76

A simple rapid radiometric assay for pyrimidine-5'-nucleotidase. Torrance J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):563-8, Sep 77

[Detection of liver metastases. Critical analysis of the literature (author's transl)] Pector JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(3-4):90-103, Mar-Apr 76 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5'-nucleotidase activity of the blood in hepatic pathology in children] Stephant E, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(8):771-85, DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum 5-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in patients with malignant neoplasms] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):379-84, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two forms of alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase in

the serum of persons with jaundice of different origin] Radzevich IM. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):695–700, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DEFICIENCY

Three cases of hereditary hemolytic anemia with pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency in a Japanese family. Miwa S, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):361–4, 26 Jul 77

Hereditary hemolytic anemia with erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency in Spain. Clinical, biological and familial studies. Vives-Corrons JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):285–92, 15 Dec 76

Lead poisoning: association with hemolytic anemia, basophilic stippling, erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency, and intraerythrocytic accumulation of pyrimidines. Valentine WN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):926–32, Oct 76

[Congenital erythrocytic pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency. A new type of haemolytic erythro-enzymopathy (author's transl)] Vives-Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(4):827–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

5'-nucleotidase from buffalo milk fat globule membrane. Bhavadasan MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):255–60, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Enzyme histochemistry of rat interfascicular oligodendroglia, with special reference to 5'-nucleotidase. Vercelli-Retta J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(4):534–46, 1976

Studies on the effect of fructose and xylitol in the rat liver: 5'-nucleotidase, adenosine deaminase, de novo purine synthesis. Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:542–52, 1977

The activity of some nucleolytic enzymes in semen and in the secretion of the male reproductive tract. Mennella MR, et al. **Andrologia** 9(1):15–22, Jan-Mar 77

The activity of adenosinetriphosphatase, 5-nucleotydase and alkaline phosphatase in blood and tissues in guinea pigs exposed to nitrogen oxides. Kośmider S. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 28(1):17–28, 1977

A kinetic study of the soluble 5'-nucleotidase of rat liver. van den Berghe G, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):611–6, 15 Mar 77

5'-Nucleotidase in liver plasma membrane and in the serum of normal and jaundiced rats. Issa FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):55–8, 1976

Enzymic hydrolysis of phosphonate esters. Reaction mechanism of intestinal 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Kelly SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1102–4, 22 Mar 77

Control of the production and partial characterization of repressible extracellular 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in Neurospora crass. Hasunuma K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):178–93, 11 Jan 77

The influence of changes in the phospholipid pattern of intact fibroblasts on the activities of four membrane-bound enzymes. Malkiewicz-Wasowicz B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):358–69, 10 Jun 77

Purine catabolism in man: inhibition of 5'-phosphomonesterase activities from placental microsomes. Fox IH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(12):1055–60, Dec 76

The release and characterization of some periplasm-located enzymes of Pseudomona aeruginosa. Bhatti AR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1425–9, Oct 76

Effect of methylazoxymethanol acetate on adenylate cyclase and 5'-nucleotidase in rat liver plasma membranes. Zedeck MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):109–12, Nov 75

Enzyme activities of cells of different types isolated from livers of normal and cholestatic rats. Wootton AM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):585–90, Jun 77

Phosphatases & 5'-nucleotidase in the dark & white muscles of two freshwater cat-fishes Clarias magur (Linn.) & Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Jafri AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):292–4, May 76

Mutants of Escherichia coli 'cryptic' for certain periplasmic enzymes: evidence for an alteration of the outer membrane. Beacham IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1034–44, Feb 77

Studies of 5'-nucleotidase in the perfused rat heart. Including measurements of the enzyme in perfused skeletal muscle and liver. Frick GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6372–8, 25 Oct 76

Purification and characterization of core-associated polynucleotide 5'-triphosphatase from Vaccinia virus. Tutas DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3092–8, 10 May 77

Membrane changes during cartilage maturation. Increase in 5'-nucleotidase and decrease in adenosine inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Rodan GA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):493–501, Feb 77

5'-Nucleotidase activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages. II. Cellular distribution and effects of endocytosis. Edelson PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6)1596–608, 1 Dec 76

5'-Nucleotidase activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages. I. Synthesis and degradation in resident and inflammatory populations. Edelson PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1581–95, 1 Dec 76

A comparative study of histochemical mapping on the distribution of acid phosphatase and 5-nucleotidase in the forebrain of frog (Rana tigrina). Sood PP, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(4):289–303, 1976

5'-Nucleotidase in different populations of mouse lymphocytes. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(2):97–103, Feb 77

The activities of plasma-membrane marker enzymes in rheumatoid synovial tissues and fluids. Takala I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):33–6, 1977

[Adenosine triphosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase activity of antigen-stimulated lymphocytes] Dimitrova A. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):86–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[5'-Nucleotidase activity of lymphocyte plasma membranes. Effect of concanavalin A] Dornand J, et al. **Biochimie** 59(4):425–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of enzymes controlling adenosine metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):106–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES

Molecular weight and amino acid composition of adenylate deaminase from rabbit skeletal muscle. O'Driscoll D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):928–30, 1976

Interaction of AMP-aminohydrolase with myosin and its subfragments. Ashby B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1869–72, 25 Mar 77

ANALYSIS

[Multiple forms of AMP deaminase in rat brain] Arutiunian AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):951–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by alanine of AMP-deaminase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kaletha K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):145–50, 1976

Potent inhibition of muscle 5'-AMP deaminase by the nucleoside antibiotics coformycin and deoxycoformycin. Agarwal RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):663–6, 1 Apr 77

Inhibition of AMP deaminase of bovine brain and liver by fatty acyl-CoA derivatives. Yoshino M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):143–6, 15 Dec 76

Design of substrate-site-directed irreversible inhibitors of adenosine 5'-phosphate aminohydrolase. Effect of substrate substituents on affinity for the substrate site. Hampton A, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1029–33, Aug 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The in vitro transcriptional specificity of RNA polymerase isolated from SP82-infected Bacillus subtilis. pp. 587–600. Whiteley HR, et al. **In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975.** (16 ref.)

BLOOD

Sensitive, optimized assay for serum AMP deaminase. Pedersen RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1726–33, Sep 77

5'-AMP aminohydrolase activity in erythrocytes from normal and dystrophic individuals. Campbell JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):379–85, 1 Sep 77

Deoxycytidylate deaminase activity and its template stability in human acute lymphoblastic and myeloblastic leukaemic cells. Bernengo MG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(8):611–6, Aug 76

Regulation of AMP deaminase from chicken erythrocytes. A kinetic study of the allosteric interactions. Yoshino M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):299–308, Aug 76

Regulation of chicken erythrocyte AMP deaminase by phytic acid. Yoshino M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):309–13, Aug 76

Enzymatic properties of 5'-AMP deaminase in platelet lysates. Holmsen H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):380–95, 30 Jun 77

[Adenosine deaminase and AMP-aminohydrolase activity of the blood serum in patients with jaundice] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):137–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adenosine triphosphate-activated adenylate deaminase from marine invertebrate animals. Properties of the enzyme from lugworm (Arenicola cristata) body-wall muscle. Gibbs KL, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):511–6, 1 Jun 77

[Purification and properties of the serotonin-stimulated adenylate deaminase from the mitochondrial fraction of rat liver] Gridneva LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):245–54, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Potassium-dependent thermal sensibility of AMP-deaminase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kaletha K. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):193–201, 1976

Isozymes of AMP deaminase. Ogasawara N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:212–22, 1977

The mechanism of adenosine triphosphate depletion in the liver after a load of fructose. A kinetic study of liver adenylate deaminase. van den Berghe G, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):601–9, 15 Mar 77

Factors affecting deoxycytidylate deaminase activity in some transplantable rat hepatomas. Blocker R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1918–22, Jun 77

Enzymes of the purine ribonucleotide cycle in rat hepatomas and kidney tumors. Jackson RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3057–65, Sep 77

The effect of purine nucleotides and phosphate on the activity of AMP deaminase in a cytosol extract of rat liver. Moss KM. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):141–4, 15 Mar 77

Rat muscle 5'-adenylic acid aminohydrolase. Role of K+ and adenylate energy charge in expression of kinetic and regulatory properties. Coffee CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1606–12, 10 Mar 77

[Subcellular distribution of adenosine-, adenosine-5-monophosphate- and cytidine-5-monophosphate desaminase activity in the humna placenta and amnion tissue] Zoch E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(6):337–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AMP-aminohydrolase activity of the nuclear fraction of rat brain] Manukian LA, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:33–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoamine oxidase and adenylate deaminase activity of mitochondrial fractions of the rat liver in alcoholic intoxication] Isakhanian GD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):76–81, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenylate deaminase of the liver mitochondria in normal state and in alcoholic intoxication] Isakhanian GD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):380–8, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUCLEOTIDES

A configurational interpretation of the axial phosphate spacing in polynucleotide helices and random coils. Olson WK, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA-NA-770103-770104):2391–405, Dec 76

Dinucleoside monophosphates. II. Nearest neighbor interactions. Topal MD, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1775–93, Sep 76

The activation of adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin: possible interaction with the nucleotide regulatory site. Flores J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 42:89–108, 1976 (35 ref.)

Distribution of nucleotide differences between two randomly chosen cistrons in a finite population. Li WH. **Genetics** 85(2):331–7, Feb 77

Magnetic resonance studies of copper(II) interaction with nucleosides and nucleotides. Chao YY, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6425–34, 14 Sep 77

Nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of some nucleosides and nucleotides. Markowski V, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(3):714–8, 2 Feb 77

Solution of a gene divergence problem under arbitrary stable nucleotide transition probabilities. Holmquist R. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):337–49, 30 Dec 76

Prebiotic condensation reactions in an aqueous medium: a review of condensing agents. Hulshof J, et al. **Orig Life** 7(3):197–24, Aug 76

The role of mineral surfaces in the origin of life. Otroshchenko VA, et al. **Orig Life** 8(1):25–31, Apr 77

Prebiotic phosphorylation of nucleosides in formamide. Schoffstall AM. **Orig Life** 7(4):399–412, Dec 76

Differential effects of EDTA, metal ions, and nucleotides on glycoprotein sialyltransferase activity of serum and liver. Shah SN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):516–8, Sep 77

Distribution of nucleotide differences between two randomly chosen cistrons in a population of variable size. Chakraborty R. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(1):11–22, Feb 77

Distribution of nucleotide differences between two randomly chosen cistrons in a subdivided population: the finite island model. Li WH. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(3):303–8, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Purification and fractionation of free nucleotides from Euglena gracilis Z by a combined procedure of ligand-exchange and anion-exchange gel chromatography. Krauss G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):1–8, Mar 77

Nucleotides and sugar nucleotides in early development of Bufo arenarum. Coelomic oocytes. Cantore ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):269–75, 30 Apr 77

Field ionization mass spectrometry. I—Field desorption spectra of nucleotides—experimental problems. Budzikiewicz H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(2):103–6, Apr 77

On the nature of 5' termini in nuclear pre-mRNA of Ehrlich carcinoma cells. Bajszár G, et al. **Cell** 9(2):323–32, Oct 76

Complete nucleotide sequence of the 5' noncoding region of rabbit beta-globin mRNA. Baralle FE. **Cell** 10(4):549–58, Apr 77

The primary structure of rabbit beta-globin mRNA as determined from cloned DNA. Efstratiadis A, et al. **Cell** 10(4):571–85, Apr 77

Complete 3' noncoding region sequences of rabbit and human beta-globin messenger RNAs. Proudfoot NJ. **Cell** 10(4):559–70, Apr 77

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' terminal third of rabbit alpha-globin messenger RNA: comparison with human alpha-globin messenger RNA. Proudfoot NJ, et al. **Cell** 11(4):807–18, Aug 77

The nucleotide sequence of repetitive monkey DNA found in defective simian virus 40. Rosenberg M, et al. **Cell** 11(4):845–57, Aug 77

The early region of SV40 DNA may have more than one gene. Thimmappaya B, et al. **Cell** 11(4):837–43, Aug 77

Mechanisms of chromosome banding. IX. Are variations in DNA base composition adequate to account for quinacrine, Hoechst 33258 and daunomycin banding? Comings DE, et al. **Chromosoma** 56(3):199–211, 8 Jul 76

Simultaneous analysis of bases, nucleosides and nucleoside mono and polyphosphates by high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) [proceedings]. Floridi A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(5):424–5, Sep–Oct 76

Extraction, separation, and quantitation of acid-soluble nucleotides in citrus. Bennett MC. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):291–20, Mar–Apr 77

Liquid chromatography of nucleic acid components and their analogues on hydroxyethyl methacrylate gels. Borák J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):127–32, 11 Mar 77

Simultaneous analysis of bases, nucleosides and nucleoside mono- and polyphosphates by high-performance liquid chromatography. Floridi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(1):203–12, 1 Aug 77

Detection reagent for adenine, guanine, uracil, cytosine and their alkylated bases, nucleotides and nucleosides on thin-layer plates. Issaq HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):121–7, 1 Feb 77

Chromatographic behaviour of nucleic acid constituents and of phenols on chitosan thin layers. Lepri L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(2):337–42, 21 Sep 77

Derivatization and chromatography of nucleosides and nucleotides. Patel AB. **J Chromatogr** 130:115–28, 11 Jan 77

Simplified low-pressure high-resolution nucleotide analyser. Perrett D. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):187–96, 15 Sep 76

5'-terminus of Moloney murine leukemia virus 35s RNA is m7G5' ppp5' GmpCp. Rose JK, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):324–9, Oct 76

Structure and nucleotide sequence of the terminal regions of adeno-associated virus DNA. Fife KH, et al. **Virology** 78(2):475–7, 15 May 77

Characterization of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences at the 5'-terminus of the avian sarcoma virus genome. Friedrich R, et al. **Virology** 79(1):198–215, 1 Jun 77

Characterization of DNA complementary to nucleotide sequences adjacent to poly(A) at the 3'-terminus of the avian sarcoma virus genome. Tal J, et al. **Virology** 79(1):183–97, 1 Jun 77

[A biological moon-landing (editorial)] Gevers W. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):209, 30 Jul 77 **(Afr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Accumulation of nucleotides by starved Escherichia coli cells as a probe for the involvement of ribonucleases in ribonucleic acid degradation. Cohen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):651–7, Feb 77

In vitro synthesis of RNA containing 5'-terminal structure 7nG(5')ppp(5')Apm... by purified wound tumor virus. Rhodes DP, et al. **Virology** 76(2):554–9, Feb 77

[Kinetics of alpha phosphate turnover in the free nucleotides of isolated rabbit hearts during the incorporation of adenosine or uridine] Rossi A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):247–58, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A mechanism of mononucleotide formation under endonuclease hydrolysis] L'vova TH, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2077–81, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide synthesis in the erythrocytes in certain forms of anemia (a review of the literature)] Filippova VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(3):37–41, Mar 77 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

2,3-diphosphoglycerate, nucleotide phosophate, and organic and inorganic phosphate levels during the early phases of diabetic ketoacidosis. Kanter Y, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):429–33, May 77

Extraction procedures for use prior to HPLC nucleotide analysis using microparticle chemically bonded packings. Chen SC, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(6):218–21, Jun 77

Herpesvirus infection [letter]. Sklar SH. **JAMA** 237(9):871–2, 28 Feb 77

Ribonucleoside and nucleotide components of normal human blood lymphocytes and platelets. Pross SH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):508–12, Apr 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on pyrophosphates. Part III. A new method for the synthesis of nucleotide coenzymes by means of di-n-butylphosphiothioyl bromide. Furusawa K, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (16):1711–6, 1976

Nucleoside-3'-phosphotriesters as key intermediates for the oligoribonucleotide synthesis. III. An improved preparation of nucleoside 3'-phosphotriesters, their 1H NMR characterization and new conditions for removal of 2-cyanoethyl group. Adamiak RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3397–408, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Multifactorial cellular determinants of the action of antimetabolites. Rustum YM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:281–95, 1976

New plasmid-mediated nucleotidylation of aminoglycoside antibiotics in Staphlococcus aureus. Le Goffic F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):258–64, Aug 76

Nucleotide specificity of succinate thiokinases from bacteria. Kelly CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):208–17, 15 Jan 77

Effects of drugs affecting endogenous amines or cyclic nucleotides on ethanol withdrawal head twitches in mice. Collier HO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):9–16, Sep 76

Isolation of variant cells with defective metabolic cooperation (mec–) from polyoma virus transformed Syrian hamster cells. Wright ED, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):63–77, Nov 76

Hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphate in plasma membranes of the hepatocytes of normal, regenerating and foetal livers and in cancer cells of hepatomas. Filippova NA. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):233–6, 1976

Effect of d-galactosamine administration on nucleotide and protein metabolism in isolated rat Kupffer cells. Hofmann F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(10):1395–400, Dec 76

Regulation of PRPP and nucleoside tri and tetraphosphate pools in Escherichia coli under conditions of nitrogen starvation. Villadsen IS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):136–43, Apr 77

Developmental effects of inhibitors of nucleotide metabolism in Drosophila. Clynes MM, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1709–15, 1976

Dietary nucleotide requirements of the mosquito, Culex pipiens. Dadd RH, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(3):333–41, 1977

Interaction of acridine drugs with DNA and nucleotides. Georghiou S. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(1):59–68, Jul 77 (84 ref.)

Degradation of sulphur nucleotides in cell-free extracts of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Tuovinen OH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(7):551–5, 1976

Experimental revascularization of acute myocardial infarction. III: Correlation between the behaviour of the free nucleotide acid solubles and some aliphatic biogenic amines. Casti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):704–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control mechanism in fermentative production of nucleotide coenzymes (author's transl)] Kimura A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(6):447–56, 1976 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of free nucleotides and turnover of adenine nucleotides in the liver of birds of different ages] Kokunin VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):83–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lithium and nucleotide metabolism in brain tissue] Krulik R, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1186–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nucleoside triphosphate and cation requirement for dopamine uptake by plain synaptic vesicles isolated from rat cerebrums. Tanaka R, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):273–83, 15 Oct 76

Inhibition of apatite formation by phosphorylated metabolites and macromolecules. Termine JD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):149–57, 22 Dec 76

Hypersensitivity to histamine and systemic anaphylaxis in mice with pharmacologic beta adrenergic blockade: protection by nucleotides. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):387–94, Sep 76

Nucleotide-induced inhibition of surface sialyl transferase activity on cultured Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Kilton LJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1479–81, May 77

Epinephrine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts: stablilzation of enzyme activity by fluoride and nucleotides. Kather H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):111–4, Apr 77

[Pharmacological studies on drug interaction. III. Potentiation of nucleosides and nucleotides on hypnotics (author's transl)] Ozawa H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):440–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nucleotide requirement of dopamine sensitive adenylate cyclase in synaptosomal membranes from the striatum of rat brain. Roufogalis BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1533–5, Dec 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Selected topics in photochemistry of nucleic acids. Recent results and perspectives. Löber G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(2):215–33, Feb 77 (308 ref.)

NUCLEOTIDES, CYCLIC

Enzymatic hydrolysis of 2',3'-cyclic CMP by homohistidine-12-ribonuclease S'. Hoes C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1074–7, 8 Aug 77

Phosphorus-31 Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance study of mononucleotides and dinucleotides. 1. Chemical shifts. Cozzone PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4853–9, 2 Nov 76

Effects of cyclic nucleotides on the conformational states of the alpha core of the cyclic AMP receptor protein. Eilen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):115–21, 22 Jul 77

Determination of the syn-anti equilibrium of some purine 3':5'-nucleotides by nuclear-magnetic-relaxation perturbation in the presence of a lanthanide-ion probe. Fazakerley GV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):601–5, 15 Jun 77

Cyclic nucleotides, calcium, and cell division. Rebhun LI. **Int Rev Cytol** 49:1–54, 1977 (276 ref.)

Crystal and solution structure of 2',5'-arabinosylcytidine monophosphate. Influence of POC bond angles on the proton-phosphorus vicinal coupling constants in the P–O–C–H fragments. Kung Wj, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(16):5471–7, 3 Aug 77

Nucleic acid related compounds. 26. A 'geometry-only' method for determining the anomeric configuration of nucleosides based on the H-1' NMR signal of cyclic alpha and beta 3',5'-mononucleotides1. Robins MJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(14):4654–60, 6 Jul 77

Nucleic acid related compounds. 27. 'Virtual coupling' of the anomeric proton of cyclic 2'-deoxynucleoside 3',5'-monophosphates. Reassessment of conformation using praseodymium shifts and assignment of H-2',2" signals by biomimetic deuteration at C-2'. Robins MJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(14):4660–6, 6 Jul 77

2',3'-Cyclic NADP as a substrate for 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Sogin DC. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1333–7, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Guanylate cyclase activity and cyclic nucleotide concentrations during liver regeneration after experimental injury. Goridis C, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):33–9, 15 Apr 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rat osteogenic sarcoma cells: isolation and effects of hormones on the production of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Atkins D, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):555–61, Aug 77

Effects of diaminopropionate, deoxyadenosine, and theophylline on stimulated formation of cyclic AMP and GMP by depolarizing agents in slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Shimizu H, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):383–8, Feb 77

Cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins (PGs) produced by the rabbit oviduct: effects of estrogen treatment. Valenzuela G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):361–4, Jun 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Probenecid-induced accumulation of cyclic nucleotides, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and homovanillic acid in cisternal spinal fluid of genetically nervous dogs. Angel C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):743–53, Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-DNA -virus activity of the 5'-monophosphate and the cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate of 9-(beta-D-xylofuranosyl) guanine. Revankar GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(8):1026–8, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cyclic nucleotides and the immune response] Ben-Zwi A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(11):397–400, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of naturally occurring 3',5'-cyclic ribonucleotides using high pressure liquid chromatography. Dutta SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):649–51, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Changes in ATP and cyclic nucleotide levels during sympathetic nerve stimulation in canine subcutaneous adipose tissue in situ. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):313–22, Mar 77

Cyclic nucleotide levels in the gerbil cerebral cortex, cerebellum and spinal cord following bilateral ischemia. Lust WD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:287–98, 1977

The effect of estrogen upon cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin levels in the rat uterus. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:313–23, 1976

Regulation of cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin metabolism in sex steroid-dependent cells. Singhal RL, et al. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 2:325–424, 1976 (413 ref.)

Oxygen: influence on cyclic nucleotides and calcium sequestration in the human umbilical artery. Clyman RI, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):247–9, Feb 77

Phenytoin: effects on calcium flux and cyclic nucleotides. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):331–6, Sep 77

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on rat gastric motility and cyclic nucleotide content. Shearin NL, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1553–4, 15 Dec 76

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in lung. pp. 267–80. Vaughan M. **In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.** (135 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides in epidermal proliferative diseases. pp. 161–8. Voorhees JJ, et al. **In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.**

Effect of adaptation to meal-feeding on insulin, glucagon and the cyclic nucleotide-protein kinase system in rats. Ip MM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):746-57, May 77

The relationship between cyclic nucleotide levels and glycogen phosphorylase activity in isolated rat hearts perfused with epinephrine and acetylcholine. Gardner RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):346-53, Aug 77

Postsynaptic induction of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and the control of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in organ cultures of the rat pineal. Minneman KP. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):735-45, Jul 77

Cyclic nucleotide fluctuations during steroid induced meiotic maturation of frog oocytes. Speaker MG, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):848-50, 30 Jun 77

Efflux of cyclic nucleotides from rat pineal: release of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate from sympathetic nerve endings. Zatz M, et al. **Science** 197(4299):174-6, 8 Jul 77

[Clinical significance of cyclic nucleotid systems] László K. **Orv Hetil** 118(31):1835-7, 31 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandins and the modulation by cyclic nucleotides of lysosomal enzyme release. Weissmann G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:803-14, 1976

Regulation of hypoxanthine transport by cyclic nucleotides in cultured Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Alford BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):214-10, 15 Apr 77

Phosphorylation in vitro of proteins in the pancreas and parotids of rats: effects of hormonal secretagogues and cyclic nucleotides. Lambert M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1755-8, 1 Oct 75

Studies of the influence of cyclic nucleotides on in vitro haemoglobin synthesis. Brown JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):193-208, Feb 77

Modulation of in vitro erythropoiesis: enhancement of erythroid colony growth by cyclic nucleotides. Brown JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(3):289-98, May 77

Adrenal steroidogenic actions of cyclic nucleotide derivatives in the rat. Free CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1287-93, May 77

In vitro effect of prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides on differential release of enzyme from lysosomes of the bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Hayasaka S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(6):633-9, Jun 77

Different plasma membrane effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cyclic nucleotides in normal and malignant adrenal cells. Sawhney RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):163-6, Nov 76

Changes in radiosensitivity induced by cyclic nucleotides and chemical radioprotection. Fremuth F. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(3):212-7, 1977

Induction of alkaline phosphatase in choriocarcinoma cells by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-cytosine, mitomycin C, phleomycin, and cyclic nucleotides. Chou JY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):221-31, Aug 77

Human lung tissue and anaphylaxis. Evidence that cyclic nucleotides modulate the immunologic release of mediators through effects on microtubular assembly. Kaliner M. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):951-9, Oct 77

Potentiation of dopaminergic transmission by phosphodiesterase inhibitors and cyclic nucleotides. Pentreath VW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):874-7, Dec 76

Effects of cyclic nucleotides on mammalian motor nerve terminals. Standaert FG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):544-52, Dec 76

Microiontophoretic studies of the effects of cylic nucleotides on excitability of neurones in the rat cerebral cortex. Stone TW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):523-43, Apr 77

Evidence for a prejunctional role of cyclic nucleotides in neuromuscular transmission. Dretchen KL, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):79-81, 4 Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathophysiology of psoriasis. Voorhees JJ. **Annu Rev Med** 28:467-73, 1977 (34 ref.)

An appraisal of the interrelationships between prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in inflammation. Dunn CJ, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(4):214-20, 1976 (65 ref.)

The role of cyclic nucleotides in the CNS. Phillis JW. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(3):151-95, Aug 77 (420 ref.)

Present paradoxes in the environmental control of hepatic proliferation. Leffert HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4250-5, Nov 76

Effects of phenytoin on the cyclic nucleotide system in the motor nerve terminal. Dretchen KL, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):337-48, Sep 77

Cyclic nucleotides in the limbic system. pp. 381-9. Robison GA.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (31 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of expression of differentiated functions in neuroblastoma cells. Prasad KN, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):619-31, Sep 76 (56 ref.)

Cyclic nucleotides, thioldisulfide status of proteins, and cellular control processes. Rebhun LI, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):199-219, 1976

Cyclic nucleotides and nervous system function. Nathanson JA. **Physiol Rev** 57(2):157-256, Apr 77 (698 ref.)

Relationships between calcium and cyclic nucleotides in cell activation. Rasmussen H, et al. **Physiol Rev** 57(3):421-509, Jul 77 (465 ref.)

The role of cyclic nucleotides in lymphocyte activation and function. Strom TB, et al. **Prog Clin Immunol** 3:115-53, 1977 (196 ref.)

Possible cyclic nucleotide regulation of calcium mediating myocardial contraction. Schwartz A, et al. **Science** 195(4282):982, 989-90, 11 Mar 77

NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

Purification and steady-state kinetics of adenosine 5'-pyrophosphate sulphurylase from baker's yeast. Nicholls RG. **Biochem J** 165(1):149-55, 1 Jul 77

Galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase: isolation and properties of a uridylyl-enzyme intermediate. Wong LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):1010-6, 8 Mar 77

Possible association between the Duarte gene of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase and the ZZ or SZ genotype of alpha1-antitrypsin. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):309-11, 1976

Multiple forms of DNA-dependent RNA and polyadenylic acid polymerases from heterotrophically grown Rhodospirillum rubrum. Chow CT. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):534-58, May 77

Regional chromosomal localization of the human gene for galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase. Sun NC, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):279-84, 26 Jul 77

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Activator-induced oligomerization of a mutant Escherichia coli ADP-glucose synthase. Carlson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7886-92, 25 Dec 76

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Characterization of the subunit structure of Escherichia coli B glucose-1-phosphate adenylyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.27). Haugen TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7880-5, 25 Dec 76

[Studies of the enzyme, poly A polymerase, from rat liver mitochondria] De Benedetto C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1343-9, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Serological analysis of cellular and viral DNA polymerases by an antiserum to DNA polymerase gamma of human lymphoblasts. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2874-80, 28 Jun 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of adenine nucleotides and phosphate on adenosine triphosphate sulphurylase from Anabaena cylindrica. Sawhney SK, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):161-7, 15 Apr 77

Effects of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on phosphorylation reactions of kidney mitochondria. Inhibition of the adenine nucleotide translocase. Manuel MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):445-54, 9 Jun 77

Inhibition of mammalian polyadenylate polymerase by 2-aza-1,N6-etheno-adenosine triphosphate. Keshgegian AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3151-5, Sep 76

Reversible inhibition of adenine nucleotide translocation by long chain acyl-CoA esters in bovine heart mitochondria and inverted submitochondrial particles. Comparison with atractylate and bongkrekic acid. Chua BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6711-4, 10 Oct 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of galU mutation on flagellar formation in Escherichia coli. Komeda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):908-15, Feb 77

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen: genetic and allosteric regulation of glycogen biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium LT-2. Steiner KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):246-53, Jan 77

BLOOD

Nicotinamide mononucleotide adenylytransferase, a nonhistone chromatin protein. Purification and properties of the chicken erythrocyte enzyme. Cantarow W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):26-34, 15 Apr 77

The use of glucose-1-[32P]phosphate for the determination of hexose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase activity in red blood cells. Grodzka Z, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(3):182-6, Dec 76

Partial purification and properties of the reticulocyte guanylating enzyme. Dubrul EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):379-90, 6Sep 76

A screening procedure and a specific quantitative method for UDPglucose: alpha-D-galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase (EC 2.7.7.12). Ibbott FA. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1348-55, Jul 77

Enzymatic micromethod for measuring galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase activity in human erythrocytes. Pesce MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1711-7, Sep 77

Galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase activities in erythrocytes from a patient with galactosemia: discrepancy between two methods. De Bruyn CH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):145-50, 1 Jul 77

Starch gel electrophoresis for galactose-1-phosphate uridylyl-transferase applied to dried filter paper blood specimens. Hammersen G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):295-9, 15 Jun 77

A preliminary study of the electrophoresis of nucleoside phosphorylase, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase, triosephosphate isomerase and galctose-1-uridyle transferase: technical notes. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(1):63-72, Mar 76

A new genetic variant of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase. Scherz R, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(1):51-5, 29 Dec 76

Human erythrocyte galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase. Evidence for a uridylyl-enzyme intermediate by kinetic and exchange reaction studies. Markus HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5363-9, 10 Aug 77

DEFICIENCY

Abnormal metabolism of thymidine nucleotides in ultraviolet-irradiated dTDPG pyrophosphorylase-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Ohkawa T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(3):190-202, 3 Jun 77

Biokinetics of galactose in the homozygotes and heterozygotes of both forms of galactosemia. Sitzmann FC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):343-51, 1 Nov 76

Duarte variant-galactosemia heterozygote. Repository identification No. GM-1996. Donnell GN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):53-4, 1977

[Pathological findings in galactosemia caused by a galactose-1-phosphaturidyltransferase defect (author's transl)] Gathmann HA. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):177-84, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening of newborns for inborn errors of galactose metabolism. Methods and results] Gitzelmann R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 129(9):654-7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzymatic adenylylation by aminoglycoside 4'-adenylytransferase and 2'-adenylyltransferase as a means of determining concentrations of aminoglycoside antibiotics in serum. Santanam P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):664-7, Oct 76

[Enzymatic assays of aminoglycoside antibiotics (author's transl)] Kayser FH. **Infection** 5(2):123-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nicotinamide mononucleotide adenylyltransferase, a nonhistone chromatin protein. Immunochemical comparative studies. Cantarow W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):34-40, 15 Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Double-osmotic-shock procedure to prepare gentamicin adenine mononucleotide transferase for the enzymatic assay of gentamicin. Dankert J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1074-6, Jun 77

Purification of cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase from rat liver by affinity chromatography. Choy PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):714-9, 20 SEP 76

Partial purification and properties of the reticulocyte guanylating enzyme. Dubrul EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):379-90, 6Sep 76

Studies on the adenine nucleotide translocase from rat liver mitochondria. Isolation, partial characterization and immunochemical properties of carboxyatractylate-binding protein. Bojanovski D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):539-48, 11 Dec 76

Entamoeba histolytica: localization and characterization of phosphoglucomutase, uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase, and glycogen synthase. Takeuchi T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):115-21, Oct 77

Affinity chromatography of poly(A) polymerase on ATP-Sepharose. Grez M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):57-60, 1 May 77

Variants of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase in the Greek populations. Thomakos A, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):335-9, 10 May 77

Isolation and partial characterization of the poly(A) polymerases from HeLa cells infected with vaccinia virus. Nevins JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6939-47, 10 Oct 77

Tobramycin adenylyltransferase: a new aminoglycoside-inactivating enzyme from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Santanam P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S33-9, Aug 76

METABOLISM

A new assay for ATP sulfurylase based on differential solubility of the sodium salts of adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate and sulfate. Reuveny Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):410-28, Oct 76

3'-terminal oligocytidylate addition to bacteriophage RNA, using an adenylyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Gillis E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):392-3, Apr 76

Utilization of 35S-thiosulphate and an appraisal of the role of ATP-sulphurylase in chemolithotrophic Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Kelley BC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):205-8, 1 Sep 76

Effect of norepinephrine on soluble Mn++-stimulated poly(A) synthetase activity and ribonucleic acids of perfused rabbit heart. Corti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1125-30, 23 Aug 76

The effect of tosyl lysine chloromethyl ketone on the activity of uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. De Toma FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):350–5, 24 Jan 77

Regulation of ADP–glucose synthetase, the rate–limiting enzyme of bacterial glycogen synthesis, by the pleiotropic nucleotides ppGpp and pppGpp. Dietzler DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1459–67, 22 Aug 77

Increased mitochondrial CTP: phosphatidic acid cytidyltransferase in the 7777 hepatoma. Hostetler KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):418–25, 20 SEP 76

Developmental changes in terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase of the chicken thymus. Penit C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1096–101, 7 Feb 77

Characterization of ADP–glucose pyrophosphorylase from shrunken–2 and brittle–2 mutants of maize. Hannah LC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):547–60, Aug 76

Activation of selenate by adenosine 5'–triphosphate sulphurylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dilworth GL, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):521–9, 1 Jun 77

Response of poly(adenylic acid) polymerase in rat liver nuclei and mitochondria to stravation and re–feeding with amino acids. Jacob ST, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):161–7, 15 Aug 76

Studies on ligand binding to bovine liver uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase. Stevens RA, et al. **Biochem J** 159(1):65–70, 1 Oct 76

Factors controlling the activities of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and phosphatidate cytidylyltransferase. The effects of chlorpromazine, demethylimipramine, cinchocaine, norfenfluramine, mepyramine and magnesium ions. Sturton RG, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):25–32, 15 Jan 77

The basic biochemical lesion in shock. Jones GR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):213–4, 1977

The last two pathway–specific enzyme activities of hexosamine biosynthesis are present in Blastocladiella emersonii zoospores prior to germination. Selitrennikoff CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):408–16, 21 Dec 76

Interaction of rifamycins with mammalian nucleic acid polymerizing enzymes. Sethi VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):230–47, 1 Dec 76

Effect of carbon monoxide intoxication on the poly (A) polymerase activity in the rat brain nuclei. Albrecht J. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(4):269–73, Jul 77

Galactose–1–phosphate uridyltransferase in cultured cells. Monk AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):537–46, Dec 76

The adenine–nucleotide exchange in submitochondrial (sonic) particles. Klingenberg M. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):553–65, 15 Jun 77

Alterations of activities of ribonucleases and polyadenylate polymerase in synchronized mouse L cells. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):531–40, 15 Jun 77

Nuclear poly(A) polymerase from rat liver and a hepatoma. Comparison of properties, molecular weights and amino acid compositions. Rose KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):11–21, 1 AUG 76

Terminal riboadenylate transferase from Escherichia coli. Characterization and application. Sano H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):577–83, 11 Dec 76

Interrelationship in the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase and adenine–nucleotide translocase by palmitoyl–CoA in isolated mitochondria. Shrago E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):83–9, 2 May 77

Different salt concentration requirement of nuclear and cytoplasmic Mn++–stimulated poly(A) synthetase activities from rat liver. Corti A, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):713–4, 15 Jun 77

Aryl–azido atractylosides as photoaffinity labels for the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide carrier. Lauquin G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):306–11, 1 Sep 76

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in normal and neoplastic hematopoietic cells. McCaffrey R, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:503–13, 1976

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase as a biological marker for human leukemia. Sarin PS, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:491–502, 1976

The influence of cytosine–beta–D–arabinofuranoside–5'–triphosphate (ara–CTP) on the activation of sialic acid by CMP–sialic acid synthetase. pp. 136–8. Ganzinger U, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Mitochondrial role in the induction of sugar utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. pp. 209–17. Evans IH, et al. **In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.**

Characterization of a novel ribonucleotide–polymerizing enzyme from a fungus, Histoplasma capsulatum. Boguslawski G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4337–46, 25 Jun 77

Adrenal glucocorticoids, adenine nucleotide translocation, and mitochondrial calcium accumulation. Kimura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1217–25, 25 Feb 77

mRNA guanylyltransferase and mRNA (guanine–7–)–methyltransferase from vaccinia virions. Donor and acceptor substrate specificites. Martin SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7313–21, 10 Dec 76

Further studies on the isolation and properties of polyriboadenylate polymerase from Escherichia coli PR7 (RNase I–, pnp). Ramanarayanan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6274–86, 25 Oct 76

Regulation of adenosine triphosphate sulfurylase in cultured tobacco cells. Effects of sulfur and nitrogen sources on the formation and decay of the enzyme. Reuveny Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1858–64, 25 Mar 77

Tobramycin adenylyltransferase: a new aminoglycoside inactivating enzyme from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Santanam P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S33–9, Aug 76

Effects of calcium ions on adenine nucleotide translocase from cardiac muscle. Beis I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(11):863–76, Nov 76

Genetic determination of the mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocation system and its role in the eukaryotic cell. Kováč L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 14(1–3):11–4, 4 Feb 77

Derepression of ATP sulfurylase by the sulfate analogs molybdate and selenate in cultured tobacco cells. Reuveny Z. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):619–22, Feb 77

[RNA, polyamines and Mn++–dependent poly–A–synthetase activity in reserpinized and norepinephrine–treated heart] Casti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1306–12, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Different response of nuclear and cytoplasmic poly A synthetase of the rat liver on the additon of phosphate to the incubation media] Corti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):882–5, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of ionic concentration of homogenization media on the re–distribution of poly A synthetase activity in dependence on Mn++ from soluble cytoplasmic and nuclear extracts of rat liver cells] Corti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):877–81, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between the systems of activation of fatty acids and ademine nucleotide translocase in the mitochondria] Konstantinov IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1200–2, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen and enzymes involved in its biosynthesis in rat liver during liver carcinogenesis caused by diethylnitrosamine] Goriukhina TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):52–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Geycogen content and the enzymatic system of its biosynthesis in normal and tumorous human tissues] Mishemeva VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):79–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the activity of the skeletal muscle UDPG–phosphorylase of chick embryos and chicks] Kuznetsova LA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):374–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NUDE MICE see **MICE, NUDE**

NUMISMATICS

[Scientific photography as applied to numismatics (author's transl)] Grabner A, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(1–2):45–56, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physicians–numismatologists] Tóth A. **Orv Hetil** 117(44):2681–5, 31 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

[Medico–scientific numismatics in the 18th century] Kaiser W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(1):41–52, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Medical medals by Ferenc Medgyessy] Tóth A. **Orv Hetil** 118(2):95–6, 9 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

'Nurse consultants' [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1558–9, 25 Dec 76

EDUCATION

More on anaesthesia assistants [letter]. Wyant GM. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):143, Jan 77

[Training of nurse anesthetists in Indonesia] **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1436–7, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Supply, need, and distribution of anesthesiologists and nurse anesthetists in the U.S., 1972 and 1980. Roddy PC, et al. **Med Care** 15(9):750–66, Sep 77

NURSE CLINICIAN see **NURSE PRACTITIONERS**

NURSE MIDWIVES

Role of midwives [letter] Duncan TS. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):282–3, 4 Aug 77

UTILIZATION

Midwives [letter]. Butler AM. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1126–7, 12 May 77

NURSE–PATIENT RELATIONS

'Come on, Charlie Brown, let's go play'. Hatfield P. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1611–2, Oct 76

Breast cancer: confronting one's changed image. Don't make nice, make real. Klagsbrun SC. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1432, Sep 77

A gift of hope. Lande S. **Am J Nurs** 77(4):639–40, Apr 77

The person with a spinal cord injury: psychological care. Pepper GA. **Am J Nurs** 77(8):1330–6, Aug 77

What is a power of attorney? Sloane L. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):2007, Dec 76

When a patient needs to unburden his feelings. Walke MA. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1164–6, Jul 77

The role of the head nurse in primary nursing. Bartels D, et al. **Can Nurse** 73(3):26–30, Mar 77

Through the looking Glass. Gitterman G, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(10):44–7, Oct 76

Hospitalization and personality change: recognition vital to nursing care. Lake GM. **Can Nurse** 73(1):44–5, Jan 77

Enforced proximity to stress in the client environment. Vachon ML. **Can Nurse** 72(9):40–3, Sep 76

Humanistic issues at the interface of nursing and the community. Gadow SA. **Conn Med** 41(6):357–61, Jun 77

Gaining awareness of cultural difference: a case example. Sohier R. **Health Care Dimen** 3:67–81, 1976

Ureteral reimplantation for ureterovesicle reflux in a pediatric patient. Perry SE. **Heart Lung** 6(2):397–302, Mar–Apr 77

Impact of the system on the patient–practitioner relationship. pp. 137–44. Davies J. **In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.**

The 'avoidance' syndrome in hospitals for the mentally handicapped. Moores B, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(2):91–5, 1977

Let's broaden our horizons about the use of contracts. Gustafson MB. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(1):18–9, 24, Jan–Feb 77

An evaluation of the effect of nurses wearing street clothes on socialization patterns. Malcomson K, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(1):18–21, Jan 77

Setting: a contextual variable associated with empathy. Sparling SL, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(4):9–12, Apr 77

Dear Paula. Stuart MS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(7):22–4, Jul 77

Nursing home patients' perception of nurses' affective touching. DeWever MK. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):163–71, Jul 77

Hypothesis on nurse role strain: are knowledgeable patients necessarily pests in hospitals? Chen MK. **Med Care** 15(4):350–3, Apr 77

The infantilization of the elderly: a developing concept. Gresham ML. **Nurs Forum** 15(2):195–210, 1976

Attachment/separation in the nurse–patient relationship. Mooney J. **Nurs Forum** 15(3):259–64, 1976

The right to inform [editorial] Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):561, Sep 77

Professional misconduct? [letter] Tuma JL. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):546, Sep 77

Nursing behaviors in bereavement: an exploratory study. Freihofer P, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(5):332–7, Sep–Oct 76

Quandary–2. Problems of conscience. **Nurs Times** 72(47):1849, 25 Nov 76

Management of attention–seeking patients–2. Efthymiou G. **Nurs Times** 72(38):1490–1, 23 Sep 76

George. Handley KA. **Nurs Times** 72(43):1694–5, 28 Oct 76

A tale of two cultures. Long R. **Nurs Times** 73(31):1215–6, 4 Aug 77

A reason to worry. Nichols KA. **Nurs Times** 72(51):1990–1, 23–30 Dec 76

Care of the dying–5. Mental distress in the dying. Saunders C. **Nurs Times** 72(30):1172–4, 29 Jul 76

Effects of nursing apparel upon psychiatric inpatients' behavior. Rinn RC. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):939–45, Dec 76

[Role of a nurse in the rahabilitation program for limb amputees] Szczygielska M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):95–101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nurse–patient relations in a psychiatric department (experience with a social psychology study)] Beliaeva TV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1392–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psycholgical relations nurse–burned patient (author's transl)] Rodnaová J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(4):252–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Ambulatory health care and the nurse practitioner. Andreoli KG. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):57–63, Jan 77

Content and emphasis of well–child visits. Experienced nurse practitioners vs pediatricians. Foye H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):793–7, Jul 77

Joint practice: a new dimension in nurse–physician collaboration. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1466–8, Sep 77

Primary health care: reflections on private practice. Alford DM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1966–8, Dec 76

Primary health care: how an FNP won over the bureaucracy. Crandall SG. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1963–4, Dec 76

Complemental nursing: nurse's viewpoint. Hartley LM. **Am J Nurs** 77(6):987–8, Jun 77

Primary health care: adult nurse clinician on a psychiatric unit. Lamberton MM. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1961–3, Dec 76

Complemental nursing: patient's viewpoint. Whitson BJ. **Am J Nurs** 77(6):985–7, Jun 77

Complemental nursing. Originator's viewpoint. Whitson BJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(6):984, Jun 77

The idenitity crisis of the allergy nurse associate–physician's assistant. Johnstone DE. **Ann Allergy** 38(5):311–5, May 77

A headache protocol for nurses: effectiveness and efficiency. Greenfield S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1111–6, Oct 76

Extending the role of the nurse into family practice. Parkes ME. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(10):1411–7, Nov 76

Professional territoriality: a study of the expanded role of the nurse. Monnig RL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):774–6, Jul 76

'Nurse consultants' [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1558–9, 25 Dec 76

The family practice nurse [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 117(3):214–9, 6 Aug 77

The family practice nurse [editorial]. Hodgkin K. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):829–30, 23 Apr 77

Nurse practitioners in primary care. VII. A cohort study of 99 nurses and 79 associated physicians. Scherer K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):856–62, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Expanded roles in respiratory nursing: the respiratory nurse clinician for quality care. MacLeod E. **Can Nurse** 73(7):35–8, Jul 77

Expanded roles in respiratory nursing: the clinical nurse specialist: an individual perspective. Robinson L. **Can Nurse** 73(7):35–8, Jul 77

Ambulatory gynecologic services: a nurse clinician's viewpoint. Holloway J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):191–6, Mar 77

A survey of Arizona physicians' attitudes regarding pediatric nurse practitioners. Rejection of the concept. Bergeson PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):679–81, Aug 77

Experience with a computer-based medical record for nurse practitioners in ambulatory care. Zielstorff RD, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(1):61–74, Feb 77

The medical nurse practitioner in the skilled care facility. McCormick TR. **Hospitals** 50(19):176, 180–1, 1 Oct 76

Outreach clinic experiment extends care with paramedics. Neuhoff CF. **Hospitals** 51(1):77–80, 1 Jan 77

The productivity of nurse practitioners. pp. 42–53. Dennis LC 2d.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c. (90 ref.)

Primary nurse practitioners and telemedicine in prison care: an evaluation. pp. 54–9. Hastings G.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Share-care clinics. pp. 27–31. Nordyke R, et al.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Acceptance of the nurse practitioner: attitudes of health care administrators. Fottler MD, et al. **Inquiry** 13(3):262–73, Sep 76

Identifying the nurse practitioner. Gimble JG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(3):282–4, Mar 77

Experience of a physician–nurse practitioner team in care of patients in skilled nursing facilities. Loeb PM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):727–30, Apr 77

Nursing consultation: a clinical specialty. Marcus J. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(11):29–31, Nov 76

The clinical specialist on the mental health team. White EA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(11):7–12, Nov 76

Family nurse practitioners [letter], Reedy BL. **Lancet** 1(8011):607, 12 Mar 77

The nurse educator looks at the nurse clinician. Putt AM. **Milit Med** 142(1):54–7, Jan 77

Roles, tasks and practitioners. Levinson D. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1291–3, 2 Jun 77

Diabetes management by the patient and a nurse practitioner. Myers SA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):415–26, Sept 77

Specialization in nursing: from then to now. Smoyak SA. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):676–81, Nov 76

Private practice—at a price. Wong DL. **Nurs Outlook** 25(4):258–9, Apr 77

Clinical nurse consulted [editorial]? **Nurs Times** 72(46):1781, 18 Nov 76

The clinical nurse specialist. Duberley J. **Nurs Times** 72(46):1794–5, 18 Nov 76

The clinical nurse consultant. Kratz C. **Nurs Times** 72(46):1792–3, 18 Nov 76

The school nurse practitioner: providing improved health care to children. Silver HK, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):580–4, Oct 76

The pediatric nurse practitioner as provider of well child care in a rural area of Texas. Griffin JW, et al. **Tex Med** 72(11):85–7, Nov 76

[Working of the gynecologic nurse in the socio-legal consultation room] Kovaná D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):467–9, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Clinical nurse specialists in the United States—its significance in the future prospect of nursing in Japan] Hatano K. **Jpn J Nurs Art** 22(13):187–96, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Pediatric nurse associates in a large official health agency: their education, training, productivity, and cost. Heagarty MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):855–8, Sep 77

A benefit-cost analysis of nurse practitioner training. Kushner J. **Can J Public Health** 67(5):405–9, Sep–Oct 76

Interprofessional education of the new health practitioner. McCally M, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(3):177–82, Mar 77

Teaching patient assessment: the pros & cons of clinical rounds. Jackson BS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 16(2):24–9, Feb 77

An experience with a systems approach to curriculum design. Sullivan TJ. **J Nurs Educ** 16(3):25–34, Mar 77

Emergency nurse practitioner: an answer to an emergency care crisis in rural hospitals. Geolot D, et al. **JACEP** 6(8):355–7, Aug 77

The Roy adaptation model. Using the adaptation model in a practitioner curriculum. Brower HT, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):686–9, Nov 76

Learning to negotiate the system. Clark CC. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):39–42, Jan 77

Peer review in a family nurse clinician program. Lamberton M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):47–53, Jan 77

Helping practitioner students put concepts into action. Rosenow AM. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):446–9, Jul 77

Preparation for independent practice. Simms E. **Nurs Outlook** 66(2):114–8, Feb 77

A curriculum model for the expanded role. Zornow RA. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):43–6, Jan 77

UTILIZATION

Dear Mr. Carter...[editorial]. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1933, Dec 76

A nurse for suicidal patients. Sumner FC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1792–3, Nov 76

Making better use of our nurses [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6072):1306, 21 May 77

Outpost nursing in Northern Newfoundland. Graydon J, et al. **Can Nurse** 73(8):34–7, Aug 77

Utilization of nurse endoscopists for sigmoidoscopic examinations. Spencer RJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(2):94–6, Mar 77

Will physicians rush out and get physician extenders? Glenn JK, et al. **Health Serv Res** 11(1):69–74, Spring 76

Contribution of a nurse clinician to office practice productivity: comparison of two solo primary care practices. Holmes G, et al. **Health Serv Res** 11(1):21–33, Spring 76

Joint practice in a multi-specialty clinic. pp. 16–7. O'Hara D.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Team management of hypertension. pp. 32–41. Soghikian K.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Joint practice in a multi-specialty clinic. pp. 18–21. Stetson LA.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Analysis of the work of nurse-practitioners in family practice and its effect on the physicians' activities. Yodfat Y, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):345–50, Feb 77

Socio-economics. Nurse clinician. Holmes GC, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(12):553–8, Dec 76

Nonphysician educators [letter]. Schor EL. **J Med Educ** 52(4):373, Apr 77

Professional productivity and quality assurance phases II–V. Rosenberg thw. **JACEP** 6(7):286–95, Jul 77

Physician receptivity to nurse practitioners: a study of the correlates of the delegation of clinical responsibility. Lawrence RS, et al. **Med Care** 15(4):298–310, Apr 77

Cost factors in urban telemedicine. Muller C, et al. **Med Care** 15(3):251–9, Mar 77

Special article Nurse practitioners and neurosurgical manpower. Rimel RW. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):19–20, Jan 77

NURSERIES

Respiratory infections in nursery school children. Keynan A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):128–30, Feb 77

Geographic distribution of premature nurseries in the United States. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:9–11, Dec 76

[Social situation of adolescents from infant nursing homes] Dunovský J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):459–62, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

[Evaluation of nursery school education on the basis of retrospective studies] Polus-Szeniawska E. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):193–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic assessment of environmental conditions in creches in Poland] Wojdon-Machala H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):311–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSERIES, HOSPITAL see **HOSPITAL NURSERIES**

NURSERY SCHOOLS see **SCHOOLS, NURSERY**

NURSES

In praise of my nurses. Blinderman A. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1463, Sep 77

Nurses and social workers—we can learn from each other. Hirshson R. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1972–3, Dec 76

The nurse as advocate: for whom? Nelson LJ. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):851, May 77

If you're called as an expert witness. Perry SE. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):458–60, Mar 77

On living and giving [editorial] Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1425, Sep 77

President's page. Nurses and doctors. Watson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):4, Apr 77

Smallpox vaccination for nurses [letter]? Fleetwood JF. **Br Med J** 1(6054):169, 15 Jan 77

'Nurse consultants' [letter]. Tiffany R. **Br Med J** 1(6055):232, 22 Jan 77

Issues in primary care. Problems in interprofessional relations. Smoyak SA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(1):51–9, Jan–Feb 77

The nurse continuum perspective. McGee AD. **Can Nurse** 73(1):24–5, Jan 77

Nurses want action for health care reform. LeBourdais E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(5):20, 23, May 77

Approaches to the organization of nurses and allied health and support personnel. A U.S. response to the Australian experience. pp. 79–81. Cleland VS.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Approaches to the organization of nurses and allied health and support personnel: the Australian experience. Australia: health issues and nursing. pp. 73–7. Patten ME.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Nurses and trade unions in Britain. Lewis SS. **Int J Health Serv** 6(4):641–9, 1976

Personality profiles of long serving senior nurses: implications for recruitment and selection. Cooper CL, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(4):251–7, 1976

Socialization versus selection factors as sources of student definitions of the nurse role. Jones SL. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(3):135–8, 1976

Personality measurement among nurses: a review. Lewis BR, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(4):209–29, 1976 (66 ref.)

Attitudes of registered nurses toward the alcoholic. Cornish RD, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(12):19–22, Dec 76

Nurses can and should teach health in the classroom. Bowman MR. **J Sch Health** 47(2):118–9, Feb 77

Effect of a negative stereotype on nurses' attitudes toward an alcoholic patient. Wallston KA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):659–65, May 76

Provider performance in the recognition and treatment of telemetered electrocardiogram patterns. Jarmon RG, et al. **JACEP** 5(12):971–4, Dec 76

Effectiveness of nurse triage in the emergency department of an urban county hospital. Mills J, et al. **JACEP** 5(11):877–82, Nov 76

Herpes simplex virus-an obstetric hospital problem. Hatherley LI, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(11):401–3, 11 Sep 76

Smoking in nurses. Kirkby RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(23):864–5, 4 Dec 76

Physician vs. nurse liability. Veazey MF. **Med Leg Bull** 25(8):1–8, Aug 76

We can't have it both ways [editorial]. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 25(3):167, Mar 77

Death experience and death anxiety among nurses and nursing students. Denton JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(1):61–4, JAN–FEB 77

Note of dissent. Clark J. **Nurs Times** 73(3):80–1, 20 Jan 77

No smoke without fire. Daube M. **Nurs Times** 73(10):330–1, 10 Mar 77

Cross-cultural inferences of physical pain and psychological distress–1. Davitz LL, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(15):521–3, 14 Apr 77

Nurses unite! Heller T. **Nurs Times** 73(18):640–1, 5 May 77

Point for doctors. Turner M. **Nurs Times** 73(30):1144–5, 28 Jul 77

Self-image of nurses. Reich S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):401–2, Oct 76

Difficulties encountered by physicians and nurses in obtaining adequate health care for themselves [letter]. Feather R. **RI Med J** 59(12):550–1, Dec 76

Viral, mycoplasma and bacterial infections in nurses with symptoms of respiratory diseases. Löwenberg A, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(6):290–300, 1976

Nurses' attitudes toward death and dying: a causal interpretation. Gow CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(3):191–8, Feb 77

Shigellosis transmitted by nurses. Weissman JB, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1341–6, Oct 76

[Study of mental stress in health personnel] Mikšík O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(6):244–53, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug therapy given by nursing personnel] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):585, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[The nurse and intravenous injections] Wiltner W. **Orv Hetil** 118(21):1263, 22 May 77 **(Hun)**

[Age and professional characteristics of loss of work time by middle medical personnel] Matveev EN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (8):39–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

English nurse–American nurse: whose feet are on the ground? Hollan EL. **Tex Med** 72(11):88–92, Nov 76

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Nursing education: status or service oriented? **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(5):490–509, Jun 77 (81 ref.)

The market for nurses – we've come a long way. Monaghan G. **Can Nurse** 72(12):38–41, Dec 76

What's behind the nursing brain drain? A study of the attitudes of Iranian nurses. Zeighami B, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(3):84–7, May–Jun 77

More nurses [letter]. Gray JA. **Lancet** 2(7989):796–7, 9 Oct 76

UTILIZATION

Making better use of our nurses [letter] Acheson HW. **Br Med J** 2(6081):265, 23 Jul 77

Further nursing care in general practice. Marsh GN. **Br Med J** 2(6036):626–7, 11 Sep 76

Making better use of our nurses [letter]. Reedy BL. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1468–9, 4 Jun 77

Challenging the status quo: the nurse's role in health care delivery planning. Clarke HF. **Can Nurse** 73(1):40–2, Jan 77

Innovations in the utilization of nurses, allied health and support personnel. Innovative functions of women health workers. pp. 95–7. Fahy ET.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

How to improve the utilization of nurses and allied health and support personnel. A U.S. response to the Swedish model. pp. 69–71. Harding E.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

How to improve the utilization of nurses and allied health support personnel: the Swedish model. pp. 57–64. Johnsson I.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Innovations in the utilization of nurses, allied health and support personnel. A U.S. response to a look at Colombia. pp. 99–101. Lubic RW.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

Innovations in the utilization of nurses, allied health and support personnel: a look at Colombia. Women and their role in innovative health programs. pp. 83–9. Manfredi M.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

The nurse in ophthalmic research. Clarke EG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 46(4):454, 1976

[Where is the borderline between the work of physicians and nurses? Questions of responsibility, salary and education often unsolved in transfer of duties] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 92(5):136–8, May 77 **(Swe)**

NURSES' AIDES

Hire with care—your aides are extension of you! Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 79(6):19–22, Jun 76

Psychological perception of nursing aides' work. An attitude study in a geriatric hospital. Berg S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(2):79–84, 1976

Back symptoms in nursing aides in a geriatric hospital. An interview study with special reference to the incidence of low-back symptoms. Dehlin O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(2):47–53, 1976

Back symptoms and psychological perception of work. A study among nursing aides in a geriatric hospital. Dehlin O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(2):61–5, 1977

EDUCATION

A cooperative college–hospital format for the premedical student. Norman M, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):147–8, Feb 77

STANDARDS

Development and analysis of a nursing home aide screening device. Baltz TM, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(1):66–9, Feb 77

NURSES, MALE

Leading cases. Nortell B. **JAMA** 237(15):1610–11, 11 Apr 77

The male nurse: a challenge to traditional role identities. Bush PJ. **Nurs Forum** 15(4):390–405, 1976

Nursing's dilemma: male versus female admissions choice. Schoenmaker A. **Nurs Forum** 15(4):406–12, 1976

Values of male nursing students. Garvin BJ. **Nurs Res** 25(5):352–7, Sep–Oct 76

A male nurse practises obstetrics. Chalmers K. **Nurs Times** 72(50):1980, 16 Dec 76

NURSING

see related
NURSING, PRIVATE DUTY
NURSING, SUPERVISORY
OFFICE NURSING

Books of the year. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):70–81, Jan 77

PL 93–641: nursing and health care delivery. Chopoorian T, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1988–91, Dec 76

Strategies for survival in the practice world. Gortner SR. **Am J Nurs** 77(4):618–9, Apr 77

How to control professional frustration. Gunderson K, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1180–3, Jul 77

Nursing in Area Health Education Centers. McGrath BJ. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1605–7, Oct 76

Political imperatives [editorial]. Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1585, Oct 76

Watch those words [editorial]! Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):805, May 77

The need to differentiate a nursing self. Winstead-Fry P. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1452–4, Sep 77

Where are the nurses of yesteryear? [editorial]. Campbell GS. **Am J Surg** 133(2):145, Feb 77

Role of the nurse and her relationship to the medical profession [editorial]. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):311–2, Apr 77

Searching MEDLINE for nursing literature. [letter] Blase NG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):396, Jul 77

The nurse's role in health assessment and promotion. **Can Nurse** 73(3):40–1, Mar 77

The Canadian Institute of Child Health: a personal responsibility. Andrews S. **Can Nurse** 73(7):21–5, Jul 77

Specialization in nursing. Pask EG. **Can Nurse** 73(3):34–5, Mar 77

Humanistic issues at the interface of nursing and the community. Gadow SA. **Conn Med** 41(6):357–61, Jun 77

Legal questions nurses ask. Rozovsky LE. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(3):8–9, Mar 77

Nursing services in Japan. **Int Nurs Rev** 23(6):169–73, Nov–Dec 76

Nursing research in perspective. Werley HH. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(3):75–83, May–Jun 77

Nursing student definitions of the 'real' nurse. Jones SL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 16(4):15–21, Apr 77

Questions frequently asked about the development of a conceptual framework. Peterson CJ. **J Nurs Educ** 16(4):22–32, Apr 77

Preparing to individuate from team member to independent practitioner. Alkon N. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(6):31–2, Jun 77

Processes of change in an expanded role in nursing in a mental health setting. Sullivan ME. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(2):18–24, Feb 77

Suggested bibliography on cultural diversities and transcultural nursing. Leininger M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):85–6, Mar 77

Statistical sampling and the nurse–researcher. Daniel WW, et al. **Nurs Forum** 16(1):36–55, 1977

Professionalism and unionism: conflicting ideologies. Hopping B. **Nurs Forum** 15(4):372–83, 1976

The struggles inside nursing's body politic. Hott JR. **Nurs Forum** 15(4):325–40, 1976

Confronting nurses' political apathy. Lawrence JC. **Nurs Forum** 15(4):363–71, 1976

The struggles outside nursing's body politic. Powell DJ. **Nurs Forum** 15(4):341–62, 1976

Nursing in transition. Raheja KK. **Nurs Forum** 15(4):413–7, 1976

More on 'both ways' [letter]. **Nurs Outlook** 25(6):354, Jun 77

The interaction between theory and research. Benoliel JQ. **Nurs Outlook** 66(2):108–13, Feb 77

Evolution of a nursing research center. Brand KP, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):704–7, Nov 76

Nursing can move from here to there. Hassenplug LW. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):432–8, Jul 77

An exchange research experience. Ketefian S. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):454–6, Jul 77

Professional versus academic values [editorial]. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 24(10):617, Oct 76

Heroines and dragons [editorial]. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):21, Jan 77

The meeting season [editorial]. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):675, Nov 76

Increasing the quality, quantity, and use of nursing research. Lindeman CA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):450–4, Jul 77

The source of the problem [editorial]. Novello DJ. **Nurs Outlook** 25(4):243, Apr 77

Getting a book published. Stuart GW, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(5):316–8, May 77

Salute to Nursing Research [letter]. **Nurs Res** 26(3):221, May–Jun 77

U.S. Public Health Service's contribution to nursing research—past, present, future. Abdellah FG. **Nurs Res** 26(4):244–9, Jul–Aug 77

The American Academy of Nursing and Research. Carnegie ME. **Nurs Res** 25(6):403, Nov–Dec 76

Avenues for reporting research [editorial] Carnegie ME. **Nurs Res** 26(2):83, Mar–Apr 77

Nursing research of governmental agencies—federal and interstate [editorial] Carnegie ME. **Nurs Res** 26(4):243, Jul–Aug 77

Legal concerns of nursing research. Creighton H. **Nurs Res** 26(5):337–41, Sep–Oct 77

Nursing research in the Veterans Administration. Cross ED. **Nurs Res** 26(4):250–2, Jul–Aug 77

A quarter century of trial and editors: the people who made Nursing Research possible. Day PE. **Nurs Res** 26(3):228–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Research programs and projects of WCHEN. Elliott JE. **Nurs Res** 26(4):277–80, Jul–Aug 77

Fallibilities, fragments, and frames: contemplation on 25 years of research in medical—surgical nursing. Ellis R. **Nurs Res** 26(3):177–82, May–Jun 77 (56 ref.)

Research: an international perspective. Glass HP. **Nurs Res** 26(3):230–6, May–Jun 77

We've 'come a long way', but what of the direction [editorial]? Henderson V. **Nurs Res** 26(3):163–4, May–Jun 77

What is the relationship between the development and utilization of a taxonomy and nursing theory? McKay RP. **Nurs Res** 26(3):222–4, May–Jun 77

Nurse role conception. Minehan PL. **Nurs Res** 26(5):374–9, Sep–Oct 77

What has been the impact of the social and biologic sciences and mental health on the development of nursing research? Nahm H, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(1):65–6, JAN–FEB 77

The ANA and research in nursing. See EM. **Nurs Res** 26(3):165–71, May–Jun 77

Regional action and nursing research in the South. Spector AF. **Nurs Res** 26(4):272–6, Jul–Aug 77

Relationship of sex role identity to occupational image of female nursing sutdents. Stromborg MF. **Nurs Res** 25(5):363–9, Sep–Oct 76

How does a nurse interested in research identify a researchable question? Watson J. **Nurs Res** 25(6):439, Nov–Dec 76

Nursing research and the humanities [letter]. Zbilut JP. **Nurs Res** 26(1):67, Jan–Feb 77

What is the TUC? **Nurs Times** 73(19):684–5, 12 May 77

Nursing secondment to the DHSS. **Nurs Times** 73(17):Supp 57–60 contd, 28 Apr 77

Sex and gender in the future of nursing 2. Austin R. **Nurs Times** 73(35):suppl 117–9, 1 Sep 77

Sex and gender in the future of nursing 1. Austin R. **Nurs Times** 73(34):suppl 113–6, 25 Aug 77

Nursing research: delights and difficulties. Brown ML. **Nurs Times** 73(14):Suppl 45–8, 7 Apr 77

Interview: Maude Storey. Dunn A, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(34):1306–7, 25 Aug 77

Becoming a nurse. Lamond N, et al. **Nurs Times** 72(46):suppl 164, 18 Nov 76

Learning about research. LeLean SR. **Nurs Times** 73(18):SUPPL 64, 5 May 77

Technology or TLC: the nurse's dilemma. Lenihan J. **Nurs Times** 73(33):1266–7, 18 Aug 77

Who cares for the caring profession? Pacey N. **Nurs Times** 72(40):1574–5, 7 Oct 76

Interview: Sheila Quinn. Quinn S. **Nurs Times** 73(29):1102–3, 21 Jul 77

Job lot. Roberts L. **Nurs Times** 73(29):1105, 21 Jul 77

Group practice nurse. Saltman BM. **Nurs Times** 73(12):suppl xvi, xviii, xx, 24 Mar 77

Politics and professionalism. Schröck RA. **Nurs Times** 73(18):671–4, 5 May 77

What has audit done for nursing practice? McBride J. **QRB** 2(9):24–6, Sep 76

The process of becoming a nurse in Iran. Mohseni M. **Soc Sci Med** 10(3–4):197–8, Mar–Apr 76

Current roles of nursing in health care [editorial]. Christman L. **South Med J** 70(3):264–5, Mar 77

[Nurses should have influence in the transfer of functionings] Stallknecht K. **Nord Med** 92(6–7):170–1, Jun 77 **(Dan)**

[Nursing practiced in the world, overseas nursing observed by the editors of the Japanese Journal of Nursing Art. A discussion] Ogura I, et al. **Jpn J Nurs Art** 22(13):140–50, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Theory of 'assistance': its meaning and practice] Yano M. **Jpn J Nurs Art** 22(13):42–50, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

MANPOWER

Randomized observations for functional analysis of nurses in expanded and traditional roles. Yeomans RE. **Milit Med** 142(3):195–201, Mar 77

A question of balance: tactics and strategy of nurse manpower planning — 1. Boam TV. **Nurs Times** 73(1):suppl 1–4, 6 Jan 77

'Bread and butter' issues concern hospital nurses. MacStravic RE. **Va Med** 104(3):184–5, Mar 77

STANDARDS

Accountability: a professional imperative. Poulin MA. **Can Nurse** 73(2):30–3, Feb 77

NURSING AUDIT

Conceptual framework for drug usage review, medical audit and other patient care review procedures. Stolar MH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):139–45, Feb 77

What to do after the audit is done. Rinaldi LA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):268–9, Feb 77

Developing a psychiatric nursing audit. Apostoles FE, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(5):9–15, May 77

Periodic medical review: assessing the quality and appropriateness of care in skilled-nursing facilities. Connelly K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):878–80, 14 Apr 77

The impact of a quality assurance program on diabetes education. Tribble NM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):365–73, Sept 77

A system to evaluate home health care services. Daubert EA. **Nurs Outlook** 25(3):168–71, Mar 77

Field testing the nursing quality monitoring methodology: phase II. Haussmann RK, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(5):324–31, Sep–Oct 76

On ways to handle medical concerns revealed in nursing audits. **QRB** 3(2):3, Feb 77

The young and the restless. Critique of a combined medical-nursing audit of hyperkinetic reaction of childhood. Gill DH. **QRB** 3(7):14–23, 31, Jul 77

Communication as the key to effective joint practice audit. Johnson A. **QRB** 2(12):6–8, Dec 76

What has audit done for nursing practice? McBride J. **QRB** 2(9):24–6, Sep 76

Dialogue, not monologue. Mohr BJ. **QRB** 2(12):5, Dec 76

Wrap session: critique of a nursing audit of pulmonary embolism and infarction. Shanahan M. **QRB** 2(5):7–11, 27, May 76
One stage at a time. Evaluation of nursing care of the patient with acute myocardial infarction in the emergency room and coronary and postcoronary care units. Shanahan M. **QRB** 2(9):17–23,28–31, Sep 76
Without fruition: critique of a nursing audit of hysterectomy. Shanahan M. **QRB** 3(3):18–24,31, Mar 77
Multidisciplinary audit—who's responsible? Wolpin S. **QRB** 2(6):4, 32, Jun 76

METHODS

A statewide system of record audit. Lohmann G. **Nurs Outlook** 25(5):330–2, May 77
A nursing audit of basic care, or nursing A.B.C.–1. Wiseman J. **Nurs Times** 72(48):suppl 169–72, 2 Dec 76
A nursing audit of basic care, or nursing A.B.C.—2. Wiseman J. **Nurs Times** 72(49):suppl 173–6, 9 Dec 76
If at first you don't succeed...how The Mount Sinai Hospital Restructured its nursing audit program. Merker L, et al. **QRB** 3(7):27, 32, Jul 77

STANDARDS

Standards, interpretations and audit criteria for performance of occupational health programs: nursing. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(4):20–36, Apr 77
Clot watching critique of pulmonary embolism or infarction audits A and B. MacArthur JD, et al. **QRB** 2(5):12–22, 28, May 76
The whole is not equal to the sum of its part: how to construct combined audit criteria using separate medical and nursing criteria for lumbar laminectomy for disc disease. Sandrick KM. **QRB** 2(12):9–18, Dec 76
Critique of one nursing audit committee's criteria for lumbar laminectomy. Shanahan M. **QRB** 2(3):28–36, Mar 76
Nursing criteria for acute myocardial infarction adapting ANA guidelines to the PEP methodology. Shanahan M. **QRB** 2(6):22–9, Jun 76

NURSING CARE

Organizing nursing services. Clarke ML. **Age Ageing** Suppl:108–10, 1977
Nurse/patient peer practice. Bayer M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):86–90, Jan 77
Survey: SIDS research and counseling. Dawson A. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1602–3, Oct 76
'Come on, Charlie Brown, let's go play'. Hatfield P. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1611–2, Oct 76
Care of the aging holocaust survivor. Hirschfeld MJ. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1187–9, Jul 77
The self-care concept. Kinlein ML. **Am J Nurs** 77(4):598–601, Apr 77
Nursing the Navajo. Kniep-Hardy M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):95–6, Jan 77
The pivot transfer. Long BC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(6):980–2, Jun 77
Caring for the American Indian patient. Primeaux M. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):91–4, Jan 77
Rediscovering clinical nursing. Robinson CR. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):839, May 77
Pheresis therapy: patient care. Rossman M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1135–41, Jul 77
Cost, not care, containment [editorial] Schorr TM. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1129, Jul 77
Head to toe. A straightforward approach to patient assessment and charting. Ford L. **Can Nurse** 72(9):26–7, Sep 76
Privacy: the forgotten need. Schultz ED. **Can Nurse** 73(7):33–4, Jul 77
Mrs. B and me. Sproul H. **Can Nurse** 73(2):46–8, Feb 77
Ethics, education, and nursing practice. Steinfels MO. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):20–1, Aug 77
Predictive nursing: the baby and parents. **Health Care Dimen** 3:185–202, 1976
Patient nursing care needs. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 51(3):32, 1 Feb 77
Nursing makes a difference: a comparative study of the health behavior of mothers in three primary care agencies. Thibaudeau MF, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(2):97–107, 1977
A survey of patient-nurse dependency. Kaliszer M, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(18):488–92, 13 Nov 76
Clothing for use in clean-air environments. Clark RP, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):267–9, Oct 76
Exercise & health maintenance. Borgman MF. **J Nurs Educ** 16(1):6–10, Jan 77
Crisis intervention: a guide for nurses. Yano B, et al. **J Rehabil** 42(5):23–6, Sep-Oct 76
Factors affecting nursing home medical review Implications for program and facility planning. Allison-Cooke S, et al. **Med Care** 15(6):494–504, Jun 77
Cultural diversities of health and nursing care. Leininger M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):5–18, Mar 77
Biological variation. Concepts from physical anthropology. Overfield T. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):19–26, Mar 77
The nurse's role in nutritional management of radiotherapy patients. Schreier AM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):173–82, Mar 77
Nursing assessment of biological rhythms. Tom CK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):621–30, Dec 76
Energy: a crucial consideration in the nursng process. Ryden MB. **Nurs Forum** 16(1):71–82, 1977
Applying learning theory to nursing practice. Shipley RH. **Nurs Forum** 16(1):83–94, 1977
The interaction between theory and research. Benoliel JQ. **Nurs Outlook** 66(2):108–13, Feb 77
Nursing service—or nursing care? [editorial] Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):431, Jul 77
A first-year nursing course in a baccalaureate program. Piemme JA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(3):184–7, Mar 77
The Roy adaptation model. Comment. Roy C. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):690–1, Nov 76
Improving student clinical experiences. Strohmann R. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):460–2, Jul 77
The Roy adaptation model. Testing the adaptation model in practice. Wagner P. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):682–5, Nov 76
Effect of nursing reassurance on patient vocal stress levels. Brockway BF, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(6):440–6, Nov-Dec 76
A day in the life: the pupil nurse. **Nurs Times** 73(3):84–5, 20 Jan 77
Quandary—7. Problems of conscience. **Nurs Times** 73(18):663, 5 May 77
Nursing research: the project (cont.). Brown ML. **Nurs Times** 73(15):suppl 49–52, 14 Apr 77
The functions of a nurse. Congalton AA. **Nurs Times** 73(23):suppl 81–3, 9 Jun 77
Nursing care using a care plan. Crow J. **Nurs Times** 73(26):983–94, 30 June 77
The nursing process—1. Theoretical background. Crow J. **Nurs Times** 73(24):892–6, 16 Jun 77
The nursing process-3. A nursing history questionnaire for two patients. Crow J. **Nurs Times** 73(26):978–82, 30 June 77
The nursing process. Kratz C. **Nurs Times** 73(23):854–5, 9 Jun 77
Nursing secondment to the DHSS (continued). Magowan MH. **Nurs Times** 73(18):SUPPL 61–2 CONTD, 5 May 77
A nursing theory and model for occupational health nursing. Baughn SL. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(1):7–12, Jan 77
Impact on nursing care and mortality: psychiatrists on the coronary care unit. Dubovsky SL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 18(3):18–27, Aug 77
Nursing—a cost-benefit analysis. Chapman C. **R Soc Health J** 96(5):208–11, Oct 76
[Nursing action in the outpatient clinic and the problems posed to nurses] Kawashima M. **Jpn J Nurs Art** 22(13):51–8, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**
The ideal form of assistance in clinical nursing—the foundation of medical assistance] Okamoto T. **Jpn J Nurs Art** 22(13):35–41, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**
[Medical action and nursing action—their legal interpretations] Shikanai S. **Jpn J Nurs Art** 22(13):103–11, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**
[Nursing of dying patients—expectation of nursing] Teramoto M. **Jpn J Nurs Art** 22(13):89–95, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**
[Role of the nurse in the diagnosis and treatment of acid–base imbalance with special reference to intravenous nutrition of the sick child] Vulović D, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):173–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**
[Nursing and nutrition in the health services] Báez MC. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(5):395–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Patient classification by types of care. Overton P, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(8):27–30, Aug 77

METHODS

[Reality-adapted health care methods or possibly the reverse] Nyström B. **Lakartidningen** 73(36):2876, 1 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Nursing resources on the nursing unit and quality of patient care. DiMarco N, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(3):139–52, 1976
Nursing [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1539–40, 30 Jun 77
Deriving outcome criteria from a conceptual model. Laros J. **Nurs Outlook** 25(5):333–6, May 77
Do nursing educators preach what they want practiced? Mallick MJ. **Nurs Outlook** 25(4):244–7, Apr 77
Field testing the nursing quality monitoring methodology: phase II. Haussmann RK, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(5):324–31, Sep–Oct 76
Mr Ailing: the hierarchy of the urinal. **Nurs Times** 73(17):619, 28 Apr 77
Raising standards of care— what can we afford? What needs? Who cares? Rule JB. **R Soc Health J** 96(5):204–8, Oct 76

NURSING DIAGNOSIS see under **NURSING CARE**

NURSING, HOME see **HOME NURSING**

NURSING HOMES

Corrective therapy for the VA Nursing Home. Husing JM. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(4):112–4, Jul–Aug 76
Skilled nursing facilities—a clinical opportunity for pharmacists. Kidder SW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):751–3, Jul 77
Primary health care: practice in a nursing home. Craven RF. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1958–60, Dec 76
The nursing home: occupational therapy services in an institution. Sieg KW. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(8):516–24, Sep 77
Psychiatric illness in nursing homes [letter]. Benson R. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):587, Mar 77
Psychiatric disturbances of aged patients in skilled nursing homes. Teeter RB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1430–4, Dec 76
Sensitivity programs and special clothing for the elderly. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(5):44–5, May 77
Luxurious living at Meadow Park. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(4):28–30, Apr 77
Extendicare/Scarborough more than a place to live. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(8):35–7, Aug 77
Involve the elderly in program design. Palmer WA. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(6):39–41, Jun 77
The nursing home's medical director—a new breed of mentor. Lawson IR. **Geriatrics** 31(12):91–4, Dec 76
Independence training in nursing-home residents. Baltes MM, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(5):428–32, Oct 76
National statistics on deaths in nursing homes. Interpretations and implications. Ingram DK, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(4):303–8, Aug 77
Patterns of friendship among patients in a nursing home setting. Miller DB, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(3):269–75, Jun 77
Social service programming in nursing homes. Austin MJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(3):39–57, AUG 76
Ring-a-day: a telephone reassurance service. Greene MS. **Health Soc Work** 1(3):177–81, AUG 76
The nursing home: death of sexual expression. McKinley H, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):180–7, Aug 77
Social services for a nursing home: a collaborative approach. Whittington RR. **Health Soc Work** 2(2):170–8, May 77
When to institutionalize the elderly. Kleh J. **Hosp Pract** 12(2):121–5, 131, 133–4, Feb 77
Nursing homes—a neglected apostolate. Prebil LE. **Hosp Prog** 57(9):114,116,118, passim, Sep 76
The medical nurse practitioner in the skilled care facility. McCormick TR. **Hospitals** 50(19):176, 180–1, 1 Oct 76
Physician's attitudes toward the ill aged and nursing homes. Miller DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):498–505, Nov 76
Liability of pharmacists serving skilled nursing facilities. Fink JL. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):95–6, Feb 77
Drug therapy review in a skilled nursing facility: an innovative approach. Vlasses PH, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):92–4, Feb 77
Paying nursing homes for better care [editorial]. Kane RL. **J Community Health** 2(1):1–4, Fall 76
Undergraduate medical education in geriatrics: nursing home experience. Fiedler K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):869–71, May 77
Interpersonal skill training with institutionalized elderly patients. Berger RM, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(3):346–53, May 77
An exploratory study of sources of stereotypes of old age among administrators. Keith PM. **J Gerontol** 32(4):463–9, Jul 77
Medical directors required for skilled nursing facilities. Donato AM. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):309, Jun 77
Long term care in Iowa. Overton RW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(6):207,210, Jun 77
The effects of choice and enhanced personal responsibility for the aged: a field experiment in an institutional setting. Langer EJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(2):191–8, Aug 76
Nursing home patients' perception of nurses' affective touching. DeWever MK. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):163–71, Jul 77
Birth order and institutionalization of the aged. Berry JS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):295–6, Aug 76
The role of the nursing home Medical Director. Norris FS. **Md State Med J** 26(1):41–3, Jan 77
Factors affecting nursing home medical review Implications for program and facility planning. Allison-Cooke S, et al. **Med Care** 15(6):494–504, Jun 77
Getting care to nursing-home patients: a problem and a proposal. Kane RL, et al. **Med Care** 15(2):174–80, Feb 77
How a team approach improved the nursing homes in our area. Kane RL, et al. **Med Times** 105(3):(80)43d–(80)51d, Mar 77
Role of medical director in a nursing home. Pattee JJ. **Minn Med** 60(2):107–8, Feb 77
Furnishings suppliers aim at long-term care market; find construction 'stable'. Adamson BC. **Mod Health Care** 7(3):56–7, Mar 77
Federally reimbursed nursing homes lose privacy privileges. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 6(4):68, 71, Oct 76
ARA Services tops list of industry chains in '76. Traska MR. **Mod Health Care** 7(4):39–40, Apr 77
Defense of nursing homes [letter]. Ober EH. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):119, 14 Jul 77
Evaluation of nursing homes [letter] Thompson RE. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):228–9, 28 Jul 77
Clinical research in nursing homes. Wilcox R, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(4):255–7, Apr 77
The psychiatrist and the nursing home. Jacobson SB. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1734–7, Sep 77
Linking young and old institutionalized people. Solon JA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):57–64, Jan–Feb 77
Problems in care for old people. Summarization of results

of works solved in the workplace. Nováková H. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):453–7, 1976

Increased sensitivity lowers death rate in nursing home moves. Trauma for patients over 65 is greatly reduced by newly developed patient relocation team. Judge M. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 4(2):20–3, Feb 77

Nursing home decision makers and the social service needs of residents. Austin MJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(4):447–55, Summer 76

Social work in the nursing home: a need and an opportunity. Jorgensen LA, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(4):471–82, Summer 76

Unmet social service needs in skilled nursing facilities: documentation for action. Pearman L, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(4):457–70, Summer 76

A team approach improves nursing home care. McClaughry RI, et al. **Va Med** 104(8):576–7, Aug 77

Geriatrics: its problems and rewards [editorial] Poe WD. **Va Med** 104(8):580, Aug 77

[Nursing homes are not normal forms of existence for old people. Age dependent frequency of nursing homes and local authority extension plans for geriatric service] Andersen KE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(8):481–5, Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[Diet survey in a nursing home] Helms P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(14):815–21, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Psychopharmaceuticals in nursing homes. Use of psychopharmaceuticals in 7 homes during a 2-year period] Mabeck CE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):735–8, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relationships between social workshops, nursing homes and the anti-rheumatism campaign in the province of Groningen] de Blécourt JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4–):2114–6, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Regulations on home-advisers in homes for the aged and nursing homes] von Renthe-Fink B. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1813–4, 4 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Chemical tests of food served in state-run homes for the aged and nursing homes in the county of Gera] Wunderlich E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):434–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietary-sociological situation in state homes for the aged and nursing homes in the county of Gera] Wunderlich E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):119–21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Development and analysis of a nursing home aide screening device. Baltz TM, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(1):66–9, Feb 77

STANDARDS

Patient outcome as a measure of quality of nursing home care. Linn MW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(4):337–44, Apr 77

[Nursing homes need national standards (editorial)] Brosseau BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(4):6–7, Apr 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Integrating the nursing home resident into a Senior Citizens Center. Hirsch CS. **Gerontologist** 17(3):227–34, Jun 77

Characteristics of nursing homes perceived to be effective and efficient. Winn S, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(5):415–9, Oct 76

The use of mechanical and chemical restraints in nursing homes. Covert AB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):85–9, Feb 77

Medication procedures in a nursing home: abuse of PRN orders. Howard JB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):83–4, Feb 77

Medical director's role in the skilled nursing facility. Prather EC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(11):785, 787, Nov 76

Nursing homes don't see cost cuts despite new fire protection equipment. **Mod Health Care** 7(8):22–3, Aug 77

Nursing home industry's quality of care claims lack public credibility. Ainsworth TH Jr. **Mod Health Care** 7(5):67, 72, May 77

Periodic medical review: assessing the quality and appropriateness of care in skilled-nursing facilities. Connelly K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):878–80, 14 Apr 77

A nationwide study to evaluate the care of patients in nursing homes. Abdellah FG. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):30–3, Jan–Feb 77

[Additional evident improvements of the situation in homes for aged people and nursing homes in the district of Schwerin (author's transl)] Gulbin K. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(2):169–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The mentally ill in nursing homes. New back wards in the community. Schmidt LJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(6):687–91, Jun 77

Nursing homes and the Roemer-Feldstein hypothesis. Willemain TR, et al. **Med Care** 14(10):880–3, Oct 76

NURSING, MILITARY AND NAVAL see **MILITARY NURSING**

NURSING, PRACTICAL

Application of supervised and nonsupervised microcounseling paradigms in the training of registered and licensed practical nurses. Authier J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):704–9, OCT 76

AAOHN's statement of principle concerning the practical nurse in occupational health nursing. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(1):19, Jan 77

EDUCATION

Indiana accredited programs in practical nursing. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):366, Jun 77

Practical nursing programs accredited by the National League for Nursing, 1976. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):54–5, Jan 77

NURSING, PRIVATE DUTY

Marginal status and role strain in private duty nursing. Miller HL, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(3):167–78, 1976

NURSING RECORDS

Problem oriented recording in community nursing—a new experience in education. Wray JG. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(4):243–50, 1976

Problem-oriented recording in community nursing—a new experience in education. Wray JG. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(4):114–5, Jul–Aug 77

Implementing problem-oriented records in a primary nursing system. Prendergast JA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(2):235–46, Jun 77

STANDARDS

Nursing resources on the nursing unit and quality of patient care. DiMarco N, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(3):139–52, 1976

NURSING STAFF

Sunny stories. **Nurs Times** 72(41):1588–9, 14 Oct 76

[On the incidence of Staphylococcus aureus in the throat of medical students (author's transl)] Dunkelberg H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):530–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Quandary-5. Problems of conscience. **Nurs Times** 73(8):281, Feb 77

UTILIZATION

Patient nursing care needs. Michela WA. **Hospitals** 51(3):32, 1 Feb 77

NURSING, SUPERVISORY

Many of us think it is time to stand together [letter]. Rotkovitch R. **Am J Nurs** 76(12):1923–4, Dec 76

The role of the head nurse in primary nursing. Bartels D, et al. **Can Nurse** 73(3):26–30, Mar 77

Supervision and turnover of general staff nurses. Strilaeff F. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(11):36–9, Nov 76

Critical-care nursing and management. Simpson LC. **Heart Lung** 5(6):862,865, Nov–Dec 76

Survey of preceived relationships between chief operating officers and directors of nurses. **Hosp Top** 55(2):38–40, Mar–Apr 77

Measure your nursing supervisor leadership behaviors. Munn HE Jr. **Hosp Top** 54(6):14–8, 20, Nov–Dec 76

Unit manager and nurse supervisor: a program for team building. Whalen PJ. **Hosp Top** 55(4):21–5, Jul–Aug 77

What is the executive's role in budgeting for her department? Stevens BJ. **Hospitals** 50(22):83–6, 16 Nov 76

The new managerialism and professionalism in nursing. pp. 165–93. Carpenter M.
In: Stacey, M, et al., ed. Health and the division of labour. London, Croom Helm, 1977. W 21 H432 1976.

The ward sister: a suitable case for treatment. Gilbertson DW, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(4):108–13, Jul–Aug 77

From staff nurse to supervisor: a plan of development. Littlejohn CE. **Nurs Outlook** 24(10):618–21, Oct 76

Management by crisis or by objectives?-1. Jones WJ. **Nurs Times** 73(10):342–3, 10 Mar 77

Health service management training. Toman JP. **Nurs Times** 73(27):1041–3, 7 Jul 77

[Activities of supervisory nurses in hospitals with polyclinics] Lašková A. **Česk Zdrav** 24(7):302–7, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

The management training needs of senior nursing officers. Carruthers LJ, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(11):suppl 37–8, 17 Mar 77

NUTMEG see under **HALLUCINOGENS**

NUTRITION

see related
DIET
FOOD

Relationships between serum cholesterol and nutrition, relative weight, age and sex. Noack R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1257–8, 1976

A parenteral model to study amino acid requirements of functioning ruminants. Asplund JM. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):34–5, 1976

A new method to determine adequate requirements of electrolytes in intravenous nutrition. Furuya K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):14–5, 1976

Vitamin requirements in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Nichoalds GE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):12–3, 1976

Nutrition: an inviting field to high-pressure liquid chromatography. Clifford AJ. **Adv Chromatogr** 14:1–36, 1976

Nutritional state and purine metabolism. Frank O. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:266–8, 1977

Nutrients modifying chemical carcinogenesis. Gross RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:434–40, 1976

Food products intended to improve nutrition in the developing world. Weisberg SM. **Adv Food Res** 22:187–203, 1976

Variety in the diet is the best approach to good nutrition [letter]. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):131–3, Feb 77

International Union of Nutritional Sciences. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1403–7, Sep 77

Impact of infection on nutritional status: definition of the problem and objectives of the Workshop. Beisel WR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1206–10, Aug 77

Magnitude of the host nutritional responses to infection. Beisel WR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1236–47, Aug 77

Interaction of nutrition and infection: plans for future research. Feigin RD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1553–63, Sep 77

Effect of income and geographic region on the nutritional value of diets in Brazil. Jansen GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):955–64, Jun 77

American Society of Clinical Nutrition: its state of health in 1976. Lieber CS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1179–82, Nov 76

Effect of infection on food intake and the nutritional state: perspectives as viewed from the village. Mata LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1215–27, Aug 77

Effect of infection on nutrient requirements. Scrimshaw NS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1536–44, Sep 77 (25 ref.)

The measurements of rates of protein turnover, synthesis, and breakdown in man and the effects of nutritional status and surgical injury. Waterlow JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1333–9, Aug 77

Influence of maternal nutritional status on prenatal growth in a Peruvian urban population. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):265–74, Mar 77

Relations between nutrition and cognition in rural Guatemala. Freeman HE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):233–9, Mar 77

Consumer nutrition knowledge and self reported food shopping behavior. Fusillo AE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):846–50, Sep 77

Nutrition intervention: bigger is better [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(8):780, Aug 77

The Norwegian food and nutritional policy. Ringen K. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):550–1, Jun 77

Utilization of a nutrition service in a neighborhood health center. Ryan LK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):565–7, Jun 77

Housing and nutrition of psychiatric aftercare patients. Tardiff K. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):182–4, Feb 77

Nutrition and food policy: the approaches of Norway and the United States. Winikoff B. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):552–7, Jun 77

Caloric requirements of the critically ill patient receiving intravneous hyperalimentation. Spanier AH, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):99–104, Jan 77

Nutrition in the critically ill patient. Blackburn GL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(2):181–94, Aug 77 (74 ref.)

Nutrition: a non-factor in leukoedema. Martin JL. **Ann Dent** 36(1):24–8, Spring 77

Intravenous amino acids as the sole nutritional substrate. Utilization and metabolism in fasting normal human subjects. Tweedle DE, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):60–73, Jul 77

Regulation of growth and DNA synthesis in mouse lymphoma L5178Y cells under conditions of nutrient depletion. Malec J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):149–55, 1977

Metabolism in vitro of the submandibular salivary gland from rats subjected to various nutritional conditions. Pedroso FI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):499–502, 1976

Nutritional therapy based on positive caloric balance in burn patients. Bartlett RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):974–80, Aug 77

Endogenous caloric sources and nitrogen balance: regulation in postoperative patients. Gazzaniga AB, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1357–61, Dec 76

Vitamin requirements in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Nichoalds GE, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1061–4, Sep 77

Nutrition before pregnancy: why we should be concerned. Attico NB, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(8):549, Aug 77

Nutrition and family practice. Segal W. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(2):129–43, Feb 77

Dietary requirements of subjects exposed to hyperbaric He-O2 conditions: effects of various levels of vitamin supplementation. Zogg CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):236–40, Mar 77

Studies on the nutritional status of expectant mothers and newborn babies. Hussain MA, et al.

Bangladesh Med Res Bull 2(2):120–6, Dec 76
Metabolic responses to isoproterenol and epinephrine in the rabbit. Influence of state of nourishment, alloxan diabetes and pretreament with propranolol. Potter DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1065–9, 1 Jun 77
Nutritional and clinical aspects of parenteral nutrition in pigs irradiated on the abdomen with supralethal doses. Daburon F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(10):385–9, 30 Dec 76
Metabolic aspects of intensive care. Allison SP. **Br J Anaesth** 49(7):689–96, Jul 77
Nitrogen-sparing effect of different feeding regimes in patients after operation. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):781–7, Aug 77
Human protein requirements: evaluation of the 1973 FAO/WHO safe level of protein intake for young men at high energy intakes. Garza C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):403–20, May 77
The effect of wheat fibre on plasma lipids and faecal steroid excretion in man. Kay RM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):227–35, Mar 77
Endogenous loss of leucine and methionine in adult male rats. Neale RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):259–68, Mar 77
Nitrogen retention in rats fed on diets enriched with arginine and glycine. 1. Improved N retention after trauma. Sitren HS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):195–208, Mar 77
Nitrogen retention in rats fed on diets enriched with arginine and glycine. 2. Effect of diethyl ether anaesthesia on N retention. Sitren HS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):209–14, Mar 77
Selenium concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activities in whole blood of New Zealand residents. Thomson CD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):457–60, May 77
A study on the role of some protein compounds in the development of Colorado potato beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say). Zwolińska-Sniataolowa Z, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(10):569–72, 1976
The role of small animal species in nutrition and food production. Bressani R. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(4):293–300, 1976
Nutritional situation in the world. Bengoa JM. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 31(4–6):213–27, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Nutritional problems in the African region. Osuntokun BO. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 31(4–6):353–76, Mar 76
The effect of nutritional status on immune capacity and immune responses in preschool children in a rural community in India. Kielmann AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(5):477–83, 1976
Digestibility and nutrient value of palmitoyl-L-lysine derivatives in weanling rats. Stephens CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):434–8, Jun 77
Report on a survey of full diet adult menus in urban Canadian hospitals. Cohen EI, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):29–30, Jan–Feb 77
Nutrition for all. Medical interest seems to be awakening. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):531–3, 536, 5 Mar 77
The effect of cancer on nitrogen, electrolyte, and mineral metabolism. Blackburn GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2348–53, Jul 77 (55 ref.)
Nutrition as an adjunct to cancer treatment in the adult. Copeland EM 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2451–6, Jul 77
Determination of nutritional needs. Costa G. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2419–24, Jul 77 (92 ref.)
Oral feeding in the nutritional management of the cancer patient. De Wyes WD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2429–31, Jul 77
Energy metabolism and requirements in the cancer patient. Young VR. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2336–47, Jul 77 (95 ref.)
Fasting hyperglycaemia and relatively unimpaired meal responses in mild diabetes. Turner RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(4):253–64, Apr 77
Nutritional needs of elderly women. Grills NJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):137–43, Mar 77
Micronutrients in pregnancy. Kaminetzky HA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):363–80, Jun 77
The importance of nutritional therapy [editorial]. Davis DB, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(5):3–4, May 77
Factors that affect nutritional requirements in adolescents. Brasel JA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:53–65, 1977 (16 ref.)
Nutrition during pregnancy: the clinical approach. Pitkin RM. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:27–36, 1977 (22 ref.)
Nutrition and the contraceptive pill. Roe DA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:37–49, 1977 (66 ref.)
Maternal nutrition, nutrient exchange, and fetal growth. Rosso P. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:3–25, 1977 (64 ref.)
Nutrition and lactation. Widdowson EM. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:67–75, 1977 (29 ref.)
Nutritional aspects of cancer. Copeland EM, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1(3):1–51, Sep 76
Nutritional requirements and methods of feeding low birth weight infants. Heird WC, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 7(8):1–40, Jun 77
Feeding people. Bax MC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):147–8, Apr 77
Effect of insulin on glucose metabolism in isolated adipocytes and in diaphragm: effect of age and neonatal nutrition. Macho L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):75–83, 1977
Food and nutrition strategies in national development. Ninth Report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committe on Nutrition. **FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser** (56):1–64, 1976
Environmental contaminants and their nutritional impact. Baker DH. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1879, May 77
Absorption of food iron. Cook JD. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2028–32, Jun 77
Perfused tissues and organs in nutritional studies: introduction. Drewes LR. **Fed Proc** 36(2):159–60, Feb 77
Interrelationships of mycotoxins with nutrition. Hamilton PB. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1899–902, May 77 (40 ref.)
Nutritional factors in relation to heavy metal toxicants. Levander OA. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1683–7, Apr 77
Nutrition and responses to zero gravity. Rambaut PC, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1678–82, Apr 77
Applied nutrition research. Report on an interagency meeting. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(1):5–8, 1976
Nutrition education at the village level. Dwyer J. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(2):2–7, 1976
Nutrition planning through gaming. Lörstad MH. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(3):19–23, 1976
Food quality and control. New developments in food production and processing techniques require new methods of control for consumer protection. Malik RK. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(4):12–5, 1976
The impact of nutrition goals on agriculture. And how farm policies influence nutritional status. Pines JM. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(1):2–4, 1976
Evaluation of supplementary feeding programmes assisted by the World Food Programme. Ronchi FP, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(4):19–25, 1976
Monitoring emergency nutrition programmes in India. Tandon BN. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(2):19–22, 1976
Assessment of parameters of physical growth of the newborn in relation to maternal supplementation with iron alone or with some biological additives. Khashaba AA, et al. **Gaz Egypt Paediatr Assoc** 24(1–2):59–68, Jan–Apr 76
Nutrition and aging: the time has come to move from laboratory research to clinical studies. Barrows CH. **Geriatrics** 32(3):39, 41, Mar 77
The importance of nutritional support for the geriatric surgical patient. Organ CH Jr, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(5):77–84, May 77
Observations of food acceptance by elderly women. Harrill I, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(4):349–55, Aug 76
National nutrition planning in developing countries via gaming-simulation. Duke RD, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 5 suppl 1:53–7, 1977
Alimentation in injured and septic patients. Wilmore DW. **Heart Lung** 5(5):791–2, Sep–Oct 76
On nutrition, medicine, and Madison Avenue [letter]. Evans TE. **Hosp Pract** 12(4):19,25, Apr 77
Nutrition education geared to patients who have had minimal schooling. **Hospitals** 51(13):14, 16, 1 Jul 77
Nutritional status of Brazilian Kayapo Indians. Black FL, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(2):139–53, May 77
In vitro indices: relationships to estimating protein value for the human. pp. 55–67. Hackler LR.
In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975. (50 ref.)
Human protein and amino acid metabolism and requirements in relation to protein quality. pp. 11–54. Young VR, et al.
In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975. (145 ref.)
Fat content of the American diet. pp. 238–9. Leveille GA.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.
Health-related aspects of animal products for human consumption. pp. 24–44. Munro HN.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.
The consumer's desire for animal products. pp. 45–79. Pearson AM.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974. (78 ref.)
Eating quality of meat animal products and their fat content. pp. 147–82. Smith GC, et al.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.
Overview of the role of animal products in human nutrition. pp. 5–23. Weir CE.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.
Genetics of fat content in animal products. pp. 85–100. Willham RL.
In: Fat content and composition of animal products. Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 1976. WB 426 F252 1974.
Nutrition education: a key component of community helath and preventive medicine. pp. 93–9. Krehl WA.
In: Mehlam MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.
The dietitian-nutritionist as a teacher in medical education. pp. 77–84. Mahan LK.
In: Mehlam MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.
A medical student looks at nutrition education. pp. 85–91. Weber A.
In: Mehlam MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.
Role of a hospital nutrition support service. pp. 53–65. Blackburn GL, et al.
In: Mehlman MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.
Organizing a nutrition education program in medical schools—problems and some solutions. pp. 9–19. Goldsmith G.
In: Mehlman MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.
Utilizing nutrition in quality medical care. pp. 21–32. Halpern SL.
In: Mehlman MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.
Nutrition education. Medical school and health care training. Introduction. pp. 1–8. Mehlmam MA.
In: Mehlman MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.
Medical school and graduate education in clinical nutrition at Mayo Clinic. pp. 43–51. Nelson RA, et al.
In: Mehlman MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.
Improving nutrition education for the practicing pediatrician. pp. 33–41. Nichols BL Jr.
In: Mehlman MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.
Integration of nutrition training for medical students and allied health personnel. pp. 67–75. Thorp FK.
In: Mehlman MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.
The role of nutrition in human aging. pp. 29–45. Caster WO.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (71 ref.)
The role of nutrition to diabetes in relation to age. pp. 229–52. Gerritsen GC.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (84 ref.)
Nutritional aspects of stroke, particularly in the elderly. pp. 197–227. Ostfeld AM.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (17 ref.)
Introduction: food for thought. pp. 1–7. Rockstein M, et al.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976.
Nutritional characteristics of the elderly-an overview. pp. 9–28. Shank RE.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (16 ref.)
Nutrition, aging and obesity. pp. 253–84. Stunkard AJ.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (46 ref.)
Biochemical impact of nutrition on the aging process. pp. 47–66. Watkin DM.
In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976. (63 ref.)
Influence of the nutritional status upon the response of menopausal women to estrogen therapy. pp. 109–15. Vázquez E, et al.
In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.
Nutritional changes in patients with cancer. Waterhouse C. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):521–3, Mar–Apr 76
Biotin in man's nutrition and therapy — a review. Bonjour JP. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):107–18, 1977 (92 ref.)
Nutritional studies on long-term surgical patients with special reference to the intake of vitamin B12 and folic acid. Hessov I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):427–32, 1976
Chemical composition and nutritional properties of a sugary-1/opaque-2 (su1/o2) variety of maize (Zea mays L.). Sgarbieri VC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1098–1101, Sep–Oct 77
Significant issues in nutrition. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):13–4, Jan 77
Dietary goals: a statement by The American Dietetic Association. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):227–8, Sep 77
Dietary status of elderly people. Brown PT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):41–5, Jul 77
Scaling criteria in developing and evaluating an attitude instrument. Carruth BR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):42–7, Jan 77
Assessing change- proneness and nutrition- related behaviors. Carruth BR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):47–53, Jan 77
Economics, management, and public health nutrition. Dahl T. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):144–8, Feb 77
Science—neglected ingredient of nutrition policy. 10th Martha F. Trulson Memorial Lecture. Gershoff SN. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(5):471–8, May 77
Zinc nutriture of elderly participants in an urban feeding program. Greger JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):37–41, Jan 77
Concept of a nutritious food. Guthrie HA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):14–8, Jul 77 (18 ref.)

Conventional vs. formulated foods in school lunches. I. Comparison of students' food and nutrient intakes. Head MK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):116–23, Aug 77

Priorities in nutrition in the United States. Hegsted DM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):9–13, Jul 77

Nutribird—off to a flying start. Horton LE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(4):353, Apr 77

Food and economics. Paarlberg D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):107–10, Aug 77

The 'professional self' and its relation to change processes. Peck EB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(5):534–7, Nov 76

La Terecera nutrition education project for elementary pupils. Rappenthal B. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):52–4, Jul 77

Dietary interviewing by computer. An experimental approach to counseling. Slack W, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(5):514–7, Nov 76

Students in food systems management contribute to nutrition programs for the elderly. Unklesbay N. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(5):516–20, May 77

Role of a clinical dietitian specialist on a nutrition support service. Wade JE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):185–9, Feb 77

Nutritional aspects of soy protein products. Leiner IE. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(6):454A–72A, Jun 77 (273 ref.)

Chemical, functional, and nutritional properties of sunflower protein products. Sosulski F, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):100A–104A, Feb 77

Nutrition during oral contraceptive use. King JC. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(3):181–2, Mar 77

Nutrition for the athlete. Serfass RC. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(8):516, 524, Aug 77

Nutrition and aging. Winick M. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(9):585–6, Sep 77

Nutrition of the elderly. DebryG, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 31(3):195–203, Jun 77

Teenage pregnancy in Maine: health problems and nutritional risk. Louten RM, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(8):269–74, Aug 77

Nutritional therapy. Heimburger SL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(1–2):30–2, Jul–Aug 76

The integration of nutrition education in the basic biomedical sciences. Raw I. **J Med Educ** 52(8):654–7, Aug 77

The impact of a community nutrition program on the nutritional status of an urban population group. High EG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):461–6, Nov 76

Comparative contributions of dietary protein quality and quantity to growth during gestation, lactation and postweaning in the rat. Kwong E, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):420–5, Mar 77

Nutrition for the surgical patient. Bresner M. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):200–3, Mar 77

Protein intake of premature infants: interpretation of data [editorial]. Fomon SJ. **J Pediatr** 90(3):504–6, Mar 77

Protein intake of premature infants: a reply [editorial]. Gaull GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):507–10, Mar 77

Nutrition analysis of prosthodontic patients. Swoope CC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 38(2):208–15, Aug 77

The problem solving technique in elementary nutrition education. Guinn RK Jr. **J Sch Health** 46(10):611–2, Dec 76

The effect of protein nutrition on host and tumor metabolism. Ota DM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):181–8, Mar 77

Nutritional support in cardiac cachexia. Blackburn GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):489–96, Apr 77

A computerized procedure for estimating nutrient intake. Williamson M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):481–7, Nov 76

A guide for the dietary evaluation of preschool children in the health center. Flores M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):277–80, Dec 76

More on nutrition in medical schools [editorial] Cyborski CK. **JAMA** 237(25):2750, 20 Jun 77

Cancer and nutrition [editorial] Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 238(11):1182–3, 12 Sep 77

Nutrition instruction in Medical Schools [letter]. Kaplan AS. **JAMA** 237(17):1827, 25 April 77

Nutrition instruction [letter] Leininger JR. **JAMA** 237(26):2814, 27 Jun 77

Nutrition for athletes [letter]. Mann G. **JAMA** 237(11):1076, 14 Mar 77

Nutrition instruction in Medical Schools—1976 [editorial]. Nelson ES. **JAMA** 236(22):2534, 29 Nov 76

Effect of uremia on nutritionally-induced variations in protein metabolism. Holliday MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(4):236–45, Apr 77

Her share of the food [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8020):1043, 14 May 77

Dietary goals [letter]. Bingham S. **Lancet** 1(8021):1107, 21 May 77

Nitrogen requirement [letter]. Butterfield-Hodgdon GE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):376–7, 12 Feb 77

Nutritional influences during pregnancy. Pitkin RM. **Med Clin North Am** 61(1):3–15, Jan 77 (33 ref.)

Human nutrition in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1(5):122–3, 29 Jan 77

Factors affecting aboriginal nutrition. Sinclair H. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Suppl):1–4, 4 Jun 77

Puncturing some sacrosanct myths about diet and nutrition. Mann GV. **Med Times** 104(12):58–63, Dec 76

Nutritional assessment of common problems found among the developmentally disabled. Laidler J Jr. **Ment Retard** 14(4):24–8, Aug 76

Diets and genes: euphenic nutrition. Scriver CR. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):202–3, 28 Jul 77 (14 ref.)

The nurse's role in nutritional management of radiotherapy patients. Schreier AM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):173–82, Mar 77

Nutrition and weight control in Canada and USA. Scott J. **Nurs Times** 73(20):756–7, 19 May 77

The importance of good nutrition. Winckler I. **Nurs Times** 72(48):1890–1, 2 Dec 76

Nutrition today: this slimming business. Winckler I. **Nurs Times** 72(50):1968–9, 16 Dec 76

Nutrition today: moderation in all things. Winckler I. **Nurs Times** 72(49):1917–8, 9 Dec 76

Report of the committee on international dietary allowances of the international union of nutritional sciences. **Nutr Abstr Rev** 45(2):89–111, Feb 75

Second European Nutrition Conference. Round table on comparison of dietary recommendations in different European countries. **Nutr Metab** 21(4):199–255, 1977

The influence of food supplementation and/or psychological stimulation on mental development. Cremer HD, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(6):358–71, 1977

Altered protein synthesis in the liver due to nutritional influences. Sidransky H. **Panminerva Med** 18(11–12):422–6, Nov–Dec 76

Nutritional requirements with special reference to infancy. Alfin-Slater RB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):3–16, Feb 77 (54 ref.)

Commercial infant foods: content and composition. Anderson TA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):37–47, Feb 77 (32 ref.)

Growth and nutrition of uremic piglets. Betts PR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(11):937–44, Nov 76

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Nutrition. Nutritional aspects of vegeterianism, health foods, and fad diets. **Pediatrics** 59(3):460–4, Mar 77

Soidum requirement of the rat during pregnancy. Pike RL. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:207–15, 1976

Nutrition and drug actions and interactions. Boullin DJ. **Primary Care** 4(1):173–81, Mar 77

Food standards and nutrition. Allen RJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):91–6, May 77

Food preferences of males and females. Bender AE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):181–9, Sep 76

Growth-promoting substances. Braude R. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):377–82, Dec 76

Limitations to the manipulation of growth. Elsley FW. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):323–37, Dec 76 (38 ref.)

Nutritional influences on the outcome of selection. Falconer DS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):47–51, May 77

Effects of nutrition and genetics on the composition of the body. Lister D. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):351–6, Dec 76 (30 ref.)

Critical periods of growth. McCance RA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):309–13, Dec 76 (20 ref.)

Immunoglobulin mechanisms in health and nutrition from birth to weaning. Porter P. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):273–82, Dec 76 (46 ref.)

Growth as a monitor of nutritional status. Tanner JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):315–22, Dec 76 (24 ref.)

Nutritional knowledge and food habits of families with children attending a state nursery school in Sheffield [proceedings]. Walsh J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):73A–74A, Sep 76

A study of growth responses to nutrient inputs by modelling. Whittemore CT. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):383–91, Dec 76 (52 ref.)

Cellular growth and function. Widdowson EM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):357–62, Dec 76 (17 ref.)

The Ethiopia applied nutrition project. Miller DS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 194(1114):23–48, 27 Aug 76

Acetylated glycerols as dietary constituents: studies on their nutritional adaptation by rats. Shapira J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:217–20, 1977

Nutrition in relation to trauma and surgery. Cuthbertson D. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(4):263–87, 1975 (160 ref.)

Nutrition and atherosclerosis. Dayton S. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(3):191–205, 1975 (16 ref.)

Nutrition and infection. Scrimshaw NS. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(6):393–420, 1975 (237 ref.)

Nutrition and diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Taylor KB. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(4):225–43, 1975 (74 ref.)

A history of dietetics. Trémolières J. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(2):65–114, 1975

Nutritional care of the injured and/or septic patient. Blackburn GL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(5): 1195–224, Oct 76 (68 ref.)

Total body potassium and nutritional status. Shizgal HM. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(5):1185–94, Oct 76

The relationship between immune competence and nutrition. Spanier AH, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):332–6, 1976

[Nutrition of the population of Kazakhstan] Sharmanov TSh. **Vopr Pitan** (1):8–13, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Food production. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):335–52, 1976 (9 ref.)

Food marketing. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):353–69, 1976

Physiological and practical considerations of nutrient function and requirements. Beaton GH, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):445–81, 1976 (21 ref.)

Nutrition and health in perspective: an introduction. Beaton GH, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):13–20, 1976

Planning and organization of a national food and nutrition policy. Bengoa JM, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):419–44, 1976

Epidemiological principles in nutrition. Gordon JE. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):161–70, 1976

Special nutritional considerations in the urban and peri-urban setting. Sai FT. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):240–55, 1976 (10 ref.)

Food and nutrition policies in a changing environment. Austin JE. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 25:108–41, 1976

Teaching nutrition in medical schools: past, present, and future. Dutra de Oliveira JE. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 25:142–65, 1976 (44 ref.)

Nutritiona health in a changing society – studies from Israel. Guggenheim K, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 24:217–40, 1976 (67 ref.)

Recommended nutrient allowances. Mašek J. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 25:1–107, 1976 (397 ref.)

The calorie as the unit of nutritional energy. Moore T. **World Rev Nutr Diet** (26):1–25, 1977 (20 ref.)

The nutrition program for older Americans. A successful application of current knowledge in nutrition and gerontology. Watkin DM. **World Rev Nutr Diet** (26):26–40, 1977 (17 ref.)

Comparative studies on some leguminous protein sources and soybean proteins. Hegazi SM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(2):177–81, JUN 76

[Experimental studies of the effect of the restoration of a balanced diet on the endocrine glands injured by food deficits] Khandzhiev S. **Probl Khig** 1:201–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Recommended dietary allowances as basic measure for the quality of food (author's transl)] Hejda S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(4):101–5, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Qualitative changes in nutrition of the population and prevention through nutrition (author's transl)] Hejda S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(4):97–100, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rational nutrition of the population in the Czech National Committee] Maršálková J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1001–4, 27 Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Significance of flavonoids and related polyphenol compounds in nutrition] Zloch Z. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):207–10, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[New recommended nutritional requirements in Czechoslovakia] Kubat K. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):519–20, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Nutritional deficiencies] De Planque BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(23):932–6, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The jowle versus the calorie in nutrition] Hautvast JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(14):598–9, 2 Apr 77 **(Dut)**

[Nutrition and serum lipids] Huttunen JK. **Duodecim** 93(10):645–59, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Dietary behavior in non-industrialized countries] de Garine I. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):453–66, 1976 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommended vitamin intake] Raoul Y. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):509–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of nutritional conditions on the sedimentation properties of the Golgi apparatus, after homogenization of the liver of the Holtzman rat] Thirion J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):663–4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Nutrition does it influence the aging process?] Demole MJ. **Brux Med** 57(4):159–65, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Study of worldwide nutritional requirements] Lunven P. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 31(4–6):229–45, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the nutritional state on exercise induced hyperlactacidemia] Scheen A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):223–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status and objectives of research in hepato-gastroenterology and nutrition. Report of the Institut National de la Sante et de la Recherche Medicale] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(2):187–219, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Nutritional problems in old age (author's transl)] Berg G, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(3):151–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vitamin B 6 requirements of the laying hen for reproduction] Abend R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(3):185–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of metabolism-oriented methionine requirements using 35 S methionine] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(6):411–20, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on methods for the determination of amino acid requirements for metabolic balance based on the oxidation rate of 14C labeled lysine to 14CO2] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(12):815–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of feeding value on simple food characteristics. 2. Determination of food energy value of green feeds] Nehring K. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(4):293–311, Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition and alcoholism (introduction) (proceedings)] Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):1–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Meeting of calory and protein requirements in developing countries] Cremer HD. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 31(4–6):303–19, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The socio-economic framework of nutritional problems in poor and in rich countries] Wilbrandt H.

Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 31(4–6):247–78, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of nutrition on aging] Demole MJ. Fortschr Med 95(29):1812–5, 4 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutritional planning for a 'reasonable' diet] Matzkies F. Fortschr Med 95(29):1818–9, 4 Aug 77 (Ger)
[Nutritional habits and protein status of surgical patients during the preclinical phase] Bessert I, et al. Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr 4(2):78–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The geriatric patient and his nutrition] Gofferje H, et al. Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr 4(1):44–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Faulty nutrition in gastrointestinal diseases] Rommel K. Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr 3(6):366–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological equilibration of water, electrolytes and nutrients] Deetjen P. Infusionstherapie 3(2):67–70, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of nutrition by means of an electronic data processing method for controlling and influencing adequate planning of the structure of the diet] Kierebiński C, et al. Nahrung 21(1):13–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nutrition (proceedings)] Walther G. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 29(1–2):28, 1976 (Ger)
[A nutritional survey of 38 single elderly persons with free choice of food] Brubacher G, et al. Soz Praeventivmed 21(5):197–200, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fructoses and other saccharides in human nutrition. A critical literature overview. Part 1] Glatzel H. Ther Ggw 116(6):1100–8, Jun 77 (Ger)
[Nutrition, body weight and smoking in gastrectomized subjects, in ulcer patients and in healthy persons] Pulvertaft CN, et al. Ther Ggw 115(9):1582–603, Sep 76 (Ger)
[Lines of biochemical development in nutritional science] Siebert G. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 1:723–7, 1976 (Ger)
[Dietetics in internal medicine. Introduction to the theme] Zöllner N. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 1:722–3, 1976 (Ger)
[The question of the effect of nutrition on carcinogenicity] Auerswald W. Wien Med Wochenschr 126(19):281–3, 7 May 76 (Ger)
[Interactions between nutrition and drugs] Czok G. Z Ernaehrungswiss 15(2):188–200, JUN 76 (Ger)
[Chemical tests of food served in state-run homes for the aged and nursing homes in the county of Gera] Wunderlich E. Z Gesamte Hyg 22(6):434–42, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimal pantothenic acid requirements for market pigs] Roth-Maier DA, et al. Z Tierphysiol 38(3):121–31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early history as a guideline for modern trophology] Lutz W. ZFA (Stuttgart) 53(9):503–6, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of correct nutrition in pregnancy] De Pasquale C, et al. Minerva Ginecol 29(4):315–22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modern problems of the nutrition of pregnant women. Opinion of Professor L. Carenza] Salvati A. Minerva Ginecol 28(7–8):676–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Ita)
[Influence of a balanced diet on child development. Specific nutritional requirements during weaning and the importance of integrated feeding]. Guida N. Minerva Pediatr 28(11):654–78, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of a balanced diet on child development. Specific nutritional requirements during weaning and the importance of integrated feeding]. Marrali V. Minerva Pediatr 28(11):679–94, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nutrition education. From the National Conference. Reasons and statements for a consistent action (editorial)] Mariani A. S&TA NU 6(1):5–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Ita)
[Physician and nutritional education (editorial)] Turchetto E. S&TA NU 6(2):69–71, Mar–Apr 76 (Ita)
[Nutritive value of macaçar bean (Vigna unguiculatta L.) Walp (author's transl)] Antunes NL, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 9(5–6):293–6, Dec 76 (Por)
[Biological value of a soy-corn-wheat based noodle (macaroni) supplemented with lysine (author's transl)] Lago ES, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 10(1):15–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Endemic goiter and the nutritional characteristics of the population of Dagestan] Kisrieva MA, et al. Gig Sanit (8):100–2, Aug 76 (Rus)
[State of health and nutrition and some indices of protein, carbohydrate and vitamin metabolism in nickel manufacture workers under the conditions of the polar regions] Krasnopevtsev VM, et al. Gig Sanit (7):88–91, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Study of actual nutrition and food status under conditions of limited mobility (hypokinesia)] Popov IG, et al. Gig Sanit (12):26–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Severity of the work, the daily energy expenditures and nutrition of the workers laying the track in the construction of the Baikal–Amur main line] Ratner EM, et al. Gig Sanit (7):20–4, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Mathematical processing and analysis of the results of a study of metabolism in relation to nutrition] Zheleznikova NS, et al. Gig Sanit (10):56–9, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Nutritional hygiene of flight personnel on long flights] Popov IG. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 11(1):3–10, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of a medical information service in the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Konyshev VA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr (6):35–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the nutrition of servicemen donors] Kuznetsov NP. Voen Med Zh (4):63, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Science of nutrition in the 9th Five-Year Plan] Vopr Pitan (1):3–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)
[Tasks of nutrional science in light of the resolutions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Vopr Pitan (5):3–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Nutrition and work productivity under stress] Brodan V, et al. Vopr Pitan (3):22–7, May–Jun 77 (Rus)
[Complex analysis of the actual nutrition and nutritional conditions in the GDR] Henel H, et al. Vopr Pitan (2):10–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the nature of the nutrition and of the functional state of the hypophyseal–adrenal system on the 'convulsion readiness' of the body] Korovnikov KA, et al. Vopr Pitan (4):3–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current status of the problem of securing the energy requirements of a patient by the parenteral route] Kremer IuN, et al. Vopr Pitan (5):7–16, Sep–Oct 76 (101 ref.) (Rus)
[Nutrition and disease] Pokrovskiĭ AA. Vopr Pitan (1):18–33, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)
[Nutrition in submarine quarters (review of the literature)] Shovkoplias AO. Vopr Pitan (1):60–4, May–Jun 76 (Rus)
[Sanitary–epidemiologic stations as training bases for the department of nutritional hygiene] Vankhanen VD. Vopr Pitan (1):54–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)
[Sociocultural factors and nutrition (author's transl)] Canosa CA. An Esp Pediatr 10(5):413–26, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Consumption of selenium in the city of Caracas in comparison with other cities of the world] Mondragón MC, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 26(3):343–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nursing and nutrition in the health services] Báez MC. Bol Of Sanit Panam 81(5):395–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol, nutrition and central nervous system [proceedings]. Goldberg L. Bibl Nutr Dieta (24):52–8, 1976
New aspects of the trophic action of gastrointestinal hormones. Johnson LR. Gastroenterology 72(4 Pt.2):788–92, Apr 77

EDUCATION

Postgraduate nutritional education. Blackburn GL. Am J Clin Nutr 30(5):815–7, May 77
An aid to teaching nutrient requirements and allowances. Bronner F. Am J Clin Nutr 30(5):726–7, May 77
Nutrition education in postgraduate medical education: medicine. Callaway CW. Am J Clin Nutr 30(5):797–800, May 77
Nutrition education during pediatric training. Gould J. Am J Clin Nutr 30(5):818, May 77
Nutrition education in the clinical years. Hodges RE. Am J Clin Nutr 30(5):803–5, May 77
Nutritional education during surgical internship and residency. Long JM 3d, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 30(5):806–11, May 77
Contribution to the discussion of nutrition education in medical schools. Murray MJ. Am J Clin Nutr 30(5):812–4, May 77
Nutrition education during internship and residency training: medicine. Paris JE. Am J Clin Nutr 30(5):819–21, May 77
A perspecitve on education in nutrition. Sandson JI. Am J Clin Nutr 30(5):822–4, May 77
Nutrition education in the preclinical period of medical education. Vitale JJ. Am J Clin Nutr 30(5):801–2, May 77
Relevant health and nutrition education. Greaves JP, et al. Food Nutr (Roma) 2(3):14–8, 1976
Food additives and health: a challenge for nutrition educators. Stare FJ, et al. Food Nutr (Roma) 2(3):2–5, 1976
Nutritional knowledge and attitudes of physicians. Krause TO, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 70(6):607–9, Jun 77
Training nutritionists for comprehensive health delivery systems. Thiele M, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 70(2):189–91, Feb 77
Value of traditional food practices in nutrition education. Church M, et al. J Hum Nutr 30(1):9–12, Feb 76
The renaissance of nutrition education. Darby WJ. Nutr Rev 35(2):33–8, Feb 77 (20 ref.)
Nutrition education. Bosley B. WHO Monogr Ser (62):277–96, 1976 (29 ref.)
[The graduates of the educational postgraduated system of the Instituto Nacional de la Nutricion] Viniegra L. Rev Invest Clin 29(2):113–20, Apr–Jun 77 (Spa)

HISTORY

Why study nutrition history? Briggs GM. Fed Proc 36(6):1905, May 77
Agnes Fay Morgan and early nutrition discoveries in California. Emerson GA. Fed Proc 36(6):1911–4, May 77
The founding of the American Institute of Nutrition, including commentaries on the founders. Williams HH. Fed Proc 36(6):1915–8, May 77
Chronology of some events in the development and application of the science of nutrition. Todhunter EN. Nutr Rev 34(12):353–65, Dec 76
[Jean Trémolières 1913–1976] Sautier C. Ann Nutr Aliment 30(4):505–8, 1976 (Fre)
[Nutrition of agricultural workers from southern Russia at the end of the 19th century (according to material from the studies of rural sanitary physicians)] Kokhan AI. Vopr Pitan (2):84–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

NUTRITION DISORDERS

Growth and skeletal development of the rat during prolonged undernutrition and subsequent rehabilitation. McAnulty PA. Acta Anat (Basel) 98(1):39–51, 1977
Genetic–environmental interactions in physical growth. Martorell R, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 66(5):579–84, Sep 77
Nutritional problems of children. Béhar M. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 31(4–6):321–6, Mar 76
Subclinical and covert malnutrition. Bender AE. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 31(4–6):279–90, Mar 76
Feeding people. Bax MC. Dev Med Child Neurol 19(2):147–8, Apr 77
The influence of early nutrition and environmental rearing on brain growth and behaviour. Sara VR, et al. Experientia 32(12):1538–40, 15 Dec 76
Food and nutrition strategies in national development. Ninth Report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committe on Nutrition. FAO Nutr Meet Rep Ser (56):1–64, 1976
Applied nutrition research. Report on an interagency meeting. Food Nutr (Roma) 2(1):5–8, 1976
Malnutrition in early childhood and some of its later effects at individual and community levels. Cravioto J, et al. Food Nutr (Roma) 2(4):2–11, 32, 1976 (46 ref.)
Malnutrition: the major health problem of the world. Gopalan C. Int J Health Educ 20(2):74–8, 1977
Effect of malnutrition on leprosy [editorial]. Skinsnes OK. Int J Lepr 44(3):374–5, Jul–Sep 76
Body weight–gain equivalents of selected foods. Konishi F, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 70(4):365–8, Apr 77
Nutritional problems of hospitalized patients. A preliminary survey. Tobias AL, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 71(3):253–7, Sep 77
Undernutrition by rearing in large litters delays the development of reflexive, locomotor, and memory processes in mice. Nagy ZM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 91(3):682–96, Jun 77
Dietary fat level as affecting running performance and other performance–related parameters of rats restricted or non–restricted in food intake. Tollenaar D. J Nutr 106(11):1539–46, Nov 76
Fasting–induced hypoglycemia in experimentally malnourished rats. Wapnir RA, et al. J Nutr 107(3):383–90, Mar 77
Early moderate malnutrition and the development of sensori–motor intelligence. Dasen PR, et al. J Trop Pediatr 23(3):146–57, Jun 77
Undernutrition [letter]. Kaplan K. JAMA 237(11):1078, 14 Mar 77
Maternal food intake and weight of grown–up offspring [letter]. N Engl J Med 295(19):1084, 4 Nov 76
Corn malnutrition, brain serotonin and behavior. Fernstrom JD, et al. Nutr Rev 34(9):257–62, Sep 76 (14 ref.)
Influences of environmental conditions during infancy on final body stature. Dahlmann N, et al. Pediatr Res 11(5):695–700, May 77
Effect of maternal malnutrition on matrix cell proliferation in the cerebrum of mouse embryo: an autoradiographic study. Shimada M, et al. Pediatr Res 11(6):728–32, Jun 77
Early malnutrition. Brain structure and function [editorial]. Winick M. Prev Med 6(2):358–60, Jun 77
Infection, nutrition and growth in a rural African environment. Whitehead RG, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 35(3):369–75, Dec 76 (17 ref.)
The response of the sexes to nutritional stress. Widdowson EM. Proc Nutr Soc 35(2):175–80, Sep 76
The assessment of foetal growth. Willocks J. Proc Nutr Soc 36(1):1–7, May 77 (49 ref.)
Starvation and behaviour. Franková S. Prog Food Nutr Sci 2(7):323–31, 1977 (97 ref.)
Nutrition and diseases of the liver and gallbladder. Porta EA. Prog Food Nutr Sci 1(5):289–333, 1975 (542 ref.)
Overfeeding. Rath R. Prog Food Nutr Sci 2(5):233–5, 1976 (23 ref.)
Nutrition and infection. Scrimshaw NS. Prog Food Nutr Sci 1(6):393–420, 1975 (237 ref.)
Nutrition and diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Taylor KB. Prog Food Nutr Sci 1(4):225–43, 1975 (74 ref.)
Nutrition and diseases of the nervous system (including psychiatric disorders). Victor M. Prog Food Nutr Sci 1(3):145–71, 1975
Nutrition and health in perspective: an introduction. Beaton GH, et al. WHO Monogr Ser (62):13–20, 1976
Nutritional problems of affluence. Beaton GH. WHO Monogr Ser (62):482–99, 1976 (26 ref.)
Nutritional aspects of disasters. Bengoa JM, et al. WHO Monogr Ser (62):406–18, 1976 (21 ref.)
Surveillance of the population at risk: the community.

Burgess HJ. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):256–67, 1976 (18 ref.)

Epidemiology applied to nutrition. Gordon JE. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):171–8, 1976 (7 ref.)

Nutritional epidemiology: experience and experiment. Gordon JE. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):179–92, 1976 (13 ref.)

The design and use of weight charts in surveillance of the individual. Morley D. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):520–9, 1976

[Deviations of dietary behavior] Samuel-Lajeunesse B. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):395–403, 1976 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Natural disasters and malnutrition] Dupin H, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):205–16, 1976 (Fre)

[The definition of malnutrition] Bässler KH. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(6):332–5, Dec 76 (Ger)

[Malnutrition as an international problem (author's transl)] Cremer HD. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):96–110, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Consequences of malnutrition in prosperous countries (author's transl)] Zöllner N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):111–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Serum gastrin response on balanced and disbalanced nutrition. Milev N, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):155–62, 1976 (17 ref.)

The relationship between serum carnitine levels and the nutritional status of patients with schistosomiasis. Mikhail MM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):207–14, 6 Sep 76

Ascorbic acid status in children with malnutrition. Taş M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 16(4):188–93, Oct 74

[Several hematologic, biochemical and chemical indices in rats with restricted feeding and physical loading] Tashev TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):16–20, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of pyrithioxine and pyridoxine on late consequences of early malnutrition in rats [proceedings] Benešová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):131–3, May 77

Control of streptomycin and isoniazid in malnourished children treated for tuberculosis. Akbani Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):237–40, Mar 77

Impact of infection on nutritional status: definition of the problem and objectives of the Workshop. Beisel WR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1206–10, Aug 77

Failure-to-thrive and behavior [letter]. Brown GW. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1378, Dec 76

Inflammatory periodontal disease and nutritional deficiencies. Stahl SS. **Ann Dent** 35(3):47–51, Fall 76 (32 ref.)

The ultimate cost of malnutrition [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1158–9, 13 Nov 76

Persistent measles infection in malnourished children. Dossetor J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1633–5, 25 Jun 77

Death during recovery from severe malnutrition and its possible relationship to sodium pump activity in the leucocyte. Patrick J. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1051–4, 23 Apr 77

Effects of maternal nutrition on fetal growth and infant development. Klein RE, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(4):301–6, 1976

The behavior of nutritionally deprived Guatemalan infants. Brazelton TB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):364–72, Jun 77

The use of habituation in the study of the effects of infantile malnutrition. Lester BM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):541–6, Nov 75

Undernutrition in early life: lasting effects on activity and social behavior of male and female rats. Whatson TS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(6):529–38, Nov 76

Malnutrition and mental development. Perkins SA. **Except Child** 43(4):214–9, Jan 77

Effects of various degrees of undernutrition of mice on pregnancy and conceptus. Zane CE. **Experientia** 32(10):1291–2, 15 Oct 76

Malnutrition: a poorly understood surgical risk factor in aged cardiac patients. Harken DE. **Geriatrics** 32(2):83–5, Feb 77

The clinical profile of undernourished diabetics aged 30 or less with associated complications in Madras, India. pp. 259–62. Moses SG, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

Interaction of nutrition and infection in school children. Dhingra DC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(3):189–93, Mar 77

Vitamin B12 deficiency due to psychotic-induced malnutrition [letter]. Godt P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1087, 13 Nov 76

Effects of neonatal malnutrition and perinatal exposure to various pesticides. Sobotka TJ, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):152–5, Apr–Jun 76 (11 ref.)

Serum carnitine in schistosomiasis. **Nutr Rev** 35(2):45–6, Feb 77 (3 ref.)

Interaction of nutrition and infection in clinical practice. Brown RE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):241–52, Feb 77 (97 ref.)

Effect of undernutrition and amino acid deficiency on the timing of puberty in rats. Glass AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(11):951–5, Nov 76

Maternal behavior in the undernourished rat (Rattus norvegicus). Smith L. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):677–80, Jun 76

Underfeeding and overfeeding and their clinical consequences. Garrow JS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):363–8, Dec 76 (29 ref.)

Synergism of malnutrition and infectious disease. Gordon JE. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):193–209, 1976 (8 ref.)

[Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome resulting from malnutrition and possibly iatrogenic provocation] Christensen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(25):1465–9, 20 June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Aspects of bone changes in the child during malnutrition] Coutelier L, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 57(2):89–111, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Somatomedin activity in severe secondary hypotrophies] Kerpel-Fronius E, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(5):433–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Repercussion of malnutrition on the nervous system] Lefèvre AB. **Psychiatr Enfant** 19(2):399–428, 1976 (Fre)

[Diseases of the nervous system due to nutritional deficiency and alcoholism. Clinical aspects and treatment (author's transl)] Mumenthaler M. **Ther Umsch** 33(10):691–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of venous diseases from nutritional-physiological aspect (author's transl)] Ries W. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(4):383–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Granulomatous hepatitis, fever and malnutrition] Manor E, et al. **Harefuah** 92(1):19–21, 2 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Role of the alimentary factor in the genesis and recurrences of peptic ulcer] Budagovskaia VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):54–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Nutritional indicators in times of emergency. Demaeyer EM. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):263–70, 1976

Simplified field assessment of nutritional status in early childhood: practical suggestions for developing countries. Miller DC, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(1):79–86, 1977

Quick nutritional screening by midarm circumference or a bangle. Ghosh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):915–8, Dec 76

Office assessment of nutritional status. Zerfas AJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):253–72, Feb 77 (33 ref.)

Underweight, stunting and wasting in black and white South African schoolchildren: malnutrition or adaptation? Richardson BD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(3):210–6, 1977

DIET THERAPY

Dietary treatment of malnutrition. Balance-sheets of the main nutrients. Part II. Antener I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):167–99, 1977

Undernutrition [letter]. Fonaroff A. **JAMA** 237(17):1825–6, 25 April 77

[Continuous enteral feeding in children. Technic and indications in 170 cases from 1969 to 1975] Ricour C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(2):154–70, Feb 77 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic and salivary amylase activity in undernourished Colombian children. Watson RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):599–604, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Malnutrition in cardiac patients: results of a prospective, randomized evaluation of early postoperative total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Abel RM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):77, 1976

Effect of infection on food intake and the nutritional state: perspectives as viewed from the village. Mata LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1215–27, Aug 77

RE: 'CAUSES'. Its relevance to a problem in nutritional practice [letter] Wadsworth GR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):83–4, Jul 77

Effects of chronic alcohol exposure on growth and nutrition in rats. Wand J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:205–11, 1976

Malnutrition in patients with gastric resection. Bratanova NN, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):14–8, 1976

Nutritional consequences of radiotherapy. Donaldson SS. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2407–13, Jul 77

Nutritional consequences of surgical resection of the gastrointestinal tract for cancer. Lawrence W Jr. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2379–86, Jul 77 (76 ref.)

Effects of cancers of the endocrine and central nervous systems on nutritional status. Lipsett MB. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2373–6, Jul 77

Nutritional consequences of cancer chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2395–406, Jul 77 (137 ref.)

Effects on nutrition of surgery of the liver, pancreas, and genitourinary tract. Shils ME. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2387–94, Jul 77 (70 ref.)

Nutritional problems associated with gastrointestinal and genitourinary cancer. Shils ME. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2366–72, Jul 77 (56 ref.)

Mechanisms and management of malnutrition states in patients with cancer. Macdonald JS, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):809–26, Sept 1976

Hospital induced malnutrition. Dunlop A. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(9):36, 38, Sep 76

Feeding pattern of malnourished children. Gupta BM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(7):411–4, Jul 76

Malnutrition in surgical patients [letter]. Jourdan MH. **Lancet** I(8017):898–9, 23 Apr 77

Famine in Ethiopia—the period 1973–75. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **Nutr Rev** 35(8):194–202, Aug 77 (45 ref.)

The impact of health education on nutritional risks of obesity and food life-style modification. Boykin LS. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(6):14–5, Jun 77

Nutritional complications of cancer and its treatment. Schein PS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):337–47, Dec 75

[Nutritional problems in cancer patients] Cappelaere P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(3):180–4, Mar 76 (Fre)

[Alcoholism and nutritional state (proceedings)] Somogyi JC, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):17–31, 1976 (Ger)

[PBI determination in malnourished children] Marek A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):367–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative study of the mechanism of denutrition in patients with an operated stomach (Reichell-Polya technic and vagotomy with antrectomy)] Gheorghescu B, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(1):63–71, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Variations of immunocompetence compared to nitrogen balance in patients undergoing parenteral nutrition. Carpentier Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):122–3, 1976

Malnutrition, the thymolymphatic system and immunocompetence. Gross RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:179–87, 1976

The effects of total parenteral nutrition on immunodepression due to malnutrition. Dionigi R, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):467–74, Apr 77

Surface immunoglobulins and lymphocyte adhesiveness in dystreptic children. Prusek W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):53–8, 1977

Immune responses in malnourished children. Rafii M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):1–6, Jul 77

Defective immunocompetence in foetal undernutrition. Moscatelli P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):241–7, OCT 76

Malnutrition, immunocompetence and total parenteral nutrition: experimental studies. pp. 86–94. Dionigi R, et al. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.**

Malnutrition, humoral immunity and infection. Chandra RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(341):159–71, Jun 76

Elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein and impaired immune response in malnutrition. Chandra RK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(2):180–5, 1977

Reversible T cell depression in malnourished infants with pneumocystis pneumonia [letter]. Gleason WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1032–3, Jun 77

Effect of malnutrition on several parameters of the immune system of children. Nahani J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):302–6, 1976

Lymphocyte subpopulations in human malnutrition: cytotoxic and suppressor cells. Chandra RK. **Pediatrics** 59(3):423–7, Mar 77

Host defense in malnutrition. Katz M, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):490–5, Apr 77

The immunological system in health and malnutrition. Faulk WP, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):253–61, Dec 76 (23 ref.)

Malnutrition and impaired immune response to infection. McFarlane H. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):263–72, Dec 76 (25 ref.)

Nutrition and immunity in cystic fibrosis. Raeburn JA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):77–83, May 77 (43 ref.)

Delayed hypersensitivity to PPD-S following BCG vaccination in African children—an 18-month field study. Heyworth B. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(3):251–3, 1977

Nutrition as a critical determinant in susceptibility to infection. Chandra RK. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 25:166–88, 1976 (55 ref.)

[Morphology of the spleen and immune response in experimental nutritional deficiency in rats] Popov A. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(1):22–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

METABOLISM

Streptomycin and isoniazid metabolism in malnourished children [letter] Buchanan N. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):663, Sep 77

Nutritional problems in patients with acute renal failure. Chapman A, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 6:321–31, 1976

Prediction of human nitrogen balance from food intake data. Lautzenheiser M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1382–9, Sep 77

Cell autophagy of the liver in starvation and undernutrition. Krustev LP. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):145–54, 1976

Polyamines and their biosynthetic decarboxylases in various tissues of the young rat during recovery from undernutrition. McAnulty PA, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):109–21, 15 Jan 77

Polyamines and their biosynthetic decarboxylases in various tissues of the young rat during undernutrition. McAnulty PA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):73–86, Jul 77

Microsomal enzymes in malnutrition. Gilmore IT, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):124–5, 9 Jul 77

Microsomal enzymes in malnutrition as determined by plasma half life of antipyrine. Krishnaswamy K, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):538–40, 26 Feb 77

Placental protein free alpha amino nitrogen and nucleic acids in maternal under nutrition. Sen S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):907–13, Dec 76

Measurements of skinfold thickness and musculature in the assessment of growth and nutritional status of malnourished children. Laditan AA, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 31(3):181–7, Jun 77

Malnutrition and brain development: cerebellar weight, DNA, RNA, protein and histological correlations. Griffin WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1269–79, Jun 77

Polyamines of the human brain during normal fetal and postnatal growth and during postnatal malnutrition. McAnulty PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1305–10, Jun 77

Maternal and early postnatal malnutrition and transmitter amines in rat brain. Ramanamurthy PS. **J Neurochem** 28(1):253–4, Jan 77

Effects of hypothyroidism and undernutrition on DNA content and thymidine kinase activity during cerebellar development in the rat. Weichsel ME Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):675–81, Apr 76

Effect of different postnatal periods of protein–energy malnutrition in young rats upon subsequent protein utilization. Barnes RH, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):412–9, Mar 77

Intracellular distribution of phosphate in the underfed rat developing weakness and coma following total parenteral nutrition. Derr R, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1398–403, Oct 76

Effect of dietary protein restriction or food restriction on oxygen consumption and mitochondrial distribution in cardiac and red and white skeletal muscle of rats. Hansen–Smith FM, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):525–33, Apr 77

Endocrine studies during the refeeding of young women with nutritional amenorrhea and infertility. McArthur JW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(10):607–16, Oct 76

Malnutrition and drug metabolism in man. **Nutr Rev** 34(8):237–9, Aug 76 (7 ref.)

Insulin and glucose intolerance in malnourished rats. **Nutr Rev** 34(9):280–2, Sep 76 (10 ref.)

Influence of intrauterine nutritional status on the development of obesity in later life. **Nutr Rev** 35(5):100–2, May 77 (8 ref.)

Metabolic rate and body composition in rats nutritionally deprived before or after weaning. Krieger I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):796–802, Jul 77

Pyrimidine metabolism during restorative brain growth after neonatal undernutrition in the rat. Weichsel ME Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):293–7, Apr 77

OCCURRENCE

Undernutrition in the midst of plenty: nutritional problems of young Australian aborigines. Gracey M. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(3):180–2, Sep 76

Nutritional status of children in Nepal, 1975. Brink EW, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(3):311–8, 1976

Major nutrition–related risk factors in American women. Lowenstein FW. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:157–68, 1977

The effect of spacing of children on the nutrition and mortality of under–fives. Mudkhedkar SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):953–8, Jul 76

Epidemiological aspects of nutritional anaemia in children below five years. Mehrotra SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(340):132–5, May 76

Nutritional status of school children—a comparative study in two ethnic groups in Hyderabad city. Shyamalamba CH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(8):635–42, Aug 76

Nutritional status of children in a welfare home. Verma P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(7):499–506, Jul 76

Nutritional problems in Southeast Asia. Muangman D. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(5):218–24, May 77

Aspects of ecology of food and nutrition in Peninsular Malaysia. Chong YH. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(5):238–56, Oct 76

Malnutrition and child feeding practice among the Gilbertese (including information on pregnant and lactating women and attitudes towards family planning). Jansen AA. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(4):161–84, Aug 77

'Runche': cultural problems of deprivation [editorial]. Aring CD. **JAMA** 236(22):2535–6, 29 Nov 76

Undernutrition. Cultural diagnosis and treatment of 'runche'. Bomgaars MR. **JAMA** 236(22):2513, 29 Nov 76

Underweight—a nutritional risk [letter]. Baker RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(10):295, 5 Mar 77

Underweight – a nutritional risk? Richardson BD. **S Afr Med J** 51(2):42–8, 8 Jan 77

Practical population indicators of health and nutrition. Beaton GH, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):500–19, 1976 (26 ref.)

Appraisal of the nutritional status of population groups. Béhar M. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):556–75, 1976

Epidemiological principles in nutrition. Gordon JE. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):161–70, 1976

Nutritional health in a changing society – studies from Israel. Guggenheim K, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 24:217–40, 1976 (67 ref.)

[Effects of drought: experience of Niger] Camara BI. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):293–304, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological picture of ♀ pediatrician in Chihuahua] Nesbitt Falomir C. **Gac Med Mex** 112(4):315–29, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Structure of the osteocyte capsule in rats with hypervitaminosis–D and rickets. Matesz K, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):217–25, 1975

The effect of undernutrition on spinal ganglion nerve cell size. A morphometric study on rat. Oldfors A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):75–80, 15 Jul 77

Impaired development of the rat perineurium by undernutrition. An enzyme histochemical study. Thomas E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):77–80, 29 Apr 77

Pancreatic islets of malnourished rats: quantitative histologic and electron microscopic findings. Weinkove C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(5):266–9, May 77

Histopathological studies on dog lymphoid structures during malnutrition and total parenteral nutrition. Dominioni L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):311–6, 30 Sep 76

A quantitative ultrastructural study of synapses in the brains of mice following early life undernutrition. Cravioto HM, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):304–6, 17 Dec 76

Effects of malnutrition on intestinal structure and function in children. Brunser O. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):341–53, May 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortical and caudate spreading depression as an indicator of neural changes induced by early malnutrition in rats [proceedings] De Luca B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):130–1, May 77

Late effects of early postnatal malnutrition on habituation dynamics of spontaneous exploratory activity in adult rats [proceedings] Sadile AG, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):135–7, May 77

Perseverative behaviour by adult offspring of underfed mother rats [proceedings] Smart JL, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):128–9, May 77

The stomach in malnutrition. Gracey M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):325–7, Apr 77

Effects of undernutrition on cell formation in the rat brain and specially on cellular composition of the cerebellum. Clos J, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):13–26, 4 Mar 77

Effects of thyroxine on infant development of undernourished rats. Jen CK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):87–95, Jan 77

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency and primitive malnutrition. Descos L, et al. **Digestion** 15(1):90–5, 1977

Malnutrition–induced alterations of developing Purkinje cells. Griffin WS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):298–311, Aug 77

Influence of chronic undernutrition on oxygen consumption of rats during exercise. Hansen–Smith FM, et al. **Growth** 41(2):115–21, Jun 77

Endocrine syndromes produced by neonatal hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism, or altered nutrition and effects seen in untreated progeny. pp. 79–116. Bakke JL, et al.
In: Fisher DA, Burrow GN, ed. Perinatal thyroid physiology and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W3 KR45 v.3 1974.

Maternal nutritional requirements in relation to the subsequent development of teeth in children. Winter GB. **J Hum Nutr** 30(2):93–9, Apr 76

Early malnutrition. Brain structure and function [editorial]. Winick M. **Prev Med** 6(2):358–60, Jun 77

Cognitive thresholds and human body weight. Garrow JS, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):18A, May 77

The influence of maternal nutrition on ovine foetal growth. Robinson JJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):9–16, May 77 (49 ref.)

Undernutrition and the developing nervous system. Dyson SE, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 7(2):171–96, 1976 (154 ref.)

Effectiveness of psychotropic drugs in patients in a state of malnutrition or exposed to extreme climatic conditions. Olatawura MO. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):8–13, Jan 77 (58 ref.)

The vulnerability of the brain to undernutrition. Jones DG. **Sci Prog** 63(252):483–502, Winter 76 (81 ref.)

The effect of chronic underfeeding on organ weights of rats. How to interpret organ weight changes in cases of marked growth retardation in toxicity tests? Schärer K. **Toxicology** 7(1):45–56, Feb 77

Functional studies of 2 cases of asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy] Baroni M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):472–7, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutrition intervention: bigger is smarter [editorial]. Owen GM. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):229–30, Mar 77

Surveillance and prediction of food shortages and malnutrition. Mason JB. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):253–62, 1976

Hematocrit levels in breast–fed American babies. A preliminary study suggesting that nutritional anemia may not develop. Coulson KM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(7):649–51, Jul 77

The Sahelian drought: II. Experiences from a supporting programme in Niger for food provision, nutrition rehabilitation, prevention of malnutrition. Aall C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(2):69–93, Apr 76

A better approach to child care at the hospital outpatients through an under fives' clinic. Ghosh S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(5):207–10, Oct 76

The Third World: Why has malnutrition not been conquered? Stapleton T. **Med J Aust** 1(18):665–9, 30 Apr 77

Problems in elevating nutritional status [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1497, 11 Sep 76

The fight against malnutrition in the world. **WHO Chron** 31(7):276–8, Jul 77

Supplementary feeding programmes. Bailey KV, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):297–312, 1976 (21 ref.)

Food fortification. Beaton GH. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):370–88, 1976 (14 ref.)

Some concepts and practical considerations in planning and evaluation. Bengoa JM, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):213–22, 1976 (8 ref.)

Nutrition education. Bosley B. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):277–96, 1976 (29 ref.)

Immunization programmes in the context of prevention of malnutrition. Cook R. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):268–76, 1976 (8 ref.)

The family unit in health programmes. Rosa FW. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):223–39, 1976 (14 ref.)

[Effects of an antiperistaltic loop after gastro–intestinal resection (letter)] Rodriguez Montes JA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2548, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Low arm circumference reporting and nutrition rehabilitation of under fives. Blankhart DM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 23(1):8–11, Feb 77

THERAPY

Continuous control pump–tube feeding of the malnourished patient with Isocal. Hoffmeister JA, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):6–11, Jan 77

Monitoring emergency nutrition programmes in India. Tandon BN. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 2(2):19–22, 1976

Science—neglected ingredient of nutrition policy. 10th Martha F. Trulson Memorial Lecture. Gershoff SN. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(5):471–8, May 77

Distribution of vitamin and mineral supplements. Beaton GH, et al. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):313–20, 1976

Nutritional rehabilitation. Bengoa JM. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):321–34, 1976 (37 ref.)

Special nutritional considerations in the urban and peri–urban setting. Sai FT. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):240–55, 1976 (10 ref.)

[Resistance to modification of dietary behavior] Igoin L. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):301–9, 1976 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Indigestion in young calves. I. Different lactose levels in milk diets and milk replacers. Slagsvold P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(2):194–209, 1977

Mineral imbalances in farm animals and their study and diagnosis with isotopic tracers. Underwood EJ. **At Energy Rev** 14(4):591–619, Dec 76 (134 ref.)

Complex nutritional deficiency in a group of calves. Spratling FR. **Br Vet J** 132(6):557–67, Nov–Dec 76

Nutritional osteodystrophy in a free–living red squirrel (Sciurus vulgaris). Keymer IF, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(2):31–2, 8 Jan 77

[Modern animal nutrition—dangers for the animal (author's transl)] Zucker H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):173–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NUTRITION LABELING see FOOD LABELING

NUTRITION SURVEYS

Factor analysis of nutritional status data from Ten State Nutrition Surveys. Guthrie HA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1238–41, Nov 76

The reproducibility of dietary intake data in a prospective study of gastrointestinal cancer. Nomura A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1432–6, Dec 76

Nutrition surveillance in Arizona: selected anthropometric and laboratory observations among Mexican–American children. Yanochik–Owen A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):151–4, Feb 77

Nutritional indicators in times of emergency. Demaeyer EM. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):263–70, 1976

Epidemiologic surveillance of protein calorie malnutrition. Foege WH. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(4–5):305–18, 1976

Errors arising through using the Harvard tables and percentage levels of median weight–for–age in assessing nutritional status. Sykes PA. **Arch Dis Child** 52(5):391–4, May 77

The one–day recall dietary survey: a review of its usefulness to estimate protein and calorie intake. Lechtig A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 26(3):243–71, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Daily intakes of manganese, copper, zinc and cadmium by New Zealand women. Guthrie BE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):55–63, Jul 77

The Nutrition Canada Survey: a review. Statement by the Nutrition Committee of the Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):775–7, 23 Oct 76

Nutrition survey of schoolchildren in greater Winnipeg. II. Dietary intake and biochemical assessment. Ellestad–Sayed J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):494–7, 5 Mar 77

Nutrition survey of schoolchildren in greater Winnipeg. I. Descriptive and anthropometric data. Ellestad–Sayed J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):490–2, 5 Mar 77

Diet and health in an isolated agricultural community in the dry zone. de Mel B, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(1):29–38, Mar 76

Nutritional evaluation and the utilization of protein resources.

pp. 1–10. Scrimshaw NS, et al.
In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 I604e 1975.
Weekly variations in the dietary intake of low-socio economic group families in an urban area. Prabhavathi T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):367–72, Mar 76
Nutritional status of pantothenic acid in Indian pregnant and nursing women. Srinivasan V, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 46(4):433–8, 1976
Customary foods in the Navajo diet. Alford BB, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 69(5):538–9, Nov 76
Adapting the 24-hr. recall for epidemiologic studies of school children. Frank GC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(1):26–31, Jul 77
Longitudinal studies of food intake and weight of women from ages 18 to 56 years. Ohlson MA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 69(6):626–31, Dec 76
Computerised nutritional analysis in the dietetic department of a teaching hospital. McConnell FG, et al.
J Hum Nutr 30(6):405–13, Dec 76
Nutritional studies of industrial canteens and school meals services in Belgium. Verdonk G, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 31(3):205–19, Jun 77
Dietary consumption among pre-school children of selected middle income families. Rajatasilpin A, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 59(9):391–3, Sep 76
The urea/creatinine ratio: is it useful for field studies? Lechtig A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(3):121–8, Jun 76
Health and nutritional status of village boys 6–11 years old in Southern Tunisia. Lowenstein FW, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 23(2):66–72, Apr 77
A study of the nutritional status of a peri-urban community. Undre HR. **JPMA** 26(10):206–11, Oct 76
Report of the committee on international dietary allowances of the international union of nutritional sciences.
Nutr Abstr Rev 45(2):89–111, Feb 75
The validity of 24-hour dietary recalls. **Nutr Rev** 34(10):310–1, Oct 76 (4 ref.)
The nutritional status of Auckland children. Anderson NE, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(580):49–52, 26 Jan 77
Nutritional status of infants and young children: U.S.A. Owen G, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):211–27, Feb 77 (48 ref.)
The changing epidemiology of serum albumin levels in Southern Africa. Watermeyer GS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(18):614–6, 30 Apr 77
Socio-economic, health and nutritional status of the villagers in the Nong Wai irrigation area, Khon Kaen, Northeast Thailand. Harinasuta C, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 7(4):601–21, Dec 76
Appraisal of the nutritional status of population groups. Béhar M. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):556–75, 1976
Surveillance of the population at risk: the community. Burgess HJ. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):256–67, 1976 (18 ref.)
[Rational nutrition of the population in the Czech National Committee] Maršálková J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1001–4, 27 Aug 76 **(Cze)**
[Diet survey in a nursing home] Helms P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(14):815–21, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Nutrition survey among elderly patients in a department for surgery of the extremities] Hessov I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(14):822–4, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Folic acid and vitamin B 12 intake in elderly patients in a surgical department. A nutrition survey] Hessov I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(14):826–7, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Validity of nutrition survey methods] Debry G.
Ann Nutr Aliment 30(2–3):115–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Feasibility survey on the reliability of questionning on past eating habits in a group of men (author's transl)] Cubeau J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Med Soc Sante Publique** 24(1):61–7, Jan–feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Data on the nutrition of adolescents (pupils, apprentices, students) in the late middle ages up to the early Modern Age (chiefly from memoir literature)] Grimm H.
Aerztl Jugendkd 67(3–3ENA–NA–760914–760915):214–28, Jun 76 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the evaluation of the nutritional status of adults] Möhr M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):843–52, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Nutritional status, food consumption and food supply of studies in Saudi Aribia. I. Anthropometric data] Wirths W, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(1):1–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calorie and nutrient consumption as well as quotas of several foods in the nutrition index in households of blue and white collar workers of the DDR] Pose G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 23(3):160–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current nutritional status of ambulatory patients at a policlinic from the sociomedical viewpoint] Mertz DP, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(34):1760–5, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the composition and nutritional value of food products] Piekarska J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):51–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nutritive value of an average daily diet typical of a selected social I. Basic constituants] Trzebska-Jeske I, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 28(2):149–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Nutrition of youngsters in high school canteens in Warsaw. An assessment] Zalewska A, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 27(6):643–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Quantatitative evaluation of food consumption in epidemiological studies of cardiovascular diseases] Khaltaev NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):113–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nutrition and the state of health of the population of the UkrSSR] Maistruk PN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):13–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Health care for students with a prolonged stay at the Novi Sad elementary schools from the view point of nutrition and nutritional status] Popović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):191–7, 1977 **(Scc)**
[New aspects in the classification of the nutritional status] Ramos Galván R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):357–67, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nutritional study of an infant population in the South-East area of Santiago (1970)] Arteaga A, et al.
Rev Med Chil 102(5):387–94, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Feeding habits and nutrition education of the Chilean population] Rebolledo AA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(6):391–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Survey on nutrition and diet in Almaden (Ciudad Real). May 1976] Rodríguez Poyo-Guerrero P, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 50(9–10):897–928, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS see under **NUTRITION**

NUTS

Methyl bromide as a microbicidal fumigant for tree nuts. Schade JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1184–91, May 77
Aflatoxin and sterigmatocystin contamination of pistachio nuts in orchards. Sommer NF, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 32(1):64–7, Jul 76
Natural occurrence of sterigmatocystin in in-shell pecans. Schroeder HW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):639–41, May 77
Protein supplementation of Navy beans with Brazil nuts. Antunes AJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1096–7, Sep–Oct 77
A field survey of pistachio (Pistacia vera) nut production and storage in Turkey with particular reference to aflatoxin contamination. Denizel T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(11):1021–6, Nov 76
Moisture-equilibrium relative humidity relationships in pistachio nuts with particular regard to control of aflatoxin formation. Denizel T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(11):1027–34, Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Natural occurrence of alternariols in discolored pecans. Schroeder HW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):204–6, Jan–Feb 76
Aflatoxin in Tunisian aleppo pine nuts. Boutrif E, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(3):747–8, May 77
[Bromatological characteristics of pecan nuts (Carya illinoensis Koch) cultivated in Brazil] de Carvalho VD.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 13(2):293–301, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

NUX VOMICA

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of irritable colon. A multicenter placebo-controlled double-blind study in general practice] Rahlfs VW, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(12):2230–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NYANDO GROUP VIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

NYCTALOPIA

CONGENITAL

Fluorescein angiography and vitamin A and oxalate levels in fundus albipunctatus. Carr RE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 82(4):549–58, Oct 76

ETIOLOGY

Scotopic vision deficits in young monkeys exposed to lead. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Science** 197(4287):333–5, 15 Apr 77
[Night blindness and retinopathy in systemic diseases] Hellner KA. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:580–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Atypical retinopathia pigmentosa with central retinoschisis (Goldmann–Favre) (author's transl)] Schmidt B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(4):508–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of Goldmann–Favre syndrome obtained by full-thickness eye-wall biopsy. Peyman GA, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 9(4):479–84, Apr 77
[Vitreo-retinal degeneration of Goldmann–Favre (author's transl)] Dróbecka-Brydakowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(6):275–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

An image intensifier aid for chronic night blindness. Burbo JH. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 5(1):25–47, 1977

VETERINARY

Equine night blindness [letter] Joyce JR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 170(9):878, 880, 1 May 77

NYCTOTHERUS see under **CILIATA**

NYLIDRIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The influence of partusisten and dilatol on the amino-acid metabolism (author's transl)] Neubüser D.
Arch Gynaekol 221(2):175–8, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular effects of nylidrin (Dilatol) in pregnancy] Retzke U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(17):1059–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

GLC determination of nylidrin in human urine samples. Li H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1352–6, Sep 76

NYLON

Intradermal sutures in facial lacerations. Comparative study of clear monofilament nylon and polyglycolic acid. Hartman LA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):542–3, Sep 77
Preparation and properties of nylon-tube-supported nicotinamide—adenine dinucleotide kinase. Sundaram PV, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):441–3, 1 Feb 77
A new mechanochemical method of enzyme immobilization. Klibanov AM, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(2):211–8, Feb 77
The influence of penicillin on experimental wound contamination with staphylococci: studies with chromic catgut and monofilament nylon closure. McCullough CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):120–4, Feb 77
A method for enhancing the stability of thiol-containing enzymes immobilised on nylon. Kricka LJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 79(1):141–7, 15 Aug 77
Short communications. Bansal R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):475–6, Jul 76
Experience with 55 Silon pouches. Rubin SZ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 11(5):803–7, Oct 76
The influence of temperature on the sorption of benzocaine by nylon 6 from aqueous cosolvents. Richardson NE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):86–8, Feb 77
Subcuticular suturing after appendicectomy. Foster GE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1128–9, 28 May 77
Immobilization of enzymes on nylon. Hornby WE, et al.
Methods Enzymol 44:118–34, 1976
The use of nylon net in the management of skin grafts applied to burn wounds. Hamit HF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):809–10, Nov 76
Isolation of B and T lymphocytes by nylon fiber columns. Werner C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(4):227–9, Apr 77
[Adhesion of polynuclear cells to nylon fibers during filtration leukapheresis] Malinvaud G, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol 20(2):327–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiments on suture material prolene 10–0 and vicryl 11–0 compared with nylon 10–0 in the rabbit cornea (author's transl)] Faulborn J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(4):605–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attempt to induce local inflammation of the trachea in cats (author's transl)] Hanáček J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(3):277–82, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postoperative complications with protruding monofilament nylon sutures. Shahinian L Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):546–8, Apr 77
Sarcoid granulomas of the skin produced by acrylic and nylon fibres. Pimentel JC. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):673–7, Jun 77
The incidence of hypertrophic scar formation in wounds closed with subcuticular nylon or polyglycolic acid (Dexon). Pease R. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):284–5, Oct 76
Relationship between static electricity and hypertension [letter]. Jagadish D. **Med J Aust** 2(9):356–7, 28 Aug 76
Unsuitable bedding material [letter] **Vet Rec** 100(23):499, 4 Jun 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of wound-covering materials. Schwope AD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):489–502, Jul 77
[Experience with 10 years of using perlon net in the treatment of ventral hernias] Ptashnikov S, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 30(1):45–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

NYMPH see under **INSECTS**

NYSTAGMUS

Eye-tracking and optokinetic nystagmus. Results of quantitative testing in patients with well-defined nervous system lesions. Baloh RW, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(1 Pt 1):108-14, Jan-Feb 77

Ocular oscillations. Daroff RB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):102-7, Jan-Feb 77

Visual suppression test. Takemori S.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(1 Pt 1):80-5, Jan-Feb 77

On the predominance of anti-compensatory eye movements in vestibular nystagmus. Schmid R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 23(3):135-48, 30 Jul 76

Nystagmology [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6065):865-6, 2 Apr 77

Intermittent vertical ocular oscillations in infancy. Johnsen SD, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):85-7, Jan 77

Parinaud's syndrome and other related pretectal syndromes. Vogel R. **Ophthalmic Semin** 1(3):287-370, 1976 (62 ref.)

Neuro-ophthalmology, for the pediatrician. Keltner JL. **Pediatr Ann** 6(2):78-9, 82-3, 87 passim, Feb 77

[Alternating nystagmus and periodic nystagmus] Collard M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(3):161-8, May-Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Positional vertigo and nystagmus (author's transl)] Guillém Küster F, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(200):177-88, Jul-Aug 76 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ataxia and nystagmus induced by injection of local anesthetics in the Neck. de Jong PT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):240-6, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

The ocular tilt reaction. A paroxysmal dyskinesia associated with elliptical nystagmus. Rabinovitch HE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 95(8):1395-8, Aug 77

Nystagmus and soft lenses. Solis RA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):980, Jul 76

[Parinaud's syndrome, vertical nystagmus and amnesic ictus (apropos of 3 cases] Collard M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 49(1):47-55, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Eye movements during reading: case reports. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):389-95, Aug 76

The nystagmus blockage syndrome. von Noorden GK.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 74:220-36, 1977

[On the etiopathogenesis and clinical picture of congenital nystagmus (author's transl)] Sasso B. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):528-30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Congenital nystagmus and vestibular exploration[Sprekelsen C, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(197):45-53, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Suppression of vestibular nystagmus. Zee DS. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):207, Feb 77

Voluntary nystagmus. Jarrett A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):853-9, Jul 77

Diffential diagnosis of the caloric nystagmus. Torok N.
Int J Equilib Res 3(1):70-9, Jun 73

Optokinetic nystagmus. Moreland JD, et al.
Mod Probl Ophthalmol 17:220-30, 1976

The value of including optokinetic nystagmus testing in electronystagmography. Pappas DG.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL542-8, May-Jun 77

[Seesaw nystagmus: symptom of a biochemical disorder (author's transl)] Rych K.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 201(3):221-8, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nystagmus analysis by computer (author's transl)] Ranacher G. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3-4):257-63, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronystagmographic findings following head trauma] Hampel A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(12):571-3, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Audiokinetic reactions] Zalewski P. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):235-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3 cases of nystagmus alternans] Kugler R, et al.
Wiad Lek 29(24):2225-8, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of positional nystagmus by otorhinolaryngologist in a polyclinic] Tanchev KS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):28-32, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for cervical nystagmus detection] Mironenko IuT. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):108-9, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Our experience with the exploration and study of cervical nystagmus] González A, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 3(4):372-86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparison of the effectiveness of antivertiginous drugs by double blind procedure. The effect of diazepam, dimenhydrinate and sulpirid on the human vestibular spontaneous nystagmus (author's transl)] Mulch G.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(5):392-9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Triglyceride storage disease. A report of two affected children associated with neurological abnormalities. Galton DJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):761-8, Nov 76

E.N.G. and the cervical syndrome neck torsion nystagmus. Calseyde P, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:119-24, 1977

Nystagmus compensation (blockage) syndrome [letter]. Hoyt CS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):432-4, Mar 77

Pretectal syndrome with metastatic malignant melanoma to the posterior commissure. Keane JR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 82(6):910-4, Dec 76

End-organ and drug-induced vestibular nystagmus. Dayal VS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):89-93, Jan-Feb 77

Induction of illusory self-rotation and nystagmus by a rotating sound-field. Lackner JR.
Aviat Space Environ Med 48(2):129-31, Feb 77

A mathematical model of caloric nystagmus. Bock O, et al.
Biol Cybern 27(1):27-32, 8 Jul 77

Ocular bobbing in hepatic encephalopathy. Rai GS, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 30(10):202-5, Oct 76

The effect of cortical and collicular spreading depression on the optokinetic and reversive postoptokinetic nystagmus in rabbits. Neverov VP, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):318-23, 15 Oct 76

Effects of labyrinthectomy on optokinetic nystagmus (OKN) and optokinetic after-nystagmus (OKAN). Cohen B, et al.
Int J Equilib Res 3(1):88-93, Jun 73

Equilibrial disturbances caused by hearing aids in hard of hearing children. Rahko T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(4):357-9, Apr 77

Damped pendular rotation nystagmus after unilateral labyrinthectomy or unilateral lateral semicircular canal block in squirrel monkeys. Takahashi M, et al.
J Otolaryngol 6(2):157-65, Apr 76

Primary position upbeat nystagmus. A clinicopathologic study. Gilman N, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):294-8, Mar 77

Nystagmic responses of the rhesus monkey to rotational stimulation following unilateral labyrinthectomy: a preliminary report. Wolfe JW, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 82(1):ORL60-9, Jan-Feb 76

Convergence retraction nystagmus. Eustace P.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 46(4):452, 1976

[Cervical nystagmus and functional disorders of the cervical column] Norré M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(5):457-67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encephalopathy with opsoclonia (apropos of a case)] Rouzaud M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(1):43-55, Jan-Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Cervical-nystagmus as related to vertebral receptors] Hülse M, et al. **HNO** 24(8):268-71, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nystagmus as an objective assessment of the cervical spine syndrome and its treatment (author's transl)] Moser M, et al. **HNO** 25(8):265-8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aqueduct syndrome] Nickel B, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 28(10):623-9, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[4 cases of one and a half syndrome' observed following surgery of primary pontine hemmorhage] Koba T, et al.
Brain Nerv 29(1):75-80, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital hereditary nystagmus with head nodding. Srinivas K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):721-2, Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of calorizations and repeated unidirectional angular accelerations on the nystagmus of unilaterally labyrinthectomized cats. Igarashi M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(3-4):252-7, Mar-Apr 77

Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges (PLED's) and nystagmus retractorius. Young GB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):61-2, Jul 77

Nystagmus, turning sensations, and illusory movement in motion sickness susceptibility. Lentz JM.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(9):931-6, Sep 76

A study of head and eye movement in spasmus nutans. Gresty M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):652-4, Sep 76

Periodic alternating nystagmus. Baloh RW, et al. **Brain** 99(1):11-26, Mar 76

Presynaptic impulses in the abducens nucleus and their relation to postsynaptic potentials in motoneurons during vestibular nystagmus. Hikosaka O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3-4):355-76, 30 Mar 77

Inhibitory reticular neurons related to the quick phase of vestibular nystagmus--their location and projection. Hikosaka O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3-4):377-86, 30 Mar 77

Comparative clinical studies on foveal and peripheral optokinetic nystagmus. Lang J, et al. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):120-4, Jun 73

Comparative analysis of the rotatory, pendular and caloric vestibular nystagmus. Montandon A, et al.
Int J Equilib Res 3(1):66-9, Jun 73

Secondary phase nystagmus--revisited. Kamerer DB, et al.
Laryngoscope 87(9 Pt 1):1443-9, Sep 77

Square-wave jerks: a disorder of microsaccades? Feldon SE, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):278-81, Mar 77

Modification of optokinetic nystagmus by horizontal semicircular canal stimulation in normal humans and patients with cerebellar degeneration. Jenkins HA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):400-4, Mar-Apr 77

[Optokinetic nystagmus studied through otoneurologic methods] Hadj-Djilani A, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:71-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nystagmus of cervical origin. Physiology, research, results, and clinical importance] Collard M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 48(5):313-20, Oct-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Neuro-otological studies on cerebellopontine angle tumors, with special reference to a model illustrating the mechanism involved in Burns nystagmus] Chiba Y, et al.
Brain Nerv 29(4):399-406, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oculoclonic epileptic seizure--a case report] Oikawa T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(2):95-100, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on vestibular function indices] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):88-9, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Nystagmus surgery. Sandall GS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):191-6, Fall 76

Surgical management of compensatory head posture. Fells P, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):90-5, Apr 76

THERAPY

A case study. Pearlman CA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):396-8, Mar 76

NYSTATIN

Evidence that nystatin may not form channels in thin lipid membranes. Romine WO, et al. **Biophys J** 17(3):269-74, Mar 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of a new halcinonide-antifungal combination. Barba-Rubio J. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):655-60, Nov 76

Gel with nystatin for treatment of lung mycosis. Elsner Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):349-52, May-Jun 76

[Therapeutic results of a new anti-hemorrhoidal drug] Vogel W. **Z Hautkr** 51(16):655-7, 15 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Selective toxicity of the polyene antibiotics and their methyl ester derivatives. Chen WC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(2):480-7, 24 Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Photochemical phenomena in nystatin solutions (letter). Horodecka M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):665-6, 1976

Bioassay of nystatin bulk material by flow microcalorimetry. Beezer AE, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(1):34-7, Jan 77

Assay of nystatin based on the measurement of potassium released from Saccharomyces serevisiae. Ndzinge I, et al.
Analyst 102(1214):328-32, May 77

Microbiological assay of the polyene antifungal antibiotics amphotericin B, candicidin and nystatin. Thomas AH, et al. **Analyst** 102(1214):333-9, May 77

Bioassay method for polyene antibiotics based on the measurement of rubidium efflux from rubidium-loaded yeast cells. Cosgrove RF, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(1):31-3, Jan 77

Polyene antibiotics. VII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for cyclic hemiketals in the polyene antibiotics amphotericin B, nystatin A1, tetrin A, tetrin B, lucensomycin, and pimaricin1,2. Pandey RC, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 29(10):1035-42, Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Variability of Act. noursei, the producer of nystatin, under the influence of the separate and combined actions of hydrogen peroxide and UV rays] Lavrent'eva GI, et al.
Antibiotiki 22(1):41-6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nystatin biosynthesis by inactive mutants of Act. noursei when cultured together] Toropova EG, et al.
Antibiotiki 21(8):704-9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Freeze-fracture ultrastructural alterations induced by filipin, pimaricin, nystatin and amphotericin B in the plasmia membranes of Epidermophyton, Saccharomyces and red complex-induced membrane lesions. Kitajima Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 455(2):452-65, 2 Dec 76

Control of the yeast Torulopsis glabrata in the stomachs of glucose fed lambs by oral dosing with nystatin and amphotericin 'B'. White RW. **Cornell Vet** 67(2):245-53, Apr 77

Chdromosome aberrations in mice by the antifungal antibiotic, nystatin. Manna GK, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):306-8, 15 Mar 77

Side effects of amphotericin B-deoxycholate (fungizone) and nystatin in chick cells in culture. Dolberg D, et al.

In Vitro 10:26–9, Jul–Aug 74

Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of nystatin on in vitro antibody response of mouse spleen cells: indication of nystatin as a B-cell mitogen and as a stimulant for polyclonal antibody synthesis in B cells. Ishikawa H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(3):137–52, 1977

[Influence of nystatine, a polyene antibiotic, on the formation of complex-bound sterols and the formation of conidia by Coprinus cinereus (author's transl)] Défago G, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):327–8, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of local tolerance to the combination of metronidazole and nystatin in the form of a vaginal cream] Lapointe A. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1241–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Availability of nystatin from various dermatologic agents against Candida albicans] Elkhouly AE. **Mykosen** 19(7):227–37, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nystatin and amphotericin B sorption complexes with polyvinyl-pyrrolidone in nonaqueous solvent systems] Vainshtein VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):679–85, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of polyene antibiotics on the membranes of dog kidney isolated nuclei] Asinobskaia NK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2183–90, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyene antibiotics on isolated dog kidney nuclei] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1220–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The change of template activity of dog kidney chromtin by polyene antibiotics in vivo and in vitro] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1387–90, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of nystatin effect on nuclear proteases of dog kidney causing degradation of acid-soluble proteins of chromatin] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):687–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of formation of mutants resistant to nystatin in polyploid strains of Candida scottii] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of nystatin cream with nystatin/triamcinolone acetonide combination cream in the treatment of candidal inflammation of the flexures. Beveridge GW, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):584–7, 1977

Recurrence of vulvovaginal candidosis during pregnancy. Comparison of miconazole vs nystatin treatment. Wallenburg HC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):491–4, Oct 76

Antibiotic bowel preparation and burn wound colonization. Jarrett F, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):67–8, 1976

[Soor prevention in premature infants. I. Effectiveness of nystatin in healthy newborn infants] Schwarze R, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(7):305–14, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical comparative studies of the effectiveness of polyfungin and nystatin Polfa in the treatment of infections of the skin and mucous membranes caused by yeast-like fungi] Bienias L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):673–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Opportunistic mycoses in hematology] Pizzuto J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 111(5):411–20, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Halcinonide-neomycin-nystatin in the treatment of dermatosis and cutaneous candidiasis] Londoño F. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(6):463–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Candidiasis and its prophylaxis (author's transl)] Pizzuto J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 21(3):484–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Selective toxicity of the polyene antibiotics and their methyl ester derivatives. Chen WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):480–7, 24 Jan 77

OATS see under **GRAIN**

OBESE MICE see **MICE, OBESE**

OBESITY

see related
APPETITE DEPRESSANTS
DIET, REDUCING
SKINFOLD THICKNESS

Eating behavior of obese and normal-weight females in a natural setting. Dodd DK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(4):321–5, 1976

Eating styles of obese and nonobese black and white children in a naturalistic setting. Drabman RS, et al. **Addict Behav** 2(2–3):83–6, 1977

Fatness similarities in adopted pairs [letter]. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1067–8, Oct 76

Some factors related to obesity in the Japanese sumo wrestler. Nishizawa T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1167–74, Oct 76

Personality characteristics in obesity [letter]. Shemesh A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):135–6, Feb 77

Adiposity and the pharmacokinetics of halothane. The effect of adiposity on the maintenance of and recovery from halothane anaesthesia. Saraiva RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):240–6, Mar 77

Effects of prefattening on ovariectomy-induced hyperphagia and weight gain in rats. Noel R, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):405–10, Mar 77

Obesity. Wright AD. **Br Dent J** 143(4):120–2, 16 Aug 77

How dangerous is obesity? [letter] Hobbs JJ. **Br Med J** 2(6082):318, 30 Jul 77

Energy intake and physical activity in obese children. Wilkinson PW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):756, 19 Mar 77

The 'chubby puffer' syndrome. Upper airway obstruction and obesity, with intermittent somnolence and cardiorespiratory embarrassment. Stool SE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):43–50, Jan 77

Relationship between plasma insulin, the size and number of adpocytes and habitual calory intake in a group of 186 obese women. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):119–22, Sep 76

The reaction of Society towards the adipose child and towards the adipose adult. pp. 192–200. Bodenheimer AR. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Obesity among school children. pp. 94–103. Grandguillaume P, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

The adipose child. Medical and psychological aspects. Opening remarks. pp. 1–2. Laron Z. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

The adipose child. Medical and psychological aspects. Summing up. pp. 224–6. Weber B. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v. 1975.**

Nutrition, aging and obesity. pp. 253–84. Stunkard AJ. **In: Rockstein M, Sussman ML, ed. Nutrition, longevity, and aging. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WT 104 N977 1976.** (46 ref.)

Self concept, delayed gratification and field dependence of successful and unsuccessful dieters. Weller L, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(1):41–6, Spring 77

External-cue responsivity as a function of age at onset of obesity. Schumaker JF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(3):275–9, Mar 77

Dietary interviewing by computer. An experimental approach to counseling. Slack W, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(5):514–7, Nov 76

Obesity—an enigma of public health. Brown KL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 74(3):131–4, Aug 77

Obesity, dieting, and the expression of 'obese' characteristics. Hibscher JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):374–80, Apr 77

In vivo observation of the eating behavior of obese and nonobese subjects. Marston AR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):335–6, Apr 77

Fat cow syndrome. Morrow DA. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1625–9, Sep 76

Obese-normal differences in visual stimulus detection as a function of cue salience. Grossberg JM, et al. **J Pers** 44(4):645–53, Dec 76

Eye-shift, thought, and obesity. Rodin J, et al. **J Pers** 44(4):594–610, Dec 76

An apparatus for measuring the density of obese patients [proceedings]. Diethelm R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):14P–15P, May 77

How to determine patient weights in excess of balance limits [letter]. King HS. **JAMA** 237(12):1198, 21 Mar 77

Obesity in childhood. Court JM. **Med J Aust** 1(24):888–91, 11 Jun 77

Obesity. Turtle JR. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Spec Suppl):3, 19 Jun 76

The development of obesity, hyperinsulinemia, and hyperglycemia in ob/ob mice. Dubuc PU. **Metabolism** 25(12):1567–74, Dec 76

Obesity: definition, measurement, and some causes of treatment failure. Tiwary CM. **Nebr Med J** 62(5):163–8, May 77

Vaginal hysterectomy in obese women. Pitkin RM. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):567–9, May 77

Dietary obesity in adult rats: similarities to hypothalamic and human obesity syndromes. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):461–71, Sep 76

Deprivation, expectation and threat: effects on salivation in the obese and nonobese. Wooley OW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):187–93, Aug 76

Prognosis of obesity in infancy and childhood. Lloyd JK. **Postgrad Med J** 53(2):111–5, 1977 (21 ref.)

Obesity. Mayer J. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(2):115–22, 1975

Obesity—the affluent disorder [editorial] Mann GV. **South Med J** 70(8):902–3, Aug 77

[Dietary behavior during obesity] Guy-Grand B, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):211–8, 1976 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gout, obesity and the pleasures of the table. Comparison between 40 patients with gout and 40 controls] Kahn MF. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1897–8, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Obesity in childhood, seen by the pediatrician (author's transl)] Adler S. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(1):13–20, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Bus-driver's licence in obesity? (LETTER)] Wagner HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(42):1547, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Constitution and obesity in adolescents (author's transl)] Gossmann HH, et al. **Med Klin** 71(46):2007–12, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity as a social problem] Aschoff R. **Med Welt** 28(10):503–6, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[First results of sportmedical examinations in children norm-values and influence of overweight on physical efficiency (author's transl)] Schwarz W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):106–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity (editorial)] Hartmann G. **Ther Umsch** 33(11):715–6, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The obese child] Zuppinger K, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(11):733–40, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The overweight infant—a disadvantage (editorial)] Hochberg Z, et al. **Harefuah** 91(10):357–8, 15 Nov 76 **(Heb)**

[Study of various aspects of hepatic function and histomprphology in obesity] Cravario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(63):4189–94, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of Takaoka respirator in obese patients] Matsuda I, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):327–31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diet recording in the evaluation of average dietary habits in obese women] Kulesza W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):171–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

The insulin receptor in normal and obese persons. Beck-Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):565–75, Nov 76

Involvement of a humoral factor in regulation of body weight in parabiotic rats. Parameswaran SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R150–7, May 77

Insulin and growth hormone in lean and obese pigs. Wangsness PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):E104–8, Aug 77

Lipid mobilizing activity in the blood of obese patients during prolonged fasting. Paluszak J, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(4):203–7, 1976

Blood glucose, insulin, and free fatty acid levels during oral glucose tolerance tests in 158 obese children. Deschamps I, et al. **Diabetes** 26(2):89–93, Feb 77

Glucagon response to arginine stimulation in obese and diabetic children. Meschi F, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):558–60, Jun 77

Basal corticosterone levels of young og/ob mice. Dubuc PU. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):95–7, Jan 77

Serum somatomedin activity in obese children. pp. 153–6. Binet E, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Serum lipid changes during contraceptive administration in obese women: relation to serum insulin levels. Gershberg H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):861–5, Oct 76

Effect of galactose and sugar substitutes on blood insulin levels in normal and obese individuals. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 7(6):429–38, 1976

Nocturnal hormonal profiles in massive obesity, anorexia nervosa and normal females. Kalucy RS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):595–604, 1976

Insulin sensitivity of adipose tissue in vitro and the response to exogenous insulin in obese human subjects. Harrison LC, et al. **Metabolism** 25(10):1095–101, Oct 76

The effects of prolonged fasting on plasma triglyceride kinetics in man. Streja DA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):505–16, May 77

Alterations in blood glucose concentrations in obese mice. Djazayery A. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):15A, May 77

The influence of age and fasting on serum hormones in the lean and obese-Zucker rat. Martin RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):610–4, Apr 77

Effects of fructose and other dietary carbohydrates on plasma glucose, insulin and lipids in genetically obese (Ob/Ob) mice. Thenen SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):464–7, Dec 76

Acid-base patterns in lean and obese subjects during total fasting. Göschke H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(3):243–50, 29 Oct 76

Thyroid hormones and obesity. Felt V, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(4):216–24, 1976

[Plasma growth hormone in obese patients. Comparison of response to arginine and L-dopa (author's transl)] Wolf LM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):173–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variation in serum nonesterified fatty acids during glucose tolerance test in undernourished patients with anorexia nervosa and in obese patients] Stephan F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(11–12):661–6, 16–23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum lipids and obesity of the child. I. Prevalence of hyperlipidemias and composition of blood lipids] Spahn U, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(1):14–22, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Average level of somatotropin (24-hr hormone level) in children with obesity] Butenandt O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):487–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Considerations on infantile obesity] Nordio S. **Minerva Med** 67(60):3959–60, 8 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Dynamics of blood insulin and sugar in obesity in population studies] Szybiński Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):417–24, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation between blood insulin and the degree of obesity] Mruk K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(23):871–3, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Short-chain monocarboxyl C2-C6 fatty acids in the serum of children with excess of deficient body weight] Papierkowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(47):2005-7, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate in the blood in endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):101-4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the insulin and lipid content of blood of rats with hypothalamic obesity] Gol'dberg RS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):53-7, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of blood sugar in women aged 16-29 years according to glucose tolerance test] Sitnikova AM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):9-13, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between hormone concentration in peripheral blood in hypertension, arteriosclerosis and obesity] Kokina LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(4):81-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of some hormones and drug preparations on hemocoagulation in endocrine diseases] Pisarskaia IV. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):47-50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main indicators of carbohydrate metabolism in obese children and adolescents] Dudenko NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(8):14-7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of serum lipids and changes of oral glucose load tests in obese persons] Radujkov Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(9-10):405-10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Lipid fractions of obese and control children aged 7-11 years, investigated in primary schools in Košice (author's transl)] Baláž V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):167-74, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gold thioglucose obesity syndrome. Debons AF, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):143-7, Feb 77 (18 ref.)

Effects of monosodium glutamate on somatic development, obesity and activity in the mouse. Pizzi WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):551-7, Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

Role of circulatory congestion in the cardiorespiratory failure of obesity. Kaltman AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 60(5):645-53, 10 May 76

Body fat: its relationship to coronary heart disease, blood pressure, lipids and other risk factors measured in a large male population. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):815-24, Dec 76

Pelvic celiotomy in the obese patient. Morrow CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):335-9, 15 Feb 77

Nephrotic proteinuria in obesity [letter]. Gonzalex A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):122, Jan 75

Clinical and radiological survey of the incidence of osteoarthrosis among obese patients. Goldin RH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):349-53, AUG 76

How dangerous is obesity [editorial]? **Br Med J** 1(6069):1115-6, 30 Apr 77

Tonsillar hypertrophy in an adult with obesity-hypoventilation syndrome. The use of the flow-volume loop. Licht JR, et al. **Chest** 70(5):672-4, Nov 76

Low-back pain and overweight [letter]. Lindahl O, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(2):79-80, Apr 77

Gallbladder disease--II. Utilization of the life table method in obtaining clinically useful information. A study of 62,739 weight-conscious women. Bernstein RA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(8):529-41, Aug 77

Biliary lipid secretion in cholesterol gallstone disease. The effect of cholecystectomy and obesity. Shaffer EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):828-40, May 77

Effects of degree of obesity, age of onset, and weight loss on responsiveness to sensory and external stimuli. Rodin J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):586-97, Jun 77

Maternal mortality. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(12):601, Dec 76

A complication of circumaortic renal vein obstruction in an obese patient. Simeone JF, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):784-5, Jun 77

A new problem from obesity [letter]. Kirkpatrick RA. **JAMA** 237(10):961, 7 Mar 77

Obesity and hyperlipidaemia. Simons LA. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Spec Suppl):7-9, 19 Jun 76

Obesity as a risk factor. Woodhouse SP. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Spec Suppl):11-2, 19 Jun 76

Massive ovarian enlargement in an obese patient. Berkowitz RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):483-5, Oct 76

The impact of health education on nutritional risks of obesity and food life-style modification. Boykin LS. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(6):14-5, Jun 77

Influence of obesity and hypertension on the severity of periodontitis in rats. Perlstein MI, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(5):707-19, May 77

Insulin, obesity, and triglyceride interrelationships in sixteen children with familial hypertriglyceridemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):13-9, Jan 77

Obesity and health. Levinson ML. **Prev Med** 6(1):172-80, Mar 77

Paradoxical embolism in morbidly obese persons. Richey WA, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):43-6, Apr 77

Effect of obesity and its treatment on hyperlipoproteinaemia. Andrle B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(1):13-9, 1976

Biological characteristics of breast cancer in obesity. Abe R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):351-9, Dec 76

[Weighty problems (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(24):861, 11 Jun 77 **(Afr)**

[Identification of a new neuro-endocrine syndrome 'hyperponderosis with dewaking state'. 1. Electropolygraphic study (author's transl)(proceedings)] Poenaru S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):295-6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obese patients in obstetrics] Höhn N, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1458-9, 1461, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological problems in obesity (author's transl)] Krüskemper GM, et al. **Med Klin** 72(7):247-52, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological problems in obesity (author's transl)] Krüskemper GM, et al. **Med Klin** 72(7):247-52, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of kidney function in obese subjects during absolute fasting (author's transl)] Schulz E, et al. **Med Klin** 72(7):253-7, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overweight and diabetes (author's transl)] Berchtold P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(11):741-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factor obesity] Winkelvoss E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(6):273-8, 15 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[The relationship between juvenile obesity and the development of hypertension] Reuter G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):427-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overweight and diseases of peripheral veins] Marshall M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(12):659-64, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes, obesity and adenocarcinoma of corpus uteri] Bumma C, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(50):3261-6, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obesity and the skin] Scarpa C. **Minerva Med** 67(60):3953-4, 8 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Reflections on obesity in the orthopedic and traumatologic field] Vigliani F. **Minerva Med** 67(60):3969-76, 8 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Obesity in the developmental age. Psychogenic aspects] Severi F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(23):1453-61, 14 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of overweight in coronary diseases] Hankiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(25):967-9, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the transverse suprapubic approach with transection of the rectus abdomimins in gyneco-oncologic patients suffering obesity] Triodin EP. **Klin Khir** (12):57-61, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of negatively charged electroaerosols of phepranon in complex treatment of arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis complicated by obesity] Tkachenko AF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):19-24, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a reduced diet on hyperlipoproteinemia in metabolic-alimentary obesity] Frolova IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):39-43, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an anti-atherosclerotic diet with different protein content on catecholamine and DOPA excretion in patients with ischemic heart disease and excess weight] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):22-7, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The earlobe crease--sign of obesity in middle-aged Japanese men. Rhoads GG, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 36(3):74-7, Mar 77

Obesity obscuring breast cancer: a case report. Ariel IM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):45-7, 1977

Evaluation of the obese patient (letter). Gillette RD. **JAMA** 236(15):1671-2, 11 Oct 76

Threshold weight and ponderal index [letter]. Shemesh A. **JAMA** 236(19):2173, 8 Nov 76

Body image disturbances in anorexia nervosa and obesity. Garner DM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 38(5):327-36, Sep-Oct 76

[Diagnosis and distribution of obesity, atherosclerosis and hypertension in representative PAK settlements of Burgas (epidemiologic study)] Tashev T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):34-5, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Skinfold thickness measurement in children. The technic and normal values] Ostrowski ZI. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(G):885-93, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring obesity in adults by subscapular skin folds (letter)] Ostrowski ZL. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2445, 2-9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[The assessment of the adiposity by the measuring of the skinfolds (author's transl)] Baumann G, et al. **Praxis** 65(51):1586-99, 21 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose tolerance and size of the fat cell in obese children before and after weight reduction] Jaeger H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1442-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial performance during therapeutic starvation in obese subjects] Aigner A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(5):154-7, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probable suprahypothalamic pathogenicity in hypogonadism of the Prader-Willi syndrome. Apropos of a case] Jara Albarran A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(5):483-7, 15 Dec 76 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Estimation of composition of weight loss in man: a comparison of methods. Yang MU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):331-8, Aug 77

The development of a rating scale for the prediction of success in weight reduction. Dash JD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):748-52, Jul 77

Obesity (exogenous) is not a medical problem. Fireman AE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(9):657-8, Sep 77

The early results of treatment of the obese by a diet regimen enforced by maxillomandibular fixation. Wood GD. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):461-4, Jun 77

Effects of aspartame in young persons during weight reduction. Knopp RH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):417-28, Nov 76

Protein-sparing diets. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(17):69-70, 26 Aug 77

Diet and obesity [editorial]. Mann GV. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):812, 7 Apr 77

Management of the obese adolescent. Meyer EE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):123-32, Feb 77 (34 ref.)

[Treatment of obesity with a high-protein, high-fat, 'carbohydrate-free' diet] Tashev T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):50-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Practical aspects of weight reduction in obese pregnant women] Rath R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):683-7, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Acid-base balance disorder and its correction in obese persons treated through fasting] Sonka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):635-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Muscular fatigue observed in the course of slimming in obesity (letter)] Schrub JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2892, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Alternating low calory diets (200 to 1000 calories), their value in the treatment of resistant obesity] Mirouze J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(40):2255-61, 23 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A reducing diet with a high proportion of bread] Menden E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):972-6, 3 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in body composition during various reducing diets] Irisgler K, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(2):63-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of obesity] Berger M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(10):494-501, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[What is achieved by the therapy of obesity?] Ditschuneit H. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(12):622-30, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of fasting. Results from 132 consecutive patients after 1-6 1/2 years] Göschke H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(21):713-7, 22 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dr. Atkins' dietetic revolution: a critique] Hirschel B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(29):1017-25, 23 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of hyperuricemia due to reducing] Burmeister H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:885-8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Long-term experiences with a computer-assisted reducing-diet program] Knick B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1433-8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Long-term study on 680 obese persons after short-term or contrast ambulatory care using a low carbohydrate and protein-rich diet] Lageder H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1430-3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of obesity in school-children and adolescents using a low calorie diet consisting of freely selected food] Maaser R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1438-40, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of diet therapy in obesity] Petzoldt R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1347-55, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the therapy of obesity. Low carbohydrates, relatively fat-rich diet: clinical findings] Rabast U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1372-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the therapy of obesity low carbohydrate, relatively fat-rich diet: biochemical findings] Schönborn J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1364-72, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism--obesity. Long-term results of total fasting comparing ambulatory and stationary patients] Wechsler J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1422-5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of fasting therapy] Willms B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1425-7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results after therapeutic starvation (author's transl)] Bayer PM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(7):222-4, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing diet. ZFA, No. 8, on March 20th, 1976] Bednarski L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(26):1349, 20 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of reducing diets of different calorific value on body weight] Mertz DP, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(12):653-8, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of obesity in infancy and adolescence. I. Findings on frequency and assessment of weight loss in relation to patient's age and sex, type of obesity and duration of the disorder] Scavo D, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(2):101-10, 31 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Results of the obesity therapy (author's transl)] Zahorska-Markiewicz B. **Przegl Lek** 34(5):489-93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in reducing therapy of obesity] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(1):41-8, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rum)**

[Elimination of electrolytes in the course of reducing therapy] Mincu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):251–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Use of enteral foam oxygen therapy for the treatment of obesity in children] Khodorchuk NIa. **Pediatriia** (9):53–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of qualitatively different proteins in the diet of patients with alimentary obesity on the course of the disease] Migunova DK. **Vopr Pitan** (1):42–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diet therapy on several metabolic disorders in obese patients of different ages] Oleneva VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):38–42, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 'Ocean' paste on the course of alimentary obesity and hormonal metabolic disorders] Migunova DK. **Vrach Delo** (2):129–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economy of coupons: its application to a program of weight reduction in adolescents] Castro G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(2):431–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prolonged fenfluramine administration in obese and nonobese mice. Carr RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):116–20, Jan 77

DRUG THERAPY

Behavioral and pharmacological treatments for obesity: an experimental comparison. Ost LG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1(4):331–8, 1976

Social dimensions in the use of prescription psychoactive drugs (diet pills). Krauss PF. **Addict Dis** 2(4):659–72, 1976

Human chorionic gonadotropin in weight reduction [letter]. Bradley P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):649–54, May 77

Metabolic regulation as a control for lipid disorders. I. Influence of (—)-hydroxycitrate on experimentally induced obesity in the rodent. Sullivan C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):767–76, May 77

Human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) treatment of obesity. Shetty KR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):151–5, Feb 77

Activity of anorectic drugs (Amphetamine), amfepramone and UP 507–O4) on two models of obesity in animals [proceedings]. Dumeur G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):437P, Nov 76

Relative unresponsiveness of obese diabetic compared to obese non-diabetic subjects to the weight-reducing effect of fenfluramine. Otim MA. **East Afr Med J** 54(2):91–5, Feb 77

Double blind cross-over study of a new appetite suppressant AN 448. Haugen HN. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(1):71–4, 13 Dec 74

Effect of biguanide treatment in obese children. Lütjens A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(6):473–80, Apr 77

Prescription and nonprescription anorexiants. Colson JD. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(10):565–7, Oct 76

A clinical study of the use of human chorionic gonadotrophin in weight reduction. Miller R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(3):445–8, Mar 77

Short-term and long-term clinical evaluation of a non-amphetaminic anorexiant (mazindol) in the treatment of obesity. Enzi G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):305–18, 1976

A multicentre study comparing mazindol and placebo in obese patients. Walker BR, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):85–90, 1977

Progesterone treatment of the obesity hypoventilation syndrome in a child. Orenstein DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):477–9, Mar 77

Perfluorooctyl bromide: a potential antiobesity compound. Hussain M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):907–8, Jun 77

Chorionic gonadotropin in weight control. A double-blind crossover study. Young RL, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2495–7, 29 Nov 76

Human chorionic gonadotrophin [letter]. Bradley P. **Med J Aust** 2(13):510–1, 25 Sep 76

Double-blind cross-over evaluation of mazindol in the treatment of obese hypertensive patients. Miach PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(10):378–80, 4 Sep 76

Chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) and obesity [letter] Perelberg H. **Med J Aust** 2(2):68–9, 9 Jul 77

A multi-centre general practice trial of mazindol in the treatment of obesity. Maclay WP, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1305):431–4, Mar 77

Emotional symptomatology in obese patients treated with fenfluramine and dextroamphetamine. Rickels K, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):623–30, Nov 76

The case for diuretics [letter]. Sash SE. **S Afr Med J** 50(46):1851, 30 Oct 76

The therapy of obesity and anorectics. Andrle B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(1):7–12, 1976

[Desopimon in the treatment of obesity] Balabanski L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):42–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of obesity. Current data on TRIAC] Arnal J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(2):99–101, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Mazindol (Teronac) in the treatment of predominant by food-dependent obesity] Husmann F. **Med Welt** 27(40):1904–8, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Overweight as a therapeutic problem. Experience with the appetite depressant Mazindol] Linke H. **Med Welt** 27(42):2021–5, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of obesity with mazindol (author's transl)] Escher M. **Praxis** 65(24):751–4, 15 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Anorexiant drugs in the ambulant treatment of obese patients (author's transl)] Jenny S, et al. **Praxis** 65(28):874–8, 13 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of filling- and swelling-substances in the diet therapy of obesity] Huth K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1379–82, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The problem of drug therapy in obesity] Liebermeister H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1393–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Thyroid hormones in obesity. Further onset-points for hormonal therapy] Scriba PC, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1398–403, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The effect of fenfluramine on blood pressure and serum lipids of the obese] Kalachi Y, et al. **Harefuah** 90(12):575–7, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Mazindol (AN–448): a new non-amphetamine anorectic in the treatment of exogenous obesity] Delitala G, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(6):547–54, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obesity (clinical picture and treatment)] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):124–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophysal-adrenal interrelations following administration of L-DOPA in patients with Itsenko–Cushing disease and diencephalic obesity] Marova EI, et al. **Sov Med** (6):70–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results in the treatment of obesity by Mazindol (AN 448 Sandoz) in hospitalized subjects using the method of double-blind trial (author's transl)] Kreze A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(5):537–43, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Clinical trial with a nonamphetaminic anoretic] Campagnoli M. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(137):463–83, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of obesity with a non-amphetamine anorexigenic agent (author's transl)] Riesco J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):375–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Metabolic flux through phosphofructokinase and fructose 1,6-diphosphatase and its relation to lipogenesis in genetically obese rats. Bloxham DP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):989–93, 1976

[Enzymes of the energetic metabolism in adipose tissue of obese subjects (author's transl)] Rath R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(4):106–8, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies of lipoprotein lipase activity and adipocyte characteristics in the human: effect of obesity and diabetes (author's transl)] Jaillard J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(1):5–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy utilization in the skeletal musculature in obesity] Vondra K, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):122–5, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Is obesity an endocrine condition? Stocks AE. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(2):109–16, Feb 77

Some unanswered questions about childhood obesity. Court JM. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(3):187, Sep 76

Hyperphagia and obesity in the guinea pig produced by hypothalamic knife cuts. Sclafani A, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):394–400, Mar 77

Obesity: some psychological and physiological considerations. Halbreich U. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(1):46–56, 1976

Adipose tissue cellularity and its relationship to the development of obesity in females. Greenwood MR, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:119–35, 1977 (40 ref.)

Experimental models for the study of obesity: introductory remarks. Bray GA. **Fed Proc** 36(2):137–8, Feb 77

Dietary-induced overeating in experimental animals. Kanarek RB, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):154–8, Feb 77

The relative importance of rapid weight gain in infancy as a precursor of childhood obesity. pp. 78–83. Melbin T, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Development of obesity in diabetic mice pair-fed with lean siblings. Cox JE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):347–58, Apr 77

Current controversies in childhood obesity. Weil WB Jr. **J Pediatr** 91(2):175–87, Aug 77

The effects of lateral hypothalamic stimulation in parabiotic rats [proceedings]. Hervey GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):64P–65P, Mar 77

An integrated view of the metabolic and genetic basis for obesity. James WP, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):770–3, 9 Oct 76

Genetic component of obesity [letter]. James WP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):653–4, 19 Mar 77

Do chubby infants become obese adults [editorial]? **Med J Aust** 2(4):118, 24 Jul 76

Childhood obesity. Court JM. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Spec Suppl):5–6, 19 Jun 76

The aetiology of obesity. Howard DM. **Med J Aust** 1(4 Spec Suppl):3–4, 19 Jun 76

Maternal food intake and weight of grown-up offspring [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1084, 4 Nov 76

Effect of transplantation of pancreas on development of hypothalamic obesity. Inoue S, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):742–4, 21 Apr 77

Production of weanling rat ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic syndromes by electrolytic lesions with platinum-iridium electrodes. Bernardis LL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):97–106, 1976

Influence of intrauterine nutritional status on the development of obesity in later life. **Nutr Rev** 35(5):100–2, May 77 (8 ref.)

Will a fat baby become a fat child? **Nutr Rev** 35(6):138–40, Jun 77 (5 ref.)

Obesity in pediatric practice: obesity in the preschool and school-age child; Neumann CG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):117–22, Feb 77 (26 ref.)

Obesity in pediatric practice: infantile obesity. Taitz LS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):107–15, Feb 77 (45 ref.)

Overeating and obesity produced by interruption of the caudal connections of the hypothalamus: evidence of hormonal and metabolic disruption. Hennessy JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):103–9, Jul 76

Adipose tissue: contributions of nature and nurture to the obesity of an obese mutant mouse (ob/ob). Ashwell M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1120):343–53, 14 Jan 77

Effect of age on hyperphagia in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Dilettuso BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):1–5, Jan 77

Obesity: psychological causes, correlations, and speculations. Leon GR, et al. **Psychol Bull** 84(1):117–39, Jan 77 (116 ref.)

Experimental feeding in man: a behavioral approach to obesity. Meyer JE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(3):153–7, May–Jun 77

Surgical removal of adipose tissue alters feeding behavior and the development of obesity in rats. Faust IM, et al. **Science** 197(4301):393–6, 22 Jul 77

[Early postnatal overfeeding as an etiopathogenetic factor in adult obesity] Dörner G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):799–803, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine causes of obesity] König MP. **Ther Umsch** 33(11):728–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiological aspects of obesity (author's transl)] Oetting M. **Ther Umsch** 33(11):723–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why so many people grow fat. A contribution to the problem of obesity] Klussmann R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(34):1753–6, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Considerations on obesity in the aged] Klugmann G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(60):3961–8, 8 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Obesity and pregnancy] Spanio P. **Minerva Med** 67(60):3955–8, 8 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Role of the endocrine function of the islands of Langerhans in the mechanism of development of hypothalamic obesity] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1185–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reduction of atherosclerotic disease in genetically obese rats by low calorie diet. Koletsky S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):415–24, Jun 77

Selected lipogenic enzyme activities of swine adipose tissue as influenced by genetic phenotype, age, feeding frequency and dietary energy source. Steele NC, et al. **Growth** 40(4):369–78, Dec 76

Genetics of obesity of Zucker rats and Koletsky rats. Yen TT, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 38(3):373–7, Jun 77

A factor analytic—genetic approach to the relation between obesity and behavior in mice. Ramirez I. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):174–81, Feb 77

Genetic component of obesity [letter]. Bogg RA. **Lancet** 2(7996):1205, 27 Nov 76

Analysis of familial, somatic and psychic aspects in children with simple obesity. Kowalczyk J. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):65–9, Jan–Mar 76

Genetic aspects of obesity. Brook CG. **Postgrad Med J** 53(2):93–9, 1977

HISTORY

Hermann Goering and Josef Goebbels: Their medical casefiles (Part 1). Taylor B. **Md State Med J** 25(11):35–47, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Carbohydrade metabolism and immune status in juvenile diabetes mellitus and childhood obesity] Cser A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(19):1099–102, 8 May 77 **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of mono- and diacylglycerols in subcutaneous adipose tissue of obese and normal-weight subjects. Arner P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):187–94, 1976

Calorigenic response in obese and nonobese women. Kaplan ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1108–13, Oct 76

Effect of diet composition on metabolic adaptations to hypocaloric nutrition: comparison of high carbohydrate and high fat isocaloric diets. Lewis SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):160–70, Feb 77

Acute effect of ascorbic acid infusion on carbohydrate tolerance. Scarlett JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1339–42, Dec 76

Resistance to hepatic action of vasopressin in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Hems DA, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):23–8, 15 Oct 76

Effect of 24 hour fast in obese children. Chaussain JL, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(8):299–302, 30 Sep 76

Regulation of food intake during growth in fatty and lean

female Zucker rats given diets of different protein content. Radcliffe JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):457–69, Nov 76

Central catecholamine turnover in genetically obese mice (obob). Lorden JF, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):357–61, 26 Nov 76

Toxicity following methoxyflurane anaesthesia. IV. The role of obesity and the effect of low dose anaesthesia on fluoride metabolism and renal function. Samuelson PN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):465–79, Sep 76

Metabolism of the mouse made obese by a high–fat diet. Lemonnier D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):77–85, Jun 75

Metabolism of the mouse made obese by a high–fat diet. Lemonnier D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(2):77–85, Jun 75

Nutritionally induced variations in insulinaemia, blood ketone bodies and plasma and liver triglycerides in genetically obese rats. Malewiak MI, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(2):81–9, Jun 77

In–vitro observations on isolated adipose tissue cells from hyperobese subjects. Burns TW, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):657–62, Jul 77

Role of brain catecholaminergic system in hypothalamic obesity in rats. Dávid K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):125–31, 1977

Insulin and glucagon–receptor interactions in the genetically obese Zucker rat: studies of hormone binding and glucagon–stimulated cyclic AMP levels in isolated hepatocytes. Broer Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):236–49, Jul 77

Mechanisms of decreased insulin responsiveness of large adipocytes. Olefsky JM. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1169–77, Apr 77

Hepatic cholesterol metabolism in vitro in the obese spontaneously hypertensive, hyperlipemic and atherosclerotic rat. Tan E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):142–51, Oct 76

Factors influencing insulin and glucagon secretion in lean and genetically obese mice. Beloff–Chain A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):33–7, Jan 77

Lipogenesis in hepatocytes of genetically obese rats. Bloxham DP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):304–9, Jul 77

Dehydroepiandrosterone concentration in adipose tissue of normal and overweight subjects. Fehér T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):372–4, Sep 76

Lipogenesis by hepatocytes of rats with hypothalamic obesity. Katz J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):59–63, Jan 77

Serum hormone levels and tissue metabolism in pair–fed lean and obese Zucker rats. Martin RJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):181–6, May 77

Prolactin and growth hormone secretion in diet–induced obesity in mice. Sinha YN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):277–82, Jul 77

The comparison of glucose– and glucagon–induced insulin release in obese and nonobese subjects. Solter M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):490, Nov 76

Insulin resistance in obesity. Lockwood DH. **Hosp Pract** 11(12):79–83, Dec 76

Effect of a 24–hour fast in obese children. pp. 157–9. Chaussain JL, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

The influence of physical training on palsma cortisol and other plasma parameters in adipose and in normal persons. pp. 167–73. Gleispach H, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Growth hormone response to insulin tolerance test and arginine stimulation in obese children and adolescents. pp. 146–52. Josefsberg Z, et al. **In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.**

Decreased basal, noninsulin–stimulated glucose uptake and metabolism by skeletal soleus muscle isolated from obese–hyperglycemic (ob/ob) mice. Cuendet GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1078–88, Nov 76

Correlation between insulin receptor binding in isolated fat cells and insulin sensitivity in obese human subjects. Harrison LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1435–41, Dec 76

Effect of a protein–sparing diet and brief fast on nitrogen metabolism in mildly obese subjects. Bistrian DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):1030–5, May 77

Food intake, body weight gain, and body composition of the young obese (ob/ob) mouse. Lin PY, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1715–23, Sep 77

The assessment of human body composition during weight reduction: evaluation of a new model for clinical studies. Pierson RN Jr, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1694–701, Dec 76

Energy utilization of a low carbohydrate diet fed genetically obese rats and mice. Thenen SW, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):320–9, Feb 77

Disparate hydration of adipose and lean tissue require a new model for body water distribution in man. Wang J, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1687–93, Dec 76

Nutrition and growth. Forbes GB. **J Pediatr** 91(1):40–2, Jul 77

Steroid abnormalities in endometrial and breast carcinoma: a unifying hypothesis. Siiteri PK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):897–903, Nov–Dec 76

Changes in the islets of langerhans in the obese Zucker rat. Larsson LI, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(6):593–8, Jun 77

Data on lipid metabolism in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Bach A, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):541–50, 1 Feb 77

Effect of a diet rich in sunflower oil on aspects of lipid metabolism in the genetically–obese rat. Wahle KW, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):135–9, Feb 77

Total body water content in normal and grossly obese women. Hankin ME, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(14):533–7, 2 Oct 76

Spontaneous and experimental human obesity: effects of diet and adipose cell size on lipolysis and lipogenesis. Bray GA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):739–47, Jul 77

Biochemical basis of fat cell insulin resistance in obese rodents and man. Czech MP, et al. **Metabolism** 26(9):1057–78, Sep 77

The role of vasopressin and prolactin in abnormal salt and water metabolism of obese patients before and after fasting and during refeeding. Drenick EJ, et al. **Metabolism** 26(3):309–17, Mar 77

Mechanism of glucose intolerance during fasting: differences between lean and obese subjects. Göschke H. **Metabolism** 26(10):1147–53, Oct 77

Hepatic lipid metabolism in severe human obesity. Kral JG, et al. **Metabolism** 26(9):1025–31, Sep 77

Effect of caloric restriction on basal insulin levels and the in vivo lipogenesis and glycogen synthesis from glucose in the Koletsky obese rat. O'Dea K, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):763–72, Jul 77

Glucagon, insulin and glucose response to physiologic testing in normal and massively obese adults. Santiago JV, et al. **Metabolism** 26(10):1115–22, Oct 77

Turnover and recycling of glucose in man during prolonged fasting. Streja DA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(10):1089–98, Oct 77

Effect of protracted intermittent fasting on the activities of enzymes involved in energy metabolism, and on the concentrations of glycogen, protein and DNA in skeletal muscle of obese women. Vondra K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):329–37, 1976

Regulation of food intake in fatty and lean growing Zucker rats. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):181–3, Jul 77 (5 ref.)

Effects of food restriction and mutation on central catecholamine levels in genetically obese mice. Oltmans GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):617–20, Dec 76

Investigations into the role of fluid in energy balance. Durrant M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):17A, May 77

Measurement of liver protein turnover in genetically obese mice using DL–[2–3H]glutamic acid [proceedings] Miller BG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):128A–129A, Dec 76

Sex differences in the fatty acid composition of total carcass lipids of obese and lean zucker rats [proceedings]. Wahle KW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):77A–78A, Sep 76

The influence of the addition of small amounts of amino acid and energy on nitrogen balance in total starvation in obese patients. Wiersinga A, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):32A, May 77

Lipogenesis in genetically obese rats (fa/fa). York DA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):42A, May 77

Lipogenesis and obesity in energy storage. Rath R. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(7):307–21, 1977 (131 ref.)

The study of energy metabolism in obese patients. Garrow JS. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1344–7, 1976

[Skeletal muscle energy metabolism in obese men with normal and impaired glycide tolerance (author's transl)] Vondra K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(18):548–51, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Female obesity and gravidity (author's transl)] Rath R. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):499–505, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Metabolic changes associated with obesity] Pelkonen R. **Duodecim** 93(10):716–26, 1977 (Fin)

[Indirect and direct calorimetry in the study of carbohydrate metabolism in obesity and diabetes] Jéquier E, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :195–205, May 76 (Fre)

[Experimental obesity: study of resistance to insulin] Le Marchand Y, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :157–66, 1977 (Fre)

[Correlation between hyperlipidemia–diabetes–obesity–atheroma. Some guidelines for the general practitioner] Vigne J. **Tunis Med** 54(3):631–6, May–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Changes in the lipid concentration in serum, liver and adipose tissue in alimentary obesity in Wistar rats] Völcker CE, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):183–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipid mobilization in obesity without carbohydrate intolerance. 2. Caffeine–stimulated lipolysis] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):319–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of kidney function in obese subjects during absolute fasting (author's transl)] Schulz E, et al. **Med Klin** 72(7):253–7, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in lipid metabolism during absolute fasting] Bayer PM, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(3):70–3, Mar 77 (Ger)

[Nitrogen balance in adipose patients during minimal nutrition using a new formula diet] Matzkies F. **Med Welt** 27(52–53):2517–8, 24 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Weight reduction and sugar deprivation in glucose tolerance disturbance. A two–year study of 131 normal and overweight subjects (author's transl)] Schimmler W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(46):1481–4, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum levels of uric acid in patients from general practices (author's transl)] Bräuer R, et al. **Praxis** 65(36):1094–8, 7 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the effect of glucose and sorbitol on the reactive increase in insulin in obesity] Ditschuneit HH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:891–3, 1976 (Ger)

[Effect and severity of obesity on serum lipids and serum uric acid] Ewald W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:820–1, 1976 (Ger)

[Transposition of the kidney function in persons with obesity under strict fasting] Schulz E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1477–80, 1976 (Ger)

[Electrolyte metabolism in obese subjects with various forms of therapy] Kellner R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 15(4):340–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the body composition of obese subjects during starvation] Chiodini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1693–9, 30 Oct 76 (Ita)

[Metabolic evaluation of the obese child. Study of the synthesis and secretion of insulin] Cerutti F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):785–92, 31 Mar 77 (Ita)

[Mechanism of development of lactic acidosis in obese children] Kartelishev AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):47–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of lipid metabolism in children with constitutional–exogenic obesity] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):39–44, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in calorimetric indicators of energy metabolism and thermoregulation reaction in obese albino rats] Cherednichenko LK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):57–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspects of metabolism and state of the adipocytes in patients with exogenous–constitutional obesity] Beiul EA, et al. **Sov Med** (6):41–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fat–lipid metabolism in obese children and adolescents] Dudenko NV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):57–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Somatotropic function of the pituitary in obesity] Epshtein EV. **Vrach Delo** (7):105–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

How dangerous is obesity [letter]? **Br Med J** 1(6072):1345–6, 21 May 77

How dangerous is obesity? [letter] Womersley J. **Br Med J** 2(6079):119, 9 Jul 77

Mortality in extremely overweight young men. Sorensen TI, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(6):359–67, Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Level of education, level of income, and level of fatness in adults. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):721–5, May 77

Growth and development of fat in adolescent school children in Victoria. Part 1. Normal growth values and prevalence of obesity. Court JM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(4):296–304, Dec 76

Nutrition: a problem for paediatricians. Lewis IC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(3):176–9, Sep 76

Do fat babies stay fat? Poskitt EM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):7–9, 1 Jan 77

Post–war course of the prevalence of extreme overweight among Danish young men. Sonne–Holm S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(6):351–8, Jun 77

Weight, height and triceps skindfold in South African black, Indian and White School pupils of 18 years. Walker AR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(6):119–25, Jun 77

Obesity in childhood: A community study in Newcastle upon Tyne. Wilkinson PW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):350–2, 12 Feb 77

The Australian general practice morbidity and prescribing survey. 1969 to 1974. 5. Aspects of morbidity. Endocrine and metabolic diseases: obesity. Rowe IL. **Med J Aust** 2(1 Suppl):15–6, 2 Oct 76

Comparative study of the prevalence of adult obesity in the three racial groups of Kuala Lumpur. Jones JJ. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):256–60, Jun 76

Obesity in schoolchildren. Lloyd J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 3(4):11–3, Dec 76

The bearing of height, weight and skinfold thickness on obesity in four South African ethnic groups of school pupils of 17 years. Richardson BD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 29(1):82–90, Mar 77

[Healthy—sick—in need of treatment from the view point of internal medicine] Tobiasch V. **Med Monatsschr** 31(8):349–53, Aug 77 (Ger)

[Increase of overweight and obesity among younger population groups] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Welt** 28(18):869–73, 6 May 77 (Ger)

[Concerning the problematic nature of statements regarding the prevalence of overweight in the population (author's transl)] Klesse R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(2):74–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of obesity in children from the mountains and the city] Buchberger J. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):209–10, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age at onset of obesity in children] Vuille JC. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):207–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiology of obesity (author's transl)] Stähelin HB. **Ther Umsch** 33(11):717–22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obesity and diabetes–morbidity—a prospective 5–year study] von Knorre G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(1):6–9, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nutritional conditions among the inhabitants of Cracow]

Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 18(4):519–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical picture of obesity in the Warsaw region] Wojdon-Machala H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(5):515–24, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Environmental determinants of body weight excess in children in the Warsaw region] Wojdon-Machala H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(5):507–13, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Small bowel length in hyperlipidemia and massive obesity. Guzman IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1006–8, Jul 77
Adipose tissue development in man. Knittle JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):762–6, May 77
Hepatic lesions of central pericellular fibrosis in morbid obesity, and after jejunoileal bypass. Marubbio AT Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):684–91, Oct 76
Factors affecting the number of subcutaneous adipose cells of the obese child. pp. 112–8. Bonnet FP, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.
Subcutaneous adipose tissue growth in normal and obese children: methodological problems. pp. 104–11. Bonnet FP, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.
Fat cell size, weight and number in children in relation to anthropometric and metabolic parameters. pp. 119–29. Enzi G, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.
Delto-trochanter ratio of adipocyte size in obese children. pp. 130–4. Vague J, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.
Perturbation of the adipose cell plasma membrane in obese (ob/ob) mice. Carpentier JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):260–4, Sep 77
Spontaneous activity and adipose cellularity in the genetically obese Zucker rat (fafa). Stern JS, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):371–80, Apr 77
Adipose cell size and number in relation to obesity. Häger A. **Postgrad Med J** 53(2):101–10, 1977 (35 ref.)
Adipose tissue: contributions of nature and nurture to the obesity of an obese mutant mouse (obob). Ashwell M, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):16A, May 77
Adipocyte size distribution in ob/ob mice during preobese and obese phases of development. Kaplan ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):476–82, Dec 76
[Kidney changes in experimental obesity] Peters WH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(7):163–6, 167–8, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between onset of obesity and cellularity of adipose tissue] Bosello O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1828–34, 15 Nov 76 (Ita)
[Study of the cellularity of the adipose tissue in the obese child. Preliminary findings] Cerutti F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):793–8, 31 Mar 77 (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway closure and distribution of inspired gas in the extremely obese, breathing spontaneously and during anaesthesia with intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):334–42, 1976
Oxygen transport and venous admixture in the extremely obese. Influence of anaesthesia and artificial ventilation with and without positive end-expiratory pressure. Santesson J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):387–94, 1976
Respiration, circulation and anaesthetic management in obesity. Investigation before and after jejunoileal bypass. Söderberg M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):55–61, 1977
Effect of obesity on the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal function in childhood. Cacciari E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):345–8, May 77
Absence of increased thermogenesis during short-term overfeeding in normal and overweight women. Glick Z, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1026–35, Jul 77
Acute respiratory failure and obesity with normal ventilatory response to carbon dioxide and absent hypoxic ventilatory drive. Kronenberg RS, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):772–6, May 77
Brain rhythm that correlates with obesity. Adam K. **Br Med J** 2(6081):234, 23 Jul 77
Growth hormone, insulin, and prolactin secretion in anorexia nervosa and obesity during bromocriptine treatment. Harrower AD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):156–9, 16 Jul 77
Effects of experimental diabetes and genetic obesity on regional blood flow in the rat. Lucas PD, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):786–92, Aug 77
The insulin receptor: its role in insulin resistance of obesity and diabetes. Olefsky JM. **Diabetes** 25(12):1154–62, Dec 76 (83 ref.)
The effects of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic obesity. Inoue S, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):108–14, Jan 77
Influence of glucagon on natriuresis and glucose-induced sodium retention in the fasting obese subject. Kolanowski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(3):167–75, Jun 77
The Zucker-fatty rat: a review. Bray GA. **Fed Proc** 36(2):148–53, Feb 77 (67 ref.)
The hypothalamic syndrome in rats. Morrison SD. **Fed Proc** 36(2):139–42, Feb 77 (35 ref.)
Endocrine studies in young chickens of the obese strain. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):419–23, Dec 76
Respiratory function in obese children. pp. 174–80. Chaussain M, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.
Motor behavior in obese children. pp. 187–91. Gutezeit G.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.
A chronobiological investigation of fitness for work in women on a 220 cal 24 h protein diet. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):51–62, 1976
Effects of meal timing on circadian rhythms in 9 physiologic variables of young healthy but obese women on a calorie restricted diet. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):29–37, 1976
Progressive hypohydration in subjects who vary in adiposity. Bar-Or O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):800–3, Aug 76
Low cortisol and growth hormone secretion in response to methoxamine administration in obese subjects. Laurian L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(5):477–81, May 77
Fluctuations in the affinity and concentration of insulin receptors on circulating monocytes of obese patients: effects of starvation, refeeding, and dieting. Bar RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1123–35, Nov 76
Comparison of ovarian and hypothalamic obesity syndromes in the female rat: effects of diet palatability on food intake and body weight. Gale SK, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):381–92, Apr 77
Triiodothyronine, T.S.H., and prolactin in obese women. Wilcox RG. **Lancet** 1(8020):1027–9, 14 May 77
Physical training in human hyperplastic obesity. IV. Effects on the hormonal status. Björntorp P, et al. **Metabolism** 26(3):319–28, Mar 77
Some respiratory and metabolic effects of exercise in moderately obese men. Bray GA, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):403–12, Apr 77
Stress-induced inhibition of triglyceride secretion in vivo sand rats (Psammomys obesus). Robertson RP, et al. **Metabolism** 25(12):1583–90, Dec 76
Meal patterns in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Becker EE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):685–92, Apr 77
Relationship between obesity, weight loss, and taste responsiveness. Rodin J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):591–7, Oct 76
A defective response to cold in the obese (obob) mouse and the obese Zucker (fafa) rat [proceedings] Trayhurn P, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):133A, Dec 76
Effect of estradiol on uterine weight, thyroid function food intake, and pituitary weight of genetically obese (fatty-Zucker) and lean rats. Bray GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):88–91, Oct 76
Pulmonary function at rest and during exercise in uncomplicated obesity. Wolfe LA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):829–38, Dec 76
Selective blockade of hypothalamic hyperphagia and obesity in rats by serotonin-depleting midbrain lesions. Coscina DV, et al. **Science** 195(4276):416–9, 28 Jan 77
[Functional state of the genital system in men with obesity] Panalotov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):71–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Decreased number of insulin receptors in obesity: studies in the obese hyperglycemic mouse (author's transl)] Freychet P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):87–8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glycoregulation during IV infusion of salbutamol in normal and obese women (proceedings)] Kuhn JM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):150–1, Sep 76 (Fre)
[Influence of weight reduction on various ventilation values in obese patients] Arnold CR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1800–3, 1976 (Ger)
[Appetite-behavior of obese patients. Conditions and consequences for therapy] Pudel V. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1388–93, 1976 (Ger)
[Pituitary-gonadal function in obese children] Cacciari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(18):1183–8, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aspects of appetite regulation in obesity. Study of tast sensitivity] Anghelescu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(1):49–55, Jan-Feb 77 (Rum)
[Hypothalamus, obesity, diabetes mellitus and insulin secretion] Genes SG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):14–20, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of electrocardiograms of overweight and normal weight flight personnel in conditions of moderate hypoxia] Grichin IR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):61–4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of various endocrine glands and obesity in school-children] Berezhkov LF, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):22–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phase analysis of the systole in obese children by means of polycardiography with Master's test] Chekunova LK. **Pediatriia** (9):52–3, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Effect of fasting on the function of the islands of Langerhans in rats with hypothalamic obesity] Lazaris IaA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):54–7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morpho-functional features of girls with 1st and 2d degree constitutional exogenous obesity] Tumilovich LG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):64–6, Feb 76 (Rus)
[Psychosomatic obesity in women] Soriano Ortega M. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 4(6):333–58, Nov-Dec 76 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of obesity on the functional state of the organs and systems in childhood] Khodorchuk NIa, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):9–10, Mar-Apr 77 (Ukr)
[Effect of therapeutic exercise on the state of the cardiovascular system in children and adolescents with obesity] Parkhomenko LK. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):7–9, Mar-Apr 77 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of obesity in Avy/a mice by dehydroepiandrosterone. Yen TT, et al. **Lipids** 12(5):409–13, May 77
Nutrition and weight control in Canada and USA. Scott J. **Nurs Times** 73(20):756–7, 19 May 77
The writing need not be on the wall. Duncan CJ. **NZ Med J** 84(567):20–3, 14 Jul 76
[Prevention and treatment of obesity] Beiul EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):128–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation in obesity at 2 specialized seaside sanatoria, Nesebar and Kiten] Balabanski L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):43–7, 1977 (Bul)

SURGERY

Behavioral changes following surgery for obesity. A misinterpretation [letter]? Kalucy RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):459–60, Apr 77
Spirometric, gasometric and electrocardiographic studies in patients with extreme obesity prepared for surgical treatment. Kubacki A, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(2):113–20, Apr-Jun 76
Pattern of oxygenation during intestinal bypass for morbid obestiy. Tsueda K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):668–70, Dec 76
Tuberculosis after intestinal bypass operation for obesity [letter]. Harris JO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):115–6, Jan 77
Abnormalities of circulating 25-OH vitamin D after jejunal-ileal bypass for obesity: evidence of an adaptive response. Teitelbaum SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):289–93, Mar 77
Comparison of Payne and Scott operations for morbid obesity. Gaspar MR, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):507–15, Oct 76
Jejunoileal bypass as a treatment of morbid obesity. Campbell JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):602–10, May 77
Results of jejuno-ileostomy for gross refractory obesity. Baddeley RM. **Br J Surg** 63(10):801–6, Oct 76
Intestinal adaptation after jejuno-ileal bypass operation for massive obesity. Iversen BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(5):355–60, 10 Sep 76
Ileal bypass for obesity: postoperative perspective. Faloon WW. **Hosp Pract** 12(1):73–82, Jan 77
Surgical treatment of obesity. Góral R, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):71–7, Jan-Mar 76
Measurement and standardization of the gastric pouch in gastric bypass. Alder RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):762–3, May 77
End-to-end jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Yale CE. **Wis Med J** 75(7):S54–8, Jul 76
[Gastroplasty in the treatment of obesity] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1906–7, 18 Sep 76 (Fre)
[Shunt operations of the small intestine in cases of extreme adiposity (author's transl)] Alnor PC, et al. **Med Klin** 72(13):549–53, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bypass surgery for obesity—sense of nonsense?] Labhart A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(14):453–5, 9 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Interventions in obesity. Small intestine bypass surgery in the treatment of extreme obesity] Schönleben K, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(9):1468–98, Sep 76 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of extreme obesity] Hell E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(16–17):212–7, 23 Apr 76 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of obesity by jejuno-ileal bypass (author's transl)] Góral R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(6):337–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of jejunoileostomy on the lipid fractions in morbidly obese patients (author's transl)] Tuszewski M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(6):346–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liverfunction and serum concentration of electrolytes in patients operated for morbid obesity (author's transl)] Tuszewski M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(6):351–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Jejuno-ileal bypass in the treatment of experimental obesity in the rat (III : anatomo-histological studies] Ottolenghi A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(3):155–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of severe obesity treated jejunoileal bypass. 1-year clinical course] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(8):341–59, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current position in the surgical treatment of severe obesity] Montorsi W. **Minerva Med** 67(60):3977–84, 8 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Histopathological aspects of the liver of rats subjected to subtotal jejunoileal resection] Sugahara M, et al. **AMB** 22(8):289–95, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of the transverse suprapubic approach with transection of the m. recti abdominis in gynecologic tumor patients suffering from obesity] Triodin EP. **Klin Khir** (12):57–61, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of obesity. Comparative study of the different technics of intestinal resection] Gutiérrez Samperio C, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(11–12):388–92, Nov–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The surgical treatment of extreme obesity [letter]. Husemann B. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):377–8, Nov–Dec 76

S-tryptophan concentrations after intestinal bypass in extreme obesity. Backman L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):285–9, 1977

Removal of exogenous triglycerides in subjects with massive obesity before and after jejunoileal shunt operation. Rössner S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):475–8, 1976

Behavior therapy for weight reduction. Bellack AS. **Addict Behav** 1(1):73–82, Jul 75

Dietary and medical treatments of obesity: an evaluative review. Chlouverakis C. **Addict Behav** 1(1):3–21, Jul 75

Theory, research and practice in treating obesity: are they really all the same? Coates TJ. **Addict Behav** 2(2–3):95–103, 1977

Treatment evaluation issues in research on addictive behaviors. Jeffrey DB. **Addict Behav** 1(1):23–36, Jul 75 (98 ref.)

Can lighter become thinner? LeBow MD. **Addict Behav** 2(2–3):87–93, 1977

The obese eating style: bites, beliefs, and behavior modification. Mahoney MJ. **Addict Behav** 1(1):47–53, Jul 75

Intestinal bypass for obesity: pro and con [editorial]. **Am Fam Physician** 15(3):79–81, Mar 77

Surgical treatment of obesity: current status. Bray GA. **Am Fam Physician** 15(3):111–3, Mar 77

Brief group treatment of obesity through ancillary self-hypnosis. Aja JH. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(4):231–4, Apr 77

Intestinal adaptation after jejunoileal bypass in man. Barry RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):32–42, Jan 77

Intestinal bypass for obesity a summary and perspective. Bray GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):121–7, Jan 77

Some psychosocial consequences of ileojejunal bypass surgery. Crisp AH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):109–20, Jan 77

Morbid obesity: problems associated with operative management. Dean RH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):90–7, Jan 77

Bypass enteropathy: an inflammatory process in the excluded segment with systemic complications. Drenick EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):76–89, Jan 77

Perspectives on incidence, etiology, and treatment of enteric hyperoxaluria. Earnest DL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):72–5, Jan 77

Fecal fat, bile acid, and sterol excretion abd biliary lipid changes in jejunoileostomy patients. Faloon WW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):21–31, Jan 77

Hepatic effects of jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Holzbach RT. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):43–52, Jan 77

Jejunoileal bypass for the treatment of massive obesity. Prevalence, morbidity, and short- and long-term consequences. Iber FL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):4–15, Jan 77

A behavioral approach to obesity. Leon GR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):785–9, May 77

Effect of oral amino acid supplementation on liver disease after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Lockwood DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):58–63, Jan 77

Patterns of hepatic morphology in jejunoileal bypass patients. Peters RL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):53–7, Jan 77

Studies of operated and nonoperated obese patients. An interim report on the Scandinavian Obesity Project. Quaade F. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):16–20, Jan 77

Revision operations after bowel bypass for obesity. Sherman CD Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):98–102, Jan 77

Psychosocial aspects of intestinal bypass surgery for massive obesity: current status. Solow C. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):103–8, Jan 77

Hyperoxaluria and calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis after jejunoileal bypass. Stauffer JQ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):64–71, Jan 77

Psychoanalytic treatment of the obese person. Part III. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(3):227–35, Fall 76

Psychoanalytic treatment of the obese person: part II. Ingram DH. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(2):127–38, Summer 76

Radiographic evaluation of complications after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Moss AA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):737–41, Nov 76

A community-wide experience with jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Garrison RN, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(6):675–80, Jun 77

The value of psychiatric team screening of candidates for jejunoileal bypass surgery. Lundgren KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):569–71, May 77

Community experience with small bowel bypass for morbid obesity. Prian GW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(6):691–6, Dec 76

Fatal hepatic failure after jejunoileal bypass: clinical and laboratory evidence of prognostic significance. Weismann RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):253–8, Aug 77

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis following intestinal bypass. Ikard RW. **Am Surg** 43(7):467–70, Jul 77

Enhancing the outcome of jejunoileal bypass in poor-risk patients through postoperative group counseling. Lundgren KD, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):534–7, Aug 77

Long-term morbidity of jejunoileal bypass. Telmos AJ. **Am Surg** 43(6):389–91, Jun 77

Gastrointestinal adaptation following small bowel bypass for obesity. Dudrick SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):642–8, Jun 77

Jejunal intussusception following small bowel bypass for morbid obesity. Starkloff GB, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):386–90, Apr 77

Bile salt metabolism following jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Stein TA, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):67–72, Jan 77

Fatty metamorphosis of the liver associated with jejunoileal bypass. Report of five cases. Piepkorn MW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):411–5, Aug 77

Gastric and jejunoileal bypass. A comparison in the treatment of morbid obesity. Alden JF. **Arch Surg** 112(7):809–12, Jul 77

Self and external management compared with psychotherapy in the control of obesity. Hall SM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):89–95, 1977

Individual differences in self-reinforcement style and performance in self- and therapist-controlled weight reduction programs. Rozensky RH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):357–64, 1976

The behavioral treatment of obesity: a reconnaissance. Mahoney MJ. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(1):127–33, Mar 76

Intestinal changes after jejuno–ileal shunt in obesity: a report of 2 cases. Grenier JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):96–9, Feb 77

Bypass surgery for obesity [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1278, 27 Nov 76

Jejunoileal bypass for obesity [letter]. Baddeley M. **Br Med J** 1(6061):640, 5 Mar 77

Diseases of the alimentary system. Obesity. Bennett JR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1052–5, 30 Oct 76

Symptomatic magnesium deficiency after small-intestinal bypass for obesity. Lipner A. **Br Med J** 1(6054):148, 15 Jan 77

The effects of an extracurricular physical activity program on obese adolescents. Jetté M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 77

Intestinal bypass operations for obesity: a review. MacLean LD. **Can J Surg** 19(5):387–99, Sep 76 (52 ref.)

Complication of jejunoileal shunt [letter] Alexander MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):129, 23 Jul 77

Physical and psychological complications after intestinal bypass for obesity. Bowen RC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):871–5, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Psychotherapy in eating disorders. Bruch H. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(3):102–8, Apr 77

The effect of jejunoileal bypass on the pharmacokinetics of digoxin in man. Marcus FI, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):537–41, Mar 77

The treatment of obesity in adolescents using behavioral self-control. Gross I, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA-NA-761013-761015):920–4, Oct 76

Weight control programs. Stern JS. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:137–55, 1977 (42 ref.)

One year follow-up of obese subjects treated with behavior therapy. Brightwell DR. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(10):593–4, Oct 76

The management of obesity. Goldrick RB. **Drugs** 12(4):301–4, 1976

Absorptive and digestive function of the jejunum after jejunoileal bypass for treatment of human obesity. Fogel MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):729–33, Nov 76

The management of obesity. Danowski TS. **Hosp Pract** 11(4):39–46, Apr 76

Success and failure of treatment of the obese child: influence of ethnic factors. pp. 206–11. Bernfeld J.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Analysis of the difficulties met in treating obese children aged 6 – 15 years. pp. 201–5. Denolin-Petit F, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Some psychological aspects of childhood obesity. pp. 181–5. Koski ML.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

A group-behavior treatment program for overweight children: results of a pilot study. pp. 212–23. Rivinus TM, et al.
In: Laron Z, Dickerson Z, ed. The adipose child. Basel, Karger, 1976 W1 PE163H v.1 1975.

Minimum protein requirements in patients with morbid obesity under the conditions of impaired lipid absorption due to jejunoileal bypass. pp. 327–34. Hasik J, et al.
In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.

Interpersonal resistance to change: a study of a fat woman who became thin. Oremland JD. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(1):83–94, 1976–77

Establishing a campus-wide behavioral weight reduction program through a university student health service: the use and training of health service personnel as behavioral weight therapists. Balch P, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):148–52, Dec 76

Group approach to weight control: behavior modification, nutrition, and health education. Blake A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):645–9, Dec 76

Descriptive analysis of eating regulation in obese and nonobese children. Epstein LH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):407–15, WINTER 76

Differential effectiveness of informal group procedures in weight control. McCall RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):351–60, Apr 77

Psychosocial correlates of obesity control. Quereshi MY. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):343–50, Apr 77

Role of the therapist in the self-control of obesity. Carter EN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):503, Jun 77

Behavior therapy for obesity: a comparative investigation of long-term efficacy. Kingsley RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):288–98, Apr 77

Internal locus of control and weight loss: an insufficient condition. Tobias LL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):627–53, Aug 77

Description of the evaluation process for surgically treated obesity. Wehlage DF, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(12):833–5, Dec 76

New techniques in office management of obesity. Shearer RS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):147–54, 1977

Weight reduction. Gastric plication for morbid obesity. Tretbar LL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(11):488–90, Nov 76

Managing the complications of jejunoileostomy. Wills CE Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(11):415–7, Nov 76

Jejuno–ileal bypass for morbid obesity. Long–term follow up of 200 cases. Lemmon GA. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 47(2):27–30, Aug 77

The surgical management of patients with morbid obesity. Scott HW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):241–54, Jul 77

Arthropathy and the intestinal bypass operation for obesity. Duncan H. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):115–7, Summer 77

Arthritis after jejunoileostomy for intractable obesity. Fernandez-Herlihy L. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):135–8, Summer 77

Intestinal bypass arthritis: association with circulating immune complexes and HLA B27. Rose E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):129–34, Summer 77

Behavior modification in the management of obesity. Malcolm R, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(5):197–9, May 77

Weight reduction and weight control strategies for obese individuals: a case for behavior modification. Werner RT. **J Sch Health** 46(10):602–6, Dec 76

Liver dysfunction after intestinal bypass [letter]. Catlin R. **JAMA** 236(15):1693–4, 11 Oct 76

Behavioral treatment of obesity. Limitations and results with the chronically obese. Currey H, et al. **JAMA** 237(26):2829–31, 27 Jun 77

Intestinal bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Long-term results. DeWind LT, et al. **JAMA** 236(20):2298–301, 15 Nov 76

Oral contraceptives after intestinal bypass operations [letter]. Johansson ED, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2847, 20 Dec 76

Pneumatosis intestinalis after jejunoileal bypass. Etiological mechanism in one case. Menguy R. **JAMA** 236(15):1721–3, 11 Oct 76

Hepatic dysfunction following bypass operation [letter]. Moussavian SN. **JAMA** 237(23):2469, 6 Jun 77

Jaw wiring in treatment of obesity. Rodgers S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1221–2, 11 Jun 77

Basic considerations in the treatment of obesity. Guggenheim FG. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):781–96, Jul 77

The development of surgery for obesity. Jamieson GG. **Med J Aust** (7):263–5, 14 Aug 76

Pregnancy after jejunoileal shunt. Stenning H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):781–2, 21 May 77

Development of surgery for obesity/mechanism of action [letter]. White RT. **Med J Aust** 2(18):698, 30 Oct 76

How family doctors are treating their overweight patients. **Med Times** 104(12):51–7, Dec 76

Short-term fasting in the treatment of obesity. Rath R, et al. **Nahrung** 21(3):193–7, 1977

A new leaf: the DNO visits a health spa. Hamilton D. **Nurs Times** 73(1):18–9, 6 Jan 77

Gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Sorrell VF, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(569):96–9, 11 Aug 76

Pregnancy following jejunoileal bypass. Effects on fetal outcome. Taylor JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):425–7, Oct 76

Radiographic changes after small bowel bypass for morbid obesity. Wade DH, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(3):493–8, Dec 76

Gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Cohen WN, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):609–12, Mar 77

Intramural gas after jejunoileal bypass. Reich SB, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(1):36–8, Jan–Feb 77

Bypass operations for obesity—sense or nonsense? [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(5):162–3, 23 Jul 77

Why is the treatment of obesity a failure in modern society? Sash SE. **S Afr Med J** 51(16):525, 16 Apr 77

Bile acid metabolism after jejunoileal bypass operation for

obesity. Bruusgaard A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):833–8, 1976

Morphological and functional changes of the liver following small intestinal bypass for obesity. Solhaug JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):793–800, 1976

Lithogenic index of bile after jejunoileal bypass operation for obesity. Sörensen TA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):449–51, 1977

Adverse psychologic reactions to ileal bypass surgery. Wise TN. **South Med J** 69(12):1533–5, Dec 76

The present status of bypass operations for obesity. MacLean LD, et al. **Surg Annu** 9:213–30, 1977 (51 ref.)

Small—intestinal bypass in nutritionally obese rats receiving choline supplement. Kaminski DL, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):449–51, 1976

Gastric bypass for morbid obesity in patients more than fifty years of age. Printen KJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):192–4, Feb 77

Massive weight loss following jejunoileal bypass. I. Effects on pulmonary function. Chodoff P, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):399–403, Apr 77

Jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity: early results and body composition changes in forty-five patients. Goldberger JH, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):493–7, Oct 76

Increased hepatic synthesis of cholesterol following jejunoileal bypass. Grosfeld JL, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):701–7, Jun 77

Gastric bypass for morbid obesity: results and complications. Hermreck AS, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):498–505, Oct 76

Management of the morbidly obese patient after small bowel bypass failure. Hitchcock CT, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):356–61, Sep 77

Urolithiasis after intestinal bypass for morbid obesity. Thomas MH, et al. **Urology** 9(2):170–2, Feb 77

[Internal medicine complications after intestinal bypass-surgery] Quaade F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1411–21, 1976

[The obese child and physical training] Straková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):305–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of obesity through fasting] Sonka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):805–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intestinal by-pass for obesity (author's transl)] Van Baden M. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(3):269–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Surgical treatment of morbid obesity] Autio V, et al. **Duodecim** 92(14–15):817–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Modification of pathogenic dietary behavior. Group technics] Aimez P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):289–99, 1976 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Jejuno-ileal short-circuit operations in the treatment of obesity. 16 personal cases (author's transl)] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):229–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infantile obesity: attempted group therapy; results at mid-term of the treatment] Girardet P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(4):199–206, Apr 77 (Fre)

[Global approach to obesity: results in 1,225 patients after 5 years] Boyer L, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(6):885–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Group therapy of obesity in children and youth (author's transl)] Heuer A. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(2):93–100, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical importance of passage time and reflux after small intestine bypass surgery] Husemann B, et al. **Chirurg** 48(1):42–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of extreme obesity] Góral VR, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):229–31, 1976 (Ger)

[Internal complications following jejunoileostomy in the treatment of extreme obesity] Husemann B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):1644–52, 7 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of obesity] Thun KJ. **Hippokrates** 48(1):84–5, Feb 77 (Ger)

[Therapy of obesity] Berger M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(10):494–501, Oct 76 (Ger)

[Comparative trial on the effects of diet, mazindol, and placebo in the treatment of exogenous obesity (author's transl)] Mies R. **Med Klin** 71(46):2013–6, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Today's possibilities in the treatment of obesity (author's transl) (editorial)] Göschke H. **Praxis** 65(20):603–5, 18 May 76 (Ger)

[Acute kidney failure as a complication of fasting therapy] Zürcher HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(29):1025–8, 23 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience in a group of overweight persons] Bachofner M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(3):139–41, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities for the treatment of obesity] Hartmann G. **Ther Umsch** 33(11):747–52, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of obese people] Hartmann-Bangerter S, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(11):753–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of obesity through total fasting] Ditschuneit H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1356–64, 1976 (Ger)

[Psychosomatic problems in the treatment of obesity] Freyberger H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1383–8, 1976 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of obesity] Husemann B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1404–10, 1976 (Ger)

[Influence of sport and diet on the body weight of obese pre-puberal children] Jung K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1440–2, 1976 (Ger)

[Problems in the therapy of obesity] Schöffling K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1340–4, 1976 (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of hyperuricemia and its treatment by means of rigorous fasting (so-called null-diet)] Schräpler F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:882–5, 1976 (Ger)

[Short- and long-term results of a combination of zero-diet and exercise therapy in high-degree obesity] Spielberg C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1427–30, 1976 (Ger)

[Jejunum-ileal bypass in the treatment of experimental obesity in the rat. (II. Long-term behavior of some biohumoral parameters)] Armellini F, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(2):111–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Jejunum-ileal bypass in the treatment of experimental obesity in the rat. I. Surgical technics] Baggio E, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(2):105–10, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapy of obesity in childhood and adolescence. II. Comparison of results obtained with dietary and drug treatment] Scavo D, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(3):205–18, 15 Nov 76 (Ita)

[Treatment of obesity in infancy and adolescence. III. Long-term results of dietetic and pharmacologic therapy] Scavo D, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(5):407–18, 15 Dec 76 (Ita)

[Experience in the treatment of severe obesity by jejuno-ileal short-circuiting] Battezzati M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):494–500, 15 May 76 (Ita)

[Pathogenetic aspects of biliary lithiasis as a complication of jejuno-ileal shunt] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):567–72, 31 May 76 (Ita)

[Bilio-pancreatic bypass. Proposal and preliminary experimental study of a new type of operation for the functional surgical treatment of obesity] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):560–6, 31 May 76 (Ita)

[The liver of the severely obese patient treated with a jejuno-ileal shunt. Functional and morphological aspects] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):577–86, 31 May 76 (Ita)

[Behavior of gastric secretion and gastrin incretion in the severely obese patient treated with a jejuno-ileal shunt] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):573–6, 31 May 76 (Ita)

[Ultrastructural morphological findings in hepatic biopsies of patients with serious obesity treated with jejuno-ileal shunt] Badini A, et al. **Pathologica** 68(979–980):261–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Liver complications following the jejunoileal shunt operation] Solhaug JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(31):1644–6, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Radiological examination of small intestine after jejunoileal bypass operation for extreme obesity (author's transl)] Flejsierowicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):131–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of jejunoileostomy on the concentration of some plasma lipid fractions in patients with extreme obesity] Tuszewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(46):1975–7, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Assessment of liver function and concentration of main electrolyte components in the serum of patients treated surgically for extreme obesity] Tuszewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(45):1925–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Xylose test in obese patients treated with near-complete starvation] Zahorska-Markiewicz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(3):95–6, 17 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Operation of exclusion of a part of the small intestine in obesity] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):48–52, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

L-dopa effects on renal function in obese subjects [letter]. Banasiak MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1122, 12 May 77

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines in obese subjects and in diabetics (author's transl)] Giorgino R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(1):11–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavior of urinary nitrogen in obese subjects during starvation] Chiodini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1700–5, 30 Oct 76 (Ita)

[Excretion of 17-ketogenous steroids and 17-ketosteroids in obesity] Danilishina VS. **Vrach Delo** (3):95–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Effects of obesity induced by overfeeding on body temperature, the testis and plasma testosterone of the male Japanese quail. Nir I. **Br Poult Sci** 18(3):247–55, May 77

Evaluation of body composition of young obese and lean Zucker rats. Bell GE, et al. **Growth** 41(1):63–80, Mar 77

Weight reduction and serum insulin levels in hypothalamic obese monkeys. Hamilton CL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(5):276–83, 1976

Characterization of obesity in mice induced with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Mizutani T. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):141–7, Apr 77

OBESITY IN DIABETES

Glucose intolerance among Japanese professional sumo-wrestlers. pp. 137–44. Kuzuya T, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.**

Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 104(10):121, 127, Oct 76

BLOOD

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Crockett SE, et al. **Diabetes** 25(10):931–5, Oct 76

Effects of pregnancy on hemoglobin AIc in normal, gestational diabetic, and diabetic women. Schwartz HC, et al. **Diabetes** 25(12):1118–22, Dec 76

[Level of serum lipids in diabetics as a function of coexistent atherosclerosis and obesity] Lopatyński J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 19(4):289–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Growth hormone content of blood in health adolescents and in those with excessive weight and hereditary diabetes mellitus according to a standard glucose tolerance test] Morozova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):44–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Certain characteristics of blood sugar in women aged 16–29 years according to glucose tolerance test] Sitnikova AM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):9–13, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Dissociation of obesity, hypercholesterolemia and diabetes from atherosclerosis in ob/ob mice. Yen TT, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):995–6, 15 Aug 77

[The incidence of diabetes mellitus in obesity-associated hypertension] Ernö K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(45):2737–8, 7 Nov 76 (Hun)

[Mauriac syndrome—an ever present problem in infantile diabetes] Olszowska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):931–5, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of spa reduction diet on immunoreactive insulin levels in obese diabetic patients] Sadílek L, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(3):178–83, Jul 77 (Cze)

[Comparative evaluation of the results obtained with the Cerasi and Luft method and the OGGT in children] Baratono S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(50):3249–54, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Value of the method of Cerasi and Luft in checking the progression of metabolic disorders in childhood] Baratono S, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(50):3243–8, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Relative unresponsiveness of obese diabetic compared to obese non-diabetic subjects to the weight-reducing effect of fenfluramine. Otim MA. **East Afr Med J** 54(2):91–5, Feb 77

The effect of an anorectic agent (Mazindol) on control of obese diabetics. Sanders M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(15):576–7, 9 Oct 76

A controlled trial of phentermine in obese diabetic patients. Campbell CJ, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1308):851–5, Jun 77

Phentermine (Duromine) for obese diabetics [letter]. Jackson WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1351, 14 Aug 76

[Mazindol in the treatment of obese diabetic patients] Doleček R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):798–804, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of overweight diabetics with a combination of glibenclamide and phenformin] Palmieri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(6):537–46, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Effect of carbohydrate restriction and high carbohydrates diets on men with chemical diabetes. Anderson JW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):402–8, Mar 77

Catecholamine receptor sensitivity and the regulation of lipolysis in adult diabetes. Reckless JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(4):351–8, Aug 76

Laboratory animals exhibiting obesity and diabetes syndromes. Herberg L, et al. **Metabolism** 26(1):59–99, Jan 77

Role of disturbed metabolism of fat tissue cells in the pathogenesis of the diabetogenic effect of obesity in humans. Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(3):311–9, Jul–Sep 76

[Correlation between hyperlipidemia–diabetes–obesity–atheroma. Some guidelines for the general practitioner] Vigne J. **Tunis Med** 54(3):631–6, May–Jun 76 (Fre)

MORTALITY

High mortality in obese women diabetics with acute myocardial infarction. Tansey MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1624–6, 25 Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

[Obesity and diabetes-morbidity—a prospective 5-year study] von Knorre G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(1):6–9, 1 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolic and nutritional aspects of diabetes in obese subjects. pp. 145–53. Sakamoto N, et al. **In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia.**

Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.
Clinical implications of body weight changes in maturity-onset diabetics. pp. 275-9. Seki J, et al.
In: Baba S, et al., ed. Diabetes mellitus in Asia. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.390 1975.
Carbohydrate tolerance and obesity. Breidahl HD.
Med J Aust 1(4 Spec Suppl):9-10, 19 Jun 76

THERAPY

[Treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus associated with obesity] Baranov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):119-23, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

OBJECT ATTACHMENT

Functions of denial fantasy. Atwood GE.
Am J Psychoanal 36(4):367-9, Winter 76
Treatment of crises in the lives of women: object loss and identity threat. Shainess N. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):227-37, Apr 77
The object concept in schizophrenia. Nitsun M.
Br J Med Psychol 49(3):209-19, Sep 76
Frames of reference in psychoanalytic psychology. X. Narcissism and object-love in the second phase of psychoanalysis. Sandler J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(3):267-74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
The making and breaking of affectional bonds. I. Aetiology and psychopathology in the light of attachment theory. An expanded version of the Fiftieth Maudsley Lecture, delivered before the Royal College of Psychiatrists, 19 November 1976. Bowlby J. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:201-10, Mar 77
Exorcism, possession, and the Dracula cult: a synopsis of object-relations psychology. Henderson DJ.
Bull Menninger Clin 40(6):603-28, Nov 76
A short history of the British school of object relations and ego psychology. Mendez AM, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 40(4):357-82, Jul 76
Object-relations theory. A reconciliation of phenomenology and ego psychology. Sugarman A. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(2):113-30, Mar 77
The anatomy of dependence. By Takeo Doi, M.D.: a discussion. Tabbat BK. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(6):660-4, Nov 76
Infant approach behavior as related to attachment. Tracy RL, et al. **Child Dev** 47(3):571-8, Sep 76
The significance of object loss in individual response to accidental trauma. Hamilton JW. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(2):189-99, Mar-Apr 77
The development and modification of object preferences in domestic white leghorn chicks. Einsiedel AA Jr.
Dev Psychobiol 8(6):533-40, Nov 75
The meaning of cherished personal possessions for the elderly. Sherman E, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):181-92, 1977-78
Psychological factors in the etiology of ulcerative colitis: objectlessness and rage. Levitan HL.
Int J Psychiatry Med 7(3):221-8, 1976-77
Defence and deficit models: their influence on therapy of schizophrenia. Aronson G. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(1):11-6, 1977
The transference object and the real object. Blanck R, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(1):33-44, 1977
The effect of interpretation in psychoanalytic treatment in the light of an integrated model of internal objects. Ilan E. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(2):183-94, 1977
Self and object in countertransference. Moeller ML.
Int J Psychoanal 58(3):365-74, 1977
Improving the quality and continuity of relationships in two inner-city schools. Comer JP.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 15(3):535-45, Summer 76
The mutative object. A contribution to the theory of object relationships. Modarressi T.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 16(2):208-17, Spring 77
Structural conflict and object relations conflict. Dorpat TL.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 24(4):855-74, 1976
Experienced reality in three to six year-old children: a study of direct reality testing. Aggernaes A, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 17(4):323-35, Oct 76
The Rorschach test and the assessment of object relations. Urist J. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):3-9, Feb 77
Sadomasochism: a defense against object loss. Avery NC.
Psychoanal Rev 64(1):101-9, Spring 77
[Measurement of stimulus and object features by inversion of psychodiagnostic principles. 'Object diagnostics' as a basis of differential psychology of environmental conditions] Preiser S. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(1):65-82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compulsive neurosis. The importance of object distance for its treatment] Amitai M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(5):385-98, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OBJECT RELATIONSHIP see under **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

OBSESSION see under **NEUROSES, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE**

OBSESSIVE BEHAVIOR see under **COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR**

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS

see related
EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL
Neonatal mortality of breech deliveries with and without forceps to the aftercoming head. Milner RD.
Contrib Gynec Obstet 3:113-7, 1977
Forceps delivery. Burke MF, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(13):454-6, 31 Mar 77
[Increasing incidence of assisted deliveries] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(31):1250-2, 30 Jul 77 **(Dut)**
[Mechanical action of obstetrical forceps on the fetal skull] Issel EP. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(8):487-97, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Thierry spatulas: their indication and use] Pizzigoni F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):407-15, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of 1000 forceps applications] Ramírez Martínez H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(247):423-30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Forceps, vacuum suction and cesarean section from the point of view of the neonatologist] Malaguzzi Valeri O, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(4):234-42, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OBSTETRICAL NURSING

Mothering the mother. Brown MS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):438-41, Mar 77
Postpartum: assessment guide. Campbell S, et al.
Am J Nurs 77(7):1179, Jul 77
Fourth trimester follow-up. Donaldson NE. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1176-8, Jul 77
Obstetrical analgesics and anesthesia; methods of relief for the patient in labor. Grad RK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):242-5, Feb 77
Complemental nursing: nurse's viewpoint. Hartley LM.
Am J Nurs 77(6):987-8, Jun 77
Complemental nursing: patient's viewpoint. Whitson BJ.
Am J Nurs 77(6):985-7, Jun 77
Nursing aspects and organization for perinatal care. Bryant S. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):493-6, Sep 76
The responsibilities of the nurse in the lying-in ward [editorial] MacKeith RC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):293-4, Jun 77
Crisis intervention following the birth of a handicapped infant. Farrell HM. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(3):32-6, Mar 77
Understanding the Oriental maternity patient. Chung HJ.
Nurs Clin North Am 12(1):67-75, Mar 77
Nursing research in obstetrics and gynaecology. Ward JP.
Nurs Times 72(45):1778-9, 11 Nov 76
Team nursing coverage of prenatal-intrapartum patients at a university hospital. An innovation in obstetric nursing. Kowalski K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):116-9, Jul 77

MANPOWER

A male nurse practises obstetrics. Chalmers K.
Nurs Times 72(50):1980, 16 Dec 76

OBSTETRICS

see related
PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS
Consultants for the American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. September 1, 1975, to August 31, 1976.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 126(8):965-7, 15 Dec 76
Centennial insights: Presidential address. Douglas GW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 126(7):739-43, 1 Dec 76
The state of our art. Presidential address. Goetsch C.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(4):353-5, 15 Jun 77
Call it asthma, or why obstetrics is better in Sweden. Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):233-4, 15 Sep 77
Tomorrow is here. Presidential address. Kaufman RH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(6):585-90, 15 Jul 77
Cries and whispers. Presidental address. Russell KP.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(1):1-5, 1 May 77
Obstetrician-gynecologists are primary physicians to women. I. Practice patterns of Michigan obstetrician-gynecologists. Willson JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):627-32, 15 Nov 76
Obstetricians' attitudes toward genetic screening. Gordis L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(5):469-71, May 77
A laryngoscope for obstetrical use an obstetrical laryngoscope. Kessell J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):265-6, Aug 77
Principles of the role of general practitioner obstetricians and specialists in obstetric care. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(5):579-81, May 77
Quality obstetric care: the ideal. Walters DJ.
Aust Fam Physician 6(3):201-4, Mar 77
Changes in obstetrics Beard R. **Br Med J** 2(6081):251-3, 23 Jul 77
Lumbar epidural analgesia in labour: a 24-hour service provided by obstetricians. Taylor AB, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):371-2, 6 Aug 77
GP maternity units: implication of closure. Taylor GW.
Br Med J 1(6067):1043-4, 16 Apr 77
Preventative aspects of liability in obstetrics and gynecology. Hinshaw AL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(1):19-24, Mar 77
Principles of organization of an obstetrical unit from scratch. Resnik R. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):323-7, Sep 76
On obstetrics in family practice [letter]. Klein M.
J Fam Pract 4(2):185, 187, Feb 77
The responsibility of the obstetrician in the establishment of breast feeding. Malvern J. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):253-5, Aug 76 (11 ref.)
'Dedicated to serving a privileged class'. Kreisberg RA.
J Med Assoc State Ala 46(5):37-8, Nov 76
The value of intensive care obstetric and neonatal (perinatal) units. Akhter MS, et al. **JPMA** 27(2):278-80, Feb 77
Principles of the role of general practitioner obstetricians and specialists in obstetric care. **Med J Aust** 2(25-26):958-9, 18-25 Dec 76
New regulations set for surplus OB beds. Krohn DR.
Mich Med 75(8):426, Aug 76
Allegations: obstetrics and gynecology [editorial] Diddle AW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):113-5, Jul 77
Obstetrics in Cuba, 1974. Kaiser IH. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):709-14, Jun 77
The image of the obstetrician-gynecologist [editorial]. Pearse WH. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):611-2, Nov 76
A computerized obstetric medical record. Stead WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):502-9, Apr 77
Obstetric anesthesiology practices and attitudes in hospitals in Cuyahoga County, Ohio: a survey. Rasmussen J, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(3):139-44, Mar 77
Obstetrics. Dalrymple IJ. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):542-5, Oct 76
The challenge of obstetrics in a developing country. Mphahlele M. S **Afr Med J** 51(19):680-2, 7 May 77
The development of the obsterical care in the Mongolian People's Republic. Shagdarsuren M.
Sante Publique (Bucur) 19(1) 1976
Adventures in Arabian obstetrics. Bickers WM.
South Med J 70(9):1109-11, Sep 77
Changing influences on the practice of obstetrics [editorial] Nettles JB. **South Med J** 70(6):648-50, Jun 77
[Fédération des Gynécologues et Obstétriciens de langue française. List of members]
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 5(2):161-82, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Members of the Fedération des Gynécologues et Obstétriciens de langue Française]
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 6(1):119-44, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Present status in obstetrics and gynecology] Dargent D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(8):1091-2, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Length of stay in the maternity ward. Medical and economic implications] Lewin D, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 5(2):199-223, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Concept of risk in perinatology: the obstetrician point of view (author's transl)] Sureau C.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 24(3-4):277-82, May-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Humanization of health care: obstetric, gynecologic and nursery services viewed from within] Gantcheff H, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1372-6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regionalization of obstetric services] Dinermann B.
Gynaekol Rundsch 16(1):1-11, 1976 **(Ger)**
[ADP system for automatic production of physician's letters as well as statistics analyses in the area of obstetrics and perinatology] Heinrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(3):129-38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reports on the organization of obstetric-pediatric services and studies on the province of Varese] Calcaterra MA. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 9(1):23-61, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role and responsibility of the obstetrician in performing an abortion] Coletta A. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):706-12, Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Role of the obstetrician in performing an abortion. Objections of conscience] Damiani N. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(9):728-32, Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Special hygienic requirements in obstetric wards] Jenssen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):735-6, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Problems concerned with organization of obstetrical and gynecological aid] Frolova OG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):10-5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[On the basis of resolutions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU—new advances in obstetric-gynecologic science and practice] Grishchenko VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 5:1-4, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Current problems in obstetrical and gynecological endocrinology] Il'in IV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):6-9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Status of obstetrical service in the USSR] Mironycheva NK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):13-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work load and specifics of the medical personnel of feldsher-obstetrical centers] Potapova NV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed (10):12-5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Status and prospects for the development of obstetrical and gynecological service in the Ukrainian SSR] Sol'skil IaP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol (1):33-7, Jan-Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION

Obstetrician–gynecologists are primary physicians to women. Willson JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):744–54, 1 Dec 76

The obstetrician and gynecologist. Merrill JA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1121–5, Nov 76

Organization and structure of a joint Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Pediatrics within the medical school framework. Stern L, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):485–92, Sep 76

Obstetrical and gynecological teaching in family practice residency programs. Harris BA Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):749–50, Apr 77

The medical record review and resident education. Schuller AB, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):133–7, Feb 77

An evaluation of a self-administered audiovisual course in obstetrics and gynaecology. Correy JF, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(4):239–41, Nov 76

A comparison of the performance of three multiple choice question papers in obstetrics and gynaecology over a period of three years administered at five London medical schools. Stevens JM, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):183–9, May 77

[Some comments to attestations in gynecology and obstetrics as they are carried out in CSR (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):530–3, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Discussion on post-diploma continuing education in obstetrics and gynecology] Beazley JM. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):421–5, 1976 **(Scr)**

[Development of university education in obstetrics in Slovakia] Toldy M. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):481–3, Aug 77 **(Slo)**

[Our criteria on the teaching of obstetrics and gynecology] Muxi-Olives DM. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 24(7):377–97, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Social responsibilities in the teaching and exercise of medicine. I. Medicosocial responsibilities in the teaching of gynecology and obstetrics] Castelazo-Ayala L. **Gac Med Mex** 108(2):95–100, Aug 74 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Beschreibung eines im höchsten Grade querverengten Beckens, bedingt durch mangelhafte Entwickelung der Flügel des Kreuzbeins und Synostosis congenialis beider Kreuzdarmbeinfungen: Heinrich Ludwig Ferdinant Robert. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):315, 1 Feb 77

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Das schräg verengte Becken nebst einem Anhange über die wichtigsten Fehler des weiblichen Beckens überhaupt. Franz Carl Naegele. Mainz, Victor von Zabern, 1839. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):561, 15 JUN 76

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Notes on anhaemia, principally in its connections with the puerperal state, and with functional disease of the uterus; with cases: Walter Channing. The New England Quarterly Journal of Medicine and Surgery, vol. 1, pp. 157–188, 1842–1843. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):91, 1 Jan 77

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Anatomical variations in the female pelvis and their effect in labor with a suggested classification. William Edgar Caldwell and Howard Carmen Moloy. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, vol. 26, pp. 479–505, 1933. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):798, 1 Apr 77

Classical pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Observations on the severe anaemias of pregnancy and the post-partum state: William Osler. British Medical Journal, vol. u, pp. 1–2, 1919. Osler W. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):434, 15 Feb 77

Simpson as a teacher—a students notebook. Zuck D. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1103–11, Nov 76

Superfecundity. Simpson oration: his problem and ours. Donald I. **Br Med J** 1(6060):555–60, 26 Feb 77

The movement toward a safe maternity: physician accountability in New York City, 1915–1940. Antler J, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 50(4):569–95, Winter 76

Brief recount of the history of obstetrics and gynecology in Cuba. Perez JO. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(8):580–2, Aug 77

Sir William Knighton. 'the invisible accoucheur'. Morris. **Manch Med Gaz** 55(3):69–71, Summer 76

Sir William Knighton. 'The invisible accoucheur'. The Lloyd Roberts memorial lecture. Morris WI. **Manch Med Gaz** 55(2):46–50, 1976

Medical Specialties: bicentennial history of obstetrics and gynecology in New York state. Hughes EC. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1890–2, Oct 76

Eponym: William Smellie: the birth of modern obstetrics. Schoenberg DG, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):344, Mar 77

In memoriam. Robert H. Fagan 1898–1975. Russell KP. **Trans Pac Coast Obstet Gynecol Soc** 43:LVIII–LIX, 1976

[Bazyli Rudomicz on labor and children's diseases] Froch W, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(1):75–9, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Origins and development of obstetrics in the world] Lapiński Z. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(1):27–47, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Development of obstetrics in the 19th century] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):783–90, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Opinion of Polish obstetricians on the character and therapy of puerperal sepsis in obstetrical publications in the 19th and beginning of the 20th cent.] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1207–16, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of obstetrical science on Polish territories under foreign occupation in the light of Medical Societies' activities] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1321–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Progress of obstetrical knowledge in the light of the 1st congresses of Polish physicians]. Łapinski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1079–88, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Discussion among different Polish obstetrical schools concerning the conduct of the III labor stage] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1409–17, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of Polish obstetrical publications in the 19th and beginning of the 20th centuries] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):93–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation and development of Polish obstetrical and gynecological terminology] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 48(2):185–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beginnings and development of obstetrical teaching in cracow] Lapinski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 48(3):303–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[First chairs and teachers of clinical obstetrics in Wilno in the 19th cent] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 48(4):407–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contribution of Lwów gynecologists to Polish obstetrics] Lapiński Z. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1873–7, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contributions of Warsaw obstetricians in the 19th century to the development of Polish obstetrics] Lapinski Z. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):59–62, 1 Jan 77 **(Pol)**

[Obstetric management in Warsaw medical circles in the 19th century] Lapinski Z. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2171–6, 1 Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Contribution of the Department of Gynecology of the Lwów University to Polish obstetrics] Lapinski Z. **Wiad Lek** 29(24):2229–32, 15 Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Achievements of Polish obstetricians in the 19th cent. in the vaginal delivery of the fetus] Lapiński Z. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):577–80, 1 Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Obstetric aid and treatment of gynecologic diseases of Aztec (history of medicine of Mexico] Prygova NM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):67–8, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Double jubilee of obstetrics in the Socialist Republic of Croatia] Dugački V. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):426–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Gynecology and obstetrics during the past 30 years] Castelazo-Ayala L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 111(6):473–98, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[History of obstetrics in Chile] Mayorga L. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(1):1–13, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Obstetrics in the books of the Hippocratic collection] Aznárez EP. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 34(1–2):49–55, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[50th anniversary of the 1st All-Ukraine Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists] Sol'skil IaP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):59–60, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The development of an instrument for monitoring dilatation of the cervix during labour. Richardson JA, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(9):311–3, Sep 76

[Clinical use of the obstetrical monitor. 1. Basic principles, classification and nomenclature of the most important changes registered on the recording] Khadzhiev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(3):165–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

MANPOWER

Subspecialization in obstetrics and gynecology. Pearse WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):303–7, 1 Jun 77

The work load and distribution of obstetricians and gynaecologists. Cox LW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(17):633–5, 23 Apr 77

METHODS

Methodologic evolution in obstetrics and gynecology. Zander J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(7):755–9, 1 Dec 76

[Modern obstetrics—retrospect and outlook (author's transl)] Stoll W. **Praxis** 65(20):606–13, 18 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Bookings at a GP obstetric unit: an exercise in peer review. Aylett M. **Br Med J** 2(6078):28–9, 2 Jul 77

Recertification: the assurance of continued professional competence in the public interest. Merrill JA. **J Reprod Med** 17(5):279–84, Nov 76

Laboratory facilities: minimum requirements for obstetric care. **Med J Aust** 1(15):564, 9 Apr 77

[The rising incident of assisted deliveries] Janssens J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(31):1241–2, 30 Jul 77 **(Dut)**

[Ways to further improve obstetrical and gynecological service (based on materials from the 13th All-Union Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists)] Kochemasova VV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(3):3–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

OBTURATOR HERNIA see under **HERNIA**

OBTURATOR NERVE

Thigh neuralgia as a symptom of obturator hernia. Somell A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):457–9, 1976

OCCIPITAL BONE

Ossifying fibroma of the occipital bone. Yamashita J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):189–92, Apr 77

[Occipital osteomyelitis. Complication of chronic otitis in a diabetic] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):340–3, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic diagnosis of chordoma in children] Chebysheva AZ, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):69–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Computer tomography for lesions of the craniovertebral region. Balériaux-Waha D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):59–61, 28 Mar 77

[Clinical findings and roentgenological diagnosis of the anomalies in the craniocervial region (author's transl)] Frank P, et al. **Radiologe** 17(7):296–304, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital dermal sinus] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(4):309–16, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[X-ray diagnosis of cranio-vertebral anomalies] Paramonov LV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):15–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism in the basilar part of the occipital bone of the dog (Canis familiaris). The TL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):565–71, 1976

Analysis of the sexual dimorphism in the basioccipital portion of the dog's skull. Trouth CO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):469–73, 1977

The saddle angle: constancy or change? Lewis AB, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(1):46–54, Jan 77

The hypoglossal nerve. Its relationship to the temporal bone and jugular foramen. Shaia FT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1137–9, Jul 77

[Parieto-occipital overlap in the normal infant and in hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Bouzige JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):111–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variants of the pro-atlas, their x-ray anatomic characteristics and pathogenetic significance] Zadvornov IuN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):78–84, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of methylazoxymethanol on growth of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis in rats. Melsen B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(3):300–6, 1977

Growth of transplants of the rat cranial base. Harkness M. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1134, Nov–Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

[Localized Pagets disease of the basilar lamina and of the sphenoid. Biopsy by the trans-rhino-septum route] Dakar A. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):277–81, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervicobasilar relationships. Dolan KD. **Radiol Clin North Am** 15(2):155–66, Aug 77

[Congenital disorders in the stability of the cranio-vertebral region] Zadvornov IuN. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):19–23, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A jugular foramen schwannoma simulating an acoustic tumor with recovery of retrolabyrinthine cochleovestibular function. Clemis JD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-687–96, Jul–Aug 77

[Prepontic rhizotomy of the trigeminal nerve by suboccipital craniectomy using the Dandy technic. Apropos of 86 cases of facial tic douloureux operated on between 1960 and 1975] Mohr G, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1316–26, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCIPITAL LOBE

Alexia without agraphia associated with right occipital lesion. Hirose G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):225–7, Mar 77

Occipital mesenchymal tumors of infancy. Report of three cases. Hockley AD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):239–44, Feb 77

Sensations of ocular movement in seizures originating in occipital lobe. Holtzman RN. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):554–6, Jun 77

Inverse cerebellum and occipital encephalocele. A dorsal fusion defect uniting the Arnold–Chiari and Dandy–Walker spectrum. Smith MT, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):246–51, Mar 77

[The right parietal-occipital pars centralis syndrome] Villon JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):63–6, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A blood flow increase to a visual stimulus in the occipital lobe of the cat with brainstem transection at the pretrigeminal level. Skolasińska K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 31(7):5–14, 1977

Bilateral altitudinal anopia caused by infarction of the calcarine cortex. Heller–Bettinger I, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(12):1176–9, Dec 76

CYTOLOGY

The pigment architecture of the human occipital lobe. Braak H. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):229–50, 30 Mar 77

Changes in neuron number and size and glia number in the young, adult, and aging rat medial occipital cortex. Diamond MC, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):409–18, Aug 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of stimulation of raphe nuclei on ponto–geniculo–occipital syndrome evoked by reserpine in cats. Kostowski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):641–5, Nov–Dec 76

[Effect of chlorimipramine on the so–called ponto–geniculo–occipitalactivity (PGO) in a primate, Papio hamadryas (author's transl)] Bert J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):301–4, 16 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nuclear DNA–dependent DNA polymerases in human brain. Viola MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):121–6, Jan 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of aging and environment on the pyriform cortex, the occipital cortex, and the hippocampus. Diamond MC, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):325–36, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

[Case of Jakob–Creutzfeldt disease with rarely observed location of lesions (the so–called Heidenhain syndrome)] Iwanowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):247–50, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relation between post–reinforcement synchronization and single unit activity in the occipital cortex of the cat [proceedings] Karmos G, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):53–4, 1977

Effect of feedback contingencies on the control of occipital alpha. Mulholland T, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 2(1):43–57, Mar 77

Inter– and intrahemispheric differences in the peak frequency of rhythmic activity within the alpha band. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(1):77–83, Jan 77

Stimulus– and response–dependent units from the occipital and temporal lobes of the unanaesthetized monkey performing learnt visual tasks. Ridley RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):539–52, 21 Apr 77

Movement adaptation in the visual evoked response. Tyler CW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(2):203–9, 16 Feb 77

Interhemispheric association of the occipital areas of the cat brain. Luttenberg J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):103–6, 1977

Relatively brief environmental enrichment aids recovery of learning capacity and alters brain measures after postweaning brain lesions in rats. Will BE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):33–50, Feb 77

On the self–regulation of the occipital alpha rhythm: control strategies, states of consciousness, and the role of physiological feedback. Plotkin WB. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(1):66–99, Mar 76

The topography of the visual evoked responses to half field stimulation [proceedings]. Beauchamp M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):46P–47P, Sep 76

Inferotemporal versus combined pulvinar–prestriate lesions in the rhesus monkey: effects on color, object and pattern discrimination. Ungerleider LG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):481–98, 1977

Effects of alpha feedback training on occipital EEG, heart rate, and experiential reactivity to a laboratory stressor. Chisholm RC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):157–63, Mar 77

The effect of oculomotor activity on alphablocking in the absence of visual stimuli. Goodman DM. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):462–5, Sep 76

[EMG phasic suppressions and ponto–geniculo–occipital (PGO) activity: attempted study during human nocturnal sleep] Mennuni G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(2):190–200, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Centrencephalic epilepsy and subóccipital derivations. Faber B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):251–5, 1976

Visually evoked potentials from occipital and precentral cortex in visually deprived humans. Glass JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(2):207–17, Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual roentgenological findings in cytomegalic inclusion body disease: large and circumscribed calcareous deposits of the basal ganglia and scattered calcifications of the parieto–occipital cortex. Voigt K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(1):47–9, 24 Jan 75

OCCLUSAL EQUILIBRATION see DENTAL OCCLUSION, BALANCED

OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS

Nonoperative management of fingertip pulp amputation by occlusive dressings. Fox JW 4h, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):255–6, Feb 77

A comparative study of three sprayed dressings in healing skin wounds. Raekallio J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):318–22, 1976

Effects of occlusion upon population dynamics of skin bacteria. Bibel DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):607–12, Dec 76

Evaluation of wound–covering materials. Schwope AD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):489–502, Jul 77

Ambulatory treatment of psoriasis: combined use of occlusive dressings with locacorten tar at night and 'open' treatment with locasalen during the day. Feuerman EJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):164–8, 1977

Varihesive sealed dressing for indolent leg ulcers. Tracy GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):777, 780, 21 May 77

New treatment for pressure sores. Chrisp M. **Nurs Times** 73(31):1202–5, 4 Aug 77

[Comparative studies of some of the properties of the Bulgarian film–forming dressing 'Rivafilm'] Mateev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(3):255–8, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Epigard as a temporary skin substitute in burns] Bohmert H. **Med Welt** 28(17):826–31, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of thrombosis, varices, endema–indications for ready–made elasticated stockings? Comparative pressure measurements of ready–made elasticated stockings of Compression Classes I–IV (author's transl)] Sievers U, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(36):1135–8, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minor surgery: bloodlessness (letter)] Diener L. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(21):1238, 31 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Use of transparent foil over heparin–containing ointments in phlebitides and injuries] Wollny HK. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(15):866, 31 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience of Epigard] Palmer B. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2690–2, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

[A new type of wound dressing] Wallenberg LR. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2689–90, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Sulzberger on ACTH, corticosteroids, and occlusive dressing therapy. Sauer GC. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):362–4, Jun 77

INSTRUMENTATION

[Local treatment of 3rd degree burns with temporary synthetic skin substitute] Ratschow R. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):991–6, 21 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Lyophilized split pigskin for biological wound dressings (author's transl)] Kiene S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(24):1481–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCULT BLOOD

see related MELENA

Microscopically and chemically detected haemolacria. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):132–40, Feb 77

Reliability of chemical tests for fecal occult blood in hospitalized patients. Morris DW, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):845–52, Oct 76

Hemoccult detection of fecal occult blood quantitated by radioassay. Stroehlein JR, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):841–4, Oct 76

Fecal occult blood testing [editorial]. Winawer SJ. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(10):885–8, Oct 76

Testing of feces for occult blood: a review. Lauridsen LH, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 23(5):230–5, Oct 76

The false–negative hemoccult test. Fleisher M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):782–4, Apr 77

Colon cancer detection: an addendum [letter] Winawer SJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 12(6):21, Jun 77

Testing stool for occult blood to detect asymptomatic large bowel cancer. Ravry MJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(3):163–6, Mar 77

A potential error in the quantitation of fecal blood loss: concise communication. Chafetz N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1053–4, Dec 76

Guaifenesin effects on the guaiac test for occult blood. Brown JR, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1881, 18 Oct 76

[Hemoccult tests of the stool at the time of preventive gynaecological examination (author's transl)] Reidel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(1):27–35, 4an 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stages and limits in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(3):137–48, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Screening for colorectal cancer with the Haemoccult test (author's transl)] Gnauck R. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(1):32–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modified guaiac test for the early detection of tumors of the intestinal tract (author's transl)] Warm K, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(9):285–8, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New benzidine derivatives in the detection of occult blood feces] Dybdahl JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):781–3, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Hemoccult test [letter] Hastings JB. **JAMA** 238(16):1720–1, 17 Oct 77

Gastrointestinal blood loss. Effect of aspirin, fenoprofen, and acetaminophen in rheumatoid arthritis as determined by sequential gastroscopy and radioactive fecal markers. Loebl DH, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):976–81, 7 Mar 77

OCCULTISM

The 'supernatural' in modern medicine. Abram HS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(9):625–8, Sep 76

[Occultism and mental disorders] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(3):444–8, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS

Criterion for evaluating damage in occupational dermatitis. Sertoli A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):314–5, Oct 75

[Clinical studies and pathogenesis of hairdresser's dermatitis] Czarnecki N. **Z Hautkr** 52(1):1–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational dermatoses] Acker M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(32):1650–2, 20 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Occupational diseases of the skin and mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract in workers of the Ararat cement–slate combine] Airapetian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):78–81, 1976 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evaluation of the influence of epoxide resins and their hardeners on the female body. I. Skin tests. Woytoń A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):911–8, 1976

Attempt of preparing an industrial oils test series. Rudzki E, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(1):10–2, Feb 77

Sensitivity to m–phenlenediamine. Rudzki E, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(2):85–8, Apr 77

Occupational pigmented contact dermatitis from Naphthol AS. Ancona–Alayón A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):129–34, Jun 76

Contact dermatitis from a stamp–ink of the German post office. Braun WP. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):189–90, Jun 75

Contact dermatitis from agricultural fungicide in South Australia. Burry JN. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):289, Oct 76

Dermatitis from quinoxaline dioxide. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):384, Dec 75

Ethylene glycol sensitivity. Dawson TA. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):233, Aug 76

Occupational eczema from para–tertiary–butylphenol formaldehyde resins: a review of the sensitizing resins. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):254–8, Oct 76

Photocontact dermatitis due to quindoxin. Frain–Bell W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):256–7, Aug 75

Dermatitis from a dye in petrol. Garcia–Perez A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):265, Aug 75

The sensitizing effect of preservatives for coolants. Harke HP. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):51–2, Feb 77

Occupational eczema from N–isopropyl –N'–phenylparaphenylenediamine (IPPD) and N–dimethy–1,3 butyl–N'–phenylparaphenylenediamine (DMPPD) in tyres. Herve–Bazin B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):1–15, Feb 77

4,4'–dithiodimorpholine, a new rubber sensitizer. Heydenreich G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):292–3, Oct 76

Ethylene glycol in glass lens cutting. Hindson C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):386–7, Dec 75

O–nitro–paraphenylenediamine in hair dye – an unusual dental hazard. Hindson C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):333, Oct 75

Sensitivity to dichromate in a milk analysis laboratory. Huriez C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):247–8, Aug 75

Hexahydro, 1,3,5, tris (2–hydroxyethyl) triazine, a new bacteriocidal agent as a cause of allergic contact dermatitis. Keczkes K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):92–8, Apr 76

Sensitivity to epoxy resins and triethylenetetramine. Krajewska D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):135–8, Jun 76

Chromate and cobalt eczema due to magentic tapes. Krook G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):60–1, Feb 77

Irritant dermatitis from diallylglycol carbonate monomer in the optical industry: clinical and experimental studies of cutaneous tolerance and chemical investigations. Lacroix M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):183–95, Aug 76

Occupational dermatitis—prescription container caps. Lorenzetti OJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):53–5, 1975

Paratertiary butylphenol depigmentation in a 'consumer'. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):181–2, Jun 75

Contact sensitization to Letterflex urethane photoprepolymer mixture used in printing. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):115–21, Jun 77

Allergic contact dermatitis from cardamom. Mobacken H,

et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):175–6, Jun 75
Occupational dermatosis due to a soil fumigant. Nater JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):227–9, Aug 76
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from chloracetamide in glue. Pedersen NB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):122–3, Apr 76
Contact dermatitis due to Nyloprint. Pye RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):144–6, Jun 76
Contact dermatitis to chrome in milk testers. Rogers S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):387–8, Dec 75
Temperature dependent primary irritant dermatitis from lemon perfume. Rothenborg HW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):37–48, Feb 77
Skin hazards from nickel and chromium salts in association with cutting oil operations. Samitz MH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):158–60, Jun 75
Fluorescence as a clue to contamination in TV workers. Stevenson CJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):242, Aug 75
N.N. diethyl-paraphenylenediamine chlorohydrate. Textier L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):236, Aug 76
Contact and photo-dermatitis from Nyloprint. Tilsley DA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):334–5, Oct 75
Ethylenediamine sensitivity from exposure to epoxy resin hardeners and Mycolog cream. Van Hecke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):344–8, Dec 75
Sensitivity to the pesticide benomyl. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):290–1, Oct 76
Reactions to dental impression materials. Van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):55, Feb 77
Active sensitization by o.o, diethyl-phtalimido-phosphothioate (Plondrel). van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):51, Feb 77
Nickel allergy and atopy in hairdressers. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):161–5, Jun 75
Some effects of dicyclohexyl-carbodiimide on human skin. Zschunke E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):188, Jun 75
'Blackjack disease' and other chromate puzzles. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 18(1):21–2, 35, Jul 76
Formaldehyde: some recent experiences. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(4):665–6, 675–7, 686, Apr 76
Allergic contact dermatitis and lichen planus from black-and-white photographic developing. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Cutis** 18(5):699–700, 705, Nov 76
Dermatologic hazards from ethylene oxide. Taylor JS. **Cutis** 19(2):189–92, Feb 77
Chemical potentiation and dermatitis. Ahmad I. **J Occup Med** 18(11):767, Nov 76
Allergic contact dermatitis in polyurethane plastic moulders. Emmett EA. **J Occup Med** 18(12):802–4, Dec 76
Allergic contact dermatitis from ultraviolet cured inks. Allergic contact sensitization to acrylates. Emmett EA, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(2):113–5, Feb 77
Cutting oils and coolants are chief culprits in worker skin problems. Weisenberger BL. **Occup Health Saf** 45(5):16–21, Sep–Oct 76
3,4,3',4'-Tetrachloro azoxybenzene and azobenzene: potent inducers of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Poland A, et al. **Science** 194(4265):627–30, 5 Nov 76
[Professional urticaria caused by urea-formaldehyde resin (author's transl)] Jakovljevičová E. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):323–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cutaneous manifestations due to acrylic resins used in printing] Beurey J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(4):423–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Has N-isopropyl-N'-phenylparaphenylenediamine a place among standard allergens? Importance of this allergen in rubber intolerance] Foussereau J, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):164–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contact urticaria due to potassium ferricyanides] Huriez C, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):181–2, 1977 **(Fre)**
[A case of contact allergy due to propolis] Tennstedt D, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):179–81, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Drugs affecting professional staff members and occupational dermatoses related to the health professions] Richter VG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(2):235–42, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational dermatoses of workers in a detergent factory] Zebracka T, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(2):36–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report on a dermal intoxication due to methylbromide] Heise H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(10):837–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact allergy caused by new dental impression materials] Kulenkamp D, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(7):353–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatological views on the use of chemical substances in modern agriculture] Fiss I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(1):1–5, 1 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Chromium and cobalt as coupled allergens in occupational dermatoses] Jung HD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(21):1126–31, 1 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
Epidemiologic studies of epoxy resin sensitization at the place of work] Kluge K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):817–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Position of epidemiological research on vinyl-chloride-induced disease] Reinl W, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(5):97–104, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Caustic and irritating effect of industrial substances on the skin] Schmid VO. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(12):264–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic criteria and early diagnosis of occupational allergic dermatitis] Nava C, et al. **Med Lav** 67(4):343–58, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Skin symptoms in chronic occupational arsenic poisoning] Hamada T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):430–3, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**
[Skin diseases caused by contact with drugs] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Sov Med** (7):94–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arenal gland function and complement titer cutaneous form of platinoses] Rubanovich VM, et al. **Sov Med** (7):141, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Role of mycosis of the feet in pathogenesis of occupational dermatoses of chemical etiology] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):27–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational dermatoses in the manufacture of a new pesticide, azotox] Bikbulatova LI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):68–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[The role of chromium compounds in the development of allergic occupational dermatoses] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):28–31, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Contact dermatitis by Frullania dilatata (L) Dum] Fernández de Corres L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(4):229–34, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cosmetics, the consumer, the factory worker and the occupational physician. Suggestions concerning ways to determine untoward dermatologic effects of cosmetics. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):16–26, 1975
Sensitivity to Codiaeum variegatum. Tafelkruyer J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):288, Oct 76
[Health revision in occupational skin diseases (author's transl)] Jirásek L. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(2):73–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Occupational dermatitides. Causes, diagnosis, possibilities of treatment] Borelli S. **Fortschr Med** 94(34):1987–92, 2 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Expert evaluation, especially on earning-power decrease due to occupational skin disorders—from the legal viewpoint] Asanger R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):668–74, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Expert evaluation, expecially on earning-power decrease due to occupational skin disorders—from the viewpoint of Swiss legislation] Ziegler G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):683, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Dermatologic procedures and the dermatologist's report] Borelli S, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(12):257–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergy to chromium and nickel in workers employed in margarine production] Lada-Jagas R. **Med Pr** 28(1):61–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic criteria in occupational skin diseases] Grzegorczyk L. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):803–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**
[Skin tests in occupational dermatoses of chemical etiology] Getmanets IIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):96–100, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of allergic dermatitis and eczema in textile workers] Venediktova KP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):32–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Anaphylactic shock and contact urticaria after the patch test with professional allergens. Haustein UF. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(4):349–52, 1976
DNCB, chemical laboratory workers, and chloramphenicol [letter]. Pye RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1130–1, 6 Nov 76
Contact dermatitis from radiata pine. Burry JN. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):262–3, Oct 76
Occupational contact dermatitis from Cichorium (chicory, endive) and Lactuca (lettuce). Friis B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):311–3, Oct 75
Experimental studies on the identification of chrysanthemum allergens. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):244–5, Aug 75
Sensitization to tropical woods giving erythema multiforme-like eruptions. Holst R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):295–6, Oct 76
Occupational soap dermatitis: contact allergic reaction to lauryloxypropylamine. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):260, Aug 75
Allergic plant dermatitis from Scindapsus aureus. Mobacken H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):60–1, 1975
Occupational dermatitis from alerce (Fitzroya Cupressoides). Oleffe JA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):319, Oct 75
Compositae sensitivity among patients with contact dermatitis: value of compositae oleoresins in a standard test series. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):271–81, Oct 76
Postsorters' rubber fingerstall dermatitis. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):143–7, Jun 77
Contact urticaria due to hairs from a rat's tail. Rudzki E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):252, Aug 75
Irritant dermatitis during the relining of a blast furnace. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):75–8, Apr 77
A cauliflower allergy. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):324–5, Oct 75
Contact eczema from alstroemeria. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):323–4, Oct 75
Allergic occupational hand dermatitis due to calf's liver. An urticarial 'immediate' type hypersensitivity. Fisher AA, et al. **Cutis** 19(5):561–5, May 77
Environmental dermatitis: contact dermatitis from Pinus radiata. Burry JN. **Med J Aust** 2(1):13–4, 2 Jul 77
[Fingerstall dermatitis in post-office employees] Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(30):1807–9, 24 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Occupational dermatoses due to polyurethane drugs] Rothe A. **Berufsdermatosen** 24(1):7–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal-experiment demonstration of the allergenic properties of industrial products] Ziegler V. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(5):387–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of noxae among various occupations suspected of occupational diseases as based on a 3-year evaluation of dermatologic procedures and reports, predocumentation] Borelli S, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):627–37, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Occupational dermatitis caused by Pyemotes ventricosus] Czarnecki N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(13):527–32, 1 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Occupational contact allergy due to new impression materials in dental practice. (Scutan and Impregum)] Kulenkamp D, et al. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(19):968–9, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Eczema in workers employed at the production of polyester-glass laminates] Czerwińska-Dihm I. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(4):437–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Basic directions for the study of occupational dermatoses in the leading branches of industry in 1976–1980] Somov BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):4–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physico-chemical properties of substances inducing occupational dermatoses] Tankov IuP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):19–22, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allergic dermatoses caused by cytostatics and their prevention] Selisskiĭ GD, et al. **Sov Med** (7):64–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of latent sensitization in the pathogenesis of occupational dermatoses in medical workers] Karagezian MA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):45–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allergic and toxic effect of several occupational chemical stimulants under experimental conditions] Lobanovaskiĭ GI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):8–12, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathochemical phase of the allergic response in patients with occupational allergic dermatitis and eczema caused by formaldehyde containing polymers] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):3–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The influence of industrial factors on the course of occupational dermatoses] Sul'zhenko AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):63–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Clinical and hygienic value of experimental dermatitis] Suvarov SV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):12–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occupational dermatitis from Lactuca sativa (lettuce) and Cichorium (endive). Simultaneous occurrence of immediate and delayed allergy as a cause of contact dermatitis. Krook G. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):27–36, Feb 77
[Skin reactivity in the light of double functional studies of the skin in railroad workers] Holda J. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(4):429–35, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood serum immunoglobulins in patients with occupational allergic dermatoses caused by contact with cement] Bruevich TS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):41–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood serum immunoglobulins and some allergic indications in patients with occupational allergic dermatoses] Zalnulina LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):46–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Industrial dermatitis in Northern Ireland. Burrows D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):148–50, Jun 77
Epidemiological study of the wood industry in Belgium. Oleffe JA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):315–6, Oct 75
Occupational dermatoses among foresters. Siregar RS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):33–7, 1975
[Problems concerning skin diseases affecting uranium industry workers (author's transl)] Sevcová M. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(5):318–22, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Occupational eczema in a rubber factory] Heydenreich G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):1021–7, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Relationship between occupational vascular diseases of the skin and occupational disorders of the cardiovascular system in workers of electrolysis section of an aluminum plant] Bazyka AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):73–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occurrence of occupational dermatosis in Belorussian SSR] Liashenko KS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):71–2, Jul

77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An analysis of morbidity due to dermatomycoses and other dermatoses among workers in metallurgy (author's transl)] Buchvald J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(1):29–33, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Occupational dermatoses in the health services (author's transl)] Doležalová A, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(1):34–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Chemical health hazards in the rubber industry—review of the literature] Axelson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(25–26):2346–8, 22 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neurophysiologic disorders in occupational allergic dermatosis] Bagnova MD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):150–1, Aug 75 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Legislation on prevention of occupational dermatoses. Behrbohm P. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):207–10, Aug 75
A new skin protecting ointment against acrylic resins. Glantz PO, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(4):265–72, 1976
[Legislation in the Field of Occupational Dermatoses (author's transl)] Jirásek L. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):359–62, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Skin protection at work] Münich M. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(12):267–72, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Precautionary measures during preparation and infusion of cytostatics] Gundersen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1388, 20 SEP 76 (Nor)
[Physiologic criteria for professional selection of electroplaters] Moldavskaia SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):42–4, Feb 77 (Rus)
[Prevention of occupational dermatises in workers in the wood-working industry] Shevliakov LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):44–6, 1977 (Rus)
[Prevention of pustular diseases of textile workers in Tashkent] Nadzhimitdinov LT, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):58–9, Jun 76 (Rus)
[Prevention of suppurative diseases when the hands are contaminated with lubricating oils, soot, carbon black and coal dust] Zmeeva LP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):56–7, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Early diagnosis and expert testimony of working ability – ther main ways in reduction of incidence of occupational dermatoses] Bruevich TS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):29–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New individual protective measures for the skin] Ivleva EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):78–81, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Organization of occupational pathology services in dermatovenereological dispensaries in Moscow] Obukhova AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):39–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical inactivation method and its role in the prevention of occupational allergic dermatoses] Selisskiĭ GD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):81–4, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Prevention of occupational dermatoses caused by synthetic fabrics] Selisskiĭ GD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):70–1, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of occupational dermatitis in workers of rubber industry] Somov BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):68–70, May 76 (Rus)

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see related
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE

Permanent effects of low frequency vibration on the vestibular system. Aantaa E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):470–4, May–Jun 77
Industrial ocular injuries. Soll DB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 14(5):115–24, Nov 76
Respiratory disease in coal miners [letter]. Davies D. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):890–1, May 77
Compensation for industrial injury and disease [editorial]. Morgan WK. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1047–50, Dec 76
Neglect of occupational disease [letter]. Christiani DC. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):542, Oct 76
Hepatitis B and the dental surgeon. Nagington J, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(11):337–40, 7 Dec 76
Low mortality rates in industrial cohort studies due to selection for work and survival in the industry. Fox AJ, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):225–30, Dec 76
The Federal health viewpoint. Somers E. **Can J Public Health** 67 suppl 2:49–50, Sep–Oct 76
Cutaneous leishmaniasis: an occupational hazard. Siongok TK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(5):292–4, May 76
Asbestos cancers as an example of the problem of comparative risks. Gilson JC. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):107–16, 1976
Epidemiological evidence on the carcinogenic risk of air pollution. Higgins IT. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):41–52, 1976 (51 ref.)
Why work kills. A brief history of occupational safety and health in the United States. Berman DM. **Int J Health Serv** 7(1):63–87, 1977
Raynaud's phenomenon following long-term repeated action of great differences of temperature. Mackiewicz Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(2):151–4, Mar–Apr 77
Health hazard among cash register operators and the effect of improved working conditions. Ohara H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(1):31–40, Sep 76
Occupational hearing loss. Petryshyn WA. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(1):21–4, Jan 77
Toxic polyneuropathy of shoe-industry workers. A study of 122 cases. Cianchetti C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1151–61, Dec 76
Contemporary health education at a heavy industry Navy worksite. Felton JS. **J Occup Med** 18(10):681–4, Oct 76
The neurology and neuropathology of the occupational neuropathies. Schaumburg HH, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(11):739–42, Nov 76
How is the acceptability of risks to the health of the workers to be determined? Tabershaw IR. **J Occup Med** 18(10):674–6, Oct 76
Biochemistry of occupational cancer. Boyland E. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(3):97–101, Jul 77
Arsenic absorption in steel bronze workers. Clay JE, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(3):102–4, Jul 77
Beryllium disease—pathology and diagnosis. Williams WJ. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(3):93–6, Jul 77
Asbestos exposure and laryngeal carcinoma. Freifeld S. **JAMA** 238(12):1280, 19 Sep 77
Poisoning from mercury vapour [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8006):294, 5 Feb 77
Bladder cancer in car workers [letter]. Baxter PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):377, 12 Feb 77
Chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchange in workers in chemical laboratories and a rotoprinting factory and in children of women laboratory workers. Funes-Cravioto F, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):322–5, 13 Aug 77
Adenocarcinoma of nasopharynx [letter]. Mould RF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7995):1134, 20 Nov 76
Bone changes in divers [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):3–4, 1–8 Jan 77
Residual disability after industrial hand injuries. A review of 218 patients. Conolly WB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(24):895–6, 11 Dec 76
Petrol vendors, capillary blood lead levels and contamination. de Silva PE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):344–7, 5 Mar 77
Radioisotopes in tissues of patients studied at autopsy [letter]. Simpkins H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):456, 24 Feb 77
Occupational lead poisoning [letter]. Neale TJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(577):458, 8 Dec 76
Study of cardiovascular and auditory pathophysiological implications in a group of operatives working in noisy industrial surroundings. Cueşdean L, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):53–61, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Some diagnostic and therapeutic mistakes in mining practice. Barry ME. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 53(418):74–7, Jan–Apr 74
Closed chest injuries in mining practice. Grundlingh LH. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 53(418):77–81, Jan–Apr 74
Widespread juxta-articular bone necrosis in a tunneller. Sewell JR, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):706–7, Sep 76
Post-yersinotic Reiter's disease in a physician treated with osmium tetroxide. Bakken AF, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):174–6, 1976
Bronchial asthma of occupational origin: a review. Brooks SM. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(2):53–72, Jun 77 (134 ref.)
[Occupational environment as a causative factor in connection with disability pensions. Personal opinions of the applicants] Lurie M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):358–61, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Serratus anterior paresis as an occupational disease in slaughterhouse workers. An occupational medicine analysis] Porsman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(5):291–2, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Paroxysmal rhinitis of occupational origin] Melon J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(8):1119–42, 1975 (Fre)
[Predisposing agents liked to heredity and profession in haemorrhoids (author's transl)] Brondel H, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(7):541–50, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Burns, artificial radiodermatitis and multiple epithelioma in welders] Roquet-Doffiny Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):176–9, 1977 (Fre)
[Frequency and importance of mold sensitization in bakery workers] Bergmann VI, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):297–301, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational allergic bronchial asthma] Guchs E. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):241–52, 1976 (Ger)
[Hepatitis risk to dentists. Studies on the frequency of hepatitis in dentists in the Munich region and in the district of Upper Bavaria] Eisenburg J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):1249–58, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Asbestosis, hyalin pleural plaques, pleural mesothelioma (author's transl)] Sieber R, et al. **Praxis** 66(26):798–803, 28 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risks to consumers and PVC workers from vinyl chloride] Schlatter C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(19):647–50, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morbidity among apprentices with special reference to respiratory tract diseases, in relation to incidence, diagnosis and duration of disease during 9-years] Kersten E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):43–8, 1 Jan 76 (Ger)
[Lead gout with giant tophi under the skin, nephropathy and porphyrinopathy] Künzig M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):346–7, 15 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Occupational diseases decree and its realization] Brenner W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(32):1643–5, 20 Nov 76 (Ger)
[Hepatitis as an occupational disease] Hirschberger M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(32):1658–61, 20 Nov 76 (Ger)
[Occupational diseases and the general practitioner] Lederer E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(32):1671–3, 20 Nov 76 (Ger)
[Contact diseases of the dentist and his aides. I.] Forck G, et al. **ZWR** 86(7):352–60, 10 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Contact diseases of the dentist and his aides. II.] Forck G, et al. **ZWR** 86(8):412–6, 25 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Occupational diseases of dentists. Comparative analysis of various surveys. II.] Schlegel D. **ZWR** 86(8):409–11, 25 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Occupational diseases of dentists. Comparative analysis of various surveys. I.] Schlegel D. **ZWR** 86(7):347–51, 10 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Work-impending diseases of the dentist from the orthopedist's viewpoint] Schöllner D. **ZWR** 86(8):422–6, 25 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Occupational poisoning with cerebral symptoms] Dror K. **Harefuah** 90(10):481–2, 16 May 76 (Heb)
[Study of fear of flying] Balducci L. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):160–2, Jan–Jun 76 (Ita)
[Psychopathology of air traffic controllers and radar operators] Longo L. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(3–4):329–41, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Operational fatigue in helicopter pilots] Rotondo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1–2):91–116, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Visual fields in persons exposed to vibration] Pacyńska J. **Klin Oczna** 46(6):603–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray changes in the osteoarticular system in sawyers] Dobek J, et al. **Med Pr** 28(3):217–27, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spinal painful syndromes and occupations] Pachalski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):723–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in nail bed capillaries as a function of the form and stage of vibration disease] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(26):1011–4, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Environmental factors and the incidence and extent of vibration disease. Results of complex studies of workers exposed to vibration and noise] Grzegorczyk L. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):924–5, 1976 (Pol)
[Epidemiological studies of stomach and duodenal ulcer in workers of cooperating industrial works] Popiela T. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):910–4, 1976 (Pol)
[Sciatica in construction workers] Dwilinska-Włosowicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1701–3, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unusual ocular manifestations in diabetes (associated with chronic occupational alcohol and tobacco intoxication)] Cânciu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):47–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Analysis of the economic loss from vibration disease] Osintsev VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):40–3, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Results of the activities of the M.M. Efendi-zade Azerbaijani Research Institute of Work Hygiene and Occupational Diseases] Alekperov II. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):57–8, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Data for practical application on the problem of 'The Scientific Bases of Work Hygiene and Occupational Pathology' in the 9th Five-Year Plan] Korbakova AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):57–8, 1977 (Rus)
[20th anniversary of the journal 'Gigiena Truda i Professional'nye Zabolevaniia' and its undertakings] Letavet AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):1–5, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Perforating gastroduodenal ulcer among workers in metalluric production] Shuliak LP, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):65–6, May 76 (Rus)
[Functional condition of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with late stages of vibration disease] Krasavina TS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):77–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Traumatic dislocations of the lens in industrial workers and questions of their work capacity] Sokolenko OM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):183–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchial asthma in radioequipment assemblers] Ozhiganova VN, et al. **Sov Med** (4):139–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health state of workers handling lasers in a watch factory] Pal'tsev IuP, et al. **Sov Med** (7):119–22, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urgent problems of occupational pathology] Konchalovskaia NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):87–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sepsis in a surgeon caused by infection during surgery] Gulyĭ VI. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):121–2, Jan 76 (Rus)
[Changes in the bronchial mucosa of coal miners] Beleńkiĭ MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):95–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chinga (Finger-joint disease) in seamen-seal hunters of the Far East] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):13–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of paroxysmal cardiac arrhythmia in vibration disease] Kovalev VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):86–7, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Clinical characteristics of peptic ulcer in metallurgists] Tolmach DV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):92–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Economic calculations of work losses from disease and other causes] Grigor'ev SF. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):18–21, 1977 (Rus)

[Peritonsillar abscesses as a complication of laryngitis in miners] Ezerskiĭ R. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):93, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Condition of vestibular analyze function in Diesel locomotive drivers] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):52–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Saturnism in current preventive medicine] Dominguez Carmona M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(1–2):79–188, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sawmill disease] Bäck O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(21):2110, 25 May 77 **(Swe)**

[Sore infections on the hands of butchers] Mardh PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(9):763–5, 2 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Carboxyhaemoglobin in lead workers [letter]. Lee WR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):445, 12 Feb 77

Carboxyhemoglobin levels in fire fighters. Loke J, et al. **Lung** 154(1):35–9, 29 Dec 76

[Level of some plasma proteins in spray painters] Niedworok J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(52):2217–9, 27 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Essential nature of shifts in the water–electrolyte balance of metallurgists and their effective correction (a reply to an opponent)] Dorofeeva VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):59–60, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Role of hematological studies in the modern clinical picture of occupational diseases] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):25–9, Sep 76 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of hyperlipoproteinemia in young persons with ischemic heart diseases engaged in strenuous mental work] Krivoruchenko IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):74–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational bronchial asthma and pathochemical methods of its evaluation] Orlova AA, et al. **Sov Med** (4):91–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Processes of hemostasis and lipid metabolism in chronic 'dust–borne' bronchitis] Vinarik EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):60–2, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histological findings in the nasal mucosa of nickel workers. A preliminary report. Torjussen W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):266–7, Sep–Oct 76

Liver angiosarcomas occasioned by exposition to vinyl chloride. Panh Meng H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):331, 1977

Lens changes in car painters exposed to a mixture of organic solvents. Raitta C, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(2):149–56, 30 Aug 76

Tungsten carbide pulmonary fibrosis—a case report. Bartl F, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):668–70, Nov 76

A pressing problem...[editorial]. Finklea JF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(9):A–4, Sep 76

Respiratory function and symptoms: an environmental–epidemiological study of rubber workers exposed to a phenolformaldehyde type resin. Gamble JF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(9):499–513, Sep 76

Mortality and industrial employment. III. Industries with high standard mortality ratios for persons with social security coverage in 1960 and 1965. Goldsmith JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):109–24, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Plumbism from airborne lead in a firing range. An unusual exposure to a toxic heavy metal. Anderson KE, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):306–12, Aug 77

Lead nephropathy [letter]. Lerner S, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):583–4, Oct 76

Is halothane hepatitis chronic active hepatitis? Dykes MH. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):233–5, Apr 77

Current concepts of carcinogenesis. Discussion. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:460–72, 1976

Cancer and congenital anomalies associated with anesthetics. Corbett TH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:58–66, 1976

Cancer mortality among workers exposed to cutting–oil mist. Decoufle P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:94–101, 1976

Sputum cytology among aluminum potroom workers. Discher DP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:239–42, 1976

Mortality patterns among hard rock gold miners exposed to an asbestiform mineral. Gillam JD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:336–44, 1976

Inhalation of benzpyrene and cancer in man. Hammond EC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:116–24, 1976

Metal–material workers and lung cancer in Japan. Hirayama T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:269–72, 1976

Occupational carcinogenesis. Statistical extrapolation methods for estimating risks from animal data. Hoel DG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:418–20, 1976

Occupational aspects of scrotal cancer and epithelioma. Lee WR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:138–42, 1976

Cytologic observations and cancer incidence following exposure to BCME. Lemen RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:71–80, 1976

Cancer risks among workers exposed to chloroprene. Lloyd JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:91–3, 1976

Cytological monitoring of nickel sinter plant workers. McEwan JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:365–9, 1976

Cancer mortality among rubber workers: an epidemiologic study. McMichael AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:125–37, 1976

Occupational carcinogenesis. Predictive value of carcinogenesis bioassays. Maltoni C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:431–43, 1976

Neoplasia in the wood and pulp industry. Milham S Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:294–300, 1976

Cancer mortality pattern associated with exposure to metals. Milham S Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:243–9, 1976

Occupational asbestos exposure, smoking, and laryngeal carcinoma. Morgan RW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:308–10, 1976

Oral and pharyngeal cancer in textile workers. Moss E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:301–7, 1976

The chloroethers—occupational carcinogens: a summary of laboratory and epidemiology studies. Nelson N. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:81–90, 1976 (23 ref.)

Methodologies of risk assessment. Newill VA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:413–7, 1976

Cancer experience among coke by–product workers. Redmond CK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:102–15, 1976

Cancer among benzoyl chloride manufacturing workers. Sakabe H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:67–70, 1976

Occupational carcinogenesis. Determination of cancer risk in a democracy. Samuels SW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:421–30, 1976

Lung cancer and mesothelioma during prospective surveillance of 1249 asbestos insulation workers, 1963–1974. Selikoff IJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:448–56, 1976

Leukemia associated with benzene exposure. Vigliani EC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:143–51, 1976

Neoplastic risk among workers exposed to vinyl chloride. Waxweiler RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:40–8, 1976

Occupational carcinogenesis. A case for worker involvement in risk assessment. Wolfe S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:410–2, 1976

Methodology of an epidemiological survey in the iron–ore mines of Lorraine. Research into the long–term effect of potentially irritant gases on the pulmonary system. Pham QT, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(1):33–5, Jul 76

Chemical pneumonitis secondary to inhalation of epoxy pipe coating. Rice DL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(4):173–8, Jul–Aug 77

Respiratory effects of occupational exposure to an epoxy resin system. Sargent EV, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(5):236–40, Sep–Oct 76

Pulmonary fibrosis from amorphous silica dust, a product of silica vapor. Vitums VC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(2):62–8, Mar–Apr 77

Mercury poisoning in a dentist. Iyer K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):788–90, Nov 76

The relationship between ultraviolet light sensitization and tar exposure of the skin. Götz H. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(2):57–60, Aug 76

Mercury intoxication in a dental surgery following unreported spillage. Merfield DP, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(6):179–86, 21 Sep 76

Mercury pigmentation from industrial exposure. An ultrastructural and analytical electron microscopic study. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):367–74, Apr 77

Parosmia and hyposmia induced by solvent exposure. Emmett EA. **Br J Ind Med** 33(3):196–8, Aug 76

Occupational formalin asthma. Hendrick DJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(1):11–8, Feb 77

Screening for liver disease in vinyl chloride workers. Lee FI, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):142–7, May 77

Occupational exposure to manganese. Sarić M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):114–8, May 77

Urinary mercury excretion and proteinuria in pathology laboratory staff. Stewart WK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(1):26–31, Feb 77

Monitoring liver disorders in vinyl chloride monomer workers using greyscale ultrasonography. Williams DM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(3):152–7, Aug 76

The bronchi in the fibrotic forms of the extrinsic pulmonary granulomatoses. Villar TG. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(1):46–51, Jan–Feb 76

Clinical observations of the occupational exposure to tetrachlorethylene. Chmielewski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(2):197–205, 1976

Clinical and experimental research into the pathogenesis of toxic effect of styrene. VII. Appraisal of the nervous system in the workers exposed to styrene. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(2):193–6, 1976

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis system in occupational exposure to some chemical factors. Renke W, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(3–4):289–98, 1976

Investigation of housepainters exposed to different paints and solvents. Sundell L, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1–2):67–72, 1977

Studies on lindane in forestry. Swensson A, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1–2):53–6, 1977

Exposure to pesticides in agriculture: a survey of spraymen using dimethoate in the Sudan. Copplestone JF, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):217–23, 1976

Pollution in the operating room [editorial]. Pace–Floridia A. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1104–6, 21 May 77

Squamous cell carcinoma of the buccal mucosa associated with chronic oral polyvinyl chloride exposure: report of a case. Casterline CL, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1686–8, Apr 77

Cancer following occupational exposure to asbestos and vinyl chloride. Nicholson WJ. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1792–801, Apr 77 (39 ref.)

Legislation concerning chemical carcinogens in several industrialized countries. Montesano R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):310–6, Jan 77

Metal fume fever in ferro–chrome workers. Stoke J. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(2):25–8, Feb 77

Ferro–alloy workers' disease a report of a recent case against the background of twelve years' experience. Taylor DM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 23(2):28–32, Feb 77

Phthalic anhydride asthma. Chester EH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):15–20, Jan 77

Asthma due to 'glycyl compound' powder—an intermediate in production of salbutamol. Fawcett IW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):405–9, Jul 76

Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents—fumes from 'Multicore' soldering flux and colophony resin. Fawcett IW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(6):577–85, Nov 76

Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents—epoxy resin systems containing phthalic acid anhydride, trimellitic acid anhydride and triethylene tetramine. Fawcett IW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):1–14, Jan 77

Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents—persulphate salts and henna in hairdressers. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(4):399–404, Jul 76

Occupational koilonychia. Dawber R. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):115–6, Jun 77

A connective tissue disorder similar to vinyl chloride disease in a patient exposed to perchlorethylene. Sparrow GP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):17–22, Mar 77

Case report: malignant mesothelioma. Rom W, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 16(1):15–6, Summer 77

Occupational health properties of organic pigments. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):277–9, Sep 77

Occupational koilonychia from organic solvents. Ancona–Alayón A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):367–9, Dec 75

Serial electromyographic and electroneurographic study of the toxic shoe–workers' neuropathy. Perticoni G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):493–506, Oct–Nov 76

Occupational and environmental health hazards in the plastics industry. Eckardt RE. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:103–6, Oct 76

Membranous nephropathy following exposure to volatile hydrocarbons. Ehrenreich T, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):35–45, Aug 77

Dose–response analysis of cadmium–induced tubular proteinuria: a study of urinary beta2–microglobulin excretion among workers in a battery factory. Kjellström T, et al. **Environ Res** 13(2):303–17, Apr 77

Sensory and motor coduction in chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. Vasilescu C. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):447–57, 1976

Electron microscopic observation of the liver in portal hypertension following chronic exposure to vinyl chloride monomer. Kurokawa S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(2):64–9, 1977

Urinary porphyrins among PVC workers. pp. 352–5. Lange CE, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Streptolysin 'O' and cardiac dysfunction [letter] Gupta RK. **Indian Heart J** 29(1):50–1, Jan–Feb 77

Red cell 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid and methemoglobin levels in workmen occupationally exposed to automobile exhaust. Goldstein BD, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(4):295–300, 25 Feb 77

A longitudinal electromyographic study of six men occupationally exposed to organophosphorus compounds. Roberts DV. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(4):221–9, 25 Feb 77

Studies on chronic carbon disulfide poisoning. A 5–year follow–up study on retinopathy due to carbon disulfide. Sugimoto K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(4):233–48, 6 Sep 76

Angina pectoris, electrocardiographic findings and blood pressure in Finnish and Japanese workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Tolonen M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(4):249–64, 6 Sep 76

Occupational asthma caused by low molecular weight chemical agents. Davies RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(2):93–5, Aug 77

Evaluation of hazards involved in treating cattle with pour–on organophosphate insecticides. Beat VB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):812–4, 15 Apr 77

Airway malignancy in poisonous gas workers. Kurozumi S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):217–25, Mar 77

Brief communication: Possible increased risk of lung cancer among beauticians. Garfinkel J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):141–3, Jan 77

Risk of bladder tumors among benzidine workers and their serum properdin levels. Horton AW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1225–8, May 77

Toxic polyneuropathies in Italy due to leather cement poisoning in shoe industries. A light– and electron–microscopic study. Rizzuto N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):343–54, Apr 77

Pelletol poisoning. Alaska Workmen's Compensation Board decision and order. **J Occup Med** 17(8):541–3, AUG 75

Polyvinyl chloride film thermal decomposition products as an occupational illness. 2. Clinical studies. Brooks SM, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(3):192–6, Mar 77

Apparent effect of an azodicarbonamide on the lungs. A preliminary report. Ferris BG Jr, et al. **J Occup Med**

19(6):424–5, Jun 77
Study of abnormal laboratory findings in workers exposed to diazo developer chemicals. Gaydos JC, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(8):502–5, AUG 75
Absence of health hazards associated with RDX manufacture and use. Hathaway JA, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(4):269–72, Apr 77
Trinitrotoluene: a review of reported dose-related effects providing documentation for a workplace standard. Hathaway JA. **J Occup Med** 19(5):341–5, May 77 (31 ref.)
Medical problems associated with arsenic exposure. Hine CH, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):391–6, Jun 77
High pressure petroleum injection injuries. LeBlanc JV. **J Occup Med** 19(4):276–7, Apr 77
Occupational habituation to aliphatic nitrates and the withdrawal hazards of coronary disease and hypertension. Morton WE. **J Occup Med** 19(3):197–200, Mar 77 (74 ref.)
Multifocal nervous system damage from inhalation of volatile hydrocarbons. Prockop LD. **J Occup Med** 19(2):139–40, Feb 77
Occupational exposures to carbon monoxide in Baltimore firefighters. Radford EP, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(9):628–32, Sep 76
Bilateral basal cell carcinoma of the ear. Steinfeld AD. **J Occup Med** 19(2):141, Feb 77
Polyvinyl chloride film thermal decomposition products as an occupational illness: I. Environmental exposures and toxicology. Vandervort R, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(3):188–91, Mar 77
Cancer experience of men exposed to inhalation of chemicals or to combustion products. Viadana E, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(12):787–92, Dec 76
The characteristics of lung cancer due to chloromethyl ethers. Weiss W, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(9):623–7, Sep 76
Toxicology of petroleum naphtha distillate vapors. Wilson FW. **J Occup Med** 18(12):821, Dec 76
Bacillus subtilis enzymes: a 7-year clinical, epidemiological and immunological study of an industrial allergen. Juniper CP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(1):3–12, Jan 77
Health care of people at work. Exposure to oil mist in industry. Waldron HA. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(2):45–9, Apr 77
An assessment of hand thermography in vinyl chloride workers. Williams DM, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(2):57–62, Apr 77
Respiratory tract illness in meat wrappers [letter] Falk H, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1721–2, 17 Oct 77
Carbon tetrachloride toxicity potentiated by isopropyl alcohol. Investigation of an industrial outbreak. Folland DS, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1853–6, 18 Oct 76
Respiratory health and polyvinyl chloride fumes [letter]. Jones RN, et al. **JAMA** 237(17):1826, 25 April 77
Considerations on etiologic factors in meat wrappers asthma [letter]. Lilis R. **JAMA** 238(2):129, 11 Jul 77
Arsenical neuropathy: residual effects following acute industrial exposure. Garb LG, et al. **JOM** 19(8):567–8, Aug 77
The army's view [letter] Hathaway JA. **JOM** 19(8):517–8, Aug 77
Vinyl chloride cytogenetics. Picciano DJ, et al. **JOM** 19(8):527–30, Aug 77
Toluene habituation. Weisenberger BL. **JOM** 19(8):569–70, Aug 77
Formalin asthma [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8015):790, 9 Apr 77
Immobilon: curiously strong [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8030):178, 23 Jul 77
Subacute effects of lead-oxide fumes in demolition workers [letter]. Feldman RG, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):89–90, 8 Jan 77
Leukaemia in benzene workers. Infante PF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):76–8, 9 Jul 77
Parkinsonism associated with chronic inhalation of carbon tetrachloride [letter]. Melamed E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1015, 7 May 77
Portal hypertension in vinyl-chloride production workers. Smith PM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):602–4, 18 Sep 76
Bladder cancer: Possible new high-risk occupation [letter] Wigle DT. **Lancet** 2(8028):83–4, 9 Jul 77
Effects of environmental lead levels on the urinary kallikrein excretion of exposed workers. Boscolo P, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1715–21, 15 May 77
Chromosome studies in users of spray adhesives. Garson OM, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):837–8, 27 Nov 76
Fatal cadmium-fume pneumonitis. Patwardhan JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):962–6, 19 Jun 76
Epidemiology of chronic non-specific lung disease in a population exposed to isocyanate. II: Analysis of respiratory impairment. Fabbri L, et al. **Med Lav** 67(4):305–14, Jul–Aug 76
Danger from benzene in laboratories. Lob M. **Med Lav** 68(2):140–1, Mar–Apr 77
Carcinogenic, mutagenic and teratogenic risks associated with vinyl chloride. Infante PF, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(1 spel. no):131–41, 1 Nov 76
Choroidal melanoma: possible exposure to industrial toxins [letter]. Albert DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):634–5, 17 Mar 77
Chronic sodium monofluoroacetate (compound 1080) intoxication in a rabbiter. Parkin PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(581):93–6, 9 Feb 77
Chemical hazards in the workplace. Rubenstein R, et al. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(10):16–21, Oct 76
Welder's lung. Hocking B. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):108–10, Jun 76
Acrylamide poisoning. Kesson CM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):16–7, Jan 77
Pulmonary changes among titanium workers. Daum S, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):31–2, Jan 77
Asbestos content of dust encountered in brake maintenance and repair. Newhouse ML. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):291, Apr 77
The importance of an occupational history: an illustrative example. Norman-Taylor W. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):43–5, Jan 77
Pulmonary changes among titanium workers [letter]. Parkes WR. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):289–90, Apr 77
Subsequent malignancy in environmental scrotal cancers. Waterhouse JA. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(2):111–2, Feb 77
Exposure tests in trinitrotoluene workers. Hassman P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(1):51–60, 1976
Changes in the nasal mucosa after exposure to copper salt dust. A preliminary report. Askergren A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(1):45–9, Mar 76
Psychological function changes among house painters. Hane M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(2):91–9, Jun 77
Behavioral effects of long-term exposure to a mixture of organic solvents. Hänninen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(4):240–55, Dec 76
Long-term exposure to jet fuel: an investigation on occupationally exposed workers with special reference to the nervous system. Knave B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(3):152–64, Sep 76
Disturbances in psychological functions of workers occupationally exposed to styrene. Lindström K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(3):129–39, Sep 76
A clinical, neurophysiological and behavioral study of female workers exposed to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Maroni M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(1):16–22, Mar 77
Neurophysiological findings among workers occupationally exposed to styrene. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(3):140–6, Sep 76
Acute corneal injury by mustard gas. Geeraets WJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):348–50, Mar 77
Acute silicoproteinosis. Xipell JM, et al. **Thorax** 32(1):104–11, Feb 77
Accidental self-injection [letter] Goodrich PG. **Vet Rec** 100(21):458–9, 21 May 77
[Occupational injuries—lead and its effect on the reproductive capacity of the female organism] Marinova G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):150–3, 1977 (24 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Osmotic resistance of red blood cells of venous blood in miners from depth uranium-ore mines; its changes caused by uranyl and lead ions (author's transl)] Nosek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(27):827–9, 9 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hazards of working with inhalation anesthetics] Svábová K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):799–807, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Occupational asthma] Alanko K, et al. **Duodecim** 93(5):306–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Caustic ulcerations caused by cement] Hannuksela M, et al. **Duodecim** 92(14–15):830–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Occupational asthma provoked by the work exposure test] Muittari A, et al. **Duodecim** 93(5):319–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Risks of mercury poisoning in the dental laboratory] Baquet A, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(7 Suppl):438–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary glomerular nephropathies and the inhalation of toxic substances] Lagrue G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(4–5):323–9, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of incipient pulmonary emphysema in workers exposed to inhalation of irritant gases] Sartorelli E. **Med Lav** 67(6):581–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic angiosarcoma and portal fibrosis in vinyl chloride workers. 2 cases] Bonneton G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(9):735–6, 741–2, 5 Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Air pollution in an industrial environment and occupational diseases] Lob M. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(2–3):85–9, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Industrial medicine aspects of lesions due to vinyl chloride] Veltman G, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(2):67–76, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational lung cancer after inhalation of alkylating compounds: dichlordimethyl ether, monochlordimethyl ether and dimethyl sulphate (author's transl)] Bettendorf U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(11):396–8, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atherosclerosis-inducing agent in the viscose industry (letter)] Weichardt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(23):880, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Health hazards due to industrial substances. A toxicologic environmental problem] Freundt KJ. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):375–81, 10 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[The so-called vinyl chloride disease in the Federal Republic of Germany] Friedel HP. **Fortschr Med** 94(26):1416–9, 16 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture and pathology of the so-called vinyl chloride disease] Szadkowski D. **Fortschr Med** 94(26):1412–5, 16 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health hazards to the anaesthesist] Tempel G, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):185–92, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mercury vapors in dental practice] Wirz J, et al. **SSO** 87(7):570–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of liver hemangioendothelioma in workers exposed to vinyl chloride for long periods] Schmidt K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):1020–2, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Smell- and taste disturbances in chromium dye workers] Seeber H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):820–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of comprehensive clinical screening of workers exposed to CS2] Thiele H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):603–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and expert opinion on respiratory diseases caused by isocyanates] Wallenstein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):142–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cochleo-vestibular findings in carbon tetrachloride exposure] Wenkebach P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):145–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational lung carcinomas after inhalation of alkylating substances (bis-chlormethylether and mono-chlormethylether)] Bettendorf U. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(6):140–3, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Formaldehyde and formic acid level in the blood and urine of people following previous exposition to formaldehyde] Einbrodt HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(8):154–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Cancer in the spectrum of death causes in various plants of the chemical industry and their associations with previous occupational exposure] Horbach L, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(6):129–40, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[A new occupational disease] Pietruck S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(32):1649–9, 20 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Vinyl chloride disease (VC-disease)] Rübsaamen H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(30):1551–5, 31 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Respiratory diseases in workers exposed to polyvinyl chloride (editorial)] Dror K. **Harefuah** 92(6):283–4, 15 Mar 77 **(Heb)**
[Polyneuropathies due to adhesives. Histopathological and ultrastructural studies] Rizzuto N, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):105, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of some indices of hepatic and renal function in a group of workers chronically exposed to antiparasitic agents. Note I.] Gennari P, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(11–12):423–30, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Health aspects of antibiotic manufacture with particular emphasis on respiratory and genital disturbances (author's transl)] Carnevale F, et al. **Lav Um** 29(1):1–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiologic evaluation of isocyanate immediate irritative action: 'one day effect' control (author's transl)] Mapp C, et al. **Lav Um** 28(1):17–24, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional conditions of the respiratory system and work site pollution. III. Relationships between 'risk indicators' and 'respiratory risk' in a chemical industry (author's transl)] Pezzagno G, et al. **Lav Um** 28(2):33–47, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Benzene acute aleukemic leukosis, with widespread leukemic parenchymal infiltration (author's transl)] Pollini G, et al. **Lav Um** 28(1):10–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Industrial exposure to TOCP and n-hexane and behavior of serum cholinesterase] Bartolucci GB, et al. **Med Lav** 68(3):222–31, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neuropathy due to glues : hypothesis and facts (editorial)] Chiappino G. **Med Lav** 67(2):131–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Professional allergy due to phenylglycine chloride chlorhydrate] Cirla AM, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5):416–26, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Respiratory changes due to chronic exposure to low level concentrations of SO2] Fabbri L, et al. **Med Lav** 68(1):35–50, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Occupational exposure to drugs. Hormones] Farina G, et al. **Med Lav** 68(2):105–17, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**
[Occupational disease caused by steroids in the pharmaceutical industry: 1st report of a syndrome of exogenous hypercortisolism in workers engaged in the production of steroids] Farina G, et al. **Med Lav** 68(3):167–77, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Syndrome due to estrogen-progestogens in a worker engaged in the production of contraceptive agents] Gambini G, et al. **Med Lav** 67(2):152–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Observations and experiences concerning aspiration of welding gases and fumes in shipyards] Gobbato F, et al. **Med Lav** 68(1):22–37, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of mutagenic tests in the prevention of occupational oncogenic risk (editorial)] Loprieno N. **Med Lav** 68(3):161–6, May–Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Metabolic interactions and industrial toxicology: enzymatic induction and inhibition (editorial)] Lotti M, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):1–10, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nervous system disease caused by acrylamide: 1st cases in Italy] Mapp C, et al. **Med Lav** 68(1):1–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recent development and current status of a disease poorly understood until 50 years ago: the Schneeberg or St. Joachimstal disease (bronchopulmonary cancer due to uranium)] Mirabella F. **Med Lav** 67(4):315–22, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Medical control of workers exposed to benzol (editorial)]

Parmeggiani L. **Med Lav** 67(5):379–81, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[4 cases of occupational argyrosis] Perrone S, et al. **Med Lav** 68(3):178–86, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart arrhythmias in acute intoxication due to commercial trichlorethylene] Tomasini M. **Med Lav** 67(2):163–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffuse mesothelioma of the peritoneum and exposure to asbestos. (Reflections on 2 cases)] Bianchi C, et al. **Pathologica** 68(975–976):9–16, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some encephalopathies and neuropathies caused by toxic agents] Rizzuto N. **Pathologica** 69(989–990):137–51, Mar–Apr 77 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic beryllium lung] Izumi T. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 9(1–2):53–5, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[N-hexane polyneuropathy in an interior decorator and experimental n-hexane neuropathy] Okamoto S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(4):237–42, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on closed mines from the stand-point of social medicine. Report I. Health hazards among workers and residents at Toroku mine (author's transl)] Ohta T, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):457–64, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the degree of exposure to mercurial vapours in workers of dental clinics] Bobowicz Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(12):1087–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Workers exposed to the action of fluorine and its compounds. Their effect on the state of health of industrial workers] Nowacki G. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):931–2, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Toxic effects of mercury vapors in occupationally exposed workers. Environmental studies and clinical observations] Pach J. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):926–8, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Effect of vinyl chloride on the state of health of industrial workers] Wędrychowicz A. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):936–41, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Cytogenetic study of persons engaged in the field of chrome production] Bigaliev AB, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):545–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of cardiovascular diseases at the chemical industrial plants] Alekperov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):38–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indicators of body reaction of traffic-controllers to atmospheric pollution with automobile exhaust gases] Partsef DP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):10–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gynecological morbidity in workers occupied in the manufacture of ethylenediamine and other chlorinated hydrocarbons] Shirokov OM. **Gig Sanit** (7):107–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Problem of sensitization and of the development of occupational allergoses with contact with chemical compounds] Alekseeva OG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):5–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electroencephalographic analysis of sleep disorders in several forms of occupational neurotoxicoses] Antoniuzhenko VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):23–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present state and tasks for scientific research with regard to occupational pathology in modern chemical plants] Ashbel' SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):13–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of occupational pathology in light of the decisions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Ashbel' SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):1–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Internal organ changes in workers in contact with the methyl ester of methacrylic acid] Dorofeeva ED. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):31–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Safety criteria for the penetration of industrial poisons into the body through the skin] Egorov IuL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):5–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an aerosol of calcined soda on the body (natural and experimental findings)] Kamal'dinova MM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):55–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the combined action of some diphenyl amino derivatives for the purpose of preventing occupational neoplasms of the bladder] Kurliandskiĭ BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):34–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of fluorosis and degenerative-dystrophic skeletal changes in workers in aluminum plant electrolysis shops] Kuzina IR. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):9–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic danger of the fungicide tsineb under production conditions] Pilinskaia MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):26–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of health and occupational conditions of workers handling thallium and its compounds] Poliakova MM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):14–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational bronchial asthma from exposure to manganese] Saakadze VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):19–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General toxic effect of dusts from the production of crude nickel] Saknyn' AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):29–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational liver pathology induced by toluylene diisocyanate] Sharonova ZV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):27–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic and toxicological evaluation of ferroelectric manufacture] Zhislin LE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of automatism, excitability and conductivity under long-term effects of subthreshold concentrations of various chemical substances] Goncharova LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):128–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen therapy of toxic optic neuritis of persons working in contact with nitroderivatives of toluol] Nemtsev GI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):352–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational bronchial asthma in persons working with aluminum oxide] Budanova LF. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):30–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational contact cheilitis] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):56–60, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the eyes of workers engaged in the production of synthetic ethyl alcohol and high-pressure polyethylene] Akhmetova ET. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):58–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tracts in tobacco growers engaged in the prefactory processing of tobacco] Muminov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):59–62, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemodynamics of persons working with nitric acid] Bogdanov NA. **Voen Med Zh** (12):59–60, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sinale chlorides on the body] Bakulina AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):133–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic syndromes of occupational etiology] Model' AA. **Vrach Delo** (3):122–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of industrial factors in the development of cerebral atherosclerosis in workers of methanol plant] Panchenko EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):109–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of working conditions on health of persons working with inhibitors of atmospheric corrosion of metals] Paustovskaia VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):121–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microintoxication in the polyvinyl chloride film industry] Taushan MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):128–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational risk in the production of polyvinyl chloride] Orušev T, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:33–8, 1976 **(Scc)**

[Problems and symptoms of dependence in the exposure to trichloroethylene] Manasiev E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(4):313–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Serum lipid changes under conditions of occupational exposure to chlorinated biphenyls (author's transl)] Sak M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(1):62–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The harmfull influence of the environment in anesthesiology] Arrien A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):166–73, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Case-control studies: mortality among dynamite workers with ischemic heart disease and cerebrovascular diseases] Axelson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):653–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Chemical health hazards in the rubber industry—review of the literature] Axelson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(25–26):2346–8, 22 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Functional state of the female genital sphere in occupational contact with tetramethylthiurem disulfide] Il'ina VI. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):54–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Considerations and remarks on new list of occupational diseases in industry and agriculture] Gennai N, et al. **Lav Um** 28(4):111–8, Jul 76 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Disability evaluation in recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis] Li BP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):15–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The prediction of WBGT from the Botsball. Ciriello VM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(6):264–71, Jun 77

Expirical relationships among heat stress indices in 14 hot industries. Mutchler JE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(6):253–63, Jun 77

Lung function in fire fighters, II: a five year follow-up fo retirees. Musk AW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):630–3, Jul 77

Lung function in fire fighters, I: a three year follow-up of active subjects. Musk AW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):62–9, Jul 77

Occupational carcinogenesis. High-risk industrial groups: identification, education, and surveillance. Tyler Asbestos Workers Program. Greenberg SD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:353–64, 1976

Precursor lesions in exposed populations as indicators of occupational cancer risk. Maltoni C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:444–7, 1976

An investigation of lead workers for subclinical effects of lead using three performance tests. Milburn H, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):239–49, Dec 76

Subjective stress assessment: a new, simple method to determine pilot workload. Goerres HP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):558–64, Jun 77

Prospective study of airway obstruction in a population with small airway disease. Marazzini L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(2):219–29, Mar–Apr 77

Experiences in clinical neurophysiology. Petersen I, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1–2):73–82, 1977

Low back pain in the workman in Canada. Kertesz A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):901–3, 6 Nov 76

Diagnostic tests in the skin and serum of works sensitized to Bacillus subtilis enzymes. Belin LG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):55–68, Jan 77

Applicability of the WBGT index of heat stress to work situations in India. Parikh DJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):327–35, Mar 76

Role of in vitro and in vivo tests of hypersensitivity in beryllium workers. Price CD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):24–28, Jan 77

Medical surveillance for occupational respiratory diseases. Make B. **J Occup Med** 17(8):519–22, AUG 75

Arsine poisoning: evaluation of the acute phase. Pinto SS. **J Occup Med** 18(9):633–5, Sep 76

Noise-induced hearing loss and industrial audiometry. Somerville ET. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(171):770–80, Oct 76

Cold water immersion test in patients with vibration disease. Chang CP. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(5):453–63, Oct 76

Lead poisoning. Antrobus M. **Nurs Times** 72(47):1832–4, 25 Nov 76

Occupational lead poisoning [letter]. **NZ Med J** 85(580):69–70, 26 Jan 77

Magnetic measurements of pulmonary contamination. Kalliomäki PL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(4):232–9, Dec 76

Applications of neurophysiological methods in occupational medicine. A review. Seppäläinen AM. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(1):1–14, Mar 76 (74 ref.)

[Caplan's syndrome in miners (author's transl)] Kandus J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):71–5, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hearing status in employees of spinning and weaving mills] Holub M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):226–32, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of occupational hearing loss using ERA objective audiometry] Janisch R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):217–22, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of hearing disorders in uranium miners] Janisch R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(1):48–51, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Industrial fluorosis] Boillat MA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1842–4, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary function in asbestos-exposed workers. Results of an epidemiological study in the Federal Republic of Germany] Woitowitz HJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):598–603, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Rheumatic diseases from the viewpoint of industrial medicine] Mathies V. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(22):783–4, 3 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis as an occupational disease (author's transl)] Clauss G. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):303–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the acetylcholine test in allergic respiratory disease, especially with respect to occupational disease in the respiratory system (author's transl)] Kersten W. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(7):653–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in industrial medicine in small industry and craftsmen's establishments] Symanski H. **Ther Ggw** 116(6):1135–51, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Oxalate urolithiasis—an occupational disease? (author's transl)] Hering F. **Urologe [A]** 16(4):227–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on the problems concerning health in the adjustment-studies of apprentices in the ship-building industry] Nauwald G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(18):974–7, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Work disability and morbidity from the industrial physician's view point] Straubeta E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):366–8, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[The use of thermography in the diagnosis of the vibration syndrome] Gorski S, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(11):235–9, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Occupational hearing disorders due to noise] Baldus S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(32):1653–9, 20 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Examination of factory workers for lead damage] Fülöp E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:407–9, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Environmental lead pollution. An epidemiologic study in road gasoline station workers (author's transl)] Rotunno R, et al. **Lav Um** 28(3):65–72, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study by means of infrared thermography of vascular disease due to vibration] Acciarri L, et al. **Med Lav** 68(2):125–34, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography in industrial medicine. Preliminary results of some possibilities of use] Franco G, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):511–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of industrial intoxication due to carbon tetrachloride] Lotti M, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):43–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hazards of absorption in workers involved in corticosteroid

drug production] Morchio P, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):20–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic criteria and early diagnosis of occupational allergic bronchopulmonary disease] Pezzagno G. **Med Lav** 67(4):329–33, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elimination of harmful factors as one of diagnostic methods in occupational diseases of the oral cavity] Szczepańska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):309, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Multiple pulmonary granulomas with suspected beryllium disease] Kapustka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):243–5, 7 Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Use of optimalized methods in the determination of enzymatic activity in workers exposed to the action of fluorine and vinyl chloride] Mlodkowska K. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):933–5, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Some criteria in the diagnosis of sensitization of the body in occupational diseases caused by exposure to antibiotics] Bogoslovskaia IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):12–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of muramidase activity in hygienic studies] Liashenko KS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):40–1, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Occupational bronchitis] Tsolov Kh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):7–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Role of physiologic research in resolving the basic problems of occupational pathology] Okhnianskaia LG. **Sov Med** (8):131–5, Aug 75 **(Rus)**

[Results of complex medical examination of workers engaged in the construction of the western sector of the Baĭkal–Amur railroad] Sedov KR, et al. **Sov Med** (11):136–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture of dust bronchitis in iron ore miners of the Krivorog basin] Volkova VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):48–50, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cytodiagnosis of lesions of the pharyngeal mucosa in workers of a chemical plant] Lazutka PA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):70–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of provocative endonasal test with chemical allergens in the dynamics of rhinocytological studies] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):62–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG changes in workers of main occupations of thermoelectric power stations] Karpenko PA. **Vrach Delo** (1):139–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of respiration and functioning of the respiratory apparatus during screening of workers in the superphosphate industry] Kuchuk AA. **Vrach Delo** (1):130–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of cardiac muscle in coal miners] Shelygina NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):34–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Testing of the olfactory and gustatory function in workers of the tobacco industry] Fišer D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):125–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Evaluation of the results of pulmonary function tests in industrial medicine] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 28(1):55–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Noisy work environments] Turay J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):223–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Screening for chronic bronchitis in the electric power plants on Nováky and Handlová] Kaupa J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 24(12):464–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Chromosome analysis in professional subjects exposed to lead contamination] Garza–Chapa R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(1):11–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incomplete history of a clinical case (pathology of the voltaic arc syndrome)] Langer Damborenea L. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(6):502–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A clinical, radiologic and functional study in arc welders and oxyacetylene cutters (author's transl)] Benavides R. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):610–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical, radiological and functional studies of oxyacetilene arch welders and cutters (letter)] Schuler P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):199–200, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Vetrazin treatment effectiveness in myocardial changes in occupational diseases] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):14–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prodigiozan in treating vibration disease] Balan GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):32–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chronic organophosphorus poisoning in pesticide workers. Bhu N, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 20(2):62–7, Apr–Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

Vibration induced changes of sympathetic vasomotor tone. Pyykkö I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):23–6, 1976

Relationship between hypersensitivity to flour, chronic bronchitis, and ventilatory lung capacity in occupational exposure to flour particles. Beritić–Stahuljak D. **Acta Med Iugosl** 31(1):15–20, 1977

A method of estimating risk for occupational factors using multiple data sources: the Newfoundland lip cancer study. Chambers LW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):176–9, Feb 77

Traumatic thenar ischemia. Wandtke JC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):569–71, Oct 76

Occupational asthma due to California red wood (Sequoia sempervirens) dusts. Chan–Yeung M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):1027–31, Nov 76

Cutaneous larva migrans, an occupational disease. Roeckel IE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(5):405–10, Sep–Oct 77

Respiratory disease mortality among uranium miners. Archer VE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:280–93, 1976

Mortality patterns among fibrous glass production workers. Bayliss DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:324–35, 1976

Hospital admission records: a source for identifying occupational groups at risk of cancer. Houten L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:384–7, 1976

Early indices of cancer risk among uranium miners with reference to modifying factors. Saccomanno G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:377–83, 1976

Methodologies for risk assessment in occupational carcinogenesis. Saffiotti U. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:393–5, 1976

'Stockbroker's knee' [letter] Choy DS. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1300, Sep 77

Phototoxicity occurring during the manufacture of ultraviolet–cured ink. Emmett EA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):770–5, Jun 77

Occupational hazards from deep mycoses. Schwarz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1270–5, Sep 77 (96 ref.)

Industrial rheumatology. Clinical investigations into the influence of the pattern of usage of the pattern of regional musculoskeletal disease. Hadler NM. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):1019–25, May 77

Stress reactions in organizations: syndromes, causes and consequences. Zaleznik A, et al. **Behav Sci** 22(3):151–62, May 77

Cataracts and avionic radiations. Zaret MM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):380–4, Jun 77

Toxocara infections and kennel workers [letter]. Jacobs DE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6052):51, 1 Jan 77

Unsuspected exposure to asbestos and bronchogenic carcinoma. Martischnig KM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):746–9, 19 Mar 77

Traumatic vasospastic disease in chain–saw operators. Laroche GP. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(12):1217–21, 18 Dec 76

Occupational exposure to radiation as a cancer hazard. Archer VE. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1802–6, Apr 77 (47 ref.)

Cancer and occupation: status and needs of epidemiologic research. Cole P. **Cancer** 39(4 Suppl):1788–91, Apr 77

Histologic types of bronchogenic cancer in relation to different conditions of radiation exposure. Horáček J, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):832–5, Aug 77

Occupational hazards. Davis DB, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(4):3–4, Apr 77

Hearing loss among hospital employees. Maguire NS, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(1):16–7, Jan 77

Hospital environmental pollution and employee health hazards. Milliken GM, et al. **Hosp Top** 55(2):22, 24, 26, Mar–Apr 77

Simultaneous exposure to airborne flour particles and thermal load as cause of respiratory impairment. Beritić–Stahuljak D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(3):193–203, 5 Jul 76

Aseptic necrosis of bone in a compressed air worker. Weatherley CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):80–4, Feb 77

Serological characterization of group–A streptococci associated with skin sepsis in meat handlers. Fraser CA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):283–96, Apr 77

'Ischemic' heart disease in fire fighters with normal coronary arteries. Barnard RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(12):818–20, Dec 76

Long–term work stress in teachers and prison guards. Brodsky CM. **J Occup Med** 19(2):133–8, Feb 77

Audiometric configurations of drop forge hammermen and helpers. Grabowski RR, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(5):333–6, May 77

The occupational determinants of chronic disabling pulmonary disease in rubber workers. Lednar WM, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(4):263–8, Apr 77

Noise exposure and prevalence of high blood pressure among weavers in Iran. Parvizpoor D. **J Occup Med** 18(11):730–1, Nov 76

A study of occupational stressor and the incidence of disease/risk. Weiman CG. **J Occup Med** 19(2):119–22, Feb 77

Geographical pathology as a method for detecting occupational cancer. Goldsmith JR. **JOM** 19(8):533–9, Aug 77

Whole–body vibration [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8020):1040–1, 14 May 77

Nasal cancer in U.S. furniture industry countries [letter]. Brinton LA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):628, 18 Sep 76

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis and contaminated cooling–water in a factory machine. Friend JA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):297–300, 5 Feb 77

Prolonged exposure to a stressful stimulus (noise) as a cause of raised blood–pressure in man. Johsson A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):86–7, 8 Jan 77

Cataracts in aviation environments [letter]. Zaret MM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):484–5, 26 Feb 77

A new occupational disease—of diplomats [editorial]? Berkley C. **Med Res Eng** 12(3):3–7, 1976

Scleroderma and welding [letter]. Fessel WJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1537, 30 Jun 77

Fine particles of cotton dust influence histamine release. Lee FC, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 46(4):42–5, Jul–Aug 77

Asbestos content of dust encountered in brake maintenance and repair [letter] Smither WJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):369–70, May 77

The results of our work to date in industrial neurology. (Summarization of results of the author's own experience). Kovařík J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):447–52, 1976

Coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Lane E, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):53–6, Jan 77 (58 ref.)

A study of the noise hazard in selected industries in the Philippines. Jose FR. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):106–11, Mar 76

Pulmonary hypersensitivity to Ramin (Gonystylus bancanus). Howie AD, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):585–7, Oct 76

Respiratory health and dust levels in cottonseed mills. Jones RN, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):281–6, Jun 77

[Cytogenetic studies of women with menstrual disorders working within range of ionizing radiation (external radiation)] Marinova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(6):448–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Electroencephalographic correlations with the clinical picture in workers under the influence of high frequency electromagnetic radiation] Klimková–Deutschová E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):124–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The working environment as a causal factor in disability pensions. Personal opinion of applicants] Lurie M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):358–61, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Natural and synthetic fibers as a cause of asthma and allergic rhinitis] Muittari A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(19):1112–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The importance of bacterial exposure in sanitation employees when collecting refuse] Ducel G, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):136–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation load of patients and radiation–exposed personnel in the endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreaticography] Allmeling KO, et al. **Chirurg** 47(11):606–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde allergies with reference to surgical and general occupational exposure] Reichardt F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):647–53, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Risks attendant on the use of electrical equipment in anaesthesia and intensive care units] Möllnitz–Schiert P, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):204–13, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Workers' sensitivity to noise in relation to age] Plundrich J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(11):804–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization against Trocoderma angustum SOL. as an occupational disease] Klaschka F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(5):177–84, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the nervous disturbances observed during an occupational medicine survey in workmen employed in a metal container manufacturing plant (author's transl)] Asioli F, et al. **Lav Um** 28(6):174–84, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glass fibers: exposure and risks for man] Bertazzi PA. **Med Lav** 67(6):535–50, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of internal radiation contamination in workers involved in the preparation and use of gamma radiopharmac euticals for medical purposes at their working place] Favino A, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):27–36, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disease due to vibrating tools in forestry workers; intensity and characteristics of observed vibrations] Trickovic K, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):526–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New aspects of the relation between work and pulmonary tuberculosis] Agati G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(14):897–902, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mercury hygiene] Ottesen K. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):376–7, Sep 76 **(Nor)**

[Effect of noise on the hearing organ of workers employed in power plants] Juźwiak I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(22):837–9, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin lesions in workers employed at the manufacture of fish flour] Raszeja–Kotelba B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):435–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microtrauma as 1 of the causes for the development of acute suppurative diseases of the fingers in copper ore industry workers] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):52–3, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pulsating and stable noise on the central nervous systems of workers] Kanevskaia ZhS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):22–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and morbidity among workers preparing clock jewels using lasers and mechanical technics] Kashuba VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):37–40, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[5 cases of allergic myocarditis in workers in a cobalt department] Kucharin GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):40–1, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Human cardiovascular system following exposure to an ultra–high frequency electromagnetic field] Medvedev VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):18–22, Jan 77 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Natural silk as an occupational allergen] Saakadze VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):13–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Arterial pressure after exposure to low-intensity microwaves and high temperature] Sadchikova MN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):17–21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of vestibular galvanometry in weavers] Syromistnikov IuP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):24–27, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of hypercholesteremia in young pilots] Vavilov MP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):115–8, Mar 76 (Rus)

[Arteriosclerosis in men doing physical and mental work] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):119–23, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late sequelae of occupational irradiation of varying intensity (the mechanisms of pathogenesis)] Gus'kova AK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):49–54, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular changes in the anterior segment of the eye in workers subjected to the effect of local vibration and high-frequency electromagnetic radiation] Katorgina OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):273–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tenovaginitis of the fingers caused by overstrain] Usol'tseva EV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):48–50, May 76 (Rus)

[Effect of noise-vibration factor on the state of the organ of hearing in borate miners] Tulebaev RK. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):31–3, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vibration and noise on workers in mining-rock crushing works] Antonova KP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):133–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood pressure indices of female weavers in conditions of industrial noise] Kachnyĭ GG. **Vrach Delo** (4):107–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indications of chronic overheating in hot shops] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):136–40, Jul 77 (Rus)

[ECG changes in workers in essential occupations in thermoelectric plants] Karpenko PA. **Vrach Delo** (1):139–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Premorbid states due to the effect of vibration] Orlenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):131–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Zoonoses of laboratory animals] Kuzina RF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):17–22, May 77 (Rus)

[Condition of vestibular function in compressor operators exposed to infrasound and stable noise] Doroshenko PN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):54–9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibility of development of informational nervous overloading and neuroses in persons occupied with emotionally stressful mental activity] Kikolov AI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):410–3, Mar-Apr 77 (Rus)

[Testing of the olfactory and taste functions in workers of the 'Vitamin' paprika-processing plant for pepper in Horgoš] Fišer D, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(1–2):21–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Etiology of degenerative joint and spinal diseases induced by work and factors of the working environment] Krapac L. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(3):233–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Occupation and physical load as risk factors in the prevalence of degenerative joint and spinal diseases] Krapac L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(3):203–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Health survey of transportation employees of the Gothenburg trolley lines] Bjurö T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(31):2643–6, 3 Aug 77 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosomal changes in the cultured peripheral lymphocytes of an x-ray operator involved checking bone fracture reductions during surgery] Favino A, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):473–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Persistence of karyotype alterations in lymphocytes 10 years after benzene poisoning] Pollini G, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):465–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

African labour conditions and health in the southern Rhodesian mining industry, 1898–1953. Part IV: Hospitalisation and conclusion. Phimister IR. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(12):244–9, Dec 76

[The early history of the battle against phosphornecrosis in Germany] Karbe KH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):447–54, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Flour allergy in bakers. I. Identification of allergenic fractions in flour and comparison of diagnostic methods. Blands J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):392–406, 1976

Incidence and significance of precipitating antibodies in occupational and non-occupational extrinsic non-atopic (type III) asthma (bronchial asthma with precipitins). Gheorghiu M, et al. **Med Interne** 14(2):133–8, Apr-Jun 76

[Influence of industrial factors on the behavior of mechanisms of unspecific immunity and immunoglobulins in saliva] Scheller S, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(1):11–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbial sensitization in exacerbated chronic occupational bronchitis] Girdo RG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):23–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Assessment of immunologic reactivity of workers in the glass insulation and enameling divisions of a cable factory] Lychagin VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):24–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunobiochemical parallels in disseminated processes in the lungs of workers in dusty industries] Pavlova IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):27–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antinuclear and antimitochondrial antibodies in persons exposed to beryllium] Vasil'eva EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):20–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic reactivity of workers in the superphosphate industry with pathologic symptoms in the respiratory system] Kuchuk AA. **Vrach Delo** (3):119–22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 14C-labelled L-tryptophan, L-kynurenine and hydroxy-L-kynurenine in miners with scleroderma. Hankes LV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):383–90, 19 Mar 77

[Increase of Feulgen's reaction response in peripheral blood lymphocytes in benzene-poisoned subjects 10 years after intoxication. Preliminary data] Pollini G, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5 suppl):506–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neurohumoral disorders in vibration disease] Kostiuk IF. **Vrach Delo** (9):122–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pulmonary disease associated with mycobacteria other than tubercle bacilli in miners. Nel EE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(22):779–83, 28 May 77

MORTALITY

Cancer mortality patterns in the lead industry. Cooper WC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:250–9, 1976

Cancer mortality among cadmium production workers. Lemen RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:273–9, 1976

Cancer mortality in the steel industry. Radford EP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:228–38, 1976

Cancers of the lung and nasal sinuses in nickel workers: a reassessment of the period of risk. Doll R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):102–5, May 77

A survey of occupational cancer in the rubber and cablemaking industries: analysis of deaths occurring in 1972–74. Fox AJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):249–64, Nov 76

Mortality experience of workers exposed to vinyl chloride monomer in the manufacture of polyvinyl chloride in Great Britain. Fox AJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(1):1–10, Feb 77

Predictions of mortality from mesothelial tumours in asbestos factory workers. Newhouse ML, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(3):147–51, Aug 76

Low mortality rates in industrial cohort studies due to selection for work and survival in the industry. Fox AJ, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):225–30, Dec 76

Mortality of rubber workers with reference to work experience. Andjelkovich D, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):397–405, Jun 77

Leukaemia and Hodgkin's disease among Swedish chemistry graduates [letter]. Olin R. **Lancet** 2(7991):916, 23 Oct 76

How safe is nuclear power? [letter] Coulter JR. **Med J Aust** 1(16):603–4, 16 Apr 77

The observation and analysis of cancer deaths among classified radiation workers. Reissland JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):903–19, Nov 76

Cancer mortality in U.S. counties with petroleum industries. Blot WJ, et al. **Science** 198(4312):51–3, 7 Oct 77

Mortality among dock-yard workers in Genoa, Italy. Puntoni R, et al. **Tumori** 63(1):91–6, Jan-Feb 77

[Ischemic heart disease as a cause of death in occupational groups of workers] Tsopov Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):58–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[A statistical study of the cause of death of automobile drivers with particular reference to malignant tumors (author's transl)] Shimizu T. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(6):652–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

OCCURRENCE

Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin. An epidemiological survey. Taylor W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):27–32, 1976

Nasal cancer and nasal mucus-transport rates in woodworkers. Andersen HC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):263–5, Sep-Oct 76

Longitudinal study of workers employed in the manufacture of toluene-diisocyanate. Butcher BT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):411–21, Sep 77

Carbon monoxide in firemen before and after exposure to smoke. Levy AL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 6(5):455–8, Sep-Oct 76

Geographic patterns of cancer risk: a means for identifying possible occupational factors. Mason TJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:370–6, 1976

The prevalence of occupational disease. Newhouse ML. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):285–92, Dec 76

Back pain and sickness absence [Proceedings]. Anderson JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):285, Jun 76

Bone and joint changes in pneumatic drillers. Burke MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):276–9, Jun 77

Fever of undetermined etiology after cleaning of steam turbine condensers. Deubner DC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(3):116–9, May-Jun 77

Does pop music cause hearing damage? Axelsson A, et al. **Audiology** 16(5):432–7, Sep-Oct 77

An epidemiological survey of virus warts of the hands among butchers. De Peuter M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):427–31, Apr 77

Which paper? [letter] Schofield GB. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(1):95, Jul 77

Occupational health and safety in Great Britain 1974. Cooke MA. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):274–8, Nov 76 (10 ref.)

Sickness absence of lead workers and controls. Shannon HS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):236–42, Nov 76

Occupational and regional associations of death, disablement, and sickness absence among Post Office staff 1972–75. Taylor PJ. **Br J Ind Med** 33(4):230–5, Nov 76

Occupational bladder tumour cases identified during ten years' interviewing of patients. Davies JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):561–6, 1976

Hepatitis B virus infection in dental surgical practice. Goubran GF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6035):559–60, 4 Sep 76

Occupational scabies. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):303–4, 30 Jul 77

Investigations on effects of eletric arc welding in a Swedish shipyard. A preliminary report. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1–2):45–52, 1977

Keynote address 4. Occupational health hazards & community health problems. Cecilioni V. **Can J Public Health** 67 suppl 2:53–60, Sep-Oct 76

Occupational health: a priority and a challenge [editorial] Chisholm DM. **Can J Public Health** 68(3):189–94, May-Jun 77

African labour conditions and health in the Southern Rhodesian mining industry, 1898–1953. Part three: Health. Phimister IR. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(9):173–81, Sep 76

Clinical leptospirosis in Kenya (1): a clinical study in Kwale District, Cost Province. de Geus A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(3):115–24, Mar 77

Clinical leptospirosis in Kenya (II): A field study in Nyanza Province. de Geus A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(3):125–32, Mar 77

Mortality and cancer morbidity in a group of Swedish VCM and PCV production workers. Byrén D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:167–70, Oct 76

Clinical studies of styrene workers: initial findings. Lorimer WV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:171–81, Oct 76

Problems and perspective in epidemiological study of occupational health hazards in the rubber industry. Mancuso TF. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:21–30, Oct 76

Occupational disease in the rubber industry. Peters JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:31–4, Oct 76

Health hazards in the production and processing of some fibers, resins, and plastics in Bulgaria. Spassovski M. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:199–202, Oct 76

Chronic diseases in the rubber industry. Tyroler HA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 17:13–20, Oct 76

Occupational exposures in relation to symptomatology and lung function in a community population. Lebowitz MD. **Environ Res** 14(1):59–67, Aug 77

Epidemiological studies on asbestos-exposed workers in South Africa. Goldstein B, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):538–42, Nov 75

Asbestos-related disease in Canada. McDonald JC, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):521–35, Nov 75

Health hazard amongst chrome industry workers with special reference to nasal septum perforation. Krishna G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):866–72, Jun 76

Leptospirosis among dairy workers in the valley of Jezreel: first recorded isolation of Leptospira hardjo in Israel. Shenberg E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(4):377–84, Apr 77

A four year study of executive health risk. Cathcart LM. **J Occup Med** 19(5):354–7, May 77

Hepatitis among plasma fractionation workers. An industry-wide study. Cohen SR, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(10):685–9, Oct 76

The use of retirees to evaluate occupational hazards. Collins JF, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(9):595–602, Sep 76

Occupational fluoride exposure. Hodge HC, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(1):12–39, Jan 77

Chronic respiratory symptoms and job type within the rubber industry. McMichael AJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(9):611–7, Sep 76

Occupational differences in rates of lung cancer. Menck HR, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(12):797–801, Dec 76

Hypertension among shopkeepers and clerks. Ahmad I. **JPMA** 26(9):180–5, Sep 76

The plight of the migrant: in industry [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(5):155–6, 31 Jul 76

Anaesthetics as an occupational hazard [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(13):427–8, 26 Mar 77

Petrol vendors, capillary blood lead levels and contamination [letter] DeSilva PE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):794–5, 21 May 77

Mobile laboratory for respiratory surveys in industry. Field G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):867–9, 5 Jun 76

Observations on neurasthenia and neurasthenia-like syndromes in a group of women working in textile industry. Predescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(4):245–52,

Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The Council on Dental Health. Preliminary report of hepatitis B serological survey. Weil RB. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):531–2, Nov 76

Zoonotic infections in veterinarians. Robinson RA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(9):201–10, SEP 76

Work and health in the Kainantu Sub–Province. Hocking B. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):79–83, Jun 76

Occupational health in Papua New Guinea [editorial]. Hocking B. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):71–3, Jun 76

Condition of teeth and periodontium in male wind instrument players in the city of Helsinki. A clinical and radiographic study. Kilpinen E. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72 Suppl 1–3:1–75, 1976

A cohort study of mortality in relation to lung function. Grundy PF. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):935–6, Dec 76

Back symptoms in nursing aides in a geriatric hospital. An interview study with special reference to the incidence of low–back symptoms. Dehlin O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 8(2):47–53, 1976

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in a cane–sugar mill. Khan ZU, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(3):129–33, Jun 77

Angina pectoris, ECG findings and blood pressure of foundry workers in relation to carbon monoxide exposure. Hernberg S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:54–63, 1976

Turnover and health selection among foundry workers. Koskela RS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2 Suppl 1:90–105, 1976

Hepatitis B antibodies in hospital personnel. Sabău M, et al. **Virologie** 28(2):137–40, Apr–Jun 77

[Ionizing radiations and their repercussions on the basic functions of the female genital system (external radiation)] Marinova G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(5):351–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Epidemiological studies of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension among the industrial workers and administrative employees in the 'Napreduk' factory in Plovdiv] Grozev D. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):23–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Occurrence of cancer and karyological findings in persons with long–term bone depot of 226 Ra and 90 Sr] Klener V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):767–72, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Health characteristics of occupations] Vrbík J, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 184:7–115, 1975 (Cze)

[Working environment in Danish fisheries. 2. Occupational diseases] Vanggaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(7):420–4, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Epidemiologic contribution to the etiology of chronic bronchitis. IV. Results of a transversal epidemiologic survey in miners and controls of various occupations in a coal–mining district] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 31(2):63–101, 1976 (Fre)

[Latent bone lesions in divers. Comparison of results in a survey of 105 divers and 105 control subjects] Hauteville D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):635–43, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Increase in the frequency of certain diseases (bronchitis, pneumonia, ent diseases and conjunctivitis) in workers as compared with housewives, in a location polluted by the burning of coal] Barnea M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):97–105, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of work disability–morbidity in apprentices from various types of enterprises] Petermann A, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(4):280–6, Oct 76 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of chronic non–specific lung diseases (CNSLD) in industrial workers in Hungary (author's transl)] Bugyi B. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(2):227–34, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the importance of viral hepatitis as an occupational disease in dentists] Horsch HH. **ZWR** 86(2):60–4, 25Jan 77 (Ger)

[Epidemiological study on coronary risk factors in a population of clerks in Parma. Methods of research and 1st results] Albertini D, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(3):201–48, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Respiratory disease in foundry workers. An epidemiologic survey in three foundries (author's transl)] Caudarella R, et al. **Lav Um** 28(5):129–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chronic broncopneumopathy and pneumoconiosis in workers employed in phosphoric acid production (author's transl)] Fabbri L, et al. **Lav Um** 29(2):50–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiological study on chronic bronchitis with special reference to various occupational environments in a sample of the population from the town of Pistoia] Palamidessi C. **Minerva Med** 68(14):885–96, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An epidemiologic study on vibration hazards among workers at the state forests in Kyushu (author's transl)] Futatsuka M, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(1):3–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Noise and hearing damage. A study from the shipping industry] Korsrud FR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):571–3, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Maxillofacial injuries in the coal mining industry in the material from the Department of Maxillofacial Surgery of the Silesixan Medical Academy during 1967–71] Jendroszczyk E. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):573–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemiological studies of peptic ulcer in coal miners. II. Effect of occupational factors] Zahorski W, et al. **Med Pr** 28(3):207–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Nervous system diseases in workers of a large metallurgic plant] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):613–20, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Occupational allergy in Health Services workers] Chyrek–Borowska S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1392–5, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Occurrence of chronic non–specific diseases of the respiratory system in industrial workers in the light of epidemiological studies] Jędrychowski W. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):915–9, 1976 (Pol)

[Autoacceptance and the type of interpersonal relations and the incidence of psychosomatic disorders in industrial workers with special reference to digestive system diseases] Mellibruda L. **Przegl Lek** 33(11):920–3, 1976 (Pol)

[Study of industrial acoustic trauma in the city of Oradea] Meer P, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):259–65, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Course of pregnancy and labor in women working in tire manufacture] Lebedeva EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):66–7, Jun 76 (Rus)

[Effect of social working and living conditions on the frequency of chronic, nonspecific lung diseases among the working population] Kucher VA. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):45–8, Jan 77 (Rus)

[Gynecological morbidity and the specific functions of the female body in the chemical manufacture of 'nitron'] Dorodnova NS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):45–6, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Several results of scientific research with regard to occupational hygiene in the 9th five–year–plan] Izmerov NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):1–5, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Some indices of occupational morbidity and disability in Moscow Province workers] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):38–40, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Occupational pathology in workers engaged in oil well drilling] Nabieva GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):22–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of occupational bronchial asthma from exposure to formaldehyde containing polymers] Ozhiganova VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):17–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hearing changes in persons working on electric locomotives] Perekrest AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):37–9, Dec 76 (Rus)

[Course of silicosis and the risk of silicotuberculosis morbidity in workers in the mining industry of Kazakhstan] Rubilina EE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):36–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Working conditions and the morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in the region of the development of a new lumber industry complex in the eastern portion of the Baikal–Amur mainline] Zavgorud'ko VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):14–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Remote sequelae of occupational radiation exposure] Gus'kova AK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):34–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus in Riga] Khanina EV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):17–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[High–risk tuberculosis group at an industrial plant] Kolomiets VM. **Probl Tuberk** (9):6–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Industrial development, environment and incidence of malignant tumors] Chapliuk MI. **Sov Med** (8):55–7, AUG 76 (Rus)

[Morbidity with temporary disability among different professional groups of workers in metallurgy] Doshchitsin IuP. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):48–50, 1977 (Rus)

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in workers in the paper and pulp industry] Kucherin NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 2–3:3541, 1976 (Rus)

[Occupational characteristics of morbidity with temporary disability among workers of the Karl Marx Leningrad machine–building plant] Kucherin NA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):33–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Predicting the morbidity rate by the probability method] Kucherin NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):35–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Worker morbidity in wool–processing enterprises] Kurilova LN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):42–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among workers in precast reinforced concrete enterprises] Litvinova IuA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):46–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of occupational and industrial factors on the indices of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among lathe operators] Lutov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):42–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the state of health of taxi drivers] Nesterov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):37–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Social hygienic aspects of the morbidity of workers engaged in the manufacture of rubber] Ogleznev GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):39–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Temporary work incapacity in diseases of bones, muscles and joints among workers in the machine building industry] Shapiro KI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (9):39–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hospital service to coal mine workers] Ventsova TM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):31–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relationship between occupational vascular diseases of the skin and occupational disorders of the cardiovascular system in workers of electrolysis section of an aluminum plant] Bazyka AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):73–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of mechanized work on the indicators of traumatism among lumberjacks] Bozilevskaya ZV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):65–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the incidence of hypertensive disease among the workers of the main branches of industry in the Soviet Union republics and in the cities in 1960–1972] Khotsianov LK. **Vrach Delo** (6):119–26, Jun 76 (Rus)

[Gastroenterologic problems in the clinical picture of occupational diseases] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):128–33, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Data on the incidence and clinical manifestations of the hypothalamic syndrome of occupational etiology] Model' AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):118–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of morbidity, disability and mortality in cardiovascular diseases of workers of the machine–building industry] Torskii GE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):129–33, 1976 (Rus)

[Occupational traumatism in mining personnel taking into account social and domestic factors] Aronov VT. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):31–4, Apr 76 (Rus)

[Inflammation of the paranasal sinuses in miners] Ezerskii R. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):68, 1976 (Rus)

[Comparative characteristics of incidence of upper respiratory tract mucous membrane diseases in workers in different departments of fluoro–organic production plant] Lur'e AZ, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):47–50, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiological research on alcoholism in the industry and mining in our country] Poleksić J. **Nar Zdrav** 31(7–8):224–30, Jul–Aug 75 (Scr)

[Statistics in industrial medicine] Vajs–Dordević V. **Nar Zdrav** 32(12):40–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Scr)

[Analysis of hearing impairments among tank–crews and infantry men] Spirov A. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):13–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[A computer put to use in following–up the state of health of workers in East Slovak iron and steel works (author's transl)] Gerhart J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49–50):1540–2, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Professional allergic dermatosis] Arellano Ocampo F. **Alergia** 24(1):11–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Otitis from the industrial physician's point of view] Tollqvist J, et al. **Nord Med** 92(5):131, May 77 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Acute silicosis in tombstone sandblasters. Suratt PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):521–9, Mar 77

Histologic types of bronchogenic carcinoma among members of copper–mining and smelting communities. Newman JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:260–8, 1976

A superficial survey of lung pathology. Berson SD. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 53(418):61–6, Jan–Apr 74

Studies on humans exposed to airborne sewage sludge. Rylander R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(6):182–4, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Contagious pustular dermatitis of sheep in a veterinary student. Kim JC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):231–2, Feb 77

[Scan microscopic investigation of human industrial fluorosis (author's transl)] Horn V, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(6):936–45, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occupational chronic arsenical poisoning. On the cutaneous manifestations (author's transl)] Hamada T, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(2):103–15, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary impairment from chronic exposure to sulfur dioxide in a smelter. Smith TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):31–9, Jul 77

Effect of wool dust on respiratory function. Zuškin E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):705–9, Oct 76

A two year follow–up study of forced expiratory volumes in a group of cement workers with chronic bronchitis. Sarić M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(2):119–22, 1976

Temperature regulation in heatstroke in man. Kew MC. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):759–64, Aug 76

Occupational noise as a health hazard: physiological viewpoint. Moller AR. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(2):73–9, Jun 77

[Rheographic studies of pregnant women in the 1st trimester working in environments with vibration] Svetoslavova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):18–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Neurovascular reactivity in vibration disease] Kirkov V. **Probl Khig** 1:95–100, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Vestibular influences on visual and auditory function in patients with noise and vibration disorders] Kehaiov AN. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):31–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stapedial reflexes in presbyacusis and occupational deafness] Philion Y, et al. **Audiology** 16(1):38–48, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A comparison of conduction velocity in motor and sensitive fibres of the ulnar and median nerves in persons with professional and nonprofessional vasoneurosis and in a control group] Lukáš E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(4):283–94, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of bronchial reactivity tests in miners] Roth J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):255–8, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of working capacity in a group of subjects affected with obstructive respiratory disease (author's transl)] Rossi M, et al. **Lav Um** 28(5):142–53, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vibratory sense threshold of chain-saw operators (author's transl)] Kotani A, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(5):583–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Changes of the vibratory sensation threshold in workers using vibrating tools. Harada N, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(4):395–402, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory function in chimney sweeps] Schaanning J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(5):240–1, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative values of various psychophysiological and biochemical indicators for the assessment of stress and adaptation of the human body to automatized labor] Cotrău A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):237–41, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Temperature and thermalgesic sensitivity in vibration disease] Abramovich-Poliakov DK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):31–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of circulation in the limbs of patients with angiodystonic disorders of vibrational origin] Artamonova VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):32–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cerebral hemodynamics in vibration disease among miners according to rheoencephalographic findings] Kalshibaev SS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):45–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Rheographic study of the state of the peripheral vessels in vibration-induced pathology] Vaskevich NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):26–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating and anticoagulating system indices in vibration disease caused by overall vibration] Volova TN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):51–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[State of regional hemodynamics in patients with vibration disease during sanatorium treatment (reographic studies)] El'garov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):112–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of thermoregulation in vibration disease] Abramovich-Poliakov DK. **Vrach Delo** (9):126–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cerebral hemodynamics in patients with vibration disease] Chernenko NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):113–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver function in chronic cholecystitis in metallurgists] Tolmach DV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):128–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic obstructive bronchitis in shipyard workers (author's transl)] Serra C. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 28(1–2):5–10, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

OSHA announces proposed cancer policy... **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(4):A24–9, Apr 77

OSHA response to occupational health personnel needs and resources. Corn M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(1):11–7, Jan 77

Development of an air purifier for personnel cubicles. Roehlich F Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10):586–9, OCT 76

Reduction of health risks in preparation of the nonspecific esterase stain [letter]. Friedman BC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):766, Oct 76

The federal role in prevention of occupational cancer in mines and mills. Day JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:216–9, 1976

Governmental action in Britain. Gauvain S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:220–7, 1976

Prevention of occupational cancer—toward an integrated program of governmental action. Lassiter DV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:214–5, 1976

Prevention of occupational cancer—toward an integrated program of governmental action: role of the National Cancer Institute. Saffiotti U. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:208–13, 1976

Personal protection—the last resort? Crockford GW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(3–4):345–50, Dec 76

Some legislative problems in the control of toxic substances. Harvey B. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(2):135–8, Nov 76

Occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics [letter]. Bethune DW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6055):234, 22 Jan 77

Administrative aspects on regulation of carcinogenic hazards in occupational environment. Westerholm P. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1–2):57–66, 1977

To work safely in a healthy environment: a right and a responsibility. Dennis CA. **Can J Public Health** 67 suppl 2:61–4, Sep–Oct 76

Keynote address 3. Canadian National Conference on Occupational Health: Issues and Priorities. Finklea JF. **Can J Public Health** 67 suppl 2:38–44, Sep–Oct 76

Legislation concerning chemical carcinogens in several industrialized countries. Montesano R, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):310–6, Jan 77

The trade unionist's view of occurpational cancer. Blyghton AC. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):425–9, 1976

Legislative framework of control of occupational carcinogens in the United Kingdom. Catton JA. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):435–41, 1976

Regulatory aspects of occupational carcinogens: contrasts with environmental carcinogens. Epstein SS. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):389–402, 1976

Occupational chemical carcinogenesis: new facts, priorities and perspectives. Maltoni C. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):127–49, 1976

Control of carcinogenic hazards in industry. Munn A. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):417–23, 1976

Administrative aspects on regulation of carcinogenic hazards in occupational environment. Westerholm P. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):403–16, 1976

The quest for competence [editorial]. Block DL. **J Occup Med** 19(5):315–8, May 77

Preventive health program for nickel workers. Hogetveit AC, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(12):805–8, Dec 76

Measures for the prevention of occupational cancer. Weaver NK. **J Occup Med** 18(9):607–10, Sep 76

Health care of people at work. The toxicological screening of industrial chemicals. Gardiner JS. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(1):13–9, Jan 77

Meat-wrappers' asthma [letter]. Moser KM. **JAMA** 236(25):2846–7, 20 Dec 76

Studies on the low back pain among electric construction workers. Report 2. Workers' attitude to the prevention and the treatment of their low back pain. Nagira T. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(5):444–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Radiotoxic hazard during the iodination of proteins. Restall SW. **Lab Pract** 25(9):581–2, Sep 76

Sewage worker's syndrome [letter]. Clark CS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1009, 7 May 77

Hazardous duty? **Mod Vet Pract** 58(1):19–24, Jan 77

Mutagenic effect of epichlorohydrin. II. Analysis of chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes of persons occupationally exposed to epichlorohydrin. Kučerová M, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(3–4):355–60, Jul 77

Mercury—a sleeping giant (editorial)? Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 42(8):463–4, Oct 76

Anesthetic gases. Scavenging systems in Manhattan hospitals. Feldman NR, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(2):186–9, Feb 77

Occupational factors affecting health. McClelland E, et al. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(12):19–22, Dec 76

Reflections from a new nurse in industry. Settino J. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(4):18–9, Apr 77

The OHN is often the worker's 'first line of defense' against workplace hazards. Nelson E. **Occup Health Saf** 45(6):36–9, Nov–Dec 76

Tight control prevents exposure to bis(chloromethyl) ether. Ress J. **Occup Health Saf** 46(3):40–3, May–Jun 77

Why the delay in cancer-protection standards? Rose V. **Occup Health Saf** 46(3):49–50, May–Jun 77

The role of occupational hygiene in the prevention of occupational health hazards. Findlay A. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):93–9, Jun 76

Noise induced deafness and its prevention. Hocking B. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):116–8, Jun 76

Asbestos content of dust encountered in brake maintenance and repair. Rohl AN, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):32–7, Jan 77

Eye lens protection for radiological personnel. Bergström K, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):839–40, Sep 77

The importance of accepted standards of environmental hygiene for prevention of non-occupational diseases in workers. Nofer J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(2):163–78, 1976

Methods used in establishing permissible levels in occupational exposure to harmful agents. Report of a WHO expert Committee with the participation of ILO. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (601):1–68, 1977

[Tests of Soviet-made 'Beryushi' ear-protective devices] Janisch R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):238–40, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiation load of workers from division of radiopharmacs during dosing and application of therapeutic activities 131J (author's transl)] Pekárek J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(2):87–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the historical approach in the analysis of causes of incomplete utilization of some guidelines on preventive examinations of workers] Pavlusova J. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(3):114–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Let's save their eyes] Voisin J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):447, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[French trade-unionist's view on occupational cancer] Escanez J. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):431–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Important occupational diseases and their prevention] Valentin H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(5):299–303, 3 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive screening in two factories. II. Exactitude of laboratory tests and questionnaire (author's transl)] Rommel K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(24):1177–85, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive screening in two factories. I. Methods and results (author's transl)] Rommel K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(24):1169–75, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive screening in two factories. III. Relations between quantitative variables and questionnaire-items (author's transl)] Rommel K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(24):1187–92, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change of working place in occupational noise] Probst R. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:21–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical radiation of our time (author's transl)] Wellauer J. **Praxis** 66(19):505–9, 19 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazards in the use of ionizing rays and radioactive substances for subjects profesionally exposed to radiation] Kossel F. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 16:189–95, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Health education for the promotion of health in workers] Bringmann W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):351–5, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Exercise therapy at the working site within the scope of psycho-prevention] Kiesel A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):252–4, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of health care and work safety as a complex social task] Schulz B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):362–6, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of working conditions for the removal of health hazards] Mašek V. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(11):249–52, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the homeworker's law 1974] Reinmöller-Schreck T. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 26(11):240–3, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Industrial hygienic complex examinations of places of employment of elderly workers in telecommunication technics] Münzberger E, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):429–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of analytic laboratories for preventive medicine: working places and control of environmental effects] Foa V, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):58–72, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Model for an environmental and biostatistical data register] Grieco A, et al. **Med Lav** 67(5):382–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational risk factors and prevention of allergic bronchopneumopathy] Zedda S, et al. **Med Lav** 67(4):333–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exposure to noise in the industry and its hygienic and guiding aspects] Cosa M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 27(3):277–309, Mar–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New storage container for radium source for intracavitary radiotherapy of the uterine cancer. 2. Radiation exposure of the medical personnel during the treatment] Yamamoto C, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(5):517–20, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Microdetermination of urinary protein for the prevention of occupational renal disorders (author's transl)] Onodera M, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(6):511–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of work hygiene in current stock breeding] Nikolov SHh, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):80–4, Dec 76 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems in the area of construction of the Baikal-Amur railway (BAM)] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** (12):3–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene of turret crane operators under hot climatic conditions] Babaev A, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):8–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the 1st Conference of Scientific Institutions for the Study and Control of Occupational Diseases] Bellikhis GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):35–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Improving sanitary working conditions and environmental protection at plants producing articles from metallic beryllium] Bobrishchev-Pushkin DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):6–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth of the economic effectiveness of expenditures for prevention of chronic occupational diseases in industry] Bushueva GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):35–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Improving sanitary working conditions in the production of ammophos] Danieliants LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):48–50, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving the sanitary working conditions of laborers at a silk factory] Ivanov BIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):36–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Protection of workers at high-frequency installations for induction heating] Kulikovskaia EL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):47–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between introduction of electrohydraulic equipment in machine building and hygienic assessment of pulsatile noise] Liapidevskaia GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):4–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work hygiene during induction surfacing of components of agricultural machines with hard high-chromium alloys] Marchenko AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):44–5, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience in improving the sanitary conditions of work in areas using the coolant fluid 'Sul'fofrezol'] Mikhaleva TI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):39–40, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic-hygienic working conditions for women drill operators] Pavlenko AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (2):10–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-toxicologic classification of dangerous cargo] Prokhorov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):9–13, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of laser irradiation on the body and preventive measures] Semenov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):1–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of testing a complex of measures to decrease the

dustiness in facing combines PK-8M and 4PP-2] Tolstykh ES, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):50-2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles and approaches for approval of experimentally established MPEL's for noxious substances in the air of working zones] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):1-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative hygienic characteristics of working conditions with different technological methods of producing iodine from borehole water] Zamchalov AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):17-9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of suppurative diseases following contamination of the hands with lubricating oils, soot, carbon black or carbon dust] Zmeeva LP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):56-7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Chief results and tasks of the organization of medical supervision of workers with radiation sources] Gus'kova AK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):5-15, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of industrial eye injuries] Matiashina OM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):41-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of physiotherapeutic methods in preventing diseases in coal mine workers] Zinger FKh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):27-34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene in dentistry] Kamaeva VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):93-7, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of external respiration and conditioning function of the respiratory apparatus during occupational screening of workers in superphosphate production] Kuchuk AA. **Vrach Delo** (1):130-3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deforming arthrosis and spondylosis in diesel locomotive builders] Sinilo MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):126-30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the organization of work safety for women and of an obstetrical and gynecological service for workers at the Chelyabinsk Metallurgical Plant] Aver'ianov VM, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):25-9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of decreasing morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in the lumber industry of Khabarovsk Territory] Zavgorud'ko VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):7-11, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Carbon monoxide and safety in crane operators in black metallurgy] Bauer S, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:27-31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Specificity of the working conditions in the single branches of the war industry and problems of workman's preventive health care] Petrović-Poljak B, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(5-6):147-9, May-Jun 75 **(Scr)**

[Analysis of the worker's health condition and problems of preventive health care in an industrial population] Vajs-Đorđević V, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(5-6):121-43, May-Jun 75 **(Scr)**

[Ear-protective devices in the prevention of occupational hearing disorders] Jablonický S, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4): 233-7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Control of professional hazards] Cerdó CA. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:149-53, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Health protection of hospital personnel] Cobo Elosua M. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:106-14, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Antituberculosis protection in the hospital] Vergés G. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:177-9, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Inspiring research has prevention in view] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2826, 25 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Massive fibrosis in gold miners--a radiological evaluation. Solomon A. **Environ Res** 13(1):47-55, Feb 77

Early diagnosis and pitfalls in diagnosis of aseptic bone necrosis in divers. Harrison JA. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):486-7, Jul 77

Roentgenographic findings of the lumbosacral spine in preemployment examinations of lumbermen with special reference to spondylolisthesis. Parvi V, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1(1):40-4, Mar 76

[Radiography for the factory physician] Diller WF. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(5):98, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Deforming arthrosis and spondylosis in diesel locomotive builders] Sinilo MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):126-30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Prognosis of occupational bronchial asthma after change of occupation and elimination of antigen (author's transl)] Meyer WC. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(11):363-6, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work disability and morbidity from the view point of the FDGB. Free German labor Union] Kuntze G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):372-3, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Problems of work capacity and rehabilitation expertise for vibration disease patients] Model' AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):28-32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation problems in the practical work of the physicians of a therapeutic and prophylactic institution] Rutkovskil LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):20-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective restoration of health of workers of the Belovo hydro-electric plant in a sanatorium-preventorium] Merkul'ev VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):84-5, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Stress management and personal satisfaction in dental practice. Jackson E, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):559-76, Jul 77

[Local and superregional medical measures for industrial accidents due to increased exposure to ionizing rays] Fliedner TM. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 17:22-35, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of treatment of patients with hypothalamic syndrome of occupational etiology] Model' AA. **Sov Med** (7):60-4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical and economical effectiveness of the sanatorium-preventorium treatment] Livshits ZI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):50-2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with vibration disease with North Osetian volcanic mud 'tereklit'] Rossina MS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):79-80, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Some indices of the organization of therapeutic service for workers in the tricot fabric industry with diseases with temporary work incapacity] Marinkova GS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):14-7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Combined method of treating metallurgical plant workers suffering from chronic tonsillitis] Miroshnikova EZ, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):42-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex spa treatment on vibration-induced disorders] Sinčák V. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(3):121-31, Jul 77 **(Slo)**

TRANSMISSION

Rebuttal to a JAMA editorial: hepatitis B--traffic in the dentist's office. Morse DR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):23-5, Jul 77

Dentistry and hepatitis [letter]. Spearman J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):25, Jan 77

[Viral hepatitis: increased hazards of transmition in dental practice?] Horch HH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 31(10):804-6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Causes of morbidity with occupational erysipeloid at a meat packing plant] Golubev NG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):45-6, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

The interaction of chemical compounds with the functional state of the liver. II. Estimation of changes in D-glucaric acid synthesis as a method for diagnosing exposure to xenobiotics. Notten WR, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(3):209-20, 1977

[17-ketosteroids in the 24-hour urine of miners with vibration disease from local vibration exposure] Kirkov V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:101-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Occupational exposure to xylene of workers employed in paint shops] Mlynarczyk W, et al. **Med Pr** 28(3):243-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urine output of phenol in industrial workers exposed to benzene in the shoe industry] de Fernícola NG, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(4):327-33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of delta aminolevulinic acid in urine in a population exposed to lead] Molina-Ballesteros G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(3):115-22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING see **INDUSTRIAL NURSING**

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

Certifications in occupational health and safety. Gamble JH. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(12):677-9, Dec 76

Measuring the return on program costs: evaluation of a multi-employer alcoholism treatment program. Schramm CJ. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):50-1, Jan 77

What to tell the occupational physician [letter] Fisher RE. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1399, 18 Jun 77

Scientific activity of the Institutes of Occupational Medicine in Poland. Kowalski Z. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1-2):13-22, 1977

Protection of workers' health in Poland. Nofer J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1-2):7-12, 1977

Occupational health and occupational medicine in Sweden--a brief outline. Rinder L, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1-2):29-34, 1977

Alberta's new look for occupational health and safety. Buchwald H. **Can J Public Health** 67(6):473-6, Nov-Dec 76

Comprehensive community mental health center- business community relationship: a reexamination. Jackson ED. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):68-75, Spring 77

Occupational mental health and the human services: a review. Austin MJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(1):92-118, Feb 77 (57 ref.)

Training registered nurses as bereavement counselors in an occupational health service. Crowder JE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(12):851-2, Dec 76

Treatment for alcoholic employees. Bingham M, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(4):70-3, 105, Apr 77

Hypertension control at the work site. Alderman MH, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(12):793-6, Dec 76

Occupational health/safety programs accreditation commission. Eckardt RE. **J Occup Med** 18(12):822-3, Dec 76

Contemporary health education at a heavy industry Navy worksite. Felton JS. **J Occup Med** 18(10):681-4, Oct 76

Evolution of an occupational health examination program. Hipp LL, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(3):205-7, Mar 77

Organization and operation of an occupational health program (revised edition)--Part III. XIII. Special programs in occupational medicine. Automated multiphasic health testing (AMHT) of employees. Howe HF. **J Occup Med** 17(8):528-40, AUG 75

Multiphasic health testing. Benefit-cost analysis of high-volume and low-volume testing programs. LaDou J, et al. **J Occup Med** 17(8):495-501, AUG 75

Thoughts on evaluating an alcoholism program [letter]. Miethke RP. **J Occup Med** 18(10):657, Oct 76

A method of developing the psychiatric resources of an occupational health team. Erskine JF, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 26(4):132-5, Oct 76

The East of Scotland Occupational Health Service. White DA. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(2):67-71, Apr 77

Occupational health in West Malaysia. Mahathevan R. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):273-8, Jun 76

Saudi clinic design benefits patient flow, staff efficiency. Oertley R, et al. **Mod Health Care** 7(2):46-8, Feb 77

Principles of the nurse-physicial relationships in an occupational health service. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(1):17-8, Jan 77

The counseling of female employees. Hagen EL. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(5):19-21, May 77

A Pregnancy Committee in industry. Johnston EE. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(4):12-3, Apr 77

Plant is ready for injuries, health crises. **Occup Health Saf** 46(4):14-8, 20-1, Jul-Aug 77

Hospital workers face hazards. Bundle NR. **Occup Health Saf** 45(5):46-8, Sep-Oct 76

Successful rehab begins before worker injury or illness. Donaldson JV. **Occup Health Saf** 46(3):18-20, May-Jun 77

'Emergence' of women employees causes unusual 'emergencies'. Smith MW. **Occup Health Saf** 46(4):24-5, Jul-Aug 77

Occupational health in Papua New Guinea [editorial]. Hocking B. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):71-3, Jun 76

Worker reentry safety. VI. Occupational health aspects of exposure to pesticide residues. Culver D. **Residue Rev** 62:40-4, 1976

[Pre-employment examinations and check-ups and problems of industrial medicine in persons exposed to vinyl chloride] Thiess AM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(26):1419-21, 16 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Cooperation of state management, industry and occupational health services, a still usable reserve of social energy] Strauss E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(4):186-8, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Organization and activities of an industrial health service for workers exposed to noise] Renker U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):608-10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic industrial medical observation and care of ageing working people as a means of preparing for retirement age (author's transl)] Loock R, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(3):249-60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activities of the factory physician in conformance with the Work Safety Law] Hauf R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(30):1536-9, 31 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Activities of the factory physician in a catastrophe] Schiller H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(30):1549-50, 31 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Chief results and tasks of the organization of medical supervision of workers with radiation sources] Gus'kova AK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):5-15, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work experiences at the health division of the Ufa motor-building plant] Petrov ME. **Sov Med** (6):124-6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Organization of therapeutic service to the constructors of the Balkal-Amur Railroad during the intensive work period] Abramov AI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):54-7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Economic assessment of the effectiveness of treatment at the health resorts of Kirghizia] Bikhmukhametova NG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):39-41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Daytime dispensaries for hypertensive patients on industrial premises] Grinval'd IM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):36-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the work of sanatoria-dispensaries on industrial premises (from the experience of the Azerbaijan V.I. Lenin pipe-rolling factory)] Kas'ianova KG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):41-5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Organization of occupational pathology services in dermatovenereological dispensaries in Moscow] Obukhova AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):39-41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work of the sanatorium-preventorium of the combine 'Trekhgornaia Manufaktura'] Sarkisova NG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):6-9, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effectiveness of dispensarization of industrial workers] Sidnev GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):144-6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity and organization of medical services to

automotive transport workers (according to material from Murmansk)] Lipkin Iula, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):35–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Occupational health care of tomorrow—demands and expectations] Ganneskog G. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2791–3, 25 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

[Occupational health care—luxurious health care?] Lisnell A. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2789–91, 25 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

[Work and health in the Soviet Union—research and health care services] Johansson M. **Nord Med** 91(10):245–8, Oct 76 **(Swe)**

[Function and costs of the occupational health services in Finland] Ylikoski M, et al. **Nord Med** 92(1):27–9, Jan 77 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[An early document of railroad health survices in hungary] Batári G. **Orv Hetil** 118(14):819, 3 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

Accreditation of occupational health programs: development and validation of criteria. Lerner S. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(11):636–9, Nov 76

Elements of credibility—changing perceptions. Colwell MO. **J Occup Med** 18(9):591–4, Sep 76

Medical surveillance problems under proposed OSHA standards. Joyner RE. **J Occup Med** 18(10):690–2, Oct 76

Occupational health/safety programs accreditation commission. Eckardt RE. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(11):27–9, Nov 76

The union's role in occupational health. Krekel S. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(10):13–4, Oct 76

Can pre-employment medical examinations be simplified? Hocking B. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):91–2, Jun 76

UTILIZATION

[Dental health status and use of dental services among seamen in overseas trade] Sandbekk OW. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(6):275–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Demand of workers and employees in the nitrogen industry for therapeutic and preventive care] Pavlov VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):17–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study or the lost time resulting from visits to health facilities] Gerhart MD. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(2):55–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Fingers to see. Mummah H. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1608–10, Oct 76

A community therapist in Alaska. Bartlett M. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(8):485–7, Sep 77

A clinical perspective on motivation: pawn versus origin. Burke JP. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(4):254–8, Apr 77

Measuring empathy in occupational therapy students. Christiansen CH. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(1):19–22, Jan 77

The use of conceptual models in occupational therapy. Conte JR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(4):262–5, Apr 77

Occupational therapy in Mexico. Cromwell FS. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(8):512–5, Sep 77

Use of videotape in occupational therapy. Daniels LE. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(6):372–5, Jul 77

The management view of the future of occupational therapy in mental health. Ethridge DA. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(10):623–8, Nov–Dec 76

Relevance – in AJOT [letter]. Greenstein L. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(1):48, Jan 77

Bioethics: occupational therapy attitudes toward the prolongation of life. Greenstein LR. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):77–80, Feb 77

Preventive health care and community programming. Grossman J. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(6):351–4, Jul 77

Response to Dr. Johnson [letter]. Horowitz BP. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(1):49, Jan 77

1976 Eleanor Clarke Slagle Lecture: touch with care or a caring touch? Huss AJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(1):11–8, Jan 77

Mission Alpha: a new beginning. Johnson JA. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(3):143–9, Mar 77

Temporal adaptation: a conceptual framework for occupational therapy. Kielhofner G. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(4):235–42, Apr 77

Nationally speaking. Toward a model of occupational therapy for community health. Laukaran VH. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):71–4, Feb 77

Occupational therapy sequential client care recording system: a comparative study. Llorens LA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(6):367–71, Jul 77

A psychogeriatric activity group in a rural community. Menks F, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(6):376, 381–4, Jul 77

Perspectives on occupational therapy's role in health systems agency activities. Meredith G. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(7):454–5, Aug 77

The initial interview & interaction analysis. Moore JW. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(1):29–33, Jan 77

Intercultural views on American consultation in Japanese occupational therapy schools. Owen CM. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(8):505–11, Sep 77

Sensory integration in occupational therapy. Price A. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):287–9, May–Jun 77

The derailment of occupational therapy. Shannon PD. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(4):229–34, Apr 77

The nursing home: occupational therapy services in an institution. Sieg KW. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(8):516–24, Sep 77

Occupational therapy services in the prevention of illness. Stein F. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(4):225–6, Apr 77

Public health [letter]. Sweney BE. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(9):598, Oct 76

Political involvement. [letter]. Vandewiele N. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(9):599, Oct 76

What AJOT should publish [editorial]. Viseltear E. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(1):50, Jan 77

Cooperative research in occupational therapy. Weiss MW. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(1):44–5, Jan 77

The occupational therapist. Wade B. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(6):650–8, Jun 77

Occupational therapy in leprosy. Mehta JM. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):359–65, Jul–Sep 76

Wakerley Lodge: invention and initiative. Saunders M. **Nurs Times** 73(19):688–90, 12 May 77

[Ergotherapeutic activation in the Old People's Town] Hansen EC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):731–5, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reality approach in senile dementia. Fundamental methodologies of occupational therapy in psychogeriatrics] Pierrehumbert B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(4):599–634, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical therapy: development, importance and present status in the psychiatric hospitals (author's transl)] Eufe R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(12):787–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric in-patients' opinions and attitudes to industrial work-therapy and to occupational therapy (author's transl)] Kiesewetter M. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(1):36–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational therapy in the conservative management of scoliosis] Behnecke U, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):474–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Aims of occupational therapy in conservative and surgical therapy for scoliosis] Sebbel J, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):471–4, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The relational function of ergotherapy in the medico-social care of mental patients] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(1):41–4, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

EDUCATION

Providing for the severely handicapped: a case for competency-based preparation of occupational therapists. Anderson RM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(10):640–5, Nov–Dec 76

A field work experience in mental retardation. Beardslee GR. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(10):656–9, Nov–Dec 76

An educational strategy for occupational therapy community service. Cromwell FS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(10):629–33, Nov–Dec 76

Implementing an Occupational Therapy Assistant training course for the Eastern Caribbean. Engle EM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(8):493–8, Sep 77

Reactivation program for occupational therapists. Howard B, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(6):391–2, Jul 77

Level I field placement at a federal correctional institution. Platt NP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(6):385–7, Jul 77

John Dewey: implications for schooling. Silva D. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(1):40–3, Jan 77

[Occupational therapy instructors in psychiatry. I. Professional training and extent of employment] Stańczak T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(1):73–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Developmental stages of occupational therapy and the feminist movement. Gilligan MB. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(9):560–7, Oct 76

Willard and Spackman: viewpoints of change. Interview by Marsha Bassett. Role of the occupational therapist. Willard HS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(1):7–9, Jan 77

INSTRUMENTATION

A visual tracking machine. Bergmann K. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(7):421–4, Aug 77

MANPOWER

[Occupational therapy instructors in psychiatry. II. Functions of occupational therapy instructors] Stańczak T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(1):79–84, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Training the deaf-blind child. Moersch MS. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(7):425–31, Aug 77

[The importance of occupational therapy in fitting upper extremity amputees with myoelectrical prostheses (author's transl)] Huber T. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):349–55, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of occupational therapy in a social therapeutic program] Banzhaf M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(6):334–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences of an occupational therapist with an autistic child. Treatment of children occupational by therapy] Schaal M. **Ther Ggw** 116(6):1111–27, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Outcome measures in occupational therapy... the quality assurance method of choice? Spelbring LM. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(9):539–40, Oct 76

Peer review in occupational therapy. Ostrow PC. **QRB** 3(6):12–8, Jun 77

OCCUPATIONS

see related
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Occupational physical activity and coronary artery disease. A clinicopathologic appraisal. Rissanen V. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):113–21, 1976

Coping patterns of law enforcement officers in simulated and naturalistic stress. Diskin SD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 5(1):59–73, Mar 77

Occupational structure and alienation. Kohn ML. **Am J Sociol** 82(1):111–30, Jul 76

Alcohol usage as a possible explanation for socio-economic and occupational differentials in mortality from hypertension and coronary heart disease in England and Wales. Mathews JD. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(5):393–7, Oct 76

Low mortality rates in industrial cohort studies due to selection for work and survival in the industry. Fox AJ, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):225–30, Dec 76

Coronary risk factors in various occupational groups: the Oslo study. Holme I, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(2):96–100, Jun 77

Cigarette smoking patterns during the working day. Meade TW, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 31(1):25–9, Mar 77

Adrenosympathetic overactivity under conditions of work stress. Timio M, et al. **Br J Prev Soc Med** 30(4):262–5, Dec 76

Atherosclerosis and myocardial disease in relation to physical activity of occupation. Kagan AR. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):615–22, 1976

Keynote address 2. Canadian National Conference on Occupational Health: Issues and Priorities. Keir S. **Can J Public Health** 67 suppl 2:27–30, Sep–Oct 76

The bartender as a mental health service gatekeeper: a role analysis. Bissonette R. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):92–9, Spring 77

Psychological consultation to a police training academy: problems and opportunities. Lovitt R. **Community Ment Health J** 12(3):313–9, Fall 76

Careers advice to youths with atopic dermatitis. Wilkinson DS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):11–2, 1975

Influence of nutritional status and tobacco smoking on the development of atherosclerosis in male manual and brain workers. **Cor Vasa** 18(3):202–8, 1976

Occupation characteristics in affective disorders. Spalt L. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(7):548–52, Jul 77

Wanted: professional research subjects; rewards commensurate with risks. Rist M, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):28, Dec 76

The futures of professionalisation. pp. 14–38. Freidson E. **In: Stacey, M, et al., ed. Health and the division of labour. London, Croom Helm, 1977. W 21 H432 1976.**

Aerobic work capacity in sedentary men and active athletes in Israel. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):240–4, Mar 77

Erythrocyturia, smoking, and occupation. Freni SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):341–4, Apr 77

Personality patterns among correctional officer applicants. Holland TR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):786–91, Oct 76

Individual tuna trolling strategies and transmission of fishing skills in a local community of Shimokita Peninsula. Akimichi T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):83–101, Dec 75

Underload and overload in working life: outline of a multidisciplinary approach. Frankenhaeuser M, et al. **J Human Stress** 2(3):35–46, Sep 76

Occupation and Hodgkin's disease. Grufferman S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1193–5, Nov 76

Smoking characteristics by type of employment. Sterling TD, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(11):743–54, Nov 76

Self-esteem in young men: a longitudinal analysis of the impact of educational and occupational attainment. Bachman JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(6):365–80, Jun 77

Crisis intervention training for police officers: a practical program for local police departments. Wallace MA, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(2):25–9, Feb 77

Occupational stresses and job satisfaction. Burke RJ. **J Soc Psychol** 100(2):235–44, Dec 76

Attitude and personality differences among men and women studying police science. Sutton MS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):161–2, Jun 77

Use of MMPI profiles for occupational classification of alcoholics. Wilson AS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):471–6, Mar 77

Epidemiologic study on deaths from lung cancer in Omuta City of Japan. An analysis of the risk factors for lung cancer by a case-control study, especially on the aspects of air pollution, occupation and smoking habits. Esaki H, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(6):703–10, Feb 77

The interface of the work environment and hypertension. Mustacchi P. **Med Clin North Am** 61(3):531–45, May 77 (104 ref.)
Talking about innovation—5. Who does what? Townsend I. **Nurs Times** 73(18):656–8, 5 May 77
Occupationally related emotional problems. Cunnick WR Jr, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(11):1737–41, Sep 77
President's address. The importance of an occupation. Gauvain S. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):605–9, Aug 76
Extraversion in police officers. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):578, Oct 76
Selective lateralization of cognitive style related to occupation as determined by EEG alpha asymmetry. Doktor R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):385–7, Jul 77
Pneumoconiosis in non-mining industries on the Witwatersrand. Webster I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):261–4, 26 Feb 77
Changes in occupation after coronary arteriography. Blumlein SL, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(2):79–83, 1977
Fishing and fertility: a study of a Nova Scotia fishing village. Okraku IO. **Soc Biol** 22(4):326–37, Winter 75
Occupational careers and the prevention of coronary-prone behavior. Mettlin C. **Soc Sci Med** 10(7–8):367–72, Jul–Aug 76
Disability trends among Metropolitan employees. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 57:9–12, NOV 76
Man, fish, and mercury on small islands in Japan. Suzuki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(2):181–98, Feb 76
[Audiologic examination of musicians of a symphonic orchestra in relation to acoustic conditions] Siroký J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):288–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Auditory examination of nail-gum operators in the construction field] Siroký J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):295–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Excretion of nitrates in the urine of workers exposed to a mixture of dust containing ammonium nitrate and trinitrotoluene] Pokorný M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):315–8, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Health characteristics of occupations] Vrbík J, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 184:7–115, 1975 (Cze)
[Occupational mortality statistics in England. A review] Foldspang A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(16):966–70, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Special mental status of pregnant women in occupational life] Stöger H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(48):687–9, 26 Nov 76 (Ger)
[Calorie and nutrient consumption as well as quotas of several foods in the nutrition index in households of blue and white collar workers of the DDR] Pose G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):160–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estimation on the distribution of hard labor in the population of the DDR] Ulbricht G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):140–1, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations hip between placental weight and age, family characteristics, parity and activity of the mother as well as the weight or maturity and sex of the newborn infant]?1?H Dörste P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(2):102–11, 1976 (Ger)
[Industrial hygienic complex examinations of places of employment of elderly workers in telecommunication technics] Münzberger E, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(5):429–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological problems in dental practice during the treatment of artists] Seidner S. **ZWR** 85(12):564–8, 25 Jun 76 (Ger)
[Endurable grip strength of office workers classified by job and age (author's transl)] Asaeda G, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(6):507–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Certification criteria in pre-employment interviews of candidates for operators of mechanical saws] Fibiger W, et al. **Med Pr** 28(1):49–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Choice of occupation by patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Individual evaluations] Turowska A, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(4):347–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychophysiological criteria and a methodology of job selection for truck drivers] Moldavskaia SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):24–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arteriosclerosis in men doing physical and mental work] Vikhert AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(3):119–23, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between alteration in serum lipid levels among young people and the character of their work] Kalugina GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):112–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some problems of the occupational choice of sonarmen] Cherednik LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):61–4, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Occupational choice of naval specialists] Potemkin NT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):60–3, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Role of the sanatorium-prophylactorium in elevating working capacity and productivity of labor of polygraphists] **Vrach Delo** (3):148–52, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Ischemic heart disease and some risk factors in persons doing mental work] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):72–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the cardiovascular system in humans doing mental work] Stolbun BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):123–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alcoholism in a group of railroad workers] Modini RA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(1):50–7, Mar 77 (Spa)

OCEANOGRAPHY

see related
MARINE BIOLOGY
SUBMARINE MEDICINE

OCHRATOXINS

Experimental porcine nephropathy: changes of renal function and structure perorally induced by crystalline ochratoxin A. Krogh P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):429–34, Sep 76
Balkan (endemic) nephropathy and foodborn ochratoxin A: preliminary results of a survey of foodstuffs. Krogh P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):238–40, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Analysis of ochratoxin B alone and in the presence of ochratoxin A, using carboxypeptidase A. Hult K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1275–7, Jun 77
Survey of 1975 wheat and soybeans for aflatoxin, zearalenone, and ochratoxin. Shotwell OL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):778–83, Jul 77
Spontaneous occurrence of ochratoxin residues in kidneys of fattening pigs. Rutqvist L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(5):402–8, May 77

METABOLISM

Demonstration of ochratoxin A in kidneys of pigs and rats by immunofluorescence microscopy. Elling F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):151–6, Mar 77
In vitro transformation of ochratoxin A by animal microbioal floras. Galtier P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(1):91–8, 1976
Degradation of ochratoxin A by a ruminant. Hult K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):443–4, Sep 76
The fate of ochratoxin A in rats. Chang FC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):199–204, Jun 77
Metabolism of ochratoxins A and B in the pig during early pregnancy and the accumulation in body tissues of ochratoxin A only. Patterson DS, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):439–42, Oct 76
Time-dependent disappearance of ochratoxin A residues in tissues of bacon pigs. Krogh P, et al. **Toxicology** 6(2):235–42, Aug-Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of aflatoxin B1, ochratoxin A and rubratoxin B on infant rats. Hayes AW, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(1):23–7, Feb 77
Teratogenic and toxic effects of ochratoxin A in rats. Brown MH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):331–8, Aug 76

TOXICITY

Ochratoxin A. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:191–7, 1976 (18 ref.)
Ochratoxin A and citrinin induced nephrosis in Beagle dogs. I. Clinical and clinicopathological features. Kitchen DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):154–72, Mar 77
Ochratoxin A and citrinin induced nephrosis in Beagle dogs. III. Terminal renal ultrastructural alterations. Kitchen DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):392–406, Jul 77
Ochratoxin A and citrinin induced nephrosis in Beagle dogs. II. Pathology. Kitchen DN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):261–72, May 77
[Short term toxicity of ochratoxin A: some biochemical lesions in the rat (author's transl)] Hatey F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(1):7–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCHROMONAS see under **MASTIGOPHORA**

OCHRONOSIS

Quinacrine ochronosis [letter]. Tuffanelli DL. **JAMA** 236(22):2491, 29 Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

Ochronotic arthritis. Soodan VM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(6):132–3, 16 Mar 76
Ochronosis: a late presentation producing severe osteoarthrosis. Stephen PJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):285–9, Jul 77
Cardiac manifestations of ochronosis. Gould L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):788–91, Nov 76
Ochronotic arthropathy. I. Clinicopathologic studies. Schumacher HR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(3):207–46, Feb 77
Renal, vesical, and prostatic calculi associated with ochronosis. Strimer RM, et al. **Urology** 10(1):42–3, Jul 77
[A case of ochronotic arthropathy] Spotorno N. **Reumatismo** 27(1):251–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of familial alkaptonuria with ochronotic osteoarthrosis] Kustova NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):119–20, 1977 (Rus)
[Case of alkaptonuric ochronosis] Gavrilenko SB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):95–7, Mar-Apr 76 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of ochronosis] Bodganikowa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(37):1611–2, 13Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of ochronosis] Wyosocka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1465–9, 15Aug76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Biochemical identification of homogentisic acid pigment in an ochronotic egyptian mummy. Stenn FF, et al. **Science** 197(4303):566–8, 5 Aug 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ochronotic hip disease. Radiological and scintigraphic study (author's transl)] RÉGENT D, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):13–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCTADECANOIC ACIDS see **STEARIC ACIDS**

OCTADECENOIC ACIDS see **OLEIC ACIDS**

OCTANOATES see **CAPRYLATES**

OCTANOIC ACIDS see under **CAPRYLATES**

OCTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, OCTYL**

OCTOCLOTHEPINE see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

OCTOPAMINE see **NORSYNEPHRINE**

OCTOPUS

A cytochemical analysis of the follicular cells and the yolk in the growing oocytes of Octopus vulgaris (Cephalopoda, Mollusca). Bolognari A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):167–75, 1976

ANALYSIS

A circular dichroism study of some hemocyanins. Tamburro AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):347–56, 1976
On the nature of 'maculotoxin', a toxin from the blue-ringed octopus (Hapalochlaena maculosa). Crone HD, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):423–6, 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mapping of neurons in the gravity receptor system of the octopus statocyst by iontophoretic cobalt staining. Budelmann BU, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):403–6, 26 Aug 76
Secondary sensory cells in the gravity receptor system of the statocyst of Octopus vulgaris. Budelmann BU, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):93–8, 26 Jul 77
Ultrastructural observations on the cortex of the optic lobe of the brain of octopus and eledone. pp. 373–88. Case NM.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.
The ultrastructure of a cerebellar analogue in octopus. Woodhams PL. **J Comp Neurol** 174(2):329–45, 15 Jul 77
Sensory innervation in the rim of the octopus sucker. Graziadei PP, et al. **J Morphol** 150(3):639–79, Nov 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in glial cells of the octopus brain after 6-hydroxydopamine administration. Martin R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1125):431–41, Apr 77

METABOLISM

A brain-specific protein from Octopus vulgaris, Lam. Giuditta A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):235–44, Aug 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptor units responding to movement in the octopus mantle. Boyle PR. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):1–9, Aug 76
Sinusoidal analysis of electroretinogram of squid and octopus. Hartline PH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(1):174–87, Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Uptake of ferritin by the cephalopod optic gland. Froesch D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(4):549–51, 10 Aug 76

OCULAR FIXATION see **FIXATION, OCULAR**

OCULAR HERPES ZOSTER VIRUS see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

OCULAR PROSTHESIS see **EYE, ARTIFICIAL**

OCULAR TENSION see **INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE**

OCULOMOTOR MUSCLES

Ocular dyskinesias in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with levodopa. Shimizu N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):167–71, Feb 77
Hypnosis therapy for ciliary spasm. Lupica VP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(1):102, Jan 76
Motility disturbances induced by operations for retinal

detachment. Arruga A. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:408–14, 1977

Indications and results of prednisone treatment in thyroid ophthalmopathy. Apers RC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):163–7, 1976

Effects of cryotherapy upon extraocular muscle. Bell FC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):71–5, Feb 77

Pseudo–Duane's retraction syndrome. Duane TD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:122–32, 1977

The oculorotary muscles in Graves' disease. Dyer JA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:425–56, 1977

[Opsoclonus and associated neurologic disorders. General review and commentary on a case] Robin A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(10):645–56, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diameter changes of muscle fiber types of the inferior oblique muscle of the rabbit following denervation] Asmussen G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):386–403, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor disturbances in squint – pathogenesis and treatment (author's transl)] Pigassou–Albouy R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):468–81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insertion of extraconjunctival implant after a long time from enucleation with oculomyodynamometry of recti muscles in the orbit (author's transl)] Mądroszkiewicz M. **Klin Oczna** 47(5):235–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological investigations on extraocular muscles in various forms of squint (author's transl)] Papla B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):7–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electromyographic studies in disorders of eye movements with concomitant pathologic contractions] Shul'tse F. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):358–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prespasm of accommodation] Vatchenko AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):520–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Partial atrophy of iris after operations for paralytic squint (author's transl)] Smogulecka E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):151–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of the orbital surface layer in rabbit superior rectus. Davidowitz J, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):711–29, Aug 77

[Localization of retinal defects in the temporal upper quadrant] Schwab B, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:325–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Topographical evaluation of oculomotor muscle insertion in squint] Kaniasta M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(10):1091–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Structure of muscle fibres and motor end plates in extraocular muscles of the grass snake, Natrix natrix L. Witaliński W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1133–46, 1975

[Structure of the fusiform proprioceptors of the extrinsic ocular muscles in the calf] Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(2):115–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pilocarpine–induced subsensitivity to carbachol and pilocarpine of ciliary muscle in vervet and cynomolgus monkeys. Bárány EH. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):141–63, Feb 77

Muscle relaxants in myasthenia gravis [letter]. Smith RB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):169, Jan 77

[Effect of tensilon on the behavior of optokinetic nystagmus in myasthenia] Brzecki A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):205–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of the ciliary muscle after long–term experimental instillation of certain anticholinesterase miotics] Batmanov IuE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):16–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Extraocular muscles: morphogenetic study in humans. Light microscopy and ultrastructural features. Martinez AJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):87–93, 16 May 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in the eye muscles. Deviation in myopia. Kahán IL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):657–60, Sep 76

Enzyme–histochemistry of normal external ocular muscles. Jennekens FG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):326–7, 1976

INNERVATION

Somata of feline extra–ocular muscle proprioceptors. Sivanandasingham P. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):152–9, 1977

Dynamic and static violations of Hering's law of equal innervation. Bahill AT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(12):786–96, Dec 76

The relationship of afterhyperpolarizations of extraocular motoneurons to membrane potential. Barmack NH. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):433–8, 1976

The fusional balancing innervation in heterophoria for control of antipodal deviations at a null point: a previously undescribed type of binocular innervation. Urist MJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(2):65–71, Mar 76

Maintained function of foreign and appropriate junctions on reinnervated goldfish extraocular muscles. Scott SA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):87–109, Jun 77

Denervation of the inferior oblique: current status and long–term results. Gonzalez C. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):899–906, Sep–Oct 76

[Excitatory effect of the superior colliculus on the motor neurons of extra–ocular muscles of cats] Grantyn A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1087–9, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the developing neuromuscular junctions in the rat extraocular muscles (author's transl)] Sakimoto T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):932–8, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracisternal A type particles of the extraocular muscle of hereditary muscular dystrophy mouse. Kimura M. **Experientia** 32(12):1573–5, 15 Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Comparative tissue response to six suture materials in rabbit cornea, sclera, and ocular muscle. Salthouse TN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):224–33, Aug 77

[Study of the clinical anatomy of oculo–pharyngeal myopathy] Man HX, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):23–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological examination of resected eye muscles in concomitant squint (author's transl)] Ferić–Seiwerth F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):597–601, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractile and histochemical properties of the inferior oblique muscle in the rat and in the cat. Hanson J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):88–102, Feb 77

Biofeedback reinforcement in the training of limitation of gaze: a case report. Letourneau JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(10):672–6, Oct 76

Somatotopic localization of the eye muscle afferents in the semilunar ganglion. Manni E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(2):178–87, Jun 76

The signal–flow diagram of the oculomotor control system,—and its transferability to the more intricate skeletomotor control system. Lässig P. **Biol Cybern** 25(4):205–8, 28 Feb 77

Contribution of the frontal lobes to modulation of phasic activities in the oculomotor system during paradoxical sleep in the cat. Gadea–Ciria M. **Brain Res** 120(2):347–53, 21 Jan 77

Extraocular proprioceptive projections to the visual cortex. Buisseret P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(3–4):421–5, 27 Jun 77

Eye tracking of self–moved targets in the absence of vision. Gauthier GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(2):121–39, 24 Sep 76

Inhibitory interaction between the vestibulo–ocular reflexes arising from semicircular canals of rabbits. Ito M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(1):89–103, 27 Aug 76

Neuronal responses to eye muscle stretch in cerebellar lobule VI of the cat. Schwarz DW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(1):101–11, 18 Jan 77

Perceptual consequences of potentiation in the extraocular muscles: an alternative explanation for adaptation to wedge prisms. Paap KR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):457–68, Nov 76

Measurements of stiffness of extraocular muscles of the rabbit. Barmack NH. **J Neurophysiol** 39(5):1009–19, Sep 76

Recruitment and suprathreshold frequency modulation of single extraocular muscle fibers in the rabbit. Barmack NH. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):779–90, Jul 77

The effect of age and eye position on the normal ocular microtremor record [proceedings]. Coakley D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):260P–261P, Dec 76

Specific patterns of neuronal connexions involved in the control of the rabbit's vestibulo–ocular reflexes by the cerebellar flocculus. Ito M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):833–54, Mar 77

Analogies and differences between reserpine PGO wave discharges and oculomotor phasic activity during paradoxical sleep in the cat. Gadea–Ciria M. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):97–101, Jun 77

[Trigeminal course of sensory fibers derived from extrinsic eye muscles in the cat] Buisseret–Delmas C. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(4):341–56, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Animal experimental investigations for determining the duration of the 'mechanical–effective period' of muscle action potentials and of the 'electro–mechanical latency period' of 'fast fibres' of external ocular muscles (author's transl)] Schulze F. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(2):121–31, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic evidence of three different types of the 'slow fibers' of extraocular muscles (author's transl)] Schulze F. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(1):31–43, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental investigations of the electrophysiologic parameters of 'fast fibers' of extraocular muscles by means of glass microelectrodes (author's transl)] Schulze F. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 203(1):45–56, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proprioceptive innervation of the oculo–extrinsic muscles of the calf] Panu R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):844–5, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Effective methods of visual acuity determination and functional status of the oculomotor apparatus in preschool children] Kliuka IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):83–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simulation of ocular dysmetria using a sampled–data model of the human saccadic system. Hsu FK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(4):321–9, Dec 76

'Inverse latent' macro square–wave jerks and macro saccadic oscillations. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):57–60, Jul 77

Past pointing in comitant strabismus. Ambrose PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1896–8, Nov 76

Vertical saccadic velocity determination in superior oblique palsy. Rosenbaum AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):821–3, May 77

The ocular microtremor record and the prognosis of the unconscious patient. Coakley D, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):512–5, 5 Mar 77

Quantitative analysis of the ocular motor deficit in progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP). Troost BT, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:60–4, 1976

[The vertical element and the element of torsion in paralysis of the large oblique. 80 cases] Hugonnier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:202–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[State of muscle balance of the eyes in various kinds of refraction] Vatchenko AA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):23–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of ergographic curves in myopia] Levchenko OG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):77–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Experimental suture studies in strabismus surgery. II. Comparison of tensile strength of plain catgut with polyglycolic acid (Dexon) sutures after extraocular muscle surgery. Apt L, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(1):19–27, 18 Nov 76

Experimental suture studies in strabismus surgery. I. Reattachment rate of extraocular muscles after recession and resection operations. Apt L, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(1):11–7, 18 Nov 76

The stability of surgical results in patients with deep amblyopia. Edelman PM, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 27:103–6, 1977

Treatment of hypertropia by vertical displacement of horizontal recti. Jones ST. **Am Orthopt J** 27:107–14, 1977

The role of slipped and lost muscles in overcorrections in strabismus. Metz HS. **Am Orthopt J** 26:20–4, 1976

A panoramic view of exotropias. Moore S, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 27:70–9, 1977

Transposition of the superior oblique. Scott AB. **Am Orthopt J** 27:11–4, 1977

The faden operation: mechanical effects. Scott AB. **Am Orthopt J** 27:44–7, 1977

Double elevator palsy: the significance of inferior rectus restriction. Scott WE, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 27:5–10, 1977

The treatment of A and V patterns by monocular surgery. Metz HS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):251–3, Feb 77

Adjustable rectus muscle recession surgery. A follow–up study. Rosenbaum AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):817–20, May 77

Inferior oblique myectomy, disinsertion, and recession in rhesus monkeys. Wertz RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):857–60, May 77

Inferior oblique weakening procedures. Dyer JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):103–12, Fall 76

Surgical management of excyclotorison. Fells P. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):161–70, Fall 76

Surgical weakening of the inferior oblique. Helveston EM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):113–26, Fall 76

Diagnosis and surgical options in superior oblique surgery. Knapp P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):137–49, Fall 76

The role of the fascia in muscle surgery. Parks MM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):17–37, Fall 76

Superior oblique tenotomy: indications and complications. Scott WE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):151–9, Fall 76

Experimental creeping muscle. Mazow ML, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):168–70, May 76

Extraocular muscle surgery in the presence of complete paralysis of the fifth, sixth and seventh cranial nerves. Zehl DN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):76–8, Mar–Apr 77

Indications and results of eye muscle surgery in thyroid ophthalmopathy. Apers RC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):171–9, 1976

Necessity for partial resection of the orbicularis oculi muscle in blepharoplasties in some young patients. Loeb R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):176–8, Aug 77

Pseudotendons after extraocular muscle surgery. Swan KC. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:82–90, 1977

[Relative value of oblique muscle recession and lowering of the insertion of the right internal muscles in surgery of V esotropia] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr**

76(5-6):581-6, May-Jun 77 (Fre)
[The thread operation] Deller M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:167-72, 1976 (Fre)
[Relative value of procedures for weakening the small oblique muscle body] Perdriel G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:209-14, 1976 (Fre)
[Three years' experience with Cüppers' thread operation in operations for esotropia with the phenomenon of innervation block] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:173-80, 1976 (Fre)
[Biomechanical analysis and explication of corneal curve changes after oculomotor muscle surgery] Jo A, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):509-12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic operation on the orbital part of the orbicular muscle of eye in blepharoptosis] Khatsukov AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):31-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mioconjunctival insertion of the eye muscles in enucleation] Sefić M, et al. **Med Arh** 30(4):235-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transposition of vertical recti for residual tropias. Nawratzki I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(10):1245-50, Oct 76
Extraocular muscle transplantation. Hiatt RL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):79-92, Mar-Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extraocular muscle fibers: ultrastructural identification of iontophoretically labeled fibers contracting in response to succinylcholine. Bach-y-Rita P, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):561-5, Jun 77
Double-membrane arrays in type II fibers of mouse extraocular muscle. Pachter BR, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):666-8, Jul 77
Light and electron microscopic serial analysis of mouse extraocular muscle: morphology, innervation and topographical organization of component fiber populations. Pachter BR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):547-60, 1976
Correlation between nerve terminal size and muscle fibers diameter in urodela extrinsic eye muscle. Mitko L, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1015-29, 1975
[Ultrastructural study of the oculomotor muscle in 2 familial cases of Steinert's disease] Lagoutte F, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(8-9):565-74, Aug-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Downward-turning ocular myopathy with mitochondrial abnormalities] Bakouche P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(16):1013-6, 23 Apr 76 (Fre)

OCULOMOTOR NERVE

Oculomotor anomalies in sellar and parasellar pathology. Neetens A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(2):80-104, 1977

ABNORMALITIES

Atypical vertical retraction syndrome: a case study. Pruksacholawit K, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):215-20, Jul-Aug 76

CYTOLOGY

An autoradiographic study of the projections of the pretectum in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): evidence for sensorimotor links to the thalamus and oculomotor nuclei. Benevento LA, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):197-218, 27 May 77
Crossed sacculo-ocular pathway via the Deiters' nucleus in cats. Chan YS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):1-6, Jan-Feb 77
Cyto- and myeloarchitecture of the nucleus of the oculomotor nerve in the dog. Miodonski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(4):413-21, 1976

DRUG EFFECTS

[Vestibulo-oculomotor reflexes in relation to the level of consciousness. V. Changes induced by non-hypnotic psychopharmacological agents in induced nystagmus in man] Puca F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):367-77, Sep-Oct 76 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Do oculomotor neuroblasts migrate across the midline in the retal rat brain? Puelles L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(2):187-206, 30 Mar 77
Autoradiographic studies on the time of origin of neurons of the eye-muscle nuclei. Sohal GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):227-36, Jul 77

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemical investigations of the nucleus nervi oculomotorii of Salmo irideus (Gibbons 1855) during biomorphosis. I. Transmitter enzymes] Pfister C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 18(2):149-56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Aspects of the influence of parasympathetic stimulation on aqueous humour dynamics in the rabbit [proceedings]. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):38-9, 1975
The oscillatory system responsible for the oculomotor activity during the bursts of REM. Hoshino K, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(3):278-309, Jul 76
Response of oculomotor neurons to eye muscle stretch. Tomlinson RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):568-73, Jun 77
Sequential discharges of phasic waves in the pontine oculomotor system during paradoxical sleep in chronic mesencephalic and decorticate cats. Gadea-Ciria M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):709-12, May 77
Functional linkage between the electrical activity in the vermal cerebellar cortex and saccadic eye movements. Llinás R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 29(1):1-14, 8 Aug 77
Effects of oculomotor nerve stimulation on ocular blood flow in rabbits after sympathetic denervation. Alm A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(6):609-13, Dec 76
Effects of hexamethonium, biperiden and phentolamine on the vasoconstrictive effects of oculomotor nerve stimulation in rabbits. Bill A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(6):615-22, Dec 76
Effects of intracranial oculomotor nerve stimulation on ocular blood flow in rabbits: modification by indomethacin. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(4):461-9, Oct 76
Increase in aqueous humour protein concentration induced by oculomotor nerve stimulation in rabbits. Stjernschantz J. **Exp Eye Res** 23(5):547-53, Nov 76
Analogies and differences between reserpine PGO wave discharges and oculomotor phasic activity during paradoxical sleep in the cat. Gadea-Ciria M. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):97-101, Jun 77
[Vertical vergence pathways] Larmande A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(4):287-96, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary aberrant aculomotor regeneration. A sign of intracaernous meningioma Schatz NJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):29-32, Jan 77
Saccadic velocities in multiple sclerosis [letter]. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1359, 18 Dec 76
[Electronystagmographic effects of oculomotor involvement] Demanez JP. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(6):605-21, 1976 (Fre)

SURGERY

Denervation of the inferior oblique: current status and long-term results. Gonzalez C. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):899-906, Sep-Oct 76

OCULOMOTOR PARALYSIS

Progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Evidence for a generalised mitochondrial disease with a defect in pyruvate metabolism. Reske-Nielsen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):553-73, Oct 76
Diabetic ophthalmoplegia. Burde RM, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 27:48-52, 1977
Case study. Pseudodivergence paralysis. Moss HM, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 26:100-1, 1976
Case study. Traumatic bilateral lateral rectus muscle paresis vs traumatic cyclic esotropia. Williams F, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 26:102-3, 1976
Monocular elevator paresis, Argyll Robertson pupils and sarcoidosis. Kirkham TH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):330-5, Oct 76
Upper lid jerks in the Fisher syndrome. Salisachs P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):237-40, 1977
Progressive supranuclear palsy (Steele-Richardson-Olszewski-syndrome). Singh N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):251-6, Apr 76
Bilateral Duane's syndrome. Goldstein JH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):12-7, Jan-Feb 77
Arson and Moebius' syndrome- a case study of stigmatization. Woolf PG. **Med Sci Law** 17(1):68-70, Jan 77
Duane's syndrome. Smith AG. **Ophthalmic Semin** 2(1):33-72, 1977
Parinaud's syndrome and other related pretectal syndromes. Vogel R. **Ophthalmic Semin** 1(3):287-370, 1976 (62 ref.)
The evaluation and treatment of superior oblique muscle palsy. Mittelman D, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):893-8, Sep-Oct 76
[Ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, areflexia (Fisher's syndrome). Apropos of a case] Lhermitte F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):391-4, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Ophtalmoneurology] Rintelen F. **Med Welt** 28(9):403-7, 4 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Internuclear Opthalmoplegias. Response to the comment by R. Fötzsch (letter)] Schiffter R. **Nervenarzt** 47(9):575-6, Sep 76 (Ger)
[Painful ophthalmoplegia-Tolosa-Hunt-syndrome] Haferkamp G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:683-5, 1976 (Ger)
[MLF syndrome (author's transl)] Nakazato H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):217-22, Mar 77 (Jpn)
[Moebius syndrome (congenital oculofacial paralysis)] Krzystkowa K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(10):1095-100, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fisher's syndrome. Report 2 cases] Hernández Lahoz C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(5):389-93, 15 Mar 77 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oculomotor disturbances associated with 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy. Bixenman WW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):789-93, Jun 77
Total gaze paresis in amitriptyline overdose [letter] Miadinich EK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):693, Jul 77
Phenytoin-induced ophthalmoplegia. Spector RH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1031-4, Nov 76

CLASSIFICATION

Lumping or splitting? 'Ophthalmoplegia-plus' or Kearns-Sayre syndrome? Berenberg RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(1):37-54, Jan 77
Kearns-Sayre syndrome or ophthalmoplegia-plus? To lump or to split? Pellock JM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:133-7, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular myopathy (progressive external ophthalmoplegia) with neuropathic complications. Croft PB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(3):169-97, Mar 77
Nystagmus compensation (blockage) syndrome [letter]. Hoyt CS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):432-4, Mar 77
Retinal degeneration without pigment alterations in progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Trobe JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):372-6, Mar 77
Abnormal saccades in paralytic strabismus. Zee DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):112-4, Jan 77
Kearns-Sayre syndrome. A review of a multisystem disorder of children and young adults. Butler IJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1290-3, Nov 76 (11 ref.)
Duane syndrome and congenital upper-limb anomalies. A familial occurrence. Okihiro MM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):174-9, Mar 77
Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia with severe cardiac dysrhythmia: the value of early recognition and cardiac pacing. Gadoth N. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):159-60, Feb 77
Ophthalmoplegic migraine of early onset [letter]. Raymond LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1035-6, Jun 77
Extraocular muscle surgery in the presence of complete paralysis of the fifth, sixth and seventh cranial nerves. Zehl DN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):76-8, Mar-Apr 77
Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia. Association with cricopharyngeal dysfunction and recurrent pneumonia. Schleider MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):994-5, 7 Mar 77
Ophthalmoplegic migraine: amelioration by Flufenamic acid, a prostaglandin inhibitor. Rabey JM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):148-52, 1977
[Inner ear abnormalities. A patient with Wildervanck's syndrome] Veldman JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(41):1730-3, 9 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Progressive external ophthalmoplegia and disorders of ventricular conduction. Apropos of 3 recent cases] Donzeau JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(8):875-82, Aug 77 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A preliminary communication on the problem of cyclophoria and ocular torticollis] Cuppers C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7-8):619-25, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parinaud's syndrome, vertical nystagmus and amnesic ictus (apropos of 3 cases] Collard M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):47-55, Jan-Feb 77 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistula discovered during oculomotor paralysis] Samson M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(2):109-15, Mar-Apr 76 (Fre)
[Fisher's syndrome-a case report and review of literature] Imamura S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(8):545-50, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Implantation of asynchronous electrocardiostimulator in 11-year old patient with cardiomyopathy (Kearns syndrome)] Belokon' NA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):72-3, Jun 77 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Clinical observations in 101 consecutive patients with Duane's retraction syndrome. Isenberg S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):419-25, Sep 77
The diagnosis of congenital unilateral third-nerve palsy. Victor DI. **Brain** 99(4):711-8, Dec 76
Muscle fiber hypotrophy with intact neuromuscular junctions. A study of a patient with congenital neuromuscular disease and ophthalmoplegia. Bender AN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(3):206-12, Mar 77
A case of familial congenital paralysis of the large oblique muscle] Blanck F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9-10):763-6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital bilateral paralysis of abduction] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):13-8, Jan-Feb 77 (Fre)
[Moebius syndrome] Hanson J, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(1):27-32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial atrophy of iris after operations for paralytic squint (author's transl)] Smogulecka E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):151-2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Kearns-Sayre syndrome: the importance of early recognition. Seigel AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):711-2, Jun 77
Isolated inferior oblique paresis. Scott WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1586-93, Sep 77

The Moebius syndrome: bilateral facial diplegia. A discourse on the symptoms, pathology, and a surgical dynamic animation of the paralyzed face. Rubin LR. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(4):625–36, Oct 76

Superior oblique palsy: diagnosis and classification. Ellis FD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 16(3):127–35, Fall 76

The tolosa–hunt syndrome: report of two cases. Solé–Llenas J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 19(5):227–31, Sep 76

Misdiagnosis of spasm of the near reflex. Griffin JF, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1018–20, Nov 76

Histologic and electromyographic research on a case of recurrent alternating extrinsic paralysis. Possibility of former myopathic origin. Focosi M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(1):40–6, 1977

Return sweep latency in reading with a paralyzed eye. Leisman G. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1169–70, Jun 77

Pseudo–Duane's retraction syndrome. Duane TD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:122–32, 1977

[Syndrome of ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia: a report of 2 cases with a review of literature] Chen SS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(11):647–55, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kearns' syndrome] Mouillon M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):665–73, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrence of painful Tolsa–Hunt ophthalmoplegia] Villon JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):59–61, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Electrooculographic study of oculomotor disquilibrium] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:122–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[EOG. Presentation, trials and analysis] Weiss MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):225–9, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Kearns' syndrome (author's transl)] Haas J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(42):1523–8, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parinaud's syndrome with false localization signs in supra–and infratentorial space–occupying lesions] Probst C. **Ophthalmologica** 174(2):111–20, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Progressive supranuclear palsy; report of 2 cases, with special reference to its clinical manifestations and pneumoencephalo–tomographic findings] Tashiro K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(5):561–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mobius' syndrome] Split W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):311–5, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eye micromovements in patients with oculomotor myopathies] Okhotsimskaia SA. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):123–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic studies in disorders of eye movements with concomitant pathologic contractions] Shul'tse F. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):358–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a photoelectronic device for recording micromovements of the eyes in neurologic clinical practice] Filin VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):221–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orbicular muscle paralysis its diagnostic and tretment (author's transl)] Salom Vaya B. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(200):195–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Mitochondrial abnormalities in progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Hyman BN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):362–71, Mar 77

Solitary oculomotor nerve palsy in childhood. Miller NR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):106–11, Jan 77

External ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, and areflexia complicating acute infectious polyneuritis. Weintraub MI. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):355–7, Mar 77

Dynamic and static violations of Hering's law of equal innervation. Bahill AT, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(12):786–96, Dec 76

Diabetic ophthalmoplegia. Burde RM, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 27:48–52, 1977

Acquired ocular palsy in children. Sanfilippo S. **Am Orthopt J** 27:134–7, 1977

Whipple's disease with predominantly neuroophthalmic manifestations. Finelli PF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):247–52, Mar 77

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia following cervical manipulation. Zauel D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):308, Mar 77

Sudden onset of unilateral third nerve paresis in a patient with Cushing syndrome. Hsu TH. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):196–8, Mar 77

Ophthalmoplegia in cranial arteritis. Barricks ME, et al. **Brain** 100(2):209–21, Jun 77

Paralytic pontine exotropia in subarachnoid hemorrhage. A clinicopathological correlation. Crevits L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):269–76, 1975

Ophthalmoplegic migraine with persistent abducens nerve palsy. De Renzi E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):227–30, 1977

Diabetic ophthalmoplegia. Sung SM, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(7):392–402, Jul 76

Transient third nerve palsy after electrometallicthrombosis of carotid cavernous fistulae. Wilson WB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):854–60, Sep 76

Myasthenia gravis presenting as internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Metz HS. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):23–4, Jan–Feb 77

Isolated oculomotor nerve palsy in childhood from leptomeningeal polymorphic cell sarcoma. Miller NR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):211–4, Jul–Aug 76

Bilateral anterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia as false localization sign. Gulati DR, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):197–8, Dec 76

Epidural hematoma with complete third nerve paralysis in an awake patient. DiTullio MV Jr. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):193–4, Apr 77

Parinaud's syndrome [letter]. Fukushima T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):142, Mar 77

Parinaud's syndrome: cerebrovascular disease as a common etiology: analysis of 16 cases. Sullivan HG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(5):301–5, Nov 76

[Confusing double pictures following head injuries. Bilateral insufficiency of the superior oblique muscles] Velzeboer CM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(26):1041–3, 25 Jun 77 **(Dut)**

[Ocular motility disorders in brain tumors] Hugonnier R. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:111–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Etiologic diagnosis of oculomotor paralysis] Reny A. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:117–33, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Penetrating wound of the orbit, caused by the rib of an umbrella, with ophthalmoplegia] Bullier B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):549–51, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic translation of tumors of the orbital cavity] Dascotte JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):729–31, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The vertical element and the element of torsion in paralysis of the large oblique. 80 cases] Hugonnier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:202–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Attempted pathogenic interpretation of oculomotor disorders of concomitant strabismus] Larmande AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:118–21, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Gayet–Wernicke alcoholic encephalopathy manifesting an ophthalmoplegic form] Nayral G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):485–7, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Parinaud's syndrome and memory disorders during pressure decompensation of non–tumoral hhydrocephalus in adults] Cophignon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(2):124–31, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Heredodegeneration revealed by ophthalmoplegia] Arnould G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[A new case of progressive external ophthalmoplegia caused by probable spongiosis of the cerebral trunk] Delobel R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(2):87–93, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Neuro–ophthalmologic forms of Hodgkin's disease (apropos of a case)] Gerhard JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Eye symptoms in the subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (author's transl)] Plange H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):146–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks concerning the neuroparalytic keratitis (author's transl)] Scheerer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):434–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic palsies of the inferior oblique muscle (author's transl)] Sebestyén J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):50–60, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pourfour du Petit syndrome and intracranial aneurysms (author's transl)] Nappi G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 96(6):354–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progressive supranuclear palsy following injury—a case report] Wada S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(7):496–52, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral traumatic abducens nerve palsy without skull fracture or intracranial hematoma–a report of 3 cases and consideration of the mechanism of injury (author's transl)] Takagi H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):963–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oculopharyngodistal myopathy. Satoyoshi E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):89–92, Feb 77

Juvenile Gaucher's disease with horizontal gaze palsy in three siblings. Tripp JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(5):470–8, May 77

METABOLISM

[Case of oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease associated with parkinsonism with special reference to catecholamine metabolism] Sahashi K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):235–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of neurofibrillary tangles in progressive supranuclear palsy. Tomonaga M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):177–81, 28 Feb 77

Möbius syndrome due to brain stem tegmental necrosis. Thakkar N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):124–6, Feb 77

Mitochondrial abnormalities in progressive ophthalmoplegia. Dodson RF, et al. **Cytobios** 15(57):57–60, 1976

[Study of the clinical anatomy of oculo–pharyngeal myopathy] Man HX, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):23–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steele–Richardson–Olszewski syndrome. Anatomo–pathologic study of a clinical case reported in 1966] Kissel P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):57–63, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Diameter changes of muscle fiber types of the inferior oblique muscle of the rabbit following denervation] Asmussen G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):386–403, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological study of extraocular muscles in the so–called progressive nuclear ophthalmoplegias] Scarlato G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):93–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Marie's ataxia with nuclear external ophthalmoplegia and muscle atrophy of lower extremities—report of an autopsy case and its family (author's transl)] Kurachi M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 79(1):1–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fisher's syndrome: a pharmacological study of the pupils. Okajima T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):63–5, Jul 77

Bilateral sixth nerve palsy. Analysis of 125 cases. Keane JR. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):681–3, Oct 76

Vertical saccadic velocity determination in superior oblique palsy. Rosenbaum AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):821–3, May 77

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia. An electro–oculographic study of peak angular saccadic velocities. Bird AC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):645–51, Sep 76

Experimental internuclear ophthalmoplegia. Burde RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):233–9, Mar 77

Selective loss of lateral geniculate cells in the adult cat after chronic monocular paralysis. Salinger WL, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):257–63, 15 Apr 77

Electrophysiological findings in the syndrome of acute ocular muscle palsy with ataxia (Fisher syndrome). Ricker K, et al. **J Neurol** 214(1):35–44, 26 Nov 76

Spatial localization with paralyzed eye muscles. Perenin MT, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(4):206–14, 1977

Quantitative analysis of the ocular motor deficit in progressive supranuclear palsy (PSP). Troost BT, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:60–4, 1976

[Electronystagmographic effects of oculomotor involvement] Demanez JP. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(6):605–21, 1976 **(Fre)**

[EOG of dyssynergy] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):309–13, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Aberrant reinnervation after oculomotor palsy with involvement of the ciliary muscle (author's transl)] Herzau V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):61–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fisher's syndrome—electrophysiological and etiological studies of its 3 major characteristics] Goya T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(3):307–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conjugate lateral deviation of the eyes and lateral gaze palsy (author's transl)] Takahashi A, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):715–24, Jun 77 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Double elevator palsy: the significance of inferior rectus restriction. Scott WE, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 27:5–10, 1977

Animation of facial palsy in Moebius syndrome by means of a circumoral sling: case report. Shadid EA. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(4):214–6, Dec 76

Moebius syndrome. Case report was a 30–year follow–up. Morello DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):451–3, Sep 77

[Results in the surgical treatment of endocrine ophthalmoplegia] Apers RC. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 173:681–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three years' experience with Cüppers' thread operation in operations for esotropia with the phenomenon of innervation block] Thomas C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:173–80, 1976 **(Fre)**

ODDI'S SPHINCTER see under **VATER'S AMPULLA**

ODONTOBLASTS

ANALYSIS

Qualitative electron probe analysis of secretory ameloblasts and odontoblasts in the rat incisor. Boyde A. **Histochemistry** 50(4):347–54, 1 Feb 77

CYTOLOGY

Cell division and cytodifferentiation of odontoblasts. Ruch JV, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):165–9, 4 Jun 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Inorganic pyrophosphatase in isolated enamel organ and odontoblasts from the rat incisor. Fredén H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(3):143–8, 1975

ATP–ase activity in the odontoblastic layer of rat incisor. Determination with a radiochemical and a colorimetric method. Granström G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(1):3–8, 1977

A quantitative study of the N–L–arginyl–2–naphthylamidase activity in the odontoblast–predentine region of intact and carious human teeth. Karjalainen S. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):13–6, 1977

A comparative study of alkaline phosphatase in calcifying cartilage, odontoblasts and the enamel organ. Granström G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):231–41, 11 Feb 77

Cathepsin D activity in isolated odontoblasts. Linde A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):33–8, 31 May 77

A comparison of ATP–degrading enzyme activities in rat

incisor odontoblasts. Granström G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):1026–32, Sep 76

METABOLISM

The binding of calcium within the Golgi saccules of the rat odontoblast. Reith EJ. **Am J Anat** 147(3):267–70, Nov 76

SECRETION

On the incremental lines in human dentine as revealed by tetracycline labeling. Kawasaki K, et al. **J Anat** 123(2):427–36, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic demonstration of mitochondria in odontoblastic processes in the rat molar dentin] Bössmann K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):421–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ODONTOGENESIS

Molar odontogenesis in the hairless mouse. Payne TM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(3):264–74, 1977

Aryl sulfatase activity in mouse molar odontogenesis. Sehickley TJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):259–69, 1976

Heat stress, fluctuating asymmetry and prenatal selection in the laboratory rat. Siegel MI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):121–6, Jan 77

Interference of tooth differentiation with interposed filters. Thesleff I, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):197–203, 1 Jul 77

Cell division and cytodifferentiation of odontoblasts. Ruch JV, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2–3):165–9, 4 Jun 76

The influence of traumatic intrusion of primary teeth on their permanent successors. A radiographic and histologic study in monkeys. Andreasen JO. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(5):207–19, Oct 76

Constant factors in dental growth and shape. Corruccini RS, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):703, Jun 77

Teeth, fluorine, and human nutrition. Murray JJ. **J Hum Nutr** 30(2):101–12, Apr 76

Maternal nutritional requirements in relation to the subsequent development of teeth in children. Winter GB. **J Hum Nutr** 30(2):93–9, Apr 76

Tooth replacement in the teleost fish Prionurus microlepidotus Lacépède. Wakita M, et al. **J Morphol** 153(1):129–41, Jul 77

Development and growth of the tooth germs of rats. Nagai H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(5):279–90, Dec 76

A longitudinal radiographic study of the mineralization of 2nd premolars. Ravin JJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):232–6, May 77

Differentiation of odontogenic tissues in organ culture. Thesleff I. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):353–6, Nov 76

[The technique of intracameral transplants applied to the study of experimental embryological problems concerning odontogenesis (author's transl)] Bronner A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(2):113–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Odontogenesis, organogenetic model in teratomas: crown formation] David P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(13):1223–6, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Preliminary data to research on growth hormone influences involving the development of tooth germs (from subcapsular renal transplants in rats)] Berard R. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 18(3–4):103–19, Jul–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on incisor development of the prenatal mouse. Gartner LP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):367–75, 1977

ODONTOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

ETIOLOGY

[State of permanent teeth in mixed forms of gonadal dysgenesis] Beliakov IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):90–2, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Odontodysplasia: report of case. Herman NG, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(1):52–4, Jan–Feb 77

Abnormal tooth tissue in human odontodysplasia. Herold RCLally ET, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):357–65, Sep 76

ODONTOGENIC CYSTS

[Basal cell nevus syndrome] Wackens G, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(2):143–55, 1976 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Soluble proteins in fluid from non-keratinizing jaw cysts in man. Skaug N. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(2):107–21, Apr 77

Microprobe and microradiographic studies of hyalin bodies in odontogenic cysts. Allison RT. **J Oral Pathol** 6(1):44–50, Jan 77

COMPLICATIONS

[A tooth that chose to be free] Puig JR, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(3):225–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Basal cell nevus (Gorlin–Goltz) syndrome, report of a case] Bagi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(26):1528–30, 26 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

[Histogenesis of adamantinomas] Debernardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(3):165–74, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Residual cysts] Jirgl L. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(2):128–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Calcifying odontogenic cyst] Machálka M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):435–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Multiple follicular cyst of familial character] Bagi I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):73–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Keratinizing odontogenic cysts: histologic observations. Mosadomi A. **Aust Dent J** 21(4):347–51, Aug 76

Hyalin material bounding dystrophic calcification in the epithelial lining of odontogenic cysts. Allison RT. **J Oral Pathol** 6(2):113–21, Mar 77

A histological study of odontogenic cysts formed following mouse molar tooth transplantation. Atkinson ME. **J Oral Pathol** 5(6):347–57, Nov 76

Odontogenic keratocyst associated with an intramandibular chondroma. Arwill T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):64–7, Jan 77

Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor resembling a globulomaxillary cyst: light and electron microscopic studies. Khan MY, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):739–42, Sep 77

Calcifying odontogenic cyst: report of three cases. Petri WH 3d, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1105–8, Dec 76

Histological properties of hyaline bodies in odontogenic cysts. Allison RT. **Med Lab Sci** 34(1):69–82, Jan 77

The odontogenic keratocyst. A clinicopathologic study of 312 cases. Part II. Histologic features. Brannon RB. **Oral Surg** 43(2):233–55, Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnosis between odontogenic and nonodontogenic cysts of the maxillary sinus panoramic roentgenography] Eleutheriadis I, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 33(3):161–3, May–Jun 76 **(Gre)**

SURGERY

Odontogenic keratocyst treated by the Partsch operation and delayed enucleation: report of case. Olson RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):321–5, Feb 77

Calcifying odontogenic cyst (Gorlin's cyst) of the maxillary sinus. Sudderth ME. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1845–8, Dec 76

Radionuclide bone imaging in the surgical treatment planning of odontogenic keratocysts. Lurie AG, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):726–30, Dec 76

[Invaginated tooth] Wackens G, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(4):347–51, 1976 **(Dut)**

[Radiological interpretation of bone regeneration after cystectomy of odontogenic cysts] Laffers U, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(4):238–41, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Odontogenic keratocysts (author's transl)] Enomoto S. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):363, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment of odontogenic cysts of the jaw in children] Lewandowski L. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):343–4, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microprobe and microradiographic studies of hyalin bodies in odontogenic cysts. Allison RT. **J Oral Pathol** 6(1):44–50, Jan 77

ODONTOGENIC TUMOR

An unusual odontogenic lesion. Case report. Cran JA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):520–4, Dec 76

An ameloblastic fibro–odontome. Herd JR. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):1–5, Feb 77

Epithelial odontogenic tumors. Pantoja E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(11):283–91, Nov 76

Granular cell peripheral odontogenic fibroma. Lownie JF, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(5):295–304, Sep 76

Compound and complex odontomas. Budnick SD. **Oral Surg** 42(4):501–6, Oct 76

Cemento–osteoid tumor of the maxillary sinus. Adkins WY Jr, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):543–7, Sep–Oct 76

Giant cementifying fibroma of the mandible. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):120–3, Jan–Feb 77

[Odontogenic myxoma] Kajtar I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(9):270–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Large antral odontoma as the cause of acute maxillary sinusitis: report of case. Griffith CR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):107–10, Jan 77

Odontoma of the antrum presenting as maxillary sinusitis. Sanders B, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(3):60–2, Jul–Sep 76

Unilateral proptosis secondary to fibrous cementoma. Becker SP, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):159–61, Jan–Feb 77

[Odonto–maxillary complications of Gardner's syndrome] Douniau R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(4):365–79, 1976 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Odontogenic myxoma of the maxilla. Chattopadhyay AK, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(8):337–40, Aug 77

Ameloblastic fibroma. Novince WM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):150–2, Feb 77

Odontogenic adenomatoid tumor: report of case and review of the literature. Tsaknis PJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):146–9, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Parotid calcifications and cementomas in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nichols C, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(1):51–60, Jan 77

METABOLISM

[Odontogenic fibroma in the histochemical picture] Pexová Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):431–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Cementomas—aggressive or innocuous neoplasms? Krausen AS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):349–54, Jun 77

Cysts and ameloblastomas: a relationship. Sinclair NA. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):27–30, Feb 77

Dentinoma: a case report. Hoggins GS, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):179–84, Nov 76

Adenomatoid odontogenic tumour (adenoameloblastoma). Solarin EO, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(1):26–31, Jul 77

An extraosseous adenomatoid odontogenic tumour: a case report. Swinson TW. **Br J Oral Surg** 15(1):32–6, Jul 77

Ameloblastic fibro–odontoma: report of case. Album MM, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(4):320, Jul–Aug 77

'Dentinoma' of the mandible. Gulmen S, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):921–6, Oct 76

Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor resembling a globulomaxillary cyst: light and electron microscopic studies. Khan MY, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):739–42, Sep 77

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor: histochemical properties of homogeneous acellular substances in the tumor. Mori M, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):631–9, Aug 77

Ameloblastic fibroma: report of case. Shepherd N, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1022–5, Nov 76

Recurrent cementifying fibroma of the maxilla: report of case. Taylor ND, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):204–8, Mar 77

Ameloblastoma of the anterior maxillae. Goodsell JF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):407–16, 1977

Routine biopsy leading to the diagnosis of strongyloidiasis. Fay JT, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):898–901, Jun 77

The calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. A review and analysis of 113 cases. Franklin CD, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):753–65, Dec 76 (83 ref.)

Clear–cell calcifying odontogenic tumor viewed relative to the Pindborg tumor. Greer RO Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):775–9, Dec 76

Malignant transformation of ameloblastic fibro–odontoma to ameloblastic fibrosarcoma. Howell RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):391–401, Mar 77

Multiple cementomas (periapical cemental dysplasia). Report of a case. Vegh T. **Oral Surg** 42(3):402–6, Sep 76

[The odontogenic tumours in the view of the general physician (author's transl)] Obwegeser H. **Praxis** 66(15):453–60, 12 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathomorphological evaluation of malignant epithelial odontogenic tumors] Piekarczyk J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):328, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Morphological characteristics of odontogenic tumours (author's transl)] Gawlik Z. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):371–2, Oct–Dec 77 **(Pol)**

[Cementifying fibroma of the mandible] Llanes Menendez F, et al. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(6):367–72, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological symptomatology of cementomas (author's transl)] Mlosek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(5):297–300, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Mandibular ameloblastoma (resection with primary reconstruction). A case report with a concise review of the literature. Kluft O, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(4):281–91, 1976 (34 ref.)

Cementomas. II. Aggressive cemento–ossifying fibroma of the ethmoid region. Krausen AS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):371–3, Jun 77

Maxillary resection for odontogenic myxoma: report of case. Cohen PB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):573–7, Jul 77

Oral surgery program university of california, san francisco.

Smith RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):160–6, Feb 77

VETERINARY

X-ray therapy of selected odontogenic neoplasms in the dog. Langham RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):820–2, 15 Apr 77

Variably differentiating oral neoplasms, ranging from epidermal papilloma to odontogenic ameloblastoma, in cunners ((Tautogolabrus adspersus) Osteichthyes; Perciformes: Labridae). Harshbarger JC, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:113–28, 1976

ODONTOMA see under **ODONTOGENIC TUMOR**

ODONTOMETRY see under **CEPHALOMETRY**

ODORS

see related SMELL

Spatial distribution of the EOG in the rat; a variation with odour quality. Thommesen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):270–80, Mar 77

The causation of two scent-marking behaviour patterns in female hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Johnston RE. **Anim Behav** 25(2):317–27, May 77

Sensitivity to odours in the embryo of the domestic fowl. Tolhurst BE, et al. **Anim Behav** 24(4):772–9, Nov 76

Social subordination and scent-marking in male Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Yahr P. **Anim Behav** 25(2):292–7, May 77

Spoilage association of chicken leg muscle. McMeekin TA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1244–6, Jun 77

Exposure to the odor of food determines the eating preferences of rat pups. Bronstein PM, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):387–92, Nov 76

Rate of tongue flicking by garter snakes (Thamnophis radix haydeni) and rattlesnakes (Crotalus v. viridis, Sistrurus catenatus tergeminus, and Sistrurus catenatus edwardsi) during prolonged exposure to food odors. Chiszar D, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(2):273–83, Oct 76

Absence of prey-chemical preferences in newborn rattlesnakes (Crotalus cerastes, C. enyo, and C. viridis). Chiszar D, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(1):146–50, Sep 77

A long-term memory for food odors in the land snail, Achatina fulica. Croll RP, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):261–8, Feb 77

Olfactory preferences in dogs: the response of male and female beagles to conspecific odors. Dunbar IF. **Behav Biol** 20(4):471–81, Aug 77

Dissociation of odor and taste in shock-avoidance learning. Hankins WG, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):345–58, Nov 76

Cross-species fostering: effects on the olfactory preference of Onychomys torridus and Peromyscus leucopus. McCarty R, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):255–60, Feb 77

Attraction of male golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) to the odors of male conspecifics. Solomon JA, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):367–76, Jul 77

The effectiveness of electric shock and foul odor as unconditioned stimuli in classical aversive conditioning. Busch CJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):167–75, 1977

The role of individual recognition by odors in the social interactions of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Halpin ZT. **Behaviour** 58(1–2):117–30, 1976

Molecular mechanisms of odor-sensing. II. Studies of fractions from olfactory tissue scrapings capable of sensitizing artificial lipid membranes to action of odorants. Fesenko EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):347–56, 18 Apr 77

Clinical testing of olfaction reassessed. Pinching AJ. **Brain** 100(2):377–88, Jun 77

Odor-induced patterns of deoxyglucose consumption in the olfactory bulb of the tree shrew, Tupaia glis. Skeen LC. **Brain Res** 124(1):147–53, 18 Mar 77

Responses of the frog gustatory receptors to various odorants. Kashiwagura T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):105–8, 1977

Health effects of exposure to community odors from pulp mills, Eureka, 1971. Deane M, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):164–81, Aug 77

Thresholds of food odors in the elderly. Schiffman SS, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):389–98, Sep 76

Averaged induced waves in the olfactory bulb of the rat during odor stimulation. Scott JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):654–65, Jun 77

Chemical cues for homing salmon. Hasler AD, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1091–3, 15 Sep 76 (31 ref.)

Extraction of important molecular features of musk compounds using pattern recognition techniques. Brugger WE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1158–64, Sep–Oct 77

Olfaction and molecular shape. Chirality as a requisite for odor. Theimer ET, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1168–77, Sep–Oct 77

Olfactory recognition of conspecifics by domestic Norway rats. Carr WJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):821–8, Sep 76

Mouse aggression and the intruder-familiarity effect: evidence for multiple-factor determination c57bl Connor JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):270–80, Apr 77

Associations to odors: interference, mnemonics, and verbal labeling. Lawless H, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(1):52–9, Jan 77

Odor and molecular vibration: neural coding of olfactory information. Wright RH. **J Theor Biol** 64(3):473–502, 7 Feb 77

Disulfiram: an unusual side effect [letter]. Miller SI. **JAMA** 237(24):2602–3, 13 Jun 77

Familial leukaemia and SV40 transformation [letter] McKeen EA, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):310, 6 Aug 77

Responses of Na+-K+ ATPase activities from dog olfactory tissue to selected odorants. Koch RB, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1051–61, 15 Mar 77

Trimethylaminuria: diet does not always control the fishy odor [letter]. Danks DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):962, 21 Oct 76

Trimethylaminuria: fishy odors in children. Lee CW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):937–8, 21 Oct 76

A sensitive period for the development of olfactory preference in Acomys cahirinus. Porter RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):127–30, Jul 76

Transfer of reversal training on an odor-cued discrimination in the mouse. Rideout BE. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):427–34, Oct 76

Psychological processing of ordor mixtures. Berglund B, et al. **Psychol Rev** 83(6):432–41, Nov 76

The aroma of cloudberries (rubus chamaemorus L.). Honkanen E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(4):393–400, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Steam volatile aroma constituents of roasted coffee: neutral fraction. Vitzthum OG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):277–91, 1976

The importance of human odour in non-verbal communication. Hold B, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 43(3):225–38, Mar 77

[Use of the hand-sealer in detecting boar odour in the slaughter line (author's transl)] Walstra P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(15):857–70, 1 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Orientation behavior of Calliphora motoria (Diptera) females to the scent of the laying site. Role of the ovary] Campan M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):442–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irritating odors (letter)] Lehnert G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(32):1169, 12 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[The clinical olfactogram (author's transl)] Claussen CF. **HNO** 24(6):209–11, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Air pollution problems of animal rendering plants] Wolter D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):729–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of 'subjective gustometry and olfactometry' for determination of reaction kinetics during sensorical changes in technological processes (author's transl)] Herrmann J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):227–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the effect of odourants in laboratory and field tests (author's transl)] Winneke G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1–2):41–50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Diagnosis by smell? Lukas T, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):347–8, Apr 77

Biochemical profile or uremic breath. Simenhoff ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(3):132–5, 21 Jul 77

Multidimensional scaling of musks. Shiffman S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):823–9, Nov 76

Profiling of odor components and their mixtures. Moskowitz HR, et al. **Sens Processes** 1(3):212–26, May 77

Studies on the attraction of Simulium damnosum s.l. (Diptera: Simuliidae) to its hosts. II. The nature of substances on the human skin responsible for atrractant olfactory stimuli. Thompson BH. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):83–90, Mar 77

[Constituents of food aromas] Dubois P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(2–3):341–8, 1976 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective olfactometry for environmental odour emissions' analysis (author's transl)] Gerull G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(6):138–41, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Intrinsic dimensionality of smell. McGill JR, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(4):596–602, Apr 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlling colostomy odor. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):444, Mar 77

Zinc sulfate and axillary perspiration odor [letter] Scribner MD. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1302, Sep 77

Removal of odorous aromatic amine environmental pollutants by chloramine-T. Trieff NM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):26–8, Jul 77

[Deodorizing the air in quarters] Konychev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):56–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

OEDIPUS COMPLEX see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS

VETERINARY

Oesophagostomum species in pigs in England. 1. Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum: description and life-history. Kendall SB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):223–9, Apr 77

Efficacy of levamisole hydrochloride administered subcutaneously against Oesophagostomum dentatum infection in pigs. Oakley GA. **Vet Rec** 100(15):310–2, 9 Apr 77

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Oesophagostomum species in pigs in England. 1. Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum: description and life-history. Kendall SB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):223–9, Apr 77

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Private practice finances: minimizing tax. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(4):415–7, Apr 77

Children's books for the doctor's waiting room: some titles suitable for preschoolers and youngsters in primary grades. Holt A. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):766–7, Sep 77

The use of assistants in contact lens practice. Harris LS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):370, Mar 76

Optometric technicians [letter]. Muhr CE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):389–90, Mar 76

Contact lens practice management. Tabak S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):368, Mar 76

General practitioners' organisation and estimates of their workload. Bridgstock M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26 Suppl 1:16–24, 1976

The family physician's office: a new setting for social work. McGreehan DM. **Md State Med J** 26(3):50, 55–6, Mar 77

Choosing a collection agency. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(9):668–70, Sep 76

Medical cooperative reports successful year. **Pa Med** 79(12):42–3, Dec 76

How much will it cost? Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 101(3):58, 16 Jul 77

[Week-day dependence of work disability cases as an objective regularity and criteria for the adjustment of consultation hour capacity to the needs of the employed] Härtwig R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(1):34–8, 1 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Practice management in solely diagnostic practice] Kress K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(5):249–252, 20 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the use of office machinery in public health organs] Tsvang RL. **Sov Zdravookhr** (10):45–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

How to hire top-flight office personnel. Hogan RT. **Mich Med** 75(8):464, Aug 76

[Complex evaluation of the functional state of the body in employees working under noisy conditions] Karagodina IL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):23–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OFFICE NURSING

Nurses and nursing in primary medical care in England. Reedy BL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1304–6, 27 Nov 76

OILS

Rheological characterisation of self-emulsifying oil/surfactant systems. Groves MJ, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(4):353–60, 1976

The self-emulsifying action of mixed surfactants in oil. Groves MJ, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(4):361–72, 1976

The effects of treatment with enzymatic preparations and tannin phenolic absorbent agents in extracting the olive oil by single pressure process on the oil yield, on the analytical characteristics of the oils of the vegetation waters and of the waste waters. Montedoro G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano)** 30(3):13–27, 1976

Lipid hemodialysis versus charcoal hemoperfusion in imipramine poisoning. Asbach HW, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):211–9, Sep 77

Skin hazards from nickel and chromium salts in association with cutting oil operations. Samitz MH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):158–60, Jun 75

Determination of polychlorinated dibenzofurans in tissues of patients with 'yusho'. Nagayama J, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):195–8, Jun 77

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):443–81, Oct 76

Carnitine effect on heart steatosis induced in rats by rapeseed oil. Branca D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):162–6, 1977

Ultrasonic studies on the head oil of the North Atlantic pilot whale (Globicephala melaena melaena). Blomberg J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(3):755–8, Sep 76

Detection and quantitative analysis of sanguinarine in edible oils. Balderstone P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(2):359–62, 11 Feb 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in tuna liver and vitamin D resin oils. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):215–24, 1976

Development of new polishing agents for dental amalgam. Fusayama T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):409–15, Oct 76

Re-heating corn oil does not saturate its double bonds. Mann JI, et al. **Lancet** 2(8034):401, 20 Aug 77

Determination of tocopherols in soybean oil using fractional crystallisation. Zandi P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):843–8, 13 Sep 76

[Polishing properties of nickel-base alloys as a function of their methods of fusion] Simonpaoli Y, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):296–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Addition of an oily phase in dehydration by means of evaporation] Guttardi P, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(3):187–90, May–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Value of Hypericum perforatum oil in dermatological preparations. I.] Matei I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):73–4, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[Fat tolerance curve by intravenous route] Hernández López D, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(5–6):149–55, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of topically-applied olive oil on the response of hamster skin to single or multiple doses of 230kV X-rays. Smith PP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(5):467–75, May 77

Oxidation of microencapsulated oils [proceedings]. Nixon JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:30P, Dec 76

[Influence of rapeseed oil feeding on morphology and oxidative properties of mitochondria isolated from the rat heart] Clouet P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):537–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Attempt of preparing an industrial oils test series. Rudzki E, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(1):10–2, Feb 77

Myocardial lesions in rats fed rapeseed oil. II. Effects of castration. Hulan HW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):265–71, Apr 77

Myocardial lesions in rats fed rapeseed oil. I. Influence of strain of rats. Hulan HW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):258–64, Apr 77

Occupational koilonychia. Dawber R. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):115–6, Jun 77

Effect of high-oleic and high-linoleic safflower oils on mammary tumors induced in rats by 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene. Dayton S, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1353–60, Aug 77

[Current aspects of exogenous pulmonary lipoidosis in adults. Review of the recent literature apropos of an exemplary case] Rouffy J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):637–43, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Lung changes by experimentally induced cholesterol atheromatosis (author's transl)] Eckert H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(2):202–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic changes in chicks fed oxidized oil] Bubis JJ, et al. **Harefuah** 90(11):504–7, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prevention of suppurative diseases when the hands are contaminated with lubricating oils, soot, carbon black and coal dust] Zmeeva LP, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):56–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of mercury in edible oils by combustion and atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Tsai WC, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(11):1641–4, Sep 77

Specific determination of testosterone in oily injections. Fahmy E, et al. **Analyst** 101(1205):616–21, Aug 76

Monoethlenic C20 and C22 fatty acids in marine oil and rapeseed oil. Studies on their oxidation and on their relative ability to inhibit palmitate oxidation in heart and liver mitochondria. Christiansen RZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):28–36, 26 Apr 77

A study of oil of bergamot and its importance as a phototoxic agent. I. Characterization and quantification of the photoactive component. Zaynoun ST, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):475–82, May 77

Detailed examination of polychlorinated dibenzofurans in PCB preparations and Kanemi Yusho oil. Morita M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):67–73, Jul 77

Lipids of olives. Fedeli E. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):57–74, 19 May 77

The relation between the determinable quantities of volatile N-nitroso compounds and the peroxide number in soya bean oil. Hedler L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):361–74, 1976

Gas chromatographic analyses of onion principles and a study on their hypoglycemic action. Augusti KT. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):110–2, Mar 76

Potential sources of peanut seed proteins and oil in the genus Arachis. Cherry JP. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):186–93, Jan–Feb 76

Tocopherols in the unsaponifiable matter of coffee bean oil. Folstar P, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):283–5, Mar–Apr 77

Cyclopropenoid fatty acids in seed oils of Sida acuta and Sida rhombifolia (Malvaceae). Ahmad MU, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(11):698–9, Nov 76

Detection and determination of chlorinated pesticide residues in raw and various stages of processed vegetable oil. Hashemy-Tonkabony SE, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(12):752–3, Dec 76

Rapid method for the quantitative determination of individual tocopherols in oils and fats. Müller-Mulot W. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(12):732–6, Dec 76

Improving the nutritional properties of rapeseed. Slinger SJ. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):94A–99A, Feb 77

Tocopherol contents of nine vegetable frying oils, and their changes under simulated deep-fat frying conditions. Yuki E, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(11):673–6, Nov 76

Gas-liquid chromatographic headspace technique for determination of vinyl chloride in corn oil and three food-simulating solvents. Diachenko GW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):570–5, May 77

Rapid determination of butylated hydroxyanisole, tert-butylhydroquinone, and propyl gallate in edible oils by electron capture gas-liquid chromatography. Page BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1208–12, Nov 76

Gas-solid chromatographic confirmation of vinyl chloride levels in oils and vinegars by using electrolytic conductivity detection. Page BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):576–8, May 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene in edible oils. Senten JR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):505–8, May 77

Evaluation of rapid polarographic method for determining tocopherols in vegetable oils and oil-based products. Waltking AE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):890–4, Jul 77

Triglyceride composition of Buchanania lanzan seed oil. Sengupta A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(5):463–8, May 77

Polychlorinated naphthalenes in the surrounding environment of a reproduction factory of used transformer oil. Minagawa K, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(4):416–7, Jul 76

Colorimetric microestimation of antioxidants in edible oils and plastic containers. Jayaraman S, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3–4 PT2):365–9, Oct 76

Study on the chemical nature of sterols contained in Bulgarian sunflower oil. Milkova T, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):1–6, 1977

Sterol composition of Bulgarian soya and corn oils. Milkova T, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):7–12, 1977

[Fatty acids in 80 brands of edible vegetable oil and in 14 brands of mayonnaise (author's transl)] Heckers H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(14):683–93, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties and evaluation of oleogels. 3. Rotation-viscosimetric measurement technic, possibility of reproduction and characterization of the studied material] Bombor R, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):104–9, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Properties and evaluation of oleogels. 5. Rotation viscosimetric studies on shearing behavior] Bombor R, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):335–9, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[The sterolic fraction of virgin olive oil and its and its analytical significance] Leone AM, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(4):205–13, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on some phosphorganic insecticide residues in olive oil in relation to techniques of Dacus oleae control. I. Results of total treatment to the foliage (author's transl)] Leone AM, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):285–8, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of technological processes on the extractability of phenols and carbohydrates from sunflower meal and related protein solubility] Sodini G, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(4):219–21, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the components in NTU shale oil. VIII. Identification of acyclic isoprenoid hydrocarbons (author's transl)] Iida T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):796–800, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatty oil from 4 plants of the genera Digitalis and Plantago] Dolia VS, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):83–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of petroleum pollutants by linear discriminant function analysis of infrared spectral patterns. Mattson JS, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):500–2, Mar 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of fat on renal water excretion under conditions of disorders in the secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Abel'son IuO. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1863–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Palm oil and palm kernel oil. Cornelius JA. **Fortschr Med** 95(19):5–27, 19 May 77 (51 ref.)

Removal of sanguinarine from edible oils contaminated with argemone oil. Shenolikar IS. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1128–32, Aug 76

[Etude de l'huile retirée des carpophores de Tricholome prétentieux Pourrat H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(11–12):453–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Dimethylhydrazine-induced colon tumors in rats fed diets containing beef fat or corn oil with and without wheat bran. Wilson RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):176–81, Feb 77

Microbial conversion of tall oil sterols to C19 steroids. Conner AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):310–1, Aug 76

Lack of fatty acid specificity in the lipolysis of oligo and polyunsaturated triacylglycerols by milk lipoprotein lipase. Morley N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):332–42, 25 May 77

The significance of vehicle oil metabolism in the absorption process of lipid-soluble compounds. Noguchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):434–40, Mar 77

Feeding polyunsaturated vegetable oils to lactating cows. Goering HK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(5):739–47, May 77

Studies of the utilization of high and low erucic acid rapeseed oils by the chick. Clement H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):251–60, Feb 77

Changes in rat heart phospholipid composition after rapeseed oil feeding. Dewailly P, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):301–6, Mar 77

The effects of original and randomized rapseed oils containing high or very low levels of erucic acid on cardiac lipids and myocardial lesions in rats. Hung S, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):215–21, Feb 77

Changes in the acyl and alkenyl group composition of cardiac phospholipids in boars fed corn oil or rapeseed oil. Kramer JK, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):159–64, Feb 77

Biosynthesis of fatty acids in perfused hearts of rats fed a fat-supplemented or a fat-free diet. Coniglio JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):131–3, Jan 77

Respiratory deposition and early distribution of inhaled vegetable oil aerosols in mice and rats. Berteau P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):177–83, Feb 77

[Studies on the nutritive value and toxicity of oil used in frying yu-tiao] Yu SL, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(7):403–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dietary lipid on drug-metabolizing enzymes. Wade AE, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2475–9, Nov 76

Hypocholesterolemic effect induced in rats by oil-sardine (Sardinella longiceps) fish and sardine oils having different degrees of unsaturation. Sen DP, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(7):297–303, Jul 77

Effects of edible oils on blood and arterial lipids in rats after one year's balanced normolipidic diet. Girardet M, et al. **J Med** 8(3–4):261–78, 1977

Effects of rapeseed oil on fatty acid oxidation and lipid levels in rat heart and liver. Kienle MG, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):670–5, Sep 76

Effect of a diet rich in sunflower oil on aspects of lipid metabolism in the genetically-obese rat. Wahle KW, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):135–9, Feb 77

Inhibition of growth of Morris hepatomas 7777 and 7800 by corn oil. Gilbertson JR, et al. **Oncology** 34(2):62–4, 1977

Bile-fat relationships in gastric secretory inhibition and bile flow stimulation. Kihl BO, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):386–91, Apr 77

Inhibition of growth and aflatoxin production of Aspergillus parasiticus by citrus oils. Alderman GG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(4):353–8, 28 Apr 76

[Comparative physiological effects of partially hydrogenated herring and rapeseed oils in the rat. 1. Mean-term effects on growth, organ weights and heart histology] Astorg PO, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):581–602, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of laboratory animals intubated with colza and canbra oils] Turchetto E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1464–70, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Adaptation to a rapeseed oil enriched diet as shown by the mitochondrial oxidation rate in the heart (author's transl)] Lanzola E, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):277–80, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of rapeseed oil on lipoprotein lipase activity in pigs (author's transl)] Simonetti MS. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):273–5, Sep–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sea buckthorn, dog rose and sperm oils, preparation 'Spedian-2M' on several indices of carbohydrate metabolism and concentration of electrolytes in the tissues of rats and guinea pigs] Nikulin AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vegetable oil on the animal organism] Bedulevich TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):45–51, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver in rats exposed to the chronic action of an aerosol of industrial oil and thermal oxidative destruction products] Lutov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):98–100, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Camphorated and castor oil confusion and its toxic results. Trestrail JH 3d, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):151–8, Sep 77

Liver in epidemic dropsy. Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1064–9, Jul 76

Cutting oils and coolants are chief culprits in worker skin problems. Weisenberger BL. **Occup Health Saf** 45(5):16–21, Sep–Oct 76

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The hidden energy crisis: oil and gas raw materials in medicine. Glenn DH. **Tex Med** 72(12):66–7, Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Regression of experimental athrrosclerosis after low-fat and corn oil diets in nonhuman primates. pp. 91–5. Armstrong ML.

In: Hautvast JG, et al., ed. Blood and arterial wall in atherogenesis and arterial thrombosis. Leiden, Brill, 1975. W3 I328 No.4 1974.

Effect of groundnut oil on radiation injury in mice. Joshi SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):263–7, May 76

Preparation H **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(25):108, Dec 76

Intralipid–its rational use in parenteral nutrition of the newborn. Bryan H, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):787–90, Dec 76

[Glycine-14C and methionine-35S incorporation into liver and gastric mucosa proteins during sperm oil treatment of experimental stomach ulcer] Sarkisian EL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):196–200, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of wound healing after use of dressings with actinated sunflower oil] Borshosh IuIu, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):71–2, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of whale oil in certain corneal diseases] Shpak NI. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):224, 1976 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical and histological effects of feeding thermally oxidized rapeseed oil and lard to rats. Gabriel HG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):98–106, Jan 77

Emulsifiers. Esters of glycerol and thermally oxidized soybean fatty acids. pp. 225–8.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

Mutagenic effect of argemone oil in Oryza sativa L. Reddy TP, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):191–3, Apr 77

Pine oil toxicity in the horse: drug detection, residues and pathological changes. Tobin T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):291–301, Oct 76

OILS, IODIZED see **IODIZED OILS**

OILS, VOLATILE

Balsam of Peru as screening agent for essential oils sensitivity. Rudzki E, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(2):115–21, 1977

Investgation of the Volatile oil of Saudi Lavandula dentata. Hassan MM, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):650–1, 1976

[Action of higher plant essential oils on the causative agent of Varroa infection in bees] Sidorov NG, et al. **Veterinariia** (7):65–8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Correction of essential fatty acid deficiency in newborn infants by cutaneous application of sunflower-seed oil. Friedman Z, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(5):650–4, Nov 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity to 35 essential oils. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):196–200, Aug 76

Effect of inhaling medication vapors from a colds preparation on murine pulmonary bacterial defense systems. Goldstein E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):371–88, Nov 76

ANALYSIS

The influence of heat on the aroma of cloudberries (rubus Chamaemorus l.). Pyysalo T, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):25–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Contribution to the study of Mexican marihuana. Preliminary studies: cannabinoids and essential oil (author's transl)] Davalos SD, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(1):89–99, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical study of Artemisia pontica essential oil (author's transl)] Hurabielle M, et al. **Planta Med** 31(2):97–102, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the essential oil of green algae. III. The oils of some Chlorella mutants (author's transl)] Liersch R. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):321–2, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GLC analysis and chemical types of chamomile essential oil (author's transl)] Motl O, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(3):210–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the essential oils of three juniper taxa of the oxycedrus section] Hörster H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):888–90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the essential oil of Elyonurus viridulus (author's transl)] Hefendehl FW, et al. **Planta Med** 30(2):135–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the essential oils from the apiaceae (umbelliferae) II. The essential oils from the above ground parts of Pastinaca sativa (author's transl)] Kubeczka KH, et al. **Planta Med** 31(2):173–84, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the determination of the chamazulene content of chamomile oil] Gizella VP, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):282–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[On the constituents of the essential oil from Lamium purpureum L. (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1348–51, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The constituents of the steam volatile oil from Polygonum reynoutria Makino (author's transl)] Miyazawa M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1076–80, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[The constituents of the essential oil from Eupatorium japonica Thunb (author's transl)] Miyazawa M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):120–2, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative morphological phytochemical studies of Ononis spinosis L. and Ononis arvensis L. II. Studies of the oils] Dedio I, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):103–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gas chromatographic study of industrial oils in the air] Ivaniuk EG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):82–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of accumulation of essential oils in specimens of Anethum graveolens of different geographic origin] Suprunov NI, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):52–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative determination of essential oil, total azulenes and chamazulene in German chamomile (Matricaria chamomilla) cultivated in Argentina. Padula LZ, et al. **Planta Med** 30(3):273–80, Nov 76

[Studies on the essential oil of Asarum caulescens. IV (author's transl)] Endo J. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):393–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Sugar bound regular monoterpenes, (part) II production and accumulation of essential oils in Ocimum basilicum callus and suspension cultures (author's transl)] Lang E, et al. **Planta Med** 31(2):112–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of essential oil of onion and garlic on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Bordia A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(3):379–86, Mar 77

Regeneration of rat liver in the presence of essential oils and their components. Gershebin LL. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):173–81, Jun 77

Effect of essential oil of cymbopogon citratus stapf. on central nervous system. Seth G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):370–1, May 76

Antifungal activity of the essential oil of Curcuma caesia Roxb. Banerjee A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1318–21, Sep 76

The in vitro antimicrobial efficiency of some essential oils. Zutshi SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):854–7, Jun 76

Effect of the essential oil (E.O.) of Psoralea corylifolia (Linn) (P.C.) on isolated rectus abdominis of frog (Rana tigrina). Zutshi SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):165–6, Apr–Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Extraction wound sockets. Histological changes and paste packs—a trial. Summers L, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(12):377–9, 21 Dec 76

OINTMENT BASES see under **PHARMACEUTIC AIDS**

OINTMENTS

Use of drugs in ointment for routine mydriasis. Hendrickson RO, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):333–6, Mar 77

Comparison of paddle electrode pastes used for defibrillation. Ewy GA, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(5):847–50, Sep–Oct 77

Pediatric dosing considerations in ophthalmology. Patton TF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):171–8, May 76

Preparation of pressure–indicator paste. Gronas DG. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(1):92–4, Jan 77

The influence of cosmetics and ointments on the spectral emissivity of skin. Steketee J. **Phys Med Biol** 21(6):920–30, Nov 76

[Study of ointments with highly dispersed silicon dioxide. 2. Colloid physical and rheological stability of gels containing Aerosil and Syloid] Töricht E, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):169–71, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Difficult cases of compounding ointments] Alasheeva RI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):85–7, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Emulsifying properties of octadecylaminobentonite and preparation of an emulsion ointment base] Salo SP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):10–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescent method of selecting antioxidants for ointment bases] Tentsova AI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):16–21, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Ointments. XI. Study of the liberation of drug substances from ointments taking into account their solubility and degree of dispersion] Pertsev IM, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):72–5, May–June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of benzoic acid and salicyclic acid in ointments by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gupta VD. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):110–1, Jan 77

[Thin-layer chromatography of active compounds from ointments and suppositories followed by direct quantitative analysis by remission (author's transl)] Amin M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:391–8, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of ointments with highiy dispersed silicium oxide. 1. Rheologic properties of gels with hydrophilic or hydrophobic Aerosil and Syloid] Töricht E, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):109–1, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acne therapy: Neutrogena hand cream as an aid to topical treatment. Weinberg DL. **Cutis** 20(1):141–3, Jul 77

A new skin protecting ointment against acrylic resins. Glantz PO, et al. **Odontol Revy** 27(4):265–72, 1976

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE see under **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

OLD AGE HOMES see **HOMES FOR THE AGED**

OLD YELLOW ENZYME see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OLEANDER

POISONING

Cardiac changes in Thevetia Nerifolia poisoning. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(2):169–74, 1976

OLEANDOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of successive cyclic administration of oleandomycin and tetracycline on the immunogenic reactivity and indices of non-specific bodily resistance in experimental staphylococcal sepsis] Plaksina AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):340–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sciatic nerve lesion after intramuscular injections of tetraoleanol in infants] Barskii VL. **Pediatriia** (7):87, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Penetration of oleandomycin into the subarachnoid space of neurosurgical patients] Imshenetskaia VF. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):367–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Study of the equilibrium conditions for the extractive purification of oleandomycin] Ostrovskii MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):587–91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to optimize the technological process of oleandomycin reextraction] Slavin AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):591–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Comparative findings on the effect of olemorphocycline on Prowazek rickettsia] Klimchuk MD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):624–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The clinical effect of antibiotics in the macrolide family on bronchial asthma. Non-antimicrobial actions of oleandomycin [author's transl]. Mizutani A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(4):285–94, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Olemorphocycline treatment of calculous and noncalculous pyelonephritis] Kurashkin GA. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):261–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of protracted septic endocarditis with tetraoleane] Gelinov Kh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):127–8, Nov 75 **(Rus)**

OLEANOLIC ACID see under **TRITERPENES**

OLEFINS see **ALKENES**

OLEIC ACIDS

Embolic pneumopathy induced by oleic acid. A systematic morphologic study. Derks CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(1):143–58, Apr 77

Application of microcalorimetry to the study of lipid–protein interaction. Rosseneu M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(1):38–56, Sep 76

[Properties and evaluation of oleogels. 4. Rotation viscosimetric characterization of the original state by the flow limitations compared to vaseline] Bombor R, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):165–8, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Influence of phospholipids on oxidation of the methylester of oleic acid] Aleshina NT, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):944–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling non–enzymatic influence of membranes on the kinetics of chemical reactions] Kocherginskiĭ NM, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):236–40, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to one ingredient of Xerumenex ear drops. Boxley JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):233–4, Aug 76

Effect of high–oleic and high–linoleic safflower oils on mammary tumors induced in rats by 7,12–dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene. Dayton S, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1353–60, Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Distribution of isomeric octadecenoic fatty acids in milk fat. Parodi PW. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1870–3, Nov 76

Identification of the trans isomers of octadecenoic acid in human milk. Picciano MF, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):407–8, Apr

77
[Study of arteriosclerosis in different geographical zones of the Soviet Union. 3. Fatty acid composition of blood serum lipid fractions in Tashkent population] Aptekar' SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):52–62, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipid biosynthesis in developing and germinating soybean cotyledons. The formation of oleate by a soluble stearyl acyl carrier protein desaturase. Stumpf PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):63–70, Sep 76

The occurrence of cis-octadec-15-enoic acid as a major biohydrogenation product from methyl linolenate in bovine rumen liquor. Body DR. **Biochem J** 157(3):741–4, 1 Sep 76

Studies of energy-linked reactions: dihydrolipoate- and oleate-dependent ATP synthesis in yeast promitochondria. Griffiths DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):38–42, 15 Feb 77

BLOOD

Dose-dependent effect of TRH on plasma oleic acid in man. Blum C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):228–31, May 77

Influence of contraceptive steroids on the turnover of plasma free arachidonic and oleic acids. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):66–9, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Fatty acid binding to cytoplasmic proteins of myocardium and red and white skeletal muscle in the rat. A possible new role for myoglobin. Gloster J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):506–13, 24 Jan 77

Release of phospholipid acyl groups from fetal human fibroblasts. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1456–62, 21 Feb 77

Effects of lactation of ketogenesis from oleate or butyrate in rat hepatocytes. Whitelaw E, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):521–8, 15 Jun 77

Effects of ethynyl estradiol on incorporation of (1-14C) oleate into triglyceride and ketone bodies by the liver. Weinstein I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):77–80, 1 Jan 77

Hydrolysis and uptake of an aliphatic fatty ester by whole isolated fat cells. Arnaud J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):462–9, 25 Mar 77

The effect of phosphatidylcholine and lysophosphatidylcholine on the absorption and mucosal metabolism of oleic acid and cholesterol in vitro. Rampone AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):500–10, 25 Mar 77

A comparison of the distribution and elimination of oleic and chlorinated oleic acids and their metabolites in rats. Cunningham HM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):283–8, Aug 76

Absorption and distribution studies on chlorinated oleic acid and extracts of chlorinated lipid and protein fractions of flour in rats. Cunningham HM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):105–8, Apr 77

Incorporation of dietary cis and trans isomers of octadecenoate in lipid classes of liver and hepatoma. Wood R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1965–70, 25 Mar 77

Comparison of metabolism of free fatty acid by isolated perfused livers from male and female rats. Soler-Argilaga C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):605–15, Nov 76

Effect of fatty-acid double-bond position on the selectivity of rat-brain enzymes: the incorporation of oleic and cis-vaccenic acids into lysolecithin in vitro. Murphy MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):251–9, Aug 77

Effect of chronic electrical stimulation on incorporation of [1-14C]oleate into glycerolipids of mouse brain. Sun GY. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1385–7, Jun 77

Double bond position affects metabolism of cis-Octadecenoates. Mounts TL. **Lipids** 11(9):676–9, Sep 76

Incorporation and metabolic conversion of erucic acid in various tissues of the rat in short term experiments. Ong N, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):563–9, Jul 77

Incorporation and metabolism of stearic, oleic, linoleic and alpha-linolenic acids in minimal deviation hepatoma 7288 C cells. Gaspar G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):197–203, 5 Jul 77

[Influence of rapeseed oil feeding on morphology and oxidative properties of mitochondria isolated from the rat heart] Clouet P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(4):537–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo incorporation of labeled palmitic and oleic acids into skeletal muscle lipids of normal and thyroidectomized rats during swimming] Boichot J. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):255–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of essential fatty acids in intermediary metabolism. Hypothesis on the synthesis of lipoic acid] Carreau JP, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):487–96, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uptake and incorporation of labeled oleic acid and glycerol by the isolated and perfused liver of the Wistar rat] Chanussot F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(17):1681–4, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of heparin on the lipid peroxidation reaction of erythrocytes and their stability] Kulikov VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1086–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine release in dogs by Cremophor El and its derivatives: oxethylated oleic acid is the most effective constituent. Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):63–7, Mar 77

Effects of a mixture of a saturated with an unsaturated fatty acid on secretion of the very low density lipoprotein by the liver. Wilcox HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):733–40, 6 Dec 76

Ketogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Effect of oleate and chlorpropamide on ketogenesis from endogenous lipids. Debeer LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):789–91, 15 Apr 77

Effect of hydrophobic elastin ligands on the stress-strain properties of elastin fibers. Mukherjee DP, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(3):177–9, 1976

Mechanism of the apparent regulation of Escherichia coli unsaturated fatty acid synthesis by exogenous oleic acid. Polacco ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5488–90, 10 Aug 77

Inhibition of (Na+ + K+)-stimulated ATPase of heart by fatty acids. Lamers JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):343–6, Apr 77

Studies on the inhibition of brain phosphofructokinase by oleate and the determination of fatty acids in normal and hypoxic brain. Broniszewska-Ardelt B, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):585–7, Aug 76

Influence of elaidate and erucate on heart mitochondria. Hsu CM, et al. **Lipids** 12(6):486–94, Jun 77

Effect of petroselinic and stearic acids on the alkyl diacyl glycerides of Novikoff hepatoma cells. Steele W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):410–5, Jul 77

[Stabilization conditions for ethyloleate for storage] Nikolaeva NM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):25–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arylsulfonate esters of fatty alcohols as hypocholesterolemic agents. I: Oleyl and linoleyl p-toluenesulfonates. Quackenbush FW, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):686–8, Aug 77

Clinical use of Osteum in the horse. Wisner AB. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1181–9, Sep 76

TOXICITY

Glycidyl oleate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 11:183–6, 1976

OLFACTORY BULB

ABNORMALITIES

Microphthalmia and olfactogenital dysplasia: a possible relationship. Kemmann E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):219–20, 15 Sep 77

[Olfactory disorders in hypogonadism] Fišer G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):160–2, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The efferent connections of the olfactory bulb and accessory olfactory bulb in the snakes, Thamnophis sirtalis and Thamnophis radix. Halpern M. **J Morphol** 150(2 Pt. 2):553–78, Oct 76

CYTOLOGY

Absence of mitral cells in monolayer in monotremes. Variations in vertebrate olfactory bulbs. Switzer RC 3rd, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):36–42, 1977

Dopamine neurons in the olfactory bulb. Halász N, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:169–77, 1977

Microimplantation of [3H]proline on a single bead of ion-exchange resin. Davis RE, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):341–6, 25 Mar 77

The axonal projection patterns of the mitral and tufted cells of the olfactory bulb in the rat. Haberly LB, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):152–7, 24 Jun 77

Aging of the rat olfactory bulb: growth and atrophy of constituent layers and changes in size and number of mitral cells. Hinds JW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 72(3):345–67, 1 Feb 77

Projections from the amygdaloid complex and adjacent olfactory structures to the entorhinal cortex and to the subiculum in the rat and cat. Krettek JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(4):723–52, 15 Apr 77

Reinnervation of dentate gyrus by homologous afferents following entorhinal cortical lesions in adult rats. Steward O. **Science** 194(4263):426–8, 22 Oct 76

[Regions of the olfatory cortex in the telencephalon of the scalp Clemys caspica] Garcia-Cordovilla R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 67:75–102, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On the depressant action of dopamine in rat caudate nucleus and nucleus accumbens [proceedings]. McCarthy PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):469P–470P, Mar 77

Effect of structural analogs of butaclamol (a new antipsychotic drug) on striatal homovanillic acid and adenyl cyclase of olfactory tubercle in rats. Pugsley TA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):510–5, Aug 76

Dopamine receptors in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens; conformational studies using rigid analogues of dopamine. Woodruff GN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):422–7, Jul 77

Dopaminergic supersensitivity in striatum and olfactory tubercle following chronic administration of haloperidol or clozapine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1585–91, 1 May 77

Mesolimbic dopaminergic neurones in the rotational model of nigrostriatal function. Kelly PH, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):695–6, 21 Oct 76

Behavioural dissociation of the enkephalinergic systems of nucleus accumbens and nucleus caudatus. Dill RE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):323–6, May 77

Pharmacological analysis of slow potentials recorded in frog olfactory bulb during natural stimulation. Gusel'nikova KG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):89–94, Jan–Mar 76

[Inhibition of mouse-killing behavior by rats with taurine, GABA, and its analogues] Mack G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):361–2, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative reactivity of the neo-, paleo- and archicortex of the brain under conditions of ether and hexanal anesthesia] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):137–41, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Dendrite development in olfactory centers] Ferres-Torres R, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):321–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological, cytochemical and radioautographic analysis of the development of a population of mitral cells of the rat olfactory bulb in prenatal ontogeny] Michunskaia AB, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):623–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Transmitter histochemistry of the rat olfactory bulb. I. Immunohistochemical localization of monoamine synthesizing enzymes. Support for intrabulbar, periglomerular dopamine neurons. Halász N, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):455–74, 13 May 77

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase within laminae of the olfactory tubercle. Krieger NR, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):303–12, 12 Aug 77

Glutamate decarboxylase localization in neurons of the olfactory bulb. Ribak CE, et al. **Brain Res** 126(1):1–18, 22 Apr 77

Effect of structural analogs of butaclamol (a new antipsychotic drug) on striatal homovanillic acid and adenyl cyclase of olfactory tubercle in rats. Pugsley TA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):510–5, Aug 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neurogenesis in the adult rat: electron microscopic analysis of light radioautographs. Kaplan MS, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1092–4, 9 Sep 77

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine turnover rate in n. accumbens, n. caudatus, globus pallidus, and substantia nigra: action of cataleptogenic and non-cataleptogenic antipsychotics. Cheney DL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:179–86, 1977

Dopamine content and synthesis in retina and n. accumbens septi: pharmacological and light-induced modifications. Da Prada M. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:311–9, 1977

Denervation in the primary olfactory pathway of mice. IV. Biochemical and morphological evidence for neuronal replacement following nerve section. Harding J, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):11–28, 19 Aug 77

Odor-induced patterns of deoxyglucose consumption in the olfactory bulb of the tree shrew, Tupaia glis. Skeen LC. **Brain Res** 124(1):147–53, 18 Mar 77

Dihydroxyphenylacetic acid conjugate: natural occurrence and demonstration of probenecid-induced accumulation in rat striatum, olfactory tubercles and frontal cortex. Elchisak MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):369–78, 21 Feb 77

Laminar analysis of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in olfactory bulb and olfactory cortex of rabbit and rat. Sharp FR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):800–13, Jul 77

A comparison of the effects of haloperidol on dopamine turnover in the striatum, olfactory tubercule and median eminence. Gudelsky GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):149–56, Jul 77

Olfactory stimulation. Shepherd GM. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 14(4):478–84, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Nasoencephalopathy of mice infected intrananasally with a mouse hepatitis virus, JHM strain. Goto N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(1):59–70, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical activity of the olfactory bulb. Changes induced by lesions of contralateral olfactory areas. Vaccarezza OL, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):365–70, 1975

Spatial distribution of the EOG in the rat; a variation with odour quality. Thommesen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):270–80, Mar 77

Behavioral correlates of dopaminergic function in the nucleus accumbens. van Rossum JM, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:201–7, 1977

Telencephalic lesions and behavior in the teleost Macropodus opercularis (L.): effects of telencephalon and olfactory bulb ablation on spawning and foamnest building. Schwagmeyer P, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):463–70, Aug 77

Heterogeneity of inhibitory mechanisms in the nucleus accumbens and preoptic area of the [proceedings]. Gardner CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):267P–268P, Oct 76

Behavioural changes following olfactory bulbectomy in rats: a possible model for the detection of antidepressant drugs [proceedings]. van Riezen H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):426P–427P, Jul 76

Behavioral asymmetries following olfactory tubercle lesions in cats. Hagamen TC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(4):241–50, 1977

Slow potentials in the turtle olfactory bulb in response to odor stimulation of the nose and electrical stimulation of the olfactory nerve. Beuerman RW. **Brain Res** 128(3):429–45, 17 Jun 77

Olfactory system damage and brain catecholamines in the rat. Edwards DA, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):121–30, 31 Jan 77

Response plasticity in hamster olfactory bulb: peripheral and central processes. Potter H, et al. **Brain Res** 116(3):417–29, 12 Nov 76

A measure of extracellular unit responses to repeated stimulation applied to observations of the time course of olfactory responses. Scott JW. **Brain Res** 132(2):247–58, 26 Aug 77

Olfactory and vomeronasal deafferentation of male hamsters: histological and behavioral analyses. Winans SS, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):325–44, 6 May 77

Field potentials in the olfactory bulb of the codfish (Gadus morhua). MacLeod NK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):297–9, 1976

Computer analysis of the electroencephalographic activity of the Caiman olfactory bulb. Verlander JM Jr, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(6):829–34, Jun 77

Hyperactivity induced by tetrahydroisoquinoline derivatives injected into the nucleus accumbens. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):153–60, Sep 76

Muscimol antagonizes the ergometrine-induced locomotor activity in nucleus accumbens: evidence for a GABA—dopaminergic interaction. Scheel-Krüger J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):311–3, 7 Apr 77

Averaged induced waves in the olfactory bulb of the rat during odor stimulation. Scott JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):654–65, Jun 77

Electroencephalography of the olfactory bulb in relation to prespawn homing. Hahn WE. **Experientia** 32(9):1095–7, 15 Sep 76 (15 ref.)

Effects of androgen on scent marking and aggressive behavior of neonatally bulbectomized female Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Lumia AR, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):461–71, Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of rat olfactory marker protein. Keller A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6232–7, 25 Oct 76

Olfactory relationships of the telencephalon and diencephalon in the rabbit. III. The ipsilateral centrifugal fibers to the olfactory bulbar and retrobulbar formations. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):321–45, 1 Dec 76

Efferent projections of the main and the accessory olfactory bulb in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Skeen LC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(1):1–35, 1 Mar 77

Effects of olfactory bulbectomy on social behavior of male guinea pigs (Cavia procellus). Beauchamp GK, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):335–46, Apr 77

Some effects of conditioned aversion on food intake and olfactory bulb electrical responses in the rat. Pager J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):67–77, Jan 76

Electrophysiological studies of fetal mouse olifactory bulb explants during development of synaptic functions in culture. Corrigall WA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 7(6):521–36, Nov 76

Differentiation of the dopamine mechanisms mediating stereotyped behaviour and hyperactivity in the nucleus accumbens and caudate-putamen. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):337–42, Jun 77

Effects of bilateral olfactory bulb ablations on the polyamine levels in rat brain. Sakurada T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):509–11, Aug 76

Changes in sensitivity of mice to anticonvulsant drugs following bilateral olfactory bulb ablations. Ueki S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):183–92, Apr 77

Temperature influence on the development of electrical activities in mammalian brain slice during incubation. Fujii T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):355–65, 1976

Neuroanatomical focus for morphine and enkephalin-induced hypermotility. Pert A, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):645–7, 17 Feb 77

Enhancement of the locomotor response to d-amphetamine by olfactory bulb damage in rats. Gaddy JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):189–94, Aug 76

Illness-induced taste aversions in normal and bulbectomized hamsters. Hobbs SH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):235–8, Aug 76

Transient changes in the female rat estrous cycle after olfactory bulbectomy or removal of the olfactory epithelium. Larsson K. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):261–5, Feb 77

Effects of nasal ZnSO4 irrigation and olfactory bulbectomy on rat pups. Singh PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):373–82, Sep 76

Olfactory bulb removal and response suppression in rats. Thorne BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):259–65, Aug 76

Olfactory and temporal projections to the amygdala. Kamal AM, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):283–8, 1976

[Olfactory bulb and drinking behavior] Tangaprégassom MJ, et al. **Agressologie** 17(6):345–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Receptor responses to amino acids recorded from the surface of the olfactory bulb] Ruzhinskaia NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1811–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrotonic interaction of secondary neurons of the carp olfactory bulb] Potapov AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(5):490–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex action potentials of the secondary neurons of the rat olfactory bulb] Voronkov GS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(6):575–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[A simple operation method on removal of olfactory bulbs of small rodents (author's transl)] Saito TR, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):131–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the bilateral olfactory bulbs removal on the daily fluctuations on the plasmatic corticosterone levels (author's transl)] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):17–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the olfactory bulb in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Ichikawa M. **Brain Res** 115(1):43–6, 8 Oct 76

The reciprocal synapses of the olfactory bulb: questioning the evidence. Ramon-Moliner E. **Brain Res** 128(1):1–20, 3 Jun 77

[Surface of the olfactory region in man observed by scanning electron microscope] Lenz H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1–2):145–54, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OLFACTORY MUCOSA

[Reflexotherapy by endo-nasal electrostimulation. Indications. Results in psychosomatic medicine] Rager GR, et al. **Agressologie** 17(5):323–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Molecular mechanisms of odor-sensing. II. Studies of fractions from olfactory tissue scrapings capable of sensitizing artificial lipid membranes to action of odorants. Fesenko EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):347–56, 18 Apr 77

[Histochemical detection of polysaccharides in the Bowman's gland of the nasal mucosa of the albino rat] Katz S, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(4):937–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

Frequency of mast cells in the olfactory mucosa of rhesus monkeys. Saini KD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(1):61–71, 1 Mar 77

[Receptor cells of different types and quantitative relations between them in the organ of smell of larval and adult specimens of acipenserid fishes] Piatkina GA. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1444–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Regeneration of olfactory flagella and restoration of the electroolfactogram following application of triton X-100 to the olfactory mucosa of frogs] Bronshtein AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):33–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Responses of Na+-K+ ATPase activities from dog olfactory tissue to selected odorants. Koch RB, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1051–61, 15 Mar 77

METABOLISM

Denervation in the primary olfactory pathway of mice. IV. Biochemical and morphological evidence for neuronal replacement following nerve section. Harding J, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):11–28, 19 Aug 77

Odorant removal from the frog olfactory mucosa. Hornung DE, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):158–63, 3 Jun 77

Histochemical localization of phospholipids in the olfactory epithelium of fish. Evans RE, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(5):776–81, May 77

Factors influencing the differential sorption of odorant molecules across the olfactory mucosa. Hornung DE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(3):343 –61, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

[Endoscopic examination of the olfactory mucous membrane (author's transl)] Nagano H. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(3):241–8, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Coacervate-like membrane structures and olfactory transduction. Sperber GO. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):129–39, Feb 77

Spatial distribution of the EOG in the rat; a variation with odour quality. Thommesen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):270–80, Mar 77

Evidence for the specific involvement of cyclic AMP in the olfactory transduction mechanism. Menevse A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):671–7, 25 Jul 77

A chemical-modification approach to the olfactory code. Menevse A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):191–4, 1977

Analysis of intracellular recordings from salamander olfactory epithelium. Getchell TV. **Brain Res** 123(2):275–86, 11 Mar 77

Olfactory receptor response characteristics: a factor analysis. Blank DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(2):185–92, Mar–Apr 76

The underwater electro-olfactogram: a tool for the study of the sense of smell of marine fishes. Silver WL, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1216–7, 15 Sep 76

The underwater electro-olfactogram: a tool for the study of the sense of smell of marine fishes. Silver WL, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1216–7, 15 Sep 76

Bilateral interaction in olfaction. Cain WS. **Nature** 268(5615):50–2, 7 Jul 77

Transient changes in the female rat estrous cycle after olfactory bulbectomy or removal of the olfactory epithelium. Larsson K. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):261–5, Feb 77

[Intracellular registration of electrical responses in frog olfactory receptors] Minor AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(5):1005–8, 11 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the organ of Jacobson and comparative study with olfactory mucosa. Ciges M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):47–58, Jan–Feb 77

Organization of desmosomes in Bowman's gland duct cells in a marsupial. Kratzing JE. **Am J Anat** 148(1):137–41, Jan 77

Surface morphology in the ofactory epithelium of normal male and female rhesus monkeys. Saini KD, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(4):433–45, Dec 76

Ultrastructural studies on the epithelia of the olfactory organ of cyprinodonts (Teleostei, Cyprinodontoidea). Zeiske E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(2):245–67, 14 Sep 76

The central tubuli in distal segments of olfactory cilia lack dynein arms. Kerjaschki D. **Experientia** 32(11):1459–60, 15 Nov 76

Fine structure of the olfactory epithelium in some primates. Loo SK. **J Anat** 123(1):135–45, Feb 77

Presence of membrane particles in freeze-etched bovine olfactory cilia. Menco BP, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):597–9, 14 Oct 76

[Surface of the olfactory region in man observed by scanning electron microscope] Lenz H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1–2):145–54, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OLFACTORY NERVE

[New research on the olfactory nerve (author's transl)] von Muralt A. **HNO** 25(1):2–6, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Differences in the composition of the polypeptides deposited in the axon and the nerve terminals by fast axonal transport in the garfish olfactory nerve. Cancalon P, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):215–27, Feb 77

SDS gel electrophoresis of rapidly transported proteins in garfish olfactory nerve. Cancalon P, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):687–93, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Axonal transport of sulfated glycoproteins and mucopolysaccharides in the garfish olfactory nerve. Elam JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):845–50, Apr 76

PATHOLOGY

[Esthesioneuroblastoma of olfatory nerve. Study of a case (author's transl)] Cañizo A, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(200):189–94, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Degenerative and regenerative processes in the olfactory system of homing pigeons. Bedini C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(4):376–88, Nov 76

Denervation in the primary olfactory pathway of mice. IV. Biochemical and morphological evidence for neuronal replacement following nerve section. Harding J, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):11–28, 19 Aug 77

Action potential fatigue in nonmyelinated nerve fibers: garfish olfactory and rabbit vagus nerve. Hill DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):485–93, Aug 76

Olfactory relationships of the telencephalon and diencephalon in the rabbit. III. The ipsilateral centrifugal fibers to the olfactory bulbar and retrobulbar formations. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):321–45, 1 Dec 76

Relation between physiological function and energy metabolism in the central nervous system. Sokoloff L. **J Neurochem** 29(1):13–26, Jul 77 (34 ref.)

Regeneration of olfactory bioplar neurons in the normal olfactory epithelium of the adult bat. Yamamoto M, et al.

Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 53(5):291–304, Dec 76
The optical spike. Structure of the olfactory nerve of pike and rapid birefringence changes during excitation. Muralt A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 367(1):67–76, 30 Nov 76
Typical results of computer–olfactometry. Herberhold C. Rhinology 14(3):109–16, Sep 76
[Electrical responses in the brains of Acipenser güldenstädti sturgeon upon stimulation of the olfactory nerve and its pharmacologic modification] Kratskin IL, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 13(1):94–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Olfactory nerve reconstitution in the homing pigeon after resection: ultrastructural and electrophysiological data. Bedini C, et al. Arch Ital Biol 114(1):1–22, Feb 76
General morphology and axonal ultrastructure of the olfactory nerve of the pike, Esox lucius. Kreutzberg GW, et al. Cell Tissue Res 181(4):443–57, 19 Jul 77

OLFACTORY PATHWAYS see under CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

OLIGOCHAETA see under ANNELIDA

OLIGODENDROGLIA see under NEUROGLIA

OLIGODENDROGLIOMA

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphological aspects of the vessels of brain tumours. Solé-Llenas J, et al. Neuroradiology 13(1):51–4, 28 Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Nevus unius lateralis and brain tumor. Andriola M. Am J Dis Child 130(11):1259–61, Nov 76
Optic nerve glioma and phaeochromocytoma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: A case report. Fledelius H, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 61(3):240–3, Mar 77
Sarcoma arising in oligodendroglioma of the brain. Feigin I, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 35(6):679–84, Nov–Dec 76
[Unusual fatal brain neoplasm in a traffic accident] Ronchi GU. Arch Kriminol 159(5–6):175–9, May–Jun 77 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Membrane structures of human oligodendroglioma. Tani E, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 38(1):11–9, 29 Apr 77
Eosinophilic granular ceels in oligodendrogliomas. An ultrastructural study. Takei Y, et al. Cancer 38(5):1968–76, Nov 76
Is there an anaplastic type of oligodendroglioma? A case report. Schuier F. J Neurol 213(3):263–7, 1976
[Intramedullary oligodendroglioma with meningocerebral dissemination (author's transl)] Wöber G, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 35(4):261–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extraneural metastasizing oligodendroglioma (author's transl)] Kummer Rv, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 223(4):287–93, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of spontaneous 3rd ventriculostomy (author's transl)] Miyasaka Y, et al. Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 5(1):81–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological diagnosis of the lateral ventricle tumor (author's transl)] Nakajima K, et al. Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 5(3):243–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Spinal dissemination following operation on cerebral oligodendroglioma. Arseni C, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 37(1–2):125–37, 1977
Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with removal of a primary brain tumor. Case report. Matjasko MJ, et al. J Neurosurg 47(3):476–80, Sep 77

OLIGODENDROMA see OLIGODENDROGLIOMA

OLIGODEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES see under OLIGONUCLEOTIDES

OLIGOMENORRHEA see under MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

OLIGOMYCIN

Location of an oligomycin-insensitive and magnesium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat spleen mitochondria. Vijayakumar EK, et al. Biochem J 160(2):383–93, 15 Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of oligomycin with the pathway of mitochondrial energy transfer. Ramakrishna CK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 176(1):218–24, Sep 76
Effect of oligomycin on coupling in isolated mitochondria from oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae carrying an oligomycin-resistant ATP phosphohydrolase. Somlo M. Arch Biochem Biophys 182(2):518–24, Aug 77
A simple method of purification of a soluble oligomycin-insensitive mitochondrial ATPase. Tuena De Gómez-Puyou M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 182(1):82–6, Jul 77
Factors affecting oligomycin inhibition of yeast mitochondrial ATPase. Johnston R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(4):1361–8, 22 Aug 77
Isolation and properties of OSCP and an F1-ATPase binding protein from rat liver mitochondria – evidence against OSCP as the linking 'stalk' between F1 and the membrane. Russell LK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(2):434–43, 22 Nov 76
Organization of oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Partis MD, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 4(1):88–91, 1976
Oligomycin sensitivity of mitochondrial sulfhydryl groups. Zimmer G. Biochim Biophys Acta 461(2):268–73, 10 Aug 77
Influence of adenine nucleotides on oligomycin inhibition of energy-transducing reactions in intact rat-liver mitochondria. Saint-Macary M, et al. Biochimie 59(5–6):509–15, 1977
Effects of oligomycin on respiration in developing rat brain mitochondria. Holtzman D, et al. Brain Res 120(2):373–8, 21 Jan 77
Identification of an intramitochondrially synthesized proteolipid associated with the mitochondrial ATPase complex as the product of a mitochondrial gene determining oligomycin resistance in Aspergillus nidulans. Marahiel MA, et al. Eur J Biochem 76(2):345–54, 15 Jun 77
Reversal of oligomycin inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase by ionophoric compounds. Johnston R, et al. FEBS Lett 75(1):213–6, 15 Mar 77
Coupling factor adenosine triphosphatase-complex of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Isolation of an oligomycin-sensitive Ca2+, Mg2+—ATPase. Oren R, et al. FEBS Lett 79(1):147–50, 1 Jul 77
On the mechanism of action of oligomycin and acidic uncouplers on proton translocation and energy transfer in 'sonic' submitochondrial particles. Guerrieri F, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 8(3):131–42, Jun 76
Inhibition of hamster sperm acrosome reaction and fertilization by oligomycin, antimycin A, and rotenone. Rogers BJ, et al. J Exp Zool 199(1):129–36, Jan 77
The isolation and genetic characterization of extrachromosomal chloramphenicol and oligomycin-resistant mutants from the petite-negative yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Brunner A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 152(3):183–91, 29 Apr 77
Action of ouabain, oligomycin, and glucagon on cultured heart cells treated with adriamycin. Necco A, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 8(1):105–9, Feb 76
Radiosensitization of hypoxic cells of an in vitro tumor model by respiratory inhibitors. Durand RE, et al. Radiat Res 69(2):359–66, Feb 77

OLIGONUCLEOTIDES

Sequence analysis of small amounts of nonradioactive oligoribonucleotides containing ribose-methylated nucleosides by a combination of 3H- and 32P-labeling techniques. Gupta RC, et al. Anal Biochem 76(l):269–80, Nov 76
Application of a spectrophotometric method to the determination of the composition of oligonucleotides obtained from cysteine transfer ribonucleic acid. Holness NJ, et al. Biochem J 159(1):15–22, 1 Oct 76
Conformation of aromatic-substituted dinucleoside monophosphates: an extension of the base-displacement theory of carcinogenesis. Brown HS, et al. Biochemistry 16(6):1229–35, 22 Mar 77
Sequence analysis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides by mass spectrometry. 2. Application of computerized pattern recognition to sequence determination of di-, tri-, and tetranucleotides. Burgard DR, et al. Biochemistry 16(6):1051–7, 22 Mar 77
Actinomycin D complexes with oligonucleotides as models for the binding of the drug to DNA. Paramagnetic induced relaxation experiments on drug–nucleic acid complexes. Chiao YC, et al. Biochemistry 16(4):747–55, 22 Feb 77
Phase partition studies of actinomycin–nucleotide complexes. Davanloo P, et al. Biochemistry 15(20):4433–8, 5 Oct 76
Kinetic studies of drug–dinucleotide complexes. Davanloo P, et al. Biochemistry 15(24):5299–305, 30 Nov 76
Proton magnetic resonance studies of actinomycin D complexes with mixtures of nucleotides as models for the binding of the drug to DNA. Krugh TR, et al. Biochemistry 16(4):740–7, 22 Feb 77
Duplex formation of a nonionic oligo(deoxythymidylate) analogue (heptadeoxythymidylyl-(3'-5')-deoxythymidine heptaethyl ester (d-(Tp(Et))7T)) with poly(deoxyadenylate). Evaluation of the electrostatic interaction. Pless RC, et al. Biochemistry 16(6):1239–50, 22 Mar 77
Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of actinomycin D, ethidium bromide, and 9-aminoacridine complexes with dinucleotides. Reinhardt CG, et al. Biochemistry 16(13):2890–5, 28 Jun 77
Separation of oligo(adenosine diphosphate ribose) fractions with various chain lengths and terminal structures. Tanaka M, et al. Biochemistry 16(7):1485–89, 5 Apr 77
Sequence analysis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides by mass spectrometry. 1. Dinucleoside monophosphates. Wiebers JL, et al. Biochemistry 16(6):1044, 22 Mar 77
Kinked DNA. Energetics and conditions favoring its formation. Pack GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 478(1):9–22, 6 Sep 77
Oligonucleotide conformations. (5) NMR and relaxation studies on GpU and UpG at neutral pH. Chachaty C, et al. Biophys Chem 6(2):151–9, Jan 77
d-CpCpGpG and d-GpGpCpC self-complementary duplexes: Nmr studies of the helix-coil transition. Patel DJ. Biopolymers 16(8):1635–56, Aug 77
Conformational features of 2'-O-methyl-adenosylyl-adenosine. Singh H, et al. Biopolymers 15(11):2167–84, Nov 76
Duplex formation of complementary oligoribonucleotides corresponding to the dihydrouridine loop neck region of several transfer ribonucleic acids. England TE, et al. Can J Biochem 55(4):365–8, April 77
Codon-dependent rearrangement of the tertiary structure of tRNAPhe from yeast. Schwarz U, et al. FEBS Lett 78(2):267–70, 15 Jun 77
Catalysis of internucleotide bond formation by divalent metal ions. Sawai H. J Am Chem Soc 98(22):7037–9, 27 Oct 76
Aminoacyl-tRNA conformation. Information from steroid and oligonucleotide probes. Dvorak DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 251(21):6730–4, 10 Nov 76
Immunospecific retention of oligonucleotides possessing N6-methyladenosine and 7-methylguanosine. Munns TW, et al. J Biol Chem 252(9):3102–4, 10 May 77
Molecular structure of a deoxyribose-dinucleotide, sodium thymidylyl-(5' yields to 3')-thymidylate-(5') hydrate (pTpT), and a possible structural model for polythymidylate. Camerman N, et al. J Mol Biol 107(4):601–21, 15 Nov 76
Novel prebiotic systems: nucleotide oligomerization in surfactant entrapped water pools. Armstrong DW, et al. J Mol Evol 9(3):213–23, 13 May 77
Carbamate analogues of oligonucleotides. Mungall WS, et al. J Org Chem 42(4):703–6, 18 Feb 77
Structure of thymidylyl-3',5'-deoxyadenosine. Wilson HR, et al. Nature 263(5573):171–2, 9 Sep 76
Nucleotide sequence neighbouring a late modified guanylic residue within the 28S ribosomal RNA of several eukaryotic cells. Eladari ME, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 4(6):1759–67, Jun 77
The effect of (2'-5') and (3'-5') phosphodiester linkages on conformational and stacking properties of cytidylyl-cytidine in aqueous solution. Ezra FS, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 3(10):2549–62, Oct 76
The use of terminal blocking groups for the specific joining of oligonucleotides in RNA ligase reactions containing equimolar concentrations of acceptor and donor molecules. Sninsky JJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 3(11):3157–66, Nov 76
CD studies on the conformation of oligonucleotides complexed with divalent metal ions: interaction of Zn2+ with guanine favours syn conformation. Zimmer C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 3(10):2757–70, Oct 76
Prebiotic condensation reactions in an aqueous medium: a review of condensing agents. Hulshof J, et al. Orig Life 7(3):197–24, Aug 76
Abiotic origin of biopolymers. Oró J, et al. Orig Life 7(1):37–47, Jan 76
Oligouridylate stretches in heterogeneous nuclear RNA. Dubroff LM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(6):2217–21, Jun 77
Ethidium bromide-(dC-dG-dC-dG)2 complex in solution: intercalation and sequence specificity of drug binding at the tetranucleotide duplex level. Patel DJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(10):3343–7, Oct 76
Sequence specificity of mutagen-nucleic acid complexes in solution: intercalation and mutagen-base pair overlap geometries for proflavine binding to dC-dC-dG-dG and dG-dG-dC-dC self-complementary duplexes. Patel DJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):2624–8, Jul 77
Circular dichroism of adenosine dinucleotides. Pettegrew JW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(5):1785–8, May 77
Presence of diadenosine 5',5''' -P1, P4-tetraphosphate (Ap4A) in mamalian cells in levels varying widely with proliferative activity of the tissue: a possible positive 'pleiotypic activator'. Rapaport E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(11):3984–8, Nov 76
Mutagen-nucleic acid intercalative binding: structure of a 9-aminoacridine: 5-iodocytidylyl(3'-5')guanosine crystalline complex. Sakore TD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(1):188–92, Jan 77
Biochemical applications of relaxation kinetics. Malcolm AD. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 30(2–3):205–25, 1975 (114 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A new electrophoretic method for determination of dinucleoside phosphates. Borkowska I. Anal Biochem 79(1–2):586–9, 1 May 77
Oligo (A) oligo (A)-adjacent sequences present in nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes and mRNA. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(3):718–26, 6 Dec 76
Characterization of the 3'-terminal region of the large

molecular weight RNA subunits from normal and transformation-defective Rous sarcoma virus. Pérez-Bercoff R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):383-8, 1 Dec 76

Hypermodified alkali-stable dinucleotide sequences in each of the high-molecular-weight (26S and 18S) ribosomal RNA species of wheat. Gray MW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):582-6, May 77

The diguanosine nucleotides: do they exist in aquatic fungi? Warner AH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):841-6, Aug 77

Use of an amino-silica column for the high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of synthetic oligodeoxy-nucleotides. Aukaty MF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):351-6, 21 Jul 77

Sequence analysis of synthetic oligonucleotides by high-performance liquid anion-exchange chromatography. van Boom JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:169-77, 21 Jan 77

Oligonucleotide fingerprints of RNA species obtained from rhabdoviruses belonging to the vesicular stomatitis virus subgroup. Clewley JP, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):152-66, Jul 77

RNase T1-resistant oligonucleotides of B-tropic murine leukemia virus from BALB/c and five of its NB-tropic derivatives. Faller DV, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):188-95, Jul 77

Sequence determination of the 3' terminal T1 oligonucleotide of 18S ribosomal RNA. Eladari ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2749-55, Oct 76

Comparative oligonucleotide fingerprints of three plant viroids. Gross HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):2021-8, Jun 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of oligonucleotides of defined sequence. The 'single addition' of 2(3)-O-dihydrocinnamoyl-nucleoside 5'-diphosphate to a primer oligonucleotide catalyzed by a thermophilic polynucleotide phosphorylase. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):33-7, Jul 76

Characterization of a novel ribonucleotide-polymerizing enzyme from a fungus, Histoplasma capsulatum. Boguslawski G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4337-46, 25 Jun 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oligonucleotide synthesis on a polymeric support with avoidance of failure sequences. Heidmann W, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(9):547-8, Sep 76

Synthesis and thermal melting behavior of oligomer-polymer complexes containing defined lengths of mismatched dA-dG and dG-dG nucleotides. Dodgson JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2367-74, 31 May 77

Chemical synthesis of an octanucleotide complementary to a portion of the cohesive end of P2 DNA and studies on the stability of duplex formation with P2 DNA. Padmanabhan R. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1996-2003, 3 May 77

Simultaneous peptide and oligonucleotide formation in mixtures of amino acid, nucleoside triphosphate, imidazole, and magnesium ion. Weber AL, et al. **Biosystems** 8(4):277-86, Apr 77

Use of alpha-chymotrypsin in the hydrolysis of esters of p-nitro, p-nitroso, p-amino dihydrocinnamoyl groups used in oligonucleotide synthesis. Singh C, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):350-1, Dec 76

Synthesis of oligoribonucleotides based on the facile cleavage of methyl phosphotriester intermediates [letter]. Daub GW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3526-8, 11 May 77

Systematic synthesis of dinucleotides and trinucleotides with RNases U2, N1, and a non-specific RNase from B. subtilis. Uchida T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1237-46, May 77

The phosphotriester approach to oligonucleotide synthesis: Preparation of oligo- and poly-thymidylic acids. Arentzen R, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 4:445-60, 1977

Synthesis of deoxyribooligonucleotides by means of cyclic enediol pyrophosphates. Ramirez F, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(19):3144-51, 16 Sep 77

Nucleoside-3'-phosphotriesters as key intermediates for the oligoribonucleotide synthesis. III. An improved preparation of nucleoside 3'-phosphotriesters, their 1H NMR characterization and new conditions for removal of 2-cyanoethyl group. Adamiak RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(12):3397-408, Dec 76

Rapid synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides: a new solid-phase method. Gait MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1135-58, Apr 77

The mechanism of the chemical synthesis of oligonucleotides and its synthetic consequences. Knorre DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2709-29, Oct 76

Arylsulfonyltetrazoles, new coupling reagents and further improvements in the triester method for the synthesis of deoxyribooligonucleotides. Stawinski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):353-71, Feb 77

Synthesis of oligonucleotides with sequences identical with or analogous to the 3'-end of 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli: preparation of m-6-2-A-C-C-U-C-C and A-C-C-U-C-m-4-2C via phosphotriester intermediates. van Boom JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):747-59, Mar 77

Synthesis of oligonucleotides with sequences identical with or analogous to the 3'-end of 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli: preparation of A-C-C-U-C-C via the modified phosphotriester method. van Boom JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):1047-63, Apr 77

Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. XXII. The synthesis of Tpsi-loop fragments of yeast tRNAIVal and their analogs. Zhenodarova SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):2099-107, Jun 77

Enzymatic synthesis of oligonucleotides of defined sequence: synthesis of a segment of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c gene. Gillam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):96-100, Jan 77

Chemical synthesis of restriction enzyme recognition sites useful for cloning. Scheller RH, et al. **Science** 196(4286):177-80, 8 Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Characteristic differences in inhibitory effects of oligodeoxyribonucleotides from DNA on human systemic lupus erythematodes (SLE) sera and rabbit anti-DNA sera. Wakizaka A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(2):161-6, Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Eucaryotic oligonucleotides affecting mRNA translation. Lee-Huang S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):276-87, 30 Apr 77

Two dimensional electrophoretic separation of restriction fragments. Derynck R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):167-8, Feb 77

The separation of oligonucleotides of baker's-yeast value transfer ribonucleic acid 2b by high-voltage electrophoresis on DEAE-paper and by thin-layer chromatography. Gorbulev VG, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):409-10, 1 Jun 77

Purification of oligodeoxynucleotides on Sephadex G-10 columns. Cashion PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):189-92, 11 May 77

A method for the isolation of cross-linked nucleosides from DNA: application to cross-links induced by nitrous acid. Dubelman S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1815-27, Jun 77

Preparative fractionation of DNA restriction fragments by high pressure column chromatography on RPC-5. Landy A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2575-92, Oct 76

Separation of the complementary strands of DNA fragments on polyacrylamide gels. Szalay AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1569-78, 1977

[Homochromatography (author's transl)] Fuke M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(2):148-53, 1977 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Polymerization of oligodeoxythymidylates and oligoriboadenylates catalyzed by T4 polynucleotide ligase and their use as analytical markers in polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. van de Sande JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):509-21, Oct 76

Genetical and biochemical evidence that a novel dinucleoside polyphosphate coordinates salvage and de novo nucleotide biosynthetic pathways in mammalian cells. Goh SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):256-64, 10 Jan 77

Initiation of synthesis of messenger RNA of deoxynucleotide kinase by oligoribonucleotides. Natale PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2304-10, 10 Apr 77

Interaction of bacteriophage T4 RNA and DNA ligases in joining of duplex DNA at base-paired ends. Sugino A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3987-94, 10 Jun 77

Evidence for en bloc incorporation of exogenous oligonucleotides into HeLa cell RNA. Kolodny GM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):271-84, Feb 77

Location of protein S1 of Escherichia coli ribosomes at the 'A'-site of the codon binding site. Affinity labeling studies with a 3'-modified A-U-G analog. Pongs O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1635-46, Jul 76

Comparison of the reactions of chemically reactive analogs of U-G-A and of A-U-G with ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Pongs O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1625-33, Jul 76

Equimolar addition of oligoribonucleotides with T4 RNA ligase. Uhlenbeck OC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):85-98, Jan 77

CD studies on ribonuclease A - oligonucleotides interactions. White MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):843-52, Apr 77

The kinetics of binding of U-U-C-A to a dodecanucleotide anticodon fragment from yeast tRNA-Phe. Yoon K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2233-41, Sep 76

DNA or RNA priming of bacteriophage G4 DNA synthesis by Escherichia coli dnaG protein. Wickner S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2815-9, Jul 77

Methylation of reovirus oligonucleotides in vivo and in vitro. Carter CA. **Virology** 80(2):249-59, 15 Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of a trinucleotide ethyl phosphotriester, Gmp(Et)Gmp(Et)U, on mammalian cells in culture. Miller PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1988-96, 3 May 77

Inhibition of carbamyl phosphate synthetase by P1, P5-di(adenosine 5')-pentaphosphate: evidence for two ATP binding sites. Powers SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3558-60, 25 May 77

Transcription of bacteriophage phi-X174 in vitro: selective initiation with oligonucleotides. Axelrod N. **J Mol Biol** 108(4):753-70, 25 Dec 76

On the mechanism of oligonucleotide-primed RNA synthesis. I. Model studies with deoxyhomopolymer templates and Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Van Kreijl CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):425-44, Feb 77

STANDARDS

Factor analysis of the mass spectra of oligodeoxyribonucleotides (letter) Burgar DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 49(9):1444-6, Aug 77

OLIGOPEPTIDES

Enkephalin analogs with enhanced opiate activity. Bajusz S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(4):305-9, 1976

Interaction of phallotoxins with actin. Wieland T. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:285-300, 1976

Ultrastructure of elastin coacervates. Volpin D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:119-28, 1977

Enkephalin, drug addiction and acupuncture. Chen GS. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):25-30, Spring 77 (41 ref.)

Detection of amino-terminal tryptophan in peptides and proteins using dansyl chloride. Flengsrud R. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):547-50, Dec 76

NMR spectroscopic detection of cis and trans peptide bonds in unprotected oligo-L-prolines. Rothe M, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(12):770-1, Dec 76

Correlation of structure and adjuvant activity of N-acetyl muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (MDP), its derivatives and analogues. Anti-adjuvant and competition properties of stereoisomers. Adam A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):339-46, 7 Sep 76

Specific cleavage of lipotropin C-fragment by endopeptidases; evidence for a preferred conformation. Austen BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):86-94, 11 Jul 77

360 MHz proton NMR spectra of active and inactive derivatives of methionine-enkephalin. Assignments, derived parameters, conformational implications. Bleich HE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):592-8, 24 Jan 77

Synthesis and opioid activities of stereoisomers and other D-amino acid analogs of methionine-enkephalin. Coy DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):632-8, 6 Dec 76

Molecular conformations of Met-enkephalin: comparison of the zwitterionic and cationic forms. Jones CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):619-25, 6 Jun 77

The gamma-turn as an independent conformational feature in solution. Khaled MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):162-9, 7 Sep 76

Conformational states of enkephalins in solution. Khaled MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):224-31, 23 May 76

Conformational analysis of methionine-enkephalin and some analogs. Momany FA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1098-103, 25 Apr 77

A proton magnetic resonance study of the conformation of methionine-enkephalin as a function of pH. Anteunis M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1462-6, 5 Apr 77

Determination of the microscopic and macroscopic acid dissociation constants of glycyl-L-histidyl-L-lysine and related histidine peptides. Rabenstein DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):977-81, 8 Mar 77

Evidence for topographical analogy between methionine-enkephalin and morphine derivatives. Schiller PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1831-8, 3 May 77

Cyanogen bromide treatment of methionine-containing compounds. Yeung CW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1635-41, 19 Apr 77

Co-oligopeptides of glycine and aromatic amino acids with variable distance between the aromatic residues. IV. Spectroscopic properties of tryptophan-containing peptides in a cyclohexane phase. Dossena A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):493-505, 28 Oct 76

The photodecomposition of tryptophan peptides. Holt LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):131-8, 25 Aug 77

Conformational dependence on pH in tripeptides. Lala AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):133-8, 26 Nov 76

Spectroscopic studies of pepsin and its complex with Streptomyces pepsin inhibitor. Nakatani H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):521-4, 8 Dec 76

Influence of hydrogen bonding on the rotamer distribution of the histidine side chain in peptides: 1H NMR and CD studies. Tran T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(2):245-53, 24 Jun 77

Improvement of peptide sequencing by the use of apocytochrome C as a protecting protein. Bonicel J, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):111-3, 1977

Nmr studies of the molecular conformations in the linear oligopeptides H-(L-Ala)n-L-Pro-OH. Grathwohl C, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(10):2043-57, Oct 76

Studies of peptide conformation: backbone folding of tetrapeptide derivatives in methanol and water. Kopple KD, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1701-15, Sep 76

Interpretation of energy-transfer experiments by theoretical studies of model compounds using semiempirical potential functions. II. Monte Carlo calculations on oligopeptides. Leclerc M, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):531-44, Mar 77

Co-oligopeptides of aromatic amino acids and glycine with a variable distance between the aromatic residues. V. pH-dependent conformational changes in peptides

containing two adjacent tryptophyl residues as evidenced by circular dichroism studies. Rizzo V, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):437–48, Feb 77

Co–oligopeptides of aromatic amino acids and glycine with a variable distance between the aromatic residues. VI. Circular dichroism studies of Co–oligopeptides of l–phenylalanine, L–tryptophan, and glycine. Rizzo V, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):449–60, Feb 77

Studies on cyclic peptides. IV. Conformation of cyclo(Sar–Sar–Gly)2, cyclo(Sar)6, and cyclo(Sar–Gly–Gly)2 and their conformational change induced by alkali thiocyanates. Sugihara T, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1529–42, Aug 76

Solid–state infrared absorption spectra and chain arrangement in some synthetic homooligopeptides in the intermolecularly hydrogen–bonded pleated–sheet beta–conformation. Toniolo C, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):219–24, Jan 77

A conformational study of enkephalin [proceedings]. Beddell CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):502P, Mar 77

p–Nitroanilides of 3–carboxypropionyl–peptides. Their cleavage by elastase, trypsin, and chymotrypsin. Kasafirek E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):1–13, 1 Oct 76

Amino acid composition and sequence of kassinin, a tachykinin dodecapeptide from the skin of the African frog Kassina senegalensis. Anastasi A, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):857–8, 15 Jul 77

Synthetic identification as a hexapeptide of alpha substance–IB inducing sexual agglutination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aoyagi H, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):870–1, 15 Jul 77

Synthesis of the tripeptide L–Trp–L–Ser–L–Glu. Comparison of its biological activity with that of the delta–sleep–inducing–peptide (DSIP). Monnier VM. **Experientia** (29 Suppl):3–27, 1977

Growth–modulating serum tripeptide is glycyl–histidyl–lysine. Schlesinger DH, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):324–5, 15 Mar 77

Inhibitory tripeptide, Lys–Phe–Tyr, as a fragment of physalaemin. Takeuchi H, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):938–9, 15 Jul 77

Kinetic detection of intermediates during the elastase–catalyzed hydrolysis of succinyl–trialanine–p–nitroanilide at subzero temperatures. Balny C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):182–6, 1 Aug 77

Theoretical conformational analysis of Met–enkephalin. De Coen JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):38–42, 15 Jan 77

1H and 13C NMR studies of conformational behaviour of Leu–enkephalin. Garbay–Jaureguiberry C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):93–8, 1 Apr 77

Partial sequence of rat prothrombin and the activity of two related pentapeptides as substrates for the vitamin K–dependent carboxylase system. Houser RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):226–30, 15 Mar 77

Investigations on new tripeptidyl–p–nitroanilide substrates for subtilisins. Pozsgay M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):67–70, 15 Feb 77

Preferred spatial arrangement of the aromatic side chains in linear oligopeptides containing tyrosine. Wüthrich K, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(6):2228–35, 29 Sep 76

The dissociation of the phalloidin–actin complex. Faulstich H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(2):181–4, Feb 77

Use of a heme octapeptide as an electron microscope tracer. pp. 71–81. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Synthetic betas chain oligopeptides. I. use in affinity chromatography to purify antibodies specific for hemoglobin S. pp. 305–15. Schechter AN, et al.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975.

Behavioral and biochemical properties of 'opioid' peptides. pp. 411–4. Jacquet Y, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Enkephalins: isolation, distribution and function. pp. 57–62. Smith TW, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Folded conformations of tetrapeptides in hydrogen bonding solvents. pp. 139–43. Kopple KD, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Conformational properties of oligopeptides containing two aromatic amino acid residues separated by a variable distance. pp. 255–61. Luisi PL, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Interaction of pepsin with pepstatin. pp. 909–13. Paiva AC, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

The relative stabilities of the beta–structures of monodisperse synthetic linear homo–oligopeptides with aliphatic side chains. pp. 145–50. Toniolo C, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Crystal structure and molecular conformation of the hydrated cyclic hexapeptide cyclo(L–Ala–L–Pro–D–Phe)2. Brown JN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7565–9, 24 Nov 76

Cross correlation and spin–rotation effects on methyl spin–lattice relaxation in peptides: tetragastrin. Cutnell JD, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7542–7, 24 Nov 76

Oxidative decarboxylation of a tripeptide. The reaction of copper(II) hydroxide and glycylglycyl–L–histidine [Letter]. de Meester P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(22):7086–7, 27 Oct 76

Alkylation of a tripeptide by a carcinogen: the crystal structures of sarcosylglycylglycine, 9–methyl–10–chloromethylanthracene, and their reaction product. Glusker JP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):595–601, 19 Jan 77

Critical chain length for development of the alpha helix of the peptide having the sequence of L–alanyl–L–leucylglycine in the solid state. Katakai R. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):232–4, 5 Jan 77

Vacuum ultraviolet circular dichroism of protected homooligomers derived from L–leucine. Kelly MM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3264–6, 11 May 77

Cyclohexane–soluble, helical cooligopeptides with alternating L–isoleucine and D–alloisoleucine residues [letter]. Lorenzi GP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1282–3, 16 Feb 77

Conformational analysis of protected norvaline oligopeptides by high resolution proton magnetic resonance. Pysh ES, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6211–9, 14 Sep 77

Circular dichroism studies on alpha–L–glutamic acid oligomers in solution. Rinaudo M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6360–4, 29 Sep 76

Copper(II) and nickel(II) complexes of sulfhydryl and imidazole containing peptides: characterization and a model for 'blue' copper sites. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1581–5, 2 Mar 77

Kinetics of copper(II)—glycylglycyl–L–histidine reactions. Acid decomposition and proton–assisted nucleophilic displacement by triethylenetetramine. Wong LF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(23):7268–74, 10 Nov 76

Binding of uracil derivatives to hydrophobic peptides and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Chao HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6924–8, 25 Nov 76

Specific recognition of single–stranded nucleic acids. Interaction of tryptophan–containing peptides with native, denatured, and ultraviolet–irradiated DNA. Toulmé JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):244–9, 10 Jan 77

A circular dichroism study of the interaction of sodium and potassium ions with methionine–enkephalin. Poupaert JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1354–6, Nov 76

Beta–structure formation and its stability in aqueous solutions of alpha–L–glutamic acid oligomers. Rinaudo M, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(3):720–1, May–Jun 77

Structures and activities of protease inhibitors of microbial origin. Umezawa H. **Methods Enzymol** 45:678–95, 1976

An inhibitory tripeptide from cat spinal cord. Lote CJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):188–9, 11 Nov 76

Abiotic origin of biopolymers. Oró J, et al. **Orig Life** 7(1):37–47, Jan 76

Enkephalin: conformational analysis by means of empirical energy calculations. Isogai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):414–8, Feb 77

Nitrogen–15 nuclear magnetic resonance of aliphatic tripeptides. Markowski V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1308–9, Apr 77

Synthetic peptides form ion channels in artificial lipid bilayer membranes. Kennedy SJ, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1341–2, 17 Jun 77

Structure of a molluscan cardioexcitatory neuropeptide. Price DA, et al. **Science** 197(4304):670–1, 12 Aug 77

Problems in the assay of thrombin using synthetic peptides as substrates. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(4):549–56, Apr 77

Studies on tissue culture plasminogen activator. II. The detection and assay of urokinase and plasminogen activator from LLC–PK cultures (porcine) by the synthetic substrate Nalpha–benzyloxycarbonyl–glycyl–glycyl–arginyl–4–meth Huseby RM, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):679–87, May 77

Kinetic analysis of the catalytic properties of peptides in ester hydrolysis. Petz D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):675–8, Nov–Dec 76

[Preliminary comparative study of morphine and enkephalin (proceedings)] Humblet C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):415–7, Apr 77 (Fre)

[Opiate receptors and their natural endogenous substrates. Enkephalins, endorphins] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1865–9, 21 May 77 (37 ref.) (Fre)

[The structural basis of the morphinomimetic action of enkephalin] Schiller PW, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):553–9, Apr 77 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endorphines and other new peptide hormones] Simon KH. **Med Monatsschr** 31(3):97–8, Mar 77 (Ger)

[The physiological neurotransmitter with morphine–like activity] Szabuniewicz B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1497–8, 23 Aug 76 (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Modification of actins by phallotoxins. Wieland T. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(6):303–9, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Critical experimental parameters in gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of oligopeptide hydrolysates at the picomole level. Frick W, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(8):1241–5, Jul 77

Determination of methionine enkephalin in discrete regions of rat brain. Hong JS, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):383–6, 7 Oct 77

Magnetic studies on the ferri–haem undecapeptide of cytochrome c. Jehanli AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):613–6, 11 Dec 76

Specific antiserum to Leuenkephalin and its use in a radioimmunoassay. Weissman BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):245–8, Nov 76

An endogenous morphine–like factor. pp. 103–22. Pasternak GW, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

High–pressure liquid chromatography of peptides. Hansen JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(1):155–64, 11 May 77

Quantitative analysis of nonapeptides in pharmaceutical dosage forms by high–performance liquid chromatography. Krummen K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(3):429–36, 21 Feb 77

Regional distribution of LEU and MET enkephalin in rat brain. Yang HY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):303–7, Apr 77

[Nepsilon–(beta–Aspartyl)lysine and Nepsilon–(gamma–glutamyl)lysine crosslinkings in bovine colostrum (author's transl)] Klostermeyer H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1197–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of double–labelled valine into delta–(L–alpha–aminoadipyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–valine by Penicillium chrysogenum. Adriaens P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):767–70, Oct 76

The incorporation of H3–glycine into enkephalins in the brains of morphine treated rats. pp. 71–8. Clouet DH, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Synthesis of serine–containing glycotripeptides. pp. 379–84. Garg HG, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Synthesis of opiate peptides by a clonal pituitary tumor cell line. Giagnoni G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2259–63, Jun 77

Structural requirements for opioid activity of analogues of the enkephalins. Beddell CR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1132):249–65, 5 Sep 77

BLOOD

Demonstration of a receptor on rabbit neutrophils for chemotactic peptides. Aswanikumar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):810–7, 24 Jan 77

The NH2–terminal region of the beta chain of sickle hemoglobin. I. Synthesis and purification of oligopeptides. Eastlake A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6426–30, 25 Oct 76

Biochemical characterisation of a serum thymic factor. Bach J, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):55–7, 3 Mar 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Resynthesis of phalloidin and phallisin from the seco–compounds. Munekata E, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(4):267–8, Apr 77

Synthetic peptide K+ carrier with Ca2+ inhibition. Bradley RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):468–74, 30 Jan 77

Synthesis of leucine enkephalin derivatives: structure–function studies. Agarwal NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):129–35, 9 May 77

Synthesis of dideoxy–pepstatin. Mechanism of inhibition of porcine pepsin. Rich DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):762–7, 24 Jan 77

Synthesis of delta–(alpha–aminoadipyl)cysteinylvaline and its role in penicillin biosynthesis. Fawcett PA, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):651–60, 1 Sep 76

Reactions of polyfunctional amino acids with N,N'–carbonyldiimidazole in aqueous solution—oligopeptide formation. Ehler KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):253–64, 28 Mar 77

Synthesis of sequential oligopeptides and polypeptides having the sequence of L–alanyl–L–leucylglycine. Katakai R. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1815–24, Sep 76

Co–oligopeptides of aromatic amino acids and glycine with variable distance between the aromatic residues. VII. Enzymatic synthesis of N–protected peptide amides. Saltman R, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):631–8, Mar 77

Amino acids and peptides. II Synthesis of stereoisomeric alanine containing peptide derivatives and their effects on germination of Bacillus thiaminolyticus spores. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3081–4, Dec 76

N–terminal Leu–enkephalin rearrangements. Tomatis R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(8):592–601, Aug 77

A superactive antinociceptive pentapeptide, (D–Met2,

Pro5)-enkephalinamide. Bajusz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):91–2, 1 Apr 77

Synthesis and binding characteristics of an intrinsically radiolabeled chemotactic acyl tripeptide. N alpha-Formyl-norleucyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Day AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):291–4, 15 May 77

Oligopeptides as models for Tyr/Glu sequences in the multichain co-polymer poly(Lys) poly(Tyr, Glu)-poly(DL-Ala). Sørup P. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(1):97–104, Jan 77

Synthetic analogues of met-enkephalin which resist enzymatic destruction. pp. 79–86. Pert CB, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Synthesis of fragments with amino acid sequences of growth hormones. pp. 50–63. Chillemi F, et al. **In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.**

Quantitative monitoring of the redox condensation of Ddz-amino acids in the Merrifield synthesis of secretin sequences. pp. 409–17. Birr C, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Application of a new repetitive method to the synthesis of a pentapeptide sequence from angiotensin II. PP. 365–70. Burton J. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Synthesis of litorin. pp. 529–32. de Castiglione R, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.** (19 ref.)

Comparison of p-nitrobenzyl and p-titrophenyl residues as carboxyl protecting groups in the synthesis of oligopeptides. pp. 347–9. Raschig A, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Synthesis of biocytin-containing peptides. Bodanszky M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):235–9, 5 Jan 77

Rapid access to analogoues of phalloidin by replacing alanine-1 in the natural toxin by other amino acids. Munekata E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6151–3, 31 Aug 77

Enkephalin. Synthesis of two pentapeptides isolated from porcine brain with receptor-mediated opiate agonist activity. Bower JD, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2488–92, 1976

Amino-acids and peptides. Part XVII. Synthesis of cyclo-[(O-t-butyl)-L-seryl-beta-alanyl-glycyl-(O-methy and observations on the rearrangement of beta-aspartyl peptides esters. Handa BK, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):2014–9, 1076

Amino-acids and peptides Part XVI. Synthesis of cyclo-[L-(alpha-amino)-beta-alanylglycyl-D-(alpha-ami and related fourteen-membered cyclotetrapeptides. Hassall CH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):2010–3, 1076

Synthesis of oligopeptides having alternate L-leucyl and L-methionyl residues. Katakai R, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (3):292–4, 1977

Critical chain length for the formation of the alpha-helix in the solid state. Synthesis and conformation of sequential oligopeptides and a polypeptide containing the sequence L-leucyl-L-ananyl-L-leucyglycine. Katakai R. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1193–6, 1977

Formation of amino acids and related oligomers from formaldehyde and hydroxylamine in a solution of transition metal ions. Ventilla M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 9(2):105–9, 29 Apr 77

Fully automated solid phase synthesis of protected peptide hydrazides on recycling hydroxymethyl resin. Chang JK, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(20):3255–8, 1 Oct 76

Cholecystokinin-pancreozymin.2.1 Synthesis of a protected heptapeptide hydrazide corresponding to sequence 17–23. Klausner YS, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):147–9, 7 Jan 77

Synthesis of L-prolyl-L-leucylglycine alkylamides. Matsoukas J, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(12):2105–8, 10 Jun 77

Synthesis of dehydroalanine peptides from beta-chloroalanine peptide derivatives. Srinivasan A, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(13):2253–6, 24 Jun 77

Excess azide method of peptide synthesis. Tilak MA, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(12):2098–2100, 10 Jun 77

[Basic peptides in bee venom, II. Synthesis of two pentapeptides from the sequence of the mast-cell-degrading peptide (author's transl)] Hartter P. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1683–93, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of N-decanoyl-alpha-and gamma-glutamyl oligopeptide methyl esters (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):1038–43, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[On the differentiation of aminopeptidases in urine by a synthetic tripeptide (author's transl)] Scherberich JE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(24):1193–5, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Antithrombin assay method using synthetic chromogenic substrate: basic studies and its clinical use (author's transl)] Sakuragawa N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(2):167–71, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of specific cell inactivation on the cellular immune response to ferredoxin peptides. Pearson T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(1):65–9, Jan 75

Analysis of antibody populations to oligo-D-alanine. VIII. Sequential studies on properties of antibody subpopulations: rate constant, affinity, and isoelectric focusing spectrum. Weiler IJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(6):399–406, Jun 76

Immune responses of inbred guinea pigs to the sequential polymer poly(L-Tyr-L-Ala-Gly): studies with the oligomers of the polymers. Lai CH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):842–6, Sep 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The adsorption of enkephalin to porous polystyrene beads: a simple assay for enkephalin hydrolysis. Vogel Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):332–6, 15 Aug 77

The structures of five new didehydropeptides related to neoechinulin, isolated from Aspergillus amstelodami. Marchelli R, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (7):713–7, 1977

Separation of ninhydrin-positive compounds on a single-column amino acid analyzer using lithium buffers. Adriaens P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):103–8, 1 Oct 77

The separation of nonapeptides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Krummen K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):27–36, 1 Feb 77

[New cyclopeptides from Trichoderma polysporum (Link ex Pers.) Rifai: cyclosporins B, D and E (author's transl)] Traber R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(5):1568–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Edman's method for splitting actinoidin peptides and aglycone] Berdnikova TF, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):924–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Some interrelations of neutrophil chemotaxis, lysosomal enzyme secretion, and phagocytosis as revealed by synthetic peptides. Becker EL. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):385–94, Nov 76 (38 ref.)

On the degradation of enkephalins and endorphins by rat and mouse brain extracts. Marks N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1552–9, 21 Feb 77

The metabolic stability of the enkephalins. Miller RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1311–7, 21 Feb 77

Subcellular localization of endorphine activity in bovine pituitary and brain. Queen G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1021–7, 4 Oct 76

Polyglutamate forms of folate: natural occurrence and role as substrates in mammalian cells. Bertino JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):853–6, 1976

Blood-brain barrier, half-time disappearance, and brain distribution for labeled enkephalin and a potent analog. Kastin AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):583–9, Nov-Dec 76

Acyl and amino intermediates in penicillopepsin-catalysed reactions and activation by nonsubstrate peptides. Wang TT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):186–94, Apr 77

The exchange reaction of peptides R-D-alanyl-D-alanine with D-[14C]alanine to R-D-alanyl-D-[14C]alanine and D-alanine, catalysed by the membranes of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790. Coyette J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):225–9, 2 May 77

Binding of 3H-Leu-enkephalin in rat striatum: partial inhibition by morphine or naloxone. Audigier Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):247–8, 21 Jan 77

Electrically stimulated release of opiate-like material from the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig ileum. Schulz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):347–8, 7 Feb 77

Binding of Leu5-enkephalin and Met5-enkephalin to a particulate fraction from rat cerebrum. Meunier JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):209–13, 15 May 77

Uptake of small peptides by the scutellum of germinating barley. Sopanen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):4–7, 1 Jul 77

Possible physiological significance of enkephalin, an endogenous ligand of opiate receptors. pp. 641–5. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

The binding of the C-fragment of lipotropin and methionine-enkephalin to brain opiate receptors. pp. 19–26. Birdsall NJ, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Multiple opiate receptors. pp. 275–80. Lord JA, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Brain-pituitary opiate mechanisms: pituitary opiate receptor binding, radioimmunoassays for methionine-enkephalin and leucine enkephalin, and 3H-enkephalin interactions with the opiate receptor. pp. 41–8. Simantov R, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Oligopeptides as sources of indispensable amino acids for mammalian cells in culture. Grahl-Nielsen O, et al. **In Vitro** 9(6):414–20, May-Jun 74

A novel mechanism for group translocation: substrate-product reutilization by gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in peptide and amino acid transport. Prusiner S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):853–63, Dec 76

The opiate receptor and opoid peptides. Snyder SH, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):13–20, Jan 77

Effects of D-tubocurarine on the binding of met-enkephalin to synaptosomal fractions of rat brain. Somoza E, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1815–9, 1 Jun 77

Stability of Met-enkephalin content in brain structures of morphine-dependent or foot shock-stressed rats. Fratta W, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):452–3, 4 Aug 77

Mode of action of endogenous opiate peptides. Klee WA, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):609–12, 14 Oct 76

Subcellular localisation of leucine-enkephalin-hydrolysing activity in rat brain. Lane AC, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):75–6, 1 Sep 77

Endogenous opioid peptides: multiple agonists and receptors. Lord JA, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):495–9, 9 Jun 77

Agonist-antagonist properties of N-allyl-[D-Ala]2-Met-enkephalin. Pert CB, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):73–5, 1 Sep 77

Enkephalin receptors on dopaminergic neurones in rat striatum. Pollard H, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):745–7, 25 Aug 77

Behavioural dissociation of the enkephalinergic systems of nucleus accumbens and nucleus caudatus. Dill RE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):323–6, May 77

Enkephalin catabolism in vitro and in vivo. Meek JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):151–4, Feb 77

Immunohistochemical analysis of peptide pathways possibly related to pain and analgesia: enkephalin and substance P. Hökfelt T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3081–5, Jul 77

Tolerance and dependence evoked by an endogenous opiate peptide. Lampert A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3165–7, Sep 76

Cholecystokinin and its COOH-terminal octapeptide in the pig brain. Muller JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3035–7, Jul 77

Hydrolysis and transpeptidation of peptide substrates by acetyl-pepsin. Richman PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3915–7, Nov 76

Opioid peptide enkephalin: immunohistochemical mapping in rat central nervous system. Simantov R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2167–71, May 77

Immunohistochemical localization in rabbit brain of a peptide resembling the COOH-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin. Straus E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3033–4, Jul 77

Specific receptor sites for chemotactic peptides on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Williams LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1204–8, Mar 77

Affinities of opiate agonists and antagonists for the enkephalin receptors of rat brain. Wong DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):749–52, Apr 77

[Binding sites for 3H-Leu-enkephalin in rat straitum] Audigier Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):73–6, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pituitary and morphinomimetic peptides] Scherrer H, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):542–52, Apr 77 (171 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and catalytic properties of peptides with hydrolytic activity (author's transl)] Petz D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):534–43, Sep-Oct 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enkephalins inhibit intestinal motility: mode of action. Mitznegg P, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(2):119–20, Apr 77

Estimating renin participation in hypertension: superiority of converting enzyme inhibitor over saralasin. Case DB, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):790–6, Nov 76

Canine pancreatic response to intestinally perfused oligopeptides. Meyer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):678–81, Sep 76

Response to angiotensins I and II and to AI-converting-enzyme inhibitor in a shark. Opdyke DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1750–3, 231

Actions of cholecystokinin octapeptide on smooth muscle of isolated dog intestine. Stewart JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E306–10, Mar 77

Central antihypertensive effects of inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system in rats. Sweet CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1794–9, 231

The effect of enkephalin and enkephalin analogs on the guinea-pig ileum and rat brain opilate receptor. Puig MM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):69–80, Mar 77

Comparison of the analgesic properties of lipotropin C-fragment and stabilized enkephalins in the rat. Bradbury AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):748–54, 24 Jan 77

Stimulation of prolactin release in the rat by intraventricular injection of beta-endorphin and methionine-enkephalin. Dupont A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):76–82, 7 Mar 77

Inhibition of pseudorenin by pepstatin. Johnson RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):639–41, 1 Apr 77

On the specificity of human renin. Studies with peptide inhibitors. Poulsen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):533–7, 8 Dec 76

Structural and functional determinants of Mucor miehei protease VI. Inactivation of the enzyme by diazoacetyl norleucine methyl esters, pepstatin and 1,2-epoxy-3(p-nitro-phenyoxy)propane. Rickert WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):262-74, 11 Jan 77

Studies on bacterial cell wall inhibitors. II. Inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis in vivo and in vitro by amphomycin. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):633-40, 26 May 77

Interactions of platinum complexes, peptides, methionine and dehydrogenases. Melius P, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(3):203-10, 1977

Effect of a potent synthetic opioid pentapeptide in some anti-nociceptive and behavioural tests in mice and rats [proceedings]. Baxter MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):455P-456P, Mar 77

Some morphine-like properties of a potent antinociceptive synthetic pentapeptide in relation to physical dependence in rodents [proceedings]. Baxter MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):523P, Mar 77

Actions of enkephalin and morphine on spinal cord and brain stem neurones [proceedings]. Davies J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):458P-459P, Nov 76

The effects of morphine and metenkephalin on nociceptive neurones in the rat thalamus [proceedings]. Hill RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):459P-460P, Nov 76

Hyperpolarization of myenteric neurones by enkephalin [proceedings]. North RA. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):504P-505P, Mar 77

Iontophoresis of methionine-enkephalin in the locus coeruleus area. Young WS 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):366-70, 1 Jul 77

Enkephalin-induced inhibition of cortical neurones and the lack of this effect in morphine tolerant/dependent rats. Zieglgänsberger W, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):160-4, 8 Oct 76

Effect of intrarenal angiotensin II blockade on renal function in conscious dogs. Kimbrough HM Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):174-8, Feb 77

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 20881) on the plasma concentration of angiotensin I, angiotensin II, and arginine vasopressin in the dog during hemorrhagic shock. Morton JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):301-8, Sep 77

Inhibition of human placental-type alkaline phosphatase variants by peptides containing L-leucine. Doellgast GJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(3):449-54, 15 Mar 77

Blood pressure response of nephrectomized hypertensive rats to converting enzyme inhibition: evidence for persistent vascular renin activity. Thurston H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):299-304, Mar 77

Specific inhibition of Triiodothyronine-induced tadpole tail-fin regression by cathepsin D-inhibitor pepstatin. Seshimo H, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(1):96-100, Aug 77

Opiate-like action of methionine-enkephalin in inhibiting morphine abstinence syndrome. Bhargava HN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):81-4, 7 Jan 77

Effects of methionine-enkephalin on prolactin release and catecholamine levels and turnover in the median eminence. Ferland L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):89-90, 1 May 77

(D-met2, pro5)-enkephalinamide: a potent morphine-like analgesic. Székely JI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):293-4, 1 Jun 77

The mechanism of action of two bradykinin-potentiating peptides on isolated smooth muscle. Ufkes JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(2):89-97, 15 Jul 77

Inhibition by met-enkephalin of peristaltic activity in the guinea pig ileum, and its reversal by naloxone. Van Nueten JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):341-2, 7 Feb 77

In vitro pharmacology of the opioid peptides, enkephalins and endorphins. Waterfield AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):107-16, 15 May 77

Cerebral application of enkephalins. Bergmann F, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):217, 15 Feb 77

Phalloidin poisoning of isolated hepatocytes: inhibition of protein synthesis. Gravela E, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):603-4, 15 May 77

Inhibitory effect of methionine- and leucine-enkephalin on contractions of the guinea-pig ileum elicited by PGE1. Jaques R. **Experientia** 33(3):374-5, 15 Mar 77

The delta sleep inducing peptide (DSIP). Comparative properties of the original and synthetic nonapeptide. Monnier M, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):548-52, 15 Apr 77

Enkephalin evokes biochemical correlates of opiate tolerance and dependence in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Brandt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):38-40, 15 Sep 76

Requirement of glycine or its polymers in the stimulation of human peripheral lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Burger M. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):155-8, 1 Feb 77

Hormone--receptor interactions: melanotropic activities of the covalent serum albumin complexes with alpha-melanotropin, alpha-melanotropin fragments, and enkephalin. Eberle A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):246-50, 15 Aug 77

Peptides related to beta-lipotropin with opioid activity. Effects on levels of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Wahlström A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):28-32, 1 May 77

Blockade of renin or angiotensin for understanding human hypertension: a comparison of propranolol, saralasin and converting enzyme blockade. Laragh JH, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1781-7, Apr 77

Renin--angiotensin antagonists and the regulation of blood pressure. Samuels AI, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2512-20, Nov 76

Dispensability of both the amide of phenylalanine and the carboxyl group of aspartic acid for the stimulation of gastric acid secretion by gastrin peptides in dogs. Lin TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):566-8, Mar 77

Protection of actin from heat denaturation by various phallotoxins. de Vries JX, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1139-43, Aug 76

Synthetic betas chain oligopeptides. II. use as potential stereospecific inhibitors of hemoglobin S gelation. pp. 317-26. Schechter AN.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975.

A comparison of pharmacological effects produced by leucine-enkephalin, methionine-enkephalin, morphine and ketocyclazocine. pp. 95-102. Cowan A, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

The effects of enkephalins on the isolated guinea pig ileum stereospecific binding of dihydromorphine and antinociception in mice. pp. 103-10. Dewey WL, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Pharmacological activity of Met-enkephalin and analogues in vitro and in vivo--depression of single neuronal activity in specified brain regions. pp. 239-46. Frederickson RC, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Actions of morphine, enkephalin and endorphin on single neurones in the brainstem, including the raphe and the periaqueductal gray, of the cat. pp. 217-24. Gent JP, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Opiate-like effects of enkephalins on neuroblastoma x glioma hybrids. pp. 143-51. Gullis RJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

The depressant action of iontophoretically applied Met-enkephalin on single neurones in rat brain. pp. 225-30. Hill RG, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Enkephalins and opiate narcotics increase cyclic GMP accumulation in slices of rat neostriatum. pp. 137-42. Minneman KP, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Behavioral pharmacology of D-alanine2-methionine-enkephalin amide and other long-acting opiate peptides. pp. 87-94. Pert A.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Comparative in vitro and in vivo studies between morphine and met-enkephalin. Effects on naive, acute pretreated and dependent animals. pp. 111-9. Radouco-Thomas C, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Actions of enkephalin on cortical and striatal neurones of naive and morphine tolerant/dependent rats. pp. 231-8. Zieglgänsberger W, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Effects of protease-inhibitors of microbial origin on experimental carcinogenesis. pp. 57-69. Matsushima T, et al.
In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.

In vivo and in vitro actions of synthetic part sequences of human pituitary growth hormone. pp. 41-9. Bornstein J.
In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.

Peptide aldehyde inhibitors of the fibrinogen-thrombin reaction. pp. 603-8. Bajusz S, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Effect of Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 and tocinoic acid on the secretion of melanocyte-stimulating hormone from rat pituitaries incubated in vitro. pp. 777-85. Vivas A, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

The structure and function of acid proteases. V. Comparative studies on the specific inhibition of acid proteases by diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester, 1,2-epoxy-3-(p-nitrophenoxy) propane and pepstatin. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):497-506, Sep 76

Trifluoroacetyl tripeptides as potent inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Lestienne P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5391-3, 10 Sep 77

Mode of inhibition of acid proteases by pepstatin. Marciniszyn J Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7088-94, 25 Nov 76

Activation of human Glu-plasminogen to Glu-plasmin by urokinase in presence of plasmin inhibitors. Streptomyces leupeptin and human plasma alpha1-antitrypsin and antithrombin III (plus heparin). Summaria L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3945-51, 10 Jun 77

In vivo induction of tight junction proliferation in rat liver. Montesano R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):793-8, Mar 76

Transport of sodium, potassium, and calcium across rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocyte membranes. Effect of chemotactic factor. Naccache PH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):428-44, May 77

Inhibition of human plasma renin activity by pepstatin. Guyene TT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1301-6, Dec 76

In vitro action of bombesin and bombesin-like peptides on amylase secretion, calcium efflux, and adenylate cyclase activity in the rat pancreas: a comparison with other secretagogues. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):891-8, Oct 76

Structural determinants of the eosinophil: chemotactic activity of the acidic tetrapeptides of eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1424-37, 1 Dec 76

Endocrine and cardiovascular consequences of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Vukovich RA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):1-9, 1977

Pepstatin, an ascites retardant of L1210 tumor-bearing mice. Greenbaum LM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):259-62, Jul 77

The enkephalins and opiates: structure-activity relations. Horn AS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):257-65, May 77

Structure-activity relationships of methionine-enkephalin. Morgan BA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):660-1, Aug 76

Analgesia produced in cats by the C-fragment of lipotropin and by a synthetic pentapeptide [proceedings]. Feldberg W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(1):25P-27P, Feb 77

Depressant actions of enkephalins on neurones in the nucleus accumbens [proceedings]. McCarthy PS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):40P-41P, May 77

Effects of naloxone, morphine and methionine enkephalin on serum prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone and growth hormone. Bruni JF, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):461-6, 1 Aug 77

Leu-enkephalin-stimulated growth hormone and prolactin release in the rat: comparison with the effect of morphine. Cocchi D, et al. **Life Sci** 20(12):2041-5, 15 Jun 77

The inhibition by pepstatin of cathepsin D and autolysis of dystrophic muscle. Iodice AA. **Life Sci** 19(9):1351-8, 1 Nov 76

Opioid properties of beta-lipotropin fragment 60-65, H-Arg-Try-Gly-Gly-Phe-Met-OH. Law PY, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):251-9, 15 Jan 77

Enkephalin-stimulated prolactin release. Lien EL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):837-40, 15 Sep 76

Neuropharmacological actions of enkephalin after systemic administration. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1283-8, 15 Oct 76

Prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG) facilitates morphine dependence. van Ree JM, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1331-9, 1 Nov 76

Comparison of the behavioral effects of beta-endorphin and enkephalin analogs. Wei ET, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):321-7, 1 Aug 77

Morphine-like peptides, leucine enkephalin and methionine enkephalin: interactions with the opiate receptor. Simantov R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):987-98, Nov 76

Possible role of renin in hypertension as suggested by renin-sodium profiling and inhibition of converting enzyme. Case DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):641-6, 24 Mar 77

Angiotensin-dependent hypertension--potential pitfalls in definition [editorial]. Williams GH. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):684-5, 24 Mar 77

Accentuated vascular and endocrine response to SQ 20881 in hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):184-8, 28 Jul 77

Enkephaline may mediate euphoria and drive-reduction reward. Belluzzi JD, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):556-8, 7 Apr 77

Potent prolactin and growth hormone releasing activity of more analogues of Met-enkephalin. Cusan L, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):544-7, 11 Aug 77

Morphine, enkephalin and the substantia gelatinosa. Duggan AW, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):456-8, 2 Dec 76

Intraventricular Met5-enkephalin causes unexpected lowering of pain threshold and narcotic withdrawal signs in rats. Leybin L, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):458-9, 2 Dec 76

Enkephalin inhibits firing of myenteric neurones. North RA, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):460–1, 2 Dec 76

Neuroanatomical focus for morphine and enkephalin-induced hypermotility. Pert A, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):645–7, 17 Feb 77

A synthetic enkephalin analogue with prolonged parenteral and oral analgesic activity. Roemer D, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):547–9, 11 Aug 77

An anterior pituitary factor stimulates thymidine incorporation in isolated thymocytes. Saxena RK, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):57–8, 7 Jul 77

Enkephalin and a potent analog facilitate maze performance after intraperitoneal administration in rats. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):691–5, Dec 76

Synthetic peptides with the biological activities and specificity of human C3a anaphylatoxin. Hugli TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1826–30, May 77

Morphinomimetic activity of synthetic fragments of beta-lipotropin and analogs. Ling N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3308–10, Sep 76

A protease inhibitor blocks SOS functions in Escherichia coli: antipain prevents lambda repressor inactivation, ultraviolet mutagenesis, and filamentous growth. Meyn MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1152–6, Mar 77

Neuronal actions of endorphins and enkephalins among brain regions: a comparative microiontophoretic study. Nicoll RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2584–8, Jun 77

Characterization of a delta-electroencephalogram (-sleep)-inducing peptide. Schoenenberger GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1282–6, Mar 77

Emetic and hyperthermic effects of centrally injected methionine-enkephalin in cats. Clark WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):540–2, Apr 77

Plasma pseudorenin in rats after alteration in the renin-angiotensin system. Eaton DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):6–8, Jan 77

Inhibition of gastric peptic activity by antacids and pepstatin. Holm HA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):119–21, 1976

Enkephalin-induced depression of single neurons in brain areas with opiate receptors—antagonism by naloxone. Frederickson RC, et al. **Science** 194(4263):440–2, 22 Oct 76

(D-Ala2)-Met-enkephalinamide: a potent, long-lasting synthetic pentapeptide analgesic. Pert CB, et al. **Science** 194(4262):330–2, 15 Oct 76

Morphine and enkephalin: analgesic and epileptic properties. Urca G, et al. **Science** 197(4298):83–6, 1 Jul 77

Sickle hemoglobin aggregation: a new class of inhibitors. Votano JR, et al. **Science** 196(4295):1216–9, 10 Jun 77

An analog of enkephalin having prolonged opiate-like effects in vivo. Walker JM, et al. **Science** 196(4285):85–7, 1 Apr 77

[Effect of pGlu-Tyr-Arg-Trp-NH2 on the serum level of gonadotropins in the male rat] Demoulin A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):473–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dual regulation of adenylate cyclase by endogenous opiate peptides. pp. 153–9. Klee WA, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Enkephalen: physiological implications. pp. 319–28. Akil H.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (64 ref.)

The enkephalins: endogenous peptides with opiate receptor agonist activity. pp. 329–36. Hughes J, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (27 ref.)

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the human gastrointestinal tract. Polak JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):972–4, 7 May 77

Enkephalin pentapeptides—a review of current evidence for a physiological role in vertebrate neurotransmission. Frederickson RC. **Life Sci** 21(1):23–42, 1 Jul 77 (114 ref.)

The possible role of enkephalin in the mechanism of acupuncture analgesia in man. Mendelson G. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):144–5, Jul-Aug 77

POISONING

[Phalloidine intoxication. Results of various forms of treatment in 47 patients] Costantino D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(26):2315–7, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of silymarin on the total dry mass of hepatocytes inacute poisoning by phalloidin and alpha-amanitine (author's transl)] Tongiani R, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(1):19–29, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Angiotensin II inhibitors for the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension] Brunner HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1791–8, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Lophyrotomin, a new toxic octapeptide from the larvae of sawfly, Lophyrotoma interrupta. Oelrichs PB, et al. **Lloydia** 40(2):209–14, Mar-Apr 77

Phalloidin tolerance in rats with liver carcinoma induced by diethylnitrosamine. Agostini B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(9):438, Sep 76

OLIGORIBONUCLEOTIDES see under **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES**

OLIGOSACCHARIDES

Circular dichroism of oligosaccharides containing N-acetyl amino sugars. Coduti PL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):9–20, Mar 77

Oligosaccharides of human milk: structures of three lacto-N-hexaose derivatives with H-haptenic structure. Yamashita K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):546–55, Aug 77

Binding of the 4 methylumbelliferyl glycosides of alpha-mannobiose and mannotriose to tetrameric concanavalin A: equilibrium and fast kinetic studies using fluorescence quenching. Van Landschoot A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):203–4, Feb 77

The crystal structure of a complex of cycloheptaamylose with 2,5-diiodobenzoic acid. Hamilton JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):659–64, 6 Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of monofucosyl monosialyl derivative of lacto N-neohexaose obtained from human pregnancy urine. Lemonnier M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):767–74, 25 Jul 77

Alkali-labile oligosaccharides from glycoproteins of different erythrocyte and milk fat globule membranes. Glöckner WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):402–13, 7 Sep 76

Circular dichroism studies of some oligosaccharides containing 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose and D-mannopyranose residues. Aubert JP, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 51(2):263–8, Nov 76

A general survey of the proton spin-lattice relaxation-times of some oligo- and poly-saccharide derivatives. Hall LD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 49:3–11, Jul 76

Synthesis of O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1 linked to 4)-O-(2acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-(1 linked to 2)-D-mannose and its interaction with various lectins. Kaifu R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 52:179–85, Dec 76

Study of the infrared spectra of oligosaccharides in the region 1,000–40 cm-1. Tul'chinsky VM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 51(1):1–8, Oct 76

Lycasin as a sugar substitute. Frostell G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5 Suppl 1):S71–5, 1977

2-O-(beta-D-glucuronyl)-7-O-(2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha- a constituent of the Bordetella pertussis endotoxin. Chaby R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):453–60, 15 Jun 77

The structure of pentasaccharides and hexasaccharides from blood group substance H. Kochetkov NK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):129–36, 1 AUG 76

Structure of nine sialyl-oligosaccharides accumulated in urine of eleven patients with three different types of sialidosis. Mucolipidosis II and two new types of mucolipidosis. Strecker G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):391–403, 16 May 77

Preparation of 125I-labeled oligosaccharide derivatives with the aid of 3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propionic acid N-hydroxysuccinimide ester. Himmelspach K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):154–8, 15 Mar 77

Structures of sialyl-oligosaccharides excreted in the urine of a patient with mucolipidosis I. Michalski JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):101–4, 1 Jul 77

Studies on a microchemical method for determination of the degree of polymerization of neutral oligo- and polysaccharides. II. Application to oligosaccharides and glucans. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):563–9, Mar 77

Structural studies on the oligosaccharides of a glycoprotein isolated from alveoli of patients with alveolar proteinosis. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1172–80, 25 Feb 77

Endo-beta-galactosidase of Escherichia freundii. Purification and endoglycosidic action on keratan sulfates, oligosaccharides, and blood group active glycoprotein. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6218–25, 25 Oct 76

Structural analysis of nine oligosaccharides isolated from the urine of a blood group O, nonsecretor, woman during pregnancy and lactation. Hallgren P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1014–22, 10 Feb 77

Structural analysis of oligosaccharides isolated from the urine of a blood group A, secretor, woman during pregnancy and lactation. Hallgren P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1023–33, 10 Feb 77

Lipid-saccharide intermediates in glycoprotein biosynthesis. II. Studies on the structure of an oligosaccharide-lipid from thyroid. Spiro RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6409–19, 25 Oct 76

Structure of the accumulating oligosaccharide in fucosidosis. Tsay GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5852–9, 10 Oct 76

Oligosaccharides of human milk. Structural studies of two new octasaccharides, difucosyl derivatives of para-lacto-N-hexaose and para-lacto-N-neohexaose. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5408–11, 10 Aug 77

A lipid linked oligosaccharide which contains hexosamine, mannose and glucose. Tábora E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):193–6, 5 Jul 77

Location and structural significance of the oligosaccharides in human Ig-A1 and IgA2 immunoglobulins. Toraño A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2301–5, Jun 77

[13C and 1H NMR of (1 goes to 6)-beta-D-glucan, linear oligosaccharides and their corresponding cyclic forms] Bassieux D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(1):19–33, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Oligosaccharides of human milk: isolation and characterization of two new nonasaccharides, monofucosyllacto-N-octaose and monofucosyllacto-N-neooctaose. Yamashita K, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):3950–55, 7 Sep 76

Studies on the hydrazinolysis of glycoproteins. Core structures of oligosaccharides obtained from Porcine thyroglobulin and pineapple stem bromelain. Fukuda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1223–32, Dec 76

In situ reactions on silica gel thin layers in studies on plant oligosaccharides. Lombard A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):242–5, 1 Apr 77

A simple procedure for combined gas chromatographic analysis of neutral sugars, hexosamines and alditols. Determination of degree of polymerization of oligo- and polysaccharides and chain weights of glycosaminoglycans. Varma R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(2):303–10, 21 Sep 77

Ia antigenic specificities are oligosaccharide in nature: hapten-inhibition studies. McKenzie IF, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):1039–53, 1 Apr 77

Oligosaccharides of the glycoprotein of rabies virus. Dietzschold B. **J Virol** 23(2):286–93, Aug 77

Partial structural analysis of the oligosaccharide moieties of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein by sequential chemical and enzymatic degradation. Etchison JR, et al. **Virology** 78(2):375–92, 15 May 77

Characterization of Semliki Forest virus grown in mosquito cells. Comparison with the virus from hamster cells. Luukkonen A, et al. **Virology** 78(1):331–5, 1 May 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oligomannoside biosynthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis. Schultz JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):62–73, Nov 76

Biosynthesis of oligosaccharides and fructans in Agave vera cruz: Part II—biosynthesis of oligosaccharides Satyanarayana MN. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):398–407, Dec 76

Mannosyltransferase activity in calf pancreas microsomes. Formation of 14C-labeled lipid-linked oligosaccharides from GDP-D-[14C]mannose and pancreatic dolichyl beta-D-[14C]mannopyranosyl phosphate. Herscovics A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):224–34, 10 Jan 77

Effects of UDP-glucose addition on the synthesis of mannosyl lipid-linked oligosaccharides by cell-free fibroblast preparations. Robbins PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1780–5, 10 Mar 77

Relation of turnover of membrane phospholipids to synthesis of membrane-derived oligosaccharides of Escherichia coli. Schulman H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4250–5, 25 Jun 77

Identification of UDP-glucose as an intermediate in the biosynthesis of the membrane-derived oligosaccharides of Escherichia coli. Schulman H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6299–303, 25 Sep 77

Evidence for the participation of saccharide-lipids in the synthesis of the oligosaccharide chain of ovalbumin. Struck DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1007–13, 10 Feb 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Facile synthesis of 2-methyl-[4,6-di-O-acetyl-1,2-dideoxy-3-O-(2,3,4,6-tetr key intermediates for the synthesis of oligosaccharides. Matta KL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 53(1):47–56, Jan 77

Synthesis of oligosaccharides of the isomaltose series labelled with 14C at the reducing end. Walker GJ. **Carbohydr Res** 53(2):263–7, Feb 77

The synthesis of allyl 2-acetamido-3,6-di-O-benzyl-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopy and of chitobiose derivatives by the oxazoline procedure. Warren CD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 53(1):67–84, Jan 77

Studies on oligosaccharide chemistry. Part 8. Synthesis of lacto-N-triose I, a core chain trisaccharide of human blood-group substances. Augé C, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (11):1343–5, 1977

Synthesis of blood-group substances. 6. Synthesis of O-alpha-L-fucopyranosyl-(1 leads to 2)-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1 leads to 4)-O-[alpha-L-fucopyranosyl-(1 leads to 3)]-2-acetamide-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranose, and postulated Lewis d antigenic determinant. Jacquinet JC, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(4):720–4, 18 Feb 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Pharmacokinetical comparison of glucose and oligosaccharides for oral glucose tolerance test (author's transl)] Puyn U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(3):147–52, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive hemolysis inhibition test for quantitation of serologically active polysaccharides and oligosaccharides in micro amounts. Kontrohr T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):271–7, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The fully automatic ion-exchange and gel-permeation chromatography of neutral monosaccharides and oligosaccharides with a Jeolco JLc-6AH analyser. Kennedy JF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 54(1):13–21, Mar 77

Separation of hexosamines, hexosaminitols and hexosamine-containing di- and trisaccharides on an amino acid analyser. Donald AS. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):199–203, 1 Apr 77

A simple thin-layer chromatographic technique for the separation of mono- and oligosaccharides. Walkley JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(1):172–4, 1 Feb 77

Glycosidase susceptibility: a probe for the distribution of glycoprotein oligosaccharides in Sindbis virus. McCarthy M, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):61–73, Jul 77

METABOLISM

alpha-L-fucosidases from almond emulsin: characterization of the two enzymes with different specificities. Ogata-Arakawa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):353–8, May 77

Studies on xylan-degrading enzymes. II. Action pattern of endo-1,4-beta-xylanase from Aspergillus niger str. 14 on xylan and xylooligosaccharides. Gorbacheva IV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):94–102, 15 Sep 77

Raffinose metabolism in Escherichia coli K12. Purification and properties of a new alpha-galactosidase specified by a transmissible plasmid. Schmid K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):95–104, 1 AUG 76

Lipid-saccharide intermediates in thyroid glycoprotein synthesis. pp. 180–3. Spiro MJ, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Quantitative analysis of the action of Taka-amylase A on maltotriose. Suganuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):645–8, Sep 76

Effect of glycosylation on the in vivo circulating half-life of ribonuclease. Baynes JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6016–24, 10 Oct 76

Enzymatic transfer of mannose from mannosyl-phosphoryl-polyprenol to lipid-linked oligosaccharides by pig aorta. Chambers J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2498–506, 25 Apr 77

Biosynthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in cotton fibers. Stimulation by lipids from pig liver. Forsee WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2444–6, 10 Apr 77

Lipid-saccharide intermediates in glycoprotein biosynthesis. III. Comparison of oligosaccharide-lipids formed by slices from several tissues. Spiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6420–5, 25 Oct 76

Lipid-saccharide intermediates in glycoprotein biosynthesis. I. Formation of an oligosaccharide-lipid by thyroid slices and evaluation of its role in protein glycosylation. Spiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6400–8, 25 Oct 76

Properties of pPE1572(Hys-Raf), a plasmid governing hydrogen sulphide production and raffinose fermentation in Escherichia coli. Magalhães M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):445–7, Apr 77

Oligosaccharide storage in brains from patients with fucosidosis, GM1-gangliosidosis and GM2-gangliosidosis (Sandhoff's disease). Tsay GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):733–40, Sep 76

Enzymatic conversion of proteins to glycoproteins. Pless DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):134–8, Jan 77

[Study of the raffinose character in 'escherichia coli' and 'salmonella' (author's transl)] Buissière J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 128(2):167–83, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural and functional integration of the processes of membrane hydrolysis and transport ('permeome' hypothesis)] Ugolev AM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):181–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some factors affecting the transformation of the yeast-like to the mycelial-like forms of Candida albicans. Ton SH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):72–6, Mar 76

[Effect of increased feeding of oligosaccharides on serum bilirubin levels in newborns (author's transl)] Keuth U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(3):142–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of dietary energy supplementation in growth of children with chronic renal insufficiency. Betts PR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):416–8, 12 Feb 77

URINE

Structure of the three major sialyl-oligosaccharides excreted in the urine of five patients with three distinct inborn diseases: 'I cell disease' and two new types of mucolipidosis. Strecker G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):349–58, 24 Sep 76

Low-molecular-weight carbohydrate-rich compounds in pregnancy urine. Lemonnier M, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(4):253–8, 1976

Characterization and structure of a sialic acid-containing hexasaccharide isolated from human pregnancy urine. Lemonnier M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 51(1):99–106, Oct 76

Excretion of neuraminic acid-containing trisaccharides in the urine during pregnancy. Maury P. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):335–8, 6 Sep 76

Structural determination of three glycoasparagines isolated from the urine of a patient with aspartylglycosaminuria. Lundblad A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):209–14, 1 AUG 76

Characterization of a mannose-containing glycoasparagine isolated from urine of a patient with aspartylglycosylaminuria (AGU). Akasaki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):191–4, 15 Oct 76

Quantitation of some urinary oligosaccharides during pregnancy and lactation. Hallgren P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1034–40, 10 Feb 77

[Study of the fucose-rich oligosaccharides in the urine of healthy and meliturie subjects with A, B and O blood groups] Strecker G, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):805–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and immunochemical properties of the urinary oligosaccharides excreted during induced galactosuria] Strecker G, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):815–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structures of 9 oligosaccharides and glycopeptides containing large amounts of fucose excreted in the urine of 2 patients with fucosidosis] Strecker G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):85–8, 3 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

OLIGOSPERMIA

Determinantion of testosterone concentration in semen of men with normal or subnormal sperm counts and after vasectomy. Adamopoulos DA, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(3):219–25, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Results of investigations on seminal fluid in so-called oligospermiogenesis. Spera G, et al. **Andrologia** 9(2):183–90, Apr–Jun 77

Artificial insemination (A.I.H.) for sperm antibodies and oligozoospermia. Usherwood MM, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):499–503, Dec 76

What is oligospermia? pp. 489–503. Smith KD, et al. **In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.**

[Crypto-Y-gonosomial azoospermia (male, 46 XX)] Paramo PG, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(1):82–91, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Oligozoospermia in Klinefelter's syndrome] Mauss J, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(5):260–1, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Dynamic tests with GnRH, L-dopa, clomiphene, cyclophenyl, HCG and HMG in 98 cases of dysspermia due to a variety of causes] De Aloysio D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(1):1–59, Mar 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

The hormone response to a synthetic androgen (mesterolone) in oligospermia. Jackaman FR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(5):339–45, May 77

Improved fertility in oligospermic males treated with clomiphene citrate. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):746–8, Jul 77

Clomiphene treatment in oligospermic infertile males. Epstein JA. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):741–5, Jul 77

Hormonal effects of tamoxifen in oligospermic men. Willis KJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):171–8, Apr 77

Clomiphene citrate: pharmacologic treatment of hypofertile male. Paulson DF, et al. **Urology** 9(4):419–21, Apr 77

[Immunization against synthetic LHRH used therapeutically in prolonged administration (letter)] Mandelbaum J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2256, 16 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical localization of glucote-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase activity in spermatozoa from oligozoospermic men. Angelov ZR. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):202–5, 1977

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in seminal plasma by testosterone. Sayatilak PG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):186–7, Jun 76

ETIOLOGY

[Epididymitis and fertility. Treatment results in acute unspecific epididymitis] Ludwig G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):397–9, 17 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A complex mosaic with D/E translocation tdic(15;18)(p12;p11) in an oligospermic male with apparently total infertility. Singh-Kahlon DP, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(5):342–8, May 77

A rapid screening technic for detection of Y chromosomes. Paulson JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):707–10, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies of patients with idiopathic oligospermia. pp. 435–41. Rabin BS, et al. **In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.**

METABOLISM

Effect of administration of a single dose of testosterone oenanthate on constituents of human seminal plasma and serum gonadotropins. Sheth AR, et al. **Andrologia** 8(3):259–64, 1976

Endocrine profiles in oligospermic men. pp. 529–37. Nankin HR, et al. **In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.**

Oligospermic men with normal basal serum FSH concentrations have supranormal FSH responses to GnRH. pp. 539–43. Snyder PJ, et al. **In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.**

PATHOLOGY

Meiotic indices in the oligospermic male. Mehan DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):952–4, Sep 77

The necessity for bilateral biopsy in oligo- and azospermia. Posinovec J. **Int J Fertil** 21(3):189–91, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Supranormal FSH response to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in oligospermic men with a normal basal serum FSH concentration. Lipshultz LI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(2):103–9, Aug 77

Histones instead of protamines in terminal germ cells of infertile, oligospermic men. Silvestroni L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1428–37, Dec 76

The production, morphology, karyotypes and transport of spermatozoa from tertiary trisomic mice and the consequences for egg fertilization. de Boer P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):249–56, Nov 76

THERAPY

Treatment of oligospermic males who have normal endocrine studies and do not have a varicocele. Ostroff EB. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):505, Apr 77

OLIGURIA see under **ANURIA**

OLIVARY NUCLEUS

[Olivopontocerebellar atrophy] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):239–42, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Olivocerebellar climbing fiber projections in the cat. An autoradiographic and degeneration study [proceedings]. Groenewegen HJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(3):247–9, Sep 76

Cerebellar projection to the nuclei of the superior olivary complex and trapezoid body: an experimental study on rabbits with the anterograde degeneration method. Zimny R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(4):377–91, 1976

[Precerebellar nuclei (author's transl)] Mizuno N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(10):1053–80, Oct 76 (222 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

A horseradish peroxidase study of the cortico-olivary projection in the cat. Bishop GA, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):306–11, 5 Nov 76

Projections from the inferior olive to the cerebellar nuclei in the cat demonstrated by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Courville J, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):405–19, 22 Jul 77

An autoradiographic analysis of the tecto-olivary projection in primates. Frankfurter A, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):245–57, 17 Dec 76

Electrophysiological and horseradish peroxidase studies of precerebellar afferents to the nucleus interpositus anterior. I. Climbing fiber system. Kitai ST, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):197–214, 18 Feb 77

The indolaminergic innervation of the inferior olive. 1. Convergence with the direct spinal afferents in the areas projecting to the cerebellar anterior lobe. Wiklund L, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):1–21, 5 Aug 77

Descending connections between superior olivary and cochlear nuclear complexes in the cat studied by autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase methods. Elverland HH. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):397–12, 30 Mar 77

Anatomical aspects of the superior olivary complex. Strominger NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(4):485–97, 15 Dec 76

[Experimental study of a rostro-caudal systemization in the inferior olivary complex] Gerebtzoff MA, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):115–23, Mar 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase staining in subdivisions of the cat's inferior olive. Marani E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(2):209–26, 15 Jul 77

METABOLISM

The indolaminergic innervation of the inferior olive. 2. Relation to harmaline induced tremor. Sjölund B, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):23–37, 5 Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Pure motor hemiplegia, medullary pyramid lesion, and olivary hypertrophy. Leestma JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):877–84, Sep 76

[Olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy with personality changes and slight disturbance of intelligence] Deshimaru M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(12):1297–302, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral auditory function after transection of crossed olivo–cochlear bundle in the cat. III. Further study of ambient light intensity discrimination under intense noise. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):410–6, May–Jun 77

The topographical organization of the olivo–dentate and dentato–olivary pathways in the cat. Beitz AJ. **Brain Res** 115(2):311–7, 15 Oct 76

A direct afferent visual pathway from the nucleus of the optic tract to the inferior olive in the cat. Hoffmann KP, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):150–3, 8 Oct 76

The origin of the pretecto–olivary tract. A study using the horseradish peroxidase method. Takeda T, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):319–25, 26 Nov 76

Superposition of binaural influences on single neuron activity in the medial superior olive elicited by electrical stimulation of the osseous spiral laminae. Barrett TW. **Brain Res Bull** 1(2):209–28, Mar–Apr 76

The climbing fibers of the cerebellar cortex, their origin and pathways in cat. Batini C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(4):407–22, 23 Nov 76

Input from trigeminal cutaneous afferents to neurones of the inferior olive in rats. Cook JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(2):193–202, 24 Sep 76

The synaptic organization of the cerebello–olivary circuit. King JS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 26(2):159–70, 24 Sep 76

The ventral spine–olivocerebellar system in the cat. II. Termination zones in the cerebellar posterior lobe. Oscarsson O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(5):487–503, 15 Jul 77

The ventral spino–olivocerebellar system in the cat. I. Identification of five paths and their termination in the cerebellar anterior lobe. Oscarsson O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(5):469–86, 15 Jul 77

The ventral spino–olivocerebellar system in the cat. III. Functional characteristics of the five paths. Oscarsson O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 28(5):505–20, 15 Jul 77

The olivocerebellar projection in the cat studied with the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. IV. The projection to the anterior lobe. Brodal A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(1):85–108, 1 Mar 77

The olivocerebellar projection in the cat studied with the method of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. III. The projection to the vermal visual area. Hoddevik GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(2):155–70, 15 Sep 76

The anatomical organization of the cerebello–olivary projection in the cat. Tolbert DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(4):525–44, 15 Dec 76

Functional organization of lateral cell groups of cat superior olivary complex. Tsuchitani C. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):296–318, Mar 77

[Responses of neurons of the supraolivary complex to amplitude–modulated signals] Andreeva NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):469–503, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Overall electrical responses of the superior olivary complex to amplitude–modulated signals] Andreeva NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):626–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of destruction of the lateral reticular nucleus and nuclei of the inferior olive in cats on electrical responses of the cerebellar cortex evoked by stimulation of the vagus nerve] Bratus' NV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):290–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Responses of superior olivary neurons in bats to ultrasonic stimuli when presented at different angles] Stosman IM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):528–30, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gap junctions in the inferior olivary nucleus of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Rutherford JG, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):374–8, 10 Jun 77

Descending inputs to the octopus cell area of the cat cochlear nucleus: an electron microscopic study. Kane ES. **J Comp Neurol** 173(2):337–54, 15 May 77

[Morphological aspects (optical and ultrastructural) of hypertrophy of the olivary bulb] Vuia O. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(1):51–61, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electromotor nucleus of the tembladera (Torpedo marmorata Risso) II. Oval nucleus] Anadón R. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 68:15–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OLIVOMYCIN

Reverse banding on chromosomes produced by a guanosine–cytosine specific DNA binding antibiotic: olivomycin. van de Sande JH, et al. **Science** 195(4276):400–2, 28 Jan 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies with a fluorescent vital probe for DNA in mammalian cells. Burns VV. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):459–62, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Lipid makeup of Crithidia oncopelti with a varying sensitivity to olivomycin] Titova TS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):754–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of olivomycin in the treatment of cancer of the uterine cervix] Il'inskaia EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):31–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OLLIER'S DISEASE see **DYSCHONDROPLASIA**

OMASUM

[Incidence and origin of abdominal pain in the area of the omasum in cows urgently slaughtered following mastitis] Szászados I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):471–4, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The mucosal lymph bed of the calf omasum. Hampl A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):107–10, 1977

SECRETION

[Secretory rate of volatile fatty acids in sheep's omasum as a function of different starch and sugar contents in their feed] Besecke C, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 37(3):156–66, Aug 76 (Ger)

OMENTUM

Primary torsion of the greater omentum mimicking duodenal ulcer. Freed JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):386–9, Oct 76

Sigmoid colon perforation into the lesser sac. Goodwin CA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):491–2, Mar 77

Omental torsion. Rabau MY, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):353–5, 1976

Starch powder contamination of the peritoneal cavity: methods of surgical glove cleaning. Cooke SA. **S Afr J Surg** 15(2):87–90, Jun 77

[Idiopathic infarct of the omentum (author's transl)] Servais J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(4):465–72, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leiomyomas of the lesser omentum] Carabalona P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):495–9, 1976 (Fre)

[Cystic lymphangioma of the greater omentum] Nafissi A, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):198–200, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant degenerative osteoneoplastic teratoma of the greater omentum (author's transl)] Volmer J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):1391–2, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of granuloma of the greater omentum] Ohba S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(11):1011–2, Oct 76 (Jpn)

[Torsion of omental appendix in inguinal hernia] Latawiec J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1427–9, 1976 (Pol)

[Significance of omental dialysis in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Milošević B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):67–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ABNORMALITIES

[A curious abnormality of the lesser omentum and the hepatic pedicle] Godlewski G. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):367–71, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Quantitative studies of microcirculatory structure and function. III. Microvascular hemodynamics of cat mesentery and rabbit omentum. Zweifach BW, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):380–90, Sep 77

Hemoperitoneum due to spontaneous gastroepiploic artery rupture. Michas CA, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2526, 6 Jun 77

A fatal case of idiopathic omental infarction. Patchell RD. **W Va Med J** 73(2):29–30, Feb 77

[Infarct of the epiploon] Rada O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(1):67–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Rum)

METABOLISM

[Toxicity of lipids from the organs of tumor–bearing animals] Nelfakh EA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1470–3, 21 Oct 76 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of omental cysts in a child. Jacobsson B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):573–6, Sep 76

Cysts of the omentum. Shackelford GD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(3):152–5, 13 Jun 75

Abnormal fat collections in the omentum and mesocolon of children. Hernandez R, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):193–6, Jan 77

[Pathological processes in the mesentery and omentum on the angiographic picture (author's transl)] Chudáček Z. **Cesk Radiol** 30(6):375–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Lymphatic cysts of the retroperitoneal space. Could epiploplasty be the method of choice? Golematis B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):84–5, Jan 77

Parietal cell vagotomy and omentopexy as definitive surgery for perforated duodenal ulcer. Krausz MM, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):226–8, Apr 77

Long–term results of cutaneous omento–ureterostomy. Winter CC. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 67:124–5, 1975

[Cystic lymphangioma of the omentum majus. Report of a case] Boario U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(23):1481–4, 14 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Draining of the omental bursa in pancreatic necrosis] Belyi IS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):63, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Partial reconstruction of the urinary bladder by means of an omental lobe (author's transl)] Mihoković S. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(5):311–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TRANSPLANTATION

The omentum: an account of its use in the reconstruction of the chest wall. Jurkiewicz MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(5):548–54, May 77

Total excision of the sternum and thoracic pedicle transposition of the greater omentum; useful strategems in managing severe mediastinal infection following open heart surgery. Lee AB Jr, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):433–6, Oct 76

The use of the omental pedicle graft in urinary tract reconstruction. Turner–Warwick R. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 67:126–32, 1975

[Use of the omentum in the treatment of burns and severe hand trauma] Kiricuta I, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(2):147–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Repair following excision of extensive scalp cancer with osteodural involvement: value of the free omentum transplant with vascular micro–anastomoses] le Quang C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(2):127–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transposition of the omentum] Vaubel E. **Chirurg** 48(6):369–76, Jun 77 (Ger)

[Method of drainage of the common bile duct with the aid of a tube formed from the omentum] Zen'kov AK. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):112–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OMNADIN see under **LIPOPROTEINS**

ON LINE SYSTEMS

Functional image of regional cerebral blood flow (method and clinical applications). Takano T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):440–1, 1977

Routine on–line psychiatric diagnosis by computer. Greist JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1405–8, Dec 76

On–line computer system for the analysis of cephalometric radiographs. Chebib FS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):305–11, Oct 76

On–line computerized data handling system for treating patients with renal disease. Pollak VE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):446–56, Apr 77

On–line computer optimization of chemostat productivity. Whaite P, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):575–81, Apr 77

An on–line computer graphics terminal for radiotherapy treatment planning. Crossland P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):868–74, Oct 76

An SDILINE evaluation. Blase NG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(4):412–5, Oct 76

Searching MEDLINE for nursing literature. [letter] Blase NG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):396, Jul 77

On–line literature retrieval as a continuing medical education course. Bowen M. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):384–6, Jul 77

Nonmediated use of MEDLINE and TOXLINE by pathologists and pharmacists. Sewell W, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(4):382–91, Oct 76

On–line computation of cardiac output with the thermodilution method, using a digital minicomputer. Snoeckx LH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 10(5):556–64, Sep 76

SELECT: an interactive minicomputer subsystem for the generation of specialized narrative text. McLeod DJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(2):91–9, Apr 77

An on–line method for the acquisition of medical information for computer processing as applied to radiotherapy. Möller TR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(2):117–24, Jun 77

Use of a PDP–12 computer for an on–line analysis of TC–chromatograms by a scanning system. Seibold G, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(1):56–62, Mar 77

A computer program for the on–line computation of cardiac

output from thermodilution curves. White GM, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(1):37–40, Mar 77

Schoitz Memorial inaugurates on-line computer system to cope with rapid increase in outpatient service needs. Burfeind R. **Hosp Top** 55(3):20–3, May–Jun 77

An analog delay circuit for on-line visual confirmation of discriminated neuroelectric signals. Bak MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):69–71, Jan 77

On-line impedance analysis system for studying the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxia. Huber F, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):112–4, 1976

Analysis of term distribution in the TOXLINE inverted file. Doszkocs TE, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 16(3):131–5, Aug 76

Introducing and implementing on-line bibliographic retrieval services in a scientific research and development organization. Ruhl MJ, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 16(3):147–50, Aug 76

CANCERLINE: a new NLM/NCI data base. Tancredi SA, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 16(3):128–30, Aug 76

Precise 'one line' measurement of intracardiac electrograms. Peters RW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):329–33, 1976

Computerised dietary calculations: an interactive approach. Walsh KA. **J Hum Nutr** 30(6):395–403, Dec 76

Television system for image analysis by isodensity lines using a minicomputer. Barichello G, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum** 9(6):495–8, Jun 76

Economic analysis of an automated billing system for physicians' services. Mesel E, et al. **Med Care** 14(12):1037–51, Dec 76

A computer-based chemical information system. Heller SR, et al. **Science** 195(4275):253–9, 21 Jan 77

[Fourier analysis, statistical analysis of amplitude and on-line quantification of the EEG] Etevenon P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):246–54, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Extensive on-line computation of contractility parameters with a computer system—possibilities and problems] Meyer J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:271–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Elimination of ECG-superimposed EMG sections in on-line evaluation of bioelectric muscle activity] Mucke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(5):290–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On-line analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram] Visioli O, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(48):3113–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Online CRT visual masking system] Mori H. **Jpn J Psychol** 47(6):338–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Estimating the satisfaction of information users. Tagliacozzo R. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):243–9, Apr 77

The Jeremiah Metzger lecture. Information transfer in the service of Medicine. Bird RM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:158–71, 1977

ONCHOCERCA

Post-prandial transportation and maintenance of Simulium ochraceum infected with Onchocerca volvulus. Horacio Figueroa M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):75–9, Jan 77

A simple technique for photographing living microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus in the anterior chamber of the eye [letter] Thylefors B. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(5):368, May 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Further description of two African bovine's Onchocerca (author's transl)] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(4):461–71, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Onchocerca raillieti n.sp. (Filarioidea) from a domestic donkey in Africa] Bain O, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(4):287–93, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A fourth species of Onchocerca, O. garmsi n.sp. from the European deer (author's transl)] Schulz-Key H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):474–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New description of Onchocerca volvulus (Leuckart 1894) Railliet and Henry 1910, from Chiapas, Mexico] Martínez Báez M. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(3):139–50, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative aspects of the infection of Simulium ochraceum by Onchocerca volvulus. Collins RC, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):235–43, Jun 77

On the development of onchocerca volvulus in mosquitoes. Zielke E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):254–7, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Preliminary identification and characterization of antigen extracts from Onchocerca volvulus. Marcoullis G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):314–22, Sep 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new technique for the determination of microfilarial densities in onchocerciasis. Scheiber P, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(1):130–3, 1976

[Lethal coma in the course of notezine treatment and with the presence of microfilaria of Onchocerca volvulus in the cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] Bureau JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2807, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracytoplasmic bacteria in Onchocerca volvulus. Kozek WJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):663–78, Jul 77

ONCHOCERCIASIS

Onchocerciasis [proceedings]. Zuidema PJ. **Dermatologica** 154(1):54–6, 1977

Ocular onchocerciasis. Anderson J, et al. **Trop Dis Bull** 74(4):257–72, Apr 77 (93 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Onchocerciasis [editorial] **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(4):67, Apr 77

[Lethal coma in the course of notezine treatment and with the presence of microfilaria of Onchocerca volvulus in the cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] Bureau JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2807, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The pupil in onchocerciasis] Torroella JJ. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(3):171–3, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Some observations on complement fixation in onchocerciasis in Guatemalans. MacRae AA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):658–62, Jul 77

Epidemiological studies on onchocerciasis by means of a new field technique. Scheiber P, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):472–5, 1976

A new immunodiagnostic test in onchocerciasis. Somorin AO, et al. **Clin Allergy** 6(6):573–6, Nov 76

The head nodule and ocular onchocerciasis in Africa. Fuglsang H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):355–64, Sep 76

The concentration of microfilariae in the skin near the eye as a simple measure of the severity of onchocerciasis in a community and as an indicator of danger to the eye. Fuglsang H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):63–7, Mar 77

[Sensitivity of the Notezine test in onchocerciasis (apropos of 25 personal cases] Bourée P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):831–5, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations in onchocerciasis; apropos of a case] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):275–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dangerous reactions to treatment of onchocerciasis with diethylcarbamazine. Bryceson AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):742–4, 19 Mar 77

Deseril and diethylcarbamazine in the treatment of onchocerciasis [letter]. Fuglsang H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):534, 1977

Effects of suramin on ocular onchocerciasis. Anderson J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):279–96, Sep 76

Effects of diethylcarbamazine on ocular onchocerciasis. Anderson J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):263–78, Sep 76

[Experimental drug therapy of onchocerciasis] González Barranco D, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 111(6):465–71, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[In Brazil the onchocerciasis was discovered in 1875] Torroella JJ. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(3):167–70, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chiapas and onchocerciasis] Torroella JJ, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(3):175–83, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tuberculin skin tests and B.C.G. vaccination in hyperendemic area of onchocerciasis [letter]. Rougemont A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):309, 5 Feb 77

What happens when microfilariae die? Bryceson AD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):397–401, 1977 (15 ref.)

Immunological studies in onchocerciasis in Cameroon. Ngu JL, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):111–20, Jun 76

Immunological studies in onchocercosis patients. Merino F, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):229–34, Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Observations on onchocerciasis in the Sudan Republic prevalence amongst four ethnic groups. Enarson DA. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):481–2, Dec 76

Discovery of a new onchocerciasis focus in Venezuela. Rassi E, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(1):41–64, 1977

The geographical distribution of onchocerciasis in Malawi. Rampen F. **East Afr Med J** 53(4):251–6, Apr 76

Onchocerciasis in Gemu Gofa: an anthropological and ecological survey. DeSole G, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 14(2):37–48, Apr 76

Onchocerciasis in Nigeria: observations on the geographical basis of the endemicity in Lagos. Hunponu-Wusu OO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(6):129–31, Jun 77

Some aspects of onchocerciasis in Sudan savanna and rain-forest. Woodruff AW, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(4):68–73, Apr 77

The clinicopathological picture of onchocerciasis in Ethiopia. Woodruff AW, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(4):74–7, Apr 77

Studies on onchocerciasis in the United Cameroon Republic. III. A four year follow-up of 6 rain-forest and 6 Sudan-savanna villages. Anderson J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):362–73, 1977

Effects of onchoceriasis on settlement in the Middle Hawal Valley, Nigeria. Bradley AK. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):225–9, 1976

Epidemiology of onchocerciasis. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (597):1–94, 1976

[Infestation by Onchocerca volvulus in the Lusambo region (East Kasai, Zaire), Parasitological, ophthalmological and immunologic aspects] Wery M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(2):95–124, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rate of natural infection of Simulium metallicum (Diptera:Simuliidae) by evolved forms of Onchocerca volvulus in Venezuela] Ramírez-Pérez J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(4):322–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Route of entry of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae into the eye [letter]. Budden FH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):265–6, 1976

Quantitative aspects of the infection of Simulium ochraceum by Onchocerca volvulus. Collins RC, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):235–43, Jun 77

Seasonal variation in the concentration of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in the skin? Fuglsang H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):365–9, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Onchocerciasis: invasion of deep organs by Onchocerca volvulus. Meyers WM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):650–7, Jul 77

Pathology of ocular onchocerciasis: human and experimental. Garner A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):374–7, 1977

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intra-ocular pressure in onchocerciasis. Some preliminary results of a field evaluation. Thylefors B. **Bull WHO** 54(1):113–4, 1976

The natural history of ocular onchocerciasis over a period of 14—15 years and the effect on this of a single course of suramin therapy. Budden FH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(5–6):484–91, 1977

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Attempt at a collective treatment with diethylcarbamazine in a village in the region of Bamako (Mali) where onchocerciasis is hyperendemic] Rougemont A, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(4):403–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on the control of onchocerciasis in Mexico] Biagi F. **Gac Med Mex** 111(6):459–64, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic possibility of xeroradiography in the detection of onchocercomata] Vargas L. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(3):185–6, Jul–Sep 76 **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission in utero of microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus. Brinkmann UK, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(6):708–9, 1976

The hydro-chemical and physical conditions of the environment of the immature stages of some species of the simulium (Edwardsellum) damnosum complex (Diptera). Grunewald J. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):438–54, Dec 76

Lethal damage to Simulium metallicum following high intakes of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in Guatemala. Omar MS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):109–19, Mar 77

Studies on the attraction of Simulium damnosum s.l. (Diptera: Simuliidae) to its hosts. I. The relative importance of sight, exhaled breath, and smell. Thompson BH. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(4):455–73, Dec 76

Studies on the attraction of Simulium damnosum s.l. (Diptera: Simuliidae) to its hosts. II. The nature of substances on the human skin responsible for atrractant olfactory stimuli. Thompson BH. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):83–90, Mar 77

[Methods for population sampling of the immature stages of Simulium damnosum Theobald, 1903 (Diptera, Simuliidae) in West Africa. I. Preliminary observations on the vertical distribution of larvae and pupae (author's transl)] Elsen P. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):91–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Evidence of onchocerciasis in Georgia cattle: prevalence at slaughter. Scholtens RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1093–7, Jul 77

Evidence of onchocerciasis in Georgia cattle: longitudinal survey of a small herd. Scholtens RG, et al.

Am J Vet Res 38(7):1099–101, Jul 77

Onchocerciasis (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in bovine leg joints. Webster WA, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1067–70, Jul 77

Onchocerca armillata (Railliet and Henry, 1909) from a new host, Camelus dromedari. Schillhorn-Van-Veen TW, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 29(3):227–8, 1976

[Onchocerca cervicalis infection in Quebec: clinical signs and diagnostic methods] Marcoux M, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(4):108–10, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ONCOGENESIS see CARCINOGENESIS

ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

Biological activity of tumor virus DNA. Graham FL. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:1–51, 1977 (212 ref.)

Malignancy and transformation: expression in somatic cell hybrids and variants. Ozer HL, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:53–93, 1977 (96 ref.)

DNA and RNA tumor viruses—molecular events of virus replication and cell transformation and role in human cancer. Green M. **Adv Pathobiol** 2:10–23, 1976

RNA tumor virus genetics 1975. Vogt PK. **Adv Pathobiol** 4:29–37, 1976

The role of oncogenic viruses in neoplasia. Klein PA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:311–27, 1977 (117 ref.)

The placement of viruses in the aetiology of cancer. Stanley NF. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(6):823–30, Jul 76

Interactions between 125-I-labelled RNA from RNA tumor viruses and RNA of other sources. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 442(3):316–23, 6Sep 76

RNA oncogenic viruses (retroviruses): a very short survey. Burny A, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):765–9, 1976 (88 ref.)

Herpesviruses and cancer in man and subhuman primates. Ablashi DV, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(5):286–305, 10 Nov 76 (175 ref.)

Membrane changes in virus transformed cells. Montagnier L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(1):123–34, Jan–Mar 76

Presence of intracisternal type A particles in normal bone tissue from various mouse strains. Marquart KH. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(3):219–23, 2 Dec 76

Studies on adenovirus type 9-induced mammary fibroadenomas in rats and their malignant transformation. Jonsson N, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2513–9, Jun 77

The viral etiology of cancer: a realistic approach. Rapp F, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):419–29, Jul 77 (53 ref.)

RNA viruses and cancer: Lucy Wortham James Lecture (Basic Science). Temin HM. **Cancer** 39(2):422–8, Feb 77

Tumor viruses and cellular gene expression. Benjamin TL. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt. 2):4289–90, Nov 76

Susceptibility of xeroderma pigmentosum cells to transformation by murine and feline sarcoma viruses. Chang KS. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3294–9, Sep 76

The coming of age of tumor virology: Presidential Address. Friend C. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1255–63, May 77

RNA tumor virus-like activities in human prostate: possible novel pharmacologic approaches. Arya SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):113–7, Mar–Apr 77

Immunity to leukemia, lymphoma, and fibrosarcoma in cats: a case for immunosurveillance. Essex M. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:71–106, 1977 (207 ref.)

Biochemical properties of the B-type retravirus of guinea pigs and an agent in the plasma of guinea pigs with L2C leukemia. Schlom J, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2310–5, Aug 77

Molecular evidence for the association of RNA tumor viruses with human mesenchymal malignancies. Spiegelman S. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:391–429, 1976 (72 ref.)

Molecular base of malignancy. pp. 1–2.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Biochemical and immunological evidence for oncorna viral features in human melanoma, glioblastoma and leukemia. pp. 197–204. Birkmayer GD, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

New molecular biological findings on subviral components related to primate oncogenic RNA tumor viruses in human leukemia. pp. 171–8. Gallo RC.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976. (35 ref.)

Molecular virology of cancer. pp. 178–97. Spiegelman S.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976. (44 ref.)

Expression of an oncornavirus gene product in the mouse genital tract. pp. 173–83. Del Villano BC, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

Survey of human lymphoblastoid cell lines and primary cultures of normal and leukaemic leukocytes for oncornavirus production. Klucis E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(4):413–20, 15 Oct 76

Oncornavirus-like particles in malignant melanoma and control biopsies. Parsons PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(6):757–63, 15 Dec 76

Latency and the tumour virus problem. Harris RJ. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):287–98, 21 Oct 76

Viral carcinogenesis. Rosen P. **J Theor Biol** 64(2):215–20, 21 Jan 77

Squirrel monkey retrovirus: an endogenous virus of a new world primate. Colcher D, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):294–301, Aug 77

Sizes and concentrations of several type C oncornaviruses and bacteriophage T2 by the resistive-pulse technique. DeBlois RW, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):227–33, Aug 77

Characterization of a retravirus isolated from squirrel monkeys. Schochetman G, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):384–93, Aug 77

Viral antibodies and bronchial carcinoma [ietter]. Hodson ME, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):254, 29 Jan 77

Evidence for an etiologic relation of the Epstein-Barr virus to human malignancies. Henle W, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):467–73, Apr 77

European tumour virology 1976. Vaheri A. **Med Biol** 55(1):15–20, Feb 77

Prevention of oncornavirus-induced sarcomas in cats by treatment with antiviral antibodies. de Noronha F, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):54–6, 5 May 77

Transformation by murine and feline sarcoma viruses specifically blocks binding of epidermal growth factor to cells. Todaro GJ, et al. **Nature** 264(5581):26–31, 4 Nov 76

MSA and EGF receptors on sarcoma virus transformed cells and human fibrosarcoma cells in culture. Todaro GJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):526–8, 9 Jun 77

A status report: human prostatic carcinoma, with emphasis on potential for viral etiology. Zeigel RF, et al. **Oncology** 34(1):29–44, 1977

On viral infectivity and carcinogenesis. Theoharides TC. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(4):603–6, Summer 77

Viral genes and cell surface differentiation proteins of the mouse. Lerner RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:101–8, 1976

An oncorna-type virus from monkey breast tumor. Chopra HC. **Prog Med Virol** 22:104–22, 1976 (47 ref.)

Pathogenesis of radiation and virus-induced bone tumors. Finkel MP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):92–103, 1976

The endogenous origin and transmission of RNA viral genomes that code for cancer. Huebner RJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (54):63–91, 1976

RNA tumor viruses and breast cancer. Schochetman G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (57):21–5, 1976

Feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen: expression in transformed nonproducer mink cells. Sliski AH, et al. **Science** 196(4296):1336–9, 17 Jun 77

Oncogenic DNA viruses—replication, tumor gene expression, and role in human cancer. Green M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 3(1):65–79, Mar 76

Viruses as an etiologic factor in cancer. Rapp F. **Semin Oncol** 3(1):49–63, Mar 76 (51 ref.)

[Oncornaviruses genome: properties of viral RNAs in virions and cells (author's transl)] Larsen CJ. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(4):247–73, Apr 77 (278 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oncogenic RNA viruses: what do we know about them? What have we learned from them?] Jolicoeur P. **Union Med Can** 106(4):577–84, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oncogenic virus induction by halogenated pyrimidines (author's transl)] Denner J. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(2):151–61, 1977 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumors caused by viruses] Fleckenstein B. **Fortschr Med** 95(5):275–7, 3 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Oncogenic virus—host-cell relationships] Munk K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(10):323–4, 11 Mar 77 (Ger)

[On the possible role of proviruses in cancer (author's transl)] Moroni C. **Praxis** 65(45):1391–2, 9 Nov 76 (Ger)

[Viral etiology of mammary carcinoma? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Moroni C. **Ther Umsch** 33(12):824–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the immunologic behavior of standardized virus-induced rat tumor after cryosurgical and surgical treatment] Jaeschock RR. **Z Exp Chir** 9(3):186–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induction of subcutaneous sarcomas in the progeny of Syrian golden hamsters after treatment with Adenovirus 12 during pregnancy (author's transl)] Ivankovic S. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):323–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Viral carcinogenesis of brain (author's transl)] Nakata Y. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(2):184–91, 1 Mar 76 (Jpn)

[Role of viruses in the etiology of primary bone tumors] Markowa J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):437–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Viruses and breast carcinoma in humans. Present achievements and prospects for the future] Dmochowski L. **Nowotwory** 26(4):249–72, Oct–Dec 76 (Pol)

[Role of oncogenic viruses in the formation of DNA provirus during acute infection of Chinese hamster cells by tick-borne encephalitis viruses] Germanov AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(5):1245–7, 1976 (Rus)

[New findings concerning the role of hepers simplex virus in oncogenesis] Terekhina NA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):90–1, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

[Shifts in the isoforms of several energy metabolism enzymes as an index of transformation of cell genome expression during oncovirus transformation] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):19–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Virologic studies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Barinskii IF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):39–45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differences and similarities in the regulation of RNA in tumors induced by chemical compounds and RNA- and DNA- containing viruses] Shearer RW. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):69–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proliferation of a culture of rat fibroblasts chronically infected with oncogenic A-12 virus] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):78–80, 1976 (Rus)

[Oncogenic viruses and the polyetiological theory of tumor development] Diad'kova AM. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):40–50, 1976 (Rus)

[Oncornaviruses type D and their possible role in neoplastic processes] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):110–9, 1977 (58 ref.) (Rus)

[Transforming genes of oncornaviruses] **Vopr Virusol** (6):755–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

[Splenocyte autoreactivity of mice of sensitive lines during the latent period of carcinogenesis induced by virus SA7(C8)] Ageenko AI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):734–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutual stimulation of oncornavirus and herpetic infections in experiments in vivo and in vitro] Barinskii IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):660–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Feline leukosis and sarcoma viruses] Merekalova ZI. **Vopr Virusol** (4):390–9, Jul–Aug 76 (169 ref.) (Rus)

[Cell transformation and adenovirus oncogen] Nas I, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):643–50, Nov–Dec 76 (63 ref.) (Rus)

[Isolation and study of biophysical properties of oncornaviruses type A and C minimal forms] Zaĭtseva OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):587–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Recent advances in oncovirology (author's transl)] Thurzo V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(3):249–55, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Perinatal carcinogenesis. Its possible significance in infantile tumoral pathology] Cardesa A. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(1):111–57, 1977 (186 ref.) (Spa)

[Animal and plant cancers produced by viruses and bacteria] Okuyan M. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(4):523–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ANALYSIS

Identification and isolation of the major core protein from the oncornavirus-like particle in human milk. Furmanski P, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4001–7, Nov 76

Biochemical characterization of mouse mammary tumor viruses and related isolates: Mason-Pfizer virus and the BUdR-induced guinea pig virus. pp. 11–51. Schlom J, et al.
In: Heuson J, et al., ed. Breast cancer. New York, Raven, 1976. W3 E35 1975b. (103 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay for the major structural protein of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus: Attempts to detect the presence of antigen or antibody in humans. Charman HP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(4):498–504, 15 Apr 77

Configurational variants of oncornavirus RNAs. Bader JP, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):810–9, Sep 76

Expression of endogenous retroviral genes in leukemic guinea pig cells. Davis AR, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):263–71, Aug 77

Distribution of Mason-Pfizer virus-specific sequences in the DNA of primates. Drohan W, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):36–43, Jul 77

Physical, chemical and serological properties of C-type virus associated with transplantable rat Thurzo-Svee leukemia. Verhatzky PP, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:233–7, 1977

CLASSIFICATION

Equine infectious anemia virus: evidence favoring classification as a retravirus. Charman HP, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1073–9, Sep 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Reverse transcriptase inhibitors and chemically induced bladder tumors in mice. Lamm DL, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):366–8, Mar 77

Expression of Mason-Pfizer and simian type C viruses in the presence of 5-iododeoxyuridine and dexamethasone. Ahmed M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1515–8, May 77

Effect of busulfan on oncornavirus-like activity in platelets and chromosomes in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia. Brodsky I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):61–7, Jul 77

Effect of bleomycin on DNA, RNA, protein, chromatin and on cell transformation by oncogenic RNA viruses. Müller WE, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:28–47, 1976 (43 ref.)

[Effect of exogenous interferon on the course of latent oncornavirus infection of J-96 cells] Solov'ev VD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):196–202, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serological analysis of cellular and viral DNA polymerases by an antiserum to DNA polymerase gamma of human lymphoblasts. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2874–80, 28 Jun 77

The reverse transcriptase. Verma IM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 473(1):1–38, 21 Mar 77 (204 ref.)

In vitro inhibition of viral DNA polymerase activity by litmomycin. Sethi ML. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):130–2, Jan 77

Antigenic relatedness of the DNA polymerase of human

breast cancer particles to the enzyme of the Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Ohno T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2144–8, May 77

RNA tumor viruses as causative agents of chronic neurological disease. Viola MV. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):235–49, 1976

[Possibilities of RNA tumor virus participation in human neoplasms] Ono T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1083–7, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Primer molecules for initiation of RNA tumor virus DNA synthesis (author's transl)] Harada F. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(3):209–19, 1977 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological approach to the study of the role of oncornavirus reverse transcriptase in neoplastic processes] Graevskaia NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (5):55–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of bromodeoxyuridine-induced guinea pig type B retravirus. Putman DL, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2316–9, Aug 77

Inactivation of lysis of oncornaviruses by human serum. Welsh RM Jr, et al. **Virology** 74(2):432–40, 15 Oct 76

[Evolution of oncogenic RNA viruses: facts and hypotheses] Inglot AD. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(6):737–51, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Properties of intracellular A-particles and their role in the reproduction of oncornaviruses types B and C] Lebedeva EN, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 83(1):38–53, Jan–Feb 77 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of LPV oncornavirus reproduction in mixed cell culture] Andzhaparidze AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):445–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new antigen induced by oncornavirus D in mouse fibroblast culture] Korosteleva VS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):526–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncornavirus D—an inducer of a new antigen] Kosiakov PN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):441–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Abrogation of resistance to feline oncornavirus disease by immunization with killed feline leukemia virus. Olsen RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2082–5, Jul 77

Role of oncornaviruses in carcinoma of the prostate. McCombs RM. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):131–2, Mar–Apr 77

Clinical implications of immunity to oncogenic viruses. Levine PH. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 6:263–86, 1977

Role of H-2 antigens in the cytolysis of Oncornavirus induced tumour cells by syngeneic T lymphocytes [proceedings]. Gomard E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):387–8, 1976

Lysis of RNA tumor viruses by human serum: direct antibody-independent triggering of the classical complement pathway. Cooper NR, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):970–84, 1 Oct 76

Production of antiserum to the reverse transcriptase of Mason-Pfizer monkey virus. Harewood K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):227–35, Aug 77

Feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen. VI. Cytotoxic antibody in cats exposed to feline leukemia virus. Mathes LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1197–200, Jun 76

Preparation of cell-free feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen. Wolff LH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):791–3, Mar 77

Chemical transformation of rat cells infected with xenotropic type-C RNA virus and its suppression by virus-specific antiserum. Price PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):579–81, Feb 77

[About the heterogeneity of the murine oncornavirus group-specific antigen gs-1 (author's transl)] Denner J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(3):176–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of the GS-antigen of D-type virus in the cells of human breast fibroadenoma] Il'in KV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1240–1, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic characteristics of oncovirus persisting in continuous Syrian hamster cell culture] Voevodin AF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):453–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Type C oncornavirus isolation studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. I. Attempted detection by isopycnic sedimentation of 3H-uridine-labelled virions. Phillips PE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):422–8, Oct 75

Particles resembling oncornaviruses. Spontaneous release from cultured meningioma cells. Bendheim PE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):105–8, Feb 77

C-type and intracisternal A-type virus particles during epidermal carcinogenesis by tobacco smoke condensate in BALB/c mice. Bibby MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):743–51, Jun 77

Biochemical evidence for viral-like characteristics in cerebrospinal fluids of brain tumor patients. Cuatico W, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2240–6, May 77

Search for oncogenic viruses in human prostate cancer. Dmochowski L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):119–27, Mar–Apr 77

Detection of oncornavirus-like particles in normal and tumorigenic rat liver cell cultures. Narayan KS, et al. **Gann** 67(5):755–62, Oct 76

Virus-like particles isolated from rat mammary carcinoma. pp. 216–21. Hölzel F, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

Methods for detection of oncornaviruses in human tumors. pp. 221–3. Steinke H, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

The etiology of breast cancer. pp. 15–27. Rich MA, et al.
In: Menon KM, Roel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976.

Rapid purification of an RNA tumor virus and proteins by high-performance steric exclusion chromatography on porous glass bead columns. Darling T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:383–90, 21 Jan 77

A new class of infectious agents detectable by the production of chorioallantoic membrane lesions by human lymphoblastoid cell lines and their culture supernatants. Longenecker BM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):853–62, Apr 77

Scientific activities at the National Cancer Institute: Virology. Manaker RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(2 Suppl):623–31, Aug 77

Oncornavirus-like particles in baboon type C virus-infected chimpanzee lung cells (SFRE:CL-1). Smith GC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1059–61, May 76

Oncornavirus-like particles in squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) placenta and placenta culture. Smith GC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):975–9, Sep 77

Biochemical and electron microscopical evidence for the presence of oncorna viruses in spleen tissue from two patients with haematological malignancies. Warnaar SO, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(1):1–8, Sep 76

Search for RNA tumor viruses in human malignancy. Chandra P. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(9):431, Sep 76

Oncornavirus: isolation from a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus) lung culture. Heberling RL, et al. **Science** 195(4275):289–92, 21 Jan 77

[Virus etiology of lymphomas and leukemias in man] Bauer H. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 18:1–15, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Detection of components of type D oncornavirus in the mitochondria of HEp-2 cells] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):696–701, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic studies of cell cultures of various origins] Gushchin BV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):474–86, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncogenic viruses and human cancer] Contreras G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(6):450–7, Jun 74 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Proteolytic cleavage events in oncornavirus protein synthesis. Shapiro SZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 458(4):375–96, 23 Dec 76 (135 ref.)

An analysis of the role of tRNA species as primers for the transcription into DNA of RNA tumor virus genomes. Taylor JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 473(1):57–71, 21 Mar 77 (73 ref.)

Zinc biochemistry in normal and neoplastic growth processes. Vallee BL. **Experientia** 33(5):600–1, 15 May 77

Leukemia and the reducing property of viruses. Lohmann W. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(4):281–6, 23 Dec 76

Defectiveness of a feline sarcoma virus demonstrable by the acquisition of a new envelope antigenic type by phenotypic mixing. Garma PS, et al. **Virology** 78(1):336–9, 1 May 77

[Transplant morphology of RNA virus tumors. Light and electron-microscopy studies on the model of isologous transplanted mammary carcinomas, sebaceous gland tumors and leukemias in the laboratory mouse] Fasske E. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):799–800, 24 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Oncogeny of herpes simplex viruses and lupidon] Petersen EE. **Z Hautkr** 52(7):417–26, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological activity of the nucleic acids of oncogenic viruses and of the cells transformed by them] Kniazev PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):112–24, 1977 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Achievements in the study of the molecular mechanisms of the oncogenic transformation of cells by adenoviruses] Berencsi Gy, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):515–31, Jun–Sep 76 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endogenous guinea pig retravirus and L2C leukemia. Nayak DP, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2305–9, Aug 77

[Elimination of a paramyxo-type virus from oncornavirus-producing human cell lines (author's transl)] Niezabitowski A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(3):187–96, 1976 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oncogenic potential of Herpes simplex virus in mammalian cells following photodynamic inactivation. Rapp F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):335–7, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Minimizing false negatives in electron microscope searches for virus or other specific features of cancer cells. Parsons DF, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(6):299–302, 1976

Morphogenic studies of herpesvirus and oncornavirus from leukemic and normal guinea pigs. Fong CK, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2320–7, Aug 77

Morphology of the guinea pig leukemia associated viruses. Vernon ML, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2297–304, Aug 77

ONCOGENS see **CARCINOGENS**

ONCOLYSIS see under **NEOPLASMS**

ONCOLYTIC VIRUSES

Viral oncolysate in the management of malignant melanoma. I. Preparation of the oncolysate and measurement of immunologic responses. Cassel WA, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):672–9, Aug 77

Viral oncolysate in the management of malignant melanoma. II. Clinical studies. Murray DR, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):680–6, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

A new approach in specific, active immunotherapy. Wallack MK, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):560–4, Feb 77

ONCORNAVIRUSES see **ONCOGENIC VIRUSES**

ONCOVIN see **VINCRISTINE**

ONIUM COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibitors of tRNA methyltransferases. S-Adenosylsulfonium salts. Gnegy ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1191–5, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

TTX resistant action potentials in crab nerve after treatment with Meerwein's reagent (proceedings). Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):3P–4P, Mar 77

ONLY CHILD

Birth order among lesbians: new light on an 'only child'. Gundlach RH. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):250, Feb 77

ONTOGENY

The phylogeny and ontogeny of humeral torsion. Krahl VE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):595–9, Nov 76

Relations between the ontogeny and phylogeny of language: a neorecapitulationist view. Lamendella JT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:396–412, 1976

Ontogeny of the peck response in chicks: age dependence and target dependence. Cherkin A, et al. **Behav Biol** 21(1):128–33, Sep 77

The ontogeny of the peck response in Gallus gallus: constraints on a model system of memory. Gallagher JE, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(1):143–6, Sep 76

Expression of esterases during ontogenesis of the flour beetle Tribolium castaneum (Tenebrionidae; Coleoptera). Cohen E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):253–64, Apr 77

The ontogeny of uterine pathology and pathophysiology following neonatal androgen administration. Lobl RT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):182–9, Mar 77

Patterns of gene expression during teleost embryogenesis: lactate dehydrogenase isozyme ontogeny in the medaka (Oryzias latipes). Philipp DP, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):183–97, Sep 77

Ontogenetic changes in pup-elicited maternal pituitary-adrenal activity: pup age and stage of lactation effects. Smotherman WP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):365–71, Jul 77

Ontogeny of behavior in two inbred lines of selected mice. van Abeelen JH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(1):17–23, Jan 77

The ontogeny of plasma osmolality and intravascular volume maintenance during short-term starvation in rats. Wright JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):229–42, May 77

Ontogeny of LDH-isozymes in Mexican Axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum by thin-layer isoelectric focusing. Brahma SK, et al. **Differentiation** 6(3):187–90, 7 Oct 76

Ontogeny of the immune response: a perspective. pp. 1–10. Silverstein AM.
In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976. (40 ref.)

Ontogenetic expression of polycyclic aromatic compound-inducible monooxygenase activities and forms of cytochrome P-450 in rabbit. Evidence for temporal control and organ specificity of two genetic regulatory systems. Atlas SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4712–21, 10

Jul 77

Ontogeny of B cells in the chicken. II. Changing patterns of cytoplasmic IgM expression and of modulation requirements for surface IgM by anti-mu antibodies. Grossi CE, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):749–56, Aug 77

Ontogeny of the antibody-forming cell line in mice. IV. Appearance of cells bearing Fc receptors, complement receptors, and surface immunoglobulin. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):612–7, Feb 77

Observations on the ontogeny of halarachnid mites (Acarina: Halarachnidae). Furman DP. **J Parasitol** 63(4):748–55, Aug 77

Central nervous system antigen (NS-5) and its presence during murine ontogenesis. Zimmermann A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):417(21)–429(33), 1976

A model for histone–nonhistone control of ontogenesis. Csaba G. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(1):19–26, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ontogenetic development of [3H]naloxone binding in rat brain. Coyle JT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):555–60, Sep 76

Unilateral catecholamine depletion of the corpus striatum and amphetamine-induced turning: an ontogenetic study. White BC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):211–2, 18 Jul 77

Ontogeny of in vitro correlates of graft–versus–host reactions. Mosier DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):371–4, Sep 76

[Ontogenesis and slepp [editorial]. Dreyfus-Brisac C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(7):637–40, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The ontogenesis of nycthemeral rhythm of the states of sleep in the kangaroo rat (Potorous apicalis) (author's transl)] Astic L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):39–42, Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Maturation problems of the juvenile immune system] Schneeweiss B, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):257–63, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Lysosomes during ontogenesis (author's transl)] Schiebler TH. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :95–101, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosomal proteins during ontogenesis of Gallus gallus. II. Non histone proteins in the brain] Cocco L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):951–5, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Chromosomal proteins during ontogenesis of Gallus gallus. III. Non-histone proteins in the heart] Cocco L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):956–60, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Chromosomal proteins during ontogenesis of Gallus gallus. I. Non-histone proteins in the liver] Maraldi NM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):945–50, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of adaptation to altitude hypoxia in early ontogeny on the indices of higher nervous activity] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):902–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Alkaline and acid ribonucleases of the saliva and salivary glands of rats in postnatal ontogeny] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):593–8, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time of gene activity in ontogenesis of Drosophila. 2. Temperature-sensitive period of SSa-40a mutation in Drosophila melanogaster] Mglinets VA. **Ontogenez** 7(2):192–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological, cytochemical and radioautographic analysis of the development of a population of mitral cells of the rat olfactory bulb in prenatal ontogeny] Michunskaia AB, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):623–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local cambial zones in the brain of mammals in the postnatal period] Moskovkin GN, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):605–15, 1976 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical study of alpha-fetoprotein in the postnatal ontogeny of mice with a varying sensitivity to liver carcinogens] Serova IA, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):275–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in the brain and liver of rats in various stages of postnatal development] Vilenchik MM, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(6):616–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic study of liver histones in the postnatal ontogeny of white rats: the effect of testosterone propionate and gonadectomy] Klimenko AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):547–51, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in the regulation of histidase in the skin in the process of ontogeny] Osipov EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):203–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ONYALAI see under **PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC**

ONYCHOMYCOSIS see **TINEA UNGUIUM**

ONYCHOPHAGIA see **NAIL BITING**

OOCYTES see under **OVUM**

OOGENESIS

Studies on the oogonial cycle in Puntius ticto (Ham.) I. Formation of primary oocytes. Kapoor CP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):1–8, 1976

Ultrastructural observations on the degenerating nurse cells of late ovarian chambers of Drosophila melanogaster. Giorgi F. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):225–36, 1976

Investigations on the biosynthesis of sulphur-containing compounds in Limnaea (mollusc) oocytes, capsules and jelly during oogenesis period. Tapaswi PK. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):267–71, 1976

A cytochemical analysis of the follicular cells and the yolk in the growing oocytes of Octopus vulgaris (Cephalopoda, Mollusca). Bolognari A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):167–75, 1976

Effects of fetal or maternal hypophysectomy on endocrine organs and body weight in infant rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): with particular emphasis on oogenesis. Gulyas BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):216–27, Mar 77

Effect of athymia on the initiation of follicular growth in the rat ovary. Lintern-Moore S. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):155–61, Sep 77

Studies on protein synthesis during sea urchin oogenesis. I. Synthesis of histone F2b. Cognetti G, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(5–6):283–91, Mar 77

Studies of protein synthesis during sea urchin oogenesis. II. Synthesis of tubulin. Cognetti G, et al. **Cell Differ** 6(2):159–65, Aug 77

Intercellular bridges in lizard oogenesis. Filosa S, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(3):199–206, Oct 76

Oogenesis in Acerentomon gallicum Jonescu (protura). Previtellogenic and vitellogenic stages. Biliński S. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):401–12, 20 Apr 77

Formation of primordial yolk granules in the avia oocyte. Bruce L. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(1):103–9, 1 Mar 77

A light and electron microscope study on oogenesis in the freshwater pulmonate snail Biomphalaria glabrata. de Jong-Brink M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(2):195–219, 20 Aug 76

Electron microscopic studies on the development of the chorion of the viviparous teleost Dermogenys pusillus (Hemirhamphidae). Flegler C. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(2):255–70, 7 Apr 77

Radioautographic study of glycoprotein biosynthesis and renewal in the ovarian follicles of mice and the origin of the zona pellucida. Haddad A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(3):347–69, 15 Feb 77

Studies on the ovotestis of the slug Agriolimax reticulatus (Müller). Hill RS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):465–82, 19 Oct 76

Oögenesis in a marine teleost, Blennius pholis L. Shackley SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(1):105–28, 20 Jun 77

Variations in mitochondrial size and ultrastructure during germ cell development. Weakley BS. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(4):531–50, 6 Jul 76

Cytological observations of deletions in pachytene stages of oogenesis and spermatogenesis in the mouse. Jagiello G, et al. **Chromosoma** 58(4):377–86, 29 Nov 76

The transformation of the Synaptonemal Complex into the 'elimination chromatin' in Bombyx mori oocytes. Rasmussen SW. **Chromosoma** 60(3):205–21, 19 Apr 77

Development of the ovary and oogenesis. Baker TG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(1):3–26, Apr 76

Oocyte maturation and paternal contribution to the embryo in mammals. Szöllösi D. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:9–27, 1976

Preleptotene chromosome condensation in mouse oogenesis. Hartung M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(6):309–19, 1977

Changes in the rate of histone synthesis during oocyte maturation and very early development of Xenopus laevis. Adamson ED, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):136–49, May 77

Differential accumulation of two size classes of poly(A) associated with messenger RNA during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Cabada MO, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):427–39, Jun 77

Biochemical research on oogenesis: oocytes of Xenopus laevis synthesize but do not accumulate 5S RNA of somatic type. Denis H, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):212–7, 1 Jul 77

Biochemical research on oogenesis. Oocytes and liver cells of the teleost fish Tinca tinca contain different kinds of 5S RNA. Denis H, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):228–36, Sep 77

Very long-lived messenger RNA in ovaries of Xenopus laevis. Ford PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):417–26, Jun 77

Mass fractionation of Drosophila egg chambers. Jacobs-Lorena M, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):385–92, Jun 77

Patterns of polypeptide synthesis of porcine oocytes during maturation in vitro. McGaughey RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(2):241–54, APR 77

Synthesis of LDH-1 during mamalian oogenesis and early development. Mangia F, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(1):146–50, Nov 76

Changes in rate of RNA synthesis and ribosomal gene number during oogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. Mermod JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):393–402, Jun 77

Inhibition of (3H)vitellogenin uptake by isolated amphibian oocytes injected with cytoplasm from progesterone-treated mature oocytes. Schuetz AW, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):428–33, 15 Jul 77

Maturation of Xenopus oocytes. II. Observations on membrane potential. Wallace RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):305–16, Jun 77

The synthesis and storage of histones during the oogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Woodland HR, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):118–35, May 77

Cytophotometric study of nuclear proteins during gametogenesis in Ascaris lumbricoides. Pasternak J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):191–9, 1 Oct 76

Ribosomal bodies in early oogenetic stages of the lizard Lacerta sicula Raf. Taddei C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):416–9, 15 Oct 76

Effect of mating on Monarch butterfly oogenesis. Herman WS, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):688–9, 15 May 77

Further studies of inhibitors of in vitro mammalian oocyte maturation. Jagiello G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):476–81, Apr 77

The ovaries, ring gland, and neurosecretion during the second gonotrophic cycle in the housefly, Musca domestica. Adams TS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):69–76, Sep 76

Corpus allatum activity in vitro during the reproductive cycle of the viviparous cockroach, Diploptera punctata (Eschscholtz). Tobe SS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):138–47, Jan 77

Correlations between chromosome segments and fitness in Drosophila melanogaster. I. The X chromosome and egg production. Chapco W. **Genetics** 85(4):721–32, Apr 77

An EM autoradiographic study on ovarian follicle cells of Drosophila melanogaster with special reference to the formation of egg coverings. Giorgi F. **Histochemistry** 52(2):105–17, 20 May 77

'Cleavage' and cortical granule breakdown in Rana pipiens oocytes induced by direct microinjection of calcium. Hollinger TG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):395–401, Nov 76

Microtubules and control of insect egg shape. Tucker JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):207–17, Oct 76

Intranuclear membranous inclusions in oocytes of a viviparous teleost (Xiphophorus helleri). Azevedo C. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):325–34, Nov 76

Biochemical studies of mammalian oogenesis: Protein synthesis during oocyte growth and meiotic maturation in the mouse. Schultz RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:167–94, Apr 77

Recent findings on oogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Further evidence on the origin of yolk platelets. Giorgi F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:125–37, Apr 77

Recent findings in oogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Lysosomes and yolk platelets. Giorgi F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:45–57, Jun 77

Recent findings on oogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Ultrastructural observations on the developing ooplasm. Giorgi F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:115–24, Apr 77

Morphogenesis of the silkworm egg. Legay JM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(1):13–8, Aug 76

Analysis of mouse oogenesis in vitro. Oocyte isolation and the utilization of exogenous energy sources by growing oocytes. Eppig JJ. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):375–82, Dec 76

Failure of XX cells containing the sex reversed gene to produce gametes in allophenic mice. Gordon J. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):367–74, Dec 76

Polymorphism and reproductive mode in the rotifer, Asplanchna sieboldi: relationship between meiotic oogenesis and shape of body-wall outgrowths. Kabay ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):21–7, Jul 77

Cytophotometric analysis of basic nuclear proteins during gametogenesis in the free-living nematode Panagrellus silusiae. Pasternak J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):225–30, Nov 76

A quantitative description of vitellogenesis in Locusta migratoria migratorioides. Bakker-Grunwald T, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):259–63, 1977

Contribution of male-produced proteins to vitellogenesis in Melanoplus sanguinipes. Friedel T, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(1):145–51, 1977

Neurosecretory activity as related to feeding, mating, and oögenesis in the female cave tick, Ornithodoros tholozani. Gabbay S, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(9):1291–301, 1976

Oogenesis in the female sterile (1)42 mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Rizzo WB, et al. **J Morphol** 152(3):329–40, Jun 77

An ultrastructural and cytochemical analysis of oogenesis in the squid, Loligo pealei. Selman K, et al. **J Morphol** 152(3):381–400, Jun 77

Formation of the chorion (zona pellucida) in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. I. Morphology of early oogenesis. Tesoriero JV. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(3):282–91, Jun 77

Behavior of hamster sperm nuclei incorporated into eggs at various stages of maturation, fertilization, and early development. The appearance and disappearance of factors involved in sperm chromatin decondensation in egg cytoplasm. Usui N, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):276–88, Dec 76

Lipid metabolism in early development using labeled precursors incorporated during oogenesis and in cell-free embryo homogenates. Pechèn AM, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):131–4, Feb 77

Gonad development and gametogenesis in Boophilus decoloratus (Koch, 1844) (Acarina Metastriata Ixodidae). Londt JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 43(3):79–96, Sep 76

Renewal of the gonads in Styela clava (Urochordata: Ascidiacea) as revealed by autoradiography with tritiated thymidine. Ermak TH. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):471–8, 1976

Correlative cytological and histochemical studies on the avian oogenesis. Guraya SS. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):91–150, 1976

[The degenerating processes of germinal cells during oogenesis in Lithobius forticatus L. (Myriapoda chilopoda)] Herbaut C. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(3):175–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of oocyte development of the crab Eriocheir sinensis. II. Oogenesis after removal of the eyestalk] Dhainaut A, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(3):283–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dual activity of the pars intercerebralis of Panstrongylus

megisturs (Heteroptera, Reduviidae) in the control of oogenesis and molting] Furtado A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(8):659–61, 21 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Autogenesis and cerebral neurosecretion in Aedes detritus (Haliday, 1833) (Diptera - Culicidae] Guilvard E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1217–20, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infertility of the hamster oocyte having matured in vitro] Mandelbaum J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):953–5, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoradiographic localization of RNA synthesis in vitro during oogenesis in Parascaris equorum] Starck J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1341–4, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocytosis by cocytes of the amphipod crustacean Orchestia gammarellus (Pallas). Demonstration by peroxidase] Zerbib C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(9):757–60, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of the Fe, Cu, Zn, Mg, MN and Co in the ovum of Cancer irroratus (decapod crustacean)] Martin JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):157–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accumulation of Fe, Cu, Zn, Mg, Mn and Co in the ovary of Carcinus maenas L. during ovogenesis] Martin JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):153–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deviation from Mendelian inheritance (1:1) in mice as a result of the activity of alleles at locus during gametogenesis] Demin IuS, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):64–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Autogenous development of ovarian follicles in several species of blood-sucking horseflies] Ivanishchuk PP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):15–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Gonotrophic harmony in Culex pipians L. mosquitoes] Kupriianova ES, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):10–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of meiotic prophase stages during oogenesis in the newt Triturus cristatus cristatus] Safronov VV, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(5):502–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of follicular development, maturation and ovulation by gonadotropin releasing hormone administration to acyclic mares. Evans MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):452–62, May 77

Endocrine control of clutch size in reptiles. VIII. antiestrogenic effects of clomiphene citrate in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. LaGreek FT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):445–51, May 77

Characterization and action of meiotic maturation inhibitors in starfish ovary. Ikegami S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):233–9, Dec 76

Stimulation of oogenesis in the sand shrimp, Crangon crangon, by a human gonadotrophin. Bomirski A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):239–42, Nov 76

Endocrine control of clutch size in reptiles. VI. Patterns of FSH-induced ovarian stimulation in adult Anolis carolinensis. Jones RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):101–16, Sep 76

Meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes in vitro: inhibition of maturation at specific stages of nuclear progression. Wassarman PM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):531–45, Dec 76

Autogeny in saltmarsh mosquitoes induced by a substance from the male accessory gland. O'Meara GF, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):342–4, 26 May 77

Cyclic nucleotide fluctuations during steroid induced meiotic maturation of frog oocytes. Speaker MG, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):848–50, 30 Jun 77

Altered yolk structure and reduced hatchability of eggs from birds fed single doses of petroleum oils. Grau CR, et al. **Science** 195(4280):779–81, 25 Feb 77

[Oocyte maturation in Xenopus laevis. The entry of progesterone is necessary for maturation] Bellé R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):175–8, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced nondisjunction in oocytes of aged mice. Uchida IA, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):186–7, 13 Jan 77

OOGONIA see under **OVUM**

OOMYCETES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

OOPHORITIS

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus oophoritis: ovarian cortical necrosis. Subietas A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(3):285–92, May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune oophoritis and its consequences] Nishizuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3374–8, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ovarian abscess secondary to Actinomyces israelii. Pederson J, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(7):S47–9, Jul 76

THERAPY

[Ultrasonic therapy of salpingo-oophoritis following supravaginal amputation of the uterus for myoma] Vasilevskaia LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (9):36–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OPERATING ROOM NURSING

Operating room follies. Scott S. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):467, Mar 77

Maintaining standards in the OR. McCarville M. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(3):36–7, Mar 77

Managing a sterile supply service. Alexander M. **Nurs Times** 72(42):SUPPL:16, 18, 20, 21 Oct 76

Theatre nursing. Five years on–2. Brett H. **Nurs Times** 72(42):SUPPL:5, 21 Oct 76

Crush injury to the arm. Fryer JA. **Nurs Times** 72(42):SUPPL:11–4, 21 Oct 76

Theatre nursing. Five years on–1. Lewin W. **Nurs Times** 72(42):SUPPL:3, 21 Oct 76

Theatre nursing care study: bilateral hernia repair. Pachniuk LH. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1720–1, 4 Nov 76

EDUCATION

Training of learners in the theatre unit. Shepherd BJ. **Nurs Times** 72(42):SUPPL:7–10, 21 Oct 76

STANDARDS

'Captain of the ship' doctrine rejected by Texas Supreme Cout [editorial] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(7):179–80, Jul 77

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

[Experience in organizing a laser operating room and the measures to assure the safety of personnel] Pletnev SD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):102–4, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Theatre nursing. Five years on–2. Brett H. **Nurs Times** 72(42):SUPPL:5, 21 Oct 76

Theatre nursing. Five years on–1. Lewin W. **Nurs Times** 72(42):SUPPL:3, 21 Oct 76

OPERATING ROOMS

A method to exhaust anesthetic gases when using the Loosco system for children with an expiratory valve according to the Waters' principle. Khouw YH. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(1):6–9, 1976

A computer module for the continuous monitoring of cardiac output in the operating theatre and the ICU. Wesseling KH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:327–41, 1976

The cotton gown as a barrier against contamination in the operating room. Fried DA, et al. **Am Surg** 43(1):52–4, Jan 77

Teaching in the operating theatre [editorial] Fisk GC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):196–7, Aug 77

Use of an automated register in the administration of an operating theatre suite. Mather BS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):211–6, Aug 76

Teaching anaesthetics in the operating theatre. Paget NS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(3):247–50, Aug 77

A simple device designed to protect operating theatres against atmospheric pollution by volatile anaesthetics. Karski J, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):61–4, Jan–Mar 76

Faulty anesthesia circuits: a source of environmental pollution in the operating room. Cottrell JE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):359–62, May–Jun 77

Hepatitis and operating-room personnel: an approach to diagnosis and management. Naulty JS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):366–72, May–Jun 77

Distribution of waste anesthetic gases in the operating room air. Piziali RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):487–94, Nov 76

Patient monitoring in the operating theatre. Forrest AL, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(9):307–10, Sep 76

Inflammable antiseptics and theatre fires. Briscoe CE, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):981–3, Dec 76

Occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6059):506–7, 19 Feb 1977

Occupational exposure to inhaled anaesthetics [letter]. Cole P. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1563, 25 Dec 76

Anaesthetic waste gas scavenging systems [letter] Mehta S. **Br Med J** 2(6079):123, 9 Jul 77

Operating-room venting of trace concentrations of inhalation anesthetic agents. Oulton JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1148–51, 21 May 77

Pollution in the operating room [editorial]. Pace-Floridia A. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1104–6, 21 May 77

Monitoring microbial aerosols in an operating room during restorative dentistry. Wenner JH, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(1):25–9, Jan–Feb 77

Bacterial contamination in a modern operating suite. 1. Effect of ventilation on airborne bacteria and transfer of airborne particles. Hambraeus A, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 79(1):121–32, Aug 77

Fire in the operating room caused by fluid from suture packet [letter]. Buyers RA. **JAMA** 237(6):531, 7 Feb 77

Is the operating room unhealthy? [editorial] Cascorbi HF. **JAMA** 238(9):970, 29 Aug 77

Occupational hazards for operating room-based physicians. Analysis of data from the United States and the United Kingdom. Spence AA, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):955–9, 29 Aug 77

Operating-theatre gas pollution and chromosomes. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):452–3, 27 Aug 77

Mask wiggling as a potential cause of wound contamination. Schweizer RT. **Lancet** 2(7995):1129–30, 20 Nov 76

Photographic study of vented anaesthetic gases. Hansell P, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(3):149–52, Aug 76

Special air systems: the case for laminar flow. Beck WC. **Med Instrum** 10(6):275–6, Nov–Dec 76

Is laminar airflow necessary for prophylaxis against wound infection? Laufman H. **Med Instrum** 10(6):269–74, Nov–Dec 76

Divided responsibilities for operating room asepsis: The dilemma of technology. McWilliams RM. **Med Instrum** 10(6):300–1, Nov–Dec 76

Five years experience with operating room clean rooms and personnel-isolator systems. Nelson JP. **Med Instrum** 10(6):277–81, Nov–Dec 76

Recirculation of air in operating rooms. Ulrich JA, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(6):282–6, Nov–Dec 76

The use of explosive anesthetics in civilian and federal hospitals: a survey. Anderson EF, et al. **Milit Med** 141(11):791–2, Nov 76

Debate the validity of laminar flow systems sought by some surgeons Holmgren JH. **Mod Health Care** 7(1):68–9, JAN 77

Investigation of cleaning apparatus in theatre. Howells M. **Nurs Times** 73(34):suppl 56, 25 Aug 77

Changed for the better? McDermott A. **Nurs Times** 72(50):1981, 16 Dec 76

Operating department budgeting. Rait A. **Nurs Times** 72(42):SUPPL:20, 22, 21 Oct 76

Fire risks in intensive care units and operating theatres: evacuation of surgical patients. Farman JV. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):603–4, Aug 76

Operating room-acquired infection: its epidemiology and prevention. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Surg Annu** 9:83–101, 1977

[Effect of general anesthesia on complement. Effect of the atmosphere in the operating room on the immune response of anesthesiologists] Mathieu A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):225–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A modern operating room for digestive radio-surgery (ampli-photography, radio-television, magnetoscopy, metrology)] Rives J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):31–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Is the Rolls-Royce solution in the operating rooms a solution?] Joubert JD. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 70(1):37–42, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological sampling in conventional and air-tight operating rooms] Rostan O, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):182–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Germ spreading in operating room following rectoscopy (letter)] Heeg P. **Med Klin** 71(40):1696, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Computerized patient-monitoring in the O.R (author's transl)] Freye E. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(5):286–94, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danger of fire and explosion in anaesthetic and surgical departments] Harder HJ. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):192–203, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Halothane concentrations in the atmosphere of a paediatric operating theatre (author's transl)] Rouge JC, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(6):416–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the air microbiology in operating rooms] von Gregory H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):237–9, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[First aid on the spot and in the operating room. Proposals for successful reconstruction of injuries to the arteries] Oberlinner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(8):491–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure to personnel during fluoroscopy in operating rooms (author's transl)] Rothe W. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(6):357–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-fabricated modular operating theatres at Assaf-Harofeh Hospital] Toretz MY. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):136–8, Sep 76 **(Heb)**

[Pre-fabricated modular operating theatres at Assaf-Harofeh Hospital] Toretz MY. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):136–8, Sep 76 **(Heb)**

[Operating room ethrane pollution (author's transl)] Zotti RD, et al. **Lav Um** 28(1):1–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas-chromatographic determination of inhalation anesthetics in the air of operating rooms] Maci U, et al. **Med Lav** 67(1):50–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical units in modern hospital construction] Tempo B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(7–8):555–64, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survey of anesthetic pollution in the operating room] **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):369–86, Apr 77 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Design of elimination of anesthetic gases from the operating room] Kushiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):601–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple device for eliminating overflow anesthetic gases in the operating room] Noguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):209–15, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected problems of modern operating suites] Lewandowski A. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1641–5, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological-hygienic evaluation and improvement of

working conditions of surgeons] Kabovich RD, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):46–51, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial characteristics of the atmosphere of a surgical wing following long-term reconstruction (author's transl)] Kukura J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(6):601–6, 6 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The harmfull influence of the environment in anesthesiology] Arrien A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):166–73, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

[Study of working hours in an operating theatre department] Lind B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):613–6,650, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Pollution of operating departments by anaesthetic gases. Tomlin PJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):578–80, Jun 77

The effect that time, touch and environment have upon bacterial contamination of instruments during surgery. Ritter MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):642–4, Nov 76

The evaluation and improvement of an anti-pollution system. Asbury AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):439–46, May 77

Anaesthetic waste gas scavenging systems [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1348, 21 May 77

Anaesthetic waste gas scavenging systems. Armstrong RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):941–3, 9 Apr 77

Maintaining standards in the OR. McCarville M. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(3):36–7, Mar 77

Anesthetic gases. Scavenging systems in Manhattan hospitals. Feldman NR, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(2):186–9, Feb 77

[Aerodynamic analysis of a new sterile operating enclosure, and comparative bacteriologic testing between a conventional operating theatre and a sterile enclosure during sham operations (author's transl)] Hell K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(3):161–73, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Units with special hygiene needs. Operating departments] Heimann P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):726–9, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experience in organizing a laser operating room and the measures to assure the safety of personnel] Pletnev SD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):102–4, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Performance factor developed as surgical suite management tool. Richel W, et al. **Hospitals** 51(6):146, 148, 150 passim, 16 Mar 77

Theatre utilization analysis. O' Donnell DJ. **Med J Aust** 2(17):650–1, 23 Oct 76

OPERATIONS RESEARCH

see related
GAME THEORY
INFORMATION THEORY

PERT in patient placement. McKeown PG, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 4(2):83–9, Spring 77

A mathematical model of a blood-gas service. Krieg AF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):321–6, Sep 77

Emergency room utilization: data reconstruction using a deterministic simulation model. Fries BE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 10(2):153–63, Apr 77

Various estimators of conditional probabilities of death in follow-up studies: summary of results. Elandt-Johnson RC. **J Chronic Dis** 30(4):247–56, Apr 77

A Monte Carlo computer model to investigate patient scheduling. Steidley KD, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):359–64, Feb 77

[Determination of the need for strabological hospital beds using the Monte Carlo method] Zorin V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(6):456–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The ascertainment of the need for institutional care for children with Strabismus and Amblyopia by the Monte Carlo method on the computer] Zorin V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):512, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fully programmed pocket computer HP-65] Stoeckel H. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(6):362–3, Dec 75 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of the products of photonuclear reaction to the absorbed dose of bremsstrahlung irradiation by tissue-equivalent media] Duba VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(6):55–60, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Universal microsystem programming device for the biosynchronizers] Kats BM, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):59–62, 1975 **(Rus)**

OPERON

Gene expression of the histidine operon. Blasi F. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):151–9, 1976

Partial purification of the argECBH bipolar operon of Escherichia coli and of its control region by the use of EcoRI and HindIII restriction endonucleases. Charlier D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):590–1, 1976

Amplification of the Escherichia coli K 12 arginine bipolar operon: construction in vitro and cloning of a composite colE1-argECBH plasmid. Crabeel M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):593–4, 1976

The site for catabolite deactivation in the L-arabinose BAD operon in Escherichia coli B/r. Bass R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):135–43, 11 Oct 76

Genetic regulation of the constitutive D-ribose operon in Escherichia coli B/r. Abou-Sabé M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(4):321–32, 17 Jun 77

Effect of stringent and relaxed control on transcription of the tryptophan operon from the ptrp promoter and the PL promoter in trp phage. Kuwano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):504–13, 13 Dec 76

A logical model of genetic activities in Lukasiewicz algebras: the non-linear theory. Băianu IC. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):249–58, 1977

The araC promoter: transcription, mapping and interaction with the araBAD promoter. Hirsh J, et al. **Cell** 11(3):545–50, Jul 77

Expression of spacer tRNA genes in ribosomal RNA transcription units carried by hybrid Col E1 plasmids in E. coli. Ikemura T, et al. **Cell** 11(4):779–93, Aug 77

Capacity of ribosomal RNA promoters of E. coli to bind RNA polymerase. Mueller K, et al. **Cell** 10(1):121–30, Jan 77

Transcription termination regulates gene expression. pp. 719–30. Adhya S, et al.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (52 ref.)

Formation of the RNA polymerase-lac promoter open complex. pp. 441–54. Reznikoff WS.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (19 ref.)

Bacterial RNA polymerases: the genetics and control of their synthesis. pp. 207–25. Scaife J.
In: Losick R, Chamberlin M, ed. RNA polymerase. Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1976. QU 58 R106 1975. (55 ref.)

Fine-structure map of the histidine transport genes in Salmonella typhimurium. Ames GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1289–97, Mar 77

Thiogalactoside transacetylase of the lactose operon as an enzyme for detoxification. Andrews KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):510–3, Oct 76

Genetic inversion in the formation of an Hfr strain from a temperature-sensitive F' gal strain. Bergquist PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):282–90, Jan 77

Biochemical and regulatory properties of Escherichia coli K-12 hisT mutants. Bruni CB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):4–10, Apr 77

Constitutive mutations in the controlling site region of the araBAD operon of Escherichia coli B/r that decrease sensitivity to catabolite repression. Colomé J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):948–58, Feb 77

Transcription of the hut operons of Salmonella typhimurium. Cooper TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):192–9, Apr 77

Fosfomycin resistance: selection method for internal and extended deletions of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Cordaro JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):785–93, Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of lambda pleu bacteriophages. Davis MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1078–90, Feb 77

lacY mutant of Escherichia coli with altered physiology of lactose induction. Flagg JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):701–7, Dec 76

Secondary promoter of the guanine operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Fukumaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):685–8, Aug 77

Threonyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase and the regulation of the threonine operon in Escherichia coli. Johnson EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):66–70, Jan 77

Isolation of specialized transducing bacteriophages carrying deletions of the regulatory region of the Escherichia coli K-12 tryptophan operon. Jones BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):283–9, Oct 76

Isolation and characterization of mutations creating high-efficiency transcription initiation signals within the trp operon of Escherichia coli. McPartland A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):557–72, Nov 76

Identification of a membrane protein associated with expression of the surface exclusion region of the F transfer operon. Minkley Jr EG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1613–22, Mar 77

Metabolism of arginine-specific messenger ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli K-12. Natter W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):214–23, Jul 77

Pseudoreversion of lactose operator-constitutive mutants. Norwood WI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):100–6, Apr 77

Isolation of pseudorevertants of lac oc mutants: selection system for superoperator mutations. Pfahl M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):257–63, Oct 76

Mutational alteration of a nitrogen-fixing bacterium to sensitivity to infection by bacteriophage Mu: isolation of nif mutations of Klebsiella pneumoniae M5al induced by Mu. Rao RN. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):356–62, Oct 76

Mitomycin C-induced expression of trpA of Salmonella typhimurium inserted into the plasmid ColE1. Selker E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):388–94, Jan 77

Recognition properties of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase. Tessman ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):264–70, Oct 76

Physiological regulation of a decontrolled lac operon. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):212–22, Apr 77

Regulation of glnA messinger ribonucleic acid synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes. Weglenski P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):880–7, Feb 77

Analysis of genetic recombination between two partially deleted lactose operons of Escherichia coli K-12. Zieg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):123–32, Jul 77

Determination of the nucleotide sequence of part of the regulatory region for the galactose operon from Escherichia coli. Sklar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3538–47, 25 May 77

Tandem duplications of the histidine operon observed following generalized transduction in Salmonella typhimurium. Anderson RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):201–18, 5 Aug 76

Tight-binding repressors of the lactose operon. Betz JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):293–319, 5 Aug 76

Synthesis of two lac repressor polypeptides in a mutant of Escherichia coli that has a new promotor for the lac operon mapping within the i gene. Bruenn J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):255–67, 25 Feb 77

Nucleotide sequence changes produced by mutations in the lac promoter of Escherichia coli. Dickson RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(1):65–75, 25 Mar 77

Transcription termination at the end of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Guarente LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(3):423–36, 25 May 77

High resolution electron microscopic studies of genetic regulation. Hirsh J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):471–90, Dec 76

Completed DNA sequences and organization of repressor-binding sites in the operators of phage lambda. Humayun Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):265–77, 15 May 77

Polarity suppressors defective in transcription termination at the attenuator of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli have altered rho factor. Korn LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):231–41, 15 Sep 76

Escape synthesis of beta-galactosidase under the control of bacteriophage lambda. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(4):733–51, 25 Dec 76

Mutations affecting tRNATrp and its charging and their effect on regulation of transcription termination at the attenuator of the tryptophan operon. Yanofsky C. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):663–77, 15 Jul 77

Selective disadvantage of non-functional protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Andrews KJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):317–28, 30 Dec 76

Genetic analysis of cell differentiation: possible extension of the haemoglobin differon model to Drosophila morphogenesis and immunoglobulin determination. Nigon V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 64(1):97–111, 7 Jan 77

Structure of a defective simian virus 40 genome bearing an operator from bacteriophage lambda. Davoli D, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):1100–6, Sep 76

Regulation of Sendai virus transcription: evidence for a single promoter in vivo. Glazier K, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):863–71, Mar 77

Isolation and characterization of phi80dgal transducing phages that carry gal operator-promoter insertion mutations. Besemer J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):79–82, 18 Oct 76

Suppression of polarity of insertion mutations within the gal operon of E. coli. Besemer J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):295–304, 16 Mar 77

Transcription of insertion elements IS1 and IS2 in vitro. Besemer J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):51–60, 20 May 77

Detection of messenger RNA from the isoleucine—valine operons of Salmonella typhimurium by heterologous DNA–RNA hybridization: involvement of transfer RNA in transcriptional repression. Childs G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):121–6, 7 Mar 77

Studies on the bipolar argECBH operon of E. coli: characterization of restriction endonuclease fragments obtained from gammadargECBH transducing phages and a ColE1 argECBH plasmid. Crabeel M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):161–8, 7 Mar 77

Analysis of mutations affecting the dissmilation of galactitol (dulcitol) in Escherichia coli K 12. Lengeler J. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(1):83–91, 28 Mar 77

A transcriptional barrier in the regulatory region of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli: its role in the regulation of repressor-independent RNA synthesis. Pouwels PH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(3):255–65, 22 Dec 76

Expression of the guanine operon of Escherichia coli as analyzed by bacteriophage lambda induced mutations. Shimada K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(2):203–8, 19 Aug 76

Polarity and the regulation of the ilv gene cluster in Escherichia coli strain K-12. Smith JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(2):111–24, 18 Oct 76

Derepression of E. coli trp operon on interfamilial transfer. Nagahari K, et al. **Nature** 266(5604):745–6, 21 Apr 77

Operon controlling motility and chemotoxis in E. coli. Silverman M, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):577–80, 9 Dec 76

Studies of gene control regions. III. Binding of synthetic and modified synthetic lac operator DNAs to lactose repressor. Yansura DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):723–37, Mar 77

Minimal length of the lactose operator sequence for the specific recognition by the lactose repressor. Bahl CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):966–70, Mar 77

Mapping of in vivo messenger RNAs for bacteriophage phiX-174. Hayashi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3519–23, Oct 76

Nucleotide sequence of the 5' end of araBAD operon messenger RNA in Escherichia coli B/r. Lee N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):49–53, Jan 77

Identification of spacer tRNA genes in individual ribosomal RNA transcription units of Escherichia coli. Morgan EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2710–4, Jul 77

Nucleotide sequence of the operator–promoter region of the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Musso R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):106–10, Jan 77

Conversion of beta–galactosidase to a membrane–bound state by gene fusion. Silhavy TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3423–7, Oct 76

Catabolite modulator factor: a possible mediator of catabolite repression in bacteria. Ullmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3476–9, Oct 76

Synthesis of phage– and host–specific RNA in Escherichia coli infected with a fragment of bacteriophage T5. Brunschede H, et al. **Virology** 75(2):355–67, Dec 76

[Lac–promotor—site of action of pts–mutations in beta–galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli] Bol'shakova TN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1248–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of promotor sites of transcriptions in microevolutionary processes] Mednikov BM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1237–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Operon for riboflavin synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. XI. Determination of the type of regulation using a test for dominance of operator–constitutive and regulator–constitutive mutations] Bresler SE, et al. **Genetika** 12(8):124–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Urea, a specific inhibitor of catabolite sensitive operons. Sanzey B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1062–8, 23 Aug 76

OPHTHALMIA

DIAGNOSIS

Aqueous cytology and enzymes in nematode endophthalmitis. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):319–22, Sep 77

Unsuspected fungal endophthalmitis diagnosed in vitrectomy specimen. Perina B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(9):614–7, Sep 76

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroid therapy for the reduction of postoperative inflammation after cataract extraction. Corboy JM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):923–7, Dec 76

Successful treatment of Candida endophthalmitis with a synergistic combination of amphotericin B and rifampin. Lou P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):12–5, Jan 77

Penetration of gentamicin into the aphakic eye. Peyman GA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):871–80, Jul 77

Intravitreal amphotericin B treatment of Candida endophthamitis. Stern GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):89–93, Jan 77

Intracameral injection of gentamicin. Report of a case. Tarakji MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(11):750–1, Nov 76

Structure–activity relationship of some steroidal compounds in ocular inflammation. Ruggieri PD, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(12):849–55, Dec 76

Peri– and intra–ocular drug therapy in the treatment of endophthalmitis. Goldman HB. **Ophthalmic Semin** 2(2):167–201, 1977 (83 ref.)

Antibotics administration in the treatment of bacterial endophthalmitis. I. Periocular injections. Baum JL. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(4):332–9, Jan–Feb 77

Antibiotic administration in the treatment of bacterial endophthalmitis. II. Intravitreal injections. Peyman GA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(4):332, 339–46, Jan–Feb 77

[Treatment of inflammatory diseases of the eyeball by latero–bulbar injection of a delayed–action corticoid: betamethasone in suspension (Betnésol–Depot)] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):451–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic and indications for latero–bulbar injections of corticosteroids] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):455–8, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Indications and limits of local tri–methacycline therapy in pyogenic infections of the eye (author's transl)] Pápai I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):372–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Keratitis and endophthalmitis caused by Petriellidium boydii. Elliott ID, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):16–8, Jan 77

Fungal endophthalmitis following intraocular lens implantation. Mosier MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):1–8, Jan 77

Fungal endophthalmitis caused by Paecilomyces lilacinus after intraocular lens implantation. YDay DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):130–1, [illegible]

Listeria monocytogenes endophthalmitis. Snead JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):337–40, Sep 77

Postoperative bacterial endophthalmitis: section II. Binder PS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1128–40, Sep 76

Listeria monocytogenes endophthalmitis. Bagnarello AG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):1004–5, Jun 77

Flavobacterium endophthalmitis following keratoplasty. Use of a tissue culture medium–stored cornea. LeFrancois M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1907–9, Nov 76

Endogenous Candida endophthalmitis associated with heroin use [letter]. Vastine DW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1805, Oct 76

Meningitis and endophthalmitis caused by Streptococcus suis type II (group R). Agass MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):167–8, 16 Jul 77

[A case of candida endophthalmitis] Thompson J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(46):1995–8, 13 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The clinical picture of metastatic myotic endophthalmitis (author's transl)] Hinzpeter EN, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):303–10, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Listeria monocytogenes endophthalmitis in an immune–suppressed host. Nigrin J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(12):1378–82, 18 Jun 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Traumatic endophthalmitis caused by an Erwinia species. Mason GI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):709–13, Nov 76

Postoperative bacterial endophthalmitis: section III. Abel R Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(10):1253–65, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of exogenous mycotic endophthalmitis (author's transl)] Egerer I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):325–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of prostaglandin–mediated ocular inflammatory responses by 4–biphenylacetic acid. Tolman EL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):1005–8, Dec 76

[Prevention of suppurative complications in penetrating injuries of the eyeball] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):12–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pars plana vitrectomy in the management of endogenous Candida endophthalmitis. Snip RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):699–704, Nov 76

THERAPY

Vitrectomy in endophthalmitis. Results of study using vitrectomy, intraocular antibiotics, or a combination of both. Cottingham AJ Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(12):2078–81, Dec 76

[Treatment of endophthalmitis by the method of long–term subscleral irrigation and drainage] Gytsu FI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):219–20, 1976 **(Rus)**

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

DIAGNOSIS

[Ophthalmia neonatorum gonorrheae] Shaull S, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):186–7, 1 Oct 76 **(Heb)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Questions need for prophylaxis with silver nitrate [letter]. Shaw EB. **Pediatrics** 59(5):792, May 77

TRANSMISSION

Chlamydial infection of the genital tract in the mothers and fathers of babies suffering from ophthalmia neonatorum due to TRIC agent. pp. 83–8. Dunlop EM, et al. **In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975.**

OPHTHALMIA, SYMPATHETIC

DIAGNOSIS

Sympathetic uveitis following glaucoma surgery. Shammas HF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):638–41, Apr 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Antilymphocyte–globulin and cytostatic therapy in the case of sympathetic ophthalmia (author's transl)] Süveges I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):200–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of sympathic panophthalmia treated with immunosuppressive drugs (author's transl)] Janusik H. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):153, Mar 77 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Sympathetic ophthalmia with onset after a long interval following 2 successive eye injuries] Cambiaggi A. **Pathologica** 68(981–982):361–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[Peripheral lesions of the retina and choroid in the other eye in retinal detachment] Saracco JB, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1393–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Modern treatment of eye injuries [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1237–8, 14 May 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fluorescein angiographic picture of sympathetic ophthalmia (author's transl)] Spitznas M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(2):195–200, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OPHTHALMIC ARTERY

Monozygotic twins with temporal arteritis and ophthalmic arteritis. Kemp A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):183–90, Apr 77

Doppler ultrasound and supraorbital photoplethysmography for noninvasive screening of carotid occlusive disease. Barnes RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):183–6, Aug 77

Choice of ophthalmic artery branch for Doppler cerebrovascular examination: advantages of the frontal artery. Burger R, et al. **Angiology** 28(6):421–6, Jun 77

Simultaneous bilateral determination of the systolic pressure of the ophthalmic arteries by ocular pneumoplethysmography. Gee W, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):86–9, Jan 77

Carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms. Sengupta RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):837–53, Sep 76

Direct attack on carotid ophthalmic and large internal carotid aneurysms. Benedetti A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):49–54, Jul 77

The use of ophthalmosonometry in the diagnosis of carotid artery stenosis. Moore WS, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):107–15, Jul 77

[Occlusive syndrome of the ophthalmic artery] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):325, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Unusual combination of an olfactory meningioma and a carotid–ophthalmic aneurysm] Scarfò GB, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):524–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–opthalmodynamometric and arteriographic correlations in transient cerebral circulatory insufficiency in the carotid area] Iubu L. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(4):257–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[New method for the retrograde intra–arterial administration of drugs into the ophthalmic artery in treating eye diseases] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):46–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Naftidrofuryl in cerebrovascular sclerosis. Ophthalmodynamic findings in acute and long term experiment] Finke J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(27):1400–3, 30 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bilateral occlusion of the internal carotid artery with compensatory circulatory through the ophthalmic arteries] Giannini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(6):383–92, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Stereo arteriography of ophthalmic artery] Vaĭnshteĭn ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):72–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Carotid–ophthalmic aneurysms: direct microsurgical approach. Yasargil MG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):155–65, Sep 77

OPHTHALMIC ASSISTANTS see under **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

OPHTHALMIC NERVE

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ophthalmic innervation of the uvea in monkeys. Bergmanson JP. **Exp Eye Res** 24(3):225–40, Mar 77

OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS

Intraocular irrigating solutions and lens clarity. Christiansen JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):594–7, Oct 76

Intraocular pressure control with twice–daily pilocarpine in two vehicle solutions. Quigley HA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):427–30, Apr 77

Preservation and sterility of ophthalmic preparations and devices. pp. 199–213. Wallhäusser KH. **In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.**

Pharmacokinetic evidence for improved ophthalmic drug delivery by reduction of instilled volume. Patton TF. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1058–9, Jul 77

Intal ophthalmic solution [letter]. Garrett MH. **Med J Aust** 2(22):846, 27 Nov 76

Dangerous ophthalmic preparations [letter] **S Afr Med J** 52(3):101, 16 Jul 77

[Special indications for the use of soft contact lenses as a drug-release-system (author's transl)] Bietti GB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):33–43, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of compressibility of plastic eye-drop bottles] Beyrich T. **Pharmazie** 31(8):577, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of preservatives on the survival of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in eyedrops containing antibiotics] Olszewski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):643–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pediatric dosing considerations in ophthalmology. Patton TF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):171–8, May 76

Extraocular fluid dynamics: how best to apply topical ocular medication. Fraunfelder FT. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:457–87, 1977

[Effective method of administering ophthalmic drug forms] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):50–1, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hazards of local anesthetics in ophthalmology] Loos E. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 114(1):29–32, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Observations on long term medication with atropine eye-drops (author's transl)] Schäfer WD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):421–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Pilocarpine hydrochloride in ophthalmic solutions: modification of a high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination and survey. Weber JD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1409–15, Nov 76

Application of an atomic absorption spectrophotometric method for the determination of organomercurial preservatives in eye-drops [proceedings]. Calder IT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:25P, Dec 76

High-speed liquid chromatography of adrenaline in eye-drops [proceedings]. Sherman L. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:26P, Dec 76

Chemical spectrophotometric method for determination of neomycin sulphate and polymyxin B sulphate in ophthalmic preparations. Doulakas J. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(12):391–2, 1976

[Study on the stability of thiomersal in ophthalmic solutions. Problems in the use of plastic containers for liquid drug preparations] Lüdtke E, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):99–100, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ophthalmic vehicles on the stability of the precorneal film. Norn MS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):23–34, Feb 77

[Selected ophthalmological aspects of clinical pharmacology (author's transl)] Augustyniak E. **Klin Oczna** 47(4):195–8, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

OPHTHALMODYNAMOMETRY

Noninvasive methods for evaluation of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. A comparison. Machleder HI, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):944–6, Aug 77

Comparative Doppler directional sonographic and ophthalmodynamographic study in the occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Nappi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):102–8, 1977

Bruits, ophthalmodynamometry and rectilinear scanning on transient ischemic attacks. Yuson CP, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):541–5, Nov–Dec 76

A comparison of the sensitivity of carotid compression tonography with ophthalmodynamometry in the diagnosis of internal carotid artery occlusive disease. Cohen DN, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):882–92, Sep–Oct 76

[Ophthalmodynamic findings during cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Benzer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(2):72–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical symptoms in the orbit during ophthalmodynamography (author's transl)] Nizankowska H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):362–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmodynamometry for the assessment of intracranial pressure in patients after concussion] Makabe R. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 28(5):120–3, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Naftidrofuryl in cerebrovascular sclerosis. Ophthalmodynamic findings in acute and long term experiment] Finke J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(27):1400–3, 30 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-ophthalmodynamometric and arteriographic correlations in cerebral circulatory insufficiency in the carotid region] Iubu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(1):53–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A fiberoptics ophthalmodynamometer. Cohen SW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):1407–8, Apr 77

[Improved ophthalmodynamometer] Sidorenko EI. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):65–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Auto-ophthalmodynamometry. Cohen SW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(12):1431–2, Dec 76

Ophthalmodynamometry in internal carotid artery occlusion. Paulson OB. **Stroke** 7(6):564–6, Nov–Dec 76

[Ophthalmodynamometry : a complementary method in the diagnosis of irreversible coma] Safran AB, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 120(1):43–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ear to retina time and ophthalmodynamometry after ligation of the common carotid artery in rabbits (author's transl)] Laux U. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(4):285–95, 28 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OPHTHALMOLOGY

see related
EYE DISEASES
ORTHOPTICS
VISION

Optometry and ophthalmology—some differences that professionals and the public should recognize [editorial] Bartley SH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):185–6, Mar 77

CME credit hours for ophthalmologists [editorial]. Bellows J. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1023, Sep 76

Kathmandu and New Delhi, too. Stonehill A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1135–6, Sep 77

Prognosis for Ophthalmology: good [editorial] Vodovosov AM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(7):827–8, Jul 77

The ophthalmologist's role in diabetes [letter]. Lewis HJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):519–20, Mar 77

Opthalamic services for the elderly [letter]. Gardiner PA. **Br Med J** 1(6059):513, 19 Feb 1977

The use of mini- and micro-computers in eye clinical practice. Frugone G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):31–44, 29 Apr 77

A data retrieval system for the eye clinic. I. Clinical aspects. Hyams SW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):23–7, 29 Apr 77

A data retrieval system for the eye clinic. II. The programmed system. Isenberg J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):29–30, 29 Apr 77

Medicare in Quebec. Backman HA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1205–10, Sep 76

The fear of extinction [editorial]. Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):129–30, Feb 76

Optometry/ophthalmology interface [editorial]. Hopping RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(1):19–24, Jan 77

Comprehensive vision care: a model. Rosen AN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):207–10, Feb 76

Ophthalmology: surgical or nonsurgical speciality [letter]? Allen J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):948–9, 21 Apr 77

Survey of ophthalmic surgery in North Canterbury and Westland (1970–1975). Suckling RD. **NZ Med J** 84(571):193–4, 8 Sep 76

Eye-health care (clearing-up terminology). Nizetic B. **Rev Int Trac Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 53(1–2):161–71, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

Eye-health care. (Clearing-up terminology). Nizetic B. **Rev Int Trach** 53(1-2):161–71, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

The future of the visual sciences in Rhode Island: an introduction. Aronson SM. **RI Med J** 60(4):173, Apr 77

Future of visual sciences in Rhode Island. VI. Another possible approach. Bellows AR. **RI Med J** 60(4):203–4, 221–2, Apr 77

The relationship of ophthalmology to other science modalities. Keeney AH. **RI Med J** 60(4):182–5, 219, Apr 77

The future of ophthalmology. Kupfer C. **RI Med J** 60(4):194–8, Apr 77

The visual sciences at Brown University - one possible approach. Spalter HF. **RI Med J** 60(4):199–202, Apr 77

Directory of ophthalmic societies. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(6):OPXXXI–OP XLIV, NOV–DEC 76

American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Officers for 1977. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 77

Legislation and the role of the paraprofessional in eye care. Introduction. Demorest BH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):131–4, Jan–Feb 77

Care in the private office. Faye EE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):342–6, Mar–Apr 77

The current status of ophthalmologic and optometric professional relations within the Veterans Administration hospital system. Myers KJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):149–54, Jan–Feb 77

Ophthalmologic-optometric relations in primary eye care. Sampson WG. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):164–70, Jan–Feb 77

Address of the President-elect: The responsibilities and opportunities of change. Straatsma BR. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):11–18, Jan–Feb 77

The ophthalmologic-optometric interface. Worthen DM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):155–63, Jan–Feb 77

American Ophthalmological Society. Members. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:xiii–xxiv, 1977

The nurse in ophthalmic research. Clarke EG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 46(4):454, 1976

[Ergonomic arrangement of the ophthalmological department in an outpatient clinic] Bedřich V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(3):217–8, May 77 **(Cze)**

[Ophthalmological care for children in Czechoslovakia] Zorin V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(6):275–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Military ophthalmologic expertise] Chevaleraud JP. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:19–36, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalomogic expertise in civil matters] Desvignes P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:15–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Medical responsibility] Nectoux RJ. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:37–46, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Responsibilities of the surgeon in anesthesia in ophthalmology] Rouher F, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:47–52, 1975 **(Fre)**

[List of members of the French Society of Ophthalmology. 1976] **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:XII–CVI, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The French Society of Ophthalmology. General Assembly of 8 May 1976. 82nd Congress. Closing address] Farnarier G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:391–3, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cooperation between general practice and clinical medicine in glaucoma therapy] Mackensen G. **Buech Augenarzt** (69):206–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Festive address on granting the Theodor Axenfeld award to Prof. Paul Brégeat at the festive conclusion session of the Vth Congress of the European Ophthalmological Society Apr 9, 1976 in Hamburg] François J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):745–6, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Review of programmed medical documentation in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Janik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(7):319–21, Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Need for the use of statistico-mathematical methods in ophthalamological scientific research] Oancea I. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(2):89–91, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ophthalmological service in Ukraine in the 9th Five-Year Plan and the objectives concerning its improvement] **Oftalmol Zh** 31(4):243–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Medicinal plants in ophthalmology (a review of the literature)] Margolis MG. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):81–3, Nov–Dec 76 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Achievements of the ophthalmologists of Kazakhstan] Ul'danov GA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):3–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[A physician and an optician received a warning] **Lakartidningen** 73(37):3001, 8 Sep 76 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

The Henry Higgins syndrome (and its treatment) [editorial]. Reinecke RD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):417, Mar 77

Computer-aided teaching in ophthalmology. Cuendet JF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):11–5, 29 Apr 77

Versatile mobile television demonstration trolley. Lane AW, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(3):186–7, Aug 76

What should we teach? A consensus method to determine curriculum content. McCarthy WH, et al. **Med Educ** 11(4):249–56, Jul 77

A department of ophthalmology: a personal view. Podos SM. **RI Med J** 60(4):187–91, 220–1, Apr 77

Ophthalmology in medical student education: philosphy, content, and process. Spivey BE. **RI Med J** 60(4):175–81, 219, Apr 77

President's Message. Continuing education in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Straatsma BR. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(4 Pt 1):ORL–647–8, Jul–Aug 77

Ophthalmology in the undergraduate curriculum. Crombie AL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):33–4, Apr 76

[Computer assisted teaching in ophthalmology] Cuendet JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1123–5, Dec 75 **(Fre)**

[Postgraduate training in ophthalmology in the years 1968–1973] Janik J. **Klin Oczna** 46(6):671–6, Jun 76 **(Pol)**

[Visual aids in teaching ophthalmology] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):73–4, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Problems of education in sensory medicine] Pavišić Z. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 23:85–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Neural principles in vision. Opening remarks. pp. 2–4. Autrum H. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.**

Emile de Grosz. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(7):657, 14 Feb 77

Joseph Imre. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1111, 14 Mar 77

Ladislas de Blaskovics. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1709, 18Apr 77

Jules Gonin. Inventor of the surgical treatment for retinal detachment. Rumpf J. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(3):276–84, Nov–Dec 76

Our founder, Robert Doyne. A short biographical tribute.

Catford GV. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):285–9, Jul 76

[15 years of clinical oculometry] Gernet H. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 172(2):621–4, 7 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Jean-Pierre Maunoir (1768–1861), surgeon-ophthamologist of Geneva] Franceschetti AT. **Gesnerus** 32(1–2):153–62, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Introduction to the study of the correspondence of Jean-Pierre Maunoir (1768–1861)] Mayer R. **Gesnerus** 32(1–2):163–72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of ophthalmology in Quebec: II] Desjardins E. **Union Med Can** 105(6):846, 848–9, 851 contd, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Development of ophthalmology in Quebec: IV] Desjardins E. **Union Med Can** 106(1):101–8, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Ernst Mach and the development of the physiology of the retina (author's transl)] Wirth A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):436–40, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One hundred years pilocarpine in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Wollensak J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):660–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the social activities of Bole-Slaw Wicherkiewicz during his stay in Poznań (1877–1896) (author's transl)] Stępak S. **Klin Oczna** 47(7):323–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[History of the Department of Pathological Anatomy and Histology of the Helmholtz Moscow Research Institute of Eye Diseases] Levkoeva EF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):84–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Kharkov Ophthalmological Society] Miroshnikova LM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):620–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Keratoplasty in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam during the war in 1965–1971] N'ian NCh, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):363–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[30th anniversary of the Children's Vision Protection Section of the Kiev Province Ophthalmological Society] Shevalev VE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):623, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Jean Paul Marat—ophthalmologist] **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):83–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Zemstvo physician Iu. K. Bode – the 1st ophthalmologist of the Samara province (Kuibyshev district)] **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):88–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[1st Chair of Advanced Ophthalmological Studies] Lebekhov PI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):87, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[150th anniversary of the Moscow City Eye Clinic] Liubchenko IA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):85–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Memorable ophthalmological dates in 1977. russian and foreign ophthalmologists] Magul'nitskiĭ SG. **Vestn Oftalmol** 0(1):86–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A technical improvement of the Haag-Streit pachometer. Short communication. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):333–6, Apr 77

A new pigtail-variant for canaliculus surgery. Snöbohm J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):457–8, Jun 77

A new instrument for the radioactive phosphorous uptake test [proceedings]. Axelsson U. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):12–3, 1975

Description and demonstration of a new exophthalmometer [proceedings]. Davanger M. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):15–6, 1975

An apparatus for ERG recording adaptable to the slit lamp microscope [proceedings]. Krakau CE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):9–10, 1975

An electronic device for pupillary measurement [proceedings]. Palkama A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):16–7, 1975

Vitreous foreign body forceps. Hutton WL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):430–1, Sep 77

Automatic control of room lights. Karickhoff JR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):635–6, Oct 76

A soluble sustained-release ophthalmic delivery unit. Katz IM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):728–34, May 77

Suturing forceps for microsurgery. Lieberman DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):939–40, Dec 76

A new punch for corneal transplantation. Lieberman DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):419–20, Mar 77

Combined scleral ring and blepharostat. McNeill JI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):592–3, Apr 77

The medical device law [editorial]. Reinecke RD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):760–2, May 77

A portable system for external photography. Wadsworth JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):123–5, Jul 77

A clinically useful eye movement recording system. Brown B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):56–60, Jan 77

In-office measurement of soft contact lenses. Chaston J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):286–91, May 77

Use of the Desmarres clamp in major eyelid surgery. Bartlett PE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):360–2, Mar 77

Contact lens forceps for pars plana vitrectomy. O'Connor PR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):520, Apr 77

3-Prong twist grip fixation instrument. Wilson RS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(4):523, Apr 77

New Tyndall photometer. Blumenthal M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):323–4, Feb 77

A semi-automated instrument for determination of acuity threshold. Decker TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(9):841–4, Sep 75

Tomographic measurements of in vivo cataracts by slit-lamp photography. Smith NH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1989–94, Nov 76

A new ultrasonic apparatus for ophthalmology using manuel compound scanning. Kaneko A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):137–46, 29 Apr 77

Evaluation of an electronic corneal pachometer. Binder PS, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):855–8, Sep 77

A fiber-optics pig-tail probe. Cohen SW, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):54–5, Feb 77

Optical attachment to the O'Malley photocoagulator. Fankhauser F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(2):105–17, 1977

Plugs and stiletto: entry incisions for a 20-gauge instrument system. O'Malley C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):76–81, Feb 77

Sphincterotomy scissors. Baum JL. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):907, Sep-Oct 76

A lens implant holder. Drews RC. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):912–3, Sep-Oct 76

A micro iris retractor. Drews RC. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):914, Sep-Oct 76

Infusion-aspiration control. Ernest JT, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):915–6, Sep-Oct 76

Variable fixation lid clamp (Bethesda-Gavaris clamp). Gavaris PT, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):920, Sep-Oct 76

Lacrimal duct probing light. Gavaris PT. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):918–9, Sep-Oct 76

Lid eversion clamp. Gavaris PT, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):917, Sep-Oct 76

The Girard-Storz assistant's microscope: a new accessory for the Zeiss operating microscope system. Girard LJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):921–2, Sep-Oct 76

A modified stereo viewer. Schatz H. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):938–40, Sep-Oct 76

Fiberoptic conjunctivorhinostomy probe. Sisler HA. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):943–4, Sep-Oct 76

The use and preliminary results of the Troutman surgical keratometer in cataract and corneal surgery. Troutman RC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(2):232–8, Mar-Apr 77

Nd:Yag laser. Vucicevic ZM, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):945–6, Sep-Oct 76

[Use of Kloti's vitreotome in the treatment of thick membranules and secondary cataracts after congenital cataracts] Goddé-Jolly MD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):141–3, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Use of the vitreophage for repair of the anterior segment] Haut MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):133–9, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Instruments, devices and apparatus, made with simple methods and materials, for ocular examination and surgery] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):65–8, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Main stages of development of ophthalmological instrumentation] Ananin VF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):371–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of stereomicroscope MBS-2 in microsurgery] Cherednichenko VM. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):548, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Method of manufacturing of universal ophthalmosurgical forceps] Gorban' AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):218–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Forceps-retractor for cataract extraction] Lobanova RV. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):315–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Dislocimeter—a new device for determination of the eyeball's location in the orbit] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):220–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Miniature ultrasonic head for treatment with ultrasound and electrophoresis] Serov VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):549–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Set of ophthalmological glass fiber tips] Alekseev VE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):89–92, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and tasks of inventors and innovators in the field of ophthalmology (editorial)] Avetisov ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):3–8, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Automated refractometry after optical reconstructive operations] Avetisov SE. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):49–53, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery of vitreocorneal adhesions] Aznabaev MT, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):44–6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Documentation registration sequence for new forms of ophthalmological equipment items] Kovalevskiĭ EI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):76–9, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities offered by application of vitreophage in ophthalmosurgery] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):48–53, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Eye physicians and surgeons and manpower surveys [editorial]. Newell FW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):421–2, Mar 77

Physician manpower requirements [letter]. Nicholls JV. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):720, 9 Apr 77

METHODS

A systematic method of drawing corneal pathologic conditions. Waring GO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1540–2, Sep 77

[Photocoagulation: a microsurgical welding method for ophthamology] Meyer-Schwickerath G. **Strahlentherapie** 152(6):493–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optical holography in ophthalmology] Kopeĭko LG. **Med Tekh** (1):12–5, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of measuring the depth of the anterior chamber] Sergienko NM. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):274–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Changes Blue Shield eye program ease conflict. Lamb RL. **Pa Med** 80(3):30–1, Mar 77

Variability of expert observers in evaluating the optic disc. Lichter PR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:532–72, 1977

[A common eye disease. Considerations on the leadership function of university hospitals] Crone RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(30):1193–5, 23 Jul 77 **(Dut)**

OPHTHALMOSCOPY

see related
FUNDUS OCULI
PAPILLEDEMA

Office fluorescein angioscopy. Sinchai P. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):177, Feb 77

Malignant hypertension. Pederson JR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):257–8, Feb 76

[Value of ophthamoneurologic diagnosis in cranio-cerebral injuries of the child] Zintle E, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 37(2):89–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

A retinal drawing teaching model for indirect ophthalmoscopy. Wilson RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):167–8, Feb 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Some essential optical features of the Zeiss fundus camera. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):123–31, Feb 77

Slit-beam ruler [letter]. Waring GO. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):802–3, Nov 76

Modification of Welch-Allyn '11500 ophthalmoscope for visuoscopy. Gallant P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):748–50, Jun 76

Infrared photography as a diagnostic tool in ophthalmology. Cubberly MG. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(3):80–5, Jul 76

Indirect ophthalmoscopy lens holder. Berrocal J. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):909, Sep-Oct 76

Indirect fundus camera. Davidorf FH, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):910, Sep-Oct 76

A modified stereo viewer. Schatz H. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):OP 938–40, Sep-Oct 76

[Ophthalmoscopy of the retinal periphery. II.] Meyer-Schwickerath G. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:65–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[The panfundoscope in the diagnosis and therapy of peripheral diseases] Schlegel HJ. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:75–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[A variable pressure and distance impression funnel for fundus examination (author's transl)] Busse H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):782–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with a new slit lamp concept (author's transl)] Draeger J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):133–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The slit-lamp as operating microscope a personal device (author's transl)] Kleberger E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):784–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A soft, self-adhering contact lens for fundus examination (author's transl)] Spitznas M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):133–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an eye-cup] Brucăr I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):73–6, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

Fundus examination using transscleral illumination. Rönnerstam R. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(3):295–6, 23 Feb 77

Comparison of 'near retinoscopy' and subjective refraction in adults. Mohindra I. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):319–22, May 77

Fluorescein angioscopy: techniques of partial fluorescence, permanent drawing record and photocoagulation. Wilson RS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(12):1478–82, Dec 76

Monochromatic ophthalmoscopy and fundus photography. The normal fundus. Delori FC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol**

95(5):861–8, May 77
Direct and indirect ophthalmoscopy for a more accurate baseline evaluation in aircrew members. Blount WC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):269–74, Mar 77
[Stereoscopic studies of the fundus periphery of both eyes in retinal detachment] Bernardczykowa A. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:288–94, 1977 (Ger)
[Photographic documentation of the extreme periphery of the fundus] Slezak H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:71–4, 1977 (Ger)
[Indirect ophthalmoscopy] Milewski SA. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1323–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

[Various hints on the ophthalmologic examination technic in veterinary medicine] Haugwitz T. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(8):358–61, 5 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OPIPRAMOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acute liver necrosis after treatment with opipramol] van Vliet AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(34):1325–7, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ANALYSIS

The double radio-isotope derivative technique for the assay of drugs in biological material. Part II. The simultaneous determination of opipramol and its deshydroxyethyl metabolite Riess W. **Anal Chim Acta** 88(1):109–15, Jan 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Combination of phenylpyrrolidinopentane (Katovit) and oxazepam (Adumbran). A double-blind comparison with opipramol (Insidon) in depressive syndromes] Gmür M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):100–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OPISTHORCHIASIS

[Certain problems of clinical course and symptoms of acute opisthorchiasis] Limakhina MA. **Sov Med** (5):135–7, 1976 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Acid–base balance of the blood in patients with acute opistorchosis] Pavlov BA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):114–6, Jan 76 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the cystic duct associated with opisthorchiasis. Chainuvati T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):482–6, Sep 76
[Gastroduodenal hemorrhage in opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):51–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum in patients with opistorchiasis] Kirilenko MP. **Klin Khir** (5):62–4, May 76 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of acute form of brucellosis associated with opisthorchosis] Doroshenko KG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):48–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liver injury in opisthorchiasis] Tret'iakov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):85–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Difficulties and errors in the diagnosis of early phase of opisthorchiasis in surgical practice] Zigan'shin RV, et al. **Sov Med** (5):93–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of chloxyl on the content of aldolase and transaminases and certain indicators of blood coagulation in opisthorchiasis] Kim NKh. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):130–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Biological aspects of the problem of opisthorchiasis] Beér SA. **Parazitologiia** 11(4):289–300, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of the injectable contraceptive depot medroxyprogesterone acetate in Thai women with liver fluke infestation: results after six months. Grossman RA, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(1):67–78, 1977

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of human liver after successful treatment of opisthorchiasis with chloxyl] Zubov NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):536–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Forms of allergic lesions of the gastrointestinal tract in early stage of opisthorchiasis] Mel'nikov VI, et al. **Sov Med** (7):91–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Adrenal cortex function in early phase of opisthorchiasis and trichinosis] Nalobin AV. **Sov Med** (5):137–8, 1976 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Perspectives of the control of Opisthorchis invasion by the method of treating the molluskan population] Beer SA. **Parazitologiia** 10(6):473–81, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Acute opisthorchiatic cholecystocholangitis] Tret'iakov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):35–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OPIUM

Echocardiographic observations in opiate addicts with active infective endocarditis. Frequency of involvement of the various values and comparison of echocardiographic features of right- and left-sided cardiac valve endocarditis. Andy JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):17–23, Jul 77
Separation of five major alkaloids in gum opium and quantitation of morphine, codeine, and thebaine by isocratic reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. Wu CY, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):359–63, Mar 77
The use of apomorphine in the treatment of alcoholism and other addictions: results of a general practitioner. Beil H, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):129–34, Jun 77
Opiates, receptors and endorphins [editorial] Norman J. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):523–4, Jun 77
A survey on the factors preventing opium use by poppy growing peasants in Turkey. Akcasu A. **Bull Narc** 28(2):13–7, Apr–Jun 76
Out-patient treatment of opium addicts: report of a pilot project in Shiraz. Moharreri MR. **Bull Narc** 28(3):31–9, Jul–Sep 76
Experiences of a methadone detoxification programme for opium addicts. Lal B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(6):391–8, Oct 76
Narcotic addiction in two Asian cultures: a comparison and analysis. Westermeyer J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(4):273–85, Jul 77
The safety and value of naloxone as a therapeutic aid. Wiesen RL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(2):123–30, Mar 77
Biochemical and physiological approaches to opiate dependence. Berkowitz AM. **Int J Addict** 11(6):989–1008, 1976
Biosynthesis of reticuline. Bhakuni DS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 14:1662–6, 1977
Opium and heroin addicts in Laos. I. A comparative study. Westermeyer J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(5):346–50, May 77
Opium and heroin addicts in Laos. II. A study of matched pairs. Westermeyer J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(5):351–4, May 77
Opium and the historical perspective. Berridge V. **Lancet** 2(8028):78–80, 9 Jul 77
The use of methadone as a treatment tool for opiate addicts: A two-year follow-up study. Reynolds I, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(15):560–2, 9 Oct 76
Nomination techniques in the study of largely invisible groups: opiate users not at drug dependence clinics. Blumberg HH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(7–8):415–22, Jul–Aug 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postoperative analgesia. Fry EN. **Nurs Times** 73(18):655–6, 5 May 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Opioid peptides. Hughes J, et al. **Br Med Bull** 33(2):157–61, May 77

ANALYSIS

Visualisation of opium alkaloids on TLC plates by Gibbs reagent spray. Baggi TR, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(3):265–7, Nov–Dec 76
Quantitative determination of morphine in paregoric USP by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Das Gupta V. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1697–8, Nov 76
GLC determination of opium alkaloids in papaveretum. Fisher G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):421–3, Mar 77
Arsenic in opium [letter]. Datta DV. **Lancet** 1(8009):484, 26 Feb 77
Arsenic in opium [letter]. Eaton RD. **Lancet** 1(8017):903–4, 23 Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemistry of opium alkaloids. VIII. Separation of opium alkaloids and related compounds by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Olieman C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):382–5, 21 Mar 77

METABOLISM

Opiate receptors and internal opiates. Snyder SH. **Sci Am** 236(3):44–56, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antidiarrheal and antimotility drugs on ileal excreta. Kramer P. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):327–32, April 77
Iontophoretic application of opiates to the locus coeruleus. Bird SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):523–33, 25 Feb 77
Opiates and intestinal secretion [letter]. Boyd CA. **Lancet** 2(7994):1085, 13 Nov 76
Corpus striatum as the site of drug action. Wajda IJ, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:107–16, 1975

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The supply of opium derivatives [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(24):899–900, 12 Jun 76

URINE

[Opium alkaloids in the urine of morphine addicts] Vu Duc T, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(5):126–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OPOSSUMS

Pathologic manifestations of experimentally and naturally acquired lungworm infections in opossums. Prestwood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):529–32, Apr 77
Spermiogenesis in the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula (Marsupialia). The development of the acrosome. Harding HR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(1):75–90, 16 Aug 76
Ultrastructural changes in spermatozoa of the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula (Marsupialia), during epididymal transit. Part II: The acrosome. Harding HR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(1):61–73, 16 Aug 76
Primary isolation of Mycobacterium avium complex-serotype 6 on blood agar. Thigpen JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):266–9, Sep 76
Host range characteristics of the primate coccidian, Isospora arctopitheci Rodhain 1933 (Protozoa: Eimeriidae). Hendricks LD. **J Parasitol** 63(1):32–5, Feb 77
Pasteurella hemolytica infection in the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis). Kaye MD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):118–9, Feb 77
Radiation lethality in the opossum. Prasad N, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):514–7, Dec 76
Effect of irradiation on testicular cells of opossum. Prasad N, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(7):470–3, Jul 77
Klossiella in the opossum. Edgcomb JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(4):315–8, 1976

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Blood supply to the testis of a Brazilian marsupial (Didelphis azarae) and its abdominotesticular temperature gradient. Godinho HP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):204–8, 1977
Microscopic anatomy of the scrotum, testis with its excurrent duct system and spermatic cord of Didelphis azarae. Nogueira JC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(2):209–19, 1977
Morphological changes in the midpiece of wooly opossum spermatozoa during epididymal transit. Olson GE, et al. **Anat Rec** 186(3):387–91, Nov 76
Spinocerebellar tracts in the brush-tailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Watson CR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):142–53, 1976
Can nonadrenergic inhibitory varicosities be identified structurally. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):243–50, Apr 77
The postnatal development of the alimentary canal in the opossum. I. Oesophagus. Krause WJ, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):293–314, Nov 76
The lateral reticular nucleus of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). I. Conformation, cytology and synaptology. Andrezik JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(1):119–50, 1 Jul 77
The lateral reticular nucleus of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). II. Connections. Martin GF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 174(1):151–86, 1 Jul 77
Fine structure of the retinal epithelium and tapetum lucidum of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Braekevelt CR. **J Morphol** 150(1):213–7, Sep 76
Structural specializations in the flagellar plasma membrane of opossum spermatozoa. Olson GE, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(2):207–21, May 77
[Atypical forms of mammalian pineal body] Hofer HO, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):97–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Hemoglobins of the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis). II. Polymorphism; electrophoretic and chromatographic observations. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):908–12, Dec 76
Postnatal changes in blood respiratory characteristics in an American opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Murphy WS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):73–80, Feb 77

CLASSIFICATION

Monodelphis umbristriata (A. de Miranda-Ribeiro) is a distinct species of opossum. Pine RH. **J Mammal** 57(4):785–7, Nov 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Anatomical and neurohistological observations on the tongue of 60 mm embryo of opossum, Didetphis marsupialis. Beg MA, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1-2):74-83, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of the alimentary canal in the opossum. II. Stomach. Krause WJ, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):499-519, Dec 76

The postnatal development of the alimentary canal in the opossum. III. Small intestine and colon. Krause WJ, et al. **J Anat** 123(1):21-45, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

The origin of immunoglobulins in opossum 'embryos'. Hindes RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(1):49-61, 1 Oct 76

METABOLISM

A potassium gradient in smooth muscle segment of the opossum esophagus. Schulze K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E270-3, Mar 77

The amino-acid sequence of the alpha-crystallin A chains of red kangaroo and Virginia opossum. De Jong WW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):503-10, 16 Aug 76

Monoamine-containing cells in atrioventricular valves of the opossum heart. Ferreira AL. **Experientia** 33(2):202-3, 15 Feb 77

Effect of irradiation on electrophoretic properties of enzymes in haemopoietic cells of opossum. Prasad N, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):263-4, 15 Feb 77

PARASITOLOGY

[Description of the supposed adult of Bursotrema tetracotyloides Szidat, 1960, and of a new species of the genus Didelphodiplostomum Dubois, 1944, parasites from Didelphis azarae Temminck, 1825 (Trematoda: Alariinae) (author's transl] Dubois G. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(3):341-7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spirura guianensis (Ortlepp, 1924), parasite of Philander opossum quica (Temminck, 1825) in the state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Nematoda, spiruridae)] Ribeiro Amato JF, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(1):122-7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study on the use of Rhodnius neglectus in xenodiagnosis in opossums (Didelphis)] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(4):335-43, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Definition of the stages of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of the opossum (Didelphis azarae, Temminck, 1825). Orsi AM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):153-60, 1978

Mechanism of action of metoclopramide on opossum lower esophageal sphincter muscle. Cohen S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):996-8, Dec 76

Relationship of cervical and abdominal vagal activity to lower esophageal sphincter function. Matarazzo SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):999-1003, Dec 76

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on basal and cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder pressure. Ryan J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):870-2, Oct 77

Masticatory movements in primitive mammals. pp. 105-18. Hiiemae KM.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.

The vestibular complex of the American opossum didelphis virginiana. II. Afferent and efferent connections. Henkel CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):321-48, 15 Mar 77

The vestibular complex of the American opossum, Didelphis virginiana. I. Conformation, cytoarchitecture and primary vestibular input. Henkel CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(2):299-320, 15 Mar 77

Retinal projections in the ringtailed possum Pseudocheirus peregrinus. Pearson LJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(2):227-40, 15 Nov 76

The organization of the facial nucleus of the brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Provis J. **J Comp Neurol** 172(1):177-88, 1 Mar 77

The second somatic sensory area (SmII) of opossum neocortex. Pubols BH Jr. **J Comp Neurol** 174(1):71-8, 1 Jul 77

Retinofugal pathways in two marsupials. Royce GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):391-413, 1 Dec 76

Spontaneous and centrally induced behaviors in normal and thalamic opossums. Buchholz D. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(9):898-908, Sep 76

Luteolysis in the common opossum, Didelphis marsupialis. Cook B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):399-400, Mar 77

Pulmonary reflexes and breathing pattern during sleep in the opossum. Farber JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):73-86, Jul 76

Resistance of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana) to envenomation by snakes of the family Crotalidae. Werner RM, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):29-33, 1977

OPPENHEIM-ZIEHEN DISEASE see **DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS**

OPPENHEIM'S DISEASE see **AMYOTONIA CONGENITA**

OPSONINS

see related
PHAGOCYTOSIS

Humoral factor depletion and reticuloendothelial depression during hemorrhagic shock. Loegering DJ. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H283-7, Mar 77

Consumptive opsoninopathy: possible pathogenesis in lethal and opportunistic infections. Alexander JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):672-8, Dec 76

Quantitative contributions of IgG, IgM and C3 to erythrophagocytosis and rosette formation by peritoneal macrophages, and anti-opsonin activity of dextran sulfate 500. Wellek B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(6):378-82, Jun 76

Physiochemical consequences of opsonization of Salmouella typhimurium with hyperimmune IgG and complement. Stendahl O, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):11-8, Jan 77

Opsonizing activities of IgG, IgM antibodies and the C3b inactivator-cleaved third component of complement in macrophage phagocytosis. pp. 260-2. Wellek B, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.

Quantitative granulocyte chemiluminescence in the rapid detection of impaired opsonization of Escherichia coli. Stevens P, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):796-804, Jun 77

Evaluation of nonspecific (alternative pathway) opsonic activity by neutrophil chemiluminescence. Hill HR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):490-7, 1977

The role of membrane receptors for C3b and C3d in phagocytosis. Ehlenberger AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):357-71, 1 Feb 77

Antigenic specificity of opsonophagocytic antibodies in rabbit anti-sera to group B streptococci. Baltimore RS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):673-8, Feb 77

Physicochemical consequences of opsonization: perturbation of liposomal membranes by Salmonella typhimurium 395 MS opsonized with IgG antibodies. Tagesson C, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):609-13, Aug 77

Bactericidal and opsonic activity against Neisseria gonorrhoeae in sera from patients with disseminated gonococcal infection. Brooks GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):450-62, Nov 76

Decreased opsonization for Streptococcus pneumoniae in sickle cell disease: studies on selected complement components and immunoglobulins. Bjornson AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):371-8, Sep 77

Kupffer cell clearance function following intravenous tumor cell challienge. Antikatzides TG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(1):1-12, Jul 77

Comparative disappearance and localization of isotopically labeled opsonic protein and soluble albumin following surgical trauma. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(5):375-84, Nov 76

Disturbances in circulating opsonic activity in man after operative and blunt trauma. Scovill WA, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):709-16, Jun 77

Decreased serum factor B concentration associated with decreased opsonization of Escherichia coli in the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. McLean RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):910-6, Aug 77

The role of plasma recognition factors in neoplasia. Di Luzio NR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 5:179-92, 1976 (34 ref.)

The opsonic activity of stored blood. McClellan MA, et al. **Transfusion** 17(3):227-32, May-Jun 77

Opsonic activity of 'anti-Ia'-like enhancing antisera. Hutchinosn IV, et al. **Transplantation** 23(6):513-6, Jun 77

Antigen-reactive cell opsonization (ARCO): a mechanism of immunological enhancement. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplantation** 23(6):464-9, Jun 77

[Selective deficiencies of phagocytosis and opsonization towards Staphylococcus aureus. 1. Preliminary study in normal humans and patients with debilitating diseases] Agbaba O, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(4):185-91, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of opsonification in antimicrobial defense and its therapeutic consequences] Mondorf AW, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (12):49-67, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Current state of the science of opsonins (literature survey)] Andreev VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):83-6, Mar-Apr 76 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Change in phagocytic activity toward the agent of tularemia in highly sensitive animals with mixed infections] Dunaeva TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):86-91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Electroimmunoassay of alpha-2-opsonic protein during reticuloendothelial blockade. Blumenstock F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):R80-7, Mar 77

Mechanisms of immunity in typhus infections. VI. Differential opsonizing and neutralizing action of human typhus rickettsia-specific cytophilic antibodies in cultures of human macrophages. Beaman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1071-6, Oct 76

Influence of temperature on opsonization and phagocytosis of staphylococci. Peterson PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):175-9, Jan 77

Kinetics of staphylococcal opsonization, attachment, ingestion and killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a quantitative assay using [3H]thymidine labeled bacteria. Verhoef J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3-4):303-11, 1977

Deficits in reticuloendothelial humoral control mechanisms in patients after trauma. Scovill WA, et al. **J Trauma** 16(11):898-904, Nov 76

Serum complement-like opsonic activities in human, animal, vegetable, and proprietary milks. Miller ME, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1115-7, 3 Jun 77

[Means of determining the opsonizing activity of human and animal sera] Vartanian IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):130-1, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Streptococcal M protein extracted by nonionic detergent. II. Analysis of the antibody response to the multiple antigenic determinants of the M-protein molecule. Fischetti VA. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1108-23, 1 Oct 77

Humoral factor activity and carbon clearance rate during the early stages of hemorrhagic shock. Loegering DJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(4):263-9, Apr 77

[Opsonizing activity of the serum of gnotobiotic guinea pigs contaminated with individual representatives of intestinal microflora] Andreev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):196-8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Assessment of group B streptococcal opsonins in human and rabbit serum by neutrophil chemiluminescence. Hemming VG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1379-87, Dec 76

METABOLISM

Antigen-reactive cell opsonization in passive enhancement of rat renal allografts. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):961-3, Mar 77

OPTIC ATROPHY

Juvenile diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, sensory nerve deafness, and diabetes insipidus--a syndrome [letter]. Davenport SL. **J Pediatr** 90(5):856-7, May 77

Optic atrophy, diabetes mellitus, hypothlamic dysfunction and a small sella turcica. Hyams SW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):106-8, Mar-Apr 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iodochlorhydroxyquin and optic nerve damage [letter]. Carr WG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(3):251, 5 Feb 77

[Optic nerve atrophy after longterm therapy with chloramphenicol] Schmiedel E. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(3):109-12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare complications in the course of leukemia on the central nervous system] Korczowski R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):985-7, AUG 76 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Blindness due to optic-nerve atrophy and hypoplasia in children: an epidemiological study (1944-1974). Jan JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):353-63, Jun 77

[Foster-Kennedy Syndrome manifested by a meningioma of the anterior level of the falx cerebri] Houtteville JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(2):121-8, Mar-Apr 76 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atrophy of optic nerve fibres in compression of the chiasm. Observer variation in assessment of atrophy. Lundström M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):217-26, Apr 77

Atrophy of optic nerve fibres in compression of the chiasm. Prognostic implications. Lundström M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):208-16, Apr 77

Differentiation of the various forms of optic nerve atrophy. Possibilities of fluorescence angiography. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3-4):231-3, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Atrophy of optic nerve fibres in compression of the chiasm. Degree and distribution of ophthalmoscopic changes. Lundström M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):623-40, Oct 76

Optic atrophy following prophylactic chemotherapy and cranial radiation for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Fishman ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):571-6, Oct 76

'Twin peaks' papilledema: the appearance of papilledema with optic tract atrophy. Czarnecki JS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):279-81, Oct 76

Systemic lupus erythematosus complicated by panniculitis, optic atrophy, and hemiplegia: report of a case. Goldberg LC, et al. **Cutis** 19(5):641-4, May 77

Ocular involvement in leukaemia. Report of three cases. Murray KH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):829-31, 16 Apr 77

Cortical and optic atrophy following fulminant hepatic failure. Tubbs H, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):75-7, 1977

[Optic atrophy and buphthalmia in the course of Recklinghausen's disease] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9-10):833-6, Sep-Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Vision impairment in Syndenham's syndrome (author's transl)] Riedlowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(5):227, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unusual ocular manifestations in diabetes (associated with chronic occupational alcohol and tobacco intoxication)]

Cânciu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):47–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The early phase in Leber hereditary optic atrophy. Nikoskelainen E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):969–78, Jun 77

Hereditary optic atrophy [editorial]. Bharucha EP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):241–3, Apr 76

Primary optic atrophy—as a part of the spectrum of other hereditary neurological disorders. Nair KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):245–50, Apr 76

Diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus, and optic atrophy. An autosomal recessive syndrome? Fraser FC, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):190–3, Jun 77

Colour vision in a pedigree with autosomal dominant optic atrophy. Ohba N, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:315–9, 1976

Optico-oto-diabetic syndrome. François J. **Ophthalmologica** 173(5):345–51, 1976

[Hereditary optic atrophies] Francois J. **J Genet Hum** 24(3):183–200, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary optic atrophies] François J. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:79, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Leber's malady: 15 cases in 4 generations—discussion of transmission] Plauchu H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:81–4, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[A family with a dominant infantile optic atrophy (author's transl)] Oguchi Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):400–4, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leber's optic atrophy] Szedélyová L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(4):275–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

The histologic basis of optic disk pallor in experimental optic atrophy. Quigley HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):709–17, May 77

Intraocular pressure rise and secondary degeneration of the optic pathway. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 173:671–80, 1976

Large sphenoid ridge meningioma in a child. Ohaegbulam SC. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):143–4, Mar 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked potentials in Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Dorfman LJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):565–8, Jun 77

Descending optic nerve degeneration in primates Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):841–9, Sep 77

[A case of optic atrophy with deep disc cupping without ocular hypertension (pseudo-glaucoma) (author's transl)] Sobańska M. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):33–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OPTIC CHIASM

Atrophy of optic nerve fibres in compression of the chiasm. Degree and distribution of ophthalmoscopic changes. Lundström M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):623–40, Oct 76

Atrophy of optic nerve fibres in compression of the chiasm. Prognostic implications. Lundström M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):208–16, Apr 77

Atrophy of optic nerve fibres in compression of the chiasm. Observer variation in assessment of atrophy. Lundström M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):217–26, Apr 77

Optic disc drusen and tumours of the chiasmal region. Mustonen E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):191–200, Apr 77

Optochiasmatic arachnoiditis: remarks on a case of the cystic form of the disease. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):147–54, Feb 77

Optochiasmatic syndrome from adhesive arachnoiditis with coexisting hypophyseal adenoma: case report. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):296–300, Mar 77

Chromophobe adenoma and chiasmal syndrome without enlargement of the bony sella. Johnson JC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1043–53, Sep 76

Chiasmal syndromes and lateral geniculate body. Sogg RL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(1):39–64, Spring 77

Visual loss from optochiasmatic arachnoiditis after tuberculous meningitis. Case report. Scott RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):524–6, Apr 77

Differential diagnostic aspects between optic neurititis and chiasm tumors. Wildberger HG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(2):106–10, 1977

The role of radiotherapy in the management of chiasmal compression. Bloom HJ. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):319–26, May 77

Chiasmal compression [letter] Schurr PM. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):508, Jul 77

Surgical management of chiasmal compression. Walsh LS. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):317–9, May 77

Chiasmal compression. Presenting ocular features. Wybar K. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):307–17, May 77

Optic pathway tumours. Richardson AE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):424–6, Sep 76

[Surgical treatment of opticochiasmatic arachnoiditis in a child] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):97–8, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Nelson's syndrome of neurophthalmic course] Stoica T, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):233–8, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Chiasmatic syndrome—clinical value of the visual evoked responses (VER) to the diagnosis (author's transl)] Korol S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):314–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroradiology and the chiasmatic angle syndrom (author's transl)] Oberson R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):279–89, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorder of the posterior genu of the chiasm] Larmande A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):1–2, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis. Prognostic criteria and surgical indication] Safran AB, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(5):361–72, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Chiasmal syndromes (author's transl)] Huber A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):266–78, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chiasmatic syndromes–diagnostic possibilities with computerized tomography (CT)] Wiggli U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):290–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of arachnoiditis opticochiasmatica] Ueki S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3451–2, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray examination in a case of optic chiasma glioma with subarachnoid cyst] Odani R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(8):709–14, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of optic-chiasm leptomeningitis] Tatarchenko PIu, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):73–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Acute diencephalic disorders following removal of tumors of the chiasmatic-diencephalic area from children] Nikolaeva NF. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):28–34, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascular factors in adhesive arachnoiditis of the opto-chiasmatic region] Matsumoto M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(6):549–55, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

[Traumatic lesions of the optic chiasma (author's transl)] Brégeat P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):374–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perimetric diagnosis of chiasmal injury after contusion of skull and brain (author's transl)] Fulmek R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):642–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the optic chiasm] Eichholtz W, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(4):111–2, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Endocrinology of the chiasma syndromes (author's transl)] Studer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):296–302, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathology of chiasm. Craniopharyngioma in a 62-year-old patient] König B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(1):47–54, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective loss of lateral geniculate cells in the adult cat after chronic monocular paralysis. Salinger WL, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):257–63, 15 Apr 77

Processing difficulties following commissurotomy in the monkey. Nakamura RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):323–33, Aug 77

Properties and tectal projections of monkey retinal ganglion cells. Schiller PH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):428–45, Mar 77

Visual receptive-field properties of single neurons in cat's ventral lateral geniculate nucleus. Spear PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):390–409, Mar 77

Clinical applications of research in strabismus. Fisher NF. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(5):283–8, Sep–Oct 76

Mirror-image equivalence and the anterior commissure. Achim A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):475–8, 1977

RADIOGRAPHY

Posttraumatic optochiasmatic arachnoiditis. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(11):1313–28, Nov 76

SURGERY

Transsphenoidal chiasmapexy for correction of posthypophysectomy traction syndrome of optic chiasm. Case report. Decker RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):527–9, Apr 77

[Neurosurgery of chiasma syndromes (author's transl)] Berney J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):321–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pathological changes in the optic chiasm of the cat following local injection of diphtheria toxin. Eames RA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):381–93, Jul 77

OPTIC DISK

The value of fluorescein fundus angiography in evaluating optic disc oedema. Anmarkrud N. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):605–15, Aug 77

The distended disc in early stages of congenital glaucoma. Kessing SV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(3):431–5, Jun 77

Optic disc drusen and tumours of the chiasmal region. Mustonen E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):191–200, Apr 77

Hemorrhagic peripapillary lesions in presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Meredith TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):160–8, Aug 77

Optic cupping caused by an intracranial aneurysm. Portney GL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):98–103, Jul 77

The association of HLA-B7 and HLA-B12 antigens with cup/disk ratio, family history of glaucoma, and intraocular pressure. Shin DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):347–9, Mar 77

Peripapillary staphyloma and amaurosis fugax. Seybold ME, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1139–41, Sep 77

Papillophlebitis associated with systemic thrombophlebitis: case report. Vandervliet SK. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):171–4, Feb 77

The importance of disc hemorrhage in the prognosis of chronic open angle glaucoma. Drance SM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):226–8, Feb 77

Simplified photogrammetry of the optic disc. Schirmer KE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1997–2001, Nov 76

Optic disc edema in raised intracranial pressure. III. A pathologic study of experimental papilledema. Tso MO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1448–57, Aug 77

Optic disc edema in raised intracranial pressure. IV. Axoplasmic transport in experimental papilledema. Tso MO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1458–62, Aug 77

Four clinical techniques in cup/disc ratio estimation. Augsburger A, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(5):645–8, May 77

The influence of visual field testing procedure on blind spot size. Schoessler JP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):898–902, Jul 76

Optic disc topography in glaucoma. Tomlinson A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(2):185–90, Feb 77

Treatment of benign intracranial hypertension by dehydrating agents with particular reference to the measurement of the blind spot area as a means of recording improvement. Jefferson A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):627–39, Jul 76

Optic disc pigmentation associated with a field defect following chickenpox. Taylor DS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(2):80–3, Mar 76

Ocular involvement in leukaemia. Report of three cases. Murray KH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):829–31, 16 Apr 77

Pits and crater-like holes of the optic disc. Chang M. **Ophthalmic Semin** 1(1):21–61, 1976 (81 ref.)

Factors influencing the development of glaucomatous excavation. Colenbrander MC. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):308–10, 1976

Statistical study of pseudopapillits vascularis. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(5):266–73, 1977

Drusen of the optic disc. Friedman AH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(5):373–90, Mar–Apr 77

Variability of expert observers in evaluating the optic disc. Lichter PR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:532–72, 1977

Retinal, choroidal, and optic disc involvement in sarcoidosis. Sanders MD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):140–4, Apr 76

[Value of fluorescence angiography in disorders of the papilla] Rougier J, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:229–40, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Autofluorescence of papillary drusen in the diagnosis of false papillary edema] Bonnin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):331–5, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Juxta-papillary central serous choroiditis] Constantinides MG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):269, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Deep peri-papillary hemorrhage: visual field and fluorescence angiography] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):413–4, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Photography of the optic disc in the management of glaucoma (author's transl)] Gloster J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):842–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangioma of the optic disk border] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1429–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiological findings in congested disk of optical nerves] Nemtsev GI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):56–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photographic and stereophotographic methods of studying the optic disk] Egorov EA. **Voen Med Zh** (5):46–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Optic disc drusen in children. Erkkilä H. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (129):3–44, 1977

Aplasia of the optic nerve and disk. Weiter JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):569–76, Apr 77

A colobomatous optic disc anomaly and associated retinal detachement. Steahly LP. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):103–5, Mar–Apr 77

[Visual field deficits associated with papillary crossing and dysversions] Le Rebeller J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):395–8, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-double optic disk in a child with crainostenosis] Lods F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):41-3, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[The persistence of the Bergmeister papilla (author's transl)] Cernea P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):516-9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital anomalies of the optic disk papilla as a differential diagnostic problem in relation to a slow papilledema of the optic disk] Stefanović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):103-4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The variation and covariation of cup and disc diameters. Bengtsson B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):804-18, Dec 76

Surface and shape of the optic disc in healthy subjects in various age groups. Application of computer picture processing. Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(5):261-5, 1977

[Examination of optic disc and physiological cup shape in healthy subjects using digital image transducer connected with minicomputer K 202 (author's transl)] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(7):289-91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Techniques of argon laser photocoagulation of diabetic disk new vessels. Little HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):675-83, Nov 76

Optic disc neovascularization of uveal (choroidal or posterior ciliary) origin. Asdourian GK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):998-1003, Jun 77

Optic disc edema in raised intracranial pressure. VI. Associated visual disturbances and their pathogenesis. Hayreh SS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1566-79, Sep 77

Ischemic papilloneuropathy. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(4):285-94, Jul 76

Factors influencing the development of glaucomatous excavation. Colenbrander MC. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3-4):308-10, 1976

Optic disc blood flow. Ernest JT. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):348-51, Sep 76

[Statistical study of vascular pseudo papillitis] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 173:665-70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempted angiographic classification of papillary neovascularizations. Prognostic value] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(9-10):819-21, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin of newly formed vessels from the optic disc (author's transl)] Muraoka K, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1152-9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the radial peripapillary capillaries (RPCs). (2) Scanning electron microscopic studies on the corrosion casts of the RPCs (author's transl)] Ueno H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(5):281-92, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the radial peripapillary capillaries (RPCs). (1) Clinical features on fluorescein fundus angiography (author's transl)] Ueno H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(5):267-80, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Fluorescein in the human optic disc. II. The fluorescein appearance rate. Goldmann H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(2):123-31, 30 Aug 76

Optic disk oxygen tension. Ernest JT. **Exp Eye Res** 24(3):271-8, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Peripapillary changes in glaucoma [letter]. Primrose J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):930-1, Jun 77

The histologic basis of optic disk pallor in experimental optic atrophy. Quigley HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):709-17, May 77

The pathogenesis of reversible cupping in congenital glaucoma. Quigley HA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):358-70, Sep 77

The optic disc in glaucoma. I: Classification. Hitchings RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(11):778-85, Nov 76

Retinal ischaemia, disc swelling, and axoplasmic transport. McLeod D. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):313-8, Jul 76

[Moiré topographic method for measuring the depth of papillary excavation (author's transl)] Nakatani H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):821-8, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The optic disc in glaucoma II: correlation of the appearance of the optic disc with the visual field. Hitchings RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):107-13, Feb 77

SURGERY

Management of diabetic optic nerve neovascularization. Meyer SL, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:193-9, 1976

OPTIC LOBE

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Development of the blood vessel network in the chick embryo optic lobes] Roncali L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1162-8, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

Types and arrangements of neurons in the crayfish optic lamina. Nässel DR. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(1):45-75, 30 Mar 77

The organisation of the lamina ganglionaris of the crabs Scylla serrata and Leptograpsus variegatus. Stowe S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(4):517-32, 24 Mar 77

The organization of perpendicular fibre pathways in the insect optic lobe. Meinertzhagen IA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 274(935):555-94, 20 Jul 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Regional variations of choline-acetyltransferase in the chick embryo optic lobe. Teitelman G, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1430-2, 15 Nov 76

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis by synaptosomes from the head ganglion of the squid, Loligo pealli. Hernández AG, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(3):120-3, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A look into the cock-pit of the fly. The architecture of the lobular plate. Pierantoni R. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(1):101-22, 16 Aug 76

Ultrastructural observations on the cortex of the optic lobe of the brain of octopus and eledone. pp. 373-88. Case NM.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.

OPTIC NERVE

Aspects on the treatment of gliomas of the anterior visual pathway. Bynke H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):269-80, Apr 77

Optic nerve metastasis from a mediastinal carcinoid tumour. Fishman ML, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):583-8, Aug 76

Optic nerve glioma and phaeochromocytoma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: A case report. Fledelius H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):240-3, Mar 77

Neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin of the optic nerve. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):390-3, Jun 77

Cyclic compression of the intracranial optic nerve: patterns of visual failure and recovery. Frisén L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1109-13, Nov 76

Characteristics of human optic gliomas in tissue culture. Martuza RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):78-84, Jan 77

Visual loss from optochiasmatic arachnoiditis after tuberculous meningitis. Case report. Scott RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):524-6, Apr 77

Intracanalicular meningioma with normal tomography. Case report. Susac JO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):659-62, May 77

The special blood supply of the retina in optic nerve gliomas. Wolter JR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):198-203, Jul-Aug 76

Microsurgical anatomy of the optic canal: correlates to optic nerve exposure. Habal MB, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):527-33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Fibrous dysplasia of the skull with progressive cranial nerve involvement. Finney HL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):341-3, Dec 76

Bilateral optic canal meningioma. Salazar JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):11-4, Jul 77

Optic gliomas of multicentric origin with favorable response to radiotherapy. Chutorian AM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:229-32, 1976

Optic pathway tumours. Richardson AE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):424-6, Sep 76

[Fluorescence angiography in pseudoedema of the optic disk] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):275-81, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute optic neuro-myelitis: Devic's disease] Bec P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(3):201-6, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Meningioma of the optical canal] Montaut J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):267-76, Jul-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of optic nerve diseases in infancy and early childhood] Gornig H. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(9):418-23, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Running time of ultrasound in the distal portion of the optic nerve (author's transl)] Schroeder W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):743-5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decompression of the optic nerve (author's transl)] Fukado Y. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1137-42, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Giant drusen of the optic disk] Sobańska M. **Klin Oczna** 46(6):667-70, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traumatic compression of the optic nerve] Rumiantsev IuV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(6):452-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia of the optic nerve and disk. Weiter JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):569-76, Apr 77

Ganglionic neuroretinal aplasia and hypoplasia: aplasia and hypoplasia of optic nerve. Awan KJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(10):1193-1202, Oct 76

Optic nerve hypoplasia with good visual acuity and visual field defects: a study of children of diabetic mothers. Petersen RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):254-8, Feb 77

Blindness due to optic-nerve atrophy and hypoplasia in children: an epidemiological study (1944-1974). Jan JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):353-63, Jun 77

Aplasia of the optic nerve. Little LE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(2):84-8, Mar 76

Optic nerve hypoplasia. Zion V. **Ophthalmic Semin** 1(2):171-96, 1976 (50 ref.)

Septo-optic dysplasia: a case report. Hall DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(9):367-9, 20 Aug 77

Developmental abnormalities of the optic nerve. Harcourt B. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):395-8, Sep 76

[Hypopituitarism with hypoplasia of the optic nerve (Kaplan, Grumbach and Hoyt syndrome] Toublanc JE, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(1):67-75, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrophthalmia and configuration of the optic disc (author's transl)] Lisch K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):330-7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the clinical picture of Handmann's anomaly of the optic nerve Morning glory syndrome? (author's transl)] Rieger G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):697-706, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Background and evlked activity of visual cortex neurons of a mutant strain of mice] Oleinik GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(6):568-74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined unilateral anomaly of the optic and acoustic nerves] Mozhaĭtsev BN. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):75, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of cerebroside in central-nervous-system myelin lamellae: an initial approach. Linington C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):196-8, 1977

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The variation and covariation of cup and disc diameters. Bengtsson B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):804-18, Dec 76

Size of the physiologic cup of the optic nerve head. hereditary and environmental factors. Schwartz JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(9):776-8, Sep 75

Is there a blood-brain barrier at the optic nerve head? Tso MO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(9):815-25, Sep 75

Microsurgical anatomy of the optic canal: anatomical relations and exposure of the optic nerve. Habal MB, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):542-4, 1976

[Examination of optic disc and physiological cup shape in healthy subjects using digital image transducer connected with minicomputer K 202 (author's transl)] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(7):289-91, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularization of the optic nerve [letter]. Francois J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):520, Mar 77

The effect of sympathetic stimulation on blood flow through t,e uvea, retina and optic nerve in monkeys (Macacca irus). Alm A. **Exp Eye Res** 25(1):19-24, Jul 77

Ischaemic optic neuropathy. Copper AC. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3-4):185-7, 1976

Microcirculation of the anterior part of the optic nerve. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(4):222-9, 1977

Circulation and axonal transport in the optic nerve. Anderson DR. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):345-7, Sep 76

Ischaemic optic neuropathy. Drance SM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):415-7, Sep 76

Vascular anomalies and neoplasms of the optic nerve head. Henkind P, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):418-23, Sep 76

[Ischemia of the optic nerve] Deodati F, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:213-27, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Statistical study of vascular pseudo papillitis] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 173:665-70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular supply to the optic nerve after central retinal artery occlusion in primates (author's transl)] Horiuchi T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1160-78, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropathia optica ischemica in ophthalmodynamographic picture] Niżankowska H. **Klin Oczna** 46(6):657-62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysm situated within the optic nerve] Tokarz F, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):263-5, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Direct accessory optic projections to the vestibulo-cerebellum: a possible channel for oculomotor control systems. Brauth SE. **Exp Brain Res** 28(1-2):73-84, 23 May 77

Failure of increased intracranial pressure to affect rapid axonal transport at the optic nerve head. Anderson DR, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):423-6, May 77

The rabbit optic nerve: fibre diameter spectrum, fibre count, and comparison with a retinal ganglion cell count. Vaney DI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(2):241–51, 15 Nov 76

Retinotectal system of the tortoise, Testudo horsfieldi, Gray (morpho–functional study in the norm and after enucleation). Davydova TV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 17(5):463–88, 1976

Right–left asymmetry of myelin development in epiretinal portion of rabbit optic nerve. Narang HK. **Nature** 266(5605):855–6, 28 Apr 77

The multiple factors determining retinotopic order in the growth of optic fibres into the optic tectum. Cook JE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 278(961):261–76, 26 Apr 77 (32 ref.)

[Postnatal cellular reactivity of the optic nerve after enucleation in the rat. Quantitative aspects in relation to myelinization] Valat J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):5–16, 1978 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histopathological study of canine optic nerve retina treated by organophosphate pesticide. Uga S, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):877–81, Sep 77

Early chick neuroretinal responses following direct exposure to methotrexate. Daniels E, et al. **J Morphol** 150(2 Pt. 1):307–19, Oct 76

[Permanent damage to the visual system caused by ethambutol (author's transl)] Hańczyc P. **Klin Oczna** 47(5):225–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Axonal guidance of developing optic nerves in the frog. I. Anatomy of the projection from transplanted eye primordia. Constantine–Paton M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):17–31, 1 Nov 76

Axonal guidance of developing optic nerves in the frog. II. electrophysiological studies of the projection from transplanted eye primordia. Constantine–Paton M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(1):33–51, 1 Nov 76

Temporary contacts formed between developing optic fibers in the chick. Arees EA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):211–6, Feb 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An autoradiographic study of optic fiber projections from eye grafts in eyeless mutant axolotls. Schwenk GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):498–503, May 77

Myelinogenesis in optic nerve. A morphological, autoradiographic, and biochemical analysis. Tennekoon GI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):604–16, Mar 77

INJURIES

Axon regeneration across the site of injury in the optic nerve of the newt Triturus pyrrhogaster. Stensaas LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(4):501–16, 29 Apr 77

Blindness following blowout orbital fractures. Cullen GC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):60–2, Feb 77

Current multidisciplinary surgical approaches to orbital disorders. Kennerdell JS. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(1):17–23, Spring 77

[Injuries of the orinal pathways] Hamard H. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(12):841–8, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the optic nerve injury (author's transl)] Matsuzaki H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(2):199–206, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Kuhnt intermediary tissue as a barrier between the optic nerve and retina. Okinami S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(1):57–67, 18 Nov 76

Axonal transport of putrescine, spermidine and spermine in normal and regenerating goldfish optic nerves. Ingoglia NA, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):433–45, 22 Jul 77

Penetration of protein tracers into the epiretinal portion of the optic nerve in the rabbit nerve. Kristensson K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):411–6, Dec 76

The effects of low temperature on myelin formation in optic nerves of Xenopus tadpoles. Cullen MJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):1–10, 1977

[Ribonucleic acid and axonal transport. Study on optic nerve regeneration in the red fish] Gambetti P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Hemorrhages with optic nerve drusen. A differentiation from early papilledema. Hitchings RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):675–7, Oct 76

The pathogenesis of optic nerve drusen. A hypothesis. Sacks JG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):425–8, Mar 77

Multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid produces myelin lesions in tadpole optic nerves. Tabira T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):644–9, 16 Sep 76

14 cases of cavernous degeneration of the optic nerve. Giarelli L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(6):316–21, 1977

[Studies on experimental steroid glaucoma. Report III. Occurrence of optic nerve degeneration in experimental steroid glaucoma (author's transl)] Masuda S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):419–21, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the retino–tectal system of the turtle Testudo horsfieldi following enucleation] Boĭko VP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):192–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Age changes of the human optic nerve head. A neurohistologic study. Vrabec F. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(3):231–6, 23 May 77

Unilateral storage of monocular engram in day–old chick. Bell GA, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):263–70, 25 Mar 77

A direct afferent visual pathway from the nucleus of the optic tract to the inferior olive in the cat. Hoffmann KP, et al. **Brain Res** 115(1):150–3, 8 Oct 76

Axonal migration of taurine in the goldfish visual system. Ingoglia NA, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):535–9, 22 Oct 76

Explant culture of adult goldfish retina: effect of prior optic nerve crush. Landreth GE, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):299–303, 17 Dec 76

Aplysia eye: modulation by efferent optic nerve activity. Luborsky–Moore JL, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):501–5, 22 Oct 76

Differential central distribution of optic nerve components in the rat. Lund JS, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):83–100, 29 Oct 76

Müller cell depolarization evoked by antidromic optic nerve stimulation. Miller RF, et al. **Brain Res** 121(1):162–6, 31 Jan 77

Responses of neurons in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of the hypothalamus to putative transmitters. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):167–72, 14Jan 77

Effect of temperature on rate of goldfish optic nerve regeneration: a radioautographic and behavioral study. Springer AD, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):405–15, 17 Jun 77

Bilateral tectal innervation by regenerating optic nerve fibers in goldfish: a radioautographic, electrophysiological and behavioral study. Springer AD, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):417–27, 17 Jun 77

Intracellular studies of rabbit's superior colliculus. Takahashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):107–5, 4 Mar 77

Habituation and inhibition in a class of visual interneurons of the rock lobster, Panulirus interruptus. Labhart T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):219–24, 1976

Interocular equivalence after optic nerve regeneration in goldfish. Francis A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):94–101, Oct 76

Distribution of axonal transport blockade by acute intraocular pressure elevation in the primate optic nerve head. Quigley HA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):640–4, Jul 77

Bilateral ganglion cell branches in the normal rat: a demonstration with electrophysiological collision and cobalt tracing methods. Cunningham TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 172(1):165–75, 1 Mar 77

Electrical potentials from the eye and optic nerve of Strombus: effects of electrical stimulation of the optic nerve. Gillary HL. **J Exp Biol** 66(1):159–71, Feb 77

Optimal degeneration time of the canine optic axons. Sitthi–amorn C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(6):267–73, Jun 77

Neurophysiological mechanisms involved in photo–entrainment of the circadian rhythm from the Aplysia eye. Eskin A. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):273–99, May 77

Sustained, synchronous oscillations in discharge of sustaining fibers of crayfish optic nerve. Glantz RM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1257–71, Nov 76

Functional organization of vestibular and visual inputs to neck and forelimb motoneurons in the frog. Maeda M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):225–43, Mar 77

The effect of lesions of the accessory optic tract terminal nuclei on the gonadal response to light in ferrets. Thorpe PA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(3):250–8, 1976

Tectal deafferentation in the frog: selective loss of L–glutamate and gamma–aminobutyrate. Roberts PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(5):371–4, 1976

Clinical evaluation of optic nerve function. Glaser JS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):359–62, Sep 76

[Nonstationary analysis of Markov properties of spike trains recorded from individual optic tract fibers] Tani Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(2):107–14, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimated activity of the optic nerve based on the pupil] Usui S. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(4):351–2, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Organization of the afferent input to the superior colliculus of the rabbit brain] Mass AM. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(3):281–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of neurons in the nucleus isthmi region of the frog to optic nerve stimulation] Vinogradova VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(1):33–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instrument for measurement of fluid pressure in small volumes] Korovenkov RI. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):64–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the behavioral reactions of Rana esculenta frogs during regeneration of visual nerve fibers] Bastakov VA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):489–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A light microscopic, autoradiographic study of axoplasmic transport in the optic nerve head during ocular hypotony, increased intraocular pressure, and papilledema. Minckler DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):741–57, Nov 76

Experimental myelin intrusion in the nerve head. Cogan DG, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):461–8, May 77

Intraocular axonal swelling produced by partial, immediately retrobulbar ligature of optic nerve. Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):537–41, Jun 77

Conduction in the optic nerve. McDonald WI. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):352–4, Sep 76

[Relationship between intracranial pressure and the pressure of fluid in the intermembraneous spaces of the optic nerve of rabbits] Korovenkov RI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):71–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the optic nerve in the orbit. Lloyd GA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):382–5, Sep 76

SURGERY

Optic nerve decompression. A clinical pathologic study. Keltner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):97–104, Jan 77

Optic nerve sectioning in rats. Richter CP. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):493–4, Sep–Oct 76

Transcranial decompression of the optic nerve in the osseous canal in Crouzon's disease. Wood–Smith D, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(4):621–3, Oct 76

Decompression of the optic nerve in benign intracranial hypertension. Davies G, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):427–9, Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Permeability properties of the tissues in the optic nerve head region in the rabbit and the monkey. An ultrastructural study. Flage T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):652–64, Aug 77

The early stages of Wallerian degeneration in the severed optic nerve of the newt (Triturus viridescens). Turner JE, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(3):291–310, Mar 77

Optic nerve transection in cats. II. Effect on vessels of optic nerve head and lamina cribrosa. Henkind P, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(5):442–7, May 77

Gap junctions between optic nerve head astrocytes. Quigley HA. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):582–5, Jun 77

The cat optic nerve: fibre total count and diameter spectrum. Hughes A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(2):171–84, 15 Sep 76

The neural organization of the first optic ganglion of the principle eyes of jumping spiders (Salticidae). Oberdorfer MD. **J Comp Neurol** 174(1):95–118, 1 Jul 77

Electron microscopic autoradiographic studies of gliogenesis in rat optic nerve. I. Cell proliferation. Skoff RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(3):291–312, 1 Oct 76

Electron microscopic autoradiographic studies of gliogenesis in rat optic nerve. II. Time of origin. Skoff RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(3):313–34, 1 Oct 76

Fine structure of the first optic ganglion (lamina) of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Ribi WA. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):57–72, 1977

[Localization of a barrier between the optic nerve and retina (author's transl)] Okinami S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1140–51, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative histo–pathological study of the canine optic nerve treated by an organophosphate pesticide (author's transl)] Uga S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1097–100, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Different types of secondary degeneration of visual nerve endings in the midbrain tectum of the steppe turtle] Davydova TV. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1068–73, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho–functional characteristics of the optic nerve of the steppe turtle Agrionemys horsfieldi] Davydova TV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):579–83, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OPTIC NERVE DISEASES

Diseases of the optic nerve, tracts, and visual cortex: an annual review of the ophthalmic literature. Williams TD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):189–94, Mar 77

Cyst within the parenchyma of the optic chiasm. Chowdhury AM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(8):581–2, Aug 76

Arachnoiditis and VECP change. Wilcox LM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(6):346–9, Nov–Dec 76

14 cases of cavernous degeneration of the optic nerve. Giarelli L, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(6):316–21, 1977

Primary optic nerve meningiomas: clinical presentation and management. Wright JE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):617–25, Jul–Aug 77

[Disorder of the posterior genu of the chiasm] Larmande A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):1–2, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic optic neuropathy and its experimental production. Bronté–Stewart J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):355–8, Sep 76

COMPLICATIONS

Entrapment syndromes—ocular [letter]. Cher I.

Med J Aust 1(24):934, 12 Jun 76
[Autopsy case of Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with optic nerve atrophy and degeneration of the spinal tract. A family with muscular atrophy, ataxia, retinal degeneration and diabetes mellitus] Oguchi K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 17(1):52-7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Visual electroencephalographic computer analysis (VECA). A new electrophysiologic test for the diagnosis of optic nerve lesions. Celesia GG, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 27(7):637-41, Jul 77
Chiasmal compression [letter] Schurr PM. Proc R Soc Med 70(7):508, Jul 77
Role of perimetry in assessment of optic nerve dysfunction. Harms H. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(3):363-7, Sep 76
Vascular anomalies and neoplasms of the optic nerve head. Henkind P, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(3):418-23, Sep 76
Diagnostic difficulties in optic nerve disease and in papilloedema and disc oedema. Sanders MD. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(3):386-94, Sep 76
Pupillary signs in the diagnosis of optic nerve disease. Thompson HS. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(3):377-81, Sep 76
[A-scan-ultrasonography in unilateral optic nerve lesions (author's transl)] Schroeder W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(1):30-8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Running time of ultrasound in the distal portion of the optic nerve (author's transl)] Schroeder W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(6):743-5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Optic neuropathy associated with vitamin B12 deficiency. Stambolian D, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 83(4):465-8, Apr 77
Low-carbohydrate diet optic neuropathy. Hoyt CS III, et al. Med J Aust 1(3):65-6, 15 Jan 77
Ischaemic optic neuropathy. Copper AC. Ophthalmologica 173(3-4):185-7, 1976
The role of radiotherapy in the management of chiasmal compression. Bloom HJ. Proc R Soc Med 70(5):319-26, May 77
Surgical management of chiasmal compression. Walsh LS. Proc R Soc Med 70(5):317-9, May 77
Chiasmal compression. Presenting ocular features. Wybar K. Proc R Soc Med 70(5):307-17, May 77
[Ischemia of the optic nerve] Deodati F, et al. Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 26:213-27, 1975 (Fre)
[A new case of dissociation of photomotor reflexes with loss of the temporal half-moon] Rossazza C, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 48(2):95-7, Mar-Apr 76 (Fre)
[Partial bloody retinal detachment and simultaneous affection of the optic nerve 16 days after cataract excision] Hruby K. Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 74:817-9, 1977 (Ger)
[Optico-retino-neuritic changes in brain tumors of children] Maidan AP. Oftalmol Zh 31(4):277-81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental immunogenic proliferative retinopathy in monkeys. Shabo AL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 83(4):471-80, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Fundoscopic changes in the retinal nerve-fibre layer in chronic and acute optic neuropathies. Hoyt WF. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(3):368-71, Sep 76
[Isolated orbitobulbar sarcoidosis] Strempel I. Ophthalmologica 175(4):236-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The visual field of low tension glaucoma and shock-induced optic neuropathy. Drance SM. Arch Ophthalmol 95(8):1359-61, Aug 77
Visually evoked responses in optic nerve disease. Halliday AM. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(3):372-6, Sep 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the optic nerve in the orbit. Lloyd GA. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(3):382-5, Sep 76

SURGERY

Glioma of the optic nerve. Appalanarasayya K, et al. Int Surg 61(9):468-9, Sep 76
[Surgical management of arachnoiditis opticochiasmatica] Ueki S. Jpn J Clin Med 34(12):3451-2, 10 Dec 76 (Jpn)
[Decompression of the optic nerve (author's transl)] Fukado Y. Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 4(12):1137-42, Dec 76 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Management of dysthyroid optic neuropathy. Klingele TG, et al. Ophthalmologica 174(6):327-35, 1977

OPTIC NEURITIS

Acute optic neuritis. McDonald WI. Br J Hosp Med 18(1):42-8, Jul 77
Introductory review of subacute myeolo-optico-neuropathy (SMON) and its studies done by the SMON Research Commission. Kono R. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28 Suppl:1-21, 1975 (92 ref.)
Sociological aspects of SMON. Miyasaka T, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28 Suppl:267-77, 1975
Bilateral optic neuritis in childhood. Rollinson RD. Med J Aust 2(2):50-1, 9 Jul 77
Statistical study of pseudopapillits vascularis. François J, et al. Ophthalmologica 174(5):266-73, 1977

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Aberrant CSF protein fractions found by electrofocusing in multiple sclerosis. A study of 26 cases with clinically verified or probable multiple sclerosis and 2 cases with optic neuritis. Kjellin KG, et al. Eur Neurol 15(1):40-50, 1977

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

High dose ethambutol [letter]. Trumbull GC. Am Rev Respir Dis 115(5):889-90, May 77
Optic neuritis due to INH complicating tuberculous meningitis. Nair KG. J Assoc Physicians India 24(4):263-4, Apr 76
Peripheral and optic neuritis in a patient with hemoglobin SC disease during treatment of salmonella osteomyelitis with chloramphenicol. Charache S, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 140(3):121-4, Mar 77
Subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy (SMON) and clioquinol: -A response to doubts about clioquinol causation theory-. Shigematsu I. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28 Suppl:35-55, 1975
Experimental reproduction of SMON in animals by prolonged administration of clioquinol: clinico-pathological findings. Tateishi J, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28 Suppl:165-86, 1975
Clioquinol: time to act [letter] de Pinto O, et al. Lancet 1(8024):1256, 11 Jun 77
[Acquired colour-vision-deficiencies caused by side-effects of pharmacotherapy (author's transl)] Jaeger W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 170(3):453-60, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[SMON (editorial)] Paal G. Munch Med Wochenschr 118(51):suppl [7]-[8], 17 Dec 76 (Ger)
[Optic neuritis caused by contact with lead compounds] Gralek M, et al. Klin Oczna 46(6):663-5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The action of poisons in human environment and retrobalbular neuritis (author's transl)] Wasilewski M. Klin Oczna 47(5):229-31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment and prognosis of toxic optic neuritis caused by methyl alcohol] Mărculescu A, et al. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 21(2):143-4, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Oxygen therapy of toxic optic neuritis of persons working in contact with nitroderivatives of toluol] Nemtsev GI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 31(5):352-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden visual loss. Sanders MD. Practitioner 219(1309):43-52, Jul 77
[Supplementary findings on ophthalmological study of Takayasu's disease. Report II. Ischemic optic neuropathy associated with Takayasu's disease (author's transl)] Ito M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 80(6):353-60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Pattern visual evoked responses in multiple sclerosis. Zeese JA. Arch Neurol 34(5):314-6, May 77
Prognosis of SMON patients. Sobue I, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28 Suppl:203-17, 1975
Clinical features of SMON. Toyokura Y, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28 Suppl:87-99, 1975
Color vision and visually evoked response (VECP) in the recovery period of optic neuritis. Wildberger HG, et al. Mod Probl Ophthalmol 17:320-4, 1976
Differential diagnostic aspects between optic neurititis and chiasm tumors. Wildberger HG, et al. Ophthalmologica 174(2):106-10, 1977
[Fluorescence angiography in pseudoedema of the optic disk] Karel I, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 32(4):275-81, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Nyctometric examination in inflammatory conditions of the macula and the optic nerve] Parzuchowski A, et al. Klin Oczna 46(12):1341-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative and chromatic perimetry in diseases of the optic pathways] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. Vestn Oftalmol (3):59-62, May-Jun 76 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatmenf of optic neuritis by retrobulbar injection of triamcinolone. Gould ES, et al. Br Med J 1(6075):1495-7, 11 Jun 77
Treatment of acute optic neuritis. Bird AC. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(3):412-4, Sep 76
[Our experiences in the treatment of retrobulbar neuritis using corticosteroids] Srenger Z, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 22:103-14, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

Subacute myelo-optic neuropathy. A toxic or a viral etiology? Otte G, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 76(5-6):331-4, 1976
Subacute myelo-opticoneuropathy following pneumonitis [letter]. Wolfe MS. Am J Clin Pathol 68(1):95-6, Jul 77
Neuroretinitis associated with herpes simplex encephalitis in an adult. Johnson BL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 83(4):481-9, Apr 77
Uveitis and optic neuritis as an expression of autoimmune disease. Howe JW, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(1):131-2, Apr 76
[Acute axial optic neuritis and herpes simplex virus in the cerebral spinal fluid. (discussion of a case)] Bronner A, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 49(1):65-7, Jan-Feb 77 (Fre)
[Optic neuritis after digestive hemorrhage. Apropos of 3 cases] Beylot J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 52(35):1921-2, 16 OCT 76 (Fre)
[An unusual case (retrobulbar neuritis with retromaxillary abscess originating from 27)] Schottke C, et al. Stomatol DDR 27(6):389-90, Jun 77 (Ger)
[Unusual ocular manifestations in diabetes (associated with chronic occupational alcohol and tobacco intoxication)] Cânciu G. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 21(1):47-9, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus antibody levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid specimens from patients with optic neuritis. Nikoskelainen E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 55(63):193-8, 1977
Circulating immune complexes in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Tachovsky TG, et al. Lancet 2(7993):997-9, 6 Nov 76
Retrobulbar neuritis. In vitro evidence of sensitization to myelin basic protein in patients without multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 27(6):557-60, Jun 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Summarized report of research works by the members of the Virology Subsection, the Microbiology Section. Tagaya I. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28 Suppl:197-202, 1975

OCCURRENCE

Some observations on SMON from Bombay. Wadia NH. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(3):268-75, Mar 77
Epidemiological approach to SMON (subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy). Shigematsu I, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28 Suppl:23-33, 1975

PATHOLOGY

Experimental allergic optic neuritis in guinea pigs: preliminary report. Rao NA, et al. Invest Ophthal Visual Sci 16(4):338-42, Apr 77
Ultrastructural study of a muscle biopsy from a patient with subacute myelo-optic neuropathy. Otte G, et al. J Neurol 215(2):91-102, 13 May 77
A short history of autopsy study of SMON in Japan and principal lesions of the spinal cord in 113 autopsy cases: Section of Pathology, SMON Research Commission. Egashira Y. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28 Suppl:63-7, 1975
The neuropathology of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy, 'SMON', in the humans: —with special reference to the quinoform intoxication. Shiraki H. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28 Suppl:101-64, 1975
[Pathological studies of retrobulbar optic neuritis (author's transl)] Okamoto N. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn 81(5):495-511, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitative histological change of myelinated nerve fibers and its significance. (II) In SMON(subacute-myelo-optico-neuropathy)] Matsuoka Y, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 17(5):310-5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired temporal resolution of vision after acute retrobulbar neuritis. Galvin RJ, et al. Brain 99(2):255-68, Jun 76
Delayed visual perception and delayed visual evoked potentials in the spinal form of multiple sclerosis and in retrobulbar neuritis. Regan D, et al. Brain 99(1):43-66, Mar 76
Movement phosphenes in optic neuritis: a new clinical sign. Davis FA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 26(11):1100-4, Nov 76
[The visually evoked cortical potentials (VECPs) in optic neuritis (author's transl)] Wildberger H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(1):98-100, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Inflammation of the optic nerve in the fluoroangiographic picture] Karel I. Cesk Oftalmol 33(3):191-6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

REHABILITATION

A study of the evaluation of functional disturbances in SMON patients from the standpoint of rehabilitation. Sugiyama T, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 28 Suppl:214-65, 1975

Present state of rehabilitation in SMON patients —from nationwide research results. Sugiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:219–39, 1975

SURGERY

[Basedowien optic neuritis, cured by Ogura's operation] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):259–60, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Outline of the joint SMON investigation by the clinical section. Kusui K. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 28 Suppl:57–62, 1975

OPTIC PAPILLA see **OPTIC DISK**

OPTIC TECTUM see **SUPERIOR COLLICULUS**

OPTICAL ILLUSIONS see under **ILLUSIONS**

OPTICAL ROTATION

[Racemic and optically active N'-ethyl-hexobarbital] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(8):681–3, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Polarimetric characteristics of organic substances of pharmaceutical and biological value] Avico U, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(6):341–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The optical activity of biopolymers (author's transl)] Ikeda S. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(6):436–46, 1976 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

OPTICAL ROTATORY DISPERSION

Circular dichroism and optical rotatory dispersion spectra of arbitrarily shaped optically active particles. Bohren CF. **J Theor Biol** 65(4):755–67, 21 Apr 77

[Optical rotatory dispersion of levorin and isolevorin] Filippova AI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):108–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Quantitative analysis of absorption spectra and spectra of magneto-optical rotatory dispersion of hemoproteins with reference to zero-field splitting. I. Analysis of the divalentcation of deuteroporphyrin in the Q-band region] Ristau O, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1613–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OPTICS

see related
LENSES
VISION

Displaying distortion in ophthalmic lenses. Fry GA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):282–5, May 77

Effect of scattered light on extent of border enhancement. Remole A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):300–11, May 77

Approaches to picture perception: perceptual experience and ecological optics. Kennedy JM, et al. **Can J Psychol** 30(2):90–8, Jun 76

Ray-tracing for physiological optics–a tutorial. Wiitanen W. **Comput Biol Med** 7(1):35–70, Jan 77

Optical method for articulator comparison and study of occlusal determinants. Finger IM, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1042–8, Nov–Dec 76

Optical principles of endoscopy. Prescott R. **J Med Primatol** 5(2):133–47, 1976

Photoinduced electric field effect on the optical properties of photosynthetic membranes. Conjeaud H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):1–16, 7 Oct 76

Freeze drying and shadowing a two-dimensional periodic specimen. Kistler J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(1):76–86, Apr 77

Increased optical transparency associated with excitation–contraction coupling in voltage-clamped cut skeletal muscle fibres. Kovács L, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):556–60, 10 Feb 77

Prospects of three-dimensional high resolution electron microscopy of non-periodic structures. Hoppe W, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):153–68, Apr 77

Scherzer's formula and the correction of spiral distortion in the electron microscope. Marai FZ, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):187–92, Apr 77

The continuing importance of theoretical electron optics in the development of biomedical electron microscopy. Parsons DF. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):185, Apr 77

Partial fraction expansion of electron optical cardinal elements. Schiske P. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):193–8, Apr 77

The quality of the optic system of the frog's eye (Rana esculenta). du Pont JS, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1179–81, 1976

[Optics of the normal eye] Delmarcelle Y. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(2):153–62, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Topographic phase analysis of urinary concrements using crystal-optic methods] Bick C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(2):99–105, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of biomaterials (7). Optical properties] Kanai H. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(1):48–56, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Visual aids. Early history. Bloch H, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(13):2225–7, Dec 76

Did Ptolemy understand the moon illusion? Ross HE, et al. **Perception** 5(4):377–85, 1976

INSTRUMENTATION

Aberration tolerances for visual optical systems. Giles MK. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(5):634–43, May 77

A binocular pinhole device for visual field constraint during reading. Piggins D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):677–8, Apr 77

[Nomogram for determination of a transmission coefficient in optics] Nemirovskiĭ ME. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):115–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OPTOMETRY

Optometry and ophthalmology—some differences that professionals and the public should recognize [editorial] Bartley SH. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):185–6, Mar 77

Is internationalism an optometric issue? Hofstetter HW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):70–5, Feb 77

National health and optometry: a follow-up study. Levi DM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(8):433–9, Aug 76

American Academy of Optometry Geographical Directory of Members. Schoen JN. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(9 pt 2):586–641, Sep 76

Neuro-optometry: an evolving specialty clinic. Stark L, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):85–96, Feb 77

Comparison of vision screening by lay and professional personnel. Wick B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(9 Pt 1):474–8, Sep 76

Learning disability: a multifaceted health threat an optometric question. Williams JF. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):755–7, Nov 76

A survey of the progress and direction of research at the School of Optometry, University of Waterloo. Woodruff ME, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(5):401–4, Sep–Oct 76

American Optometric Association and allied organizations 1976–1977. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(10):1343–54, Oct 76

HMO—here's what it's all about. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):136–41, Feb 76

Diagnosis: a word misused. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):581–6, May 76

Office of: Clarence L. McEachern, O.D., F.A.A.O. and Wayne Cannon, O.D., F.A.A.O. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):1059–61, Aug 77

J. Harold Bailey: an interview. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(7):857–64, Jul 77

Medicare in Quebec. Backman HA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1205–10, Sep 76

A proposal for the inclusion of optometric vision care in Title XVIII of the Social Security Act. Bergman F. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):187–94, Feb 76

Vision care in Nicaragua. Beson JL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):1047–52, Aug 77

Non-dispensing optometry [editorial] Catania LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):979–80, Aug 77

The fear of extinction [editorial]. Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):129–30, Feb 76

Ethics and the consumer [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(12):1501–2, Dec 76

The 'eyeglass' profession [editorial]. Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):416–7, Apr 76

Mandatory referral law? [editorial] Eger MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):975–7, Aug 77

A defense against professional liability? Precision measurement of the corneal topography. Filderman IP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1169–70, Sep 76

PSRO's and optometry. Gaudette RE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):198–202, Feb 76

The use of assistants in contact lens practice. Harris LS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):370, Mar 76

Optometry/ophthalmology interface [editorial]. Hopping RL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(1):19–24, Jan 77

An interdisciplinary team approach—a case report. Kaplan RM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1153–64, Sep 76

The rural optometrist: who and why? Kegel-Flom P. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(12):1549–54, Dec 76

Why the career OD in the army is biting the bullet today. Legler TR 2d. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(8):1082–4, Aug 76

Optometric technicians [letter]. Muhr CE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):389–90, Mar 76

Optometry and NHI—where are we going. Obremskey MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):149–54, Feb 76

Optometry as a primary health entry point. Robinson SI. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(8):1095–6, Aug 76

Comprehensive vision care: a model. Rosen AN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):207–10, Feb 76

The challenge: PSRO and optometry. Ruskiewicz J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):158–62, Feb 76

Professional participation in HMO's. Scholles JR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):176–84, Feb 76

An optometric clinic in a state institution for the severely retarded. Schwartz RE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(1):59–64, Jan 77

I attend a wedding. Shaneson E. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(1):104–5, Jan 77

Optometric experience in Guatemala. Sherman G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(1):91–4, Jan 77

Health planning and resources development: an opportunity for optometry. Skuza BH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):143–5, Feb 76

Contact lens practice management. Tabak S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):368, Mar 76

Optometry and the military. Turner HC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):168–70, Feb 76

Optometry in 1976—like the old country in 1948 [editorial]? Wallis N. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):133–4, Feb 76

Should state boards continue to examine for licensure? Woodruff ME. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(5):589–94, May 77

A changing role for optometry. Zevin NA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(4):540, Apr 76

The current status of ophthalmologic and optometric professional relations within the Veterans Administration hospital system. Myers KJ. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):149–54, Jan–Feb 77

Ophthalmologic–optometric relations in primary eye care. Sampson WG. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):164–70, Jan–Feb 77

The ophthalmologic–optometric interface. Worthen DM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):155–63, Jan–Feb 77

EDUCATION

Survey of student research in behavioral and developmental optometry. Greenspan SB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(12):797–802, Dec 76

Charles F. Prentice Memorial Lecture—1976. Optometry curriculum patterns in Europe. Hofstetter HW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):133–41, Mar 77

Identifying the potential rural optometrist. Kegel-Flom P. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(9 Pt 1):479–82, Sep 76

Optometry in Israel—a clinical externship. Frank LA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):1021–5, Aug 77

Future of optometric education: a student view. Freddo TF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):650–6, May 76

A study of applicants to colleges of optometry in the U.S. Levine NR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):616–23, May 76

Paraoptometric education and training in the United States Air Force. Mikesell GW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):640–6, May 76

The New England College of Optometry clinical system. Mullen CF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(7):937–43, Jul 77

HISTORY

The early history of optometry in Maryland. Dvorine I. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(12):1558–67, Dec 76

INSTRUMENTATION

A clinically useful eye movement recording system. Brown B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):56–60, Jan 77

Computer-assisted eye examination. V. Preliminary evaluation of the refractor III system for subjective examination. Marg E, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):2–18, Jan 77

A simple infra-red optometer for accommodation studies. Charman WN, et al. **Br J Physiol Opt** 30(1):1–12, 1975

A clinical study of the autorefractor, an antomatic refracting device. Dyson C. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):29–33, Jan 77

The automatic occluder, a new concept. Allen MJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):965–9, Jul 76

Humphrey Vision Analyzer. Elmstrom G. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):973–4, Jul 76

[A new apparatus for testing binocular vision (author's transl)] Reiner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):147–54, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Epidemiological considerations in predicting regional vision health care needs. Daubs J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(10):682–6, Oct 76

Shortage areas for optometrists redefined: New York City, a case study. Soroka M. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):125–8, Feb 77

The technician in optometric practice. Muhr CE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(1):68–74, Jan 77

The optometrists' view of site selection. Olsen LM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):1005–12, Aug 77

Optometric manpower development and utilization: a look toward the future. Shulman AN. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(2):227–33, Feb 76

Predictors of rural practice location. Kegel-Flom P. **J Med Educ** 52(3):204–9, Mar 77

METHODS

Examining the examination [editorial]. Sloan PG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(12):759–60, Dec 76

Fluorescein: pattern analysis and staining. Brungardt TF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):333, Mar 76

Hypnosis in contact lens fitting. Farkas P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):378, Mar 76

Biomicroscopy for contact lens practice. Goldberg JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):338, Mar 76

Psychological factors in pediatric optometry. Greenspan SB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(1):79–86, Jan 77

Fitting techniques for the hydrophilic lens. Jessen GN.

J Am Optom Assoc 47(3):330, Mar 76
Tear breakup time and the Schirmer tear test. Kame RT, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 47(12):1535–8, Dec 76
Research in orthokeratology. Part IV: Results and observations. Kerns RL. J Am Optom Assoc 48(2):227–38, Feb 77
Contact lens inspection. Springer D. J Am Optom Assoc 47(3):337, Mar 76
The stimuli to accommodation in the optometric examination. Trachtman JN, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 47(8):1070–6, Aug 76
A new system of refraction for use by the general practitioner. Molteno AC, et al. S Afr Med J 52(9):354–5, 20 Aug 77

STANDARDS

The ethical high road. Wick RE.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 54(5):323–4, May 77
Changes Blue Shield eye program ease conflict. Lamb RL. Pa Med 80(3):30–1, Mar 77

UTILIZATION

A descriptive epidemiological study of optometry services in the Birmingham Veterans Administration Hospital. Kleinstein RN, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 47(12):1542–5, Dec 76

ORAL CHARACTER see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

ORAL HEALTH

see related
DENTAL CLINICS
DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS
DIAGNOSIS, ORAL
MOUTH DISEASES
MOUTH REHABILITATION

A descriptive and comparative study of oral health in 8–year–old Swedish children. Crossner CG, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 33(3):135–42, 1975
The variation of salivary peroxidase activities in persons of different oral health. Tenovuo J. Acta Odontol Scand 34(3):163–8, 1976
Cigarette consumption and the syndrome of oral sickness. Ringsdorf WM Jr, et al. Ann Dent 35(4):75–80, Winter 76
The effect of a pilot dental health education programme on high school students. Roder DM, et al. Aust Dent J 22(1):6–10, Feb 77
The mouth in health and disease. Murrell TG.
Aust Fam Physician 5(5):616–21, Jun 76
To measure achievement and promise [editorial].
Br Dent J 141(9):261–2, 2 Nov 76
Oral conditions in a population of young adults in Strasbourg. Cahen PM, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 5(1):40–5, Jan 77
Oral conditions in a population of young adults in Strasbourg. Cahen PM, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 5(1):40–5, Jan 77
Dental visits, teeth remaining, and prosthetic appliances in a Norwegian urban population. Hansen BF, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 4(5):176–81, Sep 76
Oral health status of institutionalized elderly Cape Coloreds from the Cape Peninsula of South Africa. van Wyk CW, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 5(4):179–84, Jul 77
Tooth survival in institutionalized elderly Cape Coloreds from the Cape Peninsula of South Africa. van Wyk CW, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 5(4):185–9, Jul 77
Toward the formulation of sociodental indicators. Cohen LK, et al. Int J Health Serv 6(4):681–98, 1976
Oral health of airmen: analysis of panoramic radiographic and Polaroid photographic survey. Meister F Jr, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 94(2):335–9, Feb 77
Oral health assessment of residents of a Chatham, Ontario home for the aged. Martinello BP. J Can Dent Assoc 42(8):405–8, Aug 76
The effects of a dietary supplement of fresh oranges on the oral health of children. Dilley GJ, et al. J Dent Child 44(1):35–41, Jan–Feb 77
Improving the dental health status in the United states—putting your money where your mouth is. Goldhaber P. J Dent Educ 41(2):50–8, Feb 77
Oral health of patients with cystic fibrosis and their siblings. Jagels AE, et al. J Dent Res 55(6):991–6, Nov–Dec 76
Dental condition of two tribes of Taiwan aborigines—Ami and Atayal. Liu KL. J Dent Res 56(2):117–27, Feb 77
The presidential point of view. Mecklenburg R.
J Public Health Dent 36(4):264–5, Fall 76
A survey of dental health knowledge and attitudes in Ōwaka, a rural community in South Otago. Bishop TG, et al.
NZ Dent J 71(325):185–90, Oct 75
Oral health among the inmates of old people's homes. II. Salivary secretion. Mäkilä E. Proc Finn Dent Soc 73(2):64–9, Apr 77
Oral health among the inmates of old people's homes. I. Description of material. Dental state. Mäkilä E.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 73(2):53–63, Apr 77
[Segmentation analysis of the oro–dental health of a population of young adults] Cahen PM, et al.
J Biol Buccale 4(3):183–9, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral health in the handicapped — a preliminary study] Fonnelop E, et al. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 87(5):223–7, May 77 (Nor)
[Teeth—the face outwards. Views on dental health and detists gathered through interviews] Helge LA, et al.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 87(2):75–9, Jan 77 (Nor)
[Dental health status and use of dental services among seamen in overseas trade] Sandbekk OW.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 87(6):275–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Seamen and dental health. Studies of tooth status among naval staff and merchant seamen. A review] Sandbekk OW.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 87(7):336–40, Jul 77 (Nor)
[Assessment of oral health on the basis of preliminary examinations of workers at the electromechanical plant Predom–Zelmer in Rzeszów] Tajchman Z.
Czas Stomatol 29(12):1073–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the oral environment on enamel microhardness of teeth] Ruchitsa LN. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(5):22–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oral health in Medellín, Colombia] Bojanini J.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 81(3):239–45, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ORAL HYGIENE

see related
DENTAL DEVICES, HOME CARE

Dental care for the homebound—assessment and hygiene. Ettinger RL, et al. Aust Dent J 22(2):77–82, Apr 77
The effect of a pilot dental health education programme on high school students. Roder DM, et al. Aust Dent J 22(1):6–10, Feb 77
The relationship between oral hygiene and dental caries incidence in 11–year–old children. A 3–year study. Tucker GJ, et al. Br Dent J 141(3):75–9, 3 Aus 76
Dorchester dental flossing study. Preliminary report. Wright GZ, et al. Caries Res 10(5):379–85, 1976
Has small–scale audio–visual dental health education a viable future? Hirsch RS, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 5(4):160–3, Jul 77
Effects of an oral hygiene information film. Steen H.
Community Health (Bristol) 8(1):16–9, July 76
Effect of two antimicrobial rinses and oral prophylaxis on preoperative degerming of saliva. Altonen M, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 5(6):276–84, Dec 76
Oral health maintenance of the institutionalized handicapped child. Full CA, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 94(1):111–3, Jan 77
A practical, behavior–based oral hygiene program for elementary school children. Keith KD, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 94(6):1183–6, Jun 77
Clinical evaluation of the phase contrast microscope as a motivational aid in oral hygiene. Shulman J.
J Am Dent Assoc 92(4):759–65, Apr 76
Oral hygiene in a group of supervised patients with fixed prostheses. Valderhaug J, et al. J Periodontol 48(4):221–4, Apr 77
Maintenance procedures for patients after complete fixed prosthodontics. Balshi TJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 37(4):420–31, Apr 77
Inflammatory papillary hyperplasia and home–care instructions to denture patients. Bauman R.
J Prosthet Dent 37(6):608–9, Jun 77
Effects of supervised daily dental plaque removal by children: II. 24 months' results. Horowitz AM, et al.
J Public Health Dent 37(3):180–8, Summer 77
Oral health behavior: acquisition and maintenance. Ohler FD.
J Sch Health 46(9):522–8, Nov 76
Children's retention of dental hygiene instruction. Report of a pilot study. Jeanes KR, et al. Nurs Res 25(6):452–4, Nov–Dec 76
Mouth care procedures for the very ill. Howarth H.
Nurs Times 73(10):354–5, 10 Mar 77
Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. NY State Dent J 43(2):75, Feb 77
Caries and dental hygiene [letter]. Richardson BD, et al.
S Afr Med J 50(40):1536, 18 Sep 76
Efficiency of selected methods in contact flouride prophylaxis combined with dental health education. Kędzierska E, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 19(3):307–12, 1976
Effect of toothbrushing with chlorhexidine gel on salivary microflora, oral hygiene, and caries. Emilson CG, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 84(5):308–19, Sep 76
Studies of gingival conditions in relation to orthodontic treatment. III. The effect of oral hygiene measures on the amounts of gingival exudate during and after orthodontic treatment. Tersin J. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 69(4):109–14, 1976
['The physician and the dentist as health educators'. Report from a working session of the Bundesvereinigung für Gesundheitserziehung (Federal Association for Health Education)] Kraft M. Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(5):265–71, 1 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Aids to oral hygiene] Schlegel D. Zahnaerztl Mitt 67(12):748–54, 16 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Oral hygiene and dental caries] Masztalerz A, et al.
Czas Stomatol 29(8):709–12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of oral cavity in pregnant women and the role of the gynecologist in stomatological survey]
Pogorzelska–Stronczak B, et al. Ginekol Pol 48(6):559–65, Jun 77 (Pol)
[Oral hygiene in rheumatism] Smoliar NI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(3):82–3, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Individual instruction for proper dental and oral hygiene and patients' reaction] Zieger I, et al. Stomatol DDR 27(5):310–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Growth of plaque while chewing sucrose and sorbitol flavoured gum. Ainamo J, et al. J Clin Periodontol 4(3):151–60, Aug 77
[Dental hygiene in young children] Anke B.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 87(3):129–31, Mar 77 (Nor)

STANDARDS

The effectiveness of a dental education program on oral cleanliness for school children of 11 to 14 years old. Anaise JZ, et al. Isr J Dent Med 25(4):23–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Factor analysis of correspondances applied to a study on oral hygiene] Gagnot G, et al. J Biol Buccale 5(1):85–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical methods for the objective evaluation of oral hygiene] Lange DE, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 32(1):44–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORAL HYGIENE INDEX see under **DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS**

ORAL MANIFESTATIONS

Recognizing the allergic person. Marks MB.
Am Fam Physician 16(1):72–9, Jul 77
The lead line in clinical medicine. Martin KS.
Cent Afr J Med 23(3):55–6, Mar 77
Stomatologic aspects of cutaneous diseases. Behçet's syndrome. Gorlin RJ, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 3(4):389–90, Jul–Aug 77
Alternatives to dental extractions in leukemia [letter].
N Engl J Med 295(12):676–7, 16 Sep 76
Hereditary epidermolysis bullosa: oral manifestations and dental therapy. Crawford EG Jr, et al. Oral Surg 42(4):490–500, Oct 76
Oral manifestations of Crohn's disease: studies in the pathogenesis. Basu MK. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 69(10):765–6, Oct 76
Oral manifestations of Crohn's disease: studies in the pathogenesis [letter]. Simpson H. Proc R Soc Med 70(1):55, Jan 77
[Inflammatory and systemic reactions in the oral mucosa] Hornstein OP. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 213(1–3E760520–761210–2–20):287–31, 15Apr76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viral diseases of the oral mucosa (author's transl)] Nasemann T. Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 213(1–3E760520–761210–2–20):333–62, 15Apr76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between blood PCB level and oral pigmentation in Yusho patients (author's transl)] Fukuyama H, et al.
Fukuoka Acta Med 68(3):128–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and morphological changes in oral tissues in the course of leukemia in the light of literature reports] Gruszewska–Lewczuk L. Pol Tyg Lek 32(14):539–41, 4 Apr 77 (Pol)
[Oral manifestations as an alerting symptom in acute leukemia] Timoşca G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 81(1):113–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Necrotic processes in oral tissues in chronic cardiovascular insufficiency] Guseínov BG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(5):47–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the dentomaxillary anomalies in children who have had acute respiratory diseases] Zbarzh IaM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(5):82–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORAL STAGE see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

ORAL SUBMUCOUS FIBROSIS see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

ORBENIN see **CLOXACILLIN**

ORBIT

Diagnostic ultrasound in orbital diseases [proceedings]. Fledelius H. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) (125):6–8, 1975
Hypopyon and orbital cellulitis associated with Haemophilus influenzae type B meningitis. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Gomez–Barreto J, et al. Am J Dis Child 131(2):215–7, Feb 77
Ectopic lymph node of the orbit simulating a lacrimal gland tumor. Wolter JR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 83(6):908–14, Jun 77
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit. Heersink B, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 9(1):17–22, 25–9, Jan 77
Ultrasonography, venography, and Emiscan in a case of orbital pseudotumor. Taylor WO. Ann Ophthalmol 9(9):1144–7, Sep 77
Pseudocellulitis of the orbit. Nadol JB Jr.

Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(1 Pt 1):86–8, Jan–Feb 77
A combined approach for the diagnosis of orbital disease. Computed tomography and standardized A-scan echography. Hodes BL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):781–8, May 77
Squamous cell carcinoma developing in an orbital cyst. Wright J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):635–7, Apr 77
Sudoriferous cyst of the orbit. Mims J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(2):155–6, Apr 77
Urticarial rash, periorbital edema following influenza (bivalent) vaccination [letter]. Kumbar UN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):724, 9 Apr 77
Orbital involvement in acute sinusitis. Lessons from 24 childhood patients. Hawkins DB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):464–71, May 77
Rhino-orbital cerebral mucormycosis. Small A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(2):66–71, Feb 77
Computerized tomography and conventional radiology in the investigation of intracranial and orbital disease. Gawler J. **J Belge Radiol** 59(3):225–38, May–Jun 76
Panfacial cellulitis with contralateral orbital cellulitis and blindness after tooth extraction. Limongelli WA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):38–43, Jan 77
Pseudotumor of the orbit and peripheral uveitis. Allen JC, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):33–4, Jan–Feb 77
Microphthalmos with orbital cyst: a clinicopathological report. Meyer E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):38–41, Jan–Feb 77
Clinical picture and management of subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit. Wolter JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):136–8, May 76
Aids for positioning prosthetic eyes in orbital prostheses. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(3):320–6, Mar 77
Effects of radiation after enucleation without implantation on orbital development of patients with retinoblastoma. Ameniya T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(3):137–44, 1977
Dye injection studies of intraorbital fat compartments. Barker DE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):82–5, Jan 77
Bone changes in the adult anophthalmic orbit influencing oculoplastic reconstructive considerations. Kennedy RE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:237–50, 1977
Visualization of orbital tissues using various echographic techniques. Buschmann W, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(4):295–300, 1977
[Corticosteroids and endocrine orbital diseases] Stárka L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):366–71, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An unusual eye orbit injury] Vrabec F, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 33(4):285–7, May 77 **(Cze)**
[Tumors and pseudo-tumoral dysplasias of orbital bones] Dhermy P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(4):249–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atypical aspects of the oribital localization of histiocytosis X] Farnarier G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):579, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Hydatid cyst of the orbit. Discussion of 2 cases] Flament j, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):603–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic problems and therapy of orbital varicosities] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):45–6, Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[A case of Wegener's granulomatosis with orbital involvement] Traeger J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):697–701, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on the evidence gained from orbital phlebography within the framework of modern orbital diagnosis] Werry H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:784–6, 1977 **(Ger)**
[Histiocytosis-X of the orbit (author's transl)] Dornow H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(1):78–84, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Periorbital purpura in influenza infection after cetylpyridium chloride?] Mahlberg FA, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(21):913–5, 1 NOV 76 **(Ger)**
[Odontogenic orbital phlegmon] Zoltán N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(49):2995–6, 5 DEC 76 **(Hun)**
[Computerized tomography with A-scan echography in detection of orbital disorders (preliminary report) (author's transl)] Sawada A, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1090–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of orbital pseudotumor] Baszczyńska-Zielińska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):923–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Subperiosteal cholesterol granuloma of orbital roof (author's transl)] Chwirot R. **Klin Oczna** 47(3):155–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of unusual foreign body in the orbit and ethmoid labyrinth in a 14-year-old boy] Ostopowicz R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):631–4, 1976 **(Pol)**
[The value of tomography in the diagnosis of blowout orbital fractures (author's transl)] Wędrychowicz W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):483–5, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic problems and orbital complications of frontal sinusitis] Stratulat E, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):179–85, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Case of orbital echinococcosis] Sergienko NM. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):90–1, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Sinusitis and orbital complications in children] Egorov LV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):91–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rhinogenic orbital complications in patients of different age groups] Kuranov NI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):65–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Orbital abscess and brain abscess as complications of purulent frontitis and ethmoiditis] Zhinkova NM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):76–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**
[Orbital complications in children] Kuranov NI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):13–6, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Idiopathic edema. A case with electron microscopy study] Pereda JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(4):401–4, 30 Nov 76 **(Spa)**
[Orbicular muscle paralysis its diagnostic and tretment (author's transl)] Salom Vaya B. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(200):195–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Orbital enlargement secondary to paranasal sinus hypoplasia. Bierny JP, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):850–2, May 77
Orbital meningoencephalocele in a healthy adult. Rodrigues M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(1):63–5, Jan 77
Malformed, a mutation of Drosophila melanogaster producing mirror-image duplication of a portion of the orbit. Baker WK, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):221–5, May 77
Blepharoplasty in patients with an anophthalmic orbit. Horton CE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):670–4, May 77
[Medical genetic consultation in cyclopia] Kozlova SI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):45–51, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New insights in the human orbital connective tissue. Result of a new anatomical approach. Koornneef L. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1269–73, Jul 77
Periorbita or periorbitum? [letter] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):106–7, Jul 77
[Symmetry and asymmetry of the orbital opening in Bulgarians] Kadanov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(1):12–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Dislocimeter—a new device for determination of the eyeball's location in the orbit] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(3):220–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Thrombosis of the intraorbital veins and cavernous sinus. Brismar G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(2):145–53, March 77
[Orbital phlebography in children's diseases] Baleriaux D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):7–13, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**
Adaptation of the orbital sinus bleeding technique to the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Brookhyser KM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):251–4, Apr 77
Demonstration of the superior ophthalmic vein by high resolution computed tomography. Bacon KT, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):129–31, Jul 77
Calvarial, orbital and dural vascular anomalies in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Hieshima GB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(4):263–7, Oct 77
[Contribution of the external carotid artery to the blood supply of the orbit] Clay C, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(6–7):475–90, Jun–Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eye movements and orbital angiography] Bonnin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1081–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Venous malformations of the orbit. Neuro-radiologic aspects] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):155–60, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmodynamography in vascular anomalies of the orbit (author's transl)] Niżankowska H. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):25–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Orbital hemodynamics in unilateral exophthalmos] Dubinskaia LP. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):66–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the connective tissue in the human orbit. Koornneef L. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(4):263–90, Dec 76
[Growth of eye and orbit in chick embryo. IX. Developement of eye and skull origin in 3–9 day old embryos with experimental bilateral microphthalmia] Tonneyck-Müller I. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(2):139–64, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Postoperative development of the orbit in retinoblastoma patients (author's transl)] Amemiya T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(6):293–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Unusual complication of orbital floor blow-out fracture repair. Alpar JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1173–4, 1176, Sep 77
Oribital floor fractures: a retrospective study. Leibsohn J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1057–62, Sep 76
Pneumocephalus. A sign of intracranial involvement in orbital fracture. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(9):847–50, Sep 75
Experimental repair of orbital floor fractures. Levinson SR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):188–91, Apr 77
A comparison of conjunctival and subciliary incisions for orbital fractures. Wray RC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):142–5, Apr 77
Blunt trauma to the eye. Harley RD. **Compr Ther** 3(3):29–32, Mar 77
Immediate reconstruction of an orbital complex fracture with autogenous mandibular bone. Laskin JL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):749–51, Sep 77
Fractures of the orbital floor. Crumley RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):934–47, Jun 77
'Blow-in' fracture of the orbit with partial visual loss and choroidal folds. Cooper RL. **Med J Aust** 1(4):100–1, 22 Jan 77
An unusual knife injury to the orbit: a case report. Tani PM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(4):43–6, Aug 77
Blindness following blowout orbital fractures. Cullen GC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):60–2, Feb 77
New diagnostic techniques for the evaluation of orbital trauma. Grove AS Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):626–40, Jul–Aug 77
The relationship of extraocular muscle problems to orbital floor fractures: early and late management. Helveston EM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):660–2, Jul–Aug 77
Late management of blow-out fractures of the orbital floor. Putterman AM. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):650–9, Jul–Aug 77
Reduction of nasal orbital fractures and simultaneous dacryocystorhinostomy. Smith B. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):527–30, Sep–Oct 76
Enophthalmos and diplopia in orbital floor fractures. Crumley RL, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:105–9, 1976
[Naso-orbital fractures: contribution to their diagnosis and surgical therapy] Skerik P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(6):343–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Penetrating wound of the orbit, caused by the rib of an umbrella, with ophthalmoplegia] Bullier B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):549–51, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Radiologic semeiology of isolated fractures of the floor of the orbit with incarceration] Castan P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):543–4, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Primary and secondary reconstruction of the fractured orbital roof] Matras H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:277, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Blow-out fractures. Diagnosis, therapy and results of treatment] Kappl W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(28–31):432–6, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of the orbital blow-out fracture (author's transl)] Hayakawa I. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):933–40, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**
[Orbitography in diagnosis of blow out orbital fracture (author's transl)] Bartkowski S, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):477–9, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of combined injuries of the orbit and lacrimal apparatus] Mirov LB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):150–1, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Clinical course and treatment of patients with injuries of neurovascular structures of the orbit in zygomatic fractures] Zhaboedov GD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):395, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Contusions of soft tissue of the orbit] Butiukova VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):44–7, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex diagnostic examination of patients with injuries of the orbit] Grusha OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):63–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of late complication of orbital fracture] Grusha OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):88–9, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**
[Penetrating injuries of the orbit with report on an unusual case] Kupusarević S. **Med Pregl** 30(1–2):47–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

INNERVATION

Infra-orbital paraesthesia following upper third molar removal. Yates C, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):171–2, Nov 76
Projections from the orbitofrontal cortex to the nucleus medialis dorsalis in the cat. A silver impregnation and electron microscopic study. Romansky KV, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):187–9, 1977

PARASITOLOGY

The Dirofilaria parasite in the orbit. Thomas D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):931–3, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Cribra orbitalia, a possible sign of anemia in early historic native populations of the British Columbia Coast. Cybulski JS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):31–9, Jul 77
The Alto Salaverry child: a case of anemia from the Peruvian preceramic. Trinkaus E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):25–8, Jan 77
Orbital cyst due to Histoplasma duboisii. Bansal RK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(1):70–1, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

[Studies on the lymph drainage of the eye. 1. Quantitative registration of the lymph drainage from the orbita of the rabbit with radioactive tracers (author's transl)] Grüntzig J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(5):713–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical symptoms in the orbit during ophthalmodynamography (author's transl)] Nizankowska H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):362–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the sympathetic orbito–pupillary innervation in facial pain syndromes] Sokolova ON, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):30–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Orbitography with a new non–ionizing water–soluble contrast medium. Evensen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):767–73, Dec 76

Enopthalmos simulating orbital emphysema. Cossrow JI, et al. **AJR** 129(4):728–9, Oct 77

Computed tomography of orbital lesions. A radiological study of 144 cases. Gyldensted C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(3):141–50, 31 May 77

A standardized method for computed tomography of the orbits. van Damme W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(3):139–40, 31 May 77

Computed tomography in ophthalmology. Density changes with orbital lesions. Wackenheim A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(3):135–8, 31 May 77

Computed tomography or orbital lesions. A cooperative study of 210 cases. Wende S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(3):123–34, 31 May 77

Detection of orbital and intraocular foreign bodies by computerized tomography. Kollarits CR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):45–53, Feb 77

Calcification and ossification within the orbit. Sudheim JL, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):391–7, Nov 76

Computerized tomography of the orbit using thin sections. Hilal SK, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(2):137–47, Apr 77

Radiology of the optic nerve in the orbit. Lloyd GA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):382–5, Sep 76

Computerized tomography of orbital disorders. Bentson JR. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:35–49, 1976

[Exploration of the orbital region by axial densitometry (author's transl)] Van Damme W, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):513–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plain–x–ray diagnosis of midfacial lesions (author's transl)] Galanski M. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(5):247–60, May 77 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Results of eyelid, conjunctival and orbital plasties in children. Zaikova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):192–202, 1976

Results of eyelid, conjunctival and orbital plasties in children. Zaikova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(4):192–202, 1976

Lacrimal obstruction after migration of orbital floor implant. Kohn R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):934–6, Dec 76

Uses of RTV silicone in orbital reconstruction. Vistnes LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):577–81, Apr 77

Deep ocular socket reconstruction. Putterman AM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1221–8, Jul 77

Margins of safety in lateral orbitotomy. Simonton JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1229–31, Jul 77

The use of lyophilized dura in reconstruction of the orbital floor. Iannetti G, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):58–62, Feb 77

Self–curing methyl methacrylate: Is it safe? Anderson RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 7(4):28–30, Winter 76

Paranasal sinus decompression of the orbit in Graves' disease. Calcaterra TC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):80–4, Apr 77

Reconstruction of the orbit with antibiotic acrylic in cases of severe bone loss. Frezzotti R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(6):301–9, 1977

Experience with donor sclera for extruding orbital implants. Zolli C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 8(1):63–70, Feb 77

Orbital expansion for anophthalmia and micro–orbitism. Marchac D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):486–91, Apr 77

Severe traumatic oculo–orbital displacement. Diagnosis and secondary treatment. Whitaker LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):352–9, Mar 77

A new program for cranio–orbital surgery [letter]. Habal MB, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):126, Jan 77

Maxillectomy with preservation of orbital function. Adkins WY Jr. **Surg Forum** 27(62):548–50, 1976

Deep ocular socket reconstruction. Putterman AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):546–8, 1976

Correction of facial contour deformities resulting from loss of soft tissue or bone. Callahan MA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):641–9, Jul–Aug 77

Orbital surgery. Jones IS. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):174–6, Fall 76

Proptosis and orbitotomy in Papua New Guinea. Parsons GA, et al. **Trop Doct** 7(3):129–33, Jul 77

[Orbital expansion in the treatment of endocrine exophthalmos] Castermans A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(3):313–22, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Total expansion of the orbit for micro–orbitism] Marchac D, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(4):273–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the conjunctival sac using a composite ear cartilage graft] Gola R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):539–41, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Plastic and reconstructive surgery of the orbital bone] Maillard GF. **Helv Chir Acta** Suppl 13:1–85, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of the external orbital cavity using screwed plates. Therapeutic indications and results]. Champy M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):243–8, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the bony orbital ring] Härle F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):353–4, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Late reconstruction of the orbital floor and zygomatic prominence with a readily vascularized plastic] Lindorf HH, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):318–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the bony orbital ring by means of mini–DC–plates after mid–facial fractures] Steinhilber W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):355–6, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the orbit and adjacent paranasal structures (author's transl)] Kastenbauer ER. **HNO** 25(1):23–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of healed orbital phlegmona of sinus origin (author's transl)] Bükkfalvy B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):395–400, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbitotomy. Methods of orbital approach for ophthalmic reasons] Bonavolontà G. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):612–4, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Orbital exenteration (author's transl)] Kawano Si, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1547–50, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstruction of the orbital floor using a nasal septum flap after resection of the maxilla] Solovev MM. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):110–1, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of traumatic deformation of the orbit] Grusha OV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):78–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Osteoplasty of the orbital floor in post–traumatic diplopia] Malinger B. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 9(2–3):53–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study of the orbital lesion of Hand–Schüller–Christian disease. Amemiya T, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):242–7, Jul–Aug 77

ORBITAL NEOPLASMS

Orbital malignancies in infancy and childhood in Denmark. Recommendations for diagnosis and therapy. Fledelius H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):704–6, Dec 76

Embryonal sarcoma of the orbit. A clinical review of 19 Danish cases. Fledelius H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):693–703, Dec 76

Orbital involvement by plasmacytoma. Report of two cases. Nikoskelainen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):755–61, Dec 76

Giant, mushroom–shaped osteoma of the orbit originating from the maxillary sinus. Miller NR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):587–91, Apr 77

Mixed lacrimal gland tumor arising from ectopic lacrimal gland tissue in the orbit. Mindlin A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):44–7, Jan–Feb 77

Home treatment of basal cell carcinoma [letter]. **Med J Aust** 2(3):111–2, 17 Jul 76

Improvements in the diagnosis and surgical management of lesions in and round the orbit [editorial]. Schürmann K. **Neuroradiology** 13(3):121–2, 31 May 77

Choristoma osseum orbitae. A clinicopathological case report. Fanta H. **Ophthalmologica** 174(3):176–8, 1977

Ophthalmic striated muscle neoplasms. Knowles DM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 21(3):219–61, Nov–Dec 76 (118 ref.)

Meibomian gland carcinoma of the ocular adnexa. Fabian RL, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):546–50, Sep–Oct 76

Primary optic nerve meningiomas: clinical presentation and management. Wright JE. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(4 Pt. 1):617–25, Jul–Aug 77

[Atypical orbital localisation of a myeloma. Non–excretory myeloma or extramedullary plasmocytoma (author's transl)] Dhermy P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(1):3–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbital dermoid cysts] Filipowicz–Banachowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(8):927–30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasmocytoma (myeloma) of the orbit (Rustitskii–Kahler disease)] Pochtman SM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(1):67–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Refractive errors associated with hemangiomas of the eyelids and orbit in infancy. Robb RM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):52–8, Jan 77

Brown tumor of the orbit. Holzer NJ, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1758–9, 17 Oct 77

[Ophthalmologic translation of tumors of the orbital cavity] Dascotte JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):729–31, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbital pseudotumor with thrombocytopenia and myasthenia (author's transl)] Blodi FC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):397–400, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extramedullary tumor formation by acute myeloid leukoses in children (author's transl)] Beck JD, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(4):282–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital teratoma of the orbit. Barishak YR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):217–20, Jul–Aug 77

Congenital teratoma of the orbit. Alkemade PP. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):274–85, 1976

Orbital teratoma in the newborn. A case report. Hann LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):172–4, 17 Mar 77

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle biopsy of orbital tumours [proceedings]. Schyberg E. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):11, 1975

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit. Heersink B, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(1):17–22, 25–9, Jan 77

Perioptic meningiomas. Syndrome of long–standing visual loss, pale disk edema, and optociliary veins. Ellenberger C. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):671–4, Oct 76

The impossible meningioma. Susac JO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):36–8, Jan 77

Regression of orbital hemangioma detected by echography. Basta LL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1383–6, Aug 77

Multiple myeloma. Orbital involvement in a youth. Levin SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):642–4, Apr 77

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in an orbital cyst. Wright J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(4):635–7, Apr 77

Osteosarcoma in 2 very young children. Wilimas J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(6):548–51, Jun 77

Pseudotumor of the orbit and peripheral uveitis. Allen JC, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):33–4, Jan–Feb 77

Primary intraorbital meningioma with intraocular extension. Henderson JW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(8):504–8, Aug 77

Orbital–antral lymphoma. Hohberger GG, et al. **Minn Med** 60(4):229–32, Apr 77

Rare tumors of the orbit during childhood. Multiform glioblastoma, melanoma, cystic lymphangioma, hemangioendothelioma: 67ga scanning and anatomico–pathological aspects. Vannini A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(6):463–85, 1976

An unusual flat interface in orbital ultrasonic examinations. Dadd M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(3):213–17, Jun 76

[Tumors of the eye and its adnexa in children] Klouček F. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):135–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumors and pseudo–tumoral dysplasias of orbital bones] Dhermy P, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(4):249–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit. Apropos of 24 cases] Offret G, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(11):709–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic echography. II. Orbital echography] Gauvin P. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1559–60, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin disease with intraorbital finding. A case report] Papaleo G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(1):95–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Orbital pseudotumor (author's transl)] Kurosawa M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):405–12, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic attenuation in orbital tumors as a diagnostic test] Fridman FE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):46–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Leukoencephalopathy following chemotherapy for rhabdomyosarcoma: reversibility of cerebral changes demonstrated by computed tomography. Fusner JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):77–9, Jul 77

Steroid treatment of an orbital or periocular hemangioma. Steahly LP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(1):35–7, Jan–Feb 77

[Cortison–instillation — treatment of an orbital epidermis cyst (author's transl)] Andrée G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):504–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy: its histological similarities to fetal pineal gland. Dooling EC, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1535–41, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

[Neoplastic form of juvenile acute myelosis] Mann L, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(3):123–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Lymphoma and other lymphoid lesions of the orbit (II). Kleener J. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):549–60, Aug 77

Space occupying orbital lesions in Indian children: a clinical study of 66 consecutive cases. Krishna D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(5):296–303, Sep–Oct 76

[Embryonal orbital sarcoma in Denmark. Clinical cases with recommendations for centralization on a national level] Ledelius H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(20):1161–3, May 16 77 **(Dan)**

[Occurrence and frequency of orbital tumors in ethiopia (author's transl)] Schmidt B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):628–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Orbital lymphomas and pseudolymphomas: a clinicopathologic study of eleven cases. Kelly AG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):377–86, Sep 77

A series of maxillofacial tumours from Nigeria. Edwards MB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(1):39–45, Jan 77

Adenocarcinoma of eccrine sweat glands. Grizzard WS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(12):2119–23, Dec 76

Granular cell myoblastoma of the orbit. Report of a case. Morgan G. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(12):2135–42, Dec 76

Ectopic meningioma of the superior orbital rim. Wolter JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1920–2, Nov 76

Ewing's sarcoma with involvement of the head and neck. Kelly JR, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(6):423–6, Nov–Dec 76

[Rhinoscleroma with sinuso–orbitary invasion] Lehmann W, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:78–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico–pathological studies on inflammatory pseudotumors of the orbit (author's transl)] Watanabe Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):482–94, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mesenchymal orbital chondrosarcoma (author's transl)] Baszczyńska–Zielińska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(7):303–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant osteoma of the posterior cells of the ethmoidal labyrinth growing into the retrobulbar space] Iudov NN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):79–80, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Scleral thickening: a CT sign of orbital pseudotumor. Bernardino ME, et al. **AJR** 129(4):703–6, Oct 77

Selective carotid angiography in the diagnosis of orbital hemangiopericytoma: report of two cases. Cromwell LD, et al. **AJR** 129(4):730–3, Oct 77

Computed tomographic scanning in the management of retinoblastoma. Goldberg L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(3):380–2, Sep 77

Ectopic lacrimal gland in the orbit identified by computerized axial transverse tomography. Jacobs L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(5):591–3, May 77

[Orbital phlebography in children's diseases] Baleriaux D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):7–13, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Orbital neurofibromatosis: involvement of the orbital floor. Gurland JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1723–5, Oct 76

The contribution of computerized axial tomography to ophthalmology. Michotey P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 3(3):257–76, Sep 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cat scan of the month. Gammill SL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(3):180, Mar 77

Computed tomography of orbital lesions. A radiological study of 144 cases. Gyldensted C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(3):141–50, 31 May 77

Computed tomography in ophthalmology. Density changes with orbital lesions. Wackenheim A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(3):135–8, 31 May 77

Computed tomography or orbital lesions. A cooperative study of 210 cases. Wende S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(3):123–34, 31 May 77

Radiological diagnosis of orbital tumours. Peeters FL. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(1):18–25, 1977

Computerized tomography of the orbit using thin sections. Hilal SK, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(2):137–47, Apr 77

[Use of tomodensitometry in the pathology of the orbit] Bronner A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(12):789–96, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osseous angioma of the orbit] Clay Cl, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(12):805–18, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningioma of the optical canal] Montaut J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):267–76, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Nover A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):461–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of the eye and the orbit (author's transl)] Wollensak J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):467–75, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbital phlebography] Nakayama N. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(5):258–61, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the orbit. Report of a case] da Silva ED, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(2):156–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Stereoarteriographic symptoms of meningiomas of the orbit] Beradze IN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):64–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Primary orbital lymphoma: a radiotherapeutic experience. Kim YH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1099–105, Nov–Dec 76

Electron therapy of intraorbital tumors. Israelsson A, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):489–91, Aug 77

SURGERY

Maxillo–facial and palatal reconstructions with the deltopectoral flap. Bakamjian VY, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):17–37, Jan 77

Cryosurgery in removal of orbital tumors. Gregorius FK, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(2):61–7, Apr 76

Staged excision and reconstruction of extensive facial–orbital tumors. Grove AS Jr. **Ophthalmic Surg** 8(2):91–109, Apr 77

Reconstruction of the orbit with antibiotic acrylic in cases of severe bone loss. Frezzotti R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(6):301–9, 1977

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the orbit. Case report. Kennedy TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):461–5, Sep 77

Malignant disease of the orbital region and surgical reconstruction. Beare R. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(1):52–7, Apr 76

Current multidisciplinary surgical approaches to orbital disorders. Kennerdell JS. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 30(1):17–23, Spring 77

[Orbitotomy by means of ultrasound–instruments (author's transl)] Browkina AF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):634–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrosarcoma of the orbit (author's transl)] Zolog N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):400–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbitotomy. Methods of orbital approach for ophthalmic reasons] Bonavolontà G. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):612–4, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Orbital exenteration (author's transl)] Kawano Si, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(11):1547–50, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrosurgical treatment of skin cancer of the nose and orbital region with one–stage dermatoplasty] Sen'ko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):49–51, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cryotherapy of basal cell carcinoma in oculoplastic surgery. Bullock JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):841–7, Dec 76

[Practical value in neuro–ophthalmology of a new therapeutic method: embolization] Moret J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):215–6, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Management of orbital neoplasms with invasion of surrounding tissues] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):77–80, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combined treatment of orbital sarcoma in children (late observations)] Barkhash SA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):590–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Atypical fibrous histiocytoma of the orbit: an electron–microscopic study. Verity MA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(2):73–9, 1977

The diagnostic usefulness of electron microscopy investigation of orbital embryonal rhabdomyosarcomas. Cori G, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):205–13, Mar–Apr 77

VETERINARY

Neoplasia of the equine eye, adnexa, and orbit: a review of 68 cases. Lavach JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):202–3, 15 Jan 77

Squamous cell carcinoma in a cat with intraocular and orbital metastases. Hayden DW. **Vet Pathol** 13(5):332–6, 1976

ORCHITIS

[Modeling the immunopathologic process in the testes of rats using inhibiting doses of antitesticular cytotoxic serum] Zelens'ka TM. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):622–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mumps orchitis and testicular tumours [letter] Ehrengut W, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):191, 16 Jul 77

Orchitis and cystic fibrosis [letter] Davis JA. **Pediatrics** 59(3):481–2, Mar 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Granulomatous orchitis (author's transl)] Palaščák P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(2):233–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute epididymoorchitis as the presenting manifestation of Hemophilus influenzae septicemia. Waldman LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):87–9, Jan 77

In vitro induction of experimental autoimmune orchitis: role of serum factors. Wekerle H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):775–8, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic and testicular response in guinea pigs after unilateral traumatic orchitis. Fainboim L, et al. **Andrologia** 8(3):243–8, 1976

Passive transfer of autoimmune aspermogenic orchiepididymitis (AIAO) by antispermatozoa sera. Influence of the type of autoantigen and of the class of antibody. Toullet F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):549–62, Dec 76

Pathogenesis of experimental allergic orchitis. III. T lymphocyte requirement in local adoptive transfer by peritoneal exudate cells. Tung KS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1774–9, May 77

[Study of the immunologic response in experimental orchitis in guineq pigs. I. Role of delayed hypersensitivity] Mazzolli AB. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(1):35–46, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Salvage of a valuable bull affected with unilateral Brucella abortus orchitis [letter] McCool CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):246–7, May 77

ORCIPRENALINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Labour retarded with beta–agonist drugs. A therapeutic problem in emergency anaesthesia. Knight RJ. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):639–41, Jul–Aug 77

Sixty day trial of a new inhalant dosage form of metaproterenol. Chervinsky P. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):107–11, Feb 77

[Onset of action and maximum effect of bronchodilators administered by a metered dose inhaler. Clinical investigations with fenoterol, hexoprenaline, ipratropium bromide, isoprenaline, orciprenaline, salbutamol and terbutaline (author's transl)] Kaik G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(20):674–9, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of severe shock with anuria in pneumonia (favorable effect of high doses of corticosteroids and alupent)] Dyk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2035–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bronchodilator effect of a new oral beta adrenoreceptor stimulant, Th1165a. A comparison with metaproterenol sulfate. Geumei AM, et al. **Chest** 70(4):460–5, Oct 76

[A multi–centre study of reproterol, a bronchodilator (author's transl)] Nolte D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):619–23, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of topical pretreatment with a beta adrenergic substance on the allergic test reaction of the immediate type] Ebner H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(9):292–4, 15 May 77 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention by somatostatin of rise in blood pressure and plasma renin mediated by beta–receptor stimulation. Rosenthal J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(6):455–62, Jun 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The alleviation of uterocornual spasm of the Fallopian tubes during hysterosalpingography by intravenous administration of orciprenaline. Sher G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(30):1164–5, 14 Jul 76

[Systolic time intervals in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. The effects of adrenergic beta–stimulation and beta–blockade in 38 cases (author's transl)] Giovannini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1219–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of orciprenaline in various animal species and man. Dengler HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):71–87, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Paradoxical effects of oral metaproterenol on leukocyte adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cyclic AMP) levels in vivo. Sadai J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(2):116–8, Feb 77

The influence of calcium and beta–sympathomimetics on force–frequency relationship and resting potentiation in guinea pig papillary muscle. Hanafy M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(5):469–81, Sep–Oct 76

A comparative study on the influence of dopamine and metaproterenol on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in cats. Marquardt R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):376–82, Jul–Aug 77

Bronchodilator effect of a new oral beta adrenoreceptor stimulant, Th1165a. A comparison with metaproterenol sulfate. Geumei AM, et al. **Chest** 70(4):460–5, Oct 76

Comparison of the effects of (−)–isoprenaline, orciprenaline terbutaline, and Me506 on heart rate, soleus muscle contractility and pulmonary resistance of anaesthetized cats. Malta E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):49–58, Jan–Feb 76

Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of carbuterol and metaproterenol. Sanders JP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(3):174–9, Sep 77

Somatostatin modulation of pancreatic glucagon, insulin, glucose and free fatty acids following beta–adrenergic stimulation. Raptis S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1088–93, Jun 77

The effect of orciprenaline sulphate on the in vitro production of postaglandins E and F by the guinea pig uterus. Garg SK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1179–83, Jun 77

[Effect of a beta adrenergic drug on electrolyte balance, Achilles–tendon blood pressure and pulse rate] Zumkley H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(50):2429–32, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of plasms renin activity, hemodynamic parameters and clearance values as influenced by orciprenaline and propranolol in patients with limited kidney function] Börner H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(12):877–84, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the inhibitory action of beta–adreno–mimetic drugs on the uterus] Guevara Rubio G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(241):363–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is there a selective indication for a parasympatholytic (Atrovent) and for a beta–sympathomimetic (Berotec) in asthma and asthmatic bronchitis? Verstraeten JM. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):130–55, May–Aug 76

A comparative study of the aerosolized bronchodilators, isoproterenol, metaproterenol and terbutaline in asthma. Roth MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):16–21, Jan 77

Long–term efficacy and safety of nebulized metaproterenol solution in bronchial asthma. Swarts CL, et al. **Chest** 70(5):617–20, Nov 76

A double–blind evaluation of the use of nebulized metaproterenol and isoproterenol in hospitalized asthmatic children and adolescents. Garra B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 60(1):63–8, Jul 77

Inhalation of fenoterol (Berotec) by asthmatic children: A clinical comparison with salbutamol, orciprenaline and isoprenaline. Blackhall MI, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(12):439–44, 18 Sep 76

[Effect of alpha and beta receptor stimulating drugs on lipid metabolism and the lethality of endotoxic shock] Schmahl FW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:862–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Inhalation or peroral therapy with bronchospasmolytics] Kaik G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(1):22–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Systolic times of the left ventricle in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: effects of beta–adrenergic stimulation and blocking] Giovannini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1595–600, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Orciprenaline: an 'old' bronchodilator still valid. Comparative study of the bronchodilator effect of orciprenaline and salbutamol in patients with obstructive type respiratory dysfunctional syndrome] Petraglia A, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(6):555–62, 31 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Use of orciprenaline in the prompt relief of fetal distress during labor] De Nigris C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(2):143–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of orciprenaline in labor] Resta P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):479–85, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Bronchospasmolytic effect of adrenergic beta receptor agonists in bronchial asthma] Makel'skii VV. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):57–60, 1976 **(Rus)**

ORF see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

ORF VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

ORGABOLIN see **ETHYLESTRENOL**

ORGAMETRIL see **LYNESTRENOL**

ORGAN CULTURE

Organ culture of the avian and mammalian otocyst. Friedmann I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):170–4, Jan–Feb 77

Human corneal endothelial layer repair during organ culture. Doughman DJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1791–6, Oct 76

Pulmonary injury and repair. Organ culture studies of murine lung after oxygen. Adamson YI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):640–3, Dec 76

The morphology of tumors of the human gastrointestinal tract in short–term organ culture and the reaction of these tumors to infection with poliovirus. Tsypkin LB, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1796–806, Oct 76

Organ culture in teratology. Saxén L, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 62:123–43, 1976

An in vitro analogue of early chick limb bud outgrowth. Globus M, et al. **Differentiation** 6(2):91–6, 3 Aug 76

Foetal rat pancreas in organ culture. Effect of corticosterone concentrations on the acinar and islet cell components. McEvoy RC, et al. **Differentiation** 6(1):17–26, 16 Mar 76

Dermacentor andersoni: culture of whole salivary glands. Kaufman WR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):106–14, Jun 77

Organ culture and the determination of sex organs. pp. 285–301. Haffen K.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975. (106 ref.)

Advantages of organ culture techniques in teratology. pp. 275–84. Karkinen–Jääskeläinen M, et al.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.

Gonads of Carassius auratus (teleosts) in organ culture: a new technique and the effects of testosterone. De Clercq L, et al. **In Vitro** 13(2):85–90, Feb 77

Determination of L–ascorbic acid levels in culture medium: concentrations in commercial media and maintenance of levels under conditions of organ culture. Feng J, et al. **In Vitro** 13(2):91–9, Feb 77

Organ culture of human articular cartilage: studies on sulphated glycosaminoglycan synthesis. McKenzie LS, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):423–8, Jul 77

In vitro culture of ovaries of a viviparous gall midge. Went DF. **In Vitro** 13(2):76–84, Feb 77

Organ culture studies of pemphigus antibodies. II. Ultrastructural comparison between acantholytic changes in vitro and human pemphigus lesions. Barnett ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(5):265–71, May 77

Carcinogenesis in the pancreas. I. Long–term explant culture of human and bovine pancreatic ducts. Jones RT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):557–65, Mar 77

Insulin secretion by human pancreas cultured for one year. Hollande E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(6):815–32, Nov 76

Differentiation of odontogenic tissues in organ culture. Thesleff I. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):353–6, Nov 76

Prolongation of survival of rat parathyroid allografts by enhancing serum and tissue culture. Starling JR, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):668–75, Jun 77

[Oragnotypic culture of the rabbit gastric mucosa] Safronov VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):910–2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A convenient, inexpensive organ culture device. Vera J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):540–1, Feb 77

Continuous observation diffusion chamber for cell and organ cultures. Gabridge MG. **In Vitro** 9(6):455–7, May–Jun 74

METHODS

In vitro system for toxicological studies on the development of mammalian limb buds in a chemically defined medium. Lessmöllmann U, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(2):169–76, 28 Oct 76

Explant culture of adult goldfish retina: effect of prior optic nerve crush. Landreth GE, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):299–303, 17 Dec 76

Culture of fetal mouse liver in plastic chambers: a new technique for organ culture. Kumegawa M, et al. **In Vitro** 12(10):718–28, Oct 76

Method fof maintaining large explants or mature mixed tissue in organ culture: molar tooth and supporting structures from the mouse. Turnbull RS, et al. **In Vitro** 10:6–11, Jul–Aug 74

The maintenance of rat palatal mucosa in organ culture. Hill MW, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):64–25, Dec 76

An organ culture method for adult colon from germfree and conventional mice: effects of donor age and carcinogen treatment on epithelial mitotic activity. Defries EA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1323–8, May 77

Cell and organ culture techniques applied to the study of carcinoma of colon and rectum. Franks LM. **Pathol Eur** 11(3):167–77, 1976

Penetrating keratoplasty using 37 C organ cultured cornea. Doughman DJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):778–93, Sep–Oct 76

[Recent results of organ type cultureof human cancers in vitro] Wolff E, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:17–24, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Culture of the bovine graafian follicle in a continuous liquid and gas flow system] Ménézo Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1309–11, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGAN OF CORTI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Repair pattern of the reticular lamina of the organ of Corti in human ears. Watanuki K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1581–4, Sep 77

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular supply to the organ of corti in man. Nomura Y. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(3):213–20, 19 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

CYTOLOGY

A survey of the cyto–architecture of the organ of Corti. Engström H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):65–70, Jan–Feb 77

Nerve fibers in the human organ of Corti. Nomura Y. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):317–24, Nov–Dec 76

Contact between the tectorial membrane and the cochlear sensory hairs in the human and the monkey. Hoshino T. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):53–60, 30 Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative surface studies of ototoxic effects of various aminoglycoside antibiotics on the organ of Corti in the guinea pig. A scanning electron microscopic study. Theopold HM. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1–2):57–64, Jul–Aug 77

A surface preparation study on the effect of methyl mercury on the sensory hair cell population in the cochlea of the harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus Erxleben, 1777). Ramprashad F, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):223–30, Jan 77

Atoxyl–induced damage to the sensory cells in the organ of Corti in the guinea pig cochlea. Anniko M. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(4):267–77, 1 Oct 76

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the labyrinthine receptors in the guinea pig, cat and dog. Heywood P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):359–67, Nov–Dec 76

Spiral migration theory of organ of corti development. Marovitz WF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 suppl 32 pt.4):1–19, Sep–Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Inner ear correlates in acoustic trauma. Hunter–Duvar I. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):422, Mar–Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Superposition of binaural influences on single neuron activity in the medial superior olive elicited by electrical stimulation of the osseous spiral laminae. Barrett TW. **Brain Res Bull** 1(2):209–28, Mar–Apr 76

Organisation of the auditory receptor. Spoendlin H. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:453–62, Nov 76

Inner and outer hair cells, differential uptake of horseradish peroxidase: a preliminary report. Brownell WE, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):414–7, Mar–Apr 77

[Thermal noise of Corti's organ hair cells] Flerov MN. **Biofizika** 21(6):1092–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The traumatic effect of noise on the auditory organ in experimental animals] Ulehlova L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):196–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The innervation of the organ of Corti. A scanning electron microscopic study. Bredberg G. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):71–8, Jan–Feb 77

Pigmentation of the stria vascularis. The contribution of neural crest melanocytes. Hilding DA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1–2):24–37, Jul–Aug 77

Ultrastructural changes of the nerve elements following disruption of the organ of Corti. I. Nerve elements in the organ of Corti. Terayama Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):291–302, Mar–Apr 77

The junctional complexes among the cells of the organ of Corti as revealed by freeze–fracturing. Iurato S, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:76–80, 1977

On the periodically aggregated particles on the fracture face of the cochlear hair cell. Tachibana M, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(5):333–7, Nov 76

Surface morphology of the bullfrog amphibian papilla. Lewis ER. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(2–3):196–215, 1976

Freeze–fracture studies on the synapses in the organ of Corti. Gulley RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 171(4):517–43, 15 Feb 77

Rectangular arrays of intramembranous particles at the zonula adherens in the guinea pig organ of Corti [letter] Hama K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(4):299–302, 1976

Well developed gap junctions between Deiter's cells of the organ of Corti. Tachibana M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(2):95–7, 1976

Intercellular junctions in the reticular lamina of the organ of Corti. Gulley RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 5(4):479–507, Aug 76

Gap junctions between the supporting cells in some acoustico–vestibular receptors. Hama K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):1–12, Feb 77

Kangaroo rat cochlea: qualitatively and quantitatively unique features. Webster M. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):223–32, Mar–Apr 77

[Ultrastructure of the pathologic organ of Corti] Darrouzet J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97 Suppl:463–71, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of the spiral ganglion in guinea pigs (author's transl)] Merck W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):303–12, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem changes of fine structure in the auditory pathways (organ of Corti and nucleus cochlearis of the guinea pig (author's transl)] Theopold HM. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):207–15, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGAN PRESERVATION see under **TISSUE PRESERVATION**

ORGAN SPECIFICITY

A human-specific mitochondrial antibody its importance in the identification of organ-specific reactions. Swana GT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):517-25, Jun 77

Characterization of an organ-specific differentiator substance in the planarian Dugesia etrusca. Steele VE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):159-72, Feb 77

Studies on the tissue specificity of 125I-alpha-bungarotoxin. Shiau SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(12):686-92, Dec 76

Substrate specificity of antinuclear antibodies in scleroderma. Blaszczyk M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(4):191-3, Apr 77

Tissue specificity of nonhistone proteins from human chromatin. Dewair MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):309-12, 2 Aug 76

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by murine liver-specific F antigen. Lane DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):1063-5, Mar 77

Role of organ-specific antigens in the AgB-compatible graft rejection. Sakai A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):629-32, Mar 77

The 'Sk' (skin-specific) rejection phenomenon as evidence of the natural role of acquired tolerance. Steinmuller D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1385-91, Jun 77

[An immunofluorescence study of the ontogenesis of mouse thyroid organ-specific antigens: relation to fate of foetal thyroid homografts in adult recipients (author's transl)] Jeanmarie-Zylberberg R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128C(4-5):851-62, Jul-Oct 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGAN SURVIVAL see TISSUE SURVIVAL

ORGAN WEIGHT

Multivariate analysis of H-2 influenced androgen dependent organ weight in (A X B10)F2 mice [proceedings]. Gregorová S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):405-6, 1976

An alternative method for the evaluation of organ weight experiments. Stevens MT. **Toxicology** 7(3):275-81, Jun 77

The effect of hypovolemia on the weights of human organs. Lehti H. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):273-6, 27 May 77

[Uterus size. Parameters for the classification of corpus carcinoma] Susemihl D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):350-5, 10 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of androgen and estradiol administration on the weight of the ventral prostate, seminal vesicles, and testes of immature rats. Jackson AC, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(5):351-55, Mar 77

Penile growth: topical versus systemic testosterone therapy in rats. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):189-90, Apr 77

Effect of endosulfan pretreatment on organ weights and on pentobarbital hypnosis in rats. Gupta PK, et al. **Toxicology** 7(3):283-8, Jun 77

The effect of chronic underfeeding on organ weights of rats. How to interpret organ weight changes in cases of marked growth retardation in toxicity tests? Schärer K. **Toxicology** 7(1):45-56, Feb 77

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Clinical management: a descriptive model. Steger JA, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 4(1):83-90, Fall 76

An organizational typology of treatment facilities for the physically handicapped. Rochte FC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(5):207-13, May 77

Surgeons as managers [editorial]. Eiseman B. **Arch Surg** 112(5):555, May 77

Holding the CEO accountable. Koontz H. **Hosp Prog** 57(9):68-74, Sep 76

Getting the most out of a management consultant. Radell NJ. **Hosp Top** 55(1):38-9, Jan-Feb 77

OD: coping with change. Drexler A, et al. **Hospitals** 51(1):58-60, 1 Jan 77

OD team building: what it's all about... Drexler A, et al. **Hospitals** 51(2):99-102, 104, 16 Jan 77

Politics, administration, and confliict in neighborhood health centers. Brandon W. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(1):79-99, Spring 77

The evaluation of administrative performance [editorial]. Ingersoll RW. **J Med Educ** 52(6):526-7, Jun 77

A management development course for physicians. Plovnick MS, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(6):516-8, Jun 77

Management of the medical lecture theatre. Lunnon RJ. **Med Biol Illus** 27(2):70-1, May 77

Administration of education programs in academic health centers. Hogness JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):656-63, 24 Mar 77

Improving labour planning. Dingwall R. **Nurs Times** 73(35):1346-7, 1 Sep 77

Organizational influences on access to health care. Greenley JR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):317-22, Jun 76

[The organizational structure of the department of head and neck surgery (author's transl)] Orešković M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(4):205-7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Organization of mental health services in the developing countries. Genereal findings] Bakiri MA. **Tunis Med** 53(6):333-9, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission of medical records to administrative body] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(43):1577-8, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Organization of special care for gastrointestinal diseases] Günther O. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3-4):217-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Regulations on home-advisers in homes for the aged and nursing homes] von Renthe-Fink B. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1813-4, 4 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Relief work in disasters] Jeannet E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):459-64, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of relief work in disasters] Keller O. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):456-8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Organization of initial care and early treatment of paraplegia] Presber W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1052-5, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Current organizational and clinical aspects of sterility and infertility] Bernoth E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(15):897-903, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of administrative work, especially of the settlement of accounts] Herles D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(5):264-8, 20 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Organization of the practice and optimal patient registration] Oorth RO. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(5):243-8, 20 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Organizational model and prospects in the development of a special rheumatologic unit with the character of a department] Frizziero L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(3):257-68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychomedical aspects of work organization under war conditions] Džamonja Z, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(5-6):174-7, May-Jun 75 **(Scr)**

ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION

School-hospital affiliations: a balancing of interests. Waisbren BA. **Hosp Pract** 12(6):117-8, 123-4, Jun 77

Hospitals' transfer extends apostolate. Rocklage MR, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(4):66-9, Apr 77

ORGANIZATIONS

Positive change of organizational goals in an adolescent counseling service. Blakeney RN, et al. **Adolescence** 11(43):359-64, Fall 76

Destructive cultism. Shapiro E. **Am Fam Physician** 15(2):80-3, Feb 77

Directory of organizations and resource centers of medicolegal interest. McMahon J. **Am J Law Med** 3(1):97-113, Spring 77

Breast cancer: confronting one's changed image. Two rehabilitative approaches. Puhaty HD. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1437, Sep 77

A heterosexual transvestite club: psychiatric aspects. Buhrich N. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(4):331-5, Dec 76

Stress reactions in organizations: syndromes, causes and consequences. Zaleznik A, et al. **Behav Sci** 22(3):151-62, May 77

Medical and social adaptation in dwarfing conditions. Scott CI Jr. **Birth Defects** 13(3C):29-43, 1977

Junior hospital doctors and Europe [letter]. McNally P. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1326, 27 Nov 76

Letter from...Denmark. Planning of scientific-ethical committees. Riis P. **Br Med J** 2(6080):173-4, 16 Jul 77

Diagnosis of organizations, communities, and political units. Brocher T. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(5):513-30, SEP 76

Crisis leadership and the paranoid potential: an organizational perspective. Kets de Vries MF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(4):349-65, Jul 77

The Connecticut Commission on Hospitals and Health Care. Howard D, et al. **Conn Med** 41(2):105-12, Feb 77

Women's organizations: a resource for family planning and development. Bruce J. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(6):291-7, Nov-Dec 76

Organizations for seniors--what they stand for, what they offer. Beverley EV. **Geriatrics** 31(11):121, 124, 128, 130, 138-40, Nov 76

New government-funded organization will cetralize nationwide resources for the elderly Muntone J. **Geriatrics** 32(2):36-7, Feb 77

Membership in different types of voluntary associations and psychological well-being. Cutler SJ. **Gerontologist** 16(4):335-9, Aug 76

Integrating the nursing home resident into a Senior Citizens Center. Hirsch CS. **Gerontologist** 17(3):227-34, Jun 77

Senior Citizens Center participation and other correlates of life satisfaction. Toseland R, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(3):235-41, Jun 77

Social work and self-help groups. Mantell JE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(1):86-100, Feb 76

An organizational-distress syndrome: diagnosis and treatment. Gruber LN. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):517-21, Jul 77

Oncology support groups for out-patients. Baker K. **Hosp Top** 55(1):40-2, Jan-Feb 77

Approaches to the organization of nurses and allied health and support personnel: the Australian experience. Australia: health issues and nursing. pp. 73-7. Patten ME.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.

The National Board of Medical Examiners. pp. 225-41. Chase RA.
In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.

Decision-making criteria and organization performance. pp. 62-71. Gordon G, et al.
In: Shortell SM, Brown M, ed. Organizational research in hospitals. Chicago, Blue Cross Assoc, 1976. WX 150 O701 1975.

Mirroring: one vehicle to organizational clarity. Cooper L. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(4):288-95, Winter 76-77

Surgical sterilization [editorial]. Fathalla MF. **Int Surg** 62(2):71, Feb 77

The University Health Council. Wilms JH. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):236-8, Apr 77

The mourning process and creative organizational change. Pollock GH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(1):3-34, 1977

Differential effectiveness of informal group procedures in weight control. McCall RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):351-60, Apr 77

Psychosocial correlates of obesity control. Quereshi MY. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):343-50, Apr 77

Aging and voluntary association participation. Cutler SJ. **J Gerontol** 32(4):470-9, Jul 77

The effects of a homophile organization on the self-esteem and alienation of its members. Greenberg JS. **J Homosex** 1(3):313-7, 1976

The lay organisations: 1. The Breastfeeding Promotion Group of the National Childbirth Trust. Davies M. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):269-71, Aug 76

The lay organisations: 2. The Nursing Mothers' Association of Australia. Laird J. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):272-5, Aug 76

The new JCAH standards: what is their legal standing? Gibbs RF. **J Leg Med** 5(2):9-16, Feb 77

NISH (National Industries for the Severly Handicapped) finds its niche. Clements HR. **J Rehabil** 43(2):16-24, May-Jun 77

Suicide prevention by the Samaritans [letter] Bagley CR. **Lancet** 2(8033):348-9, 13 Aug 77

Suicide prevention by the Samaritans. A controlled study of effectiveness. Barraclough BM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):237-9, 30 Jul 77

Suicide prevention and the Samaritans [letter] Birtchnell J. **Lancet** 2(8035):460, 27 Aug 77

The oncology club [letter]. Wiltshaw E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):699, 26 Mar 77

The history of the M.S.R.C. Beswick FB, et al. **Manch Med Gaz** 56(1):5-9, Winter 76

An experiment in voluntary systems integration: the Health and Education Council of Maryland. Studnicki J, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(1):43-7, Jan 77

Managing change in health care organizations. Margulies N. **Med Care** 15(8):693-704, Aug 77

HSAs making hospitals more cautious in buying new imaging equipment. **Mod Health Care** 7(8):36, Aug 77

The welcome club. Brennan JO. **Nurs Times** 73(11):393, 17 Mar 77

Community psychiatric nursing; a psychogeriatric day unit. Browne C. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1711-3, 4 Nov 76

Community psychiatric nursing; the Stepping Stones Club. Sketty A. **Nurs Times** 72(44):1713-5, 4 Nov 76

What on earth is MCAP? Rains AJ. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):630-2, Oct 76

A study of the membership of the National Organization for Non-Parents. Barnett LD, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(4):297-310, Winter 76

A club approach to social work treatment within a home dialysis program. Leff B. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):33-40, Fall 75

Role-set configuration as a predictor of role conflict and ambiguity in complex organizations. Miles RH. **Sociometry** 40(1):21-34, Mar 77

The Korean Mothers' Club program. Park HJ, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 7(10):275-83, OCT 76

WHO and nongovernmental organizations. Flache S. **WHO Chron** 31(4):127-30, Apr 77

[Organization of medical care for the elderly] Duda R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):269-42, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Automatic system for the management of balneological care and balneological production] Hledík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(49-50):1547, 17 Dec 76 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

[Women medical studies in the Health Services of the boy and girl scouts] Namitkiewicz Z. **Przegl Lek** 34(1):145-8, 1977 **(Pol)**

ORGANOCHLORINE INSECTICIDES see INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE

ORGANOIDS

Microperoxisome distribution in the central nervous system of the rat. McKenna O, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):181-94, 26 Nov 76

Association of microperoxisomes with the endoplasmic reticulum in the granulosa lutein cells of the Rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Gulyas BJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):357-66, 20 Apr 77

F-bodies as Y chromosome markers in mature human sperm heads: a quantitative approach. Beatty RA.

Cytogenet Cell Genet 18(1):33–49, 1977
Staining of the spindle apparatus in human lymphocyte and fibroblast cultures. Pera F, et al. Hum Genet 34(2):195–7, 28 Oct 76
The pericentriolar material in Chinese hamster ovary cells nucleates microtubule formation. Gould RR, et al. J Cell Biol 73(3):601–15, Jun 77
Peroxisome development in the regenerating pars recta (P3 segment) of proximal tubules of the rat kidney. Reddy JK, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 24(12):1239–48, Dec 76
Particle size-shape distributions: the general spheroid problem. I. Mathematical model. Orive LM. J Microsc 107(3):235–53, Aug 76
Fractionation of cell organelles in silica sol gradients. Schmitt JM, et al. Methods Cell Biol 15:177–200, 1977
Isolation of the mitotic apparatus. Turner JL, et al. Methods Cell Biol 16:373–9, 1977 (58 ref.)
The mitotic apparatus: methods for isolation. Zimmerman AM, et al. Methods Cell Biol 16:361–71, 1977
Isolation and preliminary characterization of 10-nm filaments from baby hamster kidney (BHK-21) cells. Starger JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(6):2422–6, Jun 77
[The origin of plastids and mitochondria. The endosymbiotic hypothesis] Behnke HD. Munch Med Wochenschr 119(10):317–8, 11 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Cellular and molecular aspects of adaptation] Tairbekov MG. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 10(4):3–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of vacuoles from Candida tropicalis] Belov AP, et al. Mikrobiologiia 45(5):852–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible participation of mitochondria in formation of peroxisomes in yeasts] Kozlova TM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 45(6):1113–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetics of cytoplasmic organoids and hereditary diseases in man] Neifakh SA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (7):54–61, 1976 (Rus)
[Labilization of lysosomal and peroxisomal membranes in the kidneys preserved by transrenal gas perfusion] Panchenko LF, et al. Vopr Med Khim 22(6):778–84, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The gas vacuole membrane of Microcystis aeruginosa. A partial amino acid sequence. Weathers PJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 178(1):226–44, 15 Jan 77
Localization of tubulin in the mitotic apparatus of mammalian cells by immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopy. Pepper DA, et al. Chromosoma 60(3):223–35, 19 Apr 77
Analytical subcellular fractionation of jejunal biopsy specimens: methodology and characterization of the organelles in normal tissue. Peters TJ. Clin Sci Mol Med 51(6):557–74, Dec 76
The isolation and preliminary electrophoretic analysis of the mitotic spindle from cultured mammalian cells. Chu LK, et al. Exp Cell Res 107(1):71–7, Jun 77
Ultrastructural localization of acid protein polysaccharides and calcium in the vacuoles of the chicken thrombocyte. Daimon T, et al. Histochemistry 52(1):25–32, 20 Apr 77
Analytical study of microsomes and isolated subcellular membranes from rat liver. V. Immunological localization of cytochrome b5 by electron microscopy: methodology and application to various subcellular fractions. Fowler S, et al. J Cell Biol 71(2):535–50, Nov 76
Possible existence of DNA in yeast microbody. Osumi M. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 25(1):43–7, 1976
Phosphotungstic acid as a marker for the endocytic-lysosomal system (vacuolar apparatus) including transfer tubules of the lining cells of the sinusoids in the bone marrow and liver. De Bruyn PPH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 58(1):87–95, Jan 77
Molecular composition of cyanobacterial phycobilisomes. de Marsac NT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1635–9, Apr 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of microperoxisomes in rat small intestinal mucosa to CPIB, a hypolipidemic drug. Svoboda DJ. Biochem Pharmacol 25(24):2750–2, 15 Dec 76
Changes in peroxisomes in preneoplastic liver of rats induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Itabashi M, et al. Cancer Res 37(4):1–35–43, Apr 77
Morphometric analysis of the ultrastructural changes in rat liver induced by the peroxisome proliferator SaH 42–348. Moody DE, et al. J Cell Biol 71(3):768–80, Dec 76
[Inhibition of glucagon-induced autophagy by cycloheximide. Quantitative examinations on rat hepatocytes (author's transl)] Rumpelt HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol :236–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of the apparent rate of synthesis on the vacuolar glycoprotein carboxypeptidase Y and its protein antigen by turicamycin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hasilik A, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(3):402–10, Sep 76
Glyoxylate cycle enzymes of the glyoxysomal membrane from cucumber cotyledons. Köller W, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 181(1):236–48, May 77
Comparison of the carnitine acyltransferase activites from rat liver peroxisomes and microsomes. Markwell MA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 176(2):497–88, Oct 76
Microbody of n-alkane-grown yeast. Enzyme localization in the isolated microbody. Kawamoto S, et al. Arch Microbiol 112(1):1–8, 4 Feb 77
Cytochemical studies on the localization of methanol oxidase and other oxidases in peroxisomes of methanol-grown Hansenula polymorpha. Veenhuis M, et al. Arch Microbiol 111(1–2):123–35, 1 Dec 76
Genetics of peroxisomal enzymes in the mouse: nonlinkage of D-amino acid oxidase locus (Dao) to catalase (Cs) and L-alpha-hydroxyacid oxidase (Hao-1) loci on chromosome 2. Holmes RS. Biochem Genet 14(11–12):981–7, Dec 76
Differential increase of hepatic peroxisomal, mitochondrial and microsomal carnitine acyltransferases in clofibrate-fed rats. Markwell MA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 26(18):1697–702, 15 Sep 77
Membrane-bound ATPase of intact vacuoles and tonoplasts isolated from mature plant tissue. Lin W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 465(1):110–7, 14 Feb 77
The immobilization of microbial cells, subcellular organelles, and enzymes in calcium alginate gels. Kierstan M, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 19(3):387–97, Mar 77
Localization of glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase in the mitochondrion and particulate NAD+-linked glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the microbodies of the bloodstream form to Trypanosoma brucei. Opperdoes FR, et al. Eur J Biochem 76(1):29–39, 1 Jun 77
The cytochemical demonstration of catalase and D-amino acid oxidase in the microbodies of teleost kidney cells. Veenhuis M, et al. Histochem J 9(2):171–81, Mar 77
Enzymic and morphological studies on catalase positive particles from brown fat of cold adapted rats. Pavelka M, et al. Histochemistry 50(1):47–55, 19 Nov 76
Localization of catalase A in vacuoles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for the vacuolar nature of isolated 'yeast peroxisomes'. Susani M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(7):961–70, Jul 76
Biochemical and cytochemical evidence for ATPase activity in basal bodies isolated from oviduct. Anderson RG. J Cell Biol 74(2):547–60, Aug 77
Subcellular localization of a cytochrome P-450-dependent monogenase in vesicles of the higher plant Catharanthus roseus. Madyastha KM, et al. J Cell Biol 72(2):302–13, Feb 77
Cytochemical demonstration of extraperoxisomal catalase. II. Liver of rhesus monkey and guinea pig. Roels F, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 25(2):157–60, Feb 77
[Presence of NADH:cytochrome b5 reductase in peroxisome membranes of the rat liver] Remacle J. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(3):649–51, 1976 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Chloragosomes of lumbricidae as specific electron acceptors. In vitro investigations. Fischer E. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 26(3–4):135–40, 1975
Solubilization of particle-linked urate oxidase by different agents. Otta ME, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 25(6):451–7, 1975
Peroxisomal enzymes and oxygen metabolism in liver. Sies H. Adv Exp Med Biol 78:51–60, 1977
Control of intracellular Ca2+ activity in rat myometrium. Janis RA, et al. Am J Physiol 232(1):C50–8, Jan 77
Association between rat liver organelles suggesting functional analogy of peroxisomes with mitochondria: Implication in lipid metabolism and membrane transport. Jaeken L, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(3):630–1, 1976
Action of proteinases on the arginine transport system of purified vacuoles from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dürr M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(1):193–9, 8 Nov 76
The peroxisome proliferation-associated polypeptide in rat liver. Reddy JK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(3):824–9, 8 Aug 77
Protein synthesis by etioplasts. Siddell SG, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 5(1):98–102, 1977
Role of lamellar bodies in the biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine in mouse lung. Barańska J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 488(2):285–93, 24 Aug 77
Nucleolar vacuoles as manifestations of nucleolar genes. González-Ramírez J, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 29(2–3):71–4, Apr–Jul 76
Effect of cytochalasin B on cultured hair follicular cells, with special reference to melanosome transfer. pp. 147–62. Seiji M, et al. In: Toda K, et al., ed. Biology and disease of the hair. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. W3 IN916BQ 1975b.
Ion permeability of isolated chromaffin granules. Johnson RG, et al. J Gen Physiol 68(6):601–31, Dec 76
Tonoplast action potential in Nitella in relation to vacuolar chloride concentration. Kikuyama M, et al. J Membr Biol 29(1–2):95–110, 20 Oct 76
Hyposmotic fluid formation in Hydra. Benos DJ, et al. Tissue Cell 9(1):11–22, 1977

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of type B virions to bud into cytoplasmic vacuoles in a mammary tumor of an X-ray- and urethan-treated X/Gf mouse. Goldfeder A. Cancer Res 36(11 Pt 1):4190–4, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Application of Quine's nullities to a quantitative organelle pathology. Moore GW, et al. J Theor Biol 65(4):633–51, 21 Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of local anaesthetics on intracellular fusion processes. Enhancement of concanavalin A-induced macrophage vacuolation. Raz A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 455(1):226–40, 11 Nov 76
A possible bio-assay for chromosome movement in isolated mitotic apparatus. Forer A, et al. Exp Cell Res 106(2):430–4, May 77
The relation of axonal transport of mitochondria with microtubules and other axoplasmic organelles. Friede RL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 265(2):507–19, Feb 77
Ribosomes, membranes and organelles during meiosis in angiosperms. Dickinson HG, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 277(955):327–42, 21 Mar 77
[Role of yeast cell lipid granules in the assimilation of n-alkanes] Davidova EG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 235(5):1189–92, 1977 (Rus)
[Coated vesicles and their functional role in animal cells] Nevorotin AI. Tsitologiia 19(1):5–14, 1977 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphometric electron microscopy study of changes in endometrial epithelial cells after irradiation with a dose of 1,000 rads [proceedings Christozova A, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 25(3):289–94, 1977

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural study of annulate lamellae complexes in human tumors. Nakayama I, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 27(1):25–39, Jan 77
Light microscopic quantitation of the endothelial vacuoles in Schlemm's canal. Grierson I, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 84(2):234–46, Aug 77
Cell-to-cell herniae in the arterial wall. I. The pathogenesis of vacuoles in the normal media. Joris I, et al. Am J Pathol 87(2):375–98, May 77
Annulate lamellae in spontaneous prolactin cell adenomas of the rat pituitary. Kovacs K, et al. Anat Anz 141(1):59–65, 1977
Giant melanosomes in multiple lentigines syndrome. Weiss LW, et al. Arch Dermatol 113(4):491–4, Apr 77
Isolation and characterization of gas vesicles from Microcyclus aquaticus. Konopka AE, et al. Arch Microbiol 112(2):133–40, 1 Mar 77
Etioplast structure and its relevance to chloroplast development. Leech RM. Biochem Soc Trans 5(1):81–4, 1977
The ultrastructural localization of peroxisomes in the blood forms of Trypanosoma cruzi (Chagas, 1909) using 3,3'-diaminobenzidine. Wartoń A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 24(10):611–3, 1976
Peroxisomes (microbodies) in the myocardium of rodents and primates. A comparative Ultrastructural cytochemical study. Hicks L, et al. Cell Tissue Res 175(4):467–81, 4 Jan 77
ER-annulate lamellar associations of mucosal epithelial cells of the rat jejunum. Jasper DK. Cell Tissue Res 175(3):417–20, 10 Dec 76
Cytoplasmic annulate lamellae in human spermatogenesis. Smith FE, et al. Cell Tissue Res 176(2):235–42, 12 Jan 77
The transformation of the Synaptonemal Complex into the 'elimination chromatin' in Bombyx mori oocytes. Rasmussen SW. Chromosoma 60(3):205–21, 19 Apr 77
Hypokalemic vacuolar myopathy of chronic alcoholism. A histological and histochemical study. Khurana R, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 38(4):287–9, Apr 77
On the mechanism of anaphase spindle elongation in Diatoma vulgare. McDonald K, et al. J Cell Biol 74(2):377–88, Aug 77
Membrane flow during pinocytosis. A stereologic analysis. Steinman RM, et al. J Cell Biol 68(3):665–87, Mar 76
Membrane particle arrays associated with the basal body and with contractile vacuole secretion in Chlamydomonas. Weiss RL, et al. J Cell Biol 72(1):133–43, Jan 77
Mitotic spindles of Drosophila melanogaster: a phase-contrast and scanning electron-microscope study. Milsted A, et al. J Cell Sci 23:43–55, Feb 77
Analysis of contractile vacuole pore morphogenesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis by 180 degree rotation of ciliary meridians. Ng SF. J Cell Sci 25:233–46, Jun 77
Peroxisomes in pulmonate gastropods. Dannen E, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 25(5):319–28, May 77
Annulate in four cases of diffuse lymphocytic lymphoma. Watanabe S, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 58(3):777–80, Mar 77
Quantitative evaluation of the loss of human platelet dense bodies following stimulation by thrombin or A23187. Costa JL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 264(1):297–306, Jan 77
Peroxisomes of the firefly lantern. Hanna CH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 57(2):150–62, Nov 76
The antigen-induced degranulation of basophil leukocytes from atopic subjects studied by electron microscopy. Hastie R, et al. Lab Invest 36(2):173–82, Feb 77

The peroxisomes of human hepatocytes. Sternlieb I, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):140–9, Feb 77

Visualization of a system of filaments 7–10 nm thick in cultured cells of an epithelioid line (Pt K2) by immunofluorescence microscopy. Osborn M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2490–4, Jun 77

Phi bodies: peroxidatic particles that produce crystalloidal cellular inclusions. Hanker JS, et al. **Science** 197(4306):895–8, 26 Aug 77

Preservation of subcellular structures via the combined Langmuir trough–critical point drying technique. Walker GK, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):702–7, Oct 76

Annulate lamellae in rete ovarii of juvenile rabbits. Mori H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(1):29–32, 20 Jan 77

Mitochondrial origin of centrioles and cilia in some human endocrine neoplasms. Horvath E, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):884–98, 1975

An opaque material apposed to the periphery of the subplasmalemmal Cisterns of cochlear outer hair cells. Meyer C, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):151–3, 1976

[Ultrastructure of peroxisomes in hepatic cells of different animal species (author's transl)] Dvořák M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):499–507, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spermatogenesis of Acanthocephala. III. Formation of centriolar derivative during the spermatogenesis of Serrasentis socialis Van Cleave, 1924 (Paleacanthocephala, Gorgorhynchidae)] Marchand B, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(3):263–71, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological and cytochemical studies on cytoplasmic vacuoles in the epithelium of human ectocervic during inflammation (author's transl)] Müller HA, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :224–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the size of spindle plaques in Saccharomyces fragilis] Unger E. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(5):401–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of multivesicular bodies in the cells of retinal vessel wall (author's transl)] Yoshimoto H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(5):251–9, 10 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of microbodies in yeasts] Ohsumi M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1627–34, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure and dynamics of the transosomes of the follicular epithelium of avian ovaries] Gorbik TA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):79–86, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and cell division of the blue-green alga Plectonema boryanum] Peshkov MA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):496–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of carotenoid-containing subcellular structures from mollusk nerve tissue] Petruniaka VV. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1185–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Structure and function of hepatocyte lysosomes and peroxisomes of rachitic rats] Khomutovskiĭ OA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):437–40, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melanosomes of the iris and ciliary body in primary involutional dystrophy] Sutiagina OV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):69–73, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of divalent cations in the structural organization of the peroxisomal membrane] Antonenkov VD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):522–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANOMERCURY COMPOUNDS

Interaction of a fluorescent reagent, fluorescein mercuric acetate, with nucleic acids. Takeuchi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):309–18, 1 Dec 76

Use of fluorescein mercuric acetate as a probe in studies of thiol-containing proteins. Takeuchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):971–6, Apr 77

[Effect of divalent mercury compounds on the rate of human carboxyhemoglobin oxidation in an acid medium] Myshkin AE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (2):297–301, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gas-chromatographic determination of inorganic mercury and organomercurials in biological materials. Cappon CJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):365–9, Mar 77

203Hg-labelled methyl mercury chloride retention in man after inhalation. Uchiyama M, et al. **Health Phys** 31(4):335–42, Oct 76

Application of an atomic absorption spectrophotometric method for the determination of organomercurial preservatives in eye-drops [proceedings]. Calder IT, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:25P, Dec 76

[Determination of organomercurials as atmospheric pollutants and as preservatives of drugs and cosmetics as well as in the presence of metallic and ionic mercury] Gagliardi L, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(6):306–11, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radiopharmaceuticals for acutely damaged myocardium. II: Synthesis and evaluation of [203Hg] hydroxymercurifluoresceins. Hanson RN, et al. **JNM** 18(8):803–8, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Interactions of acetylcholine receptors with organic mercury compounds. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:449–63, 1977

Interaction of inorganic to organic mercury in their metabolism in human body. Suzuki T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(2):103–13, 15 Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in activity of malate dehydrogenase and glucosephosphate isomerase in serum of rats exposed chronically to inorganic mercury and its aryl and alkyl compounds. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):447–55, Apr 77

Effect of mercurascan and tetracycline on ischaemia-altered immunogenicity of liver extract alloantigens in mice. Málek P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 23(2):93–8, 1977

The mechanism of interaction between high-affinity probes and the uridine transport system of mammalian cells. Eilam Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):831–8, Dec 76

POISONING

Conference on intoxication due to alkymercury-treated seed. Baghadad, Iraq, 91–3 September 1974. **Bull WHO** 53 Suppl:1–138, 1976

Poisoning caused by the consumption of organomercury-dressed seed in Iraq. Skerfving SB, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(1):101–12, 1976

[Encephalopathy due to organomercuric compounds] Lefèvre JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(3):165–71, 16 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on methylmercury intoxication, with special reference to the effects of electric stimulation] Ishii H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(3):127–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Modifying effects of inactivated bovine serum on the acute toxicity of methylmercuric chloride in cells cultured in vitro. Kano E, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(6):502–6, Nov 76

[New findings concerning the biological action of organomercury compounds] Shakhbazian GKh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):22–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Modified determination of total and inorganic mercury in urine by cold vapor atomic absorption sectrometry. Littlejohn D, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1719–23, Oct 76

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

see related
DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

Resonance Raman spectra of iron(III)-, copper(II)-, cobalt(III)-, and manganese(III)-transferrins and of bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenolato)diimidazolecopper(II) monohydrate, a possible model for copper(II) binding to transferrins. Tomimatsu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4918–24, 2 Nov 76

Carcinogenicity and cocarcinogenicity of chromium carbonyl in heterotopic tracheal grafts. Lane BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1476–9, May 77

The interaction of an anti-tumour platinum complex with DNA. Roos IA. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(1):39–55, Jan 77

Interaction of platinum compounds with bacterial DNA. Tamaro M, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):317–9, 15 Mar 77

Deposition in the lung and uptake to blood of motor exhaust labelled with 203Pb. Wells AC, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:175–89, Sep 75

The novel crystal and molecular structure of bis[bis(2-pyridyl) disulfide]copper(I) perchlorate. Kodooka MM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7569–78, 24 Nov 76

Observation of a direct interaction between the carbonyl oxygen, O(6), of a N(7)-bonded 6-oxopurine and a metal center. Preparation and crystal and molecular structure of (N-3,4-benzosalicylidene-N',N'-dimethylethylenediamine) (II) monohydrate. Szalda DJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(26):8371–7, 22 Dec 76

Organometallic and organometalloid compounds as standards for microprobe analysis of epoxy resin embedded tissue. Roomans GM, et al. **J Microsc** 109(2):235–40, Mar 77

Potentiometric determination of molybdenum with cobalt (III) acetate. Hanif M, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3–4 PT2):283–9, Oct 76

Computer experiments for tilted beam dark-field imaging. Krakow W. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(3):203–21, Jun 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Optic neuritis caused by contact with lead compounds] Gralek M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(6):663–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical and physical consideration in the use of atomic absorption detectors coupled with a gas chromatograph for determination of trace organometallic gases. Parris GE, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):378–86, Mar 77

Determination of tetraalkyllead compounds in biological materials. Sirota GR, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(6):823–5, May 77

Methylated arsenic from marine fauna. Edmonds JS, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):436, 3 Feb 77

[Atmospheric concentrations of lead alkyls in shipping containers carrying antiknock compounds (author's transl)] Yamamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(5):480–1, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Model for the binding of D-penicillamine to metal ions in living systems: Synthesis and structure of L-histidinyl-D-penicillaminatocobalt(III) monohydrate, [Co(L-His)(D-Pen)]-H2O. de Meester P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):101–4, 5 Jan 77

Synthetic analogues of the active sites of iron-sulfur proteins. 14. Synthesis, properties, and structures of bis(o-xylyl-alpha,alpha'-dithiolato)ferrate(II, III) anions, analogues of oxidized and reduced rubredoxin sites. Lane RW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):84–98, 5 Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[New copper-containing protein from the brain] Shaldzhian AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(2):504–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and identification of the iron-binding organic compounds synthesized by Klebsiella aerogenes] Sibirnyi VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):490–4, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural examination of Aeromonas cultured in the presence of organic lead. Silverberg BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):723–5, Nov 76

Model studies for molybdenum enzymes. Reduction of cytochrome c complexes by mu-oxo-bis[oxodihydroxo(L-cysteinato)molybdate(V)] Lawrence GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3087–90, 12 Jul 77

Biosynthesis of dimethyl selenide from sodium selenite in rat liver and kidney cell-free systems. Hsieh HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):205–17, 29 Mar 77

Biochemistry of metalocenes. I. Distribution of 59Fe or 103Ru-labeled metalocene carboxylic acid in mice. Wenzel M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(4):367–72, Apr 77

[Biochemistry of metallocenes. III. Thymus-affinity for (103Ru)-ruthenocenyl-3-phenyl-propen-1-one] Wenzel M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(11):559, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemistry of metallocenes: conjugation of 103Ru-Ruthenocene with glucuronic acid in rats] Taylor AJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(5):273–4, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic zinc efficiency of various compounds] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(3):138–46, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tetramethyl lead on freshwater green algae. Silverberg BA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(3):305–13, 1977

Inhibition of glutathione-S-aryltransferase from rat liver by organogermanium, lead and tin compounds. Henry RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2291–5, 15 Oct 76

Differential inactivation of the 'L' and 'Ly+' amino acid transport systems by a sulfhydryl reagent and a photo-affinity probe. Hare JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):485–93, 7 Sep 76

Metabolic effects of the glucose tolerance factor (GTF) in normal and genetically diabetic mice. Tuman RW, et al. **Diabetes** 26(9):820–6, Sep 77

The effects of single administration of an antitumor platinum compound on ornithine decarboxylase activity in certain tissues of mice bearing L1210 leukemia. Morris CR, et al. **J Med** 7(6):463–70, 1976

Effect of tetraethyl lead on food and water intake in the rat. Czech DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):387–9, Oct 76

Frequency of pregnancy and ova implantation in triethyl lead-treated mice. Odenbro A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):359–63, Mar 77

[Effects of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (MMT) of rat liver mitochondria. I. Effects, in vitro, on the oxidative phosphorylation (author's transl)] Autissier N, et al. **Toxicology** 7(1):115–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of cross-resistance between certain platinum coordination compounds in mouse leukemia. Burchenal JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3455–7, Sep 77

Antileukemic properties of combinations of radiation and malonato(1,2-diaminocyclohexane) platinum(ii) (NSC-224964). Morris CR, et al. **J Med** 8(3–4):253–9, 1977

Sodium aurothiomalate, gold keratinate, and various tetracyclines in mycoplasma-induced arthritis of rodents. Hannan PC. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):87–102, Feb 77

Combination chemotherapy of L1210 leukemia with platinum compounds and cyclophosphamide plus other selected

antineoplastic agents. Glae GR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(6):1363–6, Dec 76

Antileukemic properties of organoplatinum complexes. Meischen SJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):841–5, Oct 76

Anti leukemia activity (L1210) of 6–mercaptopurine and its metallo complexes in mice. Skinner SM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 16(1):183–6, Jan 77

[Use of ferroceron in the overall treatment of parodontosis] Kiriukhina SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):10–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Nickel and nickel compounds.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man 11:75–112, 1976 (116 ref.)

Effects of dietary feeding of organocadmium to cattle and sheep. Wright FC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):293–7, Mar–Apr 77

[Toxicity of thallium malonic formate] Shabalina LP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):35–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

see related
INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE

Poly(organophosphazenes)—unusual new high polymers. Allock HR. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(3):147–56, Mar 77

Linkage and dominance characteristics of genes for resistance to organophosphorus acaricides and allelic inheritance of decreased brain cholinesterase activity in three strains of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Stone BF, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 29(3):251–63, Jul 76

Biochemical genetics of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in three strains of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Stone BF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):265–79, Jul 76

Haloacetol phosphates as affinity labels for methylglyoxal synthase. Yuan PM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(3):1007–13, 7 Feb 77

The torsional potential for phosphate diesters. The effect of geometry optimization in CNDO and ab initio molecular orbital calculations. Gorenstein DG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 475(1):184–90, 2 Mar 77

Iron exchange between transferrin molecules mediated by phosphate compounds and other cell metabolites. Morgan EH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):169–77, 25 Aug 77

Vitamin B–6–catalyzed beta–elimination of serine and O–phosphoserine. Qualitative and quantitative aspects of catalytic influences at the rate–limiting step, a comparison with the rate of enzymatic beta–elimination. Reiber H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 444(3):734–55, 22 Oct 76

Preparation and antitumor activity of o–palmitoyldextran phosphates, o–palmitoyldextrans, and dextran phosphate. Suzuki M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 53(2):223–9, Feb 77

Amino acids and peptides. XXV. Phosphorus in organic synthesis. XIV. Application of diphenyl phosphorazidate (DPPA) to the synthesis of the N–terminal hexapeptide of the vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hamada Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(2):221–3, Feb 77

Amino acids and peptides. XXVI. Phosphorus in organic synthesis. XV. Application of diphenyl phosphorazidate (DPPA) and diethyl phosphorocyanidate (DEPC) to the synthesis of the N–terminal decapeptide of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Hamada Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(2):224–30, Feb 77

Amino acids and peptides. XXIV. Phosphorus in organic synthesis. XIII. Application of diphenyl phosphorazidate (DPPA) to the synthesis of the protected N–terminal hexapeptide of secretin. Ozawa K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(1):122–5, Jan 77

Quantum–chemical and empirical calculations on phospholipids, III. Hydration of the dimethylphosphate anion. Frischleder H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(2):144–9, Jun 77

Preparation of tritiated dolichol and dolichyl phosphate. Rupar CA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):193–201, Oct 76

Nomenclature of phosphorus–containing compounds of biochemical importance. (Recommendations 1976) IUPAC–IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 358(6):599–616, Jun 77

Chemical synthesis of phosphorylated retinoids. Their mannosyl acceptor activity in rat liver membranes. De Luca LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2575–9, 25 Apr 77

[Structure, amount and composition of sulfuric, sulfonic and phosphoric esters of glycosyldiglycerides of three fucacea] Liem PQ, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1367–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reactivity of N–acyl–heterocumulenes towards phospholenes, II (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 309(9):707–15, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reactivity of n–acyl–heterocumulenes towards phospholenes, III (author's transl)] Neidlein R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 309(9):724–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Miscibility of hexadecyl dihydrogen phosphate and cholesterol in mixed monolayers (author's transl)] Handa T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):912–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Improved assay of neurotoxic esterase for screening organophosphates for delayed neurotoxicity potential. Johnson MK. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):113–5, 18 Jun 77

Sodium cellulose phosphate–induced increment in urinary calcium/magnesium ratio. Revusova V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(6):294–6, 1975

Posterior paralysis associated with anthelmintic treatment of sheep. Williams JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1307–9, 15 Dec 76

Flame–retardant additives as possible cancer hazards. Blum A, et al. **Science** 195(4273):17–23, 7 Jan 77

Tris(2,3–dibromopropyl) phosphate: mutagenicity of a widely used flame retardant. Prival MJ, et al. **Science** 195(4273):76–8, 7 Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Dependence on pH of the hydroxylamine assay for acyl phosphates. Gardner CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):654–6, Dec 76

Identification of an unknown 31P nuclear magnetic resonance from dystrophic chicken as L–serine ethanolamine phosphodiester. Chalovich JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 182(2):683–9, Aug 77

Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance detection of unexpected phosphodiesters in muscle. Burt CT, et al.
Biochemistry 15(22):4850–3, 2 Nov 76

Ceramide aminoethylphosphonate in the fungus Pythium prolatum. Wassef MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):172–8, 18 Jan 76

Rapid gas–liquid chromatographic method for determining residues of ethephon (2–chloroethyl phosphonic acid) in tomatoes. Ernst GE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1185–6, Sep 76

[Behavior of Ethephon residues on stone fruits and berries. 1. Ethephon residues on sweet and sour cherries] Beitz H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(8–9):835–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residue retention of ethephon on stone fruits and berries. 2. Ethephon residues in currants and gooseberries] Beitz H, et al. **Nahrung** 20(10):905–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of AC polarography for the identification and quantitative determination of benzotef and its analogs] Lutsevich DD, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):50–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Concentration of phosphoorganic compounds in vegetative and bacteroid cells of Rhizobium lupini] Lisovaia NE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):160–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective activity of pyridinium salts against soman poisoning in vivo and in vitro. Schoene K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 25(17):1955–8, 1 Sep 76

Improved treatment of organophosphate intoxication by use of scopolamine or dexetimide. Bertram U, et al.
Experientia 33(9):1196–7, 15 Sep 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of mevalonic acid to phosphorylated derivatives in Chlorella. Linares A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(3):974–80, 8 Aug 77

Synthesis of various phosphodiesters and phosphomonoesters with ribonuclease N. Tamanoi F, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 80(1):27–32, Jul 76

[Effect of the light on the biosynthesis of inorganic polyphosphates and some phosphoorganic compounds in Chlorella pyrenoidosa Chick] Okuntsov MM, et al.
Biokhimiia 42(1):21–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Reciprocal interaction of hemoglobin with oxygen and protons. The influence of allosteric polyanions. Benesch RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2594–7, 14 Jun 77

Phosphate compounds in the erythrocytes of newborns with ABO systems haemolytic disease. Jezmia J.
Clin Chim Acta 73(3):387–93, Dec 76

Phosphate compounds in red cells of the chicken and duck embryo and hatchling. Bartlett GR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 55(3):207–10, 1976

2,3–diphosphoglycerate, nucleotide phosophate, and organic and inorganic phosphate levels during the early phases of diabetic ketoacidosis. Kanter Y, et al. **Diabetes** 26(5):429–33, May 77

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. 5. Relationship between the major phosphorylated metabolic intermediates and while blood oxygen affinity in embryols and poults of the domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Isaacks RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1788–94, Sep 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphorus–containing heterocycles as fungicides: synthesis of 2,2'–diphenylene chlorophosphonate and 2,2'–diphenylene chlorothiophosphonate. Bhatia MS, et al.
Experientia 32(9):1111, 15 Sep 76

A general transesterification method for the synthesis of mixed trialkyl phosphates [letter]. Ogilvie KK, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 99(4):1277–8, 16 Feb 77

Synthesis and anti–herpes simplex activity of analogues of phosphonoacetic acid. Herrin TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):660–3, May 77

An improved synthetic route to the beta–hydroxyethyl esters of 5'–nucleotides. Zieliński WS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(7):1769–75, Jul 76

[Studies on cholestanyl phosphate. I. Studies on the synthesis and anti–inflammatory activity of 3beta– and 3alpha–cholestanyl phosphate (author's transl)] Shinbo M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):528–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phosphorylated amide derivatives of trichlorobenzoic acid] Zagnibeda DM, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):42–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The affinity of radiolabeled bone–seeking compounds for injured myocardium in the rat. Jones AG, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 28(1–2):203–6, Jan–Feb 77

Evaluation of 113mIn labelled ethylene–diamine–N, N, N', N'–tetramethylene–phosphonate, EDTMP, as a bone imaging agent. Sewatkar AB, et al.
Int J Nucl Med Biol 4(1):66–72, Jan 77

New 68Ga–labeled skeletal–imaging agents for positron scintigraphy. Dewanjee MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):1003–7, Nov 76

[Comparative studies with bone–seeking radiopharmaceuticals on uptake in necrotic tissue] Creutzig H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(3):140–2, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of diacylglyceryl–2–aminoethylphosphonate from bovine liver. Hasegawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):531–5, Sep 76

METABOLISM

The squalene synthetase active site. Catalytic acceptance of 7– and 11– demethylfarnesyl pyrophosphates. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):520–5, 23 May 76

Esterification of chlorophyllide by geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate in a cell–free system from maize shoots. Rüdiger W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1268–72, 7 Feb 77

Organophosphate inhibitors. The stereospecificity of hydrolysis of methyl n–butyl p–nitrophenyl phosphate by serum phosphotriesterases (EC 3.1.1.2) and by acetylcholinesterases (EC 3.1.1.7). Dudman NP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 481(1):127–39, 15 Mar 77

Phosphorylation in erythrocyte membranes from abnormally shaped cells. Greenquist AC, et al. **Blood** 48(6):877–86, Dec 76

Some observations on the chemical and stereochemical specificity of the de–alkylation of organophosphorus esters by a hepatic glutathione transferase. Hutson DH.
Chem Biol Interact 16(3):315–23, Mar 77

Enzyme activity of nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Buchwalow IB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):139–50, Apr 77

Phosphate mobilization from striated muscle following parathyroid hormone administration to thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Meyer RA Jr, et al.
Experientia 33(2):278–80, 15 Feb 77

Synthesis of dolichol phosphate by a cell–free extract from pea. Daleo GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):247–50, 1 Mar 77

The specific site of tunicamycin inhibition in the formation of dolichol–bound N–acetylglucosamine derivatives. Lehle L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):167–70, 15 Nov 76

The biosynthesis of muramic acid phosphate in Bacillus licheniformis. Wyke AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):159–63, 1 Feb 77

Pharmacokinetic profile of diamidfos in rats. Sauerhoff MW, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):401–8, Oct 76

Fate of diamidafos (phenyl, N,N'–dimethylphosphordiamidate) in tobacco, cured tobacco, and in smoke. Meikle RW.
J Agric Food Chem 25(4):746–52, Jul–Aug 77

Metabolism and degradation of glyphosphate in soil and water. Rueppel ML, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):517–28, May–June 77

Incorporation of 3,4–dihydroxybutyl–1–phosphonate, a glycerol 3–phosphate analogue, into the cell wall of Bacillus subtilis. Klein DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):550–3, Jan 77

Ca2+–induced conformational changes of spin–labeled g2 chain bound to myosin and the effect of phosphorylation. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):111–20, Jul 76

Uptake and utilization of vitamin B6 and its phosphate esters by Escherichia coli. Yamada RH, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 23(1):7–17, 1977

2–Aminoethylphosphonic acid metabolism in the rat. Joseph JC, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):75–84, Jan 77

Interactions of biogenic amines with organic phosphate: a proposed model in vitro for study of biological interactions by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Katz R, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 13(4):615–20, Jul 77

[Incorporation of plasma radiophosphate into the inorganic, organic acid–soluble and phospholipid phosphate fractions of the normal rabbit sciatic nerve and during Wallerian degeneration] Gueuning C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(1):67–89, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Degradation of ciliatine (2-aminoethylphosphonic acid) by the mutant strain Tm-1 of Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Tamari M, et al. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(8):810-3, 25 Aug 76 (Jpn)

[Forms of deposition of phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors in the brain] Balashova EK, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:91-6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymatic conversions of ortho-nitrophenyl organophosphorus compounds in the tissues of white rats] Galebskaia LV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):191-4, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Macroergic phosphates in the brain under hypoxia] Khvatova EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):493-7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prolongation of anesthetic action by BNPP (bis-[p-nitrophenyl] phosphate). Boyce JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):629-34, Dec 76

Phosphonoacetic acid-resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus: effect of phosphonoacetic acid on virus replication and in vitro deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in isolated nuclei. Becker Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):919-22, May 77

Ca^{2+}-dependent effect of acetylphosphate on spin-labeled sarcoplasmic reticulum. Coan CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1283-8, 23 Aug 76

Soman and receptor-ligand interaction in Electrophorus electroplaques. Bullock JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):337-43, 15 Feb 77

The interaction of 4-alkyl derivatives of 2,6,7-trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo [2,2,2] octanes with cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase, and with cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding proteins. Coult DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):887-9, 1 May 77

Reversal of toxicity and antitumor activity of N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate by uridine or carbamyl-DL-asparate in vivo. Johnson RK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):81-4, 1 Jan 77

Effect of alkyl phosphates on beta-glucuronidase in rats: release of beta-glucuronidase from liver microsomes into serum. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):881-5, 1 May 77

Acetylcholine content and cholinesterase activity in the ponto-medullary region of brain in rats treated with armin and obidoxime. Vasić B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):601-2, 1 Apr 77

Spontaneous reactivation of acetylcholinesterase following organophosphate inhibition. I. An analysis of anomalous reactivation kinetics. Hovanec JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):312-9, 11 Aug 77

Spontaneous reactivation of acetylcholinesterase following organophosphate inhibition. II. Characterization of the reactivating components. Lanks KW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):320-30, 11 Aug 77

Prostaglandin antagonism by sodium p-benzyl-4-[1-oxo-2-(4-chlorobenzyl)-3-phenylpropyl]p phosphonate (N-0164). Eakins KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):333-9, Nov 76

Selective inhibitory actions of sodium-p-benzyl-4-[1-oxo-2-(4-chlorobenzyl)-3-phenyl propyl] phenyl phosphonate (N-0161) and indomethacin on the biosynthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxanes from arachidonic acid. Eakins KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):135-40, May 77

Responses of dorsal horn units in cat spinal cord to some putative transmitters and to cutaneous stimulation [proceedings]. Henry JL. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):435P-436P, Jul 76

Selective inhibition of platelet responses to bisenoic prostaglandins [proceedings] MacIntyre DE. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):293P-294P, Jun 77

Inhibition of apatite formation by phosphorylated metabolites and macromolecules. Termine JD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):149-57, 22 Dec 76

Effects of indomethacin and aminoglutethimide phosphate in vivo on luteinizing-hormone-induced alterations of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, prostaglandin F, and steroid levels in preovulatory rat ovaries. Armstrong DT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(9):796-802, Sep 76

Inhibition of Herpesvirus saimiri replication by phosphonoacetic acid, benzo(a)pyrene, and methylcholanthrene. Pearson GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):42-6, Jan 77

Selective inhibition of pyrimidine biosynthesis and effect on proliferative growth of colonic cancer cells. Tsuboi KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3080-7, Sep 77

Stable mutants of mammalian cells that overproduce the first three enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. Kempe TD, et al. **Cell** 9(4):541-50, Dec 76

Comparison of bicyclic phosphorous esters with bicuculline and picrotoxin as antagonists of presynaptic inhibition in the rat cuneate nucleus. Davidson N, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):935-6, 15 Jul 77

Phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate: an aspartate transcarbamylase inhibitor causing larval death and rudimentary wing phenocopies in Drosophila melanogaster. Holaday BJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):428-30, 15 Apr 77

Inhibition of spinach-leaf phosphofructokinase by 2-phosphoglycollate. Kelly GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):55-8, 15 Sep 76

Effects of bis-(p-nitrophenyl) phosphate and SKF 525-A on the activity of porphyrin-inducing drugs. pp. 10-7. Fischer PW, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

The effect of phosphonoacetic acid on the in vitro replication of varicella-zoster virus. May DC, et al. **Intervirology** 8(2):83-91, 1977

Pharmacology and chemistry of some inhibitors of herpes replication. Fox BW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:23-32, Mar 77 (64 ref.)

Interactions of phospho- and dephosphosuccinyl coenzyme A synthetase with manganous ion and substrates. Studies of manganese complexes by NMR relaxation rates of water protons. Buttlaire DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1957-64, 25 Mar 77

Effects of inactivation of butyrylcholinesterase on steady state and regenerating levels of ganglionic acetylcholinesterase. Koelle GB, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):313-9, Feb 77

Effect of protection of butyrylcholinesterase on regeneration of ganglionic acetylcholinesterase. Koelle WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):307-11, Feb 77

Evaluation of chemical flame retardants for carcinogenic potential. Loewengart G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):539-46, Jan 77

Herpes simplex virus resistance and sensitivity to phosphonoacetic acid. Honess RW, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):584-600, Feb 77

Genetics of resistance to phosphonoacetic acid in strain KOS of herpes simplex virus type 1. Jofre JT, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):833-6, Sep 77

Synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in vitro: effects of phosphonoacetic acid, N-ethylmaleimide, and ATP. Seebeck T, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):435-8, Jan 77

Inhibitor of drug-protein binding in 'Vacutainers' [letter]. Piafsky KM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):963-4, 30 Oct 76

Influence of phosphate on activity and stability of reverse transcriptase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Tsiapalis CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2267-75, Sep 76

In vitro suppression of Herpesvirus saimiri replication by phosphonoacetic acid. Barahona H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):431-4, Mar 77

Selective inhibition by phosphonoacetic acid of MDV DNA replication in a lymphoblastoid cell line. Nazerian K, et al. **Virology** 74(1):188-93, 1 Oct 76

[The effect of 2-chlorethylphosphonic acid (ethephon) on the activity of cholinesterases in vivo and in vitro with reference to its acute toxicity] Hennighausen G, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):181-2, Mar 77 (Ger)

[Effect of various phospho-organic pesticides on the function of human fibroblasts in vitro. V. Effect of dehydrogenases: lactic (E.C.1.1.1.27), succinic (E.C.1.3.99.1.) and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.1.1.1.49)] Truchliński J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):61-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of diethylene-triaminopentamethylphosphonic acid complex on various hematologic and biochemical indicators in experimental animals] Kuznetsov AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):448-51, Jun-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the cholinesterase inhibitor armin on meuromuscular synapse function of the frog sartorius muscle] Danilov AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1310-6, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gametocide and retardant effect of ethrel on winter wheat plants] Savchenko NI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(6):503-6, Nov-Dec 76 (Rus)

[Antimicrobial properties of several derivatives of phosphazocarbazil] Belich BS, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(1):71-3, 1977 (Ukr)

POISONING

Hemoperfusion with coated activated charcoal in the treatment of organophosphate poisoning. Okonek S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):85-90, 1977

Therapeutic effects of some cholinolytics in organophosphate intoxications. Faff J, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(2):139-46, 28 Oct 76

Therapeutic effects of HS-3, HS-6, benactyzine, and atropine in soman poisoning of dogs. Schenk J, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(1):71-81, 15 Sep 76

Studies on the mechanism of the protective and antidotal actions of diazepam in organophosphate poisoning. Johnson DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):127-32, Nov 75

A longitudinal electromyographic study of six men occupationally exposed to organophosphorus compounds. Roberts DV. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(4):221-9, 25 Feb 77

A proposed treatment for trimethylolpropane phosphite poisoning. Meyers GB. **J Occup Med** 19(4):261-2, Apr 77

Dual mechanism of the antidotal action of atropine-like drugs in poisoning by organophosphorus anticholinesterases Green DM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):62-4, Jan 77

The prophylactic use of 1-methyl, 2-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium methanesulfonate (P2S) in the treatment of organophosphate poisoning. Gordon JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):109-14, Apr 77

Triaryl phosphate poisoning in cattle. Beck BE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(2):128-37, Mar 77

[Treatment of alkyl phosphate poisoning with purified serum cholinesterase (author's transl)] Klose R, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 11(1):1-7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative effects of uredofos, niclosamide, and bunamidine hydrochloride against tapeworm infections in dogs. Roberson EL. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1483-4, Dec 76

Uredofos: anthelmintic activity against nematodes and cestodes in dogs with naturally occurring infections. Roberson EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1479-82, Dec 76

Anthelmintic activity of diuredosan in dogs experimentally infected with Ancylostoma caninum and Trichuris vulpis. Todd KS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1329-30, NOV 76

Antitumor action of two rhodium and ruthenium complexes in comparison with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Giraldi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2662-6, Aug 77

Immune response and latent infection after topical treatment of herpes simplex virus infection in hairless mice. Klein RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):842-8, Jun 77

Genital Herpesvirus homonis infection in mice. II. Treatment with phosphonoacetic acid, adenine arabinoside, and adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate. Kern ER, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):557-67, Apr 77

[Myositis ossificans progressiva treated with diphosphonate] Glenting P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(39):2362-6, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Results of laboratory studies of the mode of action of the insecticide Heptenephos with reference to its possible use as an anti-ecotparasitic agent in veterinary medicine] Bonin W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(2):34-7, Jan 77 (Ger)

[Experimental study of the antineoplastic effect of the preparations 141 and 142 of the diethylenimide alkoxybenzylpyrimidilaminophosphoric acid group and the possibility of their use in combination with radiotherapy] Movsesian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):6-10, 1977 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Further toxicologic studies with commercial and candidate flame retardant chemicals. Part II. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):720-6, Jun 77

Toxicity to fish of flame retardant fabrics immersed in their water. Part I. Maylin GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):499-504, Apr 77

The dependence of the blood level of the oxime HS-6 on the severity of organophosphate poisoning. Wolthuis OL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):417-21, Oct 76

Fire to frying-pan [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8015):790, 9 Apr 77

Bicyclic phosphorus esters increase the cyclic GMP level in rat cerebellum. Mattsson H, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):52-3, 7 Jul 77

Evaluation of delayed neurotoxicity and dose-response relationships of phosphate esters in the adult hen. Johannsen FR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):291-304, Aug 77

An organophosphorus worming compound and paraplegia in pigs. Stubbings DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(7):127-8, 14 Aug 76

[Ultrastructure and histochemistry of rat tubules after phosphoric acid ester poisoning] Hettwer H. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):817-20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reactivity and delayed neurotoxicity or organophosphates (author;s transl)] Reinhardt HG. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11-12):750-2, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Condition of the eye under the effect of various organophosphate compounds in chronic animal experiments] Korotkova LP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):379-81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structure of anther wall cells of wheat plants with male sterility induced by 2-chlorethylphosphonic acid] Iumaguzhin MS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(3):252-4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Urinary excretion of paranitrophenol and alkyl phosphates following ingestion of methyl or ethyl parathion by human subjects. Morgan DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2-3):159-73, 1977

An improved method for the determination of urinary dimethyl phosphate. Blair D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1221-3, Nov-Dec 76

Worker reentry safety. VII. A medical overview of reentry periods and the use of urinary alkyl phosphates in human pesticide monitoring. Davies JE, et al. **Residue Rev** 62:45-57, 1976

ORGANOTHERAPY

HISTORY

Brown-Séquard's organotherapy and its appearance in America at the end of the nineteenth century. Borell M. **Bull Hist Med** 50(3):309-20, Fall 76

ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

see related
INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

Serum alkaline phosphatase measured by using thymol blue monophosphate and a bichromatic analyzer. Elser RC. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1737–40, Oct 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of the efficacy of fospirate-treated collars against the brown dog tick. Bradley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1219–20, Oct 76

[Octahione] **Farmatsiia** 26(2):90, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic patterns of changes in the number of peripheral blood leukocytes in lung cancer patients after treatment with cyclophosphane combined with cystaphos] Disvetova VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):351–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic dermatitis from a new pesticide. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):297–300, Oct 75

[Simultaneous use of ketamine (Kétalar, Vétalar) and cyflee] Hangartner P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(3):121–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Persistence and biodegradation of hinosan in soil. Rajaram KP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):709–15, Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphorus-containing heterocycles as fungicides: synthesis of 2,2'-diphenylene chlorophosphonate and 2,2'-diphenylene chlorothiophosphonate. Bhatia MS, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1111, 15 Sep 76

Novel phosphonothioate substrates for phosphodiesterases. Dudman NP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6113–5, 31 Aug 77

Phosphorus-nitrogen compounds. 20. Thiophosphorus hydrazones. Cates LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1133–7, Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

99mTc-ethylthiomethylphosphonate: a new renal scanning agent. Fritzberg AR, et al. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 26(1):113–8, 1977

METABOLISM

Movement and metabolism of S-benzyl O,O-diisopropyl phosphorothiolate (Kitazin P) and O-ethyl S,S-diphenyl phosphorodithiolate (edifenphos) in various types of soils. Tomizawa C, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(3):231–51, 1976

Environmental temperature and the percutaneous absorption of a cholinesterase inhibitor, VX. Craig FN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):357–61, Jun 77

Distribution of 35S-labeled WR-2721 in normal and malignant tissues of the mouse1,2. Utley JF, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(2):284–91, Nov 76

[Binding of phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitors in rat brain tissue] Balashova EK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):460–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Systemic factors affecting the radioprotective effectiveness of phosphorothioates. Yuhas JM. **Experientia** (27 Suppl):63–70, 1977

A comparative field trial, conducted without pre-treatment census baiting, of the rodenticides zinc phosphide, thallium sulphate and gophacide against Rattus norvegicus. Rennison BD. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):55–62, Aug 76

Effect of intrahypothalamic injection of methylic parathion and metasystox on food and water intake of normal and fasted rats. Saad WA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):485–93, Oct 76

[Inhibition of cholinesterase activity induced by pyridaphenthion] Tsutsumi S, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):609–18, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phosphororganic cholinesterase inhibitors GD-7 and GD-42 on the synaptic potentials of the frog sartorius muslce] Skliarov AI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):242–5, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Disorder of the evacuatory function of the stomach caused by aminopropylaminoethylthiophosphate and the possibilities of its normalization] Grechka II. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):78–80, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hexaphosphamide on the cellular cycle of mouse lympholeukemia L-1210] Egorov LV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):30–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Action of radiation and the hydrodynamic effect on the matrix properties of DNA during extracellular synthesis of RNA and thiophosphate protection of matrix properties of T2 DNA during irradiation] Shekhtman IaL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):421–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary capillary ultrastructure during accumulation of a phosphoorganic cholinesterase inhibitor in the lungs] Ozirskaia EV. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):28–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of cholinesterase activity in the brain of rats by phosphoorganic inhibitors with different degrees of hydrophobia] Maslova MN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):450–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thiophosphorus compounds as radiation-protective agents] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (11):86–8, Nov 76 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Antidotal effect of TMB-4 compos. Spofa in sheep intoxicated with O-ethyl S-(2-dimethylaminoethyl) methyl phosphonothioate] Beneš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(4):237–49, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of organophosphate poisoning in animals] Beneš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(6):343–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of chemical protectors on the response of the intestine to roentgen or fission neutron irradiation. Sigdestad CP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(5):401–9, Oct 76

Effect of the radioprotective drugs MEA, DMSO, and WR-2721 on tumor control and skin tolerance in the rat. Moulder JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):825–33, Aug 77

Chemical radiation protection of the intestinal epithelium by mercaptoethylamine and its thiophosphate derivative. Sigdestad CP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1-2):53–60, Oct–Nov 75

Protection of normal tissues by WR2721 during fractionated irradiation. Utley JF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):699–703, Jul–Aug 76

Combined use of radioprotective and radiosensitizing drugs in experimental radiotherapy. Yuhas JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(2):433–43, May 77

Experimental chemotherapy of schistosomiasis mansoni. XIV. Active derivatives of aminoethanephosphorothioate, disulfide, and isothiourea. Nelson DL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(6):443–9, Nov–Dec 76

[Use of hexaphosphamide for the treatment of myelocytic leukemia] Nevskaia TP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):57, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Toxicity and antiradiation activity of aminopropyl aminoethyl thiophosphate] Terekhov AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):249–52, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS

Organotin compounds and their use for insect and mite control. Hunter RC. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:47–50, Apr 76

Toxicity and health effects of selected organotin compounds: a review. Kimbrough RD. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:51–6, Apr 76 (38 ref.)

Chemistry and toxicology of quinoxaline, organotin, organofluorine, and formamidine acaricides. Knowles CO. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:93–102, Apr 76 (83 ref.)

Skin water content as a quantitative index of the vascular and histologic changes produced in rat skin by di-N-butyltin and tri-N-butyltin. Middleton MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(6):379–84, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Atomic absorption spectrometric determination of sub-part-per-million quantities of tin in extracts and biological materials with a graphite furnace. Trachman HL, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(8):1090–3, Jul 77

Atomic absorption spectrophotometric determination of dibutyltin dilaurate in finished feeds: collaborative study. George GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1054–8, Sep 77

[Migration behavior and toxicology of methyltin stabilizers] Uhde WJ, et al. **Nahrung** 21(5):377–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of organotin stabilizers in biological media by a thin-layer chromatographic method] Kataeva SE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (9):55–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oxidative phosphorylation: a new biological function for lipoic acid. Griffiths DE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):205–7, 1977

A comparison of the half-life of inorganic and organic tin in the mouse. Brown RA, et al. **Environ Res** 13(1):56–61, Feb 77

Bioorganotin chemistry. Metabolism of organotin compounds in microsomal monooxygenase systems and in mammals. Kimmel EC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):1–9, Jan–Feb 76

Distribution and elimination of tin taken up into the organism in the form of organo-tin compounds. Mazaev VT, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):392–5, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of glutathione-S-aryltransferase from rat liver by organogermanium, lead and tin compounds. Henry RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2291–5, 15 Oct 76

[Effect of organotin fungicides on insect reproduction capacity] Krzemińska A. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1-3):269–72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Volatilization and photodecomposition of Plictran miticide. Smith GN, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1225–9, Nov–Dec 76

TOXICITY

[Comparative toxicologic and hygienic evaluation of alkyl oxides] Mazaev VT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):14–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGASM

Behavioural treatment of orgasmic dysfunction: a controlled study. Munjack D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:497–502, Nov 76

A case of temporal lobe epilepsy with an orgasmic component. Warneke LB. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(5):319–24, Aug 76

Nocturnal orgasm in college women: its relation to dreams and anxiety associated with sexual factors. Henton CL. **J Genet Psychol** 129(2):245–51, Dec 76

Orgasm headaches. Lewis GN. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 69(11):785–8, Nov 76

Primary orgasmic dysfunction: essential treatment components. Segraves RT. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(2):115–23, Summer 76

[Psycho-pedagogic aspects of anorgasmy] Teichmann H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(4):188–90, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Orgasmic dysfunction in the female: a marital and family problem] Hoch Z. **Harefuah** 91(1-2):12–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of the relationship between coitus and the luteinizing hormone surge. Morris NM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):440–2, Apr 77

ORIENTAL SORE see under LEISHMANIASIS

ORIENTATION

The orienting reflex in cats with experimental temporal lobe epilepsy. Rogozea R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):359–71, 1976

Localization of disappearance of a light target during tracking eye movements. I. Mateef S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):21–7, 1977

Visual extrapolation of a line segment to the point of its intersection with a straight line. I. Yakimoff N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):13–20, 1977

Abnormalities in the orienting response in senile dementia. Jonsson CO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(5):323–32, NOV 76

Visuospatial disorientation by a mesencephalic lesion in man [letter]. van Gijn J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):729, Oct 76

A neural network model of the McCollough effect. Montalvo FS. **Biol Cybern** 25(1):49–56, 15 Dec 76

The electrodermal component of the orienting response in blind and deaf individuals. Carroll D, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(3):367–75, Aug 76

The components of the Poggendorff illusion. Day RH, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(4):537–52, Nov 76

Cognitive strategies and multidimensional scaling. Fraser CO. **Br J Psychol** 67(3):399–406, Aug 76

Individual differences in the sea-finding mechanism of hatchling leatherback turtles. Mrosovsky N. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(4):261–73, 1977

Order of processing in visual perception. White MJ. **Can J Psychol** 30(3):140–56, Sep 76

Radial localization of odors by human newborns. Rieser J, et al. **Child Dev** 47(3):856–9, Sep 76

Architecture: effect of territory, boundary, and orientation on family functioning. Lennard SH, et al. **Fam Process** 16(1):49–66, Mar 77

An outcome evaluation of reality orientation therapy with geriatric patients in a state mental hospital. Harris CS, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(6):496–503, Dec 76

Energy spectrum analysis: a model of echolocation processing. Johnson RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):484–91, Aug 76

Model for auditory localization. Searle CL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(5):1164–75, Nov 76

Phase-locked loop device for the fine frequency analysis of the biosonar signals of bats. Smith DM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(4):1092–3, Apr 77

Comparison of measurements of the characteristics of directional microphone hearing aids in an IAC test room and an anechoic chamber. Brey RH, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):173–81, Mar–Apr 77

Young children's processing of asymmetrical and symmetrical patterns. Boswell SL. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):309–18, Oct 76

Testing the role of vertical symmetry in letter matching. Egeth HE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):429–34, Aug 76

Dynamic properties of radial and tangential movements as determinants of the haptic horizontal—vertical illusion with an L figure. Wong TS. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(1):151–64, Feb 77

A review of directionality trends in the horizontal dimension as a function of innate and environmental factors. Dreman SB. **J Gen Psychol** 96(1):125–34, Jan 77 (14 ref.)

The influence of concept and orientation training on letter discrimination. Spectorman AR, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 130(1):153–4, Mar 77

The oculoauricular phenomenon and inspiratory innervation of the m.retroauricularis as a phylogenetic relict of the ultrasonic orientation of bats (Chiroptera). Heuser M. **J Neurol** 214(3):225–7, 17 Feb 77

Discrimination of orientation and position disparities by binocularly activated neurons in cat straite cortex. Nelson JI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):260–83, Mar 77

A physiological and behavioural study in cats of the effect of early visual experience with contours of a single orientation. Blasdel GG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(3):615–36, Mar 77

The content and manipulation of cognitive maps in children and adults. Hardwick DA, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 41(3):1–55, 1976

Orientation of senior nursing students toward access to contraceptives. Elder RG. **Nurs Res** 25(5):338–45, Sep–Oct 76

Relation of the frame in a portable rod–and–frame apparatus to judgements of perceived verticality. Blowers GH. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):44–6, Feb 77

Cardiac deceleration as an indicator of correct performance. Carriero NJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):275–82, Feb 77

Individual differences in responses to induced perceptual conflict. Cegalis JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):991–8, Jun 77

Usefulness of the group–comparison method to demonstrate sex differences in spatial orientation and spatial visualization in older men and women. Cohen D. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):388–90, Oct 76

Effect of item arrangement on perceived numerosity: randomness vs regularity. Ginsburg N. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):663–8, Oct 76

Comparison of external and internal individuals' ability to perceive viewpoints of others. Hardy RC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):941–2, Jun 77

Selective attention and eye movements while viewing reversible figures. Holcomb JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):639–44, Apr 77

Perception of horizontality by male and female college students. Kelly JT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):724–6, Jun 77

Visual orientational anisotropy and stimulus surround effects in discrimination of spatial numerosity. Lechelt EC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):431–8, Oct 76

Effect of geometrical structure on perception of the vertical in the Rod–and–Frame Test. Nybrog H. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):583–9, Apr 77

Relationship between visual orientation and susceptibility to motion sickness. Pitbaldo C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):267–73, Feb 77

Orientation bias in the Rod–and–Frame Test. Pitblado C. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):891–900, Jun 77

Dogmatism, anxiety and directional disorientation. Rappaport E. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):618, Apr 77

Stimulus complexity and rate of alternation in binocular rivalry. Rogers RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):669–70, Apr 77

The phenomena of the disembodied eye or is it a matter of personal geography? Corcoran DW. **Perception** 6(3):247–53, 1977

The perpendicular error and the vertical effect in children's drawing. Ibbotson A, et al. **Perception** 5(3):319–26, 1976

Component analysis of orientation illusions. Wenderoth P, et al. **Perception** 6(1):57–75, 1977

Further evidence for an orientation constancy based upon registration of ocular position. Ebenholtz SM, et al. **Psychol Res** 38(4):395–409, 1976

Short–interval classical SCR conditioning and the stimulus–sequence–change–elicited OR: the case of the empirical red herring. Furedy JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):351–9, Jul 77

Orientation, conditioning, and learning. Grings WW. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):343–50, Jul 77

First interval skin conductance responses: conditioned or orienting responses? Prokasy WF. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):360–7, Jul 77

Orienting responses and conditioning of electrodermal responses. Stern JA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(4):334–42, Jul 77

Habituation of the orienting response: a gating mechanism subserving selective attention. Waters WF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):228–36, May 77

Multiple orientation–contingent chromatic after–effects. Mackay V, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):203–18, May 77

Echo–detecting characteristics of neurons in inferior colliculus of unanesthetized bats. Pollak G, et al. **Science** 196(4290):675–8, 6 May 77

A novel prosthetic sonar. Hodgson RM, et al. **Ultrasonics** 15(3):99–100, May 77

Is perceived length affected by interactions between orientation detectors? Caelli T. **Vision Res** 17(7):837–41, 1977

Spatial and temporal summation in the perception of lines. Vassilev A, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1329–35, 1976

['Directivity' in hearing aids (preliminary research)] Sanguy C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(3–4):125–37, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological significance of the pre–orbital organ for imprinting, individual smell and orientation in red deer] Hatlapa HH. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(5):100–4, 1Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geographic information for blind people] Brambring M. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 24(1):1–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the constant representation of the position of a sound signal source by the cricket cercal system neurons] Rozhkova GI, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):725–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distance orientation of the tick Ixodes persulcatus to the attractant factors of the prey] Elizarov IuA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(2):136–41, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of determination of the orientation reaction of rats in a toxicological experiment] Balynina ES, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):635–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Extinction of orienting reaction, elaboration of conditioned reflex and shifts of brain steady potential [proceedings] Shvets TB, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):44–5, 1977

Response perseveration of rats with dorsal hippocampal lesions. Dalland T. **Behav Biol** 17(4):473–84, Aug 76

Habituation after dorsal hippocampal lesions: a test dependent phenomenon. Köhler C. **Behav Biol** 18(1):89–110, Sep 76

Effects of posterior neocortical lesions on wavelength, light/dark and stripe orientation discrimination in ground squirrels. Kicliter E, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):15–31, 11 Feb 77

Orientation detectors in the primary somatosensory neocortex of the raccoon. Pubols LM, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):61–74, 24 Jun 77

Directional selectivity in the superior colliculus of the golden hamster. Rhoades RW, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):334–8, 17 Dec 76

Modification of orientation and direction selectivity of cortical cells in kittens with monocular vision. Singer W. **Brain Res** 118(3):460–8, 24 Dec 76

Spatial disorientation in the monkey. Ratcliff G, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):62–5, Mar 77

Response to auditory stimuli in 6– and 9–week–old human infants. Brown JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):255–66, May 77

Visual sensitivity to orientation of rectangles in mice with retinal degeneration. Schnitzer SB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):167–74, Mar 76

Spatial frequency and orientation tuning curves of visual neurones in the cat: effects of mean luminance. Bisti S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(3–4):335–45, 30 Mar 77

Extrapersonal spatial orientation: the role of posterior parietal, anterior frontal, and inferotemporal cortex. Ungerleider LG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):265–80, Aug 77

Acoustic localization in an ostariophysian fish. Schuijf A, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1062–3, 15 Aug 77

Homing experiments on birds. Part X. The influence of a total eclipse of the sun on orientation and speed of return in carrier pigeons (Columba livia L.). Wojtusiak RJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):27–39, 1977

Mechanisms for directional hearing in the sea catfish (Arius felis). Tavolga WN. **J Exp Biol** 67:97–115, Apr 77

Galvanic skin response—orienting reflex and semantic conditioning and generalization with different unconditioned stimuli. Maltzman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(2):141–71, Jun 77

Classical conditioning components of the orienting reflex to words using innocuous and noxious unconditioned stimuli under different conditioned stimulus—unconditioned stimulus intervals. Maltzman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(2):185–212, Jun 77

Orienting in classical conditioning and generalization of the galvanic skin response to words: an overview. Maltzman I. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(2):111–9, Jun 77

Semantic conditioning and generalization of the galvanic skin response–orienting reflex with overt and covert activity. Maltzman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(2):172–84, Jun 77

Instructions and the orienting reflex in 'semantic conditioning' of the galvanic skin response in an innocuous situation. Pendery M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 106(2):120–40, Jun 77

Characteristics of phasic on neurons in inferior colliculus of unanesthetized bats with observations relating to mechanisms for echo ranging. Pollak GD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):926–42, Jul 77

Quantitative studies of single–cell properties in monkey striate cortex. II. Orientation specificity and ocular dominance. Schiller PH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1320–33, Nov 76

Studies in the neurophysiology of learning: X. Phase coherence of brain potentials as index of alertness and orienting response in the rat. Gengerelli JA. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):269–96, Nov 76

Sensitivity of the homing pigeon to an earth–strength magnetic field. Bookman MA. **Nature** 267(5609):340–2, 26 May 77

Response of cricothyroid muscles to frequency–modulated sounds in FM bats, Myotis lucifugus. Jen PH, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):77–8, 6 Jan 77

Sound as a host–detection cue for the soft tick Ornithodoros concanensis. Webb JP Jr, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):443–4, 3 Feb 77

Detection of atmospheric infrasound by homing pigeons. Yodlowski ML, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):725–6, 24 Feb 77

A note of alterations of personal orientation in Parkinsonism. Bowen FP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):425–9, 1976

Biological sensitivity to magnetic fields in orientational responses. Keeton WT. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):22–7, Jan 77

Habituation of orienting and motor responses elicited by stimulation of the cortex in the cat. Vale H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):337–41, Mar 76

Individual differences in the orienting reflex and children's discrimination learning. Cousins LR. **Psychophysiology** 13(5):479–87, Sep 76

Habituation and the orienting response in the auditory cortical evoked potential. Rust J. **Psychophysiology** 14(2):123–6, Mar 77

Visual control of orientation behaviour in the fly. Part II. Towards the underlying neural interactions. Poggio T, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 9(3):377–438, Aug 76 (195 ref.)

Visual control of orientation behaviour in the fly. Part I. A quantitative analysis. Reichardt W, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 9(3):311–75, 428–38, Aug 76 (195 ref.)

Physiological disorientation and airline accidents. Landry HJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):155–6, 20 Jul 77

Spatial memory. Olton DS. **Sci Am** 236(6):82–4, 89–94, 96, 98, Jun 77

Migrating birds respond to Project Seafarer's electromagnetic field. Larkin RP, et al. **Science** 195(4280):777–9, 25 Feb 77

Geomagnetic disturbance and the orientation of nocturnally migrating birds. Moore FR. **Science** 196(4290):682–4, 6 May 77

Binocular differences in cortical receptive fields of kittens after rotationally disparate binocular experience. Shinkman PG, et al. **Science** 197(4300):285–7, 15 Jul 77

Disproportionate tonotopic representation for processing CF–FM sonar signals in the mustache bat auditory cortex. Suga N, et al. **Science** 194(4264):542–4, 29 Oct 76

Amplitude spectrum representation in the Doppler–shifted–CF processing area of the auditory cortex of the mustache bat. Suga N. **Science** 196(4285):64–7, 1 Apr 77

[Selective processes in stimulus perception and psychophysiologic activation] Kröner B. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 23(4):623–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Terrain observation by the horseshoe bat Doppler echolocator] Livshits MS. **Biofizika** 21(4):730–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of the system for stabilizing the frequency of the echosignal of the Rhinolophus locator] Livshits MS, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):133–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oriented rat movement in a rotating system] Bokhov BB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1124–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the receptive fields of rat visual cortex neurons] Girman SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1882–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic aspect of a study of the neurophysiologic bases of the orienting reflex] Nikitina GM. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(3):82–105, Jul–Sep 76 (209 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological aspect of the problem of the spatial orientation of the pilot] Zavalova ND, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):70–4, May 77 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic mechanisms of use of the Doppler effect in echolocation by Rhinolophus ferrumequinum bats] Konstantinov AI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):466–72, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of superior olivary neurons in bats to ultrasonic stimuli when presented at different angles] Stosman IM. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):528–30, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the hippocampus after switching off visual afferentation in early ontogenesis] Nikitina GM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):609–17, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Character of hemodynamic shifts during the orienting–search response induced by hypothalamic stimulation] Kartseva AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):154–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ORISUL see **SULFAPHENAZOLE**

ORMETOPRIM see under **PYRIMIDINES**

ORMOND'S DISEASE see **RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS**

ORNITHINE

Calorimetric measurement of enthalpy change in the

isothermal helix-coil transition of poly(L-ornithine) in aqueous solution. Fu YC, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1795-1813, Sep 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hemostasis and reactive hypermia in POR-8 and adrenaline infiltration] Lindorf HH. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:95-7, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of alpha-methyl ornithine on ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat hepatoma cells in culture. McCann PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):893-9, 6 Jun 77

N delta-(phosphonacetyl)-L-ornithine, a potent transition state analogue inhibitor of ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Mori M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):900-4, 6 Jun 77

Inhibition of the synthesis of polyamines and DNA in activated lymphocytes by a combination of alpha-methylornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Morris DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3169-72, Sep 77

Ornithine methyl ester. An unusual metabolite encountered in the urine of patients with a urea cycle disorder characterized by hyperammonemia, hyperornithinemia and homocitrullinuria. Gordon BA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(2):78-82, Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants affected in the utilization of octopine, octopinic acid and lysopine. Klapwijk PM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):155-63, Sep 76

Inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis. 4. Effects of alpha-methyl-(+/-)-ornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) on growth and polyamine content of L1210 leukemic cells of mice. Newton NE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):249-53, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

An ornithine-containing lipid isolated from Gluconobacter cerinus. Tahara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):225-30, 19 Nov 76

BLOOD

L-Ornithine-ketoacid-transaminase deficiency in cultured fibroblasts of a patient with hyperornithinaemia and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Trijbels JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):371-7, 1 Sep 77

[The long-term observation of two brothers of gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with hyperornithinaemia (author's transl)] Akiya S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):310-22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of DL-(delta-15N, 1-14C) ornithine in the perfused goat udder. Roets E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):410-2, Apr 76

Polyamine and ornithine metabolism during the germination of conidia of Aspergillus nidulans. Stevens L, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):235-41, 15 Aug 76

Cellular distribution of ornithine in Neurospora: anabolic and catabolic steady states. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):274-84, Apr 77

Arginine catabolism in Neurospora: cycling of ornithine. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):285-91, Apr 77

Properties of an Escherichia coli K-12 mutant defective in the transport of arginine and ornithine. Celis TF. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1234-43, Jun 77

A new systematic degradation of nicotine to determine activity at C-2' and C-5'. The pattern of labeling in nicotine and nornicotine formed from (2-14C)ornithine in Nicotiana glutinosa, and in nicotine obtained from N. tabacum exposed to (14C, 13C)carbon dioxide. Leete E. **J Org Chem** 41(21):3438-41, 15 Oct 76

Prolonged coma and isoelectric electroencephalogram in a child with lysinuric protein intolerance. Chan H, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):79-81, Jul 77

Some genetical aspects of ornithine metabolism in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):105-10, 28 Feb 77

Transport interaction of cystine and dibasic amino acids in renal brush border vesicles. Segal S, et al. **Science** 197(4299):169-71, 8 Jul 77

[Effect of cycloleucine on renal uptake of dibasic amino acids and cystine] Moatti N, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):18-22, 10 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of polypeptide molecular and side chain lengths and of side chain steric location on the kinetics of basic polypeptide-induced sensitization of primate cells to transfection. Dubes GR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):15-24, Jan 77

Effect of ornithine and lactate on urea synthesis in isolated hepatocytes. Briggs S, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):205-9, 15 Nov 76

Intravenous loading with arginine-hydrochloride and ornithine-aspartate in siblings of two families, presenting a familial neurological syndrome associated with cystinuria. Strauven T, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(3):191-9, Jun 76

Arginyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Influence of arginine biosynthetic precursors on the charging of arginine-acceptor tRNA with [14C]arginine. Charlier J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):137-45, 1 Nov 76

Basic amino acids stimulate the activation of the glucocorticoid—receptor complex. Parchman LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):25-8, 1 Jul 77

Zinc uptake in normal and leukemic lymphocytes: effect of poly-L-ornithine. Phillips JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1229-31, May 77

[Biochemical mechanisms of action of catalyzers of ureogenesis and their use in human therapy] Salvatore F, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(2):179-210, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Influence of ornithine aspartate on the experimentally induced hyperammoniemia. Clinico-experimental study] Henglein-Ottermann D. **Ther Ggw** 115(9):1504-18, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

ORNITHINE AMINOTRANSFERASE see under **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

ORNITHINE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

Immobilization of urea cycle enzymes. I. Characterization of immobilized carbamoylphosphate synthetase and ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Miura Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):743-54, Sep 77

ANALYSIS

Ornithine transcarbamylase (OCT) in urease used as reagent in the OCT activity measurement in biological fluids. Van der Heiden C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):117-20, 15 Nov 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N delta-(phosphonacetyl)-L-ornithine, a potent transition state analogue inhibitor of ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Mori M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):900-4, 6 Jun 77

Kinetics and equilibrium of the inactivation of ornithine transcarbamylases by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Marshall M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4276-86, 25 Jun 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evolutionary drift of the argF and argI genes. Coding for isoenzyme forms of ornithine transcarbamylase in E. coli K12. Sens D, et al. **Cell** 10(2):275-85, Feb 77

Arginine-sensitive phenotype of mutations in pyrA of Salmonella typhimurium: role of ornithine carbamyltransferase in the assembly of mutant carbamylphosphate synthetase. Abdelal AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):105-13, Oct 76

Regulation of arginine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation of a cis-dominant, constitutive mutant for ornithine carbamoyltransferase synthesis. Messenguy F. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):49-55, Oct 76

Evidence that specific and 'general' control of ornithine carbamoyltransferase production occurs at the level of transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Messenguy F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1253-61, Jun 77

Regulation of the arginine dihydrolase pathway in Clostridium sporogenes. Venugopal V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):693-5, Aug 77

BLOOD

Plasma ornithine carbamyl transferase and liver injury in ovine lupinosis [letter]. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):107, Feb 77

[Behavior of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in patients undergoing general anesthesia] Venuti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(1):41-8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determiation of ornithine carbamoyl transrerase (OCT)] Takeda H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2453-61, 1976 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Enzyme studies on a new case of ornithine carbamoyl transferase deficiency: remaining problems and a method of diagnosis based on plasma enzyme ratios. Pollitt RJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):139, May 77

Propionic acidemia and hyperlysinemia in a case with ornithine transcarbamylase (OTC) deficiency. Krieger I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):796-802, Oct 76

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: enzyme studies on a further case and a method of diagnosis using plasma enzyme ratios. Gray RGF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(11):918-23, Nov 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical value of ornithine carbamoyltransferase in normal pregnancy and late pregnancy toxicoses] Karadzhova R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(2):104-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of ornithine transcarbamylase in Rhodotorula glutinis. Mataix FJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1-2):197-8, 1 Dec 76

The polypeptides of rat liver mitochondria: identification of a 36,000 dalton polypeptide as the subunit of ornithine transcarbamylase. Clarke S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1118-24, 23 Aug 76

Autosomal genetic control of the activity of a new variant ornithine transcarbamylase in chicken kidney. Tsuji S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(5-6):507-15, Jun 76

L-Ornithine carbamoyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: steady-state kinetic analysis. Simon JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):571-81, 16 May 77

Anabolic ornithine carbamolytransferase of Pseudomonas. The bases of its functional specialization. Stalon V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):319-27, 1 Apr 77

On urea formation in marine mammals. Brown GW Jr, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):591-2, 15 May 77

Urea cycle enzyme activity in lambs fed different nitrogen levels at low dietary intakes. Boling JA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):395-9, 1976

Ornithine transcarbamylase from Salmonella typhimurium: purification, subunit composition, kinetic analysis, and immunological cross-reactivity. Abdelal AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1387-96, Mar 77

Escherichia coli ornithine carbamolytransferase isoenzymes: evolutionary significance and the isolation of lambdaargF and lambdaargI transducing bacteriophages. Legrain C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):35-8, Oct 76

Regulation of Escherichia coli ornithine transcarbamylase by orotate. Knight DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5928-30, 10 Sep 77

Human ornithine transcarbamylase. Purification and characterization of the enzyme from normal liver and the liver of a Reye's syndrome patient. Pierson DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6464-9, 25 Sep 77

Effect of 4-pentenoate on rat liver ornithine transcarbamylase. Glasgow AM. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):303-5, Apr 77

[Functional irreversibility of the anabolic ornithine carbamyltransferase in Pseudomonas putida. Kinetic analysis] Legrain C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):633-4, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The affinity of ornithine carbamyltransferase for arginase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Penninckx M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):648-9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Ornithine-cycle enzyme activity in human placenta samples collected at different gestational ages] Tarnawski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(7):601-4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORNITHINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

ORNITHOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Ornithosis pneumonia associated with haemolysis. Geddes DM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):135-7, Apr 77

[Acute hemolytic syndrome caused by cold agglutinins: unusual manifestation of ornithosis (letter)] Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):851-2, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis in ornithosis (letter)] Carl H, et al. **Med Klin** 72(26):1148-9, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Psittacosis, Bence-Jones proteinuria and vasculitis] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(9):671-80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological presentation of psittacosis during a small outbreak in Leicestershire. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):853-4, 9 Oct 76

Mistaken diagnosis—psittacosis myocarditis. Thomas DJ, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1305):394-8, Mar 77

[Psychiatry or somatic] Schipperijn AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(4-):2085-7, 27 Nov 76 **(Dut)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test in the study of ornithosis. I. Hemosensitizing activity of ornithosis phosphlipid antigen and a method of performing tests with it] Govorits ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):120-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Ornithosis in domestic pigeons gone wild in Bratislava. Reháček J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):252-3, 1976

VETERINARY

Ornithosis in domestic pigeons gone wild in Bratislava. Reháček J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):252-3, 1976

Psittacosis and resistant infections in companion birds. Dolphin RE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):70-4, Jan 77

[Chlamydiosis in domestic and wild birds (psittacosis)] Ehrsam HR. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(10):409-16, Oct

76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ORNITHOSIS VIRUS see **CHLAMYDIA PSITTACI**

OROANTRAL FISTULA

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical analysis of 500 cases of unintentional opening of the maxillary sinus] Chrząścik E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):807–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of topographic conditiosn and inflammatory processes on the development of communications between the oral cavity and the maxillary sinus] Januszewicz-Witorzeńć J. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):581–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial syndrome with lip fistulas and microforms of cleft velum] Hardt N. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):413–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

'Basket suspension' as an adjunct to tongue flap closure of hard palate defects. Golden GT, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:350–3, Oct 76

The bucket-handle flap for closing fistulae around the premaxilla. Egyedi P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(4):212–4, Dec 76

Closure of a large oroantral communication by bone grafting. Cockerham S, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1098–1100, Dec 76

Pedicle tongue flap for closure of an oroantral defect after partial maxillectomy. Siegel EB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):746–8, Sep 77

[The use of Bichat's ball in the the closure of buccosinusal openings and repair of palatal tissue loss] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(3):219–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The importance of time interval in the therapy of oroantral fistulas] Gärtner F, et al. **ZWR** 85(23–24):1105–8, 15 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Surgical closure of chronic oroantral fistulae] Béla U. **Fogorv Sz** 70(5):134–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Closure of maxillary defect using a 'tongue-flap'] Kovács A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(28):1700–4, 11 Jul 76 (Hun)

[Closing an oro-nasal fistula with fascia transplantation] Thorkelsen H, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):354–6, Sep 76 (Nor)

[A method for the plastic closure of the floor of the maxillary sinus in odontogenic sinusitis] Skorobogatyĭ VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):50–2, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OROFACIODIGITAL SYNDROME see under **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

OROSOMUCOID

Orosomucoid contents of pleural and peritoneal effusion of various etiologies. Agostoni A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):146–8, Feb 77

Studies on the site of addition of sialic acid and glucosamine to rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Jamieson JC. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):408–14, April 77

Studies on the site of addition of sialic acid and glucosamine to rat alpha1-acid glycoprotein. Jamieson JC. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):408–14, Apr 77

Pathogenesis of respiratory Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in rats: bacteriological and histological findings and metabolic alterations. Berendt RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):586–93, Feb 77

[Study of orosomucoid in the newborn. Value in the diagnosis of bacterial infections] Sann L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(10):961–71, Dec 76 (Fre)

[Glycoproteins in maternal and fetal blood and amniotic fluid. Variations in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Bardos P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(5):633–6, Jul - Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Disease markers in acute multiple sclerosis. Dowling PC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):668–7, Oct 76

The carbohydrate units of human plasma alpha1-acid glycoprotein. Schmid K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(2):291–302, 24 Jun 77

Acute-phase reactant protein profiles: an aid to monitoring large bowel cancer by CEA and serum enzymes. Ward AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):170–8, Feb 77

Identification of alpha1-acid glycoprotein, alpha2-macroglobulin and antithrombin III as components of normal and malignant human tissues. Twining SS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):143–8, 15 Feb 77

Immunohistochemical localization of alpha1-acid-glycoprotein in human liver parenchymal cells. Berger EG, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(4):293–6, 4 Apr 77

Seromucoids in chronic bowel disorders of tropics. Satwik A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 80(2):40–2, Feb 77

[Radioimmunoassays of CEA and an alpha-1-acid glycoprotein in gastric juice. Respective interest in the detection of gastric cancer (author's transl)] Barbotte PJ, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):233–41, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin, orosomucoid, transferrin and alpha fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid, Changes in concentration in normal and pathologic pregnancies] Bardos P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(7):907–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Orosomucoid level and the number of tuberculin-binding lymphocytes in the blood of tuberculous patients] Sikorska EJ, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):51–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of fractional composition of seromucoid in patients with ulcerative colitis by the method of disc electrophoresis] Shmykova LM. **Sov Med** (9):145–6, 1976 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serum glycoproteins in the liver diseases. IV. Alpha-1 acid glycoprotein level in liver cirrhosis. Arima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(2):43–6, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions of alpha1-acid glycoprotein with the immune system. I. Purification and effects upon lymphocyte responsiveness. Chiu KM, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):997–1005, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Low ratio of sialic acid to proteins in the seromucoid of diabetic patients. Sarnecka-Keller M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(4):305–10, 1976

Rat interferons. IV. Sialoproteins in rat serum. Mejbaum-Katzenellenbogen W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(1):1–6, 1977

Inhibition of the rat clearance system for agalacto-orosomucoid by yeast mannans and by mannose. Achord DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):409–15, 11 Jul 77

The effect of chemical treatments of albumin and orosomucoid on rate of clearance from the rat bloodstream and rate of pinocytic capture of rat yolk sac cultured in vitro. Moore AT, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):607–16, 15 Jun 77

The level and composition of seromucoid and nondialysable serum sugar-peptide fraction compared with the activity of galactosyl transferase (EC 2.4.1.38) of liver Golgi membranes in insulin-treated rats. Guzdek A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):393–9, 1 Nov 76

The influence of insulin on the proportion of neutral sugars in seromucoid of diabetic patients. Guzdek A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):401–4, 1 Nov 76

Rapid heterolysis of indophenyl acetate by a constituent of a preparation of horse serum cholinesterase. Hubbard CD, et al. **Enzyme** 22(2):130–6, 1977

Immunohistological studies on alpha1-fetoprotein and alpha1-acid glycoprotein during azo dye hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Onda H. **Gann** 67(2):253–62, Apr 76

Demonstration of neuraminidase activity in human blood serum and human milk using a modified, radioactively labelled alpha1-glycoprotein as substrate. Schauer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(4):559–66, Apr 76

[Significance of determining neuraminic acid and seromucoid in eliciting activity of rheumatic heart process in patients with heart disease and circulatory insufficiency] Martynov AA. **Sov Med** (1):97–100, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical importance in determination of seromucoid proteins in the blood serum and urine of patients with lupus nephritis] Kalnova AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):87–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OROTATE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

OROTIC ACID

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid and orotic acid induced fatty liver in rats [letter] Yousufzai SY, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):689–90, Aug 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The rapid separation of orotate, orotidylate, and uridylate by thin-layer chromatography. Utility in the assay of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidylate decarboxylase. Reyes P. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):362–9, Feb 77

The labeling of polysomes and rough microsomal membranes by 5-fluoroorotic acid. Alam SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1441–9, 21 Feb 77

Electrophoretic analysis of liver rRNA maturation in irradiated and 5-fluoroorotic acid treated rats. Abdel-Halim MN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):951–6, Sep-Oct 76

Liver RNA metabolism in adrenalectomized and intact whole-body irradiated and 5-fluoroorotic acid treated rats. Yatvin MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):945–50, Sep-Oct 76

The crystal structure of the pyrimidine analogue calcium 5-ethylidenehydroorotate-1.5 hydrate, a photoproduct of ethylorotate. Hingerty B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):518–23, Sep-Oct 76

Unusual photochemical transformation of 5-ethylorotate to 5-ethylidenehydroorotate. Kulikowska E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):514–7, Sep-Oct 76

[Drug therapy of liver diseases with Hepatofalk] Hirsch W, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(10):1719–54, Oct 76 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The assay of orotate by an isotope dilution procedure. Christopherson RI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):159–67, 15 May 77

[Differential spectrophotometric method of determining potassium orotate] Alfimova GV. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):51–3, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Orotic acid biosynthesis in rat liver: studies on the source of carbamoylphosphate. Tremblay GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):264–77, 15 Jan 77

Comparative production of beta-lactoglobulin and orotic acid with lactose in bovine mammary cell cultures: effects of cell density and constituent inhibition. Larson BL. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1881–9, Nov 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of a water-soluble orotic acid salt. Short communication. (author's transl)] Klosa J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1532, 1976 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The rapid separation of orotate, orotidylate, and uridylate by thin-layer chromatography. Utility in the assay of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidylate decarboxylase. Reyes P. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):362–9, Feb 77

METABOLISM

The influence of allopurinol in customary and in slow release preparation on different parameters of purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Gröbner W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:297–303, 1977

Changes in nucleotide metabolism of the liver and fate of [14C]orotate among various pyrimidines at the outset and during induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes and hepatomegaly. Robinson N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):509–10, 1976

Decreased uptake of orotate in kidney tumors. Lea MA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1(6):265–7, 1976

Serum and liver radioactivity levels in mice after intraperitoneal and subcutaneous injection of [14C]orotic acid. Engelbrecht C, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):302–4, 15 Mar 77

Decreased utilization of [2-14C]orotic acid for the synthesis of cytidine nucleotides in rat liver after administration of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. Seifert J, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):155–61, Apr 77

[Effect of osmadizone on serum uric acid as well as on renal uric acid, oxypurine and orotic acid excretion in healthy subjects] Gröbner W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1527–9, 1976 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Orotate decreases the inhibitory effect of ethanol on galactose elimination in the perfused rat liver. Keiding S, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):715–20, 15 Dec 76

Regulation of Escherichia coli ornithine transcarbamylase by orotate. Knight DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5928–30, 10 Sep 77

Accumulation of nascent lipoproteins in rat hepatic golgi during induction of fatty liver by orotic acid. Sabesin SM, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):127–35, Aug 77

Effects of orotic acid and pirazetam on cortical bioelectrical activity in rabbits. Krug M, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):73–8, 6 Jun 77

[Influence of orotic acid upon post-excitatory facilitation released by stimulation of the tooth pulp] Kluba J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12)®760407-761028-2):1857–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of orotic acid on the learning process of rats. Short communication (author's transl)] Szirmai E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1685–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of orotic acid on the weight dynamics of rats during limited motor activity] Egorov BB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(5):80–2, Sep-Oct 76 (Rus)

[Mechanism of potassium orothate effect on the intrahepatic hemodynamics] Gordachev VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):80–2, 1977 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies using orotic acid for improving the controlled development of myocardial hypertrophy. Williams JF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 suppl 2:60–71, 1976

[Changes in hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarct following administration of potassium orotate] Tomov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):79–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of complex treatment using potassium orotate on the non-specific immunologic reactivity of children with viral hepatitis] Bogatyreva SO. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):15–7, Nov-Dec 76 (Ukr)

URINE

The effect of different purines and pyrimidines on human pyrimidine biosynthesis. Zöllner N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:269–73, 1977

Orotic aciduria in two unrelated patients with inherited deficiencies of purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Cohen A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):491–4, Aug 77

[Chronic hyperammonemia with orotic aciduria: evidence of pyrimidine pathway stimulation (author's transl)] Beaudry MA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:29–37, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic hyperammonemia with orotic aciduria: evidence of pyrimidine pathway stimulation (author's transl)] Beaudry MA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:29–37, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OROTIDINE-5'-PHOSPHATE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

OROYA FEVER see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

ORPHENADRINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparative trial of orphenadrine and tofenacin in the control of depression and extrapyramidal side-effects associated with fluphenazine decanoate therapy. Capstick N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):435–40, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interactions of orphenadrine and phenobarbitone with chlorpromazine: plasma concentrations and effects in man. Loga S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):197–208, Jun 75

POISONING

Two cases of severe orphenadrine poisoning with atypical features. Bozza-Marrubini M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):137–52, 1977

Intoxication by orphenadrine HCL; mechanism and therapy. Sangster B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):129–36, 1977

Forensic toxicology of some orphenadrine-related deaths. Robinson AE, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(1):53–62, Jan-Feb 77

Treatment of orphenadrine overdose [letter]. Sangster B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):1006, 28 Apr 77

Orphenadrine overdose treated with physostigmine [letter]. Snyder BD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1435, 16 Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiparkinsonian agents and long-term neuroleptic treatment. Effect of G 31.406, orphenadrine, and placebo on parkinsonism, schizophrenic symptoms, depression and anxiety. Gerlach J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(4):251–60, Apr 77

A comparative trial of orphenadrine and tofenacin in the control of depression and extrapyramidal side-effects associated with fluphenazine decanoate therapy. Capstick N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):435–40, 1976

ORTHO-AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS see **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

ORTHO,PARA-DDD see **MITOTANE**

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES

see related
BONDING, DENTAL

Force-extension characteristics of orthodontic elastics. Bales TR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(3):296–302, Sep 77

Residual acrylic adhesive after removal of plastic orthodontic brackets: a scanning electron microscopic study. Caspersen IVAR. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):637–50, Jun 77

An evaluation of silicophosphate as an orthodontic cement. Clark RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(2):190–6, Feb 77

Bonding metal brackets with a self-polymerizing sealant-composite: a 12-month assessment. Gorelick L. **Am J Orthod** 71(5):542–53, May 77

Microscopic evaluation of enamel after debonding: clinical application. Gwinnett AJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):651–65, Jun 77

Shear strength of orthodontic direct-bonding adhesives. Johnson WT Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(5):559–66, Nov 76

What's the hurry [letter]? Paskow H. **Am J Orthod** 71(5):587, May 77

A posttreatment evaluation of direct bonding in orthodontics. Zachrisson BJ. **Am J Orthod** 71(2):173–89, Feb 77

Clinical experience with direct-bonded orthodontic retainers. Zachrisson BU. **Am J Orthod** 71(4):440–8, Apr 77

Further studies in retention of the orthodontic band. Mizrahi E. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):231–8, Jul 77

Caries experience in orthodontically treated individuals. With PJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(1):59–64, Jan 77

The mechanical system. Garner LD. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(4):753–60, Oct 76

Combined Crozat-bonded labial light wire: a technique. Dragan WB. **Int J Orthod** 14(1):5–11, Mar 76

An orthodontic challenge. Eirew HL. **Int J Orthod** 14(4):21–5, Dec 76

Controlled bracket bonding – a new technique. Gatoff AM. **Int J Orthod** 14(4):8–10, Dec 76

Bonding in orthodontics – with emphasis on the indirect method. McLaughlin D. **Int J Orthod** 15(2):6–21, Jun 77

Stabilization of traumatized anterior teeth. Macko DJ, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(1):46–8, Jan-Feb 77

Direct bonding applied to space maintenance. Swaine TJ, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(6):401–5, Nov-Dec 76

Load-extension-time behavior of orthodontic Alastiks. Kovatch JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):783–6, Sep-Oct 76

Lengthening of mandibular body by gradual surgical-orthodontic distraction. Michieli S, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):187–92, Mar 77

[The occurence of yeasts in the oral cavity of young and adolescent subjects receiving orthodontic treatment] Fragner F, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):14–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Occlusion or retention?] Azzaz A. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (114):349–56, Jun 76 (Fre)

[Improvement of osteotomy of the horizontal portion of the mandible, using multibracket appliances with an edgewise arc in the correction of dysmorphoses of class III malocclusions, in adolescents. Treatment planning and results] Sibel JF. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):265–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Direct bonding of brackets in orthodontics] Panetier A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):286–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Fre)

[Material for metal bands and crowns used in pediatric dentistry and corrective orthodontics] István S. **Fogorv Sz** 70(1):18–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Applications of the ETCH technic and orthodontic brackets in some clinical cases] Cattaneo V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(3):159–63, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of open bite in adults with a fixed appliance with intermaxillary traction] Kozhokaru MP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):52–4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Instrument for applying and removing rubber bands] Semeniuk VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):99, Sep-Oct 76 (Rus)

[Device for determining the force of action of orthodontic appliances] Velichko LS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):83–4, Nov-Dec 76 (Rus)

[The Watkin technic] Andrik P. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(2):102–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preventing enamel decalcification during orthodontic treatment. Tillery TJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(4):435–9, Oct 76

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE

A biometric study of orthopedically directed treatment of class II malocclusion. Bernstein M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(6):683–9, Dec 76

Continuous versus intermittent extraoral traction: an experimental study. Brousseau M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):607–21, Jun 77

Postoperative stabilization and intrusion of midface osteotomies with high-pull headgear. Davis WH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(3):287–95, Sep 77

A biodifferential system of face-bow mechanics. Dougherty HL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(5):505–16, Nov 76

Chin cup therapy for mandibular prognathism. Graber LW. **Am J Orthod** 72(1):23–41, Jul 77

Dentofacial changes produced by extraoral forward force in the Macaca irus. Kambara T. **Am J Orthod** 71(3):249–77, Mar 77

Treatment of oral sensorimotor disorders in cerebral-palsied children: preliminary report. Haberfellner H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):350–2, Jun 77

The Crozat removable appliance. White WO, et al. **Int J Orthod** 14(3):6–13, Sep 76

Three-dimensional large displacement analysis of orthodontic appliances. DeFranco JC, et al. **J Biomech** 9(12):793–801, 1976

Periodontic/orthodontic management of diphenylhydantoin gingival hyperplasia: case report. Vandersall DC, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(11):656–60, Nov 76

Long-term effects of activator (Andresen appliance) treatment. A clinical, biometric, cephalometric roentgenographic and functional analysis. Pancherz H. **Odontol Revy** 27(35 suppl):1–70, 1976

[A leveling appliance for occlusal surfaces as a therapeutic aid after sagittal osteotomy of the lower jaw] Hollmann K, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):55–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Measure of efficiency of the Delannoy permanent anterior displacement device] Delannoy A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):301–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Teleradiographic representation of the changes obtained during treatment with postero-anterior traction] Flour J. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):255–64, 1976 (Fre)

[Effect of active retrodisplacement on the rate of growth of the condylar cartilage in young rats in circadian and annual growth: significance of changes in the direction of condylar growth] Oudet C, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):15–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of active retrodisplacement on the growth of the mandible in young rats. Role of the pterygoid muscle and elastic menisco-temporal frenum on the rate and direction of condylar growth] Stutzmann J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):1–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The frontomaxillary suture. Theoretical bases and general principles of the application of postero-anterior extraoral forces to the orthopedic mask] Delaire J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(7):921–30, Oct-Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The occlusal bite splint and its effect on the centric relation of the maximal opening and closing movement in cases of temporomandibular joint syndrome] Vauthier F, et al. **SSO** 87(3):189–208, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Function-analysical studies of class II abnormalities. A contribution to the study of the articular reaction in activator treatments] Mottl W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):378–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgenostatic assessment of changes caused by activator treatment in the masticatory organ] Przylipiak S. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lesions on the dento-alveolar apparatus due to orthodontic treatment] Tammoscheit UG. **ZWR** 86(11):563–6, 10 Jun 77 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Double plate made plastic] Kowalski E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):907–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ORTHODONTICS

AAO revises policy statement on dental care programs. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):205–6, Aug 77

Disease control in an orthodontic practice. Alexander CM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(1):79–93, Jan 77

Editorial: The Journal and the metric system. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 70(4):455–6, Oct 76

The Association, international relations, and the European Orthodontic Society [editorial]. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 70(5):577–8, Nov 76

Constituent society presidents discuss current orthodontic issues. Part II [editorial]. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 71(3):331–5, Mar 77

AAO membership participation in reference committee hearings [editorial]. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 71(4):463–5, Apr 77

Population predictions, fertility rates, and professional prospects [editorial] Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 72(1):93–5, Jul 77

AAO House sets new standards and reaffirms old policies. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):207–12, Aug 77

Constituent society presidents discuss current orthodontic issues. Part I [editorial]. Dewel BJ. **Am J Orthod** 71(2):222–5, Feb 77

Editorial: Conversion to the metric system. Mathews JR. **Am J Orthod** 70(4):457–8, Oct 76

The orthodontic patient: a cooperative interprofessional responsibility [editorial]. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):692–3, Jun 77

President's page: the responsibility of the society to the individual member. Swinehart DR. **Am J Orthod** 71(4):456–9, Apr 77

Orthodontic patient possibilities [editorial] Zweig JM. **Am J Orthod** 72(1):96, Jul 77

Advocacy [editorial] Zwemer TJ. **Am J Orthod** 72(3):329–30, Sep 77

A comparison of ultraviolet-curing and self-curing polymers in preventive, restorative and orthodontic dentistry. Lee HL, et al. **Int Dent J** 26(2):134–51, Jun 76 (87 ref.)

Orthodontic and pedodontic electrosurgery. Anderman II. **Int J Orthod** 14(3):14–22, Sep 76

President's message. Barrett FM. **Int J Orthod** 15(1):3, Mar 77

Four little, three little, two little Indians, one little Indian boy [editorial]. Gansen A. **Int J Orthod** 14(4):5, Dec 76

The fringe benefits of being a member of the FOA [editorial]. Miller H. **Int J Orthod** 14(4):4, Dec 76

Have you taken time to notice [editorial]? Miller H. **Int J Orthod** 15(1):4, Mar 77

President's message. Taynor I. **Int J Orthod** 14(4):3, Dec 76

Forum: preventive dentistry. Maslansky RA. **Prev Med** 5(3):328–46, Sep 76

[The French Society of Dentofacial Orthopedics] **Orthod Fr** 47(0):V–XIII, 1976 (Fre)

[Significance of rhino-rheo-manometry in dentofacial orthopedics] Chassignol J. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):173–83, 1976 (Fre)

[General orthopedics and dentofacial orthopedics] Lavignolle B. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):31–67, 1976 (Fre)

[Orthodontic surgery in adolescents: yes or no?] Freihofer HP Jr. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:62–4, 1976 (Ger)

[Orthodonic diagnosis and early consultation in the context of dental examinations for youth at the Stuttgart health department (author's transl)] Stelzer K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 39(6):357–60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orthodontics and prosthodontics--current questions of

occupational politics] Braun R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(4):211–8, 16 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Proposal for the organization of an orthodontic network in Hungary] Ponyi S. **Fogorv Sz** 70(4):107–10, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Orthodontic treatment of parodontal disease in patients with cerebral–hypophyseal nanism] Ardabatskaia GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):68–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the orthopedic treatment of enamel hypoplasia] Smolentseva NY. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):97–8, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

AAO Foundation deserves support from Association members [editorial]. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 71(5):583–4, May 77

President's message. Barrett FM. **Int J Orthod** 15(2):3–4, Jun 77

Council on Dental Education guidelines for teaching orthodontics at the predoctoral level: a commentary. Jacobs RM. **J Dent Educ** 41(8):477–8, Aug 77

[Notes on the changes in the educational program for 'Specialist in orthodontics'] **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):839–43, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and early orthodontic treatment in pre– and postgraduate teaching] Przylipiak S. **Czas Stomatol** 30(5):435–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The Journal's year: its sixty–first [editorial]. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 70(6):690–1, Dec 76

The AAO Council on Orthodontic Care: a historical résumé [editorial]. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 71(1):103–4, Jan 77

Orthodontics in the north of Scotland 1956–1976. Ridley DR. **Br Dent J** 142(1):21–3, 4 Jan 77

INSTRUMENTATION

[A combination cabinet for the orthodontic office] Ehmer D, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(2):111–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Long Range Study Committee releases results of manpower survey. Turpin DL. **Am J Orthod** 72(1):85–92, Jul 77

Your future in orthodontics–manpower. Williams RL. **Am J Orthod** 72(3):315–20, Sep 77

METHODS

[Cephalometric analysis] Reychler A. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(4):403–21, 1976 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of some sterilization methods used in orthopedic stomatology] Kozlov AKh, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):92–3, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

ORTHODONTICS, CORRECTIVE

Still more on third molar enucleation (conclusion) [letter]. Chaconas S. **Am J Orthod** 71(4):466–8, Apr 77

Surgical–orthodontic correction of open–bite deformity. Epker BN, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(3):278–99, Mar 77

Orthodontics in communal settlements (kibbutzim) in Israel. Golden A. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):678–84, Jun 77

Comprehensive care of cleft lip and palate children at Zürich university: a preliminary report. Hotz M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(5):481–504, Nov 76

Craniofacial templates for orthodontic case analysis. Popovich F, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(4):406–20, Apr 77

Psychological timing of orthodontic treatment. Weiss J, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):198–204, Aug 77

Surgical orthodontics: maxillary procedures. Poulton DR. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):312–31, Oct 76

The stability of maxillary expansion. Brogan WF. **Aust Dent J** 22(2):92–9, Apr 77

The articulation of surgical models. Herd JR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 22(1):20–2, Feb 77

The treatment planning system at work. A case in point. Horvath JE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(4):745–52, Oct 76

The advocacy system. Rosenstein SW. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(4):789–92, Oct 76

The maintenance system and occlusal dynamics. Roth RH. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(4):761–88, Oct 76

The treatment planning system. Zwemer TJ, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(4):737–43, Oct 76

The systematic collation of orthodontic data. Zwemer TJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(4):715–36, Oct 76

A check list for planning combined orthodontic and maxillofacial surgery. Robinson M, et al. **Int J Orthod** 15(1):27–8, Mar 77

Problem solving in orthodontic and orthognathic surgery. Zambito RF. **Int J Orthod** 15(1):19–26, Mar 77

A practical approach to orthodontic treatment for the adult patient. Borjian H, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(1–2):E35–9, 33–7, Jan–Apr 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

[A practical approach to orthodontic treatment for the adult patient] Borjian H, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(1–2):E35–9, 33–7, Jan–Apr 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

Effect of tongue reduction on the orthodontic and surgical treatment of dysgnathia. Schwenzer N, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):15–20, Feb 77

Surgical–orthodontic approach to skeletal class III malocclusion. Hirose T, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):980–7, Nov 76

The prevalence of malocclusion and the need for orthodontic treatment in 9–year old Finnish schoolchildren. Hannuksela A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(1):21–6, Feb 77

Assessment of stability following corrective orthodontic surgery. Barton PR. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):432–40, Jun 77

Studies of gingival conditions in relation to orthodontic treatment. III. The effect of oral hygiene measures on the amounts of gingival exudate during and after orthodontic treatment. Tersin J. **Sven Tandlak Tidskr** 69(4):109–14, 1976

[Orthodontic treatment of ectopic eruption of lower lateral incisors. A case report (author's transl)] Järvinen S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(5):183–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Delayed mineralization of premolar tooth germs and premolar supernumerary tooth germs: consequences in dentofacial orthopedics] Garcias D, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (116):677–96, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusal balance and orthodontics] Sedennes V. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (114):305–16, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparisons and measurements of classifications. Apropos of judgments on esthetics] Dangy B. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):385–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth of the face and orthodontic treatment according to the latest research of the Copenhagen School] Benauwt A. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(4):377–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The beauty of face and teeth, objective of orthodontic treatment] Philippe J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(1):41–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Functional analysis in orthodontics] Moser F. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):90–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth of the jaw after preoperative orthodontic treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate] Sauer H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):186–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of orthodontics in oral rehabilitation] Schrems HT, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):153–4, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical picture of the so–called occlusal trauma and its therapeutic consequences] Spranger H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):429–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of orthodontic cases by means of key–punch cards. 3. Data from follow–up examinations] Paul J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):793–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Justified termination of treatment within the framework of planned orthodontic correction] Eismann D. **Fogorv Sz** 69(11):324–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Material for metal bands and crowns used in pediatric dentistry and corrective orthodontics] István S. **Fogorv Sz** 70(1):18–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A study on the dental arch form by means of curve fitting (author's transl)] Iwabayashi M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):57–71, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observations on the use of epoxy resins in orthodontic treatment] Jackowska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):829–35, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrupted orthodontic treatment (its frequency and causes)] Demner LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):49–52, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teleroentgenographic study of the facial skull in the operative treatment of maxillodental deformations] Gaifullin RF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):73–5, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of various orthodontic treatment technics on the gingiva] Lampert F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):22–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesions on the dento–alveolar apparatus due to orthodontic treatment] Tammoscheit UG. **ZWR** 86(11):563–6, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The Crozat technic—considerations of materials and instrument mechanics] Knosp H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):373–7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Function–analysical studies of class II abnormalities. A contribution to the study of the articular reaction in activator treatments] Mottl W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):378–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A small anchor screw for active elongation treatment of impacted teeth] Grob R. **SSO** 87(2):137–45, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusal splint for the transmission, fixation and control of planned bite relations in progenia operations] Ewers R, et al. **ZWR** 86(12):630–2, 25 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Double plate made plastic] Kowalski E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):907–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in using the Frenkel regulator in the treatment of distal bite] Grigor'eva LP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):91–2, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Treatment results with the Begg technique. Levin RI. **Am J Orthod** 72(3):239–60, Sep 77

[Preoperative orthopedic treatment of labio–alveolo–palatal clefts by orientation of jaw growth] Deffez JP, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):149–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical–cephalometric bite reconstruction (double splint method)] Lindorf HH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):260–1, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Overlapping rotation osteosynthesis for the correction of prognathism] Lindorf HH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):261–2, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic contributions to oral rehabilitation] Richter M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):155–7, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Histological studies on rapid dental group movements following corticotomy in the animal experiment] Düker J. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:72–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic methods in class III cases] Teuscher U. **SSO** 87(3):268–77, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Timing of the orthodontic treatment in patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Grabowski R. **Stomatol DDR** 26(6):422–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic methods of treating adult patients with a deep bite and partial loss of teeth] Shcherbakov AS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):65–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Watkin technic] Andrik P. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(2):102–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes during therapy using the corrector type I, on the lateral tele–x–ray picture] Niczky E. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):247–54, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ORTHOMOLECULAR THERAPY

The lid is off [editorial] White PL. **JAMA** 238(16):1761–2, 17 Oct 77

Vitamin homeostasis in the brain and megavitamin therapy [letter] Pauling L. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):790–1, 6 Oct 77

American Academy of Pediatrics Commitee on Nutrition: megavitamin therapy for childhood psychoses and learning disabilities. **Pediatrics** 58(6):910–2, Dec 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Megavitamins for minimal brain dysfunction. A potentially dangerous therapy. Shaywitz BA, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1749–50, 17 Oct 77

Vitamin abuse [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 238(16):1762, 17 Oct 77

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural infection with influenza A (H3N2). The development, persistance and effect of antibodies to the surface antigens. Smith AJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):271–82, Oct 76

Cytotoxic T cells kill influenza virus infected cells but do not distinguish between serologically distinct type A viruses. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):354–6, 26 May 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

In vivo antiviral activity of D–glucosamine. Floc'h F, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):169–73, 1976

VETERINARY

Experimental challenge of pregnant gilts with swine influenza virus after vaccination. Woods GT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):787–95, Dec 76

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN

Investigation on the biological activity of fowl plague virus ribonucleoprotein. Klimov AI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):273–82, Aug 76

Principles of complementation interaction of ts mutants of orthomyxoviruses. Markushin SG, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(6):449–54, Dec 76

A case report of fowl plague keratoconjunctivitis. Taylor HR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):86–8, Feb 77

Characteristics of a live avian influenza virus. Merritt SN, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(2):122–5, Apr 77

[Inhibitory effect of alpha–methyl–1–adamantane methylamine hydrochloride (rimantadine) on RNA–dependent RNA polymerase induction in culture of cells, infected with influenza virus] Galegov GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2237–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of RNA isolated from the nuclear RNA–synthesizing complex of influenza virus] Asadullaev TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):656–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abortive influenza virus infection in Ehrlich ascitic cancer cells. Further studies of the properties of ascitic virus] Gitel'man AK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):713–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of virus–specific messenger RNAs from

avian fibroblasts infected with fowl plague virus. Stephenson JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(2):237–48, Aug 77

On the structure of the carbohydrate chains of different strains of the influenza virus. Huang RT. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(3–4):169–73, 1 Dec 76

Influenza virus genome consists of eight distinct RNA species. McGeoch D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3045–9, Sep 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a proteolytic enzyme inhbitor on influenza virus replication. Ruttkayová-Nedecká S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):79–81, Jan 77

Suppression of glycoprotein formation of Semliki Forest, influenza, and avian sarcoma virus by tunicamycin. Schwarz RT, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):782–91, Sep 76

Selective inhibition of influenza virus protein synthesis by inhibitors of DNA function. Minor PD, et al. **Virology** 78(2):393–406, 15 May 77

[Effect of adamantan derivatives on reproduction of influenza A virus in tissue culture and in animals] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):689–92, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of adamantane derivatives on the activity of orthomyxovirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Kalninya VA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):343–6, Aug 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Avian influenza virus adapted to grow in L1210 mouse leukemia in vitro. Hietanen TE, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(3):243–9, 1976

Effect of virus infection and cycloheximide treatment on the labeling of cellular phospholipids with 32 P. Audubert F, et al. **Intervirology** 8(2):73–82, 1977

Further studies on the activation of influenza virus by proteolytic cleavage of the haemagglutinin. Klenk HD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):151–61, Jul 77

Influenza virus infection of a cell-cycle mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lomniczi B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):187–90, Apr 77

Studies on the inhibitory effect of lectins on myxo-virus release. Stitz L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):523–30, Mar 77

Participation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II in replication of influenza viruses. Spooner LL, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):650–2, 18 Aug 77

Method for assigning temperature-sensitive mutations of influenza viruses to individual segments of the genome. Almond JW, et al. **Virology** 81(1):62–73, Aug 77

[Studies of the reproduction of amantadine-resistant variant of the influenza virus and its recombination with the classical fowl pest virus in cell cultures] Uzunova A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:98–104, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Abortive myxovirus infection in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Production of heterokaryons in permissive cells and analysis of virus-specific structures] Asadullaev TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):403–10, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemagglutinin molecules of Hong Kong, equine-2, and duck/Ukraine influenza viruses lack N-terminal aspartic acid. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 81(2):482–5, Sep 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of fowl plague virus in Victoria [letter]. Turner AJ. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):384, AUG 76

METABOLISM

Cell-free coupling of influenza virus RNA transcription and translation. Content J, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):247–55, May 77

Polypeptides specified by the influenza virus genome I. Evidence for eight distinct gene products specified by fowl plague virus. Inglis SC, et al. **Virology** 74(2):489–503, 15 Oct 76

Polypeptides specified by the influenza virus genoma. 2. Assignement of protein coding functions to individual genome segments by in vitro translation. Inglis SC, et al. **Virology** 78(2):522–36, 15 May 77

Correlation between RNA fragments of fowl plague virus and their corresponding gene functions. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 74(2):332–44, 15 Oct 76

PATHOGENICITY

Correlation of pathogenicity and gene constellation of an influenza A virus (fowl plague). I. Exchange of a single gene. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 81(1):74–80, Aug 77

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN

RNAs of influenza virus recombinants derived from parents of known virulence for man. Florent G, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(1–2):19–28, 1977

Alkaline-extracted influenza subunit vaccine. Eckert EA. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1302–8, Dec 76

Clinical and immunologic evaluation of neuraminidase-specific influenza A virus vaccine in humans. Ogra PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):499–506, Apr 77

From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases of the National Institutes of Health, the Center for Disease Control, and the Bureau of Biologics of the Food and Drug Administration. Summary of clinical trials of influenza vaccines—II. Wright PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):633–8, Dec 76

The protective effect of influenza vaccine in a mixed influenza A and B epidemic in a boys' boarding school. Briscoe JH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(166):28–31, Jan 77

Live attenuated influenza virus vaccines. Strains with temperature-sensitive defects in P3 protein and nucleoprotein. Palese P, et al. **Virology** 78(1):183–91, 1 May 77

[Characteristics of the early stages of interaction of influenza virus with sensitive and less susceptible cells] Kozeletskaia KN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):101–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the diffusion coefficients and average diameters of myxoviruses by laser spectroscopy with optical mixing] Aref'ev IM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):668–74, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic infection of diploid cells of human embryo musculocutaneous tissue] Bektemirov TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):289–93, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of influenza virus reproduction under conditions of chronic infection] Bektemirov TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):293–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative determination of cellular reactivity during infection with influenza virus A (H3N2)] Nekliudova LI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):276–82, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of strains of influenza virus that caused the epidemic of 1974—1975] Shenderovich SF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):727–31, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulation of HongKong A2 influenza virus in experimental animals during their infection with a virus-staphylococcus complex] Frolov AF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):229–30, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of the electrophoretic mobility of the RNA of influenza parent and recombinant strains. Zazimko LA, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):1–6, 1976

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A virus. XI. Transfer of ts lesions in the Hong Kong/68-ts-1 [a] virus to the influenza A/Udorn/72 wild type. Murphy BR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):577–84, Dec 76

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A virus. XII. Safety, antigenicity, transmissibility, and efficacy of influenza A/Udorn/72-ts-1[E] recombinant viruses in human adults. Richman DD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):585–94, Dec 76

Comparative characterization on the segmented RNA structure of influenza viruses A/Singapore 1/57 and A/Hong Kong 1/68. Tetz VV, et al. **Virologie** 27(3):209–13, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Difference in protein patterns of influenza A viruses. Ritchey MB, et al. **Virology** 76(1):122–8, Jan 77

CLASSIFICATION

[The variability of human influenza A virus] Heijtink RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(40):1682–4, 2 Oct 76 **(Dut)**

[Comparative studies on biological and antigenic properties of influenza A virus strains isolated in the USSR and Poland in the years 1973/74 and 1974/75] Zakstelskaja LJ, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(3):283–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on neuraminidase and hemaglutinin of the influenza virus] Brydak L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):113–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the antiviral activity of rimantadine and bonafton] Il'enko VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):223–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of several thiophosphamide derivatives of alkaloids and amines with regard to influenza virus] Loziuk LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):58–60, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine triphosphatase activity in myxoviruses. Caliò R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):81–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to influenza A/swine-like viruses (Hsw1N1) in human sera: antigenic stimulation and changes in antibody status. Pyhälä R. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):373–8, Dec 76

Quantitative assay of influenza virus soluble antigen by complement-fixation micromethod. Kočišková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):411–7, Oct 76

Some immunological mechanisms of the influenza virus antitumour effect. Rukavishnikova GE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):387–94, Oct 76

Immunological potency of a subunit influenza vaccine in adults. Janout V, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(3):171–5, 1977

Determination of mumps and influenza antibodies by haemolysis-in-gel. Väänänen P, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):91–9, 1976

Sero-epidemiological survey on human and swine influenza A. Situation at the onset of summer 1976. Cuneo-Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):463–70, 1976

The use of transportable single-radial-diffusion immunoplates in seroepidemiological studies of influenza in the Gambia. The occurrence and persistence of antibody to influenza A/Hong Kong/68 (H3N2) virus in selected inhabitants of two rural villages. Schild GC, et al. **Bull WHO** 55(1):3–13, 1977

Small-scale trial of live-attenuated influenza vaccine (A/Hong Kong/68). West R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(3):253–7, Mar 77

Use of immunoenzymatic techniques in transmission and scanning electron microscopy for studying virus-specific surface antigens. pp. 419–32. Mannweiler K, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

The serological response of experimental animals to inactivated whole and split influenza virus vaccines. Fenton RJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(3):217–29, 1977

Antibody-induced redistribution of virus antigens on the surface of influenza virus-infected cells. Rutter G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(2):321–32, Nov 76

The response to inactivated influenza A (H3N2) vaccines: the development and effect of antibodies to the surface antigens. Smith AF, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):363–75, Jun 77

Natural infection with influenza A (H3N2). The development, persistance and effect of antibodies to the surface antigens. Smith AJ, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):271–82, Oct 76

Isolation of anti-haemagglutinin antibodies with an influenza A virus immunoadsorbent. Lecomte J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):355–65, 1976

Cell-mediated immune responses in humans after induced infection with influenza A virus. Dolin R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):714–9, May 77

Clinical and immunologic evaluation of neuraminidase-specific influenza A virus vaccine in humans. Ogra PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):499–506, Apr 77

Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A virus. XIV. Production and evaluation of influenza A/Georgia/74-ts-1[E] recombinant viruses in human adults. Richman DD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):256–62, Aug 77

Naturally acquired immunity to influenza type A: a clinical and laboratory study. Gill PW, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(9):329–33, 28 Aug 76

Influenza A infections in young children. Primary natural infection and protective efficacy of live-vaccine-induced or naturally acquired immunity. Wright PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):829–34, 14 Apr 77

Cytotoxic T cells kill influenza virus infected cells but do not distinguish between serologically distinct type A viruses. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):354–6, 26 May 77

Seroepidemiological survey of hospital-associated populations in Colombo, Sri Lanka. Van Peenen PF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** (1):16–20, Mar 76

Hemagglutinin molecules of Hong Kong, equine-2, and duck/Ukraine influenza viruses lack N-terminal aspartic acid. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 81(2):482–5, Sep 77

[Functional and morphological modifications of the respiratory tract ciliated epithelium after local immunization of the rabbit with the influenza virus. I.—A comparison of the migration index of the alveolar macrophages and of the inhibition of the ciliary movement (author's transl)] Kasturi K, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 127(5):733–59, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[The rate constant K37 in complement fixation tests: kinetic studies on the influenza virus-immune complex model (author's transl)] Coursaget P, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):269–79, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of intranasal immunization with Myxovirus influenzae neuraminidase in mice] Bottex C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(19):1943–6, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Myxovirus influenzae surface antigens by affinity chromatography] Bottex C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(20):2059–62, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum immunity against influenza viruses A/Hongkong, A/Zürich, A/Victoria and A/Swine in the Swiss population] Munzinger J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(3):73–9, 22 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fixing complement antibodies to respiratory viruses—influenza A1, B, C, parainfluenza 1 (Sendai), syncytial respiratory, Adenovirus, Echo 11—and 'Mycoplasma pneumoniae' in healthy persons (author's transl)] Linoli O, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):521–33, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Antibody response in humans to A/New Jersey/76 influenza vaccine (author's transl)] Pontecorvo M, et al.

Ann Sclavo 18(3):509–14, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hmologous and heterologous antibody response induced in man by anti-influenza vaccine containing A/England/42/72 and b/Massachusetts/71] Galanti B, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 55(71):13–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevalence of antibodies to A/New Jersey/76, A/Victoria/3/75 and B/Hong Kong/5/72 influenza viruses in the population of Milan examined in the late spring of 1976 and evaluation of the past experience of the same population with probable agent of the 1918–20 pandemics] Profeta ML, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 55(4):272–8, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Research on the immunity status of the Turin population with respect to 3 recent variations of influenza A virus] Giuliani, et al. Minerva Med 68(7):443–6, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of V antigen of the A–2 Hong–Kong influenza virus on the in vitro reactivity of human peripheral white blood cells] Denys A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 28(3):291–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Circulation of influenza virus types A and B, in samples of children populations from the cities of São Paulo and Mogi das Cruzes] Anraku MM, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 19(2):94–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Antigenic drift of current influenza A viruses] Ivanova NA, et al. Vopr Virusol (2):168–73, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis of the antigenic composition of the hemagglutinins of influenza viruses A/England/42/72, A/Port Chalmers/73 and A/USSR/053/74] Kosiakov PN, et al. Vopr Virusol (3):301–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antigenic structure of the neuraminidases of vaccinal strains of influenza virus type A used in the production of live anti-influenza oral vaccine] Mel'nikova SK, et al. Vopr Virusol (3):287–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of standard conditions for the influenza virus neuraminidase inhibition test] Mel'nikova SK, et al. Vopr Virusol (3):283–7, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

[Analysis of the antigenic properties of strains of influenza virus that caused the epidemic of 1974–1975] Zakstel'ska LIa, et al. Vopr Virusol (6):702–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The 1976–77 influenza season and results of laboratory studies (comparison of antibody studies by SRH and HI tests in sera from healthy subjects)] Ozlüarda E, et al. Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg 37(1):112–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Type A influenza: postmortem virus isolations from different organs in human lethal cases. Fraňková V, et al. Arch Virol 53(3):265–8, 1977

A surveillance of human influenza virus in swine in southern Taiwan. Chang CP, et al. Int J Zoonoses 4(1):25–30, Jun 77

Persistence of Hong Kong influenza virus variants in pigs. Shortridge KF, et al. Science 196(4297):1454–5, 24 Jun 77

[Morphogenesis of cytoplasmic inclusions in influenza] Il'in GI, et al. Arkh Patol 38(6):10–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Persistence of influenza virus in cell cultures and the antigenic structure of the isolated viruses (facts and hypotheses)] Medvedeva MN, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (7):27–39, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological properties of the agents of the influenza epidemic of 1972—1973 in Leningrad and other cities of the Soviet Union] Ivanova NA, et al. Vopr Virusol (3):297–301, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mapping of the influenza virus genome. II. Identification of the P1, P2, and P3 genes. Palese P, et al. Virology 76(1):114–21, Jan 77

PATHOGENICITY

Reaction of squirrel monkeys to intratracheal inoculation with influenza/A/New Jersey/76 (swine) virus. Berendt RF, et al. Infect Immun 16(2):476–9, May 77

Effects of low– and high–passage influenza virus infection in normal and nude mice. Wyde PR, et al. Infect Immun 15(1):221–9, Jan 77

Influenza virus: association of mouse–lung virulence with plaque formation in mouse kidney cells. Flehmig B, et al. Intervirology 7(4–5):201–10, 1976

Temperature–sensitive mutants of influenza virus. XIII. Evaluation of influenza A/Hong Kong/68 and A/Udorn/72 ts and wild–type viruses in tracheal organ culture at permissive and restrictive temperatures. Mostow SR, et al. J Infect Dis 136(1):1–6, Jul 77

Adaptation of human influenza A/Hong Kong/68 (H3N2) virus to colostrum–deprived, specific–pathogen free piglets. Menšík J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 23(8):638–51, Sep 76

[Differentiating markers of virulent and attenuated (cold–adapted) strains of influenza A virus] Dekhtiareva NI, et al. Vopr Virusol (2):173–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, PORCINE see under ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A

ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES

Survival of airborne influenza virus: effects of propagating host, relative humidity, and composition of spray fluids. Schaffer FL, et al. Arch Virol 51(4):263–73, 1976

Influenza viruses and staphylococci in vitro: some interactions with polymorphonuclear leucocytes and epithelial cells. Larson HE, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 58(3):281–8, Jun 77

The New A /New Jersey/ 76 influenza strain. Bull WHO 53(1):1–5, 1976

The conformation of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Flanagan MT, et al. FEBS Lett 80(1):57–60, 1 Aug 77

Influenza: the agent. Choppin PW. Hosp Pract 12(2):137–45, Feb 77

Characterization of cytoplasmic inclusions formed during influenza/WSN virus infection of chick embryo fibroblast cells. Morrongiello MP, et al. Intervirology 8(5):281–93, 1977

Potentiation of experimental meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae by influenza A virus. Michaels RH, et al. J Infect Dis 135(4):641–5, Apr 77

Swine flu: problem or panic. Hinman AR, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 69(8):555–60, 564, Aug 76

Studies on genetic recombinants of influenza virus: fundamental studies on recombinant influenza–virus vaccines. Higashihara M. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 48(4):183–8, Dec 75

Recombinant influenza–virus vaccines: II. Some properties of high–yielding recombinant influenza viruses and their vaccines. Higashihara M, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 49(1–2):27–41, Jun 76

Recombinant influenza–virus vaccines: I. Rapid derivation and preliminary characterization of high–yielding recombinants of influenza virus. Higashihara M, et al. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 49(1–2):1–26, Jun 76

Chemical structure of attachment sites for viruses on human erythrocytes. Enegren BJ, et al. Nature 268(5620):536–7, 11 Aug 77

Stimulation by inlfuenza virus RNA of 3H–phenylalanine incorporation in a cell–free system. Popa LM, et al. Virologie 28(3):219–23, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[A/New Jersey/76 influenza virus endemic in swine? (letter)] Ehrgengut W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 101(41):1506, 8 Oct 76 (Ger)

[Adsorption behavior of type A and type B influenza viruses on aluminium hydroxide gel] Hils J, et al. Virologie 27(2):103–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of virus hemadsorption] Hartmann M. Z Med Labortech 17(1):53, 1976 (Ger)

[Efficient filtration of various viruses through two types of membrane filters (author's transl)] Shinkai K, et al. Virus (Tokyo) 25(4):242–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radioautographic study of DNA synthesis in cells during interaction with viruses (on models of influenza and Rous sarcoma viruses)] Frolov AF, et al. Tsitol Genet 10(4):338–41, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Virion structure and molecular mechanisms of orthomyxovirus reproduction] Gendon IuZ. Usp Sovrem Biol 83(1):54–68, Jan–Feb 77 (81 ref.) (Rus)

[Interferonogenic capacity of strains influenza B virus and their sensitivity to exogenous interferon] Solov'ev VD, et al. Vopr Virusol (3):312–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Crystallization and x–ray diffraction studies on the haemagglutinin glycoprotein from the membrane of influenza virus [letter] Wiley DC, et al. J Mol Biol 112(2):343–7, 15 May 77

Structural components of influenza C virions. Compans RW, et al. J Virol 21(2):658–65, Feb 77

Influenza viral mRNA contains internal N6–methyladenosine and 5'–terminal 7–methylguanosine in cap structures. Krug RM, et al. J Virol 20(1):45–53, Oct 76

On the structure of the carbohydrate chains of different strains of the influenza virus. Huang RT. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 162(3–4):169–73, 1 Dec 76

RNA pattern of 'swine' influenza virus isolated from man is similar to those of other swine influenza viruses. Palese P, et al. Nature 263(5577):528–30, 7 Oct 76

Genetic composition of a high–yielding influenza A virus recombinant: a vaccine strain against 'Swine' influenza. Palese P, et al. Science 194(4262):334–5, 15 Oct 76

Isolation, purification and characterization of polypeptides of influenza and parainfluenza viruses. Note III. Polypeptides of three influenza virus strains isolated in Romania. Popa LM, et al. Virologie 27(3):187–91, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Presence of a segmented single–stranded RNA genome in influenza C virus. Cox NJ, et al. Virology 74(1):239–41, 1 Oct 76

CLASSIFICATION

[The problem of unceasing variability in influenza virus (author's transl)] Pasini N. Lijec Vjesn 98(5):259–64, May 76 (Scr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Combined action of ribovirin and rimantadine in experimental myxovirus infection. Galegov GA, et al. Experientia 33(7):905–6, 15 Jul 77

Amantadine–resistance as a genetic marker for influenza viruses. Appleyard G. J Gen Virol 36(2):249–55, Aug 77

Flocculation of influenza virus by a neuraminidase inhibitor, neuraminin, produced by Streptomyces sp. Lin W, et al. Virology 78(1):115–23, 1 May 77

Relationships between chemical structure and antiviral activity of some biguanide derivatives. Denys A, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 164(1–2):85–9, Jan 77

[Effects of new thio– and selenosemicarbazones on the development of influenza viruses] Acta Pol Pharm 33(4):517–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on neuraminidase and hemaglutinin of the influenza virus] Brydak L, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 29(2):113–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of adamantane derivatives on the activity of orthomyxovirus RNA–dependent RNA polymerase. Kalninya VA, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 20(4):343–6, Aug 76

Effect of Ca++ on the stability of influenza virus neuraminidase. Baker NJ, et al. Arch Virol 52(1–2):7–18, 1976

Temperature–sensitive virion transcriptase activity in mutants of WSN influenza virus. Mowshowitz SL, et al. Arch Virol 52(1–2):135–41, 1976

Purification of neuraminidase from influenza viruses by affinity chromatography. Bucher DJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 482(2):393–9, 10 Jun 77

Specific inhibition of viral neuraminidases by an inhibitor, neuraminin, produced by Streptomyces sp. Lin W, et al. Virology 78(1):108–14, 1 May 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Improved methods of influenza virus propagation. I. Enhancement of virus reproduction in cell cultures. Lisok TP, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 21(3):234–40, May 77

Improved methods of influenza virus propagation. II. Characteristics of cell culture and allantoic virus preparations. Sominina AA, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 21(3):241–5, May 77

Ts mutant of NWS influenza virus: behaviour in vitro and in vivo. Tučková E, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 20(4):305–12, Aug 76

Replication of swine and equine influenza viruses in canine kidney cells. Nath DM, et al. Am J Vet Res 38(7):1059–61, Jul 77

Effects of ozone and sulfur dioxide on virus growth in mice. Fairchild GA. Arch Environ Health 32(1):28–33, Jan–Feb 77

Study on the growth of influenza virus type C in hen's embryo (other than amniotic and allantoic) and in tissue culture. Prasad AK. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 18(2):63–72, Apr 76

Plaque formation with influenza viruses in dog kidney cells. Ho PP, et al. J Gen Virol 33(1):143–5, Oct 76

Ultrastructural changes induced by influenza viruses in permissive and nonpermissive cells. Anismová E, et al. Virology 77(1):330–6, Mar 77

[Studies of the reproduction of amantadine–resistant variant of the influenza virus and its recombination with the classical fowl pest virus in cell cultures] Uzunova A, et al. Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia) 4:98–104, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of rabbit IgG–fragments in single–radial–immunodiffusion. Haaheim LR. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 84(3):159–61, Jun 76

Demonstration of host antigens in the myxovirus memebrane: lysis of virus by antibody and complement. Haukenes G. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 85(2):125–8, Apr 77

Immunotherapy of osteosarcoma patients with virus–modified tumor cells. Green AA, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 277(00):396–411, 1976

Influenza virus antibodies in Parkinsonism. Comparison of postencephalic and idiopathic Parkinson patients and matched controls. Marttila RJ, et al. Arch Neurol 34(2):99–100, Feb 77

Influenza: its antigenic variation and ecology. Dowdle WR, et al. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 10(3):193–5, 1976

Haemagglutination–inhibiting antibodies against swine influenza and Hong Kong influenza viruses in swine sera in the USA. Pirtle EC, et al. Bull WHO 53(1):7–11, 1976

Characterization of avian influenza viruses. Designation of a newly recognized haemagglutinin. Webster RG, et al. Bull WHO 54(5):555–60, 1976

Stimulation of anti–influenza serum antibody formation in the rat using bovine thymus polypeptide extract. Potop I, et al. Endocrinologie 15(1):13–8, Jan–Mar 77

Interaction of Listeria monocytogenes and influenza in an animal model. Gregorio SB, et al. Health Lab Sci 13(4):250–7, Oct 76

Sero-epidemiology of human and canine influenza in Pondicherry, South India, during 1971-1974. Madhavan HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):835-40, Jun 76

Seropatterns of influenza HI antibodies. Sheth MT, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(1):1-14, Jan 76

Selection of influenza B virus recombinants and their testing in humans for attenuation and immunogenicity. Beare AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):347-53, Feb 77

Ability of temperature-sensitive mutants of the recombinant influenza S/N (H2N1) virus to induce immunity to parental (H0N1 and H2N2) viruses. Dolezalová B, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(3):607-12, Sep 76

An improved single-radial-immunodiffusion technique for the assay of influenza haemagglutinin antigen: application for potency determinations of inactivated whole virus and subunit vaccines. Wood JM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(3):237-47, 1977

Evaluation of the single radial hemolysis test for measuring hemagglutinin- and neuraminidase-specific antibodies to H3N2 influenza strains and antibodies to influenza B. Farrohi K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):353-60, Mar 77

The incidence of antibodies against some influenza A and B viruses in sera collected at Benghazi (Libya). el-Rai FM. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 51(3):185-94, 1976

Scanning electron microscopic observation of hemagglutination reaction with influenza virus. Tawara J, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(1):37-8, 1976

The analysis of the monoclonal immune response to influenza virus. II. The antigenicity of the viral hemagglutinin. Gerhard W. **J Exp Med** 144(4):985-95, 1 Oct 76

WRL 105 strain live attenuated influenza vaccine; comparison of one and two dose schedules. Evans AE, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(3):327-32, Dec 76

Results of virological and serological studies of three influenza A Hong-Kong epidemics in Leningrad. Ivanova NA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(2):186-94, 1976

Reliability of the serological method of examination as a basis for diagnosis of associated respiratory virus infections. Mayorov LP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):314-31, 1976

An attenuated influenza virus vaccine: protection against homologous and heterologous strains of virus. Lee JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):824-7, May 77

Formation of secretory and circulating antibodies after immunization with live and inactivated influenza virus vaccines. Shvartsman YS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):697-705, May 77

Binding of antibodies to isolated haemagglutinin and neuraminidase molecules of influenza virus observed in the electron microscope. Wrigley NG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(3):405-21, 25 Jan 77

Recombinant influenza-virus vaccines. IV. Segregation of antigenic and some biological properties of Influenza virus neuraminidase by recombination. Higashihara M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(3):81-91, Sep 76

Determination of specific antibodies to influenza by ELISA [letter] Delia S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1364, 25 Jun 77

Immunization with influenza vaccine in patients with haematological malignant disease. Feery BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(9):292-4, 26 Feb 77

The swine antigen in previous influenza vaccines [letter]. Takafuji ET, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(18):1018, 28 Oct 76

Society supports state effort to combat A/New Jersey flu. **Pa Med** 79(8):47-8, Aug 76

Heterogeneity of the cytotoxic response of thymus-derived lymphocytes after immunization with influenza viruses, **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1209-13, Mar 77

Specificity studies on cytotoxic thymus-derived lymphocytes reactive with influenza virus-infected cells: evidence for dual recognition of H-2 and viral hemagglutinin antigens. Ennis FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3006-10, Jul 77

Evidence from studies with a cross-linking reagent that the haemagglutinin of influenza virus is a trimer. Wiley DC, et al. **Virology** 79(2):446-8, 15 Jun 77

[The production of test sera against influenza viruses for the fluorescent antibody technic] Herrmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(10):762-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fixing complement antibodies to respiratory viruses—influenza A1, B, C, parainfluenza 1 (Sendai), syncytial respiratory, Adenovirus, Echo 11—and 'Mycoplasma pneumoniae' in healthy persons (author's transl)] Linoli O, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):521-33, Jul-Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of glutaraldehyde fixing on immunogenicity of hamster polyoma cells noninfected and infected with influenza virus A-2-Pol-29/69] Porwit-Bóbr Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):121-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of unspecific inhibitors of hemagglutination in the course of immunization with live and inactivated influenza viruses] Zgorzelska K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):107-11, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Circulation of influenza virus types A and B, in samples of children populations from the cities of São Paulo and Mogi das Cruzes] Anraku MM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(2):94-8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serologic study of the New Jersey /8/76 strain among the Brazilian population. Preliminary note] Candeias JA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(3):269-70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Understanding the mechanism of the natural antigenic variations of the virus as a key problem in the prevention of influenza] Duca M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):159-60, Jan-Mar 76 **(Rum)**

[Experimental morphological study of the vaccination process following aerosol application of lyophilized live influenza A2/Hong Kong and B/USSR vaccines] Gersamiia GK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):436-41, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic characteristics of chicken influenza viruses] Osidze NG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):318-21, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Postviral myositis: myxovirus-like structures in affected muscle [letter]. Greco TP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):193-4, Feb 77

Comparison between conventional systems and a newer system of combined cultures for isolation of influenza viruses. Blaskovic P, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(3):261-3, 1977

A comparison of antibodies labelled with peroxidase or FITC for the demonstration of adenoviruses and myxoviruses in cell cultures. pp. 25-35. Schmidt J, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

Influenza virus isolations from dogs during a human epidemic in Taiwan. Chang CP, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 3(1):61-4, Jun 76

Large-scale purification of animal viruses in the RK-model zonal ultracentrifuge. II. Influenza, mumps and Newcastle disease viruses. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 4(4):273-83, 1976

Adsorption chromatography of viruses. Bresler SE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:275-80, 11 Jan 77

Maintenance of viability and comparison of identification methods for influenza and other respiratory viruses of humans. Baxter BD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):19-22, Jul 77

Ortho- and paramyxoviruses from migrating feral ducks: characterization of a new group of influenza A viruses. Webster RG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):217-25, Aug 76

Strains of Hong Kong influenza virus in calves. Campbell CH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):678-80, Apr 77

Recombinant influenza-virus vaccines. III. Isolation and preliminary characterization of so-called antigenic recombinant influenza viruses. Higashihara M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 49(3):67-79, Sep 76

Isolation of influenza virus from liver and muscle biopsy specimens from a surviving case of Reye's syndrome. Partin JC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):599-602, 18 Sep 76

Inhibition of passive hemagglutination- a sensitive test for host antigen detection and evaluation of virus purity. Ghyka GR, et al. **Virologie** 27(3):167-72, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Virological study of some influenza outbreaks in the period January—March 1975. Petrescu A, et al. **Virologie** 27(2):111-4, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Clinical experiences with the rapid viral diagnosis of acute respiratory tract diseases] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(3):109-12, 1 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the spread of influenza infection due to virus type A in the winter period 1974-1975 in Rome] Russo V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 26(6):397-402, Nov-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology of infections due to respiratory virus in hospitalized children in Barcelona during 1969-1974] Pumarola A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(9-10):881-95, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Antagonistic activity of poly (4-vinylpyridine-N-oxide) to the inhibition of viral interferon induction by asbestos fibres. Hahon N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):119-25, May 77

The genes of influenza virus. Palese P. **Cell** 10(1):1-10, Jan 77

Influenza viral RNA transcripts synthesized in vivo and in vitro. pp. 499-513. Krug RM, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Use of specific radioactive probes to study transcription and replication of the influenza virus genome. Taylor JM, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):530-40, Feb 77

Thymol suppression of protein synthesis in influenza virus-infected and uninfected chick embryo fibroblast cells. Knight V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):128-36, May 77

Influenza virus-induced proteins in nuclei and cytoplasm of infected cells. Gregoriades A. **Virology** 79(2):449-54, 15 Jun 77

The cellular site of sulfation of influenza viral glycoproteins. Nakamura K, et al. **Virology** 79(2):381-92, 15 Jun 77

Early RNA synthesis in influenza virus-infected cells. Pons MW. **Virology** 76(2):855-9, Feb 77

PATHOGENICITY

Interfering activity of virulent and attenuated influenza virus strains. Dekhtyareva NI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(3):189-95, Jun 76

Frentizole, a novel immunosuppressive, and azathioprine: their comparative effects on host resistance to Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Candida albicans, herpes simplex virus, and influenza (Ann Arbor) virus. Scheetz ME II, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):145-8, Jan 77

[Correlation between structure and pathogenicity of myxoviruses (author's transl)] Rott R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1B):208-12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenicity of influenza virus (author's transl)] Pasini N. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(6):309, Jun 76 **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lack of characteristic hexagonal surface structure on a newly isolated influenza C virus. Martin ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):84-6, Jul 77

Ultrastructural studies of influenza C. II. von Magnus phenomenon. Stein P, et al. **Microbios** 15(60):135-43, 1976

[Picture of replication of influenza virus NWS in the mouse ependymal cells (author's transl)] Jirásek A, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(11-12NA-NA-770124-770126):320-3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A

Locked-in syndrome after 'swine flu' inoculation [letter]. Cherington M. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):258, Apr 77

Paralytic brachial neuritis after swine flu vaccination [letter] Weintraub MI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):518, Aug 77

Reactions to current influenza vaccine [letter]. Hoskins TW. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1131, 6 Nov 76

Pandemic influenza and the swine influenza virus. Hattwick MA, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(4):283-92, 1976 (31 ref.)

Laboratory characteristics of an attenuated influenza type A (H3N2) virus ('Alice' strain). Lobmann M, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):181-8, Oct 76

Swine influenza: history and recommendations for vaccination. Raff MJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 74(11):543-8, Nov 76

The swine influenza vaccine lesson [editorial]. Krosnick A. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(2):107-8, Feb 77

The swine influenza virus: a perspective. Lourie B. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(8):304-6, Aug 76

More about influenza A-swine [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(6):195-6, 7 Aug 76

Latest PHS recommendations on swine flu vaccination. **Med Times** 104(10):205-13, Oct 76

The swine-influenza decision [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):45-7, 6 Jan 77

Three-factor cross of influenza virus. Nakajima K, et al. **Virology** 81(2):486-9, Sep 77

Correlation between base sequence homology of RNA segment 4 and antigenicity of the hemagglutinin of influenza viruses. Scholtissek C, et al. **Virology** 79(2):330-6, 15 Jun 77

[The new strain of influenza; A/New Jersey/76] **Bull WHO** 53(4):313-8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against influenza virus (HswlNl) in samples of a healthy population (letter)] Gentile A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 56(1):87-8, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[The possible epidemic recrudescence of swine-like influenza virus type A] Frugoni G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(49):3213-6, 17 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Biologically active RNA in inactivated Swine Flu concentrate [letter]. Arida E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(4):380, Apr 77

The segments of influenza viral mRNA. Etkind PR, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):346-52, May 77

Characterization of polysome-associated RNA from influenza virus-infected cells. Nayak DP, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):107-16, Oct 76

Mapping of the influenza virus genome. III. Identification of genes coding for nucleoprotein, membrane protein, and nonstructural protein. Ritchey MB, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):307-13, Oct 76

Selection and identification of influenza virus recombinants of defined genetic composition. Schulman JL, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):248-54, Oct 76

Carbohydrates of influenza virus. I. Glycopeptides derived from viral glycoproteins after labeling with radioactive sugars. Schwarz RT, et al. **J Virol** 23(2):217-26, Aug 77

Difference in protein patterns of influenza A viruses. Ritchey MB, et al. **Virology** 76(1):122-8, Jan 77

Biochemical studies on influenza viruses. I. Comparative analysis of equine 2 virus and virus N genes and gene products. Rohde W, et al. **Virology** 79(2):393-404, 15 Jun 77

CLASSIFICATION

Ortho- and paramyxoviruses from migrating feral ducks: characterization of a new group of influenza A viruses. Webster RG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):217-25, Aug 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose-response activity of ribavirin against influenza virus infection in ferrets. Fenton RJ, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 3(3):263–71, May 77

Sensitivity of influenza A/New Jersey/8/76 (Hsw1N1) virus to amantadine–HCl. Grunert RR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):297–300, Aug 77

Antiviral compounds. IX. Synthesis and anti–influenza virus activity of bis–amidinohydrazones of glyoxal and methylglyoxal. Nishimura T, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 48(4):171–81, Dec 75

Antiviral compounds. VIII. Synthesis and anti–influenza virus activity of amidinohydroazones of alkoxybenzaldehydes and alkoxycinnamaldehydes. Nishimura T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 48(4):165–70, Dec 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of influenza virus ribonucleic acid polymerase by ribavirin triphosphate. Eriksson B, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(6):946–51, Jun 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction of plasma membranes with influenza virus. VII. Effect on 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity. Križanová O, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 21(2):97–103, Mar 77

Further studies on the activation of influenza virus by proteolytic cleavage of the haemagglutinin. Klenk HD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):151–61, Jul 77

Inhibition of influenza virus replication in tissue culture by 2–deoxy–2,3–dehydro–N–trifluoroacetylneuraminic acid (FANA): mechanism of action. Palese P, et al.
J Gen Virol 33(1):159–63, Oct 76

Identification of the defective genes in three mutant groups of influenza virus. Ritchey MB, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1196–204, Mar 77

Replication of influenza virus at elevated temperatures: production of virus–like particles with reduced matrix protein content. Kendal AP, et al. **Virology** 76(1):186–95, Jan 77

Isolation of an influenza virus temperature–sensitive mutant of a new recombination–complementation group. Nakajima K, et al. **Virology** 78(2):365–74, 15 May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to influenza A/swine–like viruses (Hsw1N1) in human sera: antigenic stimulation and changes in antibody status. Pyhälä R. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):373–8, Dec 76

Effect of influenza virus on the immune responsiveness of animals. Kavetsky RE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):109–13, Mar 77

A competitive–inhibition radioimmunoassay for influenza virus envelope antigens. Russ G, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 20(6):460–5, Dec 76

Factors involved in immunization program for swine influenza. Broun GO Sr, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):925–31, Dec 76

Preparation–conditioned changes of the antigenicity of influenza virus neuraminidases. Desselberger U.
Arch Virol 53(4):335–49, 1977

Sero–epidemiological survey on human and swine influenza A. Situation at the onset of summer 1976. Cuneo–Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):463–70, 1976

Antigenic variants of influenza A virus obtained in vitro. Haaheim LR, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(4):305–11, 1976

Influence of vaccination with A/PR 8/34 (HO–N1) influenza virus on the oncogenic activity of polyoma virus in newborn Wistar rats. Desselberger U, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3047–50, Sep 76

Reflections on the age–antibody pattern of swine influenza virus in Kenya. Metselaar D, et al. **East Afr Med J** 54(3):133–6, Mar 77

Cytotoxic T cells specific for influenza virus–infected target cells. Yap KL, et al. **Immunology** 32(2):151–9, Feb 77

Solid–phase radioimmunoassay as a method for evaluating antigenic differences in type A influenza viruses. Schieble JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):66–71, Jan 77

Demonstration of antibodies to both hemagglutinin and neuraminidase antigens of H3N2 influenza A virus in domestic dogs. Kilbourne ED, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):315–8, 1975–76

Impairment of the M–protein and unmasking of a superficial type–specific antigen by proteolytic treatment of influenza A virions with preservation of host–specific antigenicity. Reginster M, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):239–48, 1975–76

Induction of virus–specific modifications recognized by cytotoxic T cells is not altered by prior substitution of target cells with trinitrophenol. Biddison WE, et al.
J Exp Med 146(2):617–22, 1 Aug 77

Antibody to influenza virus matrix protein detects a common antigen on the surface of cells infected with type A influenza viruses. Biddison WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):690–7, 1 Sep 77

Immunologic recognition of influenza virus–infected cells. II. Expression of influenza A matrix protein on the infected cell surface and its role in recognition by cross–reactive cytotoxic T cells. Braciale TJ. **J Exp Med** 146(3):673–89, 1 Sep 77

Hemagglutinin–specific cytotoxic T–cell response during influenza infection. Ennis FA, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):893–8, 1 Sep 77

The assay of influenza antineuraminidase activity by an elution inhibition technique. Appleyard G, et al.
J Gen Virol 34(1):137–44, Jan 77

Dose–response relationship after immunization of volunteers with a new, surface–antigen–adsorbed influenza virus vaccine. Potter CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(3):423–31, Mar 77

Suppressed response to interferon inducation in mice infected with encephalomyocarditis virus, Semliki forest virus, influenza A2 virus, Herpesvirus hominis type 2, or murine cytomegalovirus. Stringfellow DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):540–51, Apr 77

The hamster as an experimental animal for the study of influenza. I. The role of antibody in protection. Jennings R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(3–4):217–26, 1 Dec 76

The hamster as an experimental animal for the study of influenza. II. The role of spleen cells in protection. Jennings R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 162(3–4):227–37, 1 Dec 76

Swine–flu antibody from porcine contact [letter]. Meiklejohn G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1380, 9 Dec 76

Swine–influenza vaccination in multiple sclerosis [letter]. Myers LW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1204, 18 Nov 76

Early presence of ribonucleoprotein antigen on surface of influenza virus–infected cells. Virelizier JL, et al.
Nature 266(5597):52–4, 3 Mar 77

Use of microtiter and agar–gel diffusion techniques in screening avian serums for influenza A and Myxovirus yucaipa antibodies. Ranck FM Jr, et al.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (77):601–6, 1974

Production of antibodies against influenza virus by somatic cell hybrids between mouse myeloma and primed spleen cells. Koprowski H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2985–8, Jul 77

Experimental challenge of pregnant gilts with swine influenza virus after vaccination. Woods GT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 15(4):787–95, Dec 76

Swine influenza virus vaccine: potentiation of antibody responses in rhesus monkeys. Stephen EL, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1289–90, 23 Sep 77

Swine influenza viruses isolated in 1976 from man and pig contain two coexisting subpopulations with antigenically distinguishable hemagglutinins. Kendal AP, et al.
Virology 82(1):111–21, 1 Oct 77

Immunological and physicochemical studies of influenza matrix (M) polypeptides. Oxford JS, et al. **Virology** 74(2):394–402, 15 Oct 76

[Preparation of an influenza virus hemagglutinin (type A) substandard] Willkommen H. **Z Med Labortech** 17(1):46–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparative measurement of influenza virus antibodies in horse sera by the single radial hemolysis test and the hemagglutination inhibition test (author's transl)] Böckmann J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):1–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody response in humans to A/New Jersey/76 influenza vaccine (author's transl)] Pontecorvo M, et al.
Ann Sclavo 18(3):509–14, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of antibodies to A/New Jersey/76, A/Victoria/3/75 and B/Hong Kong/5/72 influenza viruses in the population of Milan examined in the late spring of 1976 and evaluation of the past experience of the same population with probable agent of the 1918–20 pandemics] Profeta ML, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):272–8, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the immunity to A/swine influenza virus in a sample of population of Rome] Volpi A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 55(4):284–6, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antigenic hemagglutinating characterization of influenza virus A/Torino/1/75 (H3N2)] Giuliani G, et al.
Minerva Med 68(7):439–42, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age distribution of antibody to swine influenza virus strain A/NJ/9/76 (author's transl)] Fukuyoshi S, et al.
Fukuoka Acta Med 67(8):301–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparative isolation of alpha 2–macroglobulin, transferrin, albumin and study of their nonspecific gamma–inhibitory activity] Saiatov MKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):461–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the local hemolysis method for the detection of antibody producing cells producing antibody to virus antigens] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):491–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the immunodepressant effect of antimacrophage, antilymphocyte and antithymocyte sera following immunization with influenza virus A2] Dobrodeeva LK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):74–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of different cell types in influenza antibody production. 5. Keeping the immunologic memory to influenza virus A serotype by B– and T–lymphocytes] Ispolatova AV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol (7):78–80, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of an influenza virus, similar to A/Port Chalmers/1/73 (H3N2) from a common murre at Sakhalin Island in U.S.S.R. (Strain A/common murre/Sakhalin/1/74). Sazonov AA, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):1–7, 1977

Isolation and characterization of influenza A viruses from avian species in Hong Kong. Shortridge KF, et al.
Bull WHO 55(1):15–20, 1977

Infectious causes of equine respiratory disease on Ontario standardbred racetracks. Sherman J, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 5(3):285–9, Mar 77

Isolation of influenza type A viruses from imported pet birds. Nishikawa F, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):31–6, Feb 77

Epidemics of haemorrhagic cystitis due to influenza A virus. Khakpour M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):251–3, May 77

Concentration of inactivated swine influenza virus by molecular filtration for use as a vaccine in gilts before and after breeding. Woods GT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 15(2):381–4, Oct 76

[Persistence of influenza virus in the bodies of sensitive animals infected with different doses] Pavlenko RG, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (7):16–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The genes of influenza virus. Palese P. **Cell** 10(1):1–10, Jan 77

Synthesis of influenza virus polypeptides in cells resistant to alpha–amanitin: evidence for the involvement of cellular RNA polymerase II in virus replication. Lamb RA, et al.
J Virol 23(3):816–9, Sep 77

P1 and P3 proteins of influenza virus are required for complementary RNA synthesis. Palese P, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1187–95, Mar 77

Influenza virion transcriptase: synthesis in vitro of large, polyadenylic acid–containing complementary RNA. Plotch SJ, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):24–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Role for nucleocapsid protein phosphorylation in the transcription of influenza virus genome. Kamata T, et al.
Nature 267(5610):460–2, 2 Jun 77

A possible mechanism for the action of some myxoviruses. Lohmann W. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(4):273–80, 23 Dec 76

Mapping of the influenza virus genome. II. Identification of the P1, P2, and P3 genes. Palese P, et al. **Virology** 76(1):114–21, Jan 77

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of influenza viral infection on the ingestion and killing of bacteria by alveolar macrophages. Warshauer D, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 115(2):269–77, Feb 77

Behaviour in ferrets of swine influenza virus isolated from man. Toms GL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):68–71, 8 Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Cold–adapted variants of influenza virus A. I. Comparison of the genetic properties of ts mutants and five cold–adapted variants of influenza virus A. Spring SB, et al. **Virology** 77(1):337–43, Mar 77

ORTHOPANTOMOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC**

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

Effect of tantalum markers of longitudinal bone growth. Aronson AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):515–9, Oct 76

Protheses, orthoses and special devices. Gingras G.
Can Med Assoc J 116(3):234–5, 5 Feb 77

Rechannelization of cemented femur using a guide and drill system. Eftekhar NS. **Clin Orthop** (123):29–31, Mar–Apr 77

A versatile extremity holder for orthopedic preoperative skin preparation. Glazer RM. **Clin Orthop** (123):78–80, Mar–Apr 77

The Bent Bennett. Gross HP. **Clin Orthop** (123):105, Mar–Apr 77

Non–operative treatment of scoliosis in cerebral palsy: preliminary report on the use of a plastic jacket. Bunnell WP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):45–9, Feb 77

Hand elevation: a simple effective method. Zook EG, et al.
IMJ 152(1):36–8, Jul 77

Buttress appliance. Polokoff MM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):261–3, Apr 76

The biomechanical design of a walking appliance for a paraplegic adult. Henshaw JT. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(3):141–5, May 77

A dual–purpose calliper in lower–limb paresis. Pathy MS.
Lancet 1(8013):680–9, 26 Mar 77

Powered walking machine prosthesis for paraplegics. Townsend MA, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(4):436–44, Jul 76

Effect of cane on variables of gait for patients with hip disorders. Ely DD, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(5):507–12, May 77

Load cell: a device to monitor weight bearing for lower extremity amputees. Kegel B, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(6):652–4, Jun 77

Treatment note. Plastazote mould. Bell EM.
Physiotherapy 62(10):326, Oct 76

Walking frame adaptation. Cowieson FM, et al.
Physiotherapy 62(7):222, 10 Jun 76

The Salop Skate. Davies JB, et al. **Physiotherapy** 63(4):115–8, Apr 77

Walking stool. Hunter AE, et al. **Physiotherapy** 63(7):223, Jul 77

Standing frame. Wilton SM. **Physiotherapy** 63(8):258, Aug 77

BXL Plastazote: a useful aid in both treatment and rehabilitation. Garrett TK. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(4):283–6, Nov 76

[Reduction of lumbosacral spondylolisthesis with major displacement in children, using Harrington's instruments followed by intersomatic L5–S1 arthrodesis. Apropos of 6 cases] Rigault P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):829–39, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic instruments (ortheses). II. Instruments and bandages for the head and neck] Lettow F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(6):365–7, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Ortheses applied in the rehabilitation of the paralysed (author's transl)] Finkbeiner GF, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(4):242–51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Walking with canes and forearm-crutches. I. Reduction of loads at the hip and proximal end of the femur by one sided use of cane/crutch (author's transl)] Bergmann G, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):174–82, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neutral-zero-method] **Zentralbl Chir** 101(14):881–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Osteoclast model for the correction of congenital varus-supinatus foot] Sebellin O. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:247–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simple device for holding the fingers in an extensor apparatus] Krawczyk B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):121–3, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Torsiometer for the crus] Feoktistov GF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):82–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Cutting pliers for the hardware used in traumatology and orthopedics] Gammal VIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):84–5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Device for developing movements in the shoulder joint] Matsyk VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):80–1, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Removable heel for walking with plaster cast] Ogienko VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):78–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Corrective corset-apparatus for treating idiopathic scoliosis] Pogrebniak BA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):74–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Set of surgical instruments and devices for surgical treatment of scoliosis] Shevchenko SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):71–2, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Methods for the disinfection of therapeutic orthopedic-traumatologic devices made of polymeric materials] Vashkov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):40–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Chemical compatibility of surgical implants. Helsen J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):62–5, Jan–Feb 77

Use of heart rate in assessment of orthoses. Davies JB. **Physiotherapy** 63(4):112–4, Apr 77

Walking aid for young paraplegics. Poulton MP. **Physiotherapy** 61(9):275, 10 Sep 75

ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES

COP, a new alloy for surgical implants. Sunami Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 31(1):71–80, Feb 77

The effect of early infection on bone ingrowth into porous metal implants. Cameron HU, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 77

On secondary fractures after removal of internal fixation material. Convent L. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):89–93, Jan–Feb 77

Should surgical implants be removed? Huys Fr, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):75–88, Jan–Feb 77

Harrington rod distraction instrumentation: its effect on vertebral rotation and thoracic compensation. Benson DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):40–4, Jun 77

Maintenance of reduction of tibial plateau fractures with Charnley compression device. Blackburn JE. **Clin Orthop** (123):112–3, Mar–Apr 77

Shepherd's Crook deformities of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia treated by osteotomy and Zickel nail fixation. Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** (123):22–4, Mar–Apr 77

Pubic symphysis diastasis treated by open reduction and internal fixation. Lewis MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):37–9, Mar–Apr 77

Temporary internal fixation to facilitate ligamentous repair of the knee. Lipscomb PR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):47–8, Mar–Apr 77

Method of bending Kirschner wires. Stevens DB. **Clin Orthop** (123):98, Mar–Apr 77

Fixation of a rotation graft in osteoclastoma of the upper end of the tibia. Srivastava K, et al. **Int Surg** 62(1):33–5, Jan 77

Halo-pelvic distraction apparatus. An analysis of one hundred and fifty consecutive patients. Kalamchi A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1119–25, Dec 76

Congenital dislocation of the hip. Use of the Pavlik harness in the child during the first six months of life. Ramsey PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1000–4, Oct 76

A technique of correction and internal fixation for scoliosis. Resina J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):159–65, May 77

Titanium as a metal for implantation. Part 1: physical properties. Williams DF. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(4):195–8, 202 contd, Jul 77

The place of Dwyer anterior instrumentation in scoliosis. Stephen JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(7):206–8, 12 Feb 77

Illusory biplane radiographic images. Volz RG, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):695–7, Mar 77

A comparative review of cylindrical inlay facet fusions for scoliosis. Nelson PW. **South Med J** 70(2):189–90, Feb 77

[A new type of tissue-penetrable stellite. Mechanical and histological study] Kenesi C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):16–21, 21 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Combined nailing and compression in pseudoarthrosis of the femoral neck and head: use of new material – the Valstaca] Decoulx J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:138–44, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Straightening using plates: a new method for correction of spinal deviations] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:49–57, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of open leg fractures by double frame external fixation] Vidal J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(4):433–48, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AO small fragment instruments—broadening of functional surgical principles in orthopedics] Hellinger J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(2):111–5, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on dose distribution in Co60 irradiation following wire and plate osteosyntheses] Maerker R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:208–10, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Form stability of osteosynthesis implants] Biehl G. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):245–7, 27 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on implant anchoring within the spongy bones] Walde HJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):434–7, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Histology and composite osteosynthesis in the animal experiment] Weiss H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):443–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment possibilities in new fractures using the fixateur externe] Gmür D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):473–8, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Nonosseous indications for the use of fixateur externe] Reichen A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):479–484, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on implantation materials in dogs and sheep] Geduldig D, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):243–54, 1977 **(Ger)**

[New instruments and implants for supplementation of the Harrington system] Zielke K, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):534–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of complications following fractures of long bones by means of compression-traction devices. An evaluation] Tylman D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(3):249–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of x-ray changes following osteosynthesis of fractures with an angular bone beam] Demichev NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):53–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Detorsion apparatus] Feoktistov GF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):83–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Device for the open reduction of dislocated vertebrae] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):69–70, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Universal conductor for pins and drills] Oster VR. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):70–1, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of metallic structures in the surgical treatment of scoliosis] Shevchenko SD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):81–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Compression arthrodesis of the coxofemoral joint by G. A. Ilizarov's method] Smelyshev NN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):34–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adhesive tape stretch not appropiate for children] **Lakartidningen** 73(42):3549, 13 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed paresis following spinal fusion with Harrington instrumentation. Letts RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):45–8, Jun 77

[Errors anc complications in the use of the compression—distraction method of treatment] Rulla EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):38–43, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Osteosynthesis of trochanteric fractures. Historic outline] Panda M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(5):401–16, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Crevice corrosion in orthopedic implant metals. Levine DL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):553–61, Jul 77

Treatment of ulnar fractures by functional bracing. Sarmiento A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1104–7, Dec 76

[Determination of the deformation of implants in vivo. Application to the study of the consolidation of fractures treated by ostootaxis] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):63–74, 21 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Breakage of metal osteosynthesis devices. Metallurgical analyses and clinical considerations] Cavallini M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):315–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

[G.A. Ilizarov's methods and ways of introducing them into the practice of therapeutic institutions] Popova LA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (1):12–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

ORTHOPEDICS

Key papers. Orthopaedic practice: biomechanics and design of prostheses. Updates the bibliographies published in two parts in Vol. 9, nos 4 and 5, 1974. Part 2. **Biomed Eng** 11(12):420, Dec 76

Protein turnover in patients before and after elective orthopaedic operations. Crane CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):129–33, Feb 77

Orthopaedic services in Lincoln [letter]. Lunt R. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1158, 30 Apr 77

Airborne contamination in orthopedic surgery. Evaluation of laminar air flow system and aspiration suit. Franco JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):231–43, Jan–Feb 77

Preventive orthopedics. McManus F, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):243–8, Jun 77

Orthopaedics of malformations. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):97–101, 1977

Orthopaedic management of children with myelomeningocele: a plea for realistic goals. Menelaus MB. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):3–11, 1976

Who is responsible for elderly patients on orthopedic wards? Castleden CM. **Geriatrics** 32(7):65–8, Jul 77

The future of the orthopedic surgeon [editorial]. Chand K. **Int Surg** 62(1):5, Jan 77

Incidence of orthopedic problems in children with muscle disease. Galasko CS. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):165–76, Feb 77

Carbon fiber-reinforced bone cement in orthopedic surgery. Pilliar RM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):893–906, Nov 76

Preparation and characterization of wear debris of orthopedic materials for biocompatibility studies. Wagner CN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(5):653–70, Sep 76

The conscience of a vice-president. Calandruccio RA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):560–1, Jun 77

Prevention of venous thromboembolism in orthopaedic patients. Salzman EW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):903–13, Oct 76

In memoriam. Joseph Trueta. 1897–1977. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):243–5, May 77

Vasily Dmietrievich Chaklin 1892–1976. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):369–70, Aug 77

George Frederick Pennal 1913–1976. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):369, Aug 77

In memoriam. Edward Phillimore Brockman. 1894–1977. Evans DL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):368, Aug 77

Orthopaedic aspects of spinal tumors in children. Fraser RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):143–51, May 77

Orthopedic practice and training of family physicians: a survey of 302 North Carolina practitioners. Sneiderman C. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):267–50, Feb 77

Medical testimony involving an alleged ruptured disc—the direct and cross-examination of the defendant's orthopedic surgeon. **Med Trial Tech Q** 23(4):437–80, Spring 77

An additional opinion [letter]. Mayfarth FL. **Phys Ther** 57(1):69, Jan 77

Ambulatory monitoring—applications in orthopaedics. Morris JR. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:147–50, 1976

Orthopaedics. Kemp H. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):559–66, Oct 76 (19 ref.)

One thousand orthopaedic cases in general practice in a rural area. Sheehan E. **Practitioner** 218(1306):580–3, Apr 77

[The role of the orthopaedic surgeon in the management of haemophiliacs (author's transl)] Bozděch Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(2):167–72, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognosis of the scientific research plan of orthopedists in Czechoslovakia for the next 15 years] Pavlanský R. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(1):1–8, Feb 77 **(Cze)**

[General orthopedics and dentofacial orthopedics] Lavignolle B. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):31–67, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The medico-legal responsibilities in orthopedic surgery and traumatology] Monzein P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:13–20, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of radiation to the hands during orthopedic surgery] Van der Ghinst M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(2):173–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The medical situation in China from the orthopedic viewpoint. Impressions from a study tour in 1976] Hipp E. **Fortschr Med** 95(4):189–90, 212, 27 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Pictorial documentation in orthopaedics (author's transl)] Bernau A. **Z Orthop** 114(5):844–54, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presidential address: orthopedics] Mau H. **Z Orthop** 114(4):437–41, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic everyday problems] Volkert R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(7):351–9, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience in the use of pentazocine by rectal administration in orthopedics and traumatology] Lari S. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(4):261–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Special problems in orthopedics] Pahle JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):702–4, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[New model of an orthopedic table] Ramotowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(3):321–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some problems in development of traumatologic–orthopedic aid for population of rural regions] Astrakhanov VKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):62–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of coding in orthopedics and traumatology] Glivenko IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):71–3, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Expediency of utilizing new transplantation terminology in orthopedica and traumatology] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):78–81, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in the orthopedic treatment of children with cerebral palsy] Shaforost VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):53–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Panoramic method of roentgenography in orthopedic practice] Shamatov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):55–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolic indices in children undergoing orthopedic–traumatologic operations under anesthesia] Shcherbakov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):27–31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the 9th five-year-plan and prospects for the growth of traumatology and orthopedics in the Ukrainian SSR] Shumada IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):78–82, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of the perfocards with border perforations in the study of spinal pathology] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):57–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Ways of creating automated control of a traumatologic–orthopedic service] Vasadze GSh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):67–71, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Research results for the 9th Five-Year Plan on the USSR problem of 'Trauma, Traumatism and Orthopedic Diseases'] Volkov MV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):1–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Modern tasks in developing a traumatology and orthopedic service] Volkov MV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):8–12, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Orthopedic tumor pathology] Angervall L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4317–9, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Orthopaedic training in developing countries. Mukopadhaya B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(5):130–4, 1 Sep 76

[Educational simulation experiment for teaching examination of the locomotor system] DesMarchais JE. **Union Med Can** 105(6):855–9, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience of a post-graduate pediatric surgeon and orthopedist in his 1st year in a province] Espejo González R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):187–91, Mar–Apr 76 **(Spa)**

[American continued education on knee injuries] Hovelius L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(31):2634, 3 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

[Centrally written tests in orthopedic surgery] Spangfort E. **Lakartidningen** 74(5):328–9, Feb 77 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Charles Fayette Taylor and his times—1827 to 1899. Shands AR Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):811–8, Nov 76

The early history of orthopaedic surgery in Philadelphia. Shands AR. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 43(4):388–96, Apr 76

A history of orthopedics in San Francisco and the West. Mandell P, et al. **West J Med** 125(6):502–8, Dec 76

[Jean-André Venel (1740–1791) and the founding of classical orthopedics] Grosch G. **Gesnerus** 32(1–2):192–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ludwik Rydygier's activities and meritorious service in orthopedics] Dziak A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):581–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Precursors of the Polish school of orthopedics] Dziak A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):199–209, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[40th anniversary of Prof. M. Garlicki's surgical, scientific and organizational activities] Państwo S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):465–70, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Józef Wolszczan, founder of the 1st Orthopedic Clinic in Silesia] Swiderski G. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):725–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Professor A. E. Frumina and her contribution to orthopedics] **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):83–4, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[30th anniversary of the Institutes of Traumatology and Orthopedics] Filatova IN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):82–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[75th anniversary of the Chair of Traumatology and Orthopedics of the S.M. Kirov Military Medicine Academy] Tkachenko SS. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):142–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Ortopaedic—discussion of the term (author's transl)] Ruszkowski I. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(9):449–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Participation of orthopaedics in the foundation and beginnings of the czechoslovak league against rheumatism (author's transl] Cerveňanska N. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(6):474–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Orthopedic correction of musculoskeletal deformity in muscular dystrophy. Siegel IM. **Adv Neurol** 17:343–64, 1977

Pollicization. Finseth F, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(2):199–206, Mar–Apr 77

[Surgical incisions in orthopedics and in tension lines of the skin] Barile L, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:127–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NURSING

Symposium on orthopedic nursing: foreword. Buck B. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):639–40, Dec 76

STANDARDS

Clinical rheumatology and orthopaedic medicine [letter] Cyriax J. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1353, 11 Jun 77

ORTHOPSYCHIATRY

see related
MENTAL HEALTH

Jane W. Kessler, Ph.D. President American Orthopsychiatric Association. Morse WC. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):180–3, Apr 77

EDUCATION

Educating the future mental health executive: a public health approach. Wellington SW, et al. **Adm Ment Health** 4(1):44–9, Fall 76

ORTHOPTERA

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of spacer lengths in circles of amplified ribosomal DNA of two insect species, Dytiscus marginalis and Acheta domesticus. Trendelenburg MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(2):453–70, Dec 76

Cardiotropins in the brain and ventral cord ganglia of Bladerus craniifer (Orthoptera: Bladeridae). Banks WM. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(3):504–6, Jul 76

[Identification of beta, beta-caroten-2-ol and beta, beta-carotene-2,2'-diol in the stick insect, Carausius morosus Br.; a reinvestigation study. Kayser H. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):645–51, Nov–Dec 76

[Sex specific differences in the titers of moving hormone in adult crickets] Romer F. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(1):42–3, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Concentration of sodium and potassium in the hemolymph, compound eye and ganglia of the cricket Gryllus domesticus] Petrosian AM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(2):220–1, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Formation of packaging units in circket late spermatid nuclei as visualized by spreading techniques (1). Tres LL, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):125–30, Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Parallel variation at an enzyme locus in sibling species of field crickets. Harrison RG. **Nature** 266(5598):168–70, 10 Mar 77

METABOLISM

[Influence of reduced pterine and juvenile hormone on the pigmentation of the phasms Carausius morosus (author's transl)] L'Hélias C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):241–55, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruslike particles in peripheral nerve of the house cricket. Morrissey RE, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(2):247–9, Mar 77

PARASITOLOGY

[Intervention of the median neurosecretory cells in the parasitic castration of Anacridium aegyptium (Orthoptera)] Girardie J, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(4):461–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of some ions on the muscle fibre resting potential in the cricket Acheta domesticus. Janiszewski L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):401–7, Jul–Aug 76

Sensory control of leg movement in the stick insect Carausius morosus. Bässler U. **Biol Cybern** 25(2):61–72, 20 Jan 77

Information processing in a cricket ganglion: the response of giant fibres to sound pulses. Belosky DC, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(3):359–65, 1977

Relation of feeding, growth, and metabolism to age in the larval, female house cricket. Woodring JP, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):207–12, 1977

Sensory deprivation during development decreases the responsiveness of cricket giant interneurones. Matsumoto SG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):533–48, Jun 77

Acoustic response to chemical stimuli in ground crickets. Paul R. **Nature** 263(5576):404–5, 30 Sep 76

Ecdysis: neural orchestration of a complex behavioral performance. Carlson JR, et al. **Science** 195(4282):1006–8, 11 Mar 77

Hybrid cricket auditory behavior: evidence for genetic coupling in animal communication. Hoy RR, et al. **Science** 195(4273):82–4, 7 Jan 77

[Maturation of the female Tetrix undulata (Swrb) (Orthoptera, Tetrigidae): influence of the male and copulation:parthenogenetic egg-laying] Poras M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):457–60, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of the corpora allata of diapausing females of Tetrix undulata (SWRB) (Orthoptera-Tetrigidae)] Poras M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1301–4, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of 'slow' cells in insects eyes] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):323–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology and ultrastructure of the antennal chemoreceptors and mechanoreceptors of worker Coptotermes formosanus Shiraki. Tarumingkeng RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):173–8, 6 Oct 76

[Ultrastructural aspects of nuclear differentiation during spermatogenesis in Myogryllus species (Orthoptera)] Landim CD, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(6):561–76, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ORTHOPTICS

Occlusion treatment of intermittent divergent strabismus. Chutter CP. **Am Orthopt J** 27:80–4, 1977

The management of intermittent exotropia: a comparison of the results of surgical and nonsurgical treatment. Cooper EL, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 27:61–7, 1977

Orthoptic management of accommodative esotropia. Moore S, et al. **Am Orthopt J** 27:119–23, 1977

Orthoptic treatment of surgical overcorrection. Stegall F. **Am Orthopt J** 26:11–3, 1976

The role of the trainer in visual training. Birnbaum MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):1035–9, Aug 77

Accommodation and vergence with the Brewster stereoscope. Eskridge JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):919–24, Jul 76

Training with a post-surgical exotrope. George ML. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(5):692, May 76

A case study. Pearlman CA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):396–8, Mar 76

Binocular vision therapy for general practice. Wick B. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(4):461–6, Apr 77

[Remote results of treatment of strabismus in children] Pozdniakova RP. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):65–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Modified strobe flash for home pleoptics. Wick B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):187–8, Mar 77

METHODS

An improved method of fitting resultant prism in treatment of two-axis strabismus. Reinecke RD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1255–7, Jul 77

Anaglyphic T.V. ping pong antisuppression trainer. Saladin JJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(7):929–32, Jul 77

[Vertical deviations in convergent strabismus and their treatment] Pigassou R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:215–26, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Optical penalization principles in the treatment of strabismic amblyopia] Bănacu L. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):5–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ORTHOTIC DEVICES

Congenital absence of the radius: the occupational therapist and a new orthosis. Butts DE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(2):95–100, Feb 77

Cervical orthoses effect on cervical spine motion: roentgenographic and goniometric method of study. Fisher SV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):109–15, Mar 77

Pneumatic and standard double upright orthoses: comparison of their biomechanical function in three patients with spinal cord injuries. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(2):72–80, Feb 77

Orthosis to correct shoulder pain and deformity after trapezius palsy. Villanueva R. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):30–4, Jan 77

An elbow orthosis. Cool JC. **Biomed Eng** 11(10):344–7, Oct 76

Orthotic management of the myelomeningocele spine. Drennan JC. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):97–103, 1976

A new flexible design of drop-foot orthosis. Mollan RB, et al. **Injury** 8(4):310–4, May 77

A simple leg elevator. Pyper JB. **Injury** 8(3):238–39, Feb 77

Silicone orthodigita and shielding: Part V. Bunion shields. Coates I. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(12):932–4, Dec 76

Silicone orthodigita and shielding. Part III. Coates IS. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(10):786–90, Oct 76

Silicone orthodigita and shielding: Part VI. Various other applications. Coates IS. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(12):935–43, Dec 76

Potential occupational and health hazards associated with

fiber glass orthotic construction. Gorecki GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(7):515–8, Jul 77

Howard Rusk on rehabilitation: cardiac cases, cancer patients, chronic obstructive lung diseases, lower limb orthotics. Rusk HA. **Med Times** 105(1):64–75, Jan 77

Seating for cerebral palsied children—the sleek seat. Dunkel RH, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(5):524–6, May 77

Abduction pants. Hare N. **Physiotherapy** 63(7):227, Jul 77

Total functional assessment of orthoses. Rose GK. **Physiotherapy** 63(3):78–83, Mar 77

Mechanics allied to orthoses. Stallard J. **Physiotherapy** 63(3):84–9, Mar 77

[Adjustment of the corrective apparatus in digital stiffness and blocking (author's transl)] Van Wetter P. **Ann Chir** 30(11–12):927–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relief apparatus following AO-osteosyntheses for the lower lower limbs] Botta E, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(4):236–8, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment by appliances (orthosis)] Lettow F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(2):115–21, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Orthomot om2m—myoelectrical control-and driving system for hand orthoses (author's transl)] Janovsky F. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(1–2):21–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of prehension in patients with high cervical injuries (author's transl)] Terbizan A. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(19):1165–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suggestions by a modern orthopedic mechanician] Pohlig K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(7):360–3, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical and clinical analysis of the effectiveness of use of corsets in the treatment of scoliosis] Kon II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):50–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthotics—orthotic devices (author's transl)] Manev S. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(2):139–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OS TRIGONUM see **TALUS**

OSAZONES see under **HYDRAZONES**

OSCILLOMETRY

Time, date, and event code generator to identify physiologic events simultaneously recorded on magnetic tape and oscillographic paper. Sass DJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):425–9, Sep 77

INSTRUMENTATION

The value of an oscilloscope in routine checking of pacemakers. Edhag O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):67–71, 1976

[Medical grounds for the necessity of development of the apparatus for the measurement of the degree of pulse rhythm] Sherman DM. **Nov Med Tekh** (4):6–8, 1975 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Application of time derivative curves in the evaluation of time dependent physiological functions. Borgnis F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (465):55–9, 1976

OSGOOD-SCHLATTER DISEASE see under **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

OSLER-VAQUEZ DISEASE see **POLYCYTHEMIA VERA**

OSMIUM

Osmium-labeled polynucleotides. The reaction of osmium tetroxide with deoxyribonucleic acid and synthetic polynucleotides in the presence of tertiary nitrogen donor ligands. Chang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):33–8, 11 Jan 77

Hydroxylation of delta4-steroids by osmium tetraoxide; Stereochemistry and substituent effects. Bull JR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (7):724–30, 1977

Pattern of osmium deposition in lymphoid tissues of mice. Tomonaga S. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(3):159–62, 1976

Peculiar artefacts after fixation with glutaraldehyde and osmium tetroxide. Kuthy E, et al. **J Microsc (Oxf)** 107(2):177–82, Jul 76

ANALYSIS

Synovial deposit of osmic acid after intra-articular injection. Anatomical and radiologic study of a case. Lagier R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(3):237–44, 27 Dec 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Osmium dependent argentaffin reaction in the pancreatic islet. Spagnoli CL, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(5):319–26, Nov 76

Significance of the maillet method (ZIO) for cytochemical studies of subcellular structures. De Iraldi AP. **Experientia** 33(1):1–10, 15 Jan 77 (92 ref.)

An ultrastructural study of osmiophilia in the human rectum. Levison DA, et al. **Histochem J** 9(1):77–88, Jan 77

Tissue fixation and osmium black formation with nonvolatile octavalent osmium compounds. Hanker JS, et al. **Histochemistry** 49(4):263–91, 12 Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological effect of thymine ring saturation in coliphage phiX174-DNA. Hariharan PV, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):375–8, Feb 77

Radiological opacities of the knee after intra-articular injections of osmic acid. Boussina I, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(6):417–24, 1976

Ultrastructural changes in cartilage after intra-articular administration of osmium tetroxide and the sodium salts of fish oil fatty acids (Varicocid). Niculescu D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):133–40, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Post-yersinotic Reiter's disease in a physician treated with osmium tetroxide. Bakken AF, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(3):174–6, 1976

A study of the variable heavy chain (VH) regions in human polyclonal IgM rheumatoid factors. Forre OT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(2):113–7, 1977

[Synoviorthesis with osmic acid in the treatment of rheumatoid disease. Remarks and evaluation of 5 years of its use] Delcambre B, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):813–20, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Synoviorthesis of the knee with osmic acid (OsO4). Results at mid-term] Ott H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(33):1165–70, 20 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION

Effect of nonelectrolytes and tonicity on hydrosmotic properties of toad bladder. Silveira JE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(5):399–411, 1975

Vascular effects upon experimental increase in the interstitial osmolarity. Petrov L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(1):46–53, 1976

Serum osmolality. A CAP survey analysis. Juel R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1 Suppl):165–9, Jul 77

Osmolality changes during hemodialysis. Natural history, clinical correlations, and influence of dialysate glucose and intravenous mannitol. Rodrigo F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):554–61, May 77

Osmotic relation between blood and perilymph in guinea pig. Prado S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):181–2, 15 Nov 76

Lowered respiratory activity in hypo-osmotically shocked mitochondria without loss of cytochrome c. Barrett MC, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):635–8, 15 Sep 76

Effects of ionic strength on calcium binding to rabbit skeletal myofibrils, thin filaments and myosin. Solaro RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):304–9, 9 Nov 76

Characterization of meningococcal polysaccharides by optical mixing spectroscopy. II. Effects of temperature, EDTA, and ionic strength on aggregation of group C polysaccharides in solution. Fujime S, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):945–63, May 77

Nucleus circularis: is it an osmoreceptor in the brain? Hatton GI. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):123–31, Jan–Feb 76

Evidence for independent osmosensitivity of lateral preoptic and lateral hypothalamic neurons. Tondat LM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(2):241–9, Mar–Apr 76

Influence of salinity on ultrastructure of the secretory cells of the adenohypophyseal pars distalis in yearling coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Nagahama Y, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):183–98, Jan 77

Extracellular space values and intracellular ionic concentrations in the isolated midgut of Philosamia cynthia and Bombyx mori. Giordana B, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1065–6, 15 Aug 77

The functional capacity of the isolated perfused rat liver in relation to the colloidal-osmotic composition of the perfusion medium. Rosini S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(12):625–9, Dec 76

Pathophysiology of hyperosmolar states. pp. 227–65. Arieff AI, et al.
In: Andreoli TE, et al., ed. Disturbances in body fluid osmolality. Bethesda, American Physiological Society, 1977. WD 220 S987d 1976. (123 ref.)

Hyposmolar syndromes. pp. 267–84. Fanestil DD.
In: Andreoli TE, et al., ed. Disturbances in body fluid osmolality. Bethesda, American Physiological Society, 1977. WD 220 S987d 1976. (91 ref.)

Pathophysiology of hyposmolar conditions: a cellular perspective. pp. 217–25. Grantham JJ.
In: Andreoli TE, et al., ed. Disturbances in body fluid osmolality. Bethesda, American Physiological Society, 1977. WD 220 S987d 1976.

The effect of tonicity on lens volume. Patterson JW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):866–9, Oct 76

Effect of osmolality on red blood cell viscosity and transit through the lung. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):941–5, Jun 77

The effects of osmotic stress on the electrical properties of the axons of a marine osmoconformer (Mala squinado, brachyura: crustacea). Pichon Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):553–63, Dec 76

Role of ionic strength in salt antagonism of aminoglycoside action on Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Beggs WH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):500–4, Nov 76

Metabolic changes associated with iso-osmotic regulation in brain cortex slices. Fishman RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1061–7, May 77

Effect of ouabain on the hyperosmolarity tolerant cells from rat kidney. Sato A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):168–70, Feb 77

Ionic regulation in genetic translation systems. Douzou P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1013–5, Mar 77

Contribution of luminal concentration of nutrients and osmolality to postprandial intestinal hyperemia in dogs. Kvietys PR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):659–63, Sep 76

Changes in ammonia and amino acid metabolism induced by hyperosmolality in vivo and in vitro. Fishman RA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:34–9, 1976

[Changes in serum osmolality during hemodialysis of patients with chronic renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Loutocký A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(6):177–81, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ionic control of biochemical reactions] Douzou P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(23):2107–10, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of homologous n-alkanoic on functional properties of isolated skeletal muscles. II. Membrane resting potential and the osmotic effectiveness of alkanoic acid] Caffier G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1335–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osmolality problems] Mairose UB. **Infusionstherapie** 3(2):117–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osmolar and mechanic resistance of erythrocytes in chronic liver diseases] Konrad H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(6):143–7, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the leukocytes of healthy persons in an hypotonic osmotic environment (preliminary report)] d'Eramo N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1094–7, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Osmolar concentration changes in newly admitted patients in a medical department] Refstad SO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1318–9, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Device for determining the concentration of osmotically active substances in biological fluids] Kirsanov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1546–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Osmolar and free water clearance as renal function test during extracorporeal circulation with parcial and total hemodilution (author's transl)] González-Eguaras M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):27–30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OSMOLARITY see **OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION**

OSMOREGULATION see **WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE**

OSMOSIS

Standing-gradient osmotic flow. Examination of its validity using an analytical method. Lim JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):339–47, 7 Sep 76

Thermoosmosis through charged membranes. Tasaka M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(3):271–8, Apr 77

Application of reverse osmosis for the generation of water for injection. Juberg DL, et al. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(2):70–7, Mar–Apr 77

The osmotic flow of an electrolyte through a charged porous membrane. Marshall EA. **J Theor Biol** 66(1):107–35, 7 May 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of various antimicrotubular drugs on the osmotic water flow through the wall of frog's urinary bladder] Bagrow Ialu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):725–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

The erythrocyte membrane site for the effect of temperature on osmotic fragility. Aloni B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):46–53, 14 Feb 77

Anemia in Leucocytozoon simondi infections. I. Quantification of anemia, gametocytemia, and osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in naturally infected Pekin ducklings. Maley GJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):355–8, Feb 77

Quantitative osmotic fragility and disease states: a preliminary study. Stasiw DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):409–13, Feb 77

[Dynamic study of osmotic resistance of red cells in sickle cell anemia (author's transl)] Juhan I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(7):451–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on somotic fragility and morphological changes of antibody-senstiized erythrocytes. I. Its decreased osmotic fragility, observed by coil planet centrifuge (author's transl)] Takagi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(11):1153–60, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on osmotic fragility and morphological changes of antibody-sensitized erythrocytes. II. Its ultra-structural and morphological changes (author's transl)] Takagi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(11):1161–8, 30 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Platelet osmotic shock. I. Assessment and ultrastructural changes (author's transl)] García-Conde J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(3):313–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of x-ray contrast materials on erythrocyte hemolysis] Obraztsov NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):184–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OSMOTIC PRESSURE

Interaction of transcapillary Starling forces in the isolated dog forelimb. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H136–40, Jul 77

Dependence of Cr-EDTA absorption from the rumen on luminal osmotic pressure. Dobson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1595–1600, Nov 76

Relationship between colloid osmotic pressure and plasma protein concentration in the dog. Navar PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H295–8, Aug 77

Interstitial fluid oncotic pressures in rabbit subcutaneous tissue. Stromberg DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):888–91, Sep 76

Simplified determination of colloid osmotic pressure. Solenberger RI, et al. **Am Surg** 43(5):342–50, May 77

Principles of the design and operation of generic osmotic pumps for the delivery of semisolid or liquid drug formulations. Theeuwes F, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 4(4):343–53, Dec 76

Transient breakdown of the permeability barrier of the membrane of Escherichia coli upon hypoosmotic shock. Tsapis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):1–12, 15 Aug 77

Effect of osmotic pressure, ionic strength and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the adhesion of hen erythrocytes. Imre S, et al. **Blut** 33(1):49–54, Jul 76

Nucleolar proliferation and cell size changes in rat supraoptic neurons following osmotic and volemic challenges. Armstrong WE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):7–14, Jan–Feb 77

Colloid osmotic pressure: its measurement and clinical value. Morissette MP. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):897–900, 23 Apr 77

Increases in plasma oncotic pressure during acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Figueras J, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):195–9, Jan 77

Hyperosmotic injury in mammalian cells. Survival of CHO cells in unprotected and DMSO-treated cultures. Mironescu S. **Cryobiology** 14(4):451–65, Aug 77

Osmotic relations of nerve fiber. Spyropoulos CS. **J Membr Biol** 32(1–2):19–32, 7 Apr 77

Potassium and turgor pressure in plants. Gradmann D. **J Theor Biol** 65(3):597–9, 7 Apr 77

Starling's law and albumin therapy [letter] Buscaglia AJ. **JAMA** 238(9):936, 29 Aug 77

Comparative release of alkaline phosphatases from Serratia marcescens by osmotic shock and polymyxin B treatment. Page LV, et al. **Microbios** 15(61–62):153–64, 76

Interstitial fluid pressure in rats measured with a modified wick technique. Fadnes HO, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):27–36, Jul 77

Protein concentration and colloid osmotic pressure of interstitial fluid collected by the wick technique: analysis and evaluation of the method. Fadnes HO, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):11–25, Jul 77

Interstitial fluid pressure in muscle and compartment syndromes in man. Hargens AR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):1–10, Jul 77

Calcium utilisation during anaerobiosis induced by osmotic shock in a bivalve mollusc. Akberali HB, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):852–3, 28 Apr 77

Pathways for hydraulically and osmotically-induced water flows across epithelia. Fischbarg J, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):71–4, 3 Mar 77

Transient pressure changes in Donnan systems displaced from equilibrium. Zorof E, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):362–4, 26 May 77

The effect of osmotic pressure on the production of cerebrospinal fluid. Higashi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):5–13, 1976

The effect of serum oncotic pressure on serum cholesterol levels: a study in 'normal' and nephrotic subjects. Conwill DE, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):456–8, Apr 77

Effect of colloid osmotic pressure and pulmonary capillary wedge pressure on intrapulmonary shunt. Vrigilio RW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):168–70, 1976

The effects of osmotic gradients on fluid movement through brain and on choroid plexus secretion in experimental hydrocephalus. Hochwald GM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:249–51, 1976

[The colloidosmotic pressure (cop) as a parameter of maternofetal fluid exchange (author's transl)] Schröck R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(6):404–11, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osmotic pressure of food and caries] Tarján I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(8):350–3, Aug 76 (Hun)

OSSIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC

see related
SYNOSTOSIS

Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Bergeron D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(4):803–6, Oct 76

Fracture of an ossific mass in the Achilles tendon. Weseley MS, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(2):159–63, Oct 76

The styloid-stylohyoid syndrome. Gossman JR Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(7):555–60, Jul 77 (34 ref.)

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine: its pathogenesis and treatment. Tezuka A, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 23:19–28, Aug 76

[Osteochondromatosis. Clinical, microradiographic and biomechanical study] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(4):301–17, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of branching pulmonary ossification (author's transl)] Hany MA. **Praxis** 66(21):634–8, 24 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Acrodysostosis coinciding with pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism. Ablow RC, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):95–9, Jan 77

Peritoneal mesothelioma associated with diffuse abdominal ossification and unusual presentation. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(8):689–93, Aug 77

[Hearing loss by ossified stapedius tendons (author's transl)] Meuser W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):12–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica and carcinoma of the lung (author's transl)] Kissler W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(7):660–3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paraplegia caused by ossification of the ligamentum flavum—a case study] Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3085–90, 10 Oct 76 (Jpn)

[Bone lithiasis] Díaz-González R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1(2):115–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheopathia chondro-osteoplastica. A clinical study of thirty cases. Härmä RA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1–2):118–23, Jul–Aug 77

Heterotopic ossification mimicking acute arthritis after neurologic catastrophes. Goldberg MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):619–21, May 77

The role of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of late complications of total prosthesis of the hip. (Infection, loosening, ossification). Spinelli R. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(1):79–87, Apr 76

Quantitative assessment of para-osteo-arthropathy and its maturation on serial radionuclide bone images. Tanaka T, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):217–21, Apr 77

Ossifying fibroma of the occipital bone. Yamashita J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):189–92, Apr 77

[Clinical aspects of the stylo-kerato-hyoidal syndrome] Staindl O. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(7):230–2, 15 Apr 77 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Administration of glucose-1-phosphate (G-1-P-CA) in different disorders of ossification and bone metastasis. Tasnády L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(1):69–74, Jan–Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse pulmonary ossification. Popelka CG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):523–5, Apr 77

Ectopic bone formation following low friction arthroplasty of the hip. DeLee J, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):53–9, Nov–Dec 76

Ectopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty. Predisposing factors, frequency, and effect on results. Ritter MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):345–51, Apr 77

Post traumatic ossification of the Achilles tendon. Proctor MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(5):368–9, 390, Sep 76

The incidence of ectopic bone formation in post-traumatic paraplegic patients of different racial groups. Scher AT. **Paraplegia** 14(3):202–6, Nov 76

Paravertebral and peripheral ligamentous ossification: an unusual association of hypoparathyroidism. Adams JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(617):167–72, Mar 77

Para-osteo-arthropathies in paraplegia. Personal sergical experience. Guillaumat M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(4):449–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ossification] Postel M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:43–6, 1975 (Fre)

[Periarticular ossifications after implantation of Müller-Charnley total endoprostheses] Mayer G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(4):210–7, Apr 77 (Ger)

[Malignant hyperthermia and dysostoses] Regling G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(11):648–56, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Calcified pelvic vein thrombosis and obstruction-caused ossification in the lower leg—rare complications of chronic venous insufficiency] Kempmann G. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):74–6, Jul 77 (Ger)

[Periarticular ossification following severe brain injury] Karpf PM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(24):1606–8, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The ossification of the ear cartilage in Addison's disease] Siebenmann RE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(14):468–74, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Periarticular ossification following replacement of the hip-joint. Clinical and radiologic examination of 697 hip-joints (author's transl)] Holz U, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):146–58, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local soft tissue ossification of traumatic origin] László N. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(1):74–7, 1977 (Hun)

[Contractures and neurodystrophic ossifications in spinal cord injury] Zalgaler RS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):13–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Paraosseal ossification in association with osteomyelitis in a child with neurothrophic disorders] Sorokin EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):77–9, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Chondro-osteoplastic tracheobronchopathy. Association with monoclonal gammapathy] Homasson JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2231–3, 16 Oct 76 (23 ref.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of bone mineralization in renal osteodystrophy. Bonucci E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:477–91, 1977

Long bone ossifying fibromas. Goergen TG, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2067–72, May 77 (10 ref.)

Heterotopic ossification in the pulmonary metastases of gastric adenocarcinoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Rhone DP, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1773–80, Oct 76

Clinicopathological conference. Case 17, part 2. Juvenile ossifying fibroma. Test D 3d, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):907–10, Oct 76

[Pulmonary interstitial ossification with a fulminating course] Roujeau J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(1):43–6, 1977 (Fre)

[Rare endolaryngeal tumors: ossifying mixed tumor implanted on the vocal cord] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):373–9, May 77 (Fre)

[Problem of the so-called osteo-nevus Nanta] Rupec M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(9):730–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple micro-bone formation in the lung of a patient with diffuse interstitial pneumonia] Hiwada K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(10):573–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Autopsy report of cystic fibrosis of the lung(kurobane) with multiple small nodules of bone] Takayama K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(10):585–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ossifying fibromas of the jaw] Masierek A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(3):231–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ossification of the auricular concha] Svetleishil AM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):96–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Ossified hyoid system. Description of a case] Cuadrado Ordax F. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 4(1–2):109–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Disodium etidronate in the prevention of heterotopic ossification following spinal cord injury (preliminary report). Stover SL, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):146–56, Aug 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple ossified metastases to the kidney from osteogenic sarcoma. Goldstein C, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):148–9, Jan 77

Ossified pulmonary metastases from giant cell tumor of bone. Hall FM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1046–7, Dec 76

Computed tomography in ossification of the posterior longitudinal spinal ligament. Hyman RA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(5):227–8, 29 Jul 77

Heterotopic ossification in postgastrectomy scars. Nishitani H. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(10):880–7, 25 Oct 76

Calcification and ossification within the orbit. Sudheim JL, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):391–7, Nov 76

[A form of cervical gigantism characterized by dolichospondylia with discontinuity of corporeal ossification (author's transl)] Wackenheim A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(4):469–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cicatricial bone (author's transl)] Guhl B. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(9):457–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ossification of the iliolumbal ligament] Chapchal G. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):192–8, 1976 (Ger)

[Pseudotumoral progression in a case of periosteal ossification of the femur] Boero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(23):1587–92, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiological appearance of ossifying fibromas of maxilla and mandibula (author's transl)] Dyrkacz E, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):415–7, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of para-osteoarthropathy] Gacon G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:269–75, 1975 (Fre)

[Ossified chronic hematoma—one successful operated case (autlhor's transl)] Endo SH, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1193–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Elbow lameness in a young dog caused by an ossified disc in the joint capsule. Price CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(26):566, 25 Jun 77

OSSIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

see related
SYNOSTOSIS

Injuries of the medial epicondylar ossification center of the humerus. Chessare JW, et al. **AJR** 129(1):49–55, Jul 77

Palatal suture closure in man from 15 to 35 years of age. Persson M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(1):42–52, Jul 77

The onset of ossification in the human calcaneus. Meyer DB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(1):19–33, 22 Dec 76

Times of appearance and fusion of epiphysis at the medial end of the clavicle. Jit I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):773–82, May 76

Ossification centers as evidence of fetal lung maturity. Weiss DB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(5):425–7, 1976

Defective endochondral ossification in brachymorphic mice. Silberberg R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):319–23, Apr 77

Immunohistological study on collagen in cartilage–bone metamorphosis and degenerative osteoarthrosis. Gay S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(20):969–76, 15 Oct 76

Bone formation with free periosteum around the root of rabbit tooth. Altonen M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(1):32–4, Feb 77

The ossification centers in the lower end of tibiotarsus in domestic fowl. Navagiri SS, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 90(2):360–7, 1976

[Morphological informations on the relation between the cartilaginous model and vascular system during a course of ossification in the mice] Hladíková J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 25(1):88–91, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Skeletal distribution of chondroblastomas. Their relations to ossification regions] Le Sec G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 57(8–9):623–5, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Various data on the development of ossification nuclei in the coxal femoral segments in 9-month to 2-year-old children] Schengelja MI. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(11):640–5, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of carbohydrate load on enchondral ossification (author's transl)] Riede UN, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(3–4):137–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of congenital heart diseases on the appearance and maturation of ossification nuclei] Pelargonio S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 20(9):1085–90, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies on bone growth in experimental animals. 1. Bone growth and ossification in mice (author's transl)] Fukuda S, et al. **Exp Anim (Tokyo)** 26(2):103–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appearance of the ossification point of the metacarpophalangeal bone of the 5th finger in adolescent girls] Szmurlo J. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:3–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of beta-aminopropionitrile (BAPN) on bone mineralization. Rosenquist JB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(2):310–3, Feb 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Post-traumatic ossifications of the elbow and radiotherapy] Traina GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):81–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OSTEITIS

BLOOD

Concentrations of oxytetracycline, tetracycline and doxycycline in mandibular osteitis. Bystedt H, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (9):37–41, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

The role of diet, disease, and physiology in the origin of porotic hyperostosis. Lallo JW, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(3):471–83, Sep 77

[Purulent pleuritis in children with acute hematogenic osteitis] Chojnacki W. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1193–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatized primary incisors – follow-up program based on frequency of periapical osteitis related to tooth color. Schröder U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(3):95–8, 1977

[Phalangeal metastasis simulating osteitis and manifesting a bronchial cancer] Lombard A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(2):119–21, 9 Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Osteitis pubis. Case report of a spontaneous disease in a female patient] Voigt H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(17):823–6, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic sclerosing osteitis of the jaw] Korzon T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):561–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Staphylococcal osteitis in children treated with lincomycin] Fialkowski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):181–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation osteitis following irradiation for breast cancer. Langlands AO, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(1):93–6, Jan 77

Side-effects of BCG vaccination. Dahlström G, et al.
J Biol Stand 5(2):147–8, 1977

[Posttraumatic osteitis] Burri C, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 19(2):125–54, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Etio–pathogenesis of osteitis pubis (author's transl)] Eickelmann HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(19):1184–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Concentration of azidocillin, erythromycin, doxycycline and clindamycin in dental alveolar serum after single oral doses. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(2):65–74, Apr 77

[Prophylactic antibiotic treatment of lesions of the fingertips] Lawaetz O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(50):3198–200, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Condensing osteitis of calvicle] Solovjev M.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 125(4):375–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Condensing osteitis of the right clavicle] Sakuyama K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(1):125–8, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radiological findings in complications following fractures of jaws (author's transl)] Jagielnicki B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 40(6):489–91, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Our experience in the treatment of bone infection by Papineau's method. Report of 18 cases (author's transl)] Vielpeau C, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):494–500, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic and natural history of Papineus's operation. Excision of cancellous graft without skin closure] Camile RR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(3):337–45, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of Papineua's operation. Apropos of 46 cases] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(3):347–62, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment and results of internal stabilization of infected pseudoarthroses of the tibia] Ansorg P, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 24(3):168–74, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic bone infections] Spier W, et al.
Chirurg 48(1):12–6, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the postosteitis residual cavity. Treatment methods, late results] Lusser GM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):517–23, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of osteitic residual wounds. Treatment methods, late results] Lusser GM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):517–23, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of early and late therapeutic results in children with acute hematogenic osteitis] Przedpelski J.
Pediatr Pol 51(10):1185–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

The arterial supply of the navicular bone and its variations in navicular disease. Colles CM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):150–4, Jul 77

Navicular disease in the horse: risk factors, radiographic changes, and response to therapy. Ackerman N, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 170(2):183–7, 15 Jan 77

A case of panosteitis. Tandy J, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):287–9, 2 Apr 77

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

Paget's disease of bone. Ryan WG. **Annu Rev Med** 28:143–52, 1977

Paget's disease of bone [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1427–8, 4 Jun 77

Paget's disease of bone, osteogenesis imperfecta, and fibrous dysplasia. Smith R. **Br Med J** 1(6057):365–7, 5 Feb 77

The signs and treatment of Paget's disease. Hamdy R.
Geriatrics 32(6):89–93, Jun 77

Current diagnosis and management of Paget's disease of bone. Hsu TH. **Md State Med J** 26(5):48–50, May 77

Paget's disease of bone—a clinical and genetic study. Galbraith HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):33–9, Jan 77

[The Paget's disease—a gerontological study (author's transl)] Horváth F, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(3):287–99, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma calcitonin in Paget's disease of bone. Kanis JA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):329–32, Mar 77

[A test for acute hypocalcemia using swine and salmon calcitonin] Fournié A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(2):91–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral nerve entrapment in Paget's disease. Direkze M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(4):375–8, Oct 76

Solitary renal cell carcinoma metastasis in Paget's disease simulating sarcomatous degeneration. Burgener FA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol 128(5):853–5, May 77

Fractures in Paget's disease of bone. Driessen AP, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 28(2):101–13, 1976

Effect of calcitonin treatment on deafness due to Paget's disease of bone. Solomon LR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):485–7, 20 Aug 77

Parkinsonism—dementia complex, hydrocephalus and Paget's disease. Botez MI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):139–42, May 77

Paget's disease with spinal cord compression. Favourable course after decompression and calcitonin treatment in two cases. Schumacher M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):116–20, 1977

More causes of button sequestrum. Satin R, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 27(4):288–9, Dec 76

Paget's sarcoma in Tasmania. Bloomfield JA. **Med J Aust** 2(2):49–50, 9 Jul 77

[Spinal cord syndromes during Paget's disease. Role of the vascular factor] Mathé JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2619–21, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous discovery of myeloma, granulocytic leukemia (with polynuclear neutrophils) and Paget's disease in a patient] Carcassonne Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells 18(1):240–4, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenetic and nosological considerations on Paget's arthropathy: clinico–radiological study] Gospodinoff A.
Reumatismo 27(1):144–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hyperphosphatasia (juvenile Paget's disease). Eleven years follow-up of three sisters. Eroglu M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 20(1):145–50, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteoporosis circumscripta cranii: its importance in brain scintiscanning. Andrews JT. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):273–80, Sep 76

A comparison of radiography and radioisotope scanning in the detection of Paget's disease and in the assessment of response to human calcitonin. Lavender JP, et al.
Br J Radiol 50(592):243–50, Apr 77

Bone scanning in osteolytic Paget's disease: case report. Rausch JM, et al. **JNM** 18(7):699–701, Jul 77

[Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of Paget's disease] Zdichynec B. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(3):113–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiologic—clinical—pathologic methods of diagnosing a rare back disease] Ahlbäck S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(17):1725–6, 27 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Paget's disease of bone with salmon calcitonin. Manderlier T, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(6):329–38, 1976

Urinary cyclic AMP during thyrocalcitonin treatment of patients with Paget's disease of bone. Six R, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 31(6):339–43, 1976

Clinical, biochemical and histological observations on the effect of porcine calcitonin in Paget's disease of bone. Martin TJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):36–43, Feb 77

Paget's disease of bone [letter] Condon JR. **Br Med J** 2(6081):263, 23 Jul 77

Calcitonin for multiple fractures in Paget's disease. Evans GA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6057):357, 5 Feb 77

Diphosphonate treatment of Paget's disease. Finerman GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):115–24, 1976

Evaluation of sodium etidronate in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Osteitis deformans. Stein I, et al.
Clin Orthop (122):347–58, Jan–Feb 77

Paget's disease of bone: recent advances in therapy. Canalis EM, et al. **Conn Med** 41(2):79–83, Feb 77

Diphosphonate therapy of paget's disease of bone. Canfield R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):96–106, Jan 77

Concomitants of short-and long-term calcitonin therapy. Danowski TS, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):156–66, Apr–Jun 76

Porcine calcitonin in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone: experience with 32 patients. Plehwe WE, et al.
Med J Aust 1(16):577–81, 16 Apr 77

Paget's disease of bone (osteitis deformans) treated with human synthetic calcitonin. Epstein S, et al.
S Afr Med J 51(5):133–7, 29 Jan 77

[Treatment of Paget's disease with salmon thyrocalcitonin. Cooperative double-blind study] Bouvet JP.
Nouv Presse Med 6(17):1447–50, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paget's paraplegia, treated successfully with calcitonin, with remission lasting over 3 years (letter)] Nicolle MH, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 6(18):1567, 30 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Intermittent treatment of Paget's disease of bone with calcitonin: histological study] Eisinger J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 43(7–9):511–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Paget's disease with salmon calcitonin] Manderlier T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(1):59–66, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of 10 cases of symptomatic Paget's disease with etidronate (EHDP)] Jung A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(48):1667–73, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin in the ambulatory treatment of Paget disease and of progressive skleroderma (author's transl)] Staehelin A.
Praxis 65(20):614–20, 18 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations concerning the tolerability and dosage of

calcitonin and its effect on disorders of the arterial circulation (author's transl)] Staehelin A. **Praxis** 66(19):580–4, 10 May 77 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum proline imino-peptidase activity in normal adult subjects and in patients with Paget's disease of bone. Whiteley J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):157–63, 6 Sep 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cytogenetics of Paget's disease of bone] Mazières B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):383–93, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Paget's disease and monoclonal IgM kappa dysglobulinemia (letter)] Cassuto JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2167, 9 Oct 76 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Metabolic balance studies in patients with Paget's disease receiving salmon calcitonin over long periods. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):851–5, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Biochemical measurements in Paget's disease of bone. Walton RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(1):37–9, Feb 77

Intestinal absorption of 47Ca in elderly patients with osteoporosis, Paget's disease and osteomalacia. Effects of calcitonin, oestrogen and vitamin D2. Lender M, et al. **Gerontology** 23(1):31–6, 1977

Urinary excretion of hydroxylysine and its glycosides as an index of collagen degradation. Krane SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):819–27, May 77

Bone remodeling and calcium metabolism: a correlated histomorphometric, calcium kinetic, and biochemical study in patients with osteoporosis and Paget's Disease. Lauffenburger T, et al. **Metabolism** 26(6):589–606, Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

Paget's disease of bone in 14 British towns. Barker DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1181–3, 7 May 77

Paget's disease of bone [letter] Matheson AT. **Br Med J** 2(6082):317–8, 30 Jul 77

Paget's disease of bone in South African Blacks [letter]. Matheson AT. **S Afr Med J** 50(52):2058, 4 Dec 76

Paget's disease of bone in South African Blacks. Pompe Van Meerdervoort HF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1897–9, 6 Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Osteitis deformans of the hip joint. Goldman AB, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):601–6, Apr 77

Temporal bone showing otosclerosis, paget's disease and adenocarcinoma. Kelemen G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):381–5, May–Jun 77

Precocious onset of Paget's disease—a report of three cases and review of the literature. Greenspan A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(1):69–72, Mar 77

Grand rounds: orthopedic and pathologic aspects of Paget's disease. Dehner LP, et al. **Minn Med** 60(5):422–8, Jun 77

Corrugation of the skull in Paget's disease of bone. Chakravorty NK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):40–6, Jan 77

[Localized Pagets disease of the basilar lamina and of the sphenoid. Biopsy by the trans-rhino-septum route] Dakar A. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):277–81, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Rare observation of Paget's disease] Petrova TA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):88–9, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extramedullary hematopoiesis in Paget's disease of bone. Kadir S, et al. **AJR** 129(3):493–5, Sep 77

[Normal and pathologic secretion of parathormone and calcitonin] Heynen G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(4–6):234–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral blood flow in Paget's disease of the skull (author's transl)] Blotman F, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(5):221–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteolytic form of Paget's disease. Differential diagnosis and pathogenesis. Anderson JT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):994–1000, Oct 76

Enlargement of one or more vertebrae. Corcoran RJ, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1555–6, 3 Oct 77

The masquerading effect of Paget's disease. Maldonado A, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(2):31–4, Oct 76

[An analysis of the radiological appearance of osteoplastic metastases and osteitis deformans (Paget's disease) (author's transl)] Friedrich M, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(5):404–13, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Bone disease in the elderly. Smith R. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):925–6, Dec 76

URINE

The origin of urinary hydroxylysyl glycosides in Paget's disease of bone and in primary hyperparathyroidism. Askenasi R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):35–40, 24 Nov 76

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

DIAGNOSIS

Osteopenia: osteoporosis, osteomalacia and other forms of decreased mineralized bone mass. Mundy GR, et al. **Conn Med** 40(11):753–7, Nov 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of treatment of terminal renal failure on bone changes] Galus K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(4):321–5, Apr 77 (19 ref.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Dialysate calcium levels, dialysis hours and the healing of osteitis fibrosa. Gillies AH, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(566):435–9, 23 Jun 76

[Osteodystrophia fibrosa generalisata] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(1):109–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OSTEITIS FIBROSA DISSEMINATA see **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE**

OSTEO-ONYCHODYSPLASIA, HEREDITARY see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

OSTEOARTHRITIS

The natural course of untreated osteoarthritis of the knee. Hernborg JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):130–7, Mar–Apr 77

An overview of osteoarthritis. Chiroff RT. **Geriatrics** 32(6):57–9, Jun 77

[Arthrosis of the root of the thumb. Clinic and medical treatment (author's transl)] Amor B. **Ann Chir** 30(11–12):877–81, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Finger polyarthrosis] Miehle W. **Fortschr Med** 95(29):1801–6, 4 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gonarthrosis: aspects of etiology, development and treatment (author's transl)] Graf U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(2):100–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthrosis] Hauge MF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(32):1685–6, 20 Nov 76 (Nor)

[Alkaptonuric osteoarthrosis] Astapenko MG, et al. **Sov Med** (7):147–9, Jul 77 (Rus)

[Inflammatory arthrosis] Borrachero del Campo J. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(2):221–46, 1076 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimentally induced osteoarthrosis in the temporomandibular joint of the mouse. Silbermann M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):9–24, 1976

Papain-induced changes in the knee joints of adult rabbits. Havdrup T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(2):143–9, 1977

[Hypothesis and experimental confirmation of a new pharmacological model of osteoarthrosis (author's transl)] Kalbhen DA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):527–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Regional hip blockade. A simplified technique for the relief of intractable osteoarthritic pain. James CD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1060–7, Oct 76

Chondrocalcinosis: a secondary finding in osteoarthritis of the knee. Hernborg J, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(9):123–4, 126, Sep 77

Progeria with osteoarthritis in a four-year-old girl. A case report. Gupte S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(345):319–20, Oct 76

Ruptured popliteal cyst — an unusual complication of osteo-arthritis: a case report. Chalmers IM. **S Afr Med J** 50(38):1487–8, 4 Sep 76

Osteoarthrosis of the hip joints in multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Emr J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(5):473–9, 1974

[Sequelal of osteoarthritis in infancy. National statistics of 370 cases. General anatomic and physiopathologic considerations of their development] Gaubert J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:207–13, 1975 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Heterotopic ossification mimicking acute arthritis after neurologic catastrophes. Goldberg MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):619–21, May 77

Demonstration of subluxing force at the metacarpotrapezial joint. Linscheid RL. **Clin Orthop** (123):87–8, Mar–Apr 77

Secondary osteoarthrosis (osteoarthritis) of the temporomandibular joint. Brooke RI. **Dent J** 43(7):323–5, 328, Jul 77

Back pain: osteoarthritis. Bandilla KK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):62–6, Feb 77

Symposium on arthritis in older persons. Section III. Osteoarthritis and back pain. Examination of the back in the geriatric patient. Mayne JG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):59–61, Feb 77

Differential diagnosis of rheumatic disease in the elderly. O'Duffy JD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):51–5, Feb 77

Bone mass in osteoarthrosis, measured in vivo by photon absorption. Roh YS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):587–91, Apr 74

Acromioclavicular disease in rheumatologic practice—the forgotten joint. Waxman J. **J La State Med Soc** 129(1):1–3, Jan 77

What causes lower neck uptake in bone scans? Oppenheim BE, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):749–52, Sep 77

[Symptomatology in osteoarthrosis of the hip (author's transl)] Tilscher H, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 86(2):129–34, 25 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serodiagnosis of cartilage degeneration] Lotz P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(6):358–62, Jun 77 (Ger)

[Scintigraphy in hip joint arthrosis] Fasting OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(32):1694–6, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Nuclear medicine in the diagnosis of osteoarticular diseases (author's transl)] Amaral H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(1):29–36, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter]. Snyder EG. **Am Fam Physician** 14(6):29, Dec 76

Intraarticular injection of mucopolysaccharide polysulfuric acid ester in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip joints. Tanaka S, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(4):289–97, 1 Jul 76

Diflunisal: six-month experience in osteoarthritis. Andrew A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 1:45S–52S, Feb 77

A multicenter trial of sulindac in osteoarthritis of the hip. Calabro JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):358–63, Sep 77

Open multicentre clinical trial of diftalone in osteoarthrosis. Pinheiro GC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(6):402–10, 1976

Experience with naproxen in treating osteoarthritis. Blechman W, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(7):72–82, Jul 77

Activity of anti-inflammatory drugs on an experimental model of osteoarthritis. pp. 191–4. Marcelon G, et al. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

Assessment of anti-inflammatory drugs in osteoarthritis of the hip and the knee. pp. 129–33. Caruso I, et al. **In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.**

Past, present and future of indomethacin. Introduction. pp. 193–5. de Sèze S. **In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.**

Double-blind study designed to establish the effective dosage level of diclofenac. pp. 359–63. Camus JP, et al. **In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.**

Long-term treatment with Voltaren versus indomethacin in osteoarthritis—results obtained in part of multicentre double-blind study. pp. 331–4. Mohing W. **In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.**

Indoprofen in knee joint osteoarthritis: a double-blind, crossover clinical trial. Marcolongo R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(1):48–55, Jan 77

Biarison in the treatment of degenerative joint diseases: comparison with indomethacin and placebo. Allan R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):253–64, 1977

A trial of Fortagesic and Paramol 118 in osteoarthritis. Andrews CJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):432–4, 1976

A trial of benorylate tablets in the symptomatic relief of osteoarthritis. Cosgrove PJ. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):120–3, 1977

A trial of benorylate tablets in the symptomatic relief of osteoarthritis. Hamill JJ. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):265–9, 1977

Response of osteoarthritis to ibuprofen or flurbiprofen. Mena HR, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):152–7, 1976

Diclofenac (Voltaren) for the treatment of osteo-arthrosis: a double-blind comparison with naproxen. Siraux P. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):169–74, 1977

Synovial cytology of osteoarthrosis after intra-articular injection of glucosamine salts. Boonyaratavej N. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(1):30–4, Jan 77

A comparative study between diclofenac sodium and indomethacin in degenerative joint and extra-articular diseases. Limpaphayom M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(8):349–54, Aug 76

A study of ketoprofen (Orudis) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Jabeen S, et al. **JPMA** 26(10):201–3, Oct 76

Double-blind cross-over study of ketoprofen and phenylbutazone in patients with chronic osteoarthrosis of the hip. Cardoe N. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:27–33, 1976

A double-blind trial of ketoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Famaey JP, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:45–9, 1976

Double-blind trial of ketoprofen compared with placebo in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Hubault A, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:52–5, 1976

A controlled trial of ketoprofen (administered rectally) in arthritis of the hip and knee. Rondier J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:71–4, 1976

A comparison of tolmetin with aspirin in the treatment of osteo-arthritis of the knee. Müller FO, et al.

S Afr Med J 51(22):794–6, 28 May 77

Double-blind study of ketoprofen against a placebo in osteoarthritis of the hip. Caroit M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):123–7, 1976

A double-blind trial of ketoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip. Famaey JP, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):129–32, 1976

Ketoprofen — a new anti-rheumatic agent. Grahame R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):133–6, 1976

Ibuprofen in osteoarthritis. Giansiracusa JE, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):49–52, Jan 77

[Treatment results in intra-articular administration of drugs for gonarthrosis] Stohr A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(6):330–8, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Arthrosis in the saddle joint of the thumb (letter)] Wessinghage D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(25):947, 24 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of parameters of inflammation in the clinical trial of sodic diclofanac in rheumatology] Pappalardo A, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(3):221–32, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intra-arterial infusion of antibiotics in post-traumatic purulent processes in the lower limbs] Goriachev AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):53–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of arteparon in the treatment of primary osteoarthrosis deformans] Pavlenko TM, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):30–3, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of fenbufen and acetyl-salicylic acid in the treatment of osteoarthritis (author's transl)] Astorga G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(6):371–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase in human synovial fluid. Sanchez-Martín M, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):650–2, 15 May 77

Collagenase and collagenase inhibitors in osteoarthritic and normal cartilage. Ehrlich MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):226–33, Feb 77

[Enzyme studies of synovial fluid from osteoarthritis knee joints (author's transl)] Weseloh G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(2):217–23, 26 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of lysosomal enzymes in the blood and synovial fluid in joint diseases] Fil'chagin NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):120–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental osteoarthritis in the rabbit knee joint. Bohr H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):558–65, Oct 76

Neonatal septic osteo-arthritis due to umbilical artery catheterisation. Knudsen FU, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):225–7, Mar 77

Stress and the etiology of osteoarthritis. Jurman RD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):353–65, Mar 77

Clinical and radiological survey of the incidence of osteoarthrosis among obese patients. Goldin RH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):349–53, AUG 76

Mechanical aspects of osteoarthrosis. Radin EL. **Bull Rheum Dis** 26(7):862–5, 1976

Proteolytic enzymes in human cartilage: the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Sapolsky A, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(10):33–40, OCT 76

Ochronotic arthritis. Soodan VM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(6):132–3, 16 Mar 76

Ochronosis: a late presentation producing severe osteoarthrosis. Stephen PJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):285–9, Jul 77

Acetabular labrum tears: a cause of hip pain and degenerative arthritis. Altenberg AR. **South Med J** 70(2):174–5, Feb 77

[Significance of body weight in degenerative skeletal diseases (author's transl)] Hinz G, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(1):12–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Dysostosis and its significance for the development of arthrosis deformans] Dethloff E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):153–8, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Arthrosis-inducing factors of meniscectomy] Fischer V, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):735–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Diabetic osteoarthropathy of rare localization] Forgács S. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(2):114–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of familial alkaptonuria with ochronotic osteoarthrosis] Kustova NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):119–20, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Occupation and physical load as risk factors in the prevalence of degenerative joint and spinal diseases] Krapac L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(3):203–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epiphyseal growth and osteoarthrosis in blotchy mice. Silberberg R. **Exp Cell Biol** 45(1–2):1–8, 1977

METABOLISM

Nucleic acids in human normal and osteoarthritic articular cartilage. Telhag H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):585–7, Dec 76

Sulphated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in normal and osteoarthrotic hip cartilage. McKenzie LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):369–73, Aug 77

Chemical composition and swelling of normal and osteoarthrotic femoral head cartilage. I. Chemical composition. Venn M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):121–9, Apr 77

Aggregation of cartilage proteoglycans. II Evidence for the presence of a hyaluronate-binding region on proteoglycans from osteoarthritic cartilage. Brandt KD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1308–14, Nov–Dec 76

Collagen synthesis in normal and osteoarthritic human cartilage. Lippiello L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):593–600, Apr 77

Effect of ascorbic acid on arylsulfatase activities and sulfated proteoglycan metabolism in chondrocyte cultures. Schwartz ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):96–106, Jul 77

Topographical distribution of sulphated glycosaminoglycans in human temporomandibular joint disks. A histochemical study of an autopsy material. Kopp S. **J Oral Pathol** 5(5):265–76, Sep 76

Immunohistological study on collagen in cartilage-bone metamorphosis and degenerative osteoarthrosis. Gay S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(20):969–76, 15 Oct 76

The effect of salicylate on prostaglandin levels in rabbit knees following inducement of osteoarthritic changes. Gold EW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):837–42, Nov 76

[Synovial lactoferrin changes] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):24–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Osteoarthrosis in a rural South African Negro population. Solomon L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):274–8, Jun 76

[Arthrosis of the first ray of the hand in geriatric patients (author's transl)] Horváth F, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(5):822–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of hip arthrosis] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(32):1691–2, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative histologic analyses of articular cartilage and subchondral bone from osteoarthritic and normal human hips. Reimann I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):63–73, May 77

Subchondral cancellous bone in osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis of the femoral head. A quantitative histological study of trabecular remodelling. Kusakabe A. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(2):185–97, 26 Jun 77

Microscopic comparison of the synovial changes in posttraumatic synovitis and osteoarthritis. Soren A, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):191–5, Nov–Dec 76

The 'tilt deformity' of the femoral head in osteoarthritis of the hip: a poor indicator of previous epiphysiolysis. Resnick D. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):355–63, Jul 76

An experimental model of osteoarthritis; early morphological and biochemical changes. McDevitt C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):24–35, Feb 77

Osteoarthrotic articular cartilage lesions of the femoral head observed in the scanning electron microscope. Minns RJ, et al. **J Pathol** 122(2):63–70, Jun 77

Symptomatic degenerative joint disease. Report of a case. Swintak EF, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):722–5, Dec 76

[Changes of articular cartilage in coxarthrosis] Pazderka V. **Cesk Patol** 12(2):73–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Human joint capsule in osteoarthrosis (morpholocical changes) (author's transl)] Dettmer N, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(1):61–79, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subchondral bone in arthrosis] Leirem P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(32):1692–4, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical morphological changes in the synovial membrane in osteoarthritis deformans under the effect of 40 nKi/l-concentration radon baths] Arutiunov AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):59–62, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphologic parallels of deforming osteoarthrosis] Arutiunov AT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):64–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evolution of the maximum stress in osteo-arthritis of the knee. Maquet PG, et al. **J Biomech** 10(2):107–17, 1977

A clinical Trial of Tofranil in osteo-arthritis. Glick EN. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):20–2, 1976

[Pathophysiology of arthrosis. A review] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(32):1687–90, 20 Nov 76 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Capillary permeability in primary osteoarthrosis deformans and rheumatoid arthritis under the effect of mud therapy] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):83–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[To discharge one compartment of the knee without a varisation or valgisation osteotomy in the knee region (author's transl)] Izadpanah M, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(1):21–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deforming arthrosis and spondylosis in diesel locomotive builders] Sinilo MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):126–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteotomy of the tibia in the prevention and therapy of post-traumatic knee arthrosis] Demiar A. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:219–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of radiographic abnormalities of the sacroiliac joint in degenerative disease and ankylosing spondylitis. Resnick D, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):189–96, Feb 77

Radiology now. Osteoarthrosis of the hip: one disease or many? Stoker DJ. **Br J Radiol** 50(590):81–3, Feb 77

[Angiography in coxarthrosis (author's transl)] Maurer HJ. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):257–67, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term radiological and clinical observations following surgery for tibio-fibular syndesmosis after fractures of the upper ankle joint (author's transl)] Bargon G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):542–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opaque arthrography in initial arthrosis of the knee] Merola G, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):190–2, 1975 (E..g. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteoarticular changes in the feet in diabetes mellitus according to the data of roentgenological examination] Parashchak PV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):11–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

A functional assessment of total knee replacement in the arthritic patient. Bendon C, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(23):866–7, 4 Dec 76

A new system for evaluating quadriceps muscle force. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):179–81, Aug 76

[Social consequences of intertrochanteric osteotomy in osteoarthritis of the hip (author's transl)] Hotz D, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(1):1–12, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Debridement in case of gonarthrosis. Van Der Linden AJ. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(4):367–72, Jul–Aug 76

Arthroplasty of the knee in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Ahlberg A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):99–104, May 77

The effect of fenestration on intraosseous drainage in osteoarthritis of the hip. Hietala SO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):80–85, May 77

Comparative study of tibial (single) and tibiofemoral (double) osteotomy for osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Iveson JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):319–26, Aug 77

The Christiansen hip prosthesis preliminary results. Kroese A, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(2):131–7, 1976

A comparison of osteotomy and joint replacement in the surgical treatment of the arthritic knee. Freeman MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(1):7–18, 22 Apr 77

Valgus osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Maquet P. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):143–8, 1976

[Long term results of varization osteotomy (Pauwels' operation) for coxarthrosis. Series of 280 operations performed from 1962 to 1975] Lapras A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):63–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Results of Papineua's operation. Apropos of 46 cases] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(3):347–62, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Socioeconomic problems posed by patients with coxarthrosis treated surgically by total hip prosthesis] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(Suppl 2):13–5, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Is there still a place for femur head and neck resection in the era of hip prostheses? Apropos of 69 cases of Girdlestone's operation] Vidal J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):395–401, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High tibial osteotomy in gonarthrosis] Bourgeau D, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1478–83, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteotomy in gonarthrosis in knee region] Ohl E. **Med Welt** 28(18):860–8, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Proximal tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee (author's transl)] Hattab A, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(5):773–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic osteararthritis of the hip joint and its treatment (author's transl)] Kaiser G. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(19):1156–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of proximal osteomy of the tibia in the treatment of arthrosis of the knee joint] Andor G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(1):2–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of arthrosis of the hip joint] Gabor I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(32):169–9, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of arthrosis of the knee joint. With special consideration of corrective osteotomy] Ronglan E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(32):1699–1701, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

[The place of kinesiotherapy in the treatment of osteoarthrosis] Ráha F. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(2):71–3, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Principles in the treatment of arthrosis of the cervical vertebrae] Negro FE, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(11):729–32, 3 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of osteoarthritis deformans with radon baths of high concentration (200 and 400 nCi/l] Gerasimenko VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):28–31, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Value of complex treatment of patients with deforming osteoarthrosis (inductothermy or sinusoidal modulated current and radon baths) in increasing therapeutic effectiveness] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):30–3, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Medico-economic basis for health resort treatment of patients with joint diseases] Zlatin SB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):33–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Adaptation diseases of the locomotor apparatus in 12, 15 and 18 month-old fattening bulls. Pathologic histology and formal pathogenesis of arthropathia deformans] Dämmrich K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(8):617–34, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PRIMARY HYPERTROPHIC

Pachydermoperiostosis: (idiopathic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy). Report of a case in the Chinese with a short review of the literature. Leong D, et al. **Singapore Med J** 17(2):113–6, Jun 76

[3 incidental observations of pachydermo-periostosis] Djian A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(7–9):528–32, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Pachydermoperiostosis (certain problems of clinical course and differential diagnosis)] Savchenko IA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):58–62, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Casuistic contribution to the clinical picture of idiopathic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Adolph W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(7):171–4, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Clinical picture of diabetic osteoarthropathy. Forgács S. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(3–4):111–29, May–Aug 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Pachydermoperiostosis] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):231–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Idiopathic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Zaborowska I. **Pediatr Pol** 52(3):321–3, Mar 77 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrathoracic Hodgkin's disease presenting as hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Hancock B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):647–9, Jul 76

[Radiographic characteristics of hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Khadzhidekov G, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):55–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, SECONDARY HYPERTROPHIC

Pulmonary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Guidotti TL. **Md State Med J** 26(5):81–86, May 77

[Digital hippocratism and Pierre-Marie- Bamberger's pulmonary/hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Tranfa CM, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(2):14–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastroesophageal reflux with protein-losing enteropathy and finger clubbing. Herbst JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1256–8, Nov 76

Finger clubbing and a glioma Whiteley AM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):233–4, 23 Jul 77

[Clubbed fingers in upper-gastrointestinal-transverse colon fistula syndrome—study of 2 cases] Iwasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3094–8, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in adults with cystic fibrosis. Matthay MA, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):572–5, Oct 76

[Para-osteoarthropathy in patients with traumatic lesions of the central nervous system; study and evaluation of ectopic bone formation by means of the radioactive isotope 99mTc-pyrophosphate] de Haas G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(33):1289–92, 13 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Xanthogranuloma of the lung. With reference to one case in a child (author's transl)] Gille P, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(5):157–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy with a positive image on 99mTc-EHDP bone scintigraphy] Ri K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(6):831–4, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Paraneoplastic syndrome treated with indomethacin] Guida B, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(4):381–9, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zornoza J, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):679–81, Apr 77

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in Hodgkin's disease: reversal with chemotherapy. Atkinson MK, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1729–34, Oct 76

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with Hodgkin's disease in the mediastinum. Peck B. **JAMA** 238(13):1400–1, 26 Sep 77

Clubbing of the digits of probable rare traumatic etiology. Craven SA. **Practitioner** 217(1298):261–2, Aug 76

[Quantitative evaluation of clubbed fingers] Michalíková R. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):376–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Late cardiopulmonary consequences of thoracic transposition of the spleen] Leger L, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(12):1009–15, 8–15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of arthropathic psoriasis] Kirsanov IuV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):69–71, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Association with mesenchymal tumor metastases to the lungs. Lokich JJ. **JAMA** 238(1):37–9, 4 Jul 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The index of articular uptake of radioactive technetium (Tc99m) in the course of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy with hippocratic fingers. Measurement at the proximal interphalangeal level of the hands] Grimaldi MG, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):150–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic characteristics of hypertrophic osteoarthropathy] Khadzhidekov G, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):55–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for hypertrophic osteoarthropathy (letter). Hochhauser M. **JAMA** 236(15):1692, 11 Oct 76

VETERINARY

Hypertrophic osteopathy and dysgerminoma in a mare. McLennan MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):144–6, Mar 77

OSTEOBLASTS

[Sources of osteoblasts during enchondral osteogenesis] Mazhuga PM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Enzymatic isolation of osteoblasts from fetal rat calvaria. Yagiela JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(3):287–306, Jul 77

A study of the arrangement of osteoblasts of rat calvarium cultured in medium with, or without, added parathyroid extract. Jones SJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 25:247–63, Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental study of changes in osteoblastic shape induced by calcitonin and parathyroid extract in an organ culture system. Jones SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(4):499–65, 6 Jul 76

1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and parathormone: effects on isolated osteoclast-like and osteoblast-like cells. Wong GL, et al. **Science** 197(4304):663–5, 12 Aug 77

METABOLISM

[The mechanism of calcification on the basis of data known till 1976; cellular participation; parathormone, calcitonin, metabolites of vitamin D; pyrophosphates; and diphosphonates] Barceló P, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 19(4):321–444, 1976 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Undifferential parotid carcinoma with osteoblastic metastases. Dubois PJ, et al. **AJR** 129(4):744–6, Oct 77

IgE myeloma with osteoblastic lesions. Rogers JS 2d, et al. **Blood** 49(2):295–9, Feb 77

[Changes in lysosomal osteoblast apparatus in combined trauma (author's transl)] Gendler EM. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(5):627–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A laboratory model demonstrating osteocyte-osteoblast control of plasma calcium concentrations. Table model for plasma calcium control. Talmage RV, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):299–306, Jan–Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The aspect of ultrastructural changes of the osteoblasts and surface areas of alveolar bone appearing in experimental tooth movement. Hirashita A. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(4):245–60, Dec 76

OSTEOCHONDRITIS

Skeletal problems of children. Cohen J. **Hosp Pract** 12:77–89, Jul 77

The osteochondroses. Johnson PH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 73(7):272–4, Dec 76

Osteochondritis dissecans of the talus: discussion and case report. Cox KL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(3):114–5, Fall 76

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Kamhi E. **Postgrad Med** 60(4):125–30, Oct 76

[The clinical picture of osteochondrosis dissecans of the patella] Wendt H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(9):526–9, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and treatment of Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease (editorial)] Makin M. **Harefuah** 91(12):460–1, 15 Dec 76 **(Heb)**

[Osteochondritis of the intervertebral disks in children] Abal'masova EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):1–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of osteochondritis of the lumbar spine in children and youth] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):5–11, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-genetic study of Kashin-Bek disease] Domaev IuA. **Sov Med** (11):39–43, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of Kashin-Bek disease] Kravchenko LF. **Vopr Revm** (3):43–51, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling the reflex syndrome of the piriform muscle] Kipervas IP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1135–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteochondritis dissecans complicating Legg-Perthes disease. A report of four cases. Goldman AB, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):561–6, Dec 76

[Vertebrogenic cardialgia syndrome] Shakhnazarov AB. **Vrach Delo** (3):84–5, Mar 77

[Simultaneous occurrence of Perthes' disease, spondylolysis-spondylolisthesis and other forms of aseptic necrosis] János K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(4):250–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Growth disorders of the femur head and neck in Perthes disease in the light of clinical and experimental studies] Kiepurska-Branicka A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(3):277–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with neurological symptoms caused by cervical osteochondrosis] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):45–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis in young people] Borodina LA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):12–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electromyographic characteristics of piriform muscle syndromes] Kipervas IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1289–92, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of postural and vicarious muscular overloading in the formation of lumbo-ischialgic syndromes] Popelianskil IaIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1281–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Strontium-85 uptake in knee joints with osteochondritis dissecans. Lindén B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):668–71, Dec 76

Anteversion of the femur. MacEwen GD. **Postgrad Med** 60(4):154–6, Oct 76

Osteochondritis of the tarsal navicula: radioisotopic appearances. McCauley RG, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):705–6, Jun 77

[Osteochondritis dissecans of the carpal scaphoid (author's transl)] Baumann F, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(3):397–401, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spondylo-cardialgia] Merinova NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):127–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical syndromes of cervical osteochondosis and its treatment] Akimov GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):37–41, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Long-term treatment of arthrosis using Arumalon] Schiavetti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(19):1263–7, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the neurological syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis by the intradisk administration of papain] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):34–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Osteochondritis dissecans patellae. Edwards DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):58–63, Feb 77

Kienböck's disease in cerebral palsy. Rooker GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):363–5, Aug 77

Osteochondritis dissecans complicating Legg-Perthes

disease. A report of four cases. Goldman AB, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):561–6, Dec 76

[May Perthes' disease be due to venous block? Experimental investigations on growing pigs] Schulitz KP, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(3):299–304, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia, a possible cause of osteochondrosis dissecans? (author's transl)] Zsernaviczky J. **Z Orthop** 115(1):35–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of juvenile osteochondrosis of the hip. Apropos of 2 cases observed in bicorial twins] Moselli M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(2):135–41, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteochondrosis in abscessing forms of tuberculous spondylitis] Churkin VA. **Probl Tuberk** (10):46–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic risks in Perthes' disease. Harper PS, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(3):178–82, Sep 76

Probable dominant inheritance in Blount's disease. Sibert JR, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):394–6, Jun 77

Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease in Nigerians. Ebong WW. **Int Surg** 62(4):217–8, Apr 77

Aetiology of osteochondritis dissecans. Failure to establish a familial background. Petrie PW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):366–7, Aug 77

[Heredity in Urov disease] Domaev IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):123–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Changes of various biochemical indicators in osteochondrosis in relation to age] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):19–23, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida albicans infection of sternum and costal cartilages: combined operative treatment and drug therapy and 5-fluorocytosine. Thomas FE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):163–6, Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of osteochondritis dissecans in the condyles of the femur. Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Malmö General Hospital, University of Lund, Malmö, Sweden.. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):664–7, Dec 76

[Characteristics of a number of the links in the ecosystem of an endemic Urov disease locality in Transbaikalia] Butko VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):15–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphology and crystal composition of chondrocalcinosis after osteochondritis dissecans. Lindén B, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):243–7, Mar–Apr 77

The pathogenesis of Perthes' disease. Inoue A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):453–61, Nov 76

[Animal model of spinal osteochondrosis] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):51–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of electron microscopic studies of intervertebral disk tissues normally and in pathology] Sak NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):8–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of osteochondritis of the hip] Duriez J. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(2):157–72, Mar 77 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in cerebral hemodynamics in the vertebro-basilar junction in cervical osteochondrosis during treatment] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):105–14, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the bioelectrical activity of the muscles of the lower extremities during the surgical treatment of osteochondrosis of the lumbar spine] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):53–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of ostechondritis dissecans of the femoral condyles: the value of the lateral x-ray view. Harding WG 3d. **Clin Orthop** (123):25–6, Mar–Apr 77

[The Blount's disease (author's transl)] Boroń Z, et al. **Radiologe** 17(5):225–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic changes in roentgenological indications of osteochondrosis in spondylogenic lumbago] Khadirov FA. **Sov Med** (7):137–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of electroradiography for detecting cervical osteochondrosis] Tolstokarov AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):37–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lamellar fragments (apophysiolysis) of the ischiofemoral region] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):35–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Scr)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Ketosteroid level after radiotherapy of cervical osteochondrosis with cerebral disorders] Faizullin MKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(6):65–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Effective restoration of health of workers of the Belovo hydro-electric plant in a sanatorium-preventorium] Merkul'ev VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):84–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of osteochondritis dissecans of the capitellum. Tivnon MC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(3):121–8, May–Jun 76

Some aspects of orthopaedic surgery in childhood. Lloyd-Roberts GC. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):1–10, Apr 76

Valgus osteotomy of the hip. Zanasi R. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):55–66, Apr 75

Proximal-row carpectomy for diseases of the proximal row. Inglis AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):460–3, Jun 77

Osteochondral fragments of the distal end of the femur fixed with bone pegs: report of two cases. Johnson EW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):677–9, Jul 77

Silicone implant for Freiberg's disease. Bordelon RL. **South Med J** 70(8):1002–4, Aug 77

[Central bone grafts in the treatment of Calvé-Legg-Perthes disease] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):380–96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of osteochondritis dissecans of the knee] Scholder P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(4):346–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Varisation and derotation intertrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease] Scholler JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):119–34, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varization osteotomy in Legg-Perthes-Calvé disease. Apropos of 50 cases] Cartier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(1):27–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Innominate osteotomy (Chiari) for the treatment of coxa magna—preliminary results of 17 patients (author's transl)] Kerschbaumer F, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):137–49, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of Perthes' disease—a comparison of 2 methods] Müller K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(8):426–33, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Femur head—femur neck resection in coxarthrosis] Palutke P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(5):262–7, May 76 **(Ger)**

[The Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease (author's transl)] Scholler JM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 34(4):291–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on E.A.Gäde's work 'Early surgery for osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee' (letter)] Thiel A. **Z Orthop** 114(6):985, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[A case of juvenile chondritis dissecans] Esposito L. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):55–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Justification and methods of operations in osteochondrosis of the lumbar spine] Khvisiuk NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):16–24, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diskectomy in intervertebral osteochondrosis] Demichev NP. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):75–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Debatable questions concerning the surgery of lumbar osteochondrosis] Osna AI. **Vopr Neirokhir** (4):3–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of combined surgical treatment of compression forms of lumbar osteochondrosis with alloprosthesis of damaged intervertebral disks] Shul'man KhM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):17–23, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Perthes's disease. Catterall A. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1145–9, 30 Apr 77

Alternative treatments in Legg-Calve-Perthes disease. Katz JF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(7):605–14, Sep 77

Long-term follow-up of Perthes' disease treated nonoperatively. O'Hara JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):49–56, Jun 77

Perthes' disease treated by prolonged recumbency and femoral head containment: a long-term appraisal. Brotherton BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):8–14, Feb 77

[Permanent magnetic field of magnetophoresis in therapy of Perthes' disease] Legen IL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):67–70, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles for complex treatment of patients with intervertebral osteochondrosis at health resort and physiotherapeutic factors] Tsarfis TsG. **Sov Med** (8):127–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of radon baths of different concentration in the treatment of cervical osteochondrosis with the vertebral artery syndrome] Strelkova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):25–8, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Osteochondrosis of the shoulder and stifle in 3 of 5 Border Collie littermates. Knecht CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):58–60, 1 Jan 77

Surgical correction of osteochondritis dissecans of the medial humeral condyle and ununited coronoid process in a dog. Wolfe DA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1554–7, Nov 76

Osteochondrosis of the equine stifle. Moore JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(7):133–6, 12 Feb 77

OSTEOCHONDROSIS see OSTEOCHONDRITIS

OSTEOCLASTS

Isolation of osteoclasts by velocity sedimentation at unit gravity. Nelson RL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):303–13, 11 Feb 77

The osteoclast: review of ultrastructure, origin, and structure-function relationship. Göthlin G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):201–31, 1976

Big and little forms of osteoclast activating factor. Mundy GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):122–8, Jul 77

[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the thyroid with spindle cells and giant cells of osteoclastic aspect] Gubetta L. **Pathologica** 68(979–980):271–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP) effects on incorporation and accumulation of osteoclast nuclei. Miller SC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(3):243–52, 11 Feb 77

1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and parathormone: effects on isolated osteoclast-like and osteoblast-like cells. Wong GL, et al. **Science** 197(4304):663–5, 12 Aug 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron microscopic localization of lactate dehydrogenase in osteoclasts of chick embryo tibia. Coleman RA, et al. **Histochem J** 8(5):543–58, Sep 76

Acid phosphorylcholine phosphatase of sebaceous glands and osteoclasts. Schofield BH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(4):309–10, Apr 77

[Demonstration of osteoclastic acid phosphatase in the serum of patients with giant cell tumors. Preliminary study] De Narbonne JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 64(1):31–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of bone destruction in the development of skeletal metastases. Galasko CS. **Nature** 263(5577):507–8, 7 Oct 76

Relationship of bone destruction in skeletal metastases to osteoclast activation and prostaglandins. Galasko CS, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):508–10, 7 Oct 76

Parathormone-stimulated resorption of devitalised bone by cultured osteoclast-type bone cells. Luben RA, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):629–30, 17 Feb 77

[Induced tooth movement: bone change and the origin of bone cells] Klingler E. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):561–77, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteocytic and osteoclastic bone resorption. Comparative ultrastructural studies in rat after stimulation by parathormone (author's transl)] Krempien B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :281–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the osteoclast and its functional implications. Holtrop ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):177–96, Mar–Apr 77

Light and electron microscopic observations of osteoclastic alveolar bone resorption in rats monoinfected with Actinomyces naeslundii. Garant PR. **J Periodontol** 47(12):717–23, Dec 76

[The lysosomal system of osteoclasts in primary hyperparathyroidism – an electronmicroscopic investigation in human bone biopsies (author's transl)] Schulz A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :285–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OSTEOCYTES

ANALYSIS

Histochemical reactions for mucopolysaccharides in the dinosaur bone. Studies on Epon- and methacrylate-embedded semithin sections as well as on isolated osteocytes and ground sections of bone. Pawlicki R. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(1):75–8, 1977

DRUG EFFECTS

The ultrastructural effect of estrogens on bone cells in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):311–22, May 77

PATHOLOGY

Structure of the osteocyte capsule in rats with hypervitaminosis-D and rickets. Matesz K, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(3):217–25, 1975

PHYSIOLOGY

A laboratory model demonstrating osteocyte–osteoblast control of plasma calcium concentrations. Table model for plasma calcium control. Talmage RV, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):299–306, Jan–Feb 77

[Osteocytic and osteoclastic bone resorption. Comparative ultrastructural studies in rat after stimulation by parathormone (author's transl)] Krempien B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :281–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early ultrastructural changes in osteocytes from the proximal tibial metaphysis of mice after the incorporation of 224 Ra1,2. Marquart KH. **Radiat Res** 69(1):40–53, Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Space flight effects on skeletal bones of rats (light and electron microscopic examination). Yagodovsky VS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):734–8, Jul 76

Osteocyte ultrastructure in renal osteodystrophy. Bonucci E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(3):213–31, 6 Apr 77

OSTEOGENESIS

Differences in the osteoinductive potential of transplanted isogeneic dental structures of the rat. Luostarinen V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):76–83, 1977

Osteogenesis after bone and bone-marrow transplantation. I. Studies with combined myelo–osseous grafts in the guinea pig. Cummine J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):15–24, May 77

Bone formation with free periosteal grafts in reconstruction of congenital maxillary clefts. Ritsilä V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):342–44, 1976

Experiments on the influence of oriented stress on bone formation replacing bone grafts. Chierici G. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):114–23, Apr 77

Electrical osteogenesis: an analysis [letter]. Marino AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):280–2, Mar–Apr 77

Experimental study on the electrical impedance of bone and the effect of direct current on the healing of fractures. Stefan S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):264–7, 1976

The cellular changes occurring with allografts of marrow-containing cortical bone. Elves MW, et al. **J Anat** 122(2):253–69, Nov 76

Osteogenesis in ceramic implantation—a radioisotope study. Brady JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 10(6):977–9, Nov 76

Decalcified bone as a substrate for osteogenesis. An appraisal of the interrelation of bone and marrow in combined grafts. Nade S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):189–96, May 77

Noncollagenous proteins of a rat dentin matrix possessing bone morphogenetic activity. Butler WT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):228–32, Mar 77

Histological evaluation of the osteogenic capacity of sclera. Turnbull RS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(6):368–73, Nov 76

Histomorphologic evaluation of scleral grafts in experimental bony defects. Passell MS, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(6):311–7, Jun 77

Phosphatases and bone growth. Vilmann. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):302–4, May 77

[Crystallization of fibrils, chondroid and osseous mineralization in desmal osteogenesis and intervertebral disk] Knese KH. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(3):429–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic induction of bone and cartilaginous tissue in diffusion chambers in adult rabbits under the effect of ground bone tissue] Kantorova VI. **Ontogenez** 7(3):262–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral circulation viewed by thermography for the indirect control of the course of reparative osteogenesis] Balakina VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):59–63, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the course of reparative osteogenesis in experimental elongating arthrodesis of the knee joint to the time of the start of distraction] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):23–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reparative osteogenesis and method of infrared (IR) spectroscopy] Shafranskiĭ LL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):72–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of biological and physical factors on reparative osteogenesis in bone alloplasty] Takhavieva DG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (2):9–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sources of osteoblasts during enchondral osteogenesis] Mazhuga PM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 11(1):38–43, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of osteogenic activity with the use of P32 isotope in experimental conditions] Kiselev AS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):32–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of long-term estrogen therapy on bone remodelling in women with a natural menopause: cross-sectional and longitudinal study. pp. 124–31. Dequeker J, et al. **In: van Keep PA, et al., ed. Consensus on menopause research. Lancaster, Eng., MTP, 1976. W3 IN667 1976c.**

Influence of growth hormone and thyroxine on endochondral osteogenesis in the mandibular condyle and proximal tibial epiphysis. Hoskins WE, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):509–17, May 77

Stimulation of bone formation and bone resorption by fluoride in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Liu CC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):304–11, Mar 77

Evaluation and comparisons of biodegradable substances as osteogenic agents. NelsonJF, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(6):836–43, Jun 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Osteogenic properties and growth of irradiated bone marrow following its extremedullary transplantation] Starostin VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):919–21, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

see related

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

Surgery and histopathology of the stapes in osteogenesis imperfecta tarda. Brosnan M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):294–8, May 77

Osteogenesis imperfecta. Kenihan K. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(2):164–8, Feb 77

Paget's disease of bone, osteogenesis imperfecta, and fibrous dysplasia. Smith R. **Br Med J** 1(6057):365–7, 5 Feb 77

Osteogenesis imperfecta: otologic and maxillofacial aspects. Bergstrom L. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 2 Suppl 6):1–42, Sep 77 (163 ref.)

Nursing care study: osteogenesis imperfecta. Twomey MR. **Nurs Times** 73(4):123–6, 27 Jan 77

Psychosocial factors in low-incidence genetic disease: the case of osteogenesis imperfecta. Kiely L, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(4):409–20, Summer 76

[Late discovered form of Lobstein's disease. Apropos of a case] Eber AM, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(1):11–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the socio-medical and psychological situation of persons suffering from osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (author's transl)] Reichelt A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(1):13–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta] Hamuy J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(6):1485–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic and mitral valve replacement in a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Waters DD, et al. **Chest** 72(3):363–4, Sep 77

Osteogenesis imperfecta with mitral insufficiency due to ballooning of the mitral valve. A case report. Melamed R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1325–8, Nov 76

Osteogenesis imperfecta with mitral insufficiency due to ballooning of the mitral valve. A case report. Melamed R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1325–8, Nov 76

Osteogenesis imperfecta: otologic and maxillofacial aspects. Bergstrom L. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 2 Suppl 6):1–42, Sep 77 (163 ref.)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital osteogenesis inperfecta. Clinical and cytogenetic contribution] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(7):416–9, 3 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Congenital bone fragility complicated with urolithiasis vs accidental coexistence of two independent disease entities? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Danilewicz-Wytrychowska T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(1):71–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3 cases of osteogenesis imperfecta of the Vrolik type] Alexandru E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(2):119–24, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[The vrolic osteogenesis imperfecta] Skarica R, et al. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 21:79–90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical aspects of osteogenesis imperfecta [proceedings]. Smith R. **Scott Med J** 22(1):84, Jan 77

[Pregnancy and delivery in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta] Ebert FW. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(6):364–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (Ekman–Lobstein–van der Hoeve–de Kleyn syndrome)] Wysocka K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1937–41, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of long-term calcitonin therapy on the clinical course of osteogenesis imperfecta. Rosenberg E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):346–55, Feb 77

Effect of porcine calcitonin in osteogenesis imperfecta in Thai children: a preliminary report. Tuchinda C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(1):26–9, Jan 77

Medical management of osteogenesis imperfecta [proceedings]. Paterson CR. **Scott Med J** 22(1):87–8, Jan 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial occurrence of osteogenesis imperfecta. Bhambhani R, et al. **J Hered** 68(1):53–4, Jan–Feb 77

The inherited disorders of bone [proceedings]. Dent CE. **Scott Med J** 22(1):83, Jan 77

[Etiopathogenetic considerations on a case of congenital osteogenesis imperfecta] Zecca G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(9):572–7, 17 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of Ekman–Lobstein–van der Hoeve syndrome with bilateral glaucoma and right-sided thrombosis of the central retinal vein] Smolińska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(22):843–4, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteogenesis imperfecta (author's transl)] Zergollern L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(8):412–8, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycans of cartilage and bone tissue in two cases of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Engfeldt B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(6):488–94, Nov 76

Bone mineral content and fragility fractures. Nilsson BE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):196–9, Jun 77

Presence of type III collagen in bone from a patient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Müller PK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(1):29–37, 26 Apr 77

Osteogenesis inaperfecta congenita: evidence for a generalized molecular disorder of collagen. Treistad RL, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(5):501–8, May 77

Altered relation of two collagen types in osteogenesis imperfecta. Sykes B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1200–3, 26 May 77

Collagen abnormalities in osteogenesis imperfecta [proceedings]. Francis M. **Scott Med J** 22(1):86, Jan 77

NURSING

Children with osteogenesis imperfecta. Dubowski FM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):709–15, Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

[Assessment of the frequency of osteogenesis imperfecta among the populations of Moscow and Kiev] Laz'ko IE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):50–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Osteogenesis imperfecta: morphological, histochemical and biochemical aspects. Modifications induced by (+)-catechin. Cetta G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(1):51–8, 1977

Scanning electron microscopy findings in osteogenesis imperfecta fetalis. Ornoy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):26–32, Jan 77

Bilateral hyperplastic callus formation in osteogenesis imperfecta. Roberts JB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1164–6, Dec 76

[Impairment of hearing in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (author's transl)] Weichselbaumer W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):69–73, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperplastic callus in osteogenesis imperfecta] Dąbrowska M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):721–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita by means of fetography. Ogita S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(3):179–86, 1 Oct 76

SURGERY

Rhinoplasty and osteogenesis imperfecta. Ende MJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(8):325–7, Aug 77

Elongating intramedullary rods in the treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta. Marafioti RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):467–72, Jun 77

THERAPY

Treatment note. Plastazote mould. Bell EM. **Physiotherapy** 62(10):326, Oct 76

The management of severe disability consequent upon osteogenesis imperfecta. Williams E, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(1):89–90, Jan 77

OSTEOLYSIS see under **BONE RESORPTION**

OSTEOLYSIS, ESSENTIAL see under **BONE DISEASES**

OSTEOMA

Giant, mushroom-shaped osteoma of the orbit originating from the maxillary sinus. Miller NR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):587–91, Apr 77

Extra–osseous osteoma. Herd JR. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):469–74, Dec 76

An osteoma of the tongue. Busuttil A. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):259–61, Mar 77

[Several cases of osteoma of the paranasal sinuses] Vida I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(1):33–40, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sclerotic masses in the mandible of a patient with familial polyposis of the colon. Ooya K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 5(5):305–11, Sep 76

A mastoid osteoma causing intracranial complications. A case report. Van Dellen JR. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):597–8, 23 Apr 77

[Odonto-maxillary complications of Gardner's syndrome] Douniau R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(4):365–79, 1976 (Fre)

[Acute intracranial hypertension. Pneumatocele-osteoma of the frontal sinus] Penneau D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(1):57–70, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)

[Hard tumor-like lesions of the jaw bones and familial polyps of the colon] Ida M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):95, Mar 76 (Jpn)

[Case of maxillary sinus osteoma] Habelak M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(3):241–4, Mar 77 (Pol)

[Neurosurgical aspects of fronto-ethmoidal osteomas; report of 6 cases and review of the literature] Novaes V, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):197–209, Sep 77 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Facial osteoma Gropen J. **Cutis** 19(2):254–4, Feb 77

Extraosseous osteomas of the tongue. Engel P, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(4):99–103, Oct–Dec 76

Epibulbar osteoma combined with dermolipoma. Daicker BC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(1):58–60, 1977

[Bilateral osteomas of the tympanic cavities] Chekhonina EM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):80–1, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

[Giant osteoma of the posterior cells of the ethmoidal labyrinth growing into the retrobulbar space] Iudov NN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):79–80, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

[Case of giant osteoma of the ethmoid labyrinth with extension into the maxillary and frontal sinuses and orbit] Kaplun ML. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):101–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Osteomas of the nasal accessory sinuses] Batiuk DF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):108–9, Jun–Aug 76 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoma of the mastoid. Ishikawa T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):93–7, 30 Jun 77

SURGERY

Primary osteoma cutis: report of a case. Stoker JA. **JAOA** 76(12):907–9, Aug 77

Use of surgical laser in the removal of an osteoma of the skull. Kosary IZ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):151–3, Sep 77

[Reimplantation of a mandibular segment resected for the removal of a voluminous osteoma] Modica R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 26(1):13–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of osteomas of the paranasal sinuses extending into the cranial cavity] Kopiakovskiĭ IuI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):47–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

OSTEOMA, OSTEOID

Osteoid-osteoma of the tibia in an eight-month-old boy. A case report. Habermann ET, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):633–6, Apr 74

Osteoid osteoma: a rare occurrence in the carpal navicular. Ciccone WJ. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(6):325–7, Nov–Dec 76

[Benign osteoblastoma. Apropos of a case localized in the upper maxilla] Labayle J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(10–11):661–8, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteoid osteoma. Current problems] Levi-Valensin G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):640–2, Aug–Sep 76 (Fre)

[4 new cases of osteoid in talus neck] Martini M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(6):651–7, Sep 76 (Fre)

[Osteoclastoblastoma of the maxilllary sinus] Piskunov GZ. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):83–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)

[Giant osteoid osteoma of the rib] Piakhov AIa. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):71–3, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Benign osteoblastoma as a cause of osteomalacia. A report of two cases. Yoshikawa S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):279–86, Aug 77

Osteoid osteoma: a cause of monoarticular joint pain. Three case reports. Belding RH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(9):343–5, Sep 76

[Osteoid osteoma associated with synovitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Séruzier E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(7–9):521–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Benign osteoblastoma: quantitative histological distinction from osteoid osteoma. Aszódi K. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(3):359–68, 30 Jun 77

Osteoid osteomas arising in adjacent bones: report of a case. O'Dell CW Jr, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):298–300, Dec 76

Osteoid osteoma in children and young adults. Orlowski JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(4):526–32, Apr 77

Bone scintigraphy as a guide to the diagnosis of osteoid osteoma. Mallens WM, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(4):300–6, 1977

Scintigraphic detection of osteoid osteoma. Winter PF, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):177–8, Jan 77

[Osteoid osteoma with rheumatoid-like synovitis] Bussière JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):651–3, Nov 76 (Fre)

[Bone scintigraphy in pedicatric orthopedics] Lacourcière Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):339–43, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteoid osteoma of the navicular bone of the hand—report of a case] Soukup P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):131–3, Mar 77 (Ger)

[Case of benign osteoblastoma of the astragalus] Sollazzo M. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):89–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Foci of sclerotic bone tissue simulating osteoid osteoma] Witwicki T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(35):1365–6, 29 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Osteoid-osteoma and osteoblastoma—similarities and differences in the processes] Sak NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (12):38–45, Dec 76 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative data from radioisotopic and x-ray methods of study in osteogenic group tumors] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(2):25–33, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pain in osteoid osteoma: histological facts. Esquerdo J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):520–4, Oct 76

Spurious 'benign osteoblastoma'. A case report. Jackson JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):397–401, Apr 77

Primary intracerebral osteoblastoma. Case report. Messina AV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):469–71, Sep 77

[Osteoid osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Konstantinova ZD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):88–90, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Absent pedicle and back pain [clinical conference]. **NY State J Med** 76(12):1994–6, Nov 76

[Iconographic rubric] Fauré C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):457–8, May 77 (Fre)

[Multicentric osteoid osteoma of the tibial shaft with atypical radiographic image] Uehlinger E. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(1):101–7, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Superselective angiographic finding in a case of osteom of the skull and the therapeutic consequences (author's transl)] Lins E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):1–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effective diagnosis of osteoid osteoma with angiography—a case study] Kurosaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):587–90, Jun 77 (Jpn)

[2 cases of benign osteoblastoma] Witwicki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):215–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Osteoid osteoma of the thumb: report of a case. Grundberg AB. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):266, Jul 77

Benign osteoblastoma of vertebral column and skull. Doron Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(2):86–90, Feb 77

[Osteoid osteoma involving bones of the hand. Single observation on the middle finger basal phalanx] Dümler B, et al. **Handchirurgie** 9(1):41–2, 1977 (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of osteoblastoma. Steiner GC. **Cancer** 39(5):2127–36, May 77

OSTEOMALACIA

Common adult osteopenic states: osteoporosis and osteomalacia. Smith DM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 14(5):160–6, Nov 76

The demonstration by scintigraphy of fractures in osteomalacia. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):369–71, May 77

Occult osteomalacia in healthy Pakistanis [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8004):191, 22 Jan 77

Bone disease in the elderly. Smith R. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):925–6, Dec 76

Rickets and osteomalacia. Paunier L. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):111–9, 1976 (17 ref.)

BLOOD

Hypophosphataemia and osteomalacia in haemodialysis patients not taking phosphate binders. Ahmed KY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:581–90, 1977

[Study of circulating 25 hydroxyvitamin D] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(7–9):481–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiocompetitive determination of 26-hydroxyvitamin D in serum] Pietrek J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(2):123–9, Feb 77 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The interrelationships between serum 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, serum parathyroid hormone and bone changes in anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):559–65, Mar 77

Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as anticonvulsant-induced osteomalacia. Broadus AE, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):298–305, Aug 77

Acetazolamide-accelerated anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Mallette LE. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1013–7, Aug 77

Osteomalacia and arthropathy associated with prolonged abuse of purgatives. Frier BM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(1–3):17–9, Jan–Mar 77

Anticonvulsant osteomalacia [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1340–1, 4 Dec 76

Anticonvulsant osteomalacia [letter]. Christiansen C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):439–40, 12 Feb 77

Hazard of glutethimide [letter]. Mathews JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1014, 23 Oct 76

Hyperparathyroidism, osteomalacia and peripheral neuropathy in a patient on anticonvulsant therapy. McCarthy D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(1):20–2, Jan 77

'Brown tumor' of hyperparathyroidism induced with anticonvulsant medication. Campbell JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(1):73–6, Mar 77

[Osteomalacia and anticonvulsant therapy: serum assay of 25 hydroxy D in an epileptic population (author's transl) (proceedings)] Ribot C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):483–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Critical remarks on the concept of 'osteopathia antiepileptica'] Fehlinger R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):538–47, Sep 76 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term effects of anti-epileptic treatment on the blood calcium, phosphates and alkaline phosphatase] Gasparoni MC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1373–7, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Osteomalacia and anticonvulsant therapy (author's transl)] Carvallo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):179–82, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteomalacia in the elderly. Rush JH. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):186–8, Apr 77

Purpura associated with hypergammaglobulinemia, renal tubular acidosis and osteomalacia. Marquez-Julio A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):53–8, 8 Jan 77

Evidence of osteomalacia in an outpatient group of adult epileptics. Ashworth B, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(1):37–43, Mar 77

Hypophosphataemic osteomalacia associated with a malignant tumour of the tibia: report of a case. Wyman AL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(4):328–35, Apr 77

Osteopenia in patients with rheumatic diseases: principles of diagnosis and therapy. Hahn TJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(2):165–88, Nov 76 (102 ref.)

[Sporadic adult hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant osteomalacia (phosphate diabetes) and hyperparathyroidism] Kistler HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(51):1855–62, 18 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Osteomalacia, histopathologic diagnosis made simple [letter]. Clark WE 2d. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):1025–6, Dec 76

Osteopenia: osteoporosis, osteomalacia and other forms of decreased mineralized bone mass. Mundy GR, et al. **Conn Med** 40(11):753–7, Nov 76

Detecting the early stages of osteomalacia with the intravenous vitamin D test. Naylor R, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(1):52–6, Jan 77

Occult osteomalacia amongst healthy and pregnant women in Pakistan. Rab SM. **Lancet** 2(7997):1211–3, 4 Dec 76

[Idiopathic hypophosphataemic osteomalacia (author's transl)] Offermann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1684–9, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteomalacia secondary to chronic metabolic acidosis (author's transl)] Contreras P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):626–33, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of long-term vitamin D2 treatment on bone morphometry and biochemical values in anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):303–7, 1977

The action of 1alphahydroxy vitamin D3 and phosphate supplements in hypophosphataemic osteomalacia. Peacock M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:431–40, 1977

Treatment of anticonvulsant osteomalacia with 1 alpha hydroxycholecalciferol. Juttmann JR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):551, 26 Feb 77

The effect of 25-hydroxy vitamin D3 in the osteomalacia of chronic renal failure. Eastwood JB, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(5):499–508, May 77

ETIOLOGY

Osteomalacia in the stagnant loop syndrome. Schjonsby H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (603):39–41, 1977

A possible relationship between high-extraction cereal and rickets and osteomalacia. Ford JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:353–62, 1977

Neurogenic muscle atrophy and osteomalacia in adult Fanconi syndrome. Mallette LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):131–7, Feb 77

Benign osteoblastoma as a cause of osteomalacia. A report of two cases. Yoshikawa S, et al.

J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 59(3):279–86, Aug 77

Hypoparathyroidism: a possible cause of osteomalacia . Drezner MK, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 45(1):114–22, Jul 77

Factors contributing to osteomalacia in the elderly and in the Asian communities in the United Kingdom. Polanska N, et al. J Hum Nutr 30(6):371–6, Dec 76

Hepatic osteodystrophy [editorial]. Lancet 1(8019):988–9, 7 May 77

25-hydroxyvitamin-D deficiency and osteomalacia of chronic renal failure [letter]. Brancaccio D, et al. Lancet 1(8004):199, 22 Jan 77

Intestinal absorption of 25-hydroxyvitamin D and osteomalacia in primary biliary cirrhosis. Compston JE, et al. Lancet 1(8014):721–4, 2 Apr 77

Hepatic osteodystrophy [letter] Compston JE, et al. Lancet 1(8022):1151, 28 May 77

Vitamin-D deficiency in the osteomalacia of chronic renal failure. Eastwood JB, et al. Lancet 2(7997):1209–11, 4 Dec 76

Nutritional hazards of high-fibre diet [letter]. Moynahan EJ. Lancet 1(8012):654–5, 19 Mar 77

Phosphate-deficiency osteomalacia during regular haemodialysis [letter]. Pierides AM, et al. Lancet 2(7988):746, 2 Oct 76

[The osteomalacia syndrome of gastrointestinal etiology] Pacovský V, et al. Vnitr Lek 22(10):937–44, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

['Vitamin resistant' osteomalacia due to a defect in hepatic hydroxylation of vitamin D; reversible secondary-pseudo-hypoparathyroidism due to calcium administration] Renier JC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 53(25–28):1523–9, 10–20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Some observations on the prevalence of vitamin D deficiency rickets amongst families of osteomalacics. Rizvi SN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 24(12):833–8, Dec 76

Adult-onset vitamin D-resistant hypophosphatemic osteomalacia. A possible variant of vitamin D-resistant rickets. Frymoyer JW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 59(1):101–6, Jan 77

Osteomalacia and HLA. Weingast J, et al. Tissue Antigens 9(5):276, May 77

METABOLISM

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol absorption in steatorrhoea and postgastrectomy osteomalacia. Gertner JM, et al. Br Med J 1(6072):1310–2, 21 May 77

Hypophosphataemic osteomalacia in patients receiving haemodialysis [letter]. Szücs J. Br Med J 2(6039):815, 2 Oct 76

Intestinal absorption of 47Ca in elderly patients with osteoporosis, Paget's disease and osteomalacia. Effects of calcitonin, oestrogen and vitamin D2. Lender M, et al. Gerontology 23(1):31–6, 1977

Metabolic forms of rickets (and osteomalacia). The third Milner lecture delivered at the twelfth annual meeting. pp. 124–49. Dent CE.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974. (41 ref.)

Biochemical indices of osteomalacia in pregnant Asian immigrants in Britain. Howarth AT. J Clin Pathol 29(11):981–3, Nov 76

Absorption and biotransfomation of cholecalciferol in drug-induced osteomalacia. Matheson RT, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 16(8–9):426–32, Aug–Sep 76

[Changes in phospho-calcic metabolism in osteoporosis, osteomalacia and osteoporomalacia] Carrozzo M, et al. Reumatismo 27(1):66–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyography in nutritional osteomalacic myopathy. Irani PF. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(7):686–93, Jul 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anticonvulsant osteomalacia: prophylaxis with vitamin D in institutionalized adult patients. Sherk HH, et al. J Med Soc NJ 74(1):26–9, Jan 77

Prevention of rickets and osteomalacia in Asians [letter] Dunnigan MG, et al. Lancet 2(8034):412–3, 20 Aug 77

[Effect of treatment of terminal renal failure on bone changes] Galus K. Pol Arch Med Wewn 57(4):321–5, Apr 77 (19 ref.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Handskeleton studies with mammography technique in patients under antiepileptic medication (author's transl)] Prager PJ, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 126(4):371–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Lunatomalacia and its treatment with replacement by a silastic prosthesis. Gerding JC. Arch Chir Neerl 29(2):93–100, 1977

OSTEOMYELITIS

Haematogenous osteomyelitis of the patella. Report of three cases. Vaninbroukx J, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 47(5):566–9, Oct 76

Chronic multifocal cleido-metaphyseal osteomyelitis of childhood. Report of a case. Probst FP. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 17(4):531–7, Jul 76

Pyogenic osteomyelitis of the spine. Hooper J, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 46(4):367–71, Nov 76

Osteomyelitis of the maxilla in the newborn. Ramon Y, et al. Int J Oral Surg 6(2):90–4, Apr 77

[Osteomyelitis of the pelvis] Beaupré A. Rev Chir Orthop 61 Suppl 2:258–61, 1975 (Fre)

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of chronic mandibular osteomyelitis] Luhr HG, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 31(10):787–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis of the long bones in children and adolescents] Kiepurska A, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 41(4):403–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Primary subacute circumscribed osteomyelitis in children] Kiepurska A. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 41(4):417–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Our model of experimental hematogenic osteomyelitis in rabbits] Koiunderliev PA. Eksp Khir Anesteziol (5):65–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Brodie's abscess] Sadykhov AG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (6):63–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Osteomyelitis caused by administration of hydrocortisone] Sakhautdinov VG. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (6):112–4, Jun 77 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bone marrow necrosis associated with a Mucor infection. Caraveo J, et al. Am J Med 62(3):404–8, Mar 77

Squamous-cell carcinoma complicating chronic osteomyelitis. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(8):1146–8, Dec 76

Total prosthetic replacement of a humerus for chronic osteomyelitis with a pathological fracture. Report of a case. Yoshimoto S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 59(3):360–2, Aug 77

Primary chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis. Kopits SE, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 140(5):241–7, May 77

[Pseudo-sarcomatous osteomyilitis in the child (author's transl)] Bretagne MC, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 58(1):1–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiographic results in chronic osteomyelitis of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Kagel KO, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 17(5):605–14, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant degeneration of chronic suppurative bone diseases] Andor B, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 20(1):39–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Chronic hematogenic multilocular osteomyelitis] Lakomski M, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 41(4):411–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Associated complications of hematogenic osteomyelitis] Polishchuk SM. Klin Khir 00(9):66–7, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Osteonecrosis in acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Zuĭ IA, et al. Klin Khir (6):76–7, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Intensive therapy of odontogenic facial phlegmons] Dunaevskiĭ VA, et al. Vestn Khir 117(8):125–8, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Paraosseal ossification in association with osteomyelitis in a child with neurothrophic disorders] Sorokin EV, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol (3):77–9, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis of the mandible. Radiographic differential diagnosis from fibrous dysplasia. Johannsen A. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 18(3):360–8, May 77

'Hot and cold' bone lesion in acute osteomyelitis. Teates CD, et al. AJR 129(3):517–8, Sep 77

Primary sternal osteomyelitis: a case report. Mosavy SH, et al. Am Surg 42(12):923–4, Dec 76

Radionuclide imaging in early detection of childhood osteomyelitis and its differentiation from cellulitis and bone infarction. Majd M. Ann Radiol (Paris) 20(1):9–18, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng, Fre)

Aspergillus terreus osteomyelitis. Seligsohn R, et al. Arch Intern Med 137(7):918–20, Jul 77

Hematogenous osteomyelitis of the clavicle in children. Morrey BF, et al. Clin Orthop (125):24–8, Jun 77

Atypical manifestations of spinal infections. Wedge JH, et al. Clin Orthop (123):155–63, Mar–Apr 77

Acute osteomyelitis of the ilium. Sant GR, et al. Ir J Med Sci 145(12):409–12, Dec 76

Osteomyelitis of the ipsilateral ilium and femur in a premature infant. A case report. Lilien LD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 59(2):273–4, Mar 77

Coccidioides immitis osteomyelitis of the mandible in an infant. Sieber OF Jr, et al. J Oral Surg 35(9):721–5, Sep 77

Radionuclide imaging. Use in diagnosis of osteomyelitis in children. Gelfand MJ, et al. JAMA 237(3):245–7, 17 Jan 77

Observations on the sequential use of 99mTc-phosphate complex and 67Ga imaging in osteomyelitis, cellulitis, and septic arthritis. Losbona R, et al. Radiology 123(1):123–9, Apr 77

Grand Rounds: osteomyelitis. Cunningham W, et al. Va Med 104(2):119–24, Feb 77

[Spina ventosa] Polívka D, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 44(2):147–51, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A destructive vertebral process fortunately is not always malignant] van Trotsenburg L. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(33):1281–4, 13 Aug 77 (Dut)

[Acute osteomyelitis of the sternum. Report of a case in an infant (author's transl)] Mourot M, et al. Ann Chir 30(13):967–70, DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone scintigraphy in pedicatric orthopedics] Lacourcière Y, et al. Union Med Can 106(3):339–43, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plasma cell osteomyelitis of distal tibial metaphysis (subacute osteomyelitis)] Uehlinger E. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 88(2):249–53, 26 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Absceding typhoid osteomyelitis (Brodie's abscess) of the patella] Uehlinger E. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 88(2):255–7, 26 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Multifocal symmetrical chronic osteomyelitis] Willert HG, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 89(1):109–13, 29 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of chronic mandibular osteomyelitis] Luhr HG, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 31(10):787–91, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complex radiological diagnosis of fracture-related osteomyelitis] Kagel KQ, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 18(2):271–80, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and differential diagnostic considerations in osteopmyelitis] Musil HE. Wien Klin Wochenschr 88(78):588–90, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in rare localizations of juvenile acute hematogenous osteomyelitis] Laube J, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 70(12):644–7, 15 Jun 76 (Ger)

[Radioisotopes in the diagnosis and treatment of osteomyelitis] Zawadzinski S, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 41(6):679–86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis and treatment of chronic sclerosing osteitis of the jaw] Korzon T, et al. Czas Stomatol 30(7):561–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Stepanov AV. Ortop Travmatol Protez (6):74–6, Jun 76 (Rus)

[Errors in the diagnosis of odontogenic osteomyelitis of the maxillary alveolar process] Biberman IaM. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(4):85, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

[Radiological control method in diagnosing traumatic osteomyelitis of the mandible] Luk'ianchikova IA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(6):43–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early diagnosis of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Fedotov VK, et al. Vestn Khir 117(12):70–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bone scanning in the diagnosis of infection bone disease (author's transl)] Figueras G, et al. An Esp Pediatr 10(2):159–66, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Fosfomycin in a traumatological department. Hernández Casado V. Chemotherapy 23(1):403–10, Jan 77

How I treated chronic osteomyelitis with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine. Wen-shui Y. Chin Med J [Engl] 2(5):353–6, Sep 76

Chemotherapy of acute bone and joint infections. Bajpai J, et al. Int Surg 62(3):172–4, Mar 77

Effectiveness of two new cephalosporins, cephazolin and cephapirin, administered intermittently in acute and chronic osteomyelitis in children. Arango JL, et al. J Int Med Res 4(3):183–94, 1976

Peripheral and optic neuritis in a patient with hemoglobin SC disease during treatment of salmonella osteomyelitis with chloramphenicol. Charache S, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 140(3):121–4, Mar 77

Further observations on the value of oral penicillins in chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Bell SM. Med J Aust 2(16):591–3, 16 Oct 76

[How should osteomyelitis therapy evolve in the future? (author's transl)] Vacek V, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 44(2):115–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hydraulic problems in so-called antibacterial suction-drainage of surgical infections and osteomyelitic cavities (author's transl)] Boda A. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 87(2):117–28, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Symposion on gentamicin-PMMA-chains and pellets. November 1976, Munich] Behrends A. Med Welt 28(7):358, 18 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Results following through-suction-drainage and installation treatment with a local antibiotic] Klapp F, et al. Med Welt 28(27):1195–7, 8 Jul 77 (Ger)

[Terramycin-micro in the treatment of bone tissue infections] Sowinski J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol

41(3):255–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of bacterial osteomyelitis in the light of personal studies] Bartkowski S. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):157–62, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of kanamycin on kidney function in children with suppurative, inflammatory diseases] Bilich GL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):750–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimal regime of intravenous administration of lincomycin in osteomyelitis] Koroleva VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):335–40, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of trasylol in treatment of purulent surgical infection in children] Deriugo NK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):86–90, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intra-arterial infusion of antibiotics in post-traumatic purulent processes in the lower limbs] Goriachev AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):53–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of dimexide in the treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Borovik PI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):90–2, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adoptive and immunostimulating therapy in patients with a deficit of immunoactive lymphocytes] Antonenko VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):145–8, Mar 77 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Calderón E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):163–71, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme activity in bone tumors and osteomyelitis (LDH, GOT, GPT, CPK, CHE, ALP, AP, PP, ALD). Brozmanová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(1):109–17, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Osteomyelitis as a complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Lim MO, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):142–4, Feb 77
Osteomyelitis, pericarditis, mediastinitis, and vasculitis due to mycobacterium chelonei. Jauregui L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(4):699–703, Apr 77
Vertebral osteomyelitis following translumbar aortography. Schwartz H, et al. **Angiology** 28(8):555–60, Aug 77
Osteomyelitis following translumbar aortography. Wohns R, et al. **Angiology** 28(7):487–91, Jul 77
Alternaria osteomyelitis [letter]. Garau J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):747–8, Jun 77
Foot ulceration and vertebral osteomyelitis with Corynebacterium haemolyticum. Ceilley RI. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):646–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Staphylococcal osteomyelitis and persistent eosinophilia in an infant. Simons PS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):371–2, Apr 77
Pneumococcal osteomyelitis and arthritis in an infant: report of a case and a brief review of the literature. Lakhani U. **Conn Med** 41(8):479–83, Aug 77
Recurrent osteomyelitis of the sternum. Emanuel B, et al. **IMJ** 152(2):110–12, Aug 77
Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Cryptococcus neoformans. Case report. Bryan CS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):275–6, Mar 77
Diphtheroid osteomyelitis. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):527–30, Jun 77
Osteomyelitis associated with peripheral vascular disease secondary to diabetes mellitus. DeFeo WT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(4):159–65, Winter 76
Acute spreading osteomyelitis of the skull complicating frontal sinusitis. Thomas JN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):55–62, Jan 77
Osteomyelitis of the calcaneus secondary to heel pad puncture: a case report. Leftridge CA Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(7):507–8, Jul 77
Sickle cell osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of three cases. Girasole RV, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):231–4, Mar 77
Osteomyelitis of the mandible in sickle cell anemia [letter] Schenck KL. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):619, Aug 77
Concerning the source of pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the foot [letter] Fritz RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):161–2, Jul 77
The complications of acupuncture. Crane PS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(11):777–8, Nov 76
Osteomyelitis following puncture wounds of the foot in children. Lang AG, et al. **J Trauma** 16(12):993–9, Dec 76
Gonococcal osteomyelitis. An unusual complication of gonococcal arthritis. Gantz NM, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2431–2, 22 Nov 76
Brodie's abscess of the patella. Miller WB, et al. **JAMA** 238(11):1179–80, 12 Sep 77
Osteomyelitis of the mandible in a child due to Bacteroides fusiformis. Payne JV, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):44–6, Jan 77
Aseptic osteomyelitis and necrosis of the -mandibular condylar head after intracapsular fracture. Sanders B, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(5):665–70, May 77
Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Denham MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):347–8, Jun 77
Dactylitis secondary to chronic granulomatous disease (report of a case). Kozłowski K. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(3):347–50, 1976
Vertebral osteomyelitis in insulin-dependent diabetics. Cooppan R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(50):1993–6, 20 Nov 76
Experimental chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis. Deysine M, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):527–8, 1976
[An unusual case of Brucella osteomyelitis] Rajšner P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):428–31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Occipital osteomyelitis. Complication of chronic otitis in a diabetic] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):340–3, Apr 76 (Fre)
[Incidence of osteomyelitis after osteosynthesis] Probst J. **Chirurg** 48(1):6–11, Jan 77 (Ger)
[Lymphogenic osteomyelitis of the foot (author's transl)] Clemens M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(24):1519–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthritis and disseminated osteitis caused by Candida albicans in a 2-month-old infant fed parenterally] Businco L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(15):906–10, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Monostotic osteomyelitis in a luetic newborn infant] Riggio S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(33):2035–8, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis of chronic osteomyelitis] Malawski S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):391–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical problems in osteomyelitis in children] Jończyk K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):1053–6, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of functional overloading of the maxillo-dental system in the development of radiation osteomyelitis] Nazarov GI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(1):49–53, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of nonspecific resistance of the body in the pathogenesis of traumatic osteomyelitis] Nesterov AP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):39–41, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteomyelitis in a child with low birth weight caused by Salmonella cholerae suis] Zavarská L. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(3):158–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Report of a kindred with bone lesions and subcutaneous abscesses of unknown etiology. Endo M. **Oral Surg** 42(5):631–42, Nov 76

HISTORY

[Metal implantation in a case of chronic osteomyelitis 50 years ago] Hörenz LV, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(8):463–7, Aug 76 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-staphylococcal gamma hemolysin antibodies in rabbits with staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Kurek M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(1):61–5, 18 May 77
[Lymphocyte blast-transformation reaction in patients with inflammatory odontogenic diseases] Olelnik II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):63–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Use of Sr85 for the evaluation of mineral metabolism in osteoarticular tuberculosis, osteomyelitis and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Likhtarev IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):19–25, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Veillonella parvula septicemia and osteomyelitis [letter]. Borchardt KA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):63–4, Jan 77
Candida albicans infection of sternum and costal cartilages: combined operative treatment and drug therapy and 5-fluorocytosine. Thomas FE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(2):163–6, Feb 77
Osteomyelitis caused by mycobacterium fortuitum. Ohry A, et al. **Infection** 5(1):46–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)
Salmonella typhi osteomyelitis long after a fracture: a case report. Porat S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):687–9, Jul 77
Group b beta-hemolytic streptococcal osteomyelitis in a neonate. Henderson KC, et al. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1053–4, Jun 77
Neonatal osteomyelitis caused by group B streptococci. Ragnhildstveit E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 8(3):219–21, 1976
[Salmonella essen serotype isolated from osteomyelitis of the right knee in a patient with sickle cell anemia] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(3):367–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

PATHOLOGY

Osteomyelitis of the mandible in a child. Fisher AD. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):60–3, Jan 77
Destructive bone disease in early syphilis. Dismukes WE, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2646–8, 6 Dec 76
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(10):560–5, 10 Mar 77
Garré's osteomyelitis of the mandible. Report of a case. Ellis DJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):183–9, Aug 77
Chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis of the mandible. Histologic and histochemical findings. Jacobsson S, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):357–64, Mar 77
[Clinical aspects of osteomyelitis sicca (pseudo-Paget)] Utz W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):573–4, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interrelationship of the vessels of the osteomyelitic cavity and of the transplantated muscle after experimental necrectomy] Lubegina ZP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):76–7, Jun 76 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathophysiology of chronic osteomyelitis] Malawski S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):397–402, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteoreception under normal conditions and in acute experimental osteomyelitis] Sultanbaev TZh. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):57–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Current status in the prevention and treatment of traumatic osteomyelitis] Jovanović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(3):193–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings in early acquired syphilis: case report and cirtical review. Ehrlich R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):789–92, Nov 76
Osteomyelitis, malignant disease, and fibrous dysplasia. Some radiologic similarities and differences. Worth HM, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 50(1):1–8, 12–5, 1977
Osteomyelitis with proliferative periostitis (Garré's osteomyelitis). Report of a case affecting the mandible. Smith SN, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):315–8, Feb 77
[Improvement in the radiographic interpretation in acute osteomyelitis of the jaw by means of the densitron] Bethmann W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(9):581–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cases of osteomyelitis not diagnosed because of omission of x-ray examination] Andor B, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(3):235–8, 1976 (Hun)
[Osteomedullography in acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Gainanov FKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):130, Jun 77 (Rus)

SURGERY

Purulent osteomyelitis of the cervical spine with epidural abscess. Operative treatment by means of dorsal and ventral approach. Gruss P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(1):57–61, 1976
Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the calcaneus by resection of the calcaneus. A report of twenty cases. Martini M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):542–8, Apr 74
Autograft reconstruction of an osteomyelitic mandible. Tardy ME Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):568, Sep-Oct 76
[Treatment of postoperative sternal osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Zeidler D, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(6):447–52, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of odontogenic osteitis of the maxilla and mandible in children at the clinical material from the Department of Maxillofacial Surgery of the Medical Academy of Lódź] Masierek A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):567–72, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Homologous transplants in the treatment of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Kaplan MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):81–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Costal osteomyelitis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):27–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of periostomy and osteoperforation in acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of the tibia in children] Levkovskii AV. **Klin Khir** (6):64–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of the surgical treatment of chronic gunshot and hematogenic osteomyelitis of the extremities] Kernerman RP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):16–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a gelatin sponge for replacement of the cavity following sequestrectomy] Kozlov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):72–3, Jun 76 (Rus)
[Osteoplastic treatment of osteomyelitis] Popkirov S. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):11–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of diaphyseal defects of the bones by a distraction-compression method] Rybachuk OI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):18–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variants of muscle repair for postoperative bone defects of the pelvis] Talyshinskiĭ RR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):52–4, Nov 76 (Rus)
[Extrafocal osteosynthesis in treating infected defects of the tibia] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Sov Med** (3):12–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of crushed homocartilage for plastic surgery of bone cavities in chronic ostemyelitis] Krauze SP. **Sov Med** (3):116–9, Mar 76 (Rus)
[Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of the suppurative and inflammatory complications of osteoplastic operations in osteomyelitic defects of the mandible] Ter-Asaturov GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):37–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)
[Complex therapy of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis of pelvic bones in children] Borovik PI. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):90–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteoplasty of tibial defects of osteomyelitic origin in children] Kurlikov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):67–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of Kiel bone in plastic surgery of jaw defects] Loktev NI. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):92–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of osteomyelitic cavities with formalinized bone and cartilage homotransplants under experimental conditions] Nagibin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):96–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Acute osteomyelitis in children. Mollan RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):2–7, Feb 77

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of refractory osteomyelitis. Bingham EL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(6):70–6, Jun 77

[Osteomyelitis of the jaw] van der Waal I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(3):103–9, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Osteomyelitis of the os calcis (author's transl)] Schulitz KP, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):333–42, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viewpoints in modern osteomyelitis therapy] Schellnack K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(8):451–62, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Chronic post-traumatic osteomyelitis and its treatment] Seifert J. **Fortschr Med** 95(21):1376–80, 2 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral vaccine therapy in chronic osteomyelitis] Seifert J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):353–4, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Complications in modern treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis (author's transl)] Fasol P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(3):187–94, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current therapy of juvenile osteomyelitis] Ritter G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(1):10–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in adults] Danilczuk I, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):431–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis of the foot] Kiepurska A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):423–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Guscha AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):88–94, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of wound process in phagotherapy of chronic osteomyelitis] Kanorskiĭ ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):61–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Irrigation of the bone marrow canal in the treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Misharev OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):67–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):71–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of children with chronic hematogenous osteomyelitis in the specialized sanatorium 'Ozero Gor'koe'] Volod'ko IS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):47–50, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Immunodepressive and immunostimulant effectiveness of bovine antilymphocyte gamma globulin for humans] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):651–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VETERINARY

[Inflammation of the tail in swine. Slaughter-house findings during 1972, 1973, and 1974 (author's transl)] Meijer P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(19):1073–8, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

OSTEONECROSIS

[Limited aseptic necrosis of the talus] Pyl'tsov IM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):74–5, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum ferritin and dysbaric osteonecrosis. Gregg PJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):75–9, Mar 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid induced avascular necrosis of bones in eighteen sites: a case report. Milgram JW, et al. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):11–23, Apr 76

Avascular necrosis of the capital femoral epiphysis in a child receiving corticosteroids: a case report. Hummer CD Jr. **Clin Orthop** (125):65–7, Jun 77

[Osteonecrosis and corticotherapy in a hematology department] Laurens A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(4):369–74, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[The early history of the battle against phosphornecrosis in Germany] Karbe KH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):447–54, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Avascular necrosis of bone attributed to intermitent corticosteroid therapy in patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Zabala P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(3):398–404, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Metabolic diseases and osteonecroses] Augustin J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:866–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Osteonecrosis in acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children] Zuĭ IA, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):76–7, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aseptic necrosis presenting as wrist pain in SLE. Urman JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):825–8, Apr 77

Painful knees in older patients: radionuclide diagnosis of possible osteonecrosis with spontaneous resolution. Lotke PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):617–21, Jul 77

Assessment of bone viability by scintiscanning in frostbite injuries. Lisbona R, et al. **J Trauma** 16(12):989–92, Dec 76

Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the medial femoral condyle. Cleland LG, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):92–4, 17 Jul 76

[Restitution of lunate bone necrosis in a child (author's transl)] Benz HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(5):819–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Aseptic necrosis of bone following renal transplantation. Clinical and biochemical aspects and bone morphometry. Nielsen HE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):27–32, 1977

Osteonecrosis following renal allotransplantation. A quantitative histological study of iliac bone. Melsen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(1):99–104, Jan 77

Aseptic necrosis: a complication of dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Gilsanz V, et al. **AJR** 129(4):737–8, Oct 77

Avascular necrosis in SLE. An apparent predilection for young patients. Smith FE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):227–32, Jun 76

Aseptic necrosis in thalassemia minor [letter] Rizk NN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1147–8, Jun 77

Aseptic bone necrosis in Japanese divers. Kawashima M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(2):71–92, Jun 76

Scintimetric evaluation of complications after femoral neck fractures. Asnis SE, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):149–56, Nov–Dec 76

Aseptic necrosis of bone in a compressed air worker. Weatherley CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):80–4, Feb 77

More causes of button sequestrum. Satin R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):288–9, Dec 76

Avascular necrosis after anterior horizontal augmentation genioplasty. Mercuri LG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):296–8, Apr 77

Bone changes in divers [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):3–4, 1–8 Jan 77

Aseptic osteomyelitis and necrosis of the mandibular condylar head after intracapsular fracture. Sanders B, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(5):665–70, May 77

Widespread juxta-articular bone necrosis in a tunneller. Sewell JR, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):706–7, Sep 76

Aseptic necrosis of bone in adult renal transplant recipients. Ibels LS, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:172–80, 19–22 Nov 76 (54 ref.)

Avascular necrosis of bone as a complication of renal transplantation. Habermann ET, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(2):189–206, Nov 76

Alterations in long-bone regional blood flow associated with inadequate decompression in dogs. Bove AA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):169–82, Jun 77

[Digital necroses of the upper limb. 86 cases] Vayssairat M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(11):931–4, 19 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse angiomatoses of bones. 1 case with osteonecrosis of humerus head osteonecrosis] Rondier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):347–53, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Humeral head necrosis following fractures and joint dislocation] Zawadziński S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):503–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Latent bone lesions in divers. Comparison of results in a survey of 105 divers and 105 control subjects] Hauteville D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):635–43, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The significance of bone islands, cystic areas and sclerotic areas in dysbaric osteonecrosis. Davidson JK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):381–93, Jul 77

Early diagnosis and pitfalls in diagnosis of aseptic bone necrosis in divers. Harrison JA. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):486–7, Jul 77

[Bilateral aseptic patellar necrosis] Farschidpur D. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):394–5, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Total pancreatectomy for recurrent medullary fat necrosis. Morgan JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1394–8, Dec 76

Nonunion of the femoral neck and avascular necrosis of the femoral head: treatment with bone grafts. Gaertner RL, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1039–44, Sep 77

[Surgical treatment for aseptic necrosis of os lunatum manus (author's transl)] Haluzický M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 44(2):152–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Bone necrosis and urinary hydroxyproline excretion in rabbits. Weatherley CR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(5):523–6, May 77

OSTEOPATHY

What do you consider to be the tasks of the AOA in the next 25 years? **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(6):405–6, Feb 77

Learning difficulties of children viewed in the light of the osteopathic concept. Frymann VM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(1):46–61, Sep 76

The spinal cord as organizer of disease processes: some preliminary perspectives. Korr IM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(1):35–45, Sep 76

A model mechanism for spinal segmental facilitation. Patterson MM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(1):62–72, Sep 76

The role of osteopathic manipulative therapy in the treatment of coronary heart disease. Rogers JT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(1):21–31, Sep 76

Osteopathic manipulation in a hospital environment. Stiles EG. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(4):243–58, Dec 76

The reproducibility of craniosacral examination findings: a statistical analysis. Upledger JE. **JAOA** 76(12):890–9, Aug 77

Biological significance of piezoelectricity in relation to acupuncture, Hatha Yoga, osteopathic medicine and action of air ions. Lipinski B. **Med Hypotheses** 3(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 77

EDUCATION

Osteopathic theory: a strategy for curriculum integration. Ward RC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(6):414–22, Feb 77

OSTEOPETROSIS

Pycnodysostosis of Maroteaux and Lamy. Osteopetrosis acro-osteolytica. Bertrand P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30 Suppl 1:1–18, Jan–Mar 77

Osteopetrosis. Ramavat LG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(10):803–4, Oct 76

[Albers-Schoenberg disease in adults. Description of a case] Visca U, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(41):2687–99, 8 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Marble disease (Albers-Schoenberg disease) in children] Semenova EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):63–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Osteopetrosis (Albers-Schoenberg disease). III. Current nosographic aspects and relations to other condensing osteopathies] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(17):1115–25, 7 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteopetrosis in the toothless (tl) rat: presence of osteoclasts but failure to respond to parathyroid extract or to be cured by infusion of spleen or bone marrow cells from normal littermates. Marks SC Jr. **Am J Anat** 149(2):289–97, Jun 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Albers-Schoenberg osteopetrosis, a clinical and osteologic, nuclear medicine and genetic family study] Kuhlencordt F, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 39:135–60, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Osteopetrosis (Albers-Schönberg disease). II. Personal contribution] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(14):871–84, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteopetrosis (Albers-Schönberg disease). I. Clinico-radiological and pathogenetic aspects] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(13):799–812, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical comparison of the developing palatal bone in osteopetrotic tl rats and their normal littermates. Leonard EP. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):775–7, 1976

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sclerosteosis – an autosomal recessive disorder. Beighton P, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(1):1–7, Jan 77

Dominant osteopetrosis: findings in a 12 year-old boy. Kukla LF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):846–7, Sep 77

Pycnodysostosis with Heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Benz G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):164–71, 17 Mar 77

[Benign familial osteopetrosis: description of 2 cases studied by isotope exploration] Salvini S, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):265–9, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Albers-Schönberg's osteopetrosis. Report of 2 familial cases and review of the literature] Ballesteros Fernández JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(3):261–6, 15 Aug 76 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological defect and its correction in the osteopetrotic mutant rat. Milhaud G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):339–42, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Comparative study on the composition of the organic matrix of the long bones of the 'normal' rat and of the mutant Op/Orl. Moczar E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(3):187–90,

Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

PATHOLOGY

Biological characterization of avian osteopetrosis. Banes AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):876–84, Jun 77

[Involvement of the spleen in congenital osteopetrosis of the 'op' rat: corrective effect of thymus grafts] Graf B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1073–6, 18 Oct 76 (Fre)

[2 observations of Albers–Schoenberg disease] Levaniuk VF, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):24–6, May–Jun 77 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of osteopetrosis in the microphthalmic mouse: reduced bone resorption. Marks SC Jr. **Am J Anat** 149(2):269–75, Jun 77

Studies on congenital osteopetrosis in microphthalmic mice using organ cultures: impairment of bone resorption in response to physiologic stimulators. Raisz LG, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):857–65, 1 Apr 77

The actions of parathyroid hormone on bone: relation to bone remodeling and turnover, calcium homeostasis, and metabolic bone disease. Part IV of IV parts: The state of the bones in uremic hyperaparathyroidism—the mechanisms of skeletal resistance to PTH in renal failure and pseudohypoparathyroidism and the role of PTH in osteoporosis, osteopetrosis, and osteofluorosis. Parfitt AM. **Metabolism** 25(10):1157–88, Oct 76 (209 ref.)

A radiographic and histologic study of fracture healing in osteopetrotic rats. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):517–9, Feb 77

[Arrest of dental development in the osteopetrotic rat and the healing effect of normal bone marrow] Thillard MJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 5(1):37–54, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of sclerosteosis. Beighton P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):934–9, Nov 76

Failure to diagnose osteopetrosis in utero [letter]. Golbus MS, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1246, 4 Dec 76

[Pycnodysostosis—a case in an infant] Nakata H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):225–9, Feb 77 (Jpn)

[2 cases of pycnodysostosis] Nishiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(2):219–23, Feb 77 (Jpn)

THERAPY

[Curing of the congenital osteopetrosis of 'op' rats by thymus grafts] Milhaud G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):531–3, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of osteopetrosis using injection of allogeneic bone-marrow cells in the 'op' rat] Moutier R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(17):1697–9, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Animal model: osteopetrosis in Angus and Hereford calves. Leipold HW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):745–8, Mar 77

OSTEOPHYTOSIS, SPINAL see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

OSTEOPOIKILOSIS see under **OSTEOSCLEROSIS**

OSTEOPOROSIS

Common adult osteopenic states: osteoporosis and osteomalacia. Smith DM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 14(5):160–6, Nov 76

Osteoporosis: an unresolved problem. Block MB. **Ariz Med** 33(10):814–5, Oct 76

Senile osteoporosis. Targovnik J. **Ariz Med** 34(8):543–5, Aug 77

Osteoporosis—some thoughts by a non-physician. Jowsey J. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(10):1321–2, 1327–8, Nov 76

Spinal osteoporosis in the aged. Scott ME. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(6):678–84, Jun 77

Postmenopausal osteoporosis: cause, prevention and treatment. Gordan GS. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(1):169–79, Apr 77

Estrogens and postmenopausal osteoporosis. Heaney RP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 19(4):791–803, Dec 76

The osteoporosis problem. Avioli LV. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 5:99–103, 1977 (52 ref.)

The role of estrogens in osteoporosis. Gordan GS, et al. **Geriatrics** 32(9):42–8, Sep 77

Idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis. pp. 222–38. Brenton DP, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

Osteoporosis. Wheeler M. **Med Clin North Am** 60(6):1213–24, 1976 (18 ref.)

Bone disease in the elderly. Smith R. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):925–6, Dec 76

Senile osteoporosis. Targovnik J. **Radiol Clin North Am** 15(2):289–92, Aug 77

[Senile osteoporosis] Inkovaara J. **Duodecim** 92(18):1019–27, 1976 (Fin)

[Transitory painful osteoporosis] Durivage J, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(4):562–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Principles of the therapy of osteoporosis. 1. Definition, classification, diagnosis] Jesserer H. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):387–91, 17 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteoporosis circunscripta of the skeleton (author's transl)] Macera C. **Rev Med Chil** 105(5):327–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Effects of age and diseases on human serum 25-hydroxycholecalciferol determined by competitive protein-binding assay. Okano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):265–9, Jun 76

Vitamin D metabolism and the response to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in Osteoporosis. Davies M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):199–208, Aug 77

[Study of circulating 25 hydroxyvitamin D] Renier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(7–9):481–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertension in children. Routine checking advised. Antacids—adverse effects. **JAMA** 238(10):1017–8, 5 Sep 77

Osteopathy due to methotrexate. Koller A, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(3):63–9, 13 Sep 76

[Long-term therapy induced changes in bone demineralization index (IBA) and in some parameters of lipid spectrum in women with backbone pains in postmenopause (author's transl)] Zdichynec B. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(3):307–13, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

The use of bone cement as an adjunct to internal fixation of supracondylar fractures of osteoporotic femurs. Benum P. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):52–6, May 77

Osteopenia in patients with rheumatic diseases: principles of diagnosis and therapy. Hahn TJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(2):165–88, Nov 76 (102 ref.)

[Continuous stress and osteoporosis] Papadopulos JS, et al. **Med Welt** 28(18):882–5, 6 May 77 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Some aspects of aging in the lumbar spine. Ericksen MF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):575–80, Nov 76

Osteoporosis circumscripta cranii: its importance in brain scintiscanning. Andrews JT. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):273–80, Sep 76

Osteopenia: osteoporosis, osteomalacia and other forms of decreased mineralized bone mass. Mundy GR, et al. **Conn Med** 40(11):753–7, Nov 76

Diagnosis of osteoporosis: usefulness of photon absorptiometry at the radius. Wahner HW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):432–7, May 77

[Morphological research in the study of bone diseases] Courvoisier B, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1–3):53–60, May 77 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of osteoporosis of old age] Münzenberg KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(23):871–4, 10 Jun 77 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[False diagnosis of 'osteoporosis' in diffuse multiple myeloma (author's transl)] Ringe JD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(25):928–31, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis and course of the idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis (author's transl)] Grubbauer HM, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(4):353–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patterns of localization and process in age induced bone atrophy and pathological osteoporosis (author's transl)] Krokowski E. **Z Orthop** 114(5):785–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of osteochondropathy of the hip joint] Kapitanaki AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):114–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of alternating phosphorus and calcium infusions on osteoporosis. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):478–84, Oct 76

Effect of bicarbonate feeding on immobilization osteoporosis in the rat. Orsatti MB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 21(3):195–205, 2 Dec 76

Etidronate disodium in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Heaney RP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(5):593–604, Nov 76

Osteoporosis: dealing with a crippling bone disease of the elderly. Jowsey J. **Geriatrics** 32(7):41–50, Jul 77 (40 ref.)

Fluoride treatment in osteoporosis. Inkovaara J. **Geron** (21):43–5, 1977

Postmenopausal gyn problems. Glowacki G. **Hosp Pract** 12(5):107–13, May 77

Effect of 1alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol in senile osteoporosis and in bone loss following prednisone treatment. Sorensen OH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):253–8, Mar 77

Effect of conventional and newer forms of treatment on calcium absorption in osteoporosis. Spencer H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):638–51, Jul 76

Pig calcitonin in the treatment of localised osteoporosis. De Bastiani G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(2):181–90, Aug 76

Effects of growth hormone in osteoporosis. Aloia JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):992–9, Nov 76

Dermal changes in osteoporosis following prolonged treatment with human growth hormone. Aloia JF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(5):222–31, 1976

[Effectiveness of thyrocalcitonin in the treatment of steroid-induced osteoporosis] Briskin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):80–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Osteoporosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(23):99–100, 5 Nov 76

Combination therapy for osteoporosis. Aloia JF, et al. **Metabolism** 26(7):787–92, Jul 77

Effect of methandrostenolone on postmenopausal bone wasting as assessed by changes in total bone mineral mass. Chesnut CH 3d, et al. **Metabolism** 26(3):267–77, Mar 77

Effect of fluoride therapy on nondialyzable urinary hydroxyproline, serum alkaline phosphatase, parathyroid hormone, and 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Manzke E, et al. **Metabolism** 26(9):1005–10, Sep 77

Treatment of osteoporosis with large doses of sodium fluoride. Vokrouhlická O, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 23(2):104–8, 1977

[On the treatment of osteoporosis with high doses of sodium fluoride (author's transl)] Vokrouhlická O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(36):1115–7, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fluoride therapy of osteoporosis] Ziegler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(45):1651–4, 5 Nov 76 (Ger)

[Principles in the therapy of osteoporosis. 2. Therapy] Jesserer H. **Fortschr Med** 95(8):446–70, 24 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum fluoride level in the NaF treatment of osteoporosis] Fuchs C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:910–2, 1976 (Ger)

[Experiences with sodium fluoride in the treatment of osteoporosis] Geidel H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(23):981–6, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of osteoporosis with a delayed-action sodium fluoride preparation] Chlud K. **Z Rheumatol** 36(3–4):126–39, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intestinal absorption of radiocalcium after long-term treatment with sodium fluoride in senile osteoporpsis] Gennari C. **Minerva Med** 67(46):2975–84, 30Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Recent acquisitions in therapy of osteoporosis of various etiologies with calcitonin] Vigo PL, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(6):649–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Localised disuse osteoporosis. Experimental studies in the adult rat. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 467:1–52, 1976

The effect of remobilisation on the extremity of the adult rat after short-term immobilisation in a plaster cast. Thomaidis VT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 467:36–9, 1976

Involutional osteopenia: current concepts. Thomson DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):789–803, Dec 76

Pain in the knee associated with osteoporosis of the patella. Corbett M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):188–91, Apr 77

Non-linear bone loss in oophorectomized women. Horsman A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):504–7, Jul 77

Smoker's bones [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6029):201, 24 Jul 76

Post traumatic patellitis: a case report. Lippitt AB. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):54–8, Apr 76

Diabetes mellitus and osteoporosis. Forgács S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):343–50, 1976

Menopausal bone loss and estrogen replacement. Meema S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):601–6, Jul 76

Role of hormonal factors in the pathogenesis of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):615–9, Jul 76

Osteoporosis. Albanese AA. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(4):252–3, Apr 77

A study of metabolic bone disorder in cirrhosis liver. Sachdev S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(1):5–11, Jan 76

Smoking results in calcitonin resistance [letter]. Hollo I, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2470, 6 Jun 77

Hepatic osteodystrophy [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8019):988–9, 7 May 77

Nutrition 12—calcium metabolism [letter]. Gutteridge DH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):976–8, 19 Jun 76

Investigation of the loss of bone mineral in patients with spinal cord injury. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(3):207–12, Nov 76

Prospective analysis of bone changes in treated childhood leukemia. Rosenfield NS, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):413–5, May 77

Postmenopausal osteoporosis: toward resolution of the dilemma. **West J Med** 125(2):137–42, Aug 76

[Muscular insufficiency as a partial cause of osteoporosis. Significance for therapy (author's transl)] Krokowski E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(16):555–8, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Skeletal and soft-tissue changes in dialysis patients (author's transl)] Herrmann K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(5):633–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Bilateral pseudo-glioma with generalized osteoporosis: an autosomal recessive disease] Briard ML, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:65–74, Nov 76 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Studies of the calcium accretion rate of bone during immobilization in intact and thyroparathyroidectomized adult rats. Lindgren JU. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):41–7, 24 Nov 76

A new tracer method for the calculation of rates of bone formation and breakdown in osteoporosis and other generalised skeletal disorders. Reeve J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):191–206, 22 Dec 76

A case-report of idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis with particular reference to 47-calcium absorption. Lachmann D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(4):265–73, 12 Aug 77

Intestinal absorption of 47Ca in elderly patients with osteoporosis, Paget's disease and osteomalacia. Effects of calcitonin, oestrogen and vitamin D2. Lender M, et al. **Gerontology** 23(1):31–6, 1977

Relation to osteoporosis of age- and hormone-induced changes in the metabolism of collagen and bone. Laitinen O. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):620–37, Jul 76

Bone remodeling and calcium metabolism: a correlated histomorphometric, calcium kinetic, and biochemical study in patients with osteoporosis and Paget's Disease. Lauffenburger T, et al. **Metabolism** 26(6):589–606, Jun 77

[Changes in phospho-calcic metabolism in osteoporosis, osteomalacia and osteoporomalacia] Carrozzo M, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):66–71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Cortical bone loss with age in three native American populations. Ericksen MF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 PT 1):443–52, Nov 76

Osteoporosis and fractures of the neck of the femur: some epidemiologic considerations. Lender M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):596–600, Jul 76

Osteopetrosis in children: a report of 26 cases. Loría-Cortés R, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):43–7, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

The fine structure of the parathyroid glands of rats with disuse osteoporosis. Lindgren U, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(3):305–12, 1976

Craniometaphysial dysplasia with leukoencephalopathy. A case report. Akima M, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):253–9, 20 Jul 77

[Histomorphometric study of pelvic-crest biopsies during long-term fluoride treatment of osteoporosis (author's transl)] Hauswaldt C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(33):1177–80, 19 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Focal osteoporotic bone marrow defects of the jaw] Ishikawa G. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(2):191, Jun 76 (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the volume and the activity of the parathyroid glands in osteoporosis of disuse in the adult rat. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 467:31–5, 1976

The reversibility of disuse osteoporosis. Studies of bone density, bone formation, and cell proliferation in bone tissue. Lindgren U, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):179–84, 28 Jun 77

Ageing of bone: its relation to osteoporosis and osteoarthrosis in post-menopausal women. Dequeker J, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:116–30, 1975 (46 ref.)

Post-menopausal osteopenia and osteoporosis. Nordin BE, et al. **Front Horm Res** 3:131–49, 1975

The relationship between the metacarpal index and the rate of mandibular ridge resorption. Ward VJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):83–9, Jan 77

The actions of parathyroid hormone on bone: relation to bone remodeling and turnover, calcium homeostasis, and metabolic bone disease. Part IV of IV parts: The state of the bones in uremic hyperaparathyroidism--the mechanisms of skeletal resistance to PTH in renal failure and pseudohypoparathyroidism and the role of PTH in osteoporosis, osteopetrosis, and osteofluorosis. Parfitt AM. **Metabolism** 25(10):1157–88, Oct 76 (209 ref.)

[Idiopathic osteoporosis at an early age] Baleva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):96–101, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Normal and pathologic secretion of parathormone and calcitonin] Heynen G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(4–6):234–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of bone loss following oophorectomy in premenopausal women: a retrospective assessment of the effects of oophorectomy and a prospective controlled trial of the effects of mestranol therapy. Aitken JM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):607–14, Jul 76

Long-term oestrogens for the prevention of post-menopausal osteoporosis. Aitken JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 6:18–26, 1976

Editorial: Estrogens and osteoporosis. Heaney RP. **West J Med** 125(2):149–50, Aug 76

[Estrogens and postmenopausal osteoporosis] Linde J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(26):1536–41, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Can prolonged estrogen therapy in menopause prevent osteoporosis development?] Frey H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(17–18):913, 20 Jun 77 (Nor)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic appearance of osteoporosis secondary to immobilization. Louis JM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):242–50, Apr 76

Radiographic morphometry and osteopenia in spinal osteoporosis. Aloia JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):425–31, May 77

Transient osteoporosis of the hip. Valenzuela F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):59–64, Spring 77

[Radiological observations on bone changes in women after bilateral ovariectomy with and without oestrogen prophylaxis (author's transl)] Hermanutz KD, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):546–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interpretation of the x-ray signs of osteoporosis as special aspect of the new haemodynamic biostatic theory of osteoporosis (author's transl)] Krokowski E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(4):310–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteoarticular changes in the feet in diabetes mellitus according to the data of roentgenological examination] Parashchak PV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):11–4, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Vaughan CC. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):652–9, Jul 76

THERAPY

Osteoporosis. De Bastiani G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** Suppl 1:168–74, 1975

The management of osteoporosis. Exton-Smith AN. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):931–4, Dec 76

[Therapy of old-age osteoporosis] Münzenberg KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(33):1186, 1193–6, 19 Aug 77 (23 ref.) (Ger)

[Treatment of osteoporosis (author's transl)] Haas HG. **Praxis** 65(37):1111–4, 14 Sep 76 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Interpretation of bond radiographs: some hazards for the unwary. Grandage J. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):305–11, Jul 76

OSTEORADIONECROSIS see under **RADIATION INJURIES**

OSTEOSCLEROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Buschke—Ollendorff syndrome (disseminated dermatofibrosis with osteopoikilosis). Verbov J. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):87–90, Jan 77

Reactive sclerosis of a pedicle and spondylolysis in the lumbar spine. Sherman FC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):49–54, Jan 77

Primary chronic sclerosing osteomyelitis. Kopits SE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(5):241–7, May 77

[Familial osteopoikilosis in a diabetic] Haddad N, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(4):667–73, Jul-Aug 76 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Plasma cell dyscrasia with polyneuropathy endocrine disorders and nodular osteocondensation resembling osteopoikilosis] Lièvre JA. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(4):281–4, Apr 77 (Fre)

[Osteopoikilosos (author's transl)] Gherman E. **Z Orthop** 114(6):945–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Foci of sclerotic bone tissue simulating osteoid osteoma] Witwicki T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(35):1365–6, 29 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Osteosclerotic bony metastases from carcinoma stomach. Banerjee AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(2):38–9, 16 Jan 77

[Acro-osteosclerosis in the course of sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Godin E, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):115–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tricho-dento-osseous syndrome: a scanning electron microscopic analysis. Melnick M, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(1):17–27, Jul 77

Familial osteosclerosis with abnormalities of the nervous system and meninges. Lehman RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):49–54, Jan 77

Dentine dysplasia with sclerotic bone and skeletal anomalies inherited as an autosomal dominant trait. A new syndrome. Morris ME, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):267–83, Feb 77

[Camurati-Engelmann disease (hyperostosis generalisata, dysplasia diaphysealis progressiva)] Szulc W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):575–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in osteitis condensans ilii and ankylosing spondylitis. Singal DP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:105–8, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone showing otosclerosis, paget's disease and adenocarcinoma. Kelemen G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):381–5, May-Jun 77

Osteosclerotic myeloma. Rodriguez AR, et al. **JAMA** 236(16):1872–4, 18 Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trauma as a stimulus to marrow regeneration in the osteosclerotic mouse. Giuliani D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):804–8, Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of sclerosteosis. Beighton P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):934–9, Nov 76

[Two observations of generalized familiar benign osterosclerosis (author's transl)] Grigar L. **Cesk Radiol** 30(5):283–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Unusual picture and development of x-ray changes on the bones in plasmacytoma] Lepšík J. **Vnitr Lek** 22(10):1009–15, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

OSTEOSCLEROSIS FRAGILIS see **OSTEOPETROSIS**

OSTEOTOMY

Knee instability and tibial osteotomy. A clinical study. Edholm P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(1):95–8, May 77

Surgical-orthodontic expansion of the maxilla. Bell WH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(5):517–28, Nov 76

Postoperative stabilization and intrusion of midface osteotomies with high-pull headgear. Davis WH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(3):287–95, Sep 77

Surgical-orthodontic correction of open-bite deformity. Epker BN, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(3):278–99, Mar 77

Superior repositioning of the maxilla: stability and soft tissue osseous relations. Schendel SA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(6):663–74, Dec 76

A comparison of osteotomy and joint replacement in the surgical treatment of the arthritic knee. Freeman MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(1):7–18, 22 Apr 77

A semi-precision cast splint for fixation following segmental osteotomies. Glick D, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):214–6, Mar 77

Splinting for alveolar osteotomies. Honore P. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):213, Mar 77

Effects of maxillary advancement on the speech of a sub-mucosal cleft palate patient. Bralley RC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(1):98–101, Jan 77

Shepherd's Crook deformities of polyostotic fibrous dysplasia treated by osteotomy and Zickel nail fixation. Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** (123):22–4, Mar-Apr 77

Resurfacing of femoral head after osteotomy: a report of three cases. Macys JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):143–8, Mar-Apr 77

Valgus osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee. Maquet P. **Clin Orthop** 00(120):143–8, 1976

Osteotomy as an alternative to total hip replacement in young adults. Maquet P, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):138–42, Mar-Apr 77

Osteotomy for 'delta-phalanx' deformity. Smith RJ. **Clin Orthop** (123):91–4, Mar-Apr 77

Case report: hemi maxillary hypoplasia, combined orthodontic – oral surgical approach. Perhavic J, et al. **Int J Orthod** 14(4):11–4, 19, Dec 76

Shortening of the first metatarsal following osteotomy and its clinical significance. Zlotoff H. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):412–26, Jun 77

Results of proximal tibial osteotomy. The effects of tibiofemoral angle, stance-phase flexion-extension, and medial-plateau force. Kettelkamp DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):952–60, Oct 76

Management of fifth metatarsal head lesions by biplane osteotomy. Kaplan EG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(1):1–8, Spring 76

Double osteotomies for structural correction of hallux abducto valgus. Wattling WO, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(2):61–4, Summer 76

Lengthening of the ulna in radial agenesis: a preliminary report. Dick HM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(3):175–8, May 77

Speech and lingual behavior before and after mandibular osteotomy. Glass L, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):104–9, Feb 77

Lengthening of mandibular body by gradual surgical-orthodontic distraction. Michieli S, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):187–92, Mar 77

Blood flow changes after sagittal split of the mandibular ramus. Path MG, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):98–103, Feb 77

Intermaxillary fixation following mandibular resection. Aramany MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):437–44, Apr 77

Pre-prosthetic correction. Rothschild D, et al. **NY J Dent** 46(6):199–200, Jun-Jul 76

Coronal patellar osteotomy: preliminary report of its use in

chondromalacia patellae. Deliss L. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):257–9, Apr 77

Le Fort III osteotomy in Crouzon's disease. Losken HW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(16):531–6, 16 Apr 77

Medial displacement osteotomy for unstable intertrochanteric femoral fractures. Holland WR, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):576–8, May 77

Osteotomy of the metatarsals for pes cavus. Wang GJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):77–9, Jan 77

[The X plate in osteotomies and pseudarthroses] Edeland HG. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):54–61, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of 370 upper tibial osteotomies for axial deviation fixed by an angular monoblock material with more than 2 years recession] Masse Y. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(5):471–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Fre)

[Total expansion of the orbit for micro–orbitism] Marchac D, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(4):273–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgico–orthodontic correction of a case of true open–bite] Dirlewanger A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):281–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Improvement of osteotomy of the horizontal portion of the mandible, using multibracket appliances with an edgewise arc in the correction of dysmorphoses of class III malocclusions, in adolescents. Treatment planning and results] Sibel JF. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):265–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteotomy of the pelvis in the treatment of congenital luxation of the hip in children and adolescents.Round–table discussion] **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:313–22, 1975 (Fre)

[Pelvic osteotomy: indications and results] Chiari K, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(5):560–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Fre)

[Supracondylar osteotomy] Teinturier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:291–5, 1975 (Fre)

[Osteotomy for epiphyseal flexion of the hip] Teinturier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:161–6, 1977 (Fre)

[Facial osteotomies without fixation] Champy M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(2):75–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of recurrence after sagittal cleaving of the ascending ramus] Souyris F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(3):187–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tibial osteotomy in the therapy of post–traumatic arthroses of the knee joint] Müller W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (128):175–83, 1976 (Ger)

[Osteotomy in gonarthrosis in knee region] Ohl E. **Med Welt** 28(18):860–8, 6 May 77 (Ger)

[Clinical and animal experimental studies on the maxillary and mandibular alveolar processes after osteotomy. VII] Zisser G. **ZWR** 85(18):830–4, 25 Sep 76 (Ger)

[Clinical and animal experimental studies on the maxillary and mandibular alveolar processes after osteotomy. IX.] Zisser G. **ZWR** 85(22):1060–9, 25 Nov 76 (Ger)

[Clinical and animal experimental studies on the maxillary and mandibular alveoloar processes after osteotomy. X] Zisser G. **ZWR** 85(23–24):1130–2, 15 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Controlled gradual lengthening of the mandible after osteotomy] Michieli S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(2):77–88, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cephalometric evaluation of horizontal osteotomy of the rami applied to mandibular prognathism (author's transl)] Fukuda T. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(1):1–32, Mar 77 (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of arthrosis of the knee joint. With special consideration of corrective osteotomy] Ronglan E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(32):1699–1701, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Treatment of congenital radial clubhand in children] Prokopovich VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):46–50, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Multiple osteotomy of the jaws in the surgical treatment of maxillofacial anomalies] Mushko K. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):83, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

[Salter operation associated with corrective osteotomy of the femur in treatment of coxal dysplasia in children] Tikhonenko ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):97–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Velopharyngeal insufficiency after maxillary advancement. Witzel MA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):176–80, Apr 77

Sub–capital coxa valga after varus osteotomy for congenital dislocation of the hip. Jones DA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):152–8, May 77

Pulp changes after anterior mandibular subapical osteotomy in a primate model. Banks P. **J Maxillofac Surg** 5(1):39–48, Feb 77

Parotid sialocele and fistula after mandibular osteotomy. Dierks EJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):299–300, Apr 77

Lack of tearing after Le Fort I osteotomy. Tomasetti BJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1095–7, Dec 76

[Surgical errors in intertrochanteric, varying osteotomies] Reichel F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(11):610–22, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Treatment of undesirable results following operations on the proximal end of the femur in children (author's transl)] Imhäuser G. **Z Orthop** 114(6):970–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of surgical trauma to the mandibular ramus in young cats on the further growth of the mandible] Wlodarkiewicz A. **Czas Stomatol** 30(3):245–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple trocar tor transcutaneous interosseous wiring in limited exposure sites. Habal MB. **Am J Surg** 133(2):262–3, Feb 77

Modified acrylic splint for anterior maxillary osteotomies. Foster GA Jr. **J Oral Surg** 34(12):1115–6, Dec 76

A modified occlusal splint for segmental osteotomy fixation. Super S. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):238, Mar 77

Hazards to anesthetic equipment during maxillary osteotomy: report of cases. Tsueda K, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):47, Jan 77

[A U–shaped chisel for use in hard–to–reach maxillofacial areas] Lindorf HH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):627, Aug 77 (Ger)

[A modified set of instruments for percutaneous screwing together of mandibular fragments] Hadjianghelou O. **SSO** 87(6):490–500, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combination instrument for osteoplastic operations] Ashkenazi AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):87–9, Jun 76 (Rus)

[Dislocator] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):77–8, Oct 76 (Rus)

[Use of ultrasonic instruments in osteoplastic operations on the ear and accessory nasal sinuses] Mishen'kin NV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):25–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Technique of combined anterior and posterior wedge resection for fixed lumbar scoliosis. A case report. Van Loon L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(1):75–83, Jan–Feb 76

Surgical orthodontics: maxillary procedures. Poulton DR. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):312–31, Oct 76

Comparative study of tibial (single) and tibiofemoral (double) osteotomy for osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Iveson JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):319–26, Aug 77

Double lateral osteotomy in rhinoplasty. Parkes ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):344–8, Jun 77

Curved lateral osteotomy for airway protection in rhinoplasty. Webster RC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):454–8, Aug 77

A simple method for estimation of correction in long bone osteotomy. Braun RM. **Clin Orthop** (123):113–4, Mar–Apr 77

Triple osteotomy of the innominate bone. A procedure to accomplish coverage of the dislocated or subluxated femoral head in the older patient. Steel HH. **Clin Orthop** (122):116–27, Jan–Feb 77

An osteotomy technique in the treatment of staghorn calculus. Graves FT. **Eur Urol** 3(2):116–23, 1977

Visor osteotomy and vestibuloplasty—a one–stage procedure. A preliminary report. Brons R, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(3):127–30, Jun 77

A modification of the sliding genioplasty. Macgregor AJ. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(5):201–6, Oct 76

Axial deviations of the knee with secondary arthrosis. Correction by high osteotomy of the tibia and fibula. Beltrami P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 2(2):163–79, Aug 76

Valgus osteotomy of the hip. Zanasi R. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):55–66, Apr 75

Lesser metatarsal osteotomy. Bartel PF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(5):358–60, May 77

Combination Bonney–Kessel and modified Akin procedure for hallux limitus associated with hallux abductus. Purvis CG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):236–40, Apr 77

Posterior displacement osteotomy of the calcaneus. Mitchell GP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):233–5, May 77

The pivotal metatarsal osteotomy: a modification of the metatarsal metaphyseal osteotomy. Bass SJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 16(1):12–4, Spring 77

Calcaneal osteotomy. Sullivan JD. **J Foot Surg** 16(1):17–23, Spring 77

A variation in the vertical osteotomy of the rami for correction of retrognathism: preliminary report. Mehnert H. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(4):210–2, Dec 76

Immediate surgical repositioning of anterior and posterior maxillary dento–osseous segments. Bell WH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):943–7, Oct 76

Biologic basis for modification of the sagittal ramus split operation. Bell WH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):362–9, May 77

Intraoral inferior border osteotomy for correction of mandibular asymmetry. Blair AE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):493–6, Jun 77

Small segmental and unitooth ostectomies to correct dentoalveolar deformities. Burk JL Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(6):453–60, Jun 77

Outlining the osteotomy site for the intraoral oblique osteotomy. DiStefano JF. **J Oral Surg** 35(9):755, Sep 77

Modifications in the sagittal osteotomy of the mandible. Epker BN. **J Oral Surg** 35(2):157–9, Feb 77

Evaluation of the surgical stability of 20 cases of inverted–L and C osteotomies. Farrell CD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):239–45, Mar 77

Second vertical osteotomy 15 years after initial operation. Herman LT, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):77–81, Jan 77

Sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular horizontal ramus for correction of apertognathia: report of case. Kempf KK. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):222–5, Mar 77

Preventing rotation of the proximal fragment in the sagittal ramus split operation. Leonard M. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):942, Oct 76

The dog as an instruction model for surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Lohse CL. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):17–20, Jan 77

Advancement genioplasty: a retrospective cephalometric analysis of osseous and soft tissue changes. McDonnell JP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(8):640–7, Aug 77

Quantitation of blood flow after Le Fort I osteotomy. Nelson RL, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):10–6, Jan 77

Simple osteotomy for hallux valgus. Davis M, et al. **Minn Med** 59(12):836–8, Dec 76

Correction of maxillary excess by anterior maxillary osteotomy. A review of three basic procedures. Bell WH. **Oral Surg** 43(3):323–32, Mar 77

Metatarsus varus corrected by open wedge osteotomy of the first cuneiform bone. Lincoln CR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):795–8, Oct 76

Bunionette correction by metatarsal osteotomy: preliminary report. Sponsel KH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 7(4):809–19, Oct 76

Congenital (infantile) coxa vara: a report of three cases and their treatment by 'interlocking high intertrochanteric' osteotomy. Pompe van Meerdervoort HF. **S Afr J Surg** 14(3):127–35, Sep 76

[Pelvic osteotomy using the Chiari technic] Rott Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):397–401, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Corrective surgery of the bony nose] Wentges RT. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(5):482–8, 1976 (Dut)

[Varisation and derotation intertrochanteric osteotomy in the treatment of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease] Scholler JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 43(1):119–34, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Shortening of the ulna following fracture of the distal end of the radius (author's transl)] Cantero J. **Ann Chir** 31(4):330–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of vicious callus of the wrist by opening osteotomy with bone graft (author's transl)] Duparc J, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(4):307–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stabilisation of osteotomies of the lower end of the radius by a small T shaped plate (author's transl)] Heim U. **Ann Chir** 31(4):313–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Opening osteotomy with interposition of a graft for vicious callus of the lower end of the radius (author's transl)] Lanz U, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(4):315–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolated resection of the distal extremity of the ulna following trauma to the wrist (author's transl)] Narakas A. **Ann Chir** 31(4):318–22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technics of osteotomy for vicious callus of the lower end of the radius (author's transl)] Razemon JP. **Ann Chir** 31(4):302–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of anterior interalveolar osteotomies in the restoration of facial harmony] Benoist M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(2):127–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Varization osteotomy in Legg–Perthes–Calvé disease. Apropos of 50 cases] Cartier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(1):27–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long term results of varization osteotomy (Pauwels' operation) for coxarthrosis. Series of 280 operations performed from 1962 to 1975] Lapras A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(2 suppl):63–9, 1976 (Fre)

[Pol Le Coeur's triple pelvic osteotomy. Indications in the child] Padovani JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:24–30, 1977 (Fre)

[Chiari's osteotomy of the pelvis: results after 10 years interval] Schreiber A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(5):569–73, Jul–Aug 76 (Fre)

[Corticotomy. A rapid method for correction of incisor malpositions] Benoist M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(2):81–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems posed by fixation after Lefort III osteotomy] Marchac D. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(3):193–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[High tibial osteotomy in gonarthrosis] Bourgeau D, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1478–83, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteotomy in shortening of the ulna in sequelae of Pouteau–Colles fractures] Scholder P. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 69(3–4):177–81, 1976 (Fre)

[Corrective osteotomies at posttraumatic deformities of the femur (author's transl)] Kehr H. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(3):325–31, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Innominate osteotomy (Chiari) for the treatment of coxa magna—preliminary results of 17 patients (author's transl)] Kerschbaumer F, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):137–49, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteotomies of the forearm in the treatment of ulnar dysmelia (author's transl)] Meyer S, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 89(1):15–23, 29 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a sliding plate in bone–lengthening osteotomy] Soukup P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(4):232–6, Apr 77 (Ger)

[A new technic for the correction of malunited distal radius fractures] Lanz U, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(4):203–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transposition osteotomy following tibial-head fractures] Schauwecker F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):295–8, Nov 75 (Ger)

[Indication and technic of corrective osteotomy in post-traumatic authors of the knee joint] Wagner H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (128):155–74, 1976 (Ger)

[Intertrochanteric extension and flexion osteotomy for traumatic femoral head defects (author's transl)] Schneider R. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):177–81, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Operative techniques for supramalleolar valgus osteotomy in adults (author's transl)] Weber BG. **Unfallheilkunde** 80(5):191–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Proximal tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis of the knee (author's transl)] Hattab A, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(5):773–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Widening of the rib-curve resection through double osteotomy] Horst M, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):596–8, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Osteotomy of the pelvis (Chiari) (author's transl)] Winkler W, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):167–74, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corrective rotation osteotomy on the hand] Renner A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(2):131–88, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Centration osteotomy in the prevention and therapy of arthrosis in hip dysplasia] Monte GL. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:111–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Valgus osteotomy in various forms of secondary arthrosis of the hip] Turbacci F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:169–79, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of delayed union and non-union of the long bones and pseudarthroses by means of Paltrinieri's method] Gusta A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):631–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Compression fixation of the femur in intertrochanteric osteotomy using the Ramotowski device. An appraisal of the method on the basis of an 8-year-long experience at the Warsaw Orthopedic Clinic] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):521–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Compression intertrochanteric osteotomy with particular reference to technical errors committed in osteotomy and osteosynthesis] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):529–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Compression osteosynthesis of the femur in McMurray's and Pauwels' osteotomy] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(5):515–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Osteotomy in the correction of a multi-plane and multi-site deformity of the lower extremity] Zuk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):625–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Assessment of Chiari's osteotomy and its modification in children with congenital dislocation of the hip] Nikitin MN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):65–7, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Case of elimination of mandibular retrognathism by retromolar osteotomy] Gritsaĭ NP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):86–8, May-Jun 77 (Rus)

[Indications and technic of extra-articular corrective osteotomy of the femur in children with residual instability of the hip joint] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):86–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical reconstruction of bladder exstrophy using pelvic osteotomy] Bešević I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):289–94, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Osteotomy of the tibia in the prevention and therapy of post-traumatic knee arthrosis] Demšar A. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:219–23, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

OSTERREICHER SYNDROME see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

OSTERTAGIASIS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS**

OTITIS

CLASSIFICATION

[A proposal of a T.N.M. type of classification of the ear. O.P.A.C. classification of chronic surgical otitis] Tran-Ba-Huy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(3):117–28, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Iron level and total iron-binding capacity in the serum of patients treated for intracranial complications of ear and sinus diseases] Ogrodnik M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):239–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Peculiarities in the development of 2 cases of acute otomastoiditis] Maludy I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):227–30, Jul-Sep 76 (Rum)

[Otitis from the industrial physician's point of view] Tollqvist J, et al. **Nord Med** 92(5):131, May 77 (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of a new cephalosporin in pediatrics] Radice C. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1379–83, 16 Jun 77 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous otomastoiditis in children. MacAdam AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):152–6, Feb 77

External auditory canal stricture secondary to epidermolysis bullosa. Thawley SE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):55–7, Jan 77

[Role of fungal flora in inflammatory ear diseases] Kunel'skaia VIa. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):18–21, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The level of serum immunoglobulins and secretory IgA in parotid saliva in patients with chronic upper respiratory tract infections and otitis and in healthy subjects] Strauss MM. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(4):137–40, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Do antibiotics depress development of immunity in acute otitis?] Hanson LA. **Nord Med** 92(4):99–100, Apr 77 (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

[A bacteriological study of otitis in dogs (author's transl)] Moreno G, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:297–300, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

OCCURRENCE

[Habitual bed posture and incidence of otitis in infants] Forestier E. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2022, 18 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal and abnormal middle ear ventilation. Cantekin EI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 3 Suppl 41):1–15, Jul-Aug 77

Experimentally induced otitis and audiogenic seizure in the mouse. Niaussat MM. **Experientia** 33(4):473–4, 15 Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

The vestibular aqueduct in Meniere's disease. Oigaard A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):279–81, Sep-Oct 76

[Diagnostic importance of x-ray study of the temporal bones in otoantritis in nursing infants] Diachuk VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):8–11, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Hearing tests after otitis] Barr B. **Nord Med** 92(4):100, Apr 77 (Nor)

SURGERY

[Use of ultrasonic instruments in osteoplastic operations on the ear and accessory nasal sinuses] Mishen'kin NV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):25–8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sparing conservative-surgical treatment of otoantritis] Evdoshchenko EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):49–53, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Common ear diseases: recognition and management. Keim RJ. **Postgrad Med** 61(5):72–80, May 77

[Educational and cooperation for better therapy of otitis (editorial)] Wersäll J. **Nord Med** 92(2):34–5, Feb 77 (Swe)

OTITIS EXTERNA

Malignant external otitis: further considerations. Chandler JR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):417–28, Jul-Aug 77

Malignant external otitis. Prasad U. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(10):963–5, Oct 76

Inflamed pierced ear on brain scan [letter]. Park HM. **J Nucl Med** 17(12):1108–9, Dec 76

Otitis externa in children. Price J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(169):610–15, Aug 76

[Necrotizing otitis externa] Vartiainen EV. **Duodecim** 93(7):439–40, 1977 (Fin)

COMPLICATIONS

[Development of an unsual furuncle of the ear canal. Bilateral petrositis] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):562–5, Oct 76 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Diffuse otitis externa: clinical and microbiologic findings in the course of a multicenter study on a new otic solution. Cassisi N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86 Suppl 39(3 Pt 3):1–16, May-Jun 77

A double-blind comparative study of Otoseptil Ear Drops and Otosporin Ear Drops in otitis externa. Bain DJ. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):79–81, 1976

Chemical treatment of external otitis. Smathers CR. **South Med J** 70(5):543–5, May 77

ETIOLOGY

Otitis externa due to Pseudomonas in swimming pool bathers. Weingarten MA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(179):359–60, Jun 77

Malignant external otitis. Caruso VG, et al. **Tex Med** 73(5):106–13, May 77

[Otitis externa trichophytica (author's transl)] Fragner P, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(2):124–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

MICROBIOLOGY

Vibrio alginolyticus infections in Hawaii. Pien F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):670–2, Jun 77

Acute otitis externa in divers working in the North Sea: a microbiological survey of seven saturation dives. Alcock SR. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(3):395–409, Jun 77

[Benign, diffuse external otitis] Poliquin J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(5):386–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing otitis externa. Pace-Balzan J. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(8):735–8, Aug 77

THERAPY

[Treatment of furunculosis of the external auditory meatus] Ol'khovskiĭ AM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):78, Nov-Dec 76 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A clinical study of otitis externa in the dog. Rycroft AK, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(3):64–70, Mar 77

Antibacterial sensitivity patterns of bacteria isolated from dogs with otitis externa. Blue JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(4):362–3, 15 Aug 77

A device for treating otitis externa in small laboratory animals. Black DJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1633, Nov 76

Otitis externa-5: otoacariasis. Number nine in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1280–3, Sep 76

[Ear-cropping as a prevention against otitis externa?] Dürr A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(6):239–48, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OTITIS INTERNA see under **LABYRINTH DISEASES**

OTITIS MEDIA

Secretory otitis media. Pathology and pathogenesis related to clinical picture. Tos M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):286–8, Sep-Oct 76

Middle ear disease in children. Klein JO. **Hosp Pract** 11(7):45–51, Jul 76

Middle ear effusion in children. Brooks DN. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):453–8, Dec 76

Middle ear effusions — complications of disease and treatment. Palva T, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):459–62, Dec 76

Acute otitis media. Benjamin B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):491–494, 2 Apr 77

Otitis media in children less than 12 weeks of age. Tetzlaff TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):827–32, Jun 77

Otitis media: a review. Perriello VA, et al. **Va Med** 104(5):319–20, 325–8, May 77

[An unusual and dangerous clinical form: chronic osteomatous otitis] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(6):333–53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

[Characteristics of certain cytochemical reactions in the leukocytes of patients with chronic suppurative otitis media and its intracranial complications] Khodzhaeva KA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):34–7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochemical indices of leukocytes in recurrent otitis media in children] Shaparenko BA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):61–3, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Otogenous tetanus: a sequelae of chronic ear infections. Fischer GW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):445–6, Apr 77

Necrotizing vasculitis [letter]. Moutsopoulos H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):121–2, Jan 75

Sensorineural hearing loss in mucous otitis. Arnold W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(1):91–3, 8 Mar 77

Rational management of middle ear effusions in the cleft palate patient. Crysdale WS. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):463–7, Dec 76

Epidural hemorrhage, a rare complication of otitis media. Rizvi SS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):310–4, Aug 76

H. influenzae buccal cellulitis and otitis media [letter]. Nelson JD. **J Pediatr** 89(5):860–1, Nov 76

Acute sinusitis and otitis: their complications and surgical treatment. Kutnick SL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):689–701, Oct 76

[Otogenic abscess of cryptococcal origin of the temporal

lobe] Hatzidakis G, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(6):429–31, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Occipital osteomyelitis. Complication of chronic otitis in a diabetic] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):340–3, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of otogenic septicemia] Pinson L, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97(11–12):703–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone conduction changes in secretory otitis media (author's transl)] Münker G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(7):591–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Otogenic labyrinthine complications. II. Diffuse otitis interna] Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):113–20, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Enteropathies with lactose intolerance accompanying chronic otitis media and mastoiditis in infants] Karczewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(8):957–64, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of chronic otitis media] Kotarba E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 32(3):107–9, 17 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Otogenic brain abscess] Sobalkowski S. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1361–4, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of suppurative inflammation of the middle ear on the course of tuberculous meningitis] Dadamukhamedov AN. **Probl Tuberk** (1):54–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of brain tumors with the symptoms of intracranial complications of purulent hemisinusitis and purulent epitympanitis] Shul'ga IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):75–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Some characteristics of the vestibular disorders in chronic suppurative otitis complicated by a labyrinthine fistula] Vasil'eva VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):28–31, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebellar prolapse following surgical treatment of an otogenic intracranial complication] Bekh RA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):103–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Chronic suppurative epimesotympanitis complicated by multiple brain abscesses, spinal epidural abscess and transverse myelitis] Ishchenko MM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (3):96–7, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Is acute mastoiditis still a risk in otitis in children?] Lindström J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(35):2801–2, 25 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Validity of tympanometry for middle ear effusions. Haughton PM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):505–13, Sep 77

Comparative study of pure-tone, impedance, and otoscopic hearing screening methods. A survey of native Indian children in British Columbia. Roberts ME.
Arch Otolaryngol 102(11):690–4, Nov 76

Otitis media–then what? [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6082):283–4, 30 Jul 77

Testing for otitis media: diagnosis ex machina [editorial]. Paradise JL. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):445–8, 24 Feb 77

Tympanometry—a word of caution [letter] Seifert JD.
N Engl J Med 297(4):226, 28 Jul 77

Tympanometry in the diagnosis of middle-ear effusion. Shurin PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):412–7, 24 Feb 77

Tympanometry controversy and middle ear effusion: too much concern or too little [letter]. Paradise JL.
Pediatrics 58(4):626–7, Oct 76

Severe pyrexial illness caused by middle ear disease. Watson RT. **Practitioner** 217(1302):926–8, Dec 76

[Impedance measurement in the diagnosis of otitis serosa. Description of a new test: star (author's transl)] Freyss G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(4–5):259–69, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tympanometry in chronic otitis media] Spillman T. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:9–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color thermography in the diagnosis of ENT diseases Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):16–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotics for otitis media [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1407, 11 Dec 76

Treatment of chronic suppurated otitis with fosfomycin. Sole Puyo JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):379–91, Jan 77

Bacteriology and antibiotics in acute suppurative otitis media. Thomsen VF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):289–97, Aug 76

Resistance of H. influenzae to ampicillin [letter]. Schwartz R. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1041, Dec 76

Opening Pandora's box [letter] Schwartz RH. **J Pediatr** 91(1):165–7, Jul 77

Incidence of ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae in otitis media. Syriopoulou V, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):839–41, Nov 76

Suppurative otitis media: a pediatric view. Mortimer EA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):679–87, Oct 76

Antibiotics in suppurative otitis media. Sorensen H.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 10(1):45–50, Feb 77

Cephalexin compared to ampicillin treatment of otitis media. Stechenberg BW, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):532–6, Oct 76

A comparison between co-trimoxazole and amoxycillin in the treatment of acute otitis media in general practice. Cooper J, et al. **Practitioner** 217(1301):804–9, Nov 76

Results of Poteseptyl treatment in enteric, otic and urinary tract infections. Våta A, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(2):79–81, 1977

The inflammatory response in otitis media: an attempt to block an inflammatory mediator. Parker WA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):239, Mar–Apr 77

[Role of antibiotic therapy with clindamycin in the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media] Morgon A.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 25(4):353–4, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Long-term antibiotic therapy in chronic purulent otitis media] Poliquin J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):298–302, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of ronidase in surgical and conservative treatment of adhesive otitis media] Lantsov AA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (2):16–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lysozyme in several diseases of the otorhinolaryngeal organs] Brofman AV, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):60–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local use of urea in treatment of chronic epitympanitis] Fal'fushinskiĭ IM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):99–100, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Our experience with the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media with a pervomur solution] Izvin AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):88, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of chlorophylypt 1 percent alcohol solution in chronic suppurative otitis media] Kachnyĭ GG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (3):85–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of enzymes of the protease and nuclease groups on Eustachian tube function in patients with chronic suppurative otitis] Zavadskiĭ AV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):84, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Many burning issues in debate on otitis media. Children with recurrence should avoid day nurseries. Are antibiotics given too often and in wrong dosage?] **Nord Med** 92(2):39–48, Feb 77 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Certain oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in the middle ear effusion in serous otitis media. Juhn SK, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 212(2):119–25, 31 May 76

[Experimental studies on the question of the enzymatic destruction of the ossicular bones during middle ear inflammations (author's transl)] Hochgesand K, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 55(3):206–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The investigation of a low molecular acid stable proteinase inhibitor in the middle ear secretion (author's transl)] Kastenbauer ER, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):201–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of otitis media. Paparella MM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(4 Pt 1):481–92, Jul–Aug 77

A rare complication of use of the middle ear ventilation tube (PVC). Reck R. **HNO** 25(3):114–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Experimental otitis media due to Streptococcus pneumoniae: immunopathogenic response in the chinchilla. Giebink GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):595–604, Dec 76

Comparison otitis media due to types 3 and 23 Streptococcus pneumoniae in the Chinchilla model. Giebink GS, et al.
J Infect Dis 136 Suppl:S191–5, Aug 77

Secretory otitis media due to a hair-bearing dermoid of the mastoid cavity. Steel A. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(10):979–89, Oct 76

Acute otitis media caused by ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae type B. Crosson FJ Jr, et al.
JAMA 236(24):2778–9, 13 Dec 76

Acute purulent otitis media in children older than 5 years. Incidence of Haemophilus as a causative organism. Schwartz R, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1032–3, 5 Sep 77

Middle ear effusions. Current concepts. Greydanus DE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(8):497–503, Aug 77

[Serous otitis media viewed from 2 angles] Grote JJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(32):1262–5, 6 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Recurrent otitis in children] Claux J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(4–5):224–7, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[Cicatricial otitis in children] Lamas H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(4–5):228–32, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[Serous otitis after dissection and irradiation of the neck] Ammar-Khodja A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):63–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of tuberculous otitis] Bébéar JP, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97(11–12):649–53, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory complications in fractures of the temporal bone] Wicke W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(19):289–91, 7 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Chronic otitis media in antibody deficiency syndrome] Böhm G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(18):957–60, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of the pathogenesis of exudative otitis media (author's transl)] Tanabe T.
J Otolaryngol Jpn 80(6):592–603, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual clinical forms of viral otitis in children] Mincu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(1):49–52, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Problems of chronic pathology of the middle ear in patients with tuberculosis] Chumakov FI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):58–61, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological defects in children with chronic otitis media. Karma P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):193–5, Sep–Oct 76

C1 subcomponents in acute pneumococcal otitis media in children. Johnson U, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 85(1):10–6, Feb 77

Defective neutrophil chemotactic responses in patients with recurrent episodes of otitis media and chronic diarrhea. Hill HR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(4):433–6, Apr 77

Immune response to acute otitis media: association between middle ear fluid antibody and the clearing of clinical infection. Sloyer JL Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):306–8, Sep 76

Immune response to acute otitis media in children III. Implications of viral antibody in middle ear fluid. Sloyer JL, et al. **J Immunol** 118(1):248–50, Jan 77

Otolaryngologic allergy in children. Dockhorn RJ.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 10(1):103–12, Feb 77

Chronic serous otitis media: an immune complex disease. Maxim PE, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(2):234–8, Mar–Apr 77

METABOLISM

Studies in permeability of the middle ear mucosa. The feasibility of blocking inflammatory mediators. Frady RP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):47–51, Jan 77

Comparison of concentrations of amoxicillin and ampicillin in serum and middle ear fluid of children with chronic otitis media. Klimek JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(6):999–1002, Jun 77

Immunoelectrophoretic study of proteins in middle ear effusion. A study of secretory otitis media in children. Pahor AL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(11):1033–40, Nov 76

[Immunological studies on inner ear fluids under the influence of acute middle ear inflammation. Part 1. (author's transl)] Suzuki Y. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(6):618–26, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic bacteria in otitis media. Fulghum RS, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(2 pt. 1):196–203, Mar–Apr 77

Anaerobic bacteria in chronic otitis media. Jokipii AM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):278–80, May 77

The bacteriology of pneumococcal otitis media. Austrian R, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(3):104–11, Sep 77

The microbiology of chronic middle ear effusions in children. Healy GB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1472–8, Sep 77

[Gram-negative bacilli in otorhinolaryngologic infections—Hemophilus influenzae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Totsuka G, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1498–503, 1977 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of recurrent otitis media. Onion DK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(5):472–4, May 77

Serous otitis media in a small community. Tarnopolsky R.
Ear Nose Throat J 56(4):174–6, Apr 77

A migrant study of adopted Apache children. Spivey GH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(2):43–6, Feb 77

Otitis media in young children in different types of day-care. Strangert K. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):119–23, 1977

[Otitis media in premature infants] Kálmán F, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 16(1):55–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A statistic report on recent cases of otogenic intracranial complications in Japan (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(5):515–22, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preceding antibiotic therapy and inflammation of the middle ear in infants] Dragneva MK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):77–81, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of chronic suppurative otitis media in school children of the town of Baku] Tagiev ST.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (3):86–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the pathology of chorda tympani nerve in temporal bone sections. Griffith IP. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(2):151–7, Feb 77

Temporal bone findings in the late stage of secretory otitis media. Karja®J, et al.**J Laryngol Otol** 91(2):127–31, Feb 77

Histological findings in infantile otoantritis. Tóta J, et al.
ORL 38(5):284–93, 1976

[Observations of a rare form of exudative otitis media] Kostyshin AT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):83–5, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of tubal function and volume of mastoid and middle ear space as related to otitis media. Andréasson L.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1–2):29–33, Jan–Feb 77

Tympanometric patterns found in middle ear effusions. Cantekin EI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 3 Suppl 41):16–20, Jul–Aug 77

Middle ear mucosa and secretory otitis media. Sadé J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3–4):195–205, 31 May

77
Effect of inflammation of the ventilatory function of the eustachian tube. Bluestone CD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):493–507, Apr 77
Surface tension lowering substance in Eustachian tube function. Hagan WE. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1033–45, Jul 77
[Testing of the equilibrium in chronic otitis media] Scherer H. **Fortschr Med** 94(15):909, 20 May 76 (Ger)
[Dynamics of chronic acoustic trauma in patients with post-inflammatory changes in tympanic membrane] Bochenek Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):121–6, 1977 (Pol)

SURGERY

Treatment of serous otitis (letter). Gottschalk HG. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(10):644, Oct 76
Ventilation in secretory otitis media: effects on middle ear volume and eustachian tube function. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(4):228–31, Apr 77
Secretory otitis media. Late results of treatment with grommets. Tos M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):672–5, Nov 76
Spoon-bobbin drain tube. Devgan BK. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(11):363, Nov 76
Tympanotomy with tympanolysis. Oppenheimer P. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(9):22–9, Sep 76
Double ventilating tube for middle-ear effusion. Seltzer AP. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(2):78–80, Feb 77
The surgical treatment of secretory otitis media in children. Yagi HI. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):267–70, Mar 77
The surgical treatment of chronic otitis media in children. Smyth GD. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):446–52, Dec 76
Treatment of acute otitis media [letter] Goodhill V. **JAMA** 238(3):211, 18 Jul 77
Surgery in chronic otitis media [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8029):119–20, 16 Jul 77
On tympanostomy tubes: rationale, results, reservations, and recommendations. Paradise JL. **Pediatrics** 60(1):86–90, Jul 77
A program for correction of ear perforations in Navajo Indian children. Welty T, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(2):167–70, Mar–Apr 77
[Intubation of the tympanic membrane in chronic secretory otitis media. Function time of drainage and incidence of infection in a 2-year series] Eskar AP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(22):1288–90, 30 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Adhesive otitis: 30 surgical cases (author's transl)] Bremond G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):73–82, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and techniques for tympano-ossicular implants (author's transl)] Fombeur JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):137–43, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Permanent aeration of the eardrum] Legros M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(1):35–41, Jan 77 (Fre)
[Antral drainage in the treatment of chronic purulent otitis media] Tarassov DI, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5–6):227–31, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paral speech perception (author's transl)] Draskovich E. **HNO** 25(3):106–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of ear surgery to the immunologic defense system of the middle ear during chronic otitis media (author's transl)] Kastenbauer ER, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):804–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in the treatment of otitis media in children with and without cleft palate (author's transl)] Quante M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):879–82, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidents, accidents and complications of transtympanic continuous drainage] Hociotă D, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):253–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morphological changes in incus allotransplants in chronic experimental purulent otitis media] Baranov VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):31–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of using exogenous bone RNA in the surgical treatment of chronic epitympanitis] Filatov VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):22–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conservative surgical treatment of chornic epitympanitis] Kostyshin AT. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):20–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of surgical obliteration of the tympanic bulla in rabbits by means of free bone autotransplants] Melan'in VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):34–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological evaluation of plastic surgery of mastoid with the use of autologous bone and preserved homologous bone] Gaevskiĭ VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):74–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of chain of auditory ossicle by cartilaginous tissue in otosclerosis and adhesive otitis media] Patiakina OK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):28–32, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Middle ear disease in children [letter]. Henriquez O. **Hosp Pract** 11(9):24, Sep 76
Treatment of acute suppurative otitis media. Lorentzen P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(4):331–40, Apr 77
Chronic otitis media and hearing loss in the Eskimo population of Canada. Baxter JD. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1528–42, Sep 77
Tonsils, adenoids and glue ears—the current state. Beckenham EJ. **Med J Aust** 1(14):494–6, 2 Apr 77
An audit of otitis media treated in the emergency room. Travis LW. **QRB** 2(9):13–6,27–8, Sep 76
Triflanged tube for chronic serous otitis media. Pappas DG. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(1):ORL100–1, Jan–Feb 76
[Individualization and waiting attitude in the treatment of otitis] Svendsen HM. **Nord Med** 92(4):100, Apr 77 (Nor)
[Electrophoresis and electro-aerosols in the combined treatment of relapsing otitis media in children] Laiko AA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):74–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of mumie in the treatment of postoperative trepan cavities of the middle ear] Psakhis BI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):57–61, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of dysfunction of the auditory canal by finger massage of its pharyngeal opening in patients with chronic perforative otitis] Sushko IuA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):54–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Suppurative otitis media in the rabbit: prevalence, pathology, and microbiology. Flatt RE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):343–7, Jun 77
Otitis media of guinea pigs. Wagner JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):902–7, Dec 76
Otitis media. Number ten in a series. Rose WR. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1443–51, Oct 76
[Reparative processes following obliteration of the tympanic bulla by homo-bone] Gaevskiĭ VA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):45–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Granuloma pyogenicum. Jafek BW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(5):228–33, May 77
Pediatric otolaryngologic crises. Chasin WD. **Hosp Pract** 12(3):89–96, 101–2, Mar 77
Children's otolaryngologic problems. Chasin WD. **Hosp Pract** 12(2):103–8, 111–2, 115–7, Feb 77
Hand—Schuller—Christian Disease (histiocytosis X). Report of a case with extensive ENT involvement. Cutchavaree A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(10):470–6, Oct 76
Anatomy and physiology of head and neck infections (with emphasis on the fascia of the face and neck). Paonessa DF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):561–80, Oct 76
[Abnormally frequent otorhinolaryngologic infections in infants and children] **Rev Med Liege** 31(9):303–18, 1 May 76 (Fre)
[Unified terminology of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Khanamirov AR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):9–16, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)
[Single terminology for ENT organ diseases] Potapov II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):65–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Physician and patient-induced diseases in otolaryngology office practice. Schramm VL Jr. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1524–30, Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

E.N.T. complications in thalassaemia major. Hazell JW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(9):877–81, Sep 76
Neurosurgical problems in pediatric otorhinolaryngology. Fowler FD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):209–11, Feb 77
Neurological complications of infections of head and neck. Kaplan RJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):729–49, Oct 76
[Headache in otorhinolaryngologic diseases in childhood] Drastik J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(6):295–6, Jun 76 (Cze)
[Focal infection on O.R.L. and its distant aseptic manifestations] Trotoux J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(7–8):453–62, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Otorhinolaryngological aspects of headache: (author's transl)] Zechner G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(14):453–6, 8 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interrelations between otorhinolaryngologic and chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Rempt E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):27–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Certain characteristics of neurocirculatory asthenia of the hypertensive type in chronic otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Tiussa GG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):95–8, 1977 (Rus)
[Nonspecific diseases of the upper respiratory tract and their role in precancerous conditions] Karpov NA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):44–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Neck masses: diagnosis & treatment. (The occult primary tumor). Baldwin RL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(4):27–32, Oct 76
Computerized tomography (CT) in otolaryngology. Wortzman G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1552–62, Oct 76
Neuro-otologic examination in pediatric otorhinolaryngology. Jepsen O. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):7–10, Feb 77
Primary problem assessment in infectious disease of the head and neck: the history and physical examination. Kilgore DE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):601–10, Oct 76
[The esophageal fiberscope and otorhinolaryngology] Patarin JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(3):190–3, Mar 76 (Fre)
[Anesthesia for ORL endoscopy. Apropos of 1,000 cases] Freyss G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):185, 188–9, Mar 76 (Fre)
[Aero-digestive short tube endoscopy with neuroleptanalgesia. Complementary or substitute procedure for 'suspension'?] Ployet MJ, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):213–4, Mar 76 (Fre)
[New lights for the frontal mirror] Savary M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(6):443–56, Jun 76 (Fre)
[Value of EMG in neuromuscular diseases seen in an otoneurology department] Belkahia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(6):851–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)
[Skeletal scintigraphy in otolaryngology (author's transl)] Wickenhauser J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):475–85, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leukemic illnesses of the ear, nose and throat region] Löbe LP, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):271–3, 15 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Measurement of pH in the nasal mucosa. Selected diseases] Kruk-Zagajewska A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):479–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of color thermography with liquid cholesteric crystals in ENT diseases] Evdoshchenko EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):32–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quality of diagnosis of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Kuznetsov VE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):66–70, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of using holography and ultrasonic tomography in otorhinolaryngology] Tarasiuk VZ. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):115–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Unusual otorhinolaryngology] Conde Jahn F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(4):439–54, 1976 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Principles of the antimicrobial therapy of head and neck infections. Kisch AL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):751–69, Oct 76
[Injectable lincocin in the treatment of ORL infections] Muler H. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(6):443–6, Jun 76 (Fre)
[Value of a therapeutic combination: vitamin A-yeast-sulfur] Martin H, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):349–52, Apr 76 (Fre)
[Beclomethasone dipropionate in E.N.T.] Elbaz P. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1322–3, 13 Apr 77 (Fre)
[Double-blind study of a vasoregulating agent in vascular manifestations in otorhinolaryngology] Lacaze JL, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(1–2):93–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)
[Esfar in an ENT department] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(3–4):177–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Fre)
[Preliminary study of the therapeutic action and tolerance of niflumic acid in pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5–6):317–21, May–Jun 77 (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of a new oral cephalosporin (cephalexin pivaloxymethyl ester) in pediatric otorhinolaryngology] Magri M. **Clin Ter** 78(5):421–34, 15 Sep 76 (Ita)
[Clinical application of clindamycin-2-phosphate to otorhinolaryngological infections (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(5):341–5, May 77 (Jpn)
[The fundamental and clinical studies on clindamycin-2-phosphate in the otorhinolaryngologic field (author's transl)] Iwasawa T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):82–93, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The clinical studies on midecamycin granules in the otorhinolaryngological field (author's transl)] Iwasawa T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):197–202, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical investigation of clindamycin-2-phosphate in otorhinolaryngological field (author's transl)] Sambe B, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(1):94–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of propolis in otorhinolaryngology] Popovici C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(4):309–11, Oct–Dec 76 (Rum)
[Corticoid therapy of ORL diseases] Stamati V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):189–92, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of kanamycin and ampicillin in certain diseases in otorhinolaryngology] Gospodinova NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):36–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Otorhinolaryngologic complications of cystic fibrosis. Kramer RI. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):205–8, Feb 77

Otolaryngologic manifestations of extrinsic infectious diseases. Weinstein L, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):645–53, Oct 76

[Otorhinolaryngology and ethmoido-frontal injuries] Bourguet J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(2):95–105, Feb 77 (Fre)

[Oto–rhino–laryngological complications in patients receiving intermittent haemodialysis and in renal transplant recipients (author's transl)] Mitschke H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(11):352–5, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of viral infections in acute and chronic diseases of the otorhinolaryngologic organs] Dreĭzin RS, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):77, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The validity of using the cytotoxic food test in clinical allergy. Boyles JH Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(4):168–73, Apr 77

The immunologic substrate: role of local and systemic immunity in the head and neck. Reed WP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):581–96, Oct 76

[Secretory IgA in otorhinolaryngology] Mussaute J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5–6):299–309, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basic principles of physiotherapy for allergic diseases of the otorhinolaryngologic organs] Martyniuk LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):53–7, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic infections of the head and neck. Bartlett JG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):655–78, Oct 76

Use of diagnostic microbiologic facilities in the diagnosis of head and neck infections. Carpenter JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):611–29, Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

Disease occurrence, disability, and medical care. Oseasohn R. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):597–600, Oct 76

[Increase in the frequency of certain diseases (bronchitis, pneumonia, ent diseases and conjunctivitis) in workers as compared with housewives, in a location polluted by the burning of coal] Barnea M, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):97–105, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incidence of various chronic laryngologicla diseases in a randomly selected population sample in Łódź] Laciak J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):49–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Otorhinolaryngological morbidity under the modern conditions of the dispensary screening of schoolchildren] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):5–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incidence of otorhinolaryngologic diseases according to medical records and the data of results of medical check–ups] Kuznetsov VS. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (6):24–6, Jun 76 (Rus)

[Peculiarities of otholaryngeal pathology during the Spring season of 1975 in the area of Kef Province] Tanchev KS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):63–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Facial and head pain from the otorhinolaryngologist's point of view (author's transl)] Jahnke V. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(4):305–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamics of otorhinolaryngologic diseases in petroleum workers on shift duty in polar regions] Tomashevskiĭ GI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):86–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Problems in the clinical management of heavy smokers. Goldzband MG, et al. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:127–35, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging techniques in investigation of inflammatory disease of the head and neck. Antoine JE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):631–44, Oct 76

Radiologic diagnosis in pediatric otorhinolaryngology. Leonidas JC. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):213–25, Feb 77

[Value of xerography in otorhinolaryngology] Boulud B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):305–7, Apr 76 (Fre)

[Xerography in otorhinolaryngology] Sacoun A, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:153–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Computer tomography in otorhinolaryngology—a preliminary report (author's transl)] Lehmann W, et al. **HNO** 25(6):218–21, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histiocytosis X and its importance in Otorhinolaryngology (author's transl)] Gutjahr P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):404–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluorography of the paranasal sinuses in ENT expert evaluation] Chesnokov NS. **Voen Med Zh** (2):44–6, Feb 77 (Rus)

SURGERY

On conservative treatment [letter]. Lucente FE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):116, Feb 77

Comparison of thiopentone, Althesin and ketamine in anaesthesia for otolaryngological surgery in children. Saarnivaara L. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):363–70, Apr 77

Anesthesia in pediatric otorhinolaryngology. Brown ES. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):113–8, Feb 77

Microcauterization in pediatric otolaryngology. Kirchner FR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):59–66, Feb 77

The use of CO2 laser in otolaryngology: a progress report. Strong MS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):595–602, Sep–Oct 76

Preferences for anesthesia in E.N.T. surgery. May M. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):166–70, Fall 76

Physiology and pharmacology of local anesthetics in ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Smith RB. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):157–65, Fall 76 (28 ref.)

[Anesthesia and emergencies in otorhinolaryngology] Aubert M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):755–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current aspects of ambulatory anesthesia for otorhinolaryngologic and stomatologic surgery in France] Bimar J. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):628–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trials of controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside in ORL surgery. Resistance and tachyphylaxis] Mak D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):637–48, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Minimal approach to the ponto–cerebellar angle] Wayoff M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):21–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)

[Biophysical considerations of laser surgery and the application in otolaryngology (author's transl)] Lenz H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):529–44, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the new short–acting intravenous hypnotic agent etomidate in anesthesia during surgery of ORL–diseases] Bergmann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):394–8, 25 Jun 76 (Ger)

[General anesthesia with ketamine chlorhydrate in otorhinolaryngologic surgery. Clinical contribution] Iuorio AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(11):751–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience with dissociative anesthesia with ketamine in tonsillectomy, adenotonsillectomy and ORL minor surgery] Ramella G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(4):239–44, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of ketamine in pediatrics. ORL surgery and minor eye surgery, studies on evoked visual and auditive potentials, skull radiographic studies, hrt catheterization] Suriani U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(1):1–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Allogenic bone transplantation in otorhinolarynolocal surgery] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):597–601, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cryosurgery and its use in otolaryngology] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(6):643–7, 1976 (Pol)

[Use of ultrasonic methods of cutting and disintegration in otorhinolaryngology] Dalniak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):53–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical and theoretical aspects of cryosurgery in otorhinolaryngology] Natsvlishvili VI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):49–54, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative findings on the use of several preparations for surface anesthesia during otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Preobrazhenskiĭ IuB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):73–7, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Local medical therapy of head and neck infections. Wegleitner MJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):771–80, Oct 76

Medical otolaryngology — the dispossessed. Hansel FK. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(1):ORL83–6, Jan–Feb 76

[Rhinovac in current otorhinolaryngologic practice] Gaillard de Collogny L. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):695–8, Dec 76 (Fre)

[Treatment using microbial autoantigens in otorhinolaryngology. Apropos of 90 cases] Bauduceau A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):67–90, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Crenotherapy in O.R.L] Darrouzet J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(3–4):213–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic value of glycoprotein extracts of bacterial origin and detoxified bacterial lysates in some otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Fayala H. **Tunis Med** 54(3):621–5, May–Jun 76 (Fre)

[Hypno–suetherapy and its use in an otorhinolaryngologic clinic] Mikhallovskaia SM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):18–21, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rendering medical aid in the unit in diseases of the ENT organs] Chichkin NG. **Voen Med Zh** (4):75–6, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Needle reflex therapy in some otorhinolaryngeal diseases] Gurevich EE, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):48–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Propolis and its use in otorhinolaryngological practice] Kravchuk IA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):87–9, 1977 (Rus)

[Planning work for the week for the purpose of more rational and effective use of available beds] Kaplun ML. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):77–9, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Audiology and otolaryngology. A continuing partnership [editorial]. Alford BR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):249–50, May 77

Present status of otolaryngology. Baxter JD. **Can J Surg** 20(2):97–8, Mar 77

A simplified filing system for otorhinolaryngology. Rice DH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):365–6, Sep 77

Delay by otolaryngologists in referring deaf children for audiometry [letter]. Shah CP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):530–1, Dec 76

Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 86(10):1612–7, Oct 76

Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1771–5, Nov 76

Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 86(12):1892, Dec 76

Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):139–45, Jan 77

Pediatric otorhinolaryngology. Ruben RJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):3–6, Feb 77

American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Officers for 1977. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):3–6, Jan–Feb 77

ENT: a misnomer. Sabiston WR. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(1):ORL87–90, Jan–Feb 76

[Nomenclature of middle–ear surgery] Novotný Z. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):241–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Calender of congresses, courses, meetings of otorhinolaryngology and related sciences] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):357–62, 1976 (Fre)

[Surgical approach to the petrous bone. The otologist's viewpoint] Marquet J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):7–21, 1976 (Fre)

[Presidential address. June 1974 congress] Vanderveken J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):151–5, 1976 (Fre)

[Otorhinolaryngology confronting the development of science and the environment of modern civilization] Portmann G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):1–19, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Problems of otorhinolaryngologists in perinatology (author's transl)] Collo D. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):103–8, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concerning upbuilding of a tissue–bank for the ent–specialty (author's transl)] Eitschberger E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(3):187–91, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method in olfactory research (editorial)] Steiner I. **Harefuah** 92(5):234, 1 Mar 77 (Heb)

[Basic tasks of Soviet otorhinolaryngology in the light of resolutions of the 25th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):3–12, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

[5–year–plan for health] **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):1–4, May–Jun 76 (Rus)

[Development of otolaryngological services in Jordan] Miskal' AKh. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):87–90, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

[Current state of otolaryngologic services and their development in the Ukraine] Perebatova MA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):1–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Educational training in endoscopy. Rayl JE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(5 Pt.1):627–30, Sep–Oct 76

Medical student performance skills in otolaryngology. Harker LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):19–21, Jan 77

Otolaryngology in the medical school curriculum. Putney FJ. **South Med J** 70(4):401–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The growth of the number of short courses in otolaryngology. Ritter FN. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(6):633–4, Nov–Dec 76

The risks and limitations of the course as providing competent training. Schuknecht HF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(6):640–1, Nov–Dec 76

President's Message. Continuing education in Ophthalmology

and Otolaryngology. Straatsma BR.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-647-8, Jul-Aug 77
The need for a postgraduate review committee for these courses. Ward PH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 82(6):642-5, Nov-Dec 76
[New methods in the postgraduate education of specialists in otorhinolaryngology] Kašpárek L. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):110-2, Apr 77 **(Cze)**
[Effective teaching methods in otorhinolaryngology] Kruk-Zagajewska A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):381-7, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Optimization of the learning process at the Chair of otorhinolaryngology of a medical institute] Kuskov VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):53-6, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improvement of pedagogical qualifications of the instructors at the ENT Chair] Likhachev AG.
Vestn Otorinolaringol (4):3-9, Jul-Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Experiences with postgraduate training of otorhinolaryngologists] Stastný B. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):106-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Educational and cooperation for better therapy of otitis (editorial)] Wersäll J. **Nord Med** 92(2):34-5, Feb 77 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Genealogy of the words 'audiology' and 'audiologist'. Berger KW. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):38-44, Sep-Oct 76
Paul Fitzsimmons Eve, M.D., Otolaryngologist. Kennon WG Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(4):243-4, Apr 77
Halsted's innovative ventures in the surgical specialties: Samuel J. Crowe and the development of otolaryngology at Johns Hopkins. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(3):101-20, Mar 77
Otology in Maryland and Baltimore through 1925. Downey JW Jr. **Md State Med J** 25(11):59-63, Nov 76
Walter Hugh Maloney.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(1):166, Jan-Feb 77
[Anniversary 1952-77] Mounier-Kuhn P.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 26(1):7-10, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Prof. Luciano Marullo (1927-1977)] Calogero B, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 98(5-6):322, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The beginning of otorhinolaryngology in the Mayo Clinic in Rochester (Minn., USA). A contribution to the history of otorhinolaryngology in the United States in the 19th Century (author's transl)] Rodegra H.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(7):563-73, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hundredth anniversary of Prof. Robert Bárány's birth] Brokowski Z. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):329-34, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Historical outline of Polish textbooks on laryngology between 1868 and 1939] Zablocki S. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(1):55-63, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Prof. Georg V. Békešy (1899-1972)] Brokowski Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 31(31):1359-60, 2 Aug 76 **(Pol)**
[Professor Aleksandr Rubenovich Khanamirov (on his 75th birthday] **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):104-5, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[40th anniversary of the journal, 'Vestnik otorinolaringologii'] **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):3-4, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Vladimir Ignat'evich Voiachek (on the centenary of his birth)] Filippov MM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):100-4, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[50th anniversary of the founding of the Saratov Upper Respiratory Tract Research Institute] Parkhomovskiĭ MA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):117-8, Jun-Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[22 years of the work of the audiology center of the ENT department of the Zagreb Medical School (author's transl)] Pražić M. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(4):245-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Microclip application in tympanoplasty. Williams JD.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(2 pt. 1):223-6, Mar-Apr 77
Comparative study of pure-tone, impedance, and otoscopic hearing screening methods. A survey of native Indian children in British Columbia. Roberts ME.
Arch Otolaryngol 102(11):690-4, Nov 76
Secretory otitis media. Late results of treatment with grommets. Tos M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):672-5, Nov 76
Brand names are best! [letter] Sands LJ.
Aust Fam Physician 6(5):531, May 77
Alternative uses for the flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope in otolaryngology. Hutchinson JC Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):180-6, Feb 77
CO2 laser as a clinical tool in otolaryngology. Lyons GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):689-91, May 77
Ear, nose, and throat examining console. Silverstein H.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 82(1):ORL110-1, Jan-Feb 76
[Frontal reflector with an intensive light source] Navrátil J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):118-9, Apr 77 **(Cze)**
[Cryosurgical devices in otorhinolaryngology] Gorlina AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 0(3):37-40, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of electroglottograph] Utkin AA. **Med Tekh** 0(3):52-4, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Submucosal emphysema of the walls of the oral cavity and subcutaneous emphysema of the face and neck as a complication of the use of Politzer's balloon] Protasevich GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):108, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Universal forehead illuminator] Andrushkov MS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):111-2, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Apparatus KD-1 for objective assessment of the state of the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract] Doroshenko PN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):109-10, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Set of circular rasps for dilatation of the passages during operations on the maxillary and frontal sinuses] Fedun NF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (1):107-8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Simplified modified removable support for the syringe 'Rekord'] Nesterenko EG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (1):107, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Hypothermoaccumulator and cryoprobe] Ol'khovskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):110-1, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Rhinoluxoscope] Revskoĭ IuK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):108-9, 1977 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new method of otophotography. Mann W, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 212(2):137-9, 31 May 76
Cryosurgery: scientific basis and clinical application in otolaryngology. Yousuf M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(11):353-7, Nov 76

STANDARDS

[Quality of diagnosis of otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Kuznetsov VE. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):66-70, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OTOSCLEROSIS

see related
FENESTRATION

Cochlear otospongiosis etiology, diagnosis and therapeutic implications. Causse J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:43-56, 1977
Otosclerotic stapes: morphological and microchemical correlates. An electron microscopic and x-ray analytical investigation. Lim DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):525-40, Jul-Aug 77
Congenital and acquired ossicular problems. House HP.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 10(1):153-5, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Further experiences with moderate dosage sodium fluoride for sensorineural hearing loss, tinnitus and vertigo due to otospongiosis. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:35-42, 1977
[Sensorineural deafness and cochlear otosclerosis (author's transl)] Kley W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(4):312-6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Multifrequency impedance testing in relation to otospongiotic stapedial fixation and other factors. Causse J, et al.
Audiology 16(4):338-54, Jul-Aug 77
Tympanometry in otosclerosis. Dancer J, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 56(4):177-80, Apr 77
[The Gellé-Test in Practice (author's transl)] Röser D.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(2):172-7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The differential diagnosis of otosclerosis] Strelka J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 25(6):321-5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Impedancemetry in the audiological diagnosis of otospongiosis] Causse J, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 4(1-2):19-47, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sodium fluoride and cochlear otospongiosis [editorial]. Donaldson JA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):313, Jun 77
[Sodium fluoride and otospongiosis] Bébéar JP, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 98(5-6):221-5, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of conservative treatment of otosclerosis by endoaural electrophoresis of fluorine preparations and ascorbic acid] Gukovich VA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):21-8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Genesis of experimental otospongiosis] Khilov KL.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (6):45-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The genetics of the protease inhibitor system and osteospongiosis. Statistical study in 199 patients] Martin JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(12):733-6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of otosclerosis in close relatives] Gukovich VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):9-15, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical genetics of otosclerosis] Gukovich VA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):7-10, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Otosclerosis as a hereditary disease] Mitrović M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 103(11):965-73, 1975 **(Scc)**

HISTORY

[Case of a patient operated on for deafness caused by otospongiosis by Maurice Sourdille 40 years ago] Pailler R. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1-2):109-12, Jan-Feb 76 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Collagen content in auditory ossicles in otosclerosis and in controls] Bardadin T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(5):503-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hydrogen ion concentration (pH) of the perilymph in otosclerosis patients] Patiakina OK, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):83-4, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Dependence of perilymph's chemical properties upon electroacoumetry data of tinnitus aurium during otosclerosis] Soldatov IB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):11-5, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of otosclerosis in the three ethnic groups in Malaysia. Ponniah RD, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):36-7, Sep 76

PATHOLOGY

Macroscopic and ultrastructural findings in some diseases of the facial nerve. Fernández JM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(1-2):211-20, Jan-Feb 77
[Active otosclerosis of the stapes footplate: histological and clinical aspects of its influence on the perilymph (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(2):159-78, 27 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Otosclerosis involving the capsule and inner ear. Morphological findings (author's transl)] Zechner G.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(1):57-63, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pulse electrostimulation of the vestibular analyze in otosclerotic patients] Bazarov VG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):16-21, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Content of various bioelements in the perilymph in otosclerosis with different degree of bone sound conduction] Soldatov IB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):16-8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tympanometry in otosclerosis] Khechinashvili SN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):7-11, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of osteogenic activity with the use of P32 isotope in experimental conditions] Kiselev AS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (2):32-6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Otosclerosis surgery. Palva T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 83(3-4):328-35, Mar-Apr 77
[The contribution of computer technology to otospongiosis. Part 2. Statistics on 15 years stapedectomies. (initial findings)] Causse J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(3):149-78, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Computer technology in otospongiosis. 2. Statistics on 15 years of stapedectomy] Causse J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(9):543-76, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meningitis following stapedectomy: a late complication of surgically treated otospongiosis] Dumolard P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 25(6):452-4, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Several cases of labyrinthization observed in the transplatinal piston technic for otospongiosis] Martin H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 25(4):281-4, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Surgeon's approach in relation to the stapedius muscle during stapedioplasty in otosclerosis] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):3-7, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous vestibular responses patients with otosclerosis before surgery to restore hearing and in the early postoperative period] Bazarov VG, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):11-7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restoration of chain of auditory ossicle by cartilaginous tissue in otosclerosis and adhesive otitis media] Patiakina OK. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):28-32, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteogenic activity of promontory mucoperiosteum and niche of the foramen ovale following experimental transplantation of embryonal cartilage from the temporal bone pyramids] Pokotilenko AK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (5):38-44, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between perception of 'live' speech following

stapedoplasty and the magnitude of the residual bone-air 'space'] Shidlovskaia TV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):17–20, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of vestibular function in otosclerosis patients in the preoperative and early postoperative periods (according to electronystagmographic findings)] Tarasevich EP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):81–2, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

OTTERS see under **CARNIVORA**

OUABAIN

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies on ouabain-induced oedematous brain. Tanaka R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):95–100, 28 Feb 77

Platelet aggregation and the ouabain-insensitive ATPase. Ecto-ATPase, reflection of membrane integrity. Wang TY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):528–32, Jun 77

Kinetics studies on the interaction between ouabain and (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Choi YR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):648–59, 12 Apr 77

Polynitro aromatic compounds in analytical chemistry I: reaction with ouabain and digitoxin. Burns LB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):753–4, May 77

Intrarenal distribution and ATPase inhibiting activity of ouabain in dogs. Saito H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:308–10, 1976

[Effect on paradoxal sleep of experimental limbic epilepsy induced by intraseptal injection of ouabain] Rondouin G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):809–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible inhibition of Na+, K+-ATPase by ouabain] Nazarenko VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):426–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiotoxic interactions between sympathomimetic amines and ouabain. Lum BK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:275–80, 1977

[Microcirculation disorders in rat brain in acute ouabain encephalopathy] Zelman IB, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):93–105, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of dihydro-ouabain on vascular tone on the perfused cannine hindlimb. Quest JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):255–61, Oct 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of ouabain on arterial pressure and its modification by tetrodotoxin. Ribeiro JA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):847–8, Nov 76

Counteractive effects of norepinephrine and amphetamine on quabain-induced amnesia. Gibbs ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):533–7, May 77

[Experimental cholestasis by dibucaine and harmaline: effects on bile flow and hepatic transport of bile acids, ethacrynic acid and ouabain (author's transl)] Peterlik M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(14):494–501, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Enhanced disappearance of drugs from plasma following polybrominated biphenyls. Cagen SZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):317–25, May 77

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of ouabain in isolated perfused rat liver after treatment with microsomal enzyme inducers. Nevasaari K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):449–55, 1976

A modified method for studying the interaction of isolated cardiac cell membrane with ions and drugs. Kang DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):345–55, Oct 76

Ouabain-binding vesicles from skeletal muscle. Caswell AH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):417–30, Oct 76

Probenecid-induced effects on bile flow and biliary excretion of 3H-ouabain. Erttmann RR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):96–106, Sep 76

The effect of acetylcholine on biliary excretion of ouabain in the physostigmine pretreated isolated perfused rat liver. Nevasaari K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):13–20, Nov 76

Variation in sensitivity of the cardiac glycoside receptor characteristics of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase to lipolysis and temperature. Charnock JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):77–92, 14 Feb 77

Ouabain-receptor interactions in (Na+ + K+)-ATPase preparations. A contribution to the problem of nonlinear Scatchard plots. Erdmann E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):287–96, 2 Dec 76

Correlation between microsomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity and [3H]ouabain binding to heart tissue homogenates. Gelbart A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):689–94, 12 Apr 77

The measurement of ouabain binding and some related properties of digitonin-treated (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Liang SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):552–65, 8 Dec 76

Accumulation of radioactive cardiac glycosides by various brain regions in relation to the dysrhythmogenic effect. Dutta S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):101–6, Jan 77

High and low affinity ouabain binding sites in guinea-pig atria [proceedings]. Ghysel-Burton J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):498P, Mar 77

Effect of ethanol on [3H]ouabain binding to different regions of the cat brain. Sharma VK, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):183–6, 24 Jun 77

[3H]-ouabain binding to denervated and innervated skeletal muscle. Sharma VK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):273–6, 1 Jun 77

Oncogenic transformation of chick-embryo fibroblasts by Rous sarcoma virus alters rubidium uptake and ouabain binding. Banerjee SP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):111–7, Jan 77

Factors modifying the action of internal sodium and external potassium on ouabain binding to red cell membranes. pp. 99–104. Bodemann HH. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.** (10 ref.)

The in vitro permeability of skin and buccal mucosa to selected drugs and tritiated water. Galey WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(6):713–7, Dec 76

The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on specific [3H]ouabain binding to some sympathetically innervated organs of the cat. Sharma VK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):796–804, Sep 77

Analysis of intracellular drug (ouabain) sequestration as a mechanism of detoxification. Will PC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):161–72, Jan 77

Effect of atropine on bile flow and biliary excretion of 3H-ouabain in the isolated perfused rat liver. Nevasaari K, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):55–64, 1977

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on hepatic transport of ouabain in developing rats. Cagen SZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):188–91, Feb 77

[Pharmacokinetics of g-strophanthin] Greeff K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(4):135–9, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of intracisternally injected ouabain on perilymph electrolyte concentrations. Juhn SK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):349–52, Mar–Apr 77

A comparison of the effects of ouabain, noradrenaline and nifedipine on the contractile force of the isolated rat atrium at different calcium levels. Refsum H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):259–66, Feb 77

Effect of ouabain on the renal response to furosemide. López JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):347–52, 1975

Effect of p-chloromercuribenzoate (pCMB), ouabain and 4-acetamido-4'iso-thiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid (SITS) on proximal tubular transport processes. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:3–13, 1977

The effect of ouabain on nutritional circulation and regional myocardial blood flow. Gross GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(4):487–95, Apr 77

Effect of inhibitors on transepithelial efflux of Na and nonelectrolytes in frog skin. Biber TU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):C67–75, Jan 77

Monovalent cation and ouabain effects on PAH uptake by rabbit kidney slices. Podevin RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):F239–47, Mar 77

Contraction and resting stiffness of isolated cardiac muscle: effects of inotropic agents. Taubert K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):H275–82, Mar 77

Ouabain, acetazolamide, and Cl-flux in isolated frog skin: evidence for two distinct active Cl-transport mechanisms. Watlington CO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F550–8, Jun 77

Electron microscopy of ouabain-inhibited, potassium-dependent transport adenosine triphosphatase activity in schistosome sporocysts. Krupa PL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:465–9, 1975

Changes in myocardial calcium and E-C coupling associated with failure and ouabain treatment. Bailey LE. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):118–31, Mar 77

A comparison of actodigin and ouabain in cats. Cagin NA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):263–9, Apr 77

Electrocorticographic effects of topically applied ouabain, epinephrine and bicuculline. Tan U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):21–9, Mar 77

Effect of ouabain on mechanical and electrical properties of rat and guinea pig hearts at 180 C. Diacono J, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 115(2):153–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Influence of canrenoate-K and cardiac glycosides on their tissue distribution and elimination. Kuhlmann J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1505–9, Jul 77

Ligand-dependent tryptic inactivation of the ouabain sensitivity of ADP-ATP exchange catalyzed by canine renal Na+, K+-ATPase. Lea JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):772–7, 6 Jun 77

The modification of (Na+ + K+) ATPase sensitivity to ouabain extraction of membrane constituents distinct from the enzyme. Lelievre L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1526–33, 18 Oct 76

Ouabain-sensitive 42K binding to Na+, K+-ATPase purified from canine kidney outer medulla. Matsui H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):373–80, 21 Mar 77

Influence of highly unsaturated phosphatidylcholine on the effects of ouabain and some cardioactive drugs on cardiac contractile force and Na+, K+-ATPase activity. Engel H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):381–8, 1 Mar 77

Differences in Na and K transport in kidney cortex and medulla indicated by ouabain, ethacrynic acid and other inhibitors. Wald H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):711–6, 15 Apr 77

Detection of a ouabain-induced structural change in the sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase. Halsey JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):432–5, 8 Feb 77

Cell growth and quabain-sensitive 86Rg+ uptake and (Na++K+)-ATPase activity in 3T3 and SV40 transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):865–75, 14 Dec 76

Plasma membrane studies on drug-sensitive and -resistant cell lines. II. Ouabain sensitivity of (Na+ +K+)-stimulated Mg2+-ATPase. Lelievre L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):277–86, 2 Dec 76

Specific effects of spermine on ouabain-sensitive and potassium-dependent phosphatase activity of kidney plasma membranes. Specificity of the potassium sites. Tashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):1–10, 12 May 77

A comparison of the effects of ouabain and potassium-free Ringer on the electrogenic sodium pump and slow synaptic inhibition in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia [proceedings]. Smith PA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):495P, Mar 77

Response of toad brain respiratory chain enzymes to ouabain, elevated potassium, and electrical stimulus. Moffett DF, et al. **Brain Res** 117(2):239–55, 26 Nov 76

Drug effects on sucessive discrimination learning in young chickens. Gibbs ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):295–9, May–Jun 76

Drug effects on sucessive discrimination learning in young chickens. Gibbs ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(3):295–9, May–Jun 76

Effect of ouabain on oxygen consumption and on osmotic swelling of amphibian erythrocytes. Goniakowska-Witalińska L. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(4):221–6, Jun 76

The effect of ouabain and of Ca2+ deprivation on isoproterenol- and DBcAMP-stimulated protein secretion from the superfused rat parotid gland. Afari G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):419–26, Jun 77

Effect of acute stress and ouabain administration on adrenal catecholamine content and cardiac function of rats pretreated with diazepam. Gascon AL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):65–71, Feb 77

Enhancement (by ATP, insulin, and lack of divalent cations) of ouabain inhibition of cation transport and ouabain binding in frog skeletal muscle; effect of insulin and ouabain on sarcolemmal (Na + K)MgATPase. Manery JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):21–33, Feb 77

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on the recovery of spontaneous and ultraviolet light-induced 6-thioguanine and ouabain-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Trosko JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):188–93, Jan 77

Induction by ouabain of hemoglobin synthesis in cultured Friend erythroleukemic cells. Bernstein A, et al. **Cell** 9(3):375–81, Nov 76

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by ouabain and concanavalin A in cultures of embryonic neural retina cells. Kaplowitz PB, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(2):109–19, Jul 76

The effect of ouabain, dinitrophenol, and lithium on the pacemaker current in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Aronson RS, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):517–24, May 77

A possible molecular mechanism of the action of digitalis: ouabain action on calcium binding to sites associated with a purified sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase from kidney. Gervais A, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):8–14, Jan 77

Studies of the effect of ouabain, ethacrynic acid and photoxidation on the Mg2+-dependent, and Na+-K+-dependent ATPases from rat skeletal muscle. Parkin AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):137–45, 1976

The effect of Ca ion antagonist verapamil on ouabain inhibition of renal sodium reabsorption. Studies in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Schurek HJ, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:281–90, 1976

Possible role of endogenous catecholamines in the contractions induced in rabbit aorta by ouabain, sodium depletion and potassium depletion. Karaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):65–72, 1 May 77

Effect of ouabain on reinnervating mammalian skeletal muscle. Sellin LC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):337–40, 7 Feb 77

Inhibition of [3H]norepinephrine uptake in peripheral organs of some mammalian species by ouabain. Sharma VK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):417–29, 21 Feb 77

Plasma membrane studies on drug sensitive and resistant cell lines. I. Cross resistance and membrane enzyme coordination (ouabain/cAMP/Na+/K+ ATPase/adenylate cyclase). Lelievre L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):191–7, Jan 77

Hymenolepis diminuta and Hymenolepis microstoma: effect of ouabain on active nonelectrolyte uptake across the 'epithelial' syncytium. Podesta RB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):25–38, Oct 77

The action of ouabain in promoting the release of catecholamines. Duncan CJ. **Experientia** 33(7):923–4, 15 Jul 77

Potentiation by taurine of the inotropic effect of ouabain and the content of intracellular Ca++ and taurine in the heart. Iwata HI, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1559–61, 15 Dec 76

Effects of Ag+ on frog skin: interactions with oxytocin,

amiloride and ouabain. Li JH, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):433–6, 15 Apr 77

Inhibition of cation transport of isolated rat gastric cells by salicylate. p. 403. Koelz HR, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

The effect of drugs on the incorporation of glycoprotein precursors into goblet cells of normal and hypertrophied human airway epithelium. pp. 109–12. Coles SJ, et al.
In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.

The effects of carbamylcholine, adrenaline, ouabain, quinidine and verapamil on circus movement tachycardia in isolated segments of rabbit atrial myocardium. pp. 63–71. Allessie MA, et al.
In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.

Ouabain-sensitive liver and diaphragm respiration in cold-acclimated hamster. Horwitz BA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 42(2):150–3, Feb 77

Fluid secretion by the malpighian tubules of the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans: the effects of ouabain, ethacrynic acid and amiloride. Gee JD. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):323–32, Oct 76

Ouabain inhibition of gill Na-K-ATPase: relationship to active chloride transport. Silva P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):419–26, Mar 77

Ouabain-insensitive salt and water movements in duck red cells. I. Kinetics of cation transport under hypertonic conditions. Schmidt WF 3d, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):59–79, Jul 77

Effects of ouabain on the anticellular and antiviral activities of human and mouse interferon. Kuwata T, et al.
J Gen Virol 34(3):537–40, Mar 77

Action of vasopressin, ouabain, and cyanide on the volume of isolated toad bladder epithelial cells. Eggena P.
J Membr Biol 35(1):29–37, 24 Jun 77

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, amiloride, vasopressin, and ouabain on active conductance and ENa in the toad bladder. Hong CD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2-3):121–42, 26 Aug 76

Quabain-induced arrhythmias of single isolated myocardial cells and cell clusters cultured in vitro and their improvement by quinidine. Goshima K.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 9(1):7–23, Jan 77

Ouabain blockade of inward slow current in cardiac muscle. Josephson I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):409–18, May 77

Ionic and electrical effects of quabain on isolated rabbit hearts. Ruiz-Ceretti E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(1):51–61, Jan 77

Cardiac Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase inhibition by ouabain and myocardial sodium: a computer simulation. Akera T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):287–97, Nov 76

Ultrastructural changes in guinea-pig myocardium after acute ouabain treatment. Lindower JO, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 202(1):76–88, Jul 77

Glycoside induced inotropism of the heart-more than one mechanism [proceedings]? Blood BE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 266(1):76P–78P, Mar 77

Action of ouabain on Na-free contractures in mammalian ventricular muscle [proceedings] Bremner F, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 268(1):30P–31P, Jun 77

An analysis of the actions of low concentrations of quabain on membrane currents in Purkinje fibres. Cohen I, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 260(1):75–103, Aug 76

Importance of the lactone ring for the action of therapeutic doses of ouabain in guinea-pig atria [proceedings]. Ghysel-Burton J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):75P–76P, Mar 77

The alteration by ouabain of calcium movements in human red cell ghosts. Isern M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):411–28, Jan 77

The effect of sodium-free and potassium-free solutions, ionic current inhibitors and ouabain on electrophysiological properties of smooth muscle of guinea-pig ureter. Shuba MF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):837–51, Jan 77

The actions of ouabain on intercellular coupling and conduction velocity in mammalian ventricular muscle. Weingart R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):341–65, Jan 77

Ouabain-sensitive ion fluxes in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig's taenia coli. Widdicombe JH.
J Physiol (Lond) 266(2):235–54, Apr 77

Effects of metabolic inhibitors and ouabain on static afferent discharges from the isolated frog muscle spindle. Fukuda H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):655–60, Dec 76

Effect of ouabain on the hyperosmolarity tolerant cells from rat kidney. Sato A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):168–70, Feb 77

Different sensitivities of acetylcholine-induced 'after-hyperpolarization' compared to dopamine-induced hyperpolarization, to oubain or to lithium-replacement of sodium, in rabbit sympathetic ganglia. Libet B, et al.
Life Sci 20(11):1963–9, 1 Jun 77

Sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase of electric organ: interaction with ouabain in situ, in a membrane fraction, and in the solubilized form. Zubler-Faivre L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):1007–18, Nov 76

The fluctuation test as a more sensitive system for determining induced mutation in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Cole J, et al. **Mutat Res** 41(2-3):377–86, Dec 76

Contact-mediated communication of ouabain resistance in mammalian cells in culture. Corsaro CM, et al. **Nature** 268(5622):737–9, 25 Aug 77

Binding sites related to ouabain-induced stimulation or inhibition of the sodium pump. Godfraind T, et al.
Nature 265(5590):165–6, 13 Jan 77

Mechanism of inhibition of catecholamine release from adrenal medulla by diphenylhydantoin and by low concentration of ouabain (10(-10) M). Gutman Y, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 296(3):293–6, Feb 77

Blood flow in intact and constricted coronary arteries under the influence of ouabain. Raberger G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 295(1):51–4, 12 Oct 76

Differential effects of harmaline and ouabain on intestinal sodium, phenylalanine and beta-methyl-glucoside transport. Sepúlveda FV, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 295(3):231–6, 17 Dec 76

Augmentation of carotid sinus nerve activity by ouabain. Baum T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(9):577–83, Sep 76

The effect of papaverine on sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase and the ouabain sensitive electrical properties of crayfish nerve. Woods WT, et al.
Neuroscience 1(5):383–90, 1976

The effect of ouabain and ethacrynic acid on ATPase activities in the inner ear of the rat and guinea pig. Kuijpers W, et al. **ORL** 38(6):321–7, 1976

Studies on the lithium transport across the red cell membrane. II. Characterization of ouabain-sensitive and ouabain-insensitive Li+ transport. Effects of bicarbonate and dipyridamole. Duhm J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):211–9, 17 Jan 77

Coupling between proximal tubular transport processes. Studies with ouabain, SITS and HCO3-free solutions. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):245–52, 25 Apr 77

Action of ouabain, oligomycin, and glucagon on cultured heart cells treated with adriamycin. Necco A, et al.
Pharmacol Res Commun 8(1):105–9, Feb 76

Extraordinary cardiac effects of 16-epi-gitoxin in comparison to ouabain in cats and dogs. Haustein KO.
Pharmacology 15(2):178–90, 1977

Increased resistance of cystic fibrosis fibroblasts to ouabain toxicity. Epstein J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1676–9, Apr 77

Mutagenesis in S49 mouse lymphoma cells: induction of resistance to ouabain, 6-thioguanine, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Friedrich U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):679–83, Feb 77

Roles of proteins from inner face of plasma membranes in susceptibility of of (Na+ + K+)-stimulated Mg2+ adenosinetriphosphatase to ouabain. Zachowski A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(2):633–7, Feb 77

Mechanism of arrhythmias caused by ouabain in depolarized ventricular myocardium. Lam C, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 20:263–8, 1977

The actions of ouabain, dinitrophenol, anoxia and ionic manipulation on cultured heart cells. Martinez TT, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 20:269–73, 1977

Expression of transformation in cell hybrids. I. Isolation and application of density-inhibited Balb/3T3 cells deficient in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase and resistant to ouabain. Jha KK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):215–23, May 76

The relation between sperm quality and the effect of ouabain on the motility of spermatozoa. Boender J.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 101(20):1134–40, 15 Oct 76

[Respiration of the developing chick-embryo brain tissue. Effect of various ions and steroid substances] Stastný F.
Cas Lek Cesk 116(20):624–30, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increasine in the rate of cell hybridization by the cytotoxic action of strophanthin (ouabain)] Finaz C, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 19(3):219–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between inhibition of stimulatory membrane repolarization and positive inotropic response caused by ouabain in rat heart] Diacono J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(18):1819–22, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of distinct membrane components of the enzyme in the ouabain sensitivity of Na+/K+ ATPase] Lelièvre L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):539–42, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of ouabain on the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes in 7 patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Szibor R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):249–56, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Ouabain on cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Heiss WD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(5):171–4, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ouabain on sinus node function and intracardiac conduction (author's transl)] Ng CK, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(5):223–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function in convalescent subjects with myocardial infarct: effects of ouabain] Baccelli G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 20(10):1289–92, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Effects of eserine and ouabain on the febrile reaction induced by lipopolysaccharide] Ogawa Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jpn 72(5):649–55, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ouabain on various muscle contracting drugs, with special reference to its relationship with Na, K-ATPase in the excised guinea pig seminal vesicles] Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):217–9, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the interaction of Na+ and K+-ATPase of erythrocytes with ouabain. Effect of acetyl phosphate and p-nitrophenyl phosphate] Kolchinskaia LI, et al.
Biokhimiia 41(5):933–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of ouabain and cyclic-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on calcium ion transport in rat cardiac mitochondria] Badyshtov BA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 83(2):158–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strophanthin sensitivity of animals after coronary artery occlusion and pharmacological action on adrenergic innervation of the heart] Gendenshtein EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 16(2):127–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osmolar resistance of erythrocytes treated in vitro and in vivo with G-strophantin (ouabain) and adenosine triphosphate (ATP)] Matejević D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 103(11):945–50, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

POISONING

Role of the nervous system in experimentally induced arrhythmias. Gillis RA, et al. **Cardiology** 61(1):37–49, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of Ouabain on cerebral blood flow (author's transl)] Heiss WD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(5):171–4, 5 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Ouabain cardiotoxicity, a reassessment of methodology. Cagin NA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):230–8, Dec 76

Neural basis for the genesis and control of digitalis arrhythmias. Levitt B, et al. **Cardiology** 61(1):50–60, 1976

The influence of metiamide on ouabain cardiotoxicity. Somberg J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):233–6, Nov 75

Toxicity of ouabain on Drosophila melanogaster. Beikirch H. **Experientia** 33(4):494–5, 15 Apr 77

Absence of circadian variation in lethality in male mice receiving intravenous ouabain. Forrest AB, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 20:233–7, 1977

Ouabain lethality as a measure of biliary function in developing mice and rats and effect of polybrominated biphenyls. Cagen SZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):327–34, May 77

OUTBREAKS see DISEASE OUTBREAKS

OVALBUMIN

Bone-marrow eosinophilia in the mouse. II. Eosinophil leukocyte levels in mice injected with egg-white and Freund's adjuvant. de Cock PA, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 32(2):78–90, Apr 77

Further studies of detergent-induced conformational transitions in proteins. Circular dichroism of ovalbumin, bacterial alpha-amylase, papain, and beta-lactoglobulin at various pH values. Su YY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):137–46, May 77

Equilibrium centrifugation of proteins in acid solutions. Ovalbumin in aqueous acetic, propionic, and butyric acids. Szuchet S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):437–60, Dec 76

Fluorescent labeling of proteins in sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes with fluorescamine. Tu S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(1):9–14, 7 Sep 76

On the mode of adsorption of proteins to 'hydrophobic columns'. Wilchek M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(1):108–13, 7 Sep 76

An electrophoretic study of the reversible binding of phosphate to ovalbumin. Drewe RH, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):737–41, 1 Dec 76

Reversible unfolding of the major fraction of ovalbumin by guanidine hydrochloride. Ahmad F, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5168–75, 16 Nov 76

Circular dichroism of glycopeptide fractions from alpha1-acid glycoprotein, thyroglobulin, and ovalbumin. Puett D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):129–36, 28 Mar 77

Ionization of tyrosyl groups of ovalbumin under native and denaturing conditions. Qasim MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 490(2):515–22, 22 Feb 77

Binding of water and electrolytes to proteins. An equilibrium dialysis study. Bull HB, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1573–83, Aug 76

Penguin evolution: protein comparisons demonstrate phylogenetic relationship to flying aquatic birds. Ho CY, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(3):271–82, 27 Oct 76

The effect of sodium dodecylsulphate on the optical rotation of crude ovalbumin at different temperatures. Hegg PO, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(1):103–12, Jan 77

An approach to the targeted attachment of peptides and proteins to solid supports. Hofmann K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(10):3516–8, Oct 76

[On the N-acetylated terminus of proteins] Narita K.

J Jpn Biochem Soc 49(3):134–41, Mar 77 (Jpn)
[Fluorescent probe study of temperature-dependent conformational transitions in proteins] Nikushkin EV, et al. Biofizika 21(4):619–23, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of homocytotropic antibody responses in adult inbred mice by previous feeding of the specific antigen. Vaz NM, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 60(2):110–5, Aug 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A method for gene enrichment based on the avidin-biotin interaction. Application to the Drosophila ribosomal RNA genes. Manning J, et al. Biochemistry 16(7):1364–70, 5 Apr 77

Affinity cytochemistry: the localization of lectin and antibody receptors on erythrocytes via the avidin-biotin complex. Bayer EA, et al. FEBS Lett 68(2):240–4, 1 Oct 76

Induction of avidin synthesis by RNA obtained from lizard oviducts. Botte V, et al. J Endocrinol 73(3):535–6, Jun 77

Effect of progesterone on HnRNA and avidin mRNA of the chick oviduct. Tuohimaa P, et al. J Steroid Biochem 7(11–12):1103–8, Nov–Dec 76

Avidin binds to condensed chromatin. Heggeness MH. Stain Technol 52(3):165–9, May 77

ANALYSIS

The effect of feeding magnesium-enriched diets on the quality of the albumen of stored eggs. Monsey JB, et al. Br J Nutr 37(1):35–44, Jan 77

Structures of the carbohydrate moiety of ovalbumin glycopeptide III and the difference in specificity of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidases CII and H. Tai T, et al. J Biol Chem 252(19):6687–94, 10 Oct 77

[Quantitative analysis of ovalbumin by thin-layer isoelectric focusing (author's transl)] Laugier CJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 453(1):185–91, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of steroid hormone receptors on gene transcription. O'Malley BW, et al. Adv Pathobiol (6):79–96, 1977 (48 ref.)

Inhibition of ovalbumin mRNA translation by 7-methylguanosine-5'-phosphate. Sharma OK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(4):1392–8, 18 Oct 76

Regulation of protein synthesis in hen's oviducts. II. Extracellular ovalbumin as an inhibitor of ovalbumin synthesis in the oviducts. Nakayama T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(6):1803–12, Jun 77

Studies on the attachment of carbohydrate to ovalbumin nascent chains in hen oviduct. Kiely ML, et al. J Biol Chem 251(18):5490–5, 25 Sep 76

The ovalbumin gene. Insertion of ovalbumin gene sequences in chimeric bacterial plasmids. McReynolds LA, et al. J Biol Chem 252(6):1840–3, 25 Mar 77

The ovalbumin gene. In vitro enzymatic synthesis and characterization. Monahan JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 251(23):7355–62, 10 Dec 76

Ovalbumin gene. Action of restriction endonucleases upon DNA coding sequence. Monahan JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 252(13):4722–8, 10 Jul 77

Relationship of nuclear estrogen receptor levels to induction of ovalbumin and conalbumin mRNA in chick oviduct. Mulvihill ER, et al. J Biol Chem 252(6):2060–8, 25 Mar 77

Evidence for the participation of saccharide-lipids in the synthesis of the oligosaccharide chain of ovalbumin. Struck DK, et al. J Biol Chem 252(3):1007–13, 10 Feb 77

Effects of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Control of ovalbumin gene expression by non-histone proteins. Tsai SY, et al. J Biol Chem 251(20):6475–8, 25 Oct 76

The ovalbumin gene. Purification of the anticoding strand. Woo SL, et al. J Biol Chem 252(16):5789–97, 25 Aug 77

The 3' terminal sequence of chicken ovalbumin messenger RNA and its comparison with other messenger RNA molecules. Cheng CC, et al. J Mol Biol 107(4):527–47, 15 Nov 76

Evidence that vitamin A is not required for the biosynthesis of ovalbumin in chicks. Sneider WD, et al. J Nutr 106(10):1515–26, Oct 76

Estrogen receptors and ovalbumin genes in hen oviduct chromatin fractions. Hemminki K, et al. J Steroid Biochem 7(11–12):1087–90, Nov–Dec 76

Isolation of specific messenger RNA by adsorption of polysomes to matrix-bound antibody. Schutz G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 4(1):71–84, Jan 77

Selective digestion of transcriptionally active ovalbumin genes from oviduct nuclei. Garel A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(11):3966–70, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-precipitating guinea-pig antibodies as products of limited recognition of antigenic sites on the ovalbumin molecule. Tamoto K, et al. Immunology 31(1):67–77, Jul 76

Enhanced reaginic antibody formation to ovalbumin in mice given repeated injections of concanavalin A. Gollapudi VS, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(6):569–73, 1977

Ferritin and ovalbumin binding blood lymphoid cells in fetal sheep. Symons DB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 53(2):104–9, 1977

Problems with radiolabelling egg albumin for the Farr ammonium sulphate technique for antibody estimation. Williams MR, et al. J Immunol Methods 15(4):315–23, 1977

Studies on delayed-type hypersensitivity to hen egg-white lysozyme. I. Peptide fragments of lysozyme inducing delayed-type hypersensitivity. Yokomuro K, et al. Jpn J Med Sci Biol 29(3):151–63, Jun 76

METABOLISM

The protein content of the magnum of the domestic fowl in relation to the secretion and synthesis of albumin. Edwards NA, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 4(6):1103–5, 1976

A transport mechanism of methyl mercury to egg albumen in layer Japanese quail. Nishimura M, et al. Jpn J Vet Sci 38(5):433–4, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The morphometry of the glomerular epithelial cell and its foot processes after the injection of bovine serum albumin or egg albumin. Brewer DB, et al. J Pathol 120(4):209–20, Dec 76

Beta-adrenoceptors in the guinea pig treated with egg-albumin. Takayanagi I, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 27(2):314–6, Apr 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Luminescence quenching of UV-irradiated proteins] L'vov KM, et al. Biofizika 21(6):987–91, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Complete regression of Ehrlich solid tumors by the combined administration of glucose, wheat straw hemicellulose-B, and ovoglycopeptide. Sugihara Y, et al. Gann 67(2):303–6, Apr 76

[Study of the effect of egg white and thiamine on coccidiosis in chickens caused by E. tenella] Sherkov Sh. Vet Med Nauki 13(9):93–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

OVARIAN CYSTS

[Mac Cune-Albright syndrome (letter)] Sultan C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 33(1):89, Jan 76 (Fre)

[Giant ovarian cyst] Bulynin VI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) (9):134–5, Sep 76 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian cysts and hormonal contraception [letter]. Ylikorkala O. Lancet 1(8021):1101–2, 21 May 77

COMPLICATIONS

Hormonal evaluation of premature menarche produced by a follicular cyst. Wieland RG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 126(6):731–3, 15 Nov 76

Cecal duplication associated with an ovarian dermoid cyst: report of a case. Bellenis I, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 20(3):255–6, Apr 77

Endometrioid carcinoma arising in an unusual ovarian cyst. Bigelow B, et al. Gynecol Oncol 4(4):391–7, Dec 76

Giant ovarian cyst and full term pregnancy. Ibeziako PA, et al. Int Surg 62(2):82–3, Feb 77

[Surgical approach to treatment of genital descensus combined with tumors of the uterus and ovaries] Khubenov A. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 15(4):284–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Rupture of the walls of cysts and cystomas of the ovaries in girls of pubertal age in surgical practice] Nazarov VG, et al. Klin Khir 00(9):69–70, Sep 76 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary echinococcal infection of the ovary. Azhar H. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 84(8):633, Aug 77

Polycystic ovarian disease: diagnosis, frequency and symptoms in a general gynaecological practice. Declercq JA, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 84(5):380–5, May 77

Ovarian cyst in a newborn—an unusual presentation [letter] Banerjee CK, et al. Indian Pediatr 13(6):481–2, Jun 76

[Evaluation and significance of cholesterol containing abdominal fluid] Spieler P. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(44):1510–3, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of simulation of ovarian cyst in volvulus of an ectopic spleen] Parravicini F, et al. Minerva Chir 32(7):431–5, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ovarian luteinic hyperreaction] Wasilewska B, et al. Ginekol Pol 47(11):1289–93, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of prednisolone, chorionic gonadotropin and infecundin for the differential diagnosis of sclerocystic ovaries] Pal'chik DA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (7):48–50, Jul 76 (Rus)

[Gigantic pseudomucinous cyst simulating inoperable malignant ovarian tumor] Gerasimenko AA, et al. Vestn Khir 118(4):123–4, Apr 77 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of ovarian inclusion cysts and cystomas. Radisavljevic SV. Obstet Gynecol 49(4):424–9, Apr 77

[Etiopathogenetic and clinical notes on the syndrome of the micropolycystic hyperandrogenic ovary and matrimonial sterility] Giarola A, et al. Minerva Med 68(2):97–110, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gonadal karyotyping in women with and without ovarian activity. Kemmann E, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(2):126–9, 15 Jan 77

[Clinico-dermatoglyphic comparisons in sclerocystic ovaries] Trepakov EA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (7):16–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Dynamics of changes in the concentration of nucleic acids in the ovaries and endometrium of rats with experimental polycystosis] Kharabadzhakh'ian AV, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 16(4):26–31, 1976 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Tumors and tumor-like formations of the ovaries in childhood and adolescence] Kushch NL, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 22(2):61–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Serous cysts of the aging guinea pig ovary. I. Light microscopy and origin. Quattropani SL. Anat Rec 188(3):351–60, Jul 77

[Gigantic ovarian cyst with mucus production into the free abdominal cavity] Poliakov NG. Klin Khir (1):71–3, 1977 (Rus)

[Ovarian cysts and tumors at the prepubertal and pubertal age and the results of their treatment] Savchenko NI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 21(7):72–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphology and histogenesis of ovarian endometriosis as potential precancerous condition] Kolosov AE. Vopr Onkol 23(3):23–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ovarian cyst in the newborn] Treuer A C, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 47(2):181–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sclerocystic changes of the ovaries in girls] Krupko-Bol'shova IuA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (7):46–8, Jul 76 (Rus)

[State of the neurosecretory system in the dynamics of experimental ovarian polycystosis development] Kozhin AA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (1):73–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophysiological study of the central nervous system of female rats in the dynamics of development of ovarian polycystosis] Kharabadzhakh'ian AV, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 16(3):15–20, 1976 (Rus)

[Functional state of the pituitary and ovaries of girls with sclerocystic degeneration of the ovaries] Vovk IB. Pediatr Akush Ginekol (6):49–52, Nov–Dec 76 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of large tumoral masses in the abdomen of women] Volkov D, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 104(2):151–7, Feb 76 (Scc)

SECRETION

Immunologic studies on the cystic effusions of ovarian epithelial neoplasms. Garcia JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 129(3):281–4, 1 Oct 77

SURGERY

Pregnancy following removal of malignant ovarian tumour. Roy DK. J Indian Med Assoc 67(7):164–5, 1 Oct 76

Bilateral ovarian cysts in early infancy. Alvear DT, et al. J Pediatr Surg 11(6):993–5, Dec 76

Right ovarian vein syndrome with contralateral ovarian cyst. Arima M, et al. Urol Int 31(4):297–301, 1976

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation following surgery for ovarian cyst in a patient with thrombocytopenia cured with heparin] Janda R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 32(9):367–8, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Giant ovarian cyst] Grygiencza W, et al. Wiad Lek 30(5):397–8, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dynamics of 'pregnancy zone' serum proteins and C-reactive protein in the postoperative period in pregnancy and gynecologic disease] Afanas'eva AV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (8):63–4, Aug 76 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Frequency of ovarian follicular cysts, reasons for culling, and fertility in Holstein-Friesian cows given gonadotropin-releasing hormone at two weeks after parturition. Britt JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 38(6):749–51, Jun 77

Treatment of cystic ovarian degeneration in dairy cows with gonadotrophic releasing hormone or human chorionic gonadotrophic hormone. Nessan GK, et al. Can Vet J 18(2):33–7, Feb 77

Treatment of cystic ovarian disease in diary cattle. Comparative observation of the effects of an intramuscular injection of corticosteroids and an intravenous injection of a combination of human chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone. Nakao T, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(1):50–64, Jan 77

Effects of glucocorticoids and corticotropin on the peripheral blood levels of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids and progesterone and serum protein pattern in cows with cystic ovaries. Nakao T. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):93–100, Apr 77

Effect of the uterus on induced cystic ovarian follicles in the sow. Liptrap RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(2):181–9, Mar 77

Cloprostenol as a treatment for no visible oestrus and cystic ovarian disease in dairy cows. Eddy RG. **Vet Rec** 100(4):62–5, 22 Jan 77

[Modification of follicular-thecal cysts using synthetic gonadotropin-releasing-hormone] Müller-Schlösser F, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):211–6, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows with a synthetic releasing factor preparation] Otel V, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):556–7, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cows with ovarian cysts] Cheremisinov GA, et al. **Veterinariia** (12):58–60, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Novocaine for follicular ovarian cysts in cattle] Logvinov DD, et al. **Veterinariia** (11):77–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

OVARIAN DISEASES

Tubo-ovarian abscess in pregnancy. Jafari K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):1–4, 1977

Abnormalities of ovarian function. Macnaughton MC. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(1):181–94, Apr 76

[The primary isolated ovarian abscess. Clinical and bacteriological observations and a new pathogenetic hypothesis (author's transl)] Egger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):625–38, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Management of hyperstimulation syndrome. Shapiro AG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(3):237–9, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

The 'gonadotropin-resistant ovary' syndrome as a cause of secondary amenorrhea and infertility. Koninckx PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):926–31, Sep 77

Pancreatic insufficiency with diabetes mellitus, Addison's disease, primary hypothyroidism and primary ovarian failure: an additional feature of polyglandular insufficiency. Vieweg WV, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(9):57–60, Sep 76

Massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from ruptured corpus luteum during anticoagulant therapy. Krause JR, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1220–1, Sep 76

[A rare finding at gynaecological laparotomy: ovarian pregnancy and pinworm abscess (author's transl)] Stingl A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(10):884–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precocious ovarian exhaustion] Muller P. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(4):243–53, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen due to ovarian hemorrhage] Butters G. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(14):863–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incarceration of the ovary as an unusual cause of chronic adnexal process] Möbius W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(11):684–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typhic abscess of the ovary] Saavedra R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(3):190–4, 1976 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and the possibility of surgically treating the syndrome of amenorrhea of ovarian origin] Kuznetsov BN. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):46–9, Nov-Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

CONGENITAL

[The syndrome of ovarian hypoplasia] Baron J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(24):1491–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of massive, unilateral oedema of the ovary simulating tumour. Teglbjaerg PS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(2):157–9, 1977

Euestrogenic ovarian failure. Falk RJ. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):502–3, Apr 77

Spontaneous pregnancy in association with hypergonadotropic ovarian failure. Shapiro AG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):500–1, Apr 77

[Echinococcosis of the female genitalia] Chryssikopulos A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(7):619–21, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Extreme oedema of the ovaries: a contribution to conservative surgery for ovarian 'tumours' (author's transl)] Kindermann G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(2):128–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the preoperative differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and ovarian apoplexy] Gorbunov SS, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):9–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute gynecologic diseases erroneously diagnosed as acute appendicitis] Khokholia VP. **Klin Khir** (7):53–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Ovarian transculdoscopic biopsy, technic and clinical evaluation] Bendek EA. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(240):249–58, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ovarian apoplexy] Sirota IG. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):55–8, Mar-Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The value and application of conjugated estrogens in the treatment of ovarian insufficiency] Erbslöh J. **Med Welt** 27(39):1856–9, 24 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ovarian dysfunction in sideropenic anemia due to hypermenorrhea] Stanisavljevic B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(12):1125–8, 1975 **(Scc)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Antenatal torsion of a normal ovary and fallopian tube. Dresler S. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):236, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral tuboovarian abscess: a distinct entity. Golde SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):807–10, 15 Apr 77

Fatal ovarian haemorrhage associated with haemodialysis [letter]. Glass J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1448–9, 11 Dec 76

Ovarian abscess associated with incomplete abortion and intrauterine contraceptive device. Neri A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):305–8, Mar 77

Unilateral tuboovarian autoamputation. Nissen ED, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):151–3, Sep 77

[Irreversible infarction of testis and ovary due to incarcerated inguinal hernia in the newborn] Laube J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(12):744–8, 1977 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Phenotypic and cytogenetic findings in eighty-two patients with ovarian failure—changing trends. McDonough PG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):638–41, Jun 77

HISTORY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Case of ovarian dropsy, successfully removed by a surgical operation. Nathan Smith. American Medical Recorder, vol. 5, pp. 124–126, 1822. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):506, 15 Oct 76

PARASITOLOGY

[Finding of oxyuris ova in both ovaries] Hernández Rodriguez JL, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(1):41–50, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological and biochemical findings in the tissues of maldeveloped gonads in 45,XX females with early primary ovarian insufficiency. Motlik K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):39–54, Feb 77

[Torsion of the uterine tube and hemorrhage into the ovary in a 6-year-old girl] Suliatitskii OM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):66, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical lesions of the ovaries and oviducts in prepubertal girls. pp. 141–65. Adelman S. **In: Hafez ES, Peluso JJ, ed. Sexual maturity. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. W1 PE871AP v.3 1976.**

Right ovarian vein syndrome with contralateral ovarian cyst. Arima M, et al. **Urol Int** 31(4):297–301, 1976

[Menstrual function in girls who have undergone ovarian surgery at puberty] Tsoĭ S. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):43–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Fibrinolytic properties of 'peritoneal' blood used for reinfusion in gynecologic practice] Tikhomirova NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** (2):38–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Acyclicity and dyscyclicity in mares. Van Leeuwen W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(2):86–105, 15 Jan 77

[Hormonal findings in disorders of the ovarian function in cattle] Dérivaux J, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):561–3, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of a new oral 19-nortestosterone derivative in the therapy of ovarian dysfunctions in cattle] Bostedt H, et al. **DTW** 84(7):256–9, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OVARIAN FUNCTION TESTS

Significance of 17alpha OH progesterone assay in the evaluation of ovarian and adrenal function. Jasonni VM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(3):187–213, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Tests of the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis. Shaw RW. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(3):485–503, Dec 76

METHODS

[Hormonal diagnostic tests] Khrustaleva GF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):62–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

OVARIAN INTERSTITIAL CELLS see under **OVARY**

OVARIAN NEOPLASMS

Malignant ovarian tumors in pregnancy. Yamasaki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(3):138–43, Jul 75

Ovarian extraembryonal teratoma. I. Endodermal sinus tumor. Jimerson GK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):73–9, 1 Jan 77

The value of pre-therapy peritoneoscopy in localized ovarian cancer. Piver MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):288–90, 1 Feb 77

Gonadoblastoma: clinicopathologic correlation in six patients. Williamson HO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):579–85, 1 Nov 76

Malignant teratoma with fistulous communication to the rectosigmoid. Jewel KL. **Am J Proctol** 28(4):51–5, Aug 77

Ovarian teratomas in children. A thirty-three year experience. Mahour GH, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):587–9, Nov 76

Geriatric malignancies and their hormonal aspects. Schneider GT, et al. **Gerontology** 23(1):64–76, 1977

Cancer Data Service: ovarian carcinoma distantly metastatic at diagnosis, 1945–1974. Holmes FF, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(2):70–1, Feb 77

Multiple threat: second primary malignancies in patients with ovarian carcinoma treated with radiation and chemotherapy. Masterson BJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(6):283–5, Jun 77

Embryonal carcinoma of the ovary occurring with pregnancy. Head SA. **JAOA** 76(11):103–7, Jul 77

Burkitt's lymphoma in Australia. Roeser HP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(11):372–4, Mar 12 77

Ovarian tumours complicating pregnancy in a Malaysian study. Sivanesaratnam V, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):291–5, Jun 76

Malignant mixed germ cell tumors of the ovary. A clinical and pathologic analysis of 30 cases. Kurman RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):579–89, Nov 76

Laterality and prognosis in ovarian cancer. Weiss NS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):421–3, Apr 77

Primitive mesodermal tumor of the ovary. Gaspa L, et al. **Pathologica** 69(989–990):209–14, Mar-Apr 77

Introduction. Ovarian cancer, an enigma wrapped in a puzzle [editorial]. DeVita VT Jr. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):189–90, Sep 75

[Seminoma of the ovary. Clincopathological study. The role of radiotherapy in treatment based upon a series of 31 cases (author's tranls)] Papillon J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(11):771–81, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thecal tumors of the ovary. 14 cases] Robert HG, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1459–62, 23 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic ovarian tumor on both sides as acute puerperium complication] Holzer E, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(3):211–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ovarian tumors in childhood (presentation of 19 cases and review of literature)] De Palo GM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):147–64, May-Jun 77 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibroleiomyoma of the ovary] Adinolfi G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):517–21, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Ovarian arrhenoblastoma. Clinical notes] Bennardo R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(3):193–202, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant ovarian Brenner tumor] Pasquinucci C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(3):203–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies of solid ovarian tumor: ovarian sarcoma] Kato T, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(1):22–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disgerminoma: a peculiar form of ovarian neoplasms] Gustowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):2003–7, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dissemination of ovarian cancer] Vinokurov VL. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):106–16, 1976 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ovarian tumors from the hematopoietic tissue (2 cases)] Vinokurov VL. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):79–82, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Epithelial tumors of the ovary (report of 164 cases)] De Agustín PP, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(3):133–46, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[Dysgerminoma. Report of 4 cases and cytogenetics study] Gómez Arzapalo E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(239):193–206, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ovarian tumors] Vargas López E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(248):497–503, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ovarian dysgerminoma] Menchaca W. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(1):50–2, 1976 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Fractional composition of the RNA of mouse Krebs-II ascitic cell tumor and rat ovarian carcinoma] Chichinadze MV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):61–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Lalos O, et al.

Ann Chir Gynaecol 66(3):131–134, 1977

Beta–human chorionic gonadotrophin and carcino–embryonic antigen in the management of ovarian carcinoma. Stone M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):375–9, May 77

Alpha–1 antitrypsin (AAT) and alphafoetoprotein (AFP) in sera of patients with germ–cell neoplasms: value as tumour markers in patients with endodermal sinus tumour (yolk sac tumour). Talerman A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(6):741–6, 15 June 77

Progesterone production by an ovarian granulosa cell carcinoma. Lomax CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):39s–40s, Jul 77

CLASSIFICATION

Suggested classification for endometriosis: relationship to infertility. Kistner RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):1008–10, Sep 77

World Health Organization classification and nomenclature of ovarian cancer. Scully RE. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:5–7, Oct 75

[Tumor classification following the TNM system. 4. Ovarian carcinoma] Susemihl D. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1907–9, 18 Nov 76 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical, pathologic, and genetic findings in a case of 46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis (Swyer's syndrome). Amarose AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):824–8, 15 Apr 77

XY gonadal dysgenesis with gonadoblastoma discovered after kidney transplantation. Blanchet P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):221–2, 15 Sep 77

Virilization of mother and fetus associated with luteoma of pregnancy: a case report with endocrinologic studies. Verkauf BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):274–80, 1 Oct 77

Supine hypotensive syndrome caused by intra–abdominal mass: a case report. Kim JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):887–9, Nov–Dec 76

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient with ovarian carcinoma [letter]. Tring FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):687–8, May 77

Rupture of ovarian benign cystic teratoma causing acute abdomen [letter]. Semchyshyn S. **Can J Surg** 20(3):282–3, May 77

Mixed germ cell–sex cord stroma tumor of the ovary associated with isosexual precocious puberty in a normal girl. Talerman A, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):889–94, Aug 77

Chronic diffuse intravascular coagulation (DIC) in nonmetastatic ovarian cancer: report of a case and review of the literature. Siegman–Igra Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):92–100, Mar 77

Primary leiomyosarcoma associated with serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Walts AE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):81–6, Mar 77

Ovarian neoplasms and pregnancy. Karpathios S, et al. **Int Surg** 62(2):80–1, Feb 77

Fetal virilisation due to maternal Krukenberg tumor [letter] Bell RJ. **Lancet** 1(8022):1162–3, 28 May 77

Correlation conferences in radiology and pathology: Pelvic mass and hepatosplenomegaly. Binet EF, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(5):764–7, Apr 77

Endometrial cancer associated with feminizing ovarian tumor and polycystic ovarian disease. McDonald TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):654–8, Jun 77

Early pregnancy on the diaphragm with endometriosis. Norenberg DD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):620–2, May 77

Histogenesis of pseudomyxoma peritonei. Review of 9 cases. Sandenbergh HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):339–45, Mar 77

Gonadal malignancy and 46, XY karyotype in a true hermaphrodite. Szokol M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):358–60, Mar 77

Arthritic symptoms with carcinoid of the ovary: a case report. Newmark FM, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(1):35–6, Jan–Feb 77

[Case of ovarian carcinoma developing with the picture of acute abdomen] Angelov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):231–2, 1976 (Bul)

[Clear cell mesonephrotic ovarian tumor in a 5–year–old child complicated by rupture and hemorrhage with a course of acute surgical abdomen] Temelkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):510–1, 1976 (Bul)

[Gravidity and delivery with coexistence of a huge cystoma (author's transl)] Černý F. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):138–9, Mar 77 (Cze)

[Germ cell tumours in gonadal dysgenesis (author's transl)] Heidenreich W, et al. **Med Klin** 72(21):952–5, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peutz–Jeghers melanosis associated with an ovarian tumor. Report of a case] Vignali M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):169–75, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of spontaneous rupture of a malignant ovarian tumor in a child] Giugiaro A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(25):1579–83, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Meigs' syndrome in the course of mucinous adenocarcinoma of the ovary] Palczak R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(4):397–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis with a neoplasm on one side] Pal'chik DA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):69–70, Nov 76 (Rus)

[Rupture of the walls of cysts and cystomas of the ovaries in girls of pubertal age in surgical practice] Nazarov VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):69–70, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Krukenberg's tumor of the ovary and uterine myoma] Jančić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(4):317–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Cystic teratoma of the ovary associated with abscess and vaginal fistula] Zarain García F. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 36(213):49–53, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Simultaneous extra– and intra–uterine pregnancy] Varas A. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(1):46–7, 1976 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

A case of massive, unilateral oedema of the ovary simulating tumour. Teglbjaerg PS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(2):157–9, 1977

Hilar cell tumor of the ovary: diagnostic value of plasma testosterone by selective ovarian vein catheterization. Casthely S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):108–10, 1 Sep 77

Leiomyosarcoma of the right ovarian vein a case report. Honoré LH, et al. **Angiology** 28(4):285–8, Apr 77

Giant ovarian cyst in a dwarf. Semchyshyn S, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):153–5, Mar 77

Plasma ribonuclease: a marker for the detection of ovarian cancer. Sheid B, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2204–8, May 77

Progressive swelling of abdomen and lower extremities with abnormal chest roentgenogram. Fred HL, et al. **Chest** 71(3):381–2, Mar 77

Ovarian tumors in children and adolescents. Breen JL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(3):607–23, Sep 77

Ultrasonic diagnosis of serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Bean WJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 129(4):99, Apr 77

Diagnosis and indications to surgical treatment of endocrine tumours. Mosonyi L. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):331–8, Jul–Sep 76

Peritoneal fluid profiles. McGowan L. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:75–9, Oct 75

Ultrasound as an aid in the diagnosis and management of ovarian carcinoma: preliminary report. Samuels BI, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:87–93, Oct 75

Massive ovarian enlargement in an obese patient. Berkowitz RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):483–5, Oct 76

Fifty–two year old female with sudden onset of right lower quadrant pain. Bucy C, et al. **SD J Med** 30(3):5–8, Mar 77

Diagnosis and staging of ovarian carcinoma. Day TG Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):217–22, Sep 75

Markers for ovarian cancer: regan isoenzyme and other glycoproteins. Fishman WH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):211–6, Sep 75 (45 ref.)

Usefulness of ultrasound in patients with ovarian cancer. Samuels BI. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):229–33, Sep 75

Laparoscopy in staging and restaging of 95 patients with ovarian carcinoma. Spinelli P, et al. **Tumori** 62(5):493–501, Sep–Oct 76

Sclerosing peritonitis due to practolol simulating an ovarian tumour. Dunlop JM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 45(2):180–8, 1976

[Primary amenorrhoea in a phenotypically female individual with a karyotype 46, xy and bilateral gonadoblastoma (author's transl)] Veselý K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):513–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Assessment of the stage of ovarian cancer by means of radiogold (author's transl)] Vebersík V, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(1):27–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Tumors of the hilar cells of the ovary. Apropos of 3 cases] Usherwood MM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(2):227–31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of cytology in ovarian carcinoma] Geier G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1463–5, 1 Oct 76 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[A case of ovarian struma found at a caesarean section (author's transl)] Jaluvka V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(6):448–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myomas and ovarian neoplasms during pregnancy in the ultrasonic–B–picture] Meinel K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(3):180–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neoplastic cells in peritoneal effusions caused by ovarian neoplasms. Methodological study and comparison of cytohistological technics and cytocentrifugation] Corongiu F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(16):118–43, Jan–Jun 76 (Ita)

[Proposal for a national study group on ovarian carcinoma] **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 9(1):3–22, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Enzymatic and biochemical parameters in the diagnosis of malignant ovarian neoplasms] Pasquinucci C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(5):411–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[2 cases of benign ovarian syndrome accompanied by hydrothorax (pseudo–syndrome of Meigs'?)] Pardini A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 56(5–6):437–55, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A new devised diagnosis of ovarian cancer with reference to local–peripheral gradient of serum inhibitor (author's transl)] Ueda K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(1):37–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunological approach to diagnosis of ovarian carcinoma with reference to immunosuppressive effect of serum (author's transl)] Ueda K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):569–73, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Value of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of small ovarian tumors] Zóltowski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(28):1081–2, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Difficulties in the histopathological diagnosis of ovarian granulosa cell tumors] Tărăbuță–Cordun G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):417–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clinical and radiological considerations on ovarian metastases from gastric cancer] Jocu I, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(5):389–96, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Errors and hazards in the diagnosis of acute intestinal obstruction and torsion of ovarian cystomas] Podonenko–Bogdanova AP, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):61–3, 1977 (Rus)

[Gigantic pseudomucinous cyst simulating inoperable malignant ovarian tumor] Gerasimenko AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):123–4, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Giant ovarian cystoma simulating ascites] Dmitriev VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):82–4, 1977 (Rus)

[Importance of the study of proliferative processes in the uterus for early diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Rybalka AN. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):59–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–morphologic characteristics of hormonally active ovarian tumors] Bilianovskaia TO, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):54–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Ukr)

[Early diagnosis and prevention of malignant tumors of the ovaries] Rybalka AN. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):58–61, Mar–Apr 77 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Heterologous growth of human ovarian cancer. A new in vivo testing system. Davy M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):55–9, 1977

Chemotherapy–associated acute myelogenous leukemia and ovarian carcinoma. Haque T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):225–8, Sep–Oct 76

Blood serum peptidases in patients with ovarian carcinoma treated with Ledakrin. Warwas M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):235–42, 1977

Acute erythroleukemia complicating prolonged chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. Khandekar JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):355–6, Mar 77

Treosulfan (dihydroxybusulphan) in the management of ovarian carcinoma. Fennelly J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):300–3, Apr 77

Phase I and II evaluation of cytembena in disseminated epithelial ovarian cancers and sarcomas. Baker LH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1389–91, Sep 76

Methotrexate (NSC–740) with citrovorum factor (NSC–3590) rescue, alone and in combination with cyclophosphamide (NSC–26271), in ovarian cancer. Barlow JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):527–33, May 76

Adriamycin versus adriamycin plus melphalan in advanced ovarian carcinoma. De Palo GM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):355–7, May–Jun 77

Phase II trial of cytembena in patients with advanced ovarian and breast cancer. Falkson HC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1655–8, Nov 76

Medroxyprogesterone acetate for the treatment of metastatic and recurrent ovarian carcinoma. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(5):913–4, Aug 77

Phase II study of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) (NSC–119875) in advanced adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Wiltshaw E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):55–60, Jan 76

The treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma with high dose, intravenous cyclophosphamide. Geisler HE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):43–52, Mar 76

Second trial drugs in ovarian cancer. Stanhope CR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(1):52–8, Mar 77

Intravenous chemotherapy with concurrent peritioneal dialysis: continued treatment of ovarian carcinoma after drug toxicity. Wallach RC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):299–306, Sep 76

Chemotherapy of murine ovarian carcinoma by methotrexate–antibody conjugates. Burstein S, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):950–2, Jul 77

The use of laparoscopy to determine the results of chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Smith WG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(5):257–60, May 77

Arrest of growth of ovarian tumor by tranexamic acid. Astedt B, et al. **JAMA** 238(2):154–5, 11 Jul 77

Behavior of some biochemical components of blood of patients with ovarian carcinoma during Ledakrin treatment. Dobryszcka W. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):302–10, Jul–Sep 76

Acute leukemia after alkylating–agent therapy of ovarian cancer. Reimer RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):177–81, 28 Jul 77

Status report of Mayo Clinic studies. Edmonson JH. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:167–8, Oct 75

Comparison of regression induction with triethylenethiophosphoramide or methotrexate in bulky stage IIIb ovarian carcinoma. Greenspan EM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:173–2, Oct 75

Chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer. Smith JP, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:141–3, Oct 75

Random study of hexamethylmelamine, 5–fluorouracil, and melphalan in treatment of advanced carcinoma of the ovary. Smith JP, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:169–72,

Oct 75

Preliminary Results of trials of chemotherapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Young RC, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:145–8, Oct 75

Single agent vs combination chemotherapy in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Barlow JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):609–11, May 77

Chemotherapeutic retroconversion of immature teratoma of the ovary. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):346–50, Mar 77

Endodermal sinus tumor. Report of a case with remission following chemotherapy. Ettinger DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):53–5, Jan 77

Results of chemotherapy as an adjunct to surgery in patients with localized ovarian cancer. Smith JP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):277–81, Sep 75

Chemotherapy of ovarian cancer: past and present. Young RC. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):267–76, Sep 75 (73 ref.)

Cytotoxic activity of in vitro activated cyclophosphamide on tumors in primary culture. Martini A, et al. **Tumori** 62(2):185–92, Mar–Apr 76

[Tactics of the cytostatic treatment in ovarian cancers (author's transl)] Budinská B. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):722–3, Dec 76 (Cze)

[Results obtained with directed chemotherapy of ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Dvořák O. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):717–8, Dec 76 (Cze)

[Possibilities of a directed chemotherapy in ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Gazárek F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):719–21, Dec 76 (Cze)

[Chemotherapy as a part of a complex treatment of ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Kučera F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):721–2, Dec 76 (Cze)

[Results obtained with chemotherapy of ovarian cancer respecting its morphological structure (author's transl)] Skoda V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):716–17, Dec 76 (Cze)

[Chemotherapy of gynecologic tumors] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(8):1077–90, Dec 76 (Fre)

[Ovarian carcinoma (letter)] Ludwig H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):460, 25 Mar 77 (Ger)

[Combined therapy of ovarian cancer (author's transl] Vahrson H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(2):131–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary report on the treatment of ovarian cancer with adriamycin following full conventional treatment (author's transl)] Wolf A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(3):224–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with enterally and parenterally applied leucovorin following therapy with high doses of methotrexate in malignant tumors (author's transl)] Vahrson H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(41):1720–3, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[First therapeutic experience with cis-platinum(II)diamindichloride (NSC 119875) in metastasizing ovarian and testicular carcinoma] Cavalli F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(22):754–7, 29 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of the ovarian carcinoma (author's transl)] Bruntsch U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(5):325–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tests of the sensitivity of histologically characterized carcinomas of the ovary or corpus to 4-hydroperoxicyclophosphamide, amethopterine, mitopodozide and VM-26 sandoz, using the technique of primary culture (author's transl)] Jankowski RP, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(8):545–52, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chromosome aberrations induced by fortrin in human lymphocytes in cultures and in vivo] Sinkus AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(9):1115–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of lophenal in patients with malignant ovarian tumors] Kotova DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(10):51–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of sensitivity to cytostatic preparations during chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Stepankovskaia GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):109–12, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with adriamycin in the treatment of advanced breast and ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Kolarić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(6):313–16, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Correlation of histological findings and immediate therapeutical effect of cytostatic treatment in ovarian carcinoma] Popović ND, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(9–10):411–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Retrospective study about the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer with regard to chemotherapy carried out in the Oncological Institute of Slovakia (author's transl)] Križan Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):110–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Amylase-containing ovarian cystadenocarcinoma simulating a pancreatic pseudocyst. Joseph RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):515–6, 15 Oct 76

Amylase isoenzyme found in lung and ovarian cancers. pp. 455–62. Nakayama T, et al. **In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Regan isoenzyme and human chorionic gonadotropin in ovarian cancer. Fishman WH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:63–73, Oct 75

Enzyme histochemistry of ovarina lipoid cell hyperplasia in a masculinized patient. Goldberg B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):69–76, Jan 77

[Lactodehydrogenase activity (LDH) in the blood-serum in patients with ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Kudela M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):272–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Case of ovarian cancer associated with hyperamylasemia] Tsunashima T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(9):1090–96, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coordinative paramagnetic enzyme centers during hormonal carcinogenesis and tumor regression under conditions of hormonal regulation] Sidorik EP, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):875–80, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Endometrioid carcinoma arising in an unusual ovarian cyst. Bigelow B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(4):391–7, Dec 76

The pathogenesis of ovarian inclusion cysts and cystomas. Radisavljevic SV. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):424–9, Apr 77

[Dysplastic epithelium in ovarian endometriosis and its significance (author's transl)] Hejda V. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):613–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Development of tumors as the 1st manifestation of acute leukemia] Dirschmid K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(5):160–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of N-nitrosoethylurea dosage and postnatal x-ray irradiation on transplacental blastomogenesis in mice] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(5):66–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Granulosa cell tumors. Study of 16 cases with hystogenesis and cytogenetic studies] Gómez Arzápalo E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(243):59–67, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Estimating distances from the centromere by means of benign ovarian teratomas in man. Ott J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(2):191–6, Nov 76

Ovarian teratomas: cytologic data. McCaw B, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):391–5, 1976

Hereditary aspects of ovarian and testicular neoplasia. Simpson JL, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):51–60, 1976 (72 ref.)

Gonadal dysgenesis with 45,X/46,X,dic(Yp) mosaicism. Ying KL, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(6):402–8, Jun 77

Prognostic significance of ploidy level in human tumours. II extra-uterine cancers and summary of data on 1171 tumours. Atkin NB. **Cytobios** 15(60):233–7, 1976

Ovarian teratomas: cytologic data. McCaw BK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):391–5, 1976

Comparative cytogenetic and histologic studies on early malignant transformation in mesothelial tumors of the ovary. Knoerr-Gaertner H, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(3):281–97, 14 Mar 77

Familial ovarian carcinoma. Skinner JL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(176):169–70, Mar 77

Ovarian teratomas and genetics of germ-cell formation [letter]. Hecht F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1311, 11 Dec 76

Ovarian teratomas and genetics of germ-cell formation [letter]. Riley PA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):362–3, 12 Feb 77

Familial ovarian carcinoma. Thor L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):189–91, 1976

[The characterisation of malignant ovarian tumors by impulse cytophotometry (author's transl)] Krug H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(3):214–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

History of ovarian neoplasia: facts and fancy. Woodruff JD. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 5:331–44, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Some immunological mechanisms of the influenza virus antitumour effect. Rukavishnikova GE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):387–94, Oct 76

A thermostable antigen associated with ovarian cancer. Burton RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):472–7, 15 JUN 76

Purification of human ovarian tumor-associated antigen and demonstration of circulating tumor antigen in patients with advanced ovarian malignancy. Knauf S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):705–10, 1 Apr 77

Antigens common to human ovarian mucinous cyst fluid and gastric mucosa. Bara J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):49–56, Jul 77

Alpha-foetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in germ cell neoplasms. Talerman A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(3):288–91, Mar 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in ovarian cancer: factors influencing its incidence and changes which occur in response to cytotoxic drugs. Khoo SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(10):753–9, Oct 76

Evidence for common and distinct determinants of colon carcinoembryonic antigen, colon carcinoma antigen-III, and molecules with carcinoembryonic antigen activity isolated from beast and ovarian cancer. Chism SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3100–8, Sep 77

A putatively new antigen (CSAp) associated with gastrointestinal and ovarian neoplasia. Pant KD, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(4):411–21, 1977

Detection of tumor-specific antigens in human mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary by immunodiffusion. Chow SN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):280–4, 1976

Tumor-associated antigen for cystadenocarcinomas of the ovary. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:25–32, Oct 75

Tumor marker in ovarian cancer. Tumor-associated antigen. Barlow JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):342–3, Mar 77

Cell-mediated immunity and blocking factor in ovarian carcinoma. Mitchell MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):590–7, Nov 76

Ovarian dysgerminoma, investigations on cell-and humoral-mediated immunologic reactions. Halbrecht I, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):149–56, Jan–Jun 76

Blocking effect of rheumatoid factor on the in vitro cytotoxicity of lymphoid cells from carcinoma patients. Saksela E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1075–80, 1976

Tumor markers in ovarian cancer: tumor-associated antigens. Barlow JJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):203–9, Sep 75

[Specific immunodiagnosis by cells of mediated anti-tumourous immunity, using the LAI-test (author's transl)] Heyberger K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):189–90, Apr 77 (Cze)

[Levels of serum immunoglobulins in cases of progressive malignant ovarian diseases (author's transl)] Laurová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):725–6, Dec 76 (Cze)

[Studies on the relationship between cellular immunologic activity and prognosis in patients with gynecologic malignancy (author's transl)] Kawasaki H. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(2):209–17, 20 Jun 76 (Jpn)

[Immunochemical study of carcinocerebral alpha2-globulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in ovarian tumors] Borisenko SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):63–5, Jul 76 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Demonstration of an FSH receptor in a functioning granulosa cell tumour. The effect of gonadotrophin treatment on its viability following transplantation to nude mice. Davy M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):615–23, Jul 77

Release of fibrinolytic activators from human ovarian tumours in organ culture. Svanberg L, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(6):405–7, 1976

Gonadotropin receptors in experimentally induced ovarian tumors in mice. Kammerman S, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2578–82, Aug 77

The biochemistry of ovarian cancer. pp. 397–415. Griffiths K, et al. **In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.**

The origin of androgen and estrogen in a virilized postmenopausal woman with bilateral benign cystic teratomas. Aiman J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):695–704, Jun 77

MORTALITY

A comparative study of patients with cancer of the ovary, who have survived more or less than 10 years. Obel EB. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):429–39, 1976

[The increasing frequency of ovarian cancer] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(49):2144–6, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

NURSING

Community nursing care study: a patient with carcinomatosis nursed at home. McClintock EM. **Nurs Times** 73(12):412–4, 24 Mar 77

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of the histologic types of ovarian cancer: the U.S. Third National Cancer Survey, 1969–1971. Weiss NS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):161–7, Jun 77

Age-specific incidence of cancer of the endometrium, ovary and breast in the United Kingdom and the United States. Anthony HM. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(3):231–6, Sep 76

Teratomas in the Igbos of Nigeria. Onuigbo WI. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1191–2, Nov 76

Marital status and incidence of ovarian cancer: the U.S. Third National Cancer Survey, 1969—71. Weiss NS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):913–5, Apr 77

Large endometrioma occurring in an adolescent. Roth MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):364–6, Mar 77

A comparative study of ovarian tumours in black and Indian patients. Bhoola KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(48):1935–6, 13 Nov 76

Aspects of primary ovarian cancer in Jamaica. Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 26(2):90–100, Jun 77

[Recurrence with gonadic localization of acute leukemia. 113 cases] Schaison G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(12):1029–32, 26 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An epidemiological study of cancer of the ovary (author's transl)] Lau HU, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(1):57–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ovarian metastases in breast carcinoma] Horvath TJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):358–60, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the increase in the incidence of endometrial and

ovarian in cancer in Czechoslovakia during 1960–1973] Rosol M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):175–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant ovarian neoplasms in the light of epidemiological research] Gadomska H. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1169–77, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tumors and tumor-like formations of the ovaries in childhood and adolescence] Kushch NL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):61–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Psammoma bodies in cervical cytology smears. Jenkins DM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):112–3, Jan–Feb 77

Signet-ring cell stromal tumor of ovary cytologic appearances of fine needle aspiration biopsy. Ramzy I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):14–7, Jan–Feb 77

Light and electron microscopic study of an intermediate sertoli–leydig cell tumor with a review of literatures in Japan. Ueda G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(1):14–22, Jan 76

Non–African Burkitt's lymphoma in a young woman. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(5):619–28, Sep 76

Gonadoblastoma: histologic, ultrastructural, and histochemical observations in five cases. Garvin AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):459–71, 15 JUN 76

Ovarian extraembryonal teratoma. II. Endodermal sinus tumor mixed with other germ cell tumors. Jimerson GK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):302–5, 1 Feb 77

Ovarian tumors. A review. Scully RE. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):686–720, Jun 77 (170 ref.)

Animal model of human disease: benign cystic and malignant ovarian teratoma. Stevens LC. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):809–13, Dec 76

A clinico–pathological study of gonadoblastoma. Govan AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(3):222–8, Mar 77

Primary clear cell carcinoma of the ovary. An analysis of 15 cases with review of the literature. Doshi N, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2658–64, Jun 77

Endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary: a clinical and pathologic analysis of 71 cases. Kurman RJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2404–19, Dec 76

Embryonal carcinoma of the ovary: a clinicopathologic entity distinct from endodermal sinus tumor resembling embryonal carcinoma of the adult testis. Kurman RJ, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2420–33, Dec 76

Mixed ovarian tumor composed of Brenner and thyroid elements. Moon S, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1997–2001, Nov 76

Sertoli cell tumors of ovary: light microscopic and ultrastructural study with histogenetic considerations. Ramzy I, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2447–56, Dec 76

Ovarian tumours: clinical and pathological features. Govan AD. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(1):89–157, Apr 76

Case report: sclerosing stromal tumor of the ovary. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):335–9, Sep 76

Immature teratoma of the ovary with a neural component ('solid' teratoma). A clinicopathologic study of 20 cases. Nogales FF Jr, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):625–42, Nov 76

Tumours of the ovary. Carter RL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1(6 Pt 2):189–200, 1977 (40 ref.)

Hormonal studies in a virilizing 'luteoma' of pregnancy ('nodular theca–luteinic hyperplasia of pregnancy'). pp. 417–25. Forti G, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Co–existing giant cell tumour in a mucinous cystadenoma of the ovary: a case report. Kherdekar M, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):291–5, Sep 76

Teratomas and yolk–sac tumours. Brown NJ. **J Clin Pathol** 29(11):1021–5, Nov 76

Burkett lymphoma in a patient with neurofibromatosis and pheochromocytoma. Berman BW, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):993–4, 7 Mar 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):926–33, 21 Apr 77

Epithelial carcinoma of the ovary:prognostic importance of histologic grade. Day TG Jr, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:15–21, Oct 75

Prognostic importance of histologic grading in ovarian carcinoma. Decker DG, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:9–11, Oct 75

Prognostic importance of histologic type in ovarian carcinoma. Gallager HS. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:13–4, Oct 75

Electron microscopy, tissue culture,and immunology of ovarian carcinoma. Ioachim HL, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:45–62, Oct 75

Use of peritoneoscopy for initial staging and posttherapy evaluation of patients with ovarian carcinoma. Rosenoff SH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:81–6, Oct 75

Classification and survival rate of patients with serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovaries. Netchajeva ID, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(4):439–43, 1976

A case of endodermal sinus tumor (yolk sac tumor). Alwasiak J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):479–84, Oct–Dec 76

The Brenner tumor: a clinicopathologic review. Balasa RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):120–8, Jul 77

Proliferating Brenner tumor. Chang SH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):489–93, Apr 77

Mixed mesodermal sarcoma of the ovary. Hernandez W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):59–63, Jan 77

Intraabdominal calcification in treated disseminated carcinoma of the ovary. Menuck L. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):56–8, Jan 77

Primary trabecular carcinoid of the ovary. Robboy SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):202–7, Feb 77

Thecomas and granulosa–theca cell tumors of the ovary: an analysis of 51 tumors, Stage AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):21–7, Jul 77

Malignant struma ovarii. Yannopoulos D, et al. **Pathol Annu** 11:403–13, 1976

Histology of epithelial tumors of the ovary: clinical usefulness and prognostic significance of the histologic classification and grading. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):191–201, Sep 75

Peritoneoscopy in the staging and follow–up of ovarian cancer. Rosenoff SH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):223–8, Sep 75

Understanding the problem of understaging in ovarian cancer. Rubin P. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):235–42, Sep 75

Status of the contralateral ovary in encapsulated low grade malignant tumors of the ovary. Williams TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):763–6, Nov 76

[Primary combined chemotherapy following removal of an endodermal sinus tumor or yolk–sac tumor of the ovary (author's transl)] Frick R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(11):946–50, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathology of the malignant ovarian tumours (author's transl)] Fischer R. **Strahlentherapie** 153(5):308–13, May 77 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A very large luteoma gravidarum] Tulzer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(26):1659–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Yolk sac tumors of the ovary] Magdolna G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):276–81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Cavernous hemangioma of the ovary. Presentation of a case and review of literature] Caresano G. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(2):103–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical studies of solid ovarian neoplasms, with special reference to embryonal carcinoma] Kato K, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(4):237–42, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of solid ovarian tumor: Brenner tumor] Kato T, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(1):28–33, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[2 cases of ovarian dysgerminoma in pregnant women] Mierzwiński R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1187–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Folliculoma and the Stein–Leventhal syndrome] Pietrusiewicz W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):69–73, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of Krukenberg's tumor with primary focus localized in the vermicular appendix] Wojdecki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1387–91, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Theca–like reactions in the stroma of cilioepithelial ovarian neoplasms] Pruglo IuV. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):45–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ovarian cysts and tumors at the prepubertal and pubertal age and the results of their treatment] Savchenko NI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(7):72–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphology and histogenesis of ovarian endometriosis as potential precancerous condition] Kolosov AE. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):23–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphology and classification of secondary tumors of the ovaries] Serov SF. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):82–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An unusual case of simultaneous growth of disgerminoma and teratogenic chorionepithelioma of the ovary] Stankovski M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:557–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Intraoperative cytodiagnosis of ovarian tumors] Ivić J, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(2):81–90, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Chorionepithelioma and disgerminoma in a 14–year–old girl] Mekuli S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):365–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Dysgerminoma ovarii] Pikula B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(2):133–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Ovarian disgerminoma in adolescence] Kramarosky C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(3):174–82, 1976 (Spa)

[Feminizing funtional tumors of the ovary] Urrutia J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(1):36–41, 1976 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Odontogenesis, organogenetic model in teratomas: crown formation] David P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(13):1223–6, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland in women with endometrioid heterotopia of the ovaries] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):39–42, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Giant mucinous tumors of the ovaries simulating pregnancy] Golubev VA, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):61–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acquisitions and further progress in mass screening for cancer. Bonte J. **Tumori** 62(3):355–6, May–Jun 76

[Value of dispensary examination for the earliest possible detection of malignant ovarian tumors] Loskutova GP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):75–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of mass screening in detection of ovarian tumors] Nikolaeva DV. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):68–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphography in the staging, treatment planning, and surveillance of ovarian dysgerminomas. Markovits P, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):835–8, May 77

Gonadoblastoma: an ovarian tumor with characteristic pelvic calcifications. Seymour EQ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1001–2, Dec 76

Calcified intraperitoneal metastases from ovarian carcinoma. Teplick JG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1003–6, Dec 76

The radiographic wall–signs of ovarian dermoids. Pantoja E, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(1):33–5, Jan 77

[Lymphography in malignant ovarian tumours (author's transl)] Kwasny R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(6):564–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Individualized treatment of ovarian cancer. Kolstad P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):617–25, 15 Jul 77

Radiotherapy in malignant teratomas. Pantoja E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(2):103–7, Nov 75

Treatment of intraperitoneal implants in mice using 32P or 60Co. Shaeffer J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(1):77–9, Jan 77

A new fractionation technique of total abdominal irradiation in ovarian cancer. Arcangeli G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):155–60, Oct–Nov 75

The rationale for curative radiotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. Fuks Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):21–32, Oct–Nov 75

Diaphragmatic treatment in ovarian carcinoma: a new radiotherapeutic technique. Glatstein E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):357–62, Mar–Apr 77

Postoperative pelvic irradiation of stage II ovarian carcinoma. Wallner PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(3–4):281–8, Mar–Apr 77

The role of radiation therapy in the management of ovarian carcinoma. Fuks Z. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(8):815–28, Aug 77 (82 ref.)

Radioisotopes in treatment of stage Ia ovarian cancer. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:127–8, Oct 75

Ovarian cancer, with special regard to types of radiotherapy. Delclos L, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:129–38, Oct 75

Radiation therapy in the management of carcinoma of the ovary. Perez CA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:119–25, Oct 75

Postoperative treatment of early cancer of the ovary: a random trial between postoperative irradiation and chemotherapy. Smith JP, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:149–53, Oct 75

Postoperative use of radioactive phosphorus in stage I ovarian carcinoma. Alderman SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):659–62, Jun 77

The use of radioisotopes as adjunct therapy of localized ovarian cancer. Buchsbaum HJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):247–51, Sep 75

External radiotherapy of ovarian cancer: standard approaches and new frontiers. Fuks Z. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):253–66, Sep 75

[Note on the dosimetric study of the 60Co moving strip technique (author's transl)] Veyssière J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(2):227–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Application of the Moving Strip Technique of Fletcher in the radiation treatment of primary malignant tumours of the ovary (author's transl)] Dana M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):365–70, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiation therapy of ovarian tumors (author's transl)] Sack H. **Strahlentherapie** 153(5):319–24, May 77 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiotherapy of ovarian neoplasms] Gomi M. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1183–4, Dec 76 (Jpn)

[Role of megavolt teleradiotherapy in the treatment of ovarian neoplasms] Nickie–Psikuta M. **Ginekol Pol** 48(6):579–83, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of irradiation on the ATPase activity of the nuclei and mitochondria of ascitic tumor cells] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):264–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Immunologic studies on the cystic effusions of ovarian epithelial neoplasms. Garcia JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):281–4, 1 Oct 77

Functional lutein cyst in a postmenopausal woman. Stevens ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):27s–29s, Jul 77

Hormone production in ovarian carcinomas. Histochemical approach in stroma reaction. Pfeiderer A Jr, et al. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(4):83–90, 1976 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

[Leydig cell ovarian tumor with estrogen production] Holm T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):1009–11, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An unusual hormone-active avarian tumor in a 3-year-old girl] Breitenecker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(23):1450–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of epithelial carcinoma of the ovary: operation, irradiation, and chemotherapy. Bush RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):692–704, 1 Apr 77

The surgical management of ovarian carcinoma. McLeish GR. **Australas Radiol** 21(1):81–4, Mar 77

Late results of conservative operations for bilateral benign ovarian tumors. Blum M, et al. **Int Surg** 61(20):561–2, OCT 76

Surgical resection of tumor bulk in the primary treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Griffiths CT. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:101–4, Oct 75

Importance of maximum procedure in ovarian cancer. Nelson JH Jr. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:109–15, Oct 75

Current status of the second-look operation in ovarian carcinoma. Wallach RC, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:105–7, Oct 75

The importance of second-look surgical procedures in the staging and treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Wallach RC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):243–6, Sep 75

[The significance of the so-called 'second look-operation' following the cytostatic treatment (author's transl)] Balák K. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):724–5, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[Results of surgical therapy of ovarian carcinomas in 1948–68] Gitsch E, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(1):35–46, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Granulosa cell tumors from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Ziegler A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):645–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Granulosa cell tumors from the surgeon's viewpoint] Ziegler A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):645–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical treatment of ovarian cancer (author's transl)] Ludwig H. **Strahlentherapie** 153(5):314–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual course and site of metastases of a granulosa cell tumour (author's transl)] Laczkovics A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(9):315–9, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of arrhenoblastoma with 2 pregnancies after an adnexectomy operation] Valsecchi A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):377–81, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Embryonal carcinoma of the ovary] Piątkowski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 48(6):543–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late recurrence of ovarian carcinoma treated with endoxan] Przystasz T. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1365–7, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibroma ovariii--review of a 10-year surgical material] Jovašević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(6):441–3, Jun 76 **(Scc)**

[Krukenberg's tumor of the ovary] Veljanovski A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):373–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Management of ovarian tumors during pregnancy] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(245):243–53, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant neoplasms of the ovary. Results of treatment in 144 cases] Torres Lobatón A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(244):89–106, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Corynebacterium parvum as an immunotherapeutic agent in an ovarian cancer model. Knapp RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):782–6, 1 Aug 77

Advances in the staging and treatment of ovarian cancer. Fisher RI, et al. **Cancer** 39(2 Suppl):967–72, Feb 77

Ovarian cancer: use of multiple modality programs involving surgery, radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Lewis GC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 40(1 Suppl):588–94, Jul 77

Five-year remissions of metastatic solid teratoma of the ovary. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):987–93, Aug 76

Intravenous Corynebacterium parvum: an adjunct to chemotherapy for resistant advanced ovarian cancer. Rao B, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):514–26, Feb 77

Treatment of cancer of the ovary. Clark DG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(1):159–79, Apr 76

Presentation of therapeutic results in carcinoma of the female pelvis: experience of the Annual Report on the Results of Treatment in Carcinoma of the Uterus, Vagina, and Ovary. Kottmeier HL. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):13–9, Mar 76

The evaluation of therapy for ovarian cancer. McGowan L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(4):375–83, Dec 76

Adjuvant immunotherapy with BCG of advanced ovarian cancer: a preliminary report. pp. 327–34. Alberts DS. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.**

Serum alpha-fetoprotein as a marker for the effect of post-operative radiation therapy and/or chemotherapy in eight cases of ovarian endodermal sinus tumour. Sell A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 18(5):574–80, 15 Nov 76

Management of immature teratoma of the ovary in children by conservative resection and chemotherapy. Kosloske AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):839–46, Oct 76

Immunotherapy for ovarian cancer [letter]. Brandes LJ. **Lancet** 2(7996):1195, 27 Nov 76

Assessing new cancer therapy [letter]. Brewin TB. **Lancet** 2(7993):1027, 6 Nov 76

Active specific immunotherapy for ovarian cancer. Hudson CN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):877–9, 23 Oct 76

Recent advances in the staging and treatment of ovarian cancer. Anderson T, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(5):1001–12, Sep 77

Results of the Gynecologic Oncology Group trials on ovarian cancer: preliminary report. Hreshchyshyn MM. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:155–65, Oct 75

Ovarian tumor antigens: a new potential for therapy. Order SE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:33–43, Oct 75

Primary treatment of advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma, stages III and IV. Piver S, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:177–82, Oct 75

Current therapy. Some current concepts in the management of ovarian carcinoma. Creasman WT. **NC Med J** 38(4):203–5, Apr 77

Chemotherapy and 'second-look' procedure in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma. Mańka I, et al. **Neoplasma** 24:207–11, 1977

Stage III ovarian carcinoma: treatment and results. Comparison of multiple drugs, a single drug, and irradiation. Buchler DA, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):469–72, Feb 77

[A national clinical treatment trial of ovarian cancer] Nieminen U, et al. **Duodecim** 92(24):1449–53, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Sequential treatment in epithelial tumors of the ovary: usefulness of the 'second look'] Mangioni C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(4):205–14, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of blood transfusions in chemotherapy of malignant tumors] Ismallov AKh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (2):45–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and remote results of surgical, chemotherapeutic,radiation, combined and complex treatment of patients with serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovaries] Nechaeva ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(11):68–74, 1976 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The incidence and significance of polynuclear follicles. Sherrer C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):6–12, 1 May 77

Ultrastructural studies on the morphogenesis of psammoma bodies in ovarian serous neoplasia. Ferenczy A, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2451–9, Jun 77

Lipid cell tumor of the ovary: an ultrastructural study. Ishida T, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):234–43, Jul 77

Yolk sac carcinoma (endodermal sinus tumor): ultrastructure and histogenesis of gonadal and extragonadal tumors in comparison with normal human yolk sac. Nogales-Fernandez F, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1462–74, Apr 77 (38 ref.)

Papillary serous tumors of the ovary: an electron microscopic study. Blaustein A. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):314–23, Sep 76

[Histochemical and ultrastructural investigations on the activity of methylglyoxal (bis)-guanylhydrozan (methyl-GAG) on organ cultures of malignant tumors (author's transl)] Hecker D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 47(1):37–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of a granulosa-cell tumor] Gallippi G, et al. **Pathologica** 68(981–982):291–315, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Hypertrophic osteopathy and dysgerminoma in a mare. McLennan MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):144–6, Mar 77

Tumours of the ovary. Nielsen SW, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):203–15, 1976

Structure and function of the pituitary gland in gonadal tumor-bearing and normal cyprinid fish. Leatherland JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3151–68, Sep 77

Granulosa cell tumor in a broodmare. Schmidt GR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(6):635, 15 Sep 76

Ovarian carcinoma with transcelomic metastasis in a Barbary ape. Wagner JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):968–70, 1 NOV 76

Spontaneous ovarian tumors in domestic carp (Cyprinus carpio): light and electron microscopy. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):579–84, Sep 76

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor in a chimpanzee. Graham CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):948–50, Dec 76

Benign ovarian teratomas in two rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Rohovsky MW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(2):280–1, Apr 77

Ovarian tumors and related lesions in aged chimpanzees. Graham CE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):380–6, Jul 77

Four canine ovarian teratomas and a nonovarian feline teratoma. Gruys E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(6):455–9, 1976

OVARY

see related

CASTRATION

Investigations into the preservation of human ovaries by means of a cryoprotectivum. Stähler E, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(4):339–44, 10 Dec 76

Ovarian pregnancy diagnosed with the aid of laparoscopy. Neri A, et al. **Int Surg** 62(2):79–80, Feb 77

Primary ovarian pregnancy. Osinusi BO. **Int Surg** 62(2):93–4, Feb 77

Ovarian pregnancies with Dalkon Shield IUCDs in situ: laparoscopic visualization. Coustan DR, et al. **South Med J** 69(11):1456–7, Nov 76

[Development after puberty and during aging of rat ovaries rendered dysgenetic by the prenatal action of misulban] Vanhems E, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:121–32, 1975 **(Fre)**

[A rare finding at gynaecological laparotomy: ovarian pregnancy and pinworm abscess (author's transl)] Stingl A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(10):884–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the knowledge of ovarian pregnancy (author's transl)] Parolari G. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(6):741–54, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary ovarian pregnancy: clinical case] Leal G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(5):300–3, 1975 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Vaginal cytology and the human menopausal gonadotropin-test (HMG-cytohoromonal-test) in cases of gonadal dysgenesis. Bösze P, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):22–5, Jan–Feb 77

Ovarian dysgenesis and chromosome abnormalities. Kennedy JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):13–20, Jul 77

[Agenesis ovarii l. dx. cum atresia tubae l. dx.] Balák K. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):526–7, Aug 77 **(Cze)**

[Study of gonadal sexual cell regeneration after cyclophosphamide treatment] Clavert J. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:147–52, 1975 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Histomorphological and histochemical studies on the female genitalia of aging goat. I. Lipid histochemistry of ovary. Joshi CL, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(3):286–98, 1976

Studies on rat ovarian receptors for lutropin (luteinizing hormone). Applicability of radioimmunoassay to measure lutropin bound to receptors. Muralidhar K, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):603–6, 15 Dec 76

The direct determination of oestrogen and progesterone in human ovarian tissue by quantitative high resolution mass spectrometry. Snedden W, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(6):295–8, Dec 76

Histochemical observations on gonadotrophic regulation of cholesterol-positive lipid droplets in ovaries of hypophysectomized rats. Guraya SS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):615–7, Sep 76

Histone mRNA in Xenopus laevis ovaries: identification of the H4 messenger. Destrée OH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):801–11, Apr 77

Partial purification of the ovarian oviposition-inducing factor and estimation of its chemical nature. Tanaka K, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1774–8, Sep 76

[Concentration of human ovarian adenosine-3'-5'-monophosphate during menstrual cycle and changes of its accumulation] Miura S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(4):449–54, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the oogonial cycle in Puntius ticto (Ham.) I. Formation of primary oocytes. Kapoor CP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):1–8, 1976

Morphology of ovarian changes during the reproductive cycle of the house lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis. Guraya SS, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(2):165–92, Jun 76

Histomorphological and histochemical studies on the female genitalia of ageing goat. IV. Histomorphology of ovarian cortex. Joshi CL, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(1):19–36, 1977

Histologic observations on the structure and origin of epithelial crypts and canalicular structures in the ovary of the European beaver (Castor fiber L., 1758). Doboszyńska T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(1):23–7, 1977

Ovarian structure of the marsupial frog Gastrotheca riobambae (Fowler). del Pino EM, et al. **J Morphol** 153(1):153–61, Jul 77

The female genital tract of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) with special reference to the ovary. Hertig AT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 2):1041–67, Dec 76

Morphology of mammary gland, ovaries and pituitary gland of hydroxylamine-fed C3H/HeN mice. Evarts RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(1):53–63, Jul 77

Clinical examinations of the ovaries and cervix of the sow. Meredith MJ. **Vet Rec** 101(4):70–4, 23 Jul 77

Correlative cytological and histochemical studies on the avian oogenesis. Guraya SS. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):91–150, 1976

[Tentative localization of genes important in determining the number of ovarioles in Drosophila] Thomas-Orillard M. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 48(2–3):116–27, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions of the hypothalamo-adrenal-ovarian complex of rats during use of local hypothermia] Avetisian AM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):32–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Right ovarian vein syndrome. A case with pre- and

peroperative electromyographic registration of ureteral activity. Mortensen SO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:91–3, 1976

Role of prostaglandin E2 in the stimulatory effect of ACTH on ovarian blood flow. Stark E, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):329–35, 1975

Specific response of ovarian and uterine veins of mice to sex hormones. Forbes TR, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(3):325–8, Nov 76

Coagulation of the infundibulopelvic ligament during laparoscopic tubal sterilization: a report of an unusual complication. Bartsich EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):888, 15 Apr 77

Intravenous pyelography in the diagnosis and management of postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis: a case report Darney PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):439–40, 15 Feb 77

The acute effect of hysterectomy on ovarian blood flow. Janson PO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):349–52, 15 Feb 77

Postpartum ovarian artery rupture with retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Mojab K, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):695–6, Apr 77

Leiomyosarcoma of the right ovarian vein a case report. Honoré LH, et al. **Angiology** 28(4):285–8, Apr 77

Factors which affect the relative contributions of ovarian and uterine arteries to the blood supply of reproductive organs in guinea pigs. Chaichareon DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):281–90, Oct 76

The ovarian artery as the final component of the local luteotropic pathway between a gravid uterine horn and ovary in ewes. Mapletoft RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):414–21, Oct 76

Vascular dynamics of the reproductive tract in the female rhesus monkey: relative contributions of ovarian and uterine arteries. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):148–53, Aug 77

Spontaneous rupture of ovarian artery aneurysm in the puerperium. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Burnett RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):744–50, Sep 76

Ovarian and adrenal vein catheterization studies in women with idiopathic hirsutism. pp. 443–56. Kirschner MA, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

The role of blood flow in regulating ovarian function. pp. 71–9. Niswender GD, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Androgen secretion by the human ovary: measurement of androgens in ovarian venous blood. pp. 471–9. Serio M, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Ovarian venous blood flow in non-pregnant and pregnant rats. Bruce NW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):127–33, Feb 77

Changes in uterine and ovarian blood flow during the oestrous cycle in rats. Harvey CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):367–9, Dec 76

Postpartum spontaneous rupture of ovarian artery aneurysm. Jafari K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):493–5, Apr 77

Search for arteriovenous shunts in the genital tract of the pseudopregnant rabbit. Devoto L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):369–72, Jul 77

Local venoarterial pathway for uterine-induced luteolysis in cows. Mapletoft RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):289–94, Nov 76

The anatomical basis for a possible counter current exchange mechanism in the human adnexa. Bendz A. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):355–62, Feb 77

[Digestive hemorrhages caused by spleno-portal cavernoma. Ovario-mesenteric anastomosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Grenier JF, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):683–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological changes in the ligated vasa ovarica (author's transl)] Slunsky R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):677–82, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puerperal ovarian vein thrombophlebitis] Borenstein R, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):242–3, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dynamics of accumulation of labeled phosphorus by the ovaries and uterine horns of rabbits under normal conditions and after disruption of vascularization] Koturbash TV. **Biol Nauki** (5):40–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of suspensions of chinese hamster ovary cells specifically enriched with (methyl-13C)choline. London RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5480–6, 14 Dec 76

Effects of mercuric chloride on synchronized Chinese hamster ovary cells: survival and DNA replication. Kasschau MR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):205–15, Aug 77

Electron microscopic study of the differentiation and development of trophocytes and oocytes in Gerris najas (Heteroptera). Choi WC, et al. **Cytobios** 17(65):47–62, 1976

Mass fractionation of Drosophila egg chambers. Jacobs-Lorena M, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):385–92, Jun 77

Occurance of aldehyde-fuchsin and performic acid-victoria blue positive granules in the ovarian pedicle of Dysdercus koenigii F. (Pyrrhocridae: Heteroptera). Srivastava RC, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1285–7, 15 Oct 76

Histology of the ovary. pp. 1–24. Balboni GC.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

The pericentriolar material in Chinese hamster ovary cells nucleates microtubule formation. Gould RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):601–15, Jun 77

Cytological observations of the ovarian epithelium in mammals during the reproductive cycle. Anderson E, et al. **J Morphol** 150(1):135–65, Sep 76

Ovarian asymmetry in the shrew, Crocidura russula monacha. Hellwing S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):163–5, Jan 77

[The germinal population at embryonic stage and young age in the female hybrid duck born of male Pekin x female Barbary crossing. Comparison with ducks of the parent species] Deray A. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):334–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional and structural synthesis of an organ. Cellular diversity] Schuldt M. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 9:72–7, 1975–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gelatin inclusions. Advantages of its use in the study of cell populations] Schuldt M. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 9:65–71, 1975–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of norethisterone oenanthate on ovarian function. Weiner E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):386–92, Oct 76

Reproductive physiology: prostaglandin-associated events. Kirton KT, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:621–5, 1976

Effect of L-10503 (a novel antifertility compound) on the synthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins in vivo and in vitro in the pregnant rat placenta, ovary, kidney, and lung, and in rat deciduoma. Lerner LJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:645–53, 1976

Effect of prenatal treatment with ethinyl estradiol on the mouse uterus and ovary. Yasuda Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):832–6, 15 Apr 77

Effects of ergocryptine on postpartum maternal behavior, ovarian cyclicity, and food intake in rats. Stern JM. **Behav Biol** 21(1):134–40, Sep 77

Mutants of CHO cells resistant to the protein synthesis inhibitors, cryptopleurine and tylocrebrine: genetic and biochemical evidence for common site of action of emetine, cryptopleurine, tylocrebine, and tubulosine. Gupta RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3209–14, 12 Jul 77

Effects of oxytocin on in vitro ovarian contractility during the estrous cycle of the rat. Roca R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):464–6, Nov 76

Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) on ovarian development in Japanese medaka, Oryzias latipes. Ka-Sing Chan K. **Can J Zool** 55(1):155–60, Jan 77

Cyclophosphamide-induced ovarian failure and its therapeutic significance in patients with breast cancer. Koyama H, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1403–9, Apr 77

Cytotoxic effect of a reverse transcriptase inhibitor, AF/ABDP cis, on ovaries of young Xenopus laevis--ultrastructural and autoradiographic study. Steens M. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(1):59–67, Jul 77

Stimulation of aromatization of exogenous and endogenous androgens in ovaries of hypophysectomized rats in vivo by follicle-stimulating hormone. Armstrong DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1144–51, OCT 76

Effects of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone upon cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in rat ovaries in vitro. Ratner A. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1496–500, Dec 76

Effect of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) on rat gonads. Seth PK, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):131–8, Oct 76

Preliminary results of the endometrial and ovarian response to luteal phase norgestrel. Roland M. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1105–7, Sep 76

Cirriped vitellogenesis: effect of ecdysterone in vitro. Fyhn UE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):266–71, Jul 77

Endocrine control of clutch size in reptiles. VI. Patterns of FSH-induced ovarian stimulation in adult Anolis carolinensis. Jones RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):101–16, Sep 76

Reversal of the unresponsiveness of neonatal rat ovary to LH in cAMP synthesis by estrogen. Kolena J. **Horm Res** 7(3):152–7, 1976

Gonads of Carassius auratus (teleosts) in organ culture: a new technique and the effects of testosterone. De Clercq L, et al. **In Vitro** 13(2):85–90, Feb 77

Effect of Hibiscus rosa sinensis Linn. on oestrous cycle & reproductive organs in rats. Kholkute SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):703–4, Nov 76

Effect of injection of progesterone into one ovary of PMSG-treated anestrous ewes on follicle growth and ovarian estradiol-17 beta. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):84–8, Jan 77

Pre-ovulatory changes in steroidogenesis in ovaries from immature rats treated with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Eckstein B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):485–90, Sep 76

Effect of methallibure on gonadotrophic content, ovarian 32P uptake and gonadosomatic index in the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh TP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):321–7, Mar 77

Characterization of the Chinese hamster ovary cell assay for the enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli and for specific antisera, and toxoid. Guerrant RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):720–8, May 77

Susceptibility of female gonads of Sarcophaga ruficornis (Fabr.) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) to thiourea in relation to their age. Chaudhry HS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):571–3, 31 Jan 77

The stimulation of follicular growth in cultured mouse ovaries by lactate salts. Boggis J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):173–5, Sep 76

Inhibition of cyclic ovarian activity in rats treated chronically with vitamin A. Gellert RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):223–9, Jul 77

Ovarian function in patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Rose DP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1174–6, 4 Jun 77

Release of cyclic AMP from the superfused prepubertal rat ovary stimulated with human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) and prostaglandin E1 (PGE1). Liljekvist J, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):893–901, 15 Sep 76

Time study of effects of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin on surface characteristics of granulosa cells in rat ovaries. Chang SC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(10):621–3, Oct 76

Acute effect of delta1-tetrahydrocannabinol on the hypothalamo-pituitary-ovarian axis in the rat. Ayalon D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(1):31–42, 1977

Stimulation of ovarian ornithine decarboxylase activity and reversal of chlorpromazine-blocked ovulation in the rat by synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and analogues. Lippmann W, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(2):173–85, Apr 76

Effects of repeated daily injections of prostaglandin F2alpha on ovaries in mares. Douglas RH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):881–94, Nov 76

[Cytophysiological data on the mechanism of estrogen action on pituitary gonadotropic function during estrus cycle in rats] Hassani M, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(4):435–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of a juvenile hormone analog on ovarian function in parasectomized Labidura riparia (Insecta, Dermaptera) females] Breuzet M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(23):2095–8, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secretion of ovarian estrogen induced by HCG in immature hypophysectomised rats] Crumeyrolle-Arias M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(24):2207–10, 28 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibiting effect of the testis on the ovary of the chick embryo] Rashedi M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):756–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of low dose gestagens on the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis] Friedrich E. **Fortschr Med** 95(29):1827–32, 4 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonics of ovarian changes under gonadotrophine stimulation (author's transl)] Hackelöer BJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(3):185–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The low dosis gestagen therapy (author's transl)] Mall-Haefeli M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(8):645–60, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian stimulation in anestrous dogs with PMS and HCG] Thun R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(1):23–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of infecundin on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian system in the treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Akker LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):20–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotics on the structure and function of the ovaries] Kharitonova AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):544–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methotrexate on the follicular apparatus of the ovary] Savitskii GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):84–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different doses of proovarin on tissue cultures of human ovaries] Barchenko LI, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):51–3, Jan-Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the interstitial cells in human fetal ovaries. Stegner HE, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(4):289–98, 10 Dec 76

Studies on sex-organ development. The hormonal regulation of steroidogenesis and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in embryonic-chick ovary. Teng CT, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):123–4, 15 Jan 77

Development of the ovary and oogenesis. Baker TG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(1):3–26, Apr 76

Estrogen formation by the ovary of the rabbit embryo. Milewich L, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):187–96, Jan 77

Origin of ovarian follicle cells in birds. Callebaut M. **Experientia** 32(10):1337–9, 15 Oct 76

Penetration of melanocytes from embryonic japanese quail peritoneum into associated embryonic avian gonads, grown on chicken chorioallantoic membrane. Callebaut M. **Experientia** 32(11):1461–3, 15 Nov 76

Gonadotropin-gonadal interrelationships in the fetus. Reyes FI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:83–106, 1976

Effects of hemicastration, testis implantation and administration of testosterone propionate on the female embryonic genital tract in various breeds and strains of chickens. Groenendijk-Huijbers MM, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):179–82, 1976

[Prenatal stages of the human ovarian development (author's transl)] Jirásek JE. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):184–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Machanisms in the prenatal development of the ovary] Jirásek JE. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):295, May 77 **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of denervation on the localization of delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the rat ovary during pregnancy. Burden HW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(3):286–90, 1977

Characterization of human ovarian oestradiol-17 beta oxidoreductase activity. Pittaway DE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):624–35, Jul 77

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase in vivo in rat ovary. Guha SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):136–42, 7 Mar 77

Comparison of the effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and luteininzing hormone on phosphofructokinase activity in isolated rat ovaries. Lee CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):901–8, 25 Apr 77

Ovarian adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase(s). Regulation by choriogonadotropin and lutropin in rat ovarian cells. Clark MR, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):175–82, 15 Aug 76

Ovarian ornithine decarboxylase induction: a specific and rapid in vivo bioassay of LH. Nureddin A. **Biochem Med** 17(1):67–79, Feb 77

Subcellular distribution of a gonadotropin-induced form of mouse ovarian alkaline phosphatase. Bramley TA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):118–23, 18 Nov 76

Properties of microsomal delta4–3-ketosteroid 5alpha-reductase in immature rat ovary. Inhibition by estradiol-17beta. Eckstein B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):1–9, 25 Aug 77

Lysosomal phospholipase A activities of rat ovarian tissue. Okazaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):343–53, 25 May 77

Early inhibition of succinic dehydrogenase by manganese in rat gonads. Husain R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):118–21, Jul 76

Progesterone metabolism by the ovary of the pregnant rat: discrepancies in the catabolic regulation model. Lacy LR, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):929–34, OCT 76

Modulation of ovarian adenylate cyclase response to gonadotropins following luteinization of the rat ovary. Lee CY. **Endocrinology** 101(3):876–82, Sep 77

Calf-ovary protein kinases dependent on adenosine 3':5' -monophosphate. Analysis by electrophoresis and electro-focusing on polyacrylamide get. Salokangas A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):401–9, Mar 1 77

Evidence for the identity of nuclear and cytoplasmic adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from porcine ovaries and nuclear translocation of the cytoplasmic enzyme. Spielvogel AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):199–212, 15 Feb 77

Ovarian LDH activity in gonadotropin-treated immature rats. Soliman KF, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1612–3, 15 Dec 76

Pregnant mare serum and human chorionic gonadotropin stimulate ovarian delta5–3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in aged mice. Albrecht ED, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):762–5, Jul 77

Effect of excess dietary methionine on rat pregnancy: influence on ovarian delta5–3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):590–3, May 77

Histochemical localization of nonspecific esterase in ovarian oocytes of the laboratory rat. Trávník P. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):21–4, 1977

A histochemical study on the development of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in tadpole ovaries. Hsü CY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):272–8, Jul 77

Acetylcholinesterase in blood vessels of the guinea-pig ovary during different phases of the reproductive cycle. Silver A. **Histochem J** 9(3):341–55, May 77

Cytochemistry of late ovarian chambers of Drosophila melanogaster. Giorgi F, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(4):325–34, 13 Sep 76

Histochemistry of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat ovary. I. Amethodological study. Hoyer PE, et al. **Histochemistry** 51(2–3):167–93, 4 Mar 77

Steroid synthesizing cellular sites in the ovaries of Calotes versicolor (Daud.), Hemidactylus flaviviridis (Ruppel) & Chamaeleon calcaratus (Boulenger): histochemical study. Gouder BY, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):647–51, Nov 76

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Lectin-resistant mutant containing only one of two distinct N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activities present in wild type Chinese hamster ovary cells. Narasimhan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3926–33, 10 Jun 77

Ageing and ovarian delta 5–3 beta-hydrosteroid dehydrogenase in the pregnant mouse. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):183–7, Aug 76

Mouse ovarian alkaline phosphatase activities that respond to gonadotropins: histochemical and biochemical studies. Bramley TA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(10):1101–9, Oct 76

Acetylcholinesterase activity in blood vessels of the guinea-pig ovary [proceedings]. Silver A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):101P–102P, Dec 76

Development of 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovary of the domestic fowl during sexual maturation. Armstrong DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):233–5, Sep 76

[Beta-glucuronidase activity in human ovarian tissue during the life- and cycle-phases of the woman] Hofmann KD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(11):674–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of glycylglycine dipeptidase activity in the human ovary using follicle stimulating hormone. I] Wagner F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(3):145–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the Wattenberg method for 3-beta-ol-hydroxysteorid dehydrogenase in the ovary of menopausal women] Leone Messeni M, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):165, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Use of the Wattenberg method for 3-beta-ol-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovary of menopausal women treated with LH-FSH/RH (proceedings)] Leone Messeni M, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):132, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical study of the phosphomonoesterases of cells producing steroid hormones] Osipova EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):85–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue sources of sex steroids in rat ovaries during the preovulatory period] Koval'skii GB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):224–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of long photoperiod on the maturation of ovary of the catfish, Mystus tengara (Ham.) Guraya SS, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 14(4):331–8, Dec 76

Temporal relationships between nesting behaviour, ovary and oviduct development during the reproductive cycles of female budgerigars. Hutchison RE. **Behaviour** 60(3–4):278–303, 1977

Endocrine control of clutch size in reptiles. VII. Compensatory ovarian hypertrophy following unilateral ovariectomy in Sceloporus occidentalis. Jones RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):157–60, Jan 77

Control of ovarian development. pp. 71–84. Peluso JJ. **In: Hafez ES, Peluso JJ, ed. Sexual maturity. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. W1 PE871AP v.3 1976.** (27 ref.)

In vitro culture of ovaries of a viviparous gall midge. Went DF. **In Vitro** 13(2):76–84, Feb 77

[The syndrome of ovarian hypoplasia] Baron J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(24):1491–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compensatory hypertrophy of golden hamster ovaries during early postnatal ontogenesis] Voĭtkevich KA. **Ontogenez** 7(4):355–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of passive immunization with hetero and isoimmune anti-ovary antiserum on the feritlization of mouse, rat and hamster eggs. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):361–5, Oct 76

Significance of specific ovarian receptors for syngeneic naturally-occurring haemagglutinating anti-A antibodies. Arend P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(6):373–82, Dec 76

Age-dependent appearance of A-specific ovarian glycolipids and syngeneic 'natural' anti-A hemolysin in mice. Arend P, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(1):74–84, Apr 77

[Use of proovarin for restoration of ovarian function disorders in girls with amennorhea and the hypomenstrual syndrome] Krupko-Bol'shova IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(5):635–40, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INNERVATION

The autonomic innervation of the interstitial gland of the rat ovary during pregnancy. Lawrence IE Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):81–94, Sep 76

The influence of ovarian denervation and nerve stimulation on ovarian contractions. Weiner S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(2):154–60, 15 May 77

Autonomic innervation and plasma estradiol-17beta and progesterone levels in rats with subcutaneous ovarian autografts. Chihal HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(1):113–21, 24 Nov 76

METABOLISM

Ovarian HCG-binding capacity during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Siebers JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):850–4, Aug 77

Correlation between adenosine-3'-5'-monophosphate and ovarian hypofunction in menopause. Miura S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(2):146–7, Apr 76

Synthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins in rat placenta, uterus, and ovary during various stages of pregnancy. Carminati P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:627–32, 1976

Estrogen biosynthesis in the ovaries and testes. Armstrong DT, et al. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 3:217–58, 1977 (142 ref.)

Histochemical observations on the corpus luteum atreticum of the human postmenopausal ovary with reference to steroid hormone synthesis. Guraya SS. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(3) 1976

Studies on rat ovarian receptors for lutropin (luteinizing hormone). Factors influencing binding and response. Muralidhar K, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):607–13, 15 Dec 76

Studies on rat ovarian receptors for lutropin (luteinizing hormone). Interaction with beta-subunit of sheep lutropin. Muralidhar K, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):615–9, 15 Dec 76

Genetic differences in mouse ovarian metabolism of benzo [a]pyrene and oocyte toxicity. Mattison DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):909–12, 1 May 77

Nonrandom distribution of chromosomal proteins during cell replication. Freedlender EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1802–8, 3 May 77

Modulation of drug permeability in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Possible role for phosphorylation of surface glycoproteins. Carlsen SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):238–50, 2 Jun 77

In vitro binding of radioiodinated human follicle-stimulating hormone to reptilian and avian gonads: radioligand studies with mammalian hormones. Licht P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):195–205, Sep 76

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for human follicle-stimulating hormone in reptilian testes and ovaries. Licht P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(1):117–21, Feb 77

Steroidogenesis in the postmenopausal ovary. Asch RH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 4(1):85–106, Apr 77

Progesterone metabolism by the gonads of the ascidian Styela plicata Lesueur. Colombo L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):49–54, 1977

Characteristics of soluble gonadotropin receptors for LH and HCG. Dufau ML, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 1:47–77, 1974

Very long-lived messenger RNA in ovaries of Xenopus laevis. Ford PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):417–26, Jun 77

Steroid hormone formation in human ovarian follicles in vitro. Mori T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):365–73, Oct 76

Effect of methallibure (ICI compound, 33, 828) on ovarian activity in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Raizada RB, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):219–22, Apr 77

Studies on oxidative phosphorylation and steroidogenesis by ovarian mitochondria after gonadotropic stimulation. Dimino MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1377–85, Nov 76

Follicle-stimulating hormone receptors in rat ovaries: decrease in numbers of binding sites associated with luteinization. Lee CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):869–75, Sep 77

Phospholipid metabolism in cells from highly luteinized rat ovaries. Strauss JF 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):883–9, Sep 77

The superovulated rat: its use as a model in studies on the acute steroidogenic effects of luteinizing hormone. Tan CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):396–402, Aug 77

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase C from Xenopus laevis ovaries: formation of stable heparin-resistant DNA-binding complexes. Long E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):67–70, 15 Dec 76

Morphological remarks on the steroidogenesis in the human ovary. Balboni GC. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):46–52, 1977

Radioimmunoassay of steroids produced by cultured chick embryonic gonads: differences according to age, sex, and side. Guichard A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):255–65, Jul 77

Studies on the reproductive cycle on the female cobra, Naja naja. II. In vitro ovarian steroid synthesis. Lance V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):279–88, Jul 77

In vitro stimulation of protein synthesis in squid ovary by optic gland extract. Rowe VL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):248–51, Jun 77

Formation of 3alpha-hydroxy-5beta-pregnan-20-one in the ovaries of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Ungar F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):53–9, Jan 77

The uptake, retention and distribution of plutonium-239 in rat gonads. Taylor DM. **Health Phys** 32(1):29–31, Jan 77

Effects of cyclic AMP and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on amino acid transport in the isolated rat ovary. Herlitz H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):81–5, Jan 77

Specific binding of human luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin to ovarian receptors. pp. 181–94. Lee CY, et al. **In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.**

Steroidogenic capacities of the different compartments of the human ovary. pp. 37–45. Marsh JM, et al. **In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.**

The distribution of plutonium in the mouse ovary. Green D, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(5):497–501, May 77

Gonadotropin-induced loss of hormone receptors and desensitization of adenylate cyclase in the ovary. Conti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7729–31, 10 Dec 76

Temporal changes in ovarian ornithine decarboxylase and cyclic AMP in immature rats stimulated by exogenous or endogenous gonadotrophins. Johnson DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):463–71, Jun 77

Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone on ovarian cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E in vivo in rats treated with indomethacin. Rigler GL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):285–91, Aug 76

Binding of human chorionic gonadotrophin to rat ovary during development. Siebers JW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):491–6, Jun 77

Aging and ovarian steroidogenesis in the rat. Chan SW, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):395–401, Jul 77

Changes in rat ovaries of specific binding for LH, FSH and prolactin during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Cheng KW. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):129–35, Sep 76

The effect of RMI 12, 936 synthetic antiprogestional steroid, on ovarian steroidogenesis in the rat. Hardy DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):231–5, Mar 77

Gonadotrophin–binding sites in the ovary of aged rats. Steger RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):205–7, Sep 76

Inhibition of Tamoxifen of the stimulatory action of FSH on oestradiol–17beta synthesis by rat ovaries in vitro. Watson J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):375–6, Mar 77

Studies on the mechanism of estrogen biosynthesis in the rat ovary—I. Brodie AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):787–93, Oct 76

Properties of detergent–solubilized adenylate cyclase and gonadotropin receptors of testis and ovary. Dufau ML, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4–5):253–69, Feb 77

Ontogenesis, distribution and relative sensitivity of hCG receptors to hCG and LH in goat ovaries. Gnanaprakasam MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(2):81–90, Dec 76

Ovarian hormones. Thomas AK. **Nurs Times** 73(23):867–70, 9 Jun 77

Prostaglandin F 2 alpha production by the human ovary. Aksel S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):347–50, Sep 77

Effects of norgestrel and metyrapone on pituitary–adrenal–ovarian function. Givens JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):392–6, Oct 76

Ovarian 125I transference in the laying Japanese quail: apparent stimulation by FSH and lack of stimulation by TSH. Robinson GA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1665–71, Sep 76

Lutropin receptors from male and female tissues: different responses to a lutropin receptor binding inhibitor. Yang K–P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):606–9, Sep 76

The effect of prostaglandin F2alpha on the counter–current transfer of 85krypton in the ovarian pedicle of the sheep. Einer–jensen N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(4):763–75, Apr 77

Steroid aromatization by a small particle fraction from porcine ovaries. Kautsky MP, et al. **Steroids** 28(2):247–59, Aug 76

Evidence for macromolecular synthesis in stimulation of the estrogen synthesizing system of the immature rat ovary by PMS. Soewoto H, et al. **Steroids** 29(3):349–61, Mar 77

[Metabolism of the phospholipid fraction in the interstitial glands and corpus luteum of the guinea pig ovary] Pitsin D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):268–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Significance of suppressive stimulation test estimating the androgenic function of the adrenals and overies in the differential diagnosis of hirsutism (author's transl)] Divila F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(6):429–37, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[X–chromatin and ribonucleic acids in the ovarian tissue (author's transl)] Novotná J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):180–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interaction of androgens and gonadotrophins within the ovary of immature rat (author's transl) (proceedings)] Louvet JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):487–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological methylations in the crab Carcinus maenas; in vitro inhibition by a fraction purified from androgen gland extracts] Tekitek A, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1355–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tritiated uridine incorporation in ovarian cells of Homoptera Auchenorhyncha insect Ulopa reticulata Fab. (Ulopidae)] Hamon C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(19):1907–10, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accumulation of Fe, Cu, Zn, Mg, Mn and Co in the ovary of Carcinus maenas L. during ovogenesis] Martin JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):153–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein and amino acid metabolism in laying hens receiving N–15 labeled casein. 6. Patterns of N–15 incorporation into the N fraction and amino acids of the follicles and residual ovaries] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 27(2):135–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic metabolism of the hypophysis and ovary. Experimental research performed with the aid isotopes and atomic absorption] Paechke KD, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(2):163–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of changes in the concentration of nucleic acids in the ovaries and endometrium of rats with experimental polycystosis] Kharabadzhakh'ian AV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):26–31, 1976 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of a factor causing morphological changes of chinese hamster ovary cells from the culture filtrate of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Honda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1028–33, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

The androgenic polycystic ovary [letter] Fienberg R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):922–4, 15 Aug 77

Ovarian characteristics and reproductive performance of the aged cow. Erickson BH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):555–60, Nov 76

Oestrogen excretion and ovarian pathology in postmenopausal women with atypical hyperplasia, adenocarcinoma and mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. Rome M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):88–97, Feb 77

A study of leukemic cell infiltration in the testis and ovary. Kamiyama R, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(4):203–10, Dec 76

Plasma follicle–stimulating and luteinizing hormones and the macrosopic characteristics of the ovaries in patients with stein–leventhal syndrome. Response to LH–RH in Stein–Leventhal syndrome. Valkov IM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 77

The scope and limitations of laparoscopic ovarian biopsy in the diagnosis of secondary amenorrhea. Motashaw ND, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(5):278–80, May 77

Reverse transformation of Chinese hamster ovary cells by a factor produced by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Honda T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):87–90, Feb 77

Assessment of the role of laparoscopic ovarian biopsy. Fayez JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):397–402, Oct 76

Enzyme histochemistry of ovarina lipoid cell hyperplasia in a masculinized patient. Goldberg B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):69–76, Jan 77

Hyperthermic effects on DNA repair mechanisms. Corry PM, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):475–82, May 77

Status of the contralateral ovary in encapsulated low grade malignant tumors of the ovary. Williams TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):763–6, Nov 76

Histopathological findings of the ovaries in anovulatory women. Hirano M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):339–44, Dec 76

[Ovarian cyst during pregnancy] Iankov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):311–3, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Ovarian cyst during pregnancy] Iankov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):311–3, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Seminoma of the ovary. Clincopathological study. The role of radiotherapy in treatment based upon a series of 31 cases (author's tranls)] Papillon J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(11):771–81, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on biotechnical ovulation synchronization in young sows. 3. Report: ovulation onset, ovarian findings and results of fertilization after metallibur, 750 IU PMS, with and without 500 IU HCG with varied treatment time] Bergfeld J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):471–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological data obtained with light and electron microscopes concerning the ovary in the Stein–Leventhal syndrome treated with clomiphene citrate] Puddu E, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 57(1):11–20, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological ovary pattern and the results of surgical treatment of Stein–Leventhal syndrome] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):51–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ovarian luteinic hyperreaction] Wasilewska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1289–93, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of the gonads in a newborn infant with Turner's syndrome] Meilă P, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(1):19–24, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of experimental allergic lesions of the ovaries and uterus (pathomorphologic study)] Loshenfel'd RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):55–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–dermatoglyphic comparisons in sclerocystic ovaries] Trepakov EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):16–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theca–like reactions in the stroma of cilioepithelial ovarian neoplasms] Pruglo IuV. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):45–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the ovaries in congenital virilization of the external genitalia in persons with genetic and gonadal female sex] Bronshtein ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):36–42, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex gland morphology of schizophrenic patients during treatment with psychotropic drugs] Skoliarova NA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1043–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ovarian transculdoscopic biopsy, technic and clinical evaluation] Bendek EA. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(240):249–58, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine and reproductive repercussions of immunization against progesterone and oestradiol in female rats. Kaushansky A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):795–803, Apr 77

Progesterone treatment increases pituitary oestradiol retention in the ovariectomized normal female rat but not in the male nor in the androgen– or oestrogen–sterilized female rat. Lisk RD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):268–80, Feb 77

Influence of the foetus, placenta and ovary on the mammotrophic activity of pregnant rat serum. Peters JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):640–50, Nov 76

Plasma oxytocic activity after ovariectomy and stilboestrol or progesterone implantation in female rats. Jakubowska–Naziemblo B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):135–42, Mar–Apr 77

Influence of the adrenal gland on gonadal function. Andrews RV. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 3:197–215, 1977 (111 ref.)

The future function and fortune of ovarian tissue which is retained in vivo during hysterectomy. Ranney B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):626–34, 15 Jul 77

Influence of embryonic and adult testis on the differentiation of embryonic ovary in the mouse. Ozdzénski W, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(4):285–94, 1976

Effects of prefattening on ovariectomy–induced hyperphagia and weight gain in rats. Noel R, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):405–10, Mar 77

Effects of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone on hepatic drug metabolism in gonadectomizedmale and female rats. Kramer RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):66–9, 1 Jan 77

Hormonal control of reproduction in Busycon: laying of egg capsules caused by nervous system extracts. Ram JL. **Biol Bull** 152(2):221–32, Apr 77

Serum progesterone and fetal morphology following ovariectomy and adrenalectomy in the pregnant rat. Butterstein GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):654–60, Jun 77

Ovarian function in the preovulatory rabbit. Wu CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):304–8, Sep 77

Electrochemically stimulated release of luteinizing hormone and ovulation after surgical interruption of lateral hypothalamic connections in the rat. Phelps CP, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):335–44, 12 Aug 77

Estradiol binding in ovariectomy–responsive and –nonresponsive rat mammary carcinoma. Diamond EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1852–6, Jun 77

Prolactin binding in ovariectomy–responsive and ovariectomy–nonresponsive rat mammary carcinoma. Powell BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1328–32, May 77

The role of pineal and eyes in the photoperiodic effect on the gonad of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Urasaki H. **Chronobiologia** 3(3):228–34, Jul–Sep 76

Hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian function in perimenopausal women. van Look PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(1):13–31, Jul 77

Hormone production by the ovary. Coutts JR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(1):63–87, Apr 76

Protein, RNA, and DNA metabolism in relation to ovarian vitellogenic growth in the flounder Platichthys flesus (L.). Emmersen BK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):315–21, 1976

Pulsating oocytes and rotating follicles in an insect ovary. Went DF. **Dev Biol** 55(2):392–6, Feb 77

Changes in gonadotropins and steroids associated with unilateral ovariectomy of the rat. **Endocrinology** 101(3):830–40, Sep 77

Acute and chronic elevations in serum levels of FSH after unilateral ovariectomy in the cyclic hamster. Bast JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):955–66, Apr 77

The role of adrenal and ovarian steroids in the control of serum LH and FSH. Campbell CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):162–72, Jul 77

Negative feedback action of progesterone on tonic luteinizing hormone secretion in the ewe: dependence on the ovaries. Karsch FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):800–6, Sep 77

Developmental changes in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) in the female rat: ovarian–adrenal influence during the infantile period. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):440–51, Feb 77

Role of the ovaries in maturation of the estradiol–luteinizing hormone negative feedback system of the pubertal rat. Steele RE. **Endocrinology** 101(2):587–97, Aug 77

Strain–dependent gonadal effects upon adrenal cholesterol ester concentration and composition in C57BL/10J and DBA/2J mice. Stylianopoulou F, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1631–7, Dec 76

Strain–dependent gonadal effects upon the response of adrenal cholesterol esters to ACTH in C57BL/10J and DBA/2J mice. Stylianopoulou F, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1638–44, Dec 76

A comparison of the disappearance rates of luteinizing hormone from intact and ovariectomized rats. Weick RF. **Endocrinology** 101(1):157–61, Jul 77

Differential response of the ampullary and isthmic cells to ovariectomy and estrogen treatment: an ultrastructural study. Bajpai VK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):11–20, Feb 77

Effect of prolactin administration on ovarian and thyroidal activity in relation to gonadotropic and thyrotropic potency in a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh R, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):27–34, Oct 76

Age dependent changes in body weight, haematocrit and corticosteroids following sequential castration in rats with a high incidence of spontaneous tumours. Barnett JL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):217–30, 1976

Ovarian function in adult rats treated with antithymocyte serum. Bukovský A, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):280–1, 15 Feb 77

HCG–insensitivity of the postnatal rat ovary is due to the lack of a specific receptor. Siebers JW, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):689–90, 15 May 77

Chemical stimuli in reproductive behavior in fish: communication. Tavolga WN. **Experientia** 32(9):1093–5, 15 Sep 76 (14 ref.)

Plasma free and total tryptophan during the oestrus cycle, in ovariectomized and in male rats. Wirz–Justice A, et al.

Experientia 32(9):1210–1, 15 Sep 76

Plasma free and total tryptophan during the oestrus cycle, in ovariectomized and in male rats. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1210–1, 15 Sep 76

Ovarian responsiveness to exogenous gonadotropins during lactation in the rat and monkey. Maneckjee R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):986–91, Sep 77

Lymph drainage of the human ovaries. Kočišová M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):163–6, 1977

The ovaries, ring gland, and neurosecretion during the second gonotrophic cycle in the housefly, Musca domestica. Adams TS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):69–76, Sep 76

Morphological and histochemical observations on follicular atresia and interstitial gland tissue in the columbid ovary. Guraya SS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):534–8, Dec 76

Evidence for control of vitellogenin synthesis by an ovarian hormone in Orchestia gammarella (Pallas), Crustacea; Amphipoda. Junéra H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):457–62, Apr 77

The effects of hormones on the reproductive physiology of the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta. Klicka J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):407–13, Apr 77

Thyroid and gonadal function in hypophysectomized hagfish, Eptatretus stouti. Matty AJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):500–16, Dec 76

Steroid synthesizing cellular sites in the ovary of catfish, Mystus cavasius: a histochemical study. Saidapur SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):457–61, Dec 76

Effects of some antithyroid drugs on the pituitary–thyroid–gonad axis in a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):451–6, Apr 77

Effects of carp gonadotropin on ovarian maintenance, maturation, and ovulation in hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):472–6, Dec 76

Effect of 2-hydroxyoestrone on lutropin (LH) and follitropin (FSH) secretion in the ovarectomized primed rat. Gethmann U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(7):1011–3, Jul 76

The gametogenic function of the aging ovary in the mammal. pp. 179–200. Foote RH.
In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975. (64 ref.)

Some aspects of hypothalamus–hypophyseal–ovarian feedback mechanisms in women. pp. 109–24. Franchimont P, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Some aspects of the activity of the hypothalamo–pituitary gonadal system in children. pp. 195–222. Girard J, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Selected aspects of control of lh and fsh secretion in women. pp. 89–108. Odell WD, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Prolactin and ovarian function. pp. 305–21. Rolland R, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Postmenopausal ovarian function. pp. 237–44. Vermeulen A.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Special aspects—rhythms. pp. 503–13. Short R.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.

Androgen antagonists: chemistry and influence on neural-gonadal function. pp. 135–44. Steinbeck H, et al.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973. (25 ref.)

Response of C3H (mect) — a subline of C3H strain–to gonadectomy. Pai SR. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1–3E760611–761022–3):70–5, Mar 76

Effect of clomid on thyroids, diencephalic ependyma & subependymal cells in ovariectomized pigeon Columba livia (Gmelin). Chandrasekhar K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):575–8, Sep 76

Ovarian function in tubectomized women studied by vaginal cytology. Mehta PV. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):161–4, 1976

Influence of ovarian surface epithelium and rete ovarii on follicle formation. Byskov AG, et al. **J Anat** 123(1):77–86, Feb 77

Conceptus development in intact and unilaterally hysterectomized–ovariectomized gilts: interrelations among hormonal status, placental development, fetal fluids and fetal growth. Knight JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(4):620–37, Apr 77

Ovarian refractoriness to gonadotropins in cases of inappropriate lactation: restoration of ovarian function with bromocryptine. Mroueh AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1398–401, Dec 76

Serum medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) concentrations and ovarian function following intramuscular injection of depo-MPA. Ortiz A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):32–8, Jan 77

Comparison of ovarian and hypothalamic obesity syndromes in the female rat: effects of diet palatability on food intake and body weight. Gale SK, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):381–92, Apr 77

Ovarian and adrenal steroids during pregnancy and the oestrous cycle in the rat. Ogle TF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):89–98, Jul 77

Response of the ovary in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), to various combinations of photoperiod and temperature. Vasal S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):247–63, Aug 76

Postpubertal evaluation of gonadal function following cyclophosphamide therapy before and during puberty. Lentz RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):385–94, Sep 77

Lack of spontaneous ovarian contractions in the baboon. Beck LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):101–2, May 77

Influence of the IUD on ovarian activitiy in the hamster and rat. Bo WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):299–31, Sep 76

The motility in vitro of the rabbit uterovarian ligament. Fredericks CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):387–9, Mar 77

Inhibin–like activity of bovine ovarian extracts in male and female rats. Hopkinson CR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):93–6, May 77

Initiation and control of meiosis in hamster gonads in vitro. O W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):399–401, Nov 76

Inhibition of compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in rats by antiserum to LH-RH. Remstein RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):237–8, Sep 76

Gonadal steroid regulation of pineal melatonin synthesis. Preslock JP. **Life Sci** 20(8):1299–304, 15 Apr 77 (52 ref.)

Mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone on the ovary in vitro. Channing CP, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):413–68, Apr 77

Ovarian–independent fluctuations of estradiol receptor levels in mammalian tissues. Hughes A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(5):379–88, OCT 76

Hypophysectomy facilitates sexual behavior in female rats. Crowley WR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(4):328–38, 1976

Ovarian control of gonadotropin secretion during induced precocious sexual maturation in the rat. Ruf KB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(3):226–30, 1976

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in peripheral plasma and hypothalamus of normal and ovariectomized rats. Wheaton JE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(4):296–310, 1976

Immobilization does not inhibit the post–coital ovulatory surge of luteinizing hormone in the rabbit. YoungLai EV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(4):352–7, 1976

Stimulation of mounting behavior but not lordosis behavior in ovariectomized female rats by p–chlorophenylalanine. Södersten P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):329–33, Sep 76

Ovarian influences on the meal patterns of female rats. Blaustein JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(2):201–8, Aug 76

Sexual behavior in aged, noncycling female rats. Cooper RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):573–6, Apr 77

Histochemical observations on the seasonal fluctuations in the follicular atresia and interstitial gland tissue in the house sparrow ovary. Guraya SS, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1881–5, Sep 76

The influence of chlormadinone acetate treatment on the concentration of some steroids in the blood, on the ovarian activity, and on the sexual behaviour of the mare. Nitschelm D, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(14):805–16, 15 Jul 77

Laparoscopic investigation of the bovine ovary. Seeger K. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1037–44, Jun 77

The ovaries of mares in dry weather [letter]. Owen JM. **Vet Rec** 99(11):222, 11 Sep 76

[The hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in children with precocious puberty (author's transl)] Chaussain JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):155–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The history of an idea: the unitary nature of gonadostimulation] Aron C, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:163–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Influence of permanent darkness and light on the development of the ovary of the garden dormouse during the wintering period] Richoux JP, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:67–88, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of impuberal vaginas cultivated under various hormonal conditions] Dubuisson L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1189–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a critical period of ovarian activity in the control of early receptivity induced by estrogen in the female rat with 4–day cycles] Roos J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):176–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orientation behavior of Calliphora motoria (Diptera) females to the scent of the laying site. Role of the ovary] Campan M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):442–50, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The gonadotropic hypothalamus. Its development from the embryonic period to the menopause] Netter A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(2):225–46, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Effects of exposure to cold on the ovarian cycle the rat and its biological age] Ascheim P, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:95–110, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Menopausal ovary. Stromal activity] Laffargue P, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr SERIE** 17:129–45, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Function and structure of postmenopausal ovaries] Mestwerdt W. **Med Klin** 71(40):1662–70, 1 Oct 76 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[On the function of hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian axis in aged female mice with experimental intrasplenic ovarian homograft (author's transl)] Deguchi N. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):611–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal basis of normal menstrual bleeding] Aakvaag A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1368–71, 20 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hormonal control of gonadotropin production by the pituitary] Haug E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1371–4, 20 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of neuroemotional stress on the lipid content of the blood serum and aorta tissue of ovariectomized rats] Kovtuniak NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):13–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation and destruction of the amygdaloid body on the ovaries of sexually mature and immature female rats] Katerenchuk IP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):69–73, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal hormones and their effect on the function of various endocrine organs] Rafes IuI, et al. **Sov Med** (6):109–12, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of urinary pregnanediol as an ovulation parameter] Merino de García S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(242):377–85, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serotoninergic and adrenergic factors influencing the ovulation and reproduction in the rat] González–Barón S, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):25–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of stimulation and destruction of the amygdaloid nuclei on the ovaries of immature rats and their sensitivity to chorionic gonadotropin] Katerenchuk IP. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):402–5, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbance in the negative feedback loops of the pituitary–ovarian axis. Baird DT. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(3):535–54, Dec 76

Classification of abnormal patterns of gonadotrophin release in women. Baird DT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(3):505–13, Dec 76

Pituitary–ovarian relationships in disorders of menstruation. pp. 349–57. Baird DT.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Disorders of the hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian axis in anorexia nervosa. pp. 291–304. Borghi A, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Pituitary and ovarian response to acute stimulation with LH–RH in normal and anovulatory women. Aparicio NJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(1):6–15, 1977

The investigation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian axis. Shaw RW. **Ir Med J** 70(12):368–70, 26 Aug 77

Surviving trophoblastic giant cells and ovarian function after prostaglandin–induced abortion in the golden hamster. Pijnenborg R. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):271–2, Nov 76

Pituitary–ovarian function in perimenopausal women with dysfunctional uterine bleeding [proceedings] Van Look PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):22P–23P, Jun 77

Hormonal status of breast cancer. III. Further analysis of ovarian–adrenal dysfunction. Kodama M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):49–54, Jul 77

Hepatoma and cutaneous fibrosarcoma in hatchery–reared trout and salmon related to gonadal maturation. Takashima F. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:351–66, 1976

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal axis in the galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome with hypophyseal tumors and other endocrine disorders] Maleeva A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(3):182–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ichaemic heart disease of young women and their ovarian function (author's transl)] Soukupová K, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(3):65–70, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in women treated by haemodialysis (author's transl)(proceedings)] Hartemann P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):289–90, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal aspects in patients with endometrial carcinoma] Salvadori B. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(3):227–9, Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Sclerocystic changes of the ovaries in girls] Krupko–Bol'shova IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):46–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Structural changes of the uterine mucosa and ovarian function in chronic endometritis] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):3–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of various endocrine glands and obesity in school–children] Berezhkov LF, et al. **Pediatriia** (12):22–5,

Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data of relation between cyclic changes in the ovaries and level of glycemia] Grinchenko TS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):45–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal factors in chronic gastritis] Martynets PA. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):41–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiology of the ovary. VI. Anovulatory menstruation] Bedolla-Tovar N, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(1):47–60, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Data for developing criteria on using physical loads taking into account the functional state of the ovaries] Murashina AN, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):49–52, Mar-Apr 77 (Ukr)
[Functional state of the pituitary and ovaries of girls with sclerocystic degeneration of the ovaries] Vovk IB. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):49–52, Nov-Dec 76 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of X-rays on the spermaries and ovaries of Xenopus tadpoles. Ahmad M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):54–7, 1977
Ultrastructural changes in ovarian cells after X-ray irradiation following inhibition of cholesterol synthesis [proceedings] Boyadjieva-Michailova A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):295–9, 1977
Ovarian irradiation and prednisone following surgery for carcinoma of the breast. pp. 95-9. Meakin JW, et al. **In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 I46a 1977.**
Gonadal radiation dose and its genetic significance in radiation therapy of hyperthyroidism [letter]. Philippon B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(5):494, May 77
Factionated X-radiation damage to developing ovaries in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Andersen AC, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(2):398–405, Aug 77
Radionuclide toxicity in cultured mammalian cells. Elucidation of the primary site for radiation-induced division delay. Warters RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):348–58, Feb 77
[The problem of sterility in men and women after wide area sub-diaphragmatic irradiation (author's transl)] Dana M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(5):405–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The quality of disturbed radiation to the ovaries during diagnostic x-ray exminations (author's transl)] Ewen K, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):165–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exposure of ovaries to radiation dose® during hysterosalpingography] Jankowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(49):2103–4, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrastructural changes in the ovaries of chickens following exposure to x-rays] Boiadzhieva-Mikhallova A, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):42–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The source of ovarian oestradiol and androstenedione in the sheep during the luteal phase. Baird DT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):402–9, Oct 76
Inhibition of ovarian estradiol-17beta secretion by luteinizing hormone in prepubertal, pregnant mare serum-treated rats. Katz Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1442–7, Dec 76
Ovarian steroid secretion and metabolism in women. pp. 125–33. Baird DT. **In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.**
Release of C21, C19 and C18 steroids by human ovaries stimulated in vivo by HCG. pp. 427–36. Dell'Acqua S, et al. **In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.**
Concentration of oestrogens and androgens in human ovarian venous plasma and follicular fluid throughout the menstrual cycle. McNatty KP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):77–85, OCT 76
[The significance of ovarian estrodial secretion under minipill medication (author's transl)] Friedrich E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):234–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex differences in the secretory activity of the gonads and in their sensitivity to gonadotropins in early ontogenesis of rats] Levina SE, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(2):154–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. A table of all the known operations of ovariotomy from 1701 to 1851, comprising 222 cases, and giving a synoptical history of each case: Washington Lemuel Atlee Transactions of the American Medical Association, vol. 4, pp. 286–314, 1851. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):684, 15 Jul 77
Plasma relaxin levels during late pregnancy and at parturition in pigs with altered utero-ovarian connections. Sherwood OD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):101–3, Aug 77
Persisting cyclic ovarian activity in cervical cancer after surgical transposition of the ovaries and pelvic irradiation. Bieler EU, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):875–9, Oct 76
Pregnancy following oophoropexy and total nodal irradiation in women with Hodgkin's disease. Le Floch O, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2263–8, Dec 76
Polycystic ovaries. Presentation and response to wedge resection. Adelusi B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):232–6, 1976
Effect of d-6-methyl-8-ergoline-i-ylacetamide (Deprenon) on the FSH content of the pituitary in castrated female rats. Režábek K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(5):407–10, 1976
[The fate of pregnancy after a cuneiform ovarian resection performed in cases of Stein-Leventhal syndrome clinically diagnosed (author's transl)] Divila F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):669–71, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The ovary after ovariotexy] Brun G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(7):957–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Wedge resection of ovaries (editorial)] **Harefuah** 91(9):306–7, 1 Nov 76 (Heb)
[Ablative endocrine treatment of advanced or metastasizing breast cancer. Criteria of patient selection] Bocci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(22):1371–6, 30 Nov 76 (Ita)
[Hormonal and metabolic changes in surgically castrated women before and after administration of a non-steroid plant estrogen] Ferraro R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(12):977–84, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience with sterilization operations (author's transl)] Poradovský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):191–2, Apr 77 (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

Plasma estradiol-17beta, progesterone, FSH, LH and follicular development in castrated female rats with subcutaneous ovarian autografts. Chihal HJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):406–13, Oct 76
Fine structure of the corpus luteum of the autografted ovary in the rat. Bagwell JN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(3):375–9, 26 Aug 76
Contiguous allografts of male and female gonadal primordia in the rat. Mangoushi MA. **J Anat** 123(2):407–13, Apr 77
Ovarian autograft as an alternative to oophorectomy in cats and dogs [letter]. le Roux PH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):208, Sep 76
A simple fluorescence staining technique for the differentiation of human tissue transplanted into nude mice. Müller HJ. **Stain Technol** 51(6):287–91, Nov 76
A microsurgical technique for orthotopic ovarian transplantation in the Chinese hamster. Schmidt FL, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):595–600, Nov 76
Homograft transplantation of the ovary. Camilleri AP, et al. **Transplantation** 22(3):308–11, Sep 76
[Effect of simultaneous administration of chorionic gonadotropins and estradiol on allogeneic graft of white rat ovary] Soszka S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):833–41, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of severe forms of amenorrhea and of the hypomenstrual and postcastration syndromes by transplantation of ovarian tissue in the amniotic membrane] Griaznova IM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (2):30–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of free orthotopic ovary transplantation in minks] Bernatskil' VG, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):80–3, 1976 (Rus)
[Prolonged survival of ovarian allografts in rats pretreated with normal canine ribonucleic acid] Dlugovitzky DG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(4):307–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations on the degenerating nurse cells of late ovarian chambers of Drosophila melanogaster. Giorgi F. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):225–36, 1976
Functional morphology of the cells that produce human sex-steroid hormones. Yoshida Y. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 22(4):205–6, Oct 76
Gonadal karyotyping in women with and without ovarian activity. Kemmann E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):126–9, 15 Jan 77
The ovary of rock hyrax of the genus Heterohyrax. Kayanja FI, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(3):206–19, 1977
Ultrastructure of the epithelium from the ovary wall of Dendrochirus brachypterus (Pteroidae, Teleostei). Fishelson L. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(3):375–81, 15 Feb 77
Electron microscopic observations on the elimination of the oocyte through the peritoneal epithelium in the neonatal mouse ovary. Hiura M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):73–9, 26 Jul 77
An equine cryptorchid with testicular and ovarian tissues. McIlwraith CW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 8(4):156–60, Oct 76
In situ effects of S1 endonuclease (Neurospora crassa) on pachytene chromatin of Xenopus laevis females at metamorphosis. Ficq A. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):439–41, Feb 77
Occurrence of intercellular bridges between follicle epithelial cells in the ovary of Apis mellifica queens. Ramamurty PS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:195–202, Apr 77
Prenatal diagnosis and gonadal findings in X/XXX mosaicism. Kohn G, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(2):120–3, Apr 77
Cytoplasmic bridges within the follicular epithelium of the ovarioles of two diptera, Aedes aegypti and Stomoxys calcitrans. Meola SM, et al. **J Morphol** 153(1):81–5, Jul 77
Ultrastructure of an ovotestis in a case of true hermaphroditism. Roth LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):619–24, Nov 76
Stable alterations at the cell membrane of Chinese hamster ovary cells resistant to the cytotoxicity of phytohemagglutinin. Stanley P, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(1):3–26, Jan 75
Annulate lamellae in rete ovarii of juvenile rabbits. Mori H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(1):29–32, 20 Jan 77
[Ultrastructural study of the piriform cells of the ovarian follicle in 5 reptiles] Hubert J. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(1):47–58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of 3 beta HSDH (delta 5-3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase)-containing cells in ducks. III. Hybrid ducks (Anas platyrhynchos male X Cairina moschata female) during egg laying] Deray A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):987–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scanning electron microscopy of rat ovary surface before, during and after ovulation] Rosenbauer KA, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):1053–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the nucleus in germinal cells of sea shrimp ovaries] Worsmann TU, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(1):205–12, Jun 76 (Por)

OVER THE COUNTER DRUGS see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

OVERALL AND GORHAM BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE see under **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

OVERINCLUSION see under **COGNITION DISORDERS**

OVIDUCTS

Hormonal and regional influences of the oviduct on the development of rabbit embryos. Stone SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):638–46, Jun 77
Successful autotransfer of tubal eggs in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Marston JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):175–6, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Studies on the stability of chromatin from hen oviduct. Franceschi RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):489–500, Oct 76
mRNA complexity and egg white protein mRNA content in mature and hormone-withdrawn oviduct. Hynes NE, et al. **Cell** 11(4):923–32, Aug 77
Fractionation of diverse steroid-binding proteins: basic and clinical applications. pp. 51–67. Sherman MR, et al. **In: Menon KM, Reel JR, ed. Steroid hormone action and cancer. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W1 CU82M vol.4 1976.**
Ion-exchange chromatographic study of amino acid degradation during hydrolysis of avian protein. Anderson R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):447–54, 21 May 77

CYTOLOGY

Histo-biochemical correlation in the oviduct of Bufo arenarum (Hensel). Méndez BA, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(2):122–37, 1976
Isolation of specific messenger RNA by adsorption of polysomes to matrix-bound antibody. Schutz G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):71–84, Jan 77
[Ciliogenesis in the mucous cells of the quail oviduct. II. Hormonal control] Sandoz D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):460–71, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of avian oviduct and arterial pressure to prostaglandin E2. Wechsung E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):348–50, Apr 77
Contribution to the special differentiation of the mitochondria in the rat oviduct epithelium under experimental conditions [proceedings] Martínek J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):303–7, 1977
The carcinogen ethionine elevates progesterone levels. Sharma OK, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):748–9, 24 Feb 77
Tamoxifen is a potent 'pure' anti-oestrogen in chick oviduct. Sutherland R, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):434–5, 2 Jun 77
A possible role of prostaglandins in the regulation of ovum transport and oviposition in the domestic hen? Wechsung E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):599–608, Oct 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of an extracellular ATPase from oviductal secretions. Rosenberg MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):197–212, 12 May 77
Endoribonuclease IV. A poly(A)-specific ribonuclease from chick oviduct. 1. Purification of the enzyme. Müller WE. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):241–8, 1 Nov 76
Purification and properties of an endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase from hen oviduct. Tarentino AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6537–43, 10 Nov 76
Poly ADP-ribosylation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I from quail oviduct. Dependence on progesterone stimulation. Müller WE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(3):147–59, 30 Sep 76

Carbonic anhydrase isozymes of blood and oviducal tissues of Leghorn hens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2255–61, Nov 76

Enzymatic conversion of proteins to glycoproteins. Pless DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):134–8, Jan 77

Effect of estrogens on glucose phosphate dehydrogenase activity of liver and oviduct in the amphibian Bufo arenarum. Sánchez SS, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):215–27, Feb 77

[Regulation of chick oviduct DNA polymerases by steroid hormones (author's transl)] Schmelck PH, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):91–2, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential action of estradiol on the activity of fucosyltransferase and galactosyltransferase in the oviduct of the triton Pleurodeles] Jego P. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):475–81, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the histotopochemistry of the uterovaginal region in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) (author's transl)] Sinowatz F, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):55–67, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temporal relationships between nesting behaviour, ovary and oviduct development during the reproductive cycles of female budgerigars. Hutchison RE. **Behaviour** 60(3–4):278–303, 1977

Estrogen dependent ciliogenesis in the chick oviduct. Anderson RG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):459–66, 1 Sep 76

INNERVATION

Adrenergic activity of the oviduct of the domestic fowl. Verma OP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):195–200, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Differential distribution of oestrogen receptors in subfractions of oviduct chromatin. Hemminki K. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):215–24, Jan 77

Effects of steroid hormone receptors on gene transcription. O'Malley BW, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):79–96, 1977 (48 ref.)

Elevated cyclic GMP concentrations during estrogen induced differentiation of the chick oviduct. Schumacher M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):614–20, 24 Jan 77

Effects of folate deficiency on some hepatic enzymes of folate metabolism in the oestrogen–treated immature female chick (domestic fowl). Burns RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):914–7, 1976

The protein content of the magnum of the domestic fowl in relation to the secretion and synthesis of albumin. Edwards NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1103–5, 1976

Estrogen withdrawal in chick oviduct. Selective loss of high abundance classes of polyadenylated messenger RNA. Cox RF. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3433–43, 26 Jul 77

Purification and characterization of homogeneous protein synthesis elongation factor 2 from hen oviduct. Comstock JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):199–220, 2 Aug 77

Distribution of estrogen receptors in hen oviduct chromatin fractions in the course of DNAase II digestion. Hemminki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(1):109–16, 3 Jan 77

Effects of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Isolation and fractionation of chromatin non–histone proteins. Parker MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(1):138–53, 12 Nov 76

Studies on the avian shell gland during egg formation: aqueous and electrolytic composition of the mucosa. Mongin P, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(3):339–51, May 77

Progesterone receptors in the chick oviduct. Determination of the total concentration of binding sites in the cytosol and nuclear fraction and effect of progesterone on their distribution. Meŝter J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):405–14, Jan 77

Quantitative estimates of cytoplasmic and nuclear oestrogen receptors in chick oviduct. Effect of oestrogen on receptor concentration and subcellular distribution. Sutherland RL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):531–41, 15 Nov 76

Synergistic and antagonistic effects of progesterone and oestrogen on oestrogen receptor concentration and DNA polymerase activity in chick oviduct. Sutherland RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):253–7, 15 Jul 77

Regulation of Protein Synthesis in Hen's oviducts. I. Removal of extracellular and intracellular proteins and their effects on protein synthesis. Nakayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):153–62, Jan 77

Regulation of protein synthesis in hen's oviducts. II. Extracellular ovalbumin as an inhibitor of ovalbumin synthesis in the oviducts. Nakayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1803–12, Jun 77

Participation of a trisaccharide–lipid in glycosylation of oviduct membrane glycoproteins. Chen WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7802–9, 25 Dec 76

Metabolism of lipid–linked N–acetylglucosamine intermediates. Chen WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3473–9, 25 May 77

Immunoadsorption of specific chicken oviduct polysomes. Isolation of ovalbumin, ovomucoid, and lysozyme messenger RNA. Groner B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6666–74, 10 Oct 77

Studies on the attachment of carbohydrate to ovalbumin nascent chains in hen oviduct. Kiely ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5490–5, 25 Sep 76

Progesterone–binding components of chick oviduct. Biochemical characterization of purified oviduct progesterone receptor B subunit. Kuhn RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):308–17, 10 Jan 77

Relationship of nuclear estrogen receptor levels to induction of ovalbumin and conalbumin mRNA in chick oviduct. Mulvihill ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2060–8, 25 Mar 77

Progesterone–binding components of chick oviduct. Receptor B subunit protein purified to apparent homogeneity from laying hen oviducts. Schrader WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):299–307, 10 Jan 77

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Towle HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2396–404, 10 Apr 77

Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Studies on the initiation of RNA synthesis on chromatin in vitro. Tsai MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5565–74, 25 Sep 76

Effects of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. Control of ovalbumin gene expression by non–histone proteins. Tsai SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6475–8, 25 Oct 76

Induction of avidin synthesis by RNA obtained from lizard oviducts. Botte V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):535–6, Jun 77

Kinetics of progesterone binding to the chick oviduct receptor protein. Hansen PE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):723–32, Oct 76

The binding and metabolism of testosterone by the chick oviduct. Harrison RW 3d, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(6–7):521–6, Jun–Jul 76

Estrogen receptors and ovalbumin genes in hen oviduct chromatin fractions. Hemminki K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1087–90, Nov–Dec 76

Role of nuclear proteins as high affinity sites ('acceptors') for progesterone in the avian oviduct. Spelsberg TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1091–101, Nov–Dec 76

Effect of progesterone on HnRNA and avidin mRNA of the chick oviduct. Tuohimaa P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1103–8, Nov–Dec 76

Selective digestion of transcriptionally active ovalbumin genes from oviduct nuclei. Garel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3966–70, Nov 76

[Synthesis of mucin in the oviduct of Rana esculenta and Lacerta sicula during the reproductive cycle] Botte V. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):141, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Effect of steroid hormone on transcription in the chick oviduct (author's transl)] Hirose M. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(5):386–95, 1976 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Diffusible factors in anuran fertilization. Barbieri FD. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(1):1–9, 1976

Prostaglandins and oviductal motility in the domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):901–3, Oct 76

An analysis of the mechanisms of egg transport in the ampulla of the rabbit oviduct. Halbert SA, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(5):306–20, 1976

Increase in the lipid intermediate pathway of protein glycosylation during hen oviduct differentiation. Lucas JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4330–6, 25 Jun 77

Alteration of structure and penetrability of the vitelline envelope after passage of eggs from coelom to oviduct in Xenopus laevis. Grey RD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):73–83, Jul 77

Evidence that vitamin A is not required for the biosynthesis of ovalbumin in chicks. Sneider WD, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1515–26, Oct 76

SECRETION

Partial characterization of hormone–mediated inhibition of embryo development in rabbit oviduct fluid. Stone SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):647–53, Jun 77

Macromolecular components of genital tract fluids from the sheep. Roberts GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):99–107, Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on reactivated cilia. II. Reactivation of ciliated cortices from the oviduct of Anolis cristatellus. Torres LD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):311–20, Sep 77

Biochemical and cytochemical evidence for ATPase activity in basal bodies isolated from oviduct. Anderson RG. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):547–60, Aug 77

[Ciliogenesis in the mucous cells of the quail oviduct. I. Ultrastructural study in the laying quail] Sandoz D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):446–59, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[The Albumen gland of Helix aspersa. Research using light and electron microscopy] Bani G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1759–63, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructure function and regulation of the oviduct of the Rana ridibunda (author's transl)] Alonso–Bedate M, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):73–83, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OVIDUCTS, MAMMALIAN see **FALLOPIAN TUBES**

OVIPOSITION

Effect on laying geese of feeds containing the fusariotoxins T2 and F2. Palyusik M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):363–8, 1975

Calcium transport across avian uterus. III. Comparison of laying and nonlaying birds. Pearson TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E437–43, April 77

Effects on feed consumption and egg production of coffee bean seed (Cassia obtusifolia) fed to White Leghorn hens. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):90–6, Jan–Mar 77

Presence of prostaglandin F (PGF) in hen follicles and its physiological role in ovulation and oviposition. Day SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):486–94, May 77

Avoidance–modified generalised distributions and their application to studies of superparasitism. Griffiths D. **Biometrics** 33(1):103–12, Mar 77

The relative importance of light and temperature as phase setting signals for oviposition in the fowl. Bhatti BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):391–5, Jul 77

The clutch patterns of hens in constant illumination. Morris TR. **Br Poult Sci** 18(4):397–405, Jul 77

Lysozyme level in blood serum of white Leghorn hens from flocks of different size depending on the egg–laying cycle. Rewkiewicz–Dziarska A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(4):243–8, Jun 76

Factors influencing the response of female fruit flies, Dacus (Strumeta) zonatus, Saunders, to the male sex pheromone. Ahmad I, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(2):229–35, 1977

Serum estradiol and progesterone levels of the laying turkey hen following acute treatment with mammalian luteinizing hormone or follicle–stimulating hormone. Camper PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):224–32, Feb 77

A dynamic study of genotype–environment interaction with egg laying of Tribolium castaneum. Orozco F. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(2):157–71, Oct 76

A receptor sensitive to oviposition site attractants on the antennae of the mosquito, Aedes Aegypti. Davis EE. **J Insect Physiol** 22(10):1371–6, 1976

Stimulation of virginal oviposition by male factor and its effect on spontaneous nervous activity in Bombyx mori. Yamaoka K, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(1):57–63, 1977

Stimulation of egg–laying by nerve extracts in slugs. Takeda N. **Nature** 267(5611):513–4, 9 Jun 77

Response of laying hens to a low salt diet. Nesbeth WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2128–33, Nov 76

Sexual maturity and persistency of lay in the Chukar partridge given stimulatory light at different ages. Woodard AE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2461–3, Nov 76

Lecithin—cholesterol—acyltransferase activity in the plasma of immature, oestrogenised and laying fowl (Gallus domesticus). Noble RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):35–9, Jan 77

An autocidal ovitrap for the control and possible eradication of Aedes aegypti. Lok CK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):56–62, Mar 77

[Food value of spiruline algae for the laying hen] Blum JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):675–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of light conditions and the presence of a laying substratum on ovarian function of virgin female Hydrellia griseola Fall. (Diptera, Ephydridae)] Chaillou C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):793–6, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the photoperiod of the site of oviposition of Aedes mariae (Diptera,Culicidae)] Coluzzi M, et al. **Parassitologia** 17(1–3):121–30, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stages of the development of the embryos of snakes by the time of oviposition] Korneva LG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(12):75–81, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of pregnenolone, progesterone, deoxycorticosterone or corticosterone on the time of ovulation and oviposition in the hen. Etches RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):637–42, Nov 76

An assessment of the optimal range of dietary sodium for inducing a pause in laying. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):601–11, Nov 76

The biological effects of polybrominated biphenyls in avian species. Ringer RK, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1894–8, May 77

The effects of prolactin on the gonadotropin induced rise in serum estradiol and progesterone of the laying turkey. Camper PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):72–7, 05 77

Effect of dietary DL–ethionine and/or DL–methionine on egg laying and activities of some cytoplasmic NAD linked–dehydrogenases and NADPH–producing enzymes in liver of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Yamada M. **J Nutr** 107(5):716–23, May 77

Effect of dietary DL–ethionine on egg laying and activities of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial L–glycerol 3–phosphate dehydrogenases in liver and kidney of Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Yamada M. **J Nutr** 107(5):708–15, May 77

Antigonadotropic action of insect hormone analogues on the cattle tick boophilus microplus. Mansingh A, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(1):41, Jan 77

Partial purification of the ovarian oviposition–inducing factor

and estimation of its chemical nature. Tanaka K, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1774–8, Sep 76

Influence of dieldrin on the production and characteristics of the egg and utilization of calcium and phosphorus in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) [proceedings] Varela G, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):144A–145A, Dec 76

A possible role of prostaglandins in the regulation of ovum transport and oviposition in the domestic hen? Wechsung E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):599–608, Oct 76

[The toxic effects of 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on the quail] Didier R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):847–50, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OVOMUCIN see under EGG PROTEINS

OVULATION

Effect of thyroid hormone on initiation of persistent oestrus in the rat. Hagino N. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):93–9, 1976

The plasma concentrations of testosterone and LH during the ovulation cycle of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Etches RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):357–66, Feb 77

Studies on the pattern of circulating steroids in the normal menstrual cycle. 4. Periovulatory changes in relation to the LH surge. Landgren BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):620–32, Mar 77

The role of follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH), in combination with luteinizing hormone (LH), in oestrogen–induced ovulation during the oestrous cycle in the rat. Plas–Roser S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):151–7, May 77

The influence of acupuncture stimulation on plasma levels of LH, FSH, progesterone and estradiol in normally ovulating women. Aso T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 4(4):391–401, WINTER 76

Plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in ovulatory and anovulatory cycles. Dawood MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):430–5, 15 Oct 76

Estrus, ovulation, and serum progesterone, estradiol, and LH concentrations in mares after an increased photoperiod during winter. Oxender WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):203–7, Feb 77

An autoradiographic study of long–term follicular development in the cyclic hamster. Chiras DD, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(3):331–8, Jul 77

Presence of prostaglandin F (PGF) in hen follicles and its physiological role in ovulation and oviposition. Day SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):486–94, May 77

FSH in the ewe: effects of season, live weight and plane of nutrition on plasma FSH and ovulation rate. Findlay JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(3):335–42, Oct 76

The effect of unilateral ovariectomy on plasma gonadotropin levels, estrus and ovulation rate in sheep. Findlay JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):178–83, Sep 77

Uncoupling of vaginal opening and the first ovulation—an indication of an alteration in the pituitary–gonadal axis. Firlit MG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):441–4, May 77

The effect of adrenalectomy on ovulation and follicular development in the rat. Peppler RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):173–8, Sep 76

Ovarian function in the preovulatory rabbit. Wu CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):304–8, Sep 77

Structural alterations of rabbit ovarian follicles after mating with special reference to the overlying surface epithelium. Cajander S. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):437–49, 19 Oct 76

Ovulation in light–estrous rats induced by darkness. Takahashi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):89–96, Feb 77

Correlation of the pituitary response to synthetic LH–RH to the estradiol levels in anovulatory and ovulatory women. Uemura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):237–42, Jun 76

Regulation of folliculogenesis in the cycling rhesus monkey: selection of the dominant follicle. Goodman AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):155–61, Jan 77

Luteinizing hormone requirements for ovulation in the pentobarbital–treated proestrous rat. Gosden RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1046–53, OCT 76

The superovulated rat: its use as a model in studies on the acute steroidogenic effects of luteinizing hormone. Tan CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):396–402, Aug 77

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) levels in pituitary stalk plasma during the preovulatory gonadotropin surge of rabbits. Tsou RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):534–9, Aug 77

Effect of surgical disconnection of the medial basal hypothalamus on postcoital reflex ovulation in the rabbit. Voloschin LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):959–62, OCT 76

Inhibition of brain stem neuronal activity by electrochemical stimulation of the dorsal hippocampus in the freely moving proestrous rat. Rabii J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):421–30, Aug 77

Linear and quantitative migration of stored sperm through cervical mucus during the periovular period. Kerin JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1054–8, Sep 76

A study of the relationship between coitus and the luteinizing hormone surge. Morris NM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):440–2, Apr 77

From ovulation to blastocyst attachment. A review of early embryonic life in the mouse. Bloxham PA. **Folia Vet Lat** 6(4):319–34, Oct–Dec 76 (66 ref.)

Effects of carp gonadotropin on ovarian maintenance, maturation, and ovulation in hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):472–6, Dec 76

Effects of maternal age on ovulation, fertilization and embryonic development. pp. 231–48. Adams CE. **In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.** (51 ref.)

The effects of preovulatory overripeness of human eggs on development. Seasonality of birth. pp. 300–29. Jongbloet PH. **In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.**

Prolactin and ovulation. pp. 323–31. Crosignani PG, et al. **In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.**

Using antibodies to study the role of LH–RH in ovulation. pp. 393–6. Jeffcoate SL. **In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.**

The interrelationship of follicular cyclic AMP, steroids and prostaglandins during the ovulatory process. pp. 25–35. Marsh JM, et al. **In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.**

Pre–ovulatory and post–ovulatory overripeness. Butcher RL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):105–10, 1976

Clinical problems of ovulation defects. Grant A. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):123–8, 1976

Preovulatory overripeness of the egg in the human subject. Jongbloet PH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):111–6, 1976

The ovulation method of natural family planning. Hume K. **Ir Med J** 70(6):208–14, 30 Apr 77

Quantitation of nexus junctions in the granulosa cell layer of rabbit ovarian follicles during ovulation. Coons LW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):321–5, Jul 77

Urinary progesterone as an index of ovulation and corpus luteal function. Chattoraj SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1402–5, Dec 76

The secretion of progesterone during the periovulatory period in women with certified ovulation. Laborde N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1157–63, Nov 76

The interrelationship between progesterone and luteinizing hormone during the ovulation cycle of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Etches RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):51–8, OCT 76

Steroidogenesis in human follicles approaching ovulation as judged from assays of follicular fluid. Fowler RE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):259–71, Mar 77

Changes in plasma prolactin concentration during the ovulatory cycle of the chicken. Scanes CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):401–2, Mar 77

An homologous radioimmunoassay for chicken follicle–stimulating hormone: observations on the ovulatory cycle. Scanes CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):473–81, Jun 77

Metabolism of 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in Japanese quail in relation to reproduction. Sedrani S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):405–6, Mar 77

Some effects of mating in female tsetse, Glossina austeni Newst. Ejezie GC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):303–10, May 77

Factors influencing ovulation in the Mexican axolotl as revealed by induced spawnings. Humphrey RR. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):209–14, Feb 77

Environmental influence on ovulation and embryonic development in Rana pipiens. Lehman GC. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):51–6, Jan 77

[Influence of light condition modification on the circadian rhythm of vitellogenesis and ovulation in Drosophila melanogaster] Allemand R. **J Insect Physiol** 22(8):1075–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

The physiological ecology of gonotrophic dissociation and related phenomena in mosquitoes. Washino RK. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):381–8, 31 Jan 77 (57 ref.)

Ovulatory cycle characteristics in Macaca fascicularis. Dukelow WR. **J Med Primatol** 6(1):33–42, 1977

Catecholamines and prostaglandins in the central control of ovulation [proceedings]. Linton EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):61P–62P, Mar 77

A ventral tract from the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis to the amygdaloid complex in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis): possible pathway in the regulation of ovulation [proceedings]. Novotny GE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):13P–14P, Mar 77

Passive immunization against oestradiol–17beta and its effect on luteolysis, oestrus and ovulation in the ewe. Fairclough RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):169–71, Sep 76

Effects of superovulation on fetal development and hormone levels in the pregnant hamster. Greenwald GS. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):313–6, Nov 76

Laparoscopic observations of follicular rupture in the Japanese macaque (Macaca fuscata). Nigi H. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):387–8, Jul 77

Examination of the role of FSH in periovulatory events in the hamster. Rani CS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):37–45, May 77

The influence of season of lambing and lactation on reproductive activity and plasma LH concentrations in Merino ewes. Restall BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):297–303, Mar 77

Induction of ovulation with combined glucocorticoid and clomiphene citrate therapy in a minimally hirsute woman. Check JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):159–60, Sep 77

The clinical evaluation of ovulation and the luteal phase. Jones GS. **J Reprod Med** 18(3):139–42, Mar 77

A preovulatory rise of dehydroepiandrosterone in the mare measured by radioimmunoassay. Rance TA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):677–81, Sep 76

Correlation of perineal detumescence and ovulation in the pigtail macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Blakley GA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):352–5, Jun 77

Circulating 1alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in the chicken: enhancement by injection of prolactin and during egg laying. Spanos E, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1751–6, 1 Dec 76

Digynic triploidy after superovulation [letter]. Chang MC. **Nature** 266(5600):382–3, 24 Mar 77

Peri–ovulatory synchronisation of behaviour in male and female rhesus monkeys. Michael RP, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):463–5, 3 Feb 77

Digynic triploidy after superovulation in mice. Takagi N, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):278–81, 18 Nov 76

Inhibition of gonadotropin secretion induced by stimulation of thalamic nuclei. Cáceres A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(1):30–7, 1976

Abnormalities in reproductive function associated with the destruction of the suprachiasmatic nuclei in female rats. Brown–Grant K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 198(1132):279–96, 5 Sep 77

Gonadotropic activity of the pituitary gland in normal and pathological function of the ovaries. Kohoutek M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):415–25, 1976

[Ultrastructure of 3 beta HSDH (delta 5–3 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase)–containing cells in ducks. III. Hybrid ducks (Anas platyrhynchos male X Cairina moschata female) during egg laying] Deray A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):987–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on biotechnical ovulation synchronization in young cows. 1. Ovulation periods, ovarian findings and fertilization results after use of Metallibur, 750 IE PMS and 250 or 500 IE HCG] Bergfeld J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):273–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovulation control in cattle in connection with artificial insemination and its significance for pregnancy results] Bostedt H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(6):113–6, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of superovulation on embryonic development after in vitro fertilization of rabbit ovum cells] Hahn J, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):232–3, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies on the course of non–induced ovulation in rats with normal cyclus behavior] Rosenbauer KA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):53–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Follicular granulosa cells in relationship to steroid biosynthesis in the periovulation phase] Mestwerdt W. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):361–5, 10 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Paracyclic ovulations? (letter)] Lauritzen C. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1096, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of rat ovary surface before, during and after ovulation] Rosenbauer KA, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):1053–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A statistical study on SFD pregnancy by gestation length calculated from time of ovulation (author's transl)] Noguchi K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(1):44–50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[LH–RH tests in women with normal ovulation and those with ovulatory disorders] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(4):319–25, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Preovulatory changes of steroidogenesis in isolated rabbit follicles (author's transl)] Suzuki A, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(3):197–211, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ovulation induced by prostaglandin E2 in rats made anovulatory by anterior hypothalamic lesions. Tima L, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 26(3–4):237–9, 1975

Antifertility properties of bovine pineal extracts: reduction of ovulation and pre–ovulatory luteinizing hormone in the rat. Orts RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):225–34, Jun 77

Biological effects of a new and potent progestagen. A clinical study. Viinikka L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):429–38, Oct 76

The influence of norethisterone oenanthate on ovarian function. Weiner E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):386–92, Oct 76

Dopaminergic drugs and ovulation: studies on PMS–induced ovulation and changes in median eminence DA and NE turnover in immature female rats. Agnati L, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:159–68, 1977

A direct radioimmunoassay for estriol–16–glucuronide in urine for monitoring pregnancy and induction of ovulation. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):793–802, 1 Aug 77

Effect of synthetic thyrotropin–releasing hormone on ovulation in baboons. Stevens VC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(3):323–8, 1 Jun 77

Serum luteinizing hormone, estrus, and ovulation in mares following treatment with prostaglandin F2alpha and gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Oxender WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):649–53, May 77

Induction of estrus and ovulation in the bitch, using exogenous gonadotropins. Thun R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):483–6, Apr 77

Block of gonadotropic activity with a long-acting estroprogestogen. Goisis M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):99–106, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Contraception and inhibition of ovulation by minipump infusion of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone, active analogs and antagonists. Bowers CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1003–7, 4 Oct 76

Presence of proline in position 3 for potent inhibition of the activity of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and of ovulation. Humphries J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):939–44, 4 Oct 76

The temporal relationship between ovulation and an injection of progesterone or corticosterone in the hen Gallus domesticus. Etches RJ. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):255–7, Mar 77

Induction of follicular development, maturation and ovulation by gonadotropin releasing hormone administration to acyclic mares. Evans MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):452–62, May 77

Ovulation in the perfused rabbit ovary: the influence of prostaglandins and prostaglandin inhibitors. Hamada Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):58–63, Aug 77

Vaginal cytology, induced ovulation and gestation in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Jarosz SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(1):97–103, Feb 77

The neural clock regulating estrous cyclicity in hamsters: gonadotropin release following barbiturate blockade. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):536–42, May 77

The effect of pregnenolone, progesterone, deoxycorticosterone or corticosterone on the time of ovulation and oviposition in the hen. Etches RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 17(6):637–42, Nov 76

Plasma testosterone and androstenedione levels during monitored induction of ovulation in infertile women with 'simple' amenorrhoea and with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Lawrence DM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(6):609–18, Nov 76

Effect of intramuscular triamcinolone acetonide on the human ovulatory cycle. Carson TE, et al. **Cutis** 19(5):633–7, May 77

Comparison of the anti-LH/FSH-RH and anti-ovulatory activities of (D-Phe2, D-Leu6)-LH-RH and (D-Phe2, D-Ala6)-LH-RH. Vilchez-Martinez JA, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(3–4):231–41, 1976

Effects of ovulation-blocking agents upon the limbic-hypothalamic neuronal pathways in the rabbit brain. Ishida S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):47–55, Feb 77

Correlations between ovarian sensitivity, vaginal cyclicity and luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion in lightly androgenized rats. Harlan RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):750–9, Sep 77

Evidence for androgen participation in induced ovulation in immature rats. Mori T, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):623–6, Aug 77

Blockade of LH release and ovulation in the rabbit with inhibitory analogues of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Phelps CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1526–32, Jun 77

Effect of clomid, sexovid and prostaglandins on induction of ovulation and gonadotropin secretion in a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh AK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):129–36, 1976

Effect of clomiphene citrate on PMSG-induced ovulation in the immature rat. Taubert HD, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):257–66, 1976

Dexamethasone suppression of ovulation in PMS-treated immature rats. Soliman KF, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):400–1, 15 Mar 77

Time interval in induction of ovulation [letter] Fayez JA. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):1011, Sep 77

The relationship between the pituitary response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and the ovulatory response to clomiphene citrate. Feore JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1240–5, Nov 76

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, ovariectomy, and silastic vaginal rings in the Rhesus monkey. Kragt CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):856–62, Aug 77

Isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: induction of ovulation with exogenous gonadotropins. Spitz IM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):535–40, May 77

Inhibitory effect of hyperprolactinemia on induction of ovulation by gonadotropins. Yarkoni S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):772–4, Jul 77

Endocrine control of clutch size in reptiles. VI. Patterns of FSH-induced ovarian stimulation in adult Anolis carolinensis. Jones RE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):101–16, Sep 76

Effects of carp gonadotropin on ovarian maintenance, maturation, and ovulation in hypophysectomized catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):472–6, Dec 76

Effects of ventromedial nucleus lesions on estradiol induced ovulation in the rat. Chateau D, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):495–507, Dec 76

Estrus, ovulation and conception following synchronization with progesterone, prostaglandin F2alpha and human chorionic gonadotropin in pony mares. Holtan DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(3):431–7, Mar 77

Induction of ovulation and multiple ovulations in seasonally anovulatory and ovulatory mares with an equine pituitary extract. Lapin DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(5):834–42, May 77

Studies on the role of plasminogen activator in ovulation. In vitro response of granulosa cells to gonadotropins, cyclic nucleotides, and prostaglandins. Strickland S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5694–702, 25 Sep 76

Progesterone-induced ovulation of the hamster ovary in vitro. Baranczuk RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):317–8, Aug 76

Ovulation in prenatally androgenized ewes. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):385–9, May 77

Advancement of ovulation in the guinea-pig with exogenous progesterone and related effects on length of the oestrous cycle and life span of the corpus luteum. Joslyn WD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):275–83, Aug 76

Inhibition of ovulation in immature rats by anti-progesterone antiserum. Mori T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):185–6, Apr 77

The sensitivity of the ovulation rate of Finnish Landrace and Blackface ewes to exogenous oestrogen. Land RB. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):217–8, Sep 76

Suppression of LH-RH-induced ovulation in hamsters and rats by synthetic analogues of LH-RH. Nishi N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):119–24, Sep 76

The inhibition of in-vitro ovulation from follicles of the teleost, Oryzias latipes, by cytochalasin B. Schroeder PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):327–30, Nov 76

The effect of cycle stage and plasma progesterone level on the induction of multiple ovulations in heifers. Sreenan JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):367–9, Jul 77

Induction of ovulation with human gonadotropins. Gemzell C. **J Reprod Med** 18(3):155–8, Mar 77

Structure-function relationships of various steroids relative to induction of nuclear breakdown and ovulation in isolated amphibian oocytes. Morrill GA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):133–9, Feb 77

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHA) induced precocious ovulation: correlative changes in blood steroids, gonadotropins and cytosol estradiol receptors of anterior pituitary gland and hypothalamus. Parker CR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):173–7, Feb 77

Induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate. Hill LM, et al. **Minn Med** 60(3):199–206, Mar 77 (49 ref.)

Autogeny in saltmarsh mosquitoes induced by a substance from the male accessory gland. O'Meara GF, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):342–4, 26 May 77

Urinary oestrogen excretion, oestrous behaviour and ovulation in heifers treated with prednisolone during pro-oestrus and oestrus. Tomasgard G. **Nord Vet Med** 28(10):500–4, Oct 76

A comparison of gamma-butyrolactone and pimozide on serum gonadotrophins and ovulation in the rat. Beattie CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):147–50, Oct 76

Fate of the two largest follicles in the ewe after injection of gonadotrophins at two stages of the estrus cycle. Bherer J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):412–4, Mar 77

Induction of ovulation in long-standing secondary amenorrhea with clomiphene citrate and repeated injections of LH-RH. Preliminary report. Casas F, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):141–8, Jan-Jun 76

The significance of serum oestradiol and progesterone levels in evaluating the response to clomiphene citrate. Van der Walt LA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(30):1171–2, 14 Jul 76

Control of ovulation and fixed time insemination in heifers following cloprostenol. Roche JF. **Vet Rec** 100(22):468–70, 28 May 77

Induction of ovulation. Giustini FG. **W Va Med J** 73(3):47–53, Mar 77

[Blockade of ovulation using indomethacin in monkeys] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):707–8, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Effect of 17 alpha hydroxy-20 beta dihydroprogesterone and progesterone on maturation and ovulation in vivo and on the plasma level of gonadotropic hormone t-GtH in rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri] Jalabert B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1205–8, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronologic and quantitative modalities of luteinization and ovulation in the female rat exposed to FSH action at the beginning of 4-day cycles] Geiger JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):464–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on biotechnical ovulation synchronization in young sows. 2. Report: effect of laparotomy on ovarian findings after Zn-metallibur, 750 IU PMS, with and without 500 IU HCG] Bergfeld J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):459–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on biotechnical ovulation synchronization in young sows. 3. Report: ovulation onset, ovarian findings and results of fertilization after metallibur, 750 IU PMS, with and without 500 IU HCG with varied treatment time] Bergfeld J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):471–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of ovulation disorders in the cow] Grunert E. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):558–61, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of stress-free nonlaying periods using chlormadinone acetate] Sander H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):451–5, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonics of ovarian changes under gonadotrophine stimulation (author's transl)] Hackelöer BJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(3):185–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing the effectiveness degree of ovulation induction using clomiphene in combination with HCG in cases of functional sterility] Sas M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(11):641–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of LH-RH and its analogs in ovulation induction] Kumasaka T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):787–95, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic use of LH-RH—induction and enhancement of ovulation and stimulation of pituitary function] Kurokawa H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):821–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Blood progesterone level at early pregnancy in healthy women and following stimulation of ovulation] Zagorskaia EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):28–31, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural and induced ovulation in sables (Martes zibellina L)] Bernatskiĭ VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1238–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Induction of ovulation by antiestrogens] Meden-Vrtovec H. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(4):309–12, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Induction of ovulation with clomiphene. Alternatives. Preliminary report] Vélez Garnica S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(248):489–95, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-pill amenorrhea and anovulation (author's transl)] Fanard A, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):57–66, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serotoninergic and adrenergic factors influencing the ovulation and reproduction in the rat] González-Barón S, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):25–40, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OVULATION DETECTION

Optimization of determination of ovulation after clomiphene therapy. Gitsch E, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(3):193–9, 1976

[Value of cytohormonal smears and the Insler scale in the monitoring of ovulation in women treated with clomiphene citrate for functional sterility] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):737–42, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Cyclic changes in salivary activity of N-acetyl-beta-d-glucosaminidase; a possible efficient indicator for predicting ovulation and pregnancy. Rosado A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):560–5, 1 Jul 77

Studies show BBT method fails to pinpoint ovulation for one-fifth of U. S. and one-fourth of British women. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(3):131–2, May-Jun 77

Accuracy of endometrial biopsy dating in relation to the midcycle luteinizing hormone peak. Koninckx PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):443–5, Apr 77

The detection of ovulation by intravaginal telemetry. Mattox JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(9):1029–35, Sep 76

Accuracy of basal body temperature for ovulation detection. Moghissi KS. **Fertil Steril** 27(12):1415–21, Dec 76

Ovulation symptoms and ovarian function in blind women. Sans LJ. **Fertil Steril** 28(3):277–8, Mar 77

Detection of ovulation by water content of vaginal mucus. Polishuk WZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(10):1207–8, Oct 76

[Determination of urinary pregnanediol as an ovulation parameter] Merino de García S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(242):377–85, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OVUM

see related
GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

Some biophysicochemical properties of Bufo arenarum oocytes jelly coats. Grigera JR, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(6):446–50, 1975

Elevated arterial pressure and postexertional ST-segment depression in middle-aged women. Kusumi F, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):576–83, Nov 76

Histomorphological and histochemical studies on the female genitalia of aging goat. III. Polyovular follicles and polynuclear ova in ovary. Joshi C, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(3):299–304, 1976

Purification of the sperm-binding factor from the egg of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Tsuzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):502–11, 23 May 76

The elemental composition of the environments of the gametes and preimplantation embryo during the initiation of pregnancy. Borland RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):147–57, Mar 77

Radioautographic study of glycoprotein biosynthesis and renewal in the ovarian follicles of mice and the origin of the zona pellucida. Haddad A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(3):347–69, 15 Feb 77

Electron microscopic observations on the elimination of the oocyte through the peritoneal epithelium in the neonatal mouse ovary. Hiura M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):73–9, 26 Jul 77

Protein-bound SH groups in frozen-thawed egg cells of the

sea urchin. Takahashi T, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(3):367–72, Jun 77

Effects of verapamil on regional myocardial blood flow and ST segment. Role of the induced bradycardia. Berdeaux A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):287–94, Oct 76

The ECG in old age: implications for diagnosis, therapy, and prognosis. Rodstein M. **Geriatrics** 32(2):76–9, Feb 77

Pre-ovulatory and post-ovulatory overripeness. Butcher RL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):105–10, 1976

Preovulatory overripeness of the egg in the human subject. Jongbloet PH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(2):111–6, 1976

In vitro polymerization of marine egg tubulin into microtubules. Kuriyama R. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1115–25, Apr 77

Translation and stability of human globin mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Maniatis GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1419–27, Dec 76

Mouse teratomas and embryoid bodies: their induction and differentiation. Iles SA. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:63–75, Apr 77

Kinetics of sperm penetration into and the zona reaction of mouse ova inseminated in vitro. Wolf DP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):29–36, Jul 77

Ecology of Capillaria hepatica (Bancroft 1893) (Nematoda). II. Egg-releasing mechanisms and transmission. Farhang-Azad A. **J Parasitol** 63(4):701–6, Aug 77

Survival of rabbit eggs preserved in plastic straws in liquid nitrogen. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):173–4, Jan 77

Nonsurgical recovery of fertilized eggs from the vagina of oestrogen-treated rabbits. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):393–5, Nov 76

Differential survival of ascaris ova in wastewater sludge. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(7):1722–4, Jul 77

Methods for nuclear transplantation in amphibia. Gurdon JB. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:125–39, 1977

A modified technique for flushing ova from the sheep uterus. Tervit HR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(7):138–40, Jul 76

Effects of apnea and face immersion in water on the time components of the cardiac cycle. Rodgers KL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):783–7, Dec 76

Electrocardiographic findings in men and women aged 18 to 65. Jonsson B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 5(1):41–53, 1977

[Single-lead bipolar electrocardiography in the diagnosis of heart diseases] Hanák J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(10):633–40, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Endocrinology of nidation and interruption of the development of the ovum] Mayer G, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:153–62, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Human ovum and the possibilities of its study] Kędzia H. **Ginekol Pol** 47(11):1311–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of different methods of freezing eggs of Craphosoma lineatum L. at low temperatures] Gennadiev VG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(4):615–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A cytochemical analysis of the follicular cells and the yolk in the growing oocytes of Octopus vulgaris (Cephalopoda, Mollusca). Bolognari A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):167–75, 1976

Nucleotides and sugar nucleotides in early development of Bufo arenarum. Coelomic oocytes. Cantore ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):269–75, 30 Apr 77

Estimation of rDNA content in Xenopus laevis eggs during early development [proceedings]. Thomas C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1105–6, Dec 76

Structure and composition of the zona pellucida of the mouse oocyte. Newport A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):896–7, 1976

An elastic protein from the cortical layer of the sea-urchin egg. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):321–4, 28 Sep 76

Stored and polysomal ribosomes of mouse ova. Bachvarova R, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):248–54, 15 Jul 77

Isolation of ribosomal gene chromatin. Higashinakagawa T, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):375–86, Feb 77

Inhibitor of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis embryos. VI. Occurrence in mature oocytes and unfertilized eggs. Shiokawa K, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):210–4, May 77

Insulin receptor sites as membrane markers during embryonic development. I. Data obtained with unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin eggs. Jeanmart J, et al. **Differentiation** 7(1):23–30, 2 Nov 76

Cytophotometric study of nuclear proteins during gametogenesis in Ascaris lumbricoides. Pasternak J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):191–9, 1 Oct 76

The localization of rDNA in small, nucleolus-like structures in human diplotene oocyte nuclei. Wolgemuth-Jarashow DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(1):63–8, 7 Apr 77

The structure of nuclear ribonucleoprotein of amphibian oocytes. Malcolm DB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:143–65, Apr 77

Respiratory behaviour of sea-urchin spermatozoa. II. Sperm-activating substance obtained from jelly coat of sea-urchin eggs. Ohtake H. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):313–22, Dec 76

The nonpolar egg wax lipids of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus (canestrini). McCamish M, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):182–7, Feb 77

[Possible uses of radiofrequency spectroscopy (EPR) in the study of the kinetics of biological systems (demonstration of manganese in Diphyllobothrium latum eggs) (proceedings)] Barni S, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):82, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Ovum lipids of placental mammals] Korolev VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(10):1281–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Studies on the oogonial cycle in Puntius ticto (Ham.) I. Formation of primary oocytes. Kapoor CP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):1–8, 1976

Balbiani's vitelline body in the oocytes of vitellogenic and nonvitellogenic females of the domestic fowl: a correlative cytological and histochemical study. Guraya SS. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):251–61, 1975

A quantitative analysis of the incidence of certain cytoplasmic structures in the ovum of the rat during cleavage. Dvořák M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):429–37, 20 Apr 77

Studies on viteline cells of monogenea. I. Morphology of viteline cells of Pricea multae. Ramalingam K. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 41(1):131–8, Jan 76

Ultrastructural observations on cortical endoplasmic reticulum and on residual cortical granules in the egg of Xenopus laevis. Campanella C, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):1–10, Mar 77

Cytogenetic analysis of oocytes and early preimplantation embryos from XO mice. Luthardt FW. **Dev Biol** 54(1):73–81, Nov 76

Cortical granule distribution and cell surface characteristics in mouse eggs. Nicosia SV, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):56–74, May 77

Morphogenetic deficiencies in transplanted gonadal anlagen of the mutant l(3)pl (lethal-polyploid) in Drosophila hydei. Rungger-Brändle E. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):301–12, Jul 77

Further studies of inhibitors of in vitro mammalian oocyte maturation. Jagiello G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):476–81, Apr 77

Premeiotic and early meiotic stages in the pollen mother cells of Eremurus and in human embryonic oocytes. Therman E, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):137–51, 11 Feb 77

Effect of high ambient temperature on cell division rate of fertilized ova in heat-acclimatized rats. Banai Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):881–3, Aug 76

Maturation in vitro and subsequent penetrability of bovine follicular oocytes. Shea BF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):809–15, Oct 76

Microtubules and control of insect egg shape. Tucker JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):207–17, Oct 76

Movement of the cell surface and change in surface area during cleavage in the newt's egg. Sawai T. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):537–51, Aug 76

A method for enucleating oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Ford CC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):203–9, Feb 77

Experiments on blocking and unblocking of first meiotic metaphase in eggs of the parthenogenetic stick insect Carausius morosus Br. (Phasmida, Insecta). Pijnacker LP, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):383–94, Oct 76

Partial characterization of 'primordial germ cell-forming activity' localized in vegetal pole cytoplasm in anuran eggs. Wakahara M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:221–33, Jun 77

Protein synthesis and germ plasm in cleavage embryos of Xenopus laevis. Hogarth K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):429–35, Dec 76

Stabilizing or directional selection on egg lengths: a rejoinder. Curtsinger JW. **J Hered** 67(4):246–7, Jul–Aug 76

Stabilizing selection in Drosophila melanogaster: a comment. Roff D. **J Hered** 67(4):245–6, Jul–Aug 76

Cinemicrographic analysis of cytoplasmic and nuclear events associated with germinal vesicle breakdown in rat oocytes exposed to LH in vitro. Lopata A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):211–6, Jul 77

Methods of fixing, sectioning and staining amphibian eggs for cytological study. Sentein P. **Microsc Acta** 78(5):427–38, Nov 76

Interaction of different egg parts in determination of various body regions in Drosophila melanogaster. Schubiger G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2050–3, May 77

Phase-partition fixation and staining of Drosophila eggs. Zalokar M, et al. **Stain Technol** 52(2):89–95, Mar 77

[Clinical and histological examination of the envelopes covering the foetal ovum in women after cerclage of the uterine neck (author's transl)] Sauer J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):576–7, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[The degenerating processes of germinal cells during oogenesis in Lithobius forticatus L. (Myriapoda chilopoda)] Herbaut C. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(3):175–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical and ultrastructural study of oocyte development in the crab Eriocheir sinensis. I. Natural ovogenesis] Dhainaut A, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(2):261–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the cytostatic action of the cytoplasm of oocytes and mature ova of the common frog and sturgeon (Acipenser stellatus)] Chulitskaia EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):305–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the morphogenetic movements of gastrulation in Anura. I. Destabilization of ooplasmic segregation and cleavage under the action of clinostatic rotation] Dorfman IaG, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(3):238–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NAD+/NADH ratio in the mitochondria of the oocytes and ova of groundling, Misgurnus fossilis (L.)] Ermolaeva LP. **Ontogenez** 7(3):293–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of H3-thymidine into the oocytes of a sterlet in the early meiotic prophase] Chmilevskiĭ DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):689–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the effects of repetition of insufficient activation with butyric acid and benzimidazole in the sea urchin egg. Uto N, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):253–66, 1976

Dissociation of preovulatory maturational events in rat oocytes and cumuli in the presence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Hillensjö T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):261–3, Jun 77

Genetic differences in mouse ovarian metabolism of benzo [a]pyrene and oocyte toxicity. Mattison DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):909–12, 1 May 77

Penetration of zona-free mouse ova. Wolf DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):213–21, Sep 76

Interactive effect of chromium compounds and a fungal parasite on carp eggs. Draggan S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):653–9, Jun 77

The culture of pig oocytes in minimal medium, and the influence of progesterone and estradiol-17beta on meiotic maturation. McGaughey RW. **Endocrinology** 100(1):39–45, Jan 77

Influence of different organochlorine pesticides on the development of the sea urchin embryo. Bresch H, et al. **Environ Res** 13(1):121–8, Feb 77

The relationship between 1-methyladenine induced surface changes and fertilization in starfish oocytes. Rosenberg MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):239–45, Jul 77

Physiological responses of sea urchin eggs to stimulation by calcium ionophore A23187 analysed with protease inhibitors. Schuel H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):442–7, Dec 76

The teratogenic action of thalidomide on marine fish larvae. Hagström BE, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1227–8, 15 Sep 77

Comparative solubility properties of the zona pellucidae of unfertilized murine, ovine and bovine ova. Wright RW Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(5):850–3, May 77

'Cleavage' and cortical granule breakdown in Rana pipiens oocytes induced by direct microinjection of calcium. Hollinger TG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):395–401, Nov 76

Control of chromosome behavior in amphibian oocytes. II. The effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on the induction of chromosome condensation in transplanted brain nuclei by oocyte cytoplasm. Ziegler D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):620–8, Mar 76

Electron microscope assessment of fertilization of rabbit ova treated with concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin. Gordon M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):437–42, Dec 76

Electrophoretic introduction of calcium ions into the cortex of Xenopus laevis oocytes triggers meiosis neinitiation. Moreau M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):443–9, Sep 76

Induction of meiosis by injection of heterologous protein kinase and phosphorylase kinase in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Moreau M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):435–42, Sep 76

Juvenile hormone-induced vitellogenesis in apterous4, a non-vitellogenic mutant in Drosophila melanogaster. Gavin JA, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1737–42, 1976

The effect of external Li on the distribution of Na, K and Cl in Bufo bufo oocytes [proceedings]. Dick DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):207P–208P, Dec 76

Effects of alpha-amanitin on the development of mouse ova in culture. Levey IL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):147–50, May 77

Cytochalasin B-induced triploidy in mouse oocytes fertilized in vitro. Niemierko A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):279–84, Nov 76

Effect of the freezing medium on the survival of rabbit eggs after deep freezing. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):123–4, May 77

Effects of RNase and RNA on in vitro aster assembly. Zackroff RV, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(4):577(429)589(441), 1976

Free calcium in full grown Xenopus laevis oocyte following treatment with ionophore A 23187 or progesterone. Belle R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 8(1):65–72, Jul 77

Hormonal control of meiosis in starfish: stimulation of protein phosphorylation induced by 1-methyladenine. Guerrier P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):137–50, Apr 77

Chromosome aberrations in oocytes of NMRI mice and bone marrow cells of Chinese hamsters induced with 3,4-benzpyrene. Basler A, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):327–32, Oct 76

Studies on chemically induced dominant lethality. II. Cytogenetic studies of MMS-induced dominant lethality in maturing dictyate mouse oocytes. Brewen JG, et al. **Mutat Res** 37(1):77–82, Oct 76

Induction of dominant lethal mutations by alkylating agents in germ cells of the silkworm, Bombyx mori [proceedings]. Murota T, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):343–4, Oct 76

Potential mutagenicity of cadmium in mammalian oocytes. Shimada T, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):389–95, Nov 76

On an effective stage of chemical mutagens as detected by the silkworm oocyte system [proceedings]. Tazima Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):350–1, Oct 76

Asymmetrical distribution of microvilli in cytochalasin B-induced pseudocleavage of mouse oocytes. Wassarman PM, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):742–4, 24 Feb 77

RNase sensitivity of an anterior morphogenetic determinant in an insect egg (Smittia sp., Chironomidae, Diptera). **Kandler-Singer I, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3739–43, Oct 76

[Effect of cycloheximide on newt egg nuclei at start of segmentation] **Sentein P. Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(1):43–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irreversible character of the antimitotic effect of actinomycin D on the egg of Artemia, in the early stages of cleavage] **Fautrez J, et al. Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):111–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic activity of mouse oocytes during in vitro 'spontaneous' maturation] **Alexander H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(18):1815–8, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of diverse agents (Ca++ and K++ ionophores, organomercurials, dithiols, colchicine, and cytochalasin B) on the maturation and differentiation without cleavage in Chaetopterus eggs] **Brachet J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1091–6, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the reinitiation of meiosis in Xenopus laevis oocytes by three natural antiproteases: antipain, chymostatin, and leupeptin] **Guerrier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(4):317–9, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 17 alpha hydroxy-20 beta dihydroprogesterone and progesterone on maturation and ovulation in vivo and on the plasma level of gonadotropic hormone t-GtH in rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri] **Jalabert B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1205–8, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation defect in the mouse treated by WR 1339 triton: study after transplantation of ova] **Roussel C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):521–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of lead on the development of ova in the sea hedgehog. II] **Castagna A. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1613–8, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of mercury on the development or ova in the sea hedgehog. I] **Castagna A. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1606–12, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Microspectrophotometric study of loach oocytes after treatment with dimethylsulfate] **Khvoles AG, et al. Biofizika** 21(4):759–60, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Size of eggs and larvae of female carp of different ages under normal conditions and following exposure to an elevated dose of zinc sulfate] **Sabodash VM. Biol Nauki** (3):62–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Repair of damage caused by bruneomycin to DNA in isolated mitochondria of mature loach oocytes] **Mikhallov VS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(6):1477–80, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of juvenile hormone analogs on morphogenetic processes in late embryogenesis of Eurygaster integriceps] **Polivanova EN. Zh Obshch Biol** 37(4):533–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nuclear localization of DNA polymerase alpha in Xenopus laevis oocytes. **Martini G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):875–9, 4 Oct 76

Translation of messenger RNA specific for tyrosine aminotransferase in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. **Nickol JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):687–93, 20 SEP 76

Purification and properties of a 3'-phosphoryl former endodeoxyribonuclease from eggs of Asterias forbesi. **Carestia C, et al. Biochemistry** 16(15):3343–7, 26 Jul 77

Multiple forms of DNA-dependent DNA polymerase during early development and in somatic cells of Xenopus laevis. **Grippo P, et al. Cell Differ** 5(2):121–8, Jul 76

Malic enzyme from silkworm eggs--purification and characteristics. **Takahashi SY, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):479–82, 1976

Synthesis of LDH-1 during mamalian oogenesis and early development. **Mangia F, et al. Dev Biol** 54(1):146–50, Nov 76

Compartmentation of thymidine kinase in unfertilized sea urchin eggs and possible release of thymidine kinase from particulates in activated eggs. **Nonaka M, et al. Dev Biol** 56(1):68–75, Mar 77

Glycosyl transferases of eggs and embryos of Arbacia punctulata. **Schneider EG, et al. Dev Biol** 53(1):10–20, 1 Oct 76

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of membrane-bound phosphatases in preimplantation mouse embryos. **Vorbrodt A, et al. Dev Biol** 55(1):117–34, Jan 77

Lysozyme from the insect Ceratitis capitata eggs. **Fernandez-Sousa JM, et al. Eur J Biochem** 72(1):25–33, 3 Jan 77

Properties of adenylate cyclase activity during early sea urchin development. **Amy CM, et al. Exp Cell Res** 104(2):399–409, Feb 77

NH3-treatment of unfertilized sea urchin eggs turns on the Ca2+-ATPase cycle. **Petzelt C. Exp Cell Res** 102(1):200–4, 1 Oct 76

Enzyme activities in the glycolysis system of Urechis eggs with special reference to the activation of its rate-limiting enzymes following fertilization. **Tazawa E, et al. Exp Cell Res** 108(1):191–9, Aug 77

Ultrastructural localization of cytoplasmic phosphatases in preimplantation mouse embryos. **Vorbrodt A, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):249–56, 1976

Histochemical localization of nonspecific esterase in ovarian oocytes of the laboratory rat. **Trávník P. Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):21–4, 1977

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in oocytes, unfertilized eggs and embryos from mice and cattle. **Wright RW Jr, et al. J Anim Sci** 43(3):613–6, Sep 76

Glutathione reductase in the sea urchin egg. III. Activation of the complex form by proteinases. **Ichio II. J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):673–80, Mar 77

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro properties of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase of amphibian oocytes. **Allende CC, et al. J Biol Chem** 252(13):4662–6, 10 Jul 77

High tyrosinase activity in albino Xenopus laevis oocytes. **Wyllie AH, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):555–9, Dec 76

Progesterone-induced DNA polymerase activity in full-grown oocytes of Xenopus laevis (1). **Grippo P, et al. J Exp Zool** 200(1):143–8, Apr 77

Histochemical studies of delta5-3beta-, 20lapha- and 20beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases and possible progestagen production in hamster eggs. **Niimura S, et al. J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):275–8, Nov 76

Cortical granule proteases from sea urchin eggs. **Carroll EJ Jr. Methods Enzymol** 45:343–53, 1976

X chromosome activity in oocytes of kangaroo pouch young. **Johnston PG, et al. Nature** 264(5584):359–60, 25 Nov 76

DNA-relaxing activity and endonuclease activity in Xenopus laevis oocytes. **Mattoccia E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4551–4, Dec 76

[Kinetic characteristics of malate dehydrogenase in the hyaloplasm and mitochondria of Xenopus oocytes] **Petrucci D, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2) 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the activity of 'satellite' enzymes of gluconeogenesis in the oocytes and embryos of loach] **Ermolaeva LP, et al. Biokhimiia** 41(5):874–80, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repression and derepression of lactate dehydrogenase loci during mouse development] **Kolombet LV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):595–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of exogenous lactate dehydrogenase in mammalian ova] **Balabanov IuV, et al. Tsitologiia** 18(8):985–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of lactate dehydrogenase-1 activity in mouse ova] **Kerkis TI, et al. Tsitologiia** 18(7):876–80, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of total lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in mouse ova during clevage] **Kerkis TI, et al. Tsitologiia** 18(9):1144–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of alpha 1-antitrypsin in unfertilized ova of albino rats] **Repin VS, et al. Tsitologiia** 18(6):751–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ribonucleic acid synthesis during development of an ascidian: Ciona intestinalis. **Puccia E, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):167–77, 1976

A device for localized micro-extraction and injection of cytoplasm in the amphibian egg with simultaneous marking of the wound site. **Hengst RT, et al. Mikroskopie** 32(11–12):345–50, Jan 77

X-ray-induced recombination during oogenesis in the silkworm (Bombyx mori l.). **Murakami A. Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(3):187–95, 7 Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the zona pellucida of sheep ova: immune lysis and localization of antibodies in ova with, and without, zonae. **Trounson AO, et al. Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):237–44, Jul 76

Antibody synthesis in Xenopus oocytes with messenger ribonucleic acid from immunized rats. **Deacon NJ, et al. Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):818–20, 1976

An anti-A-like lectin of Rana catesbiana eggs showing unusual reactivity. **Sakakibara F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):386–95, 24 Sep 76

Agglutinins and lysins in the molluscan family Planorbidae: a survey of hemolymph, egg-masses, and albumen-gland extracts. **Michelson EH, et al. Biol Bull** 153(1):219–27, Aug 77

Antigenic cross-reactivity between human and pig zona pellucida. **Sacco AG. Biol Reprod** 16(2):164–73, Mar 77

Antigenicity of the human zona pellucida. **Sacco AG. Biol Reprod** 16(2):158–63, Mar 77

Fucose incorporation into oocyte-synthesized rat immunoglobulins. **Deacon NJ, et al. FEBS Lett** 79(1):191–4, 1 Jul 77

Immunization of mice with heat-solubilized hamster zonae: production of anti-zona antibody and inhibition of fertility. **Gwatkin RB, et al. Fertil Steril** 28(8):871–7, Aug 77

Immunological aspects of sperm receptors on the zona pellucida of mammalian eggs. **Dunbar BS, et al. Immunol Commun** 5(5):375–85, 1976 (39 ref.)

Antigens of the ovum as a potential basis for the development of contraceptive vaccine. pp. 81–91. **Shivers CA. In: Development of vaccines for ferility regulation. Copenhagen, Scriptor, 1976 WP 630 D489 1975.** (35 ref.)

Immunochemical investigations on toad (Bufo) eggs: comparative studies on three species (B. bufo, B. viridis, B. calamita). **Schenkel-Brunner H, et al. J Immunogenet** 3(6):395–9, Dec 76

Schistoma mansoni soluble egg antigens: determination of the stage and species specificity of their serologic reactivity by radioimmunoassay. **Hamburger J, et al. J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1561–6, Nov 76

Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigens. I. Identification and purification of three major antigens, and the employment of radioimmunoassay for their further characterization. **Pelley RP, et al. J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1553–60, Nov 76

Inhibitory effect of anti-mouse egg serum on fertilization in vitro and in vivo in the mouse. **Tsunoda Y. J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):353–5, Jul 77

Autoantibodies to zona pellucida: a possible cause for infertility in women. **Shivers CA, et al. Science** 197(4308):1082–4, 9 Sep 77

Different glycosubstances and galactans in the albumin gland and eggs of Achatina fulica. **Uhlenbruck G, et al. Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(3):220–30, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Investigations on the biosynthesis of sulphur-containing compounds in Limnaea (mollusc) oocytes, capsules and jelly during oogenesis period. **Tapaswi PK. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):267–71, 1976

Localization of actin and myosin in the rat oocyte and follicular wall by immunofluorescence. **Amsterdam A, et al. Anat Rec** 187(3):311–28, Mar 77

DNA synthesis in the oocyte of the mature mouse: a radioautographic study. **Hoage TR, et al. Anat Rec** 186(4):585–94, Dec 76

Incorporation of (3H) leucine into the nucleoli of previtellogenic and early vitellogenic oocytes of Xenopus laevis: a high resolution autoradiographic study. **Ozban N. Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(2):175–90, 1976

Microinjection of tRNA into amphibian oocytes. **Allende JE, et al. Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):78–84, Dec 76

Degradation of polyadenylate-free globin messenger RNA in Xenopus oocytes is associated with its translation. **Huez G, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):629–30, 1976

The stability of the messenger RNA for human placental lactogen in Xenopus oocytes [proceedings] **Mous J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):422–3, Apr 77

Labelling of egg phosphatidylcholine vesicles and myelin membrane with a photoreactive lipophilic reagent. **Abu-Salah KM, et al. Biochem J** 161(2):223–8, 1 Feb 77

Vitamin D in the avian egg. Its molecular identity and mechanism of incorporation into yolk. **Fraser DR, et al. Biochem J** 160(3):671–82, 15 Dec 76

The role of diacylglycerol-carrying lipoprotein I in lipid transport during insect vitellogenesis. **Chino H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(3):508–16, 22 Jun 77

Oxygen consumption of maturing rat oocytes. **Magnusson C, et al. Biol Reprod** 17(1):9–15, Aug 77

Suppression of radioiodide accumulation by the thyroids and oocytes of Japanese quail with perrhenate. **Tam KH, et al. Br Poult Sci** 18(3):361–7, May 77

Synthesis of heterogeneous nuclear RNA in full-grown oocytes of Xenopus laevis (Daudin). **Anderson DM, et al. Cell** 11(3):663–71, Jul 77

The programmed switch in lysine-rich histone synthesis at gastrulation. **Arceci RJ, et al. Cell** 9(1):171–8, Sep 76

Translation of Xenopus liver messenger RNA in Xenopus oocytes: vitellogenin synthesis and conversion to yolk platelet proteins. **Berridge MV, et al. Cell** 8(2):283–97, Jun 76

Complete turnover of poly(A) on maternal mRNA of sea urchin embryos. **Dolecki GJ, et al. Cell** 11(2):339–44, Jun 77

Assembly of SV40 chromatin in a cell-free system from Xenopus eggs. **Laskey RA, et al. Cell** 10(2):237–43, Feb 77

Protein synthesis in oocytes of Xenopus laevis is not regulated by the supply of messenger RNA. **Laskey RA, et al. Cell** 11(2):345–51, Jun 77

On the existence of polyadenylated histone mRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. **Levenson RG, et al. Cell** 9(2):311–22, Oct 76

Subcellular compartmentation of albumin and globin made in oocytes under the direction of injected messenger RNA. **Zehavi-Willner T, et al. Cell** 11(3):683–93, Jul 77

Studies on protein synthesis during sea urchin oogenesis. I. Synthesis of histone F2b. **Cognetti G, et al. Cell Differ** 5(5–6):283–91, Mar 77

Studies of protein synthesis during sea urchin oogenesis. II. Synthesis of tubulin. **Cognetti G, et al. Cell Differ** 6(2):159–65, Aug 77

The RNA of unfertilized sea urchin eggs is 'capped'. **Pirrone AM, et al. Cell Differ** 5(5–6):335–42, Mar 77

Maternal storage in the mammalian oocyte. **Engel W, et al. Curr Top Pathol** 62:29–52, 1976

Changes in the rate of histone synthesis during oocyte maturation and very early development of Xenopus laevis. **Adamson ED, et al. Dev Biol** 57(1):136–49, May 77

Mitochondrial DNA synthesis in large and mature oocytes of Xenopus laevis. **Barat M, et al. Dev Biol** 55(1):59–68, Jan 77

Follicle cell protein synthesis and its contribution to the yolk

of the Cecropia moth oocyte. Bast RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):83–97, Aug 76

Differential accumulation of two size classes of poly(A) associated with messenger RNA during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Cabada MO, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):427–39, Jun 77

Biochemical research on oogenesis: oocytes of Xenopus laevis synthesize but do not accumulate 5S RNA of somatic type. Denis H, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):212–7, 1 Jul 77

Biochemical research on oogenesis. Oocytes and liver cells of the teleost fish Tinca tinca contain different kinds of 5S RNA. Denis H, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(2):228–36, Sep 77

Autonomy for a specific gene product in oocytes: experimental evidence in the polychaetous annelid, Platynereis dumerilii. Fischer A. **Dev Biol** 55(1):46–58, Jan 77

Polyadenylation of maternal and newly-synthesized RNA during starfish oocyte maturation. Jeffery WR. **Dev Biol** 57(1):98–108, May 77

Calcium influx following fertilization of Urechis caupo eggs. Johnston RN, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):364–74, Jun 77

Patterns of polypeptide synthesis of porcine oocytes during maturation in vitro. McGaughey RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(2):241–54, APR 77

Changes in protein phosphorylation accompanying maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Maller J, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):295–312, 15 Jul 77

Microtubule proteins in axolotl eggs and developing embryos. Raff EC. **Dev Biol** 58(1):56–75, 1 Jul 77

Characterization of RNA synthesis in cultured lampbrush-stage Rana pipiens oocytes. Rogers RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):148–59, Jan 77

Inhibition of (3H)vitellogenin uptake by isolated amphibian oocytes injected with cytoplasm from progesterone-treated mature oocytes. Schuetz AW, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):428–33, 15 Jul 77

Persistence of oocyte amplified rDNA during early development of Xenopus laevis eggs. Thomas C, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):226–9, May 77

Accumulation of mitochondrial DNA during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis. Webb AC, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):219–25, Mar 77

The synthesis and storage of histones during the oogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Woodland HR, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):118–35, May 77

Protein labelling patterns in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Eppig JJ, et al. **Differentiation** 6(2):97–103, 3 Aug 76

The translation in vitro of mRNA from developing cysts of Artemia salina. Grosfeld H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):589–99, 15 Nov 76

The arrangement of 18-S and 28-S ribosomal ribonucleic acids within the 40-S precursor molecule of Xenopus laevis. Schibler U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):471–80, 15 Sep 76

Amino acid uptake in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bravo R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):169–74, Nov 76

Rates of RNA synthesis in the normal and lobeless embryo of Ilyanassa obsoleta. Collier JR. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):390–94, May 77

Uptake and incorporation of [3H]glycerol into lipids of unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin eggs. Karp GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):79–93, Jan 77

In vivo transcription of the spacer sequences of rDNA in Xenopus. Ruegger D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):227–37, Jun 77

Concanavalin A binding to oocytes and eggs of Xenopus laevis. Stenuit K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):159–68, 1 Mar 77

The nucleocytoplasmic distribution of 3-O-methylglucose in the amphibian oocyte. Frank M. **Experientia** 33(7):897–8, 15 Jul 77

Study of the incidence and localization of lipids in the rat oocyte and cleaving ovum. Trávník P. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(1):15–20, 1977

The use of X-ray microanalysis to demonstrate the uptake of the molluscicide copper sulphate by slug eggs. Ryder TA, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):55–60, 20 Apr 77

Metabolism of mammalian oocyte during growth, maturation and activation. pp. 63–70. Mangia F, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Synthesis of 19 S thyroglobulin in Xenopus oocyte following injection of purified 33 S mRNA. pp. 192–4. Vassart G, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Synthesis of the mitochondrial inner membrane in cultured Xenopus laevis oocytes. Koch G. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6097–107, 10 Oct 76

Binding of concanavalin A to the surface of sea urchin eggs and its alteration upon fertilization. Veron M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1286–92, 25 Feb 77

Absence of rDNA amplification in the uninucleolate oocyte of the cockroach Blattella germanica (Oorthoptera: Blattidae). Cave MD. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):49–58, Oct 76

Actin polymerization and interaction with other proteins in temperature-induced gelation of sea urchin egg extracts. Kane RE. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):704–14, Dec 76

Identification of a sperm receptor on the surface of the eggs of the sea urchin Arbacia punctulata. Schmell E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):35–46, Jan 77

Biochemical studies of mammalian oogenesis: Protein synthesis during oocyte growth and meiotic maturation in the mouse. Schultz RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 24:167–94, Apr 77

Recent findings on oogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Further evidence on the origin of yolk platelets. Giorgi F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:125–37, Apr 77

Injected nuclei in frog oocytes:RNA synthesis and protein exchange. Gurdon JB, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):541–53, Dec 76

The permeability to cytochalasin B of the new unpigmented surface in the first cleavage furrow of the newt's egg. Selman GG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):321–41, Oct 76

Binding and uptake of trypan blue by developing oocytes of Locusta migratoria migratorioides. Wajc E, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):1–11, Feb 77

The role of divalent cations in activation of the sea urchin egg. I. Effect of fertilization on divalent cation content. Azarnia R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):65–77, Oct 76

Analysis of mouse oogenesis in vitro. Oocyte isolation and the utilization of exogenous energy sources by growing oocytes. Eppig JJ. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):375–82, Dec 76

Qualitative patterns of protein synthesis in the mouse oocyte. Golbus MS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):337–42, Dec 76

Stability of RNA synthesized by the mouse oocyte during its major growth phase. Jahn CL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):161–71, Aug 76

Respiratory behaviour of sea-urchin spermatozoa. I. Effect of pH and egg water on the respiratory rate. Ohtake H. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):303–11, Dec 76

Anomalous permeabilities of the egg cell membrane of a starfish in K+-Tl+ mixtures. Hagiwara S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(3):269–81, Sep 77

Absorption of dietary beta-sitosterol in laying hens and its incorporation into the egg. Kudchodkar BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1629–36, Nov 76

The effect of external Li on the distribution of Na, K and Cl in Bufo bufo oocytes [proceedings]. Dick DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):207P–208P, Dec 76

Receptor activity of the hamster and mouse solubilized zona pellucida before and after the zona reaction. Gwatkin RBL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):55–9, Jan 77

Changes in protein synthesis during maturation of sheep oocytes in vivo and in vitro. Warnes GM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):331–5, Mar 77

Double bond position affects metabolism of cis-Octadecenoates. Mounts TL. **Lipids** 11(9):676–9, Sep 76

Lipid metabolism in early development using labeled precursors incorporated during oogenesis and in cell-free embryo homogenates. Pechèn AM, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):131–4, Feb 77

Methods for studying nucleocytoplasmic exchange of macromolecules. Feldherr CM. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:167–77, 1977

Relative ribosomal RNA cistron multiplicity in oocytes and postembryonic stages of the eutelic nematode Panagrellus silusiae. Noble JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):343–6, 23 Sep 76

The effect of caffeine on repair systems in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Genetic analysis of factors controlling maternal repair in a repair-deficient strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Mendelson D. **Mutat Res** 37(2-3):229–36, Nov 76

Dosimetric studies on the incorporation of furylfuramide into oocytes of the silkworm [proceedings]. Shimada Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):346–7, Oct 76

Cyclic nucleotide fluctuations during steroid induced meiotic maturation of frog oocytes. Speaker MG, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):848–50, 30 Jun 77

In vivo repair of the 3'terminus of transfer RNA injected into amphibian oocytes. Solari A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1873–80, Jun 77

High-fidelity transcription of 5S DNA injected into Xenopus oocytes. Brown DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2064–8, May 77

Purified DNAs are transcribed after microinjection into Xenopus oocytes. Mertz JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1502–6, Apr 77

Free calcium increases explosively in activating medaka eggs. Ridgway EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):623–7, Feb 77

Citrus exocortis viroid: survey of protein synthesis in Xenopus laevis oocytes following addition of viroid RNA. Semancik JS, et al. **Virology** 80(1):218–21, 1 Jul 77

[Tritiated uridine incorporation in ovarian cells of Homoptera Auchenorhyncha insect Ulopa reticulata Fab. (Ulopidae)] Hamon C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(19):1907–10, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of the Fe, Cu, Zn, Mg, MN and Co in the ovum of Cancer irroratus (decapod crustacean)] Martin JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):157–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age and dynamics of protein and RNA concentration in sheep oocytes] Murzamadiev AM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):77–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Formation of DNA-provirus as a possible mechanism of transovarial transmission of arboviruses in ticks] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1459–61, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The presence of Dientamoeba fragilis in the Ascaris lumbricoides ova: the first report from Thailand. Sukanahaketu S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(6):256–8, Jun 77

[Invasiveness and developmental forms of 3 Babesia species and piroplasmids (Piroplasmida) in the eggs of ixodid ticks] Mirzabekov KD. **Parazitologiia** 11(3):230–5, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maternal contributions to embryogenesis in Drosophila. Kuo CH, et al. **Adv Pathobiol** (6):97–103, 1977

Electrical controls of development. Jaffe LF, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:445–76, 1977 (144 ref.)

Inhibition of the progesterone-dependent induction of meiosis by gammexane in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Schorderet-Slatkine S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):496–502, 25 Jul 77

Effects of a juvenile hormone mimic on male and female gametogenesis of the mud-crab Rhithropanopeus harrisii (Gould) (Brachyura: Xanthidae). Payen GG, et al. **Biol Bull** 152(2):199–208, Apr 77

The use of zona-free animal ova as a test-system for the assessment of the fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa. Yanagimachi R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):471–6, Nov 76

Physiology of egg yolk production by the fowl: the measurement of circulating levels of vitellogenin employing a specific radioimmunoassay. Redshaw MR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):399–405, 1976

Centrifugation of developing oocytes leading to embryonic defects. Brown EE, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):170–8, Jan 77

Symmetrization in the amphibian egg by disrupted sperm cells. Manes ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(1):138–41, 1 Oct 76

In vitro facilitation of Xenopus oocyte maturation by subthreshold doses of progesterone. Marot J, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(1):91–5, Aug 77

Electrical properties of the Drosophila egg membrane. Miyazaki SI, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(1):91–100, 1 Oct 76

Polarization of fucoid eggs by steady electrical fields. Peng HB, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):277–84, 15 Oct 76

Maturation of Xenopus oocytes. II. Observations on membrane potential. Wallace RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(2):305–16, Jun 77

Pulsating oocytes and rotating follicles in an insect ovary. Went DF. **Dev Biol** 55(2):392–6, Feb 77

Frequencies of circular units of nucleolar DNA in oocytes of two insects, Acheta domesticus and dytiscus marginalis, and changes of nucleolar morphology during oogenesis. Trendelenburg MF, et al. **Differentiation** 7(3):133–58, 1977

A possible bio-assay for chromosome movement in isolated mitotic apparatus. Forer A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(2):430–4, May 77

Initiation of meiotic maturation by specific proteases in oocytes of the polychaete annelid Sabellaria alveolata. Peaucellier G. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):1–14, Apr 77

Taeniidae: modification to the life span of the egg and the regulation of tapeworm populations. Gemmell MA. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):314–28, Apr 77

Inhibition of growth in developing oocytes of the desert locust. Tobe SS. **Experientia** 33(3):343–5, 15 Mar 77

Hormonal action of 1-methyladenine: the effect of enzymatic digestion of intact starfish oocytes on the induction of meiosis. Jeffery WR. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):259–69, Mar 77

Further evidence of a vitellogenesis-promoting hormone and its activity in Eulalia viridis (L.) (Polychaeta: Phyllodocidae). Olive PJ. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):397–403, Dec 76

The inhibitory feedback mechanism coming from oocytes and acting on brain endocrine activity in Nereis (Polychaetes, Annelids). Porchet M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):378–90, Nov 76

Hormonal Regulation of in vivo and in vitro oocyte maturation in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossils (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):17–28, 05 77

Perspective on the etiology of anomalous development. pp. 369–92. Benirschke K, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975. (66 ref.)

The role of intrauterine environment and intrafollicular aging of the oocyte on implantation rates and development. pp. 201–18. Butcher RL.
In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975. (63 ref.)

Fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa and fertilizable life of eggs from immature and mature rabbits and rats. pp. 166–78. Chang MC, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.

Normal and abnormal chromosomal behavior in the meiotic divisions of mammalian oocytes. pp. 50–71. Donahue RP.
In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975. (66 ref.)

The effects of preovulatory overripeness of human eggs on development. Seasonality of birth. pp. 300–29. Jongbloet PH.

In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.
Prenatal versus postnatal malformations based on the Japanese experience on induced abortions in the human being. pp. 349–68. Nishimura H.
In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.
Mammalian eggs aging in the Fallopian tubes. pp. 98–121. Szollosi D.
In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.
Progesterone-stimulated meiotic cell division in Xenopus oocytes. Induction by regulatory subunit and inhibition by catalytic subunit of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Maller JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1712–8, 10 Mar 77
Studies on the de novo formation of centrioles: aster formation in the activated eggs of sea urchin. Miki-Noumura T. **J Cell Sci** 24:203–16, Apr 77
Selenium/vitamin E: role in fertilization of bovine ova. Segerson EC Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):1001–5, Jun 77
Fertilization of immature frog eggs: cleavage and development following subsequent activation. Elinson RP. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 37(1):187–201, Feb 77
Developmental precocity after asynchronous egg transfer in mice. Marsk L. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 39:127–37, Jun 77
A reversible, hydrogen ion blockade of spontaneous oocyte maturation in the starfish: locus of action. Cloud JG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):357–62, Sep 76
Inhibition of maturation and metabolism in rat oocytes by cyclic amp. Magnusson C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):139–47, Jul 77
Breakdown of the germinal vesicle in pig oocytes in vivo and in vitro. Motlik J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):155–62, Nov 76
Effects of various low temperatures, cryoprotective agents and cooling rates on the survival, fertilizability and development of frozen-thawed mouse eggs. Parkening TA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):369–74, Sep 76
Activation of hamster eggs by pricking. Uehara T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):269–74, Feb 77
[Influence of light condition modification on the circadian rhythm of vitellogenesis and ovulation in Drosophila melanogaster] Allemand R. **J Insect Physiol** 22(8):1075–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Growth of fertilized one-cell rabbit ova to viable morulae in the presence of pyruvate or fatty acids [proceedings]. Kane MT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):235P–236P, Dec 76
Surface potential reflected in both gating and permeation mechanisms of sodium and calcium channels of the tunicate egg cell membrane. Ohmori H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):429–63, May 77
Ionic currents through the membrane of the mammalian oocyte and their comparison with those in the tunicate and sea urchin. Okamoto H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):465–95, May 77
Lack of an inhibitory influence of oocytes upon luteinization of porcine granulosa cells in culture. Channing CP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):103–5, May 77
Capacitation of bull spermatozoa and fertilization in vitro of cattle follicular oocytes matured in culture. Iritani A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):119–21, May 77
The effects of inhibitors of energy metabolism on the growth of one-cell rabbit ova to blastocysts in vitro. Kane MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):261–6, Mar 77
Hormonal and follicular factors affecting maturation of sheep oocytes in vitro and their subsequent developmental capacity. Moor RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):101–9, Jan 77
Fertilization in vitro and development to term of unfertilized mouse oocytes previously stored at —196 degrees C. Whittingham DG. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):89–94, Jan 77
Structure-function relationships of various steroids relative to induction of nuclear breakdown and ovulation in isolated amphibian oocytes. Morrill GA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(2):133–9, Feb 77
Fertilization and development of frog eggs after repeated spermiation induced by human chorionic gonadotropin. McKinnell RG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):932–5, Dec 76
Species specific agglutination of eggs by bindin isolated from sea urchin sperm. Glabe CG, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):836–8, 30 Jun 77
Gene activation in somatic nuclei after injection into amphibian oocytes. De Robertis EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2470–4, Jun 77
Specific changes in the pattern of protein synthesis during meiotic maturation of mammalian oocytes in vitro. Schultz RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):538–41, Feb 77
Ovum aging and pH imbalance as a cause of chromosomal anomalies in the hamster. Adachi K, et al. **Science** 194(4268):946–8, 26 Nov 76
A Canadian commercial ovum transfer unit. Bloxham PA. **Vet Rec** 100(6):111–2, 5 Feb 77
[Origin of 'definitive' oocytes in the mammal ovary] Bukovský A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):285–94, May 77 **(Cze)**
[1st successful implantation of blastocyst, cultivated from the oocyte of treated woman after fertilization by husband's spermatozoa in vitro] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):296–7, May 77 **(Cze)**
[Vitellogenesis in decapod cephalopods: evolution of oocytes and follicular cells during genital maturation] Dhainaut A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(3):183–207, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Induction of maturation (meiosis) in small oocytes of Xenopus. A cytological study] Brachet J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(3):263–6, 19 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infertility of the hamster oocyte having matured in vitro] Mandelbaum J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):953–5, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocytosis by cocytes of the amphipod crustacean Orchestia gammarellus (Pallas). Demonstration by peroxidase] Zerbib C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(9):757–60, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of various physical factors on the developmental capacities of the ovum of Artemia salina] Gaubin-Blanquet Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1305–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of superovulation on embryonic development after in vitro fertilization of rabbit ovum cells] Hahn J, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):232–3, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Full-term pregnancy after external migration of the ovum] Tóth E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(20):1268–70, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Studies on extracorporeal maturation of the ovum of cattle, pig and sheep] Meinecke B. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(5):422–35, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Growth of oocytes and follicles in Tylopoda] Bezrukov NI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):32–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in mitochondria density during oogenesis of loach] Ozerniuk ND, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2157–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the role of day length and temperature in reactivation of the ova of monocyclic mosquito species of the genus Aedes in the Moscow district] Iakubovich VIa. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):701–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Existence of ultraviolet-labile germ cell determinant in unfertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis and its sensitivity. Ijiri KI. **Dev Biol** 55(1):206–11, Jan 77
The early development of mesothoracic compartments in Drosophila. An analysis of cell lineage and fate mapping and an assessment of methods. Lawrence PA, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):40–51, Mar 77
Destruction of components of the neural induction system of the amphibian egg with ultraviolet irradiation. Malacinski GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(1):24–39, Mar 77
Pregnancy during the hysterogram cycle. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1274–6, Nov 76
Humoral immunity of Japanese quail subjected to microwave radiation during embryogeny. Hamrick PE, et al. **Health Phys** 33(1):23–33, Jul 77
Effects of low dose X-irradiation on intra-uterine death in mice subjected to exposure when young or at foetal stage. Eiche A. **Hereditas** 85(1):63–6, 1977
Low-level chronic exposure to tritium. An improved basis for hazard evaluation. pp. 57–63. Dobson RL. **In: Biological and environmental effects of low-level radiation, Vol 2. Vienna, International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. WN 610 S988b 1975.**
Change in the radiation responses of oogonia in the embryos and fry of the fish Oryzias latipes. Hamaguchi S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(6):565–70, Jun 76
Ultra-violet irradiation of sea urchin eggs: a study of ultrastructure. Cousineau GH, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(6):400–1, Jun 76
Mouse oocyte dominant-lethal response to chronic gamma irradiation. Baev IA, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(3):357–62, Mar 77
Re-analysis of radiation-induced specific locus mutations in the mouse. Abrahamson S, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):715–9, 23–30 Dec 76
Radiation-induced nondisjunction in oocytes of aged mice. Uchida IA, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):186–7, 13 Jan 77
Late effects of 60Co gamma radiation on the bovine oocyte as reflected by oocyte survival, follicular development, and reproductive performance. Erickson BH, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(1):132–7, Oct 76

SECRETION

The sea urchin egg as a model system to study effects of narcotics on secretion. pp. 631–40. Cardasis C, et al. **In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.**

SURGERY

Homozygous mouse embryos produced by microsurgery. Markert CL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(2):295–302, Aug 77

TRANSPLANTATION

Egg transfer between old and young mammals. pp. 219–30. Blaha GC. **In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.**
Successful autotransfer of tubal eggs in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Marston JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):175–6, Jan 77
Effect of site of transfer on pregnancy and twinning rates following bilatral egg transfer in the cow. Sreenan JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):223–4, Sep 76
Birth of twin calves following a simple transcervical non-surgical egg transfer technique. Boland MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(14):274–5, 2 OCT 76
Use of mass laparotomy for an egg transfer technique to the uterus of the ewe. Correa JE. **Vet Rec** 99(19):377, 6 Nov 76
[Results of surgical ovum transfer in the standing cattle] Hahn J, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):229–31, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study on the meiotic prophase nucleus of rat oocytes. Vázquez-Nin GH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(2):218–31, 1976
Mitochondria in the egg of Ascidia malaca. D'Anna T, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):237–48, 1976
An ultrastructural investigation of the polar plasm of the egg of Sternaspis (Annelids, Polychaeta). Villa L. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (2):153–65, 1976
Ultrastructural observations on rabbit, hamster and mouse eggs following electrical stimulation in vitro. Gulyas BJ. **Am J Anat** 147(2):203–18, Oct 76
Loss of cortical granules in mouse ova activated in vivo by electric shock. Zamboni L, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(1):95–101, Sep 76
Fine structure of schistosome eggs as seen through the scanning electron microscope. Sakamoto K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):841–4, Nov 76
Cortical granule release in human follicular oocytes. Rousseau P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(1):104–11, Feb 77
Evidence for a functional role of RNA in centrioles. Heidemann SR, et al. **Cell** 10(3):337–50, Mar 77
Sequential biochemical and morphological events during assembly of the fertilization membrane of the sea urchin. Veron M, et al. **Cell** 10(2):321–8, Feb 77
Intercellular bridges in lizard oogenesis. Filosa S, et al. **Cell Differ** 5(3):199–206, Oct 76
Formation of primordial yolk granules in the avia oocyte. Bruce L. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(1):103–9, 1 Mar 77
A light and electron microscope study on oogenesis in the freshwater pulmonate snail Biomphalaria glabrata. de Jong-Brink M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(2):195–219, 20 Aug 76
Electron microscopic studies on the development of the chorion of the viviparous teleost Dermogenys pusillus (Hemirhamphidae). Flegler C. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(2):255–70, 7 Apr 77
Osmium zinc iodide staining of Golgi elements in oocytes of Triturus cristatus. Giorgi F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(1):121–31, 6 Sep 76
Studies on the ovotestis of the slug Agriolimax reticulatus (Müller). Hill RS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):465–82, 19 Oct 76
Variations in mitochondrial size and ultrastructure during germ cell development. Weakley BS. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(4):531–50, 6 Jul 76
Specializations of the outer mitochondrial membrane during oocyte development. Weakley BS. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(4):515–28, 13 Jun 77
The transformation of the Synaptonemal Complex into the 'elimination chromatin' in Bombyx mori oocytes. Rasmussen SW. **Chromosoma** 60(3):205–21, 19 Apr 77
Electron microscopic study of the differentiation and development of trophocytes and oocytes in Gerris najas (Heteroptera). Choi WC, et al. **Cytobios** 17(65):47–62, 1976
Nondisjunction in aging female mice. Martin RH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(3):150–60, 1976
A morphogenetic determinant in the anterior pole of an insect egg (Smittia spec., Chironomidae, Diptera): localization by combined centrifugation and ultraviolet irradiation. Kalthoff K, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(2):285–305, Feb 77
Morphological observations on cultured lampbrush-stage Rana pipiens oocytes. Rogers RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):135–47, Jan 77
The lampbrush chromosomes: their morphology and physiological importance. Wischnitzer S. **Endeavour** 35(224):27–31, Jan 76
A novel procedure for obtaining denuded sea urchin eggs and observations on the role of the vitelline layer in sperm reception and egg activation. Carroll EJ Jr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):365–74, Sep 77
The distribution of ConA-binding sites on oocyte nuclear envelopes. Feldherr CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):439–44, Jul 77
Mass isolation of mitotic apparatus using a glycerol/Mg2+/Triton X-100 medium. Sakai H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):457–61, Feb 77
Ribosomal bodies in early oogenetic stages of the lizard Lacerta sicula Raf. Taddei C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):416–9, 15 Oct 76
Simple methods for observing cortical granules in living mammalian eggs. Nitsch B, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1252–3, 15 Sep 77
Developmental genetics of the Drosophila egg. I. Identification of 59 sex-linked cistrons with maternal effects on embryonic development. Mohler JD. **Genetics** 85(2):259–72, Feb 77
Cytological evidence for a chromocenter in Drosophila melanogaster oocytes. Nokkala S, et al. **Hereditas** 83(2):265–8, 1976
Chromosomal disorder caused by preovulatory overripeness

of oocytes. pp. 72–97. Mikamo K, et al.
In: Blandau RJ, ed. Aging gametes. Basel, Karger, 1975.
Gap junctions between the oocyte and companion follicle cells in the mammalian ovary. Anderson E, et al.
J Cell Biol 71(2):680–6, Nov 76
An ultrastructural study of cross-fertilization (Arbacia female x Mytilus male). Longo FJ. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):14–26, Apr 77
Cytasters from sea urchin eggs parthenogenetically activated by procaine. Moy GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):788–93, Jun 77
A simple, selective method for freeze-fracturing spherical cells. Peng HB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):674–80, Nov 76
Intranuclear membranous inclusions in oocytes of a viviparous teleost (Xiphophorus helleri). Azevedo C.
J Cell Sci 22(2):325–34, Nov 76
Ultrastructural studies on the surface membrane of the mouse egg. Eager DD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):345–53, Nov 76
Differentiation and positioning of nuclei in eggs of the cecidomyid Heteropeza pygmaea. Meats M, et al.
J Cell Sci 22(1):99–113, Oct 76
Classification of loops of lampbrush chromosomes according to the arrangement of transcriptional complexes. Scheer U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):503–19, Dec 76
Cytochalasin B-induced pseudo-cleavage of mouse oocytes in vitro: asymmetric localization of mitochondria and microvilli associated with a stage-specific response. Wassarman PM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):523–35, Aug 76
The structure of the mitochondrial cloud of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Billett FS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):697–710, Dec 76
Recent findings on oogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Ultrastructural observations on the developing ooplasm. Giorgi F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:115–24, Apr 77
Recent findings in oogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. III. Lysosomes and yolk platelets. Giorgi F, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 39:45–57, Jun 77
Injected nuclei in frog oocytes: fate, enlargement, and chromatin dispersal. Gurdon JB.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 36(3):523–40, Dec 76
Alteration of structure and penetrability of the vitelline envelope after passage of eggs from coelom to oviduct in Xenopus laevis. Grey RD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(1):73–83, Jul 77
A comparison of the egg surface structure of six anthropophilic phlebotomine sand flies (Lutzomyia) with the scanning electron microscope (Diptera: Psychodidae). Zimmerman JH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(4–5):574–9, 31 Jan 77
Structure of actin-containing filaments from two types of non-muscle cells. DeRosier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(4):679–95, 15 Jul 77
Ultrastructural observations of the incorporation of guinea-pig spermatozoa into zona-free hamster oocytes. Barros C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):47–50, Jan 77
Fine structural study of fertilization in the ascidian, Ciona intestinalis. Rosati F, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(3):261–70, Mar 77
Formation of the chorion (zona pellucida) in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. I. Morphology of early oogenesis. Tesoriero JV. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(3):282–91, Jun 77
Direct evidence of the capacity of the XY germ cell in the mouse to become an oocyte. Evans EP, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):430–1, 2 Jun 77
Interaction of male and female germ cells of two mammalian species in culture. Lin TP, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(2):209–13, Apr 75
Localization of reducing group activity in the structural protein ribbons of the egg capsule of the gastropod mollusc Buccinum undatum L. Hunt S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 9(1):119–24, 1977
Lamellar structures in rat ova and their chemical composition. Dvořák M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):915–21, 1975
Ribosome crystals in the oocyte of Gerris najas (Heteroptera). Choi WC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):136b–7, Jan–Feb 77
[The yolk nucleus in young oocytes of Neomacheilus barbatulus (L.) (Teleostei, Cobitidae) (author's tranls)] Riehl R. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):761–2, Nov–Dec 76
[Scanning microscopy of the early stages of embryonic development of baboons (Papio cynocephalus): oocyte, penetration of the zona pellucida, and morula] Fléchon JE, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):223–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polymorphism of granular endoplasmic reticulum in the ovocytes of Mytilus edulis L] Durfort M. **Cellule** 11(2):207–16, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fertilization in triturus Pleurodeles. Passage through the ovum envelope by spermatozoa] Picheral B.
J Ultrastruct Res 60(1):106–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fertilization in the newt Pleurodeles. II. Penetration of the spermatozoa and the local reaction of the egg] Picheral B. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(2):181–202, Aug 77 **(Fre)**
[Vitellogenesis in Echeneibothrium beauchampi Euzet, 1959 (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea, Phyllobothriidae) (author's transl)] Mokhtar-Maamouri F, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):293–302, 12 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Light and electron microscopic studies of nucleus-like formations of fragmented oocytes in rat ovary] Burkl W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):273–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A special attaching-mechanism between the cortex radiatus externus and the follicle epithelium of the oocytes of Gobio gobio (author's transl)] Riehl R. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):628, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microstructure characteristics of the egg envelopes of the carp, Cyprinus carpio L] Rubtsov VV. **Ontogenez** 8(3):308–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency of spontaneous non-disjunction of chromosomes in metaphase II oocytes of mouse strain CBA] Chebotar' NA. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):897–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OVUM IMPLANTATION see **NIDATION**

OVUM TRANSPORT

A study on steroid hormone receptors in the rabbit oviduct and uterus during the first few days after coitus and during egg transport. El-Banna AA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):1–8, Aug 77
Oviductal ovum surrogate movement: interrelation with muscular activity. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):394–6, Apr 77
Effect of ovariectomy on egg transport in the rabbit. Spilman CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(3):397–402, Apr 77
A random walk model of ovum transport. Portnow J, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(3):349–57, 1977
Pregnancy following segmental isthmic reversal of the rabbit oviduct. Eddy CA, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1194–6, 15 Sep 76
Pregnancy following segmental isthmic reversal of the rabbit oviduct. Eddy CA, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1194–6, 15 Sep 76
Effect of ovulation and hormonal treatment on the in vitro response of rabbit oviducts to prostaglandins E1 and F2alpha. Maia H Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):91–5, Jan 77
Time course of ovum transport in guinea pigs. Maia H Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):863–5, Aug 77
An analysis of the mechanisms of egg transport in the ampulla of the rabbit oviduct. Halbert SA, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(5):306–20, 1976
A study of the time course of egg retention activity in the rabbit oviduct. Gómez CV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):69–73, May 77
[Gamete transport in the female genital apparatus] Kučera E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):65–8, Feb 77 **(Cze)**
[Influence of the tubal and uterine environments on the development of rabbit embryos] Tourigny M, et al.
Union Med Can 106(3):300–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Temporal relationships critical to estrogen-induced delay of ovum transport. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1308–11, Nov 76
Administration of prostaglandin F2alpha for the recovery of fertilized eggs from the vaginas of rabbits. Takeda T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):759–61, Jul 77
Effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis and metabolism on ovum transport in the rabbit. Valenzuela G, et al.
Fertil Steril 28(9):992–7, Sep 77
A possible role of prostaglandins in the regulation of ovum transport and oviposition in the domestic hen? Wechsung E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):599–608, Oct 76
[Analysis of the abortive action induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha in the mouse. Study of ova and their transplantation] Mercier-Parot L. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):532–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OWNERSHIP

Analysis of telephone costs, ownership. Begole C.
Hospitals 51(8):110–1, 16 Apr 77
Public hospitals must adapt to changes in delivery system. Levin PJ. **Hospitals** 51(8):81–2, 84, 86, 16 Apr 77
The franchised pharmacy: opportunites and problems for the pharmacist. Lipson DP, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(3):154–7, Mar 77

OXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pharmacokinetics of penicillins in the blood of dogs administered the combination preparation, ampiox, internally] Vasil'ev VK. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1000–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The mechanism of oxacillin-induced neutropenia [letter]. Chu JY, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):668–9, Apr 77
Oxacillin-induced neutropenia in children. Leventhal JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):769–71, Nov 76
Reversible oxacillin hepatotoxicity. Olans RN, et al.
J Pediatr 89(5):835–8, Nov 76
Neurotoxic reaction to oxacillin [letter]. Malone AJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):453, 24 Feb 77
Leukopenia and granulocytopenia after oxacillin therapy. Brook I. **South Med J** 70(5):565–6, May 77
Neutropenia during high dose intravenous oxacillin therapy. Ahern MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(4):351–60, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Inducible oxacillin-hydrolyzing penicillinase in Aeromonas hydrophila isolated from fish. Sawai T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(2):191–5, Aug 76
[Kinetics of ampicillin, oxacillin and carbenicillin after a short intravenous infusion in man] Wirth K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 26(9):1709–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Variation in the susceptibility of strains of Staphylococcus aureus to oxacillin, cephalothin, and gentamicin. Mayhall CG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):707–12, Oct 76
Neurotoxicity and CSF level of three penicillins. Kolb R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):149–56, Jul 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of methicillin, nafcillin, and oxacillin in therapy of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rabbits. Egert J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1262–8, Jun 77
[Effect of semi-synthetic penicillins and cephaloridine on indices of immunologic reactivity and protein metabolism during treatment of puerperal infection] Kulikova NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):344–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXADIAZOLES

Determination of gentamicin complex components in fermentation broth by in-situ fluorimetric measurements of 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzo-2-oxa- 1,3-diazole derivatives. Kabasakalian P, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(7):953–5, Jun 77
The highly electrophilic character of 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan and possible consequences for its application as a protein-labelling reagent. Baines BS, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):189–92, 1 Apr 77
4-Chloro-7-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole as a reactivity probe for the investigation of the thiol proteinases. evidence that ficin and bromelain may lack carboxyl groups conformationally equivalent to that of aspartic acid-158 of papain. Shipton M, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):235–44, Nov 76
Alkaline structural transition of 4-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazolyl-Lysozyme. Kinetic and spectroscopic investigations. Sigg RH, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(8):2507–14, 25 Apr 77
[Stability of 5-(2-dibutylaminoethylamino)-3-phenyl-1,2,4-oxadiazole hydrochloride and its analogous compounds in aqueous solution (author's transl)] Shimizu M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jpn 97(5):533–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Ion kinetic energy spectra of 3-phenyl-delta2-1,2,4-oxadiazolin-5-one and some 4-alkyl derivatives. Traldi P. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(5):300–6, May 77
Leaching of oxadiazon and phosalone in soils. Ambrosi D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):215–7, Jan–Feb 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-glycosides of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic compounds. III. Synthesis of 2-amino-5-(3-pyridyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole N-beta-D-galactopyranoside. Gmernicka-Haftek C, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 34(1):23–7, 1977
Anticoccidials. I. Syntheses and anticoccidial activity of 2-amino-5-aryl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles, 5-alkoxy-3-aryl-1H-1,2,4-triazoles, and 3-aryl-delta2-1,2,4-triazolin-5-ones. Mano M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(11):2871–6, Nov 76
[Sydnocarb, a product of Soviet-Hungarian scientific-technological cooperation] Petri G.
Acta Pharm Hung 47(1):48, Feb 77 **(Hun)**
[Synthesis and pharmacological study of various 2-(alkylaminoalkyl)mercapto-5-aryl-1,3,4-oxadiazoles] Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(6):414–29, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[N-glycosides of nitrogen heterocyclic compounds. V. Synthesis of N-(D-glucopyranoside) and N-(D-galactopyranoside) of 2-amino-5-(4-pyridyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazole] Wójtowicz M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):149–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Persistence and metabolism of oxadiazon in soils. Ambrosi D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):868–72, Jul–Aug 77
Metabolism of the herbicide methazole in lactating cows and laying hens. Atallah YH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1007–12, Sep–Oct 76
[Xenon-133 muscle clearance before and after butalamine hydrochloride. Results of a double blind test] Zeitler E.
Fortschr Med 94(34):2055–8, 2 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of butalamine on oxydative phosphorylations in the rat liver. Tine J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1677–80, 1976
Effects of ibotenic acid, quisqualic acid and their relatives

on the excitability of an identifiable giant neurone of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Yokoi I, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):363–6, 15 Mar 77

Mutagenicity of anti-cancer nitrobenzofuroxans. Thompson S, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(2):145–53, Apr 77

[Butalamine hydrochloride. A new vasoactive substance] Sterne J. **Fortschr Med** 94(11):657–9, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Molsidomin on the hemodynamics and working tolerance of patients with angina pectoris] Slany J, et al. **Med Welt** 27(49):2396–2400, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of sydnophen and caffeine on reflex shifts in arterial pressure arising during skeletal muscle contraction] Medvedev OS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):50–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-lasting effect of oral molsydomine on exercise performance: a new antianginal agent. Takeshita A, et al. **Circulation** 55(2):401–7, Feb 77

Initial clinical experience with a new peripheral vasodilator, PR-G-138-Cl, in hypertensive patients. Blumental HP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(6):409–14, 14 Aug 75

[Clinical investigation into the action of surheme in perception deafness] Berezin A.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 93(7–8):529–32, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cochleo-vestibular disorders (clinical study of Surheme)] el Seifi A.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 97(3–4):181–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An improved exercise test in coronary-heart disease: effect of molsidomin on erogometrically controlled exercise (author's transl)] Blazek G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 102(3):81–4, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of arterial-circulation disorders in the legs. Muscle-ergometric studies under the effects of butalamine hydrochloride in a double-blind trial] Bopp J.
Fortschr Med 94(12):725–7, 22 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with new psychostimulant – Sydnocarb] Bach O, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(10):609–14, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Imolamine in myocardial infarct: various considerations on 34 treated cases] Caporicci D. **Clin Ter** 77(4):357–83, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Imolamine in acute coronary insufficiency. Some considerations in the light of 30 treated cases] Caporicci D. **Clin Ter** 80(6):553–85, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[The use of imolamine in intravenous administration is ischemic cardiopathy] Catenazzo G, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(5):433–51, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surheme (Butalamine) in the treatment of vertigo] Zmigrodzka K. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):227–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of psychotropic substances on the physical work capacity of animals under high and low temperature conditions] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):133–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXALATES

The inhibition of calcium oxalate crystal growth by multidentate organic phosphonates. Meyer JL, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 23(1):83–6, 31 May 77

Epitaxial relationships in urolithiasis: the brushite-whewellite system. Meyer JL, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):143–8, Feb 77

Allopurinol in the recurrence prevention of calcium oxalate lithiasis. Brien G, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):35–6, 1977

Investigation of the microstructure of kidney stones (oxalate type) by high voltage electron microscopy and electron diffraction. El-Sayed K, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):919–21, 15 Jul 77

The precipitation of biological minerals. Nancollas GH, et al. **Faraday Discuss Chem Soc** (61):175–83, 1976

The epitaxially induced crystal growth of calcium oxalate by crystalline uric acid. Meyer JL, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):115–9, Sep 76

The contribution of dietary purine over-consumption to hyperpuricosuria in calcium oxalate stone formers. Coe FL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 29(12):793–800, Dec 76

Effects of oxalic acid on availability of zinc from spinach leaves and zinc sulfate to rats. Welch RM, et al.
J Nutr 107(6):929–33, Jun 77

Oxalate stone disease after intestinal resection. Gregory JG, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):631–4, May 77

Heterogeneous nucleation with urate, calcium phosphate and calcium oxalate. Pak CY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):83–7, Oct 76

Aggregation of calcium oxalate crystals: effect of urine and various inhibitors. Felix R, et al. **Urol Res** 5(1):21–8, 18 Mar 77

[Oxalate renal stones and gallstones after ileal resection for Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Capron JP, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1(2):165–9, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopic study on the developmental process of renal oxalate stone (author's transl)] Kawada T, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(10):822–38, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lithogenic elements in the rural diet of Rwanda] Popelier G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 56(1):37–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of calcium oxalate deposits in bone by electron diffraction. Kinnett JG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):656–8, Dec 76

Scanning electron microscopic study of calcium oxalate concretions grown in gel system and calcium oxalate stones. Phaneuf-Mimeault F, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(3):171–5, 1977

An automated colorimetric method for determining oxalic acid in plant material. Cooke DT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):883–6, 13 Sep 76

[Modified form of bentonite, an emulsifier of the oil-water type. I. Preparation of an oil-water type emulsifier and the quantitative determination of its oxalates] Lekhan OS, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):65–9, May–June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Xylitol metabolism and oxalate formation [letter]. Wang YM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):837–8, Jun 77

[14C]oxalate synthesis from [U-14C]glyoxylate and [1-14C]glycollate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rofe AM, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(3):277–83, Dec 76

Xylitol infusion and oxalate formation in rabbits. Oshinsky RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):792–804, May 77

BLOOD

New enzymic method for serum oxalate determination. Hatch M, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):76–8, Jan 77

Oxalic acid determination in plasma. Krugers Dagneaux PG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):319–25, 6 Sep 76

[Serum oxalate changes in patients undergoing hemodialysis and treated with succinimide] Rotolo U, et al.
Minerva Nefrol 23(5):403–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Historical note: Drumine—a new Australian local anaesthetic. Bailey RJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):30–5, Feb 77

METABOLISM

'Enteral' hyperoxaluria. Effect of cholestyramine, calcium, neomycin, and bile acids on intestinal oxalate absorption in man. Caspary WF, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 24(3):193–200, Jun 77

Perspectives on incidence, etiology, and treatment of enteric hyperoxaluria. Earnest DL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):72–5, Jan 77

Oxalosis. An unusual cause of myelophthisis in childhood. McKenna RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(6):991–7, Dec 76

Fluorescein angiography and vitamin A and oxalate levels in fundus albipunctatus. Carr RE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 82(4):549–58, Oct 76

Severe vascular complications in oxalosis after bilateral nephrectomy. Blackburn WE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):44–6, Jan 75

Oxalosis and chronic renal failure after intestinal bypass. Gelbart DR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):239–43, Feb 77

The pathways of oxalate formation from phenylalanine, tyrosine, tryptophan and ascorbic acid in the rat. Gambardella RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):156–68, 25 Aug 77

Concerted inhibition of NADP+-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase by oxalacetate and glyoxylate. I. Oxalomalate formation and stability, and nature of the enzyme inhibition. Johanson RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 483(1):24–34, 8 Jul 77

Relationship between hydroxypyruvate and the production of oxalate in vitro. Lluis C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 461(2):209–17, 10 Aug 77

Effect of sodium chenodeoxycholate on oxalate absorption from the excluded human colon—a mechanism for 'enteric' hyperoxaluria. Fairclough PD, et al. **Gut** 18(3):240–4, Mar 77

Hyperoxaluria correlates with fat malabsorption in patients with sprue. McDonald GB, et al. **Gut** 18(7):561–6, Jul 77

Oxalate absorption from intestinal segments of rats. Madorsky ML, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):274–7, Jan 77

Effect of tetracycline on calcium oxalate calculi: in vivo and in vitro studies. Selikowitz SM, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):124–7, Sep 76

Oxalate, formate, formamide, and methanol metabolism in Thiobacillus novellus. Chandra TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):389–98, Aug 77

Glyoxylate oxidation in rat liver and kidney. Gibbs DA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):221–30, Jul 77

Crystals in brain and meninges in primary hyperoxaluria and oxalosis. Haqqani MT. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):16–18, Jan 77

Formation of oxalate in pyridoxine or thiamin deficient rats during intravenous xylitol infusions. Hannett B, et al.
J Nutr 107(3):458–65, Mar 77

Calcium oxalate stone disease: congenital defect of metabolism? Hautmann R, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):687–9, Dec 76

Renocerebral oxalosis after intravenous glycerol infusion [letter] Krausz T, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):89–90, 9 Jul 77

Primary oxalosis with myocardial involvement and heart block. Tonkin AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):873–4, 5 Jun 76

Carotid and vertebral vascular changes with primary calcium oxalosis. Sunday MT, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(2):99–102, 11 Nov 76

Renal oxalosis. Stacy TM. **South Med J** 69(9):1206, Sep 76

A contribution to the formation mechanism of calcium oxalate urinary calculi. III. On the role of magnesium in the formation of oxalate calculi. Berg W, et al.
Urol Res 4(4):161–7, 1976

A contribution to the formation mechanism of calcium oxalate urinary calculi. II. In vitro experiments concerning the theory of the formation of Whewellite and Weddellite urinary calculi. Hesse A, et al. **Urol Res** 4(4):157–60, 1976

Competition between oxalate and phosphate during active calcium accumulation by sarcoplasmic vesicles. Beil FU, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(3–4):281–7, Mar–Apr 77

[Dentomaxillary destructions in oxalosis] Bunte M, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 32(8):617–20, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of uric acid in calcium-oxalate nephrolithiasis] Hartung R. **Fortschr Med** 95(2):67, 13 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture of retinopathia oxalogenica (author's transl)] Timm G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(4):537–43, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxalate urolithiasis—an occupational disease? (author's transl)] Hering F. **Urologe [A]** 16(4):227–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypercalciuria in patients with oxalate-calculi: suppression of parathyroid glands through the intestinal hyperabsorption of calcium] Tschöpe W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 82 Pt 2:1484–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytochalasin B partially inhibits the oxalate-induced radial segmentation of mononucleated blood cells. Simmingsköld G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):33–8, Jul 77

[Calcium metabolism in lactating goats: influence of sodium oxalate, sodium citrate and EDTA] Campos MS, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 30(4):619–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diuretic activity of sulfo-derivatives of amides and oxalic acid hydrazides] Drogovoz SM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 39(6):706–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulation activity of the oxalate and citrate plasma] Mel'nikov AF. **Lab Delo** (4):246–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma radiolysis of oxalic acid and selected metal oxalates. Dougherty PL, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(2):229–33, Nov 76

URINE

Hyperoxaluria and calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis after jejunoileal bypass. Stauffer JQ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(1):64–71, Jan 77

Urine oxalic acid: relation to urine flow [letter]. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):617–8, Nov 76

Urinary outputs of oxalate, calcium, and magnesium in children with intestinal disorders. Potential cause of renal calculi. Ogilvie D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):790–5, Oct 76

Seasonal variations in urinary excretion of calcium and oxalate in normal subjects in patients with idiopathic hyperclaciuria. Hallson PC, et al. **Br J Urol** 49(1):1–10, Feb 77

Nomograms for the estimation of the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate, calcium phosphate, magnesium ammonium phosphate, uric acid, sodium acid urate, ammonium acid urate and cystine. Marshall RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):253–60, 15 Oct 76

Urinary oxalate estimation. Olthuis FM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 75(1):123–8, 15 Feb 77

A study of mortality and urinary excretion of oxalate in male rats following acute experimental intoxication with diethylene-glycol. Preliminary report. Durand A, et al.
Eur J Intensive Care Med 2(3):143–6, Nov 76

Crystaloptical and spectroscopical findings with calcium oxalate crystals in the urine sediment: a contribution to the genesis of oxalate stones. Berg W, et al. **Eur Urol** 2(2):92–7, 1976

The diurnal urinary excretion of oxalate and the effect of pyridoxine and ascorbate on oxalate excretion. Tiselius HG, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(1):41–6, 1977

Excretion of 4-pyridoxic acid and oxalic acid in patients with urinary calculi. Tiselius HG. **Invest Urol** 15(1):5–8, Jul 77

Estimation of the state of saturation of brushite and calcium oxalate in urine: a comparison of three methods. Pak CY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):891–901, Apr 77

Peripheral neuropathy complicating primary hyperoxaluria. Hall BM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):343–9, Oct 76

'Flecked retina' —an association with primary hyperoxaluria. Gottlieb RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):939–42, Jun 77

Calcium oxalate crystalluria. Elliot JS, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):773–5, Dec 76

Observations upon calcium oxalate crystallization kinetics in

simulated urine. Miller JD, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):342–5, Mar 77

Vitamin C and oxalate stones [letter]. Roth DA, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):768, 21 Feb 77

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide therapy on the crystallization of calcium oxalate in urine. Woelfel A, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):201–5, Feb 77

Enteric hyperoxaluria [letter]. Caspary WF. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1357, 9 Jun 77

Importance of the colon in enteric hyperoxaluria. Dobbins JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(6):298–301, 10 Feb 77

Effect of succinimide on hyperoxaluria in the rat estimated value of the different dosing methods of oxaluria. Thomas J, et al. **Urol Int** 32(1):1–7, 1977

Urinary oxalate in summer and winter in normal subjects and in stone-forming patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria, both untreated and treated with thiazide and/or cellulose phosphate. Hallson PC, et al. **Urol Res** 4(4):169–73, 1976

A contribution to the formation mechanism of calcium oxalate urinary calculi. I. Stabilising urinary constituents in the formation of weddellite. Hesse A, et al. **Urol Res** 4(3):125–8, 10 Nov 76

[Hyperoxaluriaas a complication of intestinal diseases (author's transl)] Ruge W, et al. **Med Klin** 71(46):2028–32, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic, clinical and dietetic aspects of various types of hyperoxaluria] Nassi PA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(16):1087–98, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary oxalate excretion in ulcerative colitis] Fukushima T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(2):182–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OXALOACETATES

Interaction of difluoro-oxaloacetate with aspartate transaminase. Briley PA, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):383–7, 1 Feb 77

[19F]fluorine nuclear-magnetic-resonance study of the interaction of difluoro-oxaloacetate with aspartate transaminase. Briley PA, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):325–31, 1 May 77

The effect of ligands on the rates of the metal ion promoted decarboxylation of oxaloacetate. A model for the active site of an enzyme? Raghavan NV, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2188–95, 30 Mar 77

Catalysis of decarboxylation of oxalacetic acid by modified poly(ethylenimines). Spetnagel WJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(25):8199–8204, 8 Dec 76

[Decarboxylation reaction of oxalacetic acid by metal chelates. III. Metal-peptide (author's transl)] Yamane Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):76–81, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decarboxylation reaction of oxalacetic acid by metal chelates. II. Metal-amino acid (author's transl)] Yamane Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):70–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The transport of oxaloacetate in isolated mitochondria. Passarella S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):160–8, 15 Apr 77

Substrate-inhibiton by acetyl-CoA in the condensation reaction between oxaloacetate and acetyl-CoA catalyzed by citrate synthase from pig heart. Johansson CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):208–15, 15 Sep 77

A sensitive and simple method for the study of oxaloacetate compartmentation in isolated hepatocytes. Siess EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):51–5, Nov 76

Formation and dissimilation of oxalacetate and pyruvate Pseudomonas citronellolis grown on noncarbohydrate substrates. O'Brien RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):131–5, Apr 77

Novel enzymic machinery for the metabolism of oxalacetate, phosphoenolpyruvate, and pyruvate in Pseudomonas citronellolis. O'Brien R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1257–63, 25 Feb 77

Inhibition of oxalacetate decarboxylation during C4 photosynthesis by 3-mercaptopicolin acid. Ray TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5824–6, 25 Sep 76

[Regulation of the malic enzyme activity of Acinetobacter by organic acids] Kleber HP, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(2):91–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of glyoxylate plus oxaloacetate and oxalomalate on the NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Ingebretsen OC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):302–9, 8 Dec 76

Concerted inhibition of NADP+-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase by oxalacetate and glyoxylate. I. Oxalomalate formation and stability, and nature of the enzyme inhibition. Johanson RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):24–34, 8 Jul 77

Effect of mercury on NADH and the protective role of oxalacetate. Hamdy MK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):112–20, Jan 77

OXALYLDIAMINOPROPIONIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO**

OXAMIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS**

OXAMNIQUINE see under **NITROQUINOLINES**

OXANDROLONE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies of anabolic steroids. VI. Effect of prolonged administration of oxandrolone on growth in children and adolescents with gonadal dysgenesis. Moore DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):462–6, Mar 77

OXAPROSTYNOIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

OXATHIINS see under **HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS**

OXAZEPAM

Kinetics and mechanisms of hydrolysis of 1,4-benzodiazepines II: oxazepam and diazepam. Han WW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):573–7, Apr 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multiple oral doses of diazepam, oxazepam and phenobarbital to dogs—behavioural effects and correlation with antipyrine half-life. Albanus L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 40(1):63–9, Apr 77

First pass conjugation and enterohepatic recycling of oxazepam in dogs; intravenous tolerance of oxazepam in propylene glycol. Alván G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 40(1):16–27, Apr 77

Comparative bioavailability of oral dosage forms of oxazepam—correlation with in vitro dissolution rate. Pilbrant A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 40(1):7–15, Apr 77

Disposition of three benzodiazepines after single oral administration in man. Wretlind M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 40(1):28–39, Apr 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies on the effects of alcohol and oxazepam on behavior in traffic] Staak M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:91–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A double-blind cross-over evaluation of the activity of d-oxazepam hemisuccinate sodium salt (D-7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hemisuccinyloxy-5-phenyl-2 compared to its racemic form. Lescovelli M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1623–6, 1976

Electron capture and multiple ion detection of benzodiazepine esters in pharmacokinetic studies. Sánchez MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:601–13, 3 Nov 76

Effect of active metabolites of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Palva ES, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:79–84, 1976

[Study of toxicity of nosepam under experimental conditions] Pashinskiĭ VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):638–40, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of intact oxazepam by electron capture gas chromatography after an extractive alkylation reaction. Vessman J, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(11):1545–9, Sep 77

[Microcrystalloscopic reactions of benzodiazepine derivatives] Prach PM, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):74–6, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of oxazepam: absence of influence of food intake. Melander A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(5):584–8, May 77

Pharmacokinetics of oxazepam in healthy volunteers. Alván G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 40(1):40–51, Apr 77

Oxazepam disposition in uremic patients. Odar-Cederlöf I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 40(1):52–62, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased aggression in rats after withdrawal of long term used oxazepam. Herman ZS, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1305–6, 15 Oct 76

Effect of active metabolites of chlordiazepoxide and diazepam, alone or in combination with alcohol, on psychomotor skills related to driving. Palva ES, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 11:79–84, 1976

[Influence of acute and chronic alcoholism on the activity of two benzodiazepines: oxazepam and medazepam] Bourrinet P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(9–10):361–7, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies after oral administration of oxazepam in combination with alcohol] Moosmayer A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:85–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmacological studies on the interactions between alcohol and oxazepam with regard to reaction behavior. 1st communication. Changes of psychomotor coordination and reaction behavior] Staak M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):48–65, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopharmacologic studies on the combined effect of alcohol and oxazepam on reactivity pattern. II. Subjective feeling and reaction behavior] Staak M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(5):234–44, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparison of the effects of oxazepam and oxypertine in treatment of anxious depressive neuroses] Faidherbe J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):667–77, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of phenylpyrrolidinopentane (Katovit) and oxazepam (Adumbran). A double-blind comparison with opipramol (Insidon) in depressive syndromes] Gmür M, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):100–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of inflammatory symptoms in chronic alcoholism with Adumbran] Guthy H. **Ther Ggw** 115(8):1365–72, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The long-term treatment of erethitic mental retardation with Adumbran 50] von Hanxleden V. **Ther Ggw** 115(11):1942–7, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

OXAZEPINES see under **AZEPINES**

OXAZINES

Binding of maytansine to rat brain tubulin. Mandelbaum-Shavit F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):47–54, 7 Sep 76

Maytansine binding to the vinblastine sites of tubulin. Bhattacharyya B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):159–62, 15 Mar 77

Benzoxazinones: cyclic hydroxamic acids found in plants. Willard JI, et al. **Residue Rev** 64:67–76, 1976 (64 ref.)

[Reaction of 2,4-dioxo-3,4-dihydro-2H-napth(2,1-e)-1,3-oxazines with hydrazine and amines] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):704–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Acetosulfam, a new sweetener. 1. synthesis and properties (author's transl)] Clauss K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(1):37–40, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complexes of pteridines with phenothiazine and phenoxazine derivatives] Gasco MR. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(11):817–23, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indicators of the resazurin test in sanitary analysis of milk] Khomenko VI, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):78–80, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Physicochemical profile of a new antisecretory and antiulcer drug: trithiozine. Ventura P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(8):414–21, Aug 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of 3,3a-dihydro-2H,9H-isoxazolo [3,2-b] [1,3]benzoxazin-9-ones and related compounds. Reisner DB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):760–6, 1977

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XLIV. Syntheses of some dihydro-1,3-oxazine derivatives and related substituted uracils. Ahmed S, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (18):1969–75, 1976

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of certain 6H-1,2,4-oxadiazin-3(2H)-ones. Berkowitz PT, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):134–8, Jan 77

Synthesis and central nervous system activity of 2-arylidene-4-aminoalkyl-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-3(4H)-ones and related compounds. Turk CF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):729–32, May 77

6-Oxa analogues of pyrimidines and pyrimidine nucleosides. Synthesis of 5-amino-6H-1,2,4-oxadiazin-3(2H)-one, 2-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-6H-1,2,4-oxadiazine-3,5(2H,4H)- and related derivatives. Berkowitz PT, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(19):3128–32, 17 Sep 76

[Tetrahydrodipyranophthalazines and tetrahydrodipyranobenzoxazines (author's transl)] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(10):798–803, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the synthesis of chinazolinone-(4)- and benz[d][1,3]oxazinone-(4)- derivatives] Bräuniger H, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):150–4, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of 2-alkyl(aryl)-4-thioxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazines] Leistner S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):325–8, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Orcein staining of hepatitis B antigen (HBAg) in conventional paraffin sections of liver biopsies. Bogomoletz WV. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):412–4, Nov-Dec 76

[Detection of HBs and HBc antigens in human liver biopsies by immunofluorescence and orcein staining (author's transl)] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(2):127–37, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staining of the sections with mixtures of gallocyanin with picrofuchsin and eosin] Starkov MV. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):64–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The maytansinoids. Isolation, structural elucidation, and chemical interrelation of novel ansa macrolides. Kupchan SM, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(14):2349–57, 8 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Characteristics of a microsomal cytochrome P-448-mediated reaction. Ethoxyresorufin O-de-ethylation. Burke MD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 77

Biosynthesis of the C-nucleoside, minimycin: asymmetric incorporation of glutamate and acetate into the oxazine ring. Isono K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):272–3, Mar 77

[In-vitro enzymatic conversion of xanthommatin into dihydroxanthommatin] Parisi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1072–7, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of trithiozine (ISF 2001) on duodenal ulcer: a controlled double blind trial. Bereti I. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(10):495–501, Oct 76

Trithiozine (ISF 2001): gastric antisecretory effects and treatment of peptic ulcer. Pellegrini R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(10):483–94, Oct 76

A preliminary study of etafenoxine. Doongaji DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 22(1):37–43, Jan 76

Effect of '3-oxauracil' (2,3-dihydro-1,3-6H-oxazine-dione) in L1210 leukemia. Ujházy V, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):259–61, 1977

[Evaluation of the long-term tolerability of tritiozine (ISF 2001)] Corinaldesi R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(1):25–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibiting action of trithiozine (ISF 2001) and of propantheline on gastric secretion in humans. Double-blind cross-over studies] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):149–52, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of trithiozine (ISF 2001) on nocturnal gastric secretion. Double blind cross-over study] Pooro GB, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):21–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Azaphen in the treatment of enuresis in children] Ignatowicz L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(1):29–33, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OXAZOCINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal blood loss study with a new analgesic compound: nefopam hydrochloride. Baltes BJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(2–3):120–4, Feb–Mar 77

BLOOD

Quantitative gas chromatographic determination of nefopam in plasma. Ehrsson H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):154–8, 1 Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analgesic studies with nefopam hydrochloride. Conway AC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):156–71, Mar 77

Nefopam hydrochloride: new analgesic agent. Cohen A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(2):138–43, 1976

Nefopam HCl interaction study with eight other drugs. Lasseter KC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):195–201, 1976

[Studies on diphenyl ether derivatives. IX. Pharmacological screening of dibenz[b,g][1,5]oxazocine and dibenzo[b,g][1,5]thiazocine derivatives (author's transl)] Ohgoh T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):24–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihistaminic and local anesthetic effects of benzhydryl-beta-(hexahydrooxazocino-1,5)ethyl ether] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):777–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nefopam hydrochloride (Acupan), a new analgesic. pp. 537–41. Ré ON.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Nefopam hydrochloride (Acupan) and morphine sulfate comparisons in man. pp. 543–51. Sunshine A, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

[Ajan for postoperative pain] Schmidt M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(29–30):991–2, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

OXAZOLES

Synthesis, structure determination, spectral properties, and energy-linked spectral responses of the extrinsic probe oxonol V in membranes. Smith JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5094–105, 16 Nov 76

Determination of the intravesicular pH of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum with 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione. Nomura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1393–9, Dec 76

Oxazoles in organic chemistry. Synthesis of the antitumor agent ellipticine [letter]. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(11):2039–40, 27 May 77

Polarographic study of new antibacterial isoxazolium salts: 2,3-dialkyl-5-arylisoxazolium perchlorates. Omar NM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):597–8, Apr 77

[Condensation of 2,3-dimethyl-4-carbetoxyisoxazoline-5-one with aromatic aldehydes] Renzi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(8):575–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syntheses of oxazolecarboxylic acid derivatives. XII. Hydrogenolysis of aminoxazoles. (5). Syntheses of alkenylureas (author's transl)] Tanaka C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):962–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the optimal conditions for tabletting trimethine] Reviatskaia AP, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):82–3, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti-inflammatory activity of isoxicam in combination with aspirin or D-propoxyphene. DiPasquale G, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):748–54, Nov 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary hypertension related to aminorex intake. Histologic, ultrastructural, and morphometric studies of 37 cases in Switzerland. Widgren S. **Curr Top Pathol** 64:1–64, 1977

[Trimethadione nephropathy] Krolner B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(5):277–9, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anorexic preparations and primary pulmonary hypertension] Ugriumova MO. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):126–31, 1976 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Laser light scattering bioassay for veterinary drug residues in food producing animals. 1. Dose-response results for milk, serum, urine, and bile. Wyatt PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):984–8, Sep–Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 2H,3H-benzimidazo(1,2-b)oxazole. Benigni F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(12):901–5, Dec 76

Isoxazole anthelmintics. Carr JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):934–9, Jul 77

3-hydroxyisoxazole-5-hydroxamic acid. Hines JW Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):965–7, Jul 77

Synthesis of 5-substituted 2-oxazolidinethiones and their antagonism to uterotropic effect of diethylstilbestrol. Agrawal AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):887–9, Jun 77

Preparation of tri- and tetramethyleneisoxazoles. Beam CF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1408–9, Sep 76

New synthesis of 1,4,2-dioxazoles and their pharmacological properties. Heindel ND, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):772–5, Jun 77

Topical mosquito repellents X: 2-oxazolidones. Skinner WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):587–9, Apr 77

[Derivatives of 1,3-oxazolidine-4,5-dione] Böhme H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(3):242–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrones. 6. Isoxazolidine compounds. 6. Malonic ester addition of nitrones with large N-substituents] Stamm H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(11):935–7, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Nitrones. 7. Synthesis of an isoxazoline by dimerization of a C-methylnitrone] Stamm H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):1014–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies of heterocyclic compounds. XI. The synthesis of oxazolo[3,2-b]-pyridazinium perchlorates and their reactions with some C-nucleophiles (author's transl)] Satoh K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):422–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syntheses of oxazolecarboxylic acid derivatives. XIII. Hydrogenolysis of aminoxazoles. (6). Syntheses and hydrogenolysis of 2-amino-2-oxazolines (author's transl)] Tanaka C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):157–64, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for suppressor cell activity associated with depression of contact sensitivity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infected mice. Campa M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(2):355–62, Nov 76

Genetic control of contact sensitivity to oxazolone in inbred, H-2 congenic and intra-H-2 recombinant strains of mice. Fachet J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(4):223–6, Apr 77

Studies on the mitotic responsiveness of 'T' cells after stimulation with contact sensitizing agents. pp. 35–40. Davies AJ, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.

Early and late contact sensitivity reactions in guinea pigs senstitzed to oxazolone. Baer H, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1159–63, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Comparison of microelectrode, DMO, and methylamine methods for measuring intracellular pH. Boron WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):799–809, Sep 76

Pancreatolithiasis and pancreatic carcinoma. Evaluation of pancreatic excretion test with 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione. Noda A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):754–60, Jun 77

Absorption, distribution and metabolic fate of 2,3-dihydro-9H-isoxazolo-[3,2-b]quinazolin-9-one (W2429). Edelson J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):789–93, 1977

The 5,5-dimethyloxazolidine-2[14C],4-dione distribution technique and the measurement of intracellular pH in Acer pseudoplatanus cells. Leguay JJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):329–33, 29 Mar 77

The in vitro metabolism of 3-(1-hydroxy-2-piperidinoethyl)-5-phenyl-isoxazole citrate (31252-S) with rabbit liver homogenate. Hashimoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1757–64, Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in histology of the regional lymph nodes and in the proportions of T and B cell populations by oxazolone painting or LPS injection in guinea pigs. Onoé K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(6):671–91, Nov 76

Distribution and effect of the weak acids 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione (DMO) and 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP) in membrane vesicles of Micrococcus denitrificans. Tucker AN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):21–7, Sep 76

Effect of toloxatone on behaviour of primates. Giono-Barber H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1188–94, 1977

Pharmacological properties of 2,3-dihydro-9H-isoxazolo[3,2-b]-quinazolin-9-one (W-2429. Part 2: General pharmacological investigation. Sofia RD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):782–9, 1977

Pharmacological properties of 2,3-dihydro-9H-isoxazolo [3,2-b] quinazolin-9-one (W-2429. Part 1: Analgesic, antipyretic and antiedema activity. Sofia RD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):770–82, 1977

GABA-like properties of flurazepam and baclofen suggested by rotational behaviour following unilateral intranigral injection: a comparison with the GABA agonist muscimol [proceedings] Waddington JL. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):263P–264P, Jun 77

The thyroidal response to chronic goitrogenic stimulation and the persistence of effects of early goitrogenic stimulation. Leung P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):583–9, Aug 76

Effect of 1,2-benzisoxazole-3-acetamidoxime on caudato-thalamo-cortical system in cats. Ito T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):2918–26, Dec 76

Effects of 1,2-benzisoxazole-3-acetamidoxime on central monoamine neurons in the rat. Karasawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2673–85, Nov 76

Association of halogenated isoxazolylpenicillins with penicillinase-sensitive beta-lactam antibiotics. Microbiological evaluation on beta-lactamase-producing Enterobacteriaceae. Ravagnan G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(3):159–66, Feb 77

Rotational behaviour after unilateral intranigral injection of muscimol in rats. Oberlander C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):389–90, 15 Jun 77

Muscimol antagonizes the ergometrine-induced locomotor activity in nucleus accumbens: evidence for a GABA—dopaminergic interaction. Scheel-Krüger J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):311–3, 7 Apr 77

Effects of ibotenic acid, quisqualic acid and their relatives on the excitability of an identifiable giant neurone of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Yokoi I, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):363–6, 15 Mar 77

Non-teratogenicity of D- and L-goitrin in the rat. Khera KS. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(1):61–2, Feb 77

Ditazole and platelets. I. Effect of ditazole on human platelet function in vitro. De Gaetano G, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(2):127–36, 1977

Ditazole and platelets. II. Effect of ditazole on in vivo platelet aggregation and bleeding time in rats. De Gaetano G, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):190–6, 1977

Effects of a new glucocorticoid, oxazacort, on some variables connected with bone metabolism in man: a comparison with prednisone. Caniggia A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(3):126–34, Mar 77

GABA-mediated control of rat neostriatal tyrosine hydroxylase revealed by intranigral muscimol. Gale KN, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):691–3, 21 Oct 76

A new class of GABA agonist. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):53–5, 7 Jul 77

Regional changes in the rate of turnover of acetylcholine in rat brain following diazepam or muscimol. Zsilla G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):251–5, 24 Sep 76

Potentiation of morphine analgesia by muscimol. Biggio G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):149–50, Feb 77

Central GABA receptor agonists: comparison of muscimol and baclofen. Naik SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):479–84, Aug 76

Anticonvulsant activity of newer substituted 5-aryl/diphenylmethyl-3-alkyl-2-oxazolidones. Parmar S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:41–9, 1977

Effects of oxazolam, cloxazolam, and CS-386, new anti-anxiety drugs, on socially induced suppression and aggression in pairs of monkeys. Kamioka T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):17–23, 23 Mar 77

Effects of high doses of peptichemio upon the humoral response to sheep erythrocytes and delayed hypersensitivity reactions to oxazolone in CBA mice. Caruso C, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):147–54, Mar–Apr 77

[Sensitivity of bacteria causing urinary tract infections towards terizidon (author's transl)] Wewalka G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(11):355–60, 28 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the interactions between ditazol and anticoagulants in patients with intracardiac valvular prostheses] Jacovella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(5):425–31, 15 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of urea combined with terizidone on pathogenic strains isolated from urine cultures] Costa AL. **Minerva Urol** 28(3):109–11, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial action of several derivatives of oxazolidine] Petrus VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):108–10, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of paracetamol, mephenoxalone and their combination on pain following bone surgery. Eskenazi J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):411–5, 22 Mar 76

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and trimethadione on seizure activity during cobalt experimental epilepsy in the rat. Craig CR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(8):485–9, Aug 76

[Field trials with Moxnidazole in poultry and pigs] Schulze HW, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(6):291–5, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the therapeutic use of terizidone] Sementiz E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(45):640–2, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological investigation of 2,3-dihydro-9H-isoxazolo[3,2-b]quinazolin-9-one (W-2429). Acute and subacute toxicity in mice, rats and dogs. Banerjee BN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):793–801, 1977

[On the carcinogenic action of N-nitroso compounds. 6th communication: methoxymethyl-methylnitrosamine, 1-(methoxy)-ethyl-ethylnitrosamine, methoxymethyl-ethylnitrosamine, 1-(methoxy)-ethyl-methylnitrosamine, and N-nitrosooxazolidine (author's transl)] Wiessler M, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):25–31, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Isolation and identification of some metabolites of mephenoxalone (Control-OM) from human urine (author's transl)] Eckhardt G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(3):115–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OXAZOLONE see under **OXAZOLES**

OXEDRINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to metaoxedrine. Roed-Petersen J. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):235–6, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Conversion of (+/-)-synephrine into p-hydroxyphenylacetaldehyde by Arthrobacter synephrinum. A novel enzymic reaction. Veeraswamy M, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):807–9, 1 Dec 76

OXEPINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A short synthesis of aromatic analogues of the aranotins. Coffen DL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(6):948–52, 18Mar 77

OXETACAIN see **OXETHAZAINE**

OXETHAZAINE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Study of oxitocin and verapamil interactions at the molecular level] Carpi R, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):67–9, Apr 77 **(Spa)**

OXETHAZINE see **OXETHAZAINE**

OXIDANTS, PHOTOCHEMICAL

Objective evaluation of emergency plans for oxidant control. Dabberdt WF, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(9):876–81, Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory function and symptoms in urban office workers in relation to oxidant air pollution exposure. Linn WS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):477–83, Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Ambient oxidant exposure and health costs in the United States—1973. Gillette DG. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(4):329–31, Apr 77

TOXICITY

Overview: recent developments in the toxicity of environmental oxidants. Drew RT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 16:157–60, Aug 76

OXIDASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIDATION-REDUCTION

2- and 3-D mapping of the redox state in vivo. Recording of a hypoxic insult in the rat brain. Quistorff B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):456–7, 1977

Energy coupling and respiration in Nitrosomonas europaea. Drozd JW. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):257–62, 2 Nov 76

A spectrophotometric procedure for rapid and sensitive measurements of beta-oxidation. Demonstration of factors that can be rate-limiting for beta-oxidation. Osmundsen H, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):621–33, 15 Jun 77

Specific deuteromethylation by the Eschweiler-Clarke reaction. Synthesis of differently labelled variants of trimethylamine and their use for the preparation of labelled choline and acetylcholine. Lindeke B, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(5):257–9, Oct 76

Metabolism of branched medium chain length fatty acid. II—beta-oxidation of sodium dipropylacetate in rats. Matsumoto I, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(5):235–40, Oct 76

Electrical stimulation with Pt electrodes: II-estimation of maximum surface redox (theoretical non-gassing) limits. Brummer SB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(5):440–3, Sep 77

Oxidants and phagocytosis. pp. 181–2. Bernard J, et al. **In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.**

Renewal of pulmonary epithelium following oxidant injury. pp. 165–78. Evans MJ, et al. **In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.**

Continuous observations of the redox state of the cortical surface in experimental brain injuries. pp. 217–21. Vries JK, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

Relationship of redox potential to the growth cycle of microorganisms. Sarma S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):130–3, Mar 76

Oxidation of aluminum [letter] Freedman OE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):187, Aug 77

Redox maintenance in restoration of organ viability. Codd JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):585–92, May 77

Electronic structure of established and potential oxidizing agents in biological systems. Hobza P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(3):461–74, 7 Jun 77

Oxidation of luminol by the xanthine oxidase system in presence of carbonate anions. Puget K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(5):499–501, Nov 76

Oxidation of ascorbate anion by electron transfer to phenoxyl radicals. Schuler RH. **Radiat Res** 69(3):417–33, Mar 77

[Radiometric detection of in vivo intermediate metabolism] Ntundulu T, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(9):1331–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of oxidation reaction of NADH models and phynylglyoxal with hydrogen peroxide. Hypothesis on separate transport of hydrogen and electron atom in certain enzymatic reactions with the participation of NADH and NADPH] Iasnikov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):891–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for the simultaneous detemination in tissue of the redox potential, free oxygen concentration and local blood flow] Vogralik MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):1015–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Mass-spectrometric study of the mechanism of microbial oxidation of 3-pyridinaldehyde] Ziakun AM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):501–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory reactions after surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Fedinets AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):25–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of changes in the concentration of free cholesterol and antioxidative activity of lipids from animal tissues] Aleshina NT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):329–34, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of structural factor in the kinetics of free-radical oxidation of lipids in the membranes] Kotelevtseva NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):395–400, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute overheating of animals on the processes of lipid peroxidation] Shepelev AP. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):47–51, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of changes of the oxidation-reduction indicators] Mitsenko MD. **Vrach Delo** (6):31–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and redox equilibrium in the organs and tissues of white rats] Babenko GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):493–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxidation photosensitized by tetracyclines. Wiebe JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):186–9, Feb 77

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION

see related
UNCOUPLING AGENTS

Respiratory function of placental mitochondria, especially oxidative phosphorylation and ATPase activity. Moriyama IS. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 23(1):10–3, Jan 76

Effect of exhaustive swimming on the oxidative phosphorylation and the activity of some enzymes in rat liver mitochondria. Radeva-Domustchieva D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(1):72–7, 1976

Cellular control of mitochondrial respiration. Wilson DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:137–44, 1976

Adaptive increase of respiratory enzymes in the mitochondria from cirrhotic livers of patients and rats, and its relationship to glucose tolerance. Sato M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):29–41, Jan–Feb 77

Coupling mechanisms in capture, transmission, and use of energy. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:957–66, 1977 (65 ref.)

Electron transfer: pathways, mechanisms, and controls. Chance B. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:967–80, 1977 (93 ref.)

Chemical and chemiosmotic aspects of electron transport-linked phosphorylation. Ernster L. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:981–95, 1977 (97 ref.)

Vectorial chemiosmotic processes. Mitchell P. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:996–1005, 1977 (79 ref.)

Mechanisms of energy transformations. Racker E. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:1006–14, 1977 (38 ref.)

Mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. Slater EC. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:1015–26, 1977 (69 ref.)

Effect of thyroid deficiency on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver, kidney, and brain mitochondria. Katyare SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):155–63, Jul 77

Recovery of oxidative phosphorylation after prolonged hepatic anoxia. Pontégnie-Istace S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):906–8, Oct 76

Influence of specific growth limitation and dilution rate on the phosphorylation efficiency and cytochrome content of mitochondria of Candida utilis NCYC 321. Aiking H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1-2):65–72, 13 May 77

A method for the determination of confidence limits for the P/2e- ratio for chosen values of ymaxatp form the results of continuous culture experiments. Boender RJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(3):315–6, 1 Apr 77

Energy coupling and respiration in Nitrosomonas europaea. Drozd JW. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):257–62, 2 Nov 76

Energy conservation during aerobic growth in Paracoccus denitrificans. Meijer EM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):25–34, 4 Feb 77

Energy conservation during nitrate respiration in Paracoccus denitrificans. van Verseveld HW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):17–23, 4 Feb 77

Iodination of peripheral mitochondrial membrane proteins in correlation to the functional state of the ADP/ATP carrier. Brdiczka D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):823–32, 6 Dec 76

Correlation of the steady-states of reduction of components of the respiratory chain with phosphorylation states of liver mitochondria. Davis EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1017–23, 8 Aug 77

Studies of energy linked reactions: a cofactor function for unsaturated fatty acids in oxidative phosphorylation; studies with a yeast auxotroph. Griffiths DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):449–56, 21 Mar 77

Interaction between the oxidative phosphorylation genes of Escherichia coli k12 and the nitrogen fixation gene cluster of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Skotnicki ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):651–8, 11 Apr 77

Partial diploids of Escherichia coli carrying normal and mutant alleles affecting oxidative phosphorylation. Gibson F, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):665–70, 15 Mar 77

The protonmotive force, the phosphate potential and respiratory control: the rho-zone interpretation. Archbold GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):91–4, 1976

Oxidative phosphorylation: a role of lipoic acid and unsturated fatty acids. Griffiths DE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):207–8, 1977

Oxidative phosphorylation: a new biological function for lipoic acid. Griffiths DE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):205–7, 1977

Cancer: energy uncoupling as a primary event in endotoxin-induced necrosis of the S180 sarcoma in situ. Jones GR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):214–6, 1977

Reconstitution of mitochondrial energy conservation at sites 0 and 1. Ragan CI. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):552–5, 1976

Tightly bound nucleotides of the energy-transducing ATPase, and their role in oxidative phosphorylation. I. The Paracoccus denitrificans system. Harris DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):546–59, 11 Mar 77

Tightly bound nucleotides of the energy-transducing ATPase, and their role in oxidative phosphorylation. II. The beef heart mitochondrial system. Harris DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):560–72, 11 Mar 77

Oxidative phosphorylation properties of mitochondria isolated from transplanted hepatoma. Kaschnitz RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):224–35, 9 Nov 76

Mitochondrial respiratory chain of Tetrahymena pyriformis. The thermodynamic and spectral properties. Kilpatrick L,

et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):346–63, 11 May 77

Composition, structure, and function of complex III of the respiratory chain. Rieske JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 456(2):195–247, 27 Sep 76 (152 ref.)

Oxidation-reduction coupled phosphorylation in the dark with isolated spinach chloroplasts. Selman BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):101–12, 11 Apr 77

Oxidative phosphorylation in intact chl-r mutants of Escherichia coli K 12. Giordano G, et al. **Biochimie** 59(4):403–9, 1977

Leucocyte energy metabolism. VII. Respiratory chain enzymes, oxygen consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria isolated from leucocytes. Nessi P, et al. **Enzyme** 22(3):183–95, 1977

Inter-relationships between proton electrochemical gradient, adenine-nucleotide phosphorylation potential and respiration, during substrate-level and oxidative phosphorylation by mitochondria from brown adipose tissue of cold-adapted guinea-pigs. Nicholls DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):601–12, 16 May 77

Efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation and energy dissipation by H+ ion recycling in rat-liver mitochondrial metabolizing pyruvate. Stucki JW. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):551–62, 15 Sep 76

A commentary on alternative hypotheses of protonic coupling in the membrane systems catalysing oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation. Mitchell P. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):1–20, 1977 (115 ref.)

ATP-generation coupled with C1-compound oxidation by methylotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas sp.2. Netrusov AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):56–8, 1 Apr 77

A novel method for the rapid preparation of coupled yeast mitochondria. Peña A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):209–13, 1 Aug 77

Oxidative phosphorylation in bacteria: a genetic approach. Gutnick DL, et al. **Horiz Biochem Biophys** 3:192–223, 1977 (66 ref.)

Efficiency of oxidative phosphorylation in continous cultures of Candida parapsilosis. Rogers PJ. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):521–3, Apr 77

Changes in mitochondrial phosphorylative activity and adenylate energy charge of regenerating rabbit liver. Kamiyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):875–81, Oct 76

Chemical models of oxidative phosphorylation. Wang JH. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 8(4):209–20, Aug 76

An alternating site sequence for oxidative phosphorylation suggested by measurement of substrate binding patterns and exchange reaction inhibitions. Kayalar C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2486–91, 25 Apr 77

Properties of a mitochondrial suppressor mutation restoring oxidative phosphorylation in a nuclear mutant of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Labaille F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5716–23, 25 Aug 77

Removal of 'tightly bound' nucleotides from phosphorylating submitochondrial particles. Leimgruber RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7110–3, 25 Nov 76

Evidence for energy-dependent change in phosphate binding for mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation based on measurements of medium and intermediate phosphate-water exchanges. Rosing J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2478–85, 25 Apr 77

Studies on the kinetic mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. Schuster SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):427–32, 25 Jan 77

The influence of growth substrate and capacity for oxidative phosphorylation on respiratory oscillations in synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli K12. Poole RK. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):369–77, Apr 77

Comparison of subcutaneous and intraportal insulin administrations on adenylate energy charge of the liver in diabetic rats. Ozawa K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):937–45, May 77

Oxidative phosphorylation and respiration by mitochondria from normal, hypertrophied and failing rat hearts. Raczniak TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(3):215–23, Mar 77

Effect of dietary fats on oxidative phosphorylation and fatty acid profile of rat liver mitochondria. Divakaran P, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1621–31, Sep 77

A correlative study on the changes of cardiac dynamics and myocardial energy liberation in blood-let dogs. Morita Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):357–65, May 77

Steady-state kinetic formalism applied to multienzyme complexes, oxidative phosphorylation, and interacting enzymes. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4432–6, Dec 76

Restoration of oxidative phosphorylation by purified N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive latent adenosinetriphosphatase from Mycobacterium phlei. Lee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3050–3, Sep 76

Reversal of ischemically induced uncoupled oxidative phosphorylation by restoration of adequate perfusion. Rhodes RS, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):13–5, 1976

[Influence of balneotherapy of diabetic patients on phosphorylation 1.] Vožda J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):6–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increase in the tyrosine hydroxylase activity of the chick retina by an apparent phosphorylation] Tunnicliff G. **Union Med Can** 106(4):472–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breathing and oxidative phosphorylation] Höltje HD. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 6(4):123–7, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[The influence of biophysical factors on biological oxidation and redox processes. 17. Changes in electron transfer and of oxidative phosphorylation steps in liver mitochondria after ultrasonic treatment (author's transl)] Belewa-Staikowa R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(7):492–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current topics on oxidative phosphorylation (author's transl)] Ozawa T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(4):249–59, 1 Apr 77 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Potential difference across the membrane of subcellular particles. IV. Study of the part of the respiratory chain from FAD to cytochrome c by the ion penetration technic] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):255–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. I. Role of the respiratory chain] Shpakov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1046–53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. II. Nature of 'rest flow'] Shpakov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):164–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue specific uncoupler of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):32–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron paramagnetic resonance of phosphorylating mitochondria] Brzhevskaia ON, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(1):221–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the myocardium of patients with mitral valve stenosis during surgery] Chepkii LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):94–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation in the mitochondria of various parts of the myocardium in patients with combined mitral valve defects] Maliuk VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(6):80–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation, catecholamine content and contractile function of the myocardium in patients with acquired heart defects, operated on under artificial circulation] Stepanian EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):105–11, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation-reduction potential indices in the gum in parodontosis] Pchelina TP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):28–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of certain Pyatigorsk drinking mineral waters on the oxidative phosphorylation processes in experimental hepatitis] Ivanova MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):25–30, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to cold and moderate cooling on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the muscle mitochondria of albino rats] Rashevskaia DA. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):25–54, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of rats with transplantable sarcomas] Shapot VS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):43–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oncologic patients' serum on mitochondrial tissue respiration] Alferov AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):27–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolysis and respiration in placental tissue in the dynamics of pregnancy development] Bud'ko NV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):477–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption and acetaldehyde on partial reactions of oxidative phosphorylation and CO2 production from citric acid cycle intermediates. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):525–38, Oct 76

Uncoupling of hamster brown adipose and liver mitochondria by 2-azido-4-nitrophenol and binding properties of the reagent. Cyboron GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):141–6, Feb 77

Direct action of ethidium bromide upon mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation and morphology. Grimwood BG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):43–52, Sep 76

Thryoid control over biomembranes. Rat liver mitochondrial inner membranes. Ida Chen YD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):470–83, Jun 77

The effects of palmitic acid on skeletal muscle mitochondria of cold and warm acclimated rats. Ballantyne JS, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):281–6, Apr 77

Effects of butalamine on oxydative phosphorylations in the rat liver. Tine J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1677–80, 1976

Effect of 4-methylumbelliferone on the oxidative metabolism of liver mitochondria in jaundiced rats and its relationship of choleretic action. Yamada T, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2040–2, 1976

Antimycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a new mutation on the mitDNA conferring antimycin resistance on the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Burger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1201–8, 4 Oct 76

Polyamine effects on succinate-linked and alphaketoglutarate- linked rat liver mitochondrial respiration. Chaffee RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1009–16, 8 Aug 77

2-phenylcarbamoylisatogen, a novel uncoupler of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Green AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1166–73, 20 Jun 77

Phosphorylation associated with the DCMU-insensitive Hill reaction. Izawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1512–8, 18 Oct 76

2,4-Dinitrophenol causes a marked increase in the apparent Km of Pi and of ADP for oxidative phosphorylation. Kayalar C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1153–9, 4 Oct 76

Studies of energy-linked reactions. Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by DL-8-methyldihydrolipoate. Griffiths DE, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):699–704, 15 Jun 77

Effect of an imported fire ant venom component on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria. Cheng EY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1179–80, 15 Jun 77

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation in tumor cells and mitochondria by daunomycin and adriamycin. Mailer K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2085–9, 15 Sep 76

Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation. Hanstein WG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 456(2):129–48, 27 Sep 76 (100 ref.)

Effects of ethacrynic acid and furosemide on phosphorylation reactions of kidney mitochondria. Inhibition of the adenine nucleotide translocase. Manuel MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):445–54, 9 Jun 77

Uncoupling of mitochondrial respiration by ADP. Out TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):612–6, 11 Mar 77

Influence of adenine nucleotides on oligomycin inhibition of energy-transducing reactions in intact rat-liver mitochondria. Saint-Macary M, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):509–15, 1977

Bépridil a new effector of oxidative phosphorylations. Younés A, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):73–8, 1977

Relationship of potassium ion transport and ATP synthesis in pea cotyledon mitochondria. Hamman WM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):376–83, April 77

Studies on oxidative phosphorylation and steroidogenesis by ovarian mitochondria after gonadotropic stimulation. Dimino MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1377–85, Nov 76

On the mechanism of uncoupler-dependent inhibition of acyl-carnitine oxidation by rat liver mitochondria. Osmundsen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):221–4, 15 Oct 76

Studies of energy-linked reactions: a lipoic acid requirement for oxidative phosphorylation in Escherichia coli. Partis MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):47–51, 15 Mar 77

Lipophilic dithiocarbazates as potent uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Terada H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):77–80, 1977

Mitochondrial membrane-linked reactions in carcinogenesis: change in steroselective uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by aliphatic dicarbonyls and in the Arrhenius plot of NADH-indophenol reductase. Bryant GM, et al. **Gann** 68(1):89–98, Feb 77

Monovalent cations in mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Gómez-Puyou A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 9(1):91–102, Feb 77

Photoaffinity labeling of uncoupler binding sites on mitochondrial membrane. Kurup CK, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 9(1):1–15, Feb 77

Mutants of Bacillus megaterium resistant to uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Decker SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5936–8, 10 Sep 77

Effects of arginine binding reagents on ATPase and ATP-Pi exchange activities of mitochondrial ATP synthetase complex (complex V). Frigeri L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3147–52, 25 May 77

Actions of insulin in fat cells. Effects of low temperature, uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation, and respiratory inhibitors. Kono T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2226–33, 10 Apr 77

The effect of tetrahydropterins on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of mice and rats exposed to X-rays or 60Co irradiation. Vaníčková V, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(2):60–4, Apr–Jun 76

Effects of triiodothyronine on oxidative phosphorylation in immature rat brain mitochondria. Holtzman D, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):90–5, Jan 77

The cerebral oxidative metabolic response to acute ethanol administration in rats and cats. LaManna JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):283–8, Apr 77

Effects of manganese on substrate oxidation and oxidative phoshorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Byczkowski J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):323–7, May–Jun 76

In vitro and in vivo effects of dimethylnitrosamine on mouse liver mitochondrial function. Friedman MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):530–3, Apr 77

Prostaglandin production by methylcholanthrene-transformed mouse BALB/3T3: effect of oxidative phosphorylation inhibitors. Pong SS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):65–71, Jan 77

Salicylate- and aspirin-induced uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from the mucosal membrane of the stomach. Jörgensen TG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(7):649–54, Nov 76

Prevention of endotoxin-induced changes in oxidative phosphorylation in hepatic mitochondria. DePalma RG, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):68–73, Jul 77

The mode of action of p,p'=DDT on mammalian mitochondria. Byczkowski JZ. **Toxicology** 6(3):309–14, Nov–Dec 76

[Effect of methaqualone on the respiration, phosphorylation and ATPase activity of rat brain mitochondria] Velichkova-Markova S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):101–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effects of 4 detergents on the respiration of mitochondria isolated from rat liver] Carreau JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1349–52, 4 Apr 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (MMT) of rat liver mitochondria. I. Effects, in vitro, on the oxidative phosphorylation (author's transl)] Autissier N, et al. **Toxicology** 7(1):115–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of daunomycin and adriamycin on the energy metabolism of the rat heart and liver] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):31–2, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)
[Effect of NLA-anesthetics on the respiratory system of mitochondria. (2). Effects of droperidol and fentanyl on oxidative phosphorylation of the brain mitochondria of the rat] Nishi M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):400–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of opiate of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria] Chistiakov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1272–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of the specific inhibitor of respiration and phosphorylation in mitochondria—n-(N,N-di-2-chlorethyl)aminophenylaceti acid] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1203–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidative phosphorylation in different regions of the rat brain following morphine administration] Naumov IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):662–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of adenosine monophosphoric acid on oxidative phosphorylation in the liver under the prolonged action of microwaves] Rudichenko VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):51–2, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Effect of dextropoxyphene on oxidative phosphorylation in brain and liver of rat (author's transl)] Saiz I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):109–12, Jun 77 (Spa)
[Effect of insulin on oxidative phosphorylation and concentration of sulfhydryl groups in the liver and spleen mitochondria of rats following hydrocortisone administration] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):733–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION COUPLING FACTORS

CF1-dependent restoration of energy-linked reactions reconstituted with a hydrophobic protein from spinach chloroplasts. Younis HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):168–74, 11 Jul 77
Molecular polymorphism and mechanisms of activation and deactivation of the hydrolytic function of the coupling factor of oxidative phosphorylation. Adolfsen R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(19):4163–70, 21 Sep 76
Evidence supporting the identity of beef heart mitochondrial chloroform-released adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) with coupling factor I. Spitsberg VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):136–41, 11 Apr 77
Energy-dependent exchange of adenine nucleotides on chloroplast coupling factor (CF1). Strotmann H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):126–35, 11 Apr 77
Salt inactivation as a mechanistic probe of membrane-bound chloroplast coupling factor 1. Nelson N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):203–8, 1 Oct 76
Mitochondrial pyrophosphatase is a coupling factor of respiration and pyrophosphate synthesis. Mansurova SE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):31–4, 15 Feb 77
Chemical cross-linking studies of beef heart mitochondrial coupling factor 1. Baird BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4743–8, 10 Jul 77
Requirement of the delta subunit of chloroplast coupling factor 1 for photophosphorylation. Younis HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1814–8, 10 Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Identification of chloroplast membrane peptides with subunits of coupling factor and ribulose-1,5 diphosphate carboxylase. Henriques F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):472–8, Oct 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Energy coupling factor as target of colicin K: characterization of a colicin K-insensitive ecf mutant of Escherichia coli. Hong JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):881–7, May 77

METABOLISM

Studies on the turnovers in vivo of adenosine di- and triphosphates in a coupling factor of Escherichia coli. Maeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):311–4, Jul 77

OXIDES

see related
CYCLIC N-OXIDES
CYCLIC S-OXIDES

Nucleoside adducts from the in vitro reaction of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-oxide or benzo[a]pyrene 4,5-oxide with nucleic acids. Jennette KW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):932–8, 8 Mar 77
Studies on the adsorption of cesium and strontium radionuclides on hydrated manganese oxide. Singh OV, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(8):701–4, Aug 77
Inorganic photoreduction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. I. Photoreduction by certain oxide semiconductors in the near ultraviolet. I-ji F, et al. **Sci Sin** 19(5):716–22, Sep–Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Quantitating the efficiency of the coal mine personal respirable dust sampler for sampling oxide fumes. Tomb TF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(8):459–63, Aug 76
[Polarographic determination of selenium and selenium dioxide in the air of industrial premises] Makedonskaia RN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):55–7, Dec 76 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Experiments towards the synthesis of corrins. Part XIV. Oxidative decarboxylation of 1-hydroxypyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acids and oxidation of some delta-pyrroline 1-oxides by hypobromite. Alderson GW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (18):1955–60, 1976
[Antitubercular agents. XVII. Functional derivatives of 4-halogenpicolinic acid and its n-oxides] Celadnik M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(5):181–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preparation of yellow mercuric oxide with a high dispersion coefficient] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):85–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Stimulatory effect of FMN and methyl viologen on cytochrome P-450 dependent reduction of tertiary amine N-oxide. Kato R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):267–74, 7 Sep 76
Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent reduction of tertiary amine N-oxide by liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):489–95, 15 Mar 77
Hydration of arene and alkene oxides by epoxide hydrase in human liver microsomes. Kapitulnik J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(2):158–65, Feb 77
Stereospecificity of microsomal and purified epoxide hydrase from rat liver. Hydration of arene oxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons. Thakker DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6328–34, 25 Sep 77
The effect of sodium azide on the chemiluminescence of granulocytes—evidence for the generation of multiple oxygen radicals. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1333–40, Jun 77
Hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrase: a sensitive radiometric assay for hydration of arene oxides of carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons. Jerina DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):342–51, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimicrobial activity of amine oxides: mode of action and structure-activity correlation. Subík J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):139–46, Aug 77
Mutagenic activity of styrene and styrene oxide. A preliminary study [proceedings] De Meester C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):398–9, Apr 77
[Study of oxyfluoride narcosis effect on blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems during tonsillectomy] Minin AN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):25–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of a corrosion inhibitor Silenal P] Nowak K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):563–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative toxicologic and hygienic evaluation of alkyl oxides] Mazaev VT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):14–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicity of oxide] Doroshina MV. **Veterinariia** (8):102–3, Aug 76 (Rus)

OXIDOREDUCTASES

Allosteric enzyme-tRNA complexes as regulators of transcription or translation. Dénes G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):171–80, 1976
Amperometric measurement of enzyme reactions with an oxygen electrode using air oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Cheng FS, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1785–8, Oct 77
Hydroquinone dehydrogenases. Crane FL. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:439–69, 1977 (139 ref.)
Purification and chemical modifications of porphobilinogen oxygenase. Tomaro ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):239–47, 30 Apr 77
Variations in the spectrum of desulfoviridin from Desulfovibrio gigas. Skyring GW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(4):291–9, Oct 76
Oxidation of spermidine and spermine in rat liver: purification and properties of polyamine oxidase. Hölttä E. **Biochemistry** 16(1):91–100, 11 Jan 77
Identification and properties of the covalently bound flavin of beta-cyclopiazonate oxidocyclase. Kenney WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4931–5, 2 Nov 76
Dissociation and reconstitution of human ferroxidase II. Lykins LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):693–8, 22 Feb 77
Preparation and properties of side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenal cortex by affinity chromatography with pregnenolone as ligand. Tilley BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):260–71, 23 Aug 77
Side-chain cleavage P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Reconstitution of enzyme activity. Tilley BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):330–9, 24 Aug 77
Concerning the metalloenzyme ascorbate oxidase. Krul KG, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(1):71–86, 1977
The 'b5-like' domain from chicken-liver sulfite oxidase: a new case of common ancestral origin with liver cytochrome b5 and bakers' yeast cytochrome b2 core. Guiard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):181–90, 15 Mar 77
Immobilization of hydrogenase and ferredoxins on glass beads. Berenson JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):105–7, 1 Apr 77
The interaction of some dehydrogenases with N6-(6-aminohexyl)-adenosine 5'-monophosphate Sepharose. Lowe CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):247–50, 15 May 77
Structure and function of dioxygenases. One approach to lignin degradation. Wood JM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):698–704, Jul–Aug 77
Quantitative extrusions of the Fe4S4 cores of the active sites of ferredoxins and the hydrogenase of Clostridium pasteurianum. Gillum WO, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):584–95, 19 Jan 77
Letter: Model dehydrogenase reactions. Direct observation of a charge-transfer complex in a dihydronicotinamide reduction. Hajdu J, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(19):6060–1, 15 Sep 76
Dihydrodipicolinate reductases from Bacillus cereus and Bacillus megaterium. Kimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1367–73, May 77
Effects of chaotropic agents versus detergents on dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Forman HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3379–81, 25 May 77
Tryptic cleavage of rat liver sulfite oxidase. Isolation and characterization of molybdenum and heme domains. Johnson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2017–25, 25 Mar 77
Methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. A multifunctional protein from porcine liver. Tan LU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1117–22, 10 Feb 77
Solubilization and resolution of thromboxane synthesizing system from microsomes of bovine blood platelets. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5871–4, 25 Aug 77
Carbon tetrachloride-induced changes in mixed function oxidases and microsomal cytochromes in the rat lung. Chen WJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(4):388–94, Apr 77
Properties and applications of an immobilized mixed-function hepatic drug oxidase. Poulsen LL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:849–56, 1976

ANALYSIS

Cytoenzymology of benign and malignant tumours of the corpus uteri. I. Respiratory enzymes. El-Fiky SM, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):1–17, 1976
The correlation between the protein composition of cytoplasmic membranes and the formation of nitrate reductase A, chlorate reductase C and tetrathionate reductase in Proteus mirabilis wild type and some cholate resistant mutants. Oltmann LF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):37–43, 1 Dec 76
Localization and stability of hydrogenases from aerobic hydrogen bacteria. Schneider K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(3):229–38, 1 Apr 77
The value of enzyme histochemical techniques in classifying fibre types of human skeletal muscle. 1. Adult skeletal muscles with no apparent disease of the neuromuscular system. Meijer AE, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(4):257–67, 13 Sep 76
Steroid synthesizing cellular sites in the ovaries of Calotes versicolor (Daud.), Hemidactylus flaviviridis (Ruppel) & Chamaeleon calcaratus (Boulenger): histochemical study. Gouder BY, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):647–51, Nov 76
Potential and limitations of enzyme cytochemistry: studies of the intracellular digestive apparatus of cells in tissue culture. Hündgen M. **Int Rev Cytol** 48:281–321, 1977
Enzyme and phospholipid asymmetry in liver microsomal membranes. Nilsson OS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):568–83, Mar 77
Further observations on an ether-O-oxidase, formerly called alkyl etherase, from liver tissue. Peters RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):549–57, Jun 77
Histoenzymological study on desquamative cervico-vaginal cells. Taşcă L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):195–200, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Histochemical characteristics of vertebrate striated muscle: a review. Khan MA. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 8(4):1–48, 1976
Influence of L-thyroxine upon enzymatic activity in the renal tubular epithelium of the rat under normal conditions and mercury-induced lesions. II. Histochemical studies of lactate dehydrogenase, succinate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase, unspecific esterase, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Schulte-Weissermann H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(2):175–84, 8 Feb 77
[Development of mammary gland. Histochemical study] Korfsmeier KH. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):905–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Influence of the Permeability of the Cell Membrane

on TMPD Oxydase Activity (author's transl)] Holländer R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2-3):351-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histoenzymological studies of the types of fibers of rabbit white muscles] Preto Parvis V, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1-4):115, 1975 (Ita)

[Purification and properties of hydrogenase from phototrophic bacterium Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Gogotov IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):836-42, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microspectrophotometric analysis of the myocardial enzymes of animals exposed to the pesticide, preparation 275] Golovina NB. **Gig Sanit** (2):112-3, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Correlation of the enzymatic status of the leukemic cell with the course of acute leukemia in children] Vialushkina MD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):18-23, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the acetaldehyde dehydrogenases in rat liver by a cyanamide derivative present in a commerical standard diet for small animals. Marchner H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):331-43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Inhibitors of hepatic mixed function oxidases--II. Some benzimidazole, benzoxazole and benzothiazole derivatives. Holder GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2747-50, 15 Dec 76

Active-site-directed inactivation of aromatase from human placental microsomes by brominated androgen derivatives. Bellino FL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4730-6, 19 Oct 76

Hydroxylamine oxidoreductase from Nitrosomonas: inactivation by hydrogen peroxide. Hooper AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):455-9, 8 Feb 77

Stereoselective inhibition of cholesterol side chain cleavage by enantiomers of aminoglutethimide. Užgiris VI, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):89-92, Jul 77

Components of coupling site II accessible to p-diazobenzenesulfonate from the outside of mitochondria. Grigolava IV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):36-40, 1977

Comparative kinetics and inhibition of swine and sheep liver microsomal enzymes. Wilson DW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(5):371-5, Oct 76

Inhibition of squalene synthetase by farnesyl pyrophosphate analogues. de Montellano PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(2):243-9, Feb 77

Selective inhibition of rat epididymal steroid delta4-5alpha-reductase by conjugated allenic 3-oxo-5, 10-secosteroids. Robaire B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):307-10, Apr 77

Inhibition of human placental mixed-function oxidations with carbon monoxide: reversal with monochromatic light. Zachariah PK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(3):221-8, Mar 77

Action of selective inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase on experimental thrombosis induced by arachidonic acid in rabbits [letter] Puig-Parellada P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):40, 2 Jul 77

Inactivation of a flavin-linked oxidase, N,N-dimethylglycine oxidase, in vivo and in vitro. Kraus JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):378-81, Mar 77

Application of imidazole as a selective inhibitor thromboxane synthetase in human platelets. Needleman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1716-20, Apr 77

Imidazole: a selective inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase. Moncada S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(4):611-8, Apr 77

[Effect of 6beta-methosy-9beta,10alpha-pregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dion (Ro 6-1963) on the steroid reductases in rat liver] (author's transl) Graef V, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1250-1, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell growth and catecholase production for Polyporus versicolor in submerged culture. Carroad PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):836-9, Apr 77

Induction of D-6-hydroxynicotine oxidase in resting cells of Arthrobacter oxidans. Reeves HC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1-2):111-5, 1 Dec 76

Biosynthesis of thromboxanes in human platelets. I. Characterization and assay of thromboxane synthetase. Sun FF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1432-40, 21 Feb 77

DDE-induced microsomal mixed-function oxidases in the puffin. (Fratercula arctica). (Fratercula arctica). Bend JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):1000-1, 15 May 77

Effect of phenobarbitone on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes and urinary D-glucaric acid excretion in man. Lecamwasam DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):257-62, Jun 75

Induction of mixed function oxidases on oral administration of dieldrin. Kohli KK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):249-55, Jun 77

An inducible hydrogenase in cyanobacteria enhances n2 fixation. Tel-Or E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):49-52, 1977

Interactions of chlorinated hydrocarbons with steroid hormones. Kupfer D, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2603-8, Dec 76

The isobacteriochlorin-type prosthetic groups of various microbial sulphite reductases. Isolation, properties and problems associated with their biosynthesis. pp. 459-64. Porra RJ, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Induction of microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes by oral contraceptives in protein-malnourished rats. Sachan DS. **J Nutr** 106(11):1569-76, Nov 76

Kepone induction of hepatic mixed function oxidases in the male rat. Mehendale HM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):991-7, 15 Mar 77

Isolation of sulphate reductaseless mutants of the blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum. Singh SP. **Mutat Res** 43(3):445-7, Jun 77

[Minimal dietary content of lindane inducing microsomal monoxygenases in the rat]. Pélissier MA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):297-301, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Selection in Polyporus versicolor of mutants producing laccase] Valenti P. G **Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7-12):165-74, Jul-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Cyanide insensitive oxidase in platelets of newborn infant. Del Principe D, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):339-43, 30 Apr 77

[Activity of certain erythrocyte enzymes in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Novitskaia AV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):45-9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of diurnal rhythm of dehydrogenase level in lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in children with rheumatism] Kachengene NB, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):66-70, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

'Masked' 21-hydroxylase deficiency of the adrenal presenting with gynecomastia and bilateral testicular masses. Kadair RG, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):278-82, Feb 77

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to steroid 5-alpha-reductase deficiency. Peterson RE, et al. **Am J Med** 62(2):170-91, Feb 77

Sulfite oxidase deficiency [letter]. Drew RT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(3):141-2, May-Jun 77

Decreased lymphocyte coproporphyrinogen III oxidase activity in hereditary coproporphyria. Grandchamp B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1089-95, 7 Feb 77

Glutaric aciduria: biochemical and morphologic considerations. Goodman SI, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):746-50, May 77

Glutaric aciduria: clinical and laboratory findings in two brothers. Gregersen N, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):740-5, May 77

The primary enzyme defect in hereditary coproporphyria. Elder GH, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1217-9, 4 Dec 76

Coproporphyrinogen-oxidase deficiency in hereditary coproporphyria [letter]. Nordmann Y, et al. **Lancet** 1(8003):140, 15 Jan 77

Possible congenital defect in platelet thromboxane synthetase [letter]. Weiss HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):760-1, 2 Apr 77

Folic acid nonresponsive homocystinuria due to methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Wong PW, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):749-56, May 77

[Isovaleric acidemia. Study and treatment in 3 brothers] Saudubray JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(8):795-808, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of hereditary enzyme defect in coproporphyria] Grandchamp B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1537-9, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Media-dependent oxidase reaction in a strain of Aeromonas hydrophila. McGrath VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(1):112-3, Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of purified nitrate reductase A and chlorate reductase C from Proteus mirabilis. Oltmann LF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1-2):25-35, 1 Dec 76

Isolation of the membrane-bound hydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Adams MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):730-7, 25 Jul 77

Affinity chromatography of biliverdin reductase. Watt J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):866-8, 1976

Purification and properties of leucine dehydrogenase of Bacillus natto KMD 1126. Matsui K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):761-6, Apr 77

Localization of tetramethylphenylenediamine-oxidase in the outer cell wall layer of Neisseria meningitidis. Devoe IW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):144-8, Oct 76

Purification and properties of cis-toluene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida. Rogers JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1117-24, Jun 77

Crystalline cis-benzene glycol dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida. [Letter] Artymiuk PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):203-5, Apr 77

Partial resolution of the placental microsomal aromatase complex. Thompson EA Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):636-9, Sep 76

Chromatium hydrogenase. Kakuno T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):861-3, Mar 77

Multiple molecular forms of prostaglandin 15-hydroxydehydrogenase and 9-ketoreductase in chicken kidney. Hassid A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(3):503-16, Mar 77

[Steroid-transforming enzymes from microorganisms. II. Purification of a 3-oxosteroid: (2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol) delta 1-oxidoreductase from Nocardia opaca by means of affinity chromatography] Hörhold C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(7):559-61, 1976 (Ger)

[Glutathione-dehydrogenase of wheat flour. Purification and properties (author's transl)] Boeck D, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(3):243-51, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The preparation of three dehydrogenases and two kinases from pig heart by a single procedure (author's transl)] Geller A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(3-4):210-8, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation and properties of cytoplasmic L(+)-lactatoxydase of Candida lipolytica yeasts] Akimenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):665-72, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Purification and properties of phototrophic bacteria Thiocapsa roseopersicina hydrogenase bound with chromatophores] Serebriakova LT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):740-5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oxidoreductases and hydrolases as marker enzymes for ultracentrifugation of islets of Langerhans of rats. Jahr H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1477-86, 1976

Dehydrogenase activity in the bottom sediments of three lakes. Donderski W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):95-103, 1977

UDP glucuronosyltransferase and mixed function oxidase activity in microsomes prepared by differential centrifugation and calcium aggregation. Aitio A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):555-61, 1976

Peroxisomal enzymes and oxygen metabolism in liver. Sies H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:51-60, 1977

Metabolic epidemiology of colon cancer: enzymic activity of fecal flora. Mastromarino A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12) Dec 76

Screening of mammary carcinoma for hormone dependency in vitro. Enzymatic activity in short-term organotypic cultures of breast biopsies from 62 patients. Montessori GA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):393-6, Apr 77

Hydrogenase activity in nitrogen-fixing methane-oxidizing bacteria. Bont JA. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):255-9, 1976

N-Alkane oxidation enzymes of a pseudomonad. Parekh VR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):881-4, Apr 77

Effect of morestan and other substituted quinoxalines on the activities of various rat hepatic mixed-function oxidases. Gaillard D, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(4):403-13, 1977

Cyanide-insensitive oxidase, an enzyme located at the outer side of the inner mitochondrial membrane of Saccharomycopsis lipolytica [proceedings]. De Troostembergh JC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1069-70, Dec 76

Michaelis-Menten kinetic analysis of aldrin epoxydase on microsomes and isolated rat hepatocytes [proceedings] Dubois-Krack G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):409-10, Apr 77

Certain oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes in the middle ear effusion in serous otitis media. Juhn SK, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 212(2):119-25, 31 May 76

Genetic and hormonal regulation of steroid hydroxylases and drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Gielen JE, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3-4):255-66, 17 Dec 76

Dithionite reduction in the presence of a tetrapyrrole-containing fraction from the desulfoviridin of Desulfovibrio gigas. Skyring GW, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1-2):21-31, Apr 77

Loss of sulfite oxidase activity and outer membrane damage in rat hepatic mitochondria during CC14 poisoning. Brabec MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):189-95, 9 May 77

Substrate specificity of ascorbate oxidase. Dayan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):451-8, 22 Nov 76

Purification of a unique bisulfite-reducing enzyme from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Drake HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1214-9, 23 Aug 76

The involvement of cytochrome P-450 in the NADH-dependent O-demethylation of p-nitroanisole in phenobarbital-treated rabbit liver microsomes. Kamataki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1007-13, 20 Jun 77

The squalene synthetase active site. Catalytic acceptance of 7- and 11- demethylfarnesyl pyrophosphates. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):520-5, 23 May 76

Gene regulation in Drosophila: independent expression of closely linked, related structural loci. Dickinson WJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9-10):709-21, Oct 76

The ommochrome biosynthetic pathway in Drosophila melanogaster: the head particulate phenoxazinone synthase and the developmental onset of xanthommatin synthesis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11-12):1077-90, Dec 76

Thiol-protein disulphide oxidoreductases. Differences between protein disulphide-isomerase and

glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase activities in ox liver. Hawkins HC, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):385-93, Nov 76

Thiol-protein disulphide oxidoreductases. Assay of microsomal membrane-bound glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase and comparison with protein disulphide-isomerase. Ibbetson AL, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):377-84, Nov 76

The maximum activities of hexokinase, phosphorylase, phosphofructokinase, glycerol phosphate dehydrogenases, lactate dehydrogenase, octopine dehydrogenase, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, nucleoside diphosphatekinase, glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase and arginine kinase in relation to carbohydrate utilization in muscles from marine invertebrates. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):447-62, 15 Dec 76

Effect of acetaminophen on liver microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme in vitro in mice. Aikawa K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):893-5, 1 May 77

Transplacental induction of mixed-function oxygenases in extra-hepatic tissues by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Berry DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1383-8, 1 Aug 77

A survey of rat tissues for phylloquinone epoxidase activity. Friedman PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):804-5, 15 Apr 77

Mechanism of induction of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes by ethanol-I. Limited role of microsomal phospholipids. Joly JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1995-2001, 1 Sep 76

Stereospecificity in the metabolism of the chiral isomers of fonofos by mouse liver microsomal mixed function oxidase. Lee PW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2671-4, 1 Dec 76

Changes in the mixed function oxidase enzymes as a result of individual amino acid deficiencies. Truex CR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):667-70, 1 Apr 77

Effect of parenteral dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on drug metabolizing enzyme activities in the phenobarbital pretreated rat. Willson RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):902-3, 1 May 77

Species differences of mixed-function oxidase induction between rabbits and rats after pretreatment with polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Wolff T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):783-7, 15 Apr 77

Metabolism in vivo of dioxane: effect of inducers and inhibitors of hepatic mixed-function oxidases. Woo YT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1539-42, 15 Aug 77

Microsomal mixed-function oxidases and epoxide hydratase convert benzo(a)pyrene stereospecifically to optically active dihydroxydihydrobenzo(a)pyrenes. Yang SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2221-5, 1 Oct 76

The properties and distribution of alpha-tocopherol oxidase in plants. Plumpton SE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):486-7, 1976

The effect of hypophysectomy on the glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase activity of rat liver. Thomas JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):640-2, 1976

Substrate selectivity of squalene synthetase. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2680-5, 14 Jun 77

A spectroscopic and kinetic investigation of anion binding to ascorbate oxidase. Strothkamp RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1926-9, 3 May 77

Enzymatic mechanism of benzo[a]pyrene conversion to phenols and diols and an improved high-pressure liquid chromatographic separation of benzo[a]pyrene derivatives. Yang SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3680-7, 9 Aug 77

The characterisation of inducible dehydrogenases specific for the oxidation of D-alanine, allohydroxy-D-proline, choline and sarcosine as peripheral membrane proteins in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bater AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):209-26, 14 Jul 77

The submicrosomal distribution in rat and boar testis of some enzymes involved in androgen and 16-androstene biosynthesis. Cooke GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):265-71, 21 Jul 77

Photooxidase system of Rhodospirillum rubrum. I. Photooxidations catalyzed by chromatophores isolated from a mutant deficient in photooxidase activity. Del Valle-Tascon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):76-87, 6 Jan 77

Properties of microsomal delta4-3-ketosteroid 5alpha-reductase in immature rat ovary. Inhibition by estradiol-17beta. Eckstein B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):1-9, 25 Aug 77

On the requirement for protein synthesis during corticotropin-induced stimulation of cholesterol side chain cleavage in rat adrenal mitochondrial and solubilized desmolase preparations. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):567-70, 28 Feb 77

Hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system response to selective biliary obstruction. Mackinnon AM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):613-7, 24 Sep 76

A comparative study on the influence of cysteamine and metyrapone on mixed-function oxygenase activities in variously pretreated liver microsomes from rats and mice. Mull R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):407-19, 12 Apr 77

Purification and properties of soluble hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus H 16. Schneider K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):66-80, 8 Nov 76

Mechanism of cholesterol side-chain cleavage. II. The enzymic hydroperoxide-glycol rearrangement of the epimeric 20-hydroperxycholesterols in 18O-enriched water. Van Lier JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):395-9, 25 May 77

Insulin degradation. XVIII. On the regulation of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase in the hyperglycemic obese (ob/ob) mouse. Varandani PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):382-92, 21 Dec 76

Regulation of the pentose phosphate cycle in the brain by NADPH inhibition of dehydrogenase system. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):119-24, 1977

Influence of pesticides on the activities of some oxidoreductases in the miracidia of Fasciola hepatica. Histochemical data. Moczoń T. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(4):227-31, Jun 76

Mixed function monooxygenase of fish as an indicator of pollution of aquatic environment by industrial effluent. Ahokas JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):270-4, Sep 76

Toxic effects of a fungicide, 5-ethoxy-3-(trichloromethy)-1,2,4-thiadiazole (terrazole), on the hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme system in mice. Dalvi RR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):225-32, Feb 77

Effects of atropine sulphate treatment on hepatic mixed function oxidase system during Baygon intoxication. Makhija SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):90-7, Jul 76

A study on the reaction mechanism of adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate reductase from Thiobacillus thioparus, an iron-sulfur flavoprotein. Adachi K, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):91-8, Jan 77

Glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase activity in pregnant mouse mammary gland: hormonal influences studied in tissue culture. Ferrier BM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):340-5, April 77

Influence of inducers and inhibitors of mixed-function oxidasts on benzo(a)pyrene binding to the DNA of rat liver nuclei. Alexandrov K, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1443-9, May 77

3-methylcholanthrene-induced monooxygenase (O-deethylation) activity of human lymphocytes. Burke MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):460-3, Feb 77

Effect of 2-aminonaphthalene on glutathione content and cytochrome P-450 p-nitroanisole O-demethylation activity in mouse liver. Unger M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1264-5, May 77

Modifications of drug metabolism by disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate. I. Mixed-function oxygenase. Lang M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):267-76, Nov 76

On the inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and related phenolic compounds. Schmoldt A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):191-200, Feb 77

Involvement of hepatic mixed function oxidase enzyme system in the oxidative metabolism of methanol. Dalvi RR, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2128-31, Sep 76

NADH-dependent O-demethylation of p-nitroanisole with rabbit liver microsomes. Shigematsu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(4):825-30, Apr 77

Cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme activity and cytochrome P-450 content in adrenal mitochondria of a patient with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia (Prader disease). Koizumi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(3):301-6, 15 Jun 77

The effect of thyroidectomy and thyroxine on the glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase activity of rat liver. Thomas JH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):411-4, Jul 76

Mixed function oxidase enzymes in trout (Salvelines fontinalis) liver: absence of induction following feeding of p,p'-ddt or p,p'-dde. Addison RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):39-43, 1977

Xenobiotic biotransformation systems in fishes. Chambers JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):77-84, 1976 (44 ref.)

Gonadotropic regulation of 5 alpha-reductase activity in the interstitial cells and whole testis homogenate of the immature rat. Nayfeh SN, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 2:53-64, 1975

The effects of cinnamon on xanthine dehydrogenase, aldehyde oxidase, and pyridoxal oxidase activity during development in Drosophila melanogaster. Browder LW, et al. **Dev Biol** 53(2):241-9, 15 Oct 76

O-Demethylation of p-nitroanisole by Escherichia coli. Stimulation by phenobarbital. Edelson J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):185-90, Mar-Apr 77

Cytochrome P-450 content and mixed-function oxidase activity in microsomes isolated from mouse skin. Pohl RJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(5):442-50, Sep-Oct 76

Comparison of the metabolism of parathion by a rat liver reconstituted mixed-function oxidase enzyme system and by a system containing cumene hydroperoxide and purified rat liver cytochrome P-450. Yoshihara S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):191-7, Mar-Apr 77

The role of phospholipids in the activity of delta4-3-ketosteroid 5alpha-oxidoreductase of the rat ventral prostate. Charreau EH, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(2):85-94, 1977

Identification of aromatase in the reptilian brain. Callard GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1214-8, Apr 77

Steroid metabolism in fetal tissues. III. Conversion of testosterone to 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone in human fetal gonads. Schindler AE. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):289-95, 1976

Kinetic studies on a 4-methoxybenzoate O-demethylase from Pseudomonas putida. Bernhardt FH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):107-15, 3 Jan 77

On the structure of flavin-oxygen intermediates involved in enzymatic reactions. Ghisla S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):139-48, 1 Jun 77

Subcellular distribution of 11-cis retinol dehydrogenase activity in bovine pigment epithelium. Zimmerman WF. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):159-64, Aug 76

Microsomal mixed-function oxidase activity and senescence--II. In vivo and in vitro hepatic drug metabolism in rats of different ages following partial hepatectomy. Baird MB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5-6):161-5, 1976

Kinetic behaviour of microsomal styrene monooxygenase and styrene epoxide hydratase in different animal species. Belvedere G, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):708-9, 15 Jun 77

The stereochemical course of the hydrogen transfer to NAD, catalyzed by bacterial glucose dehydrogenase and hydrogenase of Alcaligenes eutrophus H 16. Schleicher E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):269-71, 1 Mar 77

Mechanism of cholesterol side-chain cleavage: enzymic rearrangement of 20beta-hydroperoxy-20-isocholesterol to 20beta,21-dihydroxy-20-isocholesterol. van Lier JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):23-7, Nov 76

Enzymatic activity of Ammon's horn in the ontogenetic development of the rat. Szczech J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(2):121-32, 1977

Histochemistry of oxidative enzymes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wender M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(3):173-80, 1976

Activities of oxidative enzymes in thyroid follicles of Xiphophorin fishes. Zamorska L. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):263-73, 1976

Dehydrogenase activity in the cochlea in the internal ear in guinea pigs. Sowiński H. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 35(2):231-8, 1976

Mutants of formyltetrahydrofolate interconversion pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McKenzie KQ, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):85-102, May 77

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by mixed-function oxygenases, hydratases, and glutathione S-transferases: analysis by high pressure liquid chromatography. pp. 339-56. Gelboin HV, et al. **In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975.** (57 ref.)

Differences between cutaneous and hepatic steroid delta4-5alpha-reductase in patients with acute intermittent porphyria. pp. 173-8. Bradlow HL, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Androgen reduction by neuroendocrine tissues: physiological significance. pp. 327-45. Martini L. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.** (59 ref.)

Oxidation of ephedrine in rat brain. Nandi N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):663-5, Nov 76

A dehydrogenase system to demonstrate oxidation of amphetamine and related compounds by rat brain homogenate. Ghosh SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(2):137-40, Apr-Jun 77

Metabolism of [14C]hydroprene (ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate) by microsomal oxidases and esterases from three species of diptera. Yu SJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1076-80, Sep-Oct 77

Effect of pyrrolizidine alkaloids on liver microsome mixed-function oxidase activity in rats. Shull LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(5):1024-7, Nov 76

Cytochrome P450-linked p-nitroanisole O-demethylation in the perfused lung. Itakura N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):238-45, Aug 77

Relationship between messenger ribonucleic acid and enzyme levels specified by the leucine operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Davis MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):997-1007, Sep 77

Hydrogenase activity and the H2-fumarate electron transport system in Bacteroides fragilis. Harris MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):922-8, Sep 77

Sterol 24(28) methylene reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Neal WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1375-8, Mar 77

Distribution of hepatic sulfite oxidase among subcellular organelles and its intraorganelle localization. Ito A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1531-41, May 77

Purification and properties of an enzyme catalyzing the splitting of carbon-mercury linkages from mercury-resistant Pseudomonas K-62 strain. I. Splitting enzyme 1. Tezuka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):79-87, Jul 76

Alterations in enzyme and cytochrome profiles of Rana catesbeiana liver organelles during thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Changes in membrane-localized phosphohydrolases, oxidoreductases, and cytochrome levels in response to in vivo thyroxine administration. Brucker RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6161-9, 25 Oct 76

Effect of lipids on the reconstitution of D-lactate oxidase in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. George-Nascimento

C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6662–6, 10 Nov 76

Studies on the mechanism of action of the flavoenzyme lactate oxidase. Proton uptake and release during the binding of transition state analogs. Ghisla S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6729–35, 10 Oct 77

In vitro reconstitution of demolybdosulfite oxidase by a molybdenum cofactor from rat liver and other sources. Johnson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4994–5003, 25 Jul 77

In vitro reconstitution of demolybdosulfite oxidase by molybdate. Jones HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4988–93, 25 Jul 77

Enzymatic oxidation of acetyltryptophanamide- and tryptophan-containing peptides. Formation of dehydrotryptophan. Noda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4413–5, 25 Jun 77

Interactions between solubilized cytochrome P-450 and hepatic microsomes. Yang CS. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):293–8, 10 Jan 77

Renal enzymes in kidney cells selected by D-valine medium. Gilbert SF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):161–7, Aug 77

Enzyme inactivation by a cellular neutral protease: enzyme specificity, effects of ligands on inactivation, and implications for the regulation of enzyme degradation. Levy MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):253–63, Feb 77

Localization of estrogen synthetase in the chorionic villus fraction after homogenization of human term placenta. Bellino FL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):699–707, Apr 77

Induction of a deficiency of steroid delta 4–5 alpha-reductase activity in liver by a porphyrinogenic drug. Kappas A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):159–64, Jan 77

Reduced oxidase activity in the caeruloplasmin of two families with Wilson's disease. Gollan JL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):81–3, Jan 77

Cytochrome P-450 content and mixed-function oxidation by microsomes from rabbit alveolar macrophages. Fisher AB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):101–8, Jul 77

The action of phenoxyethanol upon respiration and dehydrogenase enzyme systems in Escherichia coli [proceedings]. Gilbert P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:51P, Dec 76

Thioacetamide-induced hepatic necrosis. I. Involvement of the mixed-function oxidase enzyme system. Hunter AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):439–48, Feb 77

Involvement of copper in microsomal mixed-function oxidase reactions: a review. Wahle KW, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(1):93–7, Jan 77 (53 ref.)

Correction of developmental defects in adrenal steroid metabolizing enzymes of the genetically male rat pseudohermaphrodite by prolactin. Goldmen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(1):31–4, Jan 77

Steroid transforming enzymes from microorganisms. IV. Purification and cofactor requirement of the 4-ene-3-oxosteroid-5alpha-reductase from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Lestrovaja NN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):313–7, Apr 77

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and chloroquine on monkey liver microsomal mixed-function oxidases. Davis JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1193–9, May 77

Hepatic mixed-function oxidase activity in mice treated with methylated benzenes and methylated naphthalenes. Fabacher DL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1143–6, May 77

Tissue distribution and characteristics of xanthine oxidase and allopurinol oxidizing enzyme. Huh K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):719–24, Dec 76

Subcellular distribution of hypotaurine oxidase activity in ox retina. Di Giorgio RM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1657–62, 15 May 77

The influence of varying illumination on steroid 5alpha-reductase activity and gonadotropin levels in the rat. Shapiro MI, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1341–6, 1 Nov 76

Comparison of D-glucuronolactone and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in the rat liver. Törrönen R, et al. **Med Biol** 55(2):95–100, Apr 77

Alterations in proline metabolic enzymes with mammalian development. Kowaloff EM, et al. **Metabolism** 25(10):1087–94, Oct 76

Immobilization and steroid-transforming microorganisms in polyacrylamide. Larsson PO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:183–90, 1976

Enzyme transformations. Gorkin VZ. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):589–604, Jul-Aug 76 (72 ref.)

Pyridine nucleotide-dependent electron transport in kidney cortex microsomes: interaction with desaturase and other microsomal mixed-function oxidases. Cinti DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):60–9, Jan 77

Effects of linoleic acid hydroperoxide on the hepatic monooxygenase systems of microsomes from untreated, phenobarbital-treated, and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Jeffery E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):415–25, May 77

Metabolism of diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate (parathion) by a reconstituted mixed-funcion oxidase enzyme system: studies of the covalent binding of the sulfur atom. Kamataki T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):933–44, Nov 76

Histoenzymology of the lung. I. Enzyme activities of the lung tissue of acult humans; relationships between structure and functions. Eskenasy A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(2):111–24, Apr-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Mescaline-induced changes of brain-cortex ribosomes. Mescaline demethylase activity of brain-cortex soluble supernatant. Datta RK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):297–300, Feb 77

Histochemistry of oxidoreductases, enzymatic polymorphism and anaplasia of neuroectodermal tumors. Khominsky BS. **Neoplasma** 23(4):389–403, 1976

Disturbances of cerebral vascular dynamics produced in the cat on an ischemic-hypoxic background. Note II. Aspects of some cerebral enzyme activity. Haţegan D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):155–62, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The activities of some oxidoreductases and respiratory control in rat brain mitochondria following fenchlorphos intoxication. Rakowska I, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(4):461–9, Oct-Dec 76

Effect of dichlorvos on some enzyme activities of the rat brain during postnatal development. II. Oxidoreductases. Zalewska Z, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):367–72, Jul-Sep 77

Effect of protracted intermittent fasting on the activities of enzymes involved in energy metabolism, and on the concentrations of glycogen, protein and DNA in skeletal muscle of obese women. Vondra K, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(5):329–37, 1976

Biological function of selenium. Stadtman TC. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):161–6, Jul 77 (14 ref.)

A comparison of hepatic mixed function oxidase activity in microsomes isolated at two different G force/time combinations. McManus ME, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(4):359–66, Apr 77

Reduced cytochrome c as an electron donor for microsomal mixed-function oxidase reactions. Wahle KW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):29A, May 77

Environmental effects on glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase in rat liver. Petri W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):610–4, Sep 76

Comparison of the drug metabolizing enzymes in the liver and kidneys from homozygous nude swiss, heterozygous normal swiss, homozygous normal Swiss and DBA/2 mice. Freudenthal RI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):267–78, Oct 76

Induction of rat hepatic mixed function monooxygenases by levamisole. Reinke LA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):397–400, Oct 76

NADH-cytochrome c reductase, succinate cytochrome c reductase and phospholipids. Santiago E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):197–204, Sep 77

Histoenzymological properties of masseter muscle in domestic and laboratory animals [proceedings]. Aureli G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):129, 1976

Benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides: mechanism of enzymatic formation and optically active intermediates. Yang SK, et al. **Science** 196(4295):1199–201, 10 Jun 77

Steroid aromatization by a small particle fraction from porcine ovaries. Kautsky MP, et al. **Steroids** 28(2):247–59, Aug 76

Aromatase activity of isolated and recombined hamster granulosa cells and theca. Makris A, et al. **Steroids** 29(1):65–72, Jan 77

Cholesterol side chain cleavage and aromatase activities in the corpus luteum of the pregnant rhesus monkey. Sholl SA, et al. **Steroids** 29(2):237–48, Feb 77

Infantile type of homocystinuria with N5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase defect. Narisawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):185–94, Feb 77

Induction of hepatic mixed-function oxidase enzymes in adult and neonatal mice by kepone and mirex. Fabacher DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):71–7, Oct 76

Action of styrene and its metabolites sytrene oxide and styrene glycol on activities of xenobiotic biotransformation enzymes in rat liver in vivo. Parkki MG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):59–70, Oct 76

Carbon tetrachloride activation, lipid peroxidation, and the mixed function oxygenase activity of various rat tissues. Villarruel MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):337–44, Aug 77

Azo-and nitro-reductase activities and cytochromes of Axcaris lumbricoides var suum and Moniezia expansa. Douch PG. **Xenobiotica** 6(9):531–6, Sep 76

Azo- and nitro-reductases of the cestode Moniezia expansa. Substrate specificity, reaction products and the effects of flavins and other compounds. Douch PG. **Xenobiotica** 6(7):399–404, Jul 76

The activity of some dehydrogenases and NADH and NADPH tetrazole reductases in the seminiferous epithelium of reserpinized white rats. Królikowska-Prasal I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(6):1079–85, 1975

[Study results of oxidase and peroxidase activity of gonococci (author's transl)] Resl V Jr, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):407–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some enzyme systems in staphylococcus epidermidis. Effect of menaquinone (vitamin K2) on structure-bound dehydrogenase activity (author's transl)] Sehnalová H, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(2):82–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histochemical study of the adrenal cortex of the rat after epiphysectomy] Ziegels J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):206–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative enzymatic study of two strains of Aspergillus fumigatus and of A. fischeri of sapropytic origin or isolated from human or animal lesions: practical diagnostic applications] Duriez T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 59(2):81–90, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological and enzyme histochemical investigations on the experimental torsion of the spermatic cord (author's transl)] Passia D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):337–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dehydrogenases in the lateral wall of the cochlea in the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse) (author's transl)] Giebel W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):69–79, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the motility and total dehydrogenase activity of fresh and thawed TGN2-semen] Müller E. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(9):393–8, 5 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of catarrh of the upper respiratory tract on monooxygenases in rats] Gefferth G. **Z Versuchstierkd** 19(1–2):8–12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary observations on mitochondrial enzyme patterns during the differentiation of Bufo] Petrucci D, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):23–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Steroid metabolism of the thymus gland] Lucheroni A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):166, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical and immunochemical analysis of the retina] Pescolido N, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):169, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Enzyme localizations in the renal tubule of birds] Peyrot A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):170, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Molecular mechanism of enzymic cleavage of cholesterol side chain (author's transl)] Shikita M. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 49(2):76–84, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ACTH on cholesterol desmolase activity in rat adrenal cortex as estimated by pregnenolone formation from endogenous cholesterol] Malendowicz LK, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):584–94, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of selected enzymes in rat endometrium following the administration of estrogens]. Zielínski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):997–1009, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of rat liver microsomal enzymes as a function of dietary protein level and administration of selected pesticides] Urbanek-Karlowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):243–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of corneal histoenzymology before and after keratoplasty] Vişan I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):15–9, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Oxidoreducing enzymes in the peridontal fluid] Haimovici A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):265–8, Apr-Jun 76 **(Rum)**

[Interaction of various acceptors with oxygen anion-radicals in liver microsomes] Mishin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):763–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on enzyme processes in the myocardium and liver of animals of different ages] Makarova VG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):36–40, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on oxidation-reduction processes in the myocardium] Shishov VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):168–73, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microspectrophotometric study of oxidative enzyme activity in experimental myocardial ischemia] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):42–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes involved in thiosulfate metabolism in Thiocapsa roseopersicina under various conditions of growth] Petushkova IuP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):960–5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the ploidy, quantity of cytoplasmic RNA and the activity of oxidative-reductive enzymes in melanoblastomas of the vascular tract of the human eye] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(8):599–605, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic status of the leukemia cells of children during treatment] Vialushkina MD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(11):13–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical changes in the dehydrogenases and NAD-diaphorase in experimental lesions of varying age] Kidraliev SK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):22–5, Jul-Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical determination of dehydrogenase activity in the heart depending on the time of death] Zharov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):14–6, Oct-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of biogenic monoamine stimulation of the enzymatic reduction of disulfides] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):683–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the rate of enzymatic formation of sulfhydryl groups by serotonin] Ivanov VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):835–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of morphochemical and histoenzymatic examinations of the kidneys in experimental nephrolithiasis and nephrocalcinosis] Blagodarov VN. **Vrach Delo** (11):95–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of assessment of preclinical forms of toxic hepatitis by evaluating oxidase activity of mixed liver function] Popov TA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):126–30, Mar

77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of some respiratory enzymes in the placenta during physiological pregnancy (author's transl)] Dóka V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):34–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Concentration of biological substances and oxidase activity during development of the agents of powdery smut of wheat and millet] Fedoseeva ZN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):583–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Steroid 5beta-reductase activity in the livers of rats administered with lead acetate (author's transl)] Tomita T, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(2):361–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation by insulin of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Role of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase. Phelps BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):302–10, 21 Mar 77

OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING

On the presence of a novel covalently bound oxidation-reduction cofactor, iron and labile sulfur in trimethylamine dehydrogenase. Steenkamp DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1289–95, 23 Aug 76
Solubilization, partial purification and properties of N-methylglutamate dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas aminovorans. Bamforth CW, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):357–70, 1 Feb 77

ANALYSIS

A sensitive, fluorometric method for the assay of microsomal hydroxylase; N-demethylation of p-chloro-N-methylaniline. Hoeven TH. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):523–8, Feb 77
Hepatic aminopyrine N-demethylase system: further studies of assay procedure. Matsubara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):127–36, Feb 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of hepatic mono-oxygenase systems in fetal and neonatal rats with phenobarbital, polycylic hydrocarbons and other xenobiotics. Guenthner TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):567–75, 1 Apr 77
Induction of hepatic mono-oxygenase systems of pregnant rats with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Guenthner TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):577–84, 1 Apr 77
Factors affecting the induction of dimethylnitrosamine demethylase by Aroclor 1254 [letter]. Guttenplan JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):329–30, Jan 77
Repressible and inducible enzymic forms of dimethylnitrosamine-demethylase. Arcos JC, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(2):181–99, 27 Jun 77
[Comparative studies of enzyme-inducing ability of phenobarbital, methylphenobarbital, glutethimide and their N-substituted morphoalkylic derivatives] Staneva-Stolcheva D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(1):33–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

METABOLISM

The roles of cytochrome b5 in a reconstituted N-demethylase system containing cytochrome P-450. Imai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):420–6, 21 Mar 77
Suppression of hepatic DMN demethylase activity by nitrososarcosine and other nitrosamines. Friedman MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2709–12, 15 Dec 76
The effect of some foreign compounds on hepatic xenobiotic metabolism and on the urinary excretion of D-glucuronic acid metabolites in the rat. Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):308–9, 1977
In vitro N-demethylation of diethylcarbamazine. Srivastava VM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):504–5, Jul 76
Age-dependence of hepatic dimethylnitrosamine-demethylase activity in the rat. Davies DL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1057–8, May 76
Differential control of adrenal drug and steroid metabolism in the guinea pig. Greiner JW, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1017–26, 15 Mar 77
Insecticide solvents: interference with insecticidal action. Brattsten LB, et al. **Science** 196(4295):1211–3, 10 Jun 77
Circadian variations in microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in rat and rabbit tissues. Tredger JM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(8):481–9, Aug 77

OXIDOREDUCTASES, O-DEMETHYLATING see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIDOREDUCTASES, NADH, NADPH see **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

OXIMES

Oximes for high performance liquid and electron capture gas chromatography of prostaglandins and thromboxanes. Fitzpatrick FA, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(7):1032–5, Jun 77
Selective separation of nickel(II) by dimethylglyoxime-treated polyurethane foam. Lee DW, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2214–8, Dec 76
Intermediates in the reduction of oximes in aqueous solutions. Neta P. **Radiat Res** 68(3):422–32, Dec 76
[Unsaturated oximes, 17. Report on 1H-NMR-spectroscopy of (Z)-4-phenyl-3-buten-2-oneoximes] Unterhalt B. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):445–7, May 77 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of obidoxime tablets to man. Plasma levels and side reactions. Simon GA, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(1):83–8, 15 Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Steroids and related studies. XL. Thin-layer chromatography of some steroidal ketones, oximes and lactams. Singh H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):202–5, 11 Jul 77
[Spectrophotometric determination of dipyroxime in injection solutions] Minina SA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):77–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

BLOOD

The dependence of the blood level of the oxime HS-6 on the severity of organophosphate poisoning. Wolthuis OL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):417–21, Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of various geometric and enantiomeric oxime O-(alpha- and beta-methylcholinyl) ethers as potential anticholinergic agents. Huerta PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1120–4, Aug 77
[Unsaturated oximes, 16. Pentafluorophenyl-alkenone-oximes] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):440–2, May 77 (Ger)
[Beckmann-rearrangement of stereoisomeric pyridone ketoxime (author's transl)] Weber H. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(1):20–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis and Quaternation of Pyridine-aldoxim Alkylethers (author's transl)] Hagedorn I, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1273–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Furildioxime method for nickel analysis in serum and urine by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Mikac-Dević D, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(6):948–56, Jun 77
[Urea determination in biological fluids with diethylglyoxime] Gutoranov V. **Vutr Boles** 16(1):93–100, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

METABOLISM

Metabolic oxidation of aralkyl oximes to nitro compounds by fortified 9000g liver supernatants from various species. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):416–21, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potential acetylcholinesterase reactivators: oxime and amidoxime derivatives. Serafin B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):901–10, 1976
Effect of mono- and bis-quaternary pyridinium oximes on the acute toxicity and on the serumcholinesterase inhibitory activity of dioxacarb, carbaryl and carbofuran. Bošković B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(4):289–95, 1976
Acetylcholine content and cholinesterase activity in the ponto-medullary region of brain in rats treated with armin and obidoxime. Vasić B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):601–2, 1 Apr 77
Concentration-dependent effects of salicylaldoxime on chloroplast reactions. Berg SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):483–94, 13 Sep 76
Platelet aggregation inhibitors. II - N-heterocyclic aldoxime methiodides (1). Antonini I, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(11):809–16, Nov 76
Effect of E 600 and Toxobidin on the behavious of cholinesterases in mouse skeletal muscles in the course of experimental trichinellosis. Ramisz A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):321–6, 1976
Bis-2,5-(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium)-2,5-dihydrof dibromide as reactivator of phosphonylated acetylcholinesterase. Patočka J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(5):581–6, 1976
[Reactivating effect of trimedoxime and obidoxime on cholinesterases inhibited in the heart and intercostal muscles of the rat during acute poisoning with O-ethyl-S-(dimethylaminethyl)-methylthiophosphonate. (A histochemical study)] Picha B. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):195–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Combined effect of cyclohexanone and oxime--evaluation of the combined effect] Henkel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):234–5, Apr 76 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improved treatment of organophosphate intoxication by use of scopolamine or dexetimide. Bertram U, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1196–7, 15 Sep 77
[Antidotal effect of TMB-4 compos. Spofa in sheep intoxicated with O-ethyl S-(2-dimethylaminoethyl) methyl phosphonothioate] Beneš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(4):237–49, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Therapy of organophosphate poisoning in animals] Beneš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(6):343–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of Bradyl 250 in the early phase of myocardial infarct and in the danger syndrome] Pauchant MM, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):595–601, Sep 76 (Fre)

OXIMETRY

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy: monitoring oxygenation with ear oximetry [letter]. Berman L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):651, Sep 76
[Limitations of oximetry in demonstrating left-to-right shunt] Balbarini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):785–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative spirographic and oximetric aspects and zonal ventilation-perfusion ratio in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. II. Zonal ventilation-perfusion ratio evaluated with scintigraphy] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):213–24, May-Jun 77 (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical evaluation of a new ear oximeter. Scoggin C, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(1):121–6, Jan-Feb 77
A proposed miniature red/infrared oximeter suitable for mounting on a catheter tip. Yee S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):195–7, Mar 77
[The oxymeter, a new device for the continuous transcutaneous measurement of the arterial oxygen partial pressure] Reineke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):361–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of a pulse-type earpiece oximeter in the field of anesthesiology] Asari M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):205–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Setup for the express registration of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves] Karpenko VG, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):44–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for the determination of the degree of blood hemoglobin saturation with oxygen in an artificial circulation apparatus system] Kruzhalova IA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):41–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Multiple scattering analysis of retinal blood oximetry. Cohen AJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(5):391–400, Sep 76
[Utilization of tissue oximetry in general anesthesia] Roček M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):830–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Transcutaneous measurement of oxygen pressure using the Huch method] Koppe JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(36):1390–3, 3 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Measurement of oxygen saturation in non haemolized blood by laserlight (author's transl)] Tutschke U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 21(9):279–82, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the size of the left-to-right shunt. Comparative study between the oxymetric-dye dilution technic and a new radiocardiographic examination method] Klein CP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1073–6, 1976 (Ger)
[Continuous monitoring of internal jugular oxygen saturation--clinical application of fiberoptic oximeter] Kim Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):951–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Problems of the adaptation of athletes to a central highlands climate and ways to study it by oxyhemometry] Amatuni VG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):105–9, 1976 (Rus)

OXISURAN see under **PYRIDINES**

3-OXOACYL (ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN) SYNTHASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

OXOGLUTARATES see **KETOGLUTARIC ACIDS**

OXOLINIC ACID

ANALYSIS

[Spectrophotometric determination of oxolinic acid] Vachek J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(8):321–2, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxolinic acid therapy for urinary tract infections in children. Shapera RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):34–7, Jan 77
Comparison of oxolinic acid, trimethoprim, and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment and long-term control of urinary tract infection. Männistö PT. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):645–54, Nov 76
[Oxolinic acid therapy of urinary tract infections in infancy] Marosvári I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):317–22, 1976 (Ger)
[Gramurin therapy of aspecific vulvovaginitis in childhood] Judit O. **Orv Hetil** 118(12):691–2, 20 Mar 77 (Hun)

OXONIC ACID see under **TRIAZINES**

17-OXOSTEROIDS see **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

OXOSUCCINATES see **OXALOACETATES**

OXOTREMORINE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Peptides related to melanostatin (Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2) as inhibitors of oxotremorine-induced tremor. Björkman S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(4):289–98, 1976

On the optimal dosage of Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 (MIF) in neuropharmacological tests and clinical use. Björkman S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):79–81, 10 Jun 77

Interactions of some cholinolytic anti-parkinson drugs with nicotine and oxotremorine on rat diaphragm. Das M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):149–52, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the interaction of drugs with the cholinergic nervous system—IV. Tolerance to oxotremorine in mice: in vivo and in vitro studies. Maayani S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(18):1681–7, 15 Sep 77

Effect of oxotremorine and sodium pentobarbitone on the pharmacokinetics of intravenous tracer doses or radioactive choline. Nordberg A. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):96–8, Feb 77

Tyrosine hydroxylase: delayed activation in central noradrenergic neurons and induction in adrenal medulla elicited by stimulation of central cholinergic receptors. Lewander T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):523–34, Mar 77

Effects of oxotremorine on synthesis of acetylcholine in striatum and whole brain of mice killed by various techniques. Karlèn B, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1651–5, 15 May 77

Modification of oxotremorine tremor and hypothermia by injections of drugs into the cerebral ventricles of the mouse. Doggett NS, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(2):149–55, Aug 76

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): restoration of oxotremorine tremor in mice. Comparison with quipazine, a serotoninergic and dopaminergic stimulant. Kruse H.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 294(1):39–45, 16 Jul 76

Effect of atropine and oxotremorine on the release of acetylcholine from the frog spinal cord. Nistri A.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 295(1):89–94, 12 Oct 76

[Nigrostiatally induced motor reactions in the rat. II. Cholinergic effect on rotational behavior and posture asymetry] Westermann KH, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):781–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OXPRENOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once daily dosage beta-blockade: antihypertensive efficacy of slow release oxprenolol as related to renin and age. Bühler FR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):37–43, Aug 76

A comparison of slow release with conventional oxprenolol: plasma concentrations and clinical effects. West MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):439–43, Jun 76

Comparison of a slow-release formulation of oxprenolol with conventional oxprenolol in the treatment of hypertension. O'Brien KP, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:559s–561s, Dec 76

Effect of combined therapy with the beta-blocker oxprenolol (Trasicor) and the alpha-blocker phentolamine (Rogitine) in essential hypertnesion. pp. 126–34. Imhof PR, et al.

In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

Comparison of a slow release formulation of oxprenolol with conventional oxprenolol in the treatment of hypertension. O'Brien KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(570):142–4, 25 Aug 76

[Topical oxpernolol in the treatment of various forms of glaucoma (author's transl)] Bietti GB, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 170(6):824–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperpigmentation associated with oxprenolol administration. Harrower AD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):296, 30 Jul 77

Fibrinous peritonitis [letter] Kennedy SC, et al.
Br Med J 1(6076):1598, 18 Jun 77

Possible immunological effect of oxprenolol [letter]. McMahon LF. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1388, 4 Dec 76

Ocular reaction to oxprenolol [letter]. Despopoulos A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1352, 14 Aug 76

BLOOD

Relation between plasma concentrations and cardiovascular effects of oral oxprenolol in man. Brunner L, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 8(1):3–9, 13 Dec 74

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of oxprenolol in normal subjects. Mason WD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):401–12, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spontaneous synthesis of acetylcholine in the rat brain after beta adrenergic receptor blockade. Górny D, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 28(1):31–8, Jan-Feb 77

Effect of beta-blockade during bowling competitions. Siitonen L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(6):393–8, Dec 76

Effect of metoprolol and oxprenolol on delayed differentiation behaviour in the monkey (Macaca mulatta) [proceedings]. Clancy A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):452P–453P, Mar 77

Differentiation of metabolic adrenoceptors. Loakpradit T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):135–40, Jan 77

Possible immunological effect of oxprenolol [letter]. Nessi R. **Br Med J** 1(6058):446, 12 Feb 77

Effects of oxprenolol on the airways of normal and bronchitic subjects. Addis GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(4):259–63, 6 Feb 76

Relation between plasma concentrations and cardiovascular effects of oral oxprenolol in man. Brunner L, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 8(1):3–9, 13 Dec 74

Changes in renal function in essential hypertension induced by phentolamine before and after administration of oxprenolol. pp. 23–34. Hodler J, et al.
In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

Electrophysiologic properties of intravenous oxprenolol in man. Di Biase M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):267–73, Jul 77

Is the adrenergic control of renin release dominant in man? Davies R, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):594–6, 18 Sep 76

Inhibitory effects of propranolol and oxprenolol on excitation induced by a MAO inhibitor and reserpine in the mouse. Delini-Stula A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):383–8, Jul 76

Modification of the noradrenaline related effects of smoking by beta-blockade. Carruthers M. **Psychol Med** 6(2):251–6, May 76

[Influence of oxprenolol on the affect level in an exam situation. A follow-up study under double-blind conditions (author's transl)] Lehrl S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):429–35, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Fatal oxprenolol poisoning. Khan A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):552, 26 Feb 77

Oxprenolol overdose with survival [letter]. Mattingly PC. **Br Med J** 1(6063):776–7, 19 Mar 77

Fatal oxprenolol poisoning [letter]. Roberts C, et al.
Br Med J 1(6064):840, 26 Mar 77

Fatal oxprenolol poisoning [letter]. Turner P. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1084, 23 Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxprenolol in the treatment of migraine. Ekbom K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):181–4, Aug 77

Renin unresponsiveness and the effects of oxprenolol, methyldopa and spironolactone in patients with essential hypertension. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):60–1, Aug 76

Renin unresponsiveness and the effects of oxprenolol, methyldopa and spironolactone in pateints with essential hypertension. Thomas GW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(3 Suppl):44–8, Aug 76

Haemodynamic adaptation at rest and during exercise to long-term antihypertensive treatment with combination of beta-receptor blocking and vasodilator agent. Koch G.
Br Heart J 38(12):1240–6, Dec 76

Comparative anti-hypertensive effects of labetalol and the combination of oxprenolol and phentolamine. Johnson BF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):783–7, Aug 76

Oxprenolol in angina pectoris [proceedings]. Taylor SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):412P, Nov 76

Sodium repletion and beta-adrenergic blockade in treatment of salt depletion with accelerated hypertension. Thomas RD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1425–6, 11 Dec 76

The anti-hypertensive efficacy of combined alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade with phentolamine–oxprenolol or with labetalol (AH 5158). Johnson BF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:505s–507s, Dec 76

Hypotensive effect of oxprenolol in mild to moderate hypertension: a multicentre controlled study. Motolese M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(1):21–31, 13 Dec 74

Alpha- and beta-blockade in the management of hypertension. pp. 118–25. Johnson BF, et al.
In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

Controlled evaluation of the beta adrenoceptor blocking drug oxprenolol in anxiety. Johnson G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(24):909–12, 12 Jun 76

Bethanidine and oxprenolol in hypertension—a study in combination therapy. Rowlands G, et al. **Practitioner** 219(1309):105–8, Jul 77

A placebo controlled trial of diazepam and oxprenolol for anxiety. Burrows GD, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):177–9, 10 Nov 76

[2 antihypertensive therapeutic regimes compared in a controlled clinical trial in general practice. Cyclopenthiazide + KCl/methyldopa versus oxprenolol/hydralazine] Gyntelberg F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 139(11):641–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation and comparison of five antianginal treatments by means of a bicycle ergometer exercise test (author's transl)] Borgioni L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):994–1007, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[beta Blocking agent treatment in hyperthyroidism in children] Pongiglione R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(7):421–6, 3 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Comparative effectiveness of inderal and trazikor in the treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease] Ermilov LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):21–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Oxprenolol in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Soto Rojas G. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(5–6):188–93, May-Jun 76 **(Spa)**

OXYCEPHALY see under **CRANIOSYNOSTOSES**

OXYCLOZANIDE see under **SALICYLAMIDES**

OXYCODONE see under **CODEINE**

OXYFEDRINE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

OXYGEN

The effect of oxygen on peripheral airways. Nielson TM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):257–60, Mar 77

Models for O2 and CO2 transfer in macroscopic flow channels and their physiological implications. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:279–84, 1976

Measurement of diffusion parameters with noble metal electrodes. Erdmann W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:225–8, 1976

Mechanism of oxygen induced contraction of ductus arteriosus. Fay FS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:123–34, 1977

Corneal oxygen supply conditions. Grote J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:449–55, 1976

Measurement of diffusivity and metabolic rate of O2 and CO2 in respiring tissue. Kawashiro T, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:199–206, 1976

Facilitated diffusion of CO and oxygen in the presence of hemoglobin or myoglobin. Kreuzer F, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:207–15, 1976

The measurement of the fraction of oxygen carried by facilitated diffusion. Longmuir IS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:217–23, 1976

Oxygen fields induced by recessed and needle oxygen microelectrodes in homogeneous media. Schneiderman G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:9–16, 1976

Oxygen distribution in tumours: influence on cell proliferation and implications for tumour therapy. Tannock I. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:597–603, 1976

Solution of the diffusion field equation of substrate concentration in the intercapillary region considering the decrease in substrate consumption in the unsaturated region of cancer cell glycolysis and respiration. von Ardenne A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:555–62, 1976

Computation of glucose and O2 concentration distribution in the intercapillary region of intact tumor tissue considering the decrease in substrate consumption in the unsaturated region of cancer cell glycolysis and respiration. von Ardenne M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:563–70, 1976

Cellular oxygen concentration. Zander R.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:463–7, 1976

Productivity and maximal oxygen consumption in sugar can cutters. Spurr GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):316–21, Mar 77

Oxygen tension under a hard, gas-permeable contact lens. Fatt I, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(3):146–8, Mar 77

Coronary intercapillary distance during growth: relation to PtO2 and aerobic capacity. Henquell L, et al.
Am J Physiol (6):1852–9, 231

In vivo control of mitochondrial enzyme concentrations and activity by oxygen. Mela L, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1811–6, 231

Fusiform erythrocytes in Angora goats resembling sickle cells: influence of temperature, pH, and oxygenation on cell shape. Jain NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):983–90, Jul 77

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas: increase in shunt at high lung volume. Huseby JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):229–32, Feb 77

Amperometric measurement of enzyme reactions with an oxygen electrode using air oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Cheng FS, et al.
Anal Chem 49(12):1785–8, Oct 77

The use of amperometric oxygen electrodes for measurements of enzyme reactions. Thomas LC, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 89(1):83–91, Mar 77

Improved oxygenation during thoractomy with selective PEEP to the dependent lung. Brown DR, et al.

Anesth Analg (Cleve) 56(1):26–31, Jan–Feb 77
Cardiovascular responses to nitrous oxide during enflurane and oxygen anesthesia. Bennett GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):227–9, Mar 77
Cardiovascular effects of scopolamine during morphine–oxygen and morphine–nitrous oxide–oxygen anesthesia in man. Bennett GM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):225–7, Mar 77
The laryngeal–closure reflex and nitrous oxide–oxygen analgesia. Cleaton–Jones P. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):569–70, Nov 76
Synthetic hemopolymers for reversible binding of molecular oxygen. Bayer E, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(2):117–8, Feb 77
The acoustical properties of deoxygenated sickle cell blood and hemoglobin S solution. Shung KK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(2):150–6, Jun 77
Effect of CO2 on the perilymphatic oxygen tension in cats. Murata K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):164–71, Mar–Apr 77
Production of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide by NADH–ubiquinone reductase and ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase from beef–heart mitochondria. Cadenas E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):248–57, 30 Apr 77
Kinetics of polymerization of deoxyhemoglobin S and mixtures of hemoglobin A and hemoglobin S at high hemoglobin concentrations. Cottam GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):61–5, May 77
Oxygen equilibria of hemoglobin A and hemoglobin S valency hybrids. Murari J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):1–4, May 77
Synchronization of Anacystis nidulans. Oxygen evolution during the cell cycle. Csatorday K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(3):245–6, 11 Jan 77
Low oxygen is optimal for luciferase synthesis in some bacteria. Ecological implications. Nealson KH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):9–16, 4 Feb 77
Pulmonary injury and repair. Organ culture studies of murine lung after oxygen. Adamson YI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):640–3, Dec 76
Influence of oxygen tension of the metabolism of vascular smooth muscle: demonstration of a Pasteur effect. Arnqvist HJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 25(2–3):245–53, Nov–Dec 76
Relative biological effectiveness (RBE) of heavy ions (O+8) for producing retinal lesions. Bonney CH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):443–5, May 77
Fluorescein angiography and light microscopy studies of retinas irradiated by oxygen nuclei. Bonney CH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):418–23, May 77
Effect of increased pressures of oxygen, nitrogen, and helium on activity of a Na–K–Mg ATPase of beef brain. Hemrick SK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):40–3, Jan 77
Skeletal response of rats to repeated short–term hyperbaric helium–oxygen exposures. Syftestad GT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):695–9, Jul 76
Interaction of hyperbaric nitrogen and oxygen effects on behavior. Thomas JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):965–8, Sep 76
Influence of cold or hyperbaric helium–oxygen environments on mouse response to a respiratory viral infection. Won WD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):704–7, Jul 76
Dietary requirements of subjects exposed to hyperbaric He–O2 conditions: effects of supplementation with major nutrient groups. Zogg CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):149–53, Feb 77
Dietary requirements of subjects exposed to hyperbaric He–O2 conditions: effects of various levels of vitamin supplementation. Zogg CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):236–40, Mar 77
Oxidation of hydroxylamine to nitrite as an assay for the combined presence of superoxide anions and hydroxyl radicals. Bors W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):973–9, 25 Apr 77
Singlet oxygen formation during hemoprotein catalyzed lipid peroxide decomposition. Hawco FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):354–61, 23 May 76
A role for ferrous ion and oxygen in the degradation of DNA by bleomycin. Sausville EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):814–22, 6 Dec 76
Singlet oxygen quenchers and the photodynamic inactivation of E. coli ribosomes by methylene blue. Singh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):391–7, 23 May 76
Reactivity of singlet molecular oxygen with cholesterol in a phospholipid membrane matrix. A model for oxidative damage of membranes. Suwa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):785–92, 11 Apr 77
The effects of oxygen on alkaline solutions of superoxide dismutase. Symonyan MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1131–8, 23 Aug 76
Reactivities of diphenylfuran (a singlet oxygen trap) with singlet oxygen and hydroxyl radical in aqueous systems. Takayama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1052–8, 25 Apr 77
Production of the superoxide radical by horseradish peroxidase. Halliwell B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):73–4, 1976
Myoglobin as an oxygen indicator for measuring the oxygen binding characteristics of a modified myoglobin derivative containing covalently bound mesoheme. Ross PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2560–5, 31 May 77
Detection of the kinetics of biochemical reactions with oxygen using exchange broadening in the ESR spectra of nitroxide radicals. Backer JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):152–6, 11 Apr 77
One electron reduction of metmyoglobin and methemoglobin and the reaction of the reduced molecule with oxygen. Ilan YA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):277–86, 28 Sep 76
The reaction of superoxide radical with iron complexes of EDTA studied by pulse radiolysis. Ilan YA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):386–94, 21 Jul 77
The kinetics of the reduction of cytochrome c by the superoxide anion radical. Koppenol WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):157–68, 9 Nov 76
Reactions of the ferri–ferrocytochrome–c system with superoxide/oxygen and CO2–/CO2 studied by fast pulse radiolysis. Seki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):573–86, 13 Sep 76
Modulation of the Root effect in goldfish by ATP and GTP. Vaccaro Torracca AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):367–73, 28 Feb 77
Oxygen binding to cobalt(II) proto–, deutero– and meso–porphyrin IX dimethyl ester complexes in organic solvents. Yamamoto H, et al. **Bioinorg Chem** 7(3):189–201, 1977
The facilitated diffusion of oxygen by hemoglobin and myoglobin. Rubinow SI, et al. **Biophys J** 18(1):29–42, Apr 77
Retinal damage by light: possible implication of singlet oxygen. Delmelle M. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):195–8, 29 Jun 77
Enhancement of oxygen absorption in biological systems. Linek V, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):565–73, Apr 77
Oxygen transfer and axial dispersion in an aeration tower containing static mixers. Maclean GT, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):493–505, Apr 77
Interfacial oxygen transfer in fermentation. Tsao GT. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):557–9, Apr 77
Interfacial oxygen transfer. Yoshida F, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):561–4, Apr 77
The tubular loop fermentor: oxygen transfer, growth kinetics, and design. Ziegler H, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):507–25, Apr 77
Effect of hyperoxia on superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide production of polymorphonuclear leucocytes and alveolar macrophages. Rister M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):241–8, Jun 77
A model of co–operative oxygen binding to haemoglobin. Baldwin JM. **Br Med Bull** 32(3):213–8, Sep 76 (21 ref.)
Reduction of acetylene by stationary cultures of free–living Rhizobium sp. under atmospheric oxygen levels. Evans WR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):949–52, Jul 76
Developmental rates of embryos of Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L., in response to various levels of temperature, dissolved oxygen, and water exchange. Hamor T, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(11):1912–7, Nov 76
Formation of lipid peroxides in isolated rat liver microsomes by singlet molecular oxygen. Baird MB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):145–53, Feb 77
Evidence for superoxide–dependent reduction of Fe3+ and its role in enzyme–generated hydroxyl radical formation. Fong KL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):77–89, Sep 76
Oxygen and wound healing. Ninikoski J. **Clin Plast Surg** 4(3):361–74, Jul 77 (95 ref.)
Gas exchange during exercise in healthy people. I. The physiological dead–space volume. Bradley CA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):323–33, Oct 76
Oxygen affinity in vivo and in vitro in chronic ventilatory failure. Tweeddale PM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(3):277–81, Mar 77
Automated respiratory gas monitoring of critically injured patients. McAslan TC. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):255–60, Sep–Oct 76
Expired gas monitoring by mass spectrometry in a respiratory intensive care unit. Riker JB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):223–9, Sep–Oct 76
Irradiation of cells by single and double pulses of high intensity radiation: oxygen sensitization and diffusion kinetics. Epp ER, et al. **Curr Top Radiat Res** 11(3):201–50, Dec 76 (40 ref.)
The use of nitroaromatic compounds as hypoxic cell radiosensitizers. Wardman P. **Curr Top Radiat Res** 11(4):347–98, Aug 77 (167 ref.)
Ligand–dependent Bohr effect of Chrionomus hemoglobins. Steffens G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):201–6, 3 Jan 77
Inequivalent conformational response of Chironomus hemoglobins to ligation with O2 and CO. A circular–dichrosim and infrared–spectroscopic study. Wollmer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):207–12, 3 Jan 77
Protection by hypoxia and the effect of low oxygen tensions on radiosensitivity. Hornsey S. **Experientia** (27 Suppl):31–43, 1977 (74 ref.)
The sub–zero temperature chromatographic isolation of transient intermediates of a multi–step cycle: preparation of the substrate–free oxy–ferrous cytochrome P450. Balny C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):236–9, 15 Oct 76
The sub–zero temperature chromatographic isolation of transient intermediates of a multi–step cycle: purification of the substrate–bound oxy–ferrous cytochrome P450. Debey P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):231–5, 15 Oct 76
An attempt to demonstrate a reaction between superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Halliwell B. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):8–10, 15 Dec 76
Artificial energy conservation in the respiratory chain. No native coupling site between cytochrome c and oxygen. Hauska G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):257–62, 1 Feb 77
Stopped flow spectrophotometric observation of superoxide dismutation in aqueous solution. McClune GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):294–8, 1 Sep 76
On a spectrally well–defined and stable source of superoxide ion, O2. Ozawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):99–102, 15 Feb 77
An attempt to evaluate the rate of the Haber–Weiss reaction by using OH radical scavengers. Rigo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):130–2, 1 Aug 77
Oxygen tension in the oviduct of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Maas DH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1312–7, Nov 76
Effect of intraluminal oxygen on endotoxin absorption in experimental occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery. Shute K. **Gut** 18(7):567–70, Jul 77
Interaction of nitrogen oxides, oxygen and amines in gaseous mixtures. Neurath GB, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):215–25, 1976
The Taylor–Vortex membrane oxygenator: design analysis based on a predictive correlation for oxygen transfer. pp. 65–76. Gaylor JD, et al. **In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.**
Annular membrane oxygenator with tangential flow. Oxygen transfer analysis and scaling rules. pp. 77–90. Oomens JM, et al. **In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.**
Supersaturated fluorocarbon as an oxygen source. pp. 129–38. Stroev P, et al. **In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.**
Atmospheric stability in cell culture vessels. Balin AK, et al. **In Vitro** 12(10):687–92, Oct 76
Aids for in vitro Mycobacterium lepraemurium investigations: estimation of oxidation–reduction potentials and pO2 with 2, 6 dichlorophenol indophenol. Graves IL. **Int J Lepr** 45(1):14–23, Jan–Mar 77
Analysis of O–H...O hydrogen bonds. Mitra J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(1):27–48, Jan 77
Another method for testing the applicability of the hyperbolic oxygen equation and for evaluating K. Alper T. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):389–92, Oct 76
Effect of oxygen on bacteria and cultured mammalian cells irradiated in the frozen state. Antoku S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(2):145–52, Aug 77
Modification of radiation–induced oxic and anoxic damage by caffeine and potassium permanganate in barley seeds. Kesavan PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(2):171–8, Aug 76
Modification of the radiosensitivity of barley seed by post–treatment with caffein. IV. Effect of the moisture content of seed and storage temperature after irradiation. Kesavan PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):185–90, Feb 77
Cellular radiation effects and hyperthermia. Influence of exposure temperature on survival of diploid yeast irradiated under oxygenated and hypoxic conditions. Kiefer J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(3):293–300, Sep 76
The effect of ploidy on the modification of the shoulder region of hypoxic cell–survival curves by the biradical, Ro.03–6061. Millar BC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(4):355–63, Apr 77
Radiolysis of glutathione in oxygen–containing solutions of pH7. Quintiliani M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 32(2):195–202, Aug 77
Dose–rate and oxygen effects in models of lipid membranes: linoleic acid. Raleigh JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(3):203–13, Mar 77
R.b.e. and o.e.r. of extended–Bragg–peak helium ions: survival and development of rat embryos. Ward WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(4):317–26, Oct 76
Radiosensitization of hypoxic cells by a nitrofuran; dose–modifying and shoulder effects. Watts ME. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(3):237–50, Mar 77
Letter: Polyribosomes and protein synthesis. A paradoxical effect of oxygen in gamma–irradiated Tetrahymena pyriformis. Yatvin MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 29(6):589–93, Jun 76
The effect of prolonged hypoxia on growth and viability of Chinese hamster cells. Born R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(7–8):687–97, Jul–Aug 76
Hyperthermia and radiation—a selective thermal effect on chronically hypoxic tumor cells in vivo. Dewey WC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):99–103, Jan–Feb 77
Repair and reoxygenation following irradiation of an in vitro tumor model. Durand RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1119–24, Nov–Dec 76
Measurements of the oxygen enhancement ratio for high energy neutrons at the Fermilab. Hall EJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):105–10, Jan–Feb 77
Synergistic chemical radiosensitization of hypoxic mammalian cells. Harris JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):487–9, Mar–Apr 76
An investigation of the radiosensitizing effects of Ro–07–0582 on hypoxic skin in primates. Johnson R, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(7–8):593–9, Jul–Aug 76
The effect of mannitol infusion on retinal function and oxygen tension. Ernest JT, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):670–3, Jul 77
A superoxide–producing system in the conjunctival mucus thread. Proctor P, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):762–5, Aug 77
The irreversible redox rearrangment of cobalt oxygen complexes of dipeptides. Harris WR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(9):2958–63, 27 Apr 77
Complexation and oxygenation equilibria of cobaltous chelates of dipeptides with coordinating side groups. Harris WR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(20):6746–50, 28 Sep 77
Nature of the iron–oxygen bond in oxyhemoglobin. Huynh BH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6103–5, 31 Aug 77
An extension of the role of O(2) of cytosine residues in the binding of metal ions. Synthesis and structure of 1–methylcytosine. Marzilli LG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2797–8, 13 Apr 77
Oxygen binding to a model for the active site in cobalt–substituted hemoglobin. Molinaro FS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(17):5628–32, 17 Aug 77
Observation of a direct interaction between the carbonyl oxygen, O(6), of a N(7)–bonded 6–oxopurine and a metal center. Preparation and crystal and molecular structure of (N–3,4–benzosalicylidene–N',N'–dimethylethylenediamine) (II) monohydrate. Szalda DJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(26):8371–7, 22 Dec 76
Resonance Raman study of oxyhemocyain with unsymmetrically labeled oxygen [letter]. Thamann TJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(12):4187–9, 8 Jun 77
Acetylene or gas [letter]? Hockel JL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):883, Nov 76
Venting and fenestration. Elliott DO Jr. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):339, Mar 76
Importance of oxygen in contact lens wear. Polse KA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):285, Mar 76
Lung recoil and gas trapping during oxygen breathing at low lung volumes. Rodarte JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):138–43, Jul 77
Delayed ultraviolet light–induced cessation of respiration by inadequate aeration of Escherichia coli. Joshi JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):714–7, Feb 77
Oxygen–linked CO2 binding to isolated beta subunits of human hemoglobin. Bauer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2952–5, 10 May 77
Direct generation of superoxide anions by flash photolysis of human oxyhemoglobin. Demma LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1226–30, 25 Feb 77
Superoxide anion as a mediator of drug–induced oxidative hemolysis. Goldberg B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6468–70, 25 Oct 76
Studies on cobalt myoglobins and hemoglobins. Interaction of sperm whale myoglobin and Glycera hemoglobin with molecular oxygen. Ikeda–Saito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4882–7, 25 Jul 77
On the nature of the three intermediate species formed after reaction of reduced cytochrome oxidase with oxygen. Orii Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7487–93, 10 Dec 76
Formation of singlet oxygen by the myeloperoxidase–mediated antimicrobial system. Rosen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4803–10, 25 Jul 77
Intracellular utilization of superoxide anion by indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase of rabbit enterocytes. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2774–6, 25 Apr 77
An infrared study of CO binding to heart cytochrome c oxidase and hemoglobin A. Implications re O2 reactions. Yoshikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5498–508, 10 Aug 77
Possible use of the oxygen uptake rate in the evaluation of BCG vaccines. van Hemert PA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 5(2):121–9, 1977
Fracture healing in the presence of chronic hypoxia. Heppenstall RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1153–6, Dec 76
Postsynthetic deamidation of hemoglobin Providence (beta 82 Lys replaced by Asn, Asp) and its effect on oxygen transport. Charache S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):652–8, Apr 77
The alteration of superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase, and NAD(P)H cytochrome c reductase in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages during hyperoxia. Rister M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1174–84, Nov 76
Influence of oxygen tension on somatomedin activity in vitro. Dehnel JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):361–9, Mar 77
The development of the oxygen permeability of the avian egg shell and its membranes during incubation. Lomholt JP. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):177–84, Nov 76
Growth of Spirillum lipoferum at constant partial pressures of oxygen, and the properties of its nitrogenase in cell–free extracts. Okon Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):87–93, Jan 77
Beneficial effect of fluorocarbon emulsion media on the function of neuromuscular preparations in vitro. Wong SS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):655–66, May 77
Alterations of the excitation process of the sinoatrial pacemaker cell in the presence of anoxia and metabolic inhibitors. Kohlhardt M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(6):477–88, Jun 77
Preferential cytotoxicity of 5–thio–D–glucose against hypoxic tumor cells. Song CW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):603–5, Sep 76
Training in hypoxia: effects on exercise tolerance in normoxia and hypoxia [proceedings]. Banister EW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):228P–229P, Dec 76
The effect of acute and chronic hypoxia on thoracic gas volume in the rat [proceedings]. Barer GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):38P–39P, Sep 76
Adrenal and pancreatic endocrine responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in the calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):131–54, Jul 77
Very small, very short–latency changes in human breathing induced by step changes of alveolar gas composition. Cunningham DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(2):411–21, Apr 77
Effect of anoxia and ATP depletion on the membrane potential and permeability of dog liver. Lambotte L. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):53–76, Jul 77
Ambient pressure effects on atmospheric oxygen levels in patrol submarines. Jolly EJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 63(2):101–4, Summer 77
Improved developement of head–fold rat embryos in culture resulting from low oxygen and modifications of the culture serum. New DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):219–22, Sep 76
Validation of a submaximal test of maximal oxygen intake. Coleman E. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):106–11, Jun 76
Effect of oxygen on the reduction of pertechnetate by stannous ion. Owunwanne A, et al. **JNM** 18(8):822–6, Aug 77
Hypoxic protection in paraquat poisoning. Rhodes ML, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(5):496–500, Nov 76
Breathing pattern effects on pulmonary oxygen uptake. Saidel GM, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(4):402–7, Jul 76
The maximum aerobic power of the Temiars. Chan OL, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):235–8, Winter 76
The aerobic demands of rowing in two Olympic rowers. Jackson RC, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):168–70, Fall 76
Physiological investigations of Swedish elite canoe competitors. Tesch P, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):214–8, Winter 76
The resistance to oxygen transport in the capillaries relative to that in the surrounding tissue. Hellums JD. **Microvasc Res** 13(1):131–6, Jan 77
Oxidation of alpha–methyldopa and other catechols by cytochrome P–450–generated superoxide anion: possible mechanism of methyldopa hepatitis. Dybing E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):911–20, Nov 76
All oxygens in nucleic acids react with carcinogenic ethylating agents. Singer B. **Nature** 264(5584):333–9, 25 Nov 76
Oxygen pressure in small lymphatics. Barankay T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):53–9, 15 Oct 76
The effect of anoxia on nitrogen metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver. Parrilla R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):167–75, 8 Jun 77
The non–chemiluminescent reaction of luminol with singlet oxygen. Matheson IB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):605–7, Dec 76
The superoxide anion as electron donor to the mitochondrial electron transport chain. Ninnemann H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(1):41–7, Jul 77
Recent developments in singlet molecular oxygen chemistry. Rosenthal I. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):641–5, Dec 76 (89 ref.)
Nature of O2 and CO binding to metalloporphyrins and heme proteins. Collman JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3333–7, Oct 76
Chemiluminescent reactions and electrophilic oxygen donating ability of 4a–hydroperoxyflavins: general synthetic method for the preparation of N5–alkyl–1,5–dihydroflavins. Kemal C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):405–9, Feb 77
On the bonding of FeO2 in hemoglobin and related dioxygen complexes. Reed CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1780–4, May 77
Oxygen production in anaerobic water by X rays. Cummins WJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(3):414–21, Dec 76
Radiosensitization of hypoxic cells of an in vitro tumor model by respiratory inhibitors. Durand RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):359–66, Feb 77
Anoxic radiation protection of bacterial spores in suspension. Ewing D. **Radiat Res** 68(3):459–68, Dec 76
Radiosensitization of hypoxic mammalian cells by diamide. II. Studies of mechanism. Harris JW, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(3):585–96, Jun 77
Effect of metronidazole on the radiocurability and oxygenation of the C3HBA tumor [letter]. Haynes MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(1):184–9, Oct 76
A new method of determining the fraction of hypoxic cells in a transplantable murine sarcoma. Hill RP, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(1):141–53, Apr 77
Additive effects shown by combinations of nitroxyl and electron–affinic hypoxic cell sensitizers. Johansen I, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(3):597–603, Jun 77
The effect of extreme hypoxia and glucose on the repair of potentially lethal and sublethal radiation damage by mammalian cells. Koch CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(3):542–51, Jun 77
Superoxide Ion as the cause of the oxygen effect. Oberley LW, et al. **Radiat Res** 68(2):320–8, Nov 76
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and hypoxic cell radiosensitizers on the radiation response of the KHT murine tumor in vivo. Rauth AM, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):248–57, Feb 77
Oxygen enhancement ratios in synchronous HeLa cells exposed to low–LET radiation. Sapozink MD. **Radiat Res** 69(1):27–39, Jan 77
Radial dose, LET, and W for 16O ions in N2 and tissue–equivalent gases. Varma MN, et al. **Radiat Res** 70(3):511–8, Jun 77
Cytotoxic and radiosensitizing effects of 5–thio–D–glucose on hypoxic cells. Song CW, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):201–5, Apr 77
Clinical phase I study of the hypoxic cell radiosensitizer RO–07–0582, a 2–nitroimidazole derivative. Urtasun RC, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):801–4, Mar 77
Mass transfer properties of gases in fluorocarbons. Navari RM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):169–80, 29 Jun 77
Effect of methylphenidate on cardiorespiratory responses in hyperactive children. Boileau RA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):590–6, Dec 76
Maximal oxygen uptake on a dual–drive bicycle versus a treadmill. Fairbanks BL. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):624–9, Dec 76
An investigation of the relationship between brachial pulse wave parameters and maximum oxygen uptake. Lynch RL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):857–9, Dec 76
Energy expenditure and VO2 max of female athletes during treadmill exercise. Maksud MG, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):692–7, Dec 76
Effects of different durations of physical training on cardiorespiratory function, body composition, and serum lipids. Milesis CA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):716–25, Dec 76
Effect of diet and metabolic rate on open circuit calculations of VO2 and VCO2. Musch TI, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):731–40, Dec 76
An inexpensive analyzer for measuring oxygen uptake. Wilson GD, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):869–73, Dec 76
Crayfish respiration as a function of water oxygenation. Dejours P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):241–51, Jun 77
Breath–to–breath variations of alveolar Po2 and Pco2 at barometric pressures of 490, 745 and 1500 Toor in resting awake dogs. Imbert G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(2):207–15, Nov 76
A computational model of pulmonary gas transport incorporating effective diffusion. Pack A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):101–23, Feb 77
Diffusion of water vapor in binary and ternary gas mixtures at increased pressures. Paganelli CV, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):15–26, Jun 77
A comparative study on the influence of atmospheric gases on the production of aflatoxin B1 and palmotoxin Bo1. Adekunle AA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(4):699–704, 1975
Influence of hypoxia and hyperoxia on subcutaneous adipose tissue blood flow in man. Hansen M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(7):655–60, Nov 76
Irradiation of bacterial spores in water: three classes of oxygen–denpendent damage. Ewing D, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1049–51, 3 Dec 76
Reoxygenation of hypoxic tumour cells. van Putten LM. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):380–3, Jun 77
Oxygen–induced consumptive coagulopathy and its enhancement by lead acetate. Kiesow LA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):170–6, 28 Feb 77
Effect of hypoxic exposure on lutein cell ultrastructure in the pregnant mouse. Rattner BA, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(2):227–38, Apr 77
Voice fundamental frequency levels of divers in helium–oxygen speaking environments. Hollien H, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(2):199–207, Jun 77
Longitudinal study of performance after deep compressions with heliox and He–N2–O2. Lemaire C, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):205–16, Sep 76
Effects of increased O2–N2 pressure and breathing apparatus on respiratory function. Morrison JB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):217–34, Sep 76
Scanning electron microscopy of normoxic and hyperoxic hyperbaric exposed lungs. Ross BK, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):283–99, Sep 76
Critical flicker frequency (CFF) and subjective fatigue during an oxyhelium saturation dive at 62 ATA. Seki K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 3(3):235–47, Sep 76
Stoichiometry of methane oxidation in the methane–oxidizing strain M 102 under the influence of various CH4/O2 mixtures. Naguib M. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(6):437–44, 1976
Inhibition of acetate and propionate formation upon aeration of resting cells of the anaerobic Propionibacterium shermanii: evidence of the Pasteur reaction. Schwartz AC, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(2):123–31, 1976
[The superoxide metabolite] Aerts J. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(3):150–65, Mar 76 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Influence of air enriched with oxygen injection on the bacterial yield during the fermentation and correction of the anti–foam effect (author's transl)] Plichon B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(4):521–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Decrease in maximum consumption of oxygen after blockage of beta–andrenergic receptors] Scheen A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):915–23, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of prolonged hyperoxia on rabbit lung lipids and their

fatty acid content (author's transl)] Georgiev G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):727–33, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of hyperoxia on hemolytic activity of the complement system] Thomas JA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(2):131–6, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia with pulsed oxygen in suspension laryngoscopy. Equipment, indications, results, limitations] Traissac L, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):217–20, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Intraoperating measuring of tissue oxygen pressure on the surface of the gastric mucosa. A new method for the control of complete vagotomy of the stomach] Hartel W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2104–6, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the use of plastic containers for liquid pharmaceuticals. 22. The oxygen permeability of pharmaceutically used polyethylenes studied by gas potentiometric methods] Bulnheim J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):859–63, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte transformation under varying oxygen pressure] Witzki G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:455–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Protein crystals and tubuli bundles in yeast cells. V. Enrichment of crystal and tubuli proteins during O2 limitation and anaerobiosis] May R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(2):107–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of tetralogy of Fallot and its influence to oxygen transport and lung changes. Part I. Oxygen transport (author's transl)] Reichart B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(2):83–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte transformation at various oxygen pressures (proceedings)] Witzki G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 455–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of oxygen consumption determined by monograms and by direct measurement] Nigri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1303–4, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Interaction between electrode mercury of polarography and dissolved oxygen in sample solution (author's transl)] Suzutani T, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 52(1):23–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidation of 2- and 3-oxo-steroids. II. Oxidation of 3-oxo-steroids with oxygen in basic solution (author's transl)] Nakajima S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):863–79, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemistry of oxygen (author's transl)] Morooka Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(9):765–70, 15 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Early reactions of lung tissue to different environmental oxygen concentrations] Szymańska D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 45(2):83–90, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of oxygenated dialyzing fluid in pulmonary dialysis] Iakovenko DP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):85–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photosensitized luminescence of singlet oxygen in solution] Krasnovskiĭ AA. **Biofizika** 21(4):748–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[18 O-exchange reactions catalyzed by subfragment 1 of myosin molecule] Karaidashov EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1454–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[18 O-exchange reactions catalyzed by myosin of calf intestine smooth muscle] Krasovskaia IE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1104–10, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen isotope exchange reactions in synaptosomal plasmatic membrane system] Kuleva NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1052–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of adaptation to altitude hypoxia and subsequent de-adaptation on the retention of a temporary connection] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):526–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of temporal and spatial parameters of voluntary (set) human respiratory movements under conditions of chemoreceptor stimulation of different character] Miniaev VI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):3–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and functional activiy of the adrenal cortex during fetal development during exposure to hypoxic and hyperoxic conditions] Nemets MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1428–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of conditioning to altitude hypoxia on mesenteric microcirculation in rats] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):528–30, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of radiation protection of the genetic apparatus of animals and man using a hypoxic gas mixture (GHM-10) with small doses of radiation] Strelkov RB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(6):1219–21, 21 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Mechanical activity of the papillary muscles of the rat heart under high altitude conditions] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):906–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base condition of the blood of rats following exposure to hyperoxic mixtures at atmospheric and elevated pressures] Kalcheva EL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1368–72, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulation in rats in a helium–oxygen environment] Slepchuk NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):904–10, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the human motor apparatus during prolonged exposure to a nitrogen–oxygen atmosphere at a pressure of 5 atm] Boush RL. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):26–31, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human adrenal function during prolonged exposure to hyperbaric conditions (N2–02, 5 atm)] Turubiner NM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):32–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of oxygen concentration and lighting on the embryonic development and time of hatching of black fly (diptera, Simuliidae) larvae] Ivashchenko. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):37–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dissolved oxygen concentration on the growth of Pseudomonas] Matiashova RN. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):787–90, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of aeration and phosphorus concentration in the medium on growth of S-, R- and M-forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum in mixed cultures] Mil'ko ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):490–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autotrophic growth of Hydrogenomonas eutropha during optimal gas supply] Shmelev–Shampanov OA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:389–93, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of respiratory discomfort induced by breath holding] Frankshteĭn SI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):68–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on the ventilatory function of the lungs in middle and old age] Ivanov LA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):72–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free-radical states of the tissues of white rats irradiated with x-rays and fast neutrons after preliminary adaptation to hypo- and hyperoxia] Chebotarev EE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):907–11, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective properties of hypoxia in conditions of administration of antihypoxic agents] Titov BA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):63–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of alterations in parameters of the pulmonary circulation and the body's oxygen balance in patients with acquired bronchiectasis] Kartavova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):60–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integral assessment of the oxygen regime during the postoperative period] Shanin IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (11):42–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cation permeability of liver mitochondrial membranes during Ca+-dependent anoxic damage in vitro] Bragin EO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):297–302, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the osphradium of the mollusk Lymnea stagnalis to different concentrations of oxygen in water] Kamardin NN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):481–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of oxygen in controlling the process of C. diphtheriae cultivation] Mashilova GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (3):47–52, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of oxygen tension cascades in burns during the septicotoxemia stages] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):486–92, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Age and human respiratory responses to hyperoxic and hypoxic gas mixtures] Serebrovskaia TV. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):456–61, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[External respiration and gas exchange in healthy children under conditions of increased and decreased oxygen concentration in inspired air] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):462–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Growth of methane-oxidozing bacteria with different oxygen supply] Kurdysh IK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):687–91, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[External respiration and gas metabolism in newborn infants with the respiratory insufficiency syndrome in hyperoxia] Khvul' AM, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):15–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of oxygen, water and hydrophobic medium in model reactions of thiamine pyrophosphate] Babicheva OF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):48–52, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Compressed air–O2–anesthetic mixtures for the neonate. Jones JF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):127–8, Jan–Feb 77

Diffusion hyperoxia following preoxygenation. Schuder RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):59–61, Jan–Feb 77

Oxygen–air blending nomogram. Yost LC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):290–1, Mar–Apr 77

Protection of airline flight attendants from hypoxia following rapid decompression. Busby DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):942–4, Sep 76

Oxygen jet ventilation for microlaryngoscopic procedures [letter]. Baraka A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(2):194, Feb 77

Prevention of brain tissue hypoxia by intrathecal injection of oxygenated fluorocarbon. Doss LL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):253–60, Mar 77

Oxygen supplement during endotracheal intubation of the infant. Wung JT, et al. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1046–8, Jun 77

[Value of jet ventilation during otorhinolaryngologic endoscopies practiced under general anesthesia] Klein JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):889–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of ventilation by oxygen injection in laryngeal microsurgery] Souron R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):656–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with pulsed oxygen and general anesthesia in direct suspension laryngoscopy] Sauvage PJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(9):577–88, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of ventilation by oxygen injection for laryngoscopy and laryngeal microsurgery] Souron R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):549–52, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal oxygenation in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Droszcz W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):267–70, Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Urocaninase and histadase activity in the blood of pregnant women suffering from late toxicosis before and after enteral oxygen therapy] Daniélian KD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):33–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gradual enteral feeding and oxygenation on the liver in patients with gastric resection] Bratus' VD, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):7–10, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injection method of artificial respiration during bronchoscopy] Valsberg LA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (2):57–61, 1974 **(Rus)**

[Effect of local oxygen therapy on reparative regeneration of the bone] Zavesa PZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):71–2, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Enteric oxygenation and the acid-forming function of the stomach] Anisimov AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):105–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxygen toxicity in the newborn. The effect of chronic continuous 100 percent oxygen exposure on the lungs of newborn mice. Bonikos DS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):623–50, Dec 76

Oxygen toxicity and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Fisher HK. **Ariz Med** 33(11):915–9, Nov 76

Effect of superoxide dismutase and succinate on the development of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity. Block ER. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):645–8, Jul 77

Enhanced lung toxicity of O2 in selenium-deficient rats. Cross CE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):695–706, Apr 77

[Oxygen toxicity for pulmonary parenchyma. Ultrastructural study by electron microscopy. Physiopathologic data] Foliguet B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):85–93, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of prematurity and effects of oxygen administration on lipid peroxide in blood (author's transl)] Oida M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1225–33, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oxygen and photocoagulation on the developing retinal vessels of the rabbit (author's transl)] Oshima K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(10):1234–47, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

A method for measuring oxygen uptake rate distributions over the surface zone of excised tissues using a 91-cathode electrode. Evans NT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:25–32, 1976

A system for in vivo measurement of oxygen in intraocular tissue. Flower RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:417–24, 1976

A new approach to the experimental measurement of mean tissue PO2. Forster RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:41–6, 1976

Pyrene butyric acid: a non-invasive probe for in situ intracellular oxygen concentration. Jöbsis FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:47–55, 1976

A method for simultaneous measurements of bioelectric activity and local tissue PO2 in the CNS. Lehmenkühler A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:3–7, 1976

Quantitative fluorescence photometry with biological fluids and gases. Lübbers DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:65–8, 1976

Studies on retinal oxygenation. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:413–6, 1976

The application of histological analysis for the localization of tissue PO2 and local blood flow with the example of the glomus caroticum of the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Weigelt H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:17–23, 1976

Tissue PO2 in the cat carotid body and related functions. Whalen WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:225–32, 1977

The effect of photocoagulation on the choroidal vasculature and retinal oxygen tension. Diddie KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):62–6, Jul 77

Simultaneous measurement of oxygen concentration and absorbance changes. Hiyama T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):365–8, Nov 76

Changes in local brain tissue Po2 and electrocortical activity of unanesthetized rabbits under high oxygen pressure. Torbati D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):247–50, Apr 77

Multiregion, multilayer, nonuniform diffusion model of an oxygen electrode. Linek V, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):741–8, May 77

Calculation of oxygen concentration in air [letter] Lack JA. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):640, Jun 77

Emphysema as possible explanation for the alteration of expiratory PO2 and PCO2 curves. Smidt U.

Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 12(5):605–24, Sep–Oct 76
Catheters for continuous in vivo blood and tissue gas monitoring. Brantigan JW. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):239–44, Sep–Oct 76
The measurement of myocardial tissue gas tensions by mass spectrometry. Wilson GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):248–54, Sep–Oct 76
Letters [letter] Mangold RE. **Heart Lung** 6(4):704, Jul–Aug 77
Blood gases and gradients (PAO2 – PaO2 – PaCO2 – PACO2) with patients suffering from different lung diseases. pp. 411–5. Charaktchiev DD.
In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.
A transcutaneous PO2 electrode for continuous monitoring of fetal state during delivery. Stange L, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 14(4):357–63, 1976
Carbon dioxide correlation with oxidant air pollution in the San Bernardino mountains of California. Coyne PI, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 27(8):782–4, Aug 77
Preparation of matched reagents for use with the Scholander gas analyzer. Collins RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):164–6, Jul 77
Reliability of mass spectrometric techniques for tissue gas analysis. Miller SH, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(4):277–84, Oct 76
The oxygen tension field within a discrete volume of cerebral cortex. Smith RH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):233–40, Mar 77
New method of detecting singlet oxygen production. Lion Y, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):442–3, 30 Sep 76
Nanoencapsulated fluorescence indicator molecules measuring pH and pO2 down to submicroscopical regions in the basis of the optode–principle. Lübbers DW, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 32(1–2):133–4, Jan–Feb 77
[The measurement of the partial pressure of oxygen and carbon dioxide and pH of the aqueous humor in man. A preliminary study on 32 normal eyes] Bec P, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 36(3):227–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of P50 and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in 23 bronchoemphysema patients as a function of hypoxia and hemoglobin concentration] Denis P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 33(3):183–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the actual oxygen level of the liver in barbiturate–halothane anesthesia] Szelenczy M, et al.
Z Exp Chir 10(3):156–60, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vivo determination of reference values for oxygen deficiency and therapeutic effects in diseased tissues by pO2 measurements with microelectrodes] Ardenne M.
Z Med Labortech 17(3):116–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A study on pulmonary function of patients with chronic bronchitis, especially the clinical significance of maximum mid–expiratory flow (MMF), gas distribution and closing volume] Takagi K. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(4):318–24, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**
[Significance of expiratory O2 and CO2 curves and simultaneous washout curves of He and SF6 in the diagnosis of small airway diseases] Smidt U.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 25(1):27–36, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**
[Tissue oxygen balance in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by rheumatic heart disease] Zakrevskiĭ AA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) (8):21–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a gas analyzer of the GL–6118 type for measuring the quantity of oxygen consumed under conditions of increased environmental gas pressure] Lobanov NM.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 63(7):1067–70, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Reducing errors in measurement of the partial pressure of oxygen in blood tests using polarographic analyzers] Akhmetov AG, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):37–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Means of manufacturing platinum microcathodes with a mirrored operating surface] Belenitskaia MI, et al.
Med Tekh (1):41–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Device for determining oxygen tension in biological objects using a pulse method] Petrov SV, et al. **Med Tekh** (1):34–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxygen tension in the skin of patients with chronic pneumonia according to polarographic findings] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(3):51–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An addition to the electroencephalography for recording local blood flow and cerebral p02] Tigliev GS, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir (5):50–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen tension in the tissues of animals during the process of malignant tumor growth] Mosienko VS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 22(9):58–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelationship between renal hemodynamics and renal tissue oxygen tension in reflex reactions from the carotid sinus] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):176–81, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence that the superoxide–generating system of human leukocytes is associated with the cell surface. Goldstein IM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):249–54, Feb 77

BLOOD

Acute effects of truncal vagotomy on gastric wall tissue gases in the dog. Inberg MV, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(1):57–62, 1977
Oxygen tension in arterialized cutaneous blood and lung function in asthmatic children. Logvinoff M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 29(4):239–43, 1976
Possibility of recovery of the liver parenchyme in conditions of hyperoxia. Dekleva N, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 41(2):321, 1977
The evaluation of synthetic oxygen carriers by perfusion of isolated rat liver. Nováková V. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):433–9, Dec 76
The influence of MgCl2 on the O2–Hb–binding curve of human hemoglobin under intracellular conditions. Barnikol W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:97–103, 1976
Effect of umbilical artery catheters on oxygen supply to extremities. Beran AV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:753–7, 1976
Tissue oxygen available (O2alpha) as a criterion for the effectiveness of continuous positive pressure breathing (CPPB). Beran AV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:759–63, 1976
Circulatory effects of tissue oxygen tension sensors. Berne RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:163–74, 1977 (32 ref.)
A stochastic model for the transport of oxygen to brain tissue. Bruley DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:267–77, 1976
Oxygen delivery and utilization in hypoxic dogs made acidemic and alkalemic. Cain SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:483–9, 1976
Oxygen transport on Mount Everest: the effects of increased hematocrit on maximal O2 transport. Cerretelli P.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:113–9, 1976
Mechanisms of increased tissue oxygen delivery following release of arterial occlusion in canine skeletal muscle and skin. Chen HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:667–74, 1976
Effect of the diphosphonate EHDP on plasma inorganic phosphate and hemoglobin oxygen affinity of diabetic and healthy subjects. Ditzel J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:423–30, 1977
Theoretical and experimental aspects of brain tissue oxygenation dynamics. Dorson WJ Jr, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:343–54, 1976
Effects of so–called 'cerebral blood flow increasing' drugs on tissue–oxygenation of the brain. Erdmann W, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:391–8, 1976
Tissue blood flow and oxygenation during large vessel surgery. Ernst EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:663–6, 1976
Some model results on hemoglobin kinetics and its relationship to oxygen transport in blood. Fletcher JE.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:251–9, 1976
Diffusion of oxygen in plasma and blood. Goldstick TK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:183–90, 1976
Kryomicrophotometry as a method for analyzing the intracapillary HbO2 saturation of organs under different O2 supply conditions. Grunewald WA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:55–64, 1976
Experimental and theoretical analysis of oxygen transport in fetal brain. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:721–30, 1976
Continuous PO2 and heart rate recording in the human newborn. Huch A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:737–45, 1976
Oxygen transport and hemodynamics of stroma–free hemoglobin solutions. Jesch F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:105–12, 1976
Monitoring of PO2 in human blood. Kimmich HP, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:33–40, 1976
The role of carotid chemoreceptors in the regulation of arterial oxygen transport under hypoxia with and without hypercapnia. Kiwull–Schöne H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:469–76, 1976
Spontaneous oscillations of PO2 in muscle tissue. Kunze K.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:631–7, 1976
Introductory remarks: oxygen linked response of carotid chemoreceptors. Lahiri S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:185–202, 1977 (24 ref.)
Local tissue PO2 and microflow of the brain cortex under varying arterial oxygen pressure. Leniger–Follert E, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:361–7, 1976
A theoretical model of the respiratory function of blood. Meldon JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:241–9, 1976.
Measurement of oxygenation and deoxygenation of a single red cell of chicken embryo by means of a microphotometer. Mochizuki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:121–30, 1976
Oxygen uptake of the guinea pig at decreased and increased maternal placental blood flow. Moll W, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:705–12, 1976
A generalized advancing front model describing the oxygen transfer in flowing blood. Oomens JM, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:233–40, 1976
Preliminary observations of oxygen levels in microcirculation of tumors in C3H mice. Puffer HW, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:605–10, 1976
Problems in determination of oxygen dissociation of avian blood. Scheid P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:151–8, 1976
Evidence against local control of intestinal tissue oxygenation by myogenic mechanisms. Shepherd AP, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:491–6, 1976
Renal tissue oxygenation during hypoxic hypoxia. Sinagowitz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:441–7, 1976
A comparison of transcutaneous and arterial PO2 in sick neonates. Soutter LP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:747–52, 1976
The effect of red cell 2,3–DPG changes induced by diabetic ketoacidosis on parameters of the oxygen dissociation curve in man. Standl E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:89–95, 1976
Facilitated diffusion of oxygen in red blood cell suspensions. Stroeve P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:191–8, 1976
O2 supply conditions in tumor tissue in vivo. Thews G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:537–46, 1976
Convergence of stimuli in arterial chemoreceptors. Torrance RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:203–7, 1977 (19 ref.)
Effect of a shift of the oxygen dissociation curve on myocardial oxygenation at hypoxia. Turek Z, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 75:657–62, 1976
Influence of hemoglobin oxygen affinity on oxidation reduction state of cytochrome aa3 in perfused liver. Versmold H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:145–50, 1976
Tissue PO2, VO2, venous PO2 and perfusion pressure in resting dog gracilis muscle perfused at constant flow. Whalen WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:639–55, 1976
Arterial blood oxygen tension in pulmonary embolism [letter] Martin L. **Am J Med** 63(1):168, Jul 77
Mechanisms underlying the suppression of erythropoiesis by hyperoxia. Kaplan SM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):71–7, Jan–Feb 77
The prediction of fetal oxygenation by an on–line computer analysis of fetal monitor output. Huddleston JF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(6):599–605, 15 Jul 77
A solid–state arteriovenous oxygen difference analyzer for flowing whole blood. Shepherd AP, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(4):H437–40, April 77
Physiologic effects of normal–or low–oxygen–affinity red cells in hypoxic baboons. Spector JI, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(1):H79–84, Jan 77
Dependence of reactive hyperemia in skeletal muscle on oxygen tension. Tuma RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H289–94, Aug 77
Oxygen–hemoglobin equilibrium of normal and glutathione–deficient sheep. Smith JE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 37(10):1135–7, Oct 76
Effect of adrenalectomy in the dog on blood gas tensions and oxygen content. Thompson FN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 38(2):235–9, Feb 77
Crossover PO2, a measure of the variable effect of increased P50 on mixed venous PO2. Aberman A.
Am Rev Respir Dis 115(1):173–5, Jan 77
Improved oxygenation in patients with acute respiratory failure: the prone position. Douglas WW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 115(4):559–66, Apr 77
Arterial oxygenation differences with carbon dioxide–induced versus voluntary increases in minute ventilation in chronic airway obstruction. Ingram RH Jr.
Am Rev Respir Dis 116(2):181–6, Aug 77
Evaluation of P a–A CO2, P A–a O2 and VD/VT measurements during controlled respiration in children. Preliminary communication. Grębski J.
Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther 4(3):159–65, Jul–Sep 76
Red cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and oxygen affinity. MacDonald R. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):544–53, Jun 77 (77 ref.)
Application of a coulometric oxygen sensor to the determination of hemoglobin–oxygen binding isotherms. Haire RN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):197–204, Mar 77
A gas–liquid equilibration apparatus for quantitative determination of oxygen binding by hemoglobin. Knowles FC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):458–86, Dec 76
Laparoscopic sterilization with local anesthesia: complications and blood–gas changes. Diamant M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 56(3):335–7, May–Jun 77
Selection of the source of mixed venous blood samples in severely traumatized patients. Dongre SS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 56(4):527–32, Jul–Aug 77
Change in pulmonary venous admixture with varying inspired oxygen. Douglas ME, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 55(5):688–95, Sep–Oct 76
How do benefits of hemodilution balance O2 reduction [letter]? Kopman AF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):897–8, Nov–Dec 76
Decreased arterial oxygenation during sodium nitoprusside administration for intraoperative hypertension. Seltzer JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):880–1, Nov–Dec 76
Effects of positive end–expiratory pressure on gas exchange in dogs with normal and edematous lungs. Dueck R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):359–66, Oct 77
Pattern of oxygenation during intestinal bypass for morbid obestiy. Tsueda K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):668–70, Dec 76
The central venous O2 saturation test in acute pulmonary fat embolism. Cordasco EM, et al. **Angiology** 28(1):40–7, Jan 77
Continuous in–vivo monitoring of arterial oxygenation in chronic obstructive lung disease. Flick MR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 86(6):725–30, Jun 77
Effect of oxygen concentration on trasverse water proton relaxation times in erythrocytes homozygous and heterozygous for hemoglonin S. Cottam GL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 177(1):293–8, Nov 76
A plausible sequence of the conformational changes of hemoglobin induced by oxygenation. Otsuka J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 179(2):706–14, Mar 77
Arterial oxygen tension and response to oxygen breathing in differential diagnosis of congenital heart disease in infancy. Jones RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):667–673, Sep 76
The appearance of gluconeogenesis at birth in sheep. Activation of the pathway associated with blood

oxygenation. Warnes DM, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):627–34, 15 Mar 77

The oxygenation of hemoglobin A and hemoglobin S in intact erythrocytes and in aqueous solution. Jayalakshmi M, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(2):104–15, Oct 76

Reciprocal interaction of hemoglobin with oxygen and protons. The influence of allosteric polyanions. Benesch RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2594–7, 14 Jun 77

Hemoglobin Fort de France (alpha2(45)(CD3) His replaced by Arg beta2). A new variant with increased oxygen affinity. Braconnier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):228–33, 22 Jul 77

Functional properties of partially oxidized trout hemoglobins. Falcioni G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):171–7, 25 Jan 77

Hemoglobin Dakar = Hb Grady: demonstration by a new approach to the analysis of the tryptic core region of the alpha chain and oxygen equilibrium properties. Garel MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):459–71, 22 Dec 76

The hemoglobin–oxygen equilibrium associated with subunit dissociation. Imai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):164–70, 25 Jan 77

A simple method for calculating the fractional population of deoxy, oxy, and intermediate molecular species of haemoglobin as a function of oxygen saturation. Imai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):456–61, 22 Feb 77

Hemoglobin Tarrant: alpha126(H9) Asp leads to Asn. A new hemoglobin variant in the alpha1beta1 contact region showing high oxygen affinity and reduced cooperativity. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):443–51, 22 Feb 77

Oxygen equilibrium characteristics of adult and fetal hemoglobin of Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Takenaka O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):457–62, 28 Oct 76

Study of P50 in polycythaemia. Verdier F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):85–8, Mar 77

Resolvability of Adair constants from oxygenation curves measured at low hemoglobin concentration. Johnson ML, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(1):77–80, Jun 77

Turbulent flow of red cells in dilute suspensions. Effect on kinetics of O2 uptake. Gad-El-Hak M, et al. **Biophys J** 18(3):289–300, Jun 77

Continuous measurement of arterial oxygen tension during one-lung anaesthesia. A new type of polarograhic oxygen electrode. Armstrong RF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):1005–10, Oct 76

Oxygen therapy after abdominal surgery. Drummond GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):789–97, Aug 77

Analysis of possible factors influencing PaO2 and (PaO2—PaO2) in patients awaiting operation. Gillies ID, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):427–37, May 77

The effect of althesin (CT 1341) on the oxyhaemoglobin dissociation curve in vitro. Ishikawa T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1083–86, Nov 76

Effect of the acute administration of sodium bicarbonate on respiration in the presence of hyperoxia. Nishino T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(4):331–9, Apr 77

The effect of positive end expiratory pressure on lung mechanics and arterial oxygenation after open heart surgery in young children. Pick MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):983–7, Oct 76

Maternal blood–gases, PAo2—Pao2), hysiological shunt and VD/VT in normal pregnancy. Templeton A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(10):1001–4, Oct 76

A blood gas disequilibrium theory. Filley GF, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(4):223–45, Oct 76

Arterialized ear lobe blood samples for blood gas tensions. Spiro SG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(4):263–8, Oct 76

Arterial blood gases in pre-eclampsia. Templeton AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):290–3, Apr 77

Comparison of pulmonary artery pressures and mixed venous oxygen tension with other indices in acute haemorrhage: an experimental study. Pardy BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(1):1–5, Jan 77

Haemoglobins with altered oxygen affinity. Bellingham AJ. **Br Med Bull** 32(3):234–8, Sep 76 (42 ref.)

Oxygen affinity of haemoglobin and red cell acid–base status in patients with severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Huckauf H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):129–45, Jan–Feb 76

Influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the plasma–erythrocyte pH relationship in normal human whole blood. Lecompte F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(3):423–31, May–Jun 76

Effect of chronic hypercapnia on erythrocyte pH and oxygen binding of haemoglobin. Tweeddale PM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(1):125–7, Jan–Feb 76

Reduced hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in venous blood following hemodilution, independent of changes in pH or PCO2. Lautt WW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):790–3, Oct 76

Measurement of blood oxygen saturation using a multichannel fiberoptic oximeter–densitometer. Sekelj P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):585–94, Jun 77

Effect of unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion on the arterial oxygen pressure of children undergoing pulmonary systemic artery shunt procedures. Murphy DA, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):107–10, Mar 77

A comparison of formulas used to estimate mixed venous saturations. Iskandrian A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(4):347–51, 1976

Oxygen: influence on cyclic nucleotides and calcium sequestration in the human umbilical artery. Clyman RI, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):247–9, Feb 77

Effect of ultrasonic nebulization on arterial oxygen saturation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Flick MR, et al. **Chest** 71(3):366–70, Mar 77

Chemoreceptor effects on perfusion of hypoxic and atelectatic lung. Newell JC, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):310–2, Feb 77

Evaluation of ampouled tonometered buffer solutions as a quality-control system for pH, pCO2, and pO2 measurement. Maas AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1718–25, Sep 77

Simultaneous determination of hemoglobin derivatives, oxygen content, oxygen capacity, and oxygen saturation in 10 microliters of whole blood. Rossi-Bernardi L, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1215–25, Jul 77

Gas exchange during exercise in healthy people II. Venous admixture. Harris EA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):335–44, Oct 76

Comparison of right atrial and pulmonary arterial pO2, pCO2, and pH in Gallus domesticus. Nightingale TE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):169–71, 1977

The effects of organic phosphates on the oxygenation behavior on eel multiple hemoglobins. Peterson AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):351–4, 1976

Rotenone induced blood respiratory changes in the green sunfish, Lepomis cyanellus. Perry JW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):123–6, 1977

Computer processing of oxygen dissociation curves. Sottiaux B, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 6(3):128–35, Oct 76

Spontaneous variability of the hemoglobin affinity for oxygen. Giannelli S Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(3):150–3, May–Jun 77

Oxygen transport impairment in diabetes. Ditzel J. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):832–8, 1976

Muscle metabolism during rest and exercise: influence on the oxygen transport system of blood in normal and diabetic subjects. Standl E, et al. **Diabetes** 25(2 SUPPL):914–9, 1976

Unusual response to continuous positive pressure ventilation. Raimondi GA, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(2):75–6, Sep 76

A nomogram to obtain pulmonary shuntflow (Qs/Qt). Stalder R, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(2):69–73, Sep 76

Arterial and mixed venous blood gases following DNP infusions in rabbits. Grieb P. **Experientia** 33(6):742–3, 15 Jun 77

Evidence that superoxide radicals are involved in the hemolytic mechanism of phenylhydrazine. Valenzuela A, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):962–3, 15 Jul 77

Haemoglobin caribbean beta91 (F7) Leu replaced by Arg: a mildly haemoglobin with a low oxygen affinity. Ahern E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):99–102, 15 Oct 76

Trout hemoglobin: oxygen binding at sub-zero temperatures. Giardina B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):159–62, 15 Dec 76

Oxygen and carbon dioxide in the regulation of respiration. Kellogg RH. **Fed Proc** 36(5):1658–63, Apr 77 (33 ref.)

Arterial blood gas tensions during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Gut** 17(10):797–800, Oct 76

Human umbilical vessel diameters and bloodgas tensions in the first two minutes after delivery. McCallum WD, et al. **Gynecol Invest** 7(4):201–12, 1976

The effect of different endotracheal suction procedures on arterial blood gases in a controlled experimental model. Naigow D, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(5):808–16, Sep–Oct 77

Arterial blood gases in the coronary care unit. Part III. Vinsant MO, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(5):881–6, Sep–Oct 77

Isolation of high oxygen affinity hemoglobins. Brennan SO, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1(5):479–85, 1977

Transcutaneous, noninvasive monitoring of pO2. Huch A, et al. **Hosp Pract** 11(6):43–52, Jun 76

Determination of oxygen tension by measurement of net charge transport. Zick GL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(6):472–7, Nov 76

Hemoglobin oxygen affinity in patients with acute myocardial infarction and angina pectoris. pp. 235–41. Agostoni A.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Use of hydrogen peroxide as oxygen source in extracorporeal oxygenation of blood. pp. 151–60. Dawids S, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Continuous monitoring of PaO2 of intensive care patients in view of its application during prolonged extracorporeal perfusion. pp. 259–68. Kimmich HP, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Monitoring hemodynamics, gas exchange, and pulmonary mechanics during veno-arterial bypass with extracorporeal oxygenation. pp. 269–76. Lemaire F, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Automatic oxygen and acid–base control during organ perfusion as a model for extracorporeal circulation. pp. 277–83. Lenssen TF, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Problems of measuring blood gases. pp. 245–57. Lübbers DW.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Arterial hypoxemia in environments with different levels of inspired oxygen tension ranging from those on Mount Everest to those in a hyperbaric oxygen chamber. pp. 263–75. Briscoe WA, et al.
In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.

Effect of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction on arterial oxygen tension. pp. 193–9. Grant BJ.
In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.

Rate of ventilatory acclimation of altitude and strength of the O2-chemoreflex drive. pp. 213–9. Bouverot P.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.

Quantitative relations between oxygen saturation and aggregation of sickle-cell hemoglobin: analysis of oxygen binding data. pp. 257–75. Minton AP.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975.

Blood oxygen equilibrium studies insickle cell anemia. pp. 235–55. Winslow RM.
In: Hercules JI, et al., ed. Proceedings of the symposium on molecular and cellular aspects of sickle cell disease. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. WH 170 S987p 1975. (14 ref.)

Interaction of central and peripheral respiratory drives: differentation between the role of stimuli and afferents. pp. 146–56. Kiwull P, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Relation between output of the centers and ventilation. pp. 157–64. Ulmer WT, et al.
In: Loeschcke HH, ed. Acid base homeostasis of the brain extracellular fluid and the respiratory control system. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WL 300 A181 1975.

Transcutaneous measurement of arterial blood oxygen tension by a new electrode. pp. 259–67. Friis-Hansen B, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.

Transcutaneous monitoring of PO2 in the sick newborn. pp. 269–77. Versmold HT, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.

Fundamentals of gas transport in blood. pp. 3–41. Colton CK.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975. (216 ref.)

Analysis of oxygen and carbon dioxide transfer in membrane lungs. pp. 43–68. Dorson WJ Jr, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975. (82 ref.)

Practical application of secondary flows in membrane oxygenators. pp. 69–85. Drinker PA, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation experimental pulmonary insufficiency: effect of perfusion route on regional blood gas tensions and oxygen delivery. pp. 283–96. Falke KJ, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Clinical hemodynamics and gas exchange by three extracorporeal membrane oxygenation cannulation methods. pp. 297–317. Fallat RJ, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Oxygenation in peripheral venoarterial bypass. pp. 319–27. Leitz KH.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Assessment of gas exchange during venoarterial bypass using the membrane lung. pp. 421–33. Lemaire F, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Myocardial and cerebral oxygenation in apneic dogs during venoarterial bypass: partitioned carotid–femoral artery return. pp. 343–52. Vanderhoeft P, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Recent advances in pulmonary gas exchange. Wagner PD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 15(2):81–111, Summer 77

The use of transcutaneous oxygen electrodes in intensive therapy. Al-Diaidy W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(1):35–9, Apr 77

Sampling and storage of blood for pH and blood gas analysis.

Haskins SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 110(4):429–33, 15 Feb 77 (38 ref.)

Fetal O2 changes in response to hypoxic stress: a mathematical model. Allen WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):179–90, Feb 77

Reduction of blood oxygen affinity in dogs by infusion of glycolytic intermediates. Bristow JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):102–6, Jul 77

Quantitation of right–to–left shunting by double indicator and oxygen techniques. Copley DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):409–15, Sep 76

Influence of carbon monoxide on hemoglobin–oxygen binding. Hlastala MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):893–9, Dec 76

Sodium o–iodobenzoate and hemoglobin–oxygen affinity: in vivo effects. Litwin SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):900–4, Dec 76

Causes of high blood O2 affinity of animals living at high altitude. Petschow D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):139–43, Feb 77

Prediction of PO2 from SO2 using the standard oxygen hemoglobin equilibrium curve. Tien YK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):985–7, Jun 77

NMR study of relative oxygen binding to the alpha and beta subunits of human adult hemoglobin. Huang TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7114–9, 25 Nov 76

Comparison of 18O exchange catalyzed by isoenzymes of carbonic anhydrase. Tu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3332–7, 25 May 77

Oxygen equilibrium curve of normal human blood and its evaluation by Adair's equation. Winslow RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2331–7, 10 Apr 77

Idiopathic scoliosis. Gas exchange and the age dependence of arterial blood gases. Kafer ER. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):825–33, Oct 76

Evidence for hydroxyl radical generation by human Monocytes. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):370–3, Aug 77

Fetal and maternal plasma electrolytes, blood gases, and pH in dairy cows during late gestation. Wilson GD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(7):1110–6, Jul 77

Oxygen dissociation curves of the blood of larval and adult lampreys (Lampetra fluviatilis). Bird DJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):449–58, Oct 76

An electrolytic method for determining oxygen dissociation curves using small blood samples: the effect of temperature on trout and human blood. Hughes GM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):21–38, Aug 76

pH and haemoglobin oxygen affinity in blood from the Antarctic cod Dissostichus mawsoni. Qvist J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 67:77–88, Apr 77

Temperature acclimation and oxygen–binding properties of blood and multiple haemoglobins of rainbow trout. Weber RE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):333–45, Oct 76

Oxygen–binding properties of hemoglobins from estivating and active African lungfish. Weber RE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):85–96, Jan 77

A study on correlation between cardiovascular and neurological manifestations of respiratory failure with arterial O2, CO2 contents and pH of blood. Bose SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(12):261–5, 16 Dec 76

The oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in patients with familial hyperchylomicronemia. Ditzel J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):573–80, Mar 77

The effect of ferric ligands on the oxygen affinity of the ferrous subunits in valency hybrid haemoglobins. Nagai K. **J Mol Biol** 111(1):41–53, 25 Mar 77

Effect of increasing the plasma oxygen diffusivity on experimental cryogenic edema. Gainer JV Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):535–8, Nov 76

[Interpretation of arterial blood gas values [letter]. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):263, Apr 77

Arterial blood gases: a clinical perspective. Kelly JP, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(1):34–7, Jan 77

The effects of feeding on arterial blood gases and lung mechanics in newborn infants recovering from respiratory disease. Patel BD, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):435–8, Mar 77

An in vivo mass spectrometer system for the continuous monitoring of Po2 and Pco2. Matalon SV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):987–91, Dec 76

Effect of sodium para–aminosalicylate on oxygen affinity in normal, sickle and fetal human blood. Laasberg LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):441–53, Nov 76

Saphenous vein PpO2 in patients with varicose veins. Blumoff RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(1):35–6, Jul 77

Effect of hypercholesterolemia on the hemoglobin–oxygen dissociation curve of the rabbit. Cooksey J, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):23–7, Jan 77

Oxyhemoglobin affinity in acute pancreatitis. Greenburg AG, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):561–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effect of glucagon and blood transfusion on hepatic circulation and oxygen consumption in hemorrhagic shock. Lindberg B, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):257–63, Oct 77

The effect of dextran 40 and blood transfusion on hepatic circulation and oxygen consumption in hemorrhagic shock. Lindberg B, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):264–73, Oct 77

In vivo manipulation of oxygen–hemoglobin affinity. Pollock TW, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):449–52, May 77

Elevated coronary venous oxygen content during oxygen breathing in the ischemic myocardium under pacing–induced stress in dogs. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(3):281–6, Mar 77

Phasic coronary blood flow patterns as related to the balance between oxygen demand and supply in the myocardium. Shintani F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):491–505, Jul 76

Oxygenation properties and intraerythrocytic constituents of human blood when stored in different media of ACD and CPD. Ochiai T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):375–84, 1976

Effects of acclimation to altitude on oxygen affinity and organic phosphate concentrations in pigeon blood. Pionetti JM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1207–11, 1 Apr 77

Interpretation of acid–base and oxygenation disorders. Carroll D. **Md State Med J** 26(5):103–5, May 77

Blood oxygenation in coiled silicone–rubber tubes of complex geometry. Baurmeister U, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(2):106–17, Mar 77

Analogue electronic oxygen–saturation calculator. Marsoner HJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(3):322–6, May 77

Diffusion of oxygen and carbon dioxide through blood flowing in a channel. Schultz DH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(2):98–105, Mar 77

Physiologic profiles in circulatory support. Cohn JD, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(5):242–7, Sep–Oct 76

Hypoxemia in chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema. Manicatide MA, et al. **Med Interne** 15(1):41–8, Jan–Mar 77

Breathlessness and blood oxygen tension in patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Manicatide MA, et al. **Med Interne** 14(3):211–4, Jul–Sep 76

Fenoterol and blood gas tensions [letter] Field GB. **Med J Aust** 1(16):604–5, 16 Apr 77

A practical and theoretical appraisal of the significance of P50 and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate determinations in the routine chemical pathology department. Cook DA. **Med Lab Sci** 33(4):287–97, Oct 76

Hyperlipoproteinemia, diabetes, and oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Ditzel J, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):141–50, Feb 77

Capillary diameter in rat heart in situ: relation to erythrocyte deformability, O2 transport, and transmural O2 gradients. Henquell L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(3):259–74, Nov 76

'Hypoxic' discharge of chemoreceptors in the carotid body. Whalen WJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):371–6, May 77

Respiratory quotient during dialysis [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):56–7, 7 Jul 77

The anemia of prematurity. Factors governing the erythropoietin response. Stockman JA 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):647–50, 24 Mar 77

Blood respiratory properties of a viviparous amphibian. Toews D, et al. **Nature** 266(5601):464–5, 31 Mar 77

The lack of effects of phototherapy on neonatal oxygen dissociation curves and hemoglobin concentration in vivo. Chandler BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1027–31, Jun 77

Retrolental fibroplasia and factors influencing oxygen transport. Lechner D, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):916–8, Jun 77

Hemoglobin–oxygen equilibrium in cystic fibrosis. Rosenthal A, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):919–26, Jun 77

Percutaneous arterial sampling using transillumination. Wall PM, et al. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1032–5, Jun 77

Boundary layer resistance of steady–state oxygen diffusion facilitated by a four–step chemical reaction with hemoglobin in solution. Gijsbers GH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):231–41, 30 Sep 76

Behavior of microflow and local PO2 of the brain cortex during and after direct electrical stimulation. A contribution to the problem of metabolic regulation of microcirculation in the brain. Leniger–Follert E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):39–44, 15 Oct 76

A system of PaO2 continuously controlled ventilation. Kunke S, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:229–32, 1976

A modified rebreathing technique for estimating pulmonary O2 diffusing capacity in man during exercise. Meyer M, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:201–3, 1976

Studies on avian erythrocyte metabolism. 5. Relationship between the major phosphorylated metabolic intermediates and while blood oxygen affinity in embryols and poults of the domestic turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Isaacks RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1788–94, Sep 76

Molecular description of dioxygen bonding in hemoglobin. Olafson BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1315–9, Apr 77

Energy–structure correlation in metalloporphyrins and the control of oxygen binding by hemoglobin. Warshel A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1789–93, May 77

In vitro depression of tissue oxygen uptake by liquid fluorocarbon prepared as artificial blood. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):346–50, Mar 77

Rat gastric mucosal oxygen tension, ulcer index, plasma gastrin and glucagon following restraint stress. Influence of vagotomy, splanchnicotomy and exogenous secretin. Schwille PO, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 167(2):149–58, 15 May 76

Central circulatory adaptations to physical training. Van Handel PJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):815–23, Dec 76

Blood–gas properties and function in the fossorial mole rat under normal and hypoxic–hypercapnic atmospheric conditions. Ar A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):201–19, Jun 77

Ventilatory and circulatory O2 convection at 4000 m in pigeon at neutral or cold temperature. Bouverot P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):371–85, Dec 76

Adaptation of the growing lung to increased VO2. I. IDPN as inducer of hyperactivity. Burri PH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):129–40, Oct 76

Blood respiratory properties of Bison bison. Haines H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(3):305–10, Aug 77

Calculations for pH during CO2 and O2 exchange with blood. Heineken FG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(2):277–87, Nov 76

Oxygen affinity of duck blood determined by in vivo and in vitro technique. Holle JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):355–61, May 77

Respiratory properties of blood in awake and estivating lungfish, Protopterus amphibius. Johansen K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(3):335–45, Sep 76

Blood respiratory properties in the naked mole rat Heterocephalus glaber, a mammal of low body temperature. Johansen K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):303–14, Dec 76

Effect of simulated altitude on blood gas transport in the pigeon. Lutz PL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(3):383–8, Aug 77

Training and exercise change respiratory properties of blood in race horses. Lykkeboe G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):315–25, May 77

Selected oxygen transport parameters in captive elk. McKean T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(2):225–30, Apr 77

Respiratory characteristics of whole blood and selected aspects of circulatory physiology in the common short–nosed fruit bat, Cynopterus brachyotis. Snyder GK. **Respir Physiol** 28(2):238–47, Nov 76

Estimation of contact time and diffusing capacity for oxygen in the chorioallantoic vascular plexus. Tazawa H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(1):119–28, Oct 76

The oxygen affinity of chicken haemoglobin in whole blood and erythrocyte suspensions. Wells RM. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):24–31, Jul 76

Postnatal changes in blood oxygen affinity in piglets from the 1st to 71st day post partum. Komarek J, et al. **Respiration** 34(3):177–80, 1977

Nomogram for estimating standard PaO2 and alveolar–arterial gradient for oxygen during ventilation with room air. Talvik R. **Respiration** 34(2):118–20, 1977

Disordered gas exchange in the blood caused by nasal tamponade. Cvetnic V, et al. **Rhinology** 14(3):121–7, Sep 76

Oxygen transport. Lessing AJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1691–2, Oct 76

Transcutaneous measurement of arterial blood oxygen tension with a new electrode. Friis Hansen B. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):31–6, Jan 77

Experiences with a new direct–reading oxygen saturation photometer using ultrasound for hemolyzing the blood. Siggaard–Andersen O. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):45–50, Jan 77

Transcutaneous pO2 electrode. Vesterager P. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):27–30, Jan 77

The effect of voluntary hyperventilation on arterial blood gases and gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Müller J, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 57(3):129–38, 1976

Changes in arterial oxygen saturation in patients with hyperreactive airways during a histamine inhalation test. Poppius H, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis** 58(1):1–4, 1977

Relationship between blood flow and alveolar gas tensions in lung lobules. Hughes JM, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl]** (85):17–21, 1974

Continuous measurement of the oxygen tension in blood. A comparative study in the dog. Rasmussen JP, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):85–7, 1977

Carbon monoxide: effects on oxygenation of the fetus in utero. Longo LD. **Science** 194(4264):523–5, 29 Oct 76

Blood corpuscles and blood hemoglobins: a possible example of coevolution. Snyder GK. **Science** 195(4276):412–3, 28 Jan 77

Steroids and oxygen solubility. Gainer JL, et al. **Steroids** 28(3):307–10, Sep 76

Comparison of vascular reactivity in spinal cord and brain. Nix W, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):560–3, Nov–Dec 76

Acute respiratory insufficiency: mechanisms of improving oxygenation by partial cardiopulmonary bypass. Gemer M, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):200–2, 1976

Effect of O2 tension on microbicidal function of leukocytes in wounds and in vitro. Hohn DC, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):18–20, 1976

Continuous monitoring of in vivo oxygen tension with a fuel cell. Liebman PR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):58–9, 1976

Improvement of oxygen–-carrying properties of stoma–-free hemoglobin solution with acetrizoate sodium. Luterman A, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):62–4, 1976

Oxygen transport during extracorporeal oxygenation for the treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Freund U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):709–16, Nov 76

The surgical significance of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. Harken AH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):935–55, Jun 77 (258 ref.)

Interpretation of alveolar–arterial oxygen tension difference. Shapiro AR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):547–52, Apr 77

Effect of sodium ortho–iodobenzoate on oxygen transport and erythropoiesis in hypoxemic dogs with a right–to–left cardiac shunt. Litwin SB, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):633–9, Jun 77

Arterial blood gas tensions, hydrogen ion, and

electroencephalogram during sleep in patients with chronic ventilatory failure. Leitch AG, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):730–5, Dec 76

[Effect of blood withdrawal on the accuracy of high blood PO2 value determination with special regard to the diluting effect of heparin (author's transl)] Redhammer R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):285–92, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Partial blood oxygen pressure and pulmonary ventilation changes in patients with fractures with a view to traumatic fat embolism development (author's transl)] Kroupa J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(29–30):883–8, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transcutaneous measurement of oxygen pressure using the Huch method] Koppe JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(36):1390–3, 3 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The interpretation of arterial hypoxemia in hospitalized patients] van der Laan J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(52):2306–10, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemodilution in normal blood volume. A study of blood gases and acid–base equilibrium] Testas P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):547–52, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Replacement solutes and oxygen transport: physico–chemical and pharmacologic study of their combination with a hemoglobin solution] Vigneron C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):521–30, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Seeking an ideal protocol for the stability of blood gases during general anesthesia for bronchosopies] Gombert R, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(8):895–902, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Etomidate on ventilation and blood gases] Rifat K, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1217–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of intra–uterine oxygen tension in rats after biovariectomy between the 7th and 12th day of gestation] Clabaut M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(3):195–201, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Parameters of bronchial obstruction and determination of arterial blood gases in chronic broncho–pneumopathies and comparison according to age] Dalmasso F, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(1):27–34, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Methods for determination of the oxygen dissociation curve (author's transl)] Clerbaux T. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(3):487–505, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Increase in the oxygen available to the cerebral cortex after the administration of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors] Boulu R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):239–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study in rats to reduce carbon monoxide in the blood induced by cigarette smoke, by inhaling oxygen at atmospheric pressure] Le Bouffant L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):983–6, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of arterial desaturation in experimental fibrosis in dogs. Technics and preliminary results] pp. 235–42. Derks CM, et al. **In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of hypoxemia in asthmatic metabolic acidosis (letter)] Barthelemy M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2806, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Hematosis during bronchial fiberscopy (letter)] Dugué P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):852, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Continuous monitoring of PO2 by cutaneous means (cPO2) in the newborn infant] Messer J, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(2):109–18, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillary sample and blood gas analysis. Technic and validity] Germouty J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(6):377–82, 9 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxygen binding of hemoglobin following covalent fixation in the deoxy– and oxy– conformation] Lampe J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 347710:1603–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local pO2– and pH2–measurements with needle electrodes for the examination of the hydrogen maintenance and microcirculation of the cochleae (author's transl)] Maass B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):109–24, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gas analytical study on cerebral circulation under the influence of dihydroergotoxin (author's transl)] Liesegang J, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1619–212, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous monitoring of pO2 by means of intravascular indwelling oxygen electrodes (author's transl)] Goeckenjan G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(44):1597–601, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous intrauterine pO2 determination in the fetus during birth] Klink F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(22):1472–6, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of arterial oxygen–partial pressure under stress in persons with healthy lungs and patients with bronchitis] Schwarz W. **Fortschr Med** 95(11):723–6, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asphyxia in normoxemia] Kunz J, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16 Suppl 1:40–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of fominoben on ventilation, oxygen uptake and blood gases in patients with obstructive ventilation disorders] Mulac K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):93–100, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nitroglycerine medication on the arterial oxygen pressure in obstructive lung disease] Borkenstein J. **Isr J Zool** 3(3):82–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous PO2 measurement during balloon atrioseptostomy in an infant with transposition of great vessels] Menner K, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(4):244–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apneas, changes in heart rate and transcutaneous PO2 changes in premature and newborn infants with respiration disorders] Ekert WD, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):425–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the hyperoxia test in neonates and infants with congenital heart malformations (author's transl)] Hencz P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(3):171–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of transcutaneous pO2–measurement in most–severely sick children and infants] König Ch, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):569–70, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Validity of transcutaneous mesurement of oxygen partial pressure (tcPO2) in the long–term monitoring of severely diseased children] Stechele U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):427–8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous measurements of pO2 (ptcO2) in sick newborn babies (author's transl)] Hohenauer L, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):146–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continued monitoring of mixed venous oxygen partial pressure using a catheter electrode] Goeckenjan G, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:193–200, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of heart–synchronic partial pressure variations of respiratory gases] Reinert M, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:241–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The arterial profile of oxygen tension during work load and recovery—continous recording of oxygen tensions in human subjects without lung disease and chronic bronchitis patients (author's transl)] Schwarz W, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:217–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apparatus for the measurement of blood oxygen BOA 8O2. New method for simplified blood–PO2–measurements] Rommelsheim K. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(1):39–40, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Fluctuations in arterial oxygen tension arising from the respiratory movements (author's transl)] Schulz V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):431–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial CO2– and O2 partial pressure at rest and during exertion in pulmonary emphysema] Scherrer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(30):1072–6, 30 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on continuing intra–arterially and transcutaneously measured partial oxygen consumption in patients under intensive care] Goeckenjan G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1970–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of serum phosphate on the oxygen binding to hemoglobin. Studies on patients under hemodialysis] Janka HU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1551–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[A solid state fiber optic system for continuous measurement of oxygen saturation and for cardiac output determination with the dye–dilution method (author's transl)] Klempt HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(5):257–64, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Measurement corrections of the oxygen partial pressure of blood with oxygen electrodes and the amplifier M 85 F of VEB METRA] Uhlig HJ. **Z Med Labortech** 17(1):52, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Study on the relations between pulmonary atelectasis and arterial PaO2 in abdominal surgery of aged patients] Martinelli V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(1):3–13, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Arterial blood gas analysis in myocardial infarct in the acute phase (preliminary note)] Di Taranto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1523–8, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic tests and blood gas analysis in acute myocardial infarct] Lotto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1665–70, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Correlated analysis of blood iron; acid base equilibrium, blood gas measurements and other blood chemical changes in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Mattioli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1675–8, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Trimethoquinol by intravenous administration. II. Ventilatory and hemogasometric effects] Fumagalli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(4–3):313–2, 29 Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[The significance of hemogasanalysis in acute myocardial infarction: hemodynamic and respiratory correlations (author's transl)] Lotto A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1184–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood gas analysis and acid–base balance in acute myocardial infarction. Personal observations (author's transl)]. Scandiffio T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):594–600, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–functional correlations of left heart failure] Suppa G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 2Y(12):835–44, Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Changes in paO2 and of acid–base equilibrium of the arterial blood of hypoxemic polyglobulic patients subjected to acute blood depletion] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2883–93, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in partial pressures of gases and of pH in the arterial blood of hypocapnic and hypercapnic subjects subjected to oxygen therapy] Fumagalli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2839–48, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gasometric changes and acid–base equilibrium of venous blood oxygenated in vitro and incubated with or without a phosphodiesterase inhibitor] Numeroso R, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2871–5, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of CO2 on the cerebral vasoconstriction effect of 02] Fujimoto S, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(10):1141–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous monitoring of internal jugular oxygen saturation—clinical application of fiberoptic oximeter] Kim Y, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):951–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

Effects of smoking on arterial blood gas tensions in relation to age. Nishida O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(2–3):129–34, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of oxygen content in the blood] Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):162–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temperature correction tables for blood Po2] Meguro K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1391–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intraoperative PEEP on pulmonary functions following the surgery of the upper abdomen (2): with special reference to the affect of positive end–expiratory pressure] Yoshikawa O, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):805–9, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood gas analysis] Sasamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2101–111, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary function in healthy subjects and its prediction. 2. Alveolar–arterial oxygen difference in adults (author's transl)] Nishida O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):598–602, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary function in healthy subjects and its prediction. 1. Blood gases in adults (author's transl)] Nishida O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):593–7, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Blood gas and respiration. The role of the respiratory control system in blood gas homeostasis] Honda Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(11):995, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Respiration and blood gas. (4) Stimulation and inhibition of respiration by oxygen partial pressure] Motoda Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(3):218, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on developing rabbit brain. II. Late changes] Dydyk L, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):323–30, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment on ventilatory parameters and levels of blood gases in patients with exacerbated chronic bronchitis] Pudelski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(8–9):785–91, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base equilibrium and partial oxygen pressure in arterial blood in dogs in experimental pulmonary fat embolism] Klimek K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):505–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid–base balance and oxygenation in patients following thyroid surgery] Jastrzębski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(30):1277–9, 26 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of coffee and psychedrine on acid–base equilibrium of capillary blood during physical exercise and restitution] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2041–4, 29 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left ventricular contraction and blood oxygenation as well as acid–base equilibrium in patients treated with pacing for complete atrioventricular block] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1397–400, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–functional correlations in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy: dyspnea and arterial oxygenation] Manicatide M, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 25(3):167–71, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. VII. Oxygenation of the arterial blood] Teculescu DB, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(4):285–90, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rum)**

[Respiration and blood circulation in postpartum women] Afanas'eva GF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):49–52, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapy on indices of oxidation–reduction processes in pregnancy complicated by rheumatic heart disease] Kuz'menko ZP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (8):35–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes in oxygen transport function of the blood during perfusion without using the donor blood in the apparatus] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):87–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity of human hemoglobin for oxygen in conditions of traumatic stress] Irzhak LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):756–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Blood gases after compensation of blood loss after lung resection] Kibrik BS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (3):69–74, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in the tissues and in the blood of the greater and lesser circulation in chronic nonspecific suppurative lung diseases before and during surgical intervention] Nevedin BI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):93–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of blood coagulation in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the limbs depending on the degree of regional hypoxia and active reaction of the tissues] Reut AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):142, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood gas composition in chronic nonspecific lung disease] Badhadyrov AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(3):109–13, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex effect of hypokinesia and increased oxygen content on the tolerance of animals to carbon monoxide] Abindin BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(4):79–80, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen–binding function of hemoglobin and certain cytometric indicators of erythrocytes in patients with lung

cancer] Sokolova II, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):430–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Diffusion of oxygen and carbon dioxide in a stationary membrane oxygenator] Gorun VT, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):19–26, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory indicators and blood gases during transfusion of massive doses of homologous blood under experimental conditions] Iarochkin VS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):21–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base balance and gas composition of the blood in severe forms of respiratory viral diseases in children] Cheshik SG, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):26–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory properties of the blood following intravenous administration of a fatty emulsion for parenteral nutrition] Kachorovskiĭ BV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):35–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific features of oxygen transport in the blood in uremia] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):131–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of interference currents on tissue oxygen utilization in obliterating diseases of the peripheral arteries] Dimitrova S. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):55–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heliogeophysical factors on the hemodynamics and blood oxygenation in hypertension and arteriosclerosis treated with balneotherapy and therapeutic physical exercises] Ryvkin BA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):21–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Possible change in the substrate specificity of the monoamine oxidase of rat brain and liver mitochondria in hyperoxia] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):558–62, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiration, blood gases and acid–base balance in patients with spontaneous pneumothorax of non-tuberculous etiology] Arkatov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):5–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood oxygenation during oxygen inhalation in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Todorenko AD. **Vrach Delo** (7):7–11, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A disorder of gas exchange in patients with nose temponade due to epistaxis (author's transl)] Cvetnić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(5):234–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Fetal PO2 and FHR] Joelsson I. **Lakartidningen** 74(29–30):2571–2, 20 Jul 77 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnosis of latent forms of respiratory and cardiac insufficiency in patients with post–infarct cardiosclerosis] Martynov IF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):59–63, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Oxygen, politics and the American Revolution (with a note on the bicentennial of phlogiston). Harken AH. **Ann Surg** 184(5):645–50, Nov 76

METABOLISM

On the mechanism of the cyanide–insensitive alternative pathway of respiration in fungi and higher plants and the nature of the alternative terminal oxidase. Lyr H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1631–41, 1975

Valuation of characteristics of water purity. I. Estimation of the usefulness of some microbiological and hydrobiological characteristics. Ostrowski M. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(3):243–51, 1976

Effect of time on the response to cyanide anoxia of frog heart damaged by isoproterenol. Carlsten A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):18–24, Jul 77

Oxygen supply to the open rabbit cornea. Barr RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:405–12, 1976

Mitochondrial production of superoxide radical and hydrogen peroxide. Boveris A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:67–82, 1977 (43 ref.)

Role of phosphate, pyrophosphate, adenine nucleotides and sulfate in activating production of the superoxide radical by macrophages, and in formation of rat paw edema. Oyanagui Y. **Agents Actions** 7(1):125–32, Mar 77

Use of an in vivo oxygen electrode to determine the effect of hemorrhagic shock on liver oxygen tension. Hartong JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):607–8, May 77

Selective induction of liver drug–metabolizing enzymes in rats exposed to a 21 ATA He–O2 environment. Geiger JD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):737–40, Aug 77

Generation of hydrogen peroxide, superoxide and hydroxyl radicals during the oxidation of dihydroxyfumaric acid by peroxidase. Halliwell B. **Biochem J** 163(3):441–8, 1 Jun 77

Stimulatory effect of platinum (IV) ion on the production of superoxide radical from xanthine oxidase and macrophages. Oyanagui Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):473–6, 15 Mar 77

An investigation of water splitting in the Kok scheme of photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Arnason T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):581–6, 6 Dec 76

Production of superoxide anions and hydrogen peroxide in Ehrlich ascites tumour cell nuclei. Bartoli GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):622–6, 27 Apr 77

Dependence of the deactivation reactions of photosystem II on the redox state of plastoquinone pool A varied under anaerobic conditions; Equilibria on the acceptor side of photosystem II. Diner BA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):247–58, 11 May 77

The effect of dihydroxyacetone phosphate and 3–phosphoglycerate on O2 evolution and on the levels of ATP, ADP and Pi in isolated intact chloroplasts. Kaiser W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):337–46, 11 Mar 77

Uptake of ATP analogs by isolated pea chloroplasts and their effect on CO2 fixation and electron transport. Robinson SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):131–40, 7 Jul 77

Diffusion coefficient of oxygen in microbial aggregates. Ngian KF, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(11):1623–7, Nov 76

The OER at low dose–rates [letter]. Kal HB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1049–51, Dec 76

Generation of the superoxide radical during the peroxidatic oxidation of NADH by catalase at acid pH values. Halliwell B. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):291–3, 15 Aug 77

The incorporation of (18O)oxygen into glycolate by intact isolated chloroplasts. Lorimer GH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):199–202, 15 Jun 77

The induction of a high resistance to 3–(3,4–dichlorophenyl–1,1–dimethylurea (DCMU) of oxygen evolution in spinach chloroplasts by trypsin treatment. Renger G. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):225–30, 15 Oct 76

Studies on plant bile pigments, II[1]. Chemical and photochemical oxygenation of a phytochrome Pr chromophore model pigment to purpurins. Scheer H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(2):185–196, Feb 77

Indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase. Characterization and properties of enzyme. O2– complex. Hirata F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4637–42, 10 Jul 77

Liposome oxidation and erythrocyte lysis by enzymically generated superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Kellogg EW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6721–8, 10 Oct 77

Indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase. Potassium superoxide as substrate. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4643–7, 10 Jul 77

Mechanism for oxygen exchange in the chloroplast photophosphorylation system. Wimmer MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6769–75, 10 Oct 77

The particulate superoxide–forming system from human neutrophils. Properties of the system and further evidence supporting its participation in the respiratory burst. Babior BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):989–96, Oct 76

Influence of local anesthetics upon human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in vitro. Reduction of lysosomal enzyme release and superoxide anion production. Goldstein IM, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(2):483–94, 1 Aug 77

Oxygen binding by the haemocyanin from Buccinum undatum. Wood EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(1):1–11, 5 Jan 77

Effect of hydrogen ion buffers on photosynthetic oxygen evolution in the blue–green alga, Agmenellum quadruplicatum. Bridges S, et al. **Microbios** 15(59):49–56, 1976

Fetal brain PO2 transient response during hypoxia and hyperoxia. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):241–51, Mar 77

Hypoxia in skeletal muscle at rest and during the transition to steady work. Honig CR. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):377–98, May 77

Evidence from oxygen exchange measurements for a cooperative interaction between the two heads of myosin. Shukla KK, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):190–1, 10 Mar 77

Diffusion and chemical reaction in pulmonary gas exchange. Wagner PD. **Physiol Rev** 57(2):257–312, Apr 77 (137 ref.)

Ligand kinetics of hemoglobin S containing erythrocytes. Harrington JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):203–6, Jan 77

Tissue gases in high–risk postoperative patients. Nowygrod R, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):5–7, 1976

[Effect of heterogeneity of VA/Q and/or D/Q ratio distribution on oxygen exchange] pp. 221–34. Saumon G, et al.
In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A mathematical model for the description of oxygen–diffusion in the intervillous space of the human placenta (author's transl)] Heilmann L, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(4):353–66, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of superoxide anion (O–/2) as an intermediate in dopamine–beta–hydroxylation (author's transl)] Tanaka T. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 67(7):270–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of oxygen uptake (Mehler reactions) in chloroplasts in the presence of silico–molybdic acid] Bekina RM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):693–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of tryptophan photooxidation products in lysozyme in the presence of methylene blue] Churakova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):822–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selectivity of lysozyme oxidation by singlet oxygen] Churakova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):989–93, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen binding following irradiation of protein solutions of different concentration] Kharchenko LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):529–34, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of polarographic determination of oxygen in the skin (review of the literature)] Igoshin IuM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):46–52, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of seizure–induced cerebral vasodilation by increased local delivery of oxygen. Wei EP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):228–9, 1977

Effects upon the fetus of oxygen administration to the mother. A study in monkey. Myers RE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):195–203, 1977

Quantification of fetal heart rate variability in relation to oxygenation in the sheep fetus. Stånge L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):205–9, 1977

Oxygen tolerance of anaerobic bacteria isolated from necrotic dental pulps. Carlsson J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(3):139–45, 1977

Influence of oxygen and glucose on the water and ion content of swine aorta. Harrrison RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1800–5, 231

Effects of increased O2 and CO2 on acid secretion by dogfish gastric mucosa in vitro. Kidder GW 3d. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1240–5, Oct 76

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure during O2 encephalography and N2O inhalation. Paul WL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):849–52, Nov–Dec 76

The anesthetic effect of oxygen. Smith RA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):734–6, Sep–Oct 76

Effect of dissolved oxygen and Eh and Bacteroides fragilis during continuous culture. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):168–72, Feb 76

The role of the superoxide anion as a toxic species in the erythrocyte. Goldberg B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):218–25, 15 Jan 77

Inactivation of Escherichia coli by superoxide radicals and their dismutation products. van Hemmen JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):743–8, Aug 77

Selective induction of liver drug–metabolizing enzymes in rats exposed to a 21 ATA He–O2 environment. Geiger JD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(8):737–40, Aug 77

Effects of high O2 and N2–O2 pressures on the physical performance of deer mice: preliminary studies. Rokitka MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):323–6, Apr 77

Effects of the generation of superoxide anion on permeability of liposomes. Goldstein RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):604–9, 11 Apr 77

Oxidative damage of retinal rod outer segment membranes and the role of vitamin E. Farnsworth CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):556–70, 7 Sep 76

Positional distribution of fatty acids in rabbit lung phospholipids and triacylglycerols and effect of prolonged hyperoxy. Georgiev G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(1):1–7, 21 Oct 76

The effect of hypoxia on collagen synthesis in cultured 3T6 fibroblasts and its relationship to the mode of action of ascorbate. Levene CI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):446–52, 24 Sep 76

Comparative inactivation of yeast fatty acid synthetase component enzymes by 100 atmospheres of oxygen. Yein F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):421–8, 25 Mar 77

The roles on intraluminal oxygen and glucose in the protection of the rat intestinal mucosa from the effects of ischaemia. Robinson JW, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):60–2, Mar 77

Responses of human limbic neurons to induced changes in blood gases. Halgren E, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):43–63, 19 Aug 77

Oxygen breathing during exercise in patients with diffuse interstitial fibrosis. Todisco T, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):387–97, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The reactivity of canine cerebral arteries to O2 and CO2 in vitro. Steinbok P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 3(4):255–62, Nov 76

Oxygen–tension–dependent pulmonary vascular responses to vasoactive agents. Tucker A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):251–7, Apr 77

Comparison of the photochemical and enzymic generation of excited states of oxygen on the induction of benzo(alpha)pyrene mono–oxygenase in liver cell cultures. Paine AJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(3):309–14, Mar 77

Effect of hyperoxide radicals on bovine–erythrocyte membrane. Bartosz G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):261–4, 15 Feb 77

Oxygen and light effects on chromosomal aberrations in mouse cells in vitro. Parshad R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):199–205, Jan 77

Effects of oxygen at high concentrations and food deprivation on cell division in lung alveoli of mice. Hackney JD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):350–8, Jun 77

Hyperoxia–induced decrease in aortic accumulation of cholesterol in rabbits previously fed a cholesterol–enriched diet. Stender S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):221–6, Oct 76

An experimental model for inducing fetal hypotrophy in the rabbit. Dietzmann K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(6):309–14, 1976

The effect of oxygen on the enzymes concerned in the metabolism of 5–hydroxytryptamine by rat brain and liver preparations. Nelson DR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):271–6, Sep 76

Effect of environmental factors on respiratory epithelia. pp. 141–8. Sadé J, et al.
In: Aharonson EF, et al., ed. Air pollution and the lung. New York, Wiley, 1976. W3 012 1975a.

Effect of oxygen tension on regional ventilation perfusion

ratios in normal subjects. pp. 187–91. Ewan PW, et al. In: **Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.**

Interaction of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) with cultured mammalian cells: effects of oxygen, reducing agents, serum supplements, and different cell types. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):444–52, Feb 77

Effects of some -OH scavengers on the radiation sensitization of bacterial spores by p-nitroacetophenone and O2 in suspension. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(5):419–32, Nov 76

A change in the oxygen effect throughout the cell-cycle of human cells of the line NHIK 3025 cultivated in vitro. Pettersen EO, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(2):171–84, Feb 77

Effects of CO2 on immediate ventilatory response to O2 in preterm infants. Albersheim S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):609–11, Nov 76

Effect of breathing helium-oxygen on static lung volumes and lung recoil in normal man. Hutcheon MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):899–902, Jun 77

Oxygen-dependent inactivation of gramicidin S synthetase in Bacillus brevis. Friebel TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1010–6, Jun 77

Influence of oxygen on phospholipid production and colony formation in a nitrogen-fixing mutant of Azotobacter vinelandii. Schenk SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1382–6, Jun 77

Induction of superoxide dismutase by oxygen in neonatal rat lung. Stevens JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3509–14, 25 May 77

The effect of oxygen and vitamin E on the lifespan of human diploid cells in vitro. Balin AK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):58–67, Jul 77

The effect of oxygen tension on the growth and metabolism of WI-38 cells. Balin AK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):235–49, Oct 76

Enhancement of platelet function by superoxide anion. Handin RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):959–65, May 77

Bactericidal effect of anaerobic broth exposed to atmospheric oxygen tested on Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Frölander F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):117–23, Aug 77

Psychomotor effects of nitrous oxide-oxygen sedation on children. Machen JB, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(3):219–21, May-Jun 77

The respiratory responses of Carcinus maenas to declining oxygen tension. Taylor AC. **J Exp Biol** 65(2):309–22, Oct 76

Oxygen-dependent circulation of sickle erythrocytes. Castro O, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):732–44, Nov 76

Synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylation: affinity for oxygen. Davis JN. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1043–50, May 77

Effects of oxygen induced convulsions on the uptake of acetate into rat brain lipids. VanRollins M, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1281–7, Jun 77

Oxygen therapy and hyaline membrane disease: the effect of hyperoxia on pulmonary superoxide dismutase activity and the mediating role of plasma or serum. Frank L, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):105–10, Jan 77

Release of adenosine triphosphate from isolated adult heart cells in response to hypoxia. Forrester T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(2):371–90, Jun 77

The oxygen effects of X-rays and neutrons on the membrane permeability of sheep erythrocytes. Suzuki S. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 17(3):812–91, Sep 76

Reverisbility of the lactate dehydrogenase isozyme shift induced by low oxygen tension. Binette P, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1809–13, 1 Jun 77

Positive feedback in the living process: the role of ATP in ischaemic cell death. Grinwald PM. **Med Hypotheses** 3(4):138–43, Jul-Aug 77

Oxygen-dependent reaction of 6-hydroxydopamine, 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine, and related compounds with proteins in vitro: a model for cytotoxicity. Rotman A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):887–99, Nov 76

Low oxygen concentration extends the lifespan of cultured human diploid cells. Packer L, et al. **Nature** 267(5610):423–5, 2 Jun 77

Persistence of prolonged light-induced conductance change in arthropod photoreceptors on recovery from anoxia. Wong F, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):661–4, 16 Dec 76

Wavelength department of singlet oxygen mechanism in acridine orange-sensitized photodynamic action in yeast cells: experiments with 470 nm. Kobayashi K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):385–8, Apr 77

Oxygen dependence of near-ultraviolet induced corneal damage. Zuclich JA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):133–5, Jan 77

The action of piracetam on 14C-glucose metabolism in normal and posthypoxic rat cerebral cortex slices. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):111–6, Mar-Apr 77

Effect of hydrogen peroxidase and superoxide radical on viability of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and related bacteria. Ismail G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):264–9, Jun 77

The actions of ouabain, dinitrophenol, anoxia and ionic manipulation on cultured heart cells. Martinez TT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:269–73, 1977

Ductus arteriosus responses to prostaglandin E1 at high and low oxygen concentrations. Clyman RI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):219–23, Feb 77

A comparative study of the effect of two classes of radiosensitizer on the survival of several E. coli B and K12 mutants. Sapora O, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(2):293–305, Feb 77

Improvement of oxygen—carrying properties of stoma—free hemoglobin solution with acetrizoate sodium. Luterman A, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):62–4, 1976

The influence of oxygen on nitrite reduction in a reconstituted system. Spiller H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):565–8, Sep-Oct 76

[O2 multistep method as a supplement to therapy of standard brain energy balance disorders] von Ardenne M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(11):690–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on aerobic bacteria] Sebestény M, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(2):84–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on normal developing process of the retinal vessels and effect of oxygen on the developing retinal vessels of the young rabbit (author's transl)] Akiya S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1623–32, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oxygen on the developing retinal vessels of newborn rabbits (author's transl)] Akiya S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(2):167–73, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen toxicity (author's transl)] Asada K. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(4):226–57, 1976 (248 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen effect and the intracellular oxygen content (the adaptation hypothesis)] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):323–35, May-Jun 77 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemoreception and transduction on neuronal models. Chalazonitis N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:85–100, 1977

Oxygen tension sensors in vascular smooth muscle. Coburn RF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:101–15, 1977

Prostaglandins and the control of muscle tone in the ductus arteriosus. Coceani F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:135–42, 1977

The oxygen sensing characteristics of microsomal enzymes. Estabrook RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:19–35, 1977 (48 ref.)

What is a molecular oxygen sensor? What is a transduction process? Jobsis FF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:3–18, 1977

Comments on: oxygen tension sensors in vascular smooth muscle. Paul RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:117–22, 1977

Changes in PO2 and ion fluxes in cerebral hypoxia-ischemia. Silver IA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:299–312, 1977

The sensing of oxygen tension in the pulmonary circulation—discussion. Staub NC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:151–61, 1977

Effect of oxygen shortage on the metabolism of oestrone in the hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Höller M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1215–21, Sep 76

Modulation of the cyclic AMP content of rat renal inner medulla by oxygen: possible role of local prostaglandins. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1370–8, Dec 76

The effect of oxygen on arteriolar red cell velocity and capillary density in the rat cremaster muscle. Prewitt RL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):59–70, Jul 76

Importance of stratificational inhomogenity for pulmonary gas exchange. Piiper J, et al. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:284, 1976

[Biological role of the superoxide anion radical and of superoxyde-dismutase in cellular metabolism] Michelson AM. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1137–46, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Maximum exercise testing during hypobaria and normoxia (author's transl)] Niederberger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(11):392–4, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Oxygen-induced changes in pulmonary superoxide dismutase assayed by antibody titrations. Crapo JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1196–203, Oct 76

Influence of sex and age on the susceptibility of mice to oxygen poisoning. Berry S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(1):37–9, Jan 77

Effects of hyperoxia on glutathione reductase activity, membrane proteins, and esterases of rabbit erythrocytes. Ray LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(7):549–53, Jul 77

Hyperoxia and lung serotonin clearance: a new observation. Block ER, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):289–91, Feb 77

Depression of serotonin clearance by rat lungs during oxygen exposure. Block ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):33–8, Jan 77

Protection from hyperbaric oxygen intoxication by some derivatives of alpha-detoglutaric acid. Cerrati A, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(3–4):289–94, Jul-Dec 76

[Effect of exogenous superoxide dismutase and 1,4-diazobicyclo-(2,2,2,)-octane on the resistance of mice to acute oxygen poisoning] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):147–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiologic mechanisms of the effect of hyperoxia on human pulmonary function] Tikhonov MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):38–43, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary oxygen poisoning] Strassburger E. **Rev Med Chil** 104(2):128–9, Feb 76 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hemolysis of human erythrocytes by activated oxygen species. Michelson AM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):55–63, Jan 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Helium-oxygen in treatment of upper airway obstruction. Lu TS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):678–80, Dec 76

Effect of intraluminal oxygen on experimental ischaemia of the intestine. Shute K. **Gut** 17(12):1001–6, Dec 76

Topical oxygen promotes healing of leg ulcers. Olejniczak S, et al. **Med Times** 104(12):114–21, Dec 76

Therapy of acute bronchiolitis. Ellis EF. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 2):263–4, Mar 77

The effects of hyper- and normobaric oxygen on cognitive impairment in the elderly [proceedings]. Raskin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):45–6, Apr 77

[Oxygen therapy in the peri-natal period] Gold F, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(4):289–94, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Oxygen therapy of toxic optic neuritis of persons working in contact with nitroderivatives of toluol] Nemtsev GI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):352–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of oxygen foam for the treatment of eye diseases in children] Svetocheva ZF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(2):151–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Use of enteral foam oxygen therapy for the treatment of obesity in children] Khodorchuk NIa. **Pediatriia** (9):53–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of carbogen in high myopia] Khasanova NKh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):46–7, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxygen therapy on transaminase activity of the skin in psoriasis] Shupen'ko NM. **Vrach Delo** (4):123–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Protection from hyperbaric oxygen intoxication by some derivatives of alfa-ketoglutaric acid. Cerrati A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):401–6, 1977

The paraquat intoxication—oxygen a real poison. Douze JM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):241–5, 1977

Prevention of hyperoxic-induced depression of pulmonary serotonin clearance by pretreatment with superoxide dismutase. Block ER, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):441–7, Sep 77

Altered sensitivity to oxygen toxicity. Tierney DF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(6):59–65, Jun 77

Pulmonary effects of oxygen breathing. A 6-hour study in normal men. Sackner MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):40–3, Jan 75

The use of fluorescein angiography to study oxygen toxicity. Kinney JA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(8):898–95, Aug 77

Protective effect of hypoxia on oxygen toxicity: possible mechanisms. Brashear RE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):362–5, Apr 77

Selective toxicity of 1 atmosphere of oxygen during morphogenesis of two Lepidopterans. Brown OR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):954–7, Sep 76

Selective toxicity of 1 atmosphere of oxygen during morphogenesis of two Lepidopterans. Brown OR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(9):954–7, Sep 76

Oxygen toxicity in the perfused rat liver and lung under hyperbaric conditions. Nishiki K, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):343–55, 15 Nov 76

ATP concentration in Escherichia coli during oxygen toxicity. Mathis RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):723–32, 13 Sep 76

Oxygen toxicity: membrane damage by free radicals [editorial]. Feeney L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):789–92, Oct 76

Extension of pulmonary O2 tolerance in man at 2 ATA by intermittent O2 exposure. Hendricks PL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):593–9, Apr 77

Enzymatic defenses against the toxicity of oxygen and of streptonigrin in Escherichia coli. Hassan HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1574–83, Mar 77

Lithium protection against oxygen toxicity in rats: ammonia and amino acid metabolism. Banister EW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):587–96, Sep 76

Cotton-wool spots [letter]. Margolis G. **Lancet** 1(8025):1311, 18 Jun 77

The role of tocopherol in oxygen-induced retinopathy: kitten model. Phelps DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):998–1005, Jun 77

Lack of correlation between glutathione peroxidase activities and slsceptibility to O2 toxicity in rat lungs. Cross CE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):433–46, Jul 77

Effect of oxygen toxicity and nitric acid-induced lung damage on drug absorption from the rat lung. Gardiner TH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):107–20, Sep 76

[Interactions between oxygen under high pressure and drugs (author's transl)] Beubler E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(8):260–5, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on prolonged artificial respiration to

brain—effect of 100% O2 and room air—(author's transl)] Hata S. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(2 pt. 2):105–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of rat erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity during a toxic regimen of interrupted hyperbaric oxygenation] Mikhallov IuE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):959–61, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXYGEN CONSUMPTION

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen utilization in rats during bicuculline-induced seizures. Effects of substrate depletion. Blennow G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):224–5, 1977

Cerebral blood flow, glucose utilization and oxidative metabolism after bilateral reticular formation lesions. Hass WK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):240–1, 1977

Non-invasive, infra-red monitoring of cerebral O2 sufficiency, bloodvolume, HbO2-Hb shifts and bloodflow. Jöbsis FF. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):452–3, 1977

Role of local tissue hypoxia in the vasodilation of hypotension and arterial hypoxemia. Kontos HA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):210–1, 1977

The relationship between regional oxygen utilization and cerebral blood flow in multi-infarct dementia. Lenzi GL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):248–9, 1977

Non-invasive study of the metabolism-to-blood flow relationship in Parkinson's disease. Lenzi GL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):184–5, 1977

Continuous intra-cerebral PO2 and PCO2 measurements by mass spectrometry: study of the influence of vasoactive drugs. Seylaz J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):438–9, 1977

Reduction of seizure-induced cerebral vasodilation by increased local delivery of oxygen. Wei EP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):228–9, 1977

Quantitative studies of gas absorption from the normal middle ear. Elner A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):25–8, Jan–Feb 77

Oxygen reserve and autoregulation in the cochlea. Lawrence M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):146–52, Jan–Feb 77

Effect of hypobaric hypoxia on erythrocytic glycolysis and 2,3 - DPG in rodents. Costa LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 26(2):115–21, 1976

Decrease of oxygen consumption in the dog liver during temporary arterial occlusion. Andreen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(1):103–9, SEP 76

Cerebral utilization of glucose, ketone bodies and oxygen in starving infant rats and the effect of intrauterine growth retardation. Dahlquist G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):237–47, Oct 76

Oxygen consumption and lactate production of the rat portal vein in relation to its contractile activity. Hellstrand P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):91–106, May 77

Time course of changes in human skeletal muscle succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activities and maximal oxygen uptake with physical activity and inactivity. Henriksson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):91–7, Jan 77

Coronary blood flow and myocardial O2 consumption in hypertrophied cardiac muscle in dogs. Marchetti GV, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):93–103, 1976

Effect of vasopressors and hemorrhage on intrarenal oxygenation. Baker R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:433–9, 1976

Oxygen supply to the open rabbit cornea. Barr RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:405–12, 1976

A stochastic model for the transport of oxygen to brain tissue. Bruley DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:267–77, 1976

Oxygen delivery and utilization in hypoxic dogs made acidemic and alkalemic. Cain SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:483–9, 1976

Pulmonary tissue oxygen requirement. Caldwell PR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:477–82, 1976

Oxygen transport on Mount Everest: the effects of increased hematocrit on maximal O2 transport. Cerretelli P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:113–9, 1976

Mechanisms of increased tissue oxygen delivery following release of arterial occlusion in canine skeletal muscle and skin. Chen HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:667–74, 1976

Mean myoglobin oxygen tension during exercise at maximal oxygen uptake. Coburn RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:675–83, 1976

Cortical NADH, pO2, electrical activity and arterial blood pressure oscillations in hypoxaemia. Dóra E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:299–305, 1976

Theoretical and experimental aspects of brain tissue oxygenation dynamics. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:343–54, 1976

A method for measuring oxygen uptake rate distributions over the surface zone of excised tissues using a 91-cathode electrode. Evans NT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:25–32, 1976

Some model results on hemoglobin kinetics and its relationship to oxygen transport in blood. Fletcher JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:251–9, 1976

A new approach to the experimental measurement of mean tissue PO2. Forster RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:41–6, 1976

The O2 supply of the isolated cell-free perfused rat kidney. Franke H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:425–32, 1976

Development and adaptation of heart mitochondrial respiratory chain function in fetus and in newborn. Goodwin CW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:713–9, 1976

Control mechanisms of oxygen and glucose utilization in tumours. Gosalvez M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:587–96, 1976

Cerebral oxygen supply in brain edema and during ventriculo-cisternal perfusion. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:313–24, 1976

Corneal oxygen supply conditions. Grote J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:449–55, 1976

Experimental and theoretical analysis of oxygen transport in fetal brain. Guilbeau EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:721–30, 1976

In vivo utilization of oxygen and glucose by neoplastic tissue. Gullino PM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:521–36, 1976

Oxygen sensing heme proteins: monoxygenases, myoglobin and hemoglobin. Gunsalus IC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:37–50, 1977 (38 ref.)

Metabolic and electron microscopic studies post mortem in brain mitochondria. Ikrényi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:159–64, 1976

Pyrene butyric acid: a non-invasive probe for in situ intracellular oxygen concentration. Jöbsis FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:47–55, 1976

Measurement of diffusivity and metabolic rate of O2 and CO2 in respiring tissue. Kawashiro T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:199–206, 1976

Spontaneous oscillations of PO2 in muscle tissue. Kunze K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:631–7, 1976

Local tissue PO2 and microflow of the brain cortex under varying arterial oxygen pressure. Leniger-Follert E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:361–7, 1976

The measurement of the fraction of oxygen carried by facilitated diffusion. Longmuir IS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:217–23, 1976

A theoretical model of the respiratory function of blood. Meldon JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:241–9, 1976

Oxygen uptake of the guinea pig at decreased and increased maternal placental blood flow. Moll W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:705–12, 1976

Comparison of oxygen tension in the spinal cord and globus pallidus during hyperbaric oxygen exposure of rats under pentobarbital anesthesia. Ogilvie RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:375–82, 1976

Problems in determination of oxygen dissociation of avian blood. Scheid P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:151–8, 1976

Studies on the ability of the tumor respiration in vivo to fulfill its physiological functions. Shapot VS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:581–6, 1976

Evidence against local control of intestinal tissue oxygenation by myogenic mechanisms. Shepherd AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:491–6, 1976

Peroxisomal enzymes and oxygen metabolism in liver. Sies H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 78:51–60, 1977

Cerebral oxygenation in arterial hypoxia. Siesjö BK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:335–42, 1976

Tissue responses to hypoxia, shock and stroke. Silver IA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:325–33, 1976

Fetal and placental O2 consumption and the uptake of different metabolites in the ruminant and horse during late gestation. Silver M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:731–6, 1976

Renal tissue oxygenation during hypoxic hypoxia. Sinagowitz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:441–7, 1976

O2 supply conditions in tumor tissue in vivo. Thews G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:537–46, 1976

Studies on retinal oxygenation. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:413–6, 1976

Effect of a shift of the oxygen dissociation curve on myocardial oxygenation at hypoxia. Turek Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:657–62, 1976

Pathophysiological aspects of glucose uptake by the tumor tissue under various conditions of oxygen and glucose supply. Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:547–53, 1976

Influence of hemoglobin oxygen affinity on oxidation reduction state of cytochrome aa3 in perfused liver. Versmold H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:145–50, 1976

Computation of glucose and O2 concentration distribution in the intercapillary region of intact tumor tissue considering the decrease in substrate consumption in the unsaturated region of cancer cell glycolysis and respiration. von Ardenne M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:563–70, 1976

Tissue PO2, VO2, venous PO2 and perfusion pressure in resting dog gracilis muscle perfused at constant flow. Whalen WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:639–55, 1976

Cellular control of mitochondrial respiration. Wilson DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:137–44, 1976

Microbial gas metabolism. Cole JA. **Adv Microb Physiol** 14(11):1–92, 1976

The regulation of respiration rate in growing bacteria. Harrison DE. **Adv Microb Physiol** 14(11):243–313, 1976

Effects of orthostatic postural changes on myocardial oxygen demands. Langou RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(3):418–21, Mar 77

Oxygen consumption in the azotemic rat. Adelman RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):565–7, Apr 77

Glucose and oxygen metabolism in normally oxygenated and spontaneously hypoxemic fetal lambs. Char VC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):499–504, 1 Mar 77

Dynamics of myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary vascular resistance. Belloni FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H34–43, Jul 77

Relationship of cerebral oxygen uptake to EEG frequency in isolated canine brain. Fitzpatrick JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1840–6, 231

Oxygen delivery in perfused rat kidney: NADH fluorescence and renal functional state. Franke H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1082–9, Oct 76

PO2-modulated performance of cardiac muscle. Frezza WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1620–4, Nov 76

Effect of hematocrit variations on coronary hemodynamics and oxygen utilization. Jan KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H106–13, Jul 77

Effect of stimulation of hepatic nerves on hepatic O2 uptake and blood flow. Lautt WW. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H652–6, Jun 77

Physiological characteristics of skeletal muscles of dogs and cats. Maxwell LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):C14–8, Jul 77

Effects of atrial pacing on regional myocardial gas tensions with critical coronary stenosis. O'Riordan JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H49–53, Jan 77

Oxygen requirement of renal Na-K-ATPase-dependent sodium reabsorption. Sejersted OM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):152–8, Feb 77

42K exchange during myocardial ischemia. Shine KI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H564–70, Jun 77

Physiologic effects of normal-or low-oxygen-affinity red cells in hypoxic baboons. Spector JI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):H79–84, Jan 77

Baroreflexive depression of oxygen consumption in the squirrel monkey at 10 degrees C. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H451–8, May 77

Elevation of arterial blood pressure in the squirrel monkey at 10 degrees C. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H459–63, May 77

Single-nephron function and renal oxygen consumption during rapid volume expansion. Weinstein SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1166–72, Oct 76

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses during burn shock in the guinea pig. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):892–7, Sep 76

Antimicrobial systems of the surgical wound. I. A comparison of oxidative metabolism and microbicidal capacity of phagocytes from wounds and from peripheral blood. Hohn DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):597–600, May 77

The oxygen consumption of rabbit lung slices after pneumothorax. Joyner LR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):537–40, Sep 77

Certain parameters of pulmonary circulation dynamics and gas exchange in the lungs and morphotic changes in lung tissue in dogs during cardiac arrest and immediately after resuscitation. Wolowicka L. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(4):229–36, Oct–Dec 76

Oxygen uptake following deep hypothermia. Abbott TR. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):524–32, Jun 77

Enzyme detection using phenazine methosulphate and tetrazolium salts: interference by oxygen. Worsfold V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):152–6, 1 May 77

Effect of PaCO2 on O2 consumption during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter]. Kopman AF. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):898–9, Nov–Dec 76

Oxygen pressure in ischemic muscle tissue of patients with chronic occlusive arterial diseases. Ehrly AM, et al. **Angiology** 28(2):101–8, Feb 77

Plasma renin activity, renal artery blood flow and cortical tissue oxygen tensionin haemorrhagic hypotension. Nuutinen LS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):94–7, 1977

Acute hemodilution and oxygen consumption [letter]. Kopman AF. **Ann Surg** 184(5):656–7, Nov 76

A fluorometric study of oxidative metabolism in the in vivo canine heart during acute ischemia and hypoxia. Mills SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):193–200, Aug 77

Cardiac performance and oxygen consumption during intracardiac operations in children. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):176–81, Aug 76

Oxygen consumption during surface-induced deep hypothermia under halothane anesthesia. Ishitoya T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23:52–7, Jan 77

Hereditary respiration deficiency in Saccharomycodes ludwigii. Nagai S, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):493–502, 1976

Effect of culture conditions on synthesis of L-asparaginase by Escherichia coli A-1. Barnes WR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):257–61, Feb 77

Types of respiratory activity in Moniliella tomentosa during growth under different conditions. Hanssens L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):56–63, Jul 76

Control of mitochondrial respiration: a quantitative evaluation of the roles of cytochrome c and oxygen. Wilson DF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):749–62, Aug 77

Application of the Kröger and Klingenberg model to the respiratory system of cyanide-insensitive mitochondria of Saccharomycopsis lipolytica [proceedings] De Troostembergh JC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):404–6, Apr 77

Biological properties of the cyanide-insensitive respiration of the yeast Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Henry MF, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):393–4, Apr 76

Special report: dysoxia. Abnormal tissue oxygen utilization. Robin ED. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):905–10, Jul 77

On the possible role of respiratory activity of Acholeplasma laidlawii cells in sugar transport. Tarshis MA, et al.

Arch Microbiol 109(3):295–9, 1 Sep 76
Nutritional therapy based on positive caloric balance in burn patients. Bartlett RH, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):974–80, Aug 77
Maximal aerobic power in women cadets at the U.S. Air Force Academy. Coté RW 3d, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 48(2):154–5, Feb 77
Intracerebral oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in the rhesus monkey. Kennealy JA, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 47(10):1052–5, Oct 76
Correlates of maximal oxygen consumption during treadmill exercise. Sellers DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):111–4, Feb 77
Myocardial oxygen consumption and substrate uptake in man during physiological and pathological volume load. Heiss HW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):293–8, Mar–Jun 77
Left ventricular systolic wall stress as a primary determinant of myocardial oxygen consumption: comparative studies in patients with normal left ventricular function, with pressure and volume overload and with coronary heart disease. Strauer BE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(2–3):306–13, Mar–Jun 77
Heat production and oxygen consumption of the isolated rabbit heart: their relation to mechanical function. Theisohn M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(1):19–33, Jan–Feb 77
The role of O2-limitation in control of nitrogenase in continuous cultures of Rhizobrium sp. Bergersen FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):524–31, 22 Nov 76
Correlation of the steady-states of reduction of components of the respiratory chain with phosphorylation states of liver mitochondria. Davis EJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(3):1017–23, 8 Aug 77
Light dependent oxygen uptake by the blue green alga Anacystis nidulans. Hammans JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(4):1560–5, 21 Feb 77
The protonmotive force, the phosphate potential and respiratory control: the rho–zone interpretation. Archbold GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):91–4, 1976
Age-related changes in the respiratory control ratio of rat liver mitochondria after brief exposure to hypo–osmotic media. Barrett MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):64–6, 1976
Copper and the oxidation of hemoglobin: a comparison of horse and human hemoglobins. Rifkind JM, et al.
Biochemistry 15(24):5337–43, 30 Nov 76
Control of brain slice respiration by (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphate and the effects of enzyme inhibitors. Gubitz RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):263–77, 7 Feb 77
Nitrite reductase system involved in the terminal oxidation of the Streptomyces griseus respiratory particle. Inoue Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 459(1):88–95, 6 Jan 77
Nitrate, fumarate, and oxygen as electron acceptors for a late step in microbial heme synthesis. Jacobs NJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 449(1):1–9, 13 Oct 76
Studies on the ferrochelatase activity of isolated rat liver mitochondria with special reference to the effect of oxidizable substrates and oxygen concentration. Koller ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):480–90, 6 Dec 76
Sodium transport and oxygen consumption in toad bladder. A thermodynamic approach. Lang MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 464(3):571–82, 4 Feb 77
Oxygen consumption by frog skin and its isolated epithelial layers as a function of their sodium-transporting activity. Noé G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):231–8, 10 Aug 77
The effect of oxygen concentration on the steady-state kinetics of the solubilized cytochrome c oxidase. Petersen LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):59–65, 8 Nov 76
bc1-Complex from beef heart. One-step purification by hydroxyapatite chromatography in Triton X-100, polypeptide pattern and respiratory chain characteristics. Riccio P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):250–62, 7 Feb 77
Composition, structure, and function of complex III of the respiratory chain. Rieske JS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 456(2):195–247, 27 Sep 76 (152 ref.)
Oxidation and reduction of membrane-bound cytochrome c in Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Reaction with oxygen, hydrogen peroxide and nitrate. Sinclair PR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 449(1):37–47, 13 Oct 76
Acidification, bleaching and oxygen consumption with chlorophyll-containing lipid microvesicles. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):239–52, 10 Aug 77
Energy tranduction in photosynthetic bacteria. XI. Further resolution of cytochromes of b type and the nature of the co-sensitive oxidase present in the respiratory chain of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Zannoni D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 449(3):386–400, 6 Dec 76
Thermosensitive respiratory deficiency in yeast associated with specific effects on particulate cytochrome oxidase. Bex F, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):79–84, 1977
Metabolic rate and O2 consumption in newborns during different states of vigilance. Stabell U, et al.
Biol Neonate 31(1–2):27–31, 1977
Metabolic and EEG changes during transcendental meditation: an explanation. Fenwick PB, et al.
Biol Psychol 5(2):101–18, Jun 77
Oxygen consumption of maturing rat oocytes. Magnusson C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):9–15, Aug 77
Turbulent flow of red cells in dilute suspensions. Effect on kinetics of O2 uptake. Gad-El-Hak M, et al. **Biophys J** 18(3):289–300, Jun 77
Oxygen transfer within fungal pellets [letter] Miura Y, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1407–9, Sep 77
Granulocyte function in chronic granulocytic leukemia. II. Bactericidal capacity, phagocytic rate, oxygen consumption, and granule protein composition in isolated granulocytes. Olofsson T, et al. **Blood** 48(4):581–93, Oct 76
Effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on the oxygen affinity of human erythrocytes. Maeda N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(3):501–9, Nov 76
Altered haem—haem interaction and tissue–oxygen supply: a theoretical analysis. Neville JR. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):387–95, Mar 77
Maximal exercise studies in Scottish athletes. Leitch AG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(2):62–6, Jun 76
Sub maximal oxygen uptake related to fat free mass and lean leg volume in trained runners. Winter EM, et al.
Br J Sports Med 10(4):223–5, Dec 76
A catecholamine-mediated increase in cerebral oxygen uptake during immobilisation stress in rats. Carlsson C, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):223–31, 1 Jan 77
Microflow and cortical oxygen pressure during and after prolonged cerebral ischemia. Leniger-Follert E, et al.
Brain Res 124(1):158–61, 18 Mar 77
Final number of Purkinje and other large cells in the chick cerebellum increased by oxygen and by glucose. Zamenhof S, et al. **Brain Res** 128(2):385–8, 10 Jun 77
Enzymic synthesis of ethanolamine plasmalogens in the microsomal fraction of rat brain under oxygen deficiency. Strosznajder J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):133–9, 1977
Porcine malignant hyperthermia: role of skeletal muscle in increased oxygen consumption. Gronert GA, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 24(1):103–9, Jan 77
Nuclear suppressors of the [poky] cytoplasmic mutant in Neurospora crassa. I. Genetics and respiratory properties. Kohout J, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(2):311–24, Jun 76
The respiratory metabolism of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Kato L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1293–9, Sep 76
Respiration rates for determining the effects of urea on the soil–surface organic horizon of a black spruce stand. Roberge MR. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1328–35, Sep 76
The relationship between oxygen extraction and extravascular mean transit time in the canine heart. Mildenberger RR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):478–81, Jun 77
The role of coronary flow and pressure as determinants of myocardial oxygen consumption in the presence or absence of vasomotor tone. Zborowska-Sluis DT, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(3):471–7, Jun 77
A calculator to predict maximal oxygen consumption for use with the Canadian Home Fitness Test. Jetté M.
Can J Public Health 68(3):195–8, May–Jun 77
Exercise testing and indirect assessment of myocardial oxygen consumption in evaluation of angina pectoris. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Cardiology** 62(3):174–89, 1977
Myocardial oxygen consumption after major coronary artery occlusion in anaesthetized dogs with constant left ventricular workload. Kralios ACtsagaris TH, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 10(6):642–9, NOV 76
Effect of cardiac, pulmonary, and vascular disease on one–minute oxygen uptake. Auchincloss JH, et al. **Chest** 70(4):486–93, Oct 76
The effects of iron deficiency on the respiratory function and cytochrome content of rat heart mitochondria. Blayney L, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):744–8, Nov 76
The myocardial energetic active state. I. Oxygen consumption during tetanus of cat papillary muscle. Cooper G 4th. **Circ Res** 39(5):675–704, Nov 76
Effect of nerve stimulation on percapillary sphincters, oxygen extraction, and hemodynamics in the intestines of cats. Lautt WW, et al. **Circ Res** 41(1):32–6, Jul 77
Effect on training on myocardial oxygen supply/demand balance. Barnard RJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):289–91, Aug 77
Effect of increased free fatty acids on myocardial oxygen extraction and angina threshold during atrial pacing. Dagenais GR, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):315–9, Aug 77
Preload, afterload, volume loading, pressure loading [letter] Pouleur H, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):498, Sep 77
Effects of digitalis on resting and isometric exercise myocardial perfusion in patients with coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Vogel R, et al.
Circulation 56(3):355–9, Sep 77
Regulation of cardiac output during 2,4–dinitrophenol–induced tissue hypermetabolism in the dog. Liang C, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):17–25, Jul 77
Oxygen consumption and thermoregulation in Apis Mellifera workers and drones. Cahill K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 55(4A):355–7, 1976
Responses of heart and scaphognathite rates in Cancer borealis and C. irroratus to hypoxia. Coyer PE.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 56(2):165–7, 1977
Oxygen consumption of Sceloporus occidentalis from three different elevations. Jameson EW Jr, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 56(1A):73–9, 1977
Simultaneous measurements of heart rate and oxygen consumption in black-tailed prairie dogs (Cynomys ludovicianus). Lund GF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 55(3):201–6, 1976
Oxygen consumption and nitrogen metabolism in the potoroo, Potorous tridactylus. Nicol SC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 55(3):215–8, 1976
Respiratory properties of brown adipose tissue mitochondria from the Norwegian lemming. Christiansen EN.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 56(1):19–24, 1977
A comparison of the effects of prior cold incubation on cerebral cortex function in a hibernator (Cricetus auratus) and a non–hibernator (Cavia porcellus)—I. Oxygen consumption in cerebral cortex slices after in vitro cold incubation. Murphy S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):567–9, 1976
Wrecking the machinery [editorial]? Bryan-Brown CW.
Crit Care Med 5(3):163–4, May–Jun 77
Oxygen availability during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Fisher A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(3):154–8, May–Jun 77
The measurement of myocardial tissue gas tensions by mass spectrometry. Wilson GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(5):248–54, Sep–Oct 76
Freezing injury in mitochondrial membrances. I. Susceptible components in the oxidation systems of frozen and thawed rabbit liver mitochondria. Araki T. **Cryobiology** 14(2):144–50, Apr 77
Myocardial function during hypoxia: effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) and different buffers. Matheny JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(6):616–24, Dec 76
Renal substrate uptake, oxygen consumption and gluconeogenesis at low temperature. Fischer W, et al.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 6:65–73, 1976
Energy requirements for metabolic and excretory activities of perfused rat kidney. Ross BD, et al.
Curr Probl Clin Biochem 6:86–98, 1976
Leucocyte energy metabolism. VII. Respiratory chain enzymes, oxygen consumption and oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria isolated from leucocytes. Nessi P, et al. **Enzyme** 22(3):183–95, 1977
Metabolic responses of Indians during sub-maximal and maximal work in dry and humid heat. Sen Gupta J, et al.
Ergonomics 20(1):33–40, Jan 77
Maximal O2 uptake of boys and girls — ages 14—17. Nagle FJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):75–80, 14 Jan 77
Prediction of maximal aerobic power in man. Verma SS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(3):215–22, 15 Mar 77
Oxygen transport system during exhaustive exercise in Janpanese boys. Yamaji K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):93–9, 14 Jan 77
Inter–relationships between proton electrochemical gradient, adenine–nucleotide phosphorylation potential and respiration, during substrate–level and oxidative phosphorylation by mitochondria from brown adipose tissue of cold–adapted guinea–pigs. Nicholls DG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 75(2):601–12, 16 May 77
Catalase biosynthesis in yeast: formation of catalase A and catalase T during oxygen adaptation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimniak P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):393–8, 11 Dec 76
Optic disk oxygen tension. Ernest JT. **Exp Eye Res** 24(3):271–8, Mar 77
Influence of ionic environment on intestinal oxygen consumption. Jackson MJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1061, 15 Aug 77
The oxygen consumption of some tissues from hypophysectomized goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Johansen PH, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1163, 15 Sep 77
Oxygen consumption of the rat small intestine during infection with Nematospiroides dubius. Scofield AM.
Experientia 33(2):187–8, 15 Feb 77
Respiration–dependent stimulation by inorganic phosphate of Mg2+ release from rat liver mitochondria. Höser N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):193–6, 15 Dec 76
Mitochondrial pyrophosphatase is a coupling factor of respiration and pyrophosphate synthesis. Mansurova SE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):31–4, 15 Feb 77
Sequential increase in activity of mitochondrial enzymes during respiratory adaptation of anaerobically-grown synchronous yeast. Nejedlý K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):33–6, 1 May 77
Isolated perfused lung—substrate utilization. Tierney DF, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):161–5, Feb 77
Inhibition of the oxidative metabolism of human spermatozoa by a heat–labile factor in seminal plasma. Trifunac N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1295–1300, Nov 76
Changes in the blood parameters of an air–breathing fish during different respiratory conditions. Singh BR, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 103(2):216–25, 1976
Oxygen transfer rate, respiration and yields in batch and chemostat cultures of Klebsiella aerogenes. Páca J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 21(6):417–30, 1976
Effect of graded mechanical ischemia on oxygen tension and electrical potential in the canine gastric mucosa. A new experimental model. Bowen JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):84–8, Jul 77
Age-related changes in oxygen consumption and plasma thyroid hormone concentration in the young chicken. Bobek S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):169–74, Feb 77
Effects of surgical thyroidectomy and L–thyroxine on the oxidative metabolism and hemopoiesis of spotted munia, Lonchura punctulata. Thapliyal JP, et al.

Gen Comp Endocrinol 31(4):486–91, Apr 77

Influence of chronic undernutrition on oxygen consumption of rats during exercise. Hansen-Smith FM, et al. **Growth** 41(2):115–21, Jun 77

Cutaneous pO2-measurements in newborns with respiratory distress syndrome. Bossi E, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):335–45, Dec 76

Instrumentation for measuring continuous oxygen consumption of surgical patients. Westenskow DR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):331–7, Jul 77

Mobilization of muscle calcium and oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle. pp. 503–15. Bianchi CP, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Oxygen consumption at the cellular level. pp. 229–33. Rørth M.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

The role of inert gas in steady-state oxygen transport. pp. 183–6. Farhi LE, et al.
In: Distribution des échanges gazeux pulmonaires. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WF 600 D613 1975.

Cytochrome P-450—its role in oxygen activation for drug metabolism. pp. 1–26. Estabrook RW, et al.
In: Jerina DM, ed. Drug metabolism concepts. Washington, American Chemical Society, 1977. QV 38 D7936 1976. (84 ref.)

The prognostic value of ICP, CPP, CBF, and CMRO2 in head injury. pp. 23–5. Bruce DA, et al.
In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.

Oxidative metabolism in neuroendocrine tissue. pp. 363–79. Schiaffini O.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (47 ref.)

Oxygen uptake capacity in relation to respiratory surface area of an air-breathing siluroid fish Saccobranchus (=Heteropneustes) fossilis (Bloch). Munshi JS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):557–60, Sep 76

Ventilation and diffusion at rest and during exercise in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Gupta SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1086–93, Jul 76

Effect of mountaineering on the cardio-pulmonary response to submaximal exercise of women mountaineers. Nair CS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1081–5, Jul 76

Respiratory function of hemoglobin. Bartels H, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 14:107–34, 1977 (118 ref.)

The evolution of myocardial infarction: physiological basis for clinical intervention. Guyton RA, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 9:305–39, 1976 (123 ref.)

Respiration and ATP level in BHK21/13S cells during the earlist stages of rubella virus replication. Bardeletti G. **Intervirology** 8(2):100–9, 1977

O2 consumption of the amphibian cornea: relationship to Na+ and Cl- and the presence of drugs. Bentley PJ. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):229–31, Mar 77

Work capacity of subjects of similar ethnic origins living in dissimilar environmental conditions. Samueloff S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):848–51, Aug 76

A processing system for elaboration of data obtained by the oxygraph. Boninsegna A. **Ital J Biochem** 25(5):349–56, Sep-Oct 76

High-sensitivity device for continuous measurements of tissue O2 uptake. Biron R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):370–4, Aug 77

Arterial lactate responses in dogs made apneic or breathing nitrogen. Cain SM. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):39–43, Jan 77

Oxygen delivery and uptake in dogs during anemic and hypoxic hypoxia. Cain SM. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):228–34, Feb 77

Splanchnic blood flow, O2 consumption, removal of lactate, and output of glucose in highlanders. Capderou A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):204–10, Aug 77

Infarct size and exercise capacity after myocardial infarction. Carter CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):782–5, May 77

Aerobic power as a factor in women's response to work in hot environments. Drinkwater BL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):815–21, Dec 76

Blood-perfused working isolated rat heart. Duvelleroy MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):603–7, Oct 76

Physiological and behavioral reactions to repeated tail cooling in the white rat. Eide R. **J Appl Physiol** 41(3):292–4, Sep 76

Linear increase in aerobic power induced by a strenuous program of endurance exercise. Hickson RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):372–6, Mar 77

Hypoxia-induced metabolic and core temperature changes in the squirrel monkey. Horstman DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):273–8, Feb 77

Cardiorespiratory responses of sedentary college women as a function of training intensity. Kearney JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):822–5, Dec 76

Measurement of tissue oxygen with a fluorescent probe. Longmuir IS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):598–602, Oct 76

Oxygen storage in beavers. McKean T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):545–7, Apr 77

Pyrenebutyric acid as an optical oxygen probe in the intact cerebral cortex. Mitnick MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):593–7, Oct 76

Metabolic cost of grade running in dogs. Raab JL, et al. **J APpl Physiol** 41(4):532–5, Oct 76

Oxygen consumption and ventilation of dogs during passive and active exercise. Russo AK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):923–7, Jun 77

Assessment of maximal aerobic power in specifically trained athletes. Stromme SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):833–7, Jun 77

Effects of hyperoxia on leg blood flow and metabolism during exercise. Welch HG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):385–90, Mar 77

Measurement of VO2, VCO2, and evaporative water loss with a flow-through mask. Withers PC. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):120–3, Jan 77

Generation of a transmembrane electric potential during respiration by Azotobacter vinelandii membrand vesicles. Bhattacharyya P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):756–62, Feb 77

Energy requirements for the transport of methylthio-beta-D-galactoside by Escherichia coli: measurement by microcalorimetry and by rates of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production. Long RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1159–74, Jun 77

Metabolic characterization of the viable, residually dividing and nondividing cell classes of recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli. Miller JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):160–6, Apr 77

Production of copper coproporphyrin III by Bacillus cereus. II. Regulation of the biosynthesis of coproporphyrin III and its copper complex by oxygen and heavy metal ions. Yamada-Ankei T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):843–50, Apr 77

Re-evaluation of the H+/site ratio of mitochondrial electron transport with the oxygen pulse technique. Brand MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5670–9, 25 Sep 76

Relationship between oxygen-induced proton efflux and membrane energization in cells of Escherichia coli. Gould JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5875–82, 25 Aug 77

Evaluation of the H+/site ratio of mitochondrial electron transport from rate measurements. Reynafarje B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7442–51, 10 Dec 76

Utilization of L(+)-3-hydroxybutyrate, D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate, acetoacetate, and glucose for respiration and lipid synthesis in the 18-day-old rat. Webber RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5222–6, 10 Aug 77

The relationship of respiratory failure to the oxygen consumption of, lactate production by, and distribution of blood flow among respiratory muscles during increasing inspiratory resistance. Robertson CH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):31–42, Jan 77

The distribution of blood flow, oxygen consumption, and work output among the respiratory muscles during unobstructed hyperventilation. Robertson CH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):43–50, Jan 77

Enzymatic basis for bioenergetic differences of alveolar versus peritoneal macrophages and enzyme regulation by molecular O2. Simon LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):443–8, Mar 77

Maximal oxygen consumption in patients with lung disease. Wehr KL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):880–90, Oct 76

Relation of body mass to oxygen consumption rate in dental pulp. Fisher AK. **J Dent Res** 56(1):78–82, Jan 77

Energy metabolism and T-cell-mediated cytolysis. I. Synergism between inhibitors of respiration and glycolysis. MacDonald HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):698–709, 1 Sep 77

Respiratory behaviour of sea-urchin spermatozoa. II. Sperm-activating substance obtained from jelly coat of sea-urchin eggs. Ohtake H. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):313–22, Dec 76

Respiratory behaviour of sea-urchin spermatozoa. I. Effect of pH and egg water on the respiratory rate. Ohtake H. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):303–11, Dec 76

Regulation of the tricarboxylic acid cycle and poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate metabolism in Azotobacter beijerinckii grown under nitrogen or oxygen limitation. Jackson FA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):303–12, Dec 76

Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial respiration monitored by electrodes. John P. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):231–8, Jan 77

Sodium-dependent growth and respiration of a nonhalophilic bacterium, Pseudomonas stutzeri. Kodama T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):17–24, Sep 76

The influence of growth substrate and capacity for oxidative phosphorylation on respiratory oscillations in synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli K12. Poole RK. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):369–77, Apr 77

Age-dependent changes in the oxygen consumption of the cerebral cortex, hypothalamus, hippocampus, and amygdaloid in rats. Peng MT, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(5):517–22, Sep 77

Cardiorespiratory mobilization and endurance performance. Bailin S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(1):71–8, Sep 76

The prediction of maximal oxygen uptake before and after physical training in children. Stewart KJ, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):153–62, Dec 75

Continuous measurement of O2 consumption and CO2 elimination during a wakeful hypometabolic state. Benson H, et al. **J Human Stress** 1(1):37–44, Mar 75

The depressant influence of extracellular fluid hyperoxia on liver slice oxygen uptake. Harken AH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1269–77, Jun 77

Body temperature and oxygen consumption of the pentail tree shrew (Ptilocercus lowii). Whittow GC, et al. **J Mammal** 57(4):754–6, Nov 76

Effect of the rate of oxygen consumption on muscle respiration. Taylor BA, et al. **J Math Biol** 4(1):1–20, 1977

Thermodynamic analysis of active sodium transport and oxidative metabolism in toad urinary bladder. Lang MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 31(1-2):19–29, 24 Feb 77

Oxidative phosphorylation and respiration by mitochondria from normal, hypertrophied and failing rat hearts. Raczniak TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(3):215–23, Mar 77

Oxygen sufficiency in working rabbit papillary muscle at 35 degrees C. Snow TR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):595–604, Jul 77

Regional differences of respiration in the bullfrog brain based on cell density. Potter RL. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):133–9, Mar 77

Effects of subarachnoid hemorrhage on cerebral blood volume, blood flow, and oxygen utilization in humans. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):446–53, Apr 77

Blood flow and oxygen consumption of the focally traumatized monkey brain. Martins AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):346–52, Sep 77

Experimental head injury in the rat. Part 3: Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption after concussive impact acceleration. Nilsson B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):262–73, Aug 77

Physiological profile of professional fire fighters. Lemon PW, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(5):337–40, May 77

Changes of the postoperative minimal oxygen consumption of the newborn. Ito T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):495–503, Aug 76

Oxygen consumption, heart rate, respiratory rate and rectal temperature in healthy newborns during the first two hours after birth. Schubring C, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(2):72–7, 1976

Oxygen consumption related to ambient temperature in rats of diffrent thyroid status [proceedings]. Andrews JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):258P–259P, Dec 76

The interaction between cutaneous and spinal therman inputs in the control of oxygen consumption in the rat. Banet M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):461–73, Sep 76

Integrated electromyogram and oxygen uptake during positive and negative work. Bigland-Ritchie B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):267–77, Sep 76

Effect of cardiac denervation on myocardial oxygen and substrate utilization [proceedings]. Drake AJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):43P–44P, Sep 76

The oxylog [proceedings] Humphrey SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):12P, May 77

Chemical energetics in repeated contractions of frog sartorius muscles at 0 degrees C. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):249–60, May 77

Control of hepatic and intestinal blood flow: effect of isovolaemic haemodilution on blood flow and oxygen uptake in the intact liver and intestines. Lautt WW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 265(2):313–26, Feb 77

Temperature regulation and oxygen consumption in the developing macropod marsupial Setonix brachyurus. Loh TT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):677–86, Aug 77

Oxygen consumption and sleep state in the new-born [proceedings] Stothers JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):57P–58P, Jul 77

Effects of moderate recreational activities on the aerobic work capacity of middle-aged women. Atomi Y, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):261–6, Dec 76

Cardiac responses during women's intercollegiate volleyball and physical fitness changes from a season of competition. Fardy PS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):291–300, Dec 76

Girls swimmers: comments on an article. Montoye HH, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):75–7, Mar 77

A simple step test to predict aerobic capacity. Shapiro A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):209–14, Sep 76

Body composition, pulmonary function and maximal oxygen consumption of college football players. Smith DP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):301–8, Dec 76

The effect of glucagon and blood transfusion on hepatic circulation and oxygen consumption in hemorrhagic shock. Lindberg B, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):257–63, Oct 77

The effect of dextran 40 and blood transfusion on hepatic circulation and oxygen consumption in hemorrhagic shock. Lindberg B, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):264–73, Oct 77

Oxygen conservation by propranolol and intra-aortic balloon pumping in the normal canine heart. Spotnitz HM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):449–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Placental blood flows and oxygen transfer during uterine contractions: a mathematical model. Butler LA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 61(1):81–95, 7 Sep 76

Diffusion with irreversible chemical reaction in heterogeneous media: application to oxygen transport in respiring tissue. Stroeve P. **J Theor Biol** 64(2):237–51, 21 Jan 77

Transport and demand of oxygen in severe burns. Arturson GS. **J Trauma** 17(3):179–98, Mar 77

Temperature effects on BOD stoichiometry and oxygen uptake rate. Flegal TM, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(12):2700–7, Dec 76

And now—dysoxia [editorial] Danilevicius Z. **JAMA** 238(10):1056, 5 Sep 77

A correlative study on the changes of cardiac dynamics and myocardial energy liberation in blood-let dogs. Morita Y,

et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(3):357–65, May 77

Effects of oxygen supply on electrical and secretory responses of humorally stimulated acinar cells in isolated rat pancreas. Kanno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):101–15, 1976

Substrate and oxygen dependence of renal metabolism. Guder WG, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 10(4 Suppl 6):S32–8, Oct 76

A technique for repeated open circuit oxygen consumption determinations in the curarized rat under anesthesia. Wang JC. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):827, Oct 76

A technique for the measurement of oxygen consumption in small aquatic organisms. Davenport J. **Lab Pract** 25(10):693–5, Oct 76

Respiratory activities of hepatocytes isolated from rats of various ages. A brief note. Brouwer A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(4):265–9, Jul–Aug 77

Physiologic profiles in circulatory support. Cohn JD, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(5):242–7, Sep–Oct 76

Perceived exertion associated with breathing hyperoxic mixtures during submaximal work. Allen PD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):122–7, Summer 77

Oxygen cost of running in trained and untrained men and women. Bransford DR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(1):41–4, Spring 77

Reliability and reproducibility of maximal oxygen uptake measurement in children. Cunningham DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):104–8, Summer 77

Field estimation of VO2 max in children eight years of age. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(1):37–40, Spring 77

The effect of bicycle seat height variation upon oxygen consumption and lower limb kinematics. Nordeen-Snyder KS. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):113–7, Summer 77

Exercise capacity of black sickle cell trait males. Robinson JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):244–5, Winter 76

Evidence for nonclassical respiratory activity from oxygen gradient measurements in tissue slices. Buerk DG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):345–53, May 77

Intercapillary distances and capillary reserve in right and left ventricles: significance for control of tissue po2. Henquell L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 12(1):35–41, Jul 76

Oxygen dynamics in brain. Reneau DD, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):337–44, May 77

Hypoxia in neoplastic tissue. Vaupel P. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):399–408, May 77 (42 ref.)

Regulation of the level of yeasts citrate synthase by oxygen availability. Nuñez de castro I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(3):161–9, 30 Sep 76

Temperature-sensitive respiratory-deficient mitochondrial mutations: isolation and genetic mapping. Bolotin-Fukuhara M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):295–305, 29 Apr 77

Comment on the position of nitrate respiration in metabolic evolution Egami F. **Orig Life** 7(1):71–2, Jan 76

Tissue oxygen available as a criterion for the effectiveness of continuous positive pressure breathing. Beran AV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):779–82, Jun 77

The rate of cerebral utilization of glucose, ketone bodies, and oxygen: a comparative in vivo study of infant and adult rats. Dahlquist G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(11):910–7, Nov 76

Fasting plasma levels of glucose, acetoacetate, D-beta-hydroxybutyrate, glycerol, and lactate in the baboon infant: correlation with cerebral uptake of substrates and oxygen. Levitsky LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):298–302, Apr 77

Oxygen transport capacity of the capillary blood within the carotid body. Acker H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):241–6, 5 Nov 76

The kinetics of local tissue PO2 decrease after perfusion stop within the carotid body of the cat in vivo and in vitro. Acker H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):135–40, 8 Jun 77

Renal hemodynamics and renal O2 uptake during hypoxia in the anesthetized rabbit. Bursaux E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):213–20, 30 Sep 76

The aerobic metabolism of porcine carotid artery and its relationship to isometric force. Energy cost of isometric contraction. Glück E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):9–18, 29 Jul 77

Oxygen consumption of the isolated carotid body tissue (cat). Starlinger H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):61–6, 15 Oct 76

Evaluation of a neurogenic rapid coronary dilatation during an excitatory response in conscious dogs. Von Restorff W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):157–64, 28 Dec 76

Comparison of oxygen uptake and heart rate during exercises on land and in water. Johnson BL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(3):273–8, Mar 77

In vitro depression of tissue oxygen uptake by liquid fluorocarbon prepared as artificial blood. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):346–50, Mar 77

The oxidative killing mechanisms of the neutrophil. Cheson BD, et al. **Prog Clin Immunol** 3:1–65, 1977 (340 ref.)

The repeatability of the measurement of aerobic power in man and factors affecting it. Thompson J. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):83–97, Jan 77

Response of extremely hypoxic cells to hyperthermia: survival and oxygen enhancement ratios. Power JA, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):767–70, Jun 77

Prior exercise and endurance performance: a test of the mobilization hypothesis. Andzel WD, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):269–76, May 76

Relationship between predicted maximal oxygen consumption and running performance of college females. Custer SJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):47–50, Mar 77

Prediction of maximal oxygen uptake in young adult women joggers. Getchell LH, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):61–7, Mar 77

Relationship among submaximal heart rate, aerobic power, and running performance in children. Gutin B, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):536–9, Oct 76

Min-by-min respiratory exchange and oxygen uptake kinetics during steady-state exercise in subjects of high and low max VO2. Weltman A, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):490–8, Oct 76

Effects of simulated altitude on O2 transport in dogs. Banchero N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(3):305–21, Sep 76

Oxygen uptake transients at the onset and offset of arm and leg work. Cerretelli P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):81–97, Jun 77

Effects of ambient pressures, He and Sf6 on O2 and CO2 transport in the avian egg. Erasmus BD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):53–64, Jul 76

Velocity of oxygen uptake by partly saturated adult and fetal human red cells. Holland RA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):303–14, May 77

Adaptation of the growing lung to increased oxygen consumption. II. Morphometric analysis. Hugonnaud C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(1):1–10, Feb 77

Cutaneous respiration in three freshwater teleosts. Kirsch R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):339–54, May 77

Ventilation, gas exchange and metabolic scaling of a sea turtle. Prange HD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 27(3):369–77, Sep 76

Capillary structures and O 2 supply to tissue. An analysis with a digital diffusion model as applied to the skeletal muscle. Grunewald WA, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 77:149–209, 1977 (108 ref.)

Parenchymal gas tensions in canine lung. Havia T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(3):243–6, 1976

Reye's syndrome: patient serum alters mitochondrial function and morphology in vitro. Aprille JR. **Science** 197(4306):908–10, 26 Aug 77

Clinical considerations of the ratio of myocardial oxygen demand to available supply. Miscia VF, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):789–92, Jul 77

Oxidative metabolism in cerebral ischemia. Part 1. Measurement of oxygen extraction slopes of grey and white matter in vivo. Fein JM, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):472–9, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of O2 tension on microbicidal function of leukocytes in wounds and in vitro. Hohn DC, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):18–20, 1976

Effect of hemodilution and profound hypothermic circulatory arrest on blood flow and oxygen consumption of the brain. Koster JK Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):235–7, 1976

Continuous monitoring of in vivo oxygen tension with a fuel cell. Liebman PR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):58–9, 1976

Immediate changes in blood flow and oxygen metabolism of the cirrhotic liver following portacaval shunt operations. Delin NA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):499–503, Apr 77

The influence of coronary arterial pH on myocardial oxygen demand. Harken AH, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):696–700, Jun 77

Oxygen consumption in platelets of newborn infants before and after stimulation by thrombin. Del Principe D, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):712–6, 30 Jun 76

Oxygen consumption by hepatic tissue after transfusion of a stroma-free haemoglobin solution. Schier J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(2):120–8, 1976

The Warburg hypothesis fifty years later. Weinhouse S. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(2):115–26, 1976

[Tissue pO2] Nečas E. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(5):445–63, 1976 (Cze)

[Effect of hemodilution on the rheologic properties of blood and oxygenation of tissues] Messmer K. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):509–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Fre)

[Value of cerebral metabolic exploration in post-traumatic coma states in the acute phase] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1285–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Increase in the oxygen available to the cerebral cortex after the administration of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors] Boulu R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):239–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oxygen consumption in human placental lobules in vitro (survival maintained by perfusion)] Guiet-Bara A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(21):2131–4, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evolution of oxygen consumption and arteriovenous difference during brief or prolonged deep experimental hypothermia] Azancot I, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1166–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modifications of motility and respiratory activity of human spermatozoa following congelation in liquid nitrogen] Guerin JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):394–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Annual cycle of oxygen consumption (QO 2) in a hibernating animalthe garden dormouse: reduction of the QO 2 and hypothermia following fasting] Montoya R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):680–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metabolic activity of Candida lipolytica adsorbed to bentonite with hydrophobic chains] Pareilleux A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1065–71, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of aerobic metabolism in prolonged intensive exercise] Lacour JR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(2):89–130, Jul 77 (253 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Presence of endogenous inhibitors of the respiratory chain in organs and tissues of rat] **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):1793–806, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chacterization of human reticulocytes: respiration, Pasteur effect, and electron microscopic findings on mitochondria] Richter-Rapoport SK, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 36(1):53–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[O2-consumption and CO2 formation by kidney cortex sections incubated in an optimal substrate mixture] Schröder K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):723–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A variant analysis of static body mass, height, surface area, radiological heart volume and aerobic capacity. Comparison findings between 200 high performance athletes with 80 untrained persons (author's transl)] Hagemann G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(5):504–20, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Critical oxygen and glucose supply of malignant tumors] Vaupel P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(49):1810–6, 3 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Review: Ontogeny of the oxygen transport in the blood] Bartels H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):609–19, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperating measuring of tissue oxygen pressure on the surface of the gastric mucosa. A new method for the control of complete vagotomy of the stomach] Hartel W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2104–6, 16 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the viability of skin regions in danger of necrosis by means of transcutaneous polarographic measurement of oxygen pressure] Knote G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(10):640–4, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Respiratory gas exchange and glucose uptake by the human spleen in situ (author's transl)] Vaupel P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(5):239–42, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oxygen metabolism at high altitudes] **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):383, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Influence of methemoglobin in the measurement of oxygen consumption of the whole blood using an AO-oximeter] Doehn M, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(4):242–3, AUG 76 (Ger)

[The influence of biophysical factors on biological oxidation and redox processes. 17. Changes in electron transfer and of oxidative phosphorylation steps in liver mitochondria after ultrasonic treatment (author's transl)] Belewa-Staikowa R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(7):492–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on continuing intra-arterially and transcutaneously measured partial oxygen consumption in patients under intensive care] Goeckenjan G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1970–3, 1976 (Ger)

[Effect of 'afterload-decrease' on oxygen consumption of the myocardium] Behrenbeck DW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:286–9, 1976 (Ger)

[Oxygen pressure values in ischemic muscle tissues of patients with chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Ehrly AM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:380–4, 1976 (Ger)

[On-line analysis of anaerobic power and oxygen debt in rectangular-triangular stress testing (author's transl)] Reiterer W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(16):527–30, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the granula of type II pneumocytes corresponding to the oxygen content of the air] Réffy A, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(2):102–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dependence of respiratory time volume and oxygen uptake on the load factor in time] Naumann HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(2):73–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vivo determination of reference values for oxygen deficiency and therapeutic effects in diseased tissues by pO2 measurements with microelectrodes] Ardenne M. **Z Med Labortech** 17(3):116–27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The activation of miracidia of schistosoma mansoni in the eggshell: uptake of water and the metabolic changes connected with it (author's transl)] Becker W. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):69–79, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of submaximal oxygen consumption as a parameter of cardiovascular fitness] Cornbrout B, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):111–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Evaluation of submaximal oxygen consumption as a parameter of cardiovascular fitness] Cornbrout B, et al. **Harefuah** 91(5–6):111–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Rule of the part of delta pH and delta psi transmembrane in stopping the oxidation-reduction of the respiratory chain] Lorusso M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1638–44, 15 Oct 76 (Ita)

[Comparison between the radiocardiographic method and the Fick (theoretical) method in determination of cardiac output in 300 patients] Barsotti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):801–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of oxygen consumption determined by monograms and by direct measurement] Nigri A, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 20(10):1303–4, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Respiratory function in pregnancy. 1. Static pulmonary volumes. Compliance. Pulmonary ventilation and resting O2 consumption during the 2d trimester] Pasargiklian R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(1):5–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory function in pregnancy. 4. Static volumes, compliance, pulmonary ventilation and resting O2 consumption during the 3d trimester] Pasargiklian R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 29(1):31–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of electric stimulation on tissue metabolism of various organs] Kawasaki H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(3):91–121, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of electric stimulation on the tissue respiration – with special reference to oxygen consumption and movement of cations] Yamagami K, et al. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(2):47–51, Aug 73 **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory function of mitochondria in the inner and outer layers of the dog myocardium] Hayashi A, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):483–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on partial pressure of muscle tissue during extracorporeal circulation] Kawakami S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(9):1175–84, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the respiratory activity of the cerebral mitochondria during endotoxin shock] Doi Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):654–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of acute cardiac arrest caused by nitrous oxide inhalation and neurological resuscitation—with special reference to polarography and oxygen availability] Ota O, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1254–61, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological studies of acute stomach diseases. 1. Peculiarity of energy metabolism of the gastric mucosa] Kamada T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(3):321–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sulfhydryl inhibition on the rate of oxygen uptake by the erythrocyte membrane] Ikeda T. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(7):366–72, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function, coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption in stable left ventricular hypertrophy] Abe T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(4):333–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of training effect on maximal oxygen intake (author's transl)] Miki N. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(8):705–11, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen consumption and respiration in dogs anesthetized with ketamine hydrochloride, under passive exercise conditions] Tarasantchi J, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 37(2):291–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on liver and kidney tissue respiration indices in experimental mechanical jaundice] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):67–70, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of various acceptors with oxygen anion-radicals in liver microsomes] Mishin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):763–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the initial reaction of enzymatic oxidation of 1,8-dimethylnaphthalene] Tsfasman IM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):864–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of conditions of cold adaptation on rat liver mitochondria respiration] Zhigacheva IV, et al. **Biol Nauki** (10):21–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Device for the simultaneous detemination in tissue of the redox potential, free oxygen concentration and local blood flow] Vogralik MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):1015–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Recording the kinetics of biochemical reactions involving oxygen from the exchange broadening of e.p.r. spectra of nitrogen radicals] Bekker ZhM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(2):466–8, 11 Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of several indices of bioenergetics in brain, liver, kidney and muscle tissue in experimental burn shock] Vogralik MV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):20–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac energetics in hypothermia] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1011–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a gas analyzer of the GL-6118 type for measuring the quantity of oxygen consumed under conditions of increased environmental gas pressure] Lobanov NM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1067–70, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and oxygen balance during isometric muscle tetany under conditions of hypoxic hypoxia] Shustova NIa. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):294–302, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maximum oxygen demand (02max) as a possible index of an integral nature in hygienic research] Kandror IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):48–50, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Rheographic method in the study of gas exchange, lung volume and pulmonary blood flow] Butenko AT. **Grudn Khir** (3):78–82, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in the tissues and in the blood of the greater and lesser circulation in chronic nonspecific suppurative lung diseases before and during surgical intervention] Nevedin BI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (6):93–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Daily periodicity of respiration and phosphorylation in the liver mitochondria of intact rats] Motlikh NN. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):448–50, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical calculation of possible respiratory coefficients during microbial synthesis on different uglerodsoderzhashchikh substratah] Odinokov GM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):458–61, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Inhibitor analysis of the electron transport chain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteria] Trutko SM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (3):422–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous catecholamines and pain action on the tissue respiration of the myocardium] Fatenkov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):123–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen concentration and tissue adaptation to hypoxia in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Reut AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):101–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the body's oxygen supply in burn patients and some ways to correct hypoxia] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):36–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local changes of blood flow and available oxygen in the brain after severe cranio-cerebral injury] Zurakhov EN. **Klin Khir** (7):67–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Skin oxygenation in patients with congenital arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities] Epshtein IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):123–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged hypokinesia on PO2 dynamics in the brain tissues of rats in orthostatic and antiorthostatic tests] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):24–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a continous culture of hydrogen bacteria under conditions of gas limitation] Ponomarev PI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):22–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of oxygen tension in the bone regenerate in fractures of long tubular bones] Kipper SN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):44–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reoxygenation of the heart after its transplantation as a factor providing the restoration of energy and contractile function of the myocardium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):18–24, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue oxygenation and tissue hypoxia in diabetes mellitus] Braslavskaia GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):13–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen effect and the intracellular oxygen content (the adaptation hypothesis)] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(3):323–35, May–Jun 77 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of oxygen tension in tissue of extremities in patients with atherosclerotic occlusion of the arteries in stage of severe ischemia] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Sov Med** (1):33–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome oxidase activity and partial oxygen tension in tissues and blood of patients with infectious-allergic asthma] Nevedin BI, et al. **Sov Med** (4):143–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical capacity for work and oxygen consumption in patients with ischemic heart disease depending upon reserve of the coronary blood flow and contractile function of the myocardium] Gavalova RF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):108–10, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic tissue respiration in pathology of the biliary system and the effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the course of hepatic insufficiency] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):34–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of oxygen supply and uptake in free skin graft] Dmitriev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):101–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory properties of the blood of the portal system in patients with hepatic insufficiency] Sulima SIa. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):44–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillary blood flow and oxygen consumption in the leg muscles in obliterating endarteritis] Vogralik MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):49–53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen metabolic kinetics in diabetic retinopathy] Trutneva KV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):37–40, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New possibilities for an objective complex study of oxygen metabolism in patients with eye diseases] Trutneva KV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):45–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state and work ability of man during oxygen respiration without excess pressure at high altitudes] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (3):47–50, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in tissue respiration indices in children with chronic pneumonia as a result of treatment in a local sanatorium] Kalinovskaia LS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):18–20, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of internal use of radon water on cell respiration in experimental hypercholesteremia] Rybakova IP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):35–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone acetate on carbohydrate metabolism and cellular respiration of lymphoma NK/ly] Kaz'min SD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):26–30, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to cold and moderate cooling on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation in the muscle mitochondria of albino rats] Rashevskaia DA. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):25–54, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of oxidative process indices in severe craniocerebral injury in children (based on data from a study of the cerebrospinal fluid)] Kirdan KP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):55–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen transport in children with active rheumatism] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Vopr Revm** (1):22–5, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen tension in tissue and intensity of its utilization in patients with chronic inflammatory biliary tract diseases] Shulipenko IM. **Vrach Delo** (8):11–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen utilization by muscle tissue of the dolphin Phocaena phocaena] Kolchinskaia AZ, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):508–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aerobic functional capacity in normal subjects] Alatriste VM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):733–49, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Studies on the production of alkaline proteases] Segovia R, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(3):147–50, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory function of red cells in high altitude] Arnaud J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):219–24, 1977 **(Spa)**

[Ecologic problems concerning the physiology of respiration and hereditary variations in reactivity] Berezovskiĭ VA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):435–45, Jul–Aug 77 **(Ukr)**

[Tissue respiration in white rats with high and low resistance to hypoxia] Nazarenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(4):499–503, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Indices of the oxidative processes and enzyme activity of energy metabolism in the newborn infants of mothers with rheumatic heart defects] Shtanova KF. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):21–2, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

[Oxidative free radical processes and bioantioxidants during viral carcinogenesis] Grinevich IuP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):615–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of Ca++-stimulated respiration by uncouplers. Dargel R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11-12®760407-761028-2):1713–21, 1975

Effects of phenobarbital anaesthesia on postischemic cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat. Nordström CH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):146–7, 1977

Effect of crataemon on the respiration of isolated mitochondria. Ivancheva E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):35–41, 1976

The effect of ACTH on oxygen uptake by skeletal muscle, brain, liver, kidney and myocardium slices of the rat. Urban I. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):471–6, Sep–Oct 76

Effects of secretagogues on oxygen consumption, aminopyrine accumulation and morphology in isolated gastric glands. Berglindh T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 97(4):401–14, AUG 76

Cerebral metabolic state after discontinuation of nitrous oxide supply in artificially ventilated rats. Berntman L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(2):248–56, Oct 76

Autonomic and pharmacological control of oxygen autoregulation mechanisms in brain tissue. Bicher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:383–9, 1976

Effects of so-called 'cerebral blood flow increasing' drugs on tissue-oxygenation of the brain. Erdmann W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:391–8, 1976

Effects of dopamine and epinephrine on intestinal blood flow and oxygen uptake. Pawlik WW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:511–6, 1976

The effect of central chemical sympathectomy on the oxygen uptake; anaerobic glycolysis and lactic acid dehydrogenase activity in the retina of white rats. Pojda SM, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(3):223–6, 1976

Acute effects of glucose-insulin-potassium infusion on myocardial substrates, coronary blood flow and oxygen consumption in man. Rogers WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):421–8, Sep 77

Effect of heparin-induced free fatty acid elevation on myocardial oxygen consumption in man. Rogers WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):365–72, Sep 77

The biological effects of carbon monoxide on the pregnant woman, fetus, and newborn infant. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):69–103, 1 Sep 77

Heart rate and oxygen uptake response to angiotensin in the squirrel monkey at 10 degrees C. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H10–4, Jul 77

The effect of furosemide on renal blood flow and renal tissue oxygen tension in dogs. Nuutinen LS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(4):272–6, 1976

Induction of mitochondrial contraction and concomitant inhibition of succinate oxidation by magnesium ions. Blair PV. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):550–68, Jun 77

Control of respiration in isolated mitochondria: quantitative evaluation of the dependence of respiratory rates on [ATP], [ADP], and [Pi]. Holian A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):164–71, May 77

Activation of bovine epididymal sperm respiration by caffeine. Its transient nature and relationship to the

utilization of acetyl carnitine. Milkowski AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):250–6, Sep 76

Influences of retinoic acid and retinoid on skin metabolism. Investigations of oxygen consumption and enzymatic activities of human skin. Raab WP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(3):247–54, 27 Oct 76

Lead effects on tissue and whole organism respiration of the estuarine teleost fish, Gillichthys mirabilis. Somero GN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):349–54, 1977

The effects of palmitic acid on skeletal muscle mitochondria of cold and warm acclimated rats. Ballantyne JS, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):281–6, Apr 77

Oxygen uptake, glucose utilization, lactate release and adenine nucleotide content of sheep ovarian follicles in culture: effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Seamark RF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):557–63, Dec 76

The increase of hydroxyproline–containing proteins in Jerusalem artichoke mitochondria during the development of cyanide–insensitive respiration. Arrigoni O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1637–41, 21 Feb 77

Polyamine effects on succinate–linked and alphaketoglutarate– linked rat liver mitochondrial respiration. Chaffee RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1009–16, 8 Aug 77

Increased susceptibility of hepatic mitochondria to the toxicity of acetaldehyde after chronic ethanol consumption. Matsuzaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1059–65, 25 Apr 77

A rapid technique for the isolation and purification of adult cardiac muscle cells having respiratory control and a tolerance to calcium. Powell T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):327–33, 7 Sep 76

Ascorbate–phenazine methosulfate–dependent membrane energization in respiratory chain mutants of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):195–201, 7 Sep 76

Effects of exogenous cytochrome c on respiratory capacity of heart and skeletal muscle. Van Handel PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1213–9, 7 Feb 77

The effects of diphenyleneiodonium on mitochondrial reactions. Relation of binding of diphenylene[125I]iodonium to mitochondria to the extent of inhibition of oxygen uptake. Gatley SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):307–15, 15 Aug 76

The effects of diphenyleneiodonium and of 2,4–dichlorodiphenyleneiodonium on mitochondrial reactions. Mechanism of the inhibition of oxygen uptake as a consequence of the catalysis of the chloride/hydroxyl–ion exchange. Gatley SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):317–26, 15 Aug 76

Interaction of bromosulfophthalein with mitochondrial membranes—inhibition of respiration. Burr R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):461–6, 15 Mar 77

Effect of an imported fire ant venom component on respiration and oxidative phosphorylation of mitochondria. Cheng EY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1179–80, 15 Jun 77

The effects of some nutritive antibiotics on the respiration of rat liver mitochondria. Nohl H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):433–7, 1 Mar 77

Biochemical studies on phthalic esters—II. Effects of phthalic esters on mitochondrial respiration of rat liver. Takahashi T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):19–24, 1 Jan 77

Inhibition of Escherichia coli growth and respiration by polymyxin B covalently attached to agarose beads. LaPorte DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1642–8, 19 Apr 77

Involvement of iron in the biogenesis of the cyanide–insensitive respiration in the yeast Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Henry MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):94–100, 11 Apr 77

The effect of calcium on the respiratory responses of mung bean mitochondria. Moore AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):455–66, 9 Jun 77

Uncoupling of mitochondrial respiration by ADP. Out TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):612–6, 11 Mar 77

The effect of inhibitors on the oxygen kinetics of cytochrome c oxidase. Petersen LC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):299–307, 11 May 77

The effect of palmitoyl–coenzyme A on rat heart and liver mitochondria. Oxygen consumption and palmitoylcarnitine formation. Wood JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):331–40, 23 Feb 77

Does sodium nitroprusside improve tissue oxygenation during cardiopulmonary bypass? Evans PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):799–803, Aug 77

Haemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption during isoflurane (forane) anaesthesia in geriatric patients. Tarnow J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):669–75, July 76

Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors upon cerebral cortex oxygen availability and resistance to hypoxia [proceedings]. Boulu RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):417P, Nov 76

Adenosine on myocardial oxygen consumption. Gross GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):409–12, Jul 76

On the decrease of myocardial oxygen consumption induced by chloracyzine. Kisin AE. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):189–92, Oct 76

Interactions of isoprenaline and prostaglandin E2 with respect to myocardial contractile force, coronary vascular resistance and myocardial oxygen consumption in guinea–pig isolated hearts. Krebs R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):533–41, Aug 76

Effect of ouabain on oxygen consumption and on osmotic swelling of amphibian erythrocytes. Goniakowska–Witalińska L. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(4):221–6, Jun 76

Effect of methoxychlor on the embryonic development and respiratory metabolism of Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda) and Triaenophorus nodulosus (Cestoda) embryos. Guttowa A. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(12):759–64, 1976

Toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) to Euglena gracilis: cell population growth, carbon fixation, chlorophyll level, oxygen consumption, and protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Ewald WG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):71–80, Jul 76

The effects of dichlorvos and trichlorphon on catalase induction, respiration and growth of yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pachecka J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):342–8, Mar 77

Effects and specificity of anticancer agents on the respiration and energy metabolism of tumor cells. Gosálvez M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):1–8, Jan 76

Radiosensitizers of hypoxic cells in solid tumors. Fowler JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 3(4):227–56, Dec 76

The effect of dobutamine on cardiac oxygen balance, regional blood flow, and infarction severity after coronary artery narrowing in dogs. Tuttle RR, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):357–64, Sep 77

The effect of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate on oxygen consumption burst in thrombin–stimulated platelets. Principe DD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):325–9, 1 Mar 77

The effect of propranolol on cold–induced thermogenesis in the newborn pig. Kaciuba–Uscilko H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):53–5, 1977

Ca2+ requirement in ATP–induced activation of uncoupled oxidation of succinate in isolated rat–liver mitochondria. Ezawa I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):427–35, 1 Aug 77

Interaction of glycolysis and respiration in perfused rat liver. Changes in oxygen uptake following the addition of ethanol. Thurman RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):13–21, 2 May 77

A screening for selective anticancer agents among plant respiratory inhibitors. Gosálvez M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):1003–9, Dec 76

Nitroglycerin and propranolol on myocardial O2 consumption during myocardial ischemia. Daniell HB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):79–84, 7 Mar 77

The role of adrenoceptors in norepinephrine–stimulated VO2 in muscle. Grubb B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):217–23, 1 Jun 77

Increase in the coronary vascular resistance by indomethacin in the isolated guinea pig heart preparation in the absence of changes in mechanical performance and oxygen consumption. Schrör K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):161–9, Sep 76

Effect of right atrial pacing and nitroglycerin on myocardial oxygen balance. Warltier DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):229–32, Nov 75

Effects of inhibitors of Na and Cl transport on oxygen consumption in bullfrog cornea. Reinach PS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(5):493–500, May 77

Trypanosoma cruzi: effect of ethidium bromide on growth, dyskinetoplasty, and respiration of the Y and Costa Rica strains. Ucros H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 41(2):410–4, Apr 77

Evidence of diurnal fluctuation of sensitivity to noradrenaline in the rat–the role of the thyroid. Petrović VM, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1544–5, 15 Dec 76

The effect of organophosphorus compounds on respiration by rat liver mitochondria. Spetale MR, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(2):116–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Ionophore–like action of lienomycin on energized membrane of rat–liver mitochondria. Zieniawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):81–5, 1 Apr 77

Cyanide–insensitive respiration in Schizophyllum commune. Nešvera J. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):206–15, 1977

Mitochondrial membrane–linked reactions in carcinogenesis: change in steroselective uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by aliphatic dicarbonyls and in the Arrhenius plot of NADH–indophenol reductase. Bryant GM, et al. **Gann** 68(1):89–98, Feb 77

Thyroid hormones stimulate in vivo oxygen consumption of adult Rana pipiens berlandieri at high environmental temperatures. May TW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):525–7, Dec 76

A comparison of the effect of propylthiouracil on the respiration of thyroid slices from humans, chickens and rats. Elliott HW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):299–305, Sep 76

Effects of iodoacetate and fluoride on islate respiration and insulin biosynthesis. Lin BJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):353–8, Sep 76

Stimulation of isolated rat parietal cell by gastrin. p. 405. Cheret AM, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Humoral inhibition and stimulation of isolated rat gastric mucosal cell measured by their O2 uptake. p. 408. Reed JD, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Anesthesia, cerebral metabolism, and cerebral ischemia. pp. 175–80. Michenfelder JD, et al. **In: McLaurin RL, ed. Head injuries. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. W3 C155E 1975h.**

CdCl2 inhibition of respiratory metabolism in skeletal muscle of the garden lizard Calotes versicolor (Daudin). Rao RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):147–8, Feb 77

Effect of Clostridium perfrongens enterotoxin in mitochondrial respiration. McDonel JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):999–1001, Mar 77

Ouabain–sensitive liver and diaphragm respiration in cold–acclimated hamster. Horwitz BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):150–3, Feb 77

Role of tissue hypermetabolism in stimulation of ventilation by dinitrophenol. Levine S. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):72–4, Jul 77

Role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on cessation of respiration in ultraviolet–irradiated Escherichia coli. Swenson PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):707–9, Aug 77

Design, synthesis, and correlation analysis of 7–substituted 4–hydroxyquinoline–3–carboxylic acids as inhibitors of cellular respiration. Shah KJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1001–6, Aug 77

The action of phenoxyethanol upon respiration and dehydrogenase enzyme systems in Escherichia coli [proceedings]. Gilbert P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:51P, Dec 76

Activity and energy turnover in airway smooth muscle: influence of acetylcholine and isoprenaline. Kumar MA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):125–33, Jul 77

Phenobarbital actions in vivo: effects on extra cellular potassium activity and oxidative metabolism in cat cerebral cortex. LaManna JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):560–9, Mar 77

Metabolite studies of methamphetamine effects based upon mitochondrial respiratiory state in rat brain. Sylvia AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):117–25, Apr 77

Phentolamine and isoproterenol: comparison of effects on vascular resistance and oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle during hypotension. Takeshita A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):353–9, Nov 76

Thyroid calorigenesis in isolated, perfused rat liver: minor role of active sodium–potassium transport. Folke M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(2):407–19, Jul 77

Changes in hemodynamic parameters, inotropic state, and myocardial oxygen consumption owing to intravenous application of nitroglycerin. Hempelmann G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):836–47, Jun 77

Effect of nitric oxide on the oxygen transport of human erythrocytes. Kon K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(5):1109–13, May 77

Respiratory changes in 9–methyl PGA teratogenesis. Netzloff ML, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1233–8, 1 Apr 77

Factors controlling the metabolic response to glucose in isolated rat lung cells. Pérez–Díaz J, et al. **Life Sci** 20(9):1599–605, 1 May 77

Sodium reabsorption and renal oxygen consumption in in saline expanded dogs. Yeyati NL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):452–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of aldosterone on lipid metabolism and renal oxygen consumption in the rat. Kirsten R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(3):189–94, 25 Apr 77

Effect of various antitumor drugs on energetic processes. Bossa R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(4):369–77, Aug 76

Drugs acting on hemoglobin and the oxygen transport system. Norton JM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 2(3):523–38, 1976 (204 ref.)

Propranolol in acute myocardial infarction in man: effects of haemodynamics and myocardial oxygenation. Mueller H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 4:141–8, 1976

In vitro and in vivo effects of dimethylnitrosamine on mouse liver mitochondrial function. Friedman MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):530–3, Apr 77

Effect of a piutitary peptide on liver tissue respiration. Landaburu RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):377–81, Jul 77

15–Azasteroid blockage of cell permeability and mitochondrial respiration. Chesnut RW, et al. **Steroids** 28(4):535–48, Oct 76

Canine gastric blood flow and oxygen consumption during cimetidine inhibition of acid secretion. Cheung LY, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):390–2, 1976

Improvement of oxygen—carrying properties of stoma—free hemoglobin solution with acetrizoate sodium. Luterman A, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):62–4, 1976

Effects of methylprednisolone on coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Vinas JF, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):646–52, Jun 77

Measurements of oxygen tension from the canine gastric mucosa under the influence of vasoactive and acid stimulating agents and following vagotomy. Implications on the pathophysiology of peptic ulceration. Linder MM, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):239–45, 1976

[Effect of methaqualone on the respiration, phosphorylation and ATPase activity of rat brain mitochondria] Velichkova–Markova S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):101–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Respiration of the developing chick–embryo brain tissue. Effect of various ions and steroid substances] Stastný F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(20):624–30, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effects of 4 detergents on the respiration of mitochondria isolated from rat liver] Carreau JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1349–52, 4 Apr 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)

[Compared effects of heavy metal ions (Cr+IV and Pb2+) on the respiratory intensity of 2 Crustacea Decapoda Brachyoura: Macropodia rostrata and Pachygrapsus marmoratus] Chaisemartin RA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):886–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of exogenous ADP and ATP on the motility and respiratory activity of human spermatozoa] Guérin JF, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):370–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of several respiration inhibitors on the tetramethyl-p-phenyldiamine short-circuit pathway in nonphosphorylating electron transport particles in the bovine heart] Müller W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1737–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digitalis glycosides (letter)] Kübler W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(51):1892–3, 17 Dec 76 (Ger)

[The effect of ketamine on haemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in anaesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Patschke D, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 10(6):325–34, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen consumption in changes of peripheral vascular resistance] Behrenbeck DW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1172–5, 1976 (Ger)

[Myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary circulation under the influence of verapamil] Niehues B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1139–41, 1976 (Ger)

[Coronary circulation and myocardial O2 consumption in patients with coronary heart disease under isometric load and in maximal coronary dilatation] Opherk D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1188–90, 1976 (Ger)

[Aldactone therapy in ambulatory patients with exertion-induced cardiorespiratory insufficiency. Preliminary report] Braun I. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(42–44):620–4, 22 Oct 76 (Ger)

[Influence of nitroglycerin on hemodynamics, wall tension and oxygen consumption of the left ventricle] Sauer G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(9):753–67, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of UDPG on the oxygen consumption rate in rat and pigeon liver homogenates] Mantiovani E, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1–3):165–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of ortho-phenylphenol on mitochondrial respiration] Cheah KS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1272–5, 30 Aug 76 (Ita)

[Effect of N-ethylmaleimide and butylmalonate on the energy-dependent respiration of rat liver mitochondria] Lofrumento NE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1337–42, 15 Sep 76 (Ita)

[Effect of daunomycin and adriamycin on the energy metabolism of the rat heart and liver] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):31–2, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)

[Effects of antineoplastic substances on the energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Bossa R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):11–14, Jan–Dec 75 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on the influence of fluorine on tissue respiration] Matsumoto S. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(4):202–22, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biopharmaceutical studies on neuroleptic butyrophenones. I. Effects of some butyrophenones on the O2 uptake by liver slices and homogenates, and on the function of liver mitochondria (author's transl)] Aimoto T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):416–21, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of K+ or norepinephrine on oxygen uptake in brown adipose tissue (author's transl)] Komabayashi T, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(11):447–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental study on the effect of dexamethasone during hemorrhagic shock under halothan anesthesia 2. Local oxygen availability in the brain] Fukuhara T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):393–99, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Factors influencing the left ventricular myocardial oxygen consumption during halothane anesthesia] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(5):505–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Action of thyroid hormone on the oxidation of succinate in slices of rat heart] Fank ED, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(2):279–81, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Immunobiological and biochemical changes caused by carbetox in rats] Gavăt V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):73–7, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Oxygen demand of an Actinomyces rimosus culture dependent on the composition of the medium] Oblozhko LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(1):17–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Halidor, 1-benzyl-1-(3'-dimethylaminopropoxy)-cycloheptane fumarate as an uncoupler and inhibitor of the respiratory chain] Belous AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):881–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of the specific inhibitor of respiration and phosphorylation in mitochondria—n-(N,N-di-2-chlorethyl)aminophenylacetic acid] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1203–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides and isopropylnoradrenaline on oxygen tension and absorption] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):177–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation of respiration in liver mitochondria by catecholamines] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):675–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of insulin influence on frog skeletal muscle respiration (Rana temprraria)] Nikol'skiĭ NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(2):470–3, 11 Feb 77 (Rus)

[Effect of diuretics on respiration and active Ca2+ transport in isolated rat renal mitochondria] Kantariia VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):702–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

[Effect of catecholamines on sodium resorption and oxygen tension in rat kidneys] Lebedev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1229–33, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of propranolol a on the coronary vessels, the contractile activity of the heart and on the oxygen demand by the myocardium] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):127–9, 1977 (Rus)

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on certain indicators of oxygen consumption in children with rheumatic heart disease] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(4):142–3, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Cyanide insensitive respiration of Candida lipolytica yeasts] Medentsev AG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):197–202, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenaline on the coronary vessels, oxygen consumption and myocardial contractility in catecholamine-induced myocardial injury] Ovsiannikov VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):12–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the oxygen tension of human gum in parodontosis under the effect of hydrotherapy] Miaskovskiĭ DG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):25–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of insulin, cocarboxylase and angiotrophine on pO2 of the tissue in patients with diabetes mellitus] Braslavskaia GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):84–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of insulin and adrenaline on the respiration and glycolysis of the skeletal muscle of frog] Kudriavtseva NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1383–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of uncoupling agents and benz (a) pyrene metabolites on respiration in L cells and normal mouse embryonal fibroblasts] Riabykh TP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1003–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of acetylsalicylic and 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acids on liver mitochondrial respiration in rats] Cherkasskaia MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):443–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of massive doses of ascorbic acid on tissue respiration] Poriadin VB. **Vopr Pitan** (2):46–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychotropic drugs and cerebral oxidative metabolism] Velasco Martin A, et al. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 94(2):241–56, 1977 (Spa)

[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and its derivatives l-glutamate and alfa ketoglutarate on oxygen and glucose uptake by rat brain tissue 'in vitro' (author's transl)] García de Jalón PD, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):51–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of dextropoxyphene on oxidative phosphorylation in brain and liver of rat (author's transl)] Saiz I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):109–12, Jun 77 (Spa)

[Effect of noradrenaline on oxygen consumption by rat liver mitochondria] Zhalilo LI. **Fiziol Zh** 22(2):262–4, Mar–Apr 76 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The distribution of oxygen consumption rates in some tissues before and after x-irradiation. Constable TB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:611–7, 1976

Respiratory activity as a determinant of radiation survival response. Bruce AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1336–44, Sep 76

The effect of irradiation of the oxygen removal rate of the SSBIa rat fibrosarcoma. Constable TB. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):963–72, Dec 76

Effect of near-ultraviolet radiation on growth and respiration of Bacillus cereus T. Bhardwaj R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):293–6, Sep 76

Radiation effects on K+-activated metabolic reactions [letter]. Rink H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 30(2):193–7, Aug 76

Delayed ultraviolet light-induced cessation of respiration by inadequate aeration of Escherichia coli. Joshi JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):714–7, Feb 77

[State of several parameters of oxygen metabolism in rat tissues during the dynamics of radiation injury under high altitude conditions] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):877–81, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of gamma-rays on respiration and growth of perilla plants] Sergeeva EA. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):304–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY see **ANOXIA**

OXYGEN INHALATION THERAPY

Static charges not the culprit. Barach AL. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):441, Jun 77

Treatment of pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with oxygen. Gruenberg JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):62–4, Jan 77

Oxygen therapy for pneumatosis coli: a report of two cases and a review. Lee SP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):44–6, Feb 77

Oxygen therapy after abdominal surgery. Drummond GB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(8):789–97, Aug 77

The role of oxygen therapy in the healing of experimental skin wounds and colonic anastomosis. Kirk D, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):100–3, Feb 77

Postoperative hypoxaemia and oxygen therapy. Parfrey PS, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):390–3, Jun 77

Domiciliary oxygen [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6079):77–8, 9 Jul 77

Portable oxygen and exercise tolerance in patients with chronic hypoxic cor pulmonale. Leggett RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):84–6, 9 Jul 77

Prospective study of controlled oxygen therapy. Poor prognosis of patients with asynchronous breathing. Gilbert R, et al. **Chest** 71(4):456–62, Apr 77

A nomogram for planning respiratory therapy. Shapiro AR, et al. **Chest** 72(2):197–200, Aug 77

Mass spectrometry for innovative techniques of respirator care, ventilator weaning and differential ventilation in an intensive care unit. Potter WA. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):235–8, Sep–Oct 76

Oxygen in acute myocardial infarction. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(3):10–2, 4 Feb 77

Post-operative hypoxaemia and oxygen therapy [proceedings]. Brady MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):257P–258P, Dec 76

Elevated coronary venous oxygen content during oxygen breathing in the ischemic myocardium under pacing-induced stress in dogs. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(3):281–6, Mar 77

Home management of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Pinney MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):856–9, Dec 76

Long term oxygen therapy. Flenley DC. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):41–3, 1977

Oxygen therapy for hypoxaemia in association with chronic bronchitis. Howard P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):45–8, 1977

Program to evaluate the benefit of long term oxygen therapy and/or IPPB in patients with respiratory insufficiency. Matthys H. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):77–8, 1977

Long-term domiciliary oxygen therapy in cor pulmonale complicating chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Leggett RJ, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):414–8, Aug 76

[The dociciliary ventilatory assistance (author's transl)] Castaing R. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):1P–5P, Mar–Apr 76 (Fre)

[Effects of oxygen and hyperbaric conditions on various types of experimental ulcers] Guerrin F, et al. **Lille Med** 21(8):662–7, Oct 76 (Fre)

[Oxygen therapy in the peri-natal period] Gold F, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(4):289–94, Jun 77 (Fre)

[Variations in gas exchange and hemodynamic effects of various means of oxygen administration (spontaneous ventilation, controlled ventilation and under I.P.P.B.) in 19 severely obstructed pulmonary hypertension patients] Laroche D, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 33(1):63–8, 1977 (Fre)

[Possibilities and limitations of oxygen therapy] Hutschenreuter K. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (12):212–9, 1976 (Ger)

[Advantages and hazards of oxygen therapy in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Nolte D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 128(23):325–9, 4 Jun 76 (Ger)

[Pulmonary hemorrhage and oxygen therapy in newborn infants] Miklós F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(16):911–4, 17 Apr 77 (Hun)

[Changes in acid-base equilibrium of the arterial blood in hypoxemic-eucapnic subjects subjected to oxygen therapy with and without an antiphosphodiesterase drug] Ferrara A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2849–62, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in partial pressures of gases and of pH in the arterial blood of hypocapnic and hypercapnic subjects subjected to oxygen therapy] Fumagalli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(44):2839–48, 22SEP76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Oxygen therapy in pneumology] Universita®degli Studi di Palermo Istituto di Clinica Tisiologica e Malattie dell'Apparato Respiratorio.. **Minerva Med** 67(63):4121–52, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Oxygen therapy and antibiotic therapy of chronic cor pulmonale caused by an acute attack of chronic bronchopneumopathy] Draganovici M, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(1):35–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Prevention of decompression sickness as applied to conditions of multiple space walks] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(3):23–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of external respiration and cardiac activity under the effect of oxygen in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Piatnochka IT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):42–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of chronic cor pulmonale by means of auxiliary artificial lung ventilation] Reznik ND, et al. **Sov Med** (1):145–5, Jan 77 (Rus)

[Use of oxygen and vitamins during radiotherapy in patients with oncological diseases] Shvanskaia NL, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):127–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Survey on respiratory care of newborn infants at the county level] Dreborg S. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1481–2, 13 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[Respiratory care of newborns—organizational viewpoint] Gyllenswärd A. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1480–1, 13 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[Respiratory care of newborn infants in R-county] Kjellman B. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1478–80, 13 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diffuse alveolar damage—the role of oxygen, shock, and related factors. A review. Katzenstein AL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):209–28, Oct 76 (712 ref.)

Myocardial changes in immature infants requiring prolonged ventilation. deSA DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):138–47, Feb 77

Spontaneous rupture of the stomach after oxygen insufflation in the pharynx. Henry X, et al. **Int Surg** 61(11–12):596–8, Nov–Dec 76

Hypercapnia during oxygen therapy in acute exacerbations of chronic respiratory failure. Hypothesis revisited. Rudolf M, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):483–6, 3 Sep 77

[A case of gastric rupture caused by oxygen therapy by the nasal route] Rioux J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):230–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrolental fibroplasia as possible complication of oxygen therapy in premature infants] Böttcher H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(8):354–9, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Oxygen therapy: a 1928 advertisement. Robin ED. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):13, Jul 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Oxygen therapy: appropriate use of nebulizers. Farney RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(4):567–70, Apr 77

Combustion of a nasal catheter carrying oxygen. Perel A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):666–7, Dec 76

Performance and application of the Quantiflex air/oxygen mixer. Richardson FJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1057–64, Nov 76

[Improving the equipment in the oxygen therapy room] Ogreba VI, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):56–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Early treatment of IRDS with CPAP via facial chamber] Ahlström H. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1475–6, 13 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[CPAP-device, Karolinska hospital and Norrköping model] Kretzschmar G. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1474–5, 13 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Oxygen therapy: appropriate use of nebulizers [letter] Powers WE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):547, Sep 77

[Naso-tracheal intubation with continuous oxygenation. Procedure permitting reduction of the duration of hypoxia during high risk intubations] Beaufils F. **Presse Med** 79(36):1599–600, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Method of oxygen therapy in the asphyxia neonatorum syndrome] Gudzenko AV. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):20–1, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Oxygen administration in the home. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):897–9, May 77

VETERINARY

Cyanide intoxication in sheep: therapeutic value of oxygen or cobalt. Burrows GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):223–7, Feb 77

OXYGEN ISOTOPES

18O-exchange catalyzed by myosin, heavy meromyosin, heavy meromyosin subfragment 1 and their complexes with actin. Panteleeva NS, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):37–44, 1977

Determination of the 18O content of formic acid as benzyl formate. Corina DL. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):639–42, Jun 77

Incorporation of oxygen-18 into nucleosides and bases. Puzo G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):2075–81, Jun 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rebreathing and single breath pulmonary CO diffusing capacity in man at rest and exercise studied by C18O isotope. Adaro F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(6):747–56, Nov–Dec 76

OXYGEN RADIOISOTOPES

A look at 13N and 15O in radiopharmaceuticals. Straatmann MG. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):13–20, Jan–Feb 77 (76 ref.)

A system for oxygen-15 labeled blood for medical applications. Subramanyam R, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):21–4, Jan–Feb 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of rCBE and rCMRO2 by continuous inhalation of 15O-labeled CO2 and O2. Alpert NM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):186–7, 1977

Oxygen-15 by inhalation in the investigation of cerebral neoplasms. McKenzie CC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):182–3, 1977

Distribution of oxygen-15 in the dog at the steady-state. Russ GA, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 3(3–4):121–5, Oct 76

Left heart imaging following inhalation of 15O-cabon dioxide: concise communication. Kenny PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(11):965–8, Nov 76

Experimental approaches to myocardial function studies: C15 O2 and 81m Kr. Polcyn RE, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(1):101–5, Jan 77 (12 ref.)

OXYGENASES

Heme catabolism by the reconstituted heme oxygenase system. Kikuchi G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:10–7, 1976

Essential primary amino groups of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase indicated by reaction with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Paech C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):279–88, Feb 77

A fluorimetric study of substrate and effector binding of D-ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from spinach. Vater J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1618–25, 21 Feb 77

Purification and some properties of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. P. J. 874. Lindstedt S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3369–77, 26 Jul 77

Ligand modification of corpus luteum mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 spectra and cholesterol monooxygenation: an assay of enzyme-specific inhibitors. Užgiris VI, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):593–600, 22 Feb 77

Conformational changes associated with the reversible cold inactivation of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase. Chollet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):228–40, 12 May 77

Mössbauer and EPR spectroscopy of protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Que L Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):320–34, 8 Dec 76

Cleavage of carbon-carbon bonds. Copper(II)-induced oxygenolysis of o-quinones, catechols, and phenols [letter]. Rogic MM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(23):7441–3, 10 Nov 76

Purification and properties of homoprotocatechuate 2,3-dioxygenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Jamaluddin MP. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):690–7, Feb 77

Comparison of two dioxygenases from Pseudomonas putida. Lee YL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1016–7, Sep 77

A new oxygenase, 2-nitropropane dioxygenase of Hansenula mrakii. Enzymologic and spectrophotometric properties. Kido T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6994–7000, 25 Nov 76

Multiple forms of human 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase (II). Rundgren M. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5085–93, 25 Jul 77

[Catechol 2,3-dioxygenase from pyrazon-degrading bacteria (author's transl)] Müller R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):797–805, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Catechol metabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: regulation of meta-fission pathway. Kachhy AN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):163–5, Mar 76

Isolation of a mutant TOL plasmid with increased activity and transmissibility from Pseudomonas putida (arvilla) mt-2. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):39–46, Jan 77

Ontogenetic expression of polycyclic aromatic compound-inducible monooxygenase activities and forms of cytochrome P-450 in rabbit. Evidence for temporal control and organ specificity of two genetic regulatory systems. Atlas SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4712–21, 10 Jul 77

DEFICIENCY

Mitochondrial proline dehydrogenase deficiency in hyperprolinemic PRO/Re mice: genetic and enzymatic analyses. Blake RL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9–10):739–57, Oct 76

Urinary p-tyramine in hereditary tyrosinemia: I. Levels as compared to normal individuals, effect of diet, and relationship to urinary tyrosine. Hoag GN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):24–5, Feb 77

Urinary p-tyramine in hereditary tyrosinemia: II. Origin of urinary p-tyramine. Hoag GN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 10(1):26–8, Feb 77

A new sulfur amino acid, named hawkinsin, identified in a baby with transient tyrosinemia and her mother. Niederwieser A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(3):345–56, 2 May 77

[Hereditary tyrosinemia: examination of the liver by electron microscopy of hepatic biopsies: observation of 7 cases] Tremblay M, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(7):1014–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of catachol-2,3-oxygenase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kachhy AN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):234–6, Sep 76

Heme oxygenase purified to apparent homogeneity from pig spleen microsomes. Yoshida T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):265–8, Jan 77

METABOLISM

The Ah locus and the metabolism of chemical carcinogens and other foreign compounds. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:149–93, 1977 (158 ref.)

Prostaglandin biosynthesis: consequences of oxygenase mechanism upon in vitro assays of drug effectiveness. Lands WE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:7–17, 1976

D-Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase. Improved methods for the activation and assay of catalytic activities. Lorimer GH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):66–75, Mar 77

Catalytic activity by opening of metal-metal bonds. Langenbach HJ, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 16(3):188, Mar 77

Bone marrow: its contribution to heme catabolism. Mähönen Y, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:35–8, 1976

The induction of heme oxidation in various tissues by trace metals: evidence for the catabolism of endogenous heme by hepatic heme oxygenase. Maines MD, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:39–46, 1976

Human spleen heme oxygenase in normal, hemolytic and other pathological states. Schacter BA, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8 Suppl 17:28–34, 1976

Cytochrome P-450 heme and the regulation of hepatic heme oxygenase activity. Bissell DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):91–102, Sep 76

Regulation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase activities by temperature pretreatment and chloroplast metabolites. Chollet R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):344–51, Sep 76

Studies on the reaction specificity of the flavoprotein lysine monooxygenase with modified substrates. Ohnishi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):358–65, Sep 76

Depression of hepatic cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase systems with administered interferon inducing agents. Renton KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):343–8, 22 Nov 76

Transannular dioxygenation of 9,10-dimethyl-1,2-benzanthracene by cytochrome P-450 oxygenase of rat liver. Chen C, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):805–8, 15 Dec 76

Purification and properties of the methane mono-oxygenase enzyme system from Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b. Tonge GM, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):333–44, 1 Feb 77

Evidence of cysteine oxidase in rat muscle. Misra CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1101–2, 1 Jun 77

Squalene epoxidase and oxidosqualene lanosterol-cyclase activities in cholesterogenic and non-cholesterogenic tissues. Astruc M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):204–11, 26 Apr 77

Involvement of NADPH-cytochrome c reductase in the rat liver squalene epoxidase system. Ono T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):401–7, 25 Mar 77

The effect of birth on the maturation of hepatic cytochrome(s) P-450 mono-oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase activities in the guinea pig. Manchester DK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(3–4):213–8, 1977

On the inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and related phenolic compounds. Schmoldt A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):191–200, Feb 77

Bioorganotin chemistry. Metabolism of organotin compounds in microsomal monooxygenase systems and in mammals. Kimmel EC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):1–9, Jan–Feb 76

Increased cooxidative biodegradation of malathion in soil via cosubstrate enrichment. Merkel GJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1011–2, Sep–Oct 77

Enzymatic epoxidation of trans,trans-1,8-dideuterio-1,7-octadiene. Analysis using partially relaxed proton fourier transform NMR. May SW, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2017–24, 30 Mar 77

Novel peroxycobalt(III) complexes derived from 4-aryl-2,6-di-tert-butylphenols. A model intermediate of dioxygenase reaction [letter]. Nishinaga A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1287–8, 16 Feb 77

Quaternary structure and oxygenase activity of D-ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase from Hydrogenomonas eutropha. Purohit K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):415–21, Jan 77

Purification and properties of a soluble protein activator of rat liver squalene epoxidase. Ferguson JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5381–5, 10 Aug 77

Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Characterization and properties of enzyme. O2- complex. Hirata F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4637–42, 10 Jul 77

Purification and some properties of human 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase (I). Lindblad B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5073–84, 25 Jul 77

Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Potassium superoxide as substrate. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4643–7, 10 Jul 77

Steady state kinetics of 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase from human liver (III). Rundgren M. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5094–9, 25 Jul 77

Intracellular utilization of superoxide anion by indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase of rabbit enterocytes. Taniguchi T, et al.

J Biol Chem 252(8):2774–6, 25 Apr 77

Effect of dietary threonine supplementation on tyrosine toxicity in the rat. Datta K, et al. J Nutr 107(9):1575–82, Sep 77

Biotransformation of methylmercury with special reference to hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 linked monooxygenase system. Nakayama M. Kumamoto Med J 29(3):95–109, 30 Sep 76

Subcellular distribution of cysteine oxidase activity in ox retina. Macalone S, et al. Life Sci 20(4):617–22, 15 Feb 77

Alterations in proline metabolic enzymes with mammalian development. Kowaloff EM, et al. Metabolism 25(10):1087–94, Oct 76

Dependence of gel-filtered guinea pig hepatic microsomes on a soluble factor for maximum mono-oxygenase activities. Lui EM, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 17(2):345–8, Jun 77

Activity of liver microsomal mono-oxygenases on some epoxide-forming cyclic tricyclic drugs. I. Kinetics in vitro. Pachecka J, et al. Xenobiotica 6(10):593–8, Oct 76

Microsomal styrene mono-oxygenase and styrene epoxide hydrase activities in rats. Salmona M, et al. Xenobiotica 6(10):585–91, Oct 76

[Diminution of activity of liver microsomal oxygenase in a rat fed with a diet with added zineb] Pélissier MA, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 30(1):45–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enzymatic formation of a cis,cis-muconic acid derivative using pyrazon-degrading bacteria (author's transl)] Blobel F, et al. Z Naturforsch [C] 31(11–12):756, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of cytochrome P-450 stabilization by polyatomic alcohols during the reconstruction of highly active monooxygenase] Tsyrlov IB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 231(5):1259–62, 1976 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen sensing heme proteins: monoxygenases, myoglobin and hemoglobin. Gunsalus IC, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 78:37–50, 1977 (38 ref.)

OXYGENATION, HYPERBARIC see **HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION**

OXYGENATORS

An oxygenator for cardiopulmonary bypass in the rat. Proctor E. J Surg Res 22(2):124–7, Feb 77

Gas flow in relation to blood flow in oxygenators. An evaluation of the new Shiley bubble oxygenator. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 11(2):81–4, 1977

Effect of hypothermia, hemodilution, and pump oxygenation on organ water content and blood flow. Utley JR, et al. Surg Forum 27(62):217–9, 1976

Cerebral protection during open heart surgery. A comparison between a disk oxygenator and two bubble oxygenators. Aberg T, et al. Thoraxchir Vask Chir 25(3):146–51, Jun 77

[Use of a membrane oxygenator in extracorporeal circulation in the child. Preliminary conclusions] Aubert J, et al. Ann Anesthesiol Fr 18(1):22–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extracorporeal circulation and its physiopathology. The pumps and their development] Vadot M. Ann Anesthesiol Fr 17(12):1301–5, 1976 (Fre)

[Trends in the choice of anesthesia in heart surgery and in the composition of gas flow in artificial oxygenator ventilation during extracorporal circulation] Pagni E, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 43(5):267–74, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Respiratory management by a pump-oxygenator during surgery] Tsuda H, et al. Jpn J Anesthesiol 25(9):893–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[First experience with the use of certain models of single perfusion systems in clinical practice] Smirnov LS, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol (3):23–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Silicone embolism, fat embolism, and fibrin thrombosis in dogs after extracorporeal circulation using a bubble-oxygenator (author's transl)] Frick R, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 24(4):241–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Calculating unit, an important additional device for the servo-ventilator] Morr-Strathmann U, et al. Prakt Anaesth 11(1):46–8, Feb 76 (Ger)

[Some gas exchangers (artificial lung) used for the extrapulmonary respiration during extracorporeal circulation] Antoszewski Z. Wiad Lek 30(14):1119–23, 15 Jul 77 (Pol)

OXYGENATORS, MEMBRANE

Models for O2 and CO2 transfer in macroscopic flow channels and their physiological implications. Dorson WJ Jr, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 75:279–84, 1976

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the treatment of respiratory failure—a review. Newland PE. Anaesth Intensive Care 5(2):99–112, May 77 (73 ref.)

Technical considerations in the use of the membrane oxygenator (Lande'-Edwards) for open heart surgery. Stacey RB, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 5(2):134–9, May 77

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for acute respiratory failure. Zapol WM, et al. Anesthesiology 46(4):272–85, Apr 77 (103 ref.)

Respiratory characteristics of a microporous membrane oxygenator. Karlson KE, et al. Ann Surg 185(4):397–401, Apr 77

Pneumothorax associated with bronchogenic carcinoma [letter]. Hanson EL, et al. Chest 70(6):797–8, Dec 76

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for pulmonary assist in patients with ARF [letter]. Mortensen JD. Chest 67(1):129–30, Jan 75

Bacteroides infection in a patient requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Dreosti L, et al. Eur J Intensive Care Med 2(3):139–41, Nov 76

Atraumatic perfusion and the membrane lung – a quiet revolution. Heimbecker RO. Eur Surg Res 9(1):1–2, 1977

A computer-operated system for the evaluation of extracorporeal oxygenators. pp. 285–90. Agostoni A, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Fluid mechanics of the Oxford membrane oxygenator and its evaluation in animal experiments. pp. 91–105. Bellhouse BJ, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Use of hyperbaric oxygen as oxygen source in extracorporeal oxygenation of blood. pp. 139–50. Boe C, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Effects of unphysiological blood flow on circulating cells. pp. 177–81. Born GV.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975. (28 ref.)

Use of hydrogen peroxide as oxygen source in extracorporeal oxygenation of blood. pp. 151–60. Dawids S, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Concluding remarks. pp. 321–3. Dawids S, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Advances in oxygenator design: past, present and future. pp. 1–3. Engell HC.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

The Taylor–Vortex membrane oxygenator: design analysis based on a predictive correlation for oxygen transfer. pp. 65–76. Gaylor JD, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Materials for membrane oxygenators. pp. 293–8. Haworth WS.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

What has been done with regard of blood compatibility? pp. 299–301. Lagergren H.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Scanning electron microscopical observation on microporous membrane oxygenators. pp. 203–11. Lautier A, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Monitoring hemodynamics, gas exchange, and pulmonary mechanics during veno-arterial bypass with extracorporeal oxygenation. pp. 269–76. Lemaire F, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Operational conditions underlying the design of membrane oxygenators. pp. 7–12. Melrose DG.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

A fluid oxygenator using shear flow dispersion of blood in fluorocarbon. pp. 119–28. Mendler N, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Fluid mechanical problems in membrane oxygenators. pp. 45–61. Monti R.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Annular membrane oxygenator with tangenitial flow. Oxygen transfer analysis and scaling rules. pp. 77–90. Oomens JM, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Correlation of effects of blood flow rate, viscosity and design features on artificial lung performance. pp. 29–44. Richardson PD, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Scaling rules for flat plate and hollow fiber membrane oxygenators for total bypass. pp. 13–27. Spaan JA, et al.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Extracorporeal circulation and the effect of bubble oxygenation on plasma proteins. pp. 213–25. Wandall HH.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Horizons for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Lesions form the past and projections for the future. pp. 533–49.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Indications for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation support: quantitating pulmonary insufficiency. pp. 373–82. Bartlett RH, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Design of the Oxford membrane oxygenator and its performance during prolonged pulmonary support of newborn lambs. pp. 197–210. Bellhouse BJ.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Goals and progress of the National Heart and Lung Institute Collaborative Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation Study. pp. 513–24. Blake LH.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Clinical experience with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation hematology. pp. 137–40. Bloom S, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Combination of pulmonary lavage and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation support. pp. 455–64. Cooper JD.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and lung transplantation. pp. 489–501. Corso PJ, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Analysis of oxygen and carbon dioxide transfer in membrane lungs. pp. 43–68. Dorson WJ Jr, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975. (82 ref.)

Practical application of secondary flows in membrane oxygenators. pp. 69–85. Drinker PA, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation experimental pulmonary insufficiency: effect of perfusion route on regional blood gas tensions and oxygen delivery. pp. 283–96. Falke KJ, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Use of physiologic and pathologic correlations in evaluating adult respiratory distress syndrome. pp. 391–404. Fallat RJ, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Clinical hemodynamics and gas exchange by three extracorporeal membrane oxygenation cannulation methods. pp. 297–317. Fallat RJ, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

World census of long-term perfusion for respiratory support. pp. 525–30. Gille JP.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure, Foreword. pp. ix–x. Kitz RJ.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Long-term perfusion with the membrane lung in lambs. pp. 235–53. Kolobow T, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute

respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Assessment of gas exchange during venoarterial bypass using the membrane lung. pp. 421–33. Lemaire F, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Optimal respiratory therapy with special reference to patients who are candidates for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation randomization study. pp. 363–71. Pontoppidan H, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Clinical use of membrane oxygenators for acute respiratory insufficiency. pp. 405–20. Raphael JC, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Oxygenator testing and evaluation: meeting ground of theory, manufacture, and clinical concerns. pp. 87–102. Richardson PD.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Blood platelets: their behavior with respect to extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. pp. 105–21. Salzman EW.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975. (68 ref.)

Assessment of pulmonary oxygenation during venoarterial bypass with aortic root return. pp. 257–73. Snider MT, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Membrane lung extracorporeal bypass prolonged respiratory support in infants. pp. 465–79. White JJ.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. Preface. pp. xi–xii. Zapol WM.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Blood compatibility of methyl, methyl vinyl, methyl phenyl, and trifluoropropylmethylvinyl silicone rubber without silica fillers in the spiral-coiled membrane lung. Kolobow T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(4):471–81, Jul 77

Scanning-electron-microscopic and functional studies of oxygenator-membranes during long-term-perfusion. Herzer JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):35–41, Jan–Feb 77

Clinical evaluation of a microporous membrane oxygenator. Karlson KE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):71–5, Jan–Feb 77

Membrane oxygenation in baboons without anticoagulants. Fletcher JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):273–80, Mar 77

Progress in extracorporeal circulation. Heimbecker RO. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):157–8, Jul 77

Successful treatment of varicella pneumonia with prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in a child with leukemia. Hicks RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):297–302, Feb 77

Implantable artificial lung. Preliminary report. Morin PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):130–6, Jul 77

Adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), sepsis, and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Browdie DA, et al. **J Trauma** 17(8):579–86, Aug 77

Membrane oxygenation in pulmonary failure [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8034):390, 20 Aug 77

Extracorporeal oxygenation or hypothermia in respiratory failure [letter]. Flachs J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):489–90, 26 Feb 77

Blood oxygenation in coiled silicone-rubber tubes of complex geometry. Baurmeister U, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(2):106–17, Mar 77

Acute pulmonary failure: treatment with extracorporeal oxygenation. Hill JD. **Med Instrum** 11(4):198–201, Jul–Aug 77

Treatment of paraquat poisoning with the membrane oxygenator: a case report. Klaff LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):203–5, 12 Feb 77

Oxygen transport during extracorporeal oxygenation for the treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Freund U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):709–16, Nov 76

[Use of a membrane oxygenator in extracorporeal circulation in the child. Preliminary conclusions] Aubert J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):22–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fulminating lesional edemas using extracorporeal circulation with a membrane oxygenator] Lemaire L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 16(2–3):207–12, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary membrane oxygenators: history, evolution of concepts, apparatus, and applications (author's transl)] Gille JP, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):1–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Notes on circulatory and pulmonary consequences of peripheral oxygenation using membrane oxygenators] Guiraudon G. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):43–4, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Long-term assisted respiration with a membrane oxygenator in medical resuscitation (9 cases) (author's transl)] Jardin F, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):27–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of membranes for extracorporeal oxygenation (author's transl)] Lautier A, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):5–10, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of refractory acute respiratory insufficiency by extracorporeal circulation with the membrane oxygenator. II. Results obtained in 10 patients (author's transl)] Raphael JC, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):23–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of refractory acute respiratory insufficiency by extracorporeal circulation with the membrane oxygenator. i. items to be monitored (author's transl)] Raphael JC, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):19–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arvin anticoagulant for prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (author's transl)] White JJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(11):526–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a membrane oxygenator in acute respiratory insufficiency] Gemer M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):36–8, Jul 76 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Computerized system for use with extracorporeal oxygenators] Agostoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1193–5, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Experimental evaluation of assisted extracorporeal circulation using Landé-Edwards membrane oxygenator for induced acute pulmonary insufficiency (author's transl)] Kaku R. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(2):123–33, 1 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal circulation with avmembrane oxygenator experiences with a membrane oxygenator, 'Modulung', by Travenol] Komori M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(6):441–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normothermal perfusion using a membrane oxygenator. Clinical study] Gomes OM, et al. **AMB** 22(9):353–5, Sep 76 **(Por)**

[Method of studying gas transport in membrane oxygenators] Gorun VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):15–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffusion of oxygen and carbon dioxide in a stationary membrane oxygenator] Gorun VT, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):19–26, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial 'membranous lung'] Pisarevskiĭ AA, et al. **Med Tekh** (4):44–50, Jul–Aug 76 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microembolus production and blood filtration during extracorporeal perfusion. pp. 157–67. Hicks RE, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975. (64 ref.)

Design factors affecting thrombosis during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. pp. 141–56. Richardson PD.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975. (27 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia induced by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. pp. 123–36. Spragg RG, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975. (69 ref.)

Thrombus formation and microaggregate removal during prolonged extracorporeal circulation using a capillary membrane oxygenator. A scanning electron microscope study. Guidoin RG, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(2):65–79, 25 Aug 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Control of breathing using an extracorporeal membrane lung. Kolobow T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):138–41, Feb 77

Observations with a membrane oxygenator model combining tubes and sheets. pp. 107–16. Birnbaum D.
In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.

Rhone-Poulenc oxygenator and associated pumping system. pp. 223–33. Butruille Y, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Ultrathin membranes for membrane lungs. pp. 183–96. Ketteringham JM, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

A rotating disk membrane oxygenator. pp. 211–21. Kitrilakis S, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Ultrathin silicone rubber and silica-free silicone gum rubber membranes for use in the membrane lung. pp. 169–80. Kolobow T, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Use of the spiral coil membrane oxygenator during open heart surgery in infants and children. Saxena NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):1–7, Jan–Feb 77

Increased oxygen pressure to improve the efficiency of membrane oxygenators. Lefemine AA, et al. **Med Instrum** 10(6):304–8, Nov–Dec 76

Improving the efficiency of a tubular membrane oxygenator. Zingg W, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(3):139–45, 1976

Ethics of randomization: use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter]. Frank HA. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):397–8, 17 Feb 77

[Experimental and clinical use of the mini-size bubble-bag thermooxygenator by the Rygg-Kyvsgaard method] Pauer HD, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):213–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Prolonged extracorporeal cardiopulmonary support with a membrane oxygenator pump system. Taguchi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(1):51–62, Mar 76

[Assisted respiration with the membrane oxygenator: surgical problems (author's transl)] Menasche P, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 16(1):39–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Membrane oxygenators in cardiac surgery: progress] Loisance D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1306–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OXYHEMOGLOBIN

Hb Helsinki: a variant with a high oxygen affinity and a substitution at a 2,3-DPG binding site (beta82[EF6] Lys replaced by Met). Ikkala E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 56(5):257–75, 1976

Instability of the oxy form of sickle hemoglobin and of methemoglobin in isopropanol. Bensinger TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):180–3, Feb 77

Application of a coulometric oxygen sensor to the determination of hemoglobin–oxygen binding isotherms. Haire RN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):197–204, Mar 77

A thin-layer optical cell for spectroscopic studies of oxygen binding to hemoglobin. Mahoney JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):535–42, Apr 77

Temperature induced difference spectra of oxy and deoxy hemoglobin in the near IR, visible and Soret regions. San Biagio PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1158–65, 22 Aug 77

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoglobin M Milwaukee and their implications concerning the mechanism of cooperative oxygenation of hemoglobin. Fung LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1452–62, 5 Apr 77

A simple method for calculating the fractional population of deoxy, oxy, and intermediate molecular species of haemoglobin as a function of oxygen saturation. Imai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):456–61, 22 Feb 77

Denaturation of oxyhemoglobulin S by mechanical shaking. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):93–100, 26 Nov 76

Self-association of oxyhaemoglobin. A nuclear magnetic relaxation study in H2O/D2O solutions. Brnjas-Kraljević J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 6(2):191–200, Jan 77

Influence of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the plasma-erythrocyte pH relationship in normal human whole blood. Lecompte F, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(3):423–31, May–Jun 76

A mechanism for the conversion of oxyhemoglobin to methemoglobin by nitrite. Rodkey FL. **Clin Chem** 22(12):1986–90, Dec 76

Effect of inter-subunit contact on intramolecular conformational motility (conformational stability) of hemoglobin as revealed by hydrogen exchange. Abaturov LV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):127–30, Nov 76

Nature of the iron-oxygen bond in oxyhemoglobin. Huynh BH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6103–5, 31 Aug 77

Semiempirical calculations of model oxyheme: Variation of calculated electromagnetic properties with electronic configuration and oxygen geometry. Kirchner RF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(14):4639–47, 6 Jul 77

Direct generation of superoxide anions by flash photolysis of human oxyhemoglobin. Demma LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1226–30, 25 Feb 77

Nuclear relaxation and gelation study of the interaction of organophosphates with human normal and sickle hemoglobins. In vitro gelation of sickle oxyhemoglobin in the presence of inositol hexaphosphate. Gupta RK. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6815–22, 10 Nov 76

Thermodynamic studies on subunit assembly in human hemoglobin. Temperature dependence of the dimer-tetramer association constants for oxygenated and unliganded hemoglobins. Ip SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):82–7, 10 Jan 77

Quaternary conformational changes in human oxyhemoglobin studied by laser photolysis. Sawicki CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5783–8, 25 Aug 77

Thermodynamic studies on subunit assembly in human hemoglobin. Calorimetric measurements on the reconstitution of oxyhemoglobin from isolated chains. Valdes R Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):88–91, 10 Jan 77

Thermodynamic studies on subunit assembly in human hemoglobin. Self-association of oxygenated chains (alphaSH and betaSH): determination of stoichiometries

and equilibrium constants as a function of temperature. Valdes R Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):74–81, 10 Jan 77

The oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve in patients with familial hyperchylomicronemia. Ditzel J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):573–80, Mar 77

Oxyhemoglobin affinity in acute pancreatitis. Greenburg AG, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):561–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

In vivo manipulation of oxygen–hemoglobin affinity. Pollock TW, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):449–52, May 77

The influence of the position of the oxygen dissociation curve on oxygen–dependent functions of the isolated perfused rat liver. II. Studies at different levels of hypoxia induced by decrease of blood flow rate. Bakker JC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):45–52, 15 Oct 76

Effect of oxygen saturation on H+ and Cl– distribution across the red cell membrane in human and ruminant blood. Takano N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):285–8, 5 Nov 76

Magnetic properties of oxyhemoglobin. Cerdonio M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):398–400, Feb 77

Magnetic properties and structure of oxyhemoglobin. Pauling L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2612–3, Jul 77

On the bonding of FeO2 in hemoglobin and related dioxygen complexes. Reed CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1780–4, May 77

The surgical significance of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve. Harken AH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):935–55, Jun 77 (258 ref.)

Effect of sodium ortho–iodobenzoate on oxygen transport and erythropoiesis in hypoxemic dogs with a right–to–left cardiac shunt. Litwin SB, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):633–9, Jun 77

[Methods for determination of the oxygen dissociation curve (author's transl)] Clerbaux T. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(3):487–505, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Method of graphic recording of the oxygen dissociation curve of oxyhemoglobin] Grinberg LN. **Lab Delo** (1):23–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Kryomicrophotometry as a method for analyzing the intracapillary HbO2 saturation of organs under different O2 supply conditions. Grunewald WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:55–64, 1976

In vivo measurements of oxyhaemoglobin saturation by a fiberoptic catheter. The effects of variations in pH and haematocrit. Tremolieres F, et al. **Eur J Intensive Care Med** 2(4):177–80, 1976

The determination of P50 from small samples of whole blood. Ginsburg KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(2):143–8, Feb 77

[Use of the spectrophotometer for obtaining oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves] Voronova IN, et al. **Lab Delo** (11):662–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Setup for the express registration of oxyhemoglobin dissociation curves] Karpenko VG, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):44–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for the determination of the degree of blood hemoglobin saturation with oxygen in an artificial circulation apparatus system] Kruzhalova IA, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):41–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Spectrophotometry of bloody cerebrospinal fluid. (I.)] Suta M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):174–87, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spectrophotometry of native cerebrospinal fluid] Tichý J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(3):168–73, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid oxyhemoglobin and bilirubin determination in cerebrovascular diseases] Dobosz I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):627–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

The influence of MgCl2 on the O2–Hb–binding curve of human hemoglobin under intracellular conditions. Barnikol W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:97–103, 1976

Effect of the diphosphonate EHDP on plasma inorganic phosphate and hemoglobin oxygen affinity of diabetic and healthy subjects. Ditzel J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:423–30, 1977

Effects of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate on functional properties of hemoglobin and on glycolysis of human erythrocytes. Duhm J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:81–8, 1976

Some model results on hemoglobin kinetics and its relationship to oxygen transport in blood. Fletcher JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:251–9, 1976

Oxygen transport and hemodynamics of stroma–free hemoglobin solutions. Jesch F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:105–12, 1976

The role of carotid chemoreceptors in the regulation of arterial oxygen transport under hypoxia with and without hypercapnia. Kiwull–Schöne H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:469–76, 1976

A theoretical model of the respiratory function of blood. Meldon JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:241–9, 1976

Measurement of oxygenation and deoxygenation of a single red cell of chicken embryo by means of a microphotometer. Mochizuki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:121–30, 1976

Problems in determination of oxygen dissociation of avian blood. Scheid P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:151–8, 1976

The effect of red cell 2,3–DPG changes induced by diabetic ketoacidosis on parameters of the oxygen dissociation curve in man. Standl E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:89–95, 1976

Effect of a shift of the oxygen dissociation curve on myocardial oxygenation at hypoxia. Turek Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:657–62, 1976

Influence of hemoglobin oxygen affinity on oxidation reduction state of cytochrome aa3 in perfused liver. Versmold H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:145–50, 1976

Altered hemoglobin–oxygen affinity with long–term propranolol therapy in patients with coronary artery disease. Schrumpf JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(1):76–82, Jul 77

Theoretical analysis of altitude tolerance and hemoglobin function. Neville JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):409–12, May 77

Hemoglobin Djelfa beta98 (FG 5) Val leads to Ala: isolation and functional properties of the heme saturated form. Gacon G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):156–63, 25 Jan 77

The hemoglobin–oxygen equilibrium associated with subunit dissociation. Imai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):164–70, 25 Jan 77

Effect of osmotic changes on intracellular pH and haemoglobin oxygen affinity of human erythrocytes. Sinet M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(2):66–9, 20 Apr 76

The effect of althesin (CT 1341) on the oxyhaemoglobin dissociation curve in vitro. Ishikawa T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(11):1083–86, Nov 76

Causes of high blood O2 affinity of animals living at high altitude. Petschow D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):139–43, Feb 77

Source of residual Bohr effect in hemoglobin oxidation. Bull C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3128–30, 25 May 77

Effect of hydrostatic pressure on ligand binding to hemoglobin. Carey FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4102–7, 25 Jun 77

pH and haemoglobin oxygen affinity in blood from the Antarctic cod Dissostichus mawsoni. Qvist J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 67:77–88, Apr 77

The Bohr effect on the reaction of carbon monoxide with fully oxygenated haemoglobin. Sirs JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(3):475–88, Dec 76

Effect of the diphosphonate ethane–I–hydroxy–I, I–diphosphonate (EHDP) on hemoglobin oxygen affinity of diabetic and healthy subjects. Ditzel J, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(3):355–61, May 77

Effects of altered carbon dioxide tension on hemoglobin oxygenation in hamster cheek pouch microvessels. Pittman RN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 13(2):211–24, Mar 77

Anion modulation of the negative Bohr effect of haemoglobin from a primitive amphibian. Bonaventura C, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):474–6, 3 Feb 77

The influence of the position of the oxygen dissociation curve on oxygen–dependent functions of the isolated perfused rat liver. III. Studies at different levels of anaemic hypoxia. Bakker JC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):63–70, 11 Mar 77

The oxygen binding capacity of human haemoglobin. Hüfner's factor redetermined. Dijkhuizen P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):223–31, 19 Jul 77

Boundary layer resistance of steady–state oxygen diffusion facilitated by a four–step chemical reaction with hemoglobin in solution. Gijsbers GH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):231–41, 30 Sep 76

Energy–structure correlation in metalloporphyrins and the control of oxygen binding by hemoglobin. Warshel A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1789–93, May 77

Hysteresis–like behavior of oxygen association–dissociation equilibrium curves of sickle cells determined by a new method. Mizukami H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):304–9, Feb 77

[Electronic properties of N–heteroaromatics. LX. Oxidation of oxyhemoglobin by the pesence of phenothiazine tranquilizers: formation of methemoglobin and its mechanism (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):430–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of carbophos and polychloropinene on the metabolism of several microelements and vitamins and the rate of oxyhemoglobin dissociation] Sapegin DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (11):97–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities in oxygen transport function of hemoglobin in some diseases of the kidneys in children] Korostovtseva NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):5–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Oxygen–binding function of hemoglobin and certain cytometric indicators of erythrocytes in patients with lung cancer] Sokolova II, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):430–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the spectral characteristics of frozen solutions of mouse oxyhemoglobin] Artiukhov VG. **Biol Nauki** (6):35–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of sulfhydryl groups and spectral properties of solutions of oxyhemoglobin modified by sodium dodecyl sulfate and UV–irradiation] Artiukhov VG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):12–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXYMETAZOLINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

OXYMETHOLONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peliosis hepatis. Twelve cases associated with oral androgen therapy. Nadell J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):405–10, Aug 77

Fatal hepatic coma complicating oxymetholone therapy in multiple myeloma. Young GP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):47–51, Feb 77

Fulminant hepatic neoplasia after androgen therapy [letter]. Mokrohisky ST, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1411–2, 16 Jun 77

Occurrence of primary hepatocellular cancer and peliosis hepatis after treatment with androgenic steroids. Kew MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1233–7, 24 Jul 76

[Focal nodular hyperplasia and spontaneous hepatic rupture in aplastic anemia treated with oxymetholone] Kessler E, et al. **Harefuah** 90(11):521–4, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Erythrocyte volume and body composition in oxymetholone treated hypophysectomized rats. Alippi R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):246–7, May 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Androgen dependency in acquired aplastic anemia. Azen EA, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):320–4, Aug 77

Oxymetholone treatment in aplastic anaemia: changes in erythropoiesis and serum erythropoietin. Napier JA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1426, 11 Dec 76

Concomitant androgen therapy in the management of advanced breast cancer by cyclical combined chemotherapy [letter]. Edelstyn GA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):403–5, Dec 76

[Treatment with anapolon of juvenile aplastic anemia] Ullrich E, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 15(6):303–12, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Aplastic anemia: study of the factors changing its natural history. Evaluation of treatment with oxymetholone] De Villalobos E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):39–46, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone marrow aplasia: androgenic treatment] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):177–80, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OXYMORPHONE see under **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

OXYNEURINE see **BETAINE**

OXYPERTINE see under **INDOLES**

OXYPHENBUTAZONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and aplastic anaemia [letter] Böttiger LE. **Br Med J** 2(6081):265, 23 Jul 77

Study of fatal bone marrow depression with special reference to phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone. Inman WH. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1500–5, 11 Jun 77

Contact sensitivity to oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) and cross–sensitivity to phenylbutazone (Butazolidin). Krook G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):262, Aug 75

Contact sensitivity to oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) and cross–sensitivity to phenylbutazone (Butazolidine) Krook G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):385–6, Dec 75

Oxyphenbutazone–induced sialadenitis. Chen JH, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1399, 26 Sep 77

Oxyphenbutazone–induced goitre. Lane RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):93–5, Feb 77

[Pulmonary adverse effects of oxyphenbutazone] **Lakartidningen** 74(21):2109, 25 May 77 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Charge–transfer complexes of p–hydroxyphenylbutazone. Marletti F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(9):665–70, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug interactions in the horse: effects of chloramphenicol, quinidine, and oxyphenbutazone on phenylbutazone metabolism. Tobin T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):123–7, Jan 77

The sensitivity of human bone marrow granulocyte/monocyte precursor cells to phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and gamma–hydroxyphenylbutazone in vitro, with observations on the bone marrow colony formation in phenylbutazone–induced granulocytopoenia. Smith CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):847–52, 1 May 77

Anti–inflammatory effect of oxyphenbutazone on episiotomy healing. David MP, et al. **Int Surg** 61(20):555–6, OCT 76

[The influence of drugs on the purine salvage metabolism in human blood cells (author's transl)] Partsch G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1206–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of fenoprofen and oxyphenbutazone in patients

with rheumatoid arthritis. Franke M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):43–9, Jan 77

Oxyphenbutazone—an adjuvant to be used in prevention of adhesions in operations for fertility. Larsson B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):807–8, Aug 77

Bilateral surgical removal of impacted mandibular third molar teeth as a model for drug evaluation: a test with oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil). Album B, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(3):177–89, Jun 77

Comparison of oxyphenbutazone and placebo in the treatment of superficial thrombophelbitis: an object lesson in clinical trial design. Archer DS, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1307):712–5, May 77

Diclophenac sodium, oxyphenbutazone and placebo in sports injuries of the knee. Van Heerden JJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(10):396–9, 27 Aug 77

[Prevention of post-operative thromboembolic accidents following visceral surgery with Tanderil] Louvent F. **Med Chir Dig** 5(5):319–21, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of oxyphenbutazone cream] Mamou H, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(5–6):305–9, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of Tanderil in orthopedic diseases] Mazurkiewicz H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):187–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Tanderil in the treatment of urethritis and complicated gonorrhea] Szymczykowa B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):679–81, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Further studies of the acute effects of phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and indomethacin on the rat kidney. Arnold L, et al. **Pathology** 8(2):135–41, Apr 76

Studies on the modification of renal lesions due to aspirin and oxyphenbutazone in the rat and the effects on the kidney of 2:4 dinitrophenol. Arnold L, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):179–84, Jul 76

OXYPHENCYCLIMINE see under **PYRIMIDINES**

OXYPHENISATIN see under **INDOLES**

OXYPHENONIUM BROMIDE see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

OXYPROTHEPINE see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

OXYPURINOL see under **PYRIMIDINES**

OXYTETRACYCLINE

Bioavailability and dissolution of different formulations of oxytetracycline preparations. Hart A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):277–80, Jun 75

Chemical-structural properties of tetracycline derivatives. 2. Coordination and conformational aspects of oxytetracycline metal ion complexation. Jogun KH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(19):6018–26, 15 Sep 76

Chemical-structural properties of tetracycline derivatives. 3. The integrity of the conformation of the nonionized free base. Prewo R, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1117–21, 16 Feb 77

Moisture and gelatin effects on the interparticle attractive forces and the compression behaviour of oxytetracycline formulations. Esezobo S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):75–81, Feb 77

Oxytetracycline tablet formulations: preformulation stability screening using differential thermal analysis. Lee KC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(8):515–6, Aug 77

The effect of temperature on the tensile strength and disintegration of paracetamol and oxytetracycline tablets. Pilpel N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):389–92, Jul 77

Formulation factors affecting strength and dissolution of uncoated oxytetracycline tablets. Esezobo S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):852–8, Jun 77

[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. 4. Association tendencies between polyvinylpyrrolidone and oxytetracycline] Keipert S, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):790–3, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. 10. Influence of polyvinylpyrrolidone on the stability of oxytetracycline] Keipert S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):357–8, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo investigation of antibacterial ointments. Tabernero E, et al. **J Med** 8(3–4):177–89, 1977

[Introducing drugs into the dental pulp by means of direct current: in vitro experiment] Imre E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(1):20–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Terramycin–micro in the treatment of bone tissue infections] Sowinski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(3):255–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative morphological studies on wound healing following use of lyophilized xenogenous cartilage, tetracycline and lyophiltzed garlic] Jachimowicz B, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):359–69, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eczematous contact allergy to oxytetracycline and polymyxin B. Möller H. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):289–90, Oct 76

[Teratogenic action of tetracyclines with special reference to otesolut and terramycin in animal experiments] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(2):163–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myasthenia gravis and antibiotics] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):143–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute drug-induced autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Nawrot D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):379–81, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Comparative kinetics of oxytetracycline and oxyglucocycline cotent in tissues of the ENT organs] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):933–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the action of antibiotics in an experimental process caused by Cl. histolyticum] Poliak MS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):172–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Oxytetracycline residues in pigs fed experimentally. Jones CR, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(6):150–3, Jun 77

The effect of storage on drugs incorporated into pelleted fish food. McCraken A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(2):289–90, Apr 77

Oxytetracycline residues in meat and kidney tissue after intramuscular or intramammary treatment as determined by a chemical–physical method and compared to a microbiological method. Pakkala P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(12):610–4, Dec 76

[Effect of culinary treatment on residual quantities of streptomycin and oxytetracycline in meat and chicken by-products] Shakarian GA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):59–60, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The fermentative production of oxytetracycline on industrial by-products by Streptomyces rimosus 12907. Abou-Zeid AA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):47–54, 1977

[Comparative study of the effect of aeration conditions on the biosynthesis of oxytetracycline by an actinomyces rimosus culture and of lincomycin by an Actinomyces roesolus culture] Oblozhko LS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):195–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sex factors and plasma levels of oxytetracycline (OTC) in rats. Dekanić D, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):738–9, 15 Jun 77

Factors affecting serum oxytetracycline levels in beef calves. Mercer HD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1198–200, Aug 77

Concentrations of oxytetracycline, tetracycline and doxycycline in mandibular osteitis. Bystedt H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):37–41, 1976

[Comparative studies on blood serum concentrations of Terramycin (oxytetracycline) following intravenous and intramuscular administration in horses] Eidt E, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerzti Wochenschr** 83(11):489–92, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cortical bone remodeling in normal rat. Stenström A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):161–70, 28 Jun 77

METABOLISM

Tetracyclines, doxycycline and calcified tissues. Dhem A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):42–6, 1976

[Penetration of the tympanum by active substances (author's transl)] Henschel E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):411–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro transfer of oxytetracycline and doxycycline from various types of ointment excipients] Papini P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(5):398–406, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum oxytetracycline concentration and its urinary excretion in patients with circulatory failure and patients with relative renal failure] Henryk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(39):1675–7, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative kinetics of oxytetracycline and oxyglucocycline cotent in tissues of the ENT organs] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):933–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxytetracycline penetration, distribution and retention in the body of pregnant rabbits and their fetuses] Nurazian AG. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):20–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of tetracyclines on collagen biosynthesis in the dental pulp. Uitto VJ. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(5):279–85, 1975

The lack of effect of oxytetracycline on responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation and catecholamines in vascular tissue. Kalsner S. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):261–6, Oct 76

Effect of oxytetracycline and sulphanilamide on the reproductive organs and fecundity of melon fly, dacus cucurbitae coq. Jayaraj S, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 17(3–4):111–4, Feb–May 75

Changes in the mineral content of the red cotton bug, Dysdercus cingulatus F. due to treatments with oxytetracycline (Terramycin) and sulphanilamide. Venugopal MS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):25–7, Aug–Nov 75

Effect of oxytetracycline and sulphanilamide on the reproduction and development of Dysderscus cingulatus F. in three methods of application. Venugopal MS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):15–21, Aug–Nov 75

The effect of tetracycline on the coliform gut flora of broiler chickens with special reference to antibiotic resistance and O-serotypes of Escherichia coli. Howe K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):453–64, Dec 76

Determination of oxytetracycline induced fluorescence and autofluorescence as an indicator of age and sex differences in rat femur. Dekanić D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 370(1):77–80, 29 Jul 77

Effect of dietary oxytetracycline on microorganisms in turkey feces. Baldwin BB, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2147–54, Nov 76

The antianabolic effect of tetracyclines in a consecutive clinical series. Wibell L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** (9):109–13, 1976

[The antibacterial activity of doxycycline in comparison with two other tetracyclines (author's transl)] Schassan HH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):263–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of aerosols containing oxytetracycline on the resistance of bacterial flora in the nose and on the hands of the staff of 2 dermatological clinics] Szynkiewicz Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):781–90, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of subtherapeutic levels of a combination of neomycin and oxytetracycline on Salmonella typhimurium in swine, calves, and chickens. Girard AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):89–95, Jul 76

Antibiotics for respiratory illness [letter]? **Br Med J** 2(6037):697, 18 Sep 76

Tetracycline treatment in a food-borne outbreak of toxoplasmosis. Fertig A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1064, 23 Apr 77

Tetracycline and toxoplasmosis [letter] Fertig A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):192, 16 Jul 77

The effect of minocycline, doxycycline and oxytetracycline on experimental mouse toxoplasmosis. Perea EJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):367–72, Jul–Aug 76

Treatment of acute bacterial infections of the upper respiratory tract. Nadkarni MS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(8):544–54, 1977

Treatment with oxytetracycline hydrochloride in the prevention of atrophic rhinitis in baby pigs. de Jong MF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(4):266–73, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Oxytetracycline treatment of cows with long-standing brucellosis] Fensterbank R. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(3):231–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with terracortril ointment and cream] Schimpf A. **Fortschr Med** 95(6):382–4, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further observations on the action of Oxycort-aerosol Polfa in children with skin diseases] Urban J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(33):1443–5, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OXYTHIAMINE see under **THIAZOLES**

OXYTOCICS

The oxytocic effects of an extract from Sida veronifilfolia on the non-pregnant and the pregnant uterus [proceedings]. Lutterodt GD, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):86P–87P, Jun 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Combined high oxytocic with negligible antidiuretic and pressor activities in multisubstituted oxytocins. Stahl GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):492–5, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of oxytocics on the human cervix during midtrimester pregnancy. MacKenzie IZ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(10):780–5, Oct 76

OXYTOCIN

Effect of low pH on neurophysin–peptide interactions: implications for the stability of the amino–carboxylate salt bridge. Breslow E, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3397–406, 26 Jul 77

Proton magnetic resonance study of conformational dynamics, coordianted internal motions, and chemical shifts of tocinamide. Nicholls LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2248–54, 17 May 77

Interaction of bovine neurophysin with oxytocin and vasopressin measured by temperature–jump relaxation. Pearlmutter AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):628–33, 22 Feb 77

Double-blind trial of prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin in the induction of labour. Wildemeersch DA, et al.

Curr Med Res Opin 4(4):263–6, 1976

Indentification of sites in oxytocin involved in uterine receptor recognition and activation. Walter P. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1872–8, May 77

Oxytocic properties of human amniotic fluid. pp. 105–9. Delhaye C, et al.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973.

Free solution conformation of neurohypophyseal hormones. pp. 787–802. Glickson JD.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p. (45 ref.)

Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the binding of selectively 13C–enriched oxytocin to its neurohypophyseal carrier protein, bovine neurophysin II. pp. 823–8. Griffin JH, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

The design of neurohypophysial peptides possessing selectively enhanced and inhibitory properties. pp. 737–50. Manning M, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p. (49 ref.)

Conformational studies of neurohypophyseal hormones and inhibitors using high resolution NMR spectroscopy. pp. 803–14. Meraldi JP, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Kinetics of oxytocin binding to neurophysin measured by temperature–jump relaxation. pp. 829–37. Pearlmutter AF.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

The beta–turn in the cyclic moiety of oxytocin: PMR studies of [Pro3, Gly4]oxytocin in dimethylsulfoxide. pp. 815–22. Wyssbrod HR, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Letter: Studies on the molecular association of oxytocin and related compounds in dimethyl sulfoxide. Meraldi JP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6408–10, 29 Sep 76

Side chain torsional angles and rotational isomerism of oxytocin in aqueous solution. Wyssbrod HR, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 99(16):5273–6, 3 Aug 77

Relative conformational rigidity in oxytocin and (1–penicillamine)–oxytocin: a proposal for the relationship of conformational flexibility to peptide hormone agonism and antagonism. Meraldi JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1373–7, Apr 77

[Oxytocin] Iwasaki H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:81–90, 1975 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of oral prostaglandin E2 and intravenous oxytocin for induction of labor in normal and high–risk pregnancies. Nelson GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(5):549–54, 1 Nov 76

Induction of midtrimester abortion with intra–amniotic urea and intravenous oxytocin. Smith WG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(3):228–31, 1 Feb 77

The measurement of uterine activity in induced labour. Woolfson J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(12):934–7, Dec 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postpartum hypertension and convulsion after oxytocic drugs. Abouleish E. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):813–5, Nov–Dec 76

A multifactorial survey of neonatal juandice. Jeffares MJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(6):452–5, Jun 77

Water intoxication and oxytocin infusion. Morgan DB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):6–12, Jan 77

Oxytocin and neonatal jaundice [letter]. Alderman B, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):818, 2 Oct 76

Oxytocin and neonatal jaundice. Boylan P. **Br Med J** 2(6035):564–5, 4 Sep 76

Oxytocin and neonatal jaundice [letter]. Boylan P.
Br Med J 2(6042):1012, 23 Oct 76

Influence of simultaneous low amniotomy and oxytocin infusion and other maternal factors on neonatal jaundice: a prospective study. Chew WC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):72–3, 8 Jan 77

Risk of haemorrhage in oxytocin stress test [letter]. Ng KH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):698–9, 18 Sep 76

Oxytocin and neonatal jaundice. Sims DG. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1070, 30 Oct 76

Neonatal jaundice—a comparison between intravenous oxytocin and oral prostaglandin E2. Conway DI, et al.
J Int Med Res 4(4):241–6, 1976

Perinatal influence on the hyperbilirubineamia of the newborn infant [letter]. Stockman R, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):858–60, May 77

Oxytocin contraindicated in presence of uterine scar [letter]. Granat M. **Lancet** 2(8000):1411, 25 Dec 76

Oxytocin challenge test and neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia [letter]. Peleg d, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1026, 6 Nov 76

Rupture of gravid uterus [letter]. Smith AM. **Lancet** 1(8004):195–6, 22 Jan 77

Uterine trauma associated with midtrimester abortion induced by intra–amniotic prostaglandin F2alpha with and without concomitant use of oxytocin. Perry G, et al.
Prostaglandins 13(6):1147–59, Jun 77

[Relations between the use of oxytocin in the mother and neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Patriarca PL, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 29(21):1335–9, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac activity of the fetus during labor induced by prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin] Persianinov LS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(1):10–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biologically active macromolecular forms of oxytocin. [8–Lysine]oxytocin as a suitable ligand. Snell CR, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):43–7, 1 Jul 77

Iodinated neurohypophyseal hormones as potential ligands for receptor binding and intermediates in synthesis of tritiated hormones. Flouret G, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2119–24, 17 May 77

Action of oxytocin analogues modified in positions 1 and 2 on antidiuresis in rats. Barth T, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 11(1):57–63, Mar 77

Inactivation of Oxytocin and its analogues by subcellular fractions of hen tissues. Brzezińska–Slebodzińska E.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 10(4):259–66, 1976

[2–o–Iodotyrosine]–oxytocin and
[2–o–methyltyrosine]–oxytocin: basic pharmacology and comments on their potential use in binding studies. Pliška V, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):367–9, 15 Mar 77

Modification of effects of biologically active peptides, caused by enzyme treatment, on the excitability of identifiable giant neurones of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Takeuchi H, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):249–51, 15 Feb 77

Effects of three synthetic peptides analogous to neurohypophyseal hormones on the excitability of giant neurones of Achatina fulica Férussac. Takeuchi H, et al.
Experientia 32(12):1554–6, 15 Dec 76

The spawning reflex response of the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus: isotocin is relatively inactive in comparison with arginine vasotocin. Pickford GE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 32(2):132–7, Jun 77

Iodo and tritio derivatives of neurohypophyseal hormones. pp. 751–4. Flouret G, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Conformational studies of neurohypophyseal hormones and inhibitors using high resolution NMR spectroscopy. pp. 803–14. Meraldi JP, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

The retention of antioxytocic activity by the ring moieties of [1–beta–mercapto–beta,beta–diethylpropionic acid]–oxytocin and
[1–beta–mercapto–beta,beta–pentamethylenepropionic acid]oxytocin. pp. 755–9. Nestor JJ Jr, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Effect of Pro–Leu–Gly–NH2 and tocinoic acid on the secretion of melanocyte–stimulating hormone from rat pituitaries incubated in vitro. pp. 777–85. Vivas A, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

The beta–turn in the cyclic moiety of oxytocin: PMR studies of [Pro3, Gly4]oxytocin in dimethylsulfoxide. pp. 815–22. Wyssbrod HR, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

An alternative synthesis of [7–(thiazolidine–4–carboxylic acid)]–oxytocin. Barber M, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 9(4):269–71, 1977

Retro analogs related to oxytocin. Nakagawa SH, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 8(5):465–79, 1976

Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of [4–threonine, 7–glycine]oxytocin,
[1–(L–2–hydroxy–3–mercaptopropanoic acid),
4–threonine, 7–glycine]oxytocin (hydroxy[Thr4, Gly7]oxytocin), and [7–Glycine]oxytocin, peptides with high oxytocic–antidiuretic selectivity. Lowbridge J, et al.
J Med Chem 20(1):120–3, Jan 77

Pharmacological effects of introducing a double bond into a binding site of oxytocin. Analogues with L–3,4–dehydroproline in position 7. Moore S, et al.
J Med Chem 20(4):495–500, Apr 77

Combined high oxytocic with negligible antidiuretic and pressor activities in multisubstituted oxytocins. Stahl GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):492–5, Apr 77

Relative conformational rigidity in oxytocin and (1–penicillamine)–oxytocin: a proposal for the relationship of conformational flexibility to peptide hormone agonism and antagonism. Meraldi JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1373–7, Apr 77

[Labor stimulation with methyloxytocin in cases of danger to the fetus] Mateeva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):238–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Indices of the plasma oxytocic activity of parturients treated with dosaminooxytocin] Kaminskaia TP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 5:29–32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of desamino–oxytocin in postpartum endometritis] Gurtovoĭ BL, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):62–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Success in the induction of labor by peroral administration of Prostin E 2 in relation to Sandopart] Uremović V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(5–6):343–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of separate neurophysin–vasopressinergic and neurophysin–oxytocinergic nerve fibres in the neural lobe of the rat hypophysis. Aspeslagh MR, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 171(1):31–7, 16 Aug 76

Immunocytochemical study of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. II. Distribution of neurophysin, vasopressin and oxytocin in the normal and osmotically stimulated rat. Choy VJ, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 180(4):467–90, 13 Jun 77

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study of the rat hypothalamic nuclei and cell clusters under various experimental conditions. Possible sites of hormone release. Krisch B. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(1):109–27, 22 Oct 76

Specific immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of vasopressin and oxytocin in the neurohypophysis of the rat. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(4):493–501, 14 Feb 77

Immunocytochemical study of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. III. Localization of oxytocin– and vasopressin–containing neurons in the pig hypothalamus. Watkins WB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(4):491–503, 13 Jun 77

Light and electron microscopic immunolocalization of oxytocin and vasopressin in rats. pp. 345–53. van Leeuwen FW, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Vasopressin and oxytocin content of microdissected hypothalamic areas in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. George JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):275–9, 1976

Magnocellular neurosecretory pathways in the monkey. Immunohistochemical studies of the normal lesioned hypothalamus using antibodies to oxytocin, vasopressin, and neurophysins. Zimmerman EA, et al.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 101:16–9, 1976

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of smooth muscle responses to oxytocin and vasopressin by salsolinol. Hamilton MG, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 44(3):279–81, 1 Aug 77

The retention of antioxytocic activity by the ring moieties of [1–beta–mercapto–beta,beta–diethylpropionic acid]–oxytocin and
[1–beta–mercapto–beta,beta–pentamethylenepropionic acid]oxytocin. pp. 755–9. Nestor JJ Jr, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

BLOOD

Plasma oxytocic activity after ovariectomy and stilboestrol or progesterone implantation in female rats. Jakubowska–Naziemblo B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):135–42, Mar–Apr 77

Immunologic and biologic activity of oxytocin in midtrimester pregnancy. Vasicka A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(2):171–5, 15 Jan 77

Development of a radio–immuno–assay for oxytocin. Piron–Bossuyt C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):389–94, Sep–Oct 76

Oxytocin release during vaginal distention in the goat. Blank MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):213–23, Sep 77

Plasma oxytocin and oxytocinase levels in third trimester of pregnancy and at labour. Gazárek F, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 10(4):283–7, 1976

[Changes in the activity of the enzymatic system of blood serum from mothers and from the umbilical vein degrading S–benzyl–L–cystein–p–nitroanilid, oxytocin, and lysine–vasopressin in the course of labour (author's transl)] Pástorová B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(5):506–12, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

False negative oxytocin challenge test [letter], Marcum RG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(8):894, 15 Apr 77

Validity of the weekly interval between oxytocin challenge tests. Parer JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):204–5, 15 Jan 77

The oxytocin challenge test and antepartum fetal assessment. Baskett TF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(1):39–43, Jan 77

Correlation of the oxytocin challenge test with perinatal outcome. Bhakthavathsalan A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):552–6, Nov 76

Intrauterine fetal demise after negative oxytocin challenge tests. Egley CC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):54s–57s, Jul 77

Fetal heart rate acceleration in relation to the oxytocin challenge test. Farahani G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):163–6, Feb 77

A false negative oxytocin challenge test. McCranie WM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):241–3, Feb 77

[Relations between the oxytocin test and morphometry of the placenta] Sanchez-Ramos JE, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):761–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternatives of the use of the oxytocin loading test (author's transl)] Sasko A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):30–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Oxytocin load test in clinical practice] Sasko A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):305–6, May 77 **(Slo)**

[Full term ovarian pregnancy. Evaluation of oxytocin in its diagnosis] Ortiz Peralta O, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 41(244):131–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Handling of angiotensin II and oxytocin by renal tubular segments perfused in vitro. Peterson DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):F319–24, April 77

Inactivation of Oxytocin and its analogues by subcellular fractions of hen tissues. Brzezińska-Slebodzińska E. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(4):259–66, 1976

Characterization of oxytocin receptors in the uterus and mammary gland. Soloff MS, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1861–6, May 77

Localization of hormone secreting pathways in the brain by immunohistochemistry and light microscopy: a review. Zimmerman EA. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1964–7, Jun 77 (56 ref.)

Interactions of neurohypophyseal hormonal peptides with isolated rat fat cells. pp. 711–7. Bonne D, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Degradation by human placental tissue extracts of oxytocin radioactively labelled in positions 2 and 3. pp. 761–9. Watkins WB, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Biosynthesis and axonal transport of rat neurohypophysial proteins and peptides. Gainer H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):366–81, May 77

Binding of [3H]oxytocin to cells isolated from the mammary gland of the lactating rat. Schroeder BT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):428–40, Aug 77

On the molecular mechanism of interaction between the neurophysins and oxytocin and vasopressin. Smythies JR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 63(1):33–48, Nov 76

Inactivation of neurohypophyseal hormones by colostrum and serum of human and other mammals. Watkins WB, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):91–103, Feb 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of uterine activity in labour induced with prostaglandin F2alpha or oxytocin and in spontaneous labour. I. Pattern of the uterine contractions. Lindmark G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):453–60, 1976

Effect of physiological doses of vasopressin and oxytocin on avoidance and exploratory behaviour in rats. Schultz H, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):211–5, 1974

Variations in the spontaneous activity of the uterine muscle in vitro and in situ and its response to oxytocin. Chernaeva L. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(1):54–62, 1976

On the extracellular calcium concentration and the relaxing effect of oxytocin. Kasakov L. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):6–12, 1977

Oxytocin administration [letter]. Schikler HF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(12):1377, Dec 76

Quantitative analysis in the oxytocin challenge test. Schulman H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):239–44, 1 Oct 77

Intrauterine pressure waveform characteristics of spontaneous and oxytocin- or prostaglandin F2alpha—induced active labor. Seitchik J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):223–7, 1 Feb 77

Influence of oxytocin and meperidine on the isolated human umbilical artery. Yao AC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):333–42, 1976

Does prostaglandin F2alpha released from the uterus by oxytocin mediate the oxytocic action of oxytocin? Roberts JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):457–63, Nov 76

Effects of oxytocin on in vitro ovarian contractility during the estrous cycle of the rat. Roca R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):464–6, Nov 76

Drugs affecting myometrial contractility in pregnancy. Tepperman HM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):423–45, Jun 77 (161 ref.)

Oxytocin-stimulated release of prostaglandin F2alpha from ovine endometrium in vitro: correlation with estrous cycle and oxytocin-receptor binding. Roberts JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1107–14, OCT 76

Modulation by calcium of the insulin action and of the insulin-like effect of ocytocin on isolated rat lipocytes. Bonne D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):101–5, 2 May 77

Effects of Ag+ on frog skin: interactions with oxytocin, amiloride and ouabain. Li JH, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):433–6, 15 Apr 77

Influence of the estrous cycle on the action of oxytocin on rat ovarian contractility in vivo. Roca RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):205–8, Feb 77

The 'in vivo' effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on spontaneous contractility of the rat epididymis. Hib J. **Int J Fertil** 22(1):63–4, 1977

Effects of prostaglandins and oxytocin on calcium release from a uterine microsomal fraction. Carsten ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1576–81, 10 Mar 77

The site and the mechanism of phenoxy-benzamine potentiation of the pressor response to oxytocin and vasopressin: in vivo and isolated aortic strips studies. Erker EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):287–93, Aug 77

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and oxytocin on the electrical activity of hormone-treated and pregnant rat myometria. Kuriyama H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):335–49, Sep 76

The effect of oxytocin treatment on the levels of prostaglandin F in the blood of heifers. Newcomb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):17–24, Jan 77

The use of dynamic models to study the role of calcium in the oxytocin-induced contractions of the uterus. Wanner O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4–5):281–92, Feb 77

Mechanism of action of neurohypophyseal hormones on sodium excretion and diuresis. Gershkovich ZI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):9–12, Jan–Mar 76

Oxytocin-induced uterine hypercontractility pressure wave forms. Seitchik J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):436–41, Oct 76

Importance of the third amino acid residue of oxytocin for its action on isolated rat uterus: study of relationship between hormone conformation and activity. Walter R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3054–8, Sep 76

A search for the factors responsible for absence of recovery of the normal vascular response to oxytocin following sympathetic nerve injury. Gillespie JS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(4):331–9, Oct 76

Effects of oxamate, an inhibitor of lactate dahydrogenase, upon the spontaneous or oxytocin-induced motility and over pyruvate levels of uterine horns isolated from ovariectomized or estrus rats. Gimeno AL, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):5–14, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Role of oxytocin at the beginning of spontaneous labor] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):624, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Labor induction in high-risk pregnancy with prostaglandin F2a or intravenous oxytocin and their effect on mother and fetus] Mofid M, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1152–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of oxytocin on endometrium] Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):211–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oxytocin on the blood concentration of bilirubin in newborn infants] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(7):615–20, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of multielectrolyte physiological solution on uterine contractility in labor] Kolasa F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(2):139–43, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of neurohypophyseal hormones on body water distribution in rats] Gershkovich ZI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1255–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic analysis of the concurrent effects of oxytocin and antidiuretic hormone] Musalov GG, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(3):106–22, Jul–Sep 76 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Our proceeding in reducing the duration of labour] Bruchář D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(1):8–11, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of oxytocin and noradrenaline on the Na, K and Mg ATPase activity of the microsomal fraction of pig gallbladder epithelium] Kharlamova ON. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):334–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Uterine receptors for oxytocin: correlation between antagonist potency and receptor binding. Soloff MS. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):381–6, Jul 76

Vasopressin and oxytocin in health and disease. Edwards CR. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(1):223–59, Mar 77 (257 ref.)

SECRETION

Contrasting pattern changes in the firing of vasopressin and oxytocin secreting neurones during osmotic stimulation [proceedings]. Brimble MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):189P–190P, Dec 76

Reactivation by veratridine of hormone release from the K+-depolarized rat neurophypophysis [proceedings] Dyball RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):65P–66P, Jul 77

Electrophysiological differentiation of oxytocin- and vasopressin-secreting neurones. Poulain DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 196(1125):367–84, Apr 77

[Some aspects of neuroendocrine regulation of oxytocin release] Richard P. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr Serie** 18:299–321, 1974 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of uterine activity in labour induced with prostaglandin F2alpha or oxytocin and in spontaneous labour. II. Characteristics of uterine activity and their effect on the progress of labour. Lindmark G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(2):87–94, 1977

Uterine rupture following midtrimester abortion by laminaria, prostaglandin F2alpha, and oxytocin: report of two cases. Propping D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):689–90, 15 Jul 77

Effect of elective induction of labor with prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 and oxytocin on uterine contraction and relaxation. Roux JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):718–22, 1 Apr 77

Induction of abortion and labor by extraamniotic isotonic saline, with or without addition of oxytocin, in cases of missed abortion, missed labor and antepartum fetal death. Blum M, et al. **Int Surg** 62(2):95–6, Feb 77

Prostaglandin F2alpha, hypertonic saline, and oxytocin in midtrimester abortion. Adachi A, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):46–9, Jan 77

A new approach to the hormonal treatment of impotentia erectionis. Lidberg L, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(1):21–5, Jan 77

[Comparison of labour induction with intravenous prostaglandin E2 and intravenous oxytocin (author's transl)] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(9):773–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins compared with oxytocin for induction of labour at term (author's transl)] Seidl A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(10):315–8, 14 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of labor using prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin Botvin MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 5:14–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of desaminooxytocin in induced labor] Kaminskaia TP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (10):25–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin on the acetylcholine—cholinesterase system in uterine inertia] Manuilova IA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 5:10–4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the feto-placental system in primary uterine inertia and treatment of the latter with prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin] Starostina TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):16–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Telemetric assessment of the effectiveness of treating uterine inertia with oxytocin and serotonin] Stepankovskaia GK, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(10):57–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OXYTOCINASE see under **AMINOPEPTIDASES**

OXYURIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral salpingitis due to Enterobius vermicularis. Saffos RO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):296–9, Mar 77

Enterobius vermicularis in ectopic sites. Chandrasoma PT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):644–9, Jul 77

Pelvic inflammatory disease associated with Enterobius vermicularis in the endometrium. Sogbanmu MO. **East Afr Med J** 53(12):702–6, Dec 76

DIAGNOSIS

[Evolution of enterobiasis demonstrated by the action of active and passive detection with a (modified) NIH method in Oradea] Ionescu H. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 21(3):159–62, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anthelmintic activity of berberine hydrochloride against Syphacia obvelata in mice. Singhal KC. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):345–7, May 76

An open comparative trial of Vanquin tablets and pripsen granules in the treatment of threadworm infestation. Molla AL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):136–8, 1977

[Oxyuriasis (letter)] Piekarski G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(32):1168, 12 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of enterobiasis in children with pyrvinium pamoate] Pankov NV. **Pediatriia** (1):64–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Mebendazole oral suspension in the treatment of enterobiasis, ascariasis and trichuriasis in children. Therapeutic yield of a single dose in enterobiasis (author's transl)] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(3–4):75–8, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of thiabendazole and mebendazole in the treatment of ascariasis and enterobiasis] Merdivenci A, et al. **Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg** 36(2):224–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Organization of enterobiosis control in familial foci of that invasion] Zhitnitskaia EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):82–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Pinworm infestation: a statewide study. Penick RW, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(9):348–9, Sep 76

PARASITOLOGY

[Finding of oxyuris ova in both ovaries] Hernández

Rodriguez JL, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 25(1):41–50, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

[Search for Enterobius vermicularis infection in children from two boarding schools of the city of Antofagasta. Comparison of the perianal swab Graham's method with a modification of the same technique (author's transl)] Sagua H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(1–2):6–7, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Organization of enterobiosis control in familial foci of that invasion] Zhitnitskaia EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 46(1):82–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Intestinal polyposis associated with oxyurid parasites in a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Toft JD 2d, et al. **J Med Primatol** 5(6):360–4, 1976

Critical anthelmintic trials in ponies with four benzimidazoles: mebendazole, cambendazole, fenbendazole, and albendazole. Colglazier ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):724–7, Aug 77

Effects of Aspiculuris tetraptera dn Syphacia obvelata on exploratory behavior of an inbred mouse strain. McNair DM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):38–42, Feb 77

Further studies on the efficacy of thiabendazole given in the diet of mice infected with H nana, S obvelata and A tetraptera. Taffs LF. **Vet Rec** 99(8):143–4, 21 Aug 76

OXYURIS VERMICULARIS see under **ENTEROBIUS**

OXYUROIDEA

[Oxyuroidea in vaginal cytology] Fernandez-Cid A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 25(2):111–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The morphology and histochemistry of eggshell formation in Cephaluris coloradensis, a parasite of pikas. Seesee FM. **J Parasitol** 63(3):511–4, Jun 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pseudoparasitism of Sypharista kamegaii Quentin, 1971, found in Japanese martens. Kamiya H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 24(3–4):99–100, Oct 76

OYSTERS

Ultrastructural observations on epizootic neoplasia and lytic virus infection in bivalve mollusks. Farley CA. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:283–94, 1976

A review of the cellular proliferative disorders of oysters (Ostrea lurida) from Yaquina Bay, Oregon. Mix MC. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:275–82, 1976 (12 ref.)

Studies on the geographical distribution, etiology, and transmission of integumentary epitheliomas in rock oysters from Australian estuaries. Wolf PH. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:295–303, 1976

ANALYSIS

Loss of trace elements during dehydration of marine zoological material. Fourie HO, et al. **Analyst** 102(1212):193–200, Mar 77

Purification and properties of blood group A-active glycoprotein from oyster viscera. Ogamo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):426–35, 21 Dec 76

A haemagglutinin in the tissue fluid of the Pacific oyster, Crassostrea gigas, with specificity for sialic acid residues in glycoproteins. Hardy SW, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):767–9, 15 Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Copper toxicity in the pacific oyster Crassostrea gigas. Okazaki RK. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):658–64, Dec 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anahydrase activity in the oyster Ostrea edulis L. during Rapid shell formation. Arnold MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):477–9, 1976

Purification and properties of adductor muscle phosphofructokinase from the oyster, Crassostrea virginica. The aerobic/anaerobic transition: role of arginine phosphate in enzyme control. Storey KB. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):331–7, 15 Nov 76

A comparison of the cholinesterases of an oyster (Crassostrea virginica) and a clam (Macrocallista nimbosa). Roop T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):121–34, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Uptake and loss of inorganic mercury in the eastern oyster (Crassostrea virginica). Mason JW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(3):361–76, 1976

The accumulation and loss of dieldrin and endrin in the eastern oyster. Mason JW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(3):349–60, 1976

Toxicity and bioconcentration of BHC and lindane in selected estuarine animals. Schimmel SC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):355–63, 1977

Heavy metal complexation in polluted molluscs II. Oysters (Ostrea edulis and Crassostrea gigas). Howard AG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):257–63, Jun 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Ionic bonding, the mechanism of viral uptake by shellfish mucus. Di Girolamo R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):19–25, Jan 77

Chlamydiae (with phages), mycoplasmas, and richettsiae in Chesapeake Bay bivalves. Harshbarger JC, et al. **Science** 196(4290):666–8, 6 May 77

PARASITOLOGY

Effects of temperature acclimation on infection of Echinocephalus sinensis (Nematoda: Gnathostomatidae) from oysters to kittens. Ko RC. **Can J Zool** 55(7):1129–32, Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study of adenine mononucleotides of the adductor muscle of the oyster by fractionation on a PEI cellulose column] Moré P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):163–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of cystic fibrosis serum ciliary inhibitor on oyster gill ultrastructure: analysis by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Baur PS, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 34(1):155–74, 1976

OZENA see **RHINITIS, ATROPHIC**

OZONE

Ozone, temperature, and mortality in Rotterdam in the summers of 1974 and 1975. Biersteker K, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):214–7, Oct 76

Atmospheric ozone and femoral fractures [letter]. Leach JF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):974, 30 Oct 76

Man–made stratospheric change — a possible public–health concern. Bastian CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1256–7, 25 Nov 76

Ozone in drinking water treatment: a review. Lawrence J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 7(2):99–108, Mar 77

[Flotation in combination with ozone treatment for the removal of oil from refinery wastes and for the elimination of the dissolved organic substances] Dietrich KR. **Gesund Ing** 97(9):209–11, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Ozone and air pollution] Levit T, et al. **Harefuah** 92(9):415–7, 1 May 77 (59 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of chronic leptomeningitis (arachnoiditis) by administration of ozone into the subarachnoid space] Bolgaev AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):188–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on the acute toxicity of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the rats pre–exposed to ozone. Suzuki T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 23(4):217–26, Dec 76

Lesions in respiratory bronchioles and conducting airways of monkeys exposed to ambient levels of ozone. Castleman WL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):384–400, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Atmospheric ozone and man–made pollution. Fabian P. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(6):273–9, Jun 76

[Comparison of measurement procedures for the determination of ozone] Seifert B, et al. **Gesund Ing** 97(10):225–8, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A possible approach to the investigation of reacting sites of ozone in rat lung. Giri SN, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1673–7, 1 Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ozone and sulfur dioxide on virus growth in mice. Fairchild GA. **Arch Environ Health** 32(1):28–33, Jan–Feb 77

Effects of ozone exposure in Canadians and Southern Californians. Evidence for adaptation? Hackney JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(3):110–6, May–Jun 77

Biochemical effect of ozone exposure in rats exposed to cigarette smoke. Peirce TH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(6):290–2, Nov–Dec 76

Evidence for repair of ozone induced membrane injury: alteration in sugar uptake. Sutton R, et al. **Atmos Environ** 11(3):273–5, 1977

Stress ethylene evolution: a measure of ozone effects on plants. Tingey DT, et al. **Atmos Environ** 10(11):969–74, 1976

Ozone–induced DNA degradation in different DNA polymerase I mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Hamelin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):220–4, 11 Jul 77

Effects of ozone on meiotic chromosomes of Vicia faba. Janakiraman R, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(4):727–30, Dec 76

The cytogenetic effects of ozone: inhalation and in vitro exposures. Gooch PC, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):188–95, Oct 76

Effects of ozone on indole compounds and rat lung monoamine oxidase. Meiners BA, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):99–112, Aug 77

Effect of low levels of ozone on rat lungs. I. Biochemical responses during recovery and reexposure. Chow CK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):182–8, Oct 76

Decrease of maximum work performance following ozone exposure. Folinsbee LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(4):531–6, Apr 77

Pulmonary function changes in ozone–interaction of concentration and ventilation. Silverman F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):859–64, Dec 76

Mechanisms of inactivation of bacteriophage phiX174 and its DNA in aerosols by ozone and ozonized cyclohexene. de Mik G, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):199–211, Apr 77

Survival of aerosolized bacteriophage phi X174 in air containing ozone—olefin mixtures. Mik G, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(2):189–98, Apr 77

Inactivation of poliovirus in water by ozonation. Farooq S, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 48(3 pt 1):593–8, MAR 76

Basic concepts in disinfection with ozone. Farooq S, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(8):1818–31, Aug 77

Cytogenetic effects of inhaled ozone in man. McKenzie WH, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):95–102, 1977

The effects of ozone on the respiratory epithelium and alveolar macrophages of mice. I. Interferon production. Ibrahim AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):483–8, Sep 76

Ozone exposure modifies prostaglandin biosynthesis in perfused rat lungs. Menzel DB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):135–47, Sep 76

[Studies on the reappearing of a bacterial flora in drinking water after ozonization (author's transl)] Stalder K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 161(5–6):474–81, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the reactions of dimethylamine with nitrogen tetraoxide and ozone in atmospheric pollution] Dushutin KK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):14–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic prerequisites for the ozonization of the air in schools] Turovets GL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):112–3, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ozone healing (letter). Thwaites M. **Med J Aust** 1(20):757–8, 14 May 77

TOXICITY

Pulmonary biochemical alterations resulting from ozone exposure. Mustafa MG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(1):17–26, Jul 76

Effects of O3 inhalation during exercise on pulmonary function and blood biochemistry. DeLucia AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):75–81, Jul 77

Adaptation to short–term respiratory effects of ozone in men exposed repeatedly. Hackney JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):82–5, Jul 77

Ozone: a possible cause of hemolytic anemia in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficient individuals. Calabrese EJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):709–12, Jan 77

Short term morphologic effects of high ambient levels of ozone on lungs of rhesus monkeys. Mellick PW, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):82–90, Jan 77

Superoxide dismutase and pulmonary ozone toxicity. Douglas JS, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1187–92, 1 Apr 77

[Electron microscopic studies on the effects of ozone on the lungs of vitamin E–deficient rats] Sato S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(7):355–65, 25 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

P BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Results of follow–up study in cardiac pacing at St. Raphael University Hosital in Leuven. Ector H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 21:85–95, 1976

Haemodynamic alterations of the left ventricle during right atrial pacing. Kolettis M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(4):313–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Pacemaker treatment of patients over 80 years of age. Rényi–Vámos F Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):185–8, 1976

Prognosis of patients with complete heart block or arrhythmic syncope who were not treated with artificial pacemakers. A long–term follow–up study of 101 patients. Edhag O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):457–63, 1976

Permanent pacemaker treatment at Gentofte hospital. A follow–up study with special reference to transvenous electrode complications, generator longevity and control procedures. Berning J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]**

(596):35–9, 1976
The value of an oscilloscope in routine checking of pacemakers. Edhag O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):67–71, 1976
Pacemakers and external interference. Elmqvist H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):83–6, 1976
Routine pacemaker control, and selective replacement of pulse generators. A cost/benefit analysis. Grendahl H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):61–6, 1976
Pacemaker wires and electrodes. A follow-up study. Grendahl H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):12–21, 1976
Permanent endocardial pacing. An analysis of 90 patients. Havia T, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):7–11, 1976
Data display records for patients with cardiac pacing. Levander-Lindgren M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):77–9, 1976
ECG telemetry for pacemaker check-up. Levander-Lindgren M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):72–6, 1976
Stimulation threshold for cardiac pacing. Meibom J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):55–60, 1976
Interference with cardiac pacemaker function. Ohm OJ. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):87–95, 1976
Fifteen years of cardiac pacing. Ohm OJ. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (603):23–8, 1977
Severe papillary muscle dysfunction substantiated by atrial pacing during cardiac catheterization. Finn MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):626–8, May 77
Cardiac pacing and pacemakers II. Serial electrophysiologic-pharmacologic testing for control of recurrent tachyarrhythmias. Fisher JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):658–68, May 77
Cardiac pacing and pacemaker. I. Indications for pacing bradyarrhythmias. Furman S. **Am Heart J** 93(4):523–30, Apr 77
Inhibition of a ventricular synchronous pacemaker. Furman S. **Am Heart J** 93(5):581–4, May 77
Cardiac pacing and pacemaker. III. Sensing the cardiac electrogram. Furman S, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):794–801, Jun 77
Cardiac pacing and pacemakers V. Technical aspects of implantation and equipment. Furman S, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):250–9, Aug 77
Cardiac pacing and pacemakers VI. Analysis of pacemaker malfunction. Furman S. **Am Heart J** 94(3):378–86, Sep 77
Comparative effects of overdrive on sinus and subsidiary pacemaker function. Jordan J, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(3):367–74, Mar 77
Survival of elderly patients after pacemaker implant [letter] Rettig G, et al. **Am Heart J** 94(2):265–6, Aug 77
Echocardiographic evaluation of septal motion in patients with artificial pacemakers: vectorcardiographic correlations. Zoneraich S, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):596–602, May 77
Cardiac pacing in children and adolescents. Furman S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):550–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Postoperative complete heart block in 64 children treated with and without cardiac pacing. Hofschire PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(4):559–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Clinical use of a new transvenous atrial lead. Kleinert M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):237–42, Aug 77
Threshold behavior of electrodes in long-term ventricular pacing. Luceri RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):184–8, Aug 77
Permanent pacing of the heart: 1952 to 1976. Parsonnet V. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):250–6, Feb 77
Atrial pacing in patients with sinus node dysfunction. Scheinman MM, et al. **Am J Med** 61(5):641–9, Nov 76
Simultaneous left ventricular echocardiography and aortic blood velocity during rapid right ventricular pacing in man. Benchimol A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(1):55–62, Jan–Feb 77
Trans-telephonic surveillance for pacemaker patients. Czerwinski B. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):828–9, May 77
What patients need to know about pacemakers. Manwaring M. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):825–8, May 77
Anesthesia for patients with heart block and artificial cardiac pacemakers. Wynands JE. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):626–32, Sep–Oct 76
Electroconvulsive therapy with a cardiac pacemaker [letter]. Blitt CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):580, Nov 76
Perioperative management of the pacemaker patient. Simon AB. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):127–31, Feb 77
Low-cost daily pacemaker monitoring system. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):258–63, Sep 77
Permanent cardiac pacemakers in children: technical considerations. Donahoo JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):584–7, Dec 76
Cardiac pacemaking in infants and children [editorial]. Glenn WW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):605–6, Dec 76
A recommended protocol for pacemaker follow-up: analysis of 1,705 implanted pacemakers. Mantini EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(1):62–7, Jul 77
The natural history of long-term cardiac pacing. Stoney WS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):550–4, Jun 77
Chronic testing of a pacemaker that needs recharging only once every four years. Tyers GFO, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1231–4, Nov 76
Coating evolution with an implantable biological battery. Fontenier G, et al. **Biomed Eng** 11(8):273–7, Aug 76
Drug therapy, cardiac pacing and cardiac surgery in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Report of two cases treated with cardiac pacemakers. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(5):160–6, May 77
Atrial pacing at multiple sites in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Denes P, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):506–14, May 77
Rheumatoid pericardial effusion with heart block treated by pericardiectomy and implantation of permanent pacemaker. Gelson A, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):113–5, Jan 77
Primary ST changes. Diagnostic aid in paced patients with acute myocardial infarction. Niremberg V, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):502–5, May 77
Effects of nitroglycerin, postextrasystolic potentiation, and pacing-induced ischaemia on wall motion in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Schwartz F, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):44–52, Jan 77
Muscle potentials simulating pacemaker malfunction. Williams DO, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(10):1096–7, Oct 76
Skin cover for exposed cardiac pacemakers. Chari PS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(3):231–4, Jul 77
Nuclear-powered pacemakers [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6037):663–4, 18 Sep 76
Percutaneous insertion of a permanent transvenous pacemaker electrode through the subclavian vein. Friesen A, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):131–3, 135, Mar 77
What patients want to know about their pacemaker.... Gorrie R. **Can Nurse** 72(10):27–9, Oct 76
Pacemaker Wenckebach phenomenon due to antiarrhythmic drug toxicity. Mehta J, et al. **Cardiology** 61(3):189–94, 1976
Controversies in cardiac pacing. Furman S. **Cardiovasc Clin** 8(1):301–17, 1977
Cardiovascular disease in the U.S.S.R. Konstantinov BA. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(2):47–8, OCT–DEC 76
Unusually high pacemaker threshold in severe myxedema. Decrease with thyroid hormone therapy. Basu D, et al. **Chest** 70(5):677–9, Nov 76
Retroclavicular route for electrode placement in endocardial pacemakers. Gosalbez F, et al. **Chest** 70(5):679–80, Nov 76
Rate-dependent premature beats in man. Klein HO. **Chest** 69(3):441–4, Mar 76
High reversion of atrial flutter to sinus rhythm after atrial pacing in patients with pulmonary disease. Orlando J, et al. **Chest** 71(5):580–2, May 77
Echocardiographic features of pulsus alternans during right ventricular pacing in man. Raizada V, et al. **Chest** 72(1):90–1, Jul 77
The flipped pacemaker. Radiographic diagnosis of a cause of malfunction of rechargeable pacemakers [letter]. Rohlfing BM, et al. **Chest** 71(2):237–9, Feb 77
Tag-along pacemaker. Tobias JA, et al. **Chest** 70(5):665–7, Nov 76
The effect of ouabain, dinitrophenol, and lithium on the pacemaker current in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Aronson RS, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):517–24, May 77
Hemodynamic effects of rapid atrial stimulation in adult and young dogs. Truccone NJ, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):130–3, Feb 77
Effect of increased free fatty acids on myocardial oxygen extraction and angina threshold during atrial pacing. Dagenais GR, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):315–9, Aug 77
Effects of heart rate augmentation on left ventricular volumes and cardiac output of the transplanted human heart. Ingels NB Jr, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II32–7, Sep 77
Temporary inhibition of permanently implanted demand pacemakers. Latif P, et al. **Circulation** 55(1):27–31, Jan 77
Fluoroscope-generated electromagnetic interference in an external demand pacemaker: report of a case. Leeds CJ, et al. **Circulation** 55(3):548–50, Mar 77
The natural history of trifascicular disease following permanent pacemaker implantation. Significance of continuing changes in atrioventricular conduction. Lichstein E, et al. **Circulation** 54(5):780–3, Nov 76
Sinoatrial pacemaker shift following atrial stimulation in man. Steinbeck G, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):402–9, Sep 77
Acute digitoxin intoxication treated by intracardiac pacemaker: experience in sixty-eight patients. Bismuth C, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):443–56, 1977
The pacemaker for managing tachyarrhythmias. Luderitz B, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(8):46–53, Aug 77
The Pacemaker follow-up clinic a three year experience. Dobrow RJ, et al. **Conn Med** 40(9):597–604, Sep 76
Paired stimulation of the heart in the treatment of tachycardia and tachyarrhythmia. Poliakov VP. **Cor Vasa** 19(1):21–7, 1977
Roentgenographic assessment of causes of cardiac pacemaker failure and complications. Tegtmeyer CJ. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 9(1):1–50, Apr 77 (180 ref.)
Propagated responses produced by pacemaker stimuli falling within the QRS complex. Sung RJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(4):439–45, DEC 76
Life-threatening arrhythmias before and with cardiac pacing, and the reliability of the cardiac pacemaker, Levander-Lindgren M. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):89–96, Jul–Aug 76
Acute radiation injury caused by faulty X-ray fluroscopy during cardiac procedures. Iyer PS. **Health Phys** 31(4):385–7, Oct 76
The use of pacemaking for the treatment of acute arrhythmias. 2. Preston TA. **Heart Lung** 6(2):249–55, Mar–Apr 77
Living with a permanent cardiac pacemaker. Rossel CL, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(2):273–9, Mar–Apr 77
The use of programmed pacing techniques in the management of re-entrant tachycardias. pp. 327–33. Spurrell RA. **In: Kulbertus HE, ed. Re-entrant arrhythmias. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WG 330 R327 1976.**
Selective coronary angiography during pacing-induced ischemia. pp. 51–5. Frick MH, et al. **In: Lichtlen PR, ed. Coronary angiography and angina pectoris. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. WG 300 C819 1975.**
Atrial pacing in diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Kusnoor VS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):33–9, Jan 76
Bedside transvenous pacing. Nathwani N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(1):17–23, Jan 76
Vector cardiographic assessment of implanted cardiac pacemakers. Black JL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 8(3):159–78, Jul 77
Stimulation in the vulnerable period with a demand pacemaker. Abinader EG. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(8):263–5, Aug 77
Comparison between mercury and lithium chemical systems for pacemaker energy source applications. Mosharrafa M. **ISA Trans** 15(2):122–6, 1976
The clinical significance of atrial pacing-induced Mobitz I atrioventricular block in patients with coronary artery disease. Alfaro FG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):95–100, Jan 77
Primary ST and T wave abnormalities in the diagnosis of acute anterior myocardial infarction during permanent ventricular pacing. Barold SS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):387–90, 1976
Idioventricular parasystolic rhythms. Brat A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):379–84, 1976
Temporary transvenous cardiac pacemaking in rural family practice. Fairbanks W, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):641–3, Apr 77
Pacemaker therapy in symptomatic sinoatrial node disease (sick sinus syndrome). Chen JJ, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(1):10–8, Jan 77
Patient induced malfunction: the pacemaker flip-flop syndrome. Tocker LR, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(10):442–5, Oct 76
An intelligent pacemaker [letter] Backhouse RJ. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(4):230, Jul 77
Effect of paired ventricular pacing upon myocardial infarction size. Karayannacos PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):264–72, Mar 77
The ventricular endocardial electrogram and pacemaker sensing. Furman S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):258–66, Feb 77
His bundle electrograms in 51 patients requiring permanent transvenous pacemakers. Gould L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):28–36, Jul 77
The unfulfilled promise of demand pacing [letter]. Tyers GF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):813–5, Nov 76
Recurrent supraventricular tachycardia. Success and subsequent failure of termination by implanted endocardial pacemaker. Abinader EG. **JAMA** 236(19):2203–5, 8 Nov 76
Re: cough-induced cardiac compression [letter]. Griley JM. **JAMA** 237(11):1079, 14 Mar 77
Patient survival and instrument performance with permanent cardiac pacing. McGuire LB, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):558–61, 7 Feb 77
Tests in patients with pacemakers [letter] Rogoff JB. **JAMA** 238(14):1501, 3 Oct 77
Cardiac pacemakers [editorial] **JPMA** 27(1):254–5, Jan 77
Hemopericardium, anticoagulation, and an endocardial pacemaker. A case report with description of new auscultatory and radiographic signs. Motomiya T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):784–90, Nov 76
Not for burning [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8031):232, 30 Jul 77
Cardiac pacemakers [letter]. Green GD. **Lancet** 2(7991):902–3, 23 Oct 76
Output characteristics of Devices' cardiac pacemakers--emphasising some beneficial features of circuit design. Hepburn F. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):416–22, Jul 77
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction in patients with pacemakers. Carp C, et al. **Med Interne** 14(4):257–64, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Electrocardiographic diagnosis of experimentally-induced myocardial infarction during cardiac electrostimulation. Carp C, et al. **Med Interne** 14(3):227–34, Jul–Sep 76
Surveillance of pacemaker patients by an automatic pacemaker function analyzer. Fischler H, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 5(1):21–6, 15 Jul 77
ECG telephone transmission for monitoring pacemakers and cardiac arrhythmias. Taylor KW, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(3):133–8, 1976
Electrocardiographic changes: pacemaker induced. Reddy R, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(7):1080–2, Jun 77
Selection of site for permanent epicardial pacing using myocardial testing electrode. Varriale P, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1272–6, Jul 77
Atrioventricular block complicating meningitis: treatment with emergency cardiac pacing. Morriss JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):866–8, Dec 76
Interference to cardiac pacemakers. Webber BA. **Physiotherapy** 61(9):276, 10 Sep 75
Myocardial metabolism during the pacing test in patients with significant stenotic atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries.

Brodan V, et al. **Rev Czech Med** 22(3):127–33, 1976
Persistent left superior vena cava, significance in emergency cardiac pacing. Bartecchi CE, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 73(6):313–5, Nov–Dec 76
Transvenous pacing in a premature infant: reversal of heart block and congestive failure. O'Meara OP, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(1):23–5, Jan–Feb 77
Effects of increasing pacemaker sensing circuit impedance on R-wave detection. Brownlee RR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):251–2, 1976
Totally implantable diaphragm pacemaker: experimental studies. Satoh I, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):290–3, 1976
Effects of varying pacemaker sites on left ventricular performance. Miyazawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):301–8, Dec 76
Regional contraction patterns of the left ventricle during ventricular pacing. Miyazawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 122(2):167–74, Jun 77
Roentgenographic identification of cardiac pacemakers. Tegtmeyer CJ. **Va Med** 104(2):117–8, Feb 77
[Dispensary care and control of patients treated with permanent heart stimulation] Nikolov G. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):78–82, 1977 **(Bul)**
[Drug therapy of arrhythmias during cardiostimulation and its side-effects] Rosol Z. **Vnitr Lek** 22(12):1162–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment by electrostimulation of chronic atrioventricular block: surveillance and future perspectives. Introduction] Carlier J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 21:69–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pacemakers 16 years later] Dodinot B. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 21:115–26, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Threshold in surveillance of pacemaker wearers] Fontaine G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 21:107–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activity of artificial pacemaker surveillance units at the Hôpital Brugmann] Telerman M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 21:73–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrical treatment for ventricular tachycardia (author's transl)] Dodinot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(5):361–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe digitalis intoxication. Prognostic factors. Value and limitations of electrosystolic pacemaking (apropos of 133 cases)] Gaultier M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):761–6, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Changes in myocardial metabolism during atrial pacing and catecholamine stimulation in normal subjects and patients with angina] Cuccurullo F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(1):25–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electromagnetic fields and ventricular demand pacemakers] Birmann L, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 114(1):5–10, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Long term cardiac stimulation] Farge C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):463–70, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Persistant complete atrioventricular block after right heart catheterization. His bundle recording and implantation of a pacemaker] Fayard JM, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):323–5, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrocardiographic surveillance for cardiac pacemaker users] Dodinot B. **Lille Med** 19(9):778–83, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Indications for implantation of a cardiac pacemaker] Ducloux G. **Lille Med** 19(9):774–77, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Isotop cardiac pacemaker during pregnancy. 3 cases] Laurens P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):2997–3000, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of systematic antibiotic therapy after implantation of a pacemaker. Study of 2,016 cases] Mugica J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(9):733–4, 5 Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Influence of electrical stimulation of the heart on coronary circulation (author's transl)] Rényi-Vàmos F Jr. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(1):71–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Implantation of an electronic heart pacemaker in a case of grade 3 AV block in a dog] Lombard C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(18):362–4, 15 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Implantation of an electronic heart pacemaker in a case of grade III AV block in a dog] Lombard C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(19):371–3, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technic and results of pacemaker therapy] Schaudig A, et al. **Chirurg** 48(3):129–35, Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with pacemaker devices (letter)] Cornish B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(12):456, 25 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker arrhythmia: electrode complication or muscular tremor (letter)] Doenecke P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(47):1738, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Legal permission for the post mortem removal of pacemakers (letter)] Ellringmann U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(20):773–4, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**
[Legal admissibility of removing artificial pacemakers post mortem] Samson E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(11):406–8, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia in pacemaker implantation. Experiences in 935 cases of anesthesia for the implantation or revision of a cardiac pacemaker] Blaum U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(18):1219–26, 12 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker implantation data registry. Supervision of the function of pacemaker and longevity] Lampadius MS, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(32):1852–7, 11 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory supervision of pacemaker patients] Leutschaft R. **Fortschr Med** 94(8):436–40, 11 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Heart pacemaker with lithium batteries. 2 years' clinical experience] Präuer HW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(8):426–33, 11 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker-ECG] Avenhaus H. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(1):8–13, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Indication for pacemaker therapy of bradycardic rhythm disorders] Kaindl F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(1):3–7, Jan 77 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker therapy of tachycardic arrhythmias] Lüderitz B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(1):31–7, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamics following pacemaker implantation] Nager F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(1):14–20, Jan 77 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Cardiac pacing] Riecker G. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(1):1–2, Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Prognosis following pacemaker implantation] Seipel L, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(1):21–4, Jan 77 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The vulnerability of the human atrium. I. Correlations between vulnerability, sinus node recovery time and intraatrial conduction time (author's transl)] Pop T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(17):935–8, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for pacemaker therapy] Hager W. **Med Klin** 72(28–29):1189–96, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the intracardiac spontaneous ECG following implantation of final endocardial leads] Diewitz M. **Med Welt** 28(3):109–11, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker treatment of arrhythmias in diabetic and non-diabetic patients] Höhler H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2295–7, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Self monitoring of pacemaker patients] Schwindke P, et al. **Med Welt** 27(49):2385–6, 3 Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Pacemakers—when, which, and how to to monitor them] Westermann KW. **Med Welt** 28(14):684–9, 8 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker types, electrodes and energy sources] Babotai I. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(18):620–1, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Kurschmann-Steinert myotonic dystrophia and Adams-Stoke attacks. Successful treatment of arrhythmia by means of pacemaker implantation] Bieler M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(47):1647–9, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrocardiography in pacemaker patients] Krayenbühl HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(18):623–5, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker after-care] Ratti R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(18):621–3, 1 May 76 **(Ger)**
[Radiation therapy in patients with electronic cardiac pacemakers: interferences with the pacemaker's function by ionizing radiation and other sources of disturbances (author's transl)] Bisping HJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(7):456–61, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-ray-examination-time during implantation of pervenous leads for permanent cardiac pacing (author's transl)] Ellringmann U, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(2):88–93, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Time-dependent modification of hemodynamics through pacemaker-therapy] Esser H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1265–7, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Effect of anti-arrhythmia agents on the stimulation threshold of implanted heart pacemakers] Guckenbiehl WJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1243–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Blood circulation times and heart-dynamic times before and after pacemaker implantation] Mattern H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1262–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Liberation of endogenous catecholamines in the coronary sinus through isometric exertion and frequent atrial stimulation in coronary heart disease] Mäurer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:294–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Myocardial double radionuclide scan with pacemaker and nitroglycerin] Wagner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:278–81, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of intraventricular electrograms for pacemaker guidance] Wirtzfeld A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:251–4, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Surgical complications in pacemaker operations and their management] Domanig E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(78):582–5, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the modification of a faulty coordination between the heart and the arterial vascular system in patients with an excessive treatment-resistant hypertension using a cardiac pacemaker system] Schaefer VJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(18–2):260–6, 30 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[A new method for the implantation of percutaneous permanent heart pacemakers] Sterz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(28–31):448, 16 Jul 76 **(Ger)**
[Importance of ECG in the monitoring of patients with pacemakers] Ziesenhenn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(15):597–602, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of thresholds after implantation of pacemaker leads of different size (author's transl)] Kleinert M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(4):191–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First clinical experiences with a new transvenous endocardial screw-in lead (author's transl)] Kleinert M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(8):454–8, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of atrial contraction on stroke volume in pacemaker stimulation] Knapp K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(9):783–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Probability of electrode dislocation: the importance of threshold measurements during pacemaker implantation (author's transl)] Rényi-Vámos F Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(6):310–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with transvenously implanted pacemaker electrodes with special remarks on the treatment of leads out of function (author's transl)] Schmitt CG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(8):447–53, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical interventions in pacemaker patients (author's transl)] Tholen W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(9):553–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The measuring technic in pacemaker implantation] Schmitt CG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(1):43–9, 10 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Pacemaker implantations for brady- and tachyarrhythmia without atrio-ventricular block] Amikam S, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):1–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The implanted pacemakers—past developments and future outlooks (editorial)] Ber I. **Harefuah** 90(12):590–2, 15 Jun 76 **(Heb)**
[The effect of pacemaker treatment of myocardial infarct on circulatory parameters] Kiss B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(7):385–7, 13 Feb 77 **(Hun)**
[ECG diagnosis of myocardial infarct in patients with artificial pacemakers] Kiss G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(36):2170–7, 5 Sep 76 **(Hun)**
[The pacemaker sound] Mózer I. **Orv Hetil** 118(15):863–5, 10 Apr 77 **(Hun)**
[Experience with pacemaker implantation] Szabó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(32):1883–6, 7 Aug 77 **(Hun)**
[Changes in myocardial metabolism during atrial pacing and catecholamine stimulation in normal subjects and angina patients] Cuggurullo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):949–56, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Recovery of myocardial responsiveness induced by infusion of KCl in patients with non-stimulating pacemakers. Clinical study] Domenichelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):1021–6, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Study of sinus activity after implantation of electrostimulators in sinus node disease] Kwoczynski J, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(10):1369–71, 1975 **(Ita)**
[A new apparatus for the telephonic control of patients with permanent pacemakers] Mangini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(9):1027–30, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Changes and control of threshold during the 1st year of cardiac stimulation. Observations on 30 cases] Santini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1731–3, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Contribution of atrial contraction to cardiocirculatory dynamics. Study with a bloodless method in patients with pacemakers] Zecchi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1769–73, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Electrode surface areas, pulse duration and stimulation threshold. Acute and chronic study with endocardial unipolar electrodes (author's transl)] Antonioli GE, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(4):380–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of atrial pacing in diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. Comparison between coronarography and exercise test (author's transl)]. De Ponti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(4):574–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intracardiac mycotic thrombosis in the course of permanent endocardial stimulation] Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(6):625–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Modifications and control of the myocardial threshold with the Vario pacemaker EM 169 (author's transl)] Santini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1254–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endocavitary transitory stimulation in acute myocardial infarct] Lotto A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(5):388–90, May 76 **(Ita)**
[Findings during the ambulatory monitoring of patients with cardiac pacemakers] Angelino PF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(10):639–50, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pacemaker use in heart failure with bradycardia] Dolder A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):625–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Technic of implanting the permanent pacemaker] Gobbi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(10):687–96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Temporary cardiac pacing in the heart surgery patient] Grande A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(10):671–86, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Permanent endocardial stimulation. 10 years' experience] Morino F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(10):651–69, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epimyocardial stimulation with screw-in electrode implanted transmediastinally] Possati F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(10):697–704, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Long-term monitoring of the myocardial threshold measured with a radiofrequency system (Radiocor) implantable in series with any type of pacemaker] Rossi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(10):705–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transesophageal atrial stimulation in the assessment of sinus-node recovery time] Santini M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(2):111–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electric stimulation of the heart : treatment indications and criteria for choosing of pacemakers. Contribution of the

Ospedale Santa Croce in Cuneo] Alessandrini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(23):1551–4, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Permanent endocardiac electrostimulation. Considerations on 511 implantations and reimplantations in 7 years of practice] Mangiameli S, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(32):2267–70, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for permanent cardiac pacemaking] Venere G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(32):2263–6, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of the cardiac conduction system by intracardiac pacing] Haneda K, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 25(3):287–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of heart pacemaking—heart rate, cardiac output curve and intracardiac pressure] Nakamura A. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(8):1031–42, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ECG studies of patients' own rhythms with chest wall stimulation method during permanent pacing] Uga S, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(10):1280–6, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in C-reactive protein(CRP) levels, leukocyte count, and blood sedimentation rate following cardiac pacemaker implant] Yokoyama M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(11):1469–72, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of His bundle pacing] Mochizuki S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(4):311–7, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of patients with cardiac pacemaker] Nishino M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1306–11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for permanent pacemaker inplantation] Fukatani M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):136–44, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Management of patients with artificial pacemaker] Hattori J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):166–72, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Ideal pacemaker and the limitation in pacemaking] Hori M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):184–8, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic application of short-time pacing—indications and problems] Hosoda S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):133–5, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Artificial pacemaker and clinical pharmacology] Igarashi M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):173–7, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Application of an artificial pacemaker to diagnostic use] Matsuyama E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):124–32, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pacing and physiological reaction of the heart. Hemodynamics and changes in the stimulation threshold] Mitsui T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):118–23, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Selection of implantable pacemakers] Takagi M. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):145–9, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up results of artificial pacemaking] Ueyama T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):178–83, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Pacemaker implantation in children] Asai Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):535–9, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of sick sinus syndrome with a pacemaker] Hasegawa T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):558–62, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication for the artificial pacemaker in the field of internal medicine] Takagi M. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):533–4, 1 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of infections following pacemaker implantation] Yokoyama M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):545–7, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The electroencephalogram in patients with bradyarrhythmias and its changes after cardiac pacing (author's transl)]791H Hayasaki K, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(12):1075–81, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Overdriving (author's transl)] Sugimoto T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(9):779–87, 15 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Temporary pacemaker treatment in a central hospital] Ditlefsen EM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1477–9, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Eelctrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarct in patients with implanted artificial pacemakers] Kozlowski JW, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(3):219–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cardiac pacing on the neurological condition of patients with considerable bradycardia and attacks of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome] Dosiak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2165–7, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left ventricular contraction and blood oxygenation as well as acid–base equilibrium in patients treated with pacing for complete atrioventricular block] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1397–400, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vasodilating drugs on the orthostatic blood pressure in patients with fixed rate pacemakers] Teichmann W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(50):2125–6, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute poisoning with carbon monoxide accompanied by physical disorders in a patient with a cardiac pacemaker and nephrosis syndrome] Wiernikowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(7):694–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Follow-up studies of patients with implanted pacemakers] Bielak J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(18):1589–94, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wound drainage in the prevention of surgical wound infection following artificial pacemaker implantation] Starzewski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(1):1–3, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac electrical stimulation (with a pacemaker) as an ultramodern adjuvant in ocular surgery in some heart disease patients] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):13–4, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rum)**

[Selection of power force for the electrocardiostimulating apparatus and the study of the characteristics of the battery 'Krona VTs'] Dubrovskiĭ IA, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):23–6, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Implanted electrical cardiac pacemakers] Dubrovskiĭ IA, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):25–30, Nov–Dec 76 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Method of recording impulses from an implanted cardiostimulator] Vetkin AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 0(3):47–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Implantation of asynchronous electrocardiostimulator in 11-year old patient with cardiomyopathy (Kearns syndrome)] Belokon' NA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):72–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Dispensarization of patients with implanted electrocardiostimulators] Zubarev RP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):139–42, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Survival of patients with implanted pacemaker in comparison with conservative treatment and healthy population] Brecelj A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:293–6, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Electric stimulators and cardiac arrhythmias – new views and experiences] Jovanović D. **Med Arh** 30(3):187–90, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Complications of implanted pacemakers. Complete breakage of an electrode cable. Report of a case] Caturla Such J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1–2):81–4, 15–31 Jul 77 **(Spa)**

[Study of the ventricular function by phonomechanocardiography in patients with pacemakers] Moncada Monéu A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(1):53–60, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Permanent pacemaker: review of our experience] Manzano JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(5):379–88, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systolic murmur with artificial cardiac pacemaker] Dejo Bustios H. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(6):581–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Temporary endocavitary pacemaker in acute myocardial infarct] Malillos Pérez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(6):499–503, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Implantation of a permanent pacemaker in a 1-month-old child with congenital heart block] Moreno Granado F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(4):361–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Telephone ECG—a simple method for follow-up of pacemaker function and diagnosis of arrhythmia] Finquist AC, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(8):645–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re-entry ectopic ventricular rhythm caused by artificial pacing. Gialafos J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(1):17–23, 1977

Complications from the pacemaker pocket. Prophylaxis, treatment and results. Castberg T. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):51–4, 1976

Old woman perforation syndrome? A report of 3 suggested cases. Frisvold OJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):48–50, 1976

Disturbance in rhythm in 2 patients with a permanent pacemaker and two endocardial electrodes. Johansen JK. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):80–2, 1976

Complications of transvenous and transtboracic electrodes. Kostiainen S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):40–3, 1976

Complications with permanent endocardial electrode systems. Ohm oj, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):22–9, 1976

Cardiac pathology of transvenous pacemakers in dogs. Fishbein MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):73–81, Jan 77

Ventricular fibrillation induced by a unipolar implanted pacemaker (cathodal stimulation). Seipel L, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):810–1, DEC 76

Hemodynamic changes at the onset of spontaneous versus pacing-induced angina. Berndt TB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(6):784–8, 26 May 77

Statistical considerations in the analysis and reporting of time-related events. Application to analysis of prosthetic valve-related thromboembolism and pacemaker failure. Grunkemeier GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(2):257–8, Feb 77

Undesirable cardiac arrhythmias associated with rate hysteresis pacemakers. Thompson ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(6):685–8, 23 Nov 76

Complications of cardiac pacemakers. Mansour KA. **Am Surg** 43(2):131–6, Feb 77

Transvenous pacing by way of a left superior vena cava. McWilliams HL, et al. **Angiology** 28(9):614–8, Sep 77

The incidence of venous thrombosis following long-term transvenous pacing. Stoney WS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):166–70, Aug 76

Letter: Superior vena cava obstruction. Tyers GF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(2):207, Aug 76

The Wenckebach phenomenon between electric pacemaker and ventricle. Klein HO, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(9):961–5, Sep 76

Pulmonary embolisation of retained transvenous pacemaker electrode. Theiss W, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(3):326–9, Mar 77

Fatal outcome arising from use of a sutureless 'corkscrew' epicardial pacing electrode inserted into apex of left ventricle. Vecht RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1359–62, Dec 76

Occlusion of the subclavian vein associated with cephalic vein pacemaker electrodes. Crook BR, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):329–31, May 77

Strength–duration curves for cardiac pacemaking and ventricular fibrillation. Jones M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(4):101–12, Apr–Jun 77

Electrode causation of pacemaker inhibition. Furman S, et al. **Chest** 72(1):117–9, Jul 77

Adverse effects of right ventricular pacing in a patient with aortic stenosis, Hemodynamic documentation and management. Patel AK, et al. **Chest** 72(1):103–5, Jul 77

Recurrent tachyarrhythmia associated with a bifocal demand pacemaker. Ricci DR, et al. **Chest** 72(1):120–3, Jul 77

Exit block of artificial pacemaker induced by carotid sinus massage. Ruffy R, et al. **Chest** 71(4):554–6, Apr 77

Infection associated with cardiac pacemakers: a case report and review. Truax JA, et al. **Del Med J** 48(10):573–6, Oct 76

Auto-interference by a demand pacemaker. Geddes JS. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(1):87–91, Jan 77

Runaway temporary pacemaker. Kallenbach J, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(3):517–8, May–Jun 77

Demand pacemaker inhibited by P wave. Garcilazo E, et al. **Indian Heart J** 28(2):137–42, Apr 76

Recurrent paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: a complication of ventricular pacing in a patient with occult Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Waxman MB, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(3):291–8, Jul 77

Three causes of syncope of one patient, detected by Holter monitoring. Lesser L, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(2):85–6, Feb 77

Pericardial tamponade due to perforation with a permanent endocardial pacing catheter. Bassan MM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):51–4, Jul 77

Septicemia secondary to impacted infected pacemaker wire. Successful treatment by removal with cardiopulmonary bypass. Chavez CM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):796–800, May 77

Avulsion of a tricuspid valve leaflet during traction on an infected, entrapped endocardial pacemaker electrode. The role of electrode design. Lee ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(3):433–5, Sep 77

Retention of pacemaker electrode complicated by Serratia marcescens septicemia. Removal with total cardiopulmonary bypass. Saab SB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):404–7, Mar 77

Unusual complication from a cardiac pacemaker. Matern WE, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):969, 29 Aug 77

Thrombus formation around an endocardial pacemaker electrode: a scanning electron microscopic study and its relationship to abnormal threshold elevation. **Jpn Circ J** 40(10):1205–11, Oct 76

Long-term epicardial ventricular pacing from endocardial bipolar pacemaker lead: perforation of right atrial wall. Lees DA, et al. **Thorax** 32(3):370–2, Jun 77

Run-away pacemaker: diagnosis and management. Asato H, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(4):73–6, Apr 77

[Infectious diseases caused by implanted cardiostimulators] Bastin R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):70–36, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the coronary sinus due to right endo-ventricular stimulation] Veyre B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(9):983–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pacemaker malfunction] Welti JJ. **Lille Med** 19(9):783–7, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[The cardiac pacemaker and melitococcus (letter)] Enjalbert L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(4):277, 29 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Elements and modalities of surveillance in patients with cardiostimulators] Marco J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(3):191–8, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Pacemaker racing during high-frequency therapy (letter)] Effert S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(24):909, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Doubtful experiences with devices pacemakers (letter)] Schmitt CG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1702, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Complications of pacemaker therapy] Schaudig A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(1):25–30, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Complications due to endocardial and epimyocardial electrodes in 171 patients with artificial pacemakers] Fischer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(45):1574–6, 6 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Broncho-cutaneous fistula by myocardial pacemaker-elektrode infection (author's transl)] Bisler H. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(2):118–22, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraction of tricuspid valve tissue and myocardium as a complication of transvenous cardiac pacing (author's transl)] Köhler F, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(2):97–100, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[About some rare complications caused by transvenous pacemaker electrodes. Morphological and clinical findings (author's transl)] Köhler F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(1):44–51, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in patients treated with temporary and permanent cardiac electrostimulation] Allegro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1421–31, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Infections in pacemaker carriers (author's transl)] Donadel G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(6):1043–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmia in patients with pacemakers] Rossi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(10):711–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications due to a change of electric circuit in patients with intracavitary pacemakers] Cartia Q, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(23):1555–8, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On a syndrome of immunopathic type with pleural and systemic localization observed in patients with intracavitary electrostimulators. Considerations on 4 cases] Insinna F, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2636–48, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experiences and experimental studies of false sensing with demand pacemakers (author's transl)] Taniguchi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(4):413–4, 429–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of artificial pacemakers and their management] Suma K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):160–5, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Demand failure caused by input insufficiency] Anzai N, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):554–7, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in pacemaker implantation in children] Haneda K, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(5):386–90, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complication of pacemaker implantation—generator site infection and its management] Matsukura H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(6):497–502, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications due to artificial pacemaking, with special reference to the examination of generator failures by chest wall stimulation method] Uga S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):548–53, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pacemaker T wave syndrome] Nakada Y. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(4):332, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Supernormal excitation due to elevation of ventricular stimulation threshold—report of a case (author's transl)] Yokoyama M, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(11):991–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Romano–Ward syndrome as a complication of a long–term heart stimulation] Kozłowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(9):365–6, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Failures of the inhibition of demand pacemakers] Christo MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 30(1):57–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Catheter electrode lodged in the coronary sinus. Apropos of a case] Caturla Such J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):223–6, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[The intra–auricular Wenckebach phenomenon. Contribution of a case] Cosin Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(5):465–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Low threshold endocaridal electrodes for permanent cardiac pacing. Comparison between one large and two small surface electrodes. Wahlberg I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):337–43, 1977

Experiences with a new myocardial electrode for permanent cardiac pacing. Larsson S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):44–7, 1976

Rechargeable silver–modified mercuric oxide–zinc cell for cardiac pacemakers. Tyers GF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):607–10, 4 NOV 76

An improved introducer for the sutureless myocardial pacemaker lead. Lawrie GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):480–2, May 77

First results obtained with an epicardial screw–in electrode. Hoitsma HF, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 29(1):47–54, 1977

Lithium iodide cardiac pacemakers: initial clinical experience. Burr LH. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):765–6, 23 Oct 76

Permanent pervenous atrial pacing. Smyth NP. **Compr Ther** 2(11):64–71, Nov 76

Evaluation of implanted faulty demand pacemakers by magnet waving and electrical chest wall stimulation. A report of clinical experience. Thormann J, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 5(2):139–54, Mar 77

Early evaluation of a rechargeable pacemaker system. Stertzer SH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 9(4):391–3, 1976

Transthoracic placement of sutureless ('screw–in') myocardial electrodes for permanent cardiac pacing. Bradham RR. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(11):424–6, Nov 76

Permanent pervenous atrial sensing and pacing with a new J–shaped lead. Smyth NP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):565–70, Oct 76

Programmable pacemaker. Two year study. Gould L, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(9):1418–20, Aug 77

Present indications for a myocardial pacemaker electrode. Larsson S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(2):173–5, 1977

[Atrioventricular 'sequential' stimulation by implantable 'bifocal' stimulator] Lévy S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(12):1285–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent electric stimulation by means of an endocavitary sound and intracorporeal pacemaker (our experience apropos of 7 cases)] Slimane ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(2):546–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Reduction of impulse duration for saving energy in pacemaker therapy] Steinbach K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(1):13–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined measuring and therapy unit for implantation of artificial pacemakers (author's transl)] Schmitt CG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(7–8):179–81, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple and reliable atrial pacemaker electrode: technique of transvenous implantation and clinical results with a metal hook electrode (author's transl)] Funke HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(22):819–22, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are conventional pacemakers with mercury oxide batteries still justified?] Irnich W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(26):951–3, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Status of technical development of artificial pacemakers] Wirtzfeld A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(1):38–44, Jan 77 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the myocardial stimulation threshold of the human heart after probe implantation in relation to the type of used stimulation probe] Diewitz M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1268–70, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with a new lithium pacemaker] Janho J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1270–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with 87 permanent atrial electrodes of various types and emplacement technics] Kleinert M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(10):907–18, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One year experiences with a new atrial lead (j–version) in 53 patients (author's transl)] Kleinert M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(2):66–73, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New type of cardiac stimulator. Rechargeable cardiac pacemaker system] Beltrami M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(11):787–91, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Present status of artificial pacemakers] Kikuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):150–9, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with Starr–Edwards' ventricular tracking pacemaker system and teletransmitter follow–up system] Sugimura S, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):307–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of the QRS complex in patients with endocavitary pacing] Mandecki T. **Kardiol Pol** 19(5):369–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emergency cardiac pacing in acute myocardial infarct] Swiątecka G. **Kardiol Pol** 20(4):343–8, 1977 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Hemodynamic benefits of atrioventricular sequential pacing after cardiac surgery. Hartzler GO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):232–6, Aug 77

Subxyphoid epicardial pacemakers: An alternative to the transvenous approach. Cornell WP, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(1):15, Jan 77

Evaluation of rapid atrial pacing in diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Evaluation of atrial pacing test. Robson RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(9):986–9, Sep 76

Comparison of epicardial and endocardial pacemaker insertion. Morin JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(4):365–8, Jul 77

Prevention of the 'flipped' pacemaker [letter] Parsonnet V. **Chest** 72(3):381, Sep 77

The lithium iodide—powered cardiac pacemaker. Clinical experience with 250 implantations. Burr LH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):421–3, Mar 77

A hermetically sealed mercury cell pacemaker: advantages and early clinical results. Grunkemeier GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):562–4, Oct 76

Transesophageal atrial pacing in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Hartzler GO, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):576–81, Sep 77

Transmural pacing for the management of heart block refractory to presently available pacing techniques. Robicsek F, et al. **NC Med J** 38(5):265–6, May 77

Effectiveness of atrial pacing in Macaca mulatta as a function of pacing pulse intensity: modification by atropine and propranolol. Schoenfeld WN, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 12(1):32–40, Jan–Mar 77

[Our experiences with short–term endocardial stimulation using floating stimulation electrodes] Martínek A. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):743–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Technics of pacemaker implantation. Difficulties and results] Soots G, et al. **Lille Med** 19(9):787–93, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Implantation of cardiac stimulators into the axilla] Benhaim GG. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1137–8, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment of a supraventricular re–entry tachycardia in a patient with WPW and sick–sinus syndrome with permanent rapid atrial and QRS–inhibited ventricular pacemaker stimulation (author's transl)] Neumann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):351–5, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of pacing the heart by transmediastinal retrocardially inserted leads (author's transl)] Kleinert M, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(6):484–92, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of inputimpedance of QRS–regulated pacemakers (author's transl)] Schmitt CG, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(1):36–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrostimulation of the heart with an adapted impulse period] Himmler C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:255–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Transvenous pacemaker implantation in sick sinus syndrome associated with left superior vena cava] Asai Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(3):285–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2–stage implantation of pacemaker in severe heart failure] Takanashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):540–4, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Addison–Biermer disease in a young person] **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1491–2, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our method of external immobilization of pacemakers implanted into the major pectoralis muscle] Jablonka S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1489–90, 23 Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Temporary pacemaking in acute disorders of conduction and rhythm] Zerbe F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(6):229–31, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Auricular sinchronic pacemaker. Study of the ventricular function by phonomechanocardiography] Moncada Monéu A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):599–603, 31 Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Auricular sinchronic pacemaker. Long term observations] Moncada Monéu A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(6):593–8, 31 Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Extrapleural subcostal implantation of 6917 Medtronic epicardial electron without sutures] García–Bengochea JB, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 29(6):567–72, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Permanent cardiac pacemaker with sutureless helicoidal epicardic electrode for complete atrioventricular block. An experience with 65 patients (author's transl)] Edwards A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(10):722–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Displacement of endocardial pacemaker electrodes. A comparison between Elema 588 B and Chardack 5818. Johansen JK, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (596):30–4, 1976

Cardiac pacemaker failure [letter]. Leach CN Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):316–7, Mar 77

Pacemaker problems [letter]. Rao VR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):490–1, Oct 76

Endocardial pacing electrode design and rate of displacement. Charles RG, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):515–6, May 77

Techniques and significance of threshold measurement for cardiac pacing. Relationship to output circuit of cardiac pacemakers. Barold SS, et al. **Chest** 70(6):760–6, Dec 76

Radiographic appearances of implanted transvenous endocardial pacing electrodes. Kaul TK, et al. **Chest** 72(3):323–6, Sep 77

Computerised assessment of cardiac pacemaker performance. Black JL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 7(3):163–72, Jul 76

Patient survival and instrument performance after permanent cardiac pacing. McGuire LB, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 88:38–45, 1977

[Malfunctions of pacemakers] Welti JJ. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** Suppl 21:97–106, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of first signs of pacemaker failure. Oscilloscopic study before and after removal] Pernod J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(3):231–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the cumulative survival of 1,697 cardiac pacemakers. Superiority of the totally hermetically sealed apparatus] Mugica J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(10):1051–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection of 'demand' cardiac pacemakers against exterior electromagnetic influences by a metal capsule: reality or fiction? (letter)] Grand A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):855, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Special problems of pacemaker–therapy in infants and children (author's transl)] Schwingshackl A, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 11(2–2):435–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results in electric pacemaker therapy] Trenckmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(24):1009–16, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of function of the pacemaker] Ihlen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1476–7, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Permanent pacemaker treatment. Test procedure for evaluating the correct positioning and function of the electrode] Ohm OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(28):1489–92, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Or in the heart or in the head [editorial]? **Br Med J** 2(6045):1158, 13 Nov 76

Use of cardiac pacemakers in Britain. Sowton E. **Br Med J** 2(6045):1182–4, 13 Nov 76

[The state of temporary pacemaker therapy in Tolna County] Jenö T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(2):67–71, 9 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

PACHYCURARES see **CURARE–LIKE AGENTS**

PACHYDERMA ORALIS see under **MOUTH DISEASES**

PACINIAN CORPUSCLES see under **MECHANORECEPTORS**

PACKAGING, DRUG see **DRUG CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES**

PACTAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

PADUTIN see **KALLIKREIN**

PAGET'S DISEASE, EXTRA-MAMMARY

Paget's disease [letter]. Peus M. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(4):510–1, Apr 77

Paget's disease of the vulva: a case report. Walt AV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):206–7, 12 Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Paget's disease of the vulva and breast carcinoma] Bork K, et al. **Med Welt** 27(42):2019–20, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Extra-mammary Paget's disease] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):56–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva. A clinicopathologic study of 13 cases. Lee SC, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2540–9, Jun 77

Extramammary perianal Paget's disease: report of a case. Grow JR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):436–42, Jul–Aug 77

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BONE see **OSTEITIS DEFORMANS**

PAGET'S DISEASE OF BREAST see under **CARCINOMA, DUCTAL**

PAIN

see related

ANALGESIA

Oesophageal acid perfusion test as a complement to work test in patients with chest pain. Areskog M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):559–62, 1977

Pain in osteoid osteoma: histological facts. Esquerdo J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):540–4, Oct 76

Pain cry in full-term asphyxiated newborn infants correlated with late findings. Michelsson K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):611–6, Sep 77

An obstetrician's view of pain [letter]. Carter AJ. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):927, Sep 76

Language and cultural influences in the description of pain. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(4):349–71, Dec 76

Pain. Nathan PW. **Br Med Bull** 33(2):149–55, May 77

Diagnostic laparotomy [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6080):144–5, 16 Jul 77

Response of medullary raphe neurons to peripheral stimulation and to systemic opiates. Anderson SD, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):363–8, 11 Mar 77

Analgesia produced by electrical stimulation of catecholamine nuclei in the rat brain. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):369–72, 11 Mar 77

Effect of opiate receptor blockade on pain sensitivity in the rat. Berntson GG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(2):157–9, Mar–Apr 77

The relationship between mania and the memory of pain: A hypothesis. Levitan HL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(2):145–61, Mar 77

Arthritis of the temporomandibular joints and facial pain. Marbach JJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 27(8):918–21, 1976–77

Chest pain a summary. Parks L. **Can Nurse** 72(11):35–6, Nov 76

Children's reactions to pain: a psychiatrist's perspective. Poznanski EO. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1114–9, Dec 76

Acupuncture reduces electrophysiological and behavioral responses to noxious stimuli: pituitary is implicated. Pomeranz B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):172–8, Jan 77

Hypothesis: migraine, a central biochemical dysnociception. Sicuteri F. **Headache** 16(4):145–59, Sep 76

Pain sensations associated with electrocutaneous stimulation. Mason JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 23(5):405–9, Sep 76

An electrophysiological investigation of the dorsal column system—its possible role in nociception. pp. 239–43. Angaut-Petit D.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Sensitization and depression of C-polymodal nociceptors by noxious heat applied to the monkey's face. pp. 149–53. Beitel RE, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Trigeminal neuron subsets excited by the lingual nerve: response to tactile and noxious stimulation. pp. 177–83. Biedenbach MA, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Analysis of the action of implanted stimulus devices using signal detection theory. pp. 433–7. Bloedel JR, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Pain and personality in cancer patients. pp. 311–6. Bond MR.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Collateralization of reticulothalamic projections and its possible significance for pain sensation. pp. 245–9. Bowsher D.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Signal detection evaluation of the effects of acupuncture on the perception of painful dental stimulation. pp. 775–9. Chapman CR, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Changes in thermal discriminability and pain report criterion after acupunctural or transcutaneous electrical stimulation. pp. 769–73. Clark WC, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Prefrontal cortex and modulation of response to aversive stimulation in the rat. pp. 231–7. Cooper SJ.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Multivariate analysis of pain data. pp. 369–73. Cox GB, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Human skin nociceptors and their chemical response. pp. 47–51. Dash MS, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Lower abdominal and pelvic pain in women. pp. 933–7. de Valera E, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Neurophysiological investigation of the development of heat nociceptors in regenerating cutaneous nerves of the cat. pp. 63–5. Dickhaus H, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Peripheral and central trigeminal 'pain' pathways. pp. 137–48. Dubner R, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Response properties of dorsal horn neurons to noxious and nonnoxious stimuli in the spinal rat. pp. 105–10. Giesler GJ Jr, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Influences of algogenic substances and prostaglandins on the discharges of unmyelinated cutaneous nerve fibers identified as nociceptors. pp. 41–5. Handwerker HO.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Department of Anesthesiology, Osaka Medical College, Takatsuki City, Osaka, Japan. pp. 787–95. Hyodo M, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Inhibition of nociceptor-driven dorsal horn neurons in the cat. pp. 99–104 Iggo A, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Correlation of personality profile with pain syndrome. pp. 317–21. Jamison K, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Emotional and psychological factors modifying the pain response of animals. pp. 335–41. Kelly DD, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Segmental circuitry and spinal cord nociceptive mechanisms. pp. 75–89. Kerr FW.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Mechanoreceptive and nociceptive thresholds during dorsal column stimulation in man. pp. 469–74. Lindblom U, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Influence of transcutaneous neural stimulation on the pain threshold of human teeth. pp. 415–9. Mumford JM.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Effects of nociceptive and innocuous stimuli on the firing patterns of single neurons in the feline nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis. pp. 259–65. Pearl GS, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Sensitization of nociceptors and its relation to sensation. pp. 17–28. Perl ER.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Modulation of first and second pain by peripheral stimulation and by psychological set. pp. 427–31. Price DD.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Signal detection theory assessment of pain modulation: a critique. pp. 355–62. Rollman GB.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Psychological factors in pain. pp. 293–9. Sternbach RA.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Human spinothalamic tract—stimulation mapping in the spinal cord and brainstem. pp. 251–7. Tasker RR, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Human chronic pain and personality: a canonical correlation analysis. pp. 307–10. Timmermans G, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Human C-fiber input during painful and nonpainful skin stimulation with radiant heat. pp. 35–40. Van Hees J.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Modulation of pain by nonpainful events. pp. 1–16. Wall PD.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Evaluation of central and peripheral pain mechanisms by nociceptive flexion reflex in man. pp. 131–5. Willer JC, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Spinothalamic system: physiological aspects. pp. 215–23. Willis WD.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Behavioral mechanisms of human pain: effects of expectancy, magnitude, and type of cross-modal stimulation. pp. 327–33. Wolff BB, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Stimulant effects of marihuana on three neuropsychological systems. pp. 139–52. Hill SY, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

Pain: a review and interpretation. DeSousa C, et al.
Int J Neurosci 7(2):81–101, 1977 (57 ref.)

Alcohol, customary drinking behavior, and pain. Brown RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):179–88, Apr 77

Talar peroneal syndrome. The common condition uncommonly diagnosed. LeBendig M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(8):556–62, Aug 77

The painful arc syndrome. Clinical classification as a guide to management. Kessel L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):166–72, May 77

Pain adaptation and emotional deficit. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):555–7, Apr 77

The symptom of chest pain in family practice. Blacklock SM. **J Fam Pract** 4(3):429–33, Mar 77

The perception of induced dental pain in young and elderly women. Harkins SW, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):428–35, Jul 77

Patients with protracted pain: a survey conducted at The London Hospital. Hunt JM, et al. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):61–73, Jun 77

Regional distribution of acid phosphatase-positive axonal systems in the rat spinal cord and medulla, representing central terminals of cutaneous and visceral nociceptive neurons. Knyihár E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(3):227–34, 1977

The painless intussusception. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):563–4, Aug 76

Effects of being observed on expressive, subjective, and physiological responses to painful stimuli. Kleck RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(6):1211–8, Dec 76

A novel population of neurones in the rat thalamus which respond to noxious stimuli [proceedings] Hill RG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):37P–38P, Jul 77

Reducing interracial aggression: inhibiting effects of victim's suffering and power to retaliate. Griffin BQ, et al.

J Psychol 95(1):151–7, Jan 77
Culture, language and the shaping of illness: an illustration based on pain. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):323–37, 1976
The significance of reported childbirth pain. Nettelbladt P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):215–21, 1976
Partial relief of anginal chest pain by belching [letter] Bauman D. **JAMA** 238(6):481, 8 Aug 77
Monitoring patients with chest pain [letter] Brachfeld J. **JAMA** 238(15):1628, 10 Oct 77
The problem of chest 'pain'. Emphasis on the workup of myocardial ischemia. Hurst JW, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2100–3, 1 NOV 76
Pain: the most common psychosomatic problem. Wise TN. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):771–80, Jul 77
Recurrent abdominal pain in children. Maddison TG. **Med J Aust** 1(19):708–10, 7 May 77
Insensitivity to pain in psychotic patients [letter]. Geschwind N. **N Engl J Med** 296(25):1480, 23 Jun 77
Costochondral pain in gastroenterologic practice [letter]. Scobie BA. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1261, 25 Nov 76
Recurrent abdominal pain. Silverman A. **Nebr Med J** 62(3):78–82, Mar 77
Psychologic aspects of post-amputation pain. Pasnau RO, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):679–85, Dec 76
Laurel Archer Copp. Copp LA. **Nurs Times** 73(14):496–7, 7 Apr 77
Cross-cultural inferences of physical pain and psychological distress--2. Davitz LL, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(16):556–8, 21 Apr 77
Cross-cultural inferences of physical pain and psychological distress-1. Davitz LL, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(15):521–3, 14 Apr 77
The painful shoulder. Kirk JA. **NZ Med J** 85(582):151–3, 23 Feb 77
Dysuria in women. Roth RB. **Pa Med** 79(12):48–9, Dec 76
Words of chronic pain. Agnew DC, et al. **Pain** 2(1):73–81, Mar 76
Comparative effects of acupuncture and transcutaneous stimulation on the perception of painful dental stimuli. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 2(3):265–83, Sep 76
Perceived control over pain: individual differences and situational determinants. Craig KD, et al. **Pain** 3(2):127–35, Apr 77
Social modelling determinants of pain processes. Craig KD. **Pain** 1(4):375–8, Dec 75
Detection and decision factors in pain perception in young and elderly men. Harkins SW, et al. **Pain** 2(3):253–64, Sep 76
The role of cutaneous mechanoreceptors in thermal sensation and pain. Kenton B, et al. **Pain** 2(2):119–40, Jun 76
Neuroanatomical substrates of nociception in the spinal cord. Kerr FW. **Pain** 1(4):325–56, Dec 75 (103 ref.)
Neurophysiological characterization of the anterolateral spinal cord neurons contributing to pain perception in man. Mayer DJ, et al. **Pain** 1(1):51–8, Mar 75
Trigger points and acupuncture points for pain: correlations and implications. Melzack R, et al. **Pain** 3(1):3–23, Feb 77 (36 ref.)
The McGill Pain Questionnaire: major properties and scoring methods. Melzack R. **Pain** 1(3):277–99, Sep 75
Variations in pain complaint threshold in psychiatric and neurological patients with pain. Merskey H, et al. **Pain** 1(1):73–9, Mar 75
Laser emitted radiant heat for pain research. Mor J, et al. **Pain** 1(3):233–7, Sep 75
Neurophysiological characterization of the anterolateral quadrant neurons subserving pain in M. mulatta. Price DD, et al. **Pain** 1(1):59–72, Mar 75
Peripheral suppression of first pain and central summation of second pain evoked by noxious heat pulses. Price DD, et al. **Pain** 3(1):57–68, Feb 77
Myocardial infarction without pain. A study of the sensory function of the upper limbs. Procacci P, et al. **Pain** 2(3):309–13, Sep 76
A comparison of primary dysmenorrhoea and intrauterine device related pain. Reading AE, et al. **Pain** 3(3):265–76, Jun 77
Signal detection theory measurement of pain: a review and critique. Rollman GB. **Pain** 3(3):187–211, Jun 77 (55 ref.)
The need for an animal model of chronic pain. Sternbach RA. **Pain** 2(1):2–4, Mar 76
On the sensitivity of the tourniquet pain test. Sternbach RA, et al. **Pain** 3(2):105–10, Apr 77
Acupuncture and chronic pain mechanisms: the moderating effects of affect, personality, and stress on response to treatment. Toomey TC, et al. **Pain** 3(2):137–45, Apr 77
Effects of root or nerve destruction on vibrotactile sensitivity in trigeminal neuralgia. Verrillo RT, et al. **Pain** 3(3):239–55, Jun 77
'Pain', the journal of the International Association for the Study of Pain [editorial] Wall PD. **Pain** 1(1):1–2, Mar 75
Comparative study of perceived pain and nociceptive flexion reflex in man. Willer JC. **Pain** 3(1):69–80, Feb 77
Pharmacological modulations on the nociceptive flexion reflex in man. Willer JC, et al. **Pain** 3(2):111–9, Apr 77
Diurnal variation in response to thermal stimulation: mouse-hotplate test. Crockett RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):193–6, Feb 77
Abdominal pain in childhood. Jackson RH. **Practitioner** 217(1299):377–83, Sep 76
Effect of acupuncture on the pain perception thresholds of human teeth. Bakke M. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):404–8, Nov 76
[Acupuncture and hindleg pain of the cat] Liu H, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(2):128–31, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Agnosia of pain (Schilder–Stengel syndrome of so-called pain asymbolia)] Hrbek V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(1):26–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Recent opinions concerning shoulder pain in patients with hemiplegia] Jensen EM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):325–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Shoulder pain (editorial)] Soerensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):348–9, Feb 77 **(Dan)**
[Report and prospects of 15 years of research on pain] Campan L, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):247–52, 19 Jul 77 **(Fre)**
[Applying of an objective measure of sensitiveness to pain by men (author's transl)] Debelle M. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(2):59–72, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of epigastralgia during anguiluliasis (letter)] Coulaud JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):3013–4, 25 Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Radical paralysis — apoplectic but not painful] Lapresle J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1965–6, 28 May 77 **(Fre)**
[Chronic abdominal pain caused by tear of the ligamentary suspension apparatus of the uterus (allen–masters syndrome). apropos of 3 cases] Janecek P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(1):33–5, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[Pain and dysfunctions of the temporomandibular joint] **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):765–77, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Psychosomatic pain in the field of gynecology. Stages of the formation of psychosomatic reactions and symptoms with examples of cases (author's transl)] Poettgen H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(12):1043–53, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain, a human and a medical problem (author's transl)] Röttgen P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:39–46, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurophysiological basis of pain and pain therapy (author's transl)] Zimmermann M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:63–74, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Xiphoid syndrome (letter)] Leiber B. **Med Klin** 71(42):1808, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Angina intestinalis] Schwilden ED, et al. **Med Klin** 71(44):1873–84, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Pain: analysis of syndromes and evaluation of pain] Anschütz F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:517–24, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Pain: analysis of syndromes and evaluation of pain described using the angina pectoris model] Teil II, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:524–36, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Pain as a human and therapeutic problem] Röttgen P. **ZWR** 86(15):749–53, 10 Aug 77 **(Ger)**
['The physiology of pain' in the studies of a pathologist of the past century: Paolo Mantegazza (1831–1910)] Pantaleoni M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(4):297–302, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Essential mastodynia] Ambrosini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):494–9, Jun 76 **(Ita)**
[Analgesic effect of pentazocine and its action on nociceptive afferent pathway] Shima K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):135–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coccygodynia. A study of 17 patients] Alvik E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(34–36):1799–800, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Depression and psycho-autonomic pains] Mogstad TE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(27):1413–5, 30 Sep 76 **(Nor)**
[Pathomechanism of pain in vertebral column diseases] Grochmal S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):687–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Etiology and treatment of cystalgia] Dunaevskiĭ IaL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):60–1, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on the pain sensitivity in animals] Komendantova MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):413–7, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic reactions in response to simultaneous nociceptive and amygdalar influences following stimulation and removal of the cervical sympathetic nerves] Isakova ls, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):434–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stimulus intensity on neuronal reactions of the frontal region of the cat cortex] Dem'ianenko VS. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(6):606–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thalamic projections of dental afferents] Podachin VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):19–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persistent parotid pain due to guanacline. Parker M. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):131–4, 28 Feb 75
Bradykinin as a tool in neurophysiological studies of pain mechanisms. pp. 67–73. Guilbaud G, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**
Identification of algogenic substances in human erythrocytes. Bleehen T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):131–49, Oct 76
Estrogen therapy and metastatic breast cancer [letter] Buzdar A, et al. **JAMA** 237(26):2812, 27 Jun 77
Adverse reaction to chlorocresol-preserved heparin [letter]. Ainley EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):705, 26 Mar 77
Release of prostaglandins by bradykinin as an intrinsic mechanism of its algesic effect. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):69–73, 16 Jul 76
Toxins which produce pain. Chahl LA, et al. **Pain** 1(1):3–49, Mar 75 (509 ref.)
Nivaquine and urethral pain. Amaku EO. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(2):169–71, Dec 76
[Muscular contraction pain induced by acetylcholine] Lanari A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(4):315–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A taxonomy of pain. Loeser JD, et al. **Pain** 1(1):81–4, Mar 75

COMPLICATIONS

The postmyocardial infarction syndrome of Dressler. Bernstein A. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(6):560–71, Jun 77
Differential behavioral effects of lesions of the median or dorsal raphe nuclei in rats: open field and pain-elicited aggression. Jacobs BL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):102–8, Jan 76
Pain, anger and illness behaviour. Pilowsky I, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):411–6, 1976

DIAGNOSIS

The reliability of a linear analogue for evaluating pain. Revill SI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1191–8, Nov 76
Measurement of pain in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Scott PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):186–7, Apr 77
Splanchnic blood flow in patients with abdominal angina before and after arterial reconstruction. A proposal for a diagnostic test. Hansen HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):216–20, Aug 77
Pain tolerance and its predictability through ratings and psychological tests. Hentschel U. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 129(1):39–54, 1977
Head and neck pain. A dental approach. Weiss MH. **Ariz Med** 33(11):899–900, Nov 76
Aseptic necrosis presenting as wrist pain in SLE. Urman JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):825–8, Apr 77
Pain. Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):445–6, Oct 76
Computer-aided diagnosis of lower abdominal pain in women. Walmsley GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(8):538–41, Aug 77
SAD index for clinical assessment of pain. pp. 301–5. Black RG, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**
Measurement of pain: problems and issues. pp. 345–53. Chapman CR. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**
Xylocaine visous for diagnosis of chest pain [letter. Friday AD Jr. **JACEP** 6(5):224, May 77
Chest pain in patients seen in emergency clinics [letter]. Berger H. **JAMA** 237(2):119, 10 Jan 77
Diagnosis of chest pain [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8003):129–30, 15 Jan 77
Factors in delayed muscle soreness. Abraham WM. **Med Sci Sports** 9(1):11–20, Spring 77
The relation of diagnosis to treatment in the facial pain patient. Marbach JJ, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):282–5, May 77
Myofascial pain syndrome masquerading as temporomandibular joint pain. Domnitz JM, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):11–7, Jan 77
Atypical facial pain. Paulson GW. **Oral Surg** 43(3):338–41, Mar 77
The language of pain: intensity. Bailey CA, et al. **Pain** 2(3):319–24, Sep 76
Methodological problems in the measurement of pain: a comparison between the verbal rating scale and the visual analogue scale. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Pain** 1(4):379–84, Dec 75
Graphic representation of pain. Scott J, et al. **Pain** 2(2):175–84, Jun 76
Visual-analogue pain scales in the rehabilitation department. Haslock I, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):197–8, Aug 76
Pain: current concepts and management. Fuller WC, et al. **SD J Med** 30(2):9–16, Feb 77
Evaluation of the painful hip by aspiration and arthrography. McLaughlin RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):381–6, Mar 77
[Problems and significance of functional coxalgias] Lewit K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(18):559–64, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Recurrent abdominal pain in children] Hloušková Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):423–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pseudoneoplastic abdominal syndrome with pain and fever : Whipple's disease. Apropos of 1 case] Chaouat Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(10):575–6, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[The 'expert-killer' syndrome (author's transl)] Beck D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(9):303–7, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of pain caused by pressure. Münch. Med.Wschr. 118(1976) 25, 824 (letter)] Seeligmüller E, et

al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(50):1148–9, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Headaches, abdominal and limb pains as a common problem in the medical care of children (author's transl)] Truüeb O, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(3):142–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Painful total hip prosthesis examined using radioisotopes (preliminary note)] Motta A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(2):169–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and cardialgia by means of pharmacological tests in the polyclinical practice] Barg IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(6):59–62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relief of pain in primary dysmenorrhoea by beta-adrenoceptor stimulating drugs [letter] Akerlund M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):255–6, 1977

Undertreatment of acute pain with narcotics. McCaffery M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1586–91, Oct 76

Vitamin C and post-suxamethonium pains. Wood JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):21–4, Jan 77

Abdominal pain and alcohol celiac plexus nerve block. Thompson GE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 77

Sucessful treatment of severe bone pain and acute arthritis in chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia by cytosine arabinoside. Douer D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):192–3, Apr 77

Analgesic drugs in the management of pain. Halpern LM. **Arch Surg** 112(7):861–9, Jul 77

Relief of pain with oral medications. Moertel CG. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 Suppl 1:Suppl 1:1–8, 1976

Effects of terbutaline on myometrial activity, uterine blood flow, and lower abdominal pain in women with primary dysmenorrhoea. Akerlund M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(9):673–8, Sep 76

The effect of an alcoholic injection for facial pain. Phillips JG, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):173–8, Nov 76

Asprin and codeine in two postpartum pain models. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(4):499–503, Oct 76

Naproxen, aspirin, and codeine in postpartum uterine pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):414–21, Apr 77

Analgesic efficacy of an orally administered combination of pentazocine and aspirin. With observations on the use and statistical efficiency of GLOBAL subjective efficacy ratings. Calimlim JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):34–43, Jan 77

Psychologic effects of oral delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in advanced cancer patients. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(5):641–6, Sep–Oct 76

Antacid and placebo produced similar pain relief in duodenal ulcer patients. Sturdevant RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):1–5, Jan 77

Therapeutic effect of the polypeptide aprotinin on intermittent claudication and on pain at rest in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. pp. 975–8. Digiesi V, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Periventricular brainstem structures as sites of acute and chronic opiate action related to pain. pp. 589–94. Herz A, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Clinical assessment of narcotic agonist-antagonist analgesics. pp. 647–51. Houde RW, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Use of psychotropic drugs for the treatment of chronic severe pain. pp. 579–82. Kocher R.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Involvement of central transmitters in narcotic analgesia. pp. 595–600. Pepeu G.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Nefopam hydrochloride (Acupan), a new analgesic. pp. 537–41. Ré ON.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Possible involvement of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the antinociceptive activity of narcotic analgesics. pp. 607–14. Sewell RD, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Effects of altering brain serotonin activity on human chronic pain. pp. 601–6. Sternbach RA, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Nefopam hydrochloride (Acupan) and morphine sulfate comparisons in man. pp. 543–51. Sunshine A, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Long-term use of diamorphine in advanced cancer. pp. 653–61. Twycross RG, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Observations on the relationships between plasma concentration and analgesic activity of a soluble acetylsalicylic acid derivative after intravenous administration in man. pp. 529–36. Ventafridda V, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Interaction of the medial thalamus and the periaqueductal gray in the modulation of the antinociceptive actions of morphine. pp. 621–8. Yaksh TL, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Analgesic effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. pp. 833–6. Noyes R Jr, et al.
In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 2. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.

Analgesic and antitumor potential of the cannabinoids. pp. 299–312. Harris LS.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975. (26 ref.)

Treatment of the acute painful shoulder by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. pp. 125–8. Peltier AP.
In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.

Comparison of the effects of floctafenine and codeine on postsurgical pain. Daigle I, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(6):301–3, Jun 76

Comparisons of the analgesic effects of oral and intramuscular oxymorphone and of intramuscular oxymorphone and morphine in patients with cancer. Beaver WT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):186–98, Apr 77

The use of psychotropic drugs in other painful conditions. Beaumont G. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):56–7, 1976

A clinical Trial of Tofranil in osteo-arthritis. Glick EN. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):20–2, 1976

A clinical trial of Tofranil in rheumatic pain in general practice. Gringras M. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):41–9, 1976

Antidepressants and pain: a review of the pharmacological data supporting the use of certain tricyclics in chronic pain. Lee R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):146–56, 1977

A double-blind comparative clinical trial of floctafenine and four other analgesics conducted in general practice. Lomas DM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):179–82, 1976

Anafranil in the management of long-term pain: a preliminary report. Regalado RG. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):54–5, 1976

The use of psychotropic drugs in a pain clinic. Trick KL. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):68–72, 1976

The measurement of pain in terminal carcinoma. Twycross RG. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):58–67, 1976

Flashing pain syndrome [letter]. Wilkinson HA. **J Neurosurg** 46(2):267, Feb 77

Biliary colic as a model for assessing analgesic activity in man. Sacchetti G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):444–9, May 77

Xylocaine viscous as an aid in the differential diagnosis of chest pain. Schwartz GR. **JACEP** 5(12):981–3, Dec 76

A caveat for xylocaine viscous and chest pain [editorial]. Stone JH. **JACEP** 5(12):992, Dec 76

Occurrence of opium alkaloids in commercial herbal stomach remedy preparation. Gan EK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):33–5, Sep 76

Effect of a proteinase inhibitor on intermittent claudication or on pain at rest in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Digiesi V, et al. **Pain** 1(4):385–9, Dec 75

Another indication of haloperidol. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(3):128–30, Jul–Sep 76

The efficacy of Percogesic in relief of musculoskeletal pain associated with anxiety. Gilbert MM. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):190–3, 1976

Intra-arterial lidocaine: an effective analgesic for peripheral angiography. Gordon IJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):43–5, Jul 77

The use of intra-arterial lidocaine to control pain due to aortofemoral arteriography. Widrich WC, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):37–41, Jul 77

Results of the rectal administration of ketoprofen in fifty-two patients. David-Chaussé J, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:57–8, 1976

Floctafenine: a new analgesic for use in rheumatic diseases. Huskisson EC, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(1):54–7, Feb 77

The effect of Quarelin on pain in old age. Bányász T, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(1):32–4, 1977

[Vascular cranio-facial pain and Nocertone] Warot P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):290–1, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Analgesic effect of Neuro-Demoplas in a double-blind test] Gabka J. **Fortschr Med** 94(22–23):1246–50, 12 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial treatment of colics and spastic pain] Hartmann G. **Med Monatsschr** 31(4):189–90, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of colic and severe pain] Kirchhoff HW. **Med Welt** 28(35):1401–2, 2 Sep 77 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of pain] Palme G. **Med Welt** 27(45):2154–5, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of chronic pain symptoms with psychotropic drugs (author's transl)] Kocher R. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):337–41, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Pain suppression in childhood] Feurstein V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(4):127–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic pain: a clinical-experimental study] Rehner M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):681–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the analgesic effect of meglumine indomethacinate in neoplasms] Ghezzi C. **Clin Ter** 77(2):137–42, 30 Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on the pain pattern in algogenic syndromes treated with chlormethazanone, dipyrone and codeine] Jacchia GE, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(2):123–39, 31 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[The topical use of Boutycin (indomethacin) in odontostomatology. Clinical study] Sapelli PL. **Minerva Stomatol** 26(1):37–41, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of Tanderil in orthopedic diseases] Mazurkiewicz H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):187–91, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hydrocortisone in the treatment of painful syndromes of the cervical spine] Eljasz L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):705–8, Sept–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of pain caused by ischemia of the lower extremities by way of continuous marcain infusion into the extradural lumbar region] Dyszkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(39):1683–5, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Palliative analgesic treatment in neoplastic diseases] Szymaniec J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):535–8, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of oxygen deficiency in the mechanism of the pain-relieving action of narcotic analgesics] Stets VR. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):65–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alleviation of postoperative and acute symptomatic pain with analgesic mixtures] Serednitskil AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):97–101, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Oesophageal dysfunction in male patients with angina-like pain. Tibbling L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):391–5, 1976

Chest pain and bilateral atrioventricular valve prolapse with normal coronary arteries in isolated corrected transposition of the great vessels. Clinical, angiographic and metabolic features. Cowley MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):458–62, Sep 77

On atypical facial pain [letter]. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):458–9, Apr 77

Atypical facial pain and hypomania [letter]. Jefferson JW. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):330, Mar 77

Abdominal pain caused by diabetic radiculopathy. Longstreth GF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):166–8, Feb 77

Dexamyl, abdominal angina, and celiac-artery compression [letter] Ravry MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):246, Aug 77

Paroxysmal pains with parietal falx meningioma. Barraquer-Bordas L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):601–2, Jun 77

Abdominal pain of spinal origin. Value of intercostal block. Ashby EC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(3):242–6, May 77

Pain in the knee associated with osteoporosis of the patella. Corbett M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):188–91, Apr 77

The painful heel. Comparative study in rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, Reiter's syndrome, and generalized osteoarthrosis. Gerster JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):343–8, Aug 77

Psychological and physiological mechanisms of pain. Liebeskind JC, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 28:41–60, 1977 (167 ref.)

Pain with synoviomas [letter] Derbes VJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1297–8, Sep 77

Pain perception in clinical electromyography. Gans BM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):13–6, Jan 77

Malabsorption and abdominal pain secondary to celiac artery entrapment. Garvin PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(5):655–7, May 77

Chronic pain syndromes in the elderly. Morley JB. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(6):643–8, Jun 77

Chest pain in the presentation of sarcoidosis. Hendrick DJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 70(3):206–10, Jul 76

Diseases of the alimentary system. Pain. Blendis LM. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1428–9, 11 Dec 76

Psychologically mediated abdominal pain in surgical and medical outpatients clinics. Gomez J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1451–3, 4 Jun 77

Clinics in General Practice. A case of right iliac fossa pain. Shannon W, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1066–9, 23 Apr 77

Psychologically mediated abdominal pain [letter] Taylor I. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1664, 25 Jun 77

Constancy of heat pain characteristics to changes in skin and body temperature. Croze S, et al. **Brain Res** 131(2):367–72, 12 Aug 77

Pain and the pronator teres syndrome. Farrell HF. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):59–62, Apr 76

Meralgia paresthetica. An anatomical interpretation. Edelson JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):255–62, Jan–Feb 77 (40 ref.)

The anterior heel for metatarsalgia in the adult foot. Miller WE. **Clin Orthop** (123):55–9, Mar–Apr 77

Posterior compartment syndrome resulting from a dissecting popliteal cyst. Case report. Scott WN, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):189–92, Jan–Feb 77

Post-traumatic pain syndromes. Patman RD. **Compr Ther** 3(3):44–8, Mar 77

The wandering testicular pain. Wilhelm E. **Eur Urol** 3(2):76–7, 1977

The diagnostic attributes of echocardiography in the patient with chest pain or pulmonary edema. Rasmussen S, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(4):660–70, Jul–Aug 77

The vicissitudes of psychogenic pain. Siomopoulos V, et al. **Ill Med J** 150(3):208–11, 217, Sep 76

Laboratory pain induction methods for human analgesic assays. pp. 363–7. Wolff BB, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Pain abdomen–a clinical study. Kulshrestha R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(11):855–8, Nov 76

Painful knees in older patients: radionuclide diagnosis of possible osteonecrosis with spontaneous resolution. Lotke PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):617–21, Jul 77

Patients with psychogenic pain. De Vaul RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):53–5, Jan 77

Cervical disc disease and other causes of upper extremity pain. Geissinger JD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):872–5, Nov 76

Sinus tarsi pain: case history. Kirk JF, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(3):120–1, Fall 76

Histamine as the chemical mediator for cutaneous pain. Rosenthal SR. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):98–105, Jul 77 (43 ref.)

Chest pain–the diagnostic dilemma. Merrill AJ Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(10):395–8, Oct 76

'Oblongata' crises in tabes dorsalis. Libman LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1240–1, Dec 76

Abdominal pain of possible dental origin. A case report. Galil KA. **J Oral Med** 31(4):112–4, Oct–Dec 76

Protracted gingival pain associated with free nerve endings–report of a case. Romaniuk K, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):303–5, May 77

Pain in childhood. Apley J. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):383–9, 1976

Anxiety, pain, and depression surrounding elective surgery: a multivariate comparison of abdominal surgery patients with kidney donors and recipients. Chapman CR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):7–15, 1977

Ano rectal pain. Spear FG. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):391–3, 1976

Osteoid osteoma: a cause of monoarticular joint pain. Three case reports. Belding RH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(9):343–5, Sep 76

Cryptorchidism and abdominal pain. O'Riordan WD, et al. **JACEP** 6(5):196–7, May 77

Recurrent abdominal pain in an infant [letter] Kilcoyne RF. **JAMA** 238(15):1630, 10 Oct 77

Unusual cause for right-upper-quadrant pain and pneumoperitoneum. Vazquez RM. **JAMA** 237(26):2845, 27 Jun 77

Abdominal pain of spinal origin [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8023):1190, 4 Jun 77

Coeliac-axis compression—a treatable cause of persistent abdominal pain? [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8024):1240–1, 11 Jun 77

Abdominal pain of spinal origin [letter] **Lancet** 2(8030):195, 23 Jul 77

Hyperventilation: An important cause of pseudoangina. Evans DW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):155–7, 22 Jan 77

Abdominal pain on spinal origin [letter] Grieve GP. **Lancet** 2(8035):455, 27 Aug 77

Meralgia paraesthetica and Epstein-Barr virus [letter]. Massey EW, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):914, 23 Apr 77

Pain in the breast (editorial). **NZ Med J** 84(575):363, 10 Nov 76

Assessment of a cardiovascular symptom of an employee through history taking. Wang MK. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 25(2):11–5, Feb 77

Subacute thyroiditis as a cause of facial pain. Smith MJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):59–62, Jan 77

Several variables of importance in the use of the cold pressor as a noxious stimulus in behavioral research. Westcott TB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):401–2, Apr 77

Rhino-sinusitis and midfacial pain in adolescents. Strome M. **Practitioner** 217(1302):914–8, Dec 76

Stomach symptoms and up-down metaphors and gradients. Fisher S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):93–101, Mar–Apr 77

Facial pain in negative and positive work of human jaw muscles. Christensen LV. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(5):327–32, Sep 76

Seventy-five year old female with chest pain and dyspnea. O'Brien P, et al. **SD J Med** 30(1):21–6, Jan 77

Acetabular labrum tears: a cause of hip pain and degenerative arthritis. Altenberg AR. **South Med J** 70(2):174–5, Feb 77

Radiculitis distress as a mimic of renal pain. Smith DR, et al. **Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg** 67:107–13, 1975

Abdominal pain in donors during filtration leukapheresis. Wiltbank TB, et al. **Transfusion** 17(2):159–62, Mar–Apr 77

[Vertebrogenic cardialgia syndrome] Shakhnazarov AB. **Vrach Delo** (3):84–5, Mar 77

Abdominal angina. Gardner RJ, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(1):1–4, Jan 77

[Psychological examination of children with recurrent abdominal pain] Srovnalová E. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):432–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current views on shoulder pain in patients with hemiplegia] Juul A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):325–8, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Shoulder pain] Sorensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(6):348–9, 7 Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[Stomach-ache in children, a dark cave?] de Melker RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(14):561–4, 2 Apr 77 **(Dut)**

[Distrust in the patient] Luyendijk W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(51):2253–4, 18 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[A patient with abdominal pain] Sauerwein HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(5):189–93, 29 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Application of the analysis of correspondence to the study of clinical semiology in pancreatic pathology] Durbec JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1381–3, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Painful prosthesis. I. Possible causes] Postel M. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:57–61, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Severe forms of so-called functional epigastric pain] Rogé J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(12):731–8, 23 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Claudication or pseudoclaudication] Trudel J, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):686–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Knowledge of the disease picture of painful piezogenic pedal papules] Stintz AR, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(4):226–8, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[An important cause of shoulder-pain: the 'incisura scapulae syndrome' (author's transl)] Kómár J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(11):644–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the styloid process syndrome] Lelkes K, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(3):172–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Backache and leg pains due to a functionally unstable pelvis (author's transl)] Sutter M. **Ther Umsch** 34(6):452–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuralgiform pain in otorhinogenic diseases] Nessel E. **ZWR** 86(15):760–1, 10 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Jaw and facial pain as an expression of traumatic lesions] Schwenzer N. **ZWR** 86(15):761–4, 10 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Arthralgia and arthritis during a course of acute viral hepatitis. Incidence, prognostic significance and correlation with hepatitis B antigen (HBsAg)] Caprioglio L, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(1–2):66–76, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The supraclavicular fossa syndrome] Chiandussi D. **Minerva Med** 68(29):2025–8, 9 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Symptomatology of pain in spondylolisthesis] Tylman D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):373–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Menstruation pains in inguinal hernia caused by double uterus incarceration] Kalemba J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(3):281–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some systemic substances in the pathogenesis of pain] Maliński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1109–14, 15 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of spinal pains in tuberculous spondylitis] Volkolup VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):72–3, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Arthralgia during chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Savula MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):84–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Neuralgia as a cause of abdominal pain] Dennefors B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(31):2640–2, 3 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Effect of substance P in cat dorsal horn neurones activated by noxious stimuli. Randić M, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):164–9, 3 Jun 77

Pain, depression and phobia: a biochemical hypothesis. Bailey RI, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):73–80, 1976

[Effect of exogenous catecholamines and pain action on the tissue respiration of the myocardium] Fatenkov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(2):123–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

The pain control unit nursing program. pp. 343–4. Lawrence RM, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

PHYSIOLOGY

[Influence of vibration on pain] Liu HM. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(8):435–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

D.R.C. Wilson memorial lecture, 1976: The production of pain. Sinclair D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):65–9, Feb 77

Firing pattern of cells in human thalamus during dorsal column stimulation. Modesti LM, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 38(4):251–8, 1975

Neurophysiologic and pathologic aspects of acute and chronic pain. Bonica JJ. **Arch Surg** 112(6):750–61, Jun 77

Prostaglandin F2alpha reduces the algesic effect of bradykinin by antagonizing the pain enhancing action of endogenously released prostaglandin E. Juan H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):385–91, Mar 77

'Vasovagal' syncope [letter]. Johnstone M. **Br Med J** 2(6042):1009, 23 Oct 76

The gate-control theory of pain. A critical review. Nathan PW. **Brain** 99(1):123–58, Mar 76 (109 ref.)

Responses of thoracic dorsal horn interneurons to cutaneous stimulation and to the administration of algogenic substances into the mesenteric artery in the spinal cat. Guilbaud G, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):437–48, 1 Apr 77

Electrical stimulation of the tooth pulp in the study of pain. Nord SG. **Brain Res Bull** 1(2):251–4, Mar–Apr 76

Cerebral slow waves related to the perception of pain in man. Stowell H. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 77

Neurophysiology of pain-peripheral aspects. Speculation concerning the possibility of a unitary peripheral cutaneous input system for pressure, hot, cold and tissue damage. Crue BL, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(1):13–42, Jan 76

Effects of competitive cutaneous stimuli on pain thresholds in the monkey. Barnes KL, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(3):119–28, Fall 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of intravenous tetrahydrocannabinol on experimental and surgical pain. Psychological correlates of the analgesic response. Raft D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):26–33, Jan 77

Comparison of fixed interval and visual analogue scales for rating chronic pain. Joyce CR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(6):415–20, 14 Aug 75

An analysis of response properties of spinal cord dorsal horn neurones to nonnoxious and noxious stimuli in the spinal rat. Menétrey D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(1):15–33, 18 Jan 77

Suppression of accompanying reactions to prolonged noxious stimulation during animal hypnosis in the rabbit. Carli G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):1–11, Oct 76

Subthalamic nociceptive stimulation in the cat: effect of secondary lesions and rostral fiber projections. Kaelber WW. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):574–97, Sep 77

Dorsal column stimulation: its effect on medial bulboreticular unit activity evoked by noxious stimuli. Shetter AG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(2):185–98, Feb 77

C-terminal fragment (residues 61–91) of beta-lipotropin: is it the natural opiate-like neurohormon of the brain? Székely JI, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):54–5, 15 Jan 77

The importance of referred pain in myogenic headache. Lous I. **Headache** 16(3):119–22, Jul 76

Trigeminal neuralgia in comparison with other forms of lightning pain. pp. 317–20. Cambier J, et al.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.

The pathophysiology of pain. pp. 275–316. Mumenthaler M.
In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975. (135 ref.)

Mechanisms of ischemic pain in peripheral occlusive arterial disease. pp. 965–73. Arcangeli P, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Responses to painful stimuli during animal hypnosis. pp. 727–31. Carli G, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Application of laser to psychophysiological study of pain in man. pp. 375–80. Carmon A, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Modulation of nociceptive responses in the thalamic posterior group of nuclei. pp. 455–60. Dong WK, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Contributions of physical anthropology to understanding the aches and pains of aging. pp. 901–11. Hunter WS.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Peripheral and spinal 'pain' mechanisms and their modulations. pp. 381–94. Iggo A.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Experimental central pain and itch syndromes: modeling and general theory. pp. 225–30. Kryzhanovsky GN.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Role of sympathetic system in reflex dystrophies. pp. 953–7. Procacci P, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

What is the most unique form of stimulus to evoke dental pain? PP. 205–13. Scott D Jr, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Electrogenic nature of palpable bands and 'jump sign' associated with myofascial trigger points. pp. 913–8. Simons DG.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Myofascial trigger points: clinical view. pp. 919–26. Travell J.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

A protocritic neural system: a new look at the functions of the frontolimbic forebrain. pp. 55–62. Pribram KH.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Enkephalen: physiological implications. pp. 319–28. Akil H.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (64 ref.)

Experimentally induced pain: measurement of pain threshold and pain tolerance using a new apparatus for electrical stimulation of the skin. Lahoda R, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 15(2):51–6, Feb 77

Jaw-opening reflex as pain response in rabbit: preliminary report. Fung DT, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):917, Sep–Oct 76

Further evidence for jaw opening reflex as pain response in rabbit. Fung DT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):441, Apr 77

Mechanisms of first and second pain in the peripheral and central nervous systems. Price DD, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 69(1):167–71, Jul 77 (21 ref.)

Pain and malignancy. Patrick BS, et al.
J Miss State Med Assoc 18(6):137–40, Jun 77

Response of unmyelinated (C) polymodal nociceptors to thermal stimuli applied to monkey's face. Beitel RE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1160–75, Nov 76

Behavioral evidence showing the predominance of diffuse pain stimuli over discrete stimuli in influencing perception. Anderson KV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(4):283–9, 1976

Nervous outflow from skeletal muscle following chemical noxious stimulation. Mense S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):75–88, May 77

Morphine: ability to block neuronal activity evoked by a nociceptive stimulus. Haigler HJ. **Life Sci** 19(6):841–57, 15 Sep 76

Thalamic neuron theory: a hypothesis concerning pain and acupuncture. Lee TN. **Med Hypotheses** 3(3):113–21, May–Jun 77

Lack of effect of naloxone on pain perception in humans. El-Sobky A, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):783–4, 28 Oct 76

Intraventricular Met5-enkephalin causes unexpected lowering of pain threshold and narcotic withdrawal signs in rats. Leybin L, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):458–9, 2 Dec 76

Stress-induced parallel changes in central opioid levels and pain responsiveness in the rat. Madden J 4th, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):358–60, 27 Jan 77

Medial thalamic lesions in the rat: effects on the nociceptive threshold and morphine antinociception. Yaksh TL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):107–14, Feb 77

Role of the reticular formation in responses to noxious stimulation. Bowsher D. **Pain** 2(4):361–78, Dec 76 (111 ref.)

A neurophysiological theory for the pain mechanism of tic douloureux. Calvin WH, et al. **Pain** 3(2):147–54, Apr 77

Segmental and supraspinal actions on dorsal horn neurons responding to noxious and non-noxious skin stimuli. Handwerker HO, et al. **Pain** 1(2):147–65, Jun 75

Mechanosensitivity of dorsal root ganglia and chronically injured axons: a physiological basis for the radicular pain of nerve root compression. Howe JF, et al. **Pain** 3(1):25–41, Feb 77

Pain and protopathic sensibility. A reveiw with particular reference to the teeth. Mumford JM, et al. **Pain** 2(3):223–43, Sep 76 (110 ref.)

Cutaneous pain threshold changes after sympathetic block in reflex dystrophies. Procacci P, et al. **Pain** 1(2):167–75, Jun 75

Effects of naloxone on experimentally induced ischemic pain and on mood in human subjects. Grevert P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(3):1291–4, Mar 77

Immunohistochemical analysis of peptide pathways possibly related to pain and analgesia: enkephalin and substance P. Hökfelt T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3081–5, Jul 77

Neuronal and behavioural responses in rats during noxious stimulation of the tail. Mitchell D, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 197(1127):169–94, 4-May 77

A preliminary investigation of the mechanism of anti-pain and counter-injury effects of the acupuncture anaesthesia. **Sci Sin** 19(4):529–56, Jul–Aug 76

Tail-pinch stimulation: sufficient motivation for learning. Koob GF, et al. **Science** 194(4265):637–9, 5 Nov 76

An analog of enkephalin having prolonged opiate-like effects in vivo. Walker JM, et al. **Science** 196(4285):85–7, 1 Apr 77

A diagnostic re-evaluation of electric skin resistance, skin temperature and deeper tenderness in patients with abdominal pain. Yamagata S, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:183–9, 1976

[Pathophysiology of pain] Smejkal V. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(6):289–90, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

[Changes in vegetative balance and results of EEG examinations in children with recurring abdominal pain] Vajnorský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):429–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurophysiological study of human afferent and inhibitory mechanisms of pain] Gybels J.
Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg 38(1–2):21–77, 1976 (077 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experimental hepatic encephaloapthy. II. Study of the response to nociceptive stimuli in the rat following portacaval shunt (author's transl)] Salomon F, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 9(2):105–8, Apr–May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptive modifications of cold pain (author's transl)] Strempel H. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(1):19–25, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between the systems involved in fast pain perception and in slow, persistent pain (author's transl)] Hassler R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:47–61, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain and local anesthesia] Riemasch-Becker C.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 53(19):1103–15, 10 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiological and structural aspects of acute and chronic pain] Bonica JJ. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(4):450–75, Oct 76 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pain mechanism (author's transl)] Ishijima B.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 5(3):197–206, Mar 77 (143 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulating mechanism of the dorsal column stimulation for pain relief (author's transl)] Nishimoto H, et al.
Neurol Surg (Tokyo) 5(4):325–31, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesia following electrostimulation of midbrain nuclei of rats with a pain syndrome of spinal origin] Igon'kina SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):16–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitotic activity changes in the corneal epithelium of rats of different ages following exposure to pain] Valvas VS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(11):1367–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics during combined nociceptive stimulation and stimulation of the amygdaloid complex following treatment of the sensomotor cortex] Isakova LS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 63(7):988–96, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature and thermalgesic sensitivity in vibration disease] Abramovich-Poliakov DK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):31–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex and sympathetic-adrenal system in disabled patients with a prolonged posamputation pain syndrome] Pozhidaeva LM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez (10):43–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of pain sensitivity of facial skin in health and in diseases of the temporomandibular joint] Khvatova VA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(4):62–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cerebral cortical reaction to pain stimulation of the dental pulp] Shelikhov VN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(5):4–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach reaction to prolonged pain stimuli after injury to the caudate nuclei] Grechishkina AP. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):499–504, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of prolonged pain stimulus on the catecholamine content in different sections of the brain of white rats after denervation of the adrenal glands] Matrosov VD.
Fiziol Zh 22(2):196–201, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

On experiencing pain [Editorial]. Cohen SB.
Am J Clin Hypn 19(3):135–7, Jan 77

Coping with pain: strategies of severely burned children. Savedra M. **Can Nurse** 73(8):28–9, Aug 77

Pain relief in labour using methoxyflurane Ladipo OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(11):635–41, Nov 76

Developing a biofeedback model: alpha EEG feedback as a means for pain control. Pelletier KR, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 25(4):361–71, Oct 77

Psychological factors and clinical observations in acupuncture analgesia and pain abatement. Zaretsky HH, et al. **J Psychol** 93(1):113–20, May 76

Predictors of pain during prepared childbirth. Cogan R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):523–33, 1976

Sedation and analgesia for minor painful procedures.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 19(6):26–7, Mar 25 77

More on heparin lock [letter]. Holford NH, et al.
N Engl J Med 296(22):1300–1, 2 Jun 77

Cognitive control of pain: four serendipitous results. Scott DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):569–70, Apr 77

[Relationship between the pain-relieving action of narcotic analgesics and their effect on respiration] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):552–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography in the diagnosis of unexplained chronic hip pain with regional osteopenia. Murphy WA, et al. **AJR** 129(2):283–7, Aug 77

[X-ray findings in children with recurrent abdominal pain] Cholt M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(8):427–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Percutaneous radiofrequency lumbar rhizolysis [letter]. Sheffman EJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):837, 23 Apr 77

SURGERY

Chronic rotator cuff impingement in the throwing athlete. Jackson DW. **Am J Sports Med** 4(6):231–40, Nov–Dec 76

Diagnostic laparotomy for fever or abdominal pain of unknown origin. Rothman DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):273–5, Mar 77

The results of arterial reconstruction utilizing the profunda femoris artery in the treatment of rest pain and pre-gangrene. Hill DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):359–61, May 77

The pain ward follow-up analyses. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **Pain** 3(3):277–80, Jun 77

Radiofrequency myotomy. King JS. **South Med J** 70(9):1147, Sep 77

[Pain and functional neurosurgery] Siegfried J.
Neurochirurgie 22(6):571–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Stereotaxic thalamotomy for functional disorders in the aged] Siegfried J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):536–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Arthroplasty by Swanson's silastic implant for painful stiffness of the great toe] Tomeno B, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 62(2 suppl):84–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous chordotomy] Grote W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 342:101–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oerations on peripheral nerves, plexus and nerve roots, including subarachnoid block with phenol in chronic pain (author's transl)] Kühner A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 342:83–90, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open spinal operations (anterolateral chordotomy and commissural myelotomy) in modern treatment of pain (author's transl)] Piscol K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:91–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosurgery of pain (editorial)] Siegfried J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(42):suppl 7–8, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of therapy-resistant pain due to peripheral nerve injury] Goldhahn WE.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 29(2):65–76, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with spinothalamic chordotomy in severe painful syndromes of the lower extremities] Visalli F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(1):31–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Pain relieving effect of scalenotomy. Sivertsen B, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 48(2):158–60, 1977

A spray for pain [letter]. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 93(3):411, Mar 77

Therapeutic effect of acupuncture for chronic pain. Chen GS, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 5(1):45–61, Spring 77

Acupuncture in chronic pain. Spoerel WE, et al.
Am J Chin Med 4(3):267–79, Autumn 76

Pelvic pain in women. Beard RW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 128(5):566–70, 1 Jul 77

The use of transcutaneous nerve stimulation for pain control in athletic medicine. A preliminary report. Roeser WM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 4(5):210–3, Sep–Oct 76

Case history number 94: the treatment of chronic pain: a multi-faceted approach. Hammonds W.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 56(1):118–22, Jan–Feb 77

Coeliac plexus block with alcohol for relief of upper abdominal pain due to cancer. Jones J, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 59(1):46–9, Jan 77

Relaxation techniques in treatment of chronic pain. Grzesiak RC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(6):270–2, Jun 77

Introduction to symposium on pain. Bonica JJ. **Arch Surg** 112(6):749, Jun 77

Psychological aspects of pain patient treatment. Chapman CR. **Arch Surg** 112(6):767–72, Jun 77

Electromyographic biofeedback for pain related to muscle tension. A study of tension headache, back, and jaw pain. Peck CL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):889–95, Jul 77

Transcendental meditation [letter]. Buckler WS.
Can Med Assoc J 115(7):607, 9 Oct 76

Controlled thermocoagulation of trigeminal ganglion and rootlets for differential destruction of pain fibers: facial pain other than trigeminal neuralgia. Sweet WH.
Clin Neurosurg 23:96–102, 1976

Some experiences with acupuncture in the treatment of chronic pain. Moore ME. **Del Med J** 48(8NA-NA-760902-760909):457–65, Aug 76

Psychological, physiological, and pharmacological management of pain. Joy ED, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 21(3):577–93, Jul 77

An integrated treatment program for psychogenic pain. Liebman R, et al. **Fam Process** 15(4):397–405, Dec 76

Pain threshold effects of peripheral conditioning stimulation. pp. 761–8. Andersson SA, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Spinal cord pathways involved in the production of analgesia by brain stimulation. pp. 511–5. Basbaum AI, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Nerve blocks and contingency management in chronic pain states. pp. 707–10. Brena SF, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Pain patient selection for implantable stimulating devices. pp. 479–82. Erickson DL, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Comparison of transcutaneous electrical stimulation and acupuncture in the treatment of chronic pain. pp. 797–801. Fox EJ, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Acute and chronic pain—a study of the comparative values of acupuncture therapy. pp. 823–9. Frost EA, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Modulation of experimentally produced pain in man by electric stimulation of some cortical, thalamic, and basal ganglia structures. pp. 475–8. Gybels J, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Psychological factors in the effectiveness of acupuncture for chronic pain. pp. 803–9. Hossenlopp CM, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Somatosensory changes during transcutaneous electrical analgesia. pp. 421–5. Ignelzi RJ, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

A critical evaluation of acupuncture in the treatment of chronic pain. pp. 817–22. Kepes ER, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Stimulation of the vaginal cervix is more effective than morphine in suppressing a nociceptive response in rats. pp. 439–43. Komisaruk BR, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Pain modulation by central nervous system stimulation. pp. 445–53. Liebeskind JC.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Use of peripheral and spinal cord stimulation in the relief of chronic pain. pp. 395–403. Long DM.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Failure of acupuncture to produce localized changes in subjective cold pain ratings. pp. 755–9. Lynn B, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Acupuncture analgesia: evidence for activation of a pain inhibitory system as a mechanism of action. pp. 751–4. Mayer DJ, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Contribution of thalamic stimulation to the physiopathology of pain. pp. 483–5. Mazars GJ, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Psychiatric aspects of the control of pain. pp. 711–6. Merskey H.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Subjective and objective follow-up assessment of acupuncture therapy without suggestion in 100 chronic pain patients. pp. 811–5. Murphy TM.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Microsurgical lumbosacral ganglionectomy technique, anatomic rationale, and surgical results. pp. 855–62. Osgood CP, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Using the brain's latent abilities for therapy: chronic intracerebral electrical stimulation. pp. 581–613. Bechtereva NP, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Recent advances in pain management. pp. 124–32. Akil H.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975. (31 ref.)

Treatment of chronic pain in a Community Hospital Rehabilitation Center. Manders KL.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 70(7):589–90, Jul 77

Pain reduction by electrical brain stimulation in man. Part 2: Chronic self-administration in the periventricular gray matter. Richardson DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):184–94, Aug 77

Relief of acute musculoskeletal pain using transcutaneous electrical neurostimulation. Ersek tra. **JACEP** 6(7):300–3, Jul 77

Pain control [editorial] De Jong RH. **JAMA** 238(4):342, 25 Jul 77

Magnets as analgesics [letter] Harper DW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):47, 2 Jul 77

Cryoanalgesia. A new approach to pain relief. Lloyd JW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):932–4, 30 Oct 76

Acupuncture therapy [letter]. **Med J Aust** 2(5):189, 31 Jul 76

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation for chronic pain relief. A pilot study. Stonnington HH, et al. **Minn Med** 59(10):681–3, Oct 76

The management of chronic pain: an evaluation of recent developments, with special reference to the regional anesthesia and the pain clinic. Ghia JN. **NC Med J** 38(7):390–3, Jul 77

Cryoanalgesia. Barnard JD, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(24):897–9, 16 Jun 77

Counterpains. Hannington-Kiff JG. **Nurs Times** 73(9):312–3, 3 Mar 77

The relation of diagnosis to treatment in the facial pain patient. Marbach JJ, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(5):282–5, May 77

Treatment of cancer pain. Tung A, et al. **Pa Med** 79(12):45–7, Dec 76 (39 ref.)

Naloxone reversal of analgesia produced by brain stimulation in the human. Adams JE. **Pain** 2(2):161–6, Jun 76

Effects of intrasegmental electrical acupuncture on dental pain: evaluation by threshold estimation and sensory decision theory. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 3(3):213–27, Jun 77

Acupuncture and chronic pain mechanisms. Ghia JN, et al. **Pain** 2(3):285–99, Sep 76

The alleviation of pain by hypnosis. Hilgard ER. **Pain** 1(3):213–31, Sep 75

Observations on the analgesic effects of needle puncture (acupuncture). Levine JD, et al. **Pain** 2(2):149–59, Jun 76

Influence on touch, vibration and cutaneous pain of dorsal column stimulation in man. Lindblom U, et al. **Pain** 1(3):257–70, Sep 75

Electrical stimulation in the nervous system: the current status of electrical stimulation of the nervous system for relief of pain. Long DM, et al. **Pain** 1(2):109–23, Jun 75 (37 ref.)

Prolonged relief of pain by brief, intense transcutaneous somatic stimulation. Melzack R. **Pain** 1(4):357–73, Dec 75

Personality changes associated with reduction of pain. Sternbach RA, et al. **Pain** 1(2):177–81, Jun 75

Less obvious aspects of chronic pain. Swanson DW.
Postgrad Med 60(5):130–4, Nov 76

Transcutaneous neurostimulation. Jerva MJ, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 31(2):35–6, Apr–Jun 76

Pain relief by electrical stimulation of the central gray matter in humans and its reversal by naloxone. Hosobuchi Y, et al. **Science** 197(4299):183–6, 8 Jul 77

Anesthetic measures in management of pain associated with malignancy. Brechner VL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 4(1):99–108, Mar 77

The medical approach to management of pain caused by cancer. Catalano RB. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):379–92, Dec 75

[Effect of long-term algic stimuli on the intensity of hypalgesia induced by acupuncture] Umlauf R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 115(29–30):888–92, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of chronic pain with transcutaneous nerve stimulation] Laitinen LV. **Duodecim** 93(1):8–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Treatment of chronic pain with transcutaneous nerve stimulation] Laitinen LV. **Duodecim** 93(1):8–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Placement of electrodes in transcutaneous stimulation for chronic pain] Laitinen L. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):517–26, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of acupuncture on pain. Physiological basis] Boureau F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1871–4, 21 May 77 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The suggestive control of the pain threshold in healthy teeth] Pöllmann L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):343–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous chordotomy for the treatment of pain. Technic, indications and results] Steude U.
Fortschr Med 94(11):609–12, 15 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Round-table discussion on surgical treatment of chronic pain] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:127–9, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Discussion comment on 'pain elimination by electricity'] Jenkner FL. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:130, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Methods of pain modulation by electrical stimulation (author's transl)] Krainick JU, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 342:75–81, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modulation of chronic pain by means of transcutaneous nerve stimulation] Schröttner O, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 127(8):265–7, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Site of 1st appearance of pain in primary arthrosis. Clinico-statistical studies in a thermal bath environment] Ricci G. **Minerva Med** 68(8):523–8, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case suspected of painful scar syndrome (author's transl)] Majima T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(2):183–6, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abolition of dentin sensitivity by means of electric current in the light of personal studies and observations] Siurek R, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):293, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Analgesia of labor pains with the aid of continuous epidural technic. Personal observations] Uszyńska-Folejewska R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(7):611–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined pharmacological and traction treatment in cases of painful syndromes of the cervical spine with degenerative and deformative changes] Eljasz L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(5):701–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spa treatment of shoulder pains at Swieradów] Kotwica S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):715–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined surgical and physical treatment in traumatic painful syndromes of the cervical spine] Stachowski B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):697–700, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traction and kinesitherapy in the management of painful syndromes of the cervical spine] Wysowski S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(5):709–13, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of diadynamic currents on hand grip strength in rheumatic arthritis] Winklerowa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(26):1007–9, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A clinic for pain treatment] Frey R, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol (6):58–61, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Portable apparatus for electrostimulation analgesia] Domanskiĭ VL, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):102, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods for labor pain relief] Persianinov LS, et al. **Sov Med** (6):25–30, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with treatment of amputation pain using alternating magnetic field] Shevchuk VI, et al. **Sov Med** (3):142–3, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of stopping the pains in the acute period of discogenic radiculitis of varying localization] Izakson KhA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):91–2, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Functional muscle changes and their influencing by physiatric means] Durianová J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(1):16–21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Symptomatic pain therapy in peripheral neuralgias] Meyerson B. **Lakartidningen** 74(31):2662–3, 3 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

[Incidence and origin of abdominal pain in the area of the omasum in cows urgently slaughtered following mastitis] Százados I, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):471–4, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PAIN INSENSITIVITY, CONGENITAL see **ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL**

PAIN, INTRACTABLE

Introduction to the First World Congress on Pain. Goals of IASP and the World Congress. pp. xxvii–xxxix. Bonica JJ.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Diurnal variation and individual differences in the perception of intractable pain. Folkard S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):289–301, 1976

Is illness behavior related to chronicity in patients with intractable pain? Pilowsky I, et al. **Pain** 2(2):167–73, Jun 76

Illness behaviour syndromes associated with intractable pain. Pilowsky I, et al. **Pain** 2(1):61–71, Mar 76

[Clinical psychiatric study on the patients with psychogenic pain (author's transl)] Naganuma R.
Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 79(2):41–66, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

More on atypical facial pain [letter]. Fishman M.
Am J Psychiatry 134(7):821, Jul 77

Pain, anger and illness behaviour. Pilowsky I, et al.
J Psychosom Res 20(5):411–6, 1976

Pain and itch in leprosy. Dash MS. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):677–80, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Clinics in general practice. A case for the gynaecologist? Dickinson KG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1588–90, 18 Jun 77

DRUG THERAPY

Injection of steroids in painful breasts. Crile G Jr. **Am J Surg** 133(6):705, Jun 77

Treatment of diffuse metastatic cancer pain by instillation of alcohol into the sella turcica. Katz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):115–21, Feb 77

A brief trial of phenytoin therapy for thalamic pain. Agnew DC, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(1):9–12, Jan 76

The use of psychotropic drugs in the treatment of chronic, severe pains. Kocher R. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):458–64, 1976

Chemical sympathectomy with phenol for chronic prostatic pain. Johansson H. **Eur Urol** 2(2):98–9, 1976

A controlled study on the analgesic activity of indoprofen in patients with cancer pain. pp. 373–8. Martino G, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Phosphorus-32 for intractable pain in carcinoma of prostate. Analysis of androgen priming, parathormone rebound, and combination therapy. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 9(2):137–9, Feb 77

[Importance of the administration of strong doses of 6-alpha-methylprednisolone succinate in painful terminal cancer] Cappelaere P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):269–71, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Atypical facial pain as a defense against psychosis. Delaney JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1151–4, Oct 76

Pain and malignancy. Patrick BS, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(6):137–40, Jun 77

Incapacitating flank pain of questionable renal origin. Krauss DJ, et al. **Urology** 9(1):61–7, Jan 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spinothalamic fibres, pain conduction and cordotomy. Moffie D. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):261–8, 1975

Neurophysiology—part X. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 69(20):543–6, 18 Dec 76

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of phenothiazines and tricyclic antidepressants in the treatment of intractable pain. Duthie AM. **S Afr Med J** 51(8):246–7, 19 Feb 77

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of 89strontium therapy in patients with carcinoma of the prostate and incurable pain from bone metastases: a preliminary report. Firusian N, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):764–8, Dec 76

SURGERY

Neurosurgical control of chronic pain. Loeser JD. **Arch Surg** 112(7):880–3, Jul 77

Complications of percutaneous surgery for pain. Wepsic JG. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:454–64, 1976

Psychological predictors of success or failure of surgical intervention for intractable back pain. pp. 323–5. Blumetti AE, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Phantom pain relief by focal destruction of the substantia gelatinosa of Rolando. pp. 959–63. Nashold BS Jr, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Body representation in the anterolateral funiculus as reconstructed by percutaneous cordotomies for benign intractable pain. pp. 267–70. Schneider RJ, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Clinical evaluation of subarachnoid neurolytic blocks in intractable cancer pain. pp. 699–703. Ventafridda V, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Advantages and limits of intracerebral stereotactic operations for pain. pp. 693–7. Bouchard G, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Limbic target surgery in the treatment of intractable pain with drug addiction. pp. 699–706. Brown MH.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Psychological assessment of personality following peripheral and central surgery of pain. pp. 657–60. Choppy M, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Anterior pulvinotomy in the treatment of intractable pain. pp. 669–72. Laitinen LV.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Long-term results of central stereotactic interventions for pain. pp. 685–92. Mundinger F, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Stereotactic cingulotomy in aggression. pp. 399–400. Paniagua JL, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Stereotactic cryothalamotomy for pain. pp. 679–83. Rodriguez-Burgos F, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Paraqueductal mesencephalotomy for facial central pain. pp. 661–7. Schvarcz JR.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Study of cingulotomy in man: a summary. pp. 355–62. Teuber HL, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Effects of pulvinotomy and ventrolateral thalamotomy on some cognitive functions. pp. 673–7. Vilkki J.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

A synopsis of the neurosurgical treatment of pain. Kramer PW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):895–7, Nov 76

High cervical commissural myelotomy in the treatment of pain. Papo I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):705–10, Jul 76

Commissural myelotomy. Cook AW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):1–6, Jul 77

Anterior commissurotomy for intractable pain. King RB. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):7–11, Jul 77

Combined stereotaxic surgery for relief of intractable pain. Choi CR, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(3):84–7, May 77

Relief of intractable pain from neurosurgical point of view with reference to present limits and clinical indications —a review of 100 consecutive cases—. Amano K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):141–53, 1976

Results of 19 years experience with sacral rhizotomy for perineal and perianal cancer pain. Felsööry A, et al. **Pain** 2(4):431–3, Dec 76

[Value of rhizotomy in the treatment of pelvic pain syndromes] Kuhner A. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):429–36, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous thermocoagulation of the spinal nerves for analgesia] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):445–53, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spino-thalamic cordotomy in cancerous pain. Results of a series of 124 patients operated on by the direct posterior approach] Mansuy L, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):437–44, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present state of pain surgery] Mazars G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22 suppl 1:5–164, Jun 76 (168 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complementary procedures to the Sjoqvist operation in cancerous cervico-facial pain] Vlahovitch B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):503–15, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgical treatment of intractable pain conditions] Penzholz H. **Chirurg** 48(5):300–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Stereotactic brain operations in intractable pain (author's transl)] Dieckmann G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:109–15, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of analgesic treatment in operated carcinoma of the rectum] L'Orsa RM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(11):799–808, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thalamic relay nucleus stimulation as a preventive method against recurrent tendency following thalamotomy for intractable pain (author's transl)A1 Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):247–54, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous cordotomy (author's transl)] Amano K. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(3):207–15, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Development of neurosurgical treatment of chronic painful syndromes] Gawlowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(44):1901–4, 1 Nov 76 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Regional hip blockade. A simplified technique for the relief of intractable osteoarthritic pain. James CD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1060–7, Oct 76

Alcohol-induced adenolysis of the pituitary gland: a new approach to control of intractable cancer pain. Corssen G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):414–21, May–Jun 77

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation: a double-blind trial of its efficacy for pain. Thorsteinsson G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):8–13, Jan 77

Basic principles in managing chronic pain. Bonica JJ. **Arch Surg** 112(6):783–8, Jun 77

Electrical stimulation for the control of pain. Long DM. **Arch Surg** 112(7):884–8, Jul 77

Testing of electrical trancutaneous stimulators for suppressing pain. Mason CP. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10-25):38–54, Spring 76

Observations on electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus of human brain and acupuncture in treatment of intractable pain. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(2):117–24, Mar 77

Control of pain by direct electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves. Sweet WH. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:103–11, 1976

Clinical evaluation of acupuncture in 129 patients. Cioppa FJ. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(11):639–43, Nov 76

EMG biofeedback in patients with chronic pain. Hendler N, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(7):505–9, Jul 77

On attempting selective blockade of dorsal root C fibers in the treatment of chronic pain problems. King JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(2):241–51, Aug 77

Neurophysiological basis for the hypothalamic lesion and stimulation by chronic implanted electrodes for the relief of intractable pain in cancer. pp. 843–7. Fairman D.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Mode of action by which pituitary alcohol injection relieves pain. pp. 867–9. Miles J, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Neuroadenolysis for diffuse unbearable cancer pain. pp. 863–6. Moricca G.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Therapeutic programmed stimulation of the brain in man. pp. 615–37. Delgado JM.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Intractable pain: dynamics of its psychoneurosurgical approach and brain stimulation. pp. 639–49. Martín-Rodríguez JG, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

Applications of hypnotically elicited mystical states to the treatment of physical and emotional pain. Sacerdote P. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):309–24, Oct 77

Pain and its relief. Bourke RS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(5–6):511–4, Mar–Apr 76

Peripheral nerve stimulation for pain control. Picaza JA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):903–5, Nov 76

Peripheral nerve stimulation in the treatment of intractable pain. Campbell JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):692–9, Dec 76

Pain reduction by electrical brain stimulation in man. Part 1: Acute administration in periaqueductal and periventricular sites. Richardson DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(2):178–83, Aug 77

Measurements of autonomic function before, during, and after transcutaneous stimulation in patients with chronic pain and in control subjects. Ebersold MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):228–32, Apr 77

Comparision of reported results of various treatments for relief of benign intractable pain [letter] Rees WS. **Med J Aust** 1(17):642–3, 23 Apr 77

The response to acupuncture therapy in patients with chronic disabling pain. Yuen RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):862–5, 5 Jun 76

Electrical stimulation in the relief of pain: a pilot study. Boas RA, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(572):230–3, 22 Sep 76

The pain centre. Mushin WW, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1305):439–42, Mar 77

Dorsal column stimulation for relief of chronic intractable pain. Young RF, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):474–6, 1976

Dorsal column stimulation [letter] Nashold BS Jr. **Surg Neurol** 8(1):40, Jul 77

Dorsal column stimulation [letter]. Shealy CN. **Surg Neurol** 7(4):192, Apr 77

[Chronic herpes zoster pain treated with transcutaneous electric stimulation] Juul-Jensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):2302–5, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Splanchnicectomy by trans-hiatal abdominal approach] Dubois F. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2069–70, 4 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Current indications for inserting a stimulator of the posterior columns of the spinal cord in the treatment of intractable pain] Sedan R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(18–19):1139–43, 9–16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of intractable pain by transdermal electrostimulation (author's transl)] Jenkner FL. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(4):126–31, 10 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of intractable pain by barbotage of the cerebrospinal fluid] Sandu L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):615–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture and hypnotizability] Hirakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):810–4, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Celiac plexus block for the treatment of pain of the upper

abdomen due to cancer] Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):308–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulating mechanism of the dorsal column stimulation for pain relief (author's transl)] Nishimoto H, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):325–31, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impression from a visit to a new pain clinic in the Federal Republic of Germany] Vosvrda J. **Lakartidningen** 74(7):562, Feb 77 **(Swe)**

PAIN, POSTOPERATIVE

Postoperative pain [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6037):664, 18 Sep 76

The interrelation of postoperative complaints after removal of the mandibular third molar. Ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(1):22–8, Feb 77

Clinical consequences of complaints and complications after removal of the mandibular third molar. van Gool AV, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(1):29–37, Feb 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Muscle pain following administration of suxamethonium to pregnant and non-pregnant patients undergoing laparoscopic tubal ligation. Datta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):625–8, Jun 77

DRUG THERAPY

First experience with a new analgesic drug: buprenorphine. Rolly G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:134–42, 1976

Meptazinol: I.M. use in postoperative pain. Verschraegen R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:123–33, 1976

Intercostal block for post operative pain relief. Cronin KD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):259–61, Aug 76

Clinical evaluation of etidocaine in continuous caudal analgesia for pelvic floor repair and post-operative pain relief. Seow LT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):239–44, Aug 76

Postoperative analgesia with ketamine and pethidine. Parkhouse J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):285–9, Mar 77

A double-blind comparative evaluation of aspirin, paracetamol and paracetamol + caffeine (finimal) for their analgesic effectiveness. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(2):175–9, 1977

Efficacy and tolerance of Flunixin (SCH 14714) in the treatment of postoperative pain, with observations on the methodology of postoperative pain studies. Zederfeldt B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):467–71, May 77

Diflunisal: efficacy in postoperative pain. Van Winzum C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4 Suppl 1:39S–43S, Feb 77

Postoperative pain [letter]. Dinley J. **Br Med J** 2(6041):944, 16 Oct 76

Postoperative pain [letter]. Fry EN. **Br Med J** 2(6039):817, 2 Oct 76

Personal view [letter]. Smith JM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):875, 9 Oct 76

Butorphanol tartrate: 1. Safety and efficacy in multidose control of postoperative pain. Dobkin AB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):596–600, Nov 76

Buprenorphine hydrochloride: determination of analgesic potency. Dobkin AB. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):186–93, Mar 77

Double-blind evaluation of buprenorphine hydrochloride for post-operative pain. Dobkin AB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):195–202, Mar 77

Comparison of analgesia by intravenous butorphanol and meperidine in patients with post-operative pain. Galloway FM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):90–102, Jan 77

Anaesthesia time/dose curves IX: the use of hydromorphone in surgical anaesthesia and postoperative pain relief in comparison to morphine. Keeri-Szanto M. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):587–95, Nov 76

Butorphanol, a new intravenous analgesic: double-blind comparison with morphine sulfate in postoperative patients with moderate or severe pain. Delpizzo A. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):221–32, Sep 76

Evaluation of fenoprofen as a postoperative analgesic. Sechzer PH. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):137–48, Feb 77

Effect of paracetamol, mephenoxalone and their combination on pain following bone surgery. Eskenazi J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):411–5, 22 Mar 76

Comparison of the analgesic effects of morphine, hydroxyzine, and their combination in patients with postoperative pain. pp. 553–7. Beaver WT, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Studies of tranquilizing agents and meperidine in clinical pain. Hydroxyzine and meprobamate. pp. 567–72. Kantor TG, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Postoperative analgesics. Cooper CT Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(4):233–5, Apr 77

A comparison of the analgesic effect of oxymorphone by rectal suppository and intramuscular injection in patients with postoperative pain. Beaver WT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(5–6):276–91, May–Jun 77

Combined routes of administration to assay oral analgesia in postoperative pain. Forrest WH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(11–12):610–9, Nov–Dec 76

Application of nonparametric procedure for bioassay data to the evaluation of analgesics in man. Fuccella LM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):177–84, Apr 77

Evaluating interactions between fenoprofen and propoxyphene: analgesia and adverse reports by postepisiotomy patients. Gruber CM Jr. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(8–9):407–17, Aug–Sep 76

A double-blind comparison of meptazinol with placebo in postoperative pain. Hedges A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(2–3):125–7, Feb–Mar 77

Butorphanol: a double-blind comparison with pentazocine in post-operative patients with moderate to severe pain. Gilbert MS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):255–64, 1976

Pentazocine suppositories for post-operative pain: intramuscular pentazocine injections versus suppositories in a controlled trial in 588 patients. Ward-McQuaid JN, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):281–8, 1977

The relation between pain and personality in patients receiving pentazocine (fortral) after surgery. Bond MR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):369–81, 1976

Kindness pays dividends: the medical benefits of intercostal nerve block following thoracotomy. Fleming WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(2):273–4, Aug 77

The control of postoperative wound pain with the use of bupivacaine injections. Humphreys CF, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):618–9, Nov 76

Codeine and propoxyphene in postepisiotomy pain. A two-dose evaluation. Gruber CM Jr. **JAMA** 237(25):2734–5, 20 Jun 77

Dextroamphetamine-morphine analgesia [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):115–6, 14 Jul 77

Dextroamphetamine with morphine for the treatment of postoperative pain. Forrest WH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):712–5, 31 Mar 77

Morphine sans the gift of Morpheus [editorial]. Vandam LD. **N Engl J Med** 296(13):750–1, 31 Mar 77

Analgesic evaluation of butorphanol in patients with postoperative wound pain. Bauer RO, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:266–72, 1976

The pharmacological management of postoperative pain. Venter CP. **S Afr Med J** 52(1):21–7, 2 Jul 77 (45 ref.)

A controlled clinical trial of two local agents in postepisiotomy pain and discomfort. Goldstein PJ, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):806–8, Jul 77

[Cardiovascular impact of the treatment of postoperative pain in cholecystectomy using pethidine and intercostal block. Comparative action] Devaux C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):399–408, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative analgesia with continous epidural analgesia and with dolantin (author's transl)] Wüst HJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:394–6, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ajan for postoperative pain] Schmidt M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(29–30):991–2, 22 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Pain relief by means of continuous epidural analgesia after retroperitoneal lymph node dissection (author's transl)] Meridies R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(4):219–24, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience in the use of pentazocine by rectal administration in orthopedics and traumatology] Lari S. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(4):261–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Strong acting analgesics postoperatively and in injuries] Conradi M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1219–21, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

[Siginificance of the analgesic effect of EB 49 G (lysine acetylsalicylate in the postoperative period] Baró L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 24(2):138–48, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Character and frequency of discomfort immediately following restorative procedures. Silvestri AR Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):85–9, Jul 77

[The painflu stiff shoulder following radical neck dissection (author's transl)] Sesterhenn K, et al. **HNO** 25(7):232–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain-sensation following classic neck-dissection (author's transl)] Scharf IM, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):546–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cause of postcholecystectomy syndrome and its prevention] Kravchuk AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):39–43, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiopathology and control of postoperative pain. Pflug AE, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(6):773–81, Jun 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The treatment of acute anxiety and postoperative gingival pain by hypnosis and covert conditioning: a case report. Daniels LK. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(2):116–9, Oct 76

Postoperative pain [letter]. Tracey JB. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1070, 30 Oct 76

The painful neuroma: the regenerating axon verus the epineural sheath. Nelson AW. **J Surg Res** 23(3):215–21, Sep 77

Electric pain control (EPC) of a painful forearm amputation stump. Györy AN, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):156–8, 30 Jul 77

Comparative effects of nondepolarizing muscle relaxants on succinycholine-induced fasciculations and postoperative pain. Konchigeri HN, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1083–5, Sep 77

[Effects of naloxone on postoperative analgesia] Abou-madi MN, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(5):757–62, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative analgesia after hand surgery in children] Szavga NG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):70–2, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of neruoleptoanalgesia in the postoperative period] Shelestiuk GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):109–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Use of transcutaneous electrical stimulation in the control of postoperative pain. Cooperman AM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):185–7, Feb 77

An alternative block for post circumcision analgesia. Bacon AK. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):63–4, Feb 77

Comparison of the effects of acupuncture and codeine on postoperative dental pain. Sung YF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):473–8, Jul–Aug 77

Acupuncture for acute postoperative pain relief. pp. 831–7. Frost EA, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Postoperative analgesia. Fry EN. **Nurs Times** 73(18):655–6, 5 May 77

[Cardiorespiratory effects of treatment of postcholecystectomy pain by pethidine or intercostal block] pp. 705–6. Devaux C, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.** **(Fre)**

[Treatment of various diseases of the limb stumps by alternating magnetic field] Kucherenko AE, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):47–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in the postoperative period in patients of the orthopedic-traumatological profile] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):52–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of novocaine diadynamophoresis in the treatment of postoperative pain after lung surgery] Sokolov SB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):61–3, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PAINT

Lens changes in car painters exposed to a mixture of organic solvents. Raitta C, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 200(2):149–56, 30 Aug 76

Easy method for removing fingernail polish seals. Sarvella P. **Stain Technol** 52(1):57, Jan 77

[Occupational exposure to xylene of workers employed in paint shops] Mlynarczyk W, et al. **Med Pr** 28(3):243–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dimethyl ethanolamine-induced asthma. Vallieres M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):867–71, May 77

Retention and excretion of radium-226 and strontium-90 in two doubly contaminated persons. Wenger P, et al. **Health Phys** 31(3):225–9, Sep 76

Recommendations for the prevention of lead poisoning in children. Committee on Toxicology, Assembly of Life Sciences, National Research Council. **Nutr Rev** 34(11):321–7, Nov 76

Psychological function changes among house painters. Hane M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 3(2):91–9, Jun 77

[Industrial medicine-toxicological assessment of butyldiglycol and other substances in wallpaper colors] Thiess AM, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 27(1):1–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Level of some plasma proteins in spray painters] Niedworok J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(52):2217–9, 27 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological shifts in female workers engaged in the manufacture of insulating materials] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):26–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of work hygiene in the manufacture of enamelled wire with polyester insulation] Zhilova NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7) Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and their effect on specific functions in women engaged in the manufacture of enameled wire] Syrovadko ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):25–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection limits of chemical spot tests toward certain carcinogens on metal, painted, and concrete surfaces. Weeks RW Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 48(14):2227–33, Dec 76

Hygienic evaluation of epoxy paints applied in shipbuilding. Mikulski P, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(2):159–66, 1976

Non-destructive analysis of lead on painted apartment walls. Campbell JL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(6):506–10,

Nov–Dec 76
Examination of paints by trace element analysis. Krishnan SS. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):908–16, Oct 76
Programmed energy dispersive X-ray analysis of top coats of automotive paint. Reeve V, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 21(4):883–907, Oct 76
Element profiles of automotive paint chips by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry. Haag LC. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(3):255–64, Jul 76
[TDI determination in polyurethane paints and in work environment (author's transl)] Scrima M, et al. **Lav Um** 28(2):48–59, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The analysis of metals contained in water colours and urinary Pb and Cd of children who practice painting in a private school (author's transl)] Ohmoto M, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(3):399–403, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Migration of acrylic and methacrylic acid esters from acrylate latexes] Kravchenko TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):100–2, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute ventilatory failure from sniffing paint (letter). Chowdhury JK. **Chest** 71(5):687–8, May 77
[Poisoning and the doctor's power of detection (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(11):328, 12 Mar 77 **(Afr)**

TOXICITY

Effects of daily oral subtoxic doses of a wet lead-based paint on cattle. Wright FC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):156–63, Aug 76
Investigation of housepainters exposed to different paints and solvents. Sundell L, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 28(1–2):67–72, 1977
Acute interstitial nephritis [letter] Gould DB, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1628–9, 10 Oct 77

PAINTINGS see under **ART**

PAIR BOND see under **SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL**

PAIRED-ASSOCIATE LEARNING

Sentence mediation and stimulus blocking in free recall. Glidden LM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):84–90, Jul 77
The effect of age on the speed of sentence formation and incidental learning. Nebes RD, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(4):315–21, Jul 76
Paired-associate learning of affective words in chronic schizophrenics. Last CG. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):366–75, Apr 77
The effect of anxiety, reinforcement, and intelligence on the learning of a difficult task. Verma P, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 22(2):302–8, Oct 76
Acquisition and retention of verbal associations to olfactory and abstract visual stimuli of varying similarity. Davis RG. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(1):37–51, Jan 77
Pictorial superiority effect. Nelson DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 2(5):523–8, Sep 76
Effects of extroversion and neuroticism on learning and memory: a test of Eysenck's theory of individual differences in arousal. Schneller WF, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Pt 1):27–32, Sep 76
Countercontrol in hypnotic control groups. Moyer WW. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1083–9, Dec 76

PALATAL EXPANSION TECHNIC

Surgical–orthodontic expansion of the maxilla. Bell WH, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(5):517–28, Nov 76
Mineralization in the midpalatal suture after orthodontic expansion. Ekström C, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(4):449–55, Apr 77
Midpalatal suture opening: a normative study. Wertz R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(4):367–81, Apr 77
Arch expansion: an integral part of surgical orthodontics. Zilberman Y, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(6):675–82, Dec 76
Changes in mandibular interdental distance concurrent with rapid maxillary expansion. Gryson JA. **Angle Orthod** 47(3):186–92, Jul 77
The stability of maxillary expansion. Brogan WF. **Aust Dent J** 22(2):92–9, Apr 77
Palatal expansion – adjunct to dentofacial orthopedics. Hirsch GP. **Int J Orthod** 15(2):23–9, 46, Jun 77
Rapid expansion. Moss JP. **Int J Orthod** 14(4):15–9, Dec 76
The instantaneous transverse changes in the maxilla due to different points of force application. Marcotte MR. **J Dent Res** 56(5):465–70, May 77
Rapid maxillary expansion [letter]. Griffin CJ. **Med J Aust** 1(7):228, 12 Feb 77
[Surgico-orthodontic correction of a case of true open-bite] Dirlewanger A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):281–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stimulation of the inciso-canine suture in the therapy of class III malocclusion] Gola L. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):251–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Construction of a maxillary orthopedic prosthesis for simultaneous maxillary expansion and obturation. LaVelle WE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(6):665–70, Dec 76

PALATAL NEOPLASMS

Malignant lymphoma of the palate. Fagel SE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(2):63–6, Feb 77
Branchial cleft cyst of the soft palate. Procino ND. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(7):306–9, Jul 77
Chemodectoma of the soft palate. Dasgupta G, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):366–7, Jun–Jul 77
Angiolipoma of the hard palate: a case report and review of the literature. Davis GB, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 4(4):242–4, Dec 76
Squamous cell carcinoma of the soft palate. Russ JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1151–6, Jul 77
[A case of adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands of the palate. Histochemical and histogenetic aspects] Giamminola E. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):34–7, 1975 **(Ita)**
[Soft palate teratoma in a newborn infant] Vlasiuk VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):103–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Airway malignancy in poisonous gas workers. Kurozumi S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(3):217–25, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Atruamatic palatal perforations: case report and literature review. Horn KL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(8):252–8, Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. An unusual presentation as an oral mass. Krutchkoff DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):553–6, Sep 77
Chondromyxoid fibroma of the petrygo-palatine space. Toremalm NG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(10):971–8, Oct 76

DRUG THERAPY

Verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity treated with bleomycin. Kapstad B, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):588–90, Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

[The etiology of carcinoma of the mouth mucosa from exogenous continuous irritation] Beyer JD, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(8):611–2, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant mesenchymoma of the soft palate. Samandari F, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(8):250–1, Aug 76
Necrotizing sialometaplasia of the palate. Ulcerative or necrotizing stage of leukokeratosis nicotina palati? Philipsen HP, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):292–9, Dec 76
An unusually large, atypical pleomorphic adenoma. Maccaro H, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(3):69–71, Jul–Sep 76
Neurilemoma: review of the literature and report of five cases. Gallo WJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(3):235–6, Mar 77
Primary malignant melanoma of the hard palate. Reddy CR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):937–9, Oct 76
Blue nevus of the hard palate. Weitzner S. **J Oral Surg** 34(10):934–6, Oct 76
Management of oral hemangioma. Review of the literature and report of a case. Woods WR, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):39–44, Jul 77
[Tumors of the salivary glands in children (author's transl)] Komori A, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 44(2):93–100, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands (author's transl)] Takagi I. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):64–86, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A method of interstitial tonsillo–palatine implants. Goffinet DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):155–62, Jan–Feb 77

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the palatine arch. Healy GB, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):498–503, Oct 76
Maxillo–facial and palatal reconstructions with the deltopectoral flap. Bakamjian VY, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):17–37, Jan 77
Palatal fenestration and prosthetic care. Walter JD. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(5):407–14, May 77
[The use of Bichat's ball in the the closure of buccosinusal openings and repair of palatal tissue loss] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(3):219–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bichat's ball in the repair of maxillo–vestibular defects] Frèche C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):119–20, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myoepithelioma. Review of the literature and report of a case with ultrastructural confirmation. Sciubba JJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):328–38, Sep 76

PALATE

Teflon injection in the nasopharynx to improve velopharyngeal closure. Smith JK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):559–63, Jul–Aug 77
Lateral defects in velopharyngeal insufficiency. Diagnosis and treatment. Cotton RT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):90–3, Feb 77
Tuberculous granuloma of the palate. Lloyd RE, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(1):19–20, 4 Jan 77
Establishing the posterior palatal seal during the final impression procedure: a functional approach. Weintraub GS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(3):505–10, Mar 77
Cytochemical characterization of the myoepithelial cells in palatine glands. Han SS, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):559–70, Dec 76
Prosthetic management of palatopharyngeal incompetency for the pediatric patient. Posnick WR. **J Dent Child** 44(2):117–21, Mar–Apr 77
Morphology and incidence of torus palantinus and mandibularis in Brazilian indians. Bernaba JM. **J Dent Res** 56(5):499–501, May 77
Perforation of the hard palate by a rhinolith and its repair. Gill RS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):85–9, Jan 77
Does prolonged oral intubation contribute to medical hypertrophy of the lateral palatine ridges and possibly to iatrogenic cleft palate? [letter] Behrstock B, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):171, Jul 77
Inflammatory papillary hyperplasia and home-care instructions to denture patients. Bauman R. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(6):608–9, Jun 77
Postanesthetic palatal ulceration. Hartenian KM, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(4):447–50, Oct 76
Primary localized amyloidosis of the palate. Timoşca G, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(1):76–83, Jul 77
The development of endoscopy of the palatopharyngeal isthmus. Pigott RW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1119):269–75, 14 Jan 77
Myoclonus presenting as a pusatile neck mass. Gehris CW Jr. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):129–31, Jan–Feb 77
[Palatal necrotizing sialometaplasia] Pindborg JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(11):657–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Velar tics or pseudo–myoclonus of the palate] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(7–8):463–70, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute facial mucormycosis in a diabetic subject. Successful treatment with Amphotericin B] Olivier R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(4):221–5, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A contribution on the manifestations of wegener's granulomatosis (author's transl)] Tute M. **HNO** 25(7):236–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of cleft palate with concomitant palatal fistulae] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):41–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of chronic erosion of palatal mucosa (Bednar's aphthae) in infants] Khitrov VIu. **Pediatriia** (6):67–8, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cleft palate and congenital palatopharyngeal incompetency in mandibulofacial dysostosis: frequency and problems in treatment. Peterson–Falzone S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:354–60, Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency and carbon tetrachloride-induced liver cirrhosis on lipid and fatty acid compositions of oral palatal epithelium in rats. Lekholm U. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):311–21, Dec 76
Lipid pattern and fatty acid composition of human palatal oral epithelium. Lekholm U, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(4):279–90, May 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Midpalatal suture opening: a normative study. Wertz R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(4):367–81, Apr 77
A method for comparing changes in mucosal contour. Faigenblum MJ. **Br Dent J** 142(5):159–62, 1 Mar 77
The effect of changes in velopharyngeal orifice area on vowel intensity. Bernthal JE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(1):63–77, Jan 77
Distribution of palatal blood and lymph vessels. pp. 81–95. Maher WP, et al.
In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.
The maintenance of rat palatal mucosa in organ culture. Hill MW, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):64–25, Dec 76
The structure of the salivary glands of the human soft palate. Black JB. **J Morphol** 153(1):107–17, Jul 77
[Surgical anatomy of the fossa pterygopalatina] Wentges RT. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(5):496–502, 1976 **(Dut)**
[State of the soft palate and mandibulo–lingual statics. Therapeutic impact] Delaire J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):129–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bundles and layers of smooth muscle in the human soft palate] Ehrenbrand F, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(3):281–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Relief of the hard palate as a test for the forensic stomatological identification of a person] Svadkovskii BS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):24–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Distribution of palatal and other arteries in cleft and non-cleft human palates. Maher WP. **Cleft Palate J** 14(1):1-12, Jan 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of injection of lysosome lysate into the palatine mucosa in the golden hamster (author's transl)] Kerebel B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(6):423-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development and peripheral innervation of the palatal muscles. Doménech-Ratto G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):4-14, 1977

Morphogenesis of the secondary palate in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Holmstedt JO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(4):443-9, 1977

Concanavalin A binding to the epithelial surface of the developing mouse olfactory placode. Smuts MS. **Anat Rec** 188(1):29-37, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

In vitro activation of adenylate cyclase by parathyroid hormone and calcitonin during normal and hydrocortisone-induced cleft palate development in the golden hamster. Waterman RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(4):431-43, Aug 77

Amniotic fluid and rat palatal fusion in vitro. Goss AN. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(10):631-2, 1976

Immunofluorescent detection of actin in non-muscle cells of the developing mouse palatal shelf. Krawczyk WS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):503-8, 1976

Palate development in mouse foetuses after tongue removal. Walker BE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):405-12, 1976

The role of the mandible in mouse palatal development revisited. Jelínek R, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):211-21, Jul 77

Inhibition of palatal epithelial cell death by altered protein synthesis. Pratt RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 54(1):135-45, Nov 76

Inhibition by diazo-oxo-norleucine (DON) of rat palatal glycoproteins synthesis and epithelial cell adhesion in vitro. Greene RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):27-37, 1 Mar 77

Growth and position of the mandible during secondary palate closure in the mouse. Dostál M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(4):349-58, 1976

Palate shelf rotation in embryo culture. pp. 449-64. Zimmerman EF.
In: Ebert JD, Marois M, ed. Tests of teratogenicity in vitro. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QS 675 I593t 1975.

Developmental aspects of secondary palate formation. Greene RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):225-45, Oct 76

Mandibular growth retardation as a cause of cleft palate in mice homozygous for the chondrodysplasia gene. Seegmiller RE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:227-38, Apr 77

In vitro development of palatal tissues from embryonic mice. III. Interactions between palatal epithelium and heterotypic oral mesenchyme. Tyler MS, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 38:37-48, Apr 77

In vitro development of palatal tissues from embryonic mice. II. Tissue isolation and recombination studies. Tyler MS, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 38:19-36, Apr 77

Intra-uterine healing of fetal rat oral mucosal, skin and cartilage wounds. Goss AN. **J Oral Pathol** 6(1):35-43, Jan 77

Glucocorticoid receptors in murine embryonic facial mesenchyme cells. Salomon DS, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):174-7, 11 Nov 76

Graphic reconstructions of craniofacial structures during secondary palate development in rats. Diewert VM. **Teratology** 14(3):291-313, Dec 76

Epithelial breakdown in the palatal processes of mouse fetuses with spontaneous cleft lip and palate. Tsai HM, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):121-3, Feb 77

The mechanism of palatal shelf elevation and the pathogenesis of cleft palate. Ferguson MW. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(2):97-113, 31 Aug 77

ENZYMOLOGY

A biochemical study of aminopeptidases in the palatal mucosa of the rat following tooth extractions. Huusko PJ. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(4):219-25, 1975

Histochemical comparison of the developing palatal bone in osteopetrotic tl rats and their normal littermates. Leonard EP. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):775-7, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Longitudinal analysis of growth of the soft palate and nasopharynx from six months to six years. Mazaheri M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(1):52-62, Jan 77

[Genetic clinical studies on patients with trisomy 21 with special evaluation of morphology and pathogenesis in the orofacial area. Palate height and width in trisomy 21] Ehmer U, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(6):588-96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Repair of a large anterior maxillary defect with a skin-tube and cartilage graft. Tokiwa N, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):380-6, May 77

Cleft palate associated with prolonged orotracheal intubation in infancy. Duke PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):990-1, Dec 76

Acquired palatal groove in neonates. A report of two cases. Saunders BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):988-9, Dec 76

Case for diagnosis. Bauserman SC. **Milit Med** 142(2):128, 145, Feb 77

INNERVATION

Taste acuity of the human palate. I. Studies with electrogustometry and taste solutions on young adults. Nilsson B. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(1):51-62, 1977

Specificity in the development of sensory receptors in primate oral mucosa. pp. 96-120. Munger BL.
In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.

Neurohistologic observations of the Cebus apella monkeys soft palate mucosa. Watanabe IS, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 9(4):179-82, Sep 76

METABOLISM

Mineralization in the midpalatal suture after orthodontic expansion. Ekström C, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(4):449-55, Apr 77

Elevated levels of cAMP alters the effect of epidermal growth factor in vitro on programmed cell death in the secondary palatal epithelium. Hassell JR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 106(1):55-62, Apr 77

Palatal cytosol cortisol-binding protein associated with cleft palate susceptibility and H-2 genotype. Goldman AS, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):643-5, 17 Feb 77

Changes in the water permeability of palatal mucosa after complete denture treatment. Riber E, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 84(6):357-61, Nov 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Paralysis of palate in a child. Nussey AM. **Br Med J** 2(6080):165-6, 16 Jul 77

Asymptomatic orophyarngeal flora in patients admitted to hospital. Billick SB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(8):259-63, Aug 76

Incidence of Simonsiella in the oral cavity of dogs. Nyby MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):87-8, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing sialometaplasia: a source of confusion with carcinoma of the palate. Fechner RE.
Am J Clin Pathol 67(4):315-7, Apr 77

Oral swelling in Sjögren's syndrome. Cooper JC.
Br J Oral Surg 14(2):128-36, Nov 76

Reverse smoking in Andhra Pradesh, India: variability of clinical and histologic appearances of palatal changes. Mehta FS, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(2):75-83, Apr 77

Necrotizing sialometaplasia of the palate. Ulcerative or necrotizing stage of leukokeratosis nicotina palati? Philipsen HP, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 5(6):292-9, Dec 76

[Morphological characteristics of the palate in trisomy 21] Bojadžiev T. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:354-65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Palatal suture closure in man from 15 to 35 years of age. Persson M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 72(1):42-52, Jul 77

Performance of normal six- and seven-year-old males on oral manometer tasks. Noll JD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):200-5, Jul 77

Observations on thyroarytenoid and palatal levator activation for speech. Fritzell B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 28(1):1-7, 1976

A new experimental approach to assessment of velopharyngeal adequacy: nasal manometric bleed testing. Hess DA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):427-43, Nov 76

Panendoscopic feedback in the study of voluntary velopharyngeal movements. Shelton RL.
J Speech Hear Disord 40(2):232-44, May 75

An electromyographic study of velopharyngeal function in speech. Bell-Berti F. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):225-40, Jun 76

An electromyographic study of velopharyngeal function in speech. Bell-Berti F. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):225-40, Jun 76

A new technique for measuring velopharyngeal orifice area during sustained vowel production: an application of aerodynamic forced oscillation principles. Hixon TJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(3):601-7, Sep 76

Intervocalic double consonant articulations in Ceylon Tamil: a palatographic study on lengthening.
Thananjayarajasingham S. **Lang Speech** 19(1):75-9, Jan-Mar 76

Comparison of phonetic judgments and electropalatographic measurements of articulatory place of production. McCarty TA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):115-8, Feb 77

[Influence of the soft palate on tongue statics and mandibular growth. Therapeutic conclusions] Delaire J.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 77(6):821-34, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Velo-pharyngeal closure before and after adenotomy and tonsillectomy] Vrtička K, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:108-13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incongruous movements of the velum and lateral pharyngeal walls. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):148-57, Apr 77

Velopharyngeal insufficiency after maxillary advancement. Witzel MA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):176-80, Apr 77

[Changes of the motility of the pillar in case of intrathoracical affections (author's transl)] Jeschek J.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 215(3-4):329-44, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Palatal myoclonus (author's transl)] Hirayama K.
Brain Nerv 28(6):518-23, Jun 76 (Jpn)

[Vergence oculo—palatal myoclonus—case report and physiological studies] Shibazaki H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 17(5):329-35, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity and chemical composition of rat palatal tissue after gamma irradiation. Rabinowitz JL, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 21(7):401-4, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of the velum enlargement in the dog] Mayrhofer E, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 5(2):235-42, 1977 (Ger)

SURGERY

Effects of Von Langenbeck palatoplasty on facial growth. Bishara SE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(1):34-41, Jan 77

Silastic implant pharyngoplasty: radiographic planning and evaluation. Evans DM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(3):206-11, Jul 77

Cephalometric comparisons of the results of the Wardill-Kilner and Von Langenbeck palatoplasties. Bishara SE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:319-29, Oct 76

'Basket suspension' as an adjunct to tongue flap closure of hard palate defects. Golden GT, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:350-3, Oct 76

Repair of large palatal defect with a cancellous bone graft. Akin RK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(5):402-4, May 77

Horizontal tongue flap in repair of tonsillar palatal defect. Adkins WY Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1623-5, Nov 76

Palato-pharyngeal cine photography: a technique for developing continuing education films. Smith HW.
Laryngoscope 87(4 Pt 1):621-9, Apr 77

[The use of Bichat's ball in the the closure of buccosinusal openings and repair of palatal tissue loss] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 21(3):219-23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Closing an oro-nasal fistula with fascia transplantation] Thorkelsen H, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(8):354-6, Sep 76 (Nor)

TRANSPLANTATION

Free grafts of palatal mucosa on the lingual aspect of the mandible. A report of two cases. Schokking CC.
J Clin Periodontol 3(4):251-5, Nov 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ciliary function of the frog oro-pharyngeal epithelium. Aiello E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):267-78, 9 Mar 77

An ultrastructural study of keratinized epithelia in the rat soft palate. Cleaton-Jones P.. **J Anat** 122(1):23-9, Sep 76

Cytochemical characterization of the myoepithelial cells in palatine glands. Han SS, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):559-70, Dec 76

PALEODONTOLOGY

A study of dentition in pre-Columbian skulls. Fastlicht S. **Am J Orthod** 70(4):409-18, Oct 76

On the meaning of increased fluctuating dental asymmetry: a cross populational study. Doyle WJ, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 46(1):127-34, Jan 77

A comparative study on the dental health status of five precolumbian Peruvian cultures. Elzay RP, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 46(1):135-9, Jan 77

Metric dental change in the European upper paleolithic and mesolithic. Frayer DW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):109-120, Jan 77

Ecology of dental disease. Hoyme LES, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 45(3 pt. 2):673-85, Nov 76

The evolution of molar occlusion in the Cercopithecidae and early Catarrhines. Kay RF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(2):327-52, Mar 77

Fluctuating dental asymmetry: variation among skeletal populations. Perzigian AJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):81-8, Jul 77

Defective enamel histology of prehistoric teeth from Illinois. Rose JC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):439-46, May 77

A descriptive and comparative study of the deciduous dentition of prehistoric Ohio Valley Amerindians. Sciulli PW. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 47(1):71-80, Jul 77

Gingival eruption sequences of permanent teeth in early hominids. Wallace JA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(3):483-93, May 77

New fossil hominids from Laetolil, Tanzania. White TD.

Am J Phys Anthropol 46(2):197–229, Mar 77
A comparison between mediaeval and modern British mandibles. Frake SE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 22(1):55–7, 1977
The diet and dentition of New Kingdom pharaohs. pp. 5–15. Storey A.
In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.
Ancient case of dental erosion. Neiburger EJ. J Dent Res 56(4):445, Apr 77
Quantitative evidence for the helicoid relationship between the maxillary and mandibular occlusal surfaces. Brown WA, et al. J Oral Rehabil 4(1):91–6, Jan 77
New Miocene locality in Turkey with evidence on the origin of Ramapithecus and Sivapithecus. Andrews P, et al. Nature 268(5622):699–701, 25 Aug 77
A fossil skull probably of the genus Homo from Sterkfontein, Transvaal. Hughes AR, et al. Nature 265(5592):310–2, 27 Jan 77
A mandibular cystlike lesion in a prehistoric American Indian. Neiburger EJ. Oral Surg 43(4):528–9, Apr 77
Ramapithecus. Simons EL. Sci Am 236(5):28–35, May 77
[Cervical denudations in Paleolithic man] Puech PF. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 5(6):485–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Fre)
[Tooth decoration in pre-colombian America] Pezzoli M. Minerva Stomatol 25(1):33–48, Jan – Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

[Dental calculus in osteological material] Cechová L. Cesk Stomatol 76(4):271–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PALEONTOLOGY

Histochemical reactions for mucopolysaccharides in the dinosaur bone. Studies on Epon- and methacrylate-embedded semithin sections as well as on isolated osteocytes and ground sections of bone. Pawlicki R. Acta Histochem (Jena) 58(1):75–8, 1977
A gracile hominid cranium from upper member G of the shungura formation, Ethiopia. Boaz NT, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 46(1):93–108, Jan 77
Temporal variation in prehistoric Nubian crania. Carlson DS. Am J Phys Anthropol 45(3 PT 1):467–84, Nov 76
New hominids from East Turkana, Kenya. Day MH, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 45(3 PT 1):369–435, Nov 76
Chemical and physical methods in dating human skeletal remains. Facchini F, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 47(1):65–70, Jul 77
ABO-typing of ancient skeletons from Israel. Micle S, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 47(1):89–91, Jul 77
Morphometrics of the Neandertal talus. Rhoads JG, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 46(1):29–44, Jan 77
New fossil hominids from Laetolil, Tanzania. White TD. Am J Phys Anthropol 46(2):197–229, Mar 77
Probabilistic models in evolutionary paleobiology. Raup DM. Am Sci 65(1):50–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Fact, theory, and fantasy in human paleontology. Tattersall I, et al. Am Sci 65(2):204–11, Mar–Apr 77
Language, neural organization, and the fossil record. Locke S. Ann NY Acad Sci 280:367–9, 1976
Asymmetry in the skulls of fossil man: evidence of lateralized brain function? Abler WL. Brain Behav Evol 13(2–3):111–5, 1976 (5 ref.)
Histomorphometric determination of formation rates of archaeological bone. Stout SD, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 21(3):163–9, 2 Dec 76
Mortality trends in prehistoric populations. Clarke S. Hum Biol 49(2):181–6, May 77
The longevity of thermoactinomycete endospores in natural substrates. Unsworth BA, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 42(1):45–52, Feb 77
Origin of organic compounds on the primitive earth and in meteorites. Miller SL, et al. J Mol Evol 9(1):59–72, 31 Dec 76
New Miocene locality in Turkey with evidence on the origin of Ramapithecus and Sivapithecus. Andrews P, et al. Nature 268(5622):699–701, 25 Aug 77
Fossil hominid femora [letter]. Wolpoff MH. Nature 264(5588):812–3, 23–30 Dec 76
A gunflint-type microbiota from the Duck Creek dolomite, western Australia. Knoll AH, et al. Orig Life 7(4):417–23, Dec 76
On the significance of tetrahedral tetrads of Precambrian algal cells. Oehler JH, et al. Orig Life 7(3):259–67, Aug 76
Are the oldest 'fossils', fossils? Schopf JW. Orig Life 7(1):19–36, Jan 76
An outline of the history of the southern moeiety of Bantu-speaking people. Valedictory address. Geddes EW. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 54(420):32–7, Jan–Apr 75
Ramapithecus. Simons EL. Sci Am 236(5):28–35, May 77
The state of preservation of the cadaver of the Marquise of Tai found in the Han Tomb No. 1 in Mawangtui near Changsha as revealed by the fine structure of the muscle and other tissues. Sci Sin 19(4):557–72, plate I-X, Jul-Aug 76
Orthogenesis of the hominids: an exploration using biorthogonal grids. Bookstein FL. Science 197(4306):901–4, 26 Aug 77
Suid evolution and correlation of African hominid localities. White TD, et al. Science 198(4312):13–21, 7 Oct 77
The Neandertal remains from Krapina, northern Yugoslavia: an inventory of the upper limb remains. Smith FH. Z Morphol Anthropol 67(3):275–90, 1976
The evolution of the hominid femoral diaphysis during the upper pleistocene in Europe and the Near East. Trinkaus E. Z Morphol Anthropol 67(3):291–319, 1976
[Neanderthal sternum from Regourdou. Complementary note] Vallois HV, et al. Anthropol Anz 35(4):229–35, Oct 76 (Fre)
[The endocranial parietal vascular traces in the hominid line] Saban R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(10):803–6, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Petrous bone of the Spy Neanderthal. Radio-anatomic study] Hotton F, et al. J Belge Radiol 59(1):39–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asymmetry in artificially deformed skulls from a Protobulgarian mass grave of the 9th century] Kadanoff D, et al. Anat Anz 140(3):327–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of human finger and nail imprints on pottery fragments of the late copper period] Cseplák G. Hautarzt 27(10):495–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood groups of human fossil remains] Dinić B, et al. Bilt Hematol Transfuz 4(3):33–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

HISTORY

Physician contributions to nonmedical science: Joseph Leidy, parasitologist, paleontologist, microscopist. Swinton WE. Can Med Assoc J 115(8):819–20, 23 Oct 76

PALEOPATHOLOGY

Mummies that I have known. A pediatrician's venture in the field of paleopathology. Lewin PK. Am J Dis Child 131(3):349–50, Mar 77
The Caribou Eskimo: general and specific disease. Buikstra JE. Am J Phys Anthropol 45(3 PT 1):351–67, Nov 76
Pathology of bedouin skeletal remains from two sites in Israel. Goldstein MS, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 45(3 pt. 2):621–39, Nov 76
Defective enamel histology of prehistoric teeth from Illinois. Rose JC. Am J Phys Anthropol 46(3):439–46, May 77
Tumors in the remains of ancient Egyptians. Strouhal E. Am J Phys Anthropol 45(3 pt. 2):613–20, Nov 76
Malleus fixed (ossified) to the tegmen tympani in an ancient skeleton in Israel. Arensburg B, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 86(1 Pt 1):75–9, Jan–Feb 77
Further evidence of treponematosis in a pre–European population from Oceania. Brothwell DR. Bull Hist Med 50(3):435–42, Fall 76
Are supra-inion depressions evidence of prophylactic trephination? Stewart TD. Bull Hist Med 50(3):414–34, Fall 76
Generalized connective tissue disease in a mummy from the Huari culture (Peru). Allison MJ, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 53(3):292–301, Apr 77
Congenital dislocation of the hip in the Prehistoric Northeast. Clabeaux MS. Bull NY Acad Med 53(4):338–46, May 77
Absence of the left upper limb and pectoral girdle in a unique Anglo-Saxon burial. Hawkes SC, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 52(10):1229–35, Dec 76
The paleopathology program at the Smithsonian Institution: purposes and present status. Ortner DJ. Bull NY Acad Med 52(10):1197–206, Dec 76
A case of leprosy from a medieval burial ground. Gładykowska-Rzeczycka. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 35(3):253–64, 1976
An ancient Briton adds to the story of leprosy [letter] Jonquieres E. Int J Lepr 45(1):66, Jan–Mar 77
Ancient lesions of the hip joint. Wells C. Med Biol Illus 26(3):171–7, Aug 76
Fractures of the heel bones in early and prehistoric times. Wells C. Practitioner 217(1298):294–8, Aug 76
Biochemical identification of homogentisic acid pigment in an ochronotic egyptian mummy. Stenn FF, et al. Science 197(4303):566–8, 5 Aug 77

PALLADIUM

Binding of platinum and palladium metallointercalation reagents and antitumor drugs to closed and open DNAs. Howe-Grant M, et al. Biochemistry 15(19):4339–46, 21 Sep 76
Interaction of palladium (II) with DNA. Pillai CK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 474(1):11–6, 3 Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of platinum and palladium salts on parameters of drug metabolism in rat liver. Holbrook DJ Jr, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1(6):1067–79, Jul 76
[Inhibition of membrane-bound adenosine triphosphatase by platinum and palladium salts] Zakharova IA, et al. Biofizika 22(3):418–23, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibitory effect platinum and palladium complexes as indicator of conformational changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Tatbianenko LV, et al. Biokhimiia 41(8):1516–21, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of platinum and palladium complexes with thiol groups of Ca2+-dependent ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum] Tat'ianenko LV, et al. Vopr Med Khim (3):343–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of some amino acid metal systems. Banner RJ, et al. Cancer Treat Rep 61(3):469–70, May–Jun 77

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

A simplified palliative method of bypassing inoperable cancer of the head of the pancreas. Golematis B, et al. Am J Surg 133(3):387–8, Mar 77
Evaluation of choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of malignant obstruction of the biliary tree. Kaminski DL, et al. Am J Surg 132(5):565–6, Nov 76
Relief of pain from pancreatic carcinoma. Apalakis A, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 59(5):401–3, Sep 77
Carcinoma of the esophagus: experience with a philosophy for palliation. Hankins JR, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 23(5):400–8, May 77
Some thoughts about the treatment of patients suffering from cancer of the esophagus or cardia. Oldhoff J, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 28(2):79–84, 1976
Relaxation techniques in treatment of chronic pain. Grzesiak RC. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 58(6):270–2, Jun 77
Relief of pain with oral medications. Moertel CG. Aust NZ J Med 6 Suppl 1:Suppl 1:1–8, 1976
Supportive and palliative radiation therapy. Rotman M. CA 26(5):293–8, Sep–Oct 76
Effect of current palliative treatment on the survival of patients with breast cancer. Devitt JE, et al. Can J Surg 20(1):46–50, Jan 77
Value of the Brompton mixture in palliative care [letter]. Endicott WJ. Can Med Assoc J 116(4):345, 19 Feb 77
Principles and practice of palliative care. Shephard DA. Can Med Assoc J 116(5):522–3, 5 Mar 77
The palliative Mustard operation for double outlet right ventricle or transposition of the great arteries associated with ventricular septal defect, pulmonary arterial hypertension, and pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. A report of eight patients. Bernhard WF, et al. Circulation 54(5):810–7, Nov 76
Single dose and fractionated palliative irradiation for osseous metastases. Penn CR. Clin Radiol 27(3):405–8, Jul 76
Anorectal pain relief by use of local silastic suppositories. Barron J, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 20(1):68–9, Jan–Feb 77
Positioning of a plastic prosthesis under fiberendoscopic control in the palliative treatment of cardio-esophageal cancer. Tytgat GN, et al. Endoscopy 8(4):180–5, Nov 76
Cancer of the esophagus: the case for palliation. Boyce HW Jr. Hosp Pract 11(10):73–5, Oct 76
The concept of hospice care in terminal diseases. pp. 161–79. Woodson R.
In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.
Successful palliative balloon atrioseptostomy in an infant with complete transposition of great arteries (a case report). Bidwai PS, et al. Indian Pediatr 13(8):643–6, Aug 76
Radiation therapy for osseous metastasis. Hendrickson FR, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(3–4):275–8, Jan–Feb 76
The measurement of pain in terminal carcinoma. Twycross RG. J Int Med Res 4(2 Suppl):58–67, 1976
Management of pain of malignancy. Sanford RA, et al. J Miss State Med Assoc 18(9):230–2, Sep 77
Palliative push-through intubation for malignant obstruction of the gastroesophageal junction. Kalloor GJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 72(5):796–800, Nov 76
Choice of strong analgesic in terminal cancer: diamorphine or morphine? Twycross RG. Pain 3(2):93–104, Apr 77
Palliation for carcinoma of the esophagus. Wara WM, et al. Radiology 121(3 Pt. 1):717–20, Dec 76
A 'bushveld approach' to carcinoma of the oesophagus [letter]. Basson AO. S Afr Med J 51(7):190, 12 Feb 77
Drug control of common symptoms in the terminally ill patient. West TS. S Afr Med J 51(13):415–8, 26 Mar 77
Problem solving in diagnostics and therapeutics of neurology. Treatment of patients with (neurological) disease. Flora GC. SD J Med 29(11):17–8, Nov 76
Clinical management of metastatic breast cancer. Lawrence W Jr, et al. Surgery 82(2):173–81, Aug 77
Phosphorus-32 for intractable pain in carcinoma of prostate. Analysis of androgen priming, parathormone rebound, and combination therapy. Johnson DE, et al. Urology 9(2):137–9, Feb 77
A vertebral body implant for use in palliative surgery of spinal tumors (author's transl)] Polster J, et al. Z Orthop 115(1):118–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Results of palliative resections in bronchial carcinoma] Krumhaar D, et al. Fortschr Med 95(26):1671–5, 14 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Haring tubus for palliative surgery of inoperable esophageal cancer--an improvement of the quality of life] Fornaro M, et al. Helv Chir Acta 43(5–6):533–6, Dec 76 (Ger)
[The Häring tube in palliative surgery of inoperable esophageal neoplasms--an improvement in quality of life] Fornaro M, et al. Helv Chir Acta 43(5–6):533–6, Dec 76 (Ger)
[Palliative surgery in bronchial carcinoma and surgery for metastases (author's transl)] Zeidler D, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 24(5):341–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The results of palliative radiotherapy in 50 unselected cases of bone metastases] Sabtizer H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 89(1):14–5, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[Palliative treatment of advanced esophageal carcinoma using endoprosthesis] Kreuzer E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 126(28–31):436–7, 16 Jul 76 (Ger)

[Palliative surgery in rectal cancer] Pokrovskiĭ GA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 0(7):116–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Half body radiotherapy. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1(3–4):197–207, Jan–Feb 76

Radical prostatectomy: palliation for stage C carcinoma of the prostate. Tomlinson RL, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):85–7, Jan 77

Uses of percutaneous electrical stimulation of the nervous system. Long DM. **Med Prog Technol** 5(1):47–50, 15 Jul 77

[Palliative treatment of esophageal obstruction using the Souttar tube] Zer M, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):229–32, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PALMITATES see under PALMITIC ACIDS

PALMITIC ACIDS

Variations in microviscosity values induced by different rotational behaviour of fluorescent probes in some aliphatic environments. Hare F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):262–72, 2 Jun 77

Incorporation of saturated fatty acids into phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Mabrey S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 486(3):444–50, 25 Mar 77

Instability of Langmuir–Blodgett layers of barium stearate, cadmium arachidate and tripalmitin, studied by means of electron microscopy and infrared spectroscopy. Kopp F, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(2):75–96, 19 Feb 75

Preparation and antitumor activity of o-palmitoyldextran phosphates, o-palmitoyldextrans, and dextran phosphate. Suzuki M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 53(2):223–9, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Palmitic acid concentration of amniotic fluid in diabetic pregnancy. Szalay J, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(4):279–83, 8 Jul 77

Fetal lung maturity, as assessed by gas–liquid chromatographic determination of phospholipid palmitic acid in amniotic fluid. Ip MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):35–40, Jan 77

Determination of amniotic fluid palmitic acid concentration for the estimation of fetal lung maturity. Bichler A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):133–8, 17 Jan 77

Identification of hexadecanamide in cannabis resin. Smith RN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):126–7, Feb 77

[Palmitic acid in amniotic fluid and its relation with gestational age and neonatal R.D.S. (author's transl)] Cabero L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(4):373–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of palmitic acid of the amniotic fluid and the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Lopez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(2):231–2, Feb 77 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipid biosynthesis in developing and germinating soybean cotyledons. The formation of palmitate and stearate by chopped tissue and supernatant preparations. Porra RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):53–62, Sep 76

Regulation of palmitic acid synthesis in cultured glial cells: effects of glucocorticoid on fatty acid synthetase, acetyl-CoA carboxylase, fatty acid and sterol synthesis. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):841–5, Oct 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of remote myocardial infarction in patients with positron emission transaxial tomography and intravenous 11C-palmitate. Sobel BE, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):853–7, Jun 77

Quantification of infarction in cross sections of canine myocardium in vivo with positron emission transaxial tomography and 11C-palmitate. Weiss ES, et al.
Circulation 55(1):66–73, Jan 77

Synthesis of 123I-16-iodo-9-hexadecenoic acid and derivatives for use as myocardial perfusion imaging agents. Robinson GD Jr. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):149–56, Jan–Feb 77

Transaxial tomographic imaging of canine myocardium with 11C-palmitic acid. Hoffman EJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):57–61, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Influence of acetate on the metabolism of palmitate in the perfused hind-quarter of the rat. Karlsson N, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 99(2):156–65, Feb 77

Human amnion metabolism. II. Incorporation of fatty acids into tissue phospholipids in vitro. Schwartz AL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(5):475–81, 1 Mar 77

Effect of potassium on utilization of (1-14C)palmitic acid in renal cortex of the rat. Wagner ME, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(3):F254–9, Mar 77

Levels of glycolytic enzymes in non-chromosomal respiratory deficient rho-mutants (petites) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, induced by sodium palmytoil sarcosinate. Xavier AW, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(3–4):557–60, 1975

Incorporation of radioactive labelled cholin and palmitate into lung lecithin of rabbits treated with high doses of bromcarbamides, barbiturates and diazepam. Wichert P, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(2):117–22, 18 Jun 77

Elongation of palmityl-CoA in mouse brain mitochondria. Comparison with stearyl-CoA. Paturneau-Jouas M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 71(4):1326–34, 23 Aug 76

Regulation of fatty acid oxidation by adenosine at the level of its extramitochondrial activation. Sánchez VC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(3):804–12, 6 Jun 77

Oxidation of palmitoyl-carnitine by mitochondria isolated from human term placenta. Swierczyński J, et al.
Biochem Med 16(1):55–8, Aug 76

Incorporation of [14C] palmitate into the lipids of cultured chick-embryo myoblasts. McEvoy FA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(6):1065–6, 1976

Monoethlenic C20 and C22 fatty acids in marine oil and rapeseed oil. Studies on their oxidation and on their relative ability to inhibit palmitate oxidation in heart and liver mitochondria. Christiansen RZ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 487(1):28–36, 26 Apr 77

Regulation of palmitate metabolism by carnitine and glucagon in hepatocytes isolated from fasted and carbohydrate refed rats. Christiansen RZ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 488(2):249–62, 24 Aug 77

The effect of palmitoyl-coenzyme A on rat heart and liver mitochondria. Oxygen consumption and palmitoylcarnitine formation. Wood JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):331–40, 23 Feb 77

Influence of pyrazole on hepatic [1-14C] palmitate oxidation during acute ethanol intoxication. Beauge F, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 25(2):70–1, 20 Apr 76

Cell size and palmitate-1-14c turnover of rabbit marrow fat. Trubowitz S, et al. **Blood** 49(4):599–605, Apr 77

Digestibility and nutrient value of palmitoyl-L-lysine derivatives in weanling rats. Stephens CA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(3):434–8, Jun 77

Some aspects of the oxidation of pyruvate and palmitoylcarnitine by moth (Manduca sexta) flight muscle mitochondria. Hansford RG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 55(4):543–51, 1976

Quantitative studies in vitro on uptake and esterification of palmitate into human and rat jejunal mucosa. Sueur R, et al. **Digestion** 15(1):34–42, 1977

Reduced concentrations of Z protein in Morris hepatomas. Possible role in abnormal regulation of lipid metabolism. Mishkin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3626–8, 10 Jun 77

Factors affecting fatty acid oxidation in fat cells isolated from rat white adipose tissue. Harper RD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):516–26, Sep 76

In vivo fatty acid utilization of the dog abdominal organs: uptake and metabolism of (1-14C)-palmitic acid in the dog liver. Miura Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(2):99–107, Apr 77

Effect of dietary di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate on oxidation of 14C-palmitoyl CoA by mitochondria from mammalian heart and liver. Bell FP, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):581–5, Jul 77

Kinetics of a micelle specific palmitoyltransferase isoenzyme of rabbit mammary gland. Caffrey M, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):556–62, Jul 77

Dietary control of the chain elongation of palmityl-CoA in rat liver microsomes. Kawashima Y, et al. **Lipids** 12(5):434–7, May 77

Relative utilization of fatty acids for synthesis of ketone bodies and complex lipids in the liver of developing rats. Yeh YY, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):367–74, Apr 77

Palmitate incorporation in the lungs of dogs with granulomatous disease. Caldwell PR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 152(4):685–90, Sep 76

Intestinal absorption of palmitate and 2-aminoisobutyric acid in piglets infected with Strongyloides ransomi. Dey-Hazra A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):353–6, May 77

Amniotic fluid palmitic acid concentrations and prediction of fetal lung maturity. Lindback T.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 36(7):689–92, Nov 76

[Incorporation of 9, 10 H3 palmitic acid and 1 C-14 leucine into serum beta lipoproteins after partial hepatectomy] Husáková A, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 17(5):347–60, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Incorporation of 9, 10 H3 palmitate and 1 C-14 leucine into beta lipoproteins within the perfusate during isolated liver perfusion after partial hepatectomy] Husáková A, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 17(5):361–76, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[In vivo incorporation of labeled palmitic and oleic acids into skeletal muscle lipids of normal and thyroidectomized rats during swimming] Boichot J.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(2):255–71, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Incorporation of 1-C14 palmitic acid into liver lipids of rats in different hormanal states] De Gandarias JM, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 23(136):357–70, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The formation of heteroagglutinins in rats 'chemically' splenectomized by ethyl palmitate, in comparison to animals surgically splenectomized. Sebestik V, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 35(10):1379–83, 1976

Enhancement of biliary phospholipid radioactivity by intestinal administration of labeled precursors of hepatic lecithin synthesis. King W 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):127–33, Jan 77

Effects of atractyloside and palmitoyl coenzyme A on calcium transport in cardiac mitochondria. Asimakis GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):200–10, Feb 77

The effects of palmitic acid on skeletal muscle mitochondria of cold and warm acclimated rats. Ballantyne JS, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(2):281–6, Apr 77

Effects of a mixture of a saturated with an unsaturated fatty acid on secretion of the very low density lipoprotein by the liver. Wilcox HG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 73(3):733–40, 6 Dec 76

Inhibition of bovine heart Na+, K+-ATPase by palmitylcarnitine and palmityl-CoA. Wood JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(2):677–84, 24 Jan 77

Hamster brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria. The role of fatty acids in the control of the proton conductance of the inner membrane. Heaton GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):511–7, 16 Aug 76

The inhibition of isocitrate oxidation by palmitoyl-l-carnitine and palmitoyl-C0 A in rat liver mitochondria. Lenartowicz E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):137–44, 1 AUG 76

Interrelationship in the regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase and adenine-nucleotide translocase by palmitoyl-CoA in isolated mitochondria. Shrago E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):83–9, 2 May 77

Studies on the influence of fatty acids on pyruvate dehydrogenase interconversion in rat-liver mitochondria. Walajtys-Rode EI. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):229–37, Dec 76

Effect of methyl palmitate on the survival of skin semi-allografts in rats. Sebestík V, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):391–2, 15 Mar 77

Interacting actions of insulin and unesterified fatty acids on lipogenic enzymes in rat adipocytes. Sooranna SR, et al.
FEBS Lett 69(1):144–8, 15 Oct 76

The effects of palmitate on intracellular potentials recorded from Langendorff-erfused guinea-pig hearts in normoxia and hypoxia, and during perfusion at reduced rate of flow. Cowan JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):327–42, Apr 77

Ischaemia-induced damage in the working rat heart preparation: the effect of perfusate substrate composition upon subendocardial ultrastructure of the ischaemic left ventricular wall. de Leiris J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(5):365–73, May 77

Effects of an i. v. injection of ethyl palmitate emulsion on nucleic acids and fat content of the liver. Sebestík V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(2):101–4, 25 Aug 76

[The effect of splenectomy, produced chemically by means of ethylpalmitate, on the formation of heteroagglutinins in the rat] Sebestík V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):547–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Palmitoyl coenzyme A: a possible physiological regulator of nucleotide binding to brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Cannon B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):43–6, 15 Feb 77

TOXICITY

Anticaking agents. Salts of myristic, palmitic, and stearic acids. pp. 19–20.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

PALPATION

On palpation of the femoral pulse in the newborn [letter]. Bjarke B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):265, Mar 77

Progress in manual breast examination. Hall DC, et al.
Cancer 40(1):364–70, Jul 77

Elective manual exploration of the uterus after delivery: a study and review. Blanchette H. **J Reprod Med** 19(1):13–6, Jul 77

Professional patients: an improved method of teaching breast and pelvic examination. Hale RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):163–6, Sep 77

How we do it. Keller ET. **J Sch Health** 47(4):243–7, Apr 77

Effect of pulse palpation on cardiac arrhythmia in coronary care patients. Mills ME, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(5):378–82, Sep–Oct 76

Women's health beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination. Stillman MJ. **Nurs Res** 26(2):121–7, Mar–Apr 77

Correction [letter]. Bobear JB. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):18, Nov 76

Thermography, mammography, and clinical examination in breast cancer screening. Review of 16,000 studies. Feig SA, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):123–7, Jan 77

Psycho-social factors influencing delay and breast self-examination in women with symptoms of breast cancer. Magarey CJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):229–32, Mar 77

Congenital absence of the left pericardium: an unusual palpation finding and echocardiographic demonstration of the defect. Hermann H, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1222–5,

Sep 76
Effect of fine--needle biopsy, incisional biopsy, and palpation on experimental metastasis formation. Hoover HC Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):110–2, 1976

METHODS

[Method of ballottement of the organs of the abdominal cavity 'in suspension'] Zabozlaev SS. **Vrach Delo** (11):83–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a rectal–abdominal palpation technique for pregnancy diagnosis in sheep [letter]. Plant JW. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):178–9, Apr 74
The anatomy of the superficial inguinal ring and its contained and adjacent structures in the live Greyhound--a study by palpation. McCarthy PH. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):507–18, Aug 76

PALUDRINE see CHLOROGUANIDE

PAMPHLETS

A method for decreasing patients' medication errors. Ley P, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):599–601, Nov 76

PAN see CHIMPANZEES

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Programs and policies of the Pan American Health Organization [editorial]. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 10(3):189–92, 1976
[Report of the text book program committee of WHO/PAHO for teaching community health nursing] **Educ Med Salud** 10(4):371–88, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Medical education and health (editorial)] Acuña HR. **Educ Med Salud** 10(4):331–4, 1976 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Community health issue paramount as PAHO turns 75. Acuña HR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 11(1):1–2, 1977
[75th anniversary of the PAHO the 'community' above all (editorial)] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(1):1–2, Jan 77 **(Spa)**
[The Panamerican Health Organization, example and hope for the Latin American countries (editorial)] Bustamante ME. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(1):2–6, Jan 77 **(Spa)**
[On the 75th anniversary of the PAHO Participation of the Community in health care (editorial)] Acuña HR. **Educ Med Salud** 11(1):1–2, 1977 **(Spa)**

PANCOAST'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary blastoma: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Kennedy A, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):776–81, Dec 76

PANCREAS

Radioiodination and distribution of 6-tyrosyl secretin in normal rats. Robbins PJ, et al. **Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden)** 26(1):118–22, 1977
Acute pancreatitis occurring in gastric aberrant pancreatic tissue. Green PH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):734–40, Aug 77
Electrocoagulation biopsy of aberrant pancreas of the stomach. A case of aberrant gastric pancreas. Yoshida T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(6):554–8, Dec 76
Duodenoscopy and endoscopic pancreatography in patients with postive morphine prostigmine tests. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):318–21, Sep 77
Acute pancreatitis occurring in heterotopic pancreatic tissue in the gallbladder. Qizilbash AH. **Can J Surg** 19(5):413–4, Sep 76
The artificial pancreas. Albisser AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(2):457–79, Jul 77 (97 ref.)
Normalization of glycemia in diabetics during meals with insulin and glucagon delivery by the artificial pancreas. Marliss EB, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):663–72, Jul 77
Infant human pancreas. A potential source of islet tissue for transplantation. Sutherland DE, et al. **Diabetes** 25(12):1123–8, Dec 76
Continuous endoscopic pancreatocholedochal catheterization. Nagai N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(2):78–81, Nov 76
Aberrant pancreas and leiomyoma of the stomach: indistinguishable radiologic and endoscopic features. Perrillo RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):162–3, Feb 77
Intussusception secondary to aberrant pancreas in a child. Carleton CC, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1047, 30 Aug 76
Experimental studies on the scintigraphy of the pancreas in rats and dogs by using isotope labelled dye. Bando A. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(2):47–62, Jun 76
Characteristics of tissue IRGs in the dog. Srikant CB, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1403–4, Nov 76
Exploring hidden passages. New look at pancreatic and biliary ducts. Levy M. **Minn Med** 60(5):335–8, May 77
Survival of fetal rat pancreases frozen to –78 and –196 degrees. Mazur P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4105–9, Nov 76
The spectrum of radiographic features of aberrant pancreatic rests involving the stomach. Kilman WJ, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):291–6, May 77
Ultrasonography of the normal pancreas. Success rate and criteria for normality. Weill F, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):417–23, May 77
Reversal of experimental diabetes by fetal rat pancreas. I. Survival and function of fetal rat pancreas frozen to—196 degrees C. Kemp JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):325–8, Mar 77
Pancreatic tissue culture: depletion of exocrine enzymes and purification of islets for transplantation. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):337–9, Mar 77
Secretory capacity and ultrastructure of rat pancreatic islets after preservation of pancreas in different conditions. Tellez-Yudilevich M, et al. **Transplantation** 23(3):217–21, Mar 77
[The artificial pancreas] Galletti PM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :15–9, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Clinical and diabetic research of the artificial extracorporeal pancreas] Mirouze J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1837–41, 21 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The normalisation of blood sugar using a non–miniaturised artifical pancreas. Application for 24 hours in 7 insulin–dependent diabetics (author's transl)] Slama G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(26):2309–13, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of identification of renal pedicles in the echotomographic study of the normal and pathological pancreas] Gosset F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(39):2205–8, 16 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of cystic antrum] Farinon AM. **Chir Ital** 28(4):375–84, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peroral cholangiopancreatoscopy (PCPS): its development and clinical application] Nakajima M, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(11):1381–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Method of analysis of regional dynamics of the pancreas with 75Se–selenomethionine] Nakanishi F, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(2):223–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Implantable artificial pancreas for the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1242–5, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Method of scanning the pancreas with selenomethionine] Bykov GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(2):87–9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Abberant pancreas and duodenal ulcer] Nikolić V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):229–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of pancreas and gall–bladder in an infant of incest. Méhes K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):175–6, 1976
A case of an anomalous duodenum, pancreas and biliary tract, with gallstone perforation. Lindén H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(3):177–179, 1977
Ectopic pancreas presenting as an umbilical mass. Caberwal D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):593–9, Aug 77
Pediatric annular pancreas: twenty years' experience. Merrill JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):921–5, Dec 76
A malformation of the pancreatico–biliary system as a cause of perforation of the biliary tract in childhood. Ohkawa H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):541–6, Aug 77
[Duodenal intramural hematomas of pancreatic origin (author's transl)] Essioux H, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):271–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic pancreatitis in an annular pancreas. A case diagnosed by means of endoscopic cholangio–wirsungography] Basler R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(6):531–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Cystic intrapancreatic duodenal duplication] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1219–21, 23 May 76 **(Fre)**
[Absence of the body and the tail of the pancreas, and chronic calcifying pancreatitis. 'Total' pancreatectomy] Guntz M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1863–7, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Giant prepyloric aberrant pancreas with acute gastric haemorrhage (authors transl)] Magistris F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(24):810–3, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aplasia of the pancreas with diabetes mellitus, aplasia of the intrahepatic bile ducts, and additional malformations in a small for date baby (author's transl)] Wöckel W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):186–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital obstruction of the duodenum by annular pancreas] Mordechay JH. **Harefuah** 92(9):396–8, 1 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Aberrant pancreas in gastric site] Beccaria A, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(21):1441–6, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ectopia of the pancreas in the jejunum, discovered in elderly patients] Sorokin AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):127–8, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Annular pancreas in children] Soroka AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):68–73, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute abdomen caused by an accessory pancreas in the Meckel's diverticulum] Cirić S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):173–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Glucagon levels in pancreatic extracts and plasma of the lizard (1). Rhoten WB. **Am J Anat** 147(1):131–7, Sep 76
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical demonstration of pancreatic polypeptide–containing F–cells in the stomach and pancreas of Tupaia belangeri. Forssmann WG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(4):481–92, 14 Feb 77
Decreased pancreatic somatostatin (SRIF) concentration in spontaneously diabetic mice. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1415–8, Nov 76
Cadmium and zinc relationships in kidney cortex, liver, and pancreas. Elinder CG, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):432–40, Jun 77
Purification and partial characterization of an integral membrane glycoprotein from zymogen granules of dog pancreas. Lewis DS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):115–20, 1 Apr 77
Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) cells in the pancrease and gastro–intestinal mucosa. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Buffa R, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(3):217–27, 24 Jan 77
Hypothalamic peptides in the endocrine (APUD) cells of the gut and pancreas. pp. 103–11. Polak JM, et al. **In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.** (37 ref.)
Properties of immunoreactive glucagon fractions of canine stomach and pancreas. Srikant CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1847–51, 25 Mar 77
Conversion of big pancreatic somatostatin without peptide bond cleavage into somatostatin tetradecapeptide. Dupont A, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1431–3, 1 Nov 76
Anatomic and phylogenetic distribution of somatostatin. Vale W, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1491–4, Nov 76
[Non–gastrinic gastrosecretagogue factor from hog antral mucosa and pancreas: comparison with hypoxanthine (author's transl)] Vatier J, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(1):1723, 17–23, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
Immunohistochemical localization of a new pancreatic polypeptide] Pelletier G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):294–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of mRNA coding insulin–like peptide synthesis from human insulinomas and rat pancreas] Iudaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):175–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anastomosing tubular arrangement of the exocrine pancreas. Bockman DE. **Am J Anat** 147(1):113–8, Sep 76
Gray scale sonographic anatomy of the pancreas. Ghorashi B, et al. **JCU** 5(1):25–9, Feb 77
The pancreas of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). I Anatomical study. Takahashi M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):336–42, Jun 77
[Pancreatic polypeptide islets and glucagon islets : distinct topographic distribution in rat pancreas] Orci L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1213–6, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathomorphologic characteristics of tissue and vascular changes in the pancreas under experimental conditions] Kuz'min IuS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):44–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ribonucleic acid on the function and structure of the pancreas and kidneys of rats with different concentrations of protein in their diets] Solov'eva GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):10–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aneurysm of the pancreaticoduodenal artery. A case report. Hasselgren PO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(7):543–4, 1976
Islet cell hyperplasia localized by pancreatic vein catheterization and insulin radioimmunoassay. Ingemansson S, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):643–5, May 77
Pancreaticoduodenal arterial aneurysms. Verta MJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):111–4, Jul 77
Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the pancreas. Brinley JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):219–222, Mar 77
Effect on pancreatic blood flow and insulin output of infusions of aminophylline, galactose and galactose plus aminophylline into an isolated in situ portion of pancreas. Coddling JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):261–6, Jul 77
Insulo–acinar axis, its vascular basis and its functional and morphological changes caused by CCK—PZ and caerulein. pp. 347–57. Fujita T, et al. **In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.** (29 ref.)
Angiographic assessment of pancreatic pseudocyst: a reappraisal. Cho KJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(3):193–5, Sep 76
Pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysms in gas abscess pancreatitis. Goodman GA. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):222–3, Sep 77
Redistribution of canine splanchnic blood flow following normotensive hemorrhage. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):580–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Angiography of massive hemorrhage secondary to pancreatic diseases. Walter JF, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):337–42, Aug 77
[Changes in the lymph from the thoracic duct in ischaemia

of the dog pancreas (author's transl)] Bartoš V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(6):335–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the inferior pancreatic–duodenal artery (author's transl)] Allegaert W, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(6):621–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pancreatic arteriography in cases of adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Clement JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(4):395–404, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of dopamin on the microcirculation on the pancreas in hemorrhagic–shock (author's transl)] Ciesielski A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(1):35–44, 22 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the function of the pancreas through disorders of the blood– and lymph circulation. Experimental study] Zimmermann G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(20–22):307–14, 21 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Alterations of abdominal vascularization (especially of the pancreas) after gastric resection (author's transl)] Schulz HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(17):1049–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of the regional pancreatic circulation. Effect of intramural peripheral venous stimulation. 5. Influence of sodium pentobarbital] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1219–22, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of the regional circulation of the pancreas. Effect of peripheral venous intramural stimulation. (7) Influence of 5–hydroxytryptamine] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1313–8, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of regional pancreatic circulation. Effect of intramural peripheral venous stimulation. 1. Influence of 2–(N–p–tolyl–N–m–hydroxyphenyl–aminomethyl) imidazoline (Regitine)] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1119–24, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of regional pancreatic circulation. Effect of intramural peripheral venous stimulation. 3. Influence of 2–octahydro–1–azocinyl–ethylguanidine sulfate (guanethidine)] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1131–6, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of the regional circulation of the pancreas. Effect of peripheral venous intramural stimulation. (9) Influence of eledoisin] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1325–30, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of regional pancreatic circulation. Effect of intramural peripheral venous stimulation. 6. Influence of histamine] Musca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1223–8, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of regional pancreatic circulation. Effect of intramural peripheral venous stimulation. 4. Influence of atropine] Musca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1215–8, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of the regional circulation of the pancreas. Effect of peripheral venous intramural stimulation. (8) Influence of bradykinin] Musca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1319–24, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of regional pancreatic circulation. Effect of intramural peripheral venous stimulation. 2. Influence of hydergine] Musca A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1125–30, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Angiographic aspects of chronic pancreatitis] Balzaretti G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):92–6, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of the pancreatic blood flow on pancreatic exocrine secretion] Tsuruoka M. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(9):1056–69, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of radiologic methods in the study of pancreatic arteries] Zhuravskiĭ LS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(7):72–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in acute surgical diseases of abdominal organs] Voloboev NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):72–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheopancreatography used for study of pancreatic blood supply in children] Kozlov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):78–81, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of blood circulation in acute pancreatitis] Ognev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):124–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Renal pancreatic venous anastomosis: anatomical, clinical and radiological study] Viamonte M Jr, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 2(1):1–6, Jan 77 **(Spa)**

[Local characteristics of the venous architectonics of the pancreas in human fetuses] Diubenko KA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):56–7, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of glucagon– and GLI–containing cells in the canine gut and pancreas. Ito S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(3):193–202, Jul 76

The effects of gastrin and gastrin analogues on pancreatic acinar cell membrane potential and resistance. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):147–54, May 77

Calcium–activated ATPase activity in a plasma membrane–rich preparation of rat pancreas. Forget G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):67–72, Jan–Feb 76

Foetal rat pancreas in organ culture: effects of media supplementation with various steroid hormones on the acinar and islet components. McEvoy RC, et al. **Differentiation** 6(2):105–11, 3 Aug 76

Uncontaminated pancreatic acinar cell fractions? [letter]. Fölsch UR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):561–3, Mar 77

Interaction of peptides related to secretin with hormone receptors on pancreatic acinar cells. Gardner JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):965–70, Dec 76

Acinar cell responsiveness to urecholine in the rat pancreas during fetal and early postnatal growth. Larose L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):530–3, Sep 77

Studies of isolated and separated cells: G–cells of the pyloric antrum and exocrine pancreatic cells. pp. 395–400. Forssmann WG, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Insulo–acinar axis: a possible role of insulin potentiating the effects of pancreozymin in the pancreatic acinar cell. pp. 335–45. Kanno T, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

Cellular endocrinology of the gut and pancreas. pp. 89–102. Polak JM, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975. (56 ref.)

A, B, D cells and a fourth cell type in long–term cultures of fetal rat pancreas. Schweisthal MR, et al. **In Vitro** 12(12):814–20, Dec 76

Ultrastructural localization of pancreatic polypeptide in human pancreas. Bergstrom BH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):795–8, Apr 77

D1 cell in search of a hormone [letter]. Sundler F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1300, 11 Dec 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of methylated PGE2 analogs given orally on pancreatic response to secretin in man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):16–9, Jan 77

Exocrine pancreas response to a test meal in the dog. Changes induced by 3 months' ethanol feeding. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):769–74, Sep 77

Effects of duodenal alkalinization on pancreatic secretion. Takeshima T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):54–62, Jan 77

Prevention by zinc of cadmium–induced alterations in pancreatic and hepatic functions. Merali Z, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(4):573–9, Aug 76

A study of ethanol action on the totally isolated canine pancreas. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):593–9, 1975

Effects of cytochalasin B on pancreatic acinar cell structure and secretion. Williams JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(4):453–66, 29 Apr 77

Effect of somatostatin on meal–stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretions in dogs. Wilson RM, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):7–10, Jan 77

Protein synthesis and secretion in the cobalt chloride damaged exocrine pancreas of guinea pigs. An electron microscopic–autoradiographical and histochemical study. Jonas L, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(1–2):73–82, 1975

Cytotoxicity of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid fulvine to pancreatic acinar cells in the rat. Light microscopic, histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Putzke HP, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(6):329–35, 1976

'In vitro' effects of secretin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on hydrolase secretion and cylic AMP levels in the pancreas of five animal species. A comparison with caerulein. Robberecht P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):519–25, Jun–Jul 77

Effects of catecholamines and their inhibitors on the isolated canine pancreas. II. Dopamine. Bastie MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):719–23, Apr 77

Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on pure exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. Gullo L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):762–4, Oct 77

Postprandial gastric, pancreatic, and biliary response to histamine H2–receptor antagonists active duodenal ulcer. Longstreth GF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):9–13, Jan 77

Effects of catecholamines and their inhibitors on the isolated canine pancreas. I. Noradrenaline and isoprenaline. Vaysse N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):711–8, Apr 77

Exocrine pancreatic response to the venom of the scorpion, Tityus trinitatis. Bartholomew C, et al. **Gut** 18(8):623–5, Aug 77

Plasma secretin and pancreatic bicarbonate response to exogenous secretin in man. HACKI WH, et al. **Gut** 18(3):191–5, Mar 77

Effects of Na pentobarbital anesthesia on serum secretin and exocrine pancreatic secretions. Boden G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):123–7, Mar 77

DNA repair synthesis in guineapig pancreas following exposure to nitrosomethylurethane. Iobal ZM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):411–24, 1976

In vitro and in vivo effects of bombesin and bombesin–like peptides on the rat pancreas. Mechanism of action. pp. 247–60. Christophe J, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Comparison of cytological effects induced by pancreozymin and caerulein in exocrine and endocrine pancreas. p. 99. De Carvalho–Brunet N, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Initial steps in the action of cholecystokinin and cholinergic agents on pancreatic acinar cells. pp. 237–46. Gardner JD, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Clinical and experimental studies on the entero–insular and insulo–acinar correlations. pp. 321–33. Ohara H.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

Response of the isolated pancreas to scorpion venom. Murphy JJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(2):44–7, Feb 77

Action of cholecystokinin and cholinergic agents on membrane–bound calcium in dispersed pancreatic acinar cells. Shelby HT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1482–93, Dec 76

Cyclic AMP and bicarbonate responses of the dog pancreas to vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(4):608–13, Oct 76

4–Hyroxyaminoquinoline–1–oxide–induced ultrastructural changes in the guinea–pig exocrine pancreas. Rao MS, et al. **J Pathol** 120(2):109–14, Oct 76

Comparison of the effect of somatostatin on gastrointestinal function in the conscious and anaesthetized cat and on the isolated cat pancreas. Albinus M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):77–91, Jul 77

Effects of manganese on amylase secretion and calcium efflux in rat pancreas [proceedings] Argent BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):70P–71P, Jul 77

Scorpion venom–induced enzyme secretion in rat pancreatic slices [proceedings]. Bartholomew C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):256P–257P, Dec 76

The potentiating influences of insulin on pancreozymin–induced hyperpolarization and amylase release in the pancreatic acinar cell. Kanno T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):505–21, Oct 76

Differentiation between the calcium–dependent effects of cholecystokinin–pancreaozymin and the bicarbonate–dependent effects of secretin in exocrine secretion of the rat pancreas. Kanno T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):787–99, Jan 77

Effects of the calcium ionophore A23187 on pancreatic acinar cell membrane potentials and amylase release. Poulsen JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):323–39, Jan 77

Influence of secretin on caerulein stimulated pancreatic secretion of the rat. Linari G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):633–41, Jul 77

Tropic effect of cholecystokinin–pancreozymin on pancreatic acinar cells from rats of different ages. Brants F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):523–7, Dec 76

Effect of glucagon on pancreatic exocrine secretion and secretin release. Miller TA, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):423–5, 1976

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on plasma secretin and pancreatic exocrine function in dogs. Watson LC, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):426–7, 1976

The effect of glucagon on pancreatic secretion and plasma secretin in dogs. Invited commentary. Konturek SJ. **World J Surg** 1(1):97–8, Jan 77

The effect of glucagon on pancreatic secretion and plasma secretin in dogs. Miller TA, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):93–7, Jan 77

Inhibition of exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function by somatostatin in man. Dollinger HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):56–9, 1976

Inhibition of pancreatic secretion of enzymes by calcitonin. Goebell H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):28–31, 1976

Inhibition by somatostatin of pancreatic juice and enzyme secretion and gallbladder contraction induced by secretin, cholecystokinin–pancreozymin and carbachol administration. Lankisch PG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):51–5, 1976

[Central vagal stimulation caused by 2–deoxy–D–glucose in the exocrine pancreas. I. Effects of phenobarbital] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(3–4):101–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Central vagal stimulation induced by 2–deoxy–D–glucose in the exocrine pancreas. II. Absence of effects of methaqualone] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(5–6):189–92, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The secretagogic effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the rat exocrine pancreas] Stock C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):348–50, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic stimulation induced by 2–deoxy–D–glucose in rats: analysis of nervous and humoral mechanisms] Rozé C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(5):435–46, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of metformin in experimental arteriosclerosis (plasma lipoproteins, platelets, arteries and the pancreas)] Weber G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :228–43, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Modification of insulin–secretion, induced by glucose, of the isolation–perfused rat pancreas using tolbutamide, glucosamine, diazoxide, glucagon and endogenous insulin] Bierwolf B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):583–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological effect of piprozoline on the exocrine pancreas of dogs (author's transl)] Tauschel HD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):489–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of exocrine pancreatic function during treatment with antibiotics and antineoplastic agents] Fleischer K. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1957–61, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of somatostatin on canine exocrine pancreas secretion stimulated by pancreozymin, secretin or test meal] Kayasseh L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):541–2, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional adaptation of exocrine pancreas to long term stimulation in vivo with caerulein] Bieger W, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):537–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of microtubule inhibitors on secreiton process of exocrine pancreas in vitro] Seybold J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):547–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of calcitonin and somatostatin on the stomach and the pancreas — possible therapeutic principle?] Goebell H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):173–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with persistent p-type hyperamylasemia during steroid therapy (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(12):1599–605, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of heparin and glucagon on the morphological picture of the pancreas in the course of acute experimental pancreatitis] Bajko K. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:23–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of neurotropic drugs on pancreatic secretion and blood supply] Kurtsin IT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):665–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion through intravenous perfusion of glucagon] Gramática L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(6):697–708, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Pancreatitis alcohólica: consideraciones sobre el probable mecanismo patogénico. Valenzuela J. **Rev Med Chil** 102(5):383–6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Mammalian pancreas development: regeneration and differentiation in vitro. Richardson KE, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):402–20, 15 Jul 77

Foetal rat pancreas in organ culture. Effect of corticosterone concentrations on the acinar and islet cell components. McEvoy RC, et al. **Differentiation** 6(1):17–26, 16 Mar 76

The developmental pattern of somatostatin in the embryonic and fetal rat pancreas. McIntosh N, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):825–9, Sep 77

Pancreatic D cells in very young chick embryos. Andrew A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):463–5, Apr 77

5-bromodeoxyuridine may alter the differentiative program of the embryonic pancreas. Githens S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):341–56, Nov 76

Ultrastructural analysis of some functional aspects of Xenopus laevis pancreas during development and metamorphosis. Leone F, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(3):711–24, Dec 76

[Development of the pancreas of the urodele amphibian, Pleurodeles waltlii (Michah). A morphologic and ultrastructural study in vivo] Magnier J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):481–307, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the autonomy of the fetal pancreas and its clinical implications] Hoet JJ, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 131(3–4–5):193–205, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigation of peptides containing half-cystine in pig pancreas amylase. Fábián F. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 12(1):31–6, 1977

Chymotrypsinogen D, a new zymogen from porcine pancreas with proelastolytic activity. Lamy F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:165–75, 1977

Comparison of the elastolytic effects of human leukocyte elastase and porcine pancreatic elastase. Senior RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:249–61, 1977

Pancreatic and salivary amylase activity in undernourished Colombian children. Watson RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):599–604, Apr 77

Effect of bile duct obstruction on pancreatic enzyme secretion and intestinal proteolytic enzyme activity in the rat. Green G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):437–44, May 77

Lack of adaptation of pancreatic colipase in rats and mice. Vandermeers-Piret MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E131–5, Feb 77

Detection and definition of canine intestinal carbohydrases, using a standardized method. Noon KF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(7):1063–7, Jul 77

A simple and efficient method to remove ribonuclease contamination from pancreatic deoxyribonuclease preparations. Brison O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):402–9, Oct 76

Requirements for activation of trypsinogen and chymotrypsinogen in rabbit pancreatic juice. Glazer G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):130–40, Jan 77

Genetic variation of pancreatic esterase isozyme in Japanese quail. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(2):65–72, 1976

Human pancreatic alpha-amylase. I. Purification and characterization. Sky-Peck HH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):298–309, Jul-Aug 77

Human pancreatic alpha-amylase. II. Effects of pH, substrate and ions on the activity of the enzyme. Sky-Peck HH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):310–7, Jul-Aug 77

The digestive enzymes of the pancreas: a mixture of inconstant proportions. Rothman SS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:373–89, 1977 (70 ref.)

Partial purification of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterases from rat pancreas in the presence of excess protease inhibitors. Terai M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):621–9, Oct 76

Chronic alcoholism and the pancreas. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):553–6, 1976

Stimulation of adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) by calcium, magnesium, and bicarbonate in rat pancreatic plasma membranes [proceedings]. Lambert M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1084–5, Dec 76

Binding of guanosine (beta-gamma-imido) triphosphate and consecutive adenylate cyclase stimulation in a rat pancreatic plasma membrane fraction. Svoboda M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):661–3, 1976

The complexing of yeast transfer-RNATyr by tyrosyl-transfer-RNA synthetase of hog pancreas. Lazar JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1384–8, 22 Aug 77

Comparison of the elastolytic effects of human leukocyte elastase and porcine pancreatic elastase. Senior RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1327–34, 18 Oct 76

The stoichiometry of inhibition of human pancreatic elastase 2 by human alpha1-antitrypsin. Tyndall M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):857–61, 7 Feb 77

Genetic study of pancreatic proteinase in mice (Mus musculus): genetic variants of trypsin and chymotrypsin. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9–10):697–707, Oct 76

Genetic study of pancreatic proteinase in mice (Mus musculus): linkage of the Prt-2 locus on chromosome 8. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):999–1002, Dec 76

Purification of rat liver particulate neutral ribonuclease and comparison of properties with pancreas and serum ribonucleases. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):675–83, 15 Jun 77

Purification of carboxypeptidase B from human pancreas. Marinkovic DV, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):253–60, 1 May 77

Mechanism of pancreatic lipase action. 2. Catalytic properties of modified lipases. Chapus C, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):4988–91, 16 Nov 76

Mechanism of pancreatic lipase action. 1. Interfacial activation of pancreatic lipase. Chapus C, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):4980–7, 16 Nov 76

Polyspermine-ribonuclease prepared by cross-linkage with dimethyl suberimidate. Wang D, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2937–42, 28 Jun 77

Human carboxypeptidase B. II. Purification of the enzyme from pancreatic tissue and comparison with the enzymes present in pancreatic secretion. Brodrick JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):468–81, 8 Dec 76

Effects of divalent cations and sodium taurocholate on pancreatic lipase activity with gum arabic-emulsified tributyrylglycerol substrates. Brown WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):313–21, 23 Feb 77

Different action of hormonal stimulation on the biosynthesis of three pancreatic enzymes. Dagorn JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):76–82, 23 Jun 77

Human pancreatic lipase: a glycoprotein. De Caro A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):411–9, 22 Feb 77

Isolation and properties of prophospholipase A2 and phospholipase A2 from horse pancreas and horse pancreatic juice. Evenberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):265–74, 28 Mar 77

Modification of amino acids and bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A by kethoxal. Iijima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):305–16, 28 Mar 77

Rapid zymogen activation and isolation of serine proteases from an individual mouse pancreas by affinity chromatography: genetical heterogeneity of chymotrypsins of Mus musculus. Kasche V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):1–18, 25 Jan 77

Rat pancreas adenylate cyclase V. Its presence in isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells. Kempen HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):521–31, 28 Feb 77

The amino acid sequence of topi pancreatic ribonuclease. Kuper H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):337–44, 28 Oct 76

Equilibration of pancratic digestive enzymes across zymogen granule membranes. Liebow C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):241–53, 11 Nov 76

Purification and characterization of cholesterol esterase from porcine pancreas. Momsen WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):103–13, 18 Jan 76

Reinvestigation of the primary structures of red deer and roe deer pancreatic ribonuclease and proline sites in mammalian ribonucleases. Oosterhuis S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):523–9, 22 Feb 77

Partial characterization of the bile salt-dependent triacylglycerol lipase from the leopard shark pancreas. Patton JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):322–30, 23 Feb 77

The primary structure of phospholipase A2 from porcine pancreas. A reinvestigation. Puijk WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(2):254–9, 24 Jun 77

Terminal residues of hog pancreatic amylase. Romano AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):19–29, 28 Sep 76

Perinatal changes in amylase and serum corticosterone levels in rats. Takeuchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):657–62, 26 May 77

Isolation, properties and primary structure of coypu and chinchilla pancreatic ribonuclease. Van Den Berg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):400–9, 22 Dec 76

Studies on the role of methionine in porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2. van Wezel FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):101–11, 8 Nov 76

Antigenic reactivity of artiodactyl pancreatic ribonucleases with antiserum to cow ribonuclease A. Welling GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):331–5, 28 Sep 76

Hydrolysis of an aliphatic monoester in emulsion by swine pancreas lipase: influence of interfacial bile salts molecules upon reaction rate. Nano JL, et al. **Biochimie** 58(8):917–26, 1976

Histochemical study of cholinergic activities in exocrine pancreas of dogs. Modifications related to chronic alcoholism. Celener D, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):161–5, Jun 77

Studies on lipid digestion in the preruminant calf. 2. A comparison of the products of lipolysis of milk fat by salivary and pancreatic lipases in vitro. Edwards-Webb JD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):431–40, May 77

Biochemical reactions involved in pancreatic enzyme secretion. 4. Effects of cytochalasin B on functions of the exocrine pancreas. Morisset J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):644–51, Jun 77

Biochemical reactions involved in pancreatic enzyme secretion. 2. Inhibitory effects of tetracaine and atropine. Morisset J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):639–43, Jun 77

The effect of fasting on the in vitro synthesis of amylase in rat exocrine pancreas. Vieira-Matos AN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):90–7, Feb 77

The action of human pancreatic and salivary isoamylases on starch and glycogen. Kaczmarek MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):69–73, 15 Aug 77

Isolation and characterization of isoenzymes of human salivary and pancreatic alpha-amylase. Rosenmund H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):185–9, 6 Sep 76

Comparative effects of antisera to human pancreatic alpha-amylase on serum amylases of several mammalian species. Langley DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):563–5, 1976

Subcellular distribution and response to gastroinetstinal hormones of adenylate cyclase in the rat pancreas. Partial purification of a stable plasma membrane preparation. Svoboda M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):185–93, 1 Oct 76

Guinea-pig pancreatic ribonucleases. Isolation, properties, primary structure and glycosidation. Van den Berg A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):91–100, 2 May 77

Radioimmunoassay of pig pancreatic elastase. Ooyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):61–4, 1 May 77

Preliminary x-ray investigation on a new crystalline variety of porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Pierrot M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):105–8, 1 Jul 77

Clinical effects of anticancer drugs to pancreatic diseases as protein synthesis inhibitors. Kinami Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(2):123–32, 1976

Ultrastructural localization of adenyl cyclase activity in the pancreas of two amphibian species (Salamandra salamandra L. and Rana esculenta L.). Trandaburu T. **Histochemistry** 48(1):1–6, 30 Jul 76

Immunologic comparison of pancreatic ribonucleases. Welling GW, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):653–8, Aug 76

Hormonal activation of adenylate cyclase and its effects in exocrine pancreatic function. pp. 289–300. de Pont JJ, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Cholesterol, lipids and adenylate cyclase. pp. 328–9. Poirier G, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

The role of Ca++ in pancreatic enzyme secretion. pp. 275–88. Schulz I, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Hydrolases content in peri-insular and tele-insular exocrine pancreas. pp. 313–20. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.

Relationship between the structures and activities of some microbial serine proteases. II. Comparison of the tertiary structures of microbial and pancreatic serine proteases. pp. 125–42. James MN.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 M1202 v.11 1976. (34 ref.)

The lipase-colipase system. pp. 23–36. Desnuelle P.
In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975. (22 ref.)

Purification & substrate specificity of carboxypeptidase B from goat pancreas. Dua RD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):106–12, Jun 76

Studies on human trypsin & chymotrypsins. Nayak N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):335–8, Dec 76

Postnatal development of acid phosphatase and cathepsin–B in rat pancreas. Puri RB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):478–9, Jul 76

Explanation of the observation of pancreatic ribonuclease activity at pH 4.5. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(2):172–5, 1977

Studies on polypeptides. XXI. Synthesis of four protected peptide fragments corresponding to parts of the N–terminal 1–17 sequence of rat pancreatic ribonuclease. Voskuyl–Holtkamp I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(1):60–70, 1977

Isolation and some properties of dog and rat pancreatic kallikreins. Hojima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):599–610, Mar 77

In vitro stimulation by retinol of porcine pancreatic esterase activity toward esters of short–chain fatty acids. Komura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):525–9, Sep 76

Amino acid sequence of phospholipase A2 from horse pancreas. Evenberg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1189–96, 25 Feb 77

Pancreatic elastase in human serum. Determination by radioimmunoassay. Geokas MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):61–7, 10 Jan 77

Mannosyltransferase activity in calf pancreas microsomes. Formation of 14C–labeled lipid–linked oligosaccharides from GDP–D–[14C]mannose and pancreatic dolichyl beta–D–[14C]mannopyranosyl phosphate. Herscovics A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):224–34, 10 Jan 77

Glucosyltransferase activity in calf pancreas microsomes. Formation of dolichyl D[14C]glucosyl phosphate and 14C–labeled lipid–linked oligosaccharides from UDP–D–[14C]glucose. Herscovics A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2271–7, 10 Apr 77

Isolation and in vitro translation of the messenger RNA coding for pancreatic amylase. MacDonald RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5522–8, 10 Aug 77

Immunocytochemical localization of secretory proteins in bovine pancreatic exocrine cells. Kraehenbuhl JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):406–23, Feb 77

Microtubules and pancreatic amylase release by mouse pancreas in vitro. Williams JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):795–806, Dec 76

Evidence for the dissimilarity of acrosin and pancreatic trypsin as revealed by a sensitive immunoassay. Allen GJ. **J Exp Zool** 200(1):185–90, Apr 77

Cytochemical study of the distribution of adenosine triphosphatase in the pancreas of the dog. Koenig CS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(10):1065–75, Oct 76

Interactions of pancreatic lipase with bile salts and dodecyl sulfate. Borgstrom B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):491–7, Sep 76

Intracellular uptake and alpha–amylase and lactate dehydrogenase releasing actions of the divalent cation ionophore A23187 in dissociated pancreatic acinar cells. Chandler DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):201–30, 22 Apr 77

Effects of membrane stabilizers on pancreatic amylase release. Williams JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(1–2):185–95, 6 May 77

Invariant features of the structure of pancreatic ribonuclease. A test of different predictive models. Lenstra JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 109(2):185–93, 15 Jan 77

Adaptation of rat pancreatic amylase and chymotrypsinogen to changes in diet. Johnson A, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):87–96, Jan 77

Effect of dietary raw soybean and soybean trypsin inhibitor on trypsin and chymotrypsin activities in the pancreas and in small intestinal juice of growing swine. Yen JT, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):156–65, Jan 77

The estimation of pancreatic lipase—a brief review. Williamson T. **Med Lab Sci** 33(4):265–79, Oct 76 (101 ref.)

Action of some pancreatic enzymes on Vibrio cholerae. Felsenfeld O, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(1):53–60, 18 May 77

Pig pancreatic kallikreins A and B. Fiedler F. **Methods Enzymol** 45:289–303, 1976

Pursuit of the elusive: adventure in quest of a specific test for pancreatic amylase. Berk JE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):321–37, Jul–Aug 76

Partial purification and some properties of pteroylpolyglutamate hydrolase (conjugase) from chicken pancreas. Leichter J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):98–101, Jan 77

Quantitation of active pancreatic endopeptidases in the intestinal contents of germfree and conventional rats. Genell S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):757–62, 1976

Enzymic activities of commercial preparations of pancreatic enzymes. Drummond S, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(3):221–4, Jul 77

[Circadian rhythm in the activity of various digestive enzymes of the small intestine and pancreas in guinea pigs] Mališ F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(44):1353–7, 8 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Influence of dietary lactose on the development of lactase activity in the digestive tract of the pig] Aumaitre A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(21):2135–8, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous phospholipase A activity of rat pancreatic homogenates] Durand S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1357–60, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Appearance of glucagon–producing cells in the endoderm of the allantois associated with intestinal and pancreatic mesenchyme] Yasugi S. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):383–5, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bisalbuminaemia in pancreatitis: structural modifications of human serum albumin by proteolytic enzymes of the pancreas (author's transl)] Rousseaux J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):35–46, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of uncoupling agents on the capacity of transamidinase in kidney and pancreas] Methfessel J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):317–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraduodenal magnesium stimulating human pancreatic enzyme secretion and emptying of the gall bladder] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:978–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum enzyme studies following endoscopic retrograde pancreato–cholangiography] Elemér N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(31):1831–4, 31 Jul 77 (Hun)

[Absorption of pancreatic lipase from the fully developed intestinal tract into the duodenal lymphatic vessels] Papp M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(24):1391–3, 12 Jun 77 (Hun)

[Histochemical studies of lysosomal hydrolases of dog pancreas in the course of acute experimental pancreatitis treated with heparin and glucagon] Bajko K. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:37–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Anionic center of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2] Litvinko NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):85–94, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of kinins releasing by pig pancreatic kallikrein from rabbit low molecular weight kininogen] Paskhina TS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1144–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of several pancreatic and small intestinal carbohydrases as a result of muscle loading, exposure to heat and cold] Tursunov ZT, et al. **Biol Nauki (2)**:35–9, 1977 (Rus)

[Exocrine function of the pancreas under the effect of different doses of hexachlorocyclohexane] Zakirov UB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):455–8, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelationship between the endo– and exocrine functions of the pancreas] Shofrankova A, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):120–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of toxic substances on the pancreatic enzyme activity in a hygiene experiment] Strusevich EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):102–4, Jul 76 (Rus)

[State of the exocrine apparatus of the pancreas in patients with insulinomas] Manusharova RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):87–90, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polynucleotide hydrolysis by pancreatic ribonuclease immobilized on carboxymethylcellulose] Babkina GT, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(5):693–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Purification of pancreatic kallikrein by the method of affinity chromatography] Mosolov VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):572–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heterogeneity and heat resistance of esterases of the pancreas and liver of rats] Pravdina KI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):746–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity and stability of NAD.H–oxidase, succinate oxidase and cytochrome oxidase of rat liver and pancreatic mitochondria in chronic allergic colitis] Almatov KT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):96–101, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lymph, plasma and urinary hydrolases during animal feeding with different types of food] **Vopr Pitan** (5):29–34, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of pancreatic ribonuclease in the digestion processes] Adigamov LF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):20–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzyme activities in the blood serum and individual organs in acute cholecystitis] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):1–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urinary pancreatic enzymatic activity in healthy infants in the 1st year of life] Zorina NP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):26–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The comparative effect of prolonged feeding with raw and heated soybean mean on the growth response, pancreatic enlargement and pancreatic enzymes of chicks. Madar Z, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):234–42, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

Isoantibodies to human exocrine pancreas and endothelium. Bersani G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):138–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Immunologic reactivity of purified human urinary kallikrein (urokallikrein) with antiserum directed against human pancreas. ole–Moi Yoi O, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):667–72, Feb 77

Pancreas extract and liver regeneration. Lee S, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):358–60, 1976

[Functional activity of the thyroid gland after immunization with the homologous tissue of the pancreas] Iagudaev AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):114–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Operative techniques in pancreas injuries. Schwemmle K. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):615–7, 1975

Supportive use of total peripheral parenteral alimentation in children with severe pancreatic injuries. Cummins GE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):961–5, Dec 76

Pancreatoduodenectomy for penetrating pancreatic trauma. Lowe RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 17(9):732–41, Sep 77

Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic and duodenal injury. Lucas CE. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(1):49–65, Feb 77

Delineation of critical factors in the treatment of pancreatic trauma. Heitsch RC, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):523–9, Oct 76

[A pancreas injury caused by a hip seat belt (letter)] Joosten HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(20):840, 14 May 77 (Dut)

[Arteriography of injuries of the pancreas] Tavernier J, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):660–4, Aug–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Danger of child injuries resulting from unprotected bicycle or scooter handlebars] König R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(5):256–7, 1 Mar 77 (Ger)

[Pancreatic ascites (author's transl)] Altuğ K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1376–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Closed injury of the pancreas] Borovkov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):49–51, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Subcutaneous rupture of the pancreas] Gadzhiev AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):90–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transverse rupture of the pancreas in closed injury of the stomach] Tochilin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):112–3, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Injuries of the pancreas] Komarov BD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):67–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[2 cases of an isolated rupture of the pancreas in children] Petlakh VI. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):103–4, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Open and closed injuries of the pancreas] Pashkevich VI. **Voen Med Zh** (2):41–4, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Injuries of the pancreas in multiple injuries] Duknić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):751–3, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Pancreatic lesions] Kovič M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):55–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Pancreatic injuries] Wilhelm B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):59–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Blunt injuries of the pancreas with hemorrhage into the retroperitoneum] Moravec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(2):186–91, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Dynamics of some biochemical paramenters in dogs following trauma of the pancreas and subsequent glucose administration. (author's transl)] Moravec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(4):443–53, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INNERVATION

Benign epithelial inclusions in pancreatic nerves [letter]. Costa J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(3):306–7, Mar 77

Some aspects of human and canine macroscopic pancreas innervation. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):353–61, Oct 76

Prostaglandins in adrenergic transmission of isolated perfused rat pancreas. Hamamdžić M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E201–9, Feb 77

Innervation of the cultured fetal rat pancreas. Brinn JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):133–8, 26 Jul 77

Electron microscopic study on the innervation of the pancreas of the domestic fowl. Watanabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(4):453–65, 13 Jun 77

[Cholinergic nervous control of the pancreas] Tiscornia OM. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):255–75, Jul–Aug 76 (131 ref.) (Fre)

[Influence of vagus nerve on liver and pancreas function] Loeweneck H. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):525–8, 1976 (Ger)

[Cholinergic nervous apparatus of the rat pancreas and its response to section of the vagus nerve] Eletskii IuK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):33–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional morphology of deafferented pancreas] Aristova VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):54–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Trypsin inhibitors in bovine lung and pancreas during development. Wilusz T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):269–75, 1976

Effect of hypocalcaemia and lipid peroxidation on experimental acute pancreatitis. Fehér S, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(2):95–103, 1975

Pancreatic and biliary excretion of cadmium in the rat. Nordberg GF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 41(1):84–8, Jul 77

High affinity SH–groups on the surface of pancreas cells involved in secretin stimulation. Schulz I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:209–27, 1977

Fetal pancreatic glucagon responses in glucose–intolerant nonhuman primate pregnancy. Epstein M, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 127(3):268–72, 1 Feb 77

Occurrence of human pancreatic polypeptide in pancreatic endocrine tumors. Possible implication in the watery diarrhea syndrome. Larsson LI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):675–84, Dec 76

Pancreatic bicarbonate, serum gastrin, and secretin responses to meals varying in pH. Llanos OL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):E41–6, Jul 77

Changes in carbohydrate metabolism and endocrine function of remnant pancreas after major pancreatic resection. Yasugi H, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):577–80, Nov 76

Esterification of cholesterol by the hepatopancreas of the mollusc Biomphalaria glabrata. De Souza AM, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(1):143–7, 1975

Synthesis and subcellular distribution of heparan sulfate in the rat exocrine pancreas. Kronquist KE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):188–96, Jul 77

Postnatal increase in histone H1a in the rat pancreas. Varricchio F. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):715–7, Mar 77

Cadmium in kidney cortex, liver, and pancreas from Swedish autopsies. Estimation of biological half time in kidney cortex, considering calorie intake and smoking habits. Elinder CG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 31(6):292–302, Nov–Dec 76

Accelerated synthesis de novo of phosphatidylinositols in the rat exocrine pancreas is not necessarily associated with enzymatic hypersecretion. Secretin and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) stimulate amylase output in vitro without favouring this synthesis [proceedings] Calderon P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):318–9, Apr 77

Comparison of the effects of carbamoylcholine, pancreozymin and secretin on lipid metabolism in the rat pancreas, incubated in the presence of [3H] H2O, [U–14C] glucose, or [1–14C] acetate [proceedings]. Calderon P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):389–90, Apr 77

Binding of [3H]caerulein to rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Deschodt–Lanckman M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):605–6, 1976

Effects in vitro of diazenedicarboxylic acid–bis–(N, N–dimethylamide) on enzyme secretion and protein phosphorylation in the rat exocrine pancreas. Thiry P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):665–6, 1976

Phosphorylation in vitro of proteins in the pancreas and parotids of rats: effects of hormonal secretagogues and cyclic nucleotides. Lambert M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1755–8, 1 Oct 75

Rat pancreatic adenylate cyclase. IV. Effect of hormones and other agents on cyclic AMP level and enzyme release. Kempen JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):65–76, 24 Jan 77

Carbohydrate tolerance with portal and systemic venous drainage of the pancreas. Collin J, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):180–2, Mar 77

Proteolytic degradation of histones of ox pancreas. Lipińska A, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(3):147–50, May 77

Effects of an ATP analogue (alpha,beta–methylene–adenosine–5'–triphosphate) on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels, 45Ca efflux, and protein secretion from rat pancreas. Heisler S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):692–7, Oct 76

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by guinea pig pancreatic microsomes. Iqbal ZM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1011–5, Apr 77

Amino acid transport in the rat exocrine pancreas. I. Transport of neutral amino acids and their utilization in protein synthesis. Bieger W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(1):31–44, 10 May 77

Amino acid transport in the rat exocrine pancreas. II. Inhibition by lanthanum and tetracaine. Bieger W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(1):45–62, 10 May 77

Effects of N–methyl–N–nitrosourethane on DNA synthesis in the guinea pig pancreas. Iqbal ZM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(2):131–7, 2 Oct 76

Evaluation of exogenous insulin homoeostasis by the artificial pancreas in insulin–dependent diabetes. Mirouze J, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(3):273–8, May 77

Somatostatin inhibition of pancreatic glucagon release from monolayer cultures and interactions with calcium. Wollheim CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):911–9, Sep 77

Pancreatic metabolic rate measured in vivo with heat–accumulation technique. Monclair T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(6):550–60, 1976

Exocytosis in mammalian cells. I. Interaction of Concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin with isolated acinar cells. Dionne L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(2):285–91, Jul 77

Thiamine deficency and protein secretion by pancreatic slices in vitro. Prasannan KG, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):169–70, 15 Feb 77

Binding of pancreatic colipase to interfaces; effects of detergents. Borgström B. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):201–4, 1 Dec 76

Effect of chemical carcinogens on pancreatic DNA synthesis in vivo. Konishi Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):781–6, Dec 76

Interaction of synthetic 10–tyrosyl analogues of secretin with hormone receptors on pancreatic acinar cells. Gardner JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):52–6, Jul 77

Cadmium: sequential changes in nucleic acid synthesis as well as polyamines and cyclic AMP levels of rat pancreas. Kacew S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):433–5, Dec 76

Diurnal variations of pancreatic aplha cell function. Santeusanio F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):337, Jul 77

Regulation of the dissociation of [3H] caerulein from its pancreatic receptors: evidence for negative cooperativity. pp. 325–6. Deschodt–Lanckman M, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Membrane receptors for VIP and secretin in pancreatic acinar cells. pp. 227–35. Gardner JD, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

The interaction of pancreatic secretagogues with pancreatic plasma membranes. pp. 213–26. Milutinović S, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Specific binding and mode of action of caerulein on plasma membranes of rat pancreas. pp. 261–74. Robberecht P, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Calcium compartimentalization in pancreatic acinar cells. pp. 157–66. Meldolesi J, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Structural studies on the pancreatic trypsin inhibitor – trypsin complex and its free components: structure and function relationship in serine protease inhibition and catalysis. pp. 43–76. Bode W, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976. (22 ref.)

In vitro action of bombesin and bombesin–like peptides on amylase secretion, calcium efflux, and adenylate cyclase activity in the rat pancreas: a comparison with other secretagogues. Deschodt–Lanckman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):891–8, Oct 76

Effect of high dietary zinc upon zinc metabolism and intracellular distribution in cows and calves. Kincaid RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(9):1580–4, Sep 76

Ca++ fluxes in isolated cells of rat pancreas. effect of secretagogues and different Ca++ concentrations. Kondo S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):185–203, 20 Oct 76

Effect of age on nodule induction by azaserine and DNA synthesis in rat pancreas. Longnecker DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1769–75, Jun 77

Effect of protein–energy malnutrition and of a powdered diet on the parotid gland and pancreas of young rats. Johnson DA, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1235–43, Jul 77

Changes of lipoamide dehydrogenase and mitochondrial structure in selenium–deficient chicks. Shih JC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1583–9, Sep 77

The control of cyclic GMP by calcium, ionophore A23187, potassium and acetycholine in enzyme–secreting pancreatic slices [proceedings] Albano J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):35P–36P, May 77

Role of the pancreas in stability of mitochondrial function in hemorrhagic shock. Sato M, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(1):19–24, Jul 77

Pancreatic and microbial lipases: a comparison of the interaction of pancreatic colipase with lipases of various origins. Canioni P, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):393–7, Apr 77

Serum glucose, insulin, total, pancreatic and enteric glucagon in dogs before and after pancreatectomy, in patients with gastrectomy and pyloroplasty and in diabetic children. Effects of insulin and of secretin. Matsuyama T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):124–9, Apr–Jun 77

Photoaffinity labeling of a peptide secretagogue receptor in the exocrine pancreas. Galardy RE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):852–63, Sep 77

On the accumulation of 57Co by pancreas. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(6):300–2, Dec 76

Cell–free synthesis of fish preproinsulin, and processing by heterologous mammalian microsomal membranes. Shields D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2059–63, May 77

Action of insulin inhibitors on exocrine pancreatic secretion of the rat with chronic pancreatic fistula. Dodi G, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):451–4, 1976

Regulation of liver regeneration by the pancreas in dogs. Duguay LR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):355–7, 1976

The hypocalcemic activity of pancreatic tissue homogenate in the dog. Sowa M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):365–70, Mar 77

Effect of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons on excretion of protein and electrolytes by rat pancreas. Hamada N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):185–94, Feb 77

[Ethanol metabolism by rat pancreas. I. Presence and level modifications of ethanol oxidizing systems (author's transl)] Clemente F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(1):39–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Function test of the human fetal pancreas (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(8):673–7, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical study of carbohydrate metabolism in the pancreas in experimental venous congestion] Aminova GG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):36–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cationic composition of pancreatic juice and blood plasma during functional changes in the pancreas] Lavrova ZS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1222–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate function of the pancreas in chronic loss of bile] Ivchenko OA. **Klin Khir** (2):87, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Somatostatin, hormone of the pancreatic alpha 1 cells] Efendić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(1–2):5–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Intravenous and oral glucose: production of insulin and growth hormone in the newborn infant] Dorantes Alvarez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):979–92, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Growth of coxsackie B viruses in the mouse pancreas] Shingu M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(3):87–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Sarles H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(2):117–39, Aug 76 (161 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus and the gastrointestinal tract. Part III: pancreas and liver. Glouberman S. **Ariz Med** 31(4):263–4, April 77

Fluorescence histochemical study of the pancreas in the cat. Onda M. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(3):246–61, 1976

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency syndrome in CBA/J mice. III. Pathological and genetic analysis. Leiter EH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):260–6, Aug 77

Pancreatic involvement in schistosomiasis rodhaini of golden hamsters. Saoud MF, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(3):173–4, Sep 76

Acute experimental pancreatitis treated with glucagon Histological study (part I). Bajko K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):404–7, 1976

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. Frederiksen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):785–91, 1976

Pancreatic changes associated with cases of thymic dysplasia. Tinaztepe K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 17(1–2):19–23, Jan–Apr 75

[Percutaneous fine–needle biopsy of the pancreas guided by ultrasound] Hancke S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):702–3, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transduodenal pancreas biopsy] Vos LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(3):109–10, 15 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Histological and histopathological study of the cells which produce pancreatic polypeptide] Gepts W. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :148–56, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Necrosis in acute pancreatitis. Surgical and anatomopathological comparisons. 7 cases] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(5):337–40, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diameter of the pancreatic duct in relation to the size of the organ in chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Nette L. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(1):15–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of the pancreatic duct system associated with aging: their relations to parenchyma (author's transl)] Schmitz–Moormann P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(2):145–52, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Needle aspiration biopsy as a new method of intraoperative diagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms] Zurakowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1555–9, Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Morphology and pathogenesis of peritonitogenic pancreatitis] Nikolaev IuM. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):38–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the pancreas following multiple exposure to transversely directed radial accelerations] Shenkman NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):374–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological comparison of the pancreatic changes] Matveeva II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):48–50, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic necrosis] Lashchevker VM. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):93–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Morphological state of the gastric and pancreatic mucosa after vagotomy with antral mucosectomy and under the effect of drinking calcium–magnesium–sodium sulfate water] Korolev IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):30–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of insulin secretion after oral glucose administration. VII. Exocrine pancreatic function and plasma–IRI in dogs with chronic pancreatic fistulas. Fischer U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1293–300, 1976

Evidences for duodenopancreatic reflexes and an anti–CCK factor with lidocaine infused intravenously and sprayed topically on pancreatic papilla in nonalcoholic and alcohol–fed dogs. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):221–40, Sep 76 (46 ref.)

Tests of exocrine pancreatic function. Gowenlock AH. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(2):61–89, Mar 77 (208 ref.)

Measurement and partial characterization of immunoreactive glucagon in gastrointestinal tissues of dogs. Morita S, et al. **Diabetes** 25(11):1018–25, Nov 76

The clinical application of exocrine pancreatic function tests. Dimagno EP, et al. **DM** 22(12):3–36, Sep 76

Pancreatic polypeptide: a possible role in the regulation of food intake in the mouse. Hypothesis. Malaisse–Lagae F, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):915–7, 15 Jul 77

Heterogeneity of pancreatic polypeptide immunoreactivity

in human plasma. Villanueva ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):99–102, 1 Aug 77

Effects of partial surgical pancreatectomy in rats. I. Pancreatic regeneration. Pearson KW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):469–73, Mar 77

Pancreatic glucagon–like immunoreactivity in a pancreatectomized patient. Botha JL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):199–205, May 77

Glucose, insulin and glucagon in the diabetic goose. Karmann H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):419–26, Nov 76

The contribution of the pancreas and the intestine to the regulation of lipolysis in birds. 2. Impaired lipolytic activity of pancreatic glucagon in the absence of either the pancreas or the intestine in the chicken. Krug E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):345–50, Sep 76

The exocrine pancreas. Sarles H. **Int Rev Physiol** 12:173–221, 1977 (395 ref.)

Adrenal and pancreatic endocrine responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in the calf. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):131–54, Jul 77

Depolarization of rat pancreatic acinar cells by cervical vagal stimulation [proceedings]. Davison JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):39P–40P, Mar 77

Pancreatic acinar cells: the acetylcholine equilibrium potential and its ionic dependency. Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):735–51, Aug 77

Pancreatic acinar cells: localization of acetylcholine receptors and the importance of chloride and calcium for acetylcholine–evoked depolarization. Iwatsuki N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):723–33, Aug 77

Trophic effects of gastrin on the exocrine pancreas in rats. Reber HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):554–60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of oxygen supply on electrical and secretory responses of humorally stimulated acinar cells in isolated rat pancreas. Kanno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):101–15, 1976

Gastric secretory response to ligation of pancreatic ducts, pancreatitis, pancreatic fistula and pancreatectomy in dogs. Gupta S. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):388–91, 1976

Human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Greene LJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:813–25, 1976

Determination of acetylcholine null potential in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):784–6, 28 Oct 76

Inhibition of the glucose induced insulin release by somatostatin in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Action of cyclic AMP, glucagon and glibenclamide. Osorio J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(3):211–6, Sep 76

Current status of pancreatic function tests. Lundh G. **Surg Annu** 9:133–45, 1977

Continuous secretin infusion with pancreozymin pretreatment as a pancreatic function test. Takebe T, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:173–81, 1976

[The enteroinsular axis] Svoboda Z. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):426, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of the exocrine pancreatic function and results of secretin therapy in duodenal ulcer] Brailski VC, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):245–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Influence of various forms of vagotomy on the exocrine function of the pancres] Helwing E. **Fortschr Med** 94(33):1953–6, 18 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods and further clinical experiences with the peptide–PABA test, an indirect pancreatic function test] Bornschein W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:957–60, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics, metabolism and function of the perfused pancreas under normal temperature] Meyer W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(2):113–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine function of the human pancreas] Bernacki E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1351–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional condition of the pancreas in aging] Valenkevich LN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):119–23, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the test with intraduodenal infusion of hydrochloric acid for the assessment of exocrine function of the pancreas] Geller LI, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):475–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Secretin and its physiologic effect on the pancreas] Geller LI. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(3):128–41, Jul–Sep 77 (118 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Retinylpalmitate– and retinylacetate hydrolase activity of the small intestine in dogs following disruption of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Natanson AO, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):26–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic function test after perfusion stimulation with secretin–pancreozymin] Meroño García E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(6):427–32, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Some aspects of vagal control of exocrine pancreatic secretion in rabbits (author's transl)] Vega MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):211–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exocrine pancreatic function measured by secretin–pancreozymin test in chronic duodenal ulcer. Raimer M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 17(4):311–21, 1976

Studies with an artificial endocrine pancreas. Albisser AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):639–49, May 77

The role of the surviving pancreas in late fatalities of acute pancreatitis. Maclean N. **Br J Surg** 64(5):345–6, May 77

Plasma arginine esterase activity in cystic fibrosis of the pancreas. Chan KY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):71–5, 3 Jan 77

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency and primitive malnutrition. Descos L, et al. **Digestion** 15(1):90–5, 1977

Altered pancreatic function after proximal gastric vagotomy in man. Berstad A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):958–60, Dec 76

Exocrine pancreatic function in juvenile–onset diabetes mellitus. Frier BM, et al. **Gut** 17(9):685–91, Sep 76

[Influence of vagotomy on glucose tolerance and on the responses of plasma insulin and exocrine pancreatic function followed glucose load or food ingestion in dogs] Fischer U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1279–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insufficiency of the exocrine pancreas in Wilson's disease (author's transl)] Osswald P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(17):839–43, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of orally administered pancreatic extract on Vibrio cholerae infection during protein deficiency] Gyr K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(15):545–6, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreatic function in chronic alcoholics in Austria (author's transl)] Pointner H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(13):452–5, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of hemochromatosis with particular reference to exocrine pancreatic function. Advances in internal medicine] Kinalska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(2):145–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exocrine pancreatic function in infants with cystic fibrosis] Hager–Malecka B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(13):485–7, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exocrine function of the pancreas during radiation therapy of stomach cancer] D'iakova AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(9):18–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of fat and carbohydrate metabolism and of incretory pancreatic function in chronic alcoholism (II)] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):20–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the pancreas in patients with eczema] Burykina GN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):19–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex assessment of results of exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with rheumatism] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Revm** (2):60–5, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the pancreas in patients with ulcer disease] Valensa AO. **Vrach Delo** (6):89–91, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation on the canine exocrine pancreas. Pieroni PL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):610–4, Nov 76

Hydroproteolytic activity of the pancreas after single or fractionated x–ray irradiation of rats. Koćmierska–Grodzka D. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):927–34, 1976

[Histologic studies on pancreas changes, caused by experimental fractionated local roentgen irradiation] Kovács L. **Strahlentherapie** 152(5):455–68, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic value of endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography in biliodigestive anastomoses. Papp J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(1):41–3, Feb 77

CT demonstration of the splenic vein–pancreatic relationship: the pseudodilated pancreatic duct. Seidelmann FE, et al. **AJR** 129(1):17–21, Jul 77

Cholangiopancreatography and pancreatic cytology in carcinoma of the pancreas. Wilkins RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):747–9, May 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of jaundice. Gaisford WD. **Am J Surg** 132(6):699–702, Dec 76

Duodenoscopy and endoscopic pancreatography in patients with postive morphine prostigmine tests. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):318–21, Sep 77

The diagnosis of pancreatic cyst by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and ultrasonic scanning. Andersen BN, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):286–9, Mar 77

Preoperative demonstration of pancreatic fistula by endoscopic pancreatography in a patient with pancreatic ascites. Ward PA, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):232–4, Feb 77

Pancreatic pseudocysts communicating with the stomach: demonstration by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Sugawa C, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1050–3, Sep 77

Duodenal vizualization as an aid to the interpretation of pancreas scintigrams [letter]. Cox PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(593):374, May 77

Endoscopy and retrograde choledochopancreatography in the diagnosis of post–cholecystectomy symptoms. Blumgart LH, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):587–91, 1975

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the management of pancreatic and biliary disease. Mullens JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(5):405–9, Sep 76

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (ERCP) in obstructive jaundice caused by metstatic testicular teratoma. Rentsch I, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):101–3, May 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) performed in children. Urakami Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(2):86–91, May 77

Is digestive disease a man's world [letter]? Cotton PB. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):366–7, Feb 77

Endoscopic pancreatography and urograms [letter]. Sahel J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1109, Dec 76

ERCP. Cotton PB. **Gut** 18(4):316–41, Apr 77 (262 ref.)

ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography). Poliner IJ. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(6):182–5, Jun 77

Comparison of ultrasound pancreatic scanning and encoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatograms: a retrospective study. Feinberg SB, et al. **JCU** 5(2):96–100, Apr 77

[Hypotonic duodenography in biliary tract diseases––combined usage of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Urakami Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):747–55, Aug 76

Unusual complication of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 2(4):137, 24 Jul 76

ERCP without air bubbles [letter]. Graham JR. **Med J Aust** 2(12):466, 18 Sep 76

Pancreatic pseudocyst: is endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography contraindicated? Wind GG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):558–64, Sep–Oct 76

Pancreatography. Follow–up. Smulewicz JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):41–3, Jan 77

Influence of endoscopic manipulation and patient position on cholangiographic interpretation in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Falkenstein DB, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):836–8, Mar 77

The value of endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography (E.R.C.P.). A report of 56 cases. Sottomayor M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 15(1):31–7, Mar 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the evaluation of pancreatic disease. Novis BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1501–5, 11 Sep 76

Juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula and abnormalities by endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography (ERCP). Osnes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):347–51, 1977

Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography [letter] Graham DY. **Surgery** 82(3):414, Sep 77

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Frič P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(37):1135–41, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Side–effects after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography. (ERCP)] Ronský R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(2):105–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experience with the introduction of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography (author's transl)] Skála J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(2):96–104, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abdominal tomometry. 1st results in exploration of the liver and pancreas] Lamarque JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(16):1363–7, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic and pancreatic tomometry. Radioanatomy and application to hepatic pathology] Lamarque JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(24):1451–6, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation load of patients and radiation–exposed personnel in the endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreaticography] Allmeling KO, et al. **Chirurg** 47(11):606–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique, difficulties and results of endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography (ERCP)] Soehendra N. **Chirurg** 48(2):98–104, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreaticography (ERCP) in cholestatic icterus] Brandstätter G, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(3):132–5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Retrograde pancreatography in the dog: functional changes in the exocrine pancreas] Sewing B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:973–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Advances in the diagnosis of pancreatic affections. The endoscopic retrograde pancreaticography (author's transl)] Kratochvil P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1345–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological technique in the study of the cephalo–pancreatic area with special reference to hypotonic duodenography (author's transl)] Contri D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(1):33–40, Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of periampullary diverticula on the pancreatobiliary system – endoscopic retrograde pancreato–cholangiography] Matsukawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(3):287–94, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Morphology and function of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis––statistical studies using retrograde cholangiopancreatography and pancreözymin–secretin test] Oguri T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(10):1188–96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of endoscopic pancreatography in comparison with pancreatic function tests] Sawabu N, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(3):248–56, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Karcz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(14):513–6, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic pancreatocholongiography] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):86–90, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic pancreatocholangiography] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Sov Med** (3):36–40, Mar 76 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transduodenoscopic cholangio–pancreatography] Rodrigo Saez LR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(5):639–52, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Experiences with acute endoscopy and ERCP at a Paris hospital] Jonsell G. **Lakartidningen** 74(21):2095–7, 25 May 77 **(Swe)**

SECRETION

Studies on the mechanism of somatostatin action on insulin release. V. Effect of somatostatin analogues on arginine induced release of insulin and glucagon from the perfused rat pancreas. Efendić S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):579–86, Jul 77

The function of the exocrine pancreas after exogenous and endogenous stimulation in Billroth II patients. Tympner F, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):444–8, Nov–Dec 76

Studies on the exocrine function of healthy human pancreas: pancreatic juice and its certain components. Bernacki E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):337–45, Jul–Aug 76

The pancreatic involvement in disseminated 'collagen' disorders. Studies of pancreatic secretion in patients with scleroderma and Sjögren's 'disease'. Dreiling DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(6):546–53, Dec 76

Exocrine pancreatic secretion induced by ingestion of a meal. Studies in pure pancreatic juice obtained from external pancreatic fistulas. Ribera MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):131–4, Feb 77

The effect of prolactin on canine pancreatic secretion. Implications on the pathogenesis of the pancreatitis of pregnancy. Rosenberg V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(4):354–61, Apr 77

Canine exocrine pancreatic secretory changes induced by calcium or ethanol plus calcium intraduodenal infusion. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):452–9, Nov 76

Canine exocrine pancreatic secretory changes induced by an intragastric ethanol test meal. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):121–30, Feb 77

A new pattern of pancreatic secretion (PBS) observed in pancreatic edema. Tuzhilin SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):220–8, Mar 77

Regulation of avian insulin secretion by isolated perfused chicken pancreas. King DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1830–9, 231

Comparison of pancreatic responses to portal and systemic secretin and VIP in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):E156–8, Feb 77

Bovine pancreatic peptide: action on gastric and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Lin TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E311–5, Mar 77

Canine pancreatic responses to intestinally perfused proteins and protein digests. Meyer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):682–91, Sep 76

Canine pancreatic response to intestinally perfused oligopeptides. Meyer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):678–81, Sep 76

Canine gut receptors mediating pancreatic responses to luminal L–amino acids. Meyer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):669–77, Sep 76

Independent secretion of different digestive enzymes by the pancreas. Rothman SS. **Am J Physiol** (6):1847–51, 231

Parallel secretion of digestive enzymes by the in vitro rabbit pancreas. Steer ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1860–5, 231

Effects of ions on amylase release by dissociated pancreatic acinar cells. Williams JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1562–7, Nov 76

On the mechanism of action of bombesin on gastric and pancreatic secretion of the chicken. Linari G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):283–90, Dec 76

Effect of pirenzepine, a new gastric acid–inhibiting agent, on exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. Brunner H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):684–7, 1977

Vinblastine potentiates the secretagogue action of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the exocrine pancreas. Stock C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):217–23, 23 May 76

Secretion of labelled proteins by the isolated dog pancreas in the response to secretin and cholecystokinin. Laval J, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(1):65–70, Feb 77

Isoproterenol induced pancreatic secretion in rats. A comparison with secretin. Rozé C, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(6):410–7, 15 Dec 76

Suppression of the exocrine function as an aid to of segmental pancreatic transplantation in dogs. Dubernard JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):172–4, Jun 77

Concurrent studies of the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion in calves. 5. The effect of giving milk once and twice daily, and of weaning. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(2):237–49, Mar 77

The effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine–3'–5'–monophosphate on protein secretion from the rat exocrine pancreas in vitro. Fast D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(4):605–12, Dec 76

Canine pancreatic exocrine secretory response to low– and high–fat elemental diets. Lewis JW, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(4):345–50, Jul 77

Exocrine pancreas under experimental conditions. II. In vitro formation of paracrystalline structures and its functional consequences. Metz J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):221–35, 6 Oct 76

Studies on secretory glycoproteins in the rat exocrine pancreas. I. Fine structure of the Golgi complex and release of fucose–labeled proteins after in vivo stimulation with caerulein. Völkl A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(2):227–43, 3 Dec 76

Effects of glucagon on pancreatic secretion in the dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):59–65, Jan–Feb 76

Effects of calcitonin on the secretion of pancreatic juice induced by dopamine, secretin and pancreozymin. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):159–65, Mar–Apr 76

Glucagon secretion induced by natural and artificial amino acids in the perfused rat pancreas. Assan R, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):300–7, April 77

Reversal of somatostatin inhibition of insulin and glucagon secretion. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 25(11):1031–40, Nov 76

Potentiation of glucose–induced insulin release by glucose in the isolated pancreas of fed and fasted rats. Efendić S, et al. **Diabetes** 25(10):949–54, Oct 76

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on pancreatic response to central vagal stimulation by 2–deoxy–D–glucose in the rat. Chariot J, et al. **Digestion** 15(5):425–37, 1977

Non–parallel response of amylase and chymotrypsinogen biosynthesis following pancreatic stimulation: a possible explanation for observed non–parallelism in pancreatic secretion. Dagorn JC, et al. **Digestion** 15(2):110–20, Feb 77

Feedback regulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion by intestinal trypsin in man. Ihse I, et al. **Digestion** 15(4):303–8, 1977

Comparison of caerulein and cholecystokinin effects upon enzyme concentrations in duodenal aspirates. Minaire Y, et al. **Digestion** 15(1):86–9, 1977

In–situ–isolated perfused rat pancreas: a new method for pharmacological studies of the exocrine pancreas. Tournut R, et al. **Digestion** 15(4):329–37, 1977

Magnesium modulation of glucose–induced insulin secretion by the perfused rat pancreas. Curry DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):203–8, Jul 77

Interaction of calcium and glucose on glucagon secretion. Lundquist I, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1304–12, Nov 76

Role of rate of change of glucose concentration as a signal for insulin release. O'Connor MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):85–8, Jul 77

Effect of bombesin on pancreatic secretion and gall bladder motility of the chicken. Linari G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):305–10, Dec 75

Effect of vinblastine on pancreatic enzymes secretion induced by cyclic nucleotide derivatives. Stock C, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1066–8, 15 Aug 77

Seasonal changes in the endocrine pancreas and blood glucose level of Columba livia. Guha B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):81–5, 1977

Clinical observations on the relationship between exocrine and endocrine functions of the pancreas. Wakasugi H, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(5):247–54, May 77

Effect of premedication of coenzyme Q10 on pancreozymin–induced pancreatic secretion in rats. Suga T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(2):116–22, 1976

Nonparallel secretion of enzymes in human duodenal juice and pure pancreatic juice collected by endoscopic retrograde catheterization of the papilla. Dagorn JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):42–5, Jul 77

Prospective evaluation of the pancreatic secretion of immunoreactive carcinoembryonic antigen, enzyme, and bicarbonate in patients suspected of having pancreatic cancer. DiMagno EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):457–61, Sep 77

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: a secretin–like partial agonist for pancreatic secretion in man. Domschke S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):478–80, Sep 77

Effect of graded amounts of acid instilled into the duodenum on pancreatic bicarbonate secretion and plasma secretin in duodenal ulcer patients and normal subjects. Isenberg JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):6–8, Jan 77

Gastric emptying of liquid meals and pancreatic and biliary secretion after subtotal gastrectomy or truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty in man. MacGregor I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):195–205, Feb 77

Discharge of newly synthesized proteins in pure juice collected from the human pancreas. Indication of more than one pool of intracellular digestive enzymes. Robberecht P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):417–20, Mar 77

Chronic alcoholism and canine exocrine pancreas secretion. A long term follow–up study. Sarles H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):238–43, Feb 77

Stimulation of pancreatic secretion of water and electrolytes by furosemide. Thomas FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):221–5, Aug 77

Stimulation of mucosal growth in the rat ileum by bile and pancreatic secretions after jejunal resection. Weser E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):524–9, Sep 77

Identification of the D1–cell as the source of human pancreatic polypeptide (HPP). Heitz P, et al. **Gut** 17(10):755–8, Oct 76

Calcitonin and exocrine pancreatic secretion in man: inhibition of enzymes stimulated by CCK–pancreozymin, caerulein, or calcium—no response to vagal stimulation. Hotz J, et al. **Gut** 18(8):615–22, Aug 77

Ionophore A23187–induced insulin secretion in the isolated, perfused dog pancreas. Conaway HH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):351–3, Sep 76

Inhibition by mannose of arginine–induced glucagon secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Goto Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):243–4, May 77

Effect of alpha adrenoreceptor stimulants infused intrapancreatically on glucagon and insulin secretion. Kaneto A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):267–71, Jul 77

The role of calcium in glucagon release. Interactions between arginine and calcium. Leclercq–Meyer V, et al. **Horm Res** 7(6):348–62, 1976

About the implication of the microfilamentous and microtubular system in the secretory cycle of the pancreatic acinar cell. p. 199. Stock C, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Dopaminergic mechanisms in the exocrine pancreas. p. 330. Vaysse N, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Ca2+ control of pancreatic enzyme secretion. pp. 147–56. Petersen OH, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Effects of glucose and butyrate on insulin release from perifused fragments of sheep pancreas. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):415–6, Mar 77

Demonstration of gastric glucagon hypersecretion in insulin–deprived alloxan–diabetic dogs. Blazquez E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):971–7, May 77

Effect of dietary amino acids, casein, and soybean trypsin inhibitor on pancreatic protein secretion in rats. Schneeman BO, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):281–8, Feb 77

Control of juvenile diabetes mellitus and its relationship to endogenous insulin secretion as measured by C–peptide immunoreactivity. Grajwer LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):42–8, Jan 77

Progressive enhancement in the secretory functions of the digestive system of the rat in the course of cold acclimation. Harada E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):629–45, Sep 76

The importance of calcium for caerulein and secretin evoked fluid and enzyme secretion in the perfused rat pancreas [proceedings]. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):223P–224P, Dec 76

Secretion of fluid and amylase in the perfused rat pancreas. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):819–35, Jan 77

Control of electrolyte and protein secretion in rat or mouse pancreatic acinar cells [proceedings]. Petersen OH. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):30P–31P, Mar 77

Depression of pancreatic bicarbonate response during endotoxic shock in dogs. Greenberg L, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):425–8, Dec 76

Mechanism of pancreatic polypeptide release in man. Adrian TE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):161–3, 22 Jan 77

Effect of cimetidine on pancreatic exocrine secretion [letter]. Galmiche JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):647–8, 19 Mar 77

Phentolamine prevents the somatostatin–mediated inhibition of pancreatic glucagon secretion. Smith PH, et al. **Metabolism** 26(8):841–5, Aug 77

The ins and outs of oral pancreatic enzymes [editorial]. Meyer JH. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1347–8, 9 Jun 77

Fluorescent probe detects redistribution of cell calcium during stimulus–secretion coupling. Chandler DE, et al. **Nature** 268(5621):659–60, 18 Aug 77

Effect of somatostatin on exocrine pancreatic function. **Nutr Rev** 35(8):210–2, Aug 77 (9 ref.)

Regulation of pancreatic exocrine secretion. Meldolesi J. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):1–24, Feb 76

Effects of 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on food–stimulated pancreatic secretion and output of bile in man. Ekelund K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):457–60, 1977

Inhibition of secretin release and pancreatic bicarbonate secretion by somatostatin infusion in man. Hanssen LE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):391–4, 1977

Plasma secretin concentration and pancreatic exocrine secretion after intravenous secretin or intraduodenal HCl in anaesthetized pigs. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):267–72, 1977

Hormone–induced cyclic guanosine monophosphate secretion from guinea pig pancreatic lobules. Kapoor CL, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1003–5, 27 May 77

The effects of calcitonin on pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Nakashima Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):71–6, Jan 77

Effect of alcohol on the release of secretin and pancreatic secretion. Llanos OL, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):661–7, Jun 77

Pancreatic secretion in hamsters with pancreatic cancer. Reber HA, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):34–41, Jul 77

[The secretory function of the pancreas and the ageing progress (author's transl)] Korkuschko OW, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(2):133–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Insufficiency of secretion from the exocrine pancreas in infants (excluding mucoviscidosis) Diagnosis and consequences] Desjeux JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(5):353–58, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of codeine and thebaine on the central vagal pancreatic stimulation induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(1-2):17-23, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Control of the efficiency of ligature of the pancreatic canal in rabbit (author's transl)] Catala J. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(1):33-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic functional exploration by duodenal tubage after ceruleine and secretinic stimulation (author's transl)] Gislon J, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(6):463-72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of the adrenergic system on the exocrine pancreas] Pascal JP, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):243-54, Jul-Aug 76 (115 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Modification in the pattern of the pancreatic response to repeated hormonal stimulation in the rat (author's transl)] Mongeau R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(3):243-8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic secretion in rats. A comparative study of basal and stimulated secretions in acute and chronic fistula conditions (author's transl)]. Chariot J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(7):457-61, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of dietary fats on sensitivity of the endocrine pancreas to glucose] Lederer J. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:5-22, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Insulin and glucagon secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas] Bierwolf B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3-4):421-38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for direct measurement of choleresis and secretory function of the exocrine pancreaas demonstrated by sodium dehydrocholate and secretin (author's transl)] Tauschel HD, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2b):475-80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of the pancreatic secretion by plant extracts] Jaroschek B, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 30(6):271-3, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Exocrine pancreatic function in rats after treatment with cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Fleischer K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(3):253-9, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of extracellular calcium on volume, enzyme and calcium secretion in the isolated perfused canine pancreas (author's transl)] Teufel H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(3):221-41, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of chylomicrons on the exocrine pancreas secretion in the cat] Wizemann V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:976-8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Regulation of pancreatic glucagon secretion] Hahn HJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(20):821-8, 15 OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the exocrine secretion of the pancreas after thyroidectomy. Experimental research] Bigliani S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(1):45-8, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic function after subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Cadili G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1055-8, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exocrine function test of the pancreas with caerulein] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1524-9, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between endocrine and exocrine pancreatic functions. 2. Exocrine pancreatic function and insulin and glucagon levels in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats] Kihara A, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(8):911-6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the mechanism of exocrine pancreatic secretion, with special reference to pancreatic secretory response to various stimuli and the effect of atropine] Teranishi S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(5):557-64, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the pancreatic blood flow on pancreatic exocrine secretion] Tsuruoka M. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(9):1056-69, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between endocrine and exocrine pancreatic functions. 1. Exocrine pancreatic function in diabetes mellitus] Yabuuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(8):903-10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of food on the exocrine function of the pancreas] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):63-70, Jan 77 (75 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the exocrine function of the pancreas in relation to anesthesia and surgery] Rusakov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):70-3, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the autonomic nervous system in the differentiated response of pancreatic enzyme secretion] Rozin DG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1216-21, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of cholecystokinin--pancreozymin] Geller LI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):23-9, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of deficient exocrine secretion of the pancreas by euphyllin and calcium gluconate] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):85-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the pancreas in the clinical picture of internal disease] Gubergrits AIa. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):92-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the exocrine function of the pancreas and the thrombocyte count inperipheral blood] Mitropol'skiĭ AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):88-91, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Influence of euphylline on the secretory effect of secretin and pancreozymin] Geller LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):30-3, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the exocrine function of the pancreas during human aging] Valenkevich LN. **Vopr Pitan** (1):11-5, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atropine and vikalin on exocrine secretory function of the pancreas in patients with chronic gastritis] Eleneva TN. **Vrach Delo** (4):105-8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of exocrine pancreatic secretion in chronic pneumonia] Geller LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):94-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alteration of the exocrine function of the pancreas in Botkin's disease] Golubenko AM. **Vrach Delo** (2):140-2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with stenosing ulcer pre- and postoperatively] Grechishkin DK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):55-9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone upon the regulation of serum insulin levels and on the blood sugar and serum free fatty acid responses to insulin [author's transl] Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** (1):58-62, 1976?0626 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Current status of pancreatojejunostomy in the management of chronic pancreatitis. Jordan GL Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):46-51, Jan 77

An appraisal of radical pancreatoduodenectomy based on insulin secretion. Miyata M, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):577-81, May 77

The isolated haemoperfused canine pancreas: an experimental model. Murphy JJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(2):39-43, Feb 77

[Treatment of chronic pancreatitis with threefold total by-pass (pancreas, bile duct, stomach). A ten years experience (author's transl)] Salembier Y. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11-12):603-10, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Custom-tailored' pancreatic surgery] Schwemmle K. **Fortschr Med** 95(16):1063-6, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of evaluating the function of transplanted islets of Langerhans (author's transl)] Rumpf KD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(4):293-305, 22 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the pancreas] Muhrer KH, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(14):783-91, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatojejunostomy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Sadliński C, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1475-80, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of early complications of surgery of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Makarova Iulia. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):112-5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative complications in pancreonecrosis] Shigarev TD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):114-6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Closure of traumatic fistulas of the pancreas by longitudinal pancreatojejunostomy] Cheren'ko MP. **Klin Khir** (4):64-5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Choice of optimum level in resection of the pancreas] Grigorlev VA. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):48-52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The importance of lipase determinations in the detection of pancreaticoduodenal allograft rejection. Van Hee RH. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(6):587-605, 1976

Transplantation of the pancreas. Lillehei RC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:303-20, 1976

Restitution of streptozotocin induced diabetes mellitus in nude mice with pancreatic grafts from the rat. Buschard K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 84(3):221-6, Jun 76

Studies with the autotransplanted ovine pancreas: glucagon and insulin secretion. Arcus AC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(3):223-36, Jul 76

Transplantation of the pancreas: its present status and future application. Gray BN. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):143-9, Apr 77

Experimental pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation: studies in the unimmunosuppressed pig. Jensen SL, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 24(2):55-60, Apr 77

The enteral insulin-stimulation after pancreas transplantation in the pig. Jensen SL, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(6):617-20, Dec 76

Subcutaneous, isogeneic transplantation of either duct-ligated pancreas or isolated islets in streptozotocin diabetic mice. Kramp RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1161-7, Nov 76

Intrasplenic autotransplantation of canine pancreatic tissues. Maintenance of normoglycaemia after total pancreatectomy. Mirkovitch V, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(3):173-90, 1977

Improvement of pancreas allograft survival after perfusion with concanavalin A. Chee M, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):376-9, Apr 77

Functional studies of pancreas heterografts in nude mice [letter]. Buschard K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):855, 16 Apr 77

Human fetal pancreas transplants in nu/nu mice [letter]. Usadel KH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):365, 12 Feb 77

Complete reversal of experimental diabetes mellitus in rats by a single fetal pancreas. Mullen YS, et al. **Science** 195(4273):68-70, 7 Jan 77

Effect of whole pancreas transplantation on eye lesions of alloxan diabetes. Worthen DM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):544-6, 1976

Rejection of isolated pancreatic allografts in patients with with diabetes. Groth CG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):933-40, Dec 76

Experimental and clinical therapy of diabetes by transplantation. Jonasson O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):223-32, Mar 77 (35 ref.)

Pancreatic transplantation. Absence of diabetes in dogs after total pancreatectomy and intrasplenic autotransplantation of pancreatic tissue. Mirkovitch V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):321-3, Mar 77

Reversal of experimental diabetes by fetal rat pancreas. II. Critical procedures for transplantation. Mullen Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):329-32, Mar 77

En bloc transplantation of liver, pancreas, duodenum, and spleen in the rat. Description of technique and histological findings. Lee S, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):345-8, Oct 76

Pancreas and islet transplantation. Sutherland DE, et al. **World J Surg** 2(1):185-95, Mar 77 (88 ref.)

[Autotransplantation of a pancreas segment in the dog] Bartoš V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(5):340-3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[1 year of normoglycemia in a dog following total pancreatectomy and autotransplantation of pancreatic tissue in the liver] Rausis C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):789-92, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[A year of normoglycemia in a dog after total pancreatectomy and autotransplantation of pancreatic tissue into the liver] Rausis C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):789-92, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Development and cytophysiological characteristics of homografts of fetal pancreas in rats] Meunier JM, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :31-41, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Intraportal transplantation of the islets of Langerhans in dogs] Fourtanier G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):357-63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial pancreases] Tchobroutsky G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(26):2307-8, 25 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Experimental further development of pancreas transplantation] Kolb E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):793-6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Experimental further development of pancreas transplantation] Kolb E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):793-6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Current status of the transplantation of abdominal organs] Largiadèr F. **Med Klin** 72(4):112-9, 28 Jan 77 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic pancreas transplantation in the rat. II. Morphology of the excretory ducts of the isolated pancreas] Saba V, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):583-6, Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Heterotopic pancreas transplantation in the rat. i. study of the vascularization of the isolated pancreas] Saba V, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):578-82, Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Transplantation of the pancreas--its present status and problems] Idezuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):329-36, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The surface characteristics of the plasma membrane of the exocrine pancreas. Katsuyama T, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(4):535-54, Apr 77

Histologic and ultrastructural studies of canine pancreas fed an elemental diet. Kerstein MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):460-3, Nov 76

On the isolation of zymogen granules from rat pancreas by zonal ultracentrifugation and their nucleic acid content. Schneider WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):373-82, Jun 77

The ultrastructural histochemistry of the basement membranes of the exocrine pancreas. Katsuyama T, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(3):371-86, Jul 77

Energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis of zymogen granules of mouse pancreas using fresh air dried tissue spread. Takaya K. **Arch Histol Jpn** 37(5):387-93, Mar 75

Scanning electron microscopic observation on intracellular structures of ion-etched materials. Tanaka K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 39(3):165-75, Jul 76

Exocrine pancreas under experimental conditions. I. Formation of paracrystalline inclusions in vivo. Forssmann WG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):467-82, 1 Sep 76

Exocrine pancreas under experimental conditions. III. Membrane and cell junctions in isolated acinar cells. Metz J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(4):459-74, 14 Feb 77

Scanning electron microscopy of dissociated pancreatic acinar cell surfaces. Motta P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(4):493-504, 24 Jan 77

Ultrastructural comparison of freeze-drying and freeze-substitution in preservation of the frozen state. Liu KC, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(3):382-6, Jun 77

Pancreatic perinuclear inclusions in diabetes mellitus and other diseases. Greider MH, et al. **Diabetes** 26(8):793-7, Aug 77

Identification of four cell types in the human endocrine pancreas by immunoelectron microscopy. Pelletier G. **Diabetes** 26(8):749-56, Aug 77

Microprobe analysis and fine structure of mitochondrial granules in ultrathin frozen sections of rat pancreas. Mergner WJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):429-32, Sep 77

Ultramicroscopic investigations of the exocrine pancreas of the dog after vagotomy. Putzke HP, et al.

Exp Pathol (Jena) 11(5–6):270–5, 1975

Fine structrual relation between pancreatic excretory ductules and intercellular spaces. Papp m, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1580–2, 15 Dec 76

Ultrastructural investigation of the effect of mitomycin C on the rat exocrine pancreas. Teranishi S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(1):28–35, 1977

The topology of plasma membrane in pancreatic acinar cells. pp. 203–12. Meldolesi J, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Three-dimensional structure of crystalline insulin granules as analyzed by high-voltage electron microscopy and computer calculation. pp. 179–84. Watari N, et al. **In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.**

Effect of zinc deficiency on the ultrastructure of the pancreatic acinar cell and intestinal epithelium in the rat. Koo SI, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):896–908, May 77

Purification of plasma membranes from rat pancreas: a rapid method. Poirier GG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):324–9, Jul 77

[New aspects of formation and structure of paracrystalline inclusions of rat pancreas] Metz J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):529–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the intercalarytracts of the pancreas in patients with hypoglycemic beta-islet cell adenoma] Bani Sacchi T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1774–7, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. Report 7. Light microscopic and electron microscopic study on the rat pancreas after bilateral ligation of the parotid gland duct] Kakizaki G, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(6):638–48, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethanol on the ultrastructure of pancreatic acini] Podol'skiĭ AE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):377–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANCREATECTOMY

Decrease of non-suppressible insulin-like activity after pancreatectomy and normalization by insulin therapy. Eigenmann JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):818–22, Aug 77

Total pancreatectomy for carcinoma of the pancreas. Lawrence AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):244–6, Feb 77

Changes in carbohydrate metabolism and endocrine function of remnant pancreas after major pancreatic resection. Yasugi H, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):577–80, Nov 76

Neonatal and infantile hypoglycemia due to insulin excess: new aspects of diagnosis and surgical management. Thomas CG Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(5):505–17, May 77

Total pancreatectomy for recurrent medullary fat necrosis. Morgan JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1394–8, Dec 76

Suppression of the exocrine function as an aid to of segmental pancreatic transplantation in dogs. Dubernard JM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(4):172–4, Jun 77

Differential effect of pancreatectomy on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses. Fabris N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(2):315–25, May 77

Plasma glucagon immunoreactivity in a totally pancreatectomized patient. Villanueva ML, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(6):613–6, Dec 76

Intrasplenic autotransplantation of canine pancreatic tissues. Maintenance of normoglycaemia after total pancreatectomy. Mirkovitch V, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(3):173–90, 1977

Effects of partial surgical pancreatectomy in rats. I. Pancreatic regeneration. Pearson KW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):469–73, Mar 77

Metabolic effects of pancreatectomy and hypophysectomy in the yellow American eel, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Epple A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(3):294–315, Jul 77

Pancreatic glucagon-like immunoreactivity in a pancreatectomized patient. Botha JL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):199–205, May 77

Mechanism of exercise-induced hypoglycemia in depancreatized dogs maintained on long-acting insulin. Kawamori R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):331–7, Feb 77

Pancreatoduodenectomy for penetrating pancreatic trauma. Lowe RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 17(9):732–41, Sep 77

Gastric secretory response to ligation of pancreatic ducts, pancreatitis, pancreatic fistula and pancreatectomy in dogs. Gupta S. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):388–91, 1976

Ketoacidosis in pancreatectomized man. Barnes AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1250–3, 2 Jun 77

Glucagon, pancreatectomy and ketoacidosis [letter] Unger RH. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):559, 8 Sep 77

Plasma glucagon after total resection of the pancreas in man. Miyata M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):540–3, Sep 76

The absorption of vitamin B12 after subtotal pancreatectomy in the rat. Von Der Lippe G. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):683–8, 1976

Autotransplantation of pancreatic islets without separation of exocrine and endocrine tissue in totally pancreatectomized dogs. Kretschmer GJ, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):74–81, Jul 77

Pancreatic transplantation. Absence of diabetes in dogs after total pancreatectomy and intrasplenic autotransplantation of pancreatic tissue. Mirkovitch V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):321–3, Mar 77

[1 year of normoglycemia in a dog following total pancreatectomy and autotransplantation of pancreatic tissue in the liver] Rausis C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):789–92, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[A year of normoglycemia in a dog after total pancreatectomy and autotransplantation of pancreatic tissue into the liver] Rausis C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):789–92, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Absence of the body and the tail of the pancreas, and chronic calcifying pancreatitis. 'Total' pancreatectomy] Guntz M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1863–7, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin in insulin-dependent diabetics and in pancreatectomized patients (author's transl)] Tragl KH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(16):530–2, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total pancreatectomy] Sternberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(11):377–81, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of glucagon administration on blood glucose level in totally depancreatized dogs (author's transl)] Nishimura I. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(5):390–7, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative care for patients with total pancreatectomy] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(2):143–51, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[14-month survival following total pancreatectomy for carcinoma] Jędrzejczyk W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):869–70, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anastomotic ulcer after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Antohi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(1):63–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rum)**

[Pathomorphologic characteristics of tissue and vascular changes in the pancreas under experimental conditions] Kuz'min IuS, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):44–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New modification of surgical model of diabetes mellitus] Zheltikhov NS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):117–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory activity of the small intestine after resection of the pancreas] Mukaramov AM. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):49–51, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retained antral mucosa in pancreaticoduodenectomy patients. Basso N, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):259–62, Aug 77

Secondary amyloidosis developing after pancreaticoduodenal resection. Meretoja J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(2):102–7, 1977

Immunoreactive glucagon responses to arginine in three pancreatectomized humans. Palmer JP, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1483–5, Nov 76

METHODS

Regional pancreatectomy: en bloc pancreatic, portal vein and lymph node resection. Fortner JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):42–50, Jul 77

Pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis. Frey CF, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):403–13, Oct 76

Radical pancreatoduodenectomy for cancer of the papilla of Vater. Akwari OE, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):451–6, Apr 77

Endoscopic retrograde pancreatic duct cannulation (ERPC)as an aid to pancreatic surgery. Grodsinsky C, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):606–10, 1975

Subtotal pancreatectomy for hyperlipidemia induced acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Jurgeleit HC. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(1):5–7, Jan 77

Total pancreatectomy in the treatment of acute necrotising and hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Indications-technique. Alexandre JH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(4):231–47, 23 Apr 76

[Total pancreatectomy (editorial)] Trede M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(4):227–30, 23 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[New method of treating the postresection wound surface of the liver, spleen and pancreas] Gavrilov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):20–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total pancreatectomy; elective therapy in pancreatic duct neoplasms] Culebras Fernández JM. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(6):613–20, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Considerations that lower pancreatoduodenectomy mortality. Braasch JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):480–4, Apr 77

VETERINARY

Pancreatectomy in a teleost fish, Anguilla rostrata (American eel). Lewis TL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):102–9, Feb 77

PANCREATIC CYST

Retroperitoneal dissection of a pancreatic pseudocyst to the left inguinal region. Lombrozo R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):309–12, Mar 77

Pseudocysts of the pancreas, a community hospital experience. DiDonato DA. **RI Med J** 59(8):368–74, Aug 76

[Anatomo-clinical considerations of several cases of pseudocysts of the pancreas] Garavoglia M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):563–76, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudocysts of the pancreas. Considerations on 10 cases] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):39–45, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pancreatic pseudocysts] Barreiro Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(3):373–90, 1 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic pseudocysts (author's transl)] Cumsille E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(7):469–72, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic pseudocyst as a cause of gastrointestinal bleeding and hemobilia. A case report. Ro JO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):287–91, Sep 76

Spontaneous hemorrhage due to pseudocysts of the pancreas. Wu TK, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):408–10, Sep 77

Transenteric rupture of pancreatic pseudocysts: management of pseudocystenteric fistulas. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 42(11):827–37, Nov 76

Acute pancreatic pseudocysts: incidence and implications. Bradley EL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):734–7, Dec 76

Pancreatic pseudocyst in a patient with variant von Willebrand's disease. Kikkawa R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(1):65–8, 1977

Pancreatitis: pancreatic pseudocysts and their complications [clinical conference] **Gastroenterology** 73(3):593–603, Sep 77

Pancreatic pleural effusion [clinical conference]. **JACEP** 6(1):29–32, Jan 77

Pancreatic retention cyst. A cause of obstructive jaundice. Loludice TA, et al. **JAMA** 238(8):889–90, 22 Aug 77

Jaundice from pancreatic pseudocyst. Diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Hsu KD, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(12):2030–2, Nov 76

Pancreatic pseudocyst: acute hemorrhage complication. Pasternack GA, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(8):1317–9, Jul 77

[Severe gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by pseudocyst of the pancreas head. Recovery by cephalic duodenopancreatectomy in emergency] Hureau J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(9):751–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Pleuresies in chronic pancreatitis and in pancreatic pseudocysts. A study apropos of 20 cases] Saugier B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(5):233–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraduodenal diverticulum with concomitant pancreatitis and pancretic cyst] Püschel R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(10):485–6, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Digestive hemorrhage as a complication of a pancreatic pseudocyst] Tenchini P, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(1):12–33, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ruptures of pancreatic pseudocysts] Beliaev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):38–42, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of pancreatic pseudocysts. Rupture of the splenic artery into the pancreatic pseudocyst] Kivić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1):79–84, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Congential cysts of the head of the pancreas. Mares AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):547–52, Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS

Amylase-containing ovarian cystadenocarcinoma simulating a pancreatic pseudocyst. Joseph RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):515–6, 15 Oct 76

The diagnosis of pancreatic cyst by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography and ultrasonic scanning. Andersen BN, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):286–9, Mar 77

Pancreatic pseudocyst. Case history. Churchill R, et al. **Ill Med J** 151(1):42–3, Jan 77

Radiologic seminar CLXXII: gray scale ultrasound in pancreatic pseudocyst. Gibson JY. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(7):173–4, Jul 77

Pseudocyst of the pancreas with mediastinal extension: an ultrasonographic demonstration. Gooding GA. **JCU** 5(2):121–3, Apr 77

Pseudocysts ripe for drainage [letter]. Imrie CW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1258, 4 Dec 76

Left upper quadrant mass and abdominal pain [conference] **NY State J Med** 77(9):1465–8, Aug 77

Diagnostic significance of the pancreatic displacement with extrapancreatic oval-shaped low activity area on scintigram. Watanabe K, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):130–9, 1977

[Problems of diagnosis and approach in pancreatic cysts] Zoria VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):382–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sonotomography in pseudocysts of the pancreas (author's transl)] Kojecký Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(6):349–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic cysts] Andersen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(27):1583–6, 4 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous pancreatic cyst puncture guided by ultrasound] Hancke S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):700–1, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of pseudo-cyst of the pancreas (author's transl)] Arnaud JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):463–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudocyst of the pancreas simulating a cyst of the left

kidney] Rampal M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):533–4, Jun 76 (Fre)
[Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst] Vidmar S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):333–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoamylase pattern diagnostic of pancreatic pseudocyst [letter] Sehgal LR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):149, 16 Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous pseudocystogastrostomy associated with pancreatitis. Detection by endoscopy. Hartong WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1287–9, Nov 76
Iatrogenic choledochal stricture with choledochopancreatic fistula and pseudocyst. Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):213–6, Feb 77
Pancreatic abscess with Haemophilus influenzae and Eikenella corrodens. Lutwick LI. **JAMA** 236(18):2091–2, 1 NOV 76
Acute pancreatitis, pancreatic pseudocyst, and Candida peritonitis in recipient of a kidney transplant. Olivero JJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1619–20, Dec 76
[Intrapancreatic duodenal duplication—a rare form of intestinal double development] Schweizer P, et al. **Med Welt** 28(10):487–9, 11 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Pancreatic cysts in ERCP—a differential diagnostic problem] Stuby K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):689, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Pancreatic pseudocysts as acomplications of acute pancreatitis] Cvitanović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):113–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Postpancreatitic pseudocysts] Knego Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):97–111, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PATHOLOGY

Mediastinal pancreatic pseudocyst in infancy. Mallard RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):445–7, Sep 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriography in the evaluation of pancreatic pseudocysts. Levin DC, et al. **AJR** 129(2):243–8, Aug 77
Clinical diagnosis of pancreatic tumor (letter). Baid JC. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1167, Oct 76
Pancreatic pseudocysts communicating with the stomach: demonstration by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Sugawa C, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1050–3, Sep 77
Angiographic assessment of pancreatic pseudocyst: a reappraisal. Cho KJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(3):193–5, Sep 76
Pancreatic pseudocyst: is endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography contraindicated? Wind GG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):558–64, Sep–Oct 76
Pancreatic pseudocyst of the mediastinum. Kirchner SG, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):37–42, Apr 77
Computed tomographic evaluation of the pancreas. Stanley RJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):715–22, Sep 77
Pseudopneumoperitoneum: a case report. Young WS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(36):1395–6, 21 Aug 76
[Unusual location of a pancreatic pseudocyst] Otto R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):270–1, Mar 77 (Ger)
[Endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in pancreatic pseudocysts] Papp J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(39):2361–4, 26 Sep 76 (Hun)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the pancreas associated with a pseudocyst] Carda Abella P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(6):731–8, Dec 76 (Spa)

SURGERY

Pancreatic abscess and pseudocyst. Owens BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):42–5, Jan 77
Pseudocysts, ripe for drainage [editorial]? **Lancet** 2(7993):1007–8, 6 Nov 76
Pseudocysts ripe for drainage [letter]. Ball JR. **Lancet** 1(8001):45, 1 Jan 77
[Surgical treatment of pancreatic cysts] Kalchev E. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):470–3, 1976 (Bul)
[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage following internal drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts] Mangold G, et al. **Chirurg** 47(3):142–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic pseudocysts—clinical picture and surgical treatment] Fux HD, et al. **Med Klin** 72(3):86–93, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudocysts of the pancreas. (Personal cases)] Bianca T, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(3):183–200, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current acquisitions on the treatment of pseudocysts of the pancreas] Prior C. **Minerva Chir** 32(10):601–6, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pancreatic pseudocysts in children] Dowgird-Kanigowska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(10):1237–40, Oct 76 (Pol)
[Hemorrhagic pancreatic cyst caused by pancreatic hemangioendothelioma complicated by digestive tract hemorrhage] Rudzki Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(46):1987–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Present-day trends in surgery of pancreatic cysts] Danilov MV, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):29–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of pancreatic cysts and fistulas] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):1–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 cases of treatment of pancreatic cyst] Chernobrovkin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):130–1, Jan 76 (Rus)
[Pancreatic pseudocysts and cysts treated during the last 10 years] Dražinić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):345–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Surgical treatment of the pancreatic pseudocyst. Presentation of 2 successfully treated cases] Pavešić B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):339–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

PANCREATIC DISEASES

see related
HYPERINSULINISM

The pancreas—development, adaptation and malfunction in infancy and childhood. Lebenthal E, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):397–413, May 77
Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency syndrome in CBA/J mice. III. Pathological and genetic analysis. Leiter EH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):260–6, Aug 77
Prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of pancreatic abscess. Ranson JH, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):99–106, Jul 77
[Insufficiency of secretion from the exocrine pancreas in infants (excluding mucoviscidosis) Diagnosis and consequences] Desjeux JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(5):353–58, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status and objectives of research in hepato-gastroenterology and nutrition. Report of the Institut National de la Sante et de la Recherche Medicale] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(2):187–219, Feb 77 (Fre)
[Senile pancreatic duct patterns] Marzoli GP, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):443–55, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echinococcosis of the pancreas. Description of a case] Galbiati E. **Minerva Chir** 32(6):361–8, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pancreatic necrosis in a 3-year-old child] Khodov SM. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):98–9, Jul 77 (Rus)
[Experimental acute pancreatopathy. Contribution to the study of its pathogenesis. Value of toluidine blue in the evaluation of necrotic areas] García Gil A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(2):155–74, 15 Feb 77 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Behavior of blood amylase in relation to bloodsugar changes in normal subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatic diseases] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):141–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of blood amylase in relation to blood sugar changes in normal subjects and in patients with chronic pancreatic diseases] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):141–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical application of the amylase isoenzyme (author's transl)] Harada Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):531–5, Jul 76 (Jpn)
[Involvement of pancreas in diseases of liver and biliary tract (author's transl)] Hirano Y. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):536–42, Jul 76 (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pancreatic duct obstruction with an acrylate glue: a new method for producing pancreatic exocrine atrophy. Little JM, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):243–9, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic ascites. Calcification as a clue to diagnosis. Carneiro Chaves FJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):253–6, Mar 77
Hepatic dysfunction in association with pancreatic insufficiency and cyclical neutropenia. Shwachman–Diamond syndrome. Brueton MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):76–8, Jan 77
Metaphyseal chondrodysplasia, neutropenia, and pancreatic insufficiency presenting with respiratory distress in the neonatal period. Danks DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(9):697–702, Sep 76
Evidence that pancreatic proteases enhance vitamin B12 absorption by acting on curde preparations of hog gastric intrinsic factor and human gastric juice. Toskes PP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):31–6, Jan 77
Hypoglycemia due to pathology of the exocrine pancreas and the peripancreatic area. A clinicopathologic survey of Veterns Administration Hospital patients. Friedlander EO. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(7):232–5, Jul 77
Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency with congenital anomalies. Schussheim A, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):782–4, Nov 76
Pancreatic insufficiency with diabetes mellitus, Addison's disease, primary hypothyroidism and primary ovarian failure: an additional feature of polyglandular insufficiency. Vieweg WV, et al. **Md State Med J** 25(9):57–60, Sep 76
Syndrome of Shwachman and leukaemia. Huijgens PC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):20–4, Jan 77
[Splanchnicectomy by trans-hiatal abdominal approach] Dubois F. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(23):2069–70, 4 Jun 77 (Fre)
[Neuropsychiatric disorders of the diseases of exocrine pancreas (author's transl)] Benos J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(12):683–701, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic ascites of severe course] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(4):348–51, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

The pancreas, a correlation of function, structure and histopathology. Adler M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):502–8, Nov–Dec 76
Retrospective comparison of radionuclide scans and computed tomography of the liver and pancreas. MacCarty RL, et al. **AJR** 129(1):23–8, Jul 77
Intractable diarrhea. Intestinal perfusion studies and plasma VIP concentrations in patients with pancreatic cholera syndrome and surreptitious ingestion of laxatives and diuretics. Krejs GJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):280–92, April 77
Chymotrypsin output in the stools in pancreatic and other diseases. Gilat T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(2):140–5, Aug 76
Peroral cholangiopancreatosocopy (PCPS) under duodenoscopic guidance. Nakajima M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):241–7, Sep 76
Ascites in benign disease of the pancreas. Stroeken HJ, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(4):293–7, 1976
Pancreatolithiasis and pancreatic carcinoma. Evaluation of pancreatic excretion test with 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione. Noda A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):754–60, Jun 77
Pancreatic scanning. Agnew JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):979–95, Dec 76 (130 ref.)
Pancreatic diagnosis [letter]. Cotton PB, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):166–7, 15 Jan 77
Rational sequence of tests for pancreatic function. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1307–9, 27 Nov 76
The clinical application of exocrine pancreatic function tests. Dimagno EP, et al. **DM** 22(12):3–36, Sep 76
Chronic pancreatic disease in Ugandan children. Ndugwa CM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(8):475–9, Aug 76
Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage into the pancreatic duct – diagnosed by duodenoscopy and ERCP. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):93–6, May 77
B-scan ultrasound of the liver, gallbladder and pancreas. Mittelstaedt C, et al. **Int Surg** 62(5):277–81, May 77 (5 ref.)
An oral test of pancreatic chymotrypsin activity using N-acetyl-L-tyrosyl-p-amino-benzoic acid in rats. Mališ F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(10):499–500, Oct 76
Comparison of ultrasound pancreatic scanning and encoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatograms: a retrospective study. Feinberg SB, et al. **JCU** 5(2):96–100, Apr 77
Pancreatic scanning using retrograde injection of technetium-99m-labeled compounds. Varley PF, et al. **JNM** 18(7):676–9, Jul 77
Cyclotron-produced Zn-62: its possible use in prostate and pancreas scanning as a Zn-62 amino acid chelate. Yano Y, et al. **JNM** 18(8):815–21, Aug 77
Radiology of the pancreas, 1976: sonography and ductography. Ferrucci JT Jr. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(3):543–61, Dec 76
The use of radiopharmaceuticals in the visualization of the endocrine gland. Colombetti LG. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):113–22, 1977
Parotid saliva tests in patients with pancreatic diseases before and after surgery. Kakizaki G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):247–52, Mar 77
Gammagraphy of the pancreas in confrontation with arteriography of the pancreas in the diagnosis of pancreatopathies (author's transl)] Fixa B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):184–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrasonic scanning of the pancreas] Hancke S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):695–9, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Our experience with pancreatic echotomography (author's transl)] Dardenne AN, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):465–73, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of echotomography in investigating pancreatopathies. Huvenne R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):474–89, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of the analysis of correspondence to the study of clinical semiology in pancreatic pathology] Durbec JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1381–3, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Daignosis of pancreatic exocrine insufficiency by means of a synthetic peptide (letter)] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1569, 30 Apr 77 (Fre)
[Peripancreatic tuberculosis] Danne O, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(11–12):703–6, 16–23 Mar 77 (Fre)
[Computed tomography of the pancreas (author's transl)] Anacker H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(1):3–5, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of chymotrypsin in feces as screening method for exocrine pancreatic insufficiency] Bode JC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(5):165–6, 4 Feb 77 (Ger)
[CAT fever in pancreatic diseases (letter)] Kremer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):629–30, 22 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Testing of the exocrine pancreatic function using N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-PABA] Stalder GA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(39):1428–30, 24 Sep 76 (Ger)

[Sonographic pancreas diagnosis] von Klinggräff G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(28):1033–5, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

['Custom-tailored' pancreatic surgery] Schwemmle K. **Fortschr Med** 95(16):1063–6, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening and rapid tests in diseases of exocrine pancreas] Rick W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(9):466–9, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The importance of the serumlipaseevocationtest and the retrograde pancreaticography for the diagnosis of chronic pancreatic affections (author's transl)] Kratochvil P, et al. **Med Klin** 72(3):79–85, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The loss of exocrine pancreas–function following operation for pancreatitis (author's transl)] Rumpf KD, et al. **Med Klin** 72(13):560–3, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreas diagnosis in pediatrics] Simon KH. **Med Monatsschr** 30(12):568–70, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[A new probe with two lumina and guiding wire for pancreatic function tests] Schmarsow R. **Med Welt** 28(10):482–4, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Double nuclide pancreas colour scintigraphy according to subtraction method (author's transl)] Gabunija RI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(4):579–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted pancreas diagnosis by means of analysis of the duodenal secretions] Otte M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:960–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Determination of fecal chymotrypsin as a screening test for exocrine pancreatic insufficiency: studies on the reliability of various methods] Schneider R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:952–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography of pancreatic diseases (author's transl)] Lutz H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1369–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pancreatic stimulation test with secretin in the study of chronic pancreatic diseases] Bardella MT, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):74–7, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of the tests used in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Lenti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(55):3661–70, 14 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies on endoscopic retrograde pancreatograms, exocrine function and histological findings of the pancreas (author's transl)] Harada H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):543–6, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic exocrine function test with 7S Se-selenomethionine--radioselenium pancreozymin-secretin test] Etani S. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(7):769–78, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current diagnostic possibilities in pancreatic diseases] Osnes M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(6):297–300, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of immunological indices in diagnosis of hepato-pancreatic system diseases] Bordonos VG, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):27–30, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Present-day methods in diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Bondar' ZA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):26–31, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of diagnostic tests in pancreatic necrosis] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):85–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreozymin test in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases in children] Spasskaia ZA, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):66–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of scanning the pancreas by using 2 isotopes] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (4):29–32, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[The Lundh test in our surroundings] Garcia Puges AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(2):199–214, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of the LUNDH test in the functional examination of the exocrine pancreas] Picardo NG, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):129–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical effects of anticancer drugs to pancreatic diseases as protein synthesis inhibitors. Kinami Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(2):123–32, 1976

Fate of orally ingested enzymes in pancreatic insufficiency. Comparison of two dosage schedules. DiMagno EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1318–22, 9 Jun 77

Enzyme replacement therapy of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in man. Relations between in vitro enzyme activities and in vivo potency in commercial pancreatic extracts. Graham DY. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1314–7, 9 Jun 77

The ins and outs of oral pancreatic enzymes [editorial]. Meyer JH. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1347–8, 9 Jun 77

Oral pancreatic supplements to correct pancreatic malabsorption. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):190–1, Jul 77 (3 ref.)

[Pancreatic pain: a clinical-experimental study] Rehner M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):681–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of deficient exocrine secretion of the pancreas by euphyllin and calcium gluconate] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):85–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cholecystokinin pancreozymin in treatment of some pancreobiliary system diseases] Darmostuk VIu. **Vrach Delo** (5):28–32, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Relation of electrophoretic pattern of amylase isoenzymes to severity of pancreatic disease. Otsuki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):1–6, 15 Aug 77

Comparison of detectability of elevated amylase of serum and urine in pancreatic diseases by two amylase assay methods using starch substrates of different digestive rates to pancreatic amylase. Hayakawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(4):283–9, 1975

Characteristic alterations of serum isoenzymes of amylase in diseases of liver, pancreas, salivary gland, lung, and genitalia. Warshaw AL, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):362–9, Apr 77

Mucosal enterokinase activity in pancreatic insufficiency and celiac disease. Morin CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):114–6, Jul 77

[Determination of chymotrypsin in the stool in chronic pancreatic diseases associated with exocrine insufficiency] Wegmann R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(13–14):181–6, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Properties of abnormal amylases in human sera] Kanno T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(7):813–21, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of lipolytic enzymes of the duodenal juice in children with pancreopathy] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(9):1051–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Rickets in adult cystic fibrosis with myopathy, pancreatic insufficiency and proximal renal tubular dysfunction. Scott J, et al. **Am J Med** 63(3):488–92, Sep 77

Pancreatic duct obstruction by a benign polypoid adenoma of the ampulla of Vater. Ohmori K, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):662–3, Nov 76

Spontaneous hemorrhage due to pseudocysts of the pancreas. Wu TK, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):408–10, Sep 77

Effect of irradiation on the canine exocrine pancreas. Pieroni PL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):610–4, Nov 76

[Hemorrhage complications of acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Dauchel J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(2):171–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juxta-ampullar duodenal diverticula and bilio-pancreatic pathology. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Meriggi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):549–62, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental pancreatic lithiasis – the effect of incomplete ligation of the pancreatic duct on changes of the pancreatic juice composition] Konishi K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(12):1519–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental pancreatic lithiasis] Konishi K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(8):917–27, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastro-pyloro-duodenectomy with the Péan anastomosis for post-bulbar ulcers in the 1st portion of the duodenum, penetrating into the pancreas] Jitaru I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in the pancreas following multiple exposure to transversely directed radial accelerations] Shenkman NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):374–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional disorders of the pancreas, stomach and liver in acute craniocerebral injuries in children] Avaliani LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):98–101, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic abscess (author's transl)] Cumsille E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104:528–30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A new pattern of pancreatic secretion (PBS) observed in pancreatic edema. Tuzhilin SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):220–8, Mar 77

Minimal bile acid malabsorption and normal bile acid breath tests in cystic fibrosis and acquired pancreatic insufficiency. Roller RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):661–5, Apr 77

The absorption of vitamin B12 in chronic pancreatic insufficiency. Gastroent SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):257–9, 1977 (24 ref.)

Intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in patients with chronic pancreatic insufficiency and the effect of human duodenal juice on the intestinal uptake of vitamin B12. Von Der Lippe G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):689–95, 1976

Clinical evaluation of iron metabolism in pancreatic disease. Miyamori A, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:159–72, 1976

OCCURRENCE

High prevalence of pancreatic disease in chronic renal failure. Avram MM. **Nephron** 18(1):68–71, 1977

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological studies on the papilla of vater, the minor papilla, peri-vaterian diverticulum, and the promontory: with special reference to their changes with aging and relations to pancreatico-biliary diseases (1)] Ishikawa I. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(9):1003–21, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies on the papilla of vater, the minor papilla, peri-vater: an diverticulum, and promontory (2): with special reference to their changes with aging and their relations to pancreatico-biliary diseases] Ishikawa I. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(9):1022–36, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse polyposis of the large intestine complicated by amyloidosis of the internal organs] Nikonenko TN. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):55–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical form of hemochromatosis] Sutulov IuL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):58–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the duodenum in pancreatic pathology] Boger MM, et al. **Sov Med** (10):145–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreonecrosis in a child] German NS. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):98, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pancreatic necrosis] Lashchevker VM. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):93–4, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between the morphologic appearance of pancreatic calculi and pancreatic function in chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):47–53, Jan 77

[Comparison of exocrine and endocrine pancreatic functions] Pohl A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(3):48 contd, 1 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological aspects of experimental fat necrosis and its relation to acute pancreatic necrosis] Abramovici A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):209–13, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The EMI general purpose scanner in the evaluation of pancreatic disease. Kreel L. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):394–401, Nov–Dec 76

Duodenoscopy and endoscopic pancreatography in patients with postive morphine prostigmine tests. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):318–21, Sep 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the management of pancreatic and biliary disease. Mullens JE, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(5):405–9, Sep 76

CT scanning of the pancreas. Haaga JR, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(3):281–6, May–Jun 76

Echoscopic and echographic differential diagnosis of pancreatic lesions. Benz UF, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 45(5):363–71, 1976

Fusion anomalies of the pancreatic ductal system differentiation from pathologic states. Belber JP, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):637–42, Mar 77

The value of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (E.R.C.P.). A report of 56 cases. Sottomayor M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 15(1):31–7, Mar 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the evaluation of pancreatic disease. Novis BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(39):1501–5, 11 Sep 76

The value of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography in the management of pancreatic ascites. Levine JB, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):360–2, Mar 77

Pancreatic ascites: diagnosis of leakage site by endoscopic pancreatography. Rawlings W, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):363–5, Mar 77

[Abdominal tomometry. 1st results in exploration of the liver and pancreas] Lamarque JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(16):1363–7, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical evaluation of radiographic diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Friedmann G. **Med Welt** 28(34):1334–8, 26 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[The importance of selective angiography in the diagnosis of some pancreas diseases (author's transl)] Krivenko EV, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(1):41–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacoangiography of the pancreas (author's transl)] Czembirek H. **Radiologe** 16(12):513–23, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of thoracic and abdominal organs] Gerhardt P, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(7):181–97, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic retrograde catheterization of Vater's ampulla in the diagnosis of bilio-pancreatic diseases] Pastore V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(9):511–6, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Pancreatic abscess and pseudocyst. Owens BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):42–5, Jan 77

President's address. Anaesthesia for biliary and pancreatic surgery. Howat DD. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(3):152–61, Mar 77

[Abscesses of the pancreas] Kaucký B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(4):257–61, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pancreas surgery (editorial)] Baden H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):725–6, 21 Mar 77 **(Dan)**

[Surgery for chronic non neoplastic diseases of the pancreas (author's transl)] Bergmann F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(4):457–64, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of nonfunctioning bilio-digestive shunts] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):241–56, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Draining of the omental bursa in pancreatic necrosis] Belyĭ IS, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):63, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of work capacity following subtotal pancreatectomy] Sibul' UF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):140, Jul

76 (Rus)

THERAPY

Inhibition of gastric secretion in treatment of pancreatic insufficiency. Saunders JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):418–9, 12 Feb 77

[Changes in the treatment of acute pancreas necrosis] Hollender LF. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):1029–33, 21 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Current problems in organizing medical services for children with chronic diseases of the digestive organs] Baranov AA. **Sov Med** (2):139–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of euphylline on the secretory effect of secretin and pancreozymin] Geller LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):30–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency syndrome in CBA/J mice. Ultrastructural study. Eppig JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(1):17–30, Jan 77

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency syndrome in CBA/J mice. II. Biochemical studies. Leiter EH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(1):31–46, Jan 77

The pathology of infectious pancreatic necrosis. II. Stress-mediated recurrence. Roberts RJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(2):209–14, Mar–Apr 76

Laboratory diagnosis of gastrointestinal disease and pancreatic insufficiency. Lorenz MD. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):663–70, Nov 76

[Heritability of chronic exocrine insufficiency of the pancreas in the German shepherd dog] Weber W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(7):257–63, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PANCREATIC DUCTS

Pancreatic duct obstruction by a benign polypoid adenoma of the ampulla of Vater. Ohmori K, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):662–3, Nov 76

Pancreatitis with coexistent pancreatic duct stone and carcinoma. Early diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Parke R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):924–6, Jul 77

Endoscopic retrograde pancreatic duct cannulation (ERPC)as an aid to pancreatic surgery. Grodsinsky C, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):606–10, 1975

Manometric studies during ERCP and endoscopic papillotomy. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(1):30–3, Feb 76

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage into the pancreatic duct – diagnosed by duodenoscopy and ERCP. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):93–6, May 77

Carcinogenesis in the pancreas. I. Long-term explant culture of human and bovine pancreatic ducts. Jones RT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(3):557–65, Mar 77

Induction of pancreatic duct of carcinomas in the Syrian hamster with 2,6-dimethylnitrosomorpholine. Mohr U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):429–32, Feb 77

Duodenal reflux into the pancreatic duct in dogs. Johnson FE, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):454–6, 1976

Pancreatic secretion in hamsters with pancreatic cancer. Reber HA, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):34–41, Jul 77

Carcinogen delivery into the pancreatic duct of rabbits by means of hollow fiber capsules. Elkort RJ, et al. **World J Surg** 2(1):259–66, Mar 77

[Pancreatic reflux into Wirsung's duct during peroperative biliary radiomanometry in acute and chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Lataste J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):255–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Catheterization of the canal of Wirsung. Button, soft tip canula] Barraya L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(6):459–60, 12 Feb 77 (Fre)

[Direct communication between Wirsung's duct and the pleura during enzymatic pleurisy. Demonstration by wirsungography] Rignault D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2536–8, 13 NOV 76 (Fre)

[Senile pancreatic duct patterns] Marzoli GP, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):443–55, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis with obstruction of the pancreatic ducts] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):21–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct: relationship to anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal union. Kimura K, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):571–7, Apr 77

Fusion anomalies of the pancreatic ductal system differentiation from pathologic states. Belber JP, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):637–42, Mar 77

Anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system in choledochal cyst. Komi N, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 23:37–48, Aug 76

ANALYSIS

[Immunohistochemical evidence of insulin and glucagon in the epithelium of the pancreatic duct (author's transl)] Dorn A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):364–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Heterotopic pancreas transplantation in the rat. II. Morphology of the excretory ducts of the isolated pancreas] Saba V, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):583–6, Oct 76 (Ita)

[Experimental and clinical studies of the accessory pancreatic ducts and minor duodenal papilla] Katagiri K, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(1):10–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to pancreatic duct cells in Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Ludwig H, et al. **Gut** 18(4):311–5, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in cultured human bronchus and pancreatic duct. Harris CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3349–55, Sep 77

The selective permeability of the pancreatic duct of the cat to monovalent ions. Greenwell JR. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):265–70, 17 Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Early lesions of pancreatic ductal carcinoma in the hamster model. Pour P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):291–308, Aug 77

[Radiological lacuna in the 2d part of the duodenum (pseudo-ampulloma) caused by ampullar calculi and distension of the lower bile duct. Significance of duodenoscopy with biliary and pancreatic catheterization] Debray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1843–6, 9 Oct 76 (Fre)

[The diameter of the pancreatic duct in relation to the size of the organ in chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Nette L. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(1):15–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of the pancreatic duct system associated with aging: their relations to parenchyma (author's transl)] Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(2):145–52, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Micropuncture study of pancreatic secretion in the cat. Lightwood R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):61–6, Jan 77

Gastric secretory response to ligation of pancreatic ducts, pancreatitis, pancreatic fistula and pancreatectomy in dogs. Gupta S. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):388–91, 1976

The occlusive competence of the duodenal orifice of the canine pancreatic duct. Tansy MF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):865–8, Jun 77

[Control of the efficiency of ligature of the pancreatic canal in rabbit (author's transl)] Catala J. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(1):33–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basic pressure in the pancreatic duct and in the bile duct: results from 50 standardized duodenoscopic transpapillary pressure measurements (author's transl)] Weiss HD, et al. **Med Klin** 72(12):519–23, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental pancreatic lithiasis – the effect of incomplete ligation of the pancreatic duct on changes of the pancreatic juice composition] Konishi K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(12):1519–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic duct obstruction with an acrylate glue: a new method for producing pancreatic exocrine atrophy. Little JM, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):243–9, Mar 77

[Reflux into the pancreatic duct during peroperative biliary radiomanometry. Report of 200 cases (author's transl)] Lataste J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):3–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of the splenic vein–pancreatic relationship: the pseudodilated pancreatic duct. Seidelmann FE, et al. **AJR** 129(1):17–21, Jul 77

Postgastrectomy distortion of the pancreatic ducts simulating carcinoma. Meakins JL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):675–7, Oct 76

Pancreatic fistula: management guided by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Paloyan D, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1139–40, Sep 77

Operative pancreatography. Ham JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):387–90, Nov 76

Studies on the retrograde pancreatography in autopsy specimens. Ishibashi T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(1):43–51, Mar 77

Endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography. Maxwell L. **Radiography** 42(501):185–6, Sep 76

Radiology of the pancreas, 1976: sonography and ductography. Ferrucci JT Jr. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(3):543–61, Dec 76

The significance of pancreatic ductal obstruction in differential diagnosis of the abnormal endoscopic retrograde pancreatogram. Rohrmann CA, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):311–4, Nov 76

Juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula and abnormalities by endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (ERCP). Osnes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):347–51, 1977

[Modern biliary tract diagnosis: endoscopic-retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography and cholangioscopy] Classen M, et al. **Med Klin** 72(16):684–93, 22 Apr 77 (33 ref.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic-radiologic cholangio-pancreaticography (author's transl)] Rentsch J, et al. **Med Klin** 71(43):1842–8, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic radiography of Wirsung's duct] Mirelli E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):83–6, Jan–Mar 76 (Ita)

[Therapeutic endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography (ERCP)] Valnes K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1277–8, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Diagnostic value of transpapillary endoscopic cholangiopancreatography] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):48–52, Jan 76 (Rus)

SURGERY

Absence of pancreatic duct dilation in chronic pancreatitis: surgical significance. Grodsinsky C, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):444–9, Apr 77

[Pancreatoduodenal resection in a patient with cancer of Vater's papilla] Momchilov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):331–2, 1976 (Bul)

[Blocking of pancreatic exocrine function in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Hoffmann E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(11):392–5, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of the method of timely external drainage of the pancreatic duct in transduodenal papillectomy and pancreatoduodenal resection] Futorian ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):45–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transduodenal transpapillary operations on terminal portions of the bile and pancreatic ducts in non-neoplastic diseases] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):38–44, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Practical use of external drainage of the pancreatic duct] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):3–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of the epithelium of the major pancreatic duct in sheep] Weyrauch KD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(2):232–47, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Wirsung's duct of the normal pancreas and chronic pancreatitis. A study by scanning and transmission electronmicroscopy (author's transl)] Lederer P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(2):109–21, 7 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PANCREATIC EXTRACTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pancreatic extracts in the management of cystic fibrosis. Finberg L. **J Pediatr** 90(2):306, Feb 77

Enzyme replacement therapy of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in man. Relations between in vitro enzyme activities and in vivo potency in commercial pancreatic extracts. Graham DY. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1314–7, 9 Jun 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Swine fever disease as a virus induced disorder of the enzyme system: on the pathogenicity of suspensions of normal pancreas and of chymotrypsin(ogen) (author's transl)] Korn G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(1):20–34, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the presence of glucagon-like immunoreactivity (GLI) in the pancreas. Srikant CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1655–8, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypersensitivity to pancreatic extracts in parents of patients with cystic fibrosis. Twarog FJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(13):35–40, Jan 77

Potency of pancreatic enzyme preparations [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(11):615–6, 15 Sep 77

Pancreatic extract and the intestinal uptake of vitamin B12. I. Effect on the intestinal epithelium and the vitamin B12-intrinsic factor complex. Lippe G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):109–14, 77

Pancreatic extract and the intestinal uptake of vitamin B12. II. Inhibitory effect of trypsin and trypsinogen. Von der Lippe G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):177–82, 1977

Pancreatic extract and the intestinal uptake of vitamin B12. III. Stimulatory effect in the presence of a non-intrinsic factor vitamin B12 binder. Von der Lippe G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):183–7, 1977

Enzymic activities of commercial preparations of pancreatic enzymes. Drummond S, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(3):221–4, Jul 77

[Effect of insulin, cocarboxylase and angiotrophine on pO2 of the tissue in patients with diabetes mellitus] Braslavskaia GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):84–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficiency of two pancreatic extracts in patients with cystic

fibrosis. Baran D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(2):117–22, Apr–Jun 76
Inhibition of gastric secretion in treatment of pancreatic insufficiency. Saunders JH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):418–9, 12 Feb 77
Therapeutic approach to pancreatic extract–induced hyperuricosuria in cystic fibrosis. Nouisa–Arvanitakis S, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):302–5, Feb 77
Pancreatic extracts [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8028):73–4, 9 Jul 77
Oral pancreatic supplements to correct pancreatic malabsorption. **Nutr Rev** 35(7):190–1, Jul 77 (3 ref.)

PANCREATIC FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Internal pancreatic fistulas: pancreatic ascites and pleural effusions. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):587–93, Nov 76
[Pancreatico–peritoneal fistula in the newborn infant revealed by a hemorrhagic ascites] Navarro J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(3):258–64, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of surgical fistulas with glucagon (personal experience)] Caracino A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1067–70, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic choledochal stricture with choledochopancreatic fistula and pseudocyst. Herrington JL Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):213–6, Feb 77
Bronchopancreatic fistula following traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Cox CL Jr, et al. **JAMA** 237(14):1461–3, 4 Apr 77
[Direct communication between Wirsung's duct and the pleura during enzymatic pleurisy. Demonstration by wirsungography] Rignault D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2536–8, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis and clinic of pancreatic fistulas (author's transl)] Mangold G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(4):303–16, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative demonstration of pancreatic fistula by endoscopic pancreatography in a patient with pancreatic ascites. Ward PA, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):232–4, Feb 77
Pancreatic pseudocysts communicating with the stomach: demonstration by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Sugawa C, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1050–3, Sep 77
[Diagnosis of external fistula of the pancreatic glands] Danilov MV, et al. **Sov Med** (12):73–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Nutritional management of external gastrointestinal fistulas. Deitel M. **Can J Surg** 19(6):505–9, Nov 76

SURGERY

Pancreatic fistula: management guided by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Paloyan D, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1139–40, Sep 77
[Pancreatic fistulae (author's transl)] Walzel C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(12):406–9, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Closure of traumatic fistulas of the pancreas by longitudinal pancreatojejunostomy] Cheren'ko MP. **Klin Khir** (4):64–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic fistulas] Lys PV. **Klin Khir** (4):34–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of pancreatic cysts and fistulas] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):1–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

External biliary–pancreatic fistulas. Zer M, et al. **Int Surg** 62(3):175–8, Mar 77
[Treatment of skin lesions of fistulous surgical wound dehiscence. Chronic pancreatic, biliary and small intestine fistula] Winkler R, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(6):1152–61, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

PANCREATIC HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Neuronal localization of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) immunoreactivity in the earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris). Sundler F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(1):61–5, Jan–Feb 77
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical demonstration of pancreatic polypeptide–containing F–cells in the stomach and pancreas of Tupaia belangeri. Forssmann WG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(4):481–92, 14 Feb 77
Ontogeny of rat pancreatic polypeptide (PP) cells. Sundler F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(3):303–6, 16 Mar 77
Effect of alloxan on rat pancreatic polypeptide (PP) cells. Sundler F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(3):307–12, 16 Mar 77
The identification of the F–cell in the dog pancreas as the pancreatic polypeptide producing cell. Forssmann WG, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(4):281–90, 1 Feb 77
Pancreatic hormones in the gut and gut hormones in the pancreas. pp. 133–43. Larsson LI, et al. **In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975.** (36 ref.)
Ultrastructural localization of pancreatic polypeptide in human pancreas. Bergstrom BH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):795–8, Apr 77
Human C–peptide. Part I: Radioimmunoassay. Beischer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(15):709–15, 1 Aug 76
Pancreatic polypeptide and glucagon : non–random distribution in pancreatic islets. Orci L, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1811–5, 15 Dec 76
Immunohistochemical localization of a new pancreatic polypeptide] Pelletier G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):294–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Human C–peptide. Part II: Clinical studies. Beischer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(15):717–25, 1 Aug 76
Regulation in healthy subjects of the secretion of human pancreatic polypeptide, a newly recognized pancreatic islet polypeptide. Floyd JC Jr, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:146–58, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunohistochemical localization of human pancreatic polypeptide (HPP) in the human endocrine pancreas. Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):569–71, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Distribution and release of human pancreatic polypeptide. Adrian TE, et al. **Gut** 17(12):940–44, Dec 76
Insulin, proinsulin, glucagon and gastrin in pancreatic tumors and in plasma of patients with organic hyperinsulinism. Hayashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):681–94, Apr 77
Hepatic blood flow and pancreatic hormones as modifiers of hepatic regeneration. Whittemore AD, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):363–5, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bovine pancreatic peptide: action on gastric and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Lin TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E311–5, Mar 77
Portal venous 'goodies' and fulminant viral hepatitis [editorial]. Sherlock S. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1535–6, 30 Dec 76
[GSP – a polypeptide of the pancreas with effect similar to gastrin] Pointner H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):62–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Multihormonal control of glucose–6–phosphatase activity in rat foetal liver. p. 198. Jacquot RL, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North–Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

SECRETION

Mechanism of pancreatic polypeptide release in man. Adrian TE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):161–3, 22 Jan 77
Mechanism of pancreatic–polypeptide release [letter]. Schwartz TW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):697–8, 26 Mar 77
D1 cell in search of a hormone [letter]. Sundler F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1300, 11 Dec 76
Comparison studies of neurotensin and xenopsin upon pancreatic secretion in the dog [proceedings]. Ishida T, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1467, Nov 76

PANCREATIC JUICE

see related
CHYMOTRYPSIN
CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN
TRYPSIN
TRYPSINOGEN

Morphological changes of the adapting small intestine deprived of gastric, duodenal, biliary and pancreatic secretions in the rat. Fenyö G. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):122–30, 1977
Pancreatic pleural effusion [clinical conference]. **JACEP** 6(1):29–32, Jan 77
Intestinal absorption of vitamin B12 in patients with chronic pancreatic insufficiency and the effect of human duodenal juice on the intestinal uptake of vitamin B12. Von Der Lippe G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):689–95, 1976
Inhibitory effect of pancreatic juice on the intestinal uptake of vitamin B12. Von Der Lippe G. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):697–703, 1976
Demonstration of a vitamin B12 binder in pancreatic juice. Effect on the intestinal uptake of vitamin B12. Von der Lippe G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):807–12, 1976
[Bilio–pancreatic bypass. Proposal and preliminary experimental study of a new type of operation for the functional surgical treatment of obesity] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):560–6, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The pancreas and immunoglobulins. I. Immunoglobulin levels in pancreatic secretion of patients with normal function: preliminary studies. Soto JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(4):345–7, Apr 77
Cyclic nucleotide activity in gastrointestinal tissues and fluids. Schwartzel EH Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):395–405, Apr 77
The mechanism of insulin secretion after oral glucose administration. VIII. Pancreatic juice insulin excretion after glucose loading and meal ingestion in normal and vagotomized dogs. Fischer U, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):327–37, 1976
[The secretory function of the pancreas and the ageing progress (author's transl)] Korkuschko OW, et al. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(2):133–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Automated determination of very low bicarbonate concentrations. Application to pancreatic juice] Chariot J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(4):269–72, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Calcium, pancreatic secretion and pancreatitis (author's transl)] Goebell H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(4):211–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Retrograde pancreatography in the dog: functional changes in the exocrine pancreas] Sewing B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:973–5, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Experimental pancreatic lithiasis – the effect of incomplete ligation of the pancreatic duct on changes of the pancreatic juice composition] Konishi K. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(12):1519–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophoresis of human pancreatic juice from healthy pancreas on polyacrylamide gel] Bernacka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1469–71, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cationic composition of pancreatic juice and blood plasma during functional changes in the pancreas] Lavrova ZS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1222–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The cytodiagnostic aspects of pure pancreatic juice obtained at the time of endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography (E.R.C.P.) Smithies A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):191–5, Mar–Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and properties of prophospholipase A2 and phospholipase A2 from horse pancreas and horse pancreatic juice. Evenberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):265–74, 28 Mar 77
Immunoreactivities of alpha–amylase of humans and rats. Takeuchi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):203–6, 1 Jun 77
Role of pancreatic proteases in the pathogenesis of ischemic enteropathy. Bounous G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):102–8, Jul 77
Nonparallel secretion of enzymes in human duodenal juice and pure pancreatic juice collected by endoscopic retrograde catheterization of the papilla. Dagorn JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):42–5, Jul 77
Purification and partial characterization of human pancreatic elastase. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1153–61, Aug 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) activity in pancreatic juice of patients with pancreatic carcinoma and pancreatitis. Sharma MP, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2457–61, Dec 76
Demonstration and immunochemical characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen in human pancreatic juice. McCabe RP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):885–9, May 76
[Carcino–embryonic proteins in the secretin–stimulated bile–pancreas secretion] Lehmann FG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):97–100, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Antibodies to gastrin in the pancreatic juice of dogs] Polosatov MV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(1):126–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Canine exocrine pancreatic secretory changes induced by calcium or ethanol plus calcium intraduodenal infusion. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):452–9, Nov 76
Concurrent studies of the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion of calves. 4. The effect of age. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 36(3):523–35, Nov 76
Activation of human pancreatic juice. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):369–72, 1 Dec 76
Discharge of newly synthesized proteins in pure juice collected from the human pancreas. Indication of more than one pool of intracellular digestive enzymes. Robberecht P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):417–20, Mar 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of the effects of food and of digestive secretions on the small intestine of the rat. 1. Mucosal morphology and epithelial replacement. Clarke RM, et al. **Gut** 17(11):895–9, Nov 76
Exclusion of pancreatic exocrine secretion from intestine in the pig: existence of a digestive compensation. Corring T,

et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1216–21, Jul 77

The physiology of intestinal digestion. Shlygin GK. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 2(6):249–306, 1977 (135 ref.)

Inhibition of gastric secretion by intrajejunal fat. Influence of bile, pancreatic juice, and cholinergic mechanisms. Henriksen FW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):93–5, 1976

[Glucose transport in the small intestine of rats following section of the pancreatico-biliary duct] Loginov GI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1043–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Studies on the exocrine function of healthy human pancreas: pancreatic juice and its certain components. Bernacki E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):337–45, Jul–Aug 76

Effect of nicotine on serum secretin and exocrine pancreatic secretion. Boden G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):974–7, Nov 76

Exocrine pancreatic secretion induced by ingestion of a meal. Studies in pure pancreatic juice obtained from external pancreatic fistulas. Ribera MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):131–4, Feb 77

Canine exocrine pancreatic secretory changes induced by an intragastric ethanol test meal. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):121–30, Feb 77

Blocking of protein pancreatic secretion by maximal secretion infusion in the dog. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(5):468–72, May 77

A study of ethanol action on the totally isolated canine pancreas. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):593–9, 1975

Canine pancreatic exocrine secretory response to low- and high-fat elemental diets. Lewis JW, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(4):345–50, Jul 77

Effects of glucagon on pancreatic secretion in the dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(1):59–65, Jan–Feb 76

Effects of calcitonin on the secretion of pancreatic juice induced by dopamine, secretin and pancreozymin. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(2):159–65, Mar–Apr 76

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency and primitive malnutrition. Descos L, et al. **Digestion** 15(1):90–5, 1977

Feedback regulation of pancreatic enzyme secretion by intestinal trypsin in man. Ihse I, et al. **Digestion** 15(4):303–8, 1977

In-situ-isolated perfused rat pancreas: a new method for pharmacological studies of the exocrine pancreas. Tournut R, et al. **Digestion** 15(4):329–37, 1977

Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone on pure exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. Gullo L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):762–4, Oct 77

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency syndrome in CBA/J mice. III. Pathological and genetic analysis. Leiter EH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):260–6, Aug 77

Micropuncture study of pancreatic secretion in the cat. Lightwood R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):61–6, Jan 77

Simultaneous measurement of basal pancreatic, gastric acid secretion, plasma gastrin, and secretin during smoking. Murthy SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):758–61, Oct 77

Stimulation of pancreatic secretion of water and electrolytes by furosemide. Thomas FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):221–5, Aug 77

Exocrine pancreatic response to the venom of the scorpion, Tityus trinitatis. Bartholomew C, et al. **Gut** 18(8):623–5, Aug 77

Cyclic AMP and pancreatic secretion in response to secretin and VIP in dog, cat and man. p. 327. Domschke W, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Cyclic GMP, cyclic AMP, protein and bicarbonate secretion in pure pancreatic juice: dose-response curves to cholecystokinin-pancreozymin in dogs. pp. 301–9. Singer M, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

The effect of highly selective vagotomy on the human pancreatic response to direct stimulation. McGeeney KF, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(9):283–6, 18 Jun 77

Differentiation between the calcium-dependent effects of cholecystokinin-pancreaozymin and the bicarbonate-dependent effects of secretin in exocrine secretion of the rat pancreas. Kanno T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):787–99, Jan 77

Secretion of fluid and amylase in the perfused rat pancreas. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(3):819–35, Jan 77

Trophic effects of gastrin on the exocrine pancreas in rats. Reber HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):554–60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of oxygen supply on electrical and secretory responses of humorally stimulated acinar cells in isolated rat pancreas. Kanno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):101–15, 1976

The influence of smoking on pancreatic function in man. Brown P. **Med J Aust** 2(8):290–3, 21 Aug 76

Enzyme replacement therapy of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in man. Relations between in vitro enzyme activities and in vivo potency in commercial pancreatic extracts. Graham DY. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1314–7, 9 Jun 77

Influence of secretin on caerulein stimulated pancreatic secretion of the rat. Linari G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(7):633–41, Jul 77

Effect of somatostatin analogs on gastric and pancreatic secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):519–22, Sep 77

The effect of acute hyperglycaemia on hormonally stimulated pancreatic exocrine secretion in man. Clain J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(9):358–61, 20 Aug 77

The effect of hyoscine-N-butylbromide on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Odes HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(1):17–9, 2 Jul 77

Inhibition by somatostatin of secretin-stimulated pancreatic secretion in man: a study with pure pancreatic juice. Domschke S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):59–63, 77

Effects of 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on food-stimulated pancreatic secretion and output of bile in man. Ekelund K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):457–60, 1977

Effect of somatostatin on gastrointestinal secretions and peptic ulcer production in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):379–83, 1977

Plasma secretin concentration and pancreatic exocrine secretion after intravenous secretin or intraduodenal HCl in anaesthetized pigs. Schaffalitzky de Muckadell OB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):267–72, 1977

Effects of motilin on gastric and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 11(39):57–61, 1976

Effect of alcohol on the release of secretin and pancreatic secretion. Llanos OL, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):661–7, Jun 77

Pancreatic secretion in hamsters with pancreatic cancer. Reber HA, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):34–41, Jul 77

Inhibition of pancreatic secretion of enzymes by calcitonin. Goebell H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):28–31, 1976

Inhibition by somatostatin of pancreatic juice and enzyme secretion and gallbladder contraction induced by secretin, cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and carbachol administration. Lankisch PG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):51–5, 1976

[Insufficiency of secretion from the exocrine pancreas in infants (excluding mucoviscidosis) Diagnosis and consequences] Desjeux JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(5):353–58, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of the adrenergic system on the exocrine pancreas] Pascal JP, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):243–54, Jul–Aug 76 (115 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic secretion in rats. A comparative study of basal and stimulated secretions in acute and chronic fistula conditions (author's transl)]. Chariot J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(7):457–61, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraduodenal magnesium stimulating human pancreatic enzyme secretion and emptying of the gall bladder] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:978–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the exocrine secretion of the pancreas after thyroidectomy. Experimental research] Bigliani S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(1):45–8, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic function after subdiaphragmatic vagotomy] Cadili G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1055–8, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exocrine function of the human pancreas] Bernacki E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(11):1351–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with stenosing ulcer pre- and postoperatively] Grechishkin DK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):55–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induced inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion through intravenous perfusion of glucagon] Gramática L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(6):697–708, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Some aspects of vagal control of exocrine pancreatic secretion in rabbits (author's transl)] Vega MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):211–5, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of duodenal humoral mechanisms in correcting pancreatic enzyme secretion] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):542–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

PANCREATIC NEOPLASMS

A highly differentiated exocrine pancreatic tumour in a young boy. Wilander E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):769–72, Nov 76

Establishment and characteristics of a human pancreatic cancer cell line (HCG-25). Akagi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(1):51–8, Jan 77

Tumors of the islets of Langerhans. Zollinger RM, et al. **Adv Surg** 10:137–76, 1976 (73 ref.)

Carcinoma of the pancreas. Gursel EM, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):353–5, Sep 77

Pancreatic carcinoma in Rhodesian Africans. Pawandiwa G. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(10):195–8, Oct 76

Experimental carcinogenesis in the digestive organs. Bralow SP, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):527–42, Sept 1976

Progress report. Cancer of the pancreas. Morgan RG, et al. **Gut** 18(7):580–92, Jul 77 (140 ref.)

Human pancreatic carcinoma (MIA PaCa-2) in continuous culture: sensitivity to asparaginase. Yunis AA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(1):218–35, Jan 77

The National Pancreatic Cancer Project: an update. Cohn I Jr. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):49–51, 1977

Familial islet-cell adenomatosis. Tragl KH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):426–8, 27 Aug 77

Skeletal metastases in pancreatic carcinoma: study by isotopic bone scanning. Hatfield DR, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):44–7, 1976

Transplantable pancreatic carcinoma of the rat. Reddy JK, et al. **Science** 198(4312):78–80, 7 Oct 77

[A case of WDHA syndrome type diarrheogenic tumor] Terrasse J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):213–7, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Problems of diagnosis and treatment of nesidioblastomas. Apropos of 5 operated cases] Murat J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(10):885–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large non-secreting islet cell adenomas. Review of the literature.] Gillet M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(5):347–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Verner-Morrison syndrome] L'Espérance G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(6):847–52, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas--diagnosis, surgical indications and results (author's transl)] Trede M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(18):617–22, 6 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare non-functioning insular tumor of the pancreas] Serio G, et al. **Chir Ital** 27(6):629–51, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the clinical picture, diagnostic problems and results of surgical treatment in 65 patients with cancer of the pancreas] Papadia F, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(1):74–90, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

'Somatostatinoma': a somatostatin-containing tumor of the endocrine pancreas. Ganda OP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):963–7, 28 Apr 77

Somatostatinoma [editorial]. Unger RH. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):998–1000, 28 Apr 77

Biochemical differences between human malignant and benign insulinoma tissues. Nakazawa I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):275–80, Mar 77

BLOOD

Immunoreactive insulin in portal and hepatic venous blood in patients with insuloma. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(3):145–9, 1976

Clinical correlations of serum proinsulin-like material in islet cell tumours. Alsever RN, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):527–30, Oct 76

Plasma immunoreactive glucagon fractions in four cases of glucagonoma: increased 'large glucagon-immunoreactivity'. Recant L, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(4):319–26, Aug 76

High serum glutamic acid levels in patients with carcinoma of the pancreas. Castro-Bello F, et al. **Digestion** 14(4):360–3, 1976

[Existance of alpha 1-fetoprotein in the absence of hepatoma] Andrieu J, et al. **Presse Med** 79(36):1595–6, 28 Aug–4 Sep 71 **(Fre)**

[Changes in serum C-peptide in glucose tolerance test; with special reference to diabetes and insulinoma] Iwaya S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(5):443–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Gastro-entero-pancreatic endocrine system neoplasms (pancreatic endocrine system neoplasms)] Matsuo Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2987–93, 10 Oct 76 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[ABO blood-group system in patients with pancreatic cancer] Mikhailichenko VA. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):72–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potentiation of the action of azaserine on the rat pancreas by raw soya bean flour. Morgan RG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):87–90, Jul 77

A further pancreatic carcinogen in Syrian golden hamsters: N-nitroso-bis(2-acetoxypropyl)amine. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(4):197–202, Mar 76

Induction of pancreatic neoplasms by 2,2'-dioxopropyl-N-propylnitrosamine. Pour P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1(1):3–6, Sep 75

Pancreatic carcinoma induced by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide after partial pancreatectomy and splenectomy in rats [letter]. Konishi Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):919–20, Dec 76

Effect of age on nodule induction by azaserine and DNA synthesis in rat pancreas. Longnecker DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1769–75, Jun 77

Induction of pancreatic duct of carcinomas in the Syrian hamster with 2,6-dimethylnitrosomorpholine. Mohr U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):429–32, Feb 77

A potent pancreatic carcinogen in Syrian hamsters: N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Pour P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1449–53, May 77

Development of an animal model of pancreatic cancer. Sayers HJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):456–8, 1976

[Experimental study of pancreatic neoplasms induced by diisopropanonitrosamine] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(5):581–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acinar pancreatic tumor with metastatic fat necrosis: report of a case and review of rheumatic manifestations. Good AE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):978–87, Nov 76

Pancreatic islet cell tumor presenting as bleeding gastric varices secondary to splenic vein occlusion. Wolf JH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):652–5, Jul 77

Neonatal hypoglycemia resulting from islet cell adenomatosis. Successful treatment with total pancreatectomy. Habbick BF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):210–2, Feb 77

Myeloma-like lesions of the kidney. Occurrence in a case of acinic cell adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Min K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1299–302, Nov 76

Pancreatitis with coexistent pancreatic duct stone and carcinoma. Early diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Parke R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):924–6, Jul 77

Watery diarrhoea syndrome with episodic hypercalcaemia. Holdaway IM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(1):63–5, Feb 77

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita associated with pancreatic carcinoma. McLean DI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):313–6, Mar 77

Hypoglycaemia. 2. Other causes. Marks V. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 5(3):769–82, Nov 76 (49 ref.)

Complete bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to pancreatic carcinoma. Vandendris M. **Eur Urol** 2(1):43–4, 1976

Occurrence of an adenocarcinoma at the choledochoenteric anastomosis 14 years after pancreatoduodenectomy for benign disease. Shields HM. **Gastroenterology** 72(2):322–4, Feb 77

Hemangioendothelioma of the pancreas obstructing the common bile duct and duodenum. Tunell WP. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):827–30, Oct 76

Islet-cell hyperplasia and sudden infant death [letter]. Cox JN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):739–40, 2 Oct 76

Watery diarrhea, hypokalemia and hypochlorhydria in a 60-year-old man: a case report. Perrin LS. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):625–8, Sep–Oct 76

Angiography of massive hemorrhage secondary to pancreatic diseases. Walter JF, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):337–42, Aug 77

[Surgical treatment of patients with mechanical jaundice caused by malignant tumors in the pancreatico-duodenal region] Kalcheva V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):459–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Obstructive jaundice caused by pancreatic metastasis from an ocular nevocarcinoma operated on 30 years previously] Germain M, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):307–11, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of Langerhans hypoglycemic adenoma and Huntington chorea. 2 cases (letter)] Charlin A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(41):2810, 4 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Wermer's syndrome combining: duodenal insular carcinoid, A cell pancreatic adenomatosis, and parathyroid adenomas (letter)] Rampal P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2551, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the intercalarytracts of the pancreas in patients with hypoglycemic beta-islet cell adenoma] Bani Sacchi T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1774–7, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic islets in patients with hypoglycemic beta-islet cell adenomas] Bani Sacchi T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(21):1771–3, 15 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Paraneoplastic syndromes associated with cancer of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas (author's transl)] Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(1):61–7, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic pancreatic cyst caused by pancreatic hemangioendothelioma complicated by digestive tract hemorrhage] Rudzki Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(46):1987–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dermatomyositis coexisting with gastric and pancreatic neoplasms] Frynas J. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):539–41, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of obstructive jaundice of neoplastic etiology] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):70–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple gastric and duodenal ulcers in malignized islet cell adenoma of the pancreas] El'iashevich GP. **Vrach Delo** (8):26–8, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Islet cell adenoma with neonatal onset. Clinical, hormonological and ultrastructural study of a case] Demarquez JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(2):179–91, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pale nodular nuclei–diagnostic of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas? Brits CJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 20(5):462–8, Sep–Oct 76

The cytodiagnostic aspects of pure pancreatic juice obtained at the time of endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (E.R.C.P.) Smithies A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):191–5, Mar–Apr 77

Intraduodenal sarcoma. A case report. Stransky AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):118–9, Jan–Feb 77

Reactive duodenal changes in chronic pancreatitis simulating the contiguous spread of pancreatic carcinoma. Blackstone MO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):658–61, Jul 77

An unusual clinical presentation of pancreatic carcinoma: Duodenal obstruction in the absence of jaundice. Calabrese PR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):480–2, Nov 76

Risk factors and early diagnosis in pancreatic carcinoma. Morgan JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):257–60, Mar 77

Problems in differentiating between pancreatic lymphoma and anaplastic carcinoma and their management. Ackerman NB, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):705–8, Dec 76

Pancreatolithiasis and pancreatic carcinoma. Evaluation of pancreatic excretion test with 3,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione. Noda A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):754–60, Jun 77

The interpretation of the radionuclide subtraction scan in pancreatic carcinoma. Andrews JT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 21(1):53–9, Mar 77

Tumour-associated antigens: still too fickle for population screening [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6086):535–6, 27 Aug 77

The present status of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in diagnosis, detection of recurrence, prognosis and evaluation of therapy of colonic and pancreatic cancer. Zamcheck N. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):625–38, Sept 1976

Assessment of endoscopic aspiration cytology and endoscopic retrograde cholangi-pancreatography (ERCP) in patients with cancer of the pancreas. Part I. Harada H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(1):52–8, 1977

Prospective evaluation of the pancreatic secretion of immunoreactive carcinoembryonic antigen, enzyme, and bicarbonate in patients suspected of having pancreatic cancer. DiMagno EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):457–61, Sep 77

Intraductal aspiration for cytodiagnosis in pancreatic malignancy. Blackstone MO, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):145–7, Feb 77

Cytodiagnosis of pancreatic cancer [editorial]. DiMagno EP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):173–4, Feb 77

Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Golematis B, et al. **Int Surg** 61(11–12):609–11, Nov–Dec 76

Current diagnosis and management of pancreatic carcinoma. Macdonald JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1083–9, Jun 76

Pancreatic cancer diagnosis: preliminary evaluation of a prospective study. Wood RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(2):113–5, Aug 76

Pancreatic carcinoma. Survival following detection by ultrasonic scanning. McCormack LR, et al. **JAMA** 238(3):240, 18 Jul 77

Connecting (C)-peptide—a spin-off of insulin secretion [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(25):2888, 20 Dec 76

Overdiagnosis of endocrine gut tumours [letter] Modlin IM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1366, 25 Jun 77

Insulinoma: review of seven cases at the Mount Sinai Hospital in light of the current literature. Zwiebel PC. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):637–56, Sep–Oct 76

A prospective comparison of current diagnostic tests for pancreatic cancer. DiMagno EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):737–42, 6 Oct 77

Diagnostic significance of the pancreatic displacement with extrapancreatic oval-shaped low activity area on scintigram. Watanabe K, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(2):130–9, 1977

Percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of pancreatic and other abdominal masses. Goldstein HM, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):319–22, May 77

Distribution of 99mTc-1-thioglucose in rats: effect of administration route on pancreatic specificity. Risch VR, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):837–8, Sep 77

The ultrasonic demonstration of inferior vena caval compression: a guide to pancreatic head enlargement with emphasis on neoplasm. Walls WJ, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):165–7, Apr 77

Localization of glucagonomas by catheterization of the pancreatic veins and with glucagon assay. Ingemansson S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):509–16, Oct 77

Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas presenting as a splenic cyst. Shuman RL, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):652–4, Nov 76

Comparative value of four methods of investigating the pancreas. Wood RA, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):518–22, Oct 76

Significance of peritoneoscopic examination, direct cholangiography and cytological examination of aspirated bile in the diagnosis of biliary and pancreatic malignancies. Kimura R, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:145–8, 1976

[Clinical picture and prognosis of insulinoma] Tikholov K. **Vutr Boles** 15(4):100–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Duodenoscopy and endoscopic cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of tumors of the duodenum and pancreato-biliary region] Frič P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(6):339–43, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous fine-needle biopsy of the pancreas guided by ultrasound] Hancke S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):702–3, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ultrasonic scanning of the pancreas] Hancke S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):695–9, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[3 patients with 'painless icterus'] De Gruijl J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(28):1121–3, 9 Jul 77 **(Dut)**

[Extra skeletal plasmacytic sarcoma located in the pancreas] Doutre LP, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(2):130–5, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystadenoma on heterotopic pancreatic tissue: presentation as a chronic anemia (author's transl)] Kaswin R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(5):461–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Islet cell tumors. Diagnostic and operative aspects (author's transl)] Koch G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 344(1):31–40, 13 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of liver scanning in pancreatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Goebel R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):1379–82, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schema for the differential diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma in ERCP] Deyhle P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):690–2, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of CEA determination in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma] Neumeier D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (11):95–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of the clinical picture, diagnosis and prognosis of insulinoma] Ticholov K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(17):715–8, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fine needle biopsy, a safe method for intraoperative differentiation of tumours of the pancreas (author's transl)] Bodner E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1353–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytobiopsy as the best present method of intraoperative diagnosis of tumors of the pancreas] Bodner A, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(1):1–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of the tests used in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Lenti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(55):3661–70, 14 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumors of the head of the pancreas. Echographic diagnosis] Rossotto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(54):3501–6, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New index for the diagnosis of insulinoma—serum C-peptide immunoreactivity (CPR) and CPR/blood sugar ratio] Tanaka S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(4):415–8, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Image subtraction scintigram of the pancreas with simultaneous injection and recording of 2 isotopes] Majima Y, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(2):203–10, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Needle aspiration biopsy as a new method of intraoperative diagnosis of pancreatic neoplasms] Zurakowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1555–9, Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Hornowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(9):357–60, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant pancreatic insuloma] Pawliszewska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(35):1541–2, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of neoplasms of the pancreas and periampullar zone] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):41–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the pancreas (clinical picture, diagnosis, treatment)] Gritsman IuIa, et al. **Sov Med** (2):47–51, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Double pylorus] Garijo Forcada JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(2):177–80, 15 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of the LUNDH test in the functional examination of the exocrine pancreas] Picardo NG, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 19(1):129–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of malignant metastatic pancreatic insulinoma with streptozotocin. Review of 21 cases described in detail in the literature and report of complete remission of a new case. Herbai G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(6):447–52, 1976

Biology, diagnosis, and chemotherapeutic management of pancreatic malignancy. MacDonald JS, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 14:107–42, 1977 (169 ref.)

Streptozocin-treated Verner-Morrison Syndrome: plasma vasoactive intestinal peptide and tumor responses. Gagel RF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(12):1429–35, Dec 76

Treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with combinations of streptozotocin plus 5-fluorouracil and streptozotocin plus cyclophosphamide. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):605–8, Aug 77

Phase II study of methyl-CCNU in the treatment of advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(11):1659–61, Nov 76

Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):777–93, Sept 1976

Calcium antagonist (diltiazem) for reversal of hypoglycaemic symptoms in insulinoma [letter] Taniguchi H, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):501, 3 Sep 77

Evaluation of malignant insuloma response to streptozotocin therapy by celiac angiography. Neri G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(1):45–52, Jan–Feb 77

[Insulin secreting islet cell carcinoma treated with streptozotocin (apropose of a case)] Chevrel JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):25–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptozotocin and malignant insulinomas. Apropos of the case. Review of the literature] Beylot J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(8):489–96, 23 Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and metastatic insulinoma; its response to streptozotocin] Agular-Parada E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(1):31–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a plasminogen activator secreted by cultured human pancreatic carcinoma cells. Wu M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1908–13, 3 May 77

Bile activation of trypsinogen in carcinoma of the pancreas [letter] Allan BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):509–10, 1 Sep 77

Isoamylases in pancreatic carcinoma and chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Skude G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):53–7, 77

[State of the exocrine apparatus of the pancreas in patients with insulinomas] Manusharova RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (9):87–90, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diet and gastrointestinal cancer. Wynder EL, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):463–82, Sept 1976

Pancreatic carcinoma as a sequel to therapy of lymphoma. Jochimsen PR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(6):461–4, 1976

[Elective induction in mice of solid and ascitic carcinoma of the exocrine pancreas by the repeated doses of antibodies against a lipoprotein lipase fraction] Thomas JA. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(7):589–93, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the stomach extended to the head of the pancreas, with a note on resection technic] Ramírez Schon G, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(10):261–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Carcinoma of the pancreas in four brothers. Friedman JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(1):145–50, 1976

Genetic aspects of gastrointestinal cancer. McConnell RB. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):483–503, Sept 1976

Pancreatic cancer in father and son [letter]. Reimer RR, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):911, 23 Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in pancreatic carcinoma. Paloyan D, et al. **Am Surg** 43(6):410–2, Jun 77

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) activity in pancreatic juice of patients with pancreatic carcinoma and pancreatitis. Sharma MP, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2457–61, Dec 76

Isolation of glycoprotein antigen from ascites fluid of pancreatic carcinoma. Chu TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1525–9, May 77

Characteristics of high molecular weight insulins in insulinoma patients. Permutt M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):536–44, Mar 77

METABOLISM

An insulinoma without fasting hypoglycemia. Jordan RM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):205–9, Sep–Oct 76

Occurrence of human pancreatic polypeptide in pancreatic endocrine tumors. Possible implication in the watery diarrhea syndrome. Larsson LI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):675–84, Dec 76

Tumour markers, enzymes and hormonal markers. Schwartz MK. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):653–63, Sept 1976

Circulating glucagon. Plasma profiles and metabolism in health and disease. Jaspan JB, et al. **Diabetes** 26(9):887–904, Sep 77

Amyloid in polypeptide hormone-producing tumors. Westermark P, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):212–5, Aug 77

Cellular origin of human pancreatic polypeptide (HPP) in endocrine tumours of the pancreas. Heitz Ph, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 21(3):259–65, 17 Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacteriological studies on the bile in different conditions of surgical interest] Sianesi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(4):341–55, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the pancreas in blacks: a ten-year experience. Stevens J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(4):249–51, 1 Apr 77

Course and treatment results of young patients with carcinoma of the pancreas. Jochimsen PR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):32–4, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic pancreatic islet cell carcinoma with peptic ulcer disease and hypercalcemia [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 63(1):142–51, Jul 77

Experimental pancreatic carcinogenesis. I. Morphogenesis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma in the Syrian golden hamster induced by N-nitroso-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine. Levitt MH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):5–28, Jul 77

Early lesions of pancreatic ductal carcinoma in the hamster model. Pour P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):291–308, Aug 77

Studies of the growth and infiltration of experimental tumor of the pancreas in rabbits. Nakase A, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):590–2, May 77

Pancreatic carcinoma with dissemination to umbilicus and skin. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):838–9, Jun 77

Pseudotumours of the pancreas. Anthony PP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):814, 26 Mar 77

Morphogenesis of pancreatoblastoma, infantile carcinoma of the pancreas: report of two cases. Horie A, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):247–54, Jan 77

Pleomorphic carcinoma of the pancreas: an analysis of 15 cases. Tschang TP, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2114–26, May 77

Tumours of the pancreas. Roe FJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (5 Pt 1):141–50, 1973 (12 ref.)

Acinar cell neoplasms of the exocrine pancreas. Webb JN. **J Clin Pathol** 30(2):103–12, Feb 77

Hyperthyroidism from thyroid metastasis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Eriksson M, et al. **JAMA** 238(12):1276–8, 19 Sep 77

Nuclear tubulofilamentous inclusions in vipomas [letter]. Leclerc JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):610, 12 Mar 77

Case for diagnosis. Compagno J. **Milit Med** 142(9):677–92, Sep 77

Pancreatic calcifications in malignant islet cell tumors. Imhof H, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):333–7, Feb 77

Clinicopathological Conference: Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. **S Afr Med J** 52(10):400–3, 27 Aug 77

Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas in a 9-year-old child: case report with electron microscopic observations. Osborne BM, et al. **South Med J** 70(3):370–2, Mar 77

Unique features of serially transplanted human pancreatic cancer in nude mice. Kim DK, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):142–4, 1976

The endocrine cells of the pancreas and related tumours. Ultrastructural study and classification. Capella C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(4):327–52, 29 Apr 77

[Pancreatic metastases. Report of a case of pancreatic metastasia in a carcinoma of the liver (author's transl)] Hivet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(2):163–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlative study of histopathological findings and pancreozymin-secretin test in pancreas disease (author's transl)] Sakumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):519–21, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic reticulosarcoma in a 12-year-old boy] Ziarek S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(2):171–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of ulcerogenic tumors, insulomas and carcinoid tumors] Kalashnikov SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(5):42–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the liver, biliary tracts and pancreas in monkeys] Krylova RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):63–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of cancer of the pancreas in a 13-year-old girl] Shalimov SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):81–2, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Spread of pancreatic cancer into the adjacent organs] Mikhaĭlichenko VA. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):32–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual biological course of pancreatic carcinoma] Hadžić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(9–10):459–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoglycemia of infancy and nesidioblastosis. Studies with somatostatin. Hirsch HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1323–6, 9 Jun 77

Pancreatic secretion in hamsters with pancreatic cancer. Reber HA, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):34–41, Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Postgastrectomy distortion of the pancreatic ducts simulating carcinoma. Meakins JL, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):675–7, Oct 76

Cholangiopancreatography and pancreatic cytology in carcinoma of the pancreas. Wilkins RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):747–9, May 77

Newer radiological techniques in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Dodd GD, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):597–624, Sept 1976

The diagnosis of the small resectable pancreatic carcinoma. Ariyama J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):437–44, Jul 77

Diagnosis of insulin secreting tumour by retrograde pancreatography. Papp J, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):97–9, May 77

Angiographic findings in some rare pancreatic tumors. Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):521–6, Dec 76

Duodenal barium aggregates from carcinoma of the pancreas. Wigh RE, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(4):180–3, Apr 77

The angiographic diagnosis of insulinoma. Herlinger H. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):618–9, Aug 76

Definitive role of CT scanning of the pancreas. The second year's experience. Haaga JR, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):723–30, Sep 77

Lymphangioma of the pancreas exhibiting an unusual pattern of calcification. Hanelin LG, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):636, Mar 77

Computed tomography in the evaluation of patients with suspected carcinoma of the pancreas. Sheedy PF 2d, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):731–7, Sep 77

Computed tomographic evaluation of the pancreas. Stanley RJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):715–22, Sep 77

[Cancer and advanced pancreatitis of the head of pancreas in the ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreaticography) (author's transl)] Justich E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(7):343–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in the diagnosis of pancreatic affections. The endoscopic retrograde pancreaticography (author's transl)] Kratochvil P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1345–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective angiography of the abdominal organs, with special reference to pancreatic diseases] Momosaki Y. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(3):149–71, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of small pancreatic neoplasms] Ariyama J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1123–31, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic study of insulinoma. Cases with positive, false positive, and negative angiographic presentations] Nishizawa K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(5):425–31, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of insulinoma successfully treated surgically following angiographic localization of the tumor] Spychalska-Szymańska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(6):605–10, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of insulinoma] Vasović P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):364–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the pancreas associated with a pseudocyst] Carda Abella P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(6):731–8, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Use of retrograde cholangiography in guiding radiotherapy of obstructive jaundice due to tumor. Dunkerley RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):283–6, Sep 76

Radiation therapy: results and future possibilities. Gunderson LL. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):743–76, Sept 1976

Treatment of cancer of the pancreas with high energy photons and electrons. Dobelbower RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(1–2):141–6, Oct–Nov 75

In vitro and in vivo radiosensitivity of human tumour cells obtained from a pancreatic carcinoma xenograft. Courtenay VD, et al. **Nature** 263(5580):771–2, 28 Oct 76

[Pancreatic arteriography in cases of adenocarcinoma (author's transl)] Clement JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(4):395–404, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of digestive system neoplasms] Feremans WP. **J Belge Radiol** 59(5):439–45, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of cancer of the pancreas by bremsstrahlung from a 25-MeV betatron] Ankudinov VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(4):80–1, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Immunohistological study on the ACTH producing islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Kawaoi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(2):265–73, Mar 77

Glucagon-producing islet cell tumor of the pancreas. Cho KJ, et al. **AJR** 129(1):159–61, Jul 77

Glucagonoma syndrome. Report of two cases and literature review. Binnick AN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):749–54, Jun 77

Necrolytic migratory erythema. Distinctive dermatosis of the glucagonoma syndrome. Kahan RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):792–7, Jun 77

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and gastrin-producing islet cell carcinoma. Judge DM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(5):262–5, May 77

Fine structure of adrenal cortex in ectopic ACTH syndrome. Kovacs K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 69(1):94–102, Feb 77

Secretion by glucagonomas of a possible glucagon precursor. Weir GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):325–30, Feb 77

C-peptide suppression test for insulinoma. Service FJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):180–6, Jul 77

Insulin secretion by human pancreas cultured for one year. Hollande E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(6):815–32, Nov 76

Immunoreactive somatostatin in pancreatic islet-cell carcinoma accompanied by ectopic A.C.T.H. syndrome [letter] Kovacs K, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1365–6, 25 Jun 77

Pancreatic somatostatinoma. Clinical features and physiological implications. Larsson LI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):666–8, 26 Mar 77

[Inappropriate secretion of insulin by an islet cell adenoma. Trial treatment with diphenylhydantoin] Bricaire H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(5):403–7, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Exocrine secretion of pancreatic carcinomas induced by immunologic effects: persistence of the specificity of the cancerous ascitic pancreatic cells] Thomas JA. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):995–1000, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functioning carcinoma of the exocrinic pancreas. Case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] Schreiber D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):114–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GLUCAGONOMA] Dudziński W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(6):513–8, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Considerations that lower pancreatoduodenectomy mortality. Braasch JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):480–4, Apr 77

A simplified palliative method of bypassing inoperable cancer of the head of the pancreas. Golematis B, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):387–8, Mar 77

Total pancreatectomy for carcinoma of the pancreas. Lawrence AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):244–6, Feb 77

Dermoid cysts of the pancreas. Assawamatiyanont S, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):503–4, Aug 77

Anaesthetic management of insulinoma. Chari P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):261–4, Mar 77

Regional pancreatectomy: en bloc pancreatic, portal vein and lymph node resection. Fortner JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):42–50, Jul 77

Surgical treatment of cancer of the pancreas and the periampullary region: cumulative results in 57 institutions in Japan. Nakase A, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):52–7, Jan 77

Radical resection for periampullary carcinomas: results in 53 patients. Stephenson LW, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):245–9, Mar 77

Pancreaticogastrostomy following radical pancreaticoduodenal resection. Mackie JA Jr, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):611–4, 1975

Effects on nutrition of surgery of the liver, pancreas, and genitourinary tract. Shils ME. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2387–94, Jul 77 (70 ref.)

Surgical management of gastrointestinal cancer. Lawrence W Jr. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):703–42, Sept 1976

Recent advances in surgery for carcinoma pancreas. Ghosh BC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(9):221–2, 1 May 76

Surgical treatment of pancreatic tumours. Torrance B. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(1):35–43, Jan 77

[Pancreas surgery (editorial)] Baden H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):725–6, 21 Mar 77 **(Dan)**

[Secondary carcinoma of the pancreas (author's transl)] Germain M, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(8):613–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative vital staining of insulinoma using toluidine blue–o] Spelsberg F, et al. **Chirurg** 47(1):50–1, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant obstructive jaundice. Current status of surgical therapy] Schmidt HD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(2):89–98, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic problems in insulinoma] Furuya T, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1429–35, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management in extirapation of insulinoma] Matsukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(8):820–4, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[14–month survival following total pancreatectomy for carcinoma] Jędrzejczyk W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):869–70, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anastomotic ulcer after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Antohi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(1):63–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rum)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of nonfunctioning bilio–digestive shunts] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):241–56, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[2–stage operations in cancer of the pancreatic head and major duodenal papilla] Artem'eva NN. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):19–24, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic for performing biliodigestive anastomoses in cancer of the pancreas and periampullar region Futorian ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):52–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic laparotomy and palliative surgery in jaundice caused by tumors of the pancreato–duodenal zone] Susla PA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):16–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total pancreatectomy; elective therapy in pancreatic duct neoplasms] Culebras Fernández JM. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(6):613–20, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Relief of pain from pancreatic carcinoma. Apalakis A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(5):401–3, Sep 77

Management of precancerous lesions of the gastrointestinal tract. Levin B, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 5(3):827–53, Sept 1976

The use of adjuvant therapy with BCG combined with chemotherapy in the treatment of gastrointestinal cancer. pp. 217–25. Falk RE, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.

Current diagnosis and management of pancreatic carcinoma. Macdonald JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1083–9, Jun 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pancreatic carcinoma in infancy. An electron microscopic study. Kakudo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(6):719–26, Nov 76

Cystadenoma of the pancreas. An ultrastructural study. Lo JW, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2470–4, Jun 77

Nesidioblastosis: the pathologic basis of persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in infants. Morphologic and quantitative analysis of seven cases based on specific immunostaining and electron microscopy. Heitz PU, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):632–42, Jul 77

Fine structure of pancreatic adenocarcinoma induced in rats by 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Bockman DE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(4):931–6, Oct 76

[Metastasizing islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas in a 10–year–old girl (author's transl)] Nizze H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(6):467–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma in a dog treated with streptozotocin. Meyer DJ. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1221–3, Oct 76

Tumours of the pancreas. Kircher CH, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):195–202, 1976

Acinar adenomas of the pancreas in MRC–Wistar rats. Love L, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):307–10, Apr 77

Spontaneous tumors and atypical proliferation of pancreatic acinar cells in Mastomys (Praomys) natalensis. Hosoda S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1341–6, Dec 76

Peptic ulceration in a dog associated with an islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas and an elevated plasma gastrin level. Jones BR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(9):593–8, Sep 76

Differences in tumor incidence in two substrains of Claude BALB/c (BALB/cfCd) mice, emphasizing renal, mammary, pancreatic, and synovial tumors. Sass B, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(5):736–41, Oct 76

Laboratory diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Cornelius LM. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):671–8, Nov 76 (24 ref.)

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma in a domestic rabbit. Roudebush P. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):467–8, Mar 77

Spontaneous Pancreatic beta cell tumor in the rat. A light and electron microscopic study. Kovacs K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 13(4):286–94, 1976

PANCREATIN

Dissolution and enzymatic hydrolysis of chloramphenicol palmitic and stearic esters. Cameroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(12):615–24, Dec 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fate of orally ingested enzymes in pancreatic insufficiency. Comparison of two dosage schedules. DiMagno EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1318–22, 9 Jun 77

The ins and outs of oral pancreatic enzymes [editorial]. Meyer JH. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1347–8, 9 Jun 77

[Substitution of lipase in chronic pancreatitis] Sailer D, et al. **Med Welt** 28(10):497–500, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Porcine pancreatin as a source of salmonella infection in children with cystic fibrosis. Lipson A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):569–72, Jul 77

Bronchial asthma due to allergy to pancreatic extract [letter] Sakula A. **Lancet** 2(8030):193, 23 Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Organic solvents in the production of pancreatic enzymes. III. Amylolytic activity of pacreatin suspended in diluted ethanol] Libický A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(8):307–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Digestion and absorption of bovine milk xanthine oxidase and its role as an aldehyde oxidase. Ho CY, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1600–9, Nov 76

SECRETION

Calcitonin and exocrine pancreatic secretion in man: inhibition of enzymes stimulated by CCK–pancreozymin, caerulein, or calcium––no response to vagal stimulation. Hotz J, et al. **Gut** 18(8):615–22, Aug 77

[Effect of atropine on stimulation by secretin of the pancreatic secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer] Geller LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):83–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double–blind controlled trial of the new preparation FZ. 560 in the symptomatic treatment of digestive disorders. Porsio A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):40–3, Jul 76

Oral health of patients with cystic fibrosis and their siblings. Jagels AE, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):991–6, Nov–Dec 76

[A new treatment of digestive functional disorders: Sabilase] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 6(4):225–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with Pankrecura in digestive disorders] Kirchhoff HW. **Ther Ggw** 116(3):490–7, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of a combined therapy of complex digestive disorders using pancreatin and dimethylpolysiloxane (preparation Pankrecura)] Schnelle K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):962–4, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the therapy of dyspeptic syndromes using a new pharmacologic combination] Corsini P, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(3):253–63, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Use of nerobol and mexase in combination with mineral water from Morshin health resort in chronic colitis] Datsun TA. **Vrach Delo** (6):78–82, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PANCREATITIS

Acute pancreatitis: the Queensland scene. Battersby C, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):204–9, Apr 77

Vascular permeability induced by pancreatic exudate formed during acute pancreatitis in dogs. Takada Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):779–83, Nov 76

Pancreatitis in pregnancy. Bolen JW, et al. **Va Med** 104(4):237–9, Apr 77

[News ways of oral and parenteral nutrition in complicated pancreatitis (author's transl)] Stastná R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(2):124–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute gravido–puerperal pancreatitides] Lardennois B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(3):137–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic pancreatitis] Ammann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):534–7, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Chronic calcifying pancreatitis in Brazil: analysis of 92 cases (authors transl)] Dani R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(5):272–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinic and therapy of acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Dürr HK, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(5):282–93, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis in India (author's transl)] Vakil BJ. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(5):276–81, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis. Review of cases and considerations on personal experience] Spagliardi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1163–9, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic pancreatitis: terminology and classification] Bianchi PA. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):64–8, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Uchida K. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(1):1–2, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological and clinical studies of chronic pancreatitis] Yamagata S. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(10):1003–19, OCT 76 **(Jpn)**

[Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy] Woch K. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1383–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative pancreatitis] Ganchev G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):44–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatic necrosis in a 2–year–old child] Shal'nov VK, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):86–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Morphological and histochemical changes in liver in pancreatitis] Zhuravleva MV, et al. **Sov Med** (12):124–5, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis in children] Molina GF, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):143–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Prevention of hypocalcemia by administration of homologous plasma during experimental hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the pig. Peoples J, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):42–5, Jan 77

Lipoxygenic micromethod for specific determination of lipase activity in serum and duodenal fluid. Proelss HF, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):522–31, Mar 77

Hypercalcitoninemia in pancreatitis––evidence for immunochemical heterogeneity. Cannarozzi DB, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):543–4, 15 Apr 77

Lipid abnormalities and acute pancreatitis [letter] Simons L. **Hosp Pract** 12(8):21, Aug 77

Oxyhemoglobin affinity in acute pancreatitis. Greenburg AG, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):561–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The effects of somatostatin on hormonal and metabolic responses in chronic pancreatitis. Botha JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(24):872–5, 11 Jun 77

Glucagon levels in acute pancreatitis. Waterworth MW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):377–8, 19 Mar 77

Serum calcitonin in acute pancreatitis in man. Gillquist J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):21–5, 77

The relationship of coagulation factors to clinical complications of acute pancreatitis. Ranson JH, et al. **Surgery** 81(5):502–11, May 77

Insulin and glucagon response in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(3):287–98, Nov 76

[Bisalbuminaemia in pancreatitis: structural modifications of human serum albumin by proteolytic enzymes of the pancreas (author's transl)] Rousseaux J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):35–46, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physipathologic study and practical value of bisalbuminemia in chronic pancreatitis with serous effusion] Paris J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(5):259–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic alcoholic pancreatitis and blood gastrin] Ferrari A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(43):2819–22, 19 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of antithrombin III in pancreatitis (author's transl)] Uehara S, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 40(2):248–54, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic endocrine dysfunction in chronic pancreatitis, with special reference to plasma pancreatic glucagon and insulin responses to oral glucose load] Hayakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(2):130–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum vitamin B–12 level in patients with pancreatitis] Dlugosz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2121–5, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolysis in acute pancreatitis and the effect of drugs] Kriuchok AG. **Klin Khir** (5):75–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Study of prekallikrein–kallikrein system of blood plasma in acute pancreatitis] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):5–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and serotonin content of blood in chronic pancreatitis] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):91–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the hemostasis system in chronic pancreatitis] Orlov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):80–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis in relation to hemostasis] Abramić P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):77–8, 1977 **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute pancreatitis secondary to furosemide with associated hyperlipidemia. Call T, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):835–8, Sep 77

Pancreatitis following the intraductal injection of partially purified enterokinase in dogs. Hammond JB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):182–8, Mar 77

Azathioprine–associated acute pancreatitis. Paloyan D, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):839–40, Sep 77

Steroids revisited. II. Was cortisone responsible for the pancreatitis? Kaplan MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):141–7, Feb 77 (32 ref.)

Phenformin–associated pancreatitis. Chase HS Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):314–5, Sep 77

Paracetamol–induced acute pancreatitis [letter]. Coward RA. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1086, 23 Apr 77

Paracetamol–induced acute pancreatitis. Gilmore IT, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):753–4, 19 Mar 77

Pathogenesis of ethionine induced pancreatic necrosis. Lombardi B. **Panminerva Med** 18(9–10):359–63, Sep–Oct 76

Pancreatitis and severe metabolic abnormalities in patients taking phenformin. Graeber GM, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(6):437–9, Nov–Dec 76

Drug–induced acute pancreatitis. Nakashima Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(1):105–9, Jul 77 (81 ref.)

Acute interstitial pancreatitis in the rat induced by excessive doses of a pancreatic secretagogue. Lampel M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 373(2):97–117, 11 Mar 77

[Acute pancreatitis in the course of meprobamate poisoning. Possible role of pressor amine therapy] Bourry J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1918, 18 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatitis alcohólica: consideraciones sobre el probable mecanismo patogénico. Valenzuela J. **Rev Med Chil** 102(5):383–6, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Primary chronic pancreatitis. A classification based on endoscopic pancreatography (author's transl)] Cremer M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):522–46, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formulation of a proposal to classify acute pancreatitis according to the effects of a precise comparative evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of different drugs] Di Macco G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(2):209–13, 1976 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reactive duodenal changes in chronic pancreatitis simulating the contiguous spread of pancreatic carcinoma. Blackstone MO, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):658–61, Jul 77

Duodenal narrowing associated with chronic pancreatitis. Short WF. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):241–2, Mar 77

Osteolytic lesions following traumatic pancreatitis. Neuer FS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):738–40, Jul 77

Osseous lesions and pancreatitis. Shackelford PG. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):731–2, Jul 77 (15 ref.)

Purtscher's retinopathy in acute pancreatitis. Inkeles DM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):335–8, Nov–Dec 76

Acute pancreatic pseudocysts: incidence and implications. Bradley EL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(6):734–7, Dec 76

Reversible crescentic glomerulonephritis following an acute exacerbation of chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Dickmeyer JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1065–7, Aug 77

Acute renal failure in patients with acute pancreatitis. Goldstein DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(12):1363–5, Dec 76

Spontaneous pseudocystogastrostomy associated with pancreatitis. Detection by endoscopy. Hartong WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1287–9, Nov 76

Pancreatitis with coexistent pancreatic duct stone and carcinoma. Early diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Parke R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):924–6, Jul 77

Gallstone pancreatitis. Exploration of the biliary system in acute and recurrent pancreatitis. Freund H, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1106–7, Oct 76

Diabetes mellitus and tropical form of chronic calcific pancreatitis in Thailand. Chandraprasert S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(4):316–20, Aug 76

Acute pancreatitis associated with gallstones in a twelve–year–old girl. Pease R. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):87–9, Feb 77

Arterial hypoxia in acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):185–8, Mar 77

Gallstone pancreatitis with normal biliary radiology. Smith R, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):861–3, Nov 76

The pleuropulmonary complications of pancreatitis. Clinical conference in pulmonary disease from Northwestern University–McGaw Medical Center and Veterans Administration Lakeside Hospital, Chicago. McKenna JM, et al. **Chest** 71(2):197–204, Feb 77

Reversible pulmonary hypertension and cardiac failure with chronic recurrent pancreatitis. Miyashiro A, et al. **Chest** 71(5):669–71, May 77

Massive pancreatic ascites without carcinoma. Report of three cases. Hotz J, et al. **Digestion** 15(3):200–16, 1977

Studies on intestinal malabsorption in chronic pancreatitis. Wakasugi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(4):374–9, 1976

Acute suppurative cholangitis secondary to calcific pancreatitis. Harris AI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):847–50, Nov 76

Acute intermittent porphyria and acute pancreatitis [letter]. Mustajoki P. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1368, Jun 77

Stenosis of the colon in acute pancreatitis. Mair WS, et al. **Gut** 17(9):692–5, Sep 76

Chronic pancreatitis: a cause of cholestasis. Scott J, et al. **Gut** 18(3):196–201, Mar 77

Respiratory failure in acute pancreatitis. Talvik R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 3(2):97–8, Aug 77

Pancreatic ascites. Bajpai HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(3):179–81, Mar 76

Pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysms in gas abscess pancreatitis. Goodman GA. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):222–3, Sep 77

Pulmonary sequellae of experimental pancreatitis. Reinitz ER, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):566–79, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Pancreatitis complicating falciparum malaria. Johnson RC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 61(6):181–3, Jun 77

Haematological abnormalities in acute pancreatitis. A prospective study. Murphy D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):310–4, Jun 77

Complicated acute pancreatitis. Hanson GC, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):270–2, Apr 77

Angiography of massive hemorrhage secondary to pancreatic diseases. Walter JF, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):337–42, Aug 77

Diabetes and hypoglycemia in chronic pancreatitis. Linde J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):369–73, 1977

Pancreatic ascites. Devig PM, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1133–5, Sep 76

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding and perforation of a duodenal diverticulum with coexisting pancreatitis. Ettman IK, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):761–3, Jun 77

Pancreatic encephalopathy. Johnson DA, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):165–7, Feb 77 (20 ref.)

Chronic pancreatitis: a cause of biliary stricture. Schulte WJ, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):303–9, Sep 77

Survival of patients with duidenal fistulas from necrotizing pancreatitis. Storm FK, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):105–11, Jan 77

Survival of patients with duodenal fistulas from necrotizing pancreatitis. Invited commentary. Warshaw AL. **World J Surg** 1(1):111–2, Jan 77

[Chronic recurrent pancreatitis with erosive gastritis in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism] Mendizova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):76–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[3 patients with 'painless icterus'] De Gruijl J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(28):1121–3, 9 Jul 77 **(Dut)**

[A patient with pancreatogenic delirium] van Helsdingen RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(37):1413–5, 10 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Extraperitoneal complications of acute pancreatitis] De Cock G. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(3):170–83, 1976 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Double gastric perforation and colonic perforation during necrotising pancreatitis submitted to arteriography (author's transl)] Chometowski S, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(8):621–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colonic fistulas during acute pancreatitis. Report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Giuli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 31(6):501–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal intramural hematomas of pancreatic origin (author's transl)] Essioux H, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(4):271–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic ascites. Report of 14 cases (author's transl)] Gouerou H, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(6):433–42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra–mural duodenal hematomas of pancreatic origin] Malafosse M, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(3):189–98, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the communication of Mr. Malafosse and colleagues on intra–mural duodenal hematomas of pancreatic origin] Roy B. **Chirurgie** 103(4):286–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Complete atrioventricular block and acute pancreatitis] Denizeau JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(3):487–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pericarditis and pancreatitis] Morand P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):19–28, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage complications of acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Dauchel J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(2):171–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory function disorders in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Paris J, et al. **Lille Med** 19(9):732–7, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Ischemic colitis and necrotizing pancreatitis. Apropos of a case] Fagniez PL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(5):283–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Direct communication between Wirsung's duct and the pleura during enzymatic pleurisy. Demonstration by wirsungography] Rignault D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2536–8, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

[Pleuresies in chronic pancreatitis and in pancreatic pseudocysts. A study apropos of 20 cases] Saugier B, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(5):233–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of the body and the tail of the pancreas, and chronic calcifying pancreatitis. 'Total' pancreatectomy] Guntz M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1863–7, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Colonic changes following pancreatitis] Lankisch PG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(51):1885–6, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Causes and treatment of jaundice associated with inflammatory pancreatic disease (author's transl)] Neher M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(17):644–7, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic colon stenoses] Hoffmeister AW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):1034–6, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraduodenal diverticulum with concomitant pancreatitis and pancretic cyst] Püschel R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(10):485–6, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Acute hemorrhagic necrotizing forms of chronic recurring pancreatitis] Neher M, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(6):191–2, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Two unsual complications of pancreatitis are reported which have a particular importance under preoperatie aspects (author's transl)] Herold J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(6):769–72, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic stenosis after pancreatitis] Lankisch PG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(37):1243–7, 11 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic stenoses following pancreatitis] Lankisch PG, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:980–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, therapy and sequelae of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage in acute pancreatis] Simma W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(78):592–5, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The function of the hydrokinetic and ekbolic pancreas after acute pancreatitis] Tympner F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):684–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissecatio profunda ventriculi as an uncommon complication of necrotizing pancreatitis (author's transl)] Putzke HP, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(6):478–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stenosis of the left angle of the colon caused by chronic pancreatitis] Natalini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(10):629–32, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute renal failure and acute abdomen] Piccoli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1149–58, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis and hyperlipoproteinemia] Mombelloni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(43):2823–6, 19 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism associated with chronic calcifying pancreatitis (author's transl)] Hara Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(6):677–84, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Acute pancreatitis in a woman during the 37th week of pregnancy] Suchodolski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):1033–4, 1 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Acute and chronic pancreatitis complicated by diabetes mellitus] Markov IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):33–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of phlegmon of Milgram's space in a patient with chronic pancreatitis] Kolomenskil VN, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):74–5, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Calculous pancreatitis] Orlov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):81–3, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Infiltrative form of acute pancreatitis and its evolution] Filin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):8–12, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Suppurative–necrotic pancreatitis and its surgical treatment] Toskin KD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):15–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic pseudocysts as acomplications of acute pancreatitis] Cvitanović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):113–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Postpancreatitic pseudocysts] Knego Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):97–111, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of late complications of acute pancreatitis] Mlinarić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):79–83, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Voluminous fatty necrosis in acute pancreatitis] Zakelj V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):115–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute renal insufficiency during acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Nikolić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(5):264–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Delirious conditions in acute pancreatitis] Murgaš I. **Rozhl Chir** 56(4):274–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pancreatic abscess (author's transl)] Cumsille E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104:528–30, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The cytodiagnostic aspects of pure pancreatic juice obtained at the time of endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreatography (E.R.C.P.) Smithies A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(2):191–5, Mar–Apr 77

Ultrasonic diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis. Lutz H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):458–64, Nov–Dec 76

Computerized tomography and ultrasonography in pancratitis. Ponette E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):402–4, Nov–Dec 76

Erythema ab igne, a sign of pancreatic disease. Butler ML. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):77–9, Jan 77

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome simulating acute pancreatitis: a case report. Feiss JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):476–9, Nov 76

Ultrasound in the management of acute pancreatitis. Duncan JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):858–62, Oct 76

The amylase creatinine clearance ratio in acute pancreatitis. Murray WR, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):189–91, Mar 77

Pancreatic diagnosis [letter]. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6059):511, 19 Feb 1977

Early detection of chemotherapy-related pancreatic enlargement in children using abdominal sonography: a preliminary report. Samuels BI, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1515–23, Oct 76

Juxtaminorpapillary diverticulum associated with chronic pancreatitis. Osnes M, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):106–8, May 77

Specificity of increased renal clearance of amylase [letter]. Brohee D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):193–4, Jul 77

Influence of amylase assay technique on renal clearance of amylase–creatinine ratio. Levitt MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1260–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Amylase creatinine clearance ratio after biliary surgery. Donaldson LA, et al. **Gut** 18(1):16–8, Jan 77

Pancreatic scanning in diagnosis of macroamylasemia: case report. Mark LK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(2):130–2, Feb 77

Statistical methods for quantifying the severity of clinical acute pancreatitis. Ranson JH, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(2):79–91, Feb 77

EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(7):496, Jul 77

Serum and urinary amylase levels following pulsatile and continuous cardiopulmonary bypass. Moores WY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):73–6, Jul 77

Gallium-67 spread to the anterior pararenal space in pancreatitis: case report. Myerson PJ, et al. **JNM** 18(9):893–5, Sep 77

Diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic disease by synthetic peptide [letter]. Rittgers RA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):960, 30 Apr 77

Amylase–creatinine clearance ratio in pancreatitis [letter]. Dürr HK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):635, 17 Mar 77

Acute pancreatitis [editorial]. Imrie CW. **Scott Med J** 22(1):3–4, Jan 77

[Evaluation of cholangiodebitmanometry and its use in the diagnosis of pancreatitides complicated by biliary tract diseases] Arianoff AA, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(3):175–80, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

[A patient with abdominal pain] Sauerwein HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(5):189–93, 29 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

[Ultrasonic appearances in acute pancreatitis. Study of 49 patients examined in real time and with grey scale (author's transl)] Weill F, et al. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(6):443–54, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic pancreatitis in an annular pancreas. A case diagnosed by means of endoscopic cholangio-wirsungography] Basler R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(6):531–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Chronic painless pancreatitis. Apropos of 9 cases] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 111(1):5–18, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic 'juvenile' chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Ammann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(49):1789–94, 3 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of pancreatitis—diagnostic relevance of clinical and biochemical changes during the course of the disease and of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (author's transl)] Ammann R. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(4):217–26, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Pancreatitis and papillary stenosis: endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (ERP) vs. exocrine functional tests (author's transl)] Löffler A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(4):235–46, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic relevance of provocative (evocative) blood enzyme tests in pancreatic disease (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(4):227–34, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of alpha-amylase determination in the serum and urine in acute and chronic pancreatitis] Kirchner R. **Med Welt** 27(38):1771–3, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Serum lipase activity and evocation test after endoscopic retrograde cholangio-pancreatography (author's transl)] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(7):227–31, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic recurrent pancreatitis in pregnancy with neurologic symptomatology] Schaude H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(21):1312–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Ruppin H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(3):144–56, 31 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis: laboratory tests] Arisi Petrini C, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):78–82, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Curletto R, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):104–7, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic radiography of Wirsung's duct] Mirelli E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):83–6, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of pancreatic scintiscanning to the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Spinelli Ressi F. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):97–103, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Blum AL, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(55):3621–34, 14 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The secretin test with the standard dose and high dose in chronic pancreatitis] Bordalo O, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(55):3599–606, 14 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The general practitioner and chronic pancreatitis] Roge J, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(15):977–83, 30 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative pancreatides. Clinical studies and pathogenetic prospects] Rambaldi M, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(4):441–73, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic painless pancreatitis (author's transl)] Fujiki T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(8):986–90, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Morphology and function of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis—statistical studies using retrograde cholangiopancreatography and pancreözymin–secretin test] Oguri T, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(10):1188–96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of determination of some enzymes and isoenzymes in acute pancreatitis] Rokicki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1823–7, 15 Oct 76 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystitis and pancreatitis] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):10–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Matiashin MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):67–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Belyĭ IS, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):31–4, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Berezov IuE, et al. **Klin Khir** 00(9):18–23, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis with obstruction of the pancreatic ducts] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):21–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative pancreatitis following gastric resection for peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Teplyĭ VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:12–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Enymes and isoenzymes of the blood serum in acute pancreatitis] Suval'skaia LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):63–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential-diagnostic value of analysis of blood serum proteins in acute pancreatitis] Chukharev IuA. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):26–9, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Value of thermal fractionation of lactate dehydrogenase and the protein composition of the blood in the differential diagnosis of the phases of acute pancreatitis] Khvatova EA. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):34–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some aspects in diagnosis, prophylaxis and treatment of postoperative pancreatitis] Miasnikov AD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):29–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare variant of the clinical course of acute pancreatitis] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):121–2, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Edematous form of acute pancreatitis] Titov BM. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):26–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accesory diagnostic signs of intestinal infarction and acute pancreatitis] Zhloba AF. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):52–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of acute pseudotuberculous pancreatitis] Antonenko FF, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):83–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Value of clinical methods of study in the diagnosis of pancreatitis in children] Gudzenko ZhP. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):38–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre-hospital diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] **Vrach Delo** (7):52–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzyme spectrum of serum lactate dehydrogenase in gastralgic forms of myocardial infarct and acute cholecystopancreatitis] Bezborod'ko BN, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):13–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative pancreatitis as a complication of abdominal interventions] Kropec I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):51–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute pancreatitis] Zakeli V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):17–20, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute pancreatitis] Bartolome-E J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(4):539–44, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Correction of protein metabolism in patients with acute pancreatitis] Khnokh LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):138–42, Sep 76 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The pathophysiology of acute pancreatitis and the use of trasylol in treatment. Trapnell JE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:350–5, 1976

Glucagon treatment of experimental acute pancreatitis. Papp M, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(2):105–16, 1975

I. Is there a place for steroids in the treatment of pancreatic inflammation? Dreiling DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):21–8, Jan 77

A prospective study to determine the efficacy of antibiotics in acute pancreatitis. Finch WT, et al. **Ann Surg** 183(6):667–71, Jun 76

Treatment of acute and chronic pancreatitis. Bank S, et al. **Drugs** 13(5):373–81, May 77

Intranasal cholecystokinin octapeptide in chronic pancreatitis [letter] Pap A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):294, 6 Aug 77

Acute experimental pancreatitis treated with glucagon Histological study (part I). Bajko K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):404–7, 1976

Trasylol revisited: the value of proteolytic inhibitors in the therapy of pancreatitis. Dreiling DA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):409–14, Jul–Aug 76 (25 ref.)

Therapeutic possibilities of calcitonin in pancreatic diseases. Horn J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):78–80, 1976

[Trasylol in acute pancreatitis (letter)] Ammann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(47):1742, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute pancreatitis] Hotz J. **Fortschr Med** 94(22–23):1195–1200, 12 AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucagon in the treatment of acute pancreatitis (clinical contribution)] Polto F, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(2):163–70, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of a case of acute pancreatitis using a local perfusion of kallikrein inhibitors] Piazza L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(12):863–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience in the treatment of acute pancreatitis with glucagon] Falchero F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):38–9, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Practical guidelines for medical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Merli GM, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):108–15, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effects of CDP-choline and premarin in acute experimental pancreatitis] Yamada N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(8):1758–61, 10 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamics of therapeutic agents for pancreatitis. Effect of a synthetic protease inhibitor on the serum alpha1-antitrypsin and alpha2-macroglobulin levels] Nakajima S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(6):668–76, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[E-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Lawiński M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):1031–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical studies of lysosomal hydrolases of dog pancreas in the course of acute experimental pancreatitis treated with heparin and glucagon] Bajko K. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:37–48, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with glucagon. Experimental studies in dogs] de Medeiros RR, et al. **AMB** 22(6):195–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antienzymes in the treatment of acute pancreatitis (review of the literature)] Ognev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):135–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Suppression of pancreatic lipase activity by 8-oxyquinolin and tetracycline derivatives in acute pancreatitis] Kamaev MF, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):17–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of some types of novocaine blocks in acute and chronic pancreatitis] Zhandarov NI, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):34–6, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of the action of intestinal hormones in diseases of the digestive organs] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):63–8, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Lyobil—a new therapeutic preparation] Rafes IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):78–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of conservative therapy on the activity of enzymes and bioenergetic processes in the liver in acute experimental pancreatitis] Kriuchok AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):29–34, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with proteinase inhibitors] Seferovskiĭ LE, et al. **Sov Med** (10):109–13, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes and protein inhibitors in surgery] Struchkov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):74–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lumbar retroperitoneal novocaine block supplemented with antihistamine and glucocorticoids in treatment of acute pancreatitis] Sanzharovskiĭ GIa. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):58–62, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supplement on the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Sokačić F, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):71–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The lysosomal hydrolases in acute experimental pancreatitis in dogs treated with glucagon. Dlugosz J, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(1):44–51, Feb 77

Amylase activity of parotid saliva in acute and chronic pancreatitis. Grimmel K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(5):334–44, Sep–Oct 76

Adenyl cyclase and cyclic AMP (cAMP) in acute experimental pancreatitis. Gabrys-Pomykala BF, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):156–62, Feb 77

Studies on serum amylase in normal man and in acute pancreatitis. McGregor IL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):551–6, Dec 76

Effect of caerulein on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and alkaline phosphatase in the duodenal juice in chronic pancreatitis. Delcourt A, et al. **Digestion** 15(5):385–9, 1977

Serum amylase isozyme changes in chronic pancreatitis and their clinical significance. Wakabayashi A. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(3):196–202, 1976

Pancreatitis in children and adolescents. Jordan SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):211–6, Aug 77

Evaluation of experimental canine pancreatitis. Traverso LW, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(4):247–53, Oct 76

Isoamylases in pancreatic carcinoma and chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Skude G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):53–7, 77

A cause of misleading serum amylase concentrations in acute pancreatitis. Donaldson LA, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(2):151–3, Apr 77

[Texocrine pancreatic diagnosis. 2. Continuing course controls of alpha-amylase reactivity and alpha-amylase excretion in urine, comparative studies of lipase- and alpha-amylase activity in serum and urine as well as diagnostic consequences and data of a rapid lipase method] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(4):161–7, 15 Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[Acute enzymatic pancreatitis. Clinical contribution] Cartia Q, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(22):1475–90, 5 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzymological study of pancreatitis (author's transl)] Fujii S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):522–30, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Functional condition of the liver and some enzyme shifts in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Gidaiatov AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):50–4, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic cholecystitis and cholecystopancreatitis] Sobeshchanskaia EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):13–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Virus induced insulitis in experimental animal models. Craighead JE. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:123–8, 1976

The usefulness of stool screening for diagnosing cholelithiasis in acute pancreatitis. A description of the technique. Acosta MJ, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):168–72, Feb 77

The effect of prolactin on canine pancreatic secretion. Implications on the pathogenesis of the pancreatitis of pregnancy. Rosenberg V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(4):354–61, Apr 77

Subclinical chronic pancreatitis in type I hyperlipoproteinemia. Krauss RM, et al. **Am J Med** 62(1):144–9, Jan 77

Hyperlipoproteinemia and acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis complicating pregnancy. Storch MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):343–4, 1 Oct 77

Experimental studies on the aetiology of acute scorpion pancreatitis. Bartholomew C, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(10):807–10, Oct 76

Gallstone pancreatitis with normal biliary radiology. Smith R, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):861–3, Nov 76

Pancreatitis [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6056):255, 29 Jan 77

The pancreas—development, adaptation and malfunction in infancy and childhood. Lebenthal E, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 6(2):397–413, May 77

Pancreatitis: pancreatic pseudocysts and their complications [clinical conference] **Gastroenterology** 73(3):593–603, Sep 77

Coxsackie and mumpsvirus infection in a prospective study of acute pancreatitis. Imrie CW, et al. **Gut** 18(1):53–6, Jan 77

Lipid abnormalities and acute pancreatitis. Cameron JL. **Hosp Pract** 12(4):95–101, Apr 77

Pancreatitis in children associated with round worms. Das S. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):81–3, Jan 77

Pancreatitis, hypercalcemia, and breast carcinoma [letter]. Clark OH. **JAMA** 236(18):2052, 1 NOV 76

Foreign serum-induced pancreatitis in mice. II. Secretory disturbances of acinar cells. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(5):469–73, May 77

Alpha-antitrypsin and chronic pancreatitis [letter]. Mihas AA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1032–3, 6 Nov 76

Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy with Ascaris infestation. LaPorte VD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):84–5, Jan 77

A death following complications of roentgenologic nonoperative manipulation of common bile duct calculi. Polack EP, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):585–6, Jun 77

Pancreatitis and renal disease. Robinson DO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):17–20, 77

Acute pancreatitis, pancreatic pseudocyst, and Candida peritonitis in recipient of a kidney transplant. Olivero JJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1619–20, Dec 76

Post-transplantation pancreatitis. Fernandez JA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):795–8, Nov 76

Acute pancreatitis of rare causation. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):899–902, Jun 77

Acute pancreatitis with hyperlipemia: studies with an isolated perfused canine pancreas. Saharia P, et al. **Surgery** 82(1):60–7, Jul 77

[Problems of biliary pancreatitis (author's transl)] Niederle B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(6):316–20, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of some possible causal factors in the premorbid history of Czechoslovak patients with various forms of pancreatitis (author's transl)] Solc P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(1):8–13, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biliary lithiasis and chronic pancreatitis (proceedings)] Bernades. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):30, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Caroli's disease with acute pancreatitis and angiocholitis. Diagnostic and therapeutic value of endoscopic choledochowirsungography] Sahel J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2067–9, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Fatal necrotizing pancreatitis following drowning in a swimming pool] Corcelle P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(38):2165–7, 9 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Tryptic pancreatitis in small-cell bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Reinhard H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(21):797–9, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia and pancreatitis (author's transl)] Löffler A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(4):249–52, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[The natural history of alcohol-induced pancreatitis (authors transl)] Marks IN, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(5):257–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Sarles H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(4):206–9, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent acute pancreatitis, a complication of brunneromas (authors transl)] Scholz HG. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(5):300–2, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic sclerosing pancreatitis in rubella embryopathy] Burdelski M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):557–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Fatal outcome of a case with calcifying alcoholic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Walzel C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(6):212–5, 19 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections] Schmid E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(5):536–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Acute pancreatitis induced by intrapancreatic complement activation in the rat. Seelig R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(6):654–67, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocarditis and insulitis following coxsackie virus infection] Gladisch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(10):837–49, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choledochus cysts and their complications in childhood] Muschter K. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(16):990–1, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of hyperamylasemia in the early postoperative period] Sacco R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 48(3–4):337–49, 1973–74 **(Ita)**

[Role of the duodenum in bilio-pancreatic lesions (proceedings)] Riboli EB, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):35–6, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Stenosis, insufficiency and steno-insufficiency of Oddi's sphincter] Riboli EB, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):31–4, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis caused by diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Castelli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(31):2133–40, 23 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[The role of dietary fat as a etiological factor of acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Takenaka M. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(2):141–55, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute pancreatitis following peritoneal dialysis in a patient with terminal renal failure] Olénska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(49):2105–6, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute pancreatitis as a complication of biliary tract surgery in a 2-year-old girl] Zawartka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(38):1649–50, 20 Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[Lambliasis as a cause of acute pancreatitis] Koszarska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(11):875–7, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute recurrent pancreatitis in the course of type II B hyperlipoproteinemia] Ostrowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):545–8, 1 Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Role of the lymphatic system in the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis (literature survey)] Ognev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):140–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis] Ivashkevich GA. **Klin Khir** (4):7–13, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare complications following gastric resection and reconstructive jejunogastroplasty] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):72–3, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Alcoholic lesions of the pancreas] Mukhin AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):72–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of pathogenesis of pancreatitis] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):59–63, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of blood circulation in acute pancreatitis] Ognev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):124–9, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis of pseudotuberculous etiology in children] Shapkina AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):71–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary pancreatitis] Stulhofer M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):31–4, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Recent views on the pathophysiology of the development of acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Bučko A. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(6):358–63, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary pancreatitis. Analysis of the literature up to April 1976] Marcussen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(24):1424–8, 13 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Swiss family with chronic relapsing calcifying pancreatitis] Bieler M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(29):1035–40, 23 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary pancreatitis. Afamily with 4 affected members (author's transl)] Jiménez Caballero R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(2):165–9, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune insulitis. Pathological findings in experimental animal models and juvenile diabetes mellitus. Egeberg J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:129–37, 1976

'Insulin' induced insulitis. Klöppel G. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:107–21, 1976

Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) activity in pancreatic juice of patients with pancreatic carcinoma and pancreatitis. Sharma MP, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2457–61, Dec 76

[Calciphylactic pancreatitis and immunology] Klemm G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(2):73–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental xenogenic immune pancreatitis. 1. Histological findings in the mouse exocrine pancreas after treatment with anti-mouse pancreas rabbit serum (author's transl)] Nizze H. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(1–2):10–20, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental xenogenic immune pancreatitis. —Immunohistological, enzyme histochemical and ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Nizze H. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):219–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certain humoral and cellular immunological indicators in different forms of pancreatitis] Vel'bri S, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):112–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of immunologic studies in pancreatitis] Vel'bri SK. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):142–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of hypocalcaemia and lipid peroxidation on experimental acute pancreatitis. Fehér S, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(2):95–103, 1975

Alteration of calcium metabolism in chronic pancreatitis. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 22(1):29–35, Jul 76

Kinetics of insulin secretion in chronic pancreatitis and mild maturity onset diabetes. (Evidence for 'gut hormone' action beyond glucoreceptor and cyclic adenosine monophosphate mediated insulin release). Botha JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(5):365–72, 10 Sep 76

Amylase clearance in acute pancreatitis experimental study in the guinea pig. Orda R, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):457–61, Dec 76

Amylase: creatinine clearance ratio and urinary excretion of lysozyme in acute pancreatitis and acute duodenal perforation. Berger GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1559–61, 18 Sep 76

[Effect of duodenal contents of patients with pancreatitis following its introduction into the duodenum of healthy rats] Cherkezova-Kinova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):174–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Metabolic disturbances in chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Wettendorff P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):382–93, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amylase clearance compared to creating clearance in diagnosis of acute pancreatitis] Hostein J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1979–80, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Calcium, pancreatic secretion and pancreatitis (author's transl)] Goebell H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(4):211–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine function in acute pancreatitis; with special reference to the effects of infusion of high calorie fat emulsion] Kawaura U, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(10):1029–32, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine pancreatic dysfunction in chronic pancreatitis, with special reference to glucagon and insulin secretion during intravenous infusion of arginine] Suzuki T. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(12):1509–18, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in protein metabolism in patients with acute pancreatitis] Graudin'sh IaIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):79–83, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of insulin secretion in dogs with experimental pancreatitis] Dagaeva LN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):48–52, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioenergetic processes in the liver in acute experimental pancreatitis] Kriuchok AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):37–40, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drug treatment on the activity of enzymes, and the lipid and phospholipid spectra in acute experimental pancreatitis] Kriuchok AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):74–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus following mumps. Reddy CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):459–60, Nov 76

Enterovirus infections in acute pancreatitis – a possible etiological connection. Arnesjö B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):645–9, 1976

MORTALITY

Acute pancreatitis: analysis of factors influencing survival. Jacobs ML, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):43–51, Jan 77

Acute pancreatitis: a prospective study on some factors in mortality. Imrie CW, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):601–3, 1975

[Complications and lethality after papillosphincterotomy] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):63–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Pancreatitis—a retrospective study. Read G, et al. **Gut** 17(12):945–52, Dec 76

[Contribution to the regional incidence of chronic calcifying pancreatitis (author's transl)] Herfort K, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(7):396–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic pancreatitis] Obradović N, et al. **Med Pregl** 30(3–4):133–8, 1977 **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute pancreatitis occurring in gastric aberrant pancreatic tissue. Green PH, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):734–40, Aug 77

Pathology of chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Sarles H, et al.

Am J Gastroenterol 66(2):117–39, Aug 76 (161 ref.)

Acute pancreatitis occurring in heterotopic pancreatic tissue in the gallbladder. Qizilbash AH. **Can J Surg** 19(5):413–4, Sep 76

Ultrastructural studies of human acute pancreatitis. Taura S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(2):132–40, 1975

Ultrastructural studies of experimental acute pancreatitis. Taura S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(1):12–22, 1976

[Comparison between the pathological and microradiological data recorded in a series of surgical cases of chronic pancreatitis and the examination of necropsic material (author's transl)] Haot J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):585–94, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diameter of the pancreatic duct in relation to the size of the organ in chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Nette L. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(1):15–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wirsung's duct of the normal pancreas and chronic pancreatitis. A study by scanning and transmission electronmicroscopy (author's transl)] Lederer P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(2):109–21, 7 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological anatomy of chronic pancreatitis] Parini F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):69–73, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic liver diseases and pancreatic diseases] Takino T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3215–21, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Correlative study of histopathological findings and pancreozymin–secretin test in pancreas disease (author's transl)] Sakumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(7):519–21, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of heparin and glucagon on the morphological picture of the pancreas in the course of acute experimental pancreatitis] Bajko K. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:23–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology and pathogenesis of peritonitogenic pancreatitis] Nikolaev IuM. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):38–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological basis of experimental pancreatitis] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):100–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional exploration of chronic pancreatitis by duodenal intubation. Comparative study of the Lundh meal and duodenal hormones based on a survey of literature. Secretin–caerulein test carried out by the authors. Prospective conclusions. Hoeden R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):509–21, Nov–Dec 76

Relationship between the morphologic appearance of pancreatic calculi and pancreatic function in chronic calcifying pancreatitis. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(1):47–53, Jan 77

The role of the surviving pancreas in late fatalities of acute pancreatitis. Maclean N. **Br J Surg** 64(5):345–6, May 77

Pancreatic endocrine disturbance in chronic pancreatitis. Wakabayaski A, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 22(1):36–42, Jul 76

Response of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) to test meal in chronic pancreatitis—relationship to endocrine and exocrine insufficiency. Ebert R, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(6):609–12, Dec 76

Comparison of pancreatic dysfunction in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis and chronic gallstone pancreatitis. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(2):133–40, 1976

Gastric secretory response to ligation of pancreatic ducts, pancreatitis, pancreatic fistula and pancreatectomy in dogs. Gupta S. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):388–91, 1976

Mechanism of increased renal clearnace of amylase/creatinine in acute pancreatitis. Johnson SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1214–7, 25 Nov 76

Gallstone pancreatitis: pathophysiology. Kelly TR. **Surgery** 80(4):488–92, Oct 76

[Pancreatic reflux into Wirsung's duct during peroperative biliary radiomanometry in acute and chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Lataste J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):255–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of insulin secretion in chronic pancreatitis] Michel JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(44):2535–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis. Aspects of the pathophysiology (author's transl)] Amundsen E. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(4):199–205, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in pancreatitis] Sandri R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 25(2):115–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin secretion following intravenous glucose tolerance test in chronic pancreatitis] Chyliński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(51):2171–4, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin secretion following intravenous glucose load in patients having undergone acute pancreatitis] Chyliński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(49):2081–3, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the functional activity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal-neurosecretory system in acute experimental pancreatitis] Avakimian SB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):44–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in chronic pancreatitis] Abasov RI. **Kardiologiia** 16(8):127–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Intrahepatic blood circulation in patients with chronic pancreatitis according to rheographic data] Zoria VG, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):25–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute disorder of renal function in pancreatitis] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):124–7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the large intestine in chronic pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):94–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Disorders in microcirculation of blood in the mesentery of the small intestine of rats with experimental acute pancreatitis] Ognev IuV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (5):40–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous glucose tolerance test and insulin and growth hormone secretion in chronic pancreatitis] Orlov VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(3):24–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretin and pancreozymin in recognizing diseases of the pancreas] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** (2):16–21, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the exocrine function of the pancreas and the thrombocyte count inperipheral blood] Mitropol'skiĭ AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):88–91, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of microcirculation and systemic circulation in acute pancreatitis and methods of their correction] Filin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):8–15, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Abasov RI. **Vrach Delo** (12):35–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of the depression of gastrointestinal motility in acute pancreatitis using aldosterone antagonists] Svetek F, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):85–7, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Extrapancreatic lesions in pancreatitis in children] Gudzenko ZhP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):13–6, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Operative pancreatography. Ham JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(4):387–90, Nov 76

The 'negative chest radiograph' in acute pancreatitis. Murphy D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(592):264–5, Apr 77

An evaluation of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (ERP) in chronic and relapsing acute pancreatitis. Liguory CI, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):59–64, May 77

Oral cholecystography after alcoholic pancreatitis. Roller RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):218–20, Aug 77

The case of the bubbly pancreas. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 11(3):129–30, Mar 76

Acute pancreatitis. Initial roentgenographic signs. Rifkind KM, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(12):1968–72, Nov 76

Definitive role of CT scanning of the pancreas. The second year's experience. Haaga JR, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):723–30, Sep 77

Unreliability of an increased gastrocolic measurement in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis [letter]. Seymour EQ. **Radiology** 123(2):527, May 77

Computed tomographic evaluation of the pancreas. Stanley RJ, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):715–22, Sep 77

[Possibilities and limitations of the classic radiological examination in the diagnosis of primary chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Engelholm L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):405–25, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possiblities and limitations of the angiographic examination of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Magotteaux p, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):490–501, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the classical and angiographic x-ray examination to the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Pringot J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):426–57, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axial computer tomography in acute and chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Baert AL, et al. **Radiologe** 17(4):181–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer and advanced pancreatitis of the head of pancreas in the ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangio–pancreaticography) (author's transl)] Justich E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(7):343–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in the diagnosis of pancreatic affections. The endoscopic retrograde pancreaticography (author's transl)] Kratochvil P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1345–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic aspects of chronic pancreatitis] Balzaretti G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):92–6, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[X-ray symptomatology of chronic pancreatitis] Pedoja G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):87–91, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Selective angiography of the abdominal organs, with special reference to pancreatic diseases] Momosaki Y. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(3):149–71, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Considerations that lower pancreatoduodenectomy mortality. Brunsch JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):480–4, Apr 77

Current status of pancreatojejunostomy in the management of chronic pancreatitis. Jordan GL Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):46–51, Jan 77

Pancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis. Frey CF, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):403–13, Oct 76

Absence of pancreatic duct dilation in chronic pancreatitis: surgical significance. Grodsinsky C, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):444–9, Apr 77

Endoscopic retrograde pancreatic duct cannulation (ERPC)as an aid to pancreatic surgery. Grodsinsky C, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):606–10, 1975

Subtotal pancreatectomy for hyperlipidemia induced acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Jurgeleit HC. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(1):5–7, Jan 77

Surgical treatment in chronic relapsing pancreatitis [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8009):460–2, 26 Feb 77

Total pancreatectomy in the treatment of acute necrotising and hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Indications–technique. Alexandre JH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 340(4):231–47, 23 Apr 76

[Surgery in chronic pancreatitis. A survey of a homogenous series of forty cases (author's transl)] Dive C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):553–74, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Review of the literature (author's transl)] Govaerts JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):595–602, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical indication in cases of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Kiekens R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):547–52, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical tactics in chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Kiekens R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):575–84, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic pancreatitis with threefold total by-pass (pancreas, bile duct, stomach). A ten years experience (author's transl)] Salembier Y. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(11–12):603–10, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[31 cases of acute pancreatitis treated on a surgical unit (author's transl)] Caix M, et al. **Ann Chir** 30(10):773–80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Vankemmel M. **Ann Chir** 30(8):607–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical reflections on a series of 142 interventions for primary chronic pancreatitis] Doutre LP, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(3):169–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience in surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Apropos of 214 operations] Kummerle F, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(9):729–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Report of 75 cases. (author's transl)] Lataste J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(5–6):447–56, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neural surgery in pancreatic diseases] Arianoff AA. **Minerva Chir** 31(9):444, 15 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Necrosis in acute pancreatitis. Surgical and anatomopathological comparisons. 7 cases] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(5):337–40, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual indication for 2/3 gastroduodenopancreatectomy in ulcer of the papilla, acute pancreatitis and massive ascites] Walzel C. **Chirurg** 47(4):228–30, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blocking of pancreatic exocrine function in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Hoffmann E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(11):392–5, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of resection treatment of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Mangold G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(7):229–34, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for surgical therapy of acute pancreatitis] Stock W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(43):1570–2, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Indications and early results] Gall F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):1023–8, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The loss of exocrine pancreas–function following operation for pancreatitis (author's transl)] Rumpf KD, et al. **Med Klin** 72(13):560–3, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis—the current state of surgical treatment] Mangold G. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(2):76–88, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis—the current state of surgical treatment] Neher M. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(2):67–75, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term evaluation of surgical treatment in 53 patients operated on for chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Pederzoli P, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(2):85–93, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Remote results of surgical treatment of recurrent chronic pancreatitis. Considerations on 53 operated patients] Serio G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(5):404–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early operation in acute hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis] Kümmerle F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(13–14):765–71, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency therapeutic possibilities in acute pancreatitis] Staudacher V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(10):515–22, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Chronic pancreatitis: practical guidelines for its surgical treatment] Pliteri S, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(1):116–20, Jan–Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Pancreatojejunostomy in the treatment of chronic

pancreatitis] Sadliński C, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1475–80, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sugical management of acute pancreatitis] Koszarski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):279–83, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

['Closed' and 'open' methods of surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):38–43, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis in pregnancy and postpartum] Tonchiashvili ZA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):71–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in acute surgical diseases of abdominal organs] Voloboev NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):72–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is surgery in acute pancreatitis necessary?] Gadzhiev AS. **Klin Khir** (2):60–3, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with acute pancreatitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:7–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of clinical aspects and surgical treatment of chronic painful pancreatitis] Makokha NS. **Klin Khir** (4):65–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of pancreatitis and its complications] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):1–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute pancreatitis] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):36–41, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Transduodenal transpapillary operations on terminal portions of the bile and pancreatic ducts in non-neoplastic diseases] Napalkov PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):38–44, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymph drainage in acute pancreatitis as a new method for elimination of endogenous intoxication] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):33–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[253 patients with acute pancreatitis treated at the surgical clinic in Zagreb] Bakran I. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):21–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute pancreatitis in our case reports] Bedeković V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):35–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Surgical problems of acute cholangio-pancreatitis in man and in experiment] Borčić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):43–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute pancreatitis treated at the surgical department of the general hospital in Celj during 1970–1974] Jenšterle J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):27–9, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Metabolic disorders and current treatment of the surgical patient with pancreatitis] Lederer V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):63–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute pancreatitis (critical review of presented cases)] Migotti B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):39–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute necrotizing and hemorrhagic pancreatitis as a surgical problem] Plančak J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):89–95, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Current trends in the management of acute hemorrhagic or necrotizing pancreatitis. Cook JJ, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(5):119–24, May 77

To help you get the jump on acute pancreatitis. Howes RM. **Med Times** 104(11):53–8, Nov 76

[Therapy of acute pancreatitis] Müller-Wieland K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(47):1729–31, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of peptic ulcer and chronic pancreatitis] Ruppin H. **Fortschr Med** 95(5):305–9, 3 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and surgical management of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Sarles JC, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(5):294–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Schoenemann J. **Med Welt** 28(10):463–7, 11 Mar 77 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Severe acute pancreatitis; course and response to intensive therapy (author's transl)] Hiotakis K. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(1):31–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with glucagon. Report on a double blind study] Dürr HK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:970–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy and peritoneal dialysis in acute pancreatitis] Köhler H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:965–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The effect of thoracic duct drainage in acute pancreatitis in the animal experiment] Konstantinov B, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(2):84–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis in patients treated at the 2nd Department of Surgery, Medical Academy in Warsaw in the years 1965–1974)] Krawczyk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(37):1606–9, 13Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of external drainage of the thoracic duct in acute hemorrhagic-necrotic pancreatitis] Switka S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(17):643–5, 25 Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis] Koczorowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(22):1995–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intragastric hypothermia in acute pancreatitis in children] Ankudinov FS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):83-5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of acute pancreatitis] Babris IV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):77–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hypothermia in complex therapy of acute pancreatitis] Kotel'nikov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):74–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of acute pancreatitis] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):31–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local hypothermia in acute pancreatitis] Karavanov AG, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):80–5, Jun 76 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory information and some problems of intensive therapy of patients with acute pancreatitis] Lashevker VM. **Klin Khir** (4):13–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of acute cholecystitis and pancreatitis complicated by liver insufficiency] Sulima SIa, et al. **Klin Khir** (2):34–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st experience with extracorporal hemosorption in endogenous intoxications] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):38–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lumbar retroperitoneal novocaine block, antibiotics and enzyme inhibitors in acute pancreatitis] Makova NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):23–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic pancreatitis at the Essentuki health resort] Suveev IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):80–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic pancreatitis with Truskavets mineral water 'Naftusia'] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):89–93, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of omental dialysis in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Miloševič B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):67–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

Eelvated postoperative renal clearance of amylase without pancreatitis after cardiopulmonary bypass. Traverso LW, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):298–303, Mar 77

VETERINARY

Normal canine lipid profiles and effects of experimentally induced pancreatitis and hepatic necrosis on lipids. Bass VD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1355–7, NOV 76

Laboratory diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Cornelius LM. **Vet Clin North Am** 6(4):671–8, Nov 76 (24 ref.)

PANCREATOPEPTIDASE

Experimental emphysema induced with purified human neutrophil elastase: tissue localization of the instilled protease. Janoff A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(3):461–78, Mar 77

The induction of pulmonary emphysema with human leukocyte elastase. Senior RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):469–75, Sep 77

Action of human lysosomal elastase on the oxidized B chain of insulin. Blow AM. **Biochem J** 161(1):13–6, 1 Jan 77

Purification and characterization of porcine elastase II and investigation of its elastolytic specificity. Gertler A, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2709–15, 14 Jun 77

Limited degradation of the third component (C3) of human complement by human leukocyte elastase (HLE): partial characterization of C3 fragments. Taylor JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3390–6, 26 Jul 77

A new method for the determination of alpha1-protease inhibitor (alpha1-antitrypsin) phenotypes based on the formation of alpha1-protease inhibitor allele product-elastase complexes. Baumstark JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):287–300, 28 Sep 76

The interaction of alpha-1-antitrypsin with soluble and sepharose-bound elastase. Lo TN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):345–56, 22 Dec 76

Isolation and partial characterization of elastase from dog granulocytes. Delshammar M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):125–31, 1 Oct 76

Role of pancreatic proteases in the pathogenesis of ischemic enteropathy. Bounous G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):102–8, Jul 77

Purification and partial characterization of human pancreatic elastase. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1153–61, Aug 76

Characterisation of elastase and chymotrypsin from human granulocyte lysosomes. p. 406. Schmidt W, et al. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**

Pancreatic enzyme requirements for the dissociation of rat hearts for culture. Speicher DW, et al. **In Vitro** 10:30–41, Jul-Aug 74

Proteases from purulent sputum. Purification and properties of the elastase and chymotrypsin-like enzymes. Twumasi DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1917–26, 25 Mar 77

Irreversible bronchial goblet cell metaplasia in hamsters with elastase-induced panacinar emphysema. Christensen TG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(3):397–404, Mar 77

[Biological function and diagnostic importance of elestase] Olczyk K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):791–4, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive assay for elastase employing radioactive elastin coupled to sepharose. Rifkin DB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):268–75, 1 May 77

The use of tritiated elastin for the determination of subnanogram amounts of elastase. Stone PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):572–7, Jun 77

Sensitive assays for trypsin, elastase, and chymotrypsin using new fluorogenic substrates. Zimmerman M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):47–51, Mar 77

Radioimmunoassay of pig pancreatic elastase. Ooyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):61–4, 1 May 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The stoichiometry of inhibition of human pancreatic elastase 2 by human alpha1-antitrypsin. Tyndall M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):857–61, 7 Feb 77

Effect of oxidation of methionine residues in chicken ovoinhibitor on its inhibitory activities against trypsin, chymotrypsin, and elastase. Shechter Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):992–7, 8 Mar 77

Elastases from human and canine granulocytes, II. Interaction with protease inhibitors of animal, plant, and microbial origin. Schiessler H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(1):53–8, Jan 77

Proteinase (elastase) inhibitors from the ciliated membranes of the human respiratory tract. Hochstrasser K. **Methods Enzymol** 45:869–74, 1976

[Experimental therapy of periodontosis with elastase inhibitor] Barabash RD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):58–63, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrogingivectomy and elastase inhibitor on the enzymatic activity of the gingiva during the treatment of parodontosis] Varava GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):20–3, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapeutic parodontal dressing, containing an elastase inhibitor, on the state of periodontal tissues and the enzyme activity of mixed saliva in patients with parodontosis] Varava GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):35–40, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and detection of staphylococcal elastase. Hartman DP, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):59–65, Jan 77

Production of protease and elastase by Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from patients. Morihara K, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):679–85, Mar 77

Production of elastase, urease and sulphatase by Epidermophyton floccosum (Harz) Langeron et Milochevitch (1930). Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. **Mykosen** 20(3):91–6, Mar 77

BLOOD

Relationship of leukocyte elastase concentration to severity of emphysema in homozygous alpha1-antitrypsin-deficient persons. Kidokoro Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):793–803, May 77

Electrophoretic mobility of leukocyte elastase of normal subjects and patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Taylor JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(3):531–6, Sep 77

Isolation of elastase from human serum. El-Ridi SS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):336–7, 1976

Neutral elastolytic proteinase from canine leucocytes. Purification and characterization. Ardelt W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):683–93, 11 Oct 76

The degradation of articular collagen by neutrophil proteinases. Starkey PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):386–97, 11 Aug 77

Sbustrate specificity of the elastase and the chymotrypsin-like enzyme of the human granulocyte. Zimmerman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):241–5, 11 Jan 77

Purification of platelet proteases: activation of proelastase by a trypsin-like enzyme. Legrand Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):294–8, 15 Apr 77

Human blood platelet elastase and proelastase. Activation of proelastase and release of elastase after ahesion of platelets to collagen. Legrand Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):180–9, 1977

Localization of chymotrypsin-like cationic protein, collagenase and elastase in azurophil granules of human neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):361–6, Mar 77

Pancreatic elastase in human serum. Determination by radioimmunoassay. Geokas MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):61–7, 10 Jan 77

Trifluoroacetyl tripeptides as potent inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Lestienne P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5391–3, 10 Sep 77

Activation of human leukocyte elastase by human alpha2-macroglobulin. Twumasi DY, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):61–3, 5 May 77

Platelet elastase and leukocyte elastase are two different entities [letter] Legrand Y, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):580–2, 30 Jun 77

[Method of determination of blood serum proelastase] Tuzhilin SA, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):404–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Value of determining blood serum pancreatopeptidase and hexokinase in obstructive jaundice] Podil'chak LM. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):64–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Elastase-like enzymes in aortas and human breast carcinomas: quantitative variations with age and pathology. Hornebeck W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:145–64, 1977

Factors affecting the proteolytic degradation of elastin. Kagan HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:189–207, 1977

Comparison of the elastolytic effects of human leukocyte

elastase and porcine pancreatic elastase. Senior RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:249–61, 1977
The fate of intratracheal 14C-guanidinated pancreatic elastase in hamster lung. Stone PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:233–48, 1977
The kinetics of elastolysis as a probe of elastin. Stone PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:597–60, 1977
Studies on the fate of pancreatic elastase in the hamster lung: 14C-guanidinated elastase. Stone PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):49–56, Jul 77
Specific inhibition of human granulocyte elastase by cis-unsaturated fatty acids and activation by the corresponding alcohols. Ashe BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):194–9, 7 Mar 77
Comparison of the elastolytic effects of human leukocyte elastase and porcine pancreatic elastase. Senior RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1327–34, 18 Oct 76
Elastolysis and co-ordinately bound calcium. Hall DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):337–8, 1976
Rapid inactivation of alpha1-protease inhibitor (alpha1-antitrypsin) by elastase. Baumstark JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):400–11, 10 Jun 77
The physical properties of elastic fibers and elastolysis. Hall DA. **Connect Tissue Res** 4(3):181–7, 1976
p-Nitroanilides of 3-carboxypropionyl-peptides. Their cleavage by elastase, trypsin, and chymotrypsin. Kasafirek E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):1–13, 1 Oct 76
Kinetic detection of intermediates during the elastase-catalyzed hydrolysis of succinyl-trialanine-p-nitroanilide at subzero temperatures. Balny C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):182–6, 1 Aug 77
The fate of 131 I-labelled human pancreatic elastase after intraduodenal administration. Genell S, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(1):115–21, Jan 77
Elastases from human and canine granulocytes, I. Some proteolytic and esterolytic properties. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1245–50, Sep 76
Inhibition of elastase from granulocytes by the low molecular weight bronchial protease inhibitor. Ohlsson K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):437–45, Sep 76
Quantitation of active pancreatic endopeptidases in the intestinal contents of germfree and conventional rats. Genell S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):757–62, 1976
[Elastolytic activity of the human duodenal content] Frič P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):239–44, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microbicidal mechanisms of human granulocytes: synergistic effects of granulocyte elastase and myeloperoxidase or chymotrypsin-like cationic protein. Odeberg /, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1276–83, Dec 76
Lysis and killing of bacteria by lysosomal proteinases. Thorne KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):555–63, Aug 76
Respiratory mechanics in hamsters following treatment with endotracrael elastase or collagenase. Snider GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):206–15, Feb 77
In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes by neutral proteinases from human polymorphonuclear leukocyte granules. Vischer TL, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):863–72, 1 Oct 76
[Effect of elastase on arterial pressure] Amirov NSh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):66–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of lysosomal elastase in the digestion of Escherichia coli proteins by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: experiments with living leukocytes. Blondin J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):971–9, Oct 76

SECRETION

Increase in serum IgE levels of ovalbumin-sensitized cats and the detection of elastase and collagenase activities in secretions of sensitized feline alveolar macrophages challenged in vitro. Talbott MW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(3):198–204, 1977
Elastase secretion by peritoneal exudative and alveolar macrophages. White R, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):802–8, 1 Sep 77
The extracellular release of granulocyte collagenase and elastase during phagocytosis and inflammatory processes. Ohlsson K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):145–52, Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the inhibition of experimental liver fibrosis. 2. The mechanism of the inhibition of liver fibrosis of rats due to carbon tetrachloride by elastase. Tsujii T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(3):215–20, 1975

PANCREOZYMIN see **CHOLECYSTOKININ**

PANCURONIUM

Kinetic study of the hydrolysis of pancuronium bromide. II. Specific and general base catalysis. Kinget R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(4):321–30, 1976
Conditions for tracheal intubation following fazadinium and pancuronium. Corall IM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(6):615–7, Jun 77
Dual action of pancuronium on succinylcholine block. Ivankovich AD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):228–42, Mar 77
[Personal experience with pancuronium in gynecologic surgery] Tiengo M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(6):414–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combination ethrane-pancuronium in anesthesiological practice] Romitti M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(12):815–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The ethrane-pancuronium bromide combination in vascular surgery] Vignotto F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(9):577–88, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Muscle fibrillation following thiopentone and pancuronium bromide. An association with metachromatic leucodystrophy. Quader MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):644–6, Jul–Aug 77
Prolonged curarisation following renal transplantation. A retrospective study. Rouse JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(3):247–51, Mar 77
Muscle relaxants, myasthenia, and mustards? Bennett EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(3):220–1, Mar 77
[Psuedocholinesterase changes after pancuronium administration] Nana A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):433–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The relationship between disposition and duration of action of congeneric series of steroidal neuromuscular blocking agents. Agoston S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):24–30, 1977
[1st studies on a new non-depolarizing curarizing steroid: (2beta, 16beta-dipiperidine-5alpha-androstane-3alpha,17beta diacetoxy) N,N' dimethylhydrobromide] D'Auria C, et al. **Minerva Med** 60(4):145–9, 20 Feb 77 **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Partial recovery from pancuronium neuromuscular blockade following hydrocortisone administration. Meyers EF. **Anesthesiology** 46(2):148–50, Feb 77
Pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade, and its antagonism by neostigmine, at 29, 37, and 41 c. Miller RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):333–5, May 77

BLOOD

Pancuronium and the placental barrier. Booth PN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(4):320–3, Apr 77
A modified method for the fluorimetric determination of pancuronium bromide in plasma. Watson JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):511–2, 1 Sep 77
[Serum concentrations of pancuronium in anuric patients (author's transl)] Buzello W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(9):440–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative evaluation of neuromuscular blockade and reversibility of AH 8165 and pancuronium bromide in man. Camu F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:80–5, 1976
The relationship between disposition and duration of action of congeneric series of steroidal neuromuscular blocking agents. Agoston S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 21(1):24–30, 1977
Prolongation of muscle relaxant effects by lithium carbonate. Reimherr FW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):205–6, Feb 77
The influence of succinylcholine on the duration of pancuronium neuromuscular blockade. Walts LF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):22–5, Jan–Feb 77
Comparison of metocurine and pancuronium--myocardial tension--time index during endotracheal intubation. Basta JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):366–8, May 77
Pancuronium bromide enhances atrioventricular conduction in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Geha DG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):342–5, May 77
Serum cholinesterase activity following pancuronium and antagonism with neostigmine or pyridostigmine. Stoelting RK. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):674–8, Dec 76
Intraocular pressures after suxamethonium and endotracheal intubation in patients pretreated with pancuronium. Bowen DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1201–5, Dec 76
Pancuronium bromide: an indirect sympathomimetic agent. Domenech JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1143–8, Dec 76
Myocardial stimulation by pancuronium bromide. Seed RF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):401–7, May 77
Urine catecholamine excretion after large doses of fentanyl, fentanyl and diazepam and fentanyl, diazepam and pancuronium. Liu WS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):371–9, May 77
Clinical pharmacokinetics of pancuronium bromide. Somogyi AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(5):367–72, 30 Sep 76
Kinetic analysis of pancuronium interaction with sodium channels in squid axon membranes. Yeh JZ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(3):293–323, Mar 77
[On the inhibition of cholinesterases by pancuronium (author's transl)] Schuh FT. **Anaesthesist** 26(3):125–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophysiological findings concerning the neuromuscular blocking action of pancuronium bromide] Messina C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(4):227–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serum acetylcholinesterase changes after pancuronium administration] Cardan E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):297–301, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

POISONING

An epidemic of mysterious cardiopulmonary arrests. Stross JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1107–10, 11 Nov 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Skeletal muscle metabolism in two Pavulon treated tetanus patients. Bylund AC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):387–391, 1976
Porcine malignant hyperthemia IV: Neuromuscular blockade. Hall GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1135–41, Dec 76
[Preventive action of pancuronium in cardiac rhythm disorders in children induced by administration of succinylcholine] Bucur D. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):303–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PANCYTOPENIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A fatal case of pancytopenia due to levomepromazine. Garzotto N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:443–5, Nov 76
Severe transient pancytopenia associated with procainamide ingestion. Bluming AZ, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2520–1, 29 Nov 76
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):102–7, 14 Jul 77
[Pancytopenia following a combination therapy with allopurinol and azathioprine. Discussion contribution and conclusion] Stockhausen G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(4):198, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sheehan's syndrome with complete bone marrow aplasia: long-term results of substitution therapy with hormones. Ferrari E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):575–82, Aug 76
Atypical infectious mononucleosis with bone marrow granulomas and pancytopenia. Martin MF. **Br Med J** 2(6082):300–1, 30 Jul 77
[Syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation during a course of idiopathic pancytopenia] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(1):75–83, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of panmyelosis with pancytopenia, chromosomal and immunological abnormalities (author's transl)] Ogi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 18(2):161–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pancytopenia following viral hepatitis. Armata J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 30(1):53–4, Jan–Mar 77
[A patient with splenomegaly and pancytopenia] Punt K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(4):144–8, 22 Jan 77 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow culture studies in refractory cytopenia and 'smouldering leukaemia'. Milner GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):251–61, Feb 77
[Atypical granulocytic leukemia with preleukemic pancytopenic state: Bone marrow studies on 4 autopsy cases (author's transl)] Kikuchi M, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):821–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sepsis in a nursing infant with a pancytopenia syndrome] Nechaeva NM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(11):76–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Case report: splenectomy in patients with Hodgkin's disease and marrow hypoplasia. Fialk MA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 274(1):87–91, Jul–Aug 77

PANGAMIC ACID see under **VITAMIN B COMPLEX**

PANIC see under **FEAR**

PANLEUKOPENIA, FELINE see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE

[Case of Weber-Christain syndrome] Brzozowska-Jurkowska A, et al. **Reumatologia** 14(3):289–93, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of Rottman-Makai syndrome] Izmailov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):118–9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Case of Weber-Christian systemic disease] Stolin AR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):121–3, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Nodular nonsuppurative recurrent febril panniculitis of Pfeiffer Weber-Christian] Rodríguez Murillo JA, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(3–4):201–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case which began with subcutaneous panniculitis followed by fever, severe hepatic involvement and hyperlipidemia. Miyasaki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 27(2):213–24, Mar 77

Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency with severe panniculitis. Report of two cases. Rubinstein HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):742–4, Jun 77

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis with chronic fibrosing panniculitis. Harman RR. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:25–7, Jul 77

Hemorrhagic diathesis in Weber–Christian disease. Mori K, et al. **Tohuku J Exp Med** 118 Suppl:227–43, 1976

[Fever of unknown origin due to Weber–Christian disease] van Leeuwen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(44):1892–5, 30 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis: cyclic nodular lymphomatoid panniculitis with immunologic deficiency] Hewitt J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):231–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of systemic Pfeiffer–Weber–Christian Syndrome complicated by DIC (author's transl)] Kosztovics A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(1):41–2, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Panniculitis nodularis non suppurativa: Pfeiffer–Weber–Christian with suppuration] Morhenn V, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(9):489–94, 1 May 77 (Ger)

[Case of Weber–Christian disease] Asauliuk IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):118–20, 1977 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Thalidomide in Weber–Christian disease [letter]. Eravelly J, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):251, 29 Jan 77

Cyclophosphamide-induced remission in Weber–Christian disease: case report. Martin RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 142(2):158–60, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

[Cutaneous vasculitis caused by disseminated tumor cells] Eva F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(18):1031–5, 1 May 77 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Acute panniculitis: a clinical and histopathologic study of 34 cases. Förström L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):909–17, Jul 77

[Fat of the subcutaneous adipose tissue in spontaneous panniculitisi (Weber–Christian disease)] Shibaeva SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):66–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Acinar pancreatic tumor with metastatic fat necrosis: report of a case and review of rheumatic manifestations. Good AE, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 21(11):978–87, Nov 76

[Mesenteric panniculitis] Santos Morales M. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):1111–22, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

[The so-called spontaneous nodular panniculitis (Weber–Christian lipodystrophy)] Grundmann E, et al. **Chirurg** 47(1):47–9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PANOPHTHALMITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Uveal melanoma presenting as post-traumatic choroidal hemorrhage and panophthalmitis. Kline LB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(3):226–9, Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

Fungus implantation with wooden intraocular foreign bodies. Meyer RF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):271–8, Mar 77

[Gas gangrene panophthalmitis (author's transl)] Kessler S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):134–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Panophthalmitis as a complication of chronic sinusitis] Ryndina AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):82–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Mycotic panophthalmitis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 35(3):273–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PANORAMIC RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, PANORAMIC**

PANSTRONGYLUS see under **TRIATOMINAE**

PANTETHEINE see under **SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

PANTOPON see under **OPIUM**

PANTOTHENIC ACID

One-electron Redox reactions of water-soluble vitamins. 4. Thiamin (vitamin B1), biotin, and pantothenic acid. Moorthy PN, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(5):879–85, 4 Mar 77

Vitamin B6 and pantothenic acid. Coursin DB. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1(3):183–9, 1975 (70 ref.)

[Optimal pantothenic acid requirements for market pigs] Roth-Maier DA, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(3):121–31, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The synthesis of acetylcholine from acetyl-CoA, acetyl-dephospho-CoA and acetylpantetheine phosphate by choline acetyltransferase. Banns H, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):433–7, Sep 77

[Treatment of constipation with Bepanthene] Champault G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):57–9, 1977 (Fre)

[Treatment of ulcus cruris. Clinical experiences using the Ulcrux cream and powder] Michael J. **Fortschr Med** 94(19):1148–51, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complex chemical burns caused by phthalic acid anhydride treated by Panthenol spray foam floatation] Miklósy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1787, 24 Jul 77 (Hun)

BLOOD

Nutritional status of pantothenic acid in Indian pregnant and nursing women. Srinivasan V, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(4):433–8, 1976

DEFICIENCY

Alterations in gluconeogenesis in experimental pantothenic acid deficiency. Srinivasan V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):387–9, Dec 76

Metabolic response to a pantothenic acid deficient diet in humans. Fry PC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(4):339–46, 1976

Thymic weight in pantothenic acid deficiency. Mahboob S. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):272–77, 1976

METABOLISM

Pantothenic acid, coenzyme A, and human chronic ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Ellestad-Sayed JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1333–8, Dec 76

Transport of pantothenic acid in Lactobacillus plantarum. Germinario RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):922–30, Jul 77

Vitamins and their carrier proteins in fatty acid synthesis. Vagelos PR. **Harvey Lect** 70 Series:21–56, 1974–75 (48 ref.)

Metabolic response to a pantothenic acid deficient diet in humans. Fry PC, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(4):339–46, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of Panthenol on the intestinal electrical activity] Champault G, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):383–5, 1976 (Fre)

[Effect of a combination of vitamin and amino acid on the hair growth] Dethlefs J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(12):684–8, 30 Apr 77 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Lemuval in the treatment of perianal eczema] Andreev VC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(10):383–6, 15 May 76 (Ger)

[Protective effect of pantothenic acid (vitamin B3) in radiation sickness] Perepelkin SR, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):722–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Measurements of urinary pantothenic acid excretions of alcoholic patients. Tao HG, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(4):333–7, 1976

PAPAIN

Effectiveness of an enzyme in removing deposits from hydrophilic lenses. Lowther GE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(2):76–84, Feb 77

Free alveolar cells in papain-induced emphysema in the hamster. Martorana PA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):57–63, Jul 77

Further studies of detergent-induced conformational transitions in proteins. Circular dichroism of ovalbumin, bacterial alpha-amylase, papain, and beta-lactoglobulin at various pH values. Su YY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):137–46, May 77

Large fragments of human serum albumin. Geisow MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):619–25, 1 Mar 77

Evaluation of benzofuroxan as a chromophoric oxidizing agent for thiol groups by using its reactions with papain, ficin, bromelain and low-molecular-weight thiols Shipton M, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):627–37, 1 Mar 77

Potentiometric determination of ionizations at the active site of papain. Lewis SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5009–17, 16 Nov 76

Reactive carriers of immobilized compounds. Coupek J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):289–96, 12 Apr 77

Active water-insoluble derivatives of papain and other enzymes based on preformed diazonium-type supports. Kennedy JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):115–26, 15 Sep 77

The chemical and kinetic consequences of the modification of papain by N-bromosuccinimide. Glick BR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):424–32, Apr 77

The clemical and kinetic consequences of the modification of papain by N-bromosuccinimide. Glick BR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):424–32, April 77

Effect of the immediate environment on the reactivity of the essential -SH group of papain. Halász P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):571–5, 11 Dec 76

Cross-linking of reversibly immobilized enzymes. Royer GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):89–94, 1 Aug 77

Identification of the active site polypeptide in labeled photoreceptor membranes digested with papain. Towner P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):51–5, 1 Apr 77

Cleavage sites of human IgG1 immunoglobulin by papain. Wang AC, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(3):197–200, Mar 77

Specificity for incorporation of alpha-amino acid esters during the plastein reaction by papain. Aso K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1138–41, Sep–Oct 77

An enzyme-catalyzed resolution of amino acids. Mohrig JR, et al. **J Chem Educ** 53(9):586–90, Sep 76

Immobilization of enzymes on neutral and ionic carriers. Manecke G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:107–17, 1976

Glutathione mediation of papain inactivation by hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radicals. Lin WS, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):434–41, Mar 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral papain in gluten intolerance [letter]. Messer M, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1022, 6 Nov 76

[Treatment of the neurological syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis by the intradisk administration of papain] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):34–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Rapid assay of proteinase activity in papain by measuring the increase in opalescence of a casein solution during hydrolysis. Skelton GS, et al. **Analyst** 101(1209):992–5, Dec 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of papain by isothiocyanates. Tang CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):510–20, 8 Dec 76

A protease inhibitor blocks SOS functions in Escherichia coli: antipain prevents lambda repressor inactivation, ultraviolet mutagenesis, and filamentous growth. Meyn MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1152–6, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Flavopapain: synthesis and properties of semi-synthetic enzymes. Levine HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):64–70, 9 May 77

Papain-catalyzed reactions at subzero temperatures. Fink AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5287–93, 30 Nov 76

Process engineering studies on immobilized trypsin using molecular sieves as carriers. Mukherjea RN, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(9):1259–68, Sep 77

Studies on the active site of papain. VII. Photooxidation of tryptophan residues. Sakane M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2132–6, Sep 76

Proton equilibria in the binding of Zn2+ and of methylmercuric iodide to papain. Sluyterman LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):383–91, 11 Dec 76

Interaction of papain with derivatives of phenylalanylglycinal. Mattis JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6776–82, 10 Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Papain-induced changes in the knee joints of adult rabbits. Havdrup T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(2):143–9, 1977

Appearance of morphologically aberrant cells of Micrococcus lysodeikticus (luteus) in medium with papain. Monodane T, et al. **Biken J** 19(4):165–9, Dec 76

Surface properties of adult rat hepatocytes. Mechanism of increased concanavalin A-induced agglutinability following papain digestion. Starling JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):165–75, Jan 77

B-cell tolerance. III. Effect of papain-mediated cleavage of cell surface IgD on tolerance susceptibility of murine B cells. Cambier JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):107–17, 1 Jul 77

Characterization of two species of Fc fragments obtained from rat IgG2a by prolonged papain digestion. Arend WP, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):388–94, Feb 77

Modification of H-2 antigenic sites by enzymatic treatment influences virus-specific target cell lysis. Ertl HC, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2112–8, Dec 76

Cell surface immunoglobulin. XIX. Susceptibility of IgD and IgM on murine splenocytes to cleavage by papain. Vitetta ES, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1579–83, Nov 76

Increase in the apparent AChE activity in the mouse diaphragm induced by proteolytic treatment. Sketelj J, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):109–14, Jul 77

Tyrosine peptides of papain- and detergent-isolated HLA antigens. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):587–92, Mar 77

Antigenic specificities detected on papainized human

granulocytes by microgranulocytotoxicity. Drew SI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):639–45, Mar 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Luminescence quenching of UV-irradiated proteins] L'vov KM, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):987–91, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of enzymes for meat impactions in the esophagus. Cavo JW Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):630–4, Apr 77

[Clinical studies on Frubienzyme in a controlled double-blind trial] Raus I. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1579–82, 7 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papain medication of hemophthalmos] Sokolova RS. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):54–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PAPAVER

see related
OPIUM

ANALYSIS

Some varieties of Papaver somniferum L. with changed morphinane alkaloid content. Nyman U, et al. **Hereditas** 84(1):69–78, 1976

Quantitative determination of thebaine in Papaver bracteatum by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Wu FF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):65–70, 1 Oct 77

Isolation of meconic acid from Papaver, section Macrantha (Oxytona). Helliwell K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):940, Dec 76

Alkaloids of Papaver orientale L. Shafiee A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1050–2, Jul 77

Thebaine in tissue culture of Papaver bracteatum Lindl, population Arya II. Shafiee A, et al. **Lloydia** 39(5):380–1, Sep–Oct 76

Codeine and morphine in Papaver somniferum grown in a controlled environment. Tookey HL, et al. **Planta Med** 30(4):331–6, Dec 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Our own opium: cultivation of the opium poppy in Britain, 1740–1823. Berridge V. **Br J Addict** 72(1):90–4, Mar 77

A survey on the factors preventing opium use by poppy growing peasants in Turkey. Akcasu A. **Bull Narc** 28(2):13–7, Apr–Jun 76

METABOLISM

Precursor incroporation experiments in Papaver alkaloid biosynthesis. I. Papaver bracteatum lindl. Nordal A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):37–42, 1977

Papaver bracteatum Lindley: thebaine content in relation to plant development. Fairbairn JW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):65–9, Feb 77

Morphine, codeine and thebaine N-oxides [proceedings]. Phillipson JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:70P, Dec 76

[Studies on the alkaloids of papeveraceous plants. XXVIII. The biosynthesis of rhoeadine (author's transl)] Tani C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):93–102, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of papaveraceous plants. XXVII. The C1-units of corynoline, the major alkaloid from Corydalis incisa Pers (author's transl)] Tani C, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):87–92, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PAPAVERINE

Lorazepam as night sedation and pre-medication: a comparison with dichloralphenazone and papaveretum. Long DH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(7):649–53, Jul–Aug 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Papaverine hydrochloride: the evaluation of two new dosage forms. Arnold JD, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(5):230–3, May 77

[Hypotensive effect and toxicity of octadin and papaverine following their combined administration] Akhmed EK. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):687–90, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Papaverine crown ethers. Vögtle F, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 15(11):685–6, Nov 76

Influence of papaverine derivatives on phosphodiesterase activity, cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels and relaxing effect on rabbit ileum. Berndt SF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):271–5, 24 Sep 76

Influence of tetrahydropapaveroline on adipose tissue metabolism in comparison with that of noradrenaline, theophylline and papaverine. Gaion RM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(6):525–38, Dec 76

A structure-activity analysis of the preferred conformation of the benzyl substituent of tetrahydropapaveroline at the beta receptor. Sheppard H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):53–60, May 77

Alcohol drinking: abnormal intake caused by tetrahydropapaveroline in brain. Myers RD, et al. **Science** 196(4289):554–6, 29 Apr 77

The effect of Quarelin on pain in old age. Bányász T, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(1):32–4, 1977

[New analogs of papaverine: synthesis, pharmacological and conformational study of benzyl-4-isoquinolines substituted in the 1 or 3 position] Lejay P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(1):3–24, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of drotaverine in man] Rutz-Coudray MH, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 51(9):258–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the active ingredient content in Quarelin (Algopan)] Lajosné S. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):183–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of no-shpa, halidor, dibazol and euphylline on the fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of blood] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):304–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of no-spa during radiographic examination of the stomach and duodenum] Butvin GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):13–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of No-Spa on hemodynamic indices in patients with chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases] Demidiuk VT. **Vrach Delo** (2):60–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Optimizing condtions for determining papaverine hydrochloride by differential inerferometry] Afonina ND, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):80–1, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Papaverine blood levels after administration of a sustained-release preparation. Short communication. Maggi GC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1214–5, 1977

Methodological problems inherent in the determination of certain drugs in biological fluids. pp. 81–92. De Graeve J, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Pharmacokinetics of papaverine in man. Ritschel WA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(5):227–8, May 77

Determination of papaverine in blood samples by gas-liquid chromatography and mass fragmentography. de Graeve J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):153–60, 11 Mar 77

METABOLISM

Sustained-release papaverine hydrochloride. Kostenbauder HB. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(5):303–6, May 77

Microbial models of mammalian metabolism O-demethylations of papaverine. Rosazza JP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(3):133–43, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of imidazole, papaverine and histamine on learning and memory in albino rats. Roussinov K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):49–57, 1976

Experimental study of the effects of imidazol, papaverine and histamine on convulsive-seizure reactivity. Roussinov KS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(1):78–87, 1976

Coronary reperfusion: effects of vasodilators (papaverine and adenosine). Parker PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):66–72, Jan 77

Different membrane mechanisms of action for tiemonium; a comparison with atropine and papaverine. Labrid C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):231–45, Oct 76

Coronary collateral flow: effect of drugs and perfusion pressure. Diemer HP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):332–43, Jul–Aug 77

The significance of the hairpin counter-current principle in the pathogenesis of toxic kidney lesions. An investigation of the influence of antidiuretic hormone and papaverine on hydroxyquinoline nephropathy of the rat. Büchner SA, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 160(2):109–28, May 77

The effect of papaverine on the fate of thymidine phosphates in isolated mouse thymus cells. Sheppard H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):457–63, 21 Mar 77

Effect of oral papaverine on cerebral blood flow in normals: evaluation by the xenon-133 inhalation method. Wang HS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):217–25, Apr 76

Inhibition by Cd2+ verapamil and papaverine of Ca2+-induced contractions in isolated cerebral and peripheral arteries of the dog. Hayashi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(1):35–43, May 77

Effect of papaverine on the frequency-force relationship in guinea-pig left atria. Reinhardt D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):123–32, 21 Jan 77

Papaverine and verapamil interaction with prostaglandin E2 and delta9-Tetrahydrocannabinol in the eye. Green K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):207–12, Feb 77

Comparative efficacy of coronary vasodilatory methods. Bookstein JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(2):121–7, Mar–Apr 77

Failure of papaverine to alter L-dopa-influenced GH and PRL secretion. Cooper DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):585–7, Mar 77

A scanning electron microscopic and flame spectrometry study on the role of Ca2+ in amphibian neurulation using papaverine inhibition and ionophore induction of morphogenetic movement. Moran DJ. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):409–16, Dec 76

Neurite extension and malignancy of neuroblastoma cells after treatment with prostaglandin E1 and papaverine. Lazo JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):137–43, Jul 77

Calcium ions and relaxation of intestinal smooth muscle induced by papaverine and aspaminol. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):311–4, Apr 77

The effect of papaverine on sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase and the ouabain sensitive electrical properties of crayfish nerve. Woods WT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(5):383–90, 1976

Papaverine, drug-induced stereotypy and catalepsy and biogenic amines in the brain of the rat. Kostowski W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):15–7, Jul 76

Paradoxical hypertensive effect on papaverine and nitroglycerine on the distal blood pressure of an occluded brain artery in the dog. De Micheli P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):173–9, Feb 77

Influence of tetrahydropapaveroline on adipose tissue metabolism in comparison with that of noradrenaline, theophylline and papaverine. Gaion RM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(6):525–38, Dec 76

Effect of papaverine on the longitudinal and circular smooth muscle of the guinea-pig caecum. Radomirov R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(4):349–53, 1976

Renin secretion after papaverine and furosemide in conscious sheep. Blaine EH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):232–7, Feb 77

Effect of papaverine on cyclic AMP, calcium uptake and force of contraction in isolated guinea-pig auricles. Holzmann S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(3):443–50, Mar 77

....renal failure [letter] López-Novoa JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):149–50, Jun 77

Influence of Xantinoli nicotans (Complamin) and papaverine upon internal carotid artery blood flow after arterial reconstruction. Ekeström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 11(1):51–5, 1977

Dynamic response of the intracranial system in the conscious dog to papaverine hydrochloride. Schettini A, et al. **Stroke** 7(6):618–25, Nov–Dec 76

[Comparative effect of cyclandelate and papaverine on the cerebral circulation of the rabbit (letter)] Dumery JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2081, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Action of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the adrenolytic activity of thymoxamine] Roquebert J, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):785–91, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of removal of Na from the bath solution on the antispasmodic actions of isoproterenol and papaverine, with special reference to their relations to Ca (experiments using the isolated rat rectum)] Maeda M. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):177–84, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antispasmodic mechanisms of actions of isoproterenol and papaverine with special reference to their relation to Ca (experiments using the isolated rat rectum)] Maeda M. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):169–76, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative effect of chlorpromazine, imipramine and papaverine on the blood platelet function] Bartel' V, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):296–301, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in liver dynamics under the influence of nitroglycerin, papaverine and euphylline according to rheographic findings] Zhdanova NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):43–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of free amino acids in the tissues of the walls of arterial vessels under the influence of vasoactive substances] Akopian VP. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):26–32, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Efficiency of reactivators and spasmolytics after Amitone poisoning in vitro] Brankov K, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(2):123–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Technology of drugs from papaverine hydrochloride] Vaisman GA. **Farm Zh** 31(5):91–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of papaverine and dibazol on cardiac work and hemodynamics under conditions of alpha-adrenoreceptor blockade] Kazak LI. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):247–9, 1977 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental cerebrovascular disorders: effects of papaverine and theophylline. Heikkinen ER. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):469–79, Sep 77

Brief therapeutic report: papaverine prophylaxis of complicated migraine. Vijayan N. **Headache** 17(4):159–62, Sep 77

[Pavaverine cromesilate, vascular protector study in arterial hypertension] Jaillard P. **Lille Med** 21 Suppl 4:902–3, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Importance of the determination of the erythrocyte content of 2,3-diphosphoglyceratc. Influence of clinical state and therapy] Lafargue P, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(3):157–63, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of sudden deafness and Menière's disease with papaverin and low molecular weight dextran (author's transl)] Rossberg G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(2):160–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of peripheral circulation disorders of lower

extremities with Flunarizine and papaverine] Brugmans J, et al. **Med Welt** 28(23):1056–64, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Mazur-A-capsules in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Preliminary report] Heschl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(11):346–8, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma and experimental evaluation of the antibronchospastic action of adrenaline, atropine and papaverine alone and in combinations] Marmo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 31(3):211–32, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 and papaverine on anaphylactic histamine liberation from mast cells] Gushchin IS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):32–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological vagotomy in treatment of peptic ulcer] Korshak AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):45–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine on cerebrospinal fluid and blood acid–base balance in patients with vascular diseases of the brain] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1168–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PAPER

Preliminary cost analyses for enzymatic hydrolysis of newsprint. Wilke CR, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng Symp** (6):135–75, 1976

Accidental contamination by Avadex BW (triallate) herbicide of waxed paper carton material used for milk containers. Berck B. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):146–9, Feb 77

Effective utilization of forms for efficient office communication. Lefcoe S. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):549–58, Jul 77

Lead and other elements in sheep fed colored magazines and newsprint. Heffron CL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):657–60, May–June 77

Collaborative study of accelerated development of latent fingerprint images on paper by application of steam. Connor CM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1003–5, Sep 76

Paper and allied products. Gove GW, et al. **J Water Pollut Control Fed** 49(6):1127–52, Jun 77 (194 ref.)

[Studies on the sterilizing effect of gaseous peracetic acid in paper-wrapped material] Sprössig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):491–2, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Experiments to study paper for its suitability as sterile wrapping (author's transl)] Adam W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5–6):524–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in workers in the paper and pulp industry] Kucherin NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 2–3:3541, 1976 **(Rus)**

PAPILLARY MUSCLES

Mitral valve replacement in medically unresponsive congestive heart failure due to papillary muscle dysfunction. Gann D, et al. **Circulation** 56(3 Pt 2 Suppl):II101–4, Sep 77

Rupture of ventricular septum or papillary muscle complicating myocardial infarction. Vlodaver Z, et al. **Circulation** 55(5):815–22, May 77

ABNORMALITIES

[Solitary papillary muscle in the levogram] Goebel N, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):386–7, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of inotropic effect of hyperosmotic mannitol by lactate in vitro. Crie JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1209–13, Oct 76

Postnatal maturation of noradrenaline uptake and release in cat papillary muscles. Tynan M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 11(3):206–9, May 77

Effects of sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on tension prolongation of cat papillary muscle during recovery from hypoxia. Brodie BR, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):596–601, Oct 76

Study of the characteristics of the inotropic effect of insulin in rabbit papillary muscle. Snow TR. **Experientia** 32(12):1550–1, 15 Dec 76

Manganese-dependent propagated action potentials and their depression by electrical stimulation in guinea-pig myocardium perfused by sodium-free media. Ochi R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):139–56, Dec 76

Comparison of newly synthesized beta-adrenergic blockers, OPC 1085 and SQ 11725, with pindolol and propranolol in the blood-perfused canine SA node and papillary muscle preparations. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):504–6, Aug 76

Effects of antikaliuretic agents on cardiac electrophysiology--measurements in papillary heart muscle and in purkinje fibers. Lüderitz B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(9):423–7, 1 May 77

Restoration by histamine of the calcium-dependent electrical and mechanical response in the guinea-pig papillary muscle partially depolarized by potassium. Inui J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):261–9, 24 Sep 76

[Effect of pharmacologically-induced changes in contractility on the tension-time diagram of isolated papillary muscles] Köhler E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:179–82, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic studies on the cardiac effect of lithium] Naumann d'Alnoncourt C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:217–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase from beef heart muscle. Ocampos D, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(3–4):551–6, 1975

METABOLISM

The myocardial energetic active state. I. Oxygen consumption during tetanus of cat papillary muscle. Cooper G 4th. **Circ Res** 39(5):675–704, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in spontaneous rupture of chordae tendineae. Gallagher PJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(3):135–138, 1977

Aschoff bodies in operatively excised atrial appendages and in papillary muscles. Frequency and clinical significance. Virmani R, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):559–63, Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Nonexcised papillary muscle preparation: force and length measurement and control. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):H162–7, Jul 77

Relationships between resting tension and mechanical properties of papillary muscle. Templeton G, et al. **Am J Physiol** (6):1679–85, 231

Length transients in load clamped cat papillary muscle. Housmans PR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):568–9, 1976

The effect of temperature on canine papillary muscle. Watson BW, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(2):99–104, 23 Aug 76

Maximum rate of tension fall during isometric relaxation at end-systolic fiber length in canine papillary muscle. Tamiya K, et al. **Circ Res** 40(6):584–9, Jun 77

Age-changes of the force-frequency-relationship and the duration of action potential of isolated papillary muscles of guinea pig. Rumberger E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):277–84, 23 Sep 76

X-ray diffraction study of contracting heart muscle. Matsubara I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(2):121–8, Apr 77

Effects of bufetolol and propranolol on active and passive membrane properties of dog papillary muscle. Inui J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):639–47, Dec 76

[Effect of preliminary stimulation on the repetitive firing of rabbit papillary muscle fibers] Gainullin RZ, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):505–11, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distensibility of the heart muscle during adaptation to a physical load] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1032–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical activity of the papillary muscles of the rat heart under high altitude conditions] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):906–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Severe papillary muscle dysfunction substantiated by atrial pacing during cardiac catheterization. Finn MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):626–8, May 77

Motion of mitral apparatus in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with obstruction. Rodger JC. **Br Heart J** 38(7):732–7, Jul 76

A clinicopathological study on the papillary muscle dysfunction. Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(2):178–90, Mar 77

[Alterations of cat papillary muscle mechanics induced by changes of preload under variation of physical and chemical parameters (author's transl)] Maisch B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(4):428–42, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct measurement of papillary muscle dynamics in the intact canine left ventricle during acute coronary occlusion (author's transl)] Hagl S, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 24(4):303–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of policardiography and radiography in diagnosis of papillary muscles insufficiency in post — infarction patients (author's transl)] Nowosad H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(7):667–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Rupture of the papillary muscles of the mitrale valve during myocardial infarction] Bouvrain Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):?93–6, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fenestrated collar of mammalian cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: a freeze-fracture study. Van Winkle WB. **Am J Anat** 149(2):277–82, Jun 77

Sarcolemmal sodium permeability and contractile force of guinea pig papillary muscle: effects of germitrine. Honerjäger P, et al. **Circ Res** 40(1):90–8, Jan 77

Ultrastructural and contractile characteristics of isolated papillary muscle exposed to acute hypoxia. Goldstein MA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):285–95, Apr 77

PAPILLEDEMA

Benign intracranial hypertension [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7993):1007, 6 Nov 76

[Certain characteristics of clinical course of congestive disks in various brain diseases] Gol'dovskaia IL. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):340–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Papilloedema in an adolescent due to tetracycline. Ohlrich GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):334–5, 5 Mar 77

[Papilledema in treatment with doxycycline] Granholm L. **Lakartidningen** 73(41):3447, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Optic disc edema in raised intracranial pressure. VI. Associated visual disturbances and their pathogenesis. Hayreh SS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1566–79, Sep 77

Papilloedema in cryptococcosis [letter]. Moore. CE. **Med J Aust** 1(5):156, 29 Jan 77

Syphilitic meningitis with papilledema. Trenholme GM, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):1013–4, Aug 77

[Papilledema in a case of cauda equina tumor] Holyst J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(30):1171–8, 25 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The value of fluorescein fundus angiography in evaluating optic disc oedema. Anmarkrud N. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):605–15, Aug 77

Hemorrhages with optic nerve drusen. A differentiation from early papilledema. Hitchings RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):675–7, Oct 76

Optic disc edema in raised intracranial pressure. II. Early detection with fluorescein fundus angiography and stereoscopic color photography. Hayreh SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1245–54, Jul 77

Dilemma of the swollen optic disc: a fluorescein retinal angiography study. Cartlidge NE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):385–9, Jun 77

Ischemic papilloneuropathy. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(4):285–94, Jul 76

Pseudopapilledema versus papilledema. Savino PJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(1):115–37, Spring 77

Diagnostic difficulties in optic nerve disease and in papilloedema and disc oedema. Sanders MD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):386–94, Sep 76

[Autofluorescence of papillary drusen in the diagnosis of false papillary edema] Bonnin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):331–5, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence angiography in papilledema] Anmarkrud N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(5):242–4, 20 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pseudopapilledema] Sokolova ON, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):91–2, Sep–Oct 75 **(Rus)**

[Congenital anomalies of the optic disk papilla as a differential diagnostic problem in relation to a slow papilledema of the optic disk] Stefanović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):103–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of benign intracranial hypertension by dehydrating agents with particular reference to the measurement of the blind spot area as a means of recording improvement. Jefferson A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):627–39, Jul 76

ETIOLOGY

Experimental papilledema produced by cyclocryotherapy. Minckler DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(4):577–89, Oct 76

Optic disc edema in raised intracranial pressure. I. Evolution and resolution. Hayreh MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(7):1237–44, Jul 77

Optic disc edema in raised intracranial pressure. V. Pathogenesis. Hayreh SS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(9):1553–65, Sep 77

'Twin peaks' papilledema: the appearance of papilledema with optic tract atrophy. Czarnecki JS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):279–81, Oct 76

The Foster Kennedy sign: a case with papilledema contralateral to a sphenoid wing meningioma but without apparent optic atrophy. Moss JP, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(1):62–3, Jan 77

Hypertension and papilloedema in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Davidson DL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):144–8, Feb 77

Intracranial hypertension resulting from a cerebrovascular malformation. Weisberg LA, et al. **South Med J** 70(5):624–6, May 77

Papilledema associated with a sacral intraspinal cyst. Haase J. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):360–2, Dec 76

Pathogenesis of optic disc oedema in raised intracranial pressure. Hayreh SS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):404–7, Sep 76

[Papillary edema in brain tumors] Hamard H. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:101–9, 1975 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of Horton's disease. Typical ocular symptology. Histological confirmation] Bronner A, et al.

Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(2):197–9, Feb 76 **(Fre)**
[Papillophlebitis in young patients (apropos of 2 cases)] Lebuisson DA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 75(12):1073–6, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Papillary edema and non-tumoral intracranial hypertension in adults. Diagnostic problem and treatment. Apropos of 2 cases] Zenglein JP, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(3):191–7, May-Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Complications of the posterior pole after crystalline lens extraction for cataract] Radian AB. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(1):1–3, Jan-Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Axoplasmic transport in ocular hypotony and papilledema in the monkey. Minckler DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1430–6, Aug 77
Optic disc edema in raised intracranial pressure. IV. Axoplasmic transport in experimental papilledema. Tso MO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1458–62, Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Optic disc edema in raised intracranial pressure. III. A pathologic study of experimental papilledema. Tso MO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1448–57, Aug 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A light microscopic, autoradiographic study of axoplasmic transport in the optic nerve head during ocular hypotony, increased intraocular pressure, and papilledema. Minckler DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):741–57, Nov 76
Intraocular axonal swelling produced by partial, immediately retrobulbar ligature of optic nerve. Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):537–41, Jun 77
The interpretation of systemic arterial blood pressure. Part I: Glaucoma, papilledema and pharmacology. Terry JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1119–27, Sep 76
Evolution and early diagnosis of optic disc oedema in raised intracranial pressure. Hayreh SS, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):408–11, Sep 76
Axoplasmic transport in experimental papilloedema. Tso MD. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):399–403, Sep 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic evaluation of increased intracranial pressure without localizing signs. Weisberg L, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):133–6, Jan 77

SURGERY

Optic nerve decompression. A clinical pathologic study. Keltner JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(1):97–104, Jan 77

THERAPY

[A common eye disease. Considerations on the leadership function of university hospitals] Crone RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(30):1193–5, 23 Jul 77 **(Dut)**

PAPILLOMA

see related
WARTS
Villous papilloma of the colon and rectum. Takolander RJ. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (473):1–76, 1977
Laryngeal papillomatosis in children. Fearon B, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(6):493–6, Dec 76
Villous tumour of the duodenum. Haffejee AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(47):1900–1, 6 Nov 76
[Acanthoma fissuratum (spectacle-frame acanthoma)] Tennstedt D, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):174–6, 1977 **(Fre)**
[Neoplastic cysts of the breast] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1213–5, 23 May 76 **(Fre)**
[Papilloma of the nipple. General remarks and comment apropos of a personal case] Innocenti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1089–94, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inverted papilloma of the urinary tract. Report of a case of localisation in the bladder] Martínez-Peñuela Virseda J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(2):175–8, 31 Jul 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiogenesis: a marker for neoplastic transformation of mammary papillary hyperplasia. Brem SS, et al. **Science** 195(4281):880–2, 4 Mar 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Choroid plexus papilloma. I. Proof of cerebrospinal fluid overproduction. Milhorat TH, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(5):273–89, 1976

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of renal pelvic tumours in Sprague-Dawley rats by di-isopropanolnitrosamine. Reznik G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(2):87–92, Nov 76
Marked differences in the tumor-initiating activity of optically pure (+)- and (−)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo(a)pyrene on mouse skin. Levin W, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2721–5, Aug 77
Tumors of the upper digestive tract of ACI/N rats given N-propyl-N-nitrosourethan in the drinking water. Maekawa A, et al. **Gann** 67(4):549–59, Aug 76
Early surface changes of the urinary bladder epithelium of different animal species induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine. Shirai T, et al. **Gann** 68(2):203–12, Apr 77
Summation effect of N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazoly)formamide, N-2-fluoroenylacetamide, and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Gann** 68(2):193–202, Apr 77
Synergistic effect of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with N-butyl-n-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine, N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide,N-2-fluore and 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine. Tsuda H, et al. **Gann** 68(2):183–92, Apr 77
Effect of trichloropropene oxide on the ability of polyaromatic hydrocarbons and their 'K-region' oxides to initiate skin tumors in mice and to bind to DNA in vitro. Berry DL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1051–5, Apr 77
Effect of age of non-skin tissues on susceptibility of skin grafts to 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene (DMBA) carcinogenesis in BALB/c mice, and effect of age of skin graft on susceptibility of surrounding recipient skin to DMBA. Ebbesen P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1057–60, Apr 77
Epidermal cell proliferation and promoting ability of phorbol esters. Slaga TJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1145–9, Nov 76
Cocarcinogenic and tumor-promoting agents in tobacco carcinogenesis. Van Duuren BL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1237–42, Jun 76
Nitrogen intake and tumorigenesis in rats injected with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. **J Nutr** 106(11):1583–90, Nov 76
[Carcinogenesis in male and female mice (CBA X C57/BL) F1 induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons] Finogenova MA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1244–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Papillomas of the urinary bladder induced by N-nitroso-N-methylurea in rats] Vlasov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):58–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A new staging for the inverting papilloma of the paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Schneider D. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):894–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Cystic ureteritis and cancer of the urinary tract] de Leval J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(4):363–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pedunculated papilloma of the ureter protruding into the urinary bladder] Nowiński A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(10 A):1337–9, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coexistence of prostatic adenoma and bladder neoplasm] Wigura A. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):749–51, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle presenting as brain stem tumor in child. Hammock MK, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(2):132–42, 1976
Inverted papilloma of the bladder. Report of a case in a 26-year-old female. Gamallo C, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(3):188–90, 1977
Inverted papilloma of the bladder. Roberts H, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(7):514–7, Mar 77
Multiple squamous papillomas of the esophagus diagnosed by endoscopy. Darani M, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2655, 6 Dec 76
Inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Suh KW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):35–46, Jan 77
Villous papilloma of the rectum presenting as infective gastro-enteritis. Welsby PD, et al. **Scott Med J** 21(4):202–3, Oct 76

DRUG THERAPY

Autoradiographic and histopathologic studies on the mode of action of an aromatic retinoid (Ro 10-9359) on chemically induced epithelial tumors in Swiss mice. Frigg M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1365–71, May 77
[Own experiences with the treatment of papillomatous bladder neoplasms by intracystic administration of Thio-Tepa] Dobrzęcki W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):743–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Benign tumours of the breast with special reference to cellular enzymatic activity. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):215–9, Sep 76

ETIOLOGY

Choroid plexus papilloma five years after shunting for hydrocephalus. Pyn CC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):65–8, Sep 76
[Recurrent infantile laryngeal papillomas and antuitary insufficiency (author's transl)] Adler D, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(2):128–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The effects of benzoflavones on polycyclic hydrocarbon metabolism and skin tumor initiation. Slaga TJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(3):297–312, Jun 77
Accumulation of materials by a papilloma of the choroid plexus in vitro. Spector R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(3):388–91, Jun 77

MICROBIOLOGY

[Cutaneous lesions with papillomatous structure associated with viruses in the green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.)] Raynaud A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):845–7, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Papillary tumors of the kidney pelvis] Csontai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(35):2110–4, 29 Aug 76 **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Epithelioma Cuniculatum. Brown SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1295–6, Sep 76
Inverted papilloma of the lower urinary tract. Cameron KM, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):567–77, 1976
Intraductal papillary tumors of the breast: a study of 78 cases. Carter D. **Cancer** 39(4):1689–92, Apr 77
The morphology of human papillomas of the upper respiratory tract. Incze JS, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1634–46, Apr 77
Epithelial papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses: a clinicopathological study. Lasser A, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2503–10, Dec 76
Transitional cell papilloma of the nose with malignant termination. Edussuriya B. **Ceylon Med J** 21(2):141–3, Jun 76
Benign epithelial tumors of the skin part I: epidermal tumors. Mehregan AH, et al. **Cutis** 19(1):43–8, Jan 77
Malignant and benign papillary lesions of the breast. Murad TM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):379–90, Jul 77
Multiple clear-cell acanthoma (Degos): histochemical and ultrastructural study of two cases. Desmons F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(3):203–13, Apr 77
Inverted papilloma of the renal pelvis. Assor D. **J Urol** 116(5):654, Nov 76
Villous tumor of the stomach. Allegra JC, et al. **Pa Med** 79(12):51–2, Dec 76
[Papilomas of the mesopharynx] Janisch R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(3):160–3, Jun 77 **(Cze)**
[Papillomas of the ethmoid sinus] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):335–41, May 77 **(Fre)**
[Inverted urothelial epithelioma. Apropos of 3 bladder cases] Soret JY, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):484–92, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[A medicosurgical emergency: villous disease of the rectum] Elhadad A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(36):2005–10, 23 Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Oral florid papillomatosis or 'speckled' leukoplakia? A discussion with reference to three cases (author's transl)] Nater JP, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(1):18–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urine cytology studies in bladder tumors] Albert L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(4):231–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the breast imposed on ductal papilloma] Massi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):89–96, Apr 76 **(Ita)**
[Malignant transformation of laryngeal papillomas (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(3):256–62, 20 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Papillomas of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Timirgaleev MKh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):76–7, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Long-term observation in juvenile papillomas of the larynx after surgical removal and ultra-sound treatment (author's transl)] Cancura W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(2):133–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of crocetin on skin papillomas and Rous sarcoma. Gainer JL, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):222–4, 1976
[Local administration of thio-tepa in the prevention of papillomatous neoplasms of the urinary bladder] Kaczmarek A. **Wiad Lek** 30(3):187–91, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative radiotherapy in the management of posterior fossa choroid plexus papillomas. Carrea R, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(1):12–24, 1977

SURGERY

Late results from mucosal denudation for urinary bladder papillomatosis. Hansen IR, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 472:73–6, 1976
Papillomas of the larynx and pharynx: two case reports. Wallenborn PA Jr. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1663–8, Nov 76

[Laryngeal microsurgery using isostatic suspension laryngoscopy] Bouche J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 94(3):125–9, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Palilloma and papillary tumor of the gallbladder] Leger L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(1–2):3–14, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of choroid plexus papilloma] Ueki Y. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(11):3303–4, 10 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Lingual papillomas] Koehler B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):29–35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryogenic surgery of bladder neoplasms] Nikol'skiĭ AD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):40–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obstructive papillomatosis of the larynx in adult patients] Matić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(9):639–44, Sep 76 **(Scc)**

[Treatment of one case of severe laryngeal papillomatosis (author's transl)] Contín Pellicer S, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 9(9):27–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Disseminated choroid plexus papilloma. An ultrastructural study. Wolfson WL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(7):366–8, Jul 77

Choroid plexus papilloma. II. Ultrastructure and ultracytochemical localization of Na–K–ATPase. Milhorat TH, et al. **Childs Brain** 2(5):290–303, 1976

Stromal atypia in anal papillae. Schinella RA.
Dis Colon Rectum 19(7):611–3, Oct 76

[Pathogenesis and clinical observations of papillomatous diseases of the skin and of the mucous membranes (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(3):221–39, 19 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Congenital papilloma in a foal [letter] Atwell RB, et al.
Aust Vet J 53(6):299, Jun 77

Identification and characterization of a papillomavirus from birds (Fringillidae). Osterhaus AD, et al. **Intervirology** 8(6):351–9, 1977

Pathological study on cutaneous papillomatosis in a Japanese serow (Capricornis crispus). Chihaya Y, et al.
Jpn J Vet Sci 38(4):327–38, Aug 76

Variably differentiating oral neoplasms, ranging from epidermal papilloma to odontogenic ameloblastoma, in cunners ((Tautogolabrus adspersus) Osteichthyes; Perciformes: Labridae). Harshbarger JC, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 20:113–28, 1976

Histopathological and virological investigations of papillomas in soles and gobies in coastal waters of Japan. Ito Y, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:86–93, 1976

Oral papillomas in Genyonemus lineatus (white croakers). Etiological considerations. Phillips ML, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 20:108–12, 1976

Further studies of eel virus (Berlin) isolated from the blood of eels (Anguilla anguilla) with skin papilloma. Schwanz-Pfitzner I. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:101–7, 1976

Epidermal papillomas in Pleuronectidae of Puget Sound, Washington. Review of the current status of the problem. Wellings SR, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:55–74, 1976

PAPILLOMA VIRUSES

Identification and characterization of a papillomavirus from birds (Fringillidae). Osterhaus AD, et al. **Intervirology** 8(6):351–9, 1977

Clinical and viral aspects of laryngeal papillomas. Conner GH. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 29(2):189–92, Fall 76

The absence of human papilloma viral DNA sequences in condylomata acuminata. Delap RD, et al. **Virology** 74(1):268–72, 1 Oct 76

Human papilloma viruses (HPV): characterization of four different isolates. Gissmann L, et al. **Virology** 76(2):569–80, Feb 77

[Interactions of Shope papilloma virus with SV40 in adult domestic rabbit cell lines derived from normal skin or from Shope papilloma virus infected skin (author's transl)] Chardonnet Y, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):227–42, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human papilloma viruses (author's transl)] zur Hausen H. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1B):212–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the structure of human papilloma virus DNA. DeLap RJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 54(3):263–9, 1977

Human papillomavirus DNA: physical mapping of the cleavage sites of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens (BamI) and Haemophilus parainfluenzae (HpaII) endonucleases and evidence for partial heterogeneity. Favre M, et al.
J Virol 21(3):1210–4, Mar 77

Chromatin-like structures obtained after alkaline disruption of bovine and human papillomaviruses. Favre M, et al.
J Virol 21(3):1205–9, Mar 77

Presence of deletion molecules in human wart virus DNA. Yoshike K, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):415–8, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Warts and wart virus antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Johansson E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):74–6, 8 Jan 77

Cell-mediated immunity (CMI) to human wart virus and wart-associated tissue antigens. Lee AK, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 26(3):419–24, Dec 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Tumor viruses and warts] Hirt B.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(20):665–6, 15 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Human papilloma virus (author's transl)] Niimura M.
Jpn J Dermatol 86(10):635–42, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Bovine papilloma virus: presence of virus-specific DNA sequences in naturally occurring equine tumors. Lancaster WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):524–8, Feb 77

PAPILLON-LEFEVRE DISEASE see under **KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS**

PAPIO see under **BABOONS**

PAPOVAVIRUSES

Characterization of human papovavirus RFV: comparison with SV40 and BKV. Miao R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):67–75, Apr 77

Oncogenicity of a nude mouse cell line transformed by a human papovavirus. Costa J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1147–9, Apr 77

Induction of tumors in Syrian hamsters by a human renal papovavirus, RF strain. Dougherty RM.
J Natl Cancer Inst 57(2):395–400, Aug 76

In vitro-labeled DNA for detecting viral genomes in multiple sclerosis: I. Papovaviruses. Meinke W, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 27(8):736–40, Aug 77

Human papovaviruses. Walker DL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(10):667–9, Dec 76

New human papovaviruses. Padgett BL, et al.
Prog Med Virol 22:1–35, 1976 (74 ref.)

Congenital transmission of a papovavirus of the stump-tailed macaque. Shah KV, et al. **Science** 195(4276):404–6, 28 Jan 77

Characterization of human papovavirus RFV: use of iodinated viral DNA to detect viral DNA sequences in cellular DNA. Miao R, et al. **Virology** 77(2):856–9, Apr 77

[Human warts by Papovavirus. Clinical, histological and ultrastructural correation. Rueda Plata LA.
Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 4(2) 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The papovavirus group. McConnell S.
Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc (78):420–2, 1974

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enhancement of animal viruses growth on RK13 cells pretreated with 6-azauridine. Tozzini F.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 55(4):279–83, 30 Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

How does T antigen transform cells? Weinberg RA. **Cell** 11(2):243–6, Jun 77 (39 ref.)

Specificity of the Tumor-specific transplantation antigen induced by JC virus, a human polyomavirus. Padgett BL, et al. **Intervirology** 8(3):182–5, 1977

A comparison of human papovavirus T antigens. Dougherty RM. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):61–70, Oct 76

Similar cell surface antigens on hamster cells transformed by different papovaviruses. Molinaro GA, et al.
J Immunol 118(6):2295–8, Jun 77

Purification of simian virus 40 and JC T-antigens from transformed cells. Cikes M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):889–94, Sep 77

Common structural antigen of papovaviruses of the simian virus 40-polyoma subgroup. Shah KV, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):179–86, Jan 77

Elevated expression of T-antigen in skin fibroblasts from individuals with cytogenetic anomalies infected in vitro with simian or human papovaviruses. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):505–7, Apr 77

Identification of the human papovavirus T antigen and comparison with the simian virus 40 protein a. Rundell K, et al. **Virology** 82(1):206–13, 1 Oct 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Papova virus-like particles in a nigral type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. de Reuck J, et al. **J Neurol** 213(3):179–88, 1976

Papovavirus in human lymphocyte cultures [letter]. Lecatsas G, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):907–8, 23 Oct 76

Further studies of eel virus (Berlin) isolated from the blood of eels (Anguilla anguilla) with skin papilloma. Schwanz-Pfitzner I. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 20:101–7, 1976

METABOLISM

Molecular biology of papovaviruses. Fareed GC, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 46:471–522, 1977 (423 ref.)

Congenital transmission of a papovavirus of the stump-tailed macaque. Shah KV, et al. **Science** 195(4276):404–6, 28 Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Virus-cell interaction in oligodendroglia, astroglia and phagocyte in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. An electron microscopic study. Watanabe I, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 36(2):101–15, 15 Oct 76

PAPPATACI FEVER

BLOOD

Effect of glucose infusion on the concentration of individual serum free amino acids during sandfly fever in man. Wannemacher RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):573–8, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Fever and amino acid metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 34(9):267–8, Sep 76 (4 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Studies on the epidemiology of sandfly fever in Iran. III. Host-feeding patterns of Phlebotomus papatasi in an endemic area of the disease. Javadian E, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(2):294–8, Mar 77

Studies on the epidemiology of sandfly fever in Iran. II. The prevalence of human and animal infection with five phlebotomus fever virus serotypes in Isfahan province. Saidi S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):288–93, Mar 77

Serological studies on the epidemiology of sandfly fever in the Old World. Tesh RB, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(6):663–74, 1976

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on the epidemiology of sandfly fever in Iran. I. Virus isolates obtained from Phlebotomus. Tesh R, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 26(2):282–7, Mar 77

PAPPATACI FEVER VIRUS see under **ARBOVIRUSES**

PARA-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE see **P-CHLOROPHENYLALANINE**

PARA-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS see **PARABENS**

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1

Interaction between ceruloplasmin and Sendai virus envelope components. Note i. Gel-filtration of Tween 20-solubilized envelope components. Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 27(2):119–25, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Interaction between ceruloplasmin and Sendai virus envelope components. Note ii. Some characteristics of Tween 20-solubilized envelope components isolated by gel-filtration. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 27(2):127–32, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Restoration of ultraviolet-induced unsceduled DNA synthesis of xeroderma pigmentosum cells by insertion of T4 endonuclease V utilizing HVJ (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Tanaka K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 21(7):525–35, 1976 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Surface antigens on HeLa cells persistently infected with HVJ (Sendai virus). Kimura Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(4):275–83, 1976

PARA-AORTIC BODIES see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

PARABENS

Solubility profiles and thermodynamics of parabens in aliphatic alcohols. Alexander KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):42–8, Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic paraben and benzyl alcohol hypersensitivity relationship of the 'delayed' and 'immediate' varieties. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):281–4, Oct 75

Sensitivity to parabens in Codella barrier cream. Husain SL.
Contact Dermatitis 1(6):395–6, Dec 75

Paraben allergy. Nagel JE, et al. **JAMA** 237(15):1594–5, 11 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Column chromatographic analysis of barbiturates in their dosage forms. IV. Combinations with parabens. Barkan S, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1022–9, Sep 77

Micro-determination of p-hydroxybenzoic esters in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics. Weisenberg E, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(1):56–9, Jan 77

[Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of nipagin in solutions for injections] Kostennikova ZP, et al.
Farmatsiia 26(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Topical parabens: benefits and risks. Lorenzetti OJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(4):244–50, 1977

Morphological effects of subarachnoid methylparaben on rabbit spinal cord. Adams HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(6):547–51, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The prophylactic use of propylic ester of p-hydrobenzoic acid on alveolitis sicca dolorosa. A preliminary report. Ritzau M, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):32–7, Jan 77

[Results of our own observations on the use of Apernyl in the treatment of dry socket] Kryst L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):793–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Antimicrobials. p-Hydroxybenzoate, ethyl, methyl, propyl esters. pp. 81–91. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**

Antimicrobials. p-Hydroxybenzoate, butyl. pp. 78–80. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**

PARABIOSIS

Cross circulation for hepatic coma. O'Brien KA. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1459–62, Sep 77

Involvement of a humoral factor in regulation of body weight in parabiotic rats. Parameswaran SV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):R150–7, May 77

Specific adoptive and passive immunotherapy be parabiosis for syngeneic mouse and rat tumors. Southam CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):505–15, 1976

Intrarenal hemodynamics in cross-circulated hypervolemic and isovolemic rats. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Circ Res** 41(2):238–42, Aug 77

'Myotrophic' influences on motoneurons of normal and dystrophic mice in parabiosis. Law PK. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):444–52, Mar 77

Evaluation in dogs of cross-circulation in the treatment of acute hepatic necrosis induced by yellow phosphorus. Burnell JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):827–31, Nov 76

Massive colonization of the spleen by thymic cells. pp. 113–22. Volpe EP, et al. **In: Wright, RK, Copper EL, ed. Phylogeny of thymus and bone marrow – bursa cells. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing, 1976. WH 200 I614p 1976.**

Change of the hepatic cells in parabiosis between old and young rats. Tauchi H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(5):333–9, Sep–Oct 77

Hematologic and immunologic aspects of parabiosis. Sloane CE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(4):377–84, Jul–Aug 76

The genetics of tolerance induction in histoincompatible parabiosed mice. Drell DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 8(3):363–7, Sep 76

Graft-versus-host potential of long-term H-2-tolerant parabiosed mice. Drell DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):927–30, Mar 77

[Morphologic changes in the liver of C57BL-DBA2 homoparabiotic mice] Delfino VP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(15):1193–8, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of hepatic cells in parabiosis between old and young rats] Hasegawa K. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(2):121–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parabiotic intoxication (a review)] Gulianskiĭ LN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):85–90, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PARACETAMOL see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

PARACHUTING

The knees and ankles in sport and veteran military parachutists. Murray-Leslie CF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):327–31, Aug 77

The spine in sport and veteran military parachutists. Murray-Leslie CF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):332–42, Aug 77

Study of PFT (parasail) in air training command. Hall GW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):164–8, Feb 77

Parascending: a safer alternative to hang gliding [letter]. Macaulay AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1352, 21 May 77

Converting standard air decompression tables for no-stop diving from altitude or habitat. Hennessy TR. **Undersea Biomed Res** 4(1):39–53, Mar 77

[Functional shifts during parachute jumps in experienced and neophyte parachutists] Razumov SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (5):56–61, May 77 **(Rus)**

PARACOCCIDIOIDES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

[Systemic mycoses. 2. Systemic mycoses caused by dimorphous fungi (African histoplasmosis, blastomycosis, paracoccidioidomycosis,, sporotrichosis)] Meinhof W. **Fortschr Med** 94(26):1392–4, 16 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paracoccidioidomycosis (South American Blastomycosis) in the United States. Bouza E, et al. **Chest** 72(1):100–2, Jul 77

[Paracoccidiodomycosis (South American blastomycosis): general review and report of cases] Cabrera A. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(1):117–34, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blastomycotic granuloma of the cervical spine. Report of a case] Farage Filho M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(2):151–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

[Experimental paracoccidioidomycosis in the mice induced intransally] Moreno AR, et al. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):299–34, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune responses in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Mok PW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):89–98, Apr 77

[The immunoperoxidase technic in the detection of specific antibodies in human infection by Paracoccidioides brazilensis] Pons L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(5):510–2, 1976 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Paracoccidioidomycosis: an epidemic in the Republic of Paraguay, the center of South America] Rolon PA. **Mycopathologia** 59(2):67–80, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis) in a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Johnson WD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):568–71, Jul 77

PARACOCCUS

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible cross-reactivity of human anti-mitochondrial antibodies with membrane vesicles of Paracoccus denitrificans. Sayers TJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):138–9, 1976

METABOLISM

Chemical transformation of 4-chloroaniline to a triazene in a bacterial culture medium. Minard RD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):841–4, Jul–Aug 77

PARACOCCUS DENITRIFICANS

ENZYMOLOGY

Metabolic regulation of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Paracoccus denitrifcans grown on glucose/nitrate. Slabas AR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):225–7, 1 Mar 77

Metabolic regulation of malic enzyme activity from Paracoccus denitrificans by glyoxylate and acetylCoA. Slabas AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1116–24, 7 Feb 77

Sulphur metabolism in Paracoccus denitrificans. Purification, properties and regulation of cysteinyl-and methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Burnell JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):266–78, 15 Mar 77

Sulphur metabolism in Paracoccus denitrificans. Purification, properties and regulation of serine transacetylase, O-acetylserine sulphydrylase and beta-cystathionase. Burnell JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):246–65, 15 Mar 77

Specific thiamine monophosphate phosphohydrolase in Micrococcus denitrificans. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):542–4, Apr 77

Purification and properties of an acid phosphatase of Micrococcus denitrificans distinct from thiamine phosphate phosphatase. Egi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):307–9, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Distribution and effect of the weak acids 3,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione (DMO) and 2,4-dinitrophenol (DNP) in membrane vesicles of Micrococcus denitrificans. Tucker AN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):21–7, Sep 76

Energy conservation during aerobic growth in Paracoccus denitrificans. Meijer EM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):25–34, 4 Feb 77

Energy conservation during nitrate respiration in Paracoccus denitrificans. van Verseveld HW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):17–23, 4 Feb 77

A new pathway for the biosynthesis of spermidine. Tait GH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):610–2, 1976

Tightly bound nucleotides of the energy-transducing ATPase, and their role in oxidative phosphorylation. I. The Paracoccus denitrificans system. Harris DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):546–59, 11 Mar 77

Internally generated reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide as a substrate for glycine transport by membrane vesicles of Paracoccus denitrificans. Tucker AN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):559–61, Jan 77

Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial respiration monitored by electrodes. John P. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(1):231–8, Jan 77

PARACOLOBACTRUM see under **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

PARADENTIUM see **PERIODONTIUM**

PARADOXICAL SLEEP see **SLEEP, REM**

PARAFFIN

A paraffin catch tray. Werely WA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 42(11):451, Nov 76

[(Paraffin oil as an intermedium for paraffin embedding) (author's transl)] Möller W. **Mikroskopie** 32(3–4):110–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of material from paraffin blocks for electron microscopic studies] Hagel E, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(1):131–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ulcerating paraffinoma. Rintala A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):356–60, 1976

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of male genitalia. Review of 23 cases. Oertel YC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):321–6, Jun 77

[Breast calcinosis following paraffin injection] Thiels C, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(2):173–4, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Mineral oil pneumonia caused by throat gargles containing lipoid paraffin. Diagnosed by biochemical examination of the sputum (author's transl)] Nekarda K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):14–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia due to paraffin oil: specific demonstration and quantitative course control of expectorated paraffin oil during various phases of treatment during an observation period of 120 days] Heckers H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1770–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Secondary actinomycosis of the soft tissue of the right shoulder against the background of disseminated oleogranulomatosis] Moskovskaia MA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):67–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Detection of mineral oil and paraffin in foods] Levy R. **Nahrung** 20(8–9):773–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the constituents of Quercus spp. V. Paraffins and triterpenes of Quercus spp. in Japan (author's transl)] Kamano Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(10):1202–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromatographic determination of the total content of C1–C10 paraffin hydrocarbons and C6–C8 aromatics in the air of industrial premises] Vigalok RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (6):55–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Hygienic assessment of purifying food paraffin of the carcinogenic hydrocarbon benz(a)pyrene at the Novo-Gor'kovskii petroleum refinery] Shkodich PE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):80–2, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of n-parrafins in selected marine benthic organisms. Giam CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):37–43, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Absence of renal circulatory autoregulation during perfusion with paraffin oil. Aizawa C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(3):175–88, May 77

POISONING

Serial electromyographic and electroneurographic study of the toxic shoe-workers' neuropathy. Perticoni G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):493–506, Oct–Nov 76

PARAGANGLIA, CHROMAFFIN see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN

Abdominal chemodectoma. Ebrahimi MA. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(11–12):222–3, Nov–Dec 76

Aortic body tumor with rare metastasis to the lung in a dog. Feher RC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1018–9, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Formaldehyde induced catecholamine fluoroscence in the mouse inferior laryngeal paraganglion. Gorgas K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):139–42, 1 Oct 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Extra-adrenal laryngeal paraganglia. pp. 77-80. Hyams VJ.

In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.

BLOOD SUPPLY

The aortic bodies supplied by coronary arteries in the dog. Their contribution to the hypertensive response that follows serotonin injection. Eckstein RW. **Circ Res** 41(1):46-50, Jul 77

DRUG EFFECTS

[An extremely sensitive preparation for vasotocin action: the fresh-water eel aortic bulb] Holder FC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(16):1767-9, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of anterior hypothalamic neurons to stimulation of aortic nerve and caudate nucleus in rabbits. Brickman AL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):622-7, Sep 77

Ventilatory control in peripheral chemoreceptor-denervated ponies during chronic hypoxemia. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):878-85, Dec 76

Effects of sympathetic stimulation on carotid and aortic baroreceptors in the cat. Simón J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(3):239-47, Sep 76

SURGERY

The alveolar soft-part sarcoma. A clinically malignant, neuro-endocrine tumor, possibly originating from the tissue composing the paraganglia. Bruggink ED, et al. **Arch Chir Neerl** 28(4):261-70, 1976

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of cells and nerve endings in abdominal vagal paraganglia of the rat. Morgan M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(4):467-84, 6 Jul 76

Morphometric study of the aortic body type I cell. Hansen JT. **Experientia** 33(1):76-8, 15 Jan 77

PARAGANGLIOMA

Nonfunctional retroperitoneal extra-adrenal paraganglioma. Case report. Crain SM, et al. **IMJ** 151(4):257-60, Apr 77

Vesical-related paragangliomas. Zornow DH, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):247-50, Aug 77

Tissue culture, electron microscopic and enzyme histochemical investigations of extraadrenal paragangliomas. Gullotta F, et al. **Pathol Eur** 11(4):257-64, 1976

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Microangiographic and morphologic evaluation of the venous vascularization of chromaffin adrenal tumors] Miękos E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 27(5):499-508, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal paraganglioma causing spinal cord compression. Reyes MG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):276-9, Mar 77

The triad of gastric leiomyosarcoma, functioning extra-adrenal paraganglioma and pulmonary chondroma. Carney JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1517-8, 30 Jun 77

[Ca-antagonists as supplementary therapy in cardiomyopathy of endocrinologically active paragangliomas] Mühlhoff G, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):129-31, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant vagal paraganglioma: report of a case and review of literature. Someren A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):400-8, Sep 77

Clinicopathologic conference: Metastatic catecholamine-secreting paraganglioma (extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma). **Am J Med** 61(4):523-32, Oct 76

Paragangliomas of the head and neck region: a clinical study of 69 patients. Lack EE, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):397-409, Feb 77

Paragangliomas of the neck: clinical and pathologic analysis of 116 cases. Irons GB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(3):575-83, Jun 77

SECRETION

Paraganglioma behaving like a pheochromocytoma [letter] Sundaram M. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):401, 18 Aug 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of a polysome-lamella complex in a human paraganglioma. Nabarra B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):523-32, Mar 77

[Gangliocytic paraganglioma of the duodenum. One case with electron microscope study (author's transl)] Kermarec J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 24(4):261-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN

A new pattern of multiple endocrine adenomatosis: chemodectoma, bronchial carcinoid, GH-producing pituitary adenoma, and hyperplasia of the parathyroid glands, and antral and duodenal gastrin cells. Berg B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):321-26, 1976

Abdominal chemodectoma. Ebrahimi MA. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(11-12):222-3, Nov-Dec 76

Metastatic glomus jugulare tumor. Monroe J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(2):50-4, Feb 77

Chemodectoma of the soft palate. Dasgupta G, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6-7):366-7, Jun-Jul 77

Glomus jugulare tumor. Cole JM. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1244-58, Aug 77

[Mediastinal chemodectoma (author's transl)] Lacquet LK, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(4):435-43, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chemodectoma of the larynx] Nikolaev MP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):104-5, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Chemodectoma of the nose and of the accessory sinuses] Volkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):56-9, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous growth and recurrence of glomus jugulare tumor of the middle ear and the base of the skull (jugular fossa)] Vaĭshenker PG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):57-62, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multicentric tumor of the carotic glomus. Report of a case (author's transl)] Trujillo F, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(199):129-33, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiographic changes of head and neck chemodectomas following radiotherapy. Handel SF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):87-9, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Extensive calcification in a tumor of the glomus jugulare. Moddy DM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 12(3):131-5, 1976

[Heterogenic goiter, right recurrent paralysis and nodule of the homolateral carotid bifurcation. A difficult diagnosis] Boulud B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(4):329-33, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Nephrotic syndrome as paraneoplastic reaction] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):121-4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Glomus tumors in the head and neck [letter]. Chusid JG. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):59-60, Jan 77

Paraganglioma simulating primary rib tumor. Smalley JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(3):323-5, Mar 77

Brown's sign: a tympanographic documentation. Santos VB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(8):320-4, Aug 77

Bilateral chemodectoma in the neck. Cook PL. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(7):611-8, Jul 77

Glomus jugulare tumors of the middle ear and mastoid: diagnosis and surgical treatment. Fernández-Blasini N. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1669-78, Nov 76

Radionuclide angiography in evaluation of chemodectomas of the jugular glomus. Alavi A, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):673-6, Dec 76

[Diagnosis and treatment of chemodectoma of the glomus caroticum] Pellant A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):98-100, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nonchromaffin paraganglyoma of the duodenum. Study of a case revealed by melena] Eugène C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1551-2, 1557, 30 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Chemodectoma in the carotid triangle region] Wacha H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(15):981-4, 1032-3, 21 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and diagnosis of jugulotympanic glomus tumors] Skonieczny J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):293-9, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Jugular and tympanic glomus tumors with intracranial growth] Vaĭshenker PG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(6):807-10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic hypoxia and chemodectomas in bovines at high altitudes. Arias-Stella J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 100(12):636-9, Dec 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial abdominal chemodectomas with associated cutaneous angiolipomas. Lee SP, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):173-7, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic glomus tumor. Open letter from the editor. Alford BR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):310, May 77

Malignant Glomus vagale: report of a case and review of the literature. Druck NS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(10):534-6, Oct 76

Glomus jugulare tumor: disseminated form in the central nervous system [letter]. Fechner RE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):310, May 77

Vagal body tumor (nonchromaffin paraganglioma, chemodectoma, and carotid body-like tumor) with cervical node metastasis and familial association: ultrastructural study and review. Kahn LB. **Cancer** 38(6):2367-77, Dec 76

Chemodectoma with multiple skeletal metastasis and anemia. Sweet RA, et al. **Minn Med** 59(12):844-8, Dec 76

Intrathoracic chemodectoma with multiple localisations. Lacquet LK, et al. **Thorax** 32(2):203-9, Apr 77

[On a case of glomus tumor of the stomach. Differential diagnosis with gastric carcinoid (author's transl)] Cavallari V, et al. **Pathologica** 69(987-988):87-94, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observation of an atypically located malignant chemodectoma of the neck with metastases into the lungs] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):55-6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Chemodectoma of the carotid gland] Nikandrov AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):56-9, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemodectoma] Chizh GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):72-5, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glomus tumor of the nasal cavity] Vaĭshenker PG. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):101-2, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic observations on chemodectomas of the head and neck. Handel SF, et al. **AJR** 129(3):477-80, Sep 77

Glomus tympanicum tumor. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):400-1, May-Jun 77

Angiography in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal and mediastinal chemodectomas. Report of two cases. Keller FS, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(4):266-74, 1977

[Contribution to the x' rays diagnostics of tympanojugular chemodektoms (author's transl)] Theuer J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(2):123-32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the posterior fossa structure--tumors affecting the canals of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Shiga H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):273-8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotheraphy in chemodectoma of the glomus jugulare. Arthur K. **Clin Radiol** 28(4):415-7, Jul 77

Osteoradionecrosis of the temporal bone--consideration of Nominal Standard Dose. Wang CC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9-10):881-3, Sep-Oct 76

[Radiation therapy of chemodectoma of the carotid body] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):62-5, Apr 76 **(Rus, Rus)**

SECRETION

Catecholamine-secreting tumours and their clinical chemistry. Sandler M. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):507-8, Sep 76

SURGERY

The current status of chemodectomas. Marquez JF, et al. **Am Surg** 43(3):151-8, Mar 77

Surgical management of vagal chemodectomas. Black FO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1259-69, Aug 77

Combined approach surgery for removal of glomus jugulare tumors. Gardner G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):665-88, May 77

[Critical study of the surgical treatment of tympano-jugular glomus tumors (apropos of a case] Legent F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):79-86, Mar-Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Nasopharyngeal chemodectoma] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):415-8, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Risks of surgical treatment of neck chemodectomas and possibilities of minimizing them] Vtiurin BM. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):20-4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Two cases of glomus tumour treated by unusual embolization. Ruggiero G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 11(5):265-9, 21 Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electron microscopic diagnosis of granular cell tumors] Smirnova EA. **Arkh Patol** 38(12):41-5, 1976 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of chemodectoma-like tumors in the cod (Gadus morrhua L.). Lange E, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(1):96-104, Jul 77

Aortic body tumor with rare metastasis to the lung in a dog. Feher RC, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1018-9, Jun 77

[Malignant chemodectoma of the carotid body in a basset hound bitch] Garand M. **Can Vet J** 18(8):228-31, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARAGONIMIASIS

Cerebral paragonimiasis. Nishimura K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):131-9, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of Paragonimus miyazakii infection in man showing bilateral pleural, interlobar and pericardial effusion with

spontaneous pneumothorax (author's transl)] Fukunaga H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 15(4):205–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The identification of Paragonimus westermanii in bronchial washings. Case report. Willie SM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):101–2, Jan–Feb 77

DRUG THERAPY

Single dose therapy of paragonimiasis with menichlopholan. Nwokolo C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):688–92, Jul 77

A new drug against Paragonimus infection. Dubey JP, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1154–5, 15 Sep 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of immunosuppressants on the establishment of Paragonimus miyazakii in albino rats. Hashiguchi Y, et al. **J Helminthol** 51(1):87–94, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathological alterations in rhesus monkeys after experimental infections with African lung flukes (Paragonimus africanus and P. uterobilateralis) (author's transl)] Rácz P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):149–57, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic findings in Rhesus monkeys experimentally infected with African lung flukes (Paragonimus africanus and P. uterobilateralis) (author's transl)] Volkmer KJ. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):145–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Surgical management of cerebral parasites—paragonimiasis and sehistosomiasis (author's transl)] Aoki H. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):15–20, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

[On the distribution of the lung flukes, Paragonimus africanus and P. uterobilateralis, in the South West Province of Cameroon and in Eastern Nigeria as determined by examination of the intermediate crab hosts for infection with metacercariae (author's transl)] Voelker J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(1):120–33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Studies on the migratory route of Paragonimus siamensis in the bandicoot (Bandicota indica). Ahmad H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):36–41, Mar 77

[Monkeys and lower primates as natural and experimental hosts of the African lung flukes, Paragonimus africanus and P. uterobilateralis (author's transl)] Voelker J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 28(2):137–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARAGONIMUS

Immature lung flukes first found in the muscle of the wild boar in Japan. Miyazaki I, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):836–7, Oct 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Host-parasite relationships between Paragonimus ohirai and various crabs. I. Morphology of the metacercariae parasitic in Sesarma (Holometopus) dehaani and S. (H.) haematocheir. Hashiguchi Y, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(3):178–9, Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of 3',5'-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase from Paragonimus africanus metacercariae. Walter RD. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):337–42, Sep 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The identification of Paragonimus westermanii in bronchial washings. Case report. Willie SM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):101–2, Jan–Feb 77

PARAIMMUNOGLOBULINEMIAS see **PARAPROTEINEMIAS**

PARA-INFLUENZA

COMPLICATIONS

Mucocutaneous lymph-node syndrome and parainfluenza 2 virus infection [letter] Keim DE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):303, 6 Aug 77

Activation of latent infectious bovine rhinotracheitis after experimental infection with parainfluenza 3 virus in young calves. Menvík J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(10):854–64, Dec 76

[Provirus formation during acute infection in vitro and in vivo] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(5):1240–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the respiratory organs of young children suffering sudden death from influenza and para-influenza] Puchkov GF. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):35–40, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effects of small-particle aerosols of ribavirin on parainfluenza (sendai) virus infections of mice. Larson EW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):770–2, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of pulmonary and renal immunopathology after nonlethal primary sendai viral infection in normal and cyclophosphamide-treated hamsters. Blandford G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):305–14, Feb 77

Cell-mediated immunity to Sendai virus infection in mice. Anderson MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):239–44, Jan 77

Cell-mediated immunity to parainfluenza-3 (PIV-3) in cattle. Evaluation of in vivo and in vitro tests. Moreno-López J. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(3):231–40, Mar 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Maintenance of viability and comparison of identification methods for influenza and other respiratory viruses of humans. Baxter BD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):19–22, Jul 77

Parainfluenza viral infections in children: correlation of shedding with clinical manifestations. Hall CB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):194–8, Aug 77

[Determination of viremia in patients with para-influenza by immunofluorescence technic] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):625–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico-morphologic correlations in para-influenza] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Sov Med** (8):103–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Intrauterine transmission of Sendai virus in inbred mouse strains. Tucker MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1191–5, Nov 76

VETERINARY

A canine parainfluenza viral vaccine: immunogenicity and safety. Emery JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1323–7, NOV 76

[Use of novarsenol in parainfluenza-3 and polyetiological bronchopneumonias] Servanchuk MN, et al. **Veterinariia** (2):47–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1

Surface components involved in virally mediated membrane changes. Micklem KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):405–10, 15 Feb 77

Erythroid precursor fusion induced by Sendai virus. Djaldetti M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(1):27–40, Jan 77

Intrauterine transmission of Sendai virus in inbred mouse strains. Tucker MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1191–5, Nov 76

Target cells for interferon production in human leukocytes stimulated by sendai virus. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):1931–5, Jun 77

Infection and disease induced in chimpanzees with 6/94, a parainfluenza type 1 virus isolated from human multiple sclerosis brain. Lief FS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):644–64, Nov–Dec 76

Reassembled HVJ (Sendai virus) envelopes containing non-toxic mutant proteins of diphtheria toxin show toxicity to mouse L cell. Uchida T, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):839–40, 28 Apr 77

Interaction between ceruloplasmin and Sendai virus envolpe components. Note IV. Effect of ceruloplasmin on the hemagglutinin and neuraminidase activities of Tween 20-solubilized envelope components separated by adsorption—elution on RBC. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 28(3):225–30, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

The synthesis of Sendai virus polypeptides in infected cells. II. Intracellular distribution of polypeptides. Lamb RA, et al. **Virology** 81(2):371–81, Sep 77

[KB cell fusion induced by Sendai virus of various origins] Claisse E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(7–8):305–13, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the diffusion coefficients and average diameters of myxoviruses by laser spectroscopy with optical mixing] Aref'ev IM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (6):668–74, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The molecular organization of Sendai virus nucleocapsids. pp. 471–84. Raghow R, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Structural polypeptides of Sendai virus: analysis by tryptic peptide mapping. Raghow R, et al. **Intervirology** 8(2):122–8, 1977

Fractionation of Sendai virus RNA by polylysine-Kieselguhr column chromatography. Ayad SR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:396–8, 11 Jan 77

Immunoelectrophoretic characterization of Sendai virus antigens. Portocală R, et al. **Virologie** 27(4):261–4, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Interaction between ceruloplasmin and Sendai virus envelope components. Note III. Separation of Sendai virus envelope components by affinity chromatography. Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 27(3):193–201, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationships between chemical structure and antiviral activity of some biguanide derivatives. Denys A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(1–2):85–9, Jan 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine triphosphatase activity in myxoviruses. Caliò R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):81–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interferon production and response to exogenous interferon in two cell lines of mouse brain origin persistently infected with Sendai virus. Collins AR, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(4):313–21, 1977

Cellular proteases increased in paramyxovirus (Sendai virus) carrier cells possibly responsible for enhanced formation of cowpox virus-specific cell surface antigen. Tanaka J, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):87–99, 1977

Activation of parainfluenza viruses through host-dependent cleavage of an envelope glycoprotein. pp. 457–70. Scheid A. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Plaque formation with influenza viruses in dog kidney cells. Ho PP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):143–5, Oct 76

Homologous interference induced by a temperature-sensitive mutant derived from an HVJ (Sendai virus) carrier culture. Kimura Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(2):333–43, Nov 76

Factors involved in the expression of cowpox virus-specific antigen in Sendai virus carrier cells. Tanaka J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):87–97, Oct 76

Preparation of highly labeled HVJ in deembryonated eggs. Sugiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(4):361–4, Aug 76

Altered cell-fusion capacity in lines of KB cells resistant to Sendai virus-induced cytolysis. Toyama S, et al. **Virology** 76(2):503–15, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of paramyxovirus-specific haemolysis-inhibiting antibodies separate from haemagglutinating-inhibiting and neuraminidase-inhibiting antibodies. 1. Sendai virus haemolysis-inhibiting antibodies. Orvell C. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(6):441–50, Dec 76

Studies of pulmonary and renal immunopathology after nonlethal primary sendai viral infection in normal and cyclophosphamide-treated hamsters. Blandford G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):305–14, Feb 77

Shared determinants between virus-infected and trinitrophenyl-conjugated H-2-identical target cells detected in cell-mediated lympholysis. Starzinski-Powitz A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(9):630–4, Sep 76

Cytotoxic activity of CBA mouse spleen cells against Sendai virus infected L cells [proceedings]. Anderson MJ. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 22(6):398–9, 1976

Specific immune lysis of paramyxovirus-infected cells by H-2-compatible thymus-derived lymphocytes. Doherty PC, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):27–32, Jul 76

The location of bacterial and viral antigens on ultrathin sections by the use of the soluble peroxidase-anti-peroxidase complex and unlabelled antibody. pp. 451–60. Short JA, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

Cell-mediated immunity to Sendai virus infection in mice. Anderson MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):239–44, Jan 77

Detection of adenovirus antigens in Sendai virus-induced multinucleate cells by fluorescent antibody technic. Chen JY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(11):626–30, Nov 76

Cytotoxic interactions of virus specific effector cells with virus infected targets of different cell type. Koszinowski U, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(2):107–14, Apr 77

Elevated parainfluenza virus type 1 antibody in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Polna I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):159–61, Jan–Feb 77

Solid phase indirect radioimmunoassay: standardization and applications in viral serology. Yung LL, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 163(2):111–23, 18 Jul 77

Persistence of virus-specific memory B cells in mice CNS. Gerhard W, et al. **Nature** 266(5600):360–1, 24 Mar 77

Immunoelectrophoretic investigations on Sendai virus envelope antigens in relation to host antigens. Portocală R, et al. **Virologie** 28(2):127–31, Apr–Jun 77

[The fixing complement antibodies to respiratory viruses—influenza A1, B, C, parainfluenza 1 (Sendai), syncytial respiratory, Adenovirus, Echo 11—and 'Mycoplasma pneumoniae' in healthy persons (author's transl)] Linoli O, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(4):521–33, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Standardized method of Sendai virus production for biological assays. Pastoret PP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(5):429–31, Oct 76

Purification of Sendai virions with glutaraldehyde-treated red blood cells. Hosaka Y, et al. **Intervirology** 8(1):1–17, 1977

Parainfluenza viral infections in children: correlation of shedding with clinical manifestations. Hall CB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):194–8, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Synthesis of Sendai virus polypeptides by a cell-free extract from wheat germ. Davies JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):117–23, Oct 76

Regulation of Sendai virus transcription: evidence for a single promoter in vivo. Glazier K, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):863–71, Mar 77

Transmembrane phospholipid motions induced by F glycoprotein in hemagglutinating virus of Japan. Maeda T, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):232–41, Jan 77

Stimulation and modulation of adenylate cyclase by Sendai virus. Cohen RA, et al. **Life Sci** 19(10):1537–42, 15 Nov 76

The synthesis of Sendai virus polypeptides in infected cells. III. Phosphorylation of polypeptides. Lamb RA, et al. **Virology** 81(2):382–97, Sep 77

Association of nucleocapsid polypeptides with defective RNA synthesis in a temperature-sensitive mutant of Sendai virus. Portner A. **Virology** 77(2):481–9, Apr 77

PATHOGENICITY

[Comparison of infectious, hemagglutinating and hemolytic properties of the Sendai virus produced in embryonated egg or in KB cell culture. Relations between these properties and the fusion activity of the virus] Claisse E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(1):105–8, 5 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role for 1,2-diacylglycerol in fusion of erythrocytes by Sendai virus. Allan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):253, 1976

Modification of cell membranes with viral envelopes during fusion of cells with HVJ (Sendai virus). III. Effects of mono- and di-saccharides on cell fusion and membrane movement of fused cells. Maeda Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):95–106, Aug 77

Formation of proviruses in acute infection in vitro and in vivo. Zhdanov VM, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):442–3, 15 Apr 77

Affinity of Sendai virus for the inner ear of mice. Shimokata K, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):706–8, May 77

Changes in viral envelope structure preceding infection. Knutton S. **Nature** 264(5587):672–3, 16 Dec 76

Sendai virus-induced hemolysis: reduction in heterogeneity of erythrocyte lipid bilayer fluidity. Lyles DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1918–22, May 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A morphological study of the M-protein of Sendai virus. Hewitt JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):127–36, Jan 77

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 2 see under **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES**

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 3 see under **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES**

PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUSES

The pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella hemolytica in calves infected with bovine parainfluenza-3 virus. Lopez A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):385–91, Oct 76

Interactions between calf alveolar macrophages and parainfluenza-3 virus. Probert M, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):576–85, Feb 77

[Interaction of beta-hemolytic streptococcus and para-influenza virus] Moliuk IeD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):731–3, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of streptovirudin on parainfluenza 3 virus multiplication. Dobus M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):31–5, Jan 77

[High dosage rectal prednisone therapy (Rectodelt 100) in viral croup of the small child] Wilhelmi J. **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):467–9, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistent SV5 virus infection in continuous cell cultures. Zakstelskaya LY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(6):506–11, Dec 76

IMMUNOLOGY

A canine parainfluenza viral vaccine: immunogenicity and safety. Emery JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1323–7, NOV 76

Components of parainfluenza-3 virus, SLP-strain, reacting in assays of cell-mediated immunity in cattle. Höglund S, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(4):323–33, 1977

The assessment in sheep of an inactivated vaccine of parainfluenza 3 virus incorporating double stranded RNA (BRL 5907) as adjuvant. Wells PW, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(2):255–61, Oct 76

In vitro stimulation of bovine circulating lymphocytes by parainfluenza type 3 virus. Johnson K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):83–5, Jan 77

Immunoglobulins in the serum and nasal secretions of lambs following vaccination and aerosol challenge with parainfluenza 3 virus. Smith WD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):341–8, Nov 76

Skin hypersensitivity to parainfluenza-3 virus in cattle. II. Induction by vaccination and specificity. Moreno-López J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(10):801–8, Dec 76

[A simple micro-procedure in virological and serological diagnosis] Kiessig R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):389–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of parainfluenza-3 (PI-3) virus from cattle diseased with acute respiratory symptoms. Bartha A, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 25(4):349–56, 1975

A comparison of antibodies labelled with peroxidase or FITC for the demonstration of adenoviruses and myxoviruses in cell cultures. pp. 25–35. Schmidt J, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

Maintenance of viability and comparison of identification methods for influenza and other respiratory viruses of humans. Baxter BD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(1):19–22, Jul 77

Parainfluenza type 3 virus in cattle with upper respiratory disease. Oliver RE, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(7):135–7, Jul 76

[Determination of viremia in patients with para-influenza by immunofluorescence technic] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):625–30, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of acute respiratory infection in hospitalized children (author's transl)] Allué X, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(6):569–74, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARAKEETS see under **PSITTACINES**

PARAKERATOSIS see under **KERATOSIS**

PARAKERATOSIS VARIEGATA see under **PARAPSORIASIS**

PARALYSIS

Progressive supranuclear palsy. Dalziel JA, et al. **Age Ageing** 6(3):185–91, Aug 77

Acute peroneal compartment syndrome in a well conditioned athlete: report of a case. Lipscomb AB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(4):154–7, Jul-Aug 77

The anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. Neundörfer B, et al. **J Neurol** 213(4):347–52, 4 Oct 76

Diaphragmatic paralysis [letter]. Korczyn AD. **JAMA** 238(2):128–9, 11 Jul 77

The diagnosis and treatment of IVth cranial nerve paralysis. Gobin MH. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3-4):292–5, 1976

[Serratus anterior paresis as an occupational disease in slaughterhouse workers. An occupational medicine analysis] Porsman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(5):291–2, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of late paralysis] Cammann R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(6):324–8, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[N. interosseous anterior syndrome. Study in 4 cases of our own and in 49 cases from the literature (author's transl)] Huffmann G, et al. **J Neurol** 213(4):317–26, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paralysis of the serratus magnus (apropos of 7 cases)] Merlini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):361–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ulnar nerve palsy (author's transl)] Hirayama K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):366–7, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Radial nerve palsy (author's transl)] Hirayama K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):8–9, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Raeder's paratrigeminal sympathetic syndrome. A review] Winther K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(24):1272–3, 30 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute brachio-scapular paralysis] Shutov AA. **Vrach Delo** (9):115–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The Jake Walk Blues. A toxicologic tragedy mirrored in American popular music. Morgan JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):804–8, Dec 76

Vertical gaze palsy in barbiturate intoxication. Edis RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6054):144, 15 Jan 77

Convulsions or flaccid paralysis induced by ruthenium red depending on route of administration. Tapia R, et al. **Brain Res** 116(1):101–9, 29 Oct 76

Antagonism of the paralysis produced by botulinum toxin in the rat. The effects of tetraethylammonium, guanidine and 4-aminopyridine. Lundh H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):29–43, May 77

Isolation and some biochemical properties of a paralysing toxin from the venom of the wasp Microbracon hebetor (Say). Visser BJ, et al. **Toxicon** 14(5):357–70, AUG 76

[Femoral nerve paralysis complicating anticoagulant treatments. A propos of 3 cases] Seignon B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(3):159–63, 16 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The prevention of irreversible lung changes following reversible phrenic nerve paralysis. Kalenda Z. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:305–18, 1976

Progressive ponto-bulbar palsy with deafness. A clinico-pathological study. Lombaert A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):309–14, 1976

Cystic degeneration and calcification following ischemic paralysis of the leg. Broder MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):193–5, Jan-Feb 77

Hypokalaemic periodic paralysis [letter]. Singh RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(6):401–2, Jun 76

The abducted little finger in low ulnar nerve palsy. Blacker GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(3):190–6, Nov 76

Extraocular muscle surgery in the presence of complete paralysis of the fifth, sixth and seventh cranial nerves. Zehl DN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(2):76–8, Mar-Apr 77

Venous thrombosis in acute spinal cord paralysis. Brach BB, et al. **J Trauma** 17(4):289–92, Apr 77

Herpes zoster with bladder involvement [letter]. Gottheiner TI, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):551, 5 Mar 77

[Paraneoplastic neurogenic syndromes] Balzereit F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:550–6, 1976

[Radical paralysis — apoplectic but not painful] Lapresle J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1965–6, 28 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic urethra. Urethrogram and pathophysiological aspects] Madersbacher H. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):421–5, 17 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fractures of paralyzed and partially paralyzed lower extremities (author's transl)] Paul D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(2):83–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pelvic obliquity in paralytic scoliosis] Frontino G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:71–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atypical pellagra with progressive spinal cord involvement as an initial symptom--a case study] Tani S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(7):491–5, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary complications in paralytic dysphagia] Yasukawa M, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):200–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute post-traumatic ischemia of the extremity with acute renal insufficienvy and peroneal nerve palsy] Piątkowski T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):159–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unilateral radial nerve damage in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Fiedorowicz-Fabrycy I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1943–4, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of atomia of the diaphragm following intra-abdominal compression in the pathogenesis of acute cardio-pulmonary insufficiency] Kolontarov IaSh, et al. **Sov Med** (1):37–41, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paraosseal ossification in association with osteomyelitis in a child with neurothrophic disorders] Sorokin EV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):77–9, May-Jun 76 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Diaphragmatic paresis as a birth trauma in a newborn infant] Menzel K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(26):1627–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endurance test as index of paresis in patients with multiple sclerosis. Pedersen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):163–8, Feb 77

Palsy of the flexor pollicis longus and the flexor digitorum profundus to the index finger resembling anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. Yanase Y, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(1):38–45, 1 Jan 77

The paediatric syndrome of traumatic myelopathy without demonstrable vertebral injury. Cheshire DJ. **Paraplegia** 15(1):74–85, May 77 (19 ref.)

[Clinical and paraclinical study of traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Initial clinical examination] Alnot JY. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):58–64, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic study of traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus] Cadre N. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):65–6, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Multiple paralysis of cranial nerves in the course of sarcoidosis. 3 observations] Lechevalier B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(2):129–36, Mar-Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent alternating cranial nerve paralysis as an unusual type of polyneuropathy predilection] Kallwellis G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):574–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of isolated paralysis of the serratus magnus muscle] Arlecchini S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(1):49–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated paralysis of the accessory spinal nerve of spontaneous origin. Clinical and electromyographic study of 2 cases] Merlini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(3):245–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of the level of traumatic damage of cervical spinal nerves and brachial plexus] Stachowski B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):693–6, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention of neurologic disability in infants and young children] Deciu L. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(2):137–43, Apr–Jun 77 (Rum)
[Micromovements of the eyes in isolated pareses and paralyses of the abducens and oculomotor nerves] Okhotsimskaia DA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):47–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Anesthesia, sleep paralysis, and physostigmine. Spector M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):296–7, Apr 77
Metoclopramide in diabetic gastroparesis [letter]. Hartong WA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):826, Jun 77
Neurotoxic snake bite—dramatic recovery following neostigmine therapy. Dash SC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 24(8):535–7, Aug 76
[Modification of postoperative intestinal atony using caerulein. Comparative studies in the rat and man] Horn J, et al. **Chirurg** 47(4):233–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acute idiopathic vestibular paresis (author's transl)] Brüner M,. et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(7):619–23, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Paralysis of accommodation in infectious mononucleosis. Thal LS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(1):19–26, Jan 77
Laboratory investigations on neuroparalytic accidents associated with suckling mouse brain rabies vaccine. III. — Preservation of vaccine potency after elimination of murine brain myelin by centrifugation. Larghi OP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(4):567–72, Nov–Dec 76
Posterior interosseous nerve palsy as a complication of Monteggia fractures. Yamamoto K, et al.
Arch Jpn Chir 46(1):46–56, 1 Jan 77
Paralysis of palate in a child. Nussey AM. **Br Med J** 2(6080):165–6, 16 Jul 77
Delayed paresis following spinal fusion with Harrington instrumentation. Letts RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (125):45–8, Jun 77
A neurologic complication following Monteggia fracture. Spar I. **Clin Orthop** (122):207–9, Jan–Feb 77
Herpes zoster: a cause of acute detrusor muscle paralysis. Plotnick H. **Cutis** 17(1):63–6, Jan 76
Motor paralysis complicating herpes zoster. Nord E, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(5):301–4, 1977
An unusual cause of ulnar nerve palsy associated with Colles's fracture. Joshi BB. **Hand** 9(1):76–8, Feb 77
Injection injury of the radial nerve. Ling CM, et al. **Injury** 8(1):60–2, Aug 76
Sleep paralysis and microsomatognosia with special reference to hypnotherapy. Schneck JM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(2):72–7, Apr 77
Isolated bilateral abducens nerve paralysis in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Bomb BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):717–9, Oct 76
Brachial–artery rupture in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: an unusual cause of high median–nerve palsy. A case report. Bowers WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):1025–6, Oct 76
Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis: a peculiar case with unusual dystonic behavior and variable relations of paralysis to serum potassium levels. Kusakabe T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(4):730–40, Oct 76
Type C virus expression in lymphoma–paralysis–prone wild mice. Gardner MB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):585–90, Sep 76
Lower limb paralysis induced in mice by a temperature–sensitive mutant of Moloney leukemia virus. McCarter JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(1):179–83, Jul 77
Common peroneal nerve palsy: a clinical and electrophysiological review. Berry H, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 39(12):1162–71, Dec 76
Complications of halo–pelvic traction. Case report. Rozario RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):716–8, Dec 76
Abducens nerve paralysis due to giant aneurysm in the medial carotid canal. Case report. Sarwar M. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):121–3, Jan 77
Delayed paralysis after cervical fracture–dislocation. Case report. White JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):512–6, Apr 77.
Prognosis for children with neuroblastoma presenting with paralysis. Traggis DG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):419–25, Jun 77
Paralytic diseases of childhood in the tropics. Guillozet N. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):294–303, Dec 76
Dieting and peroneal nerve palsy. Sherman DG, et al.
JAMA 238(3):230–1, 18 Jul 77
Central nervous–system involvement in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis [letter] Fulpius BW, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):350–1, 13 Aug 77
Isolated temporary pharyngeal paralysis in childhood [letter]. Sullivan JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):863, 16 Oct 76
Diaphragmatic paralysis after surgical ligation of patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Yon TF, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):461, 27 Aug 77
Giant intracavernous aneurysm: rare cause of isolated sixth cranial nerve palsy in a child. Crompton JL, et al.
Med J Aust 2(9):342–3, 28 Aug 76
Case report of renal tubular acidosis presenting with periodic paralysis. Devadason I. **Med J Malaysia** 31(1):75–6, Sep 76
Transorbital gunshot wound causing contralateral trigeminal injury—an unusual case. Dinakar I, et al. **Neurol India** 24(3):163–3, Sep 76
Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with abducens nerve inolvement. Dinakar I. **Neurol India** 24(3):159, Sep 76
Internal ophthalmoparesis: an uncommon complication of varicella, a common disease. Dubois HF, et al.
Ophthalmologica 175(5):263–8, 1977
Median nerve palsy—a complication of brachial artery cannulation. Littler WA. **Postgrad Med J** 52 Suppl 7:110–3, 1976
A case of paraparesis due to extramedullary haemopoiesis in HbE–thalassaemia. Mihindukulasuriya JC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 53(621):393–7, Jul 77
Peripheral nerve injury following crushing. Parker BD.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 54(420):44, Jan–Apr 75
Isolated fourth cranial nerve palsies: etiology and prognosis. Wright H, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(2):S 26–8, Feb 77
[Traumatic paresis of the femoral nerve] Kouba R.
Rozhl Chir 55(5):348–52, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ulnar paralysis after use of a Watson–Jones bandage] Lorentzen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(21):1238–9, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Paralysis of the legs as a 1st symptom of cardiac myxoma] Verhoog BD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(27):1092–5, 2 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Obstetrical brachial plexus injuries. A study on perinatal morbidity] Vrouwenarts PE, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(40):1666–72, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Neurological complications of infectious mononucleosis (author's transl)] Rousseau JJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 77(1):25–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brachial diplegia—a post ECC neurological complication of a specific type] Vitrey M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(1):119–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paralysis of the median nerve after impaction in a dislocation of the elbow (author's transl)] Bonvallet JM. **Ann Chir** 31(4):345–9, Apr 77 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic translation of tumors of the orbital cavity] Dascotte JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):729–31, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of median nerve paralysis of uncommon etiology] Bonvallet JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):533–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paralysis of the last pairs of cranial nerves. Apropos of 3 cases] Bruchon Y, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):565–9, Oct 76 (Fre)
[Isolated paralysis of the 12th nerve symptomatic of an IgD myeloma (letter)] Dandelot JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):858, 12 Mar 77 (Fre)
[Isolated paralysis of cranial nerves symptomatic of meningoradiculitis] Coquillat G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 48(1):31–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Fre)
[Paralytogenic sciatica. Study of a recent surgical series of 84 cases (1958–1974)] Paillas JE, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(18–19):1145–50, 9–16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis and acute intermittent porphyria] Quilichini R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 53(11–12):700, 16–23 Mar 77 (Fre)
[Bilateral paralysis of the brachial plexus due to elongation] Stehle B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(43):2477–9, 16 Dec 76 (Fre)
[Post–traumatic and post–operative paresis of the leg plexus (author's transl)] Stöhr M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(8):270–4, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sciatic and gluteal nerve lesions during coma and anesthesia (author's transl)] Stöhr M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 44(12):706–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The painflu stiff shoulder following radical neck dissection (author's transl)] Sesterhenn K, et al. **HNO** 25(7):232–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic bilateral paralysis of hypoglossal nerve (author's transl)] Engelhardt P. **Nervenarzt** 48(2):109–11, Feb 77 (Ger)
[Postoperative paralysis of the bronchial plexus due to positioning] Zeuke W, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 29(2):120–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neonatal paresis of the radial nerve due to benign angioleiomyoma (author's transl)] Sünram F, et al.
Z Orthop 115(1):124–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute cervical myelopathy] Bechar M, et al. **Harefuah** 92(10):454–6, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Electromyographic examination in the paralytic complications of sciatica (apropos of 34 cases)] Fardin P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):466–74, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Partial dissociated paralysis of the radial nerve due to a ganglion of the elbow joint] Ferrini L.
Chir Organi Mov 63(2):153–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inferior limb paraparesis in a case of achondroplasia] Sarnecka–Stefanowicz D.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 42(1):89–93, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aspects of mild paralytical disease in children vaccinated with live poliomyelitis vaccine] Fomin VV, et al.
Pediatriia (1):33–4, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Lesion of the motor root of the trigeminal nerve in meningococcal meningitis] Bateiko VIa. **Vrach Delo** (5):149–50, 1976 (Rus)
[A new treatment demanding cooperation between orthopedist and anethesiologist] **Lakartidningen** 74(6):444–5, 9 Feb 77 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neurophysiological defects in temperature–sensitive paralytic mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Siddiqi O, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(9):3253–7, Sep 76
[Familial paroxysmal myoplegia] Mazhukin VI. **Sov Med** (8):152–3, Aug 75 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Inactivation of neurogenic 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors in guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) induced paralysis. Weistock M, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):192–5, 8 Apr 77
Changes in the GABA system in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis–induced paralysis. Gottesfeld Z, et al.
J Neurochem 27(3):695–9, Sep 76

OCCURRENCE

A prospective study of parapareses in western Sweden. Andersen O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(4):312–20, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

[Traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus in the adult. I. Lesions and their mechanism] Alnot JY.
Rev Chir Orthop 63(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[Traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus in the adult. III. Anatoma–pathological classification] Alnot JY.
Rev Chir Orthop 63(1):55–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies of intracerebral calcifications in hereditary paralytic tremor in pt rabbits] Taraszewska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 14(3):331–6, Jun–Sep 76 (Ger)
[Change in the ultrastructure of the muscles in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis] Sokolina NA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):27–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Control of paralysed axial muscles by electrical stimulation. Zealear DL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):514–27, May–Jun 77
Sensations of heaviness. Gandevia SC, et al. **Brain** 100(2):345–54, Jun 77
Regional intrapulmonary gas distribution in awake and anesthetized–paralyzed man. Rehder K, et al.
J Appl Physiol 42(3):391–402, Mar 77
Sensory evaluation and documentation of the paralysed hand. Wilks H. **Physiotherapy** 62(11):368–9, Nov 76
Regional lung function in unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis. Ridyard JB, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):438–42, Aug 76
Involuntary movements of the upper limbs in cervical myelopathy as part of flexion withdrawal. Horenstein S, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:252–4, 1976
[Recurrent peripheral nerve palsies and concomitant chronic neuropathy. Neuromusclar electrophysiologic study and neuropathologic examination: apropos of 5 cases] Castaigne P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):65–82, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Flaccid paralysis (author's transl)] Ohtomo E. **Brain Nerv** 29(1):6–7, Jan 77 (Jpn)
[Changes of pituitary and adrenal systems in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis of the limbs. A case with changes in plasma ACTH and cortisol levels at paralysis induction] Takeda R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(5):429–31, 1976 (Jpn)
[Dynamics of the indicators of bioelectric activity of the muscles in children with sequelae of polyradiculoneuritis under the effect of complex health–resort treatment] Shukhova EV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult (5):56–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral pharyngeal paresis. Sasaki CT, et al. **Conn Med** 41(6):345–8, Jun 77
Cinefluorography in the diagnosis of pharyngeal palsies. O'Connor AF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(11):1015–9, Nov 76
[Opaque cervical myelography in traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus] Frot B. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):67–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Orthosis to correct shoulder pain and deformity after trapezius palsy. Villanueva R. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):30–4, Jan 77
Paralyzed VA patients create a mural for their dayroom. **Hospitals** 51(13):69–71, 1 Jul 77
Functional electrical stimulation of the extremities: part 1. Kralj A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(1):12–15, Jan 77
Functional electrical stimulation of the extremities: part 2. Kralj A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(2):75–80, Mar 77
Use of electrical stimulation in external control of motor activity and movements of human extremities. Actual situation and problems. Gračanin F. **Med Prog Technol** 4(4):149–56, 25 Apr 77 (21 ref.)

Physiological effects of a sports rehabilitation program on cerebral palsied and post-poliomyelitic adolescents. Bar-or O, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):157-61, Fall 76

[Functional electrostimulation as a modern rehabilitation method] Girbardt R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(12):708-13, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Ortheses applied in the rehabilitation of the paralysed (author's transl)] Finkbeiner GF, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(4):242-51, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of prehension in patients with high cervical injuries (author's transl)] Terbizan A. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(19):1165-71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational therapy in the rehabilitation of children with injuries of the central nervous system] Zakrzewska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(6):655-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the principles of adaptive bioregulation with external feedback in the rehabilitation of children with musculoskeletal diseases] Moroz IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):33-6, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Functional rehabilitation of the upper extremity in children with sequelae of birth injuries to the brachial plexus using the method of adaptive bioregulation] Malenkov NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):516-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Opposition replacement: illustrated by a new technique. Preliminary report of cases. Khin P. **Hand** 9(1):34-8, Feb 77

Wrist arthrodesis in paralyzed arms of children. Makin M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):312-6, Apr 77

Diaphragmatic paralysis and eventration: newer approaches to diagnosis and operative correction. Othersen HB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):309-15, Jun 77

Reconstructive procedures on the denervated gullet. Zehm S. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):57-62, Jan-Feb 77

[Proximal reactivation of intrinsic muscles in the fingers in cases of cubital paralysis in leprosy] Courbil LJ, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(4):425-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery in the child with motor deficit of cerebral origin. Indications and functional results] Cahuzac M, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(9):798-803, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploration and direct treatment of neural lesions in traumatic paralysis caused by stretching of the brachial plexus in the adult] Allieu Y. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):107-22, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Development of traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus. B) Development and surgical indications] Alnot JY. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):74, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus in the adult. Conclusion] Alnot JY. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):123-5, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical technic in paralysis of the brachial plexus] Alnot JY. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):75-81, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus in the adult. 5. Indications and results of direct interventions] Millesi H. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):82-7, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of direct surgical treatment in lesions caused by stretching of the brachial plexus. I. Indications for direct surgical treatment] Narakas A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):88-106, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The dwyer operation in the treatment of paralytic scoliosis with oblique pelvis] Onimus M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(3):257-68, Apr-May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Lambrinudi method of surgery of the paralytic pointed foot] Nyga W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(12):696-71, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Comments on 'Replacement surgery in paralysis of the thenar muscles' (R. Tubiana, Paris)] **Handchirurgie** 8(4):186-94, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Time, technic and results of replacement operations in irreparable radial nerve damage] Hiebler W. **Handchirurgie** 8(4):195-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paralysis of the intrinsic muscles of the hand] Tubiana R, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(4):177-86, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shoulder-joint arthrodesis and pectoral transplant due to upper plexus paralysis: rehabilitation of shoulder movement and elbow bending deficiencies] Russe O. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):179-81, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Nineteen years experience with surgical correction of disorders of swallowing and voice following vagus nerve paralysis (author's transl)] Denecke HJ. **HNO** 25(4):140-3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of gastroplegia following selective vagotomy with drainage of the stomach] Seniutovich VF, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):15-8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of the lower limb in total paralysis of all muscle groups of the leg and the gluteal region after poliomyelitis] Karapetian SG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):91-4, 1976 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Constant negative pressure in the treatment of diaphragmatic paralysis secondary to birth injury. Weisman L, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(6):297-302, 1976

Combined traditional Chinese and western treatment of poliomyelitis sequelae. Report of 792 cases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 3(1):23-30, Jan 77

Electromyographic evaluation of therapeutic methods in complete peripheral paralysis. Rosselle N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(2):179-86, Apr-May 77

Physiotherapy of combined opponens replacement of thumb and little finger. Beine A. **Lepr India** 48(2):149-56, Apr 76

[Development of traumatic paralysis of the brachial plexus. A) Spontaneous development] Sedel L. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(1):73, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of bath-mud therapy on clinico-electromyographic indicators in adults with after effects of poliomyelitis] Kelelnikov GT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):54-8, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ataxia and paralysis associated with bovine ephemeral fever infection. Hill MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):217-21, May 77

Epidural melanoma causing posterior paresis in a horse. Traver DS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(12):1400-3, 15 Jun 77

Posterior paralysis associated with anthelmintic treatment of sheep. Williams JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1307-9, 15 Dec 76

Gallbladder paralysis in sheep during lantana poisoning. Pass MA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):301-6, Apr 77

Peroneal nerve paralysis in the cat and dog: an experimental study. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):499-506, Aug 76

Dropped jaw--mandibular neurapraxia in the dog. Robins GM. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):753-8, Nov 76

Dropped jaw-mandibular neurapraxia in the dog. Robins GM. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(11):753-8, Nov 76

Lower motor neuron disease in wild mice caused by indigenous type C virus and search for a similar etiology in human amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gardner MB, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):217-34, 1976

Motor paralysis associated with cholesteatoma in a mare. Ivoghli B, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):602-4, Apr 77

Some observations on 'paralytic myoglobinuria' of cattle in Britain. Anderson PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(16):316-8, 16 OCT 76

Some observations on 'paralytic myoglobinuria' of cattle in Britain [letter]. Anderson PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(18):364, 30 Oct 76

[Posterior paralysis in goats on Azobé sawdust] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(9):582, 1 May 77 **(Dut)**

[The fibrous ring itself as a cause of compression of the spinal cord (author's transl)] Smit JE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(6):389-95, 15 Mar 77 **(Dut)**

[Clinical explanation of 2 cases of cervicospinal locomotor disorders in the dog] Binzegger J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(12):547-52, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARALYSIS AGITANS see **PARKINSONISM**

PARALYSIS, BULBAR

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenothiazine-induced bulbar palsy-like syndrome and sudden death. Solomon K. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):308-11, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Sleep disorders in Steele-Richardson disease. Polygraphic study of 3 cases] Leygonie F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(2):125-36, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bulbar palsy, Parkinsonism and dementia--a case report] Ishii N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(7):483-90, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Cricopharyngeal achalasia associated with congenital suprabulbar paresis. Weitz R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):271-4, OCT 76

PATHOLOGY

[Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome. Anatomo-pathologic study of a clinical case reported in 1966] Kissel P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):57-63, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Frequency of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in the cerebral cortex in progressive supranuclear palsy (subcortical argyrophilic dystrophy) (author's transl)] Ishino H. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(6):463-70, 25 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A new case of chronic progressive bulbo-pontine paralysis and deafness] Van Laere JE. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(2):119-24, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARALYSIS, FAMILIAL PERIODIC

Case report: anaesthesia in familial hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Bashford AC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):74-5, Feb 77

[2 cases of atypical periodic paralysis] Satoyoshi E, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(2):74-9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Letter: Periodic familial paralysis. Hypo- and normokalemic type] Valso J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(19-21):1104, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Normokalemic variant of paroxysmal myoplegia] Il'ina NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):321-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Familial periodic paralysis with hyper- and hypokalemic paralysis] Kashiwase H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(3):135-41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periodic hypokalemic paralysis associated with ectodermal dysplasia] Cruz Caballero A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1-2):85-8, 15-31 Jul 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of acidosis in hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Jarrell MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):791-3, Nov 76

[Pathogenesis and treatment of familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis] Aver'ianov IuN. **Sov Med** (7):42-6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanism of action of acetazolamide in the prophylaxis of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Hoskins B. **Life Sci** 20(2):343-9, 15 Jan 77

OCCURRENCE

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis in a Puerto Rican black [letter]. Martinez-Catinchi FL, et al. **JAMA** 237(5):447-8, 31 Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of muscle cell in Westphal's disease] Guez S, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(5):481-504, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The myotonic disorders and the periodic paralyses. Griggs RC. **Adv Neurol** 17:143-59, 1977

SURGERY

Anesthetic experiences in a family with hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis. Horton B. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):308-10, Sep 77

PARALYSIS, GENERAL see **PARESIS**

PARALYSIS, OBSTETRIC

[Birth injuries of the peripheral nervous system in children] Shamansurov ShSh, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):42-5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Electromyography in children with obstetrical paralysis] Shirokova SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1464-7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The unusual features of traumatic neurogenic muscular atrophy in the infant: an anatomic study. Goebel HH, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 8(3):274-85, Aug 77

SURGERY

[Surgical correction of pronatory and supinatory syndromes of the forearm as sequelae of obstetrical paralysis] Gualtieri G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(2):147-52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Infantile Erb's palsy (Smellie's palsy). Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):175-8, Apr 77

[Therapy and prognosis of obstetrical lesions of the brachial plexus (author's transl)] Czurda R, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):137-45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Experimental hypocalcemia as a model for the study of etiopathogenetic factors of hypocalcemic hysteroparesis due to parturition in dairy cows] Schröter J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):497-512, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARALYSIS, SPASTIC

Sjogren-Larson syndrome--a case report. Maiya PP.

Indian Pediatr 14(1):89–91, Jan 77
The Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. A case report. Beringer U, et al. **J Neurol** 214(3):217–24, 17 Feb 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Jake Walk in Vietnam [letter]. Dennis DT.
Ann Intern Med 86(5):665–6, May 77

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive spastic paraparesis [letter]. Vuia O.
Arch Neurol 34(4):257, Apr 77
Oerative treatment of the plantar–flexed inverted foot in adult hemiplegia. Tracy HW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(8):1142–5, Dec 76
[Sjögren–Larsson syndrome with Stardgardt's juvenile macular degeneration] Cordier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(7–8):641–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of flexion–pronation contracture of the wrist in hemiplegic children] Thuilleux B, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 62(4):419–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ichthyosis and spastic paraplegia in the adult] Bravaccio F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):270–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

[Studies on congenital spastic hemiparesis] Michaelis R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):394–5, May 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Unexplained paraplegia syndromes: spastic leg] Baust W. **Med Welt** 28(28):1205–7, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment for spasticity in children with cerebral palsy. Nogen AG. **Childs Brain** 2(5):304–8, 1976
Co–contraction and stretch reflexes in spasticity during treatment with baclofen. McLellan DL.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 40(1):30–8, Jan 77
Action of dantrolene sodium in spasticity with low dependence on fusimotor drive. Knutsson E, et al.
J Neurol Sci 29(2–4):195–212, Oct 76
[Augmented indication field for Convulex therapy (author's transl)] Gerstenbrand F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(23):760–2, 10 DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sodium dantrolene (dantrium) in the treatment of neurogenic muscular spasm] Couto B, et al.
Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr 17(4):213–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Progressive spastic paraparesis and adrenal insufficiency. Gumbinas M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):678–80, Oct 76
Spastic paraplegia associated with Addison's disease: adult variant of adreno–leukodystrophy. Budka H, et al.
J Neurol 213(3):237–50, 1976
Transient paralysis of the phrenic nerve associated with head injury. Prasad S, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2532–3, 29 Nov 76
Clinical features of spastic states. Hudgson P.
Physiotherapy 62(10):323–5, Oct 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Homocarnosinosis. 3. Spinal fluid amino acids in familial spastic paraplegia. Sjaastad O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):158–62, Feb 77
Sjogren–Larsson syndrome (dizygotic twins). Warin RP.
Br J Dermatol 97 Suppl 15:33–4, Jul 77
Differential diagnosis of hereditary spastic spinal paralysis. Simultaneously a report on genetically independent type of recessive hereditary infantile spastic spinal paralysis. Malin JP. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):661–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Demography of several hereditary diseases of the nervous system among the population of the Fergan valley] Dahuraev A. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1163–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Spastic paraplegia with neurogenic amyotrophy manifesting ballooned axons in sural nerve. Shimono M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 39(1):9–12, 15 Jul 77
Corpora amylacea in the peripheral nerve axons. Yagishita S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):73–6, 31 Jan 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Absence of tonic electromyographic activity during sleep in normal and spastic nonmimetic skeletal muscles in man. Tauber ES, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):66–8, Jul 77
Reciprocal Ia inhibition in spastic hemiplegia of man. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Brain** 99(3):555–74, Sep 76
The silent period in spasticity and rigidity. Sanz OP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):63–77, Jan–Mar 77
The effect of cerebellar stimulation on focal seizure activity and spasticity in monkeys. Hemmy DC, et al.
J Neurosurg 46(5):648–53, May 77
Progressive cerebellar ataxia, spasticity, psychomotor retardation, and hexosaminidase deficiency in a 10–year–old child: juvenile Sandhoff disease. MacLeod PM, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):571–3, Jun 77
Electromyographic investigation of spasticity and muscle spasm. Basmajian JV. **Physiotherapy** 62(10):319–23, Oct 76 (34 ref.)
Neurological mechanisms in spasticity: a brief review of some current concepts. Wyke B. **Physiotherapy** 62(10):316–9, Oct 76 (37 ref.)
[Involvement of the peripheral motor neuron in hereditary spastic paraplegia (author's transl)] Malin JP.
EEG EMG 7(3):140–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of local hypothermia on the muscle tonus in spastic paresis] Pelekh LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):109–10, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Improvement of gait following functional electrical stimulation. I. Investigations on changes in voluntary strength and proprioceptive reflexes. Carnstam B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(1):7–13, 1977
[Second national sport games for spastics in France (author's transl)] Kind M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 15(1):58–9, Feb 76 **(Ger)**
[The 3d International Sport Festival for Patients with Spastic Paralysis] Kind M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(1):49–52, Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Effect of lioresal on the rehabilitation of spastics] Gusta A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):193–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Spa rehabilitation of patients with spastic paresis] Zuk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):661–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correction of elements of walking in spastic hemiparesis] Ovcharenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):113–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Proximal row carpectomy with muscle transfers for spastic paralysis. Omer GE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(3):197–204, Nov 76
Posterior partial rootlet section in the treatment of spasticity. Fraioli B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):618–26, May 77
[Clinico–electrophysiologic studies of the spastic syndrome and its neurosurgical treatment in patients with spinal cord lesions] Livshits AV, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (5):36–43, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical management of spastic states. Gautier–Smith PC.
Physiotherapy 62(10):326–8, Oct 76
[Method for the electrostimulation training of the muscles in tuberculous spondylitis complicated by spastic paresis] Novikov IN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):58–60, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with electric stimulation of patients with spastic paresis of vascular genesis with the use of 'Bion' apparatus] Kolesnikov GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):72–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARALYTIC ILEUS see under **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see **ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE**

PARAMECIUM

Fatal susceptibility of a free–swimming paramecium to peroxidizing rat liver microsomes. Recknagel RO, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):93–105, Aug 77
Mitochondrial DNA from Paramecium aurelia. pp. 119–30. Cummings DJ, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.
The genetic control of mitochondrial ribosomal proteins in Paramecium. pp. 131–6. Tait A, et al.
In: Saccone C, Kroon AM, ed. The genetic function of mitochondrial DNA. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QH 603.M5 I59g 1976.
Natural preservation of corpses of Paramecium aurelia in cultures of a suctorian. Griffin JL, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 95(4):637–45, Oct 76
Synchronous development of symbiotic chlorellae within Paramecium bursaria. Weis DS. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 96(1):82–6, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of mRNA from Paramecium aurelia. Hruby DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(2):89–96, 15 Jul 77
Electron microscopy and electron probe analysis of the Ca–binding sites in the cilia of Paramecium caudatum. Tsuchiya T. **Experientia** 32(9):1176–7, 15 Sep 76
Electron microscopy and electron probe analysis of the Ca–binding sites in the cilia of Paramecium caudatum. Tsuchiya T. **Experientia** 32(9):1176–7, 15 Sep 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Macronuclear response of Paramaecium multimicronucleatum to L–lysine. Mallik U. **Experientia** 32(11):1399–400, 15 Nov 76
Further investigation on the effect of pesticides on Paramecium Aurelia. Komala Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(1):65–76, 1976
The in vivo effect of dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO) on protein synthesis and the polyribosome profile in Paramecium. Reisner AH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):169–77, Feb 77
Cytopathological effects of detergents on Paramecium caudatum. Dryl S, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 95(4):544–53, Oct 76
[Significance of the paramecium–test for the detection of photosenziting agents] Barth VJ, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 162(11):900–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of food dyes on Paramecium caudatum: toxicity and inhibitory effects on leucine aminopeptidase and acid phosphatase activity. Sako F, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 39(1):111–7, Jan 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of the relatedness of the soluble surface proteins of Trypanosoma brucei and Paramecium aurelia. Reisner AH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 55(1):19–25, Feb 77
A reexamination of the structure of the immobilization antigen from Paramecium aurelia. Steers E Jr, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 56(2):195–9, 1977
Estimation of allelic immobilization antigens in syngen 9 of Paramecium aurelia II. Serotype G variation.
Kosciuszko–Scislawska H. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(1):13–39, 1976
Estimation of allelic immobilization antigens in syngen 9 of Paramecium aurelia. I. Micro–technique with complement fixation in conjunction with other methods.
Kosciuszko–Scislawska H. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(1):3–12, 1976

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane of Paramecium aurelia. I. 45Ca2+ fluxes across resting and excited membrane. Browning JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 448(2):338–51, 5 Oct 76
Mutational blockage of DNA synthesis in Paramecium tetraurelia. Peterson EL, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(12):2089–97, Dec 76
A 'TEA+–insensitive' mutant with increased potassium conductance in Paramecium aurelia. Satow Y, et al.
J Exp Biol 65(1):51–63, Aug 76
Mutants with reduced Ca activation in Paramecium aurelia. Satow Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):277–94, 26 Aug 76
Mitochondrial DNA replication in Paramecium aurelia. Cross–linking of the initiation end. Goddard JM, et al.
J Mol Biol 109(2):327–44, 15 Jan 77
[The metabolic interactions between Paramecium bursaria Ehrbg. and Chlorella spec. in the Paramecium bursaria–symbiosis. II. Symbiosis–specific properties of the physiology and the cytology of the symbiotic unit and their regulation (author's transl)] Reisser W. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):161–70, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chromosomal and extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid from four bacterial endosymbionts derived from stock 51 of Paramecium tetraurelia. Dilts JA. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):888–94, Feb 77
Phylogenetic relationships of bacterial endosymbionts of Paramecium aurelia: polynucleotide sequence relationships of 51 kappa and its mutants. Quackenbush RL.
J Bacteriol 129(2):895–900, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluorimetric determination of the resting potential changes associated with the chemotactic response in Paramecium. Doughty MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):592–603, 21 Dec 76
Species of Paramecium aurelia complex in the central part of Poland. Przyboś E, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):49–53, 1977
Nonbehavioral selection for pawns, mutants of Paramecium aurelia with decreased excitability. Schein SJ. **Genetics** 84(3):453–68, Nov 76
Behaviour of the ciliate, Paramecium bursaria Focke, in electromagnetic field. Joshi GP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 14(2):183–5, Mar 76
Loss of endocytic capacity in aging Paramecium. The importance of cytoplasmic organelles. Smith–Sonneborn J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):575–88, Nov 76
Interactions of membrane potential and cations in regulation of ciliary activity in Paramecium. Machemer H.
J Exp Biol 65(2):427–48, Oct 76
Calcium channel stability measured by gradual loss of excitability in pawn mutants of Paramecium aurelia. Schein SJ. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):725–36, Dec 76
Altered calcium conductance in pawns, behavioural mutants of Paramecium aurelia. Schein SJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):699–724, Dec 76
Mutants with reduced Ca activation in Paramecium aurelia. Satow Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 28(2–3):277–94, 26 Aug 76

Artificial deciliation causes loss of calcium-dependent responses in Paramecium. Ogura A, et al. **Nature** 264(5582):170–2, 11 Nov 76

Bivalent-cation-stimulated ATPase activity at preformed exocytosis sites in Paramecium coincides with membrane-intercalated particle aggregates. Plattner H, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):702–4, 23 Jun 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on the surface coat of Paramecium aurelia. II. Relationship to the immobilization antigen. Wyroba E. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(2):245–53, 11 Jul 77

Membrane disruption, fusion and resealing in the course of exocytosis in Paramecium cells. Plattner H. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):431–5, Dec 76

Genetic analyses of 'paranoiac' mutants of Paramecium tetraurelia. van Houten J, et al. **Genetics** 86(1):113–20, May 77

Characterization of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes from Paramecium aurelia. Tait A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):139–48, Apr 77

Reconstitution in planar lipid bilayers of a voltage-dependent anion-selective channel obtained from paramecium mitochondria. Schein SJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 30(2):99–120, 28 Dec 76

Properties and structure of isolated extrusive organelles. Anderer R, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 60(1):21–6, Jul 77

Artificial fusion of membranes during preparation of material for electron microscopy. Hausmann K. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(2):95–6, Feb 77

PARAMETRITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Total serpignous phlegmon of the abdominal wall developed after purulent parametritis] Madridskaia SI. **Klin Khir** (1):78–9, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Rheumopirin in the treatment of chronic adnexitis and parametritis] Dzieciuchowicz L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1813–6, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARAMIDINE see under **BARBITURATES**

PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of paramyoclonus multiplex. General considerations on myoclonias and myorrhythmias from the semeiologic view point] Rossi L. **Riv Neurobiol** 19(3–4):271–8, Jul–Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myokymia [letter]. Norris FH. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):133, Feb 77

[Electromyographic and histological aspects during a course of Friedreich's disease] Fiaschi A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(2):162–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuropsychiatric findings in a case of paramyoclonus multiplex] Furlan PM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 118(1):147–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARAMYOSIN see **TROPOMYOSIN**

PARAMYXOVIRUS INFECTIONS

[Characteristics of clinical course of respiratory syncytial infection in young children] Shchiritsa GT, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):45, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children with acute viral respiratory infections] Val'kovich EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):36–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchiolitis: differentiation from infantile asthma. Dunsky E. **Pediatr Ann** 6(7):45, 47–51, 55–6, Jul 77 (42 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Measles virus meningoencephalitis. Immunofluorescence study of brains infected with virus mutants. Woyciechowska J, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):233–6, Mar 77

OCCURRENCE

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in north-east England. Sims DG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1095–8, 6 Nov 76

[Mass incidence of R.S. virus disease at the department for premature infants] Ježková Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):288–90, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Etiology of the stomatitis pneumoenteritis complex in Nigerian dwarf goats. Hamdy FM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):276–84, Jul 76

Effect of serum and nasal neutralizing antibodies on bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection in calves. Mohanty SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):409–13, Oct 76

[Fatal endemic infection in a serpentarium. Diagnosis, treatment and preventive measures] Fölsch DW, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(4):527–36, 1976 **(Ger)**

PARAMYXOVIRUSES

[Comparative study of 2 transplantable lines of murine L cells] Mikhailova GR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (2):232–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral inclusion in subacte sclerosing panencephalitis] Taratuto AL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(3):207–11, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Two disulfide-linked polypeptide chains constitute the active F protein of paramyxoviruses. Scheid A, et al. **Virology** 80(1):54–66, 1 Jul 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of murine paramyxoviruses in hamster tracheal organ culture and comparison with standard tissue culture methods. Schiff LJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(3):248–52, Sep 76

A biochemical concept of cellular production of paramyxoviruses. St. Geme JW Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):174–7, Mar 77

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro lymphocyte transformation of MS patients to paramyxovirus antigens. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 55(63):145–56, 1977

Interactions between human lymphocytes and paramyxovirus-infected cells: adsorption and cytotoxicity. Härfast B, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1132–7, Apr 77

Use of microtiter and agar-gel diffusion techniques in screening avian serums for influenza A and Myxovirus yucaipa antibodies. Ranck FM Jr, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** (77):601–6, 1974

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Etiology of the stomatitis pneumoenteritis complex in Nigerian dwarf goats. Hamdy FM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(3):276–84, Jul 76

Ortho- and paramyxoviruses from migrating feral ducks: characterization of a new group of influenza A viruses. Webster RG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(2):217–25, Aug 76

[Electron microscopic studies of cell cultures of various origins] Gushchin BV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (4):474–86, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of infections due to respiratory virus in hospitalized children in Barcelona during 1969–1974] Pumarola A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 50(9–10):881–95, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Correlation between structure and pathogenicity of myxoviruses (author's transl)] Rott R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1B):208–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Elimination of a paramyxo-type virus from oncornavirus-producing human cell lines (author's transl)] Niezabitowski A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 46(3):187–96, 1976 **(Ger)**

PARANASAL SINUS DISEASES

Myospherulosis: An iatrogenic disease [editorial]? **Lancet** 1(8016):842–3, 16 Apr 77

Sinoscopy and sinus disease in children. Jazbi B, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):71–80, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Aspergilloma of paranasal sinuses – a common cause of unilateral proptosis in Sudan. Rudwan MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(4):497–502, Oct 76

Cranial neuropathies in sinus disease. Weisberger EC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):357–63, Mar 77

Epidermoid carcinoma of the frontal sinus secondary to cholesteatoma. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):112–5, Jan–Feb 77

[Mucoceles with orbital expression (apropos of 6 cases)] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):553–5, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ophthalmic manifestations of sphenoidal mucoceles. Bregeat P. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):259–66, Mar 77

Fluid in the antrum [letter]? Thomas P. **Br Med J** 1(6062):715, 12 Mar 77

[New method of diagnosis in paranasal pathology] Beck CH, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(2):133–43, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Improved method of drug administration in treatment of paranasal sinuses] Kandaurov IF. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):102–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Myospherulosis of the paranasal sinuses, nose and middle ear. A possible iatrogenic disease. Kyriakos M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):118–30, Feb 77

[Pathogenetic problems of the changes in the paranasal sinuses in chronic vasomotor rhinitis] Dalniak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):50–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Analysis of acid mucopolysaccharides in paranasal sinus diseases (author's transl)] Saito H, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(4):450–8, 20 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Problems of bacterial infections of the sinuses (author's transl)] Theopold HM. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(45):1461–4, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Myospherulosis. An electron-microscopic study of a human case. De Schryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):555–61, Jun 77

[Light and electron microscopy of the posterior ends of the lower nasal conchae] Lichnovský V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(3):148–51, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disseminated posttraumatic mucocele of all the paranasal sinuses] Vaishenker PG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):80–1, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology: rhinitis caseosa. Deeb ZE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(7):293–4, Jul 77

Tomography in expansile lesions of the nasal and paranasal sinuses. Dubois PJ, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):149–58, Oct 77

[Diagnostic value of electroroentgenography in diseases of the nasopharynx, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):19–22, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorography of the paranasal sinuses in ENT expert evaluation] Chesnokov NS. **Voen Med Zh** (2):44–6, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Panoramic x-rays in the diagnosis of diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Grekova ZM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):108–10, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Astheno-vegetative hypoxic syndrome in chronic maxillary sinusitis and that combined with ethmoiditis] Kolomiltsev VP. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):1–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrorentgenography in diagnosis of pathologic conditions of paranasal sinuses in patients with allergic sinusopathy] Rozenfel'd LG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):13–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Criteria for selection of patients undergoing paranasal sinus surgery. Eichel BS. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1188–11, Jul 77

[Marsupialization of ethmoidal-frontal mucoceles: six cases] Perrin C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):285–9, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

PARANASAL SINUS NEOPLASMS

Hemangiopericytoma-like intranasal tumors. A clinicopathologic study of 23 cases. Compagno J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 66(4):672–83, Oct 76

Giant, mushroom-shaped osteoma of the orbit originating from the maxillary sinus. Miller NR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):587–91, Apr 77

Malignant neoplasms of the nasal cavities and paranasal sinuses: (a retrospective study). Jackson RT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(5 Pt 1):726–36, May 77

Cemento-osteoid tumor of the maxillary sinus. Adkins WY Jr, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):543–7, Sep–Oct 76

[Cancer of the maxillary sinus] Konečný M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(1):32–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Manifestations of paranasal sinus malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Meran A, et al. **HNO** 25(6):206–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observation on the malignant tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses: A 20-year survey (author's transl)] Yamagiwa M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(11):1347–56, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Several cases of osteoma of the paranasal sinuses] Vida I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 22(1):33–40, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Reticulosarcoma of the ethmoid sinus in an 11-year-old child] Mitin IuV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):85–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Osteoclastoblastoma of the maxilllary sinus] Piskunov GZ. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):83–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Chemodectoma of the nose and of the accessory sinuses] Volkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):56–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Otorhinolaryngologic neuroblastoma] Zholobov VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):20–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of transitional-cell cancer of the nasal accessory sinuses] Portenko GM. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):107–8, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cytological changes in the csf caused by inthathecal administration of methotrexate. II. Studies on a case of neuroblastoma with cerebellar symptoms in a child] Agnes P, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):286–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

[A new staging for the inverting papilloma of the paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Schneider D. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):894–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the antrum and epiphora. Miller CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):582–6, Apr 77

Giant cell reparative granuloma of ethmoid concurrent with carcinoma of nasal sinuses. Damjanov I, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(9):38–41, Sep 76

Large antral odontoma as the cause of acute maxillary sinusitis: report of case. Griffith CR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):107–10, Jan 77

Odontoma of the antrum presenting as maxillary sinusitis. Sanders B, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(3):60–2, Jul–Sep 76

Unilateral proptosis secondary to fibrous cementoma. Becker SP, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):159–61, Jan–Feb 77

[Management of severe epistaxis caused by so-called vascular or hypervascular tumors] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(1–2):67–78, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute intracranial hypertension. Pneumatocele–osteoma of the frontal sinus] Penneau D, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(1):57–70, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgical aspects of fronto–ethmoidal osteomas; report of 6 cases and review of the literature] Novaes V, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):197–209, Sep 77 **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Technique, indication and evidence of sinuscopy. Kuske I, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):186–9, Nov 76

Inverting papilloma of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Suh KW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):35–46, Jan 77

Gallium-67 scanning in the differentiation of maxillary sinus carcinoma from chronic maxillary sinusitis. Higashi T, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):117–22, Apr 77

[New method of diagnosis in paranasal pathology] Beck CH, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(2):133–43, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of endoscopy of the rhinopharynx, the maxillary sinus and nasal fossae in the early diagnosis of cancer] Willemot J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(10):679–80, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Malignant disease of the paranasal sinuses (author's transl)] Alth G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(20):660–4, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibromas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Volkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):71–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemangioma of the paranasal sinuses in the material of the ORL clinic in Skopje during 1970–1975] Mladenovska G, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:267–73, 1976 **(Scc)**

[Psammomatous meningioma of the maxillary sinus (author's transl)] Duriška J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(5):614–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Induction in rats of paranasal sinus carcinomas with radioactive cerium chloride. Jasmin JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):423–7, Feb 77

Epidermoid carcinoma of the frontal sinus secondary to cholesteatoma. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):112–5, Jan–Feb 77

[Comparative clinical, histomorphological and immunological investigations into etiological aspects of polyposis nasi et sinuum (author's transl)] Waller G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):174–8, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucocele of the frontal sinus as cause of unilateral exophthalmos (author's transl)] Andrzejewska W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(1):39–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Cancers of the lung and nasal sinuses in nickel workers: a reassessment of the period of risk. Doll R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 34(2):102–5, May 77

OCCURRENCE

Primary & secondary malignancies of the maxillary sinus. Gabriel A, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(1):52–6, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Non-epithelial tumors of the nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses and nasopharynx: a clinico-pathologic study. VII. Myxomas. Fu YS, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):195–203, Jan 77

Epithelial papilloma and squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses: a clinicopathological study. Lasser A, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2503–10, Dec 76

Chondrosarcoma of maxilla (report of a case). Bhatt AP, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(2):51–4, Apr–Jun 77

Dentigerous cyst of the maxillary sinus. Case report. Galil KA. **J Oral Med** 32(2):56–8, Apr–Jun 77

Angiosarcoma of the maxillary sinus: report of case. McClatchey KD, et al. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1019–21, Nov 76

Histiocytic lymphoma (reticulum-cell sarcoma). Report of five cases. Cline RE, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):422–35, Mar 77

[Papillomas of the ethmoid sinus] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):335–41, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the maxillary sinus] Konstantinova ZD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):88–90, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Papillomas of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Timirgaleev MKh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):76–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Case of giant osteoma of the ethmoid labyrinth with extension into the maxillary and frontal sinuses and orbit] Kaplun ML. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):101–2, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Osteomas of the nasal accessory sinuses] Batiuk DF, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):108–9, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography in expansile lesions of the nasal and paranasal sinuses. Dubois PJ, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):149–58, Oct 77

[Craniocerebral and craniofacial diagnosis with the whole body computer tomograph (Delta-Scanner, Fa. Ohio Nuclear)] Lohkamp F, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(4):77–87, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Intracranial invasion of ethmoid cancer —a report of two cases (author's transl)] Naruse S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(11):1085–93, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and radiological signs of tumors of nasal sinuses (author's transl)] Bulińska H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):382–3, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiographic study of the paranasal sinuses] Haverling M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(34):2729–30, 18 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Antral carcinoma: 10 advanced cases. Pantoja E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):357–64, Sep 77

Carcinoma of the maxillary antrum. Barley VL, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):697–700, Sep 76

[Place of radiotherapy in therapy of nose and paranasal sinus neoplasms. Results in 63 patients] Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(4):314–22, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telegammatherapy of advanced malignant neoplasms of the maxillary sinus. A 3-year follow-up of therapeutic results and failures] Wojcieszek Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):179–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Craniofacial resection for malignant tumors of ethmoid and anterior skull base. Shah JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):514–7, Sep 77

Report of a case: removal of an antral dentigerous cyst via a modified Caldwell-Luc. Friedlander AA. **Dent J** 43(4):179–81, Apr 77

Radical sinusectomy for polyposis. Harpman JA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(7):295–305, Jul 77

Surgical management of malignant maxillary sinus tumors. Adkins WY Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):196–203, Feb 77

Criteria for selection of patients undergoing paranasal sinus surgery. Eichel BS. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1188–11, Jul 77

[Repair of frontal sinus cutaneo-osseous loss of substance, using a median frontal skin flap and an osseous graft in one-stage operation] Seghir M, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(1):53–77, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of osteomas of the paranasal sinuses extending into the cranial cavity] Kopiakovskiĭ IuI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):47–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment policy for maxillary sinus carcinoma. Sakai S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):172–81, Sep–Oct 76

[Surgical and radiotherapeutic problems in the treatment of malignomas of the maxillary-sinus region] Botzet U, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:202–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of patients with malignant neoplasms of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Batiunin IT. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(4):44–7, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Successive culture of cancerous cells originating in the human paranasal sinus (author's transl)] Ishida M, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(6):686–94, 20 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Cryogenic and immunotherapeutic treatment of myxoma in the horse. House PD, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(8):216–9, Aug 76

PARANASAL SINUSES

[Cylindrical epithelioma of nasal cavities and accessory sinuses. Anatomoclinical study of 26 cases] Walter P, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(4–5):463–76, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhinogenic orbital complications in patients of different age groups] Kuranov NI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):65–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Electrophoretic analysis of lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) and soluble protein in nasal and paranasal mucosa (author's transl)] Noda Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(7):772–82, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Paranasal sinuses of the adult buffalo (bubalus bubalis). Saigal RP, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(1):6–18, 1977

INJURIES

[Disseminated posttraumatic mucocele of all the paranasal sinuses] Vaĭshenker PG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):80–1, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Rhinoscleroma with sinuso-orbitary invasion] Lehmann W, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:78–84, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A histopathological study on the nasal cavity and the paranasal sinuses of mice exposed to nitrogen dioxide (author's transl)] Iizumi O, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 80(1):27–30, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenetic problems of the changes in the paranasal sinuses in chronic vasomotor rhinitis] Daĭniak LB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):50–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Paranasal sinuses: past and present [editorial]. Vidić B. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(10):305–6, Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of the paranasal sinuses. Drettner B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):16–9, Jan–Feb 77

Mucociliary transport in chickens infected with Newcastle disease virus and exposed to sulfur dioxide. Wakabayashi M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 32(3):101–8, May–Jun 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Eye dose measurements using conventional and rare-earth screens during tomography of the para-nasal sinuses. Eddleston B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(592):266–70, Apr 77

Cranial tomography in the xeroradiogram. Statistically authenticated studies. pp. 178–82. Kraska H, et al. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

[Radiation exposure during x-ray diagnosis of paranasal sinuses (letter)] Bohndorf W. **Med Klin** 71(41):1757, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Radiographic study of the paranasal sinuses] Haverling M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(34):2729–30, 18 Aug 76 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Radical sinusectomy for polyposis. Harpman JA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(7):295–305, Jul 77

PARANOIA

Crisis leadership and the paranoid potential: an organizational perspective. Kets de Vries MF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(4):349–65, Jul 77

Some formal-logical and social specificities of the obsessive and paranoid life style and thought-organization. Tamarin GR. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(1):1–11, Spring 77

[Sensitive paranoia and the traditional Moroccan educational system] Chkili T, et al. **Tunis Med** 53(6):411–21, Nov–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizophrenic and paranoid – bi- or trisection of endogenous psychoses] Kirov K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(1):14–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Blood serum level of thioridazine and symptoms of the paranoid syndrome. Preliminary communication] Afeltowicz Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):319–23, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Three types of paranoid processes. Roskin G, et al.

Dis Nerv Syst 38(4):269–71, Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Delinquency, psychomotor epileptic symptoms and paranoid ideation: a triad. Lewis DO. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1395–8, Dec 76

A comparison of deaf and non-deaf patients with paranoid and affective psychoses. Cooper AF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:532–8, Dec 76

A psychophysiological study of paranoid hostility and defensiveness in maximum security hospital patients. Hinton J. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):371–5, Aug 77

Hypertension and paranoid states [letter]. Seidel UP. **Lancet** I(8017):906, 23 Apr 77

Relationship between paranoid tendencies and projective behavior. Chalus GA. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1175–81, Dec 76

[Vitamin B12 deficiency due to psychotically induced malnutrition (author's transl)] Godt P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(4):225–7, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The differentiation of paranoid from affective psychoses by patients' premorbid characteristics. Kay DW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:207–15, Sep 76

Role-played and hypnotically induced simulation of psychopathology on the MMPI. Wilcox P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):743–5, Jul 77

[Delusion, schizophrenia and paranoia (author's transl)] Gross G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(2):69–71, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Construction of a positive appraisal scale for mental state in psychoses] Jaroszyński J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):627–32, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regional changes of cerebral blood flow during haloperidol therapy in patients with paranoid symptoms. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):478–9, 1977

ETIOLOGY

Appraisal of four psychological theories of paranoid phenomena. Colby KM. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):54–9, Feb 77

Paranoia as a behavior of alienation. Aaronson LS. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(1):27–31, Jan–Mar 77

Clinical and biochemical parameters during neuroleptic treatment. II. Antipsychotic effect of haloperidol in patients with chronic organic brain damage. Schilkrut R, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(1):37–42, Jan 76

[The onset and course of acut paranoid reactions in relation to cultural change and migration (author's transl)] Böker W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(1):19–24, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Chronic delusional disorders in epileptic dementia (from the social-work aspect of the adaptation of invalids)] Kazakovtsev BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):406–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reactive paranoid psychosis in a 47, XYY male. Sorensen K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(3):233–6, Mar 77

The Odyssean personality. A survival advantage for carriers of genes predisposing to schizophrenia? Jarvik LF, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):179–91, 1977

HISTORY

[Status symbols of various social classes and strata in Hungary at the times of the Austro-Hungarian Empire—as reflected in paranoid delusions of the mentally disordered] Pisztora F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(32):1913–6, 7 Aug 77 **(Hun)**

THERAPY

A thrice-told tale of therapy. Wells CE. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(10):1262–4, Oct 76

[Family therapy methods in the paranoia syndrome] Mattsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(16):1617–8, 20 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

PARANOID PERSONALITY see under **PARANOIA**

PARANOID SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID**

PARAOXON

Preparation and monitoring the extent of conversion of parathion to paraoxon by bromine water. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):190–1, Jun 76

Induction of paraoxon dealkylation by hexachlorobenzene (HCB) and Mirex. Iverson F. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1238–41, Nov–Dec 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Myopathy-inducing drugs and fast axoplasmic transport. Ranish NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):192–9, Oct 77

ANALYSIS

Comparison of analytical results obtained by gas and by high-pressure liquid chromatography of parathion and paraoxon in extracts prepared from orchard soil dust and dislodgable residues on orange leaves. Kvalvåg J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):253–60, Mar 77

Loss of paraoxon in aqueous acetonitrile extractions. McLean HR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):247–50, Aug 77

Liquid chromatography of parathion and paraoxon with a relatively specific colorimetric auto analyzer system on-stream as secondary detector to an ultraviolet absorption detector. Ott DE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):261–8, Mar 77

Determination of paraoxon by combined bovine liver esterase inhibition and gas-liquid chromatography. Navarro JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(2):423–9, 11 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Induction of paraoxon dealkylation by hexachlorobenzene (HCB) and Mirex. Iverson F. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1238–41, Nov–Dec 76

A study of the binding of sulfur to rat liver microsomes which occurs concurrently with the metabolism of O, O-diethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate (parathion) to O, O-diethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphate (paraoxon). Davis JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):490–7, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adaptation of neuromuscular junction to transmission of impulses after inactivation of acetylcholinesterase. Faff J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):23–30, Jan–Feb 77

Effects of atropine on paraoxon-induced alterations in brain acetylcholine. Wecker L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):69–75, May 77

Central cholinergic mechanisms underlying adaptation to reduced cholinesterase activity. Wecker L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):633–7, 1 Apr 77

Activity of mammalian serium esterases towards malaoxon, fenitroxon and paraoxon. Mendoza CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):189–91, 1977

Initial ultrastructural abnormalities at the motor end plate produced by a cholinesterase inhibitor. Laskowski MB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):13–33, Oct 77

Effects of paraoxon on axoplasmic transport of cholinesterase in rat sciatic nerve. Ranish NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):620–32, Dec 76

Organophosphate toxicity: kinetic differences between acetylcholinesterase of the housefly thorax and head? Steele RW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1937–41, 15 Dec 76

POISONING

Worker poisonings due to paraoxon residues. Spear RC, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):411–4, Jun 77

[Findings following antidote therapy in rats intoxicated with phosphoracetic acid. / Histochemical and biochemical lipid demonstration in liver and kidneys (author's transl)] Hettwer H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1180–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of E 600 and Toxobidin on the behavious of cholinesterases in mouse skeletal muscles in the course of experimental trichinellosis. Ramisz A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):321–6, 1976

[Condition of the eye under the effect of various organophosphate compounds in chronic animal experiments] Korotkova LP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):379–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARAPHIMOSIS see under **PHIMOSIS**

PARAPHRENIA see under **PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL**

PARAPLEGIA

A standing device for paraplegics. Gaddy J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(2):86, Feb 77

Paraplegia in pregnancy and labor: report of case and review of literature. Dickinson FT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(7):537–9, Mar 77

Pregnancy of the wife of a complete paraplegic by homologeous insemination after an intrathecal injection of neostigmine. Chapelle PA, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(3):173–7, Nov 76

Sexuality and the paraplegic. Sandowski CL. **Rehabil Lit** 37(11–12):322–7, Nov–Dec 76

[Causes, prognosis, mortality and treatment of traumatic paraplegias] Kunst H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 29(1):19–25, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Paraplegia in flexion (author's transl)] Iwamoto N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):130–1, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Flaccid paraparesis following obstetrical epidural anesthesia: possible role of benzyl alcohol. Craig DB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):219–21, Mar–Apr 77

Reactions to iophendylate in relation to multiple sclerosis. Kaufmann P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1000–1, 6 Nov 76

COMPLICATIONS

Fosfomycin in the bacteriuria of paraplegic patients. Martínez J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):275–80, Jan 77

Anti-embolism stockings and heel sores in paraplegics. Hannon KM. **Clin Orthop** (123):95, Mar–Apr 77

Bladder and renal dysfunctions in non traumatic paraplegia. Abraham MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(7):433–8, Jul 76

Bladder and renal dysfunction in paraplegia [editorial]. Acharya VN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(7):450–2, Jul 76

Recurrence of pressure ulcers in paraplegic patients [letter]. Salmon JH. **JAMA** 237(10):961, 7 Mar 77

Scoliotic growth in children with acquired paraplegia [proceedings] Banniza von Bazan UK, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(1):65–73, May 77

Correction of scoliosis due to paraplegia sustained in paediatric age-group [proceedings] Bedbrook GM. **Paraplegia** 15(1):90–6, May 77

Long-term follow-up of paraplegic patients with vesico-ureteric reflux. Fellows GJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):130–4, Aug 76

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate in paraplegics. Ito TY, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):101–4, Aug 76

The incidence of ectopic bone formation in post-traumatic paraplegic patients of different racial groups. Scher AT. **Paraplegia** 14(3):202–6, Nov 76

Quantitative assessment of para-osteo-arthropathy and its maturation on serial radionuclide bone images. Tanaka T, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):217–21, Apr 77

Para-osteo-arthropathies in paraplegia. Personal sergical experience. Guillaumat M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(4):449–62, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late syringomyelic syndromes in paraplegics] Lacert P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(5):325–38, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in the treatment of pressure sores in congenital and acquired paraplegia (author's transl)] Schumacher G, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):129–35, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pressure sores and unstable scars by plastic surgery with rotated tissue in paraplegics] Krupp S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):695–7, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Urological problems in the upper urinary tract in paraplegia] Meissner R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1076–8, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Neurogenic bladder evacuation disorders after paraplegia—their treatment and urological complications in the areas of the lower urinary tract] Saschowa P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1071–5, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic pyelonephritis in patients with paraplegia] Zippel C. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1078–81, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Initially treated vertebral fractures with special reference to paraplegias] Aalam M, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):647–9, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Transverse lesion of the cord syndrome in chondrodystrophic dwarfs (author's transl)] Bösch P, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(5):861–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ichthyosis and spastic paraplegia in the adult] Bravaccio F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3):270–9, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes insipidus, spastic paraplegia, dwarfism, mental deficiency and retinitis pigmentosa] Aoki N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):415–20, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephrolithiasis in paraplegia] Kowalczyk J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(2A):239–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Unexplained paraplegia syndromes: spastic leg] Baust W. **Med Welt** 28(28):1205–7, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Paraplegia. Symptoms and localization diagnosis from the neurological viewpoint] Kirchner P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1062–6, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Paraplegia in extension (author's transl)] Arima M. **Brain Nerv** 29(3):246, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Injectable agent for the treatment of air emboli-induced paraplegia in rats. Popovic P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(10):1073–5, Oct 76

ETIOLOGY

Hepatic paraplegia. Mousseau R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):343–8, Oct 76

101 cases of spinal cord injury. 15-year follow-up study in a large city hospital. Khella L, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 56(1):21–32, Feb 77

Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting with acute paraplegia. Sundaram M, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):674–6, Apr 77

'Paraplegia following epidural analgesia': a misnomer [letter]. Bromage PR. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):947–9, Sep 76

Paraplegia following general anaesthesia [letter]. Newberry JM. **Anaesthesia** 32(1):78–9, Jan 77

Hyperhydrosis in paraplegia. Kneisley LW. **Arch Neurol** 34(9):536–9, Sep 77

Paraparesis secondary to sodium urate deposits in the ligamentum flavum [letter]. Reynolds AF Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):795, Nov 76

Paraplegia following trauma in a patient with kyphosis. Cho JH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(5):229–31, May 77

Anterior spinal artery syndrome following abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Case report and review of the literautre. Grace RR, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(7):813–5, Jul 77

Paraplegia from traumatic spinal injury. Bedbrook GM. **Compr Ther** 3(3):9–16, Mar 77

Tuberculous paraplegia with lateral vertebral dislocation. A case report. Janeway T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):554–6, Jun 77

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma with diffuse spinal nerve involvement. Kellett RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):910–5, Oct 76

Spastic paraplegia associated with Addison's disease: adult variant of adreno-leukodystrophy. Budka H, et al. **J Neurol** 213(3):237–50, 1976

Extravasation of contrast medium during spinal angiography: a case of paraplegia. Moseley IF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):55–7, 28 Mar 77

Paraplegia due to decompression sickness. Frankel HL. **Paraplegia** 14(4):306–11, Feb 77

Syringomyelia secondary to paraplegia due to fractures of the thoracic spine. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 50(36):1406–8, 21 Aug 76

[Treatment of fractures of the cervical spine and of the dorso lumbar spine with neurological complications (author's transl)] Gérard Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):337–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraplegia associated with tuberculosis of the vertebral column (author's transl)] Hötter GJ. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(8):734–42, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of traumatic paraplegia] Koch I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1055–8, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The lower motor neuron in chronic neurolathyrism] Streifler M, et al. **Harefuah** 90(10):479–80, 16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Paraplegia caused by ossification of the ligamentum flavum—a case study] Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3085–90, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Homocarnosinosis. 3. Spinal fluid amino acids in familial spastic paraplegia. Sjaastad O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(2):158–62, Feb 77

Study on a family with anderson—Fabry's disease and associated familial spastic paraplegia. Pierides AM, et al. **J Med Genet** 13(6):455–61, Dec 76

Occurrence of familial spastic paraplegia in only one of monozygous twins. Bone I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1129–33, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Hydroelectrolytic determination in paraplegics (total body water; exchangeable sodium and total body potassium). Chantraine A, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):138–45, Aug 76

MORTALITY

A 25-year prospective mortality study in the spinal cord injured patient: comparison with the long-term living paraplegic. Hackler RH. **J Urol** 117(4):486–8, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Spastic paraplegia with neurogenic amyotrophy manifesting ballooned axons in sural nerve. Shimono M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(1):9–12, 15 Jul 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spinal cord injuries: male infertility aspects. David A, et al. **Paraplegia** 15(1):11–4, May 77

Alterations in the H-reflex in the paraplegic induced by bladder distention. Porter RW, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):105–14, Aug 76

[Changes in the urogenital tract of spinal cord injured patient—uro-check-list applied to representative subjects (author's transl)] Terbizan A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(3):187–93, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of paraplegia associated with resection of extensive thoracic aneurysms. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(11):1186–9, Nov 76

REHABILITATION

Prosthetic rehabilitation of a paraplegic with bilateral hip disarticulation and partial pelvectomy. Ghiulamila RI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):475–8, Oct 76

A mechanical resting surface: its effect on pressure distribution. Kosiak M. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(10):481–4, Oct 76

Pneumatic and standard double upright orthoses: comparison of their biomechanical function in three patients with spinal cord injuries. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(2):72–80, Feb 77

A gift of tomorrow. French PH. **Can Nurse** 73(7):20, Jul 77

Towards independence for paraplegics. Hansen AM. **Can Nurse** 72(12):24–31, Dec 76

On health deviation and rehabilitation in spinal paraplegia and tetraplegia. Guttmann L. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(4):186–209, May 77

Polypropylene lower-extremity braces for paraplegia due to myelomeningocele. Lindseth RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 56-A(3):556–63, Apr 74

The biomechanical design of a walking appliance for a paraplegic adult. Henshaw JT. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(3):141–5, May 77

A Swiss stand-up wheelchair. Seiler W, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):122–3, Aug 76

Walking aid for young paraplegics. Poulton MP. **Physiotherapy** 61(9):275, 10 Sep 75

[Treatment and rehabilitation of paraplegics] Feger D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(5):303–6, May 77 **(Ger)**

[What happens to paraplegics? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Nechwatal E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(3):181–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information on the activities of the standing commissions of the de.vg.: paraplegia (author's transl)] Paeslack V. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 15(1):59–62, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[10 years of the Rehabilitation Center for Paraplegics at Heidelberg] Tschochner G. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(1):53–4, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Care for single paraplegics by conscentious objectors (author's transl)] Walther V. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(2):76–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of initial care and early treatment of paraplegia] Presber W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1052–5, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Myelotomy for control of mass spasms in paraplegia. Yamada S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):683–91, Dec 76

Antero-lateral decompression as a treatment of paraplegia following vertebral fracture in the thoraco-lumbar spine. Riska EB. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 15:17–35, 1976

[Surgical treatment of para-osteoarthropathy] Gacon G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:269–75, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of tetraplegia and paraplegia stemming from old spinal cord lesions] Gusta A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(6):673–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for surgical therapy and treatment with monochromatic red light of paralysis in patients with tuberculous spondylitis] Bekenov TB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (4):58–60, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous cystostomy in paraplegia—a follow-up of 41 patients. Smith PH, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):135–7, Aug 76

[Results in the treatment of 65 cases of traumatic paraplegia in childhood] Parsch K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):344–6, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for the aid at the place of accident in traumatic paraplegia] Koch I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1058–62, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of decubitus ulcer and management in the early phase of treatment in patients with paraplegia] Kwiatkowski E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(20):1067–71, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Intensive therapy in vertebromedullary injuries] Mateescu R. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 22(1):15–22, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**

VETERINARY

An organophosphorus worming compound and paraplegia in pigs. Stubbings DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(7):127–8, 14 Aug 76

PARAPROTEINEMIAS

Myeloma and other paraproteinemias. Bonnet JD. **Postgrad Med** 61(2):216–20, Feb 77

Cold agglutinin disease. Felber N. **Postgrad Med** 60(5):89–94, Nov 76

[Acute renal failure and cryoglobulinemia] Barrientos Guzmán A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):579–80, 30 Jun 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The anion gap in asymptomatic plasma cell dyscrasias. Schnur MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(3):304–5, Mar 77

Paraproteinemia: blood hyperviscosity and clinical manifestations. McGrath MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1155–62, Nov 76

Erroneous values for the total white cell count and ESR in patients with cryoglobulinaemia. Haeney MR. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):894–7, Oct 76

Increased whole blood viscosity on cooling in a patient with cold hemoagglutinin disease. Girolami A, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):1–8, 1976

[Microrheologic behavior of plasma cell dyscrasia] Volger E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1616–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Dysproteinemia in late toxicoses before labor and in the postpartum period] Velichinskaia GF. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):47–50, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulin levels in patients with hemoblastoses] Loginskif VE. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):40–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Agammaglobulinemia, plasma cell dyscrasia, and amyloidosis in a 12-year-old child. Pick AI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):682–6, Jun 77

Amyloidosis with plasma cell dyscrasia. An overlooked caused of adult onset sensorimotor neuropathy. Trotter JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):209–14, Apr 77

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis with Sjögren's syndrome and paraproteinaemia. Crow KD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:27–8, Jul 77

Erythema elevatum diutinum, cryoglobulinaemia, and fixed urticaria on cooling. Morrison JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):99–104, Jul 77

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis with Sjögren's syndrome and paraproteinaemia. Saihan EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:28–9, Jul 77

Cryoglobulinaemia in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Garcia-Fuentes M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):163–5, 16 Jul 77

Acute anuric glomerulonephritis in monoclonal cryoglobulinaemia. Ponticelli C, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):948, 9 Apr 77

Transient paraproteinaemia in a patient with coeliac disease. Pena AS, et al. **Gut** 17(9):735–9, Sep 76

Primary amyloidosis, paraproteinaemia and neuropathy. Kaufman BM. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):707–8, Sep 76

Amyloid polyneuropathy—a plasma cell dyscrasia with abnormal circulating immunoglobulins. Trotter JL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:150–3, 1976

[Platelet abnormalities in dysproteinemias (author's transl)] Parquet-Gernez A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):437–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Apropos of 5 cases] Dujardin P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(24):1425–9, 23 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous leiomyosarcoma and osteomedullary plasmocytoma with the demonstration of IgA-kappa paraprotein in serum and skin tumor] Wang P, et al. **Hautarzt** 27(9):441–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyoderma gangrenosum with IgG-paraproteinemia in plasmacytoma] Zabel M. **Hautarzt** 27(12):603–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunological diagnosis of IgD paraprotein. Chen CY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):207–13, 1976

Gallium-67 citrate concentration in angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia [letter]. Gill SP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):312–3, Mar 77

[Incidence and significance of cryoglobulinemias in clinical practice] Tiefenbach J. **Vnitr Lek** 22(8):811–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Two cases of cold hemagglutinin syndrome in infants (author's transl)] Ettrich W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(3):283–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential cryoglobulinemia] Yerushalmi Y, et al. **Harefuah** 92(5):214–6, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnostic value of formalin test for detection of dysproteinemia] Kamenev VF. **Lab Delo** (6):378–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of primary cold agglutinin disease with good response to melphalan (author's transl)] Shishido H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(10):1098–105, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Association between hepatitis B virus and essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Levo Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1501–4, 30 Jun 77

[Acute primary plasma cell leukemia (author's transl)] Kaiser R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(3):95–8, 4 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Dysproteinemia in malignant tumors of the urogenital system. II. Serum protein changes and clinical course (author's transl)] Kondo I, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(2):192–203, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paraproteinemia in differential diagnosis of hypoplastic anemia and acute leukemia] Solovei DIa, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(7):49–53, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chromosome studies in patients with immunoglobulin abnormalities. Part II. Benign and malignant monoclonal gammopathies (author's transl)] Okada H. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(6):881–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

B and T cell markers of bone marrow and peripheral blood lymphoid cells in patients with paraproteinaemia. Husz S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):321–30, 1977

Anti-gamma-globulin activity, DNA and antibodies to DNA in nonlupoind cryoglobulinemias. Invernizzi F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):344–50, 1977

Cellular immunocompetence in asymptomatic paraproteinaemia. Weits J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):17–21, 1977

Determination of the molecular weight of IgM by thin-layer chromatography combined with immunodiffusion in normal and pathological conditions. Lajos J, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:93–7, 1975

Cold agglutinins and cold-agglutinin disease. Frank MM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:291–8, 1977

Peripheral lymphocytes in paraproteinemia. Amadori G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(5):426–30, 1976

Complement profile and anticomplementary potential in mixed cryoglobulinemia. Casali P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(71):48–52, Mar 76

Cold agglutinins [letter] Aramson N. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):727–8, 29 Sep 77

Low-titer cold-hemagglutinin disease. Mechanism of hemolysis and response to corticosteroids. Schreiber AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1490–4, 30 Jun 77

Monoclonal immunoglobulin and its related abnormalities in cases of plasma cell dyscrasia. Isobe T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1–2):15–9, Jan 77

Immune response in asymptomatic paraproteinemia. I. Primary and secondary antibody response to Helix pomatia hemocyanin. Weits J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(10):1163–71, 1976

[Study of cellular immunology in malignant and benign monoclonal gammapathies] Gasparotto G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(50):1823–5, 11 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of autoimmunization in paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Galitskiĭ IaD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(4):34–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity indices in primary malignant paraproteinemias] Golenkov AK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(7):15–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and immunochemical features of serum cryoglobulin in chronic liver disease. Jori GP, et al. **Gut** 18(3):245–9, Mar 77

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure in glomerulonephritis associated with cryoglobulinemia. A report of six cases and review of the literature. Feiner H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(1):145–62, Jul 77

Immunochemical and ultrastructural investigations in a patient with cold-agglutinine-active monoclonal IgMK-gammopathy. Ottó S, et al. **Blut** 34(4):299–304, Apr 77

Early lesions of the nephron in paraproteinemia. Thiele J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1:96–102, 1975

[Electron optical and nephrological findings in acute paraproteinemic kidney failure] Cremer W, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2300–1, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Liver involvement in the syndrome of mixed cryoglobulinemia. Levo Y, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):287–92, Sep 77

VETERINARY

Monoclonal cryoglobulinemia with macroglobulinemia in a dog. Hurvitz AI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(5):511–3, 1 Mar 77

PARAPROTEINS

Immunochemical investigations on a monoclonal IgM paraprotein (morbus Waldenström). pp. 167–70. Bauer K, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

[Importance of the paraproteins present in prostatic carcinoma] Frea B, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(3):112–22, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies on monotypic IgM lambda and IgG kappa from an individual patient. IV. Immunofluorescent evidence for a common clonal synthesis. Hopper JE. **Blood** 50(2):203–11, Aug 77

Non-paraprotein producing myeloma. McLaughlin H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(5):181–3, May 76

Immunological diagnosis of IgD paraprotein. Chen CY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):207–13, 1976

Value of anion-gap determination in multiple myeloma. De Troyer A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):858–60, 14 Apr 77

[Diagnosis of rare paraproteins in plasmacytoma] Pflücke F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(7):156–60, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with pyroglobulin and cryoglobulin (author's transl)] Shimano S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Hematol** 17(9):996–1003, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple myeloma with IgA-K type pyroglobulinemia (author's transl)] Iida E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(2):152–6, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Asynchronous development of two monoclonal proteins (IgM lambda and delta 1 chains) in a patient with abdominal lymphoma. Virella G, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2247–53, May 77

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of IgG paraprotein with prolonged immunosuppression [letter]. Littlewood JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):291, 29 Jan 77

Binding of N-acetylgalactosamine-containing compounds by a human IgM paraprotein. Naiki M, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):537–9, Aug 77

PARAPSORIASIS

[Lichen variegatus (Brocq's lichenoid parapsoriasis)] Raznatovskiĭ IM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):15–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The difference forms of 'parapsoriasis en plaques'. A report of 90 cases (author's transl)] Bonvalet D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):18–25, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Course of parapsoriasis en plaques (Broq's disease)] Heid E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(12):658–62, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis between Brocq's disease and mycosis fungoides] Raznatovskiĭ IM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):29–34, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Some research on parapsoriasis and lymphomas. Binazzi M. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(1):17–23, 25 Mar 77

[Parapsoriasis] Gagnon S, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1180–8, Aug 76 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brocq's parapsoriases, their relationship to pokiloderma, mycosis fungoides and skin reticulosis] Raznatovskiĭ IM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (6):42–6, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Preliminary technical note on electron therapy of haematodermia (author's transl)] Denepoux R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(5):509–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARAPSYCHOLOGY

A patient's claim to paranormal powers. Atwood GE. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(1):85–8, Spring 77

"Psychotronics and the integration of man". The Third International Congress on Psychotronic Research. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 23(3):83–6, 1976

Dreams of future events: precognitions and perspectives. Hastings AC. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 24(2):51–60, 1977

Review of some ESP experiments with a hypnotically prepared subject. Ryzl M. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 23(3):75–81, 1976

Personality differences in the effective use of ESP. Schmeidler GR. **J Commun** 25(1):133–61, Winter 75

Research in reincarnation and editorial responsibility: an editorial. Brody EB. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):151, Sep 77

Commentary on Dr. Ian Stevenson's 'The evidence of man's survival after death'. Lief HI. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):171–3, Sep 77

Comments on Ian Stevenson's paper: some assumptions guiding research on survival. Roll WG. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):176–80, Sep 77

The explanatory value of the idea of reincarnation. Stevenson I. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(5):305–26, May 77

Reply to the comments of Dr. Lief and Dr. Ullman. Stevenson I. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):181–3, Sep 77

Discussion of Dr. Stevenson's paper: 'The evidence of man's survival after death'. Ullman M. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):174–5, Sep 77

A quest for purpose in psychic research. Dean SR. **Ment Health Soc** 3(1–2):114–21, 1976

The influence of extrasensory factors upon health. Riscalla LM. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):315–6, Jun 76

Parapsychology: a new perspective on dying? Davis-Cambridge J. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(3):179–88, Fall 76

HISTORY

Research into the evidence of man's survival after death: a historical and critical survey with a summary of recent developments. Stevenson I. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(3):152–70, Sep 77

PARAQUAT

Minimization of a sodium dithionite-derived interference in nitrate reductase-methyl viologen reactions. Senn DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):464–71, Oct 76

The production of dithionite and SO2 - by chemical reaction of (BI) sulphite with methyl viologen semiquinone. Mayhew SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1397–403, 22 Aug 77

Effects of pure paraquat dichloride, 'Gramoxone W', and formulation additives on soil microbiological activities. 3. Estimations of soil microflora and enzyme activity in field-treated soil. Anderson JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):247–58, 1976

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paraquat toxicity and pulmonary superoxide dismutase: an enzymic deficiency of lung microsomes. Montgomery MR. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):155–8, Jan 77

Liver damage following paraquat in selenium-deficient and diethyl maleate-pretreated mice. Cagen SZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):193–200, May 77

BLOOD

In vivo absorption studies with paraquat and diquat in the dog [proceedings]. Bennett PN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):284P, Oct 76

A short, simple method for the determination of paraquat in plasma. Knepil J. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):387–90, 1 Sep 77

Quantitative determination of the herbicide paraquat in human plasma by gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric methods. Draffan GH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(2):311–20, 21 Sep 77

Radioimmunoassay for paraquat [letter] Levitt T. **Lancet** 2(8033):358, 13 Aug 77

METABOLISM

High uptake in the erythrocytes and the spleen of the quaternary dipyridylium salt paraquat injected intravenously in hypotonic solutions. Oskarsson A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):481–99, 1976

The relationship between 5-hydroxytryptamine and paraquat accumulation into rat lung. Smith LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2485–7, 15 NOV 76

A study of the permeability of the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli to reduced and oxidized benzyl viologen and methyl viologen cations: complications in the use of viologens as redox mediators for membrane-bound enzymes. Jones RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):671–3, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulatory effect of FMN and methyl viologen on cytochrome P-450 dependent reduction of tertiary amine N-oxide. Kato R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):267–74, 7 Sep 76

Studies on a soluble thyroid iodotyrosine deiodinase: activation by NADPH and electron carriers. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):331–41, Aug 77

Pulmonary ultrastructure after oral and intravenous dosage of paraquat to rats. Sykes BI, et al. **J Pathol** 121(4):233–41, Apr 77

Dominant lethal studies with paraquat and diquat in male CD-1 mice. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):349–58, Nov 76

Effect of paraquat on rat lung prolyl hydroxylase. Hollinger MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):159–62, Jan 77

Superoxide independence of paraquat toxicity in Escherichia coli. Simons RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):271–80, Aug 76

POISONING

Paraquat poisoning in a child. Janssen F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 29(3):189–92, Jul–Sep 76

Paraquat poisoning. Survival without pulmonary insufficiency after early bleomycin treatment. Mahieu P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):246–8, 1977

Haemoperfusion through activated charcoal in paraquat intoxication. Solfrank G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):91–101, 1977

The treatment of paraquat poisoning using oral sorbents and charcoal haemoperfusion. Vale JA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):109–17, 1977

Efficacy of gut lavage, hemodialysis, and hemoperfusion in the therapy of paraquat or diquat intoxication. Okonek S, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(1):43–51, 15 Sep 76

The increasing use of paraquat as a suicidal agent. Carson DJ, et al. **Forensic Sci** 7(2):151–60, Mar–Apr 76

Paraquat poisoning.---Report of a survivor. McCormack J. **Ir Med J** 69(16):435–8, 23 Oct 76

Hypoxic protection in paraquat poisoning. Rhodes ML, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(5):496–500, Nov 76

Ascorbic acid and paraquat toxicity [letter]. Halliwell B. **Lancet** 2(7990):854, 16 Oct 76

Ascorbic acid and paraquat toxicity [letter]. Lloyd EL. **Lancet** 2(7997):1255, 4 Dec 76

Paraquat poisoning. Vale JA. **Nurs Times** 73(5):154–5, 3 Feb 77

Paraquat poisoning [letter]. McQueen EG. **NZ Med J** 84(571):208–9, 8 Sep 76

A deadly cure for lice – a case of paraquat poisoning. Binns CW. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):105–7, Jun 76

Paraquat poisoning: new aspects of therapy. Fairshter RD, et al. **Q J Med** 45(180):551–65, Oct 76

Treatment of paraquat poisoning with the membrane

oxygenator: a case report. Klaff LJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):203–5, 12 Feb 77

Acute respiratory distress in the dog associated with paraquat poisoning. Darke PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):275–7, 2 Apr 77

[Diffuse interstitial pneumopathy caused by paraquat poisoning] Hubert JP, et al. **Brux Med** 56(5):185–91, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Paraquat poisoning (author's transl)] Schlatter I. **Praxis** 65(27):837–43, 6 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New possibilities in the treatment of paraquat or diaquat poisoning: intestinal lavage and hemoperfusion] Okonek S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1954–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the pathogenesy of letal paraquat poisoning (author's transl)] Neoral L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(1):1–7, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary injury of mice produced by chronically peroral treatment with different substances (author's transl)] Berencsi G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(3):282–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of fatal herbicide poisoning] Fungi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(24):1525–32, 28 Jul 77 **(Ita)**

[Paraquat lung (author's transl)] Natori H, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(5):409–12, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[A case of fatal intoxication with gramoxon (author's transl)] Próchnicka B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(5):511–2, 1977 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The paraquat intoxication—oxygen a real poison. Douze JM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):241–5, 1977

Paraquat. Smith P, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 4(4):411–45, Oct 76 (100 ref.)

Paraquat toxicity: proposed mechanism of action involving lipid peroxidation. Bus JS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 16:139–46, Aug 76

Effect of pretreatment with antiinflammatory agents on paraquat toxicity in the rat. Reddy KA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(1):87–100, May 77

[Cumulative action of Gramoxone and Reglone] Bainova A. **Probl Khig** 1:31–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

Detection of paraquat in urine [letter]. Widdop B. **Br Med J** 2(6044):1135, 6 Nov 76

PARASITE EGG COUNT

Rate of destruction of calcified schistosome eggs [letter]. Cheever AW. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):336, Mar 77

Schistosoma haematobium in a Gambian community. IV. Antibody levels and change in egg output. Wilkins HA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):187–95, Jun 77

EGG output in the weights and states of engorgement of Amblyomma variegatum (Fabr.) and Boophilus annulatus (say): (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Iwuala MO, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 24(2):162–72, 1977

[Quantitative method of coprologic diagnosis of helminthiasis] Gudzhabidze GSh. **Lab Delo** (4):214–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of 2 methods of examination of everyday-use utensils for contamination with helminths' eggs] Khizniak NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):232–3, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Diagnosis of intestinal parasitic infestation. Study of two methods for collection of specimens. Garrocho-Sandoval C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):603–6, Jun 77

A modification of the formol–ether concentration technique for increased sensitivity in detecting Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Knight WB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 25(6):818–23, Nov 76

Field studies of a rapid, accurate means of quantifying Schistosoma haematobium eggs in urine samples. Peters PA, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):159–62, 1976

Evaluation of Borda & Pellegrino's technique in the quantitative diagnosis of hookworm infections. Borda CE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 18(6):415–21, Nov–Dec 76

[Diagnostic staining of the eggs of parasitic helminths (author's transl)] Cerva L. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 25(6):365–7, Nov 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic stain of helminth eggs (author's transl)] Cerva L. **Immun Infekt** 4(6):279–82, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of feces using Barbagallo fluid, for helmintho-coprological studies] Loseva TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):478–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PARASITES

Some simple models of the population dynamics of eucaryotic parasites. pp. 16–57. Anderson RM.
In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.

The ecological genetics of host–parasite relationships. pp. 87–103. Clarke B.
In: Taylor AE, Muller R, ed. Genetic aspects of host–parasite relationships. Oxford, Blackwell, 1976. W3 BR46 v.14 1976.

Parasites, plants and pathology (editorial). Findlay GH. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):448–9, 2 Apr 77

The system host–parasite as an ecological homeostate. Kadlubowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):385–8, 1976

Investigations into the biocenosis of small mammals' nests. Vysockaja SO, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):403–5, 1976

[Parasite eggs identified in material from archaeological excavations in Ribe (the viking age) (author's transl)] Nansen P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(6):263–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mathematical methods in parasitology] Kadlubowski R. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(6):691–7, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Methods of analysis of the host–parasite system dynamics] Stanuszek S. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(6):679–89, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative method of description of some population phenomena in parasitology] Szymański S. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(6):647–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 representatives of parasitic Isopods of the genus Lironeca (Cymothoidae) from the regions of Australia and New Zealand] Avdeev VV. **Parazitologiia** 9(3):247–51, May–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of resilin and its significance in the cuticle of Pennella elegans, a copepod parasite. Kannupandi T. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(1):73–9, 1976

Characterization of selected lipids of the parasite Exeristes roborator (Fabricius). Thompson SN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(4):591–3, 1976

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Statistical methods in the description of parasite morphology] Kazubski SL. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(6):635–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

The role of the taxonomist in biological parasitology. Willmott S. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):391–4, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of chemical contamination of the natural environment on the parasitological organisms. Guttowa A. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):423–8, 1976

Parasitic arthropods under anthropopressure. Kielczewski B. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):3–7, 1977

The interdependence of parasites in parasitocenoses of the intestine of animals. Kurašvili BE. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):417–8, 1976

Ecological differentiation between the regulating and devastating parasitic structure. Tarwid K. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):573–5, 1976

IMMUNOLOGY

[Parasitic antigens] **Bull WHO** 53(1):39–53, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Serologic study with parasitic antigens in children with eosinophilia] Gutiérrez M, et al. **Rev Invest Salud Publica** 36(4):203–13, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Avoidance-modified generalised distributions and their application to studies of superparasitism. Griffiths D. **Biometrics** 33(1):103–12, Mar 77

The influence of thermic pollution on parasitocenoses structure in water reservoirs. Pojmańska T. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):445–9, 1976

PARASITIC DISEASES

Delusions of parasitosis [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1219, 7 May 77

[Sand fleas. A souvenir from holidays in the tropics] Rothenborg HW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(40):2437–40, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Development of the Bandama Valley. Sanitary and social problems] Picot H. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(2):156–62, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of nymphal porocephalosis in a multiparasitized Nigerian (letter)] Jeanblanc F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2629, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Most important directions in studies of tropical parasitic diseases] Lysenko AIa. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(4):387–93, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Economic losses due to swine parasitic zoonoses in Chile (author's transl)] González H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 31(1–2):29–32, Jan–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Uveitis and miscellaneous parasites. Schlaegel TF Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(3):177–94, Fall 77 (67 ref.)

Parasites and asthma in Tanzanian children. Carswell F, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):706–7, 2 Oct 76

[Parasitic rheumatism] Doury P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(22–23):1359–63, 9–16 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Parasitic diseases of the nervous system] Seitz D. **Med Welt** 28(11):527–30, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Hemopoietic system studies in various parasitic diseases] Sroczyński J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(16):589–91, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular changes hemoreticulopathies. II. Benign reticulopathies] Bozac E. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 20(4):241–6, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). **Bull WHO** 54(2):129–39, 1976

Three unusual cases of parasitic infections. Scholten T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):368–9, 20 Aug 77

The application of micro-plate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays to some infectious diseases. pp. 167–73. Voller A, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

E.L.I.E.D.A. for serological investigation of parasitic diseases [letter]. Pinon JM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1305–6, 11 Dec 76

Micro faeces please [letter]. Seller HJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(13):511–2, 25 Sep 76

Parasitic diseases you're likely to encounter. Jones TC. **Med Times** 105(9):72–8, Sep 77

Microscopy of blood films for parasites in the field. Charters AD. **Microsc Acta** 78(5):451–2, Nov 76

Disease survey of Palolo Valley, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia. III. Serological findings. Gundelfinger BF, et al. **Milit Med** 142(6):458–64, Jun 77

Chyluria. Crane DB, et al. **Urology** 9(4):429–32, Apr 77

[Diagnostic approach to prolonged fever (apropos of 72 cases)] Lafaix C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):99–106, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria for the use of an unique technic of complement fixation in the serodiagnosis of infections (bacterial, fungal, parasitic) and in the study of immunological conditions] Duca M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):283–92, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Developing simple methods for diagnosing parasite infections] Huldt G. **Lakartidningen** 73(48):4193–4, 24 Nov 76 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

A strategy for the chemotherapy of infectious disease. Cohen SS. **Science** 197(4302):431–2, 29 Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

Scarabiasis in Kerala. Joseph A. **Indian J Public Health** 20(2):90–4, Apr–Jun 76

HISTORY

The parasitology of the Maori in pre-European times. Andrews JR. **NZ Med J** 84(568):62–5, 28 Jul 76

IMMUNOLOGY

ELIEDA (enzyme-linked-immuno-electro-diffusion-assay): application of a combined immunoelectrodiffusion and immunoenzyme method to the study of immune response in parasitic infections. Pinon JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(1):15–22, 1977

[Humoral study of human parasitic diseases. Interest of ELIEDA. (Enzyme--linked--immuno--electro--diffusion--assay) (author's transl)] Pinon JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 25(1):23–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of total and specific IgE globulin determination] Peltgen JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(13):403–7, 1 Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic reaction in parasitic invasion (author's transl)] Zwisler O. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):1–10, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune complex is parasitic infections] Huldt G. **Lakartidningen** 73(47):4085–6, 17 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality rate by infectious and parasitic diseases in the city of Veracruz in 1970 and in 1975] López Rico A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(6):1017–25, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Infectious disease in Brazil today. Prata A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(3):204–9, May–Jun 77

The Tokelau Island migrant study: prevalence of various conditions before migration. Stanhope JM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(3):259–66, Sep 76

Ige, parasites, and allergy [letter]. Kok A, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):633, 18 Sep 76

Parasitic infections in New York City. Incidence and epidemiology. Imperato PJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(1):50–6, Jan 77

Parasitological survey in Gorontalo North Sulawesi, Indonesia. Stafford EE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):405–10, Sep 76

An analysis of infections and infestations in Dominica, West

Indies. Grell G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(3):166–76, Sep 76

[Human and animal parasitic diseases in the New Hebrides] Bourée P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(2):186–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in concepts concerning medical geography and historical medical diagnosis in Corsica in the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries] Gomiti VP. **Med Secoli** 13(3):607–29, Sep–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The concept of risk in parasitic diseases with special reference to malaria (author's transl)] Pull JH. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 24(3–4):221–9, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epideniological problems posed by vector–transmitted diseases in African dense forest zones: effects of environmental changes] Mouchet J. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):557–67, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological situation prevailing at the UN Emergency Forces in Egypt in the 1st half of 1975] Kunert A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 30(3):365–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anthropologic and medical knowledge of the peoples of Undulu. I. Clinical–nutritional, parasitological and socioepidemiological study of a group of children] De Morais JA, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 3(1–4):143–56, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Parasitological survey, with special reference to schistosomiasis mansoni, conducted in the region of Jacupiranga (Ribeira valley, State of São Paulo). Survey of the location and distribution of planorbidian snails in the State of São Paulo. VII] Perez MD, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 13(2):401–15, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of 368, 294 coproparasitoscopy studies in a poor hygenic and sociocultural environment] Guevara Rodriquez G, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(9–10):317–22, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[The genus Chorioptes gervais,1895, parasite of ruminants in Brazil (Psoroptidae, Acarina)] Faccini JL, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 36(4):871–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

International committee for the control of parasitic diseases. Chavarria M. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):583, 1976

TRANSMISSION

Factors affecting transmission of vector–borne blood parasites. Baker JR. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 34(1):7–19, Mar 77 (73 ref.)

Parasitological endangering of environment in the aspect of increasing tourist–recreation traffic. Czapski Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):521–4, 1976

Variability of man as the host of a parasite. Pawlowski Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):553–5, 1976

VETERINARY

Survival of arboviruses in trypanosome–infected triatomines. Justines G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(2):326–8, Mar 77

Critical tests of the antiparasitic activity of thiabendazole and trichlorfon sequentially administered to horses via stomach tube. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):721–3, Jun 77

The use of 'nilverm' (tetramisole) in the control of clinical signs of Thelazia rhodesii (eyeworm) infection in cattle. Aruo SK. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):275–7, Sep 74

Parasites of wolves, Canis lypus L., in northeastern Minnesota, as indicated by analysis of fecal samples. Byman D, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):376–80, Feb 77

Sarcotaces sp. (Copepoda) on the head of Physiculus rastrelliger from El Salvador. Moser M. **Can J Zool** 55(1):258–60, Jan 77

Accessions of the Laboratory of Parasitology for 1975 [letter]. Georgi JR. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):604–15, Oct 76

Effect of age and sex on the prevalence of intestinal parasitism in dogs. Visco RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):835–7, 15 Apr 77

Eradication programs for the arthropod parasites of livestock. Graham OH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):629–58, 20 Jun 77 (196 ref.)

Some ecological aspects of Ergasilus centrarchidarum Wright (Crustacea: Copepoda) on largemouth and spotted bass in Lake Fort Smith, Arkansas. Cloutman DG, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):372–6, Apr 77

Glochidiosis of salmonid fishes. I. Comparative susceptibility to experimental infection with Margaritifera margaritifera (L.) (Pelecypoda: Margaritanidae). Meyers TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(4):728–33, Aug 77

Giantism in Goddardobdella elegans infecting the teat–cisterns of cattle in northeastern Queensland (Hirudinea: Richardsonianidae). Richardson LR. **J Parasitol** 62(5):847–8, Oct 76

Blood parasites of Taiwan birds. Manwell RD, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):571–6, Nov 76

Live mass gains and wool production of merino sheep: three treatment programmes for parasite control. Horak IG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(4):247–51, Dec 76

Studies of endoparasites of the mourning dove (Zenaida macroura) in the southeast United States. Barrows PL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):24–8, Jan 77

Blood parasites of some columbiform and passeriform birds from Chile. Forrester DJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):94–6, Jan 77

Parasites of waterfowl from southwest Texas: I. The northern cinnamon teal, Anas cyanoptera septentrionalium. Wilkinson JN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):62–3, Jan 77

Gastrointestinal parasitism in dairy cattle. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(9):750, 754, Sep 76

Pseudoparasitism of dogs and cats by the land planarian, Bipalium kewense. Daly JJ, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1540–2, Nov 76

Evaluation of an enteric–coated microencapsulated formulation of trichlorfon in horses. Greve JH, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(12):1737–42, Dec 76

Critical and clinical trials of mebendazole and trichlorfon in the horse. McCurdy HD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):245–9, Feb 77

Efficacy of three forms of oxibendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of ponies. Nawalinski T, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):96–101, Jan 77

Blood parasites of imported psittacine birds. Peirce MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):282–3, 2 Apr 77

Some ecological–parasitological aspects of large–scale animal production. Tarczyński S, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):461–9, 1976

[Changes in the blood pictureof the red goat of Maradi as a function of its gastrointestinal parasitism] Gretillat S. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 33(3):240–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of cymothoidae (Crustacea, Isopoda, Flabellifera) on some hematological constants of the host–fishes (author's transl)] Romestand B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):91–5, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spread of parasitic breeding stages from live–stock by stable manure, waste water and sludges and possibilities for prevention: a review] Forstner MJ. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(2):37–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Review: veterinary medicine and research of wild animals. (Continuation to issue 10, p. 463)] Wankel B, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):498–508 concl, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pasturing and deworming on the appearance of gastrointestinal parasites in the horse. II. The parasitic fauna of two test studs] Rizzoli–Stalder C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(9):367–75, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pasturing and deworming on gastrointestinal parasite invasion in the horse. I. A comparative study in 2 stables with differing husbandry methods] Rizzoli–Stalder C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(8):341–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological aspects of the dog intestinal parasite fauna] Schawalder P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(5):203–16, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–diagnostic aspects of parasitic infection in the dog] Schawalder vP. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(6):249–55, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

%Incidence and determination of parasites in the organs of chicken, turkey, goose and duck during autopsy and slaughter] Zuković M, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(3):317–38, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Agents of zoonoses and their habitat. I. Ecologic aspects of parasitism] Litvin Vlu. **Biol Nauki** (11):42–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Parasitic fish diseases in the Dnieper water reservoirs] Bachinskiĭ VP, et al. **Veterinariia** (10):54–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

American Society of Parasitologists. Membership list as of 1 March 1977. **J Parasitol** 63(4 Suppl):1–41, Aug 77

Acceptance of the Henry Baldwin Ward Medal. Seed JR. **J Parasitol** 63(1):180–2, Feb 77

Research problems of environmental parasitology in 'man and biosphere' (MAB) programme. Kisielewska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):331–7, 1976

Opening of the discussion on the third day of PARMAB symposium proceedings. Michajlow W. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):577–80, 1976

The role of information services in environmental parasitology. Willmott S. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):581, 1976

[Trypanosoma equiperdum: multiplication in diffusion chambers implanted in the mouse] Capbern A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):1–11, Oct 77 **(Fre)**

[Main results of research in medical parasitology in USSR in 1971–1975] Chagin KP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(6):643–50, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Main results and perspectives of parasitological research] **Parazitologiia** 10(2):105–14, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Presidential Address. Excellence in teaching. Voge M. **J Parasitol** 63(1):4–7, Feb 77

[Centenary of the discovery and description of the pathogen of amebiasis by F.A. Lesh] Zasukhin DN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):225, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PARASYMPATHETIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Selective loss of central cholinergic neurons in Alzheimer's disease [letter]. Davies P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1403, 25 Dec 76

[Cholinergic contraction of the dog urinary bladder by electrical stimulation of the n. pelvicus and the ligamenta lateralia nerves and its affection by atropine and scopolaminebutylbromide (author's transl)] Bauer R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1359–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fluorescence histochemical and electron–microscopical observations on the innervation of the atrial myocardium of the adult human heart. Kyösola K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(2):101–19, 23 Aug 76

[Dual innervation of fast fibers in trunk muscles of lamprey larvae] Kashapova LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):1495–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Para–sympathetic innervation of the heart] Pérez Barquet CR. **Arch Fund Roux Ocefa** 9:47–57, 1975–76 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Population and structure of nerve cells in mouse submandibular ganglion. Yamakado M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(3):301–12, 12 May 77

Effect of quipazine, a serotonin–like drug, on striatal cholinergic interneurones. Euvrard C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(3):281–9, 7 Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by catecholamines of cholinergic neurotransmission in canine bronchi in vitro. Vermeire PA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):175–6, May 77

Action of S 1432, a new psychotropic drug, on the central cholinergic system. Consolo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1517–20, 15 Aug 77

On the interaction of drugs with the cholinergic nervous system—IV. Tolerance to oxotremorine in mice: in vivo and in vitro studies. Maayani S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1681–7, 15 Sep 77

On the interaction of drugs with the cholinergic nervous system—III. Tolerance to phencyclidine derivatives: in vivo and in vitro studies. Pinchasi I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1671–9, 15 Sep 77

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of dimethyl tubocurarine in anaesthetized cats and rhesus monkeys. Hughes R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(9):847–52, Sep 76

Morphine–naloxone interaction in the central cholinergic system: the influence of subcortical lesioning and electrical stimulation. Jhamandas K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(1):101–7, Sep 76

Effects of hydralazines on canine muscarinic ganglion transmission. Gomer SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):215–24, Dec 76

Cholinergic and adrenergic effects of tityustoxin. Freire–Maia L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):115–21, Aug 76

The effect of cholinergic stimulation on canine tracheobronchial secretions. pp. 265–6. Adams GK, et al. **In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.**

Relationships between the chemical structure and pharmacological activities of D(–)S–and L(+)R–tropinoylcholines at cholinergic sites. Sastry BV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):105–15, Jul 77

Inhibitory effects of prostaglandin E1 and E2 on cholinergic transmission in isolated canine tracheal muscle. Nakanishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):669–74, Dec 76

Effect of p–nitrophenyl diazonium fluoroborate on cholinergic mechanisms. Caratsch CG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(1):61–8, 16 Jul 76

Lack of involvement of dopaminergic and GABA neurones in the inhbitory effect of harmaline on the activity of striatal cholinergic neurones in the rat. Javoy F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):233–9, 26 Apr 77

Effect of carbamazepine on cholinergic parameters in rat brain areas. Consolo S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):653–7, Nov 76

Drugs acting on central cholinergic mechanisms and affecting respiration. Brimblecombe RW. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 3(1):65–74, 1977 (39 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on central cholinergic mechanisms. Bodzenta A, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):143–51, 1977

Anticholinergic properties of antipsychotic drugs and their relation to extrapyramidal side–effects. Sayers AC, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):15–22, 21 Dec 76

Helium depression of cholinergic sensitivity in the cat superior cervical ganglion tissue. Friess SL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):409–14, Nov 76

[Effects of vinblastine and vincristine on the in–vitro response to sympathetic stimulation (peripheral nerve and receptor)] Mitolo–Chieppa D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1659–63, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Biological responsiveness to cholinesterase inhibition: a test for exploring the developmental maturity of the cholinergic system. Torre C. **J Neurosci Res** 2(4):299–308, 1976

Innervation of heart cells in culture by an endogenous source of cholinergic neurons. Lane MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4506–10, Dec 76

[Autonomic nerve control of the intestines in aganglionosis and its embryogenetic study] Okamoto E. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):169–75, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of spinal cord transection on the development of cholinergic and adrenergic sympathetic neurons. Hamill RW, et al. **Brain Res** 134(2):269–78, 7 Oct 77

[Histophysiologic characteristics of the effector innervation of the arteries of the base of the brain during rat ontogenesis] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(7):41–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of calcium in cholinergic axon terminals after nerve activity. Localization by electron microscope radioautography at the nerve–electroplaque junction of Torpedo. Babel-Guérin E, et al. **Brain Res** 121(2):348–52, Feb 77

Biochemical and histochemical evidence for the existence of a tuberoinfundibular cholinergic pathway in the rat. Carson KA, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):169–73, 24 Jun 77

Metabolism of acetylcholine in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. IV. Studies of an identified cholinergic axon. Treistman SN, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(6):725–41, Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a double cholinergic mechanism capable of reducing the tone of cerebral arteries. Aubineau P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):296–7, 1977

Nonparticipation of cholinergic mechanism in chemical control of cerebral vasomotor activity. Shinohara Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):300–1, 1977

Aspects of the influence of parasympathetic stimulation on aqueous humour dynamics in the rabbit [proceedings]. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):38–9, 1975

Parasympathetic influence on the nasal mucosa. Anggård A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(1–2):22–4, Jan–Feb 77

Cholinergic mechanisms in the learning and memory facilitating effect of caffeine. Roussinov KS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):61–8, 1976

The effect of parasympathetic nervous system on hydrodynamics of intraocular fluids and distribution of electrolytes and amino acids. Bernat R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):247–54, May–Jun 77

The effect of teeth amputations on the choline acetyltransferase activity of rat submaxillary glands. Ekström J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):48–52, Jan 77

Regulation of salivary kallikrein secretion in submandibular gland. Orstavik TB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):33–44, May 77

Interaction of dopaminergic and cholinergic neurons in the extrapyramidal and limbic systems. Bartholini G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:391–5, 1977

Interelationships between dopaminergic and cholinergic systems in the cerebral cortex. Mantovani P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:423–7, 1977

Cholinergic inhibition and release of gastric following insulin injection in duodenal ulcer before operation and after complete and incomplete vagotomy. Lam SK, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):214–22, Mar 77

Urethral behavior during the involuntary detrusor contraction. Low JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(1):32–42, 1 May 77

Pathways regulating cardiovascular changes during volume loading in awake dogs. Bishop VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):854–9, Sep 76

Opposing central and peripheral effects of atropine on parasympathetic cardiac control. Katona PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):H146–51, Feb 77

Control of amylase secretion in the rat parotid gland during feeding. Speirs RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):539–44, 1976

The cholinergic component in the reflex vasodilatation elicited by stimulation of the depressor nerves in the rabbit. Chiariello M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):375–9, Jul 76

Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors which regulate cholinergic activity in the guinea-pig ileum [proceedings]. Drew GM. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):513P, Mar 77

Parasympathetic cholinergic control of cerebral blood flow in dogs. D'Alecy LG, et al. **Circ Res** 41(3):324–31, Sep 77

The role of prostaglandins in cholinergic neurotransmission in the guinea pig. Hall WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):39–47, Nov 75

Reward contingent positive variation (RCPV) and post-reinforcement EEG synchronization (PSR) in the cat: physiological aspects, the effect of morphine and LSD-25, and a new interpretation of cholinergic mechanisms. Marczynski TJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(4):211–20, Sep 76 (46 ref.)

Dopaminergic and cholinergic transmission in the striatum and the effect of narcotic drugs. pp. 171–85. Wajda IJ, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Control of carotid body chemoreceptors by autonomic nerves. O'Regan RG. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(7):199–205, Jul 77

Possibilities for a cholinergic action on smooth musculature and on sympathetic axons in brain vessels mediated by muscarinic and nicotinic receptors. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):117–26, Jan 77

An electrophysiological study of the sacral parasympathetic pathway to the colon of the cat. de Groat WC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):425–45, Sep 76

Acinar changes after parasympathetic stimulation of sympathetically degranulated parotid glands in rats [proceedings]. Garrett JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):87P–88P, Mar 77

The site and receptors responsible for the inhibition by sympathetic nerves of intestinal smooth muscle and its parasympathetic motor nerves. Gillespie JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):767–89, Jun 77

Functional contribution of autonomic innervation to urethral striated sphincter: studies with parasympathomimetic, parasympatholytic and alpha-adrenergic blocking agents in spinal cord injury and control male subjects. Yalla SB, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):494–9, Apr 77

Formation of synapses between parasympathetic neurones deprived of preganglionic innervation. Sargent PB, et al. **Nature** 268(5619):456–8, 4 Aug 77

Is yawning a cholinergic response? Urbá-Holmgren R, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):261–2, 19 May 77

Modification of apomorphine induced aggression by changing central cholinergic activity in rats. Gianutsos G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(1):7–10, Jan 77

Activation of anaerobic metabolism in cat skeletal muscle during cholinergic sympathetic vasodilatation. Berdina NA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):37–42, 30 Nov 76

Evidence against cholinergic mediation of the effect of angiotensin II on the guinea pig ileum. Paiva TB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):129–33, 30 Sep 76

Are central cholinergic paths involved in habituation of exploration and distraction. File SE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):695–702, Jun 77

The role of hippocampal cholinergic mechanisms in the aquisition of a barpress response. Jaffard R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):371–4, Sep 76

Cholinergic mechanisms and sexual behavior in the male rabbit. Agmo A. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):43–5, 21 Dec 76

On the existence of parasympathetic motor nerves to the submaxillary gland of the dog. Emmelin N, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):27–40, Jan 77

The adrenergic innervation and adrenergic receptor activity of the feline urinary bladder and urethra in the normal state and after hypogastric and/or parasympathetic denervation. Norlén L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 10(3):177–84, 1976

[Pharmacologic complications of the unequal reactivity of constituent elements of the myocardium to the parasympathetic system] De Clavière M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):69–81, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholinergic nervous control of the pancreas] Tiscornia OM. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):255–75, Jul–Aug 76 (131 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships between the acoustic pathways and aminergic and cholinergic systems in birds] Gargiulo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1896–900, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[The participation of the cholinergic system in the genesis of the reflex vasodilatation in the gracilis muscle of the dog (author's transl)] Rengo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):476–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the effects of acetylcholine and renal cholinergic nerves on renal circulation and kidney tubular function] Uno D. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(8):509–21, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of calcium and potassium ions on the parasympathetic stimulation secretory response of the isolated and perfused submandibular gland (author's transl)] Inada M, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(5–6):265–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of gravitational stresses on morphologic changes in the lymphatic bed of the guinea pig cecum during blockade of M-cholinoreactive systems] Kuklina OI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(9):50–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholino- and adrenoreceptors in regulating blood coagulation and fibrinolysis following thrombin injections] Mishchenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1614–21, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Influence of atropine on the chronotropic effects of stimulating the parasympathetic innervation of the heart] Sokolova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1482–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic study of propagation of excitation in the cat pterygopalatine ganglion] Mel'nichenko LV. **Neirofiziologia** 8(5):514–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of sympathetic fiber stimulation on conduction of excitation in the cat pterygopalatine ganglion] Mel'nichenko LV. **Neirofiziologiia** 8(6):648–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Baroreflex sensitivity and cardiopulmonary blood volume in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Simon AC, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(7):799–805, Jul 77

Reduced cholinergic sinus node restraint in hyperthyroidism. White CW, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):890–5, Dec 76

Bronchial hyperreactivity in chronic bronchitis [letter]. Astin TW. **Lancet** 1(8016):856, 16 Apr 77

Development of cholinergic inhibitory capacities in the hyperthyroid mouse. Murphy JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):449–56, Oct 76

Experimental basis of the therapy of Parkinson's disease and the cholinergic–dopaminergic equilibrium in basal brain nuclei. Wolfarth S. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):469–93, 1976 (201 ref.)

[Parameters of the activity of parasympathetic structures and the electrolyte balance of the heart in myocardial infarct (clinico-physiological study)] Popov VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):14–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric hypersecretion and the functional state of the central parasympathetic secretory mechanism in peptic ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):35–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of several mediators and enzymes in diseases of the hepatobiliary system] Barba EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (4):110–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Parasympathetic nerve section for control of sialorrhea. Michel RG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(2):94–7, Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation of pure cholinergic nerve endings from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Israël M, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):113–5, 15 Oct 76

PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

see related

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

Anticholinergic activities of D(–)R- and L(+)S-mandeloylcholines. Cheng HC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(2):246–59, Oct 76

Tricyclic antidepressants as antimuscarinic drugs: in vivo and in vitro studies. Rehavi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1559–67, 1 Sep 77

Applications of computerized pattern recognition: a survey of correlations between pharmacological activities and mass spectra. Abe H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(4):151–4, Aug 76

Anticholinergic and cardiodepressive effects of levomepromazine and two of its metabolites on isolated rat atria. Passwal M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):249–54, Dec 76

Comparative study of central and peripheral anticholinergic activities of antihistaminics in vivo in albino mice. Pandit PR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 29(12):305–7, Dec 75

Conformation of acetylcholine at muscarinic nerve receptors: crystal and molecular structure of 2-trimethylammoniummethyl-5-methyl furan iodide (5-methylfurmethide iodide). Chothia C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(4):517–26, 25 Aug 76

A new class of irreversible muscarinic antagonists: beta-haloethylamine furoates. Rosen GM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):700–2, Sep 76

A new guanidine derivative: dissociation of the adrenergic neuron blocking activity from local anesthetic activity. Misu Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):367–75, Jun 76

Influences of aminophylline and reduction in external Na on the antispasmodic action of isoproterenol in the isolated rat rectum. Taniyama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):743–50, Dec 76

Heat stroke associated with medications having anticholinergic effects. Adams BE, et al. **Minn Med** 60(2):103–6, Feb 77

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor (MIF): lack of dopaminergic and anticholinergic activity. Carolei A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(3):129–32, 1977

Characterization of the oxybutynin antagonism of drug-induced spasms in detrusor. Anderson GF, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(1):31–9, 1977

[Consumption of antacids and anticholinergic agents in Denmark. Relation to altered rules for subsidizing medicines] Koster A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(12):710–1, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of the intestinal spasmolytic properties of metoclopramide and metopimazine] Barale F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):47–54, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The properties, especially antispamodic, of total alkaloids of the roots of Xylopia quintasii Engl. and Diels. Annomacea] Quevauviller A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1187–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the role of the beta-hydroxy group of atropine for specificity and duration of the antimuscarinic action. I: Synthesis of homologous series of new atropine analogues (author's transl)] Engel BH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(7):564–72, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

[On the spasmolytic action of 3-butoxy-1-phenoxy-propanol-(2) (febuprol) on the biliary tract (author's transl)] Eisenburger R. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1429-33, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biological properties of 1,2-benzisothiazole compounds. Spasmolytic effect of N-(cyclohexylaminoethyl)-1,2-benzisothiazole-3-carboxy benzene-substituted on segments of human myometrium in virto] Molina E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(1):5-12, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[In-vitro study on the diffusion velocity constants of p-2-(n-octyloxy)-benzoyl-aminobenzoate of N-diethylmethylammonioethyl bromide] Papini P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(7):508-14, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antispasmodic mechanisms of actions of isoproterenol and papaverine with special reference to their relation to Ca (experiments using the isolated rat rectum)] Maeda M. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):169-76, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Search for anticholinergic agents. III. Synthesis of various adamantane derivatives] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):17-22, 1977 (Pol)

[Stability of tiphen in aqueous solutions] Antipkina RV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):58-60, May-Jun 77 (Rus)

[The use of no-spa during radiographic examination of the stomach and duodenum] Butvin GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):13-7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spasmolytic effect of a new steroideal anesthetic (althesin)] Orts Buchón A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 23(5):371-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Variation of the anhidrotic activities of anticholinergics with different routes of administration (author's transl)] Marcy R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6-7):500-1, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Beta stimulants or anticholinergics as dosage aerosols? (letter)] Hanssler H. **Med Klin** 72(23):1048, 10 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Use of tropacin, cyclyzin and cyclodol in the combined treatment of patients with vestibular disorders] Chirkova LP, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):56-60, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Central anticholinergic syndrome in anesthetic practice. Rupreht J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27(2):45-60, 1976

Anticholinergic toxicity. Disorder manifested by confusion and delirium results when two or more medications with side-effects are given. Reilly PP. **RI Med J** 60(6):293-6, Jun 77

[Drug allergy: current concepts of symptomatology and diagnosis] Cipolla C, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(5-6):160-6, Mar-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Analytical study of new anticholinergic substances. II. Methods for the determination of 3-quinuclidylester chloride of benzilic acid] Machacek V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(5):175-80, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mass spectrometry of some drugs with parasympatholitic peripheric action derived from 1,3-propanol (author's transl)] Dorlet C, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(5):491-6, Sep-Oct 76 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of diazepam against central anticholinergic drug-induced hyperactivity in mice: involvement of a GABA mechanism. Soubrié P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):773-6, Dec 76

BLOOD

Muscarinic cholinergic binding in human erythrocyte membranes. Aronstam RS, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1175-80, 1 Apr 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anticholinergic agents. Synthesis of 1,1,4-trimethyl- and 1,1,5- trimethyl-3-diphenylmethylenepyrrolidinium halides. Ohki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1362-70, Jun 76

Anticholinergic agents. Synthesis of 4-diphenylmethylene-1,1,2,3-tetramethylpyrrolidinium iodide. Ozawa N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1371-5, Jun 76

A comparison of the antiserotonin, antihistamine, and anticholinergic activity of cyproheptadine with analogues having furan nuclei fused to the 10,11-vinylene bridge. Remy DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(6):836-8, Jun 77

Synthesis of various geometric and enantiomeric oxime O-(alpha- and beta-methylcholinyl) ethers as potential anticholinergic agents. Huerta PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1120-4, Aug 77

Synthetic anticholinergic/antispasmodic preparations [letter]. **Med J Aust** 2(10):392-3, 4 Sep 76

[Derivatives of 1,3-bis-(methlendioxyphenoxy)propane with antispastic activity] Benigni F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(7):502-11, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synthesis of pyrrolidine derivatives with pharmacological activity. IX. Synthesis of 1,1,5-trimethyl-2-ethyl- and 1,1,2,4,5-pentamethyl-3-diphenylmethylenepyrrolidinium iodide as potential anticholinergic agents (author's transl)] Ohki S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(8):952-6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Search for anticholinergic agents. I. Synthesis of N-ethyl-2-pyrrolidylmethyl cyclopentylphenylglycolate (PMCG)] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):541-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Search for anticholinergic agents. II. Synthesis of some spiro- and phenyl-1,3-dioxolanes] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):695-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Search for anticholinergic agents. IV. Synthesis of 4-piperidinemethyl-1,3-dioxolane derivatives] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):143-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Perfusion hypotonic biliduodenography (BDHP). Description and results of a new examination technic] Pringot J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(4):357-67, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The study of aqueous extract of Puerariae Radix. IV. The isolation of daidzin from the active extract (MTF-101) and its antifebrile and spasmolytic effect (author's transl)] Nakamoto H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):103-5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Antagonist affinity constants for adrenomedullary muscarinic receptors [proceedings]. Henderson CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):499P-500P, Mar 77

Formation and release of acetylpyrrolidinecholine (N-methyl, N-acetoxyethylpyrrolidinium) as a false cholinergic transmitter in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig small intestine. Kilbinger H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):153-8, Jan 77

Tissue distribution of 14C-heteronium bromide: radioactivity levels at different time intervals after oral administration in the rat. Traversa U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):109-13, Aug 76

[Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of a basic ether compound (R97) with antispasmodic activity] Matsuda H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):657-72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cortical and hippocampal EEG during spontaneous behavior in rats: normal conditions and anticholinergic drugs [proceedings] Irmiš F. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):145-6, May 77

Effect of antidiarrheal and antimotility drugs on ileal excreta. Kramer P. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(4):327-32, April 77

F-461, 3-diethylamino-2,2-dimethylpropyl 5-(p-nitrophenyl)-2-furoate hydrochloride, a new non-anticholinergic spasmolytic and gastric acid inhibitor. Goldenberg MM. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):27-39, Jul 76

Actions of cholinergic agonist and antagonists on the adrenocortical response of basal, hypoxic, and hypercapnic rats. Marotta SF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):446-50, May 77

The activation of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase on sarcoplasmic reticulum fractions of various smooth muscles and its related novel relaxants. Kimura M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):994-6, 15 May 77

The use of different agonists in antagonist affinity constant estimations. Roberts F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):395-8, Jul 76

Pharmaco-cholangiography with anticholinergic drugs in the dog. Burgener FA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):769-75, Sep 76

Studies on the relationship of binding affinity to psychoactive and anticholingergic potency of a group of psychotomimetic glycolates. Baumgold J, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):331-40, 25 Mar 77

A re-evaluation of anticholergic premedication. Famewo CE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(1):39-41, Jan 77

Degeneration of Leydig cells in the skin of the salamander treated with cholinolytic drugs or surgical denervation. Hui FW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):610-9, Dec 76

Dual mechanism of the antidotal action of atropine-like drugs in poisoning by organophosphorus anticholinesterases Green DM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):62-4, Jan 77

Acid and pepsin secretion of separated gastric pouches during perfusion of antral pouches with cholinergic stimulating and blocking agents and lignocaine. McLeay LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):215-27, Jan 77

The effect of certain parasympathomimetic and parasympatholytic drugs on the gamma-aminobutyric acid content in the cerebral hemispheres of mice. Saad SF. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):397-9, 1976

Sodium nitroprusside and other smooth muscle-relaxants increase cyclic GMP levels in rat ductus deferens. Schultz K, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):750-1, 24 Feb 77

Microiontophoresis of acetylcholine, histamine and their antagonists on neurones in the medial and lateral vestibular nuclei of the cat. Kirsten EB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(12):743-53, Dec 76

Blockade of apomorphine-induced aggression by morphine or neuroleptics: differential alteration by antimuscarinics and naloxone. Gianutsos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):639-42, Jun 76

Blockade of apomorphine-induced aggression by morphine or neuroleptics: differential alteration by antimuscarinics and naloxone. Gianutsos G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):639-42, Jun 77

Intraventricular anti-cholinergics do not block cholinergic hippocampal RSA or neocortical desynchronization in the rabbit or rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):275-83, Sep 76

Drug-induced inhibition of gastric secretion. Konturek SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):101-11, 1976

The effects of some anticholinergic compounds on the rabbit ureter. Sjögren C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(2):149-54, 1977

Interactions of some cholinolytic anti-parkinson drugs with nicotine and oxotremorine on rat diaphragm. Das M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):149-52, Jan 77

[Variation of the anhidrotic activities of anticholinergics with different routes of administration (author's transl)] Marcy R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(6-7):500-1, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of intravenous administration of spasmaverine on uterine activity during labor] Lopes P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 6(2):271-4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiological contribution to the etiology of chronic bronchitis. III. Standardization of methods suitable for the study of bronchial hyperreactivity and allergy in epidemiology] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 31(1):42-60, 1976 (Fre)

[Experments on the mechanism of action of vascular spasmolytic agents. I. Effect nitroprusside sodium, nitroglycerine, prenylamine and verapamil on the arrested potassium contracture of isolated coronary arteries] Fermum R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1347-58, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiments on the mechanism of action of vascular spasmolytic agents. II. Action of nitroprusside sodium, nitroglycerin, prenylamine and verapamil on the lanthanum contracture of isolated coronary arteries] Fermum R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1359-64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of spasmolytic agents on the cumulative calcium dose-effect curve in isolation-perfused peripheral vascular beds] Lampe D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1341-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of an antispastic, analgesic combination on blood pressure, dynamics and contractility of the left ventricle in the dog] Komarek J. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1583-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interactions of gastrointestinally-active drugs. 2. Parasympathomimetics, parasympatholytics, metoclopramide] Estler CJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1526-9, 7 Oct 76 (Ger)

[Pharmacological studies on basic ethers (R111 and R97) with antispasmodic activity] Matsuda H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(4):381-95, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Action mechanisms of the contracting drugs, K, acetylcholine, histamine and Ba and of the antispasmodics, isoproterenol and papaverine in the isolated guinea pig ileum, particularly in relation to Ca] Ohmura I. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):201-210, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of cholinergic substances on brain potentials induced by tooth pulp stimulation] Degtiarev VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):141-6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quality evaluation of Traskov's antiasthmatic mixture] Kostennikova ZP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):60-3, Jul-Aug 76 (Rus)

[Effect of acetylcholine and cholinolytics on the activity of Pacinian corpuscles] Akoev GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):185-90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selective pharmacologic effects on the cholinergic mechanisms of nervous regulation] Golikov SN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):24-31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of central cholinolytics spasmolytin and amysil on the content of nicotinamide coenzymes] Golota LG. **Vrach Delo** (8):119-21, Aug 76 (Rus)

[Duration of trace reactions in interhemisoheric interrelationships on the basis of choline blockader use] Fomicheva EE. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1094-6, Sep-Oct 76 (Rus)

[Endoscopic evaluation of the etomidoline effect on gastric motility] Canedo Acosta J. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(9-10):348-51, Sep-Oct 76 (Spa)

[A model for the study of distal colonic contractions in humans (author's transl)] Ramírez Mata M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 28(4):309-13, Oct-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Biopharmaceutical studies of diprophyllin microclysmata] Golovkin VO, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):89–91, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of papaverine and dibazol on cardiac work and hemodynamics under conditions of alpha-adrenoreceptor blockade] Kazak LI. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):247–9, 1977 **(Ukr)**

[Effect of cholino- and adrenoblockaders on the postsynaptic potentials of gastric smooth muscle cells] Vladimirova IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):53–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

[Physostigmine treatment in poisoning with anticholinergicagent] Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):531–2, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Poisonings by anticholinergic agents treated with physostigmine salicylate] Knutsen O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(43):3668–9, 20 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticholinergic and beta-sympathomimetic inhalation challenges in asthma and bronchitis. Marcq M, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg** 67(3–4):156–62, May–Aug 76

Evaluation of anti-motion sickness drugs by body responses to labyrinthine stimulation. Sugano H, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:63–7, 1977

Impaired microtubule function correctable by cyclic GMP and cholinergic agonists in the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Oliver JM. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):395–418, Nov 76 (61 ref.)

Inhaled drugs in the prevention of asthma [editorial]. Woolcock AJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(2):191–4, Feb 77

Baclofen, a new antispastic drug. A controlled, multicenter trial in patients with multiple sclerosis. Sachais BA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(7):422–8, Jul 77

Pharmacological rebound: a tool in the evaluation of antispasticity drugs. Roussan MS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(11):504–7, Nov 76

Therapeutic effects of some cholinolytics in organophosphate intoxications. Faff J, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(2):139–46, 28 Oct 76

Anticholinergic drugs for reversible airway narrowing. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(22):85–7, 22 Oct 76

A five-year survey of purchases of antacids, anticholinergic and psychotropic drugs. Boethius G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):33–9, 1977

Phenothiazines and anticholinergics in heat stroke [letter]. Schwartz GR. **JACEP** 5(12):995, Dec 76

Oxybutynin in bladder spasm, neurogenic bladder, and enuresis. Thompson IM, et al. **Urology** 8(5):452–4, Nov 76

The possible usefulness of anti-cholinergic drugs in the treatment of the hyperkinetic syndrome in children: Part II. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(3):155–7, Sep 76

[Use of Dolispan in the system of managing labor] Iarukov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(1):8–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use in psychiatry of antiparkinson drugs] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):499–510, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Ventilatory and associated effects of a synthetic anticholinergic, SCH 1,000, in obstructive bronchopathies] Pelucco D, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(5):399–409, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of the rapid perfusion of Spasfon in high doses in dynamic dystocia and anomalies of dilatation] Hourcabie J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):847–8, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of various digestive diseases with pinaverium bromide] Charbonnier A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(4):229–32, 1977 **(Fre)**

[A new long-lasting anticholinergic drug in gastroduodenal pathology] Pergola F. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):105–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Anticholinergic treatment of Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Ascher PW. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(19):641–6, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[List of prescriptions for therapy of hyperchlorhydria] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 81(6):577–81, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Neurochemical aspects of corrective effect of fluoracizine in triphthazine-induced catalepsy in rats] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):407–11, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of No-Spa on hemodynamic indices in patients with chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases] Demidiuk VT. **Vrach Delo** (2):60–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cholinergic mediation under hyperthermic conditions and their experimental pharmacotherapy] Nazaretian RA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):38–42, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of anticoagulants in the acute phase of cerebral infarction] Levin GZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):24–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibazol on cerebral blood supply and EEG in experimental intracerebral hemorrhage] Saratikov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):56–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic findings in migrainous cephalalgia and their dynamics during treatment with stugeron] Tsirlin MIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):343–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

Action of polymethylene-bis-trimethylammonium compounds and their affinity to skeletal muscle cholinoreceptors. Danilov AF, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3–4):271–80, 1974

Cholinergic compounds. VIII Synthesis and biological activity of epiallo-desethermuscarine. Melchiorre C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(1):25–32, Jan 77

Parasympathomimetic effects of mono sodium glutamate. Gajalakshmi BS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):55–8, Jan–Mar 77

Histamine hypersensitivity in mice induced by Bordetella pertussis or pharmacologic beta adrenergic blockade. Effects of adrenergic, cholinergic, and other drugs. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 58(3):395–404, Sep 76

Some pharmacological properties of the false cholinergic transmitter acetylpyrrolidinecholine and its precursor pyrrolidinecholine. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):81–7, 12 Oct 76

Cholinomimetic teratogens. V. The effect of oximes and related cholinesterase reactivators. Landauer W. **Teratology** 15(1):33–42, Feb 77

[L-carnitine as a basis of cholinomimetic substances] Strack E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):645–56, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of the cholinoreceptive membrane of Lymnaea stagnalis neurons to mono- and bisquaternary ammonium compounds] Kratskin IL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(4):510–2, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of cholinomimetic drugs and their antagonists injected into vertebral artery of unanaesthetized dogs. Haranath PS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):259–63, Mar 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cholinergic compounds. 9. Cyclohexane analogues of deoxamuscarine and derivatives. Angeli P, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):398–400, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Activation of the parasympathomimetic alkaloid slaframine by microsomal and photochemical oxidation. Guengerich FP. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):185–95, Mar 77

[Rapid changes in the intensity of fluorescence observed in the presence of cholinergic agonists with Torpedo marmorata membrane fragments rich in cholinergic receptors and labelled with quinacrine] Grünhagen HH, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1105–8, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study by a rapid mixing method of the interaction between a fluorescent cholinergic agonist and membrane fragments rich in cholinergic receptors from Torpedo marmorata] Heidmann T, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(9):771–4, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nonassociative explanations of behavioral changes induced by central cholinergic drugs. Bignami G. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(1–2):5–90, 1976 (597 ref.)

Characteristics of response of isolated smooth muscle cells to cholinergic drugs. Fay FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C144–54, Mar 77

Actions of cholinergic agonist and antagonists on the adrenocortical response of basal, hypoxic, and hypercapnic rats. Marotta SF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):446–50, May 77

Acetylcholine and choline in mouse brain--influence of peripherally acting cholinergic drugs. Lundgren G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1607–12, 1 Sep 77

Muscarinic agonists and sympathetic ganglia [proceedings]. Brown DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):500P–501P, Mar 77

The effect of cholinomimetic drugs on the isolated hemisected immature rat spinal cord [proceedings]. Evans RH. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):459P, Mar 77

The actions of cholinomimetics and catecholamines on rat substantia nigra neurones [proceedings] Kemp JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):271P–272P, Jun 77

Increased cerebral cyclic GMP concentration induced by muscarinic cholinergic agonists and prostaglandin F2alpha [proceedings]. Nahorski SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):445P–446P, Jul 76

The effect of cholinergic drugs on [3H]acetylcholine release from slices of rat hippocampus, striatum and cortex. Hadházy P, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):311–22, 11 Mar 77

Tonin activity in rat saliva: effect of sympathomimetic and parasympathomimetic drugs. Garcia R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):443–5, Aug 76

Effect of cholingeric drugs on methadone-induced catalepsy and stereotypies in rats treated chronically with methadone. Ahtee L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):203–13, Oct 76

Absence of a 'cholinergic link' in the apomorphine-induced feedback inhibition of dopamine synthesis in rat striatum. Van Zwieten-Boot BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):245–50, Oct 76

Influence of cholinergic drugs on the lateral geniculate phasic waves. Kishimoto A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(2):195–205, 1976

Initial steps in the action of cholecystokinin and cholinergic agents on pancreatic acinar cells. pp. 237–46. Gardner JD, et al. **In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.**

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade and muscarinic stimulation on cannabis bronchodilation. pp. 277–86. Shapiro BJ, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

Enhancement by physalaemin of the contractions induced by cholinomimetics in the guinea-pig ileum. Fontaine J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):449–50, Jul 77

Potassium release from the rat submaxillary gland in vitro. II. Induction by parasympathomimetic secretagogues. Martinez JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):518–23, Dec 76

Acid and pepsin secretion of separated gastric pouches during perfusion of antral pouches with cholinergic stimulating and blocking agents and lignocaine. McLeay LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):215–27, Jan 77

The effect of certain parasympathomimetic and parasympatholytic drugs on the gamma-aminobutyric acid content in the cerebral hemispheres of mice. Saad SF. **Mater Med Pol** 8(4):397–9, 1976

The effects of cholinomimetic drugs and atropine on ACTH release. Makara GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):31–41, 1976

Phencyclidine-induced rotational behavior in rats with nigrostriatal lesions and its modulation by dopaminergic and cholinergic agents. Finnegan KT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):651–60, Dec 76

Opposing effects of dopaminergic to cholinergic compounds on a cerebral dopamine-activated adenylate cyclase. Tang LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):769–73, Feb 77

Serum gastrin in the rat: cholinergic and adrenergic effects. Hsu WH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):401–6, Mar 77

Effect of muscarinic cholinergic drugs on morphine-induced catalepsy, antinociception and changes in brain dopamine metabolism. Kaakkola S, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):7–15, 23 Mar 77

Regulation of intracellular cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP levels in mouse lung fragments by disodium cromoglycate, beta-adrenergic agonists, cholinergic activators, and histamine. Moore JB Jr. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):639–47, Aug 77

Uropharmacology: IV. Parasympathomimetic drugs. Finkbeiner AE, et al. **Urology** 9(4):474–7, Apr 77

Uropharmacology: v. choline esters and other parasympathomimetic drugs. Finkbeiner AE, et al. **Urology** 10(1):83–9, Jul 77 (51 ref.)

[Existence of cholinergic receptors in the very young chick embryo] Strudel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):469–72, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorogenic amines in the notochords of chick embryos treated by cholinergics] Strudel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(12):1097–100, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of gastrointestinally-active drugs. 2. Parasympathomimetics, parasympatholytics, metoclopramide] Estler CJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1526–9, 7 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cholinergic substances on brain potentials induced by tooth pulp stimulation] Degtiarev VP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):141–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinergic substances on respiratory reflexes induced by electric stimulation of the vagus nerves] Van'kin GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1056–9, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of amino acids on pharmacological action of cholinomimetic agents] Burchinskiĭ SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):78–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Conservative treatment of simple glaucoma. I. Parasympathicomimetic drugs (author's transl)] Goś R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(7):315–7, Jul 77 **(Pol)**

PARATHION

Metabolism of nitrophenols by bacteria isolated from parathion-amended flooded soil. Sudhakar-Barik, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(4):461–70, 1976

Methyl parathion and carbarly resistance in Chrysomela scripta and Coleomegilla maculata. Head R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):163–4, Feb 77

Solubility of parathion in orange leaf wax. Okamura JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):249–52, Feb 77

Preparation and monitoring the extent of conversion of parathion to paraoxon by bromine water. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):190–1, Jun 76

Relationship between omega values and parathion sorption capacity in soils. Wahid PA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 12(2):147–54, 1977

[Ultrastructural studies of the evolution of the notochord and dorsal embryonic constituents derived from the mesoderm in the chicken and Japanese quail during

teratogenic exposures to parathion] Meiniel R. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(2):139–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fieldworker's response to weathered residues of parathion. Spear RC, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):406–10, Jun 77

[Prevention of abnormalities induced by 2 organophosphate insecticides (parathion and bidrin) in quail embryos] Meiniel R. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(1):1–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of ethyl and methyl parathion in runoff water with high performance liquid chromatography. Paschal DC, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(11):1551–4, Sep 77

Erythema multiforme resulting from insecticide spray [letter]. Bhargava RK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):686–7, May 77

Urinary excretion of paranitrophenol and alkyl phosphates following ingestion of methyl or ethyl parathion by human subjects. Morgan DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):159–73, 1977

Stability of parathion metabolites in urine samples collected from poisoned individuals. Comer SW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):618–25, Nov 76

Persistence of methyl and ethyl parathion following spillage on concrete surfaces. Davis JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):18–25, Jul 77

Toxicity of endrin and an endrin–methyl parathion formulation to largemouth bass fingerlings. Fabacher DL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(3):376–8, Sep 76

Apparent potentiation of the cotton defoliant DEF by methyl parathion in mosquitofish. Fabacher DL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):716–8, Dec 76

Parathion and methyl parathion toxicity and metabolism in piperonyl butoxide and diethyl maleate pretreated mice. Mirer FE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):99–112, Apr 77

Effect of intrahypothalamic injection of methylic parathion and metasystox on food and water intake of normal and fasted rats. Saad WA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):485–93, Oct 76

[Morphologic changes in the testes of white rats chronically subjected to vofatox 50] Zlateva M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 15(3):127–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on the prenatally toxic effect of parathionemethyl in Wistar rats compared to cyclophosphamide and trypan blue] Fuchs V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(3):343–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of metaphos on the bile-forming function of the liver] Kondriatiuk VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):470–4, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Plasma perfusion through charcoal in methylparathion poisoning [letter]. Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):38–9, 1 Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Selectivity in the detection of methylethylthiophos, metaphos and methylnitrophos in forensic chemical analysis] Gorbacheva NA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):48–51, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Airborne and surface residues of parathion and its conversion products in a treated plum orchard environment. Woodrow JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):175–91, 1977

Comparison of analytical results obtained by gas and by high-pressure liquid chromatography of parathion and paraoxon in extracts prepared from orchard soil dust and dislodgable residues on orange leaves. Kvalvåg J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):253–60, Mar 77

Liquid chromatography of parathion and paraoxon with a relatively specific colorimetric auto analyzer system on-stream as secondary detector to an ultraviolet absorption detector. Ott DE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):261–8, Mar 77

Parathion residues on apple and peach foliage as affected by the presence of the fungicides, maneb and zinéb. Staiff DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):293–301, Mar 77

Fate of DDT and parathion in grapes processed into arak, an alcoholic beverage. Kawar NS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(3):199–210, 1976

BLOOD

[Polarographic determination of parathion insecticides alongside their metabolites in blood without an extraction procedure] Zietek M. **Mikrochim Acta** (5–6):549–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Parathion persistence on South African citrus. van Dyk LP. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 4(3):289–311, 1976

Accelerated parathion degradation in soil by inoculation with parathion-utilizing bacteria. Daughton CG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):48–56, Jul 77

Comparison of the metabolism of parathion by a rat liver reconstituted mixed-function oxidase enzyme system and by a system containing cumene hydroperoxide and purified rat liver cytochrome P-450. Yoshihara S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):191–7, Mar–Apr 77

A study of the binding of sulfur to rat liver microsomes which occurs concurrently with the metabolism of O, O-diethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate (parathion) to O, O-diethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phosphate (paraoxon). Davis JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):490–7, May 77

Studies of the metabolism of diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate (parathion) and benzphetamine using an apparently homogeneous preparation of rat liver cytochrome P-450: effect of a cytochrome P-450 antibody preparation. Kamataki T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):921–32, Nov 76

Metabolism of diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate (parathion) by a reconstituted mixed-funcion oxidase enzyme system: studies of the covalent binding of the sulfur atom. Kamataki T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):933–44, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of exposure to a subacute concentration of parathion on the general locomotor behavior of the goldfish. Rand GM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):259–66, Aug 77

The effect of two insecticides on the Ca2+ + Mg2+ -activated ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the flounder, Platichthys flesus. Price NR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 55(2):91–4, 1976

Some actions on parathion and/or dieldrin on androgen metabolism. Thomas JA, et al. **Environ Res** 13(3):441–50, Jun 77

Pesticide action and membrane fluidity. Allosteric behavior of rat erythrocyte membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase in the presence of organophosphorous compounds. Domenech CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):243–6, 1 Mar 77

Effect of parathion on liver function in rats fed a normal or a protein-free diet. Rodríguez Garay EA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):122–6, Mar–Apr 77

POISONING

Fatal parathion poisoning caused by contamination of flour in international commerce. Diggory HJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):145–53, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Studies on parathion poisoning I. Determination of urinary p-nitrophenol. Kuo TL, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(12):674–80, Dec 76

Toxicological results and criteria of death. Heyndrickx A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 32(2):149–61, Mar–Apr 77

Enhancement of intestinal glucose transport following chronic parathion poisoning. Robinson CP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):879–80, Jun 77

[Elimination of alkyl phosphates by means of haemoperfusion: experimental results and findings from human casuistics (author's transl)] Okonek S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(12):572–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Parathion and methyl parathion toxicity and metabolism in piperonyl butoxide and diethyl maleate pretreated mice. Mirer FE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):99–112, Apr 77

Some aspects of neurophysiological basis of insecticide action. Woolley DE. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2610–7, Dec 76

Acute oral and percutaneous toxicity of phosalone in the rat, in comparison with azinphosmethyl and parathion. Pasquet J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(1):85–92, Jul 76

[Parathion axial teratogenesis after giving several compounds with known anti-teratogenic or antitoxic properties in vertebrate adults or embryos after exposure to organic phosphates. Study in the quail embryo (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Meiniel R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1085–7, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARATHYROID DISEASES

[Role of the thyroid and parathyroid glands in pregnant and non-pregnant women] Campochiaro G. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(16):52–73, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperparathyroidism associated with a parathyroid cyst: an unusual presentation. Simkin EP. **Br J Surg** 63(12):927–8, Dec 76

Phaeochromocytoma with ectopic calcitonin production and parathyroid cyst. Kalager T, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):21, 2 Jul 77

99mTc-pyrophosphate in demonstrating bone disease of parathyroid dysfunction. Holmes RA. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):309–10, Mar 77

DIAGNOSIS

Technetium-99m-Sn-pyrophosphate pharmaco-kinetics and bone image changes in parathyroid disease. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):236–42, Mar 77

The use of radiopharmaceuticals in the visualization of the endocrine gland. Colombetti LG. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(1):113–22, 1977

Studies on parathyroid scintiphotography. Cultrera G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(4):368–75, Oct–Dec 76

[The diagnostic value of the determination of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in urine] Gennari C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):15–38, Mar 76 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

[Hypercalciuria in patients with oxalate-calculi: suppression of parathyroid glands through the intestinal hyperabsorption of calcium] Tschöpe W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1484–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

PARATHYROID GLANDS

Experimental study of changes in osteoblastic shape induced by calcitonin and parathyroid extract in an organ culture system. Jones SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(4):499–65, 6 Jul 76

Influence of protein free aqueous extract of parathyroid powder on serum vitamin A level in rats. Feuer L, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1005–6, 15 Aug 77

[Parathyroid carcinoma in the mediastinum] Orlowski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(3):373–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Water clear cell hyperplasia of parathyroid: autopsy report of a case with supernumerary glands. Dorado AE, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1676–83, Oct 76

Cot death and the third branchial arch. Geertinger P. **Lancet** 2(7988):716–8, 2 Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Electron dense plaques (calcium binding sites) in the plasma membrane of the endocrine cells in rodent pancreatic islets and parathyroid glands. Boquist L. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(1):81–5, 2 Feb 77

[Demonstration of a microtubule protein (tubulin) in swine parathyroid cytosol] Bader C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(23):2099–102, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Estimation of the parenchymal-cell content of the parathyroid gland, using density-gradient columns. Preliminary report. Akerström G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):555–7, Jul 77

Preparation of viable isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1582–8, Dec 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural evaluation of parathyroid glands and thyroid C cells of cattle fed Solanum malacoxylon. Collins WT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):603–14, Jun 77

Disruption of the Golgi zone and inhibition of the conversion of proparathyroid hormone to parathyroid hormone in human parathyroid tissue by tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane. McGregor DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):553–68, Jun 77

Effect of dichloromethane diphosphonate on calcium homeostatic mechanisms in pregnant cows. Yarrington JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):615–32, Jun 77

Effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on the ultrastructure of parathyroid glands and plasma immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in pregnant cows fed a low calcium diet. Yarrington JT, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(4):402–12, Apr 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytoenzymatic investigations of parathyroid glands in acute anaphylactic shock of guinea pig. Gendek H, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(1):13–8, 1977

Conversion of proparathyroid hormone to parathyroid hormone by a particulate enzyme of the parathyroid gland. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6711–6, 10 Nov 76

METABOLISM

Cholecalciferol metabolites binding in porcine parathyroid glands. Ulmann A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:379–84, 1977

Direct identification of beta-adrenergic receptors on isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1703–9, Jun 77

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of cyclic AMP content and parathyroid hormone release from isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1696–702, Jun 77

Energy-dependent intracellular translocation of proparathormone. Chu LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):1–10, Jan 77

Renal response to phosphorus deprivation: effect of the parathyroids and bicarbonate. Steele TH. **Kidney Int** 11(5):327–34, May 77

Cholecalciferol metabolites binding in porcine parathyroid glands. Cloix JF, et al. **Steroids** 28(5):743–9, Nov 76

Surgical anatomy and technique of thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Dozois RR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(4):647–61, Aug 77

Pancreatic islet transplantation and hyperparathyroidism in diabetic rats. Weber CJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):317–20, 1976

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear DNA-content of parathyroid cells in adenomas,

hyperplastic and normal glands. Bengtsson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):455–60, Jul 77

Family studies in patients with primary parathyroid hyperplasia. Marx SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):698–706, May 77

Ultrastructural evaluation of parathyroid and ultimobranchial glands in iguanas with experimental nutritional osteodystrophy. Anderson MP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):209–22, Oct 76

A case of parathyroid carcinoma concurred with hyperplasia: an electron microscopic study. Murayama T, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):126–7, Jul 77

Parathyroid hyperplasia and parathyromatosis [letter]. Reddick RL, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):549, 5 Mar 77

Sipple's syndrome. A urologist's viewpoint. Hensle TW, et al. **Urology** 8(3):258–62, Sep 76

[Pathology of primary hyperparathyroidism; with special reference to primary chief cell hyperplasia] Kurumado K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(10):1001–3, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic changes in the parathyroid glands in primary hyperparathyroidism] Odinokova VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):18–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypercalcemia and parathyroid function after renal transplantation. Christensen MS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):35–9, Jan 77

Endocrine influences on the activity ratio of 90Y to 90Sr in the rat skeleton after incorporation of 90Sr. Stevenson AF. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(2):137–44, Apr 77

Dissociated reabsorption of phosphate and bicarbonate in the post-obstructed dog kidney. Crumb CK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:105–13, 1977

Influence of vitamin D on bicarbonate reabsorption. Siegfried D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:395–404, 1977

Independence of phosphate homeostasis from parathyroid function in the phosphate-depleted rat. Steele TH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:183–92, 1977

Regulation of urinary calcium excretion in the rat. Agus ZS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):F545–9, Jun 77

Studies of the calcium accretion rate of bone during immobilization in intact and thyroparathyroidectomized adult rats. Lindgren JU. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):41–7, 24 Nov 76

The response of heart rate to isoproterenol in hemodialyzed patients before and after parathyroidectomy. Ulmann A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(2):58–60, Feb 77

Thyroparathyroid conditioning of hydrocortisone and glucagon-induced hypocalcemic effect in rats. Gozariu L, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(4):267–70, 1976

The influence of the thyroid and parathyroid glands on the variations in magnesemia in fed and fasted rats. Rayssiguier Y. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):161–3, Mar 77

Parathyroid function in low-birth-weight newborns during the first 48 hours of life. pp. 107–17. David L, et al. **In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.**

Eruption rate of rat incisor after parathyroidectomy. King DL. **J Dent Res** 55(5):915, Sep–Oct 76

Stimulation of bone formation and bone resorption by fluoride in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Liu CC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):304–11, Mar 77

Pituitary–adrenal function in thyroparathyroidectomized male and female rats. Dunn JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):47–50, OCT 76

Calcium absorption in diphosphonate-treated rats: effect of parathyroid function, dietary calcium and phosphorus. Bonjour JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):125–39, Jan 77

Parathyroids and calcium homeostasis. Pottgen P. **Lancet** 1(8013):701–2, 26 Mar 77

Modulation of kidney 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism by 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Omdahl TJ. **Life Sci** 19(12):1943–7, 15 Dec 76

Renal cyclic adenosine monophosphate: an accurate index of parathyroid function. Drezner MK, et al. **Metabolism** 25(10):1103–12, Oct 76

Interference with the serum gastrin response to feeding after surgical intervention with the rat thyroparathyroid complex. Cooper CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):16–21, Oct 76

Renal response to phosphaturic agents in acutely and chronically parathyroidectomized rats. Popovtzer MM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):522–5, Apr 77

Observations on the relationship of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin to plasma and liver phosphate. Talmage RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):131–7, Oct 76

Hypercalcemia induced by prostaglandin E2 in thyroparathyroidectomized but not intact rats. Robertson RP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1141–5, Jun 77

Physiologic function of transplanted parathyroid glands in man. Leslie JB, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):315–7, 1976

Parathyroid function in rats treated with growth hormone. A morphometric study. Altenähr E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(4):363–71, 7 Oct 76

[Role of the thyroid and parathyroid glands in pregnant and non-pregnant women] Campochiaro G. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 19(16):52–73, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Sex differences in parathyroid gland functions] Fujita T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):535–41, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of left ventricle contraction during functional tests of parathyroid glands (loading with calcium and EDTA) in polycardiographic examinations] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(4):331–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the volume and the activity of the parathyroid glands in osteoporosis of disuse in the adult rat. Sevastikoglou JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** Suppl 467:31–5, 1976

Decreased parathyroid function in hyperthyroidism: interrelationships between serum parathyroid hormone, calcium–phosphorus metabolism and thyroid function. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):566–75, Mar 77

Bone composition and parathyroid function in chronic renal failure. Tougaard L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):33–8, 1977

Nonautonomy of parathyroid hormone and urinary cyclic AMP in primary hyperparathyroidism. Monchik JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):489–505, Apr 77

Parathyroid function in infants and children. pp. 63–75. Clayton BE, et al. **In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.**

Parathyroid function in uremic children during periods of renal insufficiency, hemodialysis, and transplantation. Gruskin AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):755–62, Nov 76

Acute parathyroid response in EDTA-induced hypocalcemia and its application to a functional test of the parathyroid gland in cattle. Saeki T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):67–72, Summer 77

[Parathyroid function in renal diseases] Kokot F. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(4):327–33, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Autonomous hyperparathyroidism: a possible late complication of neck radiotherapy. Tisell LE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):367–373, 1976

SECRETION

Vitamin A stimulation of parathyroid hormone: interactions with calcium, hydrocortisone, and vitamin E in bovine parathyroid tissues and effects of vitamin A in man. Chertow BS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(4):307–14, Aug 77

Secretion of parathyroid hormone by abnormal human parathyroid glands in vitro. Birnbaumer ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):105–13, Jul 77

Secretory and ultrastructural responses of hyperfunctioning human parathyroid tissues to varying calcium concentration and vinblastine. Chertow BS, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):198–205, Feb 77

SURGERY

Urinary phosphate excretion after total thyro-parathyroidectomy in thyroid carcinoma. Somell A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):441–5, 1976

Effect of triiodothyronine (T3) thyroparathyroidectomy and mercaptoimidazole treatment on enchondral bone growth. II. Growth dynamics in the proximal growth organ of the tibia in young rats. Lévai G, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):263–70, 1975

The ultrastructural effect of estrogens on bone cells in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):311–22, May 77

Adaptation to calcium deprivation in the rat: effects of parathyroidectomy. Pento JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E336–42, Mar 77

Chondrocalcinosis after parathyroidectomy [Proceedings]. Glass JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):285, Jun 76

Chondrocalcinosis after parathyroidectomy. Glass JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):521–5, Dec 76

Parathyroid re-exploration. A clinical and pathological study of 112 cases. Wang CA. **Ann Surg** 186(2):140–5, Aug 77

Hyperparathyroidism due to single gland enlargement: prospective postoperative study. Purnell DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):369–72, Apr 77

Anti-beta adrenoreceptor blockade activity of plasma ultrafiltrate in two uraemic patients: effect of parathyroidectomy. Lhoste F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):181–4, Jul 76

Parathyroidectomy: extent of resection and late results. Cooke TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):153–7, Mar 77

Maternal primary hyperparathyroidism of pregnancy. Successful treatment by parathyroidectomy. Gaeke RF, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):508–9, 8 Aug 77

Effect of subtotal parathyroidectomy on dialysis dementia. Ball JH, et al. **Nephron** 18(3):151–5, 1977

Arterial calcifications in severe chronic renal disease and their relationship to dialysis treatment, renal transplant, and parathyroidectomy. Meema HE, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):315–21, Nov 76

Hypocalcaemia following near total thyroidectomy. Askew AR. **S Afr J Surg** 15(2):99–100, Jun 77

Surgical anatomy and technique of thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Dozois RR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(4):647–61, Aug 77

Surgical anatomy and technique of neck exploration for primary hyperparathyroidism. Edis AJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(3):495–504, Jun 77

'Conservative' versus 'liberal' approach to parathyroid neck exploration. Edis AJ, et al. **Surgery** 82(4):466–73, Oct 77

The prevention and correction of hypocalcemia in the parathyroidectomized rat by portacaval shunt. Pfeffermann R, et al. **Surgery** 82(2):266–70, Aug 77

Role of serum nonsuppressible insulin-like activity (NSILA) in wound healing. I. Influence of thyroparathyroidectomy on serum NSILA and wound healing in the rat. Poffenbarger PL, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):608–16, Nov 76

[Parathyroidectomy in chronic renal insufficiency (CRI)] Mioli V, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(2):154–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Incidence of hypoparathyroidism after radical surgery for thyroid carcinoma and autotransplantation of parathyroid glands. Salander H, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):358–62, Sep 77

Parathyroid autotransplantation. Burnett HF, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):373–9, Apr 77

Parathyroid preservation and transplantation. Kapur MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1793–8, Dec 76

Management of primary parathyroid hyperplasia [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(21):1202–4, 18 Nov 76

Autotransplantation in primary parathyroid hyperplasia [editorial]. **RI Med J** 59(10):461–2, Oct 76

Successful autotransplantation of the parathyroid glands during total thyroidectomy for carcinoma. Paloyan E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):364–8, Sep 77

Prolongation of survival of rat parathyroid allografts by enhancing serum and tissue culture. Starling JR, et al. **Surgery** 81(6):668–75, Jun 77

Transplantation of the parathyroid glands in man. Wells SA Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):241–3, Mar 77

[Total parathyroidectomy and autologous parathyroid transplantation in secondary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Rothmund M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(46):1669–7, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the parathyroid glands in the chicks. Chan AS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):205–12, 1977

Fine-structure study of the parathyroid in the gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Kapur SP. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):200–4, 1977

Ultrastructural changes in the parathyroids of Mongolian gerbils induced experimentally in vitro. Effects of variations in Ca2+ and Mg2+ concentrations. Boquist L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85A(2):203–18, Mar 77

Electron microscopic studies of the parathyroid gland of senile dogs. Setoguti T. **Am J Anat** 148(1):65–83, Jan 77

The fine structure of the parathyroid glands of rats with disuse osteoporosis. Lindgren U, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(3):305–12, 1976

Effect of a low calcium diet on the ultrastructure of the parathyroid gland of chicks. Chan AS. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):71–6, 1 Oct 76

Golgi complex alterations induced by X537A in chief cells of rat parathyroid gland. Ravazzola M. **Lab Invest** 35(5):425–9, Nov 76

Electron microscopic observations on the parathyroid gland of the EDTA-treated frog, Rana rugosa. Isono H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(2–3):127–42, Aug 76

Electron microscopic study on the newt parathyroid gland after administration of agents affecting autonomic nerves. Isono H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 53(5):305–22, Dec 76

PARATHYROID HORMONE

Conversion of proparathyroid hormone to parathyroid hormone: studies in vitro with trypsin. Goltzman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5076–82, 16 Nov 76

Edman degradation of radioiodinated parathyroid hormone: application to sequence analysis and hormone metabolism in vivo. Segre GV, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2417–27, 31 May 77

Preparation of biologically active tritium-labelled 1–34 human parathyroid hormone. Chansel D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):237–43, 15 Jun 77

Studies of bioactive analogs of parathyroid hormone. pp. 571–7. Goltzman D, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

P.T.H., iP.T.H., P.T.E., and parathormone [letter]. Wills MR. **Lancet** 1(8019):1011, 7 May 77

[Parathyroid hormone] Okano I. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:117–24, 1975 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Design and synthesis of parathyroid hormone analogues of enhanced biological activity. Rosenblatt M, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(2):115–33, 1977

Studies of bioactive analogs of parathyroid hormone. pp. 571–7. Goltzman D, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Parathyroid hormone inhibitors. Design, synthesis, and biologic evaluation of hormone analogues. Rosenblatt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5847–51, 25 Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Improved method for determining parathyroid hormone in biological material. Kenny AD, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(3):201–10, Dec 76

Two-site assay of bovine parathyroid hormone. Woodhead JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):279–88, May 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Disruption of the Golgi zone and inhibition of the conversion of proparathyroid hormone to parathyroid hormone in human parathyroid tissue by tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane. McGregor DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):553–68, Jun 77

The hypocalcemic, hyperphosphatemic and parathyroid hormone inhibitory action of indomethacin. MacManus JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):496–7, Nov 76

Parathyroid hormone inhibitors. Design, synthesis, and biologic evaluation of hormone analogues. Rosenblatt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5847–51, 25 Aug 77

Lithium does not inhibit the parathyroid hormone–mediated rise in urinary cyclic AMP and phosphate in humans. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1390–3, Dec 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of proparathyroid hormone to parathyroid hormone by a particulate enzyme of the parathyroid gland. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6711–6, 10 Nov 76

DNA complementary to parathyroid mRNA directs synthesis of pre–proparathyroid hormone in a linked transcription–translation system. Kronenberg HM, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):804–7, 30 Jun 77

BLOOD

The interrelationships between serum 25-hydroxycholecalciferol, serum parathyroid hormone and bone changes in anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):559–65, Mar 77

Decreased parathyroid function in hyperthyroidism: interrelationships between serum parathyroid hormone, calcium–phosphorus metabolism and thyroid function. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):566–75, Mar 77

Hormonal and biochemical changes in patients successfully operated for primary hyperparathyroidism. Muls E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):549–55, Nov 76

1-Alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol–induced changes in the renal headling of phosphate and the serum parathyroid hormone level. Madsen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):351–4, 1976

The maximal tubular reabsorption of phosphate in relation to serum parathyroid hormone. Madsen S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:141–8, 1977

The renal handling of phosphate by renal transplant patients: correlation with serum parathyroid hormone (SPTH), cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) urinary excretion, and allograft function. Ward HN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:173–81, 1977

Assay of parathyroid hormone in human serum and its uses. Woodhead JS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(6):549–54, Nov 76

Anti-beta adrenoreceptor blockade activity of plasma ultrafiltrate in two uraemic patients: effect of parathyroidectomy. Lhoste F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):181–4, Jul 76

Diagnostic significance of fluctuations in morning level of immunoreactive parathormone (IPTH) in subjects with primary hyperparathyroidism [letter]. Mallet E, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(2):74–5, 20 Apr 76

Pathogenesis of renal calculi in distal renal tubular acidosis. Possible role of parathyroid hormone. Lee DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):234–42, Nov–Dec 76

Circulating immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in man as evaluated by different radioimmunoassay systems. Fischer JA, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:249–54, 1976

Neonatal hypophosphatasia with elevated serum parathyroid hormone. Maesaka H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 125(1):71–80, 26 Apr 77

Parathyroid hormone in hereditary diseases of mineral metabolism. pp. 52–62. Fanconi A, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

A bioassay for parathyroid hormone and other substances affecting bone metabolism. McPartlin J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(10):319–29, Oct 76

Clinical value of serum parathyroid hormone measurements. Freaney R, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(10):317–22, 30 Jun 77

Parathyroid hormone secretion in primary hyperparathyroidism. Bouillon R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):261–9, Aug 77

Dietary phosphate deprivation in women and men: effects on mineral and acid balances, parathyroid hormone and the metabolism of 25-OH-vitamin D. Dominguez JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1056–68, Nov 76

Acute actions of 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 in normal man: effect on calcium and parathyroid status. Llach F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1054–60, Jun 77

The lack of effect of chronic metabolic acidosis on 25-OH-vitamin D metabolism and serum parathyroid hormone in humans. Weber HP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1047–55, Nov 76

Nephrogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate as a parathyroid function test. Broadus AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):771–83, Oct 77

Urinary cyclic AMP analyzed as a function of the serum calcium and parathyroid hormone in the idfferential diagnosis of hypercalcemia. Shaw JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):14–21, Jan 77

A radioimmunoassay for bovine parathyroid hormone. Garel JM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(2):249–57, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effects of high dialysate calcium concentration on bone remodelling, serum biochemistry, and parathyroid hormone in patients with renal osteodystrophy. Drüeke T, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(4):267–74, Apr 77

Sensitive assay for biologically active fragment of human parathyroid hormone [letter] Desplan C, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):198–9, 23 Jul 77

A theoretical analysis of the steady-state relationship between plasma concentrations of calcium and parathyroid hormone. Walton RJ. **Med Hypotheses** 3(1):1–3, Jan–Feb 77

Serum parathyroid hormone levels in patients with hyperthyroidism. Moos M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(4):337–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of dialysate calcium concentration on plasma parathyroid hormone during hemodialysis. McIntosh CH, et al. **Nephron** 19(2):88–94, 1977

Is parathyroid hormone a uremic toxin? [editorial] Massry SG. **Nephron** 19(3):125–30, 1977

Serial measurements of serum calcium, magnesium, parathyroid hormone, calcitonin, and 25-hydroxy-vitamin D in premature and term infants during the first week of life. Hillman LS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):739–44, Jun 77

Serum calcitonin and blood mineral interrelationships in normal children aged six to twelve years. Shainkin-Kerstenbaum R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):112–6, Feb 77

Hypo-hyperparathyroidism: evidence for a defective parathyroid hormone. Connors MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):343–8, Sep 77

[Are parathormone determination of clinical value?] Aro A. **Duodecim** 92(16):859–61, 1976 **(Fin)**

[Indications for arteriography and determination of parathyroid hormone in staged venous samplings in primary hyperparathyroidism] Baglin A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(12):873–80, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Staged venous sampling for parathormone determination. Difficulties of interpretation] Gaux JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):91–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A symptomatic parathyroid adenoma. Value of parathyroid hormone determination through selective catheterization of the thyroid veins] Ribot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(2):171–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multisite cervico-mediastinal venous samples for radioimmunologic determination of parathormone in primary hyperparathyroidism. Results in 24 surgically confirmed cases] Guéris J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):2991–5, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma PTH: interpretation of basal determinations] Burckhardt P. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):77–84, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Serum parathyroid hormone: recent problems] Heynen G, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):29–41, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Correlation of parathormone determination and bone biopsy in primary hyperparathyroidism] Mallet E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(6):403–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A highly sensitive C-terminal specific radioimmunoassay for human parathormone as a routine method (author's transl)] Hehrmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(47):1726–9, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of serum parathyroid hormone level with other parameters of secondary hyperparathyroidism in renal insufficiency] Loew H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2272–4, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of gastrin, calcitonin, and parathormone. Methods and clinical use] Minne H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(37):1726–30, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas by means of the determination of parathyroid hormone and selective venous catheterization] Carmignani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(8):491–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Preoperative localization with determination of parathyroid hormone in selective venous samples. Importance of the method] Giuliani L, et al. **Minerva Urol** 29(2):57–64, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and localization of primary hyperparathyroidism by radioimmunoassay of plasma PTH] Tanaka M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(10):989–90, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pseudohypoparathyroidism. The change of parathyroid hormone level in blood after calcium infusion (author's transl)] Morishma Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(7):691–5, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of renal lithogenesis. 12 months of experience in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism by means of the plasma parathormone levels in a nephrolithiasis unit] Pinto B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(6):547–52, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a fragment of parathyroid hormone, bPTH-(28–48): an inhibitor of hormone cleavage in vivo. Rosenblatt M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2811–6, 28 Jun 77

Synthesis, purification, and chemical characterization of the amino-terminal 1–34 fragment of bovine parathyroid hormone synthesized by the solid-phase procedure. Tregear GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2817–23, 28 Jun 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Parathyroidin test in the diagnosis of renal form of primary hyperparathyroidism] Tiktinskiĭ OL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):25–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired resistance to parathyroid hormone. Sinha TK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(2):321–3, Oct 76

Parathyroid function in infants and children. pp. 63–75. Clayton BE, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

Human parathyroid hormone: immunochemical studies and determination of circulating hormone in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism and renal insufficiency. pp. 39–51. Dietrich FM, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974. (36 ref.)

Characterization of antibodies against intact human parathyroid hormone [proceedings] Manning RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):38P–9P, Jun 77

Effect of ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) on the ultrastructure of parathyroid glands and plasma immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in pregnant cows fed a low calcium diet. Yarrington JT, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(4):402–12, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Vitamin D as a prohormone. DeLuca HF.
Biochem Pharmacol 26(7):563–6, 1 Apr 77 (65 ref.)

Use of protease inhibitors to protect subcutaneously injected peptide hormones against local degradation [proceedings]. Parsons JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):489P–490P, Mar 77

Calcium metabolism in cancer. Studies using calcium isotopes and immunoassays for parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Coombes RS, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2111–20, Nov 76

Control of parathyroid hormone hydrolysis by the kidney. Fujita ST, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 6:136–40, 1977

Metabolism of radioiodinated bovine parathyroid hormone in the rat. Segre BV, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1645–52, Dec 76

Enzymatic modification of bovine and ovine parathyrin receptor. Jüppner H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):281–3, 1 Sep 76

Metabolism of human PTH by the kidney and the liver. Corvilain J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(3):239–42, May 77

In vitro synthesis of 'amyloid'fibrils from insulin, calcitonin and parathormone. Kedar I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(10):1137–40, Oct 76

Studies of binding of parathyroid hormone to a detergent–dispersed preparation from bovine kidney cortex plasma membranes. Malbon CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1079–83, 10 Feb 77

Binding of tritiated bovine parathyroid hormone to plasma membranes from bovine kidney cortex. Zull JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1071–8, 10 Feb 77

Energy-dependent intracellular translocation of proparathormone. Chu LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(1):1–10, Jan 77

Degradation of parathyroid hormone and fragment production by the isolated perfused dog kidney. The effect of glomerular filtration rate and perfusate CA++ concentrations. Hruska KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):501–10, Sep 77

Selective uptake of intact parathyroid hormone by the liver: differences between hepatic and renal uptake. Martin K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):781–8, Oct 76

The renal handling of parathyroid hormone. Role of peritubular uptake and glomerular filtration. Martin KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):808–14, Oct 77

[Cyclic AMP and parathormone (editorial)] **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2397, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of parathyroid hormone] Fujita T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(1):19–24, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of biological action of the parathyroid gland hormone in rickets] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):84–6, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic block of the renal parathormone receptors in renal insufficiency] Pinto B. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(5):407–13, 15 Sep

76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Postmenopausal osteoporosis: the effect of parathormone and large dose vitamin D3 on the serum calcium level in sex hormone deficient rats. Holló I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3-4):255-9, 1975

Effects of 1.25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, parathormone and Ca2+ on the pancreatic B-cell sensitivity to alloxan. Boquist L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):501-10, Jul 77

Parathyroid hormone-induced inhibition of bicarbonate-dependent fluid absorption in the proximal renal tubule of the rabbit. Dennis VW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:115-20, 1977

Effect of parathyroid hormone and volume expansion on jejunal calcium, sodium, and water transport in the rat. Drüeke T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:369-77, 1977

The postproximal site of phosphate reabsorption in presence and absence of parathyroid hormone. Greger R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:149-51, 1977

Renal handling of phosphate: update. Knox FG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:3-14, 1977 (56 ref.)

Mechanism of renal action of parathyroid hormone. Kurokawa K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:291-9, 1977 (25 ref.)

Renal actions of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Peraino RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:85-93, 1977

Renal tubular effects of vitamin D and its metabolites. Puschett JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:29-40, 1977 (27 ref.)

Renal phosphate transport in the phosphate-depleted dogs. Wen SF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:101-3, 1977

Effect of parathyroid hormone on urinary acidification. Arruda JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):F429-33, May 77

Parathyroid hormone and renal excretion of phosphate and calcium in normal starlings. Clark NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1152-8, Oct 76

Response of phosphate transport to parathyroid hormone in segments of rabbit nephron. Dennis VW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):F29-38, Jul 77

Effect of parathyroid hormone on renal tubular permeability. Lorentz WB. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1401-7, Nov 76

In vitro activation of adenylate cyclase by parathyroid hormone and calcitonin during normal and hydrocortisone-induced cleft palate development in the golden hamster. Waterman RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(4):431-43, Aug 77

Collagenase, procollagenase and bone resorption: effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Lenaers-Claeys G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):636-7, 1976

Inhibition of PTH receptor binding and PTH mediated adenylate cyclase activity by somatostatin. Jüppner H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):945-51, 4 Oct 76

Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on adenylate cyclase in murine mononuclear phagocytes. Minkin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3) 6 Jun 77

Connective tissue components in blood, urine, and bone following a massive dose of parathyroid extract. Migliozzi JA, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):271-81, Jun 76

Isolation and hormone-responsiveness of intact cells from a transplantable osteogenic sarcoma in the rat. Atkins D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):289-90, 1976

Effect of parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP on protein phosphorylation in rabbit kidney cortex. Ausiello D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):372-81, 21 Dec 76

Effects of calcitonin and parathyroid hormone on the metabolism of chondrocytes in culture. Deshmukh K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):28-35, 25 Aug 77

An interpretation of acute changes in plasma 45Ca following parathyroid hormone administration to thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Talmage RV, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):117-28, 22 Dec 76

Effect of parathyroid hormone on renal excretion of sodium and hydrogen ions. Hermkens H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):628-38, Jun 77

The effect of uraemic metabolites on parathyroid extract-induced bone resorption in vitro. Wills MR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):121-5, 15 Nov 76

The relationship between thyroid function and the renal response to parathyroid hormone. Ashby JP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(2):167-70, Aug 77

Unchanged hormone sensitivity of rat fat cell adenylate cyclase in uremia. Kather H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(1):324-7, Jul 77

Effects of parathyroid hormone on sodium and calcium transport in the dog nephron. Sutton RA, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):345-51, Oct 76

Hormonal regulation of renal gluconeogenesis in isolated tubule fragments. Guder WG. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:202-13, 1976

Measurement of hormone dependent adenylate cyclase activity in single pieces of rabbit kidney tubules. Morel F, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:214-22, 1976

Influence of diurnal rhythm, of adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate, and of parathyroid hormone on the autophagic degradation of cytoplasmic structures in proximal tubular cells of the rat's kidney. Pfeifer U. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:328-32, 1976

Comparative in vitro biological activity of 1-34 N-terminal synthetic fragments of human parathyroid hormone on bovine and porcine kidney membranes. Bader CA, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(3-4):167-86, 1976

Role of 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate in the activation of adenylyl cyclase by parathyroid hormone. Goltzman D, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(6):407-19, 1976

Parathyroid hormone-mediated incorporation of 32P-orthophosphate into phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol in renal cortical slices. Lo H, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(6):377-85, 1976

Stimulation of gastrin secretion in the pig by parathyroid hormone and its inhibition by thyrocalcitonin. Bolman RM 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1014-21, Apr 77

In vivo evidence for the intermediary role of 3',5'-cyclic AMP in parathyroid hormone-induced stimulation of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 synthesis in rats. Horiuchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):969-74, Sep 77

Evidence for preferential effects of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and adenosine on bone and periosteum. Peck WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1357-64, May 77

Parathyroid hormone- and prostaglandin E1-response in a selected population of bone cells after repeated subculture and storage at -80C. Rao LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1233-41, May 77

Effects of parathyroid hormone on total protein, calcium magnesium, phosphorus, sodium and potassium concentrations of normal human parotid saliva. Schneider P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):121-6, Apr 77

Parathyroid hormone inhibition of induction of alkaline phosphatase activity by hydrocortisone and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in HeLa cells. Thomas ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):422-4, Sep 76

Phosphate mobilization from striated muscle following parathyroid hormone administration to thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):278-80, 15 Feb 77

Calcitonin and parathyroid-hormone stimulation of acid mucopolysaccharide synthesis in cultured chondrocytes isolated from growth cartilage. Suzuki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):155-8, Nov 76

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin: no direct effect on vitamin D3-mediated, intestinal calcium absorptive mechanism. Corradino RA. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):485-8, Nov 76

Membrane effects of neurohypophyseal hormones and related studies with parathyroid hormone. pp. 691-709. Schwartz IL, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.** (54 ref.)

A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and dietary vitamin D deficiency: the requirement for calcium and vitamin D for bone, but not renal responsiveness to PTH. Gerblich AA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):507-13, Mar 77

Renal effects of native parathyroid hormone and synthetic biologically active fragments in pseudohypoparathyroidism and hypoparathyroidism. Neer RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):420-3, Feb 77

Adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Stimulation of enzyme activity by parathyroid hormone. Kather H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):730-3, Apr 77

Mechanism of resistance to the phosphaturic effect of the parathyroid hormone in the hamster. Knox FG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):675-83, Apr 77

Renal resistance to parathyroid hormone during phosphorus deprivation. Steele TH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1461-4, Dec 76

Effects of parathyroid hormone on cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, and efflux of calcium in isolated renal tubules. Biddulph DM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(2):129-38, Apr 77

Effects of parathyroid extract on the rupture strength of intact skin of the rat. Little JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):46-7, Jan 77

Parathyroid hormone and eggshell calcification in Japanese quail. Dacke CG. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):239-43, Nov 76

States of activation of chick kidney adenylate cyclase induced by parathyroid hormone and guanyl nucleotides. Michalangeli VP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):69-79, Jan 77

Effects of volume expansion and parathyroid hormone on total renal blood flow and its intracortical distribution. Feldman HA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):959-70, May 77

Effects of parathyroid hormone on H+ and NH+4 excretion in toad urinary bladder. Frazier LW. **J Membr Biol** 30(2):187-96, 28 Dec 76

Effect of acetazolamide and parathyroid hormone on HCO3 and PO4 excretion. Nascimento L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):243-50, Apr 77

Effect of parathyroid hormone and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on isotonic fluid reabsorption: polarity of proximal tubular cells. Baumann K, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(2):77-85, Feb 77

Influence of bicarbonate on parathyroid hormone-induced changes in fluid absorption by the proximal tubule. Dennis VW. **Kidney Int** 10(5):373-80, Nov 76

Effect of parathyroid hormone on phosphate reabsorption in the presence of acetazolamide. Knox FG, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(3):216-20, Sep 76

Parathormone-stimulated resorption of devitalised bone by cultured osteoclast-type bone cells. Luben RA, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):629-30, 17 Feb 77

Interaction between parathyroid hormone and catecholamines on renal cortical cyclic AMP. Kurokawa K, et al. **Nephron** 18(1):60-7, 1977

Failure of parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP to inhibit renal carbonic anhydrase. Garg LC. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):103-4, 30 Nov 76

Aluminum absorption and distribution: effect of parathyroid hormone. Mayor GH, et al. **Science** 197(4309):1187-9, 16 Sep 77

1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and parathormone: effects on isolated osteoclast-like and osteoblast-like cells. Wong GL, et al. **Science** 197(4304):663-5, 12 Aug 77

Thyroid uptake or radiophosphorus as influenced by thiourea parathormone, and ACTH in Heteropneustes fossilis. Devi PU. **Strahlentherapie** 153(1):65-7, Jan 77

Stimulation of gastrin secretion by parathyroid hormone. Bolman MR 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):407-9, 1976

[A new technic to evaluate the sensitivity of the renal parathyroid hormone receptor in man] Mallet E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1094-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on the production and renal excretion of cyclic AMP] Ardaillou R. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):195-212, 1977 (Fre)

[Phosphaturic action of parathormone in patients treated with lithium] Nawar T, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1878-80, Dec 76 (Fre)

[Osteocytic and osteoclastic bone resorption. Comparative ultrastructural studies in rat after stimulation by parathormone (author's transl)] Krempien B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :281-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin on the cell membrane Na, K-ATP-ase of rat brain and kidney] Shkolovoi VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1434-6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of parathyroid hormone on electrical and contractile processes in myocardial cells] Barabanova VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(10):1488-94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Familial form of type II pseuhypoparathyroidism] Pallardo Sánchez LF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(5):369-74, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Minor influence of parathyroid hormone on fractional tubular reabsorption of phosphate in chronic renal failure. Christensen MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:131-9, 1977

Regulation of vitamin D metabolism in the kidney. DeLuca HF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:195-209, 1977 (30 ref.)

Renal tubular handling of 3',5'-cAMP in normal and parathyroidectomized rats. Kuntziger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:75-6, 1977

Renal excretion of phosphate and calcium in parathyroidectomized starlings. Clark NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F138-44, Aug 77

Phosphaturic effect of furosemide: role of PTH and carbonic anhydrase. Haas JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F105-10, Feb 77

Role of parathyroid hormone in regulation of main calcium fluxes in rats. Haldimann B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E535-41, Jun 77

Regulation of plasma calcium in rats: age-related roles of PTH and calcitonin. Kalu DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1533-5, Nov 76

Adaptation to calcium deprivation in the rat: effects of parathyroidectomy. Pento JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E336-42, Mar 77

Comparison of effects of parathyroidectomy and ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonate (EHDP) administration upon bone synthesis of hydroxyproline and urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in rats. Goulding A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):115-9, 28 Jun 77

Role of hormonal factors in the pathogenesis of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Riggs BL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(7):615-9, Jul 76

Inhibitory effects of hypermagnesemia on the renal action of parathyroid hormone. Slatopolsky E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1273-9, Nov 76

REgulation of the primary immune response in vivo by parathyroid hormone. Swierenga SH, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1608-11, Nov 76

The actions of parathyroid hormone on bone: relation to bone remodeling and turnover, calcium homeostasis, and metabolic bone disease. Part IV of IV parts: The state of the bones in uremic hyperaparathyroidism--the mechanisms of skeletal resistance to PTH in renal failure and pseudohypoparathyroidism and the role of PTH in osteoporosis, osteopetrosis, and osteofluorosis. Parfitt AM. **Metabolism** 25(10):1157-88, Oct 76 (209 ref.)

Relationship between serum phosphate concentration and proximal tubular bicarbonate transport. Puschett JB, et al. **Nephron** 19(1):44-52, 1977

Parathyroid hormone during pregnancy and effect on offspring. Anast CS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 10:235-48, 1976 (70 ref.)

[Parathormone and the kidneys] Pacovský V. **Vnitr Lek** 23(7):664-8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Parathormone and calcitonin function in aged persons] Klotz HP, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:163-6, 1973 (Fre)

[Human adipose tissue adenylate cyclase. Model for studies of pathophysiology of catecholamine and parathormon effect (letter)] Kather H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(2):68-9, 14 Jan 77 (Ger)

[Action mechanism of parathyroid hormones] Nagata N. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(1):5-12, Jan 77 (Jpn)

[Regulation of vitamin D metabolism and parathyroid hormone] Suda T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(1):13–8, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

The effect of calcium and dibutryl–cAMP on the secretion of parathyroid hormone by human parathyroid adenomas in organ culture. Dietel M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):541–7, Jul 77

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone secretion by isoproterenol. Christensen MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:363–8, 1977

Effect of dichloromethane diphosphonate on calcium homeostatic mechanisms in pregnant cows. Yarrington JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(3):615–32, Jun 77

Nonautonomy of parathyroid hormone and urinary cyclic AMP in primary hyperparathyroidism. Monchik JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):489–505, Apr 77

Hypomagnesemic hypocalcemia. Early serum calcium and late parathyroid hormone increase with magnesium therapy. Wiegmann T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):953–5, Jul 77

Hypercalcemia and metastatic intestinal leiomyosarcoma: a case of ectopic parathyroid hormone production. Robin NI, et al. **Conn Med** 40(9):609–11, Sep 76

Preparation of viable isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1582–8, Dec 76

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of cyclic AMP content and parathyroid hormone release from isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1696–702, Jun 77

Vitamin A stimulation of parathyroid hormone: interactions with calcium, hydrocortisone, and vitamin E in bovine parathyroid tissues and effects of vitamin A in man. Chertow BS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(4):307–14, Aug 77

Secretion of parathyroid hormone by abnormal human parathyroid glands in vitro. Birnbaumer ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):105–13, Jul 77

Hypercalcemia as a presenting manifestation of leukemia: evidence of excessive PTH secretion. Jayaraman J, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):609–10, Apr 77

Secretory and ultrastructural responses of hyperfunctioning human parathyroid tissues to varying calcium concentration and vinblastine. Chertow BS, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):198–205, Feb 77

Biologic activity of ectopic parathyroid hormone [letter]. Metz SA. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):110, 13 Jan 77

Effects of saline loading on jejunal absorption of calcium, sodium, and water, and on parathyroid hormone secretion in the rat. Chanard J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):169–75, 28 Dec 76

[The Ellsworth–Howard test (letter)] Mallet E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(8):835–7, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Normal and pathologic secretion of parathormone and calcitonin] Heynen G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(4–6):234–57, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Threshold situations of hyperparathyroidism: ectopic location of adenoma and paraneoplastic secretion of the parathyroid hormone] Ziegler R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1885–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine loading tests. (7) Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin] Fujita T. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:55–60, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of parathormone and lithium treatment on calcium and mood in depressed patients. Gerner RH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(1):145–51, Feb 77

Phosphorus-32 for intractable pain in carcinoma of prostate. Analysis of androgen priming, parathormone rebound, and combination therapy. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 9(2):137–9, Feb 77

[Parathyroid hormone and 25–hydroxy–cholecalciferol during hypoparathyroidism (letter)] Argemi B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(22):1979, 28 May 77 **(Fre)**

URINE

[Measurement of parathormone (PTH) and cyclic AMP (c AMP) in 50 patients with primary hyperparathyroidism (1st degree HPT)] Schmidt–Gayk H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1888–90, 1976 **(Ger)**

PARATHYROID NEOPLASMS

The Fine page. Sipple's syndrome. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 16(6):503–4, Jul–Aug 77

[Hypersecreting parathyroid carcinoma. Considerations on a case] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):469–71, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Multiple adenoma of the parathyroid glands localized in the mediastinum] Tkach FS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):63–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the parathyroid gland] Sen'ko VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):–108, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood supply of mediastinal parathyroid adenomas. Doppman JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):488–90, Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Non–medullary thyroid carcinoma in patients with parathyroid adenoma. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):447–9, 1976

Meningioma associated with parathyroid adenoma. Grinblat J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):327–30, Nov–Dec 76

Primary hyperparathyroidism in a child. Use of jugular venous catheterization in diagnosis. Gluckman PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):504–5, Jun 77

The use of procaine in acquired malignant hyperthermia in a patient with malignant melanoma metastatic to the parathyroid gland: a case report. Borden H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):616–23, Nov 76

Hyperparathyroidism in a patient with thyroid hemiagenesis. Maganini RJ, et al. **IMJ** 151(5):368–70, May 77

Case reports: Hypercalcemic crisis in parathyroid carcinoma. Halsted GO, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(2):153–4, Feb 77

A case of hyperparathyroidism caused by a parathyroid carcinoma. Case report and review of literature. Nijs AM, et al. **Neth J Med** 20(2):71–7, 1977

[Chronic recurrent pancreatitis with erosive gastritis in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism] Mendizova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):76–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hereditary Sipple syndrome (author's transl)] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):103–14, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine polyadenomatosis associated with prolactin pituitary adenoma and an intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma] Tourniaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(1):1–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin cell pituitary adenoma associated with an intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma (author's transl) (proceedings)] Tourniaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):465–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow–up of a puplication concerning a case of bilateral parathyroid adenoma] Rampal M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):534–5, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Wermer's syndrome combining: duodenal insular carcinoid, A cell pancreatic adenomatosis, and parathyroid adenomas (letter)] Rampal P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(38):2551, 13 NOV 76 **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension revealing an intrathyroid parathyroid adenoma. Discovery of a thyroid cancer during surgery (letter)] Saint–Hillier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2632–3, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Association of parathyroid adenoma and Huntington chorea (letter)] Saint–Hillier Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):856, 12 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism sustained by parathyroid adenocarcinomatosis] Isaia GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(9):599–604, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Certain characteristics of eye changes in patients with pheochromocytoma including Sipple's syndrome] Zolotareva MM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):553–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Severe course of bilateral nephrolithiasis and nephrocalcinosis of hyperparathyroid etiology] Zilinskil STs. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):52–3, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Association of adenoma and cancer of the parathyroid glands] Ignat'ev AS. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):131–2, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic studies in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. New methods for early diagnosis in families with Sipple's syndrome. Telenius–Berg M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (597):1–59, 1976

Computer–assisted scanning in the diagnosis of parathyroid adenomas. Banfi F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(1):23–6, Jan–Mar 76

Diagnosis and indications to surgical treatment of endocrine tumours. Mosonyi L. **Mater Med Pol** 8(3):331–8, Jul–Sep 76

Parathyroid adenoma presenting as a 'cold nodule' on thyroid scan. Lund RS, et al. **Minn Med** 59(7):448–9, Jul 76

Acute symptoms of parathyroid tumors [letter]. Neely NT. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1382, 9 Dec 76

A large intrathoracic parathyroid adenoma. Daggett P, et al. **Thorax** 31(6):782–5, Dec 76

[Staged venous sampling for parathormone determination. Difficulties of interpretation] Gaux JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):91–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A symptomatic parathyroid adenoma. Value of parathyroid hormone determination through selective catheterization of the thyroid veins] Ribot C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(2):171–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and parathyroid adenoma. Limits of Wermer's syndrome] Champault G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(5):131–44, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concordant medullary thyroid carcinoma in identical twins with discordant phaeochromocytoma (Sipple syndrome) (author's transl)] Pohl G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(14):481–4, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas by means of the determination of parathyroid hormone and selective venous catheterization] Carmignani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(8):491–8, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Mediastinal parathyroid adenoma. Preoperative localization with determination of parathyroid hormone in selective venous samples. Importance of the method] Giuliani L, et al. **Minerva Urol** 29(2):57–64, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[The diagnostic value of the determination of cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in urine] Gennari C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):15–38, Mar 76 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of adenoma of the parathyroid glands in relapsing corraloid renal calculi by scintiography] Gleizer Iula, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):28–30, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Irradiation of the thyroid as a cause of parathyroid adenoma [letter]. Triggs SM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):593–4, 12 Mar 77

Radiation–associated hyperparathyroidism: a new syndrome? Prinz RA, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):296–302, Sep 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family studies in patients with primary parathyroid hyperplasia. Marx SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):698–706, May 77

Sipple families [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8018):939–40, 30 Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear DNA–content of parathyroid cells in adenomas, hyperplastic and normal glands. Bengtsson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(4):455–60, Jul 77

Parathyroid hamartoma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Legolvan DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):31–5, Jan 77

Functioning lipoadenoma of the parathyroid gland. Daroca PJ Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):28–9, Jan 77

A case of parathyroid carcinoma concurred with hyperplasia: an electron microscopic study. Murayama T, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):126–7, Jul 77

Parathyroid adenomas induced by radiation [letter]. Albrechtsen R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):854–5, 16 Apr 77

Multicellular origin of parathyroid 'adenomas'. Fialkow PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):696–8, 29 Sep 77

[Cancer of the parathyroid glands] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):404, 407, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of primary hyperparathyroidism with special reference to nodular and adenoma–like hyperplasia and parathyroid neoplasms] Sasano N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(10):1005–9, Oct 76 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Parastruma, with special reference to its relationship with hyperplasia] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2955–61, 10 Oct 76 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nonautonomy of parathyroid hormone and urinary cyclic AMP in primary hyperparathyroidism. Monchik JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):489–505, Apr 77

[Threshold situations of hyperparathyroidism: ectopic location of adenoma and paraneoplastic secretion of the parathyroid hormone] Ziegler R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1885–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Parathyroid localization: arteriography and venous sampling. Doppman JL. **Radiol Clin North Am** 14(2):163–88, Aug 76 (26 ref.)

[Localization of primary hyperparathyroidism by '4 vessels thyroid arteriography'] Morita Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(6):545–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

The effect of calcium and dibutryl–cAMP on the secretion of parathyroid hormone by human parathyroid adenomas in organ culture. Dietel M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):541–7, Jul 77

Secretory and ultrastructural responses of hyperfunctioning human parathyroid tissues to varying calcium concentration and vinblastine. Chertow BS, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(2):198–205, Feb 77

SURGERY

Parathyroid carcinoma. A case report. Larmi TK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):471–4, 1976

Bone, calcium, and hydroxyproline metabolism in hyperparathyroidism and after removal of parathyroid adenoma. Laitinen O. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):39–42, 1977

Surgical management of parathyroid disease. Beazley RM, et al. **Am Surg** 42(10):767–72, Oct 76

Parathyroidectomy: extent of resection and late results. Cooke TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):153–7, Mar 77

Technique of parathyroidectomy for parathyroid adenoma. Egdahl RH. **World J Surg** 1(1):119–32, Jan 77

[A patient with multiple endocrine adenomas] Lips JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(21):877–82, 21 May 77 **(Dut)**

[Parathyroid adenoma from the surgical view point. Report of 65 cases] Keminger K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(48):1549–54, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repeat operations in the surgery of hyperparathyroidism]

Giuliani L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(8):499–506, 30 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Fujimoto Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(1):25–32, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intranuclear rodlets in an intrathyroid tumor associated with hyperparathyroidism. Sherwin RP, et al. **Cancer** 39(1):178–85, Jan 77

[Morphologic changes in the parathyroid glands in primary hyperparathyroidism] Odinokova VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):18–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARATUBERCULOSIS

The pathogenesis, diagnosis and control of Johne's disease. Gilmour NJ. **Vet Rec** 99(22):433–4, 27 Nov 76

DRUG THERAPY

Isoniazid therapy in two cases of Johne's disease. Baldwin EW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1359–62, Oct 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Survival of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in slurry. Jorgensen JB. **Nord Vet Med** 29(6):267–70, Jun 77

[Ziehl–negative forms of paratuberculosis mycobacteria] Fediushkin MÉ. **Veterinariia** (1):115–7, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Distribution of paratuberculosis in Wisconsin, by soil regions. Kopecky KE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 130(3):320–4, 1 Feb 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of Johne's disease [letter] **Vet Rec** 100(21):459–60, 21 May 77

PARATYPHOID FEVERS

[Report on management of typhoid and paratyphoid--incidences during 1975 and the result of phage typing of the isolates] **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(4):197–205, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[An abscess formed by Salmonellae in a postoperative tumor cavity]. Baykal M. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 10(3):345–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

COMPLICATIONS

Renal biopsy in Schistosoma–Salmonella associated nephrotic syndrome. Bassily S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 79(11):256–8, Nov 76

[Amebic dysentery, paratyphus A and viral hpetitis. A case with simultaneous occurrence of all 3 diseases] Gundersen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(16):831–2, 10 Jun 77 **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paratyphoid fever: a report of 62 cases with several unusual findings and a review of the literature. Meals RA. **Arch Intern Med** 136(12):1422–8, Dec 76

[Atypical forms of paratyphoid B in children] Bochkova LM, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):39, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of the neutralization test for mass population studies] Vasileva AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):117–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of enteric fever with mecillinam. Geddes AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:101–2, Jul 77

Comparative efficacy of chloramphenicol, ampicillin, and co–trimoxazole in the treatment of typhoid fever. Snyder MJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7996):1155–7, 27 Nov 76

[Comparative evaluation of cotrimoxazole and of chloramphenicol in the treatment of typhoid–paratyphoid infections. Clinico–bacteriological study] Pastore G, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(4):309–24, 31 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Results of phage typing of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi–B in the years 1970–1973 (author's transl)] Brandis H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):237–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

'Paratyphoid Jasmani'. Goh KT, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(1):45–8, Feb 77

[Current data. Infectious diseases, monthly or four–weekly number of reported cases, 1975–1976] **World Health Stat Rep** 29(7):380–95, 1976 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers--1975] Gonera E. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):47–53, 1977 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Spinal lesions in the course of paratyphoid C infection] Kostrzewski JM. **Przegl Epidemiol** 31(1):133–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Assessment of effectivity of oral killed typhoid and paratyphoid b vaccines and aerosol chemical thyphoid vaccine in controlled field trials. Hejfets LB, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 21(3):292–9, 1976

[Situation of chronic carriers of typhus and paratyphus] Fiedler K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):223–7, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination against typhoid/paratyphoid] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 74(6):409, 9 Feb 77 **(Swe)**

PARATYPHOID VACCINE see **TYPHOID–PARATYPHOID VACCINES**

PARAVACCINIA VIRUS see under **POXVIRUSES**

PARAVENTRICULAR NUCLEUS see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

PARBENDAZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

PARENT–CHILD RELATIONS

see related
SOCIALIZATION

Parental tolerance of aggression: a study of preadolescents in Thailand. Gardiner HW, et al. **Adolescence** 11(44):573–8, WINTER 76

Attachment and educational investment of adolescence. Smith RH, et al. **Adolescence** 11(43):349–57, Fall 76

Runaway adolescents' perceptions of parents and self. Wolk S, et al. **Adolescence** 12(46):175–87, Summer 77

Coping patterns of parents of deaf–blind children. Klein C. **Am Ann Deaf** 122(3):310–2, Jun 77

An assessment of some oral and manual–language skills of hearing children of deaf parents. Mayberry R. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(5):507–12, Oct 76

Divorce counseling [letter] Auster SL. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):536–7, Jul 77

Episodic dyscontrol and family dynamics. Harbin HT. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1113–6, Oct 77

Self–excoriation by young women. Herzberg J. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):320–1, Mar 77

The emotional contamination between parents and children. Rogers RR. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(3):267–71, Fall 76

Fathers' and mothers' perceptions of children's personality. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(4):480–7, Apr 77

The aftermath of parental suicide for children. Shepherd DM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:267–76, Sep 76

Koluchova's twins [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6041):897–8, 16 Oct 76

Predicting child abuse: signs of bonding failure in the maternity hospital. Lynch MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):624–6, 5 Mar 77

Behavior contracting with youthful offenders and their parents. Douds AF, et al. **Child Welfare** 56(6):409–17, Jun 77

The providing of well–baby care within parent–infant groups. 'Pediatricians are encouraged to explore the parent–infant group model in their practices'. Stein MT. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):825–8, Sep 77

Interpersonal skill practive as a component in effective parent training. Renz L, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):54–7, Spring 77

Psychodynamic considerations in the neonatal ICU. Kachoris PJ. **Crit Care Med** 5(1):62–5, Jan–Feb 77

The dynamics of owning and disowning: psychoanalytic and family perspectives. Stierlin H. **Fam Process** 15(3):277–88, Sep 76

Relationships between the elderly and their adult children. Johnson ES, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(1):90–6, Feb 77

Predictive nursing: the baby and parents. **Health Care Dimen** 3:185–202, 1976

Student drug use: attitudinal, parental relations, and sex differences--a pilot study. Miller B. **Int J Addict** 11(6):1079–84, 1976

Zombie. Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(3):200–1, Autumn 76

Child abuse in Ireland--II Why does it occur? Smith S, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(3):70–4, 19 Mar 77

Parent evaluation by male high school students in Jerusalem. Meijer A. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(2):111–9, Jun 76

The development of social reciprocity between a sighted infant and her blind parents. A case study. Adamson L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):194–207, Spring 77

Postdivorce visitation. A child's right. Benedek RS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):256–71, Spring 77

Work with parents. Treatment of the parent–child relationship. Chethik M. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):453–63, Summer 76

Pathogenicity of parental preference. Bieber I. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(3):291–8, Jul 77

The child looks upon the world. O'Connell MF, et al. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 24(2):40–50, 1977

Changes in the parent–child legal relationship–what they mean to the clinician and researcher. Beyer HA. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):84–94, Mar 77

Failure to thrive: a case study in comprehensive care. **J Fam Pract** 3(6):659–64, Dec 76

Parent counseling: psychological support of parents of children with critical heart disease. Miles MS, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):134–6, 151, Mar 77

The crucial factor in time you spend with your child [letter] Bernstein BE. **J Pediatr** 91(3):511, Sep 77

The mental health of children in an HMO program. Coleman JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):150–3, Jul 77

Parental symbolism in the doctor image of psychosomatic and neurotic patients. Hoornaert F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):247–53, 1976

Paternal and maternal symbolism in the parental images of psychosomatic and neurotic patients. Hoornaert F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):237–46, 1976

Sexual attitude development in children and the parents' role. McNab WL. **J Sch Health** 46(9):537–42, Nov 76

Marital breakdown and its consequences for children. Benians RC. **Med Leg J** 45(1):19–28, 1977

Responsibility and medical practice. Medlicott R.W.. **NZ Med J** 84(573):263–6, 13 Oct 76

Parenting styles, child behavior, and the pediatrician. Chamberlin RW. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):584–91, Sep 77

Temperament and the parent–child interaction. Chess S, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):574–82, Sep 77

Parenting: a developmental process. Friedman AS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):564–72, Sep 77

A pediatrician's view. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):561–3, Sep 77

Counseling parents of children with behavior problems: the use of extinction and time–out techniques. Drabman RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):78–85, Jan 77

Parental visiting of sick infants: the effect of living at home prior to hospitalization. Lampe J, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):294–6, Feb 77

Effectiveness of physician–mother interactions during infancy. Liptak GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):186–92, Aug 77

The pursuit of unhappiness; the secondary gains of depression. Shmagin BG, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(2):63–5, Apr–Jun 77

Parental deprivation in under–5s. Pringle MK. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):24–7, Jan 77

Mommy and the midnight visitor: a study of occasional co–sleeping. Hanks CC, et al. **Psychiatry** 40(3):277–80, Aug 77

The split parental imago in adolescent social relations. An inquiry into group psychology. Blos P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:7–33, 1976

Initial drug abuse: a review of predisposing social psychological factors. Gorsuch RL, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(1):120–37, Jan 76

Self–disclosure patterns of Mennonite adolescents to parents and their perceived relationships. Wiebe B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):355–8, Oct 76

The search for reinforcers to train and maintain effective parent behviors. Bates P. **Rehabil Lit** 38(9):291–5, Sep 77

Communication deviance in the families of schizophrenics: a comment on the misuse of analysis of covariance. Woodward JA, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1096–7, 9 Sep 77

Parent–child separation as a determinant of psychopathology in children: a Jamaican study. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 25(4):251–7, Dec 76

[Experiences with a counseling center for parents of adopted children] Damborská M. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):396–8, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Relations between parent–child and care personnel in a neonatology center] Joly JB, et al. **Pediatrie** 31(6):603–13, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

Reflections apropos of language and relationships in deaf children] Tardy M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(3–4):185–96, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The parent–child relation as an object of psychotherapy] Cramer B. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(9):453–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardization of a German version of the Family Relations Test (FRT) for children age 6 to 11] Flämig J, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(2):38–46, Feb–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation conflicts and parental performance in adolescence] Zauner J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 52(8):306–10, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Young suicide patients and emotional climate in family] Ficker F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(1):39–45, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parental influence to the smoking habits of juveniles (author's transl)] Wilde J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 144(1):5–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality development of tie structure. Theoretical assessment of the practical relevance of the diagnosis 'frustrated adolescent'] Czarkowski H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(3):226–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between childhood experiences and adult age neuroses] Wolniewicz–Grzelak B. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(1):65–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between parents and children] Lagercrantz R. **Lakartidningen** 74(17):1710–3, 27 Apr 77 **(Swe)**

PARENTERAL FEEDING

see related
TUBE FEEDING

Treatment of intestinal fistulas. Interest of intravenous

hyperalimentation. Blaise B, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 27(2):35–44, 1976

Nitrogen-sparing effect of fat emulsion compared with glucose in the postoperative period. Bark S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 142(6):423–7, 1976

Effect of intravenous fat emulsion on hepatic bile. Increased lithogenicity and crystal formation. van der Linden W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):401–6, 1976

Malnutrition in cardiac patients: results of a prospective, randomized evaluation of early postoperative total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Abel RM, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):77, 1976

Metabolic effect of infused amino acid solutions during anesthesia and surgical stress. Akamatsu T, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):70–1, 1976

A parenteral model to study amino acid requirements of functioning ruminants. Asplund JM.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):34–5, 1976

The effect of nitrogen balance and other parameters of varying doses of intravenous protein and calories. Ausman RK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):26–7, 1976

Amino acid concentration in plasma after gastro-intestinal, intraportal and intravenous administration of crystalline amino acids. Bark S. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):38–9, 1976

Hyperalimentation in anephrics. Briggs WA, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):100–1, 1976

Variations of immunocompetence compared to nitrogen balance in patients undergoing parenteral nutrition. Carpentier Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):122–3, 1976

Parenteral nutrition in infants: biochemical findings. Closa SJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):110–1, 1976

Hyperalimentation in face of hepatic insufficiency: a new approach [proceedings]. Fischer JE, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):104, 1976

Hyperalimentation and its problems in the cases of long term nutrition. Fukui S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):88–9, 1976

A new method to determine adequate requirements of electrolytes in intravenous nutrition. Furuya K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):14–5, 1976

The utilisation of solutions of amino acids in healthy human beings and under stress condition, studied with 15-N'-glycine. Hartig W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):36–7, 1976

Further studies in parenteral nutrition. Heller L.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):10–1, 1976

Parenteral nutrition in pediatrics: evaluation in amino acid metabolism for the composition of infusates. Hirai Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):8–9, 1976

The effects of hyperalimentation on major surgery in patients with malignant disease: a prospective study. Holter AR, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):86–7, 1976

Free amino acids in serum and urine postoperatively in total parenteral nutrition (TPN) a study of the effects of an amino acid solution supplied at two levels. Jacobson S.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):30–1, 1976

A comparison of enteral and parenteral nutrition in rats. Kihlberg R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):42–3, 1976

The level of urea in blood as a measure of efficiency of amino acid mixture for parenteral nutrition. Kremer JN, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):28–9, 1976

30 p.c. glucose versus a balanced mixture of levulose, glucose and xylitol (LGX) in TPA of intensive care patients. Lackner F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):48–9, 1976

Non protein energy sources in parenteral nutrition. Lee HA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):6–7, 1976

Inflammatory bowel disease – a new method of treatment. MacFadyen BV Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):90–1, 1976

The use of essential amino acids for parenteral nutrition in patients with chronic and acute renal failure. Meng HC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):94–5, 1976

History and basic concepts of parenteral nutrition. Meng HC.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):2–5, 1976

Vitamin requirements in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition (TPN). Nichoalds GE, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):12–3, 1976

Parenteral hyperalimentation in patients and animals with abnormal liver function. Ohyanagi H, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):102–3, 1976

Total parenteral nutrition and inflammatory bowel disease. Reilly J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):92–3, 1976

Hormonal adaptation in infants on total parenteral nutrition (T.P.N.). Ricour C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):112–3, 1976

Plasma post heparin lipolytic activity (P.H.L.A.) before and during total parenteral nutrition (T.P.N.) in children. Ricour C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):114–5, 1976

Trace elements in children on total parenteral nutrition (T.P.N.). Ricour C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):22–3, 1976

Studies on intravenous nutrition in rats. Roos KA, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):118–9, 1976

Elimination of parenterally administered fat. Studies on removal sites for intralipid in normo-and hyperlipidaemic subjects. Rössner S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):56–7, 1976

Carbohydrate infusion in surgical patients a therapeutic dilema. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):44–5, 1976

Parenteral nutrition in prematures. Schreier K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):108–9, 1976

Total artificial nutrition and extensive surgery in cancer patients [proceedings] . Solassol C, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):85, 1976

Role of fat emulsion in complete parenteral alimentation. Suyama T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):60–1, 1976

The effects of intravenous hyperalimentation on plasma proteins in severe hypercholesterolemia [proceedings]. Torsvik H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):124, 1976

Studies on the metabolism of maltose administered intravenously in diabetic patients. Toyota T, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):52–3, 1976

Further studies on the utilization of I,3-butanediol as a source of energy in parenteral nutrition. Vitolina S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] (466):64–5, 1976

Metabolism of intravenously injected fat emulsion. Yokoyama K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):54–5, 1976

Effects of intravenous glucose and aminoacids on gastric secretion. Zeitune JM, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 7(1):33–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Total parenteral nutrition after small intestinal bypass operation in rats. Soda M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(6):407–16, Dec 76

Total parenteral nutrition in infants. Blood levels of glucose, lactate, pyruvate, free fatty acids, glycerol, d-beta-hydroxybutyrate, triglycerides, free amino acids and insulin. Lindblad BS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(4):409–19, Jul 77

Biochemical consequences of intravenous nutrition in the newborn. Dale G. **Adv Clin Chem** 19:207–49, 1977 (205 ref.)

The use and abuse of hyperalimentation [editorial].
Am Fam Physician 15(3):79, Mar 77

Chromium deficiency, glucose intolerance, and neuropathy reversed by chromium supplementation, in a patient receiving long-term total parenteral nutrition. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):531–8, Apr 77

An experience with total parenteral nutrition in children. Keating JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1506–9, Sep 77

Absence of the biochemical symptoms of essential fatty acid deficiency in surgical patients undergoing protein sparing therapy. Steginк LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):388–93, Mar 77

Total parenteral nutrition with selective histidine depletion in man. II. Hematological, lipid, and hormonal responses. Terry BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):900–9, Jun 77

Newer products and formulas for alimentation. Wilmore DW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(9):1498–505, Sep 77 (35 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition with selective histidine depletion in man. I. Responses in nitrogen metabolism and related areas. Wixom RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):887–99, Jun 77

Stress gastric bleeding. Prevention of experimental lesions by intravenous hyperalimentation. Deysine M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 67(2):152–6, Feb 77

Effect of long-term parenteral feeding on gastric secretion in dogs. Thor PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):E39–43, Jan 77

Comparison between glucose and a combination of glucose, fructose, and xylitol as carbohydrates for total parenteral nutrition of surgical intensive care patients. Leutenegger AF, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):199–205, Feb 77

Caloric requirements of the critically ill patient receiving intravneous hyperalimentation. Spanier AH, et al.
Am J Surg 133(1):99–104, Jan 77

The protein-sparing effect of peripherally administered amino acids. Hastings O, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):562–4, Sep 77

Insulin loss in parenteral nutrition systems. Oh TE, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 4(4):342–6, Nov 76

Evaluation of a new amino acid source for use in parenteral nutrition. Caldwell MD, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):153–61, Feb 77

The effects of total parenteral nutrition on immunodepression due to malnutrition. Dionigi R, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):467–74, Apr 77

Effect of carbohydrate and fat intake on nitrogen excretion during total intravenous feeding. Long JM 3d, et al.
Ann Surg 185(4):417–22, Apr 77

Intravenous amino acids as the sole nutritional substrate. Utilization and metabolism in fasting normal human subjects. Tweedle DE, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):60–73, Jul 77

Applications and hazards of intravenous hyperalimentation. Dudrick SJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:517–28, 1977 (20 ref.)

Endogenous caloric sources and nitrogen balance: regulation in postoperative patients. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
Arch Surg 111(12):1357–61, Dec 76

Total parenteral nutrition using peripheral veins in surgical neonates. Ikeda K, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1045–9, Sep 77

Balance studies of nine elements during complete intravenous feeding of small premature infants. James BE, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 12(3):154–62, Sep 76

Amino acid studies during complete intravenous feeding of small premature infants. Kellerman GM, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 12(4):255–60, Dec 76

Basic problems of artificial nutrition. Joyeux H, et al.
Biomedicine 26(3):149–52, May 77

Nutritional and clinical aspects of parenteral nutrition in pigs irradiated on the abdomen with supralethal doses. Daburon F, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(10):385–9, 30 Dec 76

Balance study of twenty trace elements during total parenteral nutrition in man. Jacobson S, et al.
Br J Nutr 37(1):107–26, Jan 77

Intravenous hyperalimentation in head and neck tumour surgery: indications and precautions. Ruberg RL, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 30(2):151–3, Apr 77

Intravenous hyperalimentation: a valuable aid for peri-anal skin grafting. Tofield JJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):154–5, Apr 77

Parenteral nutrition in carcinoma of the oesophagus treated by surgery: nitrogen balance and clinical studies. Moghissi K, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):125–8, Feb 77

Intravenous feeding in infancy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6075):1490–1, 11 Jun 77

Adaptive response to carbohydrate infusions following surgical trauma. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):555–9, 1975

Megaloblastic anemia in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition without folic acid or vitamin B12 supplementation. Denburg J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):144–6, 23 Jul 77

Total parenteral nutrition in malnourished infants with intractable diarrhea. Gunn T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):357–60, 20 Aug 77

Intravenous hyperalimentation as an adjunct to radiation therapy. Copeland EM, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):609–16, Feb 77

Parenteral nutritional support in children with cancer. Filler RM, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2665–9, Jun 77

Intravenous hyperalimentation as an adjunct to colon interposition for carcinoma of the esophagus. Frazier TG, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):410–2, Feb 77

Metabolic response to total parenteral nutrition in cancer patients. Holroyde CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3109–14, Sep 77

Hyperalimentation in the management of chronic inflammatory intestinal disease. Dean RE, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 19(7):601–4, Oct 76

Parenteral nutrition as primary or adjunctive treatment. Fazio VW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(7):574–8, Oct 76

Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Report of two cases successfully treated by intravenous high caloric nutrition and review of 59 cases collected from Japanese literature. Mori S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(2):70–9, 1977

Lack of correlation between nitrogen balance and serum insulin levels during protein sparing with and without dextrose. Freeman JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):31–6, Jul 77

Parenteral nutrition at home for 5 years via arteriovenous fistulae. Supplemental intravenous feedings for a patient with severe short bowel syndrome. Heizer WD, et al.
Gastroenterology 72(3):527–32, Mar 77

Total parenteral nutrition at home: studies in patients surviving 4 months to 5 years. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al.
Gastroenterology 71(6):943–53, Dec 76

Treatment of Crohn's disease with home parenteral nutrition. Rault RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1249–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Essential fatty acid deficiency with long-term hyperalimentation. Meldrum DR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):66–9, Mar 76

Postsurgical decompression and immediate elemental feeding. Moss G. **Hosp Pract** 12(5):73–82, May 77

Metabolic interactions during intravenous feeding. pp. 251–63. Woods HF, et al.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Total parenteral alimentation in the treatment of renal failure. pp. 125–37. Abel RM.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Amino acids in total parenteral alimentation. pp. 30–9. Agolini G, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

The effect of total parenteral nutrition on the blood coagulation profile. pp. 285–9. Breda R, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Parenteral alimentation in the newborn with a preparation containing an excess of anionic amino acids. pp. 230–40. Bucci G, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Resuscitation of the brain in metabolic failure (experience with Reye's syndrome). pp. 97–106. Cook DR, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Aspects of total parenteral alimentation in burns. pp. 265–9. Curreri PW.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Malnutrition, immunocompetence and total parenteral nutrition: experimental studies. pp. 86–94. Dionigi R, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Experimental aspects of total parenteral alimentation. pp. 3–17. Dudrick SJ, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976. (18 ref.)

A critique of intravenous nutrition as currently practiced. pp. 173–85. Elwyn DH, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Parenteral hyperalimentation in patients with advanced neoplastic disease. pp. 153–69. Emanuelli H, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Experience with total parenteral nutrition in pediatrics. pp. 221–9. Filler RM.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

The importance of amino acids in parenteral alimentation. pp. 40–6. Frey R, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Possibilities and limits of intravenous fat emulsions. pp. 47–73. Grotte G, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976. (84 ref.)

Total parenteral alimentation in the pediatric patient: metabolic aspects. pp. 241–7. Heird WC, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Total parenteral alimentation in neurosurgical and neurological patients. pp. 215–7. Lutz H, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Metabolic effects of the administration of hormones during total parenteral alimentation. pp. 74–85. Magalini SI, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Aspects and problems of total parenteral alimentation in intensive care patients. pp. 200–7. Mayrhofer O, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Assessment of total parenteral nutrition in surgery. pp. 186–99. Monti GF, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Metabolic effects of hyperglycemia. pp. 18–29. Parsa MH, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Some metabolic problems of total parenteral nutrition in pediatric patients. pp. 248–57. Principi N, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Total parenteral nutrition in critically ill patients. pp. 270–84. Puri VK, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Total parenteral nutrition for medium periods of time in neonatal surgery. pp. 258–60. Soave F, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Parenteral nutrition in the treatment of ulcerohemorrhagic colitis, regional enteritis and enteropathic acrodermatitis. pp. 107–20. Sotgiu G, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Aspects and problems of total parenteral alimentation in the neurosurgical patient. pp. 208–14. White RJ.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Follow-up studies on newborns given parenteral alimentation with high glutamate and aspartate content. pp. 41–9. Colarizi P, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.

Peripheral intravenous alimentation of the low birth weight babies. Guha AR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):19–24, Jan 77

Total parenteral nutrition. A brief review. Herlihy P, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(3):279–81, Mar 77 (14 ref.)

Enterocutaneous fistulas: management with hyperalimentation and surgery. Dardik I, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(8):654–8, Aug 77

Response to immunized, parenterally nourished rats to challenge infection with the nematode, Trichinella spiralis. Castro GA, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1484–91, Oct 76

Conjugated hyperbilirubinemia in infancy associated with parenteral alimentation. Bernstein J, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):361–7, Mar 77

Relationship between weight gain and serum level of alkaline phosphatase in malnourished infants treated by total parenteral nutrition [letter]. Pietra DD, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):160–1, Jan 77

Home total parenteral nutrition: an alternative approach to the management of children with severe chronic small bowel disease. Byrne WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):359–66, Jun 77

Supportive use of total peripheral parenteral alimentation in children with severe pancreatic injuries. Cummins GE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):961–5, Dec 76

Rickets in low birth weight infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Leape LL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):665–74, Oct 76

Portacaval shunt in siblings for type I glycogenosis. Liebschutz D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):557–61, Aug 76

Metabolic evaluation of a synthetic amino acid mixture for parenteral nutrition in infants and children. O'Neill JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):979–85, Dec 76

Effects of total parenteral nutrition and semi-starvation on the liver of beagle puppies. Pulito AR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):655–63, Oct 76

Protein requirements of infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Seashore JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):645–54, Oct 76

Responses of hepatoma-bearing rats to total parenteral hyperalimentation and to ad libitum feeding. Cameron IL, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(3):189–95, Sep 77

Total intravenous hyperalimentation and hydroxyurea chemotherapy in hepatoma-bearing rats. Cameron IL, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(4):279–88, Oct 77

The effects of perioperative hyperalimentation on complications in patients with carcinoma and weight loss. Holter AR, et al. **J Surg Res** 23(1):31–4, Jul 77

Postoperative metabolic patterns following immediate total nutritional support: hormone levels, DNA synthesis, nitrogen balance, and accelerated wound healing. Moss G, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):383–93, Dec 76

Intravenous nutrition and tumor host protein metabolism. Oram-Smith JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):499–503, May 77

Erythropoietin synthesis in rats during total parenteral nutrition. Sanders R, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):649–53, Jun 77

Nutritional support in cardiac cachexia. Blackburn GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):489–96, Apr 77

Selective hyperalimentation: a new look at an old problem. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. **J Trauma** 17(9):725–31, Sep 77

Parenteral nutrition with lipids. Silberman H, et al. **JAMA** 238(13):1380–2, 26 Sep 77

The effect of amino acids, carbohydrate and fat emulsion on the metabolism in gastrectomized patients. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 7(1):1–9, Mar 77

An importance of zinc in total parenteral nutrition. Okada A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 6(4):189–91, Dec 76

Complication of catheterisation for intravenous nutrition [letter]. Collin C, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):966–7, 30 Oct 76

Intravenous glucose, aminoacids, and fat in the postoperative period. A controlled evaluation of each substrate. Craig RP, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):8–11, 2 Jul 77

Thromboplebitis in intravenous nutrition [letter]: Messing P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1351–2, 18 Dec 76

Fructose in assessment of protein-sparing regimens [letter]. Landes RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1068–9, 5 May 77

Improved albumin synthesis in postoperative patients by amino acid infusion. Skillman JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1037–40, 4 Nov 76

Parenteral nutrition in the management of enterocutaneous fistulas. Grant JP, et al. **NC Med J** 38(6):327–30, Jun 77

Patenteral nutrition–1. Theoretical aspects. Goy JA. **Nurs Times** 72(30):1150–2, 29 Jul 76

Anorexia nervosa with acute tubular necrosis treated with parenteral nutrition. Hirschman GH, et al. **Nutr Metab** 21(6):341–8, 1977

Parenteral alimentation in the neonate. Lorch V, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(3):547–56, Aug 77 (67 ref.)

Influence of intravenous nutrients on bilirubin transport. II. Emulsified lipid solutions. Thaler MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):167–71, Mar 77

Influence of intravenous nutrients on bilirubin transport. III. Emulsified fat infusion. Thaler MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):171–4, Mar 77

Influence of intravenous nutrients on bilirubin transport. I. Amino acid solutions. Wennberg RP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(3 Pt 1):163–7, Mar 77

Feeding the low-birthweight infant: orally or parenterally?: II. Corrected bromide space in parenterally supplemented infants. Brans YW, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):809–15, Dec 76

Can vitamin E deficiency occur in an infant receiving total parenteral nutrition [letter]? Johnson AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):789, May 77

Intravenous lipid and growth in small premature infants [letter]. Malan AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):917–8, Dec 76

Hypophosphataemia and phosphorus requirements during intravenous nutrition. Tovey SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):289–97, Jun 77

Intravenous nutrition. Clark ML. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):475–7, Jul 77

The myoelectric activity of the small intestine of the dog during total parenteral nutrition. Weisbrodt NW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):121–4, Oct 76

Intravenous hyperalimentation in 342 surgical patients. Souchon EA, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(5):297–9, Sep-Oct 76

A unified concept of intravenous feeding: a rational and simplified approach to the total number of available intravenous solutions in South Africa. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1734–6, Oct 76

The hyperalimentation unit—the collaboration of clinician, biochemist, pharmacist and nurse. Biebuyck JF. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1724–5, Oct 76

Total parenteral nutrition in the malnourished child. Bowie MD. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1721–3, Oct 76

Hyperalimentation in the treatment of advanced carcinoma with induced magnesium and potassium depletion. Burman ND, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1695–702, Oct 76

Intravenous and oral feeding after burns. Davies MR. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1673–5, Oct 76

A study of the plasma free amino acids in infants of low birth weight, with a comparison of oral feeding with milk and total parenteral nutrition. Higgs SC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(1):5–9, 1 Jan 77

Routine, early postoperative fluid therapy. Immelman EJ. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1663–8, Oct 76

Parenteral nutrition of the paediatric patient after cardiopulmonary bypass. Kingston HG. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1684–7, Oct 76

Planning intravenous nutrition, techniques and principles. Lee HA. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1725–33, Oct 76

The role of intravenous nutrition in the management of acute renal failure. Lee HA. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1703–5, Oct 76

Basic nitrogen requirements for intravenous feeding. Lee HA. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1642–5, Oct 76

Role of intravenous nutrition in hepatic failure. Myburgh JA. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1713, Oct 76

Substrate metabolism of the normal and ischaemic heart and its implications for hyperalimentation. Opie LH. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1705–9, Oct 76

Altered protein and substrate requirements in the neonate and infant. Pettifor JM. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1714–6, Oct 76

Morphological changes in the small intestine following jejuno-ileal shunt in parenterally fed rats. Fenyö G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):635–40, 1976

Zinc and total parenteral nutrition. Michie DD, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):985–7, Aug 77

Route of administration and portal vein amino acid concentration. Bury KD, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):75–7, 1976

The current status of protein sparing. Freeman JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):843–9, Jun 77

Conservative treatment of gastrointestinal fistulas. Graham JA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):512–4, Apr 77

Serum hepatic enzyme and bilirubin elevations during parenteral nutrition. Grant JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):573–80, Oct 77

Effect of intravenous near isosmotic nutrient infusions on nitrogen balance in critically ill injured patients. McDougal WS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):408–14, Sep 77

Intestinal adaptation after extensive resection of the small intestine and prolonged administration of parenteral nutrition. Scheflan M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):757–62, Nov 76

Effects of parenteral nutrition with lipids on the human liver. An electron-microscopic study. van Haelst UJ, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):323–32, 2 Dec 76

A simple method for recovering the embolized polyethylene catheter from the heart and pulmonary artery. James EC, et al. **W Va Med J** 73(4):77–9, Apr 77

[Clinical feeding of injured surgical patients] Kabakchieva S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):7–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[On some questions of parenteral nutrition after abdominal operations (author's transl)] Kodlová E, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(1):42–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[News ways of oral and parenteral nutrition in complicated pancreatitis (author's transl)] Stastná R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(2):124–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

The problem of optimal amounts of parenterally administered fluids in the early postnatal period. Jirsova V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):478–80, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Metabolic consequences of intravenous nutrition (author's transl)] Govaerts JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(3–4):148–58, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein nutrition in the aged] Reveillaud RJ. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(1):61–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of Trivé 1000 in surgery] Caillard B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(5):591–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of Trivé 1000 on hemostasis and hematocrit] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):214–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impact, on blood and tissue lipids, of an artificial lipid emulsion combined with essential amino acids and sorbitol, used in humans in exclusive parenteral feeding] Scherpereel P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):29–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential diet in extensive cervico-facial surgery] Bounous G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):203–7, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe cryptogenetic colitis with total parenteral nutrition. Apropos of 15 cases] Galmiche JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):13–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of constant flow enteral nutrition in pseudo-hirschsprung disease (letter)] Navarro J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(8):655, 26 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Role of parenteral hyperalimentation in the treatment of intestinal fistulas] Blaise G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(14):430–5, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenteral feeding. Its place and its role in the modern therapeutic arsenal. Suggestion of protocol] Corman J. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1492–502, Oct 76 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimal protein substitution in parenteral feeding (letter)] Semler P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(41):1507–8, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The use of sugar substitutes in parenteral feeding] Lang K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5 Suppl 1):S32–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity of ATP depletion in the liver following intravenous injection of energy yielding substrates] Bässler KH, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):42–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete parenteral nutrition in childhood] Berger H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):1–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional problems in acute myocardial infarct] Enenkel W. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(6):358–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of immunoglobulins during combined peroral and parenteral nutrition in colitis, ileitis and rectal carcinoma] Langer S, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):39–41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Starvation and surgical intervention] Milewski P, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(1):20–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nutritive measures on an antibody] Schellerer W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 3(6):354–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of urea-N and creatinine levels using need-adapted amino acids during parenteral nutrition in patients under intensive care] Striebel JP, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 4(3):146–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local effectiveness of surgical preparation using a chemically defined diet in colon surgery] Hold H. **Infusionstherapie** 3(2):84–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion and nutrition problems in pediatric surgery] Höllwarth M. **Infusionstherapie** 3(2):79–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral feeding in esophagus surgery] Hoyer J. **Infusionstherapie** 3(2):92–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition (author's transl)] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(4):251–65, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Problems with hyperalimentation in intensive care units (author's transl)] Leutenegger AF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:351–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition in hepatic coma (author's transl)] Kleinberger G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(6):340–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteral and/or parenteral feeding in intensive medicine] Noelle H. **Med Klin** 71(46):2033–9, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Current approach to parenteral feeding] Semler P. **Med Klin** 71(43):1852–7, 22 Oct 76 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Modern infusion therapy. 7. Parenteral feeding over short and long periods] Gofferje H. **Med Welt** 27(41):1957–61, 8 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Infusion therapy today. 9. infusion therapy and parenteral feeding in kidney diseases] Gofferje H. **Med Welt** 28(9):427–31, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of biological value in parenteral feeding with amino acids] Semler P. **Med Welt** 28(8):364–5, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on linoleic acid requirements in premature- and newborn infants under the conditions of parenteral feeding] Panteliadis C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):582–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Rationalization of infusion therapy (author's transl)] Artmann K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(3):87–90, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative total parenteral feeding with a carbohydrate mixture (autor's transl)] Dutz R, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(46):1491–4, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition and nitrogen balances in low birth weight newborns in the adaptation period (author's transl)] Melichar V, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):48–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral feeding in cerebro-cranial injuries (author's transl)] Simon J. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(1):1–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral feeding in cases of impaired liver function (author's transl)] Striebel JP, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(1):20–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion therapy in cardio-pulmonary insufficiency (author's transl)] Wiedemann K, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(1):10–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral balanced synthetic diet (author's transl)] Hartig W. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1288–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous hyperalimentation as primary treatment in diseases of the small intestine] Barzilai A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):165–7, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Parenteral hyperalimentation in the treatment of dehiscence of the duodenal stump] Falchero F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(18):1007–10, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral feeding in low birth weight newborn infants] Ragni U. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(37):2265–78, 24 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrine function in acute pancreatitis; with special reference to the effects of infusion of high calorie fat emulsion] Kawaura U, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(10):1029–32, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Lipid metabolism indices during intravenous administration of intralipid in children with malabsorption syndromes] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):125–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with polyethylene catheters for long-term intravenous treatment in intensive care units] Babińska-Ciszkiewicz Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(45):1933–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parenteral feeding of patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):57–62, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy and parenteral nutrition of patients in a state of burn septicotoxemia] Fedorovskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):19–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy and parenteral feeding at the stage of burn septicotoxemia] Fedorovskiĭ AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):19–24, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of aminoacid contents of blood plasma during parenteral feeding of patients who had surgery of organs of the abdominal cavity] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):51–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral nutrition in oncological patients] Sudzhian AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):70–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the anabolic effectiveness of various amino acid mixtures and hydrolysates for parenteral feeding] Glants RM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(12):38–41, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory properties of the blood following intravenous administration of a fatty emulsion for parenteral nutrition] Kachorovskiĭ BV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):35–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fat tolerance in parenteral nutrition of newborn infants and young children in the immediate postoperative period] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(5):35–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral feeding at the time of the gastrointestinal syndrome on the course of acute radiation sickness in rats] Moroz BB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):118–22, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of parenteral nutrition] Glants RM. **Sov Med** (12):40–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New specialized nutritional products in the diets of patients with lesions of the oral mucosa] Baĭkova RA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):16–20, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding of patients in the immediate postoperative period after gastrointestinal surgery] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):104–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osmotic effect of infusion of various solutions] Shanin IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):111–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding during radiotherapy of oncological patients] Ruderman AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):30–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the thyroid gland in the effects of parenteral feeding] Glants RM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):59–63, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status of the problem of securing the energy requirements of a patient by the parenteral route] Kremer IuN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (5):7–16, Sep-Oct 76 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the urea increment as an index of the effectiveness of parenteral feeding] Pupele OIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):13–6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral nutrition in management of sick low birth weight infant (under 2,000 g.) (author's transl)] Quero J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(2):141–52, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Integral intravenous feeding in pediatric surgery] Silva-Cuevas A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 8(1):61–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parenteral feeding in patients with renal-function disorders] Caparros T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(6):433–8, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parenteral feeding: influence of calories, nitrogen and potassium intake on the nitrogen balance] Caparros T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):109–16, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septicemia complications and their early metabolic repercussions in parenteral feeding] López Martínez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(6):439–47, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Parenteral nutrition] Holm I. **Lakartidningen** 74(9):756–9, 2 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Infection risks in patients with long-term parenteral nutrition] Norrby R. **Lakartidningen** 74(13):1277–8, 30 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Zinc deficiency in two infants during total parenteral nutrition for intractable diarrhea. Arakawa T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):16–7, 1976

Platelet dysfuction after intravenous infusion of fat emulsion. Atik M. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):68–9, 1976

Essential fatty acid, copper, zinc and tocopherol deficiencies in total parenteral nutrition. Fleming CR, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):20–1, 1976

Zinc deficiency during intravenous hyperalimentation. Okada A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):18–9, 1976

Value of prospective Candida precipitins in hyperalimented patients. Rosen HM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):120®1, 1976

Disseminated arthritis and osteitis by Candida albicans in a two month old infant receiving parenteral nutrition. Businco L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):393–5, May 77

Thoracic and abdominal extravasation: a complication of hyperalimentation in infants. Spriggs DW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):419–22, Mar 77

[Thrombotic complications of long term intravenous alimentation in infants] Fliegel CP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):15–22, Jan-Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Fat overload with a 10% soybean oil emulsion. Belin RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1391–3, Dec 76

Delayed perforation of the innominate vein during hyperalimentation. Reilly JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(1k0):96, Jan 77

Acquired zinc deficiency disease of skin. Wexler D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):669–72, Jun 77

Effect of Intralipid on colour of blood [letter]. Balmer HG. **Br Med J** 1(6057):382, 5 Feb 77

Acute intravenous zinc poisoning. Brocks A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1390–1, 28 May 77

Zinc depletion syndrome with acrodermatitis during longterm intravenous feeding. Weismann K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(3):237–42, Sep 76

Complications of total parenteral nutrition. pp. 316–30. Cetrullo C, et al.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Liver damage during total parenteral nutrition. pp. 121–4. Giunchi G.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.

Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic non-ketotic dehydration. Etiology, pathophysiology and prevention during total parenteral alimentation. pp. 290–305. Kaminski MV Jr.
In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976. (77 ref.)

Essential fatty acid deficiency during parenteral hyperalimentation. Faintuch J, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):243–6, Apr 77

Intracellular distribution of phosphate in the underfed rat developing weakness and coma following total parenteral nutrition. Derr R, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1398–403, Oct 76

Commentary on patent ductus arteriosus complicating the respiratory distress syndrome. Krovetz LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):262–3, Feb 77

Fluid administration in the association of patent ductus arteriosus complicating respiratory distress syndrome. Stevenson JG. **J Pediatr** 90(2):257–61, Feb 77

The effect of fat emulsion (Intralipid) on essential fatty acid deficiency in infants receiving intravenous alimentation. Tashiro T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(4):505–15, Aug 76

The effects of antibiotic ointments and antiseptics on the skin flora beneath subclavian catheter dressings during intravenous hyperalimentation. Jarrard MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(5):520–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Parenteral feeding and cancer [letter]. Burke M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):999, 7 May 77

Folate deficiency and intravenous nutrition [letter]. Green PJ. **Lancet** 1(8015):814, 9 Apr 77

Late complications of catheterisation for intravenous nutrition [letter]. Guest J, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):805, 9 Oct 76

Dangers of intravenous fat infusions [letter]. Jellinek EN. **Lancet** 2(7992):967, 30 Oct 76

Zinc deficiency in total parenteral nutrition [letter] Messing B, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):97–8, 9 Jul 77

Hypophosphataemia and paraesthesias during parenteral nutrition. Havill JH, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(565):403–4, O Jun 76

Hypercalciuria with nephrolithiasis: a complication of total parenteral nutrition. Adelman RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):473–5, Mar 77

Essential fatty acid deficiency associated with total parenteral nutrition. Faulkner WJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):665–7, May 77 (15 ref.)

Skin lesions during intravenous hyperalimentation: zinc deficiency. Okada A, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):629–35, Nov 76

[Parenteral hyperalimentation with liquids as a cause of hyperbilirubinemia in newborn infants] Jirsová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(1):6–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilateral hydrothorax; an unusual complication of infusion via subclavian vein] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(3):100–3, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Infectious complications due to the use of catheters during parenteral alimentation] Guignard J, et al. **Agressologie** 17(4):197–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Non-metabolic complications of parenteral feeding] Wiechmann V. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(5):301–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arthritis and disseminated osteitis caused by Candida albicans in a 2-month-old infant fed parenterally] Businco L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(15):906–10, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of total parenteral alimentation in pediatrics. Clinico-statistical study on 185 patients] Della Pietra D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(31):1871–8, 6 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A fatal case of mycetoma of the right atrium during parenteral feeding in a newborn infant with hyaline membrane disease] Fungi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(25):1585, Aug 77 **(Ita)**

[The most frequent metabolic complications resulting from full intravenous nutrition (author's transl)] Stępniewska E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(4):423–7, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Syndrome of essential fatty acid deficiency in parenteral feeding. Report of 2 cases in adults with characteristic clinical symptoms] Faintuch J, et al.

Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 31(5):414–9, Oct 76 **(Por, Spa)**

[Infectious complications of parenteral nutrition in infants (author's transl)] Ruiz Moreno M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(2):152–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative bacteriologic study of intravenous catheterization] García Romero E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(6):553–8, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A compact portable prosthesis for total parenteral nutrition (T.P.N.) : ambulatory parenteral feeding in the hospital and home. Solassol C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):78–84, 1976

A comparative study of peripherally inserted silicone catheters for parenteral nutrition. MacDonald AS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(2):263–9, Mar 77

Air embolism caused by fractured central-venous catheter [letter]. Armstrong RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):954, 30 Apr 77

METHODS

Parenteral nutrition with a new amino acid solution. Ausman RK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):32–3, 1976

Nitrogen-sparing effect of fat emulsion compared with glucose in the postoperative period. Bark S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):40–1, 1976

'Cyclic hyperalimentation' – an optimal technique for preservation of visceral protein mass. Blackburn GL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):50–1, 1976

Parenteral nutrition in the management of acute renal failure. Chini G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):96–7, 1976

Methods for complete intravenous nutrition with fat. Holm I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):62–3, 1976

Total parenteral nutrition by portal vein in canine pregnancy [proceedings]. Joyeux H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):105, 1976

Preparation of infusion for total parenteral nutrition. Koida Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):116–7, 1976

Comparison of two intravenous feeding regimens including fat emulsion in the rat. Kronevi T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):58–9, 1976

Dose requirement of fat emulsion as a source of essential fatty acid in parenteral nutrition. Mashima Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):66–7, 1976

Use of a 10% l-amino acid solution with glucose in pediatric parenteral nutrition. O'Neill JA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):106–7, 1976

High calorie essential amino acid parenteral therapy in acute renal failure. Sofio C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):98–9, 1976

Total parenteral alimentation (TPA) with a combination of carbohydrates in surgical patients with carcinoma of the esophagus. Wang PY, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):46–7, 1976

A trial on the evaluation of the effectiveness of parenterally administered amino acid mixture. Yoshida H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** (466):24–5, 1976

Intravenous nutrition in the high risk infant [letter]. Winters RW. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1165, Oct 76

Parenteral solutions for nutritional support in surgical patients. A comparison of nitrogen gains employing 5 per cent and 10 per cent amino acid solutions. Allardyce DB, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):315–8, Mar 77

Total parenteral alimentation via indwelling umbilical catheters in the newborn period. Hall RT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):929–34, Dec 76

Vitamin requirements in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Nichoalds GE, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1061–4, Sep 77

Histopathological studies on dog lymphoid structures during malnutrition and total parenteral nutrition. Dominioni L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(4):311–6, 30 Sep 76

Nutritional management of external gastrointestinal fistulas. Deitel M. **Can J Surg** 19(6):505–9, Nov 76

Total parenteral nutrition at home [editorial]. Jeejeebhoy KN. **Can J Surg** 19(6):477–8, Nov 76

Parenteral nutrition techniques in cancer patients. Dudrick SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 2):2440–50, Jul 77

Nutritional aspects of cancer. Copeland EM, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1(3):1–51, Sep 76

Techniques and complications of the administration of total parenteral nutrition. pp. 306–15. Burri C, et al. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.**

Ambulatory parenteral nutrition. pp. 138–52. Solassol C, et al. **In: Manni C, ET AL., ED. Total parental alimentation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.367 1976.**

Peripheral intravenous nutrition without fat in neonatal surgery. Coran AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):195–9, Apr 77

Computer utilization for intravenous nutrition in surgical neonates preliminary report. Sharp DS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):189–93, Apr 77

An intravenous feeding technique in the surgical neonate. Miller SS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):300–2, Jul 77

Total parenteral nutrition in infants and children. Feliciano DV, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(10):647–54, Oct 76

Intralipid–its rational use in parenteral nutrition of the newborn. Bryan H, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):787–90, Dec 76

Concentration of parenteral glucose solution [letter]. Cowett RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):790–1, May 77

The use of a crystalline amino acid mixture for parenteral nutrition in low-birth-weight infants. Meng HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):699–709, May 77

Techniques of administration and complications. Lee HA. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1671–2, Oct 76

Safe cannulation of the internal jugular vein for long term hyperalimentation. Benotti PN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(4):574–6, Apr 77

[Parenteral nutrition. Technique of long term central venous catheterization (author's transl)] Mendes da Costa P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(5):530–6, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the modern technics of artificial feeding in the treatment of severe acute peritonitis] Vaysse C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):409–22, May-Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of postoperative gastrointestinal fistulas by long-term parenteral feeding] Peitsch W, et al. **Chirurg** 48(6):403–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperalimentation of the premature infant] Margies D, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(10):433–41, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Parenteral hyperalimentation (author's transl)] Göschke H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(5):141–6, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the repair phase in myocardial infarct through partial parenteral feeding. Preliminary report] Prohaska H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(13):428–9, 30 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental questions about parenteral nutrition] Seifart W. **Z Exp Chir** 9(6):326–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balance studies in parenteral nutrition with 'Alvesin neu' (author's transl)] Heine W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(21):1296–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of parenteral protein hyperalimentation in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Guarini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1028–31, 30 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Need for administration of essential phospholipids during long-term total parenteral nutrition] Montanini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(1):27–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transcutaneous cannulation of the subclavian vein and internal jugular vein. Clinical study] Romano E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(4):265–71, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-calorie parenteral feeding in infant enteritis. Comparison with traditional therapy] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(40):2511–22, 29 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parenteral hyperalimentation in patients with advanced neoplastic disease (author's transl)] Bozzetti F, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):623–44, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Feeding of patients with esophageal injury] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):24–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of feeding patients in early postoperative period in ulcer disease] Zakharash MP. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):45–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the nurse in the diagnosis and treatment of acid–base imbalance with special reference to intravenous nutrition of the sick child] Vulović D, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 32(3–4):173–7, Mar–Apr 76 **(Scr)**

NURSING

Patenteral nutrition–2. The nurse's role. Amos A. **Nurs Times** 72(30):1153–3, 29 Jul 76

STANDARDS

Parenteral nutrition of adults with a 900 milliosmolar solution via peripheral veins. Isaacs JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):552–9, Apr 77

Trace elements in intravenous feeding of infants [letter] Shmerling DH. **Br Med J** 2(6084):457–8, 13 Aug 77

VETERINARY

Total intravenous feeding in the dog. Carter JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):71–6, 1 Jul 77

Total intravenous feeding of calves. Hoffsis GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(1):67–70, 1 Jul 77

A technique for long-term fluid administration in the calf. Sherman DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(12):1310–2, 15 Dec 76

Total nutritional support of the foal. Gideon L. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1197–208, Jul 77 (64 ref.)

PARENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION see under **PARENTERAL FEEDING**

PARENTERAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

PARENTS

Incidence of emotional and thought disorders in parents of pre-school psychotic children: follow-up of available children 14–16 years later. Havelkova M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(3):109–20, Aug 76

School-age parents: how permanent a relationship? Lorenzi ME, et al. **Adolescence** 12(45):13–22, Spring 77

A comparison of the value preferences of emotionally disturbed adolescents and their parents with normal adolescents and their parents. Tucker LS Jr. **Adolescence** 11(44):549–67, WINTER 76

Questionnaire results from Mexican-American parents of hearing impaired children in the United States. Luetke B. **Am Ann Deaf** 121(6):565–8, Dec 76

'What's wrong with my baby?' Thain WS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):90–6, May 77

Effect of relative weight on familial blood pressure aggregations. Kotchen JM. **Am J Epidemiol** 105(3):214–22, Mar 77

Path analysis of parents' conservatism toward sex education of their mentally retarded children. Dupras A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(2):162–6, Sep 76

When a disaster happens: how do you meet emotional needs? Ciuca R, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):454–6, Mar 77

Restoring parents' equilibrium after sudden infant death. Nakushian JM. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1600–4, Oct 76

Child abuse and neglect: the rights of parents and the needs of their children. Derdeyn AP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):377–87, Jul 77

The children of imprisoned parents: a psychosocial exploration. Sack WH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):618–28, Oct 76

Similarities between parents and their adopted children. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 45(3 pt. 2):539–43, Nov 76

Fatherhood and emotional illness. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):429–31, Apr 77

Attitudes toward parenting in dual-career families. Johnson CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):391–5, Apr 77

Juvenile court versus child guidance referral: psychosocial and parental factors. Shanok SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1130–3, Oct 77

Treatment of the abused child and the child abuser. Blumberg ML. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):204–15, Apr 77

Management of mourning of a dead or dying parent. Gottsegen MG. **Am J Psychother** 31(1):36–42, Jan 77

The battered wife syndrome and violence in the nuclear family of origin: a controlled pilot study. Parker B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(8):760–1, Aug 77

Height correlations between parents and mature offspring in normal subjects and in subjects with Turner's and Klinefelter's and other syndromes. Brook CG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 4(1):17–22, Jan 77

Children of psychotic mothers. Performance of 3-year-old children on tests of attention. Gamer E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):592–7, May 77

Parental transactional style deviance as a possible indicator of risk for schizophrenia. Jones JE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(1):71–4, Jan 77

Schizophrenics' adopting parents. Psychiatric status. Wender PH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(7):777–84, Jul 77

The stages of grief experienced by parents of handicapped children. Tenbrinck MS, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(9):712–4, Sep 76

Postdiagnostic parent counseling by a speech pathologist and social worker. Martin AW. **ASHA** 19(2):67–8, Feb 77

Salivary amylase in the parents of children with cystic fibrosis. Elliott RB, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 13(1):29–32, Mar 77

The effect of parent-administered Dry-Bed training on nocturnal enuresis in children. Bollard RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):159–65, 1977

Charts for the diagnosis of short stature and low growth velocity, allowance for height of parents and prediction of adult height. Tanner JM. **Birth Defects** 12(6):1–13, 1976

Adjustment and war bereavement – some considerations. Purisman R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):1–9, Mar 77

The impact of an abnormal child upon the parents. Gath A. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:405–10, Apr 77

Marital stability following the birth of a child with spina bifida. Tew BJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:79–82, Jul 77

Newer fashions in illegitimacy. Edmunds RH, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):701–3, 12 Mar 77

Folie à deux in the parents of psychosocial dwarfs: two cases. Money J, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(4):351–62, 1976

Childhood diabetes: the emotional adjustment of parents and child. Crosby EF. **Can Nurse** 73(9):20–3, Sep 77

The father's side; a different prerspective on childbirth. Leonard L. **Can Nurse** 73(2):16–20, Feb 77

Psychiatric treatment for the abusing parent and the abused child. Some problems and possible solutions. Kreindler S. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(5):275–80, Aug 76

Parent's meetings in a hospital day centre. Carter J. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(4):203–12, Jul–Aug 76

Developmental training by parents of the very young child with potential handicap. Cowan M, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1(4):239–50, Jul–Aug 75

The influence of some parental characteristics on children's primary abilities and field independence: a study of adopted children. Claeys W, et al. **Child Dev** 47(3):842–5, Sep 76

Implementing a parent involvement program in a state hospital and school for children. Birmingham VH, et al. **Child Today** 6(4):20–3, Jul–Aug 77

A father's view. Swartz R. **Child Today** 6(2):14–7, Mar–Apr 77

Discharge planning in foster care cases where the father is the significant parent. Lagnese A, et al. **Child Welfare** 55(9):612–7, Nov 76

The fear of committing child abuse: a discussion of eight families. Wolkenstein AS. **Child Welfare** 56(4):249–57, Apr 77

Working with parents of children with profound developmental retardation: a group approach. Myers PA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):367–70, Apr 77

Labor force participation of working mothers and family formation: some further evidence. Clifford WB, et al. **Demography** 14(3):273–84, Aug 77

Effects of parental environment on the prevalence of convulsive seizures in Onychomys torridus. McCarty R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):359–64, Jul 77

The social consequences of teenage parenthood. Furstenberg FF Jr. **Fam Plann Perspect** 8(4):148–51, 155–64, Jul–Aug 76

The effect of the paternal presence on the social attitudes of male white mice. Kalkowski W. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(1):41–54, 1976

Parents, physicians, and spina bifida. Darling RB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):10–4, Aug 77

The use of a multiple choice questionnaire in measuring maternal child health knowledge. Bassett WJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(6):335–43, Nov 76

Assessment of a new hospital discharge sheet in paediatric practice and of parental reliability in delivering it. McWilliam R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(3):115–8, May 77

Parental reactions to the birth of a handicapped child. Parks RM. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):51–66, Aug 77

Crisis intervention for parents of the deaf child. Spink D. **Health Soc Work** 1(4):140–60, Nov 76

A parent-implemented early intervention program for preschool children. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):728–31, Oct 76

Kremens v. Bartley: the case for the state. Watkins NJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):706–8, Oct 76

Adolescent group psychotherapy: collaborative opportunity for patients, parents, and therapist. Fisher HS. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(2):233–9, Apr 77

Nursing makes a difference: a comparative study of the health behavior of mothers in three primary care agencies. Thibaudeau MF, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(2):97–107, 1977

Agreement of mothers' and teachers' hyperactivity ratings with scores on drug-sensitive psychological tests. Spring C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):199–204, 1977

Work with parents. Treatment of the parent–child relationship. Chethik M. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):453–63, Summer 76

Adoption. The rights of parents versus the best interests of their children. Derdeyn AP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):238–55, Spring 77

A psychodynamic approach to the study and treatment of child-abusing parents. Green AH. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):414–29, Summer 76

Adoption as an issue in casework with adoptive parents. Kent KG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(3):510–22, Summer 76

Delinquency, parental psychopathology, and parental criminality: clinical and epidemiological findings. Lewis DO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 15(4):665–78, Autumn 76

Parents of the schizophrenic patient: a reconsideration. Arieti S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(3):347–58, Jul 77

Parenting in the single parent family. Klebanow S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(1):37–48, Jan 76

Behavioral community psychology: encouraging low-income parents to seek dental care for their children. Reiss ML, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):387–97, WINTER 76

Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. VII: The Temple family. Peshkin MM, et al. **J Asthma Res** 13(3):151–7, Mar 76

Hand preference in autistic children and their parents. Boucher J, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(2):177–87, Jun 77

A study of psychopathology of parents of psychotic children by structured interview. Goldfarb W, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(4):327–38, Dec 76

Parents as advocates [letter]. Solnit AJ. **J Autism Child Schizo** 7(1):94–7, Mar 77

Early life social incongruities, health risk factors and chronic disease. Metzner HL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(4):225–45, Apr 77

Parent Attitude Research Instrument (PARI): clinical vs. statistical inferences in understanding abusive mothers. Paulson MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):848–54, Jul 77

A factorial study of personal development of unmarried mothers, college, alcoholic, and schizophrenic populations. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):609–17, Jul 77

The factorial structure of personal development mechanisms in unmarried mothers, college, alcoholic, and schizophrenic populations. Thorne FC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):618–24, Jul 77

Self-disclosure in parents of stuttering children. Feldman RL. **J Commun Disord** 9(3):227–34, Sep 76

Masculinity–femininity in fathers of creative male adolescents. Grant TN, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 129(1):19–27, Sep 76

The physician and parental consent. Chabon RS. **J Leg Med** 5(6):33–7, Jun 77

After the child dies: autopsies and forgotten parents [letter]. Rodriguez RS. **J Pediatr** 89(5):859–60, Nov 76

Mothers as volunteers in an oncology clinic. Stuetzer C, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):847–8, Nov 76

Pregnancy and the unmarried girl. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(2):40–2, Feb 77

A grief experience in juvenile diabetes. Taylor CJ. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(1):26–9, Jan 77

A twin and family study of personality in young children. Plomin R. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):233–5, Nov 76

The unwed pregnant teenager and her male relationship. Gabbard GO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):137–40, Sep 77

Parental overprotection and rejection: implications for the epileptic child. Breger E. **Md State Med J** 26(6):63–7, Jun 77

The family and the young handicapped child: the importance of the right start. Green AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(8):254–7, 19 Feb 77

Early diagnosis and intervention of retardation: a survey of parental reactions concerning the quality of services rendered. Abramson PR, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):28–31, Jun 77

Contact with phenylketonurics and their families beyond pediatric age: conclusion from a survey and conference. Fisch RO, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):10–2, Jun 77

Participant evaluations of the effectiveness of their parent counseling groups. Tavormina JB, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(6):8–9, Dec 76

A model of parental participation in the pupil planning process. Yoshida RK, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):17–20, Jun 77

Single-parent families. Horowitz JA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):503–11, Sept 77

Transition to parenthood; a balancing of needs. Hrobsky DM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):457–68, Sept 77

Fathering. Kiernan B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):481–90, Sept 77

Day care and its impact on parenting. Payne PA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):525–33, Sept 77

Symposium on parenting: introduction. Smoyak SA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):447–55, Sept 77

Learning about parenting. Harris BG. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):457–9, Jul 77

Why do mothers breast feed? Jeffs J. **Nurs Times** 73(24):911–4, 16 Jun 77

The reduction of soiling behaviour in an 11-year-old boy with the parent as therapist. Cashmore GR. **NZ Med J** 84(572):238–9, 22 Sep 76

Working with parents of handicapped children: the role of the medical profession. Hallinan PM. **NZ Med J** 84(574):322–4, 27 Oct 76

Parenting: special needs of low-income Spanish-surnamed families. Boulette TR. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):613–9, Sep 77

Parenting styles, child behavior, and the pediatrician. Chamberlin RW. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):584–91, Sep 77

Parenting: a developmental process. Friedman AS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):564–72, Sep 77

Parenting the black child. Harrison-Ross P. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):605–12, Sep 77

Counseling parents about day care. Pizzo PD. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):593–603, Sep 77

The adaptation of parents: postpartum crisis counseling [letter] Funderburk S, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):383, Sep 77

Helping parents cope with the diagnosis of congenital heart defect: an experimental study. Kupst MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):266–72, Feb 77

Relative effect of father's education and 'psychoticism' on some measures of aptitude in Iran. Mehryar AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):464–6, Apr 77

Parental perception and self-concept of gifted and average underachievers. Ziv A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):563–8, Apr 77

What happens to bereaved children? Black D. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):842–4, Nov 76

Family reactions to stillbirth. Jolly H. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):835–7, Nov 76

Support and counseling needs of families following a cot death bereavement. Limerick L. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):839–42, Nov 76

Parental reactions to perinatal death. Morris D. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):837–8, Nov 76

The gratuitous act: Gide's Lafcadio reconsidered. Kloss RJ. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(1):111–34, Spring 77

Communication and character. A clinical study of a man raised by deaf-mute parents. Arlow JA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:139–63, 1976

Aspects of prospective fatherhood. A case report. Gurwitt AR. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:237–71, 1976

Self-disclosure patterns of Mennonite adolescents to parents and their perceived relationships. Wiebe B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):355–8, Oct 76

Teacher receptivity to the concept of parent participation in the education of handicapped children: some preliminary findings. Cohen S. **Rehabil Lit** 38(5):151–3, May 77

Rehabilitation of cleft palate: parents and professionals, a unifying model. Pannbacker M, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(6–7):178–87, Jun–Jul 77

Assortative mating by unwed biological parents of adopted children. Plomin R, et al. **Science** 196(4288):449–50, 22 Apr 77

Widowed-father beneficiaries. Lingg BA. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(2):26–9, Feb 77

Using the group method to study and treat parents of asthmatic children. Barmettler D, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(2):167–76, Winter 75–76

Initiating group process with parents of multihandicapped children. David AC, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(2):177–83, Winter 75–76

Dialysis and transplantation: a mothers' group. Glass L, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(3):287–96, Spring 76

Preparing children for parental disability. Romano MD. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(3):309–15, Spring 76

The association of health attitudes and perceptions of youths 12–17 years of age with those of their parents: United States, 1966–1970. Oliver LI. **Vital Health Stat** Series 11(161):1–99, Mar 77

[A nomogram for determination of 'midparents height' and for correction of the height of children refering to the stature of their parents (author's transl)] Prokopec M. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(2):77–80, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The importance of height of parents for correct estimation of growth of their children (author's transl)] Prokopec M. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 68(2):70–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and variations of parent counseling] Dührssen A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(1):1–5, Jan 77 (Ger)

[Potential parents--their imaginations, expectations and positions. A contribution from the viewpoint of the Cologne behavior deviation education for the prevention of educational problems in the home] Kluge KJ, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(3):98–106, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspects of working with a therapy group for mothers] Liebscher T, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 26(3):90–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunogenetic studies of parents of children with developmental defects] Trepakov EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):17–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health education work with the parents of preschool children] Semenova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):51–3, Jan 77 (Rus)

[Effect of the state of health of parents on health of their infants under 1 year of age] Kalancha RI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):41–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of factor Xga in expert determination of disputed paternity, maternity and exchanged children] Prozorovskaia GP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(2):48–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Rus)

[Ethics of the interrelationships of the physician, the sick child and his parents] Nosov SD. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):76–80, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Evaluation by the population of the work of a pediatric polyclinic] Suvorova RV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):18–21, Oct 76 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Desensitization of parents to tantrum behavior. Petty GL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(2):95–7, Oct 76

Health education literature for parents of physically handicapped children. Van Vechten D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):311–5, Mar 77

Putting more PEP in parenting. Johnston M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(6):994–5, Jun 77

Teaching home-dialysis for an eight-year-old boy. Wheeler D. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):273–4, Feb 77

Learning needs of new parents. Williams JK. **Am J Nurs** 77(7):1173, Jul 77

Reduction of stress between mothers and their handicapped children. Tyler NB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(3):151–5, Mar 77

Dr. Seuss meets Dr. Freud: primary prevention in the community library. Walsh JA. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):561–2, Jun 77

In the best interests of the baby. Isbister C. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(3):297–302, Mar 77

Home care after surgery for scoliosis. Reid UV. **Can Nurse** 72(11):43–7, Nov 76

The Priory Parents Workshop. Attwood T. **Child Care Health Dev** 3(2):81–91, Mar–Apr 77

A self-help group for the parents of asthmatic children. Lewiston NJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):888–90, Oct 77

Interpersonal skill practive as a component in effective parent training. Renz L, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):54–7, Spring 77

On a shoestring: a consumer-based source of personpower for mental health education. Signell KA. **Community Ment Health J** 12(4):342–54, Winter 76

Enhancement of maturity of moral judgment by parent education. Bunzl M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(2):177–86, 1977

Teaching children appropriate shopping behavior through parent training in the supermarket setting. Barnard JD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(1):49–59, Spring 77

The generalization effects of parent training across stimulus settings. Miller SJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(3):355–70, Fall 76

An eclectic approach to parent group education. Hughes CB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):469–79, Sept 77

The abusive and neglectful parent: treatment through parent education. Thistleton KS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):513–24, Sept 77

Child abuse: a program for intervention. Hurwitz A. **Nurs Outlook** 25(9):575–7, Sep 77

Relationship among prospective parents' locus of control, social desirability, and choice of psychoprophylaxis. Windwer C. **Nurs Res** 26(2):96–9, Mar–Apr 77

[Parent consultation as a learning process] Specht F.

Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 26(4):154–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive training of parents] Lüthi R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):23–6, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternity schools] Cekanski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(3):315–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARESIS

ETIOLOGY

[General infantile paralysis] Warot P, et al. **Lille Med** 22(3):164–7, 193, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Communication aid for nonvocal handicapped people. Shwedyk E, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(2):189–94, Mar 77

PARESTHESIA

Meralgia paresthetica [letter] Bellis CJ. **JAMA** 238(6):482, 8 Aug 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Scalp tingling in patients on labetalol [letter] Hua AS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):295, 6 Aug 77

[A case of polyneuropathy caused by perhexiline maleate] Augustin P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):133–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Headache, paresthesia of the limbs and blood polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) concentration in chronic PCB poisoning (author's transl)] Iwashita H, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(3):139–44, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of neuropathy induced by long-term administration of thiophenicol] Shinohara Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(5):1096–100, 10 May 76 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Painful skin reflex manifestations in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Babitskiĭ EL. **Vrach Delo** (3):20–2, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pharyngeal paresthesia. Therapeutic considerations, value of using sulpiride] Albertini F, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(2):129–31, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Meralgia paresthetica. Treatment with local anesthesia] Tysvaer A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(6):293–4, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Infra-orbital paraesthesia following upper third molar removal. Yates C, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(2):171–2, Nov 76

Meralgia paresthetica. An anatomical interpretation. Edelson JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):255–62, Jan–Feb 77 (40 ref.)

Numb-chin syndrome secondary to a spontaneous hemorrhage into a mandibular cyst: report of case. Curry JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(1):116–9, Jan 77

A complication of upper third molar extraction—a case report. Hall TJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 63(1):26–7, Spring 77

Meralgia paraesthetica. An unusual case. Massey EW. **JAMA** 237(11):1125–6, 14 Mar 77

Meralgia paresthetica. Unsusual complication of inguinal herniorrhaphy. Rao T, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2525, 6 Jun 77

Neuropathy after influenza vaccination [letter]. Furlow TW Jr. **Lancet** 1(8005):253–4, 29 Jan 77

Meralgia paraesthetica and Epstein-Barr virus [letter]. Massey EW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8017):914, 23 Apr 77

Hypophosphataemia and paraesthesias during parenteral nutrition. Havill JH, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(565):403–4, O Jun 76

Paresthesia and the traumatic bone cyst. Abbreviated case report. Goodstein DB, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(4):442–6, Oct 76

[Ectopic goitre as a cause of brachialgia and cervical myelopathy (author's transl)] Obiedziński R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(2):155–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anesthesia of the lower lip by neoplastic invasion] Almoyna Rullan EM. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(5):297–310, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Histochemistry of the amyloid substance from familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. de Lucca O, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 10(2):89–95, Apr 77

THERAPY

Pain relieving effect of sacralenotomy. Sivertsen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 48(2):158–60, 1977

PARGYLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Myopathy-inducing drugs and fast axoplasmic transport. Ranish NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):192–9, Oct 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Monoamine oxidase defect in essential arterial hypertension. A single dose pargyline test. Anselmi B, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 3:115–23, 1976

METABOLISM

7(14C)pargyline binding to mitochondrial outer membranes. McCauley R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2214–6, 1 Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preferential inhibition of the low Km aldehyde dehydrogenase activity by pargyline. Lebsack ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(12):1151–4, 15 Jun 77

Differential effects of tranylcypromine and pargyline on indoleamines in brain. Tabakoff B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2555–60, 1 Dec 76

Dose-response effects of beta-phenylethylamine on stereotyped behavior in pargyline-pretreated rats. Moja EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):731–42, Dec 76

Effects of reserpine and pargyline on glutamate decarboxylase activity in rat hypothalamic nuclei. Itoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 115(3):529–34, 22 Oct 76

Further evidence of permanent behavioural changes in rats treated neonatally with neurodrugs. Dörner G. **Endokrinologie** 68(3):345–8, 1976

Effects of tranylcypromine and pargyline on brain tryptamine. Tabakoff B, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):380–1, 15 Mar 77

Age-related changes in male rat reproductive organ weights and plasma testosterone concentrations after administration of a monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Urry RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(11):1326–34, Nov 76

Hormonal and monoaminergic influences on masculine copulatory behavior in the female rat. Emery DE, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(3):341–52, Sep 76

Delay in nerve degeneration after sympathectomy of the submaxillary gland of the rat by treatment with pargyline, nialamide or beta-TM-10. Arbilla S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):622–34, Sep 77

Studies of the fate of tyramine in dogs: the effect of monoamine oxidase inhibition, portafemoral shunt and coronary artery ligation on the kinetics of tyramine. Faraj BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(2):384–93, Feb 77

Precipitation of abstinence-like syndrome in morphine-dependent mice by pargyline. Way EL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):400–7, Nov 76

Elevation of plasma-prolactin by monoamine-oxidase inhibitors. Slater SL, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):275–6, 6 Aug 77

Fast axonal transport and amine levels [letter]. Bisby MA. **Nature** 264(5584):382–3, 25 Nov 76

N-acetyltransferase activity in pineal gland of rats treated with pargyline. Bade P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):143–7, 29 Mar 77

Comparison of short and long-lasting effects of pargyline on cerebral dopamine metabolism. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):133–40, Aug 76

Effects of three monoamine oxidase inhibitors on ethanol preference in mice. Sanders B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):319–24, Mar 77

Pargyline-induced increases in sensitivity to the effects of drugs on operant behavior in pigeons. Carney JM. **Psychopharmacology** 52(1):97–102, 23 Mar 77

TOXICITY

Influence of Steroidal enzyme inducers on the toxicity of pyrogallol, pargyline and nialamide. Taché J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(1):11–8, Mar 77

PARIETAL BONE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fetal biparietal diameter as a predictor of a mature lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Goldstein P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):667–9, Dec 76

A composite curve of ultrasonic biparietal diameters for estimating gestational age. Wiener SN, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):781–6, Mar 77

Fetal biparietal diameter and birth weight. An interpopulation comparison. Jordaan HV. **S Afr Med J** 50(30):1166–70, 14 Jul 76

[The endocranial parietal vascular traces in the hominid line] Saban R. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(10):803–6, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parieto-occipital overlap in the normal infant and in hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Bouzige JC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):111–4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

[A technic for culturing bone cells] Nguyen TL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(5):543–5, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Sonar biparietal diameter. II. Predictive of three fetal growth patterns leading to a closer assessment of gestational age and neonatal weight. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):485–90, 15 Oct 76

Sonar biparietal diameter. I. Analysis of percentile growth differences in two normal populations using same methodology. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):479–84, 15 Oct 76

Divergent biparietal diameter growth rates in twin pregnancies. Houlton MC. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):542–5, May 77

INJURIES

[Diagnosis and treatment of parietal bone impression fractures] Zain TA, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):709–10, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological determination of skull thickness and skull thickness increase in patients with severe blood dyscrasias and hyperplasia of the red marrow (author's transl)] Reimann F, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(6):540–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sutural development: structure and its response to rapid expansion. Ten Cate AR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):622–36, Jun 77

PARIETAL LOBE

Organic brain dysfunction and personality disorder [letter]. Rohmann-Moore DP. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1469–71, Dec 76

Paroxysmal pains with parietal falx meningioma. Barraquer-Bordas L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(6):601–2, Jun 77

A sensitive test for tactile extinction: results in patients with parietal and frontal lobe disease. Schwartz AS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):228–33, Mar 77

Bilateral anterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia as false localization sign. Gulati DR, et al. **Neurol India** 24(4):197–8, Dec 76

[The right parietal-occipital pars centralis syndrome] Villon JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):63–6, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Muscular atrophy associated with a contralateral parietal lobe lesions. Apropos of 2 cases] Walsh J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(2):125–30, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[The problem of acalculia: a study of a case] Mazzucchi A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(2):102–15, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Heterotopic contralateral projections of neocortical regions of the cat brain. II. Parietal cortex. A. Interhemispheric association of parietal cortex. Luttenberg J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(3–4):179–92, 1976

Heterotopic contralateral projections of neocortical regions of the cat brain. II. Parietal cortex. B. Laminar distribution of interhemispheric association fibres in the cat neocortex. Luttenberg J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(3–4):209–29, 1976

Thalamic projections to parietal cortex. Robertson RT. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(3):161–84, 1977

Heterogeneous afferents to the inferior parietal lobule of the rhesus monkey revealed by the retrograde transport method. Divac I, et al. **Brain Res** 123(2):197–207, 11 Mar 77

[Connections between the frontal and parietal areas of the cerebral cortex and the caudate nucleus in the cat] Egorova IS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):69–73, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of so-called 'cerebral blood flow increasing' drugs on tissue-oxygenation of the brain. Erdmann W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:391–8, 1976

Early filling of veins in the parietal region. Bradac GB. **Neuroradiology** 13(1):41–3, 28 Mar 77

[Cerebral cortex microcirculation during ischemia and in the postichemic period] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):24–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Thalamic projections to visually responsive regions of parietal cortex. Robertson RT. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):459–69, Sep–Oct 76

Pulvinar-latero posterior afferents to cortical area 7 in monkeys demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase tracing technique. Baleydier C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 27(5):501–7, 21 Apr 77

Cortical projections of posterior parietal cortex in owl monkeys. Kaas JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 72(3):387–408, 1 Feb 77

PATHOLOGY

[New growth of interneuronal connections in the neocortex

of adult rats under conditions of secondary epileptogenesis] Pushkin AS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):66–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impairment of emotional reactions after ablation of the parietal association area [proceedings] Dzidzishvili N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(1):79–80, 1977

Thermal and photic preferences in intact and parietalectomized Anolis carolinensis. Roth JJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):341–8, Mar 77

Spatial disorientation in the monkey. Ratcliff G, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):62–5, Mar 77

Parietal focal spikes evoked by tactile somatotopic stimulation in sixty non-epileptic children: the nocturnal sleep and clinical and EEG evolution. Negrin P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(3):312–6, Sep 77

Effects of cortical lesions on somatosensory tasks. Semmes J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):181–9, Jul 77

Parietal lobe mechanisms for directed visual attention. Lynch JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(2):362–89, Mar 77

The effects of instability of the visual display on pattern discrimination learning by monkeys: dissociation produced after resections of frontal and inferotemporal cortex. Brody BA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(3):439–48, 1977

Loss of motor habits after cortical lesions. Deuel RK. **Neuropsychologia** 15(2):205–15, 1977

The effects of bilateral frontal eye-field, posterior parietal or superior collicular lesions on brightness thresholds in the rhesus monkey. Latto R. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):507–16, 1977

Voluntary control of patterns of EEG parietal asymmetry: cognitive concomitants. Schwartz GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):498–504, Nov 76

Evoked cortical activity in healthy human subjects and in neurosurgical patients. I. Somesthetic evoked responses in frontal and parietal cortex. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):283–92, 1975

Visual input to the visuomotor mechanisms of the monkey's parietal lobe. Yin TC, et al. **Science** 197(4311):1381–3, 30 Sep 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual roentgenological findings in cytomegalic inclusion body disease: large and circumscribed calcareous deposits of the basal ganglia and scattered calcifications of the parieto-occipital cortex. Voigt K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(1):47–9, 24 Jan 75

PARITY

Effect of maternal parity and infant sex upon the haematological values of cord blood. Lind T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):333–7, May 77

Studies on blood pressure during pregnancy. I. Influence of parity and age. Christianson RE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):509–13, 15 JUN 76

Uterine activity in the multiparous patient. Huey JR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(6):682–6, 15 Nov 76

Induced abortion and sterilization among women who became mothers as adolescents. Jekel JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):621–5, Jul 77

Ovarian characteristics and reproductive performance of the aged cow. Erickson BH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(4):555–60, Nov 76

Age and parity influences on maternal mortality: United States, 1919–1969. Berry LG. **Demography** 14(3):297–310, Aug 77

Interactive effects of parity and pup stress on the maternal behavior of Rattus norvegicus. Wright LL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):331–7, Jul 77

Analysis of maternal Rh immunisation in relation to parity, foetal loss and family size. Mehta DM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):938–45, Jun 76

Influence of maternal care, parity and birth weight on neonatal mortality--a prospective study in an urban community. Srinivasa DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):358–63, Mar 76

Spacing of children and changing patterns of childbearing. Young CM. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(2):201–26, Apr 77

The course of autoimmune disease in arous NZB/NZW mice. Castor R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):35–42, Jan 1977

Effect of parity on dry matter intake at parturition in dairy cattle. Marquardt JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):929–34, Jun 77

Effect of maternal parity on aneuploidy in early mouse embryos. Garriott ML, et al. **J Hered** 67(6):396–9, Nov-Dec 76

Seasonal occurrence and parity of Aedes canadensis (Dipteria: Culicidae) in New York State, U.S.A. Magnarelli LA. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):741–5, 20 Jun 77

Association of maternal age and parity with birth weight, sex ratio, stillbirths and multiple births. Gebre-Medhin M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(3):99–102, Jun 76

Oestrogen profiles of parous and nulliparous women. Cole P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):596–9, 18 Sep 76

The obstetric performance of the grand multipara. Chang A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):330–2, 5 Mar 77

Primary cesarean section in the multipara: 1971–1974. Nachamie R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):202–12, Mar-Apr 77

Obstetric terminology [letter]. Baker B 3d. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):731–2, Dec 76

A prospective study of factors affecting intrauterine growth (with an emphasis on blood pressure and diuretics). MacGillivray I, et al. **Perspect Nephrol Hypertens** 5:23–9, 1976

The influence of childbirth on psychiatric morbidity. Kendell RE, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):297–302, May 76

MMPI characteristics of multigravidas and migravidas in the third trimester of pregnancy. Osborne D. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):81–2, Feb 77

[Influence of the age of old primiparae on the perinatal infant morbidity and mortility (author's transl)] Manzi J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 181(3):168–73, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the pregnancy associated alpha-2-glycoprotein (PAG) in pregnant women with reference to the number of previous pregnancies] Gubatz W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(12):718–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the trace element content in primiparae depending on age] Grebennikov EP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):14–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the menstrual cycle following normal labor] Saiadian OB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (11):53–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of a survey on child-bearing women] Levin SM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):23–4, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PARKINSONIAN SYNDROME see **PARKINSONISM, SYMPTOMATIC**

PARKINSONISM

Blood pressure responses to noradrenaline and dopamine infusions in Parkinson's disease and the Shy-Drager syndrome. Wilcox CS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):207–14, Apr 76

Recent developments in Parkinson's disease and Huntington's chorea. Barbeau A. **Int J Neurol** 11(1):17–27, 1976 (93 ref.)

Parkinson's disease--overview of its current status. Yahr MD. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):183–91, Mar-Apr 77

BLOOD

2,3 diphosphoglycerate in Parkinson's disease. Alevizos B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):952–7, Oct 76

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

14C-homovanillic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of parkinsonian patients after intravenous 14C-L-dopa. Extein I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):227–32, Apr 76

Isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis of the CSF proteins in tremor of different origins. Stibler H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):269–85, Dec 76

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. II. Significance of cerebrospinal fluid HVA and 5-HIAA changes in extrapyramidal and cerebellar syndromes] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):565–70, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. III. Preliminary findings on the relations between dopamine metabolism and purine metabolism in the nervous system] Campanella G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):571–9, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extrapyramidal effects of neuroleptics. Korczyn AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):866–9, Sep 76

Parkinsonism associated with chronic inhalation of carbon tetrachloride [letter]. Melamed E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1015, 7 May 77

[Polyradiculitis, cerebellar manifestations, Parkinsonian tremor, papillary edema and hemorrhages in eye grounds during treatment with perhexilline maleate: regressive pathology] Arnott G, et al. **Lille Med** 22(3):168–70, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dementia in Parkinson's disease. Marttila RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(5):431–41, Nov 76

Hypnotic treatment of depression in the Parkinsonian patient: a case study. Stambaugh EE 2d. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(3):185–6, Jan 77

Eye tracking in relation to age, sex, and illness. Kuechenmeister CA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):578–9, May 77

Dysphagia in Parkinsonism [letter]. Nowack WJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):320, May 77

Intrapelvic migration of a threaded Steinmann pin in Parkinson's disease. Mattson JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):166–8, Nov-Dec 76

Increased appetite (bulimia) in Parkinson's disease. Rosenberg P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(6):277–8, Jun 77

Parkinson's disease, melanoma, and levodopa. Fermaglich J, et al. **J Neurol** 215(3):221–4, 13 Jun 77

Postural hypotension in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Etiopathology. Rajput AH, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(4):269–84, 1976

Parkinsonism and neurogenic bladder. Experimental and clinical observations. Raz S. **Urol Res** 4(3):133–8, 10 Nov 76

[Psychodynamic aspects of personality of patients with Parkinsonism] De Mol J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):599–616, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An 'unusual' ventricular tachycardia] Drouin B, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):293–5, Apr-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a Parkinsonian treated with a combination of L-dopa and carbidopa (letter)] Barat M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2442, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Scoliosis in patients with parkinsonism (letter)] Serratrice G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1834, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Memory disorders in Parkinson's disease] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):485–93, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bulbar palsy, Parkinsonism and dementia--a case report] Ishii N, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(7):483–90, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of oculocraniosomatic neuromuscular disease associated with parkinsonism with special reference to catecholamine metabolism] Sahashi K, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(3):235–43, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep pattern in parkinsonism. Preliminary communication] Friedman A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):289–93, 1977 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disability and progression in Parkinson's disease. Marttila RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(2):159–69, Aug 77

Quantitative evaluation of long-term Parkinson tremor. Ackmann JJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(1):49–56, Jan 77

[Differential diagnosis of Parkinson's disease] Marttila R, et al. **Duodecim** 92(21):1217–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Akinetic crisis--a possible form of parkinsonism (letter)] Gehlen W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(7):255–6, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Akinetic crisis--a possible form of parkinsonism (letter)] Sundal E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(2):70, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute effects of barbiturates in Parkinson's disease. A preliminary communication with case reports. Sturfelt G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):75–6, Jan 77

Does O-methyl-dopa play a role in levodopa-induced dyskinesias? Feuerstein C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):79–82, Jul 77

Theophyllamine and the antiparkinsonian response to levodopa treatment. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):29–36, Jul 77

Safety and efficacy of prolonged treatment with Tremblex (dexetimide), an antiparkinsonian agent. A controlled study. Zwanikken GJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(3):467–9, May 76

Antiparkinsonian agents and long-term neuroleptic treatment. Effect of G 31.406, orphenadrine, and placebo on parkinsonism, schizophrenic symptoms, depression and anxiety. Gerlach J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(4):251–60, Apr 77

Levodopa treatment of presenile dementia. Kristensen V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(1):41–51, Jan 77

Update on drug treatment of Parkinsonism. Winkelman AC. **Am Fam Physician** 16(1):118–20, Jul 77

Pharmacotherapy of Parkinson's disease. Cohen MM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(5):531–8, May 77 (54 ref.)

The relationship between parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia. Gerlach J. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):781–4, Jul 77

Developments in the pharmacology and therapeutics of parkinsonism. Calne DB. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):111–9, Feb 77 (73 ref.)

Ocular dyskinesias in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with levodopa. Shimizu N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):167–71, Feb 77

Fenfluramine hydrochloride treatment of parkinsonism. Beasley BL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):255–6, Apr 77

The clinical picture and plasma levodopa metabolite profile of parkinsonian nonresponders. Treatment with levodopa and decarboxylase inhibitor. Rivera-Calimlim L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):228–32, Apr 77

Juvenile parkinsonism treated with levodopa. Sachdev KK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):244–5, Apr 77

L-dopa and (-)-deprenil in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a long-term study [proceedings]. Ambrozi L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):423P–424P, Nov 76

A comparison of piribedil, procyclidine and placebo in the control of phenothiazine-induced parkinsonism. Mindham RH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:581–5, Jun 77

Comparison of reflex effects of levodopa and bromocriptine in Parkinsonism [letter]. McLellan DL. **Br Med J** 2(6029):235–6, 24 Jul 76

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function in Parkinsonian patients treated with melatonin. Shaw KM. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):743–6, 1976–77

Amantadine and a fixed combination of levodopa and carbidopa in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Savery F. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(8):605–8, Aug 77

Correlation of clinical symptoms, HVA and 5-HIAA in csf and plasma L-DOPA in Parkinsonian patients treated with L-DOPA and L-DOPA + RO 4-4602. Campanella G,

et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):255–61, 20 Apr 77
Piribedil in Parkinson's syndrome: a clinical study. Engel J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):223–6, 4 Apr 75
Preliminary evaluation of the effects of clonazepam on parkinsonian tremor. Loeb C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):143–5, 1977
L-tryptophan administration in L-dopa-induced hallucinations in elderly Parkinsonian patients. Rabey JM, et al. **Gerontology** 23(6):438–44, 1977
Parkinsonism and levodopa: a five-year experience. Delaney P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(11–12):652–9, Nov–Dec 76
Levodopa, parkinsonism, and recent memory. Halgin R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(4):268–72, Apr 77
Plasma DOPA levels and growth hormone response to levodopa in parkinsomism. Galea-Debono A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(2):162–7, Feb 77
Comparison of the effects of bromocriptine and levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Godwin-Austen RB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(5):479–82, May 77
Bromocriptine in Parkinsonism: long-term treatment, dose response, and comparison with levodopa. Parkes JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1101–8, Nov 76
Nomifensine in parkinsonism. Teychenne PF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1219–21, Dec 76
Weight loss in patients treated long-term with levodopa. Metabolic aspects. Vardi J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):33–40, Nov 76
Toxicity of henothiazine derivatives in children with family history of Parkinson disease [letter]. Hill RM. **J Pediatr** 90(4):667, Apr 77
Implications of combined treatment with 'Madopar' and L-deprenil in Parkinson's disease. A long-term study. Birkmayer W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):439–43, 26 Feb 77
Success and problems of long-term levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Marsden CD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8007):345–9, 12 Feb 77
Long-term levodopa in Parkinson's disease [letter]. Yahr MD. **Lancet** 1(8013):706–7, 26 Mar 77
Patterns of dystonia ('I-D-I' and 'D-I-D-') in response to l-dopa therapy for Parkinson's disease. Muenter MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):163–74, Mar 77
New drugs for Parkinson's disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(27):117–8, 31 Dec 76
Selected aspects of Parkinsonism: therapeutics. Snyder BD. **Minn Med** 60(4):284–6, Apr 77
Developments in the treatment of parkinsonism [editorial]. Calne DB. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1433–4, 16 Dec 76
Treatment of Parkinson's disease with bromocriptine [letter] Jotkowitz S. **N Engl J Med** 297(9):508–9, 1 Sep 77
Treatment of parkinson's disease with bromocriptine. Lieberman A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1400–4, 16 Dec 76
Elantrine in the treatment of parkinsonism. Blonsky ER. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(4):231–8, 1976
The L-dopa sparing effect of G 31,406 in the treatment of parkinson's disease. Couto B, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(4):285–92, 1976
Interaction between bromocriptine and levodopa. Biochemical basis for an improved treatment for parkinsonism. Hutt CS, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(6):503–10, Jun 77
Antagonism by piperidine of levodopa effects in Parkinson disease. Tolosa ES, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):875–7, Sep 77
Changes in pituitary hormones serum levels in bromocryptine-treated parkinsonian patients. Polleri A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(1):42–8, 1977
The drug treatment of parkinsonism [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 84(568):67–8, 28 Jul 76
Drug therapy of Parkinsonism dopaminergic drugs. Bianchine JR. **Ohio State Med J** 73(2):84–5, Feb 77
Experimental basis of the therapy of Parkinson's disease and the cholinergic-dopaminergic equilibrium in basal brain nuclei. Wolfarth S. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(5):469–93, 1976 (201 ref.)
Therapeutic approaches in Parkinson's disease: possible roles of growth hormone and somatostatin. Cotzias GC, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:305–15, 1976
Bromocriptine—a versatile remedy [editorial] Joffe BI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(26):954–5, 25 Jun 77
Levodopa in parkinsonism. Slome R. **S Afr Med J** 51(11):338–40, 12 Mar 77
Clinical and electromyographic examinations on the effect of hydrochloride (Viregyt-K) in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Schubert U, et al. **Ther Hung** 25(2):55–63, 1977
Metabolic studies with bromocriptine in patients with idiopathic parkinsonism and Huntington's chorea. Kartzinel R, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:53–6, 1976
The long-term effects of combining carbidopa with levodopa for Parkinson's disease. Lee MC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:262–4, 1976
Clinical studies with bromocriptine in idiopathic parkinsonism. Teychenne PF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:302–4, 1976
[A case of mental change resulting from L-dopa treatment] Gulmann NC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(41):2497–8, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sinomet and Madopar, a comparative study on the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Lakke JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(40):1672–8, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Psychological changes in patients with Parkinson's disease during treatment with L-Dopa. Interpretation and comprehension of the observed phenomena] Fau R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):670–83, May 75 **(Fre)**
[Bromocriptine and Parkinson's disease: initial results] Petit H, et al. **Lille Med** 22(6):362–5, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of 5 hydroxy-tryptophan in Parkinson's disease (letter)] Bastard J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1836–7, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease with bromocriptine (letter)] Castaigne P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(17):1482, 23 Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[CB 154 in the treatment of parkinson's disease—results of the association with L-DOPA + DDI (author's transl)] Meco G, et al. **Praxis** 65(18):557–9, 4 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual electroclinical aspect observed during treatment with L-dopa] Lavaivre M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 5(4):395–8, Oct–Dec 75 **(Fre)**
[Side-effects of levodopa therapy in the treatment of the Parkinsonian syndrome] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(24):751–3, 15 Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Abnormal movements of patients with Parkinsonism treated with L-dopa and anomalies of dopamine metabolism] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(1):3–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
['Beginning and end of dose' dyskinesias caused by L-DOPA] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(5):297–308, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disappearance of the disordered postural regulation of cerebral circulation by the addition of benserazide in parkinsonism treated with L-dopa] Boismare F, et al. **Therapie** 31(5):615–22, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of studies on the treatment of parkinsonian syndromes with levodopa. II. Long-term effects of L-DOPA alone or in combination with a decarboxylase inhibitor] Rabadeau Dumas JL, et al. **Therapie** 32(2):161–72, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of intravenous administration of memantine in parkinsonian patients (author's transl)] Fischer PA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1487–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 'off-on' phenomenon during treatment of parkinson's disease with levodopa (author's transl)] Wajsbort J. **J Neurol** 215(1):59–66, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with bromocriptine, a central dopaminergic stimulator] Ludin HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):651–5, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease with the combination drug L-carbidopa/L-dopa. Report on a 2 years study] Hayek J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(14):474–9, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anticholinergic treatment of Parkinson's disease (author's transl)] Ascher PW. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(19):641–6, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MIF (melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor) and Parkinson's disease] Carolei A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):475–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Directed therapy of Parkinson's disease. Clinical evaluations and pharmacological choice] Casacchia M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(3) May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CB 154 in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Results in combination with L-dopa and decarboxylase inhibitor] Meco G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):479–48, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**
[Neuroendocrine aspects of Parkinson's disease. Therapeutic/effect of a prolactin inhibitor] Agnoli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(53) 3 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapy of Parkinson's disease. Practical criteria of treatment] Casacchia M, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(5):567–84, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of MK-486 alone on Parkinsonism; studies on the clinical symptoms and catecholamine concentrations in the blood, urine and cerebrospinal fluid] Tohgi H, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(2):205–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects and side effects of levodopa in parkinsonism– results of a collaborative study] Ando K. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):867–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Effects and side effects of levodopa in parkinsonism–results of a collaborative study. (1) Therapeutic responses in relation to the etiology and clinical types] Ito K. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):869–70, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Effects and side effects of levodopa in parkinsonism – results of a collaborative study. (4) Dyskinesia caused by levodopa] Mano t. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):877–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Combined treatment of Parkinsonism with L-dopa and peripheral dopa decarboxylase inhibitors—clinical course of 13 cases and levels of serum/dopa and dopamine] Mizuno Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(7):511–9, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects and side effects of levodopa in parkinsonism – results of a collaborative study. (3) Side effects of levodopa] Mizuno Y. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):874–6, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Effects and side effects to levodopa in parkinsonism– results of a collaborative study. (5) Combined therapy with a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor] Omoto T. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):879–80, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Effects and side effects of levodopa in parkinsonism – results of a collaborative study. (6) Problems of long-term treatment of levodopa in parkinsoism] Uono K. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):881–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Effects and side effects of levodopa in parkinsonism – results of a collaborative study. (2) The relationship between the age of the onset and therapeutic effects] Yokochi M. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(12):871–3, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**
[Results of short and long-term treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa] Domżal T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(5):637–43, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with parkinsonism during L-dopa decarboxylase inhibitor treatment] Koziel H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(1):73–80, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combined treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa and Parkopan] Lukasiewicz K. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):775–7, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Current status of antiparkinson therapy] Pendefunda G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):151–6, Jan–Mar 77 **(Rum)**
[Current drug treatment of parkinsonism] Kistenev BA, et al. **Sov Med** (11):57–61, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined treatment of Parkinsonism with levopa, midantan and anticholinergic drugs] Evtushenko SK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1797–1802, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Catecholamine excretion and treatment of parkinsonism with midantan] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1323–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amandatine hydrochloride (Symmetrel) in the treatment of parkinsonism] Nikolić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):113–8, Feb 76 **(Scc)**
[Long-term syndrome in the treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa] Chouza C, et al. **Acta Neurol Lat Am** 21(1–4):108–25, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Recent advances in the therapy of the Parkinsonian syndrome] Lombardo L. **Gac Med Mex** 107(6):513–24, Jun 76 **(Spa)**
[Long-term syndrome in the treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa and decarboxylase an inhibitor] Chouza C, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(4):255–68, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Therapy in the Parkinsonian syndrome (editorial)] Lombardo L. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(4):209–11, 1976 **(Spa)**
[Treatment of Parkinson's disease with levodopa and a dopa decarboxylase inhibitor] Londoõ R. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(4):293–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[5 years of experience in the treatment of parkinsonism with L-dopa and its combination with Ro4–4602] Romero S, et al. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 17(4):239–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Carbidopa-levodopa, growth hormone and parkinsonism] Marti-Masso JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):525–32, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Levodopa and decarboxylase inhibitors in Parkinson's disease] Gilland O. **Lakartidningen** 74(1–2):37–40, 5 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in parkinsonism. Markianos ES, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(1):21–5, 1977
Molecular biology of neurological and psychiatric disorders. I. Effect of parkinsonism, age, sex and L-dopa on platelet monoamine oxidase. Zeller EA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):63–77, 1976
Cholinergic systems in extrapyramidal function. McGeer PL, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:213–26, 1976

ETIOLOGY

Etiologies of Parkinsonism. Geiger LE. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 40(4):160–4, Oct 75
Parkinsonism—dementia complex, hydrocephalus and Paget's disease. Botez MI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 4(2):139–42, May 77
Arteriosclerosis, heredity, and some previous infections in the etiology of Parkinson's disease. A case-control study. Marttila RJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(1):46–56, 1976
Parkinsonism following encephalitis of unknown etiology. Miyasaki K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(1):1–8, Jan 77
The present status of encephalitis lethargica. Pruskauer-Apostol B, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):125–8, Apr–Jun 77
Influenza and Parkinson's disease. Moore G. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):79–80, Jan–Feb 77
Parkinson's disease: etiological considerations. Barbeau A. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:281–92, 1976
Sequential parkinsonism and chorea following 'mild' inluenza. Isgreen WP, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:56–60, 1976
[A case of the lateral ventricular tumor (subependymal glomerate astrocytoma) with preceding Parkinsonian symptoms due to normal pressure hydrocephalus (author's transl)] Wakai S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(12):1199–203, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Psychiatric illness in relatives of patients with Parkinson's

disease: a preliminary report. Stern SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):443–4, Apr 77

The distribution of ancestral secondary cases in Parkinson's disease. Young WI, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(3):189–92, Mar 77

[Parkinson's disease and anosmia in monozygotic twin sisters (author's transl)] Kissel P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24(2):113–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of pt mutation on various links of closed motor circuits. II. Dopamine metabolites in urine of pt rabbits] Osetowska E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):407–15, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influenza virus antibodies in Parkinsonism. Comparison of postencephalic and idiopathic Parkinson patients and matched controls. Marttila RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):99–100, Feb 77

Viral antibodies in the sera from patients with Parkinson disease. Marttila RJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(1):25–33, 1977

METABOLISM

Dopamine in thelimbic regions of the human brain: normal and abnormal. Farley IJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:57–64, 1977

Distribution of high affinity sodium-independent [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid [3H]GABA binding in the human brain: alterations in Parkinson's disease. Iloyd KG, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):269–78, 27 May 77

Clinical pharmacokinetics of levodopa in parkinson's disease. Bianchine JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(5):313–38, 1976 (142 ref.)

Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Parkinsonism–dementia on Guam. Koerner DR. **Diabetes** 25(11):1055–65, Nov 76

Tetrahydroisoquinolines: a role in human disease? pp. 68–74. Sandler M. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (42 ref.)

Dopamine correlates of neurological and psychological status in untreated Parkinsonism. Hoehn MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(10):941–51, Oct 76

Central deopaminergic receptor supersensitivity and its relevance to Parkinson's disease. Pycock CJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):113–21, Jan–Feb 77

Neurotransmitter receptor alterations in Parkinson's disease. Reisine TD, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):335–43, 1 Aug 77

Brain monoamines and parkinsonism. Hornykiewicz O. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (3):13–21, Nov 75 (32 ref.)

[Extrapyramidal and presenile dementia. Relation between symptoms of dementia and cerebral transmitters, particularly dopamine] Kristensen V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(34):2047–50, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Presence of aluminum and magnesium in the cerebral arteries and parenchyma of patients with striatonigral syndrome: study by Castaing's microprobe] Duckett S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 282(23):2115–7, 21 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemistry of Parkinsonism] Nakajima T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(9):2735–40, 10 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

RNA tumor viruses as causative agents of chronic neurological disease. Viola MV. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):235–49, 1976

MORTALITY

Calculation of expected deaths in mortality studies of Parkinson's disease. Marttila RJ. **J Neural Transm** 40(2):177–8, 1977

PATHOLOGY

Dense core vesicles around the Lewy body in incidental Parkinson's disease: an electron microscopic study. Watanabe I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):173–5, 16 Aug 77

Peripheral neuromuscular changes in Parkinson's disease. Isaacs H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(23):828–32, 4 Jun 77

[Autopsy case of cortico–striato–pallido–nigral degeneration associated with neuronal achromasia] Maeda S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(2):61–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Non-invasive study of the metabolism–to–blood flow relationship in Parkinson's disease. Lenzi GL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):184–5, 1977

Statokinesimetric analysis of the postural control in parkinsonism. Gregoric M, et al. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:45–8, 1977

Comparison of mechanomyographic characteristics of spasticity and rigidity. Safronov VA. **Agressologie** 18 Spec No:23–9, 1977

Parkinsonism with a bovine cough: an unusual presentation. Bendall MJ. **Br Med J** 2(6042):981–2, 23 Oct 76

Visual 'closed–loop' and 'open–loop' characteristics of voluntary movement in patients with Parkinsonism and intention tremor. Flowers KA. **Brain** 99(2):269–310, Jun 76

Effect of a large dose of thyrotrophin releasing factor on pituitary and thyroid function in patients with Parkinsonism. Nisula BC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(6):651–5, Nov 76

EEG power spectral changes secondary to L–DOPA treatment in parkinsonian patients: a pilot study. Yaar I. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):111–8, Jul 77

The silent period in spasticity and rigidity. Sanz OP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):63–77, Jan–Mar 77

An electrophysiological study of the functional changes in the spinal motoneurones in Parkinson's disease. Sica RE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):409–17, Oct–Nov 76

Study of the excitability cycle of the blink reflex in Huntington's chorea. Caraceni T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):465–72, 1976

Influence of task set on muscular responses to arm perturbations in normal subjects and Parkinson patients. Thomas JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(3 PT. 1):618–28, Jun 77

Reciprocal continuous inhibition in rigidity of Parkinsonism. Bathien N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):20–4, Jan 77

Dysautonomia in Parkinsonism: a clinicopathological study. Rajput AH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1092–100, Nov 76

Acceleration and weakness in parkinsonian dysarthria. Netsell R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(2):170–8, May 75

Effect of intracaudate drug injections on the striatal syndrome in reserpinized cats. David J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(3):179–89, Mar 77

A note of alterations of personal orientation in Parkinsonism. Bowen FP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 14(4):425–9, 1976

Relationship between tardive dyskinesia, L–Dopa–induced hyperkinesia and parkinsonism. Gerlach J. **Psychopharmacology** 51(3):259–63, 16 Mar 77

Behavioral alterations in patients with basal ganglia lesions. Bowen FP. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:169–80, 1976

Parkinsonism: animal analogues of the human disorder. Duvoisin RC. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 55:293–303, 1976

Reflex mechanisms in Parkinsonian rigidity. Burke D, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 9(1):15–23, 1977

[Striato–nigral degeneration. A propos of 2 anatomo–clinical cases] Michel D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(1):3–22, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of regional cerebral circulation in parkinsonism patients according the 133Xe clearance findings] Man'kovskii NB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):51–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Palm–chin reflex in Parkinson's disease] Giménez–Roldán S, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 39(4):233–48, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Supportive management of patients with parkinsonism and disseminated encephalomyelitis] Otto FG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(12):667–9, 30 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Stereotaxic surgery of tremors] Guiot G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):532–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Stereotaxic thalamotomy for functional disorders in the aged] Siegfried J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):536–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Mnestic defect characteristics in lesions of the left and right cerebral hemispheres] Kamenetskaia BI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):674–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in patients with Parkinsonism before and after surgical treatment] Lapshin ND, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):29–32, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Team management of Parkinson's disease. Davis JC. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):300–8, May–Jun 77

Parkinson's disease, depression, and ECT: a review and case study. Asnis G. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):191–5, Feb 77

Parkinson's disease. Morley JB. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(1):29–30, 32, 34–5, Jan 77

Effect of thalamotomy and levodopa therapy on the speech of Parkinson patients. Quaglieri CE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(1):34–9, 1977

Improvement of depression and parkinsonism during ECT: a case study. Dysken M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(2–3):81–6, 1976

The influence of previous stereotactic thalamotomy on l–dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Selby G. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:55–60, 1976

[The current treatment of Parkinson's disease] Gonce M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(19):563–73, 10 Oct 76 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of parkinsonism] Houeland T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(1):6–9, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PARKINSONISM, POSTENCEPHALITIC

see related **ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC**

COMPLICATIONS

Dementia in Parkinson's disease. Marttila RJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(5):431–41, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Influenza virus antibodies in Parkinsonism. Comparison of postencephalic and idiopathic Parkinson patients and matched controls. Marttila RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(2):99–100, Feb 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The coincidence of schizophrenia and Parkinsonism: some neurochemical implications. Crow TJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):227–33, May 76

PARKINSONISM, SYMPTOMATIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reducing unnecessary antiparkinson medication in antinsychotic therapy. Raleigh FR Jr. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):101–2, 106, Feb 77

The production of an alternative laboratory model of the Parkinson syndrome using a new benzylimidoylurea derivative LON 954. Coward DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):165–71, 29 Apr 77

COMPLICATIONS

Coexisting tardive dyskinesia and parkinsonism: a case report. De Fraites EG Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(2):267–72, Apr 77

[Hyperuricemia in Parkinson's syndrome—by chance or probable?] Babucke G, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(46):1489–90, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Fracture of the distal end of the femur in Parkinson's disease] Ferraro C, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(3):165–73, Jul–Sep 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of amantadine on drug–induced parkisonism: relationship between plasma levels and effect. Pacifici GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):883–9, Oct 76

Effect of amantadine on drug–induced parkisonism: relationship between plasma levels and effect. Pacifici GM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):883–9, Oct 76

A comparative trial of orphenadrine and tofenacin in the control of depression and extrapyramidal side–effects associated with fluphenazine decanoate therapy. Capstick N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):435–40, 1976

Pharmacotherapy of Parkinson's disease. Cohen MM, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(4):134–41, 146, Apr 77

[Treatment of parkinsonian syndromes by bromocriptin] Gautier JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(3):171–4, 22 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with a l–dopa retard preparation in the peroral long–term therapy of the Parkinsonian syndrome] Binder H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):656–60, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Sustained levodopa efficacy in parkinsonism. Results of a four–year long–term follow–up study (author's transl)] Schneider E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(4):205–10, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine effects of bromocryptin in patients with Parkinsonism] Barreca T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1564–7, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Variations of the therapeutic action (on–off phenomenon) in patients with Parkin] Carolei A, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(2):181–9, 31 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Review of problems in the treatment of the parkinsonian syndrome with L–dopa] Piccirilli M, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(5):467–77, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effects of cyticholine (cytidine–diphospho–choline) in Parkinsonian syndrome] Ruggieri S, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(6):515–25, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Pallido–nigral degeneration—a case of Parkinson's syndrome resistant to L–dopa] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(1):46–51, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Acoustic neurinoma presenting parkinsonian features and dementia in the course of illness] Togi H, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(5):293–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental data suggesting an adrenergic mechanism in the production of parkinsonian symptoms. Silvestrini B, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):716–24, Nov 76

PARNATE see **TRANYLCYPROMINE**

PAROMOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Aninosidine: data on its kinetics and its dosage in renal patients with various degrees of functional loss] Novarini A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1-2):105-12, Jan-Dec 75 **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of LL-BM408 an aminocyclitol antibiotic. Kirby JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(2):175-7, Feb 77

Deneosaminyllividomycin B. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):332-3, Apr 77

Syntheses of 6', 5", 6""-triamino-6', 5", 6""-trideoxylividomycin A and 6', 5"-dideoxylividomycin B. Kondo S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1134-6, Oct 76

[Pharmacokinetics of the new aminoglycoside antibiotics: tobramycin, lividomycin, amikacin, sisomicin in the patient with normal renal function and in renal insufficiency. Dosage rules] Oksenhendler G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):93-110, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics Aminosidin (Paromomycin). III. Some amino acid derivatives and their biological activity] Sawada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(5):557-564, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Physiology and biochemistry of Streptomycetes. 12. Different uptake and utilization of radioactive-labeled dendrolites of paromomycin by Streptomyces albus var. metamycinus novus var] Liebermann B, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):293-5, May 77 **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Study of diffusion of aminosidine in the cerebrospinal fluid] Maccheroni M, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1-3):125-30, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Concentrations of aminosidine in human choledochal bile after a single intramuscular injection] Calabi V, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1-3):17-24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary concentrations of an amminoglycoside antibiotic: aminosidine] Molinari L, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1-3):3-6, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels and urinary elimination of aminosidine in infants] Borzani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(13):761-4, 14 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Extrachromosomal inheritance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. III. Isolation and characterization of paromomycin-resistant mutants. Del Giudice L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):319-24, 29 Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of aminosidine in orthopedics and traumatology] Japoce C. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 30(1-3):9-15, 1975 **(Ita)**

[New therapeutic possibilities of amminosidin in pneumology (bacteriologic, physiopathologic and clinical observations)] Mariani B, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1-4):75-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of fish tape-worm infection treated with paromomycin and an observation on its mode of action. II. With special reference to aminosidine (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):182-4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARONYCHIA

DIAGNOSIS

Sub-ungual malignant melanoma presenting as sub-acute paronychia following trauma. Ware JW. **Hand** 9(1):49-51, Feb 77

DRUG THERAPY

A substitute for chloroform in prescriptions [letter] Wilson JW. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):982, Jul 77

[Treatment of subcutaneous paronychia] Gorozhanskiĭ VA. **Voen Med Zh** (2):79-80, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Paronychia caused by Aspergillus flavus Link] Hantschke D, et al. **Mykosen** 20(3):122-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of microtrauma in the occurrence of acute suppurative diseases of the hand and fingers] Shabanov AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):70-2, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Herpes simplex causing a therapy-resistant panaritium (author's transl)] Bandlow G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(20):759-60, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the aerobic bacterial flora of onycolysis and paronychia caused by Candida] Robles AM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(5):371-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the nervous elements of the skin in paronychia] Il'inskiĭ IS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(7):57-60, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Roentgenotherapy of paronychia] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (9):40-4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Paronychia] Rijksen JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(15):612-4, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of wound infection, phlegmons, abscesses, paronychia and other suppurative-inflammatory diseases] Dvuzhil'naia ED. **Klin Khir** (1):12-7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PAROTID GLAND

Parotid fistula and tympanic neurectomy. Davis WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):587-9, May 77

Purification and characterization of hypocalcemic protein from porcine parotid gland. Mizutani A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2391-9, Oct 76

Amino- and carboxyl-terminal sequences of a hypocalcemic protein isolated from bovine parotid gland. Mizutani A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1285-8, Jun 77

Persistent parotid pain due to guanacline. Parker M. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(2):131-4, 28 Feb 75

An endothelial growth-stimulating factor from salivary glands. Hoffman H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):269-75, 15 Oct 76

Bilateral recurrent parotid gland swelling after endoscopy. Shields HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):164-5, Jul 77

Parotid sialocele and fistula after mandibular osteotomy. Dierks EJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):299-300, Apr 77

Actinomycosis of the parotid. Is it usually a masticator space infection? Fenton RS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):233-8, Jun 77

Salivary gland scan Bell RL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(4):252-3, Apr 77

Metabolic and endocrine influences on the salivary glands. Gill G. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(2):363-9, Jun 77

Cysts and congenital lesions of the parotid gland. Work WP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(2):339-43, Jun 77

Vomiting-induced hypokalaemic alkalosis and parotid swelling. Dawson J, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1304):267-8, Feb 77

Benign parotid swellings: a review. Watt J. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(7):483-6, Jul 77

[2 functional disorders of Stensen's duct] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):395-400, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Simple cysts of the parotid gland (report of a case)] Cavaliere A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 60(3):683-7, Oct 75 **(Ita)**

[Sialolithiasis of the parotid duct--report of two cases (author's transl)] Totsuka M, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(4):555-8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on histidine-rich polypeptides from human parotid saliva. Baum BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):427-36, Dec 76

Molecular weight determination and the secondary structure of the hypocalcemic protein purified from bovine parotid gland. Mizutani A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2733-8, Nov 76

Isolation and partial characterization of an histidine-rich polypeptide from parotid saliva of the monkey, Macaca nemestrina. Baum BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):115-20, 1977

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy and cannulation of the parotid duct in the dog. Testoni FJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(8):831-3, 15 Apr 77

The human accessory parotid gland: its incidence, nature, and significance. Frommer J. **Oral Surg** 43(5):671-6, May 77

[Functional anatomy and terminal tubules of Stensen's duct] Couly G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(4):645-52, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous aneurysms of the parotid gland. Jensen JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):493-5, Aug 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in plasma membranes during the prereplicative phase of the isoproterenol-stimulated parotid glands of mice. López R, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1-3):92-9, Dec 76

The effect of isoproterenol upon the chemical composition of plasma membranes in the mouse parotid gland. López R, et al. **Differentiation** 5(2-3):155-60, 4 Jun 76

Isoproterenol and G2 acinar cells in the developing rat parotid gland. Klein RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):177-80, Feb 77

Changes in rat parotid salivary proteins induced by chronic isoproterenol administration. Robinovitch MR, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):290-303, Mar 77

Pharmacological inhibition of salivary glands: a possible therapy for sialosis and sialoadenitis. Effect of experimentally induced beta-receptor block on the rat parotid gland. Arglebe C, et al. **ORL** 38(4):218-29, 1976

REgeneration of the guinea pig parotid gland after 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide-induced necrosis. Rao MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):166-9, Oct 76

Premature increases in amylase of postnatal rat parotid with chronic isoproterenol. Schneyer CA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):440-4, Jul 77

Secretory and structural effects of 6-hydroxy-dopamine on normal parotid glands of rats, and at different times after surgical sympathectomy. Thulin A, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(1):15-21, Jan 76

Bilateral parotid enlargement ('iodide mumps') following excretory urography. Kohri K, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):654, Mar 77

Acinar cell hydropic degeneration induced by intraductal instillation of solutions into the parotid glands of the rats. Sela J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(1):63-9, 13 May 77

[The 'stimulatory proteodyschylia' in the amitriptylin (Laroxyl) treated rat parotid gland. Experiments on the effect of antidepressive pharmacotherapy on the parotid glands of the rat (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):61-7, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase activity in parotid glands of rats after prolonged treatment with pilocarpine. Ekström J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):110-2, Jan 77

Kinetic properties of a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from pig parotid gland. Dowd FJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):423-9, 1976

Immunoelectrophoretic identification of peroxidase in human parotid saliva. Revis GJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):155-8, 1977

Cyclic AMP metabolism in mouse parotid glands. Properties of adenylate cyclase, protein kinase and phosphodiesterase. Chiu HI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):29-40, 18 Nov 76

Immunoreactivities of alpha-amylase of humans and rats. Takeuchi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(2):203-6, 1 Jun 77

Inhibitory effect of colchicine on amylase secretion by rat parotid glands. Possible localization in the Golgi area. Patzelt C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):578-93, Jun 77

Purification and partial characterization of deoxyribonuclease I from bovine parotid gland. Lundblad RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):320-6, Mar 77

Localization of endogenous peroxidase in secretory granules of human parotid and submandibular gland. An electron microscope study [proceedings)]. Riva A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1-3):138, 1976

[A contribution of the histochemical behaviour of the unspecific esterases in hypothalamus, neurohypophysis, adrenal and parotid gland of the rat against inhibitors] Marciniak C. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):187-207, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneously occuring and experimentally induced enzymatic changes in the rat parotid gland: a possible experimental model of ageing (author's transl)] Arglebe C, et al. **HNO** 25(2):51-4, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the secretion of BAEE-esterase activity (kallikrein) in normal human parotid glands in rest and under stimulation (author's transl)] Eichner H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):239-44, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic sialoadenitis. X. Chronic destructive parotitis induced in immunized rats by daily intraductal challenges with antigen. Boss JH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(2):96-105, Mar 77

INJURIES

Parotid salivary duct rupture and fistula in the dog and cat. Harvey CE. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(3):163-8, Mar 77

INNERVATION

Intra-acinar nerve terminals in four rodent parotid glands. Bloom GD, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(3):291-9, 1977

Cholinergic nerves of unknown origin in the parotid glands of rats. Alm P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):417-21, 1976

Control of amylase secretion in the rat parotid gland during feeding. Speirs RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(9):539-44, 1976

On the adrenergic innervation of the rat parotid gland. Alm P, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):523-4, 15 Apr 77

An electron microscopic study on the autonomic innervation of the rabbit parotid gland. Bloom GD, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1190-1, 15 Sep 76

An electron microscopic study on the autonomic innervation of the rabbit parotid gland. Bloom GD, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1190-1, 15 Sep 76

[Morphofunctional analysis of the response of the parotid gland to disruption of its sympathetic innervation] Tsoĭ GK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):68–73, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and excitation of the acinar cells of the rat parotid gland upon adrenergic stimulation] Faĭzulin VV. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):88–91, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Nickel concentrations in human parotid saliva. Catalanatto FA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):146–51, Mar–Apr 77

(3H)-isoproterenol binding to subcellular fractions of mouse parotid: relationship to cyclic nucleotide formation and the stimulation of DNA synthesis. Durham JP, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 10(1–3):105–14, Dec 76

Cholinergically stimulated phosphatidylinositol breakdown in parotid-gland fragments is independent of the ionic environment. Jones LM, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):505–7, 15 Aug 76

Phosphorylation in vitro of proteins in the pancreas and parotids of rats: effects of hormonal secretagogues and cyclic nucleotides. Lambert M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 24(19):1755–8, 1 Oct 75

Effect of substance P and eledoisin on K+ efflux, amylase release and cyclic nucleotide levels in slices of rat parotid gland. Rudich L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):704–11, 22 Oct 76

Quantitative aspects of pertechnetate concentration in human parotid and submandibular salivary glands.. Stephen KW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(588):1028–32, Dec 76

Mineralocorticoid receptors in sheep kidney and parotid: studies in Na+ replete and Na+ deplete states. Butkus A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):557–65, Nov–Dec 76

Diverse functions of calcium in the rat parotid acinar cell. pp. 139–46. Selinger Z.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Calcium fluxes in isolated acinar cells from rat parotid. Effect of adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation. Miller BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3629–36, 10 Jun 77

Complete covalent structure of statherin, a tyrosine-rich acidic peptide which inhibits calcium phosphate precipitation from human parotid saliva. Schlesinger DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1689–95, 10 Mar 77

alpha-Adrenergic receptors in rat parotid cells. II. Desensitization of receptor binding sites and potassium release. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5478–82, 10 Aug 77

alpha-Adrenergic receptors in rat parotid cells. I. Correlation of [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding and catecholamine-stimulated potassium efflux. Strittmatter WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5472–7, 10 Aug 77

Effect of electrical stimulation of the autonomic nerves on the levels and synthesis of cyclic nucleotides in the rat salivary glands: relationship to enhanced growth. Templeton D, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(2):107–18, Apr 77

Effect of protein–energy malnutrition and of a powdered diet on the parotid gland and pancreas of young rats. Johnson DA, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1235–43, Jul 77

Stimulation of 45Ca influx in rat parotid gland by carbachol. Putney JW Jr. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):526–37, Dec 76

Muscarinic, alpha-adrenergic and peptide receptors regulate the same calcium influx sites in the parotid gland. Putney JW Jr. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):139–49, Jun 77

Adrenergic regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels, amylase release, and potassium efflux in rat parotid gland. Butcher FR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):862–70, Sep 76

A parotid salivary protein present during late pregnancy and postpartum. Smith QT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):241–6, Nov 76

[99m-Tc uptake by the parotid gland in Sjögren's syndrome] Kolarz G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:498–503, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[99m-Tc uptake by the parotid gland in Sjögren's syndrome (proceedings)] Kolarz G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 498–503, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhythm of the rate of 3H-lysine incorporation into the cellular proteins of the parotid gland] Nechaeva NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(5):1197–1200, 1977 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of tympanic neurectomy on human parotid salivary gland. Histopathologic, Histochemical, and Clinical Study. Mandour MA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(6):338–41, Jun 77

Parotid calcifications and cementomas in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nichols C, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(1):51–60, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The receptors involved in catecholamine mediated growth and secretion in rat parotid gland [proceedings]. Corbett AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):281P–282P, Oct 76

Acinar changes after parasympathetic stimulation of sympathetically degranulated parotid glands in rats [proceedings]. Garrett JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):87P–88P, Mar 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electron microscopic changes in rat parotid and submandibular glands subsequent total body irradiation with fast neutrons. Stern MH, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):620–30, Nov 76

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical mycobacterial infection of intraparotid lymph nodes. Clinical and sialographic observations. Currarino G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 6(1):10–2, 25 Jul 77

[Computertomography of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Lohkamp F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(2):104–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

The isolation of some basic proline-rich proteins from human parotid saliva. Levine M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(1):37–41, 1977

Human parotid saliva urea in renal failure and during dialysis. Shannon IL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(2):83–6, 77

Calcium metabolism and amylase release in rat parotid acinar cells. Kanagasuntheram P, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):547–64, 15 Dec 76

The effect of ouabain and of Ca2+ deprivation on isoproterenol- and DBcAMP-stimulated protein secretion from the superfused rat parotid gland. Afari G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):419–26, Jun 77

Radioimmunoassay of methadone in rat parotid saliva. Digregorio GJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(4):295–8, Jul 77

The influence of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on pilocarpine-induced parotid secretions of the rat. Nagle B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):337–43, Dec 76

Secretory process and the microtubular system in liver and parotid glands. pp. 179–81. Jeanrenaud B, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Secretion of old versus new exportable protein in rat parotid slics. Control by neurotransmitters. Sharoni Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):107–22, Oct 76

Secretion of drugs by the parotid glands of rats and human beings. Di Gregorio GJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):502–8, May 77

Changes in parotid salivary flow during intracarotid infusion of potassium chloride into conscious sheep [proceedings]. Beal AM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):70P–71P, Sep 76

alpha-Adrenergic, beta-adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms for amylase secretion by rat parotid gland in vitro. Leslie BA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):351–70, Sep 76

Effect of hay to concentrate ratio on the parotid secretion and its sodium, potassium and phosphorus levels in sheep. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(4):347–54, Aug 76

The relationship between stimulation-induced potassium release and amylase secretion in the mouse parotid. Petersen OH, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):207–11, 19 Jul 77

A longitudinal study of parotid secretory kinematics by cinemicrography and computer analysis. Tamarin A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(1):101–6, 15 Oct 76

Parotid saliva tests in patients with pancreatic diseases before and after surgery. Kakizaki G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(3):247–52, Mar 77

[Protein composition of the human parotid gland secretion in rest and under stimulation and its changes in parotid diseases] Eichner H. **Fortschr Med** 94(15):910, 20 May 76 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous estimations of flowrate, total protein,-lysozyme- and immunglobulin-A-secretion in parotid glands with mixed tumours (author's transl)] Eichner H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):586–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acrylamid- and immunelectrophoretic separations of human parotid secretions from individuals with parotid tumors, chronic parotitis and sialadenosis (author's transl)] Eichner H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):897–905, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The pseudocapsule of pleomorphic adenomas (benign mixed tumors): the argument against enucleation. Clairmont AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):242–3, Aug 77

Management of recurrent salivary gland tumors. Hanna DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):453–8, Oct 76

A reevaluation of the Frey syndrome following parotid surgery. Kornblut AD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):258–61, May 77

Control of drooling by translocation of parotid duct and extirpation of mandibular gland. Brody GS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(4):514–7, Aug 77

Management and rehabilitation of the facial nerve in parotid surgery. Boles R. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(2):443–53, Jun 77

The surgical anatomy and technique of parotidectomy. Beahrs OH. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(3):477–93, Jun 77

Parotid gland surgery. Work WP. **Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc** 57:9–13, 1976

[Random findings of sialolithiasis in the parotid gland] Tachovský J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(5):341–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Filling the cavities after parotidectomy by retro-auricular muscle and periosteal flap] Champy M. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):69–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The filling of subangular mandibular depressions after parotidectomy with a retro-auricular musculoperiosteal flap] Champy M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(4):659–61, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the parotid duct. Cytochemical studies of the striated duct and papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum of the human parotid gland. Cutler LS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):420–4, Aug 77

The ultrastructure of the sheep parotid gland. van Lennep EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):377–92, 20 Apr 77

Fine structure and cytochemistry of the intralobular ducts of the human parotid gland. Riva A, et al. **J Anat** 122(3):627–40, Dec 76

Quantitative study of secretory granules of the parotid gland acinar cell of the rat. Itoh T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(1):19–28, 1977

[Electron microscopic aspects of the parotid gland of the rat during postnatal development] Carpen E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(2):107–10, Apr–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Sialadenosis of the parotid gland. Ultrastructural, clinical and experimental findings in disturbances of secretion (author's transl)] Donath K. **Veroeff Pathol** (103):1–122, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical and ultrastructural studies of the peculiar changes of the parotid gland of Sus scrofa during the course of its life] Aureli G, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):150, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. Report 7. Light microscopic and electron microscopic study on the rat pancreas after bilateral ligation of the parotid gland duct] Kakizaki G, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(6):638–48, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ulthrastuctrue of acimar cells in the human parotid gland] Kalinin VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):16–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PAROTID NEOPLASMS

Parotid neoplasms: a report of 250 cases and review of the literature. Dunn EJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(4):500–6, Oct 76

Malignant parotid tumors: natural history and treatment. Rafla S. **Cancer** 40(1):136–44, Jul 77

Acinic cell tumor. Clairmont AA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(2):84–6, Feb 77

Tumors of the parotid region. Fradis M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(6):257–60, Jun 77

Parotid lymphangioma. Kennedy T, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):23–7, Feb 77

Lipomas presenting as parotid tumors. Janecka IP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):1007–10, Jun 77

An unusual parotid tumor. Goldstein JC, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):108–11, Jan–Feb 77

Adenocarcinoma of the rectum with metastasis to the parotid. Meyers AD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):102–4, Jan–Feb 77

[Initial neurologic manifestations of a cystic adenoid carcinoma (cylindroma) probably originating from the parotid gland] Chatel M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(1):71–80, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[A case of primary lymphosarcoma of the parotid gland] Capra Marzani P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 134(1):91–4, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurofibromatosis of the parotid gland] De Sanctis C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1349–54, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemifacial spasm associated with benign parotid tumor. Nussbaum M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):73–4, Jan–Feb 77

Membranous basal cell adenoma of parotid gland, dermal cylindromas, and trichoepitheliomas. Comparative histochemistry and ultrastructure. Headington JT, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2460–9, Jun 77

Epidermal inclusion cyst in pleomorphic adenoma (mixed parotid tumor). Devgan M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(2):75–7, Feb 77

[A salivary cyst and parotitis] Laroche JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(4):653–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial palsy in benign tumours of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Rudert H. **HNO** 25(7):253–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Limitations of parotid scans. McGuirt WF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):247–50, Mar–Apr 77

Parapharyngeal growth of parotid tumors: report of two cases. Chu W, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(6):709–11, Jun 77

Unusual parotid tumors. Parkin JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(3):317–25, Mar 77

Metastatic disease of the parotid gland. Coulthard SW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(2):437–42, Jun 77

Parapharyngeal space and salivary gland neoplasms. Work WP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(2):421–6, Jun 77

The recurrent mixed tumor. Work WP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(2):427–30, Jun 77

Parotid gland tumors in infants and children. Catania VC, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):195–8, Mar–Apr 77

[Metastatic melanoma of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Bartholomé W. **HNO** 24(11):383–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudotumor of the parotid gland as a result of dilatation of the Stenon's duct (author's transl)] Reck R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):28–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multifocal lymphatic cystadenomas of the parotid glands] Ożdziński W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(3):313–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Simultaneous estimations of flowrate, protein, immunoglobulin a and lysozyme secretion of human parotid glands with wharton tumours and scintigraphic and sialographic examinations (author's transl)] Eichner H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):833–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Parotid carcinoma and posterior fossa schwannoma following irradiation. Report of a patient treated in infancy for benign ear disease. Sogg RL, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2098–100, 9 May 77

METABOLISM

[Biochemical findings in proteincomposition of secretions of human malignant parotid tumours, chronic parotitis and sialadenoses (author's transl)] Eichner H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(1):32–40, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Parotid tumors in children. Jaques DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):469–71, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Undifferential parotid carcinoma with osteoblastic metastases. Dubois PJ, et al. **AJR** 129(4):744–6, Oct 77

Adenoidcystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the parotid gland. Cummings CW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(3 Pt 1):280–92, May–Jun 77

Ultrastructure of the parotid duct. Cytochemical studies of the striated duct and papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum of the human parotid gland. Cutler LS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):420–4, Aug 77

Morphologic and biologic characteristics of adenoid cystic carcinoma cells of the salivary gland. Takeuchi J, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2349–56, Dec 76

Malignant oncocytoma ('oxyphilic granular-cell tumour') of parotid gland. Ross CF. **Clin Oncol** 2(3):253–60, Sep 76

Unilateral multiple mixed tumours of the parotid gland. Carlsöö B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(7):629–32, Jul 77

Pigmented cells in adenolymphoma (Warthin's tumor). Buchner A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(2):106–12, Mar 77

Malignant Warthin's tumor. Kessler E, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(1):111–5, Jan 77

Case presentation from the combined meetings of the departments of pathology and surgery, University of of Cape Town. Malignant lymphoma of the parotid gland. Webber BL. **S Afr J Surg** 14(4):211–4, 4 Dec 76

Bilateral simultaneous Warthin's tumor in a woman. Hales B, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):257–8, Feb 77

Multicentricity of Warthin's tumors. Blatnik DS, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(8):S61–3, Aug 76

[Massive tumours of the parotid. A description of 12 cases (author's transl)] Rasolonjatovo-Andriananja P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):17–28, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of malphigian epithelioma of the parotid gland] Mayer R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(7):931–9, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumours of the parotid gland—results of their treatment and some peculiarities (author's transl)] Zippel R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):227–36, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Acrylamid- and immunelectrophoretic separations of human parotid secretions from individuals with parotid tumors, chronic parotitis and sialadenosis (author's transl)] Eichner H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):897–905, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray of the month. Parotid tumor. Weber AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(2 pt. 1):262–3, Mar–Apr 77

SECRETION

[Simultaneous estimations of flowrate, total protein,-lysozyme- and immunglobulin-A-secretion in parotid glands with mixed tumours (author's transl)] Eichner H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):586–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The pseudocapsule of pleomorphic adenomas (benign mixed tumors): the argument against enucleation. Clairmont AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):242–3, Aug 77

Carcinoma of the parotid gland. Robins RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(1):120–4, Jul 77

Metastatic malignant melanoma. Pathological quiz case 1. Rice DH. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):62–4, Jan 77

Bilateral asynchronous mixed tumors of the parotid gland. Weimert TA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):702, Nov 76

Benign intraparotid neurilemoma of the facial nerve. Mabogunje O. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):577–9, Aug 77

The influence of facial-nerve sacrifice in surgery of malignant parotid tumors. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):425–32, 1976

Parotid neoplasms: surgical treatment and complications. Boles R. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(2):413–20, Jun 77

Pathology and surgery of primary tumors of the parotid. Woods JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(3):565–73, Jun 77

[Facial nerve graft after total parotidectomy for epithelioma] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(1–2):75–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lobectomy and total extirpation of the parotid gland in mixed salivary gland tumors] Machtens E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:164–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The facial nerve and the parotid gland (author's transl)] Kleinsasser O. **HNO** 24(4):116–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors in the region of the extratemporal part of the facial nerve] Hanzer J, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 9(1):3–10, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the parotid gland] Gertner R, et al. **Harefuah** 90(12):573–5, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracytoplasmic desmosomes in human oral neoplasms. Cutler LS. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(4):221–6, 1976

Acinic cell carcinoma: long-term survival after pulmonary metastases: light and electron microscopic study. Sidhu GS, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):756–65, Aug 77

Ultrastructural study of malignant mucoepidermoid tumour of the human salivary gland. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):227–33, Sep 76

Oncocytic neoplasms of salivary glands: an ultrastructural study. Johns ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(6):862–71, Jun 77

[A pathological classification of pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary glands (author's transl)] Seifert G, et al. **HNO** 24(12):415–26, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PAROTIN see under **HORMONES**

PAROTITIS

Nosocomial parotitis. Lundgren A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):275–8, Sep–Oct 76

[Experimental modeling of acute non-epidemic parotitis] Sakovich AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):17–20, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Multi-recurrent parotitis caused by drugs, in particular anti-inflammatory agents] Germain P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):560, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A salivary cyst and parotitis] Laroche JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(4):653–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Recurrent parotitis in children] Hamerik B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(28):1667–9, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Sumetrolim in the treatment of sialadenitis] Erika B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(16):924–6, 17 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Amylase activity in parotitis (letter)] Sitzmann FC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(19):741, 13 May 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pica and parotitis [letter]. Greenberg W. **Hosp Pract** 12(5):25, May 77

Acute parotitis associated with influenza type A: a report of twelve cases. Brill SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1391–2, 16 Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic sialoadenitis. X. Chronic destructive parotitis induced in immunized rats by daily intraductal challenges with antigen. Boss JH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(2):96–105, Mar 77

[Salivary calcinosis and the immunologic context] Laudenbach P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 78(3):199–206, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[The proteincomposition of human parotid saliva in acute and chronic parotitis. Quantitativ densitometry of single protein-fractions in comparison to normal secretions] Eichner H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(6):499–506, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clotting factors in the blood and saliva in experimentally reproduced acute inflammation of the parotid gland] Sakharov IuK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):20–2, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of epidemic parotitis in the USSR. Pille ER, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(4):419–26, 1976

PATHOLOGY

[2 functional disorders of Stensen's duct] Claux J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):395–400, May 77 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Acrylamid- and immunelectrophoretic separations of human parotid secretions from individuals with parotid tumors, chronic parotitis and sialadenosis (author's transl)] Eichner H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):897–905, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Gonadal load in radiotherapy of benign diseases. II. Infectious diseases and keloids] Hassenstein E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(4):358–62, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Thermovisiography in novocaine block for chronic parotitis] Afanas'ev VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):44–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARROTS see under **PSITTACINES**

PARTHENOGENESIS

Diploid gynogenetics in Discoglossus pictus. Farina E. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (3):291–7, 1976

Cytology of meiosis in the triploid gyngenetic salamander Ambystoma tremblayi. Cuellar O. **Chromosoma** 58(4):355–64, 29 Nov 76

Evidence for dosage compensation in parthenogenetic Hymenoptera. Rasch EM, et al. **Chromosoma** 59(4):323–40, 23 Feb 77

Cytogenetics of the parthenogenetic grasshopper Warramaba (formerly Moraba) virgo and its bisexual relatives. II. Hybridization studies. White MJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 61(2):127–48, 13 May 77

Parthenogenetic reptiles: new subjects for laboratory research. Cole CJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):285–9, 15 Mar 77

Genetic polymorphism and evolution in parthenogenetic animals. V. Triploid Adoxus obscurus (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Lokki J, et al. **Genet Res** 28(1):27–36, Aug 76

The organization of genetic diversity in the parthenogenetic lizard Cnemidophorus tesselatus. Parker ED Jr, et al. **Genetics** 84(4):791–805, Dec 76

Polymorphism in a cyclic parthenogenetic species: Simocephalus serrulatus. Smith MY, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):631–7, Nov 76

Diploid gynogenesis in the Mexican axolotl. Trottier TM, et al. **Genetics** 83(4):783–92, Aug 76

Genetic polymorphism and evolution in parthenogenetic animals. VII. The amount of heterozygosity in diploid populations. Lokki J. **Hereditas** 83(1):57–64, 1976

Genetic polymorphism and evolution in parthenogenetic animals. VIII. Heterozygosity in relation to polyploidy. Lokki J. **Hereditas** 83(1):65–72, 1976

Cytasters from sea urchin eggs parthenogenetically activated by procaine. Moy GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):788–93, Jun 77

Experiments on blocking and unblocking of first meiotic metaphase in eggs of the parthenogenetic stick insect Carausius morosus Br. (Phasmida, Insecta). Pijnacker LP, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):383–94, Oct 76

Normal postimplantation development of mouse parthenogenetic embryos to the forelimb bud stage. Kaufman MH, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):53–5, 6 Jan 77

Evolutionary consequences of parthogenesis: evidence from

the Warramaba virgo complex. Atchley WR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1130–4, Mar 77

Animal parthenogenesis. Cuellar O. **Science** 197(4306):837–43, 26 Aug 77

[Maturation of the female Tetrix undulata (Swrb) (Orthoptera, Tetrigidae): influence of the male and copulation:parthenogenetic egg-laying] Poras M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):457–60, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term reproduction of triploid and tetraploid parthenogenetic clones of silkworms during artificial thermal parthenogenesis] Astaurov BL, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(1):3–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of extracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+ lons on the second meiotic division of mouse oocytes: relevance to obtaining haploid and diploid parthenogenetic embryos. Azim M, et al. **Dev Biol** 59(1):86–90, Aug 77

PARTICLE SIZE

Applications of particle size analysis in the pharmaceutical industry. Orr NA, et al. **Analyst** 102(1215):466–72, Jun 77

Analysis of respirable fractions in atmospheric particulates via sequential filtration. Cahill TA, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 27(7):675–8, Jul 77

Particle size-shape distributions: the general spheroid problem. I. Mathematical model. Orive LM. **J Microsc** 107(3):235–53, Aug 76

The particle size analysis of multiple emulsions [proceedings]. Davis SS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:60P, Dec 76

Size analysis of suspension inhalation aerosols by inertial separation methods. Hallworth GW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):898–907, Dec 76

Size analysis of metered suspension pressurized aerosols with the Quantimet 720. Pharmaceutical Research Department, Allen and Hanburys Research Ltd., Ware, Herts, U.K.. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):890–7, Dec 76

Dissolution profile for multisized drug particles: new approximate expression. Mauger JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):553–7, Apr 77

Laser measurement of particle size and movement in cells [proceedings]. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):3P–8P, Mar 77

An evaluation of radiocolloid sizing techniques. Warbick A, et al. **JNM** 18(8):827–34, Aug 77

[Mechanism of the particle-size effect during tabletting] Hüttenrauch R. **Pharmazie** 32(2):130, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Particle growth of mechanically subdivided substances as related to storage temperature] Weiss H, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):127, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Physicochemical studies on the sedimentation state of suspension particles. VIII. Effects of the shape and size of primary particles on the tortuosity of sedimentation beds (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):181–90, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Particle size determination by radioisotope x-ray absorptiometry with sedimentation method] Matsui Y, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(9):534–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE

Patients of record. Komensky AM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):319–21, Aug 77

Doctor's other office, an alternative to the emergency room. Matthews WC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):943–5, May 77

Hiring a new doctor for your practice. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 80(3):39–40, 42, Mar 77

PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE, DENTAL see under **PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE**

PARTRICIN see under **POLYENES**

PARTURIENT PARESIS

BLOOD

Adequate response of plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D to parturition in paretic (milk fever) dairy cows. Horst RL, et al. **Science** 196(4290):662–3, 6 May 77

[Clinical studies and serum analysis in the course of puerperium in cattle following parturient paresis] Bostedt H, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(10):189–92, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in ruminants with special reference to parturient paresis. Braithwaite GD. **J Dairy Res** 43(3):501–20, Oct 76 (223 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies on the mastitis-metritis-agalactia syndrome (milk fever) in sows. II. Bacteriological findings in spontaneous cases] Bertschinger HU, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(6):223–33, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the mastitis-metritis-agalactia syndrome (milk fever) in sows. III. Galactogenic induction of Klebsiella-induced mastitis] Bertschinger HU, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(7):265–75, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Studies on the mastitis-metritis-agalactia syndrome (milk fever) in sows. I. Pathological findings in spontaneous cases] Middleton-Williams DM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(6):213–22, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Milk fever in dairy cows. VII. Effect of continuous vitamin D feeding on incidence of milk fever. Hibbs JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1944–6, Nov 76

Milk fever in dairy cows. VIII. Effect of injected vitamin D3 and calcium and phosphorus intake on incidence. Julien WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):431–6, Mar 77

Hypocalcemia in bulls after EDTA infusion; variations among individuals. Vatn T. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4–5):237–43, Apr-May 77

Use of lalpha-OH cholecalciferol in preventing post parturient hypocalcaemia and its potential value for the prevention of milk fever in dairy cows. Sansom BF, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(16):310–2, 16 OCT 76

PARVALBUMINS see under **MUSCLE PROTEINS**

PARVOVIRUSES

Buoyant density of goose parovirus strain 'B'. Kisary J. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):205–7, 1976

Observations on the epidemiology of porcine parvovirus. Johnson RH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):80–4, Feb 76

The pathogenesis of parvovirus-induced cerebellar hypoplasia in the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Fluorescent antibody, foliation, cytoarchitectonic, Golgi and electron microscopic studies. Oster-Granite ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 169(4):481–521, 15 Oct 76

Biochemical, biophysical, and biological properties of densonucleosis virus (paravovirus). II. Two types of infectious virions. Tijssen P, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):225–31, Jan 77

Isolation of intracellular replicative forms and progeny single strands of DNA from parvovirus KRV in sucrose gradients containing guanidine hydrochloride. Lavelle G, et al. **Virology** 76(1):464–7, Jan 77

Evidence for terminal S1-nuclease-resistant regions on single-stranded linear DNA. Salzman LA. **Virology** 76(1):454–8, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Sequence homology between the structural polypeptides of minute virus of mice. Tattersall P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(4):375–94, 25 Apr 77

Multiplication of parvovirus LuIII in a synchronized culture system. IV. Association of viral structural polypeptides with the host cell chromatin. Gautschi M, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):29–38, Oct 76

Isolation and structural characterization of monomeric and dimeric forms of replicative intermediates of Kilham rat virus DNA. Gunther M, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):86–95, Oct 76

DNA contained by two densonucleosis viruses. Kelly DC, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):396–407, Jan 77

Polyamines contained by two densonucleosis viruses. Kelly DC, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):408–10, Jan 77

Three structural polypeptides coded for by minite virus of mice, a parvovirus. Tattersall P, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):273–89, Oct 76

Cleavage of adeno-associated virus DNA with Sali,Psti and Haeii restriction endonucleases. Maza LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(10):2605–16, Oct 76

Molecular similarities among the adenovirus-associated virus polypeptides and evidence for a precursor protein. Johnson FB, et al. **Virology** 82(1):1–13, 1 Oct 77

Structural polypeptides of parvoviruses. Salo RJ, et al. **Virology** 78(1):340–5, 1 May 77

CLASSIFICATION

Feline panleukopaenia virus and mink enteritis virus. A serological study. Flagstad A. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):1–9, 1977

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nucleic acid biosynthesis in rat embryo cells infected with X14 or H-1 parvovirus. Ricceri G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(3):205–12, May 77

Embryonal carcinoma cells (and their somatic cell hybrids) are resistant to infection by the murine parvovirus MVM, which does infect other teratocarcinoma-derived cell lines. Miller RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):393–401, Jun 77

Replication of minute virus of mice in Chinese hamster ovary fibroblasts. Astell CR. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):587–91, Jun 77

Replication process of the parvovirus H-1. VI. Characterization of a replication terminus of H-1 replicative-form DNA. Rhode SL III. **J Virol** 21(2):694–712, Feb 77

Kinetics of assembly of a parvovirus, minute virus of mice, in synchronized rat brain cells. Richards R, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):778–93, Jun 77

Replication process of the parvovirus H-1. VII. Electron microscopy of replicative-form DNA synthesis. Singer II, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):713–23, Feb 77

Replication process of the parvovirus H-1. VIII. Partial denaturation mapping and localization of the replication origin of H-1 replicative-form DNA with electron microscopy. Singer II, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):724–31, Feb 77

The parvovirus MVM: a comparison of heavy and light particle infectivity and their density conversion in vitro. Clinton GM, et al. **Virology** 74(1):57–63, 1 Oct 76

Establishment and characterization of KB cell lines latently infected with adeno-associated virus type 1. Handa H, et al. **Virology** 82(1):84–92, 1 Oct 77

[Cytogenetic study of continuous pig kidney cell cultures chronically infected with the Kilham virus] Mikhallova GR, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):755–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A standardised haemagglutination inhibition test for porcine parvovirus antibody. Joo HS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(9):422–4, Sep 76

Persistence of antibody to feline panleucopaenia induced by a modified live virus vaccine. O'Reilly KJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):549–50, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Replication process of the parvovirus H-1. IX. Physical mapping studies of the H-1 genome. Rhode SL 3d. **J Virol** 22(2):446–58, May 77

Rolling hairpin model for replication of parvovirus and linear chromosomal DNA. Tattersall P, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):106–9, 9 Sep 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

DNA of minute virus of mice: self-priming, nonpermuted, single-stranded genome with a 5'-terminal hairpin duplex. Bourguignon GJ, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):290–306, Oct 76

Morphology of feline kidney culture cells infected with feline panleukopenia virus. Okaniwa A, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(2):58–66, Summer 77

PARYPHOSTOMUM see under **TREMATODA**

PASSIVE-AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS

The effect of anti-eosinophil serum on skin histamine replenishment following passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Jones DG, et al. **Immunology** 31(3):333–6, Sep 76

Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and vasoactive amine challenge in nude (nu/nu) mice. A comparison with nu/+, axenic and young normal animals. Lynch NR, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):89–94, Jan 77

Augmented local anaphylaxis at sites of delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions. Pearson DJ, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):115–9, Jul 77

Effect of Trichinella spiralis infection on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in mice. Munoz JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):84–90, Jan 77

Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in the domestic fowl. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):508–17, 1976

Passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in guinea pigs elicited by gastric absorption of dextran induced by acetylsalicylic acid. Flemström G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):627–36, 1976

Bovine reaginic antibody. I. Rat mast cell degranulation by bovine allergic serum. Nielsen K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(4):441–50, 1976

Optimal antibody-receptor ratio in anaphylactic-sensitization. Okazaki T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):254–60, 1977

Inhibition of reagin-mediated PCA reactions in monkeys and histamine release from human leukocytes by human IgG4 subclass. Vijay HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(1):78–87, 1977

The suppressive effect of the interferon on the ability of mouse spleen cells synthesizing IgE to sensitize rat skin for heterologous adoptive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Ngan J, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1063–6, Oct 76

Antigen and antibody detection by in vivo methods; a reevaluation of passive cutaneous anaphylactic reactions. Watanabe N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):381–90, 1977

[Testing for Mycoplasma pneumoniae antigen in a passive cutaneous anaphylaxis study] Reinke P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):414–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homocytotrophic IgG1- and IgE-antibodies and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in mice of different strains] Sviridov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):318–20, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitizing properties of strains of stpahylococci differing in toxigenicity in the immediate hypersensitivity reaction] Maiorova GF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):108–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The pharmacological inhibition of the heterologous PCA reaction by histamine antagonists and chloropromazine [proceedings]. Czerwińska U, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):110, Mar 77

Prostaglandins as modulators of the inflammatory response in the rat. Tolone G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):169–74, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Synthesis and antiallergic activity of 2-hydroxy-3-nitro-1,4-naphthoquinones. Buckle DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(8):1059–64, Aug 77

Interrelationship of cyclic nucleotides and anaphylactic reactions. Coulson CJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5594):545–7, 10 Feb 77

METHODS

[Significance of the skin allergy test in the diagnosis of strongyloidiasis] Tribouley-Duret J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(4):360–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mast cell numbers and passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in irradiated mice. Carter BG. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):378–81, 1977

PASSIVE-DEPENDENT PERSONALITY see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

PASSIVE TRANSFER

see related
IMMUNITY, PASSIVE

Passive immunotherapy of cancer in animals and man. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 25:323–88, 1977 (247 ref.)

Discussion paper: protective immunity in leukemic mice treated with specific 'immunogenic' RNA. Friedman H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):708–15, 1976

Specific adoptive and passive immunotherapy be parabiosis for syngeneic mouse and rat tumors. Southam CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):505–15, 1976

Adoptive immunotherapy utilizing thoracic duct lymphocytes. Yonemoto RH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 277(00):7–19, 1976

Isolation and localization of RNA fractions able to transfer tumor-specific delayed hypersensitivity in vitro. Paque RE. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4530–6, Dec 76

Acquired cellular resistance following transfer of lymphocytes from mice infected repeatedly with Staphylococcus aureus. Baughn RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 27(2):287–97, Dec 76

Adoptive bone marrow transfer in man. Geha RS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):105–7, Jul 77

Human transfer factor activity in the guinea pig: absence of antigen specificity. Vandenbark AA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):7–16, Jul 77

Control of an EL4 lymphoma in nude mice by passively administered antibody. O'Neill GJ. **Eur J Cancer** 12(9):749–51, Sep 76

Transfer of cellular immunity with immune RNA extracts and tumor immunotherapy. pp. 61–73. Dray S. **In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.**

An in vitro model for transfer of tumor specific sensitivity with 'tumor immune' RNA extracts and localization of immunologically acitve RNA fractions. pp. 235–44. Paque RE. **In: Fink MA, ed. Immune RNA in neoplasia. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 266 I34 1975.**

Effect of syngeneic sensitized lymphoid cells on incidence and growth of methyl cholanthrene-induced and spontaneous tumors in mice. Gautam S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):494–503, Mar 76

Passive transfer of protection through immune cells in Japanese encephalitis virus infection in mice—a preliminary report. Kelkar SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(12):1720–2, Dec 76

Adoptive transfer of variant-specific resistance to Trypanosoma rhodesiense with B lymphocytes and serum. Campbell GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1144–50, Nov 76

Passive immunity to feline leukemia: evaluation of immunity from dams naturally infected and experimentally vaccinated. Hoover EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):54–9, Apr 77

Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in mice to microbial antigens with dialyzable transfer factor. Rifkind D, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):258–62, Apr 77

Studies on passive transfer of anti-dextran and anti-egg albumin reactivity in the rat. Baxter JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):196–204, 1976

Respiratory allergy in the dog: induction by the respiratory route and the effect of passive antibody. Faith RE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):530–44, 1977 (53 ref.)

Experiments on the passive sensitization of human basophils, using quantitative immunofluorescence microscopy. Stallman PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):364–73, 1977

Suppressor T cell product, which depresses the passive transfer of contact sensitivity, shares epitope(s) with the major histocompatibility complex. Zembala M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(2):183–6, 1977

Immunologic responses to a murine mammary adenocarcinoma. I. Passive transfer of immunity by sera from tumor-bearing mice. Yamamura Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(5):707–16, 15 May 77

The mode of passive protection against Hymenolepis nana induced by serum transfer. Ito A. **Int J Parasitol** 7(1):67–71, Feb 77

Failure of colostral immunoglobulin transfer as an explanation for most infections and deaths of neonatal foals. McGuire TC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(11):1302–4, 1 Jun 77

The adoptive transfer of pregnancy-induced unresponsiveness to male skin grafts with thymus-dependent cells. Smith RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(3):899–904, 1 Sep 77

Passive transfer of systemic tumor immunity with cells generated in vitro by a secondary immune response to a syngeneic rat gross virus-induced lymphoma. Bernstein ID. **J Immunol** 118(1):122–8, Jan 77

Studies on antigen-induced arthritis in mice. III. Cell and serum transfer experiments. Brackertz D, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1645–8, May 77

Tumor neutralization, immunotherapy, and chemoimmmunotherapy of a Friend leukemia with cells secondarily sensitized in vitro. Cheever MA, et al. **J Immunol** 119(2):714–8, Aug 77

Immunologic tolerance to HGG in mice. I. Suppression of the HGG response in normal mice with spleen cells or a spleen cell lysate from tolerant mice. Jones TB, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1880–5, May 77

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: enhancement of cell-mediated transfer by concanavalin A. Panitch HS, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):1134–7, Sep 77

Pathogenesis of experimental allergic orchitis. III. T lymphocyte requirement in local adoptive transfer by peritoneal exudate cells. Tung KS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1774–9, May 77

Passive transfer of immunity in lepromatous leprosy patients by Lawrence's transfer factor. Mittal MM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(9):197–9, 1 May 76

Passive transfer of immunity in leprosy patients by transfusion of lymphocytes from lepromin positive healthy donors. Saha K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(5):93–8, 1 Mar 76

Suppression of infectious murine leukemia virus in wild mice (Mus musculus) by passive immunization. Gardner MB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1855–7, Jun 77

Regression of established intradermal tumors and lymph node metastases in guinea pigs after systemic transfer of immune lymphoid cells. Smith HG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1315–22, May 77

Local adoptive transfer of antitumor cellular immunity to xenogeneic animals studied with a rapid radioisotopic footpad assay. Takeichi N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):131–4, Jul 76

Passive immunization against oestradiol-17beta and its effect on luteolysis, oestrus and ovulation in the ewe. Fairclough RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):169–71, Sep 76

Killing effect of normal peritoneal exudate cells in guinea pigs on microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis evoked by passive transfer of immune humoral factor. Kobayakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(6):351–7, Dec 76

Myasthenia gravis. Study of humoral immune mechanisms by passive transfer to mice. Toyka KV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):125–31, 20 Jan 77

Prevention of oncornavirus-induced sarcomas in cats by treatment with antiviral antibodies. de Noronha F, et al. **Nature** 267(5607):54–6, 5 May 77

Accelerated expulsion of adult Trichinella spiralis in mice given lymphoid cells and serum from infected donors. Wakelin D, et al. **Parasitology** 72(3):307–15, Ju 76

Transfer of immunity to Trichinella spiralis in the mouse with mesenteric lymph node cells: time of appearance of effective cells in donors and expression of immunity in recipients. Wakelin D, et al. **Parasitology** 74(3):215–24, Jun 77

The transfer of Newcastle serum antibody from the laying hen to the egg and the chick. Heller ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):376–9, May 77

Passive enhancement of rat renal allografts by antibodies to a non-SD (Ag-B) locus analogous to Ia and demonstration of linkage to the MHC. Catto GR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):957–60, Mar 77

Antigen-reactive cell opsonization in passive enhancement of rat renal allografts. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):961–3, Mar 77

Failure of functional transfer of maternal lymphocytes to F1 hybrid mice. Trentin JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(2):1473–5, Jun 77

Serum-blocking factors versus specific cellular tolerance in long-term survival of rat heart allografts. Goodnight JE, et al. **Transplantation** 22(4):391–7, Oct 76

The tranfer of Brucella abortus antibodies from dam to calf. Cunningham B. **Vet Rec** 100(25):522–4, 18 Jun 77

Serum and whole blood of rats resistant to sensitive to Jensen tumor effect on the acceptance (taking) and growth of Jensen tumor grafts. Lupu A, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(1):27–36, 24 Sep 76

Kinetics of antibody mediated suppression of humoral immune response to Toxoplasma gondii at a cellular level. Masihi KN, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):405–10, 1977

[The transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in mice] Drach G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):717–9, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune elimination of Trichinella spiralis in rats. 2. Transfer of sensitized cells] Bürger HJ. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(9):705–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Experiments on the immune elimination of Irichinella spiralis in rats 3. Passive immunization. Bürger HJ. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 23(10):793–800, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the phenomenon of specific suppression of the immune response in an adoptive transfer system] Pisarev VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):571–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Preliminary studies of artificial immunization of rats against Plasmodium berghei and adoptive transfer of this immunity by splenic T and T + B cells. Brown KN, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(2):149–54, 1976

PASTES see **OINTMENTS**

PASTEURELLA

The biochemical and cultural characteristics of Pasteurella pneumotropica. Simmons DJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 34(2):145–8, Apr 77

[Pasteurella multocida bacteriophage adsorption] Karaivanov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):3–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella-multocida endotoxin on the blood-coagulation-analytic parameter after experimental administration in calves] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):265–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pasteurella pneumonia: report of a case and review of the literature. Starkebaum GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):332–5, Mar 77

Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica in ovine pasteurellosis. Thompson DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):130–1, Jan 77

Serotyping British isolates of P multocida from avian species. Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 99(13):256–7, 25 SEP 76

[Characterization of the lipopolysaccharides of various Pasteurella multocida strains] Erler W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):139–44, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antibiotic sensitivity of Pasteurella multocida. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 13(4):246–9, Oct 76

Multiple drug resistance in Pasteurella multocida and Pasteurella haemolytica from cattle and swine. Chang WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):710–2, 1 Oct 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Use of mixture of Andrede and bromthymol blue indicators in microbial cultivation] Vasilenko PV, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):381–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of medicated turkeys vaccinated with live Pasteurella multocida. Derieux WT. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):487–9, Apr 77

The inhibitory effect of Corynebacterium parvum and Pasteurella multocida pretreatment on staphylococcal synovitis in turkeys. Coates SR, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):319–22, Apr–Jun 77

Evaluation of two avirulent vaccines for preventing experimental fowl cholera in turkeys, and use of one vaccine in the field. Olson LD. **Avian Dis** 21(2):178–84, Apr–Jun 77

Fowl cholera: induction of cross-protection in turkeys with bacterins prepared from host-passaged Pasteurella multocida. Rebers PA, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):50–6, Jan–Mar 77

The effect of route of immunization on the lapine immune response to killed Pasteurella haemolytica and the influence of aerosol challenge with the live organism. Wilkie BN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):346–9, Oct 76

Characterization of an immunogenic fraction of Pasteurella multocida culture filtrates. Krivastava KK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):197–201, Feb 77

Immunogenic activity of a ribosomal fraction obtained from Pasteurella multocida. Baba T. **Infect Immun** 15(1):1–6, Jan 77

Immunogenic and toxic properties of a purified lipopolysaccharide-protein complex from Pasteurella multocida. Ganfield DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):990–9, Oct 76

[Antigenic relationships between pasteurellae and actinobacilli] Mráz O. **Vet Med (Praha)** 22(2):121–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chemical composition of surface antigens in the pseudotubercular microbe] Sidorova VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2179–83, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological characteristics of the antigens of the causative agents of pasteurellosis] Bovkun GF.

Veterinariia (7):44–6, Jul 77 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of bacteriophages as an adjunct in the identification of Pasteurella multocida. Gadberry JL. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):129–30, Jan 77

Recovery of Pasteurella hemolytica from aerosols at differing temperature and humidity. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):211–4, Apr 77

The pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella hemolytica in calves infected with bovine parainfluenza-3 virus. Lopez A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):385–91, Oct 76

[Mixed infection of albino rats with Pasteurella pneumotropica and a new pneumotropic Pasteurella species] Schulz S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(6):476–85, Jun 77 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Binding relationships of fatty acids in lipid A of lipopolysaccharides from Pasteurella multocida] Erler W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(2):203–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemically defined and partially defined media for pasteurella multocida and pateurella hemolytica] Flossmann KD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):61–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in the use of radioactively marked bacteria in animal experiments. 1. Labeling of Pasteurella multocida, Pasteurella haemolytica and Salmonella dublin with eH, 14C, 32P, 59Fe, 99mTc, 125J1] Flossmann KD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 31(1):145–59, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of iron for the nutrition of pasteurellas and salmonellas] Flossmann KD, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(3):217–9, 1976 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

[Murine model for experimental studies on attenuated mutants of a Pasteurella multocida strain with pathogenicity for the calf. 2. Primary immunization against lethal infection, using fully attenuated streptomycin-dependent (Sm-d) mutant and booster immunization with partially attenuated streptomycin-dependent (Sm-id) revertants] Linde K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):845–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Murine model for experimental studies on attenuated mutants of a Pasteurella multocida strain with pathogenicity for the calf. 1. Isolation and biological characterization of streptomycin-dependent mutants (Sm-d) and their examination for immunogenicity in comparison with thermally inactivated pathogens] Linde K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):835–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Antagonistic action of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in relation to Pasteurella multocida strains] Petkov A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(8):86–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Biochemical, morphological and immunological characteristics of the cytoplasmic membranes isolated from Pasteurella multocida] Borisenkova AN, et al. **Veterinariia** (5):48–52, May 77 (Rus)

PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS

Corneal ulcer caused by Pasteurella multocida. Purcell JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):540–2, Apr 77

Acute Pasteurella multocida pneumonia. Rose HD, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 71(2):123–6, Apr 77

Pasteurella multocida infection: A cause of abdominal pain? [letter] Pearson AD, et al. **Lancet** 2(8029):145, 16 Jul 77

COMPLICATIONS

The infected cat bite. Type case of Pasteurella multocida infection. Lindsey D, et al. **Ariz Med** 38(8):623–5, Aug 76

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual infections caused by Pasteurella multocida. Johnson RH, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):146–7, 10 Jan 77

ETIOLOGY

[Pasteurella multocida infections following dog and cat bites] Volpin G, et al. **Harefuah** 93(1–2):13–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Human Pasteurella multocida infection from dog bite] Ales Reinlein JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(2):135–8, 30 Apr 77 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pasteurella pneumonia: report of a case and review of the literature. Starkebaum GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(3):332–5, Mar 77

TRANSMISSION

Pasteurella multocida pneumonia and bacteremia. Milder JE, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1123–4, Sep 77

[Pasteurella multocida infections in man after dog bites and cat scratches] Andersen BM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(6):289–90, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

VETERINARY

Pasteurellosis in reindeer in northern Norway. A contribution of its epidemiology. Kummeneje K. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):488–94, 1976

Pasteurella haemolytica infection in two neonatal foals [letters]. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(3):152, Mar 77

Evaluation of two avirulent vaccines for preventing experimental fowl cholera in turkeys, and use of one vaccine in the field. Olson LD. **Avian Dis** 21(2):178–84, Apr-Jun 77

Comparison of low-level rofenaid, low-level chlortetracycline, and vaccination with commercial bacterin for preventing pulmonary form of fowl cholera in turkeys. Olson LD. **Avian Dis** 21(2):160–6, Apr-Jun 77

Fowl cholera: induction of cross-protection in turkeys with bacterins prepared from host-passaged Pasteurella multocida. Rebers PA, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(1):50–6, Jan-Mar 77

An outbreak of fowl cholera due to Pasteurella gallinarum in Uttar Pradesh (India). Yadav MP, et al. **Avian Dis** 21(2):323–5, Apr-Jun 77

Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis: experimental induction in vaccinated and nonvaccinated calves. Friend SC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):77–83, Jan 77

Pulmonary lesions induced by Pasteurella hemolytica in cattle. Friend SC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(2):219–23, Apr 77

The pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella hemolytica in calves infected with bovine parainfluenza-3 virus. Lopez A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):385–91, Oct 76

The influence of preconditioning on plasma corticosteroid levels, rectal temperatures and the incidence of shipping fever in beef calves. Wieringa FL, et al. **Can Vet J** 17(11):280–6, Nov 76

Mechanisms of acquired resistance to Pasteurella multocida infection: a review. Collins FM. **Cornell Vet** 67(1):103–38, Jan 77

An epornitic of avian cholera in waterfowl and common crows in Phelps County, Nebraska, in the spring, 1975. Zinkl JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):194–8, Apr 77

Pasteurella hemolytica infection in the opossum (Didelphis marsupialis). Kaye MD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(1):118–9, Feb 77

Serotypes of Pasteurella haemolytica in ovine pasteurellosis. Thompson DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(1):130–1, Jan 77

A treatment regimen for handling the shipping fever complex. Seemann CW. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):622–3, Apr 77

Immunological injury in 'shipping fever' pneumonia of cattle. Kim JC. **Vet Rec** 100(6):109–11, 5 Feb 77

[Murine model for experimental studies on attenuated mutants of a Pasteurella multocida strain with pathogenicity for the calf. 1. Isolation and biological characterization of streptomycin-dependent mutants (Sm-d) and their examination for immunogenicity in comparison with thermally inactivated pathogens] Linde K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):835–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Murine model for experimental studies on attenuated mutants of a Pasteurella multocida strain with pathogenicity for the calf. 2. Primary immunization against lethal infection, using fully attenuated streptomycin-dependent (Sm-d) mutant and booster immunization with partially attenuated streptomycin-dependent (Sm-id) revertants] Linde K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(6):845–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of the etiology of rhinitis atrophicans in swine. 2. Determination of capsular antigens of P. muldicoda cultures, isolated from pigs with rhinitis atrophicans] Meyeringh H, et al. **DTW** 84(7):266–8, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mixed infection of albino rats with Pasteurella pneumotropica and a new pneumotropic Pasteurella species] Schulz S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(6):476–85, Jun 77 (Ger)

PASTEURELLA PESTIS see **YERSINIA PESTIS**

PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS see **FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS**

PASTEURELLOSIS see **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

PATAS MONKEYS see under **MONKEYS**

PATCH TESTS see under **SKIN TESTS**

PATELLA

Haematogenous osteomyelitis of the patella. Report of three cases. Vaninbroukx J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(5):566–9, Oct 76

Post traumatic patellitis: a case report. Lippitt AB. **Bull Hosp Joint Dis** 37(1):54–8, Apr 76

An unusual case of cystic chondroblastoma of the patella. Lewis MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):188–90, Nov-Dec 76

Podiatric casts used for surgery and trauma. Part IV: Patella-tendon-weightbearing cast. Purvis CG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(5):353–7, May 77

The locked patella. An unusual complication of haemophilia. Ackroyd CE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):511–2, Nov 76

Osteochondritis dissecans patellae. Edwards DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):58–63, Feb 77

An operation for chronic prepatellar bursitis. Quayle JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 58-B(4):504–6, Nov 76

The management of tibial shaft fractures by early weight bearing in a patella tendon bearing cast: a comparative study. Suman RK. **J Trauma** 17(2):97–107, Feb 77

Brodie's abscess of the patella. Miller WB, et al. **JAMA** 238(11):1179–80, 12 Sep 77

Metastases to the patella with bone scan, tomography, magnification film correlation. Rothermel FJ, et al. **Pa Med** 80(7):50–1, Jul 77

Management of a femur fracture using a petellar tendon bearing cast-brace. Beach RB. **Phys Ther** 57(6):655–7, Jun 77

Effects of fatiguing isometric and isotonic exercise on fractionated patellar tendon reflex components. Morris AF. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):121–8, Mar 77

Luxation of the patella in cats [letter] Flecknell PA. **Vet Rec** 100(25):536–7, 18 Jun 77

[Chondromalacia of the patella, a common cause of diagnostic errors in knee-joint disorders] Vaněk J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):415–27, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Repair of the patellar tendon: modified technic] Van Dale P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(5):454–8, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Patellar chondromalacia due to lack of rotatory congruence] Utheza G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:62–8, 1977 (Fre)

[Diagnosis and therapy of chondropathia patellae] Mach J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(9):519–26, Sep 76 (Ger)

[The clinical picture of osteochondrosis dissecans of the patella] Wendt H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(9):526–9, Sep 76 (Ger)

[Bilateral aseptic patellar necrosis] Farschidpur D. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):394–5, Apr 77 (Ger)

[Patellar tendon bearing plaster cast. Patellar tendon bearing or PTB plaster cast —technic and indications] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(29):1548–50, 20 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Disorders of the patellar gliding balance] Ficat P. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):169–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Bipartite patellae as a cause of disability in the athlete. Weaver JK. **Am J Sports Med** 5(4):137–43, Jul-Aug 77

INJURIES

Distal disinsertion of the patellar ligament combined with avulsion fractures at the medial and lateral margins of the patella. A case report and an experimental study. Peterson L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):680–5, Dec 76

Fracture of the patella treated by total excision. A long-term follow-up. Wilkinson J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):352–4, Aug 77

Bilateral patellar fracture in a dog. White RA. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(4):261–5, Apr 77

Acute dislocation of the patella: results of conservative treatment. Cofield RH, et al. **J Trauma** 17(7):526–31, Jul 77

Occult traumatic dislocation of the patella. Jacobsen K, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):829–35, Oct 76

Superior dislocation of the patella. Wimsatt MH, et al. **J Trauma** 17(1):77–80, Jan 77

Treatment of patellar fractures by partial patellectomy. Andrews JR, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):809–13, 817, Jul 77

[Ruptures of the patellar tendon (author's transl)] Filipe G. **Ann Chir** 31(6):489–93, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of single biomechanic factors in the healing of dislocated patella fractures] Egyed B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(1):29–37, Jan 77 (Ger)

[The treatment of patella fractures] Widera R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(7):367–72, Jul 76 (Ger)

[Deforming arthrosis of the knee joint following closed patellar fractures] Kamovskaia VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (4):30–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The biomechanics of the human patella and its implications for chondromalacia. Townsend PR, et al. **J Biomech** 10(7):403–7, 1977

[Femoro-patellar strain. Study of femoro-patellar contact surfaces during flexion of the knee] Burnotte J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl]** 42(1):144–52, 21 May 76 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Patellar malposition, its incidence in patellar chondropathy and in a control population] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(7–9):461–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Patellar imbalance and external rotary instability of the knee] Mansat C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(2):115–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The infrapatellar synovail fold: a cause for confusion in the evaluation of the anterior cruciate ligament. Dalinka MK, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):589–91, Oct 76
Patellar giant cell tumor. Wilson JS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):856–8, Nov 76
'Tooth' sign in patellar degenerative disease. Greenspan A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):483–5, Jun 77
A new method of measuring patellar height. Blackburne JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(2):241–2, May 77
[The true lateral view of the patellar facets. A new radiological approach of the femoro-patellar joint (author's transl)] Maldague B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(6):573–81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New exploration technic of the patellofemoral joint. Relaxed axial quadriceps and contracted quadriceps] Bernageau J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:286–90, 1975 (Fre)
[Evaluation of patellar position by tangential x-ray visualization] Labelle H, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):870–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Sagittal hemipatellectomy in the treatment of chondromalacia patellae. Sullivan JD. **Can J Surg** 19(6):539–44, Nov 76
Coronal patellar osteotomy: preliminary report of its use in chondromalacia patellae. Deliss L. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(4):257–9, Apr 77
[Recentering of the patella; treatment of choice in lateralised femoropatella arthrosis (author's transl)] Goutallier D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(2):131–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The lateral splitting of the knee joint capsule for treatment of chondropathia patellae (author's transl)] Dobler R. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 88(2):177–84, 26 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the surgical treatment of chondropathia patellae using the Maguet/Bandi method] Schlenzka D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(10):560–4, Oct 76 (Ger)
[Chondropathy of the patella. Experiences with 100 medializations] Villiger KJ. **Chirurg** 47(10):547–54, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoprosthetic replacement of the patella] Groeneveld HB, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (128):214–20, 1976 (Ger)
[Habitual dislocation of the patella. (Revision of cases treated using the Putti–Goebbel method) Synopsis of the subject] Sebastiani C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:181–97, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TRANSPLANTATION

Resection of metaphyseal and epiphyseal neoplasms: the use of the patella for osteo-articular reconstruction. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1(1):23–37, Apr 75
A spinal fusion by means of a donated kneecap—eight years' follow-up [letter] Graham CE. **Med J Aust** 1(19):722, 724, 7 May 77
[Replacement of the external femoral condyle with the pediculated patella] Papineau LJ, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):912–4, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATENT MEDICINES see **DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION**

PATENTS

[Pros and cons of patenting drugs in Italy] Saviotti G. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(3):111–8, Mar 77 (Ita)
[Analysis of the practice of patent protection for vaccino-serologic preparations in several foreign countries] Shapelev NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):94–100, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of patenting vaccine-serum preparations in the Soviet Union] Shepelev NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):24–30, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Survey of patented anti-stuttering devices. Katz M. **J Commun Disord** 10(1–2):181–206, Mar 77

PATERNAL AGE

Paternal age, stillbirths and mutation. Resseguie LJ. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(2):213–9, Nov 76
Statistical methods for detecting a moderate paternal age effect on incidence of disorder when a maternal one is present. Stene J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(3):343–53, Jan 77
Paternal age effect in Down's syndrome. Stene J, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(3):299–306, Jan 77
Effect of age on the Gm:Pi linkage. Elston RC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):298–301, 1976
Congenital deformities and chromosomal disorders: maternal versus paternal age. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):888, Aug 77
Parental age and recombination frequency in the house mouse. Wallace ME, et al. **Genet Res** 28(3):241–51, Dec 76
Paternal age in relation to selected birth defects. Polednak AP. **Hum Biol** 48(4):727–39, Dec 76
Achondroplasia: parental age. Collipp PJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1810–1, Oct 76

PATERNAL BEHAVIOR

The dynamics of parental care of Copeina arnoldi (pisces, characidae). Nelson SG. **Behav Biol** 17(4):507–18, Aug 76
Induced parental care in male convict cichlid fish. Krischik VA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(1):1–11, Jan 75
Paternal effects on the development of social behavior in Mus musculus. Smith ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):151–9, Mar 77
The socialization of 2-yr old boys: ecological findings. Lytton H. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(4):287–304, Oct 76
Recall of parental behaviors in female neurotic depressives. Lamont J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):762–5, Oct 76
Fathering. Kiernan B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):481–90, Sept 77

PATERNAL DEPRIVATION

Parental loss, depression and violence. III. Epidemiological studies of female prisoners. Climent CE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(4):261–8, Apr 77
The relationship between father-absence and encopresis. Schaengold M. **Child Welfare** 56(6):386–94, Jun 77
The effects of fatherless homes upon daughters: clinical impressions regarding paternal deprivation. Kestenbaum CJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(2):171–90, Apr 76
Second generational effects of war-induced separations: comparing the adjustment of children in reunited and non-reunited families. Dahl BB, et al. **Milit Med** 142(2):146–7, 150–1, Feb 77
Children of imprisoned fathers. Sack WH. **Psychiatry** 40(2):163–74, May 77

PATERNITY

A note on the distribution of the number of exclusions to be expected in paternity testing. Chakraborty R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):619–8, Nov 76
Probability of paternity [letter] Salmon D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):622–5, Nov 76
Statistical evidence in paternity cases: imperative [letter]. Valentin J. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(6):620–2, Nov 76
[Utilization of the Duffy system in paternity evaluation] Berg K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 35(2-3):114–6, Mar 76
Current position of paternity tests [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6080):145–6, 16 Jul 77
Paternity testing [letter] Usher A. **Br Med J** 2(6085):520, 20 Aug 77
Pitfalls in the use of chromosome variants for paternity dispute cases. Nakagome Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):255–60, 26 Jul 77
A Rhesus dilemma. **J Med Ethics** 3(1):36–9, Mar 77
Illegitimacy—a professional concern [editorial]. Sall KW, et al. **JAMA** 237(6):574, 7 Feb 77
Paternity actions—a matter of opinion or a trial of the blood? Beautyman MJ. **Leg Med Annu** 1976:239–58, 1977
The HLA system in paternity exclusion: report of a case in Nebraska. Larsen AE, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(11):421–2, Nov 76
Paternity tests [letter]. Botha MC. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):190, 12 Feb 77
Paternity tests [letter]. Botha MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):259, 26 Feb 77
HLA and other genetic markers in disputed paternity: a report of 50 cases. Schacter BZ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):233–7, Mar 77
Algorithm for the computation of plausibilities of paternity in the HLA system. Baur MP, et al. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 152(3):209–19, Nov 76
The medicolegal usefulness of the Kidd system in exclusion of parentage. Wischerath H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):257–9, 27 May 77
[Annulment of paternity recognition based on the absence of identity of chromosomes Y. A judgment of the Paris court of law] de Grouche J. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(2):133–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bi-allelic genetic markers and the determination of family relationships] Salmon D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(14):1609–11, 29 Nov 76 (Fre)
[Principles of serostatistic paternity evaluation] Hummel K. **Anthropol Anz** 35(2-3):106–13, Mar 76 (Ger)
[Cytogenetic paternity test in father-daughter incest (case report) (author's transl)] Koske-Westphal T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(27):900–1000, 8 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Program for the computation of plausibilities of paternity by means of serological findings. I. Description of program (author's transl)] Baur MP, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(3):227–42, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calculation of the Chance of paternity exclusion and of the probability of paternity for the HLA system (author's transl)] Mayr WR. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):87–95, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calculation of the probability of paternity and of the chance of paternity exclusion for the HLA system using only the typing results from the child and the putative father (author's transl)] Mayr WR. **Z Rechtsmed** 80(1):23–6, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Program for the computation of plausibilities of paternity by means of serological findings. II. Demonstration of examples (author's transl)] Rittner C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 78(3):243–52, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medicamentous sterility as a subterfuge in disputed paternity cases (author's transl)] Wiegand P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):267–72, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ahaptoglobinemia (hypohaptoglobinemia), its incidence, etiology and significance in paternity serology] Rex-Kiss B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(2):139–45, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The Duffy blood group system in the determination of paternity] Szabó L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 17(1):54–63, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Analysis of the erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase (PGM-1) system in disputed paternity cases] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(4):191–3, 23 Jan 77 (Hun)
[Introduction of the HLA system into forensic medical practice] Vasil'ev MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(3):31–2, Jul–Sep 77 (Rus)
[Legal genetic examination in paternity cases] Broman B. **Lakartidningen** 73(37):2971–2, 8 Sep 76 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Progressive ponto-bulbar palsy with deafness. A clinico-pathological study. Lombaert A, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):309–14, 1976
SI units in clinical chemistry—an objective reappraisal [letter]. Buttery JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):402–4, Apr 77
A climate which is not the most favorable. Appendix A. 1976 presidential address. Carroll GJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(1):85–6, Jul 77
Pathology reference centers [editorial] Gall EA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(2):312–3, Aug 77
Forecasting in pathology [letter]. Hill RB Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):405–6, Apr 77
The role of the pathologist in environmental medicine and public health. Higginson J. **Am J Pathol** 86(2):460–84, Feb 77
Conference on the future of academic pathology. September 22–24, 1976, College Park, Maryland. Stowell RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 88(2):431–64, Aug 77
Pathology, pathologists, and the new biology [editorial] Kornberg A. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):397–9, Aug 77
Responsibility and management in pathology laboratories [letter]. MacDougall JA. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1158, 30 Apr 77
Letter from . . . South Australia. Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science and admission multiphasic screening. Rhodes P. **Br Med J** 2(6039):804–5, 2 Oct 76
Nonmediated use of MEDLINE and TOXLINE by pathologists and pharmacists. Sewell W, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(4):382–91, Oct 76
Justice and medicine: the rare art of forensic pathology. Hunter K. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):397–403, 19 Feb 77
Review of tests for carcinogenicity and their significance to man. Grasso P. **Clin Toxicol** 9(5):745–60, 1976 (37 ref.)
The future of pathology as visualized by the Association of Pathology Chairmen. Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):607–9, Nov 76
Carcinogenesis testing and the pathologist [editorial]. Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(3):353–4, May 77
A renascence role of anatomic pathology in modern medicine. Carter JR. **Hum Pathol** 8(3):237–41, May 77
A concept of pathology. Popper H. **Hum Pathol** 7(6):609–11, Nov 76
Doing better and feeling worse: health in the United States [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):475, Jul 77
Under-fluid gross specimen photography—recent observations. Ellis J. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(3):98–9, Jul 77
The future of pathology: a Delphi study by pathology department chairmen. Goodale F, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(11):897–903, Nov 76
The forensic pathologist: 'family physician' to the bereaved [letter] Mayhew HE, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1496, 3 Oct 77
Quality-control schemes in pathology [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8015):800–1, 9 Apr 77
Pathology on-call [letter]. Butler L. **Lancet** 1(8021):1109, 21 May 77
Chemical-pathology services. Rinsler MG. **Lancet** 1(8018):946–7, 30 Apr 77
Storm clouds over pathology [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(10):314–5, 5 Mar 77
Talmadge attacks hospital percentage, lease contracts for pathologists. Ayers AM. **Mod Health Care** 6(3):40, Sep 76
Romanian papers on normal and pathological morphology issued in 1976. Eskenasy A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(3):229–35, Jul–Sep 77
The journals pathologists write and the journals pathologists cite; to which is appended a list of highly cited articles from pathology journals. Garfield E. **Pathol Annu** 11:335–51, 1976
Teratology society: membership 1976–1977. **Teratology** 14(2):214–28, Oct 76
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. American Registry of Pathology [editorial]. Straatsma BR, et al.

Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 81(6):OP963–5, NOV–DEC 76

[The issue of professional discretion for pathologists (author's transl)] Braun W. **Beitr Pathol** 160(1):93–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology institutes in the Federal Republic of Germany] Selberg W. **Beitr Pathol** 159(1):110–9, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Round table discussion: pathological anatomy in Switzerland today] **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1–3):173–80, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Information and statistics in pathological anatomy] Hoepker WW. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1–3):159–71, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Christopher Hedlinger on his 60th birthday, 5 February 1977] Baumann RP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(5):154–5, 5 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[List of members of the German Society of Pathology] **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :517–38, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comment on a discussion in 'Beiträge zur Pathologie' of the GFR: 'The situation of Pathology in Germany' (author's transl)] Hecht A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(5):355–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Some remarks on recent trends in pathology (author's transl)] Wöckel W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 121(1–2):7–10, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Suggested changes in current laws dealing with the activities of pathological anatomy departments] Lampertico P. **Pathologica** 68(985–986):561–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Application of electron microscope for surgical pathology chairman's introductory remarks (author's transl)] Takebayashi S. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):348, May 76 **(Jpn)**

[Basic trends and perspectives of development of Soviet pathological anatomy of childhood diseases] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(10):3–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work of the centralized pathoanatomical department of the Cheliabinsk district clinical hospital] Kovalev MM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):79–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state and ways in development of clinico–anatomical specialization] Kraevskiĭ NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):132–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropathology—a branch speciality] Brun A. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4315, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

[Branch specialization pathology] Brun A. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4314, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

[Methodological developments in clinical pathology] Enerbäck L. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4306–9, 4319, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

[Conditions of clinical pathology] Fors B. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4300–2, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

[Future of experimental pathology] Pontén J. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4323–5, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

[The continuous exploration of the pathologist] Rennerstedt B. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4303–5, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

[Clinical cytology] Stenkvist B. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4309–13, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

[Neuropathology in the clinical department] Thulin CA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4316, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

The Group for Research in Pathology Education. Kent TH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(6):279, Jun 77

Role of self–instruction and self–testing in teaching pathology. Curran RC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):107–9, 9 Jul 77

New teaching in pathology: use and misuse of IPALS [letter]. Iversen OH. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1559, 25 Dec 76

Combined or separate academic departments of clinical and morphologic pathology: a pragmatic approach. Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 7(5):489–92, Sep 76

The future of pathology as a medical specialty [letter] Braunstein H. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):475, Jul 77

The impact of an elective curriculum in pathology. Kinney TD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(3):329–39, May 77

Autopsy and medical education [letter]. McCarthy EF. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):113–4, Jan 77

Pathology in the curriculum. pp. 156–64. King DW. **In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.**

Attracting and training more chemical pathologists in the United Kingdom. Calvert GD. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1049–53, Dec 76

Toward an holistic education in pathology and medicine. Helder H, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(8):648–53, Aug 77

Problem solving cases in teaching of applied pathology. Levison DA, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):21–4, Jan 77

[Completing remarkers regarding the postgraduate training in pathology in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Bückmann FW. **Beitr Pathol** 160(2):195–7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Certain results of training of physicians–pathologists through internship] Kulik II. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):51–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for the optimal system of teaching pathological anatomy] Chekareva GA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):31–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Pathology in undergraduate and graduate medical education] Busch C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4326–9, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The influence of William Osler on the development of clinical laboratory medicine in North America. Malkin HM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(4):281–97, Jul–Aug 77

Leo Loeb's role in the development of tissue culture. Rubin LP. **Clio Med** 12(1):33–56, Apr 77

Histopathology of leprosy: a tribute to Kensuke Mitsuda (1876–1964). Fasal P. **Cutis** 18(1):66–72, Jul 76

A pretty a vista reaction for tissues with amyloid degeneration, 1875: an important year for pathology. Aterman K. **J Hist Med** 31(4):431–47, Oct 76

William Osler and the Blockley Dead House. Middleton WS. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(6):387–97, Sep 76

Daniel Fowler Cappell. **J Pathol** 122(3):175–83, Jul 77

[Pathology in Freiburg] Seidler E. **Beitr Pathol** 158(1):9–22, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Pathology and clinical medicine. An introduction] Baumann RP. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 33(1–3):7–33, May 77 (285 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological anatomy and internal medicine in their mutual relations] Holle G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 32(1):8–13, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The history of the pathological anatomy in the Soviet Union (author's transl)] Warzok R. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(4):267–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology and pathologists in those remote days] Ungar H. **Harefuah** 91(10):344–8, 15 Nov 76 **(Heb)**

[Angle of the old Scuola fiorentina di Anatomia Patologica as a subject of a picture by Giovanni Fattori] Costa A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 61(1):169–71, Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Development of the data and basic concepts of pathology] Aloisi M. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(4):347–77, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giulio Cohnheim, founder of physiopathology and pioneer in preventive medicine] Favilli G. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(4):378–81, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical pathology in the past 10 years: An introductory remark (author's transl)] Kawai T. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** Suppl 28:1–4, 30 Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[M.A. Skvortsov – founder of pathological anatomy of childhood diseases] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(10):86–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

[History of the Department of Pathological Anatomy and Histology of the Helmholtz Moscow Research Institute of Eye Diseases] Levkoeva EF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):84–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[A.V. Rusakov – a scientist–innovator] Smol'iannikov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(9):68–75, 1976 **(Rus)**

[A.I. Abrikosov – organizer and the first Chairman of the Moscow Society of Anatomopathologists (on the 85th anniversary of the Moscow anatomopathological circle – basis of the Society of Anatomopathologists)] Strukov AI. **Arkh Patol** 39(1):77–84, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[On the centenary of experimental oncology] Neĭman IM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):3–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[On the origin of pathologic anatomy in Spain] Bullóm Ramírez A. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):469–93, 1976 **(Spa)**

[History of medicine. I. Doctor Miguel Francisco Jiménez, his life and his times] Fernández del Castillo F. **Gac Med Mex** 112(4):249–59, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Analytical bibliography of doctor Miguel Francisco Jimenez (1813–1876)] Oscoy de Ortiz S. **Gac Med Mex** 112(4):272–6, Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Pathological anatomy in Spain (editorial)] Bullón–Ramírez A. **Pathologica** 69(991–992):229–42, Jun 77 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative analysis of histological data using optical–mark–recognition computer cards. Wadbrook DG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(3):301–10, May 77

[Planimetric grids for macro– and microscopic stereologic studies] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):93–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Pathology manpower [letter]. Adams JR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(4):404–5, Apr 77

Pathology manpower [letter]. Hill RB Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):110–1, Jan 77

[Various questions and answers on problems in recruiting for pathology] Orava O. **Lakartidningen** 73(49):4329–30, 1 Dec 76 **(Swe)**

METHODS

A new three–dimensional postmortem method to study the topography of atherosclerosis using profilometry. Barndt R Jr, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):121–8, Jun 77

[Device for contrasting ultra–thin sections] Trukhanov NI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(2):69–70, 1977 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality control of laboratories—or of pathologist [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1180, 7 May 77

[Personal remarks to the situation in German pathology (author's transl)] Altmann HW. **Beitr Pathol** 160(1):97–103, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY, ORAL

Utilization of an oral pathology diagnostic service by dentists. Organ G, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(11):555–8, Nov 76

The mission of oral pathology [editorial]. Fullmer HM. **J Oral Pathol** 5(6):323–4, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY, SURGICAL

Academic pathology departments and anatomical pathology [letter] McDivitt RW. **Hum Pathol** 8(4):476–7, Jul 77

An evaluation of automatic coding of surgical pathology reports. Coles EC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):621–5, Jul 76

[Significance of pathology in clinical oncology] Dallenbach FD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(26):1667–70, 14 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A computer–assisted information retrieval system for surgical pathology (author's transl)] Ishiko T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(3):245–50, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY, VETERINARY

The value of comparative pathology [editorial] Scott GB. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(6):373–5, Jun 77

EDUCATION

[Complex exercises in veterinary meat inspection and pathological anatomy] Kakurina AG, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):101–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE

The right to refuse treatment. Brooks AD. **Adm Ment Health** 4(2):90–5, Spring 77

The effect of low–cost maintenance medication on the rehospitalization of schizophrenic outpatients. Cody J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):73–6, Jan 77

The stigma of seeing a psychiatrist. Bar–Levav R. **Am J Psychother** 30(3):473–82, Jul 76

Inguinal herniorrhaphy under local anesthesia. A prospective study of 100 consecutive patients with emphasis of perioperative morbidity and patient acceptance. Chang FC, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(9):1069–71, Sep 77

Recruitment of problem drinkers. Cameron D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:544–6, Dec 76

Increasing patients' satisfaction with communications. Ley P, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(4):403–13, Nov 76

Response of patients offered influenza vaccination by injection and by nasal insufflation. Harden KA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):686, 12 Mar 77

Compulsory admission [letter]. Mathers J. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1444, 11 Dec 76

Involve the elderly in program design. Palmer WA. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(6):39–41, Jun 77

The thoughts and feelings of patients in the waiting period prior to cardiac surgery: a descriptive study. Rakoczy M. **Heart Lung** 6(2):280–7, Mar–Apr 77

Living with a permanent cardiac pacemaker. Rossel CL, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(2):273–9, Mar–Apr 77

A study of client acceptance of various professionals in psychiatric home visits. Solomon K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(9):661, 665, Sep 77

Factors related to preventive health behavior. pp. 35–43. Antonovsky A, et al. **In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.**

Adoption of innovations related to cancer control techniques. pp. 243–54. Klonglan GE, et al. **In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.**

Readiness for rehabilitation. Copemann CD, et al. **Int J Addict** 11(3):439–45, 1976

Effects of volunteering and responsibility on the perceived value and effectiveness of a clinical treatment. Gordon RM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):799–801, OCT 76

Social selection in seeking help for psychological problems. Greenley JR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(3):249–62, Sep 76

Patient acceptability of two diuretic/potassium supplement preparations. Bennion–Pedley J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(1):37–41, 1976

Public acceptance of Iowa family practice centers. Williams FG. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(9):359–62, Sep 77

Sample size characteristics and scores on the Social Readjustment Rating Scale. Bieliauskas LA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):201–5, 1976

Reviewing an appointment system. Rutledge P. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(176):167–8, Mar 77

Consumers, family physicians, allied health workers, and sociomedical problems. Warner MM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(180):431–5, Jul 77

Acceptance of measles vaccine [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8034):387–8, 20 Aug 77

Patients' preference on compulsory admissions [letter]. Rohde PD, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1304, 11 Dec 76

Compulsory electroconvulsive therapy [letter]. Watt DC. **Lancet** 2(7988):736, 2 Oct 76

Motivation in hearing aid acceptance. Vernon SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1413–7, Sep 77

Anatomy of an illness (as perceived by the patient). Cousins N. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1458–63, 23 Dec 76
Sounding board. Knowledge is not enough. Moser RH. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):938–40, 21 Apr 77
Patient response to naltrexone: issues of acceptance, treatment effects, and frequency of administration. Curran S, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (9):67–9, Sep 76
Patient acceptance of laparoscopic tubal fulguration versus falope-ring banding. Pelland PC. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):106–8, Jul 77
Response by a low income population to a multiphasic screening program: a sociological analysis. Elinson J, et al. **Prev Med** 5(3):414–24, Sep 76
Acceptability of fertility regulating methods: designing technology to fit people. Marshall JF. **Prev Med** 6(1):65–73, Mar 77
Team obstetrics and the nurse-midwife. Issues in patient acceptance. **Primary Care** 3(3):387–98, Sep 76
Dynamics of acceptance of psychotherapy as a method of treatment. Rudan-Pepčić V. **Psihoterapija** 2(2):167–75, 1973
Acceptance of auxiliary health worker in rural Iran. Zeighami B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(3):280–4, May–Jun 77
[Types of co-operation in psychotherapeutic care in general practice (author's transl)] Rudnitzki G, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(2):43–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How aware are our patients? A contribution to health education] Unger JE. **Stomatol DDR** 27(7):451–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fear of the needle] Mayer AW. **ZWR** 85(21):1000–6, 10 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Contingents of inhabitants of the city of Nikolaev not applying for medical services] Kiselev AF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):11–4, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Various characteristics of patients admitted by LSPV (county inpatient psychiatric care)] Blomqvist S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(14):1380–2, 6 Apr 77 **(Swe)**
[Compulsory or voluntary health care?] Palmgren L. **Lakartidningen** 74(33):2731–2, 17 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

PATIENT ADVOCACY see under **HUMAN RIGHTS**

PATIENT CARE PLANNING

see related
AFTER CARE
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Planning services for the elderly demented patient. Godber C. **Age Ageing** Suppl:100–3, 1977
The self-care concept. Kinlein ML. **Am J Nurs** 77(4):598–601, Apr 77
Breast cancer: alternative therapy. Hormone receptor assay. Schwartz MK. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1445–6, Sep 77
Elements of a psychological assessment. Snyder JC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):235–9, Feb 77
Treatment of anterior skeletal open-bite deformity. Arvystas MG. **Am J Orthod** 72(2):147–64, Aug 77
Craniofacial templates for orthodontic case analysis. Popovich F, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(4):406–20, Apr 77
Differential treatment planning for mandibular prognathism. Sperry TP, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(5):531–41, May 77
Anesthesia for patients early after infarction. Moffitt EA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):640–2, Sep–Oct 76
Treatment planning from study models: an examiner variability study. Brown WA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 47(2):118–22, Apr 77
Therapeutic strategies for the prevention of rheumatic fever [editorial]. Bisno AL. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):494–6, Apr 77
Security units for dangerous and difficult patients [letter]. Price JH. **Br Med J** 2(6038):756, 25 Sep 76
Services for patients with long-term illnesses: a planned approach. Carpenter HM. **Can J Public Health** 67(4):329–32, Jul–Aug 76
The nurse's role in health assessment and promotion. **Can Nurse** 73(3):40–1, Mar 77
Mr. Jones from head to toe. Ford L. **Can Nurse** 72(11):16–7, Nov 76
Plan of care: the young child on dialysis. Irwin MA, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(10):41–3, Oct 76
Nager acrofacial dysostosis: early intervention and long-term planning. Meyerson MD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(1):35–40, Jan 77
Survey of hospital care of children and youth in an urban-suburban area— Alameda County, California. Implications for planning health care for children and youth. Wallace HM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):682–9, Aug 77
Continuity of care between the psychiatric hospital and public schools. Rothaus FD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 13(1):46–53, Spring 77
Strategies of patient management in the presence of diagnostic uncertainty. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(5):443–8, Sep–Oct 77
Algorithm for management of pulmonary complications in burn patients. Boutros AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):89–92, Mar–Apr 77
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: development of an organized protocol. Hodgkin JE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 5(2):93–100, Mar–Apr 77
Effect of patient behavior and personality on treatment planning. Cheney HG. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):531–8, Jul 77
Behavioral assessment. An appraisal of beliefs and behaviors relating to treatment. Clark JD, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):515–30, Jul 77
Diagnosis and treatment planning. Friedman S. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):237–47, Apr 77
The treatment planning system at work. A case in point. Horvath JE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(4):745–52, Oct 76
Preprosthetic surgery. Ogle RE. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(2):219–36, Apr 77
The treatment planning system. Zwemer TJ, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(4):737–43, Oct 76
The systematic collation of orthodontic data. Zwemer TJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 20(4):715–36, Oct 76
Clinical evaluation and coordination of services: an ecological model. Thomas ED, et al. **Except Child** 44(1):16–22, Sep 77
The team approach to integrated care of the elderly. Rao DB. **Geriatrics** 32(2):88–91, 95–6, Feb 77
The four Rs: social diagnosis in health care. Doremus BL. **Health Soc Work** 1(4):120–39, Nov 76
The future of the mental hospital: developing a unified system of care. Stratas NE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(8):589–600, Aug 77
When to institutionalize the elderly. Kleh J. **Hosp Pract** 12(2):121–5, 131, 133–4, Feb 77
Priorities governing the care of the critically ill. Weil MH, et al. **Hosp Pract** 11(9):67–76, Sep 76
Functional programming for inpatient pediatric care. Metsch JM, et al. **Hosp Top** 55(1):22–9, Jan–Feb 77
I.J.O. Diagnostrix. Grossmann W. **Int J Orthod** 14(4):32–4, Dec 76
I.J.O. Diagnostrix. Moskowitz H. **Int J Orthod** 15(2):31–3, Jun 77
I.J.O. Diagnostrix. Moss JP. **Int J Orthod** 15(1):30–2, Mar 77
A check list for planning combined orthodontic and maxillofacial surgery. Robinson M, et al. **Int J Orthod** 15(1):27–8, Mar 77
Diagnostrix. Taynor I. **Int J Orthod** 14(3):31–3, Sep 76
Teaching patient assessment: the pros & cons of clinical rounds. Jackson BS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 16(2):24–9, Feb 77
Patient health status evaluation procedures for the dental profession. Part I. Dental/medical history. Bottomley WK. **J Oral Med** Spec No.:5–7, 1976
Patient health status evaluation procedures for the dental profession. Part IV. Laboratory medicine in a dental practice. Chasens AI. **J Oral Med** Spec No.:13–6, 1976
Patient health status evaluation procedures for the dental profession. Part III. Physical examination of the head and neck. Mazzeo VA. **J Oral Med** Spec No.:11–2, 1976
Patient health status evaluation procedures for the dental profession. Part II. Vital signs. Miller H. **J Oral Med** Spec No.:8–10, 1976
Principles, concepts, and practices in prosthodontics—1976. The Academy of Denture Prosthetics. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(2):204–21, Feb 77
Treatment planning for fixed and removable partial dentures: a periodontal view. Clarke NG. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):44–50, Jul 76
Questions regarding criteria for dismissal from voice therapy [letter]. Henrikson EH. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):412–3, Aug 75
Tracheotomy vs. intubation in postburn pulmonary injury [letter] Brick DC. **JACEP** 6(7):331–2, Jul 77
Scanning and planning [editorial]. Crowe JK. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(6):399–400, Jun 77
Return to work after a myocardial infarction: evaluation of planned rehabilitation and of a predictive rating scale. Schiller E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(23):859–62, 5 Jun 76
Unitization and social work in institutional programs for mentally retarded persons. Schreiber M. **Ment Retard** 14(4):21–3, Aug 76
Unified Programming Procedures for the mentally retarded. Throne JM, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(1):14–7, Feb 77
Symposium on cultural and biological diversity and health care. Foreword. Koshi PT. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):1–3, Mar 77
Factors in the rehabilitation of patients with peripheral vascular disease. Ryzewski J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):161–8, Mar 77
Nursing assessment of biological rhythms. Tom CK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):621–30, Dec 76
A framework for family assessment in chronic illness. MacVicar MG, et al. **Nurs Forum** 15(2):180–94, 1976
A patient-centered group practice. Rothwell MG. **Nurs Outlook** 24(12):745–8, Dec 76
The assessment man. Wolff H, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 66(2):103–7, Feb 77
Health care professionals' role expectations and patient needs. Habeeb MC, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(4):288–98, Jul–Aug 77
Nursing care using a care plan. Crow J. **Nurs Times** 73(26):983–94, 30 June 77
The nursing process–3. A nursing history questionnaire for two patients. Crow J. **Nurs Times** 73(26):978–82, 30 June 77
A patient allocation trial. Jones ES. **Nurs Times** 73(11):390–2, 17 Mar 77
The nursing process. Kratz C. **Nurs Times** 73(23):854–5, 9 Jun 77
The use of the nursing process in the industrial setting. Cahall JB. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(11):9–13, Nov 76
Implementing and evaluating the nursing process in the occupational health unit. Silberstein CA. **Occup Health Nurs (NY)** 24(11):14–9, Nov 76
Radionuclide bone imaging in the surgical treatment planning of odontogenic keratocysts. Lurie AG, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(6):726–30, Dec 76
The care of the mountaineer. Clarke CR. **Practitioner** 217(1298):235–39, Aug 76
Mixed motives in the kitchen—current recipes for improving quality of care. May PR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 49(3):230–7, Fall 77
Dose profiles in treatment planning. Powers WE, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):741–2, Dec 76
The staff conference and group decision-making: a preliminary investigation. Nadolsky JM, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 38(8):242–9, Aug 77
The management of burns [letter]. Fick GC. **S Afr Med J** 51(6):153, 5 Feb 77
Building a collaborative network. Gurney W. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(2):185–9, Winter 75–76
Selecting patients requiring antibiotics in biliary surgery by immediate gram stains of bile at operation. McLeish AR, et al. **Surgery** 81(4):473–7, Apr 77
[The final opinion] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(52):2301–4, 25 Dec 76 **(Dut)**
[Clinical aspects and treatment of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Standaert LO. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 29(5):333–46, 1976 **(Dut)**
[Massive facial destruction. Management, resuscitation, anesthesia, surgery (experience at the Henri-Mondor University Hospital Center] Grellet M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):695–700, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Improvement of osteotomy of the horizontal portion of the mandible, using multibracket appliances with an edgewise arc in the correction of dysmorphoses of class III malocclusions, in adolescents. Treatment planning and results] Sibel JF. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):265–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Principles of care for the injured in disasters] Lanz R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):467–72, Nov 75 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric services in a standard sector towards an integrated care system. (author's transl)] Bauer M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(1):15–25, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial coordinating committee (author's transl)] Zumpe V. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(1):26–37, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with a treatment planning system in a clinical setting] Rödel K. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(5):105–20, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Planning and coordination of multiple surgical and orthopedic interventions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Schwägerl W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:526–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Planning and coordination of multiple surgical-orthopedic intervention in polyarthritic patients (proceedings)] Schwägerl W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 526–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Guiding principles for diagnosis, therapy, and after care of cancer patients] Linder F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(22):1119–21, 10 Aug 76 **(Ger)**
[Rationalization in hospitals] Blix S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(19–21):1087–90, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The patient as a human being] Torbjornsen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(19–21):1067–9, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Organization of medical care for psychoneurological patients] Omel'chenko NM, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):17–20, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

[Anesthesia check system] Enomoto N. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(20):985–8, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Nursing resources on the nursing unit and quality of patient care. DiMarco N, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(3):139–52, 1976
The adolescent patient with scoliosis: a nursing care standard. Anderson B, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):699–708, Dec 76
View from the queue. **Nurs Times** 73(23):851, 9 Jun 77
A thorough look at PEP worksheet 3. Fifer WR. **QRB** 3(3):5–10, 31, Mar 77

PATIENT CARE TEAM

Alabama interdisciplinary health team development program: interdisciplinary team health care at UAB. Bottom PA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):370–2, Oct 76
Administrative issues in health team development: report of a workshop. Bottom PA, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):203–7, Apr 77
Contribution of clinical pharmacists to patient care. McLeod DC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):904–11, Sep 76 (165 ref.)

Team management of Parkinson's disease. Davis JC. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):300–8, May–Jun 77

Interdisciplinary training and interdisciplinary functioning: a survey of attitudes and practices in community mental health. Bloom BL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 46(4):669–77, Oct 76

Peer rating by a community mental health team: a positive approach to accountability. Folkins C, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):331–5, Apr 77

Patient progress rounds on a university hospital cardiology service. Hollingsworth C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):42–4, Jan 77

Patient progress rounds on a university hospital cardiology service. Hollingsworth C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):42–4, Jan 77

Team care in chronic illness: a critical review of the literature of the past 25 years. Halstead LS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 57(11):507–11, Nov 76

Craniofacial surgery: the team approach. David DJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):193–8, Apr 77

Teamwork [editorial]. **Br Dent J** 141(12):363–4, 21 Dec 76

Reflections on the diagnostic process by a clinical team. de la Torre J, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(5):479–96, SEP 76

Bringing the individuals together to form a team. Rabkin MT. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1148–52, Nov 76

The evolution of a team approach to a kindergarten screening program. Cvejic H, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):165–8, Mar–Apr 77

Physician manpower planning—your business [editorial]. da Silva NP. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):833–4, 23 Apr 77

The concept of a craniofacial anomalies center. McCarthy JG. **Clin Plast Surg** 3(4):611–20, Oct 76

Occlusal adjustment in orthognathic surgery: the team approach. Harper R, et al. **Dent J** 43(3):124–9, Mar 77

[Editorial: Damning the doctors and the hospitals] Brosseau BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(8):4–5, Aug 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

The nutritionist and the therapeutic team. Stalk MH. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(1):34–5, Jan 77

Observer variability in reading Mantoux tests. Teklu B. **Ethiop Med J** 13(4):147–52, Oct 75

The special educator's role on the health service team. Trahms CM, et al. **Except Child** 43(6):344–9, Mar 77

The team approach to integrated care of the elderly. Rao DB. **Geriatrics** 32(2):88–91, 95–6, Feb 77

A multidisciplinary approach to assessing the quality of care in long-term care facilities. Kahn KA, et al. **Gerontologist** 17(1):61–5, Feb 77

A new program for hyperactive children. Farley OW, et al. **Health Soc Work** 2(3):67–86, Aug 77

Delineating the role of the psychiatrist on the psychiatric team. Brill NQ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):542–4, Jul 77

Being with madness: personality characteristics of three treatment staffs. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(4):267–73, Apr 77

Authority and responsibility in the team approach. Roth M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(11):820, Nov 76

The intensive treatment team: delivering behavioral treatment in a residential setting. Streifel JA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):697, 8, Oct 76

Teamwork integrates professionalism and pastoral care. Van der Poel CJ. **Hosp Prog** 58(1):64–7, Jan 77

Systems in stress. Shapiro MS. **IMJ** 152(2):130–3, Aug 77

A team approach to coping with cancer. pp. 291–317. Lansky SB, et al.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.

The role of the consulting dietitian in health care delivery. pp. 116–21. Anderson LR.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

The problem-oriented approach to team practice. pp. 3–15. Page OC.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

A program for health team development. pp. 60–3. Rubin I.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

The team approach to family practice. pp. 22–6. Shaw SW.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Team management of hypertension. pp. 32–41. Soghikian K.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

The pharmacist's role in patient management. pp. 122–5. Young LY.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Teamwork: a multidisciplinary pediatric-liaison service. Froese AP, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(1):47–56, 1976–77

Mental health care by a family oriented general practice team. Shachor S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(2):96–100, Summer 76

The importance of developing teamwork between dentists and physicians. Odenheimer KJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):322–5, Aug 77

Role of a clinical dietitian specialist on a nutrition support service. Wade JE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):185–9, Feb 77

A multidiscipline approach in low vision rehabilitation. Hellinger GO. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(8):999–1003, Aug 77

An interdisciplinary team approach—a case report. Kaplan RM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(9):1153–64, Sep 76

Some personality differences among the multidisciplinary team. Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):269–72, Jan 77

Experience of a physician-nurse practitioner team in care of patients in skilled nursing facilities. Loeb PM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):727–30, Apr 77

Promoting breast feeding in Glasgow: 1. In the hospital. Logan CM. **J Hum Nutr** 30(4):261–2, Aug 76

Interprofessional education of the new health practitioner. McCally M, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(3):177–82, Mar 77

The clinical specialist on the mental health team. White EA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(11):7–12, Nov 76

Attaching community psychiatric nurses to general practice. Harker P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(170):666–71, Sep 76

The role of part-time social workers in general practice. Paine TF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(170):695–7, Sep 76

Psychiatric training for emergency medicine residents on a multidisciplinary team. Spitz L, et al. **JACEP** 5(9):694–7, Sep 76

Verbal communication between students in multidisciplinary health teams. Patterson M, et al. **Med Educ** 11(3):205–9, May 77

Student initiatives in team care [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(19):706, 6 Nov 76

Student health team project at the Wayside Chapel. Crews B. **Med J Aust** 2(26):966–8, 25 Jun 77

How a team approach improved the nursing homes in our area. Kane RL, et al. **Med Times** 105(3):(80)43d–(80)51d, Mar 77

A response to 'the value of TEAM'. Quartararo IN. **NY State Dent J** 43(7):339–41, Jul 77

Medical team [letter] Ranahan M. **Pediatrics** 60(2):258, Aug 77

Physiotherapy in a group medical practice. Clark OL. **Physiotherapy** 61(9):276, 10 Sep 75

Personal care in group practice. Aylett MJ. **Practitioner** 218(1305):443–7, Mar 77

The medical-dental interface in preventive dentistry. Mandel ID. **Prev Med** 5(3):377–92, Sep 76

Approaches to training for co-operation. Vuori H. **Public Health** 90(6):281–5, Sep 76

Points of view. Co-operation in the care of handicapped children. Weller SDV. **Public Health** 90(4):187–90, May 76

PEP for psychiatry: what's it all about? A brief explanation of the performance evaluation procedure for auditing and improving patient care for the psychiatric audit team. Kahn SD. **QRB** 2(10):6–8, 23, Oct 76

Teamwork: the crux of multidisciplinary audit. Knudson M. **QRB** 2(12):22–4, Dec 76

The physician as executive and leader. O'Donovan TR. **R Soc Health J** 97(2):79–84, Apr 77

The hyperalimentation unit—the collaboration of clinician, biochemist, pharmacist and nurse. Biebuyck JF. **S Afr Med J** 50(42):1724–5, Oct 76

Geriatric care in a provincial hospital. De V Meiring P. **S Afr Med J** 51(13):433–5, 26 Mar 77

Community fieldwork collaboration between medical and social work students. Bracht NF, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):7–17, Fall 75

The interprofessional team as a small group. Kane RA. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(1):19–32, Fall 75

Interprofessional education and social work: a survey. Kane RA. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(2):229–38, Winter 76–77

Human sexuality: an interdisciplinary program for health care professionals and the physically disabled. Halstead LS, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1352–5, Oct 76

A team approach improves nursing home care. McClaughry RI, et al. **Va Med** 104(8):576–7, Aug 77

An integrated and functional team for primary health care. Flahault D. **WHO Chron** 30(11):442–6, Nov 76

[Comments on the article: K.Balak et al: Various problems of assistance in gynecological surgery] Beneš M. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):446–7, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Letter: Comments on various problems of assistance in gynecologic operations] Glos Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):376–7, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Various problems of assistance in gynecological surgery] Jirátko K. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(6):447–8, Aug 76 **(Cze)**

[Letter: Comments on the article of Balák K, Budínská B, Chmelík V. : Various problems of assistance in gynecologic operations] Kvíz D. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):375–6, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Team work of the physician, anthropologist and psychologist in the departments of sport medicine in hospitals with type-III polyclinics] Novotný L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(1):29–35, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of observations entered on medical charts by health care personnel. Activity by the psychiatric team of Mons] Bomboir A. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):92–104, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A working method for a team in community psychiatry] Lavoie JG. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1838–42, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meeting the special needs of children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Strawczynski H. **Union Med Can** 105(4):615–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chief physician's round as a problem. Search for the 'disease' and the problem of organization of parties concerned] von Uexküll T. **Med Klin** 72(7):269–76, 18 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Role concept of patients and team in an admission and rehabilitation station. (Address at the 16. International Educational Congress for Nurses, Caretakers and Social Workers, Heidelberg University, October 7, 1975)] Heim E. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(1):31–6, Feb 76 **(Ger)**

[The cooperation of clinical and general practice in the diagnosis, prevention and management of cervix carcinoma] Richter K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(4):136–40, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Treatment problems in multiple trauma (the need for interdisciplinary cooperation)] Arnold K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(5):244–8, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary training at the school of Public Health of the University of São Paulo: a preparation for multiprofessional team work] Pereira IM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(3):257–66, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Team care in multiple fractures of injured persons] Dekleva N, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):599–601, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Health care team and the systems of social security] Castelazo-Ayala L. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):62–3, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Education of professional auxiliary health personnel and health team. I. Introduction] Laguna J. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):51–2, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Integration of education-service as a requirement for the education of the health care team] Laguna J. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):54–7, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Functions and types of the members of a health care team] López-Martínez A. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):52–4, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[The health care team in the care of the rural community] Rodríguez-Domínguez J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):57–62, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Education and health teams for the health care in rural zones] Montero Schmidt R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(3):268–74, May–Jun 75 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Therapeutical and organizational problems of intensive care units for severely burned patients. Königová R, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 19(1):43–9, 1977

Another view of authority and responsibility in the team approach [letter] Safran SB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** (3):212, Mar 77

PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Patient compliance. Aberg H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (606):25–31, 1977

Rules and rule breaking in a therapeutic community. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Addict Dis** 2(4):627–41, 1976

Self-concept and the control of diabetes. Bruhn JG. **Am Fam Physician** 15(3):93–7, Mar 77

Pediatric patient compliance [letter]. Allen PB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):229, 231, Mar 77

Diuretic noncompliance [letter] Czajka P. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):575, Jun 77

Quantitative urine analysis for measuring compliance [letter]. Fitzloff J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):990–2, Oct 76

Helping psychiatric outpatients accept drug therapy. Hitchens EA. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):464–6, Mar 77

Patient responsibility and 'free' psychotherapy [letter]. Paris J. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1471–2, Dec 76

On pharmacist's role in patient behavior [letter]. Fink JL 3d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):269–70, Mar 77

Comments on communication/compliance/concordance [letter]. Kataoka G. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):58–9, Jan 77

Non-respondents in a psychiatric survey. Levav I, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(10):989–91, Oct 76

Diagnostic correlates of discharge against medical advice. Jankowski CB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(2):153–5, Feb 77

Compliance with psychiatric emergency room referrals. Wilder JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):930–3, Aug 77

Diagnosing potential noncompliance. Physicians' ability in a behavioral dimension of medical care. Mushlin AI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(3):318–321, Mar 77

Maintaining disulfiram ingestion among outpatient alcoholics: a security-deposit contingency contracting procedure. Bigelow G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):378–81, 1976

Some effects of reduction in reinforcement magnitude in a monetary economy with hospitalized alcoholics. Boggs LJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):455–61, 1976

Treatment adherence. Blackwell B. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:513–31, Dec 76 (111 ref.)

Keep on taking the tablets [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6064):793, 26 Mar 77

Keep on taking the tablets [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6066):973–4, 9 Apr 77

'Salt tablets' [letter]. Crawford SM. **Br Med J** 1(6060):578, 26 Feb 77

Steroid cards: patient compliance. Downie WW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6058):428, 12 Feb 77

Drug compliance in the elderly [letter]. Fox EM.

Br Med J 1(6060):578, 26 Feb 77
Patient acceptability and drug effectiveness [letter]. Green TH. **Br Med J** 1(6055):906, 2 Apr 77
Drug complience in hypertensive patients [letter]. Marshall A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1278–9, 14 May 77
Deviation from prescribed drug treatment after discharge from hospital. Parkin DM, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6037):686–8, 18 Sep 76
Drug compliance in hypertensive patients [letter] Persoff D, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):125, 9 Jul 77
Plasma drug levels on once-daily dosage [letter] Stevenson IH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):579, 27 Aug 77
Can drug compliance in the elderly be improved? Wandless I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6057):359–61, 5 Feb 77
Drug compliance in the elderly [letter]. Wandless I, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):973, 9 Apr 77
A community hypertension-control program: follow-up and patient compliance. Machann WJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(6):665–70, Jul–Aug 76
Organization for long-term management of hypertension: the trade union as a compliance mechanism in the treatment of hypertension. Tilson E. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(6):714–7, Jul–Aug 76
Patients' compliance with follow-up after treatment of gonococcal urethritis. Mitchell RW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(1):48–50, 8 Jan 77
The juvenile diabetic: in or out of control? Polowich C, et al. **Can Nurse** 73(9):24–7, Sep 77
Immunization status: a parameter of patient compliance. Barkin SZ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):840–2, Sep 77
Manipulation of the therapeutic regimen to improve compliance: conceptions and misconceptions. Haynes RB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(2):125–30, Aug 77
Improving attendance at follow-up clinics. Cook D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(9):46–7, 49, Sep 76
The role of body image in patient compliance and education. Bille DA. **Heart Lung** 6(1):143–8, Jan–Feb 77
The role of intake procedures and community education in reducing no-show rates. Arthur H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):511–2, Jul 77
Following up on aftercare: show versus no-show rates in North Carolina. Barton AK. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(7):545–6, Jul 77
A comparative study of response to treatment in court-referred and voluntary drug patients. McLellan AT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(4):241–5, Apr 77
Delay behavior in breast cancer screening. pp. 23–33. Fink R.
In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.
Perception of disease and compliance with pediatric medical regimens and the effects on assessment of treatment in ambulatory disease. pp. 303–10. Bryan CK, et al.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.
Use of discriminant analysis for improving treatment completion in District Tuberculosis Programme. Samuel GE. **Indian J Public Health** 20(1):21–4, Jan Mar 76
Nursing makes a difference: a comparative study of the health behavior of mothers in three primary care agencies. Thibaudeau MF, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(2):97–107, 1977
Dietary compliance of chronic hemodialysis patients. Blackburn SL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):31–7, Jan 77
Patient knowledge and compliance with medication instructions. McKercher PL, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(5):282–6, 291, May 77
Patient compliance [letter]. Eshelman F. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(8–9):460, Aug–Sep 76
The alcoholic's perception of the ward as a predictor of aftercare attendance. Pratt TC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):915–8, Jul 77
Patient compliance: the effect of the doctor as a therapeutic agent. Schmidt DD. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):853–6, May 77
Issues in patient adherence to health care regimens. Kasl SV. **J Human Stress** 1(3):5–17, Sep 75
A study of once daily tenormin (atenolol) in hypertension: some implications in patient compliance. Harris AM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):347–51, 1976
The effect of forewarning on the occurrence of side-effects and discontinuance of medication in patients on dothiepin. Myers ED, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):237–40, 1976
Physician responsibility for epileptics' compliance with motor vehicle laws. Quaglieri CE. **J Leg Med** 5(1):8AA–8BB, Jan 77
Following advice in general practice. Drury VW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(171):712–8, Oct 76
Compliance techniques to increase mailed questionnaire return rates from alcoholics. Brechner K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):995–6, Jul 76
Differences between alcoholics who complete or withdraw from treatment. Krasnoff A. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1666–71, Nov 76
Data attrition in follow-up studies of alcoholics. Vannicelli M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1325–30, Sep 76
The non-compliant patient. Ferguson T. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(4):248–51, 260, Apr 77
The continuing emergency care clinic: improving patient compliance with follow-up care. Anwar RA, et al. **JACEP** 6(6):251–3, Jun 77
Personal contact can reduce noncompliance [editorial] Rosen P. **JACEP** 6(8):380, Aug 77
Improving the effectiveness of therapy [editorial]. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 237(12):1236, 21 Mar 77
Development and evaluation of a compliance test for patients taking disulfiram. Paulson SM, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 141(3):119–25, Sep 77
A hoard of capsules illustrating patient non-compliance [letter]. Goldberg LA. **Lancet** 1(8011):601, 12 Mar 77
Encouraging compliance with antidepressant therapy [letter] Summers WK. **Lancet** 2(8027):35–6, 2 Jul 77
Differential effects of a phone reminder on appointment keeping for patients with long and short between-visit intervals. Levy R, et al. **Med Care** 15(5):435–8, May 77
Improving patient compliance: a guide for physicians. Matthews D, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 61(4):879–89, Jul 77
Medical compliance. The effect of appointment reminders on keeping appointments in a core city pediatric outpatient department. Meller W, et al. **Minn Med** 59(9):625–6,659, Sep 76
The new medical guilt: who is responsible for being sick [letter]? Soreff S. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1265, 25 Nov 76
Disease-related learning and disease control in diabetics as a function of locus of control. Lowery BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 25(5):358–62, Sep–Oct 76
Beginning research: care of the schizophrenic patient. Scott E, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(20):740–1, 19 May 77
A method for decreasing patients' medication errors. Ley P, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):599–601, Nov 76
Problem in prescribing for ambulatory Black children. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(6):227–9, 30 Jul 77
Hemodialysis compliance: the relationship of staff estimates of patients' intelligence and understanding to compliance. Borkman TS. **Soc Sci Med** 10(7–8):385–92, Jul–Aug 76
Modifying the treatment: patient compliance, patient control and medical care. Hayes-Bautista DE. **Soc Sci Med** 10(5):233–8, May 76
Advocacy and compliance factors in a voluntary selective screening program. Rothschild H, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):184–6, Feb 77
The problem-solving approach in high-risk pregnancies. Curet LB. **Wis Med J** 75(11):S128–S129, Nov 76
[Patient compliance or adherence to therapy] Jonkers JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(24):995–9, 11Jun 77 **(Dut)**
[Unusual investigation. Rare examinations in non-cooperative patients] Kurtz M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):1021–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[How do we counsel our diabetic patients?] Berger W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(31):1049–53, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public hypertension screening and problems of individual long term control] Gutzwiller F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(48):1687–92, 27 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Public screening for hypertension and problems of long-term follow-up] Gutzwiller F, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):160, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Do infants and children take the drugs prescribed by their physicians?] Gorodischer R. **Harefuah** 92(9):425–6, 1 May 77 **(Heb)**
[Duties of the patient. Physician-patient relations 125 years ago] Bugyi B. **Orv Hetil** 118(4):220–1, 23 Jan 77 **(Hun)**
[Has the prescribed drug been taken?] Sulkowski H. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):827–30, 15 May 77 **(Pol)**
[Compliance with the recommendations of district therapists in the dispensary treatment of hypertension] Antipenko ES. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):35–9, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Inpatient psychiatric care in accordance with the Legislation on Inpatient Psychiatric Care in case of treatment refusal] Hanson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(4):227–50, Jan 77 **(Swe)**

PATIENT COOPERATION see **PATIENT COMPLIANCE**

PATIENT DROPOUTS

see related
PATIENT COMPLIANCE

Initial clinical interaction and premature discontinuance in treatment. Duehn WD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):284–90, Apr 77
Effects of payment mode on clinic attendance and rehospitalization. Davis KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):576–8, Mar 77
Abortion applicants: characteristics distinguishing dropouts remaining pregnant and those having abortion. Swigar ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(2):142–6, Feb 77
Drug refusal in schizophrenia and the wish to be crazy. Van Putten T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(12):1443–6, Dec 76
Appointment systems: why does a patient not return? Shah CP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(2):148–53, Mar–Apr 77
Missing patients on a health centre file. Hannay DR, et al. **Community Health (Bristol)** 8(4):210–6, May 77
Characteristics of patients completing referrals from an emergency department to a psychiatric outpatient clinic. Del Gaudio AC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(3):301–7, May–Jun 77
Hypertension. Introduction. Finnerty FA Jr. **Compr Ther** 3(5):5–7, May 77
Attrition in a longitudinal study of an aged population. Wilson AJ 3d, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(5):367–87, Sep 76
Use of discriminant analysis for improving treatment completion in District Tuberculosis Programme. Samuel GE. **Indian J Public Health** 20(1):21–4, Jan Mar 76
A follow-up study of dropouts from a methadone maintenance program. Boudouris J. **Int J Addict** 11(5):807–30, 1976
The Jamaican family planning programme: clinic services and social support as factors in dropping out. Bracken MB. **Int J Health Educ** 20(2):126–35, 1977
The dropout and the terminator: a methodological note on definitions. Morrow GR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):867–9, Jul 77
Marijuana use by heroin abusers as a factor in program retention. Ellner M. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):709–10, Aug 77
A note on the confounding of personality and social class characteristics in research on premature termination. Garfield SL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):483–5, Jun 77
A note on the confounding of personality and social class characteristics in research on premature termination. A reply to Garfield. Stern SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):486–8, Jun 77
Impact of intake procedures upon client attrition in a community mental health center. Tracy JJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):192–5, Apr 77
Pre-school development screening in a health centre—the problem of non-attendance. Freer CB, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(180):428–30, Jul 77
Changing attendance patterns to sex therapy programs as a function of location and personnel. Devanesan M, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(4):309–14, Winter 76
Drinking drivers who complete and drop out of an alcohol education program. Kern JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(1):89–95, Jan 77
Differences between alcoholics who complete or withdraw from treatment. Krasnoff A. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1666–71, Nov 76
Failure of MMPI scales to predict treatment completion. Krasnoff A. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):1440–2, Jul 77
Treatment termination variables, MMPI scores and frequencies of relapse in alcoholics. McWilliams J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):477–86, Mar 77
Study on defaulters in the treatment of leprosy. Copal PK. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):848–50, Oct 76
An approach to reducing the adverse effects of broken appointments in primary care systems: development of a decision rule based on estimated conditional probabilities. Shonick W, et al. **Med Care** 15(5):419–29, May 77
Further comments on 'dropping out of treatment': reply to Baekeland and Lundwall. Garfield SL. **Psychol Bull** 84(2):306–8, Mar 77
Prediction of attrition from a therapeutic community. Iverson DC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1287–90, Dec 76
Effect of economic barriers to medical care on patients' noncompliance. Brand FN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(1):72–8, Jan–Feb 77
A three-year study of a VA inpatient alcoholic treatment using demographic and psychological data. Cummings RE. **Rehabil Lit** 38(5):153–6, May 77
Failure of therapeutic compliance--facts, fantasies and fallacies [editorial] Joubert P. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):254–5, 6 Aug 77
Suicide prevention for high-risk persons who refuse treatment. Motto JA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(4):223–30, Winter 76
[Causes of abandonment of antihypertensive treatment] Rorive G. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(5):288–91, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effective follow-up of detected cases of cancer of the cervix uteri] Pinotti JA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(3):223–36, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Interrupted orthodontic treatment (its frequency and causes)] Demner LM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):49–52, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATIENT ISOLATION

see related
QUARANTINE

An isolation unit in a district general hospital. Tyrrell DA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):373–4, 6 Aug 77
Psychological response of patients with acute leukemia to germ-free environments. Holland J, et al. **Cancer** 40(2):871–9, Aug 77
Documentation of quality care for the isolated patient. Nava S. **Hosp Top** 55(3):35–6, May–Jun 77
Providing supportive information to the patient in isolation. Riemensnider DK, et al. **Hospitals** 51(11):103–6, 1 Jun 77
Protective isolation and antimicrobial decontamination in patients with high susceptibility to infection. A prospective cooperative study of gnotobiotic care in acute leukemia patients. I: clinical results. Dietrich M, et al. **Infection** 5(2):107–14, 1977
Management of leprosy in Victoria [letter] **Med J Aust** 2(1):30–2, 2 Jul 77
Legionnarie's fever reveals erratic hospital practices. McQuillan FL. **Mod Health Care** 6(5):50–2, Nov 76
[Additional experiences in the treatment of acute leukemias in the sterile laminar down-flow tents and in single rooms] Beyer JH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1574–5,

1976 (Ger)
[Isolation procedures in the hospital] Solberg CO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):719–21, 20 May 77 (Nor)
[Noise in the hospital] del C. Plab DM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:229–31, 1976 (Spa)

METHODS

The contribution of a bacterially isolated environment to the prevention of infection in seriously burned patients. Burke JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(3):377–87, Sep 77
Containing Andromeda [editorial] Eickhoff TC. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):835–6, 13 Oct 77
Lassa fever: response to an imported case. Zweighaft RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(15):803–7, 13 Oct 77
[Reverse isolation of patients with blood diseases in a near germ-free environment] Bláha M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(23):971–5, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patient treatment in an aseptic environment] Bláha M, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):81–3, Feb 77 (Rus)

PATIENT ISOLATORS

The psychological effects of isolation in protected environments. Kellerman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(5):563–5, Mar 77
Evaluation of Vickers-Trexler isolator in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Watson JG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(7):563–8, Jul 77
Laboratory testing of a mobile isolation unit designed for patient care. Webb IJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(4):475–7, Jul 76
The University of Nebraska Medical Center laminar air flow facility--analysis of one year's experience. Davis RB, et al. **Nebr Med J** 61(12):441–4, Dec 76
Establishment of an isolator tent in a general paediatric ward. Birtwhistle EH, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(7):228–30, 17 Feb 77
Nursing children under the laminar flow–2: a boy with leukaemia. Brewis EL, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(30):1154–6, 28 Jul 77
Practical aspects of nursing children under the laminar flow–1. Brewis EL, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(29):1120–4, 21 Jul 77
Laminar airflow in major burn treatment. Whitaker LA, et al. **Pa Med** 79(6):50–1, Jun 76
A special report: four-year study of a boy with combined immune deficiency maintained in strict reverse isolation from birth. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 2):63–89, Jan 77
Isolation for high-risk patients. Emond RT. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):563–6, Sep 76
The use of plastic isolators to prevent infection in neutropenic patients. Goldman JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):558–92, Sep 76
A study of the wound environment during total hip arthroplasty. McLauchlan J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):550–7, Sep 76
The development of isolators. Trexler PC. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):545–9, Sep 76
Microbiological observation of treatment in sterile environment. Měrka V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 19(3–4):389–97, 1976
Protected environment units in the treatment of acute leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):369–77, Dec 75
[Oral cavity focal infection in blood diseases in reverse isolation in aseptic environment (author's transl)] Bartáková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(33–34):1035–7, 27 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diet in reverse isolation in an aseptic environment (author's transl)] Bláha M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):193–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reverse isolation in sterile units for infection prevention in patients with severe bone marrow insufficiency] Wilms K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 18(7):399–406, Jul 77 (Ger)
[Treatment of acute leukemia using a new, portable laminar-air-flow clean bed] Hasegawa H, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(1):4–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prevention of hospital infections and infections in clean rooms] Masaoka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(3):1422–7, 1977 (Jpn)
[Isolation and intestinal sterilization in prevention of infection in patients with malignant diseases (author's transl)] Fernández P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):29–36, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Negative-pressure plastic isolator for patients with dangerous infections. Trexler PC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6086):559–61, 27 Aug 77
[A new apparatus for integral asepsis in surgical interventions: the surgical sack. Preliminary report] Monesi B. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:33–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STANDARDS

[The use of sterile nursing in hematology] Bláha M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 104(2):222–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

[Experiences with the ISOP (bubble or integral confinement) in surgery of the motor apparatus in Lausanne] Rostan O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(39):1312–7, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATIENT NON-COMPLIANCE see **PATIENT DROPOUTS**

PATIENTS

Development of patient medication instruction cards. Romankiewicz JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):928–31, Sep 76
Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: as patients recall it. Keiper SL. **Am J Nurs** 76(10):1639–41, Oct 76
Who gets supervised? An extension of patient selection inequity. Burgoyne RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1313–5, Nov 76
Peer counseling in a general hospital. Guggenheim FG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1197–9, Oct 76
Patient and staff reactions to a strike by essential hospital employees. Hogben GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1464–5, Dec 76
An analysis of physician visit data from a complex sample survey. Freeman DH Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(10):979–83, Oct 76
Saving money by self-help [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1408, 11 Dec 76
Patients in acute surgical wards: a survey in Glasgow. Strang IW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):545–8, 26 Feb 77
Implications of participant observation in medical studies [editorial]. Murray WB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(12):1187–90, 18 Dec 76
Peridiagnosis: a wider view of the patient's problem. Mossop RT. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(11):229–32, Nov 76
Social characteristics of patients admitted to the terminated from mental health centers. Stern MS. **Community Ment Health J** 12(3):259–62, Fall 76
Forecasting patient census: commonalities in time series models. Wood SD. **Health Serv Res** 11(2):158–65, Summer 76
Labor department re-examines its authority to regulate payment of patient-workers. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(11):829–30, Nov 76
The future of patient-worker programs without federal wage controls. Armstrong B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(2):135–7, Feb 77
Understanding patients' feelings of loss. Saylor DE. **Hosp Prog** 58(5):88–90, 92, 94, May 77
Factual medical records protect hospitals, practitioners, patients. Hemelt MD, et al. **Hospitals** 51(13):50–2, 1 Jul 77
Cancer call-PAC--People Against Cancer. pp. 255–62. Photopoulos G. **In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.**
Re-evaluation counseling ... a new tool for the health team. pp. 126–7. Johnson L. **In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.**
Patient counseling by computer. pp. 108–11. Slack W. **In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.**
A measure of the fulfillment of health needs. Shannon M. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(4):353–77, 1976
Nurses' conceptions of 'sick role' and 'good patient' behaviour: a cross-cultural comparison. Bhanumathi PP. **Int Nurs Rev** 24(1):20–4, Jan-Feb 77
MMPI profiles from adolescent medical patients. Colligan RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):186–9, Jan 77
Comparison of MMPI scores of pregnant women and female medical patients. Osborne D. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):448–50, Apr 77
Thermal comfort of patients in hospital ward areas. Smith RM, et al. **J Hyg (Camb)** 78(1):17–26, Feb 77
Simulated patients for communication research. Adler K. **J Med Educ** 52(2):151–3, Feb 77
Sensitizing medical students to impression formation processes in the patient interview. Breytspraak LM, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(1):47–54, Jan 77
Training practical instructors (programmed patients) to teach basic physicial examination. Frazer NB, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):149–51, Feb 77
The problem patient in your waiting room. Roukema RW. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(11):985–8, Nov 76
Promoting responsibility and mutual concern through a modified form of patient government. Jacobs MA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(2):30–4, Feb 77
The determinants of illness declaration. Ingham JG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):309–16, 1976
Patients' knowledge of heart disease in general practice. Moore P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(177):221–5, Apr 77
The trouble with patients. Wilkes E. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(173):873–8, Dec 76
Drinking and smoking behavior of hospitalized medical patients. Moody PM. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1316–9, Sep 76
Patients' awareness of cancer. McIntosh J. **Lancet** 2(7990):855, 16 Oct 76
Coercion and compulsory hospitalization: some patients' attitudes. Comment 2. Barclay WA. **Med J Aust** 2(21):801, 20 Nov 76
Coercion and compulsory hospitalization: some patients' attitudes. Shannon PJ. **Med J Aust** 2(21):798–800, 20 Nov 76
The wrong Smith costs a hospital +90,000. Horty JF. **Mod Health Care** 5(6):52, Dec 76
CT scanning and patient inconvenience [letter] Altman WS. **N Engl J Med** 297(4):226–7, 28 Jul 77
Autonomy and ethics in action [editorial] Cassell EJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):333–4, 11 Aug 77
Relation between the race and economic status of patients and who performs their surgery. Egbert LD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(2):90–1, 14 Jul 77
Autonomy for burned patients when survival is unprecedented. Imbus SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):308–11, 11 Aug 77
Sounding board. Social change and patient ethology. Taxay EP. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):280–1, 3 Feb 77
Health education: potentials for patient care. Newman IM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(7):226–30, Jul 77
Patients are people. Sheldrick W. **Nurs Times** 73(23):850, 9 Jun 77
Doctors as patients. Osmond H, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1308):834–9, Jun 77
Attitudes and criticisms of surgical in-patients. Waters A, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1304):269–72, Feb 77
Interview surveys of handicapped people: the accuracy of statements about the underlying medical conditions. Warren MD. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(4):295–302, Nov 76
Privacy, the patient and hospitalization. Schuster EA. **Soc Sci Med** 10(5):245–8, May 76
The health service consumer: a sociological misconception. Stacey M. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):194–200, Mar 76
General practitioners 'trouble' and types of patients. Stimson GV. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):43–60, Mar 76
[Composition and residence of hospitalised oral-surgical patients of the University of Halle dental clinic during 1962–1972] Hofmann M. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):50–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The patient as a human being] Torbjornsen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(19–21):1067–9, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Patients' reactions to hospitalization] Majczak A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(43):1841–2, 25 OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the personality characteristics of patients with manganese poisoning] Platonov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):20–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The veterinary physician as an inventor] Orkis I. **Veterinariia** (10):125–6, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Rational job placement for the sick and disabled] Barskii IP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):25–7, Apr 76 (Rus)
[Dissemination of information on patents in medicine within the system of international classification of inventions] Golubchin IA, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):25–8, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the age breakdown of patients from a rural locality hospitalized in city hospitals] Shipova VM. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):4–8, 1977 (Rus)
[Protection of inventions in the field of vaccines and sera] Korovkin VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (5):118–23, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various data on the structure of patient material in the Czechoslovak State Spa Piestany] Sebo M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(3):154–60, Jul 77 (Slo)

EDUCATION

Third-party reimbursement for pharmacist instruction about antihemophilic factor. Fudge RP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):831–4, Aug 77
Development and evaluation of an individualized patient education program about digoxin. Soflin D, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):367–71, Apr 77
Even children can learn to do clean self-catheterization. Altshuler A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):97–101, Jan 77
Teaching self-dialysis to adults in a hospital. Flegle JM. **Am J Nurs** 77(2):270–2, Feb 77
Making patient education a part of patient care. Fuhrer LM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1789–9, Nov 76
What patients need to know about pacemakers. Manwaring M. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):825–8, May 77
Protocol for teaching hypertensive patients. Mitchell ES. **Am J Nurs** 77(5):808–9, May 77
Patient education and intrauterine contraception: a study of two package inserts. Benson H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(5):446–9, May 77
Collection of a clean voided urine specimen: a comparison among spoken, written, and computer-based instructions. Fisher LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(7):640–4, Jul 77
Patient education by videotape after myocardial infarction: an empirical evaluation. Bracken MB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(5):213–9, May 77
Convalescence following coronary surgery: a group experience. Boisvert C. **Can Nurse** 72(11):26–7, Nov 76
Stepping stones: a road to coronary rehabilitation programs. Jessop P. **Can Nurse** 72(11):18–21, Nov 76
Tri-hopsital diabetes education centre: a cost effective, cooperative venture. Laugharne E, et al. **Can Nurse** 73(9):14–9, Sep 77
In-hospital cardiac education programs: the right to know.

Stockwell C, et al. **Can Nurse** 72(11):22–5, Nov 76
Helping young ostomy patients to help themselves. Tisdale H. **Can Nurse** 73(7):30–2, Jul 77
Pre-operative teaching makes happier patients. LeBourdais E. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(1):13, Jan 77
Post coronary care in the community. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv** 53(9):27, 29–30, Sep 76
Multidisciplinary team approach to patient education in hypertension. Ignacio AC, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 35(10):298–300, Oct 76
An evaluation of a program for teaching clinic patients the rationale of their peptic ulcer regimen. Caron HS, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(1):25–49, Spring 77
Pilot study of discussion groups of 'worried well' patients in an ambulatory care setting. Ross HS, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(1):51–61, Spring 77
The role of the clinical health educator. Zimering S, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(3):266–75, Fall 76
The role of body image in patient compliance and education. Bille DA. **Heart Lung** 6(1):143–8, Jan–Feb 77
Characteristics of postoperative patient–education programs for open–heart surgery patients in the United States. Hart LK, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(1):137–42, Jan–Feb 77
Post–coronary patients receive group therapy. Toth A, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(8):72–5, Aug 77
How to develop and publicize consumer education programs for ambulatory care facilities Isack AG. **Hosp Top** 55(2):55–8, Mar–Apr 77
Discharge medication counseling. How to enhance patient complicance with prescribed medication regimens. Weber CE Jr, et al. **Hosp Top** 54(6):39–42, Nov–Dec 76
Barriers to effective breastfeeding counseling. Whitley N. **Hosp Top** 55(3):40, 42–3, May–Jun 77
Nutrition education geared to patients who have had minimal schooling. **Hospitals** 51(13):14, 16, 1 Jul 77
Health education project guides outpatients to active self–care. Lazes PM. **Hospitals** 51(4):81–2, 84, 86, 16 Feb 77
How is inpatient education being managed? Lee EA, et al. **Hospitals** 51(11):75–6, 78, 80 passim, 1 Jun 77
Library cart service provides information for clinic patients. Swezey AM, et al. **Hospitals** 51(17):65–7, 1 Sep 77
Experience with automated, audio–visual systems for patient education. pp. 112–5. Hammond A.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.
Contribution of an intake group to psychiatric inpatient milieu therapy. Houlihan JP. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(2):215–23, Apr 77
Conflicts in ethical problems of patient education: strategies for hypertension control explore contractual approach. German PS, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 19(3):195–201, 1976
Effects of preoperative teaching upon patients with differing modes of response to threatening stimuli. Kinney MR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(1):49–59, 1977
Gourmet cooking workshops for dialysis patients. Beto JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):626–9, Jun 77
Economics, management, and public health nutrition. Dahl T. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):144–8, Feb 77
Diabetes seminar for the public in a rural area in Utah. Gines D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 69(6):651–2, Dec 76
An interdisciplinary clinical training program for dietitians. New primary care function. Hirsch EZ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):149–56, Feb 77
Using the new Exchange Lists for instructing patients with diabetes. Slowie LA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):59–61, Jan 77
Patient indoctrination. McEacher CL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(3):366, Mar 76
Privacy as a factor in patient ounseling. Beardsley RS, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):366–8, Jun 77
Patient knowledge and compliance with medication instructions. McKercher PL, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(5):282–6, 291, May 77
Physicians' opinions of pharmacists as dispensers of patient medication information. Wallace D, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):362–5, Jun 77
Diabetic foot care education in a podiatry clinic: a pilot study. Scarlet JJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(10):798–800, Oct 76
Helping the hypertensive patient to help himself [letter]. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):38, Jan 77
Medical and educational malpractice issues in patient education. Easton RE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):273–8, Feb 77
Interpersonal skill training with institutionalized elderly patients. Berger RM, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(3):346–53, May 77
Televised patient education in a community hospital. Rinaldi A, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 66(7):525–8, Jul 77
Behavior change through patient education and contracting. Morreau LE. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(11):991–4, Nov 76
Exercise & health maintenance. Borgman MF. **J Nurs Educ** 16(1):6–10, Jan 77
Teaching nursing students to teach patients. Valadez AM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 16(4):10–4, Apr 77
A planned system of patient education. Skillern PG. **JAMA** 238(8):878–9, 22 Aug 77
A new diabetic with complications: primary nursing care. Bohdan ST, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):393–406, Sept 77
Teaching patients with peripheral vascular disease. Eddy ME. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):151–9, Mar 77
The use of a standardized teaching program in diabetes education. Garber R. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):375–91, Sept 77
Diabetes management by the patient and a nurse practitioner. Myers SA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):415–26, Sept 77
Symposium on diabetes: patient education and care; foreword. Porter AL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):361–2, Sept 77
Student participation in diabetic patient education. Porter AL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):407–14, Sept 77
Education of the culturally and educationally deprived diabetic. Suren JV. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):427–37, Sept 77
The impact of a quality assurance program on diabetes education. Tribble NM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(3):365–73, Sept 77
A method for decreasing patients' medication errors. Ley P, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(4):599–601, Nov 76
The search for reinforcers to train and maintain effective parent behviors. Bates P. **Rehabil Lit** 38(9):291–5, Sep 77
[Digitalis as a tonic! Importance of information] Fugelli P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1334–5, 10 Sep 76 **(Nor)**

PATOIS VIRUS see **ARBOVIRUSES**

PATTERN RECOGNITION

Applications of computerized pattern recognition: a survey of correlations between pharmacological activities and mass spectra. Abe H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(4):151–4, Aug 76
Simple pattern–recognition format for laboratory tests [letter] Lo JS. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1794–5, Sep 77
Iterative character weighing in numerical taxonomy. Hogeweg P. **Comput Biol Med** 6(3):199–211, Jul 76
A computer program for comparing irregular two–dimensional forms. Parnell JN, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 7(3):145–61, Sep 77
Computer interpreted fetal electroencephalogram: sharp wave detection and classification of infants for one year neurological outcome. Chik L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(6):745–53, Jun 77
Automatic recognition and quantification of interictal epileptic activity in the human scalp EEG. Gotman J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 41(5):513–29, Nov 76
A pattern classification system for the identification of irradiated chromosomes. Aggarwal RK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):178–87, Mar 77
Extraction of important molecular features of musk compounds using pattern recognition techniques. Brugger WE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1158–64, Sep–Oct 77
Pattern recognition II: Investigation of structure–-activity relationships. Menon GK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):304–14, Mar 77
Pattern recognition in sequences of neuronal spike intervals; a new nonparametric approach and its implications. Marczynski TJ. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):97–107, Apr–Jun 76 (29 ref.)
Quantitative analysis of histological data using optical–mark–recognition computer cards. Wadbrook DG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(3):301–10, May 77
[A new image–processing system designed for densitometry and pattern analysis of microscopic specimen. Application to the automated recognition and counting of cells in the various phases of the mitotic cycle (author's transl)] Brugal G, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(3):241–58, 8 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATTERN RECOGNITION, VISUAL see under **FORM PERCEPTION**

PATULIN see under **PYRANS**

PCA see **PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS**

PEAK EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE see under **FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES**

PEANUTS

Apples, salted peanuts and plaque pH. Geddes DA, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(10):317–9, 17 May 77
Reduction of mercury, copper, nickel, cadmium, and zinc levels in solution by competitive adsorption onto peanut hulls, and raw and aged bark. Henderson RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):355–9, Mar 77
The effect of benzene hexachloride on the growth and nodulation of peanut plants. Murthy NB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):122–6, Jul 76
Effect of groundnut oil on radiation injury in mice. Joshi SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):263–7, May 76
Rapid enzymatic method for partial hydolysis of oilseed proteins for food uses. Sekul AA, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(1):32–5, Jan 77
Changes in carbohydrates and the activity of alpha–galactosidase, pentosanase and lipase during germination of groundnuts (Arachis hypogen). Wankhede DB, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(2):167–72, Feb 77
'Cafe coronary' from peanut butter [letter]. Atlas DH. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):399, 17 Feb 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Another peanut–butter 'cafe coronary' [letter]. Mikkelsen EJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1126, 12 May 77

ANALYSIS

On testing normality using several samples: an analysis of peanut aflatoxin data. Quesenberry CP, et al. **Biometrics** 32(4):753–9, Dec 76
Studies on groundnut proteins. VI. Isolation, characterisation and hydrogen ion titration of conarachin II. Shetty KJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(1):11–7, Jan 77
Soluble amino and carbohydrate compounds in the testae of six experimental peanut lines with various degrees of Aspergillus flavus resistance. Amaya–F J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):661–3, May–June 77
Potential sources of peanut seed proteins and oil in the genus Arachis. Cherry JP. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):186–93, Jan–Feb 76
Protein nutritional quality of Florunner peanut meal as measured by rat bioassay. Miller J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):653–7, May–June 77
Peanut protein: a versatile food ingredient. Ayres JL, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):109A–111A, Feb 77
Variability in fatty acid composition among Arachis genotypes: a potential source of product improvement. Worthington RE, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(2):105A–108A, Feb 77
Extraction, gas–liquid chromatographic detection, and quantitation of hexachlorophene residues from plant tissues high in lipid content. Van Auken OW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1087–92, Sep 77
Determination of aflatoxins in groundnut meals by high performance liquid chromatography. Kmieciak S. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):321–4, 1976
[Spectrofluorometric method for the determination of aflatoxins in arachids] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(6):621–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Minicolumn and thin–layer chromatography methods for the detection and semiquantitative determination of aflatoxin B–1 in peanuts] Lemieszek–Chodorowska K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):535–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PEAT

Investigations of nitrogenase activity in rheotrophic peat. Waughman GJ. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1561–6, Oct 76
[Germination and the energy of germination in humus waters] Bendová J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(3):142–50, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Physiological bases of balneotherapy. XI. Local application of peat at 48 degrees C] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(1):15–9, 1 Jan 76 **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of silt and peat mud treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia in a polyclinic] Eremina VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):74–6, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Use of peat in the locomotor form of brucellosis in the overall treatment at Dzhermuk health resort] Sarkisian OA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):62–5, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effect of mud and peat applications on the content of ascorbic acid in the liver of animals] Zavadovskaia NP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):32–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standards for peat dust] Izraïlet LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):106–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PECTEN OCULI see under **RETINAL VESSELS**

PECTINS

Fibrillar pectin and contact cation exchange at the root surface. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(3):527–40, 7 Jun 77
The influence of dietary pectin on the cholesterol content of egg–yolk and muscle and on various haematological indices in laying–hens. Rotenberg S, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 29(1):30–5, Jan 77
[Changes in pectolytic activity with Aspergillus niger incubated at various temperatures] Tuttobello L. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1484–90, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Pectin as a culture medium for fungi] Ceruzzi F, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 33(1–4):49–54, Jan–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Ecologic features of cultures of the species Clostridium gürfelii] Vozniakovskaia IuM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):311–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of citrus pectin on blood lipids and fecal steroid excretion in man. Kay RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):171–5, Feb 77

Decrease in postprandial insulin and glucose concentrations by guar and pectin. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):20–3, Jan 77

Effect of pectin on serum cholesterol, fecal bile acids and biliary lipids in normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic individuals. Miettinen TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):471–7, 1 Sep 77

Influence of fat level and type of carbohydrate on the capacity of pectin in lowering serum and liver lipids of young rats. Chang ML, et al. **J Nutr** 106(11):1562–8, Nov 76

Pectin and serum-cholesterol [letter]. Kay RM. **Lancet** 2(7989):799, 9 Oct 76

Hypocholesterolaemic effect of pectin [letter]. Leeds AR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):637, 18 Sep 76

Decreased bioavailability of digoxin due to antacids and kaolin-pectin. Brown DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1034–7, 4 Nov 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of effect of two pectins in idiopathic or gout-associated hyperdyslipidemia hypercholesterolemia [letter]. Delbarre F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):463–5, Apr 77

Effect of dietary fiber on complications of gastric surgery: prevention of postprandial hypoglycemia by pectin. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(2):215–7, Aug 77

[Should acute diarrhea be treated with carbon, kaolin–pectin, diphenoxylate—or with nothing at all?] Alestig K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(15):1498–500, 13 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Thickening agents. D. Others: polysaccharides. pp. 379–414.

In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

PECTORAL NERVES see under **THORACIC NERVES**

PECTORALIS MUSCLES

[Case of Addison–Biermer disease in a young person] **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1491–2, 23 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our method of external immobilization of pacemakers implanted into the major pectoralis muscle] Jablonka S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(34):1489–90, 23 Aug 76 **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

The familial occurrence of Poland syndrome. Sujansky E, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3A):117–21, 1977

Simultaneous correction of the chest wall deformity and prosthetic augmentation mammaplasty in a case of Poland's syndrome. Baker JL Jr, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):347–51, Oct 76

Poland syndrome: a new presentation [letter]. Peterson BP, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):843–4, May 77

On the propagation, perpetuation, and parroting of erroneous eponyms such as 'Poland's Syndrome'. McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):561–3, Apr 77

Poland's sydrome—a study of an eponym. Ravitch MM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):508–12, Apr 77

The axillopectoral muscle (Langer's axillary arch): a cause of axillary vein obstruction. Sachatello CR. **Surgery** 81(5):610–2, May 77

[Poland's syndrome, trisomy 21, mosaicism and deficiency of B lymphocytes with normal values of serum immunoglobulins] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(24):1536–7, 28 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Origin of greater and smaller pectoral muscles. Experiments with quail and chick embryos] Christ B, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):1007–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nerve–tissue subfractions on the development of pectoral muscles in the chick embryo] Amenta F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1256–61, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Reaction mechanisms of pigeon pectoralis muscle succinyl CoA synthetase] Matveeva LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(3):750–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic properties of alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase from pigeon pectoral muscle] Severin SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):755–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of intense exercise on intracellular glycogen and fat in pigeon pectoralis. Parker GH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(4):568–73, 1976

[Studies on the influence of various vitamin-B6 uptake in the hen on the nutrient content of liver, pectoral muscle, total body and egg] Abend R, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(8):565–73, Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathologic changes in the skeletal muscles of patients with asymetric septal hypertrophy (ASH)] Kunze K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:366–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Contractions of the pectoral musculature in hemisparesis] Vojnović V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(9):695–6, Sep 76 **(Scc)**

SURGERY

An adjunct to mammoplasty: the pectoral muscle flap. Fox JW 4th, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(3):385–6, Mar 77

Transposition of the sterno-costal head of the pectoralis major in extensive burn contractures of the axilla. Bashie AH. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):377–81, Oct 76

The mammary artery pectoral flaps of Jacques Joseph. Gibson T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 29(4):370–6, Oct 76

Surgical repair of rupture of the pectoralis major muscle: a case report. Urs ND, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):749–50, Sep 76

TRANSPLANTATION

An island flap of the pectoralis major muscle. Brown RG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(2):161–5, Apr 77

[Shoulder–joint arthrodesis and pectoral transplant due to upper plexus paralysis: rehabilitation of shoulder movement and elbow bending deficiencies] Russe O. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):179–81, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Use of the delto–pectoral skin flap with a medial base for plastic repair of the lower lip] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):27–30, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

PEDERIN see under **PYRANS**

PEDIATRIC ASSISTANTS see under **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

PEDIATRIC NURSING

Content and emphasis of well-child visits. Experienced nurse practitioners vs pediatricians. Foye H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):793–7, Jul 77

State: overlooked factor in newborn nursing. Binzley V. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):102–3, Jan 77

Reestablishing a child's body image. Smith EC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 77(3):445–7, Mar 77

Helping a family and their premature baby grow together. Murphy NJ. **Can Nurse** 73(9):42–5, Sep 77

A survey of Arizona physicians' attitudes regarding pediatric nurse practitioners. Rejection of the concept. Bergeson PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):679–81, Aug 77

Nursing aspects and organization for perinatal care: the newborn intensive care unit. Lewis AT. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):497–502, Sep 76

Nursing care in a combined adolescent medical–psychiatric unit. Freeberg S, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(11):13–5, Nov 76

Folk beliefs and ethnocultural behavior in pediatrics. Medicine or magic. Johnston M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(1):77–84, Mar 77

Maternal—child nursing research: review of the past and strategies for the future. Barnard KE, et al. **Nurs Res** 26(3):193–200, May–Jun 77

Establishment of an isolator tent in a general paediatric ward. Birtwhistle EH, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(7):228–30, 17 Feb 77

A day in the life of a child in hospital. Freeman A. **Nurs Times** 72(50):1974–6, 16 Dec 76

Integration of the child health nursing services in Scotland. Hunter M. **Nurs Times** 72(43):suppl 4–5, 28 Oct 76

Effectiveness of nursing sisters in primary paediatric care. Axton JH. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):279–80, 6 Aug 77

[Analysis of the practice of pediatric nursing—a question on the nature of 'assistance' in pediatric nursing] Watabe O. **Jpn J Nurs Art** 22(13):74–81, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[The chronically ill child and its family—physical, mental and social needs] Lindberg T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(37):2989–99, 8 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Pediatric nurse associates in a large official health agency: their education, training, productivity, and cost. Heagarty MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):855–8, Sep 77

Integration of clinical and academic nursing at the hospital clinical unit level. Hicks BC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 16(4):6–9, Apr 77

Audio-visual project: an alternative learning experience in pediatrics. Podratz RO. **J Nurs Educ** 15(6):33–6, Nov 76

A model for areawide coordination of pediatric clinical experiences. Kraegel JM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):697–703, Nov 76

Reference to RSCN training. Thompson M. **Nurs Times** 72(43):suppl 6, 28 Oct 76

METHODS

Paediatric home nursing scheme in Gateshead. Hally MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):762–4, 19 Mar 77

STANDARDS

Medical team [letter] Ranahan M. **Pediatrics** 60(2):258, Aug 77

PEDIATRICS

Paediatrics today and tomorrow. Vahlquist B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):1–6, Jan 77

Pediatric gastroenterology 1/1/69–12/31/75: a review. Part II. The liver and biliary tract. Finley A, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):155–67, Feb 77

Content and emphasis of well-child visits. Experienced nurse practitioners vs pediatricians. Foye H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(7):793–7, Jul 77

The emotional impact of chronic disease. The pediatrician's responsibilities. Hughes JG. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1199–1203, Nov 76

Pediatric evaluation of children with school problems. McCormick DP. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):318–22, Mar 77

Pharmacist as applied pharmocologist in association with a pediatric clinical pharmacologist. Salter CS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):372–6, Apr 77

The orthodontic patient: a cooperative interprofessional responsibility [editorial]. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 71(6):692–3, Jun 77

A waste gas scavenging valve for pediatric systems. Albert CA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(2):291–2, Mar–Apr 77

Advantages of infant ventilators over adapted adult ventilators in pediatrics. Binda RE Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(6):769–72, Nov–Dec 76

The cross-check principle in pediatric audiometry. Jerger JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(10):614–20, Oct 76

Safe paediatric prescribing [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1276, 27 Nov 76

Hospital and community paediatrics [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6054):125–6, 15 Jan 77

Future of child health services[editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1524, 25 Dec 76

Sodium valproate: dosage for children [letter]. Smith RB. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1507, 18 Dec 76

An assessment of the comparative advantages of paediatric activities using routine hospital records. Swift PN, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(5):513–21, 1976

Preventive aspects of paediatric surgery. Aluwihare AP. **Ceylon Med J** 21(3):183–7, Sep 76

Paediatric oncology [editorial]. Raven RW. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):1–2, Mar 77

A survey of Arizona physicians' attitudes regarding pediatric nurse practitioners. Rejection of the concept. Bergeson PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):679–81, Aug 77

Breastfeeding in the Boston suburbs in relation to personal-social factors. Are pediatricians thoughtlessly influencing the outcome in their postpartum care? Cole JP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(4):352–6, Apr 77

Children's books for the doctor's waiting room: some titles suitable for preschoolers and youngsters in primary grades. Holt A. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):766–7, Sep 77

The adolescent and the pediatrician: their future together. McAnarney ER, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):169–72, Feb 77

The pediatrician and mental health in a communitywide disaster. Lessons from the aftermath of a tornado. McIntire MS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):702–5, Aug 77

Family intervention in the pediatric clinic: a necessary approach to the vulnerable child. Newberger EH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1155–61, Dec 76

Children's reactions to pain: a psychiatrist's perspective. Poznanski EO. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1114–9, Dec 76

Comprehensive care in pediatric practice. An approach, a definition, and some practical points. Rothenberg MB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1097–100, Dec 76

A treasure trove for pediatricians [editorial]. Stitt PG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA-NA-761013–761015):869–71, Oct 76

Survey of hospital care of children and youth in an urban–suburban area— Alameda County, California. Implications for planning health care for children and youth. Wallace HM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):682–9, Aug 77

The psychologist in the pediatrician's office: one approach to community psychology. Morrison TL. **Community Ment Health J** 12(3):300–12, Fall 76

Ethical problems in pediatrics. Fost N. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 6(12):1–31, Oct 76

Books. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):1–10, 1977

General. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2 Suppl 38):124–6, 1977

Assessment of a new hospital discharge sheet in paediatric practice and of parental reliability in delivering it. McWilliam R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 35(3):115–8, May 77

Functional programming for inpatient pediatric care. Metsch JM, et al. **Hosp Top** 55(1):22–9, Jan–Feb 77

Teamwork: a multidisciplinary pediatric–liaison service. Froese AP, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(1):47–56, 1976–77

Pediatric referrals to psychiatry: I. Comparison of referrals and nonreferrals. Froese AP. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(3):241–7, 1976–77

Pediatric referrals to psychiatry: II. Factors relating to delays in referral. Froese AP. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 7(3):249–54, 1976–77

Death certificate reports of cardiovascular disorders in children: comparison with diagnoses in a pediatric

cardiology registry. Hook EB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(6):383–91, Jun 77
Rational drug therapy of common illnesses in children. Shrand H. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):645–9, Apr 77
Service delivery structure and continuity of care: a case study of a pediatric practice in process of reorganization. Breslau N, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(4):339–52, Dec 76
Pediatric teaching and research. Adequate ambulatory service environment. Leake HC 3d, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 77(12):559–62, 578, Dec 76
Pediatric–psychiatric liaison as a model for teaching pediatric residents. Honig PH, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(11):929–34, Nov 76
Behavioral aspects of pediatric practice: a survey of practitioners. Toister RP, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1019–20, Dec 76
Safety screening in a pediatric population [letter]. Bass JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):863–4, Nov 76
Editorial. Koop CE. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):899–90, Dec 76
Specialty interests and prescribing patterns: an examination of paediatric prescriptions. Cleary J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26 Suppl 1:52–8, 1976
Paediatric prescriptions. Cleary J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26 Suppl 1:34–9, 1976
Changing patterns of paediatric diseases in Singapore. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 18(2):51–61, Oct 76
Infant and child orientation for the family physician. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(1):33–6, Feb 77
A blind spot in preventive medicine. Williams CL, et al. **JAMA** 236(19):2196–7, 8 Nov 76
Specialist paediatric practice today. Dugdale AE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1298–9, 18 Jun 77
Priorities in paediatrics [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 2(23):853–5, 4 Dec 76
Paediatric urology [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(24):873–4, 11 Jun 77
Community pediatrics and day care. Gomes A, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(5):157–61, May 77
Pediatric otorhinolaryngology. Ruben RJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(1):3–6, Feb 77
Parenting styles, child behavior, and the pediatrician. Chamberlin RW. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):584–91, Sep 77
A pediatrician's view [editorial]. Levine MI. **Pediatr Ann** 5(11):670–1, Nov 76
Ultrasonic diagnosis in pediatrics. The state of the art of ultrasonic diagnosis in pediatrics today. Part II. Hünig R. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(3):175–85, 14 Apr 76 (228 ref.)
Ultrasonic diagnosis in pediatrics. The state of the art of ultrasonic diagnosis in pediatrics today Part I. Hünig R. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(2):108–16, 13 Feb 76
Introduction of Dr. Clement A. Smith for the John Howland Award. (From the American Pediatric Society, April 28, 1976, St. Louis, Missouri). Avery ME. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):856–8, Oct 76
Dead reckoning: child health services and pediatric research. (Presidential address to the American Pediatric Society, April 28, 1976, St. Louis, Missouri). Pratt EL. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):863–4, Oct 76
Acceptance of the Howland Award. (From the American Pediatric Society, April 28, 1976, St. Louis, Missouri). Smith CA. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):858–62, Oct 76
American Academy of Pediatrics, The Task Force on Genetic Screening: The pediatrician and genetic screening (every pediatrician a geneticist). **Pediatrics** 58(5):757–64, Nov 76
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Drugs. Guidelines for the ethical conduct of studies to evaluate drugs in pediatric populations. **Pediatrics** 60(1):91–101, Jul 77
The role of the pediatrician in adoption with reference to 'the right to know'. **Pediatrics** 60(3):378–9, Sep 77
The American Board of Pediatrics: reflections on its mission. Brownlee RC Jr. **Pediatrics** 58(6):790–2, Dec 76
Subscribers' opinions about Pediatrics [editorial]. Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 58(5):637–8, Nov 76
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Radiology: Computerized tomography: a perspective in the pediatric patient. Harwood-Nash D, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):305–8, Feb 77
Primary care: we need all the help we can get! Hoekelman RA. **Pediatrics** 59(3):315–7, Mar 77
The influence of a change in practice setting on pediatrician activity: a case study. Kahn L, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(1):69–72, Jan 77
Efficient office practice. Katcher AL. **Pediatrics** 59(4):533–45, Apr 77
Presidential address—1976: whither pediatrics, Low MB. **Pediatrics** 59(4):499–504, Apr 77
Pediatric social illness: toward an etiologic classification. Newberger EH, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):178–85; Aug 77
Pediatrics: megavitamin therapy for childhood psychoses and learning disabilities. Statement of the Committee on Nutrition, American Academy of Pediatrics. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):230–3, Apr 77
A new look at pediatric endoscopy. Gans SL. **Postgrad Med** 61(4):91–100, Apr 77
Problems in paediatric prescribing. Catzel P. **Practitioner** 217(1299):396–402, Sep 76
Coronary heart disease. The paediatrician's approach to prevention. West RJ, et al. **R Soc Health J** 96(5):201–3, 231, Oct 76
Immobilisation of the patient in paediatric radiography. Buckle CM. **Radiography** 42(501):195–6, Sep 76
Paediatric radiography [letter]. Harris J. **Radiography** 43(509):104, May 77
Pediatricians' perceptions: competence of child health associates. Dungy CI, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(1):25–7, Jan–Feb 77
Effectiveness of nursing sisters in primary paediatric care. Axton JH. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):279–80, 6 Aug 77
Social work in a pediatric primary health care team in a group practice program. Coleman JV, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1(4):489–97, Summer 76
Medical handmaidens or professional colleagues: a survey of social work practice in the pediatrics departments of twenty-eight teaching hospitals. Pfouts JH, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(3):275–83, Spring 77
The cephalosporin antibiotics in pediatric practice. Ross S, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):855–61, Jul 77
Tube-feeding as an under-five clinic procedure. Bradley PA. **Trop Doct** 6(4):190, Oct 76
Merits of a pediatric specialty—one opinion. Hrabovsky E. **W Va Med J** 73(10):263–4, Oct 77
Improving community based pediatric residencies by local affiliation. Bergeson PS. **West J Med** 125(5):401–6, Nov 76
[Pediatric gynecology. Current status and perspectives of further development in Czechoslovakia] Veselý K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(6):331–3, Jun 76 (Cze)
[Ophthalmological care for children in Czechoslovakia] Zorin V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(6):275–80, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relations between practitioner pediatricians and hospital pediatricians (editorial)] Brunhoff MD. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(2):97–9, Feb 76 (Fre)
[Should hospital pediatrics be sectorized and re-oriented? (editorial)] Dalous A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(3):201–5, Mar 77 (Fre)
[A general pediatric department in a suburban region] de Paillerets F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(3):205–10, Mar 76 (Fre)
[New aspects of social pediatrics] Manciaux M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(4):293–6, Apr 77 (Fre)
[New dimensions of social pediatrics] Manciaux M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):460–2, May 77 (Fre)
[Pediatric pathology] Nézelof C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):389–92, May 77 (Fre)
[Psychiatric consultation in pediatrics. Description and problems] Michaud C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):199–210, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of 542 consecutive pediatric office consultations] Christen JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(4):171–83, Apr 77 (Fre)
[How to clarify and resolve the most common problems in pediatrics] Frischknecht W. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(4):185–9, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Recommendations for medical research methodology] Frutiger P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(4):157–66, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Ambulatory pediatrics (editorial)] Girardet P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(4):155–6, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Pediatric activity of a general practitioner] Laurent JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(4):167–70, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Unusual diseases discovered in a private pediatric practice] Wavre D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(4):207–14, Apr 77 (Fre)
[Suggestions relative to the optimization of medical irradiation of children in the village of Cluj-Napoca (Rumania)] Fulea C, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(3):321–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various common-sense rules for limiting the abusive prescription of antibiotics in pediatrics] Salet J, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(5–6):322–5, May–Jun 76 (Fre)
[Infusion and nutrition problems in pediatric surgery] Höllwarth M. **Infusionstherapie** 3(2):79–82, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonsense in therapy] Gladtke E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):255–61, May 77 (Ger)
[Modern pediatrics in hospital and practice] Schäfer KH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(8):632–3, Aug 76 (Ger)
[Nonsense in therapy and diagnosis within pediatrics] Stickler GB. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):248–52, May 77 (Ger)
[Indication for drug therapy] von Harnack GA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):252–5, May 77 (Ger)
[Assessment of treatment results in pediatric urology] Wenzl H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):330–1, May 77 (Ger)
[Problems and aspects of cooperation between pedagogs, youth health professionals and pediatric neuropsychiatrists in rehabilitation of behavior and achievement disorders in children with normal intelligence] Scholz V, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(11):666–70, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychotherapy as prevention in pediatric practice] Biermann G. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(1):16–24, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The doctor between medicine, education, ministry and general public work (authors transl)] Zeyer Y. **Ther Umsch** 33(3):130–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetic children and adolescents in a pediatric dispensary consultation. Organization and results] Lorenz K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(6):266–70, 15 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Scientific work of physicians responsible for the medical care of young people as reflected in their publications in 4 medical periodicals in the German Democratic Republic] Lauterbacher R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):278–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reports on the organization of obstetric-pediatric services and studies on the province of Varese] Calcaterra MA. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 9(1):23–61, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ethrane in anestesia pediatrica. Considerazioni cliniche su 800 casi Nofrini U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(2):98–102, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recent advances in pediatric surgery] Ikeda K. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(1):1–6, Jan 77 (4 ref.) (Jpn)
[Pediatric aspects of hospital hygiene] Halvorsen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(14):707–9, 20 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Basic trends and perspectives of development of Soviet pathological anatomy of childhood diseases] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(10):3–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current trends in medicine concerned with growing youth] Bozhkova K. **Pediatriia** (5):5–7, May 77 (Rus)
[Perspectives of development of pediatric science in the 10th Five-Year Plan] Efimova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):51–5, Jun 76 (Rus)
[10-year experience in the activities of the cardio-rheumatological section of the Moscow Society of Pediatricians] Leĭtes BG. **Pediatriia** (7):67–71, Jul 76 (Rus)
[Dialectic route of research in pediatrics] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):3–5, Jan 77 (Rus)
[Urgent problems of medical genetics in Soviet pediatrics] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):3–8, 1976 (23 ref.) (Rus)
Organization of follow-up studies of pediatric patients with chronic diseases under outpatient conditions] Gracheva GS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):72–5, May 77 (Rus)
[Growth of scientific research in the area of pediatrics in the RSFSR during the 10th five-year-plan] Vel'tishchev IuE. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):3–12, 1977 (Rus)
[Evaluation by the population of the work of a pediatric polyclinic] Suvorova RV, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):18–21, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Automated processing of information in a pediatric polyclinic] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):6–9, Oct 76 (Rus)
[The working day of a pediatrician in Slovakia] Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(6):268–74, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in pediatric anaesthesiology (author's transl)] López Timoneda F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(1):57–64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemiological picture of a pediatrician in Chihuahua] Nesbitt Falomir C. **Gac Med Mex** 112(4):315–29, Oct 76 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Nutrition education during pediatric training. Gould J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(5):818, May 77
Licensure of foreign medical graduates in Great Britain. [letter]. Evans PR. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):106, Jan 77
A program to teach child growth and development to medical students during a pediatric clerkship. Stillman PL, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(7):469, Jul 77
Organization and structure of a joint Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Pediatrics within the medical school framework. Stern L, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 3(2):485–92, Sep 76
Educational objectives for house staff in the pediatric intensive care unit. Kravath RE. **Crit Care Med** 5(3):159–60, May–Jun 77
Pediatric overview [editorial]. Gellis SS. **Hosp Pract** 11(1):11, 15, Jan 76
Improving nutrition education for the practicing pediatrician. pp. 33–41. Nichols BL Jr. **In: Mehlman MA, Halpern SL, ed. Nutrition education. Washington, Hemisphere, 1976. QU 18 N974 1976.**
Presidential address: Indian Academy of Pediatrics. Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):5–9, Jan 77
Indian Academy of Pediatrics. Dr. S. C. Sheth's Oration. Sinha BN. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):11–7, Jan 77
The use of pre-–test and post-–test in measuring cognitive knowledge in pediatric clerkships. Kashemsant C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(10):457–63, Oct 76
Developing and implementing a clinical clerkship curriculum. Bird SE, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):593–5, Jul 77
The effect of different preclinical programs on performance in a pediatric clerkship. Hallock JA. **J Med Educ** 51(10):861–2, Oct 76
Sick infants versus stimulated well baby exams as an initial pediatric learning experience. Johnson CF, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1021–3, Dec 76
Evaluation of a modularized system of instruction in pediatrics. Levine HG, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(3):213–5, Mar 77
Evaluation of an outreach activity of pediatric clerkship training. Parcel GS, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(5):429–31, May 77
Residencies and fellowships in pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training. **J Pediatr** 91(3):37–80, Sep 77

Teaching models of abnormal infants. Barson AJ, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):136–8, Mar 77

Paediatric option of MRCP examination: a survey into the results of candidates electing to take the paediatrics option in MCRP (UK) Part II. Clayden GS. **Med Educ** 11(2):119–24, Mar 77

Paediatric candidates' attitudes to computerized patient management problems in a certifying examination. Fincham SM, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):404–7, Sep 76

Medical undergraduate teaching of paediatrics in the community. Murray TS, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):129–32, Mar 77

Teaching diagnosis and treatment with an interactive computer terminal. Dugdale AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):145–9, 29 Jan 77

Tension pneumothorax: a teaching model. Henderson R, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):861–2, Dec 76

What's a PCMPFC? [letter] Silver HK, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):384–5, Sep 77

Use of trained mothers to teach interviewing skills to first-year medical students: a follow-up study. Stillman PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):165–9, Aug 77

'Where have all the children gone?' Stokes M. **Radiography** 43(507):58–9, Mar 77

Pilot evaluation of teaching strategies in ambulatory pediatrics. O'Shea JS, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):657–9, Jun 77

A pediatric residency program revisited. Smith SM, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):784–8, 799, Jul 77

[Education in pediatrics] Jonxis JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(13):541–4, 26 Mar 77 **(Dut)**

[Definition of objectives in the teaching of pediatrics] Senecal J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(1):5–8, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Child care in a university-related community service] Barbieri MA, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 11(1):50–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Training of residents in mental health pediatrics] Machado DV. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(6):494–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Por)**

[Teaching of dietetics at the pediatric department] Safronov VV, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):75–7, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Training of interns-pediatricians in physiology and pathology of the newborn at the pediatric Chair of the II Moscow N.I. Pirogov Medical Institute] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):55–9, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Solving of domestic situation tasks by students of the III year of the pediatric faculty] Sharabarin NI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(5):70–2, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Improving the quality of lectures and practical work at the Pediatric Department of the Central Institute for Graduate Training of Physicians] Kuznetsova ML, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (8):27–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Pediatric education in Mexico (editorial)] Anzures López B. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):975–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

[Teaching of pediatric surgery in Mexico] Sydney P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 34(1):219–38, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience of a post-graduate pediatric surgeon and orthopedist in his 1st year in a province] Espejo González R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):187–91, Mar–Apr 76 **(Spa)**

[Internship for residents in a rural area] Marcondes E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(5):425–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Anders Sparrman and his translation of Rosén von Rosenstein's textbook on children's diseases during Captain Cook's expedition to the antarctic regions and round the world (1772–1775). Vahlquist B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):269–72, May 77

Peter Jones, the Journal's first editor. Court JM. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(3):131, Sep 76

The pediatrician as historian: John Ruhräh and Ernest Caulfield. Rosen G. **Bull Hist Med** 51(2):188–201, Summer 77

Pediatric surgery: old art and new science. Simpson JS Jr. **Can J Surg** 19(6):551–6,558, Nov 76

Development of pediatric surgery. Chang JHT, et al. **Clio Med** 11(3):197–201, Oct 76

Pediatrics [editorial]. Bukantz SC. **Hosp Pract** 11(10):13–4, Oct 76

Historical review of Cuban pediatrics. Beato JJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(8):573–9, Aug 77

Pediatrics in colonial america. Greenwood RD. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(6):21–3, Dec 76

Dr. Helen B. Taussig, the tetralogy of fallot, and the growth of pediatric cardiac services in the United States. Engle MA. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(4):147–50, Apr 77

Helen Brooke Taussig. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(4):137–41, Apr 77

Little victims–1. Illness remembered. **Nurs Times** 73(31):1188–90, 4 Aug 77

Little victims–-5. Back streets and cottages. Graham S. **Nurs Times** 73(35):1372–3, 1 Sep 77

Little victims–4. The big house. Whittingham J. **Nurs Times** 73(34):1329–31, 25 Aug 77

Scottish children and their doctors. Hutchison JH. **Scott Med J** 22(1):91–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[20 years of pediatric thoracic surgery] Kabelka M. **Rozhl Chir** 55(10):646–8, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Eucharius Rössling and pediatrics] Schneck P. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(3):138–40, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[The lived life. 50 years of pediatrics] Asperger H. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(3):214–23, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Prof. Ivo Nasso] Murano G. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 85(1):150–1, 31 Mar 1977 **(Ita)**

[Bazyli Rudomicz on labor and children's diseases] Froch W, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(1):75–9, 1977 **(Pol)**

[20th anniversary of the founding of the Chair and Clinic of Pediatric Surgery in Wrocklaw] Slowikowski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(2):81–3, Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Department of Histology and Embryology of the Leningrad Pediatric Medical Institute from 1932 to 1976] Levina MIa, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):113–22, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[M.A. Skvortsov – founder of pathological anatomy of childhood diseases] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(10):86–90, 1976 **(Rus)**

[75 years of pediatric surgery in Riga] Biezin' AP. **Pediatriia** (4):70–2, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[25th anniversary of the Lipetsk Children's Sanatorium, 'Voskhod'] Neverova NV. **Pediatriia** (4):72–3, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Puericulture in the works of A. Lobmayer, V. Gjurkovečki, and R. Marković] Juretić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(6):397–400, Jun 77 **(Scr)**

[Biref historical discription of the development of pediatrics in Puerto Rico] Ortiz A. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 68(12):333–5, Dec 76 **(Spa)**

[Editorial: Evolution of the concept of constitutional diseases in pediatrics during the last 50 years] Ariztia A. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(4):299–305, Jul–Aug 75 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A pediatric flexible fiberoptic endoscope. Rock JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 4(6):277–8, Sep–Oct 76

MANPOWER

Pediatric surgical manpower. Holder TM. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):607–15, Oct 76

An analysis of the need for pediatric surgeons in the United States. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(5):765–72, Oct 76

A look at child health manpower in Minnesota: distribution and context within the health planning regions. Thompson SG, et al. **Minn Med** 59(8):580–3, Aug 76

Projection of pediatric manpower requirements. Burnett RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):323–4, Mar 77

STANDARDS

Development of drug therapy for children. Cohen SN. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2356–8, Sep 77

A method for defining competency in Pediatrics. Burg FD, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):824–8, Oct 76

Competency in Pediatrics [editorial] Noonan JA. **J Med Educ** 51(10):864–5, Oct 76

TV for our children: can we do better [letter]? Frankel HM. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1034, Dec 76

A child's aberrant behavior and the importance of school reports [letter]. Plax SI. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1035, Dec 76

A commentary on recertification [letter]. Waldman AM. **J Pediatr** 89(6):1035–7, Dec 76

The oral examination of the American Board of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 60(1):121–3, Jul 77

The pediatrician and children in foster care [editorial] Fanshel D. **Pediatrics** 60(2):255–7, Aug 77

Ethics rounds in a Children's Medical Center: evaluation of a hospital-based program for continuing education in medical ethics. Levine MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):202–8, Aug 77

Article stimulates review of immunization practices [letter] Overend DS. **Pediatrics** 60(2):258–9, Aug 77

Legal change for child health: report on a conference [editorial] Seidel HM. **Pediatrics** 60(2):251–3, Aug 77

Pediatricians' attitudes affecting decision-making in defective newborns. Todres ID, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):197–201, Aug 77

[Scientific basis for norms for the expenditures of the work time of specialist physicians in pediatric polyclinics] Zotov IuI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):13–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEDICULI

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Biology of Pediculus humanus humanus (Linn.) of Weigl strain] Machel M. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):135–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Modification of antityphus antibodies on passage through the gut of the human body louse with discussion of some epidemiologic and evolutionary implications. Wisseman CL Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:6–24, 1975

MICROBIOLOGY

Virulence of Rickettsia prowazeki for head lice. Murray ES, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:25–34, 1975

PEDICULOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of lice. Billstein S. **J Sch Health** 47(6):356–7, Jun 77

Pediculosis: its transmission and treatment in the schools. Introduction. Harlin VK. **J Sch Health** 47(6):348, Jun 77

Role of other school health team members. Harlin VK. **J Sch Health** 47(6):360–2, Jun 77

Human lice — biology and control. Maunder JW. **R Soc Health J** 97(1):29–32, Feb 77

Body infestations. Morley WN. **Scott Med J** 22(3):211–6, Jul 77

[Phthirus pubis on unusual pastures] Thöne AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(22):895–6, 28 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Kwell and other drugs for treatment of lice and scabies. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(4):18–9, 25 Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyplax serrata: effects of limb disability on lousiness in mice. VI. Lack of tolerance after neonatal exposure. Stewart SJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(3):373–9, Dec 76

NURSING

Role of the school nurse. Thompson VM. **J Sch Health** 47(6):358–9, Jun 77

OCCURRENCE

An epidemic of pediculosis capitis. Slonka GF, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):377–83, Apr 77

Epidemiology of lice. Juranek DD. **J Sch Health** 47(6):352–5, Jun 77

Pediculosis capitis [letter]. Nizkin JL. **JAMA** 237(6):530, 7 Feb 77

[Epidemiology, treatment and prevention of pediculosis] Ádám V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(31):1839–45, 31 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Cryotherapy in phthiriasis palpebrarum. Awan KJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):906–7, Jun 77

A deadly cure for lice – a case of paraquat poisoning. Binns CW. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):105–7, Jun 76

TRANSMISSION

Sexually transmitted infestations. Epstein E. **Cutis** 17(4):711–2, Apr 76

VETERINARY

Cow fertility after lice treatment with famphur [letter] Cummins LJ. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):200, Apr 77

Louse infestation of Asian elephants. Kane KK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):906–8, 1 NOV 76

Transfer of Bovicola tibialis (Piaget) Mallophaga: Trichodectidae) from the introduced fallow deer to the Columbian black-tailed deer in California. Westrom DR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(2):169–73, 10 Sep 76

[Control of anoplurosis and mallophagosis in cattle by means of a dusting powder containing foschlor] Melnarowicz T, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):307–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PEDIGREE

Counting methods (EM algorithm) in human pedigree analysis: linkage and segregation analysis. Ott J. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(4):443–54, May 77

Linking of medical records to form pedigrees. Braunstein ML, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(1):56–62, Jul 77

Extensions to pedigree analysis. II. Recurrence risk calculation under the polygenic threshold model. Lange K, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):337–48, 1976

Familial monozygotic twinning. Harvey MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):246–7, Feb 77

Inbreeding as measured by isonymy and by pedigrees in Kippel, Switzerland. Ellis WS, et al. **Soc Biol** 23(2):158–61, SUMMER 76

The genotypic probability structure of an individual at the head of a Pedigree. Gregorius HR. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(1):81–9, Feb 77

[Method of computer processing of genealogic material] Lavrovskii VA, et al. **Genetika** 13(3):548–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEDIOCOCCUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Aspartate aminotransferase of Pediococcus cerevisiae. Galas E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(1):65–78, 1977

PEDODONTICS

see related
TOOTH, DECIDUOUS

Impressions of paedodontics in the United States of America. Andlaw RJ. **Br Dent J** 142(5):163–4, 1 Mar 77

Orthodontic and pedodontic electrosurgery. Anderman II.

Int J Orthod 14(3):14–22, Sep 76
The use of behavior modification techniques to successfully manage the child dental patient. Barenie JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(2):329–34, Feb 77
Behavior management techniques for pediatric dentists: an embarrassment of riches. Chambers DW. **J Dent Child** 44(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 77
From the president. Doyle WA. **J Dent Child** 44(1):4, Jan–Feb 77
From the president. Doyle WA. **J Dent Child** 44(2):92, Mar–Apr 77
From the president. Doyle WA. **J Dent Child** 44(3):172, May–Jun 77
From the president. Doyle WA. **J Dent Child** 44(4):284, Jul–Aug 77
From the president. Tabak JD. **J Dent Child** 43(6):384, Nov–Dec 76
Text of address to ADA Third Conference of National Dental Organizations. Tabak JD. **J Dent Child** 43(6):396–400, Nov–Dec 76
ASDC hallmarks [editorial]. Teuscher GW. **J Dent Child** 44(3):174–5, May–Jun 77
Diagnostic and preventive services in a national incremental dental plan for children. Burt BA. **J Public Health Dent** 37(1):31–46, Winter 77
Preventive dentistry and the child patient. Hildes LS. **Prev Med** 5(3):393–9, Sep 76
[Notes on the changes in the educational program for 'Specialist in Pedodontics'] **Stomatol DDR** 26(11):769–73, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Material for metal bands and crowns used in pediatric dentistry and corrective orthodontics] István S. **Fogorv Sz** 70(1):18–20, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[General anesthesia in the practice of pediatric surgical stomatology] Rakhmanskaia LN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):72–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The birth of the American Society of Dentistry for Children [editorial]. Teuscher GW. **J Dent Child** 44(1):6–7, Jan–Feb 77

PEDOPHILIA see under **SEX DEVIATION**

PEER GROUP

Selected volunteer adolescents in adolescent group therapy. Fine S, et al. **Adolescence** 12(46):190–7, Summer 77
Juvenile street gangs: the victimization of youth. Friedman CJ, et al. **Adolescence** 11(44):527–33, WINTER 76
Comparison of the effectiveness of adult and peer models with EMR children. Barry NJ Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 82(1):33–6, Jul 77
Physical stigma and academic performance as factors affecting children's first impressions of handicapped peers. Siperstein GN, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(5):455–62, Mar 77
Peer counseling in a general hospital. Guggenheim FG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1197–9, Oct 76
Social rehabilitation of separation-induced depressive disorders in monkeys. Suomi SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1279–85, Nov 76
Peer sex education training and evaluation. Zapka JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(5):450–4, May 77
Peer-determined and self-determined reinforcement in group therapy with alcoholics. Frederiksen LW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):385–8, 1976
Effects of social comparison on aggression and regression in groups of young children. Santrock JW, et al. **Child Dev** 47(3):831–7, Sep 76
Training crisis intervention specialists and peer group counselors as therapeutic agents in the gay community. Enright MF, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 12(4):383–91, Winter 76
Normal preschool children as behavioral models for retarded peers. Cooke TP, et al. **Except Child** 43(8):531–2, May 77
Peer imitation by nonhandicapped and handicapped preschoolers. Peterson C, et al. **Except Child** 43(4):223–4, Jan 77
Integrated settings at the early childhood level: the role of nonretarded peers. Snyder L, et al. **Except Child** 43(5):262–6, Feb 77
The mutual influences of the positive cohesive self, mental representational structures and interactive behaviour in the child's involvement with peers. Horner TM, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):461–75, 1976
A peer counselor training program—rationale, curriculum, and evaluation: an initial report. Dorosin D, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):259–62, Apr 77
Stimulus factors effecting peer conversation among institutionalized retarded women. Wheeler AJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 10(2):283–8, Summer 77
Gay peer counseling. Lawrence JC. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 15(6):33–7, Jun 77
Physical attractiveness, personality, and social reactions to peer pressure. Adams GR. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):287–96, Jul 77
Peer and other influences on smoking behavior. Mettlin C. **J Sch Health** 46(9):529–36, Nov 76
Influence upon imitative aggression of an imitating peer. O'Carroll M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 101(2):313–4, Apr 77
Peer and self assessment in undergraduate surgery. Linn BS, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):453–6, Dec 76
Normalization at what price? Rhoades C, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(2):24, Apr 77
Establishing a normal peer as a behavioral model for developmentally delayed toddlers. Apolloni T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):231–41, Feb 77
Changes in peer verbalizations accompanying individual and group contingencies to modify on-task behavior. Shores RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1155–62, Dec 76
Children's understanding of their emotionally disturbed peers. II. Etiological factors. Kalter NM, et al. **Psychiatry** 40(1):48–54, Feb 77
The split parental imago in adolescent social relations. An inquiry into group psychology. Blos P. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:7–33, 1976
[Pathology of adolescence and closed groups] Fontan M, et al. **Lille Med** 22(2):64–74, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

PEER REVIEW

Peer rating by a community mental health team: a positive approach to accountability. Folkins C, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):331–5, Apr 77
Psychiatric peer review: the Washington, D.C., experience, 1972–1975. Chodoff P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):121–5, Feb 77
Governmental peer review of training programs in child psychiatry. Silver LB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134 Suppl:suppl 11–4, Mar 77
An examination of the federal psychiatric training grant peer review process. Wilkinson CB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):637–41, Jun 77
The impact of state maternal mortality study committees on maternal deaths in the United States. Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):830–3, Sep 77
Does peer review work? Symington JW, et al. **Am Sci** 65(1):17–20, Jan–Feb 77
Effect of medical care review on the use of injections: a study of the New Mexico Experimental Medical Care Review Organization. Brook RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):509–15, Oct 76
Quality assurance through patient care audit. Wilber LA. **ASHA** 18(11):800–3, Nov 76
Bookings at a GP obstetric unit: an exercise in peer review. Aylett M. **Br Med J** 2(6078):28–9, 2 Jul 77
Peers or leaders? [letter] Smith RE. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1666, 25 Jun 77
Existing MRC reviewing procedure [letter]. Kako KJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):841–3, 23 Apr 77
Peer review for Canada. Its dangers and potentialities. Kent I, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(2):49–56, Mar 77
Peer review of research grant applications at the National Institutes of Health 1: the assignment and referral processes. Henely C. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2066–8, Jul 77
Peer review of researchgrant applications at the National Institutes of Health 2: review by an initial review group. Henley C. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2186–90, Aug 77
Peer review of research grant applications at the National Institutes of Health 3: review by an advisory board/council. Henley C. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2335–8, Sep 77
Suggested procedures for moving from programmatic accreditation to peer review under broader institutional accreditation. Green LW. **Health Educ Monogr** 4(3):278–4, Fall 76
Professional review of health care services. Reynolds MM. **Health Soc Work** 1(4):38–60, Nov 76
Psychiatric peer review: a working model. Edelstien MG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(9):656–9, Sep 76
Assessment of performance. pp. 166–9. Hare RL. **In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.**
What should boards do with dentists whose competence is questioned through peer review or whose performance has been judged marginal? —A dental educator's view. Pavone BW. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):232–7, Oct 76
What should boards do with dentists whose competence is questioned through peer review or whose performance has been judged marginal? —A dental educator's view. Pavone BW. **J Am Coll Dent** 43(4):232–7, Oct 76
Agreement on peer review [letter]. **J Am Dent Assoc** 92(4):684, Apr 76
Developing behaviorally anchored scales for rating dietitians' performance. Fruin MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):111–5, Aug 77
The mass plan: a comprehensive approach to malpractice quality control of medical care and peer review. Aronson KS. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(11):415–32, Nov 76
Dental peer review as an educational method. Martin JL. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):157, MAR 77
Peer review of a dental curriculum: how one school did it. Morse PK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):761–2, NOV 76
Honor codes and peer review—is peer review really possible? Waldman HB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):126–8, MAR 77
Does peer review mask legal risks? Strasshofer R Jr. **J Leg Med** 5(3):9–14, Mar 77
Peer Review Committee sets guidelines for utilization control of prescribed medication. Dunbar WS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(10):402, Oct 76
Guidelines for peer review. Veterans Administration Ad Hoc Interdisciplinary Advisory Committee on Antimicrobial Drug Usage. **JAMA** 237(10):1001–2, 7 Mar 77
Prophylaxis in surgery. Veterans Administration Ad Hoc Interdisciplinary Advisory Committee on Antimicrobial Drug Usage. **JAMA** 237(10):1003–8, 7 Mar 77
Evaluation of the new mexico peer review system, 1971 to 1973. Brook RH, et al. **Med Care** 14(12 Suppl):1–122, Dec 76
Peer review. Effectiveness. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):49–51, 9 Apr 77
Quality assurance v. cost containment in peer review. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):40–4, 45–8, 49, 9 Apr 77
Peer review. Acceptability. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):51–2, 9 Apr 77
Peer review. Answers to some of the questions. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):29–33, 9 Apr 77
Peer review. Opinions from the floor. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):36–8, 9 Apr 77
Commonwealth Minister for Health addresses seminar. Hunt R. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):44–5, 9 Apr 77
Why the seminar was held—opening address. Magarey JR. **Med J Aust** 1 Suppl 2:3–4, 2 Apr 77
Peer review seminar. Porterfield JD. **Med J Aust** 1(3 Suppl):27–8, 9 Apr 77
Peer review. A study commissioned by the Federal Council of the Australian Medical Association of peer review systems in the United States of America, Canada and West Germany. Wilson LL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1 Suppl 2:7–24, 2 Apr 77
Peer review. Denholm BE. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(7):589–93, Jul 77
Sounding board Peer review in graduate education. Engebretsen B. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1230–1, 26 May 77
Peer review by residents [letter] Katzel J. **N Engl J Med** 297(10):562, 8 Sep 77
Faculty peer review. Gorecki Y. **Nurs Outlook** 25(7):439–42, Jul 77
Peer review in a family nurse clinician program. Lamberton M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 25(1):47–53, Jan 77
Nursing secondment to the DHSS (continued). Magowan MH. **Nurs Times** 73(18):SUPPL 61–2 CONTD, 5 May 77
Dental peer review: a conceptual model. Martin JL. **NY State Dent J** 43(2):76–9, Feb 77
Testimony concerning the NIH peer review system: a critical assessment. Kundsin RB. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):193–6, 1976
NIH peer review favoritism: lavish financial support for questionable old concept of mammalian melanogenesis; absence of support for work based on new concept. Okun MR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):177–86, 1976
Testimony concerning the NIH peer review system: a reasonable defense. Robertson JD. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):187–92, 1976
Commentary: agenda proposal for a conference on ambulatory care quality review. Christoffel K, et al. **QRB** 2(9):7–28, Sep 76
Peer review as a key mechanism of psychiatric accountability. Dorsey R. **QRB** 2(10):4, 22, Oct 76
A thorough look at PEP worksheet 3. Fifer WR. **QRB** 3(3):5–10, 31, Mar 77
Peer review in occupational therapy. Ostrow PC. **QRB** 3(6):12–8, Jun 77
Initiation of a quality assurance program for social work practice in a teaching hospital. Ferguson K, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(2):205–17, Winter 76–77
The need for a postgraduate review committee for these courses. Ward PH. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(6):642–5, Nov–Dec 76
[Expert groups visiting mental institutions in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Kunze H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 4(2):104–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peer reviews. Professional Standards Review Organizations (PSRO)] Steenfeldt-Foss OW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(19–21):1006–7, 10 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

[Peer review in a hospital: the selective use of packed cells for transfusions as a topic of prospective quality control] Casparie AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(16):666–70, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Peer review and professional ethics. Sullivan FW. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(2):186–8, Feb 77
Establishing guidelines for peer review of the clinical dietitian. Weed JE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(2):157–60, Feb 77

PELGER-HUET ANOMALY

[Transient Pelger-Huet anomaly] Krylov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):52–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Terminal acute leukemia with pseudo-Pelger phenocopy in IgG plasmacytoma] Seewann HL. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(9):283–4, 15 May 77 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Studies on the Pelger anomaly in Iceland. Jensson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):183–5, 1977
[Familial anomaly of granulocyte nuclei of the Pelger-Huet

type] Witorzeńć J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1377–82, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pelger–huët anomaly. A study of thirteen families (author's transl)] Aznar J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(1):23–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective chemotactic migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in Pelger–Huet anomaly. Park BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):51–4, May 77

VETERINARY

[Studies on the frequency of the Pelger anomaly in the domestic rabbit population] Holtz CR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 24(5):409–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PELIZAEUS–MERZBACHER DISEASE see under **CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE**

PELLAGRA

Pellagra: a still existing disease. Stratigos JD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):99–106, Jan 77

Pellagra: an analysis of 18 patients and a review of the literature. Spivak JL, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 140(6):295–309, Jun 77

Pellagra. Barakat MR. **WHO Monogr Ser** (62):126–35, 1976 (20 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum amino–acids in cases of pellagra. Bedi T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):683–6, Oct 76

Study of blood pyruvic acid levels in pellagrins with and without neurological manifestations and response to nicotinic acid therapy. Bedi HK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):26–8, 1977

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isoniazid–induced pellagra [letter] Comaish JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):986–7, Jul 77

A case of pellagra induced by isoniazid therapy. Harrington CI. **Practitioner** 218(1307):716–7, May 77

Isoniazid–induced pellagra in a patient on vitamin B supplement. Burke GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(20):719, 14 May 77

COMPLICATIONS

[Causes for gastro–intestinal symptoms in pellagra] Ishii N, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(10):1095–100, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical pellagra with progressive spinal cord involvement as an initial symptom—a case study] Tani S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(7):491–5, 1 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pellagra. DesGroseilliers JP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):768–70, 23 Oct 76

METABOLISM

Nutritional influences of pellagra on sebum composition. Dogliotti M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):25–8, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

D–xylose absorption and jejunal morphology in African patients with pellagra (niacin tryptophan deficiency). Cook GC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):349–51, 1976

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Post–ischaemic paraesthesia in pellagrins. Bomb BS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):265–7, Mar 77

PELVIC BONES

Forces on the pelvis. Goel VK, et al. **J Biomech** 10(3):195–200, 1977

Angiosarcoma of pelvis presenting clinically as tuberculosis of hip. Gupta DC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(2):42–3, 16 Jul 76

Paget's sarcoma in Tasmania. Bloomfield JA. **Med J Aust** 2(2):49–50, 9 Jul 77

Delayed imaging to distinguish bone lesions from urinary tract activity. Greyson ND, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):524–6, Aug 77

[Osteomyelitis of the pelvis] Beaupré A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:258–61, 1975 **(Fre)**

[The dwyer operation in the treatment of paralytic scoliosis with oblique pelvis] Onimus M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63(3):257–68, Apr–May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphangioma of bone: description of a case] Gulatieri G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):387–94, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment of patients with tumors of the pelvic bones] Tolstopiatov BA. **Klin Khir** (4):60–5, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Variants of muscle repair for postoperative bone defects of the pelvis] Talyshinskiĭ RR, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (11):52–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Complex therapy of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis of pelvic bones in children] Borovik PI. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):90–2, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Beschreibung eines im höchsten Grade querverengten Beckens, bedingt durch mangelhafte Entwickelung der Flügel des Kreuzbeins und Synostosis congenialis beider Kreuzdarmbeinfungen: Heinrich Ludwig Ferdinant Robert. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):315, 1 Feb 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Age and the dynamics of the rate of development of the female pelvis] Kiseleva VA. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):52–3, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

INJURIES

Pelvic fractures: an anatomic guide to severity of injury. Review of 100 cases. Looser KG, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):638–42, Nov 76

Subcapital fracture of the hip: a rare complication of intertrochanteric fracture of the femur. Hunter GA, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(2):165–9, 172, Mar 77

Pelvic fractures in children. Reed MH. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):255–61, Dec 76

The deep perineal laceration–an injury frequently associated with open pelvic fractures: a need for aggressive surgical management. A report of 12 cases and review of the literature. Maull KI, et al. **J Trauma** 17(9):685–96, Sep 77

Fractured pelvis with avulsion of the female urethra. Casselman RC, et al. **J Urol** 117(3):385–6, Mar 77

Ureteric injury complicating a fractured pelvis. Lowe JP. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc** 53(418):89, Jan–Apr 74

Current management of pelvic fractures: a combined surgical–angiographic approach to hemorrhage. Maull KI, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1285–9, Oct 76

A personal view of the immediate management of pelvic fracture urethral injuries. Turner–Warwick R. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(1):81–93, Feb 77

[Arteriographic localization and treatment of hemorrhage in pelvic fractures] Perlberger RR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(1):9–11, 1 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tears of the iliac vein in fractures of the pelvis with major displacement. Mechanism of the injury and surgical technic] Hureau J. **Chirurgie** 102(9):815–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protrusion of the femoral vessels into the obturator foramen associated with fracture of the pelvis. Surgical treatment] Pelleray C. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(5):161–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fractures of the femoral neck and pubic rami. Analytical and critical study apropos of 97 case reports from the literature and 5 personal cases] Bouvier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(11):625–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complicatons after pelvic fractures and their diagnosis] Prokscha GW. **Med Monatsschr** 31(1):26–9, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Initially–treated pelvic fractures (prepared discussion)] Brinkmann KE. **Z Orthop** 114(4):653, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of neglected pelvic fractures] Griss P, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(4):650–2, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of lesions of the internal organs in multiple fractures of the pelvic bones] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Klin Khir** (8):37–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of combined injuries to the pelvic bones] Ungbaev TE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (9):55–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the urinary bladder and posterior urethra in contusions of the abdomen and fractures of the pelvis] Georgiev M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):533–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Injuries of the pelvic bone and lower urinary pathways] Jovanoić T, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 23(3):321–8, 1976 **(Scr)**

[Care of multiple injured patients with fractures of the pelvis] Korošec B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):613–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pelvic strength after major amputation of the sacrum. An exerimental study. Gunterberg B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 47(6):635–42, Dec 76

RADIOGRAPHY

[Early skeletal changes in mucolipidosis III] Nolte K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):151–9, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cerebellar medulloblastoma with skeletal metastases: case report and review of the literature. Booher KR Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(5):684–6, Jul 77

Radiographic technical aspects of the postural study. Willman MK. **JAOA** 76(10):739–44, Jun 77

[Direct determination of the size of the conjugata vera on a profile x–ray of the bones of the birth canal] Dakov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(5):346–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Hydatidosis of the pelvic girdel—treatment by partial pelvectomy. A case report. Mnaymneh W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(4):538–40, Jun 77

En–bloc excision of pelvic chondrosarcoma. Searfoss R. **Pa Med** 80(3):54–5, Mar 77

[Pelvic osteotomy using the Chiari technic] Rott Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 43(5):397–401, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteotomy of the pelvis in the treatment of congenital luxation of the hip in children and adolescents.Round–table discussion] **Rev Chir Orthop** 61 Suppl 2:313–22, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of oblique pelvis in scoliosis in children and adolescents] Bergoin M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:31–7, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Conclusions: relative indications for abutment and Chiari's operation] Judet J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(5):576–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Pol Le Coeur's triple pelvic osteotomy. Indications in the child] Padovani JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:24–30, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Chiari's osteotomy of the pelvis: results after 10 years interval] Schreiber A. **Rev Chir Orthop** 62(5):569–73, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation of so–called congenital hip dislocation with special reference to Dega's transiliac pelvic osteotomy] Franke J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(12):919–26, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Osteotomy of the pelvis (Chiari) (author's transl)] Winkler W, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(2):167–74, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PELVIC EXENTERATION

Pelvic exenteration for advanced pelvic malignancies. Yu HH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):197–201, Aug 76

Pelvic lymphadenectomy in women with carcinoma of the clitoris. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):592–5, May 77

Management of the pelvic floor after pelvic exenteration. Webb MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):166–71, Aug 77

[Sacrococcygeal chordoma. Radical operation, a problem] Maroske D, et al. **Chirurg** 48(2):118–22, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic evisceration for advanced cancer of the rectum (2 case reports)] Dedkov IP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):90–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enteroperineal fistulae following pelvic exenteration: a 10–point program of management. Berman ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(4):368–74, Dec 76

METHODS

Pelvic floor reconstruction following gynecologic exenterative surgery. Perticucci S. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):31–4, Jul 77

MORTALITY

[Study of 169 pelvic exenterations performed at the Centre Léon–Bérard. 154 patients surviving 5 years] Mayer M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):811–24, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PELVIC HORN SYNDROME see **NAIL–PATELLA SYNDROME**

PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE see **ADNEXITIS**

PELVIC NEOPLASMS

Teratomas in childhood. Cohen D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 9(9):69–72, Dec 76

Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma of the pelvis. Bainbridge ET. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(10):823–6, Oct 76

Bronchial carcinoma metastasising to the ischiorectal fossa. Levack B, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1137–8, 30 Apr 77

Pelvic lipomatosis. Norfray JF, et al. **IMJ** 151(2):125–7, Feb 77

Pelvic phaeochromocytoma. Rogaly E. **S Afr J Surg** 15(1):55, Mar 77

[Solitary soft tissue metastases of the hip and pelvic regions in primary bronchial carcinoma] Schellnack K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(2):89–97, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Teratoma of the uterosacral ligament] Słupczyński S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(50):2139–40, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cyclic sciatica of endometriosis. Case report. Björnsson OG. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):415–416, 1976

Dantrolene, pelvic neoplasm, and muscle spasms: report of a case [letter]. Myers A. **JAMA** 237(22):2378, 30 May 77

Giant sertoli cell adenoma in testicular feminization syndrome. Damjanov I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):624–7, Nov 76

Leiomyosarcoma of the broad ligament coincident with ductal carcinoma of the breast. Weed JC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 69(10):1379–80, Oct 76

[Genital and pelvic tumors as obstetric problems] Jaworski E. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1421–4, 15Aug76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital neurogenous sarcoma with rhabdomyosarcomatous differentiation. Buck BE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):581–2, Aug 77

Congenital pelvic arteriovenous fistulas: report of a case and review of the literature. Neifeld JP, et al. **J Urol** 114(4):648–52, Oct 75

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoma-like benign pelvic tumors: three case reports. Kirk JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):393–6, 15 Jun 77

The value of pre-therapy peritoneoscopy in localized ovarian cancer. Piver MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):288–90, 1 Feb 77

The ultrasonographic spectrum of abdominal and pelvic Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Filly RA, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):2143–8, Nov 76

Ultrasonic evaluation of pelvic masses in pregnancy. Bezjian AA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):325–38, Jun 77

Unicentric pelvic lymphoma with an unusually long survival--15 years. A case report. Sklaroff DM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):117–22, Mar 76

Unusual pelvic masses: a comparison of computed tomographic scanning and ultrasonography. Carter BL, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):383–90, Nov 76

Pelvic hemangiopericytoma. Roberts DI. **Urology** 9(6):684–5, Jun 77

[Cytologic study of the peritoneal fluid by puncture of Douglas' pouch] Maillet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):593–602, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Value of echotomography in the diagnosis and surveillance of maligant abdomino-pelvic tumors] Duchamp C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(8–9):613–4, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the pelvis minor simulating perineal hernias] Fedorov VD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):124–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of non-organ tumors of the pelvis] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al. **Sov Med** (3):8–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in primary extraperitoneal pelvic tumors] Babadzhanian SS. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):36–40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Primary chemotherapy in the management of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma in infancy and early childhood. pp. 381–7. Hays DM, et al.
In: Salmon SE, Jones SE, ed. Adjuvant therapy of cancer. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. QZ 267 146a 1977.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pheochromocytoma: a rare case of hydronephrosis and hydroureter in two generations. Spring DB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(596):596–9, Aug 77

MORTALITY

Long term survival after compound hemipelvectomy. Papaioannou AN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):175–8, Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of endometriosis among Japanese women. Miyazawa K. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(4):407–9, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Unusual extraperitoneal lesion of the pelvis: cloacal cyst with transitional cell carcinoma. Koyanagi T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(1):41–6, 1977

[Metastatic and neoplastic changes in tumors of the pelvis and ureter and on the urothelium outside the tumor] Petković S, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 298(27):141–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT confirmation of pelvic lipomatosis: two cases. Gerson ES, et al. **AJR** 129(2):338–40, Aug 77

Bolus intravenous injection of contrast and sequential opacification in the diagnosis of pelvic masses. Devadason I. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):239–42, Sep 76

Roentgen interpretation of ureteral deviation. Gupta SK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(3):243–51, Sep 76

Foreign body in bladder and perivesicular inflammation masquerading as pelvic lipomatosis. O'Dea MJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(5):669–70, Nov 76

Pelvic mass in a 12-year-old girl. Felson B, et al. **JAMA** 237(12):1255–6, 21 Mar 77

Radiologic manifestations of pelvic lipomatosis. Hietala SO, et al. **Radiologe** 17(3):130–5, Mar 77

Pelvic lipomatosis. Appel MF. **South Med J** 69(12):1555, 1578, Dec 76

When is biopsy necessary in pelvic lipomatosis? Hatten HP Jr, et al. **Urology** 9(3):333–6, Mar 77

[Computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis and demonstration of lower abdominal and pelvic tumors. Preliminary report] Osteaux M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(3):293–300, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic lipomatosis] Bovo M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 28(3):211–3, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deformities and displacements of the bladder of an extrinsic nature. Applications of the vector principle] Lemaitre G, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(4):291–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological appearances of a pelvic schwannoma (author's transl)] Wenger JJ, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(6–7):475–8, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collateral circulations in lymphographic diagnosis] Fortuna A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(11):919–24, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Ultrasonic evaluation of radiation therapy ports. Carter SJ, et al. **JCU** 5(2):103–6, Apr 77

[Intestinal lesions induced by radiotherapy of malignant pelvic tumors. Apropos of 2 cases] Manigand G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(39):2197–204, 16 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Chronic intravascular coagulation associated with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Use of heparin in connection with a surgical procedure. German HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):547–52, Oct 76

Pelvic exenteration for advanced pelvic malignancies. Yu HH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):197–201, Aug 76

Endometriosis and infertility: an enigma. Weed JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(2):135–40, Feb 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extraskeletal Ewing sarcoma. An ultrastructural study. Wigger HJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(8):446–9, Aug 77

PELVIMETRY

Pelvimetry in breech and cephalic presentation. Laurin S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(6):856–60, Nov 76

A prerecorded program for the Ball pelvimetry technique. Friedman EA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):477–8, 15 Oct 76

X-ray pelvimetry: useful procedure or medical nonsense. Campbell JA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):514–20, Nov 76

METHODS

Carpenter's level aids true lateral radiograph during pelvimetry. Zierolf EM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):286–7, Dec 76

Twenty degree angle modification for pelvimetry. Johnson TH, et al. **Radiol Technol** 48(2):149–51, Sep–Oct 76

[Direct determination of the size of the conjugata vera on a profile x-ray of the bones of the birth canal] Dakov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(5):346–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The role of ultrasonic pelvimetry in obstetrics] Szoke B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(21):1233–4, 22 May 77 **(Hun)**

PELVIS

Pelvic pain in women. Beard RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):566–70, 1 Jul 77

Initial pelvic examination instruction: the effectiveness of three contemporary approaches. Holzman GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):124–9, 15 Sep 77

Pelvic abscess associated with repeated recovery of veillonella. Williams BT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):342–3, 1 Oct 77

Extensive actinomycosis associated with an intrauterine contraceptive device. Witwer MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):913–4, 15 Aug 77

Pelvic lipomatosis presenting as acute ureteric obstruction. Kupelian S, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):389, Oct 76

Pelvic reflexes in rape complainants. Ringrose CA. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):31, Jan–Feb 77

Intrapelvic migration of a threaded Steinmann pin in Parkinson's disease. Mattson JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** (121):166–8, Nov–Dec 76

Lower abdominal and pelvic pain in women. pp. 933–7. de Valera E, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Pelvic hydatid diagnosed from cytological material. Lahiri VL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(1):63–5, Jan 76

Intrapelvic cyst as a urinary obstruction in a bitch. Weaver AD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):798–800, 15 Oct 76

Pelvic lymphocele complicating total hip replacement after renal transplantation. Pasternak HS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):272–3, Mar 77

Comparison of clindamycin and chloramphenicol in treatment of serious infections of the female genital tract. Ledger WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S30–4, Mar 77

An approach to obtaining patients to participate in pelvic examination instruction. Schneidman BS. **J Med Educ** 52(1):70–1, Jan 77

Professional patients: an improved method of teaching breast and pelvic examination. Hale RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):163–6, Sep 77

Diagnosis and management of the pelvic abscess. McNamara MT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(5):299–304, Nov 76 (29 ref.)

Bacteroides in pelvic abscesses [letter] Meislin HW. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):788–9, 6 Oct 77

Pelvic abscess. A sequela of first trimester abortion. Gassner CB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):716–7, Dec 76

Postoperative pelvic gas collections mimicking abscesses or bowel injury. Santini LC, et al. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(4):289–99, 1977

Gray scale patterns of pelvic disease in the male. Mittelstaedt CA, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):727–32, Jun 77

Infection of disk space secondary to fistula from pelvic abscess. Gordon EJ. **South Med J** 70(1):114–7, Jan 77

Ultrasound diagnosis of pelvic and wound abscess after an appendectomy. Wolson AH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):376–80, Mar 77

[1st degree of cancer of the uterine neck and metastases in pelvic lymph nodes] Chmelík V Jr. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):532–3, Aug 77 **(Cze)**

[Extrauterine IUD localization (author's transl)] Zháněl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):135–7, Mar 77 **(Cze)**

[Radiological manifestations of pus collections in the pelvis (author's transl)] Dayan RG. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(8):807–15, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supra-pubic varicosities. Pathology and treatment] Saglio H. **Phlebologie** 29(3–4):221–2, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Indications, principles and results (author's transl)] Baumgartner H. **Ther Umsch** 34(6):445–51, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute purulent pelviorectal paraproctitis complicated by pelviovesicular fistula] Shapochnik MG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):125–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Cyst of the small pelvis in a man] Rubtsov IuS. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):135, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Changes of topographic relations found in the minor pelvis after hysterectomy and their effect upon the pathology of the urinary bladder (author's transl)] Volčko J. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):484–5, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Das schräg verengte Becken nebst einem Anhange über die wichtigsten Fehler des weiblichen Beckens überhaupt. Franz Carl Naegele. Mainz, Victor von Zabern, 1839. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 125(4):561, 15 JUN 76

Embryologic considerations of diphallus and associated anomalies. Hollowell JG Jr, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):728–32, Jun 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Classic pages in obstetrics and gynecology. Anatomical variations in the female pelvis and their effect in labor with a suggested classification. William Edgar Caldwell and Howard Carmen Moloy. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, vol. 26, pp. 479–505, 1933. Longo LD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):798, 1 Apr 77

Application of pelvic area as a new morphometric variable in man. Sharma A. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 67(3):320–32, 1976

[Breed-specific characteristics of the pelvis in dogs] Richter V, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(10):455–61, 5 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The systemic arterial pattern of the guinea pig: the pelvis and pelvic limb. Stump JE, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(2):193–202, Oct 76

Pelvic vascular bed isolation chemotherapy in the management of hemorrhage caused by advanced cervical cancer. A report of four clinical cases. Hiraoka O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(1):87–107, Mar 76

Lateral displacement of the bladder caused by enlarged pelvic collateral veins. Ellis R. **J Urol** 117(4):537, Apr 77

Pelvis phleboliths epidemiology and postulated etiology. Burkitt DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1387–9, 16 Jun 77

New technique for pelvic venography during ascending phlebography. Kim S, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):523–4, Aug 77

Western diseases in developing peoples: in search of a 'marker'. Kloppers PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(21):745–6, 21 May 77

[Phlebographic tracing of the venous system in the true pelvis before and after the surgical treatment of the urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Zák K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):333–6, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[The postoperative pelvic ischemia syndrome] Van Der Stricht J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(4):241–4, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest and limits of arteriography in one case of abdomino-pelvic trauma (author's transl)] Champetier J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(3):59–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic thrombophlebitis] Verschelden G. **Union Med Can** 106(2):231–3, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of acute thrombosis of the leg and pelvic veins] Denck H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(4):135–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of venous occlusions of the leg and pelvis by means of nuclear medicine] Mostbeck A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(4):120–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conduction wire technic for thrombectomy of the pelvic arteries in acute arterial thrombosis] Helmig L, et al. **Chirurg** 48(1):60–1, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[New technic of the transjugular cava blocking in the

removal of acute pelvic vein and inferior vena cava thrombosis] Nedjabat T, et al. **Chirurg** 48(1):28–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcified pelvic vein thrombosis and obstruction–caused ossification in the lower leg—rare complications of chronic venous insufficiency] Kempmann G. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 127(1):74–6, Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Pelvic phlebography by injection of contrast medium into the profundal dorsal penis vein for evaluation of tumor spread in cancer of the urinary bladder and prostate (author's transl)] Drosdovskij BJ, et al. **Radiologe** 17(3):124–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural course of venous drainage insufficiency in pelvic and leg deep vein thrombosis] Kriessmann A, et al. **Vasa** 6(2):124–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of acute pelvic and leg thrombophlebitis] Heyn G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(22):1161–4, 15 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment in deep venous thrombosis of the legs and pelvis (author's transl)] Bürger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(8):459–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebography before and after surgery of the deep femoral and pelvic veins (author's transl)] Müller JH. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(8):467–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of pelvic phlebography in the study of prostatic carcinoma] Alberti C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 48(1):13–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiography of ectopic pregnancy and hysterosalpingography] Kondo H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):395–400, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Age and features of atherosclerosis and primary calcinosis of the tunica media of the major arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities (morphometric study)] Avantdilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):22–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental arrest of hemorrhage from pelvic veins with a free muscle flap] Zolotorevskiĭ VIa, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):19–22, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resuts of a discussion concerning the problem of treating chronic venous insufficiency resulting from thrombosis of the pelvic veins and deep veins of the extremities] Krakovskiĭ NI, et al. **Sov Med** (3):57–62, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities in the surgical treatment of acute thrombosis and chronic obliterations of pelvic veins] Despot I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):403–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Some new aspects of the post–thrombotic changes in the pelvic veins in the phlebogram (author's transl)] Lovrencić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(3):170–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INJURIES

Traumatic hemipelvectomy: a case report. Siemens R, et al. **J Trauma** 17(3):245–7, Mar 77

Experience with management of posterior urethral injury associated with pelvic fracture. Coffield KS, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):722–4, Jun 77

[Masculine anorgasm as an accident sequela] Vogt HJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):665–8, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Sports injuries of the pelvis and hip joint (author's transl)] Scholler JM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(6):412–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic problems arising in lesions of major veins resulting from trauma of the limbs and pelvis] Kolesnikova RS. **Sov Med** (3):115–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Complicated injuries of the pelvis] Mihajlović Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):537–42, 1975 **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Connections of the sympathetic trunk and spinal cord with the pelvic plexus in the sheep. Langenfeld M, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(5):505–10, 1976

Histochemical light microscopic study of catecholamine containing paraganglia in the human pelvis. Thompson SA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(4):539–48, 10 Aug 76

Role of pelvic nerves in the postcopulatory abbreviation of behavioral estrus in female rats. Lodder J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):925–9, Oct 76

Effects of pelvic nerve and pudendal nerve transection on mating behavior in the male rat. Lodder J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):745–51, Jun 76

[Neurotrophy of pelvic diaphragm tissues in women with prolapse of the genitalia] Lembrych S. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):949–56, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organization of visceral afferent systems] Bulygin IA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(2):3–27, Apr–May 77 (142 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electric pelvic floor stimulation. Mechanism of action. Teague CT, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):65–9, Jul 77

[Statics, growth and functional adaptation] Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(5):433–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Physical load and its effect on the organs of the lesser pelvis in women] Fritch W, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):26–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the rotary motions of the human pelvis and spine during walking] Vitenzon AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):58–64, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pelvis inclination and physiological gravidity (author's transl)] Kovalčíková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(2):125–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Carcinoma of vagina 10 or more years following pelvic irradiation therapy. Pride GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):513–7, 1 Mar 77

Use of the pig for assessing damage in the locally treated pelvis and abdomen. Probert JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):491–503, May–Jun 77

[Late radiation lesions of the skin and organs of the lesser pelvis] Bardychev MS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(3):72–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gonadoblastoma: an ovarian tumor with characteristic pelvic calcifications. Seymour EQ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1001–2, Dec 76

Pneumothorax complicating pelvic pneumotraphy. Seltzer RA. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):892, Oct 76

The radiology of the hip joints and pelvis in cerebral palsy. Griffiths GJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):187–91, Mar 77

A radiological survey of the female pelvis in Ethiopia. Ross SM. **Ethiop Med J** 13(4):153–9, Oct 75

The use of pelvicephalography of the unengaged head in the nullipara with cephalic presentation at term: prepartum vs. intrapartum studies. Cooperstein MS. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(9):683–7, May 77

Radiologic seminar CLXX: extraluminal gas collection in the pelvis due to diverticulitis. Tyson N. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(5):125, May 77

X–ray pelvimetry: useful procedure or medical nonsense. Campbell JA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):514–20, Nov 76

Unusual gas shadow in pelvis of asymptomatic patient. Lame EL. **JAMA** 238(12):1287–8, 19 Sep 77

Diagnostic radiation and chromosome aberrations [letter]. Mole RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8006):315, 5 Feb 77

Postoperative pelvic gas collections simulating pelvic abscess. Gilmore HT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1):97–100, Jan 77

[Vertebral index and pelvic index—a possibility of early x–ray diagnosis of Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Janovec M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(47):1457–62, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pelvic abscess] Ota S. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(12):1101–2, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Means of experimental intravital arteriography] Fuchko VI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):86–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pelvic and retrograde femoral phlebography in the diagnosis of postthrombotic disease of the lower extremities] Konstantinova GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):59–65, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and morphological changes of the pelvis in various systemic skeletal diseases] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):344–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Arteriography and postarteriographic urography for determination of urological complications during malignant gynaecological tumours (author's transl)] Lányi A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(6):380–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Reconstructive techniques in radical pelvic surgery. Franklin EW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):285–92, 1 Oct 77

Epidemiologic surveillance during a clinical trial of antibiotic prophylaxis in pelvic surgery. Grossman JH 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(6):690–2, 15 Jul 77

Pelvic celiotomy in the obese patient. Morrow CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):335–9, 15 Feb 77

A new vascular clamp for radical pelvic dissection. Casey MJ. **Am J Surg** 134(3):434–5, Sep 77

Clinical evaluation of etidocaine in continuous caudal analgesia for pelvic floor repair and post–operative pain relief. Seow LT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):239–44, Aug 76

Hemicorporectomy for intractable decubitus ulcers. Pearlman NW, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(10):1139–43, Oct 76

A comparison of hexamine hippurate and sulphamethizolein patients with indwelling catheters following pelvic–floor surgery. Murray CP, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(4):97–8, 28 Feb 77

Pelvic floor reconstruction following gynecologic exenterative surgery. Perticucci S. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):31–4, Jul 77

Management of the pelvic floor after pelvic exenteration. Webb MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):166–71, Aug 77

Intraoperative ureteral catheterization in pelvic and abdominal operations. Pennington EE, et al. **South Med J** 70(2):179–80, Feb 77

[Echinococcal infections of the small pelvis] Sevela M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(5):370–3, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Significance of preoperative subcutaneous heparin therapy in the prevention of thromboembolic complications of pelvic surgery] Guillemeteau R. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):297–8, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of pelvic status disorders using the utero–sacral ligaments during total hysterectomies] Creange JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(37):2464–5, 6 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Wound infection following arterial surgery in the pelvis–leg region] Sandmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 47(3):130–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pelvic obliquity in paralytic scoliosis] Frontino G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 27:71–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Topographo–anatomic basis for methods of draining the cellular spaces of the pelvis minor] Kovanov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):49–51, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

PEMOLINE COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of pemoline in biological fluids using electron capture detection. Chu SY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):343–50, 21 Jul 77

Combined gas–liquid chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of pemoline in biological samples. Van Boven M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(2):415–21, 11 Apr 77

[Note on some complexes between nikethamide and/or pemoline with various salts, especially calcium aminoalkylphosphates (author's transl)] Rabinowitz J, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(4):1376–80, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[No stimulation of the growth of microorganisms by repair–substances (author's transl)] Mütze B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):673–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A review of stimulant drug research with hyperactive children. Barkley RA. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 18(2):137–65, Apr 77 (159 ref.)

URINE

Gas chromatographic determination of pemoline as 5–phenyl–2,4–oxazolidinedione in human urine. Vermeulen NP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):333–42, 21 Jul 77

[Thin layer chromatographic determination of pemoline in urine after therapeutic doses] Goenechea S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):134–5, 1 Oct 77 **(Ger)**

PEMPHIGUS

Isolated familial benign chronic pemphigus [letter] Hazelrigg DE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1302, Sep 77

Pemphigus — a review. Lynch PJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(12):1030–7, Dec 76

Localized pemphigoid. Person JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):531–4, Nov 76

A study on pemphigus (clinical & histological). Bedi BM, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 20(4):72–7, Jul 75

[Chronic pemphigus vulgaris] Santos F, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(3–4):159–62, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Lever's bullous pemphigus] Cruces Prado M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 5(3):231–42, May–Jun 77 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pemphigoid related to epinephrine treatment [letter]. Norn MS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):138, Jan 77

Pemphigus in a patient treated with penicillamine for generalized morphea. Davies MG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(9):1308–9, Sep 76

Pemphigus induced by rifampicin. Gange RW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):445–8, Oct 76

Pemphigus foliaceus induced by penicillamine. Marsden RA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1423–4, 11 Dec 76

Benign mucous–membrane pemphigoid associated with penicillamine treatment [letter]. Pegum JS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1473, 4 Jun 77

Pemphigus erythematosus–like rash in a patient on penicillamine [letter]. Scherak O, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):838, 26 Mar 77

Pemphigus vulgaris following D–penicillamine. From E, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(6):358–62, 1976

[Pemphigus induced by penicillamine] Colliard H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):741–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bullous pemphigoid: clinical and serologic evaluation for associated malignant neoplasms. Ahmed AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):969, Jul 77

Bi–directional isomorphism: coexistence of psoriasis vulgaris and familial benign chronic pemphigus [letter]. Boxley JD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):846–7, Jun 77

Herpesvirus hominis hepatitis and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Occurrence in an adult with pemphigus vulgaris. Keane JT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1312–7, Nov 76

Bullous pemphigoid and psoriasis: does subclinical bullous pemphigoid exist? Person JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):535–40, Nov 76

[Pemphigus, myasthenia and thymoma] Touraine R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(12):923–7, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Corneal perforation. Uncommon complication in the course of two dermatoses] Limon S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:313–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal stenosis in a case of pemphigoid benignum (author's transl)] Müller H.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(3):282–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's herpes eczema in pemphigus foliaceus] Suter L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(5):151–4, 1 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Case of myasthenia gravis associated with pemphigus vulgaris following thymectomy. Immunological studies and a review of the literature] Noguchi S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 16(9):625–32, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pemphigus foliaceus associated with thymoma, myasthenia gravis, nephrose and red blood cell aplasia (author's transl)] Yoshinaga H, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 87(4):251–61, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal manifestations of pemphigus vulgaris] Pedragosa Jové R, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(2):105–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Perforation of the esophagus in a patient with congenital pemphigus] Feofilov GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):119–21, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oral non-dystrophic bullous eruption mainly limited to the gingivae: a mechano bullous response. A variant of cicatricial mucous membrane pemphigoid? Forman L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(2):111–7, Feb 77

Evaluation of the usefulness of immunofluorescence on Tzanck smears in pemphigus as an aid to diagnosis. Skeete MV. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):57–63, Mar 77

[Pemphigoid in a 20-month-old girl] Kostolowski J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):637–40, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[4 cases of so-called hysteric pemphigus] Alibekova TS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (11):63–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Herpetiforme pemphigus] Jonquieres ED, et al.
Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 4(4):265–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunosuppressants and prednisone in pemphigus vulgaris: therapeutic results obtained in 63 patients between 1961 and 1975. Lever WF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1236–41, Sep 77

Bullous pemphigoid responding to sulfapyridine and the sulfones. Person JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):610–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Bullous pemphigoid controlled by Dapsone. Piamphongsant T, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(6):352–7, 1976

Oral acantholytic itching disease responding to dapsone. Dermatitis herpetiformis, pemphigus, or a new disease? Lindgren S, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):597–605, Nov 76

[D-Penicillamine in South American pemphigus foliaceus (preliminary report)] Gamarski J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 19(2):138–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Por)**

[Treatment of pemphigus with corticosteroids and methotrexate (literature review)] Baliavičieni GR.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (10):45–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Side effects of hormonal therapy in middle-aged and aged patients with eczema and pemphigus] Nosyreva NN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):57–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current pharmacotherapy of pemphigus] Turkevich IuM. **Farm Zh** 32(1):44–8, 1977 (46 ref.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Psoriasis and bullous pemphigoid [letter]. Ahmed AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):845, Jun 77

PUVA-induced bullous pemphigoid. Thomsen K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):568–9, Nov 76

Occult malignant tumors in dermatologic disease. The futility of radiological search. Moss AA, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):69–71, Apr 77

[Conversion of Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis into bullous pemphigoid (letter)] Jablonska St. **Hautarzt** 28(2):114, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinic and therapy of some important dermatoses related to other fields of medicine] Nasemann T. **Praxis** 66(5):124–33, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pemphigus sudaminosus] Berlin Ch. **Harefuah** 91(11):396–7, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Oral manifestations of paraneoplastic syndrome] Bohatka L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(9):264–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Coexistence of benign familial pemphigus and psoriasis vulgaris. Heaphy MR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1571–4, Nov 76

Familial benign chronic pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease). Montes LF. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(2):116–7, 1976

[Hereditary origin of benign familial pemphigus] Grabchak KA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):53–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity in patients with Pemphigus foliaceus. Mendes E, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):275–82, Aug 76

Pemphigus and pemphigoid: dermatologic examples of type II immune reactivity. Sams WM Jr. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):255–63, Oct 76

Bullous pemphigoid. Clinical and immunologic follow-up after successful therapy. Ahmed AR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 113(8):1043–6, Aug 77

HLA in bullous pemphigoid. Ahmed AR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 113(8):1121, Aug 77

Pemphigus antibody action on skin explants: kinetics of acantholytic changes and stability of antigens in tissue cultures of normal monkey skin explants. Deng JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):923–6, Jul 77

Pemphigus vegetans of Hallopeau: immunofluorescent studies. Nelson CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):942–5, Jul 77

Ultrastructural localization of in vivo bound immunoglobulin in epidermis of Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus (fogo selvagem). Konrad K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):449–51, Apr 77

An organ culture model for the study of pemphigus acantholysis. Michel B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):295–302, Mar 77

C1q binding substances in pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Detection with a [131I] C1q binding assay. Tappeiner G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):40–8, Apr 77

Blocking-immunofluorescence studies on the specificity of pemphigus autoantibodies. Wood GW, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 7(2):168–75, Mar 77

Epithelium of the human palatal tonsil used for new test antigen in IIF examination (for pemphigus, pemphigoid antibodies and ANA). Gligora M. **Dermatologica** 155(2):108–14, 1977

Cicatricial pemphigoid with circulating antibasement membrane antibodies. Report of three atypical cases. Person JR, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(2):90–7, 1977

Studies on etiologic factors in pemphigus. Beutner EH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(2):67–74, 1976

Ultrastructural localization of pemphigus antibodies within the epidermis. Masutani M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 3(5):215–9, Oct 76

Complement activation in pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Jordon RE. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(3):366–71, Sep 76

Immunopathology of cicatricial pemphigoid: studies of complement deposition. Rogers RS 3rd, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 68(1):39–43, Jan 77

Experimental production of rabbit anti-guinea-pig epidermal cell sera. Comparison to pemphigus antibodies. Takigawa M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(5):259–64, May 77

Antigenic and morphologic regeneration of epidermal basement membrane in short term organ culture of human skin. Brickman F, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(3):296–302, Mar 77

Immunologic studies of a case of myasthenia gravis associated with pemphigus vulgaris after thymomectomy. Noguchi S, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1075–80, Nov 76

HLA antigens in Hailey-Hailey's disease. Karvonen J, et al.
Tissue Antigens 8(4):277–8, Oct 76

Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid (immunologic studies). Bean SF, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):806–12, Sep–Oct 76

Oral cicatricial pemphigoid. (Immunofluorescent studies). Bean SF. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL530–3, May–Jun 77

[Parapemphigus cicatricialis; a skin disease with complications] Van Joost TH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(23):940–3, 4 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[T and B lymphocytes in South American pemphigus foliaceus] Reis AP, et al. **AMB** 22(8):285–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunopathological reactions in pemphigus and the differential diagnosis of this disease] Ezhov NIa, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (2):14–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunology of bullous diseases (pemphigus vulgaris and bullous pemphigus)] Diaz-Pérez JL.
Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 4(4):271–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bullous pemphigoid and rheumatoid arthritis with herpes simplex in the vesicular fluid. Walker MJ. **Cutis** 19(1):93–4, Jan 77

Experimental inoculation with Trichophyton rubrum (Castellani) Sabouraud in patients with pemphigus and related dermatoses. Feuerman EJ, et al. **Mykosen** 20(1):25–8, Jan 77

[Infection in extensive bullous dermatosis (33 cases) (author's transl)] Garabiol B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(4):275–9, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiologic aspects of the Brazilian pemphigus foliaceus. Preliminary results] Proença NG, et al. **AMB** 22(8):281–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience with endemic dermatological diseases in the Peruvian wilderness: mucocutaneous leishmaniasis and Brazilian foliaceous pemphigus] Heimgartner E, et al.
Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 4(1):1–6, A976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Hair follicle involvement in bullous pemphigoid. Downham TF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(8):1123–4, Aug 77

Application of stereologic methodology to inflammatory infiltrates residing in oral mucous membrane lesions. Structural and morphometric comparison of benign mucous membrane pemphigoid and reticular lichen planus. Petrzilka GE, et al. **Beitr Pathol** 159(4):351–70, Dec 76

Bullous pemphigoid in childhood: report of three cases and a review of literature. Piamphongsant T, et al.
Int J Dermatol 16(2):126–33, Mar 77

Organ culture studies of pemphigus antibodies. II. Ultrastructural comparison between acantholytic changes in vitro and human pemphigus lesions. Barnett ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(5):265–71, May 77

Ultrastructural studies of the mechanism of changes developing in pemphigoid using peroxidase-labeled antibodies. Dąbrowski J, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15–16(4):385–90, Oct–Dec 76

[Eosinophilic spongiosis: a pemphigus with misleading clinical aspects] Bioulac P, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 104(6–7):470–4, Jun–Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Pemphigus vulgaris in a 6 1/2-year-old boy] Khamaganova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):57–8, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of pemphigus erythematosus. Jablońska S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(2):135–40, 27 Apr 77

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of complications of cicatricial pemphigoid of conjunctivae (author's transl)] Maciejewska J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 47(2):97–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Pemphigus vegetans in a dog. Scott DW. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):374–84, Jul 77

PENBRITIN see **AMPICILLIN**

PENDIOMIDE see **AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS**

PENFLURIDOL see under **PIPERIDINES**

PENICILLAMINE

Reactions of D-penicillamine with copper in Wilson's disease. Rupp H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):223–9, 7 Sep 76

Copper(I) and copper(II) in complexes of biochemical significance studied by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. Rupp H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):151–65, 28 Sep 76

Spectroscopic and catalytic properties of penicillamine-molybdenum complexes. Sugiura Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 25(2):345–9, Feb 77

Binding of penicillamine to toxic metal ions: Synthesis and structure of potassium (D-penicillaminato) (L-penicillaminato)cobaltate(III) dihydrate, K[Co(D-pen)(L-pen)]-2H2O. Helis HM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 99(10):3309–12, 11 May 77

Collagen cross-linking. Effect of D-penicillamine on cross-linking in vitro. Siegel RC. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):254–9, 10 Jan 77

The occurrence of two polymorphs of D-penicillamine. Vidler JA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):663, Aug 76

Relative conformational rigidity in oxytocin and (1-penicillamine)-oxytocin: a proposal for the relationship of conformational flexibility to peptide hormone agonism and antagonism. Meraldi JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(4):1373–7, Apr 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of two dose schedules [proceedings]. Hill AG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):541–2, Dec 76

D-penicillamine in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter].
Lancet 1(8019):1007–8, 7 May 77

Cyclophosphamide, gold and penicillamine--disease-modifying drugs in rheumatoid arthritis--tailored dosage and ultimate success. Gumpel JM. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):217–20, Aug 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

D-penicillamine-induced polymyositis in rheumatoid arthritis [letter]. Cucher BG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):615–6, Nov 76

Penicillamine-induced polymyositis [letter]. Machtey I, et al.
Ann Intern Med 86(6):832, Jun 77

Dermatomyositis complicating penicillamine treatment. Fernandes L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):94–5, Feb 77

Elastosis perforans serpiginosa associated with penicillamine [letter] Abel M. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1303, Sep 77

Pemphigus in a patient treated with penicillamine for generalized morphea. Davies MG, et al.

Arch Dermatol 112(9):1308–9, Sep 76
Elastosis perforans serpiginosa induced by penicillamine. Kirsch N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):630–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
A potential hazard: toxicity of zinc with penicillamine [letter]. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):1035, May 77
D-penicillamine and obliterative bronchiolitis [letter]. Amin-Zaki L, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):713, 12 Mar 77
D-Penicillamine [letter]. Brewerton D. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1507, 18 Dec 76
Penicillamine therapy and teratogenesis [letter]. Corcoran R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):838, 26 Mar 77
IgA deficiency during penicillamine treatment [letter]. Forrest RD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6063):777, 19 Mar 77
IgA deficiency during D-penicillamine treatment. Hjalmarson O, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):549, 26 Feb 77
D-Penicillamine and fatal obliterative bronchiolitis [letter]. Lyle WH. **Br Med J** 1(6053):105, 8 Jan 77
Pemphigus foliaceus induced by penicillamine. Marsden RA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1423–4, 11 Dec 76
Benign mucous-membrane pemphigoid associated with penicillamine treatment [letter]. Pegum JS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1473, 4 Jun 77
Pemphigus erythematosus-like rash in a patient on penicillamine [letter]. Scherak O, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6064):838, 26 Mar 77
Effects of D-penicillamine administration to rats, induction of renal changes: preliminary communication. Batsford SR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(3):394–7, Sep 76
Pemphigus vulgaris following D-penicillamine. From E, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(6):358–62, 1976
Autoantibodies in D-penicillamine treated rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 351–4. Camus JP, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.
Leukaemia-like appearances in mice given penicillamine [letter]. Harris G. **Lancet** 2(7999):1356–7, 18 Dec 76
Fatal marrow aplasia in patient on penicillamine [letter]. McAllister WA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7986):631, 18 Sep 76
D-penicillamine-induced IgA deficiency in Wilson's disease [letter]. Proesmans W, et al. **Lancet** 2(7989):804–5, 9 Oct 76
Toxic hepatitis after therapeutic doses of benorylate and D-penicillamine [letter]. Sacher M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):481–2, 26 Feb 77
Drug-induced IgA deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis [letter]. Stanworth DR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):1001–2, 7 May 77
Neonatal abnormalities associated with D-penicillamine treatment during pregnancy [letter]. Solomon L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):54–5, 6 Jan 77
Penicillamine nephropathy in rhematoid arthritis. A clinical, pathological and immunological study. Bacon PA, et al. **Q J Med** 45(180):661–84, Oct 76
[Myasthenia gravis and autoimmune thyroiditis during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis withD-penicillamine. Anatomoclinical study of 1 case] Delrieu F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):739–43, Oct 76 **(Fre)**
[Immunologic abnormalities during treatment with penicillamine] Recordier AM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):566–70, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**
[Pemphigus induced by penicillamine] Colliard H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):741–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Complications of D-penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid poly-arthritis] Camus JP, et al. **Therapie** 31(3):385–97, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glomerulopathy in rheumatic patients due to penicillamine] Muller V, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 22(3):291–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proteinuria and nephrotic syndrome in penicillamine therapy. Reversibility of immunopathologic findings in animal experiments] Seelig HP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(28):1035–6, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Penicillamine-induced myasthenia in chronic rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Seitz D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1153–8, 30 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ocular myasthenia caused by D-penicillamine (author's transl)] Schmidt D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):409–13, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[D-penicillamine and glomerulonephritis] Altrogge G, et al. **Med Welt** 27(47):2282–3, 19 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Glomerulopathy due to D-penicillamine--clinical findings and renal biopsy] Brass H, et al. **Med Welt** 27(45):2151–3, 5 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Nephrotic syndrome presumable caused by an complex glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Seelig HP, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(1):35–55, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Penicillamine-induced glomerulonephritis] Koall W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 70(1):13–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of N-acetylated DL-penicillamine and DL-homocysteine thiolactone on the mercury distribution in adult rats, rat foetuses and macaca monkeys after exposure to methyl mercuric chloride. Aaseth J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):302–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Mobilization of methyl mercury in vivo and vitro using N-acetyl-DL-penicillamine and other complexing agents. Aaseth J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):289–301, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
The effect of N-acetylpenicillamine on the distribution of methyl mercury and inorganic mercury in mice. Aaseth J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):422–6, 1977
Model for the binding of D-penicillamine to metal ions in living systems: Synthesis and structure of L-histidinyl-D-penicillaminatocobalt(III) monohydrate, [Co(L-His)(D-Pen)]-H2O. de Meester P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):101–4, 5 Jan 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A kit for the preparation of basic 99mTc penicillamine for renal scanning. Robinson RG, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1–2):105–12, Jan–Feb 77
99mtechnetium penicillamine: a renal cortical scanning agent. Taylor A, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):418–20, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Aminoacylation of rat liver transfer RNA with L-penicillamine. On the specificity of the aminoacylation reaction. Lodemann E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):210–7, 20 Jan 77
[Pharmacokinetic studies following administration of 14 C-D-penicillamine to rats] Patzschke K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1152–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetic studies after oral application of radioactively labelled D-penicillamine] Patzschke K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(3–4):96–105, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pertussis vaccine oedema: an experimental model for the action of penicillamine-like drugs. Arrigoni-Martelli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):613–7, Sep 76
In vitro studies on the use of penicillamine with tartar emetic against Schistosoma mansoni worms. Henry W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 70(4):425–9, Dec 76
Mechanism of the protective action of cysteine and penicillamine against acetaldehyde-induced mitochondrial injury. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2179–85, 1 Oct 76
Total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in serum in the presence of penicillamine and other sulfhydryl compounds. Gershbein LL, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):229–33, Feb 77
The action of D-penicillamine on cytochrome oxidase in vivo and in vitro. Albergoni V, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):17–8, 15 Jan 77
Strain of rat skin at constant load (creep experiments): influence of age and desmotropic agents. Vogel HG. **Gerontology** 23(2):77–86, 1977
A correlation between changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism and seizures induced by antivitamin B6. Abe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1165–71, Nov 76
gamma-Aminobutyric acid metabolism in subcellular particles of mouse brain and its relationship to convulsions. Abe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):195–200, Jul 77
The effect of D-penicillamine on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Chwalinska-Sadowska H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):871–9, Oct 76
Effects of penicillamine on the contents of B6 vitamers of the mouse brain. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(5):375–9, 1976
Penicillamine: pitfalls in interpreting in-vitro studies [letter]. Kendall PA. **Lancet** 2(7990):862, 16 Oct 76
Lowering of ethanol-derived circulating blood acetaldehyde in rats by D-penicillamine. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):187–93, 1 Jan 77
Penicillamine effects on enzyme efflux from skeletal and heart muscle. Morgan J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):295–307, Jun 77
D-Penicillamine does not have a lathyritic effect on the rheumatoid synovium. Lovell CR, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):216, Aug 76
The influence of D-penicillamine on the proliferation rate of cells from the upper limb bud of mouse embryos in vitro. Herken R. **Teratology** 15(2):159–61, Apr 77
[D-penicillamine slowing down the spontaneous regression of carbon tetrachloride cirrhosis] Becker K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:303–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the mode of action of D-penicillamine on lymphocytes] Feickert HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1808–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Mode of action of 14C-penicillamine on collagen metabolism] Grasedyck K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:391–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of D-penicillamine and prednisolone on the tissue elasticity of the rat lung] Cegla UH, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(11–12):389–96, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mode of action of 14C-penicillamine on collagen metabolism (proceedings)] Grasedyck K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 391–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mode of action of D-penicillamine on collagen metabolism] Trnavská Z, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(5–6):211–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of D-penicillamine on rheumatoid factor, necrotizing factor and vascular permeability factor] Sato M, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):174–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of D-penicillamine on hepatic gliopathy in tissue culture] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):57–74, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experimental studies on the anti-inflammatory action of penicillamines] Ercoli N, et al. **Acta Clent Venez** 27(4):208–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)
Lead and hyperactivity. Behavioral response to chelation: a pilot study. David OJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1155–8, Oct 76
Trial comparing azathioprine and penicillamine in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [proceedings]. Berry H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(6):542–3, Dec 76
Failure of D-penicillamine to affect peripheral joint involvement in ankylosing spondylitis or HLA B27-associated arthropathy [letter] Bird HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):289, Jun 77
Effect of penicillamine treatment on immune complexes in two cases of seropositive juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Bresnihan FP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):463–5, Oct 75
Effect of D(-)penicillamine on chronic experimental arthritis in rabbits. Hunneyball IM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):378–80, Aug 77
Effect of penicillamine therapy on circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Mohammed I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):458–62, Oct 75
Treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with synthetic D-penicillamine 'Ho-Bay 950' [Proceedings]. Santamaria A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):286, Jun 76
Treatment with penicillamines [letter] Ward AN. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):983–4, Jul 77
D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Tsang IK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):666–70, Mar 77
The long-term management of cystinuria. MacDonald WB, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(2):102–12, Jun 76
Treatment of scleroderma heart by D-penicillamine. Muers M, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):864–7, Aug 76
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis - a 2 year retrospective study in 70 patients. Dippy JE. **Br J Clin Pract** 31(1–3):5–11, Jan - Mar 77
D-penicillamine in palindromic rheumatism [letter]. Golding DN. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1382–3, 4 Dec 76
Treatment of palindromic rheumatism with D-penicillamine. Huskisson EC. **Br Med J** 2(6042):979, 23 Oct 76
Inhibitory effect of D-penicillamine on the fibrosis caused by bleomycin treatment in rat carrageein granuloma. Otsuka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(6):1220–4, Jun 77
Mercury poisoning in children. The value of N-acetyl-D,L-penicillamine in a combined therapeutic approach. Aronow R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA-NA-761013-761015):936–7, 943–5, Oct 76
The influence of oral penicillamine and diet on lead poisoning in rats. Aronow R, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):221–35, Sep 77
D-penicillamine therapy in ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn infant. Lakatos L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(2):133–7, 1 Sep 76
Effect of D-penicillamine on copper retention in patients with primary billiary cirrhosis. Deering TB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1208–12, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Controlled trial of synthetic D-penicillamine and prednisone in maintenance therapy for active chronic hepatitis. Stern RB, et al. **Gut** 18(1):19–22, Jan 77
The treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with penicillamine. pp. 245–55. Camus JP, et al.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.
Cysteamine, L-methionine and D-penicillamine in paracetamol poisoning. Prescott LF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):112–7, 1976
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Connective tissue changes and alterations in serum copper and phase reactants in relation to clinical improvement. Hansen TM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):367–74, Dec 76
A controlled trial of D-penicillamine therapy in primary biliary cirrhosis. Jain S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):831–4, 16 Apr 77
Serum-copper, penicillamine, and cytotoxic therapy [letter]. Preece AW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8018):953–4, 30 Apr 77
Penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial]. Camp AV. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):67–9, Feb 77
Development of models for penicillamine-like drugs. Arrigoni-Martelli E, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):207–10, Aug 76
Evidence that D-penicillamine alters the course of rheumatoid arthritis. Gibson T, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):211–5, Aug 76
(D)-penicillamine treatment in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Effect on nutritional capillary circulation. Mellstedt H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(2):92–6, 1977
Controlled trial of D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Dose effect and the role of zinc. Mery C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):241–7, 1976
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with penicillamine. Hill HF. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 6(4):361–88, May 77
[Balance analysis of proteins and electrolytes in chronic active hepatitis and during treatment with D-penicillamine]

Hasik J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(2):73–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of D-penicillamine in scleroderma complicating phenylketonuria] Blehová B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(6):335–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Penicillamine (dimethylcysteine, DISTA) in rheumatoid arthritis] Hansen TM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(7):407–8, 14 Feb 77 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of Wilson's disease in children. Five case reports] Landrieu P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(7):665–75, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of D-penicillamine on the distribution of T and B-lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):335–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[D-penicillamine therapy in acute myeloic leukemia (letter)] Hennig A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(31):1169–70, 30 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute myelosis using D-penicillamine (letter)] Hennig A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(16):628–9, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic infantile hepatitis with D-penicillamine (author's transl)] Weingärtner L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(3):211–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with d-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Saxer M, et al. **Praxis** 66(8):240–6, 22 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of idiopathic fibrosing alveolitis. Therapeutic experiences with azathioprine–prednisolone and D-penicillamine–prednisolone combination therapy] Cegla UH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(6):184–7, 12 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis using D-penicillamine] Miehlke K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:464–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary findings of a controlled study on gold and D-penicillamine therapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Schairer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Rheumatol** 4:54–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of interstitial pulmonary fibrosis with D-penicillamine in progressive scleroderma: a long-term study (author's transl)] Bröll H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(9):292–5, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis using D-penicillamine (proceedings)] Dürrigl T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 464–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of a controlled study of gold and D-penicillamine therapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (proceedings)] Schairer H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35 Suppl 4:suppl 54–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two-phase course of IgM and rheumatoid factors during D-penicillamine therapy] Stojan B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 36(3–6):194–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and medical treatment of cystine lithiasis] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(2–3):80–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[D-penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary note] Colombo B, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):113–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of D-penicillamine for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by a double blind test] Shiokawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):205–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[D-pencillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Yoshizawa H, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(2):180–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[D-Penicillamine in South American pemphigus foliaceus (preliminary report)] Gamarski J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 19(2):138–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Por)**

[Effectiveness of D-penicillamine as the main therapeutic agent in rheumatoid arthritis] Otto V, et al. **Vopr Revm** (3):31–3, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Biclonal IgM gammapathy with anti-immunoglobulin activity in serum; clinical and laboratory investigations before and during penicillamine treatment] Jelić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(12):1105–24, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Wilson's disease treated with penicillamine (author's transl)] Akšamija–Rizvić B. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(8):430–1, AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[D-penicillamine] Huskisson EC. **Reumatizam** 23(5):163–75, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hepatolemticular degeneration (Wison's disease): prolonged treatment with D-penicillamine in 3 cases] Balcells A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(2):157–64, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Review of 36 cases of rheumatoid arthritis treated with penicillamine D] García López A, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 20(1):9–44, 1977 **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary chelates in penicillamine–induced cupuresis. Negative evidence for the involvement of a red–violet complex of copper and penicillamine in rabbits. Shalouhi T, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(4):337–41, 1976

PENICILLANIC ACIDS

Optical activity of the penicillin nucleus chromophores. Boyd DB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6100–6, 29 Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Titration of 6-aminopenicillanic acid with mercury (II) solution. Forsman U, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 86(1):87–91, Oct 76

[Derivatographic analysis of 6-beta-[(hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl) methylenamino]penicillanic acid] Veĭnberg GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):495–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of 6-aminopenicillanic acid with immobilized Escherichia coli acylase. Lagerlöf E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:759–68, 1976

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Modification of 6-aminopenicillanic acid derivatives. Zukowski E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):379–87, May–Jun 76

Synthesis and some biological properties of 6-aminopenicillanic derivatives. Zukowski E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(1):39–47, Jan–Feb 77

METABOLISM

Comparison of the binding properties of two 6 beta-amidinopenicillanic acid derivatives that differ in their physiological effects on Escherichia coli. Spratt BG. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):161–6, Jan 77

Pharmacokinetic studies with mecillinam and pivmecillinam. Roholt K. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:71–81, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Microbiological evaluation of 6-beta-amidino-penicillanic acid (mecillinam)] Speciale A, et al. **Antibiotica** 13(2–3):80–99, Jun–Sep 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Comparison of the effects of mecillinam and 6-aminopenicillanic acid on Proteus mirabilis, Escherichia coli, and Staphylococcus aureus. Lorian V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):541–52, Mar 77

An introduction to mecillinam. Godtfredsen WO. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:1–4, Jul 77

The in vitro activity of 15 penicillins and mecillinam against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Watts BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):331–7, Jul 77

[Bacteriological studies on mecillinam (author's transl)] Tomioka S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(2):178–81, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Formation of Escherichia coli resistance to amidine penicillin (letter)] Zapasnik M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):663–4, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Stability of 6-beta-[(hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl)methyleneamino]-pen acid in aqueous solutions] Veĭnberg GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):688–91, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical conversion of beta,beta,beta-trichloroethyl 6-diazopenicillanate into 6beta-thiolpenicillin derivatives. Sheehan JC, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(13):2224–9, 24 Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pivmecillinam in urinary tract infections: a correlation of urinary bactericidal activity with clinical efficacy. Clarke PD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(2):169–73, Mar 77

PENICILLIC ACID see under **CAPROATES**

PENICILLIN AMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

PENICILLIN, AMINOBENZYL see **AMPICILLIN**

PENICILLIN, DIMETHOXYPHENYL see **METHICILLIN**

PENICILLIN G

Predicted expiration times for penicillin G in combination with multivitamin injections [letter]. Manning RE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):870–4, Sep 76

Spike-wave rhythms in cat cortex induced by parenteral penicillin. II. Cellular features. Fisher RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):625–39, May 77

Spike-wave rhythms in cat cortex induced by parenteral penicillin. I. Electroencephalographic features. Fisher RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):608–24, May 77

The penicillin focus. I. Distribution of potential at the cortical surface. Goldensohn ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(4):480–92, Apr 77

The critical cortical area for development of penicillin-induced epielpsy. Reichenthal E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):248–51, Feb 77

Occurrence of a serine residue in the penicillin-binding site of the exocellular DD-carboxy-peptidase-transpeptidase from Streptomyces R61. Frère JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):257–60, Nov 76

Effect of storage and cooking on penicillin in meat. DePaolis AM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1112–5, Sep–Oct 77

Formation of 5,5-dimethyl-delta2-thiazoline-4-carboxylic acid during cleavage of penicillin G by D-alanine carboxypeptidase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hammarström S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7947–9, 25 Dec 76

Physicochemical properties of beta-lactam antibacterials: deuterium solvent isotope effect on penicillin G degradation rate. Yamana T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):861–6, Jun 77

[Depressive effects of benzodiazepines on penicillin-induced epileptic discharges] Tsuchiya T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):861–77, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physicochemical studies on the sedimentation state of suspension particles. VII. Studies of sedimentation state of pyrimidine penicillin G by electric conductivity method (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1298–306, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of penicillin amidase from E. coli. pH–dependence of kinetic parameters of enzymatic hydrolysis of benzylpenicillin] Berezin IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):411–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pathophysiology of generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat: the role of cortical and subcortical structures. II. Topical application of penicillin to the cerebral cortex and to subcortical structures. Gloor P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):79–94, Jul 77

Pathophysiology of generalized penicillin epilepsy in the cat: the role of cortical and subcortical structures. I. Systemic application of penicillin. Quesney LF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(5):640–55, May 77

Penicillin G or ampicillin for oral treatment of canine urinary tract infections. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 171(4):358–61, 15 Aug 77

Comparative effectiveness of combinations of amikacin with penicillin G and amikacin with carbenicillin in gram-negative septicemia: double-blind clinical trial. Klastersky J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S433–40, Nov 76

High-dose penicillin and gas gangrene [letter]. Unsworth IP. **Lancet** 2(8000):1417, 25 Dec 76

Recommended treatment schedules for syphilis. **Med Times** 104(10):62–5, Oct 76

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of benzylpenicillin on the biosynthesis of postvaccinal antibodies after oral and intramuscular administration] Sakanian SSh, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):11–5, 1977 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Penicillin-induced haemolytic anaemia associated with microangiopathy. McPherson AJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(2):152–5, Apr 76

Specific and total serum IgE measurements in the diagnosis of penicillin allergy. A long term follow-up study. Kraft D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):21–8, Jan 77

Infantile agammaglobulinemia and immediate hypersensitivity to penicillin G. Ganier M, et al. **JAMA** 237(17):1852–3, 25 April 77

Penicillin-induced coagulation disorder. Andrassy K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7994):1039–41, 13 Nov 76

Evaluation of genetic control of the immune response to penicillin in man. Spengler H, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 11:116–23, 1977

Penicillin sensitivity tests [letter]. Levin S. **S Afr Med J** 51(2):28, 8 Jan 77

[Acute angiitis following penicillin therapy. Apropos of a case of arteriographic regression of intrarenal aneurysmal lesions] Vahanian A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(4–5):285–9, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock following a single intramuscular administration of penicillin] Strugatskaia GS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):365–7, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro activity of p-hydroxybenzyl penicillin (penicillin X) and five other penicillins against Neisseria gonorrhoeae: comparisons of strains from patients with uncomplicated infections and from women with pelvic inflammatory disease. Sackel SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(1):31–6, Jul 77

Effect of gamma irradiation on disodium alpha-sulfobenzylpenicillin in solid state. Hayashi N, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(8):723–6, Aug 77

[Effects of a proteolytic-enzyme preparation used concomitantly with an antibiotic in osteoarticular infections (author's transl)] Okumura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(3):223–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Shock due to superior mesenteric artery ligation—with special reference to the effect of steroid and intestinal antibiotic administration] Nishimura W, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):149–54, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on combination of antibiotics; especially on pharmacokinetics. I. Combination of gentamicin with sulbenicillin or cephacetrile (author's transl)] Aratani H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1019–34, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa altered by antibiotic effect of sulbenicillin] Obana Y, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 32(2):337–43, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific medicamentous blocking of penicillin allergy] Bergan T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1385–6, 20 SEP 76 **(Nor)**

[Patterns of clometacillin circulation in the body of laboratory animals] Rudzit EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):158–64, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay for the detection of penicolloyl groups in biological fluids after therapy with penicillin G. pp. 99–102. Wal JM.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.

Laser light scattering bioassay for veterinary drug residues in food producing animals. 1. Dose–response results for milk, serum, urine, and bile. Wyatt PJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 24(5):984–8, Sep–Oct 76

Residues of antibiotics in milk after intramammary application on high grade cows in Kenya (Zebu X Frisian and Zebu X Ayrshire). Raemy O.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 30(1):61–5, 1977

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Deacylating activity of sera as a cause for the ineffectiveness of the treatment of experimental plaque in white mice with benzylpenicillin] Mishan'kin BN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):229–33, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurosyphilis and penicillin levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Mohr JA, et al. **JAMA** 236(19):2208–9, 8 Nov 76

A pharmacologic evaluation of penicillin in children with purulent meningitis. Hieber JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):410–3, 25 Aug 77

Penicillin transport from cerebrospinal fluid. Walters IN, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1008–10, Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of dialysis retentates from penicillin. Liakopoulou A, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(4):255–64, Aug 76

The penicillin antigens: presentation in the leucocyte migration test (a study with penicillin and penicilloylated proteins). Saurat JH, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(5):356–66, Oct 76

[Comparative data on the formation of complement-binding and hemagglutinating antibodies to penicillin] Sluvko AL. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):921–3, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of three newer methods for investigating protein interactions of penicillin G. Peterson LR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(6):993–8, Jun 77

Anatomic localization of topically applied [14C]penicillin during experimental focal epilepsy in cat neocortex. Noebels JL, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):293–303, 15 Apr 77

Interactions between beta-lactam antibiotics and isolated membranes of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790. Coyette J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):231–9, 2 May 77

Properties of the penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli K12, Spratt BG. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):341–52, Jan 77

Studies on the penicillin-binding components of Bacillus megaterium. Chase HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):199–203, 15 Apr 77

Mutants of Escherichia coli which lack a component of penicillin-binding protein 1 are viable. Spratt BG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):374–8, 15 Jul 77

Isolation of the penicillin-binding peptide from D-alanine carboxypeptidase of Bacillus subtilis. Georgopapadakou N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1009–12, Mar 77

Simultaneous deletion of D-alanine carboxypeptidase IB-C and penicillin-binding component IV in a mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Iwaya M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):2980–4, Jul 77

[Hypothesis of penicilloylation: a critical analysis] Université de Liège, Sart Tilman.. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):390–2, Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Penicillin levels in tonsillar tissue and serum after intramuscular and oral application (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(10):816–23, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physicochemical parameters of the surface of bacteria and the penicillin-binding capacity in relation to the sensitivity to penicillins and streptomycin] Popova NA. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):897–902, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of penicillin on streptomycin production by Streptomyces griseus. Barabas GY, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(3):392–5, Mar 77

[Combination of bacteriostatic and bactericidal drugs: lack of significant in vitro antagonism between penicillin, cephalothin, and rolitetracycline. Daschner FD.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(5):802–8, Nov 76

Change in susceptibility of group B streptococci to penicillin G from 1968 through 1975. Severin MJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(2):380–1, Aug 76

Neurotoxicity and CSF level of three penicillins. Kolb R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):149–56, Jul 76

Effects of cephalothin and penicillin G on platelet function in vitro. Cazenave J-P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(1):135–52, Jan 77

Bicuculline, benzyl penicillin, and inhibitory amino acids in the spinal cord of the cat. Krnjević K, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 55(3):670–80, Jun 77

Combined action of fosfomycin with beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics. Borowski J, et al.
Chemotherapy 23(1):82–5, Jan 77

Bactericidal synergistic effect due to chloramphenicol-induced inhibition of staphyloccal penicillinase. Michel J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):32–6, 1977

Bactericidal synergistic effect due to chloramphenicol-induced inhibition of Staphyloccal penicillinase. Michel J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):32–6, 1977

The results of penicillin G Administration of chronic unrestrained cats: electrographic and behavioral observations. Rodin E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 42(4):518–27, Apr 77

Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Gaffkya homari. The mode of action of penicillin G and mecillinam. Hammes WP.
Eur J Biochem 70(1):107–13, 1 Nov 76

Biopharmacology of syphilotherapy. Rein MF.
J Am Vener Dis Assoc 3(2 Pt 2):109–27, Dec 76 (155 ref.)

The effect of penicillin on genital strains of Chlamydia trachomatis in tissue culture. Johnson FW, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 3(1):49–56, Jan 1977

Resistance of cephoxazole-benzylpenicillin combinations to destruction by beta-lactamases associated with bovine mastitis. Boulton MG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):145–33, Jan 1977

Synergism of penicillin and gentamicin against Listeria monocytogenes in ex vivo hemodialysis culture. Mohan K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):51–4, Jan 77

Metabolic response to focal penicillin seizures in rat: spike discharge vs. afterdischarge. Collins RC. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1473–82, Dec 76

Maturation of renal organic acid transport in vivo: substrate stimulation by penicillin. Bond JT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 199(1):25–31, Oct 76

Re: persistence of Treponema pallidum following penicillin G therapy [letter] Jaffe HW, et al. **JAMA** 237(25):2719, 20 Jun 77

Antibiotic sensitivity of gonococci in South Australia, 1974 to 1975. Finger A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):133–6, 29 Jan 77

Staphylococcal susceptibility to penicillin G. Afsari K, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(2):228–33, Apr 77

Effects of penicillin G and cephalothin on platelet function in vivo. Cazenave JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):641–4, Sep 76

A quantitative in vitro evaluation of the combined action of benzylpenicillin and dihydrostreptomycin on staphylococci isolated from the bovine udder with special regard to synergistic activities. Rosselet A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 24(1):35–52, Jan 77

[Study of the threshold dose of penicillin which induces an epileptogenic focus during ontogenesis in the rabbit] Desroches AM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):54–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial effects of spectinomycin and penicillin G on Neisseria gonorrhoeae singly and in combination (author's transl)] Ohtsuki M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):789–900, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined action of benzylpenicillin and bile acids on staphylococci] Sytnik IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):620–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the L-transforming action on Brucella cells of tetracycline, streptomycin, rifampicin and their combinations with penicillin in in vitro experiments] Tolmacheva TA. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):771–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic poly-electrolytes of the cationic type on staphylococcal sensitivity to benzylpenicillin] Zaikina NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(4):327–31, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Altered rickettsial forms induced by penicillin] Gudima OS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (7):61–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Significance of antimicrobial synergism for the outcome of gram negative sepsis. Klastersky J, et al.
Am J Med Sci 273(2):157–67, Mar–Apr 77

Antimicrobial therapy of vitamin B6-dependent streptococcal endocarditis. Carey RB, et al.
Ann Intern Med 87(2):150–4, Aug 77

Treponema pallidum in early syphilitic lesions in humans during high-dosage penicillin therapy. An electron microscopical study. Wecke J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 257(1):1–15, 26 Nov 76

In vitro susceptibility of Tucson isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to penicillin, tetracycline, and spectinomycin. Hicks MJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 34(5):337–9, May 77

Metronidazole compared with penicillin in the treatment of acute dental infections. Ingham HR, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 14(3):264–9, Mar 77

Treatment of acute uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(2):44–7, Jan 76

Therapeutic usefulness of combination therapy with oral penicillin G and trisulfapyrimidine in the treatment of acute upper respiratory tract infections. Kundu SC.
J Indian Med Assoc 67(11):252–2, 1 Dec 76

Human infection caused by penicillin-insensitive pneumococci. Devitt L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):586–8, 16 Apr 77

Antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. doxycycline compared to a combination of benzylpenicillin and streptomycin. A preliminary report. Leandoer L, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] (9):106–8, 1976

[Treatment of gonorrhea—is penicillin still the first choice? (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(20):689–90, 14 May 77 **(Afr)**

[Parietal gangrene under penicillin therapy (letter)] Champault G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(39):2631–2, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[One time therapy of gonorrhea. Clinical experimental studies with penicillin/probenecid and spectinomycin] Petzoldt D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(17):701–7, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative effectiveness of ampicillin and benzylpenicillin in generalized forms of meningococcal infection] Antomova LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):741–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of furosemide on the pharmacokinetics of benzylpenicillin and its penetration through the hematoencephalic barrier in experimental and clinical meningococcic meningitis] Ivanov KS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):530–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of effectiveness of treatment with antibiotics and phage in acute purulent pleurisy with penetrating wounds of the chest in experimental animals] Shanidze MG. **Grudn Khir** (2):85–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Drug-induced drying-off of milk cows with benzathin-cloxacillin. III. Effect on udder health in following lactation periods] Merck CC, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 90(10):197–200 contd, 15 May 77 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pathogenesis of nonallergic reactions following i.m. injections of depot penicillins. Differentiation from allergic reaction] Malota H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):509, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Medicinal toxico-allergic reactions to treatment of rheumatism in children] Reznikova ZT, et al. **Pediatriia** (4):25–6, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis in an immunocompromised infant [letter] Mace JW, et al.
J Pediatr 91(3):506–7, Sep 77

Persistence of Treponema pallidum following penicillin G therapy. Report of two cases. Tramont EC. **JAMA** 236(19):2206–7, 8 Nov 76

[Drug-induced termination of lactation in dairy cows using benzathine-cloxacillin. IV. Observations from the economic viewpoint] Merck CC, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 90(14):282–6 contd, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of added corticosteroids on the rates of recovery from beta-hemolytic streptococci in children with rheumatic fever under penicillin prophylaxis. Brand-Auraban A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):812–4, Sep 77

Treatment of acute uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(2):44–7, Jan 76

Some problems in long-term prevention of streptococcal infection among children with rheumatic heart disease in Taiwan. Lue HC, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(5):550–9, Sep 76

[Various clinico-laboratory data during treatment of gonorrhea with penicillin and coamide] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):44–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG variants and characteristics in primary and secondary fresh syphilis in the process of continuous penicillin and bicillin-3 therapy] Borisenko AM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol (2):36–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of syphilis with Bicillin-6] Vasil'ev TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10) Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PENICILLIN G, PROCAINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nonlactating-cow therapy with a formulation of penicillin and novobiocin: therapeutic and prophylactic effects. Schultze WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1275–9, NOV 76

Low dose penicillin for gonococcal arthritis. A comparative therapy trial. Trentham DE, et al. **JAMA** 236(21):2410–2, 22 Nov 76

Evaluation of tetracycline or penicillin and ampicillin for treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Cunningham FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1380–3, 16 Jun 77

[1-shot treatment of gonorrhea in women] Lassus A, et al. **Duodecim** 92(17):950–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Hoigné syndrome] Pietraszek F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(21):803–4, 23 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Intravenous penicillin: cardiorespiratory effects [letter] Janusz WF. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):123, Jan 75
Pseudoanaphylactic reactions with procaine penicillin. Kraus SJ, et al. **Cutis** 17(4):765–7, Apr 76
National gonorrhea therapy monitoring study: adverse drug reactions. Jaffe HW, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(1):29–31, Sep 76
[Pathogenesis of nonallergic reactions following i.m. injections of depot penicillins. Differentiation from allergic reaction] Malota H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(9):509, Sep 76 **(Cze)**
[Hoigné syndrome (author's transl)] Calková M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(3):211–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The Hoigné syndrome, a little known side effect of procaine penicilline in aqueous solution] Pepplinkhuizen L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(15):609–11, 9 Apr 77 **(Dut)**
[Pseudo-anaphylactic reactions to procaine penicillin G (letter)] Bronstein JA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(8):653, 26 Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Penicillin shock with negative skin test and positive leukocyte migration inhibition test] Janicka G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(42):1795–7, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Short-term mental disorders following procaine penicillin injections (letter)] Cichecki Z. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(5):580–1, Sep–Oct 76 **(Pol)**
[Hoigné syndrome. Non-allergic reaction to sustained-action penicillin] Dowbor B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(6):433–7, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Non-allergic complications following penicillin administration] Drzewoski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):141–3, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Pharmacology of procaine in the horse: evidence against the existence of a 'procaine – penicillin' complex. Tobin T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):437–42, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Penicillin allergy and reactivity to other antigens] Zieliński T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 22:389–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Nonlactating-cow therapy with a formulation of penicillin and novobiocin: mammary irritation and residues. Schultze WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1281–4, NOV 76
Variable rachitogenic effects of grain and alleviation by extraction or supplementation with vitamin D, fat and antibiotics. MacAuliffe T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2142–7, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Isolation of the bacterial strain of Treponema pallidum with altered penicillin sensitivity] Zając W. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(3):359–62, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Sedimentation test for procaine benzylpenicillin in oil with aluminium monostearate. III. Substitution of the sedimentation rate for the blood-level duration test of WHO in rabbits. Phadke RS. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 18(1–2):9–14, Aug–Nov 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metronidazole compared with penicillin in the treatment of acute dental infections. Ingham HR, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 14(3):264–9, Mar 77
Treatment of acute uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(2):44–7, Jan 76
Louse-borne relapsing fever: II. Combined penicillin and tetracycline therapy in 160 Sudanese patients. Salih SY, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 71(1):49–51, 1977
The treatment of clinical mastitis with cephoxazole and penicillin. Harris AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 101(1):4–7, 2 Jul 77
Comparative clinical trial of spectinomycin, long-acting penicillin and procaine-penicillin in gonorrhoea [proceedings]. Mabadeje AF. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):70P–71P, Jun 76
[The use of a dry cow preparation for the prevention of summer mastitis in maiden heifers (author's transl)] van Os JL, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):665–9, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PENICILLIN, METHYLPHENYLISOXAZOLYL see **OXACILLIN**

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYETHYL see **PHENETHICILLIN**

PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL

Stability of several brands of ampicillin and penicillin V potassium oral liquids following reconstitution. Jaffe JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):1005–10, Oct 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Further observations on the value of oral penicillins in chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Bell SM. **Med J Aust** 2(16):591–3, 16 Oct 76
Penicillin V therapy for streptococcal pharyngitis: comparison of dosage schedules. Spitzer TQ, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):41–2, Jan 77
[Prevention of rheumatism recurrence using penicillin (letter)] Schattenkrichner M. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):1405–6, 22 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Specific and total serum IgE measurements in the diagnosis of penicillin allergy. A long term follow-up study. Kraft D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):21–8, Jan 77
Jaundice after oral penicillin [letter]. Beeley L, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1297, 11 Dec 76

BLOOD

[Serum concentrations of penicillin V in children after peroral administration in 2 forms, fasting and at mealtimes] Edén T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(25–26):2443–5, 22 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

The gastrointestinal absorption of penicillin V in children with suspected coeliac disease. Bolme P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):573–8, Sep 77
Penicillin V potassium. Crouthamel WG, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(4):243–6, Apr 77
[In-vitro activity and pharmacokinetics of propicillin, penicillin V and phenethicillin] Simon C, et al. **Med Welt** 27(51):2476–81, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro sensitivity to penicillin V and beta-lactamase production of Branhamella catarrhalis [letter] Malmvall BE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):374–5, Jul 77
[Anthracycline antibiotic, beromycin. The formation of complexes with DNA and the suppresion of nucleic acid biosynthesis] Ostanina LN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):498–502, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of several long-acting broad spectrum antibiotics on Prowazek rickettsia] Klimchuk MD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):621–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of beta hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Comparison of amoxicillin, erythromycin estolate, and penicillin V. Breese BB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):460–3, May 77
[Clinical experiences with the use of phenoxymethylpenicillin in dentistry] van Steenberghe D, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(3):247–52, 1976 **(Dut)**
[Use of phenoxymethylpenicillin potassium (Ospen) in pediatric practice] Sanokho A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(4):497–500, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PENICILLIN RESISTANCE

Penicillinase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Rotterdam. Blog FB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):98–100, Apr 77
Penicillin-insensitive pneumococci [letter]. Hansman D. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1503–4, 18 Dec 76
Penicillin-resistant gonococci [letter] Selwyn S, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6079):118–9, 9 Jul 77
Mutants of Escherichia coli which lack a component of penicillin-binding protein 1 are viable. Spratt BG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):374–8, 15 Jul 77
A possible model for the development of plasmid-mediated penicillin resistance in the gonococcus. pp. 120–34. Falkow S, et al. **In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975.** (24 ref.)
Changing penicillin resistance of the gonococcus in Thailand. Spence MR, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(1):32–4, Sep 76
Transduction of penicillin resistance together with ability to ferment mannitol and ribose in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Nazar K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 99(2):449–52, Apr 77
Penicillin-resistant gonococci in perspective [editorial]. Sampson CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(3):139, Mar 77
Ampicillin-resistant H. influenzae subdural empyemia following successful treatment of apparently ampicillin-sensitive H. influenzae meningitis [letter]. Albritton WL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):320–1, Feb 77
Hemophilus influenzae type b infections: recurrent disease due to ampicillin-resistant strains [letter]. Delage G, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):319–20, Feb 77
Resistant gonococcus from the ivory coast [letter]. Piot P. **Lancet** 1(8016):857, 16 Apr 77
Human infection caused by penicillin-insensitive pneumococci. Devitt L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):586–8, 16 Apr 77
Naturally occurring viral R plasmid with a circular supercoiled genome in the extracellular state. Pemberton JM, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):50–1, 3 Mar 77
Gonorrhea — a new strain. Kingshorn GR. **Nurs Times** 73(5):150–1, 3 Feb 77
Chronic staphylococcal stomatitis resistant to penicillin and tetracycline, with evidence of local immune response. Report of a case apparently precipitated by toothbrushing trauma. Sanchez-Cordero S, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):379–82, Mar 77
Methicillin-sensitive variants in ageing broth cultures of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al. **Pathology** 8(1):69–72, Jan 76
Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter]. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):568, 23 Apr 77
Conjugal transfer of the gonococcal penicillinase plasmid. Eisenstein BI, et al. **Science** 195(4282):998–1000, 11 Mar 77
Penicillin-resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Shahre-Now. Zirak-Zadah T, et al. **Trop Doct** 7(2):57–8, Apr 77
[Occurrence of penicillin-resistant gonococci] Neubert U. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(24):829–30, 17 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Penicillin sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the Munich region (proceedings)] Petzoldt D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 2:115–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Physicochemical parameters of the surface of bacteria and the penicillin-binding capacity in relation to the sensitivity to penicillins and streptomycin] Popova NA. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):897–902, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
A new type of penicillin resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Sabath LD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):443–7, 26 Feb 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Penicillin resistance and its elimination by treatment with acriflavine in Lactobacillus fermenti. Yokokura T, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(3):241–2, Jun 76
[Mechanism of the heterogeneity of a staphylococcal population with respect to methicillin resistance] Zueva VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1078–82, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PENICILLIN V see **PENICILLIN, PHENOXYMETHYL**

PENICILLINASE

Enterobacterial beta-lactamases. Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):7–8, Jan 1977
Susceptibility of penicillins and cephalosporins to beta-lactamases assessed by a new test. Selwyn S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(2):161–8, Mar 77
Transposition of a beta-lactamase locus from RP1 into Pseudomonas putida degradative plasmids. Benedik M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):809–14, Feb 77
[Problems in the determination of isoelectric points of beta lactamases] Labia R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(17):1729–32, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the capillary beta-lactamase test and antimicrobial susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):351–4, Sep 77
Rapid penicillinase paper strip test for detection of beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):1087–8, Jun 77
Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae: detection by starch paper technique. Odugbemi TO, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):500, 20 Aug 77
Isolation and properties of beta-lactamase-less mutants from clinically important gram-negative bacteria. Ohmori H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(3):267–9, Mar 77
[Multiplicity of beta lactamases: a problem of isoenzymes] Labia R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(14):1597–600, 29 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Clavulanic acid: a beta-lactamase-inhiting beta-lactam from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Reading C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):852–7, May 77
Bactericidal synergistic effect due to chloramphenicol-induced inhibition of staphyloccal penicillinase. Michel J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):32–6, 1977
Inhibition of beta-lactamase: a continuing story. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):195–6, May 77
Resistance of cephoxazole-benzylpenicillin combinations to destruction by beta-lactamases associated with bovine mastitis. Boulton MG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):145–33, Jan 1977
[A new combination : amoxicillin-dicloxacillin. Antibacterial and antipenicillinase activity] Broccali GP, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 21(2):169–78, Jul–Dec 74 **(Ita)**
[Alkyl sulfates and alkyl aryl sulfonates as inhibitors of penicillinase] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):876–80, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of penicillinase inhibition by alkyl sulfates in the presence of synthetic polyeletrolytes] Panarin EF, et

al. **Antibiotiki** 22(6):502–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of a penicillinase producing strain of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Odegaard K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 84B(6):458–60, Dec 76

Plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase production in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Elwell LP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(3):528–33, Mar 77

Transfer of beta-lactamase genes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae by conjugation. Kirven LA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(6):1004–6, Jun 77

Penicillin resistance and penicillinase production in clinical isolates of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Murray PR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(4):605–8, Apr 77

In vitro activity of rosamicin against Neisseria and Haemophilus, including penicillinase-producing strains. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):293–4, Aug 77

Penicillinase (beta-lactamase) formation by blue-green algae. Kushner DJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):219–23, 1 Mar 77

Penicillinase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Rotterdam. Blog FB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):98–100, Apr 77

Control of penicillinase-producing gonococci [editorial]
Br Med J 1(6077):1618–9, 25 Jun 77

Infection with penicillinase-producing gonococcus.
Wilkinson AE, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6046):1233, 20 Nov 76

Follow-up on penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(1):63, Jan 77

Effect of acriflavine of the production of beta-lactamase in Streptomyces. Ogawara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(4):337–9, Apr 77

In vitro sensitivity to penicillin V and beta-lactamase production of Branhamella catarrhalis [letter] Malmvall BE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):374–5, Jul 77

Molecular characterization of two beta-lactamase-specifying plasmids isolated from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):557–63, Aug 77

Relationship between resistance to metallic ions and production of beta-lactamase in strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Wieckiewicz JA.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 20(2):201–6, 1976

Relationship between resistance to metallic ions and production of beta-lactamase in strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Wieckiewicz JA.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 21(2):201–6, 1976

Penicillinase-producing gonococci [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7988):725–6, 2 Oct 76

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter].
Lancet 2(7989):793, 9 Oct 76

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae from South Africa [letter]. Hallett AF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1205, 4 Jun 77

Penicillinase-producing Gonococci in Liverpool. Percival A, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1379–82, 25 Dec 76

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter]. Phillips CW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7992):960, 30 Oct 76

Screening Neisseriae for penicillinase production [letter]. Young H. **Lancet** 1(8019):1014–5, 7 May 77

Penicillinase-producing strain [letter] Thomson KS.
Med J Aust 1(18):676, 30 Apr 77

Nature of the plasmid-linked penicillinase regulatory region in Staphylococcus aureus. Imsande J, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 153(2):153–7, 8 Jun 77

Conjugal transfer of R plasmids in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Roberts M, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):630–1, 14 Apr 77

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter]. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):568, 23 Apr 77

Penicillinase production in community strains of staphylococcus aureus. Bengtsson S, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 9(1):23–5, 1977

[Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Meheus A, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(9–10):586–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A penicillinase forming strain of gonococcus isolated in Rotterdam] Stolz E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(15):620–2, 9 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of the penicillinase of the plague microbe, the synthesis of which is determined by the R-episome] Rozhkov KK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(9):800–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability of a Bac. licheniformis 749/c culture and its formation of penicillinase during storage in the lyophilized state] Semenov SM. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):437–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillinase producing gonococcus] Moberg I.
Lakartidningen 73(44):3739–70, 27 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

[Penicillinase activity in young infants with pneumonia] Shaginian DA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):70–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid method for the purification of beta-lactamase from Bacillus cereus by affinity chromatography. Coombe RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):652–5, Oct 76

An alternative coupling procedure for preparing activated sepharose for affinity chromatography of penicillinase. Coombe RG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(4):305–16, Oct 76

Vesicle penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis 749/C. Apparent identity with the plasma membrane enzyme. Traficante LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(1):44–50, 16 May 77

METABOLISM

Transfer of plasmid-borne beta-lactamase in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Baron ES, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 12(2):270–80, Aug 77

Absence of penicillin-degrading enzymes in penicillin-resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Beebe JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):179–81, Jul 76

Beta-lactamases produced by a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain highly resistant to carbenicillin. Labia R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(5):785–90, May 77

Novel R-plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase from Klebsiella aerogenes. Petrocheilou V, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 12(1):126–8, Jul 77

Beta-Lactamase activity in strains of Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Bacteroides oralis. Salyers AA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(1):142–6, Jan 77

Transfer of a plasmid-specified beta-lactamase gene from Haemophilus influenzae. Saunders JR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(2):339–44, Feb 77

Inducible oxacillin-hydrolyzing penicillinase in Aeromonas hydrophila isolated from fish. Sawai T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(2):191–5, Aug 76

Beta-lactamase activity in anaerobic bacteria. Weinrich AE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):106–11, Jul 76

Beta-lactamase-directed barrier for penicillins of Escherichia coli carrying R plasmids. Yamamoto T, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 11(6):936–40, Jun 77

Reversibility of the amipicillin- and nitrite-induced inactivation of beta-lactamase I. Durkin JP, et al.
Can J Biochem 55(4):453–7, Apr 77

Bactericidal synergistic effect due to chloramphenicol-induced inhibition of Staphyloccal penicillinase. Michel J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(1):32–6, 1977

Vesicle penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis: existence of periplasmic-releasing factor(s). Traficante LJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 129(1):184–90, Jan 77

Penicillinase-releasing protease of Bacillus licheniformis 749 Specificity for hydroxyamino acids. Aiyappa PS, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(5):1745–7, 10 Mar 77

Susceptibility of the 'penicillinase-resistant' penicillins and cephalosporins to penicillinase of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):35–9, Jan 77

Detection of beta lactamase activity of Haemophilus influenzae. McGhie D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(6):585–7, Jun 77

beta-Lactamases and resistance to penicillins and cephalosporins in Serratia marcescens. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):245–51, Sep 76

beta-Lactamase activity in Chromobacterium violaceum. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):290–3, Sep 76

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Adelaide [letter]. Lindon M, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):660, 23 Oct 76

Directed selective pressure on a beta-lactamase to analyse molecular changes involved in development of enzyme function. Hall A, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):803–4, 23–30 Dec 76

Conjugal transfer of the gonococcal penicillinase plasmid. Eisenstein BI, et al. **Science** 195(4282):998–1000, 11 Mar 77

Penicillinase-producing neisseria gonorrhoeae [editorial] Siegel MS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 4(1):32–3, Jan–Mar 77

[Distinction between beta-lactamases of immunotypes 1 or 2 using a new beta-lactam antbiotic (author's transl)] Philippon A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(4):487–91, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penicillinase-producing gonococci and the public health (editorial)] Scatliff JN. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):11–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Stability of the amidine analogs of penicillin and deacetoxycephalosporin to the penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis 749/c] Veinberg GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):411–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of penicillinase activity and its genetic location in penicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains] Günalp A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(2):267–78, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Association of halogenated isoxazolylpenicillins with penicillinase-sensitive beta-lactam antibiotics.
Microbiological evaluation on beta-lactamase-producing Enterobacteriaceae. Ravagnan G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(3):159–66, Feb 77

PENICILLINS

Polymerization of penicillins. III. Structural effects influencing rate of dimerization of amino-penicillins in aqueous solution. Bundgaard H. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):67–80, 1977

Short-term storage of six penicillins and cephalothin in microdilution trays for antimicrobial susceptibility tests. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):83–8, Jul 76

The lowly mould [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 22(2):139–40, Apr 77

The crystal structure of penicillopesin at 6 A resolution. Hsu IN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):363–8, 7 Sep 76

Studies of the thermodynamics and nature of interaction between serum albumin and penicillins. Landau MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):1–9, 22 Jul 77

Conversion of acylamidopenicillins to phosphoramidopenicillins, and removal of their phosphoryl side chain. Fukumura M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(12):3058–64, Dec 76

Phosphorus in organic synthesis. XII. Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Reaction of penicillin sulfoxides with diethyl phosphorocyanidate (DEPC). Ninomiya K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(11):2711–5, Nov 76

The stereochemistry of beta-lactam formation in penicillin biosynthesis. Young DW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):133–47, 2 May 77

Conversion of penicillin to cephalosporin lactones. Prasad KK, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(6):2298–300, 29 Sep 76

Theoretical studies on beta-lactam antibiotics. I. Conformational similarity of penicillins and cephalosporins to X-D-alanyl-D-alanine and correlation of their structure with activity. Virudachalam R, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 10(1):51–9, 1977

Novel thioxo-beta-lactams from thiosulfinates derived from penicillin sulfoxides [letter]. Chou TS, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 98(24):7864–5, 24 Nov 76

The conversion of 3-exo-methylencephalosporin to 3-halomethylcephems; a convenient synthesis of 3'-substituted cephalosporins from penicillins [letter]. Koppel GA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2822–3, 13 Apr 77

Susceptibility of penicillins and cephalosporins to beta-lactamases assessed by a new test. Selwyn S.
J Antimicrob Chemother 3(2):161–8, Mar 77

Transformations of penicillins: new methods of formation and reactions of 6,6-disubstituted penams and 7,7-disubstituted cephems. Bremner DH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (18):1918–24, 1976

Thermal rearrangement of 2,2,4,4-tetramethylthietan-3-one 1-oxide; a reaction related to the ring expansion of the penicillin S-oxides. Bushby RJ. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (23):2590–3, 1976

Transformations of penicillin. Part 8. Preparation of 2-acetylceph-3-em derivatives from carboxy-protected penicillin S-oxides. de Oliveira Baptista MJ, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (12):1477–1500, 1977

Syntheses based on 1,2-secopenicillins. Part II. Preparation of 4-(3-substituted prop-2-ynylthio)azetidin-2-ones.
Harris MA, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (15):1612–5, 1976

Determination of the configuration of some penicillin S-oxides by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Harrison CR, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (16):1772–5, 1976

Oxidation of some penicillins and other sulphides by use of a polymer-supported peroxy-acid. Harrison CR, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (21):2252–4, 1976

Syntheses based on 1,2-secopenicillins. Part III. Hydration of 4-(3-substituted prop-2-ynylthio)azetidin-2-ones and a new cephalosporin synthesis. Nayler JH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (15):1615–20, 1976

Syntheses based on 1,2-secopenicillins. Part 4. A new tricyclic beta-lactam derivative. Pearson MJ.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:189–92, 1977

Rearrangements of penicillin sulfoxides. Nudelman A, et al.
J Org Chem 42(17):2887–90, 19 Aug 77

Chemical aspects of penicillin allergy: mechanism of imidazole-catalysed penicilloylation. Bundgaard H.
J Pharm Pharmacol 28(9):725–8, Sep 76

Kinetic analysis of penicillin degradation in acidic media. Blaha JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1165–70, Aug 76

Metal-ion interaction with penicillins: kinetics of complexation of nickel(II). Fazakerley GV, et al.
J Pharm Sci 66(4):533–5, Apr 77

Novel method for determination of partition coefficients of penicillins and cephalosporins by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Yamana T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):747–9, May 77

The penicillins and cephalosporins: current perspectives. Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 72(7):266–70, Jul 76

The penicillins. II. Overview of pharmacology, toxicology, and clinical use. Neu HC. **NY State J Med** 77(6):962–7, May 77 (23 ref.)

[Ticarcillin] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(1):45–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of determining the microbial contamination of penicillin series antibiotic powders and tablets] Braginskaia PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):208–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spin probe study of adsorption of non-paramagnetic compounds onto proteins] Kuznetsov AN, et al.
Biofizika 22(2):212–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ticarcillin in combination with cephalothin or gentamicin as empiric antibiotic therapy in granulocytopenic cancer

patients. Schimpff SC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 10(5):837–44, Nov 76
[The single-dose treatment of gonorrhea (editorial)] Petzold D. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(38):suppl 7–8, 17 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Intramuscular injection of depot-penicillin-preparations] Müller U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(7):350, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Current dose of penicillin for gonorrhea (proceedings)] Heber W. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 2:120–2, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Effect of combinations of penicillins and acrichine on staphylococcal infections in white mice] Shraer DP, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):69–72, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term intra-arterial therapy in complex treatment of anaerobic gangrene] Mart'ianov SG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):72–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Remote results of treatment of patients with contagious forms of syphilis according to schedules of continuous treatment] Frishman MP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):45–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of penicillin phonophoresis in purulent ulcers of the cornea (experimental study)] Goral'chuk MV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):50–1, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In vitro histamine release from leukocytes in penicillin allergies. Saraçlar Y, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):478–86, Dec 76
Hyperbaric oxygen in acute ischaemia due to allergic vasculitis. Monies-Chass I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(9):1221–4, Nov 76
Occult penicillin exposure reaction. Shmunes E. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):186–8, Sep 77
Reaction to intraperitoneal penicillin [letter]. Mendelson J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1230, 4 Jun 77
Studies on an acquired inhibition of factor VIII induced by penicillin allergy. Klein KG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):155–61, Oct 76
Patch testing in penicillin allergy. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):253–4, Aug 75
Penicillin-induced spinal seizures: selective effects on synaptic transmission. Davenport J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(1):132–50, Jul 77
Antibody reactivity in penicillin-sensitive patients determinated with different penicillin derivatives. Juhlin L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(1):19–28, 1977
Penicillin allergy 1976: a review of reactions, detection and current management. Fellner MJ. **Int J Dermatol** 15(7):497–504, Sep 76
Renal failure and interstitial nephritis due to trichloroethylene anesthesia and high-dose penicillin. Brautbar N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(6):604–8, Jun 77
Adverse penicillin reactions in the records of a general practice 1973 to 1975. Madden TA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(175):73–7, Feb 77
Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. Case report. Meislin HW, et al. **JACEP** 5(10):779–81, Oct 76
Immunological tolerance to treat penicillin allergy? **Lancet** 2(7992):943, 30 Oct 76
A guide to skin testing for penicillin allergy. Adkinson NF Jr. **Med Times** 104(10):164–9, Oct 76
Mechanisms and management of penicillin allergy. Grieco MH, et al. **Med Times** 105(9):(130) 1d–9d, Sep 77
Penicillin sensitivity tests. **S Afr Med J** 51(18):605–8, 30 Apr 77
Penicillin sensitivity tests [letter]. Charlton RW. **S Afr Med J** 50(45):1818, 12 Oct 76
[Drugs contraindicated in asthma] Marche J, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):81–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Latent syphilis] Gschwandtner WR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(17):735–41, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specific medicamentous blocking of penicillin allergy] Bergan T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1385–6, 20 SEP 76 **(Nor)**
[Penicillin allergy and reactivity to other antigens] Zieliński T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 22:389–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of foot mycoses in the development of penicillin allergy] Iutskovskiĭ AD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):86–91, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drug-induced myocarditis] Loseva MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):129–31, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Allergy to dermatophytes and penicillin] Iutskovskiĭ AD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):58–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific leukocytolysis reaction in patients with allergy to antibiotics] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):44–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship of immediate reactions to fungal antigens and penicillin] Iutskovskiĭ AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):108–11, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Skin tests in allergy to penicillin] León Valiente CF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(7):237–40, Jul 77 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of some penicillins using the differential hydrolysis rate method. Koprivc L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(5–6):421–6, 1976
Affinity and specificity of penicillin-antibody interaction determined by an enzyme (E. coli beta-galactosidase) immunoassay. Isetta AM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):737–42, Nov 76
A general enzyme thermistor based on specific reversible immobilization using the antigen—antibody interaction. Assay of hydrogen peroxide, penicillin, sucrose, glucose, phenol and tyrosine. Mattiasson B. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):107–10, 1 May 77
Detection of residual penicillins in milk by using a Bacillus stearothermophilus disk assay. Ouderkirk LA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1116–8, Sep 77
Gas–liquid chromatography of methyl esters of natural penicillins. Meesschaert B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):162–4, 1 Jun 77
Pyrolysis GLC identification of food and drug ingredients. II. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of penicillins and cephalosporins. Roy TA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(12):580–4, Dec 76
The incidence and sources of penicillin in milk supplied to the city of Johannesburg. Cook RC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):205–7, Sep 76
[Penicillin determination on the basis of spectrophotometric measurements of penicillic acid] György S, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):248–53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

New method for detecting in vitro inactivation of penicillins by Haemophilus influenzae and Staphlycoccus aureus. Lee WS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):564–6, Sep 76
Inactivation of penicillin by purulent exudates. de Louvois J, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):998–1000, 16 Apr 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the cell-free biosynthesis of beta-lactam antibiotics. Bost PE, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):681–7, 15 Mar 77
Synthesis of delta-(alpha-aminoadipyl)cysteinylvaline and its role in penicillin biosynthesis. Fawcett PA, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):651–60, 1 Sep 76
RIT 2214, a new biosynthetic penicillin produced by a mutant of Cephalosporium acremonium. Troonen H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1258–67, Dec 76
Relationship of the genetic determination of impaired penicillin production in naturally occurring strains to that in induced mutants of Aspergillus nidulans. Cole DS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):423–6, Oct 76
Genetics of biosynthesis and overproduction of penicillin. Macdonald KD, et al. **Sci Prog** 63(252):547–73, Winter 76
Effect of media composition on the penicillin production. El-Marsafy M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):117–22, 1977
[Study of the effect of microconcentrations of glucose on the biosynthesis of penicillin] Itsygin SB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(7):581–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A comparison of serum concentrations of penicillin after intramuscular injection and subcutaneous and deep injection into the dewlap in cattle. Bergsjø. **Acta Vet Scand** 17(4):495–500, 1976
Concentration of azidocillin, erythromycin, doxycycline and clindamycin in dental alveolar serum after single oral doses. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 6(2):65–74, Apr 77
Mecillinam serum levels following intravenous injection: a comparison with pivmecillinam. Mitchard M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:83–8, Jul 77
[Isoxazolylpenicillins. What conclusions can be drawn from their serum concentration] Melby K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 92(33):1749–50, 30 Nov 76 **(Nor)**
[Pharmacokinetics of penicillins in the blood of dogs administered the combination preparation, ampiox, internally] Vasil'ev VK. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):1000–2, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthetic beta-Lactam antibiotics. II. Penicillins from alpha-hydrazinoarylacetic acids. LiBassi G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):376–82, May 77
Synthesis and biological activity of (2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-methylamino acetamido-epicillin and cephradine, and (2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)-methylacetamido 6-APA. Ryu DD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(1):66–70, Jan 77
Synthesis of 7alpha-substituted cephalospofins. V4 Novel oxidation procedure for syntheses of 7alpha-methoxycephalosporins and 6alpha-methoxypenicillins. Yanagisawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):969–72, Sep 76
Studies of lactams. Part 47. Penicillin and cephalosporin analogues with methylthio-substituents. Fahey JL, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1117–26, 1977
Beta-Lactam antibiotics derived from nitrogen heterocyclic acetic acids. 1. Penicillin derivatives. **J Med Chem** 20(4):560–3, Apr 77
Preparation, hydrolysis, and oral absorption of lactonyl esters of penicillins. Clayton JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1385–91, Dec 76
Aldol condensations of regiospecific penicillanate and cephalosporanate enolates. Hydroxyethylation at C-6 and C-7. DiNinno F, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(18):2960–5, 2 Sep 77
Photochemical conversion of beta,beta,beta-trichloroethyl 6-diazopenicillanate into 6beta-thiolpenicillin derivatives. Sheehan JC, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(13):2224–9, 24 Jun 77
[Synthesis of conjugates of heptalysine and penicillins (author's transl)] Schnabel E. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(10):1365–77, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

John F. Fulton, coccidioidomycosis, and penicillin. Tager M. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(4):391–8, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunochemical studies of penicillin. I. Specificity of antibodies against indanyl-carbenicillin and other derivatives] Revoltella R, et al. **Antibiotica** 14(1):14–46, Mar 77 **(Eng, Ita)**
Regulatory effect of temperature and antigen upon immunity in ectothermic vertebrates. I. Influence of hapten density on the immunological and serological properties of penicilloyl-carrier conjugates. Avtalion RR, et al. **Immunology** 31(4):589–94, Oct 76
Immunological properties of ampicillin polymers. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):247–53, 1977
Polystyrene tube radioimmunoabsorbent assay for IgE anti-penicillin antibody [letter]. Ureña V, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1210–1, 4 Jun 77
[Some criteria in the diagnosis of sensitization of the body in occupational diseases caused by exposure to antibiotics] Bogoslovskaia IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):12–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of ninhydrin-positive compounds on a single-column amino acid analyzer using lithium buffers. Adriaens P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):103–8, 1 Oct 77

METABOLISM

Penicillin-binding proteins of bacteria. Kozarich JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:301–16, 1977
Pirbenicillin: pharmacokinetic parameters in mice. English AR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):491–7, Sep 76
Indirect method for assessing the penetration of beta-lactamase-nonsusceptible penicillins and cephalosporins in Escherichia coli strains. Richmond MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):215–8, Aug 76
Active metabolites of isoxazolylpencillins in humans. Thijssen HH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):441–6, Sep 76
Preparation of isolated intestinal villi useful for studying hydrolysis rates of penicillin and cephalosporin esters. Wright WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):861–3, Nov 76
Penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Comparison of a strain carrying an R-factor and the parent strain. Ogawara H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):223–31, 28 Mar 77
Inactivation of penicillins and cephalosporins by enzymes [letter]. Lacey RW. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1285, 14 May 77
Pharmacokinetics of the penicillins in man. Barza M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1(4):297–308, 1976 (87 ref.)
Effect of sex hormones on the disposition in rats of 1-aminocyclohexane carboxylic acid, a metabolite of semisynthetic penicillin. Janssen FW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(6):540–6, Nov–Dec 76
Interactions between beta-lactam antibiotics and isolated membranes of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790. Coyette J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):231–9, 2 May 77
Intestinal absorption of different penicillins. Maite TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):708–10, Nov 76
Enhanced interstitial ampicillin levels after oral bacampicillin. Carbon C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 2(3):314–6, Sep 76
Temperature-sensitive cell division mutants of Escherichia coli with thermolabile penicillin-binding proteins. Spratt BG. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):293–305, Jul 77
Susceptibility of the 'penicillinase-resistant' penicillins and cephalosporins to penicillinase of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):35–9, Jan 77
Absorption of amino penicillins from everted rat intestine. Dixon C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(3):549–59, Aug 77
[Concentrations in serum and tonsils after infection of azidocillin (author's transl)] Brusis T, et al. **Infection** 5(1):26–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further study of the patterns of penicillin active transport in the kidney tubules of rabbits in vitro and in vivo] Rudzit EA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):223–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stability of the amidine analogs of penicillin and deacetoxycephalosporin to the penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis 749/c] Veinberg GA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):411–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cellular immunity to penicillin in newborns. Hervé M, et

al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(1):8–14, Feb 77

Antimicrobial spectrum, pharmacology and therapeutic use of antibiotics. Part 2: penicillins. Barza M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(1):57–67, Jan 77 (115 ref.)

Comparison of the epidemiology of bacterial resistance to mecillinam and ampicillin. Anderson JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(6):872–7, Dec 76

Absence of penicillin–degrading enzymes in penicillin–resistant strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Beebe JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):179–81, Jul 76

Mezlocillin: in vitro studies of a new broad–spectrum penicillin. Bodey GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):74–9, Jan 77

Susceptibility of respiratory tract anaerobes to orally administered penicillins and cephalosporins. Busch DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):713–20, Oct 76

Auxotypes and penicillin susceptibilities of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated from patients with gonorrhea involving two or more sites. Catlin BW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):147–56, Aug 77

Comparative activity in vitro of ticarcillin, BL–P1654, and carbenicillin. Eickhoff TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):241–4, Aug 76

Laboratory evaluation of 3–(5–tetrazolyl) penam, a new semisynthetic beta–lactam antibacterial agent with extended broad–spectrum activity. English AR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):132–8, Jul 76

Effect of osmolality on the response of Escherichia coli to mecillinam. Greenwood D. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):824–6, Nov 76

Comparative susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to ticarcillin, cefoxitin, metronidazole, and related antimicrobial agents. Henderson DK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):679–82, Apr 77

Pirbenicillin: comparison with carbenicillin and BL–P1654, alone and with gentamicin, against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lopez CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):441–8, Mar 77

Correlation of resistance to proflavine and penicillin in Escherichia coli. McKellar RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):765–7, Oct 76

Comparative in vitro activity of piribenicillin, ticarcillin, and carbenicillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Murakawa T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):1–6, Jan 77

Penicillin resistance and penicillinase production in clinical isolates of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Murray PR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):605–8, Apr 77

Synergy of mecillinam, a beta–amidinopenicillanic acid derivative, combined with beta–lactam antibiotics. Neu JC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):535–42, Sep 76

Mode of action of penicillins in vivo and in vitro in Bacillus megaterium. Oka T. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):579–91, Oct 76

In vitro activity of ticarcillin against anaerobic bacteria compared with that of carbenicillin and penicillin. Roy I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):258–61, Feb 77

Synergy of penicillin–netilmicin combinations against enterococci including strains highly resistant to streptomycin or kanamycin. Sanders CC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 12(2):195–200, Aug 77

Azlocillin: in vitro studies of a new semisynthetic penicillin. Stewart D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(5):856–70, May 77

Comparative in vitro activity of nafcillin, oxacillin, and methicillin in combination with gentamicin and tobramycin against enterococci. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):88–91, Jan 77

In vitro effects of low concentrations of penicillin and sulfadiazine on Streptococcus mutans. Weld HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):196–9, Aug 76

Effect of long–term therapies with penicillin and sulfadiazine on Streptococcus mutans and lactobaccilli in dental plaque. Weld HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(2):200–4, Aug 76

Beta–lactamase–directed barrier for penicillins of Escherichia coli carrying R plasmids. Yamamoto T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(6):936–40, Jun 77

Penicillin sensitivity of gonococci. An evaluation of monitoring as an index of epidemiological control. Jackson DH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(4):253–5, Aug 76

Membrane resistance, monosynaptic EPSPs, and the epileptogenic action of penicillin in spinal motoneurons. Dunn PF, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):569–74, 17 Jun 77

Relative convulsant potencies of structural analogues of penicillin. Gutnick MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):139–43, 10 Sep 76

Association of halogenated isoxazolylpenicillins with penicillinase–sensitive beta–lactam antibiotics. Microbiological evaluation on beta–lactamase–producing Enterobacteriaceae. Ravagnan G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 23(3):159–66, Feb 77

Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Gaffkya homari. The mode of action of penicillin G and mecillinam. Hammes WP. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):107–13, 1 Nov 76

Membrane–bound DD–carboxypeptidase and transpeptidase activities from Bacillus megaterium KM at pH 7. General properties, substrate specificity and inhibition by beta–lactam antibiotics. Marquet A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):581–9, 15 Sep 76

Studies on the concentrations of chloramphenicol in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of neonates, infants, and small children. Reciprocal reactions between chloramphenicol, penicillin and phenobarbitone. Windorfer A Jr, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(2):129–38, 26 Jan 77

A possible model for the development of plasmid–mediated penicillin resistance in the gonococcus. pp. 120–34. Falkow S, et al. **In: Catterall RD, Nicol CS, ed. Sexually transmitted diseases. London, Academic Press, 1976. WC 140 S518 1975.** (24 ref.)

Induction and reversion of the L–forms of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. pp. 91–106. Lawson JW, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L–forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Continued function of penicillin–sensitive enzymes of cell wall synthesis during growth of the unstable L–form of Proteus mirabilis in penicillin medium. pp. 163–73. Martin HH, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L–forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Some biologic and genetic characteristics of Proteus L–forms. pp. 129–46. Pachas WN, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L–forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Penicillin sensitivity and serum resistance are independent attributes of strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae causing disseminated gonococcal infection. Eisenstein BI, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):834–41, Mar 77

Bactericidal studies of penicillin–gentamicin combinations against group B streptococci. Overturf GD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(6):513–8, Jun 77

Mecillinam resistance in clinical practice—a review. Anderson JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:89–96, Jul 77 (34 ref.)

Laboratory evaluation of pirbenicillin, a new penicillin with antipseudomonal activity. Greenwood D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(2):185–9, Mar 77

In vivo activity of the 6beta–amidinopenicillanic acid derivative, mecillinam, chemically linked or combined in varying ratios with 6–aminopenicillanic acid derivatives. Grunberg E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:59–68, Jul 77

Laboratory studies on mecillinam: activity alone and combined with cephradine. Kerry DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:53–8, Jul 77

Mecillinam—an amidino penicillin which acts synergistically with other beta–lactam compounds. Neu HC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:43–52, Jul 77

Antibacterial activity of mecillinam. Reeves DS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:5–11, Jul 77

In vitro studies with mecillinam on Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Richmond MH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:29–39, Jul 77

The mechanism of action of mecillinam. Spratt BG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:13–9, Jul 77

Special aspects of laboratory investigations with mecillinam. Tybring L. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:23–7, Jul 77

The in vitro activity of 15 penicillins and mecillinam against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Watts BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(4):331–7, Jul 77

Pirbenicillin—a semi–synthetic penicillin with antipseudomonal activity. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(2):175–83, Mar 77

Resistance to inorganic salts and antibiotics among sewage–borne Enterobacteriaceae and Achromobacteriaceae. Varma MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):347–9, Oct 76

Release of periplasmic enzymes from Escherichia coli by penicillin–ethylenediaminetetraacetate treatment. Ananthaswamy HN. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):710–2, Aug 77

The concept of the penicillin target from 1965 until today. The thirteenth marjory stephenson memorial lecture. Ghuysen JM. **J Gen Microbiol** 101(1):13–33, Jul 77

beta–Lactamases and resistance to penicillins and cephalosporins in Serratia marcescens. Farrar WE Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):245–51, Sep 76

Effect of combinations of penicillin and aminoglycosides on Streptococcus faecalis: a comparative study of seven aminoglycoside antibiotics. Gutschik E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(5):832–6, May 77

Resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to semisynthetic penicillins and cephalothin. Richmond AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):108–12, Jan 77

A Rapid, simple method for demonstrating synergy of amikacin and penicillin against various microorganisms. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 SUPPL:S275–9, Nov 76

Synergism with aminoglycosides of penicillin, ampicillin and vancomycin against non–enterococcal group–D streptococci and viridans streptococci. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):133–8, Feb 77

Research findings of potential value to the practitioner. **JAMA** 237(10):949–50, 7 Mar 77

Penicillin–sensitive gonococci and polyarthritis [editorial]. Stollerman GH. **JAMA** 236(21):2433–4, 22 Nov 76

Mecillinam [letter]. Greenwood D, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):864, 16 Oct 76

Penicillin–tolerant Staphylococcus aureus [letter]. Haldane EV, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1205–6, 4 Jun 77

Penicillin–tolerant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Haldane EV, et al. **Lancet** 2(8027):39, 2 Jul 77

Rational choice of penicillins and cephalosporins based on parallel in–vitro and in–vivo tests. Selwyn S. **Lancet** 2(7986):616–9, 18 Sep 76

Cold–sensitive variants of Staphylococcus aureus and their stimulation by penicillins and cephalosporins. Annear DI, et al. **Microbios** 17(67):61–7, 1976

Penicillin combinations against multi–resistant urinary pathogens as an alternative to gentamycin treatment. Gnarpe H, et al. **Microbios** 16(65–66):201–6, 1976

Pentylenetetrazol and penicillin are selective antagonists of GABA–mediated post–synaptic inhibition in cultured mammalian neurones. Macdonald RL, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):720–1, 23 Jun 77

The penicillins. I. Overview of microbiology. Neu HC. **NY State J Med** 77(5):768–71, Apr 77

Suppression of lytic effect of beta lactams on Escherichia coli and other bacteria. Goodell EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3293–7, Sep 76

Antibody–mediated bacteriolysis: enhanced killing of cyclacillin–treated bacteria. Friedman H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):301–4, Nov 76

Penicillin–resistant gonococci: result of plasmid promiscuity [editorial] Wiesner PJ. **South Med J** 70(7):769–70, Jul 77

[Penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Meheus A, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(9–10):586–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of modifications of the 'penam' part of penicillin o Vanderhaeghe H, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 38(3–4):135–59, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study on the antibacterial activity of penicillins and cephalosporines in urine (author's transl)] Shah PM, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1636–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of mezlocillin, azlocillin and carbenicillin against bacteroidaceae with particular reference to bacteroides fragilis (author's transl)] Werner H, et al. **Infection** 5(1):17–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of azlocillin, a new semisynthetic, wide–spectrum antibiotic (author's transl)] Wirth K, et al. **Infection** 4(2):25–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semisynthetic pencillins and cephalosporins] Thomke E. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(10):273–83, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of semisynthetic penicillins and cephalosporins] Haustein KO. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(11):517–22, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the antibacterial action in vitro of a combination of penicillins and other antibiotics on 127 strains isolated in an oncological institute] Buogo A, et al. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1–4):63–8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microbiological study with cyclacillin] Ravagnan G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(18):1427–32, 30 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Synergism of dicloxacillin and broad–spectrum penicillins] Savoia D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 68(7–12):270–8, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optimal dosage of semisynthetic penicillins. II. Microbiological research] Schioppacassi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 22(1–2):95–8, Jan–Dec 75 **(Ita)**

[In vitro examination on antibacterial activity of ciclacillin (ACPC) against clinically isolated strains (author's transl)] Deguchi K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(5):315–20, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some biological properties of new antibiotics. II. Comparison of antibacterial activity of some selected beta–lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics] Chojnowski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):221–6, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Changes in biochemical features and sensitivity to beta–lactam antibiotics and lysozyme in Staphylococcus aureus strains following reversion from the L–phase] Więckiewicz J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 28(4):341–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to semi–synthetic penicillins of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from rural and urban sources] Augustyniak B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(28):1073–6, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro effects of insulin, sulfathiazole, penicillin, Delbet's vaccine and Panodin on nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by peripheral blood granulocytes] Szlenk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(28):1077–8, 11 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Research on a series of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen: new semi–synthetic penicillin of the quinoxaline class. I.] Sauciuc T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):99–103, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of industrial contact with penicillin on the immunological reactivity of workers] Baru RV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):758–61, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of gonnococci to penicillin in various forms of gonorrhea 1958–1974] Chastikova AV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):942–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of theintestines of persons in contact with aminoglycosides and penicillin] Mazitova OP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):452–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biology of spheroplast– and protoplast–like types of L–forms of Escherichia coli K12 converted with penicillin] Androsov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (7):41–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ointments. X. A study of the stability and release of semi–synthetic penicillins from ointment bases of varying chemical nature] Pertsev IM, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):46–51, Jul–Aug 76 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of histamine and antibiotics (penicillin and

streptomycin) on glucose and glycine absorption in the small intestine] Faĭtel'berg RO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):510–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

POISONING

[Changes in the electrical activity of the cochlea and auditory nerve following local and parenteral administration of antibiotics] Bakaĭ EA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):30–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Substrate stimulation of renal tubular secretion of penicillin and cardiotrast in dogs] Berkhin EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):530–2, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of penicillin prophylaxis during an outbreak of foodborne streptococcal pharyngitis. Ryder RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):139–44, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Prognostic factors in Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis and results of therapy with a penicillin and gentamicin. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 273(2):133–9, Mar–Apr 77

Culture and treatment results in endometritis following elective abortion. Burkman RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):556–9, 1 Jul 77

Prophylaxis of infective endocarditis: a reevaluation. Sipes JN, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 28:371–91, 1977 (134 ref.)

Treatment of bacterial endocarditis caused by penicillin-sensitive streptococci [editorial] Hoppes WL. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1122–3, Sep 77

Ticarcillin in the treatment of experimental pseudomonas keratitis. Ahmad A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):92–5, Feb 77

The influence of penicillin on experimental wound contamination with staphylococci: studies with chromic catgut and monofilament nylon closure. McCullough CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(2):120–4, Feb 77

New light on penicillin [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6067):986–7, 16 Apr 77

New cause of penicillin treatment failure. Barnes P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):991–3, 16 Apr 77

Drug treatment of typhoid fever [letter]. Herzog CH. **Br Med J** 2(6041):941, 16 Oct 76

Antibiotics in respiratory infections [letter] Ingham HR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6084):455, 13 Aug 77

Mastitis control by penicillin and novobiocin at drying-off. Heald CW, et al. **Can Vet J** 18(7):171–80, Jul 77

The gonococcus and penicillin in Rhodesia. Cruickshank JG. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(11):215–6, Nov 76

Treatment of latent syphilis. Jaffe HW. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(2 Pt 2):143–5, Dec 76

Controlled randomized study comparing amoxycillin and pivmecillinam in adult out-patients presenting with symptoms of acute urinary tract infection. Bresky B. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:121–7, Jul 77

The treatment of enteric fever with mecillinam. Geddes AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:101–2, Jul 77

A comparison of pivmecillinam and cotrimoxazole in the treatment of simple cystitis in general practice. Guttmann D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:137–40, Jul 77

Clinical evaluation of pivmecillinam in acute simple cystitis: a comparative study with amoxycillin by a randomized double-blind technique. Ishigami J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:129–35, Jul 77

Pivmecillinam in the treatment of Salmonella carriers. Jonsson M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:103–7, Jul 77

Pivmecillinam and amoxycillin as combined treatment in purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:141–8, Jul 77

The sensitivity of gonococci to penicillin. Wilkinson AE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):197–8, May 77

A laboratory and clinical investigation of mecillinam and its ester pivmecillinam in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl B:113–20, Jul 77

A double-blind comparison of clindamycin with penicillin plus chloramphenicol in treatment of septic abortion. Chow AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135 Suppl:S35–9, Mar 77

Tobramycin and ticarcillin therapy for exacerbations of pulmonary disease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Parry MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 Suppl(0):S194–7, Aug 76

Tobramycin and ticarcillin therapy for exacerbations of pulmonary disease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Parry MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S194–7, Aug 76

Ticarcillin for treatment of serious infections with gram-negative bacteria. Parry MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(5):476–85, Nov 76

Antimicrobial spectrum, pharmacology, and therapeutic use of antibiotics. II. Penicillins. Barza M. **J Maine Med Assoc** 67(12):377–86, Dec 76 (115 ref.)

Treatment of pulmonary infections in patients with cystic fibrosis: a comparative study of ticarcillin and gentamicin. Parry MF, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):144–8, Jan 77

Opening Pandora's box [letter] Schwartz RH. **J Pediatr** 91(1):165–7, Jul 77

Adjuvant antimicrobial therapy with renal calculus surgery. Harrison LH, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):233–6, Aug 77

Penicillinase-resistant penicillins. **JAMA** 237(15):1605–6, 11 Apr 77

Ticarcillin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(4):17–8, 25 Feb 77

Broad-spectrum penicillins. Clark CH. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(11):936–40, Nov 76 (20 ref.)

Penicillins in veterinary practice. Clark CH. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(12):1019–23, Dec 76

Treatment of gonorrhea — is penicillin passé [editorial]? McCormack WM. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):934–6, 21 Apr 77

As incidence increases CDC recommends 1976 treatment schedule for syphilis. **Pa Med** 79(6):42–4, Jun 76

Comparative clinical trial of spectinomycin, long-acting penicillin and procaine-penicillin in gonorrhoea [proceedings]. Mabadeje AF. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):70P–71P, Jun 76

[Prophylactic antibiotic treatment of lesions of the fingertips] Lawaetz O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(50):3198–200, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of ticarcillin and of carbenicillin as prophylactic treatment in the oncologic surgery of head and neck (author's transl)] Dor P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(1):129–37, JAN 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of summer mastitis in young cattle and heifers using intracisternal care with depot penicillins] Weigt U, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(9):391–3, 5 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syncillin in bacterial skin diseases] Suschke HJ. **Fortschr Med** 94(16):977–80, 3 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penicillin in angina in childhood under standardized therapeutic rule] Hentschel K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(3):97–103, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Azidocillin in chronic bronchitis. A comparative study with SMZ/TMP] Schildwächter G. **Med Welt** 28(4):190–3, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of a field study with azidocillin(Syncillin)] Viehmann P. **Med Welt** 27(51):2482–7, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of the therapeutic efficacy of azidocillin and doxycycline in chronic recurrent bronchitis (author's transl)] Marcic I, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(4):224–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects and side-effects of ampicillin versus ciclacillin in a double blind randomized trial (author's transl)] Rüefli P. **Praxis** 65(37):1130–4, 14 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies of 15–20-year-old Budapest youths who had rheumatic fever before the age of 14. An attempt to determine the effectiveness of a program to prevent recurrence of rheumatic fevere] Tamás S. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):85–96, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results in acute gonorrhea using spectinomycin. Comparative study using aqueous penicillin combined with probenecid] Gilliet F. **Z Hautkr** Suppl 1:26–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Tertiary syphilis after penicillin-treatment: recurrence or re-infection?] Herrmann WP, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(12):635–9, 15 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of syphilis] Luger A **Z Hautkr** 51(17):742–8, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Penicillin sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the Munich region (proceedings)] Petzoldt D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51 Suppl 2:115–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Nervous system changes in patients treated with penicillin during the period of symptomatic and early asymptomatic syphilis] Zieliński T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(2):211–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Candidicidal activity of polymorphonuclears in infants treated with semi-synthetic penicillins] Pawlicka-Domańska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(11):1317–22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[EEG variants and characteristics in primary and secondary fresh syphilis in the process of continuous penicillin and bicillin-3 therapy] Borisenko AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (2):36–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous treatment with penicillin preparations in combination with nonspecific agents of infections forms of syphilis] Chumakov NN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):53–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the clinical efficacy of penicillins in treating angina] Bondarenko II. **Voen Med Zh** (2):71–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of angina with durable antistreptococcal penicillin preparations] Liashenko IuI. **Vrach Delo** (12):122–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of experimental intravitreous infections using penicillin] Vrančić J. **Rad Med Fak Zagrebu** 22:5–14, 1974 **(Scr)**

[Therapeutic notes. The Penicillins] Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(4):134–9, Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Acidocylline in the treatment of acute bacterial tonsillitis] Andrade Pradillo J, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7–8):265–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Problems of work hygiene in the manufacture of penicillin and streptomycin] Dzhedzhev A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:61–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

On human biotransformation of some penicillins. Graber H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(4):284–9, Dec 76

PENICILLIUM

Action of monovalent cations on the biological properties of PR toxin, a mycotoxin from Penicillium roqueforti. Moulé Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 18(2):153–62, Aug 77

Investigations on carcinogenic effects of Penicillium caseicolum and P. roqueforti in rats. Frank HK, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):515–6, 15 Apr 77

Balkan (endemic) nephropathy and a toxin-producing strain of Penicillium verrucosum var cyclopium: An experimental model in rats. Barnes JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):671–5, 26 Mar 77

[Presence of genomes of phage PBV-1 in the mycelia of the fungus Penicillium brevi-compactum] Amosenko FA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (3):361–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary selection of active strains of penicillia and their utilization for controlling sugar beet black root] Bilaĭ VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):580–2, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Fungal viruses, their inhibitory and inducing properties] Bobr' AD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):206–15, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of luteoskyrin and rugulosin, two hepatotoxic anthraquinonoids from Penicillium islandicum Sopp. and Penicillium rugulosum Thom. Bouhet JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):964–72, Sep–Oct 76

[Isolation, purification and identification of phytotoxic substances from Penicillium sp., str. 659] Patika VP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(5):643–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pH on the tolerance of Penicillium nigricans to copper and other heavy metals. Singh N. **Mycologia** 69(4):750–5, Jul–Aug 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline sulfokinase of Penicillium chrysogenum: partial purification and kinetic mechanism. Renosto F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):416–28, 30 Apr 77

The crystal structure of penicillopesin at 6 A resolution. Hsu IN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):363–8, 7 Sep 76

The phospholipase activity from Penicillium notatum. Sheltawy A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):281–2, 1976

Coupling of the Penicillium duponti acid protease to ethylene-maleic acid (1 : 1) linear copolymer. Preparation and properties of the water-soluble derivative. Emi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):672–82, 11 Oct 76

N-terminal amino acid sequences of acid proteases: acid proteases from Penicillium roqueforti and Rhizopus chinensis and alignment with penicillopepsin and mammalian proteases. Gripon JC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):504–6, May 77

A cellulase complex in culture filtrates of Penicillium citrinum. Olutiola PO. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1153–9, Aug 76

6-Methylsalicylic acid synthetase from Penicillium patulum. Some catalytic properties of the enzyme and its relation to fatty acid synthetase. Dimroth P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):591–6, 15 Sep 76

Production and catabolite repression of Penicillium italicum beta-glucanases. Santos T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):52–8, Jan 77

Positional specificity of phospholipase B of Penicillium notatum. Nishijima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):533–7, Mar 77

Extracellular exo-beta-galactofuranosidase from Penicillium charlesii: isolation, purification, and properties. Rietschel-Berst M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3219–26, 25 May 77

Penicillopepsin. Hofmann T. **Methods Enzymol** 45:434–52, 1976

Penicillocarboxypeptidases S-1 and S-2. Hofmann T. **Methods Enzymol** 45:587–99, 1976

Penicillopepsin from Penicillium janthinellum crystal structure at 2.8 A and sequence homology with porcine pepsin. Hsu IN, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):140–5, 10 Mar 77

[The pH dependence of kinetic parameters of Penicillium brevicompactum RNAase] Krupianko VI. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):703–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of splitting dinucleoside monophosphates by Penicillium brevicompactum RNAse] Krupianko VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1442–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the properties of lipase of microbial origin] Kazanina GA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):537–40, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial experiment in obtaining catalase from Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilaĭ] Nikol'skaia EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):471–5, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Comparative evaluation of the enzymatic activity of the mycelial homogenates from Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai broken down by different methods] Nikol'skaia EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):465–70, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ukr)
[Stabilizing effect of calcium ions on glucose oxidase of Penicillium vitale] Dolgiĭ ML, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):110–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Mechanism of labilization of Penicillium vitale glucose oxidase] Dolgiĭ NL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):90–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Dissociation of Penicillium vitale catalase under the effect of urea and acid pH] Mironenko NI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):94–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in moldy tomato juice. Huhtanen CN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(5):711–5, Nov 76
Manganese-mediated morphogenesis in Penicillium claviforme and Penicillium clavigerum. Tinnell WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(2):209–12, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

A search for species-specific antigens in the genus Penicillium. Nemergut RA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 38(3):219–21, Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Penicillium granuloma of the lung presenting as a solitary pulmonary nodule. Liebler GA, et al. **JAMA** 237(7):671, 14 Feb 77
[Problem of moulds and yeasts in drugs] Ludva J. **Cesk Farm** 25(10):425–7, Dec 76 (Cze)
[Comparison of media for the quantitative determination of fungi (molds) in food products] Stec E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):9–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Intermediates in the barnol biosynthesis in Penicillium baarnense. Better J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(5):391–4, 1977
New microbial growth factor. Bok SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1085–91, May 77
Produciton and biological activity of patulin and citrinin from Penicillium expansum. Ciegler A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):1004–6, Apr 77
Ethylene production by soil microorganisms. Considine PJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):977–9, Apr 77
Production of [14C]patulin by Penicillium patulum. Nip WK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):814–6, Apr 77
Study of conditions of production of roquefortine and other metabolites of Penicillin roqueforti. Scott PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):249–53, Feb 77
Isolation and identification of xanthomegnin, viomellein, rubrosulphin, and viopurpurin as metabolites of penicillium viridicatum. Stack ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):351–5, Feb 77
Tremorgenic mycotoxin from Penicillium paraherquei. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(3):441–2, Sep 76
Incorporation of double-labelled valine into delta-(L-alpha-aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine by Penicillium chrysogenum. Adriaens P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(4):767–70, Oct 76
Microbial degradation of halogenated compounds. Chapman PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):436–6, 1976
Metabolic development and mitochondrial changes during cyclopiazonic acid production in Penicillium cyclopium. Neethling DC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(7):856–72, Jul 77
Lipids of Penicillium roqueforti. Influence of culture temperature and age on unsaturated fatty acids. Shimp JL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):793–9, Jul–Aug 77
ML-236A, ML-236B, and ML-236C, new inhibitors of cholesterogenesis produced by Penicillium citrinium. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1346–8, Dec 76
5-O-beta-D-Galactofuranosyl-containing exocellular glycopeptide of Penicillium charlesii. Incorporation of mannose from GPD-D-mannose into glycopeptide. Gander JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2187–93, 10 Apr 77
Stereochemical studies on the biosynthesis of the alpha beta-didehydro-amino-acid units of mycelianamide, cyclopenin, and cyclopenol. Kirby GW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin 1]** (14):1564–7, 1976
Curvularin from penicillium baradicum Baghdadi NRRL 3754, and biological effects. Vesonder RF, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 11(4):289–71, 1976
Eremofortin C.A new metabolite obtained from penicillium roqueforti cultures and from biotransformation of PR toxin. Moreau S, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(15):2632–4, 22 Jul 77
Changes in biochemical components during the germination of spores of Penicillium roqueforti. Fan TY, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 27(8):745–52, Aug 76
Growth and synthesis of rubratoxin by Penicillium rubrum in a chemically defined medium fortified with organic acids and intermediates of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Emeh CO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 59(3):137–42, 22 Oct 76
Genetics of biosynthesis and overproduction of penicillin. Macdonald KD, et al. **Sci Prog** 63(252):547–73, Winter 76
Hepatic alterations produced in mice by xanthomegnin and viomellein, metabolites of Penicillium viridicatum. Carlton WW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(2):455–9, Nov 76
Effect of media composition on the penicillin production. El-Marsafy M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(2):117–22, 1977
[Investigations on the production of mycotoxins and their quantitative analysis. VI. Citreoviridin (author's transl)] Engel G. **J Chromatogr** 130:293–7, 11 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Conidiogenesis and secondary metabolism in Penicillium urticae. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(1):147–58, Jan 77
[Changes in the nuclear material of the germinating conidia of Penicillium chrysogenum] Zakharova GM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):881–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antiblastic properties of penicilli. I. The comparative activity of penicilli in relation to Staphylococcus aureus 209 UF3 and Bacillus megaterium H] Dymovich VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):33–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PENICILLIUM CHRYSOGENUM see under **PENICILLIUM**

PENILE DISEASES

Tuberculosis of the penis. Narayana AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(4):274, Aug 76
Filariasis penis. Prasad S. **Br J Urol** 48(6):426, Dec 76
Mondor's phlebitis of the penis. A condition miscalled 'non-venereal sclerosing lymphangitis'. Findlay GH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):65–7, Mar 77
Psoriasis of the penis: Koebner reaction. Following oral genital exposure. Fiumara NJ. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(2 Pt 1):59–60, Dec 76
Urethrocavernous fistula: a case report. Buckspan M, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):538, Apr 77
Pilonidal sinus of the penis. Fisher C, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):816–7, Dec 76
Tuberculous ulceration of the penis. Burns DA, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(12):883–4, Dec 76
[Tuberculosis of the penis (corpora cavernosa)] Bell GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(38):1489–90, 4 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[A case of Fournier's disease (author's transl)] des Roseaux M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(3):219–23, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nonvenereal lymphangitis of the penis] Woscoff A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(5):341–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ulcerating paraffinoma. Rintala A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):356–60, 1976
Soft tissue metastatic calciffication and bleomycin therapy [letter]. Gorshein D. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):963, Jul 76
[Toxic dermatoses of the mucous membranes caused by pyrazole derivatives] Monfort J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 77(5):719–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Fre)
[Necroses following the use of Pyoktanin] Sommer G, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(2):92–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ulcus gangraenosum s. phagedaenicum with window-like perforation of the preputium] Gartmann H. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):374–5, 15 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Gangrenous genital herpes resulting in cicatricial phimosis and stricture of the external orifice of the urethra] Kogan AI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):56–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)
[Association of herpes simplex and indurated chancre of the penis] Egorov NA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):87–9, May 76 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Amoebiasis of the penis. Thomas JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(4):269–73, Aug 76
Lymphocoele and localized lymphoedema of the penis. McMillan A. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(6):409–11, Dec 76
Simulated erection of the penis with saline injection, a diagnostic maneuver. Horton CE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):138–9, Jan 77

DRUG THERAPY

Dextran polymer particles (Debrisan) in the treatment of penile ulcers. Lassus A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):361–3, 1977
Therapeutic trial of a group of indigenous plant extracts in recurrent herpes progenitalis. Banerjee K. **Indian J Dermatol** 20(2):36–8, Jan 75
[Isolated gonorrhea in a congenital subcutaneous duct in the area of the raphe penis] Beierdörffer H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(19):833–7, 1 Oct 76 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Non-venereal sclerosing lymphangitis of the penis following herpes progenitalis. Van de Staak WJ. **Br J Dermatol** 96(6):679–80, Jun 77
Gonococcal tysonitis. Fiumara NJ. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):145, Apr 77
Megalophallus in sickle cell disease. Datta NS. **J Urol** 117(5):672–3, May 77
Plain word for 'passed flatus' [letter]. Hershkovitz M. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):178, 20 Jan 77
Complication from Plastibell circumcision ring. Datta NS, et al. **Urology** 9(1):57–8, Jan 77
[Kyrle disease with involvement of the preputium (hyperkeratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans)] Bikakis M. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):337–9, 15 Mar 77 (Ger)
[Gonorrheal abscess of the penis] Glozman VN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):76–7, Apr 76 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Circumcism [letter]. Wilson RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):715–6, 9 Apr 77
Pearly penile papules: incidence. Rehbein HM. **Cutis** 19(1):54–7, Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Giant keratocanthoma on the inner surface of the prepuce. Lejman K, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(1):65–7, Feb 77

SURGERY

Parametal cysts of the glans penis: a report of 9 cases. Shiraki IW. **J Urol** 114(4):544–8, Oct 75
Lymphedema of the penis. Brown WL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):68–71, Jan 77
Fournier's gangrene of the penis. Bernstein SM, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1242–4, Sep 76
Iatrogenic microphallus secondary to circumcision. Levitt SB, et al. **Urology** 8(5):472–4, Nov 76
Surgical treatment of male genital lymphedema. McKay HA, et al. **Urology** 9(3):284–7, Mar 77
[One case of peno-scrotal lymphedema] Trepsat F. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(2):143–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculosis of the penis] Kunovskiĭ BV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):71–1, May–Jun 77 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Dissecting hematoma of corpus spongiosum and urinary bladder rupture in a stallion. Firth EC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(8):800–1, 15 Oct 76

PENILE INDURATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propranolol and Peyronie's disease [letter]. Osborne DR. **Lancet** 1(8021):1111, 21 May 77
Fibrosing conditions and propranolol [letter] Coupland WW. **Med J Aust** 2(4):137, 23 Jul 77

DRUG THERAPY

[Iontophoresis with Thiomucase. A new treatment for induratic penis plastics] Arrigoni G, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(7–8):695, Jul–Aug 76 (Fre)
[Induratio penis plastica: topical therapy with a prednisolone-dimethylsulfoxide preparation] Gärtner R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(1):48–52, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of Peyronie's disease using human dura. Kelâmi A. **Eur Urol** 3(3):191–2, 1977
Surgical treatment of Peyronie's disease: a new approach. Raz S, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):598–601, May 77
Experience with Devine-Horton dermal patch graft for Peyronie's disease. Hall WT, et al. **Urology** 9(4):407–12, Apr 77

THERAPY

[Penile induration. Therapeutic contribution] Menzel I. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(6):324–6, 28 Feb 77 (Ger)

PENILE NEOPLASMS

Giant condyloma acuminata (Buschke-Loewenstein tumour) of penis (report of two cases). Lal MM, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 20(3):51–5, Apr 75
Buschke-Loewenstein tumour of the penis. Kisbenedek L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 9(1):47–52, 1977
Sclerosing haemangioma of the penis. Agarwal AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(2):40–2, 16 Jul 76
Condyloma acuminatum: a precancerous condition? Coetzee T. **S Afr J Surg** 15(2):75–80, Jun 77
[The indications for lymphography in urology with special reference to carcinoma of the penis (author's transl)] Gregl A, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(4):339–44, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penile cancer] Hofstetter A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(2):60–3, 13 Jan 77 (Ger)
[Life expectancy in penile carcinoma (statistical evaluation of 150 penile carcinomas in the period 1912–1970)] Gregl A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 16(2):107–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical observation of carcinoma of the penis (author's transl)] Nakao H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(8):647–62, Aug 76

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Penoscrotal hemangioma] Neto NR Jr, et al. **AMB** 22(7):256, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Carcinoid papillomatosis] Cardama JE, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(5):305–20, 1976 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

On the classification of penis carcinoma and its 10-year survival. Lichtenauer P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):110–9, 1977

COMPLICATIONS

Buschke–Löwenstein's tumour presenting with urinary fistula. Bedi TR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(3):200–2, Jun 77
[Tumor of the penis and hypercalcemia] Dardenne B. **Acta Urol Belg** 45(1):20–7, Jan 77 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Epidermal cyst of median raphe. LaNasa JA. **Urology** 8(4):401–2, Oct 76

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic problems of epithelial tumors of penis. Goldstein AM, et al. **Urology** 9(1):79–82, Jan 77
[The Buschke–Loewenstein tumor, giant condyloma] Van Heijningen WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(28):1123–5, 9 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Malignant lentigo on glans penis. Differentiation using a new method] Paul E. **Hautarzt** 27(12):599–602, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma of penis] Täuber H, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(5):239–40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the penis: symptomatics, therapy and prognosis (author's transl)] Gregl A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(8):513–21, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma of the penis – report of a case] Putnik M, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(9–10):457–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of penile mestastases of prostatic carcinoma with cyproterone acetate therapy. Jameson RM. **Br J Urol** 48(4):268, Aug 76
Erythroplasia of Queyrat: treatment with topical 5-fluorouracil. Goette DK, et al. **Cancer** 38(4):1498–502, Oct 76
Squamous-cell carcinoma of the penis. Mikhail GR. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(5):406–8, Nov 76
Discovery of clinical effect of bleomycin and its further development. Ichikawa T. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:143–57, 1976 (15 ref.)
Bleomycin effects on malignant tumors of the male genitalia. Rathert P, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 11:223–30, 1976
Chemotherapy of penis carcinoma. Ichikawa T. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):140–56, 1977
Review of erythroplasia of Queyrat and its treatment. Goette DK. **Urology** 8(4):311–5, Oct 76 (33 ref.)
[Of the treatment for a carcinoma of the penis. (Analysis of 30 cases followed up over 5 years) (author's transl)] Miki M, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 67(10):847–62, OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Wax ester synthesis in the mouse preputial gland tumour. Grigor MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):121–7, 20 Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

Condylomata acuminata and squamous cell carcinoma. Boxer RJ, et al. **Urology** 9(1):72–8, Jan 77
[Role of trauma in the onset of cancer of the penis] Zak BI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):57–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the penis in Denmark 1942 to 1962 (511 cases). Jensen MO. **Dan Med Bull** 24(2):66–72, Apr 77
Pattern of tumors of the male genitalia in Zambia. Naik KG. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):356–7, Jun–Jul 77
Epidemiology of cancer of the penis. Persky L. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):97–109, 1977 (79 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Apocrine cystadenoma of the penile shaft. Powell RF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1250–1, Sep 77
Culture of cloned cells from the mouse preputial gland tumor ESR 586. Rossman TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):557–60, Feb 77
Giant condylomata of Buschke and Loewenstein. South LM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(1):107–15, Mar 77
Tumor conference No. 11: multiple bowenoid papules of the penis: a new entity? Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 3(3):265–9, May–Jun 77

RADIOGRAPHY

The clinical value of lymphangiography: are the nodes surrounding the obturator nerve visualized? Merrin C, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):762–4, Jun 77

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the penis. Prasasvinichai S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(11–12):1069–73, Nov–Dec 76
Treatment of penis carcinoma with interstitially administered iridium; comparison with radium therapy. Dańczak-Ginalska Z. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):127–34, 1977
Endocurietherapy of penis cancer. Raynal M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):135–9, 1977
[Endocurietherapy for carcinoma of the penis (author's transl)] Raynal M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):399–403, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of penile carcinoma, indications and results] Lütolf UM, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(4):333–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of penile neoplasms] Zak BI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(9):89–90, 1976 (Rus)
[Use of fast electrons for treating penile neoplasms] Azhigaliev NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):91–2, 1976 (Rus)

SURGERY

Subtotal amputation for carcinoma of the penis with reconstruction of penile stump. de Souza LJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):398–400, Sep 76
An approach for the treatment of penile carcinoma. Cabanas RM. **Cancer** 39(2):456–66, Feb 77
Surgical treatment of erythroplasia of Queyrat. Happle R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):642–5, May 77
Problems of therapeutic surgery in penis carcinoma. Brühl P. **Recent Results Cancer Res** (60):120–6, 1977
[2 cases of recurrence on perineal urethrostomy after emasculation for carcinoma of the penis] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(2–3):102–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Ita)
[Use of lasers for surgical treatment of urethral polyps and condylomata acuminata of the penis] Vaĭnberg ZS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):44–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of venereal warts] Alfthan O, et al. **Duodecim** 92(23):1331–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes and viral morphogenesis during the growth of the mouse preputial gland tumor ESR 586. Prutkin L, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):551–6, Feb 77

VETERINARY

Tumours of the prostate and penis. Hall WC, et al. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):247–56, 1976
Transmissible venereal tumor: surgery and chemotherapy. (A case report). McAfee LT, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(2):199–203, Feb 77

PENIS

see related

CIRCUMCISION

Reconstruction of scrotal and penile skin in elephantiasis [letter] Raghavaiah NV. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):128, Jul 77
Simulated erection of the penis with saline injection, a diagnostic maneuver. Horton CE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):138–9, Jan 77
Ectopic penile testis. Concodora JA, et al. **Urology** 8(3):263–4, Sep 76
[Ureteral bifida with balanic anastomosis. A case] Mensah A, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):75–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Buried penis. Crawford BS. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):96–9, Jan 77
Congenital retroflexion of the penis and inguinal cryptorchidism in a presumptive bovine twin with a 60,XY/60,XX/61,XX,+cen chromosome constitution. Hare WCD. **Can J Comp Med** 40(4):429–33, Oct 76
Penile agenesis. Praharaj KC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(9):216–8, 1 May 76
Embryologic considerations of diphallus and associated anomalies. Hollowell JG Jr, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):728–32, Jun 77
Congenital absence of the penis. Johnston WG Jr, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):508–12, Apr 77
The micropenis syndrome: clinical observations and expectations for growth. Kogan SJ, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):311–3, Aug 77
Preputial defect in a puppy. Jacobs D, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(6):522–3, Jun 77
Congenital megalourethra associated with hypospadias. Borden TA, et al. **Urology** 9(3):307–9, Mar 77
Two concurrent genital problems in a Black Angus bull. Jellum GA. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1596–7, Nov 76
[Isolated congenital curvature of the penis. An abnormality that should not be missed] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(6):455–7, 12 Feb 77 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Estrogen-binding protein from rat preputial gland: purification and characterization. Feldman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3324–7, 25 May 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the penis in the fruit bat Rousettus aegyptiacus (Megachiroptera). Madkour G. **J Mammal** 57(4):769–71, Nov 76
The shape of the free end of the bovine penis during erection and protrusion. Ashdown RR. **Vet Rec** 99(18):354–6, 30 Oct 76

BLOOD SUPPLY

The treatment of priapism by cavernosospongiosal shunt: results of operation in five patients. Harewood L, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):237–40, Aug 76
A new approach to the treatment of priapism. Wear JB Jr, et al. **J Urol** 117(2):252–4, Feb 77
Visualization of the human cavernosum penis by using 99mTc-labeled autologous red blood cells. Shirai M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):199–200, Oct 76
[Penile arterial occlusions in erection impotence. A new type of angiography-phalloarteriography] Michal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(40):1245–7, 8 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The treatment of impotence of vascular origin. Revascularisation of the corpora cavernosa] Ginestié J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(10–11):853–9, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Observations apropos of 3 new cases of priapism treated by sapheno-cavernous anastomosis] Masson JC, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(6):526–8, Jun 76 (Fre)
[Varices of the male urethra] Schubert J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(7):517–20, Jul 76 (Ger)
[Organic impotence] Shirai M. **Jpn J Urol** 67(9):697–701, 15 Sep 76 (Jpn)
[Studies on male sexual impotence. Report X. Determination of blood volume pooled in the penis using 99mTC-red blood cells (author's transl)] Shirai M, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(2):145–51, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transpenial pelvic phelbography in the diagnosis of prostatic neoplasms] Drozdovskiĭ BIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):29–32, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheophallography in the diagnosis of a disorder of corpora cavernosa blood flow] Emel'ianov EK. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):35–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombectomy from the saphenous-cavernous anastomosis in priapism] Zakliakov KI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):58, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

A new method for the establishment of diploid fibroblast cell cultures from human foreskins. Howard BV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):280–3, Nov 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of testosterone on the sternal cutaneous glands and genitalia of the male greater galago (Galago crassicaudatus crassicaudatus). Dixson AF. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 26(3):207–13, 1976
Mating in male rabbits after anesthesia of the glans penis. Agmo A. **Physiol Behav** 17(3):435–7, Sep 76
Androgenic effects of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone applied topically to the rat phallus. Read BP, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):581–3, 1976
[Erection as an anesthesiological problem in some types of urologic surgery] Slobodová E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(12):839–40, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Preputial separation as an external sign of pubertal development in the male rat. Korenbrot CC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):298–303, Sep 77
Penile size and growth in children and adolescents with isolated gonadotrophin defiency (IGnD). Laron Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(4):265–70, Apr 77
Penile growth: topical versus systemic testosterone therapy in rats. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):189–90, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Nature of antibodies to Campylobacter fetus in preputial secretions from a vaccinated bull. Van Aert A, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(6):615–20, Nov–Dec 76

INJURIES

Strangulation of penis by metal ring. Chakrabarty PB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(11):256, 1 Dec 76
Solving an unusual problem. Sunderbruch J. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(1):16, Jan 77
Management of penile zipper injury. Flowerdew R, et al. **J Urol** 117(5):671, May 77
Fracture of the penis with associated laceration of the urethra. Gross M, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):725–7, Jun 77
Priapism in an 8-year-old boy treated by spongiocavernosum shunt. Oppenheimer R. **J Urol** 116(6):818, Dec 76
Genital injuries: etiology and initial management. Culp DA.

Urol Clin North Am 4(1):143–56, Feb 77
Iatrogenic microphallus secondary to circumcision. Levitt SB, et al. **Urology** 8(5):472–4, Nov 76
Progressive penile amputation. Tourniquet injury secondary to hair. Thomas AJ Jr, et al. **Urology** 9(1):42–4, Jan 77
[Unusual observations on penis fractures] Báňa J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(9):608–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[An unusual case of penile injury (penis fracture)] Březina L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(9):612–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of injuries of the penis and scrotum complicated by total skin loss] János K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 19(3):197–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Method of dermatoplasty after scalping of male genital organs] Gusarev VF. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):63–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)
[Role of trauma in the onset of cancer of the penis] Zak BI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):57–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Facilitation of mounting behavior by dihydrotestosterone propionate in castrated estradiol benzoate–treated male rats following pudendectomy. Lodder J, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(1):141–8, May 77
Different types of synaptic vesicles in axons of the retractor penis muscle of the bull. Eränkö O, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1335–7, 15 Oct 76
Sexual function after major resections of the sacrum with bilateral or unilateral sacrifice of sacral nerves. Gunterberg B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1146–53, Oct 76
Sensory nerve endings in the penis of the Green Monkey. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(2):135–7, 1977
Interactional effects of pudendal nerve section and social restriction on male rat sexual behavior. Dahlöf LG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):757–62, Jun 76
Effects of pelvic nerve and pudendal nerve transection on mating behavior in the male rat. Lodder J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(6):745–51, Jun 76
Penile deafferentation and the effect of mating experience on sexual motivation in adult male rats. Lodder J. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):571–3, Oct 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Mycobacterium bovis from the prepuce of a herd bull. Thoen CO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):877–8, Jun 77
Isolation of mycoplasmas from the genital tract of horses. Moorthy AR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(4):167–9, Apr 77
Yeasts and circumcision in the male. Davidson F. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):121–2, Apr 77
[Potentially uropathogenic enterobacteria on the periurethral mucosa of urologically normal individuals (author's transl)] Köllermann MW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(3):137–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A case of Wegener's granulomatosis with necrosis of the penis. Matsuda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 118(2):145–51, Feb 76
[Lichen sclerosus at atrophicus. First observation on a boy's genitalia] Götz H, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(5):235–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sclero-atrophic dermatoses of the external genitalia in man] Lomyskin AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):68–73, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Penile pressures and muscle activity associated with erection and ejaculation in the dog. Purohit RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1343–8, Nov 76
The components of rapists' sexual arousal. Abel GG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):895–903, Aug 77
Variability of stimulus effect in the course of phallometric testing. Kolářský A, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(2):135–41, Mar 77
A comparison of the measurement characteristics of two circumferential penile transducers. Laws DR. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(1):45–51, Jan 77
Luteinizing hormone and testosterone during nocturnal sleep: relation to penile tumescent cycles. Schiavi RC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(2):97–104, Mar 77
Age and male erectile responsiveness. Solnick RL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(1):1–9, Jan 77
Nocturnal erections, differential diagnosis of impotence, and diabetes. Karacan I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(3):373–80, Jun 77
Mechanical and electromyographic study of the penis retractor muscle (PRM) of Helix pomatia. Wabnitz RW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(3):253–9, 1976
An improved mechanical strain gauge for recording penile circumference change. Laws DR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):596–9, Nov 76
Determination of intrapenial blood volume using 99mTc–labeled autologous red blood cells. Shirai M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(4):377–83, Dec 76
[Studies on male sexual impotence. (Report IX) Differential diagnosis of organic and functional impotence by determining penial skin temperature (author's transl)] Ishii N, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(2):136–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of several unusual examinations (deferentography, cavernography, arteriography) in prostate cancer and the possibility of therapeutic embolization] Le Guillou M, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1–2):89–91, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)

SURGERY

Subtotal amputation for carcinoma of the penis with reconstruction of penile stump. de Souza LJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(5):398–400, Sep 76
Prostheses for impotence [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6058):404–5, 12 Feb 77
Impotence—management with penile prosthesis. Sethney HT, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 69(10):428–30, Oct 76
Venous shunt in priapism: a report of 4 cases. Nair VR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(6):366–7, Nov 76
Impotence and the penile implant. Goulding FJ. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(7):314–5, Jul 77
Priapism: treatment with corpus cavernosum to dorsal vein of penis shunts. Barry JM. **J Urol** 116(6):754–6, Dec 76
Reduction perineoplasty for scrotal elephantiasis: a method of surgical reconstruction of the penis and scrotum. Khedroo LG. **J Urol** 116(5):679–80, Nov 76
Surgical treatment of erectile impotence with inflatable penile prosthesis. Malloy TR, et al. **J Urol** 118(1 Pt 1):49–51, Jul 77
A technique for the correction of bifid scrotum in patients with hypospadias. Woodward JR, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):516–7, Apr 77
Crawford modification of Denis Browne hypospadias procedure. Yarbrough WJ, et al. **J Urol** 117(6):782–3, Jun 77
The adaptability of the glans flap in hypospadias repair. Bialas RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):416–20, Sep 77
Successful clinical replantation of an amputated penis by microneurovascular repair. Case report. Cohen BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):276–80, FEB 77
A simple method of total reconstruction of the penis. Case reports. Taguchi H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):454–6, Sep 77
Microsurgical replantation of a completely amputated penis and scrotum: case report. Tamai S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(2):287–91, Aug 77
Labial fold reconstruction with relocation of the phallus and urethra in an intersex patient. Read JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(3):125–7, 16 Jul 77
Secondary reconstruction of the genital area. Horton CE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(1):133–41, Feb 77
Corpus cavernography prior to insertion of penile prostheses. Datta NS. **Urology** 10(2):142–3, Aug 77
Experience with Devine–Horton dermal patch graft for Peyronie's disease. Hall WT, et al. **Urology** 9(4):407–12, Apr 77
Cure of idiopathic priapism: new procedure for creating fistula between glans penis and corpora cavernosa. Winter CC. **Urology** 8(4):389–91, Oct 76
[Priapism in a 13 year old boy. Caverno–spongiosal anastomosis with a successful result (author's transl)] Aubert J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(1–2):69–72, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[The Small–Carrion penile prosthesis for erectile impotence (author's transl)] Kösters S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(6):273–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of erectile impotence using the AMS penile prosthesis] Schreiter F, et al. **Urologe [A]** 15(6):276–81, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical mangement of erectile impotence with special reference to Small–Carrion penil prosthesis (author's transl)] Das SP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(3):167–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radical surgical treament of stenosis of the external urinary meatus] Lenzi R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(5):243–5, SEP–OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Priapism treated by saphenous vein anastomosis to corpora cavernosa. Follow-up studies] Renkielski J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):723–5, Jun 77 (Pol)
[Balanolysis as a substitute of circumcision] Gil Barbosa M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(5):893–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PENSIONS

In designing pension plans, consider all alternative formats. Connelly M, et al. **Hospitals** 51(2):61–4, 16 Jan 77
Have you updated your Keogh plan (editorial). McGillivray RE. **J Fam Pract** 3(3):242, 327, Jun 76
Should a physician incorporate? Some considerations in light of the Pension Reform Act of 1974. Pearlman TW. **RI Med J** 60(2):81–2, 112–4, Feb 77
Men with disability pension. Medhus A. **Scand J Soc Med** 4(3):159–62, 1976
Effect of recession on financing of German pension program. Copeland LS. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(2):29–33, Feb 77
Private pension plans, 1950–74. Skolnik AM. **Soc Secur Bull** 39(6):3–17, Jun 76
Factors and forces influencing pension plan costs. Steinforth AW. **Top Health Care Financ** 3(4):91–110, Summer 77
The new pension arrangements—how you are affected. **Vet Rec** 100(13):267, 26 Mar 77
The new pension arrangements—how you are affected. **Vet Rec** 100(11):221–2, 12 Mar 77
The new pension arrangements—how you are affected (contributed) Part two. **Vet Rec** 100(12):244–5 contd, 19 Mar 77
[Vocational rehabilitation from the viewpoint of pension–insurance] Ellwanger E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(4):212–6, 10 Feb 77 (Ger)
[Working conditions of working pensioners] Ignatenko IK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):108–9, Sep 76 (Rus)
[Pension security for workers in military medical institutions] Pererva VA. **Voen Med Zh** (10):93–6, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Men with sickness benefits and disability pensions] Kristenson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(18):1837–9, 4 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Provision of drugs to pensioners and the disabled] Zhizhonkov MV, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):13–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Ukr)

PENTACHLOROPHENOL see under **CHLOROPHENOLS**

PENTAERYTHRITOL TETRANITRATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of pentaerithrol and raupasil on nasal patency] Kubiak S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(2):57–9, 10 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Blood levels of the metabolites of glyceryl trinitrate and pentaerythritol tetranitrate after administration of a two–step preparation. Neurath GB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):416–9, Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of combination therapy of pentalong (PETN) with obsidan (propranolol) in patients with coronary insufficiency] Gruber G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(4):167–71, 15 Feb 77 (Ger)

PENTAERYTHRITOL TRINITRATE see under **PROPANEDIOLS**

PENTAGASTRIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute reaction to pentagastrin [letter]. McCloy RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8010):548, 5 Mar 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of anaesthesia on the inhibition of pentagastrin–evoked gastric acid secretion induced by atropine in the rat. Hedges AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):181–94, May 77
Effect of somatostatin analogs on gastric and pancreatic secretion. Konturek SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):519–22, Sep 77

BLOOD

The distribution of 3H–gastrin and 14C–pentagastrin in the blood and lymph of rats. Ormai S, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 33(1):89–93, 1976

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Indirect evidence of calcitonin secretion in man. Caniggia A, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(3):281–5, Sep 76
A comparative study of gastric acid secretion with histamine and pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer patients before and after vagotomy. Gupta SD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(5):668–72, May 76
Gastric secretory response to pentagastrin in normals and peptic ulcer subjects. Durrani HA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):655–8, Oct 76
Comparison of serum calcitonin levels after a 1–minute calcium injection and after pentagastrin injection in the diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Rude RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):980–3, May 77
Pentagastrin test and calcitonin heterogeneity [letter]. Ribeiro FM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1017–8, 6 Nov 76
The peak plateau gastric acid response of the Heidenhain pouch to pentagastrin: a new concept. Martin EW Jr, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(4):293–4, Jul–Aug 77
Tests for completeness of vagotomy. Moshal MG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(9):265–7, 26 Feb 77
Effect of cimetidine on pentagastrin–stimulated gastric secretion in healthy man. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):501–6, 1977
[Evaluation of Soviet–made pentagastrin for study of gastric secretion] Shastin NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):45–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pentagastrin or histamine test] Leia IuI, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):470–4, 1976 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic study with 14C–labelled pentagastrin in

the rat. Várkonyi T, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 23(6):426–9, Nov–Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of pentagastrin to potentiate the effect of histamine. Kisfalvi I. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(2):117–21, 1975
Kinetics of atropine inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated H+, electrolyte, and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):99–107, Feb 77
Changes in protein and nucleic acid synthesis in rat gastric mucosa after pentagastrin. Enochs MR, et al.
Am J Physiol 232(2):E223–8, Feb 77
Vagotomy impairs pentagastrin–induced relaxation of canine gastric fundus. Okike N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E504–9, May 77
Effect of pentagastrin infusion on gastroesophageal manometry and reflux status before and after esophagogastrectomy. Moossa AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):23–8, Jan 77
The effects of glucagon, secretin, pancreozymin and pentagastrin on the hepatic arterial vascular bed of the dog. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):147–56, Jan 77
Factors affecting gallbladder motility in sheep. Pass MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):127–31, 1977
Gastric secretory response to cholinergic stimulation in rats chronically pretreated with pentagastrin or histamine in depot form. Kowalewski K. **Digestion** 14(4):368–71, 1976
Mucinous secretion from canine Heidenhain pouch after stimulation with food, pentagastrin and histamine. Kowalewski K, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(6):536–44, 1976
Modification of the action of pentagastrin on acid secretion by botulinum toxin. Kondo T, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):750–1, 15 Jun 77
Effects of fundic distention on pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Grötzinger U, et al.
Gastroenterology 73(3):447–52, Sep 77
Pentagastrin stimulates epithelial cell proliferation in duodenal and colonic crypts in fasted rats. Mak KM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1117–20, Dec 76
Maturation and differentiation of cultured fetal stomach. Effects of corticosteroids, pentagastrin, and cytochalasin B. Yeomans ND, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):770–7, Nov 76
Responses of the competent and incompetent lower oesophageal sphincter to pentagastrin and abdominal compression. Kaye MD, et al. **Gut** 17(12):933–9, Dec 76
Relationship between undissociated acidity of gastric juice and gastric protein secreted in response to graded doses of pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Popiela T, et al. **Gut** 18(3):208–13, Mar 77
Diphenylhydantoin inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated calcitonin secretion in the pig. Pento JT.
Horm Metab Res 8(5):399–401, Sep 76
Prostaglandin and histamine involvement in the gastric vasodilator action of pentagastrin. Gerkens JF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 201(2):421–6, May 77
The effects of somatostatin and metiamide on tachyphylaxis of pentagastrin stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion in the conscious cat. Albinus M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(3):801–17, Apr 77
In vitro acid secretion and motility of non–perfused mammalian gastric wall in response to gastrin and related stimuli [proceedings]. Roth S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):222P–223P, Dec 76
The possible mechanism for the 'fade' in acid gastric secretion during continuous infusions of pentagastrin. Sanyal AK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(2):445–51, Oct 76
The effect of calcium and calcitonin on pentagastrin–induced gastric secretion in intact and thyroidectomized dogs. Gracz KC. **J Surg Res** 21(5):345–53, Nov 76
Effect of pentagastrin and 2–deoxy–D–glucose stimulation on the secretion of lipase in human gastric juice. Szafran Z, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):144–8, Apr–Jun 77
Acetylcholine and gastric secretion. Kondo T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 153(3):411–3, Dec 76
The effect of acid–stimulating and inhibiting drugs on the ultrastructure of gastric parietal cells in man. Pillay CV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(25):915–9, 18 Jun 77
In vitro responsiveness of human gastric carcinoma to pentagastrin. Aspegren K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(2):253–6, 1977
Effect of endogenous and exogenous glucagon on pentagastrin–stimulated lower esophageal sphincter pressure in man. Christiansen J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 12(1):33–6, 77
Gastrin, antral g cells, and gastric acid in secretagogue–induced and antihistamine–inhibited duodenal ulcers. Joffe SN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(1):27–32, 77
Effects of in vivo administration of pentagastrin, secretin, and 13–Nle–Motilin on the in vitro incorporation of 14C–leucine into protein of human gastric mucosa. Mitznegg P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(7):657–60, 1976
Inhibition by somatostatin of gastrin release and gastric acid responses to meals and to pentagastrin in man. Phillip J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):261–5, 1977
Effect of pentagastrin on blood flow distribution in the stomach of cats with gastric ulcer. Skarstein A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 12(1):71–6, 77
Acid secretory responses to histamine, pentagastrin, and feeding before and after vagal denervation of fundic pouches in cats. Svensson SO, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 12(3):357–62, 1977
Inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated secretion of acid and pepsin by trimipramine in man. Berstad A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] (11 Suppl 42):123–5, 1976
Effect of duodenal acidification on pentagastrin–stimulated acid secretion in Pavlov pouch cats. Svensson SO, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] (11 Suppl 42):55–9, 1976
Bicarbonate perfusion and lower esophageal sphincter response to pentagastrin. Maher JW, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):383–4, 1976
Failure to pentagastrin administration to restore postprandial acid secretion from Heidenhain pouches after antrectomy in dogs. Keuppens F, et al. **Surgery** 80(5):586–90, Nov 76
Measurements of oxygen tension from the canine gastric mucosa under the influence of vasoactive and acid stimulating agents and following vagotomy. Implications on the pathophysiology of peptic ulceration. Linder MM, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):239–45, 1976
[Pentagastrin, histamin and ascorbic acid in rat's gastric mucosa (author's transl)] Gairard A, et al. **Experientia** 33(4) 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The influence of pentagastrin on the ratios of Na+,K+H+/Amino acids in gastric juice. Short communication (author's transl)] Dunzendorfer U.
Arzneim Forsch 26(7):1364–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of pentagastrin on the concentration of free amino acids in the gastric juice (author's transl)] Dunzendorfer U. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(1):27–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manometry, effect of pentagastrin and appearance of reflux in experimentally created hiatal hernia (author's transl)] Kunath U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(17):1030–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative effects of pentagastrin and caerulein on the insulin secretion in the anesthesized dog] Costa G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(3):195–204, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Functional changes in the esophagus and action of pentagastrin on the competence of the lower esophageal sphincter (LES) after esophageal vagotomy] Casella MC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(4):157–70, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lipase and pepsin activity in gastric juice collected during infusion of graded doses of pentagastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Trompeter G, et al.
Przegl Lek 34(5):481–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of Soviet–made pentagastrin in study of gastric secretion] Morozova IV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(1):48–51, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[General reactions to gastrin (pentagastrin)] Rafes IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):37–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Secretagogue–produced duodenal ulcers in the rat. Joffe SN, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(3):218–20, Mar 77

PENTAMIDINE see under **AMIDINES**

PENTAMINE see **AZAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS**

PENTANOATES see **VALERATES**

PENTANOIC ACIDS see under **VALERATES**

PENTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, AMYL**

PENTANONES see under **KETONES**

PENTAZOCINE

A pilot study of pentazocine dependence. Kuo SH, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):277–85, Mar 77
[Use of the diazepam–pentazocine (pentazepam) combination in anesthesiology] D'Athis F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(11):1229–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pentazocine—an addiction problem? (author's transl)] Kubicki S, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(34):1069–74, 26 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decomposition and stabilization of drugs. XVII. Kinetic studies on the hydration of pentazocine in aqueous acidic media (author's transl)] Kigasawa K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jpn 96(11):1342–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Open heart surgery with deep hypothermia and modified neuroleptansesthesia (droperiodol–pentazocine) in infants] Iwane IT, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(13):1410–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on improved pentazocine–diazepam anesthesia] Kuze S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(3):315–26, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of fortral in treating stomatological patients under polyclinic conditions] Nikitina TV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 55(6):24–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of the self–administration liabilities of morphine and pentazocine in the rhesus monkey [proceedings]. Hill RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):270P, Oct 76
Analgesic efficacy of an orally administered combination of pentazocine and aspirin. With observations on the use and statistical efficiency of GLOBAL subjective efficacy ratings. Calimlim JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):34–43, Jan 77
Pentazocine suppositories for post–operative pain: intramuscular pentazocine injections versus suppositories in a controlled trial in 588 patients. Ward–McQuaid JN, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):281–8, 1977
[Clinical experience in the use of pentazocine by rectal administration in orthopedics and traumatology] Lari S.
Minerva Anestesiol 42(4):261–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combination of diazepam, pentazocine, propanidid in anesthesia for angiography] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 42(10):669–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of analgesics and sedatives in the intensive care unit(ICU). I. Combined use of meperidine, pentazocine, and diazepam] Shimada Y, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(2):194–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basis for a general anesthesia methodology with subsequent use of large doses of fentanyl and its antagonist, pentazocine] Meshcheriakov AV, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol (3):3–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental pentazocine–induced fibrous myopathy. Joong S. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):64–7, Jan 77
Pentazocine withdrawal syndrome in the newborn infant. Preis O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):205–6, 15 Jan 77
Drug promotion [letter]. Spooner JB. **Br Med J** 1(6062):710–1, 12 Mar 77
Pentazocine addiction: a warning [letter]. Waldmann E, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6061):642, 5 Mar 77
Drug treatment in the elderly. Ward AG, et al.
Br Med J 2(6080):169–70, 16 Jul 77
Unusual cutaneous manifestations of pentazocine addiction. Schiff BL, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1542–3, 3 Oct 77
Pentazocine in myocardial infarction [letter]. Murtadha M. **Lancet** 1(8007):373, 12 Feb 77
Pentazocine ulcers. Cosman A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(2):255–9, FEB 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Effects of 3–(2',4',5'–triethoxybenzoyl)propionic acid on biliary pressure curve in rabbits] Murata E, et al.
Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res 12(4):238–9, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Simultaneous determination of pentazocine and diazepam in the blood by gas chromatography] Yamamoto K, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 25(7):680–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the syntheses of analgesics. XLVI. An abnormal Hofmann degradation of N–(4–hydroxybenzyl)–3–benzazocinium halides (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DCLXVIII). Kametani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1246–53, Jun 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of optically specific antiserum to l–pentazocine. Nambara T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):367–8, Feb 77

METABOLISM

The influence of smoking on the intersubject variation in pentazocine elimination. Vaughan DP, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 3(2):279–83, Apr 76
Synthesis of some pentazocine metabolites and related compounds. Albertson NF, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):602–4, Apr 77
Conjugated and unconjugated pentazocine in the human foeto maternal system and neonate [proceedings]. O' Donoghue–Ryan SE. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):239P–240P, Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some effects of pentazocine and cyclazocine on the isolated guinea–pig atria. Küçükhüseyin C.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 225(1):114–23, Jan 77
Calcium antagonist activity of methadone, l–acetylmethadol and l–pentazocine in the rat aortic strip. Lee CH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(3):646–53, Sep 77
Pentazocine in myocardial infarction [letter]. Appleyard TN, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1025–6, 6 Nov 76
Effects of naloxone and pentazocine on continuous shock–postponement responding by the pigeon. Leander JD. **Psychopharmacology** 50(2):211–3, 10 Nov 76
[Analgesic effect of pentazocine and its action on nociceptive afferent pathway] Shima K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(1):135–42, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of pentazocine and pethidine on activities of the lumbar dorsal horn cells] Sato I, et al.

Jpn J Anesthesiol 26(6):633–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Lexir (pentazocine) as an obstetrical anesthetic] Sternadel Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):769–73, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the effect of fentanyl and pentazocine on blood circulation using a computer] Flerov EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (2):12–25, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preanesthetic medication with pentazocine and propranidid in intratracheal general anesthesia] Darbunian TM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (3):73–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Three cases of chronic pentazocine (Sosegon, Pentagin) intoxication (author's transl)] Hattori E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(3):235–41, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical trial of pentazocine and aspirin following minor oral surgery. Green AE. **Br Dent J** 141(8):247–50, 19 Oct 76

A trial of Fortagesic and Paramol 118 in osteoarthritis. Andrews CJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(6):432–4, 1976

Butorphanol: a double-blind comparison with pentazocine in post-operative patients with moderate to severe pain. Gilbert MS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(4):255–64, 1976

Biliary colic as a model for assessing analgesic activity in man. Sacchetti G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):444–9, May 77

The relation between pain and personality in patients receiving pentazocine (fortral) after surgery. Bond MR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):369–81, 1976

Pentazocine in myocardial infarction [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(7991):888–9, 23 Oct 76

URINE

Drug interactions in the horse. III. Effects of furosemide on urinary concentrations of glucuronide metabolites of pentazocine. Miller JR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):447–56, Jul 77

PENTETATES see **DTPA**

PENTHAMIL see **DTPA**

PENTHRANE see **METHOXYFLURANE**

PENTOBARBITAL

Ketamine-pentobarbital maternal anesthesia and fetal survival in the guinea pig [letter]. Rosso P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):472, May–Jun 77

Interactions between phospholipids and barbiturates. Lee AG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):102–8, 11 Nov 76

Withdrawal characteristics following chronic pentobarbital dosing. Okamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):107–19, Nov 76

Growth hormone in blood sampled continuously during pentobarbitone-induced sleep in children. Heremans GF, et al. **Horm Res** 7(6):363–72, 1976

Physical dependency characteristics of a long-acting barbiturate, barbital, compared to the short-acting pentobarbital. Cat as an experimental physical dependency model system. pp. 57–73. Okamoto M.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Temperature and per se hydrostatic pressure reversal of pentobarbital anesthesia in fish. Belaud A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):329–34, Mar 77

An anesthetized dog heatstroke model. Bynum G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):292–6, Aug 77

Energy phosphate turnover and glycolysis in skeletal muscle of the Pietrain pig: the effects of premedication with azaperone and pentobarbitone anaesthesia. Somers CJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):177–83, Apr 77

Evaluation of anticonvulsants in barbiturate withdrawal. Okamoto M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):479–89, Aug 77

Electrophysiology of barbiturate withdrawal in the spinal cord. Rosenberg HC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):189–97, Oct 76

Effect of dietary fats on pentobarbitone-induced sleeping times and hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in rats. Hopkins GJ, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):736–40, Oct 76

Comparison of spontaneous activity of mesencephalic reticular neurones in the waking state and during pentobarbital anaesthesia. Syka J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):21–30, 1977

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pentobarbitone premedication for anaesthesia. The influence of the preparation and route of administration on its clinical action. Dundee JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1025–31, Oct 76

The effects of response contingent and non-contingent shock on drug self-administration in rhesus monkeys. pp. 585–98. McLendon DM, et al.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

Stable nonaqueous pentobarbital sodium solutions for use in laboratory animals. Borodkin S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):693–5, May 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Abnormal reactions during combined pentothal–suxamethonium–halothane anesthesia] Moeller R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):193–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The influence of naloxone on barbiturate anesthesia and toxicity in the rat. Fürst Z, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):921–6, 15 Mar 77

Synthesis of bradykinin fragments and their effect on pentobarbital sleeping time in mouse. Okada Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):381–3, May 77

Thyrotropin releasing hormone: antagonism of pentobarbital narcosis in the monkey. Kraemer GW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):709–12, Jun 76

Thyrotropin releasing hormone: antagonism of pentobarbital narcosis in the monkey. Kraemer GW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):709–12, Jun 77

Effects of N6, O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on the actions of pentobarbital. Isom GE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:445–7, 1976

Behavioral effects of peptides in animals: further experience with pentobarbital antagonism [proceedings]. Prange AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):58–9, Jan 77

Comparison of thyrotropin-releasing hormone with melanocyte-stimulating-hormone-release-inhibiting factor as pentobarbital antagonists in monkeys. Crowley TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):205–6, 18 Jul 77

Effect of endosulfan pretreatment on organ weights and on pentobarbital hypnosis in rats. Gupta PK, et al. **Toxicology** 7(3):283–8, Jun 77

BLOOD

Plasma pentobarbitone levels. Estimation by gas–liquid chromatography after clinical doses. Howard PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1032–6, Oct 76

Plasma pentobarbitone levels. Influence of the preparation, route and method of administration. Nair SG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(8):1037–42, Oct 76

Binding of amobarbital, pentobarbital and diphenylhydantoin to blood cells and plasma proteins in healthy volunteers and uraemic patients. Ehrnebo M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(6):445–53, 14 Aug 75

Distribution of pentobarbital and diphenylhydantoin between plasma and cells in blood: effect of salicylic acid, temperature and total drug concentration. Ehrnebo M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):37–42, 1977

Determination of pentobarbital in serum by electron-capture GLC. Sun SR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):477–80, Apr 77

Some aspects of the thiamphenicol–pentobarbital interaction. Freire AC, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(5):447–54, May 77

Pharmacokinetics of peniobarbital in the cat and comparisons with the rabbit and man. Wagner JG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):375–84, Feb 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of molselekt in chemical toxicological studies of hexobarbital and etaminal sodium] Popova VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):38–9, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced development of tolerance to pentobarbital by desipramine inhibition of pentobarbital metabolism. Liu SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(19):2211–4, 1 Oct 76

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on drug distribution and metabolism. Antipyrine, pentobarbital, and ethanol. Benowitz NL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):259–68, Sep 77

N-Hydroxylation of pentobarbital in man. Tang BK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(1):71–4, Jan–Feb 77

Effects of long-term exposure to environmental levels of polychlorinated biphenyls on pharmacokinetics of pentobarbital in rats. Chu CK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):238–41, Feb 77

Acceleration of pentobarbital metabolism in tolerant mice induced by pentobarbital pellet implantation. Yamamoto I, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1353–62, 15 Apr 77

The effect of dietary sucrose on the metabolism of pentobarbitone [proceedings] Nash AH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):132A–133A, Dec 76

[Pharmacokinetics of pentobarbital in liver damage] Ossenberg FW. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(6):393–403, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of sodium pentobarbital upon cardiovascular responses to mesencephalic reticular stimulation in rats. Kacelnik A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):332–8, 1975

The protective action of certain anaesthetics and tranquilizers against the effects of hyperbaric oxygen. Ruszczewski P. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(5):435–47, Sep–Oct 76

Effect of sodium pentobarbital on the apparent turnover of acetylcholine in different brain regions. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(3):336–44, Mar 77

Comparison of oxygen tension in the spinal cord and globus pallidus during hyperbaric oxygen exposure of rats under pentobarbital anesthesia. Ogilvie RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:375–82, 1976

Effect of Schistosoma mansoni infection on pentobarbital-induced sleeping-time in mice. Coelho PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(1):186–7, Jan 77

Influence of pentobarbital sodium anesthesia on hematologic values in the dog. Gentry PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1349–52, NOV 76

Effect of barbiturates on synaptic currents. Torda TA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(3):199–202, Aug 76

Intramuscular lorazepam versus pentobarbital premedication: a comparison of patient sedation, anxiolysis, and recall. Aleniewski MI, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):489–92, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of halothane and pentobarbital anesthesia on the dispersion of indicator particles passing through the central circulation of the dog. Davis GC Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):68–77, Jan–Feb 77

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic changes from induction to onset of anesthesia with halothane or pentobarbital. Albrecht RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 47(3):252–6, Sep 77

Visual tracking following lorazepam or pentobarbital. Stoller KP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(5):565–8, Nov 76

Pentobarbital, diazepam and bemegride: their effects on open-field behavior in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Järbe TU, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(1):88–97, Jan 77

The influence of pentobarbital upon a cortical epileptogenic focus in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):313–23, Apr 77

Parallel but independent effects of pentobarbital and scopolamine on hippocampus-related behavior. Douglas RJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):359–67, Nov 76

Influence of highly unsaturated phosphatidylcholine on the effects of ouabain and some cardioactive drugs on cardiac contractile force and Na+, K+-ATPase activity. Engel H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):381–8, 1 Mar 77

Pentobarbital depression of stimulus-secretion coupling in brain--selective inhibition of depolarization-induced calcium-dependent release. Haycock JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):159–61, 15 Jan 77

Influence of chronic pentobarbital or morphine treatment on the incorporation of 32Pi and [3H]choline into rat synaptic plasma membranes. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1087–9, 1 Jun 77

Cerebellar cGMP levels reduced by morphine and pentobarbital on a dose- and time-dependent basis. Katz J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(22):2543–6, 15 NOV 76

Effects of pentobarbital on the regulation of acetylcholine content and release in different regions of rat brain. Richter JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):609–15, 1 Apr 77

Effects of acute and continuous pentobarbital administration on the gamma-aminobutyric acid system. Tzeng S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):699–704, 15 Apr 77

Acetylcholinesterase changes in the thalamus of rat brain after anaesthesia and electrical stimulation. Anand R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):746–7, 1976

Calcium and pancreatic beta-cell function. I. Stimulatory effects of pentobarbital on insulin release. Hellman B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):766–74, 26 May 77

The effect of anaesthetics on blood perfusion in transplanted mouse tumours. Zanelli GD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 32(3):380–90, Sep 75

Comparison of the residual effects of two benzodiazepines (nitrazepam and flurazepam hydrochloride) and pentobarbitone sodium on human performance. Borland RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):9–17, Feb 75

Some observations on the mechanism of benzodiazepine–barbiturate interactions in the mouse. Chambers DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):393–9, Jul 77

Comparative effects of chloralose and pentobarbital on atrioventricular conduction in the dog [proceedings]. Delaigue R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):408P–409P, Nov 76

Nembutal treatment of the VMH (rat): effects on feeding and sexual behaviour. Prop-Van den Berg CM, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):519–29, 13 May 77

Pentobarbital and synaptic high-affinity receptive sites for gamma-aminobutyric acid. Peck EJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(6):595–7, Nov–Dec 76

Raphe neurons and barbiturate induced rhythmic activity in the subthalamic nucleus and ventral tegmental area. Sutin J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):93–102, Jan–Feb 76

Interaction of di-(2-ethylhexyl)-phthalate (DEHP) with pentabarbitone and methaqualone. Seth PK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):727–32, Jun 77

The influence of acute diazepam pretreatment on the action and disposition of [14C]pentobarbital in rats. de Repentigny L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):671–4, Oct 76

Effects of sodium pentobarbital anesthesia on left ventricular function and distribution of cardiac output in dogs, with particular reference to the mechanism for tachycardia. Manders WT, et al. **Circ Res** 39(4):512–7, Oct 76

Effect of pentobarbital on the disposition of alprenolol. Alván G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):316–21, Sep 77

Effect of pentobarbitone sodium on serum creatine kinase of normal and dystrophic hamsters. Neerunjun JS, et al.

Clin Sci Mol Med 52(2):137–42, Feb 77

Effects of ovulation-blocking agents upon the limbic-hypothalamic neuronal pathways in the rabbit brain. Ishida S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):47–55, Feb 77

Effect of pentobarbital, verapamil and manganese on the frequency-force relationship of the isolated atruim and ventricle of the dog heart. Chiba S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(2):225–32, Dec 76

Pharmacologic response to pentobarbital in actively immunized mice. Flynn EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):21–9, 7 Mar 77

On the possible role of brain protein synthesis in functional barbiturate tolerance. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):163–73, Nov 76

Effects of pentobarbitone and decerebration on the clonidine-induced circulatory changes. Trolin G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):1–7, Nov 75

Differential interactions of phenobarbital and pentobarbital with beta-adrenergic mechanisms in vitro and in vivo. Sabelli HC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):453–66, Mar 77

Effects of anesthesia and cranial electrode implantation on seizure susceptibility in the cat. Sterman MB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):158–66, Oct 77

Effect of pentobarbital on uptake of horseradish peroxidase by rabbit cortical synapses. Turner PT. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):24–32, Jan 77

Pentobarbital: presynaptic effect in the squid giant synapse. Morgan KG, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):487–8, 15 Apr 77

Preferential neurotoxicity of pentobarbital on nerve and glial cells in culture. Roth-Schechter BF, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):627–9, 15 May 77

Influence of halothane, pentobarbital carbon dioxide and ether anaesthesia on high-energy phosphate levels in mouse and frog skeletal muscle. Heffron JJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):59–62, 1976

Effects of Na pentobarbital anesthesia on serum secretin and exocrine pancreatic secretions. Boden G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):123–7, Mar 77

Effects of ether and pentobarbital anesthesia on thyroid function in the rat. Ohtake M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):146–9, Mar 77

Respiratory and cardiovascular effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol alone and in combination with oxymorphone, pentobarbital, and diazepam. pp. 123–32. Smith TC, et al.
In: Cohen S, Stillman RC, ed. The therapeutic potential of marihuana. New York, Plenum Medical Book, 1976. QV 109 T398 1975.

The interaction of barbiturates and analeptics. Pundlik PG, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 21(1):75–7, Jan-Mar 77

The effects of ketamine sedation and ketamine-pentobarbital anesthesia upon the intraocular pressure of the rabbit. Schutten WH, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):531–4, Jun 77

Effect of pentobarbital sodium on respiratory control in newborn rabbits. Goldberg MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):845–51, Jun 77

Measurement of mucociliary clearance from the trachea of conscious and anesthetized rats. Patrick G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):451–5, Mar 77

Effects of promazine, chlorpromazine, d-amphetamine, and pentobarbital on treadle pressing by pigeons under a signalled shock-postponement schedule. Leander JD. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(3):361–8, Nov 76

Punishment of responding under schedules of stimulus-shock termination: effects of d-amphetamine and pentobarbital. McKearney JW. **J Exp Anal Behav** 26(2):281–7, Sep 76

Drug effects on fixed-interval responding with pause requirements for food presentation. Stitzer M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 27(1):51–9, Jan 77

The effects of pentobarbitone-sodium anaesthesia, shock avoidance conditioning and electrical shock on acetylcholinesterase activity and protein content in regions of the rat brain. Evans CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):829–34, Apr 77

Influence of endosulfan on pentobarbitone sleeping time and blood and brain concentrations in male rats. Gupta PK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):245–6, Apr 77

Effect of oxotremorine and sodium pentobarbitone on the pharmacokinetics of intravenous tracer doses or radioactive choline. Nordberg A. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):96–8, Feb 77

Barbiturate potentiation of hippocampal i.p.s.p.s is not mediated by blockade of GABA uptake [proceedings] Jessell TM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):42P–44P, Jul 77

Effects of benzodiazepines and pentobarbital on the evoked potentials in the cat brain. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):411–8, Aug 76

Antagonism of the effects of pentobarbital in the chronic spinal dog by naltrexone. Gilbert PE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1401–6, 15 Apr 77

Influence of pentobarbital on synaptic plasma membrane protein synthesis. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):35–41, 1 Jan 77

Liver damage from cocaine in mice. Shuster L, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):1035–41, 15 Mar 77

Stimulated release of hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing activity by morphine and pentobarbital. Ferland L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4–5):247–52, Feb 77

Barbiturate reversal of amino acid antagonism produced by convulsant agents. Bowery NG, et al. **Nature** 264(5583):276–8, 18 Nov 76

Sensitivity of components fo the central vestibular complex to pentobarbital. Morzorati SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(4):295–8, Apr 77

Renal intracortical blood flow distribution, function and sodium excretion in response to saline loading of anesthetized and unanesthetized dogs. Applegate CW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):125–30, 5 Nov 76

Interaction of d-amphetamine with pentobarbital and chlordiazepoxide: effects on punished and unpunished behavior of pigeons. Barrett JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(3):285–92, Sep 76

Comparison of the analeptic potency of TRH, ACTH 4–10, LHRH, and related peptides. Bissette G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):135–8, 1976

Differences in cytochrome P-450 of various strains of rats following chronic administration of pentobarbital. Creel D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):705–7, Dec 76

Effects of pentobarbital on punished behavior at different shock intensities. Witkin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):535–8, Nov 76

Effects of anesthetic injected into brainstem sites on body temperature and behavioral thermoregulation. Humphreys RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):667–74, Oct 76

The effects of sodium pentobarbital or ether anesthesia on spontaneous and electrochemically-induced gonadotropin release. Chappel SC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):1–6, Oct 76

Comparison of two anesthetics for their effects on the clearance rate of benzo(a)pyrene from mouse lungs. Furst A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:32–5, 1976

Effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH, microinjected into various areas of conscious and pentobarbital-pretreated rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:212–3, 1976

The action of pentobarbital on the amino acid induced depolarization of primary afferents in the frog. Nicoll RA. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:421–3, 1976

Effect of chronic pentobarbital treatment on the sleep patterns of squirrel monkeys. Adams PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):205–7, 28 Jul 76

Primate information processing under sodium pentobarbital and chlorpromazine: differential drug effects with tachistoscopically presented discriminative stimuli. Bartus RT, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):249–54, 16 Aug 77

Effect of isolation on barbiturate anaesthesia in the rat. Einon D, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(1):85–8, 20 Oct 76

Effects of pentobarbital and d-amphetamine on the repeated acquisition of response sequences by pigeons. Harting J, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(3):245–8, 29 Sep 76

Discriminative properties of pentobarbital after repeated noncontingent exposure in gerbils. Järbe TU, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(1):39–44, 6 Jun 77

Comparison of ethanol, pentobarbital, and phenobarbital using drug vs. drug discrimination training. Overton DA. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):195–9, 18 Jul 77

Changes in the rate-increasing effects of d-amphetamine and pentobarbital by response consequences. Smith JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):151–7, 18 Jul 77

Behavioural and electroencephalographic effects of intracerebral microinjections of sodium pentobarbital. Gadea-Ciria M. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):41–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Cerebral effects of barbiturate: shift from 'energy' to synthesis metabolism for cellular viability. Hakim AM, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):497–9, 1976

Potentiation of pentobarbitone sleeping time by chloroquine in the rat [proceedings]. Ayitey-Smith E. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):83P–84P, Jun 76

[Effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on various circulatory reactions in rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):89–91, 21 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of pentobarbital on the morphology and respiration of glial cells in primary culture] Roth-Schechter B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1333–5, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships between course of anesthesia, depth of anesthesia and acetylcholine content of the brain after urethane and pentobarbital administration in the rat] Böhm A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):805–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of urethane (DAB-6 product), hexobarbital-Na and pentobarbital-Na on the amino acid concentrations in blood serum of rats. I. Communication (author's transl)] Anda LP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(1):1–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart and circulatory parameters of beagles under Na-pentobarbital anesthesia] Komarek J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(6):520–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Effect of Na-pentobarbital and Na-thiopental on serum acid-base status in beagles] Komarek J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 24(3):263–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of the regional pancreatic circulation. Effect of intramural peripheral venous stimulation. 5. Influence of sodium pentobarbital] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1219–22, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Medazepam and metoclopramide in experimental barbiturate narcosis] Sestini G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(10):502, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemicals increasing the b-wave amplitude of the in vitro ERGs (author's transl)] Honda Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):393–9, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of general anesthetics on the surface activity of pulmonary alveolar surfactant] Petrov OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):566–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical heterogenicity of the synaptic organization of different regions of the rabbit cerebral cortex] Chuppina LM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1561–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a permanent magnetic field on the reactivity of the body and its sensitivity to neurotropic agents] Stets VR. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):108–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypotensive effects of pentobarbital and diuretics on sympathectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(1):149–55, Mar 77

Experimental cerebral infarctioneffects of pentobarbital in Mongolian gerbils. McGraw CP. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):334–6, Jun 77

PENTOLINIUM TARTRATE

Anaesthesia with profound hypotension for middle ear surgery. Kerr AR. **Br J Anaesth** 49(5):447–52, May 77

PENTOSAN SULFURIC POLYESTER see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

PENTOSEPHOSPHATES

Conformational properties of the furanose phosphate backbone in nucleic acids. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Alderfer JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2410–6, 31 May 77

Effect of added xylulose-5-phosphate on the assay of erythrocyte transketolase [letter] Williams DG. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1368, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

A new assay for the determination of phosphoribosylamine. King GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:575–85, 1977

Determination of the intracellular concentration of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate in cultured mammalian fibroblasts. May SR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):389–401, Oct 76

Determination of ribose 1-phosphate in ascites tumor cells. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(1):45–53, Feb 77

The ribitol-phosphate-containing lipopolysaccharide from Proteus mirabilis, strain D52. Investigations on the structure of O-specific chains. Gmeiner J. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):171–80, 15 Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and concentration of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate in erythrocytes from patients with Down's syndrome. Nishida Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):261–3, Jun 77

Inhibition of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthesis by purine nucleosides in human erythrocytes. Planet G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):5839–44, 10 Oct 76

[Sedoheptulose-1,7-diphosphate as a source of pentose phosphates in heart muscle] Stepanova NG. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2191–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Familial distribution of increased erythrocyte PP-ribose-P levels. Marcolongo R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:280–6, 1977

Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthesis in human erythrocytes: inhibition by purine nucleosides. Planet G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:64–70, 1977

Pharmacologically induced erythrocyte PP-ribose-P variations. Pompucci G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:529–34, 1977

A simple and sensitive method for estimating the concentration and synthesis of 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in red blood cells. Tax WJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):209–16, 15 Jul 77

Inositol pentaphosphate in erythrocytes of a freshwater fish, Piraracú Arapaima gigas. Isaacks RE, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):987–90, 15 Mar 77

[Rapid and simplified determination of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate (PRPP)] Micheli V, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):193–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate (PRPP) in erythrocytes, leukocytes and lymphocytes of normal and gouty subjects] Pompucci G, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):228–34, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and its metabolic enzymes in the erythrocytes in certain forms of anemia] Blinov MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):456–62, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody of polyribophate of Haemophilus influenzae type b in infants and children: effect of immunization with

polyribophosphate. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S57–62, Aug 77

Immunogenicity in weanling rabbits of a polyribophosphate complex from Haemophilus influenzae type b. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S63–70, Aug 77

METABOLISM

The effect of 6-aminonicotinamide blockade of the pentose phosphate pathway on catecholamines in the rat adrenal medulla, superior cervical ganglion, hypothalamus and synaptosome fractions. Jansson SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):467–75, Apr 77

Effects of inosine on purine synthesis in normal and HGPRT-deficient human fibroblasts. Becker MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:370–5, 1977

Fibroblast phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and ribose-5-phosphate concentration and generation in gout with purine overproduction. Becker MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:270–9, 1977

Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate degradation in human tissues. Fox IH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:85–91, 1977

Regulation of de novo purine synthesis in human and rat tissue: role of oxidative pentose phosphate pathway activity and of ribose-5-phosphate and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate availability. Sperling O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:481–7, 1977

Studies on the regulation of the biosynthesis of myocardial adenine nucleotides. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:40–9, 1977

Pentose cycle activity of the isolated perfused rat lung. Bassett DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1527–32, Nov 76

Metabolic consequences of drug-induced inhibition of the pentose phosphate pathway in neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Kolbe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):378–82, 22 Nov 76

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase with altered substrate affinity in mutant mouse lymphoma cells. Friedrich U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):70–8, 8 Jul 77

The development of glycolytic and pentose phosphate shunt enzymes in human brain. Bennett MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(3–4):173–80, 1977

Regulation of the pentose phosphate cycle in the brain by NADPH inhibition of dehydrogenase system. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):119–24, 1977

Role of orthophosphate concentration in the regulation of ribose phosphate synthesis and purine metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):834–40, Aug 77

Comparative study of pentose phosphate pathway enzymes in acanthocephalans from homothermic and poikilothermic hosts. Saxon DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):377–80, 1976

Effects of thyroid hormone deficiency on the distribution of hepatic metabolites and control of pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in liver and adipose tissue of the rat. Baquer NZ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):403–13, 15 Sep 76

The role of the pentose phosphate shunt in TSH stimulation of thyroid hormone secretion in the mouse thyroid. pp. 205–8. Hashizume K, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Cardiac and renal pentose phosphate pathway activity in thiamine deficiency. McCandless DW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):297–302, 1976

Regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. VII. Involvement of membrane-associated nucleoside phosphorylase in the uptake and the base-mediated loss of the ribose moiety of nucleosides by Salmonella typhimurium membrane vesicles. Rader RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):290–301, Oct 76

Regulation of PRPP and nucleoside tri and tetraphosphate pools in Escherichia coli under conditions of nitrogen starvation. Villadsen IS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):136–43, Apr 77

Quantitative analysis of the change of metabolite fluxes along the pentose phosphate and glycolytic pathways in Tetrahymena in response to carbohydrates. Borowitz MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1589–605, 10 Mar 77

The effect of hypoxia on the pentose phosphate pathway in brain. Hakim AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):683–8, Apr 76

Metabolites and enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway in isolated nerve endings. Kauffman FC, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):745–50, Apr 77

Immunoglobulin G complex interactions with rheumatoid factor and neutrophils: 51CrCl3 labelling and 14CO2 hexose monophosphate shunt studies. Turner R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(4):329–35, Dec 76

Covalent modification of proteins by metabolites of NAD+. Kun E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3131–5, Sep 76

Microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in human erythrocytes. Heat effect during methylene blue stimulation. Monti M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):431–6, Sep 76

[The pentose phosphate pathway and NADP-dependent glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in some tissues of albino rat] Glushankov EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1788–90, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antipheins on indices of the activity of the pentosephosphate pathway for carbohydrate transformation] Bogoslovskaia SI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):693–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic activity of the pentosephosphate pathway of carbohydrate conversion in the experimental therapy of dermatitis in rats] Chirkin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):448–51, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of hydroxythiamine and citrate on several reactions of the pentose phosphate cycle and glycolysis] Trebukhina RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):266–70, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes of tricarboxylic and pentose-phosphate cycles in dog brain with myocardial infarction] Zanozdra MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):51–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

RNA polymerase: potent competitive inhibition by D-ribose-5-triphosphate and other pentose polyphosphates. Sylvester JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):667–73, 11 Apr 77

Hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase from rat liver. Effects of magnesium 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate on the chemical modification and stability of the enzyme. Natsumeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):63–9, 8 Jul 77

PENTOSES

An intramolecular C-2 leads to C-1 hydrogen transfer during the acid-catalyzed conversion of D-xylose to D-threo-pentulose (D-xylulose). Ramchander S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):576–80, 30 Jan 77

Effect of added xylulose-5-phosphate on the assay of erythrocyte transketolase [letter] Williams DG. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1368, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Hormonal sensitivity of human breast tumors in vitro: pentose-shunt activity. Masters JR, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):1978–80, May 77

Oxidation of glycosides by Acetobacter suboxydans: synthesis of methyl alpha- and beta-L-threo-pentopyranosid-4-uloses. Szarek WA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 55:C5–7, May 77

Pentose metabolism in Mycobacterium smegmatis: specificity of induction of pentose isomerases. Izumori K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):587–91, Nov 76

Pentose utilizing variants of Novikoff hepatoma cells: modification of growth and morphological properties. Hoffee P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):39–50, Apr 77

Growth on D-lyxose of a mutant strain of Escherichia coli K12 using a novel isomerase and enzymes related to D-xylase metabolism. Stevens FJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):257–65, Dec 76

[Comparative use of the pentose cycle as a function of temperature variation in two lepidopterans, Bombyx mori L. and Pieris Brassicae L.] Moreau R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):175–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pentose cycle enzymatic activity in the liver of rats with chronic chloroprene toxicosis and the role of vitamin E in this process] Semerdzhian LV, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):3–10, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Clinical unspecificity and metabolic specificity of the polarizing solution (author's transl)] Sodi-Pallarés D. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(1):7–13, Jan 76 (83 ref.) **(Spa)**

PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES

Mapping of nucleoside phosphorylase (Np-1) and esterase 10 (Es-10) on mouse chromosome 14. Womack JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):347–55, Apr 77

Chinese hamster purine-nucleoside phosphorylase: purification, structural, and catalytic properties. Milman G, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):4967–73, 16 Nov 76

Molecular properties and a nonidentical trimeric structure of purine nucleoside phosphorylase from chicken liver. Murakami K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(1):205–10, 26 Nov 76

Confirmation of the assignment of the locus determining ADA to chromosome 20 in man: data on possible synteny of ADA and ITP in human–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):159–60, 1976

Assignment of inosine triphosphatase gene to gorilla chromosome 13 and to human chromosome 20 in primate-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):420–1, 1976

Assignment of the nucleoside phosphorylase (NP) gene locus to region 14pter leads to 14q21. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):135–7, 1976

The binding of specific ligands to adenosine-triphosphate phosphoribosyltransferase. Dall-Larsen T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):195–201, 1 Oct 76

Purification, subunit structure and partial amino-acid sequence of anthranilate-5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from the enteric bacterium Serratia marcescens. Largen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):31–6, 1 AUG 76

Uridine phosphorylase from Escherichia coli. Physical and chemical characterization. Leer JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):217–24, 2 May 77

Inhibition of histidyl-tRNA-adenosine triphosphate phosphoribosyltransferase complex formation by histidine and by guanosine tetraphosphate. Kleeman JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1535–7, Apr 77

Gene dose effect: regional mapping of human nucleoside phosphorylase on chromosome 14. George DL, et al. **Science** 194(4267):851–2, 19 Nov 76

ANALYSIS

A new assay for the determination of phosphoribosylamine. King GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:575–85, 1977

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase, a possible histochemical marker for T-cells in man. Borgers M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 16(2):101–10, 1977

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro investigations on the influence of antirheumatic drugs on purine phosphoribosyltransferases and their possible clinical consequence. Partsch G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:189–94, 1977

6-Azauridine, an inhibitor of the purine salvage pathway. Partsch G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:170–5, 1977

Inhibition of ATP phosphoribosyltransferase by AMP and ADP in the absence and presence of histidine. Morton DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):643–8, Jun 77

Synergistic inhibition of ATP phosphoribosyltransferase by guanosine tetraphosphate and histidine. Morton DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):172–7, 10 Jan 77

Mechanism of allopurinol-mediated inhibition and stabilization of human orotate phosphoribosyltransferase and orotidine phosphate decarboxylase. Tax WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2025–32, 15 Sep 76

Spin label studies of ATP phosphoribosyltransferase of E. coli. Tébar AR, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1014–6, 15 Aug 77

[Inactivation by 4,6 disubstituted pyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidines of the arsenolysis of guanosine by erythrocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase] Thang KV, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):481–3, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Assignment of the nucleoside phosphorylase (NP) gene locus to region 14pter leads to 14q21. Francke U, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):135–7, 1976

Synthesis of mRNA guanylyltransferase and mRNA methyltransferases in cells infected with vaccinia virus. Boone RF, et al. **J Virol** 21(2):475–83, Feb 77

Intrachromosomal gene mapping in man: assignment of nucleoside phosphorylase to region 14cen leads to 14q21 by interspecific hybridization of cells with a t(X;14)(p22;q21) translocation. Francke U, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(1):27–40, Jan 76

Gene linkage analysis in the mouse by somatic cell hybridization: assignment of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase to chromosome 8 and alpha-galactosidase to the X chromosome. Kozak C, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1(4):371–82, Oct 75

[Experiments on the biosynthesis of UDP-Glucuronyltransferase and UDP-Glucosyltransferase under the influence of eucalyptol (author's transl)] Jarosch E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):19–24, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenotypic manifestation of mutations involving resistance to 2,6-diaminopurine (apt) in the genome of purine auxotrophs of Escherichia coli K-12] Kocharian ShM, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):100–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate (PRPP) amidotransferase (EC 2.4.2.14) activity in unstimulated and stimulated human lymphocytes. Allsop J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:434–40, 1977

Properties of the phosphoribosylpyrophosphate-glutamine amidotransferase of the human leucemic cells. Becher H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:92–8, 1977

Purine phosphoribosyl transferases in human erythrocyte ghosts. de Bruyn CH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:139–52, 1977

Activity of the salvage-pathway in erythrocytes of newborn infants, children and adults. Müller MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:129–38, 1977

Genetic variation in the purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity of sheep red cells. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(2):109–17, 1976

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase polymorphism in sheep erythrocytes. Board PG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):439–44, Jun 77

Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase: a simple spectrophotometric assay and the incidence of mutation in the normal population. Johnson LA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(3–4):265–72, Apr 77

Degradation of [3H]thymidine by a pentosyltransferase (EC 2.4.2.4) in the plasma of man and different animals. Pauly JL, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):668–70, 15 May 77

A preliminary study of the electrophoresis of nucleoside phosphorylase, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase,

triosephosphate isomerase and galctose-1-uridyle transferase: technical notes. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(1):63-72, Mar 76

Identification and comparative analysis of thymidine phosphorylase in the plasma of healthy subjects and cancer patients. Pauly JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1587-90, Jun 77

Adenosine deaminase and nucleoside phosphorylase in erythrocytes from marmosets (Saguinus sp). Grose C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):962, Dec 76

[Phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and its metabolic enzymes in the erythrocytes in certain forms of anemia] Blinov MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):456-62, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thiamine content and enzyme activity in blood cells in leukemia] Nesterova VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):732-5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Incidence of APRT deficiency. Emmerson BT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:293-4, 1977

Purine enzyme abnormalities: a four year experience. Fox IH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:265-9, 1977

A second case of inosine phosphorylase deficiency with severe T-cell abnormalities. Hamet M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:477-80, 1977

Purine synthesis and excretion in mutants of the WI-L2 human lymphoblastoid line deficient in adenosine kinase (AK) and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (APRT). Hershfield MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:303-13, 1977

A purine auxotroph deficient in phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amido-transferase and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate aminotransferase activities with normal activity of ribose-5-phosphate aminotransferase. Holmes EW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:99-109, 1977

Immunological aspects of purine metabolism. Seegmiller JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:412-33, 1977 (44 ref.)

Purine excretion in complete adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: effect of diet and allopurinol therapy. Simmonds HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:304-11, 1977

Complete deficiency of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase: report of a family. Van Acker KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:295-305, 1977

Urinary purines in a patient with a severely defective T cell immunity and a purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Wadman SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:471-6, 1977

Characterization of a cell culture model for the study of adenosine deaminase- and purine nucleoside phosphorylase-deficient immunologic disease. Ullman B, et al. **Cell** 9(2):205-11, Oct 76

A patient with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency: enzymological and metabolic aspects. Siegenbeek Van Heukelom LH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(3):271-9, 1 Feb 77

Inosine uptake by cultured fibroblasts from normal and purine nucleoside phosphorylase-deficient humans. Cohen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4428-30, 25 Jun 77

Orotic aciduria in two unrelated patients with inherited deficiencies of purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Cohen A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):491-4, Aug 77

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Evidence for molecular heterogeneity in two families with enzyme-deficient members. Osborne WR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):741-6, Sep 77

Abnormal purine metabolism and purine overproduction in a patient deficient in purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Cohen A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1449-54, 23 Dec 76

Immune cell function and recycling of purines [editorial]. Giblett ER. **N Engl J Med** 295(24):1375-6, 9 Dec 76

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency associated with selective cellular immunodeficiency. Stoop JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):651-5, 24 Mar 77

Complete deficiency of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Report of a family. Van Acker KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(3):127-32, 21 Jul 77

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency: altered kinetic properties of a mutant enzyme. Fox IH, et al. **Science** 197(4308):1084-6, 9 Sep 77

Adenine and adenosine are toxic to human lymphoblast mutants defective in purine salvage enzymes. Hershfield MS, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1284-7, 23 Sep 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a mutant ATP phosphoribosyltransferase hypersensitive to histidine feedback inhibition. Sterboul CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):632-42, Jun 77

Subunit structure of the orotate phosphoribosyltransferase—orotidylate decarboxylase complex from human erythrocytes. Brown GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3235-42, 12 Jul 77

[Purification of purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity on deoxyinosine (author's transl)] Fusté R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(3):193-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for role of purine nucleoside phosphorylase in sensitivity of Novikoff hepatoma cells to 5-fluorouracil. Cory JG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 15:153-66, 1976

Purine-nucleoside phosphorylase and adenosine amino-hydrolase activities in fibroblasts with the Lesch-Nyhan mutation. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:391-7, 1977

The localisation of the purine-phosphoribosyltransferase in rat liver organelles. Partsch G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:153-6, 1977

Yeast nicotinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase. Studies of reaction paths, phosphoenzyme, and Mg2+ effects. Kosaka A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):334-41, Feb 77

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in Serratia marcescens: polypeptide interactions of three nonsequential enzymes. Wild JR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1-2):173-93, Feb 77

Developmental changes in purine phosphoribosyltransferases in human and rat tissues. Adams A, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):565-76, 15 Dec 76

Uridine diphosphate xylosyltransferase activity in cartilage from manganese-deficient chicks. McNatt ML, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):211-6, 15 Nov 76

Immunochemical analysis of the anthranilate synthase—anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase aggregate of Escherichia coli. Largen M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2526-32, 31 May 77

Uridine phosphorylase activity of isolated plasma membranes of rat liver. Bose R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):528-33, May 77

An abnormal form of purine nucleoside phosphorylase in a family with a child with severe defective T-cell-and normal B-cell immunity. van Heukelom LH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(1):117-24, 1 Oct 76

Regulation of nitrogen catabolic enzymes in chick liver: effects of insulin. Wu JM, et al. **Enzyme** 22(1):60-9, 1977

Study of the role of puring phosphoribosyltransferases in the uptake of adenine and guanine by Schizosaccharomyces pombe cells. Housset P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):99-105, 15 Feb 77

Uracil phosphoribosyl transferase activity of mycoplasma and infected cell cultures. Long CW, et al. **In Vitro** 13(7):429-33, Jul 77

Regulation of purine utilization in bacteria. VII. Involvement of membrane-associated nucleoside phosphorylase in the uptake and the base-mediated loss of the ribose moiety of nucleosides by Salmonella typhimurium membrane vesicles. Rader RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):290-301, Oct 76

Enzymic reactions of phosphate analogs. Gardner JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5925-7, 10 Sep 77

Purification, size, and properties of the complex of orotate phosphoribosyltransferase: orotidylate decarboxylase from mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Kavipurapu PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5589-99, 25 Sep 76

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase of rabbit liver. Mechanism of catalysis. Lewis AS. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):732-8, 25 Jan 77

Mechanism of action of choleragen. Evidence for ADP-ribosyltransferase activity with arginine as an acceptor. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2455-7, 10 Apr 77

Incorporation of purine nucleosides in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency and associated T-cell immunodeficiency. Burke WG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):109-13, Jul 77

The function and activity of certain membrane enzymes when localized on- and off- the membrane. Hochstadt J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):839-52, Dec 76

The product of the ade1: gene in Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a bifunctional enzyme catalysing two distinct steps in purine biosynthesis. Fluri R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 147(3):271-82, 23 Sep 76

[Metabolism of nicotinic acid in plant cell suspension cultures: II; Isolation, characterization and enzymology of nicotinic acid N-alpha-arabinoside (author's transl)] Leienbach KW, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1069-80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of preventive administration of ATP on the biosynthesis of uridyl nucleotides from uracil in rat tissues after long-term irradiation] Atabekov Alu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):323-7, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purine metabolites in the activity of purine nucleoside phosphorylase (author's transl)] Fusté R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(3):199-204, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PENTOTHAL see **THIOPENTAL**

PENTOXIFYLLINE see under **THEOBROMINE**

PENTYLENETETRAZOLE

Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on the susceptibility to pentetrazole of the mouse. György L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 45(3-4):243-51, 1974

Specific and nonspecific multiple unit activities during the onset of pentylenetetrazol seizures. II. Acute lesions interrupting nonspecific system connections. Velasco F, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):461-75, Dec 76

Augmentation of pentylenetetrazol induced seizures by tricyclic antidepressants. Roszkowski AP, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):141-5, Apr-Jun 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The convulsive action of pentylenetetrazol and electroshock in irradiated rats. Romatowska A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):335-42, May-Jun 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of maximal metrazol seizures in rats and its relevance to an experimental classification of antiepileptic drugs. Desmedt LK, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1592-603, 1976

The anticonvulsant activity of ketamine agains siezures induced by pentylenetetrazol and mercaptopropionic acid. Taberner PV. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):305-11, Oct 76

Antagonism of metrazol-induced convulsions by sodium bromide in Rana pipiens. Johnson SW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:57-62, 1977

[Analysis of the structure of the components of the convulsive action of corazole following administration of sulazepam and its metabolites to mice] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1078-81, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experiences with pharmacological methods for the lateralization of temporal epileptic foci. Bercel NA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):271-81, 1976

METABOLISM

[Ultrastructural changes of the rat cerebellum due to pentetrazol and phenobarbital administration—in special references to the changes of synaptic vesicles associated with convulsive seizures (author's transl)] Katagiri M. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(9):611-28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of albumin degradation products on central action of amphetamine and pentetrazol. Sobaniec W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):531-6, 1976

Time-dependent performance impairments produced by metrazol: amnesia or nonspecific drug effect? Palfai T, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(4):453-61, Aug 76

Intracellular potentials of cortical neurons and surface activity: I) During epileptogenic discharges induced by pentylenetetrazole in rats. Avoli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(20):1670-5, 30 Oct 76

The effects of pentylenetetrazol on molluscan neurons. II. Voltage clamp studies. Williamson TL, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):231-49, 5 Nov 76

The effects of pentylenetetrazol on molluscan neurons. I. Intracellular recording and stimulation. Williamson TL, et al. **Brain Res** 116(2):217-29, 5 Nov 76

Principal cells in lateral geniculate: effects of metrazol on capacity to after-discharge. Bigler ED, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(5):485-7, Sep-Oct 76

Pentylenetetrazol and penicillin are selective antagonists of GABA-mediated post-synaptic inhibition in cultured mammalian neurones. Macdonald RL, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):720-1, 23 Jun 77

Changes in reticular formation unit response patterns associated with pentylenetetrazol-induced enhancement of sensory evoked responses. Faingold CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):143-7, Feb 77

Convulsant-induced enhancement of non-primary sensory evoked responses in reticular formation pathways. Faingold CL. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):73-81, Feb 77

Metrazol potentiated after-discharges: dose-response relationships and effects of selective lesions. Bigler ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):423-9, Oct 76

Controlled demonstration of metrazol kindling. Pinel JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(5):599-600, May 77

Combined effects of ECS and metrazol on passive avoidance learning. Putney RT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):547-50, May 76

Pentylenetetrazol-induced amnesia: a case for overt seizures. Palfai T, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):19-23, 9 Jul 76

Synaptic mechanism of pentylenetetrazole: selectivity for chloride conductance. Pellmar TC, et al. **Science** 197(4306):912-4, 26 Aug 77

[The effect of some pharmacological agents and electroshock on the level of cyclic AMP of the total mouse brain] Joanny P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1081-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of corazole on the functional activity of the caudate nucleus] Avakian RM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):647-51, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulating pharmacological agents on the content of L-cystathionine in the rabbit brain tissues] Promyslov MSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):374-6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Behavioral and physiological studies of seizures induced by systemic injection of metrazol in chickens. Ookawa T, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2228-40, Nov 76

PEPSIN

Comparison of the proteolytic specificities of bovine and porcine pepsin A. Pedersen UD. **Acta Chem Scand [B]**

B31(2):149–56, Mar 77

The use of a radiochemical titrant for the determination of the operational molarity of solutions of pepsin. Irvine GB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):643–5, 1976

Application of trinitrophenylation for the measurement of alpha-amino residues resulting from peptic digestion. Yuko MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):631–7, 12 Apr 77

The use of agarose-bound pepsin for the preparation of F(ab')2 fragments of IgG. Beeson JH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(4):305–12, Apr 77

Interaction of pepsin with pepstatin. pp. 909–13. Paiva AC, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Nature of the amino–enzyme intermediate in pepsin–catalyzed reactions. Silver MS, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6684–90, 13 Oct 76

Limited pepsin digestion of human plasma albumin. Heaney-Kieras J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4326–9, 25 Jun 77

Purification and properties of M protein extracted from group A streptococci with pepsin: covalent structure of the amino terminal region of type 24 M antigen. Beachey EH, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(6):1469–83, 1 Jun 77

Canine pepsinogen and pepsin. Kassell B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:452–8, 1976

Penicillopepsin from Penicillium janthinellum crystal structure at 2.8 A and sequence homology with porcine pepsin. Hsu IN, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):140–5, 10 Mar 77

[Molecular galenics. 12. Inactivation of pepsin by pressure-mechanical denaturation of proteins] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(8):575, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Physical state of crystalline proteins. IV. Melting of trypsin and pepsin crystals] Makarov AA, et al. **Biofizika** 21(4):750–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limited proteolysis of bovine pepsin] Revina LP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):872–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Equine pepsins] Stepanov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1285–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestion of raw and culinarily treated meat from cattle of Ural breeds] Volkov MS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):67–70, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Rational forms of dispensing therapeutic preparations of pepsin] Mikhalenko BS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(2):74–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of pepsin in medicinal preparations] Blokhina RI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):61–3, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Method of electrophoretic separation of pepsins of the gastric juice in agar gel] Alimova MM. **Lab Delo** (9):534–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Determination of acid proteases in gastric juice by disc electrophoresis] Amitov NSh, et al. **Lab Delo** (2):120–1, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining pepsin in gastric juice by using colorimetry] Tin VP. **Lab Delo** (11):656–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic activity and the carbohydrate-protein composition of gastric juice in stomach diseases] Tokarskaia ZB, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):276–81, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Study of gastric proteinases in newborn infants] Zav'ialova RV. **Pediatriia** (6):34–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis of dideoxy-pepstatin. Mechanism of inhibition of porcine pepsin. Rich DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):762–7, 24 Jan 77

Effect of an inhibitor of pepsin proteolytic activity in the Exalto-Mann–Williamson ulcer. Alphin RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):235–7, 21 Jan 77

Natural and synthetic peptide inhibitors of pepsin. p. 395. Dunn BM.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.

Inhibitory effect of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate on pepsin activity. Jodhka GS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1319–22, Sep 76

[Postoperative stress hemorrhage: ineffective prevention with pepsin inhibitor and deglycyrrhizinized licorice extract. Prospective study] Nussbaumer U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(8):276–9, 26 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Realization of genetic information programming the synthesis of pepsinogen–pepsin in the mucous membrane and tumors of the stomach in man. Seitz JF, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):541–7, 1976

[Pepsin-forming function of the stomach in children with acute herpetic stomatitis] Epishev VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):57–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different sources of nutrition on the enzyme activity of Bacillus mesentericus 316 m] Luginina TN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):26–30, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Effect of iron and manganese ions on gelatinase synthesis by Bacillus mesentericus 316 m] Luginina TN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):104–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Optimizing the composition of the nutrient medium for accumulation of gelatinase by Bacillus mesentericus 316 M] Vaskivniuk VT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):144–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

[Pepsin homoreactant (agglutinator) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases] Mirakhmedova AKh, et al. **Sov Med** (7):15–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic properties of the proteolytic enzymes of the gastrointestinal tract] Berkos OV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1661–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of sheep pepsin. Fox PF, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):389–98, 1 Feb 77

[Biospecific chromatography of acid proteinases. The role of ionic and hydrophobic interactions] Chernaia MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):732–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histomorphology and proteolytic activity in the gastric apparatus of frugivorous, carnivorous and omnivorous species of birds. Jain DK. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):135–45, 1976

Pepsin immobilized on inorganic supports for the continuous coagulation of skim milk. Taylor MJ, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(5):683–700, May 77

Changes in the antral mucosal pepsin in dogs with chronic ulcer: pathogenesis of cinchophen ulcer. Nagamachi Y. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(4):320–7, 1976

Gastric acid, pH and pepsin in healthy and protein calorie malnourished children. Shashidhar S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(341):145–51, Jun 76

Pepsinogen C and pepsin C from gastric mucosa of Japanese monkey. Purification and characterization. Kageyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):983–92, Nov 76

On the apparent inhibition of intramolecular activation of pepsinogen by pepsin substrates. McPhie P. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4438–9, 10 Jul 77

Mechanism of intramolecular activation of pepsinogen. Evidence for an intermediate delta and the involvement of the active site of pepsin in the intramolecular activation of pepsinogen. Marciniszyn J Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7095–102, 25 Nov 76

Hydrolysis and transpeptidation of peptide substrates by acetyl-pepsin. Richman PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3915–7, Nov 76

[Comparative study of the resistance of CEA and NCA to acid proteases] Burtin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(9):1129–32, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of various pH values on in vitro peptic digestion of proteins in the presence of Cu2 ions] Beyer MG, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(10):689–95, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between various transition elements in their effect on pepsin activity] Steinhart H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(9):629–35, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein hydrolysis by pepsin and trypsin at a varying pH] Saidbaeva LM. **Vopr Pitan** (4):45–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of pepsin pretreatment on pulse-cytophotometric DNA histograms. Beck HP. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(3):265–8, May 77

Enzymatic fragmentation of human IgA-F(abc)'2: a new peptic fragment. Rivat C, et al. **Immunochemistry** 14(1):69–73, Jan 77

Effect of pepsin on ionic permeability of canine esophageal mucosa. Safaie-Shirazi S. **J Surg Res** 22(1):5–8, Jan 77

Purification of hepatitis B surface antigen using polyethylene gylcol, pepsin and Tween 80. Nath N, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(1 SUPPL):84–95, 1976

[Two new peptic fragments of human IgA: F(abc)'2Alpha and [F(abc)'2]2alpha (author's transl)] Rivat C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):183–4, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of pepsin in species differences in erosive gastritis. Kamegashira M, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(2):193–7, Feb 77

Role of intragastric pressure, pH, and pepsin in gastric ulceration in the rat. Alphin RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):495–500, Sep 77

SECRETION

Kinetics of atropine inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated H+, electrolyte, and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):99–107, Feb 77

Long-term effects of highly selective vagotomy (HSV) in dogs on acid and pepsin secretion. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):81–95, Feb 77

Effect of long-term parenteral feeding on gastric secretion in dogs. Thor PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):E39–43, Jan 77

The effect of serotonin on pepsin inhibition by duodenal fat. Wazna MF, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(2):130–5, Aug 77

Pepsin and acid secretions during and after gastric operations in patients with duodenal ulcer. Nagamachi Y, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(3):239–41,243, May 77

Peptic ulcer disease. Kalser MH, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(6):12–20, Jun 76

Effects of cimetidine and poldine on nocturnal gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer. Saunders JH, et al. **Digestion** 15(5):452–6, 1977

Comparison of dose-response curves between acid and pepsin to betazole hydrochloride in the dog with gastric fistula. Ishimori A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(3):221–4, 1975

Comparison of the effect of somatostatin on gastrointestinal function in the conscious and anaesthetized cat and on the isolated cat pancreas. Albinus M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):77–91, Jul 77

Pepsin secretion in the anaesthetized cat and the effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation. Hooper R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):609–27, Sep 76

Acid and pepsin secretion of separated gastric pouches during perfusion of antral pouches with cholinergic stimulating and blocking agents and lignocaine. McLeay LM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):215–27, Jan 77

Gastrozymin [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8008):406–7, 19 Feb 77

Acetylcholine and gastric secretion. Kondo T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):411–3, Dec 76

Effect of cimetidine on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion in healthy man. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):501–6, 1977

Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated secretion of acid and pepsin by trimipramine in man. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):123–5, 1976

Inhibition of gastric peptic activity by antacids and pepstatin. Holm HA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):119–21, 1976

Effect of trimipramine (Surmontil) on gastric secretion of acid and pepsin in man. Roland M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 12(43):19–25, 1977

[Effects of secretin on the secretory modes of gastric mucosa and gastric pepsin] Nagamachi Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(11):1135–44, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Lipase and pepsin activity in gastric juice collected during infusion of graded doses of pentagastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Trompeter G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 34(5):481–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of antrectomy on gastric secretion induced by insulin hypoglycemia in dogs] Fisher AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):268–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Studies on the therapy of dyspeptic syndromes using a new pharmacologic combination] Corsini P, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(3):253–63, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

PEPSINOGEN

The carbohydrate moiety of Japanese monkey pepsinogens. Its composition and site of attachment to protein. Kageyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):789–95, 24 Jan 77

Identification of an enzymatically active intermediate in the activation of porcine pepsinogen. Christensen KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):214–8, 15 Apr 77

Canine pepsinogen and pepsin. Kassell B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:452–8, 1976

ANALYSIS

N-terminal amino acid sequences of pepsinogens from dogfish and seal and of bovine pepsinogen B. Klemm P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(10):979–84, 1976

Significance of gastric mucosal pepsinogen and plasma corticosteroid levels in the course of cinchophen ulceration. Nagamachi Y. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 12(1):13–20, 1977

Changes in pepsinogen isozymes in stomach cancers induced in Wistar rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and in transplantable gastric carcinoma (SG2B). Tatematsu M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1709–16, Jun 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Realization of genetic information programming the synthesis of pepsinogen–pepsin in the mucous membrane and tumors of the stomach in man. Seitz JF, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):541–7, 1976

[Execution of genetic information programming synthesis of pepsinogen–pepsin in the mucosa and tumors of the human stomach] Seits IF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):61–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A simple method for determination of pepsinogen in bovine serum and plasma. Jensen PT. **Acta Vet Scand** 18(1):10–4, 1977

Effect of betazole on serum group I pepsinogen levels:

relationship to gastric acid output in unoperated and postoperative patients. Samloff IM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):845–8, May 77

Plasma pepsinogen levels in relation to ostertagiasis in adult cattle [letter]. Chiejina SN. **Vet Rec** 100(6):120, 5 Feb 77

Interpretation of the plasma pepsinogen test [letter]. Richardson A. **Vet Rec** 100(16):347, 16 Apr 77

Interpretation of the plasma pepsinogen test [letter] Selman IE, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(12):249–50, 19 Mar 77

[Gastric acid secretion and serum pepsinogen levels in patients with asthma in the course of chronic corticosteroid therapy] Szczeklik A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(42):1791–4, 18 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of hemopepsinogen, plasma tolerance to heparin and differentiation of lymphocytes in children with pneumonia] Krasnoperova KE, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):9–14, 1976 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human gastric proteases by immunoadsorbents: pepsinogen II-group. Matzku S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):30–40, 28 Sep 76

[Isolation of components of pepsinogens I, II and mucosal cathepsin of human gastric mucosa by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, and the preparation of specific antisera (author's transl)] Rapp VW Lehmann HE. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(12):569–76, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical study of pyloric metaplasia in the mucosa regenerating over iodoacetamide-induced fundic ulcers in rat stomach. Shirai T, et al. **Gann** 67(6):813–7, Dec 76

Pepsinogen C and pepsin C from gastric mucosa of Japanese monkey. Purification and characterization. Kageyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):983–92, Nov 76

On the apparent inhibition of intramolecular activation of pepsinogen by pepsin substrates. McPhie P. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4438–9, 10 Jul 77

Mechanism of intramolecular activation of pepsinogen. Evidence for an intermediate delta and the involvement of the active site of pepsin in the intramolecular activation of pepsinogen. Marciniszyn J Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7095–102, 25 Nov 76

SECRETION

The effect of (-)-isoprenaline and (+/-)-salbutamol on pepsinogen and acid secretion in the dog. Daly MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(2):323–5, Feb 77

URINE

[Relationship between functional indices of urine formation and the effect of diuretics and antidiuretics on renal hydrolase excretion] Dadamirzaev Zh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):588–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEPSTATINS see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

PEPTIC ULCER

see related
GASTRECTOMY
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

The changing face of peptic ulcer in the elderly. Narayanan M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 60(6):1159–72, 1976 (29 ref.)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of the stress ulcer] Sommer P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):447–51, 17 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compilation of case histories and setting up of a ready-for-data-processing questionnaire for ulcer patients] Bock K, et al. **Med Welt** 28(9):418–9, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Influence of genetic factors, of ulcerogenic drugs and of a sound disease on both the incidence and characteristics of peptic ulcer] Langman MJS. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 62(1):1–22, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of extensive peptic jejunal ulcer] Letachowicz E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(16):1463–4, 15Aug76 **(Pol)**

[Genealogical, population and biochemical analysis of hereditary aggravation of peptic ulcer] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):67–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of peptic ulcer in metallurgists] Tolmach DV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):92–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personality of the ulcer patient] López Elizondo C. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):68–70, Jul-Dec 76 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood groups and peptic ulcer (letter). Mujtaba FA. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(4):248–9, Oct-Dec 76

[Basal and postprandial gastrinemia determinations: their value in the study of gastric diseases other than the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (author's transl)] De Graef J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(7–8):225–35, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the levels of biologically active protein-bound plasma cortisol and corticosterone during operations on the abdominal organs] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Klin Khir** (4):20–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboeyte aggregation capacity in patients with ulcer disease] Belousov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):102–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical perspectives in studies of trypsin-trypsin inhibitor system, plasma kinins and fibrinogen degradation products in peptic ulcer] Makarevich IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):89–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative analysis of human blood serum proteins in normal state and in various surgical diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and liver] Chemodurov NT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):750–3, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Doxycycline esophageal ulcers. Schneider R. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(9):805–7, Sep 77

Peptic ulceration, gastric secretion, and renal transplantation [letter] Doherty CC, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):188, 16 Jul 77

The role of copper in preventing gastrointestinal damage by acidic anti-inflammatory drugs. Boyle E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):865–8, Dec 76

Steroids and peptic ulcer: a myth demolished [editorial]? **Med J Aust** 2(15):554, 9 Oct 76

Peptic ulcer, prednisone and serum gastrin in chronic active liver disease [letter]. Uribe M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):173, 20 Jan 77

[Quantitative study on the influence of different alkaline agents on the experimental ulcerogenic and analgesic activity of aspirin (author's transl)] Hertz F, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):193–8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are corticosteroids really ulcerogenic?] Laake K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(31):1663–4, 10 Nov 76 (6 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of d-lysergic acid (LSD) diethylamide on the ulcerogenic effect of phenylbutazone (author's transl)] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(5):517–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Cushing's ulcer. Various physiopathological studies and considerations] Sereno L, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(59):3893–902, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stages of peptic ulcer in children] Prokopova IV, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):13–7, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Classification of gastric and duodenal ulcer disease] Khodykin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):60–3, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Histological classification of benign peptic ulcer: study of 157 resected ulcers (author's transl)] Šmok G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(4):235–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyloric septum: a rare complication of peptic ulcer disease. Jarmoszuk N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):379–81, Oct 76

Atherosclerosis and peptic ulcer. Sternby NH. **Bull WHO** 53(5–6):571–7, 1976

Intractable peptic ulcer disease. Barkin JS. **Compr Ther** 2(6):21–4, Jun 76

Carcinoma of the thyroid gland, adenoma of the adrenal cortex and peptic ulcer: an unreported association. Casula G, et al. **Tumori** 62(6):665–72, Nov-Dec 76

[Changes of vegetative reflexes and the cold test in patients with peptic ulcers and healthy subjects (author's transl)] Kotoušová-Staňková Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(7):400–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Double pylorus. 3 cases of gastroduodenal fistula caused by peptic ulcer] Davidsen D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(51):3275–7, 13 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention and treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers in renal transplant patients (author's transl)] Launois B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(1):23–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Errors in the study of coincidence of diseases] Berndt H. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(14):867–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Acquired gastric diverticula found in the course of radiological examination as a sign of coexisting peptic ulcer or gastric neoplasms] Dolżycki E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(9):1115–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastroduodenal hemorrhage in opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):51–3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by side effect of drugs] Belousova IM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):119–23, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Pyrazinamide treatment of patients with tuberculosis associated with gastroduodenal ulcer] Petrenko VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):49–52, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and treatment of acute complications of peptic ulcer in elderly patients] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Sov Med** (9):82–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach and duodenal ulcer in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Ioseliani GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):11–3, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of trichobezoar complicated by peptic ulcer perforation] Zhul'dikov VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):88–90, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Neuroses in patients with gastroduodenal pathology] Kanishchev PA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):407–9, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Relation of blood pressure and prevalence of peptic ulcer in an epidemiological study] Račic Z, et al. **Nar Zdrav** 31(7–8):216–20, Jul-Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical picture of peptic ulceration diagnosed endoscopically. Sheppard MC, et al. **Gut** 18(7):524–30, Jul 77

Overdiagnosis of endocrine gut tumours [letter] Modlin IM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1366, 25 Jun 77

[A critical comparative study of the relative of endoscopy and radiology in gastroduodenal ulcer. A report of 308 cases (author's transl)] Tubiana JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(2):173–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical value of gastric intubation during peptic ulcer. Analysis of 410 cases, after Histalog stimulation] Cornet A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(36):1981–9, 23 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of screening questionnaire procedures in the diagnosis of peptic ulcer] Popiela T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1373–5, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and etiopathogenetic aspects of peptic ulcer in children] Mryglodowicz A. **Wiad Lek** 30(8):607–12, 15 Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Peptic ulcer of the esophagus] Simonova ZN. **Klin Khir** (8):39–42, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of anastomotic peptic ulcers] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):58–9, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Course of peptic ulcer in fishermen] Kravchenko LF, et al. **Sov Med** (2):143–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of diseases of the upper portion of the digestive tract under polyclinical conditions] Akimova OL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(10):108–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific features of peptic ulcer depending on the age] Lisovskiĭ VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):42–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of ulcer disease in children] Sheliapina VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):18–22, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of endoscopy for diagnosis of peptic ulcer of the gastroenteroanastomosis and the jejunum] Spivak VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (11):81–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of peptic disease] Ramírez Degollado J. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):66–7, Jul-Dec 76 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Diet therapy of peptic ulcer disease. Welsh JD. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):740–5, Apr 77

Diets in gastrointestinal diseases: fact or fancy? Marin GA. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(9):723–4, Sep 76

[Diet therapy in gastroduodenal pathology in children] Mazurin AV. **Pediatriia** (7):51–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of whole mare's milk in the treatment of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Zhangabylov AK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):52–4, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibitors of gastric secretion: current progress. Carter DC. **Br J Surg** 63(10):788–92, Oct 76 (42 ref.)

Cimetidine and ulcers [editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1275–6, 27 Nov 76

Cimetidine and ulcers [letter]. Misiewicz JJ, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1445, 11 Dec 76

Tri-potassium di-citrato bismuthate: a report of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in peptic ulcer. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 12(6):401–11, Dec 76

Clinical course of peptic ulcer and the effect of pharmacotherapy:—multi-institutional double-blind controlled study—. Yamagata S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(4):323–41, 1975

Controlled trials of aluminum hydroxide gels for peptic ulcer. Littman A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):6–10, Jul 77

Pharmacotherapy of an ulcer in Barrett's esophagus: carbenoxalone and cimetidine. Thompson WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):808–10, Oct 77

Double-blind clinical trial on gastroduodenal ulcer healing with prostaglandin E2 analogues. Gibiński K, et al. **Gut** 18(8):636–9, Aug 77

Evaluation of cimetidine (tagamet). An antagonist of hydrochloric acid secretion. Clayman CB. **JAMA** 238(12):1289–90, 19 Sep 77

Comments on the effects of carbenozolone and trimipramine on peptic ulcer healing. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):159–61, 1976

The effect of trimipramine (Surmontil) on gastric secretion and peptic ulcer healing. Myren J. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 12(43):1–45, 1977

The effect of trimipramine on the healing of peptic ulcer. A double-blind study. Multicentre investigation-G.P. Nitter L Jr, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 12(43):39–41, 1977

The effect of trimipramine (Surmontil) on symptoms and healing of peptic ulcer. A double blind study. Wetterhus S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 12(43):33–8, 1977

Drugs for peptic ulcer. Clark CG, et al. **World J Surg**

1(1):3–7, Jan 77
Drugs for peptic ulcer. Invited commentary. Grossman MI. **World J Surg** 1(1):7–8, Jan 77
[Dynamics of gastric secretion and electrolyte content in gastric juice of patients with peptic ulceration during the therapeutic administration of hypothiazide (author's transl)] Orlikov GA. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(4):251–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Undesirable effects of Biogastrone in the treatment of peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Zelenková J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(7):427–33, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of Thymobiol in the treatment of chronic ulcerations of the digestive tract] Fouet P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(1):59–62, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of peptic ulcer with histamine H2 receptor antagonists] Domschke W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(31):1899–902, 18 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peptic ulcer: new aspects of conservative therapy] Bernoulli R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(18):618–22, 7 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful ulcer therapy with histamine antagonists] Blum AL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(43):1457–9, 23 Oct 76 **(Ger)**
[Mazur–A–capsules in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Preliminary report] Heschl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(11):346–8, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Effects of calcitonin and somatostatin on the stomach and the pancreas — possible therapeutic principle?] Goebell H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):173–80, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of inflammatory and ulcerous diseases of the stomach and duodenum using Suczulen compositum] Hehemann K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(3):170–3, 31 Jan 77 **(Ger)**
[Antacids in peptic ulcer] Braverman D, et al. **Harefuah** 90(10):493–4, 16 May 76 **(Heb)**
[Studies of the therapeutic effect of sulpiride in the ulcer disease] Carani C, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(5):435–42, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of peptic ulcer using antacids and anxiolytic agents. Results after prolonged treatment] Michetti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(5):463–9, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Inhibiting action of trithiozine (ISF 2001) and of propantheline on gastric secretion in humans. Double–blind cross–over studies] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(2):149–52, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico–experimental study on the use of sulglycotide in the treatment of peptic ulcer] De Ciutiis D, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(4):323–8, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Action of trithiozine (ISF 2001) on nocturnal gastric secretion. Double blind cross–over study] Pooro GB, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):21–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of trimipramine (Surmontil) on ventricle secretion and healing of peptic ulcer] Myren J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(5):259, 20 Feb 77 (8 ref.) **(Nor)**
[Present day pathogenetic therapy of peptic ulcer] Burchinskiĭ GI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):16–20, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Perspectives in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Rabdil' OS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):16–22, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Improvement of effectiveness in treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with peptic ulcer] Mikhaĭlova ES. **Probl Tuberk** (6):45–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological vagotomy in treatment of peptic ulcer] Korshak AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):45–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment with sex hormones of patients with peptic ulcer] Mixamudinov ShM. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):41–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical effect and an analysis of the mechanism of action of vitamin U (S–methylmethioninesulfonium chloride) in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):29–35, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vitamin provision for peptic ulcer patients] Ivancho ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):70–1, Jul 77 **(Rus)**
[Economic effectiveness of antirecurrence treatment of peptic ulcer] Lomazova MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):91–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Tibon tolerance in patients with tuberculosis and concomitant peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Petrenko VM. **Vrach Delo** (12):107–11, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in the treatment of gastro–duodenal ulcer] Puscas D, et al. **GEN** 30(1–2):93–100, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Medical treatment of peptic ulcer] Meeroff JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(2):251–84, 15 Feb 77 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Proteolytic activity of the gastric juice in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis and the possibilities for its pharmacological correction] Tsimmerman IaS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):63–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vitamin therapy on isoenzymatic activity in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Oparin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):25–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Non–proteolytic enzymes of human gastric and duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer] Ivanov GG. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):339–42, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Peptic ulcer, pyloroplasty, and dietary fat. A new concept. Childs P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(2):143–7, Mar 77
Peptic ulceration, gastric secretion, and renal transplantation. Chisholm GD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1630–3, 25 Jun 77
Peptic ulcer in diabetes mellitus. Masuda H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(1):1–4, 1976
The case of the retained antrum. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 11(1):184–5, Jan 76
Subgroups of peptic ulcer patients. Eckensberger D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):489–99, 1976
Maximal acid output and risk of ulcer [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8011):594–6, 12 Mar 77
Maximum acid output and position of peptic ulcers. Fiddian–Green RG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1370–3, 25 Dec 76
Is peptic ulceration a hormonal disease? Fiddian–Green RG. **Lancet** 1(8002):74–7, 8 Jan 77
Peptic ulcer disease and gastric hypersecretion following portacaval shunt. Gudis S. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):593–601, Sep–Oct 76
Newer concepts in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer disease. Ippoliti A, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1479–90, Dec 76 (75 ref.)
Stress ulcers: their pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. Moody FG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1469–78, Dec 76 (35 ref.)
Gastrin levels and gastric acidity in the pathogenesis of acute gastroduodenal disease after burns. Rosenthal A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(2):232–4, Feb 77
[Experimental study on the pathogenesis of anastomotic ulcers (author's transl)] Dahm K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(51):1883–4, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peptic anastomotic ulcer induced by continuous duodenogastrix reflux (author's transl)] Dahm K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(2):133–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of sex hormones in peptic ulceration and gastrointestinal function (author's transl)] Shearin N, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(3):141–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Editorial: Stress––gastrin––antacids] Heinkel K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(5):suppl 7–8, 4 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[Splenectomy without effect on human ulcer formation] Baas EU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:1030–3, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Gastric and duodenal erosions] Kratochvil P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(46):653–5, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Stress ulcer: clinical aspects, pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Fahrländer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):120–30, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Stress ulcer; origin and treatment (author's transl)] Koelsch KA. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(23):1409–19, 1976 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphology and physiopathology of Billroth I gastroduodenostomy] Werner B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(17):901–7, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on the etiology of peptic ulcer] Imai k. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(2):108–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The stress ulcer in the neurosurgical disease and the warning data (author's transl)] Oi S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(2):125–32, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stress–induced ulceration of upper gastrointestinal tract following prostatectomy] Czajka E. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):703–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[On existence of correlation bewteen peptic ulcer and thromboangiitis author's transl)] Cieślik R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(8):718–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathogenesis of the gastrointestinal syndrome in myocardial infarct] Malaia LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(4):26–31, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[Peptic ulcers of intestinal grafts following primary and reconstructive gastrojejunoplasty] Kazimirov LI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):82–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preoperative detection of the causes of peptic ulcer formation after gastrectomy] Sakharov MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):18–24, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Burchinskiĭ GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):53–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Etiology and pathogeneseis of peptic ulcers] Gadzhiev AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):52–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the gastrointestinal tract in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis] Ryss ES. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):15–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Trophic function of gastrin and formation of gastroduodenal ulcers in patients with liver cirrhosis] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):99–102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New approach to the study of peptic ulcer etiology using multidimensional statistical analysis] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):3–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the alimentary factor in the genesis and recurrences of peptic ulcer] Budagovskaia VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):54–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial aggregation of peptic ulcers and ischaemic heart disease. Common etiologic factors? de Faire U, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(1):38–40, Feb 77
Peptic ulcer disease––a heterogeneous group of disorders? Rotter JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):604–7, Sep 77 (30 ref.)
[Genetically determined factors of risk in the development of peptic ulcer] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(6):90–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Gastroduodenal autoimmunity and pathology (editorial)] Lechin F. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 7(1):39–42, Jun 77 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Secretin–like activity in duodenal mucosa and peptic ulcer. Ishimori A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 10(2):146–9, 1975
Biochemical gradients in the human gastric and duodenal mucosa in relation to basal acid outputs. Mozsik G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(4):461–4, 1977
Gastrin and ulcer disease: what is known. Ebeid AM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1249–65, Dec 76 (155 ref.)
[Gastrin–releasing mechanism and the effect of vagotomy on peptic ulcer after insulin stimulation test] Watanabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(2):164–73, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biochemical and biopsy studies of bones in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Gburek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1505–8, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Exocrine function of the pancreas in patients with stenosing ulcer pre– and postoperatively] Grechishkin DK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):55–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Factors affecting vitamin B1, B6, PP and C levels in patients with ulcer disease] Litinskaia EV. **Vrach Delo** (6):91–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the mineral composition of the blood and gastric juice of patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Revutskiĭ BI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):63–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of acid and alkaline components of the gastric content in gastroduodenitis and ulcer disease] Voloshin AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):86–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Peptic ulcer: (Analysis of predisposing and associated causes). Ahmed NA. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 2(2):149–52, Dec 76
Validity of questionnaire criteria in mass screening for the diagnosis of peptic ulcer. Popiela T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 5(3):251–3, Sep 76
The current concepts of the epidemiology of peptic ulcer [editorial]. **JPMA** 26:141, Jun 76
The current concepts of the epidemiology of peptic ulcer [editorial]. **JPMA** 26(6):141, Jun 76
Maximum acid output and risk of peptic ulcer. Fiddian–Green RG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1367–9, 25 Dec 76
[Epidemiological: study on peptic ulcer and gastric cancer in the Chinese. Report 2] Sung JL, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(2):116–9, Feb 76 **(Chi)**
[Cancerization of peptic ulcer and coincidence of peptic ulcer with stomach cancer in persons deceased at higher age groups] Zeman V. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(8):465–70, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Gastroduodenal ulcers in patients of a geriatric hospital (author's transl)] Ritter H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 7(3):131–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastroduodenal diseases in the course of lead poisoning. Statistical contribution] Boari C, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(2):121–30, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiological studies of peptic ulcer in coal miners. II. Effect of occupational factors] Zahorski W, et al. **Med Pr** 28(3):207–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ulcer disease in advanced age] Stanković S, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(9–10):415–8, 1976 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between gastric mucosal pH and site of peptic ulceration. Nagamachi Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):593–6, May 77
[Morphological studies of gastric arteries in patients with gastro–duodenal ulcer] Canino V, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(2):109–13, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Erosions and peptic ulcer from the standpoint of endoscopy] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(32):1233–5, 8 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thickness of the pyloric muscle in relation to Chagas' disease] Kunzle JE, et al. **GEN** 30(1–2):71–8, Jul–Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Topography of changes in the mucosa of the gastro–duodenal region in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Pruglo IuV. **Arkh Patol** 38(11):50–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Russel bodies in the duodenal mucosa in ulcer disease] Survillo ON, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(3):16–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural and histochemical changes in the duodenal

mucosa in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):9–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mast cells and physiological inflammation of the gastric mucosa] Uspenskil VM. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):21–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological state of the gastric and pancreatic mucosa after vagotomy with antral mucosectomy and under the effect of drinking calcium–magnesium–sodium sulfate water] Korolev IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):30–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Considerations on the pathological anatomy of the liver in chronic gastroduodenal ulcer and its surgical treatment. Experience in 50 cases] Escrivá Escrivá J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(3):327–40, Sep 76 **(Spa)**

[Pathological anatomy of peptic disease] Pérez Tamayo R. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):40–1, Jul–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is reduced release of gastrin the mechanism of ulcer healing after gastroenterostomy? Lam SK, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):397–401, May 77

Survey of electrical resistance of rabbit pinna in experimental peritonitis and peptic ulcer. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(6):423–34, Nov 76

Peptic ulcer disease. Kalser MH, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(6):12–20, Jun 76

Can the singularity of chronic peptic ulcers be described by catastrophe theory and explained by biofeedback? Kirk RM. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):608–10, Sep 77

Gastric secretory response to pentagastrin in normals and peptic ulcer subjects. Durrani HA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):655–8, Oct 76

Pathophysiology of peptic ulcer. Woodward ER. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):58–9, Jul–Dec 76

Effect of somatostatin on gastrointestinal secretions and peptic ulcer production in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 12(3):379–83, 1977

Measurements of oxygen tension from the canine gastric mucosa under the influence of vasoactive and acid stimulating agents and following vagotomy. Implications on the pathophysiology of peptic ulceration. Linder MM, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):239–45, 1976

Long–term effects of calcitonin on gastric secretion in normals, peptic ulcer and high risk patients. Hotz J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (10):71–7, 1976

[The acid concentration of the parietal component of the gastric juice in normal individuals and in patients with gastroduodenal disease (author's transl)] Ligny G, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):221–32, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology of peptic ulcer diseases (author's transl)] Blum A. **Praxis** 66(18):541–4, 3 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric secretion and gastrin in the serum in cases of multiple peptic ulcers diagnosed by means of fiber endiscopy] Giacosa A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(7):726–7, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between sialic acid and hydrochloric acid secretion in the stomach in peptic ulcer and in gastritis] Chojnacki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(12):451–3, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of assessing chloride ions concentratation in gastric juice in evaluation of gastric secretion tests in patients with peptic ulcer (author's transl)] BuckiJ, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(8):713–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Histalog test in patients with peptic and postoperative ulcer: comparison between controls and gastrectomized patients without ulcer] Zaterka S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(1):63–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Physiological state of cardia in pyloroduodenal stenoses due to peptic ulcer] Anakhasian VR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):40–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the liver and the biliary tract in children and adolescents with peptic ulcer] Netakhata ZhN. **Pediatriia** (3):62–4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Gastric hypersecretion and the functional state of the central parasympathetic secretory mechanism in peptic ulcer] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(3):35–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the biliary tracts in various phases of the course of peptic ulcer before and after gastric resection] Shamlian AP. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):16–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance for moderate degrees of hypoxia of pilots suffering from peptic ulcer] Vlasov VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (2):62–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the external secretory function of the liver in ulcer disease associated with cholecystitis] Gotsuliak OF, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):22–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simple motor reaction time in pateints with gastroduodenal diseases] Illarionov IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (1):11–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptic ulcer. Clinical picture] Naves J. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):60–3, Jul–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of stress ulcer by somatostatin in rats. Mattes P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(4):297–301, 12 Nov 76

[Stress ulcer and acute postoperative renal insufficiency. An attempt at preventive treatment with Solcoseryl and proglumide] Bouletreau P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(5):585–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of highly selective vagotomy on gastroduodenal ulcers after the injection of cysteamine in female rats (author's transl)] Patricio J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(5):467–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Linear and rod–shaped peptic ulcers. Poplack W, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):317–9, Feb 77

[X–ray diagnosis of peptic ulcer of the small intestinal insertion] Khodzhimetov AK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (6):41–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of peptic ulcer] Manuel Cardoso J. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):64–5, Jul–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Value of exercise therapy in the comprehensive treatment and rehabilitation of patients after stomach resection] Khodzhaeva LI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):81–2, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of chronic ulcer disease with superselective vagotomy (SSV) without drainage procedure and with intraoperative control of the completeness of the dissection of all gastric branches of both vagi nerves. Gala S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1):85–100, 1975

Long–term follow–up study of patients operated on for benign peptic ulcer. Hakkiluoto A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(6):361–8, 1976

The problems of recurrent gastro–jejunal ulcer. Sandsmark M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(1):1–3, 1977

Reoperation for postsurgical peptic ulcer recurrence: appraisal of ten years' experience. Neustein CL, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(2):169–74, Feb 77

Effects of haemorrhage upon surgical operations. McGinn FP. **Br J Surg** 63(10):742–6, Oct 76

Definitive statements on selective proximal vagotomy (SVP) with pyloroplasty as a stomach–preserving method in surgery of gastro–duodenal ulcer. Holle F, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):629–32, 1975

Sequelae of peptic ulcer surgery. Staglgren LH. **Compr Ther** 2(6):25–34, Jun 76

The results of peptic ulcer surgery. Louw JH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(1):19–34, Jan 77

Peptic ulcer surgery in South India: a study of 600 cases. Rangabashyam N, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(2):147–9, Mar 77

Problems in finding a surgical therapy for peptic uler, a disease of unknown etiology. Hamelmann H. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(19):901–2, 1 Oct 76

Recurrent ulcer after vagotomy [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7996):1196, 27 Nov 76

Influence of cholecystokinin on pyloric reflux after operation for gallstones and peptic ulcer. Fleury A, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(5):367–8, May 77

Selective loss of parietal cells in the gastric remnant following antral resection. Sipponen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(8):813–6, 1976

The effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on ulcer healing. Liavåg I. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** (11 Suppl 42):147–53, 1976

Facts and heresies about vagotomy. Baron JH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1297–1312, Dec 76 (77 ref.)

Personal observations and experiences in the diagnosis and management of ulcer disease and disabilities that follow peptic ulcer operations. Tanner NC. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1349–63, Dec 76

Segmental gastric antral resection in experimental peptic ulceration. State D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(3):387–8, Mar 77

Parietal cell (highly selective or proximal gastric) vagotomy for peptic ulcer disease. Amdrup E, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):19–25, Jan 77

Progress in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Introduction [editorial]. Clark CG. **World J Surg** 1(1):1, Jan 77

Parietal cell (highly selective or proximal gastric) vagotomy for peptic ulcer disease. Invited commentary. Goligher JC. **World J Surg** 1(1):27, Jan 77

Parietal cell (highly selective or proximal gastric) vagotomy for peptic ulcer disease. Invited commentary. Holle F. **World J Surg** 1(1):26–7, Jan 77

Progress in the treatment of acute gastroduodenal mucosal lesions (AGML). Invited commentary. Skillman JJ. **World J Surg** 1(1):44–6, Jan 77 (12 ref.)

Geographical aspects of peptic ulcer surgery. Invited commentary. Solanke TF. **World J Surg** 1(1):52–3, Jan 77

Progress in the treatment of acute gastroduodenal mucosal lesions (AGML). Speranza V, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):35–44, Jan 77 (85 ref.)

Geographical aspects of peptic ulcer surgery. Tovey FI. **World J Surg** 1(1):47–52, Jan 77

Surgical prophylaxis of gastroduodenal complications associated with renal allotransplantation. Uhlschmid G, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):397–405, May 77

[Pathogenetic aspects of peptic ulcer following gastric resection] Ananiev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):327–9, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Methods of vagotomy, operation technique and complemental operations in the therapy of gastroduodenal ulcers (author's translation)] Hoskovec J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 30(8):493–504, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stomach cancer after gastro–duodenal surgery. Apropos of 8 cases] Francillon J, et al. **Chirurgie** 103(3):157–68, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolutive aspects of hemorrhagic anastomotic ulcers. Study of 28 cases] Bodin F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1(6–7):514–8, Jun–Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Billroth I operation for peptic ulcer (author's transl)] Winkler R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 343(2):123–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Gruenagel HH, et al. **Med Welt** 28(10):471–3, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Indication for surgery in gastric ulcer (author's transl)] Aeberhard P. **Praxis** 65(50):1551–4, 14 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Pichlmaier H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(5):229–34, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective surgical procedures following partial gastrectomy for gastro–duodenal ulcer (authors transl)] Dinstl K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(24):796–800, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional gastric surgery (author's transl)] Göber I. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(24):789–92, 24 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer in old age (author's transl)] Erichsen J. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(5):305–13, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum gastrin levels in patients with recurrent peptic ulcer] Lobello R, et al. **Chir Ital** 29(1):34–40, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of postoperative peptic ulcer] Ferrara L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(11):640–61, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vagotomy in gastroduodenal ulcer. Methods and results] Bauer H, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 60(4):425–40, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric stump carcinoma after resection for benign gastric or duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Aste H, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrojejunocolic fistulae in peptic ulcer disease] Olszewski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1481–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical reoperation after vagotomy] Rădulescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(5):345–52, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 29(3):237–43, May–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Cicatricial esophageal stenosis after surgery for peptic ulcer] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Grudn Khir** (2):85–90, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Krystev T. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):21–4, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):126–32, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated gastrectomy and reconstructive operations in peptic ulcer] Radushkevich VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):137–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of peptic ulcers] Viliavin GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (1):105–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated forms of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Borovyi EM, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):35–7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[The problem of surgical treatment of ulcer disease] Bratus' VD. **Klin Khir** (12):1–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Bratus' VD. **Klin Khir** (12):1–8, Dec 76 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrostimulation of the gastrointestinal tract on homeostasis changes following surgery for ulcer disease] Chetverikova VN, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):23–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of motor function of the resected stomach in patients with ulcer disease] Chupryna VV. **Klin Khir** (3):19–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy in peptic ulcer] Gadzhiev AS. **Klin Khir** (5):67–8, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative data on the incidence of gastric cancer after gastrectomy in ulcer of different location] Iudin IIu, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):30–4, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Modified gastric resection after Moynihan for gastroduodenal ulcer] Radushkevich VP, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):29–32, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the surgical method of treating ulcer disease and the evacuatory function of the stomach and intestine] Romaniak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):48–50, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Experience with surgical treatment of patients with complicated forms of ulcer disease] Savchenko AA, et al. **Klin Khir** (3):57–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience of surgical treatment of patients with recurrent peptic ulcer of anastomosis] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir**

(3):37-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative pancreatitis following gastric resection for peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Teplyĭ VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 10:12-5, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Changes of aminoacid contents of blood plasma during parenteral feeding of patients who had surgery of organs of the abdominal cavity] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):51-6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of esophageal peptic ulcer and stricture caused by esophageal hiatal hernia] Smakov GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):20-4, Aug 76 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Prevention of postresection disorders in patients with peptic ulcer] Korzhukova PI. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):77-81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compensatory reactions after surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Fedinets AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):25-7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurrence of peptic ulcer] Gadzhiev AS. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):9-13, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and operative treatment of complicated peptic ulcer in children] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):83-6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in peptic ulcer devleoped after gastrectomy] Sitenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):27-34, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways of feeding patients in early postoperative period in ulcer disease] Zakharash MP. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):45-8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of surgical manifestations of peptic ulcer in young people and their surgical treatment. Experiences in 2146 cases] Brinar P. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:297-303, 1977 (Scr)
[Primary cancer of the gastric stump following Billroth II resection for benign gastroduodenal ulcer] Ljumanović J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:21-4, 1977 (Scr)
[Problems of patients operated on for peptic ulcer in adolescence] Repše S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1):37-44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Treatment of the postoperative peptic ulcer] De Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(6):709-22, Dec 76 (Spa)
[What would I do if I had a peptic ulcer?] Bravo JL. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):106-7, Jul-Dec 76 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of gastric ulcer] Campuzano M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):82-4, Jul-Dec 76 (Spa)
[Effect of gastric surgery on the resting pressure of the gastroesophageal sphincter] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(5):373-5, May 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Immunologic approach to the treatment and prevention of gastrointestinal ulcers. Siegel J. **Ann Allergy** 38(1):27-41, Jan 77
Treatment of peptic ulcer disease in the renal transplant patient. Owens ML, et al. **Ann Surg** 186(1):17-21, Jul 77
Recent advances in ulcer therapy: selective parietal cell vagotomy. Mueller JC. **Ariz Med** 33(11):922-6, Nov 76
The place of transthoracic vagotomy in the management of recurrent peptic ulceration. Hede JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(5):332-5, May 77
A case of peptic ulcer. Zander LI, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1017-9, 16 Apr 77
An evaluation of a program for teaching clinic patients the rationale of their peptic ulcer regimen. Caron HS, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(1):25-49, Spring 77
Rational management of peptic ulcer disease. Borland JL. **Hosp Pract** 11(7):33-8, Jul 76
The rationale in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Martini GA. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(19):899-900, 1 Oct 76
New concepts on the medical treatment of peptic ulcer. McGuigan JE. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):71-5, Jul-Dec 76
Marginal ulcer: a guide to management. Passaro E Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1435-44, Dec 76 (69 ref.)
Treatment of peptic ulcer disease- a symposium. Meyer JH, et al. **West J Med** 126(4):273-87, Apr 77
The slaughter of the sacred cows [editorial]. Sleisenger MH. **West J Med** 126(4):307-9, Apr 77
[Therapy of peptic ulcer and chronic pancreatitis] Ruppin H. **Fortschr Med** 95(5):305-9, 3 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The conservative therapy of peptic ulcers in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Hausamen TU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:1014-6, 1976 (Ger)
[New hopes for patients suffering from peptic ulcer (editorial)] Levy N. **Harefuah** 90(10):490-1, 16 May 76 (Heb)
[Experience with hyperbaric oxygenation in treatment of patients with peptic ulcer] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(4):29-32, Apr 77 (Rus)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer] Ryss ES. **Ter Arkh** 49(1):101-12, 1977 (163 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical course and antirelapse therapy of peptic ulcer in flight personnel] Aronov MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (8):78, Aug 76 (Rus)
[Organization of the dispensary observation and antirelapse treatment of peptic ulcer] Ilinich VK. **Voen Med Zh** (10):30-3, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Effect of radon baths of different concentration on the gastric function and neurohumoral regulation in patients with gastroduodenal ulcer] Parsian EB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):44-8, Jul-Aug 77 (Rus)
[Treatment and prevention of ulcers] Kushnir VE. **Vrach Delo** (1):6-11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment and prophylaxis of ulcer disease] Kushnir VE. **Vrach Delo** (1):6-11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of mineral water 'Galychanka' on the course of peptic ulcer, chronic gastritis, and chronic cholecystitis] Nelko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** (12):63-5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Management of the patient with recurrent ulcer] Zubirán JM. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):101-2, Jul-Dec 76 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Peptic ulceration in a dog associated with an islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas and an elevated plasma gastrin level. Jones BR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(9):593-8, Sep 76

PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE

A reproducible animal model of acute bleeding ulcer-the 'ulcer maker'. Protell RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):961-4, Dec 76
Selective visceral angiography in the diagnosis and treatment of gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Janicki P, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1365-73, Dec 76
[Bleeding gastric ulcer in newborn infants] Herzog B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):549-52, Dec 76 (Ger)
[Postoperative abdominal complications after thoracic surgery (author's transl)] Franz WD. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(10):621-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Sheliakovskiĭ MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):132-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical course and treatment of acute complications of peptic ulcer in elderly patients] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Sov Med** (9):82-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Duodenogastric reflux of bile and aspirin-induced gastric damage in man [letter]. Capron JP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):601-2, 12 Mar 77
Gastrointestinal bleeding in patients on bromocriptine [letter]. del Pozo E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7991):906-7, 23 Oct 76
Aspirin and renal function [letter]. Doherty CC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1056-7, 14 May 77
Gastric ulceration induced by spironolactone [letter]. Mackay A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):481, 26 Feb 77
Gastrointestinal bleeding in patients on bromocriptine [letter]. Wass JA, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):851, 16 Oct 76
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage during treatment with ibuprofen (Brufen)] Engbaek J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(7):401-3, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by side effect of drugs] Belousova IM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):119-23, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Case of profuse gastrointestinal hemorrhage after long-term administration of aspirin] Zapol'skiĭ AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):133-4, Oct 76 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Life-endangering infantile duodenal ulcer hemorrhage in mediastinal abscess following covered hypopharyngeal perforation] Zipfel L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(17):903-5, 1 Sep 76 (Ger)
[Meckel's diverticulum and bleeding peptic ulcer. Preoperative diagnosis using pertechnetate scanning] Nilsen BH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(25):1310-1, 10 Sep 76 (Nor)
[Giant duodenal diverticulum coexisting with bleeding gastric ulcer] Jaskowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(21):1925-7, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correction of volemic disorders in peptic ulcer hemorrhage in middle-aged and elderly patients] Kochneva EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):89-92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Profuse bleeding from duodenal ulcer in a patient with myopathy] Shapkin IuG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):92, Dec 76 (Rus)
[Rare case of acute ulcerative gastric hemorrhage in pyloric stenosis causing death of a child] Kulik II, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):66-7, May 76 (Rus)
[Cor pulmonale complicated by acute stomach ulcer] Prishliak VD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):117-8, 1976 (Rus)
[Case of bleeding leiomyoma of the duodenum] Davydov AA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):90-1, Mar-Apr 77 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopy for haematemesis and gastric ulcer [editorial]. Antia FP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(5):319-20, May 76
[Urgent indications for gastroduodenoscopy] Zaborowski P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(3):359-63, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Komarov FI, et al. **Sov Med** (9):68-71, 1976 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Metiamide therapy of bleeding peptic ulcer during chronic hemodialysis. Kruss DM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(7):662-3, Jul 77
Does intra-arterial vasopressin control gastrointestinal bleeding in cirrhotic patients? Mackenzie RL, et al. **Can J Surg** 20(4):356-9, Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

The aortic valve and hemorrhage from intestinal ulcers. Baron JH. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):475, May 77
Mucus depletion, plasma protein leakage and latent or gross bleeding from gastric mucosa, following extragastric war wounds in Vietnam. Mori H, et al. **Biol Gastroenterol (Paris)** 9(3):207-20, Jul-Aug 76
Duodenal erosion by aortorenal dacron graft. Perry MO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(1):77-8, Jan-Feb 77
[Bleeding gastric ulcer after direct traumatism to the abdominal wall (author's transl)] Schumpelick V, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 6(3):154-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Massive hemorrhage from acute duodenal ulcer in pneumonia in a 30-month-old child] Szerszow Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(14):1141-2, 15 Jul 77 (Pol)
[Postoperative upper digestive hemorrhages] Apostol P. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):441-3, Nov-Dec 76 (Rum)
[Upper digestive hemorrhages appearing after various urological operations] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):437-9, Nov-Dec 76 (Rum)
[Gastroduodenal hemorrhage in opisthorchiasis] Kirilenko MP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):51-3, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combinations of profuse ulcerative gastroduodenal hemorrhages with perforations of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Kholiavko VK. **Klin Khir** 10:39-43, Oct 76 (Rus)
[Acute steroid-induced stomach ulcer complicated by profuse hemorrhage in a patient with serum hepatitis] Zhigalin IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):143-5, Apr 76 (Rus)
[Acute post-traumatic gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):62-3, May 76 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Histamine and acute haemorrhagic lesions in rat gastric mucosa: prevention of stress ulcer formation by (+)-catechin, an inhibitor of specific histidine decarboxylase in vitro. Reimann HJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):69-73, Mar 77
[Histochemical changes in the stomach wall in hemorrhaging ulcers] Kovbasiuk GD. **Klin Khir** (11):56-63, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gastric secretion and peptic gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Orlikov GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):71-3, Nov 76
[Specific features of hemostasis in patients with peptic ulcer complicated by hemorrhage (problems of pathogenesis, prognosis and treatment)] Belousov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):103-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stress gastric bleeding. Prevention of experimental lesions by intravenous hyperalimentation. Deysine M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):152-6, Feb 77
[Controlled study of the prevention of digestive hemorrhage caused by stress with proglumide] Bleichner G. **Med Chir Dig** 5(8):457-8, 1976 (Fre)
[Prophylaxis and surgical treatment of recurrent hemorrhage from duodenal stump ulcer] Kholiavko VK. **Klin Khir** (11):16-21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bleeding gastric ulcer in a newborn infant diagnosed by transumbilical aortography. Fliegel CP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):589-60, Aug 77

SURGERY

A follow-up study of patients after treatment for bleeding duodenal ulcers by selective vagotomy and drainage (4-8 years observation time). Madsen OG. **Acta Chir Scand** 143(2):115-9, 1977
Choice of operation for acute gastric mucosal hemorrhage. Report of 36 cases and review of literature. Cody HS 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):322-5, Sep 77 (38 ref.)
New technique for endoscopic treatment of bleeding gastric ulcer. Soehendra N, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):85-7, May 77
Surgical management of actively bleeding duodenal ulcer. Esselstyn CB Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1387-93, Dec 76
Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage: a twenty-five year experience with vagotomy and drainage. McGregor DB, et al. **Surgery** 80(4):530-4, Oct 76
[Gastric ulcer hemorrhage in the newborn infant] Herzog B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5-6):549-52, Dec 76 (Ger)
[Massive hemorrhage caused by acute solitary gastric erosion Dieulafoy. Change of prognosis due to preoperative endoscopy (author's transl)] Meissner K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(2):135-40, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative treatment of massive hemorrhage from duodenal and gastric ulcers (author's transl)] Hartung H, et al.

Munch Med Wochenschr 118(42):1349–52, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract with special regard to stress ulcer. Prevention and surgical therapy] Dinstl K. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):131–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Acute gastric bleeding in newborn infants] Ligudzinska W. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):573–5, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of gastrectomies for ulcer hemorrhage in middle-aged and elderly patients] Bachev II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):27–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal ulcerative hemorrhages in middle and old age] Iagurskii EE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):57–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Palliative operations in profuse gastroduodenal hemorrhages in poor-risk patients] Borovyĭ EM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):41–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of operation in duodenal ulcer complicated by perforation and hemorrhage] Grinberg AA. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):28–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Combined medical treatment of focal upper gastrointestinal bleeding [letter]. McCloy RF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):647, 19 Mar 77

Medical management of bleeding duodenal ulcers. Fleshler B. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1375–86, Dec 76 (42 ref.)

[Embolization treatment of a massive hemorrhage caused by gastro-duodenal ulcer in a renal graft recipient. Apropos of 2 cases] Kuss R, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):708–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of ulcerous hemorrhage with the help of local gastric hypothermia] Gorbachev VN. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):45–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEPTIC ULCER PERFORATION

Perforated gastroduodenal ulcers. Factors affecting morbidity and mortality and the role of definitive surgery. Coutsoftides T, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(5):575–6, Nov 76

Perforated peptic ulcer: an analysis of 246 cases. Anseline P. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):81–5, Feb 77

Perforating peptic ulcer. Wangensteen OH. **Compr Ther** 2(6):5–6, Jun 76

Perforated duodenal ulcer: is the distinction between acute and chronic valid? Dent DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(16):529–31, 16 Apr 77

[Perforation of gastric ulcer in a 5-year-old child] Berezhnoĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):99, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug consumption before perforation of peptic ulcer. Jorgensen TG. **Br J Surg** 64(4):247–9, Apr 77

[Gastric ulcer perforation as a complication of corticosteroid therapy after insertion of aortic valve prosthesis] Atamaniuk MIu, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):78, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intractable peptic ulcer disease. Barkin JS. **Compr Ther** 2(6):21–4, Jun 76

Gastrocolic fistula in association with benign peptic ulcer. Schwinger A, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(5):465–7, May 77

Perforated duodenal ulcer and pneumomediastinum. Stahl JD, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):23–5, Jul 77

[Massive hemorrhage caused by acute solitary gastric erosion Dieulafoy. Change of prognosis due to preoperative endoscopy (author's transl)] Meissner K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(2):135–40, 23 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal peptic ulcer perforation and the Mallory-Weiss syndrome as etiologic factors in the Boerhaave syndrome] Manelis G, et al. **Harefuah** 91(7):174–7, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Perforation of pyloric ulcer associated with endotoxic shock and methemoglobinemia] Kovács E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1785–6, 24 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Perforative neonatal peritonitis] Giugiaro A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(38):2359–78, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombosis of portal vein, splenic artery and vein with leukemoid reaction as a complication of gastric ulceration. A case report (author's transl)] Nomoto S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 74(6):790–4, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Supra-vaterian duodenal ulcer perforated into the transverse colon. Severe state of cachexia] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(4):285–7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of thoracic gastric ulcer perforating into the pericardial sac] Leskin AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):106, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Combinations of profuse ulcerative gastroduodenal hemorrhages with perforations of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Kholiavko VK. **Klin Khir** 10:39–43, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Penetration of peptic ulcer into the anterior abdominal wall with fistula formation] Liubin FA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):143–4, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Case of trichobezoar complicated by peptic ulcer perforation] Zhul'dikov VP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):88–90, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Spurious endoscopic biopsy. Leinicke JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 23(3):164–5, Feb 77

[Differential diagnosis of perforating peptic ulcers and food poisoning (salmonellosis)] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** (5):48–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute peptic ulcer perforation: immediate and delayed results (author's transl)] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104:523–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Perforated jejunal ulcer and heterotopic gastric mucosa. Isbister WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):954–5, Dec 76

[Case of duodenal ulcer perforation in acute myocardial infarct] Rybński L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):1027–8, 1 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[A case of traumatic duodenal ulcer perforation within the scope of multiple injuries] Gigić A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):491–4, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Amylase: creatinine clearance ratio and urinary excretion of lysozyme in acute pancreatitis and acute duodenal perforation. Berger GM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(40):1559–61, 18 Sep 76

OCCURRENCE

Decline in duodenal ulcer surgery. Smith MP. **JAMA** 237(10):987–8, 7 Mar 77

Duodenal perforation—a prospective analysis. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 15(1):39–44, Mar 77

Perforated duodenal ulcer in Black patients. Brozin IH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(5):186–8, 23 Jul 77

Perforated peptic ulcer and the civil disturbances in Belfast 1967–74. Compton SA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 45(2):205–9, 1976

[Perforated gastroduodenal ulcers in females] Ponomarev AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):75–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforating gastroduodenal ulcer among workers in metalluric production] Shuliak LP, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):65–6, May 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Giant ulcer of the duodenal bulb perforated into the right kidney] Dbray C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(34):1840–2, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Rare cases of gastroduodenal ulcer penetration] Kal'chenko II, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):51–4, May 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of homeostasis in perforating gastroduodenal ulcers] Maloman EN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):101–4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Perforated duodenal ulcer managed by proximal gastric vagotomy and suture plication. Sawyers JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(6):656–60, Jun 77

Catheter duodenostomy for perforated duodenal ulcer. Katariya RN, et al. **Arch Surg** 111(12):1409, Dec 76

Perforated peptic ulcer: a comparison of long term results following partial gastric resection or simple closure. Skarstein A, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(9):700–3, Sep 76

Perforated peptic ulcer in pregnancy with survival of mother and child: case report and review of the literature. Paul M, et al. **Can J Surg** 19(5):427–9, Sep 76

Perforated peptic ulcer in infants and young children: description of four cases. Motovic A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(11):1068–9, Nov 76

Parietal cell vagotomy and omentopexy as definitive surgery for perforated duodenal ulcer. Krausz MM, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):226–8, Apr 77

Surgery and mortality of perforated peptic ulcer [editorial]. Majumdar P. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(12):306, 16 Jun 76

Surgery and mortality in peptic perforation. Panda K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 66(12):297–9, 16 Jun 76

Definitive emergency treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Gray JG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(6):890–4, Dec 76

[Perforated duodenal ulcer. Connection between symptoms before and after simple sutures?] Skovgaard S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(41):2489–91, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perforation of gastroduodenal ulcers. Therapeutic trends. Apropos of 284 cases] Chiche B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 112(5):335–46, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Reflections concerning 110 cases. (author's transl)] Sicard JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(5–6):509–16, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of perforated peptic ulcer: alternatives and retrospective study of 131 patients] Lafrance R, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(5):664–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Billroth I resection with large penetrating ulcer of the posterior duodenal wall] Herfarth C, et al. **Chirurg** 48(2):123–4, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Primary resection in perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers (author's transl)] Burczyk P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(4):209–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free perforation of stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Schroeder L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(18):1117–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suturing of perforated gasric or duodenal ulcer] Piecuch T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2099–101, 1 Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Secondary operations in patients having undergone suturing of perforated ulcers] Ladniuk BP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):78–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Remote results of stomach resection after suturing of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Poleshchuk IS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (5):75–8, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the surgical treatment of patients with perforating pyloroduodenal ulcers] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):11–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated operations with selective vagotomy in patients with sutured duodenal ulcer perforations] Tanasienko ID, et al. **Klin Khir** (11):5–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of perforating peptic ulcer sutures in young persons using a proposed technic] Tomashuk IP. **Klin Khir** (2):38–9, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties and errors in the treatment of patients with recurrent and multiple gastroduodenal ulcer perforations] Bashkov IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):68–71, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Choice of operative technic in perforated ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Arslanov MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(4):36–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of operation in duodenal ulcer complicated by perforation and hemorrhage] Grinberg AA. **Vestn Khir** 118(2):28–30, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy for perforated ulcer in the region of the pylorus and duodenum] Shulika AS. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):11–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection or suturing of the perforated opening-method of choice in perforated ventricular and duodenal ulcer? 10-year experience of the surgical department of the medical center in Sisak] Ivšić J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):301–4, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Perforation of an acute duodenal ulcer in a newborn infant] Ostojić Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):311–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Considerations in the management of perforated peptic ulcers. Steiger E, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 56(6):1395–1401, Dec 76

PEPTICHEMIO see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

PEPTIDE CHAIN ELONGATION

see related

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS

Activity of methoxyamine-modified f2 RNA in initiation and elongation steps of protein synthesis. Filipowicz W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):243–59, 1976

Structure and phosphorylation of an acidic protein from 60S ribosomes and its involvement in elongation factor-2 dependent GTP hydrolysis. van Agthoven AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):989–98, 8 Aug 77

Regeneration of renal proximal tubules after mercuric chloride injury is accompanied by increased binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid. McEwen D, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):357–65, 15 Nov 76

Polypeptide-chain-elongation rate in Escherichia coli B/r as a function of growth rate. Young R, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):185–94, 15 Nov 76

Changes in polypeptide initiation and elongation rates during the cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Baumgartel DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3182–9, 12 Jul 77

Preferential regulation of protein synthesis initiation complex formation by purine nucleotides. Walton GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):11–9, 20 Sep 76

A new concept of the function of elongation factor 1 in peptid chain elongation. Grasmuk H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):271–9, Dec 76

The role of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins L7 and L12 in peptide chain propagation. Glick BR. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):1–5, 15 Jan 77

Elongation factor-dependent reactions of ribosomes deprived of proteins L7 and L12. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):6–11, 15 Jan 77

Polysomal ribosomes complexed with elongation factor G can engage in the peptidyl transfer reaction. Modolell J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):203–7, 1 Oct 76

Effect of m7G5'ppp5'Nm on the rabbit globin synthesis. Suzuki H. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):11–4, 1 Jul 77

Structural requirements of the GDP binding site of elongation factor Tu. Wittinghofer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):241–3, 15 Mar 77

Role of ribosomal protein S12 in peptide chain elongation: analysis of pleiotropic, streptomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1320–9, Mar 77

Dissimilarity in protein chain elongation factor requirements between yeast and rat liver ribosomes. Skogerson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1471–5, 25 Feb 77

Stepwise elongation factor G-promoted elongation of

polypeptides on the ribosome without GTP cleavage. Belitsina NV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):609–13, 15 Dec 76

Polypeptide elongation factor 1 and the control of elongation rate in rat liver in vivo. Nielson JB, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):804–6, 23–30 Dec 76

Aminoacyl-tRNA binding at the recognition site is the first step of the elongation cycle of protein synthesis. Lake JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1903–7, May 77

Isolation of amino acid activating subunit--pantetheine protein complexes: their role in chain elongation in tyrocidine synthesis. Lee SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2343–7, Jun 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Initiation and elongation of protein synthesis in growing cells: differential inhibition by cycloheximide and emetine. Oleinick NL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):171–80, Jul 77

The inhibition of elongation factor 1 activity by heparin. Slobin LI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):539–47, 6 Dec 76

Effect of histidinol on the initiation and elongation of protein synthesis in Krebs II ascites cells. Austin SA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):781–3, 1976

Selective chemical modification of Escherichia coli elongation factor G: butanedione modification of an arginine essential for nucleotide binding. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1360–3, 5 Apr 77

Different susceptibility of protein synthesis to inhibitors of elongation in cell-free systems from plasma cell tumours and reticulocytes. Emmerich B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):460–73, 1 Nov 76

Effect of kirromycin on elongation factor Tu. Location of the catalytic center for ribosome-elongation-factor-Tu GTPase activity on the elongation factor. Chinali G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):55–65, 2 May 77

Polypeptide-chain elongation promoted by guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate. Girbes T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):257–65, 1 AUG 76

Mechanism of action of colicin E3. Effect on ribosomal elongation-factor-dependent reactions. Sander G. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):523–31, 16 May 77

Differential action of L-histidinol in reovirus-infected and uninfected. Warrington RC, et al. **Virology** 81(2):408–18, Sep 77

PEPTIDE CHAIN INITIATION

see related
PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS

Activity of methoxyamine-modified f2 RNA in initiation and elongation steps of protein synthesis. Filipowicz W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):243–59, 1976

Purification and properties of a methionine formylmethionyl-tRNA-binding initiation factor from pig liver. Harbitz I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):766–78, Oct 76

Purification and characterization of protein synthesis initiation factors IF1, IF2, and IF3 from Escherichia coli. Hershey JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):626–38, Aug 77

Temperature sensitivity of protein synthesis initiation. Inactivation of a ribosomal factor by an inhibitor formed at elevated temperatures. Mizuno S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):289–301, Feb 77

Changes in polypeptide initiation and elongation rates during the cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Baumgartel DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3182–9, 12 Jul 77

Reactivity of ribosomal sulfhydryl groups in 30S ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli and 30S-IF-3 complexes. Ewald R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4786–91, 2 Nov 76

Initial rate kinetic analysis of the mechanism of initiation complex formation and the role of initiation factor IF-3. Gualerzi C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1684–9, 19 Apr 77

Actinomycin D inhibits hemoglobin synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates and binds to a 15 S cytoplasmic particle involved in the initiation step of translation. Felicetti L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):595–608, 16 Feb 77

Protein synthesis in chloroplasts. VII. Initiation of protein synthesis in isolated intact pea chloroplasts. Highfield PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):20–7, 20 Sep 76

Preferential regulation of protein synthesis initiation complex formation by purine nucleotides. Walton GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):11–9, 20 Sep 76

The translation of globin messenger RNA with use of muscle initiation factors. Whalen RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):393–402, 18 Mar 77

The role of complexes between the 40-S ribosomal subunit and Met-tRNA-Met-f in the initiation of protein synthesis in the wheat-germ system. Hunter AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):159–70, 2 May 77

Role of GTP in eukaryotic polypeptide-chain initiation. Purification and properties of a factor from Artemia salina embryos which interacts with initiator transfer RNA and guanine nucleotides. Ochiai-Yanagi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):395–402, 15 Sep 76

Initiation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes. Binding to Sepharose-heparin and partial purification of initiation factors from Krebs II ascites cells. Van der Mast C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):455–64, 16 May 77

Transcription in sea urchin. I. Initiation sites on DNA and chromatin. Di Mauro E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 105(1):207–16, 1 Mar 77

Comparative nature of the reactions catalysed by reticulocyte initiation factor IF-M1 and Escherichia coli factor IF2 on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Berthelot F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):91–4, 15 Feb 77

Photosensitized cross-linking of IF-3 to Escherichia coli 30 S subunits. Cooperman BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):59–63, 1 Apr 77

Inhibition of initiation factor eIF-2 activity from artemia salina embryos by transfer RNAs. Ochiai-Yanagi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):148–52, 1 Aug 77

Control of peptide chain initiation in uninfected and virus infected cells by membrane mediated events. Koch G, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 19:541–55, 1976

Initiation of protein synthesis without formylation in a mutant of Escherichia coli that grows in the absence of tetrahydrofolate. Baumstark BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):457–71, Jan 77

Initiation of protein synthesis in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Ochoa S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1p–14p, Jun 77

Studies on rat liver catalase. IX. Role of methionine in polypeptide chain inhibition. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1347–55, May 77

Dependence of mitochondrial protein synthesis initiation on formylation of the initiator methionyl-tRNAf. Bianchetti R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2519–23, 25 Apr 77

Requirement for homologous rabbit reticulocyte initiation factor 3 for initiation of alpha- and beta-globin mRNA translation in a crude protozoal cell-free system. Ilan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5718–25, 25 Sep 76

Purification and properties of rabbit reticulocyte protein synthesis initiation factors M2Balpha and M2Bbeta. Kemper WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5551–7, 25 Sep 76

Structural requirements of Escherichia coli formylmethionyl transfer ribonucleic acid for ribosome binding and initiation of protein synthesis. Sundari RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3941–4, 10 Jun 77

On the factors affecting the initiation of protein synthesis in the rat ventral prostate: androgens, polyamines and conjugated proteins. Hung SC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1001–4, Nov–Dec 76

Structure-function relationship of 5' non-coding sequence of rabbit alpha- and beta-globin mRNA. Baralle FE. **Nature** 267(5608):279–81, 19 May 77

Initiation of protein synthesis. Ochoa S. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):347–55, Aug 76 (29 ref.)

Initiation of translation directed by 42S and 26S RNAs from Semliki Forest virus in vitro. Glanville N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3059–63, Sep 76

Competition between cellular and viral mRNAs in vitro is regulated by a messenger discriminatory initiation factor. Golini F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3040–4, Sep 76

Partial reaction of peptide initiation inhibited by phosphorylation of either initiation factor eIF-2 or 40S ribosomal proteins. Kramer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1445–9, Apr 77

Interaction of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes with bacteriophage f1 mRNA and of Escherichia coli ribosomes with rabbit globin mRNA. Legon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2692–6, Jul 77

Regulation of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates: phosphorylation of methionyl-tRNAf binding factor by protein kinase activity of translational inhibitor isolated from hemedeficient lysates. Levin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3112–6, Sep 76

Importance of 5'-terminal blocking structure to stabilize mRNA in eukaryotic protein synthesis. Shimotohno K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2734–8, Jul 77

Location of the initiation site on tobacco mosaic virus RNA involved in assembly of the virus in vitro. Ohno T, et al. **Virology** 78(2):407–14, 15 May 77

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides. Initiation of reovirus messenger RNA translation in vitro and identification of methionyl-x initiation peptides. Samuel CE, et al. **Virology** 74(2):403–13, 15 Oct 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Molecular basis of action of cytotoxic antibiotics. Beerman TA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:207–25, 1976

Isolation of two initiation factors that can partially reverse the inhibition of protein synthesis due to hemin deficiency or the hemin-controlled translational represssor in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Gross M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):121–9, 15 Apr 77

Initiation and elongation of protein synthesis in growing cells: differential inhibition by cycloheximide and emetine. Oleinick NL. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):171–80, Jul 77

Characterization of a macromolecular inhibitor of polypeptide chain initiation from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Clemens MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):768–75, 20 SEP 76

Inhibition of cell-free protein synthesis initiation by amphetamine: association with reduction in tRNA aminoacylation. Nowak TS Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1280–5, 22 Aug 77

Partial reaction of peptide initiation inhibited by the reticulocyte hemin-controlled repressor. Pinphanichakarn P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):625–31, 6 Dec 76

Effect of histidinol on the initiation and elongation of protein synthesis in Krebs II ascites cells. Austin SA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):781–3, 1976

Stimulation, by two Escherichia coli supernatant proteins, of the initiation of polypeptide synthesis. Tsuda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1814–9, 3 May 77

Alterations of RNA metabolism in sea urchin embryos by an inhibitor of protein synthesis initiation. Aronson AI. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):334–42, 16 Aug 77

Initiation of the polypeptide chain by reticulocyte cell-free systems. Survey of different inhibitors of translation. Fresno M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):355–64, 15 Sep 76

The mode of action of thiostrepton in the initiation of protein synthesis. Naaktgeboren N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):39–47, 1 Nov 76

The stringent response to inhibition of peptide chain initiation in Escherichia coli. Roche J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):103–6, 15 Nov 76

Effect of spectinomycin on peptide chain initiation. Reusser F. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1328–33, Dec 76

Inhibition of protein synthesis by Cl-. Weber LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):4007–10, 10 Jun 77

2'(3'),5'-ADP inhibits initiation-dependent protein synthesis in a cell-free system from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Buchwald I, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):315–21, Jun 77

Haemin protects Met-tRNAf binding activity of isolated reticulocyte ribosomes from inactivation by protein kinase. Lenz JR, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):191–3, 10 Mar 77

Differential requirements for polypeptide chain initiation complex formation at the three bacteriophage R17 initiator regions. Steitz JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):1–15, Jan 77

Characterization of a rat liver factor that inhibits initiation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Delaunay J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2264–8, Jun 77

Nitrofurans, a group of synthetic antibiotics, with a new mode of action: discrimination of specific messenger RNA classes. Herrlich P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3386–90, Oct 76

PEPTIDE CHAIN TERMINATION

see related
PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS

Effect of m7G5'ppp5'Nm on the rabbit globin synthesis. Suzuki H. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):11–4, 1 Jul 77

Amino acid replacements resulting from suppression and missense reversion of a chain-terminator mutation in Neurospora. Seale TW, et al. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):261–74, Jun 77

The influence of the reading context upon the suppression of nonsense codons. Fluck MM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(2):137–49, 7 Mar 77

PEPTIDE CHLOROMETHYL KETONES see **AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES**

PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTORS

Interaction of elongation factor 2 from wheat germ with guanosine nucleotides and ribosomes. Twardowski T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(1):21–33, 1977

Dissociation of aminoacyl tRNA from the complex of EF-Tu--GTP--aminoacyl tRNA by extracts of Escherichia coli. Furano AV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):309–16, 23 May 76

Exchange of free GTP with EF-1alpha-GDP complex promoted by a factor EF-1beta from pig liver. Nagate S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):933–8, 23 Aug 76

Alignment of the tryptic fragments and location of sulfhydryl groups of the polypeptide chain elongation factor Tu. Nakamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1418–24, 22 Aug 77

The inhibition of elongation factor 1 activity by heparin. Slobin LI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):539–47, 6 Dec 76

The heavy form of elongation factor 1 in artemia salina embryos is functionally analogous to a complex of bacterial factors EF-Tu and EF-Ts. Slobin LI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):356–65, 24 Jan 77

Structure and phosphorylation of an acidic protein from 60S ribosomes and its involvement in elongation factor-2 dependent GTP hydrolysis. van Agthoven AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):989–98, 8 Aug 77

Equilibrium measurements of the interactions of guanine nucleotides with Escherichia coli elongation factor G and the ribosome. Baca OG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4570–4, 19 Oct 76

A functionally active tryptic fragment of Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu. Jacobson GR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5105–110, 16 Nov 76

Stabilization by the 30S ribosomal subunit of the interaction of 50S subunits with elongation factor G and guanine nucleotide. Marsh RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1278–83, 5 Apr 77

Selective chemical modification of Escherichia coli elongation factor G: butanedione modification of an arginine essential for nucleotide binding. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1360–3, 5 Apr 77

Steady state kinetic analysis of the mechanism of guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis catalyzed by Escherichia coli elongation factor G and the ribosome. Rohrback MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4565–9, 19 Oct 76

Diphtheria toxin: the effect of nitration and reductive methylation on enzymatic activity and toxicity. Beugnier N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(1):225–34, 25 Jan 77

The mechanism of ADP-ribosylation of elongation factor 2 catalyzed by fragment A from diphtheria toxin. Chung DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):248–57, 11 Aug 77

Purification and characterization of homogeneous protein synthesis elongation factor 2 from hen oviduct. Comstock JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):199–220, 2 Aug 77

DNA-dependent in vitro synthesis of ribosomal proteins, protein elongation factors, and RNA polymerase subunit alpha: inhibition by ppGpp. Lindahl L, et al. **Cell** 9(3):439–48, Nov 76

Determination of protein synthesis elongation factor activity in liver biopsy specimens from normal and cirrhotic rats. Gressner AM, et al. **Digestion** 15(4):348–52, 1977

Effect of kirromycin on elongation factor Tu. Location of the catalytic center for ribosome-elongation-factor-Tu GTPase activity on the elongation factor. Chinali G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):55–65, 2 May 77

Functional identity of the monomeric and multiple forms of elongation-factor 1 from Krebs-II mouse ascites-tumor cells. Grasmuk H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):421–31, 16 Aug 76

A new concept of the function of elongation factor 1 in peptid chain elongation. Grasmuk H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):271–9, Dec 76

Derivatives of guanosine triphosphate with ribose 2'-hydroxyl substituents. Interactions with the protein synthetic enzymes of Escherichia coli. Hamel E. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):339–47, 15 Nov 76

Limited proteolysis of elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli, Multiple intermediates. Jacobson GR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):409–17, 15 Jul 77

The formation of guanosine-nucleotide – elongation-factor-G – ribosome complexes on free 70-S ribosomes, 50-S subunits, and polysomes. A comparative study. San-Millán MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):593–600, 16 May 77

Mechanism of action of colicin E3. Effect on ribosomal elongation-factor-dependent reactions. Sander G. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):523–31, 16 May 77

Mechanism of the inhibition of protein synthesis by kirromycin. Role of elongation factor Tu and ribosomes. Wolf H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):67–75, 2 May 77

Identification of proteins located in the neighbourhood of the binding site for elongation factor EF-Tu on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Fabian U. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):256–60, 1 Dec 76

Crystals of a large tryptic peptide (fragment A) of elongation factor EF-Tu from Escherichia coli. Gast WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):88–90, 15 Feb 77

Localization of the GTP-binding center on the elongation factor G. Girshovich AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):161–3, 1 Aug 77

Amino acid sequence of elongation factor Tu. Characterization and alignment of the cyanogen bromide fragments and location of the cysteine residues. Laursen RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):103–6, 1 Aug 77

Polysomal ribosomes complexed with elongation factor G can engage in the peptidyl transfer reaction. Modolell J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):203–7, 1 Oct 76

The protein neighborhood of ribosome-bound elongation factor Tu. San José C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):133–7, 15 Nov 76

Prevention of acylation of aminoacyl-tRNA bound in a complex with EF-Tu elongation factor. Sedláček J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):208–10, 1 Oct 76

The effect of ribosomal peptidyl-transferase inhibitors is antagonized by elongation factor G with GTP. Spirin AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):101–4, Nov 76

Structural requirements of the GDP binding site of elongation factor Tu. Wittinghofer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):241–3, 15 Mar 77

Conformational transitioons of polypeptide chain elongation factor Tu. II. Further studies by electron spin resonance. Arai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1047–55, Nov 76

Conformational transition of polypeptide chain elongation factor G as determined by electron spin resonance. Arai N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):1057–65, Nov 76

Further studies on the properties of the polypeptide chain elongation factors Tu and Ts: hydrogen–tritium exchange, optical rotatory dispersion, and intrinsic fluorescence. Arai Ki, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1335–46, May 77

Distribution of the low molecular weight form of eukaryotic elongation factor 1 in various tissues. Nagata S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):73–7, Jul 76

Interactions of adenosine diphosphate-ribosylated elongation factor 2 with ribosomes. Bermek °E. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6544–9, 10 Nov 76

The elongation factor Tu coded by the tufA gene of Escherichia coli K-12 is almost identical to that coded by the tufB gene. Furano AV. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2154–7, 25 Mar 77

Dissimilarity in protein chain elongation factor requirements between yeast and rat liver ribosomes. Skogerson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1471–5, 25 Feb 77

Magnetic resonance studies of the manganese guanosine di- and triphosphate complexes with elongation factor Tu. Wilson GE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):2004–9, 25 Mar 77

Stepwise elongation factor G-promoted elongation of polypeptides on the ribosome without GTP cleavage. Belitsina NV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):609–13, 15 Dec 76

Crystals of partially trypsin-digested elongation factor Tu. Gast WH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(4):943–50, 5 Oct 76

Polymorphism in crystallin elongation factor Tu-GDP from Escherichia coli. Leberman R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(4):951–61, 5 Oct 76

Does a bacterial elongation factor share a common evolutionary ancestor with actin? Rosenbusch JP, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):391–6, 1976

Interaction of elongation factor 1 with aminoacylated brome mosaic virus and tRNA's. Bastin M, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):117–22, Oct 76

A transducing bacteriophage lambda carrying the structural gene for elongation factor Ts. Friesen JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):93–8, 18 Oct 76

Polypeptide elongation factor 1 and the control of elongation rate in rat liver in vivo. Nielson JB, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):804–6, 23–30 Dec 76

Isomeric aminoacyl-tRNAs are both bound by elongation factor Tu. Hecht SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):437–41, Feb 77

[Relation of factor-free and factor-promoted translation systems to temperature. Absence of an effect of elongation factors and GTP on activation] Kakhniashvili DG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(4):958–63, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Factorless ('non-enzymatic') translation of heteropolynucleotides] Rutkevich NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1477–80, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity purification of elongation factors Tu and Ts. Jacobson GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):8–10, 1 Jul 77

Purification and properties of polypeptide chain elongation factor-1 beta gamma from pig liver. Motoyoshi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):145–55, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Studies on the disaggregation of EF-1 with carboxypeptidase A. Twardowski T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):444–51, 30 Apr 77

PEPTIDE FRAGMENTS

Nondestructive and quantitative evaluation of radioactive spots on two-dimensional peptide maps by an automated procedure. Tykva R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):572–6, Apr 77

Large fragments of human serum albumin. Geisow MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):619–25, 1 Mar 77

The semisynthesis of portions of hen's-egg lysozyme by fragment condensation. Rees AR, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):487–93, 1 Dec 76

Encephalitogenic regions for the Lewis rat within the myelin basic protein. Westall FC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(1):13–21, 1977

Further definition of the encephalitogenic region for guinea pigs. Westall FC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 6(1):23–31, 1977

Optical detection of magnetic resonance of glucagon and glucagon peptides in solution. A conformational change related to critical length of the peptide chain [letter]. Ross JB, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6761–2, 13 Oct 76

Tropomyosin fragments cleaved at the cysteinyl residue. Ueno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):131–8, Jul 77

Calcium-binding subunit of myosin light chain kinase. Yazawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):287–9, Jul 77

Flaujeac factor deficiency. Reconstitution with highly purified bovine high molecular weight-kininogen and delineation of a new permeability-enhancing peptide released by plasma kallikrein from bovine high molecular weight-kininogen. Matheson RT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1395–406, Dec 76

The major site of guinea-pig myelin basic protein encephalitogenic in Lewis rats. Chou CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):115–9, Jan 77

Structural studies on des-pentapeptide (B26–30)-insulin. I. The preparation and properties of des-pentapeptide-insulin. **Sci Sin** 19(3):351–7, May-Jun 76

Structural studies on des-pentapeptide (B26–30)-insulin. II. Growth of crystals and preliminary crystallographic observations. **Sci Sin** 19(3):358–61, May-Jun 76

[Accessibility of tryptophanyl residues of diphtheria toxin fragment A (proceedings)] Michel A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1095–6, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of penicillopepsin. I. Isolation and characterization of the chymotryptic peptides. Kurosky A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(10):872–84, Oct 76

Peptide mapping by limited proteolysis in sodium dodecyl sulfate and analysis by gel electrophoresis. Cleveland DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):1102–6, 10 Feb 77

Human fibrinogen—amino acid sequence of fragment E and of adjacent structures in the Aalpha and Bbeta –chains. Gärdlund B. **Thromb Res** 10(5):689–702, May 77

[Isolation of trypsic and chymotrypsic peptides from fragment B of diphtheria toxin (proceedings)] Monier C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1098–9, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Amino acid sequence in tryptic peptides of maleylated Micrococcus sp. n. histidine decarboxylase beta-polypeptide chain] Alekseeva AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1760–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrophobic nucleus in the primary structure of bovine prolactin] Pankov IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):360–3, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of an amber fragment of the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: a yardstick for measuring controls on RNA polymerase subunit synthesis. Glass RE. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):83–8, 28 Feb 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on polypeptides. XXI. Synthesis of four protected peptide fragments corresponding to parts of the N-terminal 1–17 sequence of rat pancreatic ribonuclease. Voskuyl-Holtkamp I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(1):60–70, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on delayed-type hypersensitivity to hen egg-white lysozyme. I. Peptide fragments of lysozyme inducing delayed-type hypersensitivity. Yokomuro K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(3):151–63, Jun 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High resolution field desorption mass spectrometry. V. Mixtures of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins and Edman degradation products. Schulten HR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):300–10, Nov 76

Preparative fractionation of peptide mixture by two-dimensional chromatography and electrophosesis on paper. Tivol WF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):93–105, Mar 77

An active site peptide from human placental alkaline phosphatase. Whitaker KB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):285–91, 6 Sep 76

Specific isolation of cysteine peptides by covalent chromatography on thiol agarose derivatives. Svenson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):171–4, 1 Feb 77

Separation of low molecular components of pig cardiac myosin and myosin subfragment-1, and Ca2+ binding to one of the components (g2) Kuwayama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):25–33, Jul 77

Preparation of myosin subfragment-1 from pig cardiac muscle myosin by chymotryptic digestion. Yagi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):977–88, Apr 77

The D:E complex as a discrete plasmic cleavage product of fibrinogen [letter]. Plow EF, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):175–81, Jan 77

[Two new peptic fragments of human IgA: F(abc)'2Alpha and [F(abc)'2]2alpha (author's transl)] Rivat C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):183–4, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of a large angiotensin fragment in the guinea pig. Pipkin FB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(8):904–6, 15 Aug 77

Lipotropin C-fragment has a COOH-terminal sequence with high intrinsic resistance to the action of exopeptidases. Geisow MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):625–9, 11 Apr 77

Fragments of bovine serum albumin produced by limited proteolysis: complementary behavior of two large fragments. Reed RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5394–8, 30 Nov 76

Metabolism of the analgesic peptide lipotropin C-fragment in rat striatal slices. Smyth DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):225–8, 15 Jun 77

Degradation of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase fragments in protease-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Miller CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):347–53, Apr 77

A chemically modified subfragment-1 of myosin from skeletal muscle as a novel tool for identifying the function of actomyosin in non-muscle cells. Ishiura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):105–15, Jul 77

Incubation of myosin with exogenous small components (g1, g2, or g3) in KSCN or LiCl and properties of g-exchanged myosins. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):17–23, Jul 77

[18 O-exchange reactions catalyzed by subfragment 1 of myosin molecule] Karaidashov EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1454–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Possible significance of ACTH fragments for human mental performance. van Riezen H, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):311–24, Jul 77

A tryptic digestion fragment of nerve growth factor with nerve growth promoting activity. Mercanti D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):412–9, 28 Feb 77

Interaction between ACTH fragments, brain opiate receptors and morphine-induced analgesia. Gispen WH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):393–7, Oct 76

Differential behaviour of LPH-(61–91)-peptide in different model systems: comparison of the opioid activities of LPH-(61–91)-peptide and its fragments. Rónai A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):182–4, 1 Mar 77

Interaction of peptides related to secretin with hormone receptors on pancreatic acinar cells. Gardner JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):965–70, Dec 76

The induction of collagenase and a neutral proteinase by their high molecular weight substrates in Achromobacter iophagus. Keil-Dlouha V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):293–305, 5 Nov 76

Further studies on biological activities of new peptide fragments derived from high molecular weight kininogen: an enhancement of the vascular permeability increase of the fragments by prostaglandin E2. Oh-ishi S, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):695–9, 15 Feb 77

Synthesis of bradykinin fragments and their effect on pentobarbital sleeping time in mouse. Okada Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(5):381–3, May 77

[Effect of synthetic tetradecapeptide corresponding to 31–44 amino acid sequence of growth hormone on lipolysis in human adipose tissue] Iudaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1484–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of in vitro lipolytic effect of ACTH by its fragment] Porunkevich EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1448–53, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEPTIDE HYDROLASES

Characterization of trypsin-like enzymes from human saliva isolated by use of affinity chromatography. Söder P-O, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 35(1):41–50, 1977

Proteolytic degradation of staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Dalen AB. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):309–14, Oct 76

Proteolytic, antigenic and immunogenic properties of Schistosoma mansoni cercarial secretion material. Minard P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):491–9, May 77

Serine proteases: structure and mechanism of catalysis. Kraut J. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:331–58, 1977 (135 ref.)

Purification and partial characterization of hatching protease of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Edwards BF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):696–74, Aug 77

The protease problem in Neurospora. Structural modification of the arom multienzyme system during its extraction and isolation. Gaertner FH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):566–73, Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of a membrane-bound proteinase from rat liver. Jusic M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):355–63, Dec 76

The crystal structure of penicillopesin at 6 A resolution. Hsu IN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):363–8, 7 Sep 76

Intracellular serine protease from Bacillus subtilis. Structural comparison with extracellular serine proteases-subtilisins. Stepanov VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):298–305, 11 Jul 77

A proenzyme of cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase and its activation by calcium-dependent neutral protease from rat liver. Takai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):542–50, 25 Jul 77

Proteolytic activation of protein C from bovine plasma. Kisiel W, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4893–900, 2 Nov 76

Factor X activating enzyme from Russell's viper venom: isolation and characterization. Kisiel W, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4901–6, 2 Nov 76

Purification and properties of human liver peptidase. Sugiura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):578–85, 12 Apr 77

Assignment of the peptidase D gene locus (PEPD) to chromosome 19 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):204–5, 1976

Amino acid sequence of penicillopepsin. IV. Myxobacter AL-1 protease II and Staphylococcus aureus protease fragments and homology with pig pepsin and chymosin. Cunningham A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(10):902–14, Oct 76

Partial purification and some properties of a neutral sulfhydryl and an acid proteinase from Entamoeba histolytica. McLaughlin J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):420–5, Apr 77

The effect of proteolytic activity on plasma renin activity assay. Tewksbury DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):67–70, 15 Nov 76

Assignment of the peptidase D gene locus (PEPD) to chromosome 19 in man. McAlpine PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):204–5, 1976

Protease I from Escherichia coli. Some physicochemical properties and substrate specificity. Pacaud M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):141–51, 1 Oct 76

Controlled proteolysis of flavocytochrome b2. Characterization of a 15000-dalton heme-binding core and comparison with detergent solubilized cytochrome b5. Pompon D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):415–23, 15 Sep 76

Elastases from human and canine granulocytes, I. Some proteolytic and esterolytic properties. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1245–50, Sep 76

Relationship between the structures and activities of some microbial serine proteases. II. Comparison of the tertiary structures of microbial and pancreatic serine proteases. pp. 125–42. James MN. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.** (34 ref.)

Relationships between the structures and activities of some microbial serine proteases. I. Purification, enzymic properties and primary structures of Streptomyces griseus protease A, B and trypsin. pp. 93–123. Jurasek L, et al. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.** (44 ref.)

Rapid enzymatic method for partial hydolysis of oilseed proteins for food uses. Sekul AA, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(1):32–5, Jan 77

Purification of the extracellular protease of Bacillus licheniformis and its inhibition by bacitracin. Vitković L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):891–6, Sep 77

A study of the native-denatured (N in equilibrium with D) transition in lysozyme. II. Kinetic analysis of protease digestion. Imoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1313–8, Dec 76

Amino acid sequences around 1, 2-epoxy-3-(p-nitrophenoxy)propane-reactive residues in rhizopus chinensis acid protease: homology with pepsin and rennin. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):805–7, Mar 77

Alkaline serine proteinases D and E of Streptomyces griseus K-1. Narahashi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):587–97, Mar 77

Treatment of an encephalitogenic peptide from guinea pig myelin basic protein with alpha-protease and thermolysin. Isolation of fragments and determination of cleavage sites. Nomura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1723–7, 10 Mar 77

Purification and properties of a specific proteolytic enzyme present in spores of Bacillus magaterium. Setlow P. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7853–62, 25 Dec 76

Proteases from purulent sputum. Purification and properties of the elastase and chymotrypsin-like enzymes. Twumasi DY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1917–26, 25 Mar 77

Bacteriophage T4 prehead proteinase. I. Purification and properties of a bacteriophage enzyme which cleaves the capsid precursor proteins. Showe MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(1):35–54, 15 Oct 76

Hatching enzyme of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Barrett D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:354–73, 1976

Cortical granule proteases from sea urchin eggs. Carroll EJ Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 45:343–53, 1976

Active site titration of cysteine proteases. Kézdy FJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:3–12, 1976

Immobilization of enzymes on hydroxyalkyl methacrylate gels. Turková J. **Methods Enzymol** 44:66–83, 1976

Homology among acid proteases: comparison of crystal structures at 3A resolution of acid proteases from Rhizopus chinensis and Endothia parasitica. Subramanian E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):556–9, Feb 77

Enzymes as denture cleansers. Budtz-Jörgensen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(3):209–15, Mar 77

Xenogeneic pancreatic islet transplantation in proteolytic enzyme-bonded diffusion chambers in diabetic rats. Jolley WB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):363–5, Mar 77

Properties of proteolytic enzymes isolated from a thermophilic strain of Micromonospora vulgaris 42. Nesterova NG, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 19(5):353–60, 1976

[Anomalous behavior of various proteolytic enzymes in acrylamide agarose gel filtration] Peaucellier G. **Biochimie** 58(10):1273–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Purification and characterization of an extracellular protease from Staphylococcus aureus inhibited by EDTA] Saheb SA. **Biochimie** 58(7):793–804, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of proteinase inhibitors in rats. 1. Report. Effect of a short-term application on the N balance, the free amino acids in liver and muscles and the biological half-life of the intestinal tissue proteins] Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 26(5):307–19, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esteroproteinases in the pathophysiology of hypertension] Haberland GL. **Med Welt** 28(8):369–73, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Partial enzymatic hydrolysis as a possible method for modifying the functional properties of proteins] Schmandke H. **Nahrung** 21(3):263–7, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Study of proteolysis in the serum and bronchial secretions in chronic bronchopneumopathies and in various forms of primary pulmonary emphysema] Brancaccio L. **Arch Monaldi** 30(5–6):363–77, Sep-Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electric conductivity of lipid membranes in the presence of proteolytic enzymes and their substrates] Kolomytkin OV, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1008–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiplicity of molecular forms and thermostability of Torula thermophila UzPT-1 protease] Karavaeva NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2001–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of the fibrinolytic enzyme from the Actinomyces thermovulgaris cultural broth] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:455–9, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Local effect of terrilytin and its basic component after subconjunctival administration (experimental study)] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (1):41–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biological effects of proteolytic enzyme detergents. **Thorax** 31(6):621–34, Dec 76 (74 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Time course of proteolytic enzyme alterations in the motor end-plates after stimulation. Poberai M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):44–8, 1976

Radial diffusion as a sensitive method for screening endopeptidase activity in plant extracts. Santarius K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):1–9, Jan 77

Rapid assay of proteinase activity in papain by measuring the increase in opalescence of a casein solution during hydrolysis. Skelton GS, et al. **Analyst** 101(1209):992–5, Dec 76

Airborne dust, its protease content and byssinosis in 'willowing' mills. Chinn DJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 19(2):101–8, Nov 76

Digestive processes of haematophagous insects. XI. Partial purification and some properties of six proteolytic enzymes from the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans morsitans Westwood (Diptera: Glossinidae). Gooding RH, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(11):1950–9, Nov 76

Detection of peptidase activity in albumin preparations. Caygill CP. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):507–9, 1 Aug 77

A neutrophil-dependent pathway for the generation of a neutral peptide mediator. II. Subcellular localization of the neutrophil protease. Wintroub BU, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):41–9, Jul 77

Extracellular acid protease of Aspergillus oryzae grown on liquid media: multiple forms due to association with heterogeneous polysaccharides. Tsujita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):48–56, Apr 77

Chemical properties of the polysaccharides associated with acid protease of Aspergillus oryzae grown on solid bran media. Tsujita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1063–70, Apr 77

Fractionation of of proteolytic enzymes by affinity chromatography on sepharose aminocaproyl proflavin. Brantner JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:97–105, 22 Dec 76

Proteolytic enzyme activity in the granulation tissue of the human burn wound. Nathan P, et al. **J Trauma** 16(11):912–8, Nov 76

Some sensitive methods for the assay of trypsinlike enzymes. Coleman PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:12–26, 1976

Modification of Cunningham's method for the detection of proteases in tissue sections. Michel C, et al. **Microsc Acta** 79(2):145–52, Mar 77

[Contribution to the course of enzymatic processes in inflamed tissue of rat paw (author's transl)] Wolf G. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):542–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the question of the enzymatic destruction of the ossicular bones during middle ear inflammations (author's transl)] Hochgesand K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):206–9, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of proteolytic spermatic enzymes in fertility] Török L. **Orv Hetil** 118(13):751–3, 27 Mar 77 **(Hun)**

[Quantitative changes in gastric juice proteases in dogs during ulcer formation in the stomach] Amirov NSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):408–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of amylo-, lipo- and general proteolytic activity of feces in infants] Skvarko SI, et al. **Lab Delo** (6):371, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Peptidases of preparations of proteolytic enzymes from several species of bacteria, molds and actinomycetes] Lysenkov NV. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(1):24–9, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic activity of sputum and bronchial secretion in lung diseases] Pan'shina GS, et al. **Sov Med** (4):41–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the islands of Langerhans from rat pancreas and determination of proteolytic activity in them] Pigareva MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):137–40, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitive method for determination of proteolytic activity] Martinenko FP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):121–5, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification and properties of two protease inhibitors from rat skin inhibiting papain and other SH-proteases. Järvinen M. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(10):933–40, 1976

Possible mechanisms of emphysema in smokers: cigarette smoke condensate suppresses protease inhibition in vitro. Janoff A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):65–72, Jul 77

The inhibitory effect of multiple sclerosis and control sera on certain myelin-catabolizing enzymes. Norstrand IF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):84–5, Jul 77

Partial purification of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterases from rat pancreas in the presence of excess protease inhibitors. Terai M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):621–9, Oct 76

Inactivation of trypsin-like proteases by active-site-directed sulfonylation. Ability of the departing group to confer selectivity. Wong SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):113–8, Sep 76

Glucocorticosteroid inhibition of nonphagocytic discharge of lysosomal enzymes from human neutrophils. Ignarro LJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(2):73–83, Jan-Feb 77

A new serum component which specifically inhibits thiol proteinases. Sasaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):917–24, 6 Jun 77

Effect of cyproterone acetate on the proteinase activities of adult rat testis and epididymis. Nag S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):5–6, 1 Jan 77

The inhibition of rat liver chromatin protease by congeners of the phenylboronic acids. Carter DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):103–8, 15 Sep 77

Structural and functional determinants of Mucor miehei protease VI. Inactivation of the enzyme by diazoacetyl norleucine methyl esters, pepstatin and 1,2–epoxy–30(p–nitro–phenyoxy)propane. Rickert WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):262–74, 11 Jan 77

Aromatic Tris–amidines. A new class of highly active inhibitors of trypsin–like proteases. Tidwell RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):729–38, 11 Oct 76

Inactivation of proteases and esterases by halomethylated derivatives of dihydrocoumarins. Béchet JJ, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):241–6, 1977

Histochemical method to detect antiproteolytic activity in tissues. Fornasari PM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):758–60, 15 Jun 76

Antiproteolytic activity in foetal organs with low fibrinolytic potential. Fornasari PM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):767–9, 15 Jun 76

Antiproteolytic activity in foetal organs with high fibrinolytic potential. Fornasari PM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):770–1, 15 Jun 76

Antiproteolytic activity in human coronary arteries affected by long–dating atherosclerosis. Fornasari PM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):761–3, 15 Jun 76

Serum proteinase inhibitors and other serum proteins in protein–energy malnutrition. Schelp FP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):31–8, Jul 77

Use of protease inhibitors to protect subcutaneously injected peptide hormones against local degradation [proceedings]. Parsons JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):489P–490P, Mar 77

Therapeutic problems with giant congenital pigmented nevi. Baar AJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(5):305–8, 1977

A polyvalent proteinase inhibitor from horse–blood–leucocyte cytosol. Isolation, purification and some molecular parameters. Dubin A. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):429–35, Mar 1 77

Characterization of a protein inhibitor of intracellular protease from Bacillus subtilis. Millet J. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):59–61, 15 Feb 77

Effect of potato protease inhibitor on the clotting system and fibrinolysis in the dog. Worowski K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):331–7, 1976

Localization of seminal plasma proteinase inhibitors in human spermatozoa as revealed by the indirect immunofluorescence technique. Dietl T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(10):1333–7, Dec 76

Studies on the proteinase–A inhibitor I3A from yeast. Núñez de Castro I, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):727–34, May 76

Isolation and partial characterization of a low molecular weight acid stable protease inhibitor from human bronchial secretion. Ohlsson K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(5):583–9, May 77

Inhibitors of acrosin and granulocyte proteinases from human genital tract secretions. Schiessler H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1251–60, Sep 76

Localization of a low molecular weight protease inhibitor to tracheal and mixillary sinus mucosa. Tegner H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):425–9, Apr 77

The interactions between a low molecular weight protease inhibitor of bronchial mucus and chymotrypsin–like cationic proteins of granulocytes. Tegner H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):431–3, Apr 77

Protease inhibitors and hemagglutinins of legumes. pp. 284–303. Liener IE. **In: Bodwell CE, ed. Evaluation of proteins for humans. Westport, Conn., AVI, 1977. QU 55 1604e 1975.** (62 ref.)

Effects of protease–inhibitors of microbial origin on experimental carcinogenesis. pp. 57–69. Matsushima T, et al. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Blocking tumor promotion by protease inhibitors. pp. 41–55. Troll W. **In: Magee PN, et al., ed. Fundamentals in cancer prevention. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QZ 200 F982 1975.**

Natural plant enzyme inhibitors: Part III–purification of protease inhibitors from Lathyrus sativus seeds. Bhat PG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):339–43, Dec 76

Serum protein and enzyme polymorphism in the Dhangars of Maharashtra. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(8):1240–4, Aug 76

A study of proteinase inhibition by simulation of inhibitor reactive site regions: interaction of the C–terminal undecapeptide of ovein prolactin with some proteinases. Rigbi M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(4):272–6, 1977

Effects of protease inhibitors of actinomycetes on the first component of human complement. Takahashi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(9):983–5, Sep 76

The structure and function of acid proteases. VI. Effects of acid protease–specific inhibitors on the acid proteases from Aspergillus niger var. macrosporus. Chang WJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):975–81, Nov 76

Acid proteases. I. Inactivation of Cladosporium acid protease by diazoacetyl–DL–norleucine methyl ester as an active–site–directed irreversible inhibitor. Kanazawa H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1739–44, Jun 77

Interaction of Asp. melleus Semi–alkaline protease with benzeneboronic acid. Nakatani H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1269–72, May 77

The amino acid sequences of two soybean double headed proteinase inhibitors and evolutionary consideration on the legume proteinase inhibitors. Odani S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):641–3, Sep 76

In vitro effects of streptomyces protease inhibitors on human kidney renin activity. Overturf M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1579–81, May 77

The structure and function of acid proteases. IV. Inactivation of the acid protease from Mucor pusillus by acid protease–specific inhibitors. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):61–7, Jul 76

The structure and function of acid proteases. V. Comparative studies on the specific inhibition of acid proteases by diazoacetyl–DL–norleucine methyl ester, 1,2–epoxy–3–(p–nitrophenoxy) propane and pepstatin. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):497–506, Sep 76

Natural occurrence and chemical modification of proteinase B inhibitors from yeast. Bünning P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5316–23, 10 Aug 77

Specificity of protein turnover in tomato leaves. Accumulation of proteinase inhibitors, induced with the wound hormone, PIIF. Gustafson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7004–10, 25 Nov 76

Mode of inhibition of acid proteases by pepstatin. Marciniszyn J Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7088–94, 25 Nov 76

Changes in protease inhibitors after acute myocardial infarction. Rennie JAN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(7):639–41, Jul 76

Biochemical studies on precatorine. (II) Insulinase inhibitory action of L–tryptophan and its N–methyl derivatives. Tung YC, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(12):681–5, Dec 76

Neutral proteases of human granulocytes. IV. Interaction between human granulocyte collagenase and plasma protease inhibitors. Ohlsson K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):269–77, Feb 77

Prevalence of of alpha 1–antitrypsin Pi types among newborn infants of different ethnic backgrounds. Evans HE, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):621–4, Apr 77

Proteinase inhibitors from cereal grains. Birk Y. **Methods Enzymol** 45:723–8, 1976

Proteinase inhibitors from plant sources. Birk Y. **Methods Enzymol** 45:695–7, 1976

Proteinase inhibitors from potatoes. Birk Y. **Methods Enzymol** 45:728–39, 1976

Proteinase inhibitors from legume seeds. Birk Y. **Methods Enzymol** 45:697–700, 1976

Albumin gland inhibitor from snails (Helix pomatia). Dietl T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:785–92, 1976

Proteinase inhibitors from guinea pig seminal vesicles. Fink E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:825–33, 1976

Proteinase inhibitors from boar seminal plasma. Fritz H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:834–47, 1976

Proteinase (elastase) inhibitors from dog submandibular glands. Fritz H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:860–9, 1976

Proteinase inhibitors from the venom of Russell's viper. Iwanaga S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:874–81, 1976

Acid–stable proteinase inhibitors from human seminal plasma. Schiessler H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:847–59, 1976

Structures and activities of protease inhibitors of microbial origin. Umezawa H. **Methods Enzymol** 45:678–95, 1976

Broad–specificity inhibitors from sea anemones. Wunderer G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:881–8, 1976

Low molecular weight organic acids as inhibitors of kinin–forming activity of a rodent tumor acid protease and human plasma kallikrein. Back N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):31–42, Feb 76

Anti–inflammatory and antiproteolytic properties of substituted guanidines. Kishore V, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):97–103, 1977

Nutritional effects of field–bean (Vicia faba L.) protease inhibitors and field beans fed to rats [proceedings]. Abbey BW, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):84A–86A, Sep 76

Inhibition of elastase from granulocytes by the low molecular weight bronchial protease inhibitor. Ohlsson K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(5):437–45, Sep 76

Human leukocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF). I. Effect of synthetic and naturally occurring esterase and protease inhibitors. Bendtzen K. **Scand J Immunol** 6(1–2):126–31, 1977

Esterolytic and proteolytic activities of snake venoms and their inhibition by proteinase inhibitors. Geiger R, et al. **Toxicon** 15(3):257–9, 1977

Effect of antirheumatic drugs on neutral protease from human leucocyte granules. Kruze D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):337–46, Sep–Oct 76

[The genetics of the protease inhibitor system and osteospongiosis. Statistical study in 199 patients] Martin JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(12):733–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The degradation of radioiodinated alpha MSH in vitro: effect of some inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes] Trochard MC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1103–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pi W3 Constantine, new allele of Pi system] Khitri A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(16):909–10, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of acrosin and proteinase–inhibitors in human reproduction] Schill WB. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):790–2, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentrations of proteinase inhibitors, complement components and of acid alpha–1–glucoprotein in children with myocarditis (author's transl)] Lubec G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(4):253–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The investigation of a low molecular acid stable proteinase inhibitor in the middle ear secretion (author's transl)] Kastenbauer ER, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):201–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural proteinase inhibitors] Schmidt E, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 6(2):31–41, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal lesions during a course of acute experimental muscular ischemia. Protective effect of a polypetitide proteinase inhibitor] Digiesi V, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(2):93–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Antiproteolytic activity in human placenta and decidua. Fornasari PM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):764–6, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Circulating antiproteases. Correlation and relationships with the indices of inflammation] Ambanelli U, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):32–6, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacodynamics of therapeutic agents for pancreatitis. Effect of a synthetic protease inhibitor on the serum alpha1–antitrypsin and alpha2–macroglobulin levels] Nakajima S, et al. **Jpn J Gastroenterol** 73(6):668–76, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenolic inhibitor of a proteinase from buckwheat seeds] Belozerskiĭ MA. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):359–62, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico–chemical properties of a protein–inhibitor of serine proteinases from the potato] Shul'mina AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1229–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of 131I–labelled proteolytic enyzyme inhibitors] Starovoĭtova LP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):40–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental therapy of periodontosis with elastase inhibitor] Barabash RD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):58–63, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical grounds of a trend of pathogenetic therapy of tuberculosis] Puzik VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (9):57–63, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with proteinase inhibitors] Seferovskiĭ LE, et al. **Sov Med** (10):109–13, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitors of proteolysis in the complex therapy of allergic lesions of the oral mucosa] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):30–2, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra–articular treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee joint using antilysine] Tauchmannová H, et al. **Vopr Revm** (4):56–7, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of alpha–amylase and protease by Streptomyces olivaceus 142. II. Biosynthesis of protease. Wojskowicz J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):163–70, 1977

Proteolytic mutants obtained from Clostridium botulinum type E. Nakane A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):99–101, Jul 77

Regulation of exocellular protease in Neurospora crassa: induction and repression under conditions of nitrogen starvation. Cohen BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):601–13, Aug 77

Cellular proteases increased in paramyxovirus (Sendai virus) carrier cells possibly responsible for enhanced formation of cowpox virus–specific cell surface antigen. Tanaka J, et al. **Arch Virol** 53(1–2):87–99, 1977

Wound–induced peptidase activity in tomato leaves. Walker–Simmons M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):411–6, 24 Jan 77

Structure and synthesis of a lipid–containing bacteriophage. An endolysin activity associated with bacteriophage PM2. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):585–8, 1 Aug 77

Production of protease and elastase by Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from patients. Morihara K, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):679–85, Mar 77

Production of extracellular material by streptococci associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Straus DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):148–56, Jul 77

Studies on opacity factor production by pharyngeal isolates of group A streptococci. Bergner–Rabinowitz S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(2):189–92, Aug 76

The induction of collagenase and a neutral proteinase by their high molecular weight substrates in Achromobacter iophagus. Keil–Dlouha V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):293–305, 5 Nov 76

Bacteriophage T4 prehead proteinase. II. Its cleavage from the product of gene 21 and regulation in phage–infected cells. Showe MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(1):55–69, 15 Oct 76

Mapping of mutations affecting synthesis of exocellular enzymes in Bacillus subtilis. Identity of the sacUh, amyB and pap mutations. Steinmetz M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet**

148(3):281–5, 17 Nov 76
Production physiology and properties of a novel fungal fibrinolytic enzyme. Fayek KI, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(6):417–23, 1976
[Effect of glucose and ammonium ions on the synthesis of exoproteases by Actinomyces thermovulgaris T-54] Vybornykh SN, et al. **Biol Nauki** (8):105–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Temperature-dependent mutants of Bacillus subtilis A-50 with a diminished level of alkaline proteinase synthesis] Dobrzhanskaia EO, et al. **Genetika** 12(6):167–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutants of Bacillus subtilis--producer of alkaline proteinase, sporulating in the presence of high concentrations of glucose] Dobrzhanskaia EO, et al. **Genetika** 12(7):74–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cultivation conditions of the Aspergillus terricola mutant producing proteolytic enzyme] Aravina LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):770–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of inoculum material on biosynthesis of proteolytic and amylolytic enzymes of Aspergillus tarricola] Aravina LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):472–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimization of the nutrient medium for Actinomyces spheroides--producer of proteolytic enzymes with fibrinolytic activity] Egorov NS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):607–13, JUL–AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Production of protease during continuous cultivation of the thermophilic bacterium Bacillus brevis] Loginova LG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:460–5, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of amino acids on the synthesis of extracellular protease in Serratia marcescens] Loriia ZhK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of the true inducer of extracellular protease synthesis in Serratia marcescens] Loriia ZhK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):440–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Comparative cytomorphologic study of strains of Aspergillus terricola in the process of biosynthesis of proteolytic enzymes] Usenko LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):529–38, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influence of amino acids on synthesis of extracellular proteases by Actinomyces thermovulgaris] Vybornykh SN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):227–31, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Studies on the production of alkaline proteases] Segovia R, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(3):147–50, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Lysosomal enzymes in the lymphocytes and granulocytes of patients with multiple sclerosis. Riekkinen P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):83–6, Jul 77
Protease and antiprotease levels in blood of arthritic rats. Parrott DP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):166–9, Apr 77
Phagocytic release of human leukocyte neutral proteases. Analysis of cartilage degradation products. Oronsky AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):539–46, Oct 76
Esterase and protease activity of purified guinea pig basophil granules. Orenstein NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):230–5, 7 Sep 76
Neutral elastolytic proteinase from canine leucocytes. Purification and characterization. Ardelt W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):683–93, 11 Oct 76
Activity of neutral chromatin protease during maturation of chicken erythroid cells. Krajewska W, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1281–4, 1976
Demonstration of granulocytic proteases in plasma of patients with acute leukemia and septicemia with coagulation defects. Egbring R, et al. **Blood** 49(2):219–31, Feb 77
Factor VIII and human platelet aggregation. IV. Effect of proteolytic enzymes on platelet aggregation by factor VIII. Vermylen J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):331–40, Oct 76
alpha1-Antichymotrypsin interaction with cationic proteins from granulocytes. Ohlsson K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):285–91, 1 Dec 76
A new method for peptidase activity measurement in serum and tissues, using L-Leu-L-Leu as substrate. Sugiura M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):381–9, 1 Aug 77
Regulation of the leukocyte proteinases by the human plasma proteinase inhibitors. p. 393. Baugh RJ, et al. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**
Serine proteases of coagulation and their inhibitors. pp. 189–202. Davie EW, et al. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.** (46 ref.)
Fibrin formation and dissolution. pp. 239–61. McKee PA. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.** (53 ref.)
Calcium-promoted changes of the human erythrocyte membrane. Involvement of spectrin, transglutaminase, and a membrane-bound protease. Anderson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6617–23, 10 Oct 77
Ca2+-dependent protease in human platelets. Specific cleavage of platelet polypeptides in the presence of added Ca2+. Phillips DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5602–5, 25 Aug 77
Effect of thyroid status on the thyrotrophin-releasing hormone-degrading activity of rat serum. White N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):13–9, OCT 76
Differences in the degradation of hypothalamic releasing factors by rat and human serum. Benuck M, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1271–6, 15 Oct 76
A soluble ATP-dependent proteolytic system responsible for the degradation of abnormal proteins in reticulocytes. Etlinger JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):54–8, Jan 77
The influence of various benzo-pyrones on acid and neutral protease activity levels, the cells from which they may arise and their importance in the resolution of lymphoedema. Piller NB. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(2):115–24, 29 Jun 77
Insulinase in liver cirrhosis. Ono J, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):368–9, 1976
Diagnostic significance of proteolytic enzymes. Haschen RJ. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(3):147–58, Jun 77 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)
[Amino acid-p-nitroanilide-splitting activities in human serum (author's transl)] Unger T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(1):113–20, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Lysosomal proteinasen and peptidasen in serum of children with inflammatory diseases (author's transl)] Appel W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 4(4):182–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the activity of peptidases and amino acid aryl amidases (author's transl)] Unger T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(9):449–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Direct proteolysis of coagulation factors through granulocyte enzymes as a possible mechanism of blood coagulation disorders in acute leukemia and septicemia] Egbring R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1629–32, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of plasma kallikrein and protease activities in hemorrhagic shock of the dog] Kühne H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(3):169–76, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characterization of proteases contained in the non-histone protein fraction of the chromatin in human lymphocytes] Cocco L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(13):961–5, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**
[Effect of proteolytic and antiproteolytic blood system on hemocoagulation in phthisiosurgical patients] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):39–43, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of determination of the proteolytic activity with the aid of ninhydrin] Kesler DF. **Lab Delo** (12):718–9, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the blood proteolytic activity of patients with acute burn toxemia] Kamaev MF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(8):20–2, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of the proteinase activated by the contact factor in human blood plasma] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):391–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-enzymatic relationship in abstinence and alcoholic delirium] Danilenko AM. **Vrach Delo** (5):114–8, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Protease inhibitors in human serum] Tres Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(4):297–308, 31 Aug 76 (81 ref.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Prolidase deficiency: report of a second case with quantitation of the excessively excreted amino acids. Powell GF, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):242–6, Aug 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of the blood chimera in the Rh-Hr system by using enzymes] Avdeeva RA. **Lab Delo** (11):669–72, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Use of Actinomyces 771 enzyme complex for isolation of antibodies and antigens of various nonserological systems] Sakharov RS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):47–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of purified chorionase (hatching enzyme) from the Teleost Oryzias latipes [proceedings] Niemarkt JE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):425–6, Apr 77
Cathepsin D agglutinators and neutral protease agglutinators in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Production of CDA and NPA by rheumatoid synovium and phagocytosis of CDA by synovial phagocytic cells. Fehr K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(6):1240–8, Jul–Aug 77
Migration inhibition factor-like activity in inflammatory synovial fluids might be due to proteases. Geiger C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):176–80, Oct 76
Precipitating antibody against protease of Corynebacterium pyogenes in pigs. Takeuchi S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 17(1):10–5, Spring 77
A tanned red cell haemagglutination immuno assay for the estimation of antibodies directed against defibrase. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(4):623–7, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A procedure to remove protease activities from Bacillus subtilis sporulating cells and their crude extracts. Nakayama T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):165–70, Mar 77
Purification and characterization of kinin-forming acid protease from mouse fibroblasts L-929. Li HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1187–95, 1 Jul 77
Preparation of porcine enteropeptidase free of intestinal aminopeptidase activity with Con A-Sepharose. Barns RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):815–8, 11 Oct 76
The extracellular protease from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Juan SM, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1120–22, 15 Sep 76
Separation of a new protease from cathepsin B1 of rat liver lysosomes. Towatari T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):284–8, 1 Sep 76
Isolation and characterization of four peptide hydrolases from the cytosol of rat intestinal mucosa. Schiller CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):93–100, Jan 77 (51 ref.)
Purification & properties of a cyclic amide hydrolyzing enzyme Bisaria VS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):113–6, Jun 76
Affinity chromatography of several proteolytic enzymes on carbobenzoxy-D-phenylalanyltriethylenetetramine-sephar Fujiwara K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(1):18–26, Jan 77
Purification of several proteolytic enzymes by tosyl- and carbobenzoxy-triethylene-tetramine-sepharoses. Fujiwara K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(3):166–74, 1977
Studies on groundnut proteins. VI. Isolation, characterisation and hydrogen ion titration of conarachin II. Shetty KJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(1):11–7, Jan 77
Pseudomonas protease. Purification, partial characterization, and its effect on collagen, proteoglycan, and rabbit corneas. Kessler E, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(6):488–97, Jun 77
Purification and characterization of a neutral protease from Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Abdelal AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1125–9, Jun 77
Penicillinase-releasing protease of Bacillus licheniformis: purification and general properties. Aiyappa PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):191–7, Jan 77
The extracellular metalloprotease of Serratia marcescens: I. Purification and characterization. Aiyappa PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(2):95–100, 30 Nov 76
Purification and properties of a neutral protease from soil bacterium WM 122. Papaioannou SE, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):556–65, 30 Jun 77
[Enzymochemical studies on snake venoms. II. Purification of lethal protein Ac1-proteinase in the venom of Agkistrodon acutus (author's transl)] Nikai T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):507–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation of individual proteases from protofradin] Lagutina LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1748–52, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of a neutral histone-hydrolyzing protease from bovine spleen] Lokshina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(8):1412–20, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serine proteases from Bac. subtilis] Palubinskas VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2126–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of extracellular proteolytic enzymes of Actinomyces fradiae 0072] Kashkin AP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):563–71, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of proteolytic enzymes from Bacillus mesentericus and a study of their properties] Galkina TA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):286–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Proteolysis of procollagen I. Bańkowski E. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(1):45–52, 1977
Similarity in active site arrangement of neutral protease from calf thymus chromatin and trypsin. Kowalska-Loth B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):139–44, 1976
Activity of chromatin-bound protease from rat liver and Morris hepatomas. Krajewska W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(2):127–32, 1977
Proteolytic activity of subcellular fractions from Streptomyces griseus no. 45-H. Valu G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):171–5, 1976
Protease activity in female Ornithodoros tholozani ticks. Akov S, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 33(1):37–52, 1976
Concept on mechanism and regulation of intracellular enzyme degradation in mammalian tissues. Katunuma N, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:325–45, 1976 (26 ref.)
Role of fibrinopeptide B release: comparison of fibrins produced by thrombin and Ancrod. Shen LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H629–33, Jun 77
Hydrolysis of peptides within lumen of small intestine. Silk DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1322–9, Nov 76
The effect of dissociative anaesthesia with ketamine on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in peripheral blood granulocytes of guinea pigs. Gaszyński W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(2):79–84, Apr–Jun 76
Effect of endotracheal anaesthesia on the activity of lysosomal enzymes in peripheral blood granulocytes. Gaszynski W, et al. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):3–9, Jan–Mar 76
Plasminogen activator and histone hydrolyzing proteases in psoriasis scales--possible role in increased cell division. Fräki JE, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 8(5):335–9, Oct 76
Plasmids in Streptococcus lactis: evidence that lactose metabolism and proteinase activity are plasmid linked. Efstathiou JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):38–44,

Jul 76
The protease problem in Neurospora. Variable stability of enzymes in aromatic amino acid metabolism. Lampkin SL 4h, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):561–5, Dec 76
Proteolytic enzymes from the mouse submaxillary gland. Specificity restricted to arginine residues. Schenkein I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):64–70, Jul 77
A rat kidney neutral peptidase that degrades B chain of insulin, glucagon, and ACTH: purification by affinity chromatography and some properties. Varandani PT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):82–93, May 77
Nitrogen dioxide and pulmonary proteolytic enzymes. Effect on lung tissue and macrophages. Rynbrandt D. **Arch Environ Health** 32(4):165–72, Jul–Aug 77
Some characteristics of a hatching enzyme produced by the marine Teleost, Gobius jozo [proceedings]. Denucé JM. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1067–8, Dec 76
A latent neutral protease released by bone in culture. Vaes G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):666–8, 1976
Proteolytic activity associated with tumour growth and metastasis. Influence of trypsin inhibitor (soya bean) on Ehrlich ascites tumour growth [proceedings]. Verloes R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1119–20, Dec 76
Carrageenin-induced arthritis. III. Proteolytic enzymes present in rabbit knee joints after a single intraarticular injection of carrageenin. Lowther DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 19(6):1287–94, Nov–Dec 76
Variations in acid and neutral protease activity of rats with thermal oedema together with the influence of various benzopyrones. Piller NB. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1069–73, 1977
Action of staphylococcal proteinase on peptides of varying chain length and composition. Austen BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):411–7, 20 SEP 76
Bovine renal glomerular basement membrane. Assessment of proteolysis during isolation. Freytag JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):796–802, 4 Oct 76
Inhibition of proteolysis of cytosol proteins by lysosomal proteases and of mitochondria of rat liver by antibiotics. Grisolia S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):367–73, 11 Jul 77
The localization of a proteinase within rat liver mitochondria. Haas R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1060–5, 7 Feb 77
The relationship between surface protease activity and the rate of cell proliferation in normal and transformed cells. Hatcher VB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):602–8, 23 May 76
Resistance to enzymic degradation of LH-RH analogues possessing increased biological activity. Koch Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):488–91, 24 Jan 77
Protease activity associated with HeLa cell ribosomes. Korant BD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):926–33, 7 Feb 77
Evidence for the presence of membrane-bound forms of acid protease in Aspergillus oryzae. Tsujita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):242–7, 10 Jan 77
Partial characterization of a P70 proteolytic factor that is present in purified virions of Rauscher leukemia virus (RLV). Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):54–63, 9 May 77
A constitutive mutation in a posttranscriptional regulator gene for a phenoloxidase and proteases in Podospora anserina. Boucherie H, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(9–10):857–68, Oct 76
Genetically defined peptidases of maize. I. Biochemical characterization of allelic and nonallelic forms. Ott LA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):619–34, Aug 76
Identification of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) chromosomes with genes controlling the level of nitrate reductase, nitrite reductase, and acid proteinase using the Chinese Spring–Hope substitution lines. Sherrard JH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):905–12, Dec 76
Genetic study of pancreatic proteinase in mice (Mus musculus): linkage of the Prt-2 locus on chromosome 8. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):999–1002, Dec 76
The action of proteolytic enzymes on the glycoprotein from pig gastric mucus. Scawen M, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):363–8, 1 May 77
Peptide hydrolase activity in brain and pituitary of guinea pig. O'Cuinn G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):864–6, 1976
Relationship between peptide hydrolases in brush-border and cytosol fractions of guinea-pig intestinal mucosa. Piggott CO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):862–3, 1976
Effect of proteolysis of transcriptional fidelity of reconstituted chromatin. Gadski RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3465–9, 26 Jul 77
Superactivation of neutral proteases: acylation with N-hydroxysuccinimide esters. Holmquist B, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4675–80, 19 Oct 76
Cell protein degradation in cultured rat embryo fibroblasts. Suppression by vinblastine of the enhanced proteolysis by serum-deficient media. Amenta JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):511–6, 21 Dec 76
Control of cell protein degradation. Changes in activities of lysosomal proteases. Amenta JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 476(3):253–61, 3 Jun 77
Activation of proenzyme of acidic protease from human seminal plasma. Chulavatnatol M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):525–32, 8 Dec 76
Coupling of the Penicillium duponti acid protease to ethylene–maleic acid (1 : 1) linear copolymer. Preparation and properties of the water-soluble derivative. Emi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):672–82, 11 Oct 76
Purification and properties of the extracellular metallo-proteinases of Chromobacterium lividum (NCIB 10926). Etherington DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):739–52, 11 Oct 76
Relationship between cell surface protease activity and doubling time in various normal and transformed cells. Hatcher VB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):499–510, 21 Dec 76
Characterization of a chemotactic and cytotoxic proteinase from human skin. Hatcher VB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):160–71, 8 Jul 77
Proteinases of human epidermis; a possible mechanism for polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Levine N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):458–67, 8 Dec 76
Intrinsic enzyme activity associated with tropoelastin. Mecham RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(1):245–54, 28 Sep 76
Regulation of extracellular protease production in Candida lipolytica. Ogrydziak DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):525–38, 27 Apr 77
Isolation and characterization of four peptide hydrolases from the brush border of rat intestinal mucosa. Shoaf CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):694–719, 11 Oct 76
The proteolytic action of bacterial proteases from Clostridium histolyticum on bovine fibrinogen. Tranqui L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(1):215–24, 27 May 77
Reduction by cycloheximide of lysosomal proteolytic enzyme activity and rate of protein degradation in organ-cultured hearts. Wildenthal K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):519–24, 24 Sep 76
Morphological and cytochemical studies on the secretory granules of the pyloric caeca of the starfish, Asterias amurensis. Hori SH, et al. **Biol Bull** 152(1):64–74, Feb 77
A comparison of the effect of benzopyrones and other drugs with anti-inflammatory properties on acid and neutral protease activity levels in various tissues after thermal injury. Piller NB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(4):411–8, Aug 76
The role of erythrocyte membrane-associated proteolytic activity in immune haemolysis and autolysis [letter]. Scott GK. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):474–6, Mar 77
Proteolytic enzymes in ordinary, hyperacute, monocytic and passive transfer forms of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Marks N, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):147–57, 4 Mar 77
Estrogen receptor and proteolytic activity in human breast tumor nuclei. Garola RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3329–32, Sep 77
A chromatin-bound proteolytic activity with unique specificity for histone H2A. Eickbush TH, et al. **Cell** 9(4 PT 2):785–92, Dec 76
PZ-peptidase activity in human uterine cervix in pregnancy at term. Ito A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(2):267–70, 15 Jul 77
A calcium-activated neutral protease in normal and dystrophic human muscle. Kar NC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):293–7, 1 Dec 76
Proteolytic enzymes in human cartilage: the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Sapolsky A, et al. **Compr Ther** 2(10):33–40, OCT 76
Kinetic investigation of the staphylococcal protease-catalyzed hydrolysis of synthetic substrates. Houmard J. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):621–7, 15 Sep 76
Degradation of abnormal proteins in Escherichia coli. Differential proteolysis in vitro of E. coli alkaline phosphatase cyanogen-bromide-cleavage products. Kemshead JT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):185–92, Dec 76
Human-polymorphonuclear-leucocyte neutral protease and its inhibitor. Studies with fluorescein-labelled polymeric collagen fibrils as a substrate. Steven FS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):165–9, 1 AUG 76
Bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) treatment of melanoma cells decreases cellular proteolytic activity. Evans I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):151–5, Aug 77
Lens proteases [letter]. Swanson AA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(1):89–91, Jan 77
Hemisphaericin-D, a dialysable and polymerizable protease found in Bromelia hemisphaerica. Agundis C, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):867–9, 15 Jul 77
Specific cleavage of a single peptide bond (residues 77–78) in beta-lipotropin by a pituitary endopeptidase. Gráf L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):255–60, 15 Oct 76
In vitro proteolysis of a large subunit of Drosophila melanogaster RNA polymerase B. Greenleaf AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):205–8, 1 Dec 76
Prominent role of lysosomes in the proteolysis of rat liver mitochondria at neutral pH. Rubio V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):281–4, 15 Mar 77
Proteolytic and esterolytic activity of a milk-clotting protease (MCP) from Bacillus mesentericus strain 76. Stoeva SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):86–8, 1 Aug 77
Developmental pattern of small intestinal enterokinase and disaccharidase activities in the human fetus. Antonowicz I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1299–303, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Rabbit brain thiol-activated endopeptidase. Hydrolysis of bradykinin and kininogen. Oliveira EB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):159–61, Aug 76
Proteinase mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jones EW. **Genetics** 85(1):23–33, Jan 77
Proteinase K from the mold Tritirachium album Limber. Specificity and mode of action. Kraus E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(7):937–47, Jul 76
Effect of neonatal androgen on the activity of peptidases in the rat brain inactivating luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Griffiths EC, et al. **Horm Res** 7(4–5):218–26, 1976
Activation of parainfluenza viruses through host-dependent cleavage of an envelope glycoprotein. pp. 457–70. Scheid A.
In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.
Generation of a vasoactive peptide by a neutral protease of human neutrophil leukocytes. pp. 183–90. Movat HZ, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.
Characteristics of porcine pituitary peptides which act like opiates: release from anterior lobes in vitro—relation between central effects and degradation by brain enzymes. pp. 1–8. Kromer W, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.
Biodegradation of hormonally active peptides in the central nervous system. pp. 129–47. Marks N.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (68 ref.)
The proteolytic enzymes of the K-1 strain of Streptomyces griseus obtained from a commercial preparation (Pronase). XI. Evolutionary implications. pp. 77–91. Awad WM Jr, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976. (44 ref.)
The role of neutral and acid proteinases in connective tissue turnover. pp. 339–55. Dingle JT.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.
Studies of the selectivity and mechanisms of intracellular protein degradation. pp. 313–37. Goldberg AL, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976. (29 ref.)
Substrate specificity in pinocytosis and intralysosomal protein digestion. pp. 371–89. Lloyd JB.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976. (23 ref.)
Homologous 'Kringle' structures common to plasminogen and prothrombin. Substrate specificity of enyzmes activating prothrombin and plasminogen. pp. 203–38. Magnusson S, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976. (87 ref.)
On the specificities of proteases in the healing human burn wound. p. 402. Ogle JD, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.
Proteases produced by normal and malignant cells in culture. pp. 263–85. Rifkin DB, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976. (33 ref.)
Neutral and acid metalloproteinases in human articular cartilage which degrade proteoglycan. p. 404. Sapolsky AI, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.
Proteinases and proteinase inhibitors in fertilization. p. 405. Schleuning WD, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.
Proteolytic control of collagen breakdown. pp. 357–69. Woessner JF Jr.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.
Degradation by human placental tissue extracts of oxytocin radioactively labelled in positions 2 and 3. pp. 761–9. Watkins WB, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.
Release of certain extracellular enzymes during excystment of axenically produced cysts of hartmannella culbertsoni. Kaushal DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):498–9, Jul 76
Skeletal muscle protease and glucocorticoid hormone receptors in muscle wasting conditions and muscular dystrophy. Mayer M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):139–46, Feb 77
Hydrolysis of milk proteins by bacteria used in cheese making. Schmidt RH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1106–13, Nov–Dec 76
Activity of murein hydrolases in synchronized cultures of Escherichia coli. Hakenbeck R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1239–44, Mar 77

Role and location of 'protease I' from Escherichia coli. Kowit JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):776–84, Dec 76

Degradation of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase fragments in protease-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Miller CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):347–53, Apr 77

A novel neutral protease(s) from monkey liver. Sogawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1443–6, Dec 76

The structure and function of acid proteases. VII. Distribution and some properties of acid proteases in monkey tissues. Sogawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):423–9, Feb 77

The occurence of a neutral protease and its inhibitor in rat peritoneal macrophages. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):215–20, Jul 77

Penicillinase-releasing protease of Bacillus licheniformis 749 Specificity for hydroxyamino acids. Aiyappa PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1745–7, 10 Mar 77

Conversion of proparathyroid hormone to parathyroid hormone by a particulate enzyme of the parathyroid gland. MacGregor RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6711–6, 10 Nov 76

Estrogen binding proteins of calf uterus. Molecular and functional characterization of the receptor transforming factor: A Ca2+-activated protease. Puca GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1358–66, 25 Feb 77

Neutral protease activity of Rous sarcoma (RSV) transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Spataro AC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(2):407–13, Jul 76

Hydrolysis of the elastase substrate succinyltrialanine nitroanilide by a metal-dependent enzyme in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Saklatvala J. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):794–801, May 77

Metalloproteases of human articular cartilage that digest cartilage proteoglycan at neutral and acid pH. Sapolsky AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):1030–41, Oct 76

Extracellular enzymes of the genus Bacteroides. Rudek W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):458–60, Nov 76

Action of milk-clotting enzymes on beta-caseins from buffalo's and cow's milk. El-Shibiny S, et al. **J Dairy Res** 43(3):443–8, Oct 76

Proteolytic activation and inactivation of chitin synthetase from Mucor rouxii. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):241–9, Dec 76

Isolation of the cytoplasmic granules of guinea pig basophilic leukocytes: identification of esterase and protease activities. Dvorak HF, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):38–46, Jul 77

An hypothesis of the mechanism controlling proteolytic digestive enzyme production levels in Stomoxys calcitrans. Lehane MJ. **J Insect Physiol** 23(6):713–5, 1977

Effect of hyperthermia and environmental acidity on the proteolytic activity in murine ascites tumor cells. Overgaard J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1159–61, Apr 77

Proteinase activity in Ascaris suum eggs, hatching fluid, and excretions-secretions. Hinck LW, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):771–4, Oct 76

Structural proteins of polyoma virus: proteolytic degradation of virion proteins by exogenous and by virion-associated proteases. Friedmann T. **J Virol** 20(2):520–6, Nov 76

Determination of proteolytic activities on casein substrates. Reimerdes EH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:26–8, 1976

Presence of a proteinase in polyribosomes of rat liver. Levyant MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):634–9, Jul-Aug 76

Activation of alveolar macrophage collagenase by a neutral protease secreted by the same cell. Horwitz AL, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):772–4, 23–30 Dec 76

Subcellular localisation of leucine-enkephalin-hydrolysing activity in rat brain. Lane AC, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):75–6, 1 Sep 77

Regulation of acid proteases during growth, quiescence and starvation in normal and transformed cells. Lockwood TD, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):252–4, 19 May 77

Proteolytic activity in liver cells from mouse, rat, Ehrlich ascites carcinoma bearing mouse and in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Tekavčič E, et al. **Neoplasma** 23(5):515–22, 1976

Study on the structure-function relationship of polynucleotide phosphorylase: model of a proteolytic degraded polynucleotide phosphorylase. Guissani A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3015–24, Nov 76

The comparative effect of prolonged feeding with raw and heated soybean mean on the growth response, pancreatic enlargement and pancreatic enzymes of chicks. Madar Z, et al. **Nutr Metab** 20(4):234–42, 1976

Different susceptibilities to intracellular proteases of hemoglobin and hemoglobin-haptoglobin complex. Kimura H, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):101–6, 1976

Alterations of spore coat processing and protein turnover in a Bacillus cereus mutant with a defective postexponential intracellular protease. Cheng YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1254–8, Mar 77

Role of proteolytic enzymes in biological regulation (a review). Neurath H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3825–32, Nov 76

Stimulation of enzyme, protein, and DNA output from a jejunal fistula in the rat. Schneeman BO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(2):250–3, Feb 77

Electric method for measurements of enzymatic activity. Arwin H, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(11):1394–6, Nov 76

Investigations on hydro-proteolytic intracellular activity in postirradiation sickness. Koćmierska-Grodzka D. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** Suppl 37:5–71, 1976

Reversible activation of proactivator (factor B) of the alternative pathway without cleavage of the molecule. Day NK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(6–7):715–20, 1976

Degradation of purified factor VIII by endogenous contaminating enzymes. Furlan M, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(1):153–8, Jan 77

Proteolysis during T4 head maturation: evidence against the involvement of a phage-induced trypsin-like enzyme. Choy WN, et al. **Virology** 80(1):229–31, 1 Jul 77

Activation of precursors to both glycoporteins of Newcastle disease virus by proteolytic cleavage. Nagai Y, et al. **Virology** 77(1):125–34, Mar 77

Role of peptidases and peptide transport in the intestinal absorption of proteins. Das M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 24:58–87, 1976 (126 ref.)

Protease activity in Golden Delicious apples as another parameter of senescence. Gorin N, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(2):92–3, 30 Jun 77

[Bisalbuminaemia in pancreatitis: structural modifications of human serum albumin by proteolytic enzymes of the pancreas (author's transl)] Rousseaux J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):35–46, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteolytic activity of chromatin in testicular cells of mammals] Chauvière M. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):127–38, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracellular protein breakdown. VIII. The use of double-labeled proteins as substrates] Bohley P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):301–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein hydrolysis by immobilized enzymes] Lasch J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(6):735–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteinases (inhibitors) in plasma and fistula secretions in patient with high fistulas of the small intestine] Wendt P, et al. **Med Welt** 28(21):974–7, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

[In vitro experiments on extracellular proteolytic activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in connection with phytopathological studies] Knösel D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(8):609–14, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Interaction between an extractive polypeptide and cerebral acid proteases] Savettieri G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):10–4, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Collagen peptidases in rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary note] Carrabba M, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):59–62, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of proteolytic activity of saliva in certain mouth diseases] Pawilowska H. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):643–50, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteolysis of human gamma globulin preparations] Iskierko J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):153–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proteolytic activity of lung tissue in experimental exposure to nitrogen oxides and products of their binding with gaseous ammonia] Kośmider S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 44(10):937–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Benzoyl-DL-arginine-p-nitroanilidase from buckwheat seeds. Properties and substrate specificity] Emtseva IB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):726–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of nystatin effect on nuclear proteases of dog kidney causing degradation of acid-soluble proteins of chromatin] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):687–92, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metal proteases from Bac. subtilis] Palubinskas VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1798–1802, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity and proteolysis in gnotobiotic rats with thermal burns] Zaets TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1444–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic activity of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Gorshkov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):53–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic activity of the gastric juice in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis and the possibilities for its pharmacological correction] Tsimmerman IaS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(7):63–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of albumin-131I microaggregates for assessing the proteolytic and phagocytic functions of the liver] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):3–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic degradation of cell walls of yeast cells at different growth phases] Tiunova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(5):781–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between exoprotease activity, spore and crystal formation and virulence of bacteria of the group Bacillus thuringiensis] Naidenova-Kuzmanova I. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):495–500, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the proteolytic complex of Clostridium perfringens type A] Novoselova GN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(6):890–903, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic activity in the stomach in vivo in different functional conditions of its mucosa] Gorshkov VA. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):105–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intracellular proteinases and glycosidases in the degradation of the 'large glycoprotein' responsible for the neuraminidase and hemagglutinating activity of the Newcastle disease virus] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):266–9, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes in palatine tonsil lymphocytes] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):101–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic activity in rat liver mitochondria] Volodina TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (3):338–43, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antacid therapy on intragastric proteolysis in children with diseases of the gastrointestinal system] Apostolov BG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):35–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns in the formation of proteolytic enzymes by different strains of C1. botulinum type F] Egorova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):125–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes in palatine tonsil lymphocytes of patients with chronic tonsillitis] Volokhonskaia LI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):41–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of acid and neutral proteases in various organs and tissues of chickens] Blahovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(9):545–50, Sep 76 **(Slo)**

[Peptide hydrolase activity in rabbit brain subcellular fractions under conditions of adrenalectomy and administration of hydrocortisone and ACTH] Kalins' ka LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):92–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Study of bone tissue insoluble collagen hydrolysis by Streptomyces griseus protease using the method of N-terminal analysis] Karpenko GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):80–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relase of retraction stimulating factor (RSF) during platelet dependent retraction of reptilase clots. Klener P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(1–2):3–8, 1976

Platelet shape change induced by cold and the retraction of reptilase clots. Kubisz P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 22(1–2):9–17, 1976

Chemical and enzymatic modification of membrane proteins and anion transport in human red blood cells. Passow H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:353–79, 1977

Unique pattern of fibrinogen cleavage by human leukocyte proteases. Bilezikian SB, et al. **Blood** 50(1):21–8, Jul 77

The fusion of erythrocytes by treatment with proteolytic enzymes and polyethylene glycol. Hartmann JX, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(3):503–12, Sep 76

The effects of enzymatic digestion on the elastic properties of isolated human cerebral arteries. Damude LC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):161–9, Apr 77

Decondensation of sperm nuclei in vitro. Gall WE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(2):349–58, 15 Oct 76

Initiation of meiotic maturation by specific proteases in oocytes of the polychaete annelid Sabellaria alveolata. Peaucellier G. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):1–14, Apr 77

Proteolytic activation of adenylate cyclase from rat-liver plasma membranes. Lacombe ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):159–63, 15 May 77

Exocellular proteases of Serratia marcescens and their toxicity to larvae of Galleria mellonella. Kaška M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(6):465–73, 1976

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by the proteolytic effect of streptokinase. Role of the human factor-VIII-related protein. Castillo R, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(5):306–17, 1976

Inactivation of yeast enzymes by proteinase A and B and carboxypeptidase Y from yeast. Jušić M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):735–40, May 76

Stimulating effect of neutral proteases on cells in vitro. pp. 180–2. Vischer TL, et al. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

Loss of antibody activity in human immunoglobulin A exposed extracellular immunoglobulin A proteases of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Streptococcus sanguis. Plaut AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):130–5, Jul 77

Impairment of the M-protein and unmasking of a superficial type-specific antigen by proteolytic treatment of influenza A virions with preservation of host-specific antigenicity. Reginster M, et al. **Intervirology** 6(4–5):239–48, 1975–76

Glutathione reductase in the sea urchin egg. III. Activation of the complex form by proteinases. Ichio II. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):673–80, Mar 77

Enzyme inactivation by a cellular neutral protease: enzyme specificity, effects of ligands on inactivation, and implications for the regulation of enzyme degradation. Levy MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):253–63, Feb 77

Recovery of soluble sheep erythrocyte receptor from the T lymphocyte surface by proteolytic cleavage. Chisari FV, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1138–42, Apr 77

[Effects of a proteolytic-enzyme preparation used concomitantly with an antibiotic in osteoarticular infections (author's transl)] Okumura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(3):223–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of protease on the production.of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):44–6, Feb 77

Protease effects on specific growth properties of normal and transformed baby hamster kidney cells. Brown M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2874–8, Jul 77

Protease-induced constriction in rats' bronchi. Iravani J, et al. **Respiration** 34(1):39–44, 1977

Anticoagulation with defibrase during prolonged

extracorporeal circulation in the dog. Berglin E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(3):225–30, 1976

A comparative ex vivo study of plasminogen activators and proteases for fibrinolytic activity and side effects in rabbits. Janik BA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):154–61, 28 Feb 77

Effect of brinase (protease I from aspergillus oryzae) on the elimination of fibrin from the lungs and pulmonary damage in rats with induced intravascular coagulation and inhibited fibrinolysis. Diffang C, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):611–22, Dec 76

Throbocytin–a novel platelet activating enzyme from Bothrops atrox venom. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(6):863–9, Jun 77

Effect of brinase and thrombolysin on the electrochemical, nature of the cardiovascular system of experimental animals (dogs and rabbits). Sawyer PN. **Thromb Res** 10(3):531–6, Mar 77

On the agglutinogens of red cells developed with proteolytic enzymes and neuraminidase. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(2):169–75, Oct 76

Functional analysis of the interactions between reovirus particles and various proteases in vitro. Sargent MD, et al. **Virology** 78(1):354–8, 1 May 77

[Fibrinolytic properties of a heparin–ocrase complex] Kudrjashov BA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):573–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration of antibiotics into experimental foci of inflammation under the influence of proteolytic enzymes] Geltman IIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(10):927–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of detergents and proteolytic enzymes on membrane–bound phosphohydrolases in Escherichia coli cells with repressed and depressed biosynthesis of these enzymes] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1256–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic activity of terrilytin and its effect on the coagulating system of the blood] Andreev SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):936–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of proteolytic enzymes on the mycobacteria and Staphylococcus aureus and on their drug resistance] Ershova LIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (5):73–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of terrilytin on the plasma membranes in the cells of the liver] Kravchenko LS, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):79–81, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating properties of immobilized proteases] Zubairov DM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):187–91, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Catabolite inactivation of bakers'–yeast uridine nucleosidase. Isolation and partial purification of a specific proteolytic inactivase. Magni G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):77–82, 2 May 77

A probable role of cell proteinases in the biogenesis of mitochondria in yeast. Luzikov VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):108–10, 15 Oct 76

The role of proteases in biological regulation. pp. 29–42. Neurath H, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976. (21 ref.)

SECRETION

Effect of bile duct obstruction on pancreatic enzyme secretion and intestinal proteolytic enzyme activity in the rat. Green G, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(5):437–44, May 77

[Secretion of proteolytic enzymes following administration of nutrients into the duodenum and jejunum] Berkos OV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):47–50, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental enzymatic necrolysis and necrectomy in burns. Moserová J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Praha)** 18(3):135–42, 1976

Double–blind trials with ethamsylate, batroxobin or tranexamic acid on blood loss after adenotonsillectomy. Verstraete M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 32(2):136–41, 1977

Advantages of a combination of proteolytic enzymes, flavonoids and ascorbic acid in comparison with non–steroid anti–inflammatory agents. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1144–9, 1977

Evidence that pancreatic proteases enhance vitamin B12 absorption by acting on curde preparations of hog gastric intrinsic factor and human gastric juice. Toskes PP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):31–6, Jan 77

The influence of drugs on disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). I. Effects of antifibrinolytics and fibrinolytics on thrombin–induced DIC in rats. Markwardt F, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(2):143–52, Aug 76

Experience of extensive vascular surgery on defibrase–defibrinogenated patients. Olsson P, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(3):277–87, Sep 76

[A new treatment of digestive functional disorders: Sabilase] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 6(4):225–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Experience with a new enzyme–dimethylpolysiloxane preparation] Hüdepohl JM. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(26):905–6, 1 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Defibrination–therapy using a thrombin–like snake venom enzyme (Defibrase) Blood–coagulation physiological studies and clinical experiences] Martin M, et al. **Vasa** Suppl 5:1–39, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with proteolytic enzymes in bronchial carcinoma] Kesztele V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(25–27):412–4, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Use of defibrinating enzymes in the treatment of chronic ischemia of lower extremities] Malanowicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(1):23–31, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reestablishment of bronchial passage in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis following partial resection and under the action of proteolytic enzymes] Ershov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (6):79–80, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Healing of suppurative wounds during treatment with proteolytic enzymes of bacterial origin] Khanin AG, et al. **Sov Med** (3):119–24, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes and protein inhibitors in surgery] Struchkov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):74–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteline on the course of surgical infection and healing of soit tissue wounds] Grigorian AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 119(7):15–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protelin in experimental laser goniopuncture and laser iridectomy] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):9–15, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enzymes of the protease and nuclease groups on Eustachian tube function in patients with chronic suppurative otitis] Zavadskii AV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):84, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary pancreatic enzymatic activity in healthy infants in the 1st year of life] Zorina NP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):26–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

PEPTIDE INITIATION FACTORS

Purification and properties of a methionine formylmethionyl–tRNA–binding initiation factor from pig liver. Harbitz I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):766–78, Oct 76

Purification and characterization of protein synthesis initiation factors IF1, IF2, and IF3 from Escherichia coli. Hershey JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):626–38, Aug 77

A neutron study of the 30 S–ribosome subunit and of the 30 S–IF3 complex. Beaudry P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):391–7, 20 SEP 76

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. XX. A supernatant factor (TDI) inhibits ternary complex (Met–tRNAf–EIF–1–GTP) dissociation and Met–tRNAf binding to 40S ribosomes. Das A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1307–16, 22 Aug 77

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. XV. Isolation of a ribosomal protein factor (CO–EIE–1) which stimulates Met–tRNAfMet binding to EIF–1. Dasgupta A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1234–41, 23 Aug 76

Structure–function relationship in Escherichia coli initiation factors. I. Phosphorylation of IF–3 by coliphage T7 protein kinase. Ewald R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1517–24, 22 Aug 77

Starvation results in decreased initiation factor activity in rat skeletal muscle. Rannels DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1481–9, 18 Oct 76

Association of a GDP binding activity with initiation factor eIF–2 from calf liver. Stringer EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):586–92, 23 May 76

Reactivity of ribosomal sulfhydryl groups in 30S ribosomal subunits of Escherichia coli and 30S–IF–3 complexes. Ewald R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4786–91, 2 Nov 76

Initial rate kinetic analysis of the mechanism of initiation complex formation and the role of initiation factor IF–3. Gualerzi C, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1684–9, 19 Apr 77

Preferential regulation of protein synthesis initiation complex formation by purine nucleotides. Walton GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):11–9, 20 Sep 76

The translation of globin messenger RNA with use of muscle initiation factors. Whalen RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(2):393–402, 18 Mar 77

Phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF–2 and the control of reticulocyte protein synthesis. Farrell PJ, et al. **Cell** 11(1):187–200, May 77

Initiation of the polypeptide chain by reticulocyte cell–free systems. Survey of different inhibitors of translation. Fresno M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):355–64, 15 Sep 76

Derivatives of guanosine triphosphate with ribose 2'–hydroxyl substituents. Interactions with the protein synthetic enzymes of Escherichia coli. Hamel E. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):339–47, 15 Nov 76

The mode of action of thiostrepton in the initiation of protein synthesis. Naaktgeboren N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):39–47, 1 Nov 76

The effect of initiation factor IF–1 on the dissociation of 70–S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Naaktgeboren N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):49–56, 3 Jan 77

Specificity and properties of the destabilization, induced by initiation factor IF–3, of ternary complexes of the 30–S ribosomal subunit, aminoacyl–tRNA and polynucleotides. Risuleo G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):603–13, 16 Aug 76

Initiation of protein synthesis in eukaryotes. Binding to Sepharose–heparin and partial purification of initiation factors from Krebs II ascites cells. Van der Mast C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):455–64, 16 May 77

Comparative nature of the reactions catalysed by reticulocyte initiation factor IF–M1 and Escherichia coli factor IF2 on Escherichia coli ribosomes. Berthelot F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):91–4, 15 Feb 77

The primary structure of the initiation factor IF–3 from Escherichia coli. Brauer D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):269–75, 15 Jul 77

Molecular morphology of ribosomes: effect of chain initiation factor 3 on 30 S subunit conformation. Michalski CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):347–50, 1 Dec 76

Inhibition of initiation factor eIF–2 activity from artemia salina embryos by transfer RNAs. Ochiai–Yanagi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):148–52, 1 Aug 77

Relationship between the discriminating factor and the globin messenger RNA in differential alpha and beta globin synthesis. Vaquero C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):43–7, 15 Dec 76

Role of the 30S ribosomal subunit, initiation factors, and specific ion concentration in barotolerant protein synthesis in Pseudomonas bathycetes. Landau JV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):154–9, Apr 77

Characterization of GTP–dependent Met–tRNAf binding protein. Barrieux A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3843–7, 10 Jun 77

Purification and characterization of initiation factor IF–E2 from rabbit reticulocytes. Benne R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7675–81, 10 Dec 76

Formation of an 80 S methionyl–tRNA initiation complex with soluble factors from wheat germ. Giesen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6075–81, 10 Oct 76

Cross–linking of initiation factor IF2 to proteins L7/L12 in 70 S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Heimark RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):779–84, 25 Dec 76

Requirement for homologous rabbit reticulocyte initiation factor 3 for initiation of alpha– and beta–globin mRNA translation in a crude protozoal cell–free system. Ilan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5718–25, 25 Sep 76

Phosphorylation in vitro of eukaryotic initiation factors IF–E2 and IF–E3 by protein kinases. Issinger OG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6471–4, 25 Oct 76

Competition between globin messenger ribonucleic acids for a discriminating initiation factor. Kabat D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2684–90, 25 Apr 77

Purification and properties of rabbit reticulocyte protein synthesis initiation factors M2Balpha and M2Bbeta. Kemper WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5551–7, 25 Sep 76

Androgen and initiation of protein synthesis in the prostate. Binding of Met–tRNAfMet to cytosol initiation factor and ribosomal subunit particles. Liang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5692–700, 25 Aug 77

Function of initiation factor 1 in the binding and release of initiation factor 2 from ribosomal initiation complexes in Escherichia coli. Stringer EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1739–44, 10 Mar 77

Cross–linking of initiation factor IF3 to proteins of the Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunit. Heimark RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 105(2):219–30, 5 Aug 76

Functional identity of a mouse ascites and a rabbit reticulocyte initiation factor required for natural mRNA translation. Blair GE, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):651–3, 17 Feb 77

Specific binding site of e. coli initiation factor 3 (IF3) at a 3'–terminal region of MS2 RNA. Johnson B, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):550–2, 9 Jun 77

Factors involved in initiation of haemoglobin synthesis can be phosphorylated in vitro. Traugh JA, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):163–5, 9 Sep 76

Requirement of chain initiation factor 3 and ribosomal protein S1 in translation of synthetic and natural messenger RNA. Sobura JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(1):17–29, Jan 77

On the mechanism of delayed inhibition of protein synthesis in heme–defecient rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Cherbas L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3506–10, Oct 76

Competition between cellular and viral mRNAs in vitro is regulated by a messenger discriminatory initiation factor. Golini F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3040–4, Sep 76

Unwinding protein specific for mRNA translation fractionated together with rabbit reticulocyte initiation factor 3 complex. Ilan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2325–9, Jun 77

Specificity of the protein kinase activity associated with the hemin–controlled repressor of rabbit reticulocyte. Kramer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3078–82, Sep 76

Partial reaction of peptide initiation inhibited by phosphorylation of either initiation factor eIF–2 or 40S ribosomal proteins. Kramer G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1445–9, Apr 77

Regulation of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates: phosphorylation of methionyl–tRNAf binding factor by protein kinase activity of translational inhibitor isolated from hemedeficient lysates. Levin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3112–6, Sep 76

BLOOD

Isolation of two initiation factors that can partially reverse the inhibition of protein synthesis due to hemin deficiency or the hemin–controlled translational represssor in rabbit

reticulocyte lysates. Gross M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):121–9, 15 Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of two forms of IF-3 in Escherichia coli by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Suryanarayana T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):264–8, 15 Jul 77

Purification and characterization of initiation factors IF-E4 and IF-E6 from rabbit reticulocytes. Benne R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5798–803, 25 Aug 77

Purification and characterization of initiation factor IF-E3 from rabbit reticulocytes. Benne R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3005–9, Sep 76

METABOLISM

On the mode of action of eucaryotic initiation factor 1. Tiryaki D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):721–6, May 76

Alternative pathway of complement: demonstration and characterization of initiating factor and its properdin-independent function. Schreiber RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1062–75, 1 Oct 76

Characterization of an E. coli mutant with a thermolabile initiation factor IF3 activity. Springer M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):17–26, 28 Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Initiation of protein synthesis. Ochoa S. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):347–55, Aug 76 (29 ref.)

PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES

Pancreatitis following the intraductal injection of partially purified enterokinase in dogs. Hammond JB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(3):182–8, Mar 77

Observation of two procrosins in extracts of human spermatozoa. Tobias PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):434–9, 24 Jan 77

Large fragments of human serum albumin. Geisow MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):619–25, 1 Mar 77

Inactivation of human alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by thiol proteinases. Johnson D, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):639–41, 1 Jun 77

4-Chloro-7-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole as a reactivity probe for the investigation of the thiol proteinases. evidence that ficin and bromelain may lack carboxyl groups conformationally equivalent to that of aspartic acid-158 of papain. Shipton M, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):235–44, Nov 76

Evaluation of benzofuroxan as a chromophoric oxidizing agent for thiol groups by using its reactions with papain, ficin, bromelain and low-molecular-weight thiols Shipton M, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):627–37, 1 Mar 77

Bovine enterokinase. Purification, specificity, and some molecular properties. Anderson LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3354–60, 26 Jul 77

P-Nitrophenyl carbamates as active-site-specific reagents for serine proteases. Scofield RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2492–6, 31 May 77

On the catalytic and binding sites of porcine enteropeptidase. Baratti J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):488–96, 8 Dec 76

A rapid method for the preparation of stable 99Tcm-urokinase. Hill PM. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):518–20, Jul 77

Amino acid sequence of penicillopepsin. IV. Myxobacter AL-1 protease II and Staphylococcus aureus protease fragments and homology with pig pepsin and chymosin. Cunningham A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(10):902–14, Oct 76

Amino acid sequence of penicillopepsin. III. Isolation and characterization of amino terminal, tryptic, and tryptophanyl peptides. Harris CI, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(10):895–901, Oct 76

Amino acid sequence of penicillopepsin. I. Isolation and characterization of the chymotryptic peptides. Kurosky A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(10):872–84, Oct 76

Amino acid sequence of penicillopepsin. II. Isolation and characterization of thermolytic peptides. Rao L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(10):885–94, Oct 76

Role of keratinases in dermatophytosis. IV. Reactivities of sera from guinea pigs with heat-inactivated keratinase II. Grappel SF. **Dermatologica** 153(3):157–62, 1976

Purification and characterization of vicilin peptidohydrolase, the major endopeptidase in the cotyledons of mung-bean seedlings. Baumgartner B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):223–33, 15 Jul 77

Some characteristics of urokinase released in organ culture of human kidney. Astedt B, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):589–91, 15 May 77

Occurrence of multiple forms of bull and ram acrosin during proenzyme activation and inhibition of activation by p-nitrophenyl p'-guanidinobenzoate. Borhan GS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):667–71, May 76

Enzyme separation techniques for the study of growth of cells from layers of bovine dental pulp. Miller WA, et al. **In Vitro** 12(8):580–8, Aug 76

The use of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase (DAP) and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) in polypeptide sequencing. pp. 985–90. Krutzsch HC, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Boar proacrosin. Purification and preliminary activation studies of proacrosin isolated from ejaculated boar sperm. Polakoski KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1888–94, 25 Mar 77

Urinary and kidney cell plasminogen activator (urokinase). Barlow GH. **Methods Enzymol** 45:239–44, 1976

Protease from Staphyloccus aureus. Drapeau GR. **Methods Enzymol** 45:469–75, 1976

Thermomycolin. Gaucher GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:415–33, 1976

Penicillopepsin. Hofmann T. **Methods Enzymol** 45:434–52, 1976

Proteinases from the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffi. Iwanaga S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:459–68, 1976

Crotalase. Markland FS Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 45:223–36, 1976

Ancrod, the coagulating enzyme from Malayan pit viper (Agkistrodon rhodostoma) venom. Nolan C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:205–13, 1976

Proacrosin. Polakoski KL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:325–9, 1976

Leucostoma peptidase A. Prescott JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:397–404, 1976

Sperm acrosin. Schleuning WD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:330–42, 1976

The coagulant enzyme from Bothrops atrox venom (batroxobin). Stocker K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:214–23, 1976

Aeromonas neutral protease. Wilkes SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:404–15, 1976

Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase from Escherichia coli. Yaron A. **Methods Enzymol** 45:599–610, 1976

Penicillopepsin from Penicillium janthinellum crystal structure at 2.8 A and sequence homology with porcine pepsin. Hsu IN, et al. **Nature** 266(5598):140–5, 10 Mar 77

Mechanism of acid protease catalysis based on the crystal structure of penicillopepsin. James MN, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):808–13, 30 Jun 77

Synthetic substrates and the discrimination between urokinase and tissue plasminogen activator activity. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Thromb Res** 11(1):87–9, Jul 77

Human enterokinase. Rutgeerts L, et al. **Tijdschr Gastroenterol** 19(4):231–46, 1976

[Characterization and separation of exocellular gamma-D-glutamyl-(L)meso-diaminopimelate endopeptidase and LD-carboxypeptidase from Bacillus sphaericus 9602] Vacheron MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):15–21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of acrosin and human sperm trypsin inhibitor activity in human semen. I. Relations to sperm density] Schirren C, et al. **Andrologia** 8(3):249–54, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of the thrombolytic effect of low urokinase concentrations. Matsuo O, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(3):298–305, Jun 76

Multiple courses of ancrod (Arvin) therapy [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6059):508–9, 19 Feb 1977

Postpartum acute renal failure: possible role for endarterial urokinase. Cochran M, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1257, 14 May 77

Pretreatment with heparin in thrombolytic therapy with Urokinase. Heparin-urokinase therapy. Bizzi B, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(3):147–54, 1976

[Lumbo-sciatica and chemonucleolysis] Dubuc F, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(1):65–72, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified dosage scheme for the subcutaneous use of arvin in patients with chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Ehrly AM, et al. **Vasa** 5(2):155–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity reaction--chymopapain vs. radiographic dye [letter] Kaplan R. **Anesthesiology** 47(4):399–400, Oct 77

ANALYSIS

N-terminal amino acid sequences of acid proteases: acid proteases from Penicillium roqueforti and Rhizopus chinensis and alignment with penicillopepsin and mammalian proteases. Gripon JC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):504–6, May 77

Sensitive radiochemical esterolytic assays for urokinase. Imanari T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):267–76, 6 Sep 76

Immunofluorescent localisation of enterokinase in human small intestine. Hermon-Taylor J, et al. **Gut** 18(4):259–65, Apr 77

Failure of immunoperoxidase staining to detect acrosin in the equatorial segment of spermatozoa (1). Garner DL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 201(2):309–15, Aug 77

Studies on tissue culture plasminogen activator. II. The detection and assay of urokinase and plasminogen activator from LLC-PK cultures (porcine) by the synthetic substrate Nalpha-benzyloxycarbonyl-glycyl-glycyl-arginyl-4-meth Huseby RM, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):679–87, May 77

[Biospecific chromatography of Bacillus subtilis metalloendoproteinase and detection of multiple forms of the enzyme] Vaganova TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2229–36, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Plasminogen activators and urokinase inhibitors in the lungs of foetuses and newborns. Uszynska-Folejewska R. **Anaesth Resusc Intensive Ther** 4(1):41–5, Jan-Mar 76

Inhibition of pseudorenin by pepstatin. Johnson RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):639–41, 1 Apr 77

P-Nitrophenyl carbamates as active-site-specific reagents for serine proteases. Scofield RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2492–6, 31 May 77

Purification of a plasminogen activator inhibitor indistinguishable from alpha1-antitrypsin and an urokinase inhibitor in pregnancy plasma. Clemmensen I, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(4):218–30, 1976

Inhibitors of acrosin and granulocyte proteinases from human genital tract secretions. Schiessler H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1251–60, Sep 76

The effects of inhibitors on the catalytic conversion of urokinase. Soberano ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(6):675–81, Dec 76

[Synthetic inhibitors of serine proteinases. 13. Quantitative structure-activity relationship for inhibition of trypsin and thrombin by 4-amidinophenyl compounds with a ketone structure] Stürzebecher J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1665–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of fetal rat enterokinase (enteropeptidase EC. 3.4.21.9) in utero by hydrocortisone and actinomycin D. Lebenthal E. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):282–5, Apr 77

BLOOD

Serum glyccylproline p-nitroanilidase activity in human hypertension. Fuyamada H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):177–81, 17 Jan 77

Purification of human plasma kallikrein and urokinase by affinity chromatography. Tamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):507–11, Sep 76

Plasma pseudorenin in rats after alteration in the renin-angiotensin system. Eaton DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):6–8, Jan 77

Formation of a serine enzyme in the presence of bovine factor VIII (antihemophilic factor) and thrombin. Vehar GA, et al. **Science** 197(4301):374–6, 22 Jul 77

Studies on activator formation in human plasma with streptokinase. III. Investigation of activator kinetics in undiluted plasma in terms of urokinase equivalents. Martin M. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):566–81, 31 Dec 76

[Content of certain enzymes in bile and blood serum of healthy children] Epikhin NV. **Pediatriia** (5):67–9, May 76 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

[Congenital enterokinase deficiency] Goddon R. **Pediatrie** 32(3):297–301, Apr-May 77 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of the blood chimera in the Rh-Hr system by using enzymes] Avdeeva RA. **Lab Delo** (11):669–72, 1976 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired resistance to prolonged treatment with intravenous 'Arvin' (ancrod). Thomson NC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(11-12):232-3, Nov-Dec 76

Serological studies with the ficin-antificin system. Barrett JT, et al. **Enzyme** 22(4):266–9, 1977

Influence of boar acrosin antibodies produced in rabbit and sheep on chymotrypsinogen activation catalyzed by acrosin from boar, bull, ram, rabbkt and human. Borhan GS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1235–9, Sep 76

Evidence for the dissimilarity of acrosin and pancreatic trypsin as revealed by a sensitive immunoassay. Allen GJ. **J Exp Zool** 200(1):185–90, Apr 77

The serine protease nature of the C3 and C5 convertases of the classical and alternative complement pathways. Medicus RG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 5(9):1049–55, 1976

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The presence of serine protease in pea embryo chromatin. Kowalska-Loth B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(4):369–74, 1976

Isolation and purification of D-alanyl-meso-2, 6-diaminopimelic acid endopeptidase of Streptomyces L-3 enzyme using soluble substrates of known chemical structure from Lactobacillus plantarum cell wall digests. Katayama T, et al. **Biken J** 19(3):75–91, Sep 76

Preparation of fully active ficin from Ficus glabrata by covalent chromatography and characterization of its active centre by using 2,2'-depyridyl disulphide as a reactivity probe. Paul J, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):221–34, Nov 76

Identification of a mucosal form of enteropeptidase in triton X-100 extracts of porcine duodenal mucosa. Barns RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):450–60, 9 Feb 77

The extraction of acrosin from human spermatozoa. Tobias PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):187–94, Sep 76

Five Sepharose-bound ligands for the chromatographic purification of Clostridium collagenase and clostripain. Emöd I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):51–6, 1 May 77

Purification of procollagenase and collagenase by affinity

chromatography on Sepharose–collagen. Gillet C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):126–8, 15 Feb 77

Post–proline cleaving enzyme. Purification of this endopeptidase by affinity chromatography. Koida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7593–9, 10 Dec 76

The metalloenzymic nature of collagenase–like peptidase of the rat testis. Lukač J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):95–9, Jan 77

[Isolation, purification and biochemical properties of keratinase elaborated from Microsporum gypseum (author's transl)] Takiuchi I, et al. **Jpn J Dermatol** 87(5):305–9, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of purified aspergillopepsin A] Kovaleva GG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(3):534–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic method of determining the activity of the collagenase–like enzyme of the adenohypophysis and several findings concerning the specificity of its action] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):270–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inactivation of somatostatin by peptidases in different areas of the rat brain. Griffiths EC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):1–10, May 77

Physiology and characterization of a fungal milk–clotting enzyme from Aspergillus flavus. Foda MS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 25(4):337–43, 1976

Occurrence of an extracellular serineproteinase among Staphylococcus aureus strains. Björklind A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(4):277–80, Aug 77

Proteolysis of tropoelastin. Mecham R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 79:209–20, 1977

Converting enzyme activity in endothelial cells isolated from pig pulmonary artery and aorta. Ody C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):C95–8, Mar 77

Role of fibrinopeptide B release: comparison of fibrins produced by thrombin and Ancrod. Shen LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H629–33, Jun 77

Protamine, a substrate for thrombolytic agents and enzymes of similar specificity. Ong EB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):568–82, Oct 76

Mechanism of action of serine proteases: tetrahedral intermediate and concerted proton transfer. Hunkapiller MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5581–8, 14 Dec 76

Postproline cleaving enzyme: identification as serine protease using active site specific inhibitors. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2942–8, 28 Jun 77

The effect of calcium ions on the hydrolysis of benzoylarginine ethyl ester by porcine enteropeptidase. Barns RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):161–4, 8 Nov 76

Kinetic studies of the urokinase catalysed conversion of NH2–terminal lysine plasminogen to plasmin. Christensen U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):275–81, 11 Jan 77

Kinetic studies of the urokinase–catalysed conversion of NH2–terminal glutamic acid plasminogen to plasmin. Christensen U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):638–47, 12 Apr 77

Effects of glucose and nitrogen source on the levels of proteinases, peptidases, and proteinase inhibitors in yeast. Hansen RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):103–14, 24 Jan 77

Subcellular localization of enterokinase (enteropeptidase EC 3.4.21.9) in rat small intestine. Lebenthal E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):558–66, 27 Apr 77

The effect of lanthanide ions on enteropeptidase–catalyzed activation of trypsinogen. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):497–502, 8 Dec 76

Benzamidine as an inhibitor of proacrosin activation in bull sperm. Zahler WL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):461–8, 9 Feb 77

Purification and characterization of tonin. Cemassieux S, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(9):788–95, Sep 76

Acyl and amino intermediates in penicillopepsin–catalysed reactions and activation by nonsubstrate peptides. Wang TT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):186–94, Apr 77

Acyl and amino intermediates in penicillopepsin–catalysed reactions and activation by nonsubstrate peptides. Wang TT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):286–94, April 77

Tonin activity in rat saliva: effect of sympathomimetic and parasympathomimetic drugs. Garcia R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):443–5, Aug 76

Determination of enteropeptidase activity in human duodenal aspirates. Barns RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):55–61, 15 Aug 77

Specificity profiles of the membrane–bound gamma–D–glutamyl–(L)meso–diaminopimelateendopeptid and LD–carboxypeptidase from Bacillus sphaericus 9602. Arminjon F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):557–65, Mar 1 77

Ex vivo vascular perfusion of the isolated rat small bowel. Importance of the intestinal brush border enzyme–release in basal conditions. Eloy R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):96–112, 1977

A new substrate for enteropeptidase. Hesford F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):279–82, 1 Dec 76

Demonstration of proacrosin and quantitation of acrosin in ejaculated human spermatozoa. Polakoski KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):668–73, Jun 77

Intracellular proteolytic activity during sporulation of Bacillus megaterium. Chaloupka J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):1–11, 1977

Lysosomal enzymes in mammalian spermatozoa. Morton DB. **Front Biol** 45:203–55, 1976 (595 ref.)

Differences in the reactivities of human urokinase and the porcine tissue plasminogen activator. Thorsen S, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(5):295–305, 1976

Distribution of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase, hyaluronoglucosaminidase and acrosin in buffalo and goat spermatozoa. Anand SR, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(6):685–8, Jun 77

Peptidase inactivation of hypothalamic releasing hormones. Griffiths EC. **Horm Res** 7(3):179–91, 1976 (69 ref.)

Intracellular cysteine proteases from bovine liver. p. 397. Husain SS. **In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.**

Plasminogen activator and proactivator (urokinase precursor) in lung cultures. Bernik MB, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(12):465–72, Dec 76

Characterization of autolysins from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kilburn JO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):750–5, Feb 77

A sensitive substrate for the clotting enzyme in horseshoe crab hemocytes. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1567–9, May 77

PZ–peptidase from chick embryos. Purification, properties, and action on collagen peptides. Morales TI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4855–60, 25 Jul 77

Immunofluorescent localization of acrosin in mammalian spermatozoa (1). Garner DL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(1):157–62, Apr 77

Alterations in enterkinase, trypsin, and alkaline phosphatase in response to variation in dietary protein content in the rat. McCarthy DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):72–9, Jan 77

Studies on increased acid hydrolase activities in denervated muscle. Maskrey P, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):403–9, Feb 77

Dipeptidyl aminopeptidase II in rat peritoneal wash cells. Cytochemical localization and biochemical characterization. Sannes PL, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(3):243–53, Sep 77

The extracellular metalloprotease of Serratia marcescens. 2. Comparison with trypsin and substrate specificity. Aiyappa PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 13(3):131–6, 10 Dec 76

Mucosal enterokinase activity in pancreatic insufficiency and celiac disease. Morin CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):114–6, Jul 77

[The significance of acrosin and proteinase–inhibitors in human reproduction] Schill WB. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):790–2, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor affinity of 99mTc–labeled radiopharmaceuticals, 99mTc–Sn–urokinase and 99mTc–Sn–mannitol] Ito K, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(1):6–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties and substrate specificity of proteinase from buckwheat seeds] Iordan AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):673–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic values of alkaline phosphatase, histidase and urokinase in the bile in children with hepatobiliary diseases] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** (3):56–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histidase and urokinase activity in the liver tissue and umbilical blood serum of premature newborn infants] Tabolin VA, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(4):61–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E on the activity of various liver enzymes and the role of lipid peroxides in the pathogenesis of viral hepatitis] Abagian IA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):73–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of vitamin E and peroxidates of unesterified fatty acids on urokinase and histidase activity] Mkhitarian VG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):3–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Contribution to the kinetic study of urokinase and its possible application to the establishement of dosage regimens] Villaverde CA, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 3(1):75–7, Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Properties of chymotrypsin proteinase from Aspergillus oryzae] Kolodzeĭs'ka MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):42–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Improvement in experimental vascular graft patency by controlled defibrinogenation. Postlethwaite JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(1):28–30, Jan 77

Effects of yeast proteinase A, proteinase B and carboxypeptidase Y on yeast phosphofructokinase. Afting EG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1771–7, Dec 76

Activation of chymotrypsinogen by boar acrosin and its prevention by antiboar acrosin rabbit gamma–globulins. Borhan GS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1229–33, Sep 76

The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery [editorial]. Connolly RC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):1, Feb 77

Chemonucleolysis. McCulloch JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(1):45–52, Feb 77

Vasodilation due to urokinase in the canine femoral circulation. Gurll NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):731–7, Jun 77

Prevention of fertilization by exposure of hamster eggs to soluble acrosin. Gwatkin RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):359–61, Jul 77

Enzymatic digestion of the nucleus pulposus: a review of experimental studies with chymopapain. Garvin PJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(1):27–35, Jan 77

Comparison of the actions of thrombin and the thrombin–like venom enzymes ancrod and batroxobin. Aronson DL. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):9–13, 31 Aug 76

Platelet aggregation following defibrination with ancrod. Slade CL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):424–9, 30 Nov 76

Threshold phenomena in blood fibrinolysis. Matsuo O, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(5):753–8, May 77

PHYSIOLOGY

[Significance of the sperm enzyme acrosin in reproduction] Leidl W, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):528–37, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of cell proteinases in the biogenesis of mitochondria] Luzikov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(3):745–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chymopapain II. Photooxidation of histidine residues. Kanazawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3088–92, Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of the results obtained with discectomy and chemonucleolysis. Hoogmartens M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(2):134–8, Mar–Apr 76

Treatment of total hyphemas with urokinase. Leet DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):79–84, Jul 77

The clinical use of fibrinolytic agents. Porter JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(2):217–21, Aug 77

Chemonucleolysis: evaluation of effectiveness by electromyography. McNeill T, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):303–6, Jul 77

SDS polyacrylamide gel characterization of serum FDP produced in response to ancrod and streptokinase/plasminogen infusion in man. Lane DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(1):137–48, May 77

A report on the use of Arvin in patients with pre–gangrene of the lower limb. Humphreys WV, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(1):31–3, Jan 77

Multiple courses of ancrod (Arvin) therapy [letter]. Kounis NG, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6056):290–1, 29 Jan 77

Chymopapain—past and present, future? Ford LT. **Clin Orthop** (122):367–73, Jan–Feb 77 (39 ref.)

Arwin in peripheral arterial circulatory disorders: controlled multicentre trials. Wolf GK. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 09(5–6):387–92, 22 Mar 76

Treatment of thrombosis by sequential therapy with ancrod followed by streptokinase. Clinical pharmacology and rheology. Forbes CD, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(6):348–54, 1976

Chemonucleolysis [letter]. Massaro TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):696–7, May 77

Double–blind evaluation of intradiscal chymopapain for herniated lumbar discs. Early results. Schwetschenau PR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):622–7, Dec 76

Defibrination with ancrod in nephrotoxic nephritis in rabbits. Thomson NM, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(5):343–7, Nov 76

Treatment of severe intermittent claudication by controlled defibrination. Dormandy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1(8012):625–6, 19 Mar 77

Thrombolytic therapy: a comparison between urokinase and streptokinase. From a national cooperative study. Bell WR. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 2(1):1–13, Jul 75

Controlled trial of the sequential use of streptokinase and ancrod in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis of lower limb. Tibbutt DA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(2):222–32, 30 Apr 77

[Treatment of low back pain and sciatica by intradiskal injection of chymopapain] Bouillet R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(2):146–56, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of low back pain and sciatica by intradiskal injection of chymopapain. Comparative analysis of the results of diskectomy and chemonucleolysis] Bouillet R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(2):101–33, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermediate term results of chymonucleolysis] Linard de Guertechin D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 42(2):139–45, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Urokinase treatment of threatened and acute myocardial infarct] Babeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):219–25, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Thrombolytics in venous thromboses of the retina] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(3):271–4, Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Urokinase. Biochemical therapeutical and therapeutical data (author's transl)] Kher A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24 Suppl:54–69, Dec 76 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urokinase, an expensive false development of thrombolytic therapy (letter)] Kaulla KN von. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(42):1543–5, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Urokinase in deep venous thrombosis (letter)] Theis W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(6):212, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of urokinase in vascular occlusions] Trübestein G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(52):1919–20, 24 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Urokinase as thrombolytic agent (letter)] Trübestein GK. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(1):28, 7 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy in deep venous thrombosis of the upper

and lower extremity] Kriessmann A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(13):858–66, 7 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Experience with urokinase in chronic arterial occlusive disease and long-standing phlebothrombosis] Trübestein G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1948–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of preventive effects of drugs to lung radiation damage] Tomita N. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 47(1):1–11, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy for postoperative hemomediastinum and hemothorax] Nakagaki M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):601–5, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic prostatitis with proteolytic enzymes and heparin] Ivdra PP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (1):44–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the kidneys in experimental immune nephritis during the use of heparin, urokinase and uroplasmin] Monastyrskil VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (4):23–5, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Purification and characterization of two forms of urokinase. Soberano ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):763–73, 11 Oct 76

Effect of furosemide on plasma fibrinolytic activity and urokinase excretion. Chohan IS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 5(2):153–7, Mar 77

[Urina urokinase and blood fibrinolytic activity in w experimental zinc poisoning] Guja A. **Patol Pol** 28(2):201–8, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of urokinase and anticoagulant activity of the urine in patients suffering from hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Abdurashitov RF. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (3):10–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES

Kinetics of the enzymatic synthesis of peptide antibiotics. Wang DI, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(8):1225–32, Aug 77

gamma-Glutamylcysteine synthetase. Further purification, 'half of the sites' reactivity, subunits, and specificity. Sekura R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2599–605, 25 Apr 77

Covalent interaction of L-2-amino-4-oxo-5-chloropentanoate at glutamate binding site of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase. Sekura R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2606–10, 25 Apr 77

Purification and properties of the dihydrofolate synthetase from Serratia indica. Ikeda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):235–48, 1976

ANALYSIS

Tyrosyltubulin ligase activity in brain, skeletal muscle, and liver of the developing chick. Deanin GG, et al. **Dev Biol** 57(1):230–3, May 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of gramicidin S synthetases by Bacillus brevis in continuous culture. Matteo CC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):415–22, Oct 76

DEFICIENCY

Erythrocyte glutathione synthetase in 5-oxoprolinuria: kinetic studies of the mutant enzyme and detection of heterozygotes. Larsson A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):19–23, 15 Nov 76

Nutritional requirements for folate compounds and some enzyme activities involved in the folate biosynthesis. Iwai K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 23(2):95–100, 1977

5-oxoprolinuria: biochemical observations and case report. Spielberg SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):237–41, Aug 77

[Pyroglutamic acidemia] Bourgeois J. **Pediatrie** 32(1):85–93, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of glutathione synthetase from bovine lens. Rathbun WB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):145–58, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Folate-dependent enzymes in cultured Chinese hamster cells: folypolyglutamate synthetase and its absence in mutants auxotrophic for glycine + adenosine + thymidine. Taylor RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):331–4, May 77

Biochemical genetics of Chinese hamster cell mutants with deviant purine metabolism. VI. Enzymatic studies of two mutants unable to convert inosinic acid to adenylic acid. Tu AS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):195–210, Feb 77

Enzyme which specifically adds tyrosine to the alpha chain of tubulin. Raybin D, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2189–94, 17 May 77

Oxygen-dependent inactivation of gramicidin S synthetase in Bacillus brevis. Friebel TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1010–6, Jun 77

Some characteristics of the dihydrofolate synthetase from Serratia indica. Ikeda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(5):365–73, 1976

PEPTIDE TERMINATION FACTORS

Immunologic evidence for structural homology between the release factors of Escherichia coli. Ratliff JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):671–7, Jun 77

Bacteria with defective rho factors suppress the effects of N mutations in bacteriophage lambda. Richardson JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(1):81–5, 20 May 77

BLOOD

Characterization of reticulocyte release factor. Konecki DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4514–20, 10 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Release factor binding to ribosome requires an intact 16 S rRNA 3' terminus. Caskey CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4435–7, 10 Jul 77

PEPTIDES

C-peptide in juvenile diabetics beyond the postinitial remission period. Relation to clinical manifestations at onset of diabetes, remission and diabetic control. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):177–84, Mar 77

The alpha-helix as an electric macro-dipole. Wada A. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** :1–63, 1976 (100 ref.)

Synthetic polypentapeptide matrix induces apatite formation when exposed to serum diffusate. Urry DW, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):255–8, Jul 77

Sequence determination of peptides by measurements of proton spin lattice relaxation times. Bradbury JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):276–8, Mar 77

Reduction of disulfide-containing amines amino acids, and small peptides. Bulter J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):674–5, Oct 76

A simple solid-phase amino acid sequencer employing a thioacetylation stepwise degradation procedure. Doolittle LR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(2):491–505, Apr 77

Estimation of molecular weights of peptides and glycopeptides by thin-layer gel filtration. Hung CH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):91–100, 15 May 77

Segmented flow analysis as applied to kinetic studies of peptide bond hydrolysis. Vreeman HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):251–64, Jan 77

Association of a circulating immunosuppressive polypeptide with operative and accidental trauma. Constantian MB, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):73–9, Jan 77

Studies on histidine-rich polypeptides from human parotid saliva. Baum BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):427–36, Dec 76

Evidence for a cytoplasmic factor affecting the behaviour of poliovirus polypeptides during electrophoresis in SDS [proceedings]. Vanden Berghe DA. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1108–9, Dec 76

Action of staphylococcal proteinase on peptides of varying chain length and composition. Austen BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):411–7, 20 SEP 76

The NH2-terminus of C-fragment is resistant to the action of aminopeptidases. Austen BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):477–82, 23 May 76

Specific cleavage of lipotropin C-fragment by endopeptidases; evidence for a preferred conformation. Austen BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):86–94, 11 Jul 77

Isolation of peptides with opiate activity from sheep and human pituitaries: relationship to beta-lipotropin. Chrétien M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):472–8, 20 SEP 76

Formation and structure of Cu(II)-poly(L-lysine) complexes in aqueous solution. Garnier A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1280–6, 7 Feb 77

Amino-terminal sequence identity of ubiquitin and the nonhistone component of nuclear protein A24. Hunt LT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):650–5, 24 Jan 77

Verification of both the sequence and conformational specificity of neurotensin in binding to mast cells. Lazarus LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1079–85, 20 Jun 77

Beta-Endorphin: lack of correlation between opiate activity and immunoreactivity by radioimmunoassay. Li CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):576–80, 11 Apr 77

Ring cleavage of 2-iminothiazolidine-4-carboxylates by catalytic reduction. A potential method for unblocking peptides formed by specific chemical cleavage at half-cystine residues. Schaffer MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1040–7, 23 Aug 76

The complete sequence of sheep beta-endorphin. Seidah NG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1528–35, 21 Feb 77

Urea reduces the thermal stability of polyanion-treated chromatin. Smith MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1475–82, 21 Feb 77

A sequential polyheptapeptide as a model for the double-stranded alpha-helical coiled-coil structure of tropomyosin. St-Pierre SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):581–8, 20 SEP 76

A complex between poliovirus RNA and the structural polypeptide VP1. Wiegers KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1308–12, 23 Aug 76

Reaction of peptide 89–169 of bovine myelin basic protein with 2-(2-nitrophenylsulfenyl)-3-methyl-3'-bromoindolenine. Martenson RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):216–21, 25 Jan 77

Interaction of DNA with poly(L-Lys-L-Ala-Gly) and poly(L-Lys-L-Ala-L-Pro). Circular dichroism and thermal denaturation studies. Schwartz AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2287–99, 17 May 77

Selective covalent binding of methionyl-containing peptides and proteins to water insoluble polymeric reagent and their regeneration. Shechter Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1424–30, 5 Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of an organic solvent soluble polypeptide component from photoreceptor complexes of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Tonn SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):877–85, 8 Mar 77

Synthesis, circular dichroism spectra, and immunological properties of the sequential polypeptide, poly(Tyr-Ala-Glu-Gly). Zeiger AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3514–8, 9 Aug 77

An experimental and theoretical investigation of the core level spectra of a series of amino acids, dipeptides and polypeptides. Clark DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):533–45, 22 Dec 76

Near-ultraviolet difference absorption and circular dichroism studies on partially synthetic ribonucleases S'. Filippi B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):514–23, 13 Dec 76

Far-ultraviolet difference absorption and circular dichroism studies on partially synthetic ribonucleases S'. Filippi B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):524–38, 13 Dec 76

Sequence analysis of porcine gut GLI-1. Jacobsen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):452–9, 23 Aug 77

Isolation, characterization and partial amino acid sequence of a phosphorylated polypeptide (E4) from bovine embryonic dental enamel. Seyer JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):441–51, 23 Aug 77

The aggregation of basic polypeptide residues bound to heparin. Stone AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):298–306, 29 Mar 77

Sample derivatization and structure analysis by field desorption mass spectrometry. Peptide methylation-methanolysis. Frick W, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):152–4, Jun 77

Peptide sequencing: the utility of chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Mudgett M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):159–71, Jun 77

Calorimetric studies of the interaction between DNA and poly-L-lysine. Klump H. **Biophys Chem** 5(3):363–7, Sep 76

Conformation of poly(DL-valine) obtained by the polymerization of the N-carboxy anhydride. Akaike T, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1863–8, Sep 76

Conformational properties of L-leucine, L-isoleucine, and L-norleucine side chains in L-lysine copolymers. Arfmann HA, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(8):1815–26, Aug 77

Experimental and theoretical investigations on the folding modes of depsipeptide molecules. Boussard G, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1033–52, May 77

Specificity in the interaction between poly(L-glutamate) and iron (III) complex ions in aqueous solution. Branca M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2219–26, Nov 76

Electronic energy transfer between tyrosine and tryptophan in the peptides Trp-(Pro)n-Tyr. Chiu HC, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):277–88, Feb 77

An easy method for retrieving atomic coordinates from CPK space-filling molecular models. De Haën C, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1825–33, Sep 76

Intramolecular and overall motion of proline: the influence of viscosity on carbon-13 spin-lattice relaxation times. Deslauriers R, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1245–57, Jun 77

The triple helix in equilibrium with coil conversion of collagen-like polytripeptides in aqueous and nonaqueous solvents. Comparison of the thermodynamic parameters and the binding of water to (L-Pro-L-Pro-Gly)n and (L-Pro-L-Hyp-Gly)n. Engel J, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):601–22, Mar 77

Conformational studies in aqueous solution on random copolymers of L-glutamic acid and ortho-nitrobenzyl-L-glutamate. Circular dichroism and potentiometric titration studies. Estevez J, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2101–9, Nov 76

Calorimetric measurement of enthalpy change in the isothermal helix-coil transition of poly(L-ornithine) in aqueous solution. Fu YC, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1795–1813, Sep 76

Viscosity and potentiometric measurements of poly(L-histidyl-L-alanyl-alpha-L-glutamic acid) and poly(L-lysyl-L-alanyl-alpha-L-glutamic acid). Goren HJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1541–55, Jul 77

The X-Pro peptide bond as an nmr probe for conformational studies of flexible linear peptides. Grathwohl C, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(10):2025–41, Oct 76

Effect of concentration on the aggregation of poly(gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate) in dioxane: critical concentration and maximum length for linear head to tail aggregates. Gupta AK. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1543–54, Aug 76

The interaction of 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate with polylysine and polyarginine. Ichimura S, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1449–64, Jul 77

Circular dichroism and structure of the complex of acridine orange with polyp(L-glutamic acid). Imae T, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):655–67, Sep 76

Electric field-induced conformational changes of polyp(L-lysine) studied by transient electric birefringence. Kikuchi K, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1669-76, Sep 76

Investigation of the formation of triple helices between (Pro-Pro-Gly)n's of different degrees of polymerization using gel filtration. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):247-57, Feb 77

Rotational isomerism of N-acetylamino acid methylamides having serine, tyrosine, histidine, and proline residues as revealed by Raman spectroscopy. Koyama Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(8):1795-1813, Aug 77

15N nmr spectroscopy. I. Polysarcosine and related sequence polypeptides. Kricheldorf HR, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(8):1609-16, Aug 77

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the helix-coil transition of poly(L-glutamic acid). Lader HJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(4):895-905, Apr 77

Conformational changes induced in ionized poly(L-arginine) and poly(L-histidine) by sodium dodecyl sulfate. McCord RW, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1319-29, Jun 77

Helix-coil stability constants for the naturally occurring amino acids in water. XII. Asparagine parameters from random poly(hydroxybutylglutamine-co-L-asparagine). Matheson RR Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1567-85, Jul 77

Vibrational analysis of peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. I. Polyglycine I. Moore WH, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA-NA-770103-770104):2439-64, Dec 76

Vibrational analysis of peptides, polypeptides, and proteins. II. beta-poly(L-alanine) and beta-poly(L-anaylglycine). Moore WH, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA-NA-770103-770104):2465-83, Dec 76

Letter: Viscosity/molecular-weight relationship of poly(alpha-L-glutamic acid) in water and in water/dioxane mixtures. Morcellet M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1857-62, Sep 76

Circular dichroism of the complex between N-N'-diethylpseudoisocyanine and sodium poly(L-glutamate) in aqueous solutions. Pal MK, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):33-41, Jan 77

Ferric complexes of acetoacetyl derivatives of poly(L-lysine), poly(L-ornithine), and poly(L-diaminobutyric acid). I. Preparation and absorption properties in solution. Palumbo M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2241-53, Nov 76

Ferric complexes of acetoacetyl derivatives of poly(L-lysine), poly(L-ornithine), and poly(L-diaminobutyric acid). II. Conformational properties in solution. Evidence for a stereospecific complex formation. Palumbo M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2255-62, Nov 76

Intermolecular indole-imidazolium complexes. II. Interaction of a block copolymer (L-tryptophan)n-(gamma-ethyl-DL-glutamate)m with imidazolium hydrochloride and poly(L-histidine hydrochloride). Palumbo M, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):109-19, Jan 77

ESR investigation of the binding of some neutral polyamino acids to synthetic apatite. Peckauskas RA, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):199-206, Jan 77

A potentiometric and CD investigation on the conformational properties of poly(L-p-aminophenylalanine) in aqueous solution. Peggion E, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2227-39, Nov 76

Unsaturated amino-acid residues as probes for the conformation of polypeptides in solution. Pieroni O, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(8):1677-86, Aug 77

Synthesis and characterization of four sequential glycyl/glutamate polypeptides. Rippon WB, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(5):1139-51, May 77

A study of stepwise conformational changes in poly(beta-benzyl-L-aspartate) with the helix-coil transition by means of proton and carbon-13 NMR. Sase S, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):95-107, Jan 77

Interaction of sodium decyl sulfate with poly(L-ornithine) and poly(L-lysine) in aqueous solution. Satake I, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2263-75, Nov 76

The effect of changes in salt concentration and pH on the interaction between glycosaminoglycans and cationic polypeptides. Schodt KP, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(10):1965-77, Oct 76

Nmr studies of aqueous solutions of tetra and branched peptides. I. Sequence determination of amino-acid residues and the assignment of peptide hydrogen signals. Sheinblatt M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1643-53, Sep 76

Reversible change in psi structure of DNA-poly(Lys) complexes induced by metal binding. Shin YA, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):225-30, Jan 77

Fluctuations and mechanical strength of alpha-helices of polyglycine and poly(L-alanine). Suezaki Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2137-53, Nov 76

An X-ray diffraction study of poly(L-lysine hydrobromide). Suwalsky M, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):403-13, Feb 77

The effects of isolated N-methylated residues on the conformational characteristics of polypeptides. Tonelli A. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1615-22, Aug 76

Conformation of poly(L-lysine) homologs in solution. Tseng YW, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(4):921-35, Apr 77

The random coil goes to beta transition of copolymers of L-lysine and L-isoleucine: potentiometric titration and circular dischroism studies. Walter B, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):17-32, Jan 77

Electrometric study on the association of sodium ion with carboxylate ion in the poly(alpha-L-glutamic acid)-acridine orange complex. Watanabe F, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2291-3, Nov 76

Poly(L-lysine)-DNA interactions in NaCl solutions: B to C and B to psi transitions. Weiskopf M, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):669-84, Mar 77

Continuous proteolysis with a stabilized protease. II. Continuous experiments. Boudrant J, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(12):1735-49, Dec 76

Dynamics of polypeptide chains. Peticolas WL. **Brookhaven Symp Biol** (27):VI27-VI36, May 76

Primary structure and morphine-like activity of human beta-endorphin. Dragon N, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):666-70, Jun 77

Morphine-like activity of sheep beta-lipotropin and of its tryptic fragments. Seidah NG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(1):35-40, Jan 77

Peptide and aminoacyl derivatives of p-nitrophenyl 2-amino-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranoside. Vafina MG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 56(1):183-7, Jun 77

Proliferation of Buffalo rat liver cells in serum-free medium does not depend upon multiplication-stimulating activity (MSA). Nissley SP, et al. **Cell** 11(2):441-6, Jun 77

Isolation and partial characterization of an histidine-rich polypeptide from parotid saliva of the monkey, Macaca nemestrina. Baum BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):115-20, 1977

The amino-acid sequence of a peptide (PS-1) from Drosophila funebris: a paragonial peptide from males which reduces the receptivity of the female. Baumann H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):521-9, 1 Apr 75

Chemical and pharmacological characterization of toxic polypeptides from the venom of Bungarus caeruleus. Bon C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):31-42, 15 Mar 77

Intramolecularly-quenched fluorescent peptides as fluorogenic substrates ofleucine aminopeptidase and inhibitors of clostridial aminopeptidase. Carmel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):617-25, Mar 1 77

Binding of polylysine to chromatin subunits and cleavage by micrococcal nuclease. A comparison of accessible sites. Doenecke D. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):355-63, 15 Jun 77

Snake venom toxins. Purification and properties of low-molecular-weight polypeptides of Dendroaspis polylepis polylepis (black mamba) venom. Strydom DJ. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):169-76, 1 Oct 76

1H NMR titration shifts of amide proton resonances in polypeptide chains. Bundi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):11-4, 1 May 77

The stability of the helical conformation of random L-glutamic acid--2-nitrobenzyl-L-glutamate copolymers in aqueous solution. Estevez J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):157-60, 15 Nov 76

Studies on the conformation of beta-endorphin and its constituent fragments in water and trifluorethanol by CD spectroscopy. Hollósi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):185-9, 1 Mar 77

Polysaccharide-polypeptide systems as models for heparin interactions. Blackwell J, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(1):98-101, Jan 77

The chemistry of tryptophan in peptides and proteins. Fontana A, et al. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 33:309-449, 1976 (467 ref.)

Characterization of spawn-inducing factors in the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Cochran RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):189-97, Oct 76

Specific, water-soluble polypeptides in identified neurons of Aplysia californica. Loh YP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(6):667-73, Jun 77

Studies on the pituitary 'fettstoffwechselhormon'. VII. Analytical studies on two lipolytically high active peptides from hog pituitary glands. Schleyer M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):336-40, Sep 76

Microbial iron transport compounds (siderophores). pp. 5-52. Neilands JB.
In: Anderson WF, Hiller MC, ed. Development of iron chelators for clinical use. Bethesda, NIH, 1976. QV 183 S989d 1975. (41 ref.)

Polypeptide backbone complexation of calcium ion. pp. 25-34. Urry DW, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Lipotropin C-fragment: an endogenous peptide with potent analgesic activity. pp. 9-17. Bradbury AF, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Pituitary endorphins. pp. 27-34. Gentleman S, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Behavioral and biochemical properties of 'opioid' peptides. pp. 411-4. Jacquet Y, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Characteristics of porcine pituitary peptides which act like opiates: release from anterior lobes in vitro--relation between central effects and degradation by brain enzymes. pp. 1-8. Kromer W, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Brain endorphins. pp. 35-40. Ross M, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Characterization of endorphines (endogenous morphine-like factors) in human CSF and brain extracts. pp. 49-56. Wahlström A, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Conformational studies on L,D-alternating polypeptides. pp. 219-26. Ascoli F.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

The design of effective renin inhibitors. pp. 921-6. Burton J, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Structural requirements for the biological activity of neurotensin, a new vasoactive peptide. pp. 679-85. Carraway R, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Conformational calculations of peptide conformation: synthesis of quantum mechanical and empirical approaches for deriving energy functions. pp. 279-85. Hagler AT, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p. (23 ref.)

The state of the art of x-ray crystallography of peptides. pp. 61-84. Karle IL.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p. (55 ref.)

The use of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase (DAP) and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) in polypeptide sequencing. pp. 985-90. Krutzsch HC, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Advances in ultrasensitive sequence analysis of peptides. pp. 975-84. Niall HD.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p. (24 ref.)

Conformational mobility of peptides as evaluated from spin-lattice relaxation times of 13C and 2H. pp. 97-111. Smith IC, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Resonance and non-resonance Raman spectroscopy: a probe of peptide and protein conformation. pp. 227-45. Stanley HE, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Utilization of proton and carbon-13 magnetic resonance in the evaluation of polypeptide secondary structure in solution. pp. 113-26. Urry DW, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

High performance liquid chromatography and droplet countercurrent chromatography in the peptide laboratory. pp. 955-65. Yoshida H, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

A note on the virtual bond-angle connecting the Calpha atoms in peptide chains. Balasubramanian R. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(3):303-4, Sep 76

Enzymatically active peptide from the adenosine diphosphate-ribosylating toxin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chung DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):832-41, Jun 77

Derivatives and peptides of 4-hydroxyproline. A compendium. Adams E. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(5):293-309, 1977

Symmetrical features in polypeptide hormone-receptor interactions. Beddell CR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(3):161-5, 1977

The phosphopyridoxyl peptide from the mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase of beef kidney. Bossa F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(5):499-501, 1976

Conformation of polypeptide chains containing both L- and D-residues. II. Double-helical structures of poly-LD-peptides. Prasad BV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(2):129-38, 1977

Conformational studies on sequential polypeptides. Part VII. Structural investigations on (Pro-Phe-Gly)n and (Phe-Pro-Gly)n. Tamburro AM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(5):310-8, 1977

Studies on polypeptides. XXI. Synthesis of four protected peptide fragments corresponding to parts of the N-terminal 1-17 sequence of rat pancreatic ribonuclease. Voskuyl-Holtkamp I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res**

10(1):60–70, 1977

Ligand effects on the thermodynamic stabilization of copper(III)–peptide complexes. Bossu FP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2195–2203, 30 Mar 77

Intramolecular catalysis of acylation and deacylation in peptides containing cysteine and histidine. Heller MJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2780–5, 13 Apr 77

Peptide conformations. Crystal structures of tert-butyloxycarbonylglycyl-L-proline and its benzyl ester. Marsh RE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1251–6, 16 Feb 77

Metal complexes of poly(alpha-amino acids). Optical rotatory properties of copper(II) complexes of poly-L-lysine, poly-L-ornithine, and poly-L-diaminobutyric acid. Palumbo M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(3):939–91, 2 Feb 77

Influence of copper (II) on proton nuclear relaxation rates of poly-l-histidine. Wasylishen RE, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2480–2, 13 Apr 77

The structure of cerexin B (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XVII). Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1275–80, Dec 76

The total structure of cerexin A (studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XVI. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1268–74, Dec 76

Studies on the catalytic action of poly-alpha-amino acids. VII. Stereospecificity in the enzyme-like hydrolysis of benzoyl-L-(D)-arginine-p-nitroanilides by copoly (Cys, Glu). Noguchi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):47–55, Jan 77

Automated sequencing of insoluble peptides using detergent. Bacteriophage fl coat protein. Bailey GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2218–25, 10 Apr 77

Isolation and amino acid sequence of a neurotoxic phospholipase A from the venom of the Australian tiger snake Notechis scutatus scutatus. Halpert J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7343–7, 10 Dec 76

Isolation of a tridecapeptide from bovine intestinal tissue and its partial characterization as neurotensin. Kitabgi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7053–8, 25 Nov 76

Complete covalent structure of statherin, a tyrosine-rich acidic peptide which inhibits calcium phosphate precipitation from human parotid saliva. Schlesinger DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1689–95, 10 Mar 77

Banded figers in high temperature coacervates of elastin peptides. Volpin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6871–3, 10 Nov 76

Stimulation of clonal growth of normal fibroblasts with substrata coated with basic polymers. McKeehan WL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):727–34, Dec 76

Computer simulation of the determination of amino acid sequences in polypeptides. Daubert SD, et al. **J Chem Educ** 54(1):35–6, Jan 77

Advances in separation techniques in sequence analysis of proteins and peptides. Deyl Z. **J Chromatogr** 127(2):91–132, 18 Aug 76 (72 ref.)

Improved procedure for peptide characterization using thin-layer chromatography and a fluorescamine indicator. Fujiki H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):129–30, 1 Oct 77

Immunogenic and cell attachment sites of FMDV: further evidence for their location in a single capsid polypeptide. Cavanagh D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):149–58, Apr 77

Purification of C3b inactivator and demonstration of its two polypeptide chain structure. Fearon DT. **J Immunol** 119(4):1248–52, Oct 77

Partial characterization of human C5a anaphylatoxin. I. Chemical description of the carbohydrate and polypeptide prtions of human C5a. Fernandez HN, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1688–94, Nov 76

The influence of amino acid side-chains on alpha-helix stability: S-peptide analogues and related ribonucleases S'. Filippi B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(2):315–24, 15 Sep 76

A family of double helices of alternating poly(gamma-benzyl-D-L-glutamate), a stereochemical model for gramicidin A. Lotz B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 106(4):915–42, 5 Oct 76

An explanation for the rare occurrence of cis peptide units in proteins and polypeptides. Ramachandran GN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(1):85–92, 15 Oct 76

High molecular weight precursor polypeptides to structural proteins of Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Shapiro SZ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(4):459–77, 15 Nov 76

Relationship between helix–coil transition parameters for synthetic polypeptides and helix conformation parameters for globular proteins. A simple model. Suzuki E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 107(3):357–67, 5 Nov 76

Response to comments on thermal polypeptides by P. A. Temussi et al [letter]. Fox SW. **J Mol Evol** 8(3):301–5, 27 Oct 76

Recognition of phylogenetic relationships from polypeptide chain fold similarities. Schulz GE. **J Mol Evol** 9(4):339–42, 5 Aug 77

Drug addiction: light at the end of the tunnel [editorial]? Lynch JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(4):229–30, Apr 77

Detection of a long acting endogenous opioid in blood and small intestine. Schulz R, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):105–16, 1 Jul 77

Heats of dissociation of mixture of poly(gamma-benzyl L- and D-glutamate). Baba Y, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(2):458–60, Mar–Apr 77

Hydrodynamic properties and unperturbed dimensions of poly(gamma-hydroxy-L-proline) in aqueous solution. Clark DS, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(2):369–74, Mar–Apr 77

Helix–coil stability constants for the naturally occurring amino acids in water. 11. Lysine parameters from random poly(hydroxybutylglutamine-co-L-lysine). Dygert MK, et al. **Macromolecules** 9(5):794–801, Sep–Oct 76

Preferential and absolute adsorption to poly[N5-(3-hydroxypropyl)-L-glutamine] in water/2-chloroethanol solvent mixtures. Feyereisen C, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(2):485–8, Mar–Apr 77

Block copolypeptides. 1. Synthesis and solid state conformational studies. Hayashi T, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(2):346–51, Mar–Apr 77

Block copolypeptides. 2. Viscoelastic properties. Hayashi T, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(2):352–6, Mar–Apr 77

High-resolution NMR studies at 270 MHz of alternating poly(gamma-benzyl D-L-glutamate) in double-stranded helical conformations. Heitz F, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(3):526–9, May–Jun 77

Structural properties of double-stranded helical poly (gamma-benzyl-D-L-glutamate) in solution. Comparison with some solution properties of linear gramicidin. Heitz F, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(3):520–6, May–Jun 77

Polydepsipeptides. 5. Experimental conformational analysis of poly(L-alanyl-L-lactic acid) and related model compounds. Ingwall RT, et al. **Macromolecules** 9(5):802–8, Sep–Oct 76

Unperturbed dimensions for homopolypeptides and sequential copolypeptides cross-linked via a disulfide bond. Mattice WL. **Macromolecules** 10(3):511–6, May–Jun 77

Monte Carlo calculations on polypeptide chains. 10. A study of the kinetics of the helix--coli transition. Neves DE, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(2):339–46, Mar–Apr 77

Metal complexes of poly(alpha-amino acids). A potentiometric and circular dichroism investigation of Cu(II) complexes of poly(L-lysine), poly(L-ornithine), and poly(L-diaminobutyric acid). Palumbo M, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(4):813–20, Jul–Aug 77

Solid state conformation of poly-N5-(3-hydroxypropyl)-L-glutamine by X rays. Rueda DR, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(3):715–6, May–Jun 77

Interactions between poly(L-lysine) and chondroitin 6 sulfate. Quasi-elastic light scattering studies. Schodt KP, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(3):701–6, May–Jun 77

A large single crystal of poly(gamma-benzyl L-glutamate). Shoji A, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(3):723–4, May–Jun 77

Intrachain reactions of a pair of reactive groups attached to polymer ends. 3. Intrachain charge–transfer complex on polysarcosine chains having terminal electron donor and terminal electron acceptor groups in chloroform solution. Sisido M, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(1):125–30, Jan–Feb 77

Fluorescence and energy transfer of polypeptides containing naphthyl groups in their side chains. Ueno A, et al. **Macromolecules** 10(1):130–5, Jan–Feb 77

Proteinase inhibitors from plant sources. Birk Y. **Methods Enzymol** 45:695–7, 1976

Proteinase inhibitors from cereal grains. Birk Y. **Methods Enzymol** 45:723–8, 1976

Proteinase inhibitors from potatoes. Birk Y. **Methods Enzymol** 45:728–39, 1976

Proteinase inhibitors from legume seeds. Birk Y. **Methods Enzymol** 45:697–700, 1976

A trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor from groundnuts (Arachis hypogaea). Birk Y. **Methods Enzymol** 45:716–22, 1976

Albumin gland inhibitor from snails (Helix pomatia). Dietl T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:785–92, 1976

Proteinase inhibitors from guinea pig seminal vesicles. Fink E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:825–33, 1976

Trypsin–plasmin inhibitors (bdellins) from leeches. Fritz H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:797–806, 1976

Proteinase (elastase) inhibitors from dog submandibular glands. Fritz H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:860–9, 1976

Proteinase inhibitors from boar seminal plasma. Fritz H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:834–47, 1976

Acidic cysteine protease inhibitors from pineapple stem. Heinrikson RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:740–51, 1976

Proteinase inhibitors from the venom of Russell's viper. Iwanaga S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:874–81, 1976

Acid-stable proteinase inhibitors from human seminal plasma. Schiessler H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:847–59, 1976

Broad-specificity inhibitors from sea anemones. Wunderer G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 45:881–8, 1976

Thermodynamic parameters of helix–random coil transitions in polypeptide chains. IV. Random copolymers of L-alanine with L-glutamic acid. Bychkova VE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):756–61, Jul–Aug 76

Stereochemical analysis of the secondary structure of polypeptide chains with the aid of Courtauld three-dimensional models. II. Hydrogen and hydrophobic bonds. Finkel'shtein AV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 10(4):724–30, Jul–Aug 76

Stabilization of double-stranded DNA molecule by non-histone peptidic effector from calf thymus. Gianfranceschi GL, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(1):55–64, Sep 76

Use of synthetic polypeptides in the preparation of biodegradable delivery vehicles for narcotic antagonists. Sidman KR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** (4):33–8, Jan 76

Organisation of the polypeptide chains in mammalian keratin. Lee LD, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):377–9, 25 Nov 76

Tolerance and dependence induced by morphine-like pituitary peptides in rats. Bläsig J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):297–300, 24 Sep 76

Satellite DNA sequence content of polylysine–titratable and nuclease–resistant fractions of mouse liver hepatoma chromatin. Duerksen JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(9):2277–91, Sep 76

Prebiotic condensation reactions in an aqueous medium: a review of condensing agents. Hulshof J, et al. **Orig Life** 7(3):197–24, Aug 76

Clays as possible catalysts for peptide formation in the prebiotic era. Paecht-Horowitz M. **Orig Life** 7(4):369–81, Dec 76

Active polypeptides of nonmammalian origin. Bertaccini G. **Pharmacol Rev** 28(2):127–77, JUN 76 (315 ref.)

Covalent attachment of peptides to cytochrome C for automated sequence determination. Garrick MD, et al. **Prep Biochem** 7(2):111–28, 1977

Concept of internal structural controls for evaluation of inactive synthetic peptide analogs: synthesis of [Orn13,14]apamin and its guanidination to an apamin derivative with full neurotoxic activity. Cosand WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2771–5, Jul 77

Synthetic peptides with the biological activities and specificity of human C3a anaphylatoxin. Hugli TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1826–30, May 77

Use of polylysine for adsorption of nuclei acids and enzymes to electron microscope specimen films. Williams RC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2311–5, Jun 77

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats: chemical synthesis of disease–inducing determinant. Hashim GA. **Science** 196(4295):1219–21, 10 Jun 77

Electron–beam induced conformation changes in polypeptide layers: an infrared study. Baumeister W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):746–7, Nov–Dec 76

[Problems posed by the formulation of tablets of a peptide extracted from Teskra echinops spinosus (Composees)] Pourrat A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(3–4):107–14, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opiate receptors and their natural endogenous substrates. Enkephalins, endorphins] Gajdos A. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(21):1865–9, 21 May 77 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Basic peptides in bee venom, III. Synthesis of peptide fragments from the sequence of the mast-cell–degranulating peptide (author's transl)] Hartter P. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):331–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of the decapeptide Gly–Pro–Cys–Lys–Ala–Arg–Phe–Gly–Gly–Cys as a model for the active center of the basic trypsin inhibitor from bovine organs (Kunitz inhibitor) (author's transl)] Weber U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(10):1359–63, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endorphines and other new peptide hormones] Simon KH. **Med Monatsschr** 31(3):97–8, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Steric arrangement of sweet and bitter taste of amino acids and peptides (author's transl)] Belitz HD, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):251–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between structure and bitter taste of amino acids and peptides. II. Peptides and their derivatives (author's transl)] Wieser H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(4):383–92, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decarboxylation reaction of oxalacetic acid by metal chelates. III. Metal–peptide (author's transl)] Yamane Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):76–81, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complexes formed between sodium dodecyl sulfate and protein polypeptide with special reference to SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (author's transl)] Takagi T, et al. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(10):811–29, Oct 76 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective broadening of NMR lines as a criterion in studying the interaction of Mn(II) with amino acids and peptides in D20] Tiezzi E, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):401–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of cooperativity of DNA–protein interaction on specific site recognition] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(2):455–7, 11 Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the 4.5 Angstrom-maximum in x-ray diffraction curves of proteins and structured polypeptides] Fedorov BA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(4):716–8, 1 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Nomenclature of peptide hormones. Commission of Biochemical Nomenclature of the International Society of Pure and Applied Chemistry and the International Biochemical Society. Recommendations (1974)] **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):569–72, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA)--brief review] Björklund B. **Lakartidningen** 74(7):558–62, Feb 77 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to one ingredient of Xerumenex ear drops. Boxley JD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):233–4, Aug 76

[Immediate hypersensitivity to tetracosapeptide (proceedings)] Sonneville A, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 31(6):487, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Investigation of peptides containing half-cystine in pig pancreas amylase. Fábián F.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 12(1):31-6, 1977

Terminal amino acids, peptide map and amino acid composition of one form of tomato pectinesterase (short communication). Markovič O, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 12(1):45-8, 1977

Radioimmunoassay for porcine lipotrophic peptide B. Neureuther G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):291-9, Jun 77

Iodopeptides from human thyroglobulin. Valenta LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):769-80, Aug 77

Molecular weight analysis of the polypeptides of cholera phage PL 163/10 by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Chanda PK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 20(4):261-6, Aug 76

The fate of folate polyglutamates in meat during storage and processing. Reed B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1393-6, Dec 76

A comparison of sulfonated phenylisothiocyanates for reducing losses of lysine-containg peptides during automated sequencing. Dwulet FE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):530-8, Dec 76

A novel rapid thin-layer chromatographic monitoring system for the radioiodination of protein and polypeptides. Rosenberg A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):289-92, Jan 77

Comparison of ninhydrin, fluorescamine, and o-phthaldialdehyde for the detection of amino acids and peptides and their effects on the recovery and composition of peptides from thin-layer fingerprints. Schiltz E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):33-41, 1 May 77

Epidermal growth factor in the submandibular salivary glands of congenitally athymic mice. Roberts ML.
Arch Oral Biol 21(4):265-7, 1976

Unusual migration profiles of Japanese encephalitis virus structural polypeptides in SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kitano T. **Arch Virol** 54(1-2):159-63, 1977

Host induced modifications of Newcastle disease virus virion polypeptides. Terry GM. **Arch Virol** 53(4):295-303, 1977

Radioimmunoassays for alpha-endorphin and beta-endorphin. Guillemin R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(1):361-6, 11 Jul 77

Lipotropin: localization by radioimmunoassay of endorphin precursors in pituitary and brain. LaBella F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 75(2):350-7, 21 Mar 77

High-sensitivity sequence analysis of peptides and proteins by 4-NN-dimethylaminoazobenzene 4'-isothiocyanate. Chang JY. **Biochem J** 163(3):517-20, 1 Jun 77

The separation and sequencing of permethylated peptides by mass spectrometry directly coupled to gas-liquid chromatography. Department of Zoology, Oxford, U.K.. **Biochem J** 157(3):777-80, 1 Sep 76

Distribution studies on polyglutamate forms of folate. Reed B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):906-7, 1976

Amino acid sequence of the Anthopleura xanthogrammica heart stimulant, anthopleurin A. Tanaka M, et al.
Biochemistry 16(2):204-8, 25 Jan 77

Study on the surface polypeptides isolated from human lymphoblastoid ce-ls by ionic shock. Lo EH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 444(3):863-74, 22 Oct 76

The molecular organization of asymmetric lipid bilayers and lipid-peptide complexes. McIntosh TJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 466(2):209-30, 18 Apr 77

The use of N-succinyl derivatives in the study of amino acids and peptides by mass spectrometry. DeJongh DC, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 3(4):191-5, Aug 76

Mass spectrometric investigation of peptide amides. Engelfried C, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(5):241-4, Oct 76

Poly(L-lysyl-L-alanyl-alpha-L-glutamic acid). II. Conformational studies. Goren HJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1527-40, Jul 77

Differences in the composition of the polypeptides deposited in the axon and the nerve terminals by fast axonal transport in the garfish olfactory nerve. Cancalon P, et al.
Brain Res 121(2):215-27, Feb 77

Regional distribution of neurotensin and somatostatin in rat brain. Kobayashi RM, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):584-8, 13 May 77

Distribution of endorphins (peptides with morphine-like pharmacological activity) in pituitary. Ross M, et al.
Brain Res 124(3):523-32, 1 Apr 77

Peptides from pigeon cerebrum: two-dimensional fingerprinting and amino acid analysis. Barraco RA, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1(3):333-6, May-Jun 76

Peptides from pigeon cerebrum: two-dimensional fingerprinting and amino acid analysis. Barraco RA, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1(3):333-6, May-Jun 76

Neuronal localization of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) immunoreactivity in the earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris). Sundler F, et al.
Brain Res Bull 2(1):61-5, Jan-Feb 77

Endorphin activity in anterior, intermediate, and posterior pituitary. LaBella F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):946-8, Dec 76

The group C adenovirus tumor antigens: identification in infected and transformed cells and a peptide map analysis. Levinson AD, et al. **Cell** 11(4):871-9, Aug 77

Immunohistochemical localization of neurotensin in endocrine cells of the gut. Sundler F, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 178(3):313-21, 16 Mar 77

Studies on the physico-chemical characteristics of polymorph migration stimulator. Stevenson RD, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 26(3):457-62, Dec 76

Peptide mapping of the lambda-like chains of the BASILEA rabbits. Jaton JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(2):118-20, Feb 77

Comparison of the polypeptides of normal (mec+) cells and derived metabolic cooperation-defective (mec-) variants of Syrian hamster cells. Wright ED, et al.
Exp Cell Res 103(1):93-7, Nov 76

Nomenclature for the polypeptide chains of lens plasma membranes [letter]. Bloemendal H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):413-5, Apr 77

Lens membranes II. Isolation and characterization of the main intrinsic polypeptide (MIP) of bovine lens fiber membranes. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(3):365-71, Sep 76

High pressure liquid chromatography in the analysis of underivatised peptides using a sensitive and rapid procedure. Hancock WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):139-42, 15 Dec 76

Identification of chloroplast thylakoid membrane polypeptides: coupling factor of photophosphorylation (CF1) and cytochrome f. Süss KH. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):191-6, Nov 76

Model system studies of staining procedures for lysine and arginine residues. Mitchell JP. **Histochemistry** 52(2):151-7, 20 May 77

Fluorescence histochemistry of peptide hormone-producing cells: observations on the nitroso-naphthol method for the demonstration of tyrosine residues. Sundler F, et al.
Histochemistry 50(1):39-46, 19 Nov 76

Mouse epidermal growth factor: light and electron microscopical localisation by immunocytochemical staining. Van Noorden S, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(4):329-40, 24 Jun 77

Snake venom toxins. The amino acid sequence of three toxins (CM-2e, CM-4a and CM-) from Naja haje annulifera (Egyptian cobra) venom. Joubert FJ.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(12):1735-50, Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of CNBr derived peptides of the alpha1 (III) chain of pepsin-solubilized calf skin collagen. Rauterberg J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(10):1401-7, Dec 76

Peptides from mycobacillin--negative sporeformer mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Ray B, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 13(2):187-8, Jun 76

The reconstruction of a fragment of primordial genetic information from modern proteins: PGI-FI (AHAP). Bauer K. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(5):417-26, 1976

Asymmetric hydrogenation of unsaturated peptides. Pieroni O, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(2):107-12, 1977

Tertiary structures of gastrin-like tetrapeptides. Yamada T, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(6):607-14, 1976

A comparison of buoyant density and polypeptides of Drosophila P, C and A viruses. Plus N, et al.
Intervirology 7(6):346-50, 1976

Structural polypeptides of Sendai virus: analysis by tryptic peptide mapping. Raghow R, et al. **Intervirology** 8(2):122-8, 1977

Characterization of radioimmunoassayable neurotensin in the rat. Its differential distribution in the central nervous system, small intestine, and stomach. Carraway R, et al.
J Biol Chem 251(22):7045-52, 25 Nov 76

Post-column fluorescence derivatization of peptides. Problems and potential in high-performance liquid chromatography. Frei RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 126:665-77, 3 Nov 76

Bonded peptide stationary phases for the separation of amino acids and peptides using liquid chromatography. Kikta EJ Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):367-76, 21 May 77

High-efficiency cation-exchange chromatography of polypeptides and polyamines in the nanomole range. Radhakrishnan AN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(3):552-5, 21 Feb 77

Ultrastructural localization of pancreatic polypeptide in human pancreas. Bergstrom BH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 44(4):795-8, Apr 77

Purification and polypeptide composition of Semliki Forest virus RNA polymerase. Clewley JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):395-411, Sep 76

Comparison of the polypeptides of several strains of human cytomegalovirus. Gupta P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):447-54, Mar 77

Examination of the polypeptides of hepatitis B surface antigen. Mackay P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(2):181-91, Nov 76

Partial characterization of human C5a anaphylatoxin. I. Chemical description of the carbohydrate and polypeptide prtions of human C5a. Fernandez HN, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt 1):1688-94, Nov 76

Sequence homology between the structural polypeptides of minute virus of mice. Tattersall P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(4):375-94, 25 Apr 77

The chemistry of a method for the determination of carboxyl-terminal residues in peptides. Miller MJ, et al.
J Org Chem 42(10):1750-61, 13 May 77

Multiplication of parvovirus LuIII in a synchronized culture system. IV. Association of viral structural polypeptides with the host cell chromatin. Gautschi M, et al.
J Virol 20(1):29-38, Oct 76

Precursors of the T4 internal peptides. Kurtz MB, et al.
J Virol 22(2):412-9, May 77

Polypeptides of respiratory syncytial virus. Levine S.
J Virol 21(1):427-31, Jan 77

Pre-early polypeptides of bacteriophages T5 and BF23. McCorquodale DJ, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):480-8, May 77

Correlation of virus polypeptide structure with attenuation of poliovirus type 1. Milstien JB, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):811-5, Sep 77

Genome RNAs and polypeptides of reovirus serotypes 1, 2, and 3. Ramig RF, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):726-33, Jun 77

Single major polypeptide of a calicivirus: characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and stabilization of virions by cross-linking with dimethyl suberimidate. Schaffer FL, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):925-31, Sep 76

Proteins of hepatitis B surface antigen: amino acid compositions of the major polypeptides. Shih JW, et al.
J Virol 21(3):1219-22, Mar 77

Three structural polypeptides coded for by minite virus of mice, a parvovirus. Tattersall P, et al. **J Virol** 20(1):273-89, Oct 76

Structural polypeptides of adenovirus type 16 incomplete particles. Winberg G, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):389-401, May 77

Human C-peptide. Part I: Radioimmunoassay. Beischer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(15):709-15, 1 Aug 76

Endorphins in brains of decapitated and microwave-killed mice. Cheung AL, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1285-9, 1 Apr 77

Pancreatic polypeptide and glucagon : non-random distribution in pancreatic islets. Orci L, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1811-5, 15 Dec 76

Endogenous ligands of opiate receptors. Teschemacher H.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297 Suppl 1:S51-2, 31 Mar 77

Acid-labile amino acid precursors in the Murchison meteorite. II: A search for peptides and amino acyl amides. Cronin JR. **Orig Life** 7(4):343-8, Dec 76

Intractable diarrhea in a boy with vasoactive intestinal peptide-producing ganglioneuroblastoma.
Jansen-Goemans A, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):710-6, May 77

Isolation and identification of two learning-induced brain peptides. Tate DF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(4):441-8, Oct 76

Biological properties of dialysable peptides derived from plasmin digestion of bovine fibrinogen preparations. Buczko W, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(3):651-7, 30 Jun 76

The tyrosine peptides of HLA and beta2-microglobulin. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1 Suppl 1):29-32, Mar 77

Tyrosine peptides of papain- and detergent-isolated HLA antigens. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):587-92, Mar 77

Cellular origin of human pancreatic polypeptide (HPP) in endocrine tumours of the pancreas. Heitz Ph, et al.
Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol] 21(3):259-65, 17 Sep 76

Polypeptides of endogenous avian C-type viruses: their detection in the plasma membrane of normal and infected cells. Kurth R, et al. **Virology** 78(2):511-21, 15 May 77

A comparison of the polypeptides of four measles virus strains. Mountcastle WE, et al. **Virology** 78(2):463-74, 15 May 77

Precursor-product relationship between nonglycosylated polypeptides of A and B particles of mouse mammary tumor virus. Tanaka H. **Virology** 76(2):835-50, Feb 77

Structural components of mouse mammary tumor virus. I. Polypeptides of the virion. Yagi MJ, et al. **Virology** 76(2):751-66, Feb 77

[Pancreatic polypeptide islets and glucagon islets : distinct topographic distribution in rat pancreas] Orci L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(10):1213-6, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rheological properties of human bronchial secretions: demonstration of proline-rich polypeptides and their role (author's transl)] Bailleul V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):115-23, 17 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Immunohistochemical localization of a new pancreatic polypeptide] Pelletier G, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):294-7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[On the occurence of isopeptide bonds in the chorion of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.) (author's transl)] Hagenmaier HE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(10):1435-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resolution of Bbeta and gamma chains from normal human fibrinogen Zürich II into 2 variants with each differing sialic acid content] Gati WP, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 106(40):1379, 2 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On the occurence of isopeptide bonds in heated milk protein (author's transl)] Schmitz I, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 160(4):377-81, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study by means of enzymatic and immunochemical determination of Cl esterase inhibitor in 59 patients with hereditary angioneurotic edema] Agostoni A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 56(1):22-8, 31 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of amino acids in protein and peptide hydrolysates by gas liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Makita M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):813-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[SDS gel electrophoresis of dansylated proteins and peptides (author's transl)] **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(9):755-62, 1 Sep 76 (Jpn)

[Human proinsulin. C-peptide radioimmunoassay method. 125I labeling of human proinsulin. C-petide] Nakazawa N, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(2):80–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of peptides in medicinal protein hydrolysates] Lutosławska G, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):753–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fractionation and amino-acid composition of acid-soluble trypsin of inclusion bodies protein of nuclear polyhedrosis virus of moth, Galleria mellonella] Sidorova NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):781–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by trimethoprim of some effects of epidermal growth factor on human fibroblasts in tissue culture. Rogers HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(24):2755–7, 15 Dec 76

Does indomethacin antagonize the effects of peptides and other agents on the coronary circulation of rabbit isolated hearts. Regoli D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):307–10, Apr 77

Natural inhibitors of leukotaxis. Ward PA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:77–81, 1977 (16 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transmitter-dependent peptide synthesis in the central nervous system. Reichelt KL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:211–23, 1976 (52 ref.)

Biosynthesis of hypothalamic peptides. McKelvy JF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 87:77–98, 1977 (42 ref.)

Purification of a multiphosphorylated peptide from canine cardiac myosin heavy chains labeled in tissue culture. Fenner C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):188–96, Mar 77

Translation of 35S RNA from avian myeloblastosis virus into viral specific polypeptides in Xenopus oocytes. Ghysdael J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):619–21, 1976

ACTH-dependent stimulation of a specific peptide in adrenocortical cells in culture. Dazord A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1238–46, 20 Jun 77

Mechanism of stimulation of polyphenylalanine synthesis by spermidine. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):163–71, 7 Mar 77

Responsibility of 16S RNA for the stimulation of polypeptide synthesis by spermidine. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):18–25, 9 May 77

Mouse pituitary tumor mRNA directed cell-free synthesis of polypeptides that are cross-reactive with adrenocorticotropic hormone antiserum. Jones RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1490–5, 21 Feb 77

Location of identification of the genes for adenovirus type 2 polypeptides. Atkins JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):859, 1976

Stimulation, by two Escherichia coli supernatant proteins, of the initiation of polypeptide synthesis. Tsuda Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1814–9, 3 May 77

The distribution of nascent polypeptide chains among intact polyribosomes from Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Baumgartel DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):349–61, 1 Dec 76

Synthesis of methotrexate polyglutamates in L1210 murine leukemia cells. Whitehead VM. **Cancer Res** 37(2):408–12, Feb 77

Induction of two transformation-sensitive membrane polypeptides in normal fibroblasts by a block in glycoprotein synthesis or glucose deprivation. Pouysségur J, et al. **Cell** 11(4):941–7, Aug 77

Characterization and site of action of a soluble protein that stimulates peptide-bond synthesis. Glick BR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):483–91, 11 Dec 76

Lysergylpeptides in the course of peptide ergot alkaloid formation. Baumert A, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):881–2, 15 Jul 77

Synthesis and the puromycin-mediated release of nascent polypeptide chains by reconstructed rough endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver and brain cortex. Khawaja JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):255–60, 15 Jun 77

A neutrophil-dependent pathway for the generation of a neutral peptide mediator. II. Subcellular localization of the neutrophil protease. Wintroub BU, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):41–9, Jul 77

Synthesis of the polymerase polypeptides of Semliki Forest virus. pp. 677–88. Kennedy SI, et al. **In: Baltimore D, et al., ed. Animal virology. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 I322 v.4 1976.**

Generation of a vasoactive peptide by a neutral protease of human neutrophil leukocytes. pp. 183–90. Movat HZ, et al. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

The anaphylatoxins: formation, structure, function and control. pp. 339–52. Müller-Eberhard HJ. **In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m.** (38 ref.)

Comparative analysis of polypeptides induced by type 1 and type 2 strains of herpes simplex virus. Powell KL, et al. **Intervirology** 8(1):18–29, 1977

Effects of incident light levels on photosynthetic membrane polypeptide composition and assembly in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Takemoto J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):1102–9, Feb 77

The sites of synthesis of the principal thylakoid membrane polypeptides in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chua NH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):441–52, Aug 77

Incorporation of 14C-labelled amino acids into corticotrophin-like intermediate lobe peptide and alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone by the rat pituitary neurointermediate lobe in vitro, and the identification of four new pars intermedia peptides. Scott AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):197–205, Aug 76

Synthesis of Sendai virus polypeptides by a cell-free extract from wheat germ. Davies JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(1):117–23, Oct 76

Polypeptides specified by bacteriophage T1. Martin DT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 33(2):309–19, Nov 76

Isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone causes premature cessation of vaccinia virus-induced late post-replicative polypeptide synthesis. Pennington TH. **J Gen Virol** 35(3):567–71, Jun 77

Polypeptide phosphorylation in adenovirus-infected cells. Russell WC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):19–35, Jan 77

Stepwise elongation factor G-promoted elongation of polypeptides on the ribosome without GTP cleavage. Belitsina NV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 108(3):609–13, 15 Dec 76

Synthesis of two lac repressor polypeptides in a mutant of Escherichia coli that has a new promotor for the lac operon mapping within the i gene. Bruenn J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(2):255–67, 25 Feb 77

The formation of peptido-amines from constituent amino acids and histamine in hypothalamic tissue. Reichelt KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):811–5, Apr 76

Aminoacyl thiol esters and the origins of genetic specificity. Reanney DC. **J Theor Biol** 65(3):555–69, 7 Apr 77

Synthesis of Sindbis virus nonstructural polypeptides in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Brzeski H, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):420–9, May 77

Synthesis of Newcastle disease virus polypeptides in a wheat germ cell-free system. Clinkscales CW, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):97–101, Apr 77

Regulation of herpesvirus macromolecular synthesis. VI. Synthesis and modification of viral polypeptides in enucleated cells. Fenwick M, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):720–5, Jun 77

Synthesis of influenza virus polypeptides in cells resistant to alpha-amanitin: evidence for the involvement of cellular RNA polymerase II in virus replication. Lamb RA, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):816–9, Sep 77

In vitro translation of Harvey murine sarcoma virus RNA. Parks WP, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):711–9, Jun 77

Cell-free translation of virion RNA from nondefective and transformation-defective Rous sarcoma viruses. Pawson T, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):950–67, Sep 76

Polypeptide synthesis in simian virus 5-infected cells. Peluso RW, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):177–87, Jul 77

Temperature-dependent host range mutation in vesicular stomatitis virus affecting polypeptide L. Szilágyi JF, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):381–8, May 77

Failure of hypophysectomy to alter brain content of opioid peptides (endorphins). Cheung AL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1005–8, 1 Oct 76

Monocistronic translation of alfalfa mosaic virus RNAs. Gerlinger P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):813–26, Apr 77

Cell-free systems of polypeptide biosynthesis and approaches to the evolution of translation apparatus. Spirin AS. **Orig Life** 7(2):109–18, Apr 76

In vitro biosynthesis of beta-endorphin in pituitary glands. Crine P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1403–6, Apr 77

Synthesis of opiate peptides by a clonal pituitary tumor cell line. Giagnoni G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2259–63, Jun 77

Common precursor to corticotropins and endorphins. Mains RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3014–8, Jul 77

Snythesis of polypeptides with the properties of myosin light chains direct by RNA extracted from muscle cultures. Yablonka Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4599–603, Dec 76

Polypeptides specified by the influenza virus genoma. 2. Assignement of protein coding functions to individual genome segments by in vitro translation. Inglis SC, et al. **Virology** 78(2):522–36, 15 May 77

Synthesis and distribution of vesicular stomatitis virus-specific polypeptides in the absence of progeny production. Little SP, et al. **Virology** 81(1):37–47, Aug 77

Genetic analysis of adneovirus type 2. IV. Coordinate regulation of polypeptides 80K, IIIa, and V. Weber J, et al. **Virology** 76(2):709–24, Feb 77

[Enzymatic preparation of peptides of the general type: L-Ala-D-Glu-L-mesodiaminopimelyl (L)-D (140) Ala by transfer reactions between non radioactive corresponding peptides and D-alanine (140)] Arminjon F, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1167–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ATP stimulation of poly-U-dependent polyphenylalanine synthesis from 14C-phenylalanine-t-RNA in reticulocyte ribosomes] Goswami MN, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(15) 8 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Histological and histopathological study of the cells which produce pancreatic polypeptide] Gepts W. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :148–56, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Sterospecific selection of nucleophilic compounds in the chymotrypsin-catalyzed formation of the peptide bonds] Ivanov LL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):619–29, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

C-peptide in diabetic children after stimulation with clucagon compared with fasting C-peptide levels in non-diabetic children. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):364–71, Jun 77

Isolation of a peptide inhibiting glucose absorption by red blood cells from plasma of healthy subjects performing physical exercise. Lutz W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):117–25, Mar–Apr 77

Angiotensin II and its heptapeptide (2–8), hexapeptide (3–8), and pentapeptide (4–8) metabolites in arterial and venous blood of man. Semple PF, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):671–8, Nov 76

C-peptide and insulin during blockade of the hyperglycaemic response to surgery by epidural analgesia. Brandt MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):167–70, Feb 77

Effect of somatostatin on plasma C-peptide immunoreactivity in normal man. Canivet J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(2):109–12, Jun 77

HLA-types, C-peptide and insulin antibodies in juvenile diabetics [proceedings]. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 2(3):158, Sep 76

C-peptide response to glucagon. A test for the residual beta-cell function in diabetes mellitus. Faber OK, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):605–10, Jul 77

Determination of free and total insulin and C-peptide in insulin-treated diabetics. Kuzuya H, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):22–9, Jan 77

Disappearance rate of endogenous human C-peptide from blood. Kuzuya T, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):519–21, Oct 76

Circadian variation of serum glucose, C-peptide immunoreactivity and free insulin normal and insulin-treated diabetic pregnant subjects. Lewis SB, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(4):343–50, Aug 76

C-peptide in children with juvenile diabetes. A preliminary report. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(6):627–30, Dec 76

HLA-types, C-peptide and insulin antibodies in juvenile diabetes. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(1):13–7, Jan 77

Binding of serum polypeptides to the plasma membrane outer surface. Tarone G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 67(3):364–7, 1 Sep 76

Heterogeneity of pancreatic polypeptide immunoreactivity in human plasma. Villanueva ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):99–102, 1 Aug 77

Heptadecapeptide gastrin: measurement in blood by specific radioimmunoassay. Dockray GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):971–7, Dec 76

A relatively non-chemical approach to the isolation of peptide materials from plasma. Drysdale AC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):418–21, 15 Sep 76

Heterogeneity of circulating C-peptide. Kuzuya H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):952–62, May 77

Mechanism of histamine binding II: effect of alkali metal and alkaline earth cations on histamine binding to peptide H. Kramer PA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):542–5, Apr 77

Connecting (C)-peptide—a spin-off of insulin secretion [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(25):2888, 20 Dec 76

Pathophysiology of shock. Okada K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(4):346–61, Apr 77

Human C-peptide. Part II: Clinical studies. Beischer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(15):717–25, 1 Aug 76

A soluble ATP-dependent proteolytic system responsible for the degradation of abnormal proteins in reticulocytes. Etlinger JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):54–8, Jan 77

Plasma C-peptide response to oral glucose in low insulin responders, subdiabetic, and diabetic subjects. Toyota T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):99–104, Feb 77

Regulation in healthy subjects of the secretion of human pancreatic polypeptide, a newly recognized pancreatic islet polypeptide. Floyd JC Jr, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:146–58, 1976

[Concentration of C-peptide in correlation to kidney function (author's transl)] Zilker T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(10):741–4, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of STH, insulin, and C-peptide. Indication, functional tests, interpretation of the findings] Schröder KE, et al. **Med Welt** 27(37):1720–5, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[C-peptide determination as a parameter for oral diabetes therapy] Beischer W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:791–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Serum C-peptide level in metabolically healthy probands, diabetics and patients with island cell tumors] Krause U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:794–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies of pancreatic endocrine function in liver cirrhosis] Chiba T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(5):545–9, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum C-peptide in glucose tolerance test; with special reference to diabetes and insulinoma] Iwaya S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(5):443–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[C peptide and pro-insulin] Kuzuya H. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):235–41, 10 Feb 77 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of C peptides radioimmunoassay] Itazu T, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(2):275–83, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial depressant factor in patients with low output syndrome] Senoo Y, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(4):313–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human proinsulin-C-peptide radioimmunoassay method; stability of the assay kit] Nakazawa N, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(1):21-4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of renin inhibitors. A review. Poulsen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):91-3, 1976

Thiolysis of O-2,4-dinitrophenyltyrosines. Spectrophotometric monitoring of the reaction and its use in peptide synthesis. Fridkin M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):517-26, 30 Jan 77

Solid phase synthesis of porcine alpha-endorphin and gamma-endorphin, two hypothalamic-pituitary peptides with opiate activity. Ling N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):248-55, 10 Jan 77

alpha-Chymotrypsin as the catalyst for peptide synthesis. Morihara K, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):531-42, 1 Jun 77

Diazoalkanes in peptide semisynthesis. Offord RE, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):480-6, 1 Dec 76

The preparation of protected fragments of lysozyme for semisynthesis. Rees AR, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):467-79, 1 Dec 76

Synthetic, cross-linked polypentapeptide fo tropoelastin: an anisotropic, fibrillar elastomer. Urry DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4083-9, 7 Sep 76

Liquid-phase method for peptide synthesis utilizing photolytic cleavage from a new o-nitrobenzoyl polyethylene glycol support. Tjoeng FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 490(2):489-96, 22 Feb 77

Poly(L-lysyl-L-alanyl-alpha-L-glutamic acid). I. Synthesis. Goren HJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1513-25, Jul 77

Polymerization of N-carboxyanhydrides of various alpha-amino acids using secondary amines as initiator. Imanishi Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):187-97, Jan 77

Synthesis of sequential oligopeptides and polypeptides having the sequence of L-alanyl-L-leucylglycine. Katakai R. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1815-24, Sep 76

Synthesis of a cross-linked polypentapeptide of tropoelastin. Okamoto K, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA-NA-770103-770104):2337-51, Dec 76

Racemization in the synthesis of sequential polypeptides using N-hydroxysuccinimide esters. Rapaka RS, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1585-90, Aug 76

Kinetics of gamma-benzyl-L-glutamate NCA's polymerizations and molecular-weight distributions on corresponding polymers. Rinaudo M, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2185-99, Nov 76

Synthesis and conformational study of poly (O,O'-dicarbobenzoxy-L-beta-3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-alph Yamamoto H, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1593-1607, Jul 77

Abiotic synthesis of some polysaccharide-like and polypeptide-like structures in cold plasma. Simionescu CI, et al. **Biosystems** 8(3):153-8, Dec 76

Simultaneous peptide and oligonucleotide formation in mixtures of amino acid, nucleoside triphosphate, imidazole, and magnesium ion. Weber AL, et al. **Biosystems** 8(4):277-86, Apr 77

The solution synthesis of sequential polypeptides as models for the double-stranded coiled-coil structure of tropomyosin. St-Pierre SA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):636-43, Jun 77

Studies on peptides LXV. Conventional synthesis of a new hypothalamic peptide, bovine neurotensin. Kitagawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2692-8, Nov 76

Studies of peptides. LX. Synthesis of the nonatriacontapeptide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of bovine adrenocorticotropic hormone. Koyama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(9):2106-11, Sep 76

Studies on peptides. LXVII. Synthesis of the hexadecapeptide corresponding to position 1 through 16 of porcine cholecystokinin-pancreozymin (CCK-PZ). Mori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2788-93, Nov 76

Studies on peptides. LXVI. Synthesis of the protected heptadecepeptide amide related to the C-terminal portion of porcine cholecystokinin-pancreozymin (CCK-PZ). Mori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2781-7, Nov 76

Studies on peptides. LXVIII. Synthesis of the tritriacontapeptide amide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of the desulfated form of porcine cholecystokinin-pancreozymin (CCK-PZ). Yajima H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2794-802, Nov 76

Synthesis of bradykinin potentiating pentapeptide (BPP5a). Ali A, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1503-4, 15 Dec 76

Synthesis of (Glu-OMe)2-litorin. Mazzoli M, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):990-1, 15 Aug 77

N-2-nitrophenylthio amino acid N-carboxyanhydrides. The solid-phase synthesis of two decapeptides, and their cyclization to [Gly5, Gly10]gramicidin S and antamanid. Halstrom J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(7):999-1002, Jul 76

A computer-controlled peptide synthesizer. Villemoes P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):713-9, May 76

The use of boron tristrifluoro acetate (BTFA) in the synthesis of biologically active peptides. pp. 341-5. Bauer W, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Enzymes as reagents in peptide synthesis. pp. 325-31. Meyers C, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Solid phase synthesis of an octadecapeptide with full apamin activity. pp. 949-52. Van Rietschoten J, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p. (13 ref.)

Synthesis of peptides and derivatives of 3- and 4-hydroxyproline. Adams E. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(5):503-16, 1976

Adrenocorticotropin. 48. Synthesis and biological activity of (15, 16-D-lysine, 17, 18-D-arginine)-adrenocorticotropin-(1-19) and an all-D-retropeptide related to the amino terminal octadecapeptide of adrenocorticotropin. Blake J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(6):589-95, 1976

Preparation of carboxyl-terminal tryptic peptides from proteins by cleavage at arginine. Fong SL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(2):139-45, 1977

Studies on trypsin inhibitors. Part VII. Synthesis of protected peptides related to sequences 1 - 14 and 36 - 52 of porcine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor II (Kazal). Tomatis R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(2):137-47, 1977

Studies on polypeptides. Voskuyl-Holtkamp I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 8(5):455-8, 1976

Studies on polypeptides. XXIV. Synthesis of the 5-17 and 1-17 peptide sequences of rat pancreatic ribonuclease. Voskuyl-Holtkamp I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(2):153-8, 1977

beta-endorphin: synthesis and morphine-like activity of analogs with D-amino acid residues in positions 1, 2, 4, and 5. Yamashiro D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(2):159-66, 1977

Tert-butoxycarbonylaminoacyl-4-(oxymethyl)-phenylacet a more acid-resistant support for solid-phase peptide synthesis. Mitchell AR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(23):7357-62, 10 Nov 76

A new method for the preparation of sequential polypeptides using matrix-controlled thermal polymerization [Letter]. Sakarellos-Daitsiotis M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(22):7105-7, 27 Oct 76

Peptide synthesis using the four-component condensation (Ugi reaction). Waki M, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6075-82, 31 Aug 77

Studies on the specificity of phosphorylase kinase using peptide substrates. Tessmer GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5666-71, 25 Aug 77

Synthesis of L-cystine bis-t-butyl ester and its application to peptide synthesis. Amaral MJ, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** 2:205-6, 1977

Transfer hydrogenation; a convenient method for removal of some commonly used protecting groups in peptide synthesis. Anantharamaiah GM, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (5):490-1, 1977

Synthesis and conformation of sequential polypeptides containing epsilon-benzyloxycarbonyl-lysine and benzyl esters of aspartic and glutamic acids. Daoust H, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (13):1453-7, 1976

Critical chain length for the formation of the alpha-helix in the solid state. Synthesis and conformation of sequential oligopeptides and a polypeptide containing the sequence L-leucyl-L-ananyl-L-leucyglycine. Katakai R. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (10):1193-6, 1977

Crown ethers as catalysts of fluoride-anion-mediated reactions in peptide synthesis. Part 1. Protection of tryptophan by benzyloxy-carbonyl and 2,4-dichlorobenzyloxycarbonyl groups. Klausner YS, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):627-31, 1977

Synthesis of peptides containing 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-carboxylic acid. Part 1. Absolute configurations of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline-2-carboxylic acids and 2-substituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolines. Paradisi MP, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):596-600, 1977

Preparative high-performance liquid chromatography applied to peptide synthesis. Gabriel TF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:287-93, 22 Dec 76

Synthesis and analgesic activity of human beta-endorphin. Li CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):325-8, Mar 77

Side reactions in peptide synthesis. 4. Extensive O-acylation by active esters in histidine containing peptides. Bodanszky M, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):149-52, 7 Jan 77

Some novel, acid-labile amine protecting groups 1. Brady SF, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(1):143-6, 7 Jan 77

The limits of reaction of radioactive dicyclohexylcarbodiimide with amino groups during solid-phase peptide synthesis. Merrifield RB, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(8):1291-5, 15 Apr 77

Stereospecific synthesis of (2S,3R)-2-amino-3-mercaptobutyric acid--an intermediate for incorporation into beta-methyllanthionine-containing peptides. Morell JL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(2):355-6, 21 Jan 77

An unusual side reaction of 1-succinimidyl esters during peptide synthesis. Savrda J. **J Org Chem** 42(19):3199-3200, 16 Sep 77

Solid phase synthesis of protected peptides via photolytic cleavage of the alpha-methylphenacyl ester anchoring linkage. Wang SS. **J Org Chem** 41(20):3258-61, 1 Oct 76

Facile synthesis of amino acid and peptide esters under mild conditions via cesium salts. Wang S-S, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(8):1286-90, 15 Apr 77

Protection of aspartic acid, serine, and threonine in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Yamashiro D. **J Org Chem** 42(3):523-5, 4 Feb 77

Synthesis of a 19-residue peptide with alamethicin-like activity. Gisin BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):115-9, Jan 77

The chemical synthesis of Taiwan cobra venom toxins [proceedings]. Wang KT, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):420, 76

[A micro method for the determination of the configuration of histidine in peptides: evidence for partial racemization during peptide synthesis (author's transl)] Rahn W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(9):1223-7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of conjugates of heptalysine and penicillins (author's transl)] Schnabel E. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(10):1365-77, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aminolysis and racemization of activated esters with the use of high temperatures (author's transl)] Schüttler A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):741-4, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of acyclic anc cyclic anthranilic acid-phenylanaline peptides] Azzouny A, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):318-23, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of peptides related to tuftsin. II (author's transl)] Yasumura K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):324-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

C-peptide suppression test for insulinoma. Service FJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):180-6, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in human cancer defense responses. Björklund B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:357-70, 1976

Asthma and T cell immunodeficiency: improvement with transfer factor and immunopeptide. Khan A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(4):267-74, Oct 76

The in vitro lymphocyte proliferative response to poly (Glu52 Lys33 Tyr15) in inbred rats. Cramer DV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 28(1):167-73, Jan 77

Free C-peptide immunoreactivity in insulin-treated diabetics. Oyama H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):223-7, Apr 77

HLA-B specificities and w4, w6 specificities are on the same polypeptide. Ayres J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(11):794-9, Nov 76

Reconstitution of genetically regulated responses against random and ordered synthetic polypeptides by methylated bovine serum albumin as analyzed by isoelectric focusing. Cramer M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(9):618-23, Sep 76

In vitro studies on H-2-linked unresponsiveness to synthetic polypeptides. III. Production of an antigen-specific T helper cell factor to (T,G)-A--L. Howie S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(7):417-21, Jul 77

Binding of (T,G)-A--L by normal sera. Krouwels JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(5):355-7, May 75

Analysis of the role of different cell types in the genetic regulation of antibody production to the thymus-independent synthetic polypeptide poly (DTyr, DGlu)-poly (DPro)--poly (DLys). Schmitt-Verhulst AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(7):496-501, Jul 76

Genetic control of the immune response: ability of antigens of defined amino acid sequence to be recognized by the Ir-1 gene system. Seaver SS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):502-7, Jul 76

Amino acid sequence studies on the branched, synthetic polypeptide antigens of the immune response- 1 gene system. Seaver SS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(7):507-10, Jul 76

Enzymic and immunochemical properties of lysozyme--XV. Delineation of the reactive site around the two central disulfides by immunochemical studies of novel synthetic peptides that contain diglycyl bridges instead of disulfides. Lee CL, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(8):681-7, Aug 76

Production and specificity of antibodies against the aminoterminal region in type III collagen. Becker U, et al. **Immunology** 31(1):57-65, Jul 76

In vitro studies on H-2 linked unresponsiveness to synthetic polypeptide antigens. II. Induction of suppressor cells in both responsive and unresponsive mice to (T,G)-A-L and GAT; Howie S. **Immunology** 32(3):301-8, Mar 77

In vitro studies on H-2 linked unresponsiveness. 1. Normal helper cells to (T,G)-A-L and GAT in low and non-responder mice. Howie S, et al. **Immunology** 32(3):291-9, Mar 77

Human eosinophils, acidic tetrapeptides (ECF-A) and histamine. Interactions in vitro and in vivo. Turnbull LW, et al. **Immunology** 32(1):57-63, Jan 77

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in cancer and other conditions. pp. 501-8. Björklund B.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Biochemistry of TPA. pp. 773-7. Lüning B, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Chemistry and immunochemistry of prohormone. pp.

185–96. Yanaihara N, et al.
In: Fujita T, ed. Endocrine gut and pancreas. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. WK 170 I605e 1975. (32 ref.)

Binding of the terpolymer of L-glutamic acid, L-alanine, L-tyrosine by mouse thymic lymphocytes: inhibition by anti-H-2 alloantisera. pp. 127–30. Benacerraf B, et al.
In: Seligmann M, et al., ed. Membrane receptors of lymphocytes. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1975. W3 135 no.1 1975.

Peptido polysaccharide antigens from Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. granulosum. Arnold MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):376–82, Aug 76

Failure of the putative IgE pentapeptide to compete with IgE for receptors on basophils and masts cells. Bennich H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(5): 459–68, 1977

Immunosuppressive factor(s) extracted from lymphoid cells of nonresponder mice primed with L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT) II. Cellular source and effect on responder and nonresponder mice. Kapp JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):828–38, 1 Apr 77

T-lymphocyte-enriched murine peritoneal exudate cells. IV. Genetic control of cross-stimulation at the T-cell level. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):327–43, 1 Feb 77

Cellular and genetic control of antibody responses in vitro. II. Ir gene control of primary IgM responses to trinitrophenyl conjugates of poly-L-(Tyr,Glu)-poly-D,L-Ala--poly-L-Lys and poly-L-(His,Glu)-poly-D,L-Ala--poly-L-Lys. Singer A, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):1096–107, 1 Oct 77

Immunosuppressive factor(s) extracted from lymphoid cells of nonresponder mice primed with L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT) III. Immunochemical properties of the GAT-specific suppressive factor. Theze J, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(4):839–56, 1 Apr 77

Restriction of primary responses to the IgG class and dependency of IgM responses on secondary immunization for the copolymers of L-glutamic acid, L-tyrosine, and L-alanine. Waltenbaugh C, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(5):1278–87, 1 May 77

Immunogenic and cell attachment sites of FMDV: further evidence for their location in a single capsid polypeptide. Cavanagh D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(1):149–58, Apr 77

Induction of neutralizing antibodies and immunity in vaccinated guinea pigs by cyanogen bromide-peptides of VP3 of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Kaaden OR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(2):397–400, Feb 77

The kinetics of IgG and IgM antibody-forming cells in ACI and F344 rats immunized with poly(glu52lys33tyr15). Shonnard JW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 4(2):127–37, Apr 77

Characterization of antibodies to the structural polypeptides of HGSAg: evidence for subtype-specific determinants. Gold JWM, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1404–6, Oct 76

Genetic control of immune responsiveness to poly (LPro)--poly (LLys)-derived polypeptides by histocompatibility-linked immune response genes in the rat. Günther E, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2047–52, Dec 76

The biologic activity of affinity cross-linked oligomers of rabbit immunogloblin G as tested by antigody-dependent cell-mediated cytolysis (ADCC). Hurwitz E, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1348–53, Apr 77

Immune responses of outbred guinea pigs to the sequential polymer poly(L-Tyr-L-Glu-L-Ala-Gly): association of response to strain 13 histocompatibility locus. Lai CH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):906–10, Sep 77

Genetic control of the immune response in rats to the known sequential polypeptide (Tyr-Glu-Ala-Gly)n. I. Antibody responses. Luderer AA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1079–84, Oct 76

Specificity of the in vitro immune response to synthetic polypeptide antigens in inbred rats. Minford JK, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2264–6, Dec 76

Binding of affinity cross-linked oligomers of IgG to cells bearing Fc receptors. Segal DM, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1338–7, Apr 77

An antigenic polypeptide fragment isolated from tetanus toxin: chemical characterization, binding to gangliosides and retrograde axonal transport in various neuron systems. Bizzini B, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(3):529–42, Mar 77

Expression of an early, nonstructural antigen of herpes simplex virus in cell transformed in vitro by herpes simplex virus. Flannery VL, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):284–91, Jan 77

Immunological reactivity of antisera to sodium dodecyl sulfate-derived polypeptides of polyoma virions. McMillen J, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1113–20, Mar 77

Natural immunity in mice to structural polypeptides of endogenous type C RNA viruses. Stephenson JR, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):890–8, Sep 76

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the human gastrointestinal tract. Polak JM, et al. **Lancet** 1(8019):972–4, 7 May 77

Antiviral effect on MS-2 coliphage obtained with a synthetic antigen. Langbeheim H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4636–40, Dec 76

Role of antigenic structure in cell to cell cooperation. Schwartz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4184–6, Nov 76

Effect of an antiserum to a thylakoid membrane polypeptide on the primary photoreaction of photosystem II. Schmid GH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):594–600, Sep–Oct 76

[New index for the diagnosis of insulinoma--serum C-peptide immunoreactivity (CPR) and CPR/blood sugar ratio] Tanaka S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(4):415–8, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of nucleopeptides from rabbit skeletal muscle by the tannin-caffeine procedure. Lomako W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(5):785–92, 1976

Changes in order of migration of polypeptides in complex III and cytochrome C oxidase under different conditions of SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Capaldi RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):425–33, 24 Jan 77

Isolation and primary structure of beta-endrophin and beta-lipotropin from bovine pituitary glands. Li CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1088–93, 8 Aug 77

The effective use of immobilized anhydrotrypsin for the isolation of biologically active peptides containing L-arginine residues in C-termini. Yokosawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1443–9, 18 Oct 76

Purification of membrane attachment and inhibitory subunits of the proton translocating adenosine triphosphatase from Escherichia coli. Smith JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):306–11, 25 Jan 77

Further characterization of morphine-like peptides (endorphins) from pituitary. Cox BM, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):285–96, 15 Oct 76

The middle-weight molecular peptide fraction obtained from rat liver plasma membrane-enriched preparation. Poźniczek M, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(6):313–7, 1976

Structural studies on cross-lined peptides containing lysinonorleucine from elastin of porcine aorta. Davril M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):244–8, Mar 77

The major polypeptides of the murine-mammary-tumor virus isolated by plant-lectin affinity chromatography. Westenbrink F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):85–90, 1 Jun 77

Isolation and biochemical properties of toxic tryptic peptides of ricinotoxin from Ricinus communis seeds. Lugnier AA, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(6):323–33, Nov–Dec 76

Snake venoms. The amino-acid sequence of polypeptide DE-1 from Ophiophagus hannah (King cobra) venom. Joubert FJ. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(5):565–74, May 77

A technique for the selective extraction of water-soluble polypeptides from identified neurons of Aplysia californica. Rüchel R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(6):659–65, Jun 77

Purification of protected syntheic peptides by preparative high performance liquid chromatography on silica gel 60. Gabriel TF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(2):129–36, 1977

Bee venom peptides XVIII. Peptide-m and mcd-peptide: Isolation and characterization. Jentsch J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(1):78–9, Jan 77

Production and isolation of cerexins C and D studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XVII. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1281–5, Dec 76

Preparative countercurrent chromatography with a slowly rotating helical tube. Ito Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(2):189–98, 11 Jun 77

Two-dimensional micro-separation technique for proteins and peptides, combining isoelectric focusing and gel gradient electrophoresis. Rüchel R. **J Chromatogr** 132(3):451–68, 21 Feb 77

Isolation and characterization of the cardiotonic polypeptide anthopleurin-A from the sea anemone Anthopleura xanthogrammica. Norton TR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(9):1368–74, Sep 76

Human endorphin: comparison with procine endorphin, enkephalin and normorphine. Frederickson RC, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1181–9, 15 Oct 76

Proteinase (elastase) inhibitors from the ciliated membranes of the human respiratory tract. Hochstrasser K. **Methods Enzymol** 45:869–74, 1976

Partial purification of rabbit aorta contracting substance-releasing factor and inhibition of its activity by anti-inflammatory steroids. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):479–82, 7 Oct 76

Relationship of spasmogenic and smooth muscle relaxant peptides from normal lung to other vasoactive compounds. Said SI, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):84–6, 6 Jan 77

A naturally occurring delta-EEG enhancing nonapeptide in rabbits. X. Final isolation, characterization and activity test. Schoenenberger GA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):99–109, 8 Jun 77

Isolation of the penicillin-binding peptide from D-alanine carboxypeptidase of Bacillus subtilis. Georgopapadakou N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1009–12, Mar 77

Affinity purification of synthetic peptides. Krieger DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3160–4, Sep 76

Diabetogenic peptide from human growth hormone: partial purification from peptic digest and long-term action in ob/ob mice. Lostroh AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4706–10, Dec 76

Isolation of a new lipolytic-melanotropic peptide from human pituitary glands. Smith G, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(2):51–60, Jun 76

Isolation, purification and characterization of polypeptides of influenza and parainfluenza viruses. Note III. Polypeptides of three influenza virus strains isolated in Romania. Popa LM, et al. **Virologie** 27(3):187–91, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): variation of the jejuno-ileal content in the developing rat as measured by radioreceptorassay. Laburthe M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):588–99, Mar 77

Hypothalamic dopamine neurons and hypothalamic peptides. Hökfelt T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:99–108, 1977 (58 ref.)

SIF cells as APUD cells: a possible endocrine role. Pearse AG. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:547–51, 1977

Breast milk composition in Ethiopian and Swedish mothers. III. Amino acids and other nitrogenous substances. Svanberg U, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):499–507, Apr 77

Presence of immunoassayable beta-endorphin in human amniotic fluid: elevation in cases of fetal distress. Gautray JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):211–2, 15 Sep 77

Occurrence of human pancreatic polypeptide in pancreatic endocrine tumors. Possible implication in the watery diarrhea syndrome. Larsson LI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(3):675–84, Dec 76

Peptide hormone receptors. Catt KJ, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:529–57, 1977 (179 ref.)

Basis for the design of anticandidal agents from studies of peptide utilization in Canadida albicans. Lichliter WD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):483–90, Sep 76

Peptide transport in yeast: uptake of radioactive trimethionine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):245–55, 15 Jan 77

Clinical significance of circulating C-peptide in diabetes mellitus and hypoglycemic disorders. Rubenstein AH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(5):625–32, May 77

Isolation and purification of D-alanyl-meso-2, 6-diaminopimelic acid endopeptidase of Streptomyces L-3 enzyme using soluble substrates of known chemical structure from Lactobacillus plantarum cell wall digests. Katayama T, et al. **Biken J** 19(3):75–91, Sep 76

The polypeptides of rat liver mitochondria: identification of a 36,000 dalton polypeptide as the subunit of ornithine transcarbamylase. Clarke S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1118–24, 23 Aug 76

Peptides derived from pyruvate dehydrogenase as substrates for pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase and phosphatase. Davis PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):541–9, 11 Apr 77

beta-Endorphin: structure-activity relationships in the guinea pig ileum and opiate receptor binding assays. Doneen BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):656–62, 24 Jan 77

On the degradation of enkephalins and endorphins by rat and mouse brain extracts. Marks N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1552–9, 21 Feb 77

Striking susceptibility of a kinin-yielding pentadeca-peptide to tryptic hydrolysis. Prado ES, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):100–7, 7 Sep 76

The peroxisome proliferation-associated polypeptide in rat liver. Reddy JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):824–9, 8 Aug 77

Mechanism of anticholinesterase activities of cardiotoxin, protamine and polylysine. Lin SY, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):229–32, 1 Feb 77

High-molecular-weight folates of rat liver. Barford PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):70–1, 1976

Interactions of alkaloids and peptides with opiate receptors. Hulme EC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):65–9, 1977 (25 ref.)

Dual-mode cooperative binding of adenosine 5'-triphosphate to poly(L-lysine). Schwarz G, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2835–40, 28 Jun 77

The polypeptide composition and ultrastructure of nuclear ghosts isolated from mammalian cells. Riley DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):899–911, 22 Oct 76

Use of protease inhibitors to protect subcutaneously injected peptide hormones against local degradation [proceedings]. Parsons JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):489P–490P, Mar 77

An enzymatically stable peptide with activity in the central nervous system: its penetration through the blood-CSF barrier. Hoffman PL, et al. **Brain Res** 122(1):87–94, 11 Feb 77

Neurotensin, a central nervous system peptide: apparent receptor binding in brain membranes. Uhl GR, et al. **Brain Res** 130(2):299–313, 15 Jul 77

The renal handling of biologically active peptides. Just M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1:62–8, 1975

Plasma insulin and C-peptide levels in cirrhotic and uremic patients. Kawai K, et al. **Diabete Metab** 3(1):7–10, Mar 77

Human C-peptide immunoreactivity (CPR) in blood and urine – evaluation of a radioimmunoassay method and its clinical applications. Kuzuya T, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):511–8, Oct 76

Circadian periodicity of epidermal growth factor and its abolition by superior cervical ganglionectomy. Krieger DT, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1589–96, Dec 76

Cooperative and antagonistic interactions of peptidyl-tRNA and antibiotics with bacterial ribosomes. Contreras A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):539–47, 15 Apr 77

Metabolism of gamma-glutamyl amino acids and peptides in mouse liver and kidney in vivo. Orlowski M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):549–55, 11 Dec 76

Neurotensin receptor binding, regional and subcellular distributions favor transmitter role. Uhl GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):89–91, 7 Jan 77

Elevated levels of cAMP alters the effect of epidermal growth factor in vitro on programmed cell death in the secondary palatal epithelium. Hassell JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):55–62, Apr 77

Polypeptides of cerebral subcellular fractions of differentially-housed mice. Conde FP, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):928–30, 15 Jul 77

Interaction of adenine nucleotides with the coupling factor of spinach chloroplasts. A hydrogen-deuterium exchange study. Nabedryk-Viala E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):139–43, 1 Jul 77

Polypeptide chain stoicheiometry in the self-assembly of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Perham RN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):137–40, 1 Feb 77

Metabolism of the analgesic peptide lipotropin C-fragment in rat striatal slices. Smyth DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):225–8, 15 Jun 77

Activity of rat-liver phosphoprotein phosphatase on phosphopeptides formed in the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase reaction. Titanji VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):86–90, 1977

Identification of the D1-cell as the source of human pancreatic polypeptide (HPP). Heitz P, et al. **Gut** 17(10):755–8, Oct 76

The purification and characterization of a lipolytic factor from bovine pituitaries. Assa S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):294–9, Jul 77

Immunological and biochemical characterization of polypeptides induced by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Courtney RJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):63–73, 1975

Human herpersviruses I: a model for molecular organization and regulation of herpesviruses–a review. Roizman B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (11 Pt 1):3–38, 1975 (47 ref.)

Changes in adenylate cyclase activity and membrane polypeptides of cells transformed with avian sarcoma viruses. pp. 205–15. Yoshida M, et al.
In: Criss WE, et al., ed. Control mechanisms in cancer. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 PR667M v.1 1976.

Glucose utilization in uremia. pp. 590–4. Dzúrik R, et al.
In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.

The binding of the C-fragment of lipotropin and methionine-enkephalin to brain opiate receptors. pp. 19–26. Birdsall NJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Properties and distribution of morphine-like substances. pp. 129–36. Wajda IJ, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Intestinal transport of peptides. pp. 136–44. Matthews DM, et al.
In: Kramer M, Lauterbach F, ed. Intestinal permeation. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1977. W3 EX89 no.391 1975. (15 ref.)

Peptide transport in yeast: utilization of leucine- and lysine-containing peptides by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marder R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):906–16, Sep 77

Interactions of alpha-chymotrypsin with peptides containing tryptophan or its derivatives at the C-terminus. Sato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):231–7, Jul 77

Characterization of the binding of multiplication-stimulating activity to a receptor for growth polypeptides in chick embryo fibroblasts. Rechler MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3898–910, 10 Jun 77

Biodegradability and tissue reaction of random copolymers of L-leucine, L-aspartic acid, and L-aspartic acid esters. Marck KW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(3):405–22, May 77

125I-labeled human epidermal growth factor. Binding, internalization, and degradation in human fibroblasts. Carpenter G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(1):159–71, Oct 76

Identification of a receptor for somatomedin-like polypeptides in human fibroblasts. Rechler MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):820–31, May 77

Intestinal assimilation of a tetrapeptide in the rat. Obligate function of brush border aminopeptidase. Smithson KW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):665–74, Sep 77

Monitoring enzyme synthesis as a means of studying peptide transport and utilization in Escherichia coli. Bell G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 98(2):485–91, Feb 77

RNA polymerase components in Semliki Forest virus-infected cells: synthesis from large precursors. Clegg JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):413–30, Sep 76

Development of a hemolytic plaque assay for glutamic acid, lysine-containing polypeptides: demonstration that nonresponder mice produce antibodies to these peptides when conjugated to an immunogenic carrier. Cheung NK, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):901–5, Sep 77

On the mechanism of cell membrane damage by complement: evidence on insertion of polypeptide chains from C8 and C9 into the lipid bilayer of erythrocytes. Hammer CH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):1–8, Jul 77

Relationship between the C5 peptides chemotactic for leukocytes and tumor cells. Romualdez AG, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1762–6, Nov 76

Accumulation of 57Co-poly-L-lysine by tumors: an effect of the tumor electrical charge. Anghileri LJ, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 20(2):79–83, Apr-Jun 76

Muscarinic, alpha-adrenergic and peptide receptors regulate the same calcium influx sites in the parotid gland. Putney JW Jr. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):139–49, Jun 77

Analysis of intracellular feline leukemia virus proteins II. Generation of feline leukemia virus structural proteins from precursor polypeptides. Okasinski GF, et al. **J Virol** 22(1):74–85, Apr 77

Enkephalins and endorphins: a major discovery [editorial]? Bell RM, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2887–8, 20 Dec 76

Endorphins are located in the intermediate and anterior lobes of the pituitary gland, not in the neurohypophysis. Bloom F, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):43–7, 1 Jan 77

Human urogastrone and mouse epidermal growth factor share a common receptor site in cultured human fibroblasts. Hollenberg MD, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):267–74, 15 Jan 77

Regional and subcellular distributions of brain neurotensin. Uhl GR, et al. **Life Sci** 19(12):1827–32, 15 Dec 76

The diffuse neuroendocrine system and the apud concept: related 'endocrine' peptides in brain, intestine, pituitary, placenta, and anuran cutaneous glands. Pearse AG. **Med Biol** 55(3):115–25, Jun 77 (80 ref.)

Proinsulin and C-peptide: a review. Kitabchi AE. **Metabolism** 26(5):547–87, May 77 (155 ref.)

Endogenous opioid peptides: multiple agonists and receptors. Lord JA, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):495–9, 9 Jun 77

MSA and EGF receptors on sarcoma virus transformed cells and human fibrosarcoma cells in culture. Todaro GJ, et al. **Nature** 267(5611):526–8, 9 Jun 77

Transmembranal and intracellular transport of pharmacologically active proteins and polypeptides. Habermann E. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S11–4, 31 Mar 77

Specificity of DNA basic polypeptide interactions. II+ Influence of aromatic amino acid residues investigated with agarose bound lysine copolypeptides. Wehling K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(3):513–22, Mar 77

Antineoplastons: biochemical defense against cancer. Burzynski SR. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):275–9, 1976

Specific radiolabeling of a cell surface receptor for epidermal growth factor. Das M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2790–4, Jul 77

Role of peptidases and peptide transport in the intestinal absorption of proteins. Das M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 24:58–87, 1976 (126 ref.)

[Epidermal amino acids and peptides (author's transl)] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 52(1):15–21, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Free and peptide-bound amino acids in celiac sprue] Kojecký Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):833–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The pituitary and morphinomimetic peptides] Scherrer H, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):542–52, Apr 77 (171 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C-peptide: secretion and metabolism in different functional states and with abnormal B-cell function (author's transl)] Krause U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(21):785–90, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between an extractive polypeptide and cerebral acid proteases] Savettieri G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):10–4, Jan-Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Symposium on the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. (4)-iii) Clinical significance of C-peptide assay (author's transl)] Kaneko T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):44–8, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. (4)-iv C-peptide assay and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Toyota T. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(1):49–54, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Free aminoacids and peptides in the heart muscle of sewer-rat after administration of tetracycline (author's transl)] Barna K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):449–54, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The lack of effect of synthetic scotophobin on darkness avoidance in mice [proceedings] Wójcik M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 19(2):163–5, May 77

The effect of leukocyte-induced degradation products of albumin on the analgesic action of morphine. Zarębski M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 36(3):373–80, 1976

Inhibition of the synthesis of phospholipase C in Bacillus cereus by a component of the growth medium. Valle KJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):219–26, Jun 77

Peptides related to melanostatin (Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2) as inhibitors of oxotremorine-induced tremor. Björkman S, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 13(4):289–98, 1976

Inhibition of gastric and intestinal motor activity in dogs by (Gln4) neurotensin. Andersson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):231–5, Jun 77

Cardiovascular and metabolic actions of neurotensin and (Gln4)-Neurotensin. Rosell S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(4):484–91, Dec 76

Influence of polypeptide molecular and side chain lengths and of side chain steric location on the kinetics of basic polypeptide-induced sensitization of primate cells to transfection. Dubeš GR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(1):15–24, Jan 77

Acid and gastrin levels after bombesin and calcium infusion in patients with incomplete antrectomy. Basso N, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):125–8, Feb 77

The effect of coherin on the basic electrical rhythm of the dog ileum in vivo. Hiatt RB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):108–12, Feb 77

Effect of secretin, glucagon and duodenal acidification on bombesin-induced hypergastrinemia in man. Basso N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(5):448–51, Nov 76

Bovine pancreatic peptide: action on gastric and pancreatic secretion in dogs. Lin TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E311–5, Mar 77

Effect of kallidin, substance P, and other basic polypeptides on the production of respiratory macromolecules. Baker AP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(5):811–7, May 77

On the mechanism of action of bombesin on gastric and pancreatic secretion of the chicken. Linari G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(2):283–90, Dec 76

Potentiation of poly I:C induced viral resistance by polycationic modified polypeptides. Gánti T, et al. **Arch Virol** 51(3):227–34, 1976

Connective tissue activation. XI. Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan and DNA formation by a platelet factor. Castor CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(3):859–68, Apr 77

Stimulation of prolactin release in the rat by intraventricular injection of beta-endorphin and methionine-enkephalin. Dupont A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):76–82, 7 Mar 77

Epidermal growth factor stimulates prostaglandin biosynthesis by canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Levine L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1181–7, 20 Jun 77

Inhibition by beta-endorphin of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat striatum. Motomatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):442–7, 11 Jul 77

Effect of a peptide stabilizing factor on liver ATP citrate lyase. Osterlund B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):1–8, 9 May 77

Human beta-endorphin: development of tolerance and behavioral activity in rats. Tseng LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):390–6, 24 Jan 77

Disruption of Escherichia coli outer membranes by EM 49. A new membrane active peptide. Rosenthal KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(26):5783–92, 28 Dec 76

Cross-linked polypentapeptide of tropoelastin: an insoluble, serum calcifiable matrix. Urry DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4089–94, 7 Sep 76

Decreased rate of sodium conductance inactivation in the node of Ranvier induced by a polypeptide toxin from sea anemone. Bergman C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):173–84, 11 Nov 76

Induction of human granulocyte differentiation in vitro by ubiquitin and thymopoietin. Kagan WA, et al. **Blood** 50(2):275–88, Aug 77

Interactions of peptides derived from the C-fragment of beta-lipotropin with brain opiate receptors [proceedings]. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):460P–461P, Nov 76

Hypothalamic polypeptides and analogues on corticotrophin production by rat adenohypophysial tissue in vitro [proceedings] Buckingham JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):298P, Jun 77

C-fragment of lipotropin--an endogenous potent analgesic peptide. Feldberg W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):445–53, Jul 77

Peptides with morphine-like action in the brain. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:298–304, Mar 77

Neurotensin: central nervous system effects of a hypothalamic peptide. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):485–96, 17 Jun 77

Acyl and amino intermediates in penicillopepsin-catalysed reactions and activation by nonsubstrate peptides. Wang TT, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):286–94, April 77

Metabolic effects of the glucose tolerance factor (GTF) in normal and genetically diabetic mice. Tuman RW, et al. **Diabetes** 26(9):820–6, Sep 77

Some properties of thyroidal membrane adenosinetriphosphatase and iodide uptake: effects of basic polyamino acids. Kawada J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):221–5, Jun 76

Inhibition of insulin release by synthetic rat C-peptide II in isolated rat islets. Yasuda H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):271–3, Jun 76

The antisteroid action on the pineal gland. Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):185–91, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Hyperglycemic effect of neurotensin, a hypothalamic peptide. Carraway RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1452–62, Dec 76

Effects of fibroblast and epidermal growth factors on ovarian cell proliferation in vitro. I. Characterization of the response of granulosa cells to FGF and EGF. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1108–20, Apr 77

Control of bovine adrenal cortical cell proliferation by fibroblast growth factor. Lack of effect of epidermal growth factor. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1080–9, Apr 77

Effects of fibroblast and epidermal growth factors on ovarian cell proliferation in vitro. II. Proliferative response of luteal cells to FGF but not EGF. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1121–8, Apr 77

Stimulation in vivo of the secretion of prolactin and growth

hormone by beta-endorphin. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):238-41, Jan 77

Effect of normorphine and enkephalin on spontaneous potentials in the vas deferens. Henderson G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):409-12, Oct 76

Neuronal peptide (enkephalin) receptors in the ear artery of the rabbit. Knoll J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):403-7, Oct 76

Effect of bombesin on pancreatic secretion and gall bladder motility of the chicken. Linari G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(2):305-10, Dec 75

The action of bombesin on gastric secretion of the chicken. Linari G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):143-50, Nov 75

Beta-endorphin and male sexual behavior. Meyerson BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):191-2, 21 Mar 77

Dependence liability of enkephalin in the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig. Schultz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):429-32, Oct 76

The bradykinin potentiating activity of two pentapeptides on various isolated smooth muscle preparations. Ufkes JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):137-44, Nov 76

In vitro pharmacology of the opioid peptides, enkephalins and endorphins. Waterfield AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):107-16, 15 May 77

Influence of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on ruffling activity, pinocytosis and proliferation of cultivated human glia cells. Brunk U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):295-302, Dec 76

Stimulation of corneal endothelial cell proliferations in vitro by fibroblast and epidermal growth factors. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(1):75-89, Jul 77

Modification of effects of biologically active peptides, caused by enzyme treatment, on the excitability of identifiable giant neurones of an African giant snail (Achatina fulica Férussac). Takeuchi H, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):249-51, 15 Feb 77

Endorphins exert opiate-like action on neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Brandt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):251-4, 15 Aug 77

Direct evidence of charge-induced lipid domain structure in model membranes. Hartmann W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):169-72, 15 Jun 77

Effect of cholecystokinin-octapeptide on lower esophageal sphincter. Behar J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):57-61, Jul 77

Effect of intestinal hormones and peptides on intragastric pressure in dogs. Valenzuela JE. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):766-9, Nov 76

In vitro and in vivo effects of bombesin and bombesin-like peptides on the rat pancreas. Mechanism of action. pp. 247-60. Christophe J, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

Neutrophil generation of permeability enhancing peptides from plasma substrates. pp. 391-416. Movat HZ, et al.
In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m. (34 ref.)

Actions of morphine, enkephalin and endorphin on single neurones in the brainstem, including the raphe and the periaqueductal gray, of the cat. pp. 217-24. Gent JP, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Behavioral pharmacology of D-alanine2-methionine-enkephalin amide and other long-acting opiate peptides. pp. 87-94. Pert A.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Brain peptides with opiate antagonist activity. pp. 121-8. Ungar G, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Chronic, intracerebral infusion of morphine and peptides with osmotic minipumps, and the development of physical dependence. pp. 303-10. Wei E.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Natural and synthetic peptide inhibitors of pepsin. p. 395. Dunn BM.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.

Sexual arousal in male animals: a central effect of ACTH-like peptides in mammals. pp. 659-65. Bertolini A, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Neuropeptides and proteins. pp. 651-57. Galoyan AA.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Pharmacological and chemical properties of urotensin I and II peptides from the caudal neurosecretory system of bony fish. pp. 589-95. Moore G, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Chemical modification of peptide antibiotics: Part IV--biologically active synthetic peptides & derivatives. Rambhav S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):361-4, Dec 76

Stimulation of sugar uptake in cultured fibroblasts by epidermal growth factor (EGF) and EGF-binding arginine esterase. Barnes D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):633-9, Dec 76

Phygocytosis by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: the effect of albumin and polyamino acids on latex uptake. Deierkauf FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):169-75, Aug 77

Control of proliferation of bovine vascular endothelial cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(3):377-85, Jun 77

Effects of fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor on the rate of growth of amniotic fluid-derived cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):651-9, Apr 77

In vitro action of bombesin and bombesin-like peptides on amylase secretion, calcium efflux, and adenylate cyclase activity in the rat pancreas: a comparison with other secretagogues. Deschodt-Lanckman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):891-8, Oct 76

Hormonal control of adrenocortical cell proliferation. Desensitization to ACTH and interaction between ACTH and fibroblast growth factor in bovine adrenocortical cell cultures. Hornsby PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):342-52, Aug 77

Immunosuppressive factor(s) specific for L-glutamic acid50-L-tyrosine50 (GT). III. Generation of suppressor T cells by a suppressive extract derived from GT-primed lymphoid cells. Waltenbaugh C, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(4):970-85, 1 Oct 77

Further studies on mechanism of anticholinesterase activities of cardiotoxin, protamine and polylysine. Shiau SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(12):693-9, Dec 76

Effects of C-reactive protein on platelet function. II. Inhibition by CRP of platelet reactivities stimulated by poly-L-lysine, ADP, epinephrine, and collagen. Fiedel BA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(4):1073-8, Oct 76

Insulin-like hypoglycemic and immunological activities in honeybee royal jelly. Kramer KJ, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 23(2):293-5, 1977

Zinc uptake in normal and leukemic lymphocytes: effect of poly-L-ornithine. Phillips JL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(5):1229-31, May 77

Contractile activity of synthetic neurotensin and related polypeptides on guinea-pig ileum. Segawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):57-8, Jan 77

A polypeptide (AP-A) from sea anemone (Anthopleura xanthogrammica) with potent positive inotropic action. Shibata S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):298-309, Nov 76

Antidiuresis of centrally administered amines and peptides and release of antidiuretic hormone from isolated rat neurohypophysis. Hisada S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):153-61, Feb 77

Actions of bombesin, thyrotropin releasing factor, prostaglandin E2 and naloxone on thermoregulation in the rat. Brown M, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1681-7, 15 May 77

Beta-endorphin induced akinesia in rats: effect of apomorhine and alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and related modifications of dopamine turnover in the basal ganglia. Izumi K, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1149-55, 1 Apr 77

Cross tolerance between morphine and beta-endorphin in vivo. Szkely JI, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1259-64, 1 Apr 77

Comparison of the behavioral effects of beta-endorphin and enkephalin analogs. Wei ET, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):321-7, 1 Aug 77

Action of the tetradecapeptide bombesin on the motility of the stomach. Bertaccini G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):149-50, Apr-Jun 77

Gastrointestinal and gallbladder motor effects of bombesin in man. Corazziari E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):139-43, Apr-Jun 77

Gastric secretory activity of non-gastrin peptide isolated from hog antrum. Vatier J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(2):130-4, Apr-Jun 77

Neurotensin and substance-P: effects on plasma insulin and glucagon levels. Brown M, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1459-61, Nov 76

Comparison studies of neurotensin and xenopsin upon pancreatic secretion in the dog [proceedings]. Ishida T, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1467, Nov 76

Effects of neurotensin and substance P on insulin and glucagon release by the perfused dog pancreas [proceedings]. Patton G, et al. **Metabolism** 25(11 Suppl 1):1465, Nov 76

Endorphins, brain peptides that act like opiates [editorial]. Guillemin R. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):226-8, 27 Jan 77

Hormone cocktails to stimulate hepatocytes [letter]. Richman RA. **N Engl J Med** 296(16):946, 21 Apr 77

Induction of excessive grooming in the rat by fragments of lipotropin. Gispen WH, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):794-5, 23-30 Dec 76

Endorphin from pituitary inhibits cyclic AMP formation in homogenates of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Goldstein A, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):362-3, 27 Jan 77

beta-Endorphin in vitro inhibition of striatal dopamine release. Loh HH, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):567-8, 9 Dec 76
beta endorphin inhibits ACh turnover in nuclei of rat brain. Moroni F, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):267-8, 19 May 77

Epidermal growth factor and the multiplication of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Rheinwald JG, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):421-4, 3 Feb 77

Response to epidermal growth factors of cultured human mammary epithelial cells from benign tumours. Stoker MG, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):764-7, 23-30 Dec 76

Induction of tolerance to the analgesic action of lipotropin in C-fragment. van Ree JM, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):792-4, 23-30 Dec 76

Action of some natural peptides on the stomach of the anaesthetized rat. Bertaccini G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):163-6, 10 Jun 77

Tolerance and dependence induced by morphine-like pituitary peptides in rats. Bläsig J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):297-300, 24 Sep 76

Effect of hog anaphylatoxin (C 5a) on vascular permeability and leukocyte emigration in vivo. Damerau B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):237-41, 17 Dec 76

Induction of platelet aggregation by the complement-derived peptides C3a and C5a. Grossklaus C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(1):71-6, 12 Oct 76

Effects of bombesin on erythropoietin production in the anaesthetized dog. Melchiorri P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):193-7, Aug 76

Porcine pituitary peptides with opiate-like activity: partial purification and effects in the rat after intraventricular injection. Teschemacher H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):293-5, 24 Sep 76

Neurologically active peptides. Barbeau A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):159-63, 1976

An 18,000 molecular weight polypeptide induces early events and stimulates DNA synthesis in cultured cells. Bourne HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4555-9, Dec 76

Beta-endorphin: stimulation of growth hormone release in vivo. Dupont A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):358-9, Jan 77

beta-Endorphin: behavioral and analgesic activity in cats. Meglio M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):774-6, Feb 77

Neuronal actions of endorphins and enkephalins among brain regions: a comparative microiontophoretic study. Nicoll RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2584-8, Jun 77

beta-Endorphin: cross tolerance to and cross physical dependence on morphine. Tseng LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4187-9, Nov 76

Local starvation for epidermal growth factor cannot explain density-dependent inhibition of normal human glial cells. Westermark B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1619-21, Apr 77

Effects of urotensin I on isolated blood vessels. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:461-5, 1976

Urotensin I induced relaxation and intracellular cAMP content in the rat tail artery. Gerritsen ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:133-7, 1977

Behavioral effects of peptides in animals: further experience with pentobarbital antagonism [proceedings]. Prange AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):58-9, Jan 77

Endorphins: profound behavioral effects in rats suggest new etiological factors in mental illness. Bloom F, et al. **Science** 194(4265):630-2, 5 Nov 76

Bombesin:potent effects on thermoregulation in the rat. Brown M, et al. **Science** 196(4293):998-1000, 27 May 77

Control of a cell surface major glycoprotein by epidermal growth factor. Chen LB, et al. **Science** 197(4305):776-8, 19 Aug 77

The C-fragment of beta-lipotropin: an endogenous neuroleptic or antipsychotogen? Jacquet YF, et al. **Science** 194(4265):632-5, 5 Nov 76

Effect of bombesin on serum gastrin and cholecystokinin in dogs. Fender HR, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):414-6, 1976

Studies on the action mechanism of the antihemostatic effect of lodopeptides. Golub AL, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):437-46, 30 Apr 76

Reactions of polylysine with human platelets in plasma and in suspensions of washed platelets. Guccione MA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(2):360-75, 30 Nov 76

Roles of polymer size and epsilon-amino groups in polylysine-platelet interaction. Mohammad SF, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):193-202, Feb 77

Anaphylatoxin(AT-induced release of rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) in isolated perfused guinea-pig lungs [proceedings]. Sackeyflo AC. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):80P-82P, Jun 76

[Brain substances with a morphine effect--new light on pain (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(16):524-5, 16 Apr 77 **(Afr)**

[Endorphins--endogenic peptides acting on opiate receptors (author's transl)] Marek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(10):289-92, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bombesin: its effects upon the secretory and mechanical functions of the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Delcourt A. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 39(3-4):81-8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GSP - a polypeptide of the pancreas with effect similar to gastrin] Pointner H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** (8):62-3, 1976

(Ger)

[Lipid-mobilizing activity of a synthetic peptide identical to 33-44 fragment of human growth hormone] Iudaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):843-6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histamine-liberating action of MCD-peptide from bee venom] Gushchin IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):78-80, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interferon induction in monkeys by poly I-C complex with poly-L-lysine] Bektemirov TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** (5):536-9, Sep-Oct 76 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Peptides and neuronal function. Gainer H. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:193-210, 1976 (117 ref.)

Putative peptide neurotransmitters. Otsuka M, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:425-39, 1977 (136 ref.)

Isolation, characterization and opiate activity of beta-endorphin from human pituitary glands. Li CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1542-7, 18 Oct 76

Possible physiological role of new peptide fragments released from bovine high molecular weight kininogen by plasma kallikrein. Oh-ishi S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):115-20, 15 Jan 77

Endorphins: new endogenous mediators of the central nervous system with morphinomimetic effects. **Biomedicine** 26(2):100, Apr 77

Peptide transmitters: clues to the chemical cryptogram of interneuronal communication? Bloom FE. **Biosystems** 8(4):179-83, Apr 77 (18 ref.)

Enkephalin and drug dependence. Hughes J. **Br J Addict** 71(3):199-209, Sep 76

Endogenous opiates. Davis DB, et al. **Compr Ther** 3(8):3-4, Aug 77

Pancreatic polypeptide: a possible role in the regulation of food intake in the mouse. Hypothesis. Malaisse-Lagae F, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):915-7, 15 Jul 77

Stress-induced increase in endogenous opiate peptides: concurrent analgesia and its partial reversal by naloxone. pp. 63-70. Akil H, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Neurohypophyseal hormones and morphine dependence. pp. 443-5. van Ree JM, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

The role of lysosomes in protein turnover. pp. 287-311. Segal HL, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.

Peptide substances as neuroregulators. pp. 284-6. Vernikos-Danellis J.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (26 ref.)

Structural requirements for the biological activity of neurotensin, a new vasoactive peptide. pp. 679-85. Carraway R, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Pituitary peptides and memory. pp. 635-43. de Wied D, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Learning-induced brain peptides. pp. 673-7. Ungar G, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Possibilities for the dual control role of the hypothalamic peptides. pp. 853-8. Vassileva-Popova JG, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p. (18 ref.)

Identification of polypeptides necessary for chemotaxis in Escherichia coli. Silverman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1317-25, Jun 77

RNA polymerase in vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis. II. New polypeptide factors, FI and FII, stimulating in vitro RNA synthesis directed by phage M2 DNA. Ikeda JE, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):755-66, Oct 76

Peptides and behavior. de Wied D. **Life Sci** 20(2):195-204, 15 Jan 77 (96 ref.)

Pineal antigonadotrophic substances: polypeptides and indoles. Reiter RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):159-71, 15 Jul 77 (49 ref.)

Stress-induced parallel changes in central opioid levels and pain responsiveness in the rat. Madden J 4th, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):358-60, 27 Jan 77

Schizophrenia and brain chemistry. Whitehead S. **Nurs Times** 73(27):1049, 7 Jul 77

The role of peptides in the central nervous system function. Wiśniewski K. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):647-54, Nov-Dec 76

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Rattan S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):40-3, May 77

Humoral control of cell proliferation: the role of fibroblast growth factor in regeneration, angiogenesis, wound healing, and neoplastic growth. Gospodarowicz D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:1-19, 1976

[Biologically active peptides] Leppäluoto J, et al. **Duodecim** 92(22):1261-4, 1976 (Fin)

SECRETION

Release of a neurodepressing hormone from the crustacean sinus gland. Aréchiga H, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):93-108, 3 Jun 77

Morphological evidence of a polypeptide-like secretory function of the B cells in the mouse synovial membrane. Linck G, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1098-9, 15 Aug 77

Mechanism of pancreatic polypeptide release in man. Adrian TE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):161-3, 22 Jan 77

Mechanism of pancreatic-polypeptide release [letter]. Schwartz TW, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):697-8, 26 Mar 77

The in vitro secretion of epidermal growth factor by mouse submandibular salivary gland. Roberts ML. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(3):301-5, Feb 77

beta-Endorphin and adrenocorticotropin are selected concomitantly by the pituitary gland. Guillemin R, et al. **Science** 197(4311):1367-9, 30 Sep 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Severe disseminated adenovirus infection successfully treated with a thymic humoral factor, THF. Varsano I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):329-31, May 77

Long-term results in the treatment of regional ileitis with coherin. Hiatt RB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):274-7, Mar 77

Effect of treatment with exogenous interferon, polyinosinic acid-polyctyidylic acid or polyinosinic acid-polycytidylic acid-poly-L-lysine complex on encephalomyocarditis virus infections in mice. Olsen GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(4):668-76, Oct 76

Beta-endorphin--induced changes in schizophrenic and depressed patients. Kline NS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(9):1111-3, Sep 77

Influence of the thymus polypeptide (TP) extracts on the mouse inoculated with influenza virus. Milcu SM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):193-5, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of a synthetic polypeptide (COP 1) on patients with multiple sclerosis and with acute disseminated encephalomeylitis. Preliminary report. Abramsky O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):433-8, Apr 77

Dose response of SQ 20, 858 in chronic renal hypertension. Loyke HF. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):181-6, Feb 77

Effects of urotensin I on afterload redcution by specific dilatation of the mesenteric vascular bed. MacCannell KL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:143-7, 1977

[Prevention of migraine. Observations on the possibilities offered by some polypeptides] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(54):3533-8, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Crelizin; experimental and clinical data] Dinu A, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Neurol Psihiatr]** 21(3):241-4, Jul-Sep 76 (Rum)

[Study of the antiviral activity of a poly I : poly-C complex with poly-L-lysine in monkeys] Burgasova MP. **Antibiotiki** 22(5):458-60, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with proteinase inhibitors] Seferovskil LE, et al. **Sov Med** (10):109-13, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity testing of peptide for human use. Lindquist NG. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:193-5, 1977

URINE

Urinary peptides inhibit DNA synthesis in vitro in certain cultured neoplastic cells [letter]. Gross S, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):148-9, Jan 77

Petides in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter]. Gross S. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):299-30, Feb 77

Urinary excretion of peptides and of hydroxyproline in Wilson's disease. Asatoor AM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):369-78, Oct 76

Quantitation of human pancreatic beta-cell function by immunoassay of C-peptide in urine. Horwitz DL, et al. **Diabetes** 26(1):30-5, Jan 77

Peptide-bound hydroxylysine and large polypeptides related to collagen synthesis. Askenasi R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 6(5):361-3, 10 Sep 76

Urinary peptides in muscular dustrophy. 3. Studies on chick embryo fibroblast cultures. Gross S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):161-6, 1976

[The effect of a substance extracted from the urine of prepubertal children on circulating rat gonadotropins] Berthelay S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):971-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alkaline uremic peptide and disorders of lipid metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure (editorial)] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(4):265-70, Apr 77 (Pol)

PEPTIDES, CYCLIC

Mechanism of ion transport through lipid bilayer-membranes mediated by peptide cyclo-(D-Val-L-Pro-L-Val-D-Pro). Benz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):665-84, 14 Dec 76

Theoretical conformational analysis on cyclo(prolyl-phenylalanyl) peptides. Ajò D, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(4):707-14, Apr 77

Apparent molal heat capacities in aqueous solution of molecules containing the peptide linkage: cyclic and open chain dipeptides [letter]. Cabani S, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):465-7, Feb 77

Influence of D and L amino-acid residues on the conformation of peptides in solution: A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of cyclo(prolyl-leucyl). Deslauriers R, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(9):1677-83, Sep 76

The optical properties of tyrosine-containing cyclic dipeptides. Snow JW, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(1):121-42, Jan 77

Conformation of cyclic dipeptides. Ab initio calculations on cyclo (glycyl-glycyl), cyclo (D-alanyl-L-alanyl), and cyclo (L-alanyl-L-alanyl). Stogård A. **Biopolymers** 15(11):2295-8, Nov 76

Studies on cyclic peptides. IV. Conformation of cyclo(Sar-Sar-Gly)2, cyclo(Sar)6, and cyclo(Sar-Gly-Gly)2 and their conformational change induced by alkali thiocyanates. Sugihara T, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(8):1529-42, Aug 76

Characterization of putative cyclic tetra-L-alanine. pp. 991-6. Anderson WL, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

13C NMR studies of complexes between amino acids and cyclic peptides. pp. 203-7. Deber CM.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Cyclic angiotensin. pp. 553-8. De Coen JL, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Conformational flexibility of cyclo(triprolyl) in solution--a carbon-13 NMR investigation. pp. 91-6. Deslauriers R, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

A crystallographic study of cyclic(triprolyl): flexibility of prolyl residues. pp. 85-9. Druyan ME.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Conformation and biological activities of the toxic cyclopeptides of Amanita phalloides. pp. 927-33. Faulstich H, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Sandwich complexing of metal binding cyclopeptides and its biological implications. pp. 195-201. Ivanov VT, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Synthesis of a cyclic octapeptide designed to mimic the zinc-binding site of carboxypeptidase A. pp. 215-8. Iyer KS, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Molecular design of a cyclic octapeptide mimicking the zinc(II) binding site of carboxypeptidase A. Theoretical studies on the conformation of the designed cyclic peptide-zinc(II) complex. pp. 209-13. Renugopalakrishnan V, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p. (19 ref.)

Analyses of cyclic peptide conformation by lanthanide-assisted NMR. PP. 187-93. Young PE.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

13C NMR relaxation studies of complexes between cyclo(L-Pro-Gly)3 and amino acids. Conformational aspects of stepwise binding. Bartman B, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1028-33, 16 Feb 77

Conformational studies on peptides. X-ray structure determinations of six N-methylated cyclic dipeptides derived from alanine, valine, and phenylalanine. Benedetti E, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6676-84, 13 Oct 76

Crystal structure and molecular conformation of the hydrated cyclic hexapeptide cyclo(L-Ala-L-Pro-D-Phe)2. Brown JN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7565-9, 24 Nov 76

Crystal and molecular structure of complex between cyclo(L-prolylglycyl)4 and RbSCN. Chiu YY, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(14):4799-4803, 6 Jul 77

[Phe4, Val6]antamanide crystallized from methyl acetate/n-hexane. Conformation and packing. Karle IL. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(15):5152-7, 20 Jul 77

Berninamycin. 3. Total structure of berninamycin A1,2 [letter]. Liesch JM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1645-6, 2 Mar 77

Anisotropic rotational diffusion and intramolecular motion

in cyclic amino acids and peptides. An interpretation of 13C spin-lattice relaxation data. Somorjai RL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6460-7, 13 Oct 76

An ESR study of the acid dissociation of NH protons. 2. Cyclic peptide radicals and related radicals. Taniguchi H, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(11):3625-31, 25 May 77

The amino acid sequence of octapeptin C1 (333-25) studies on antibiotics from the genus Bacillus. XIX. Kato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1339-40, Dec 76

Roles of cyclic structure and dehydro-form amino acid residue in a peptide antibiotic. Kitagawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1759-67, Jun 77

Revised constitution, absolute configuration, and conformation of griseoviridin, a modified cyclic peptide antibiotic. Bycroft BW, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):1996-2004, 1076

Arrangement of water molecules in cavities and channels of the lattice of [Phe4Val6]antamanide dodecahydrate. Karle IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2602-6, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometry of Alternaria mali toxins and related cyclodepsipeptides. Ueno T, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(3):134-42, Jun 77

Cyclic peptides. 17. Metal and amino acid complexes of cyclo(pro-gly)4 and analogues studied by nuclear magnetic resonance and circular dichroism. Madison V, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(14):4788-98, 6 Jul 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclodepsipeptides from Beauveria bassiana Bals. Part 1. Beauverolides H and I. Elsworth JF, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (3):270-3, 1977

[Incorporation of glycine and serine in sideramines of the ferrichrome type with fungi of the genus Aspergillus in vivo and in vitro (author's transl)] Müller HG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(3):243-6, 20 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel cyclic undercapeptide, WY-40, 770, with prolonged growth hormone release inhibiting activity. Sarantakis D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):336-42, 22 Nov 76

Synthesis and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of cyclo (D-leucyl-L-leucine) and cyclo (L-leucyl-L-leucine). Exner MM, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(7):1387-95, Jul 77

N-2-nitrophenylthio amino acid N-carboxyanhydrides. The solid-phase synthesis of two decapeptides, and their cyclization to [Gly5, Gly10]gramicidin S and antamanid. Halstrom J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(7):999-1002, Jul 76

Synthesis of cyclic tetrapeptides related to tentoxin. pp. 943-8. Rich DH, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Synthesis of des-N-tetramethyltriostin A, a bicyclic octadepsipeptide related to the quinoxaline antibiotics [letter]. Ciardelli TL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2806-7, 13 Apr 77

Amino-acids and peptides. Part XVIII. Studies relating to the synthesis and conformation of a novel bicyclic peptide system. Chexal KK, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):2019-24, 1076

Amino-acids and peptides. Part XVII. Synthesis of cyclo-[(O-t-butyl)-L-seryl-beta-alanyl-glycyl-(O-methy and observations on the rearrangement of beta-aspartyl peptides esters. Handa BK, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):2014-9, 1076

Amino-acids and peptides Part XVI. Synthesis of cyclo-[L-(alpha-amino)-beta-alanylglycyl-D-(alpha-ami and related fourteen-membered cyclotetrapeptides. Hassall CH, et al. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (19):2010-3, 1076

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A bicyclo-somatostatin analog, highly specific for the inhibition of growth hormone release. Sarantakis D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):143-8, 7 Mar 77

Effects of the new anti-lymphocytic peptide cyclosporin A in animals. Borel JF, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):1017-25, Jun 77

[Action of neotelomycin derivatives on bacillus magaterium cells] Polin AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):136-40, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cyclochlorotine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 10:139-44, 1976 (13 ref.)

PEPTIDOGLYCAN

Structure of the peptidoglycans of Moraxella glucidolytica and Moraxella lwoffi grown on hydrocarbons. Horisberger M. **Arch Microbiol** 112(3):297-302, 1 Apr 77

Biosynthesis of spin-labeled peptidoglycan: spin-spin interactions. Johnston LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1251-7, 5 Apr 77

Peptidoglycan-associated outer membrane proteins in gammegatine bacteria. Lugtenberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):571-8, 17 Mar 77

Substrate-induced evolution of lysozymes. Schindler M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):386-92, 10 Jun 77

Conformational studies on murein-lipoprotein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Braun V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):601-10, 15 Nov 76

Quantitative determination of N-acetylglucosamine residues at the non-reducing ends of peptidoglycan chains by enzymic attachment of [14C]-D-galactose. Schindler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):131-4, Dec 76

The immunochemistry of peptidoglycan. Antibodies against a synthetic immunogen cross-reacting with an interpeptide bridge of peptidoglycan. Seidl PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):353-63, 1 Apr 77

The presence of N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate in the linkage unit that connects teichoic acid to peptidoglycan in Staphylococcus aureus. Coley J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):405-7, 15 Aug 77

Three-dimensional structure of peptidoglycan of bacterial cell walls: infra red investigations. Formanek H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):150-4, Nov 76

The structure of the branching point between acidic polysaccharide and peptidoglycan in Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell wall. Hase S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1181-6, May 77

Simple method for the separation of amino acids, amino sugars and amino alcohols related to the peptidoglycan components on a standard amino acid analyser. Hadžija O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(2):458-60, 11 Aug 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The action of lysozyme on peptidoglycan with N-unsubstituted glucosamine residues. Isolation of glycan fragments and their susceptibility to lysozyme. Amano K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):299-307, 1 Jun 77

Lipopeptidophosphoglycan from Trypanosoma cruzi. Amide and ester-linked fatty acids. De Lederkremer RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):263-7, 1 Apr 77

ANALYSIS

Lack of peptidoglycan in the cell walls of Methanosarcina barkeri. Kandler O, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1-2):57-60, 13 May 77

Chemical structure of the peptidoglycan of Vibrio parahaemolyticus A55 with special reference to the extent of interpeptide cross-linking. Kato K, et al. **Biken J** 19(4):139-50, Dec 76

Extent of cross-linking of germ cell wall of a variant of Bacillus cereus. Pearce SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1251-6, 22 Aug 77

Amino acid composition of peptidoglycan in Caulobacter crescentus. Fujiki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1453-5, Dec 76

Quantitative chemical analyses and antigenic properties of peptidoglycans from Clostridium botulinum and other clostridia. Takumi K, et al. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(4):287-92, Aug 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gardimycin, a new antibiotic inhibiting peptidoglycan synthesis. Somma S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(3):396-401, Mar 77

Studies on bacterial cell wall inhibitors. II. Inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis in vivo and in vitro by amphomycin. Tanaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):633-40, 26 May 77

An invitro system for the biosynthesis of spore cortex peptidoglycan. Pearce SM. **Can J Microbiol** 23(8):964-74, Aug 77

Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Gaffkya homari. The incorporation of peptidoglycan into the cell wall and the direction of transpeptidation. Hammes WP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):97-106, 1 Nov 76

Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan in Gaffkya homari. The mode of action of penicillin G and mecillinam. Hammes WP. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):107-13, 1 Nov 76

Monomer addition as a mechanism of forming peptide cross-links in the cell-wall peptidoglycan of Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790. Oldmixon EH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):271-80, Sep 76

Tunicamycin inhibition of bacterial wall polymer synthesis. Ward JB. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):151-4, 1977

Regulation of murein biosynthesis and septum formation in filamentous cells of Escherichia coli PAT 84. Mirelman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1593-600, Mar 77

Biosynthesis of wall polymers in Bacillus subtilis. Wyke AW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1055-63, Jun 77

Genetic characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant altered in the structure of murein lipoprotein. Yem DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):759-64, Sep 77

Identification of an isolated protein essential for peptidoglycan synthesis as the N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Taku A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6154-6, 10 Oct 76

Fluorescent substrate for nascent peptidoglycan synthesis. Uridine diphosphate-N-acetylmuramyl-(Nepsilon-5-dimethylamin Weppner WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2296-303, 10 Apr 77

Oligomeric intermediate in peptidoglycan biosynthesis in Bacillus megaterium. Fuchs-Cleveland E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):4200-4, Nov 76

[Mode of action of D-amino acids on the biosynthesis of peptidoglycan (author's transl)] Trippen B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):247-61, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic mutant of Escherichia coli K12 having disorders in morphology, division and cell wall biosynthesis] Androsov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):53-9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gelation of the amoebocyte lysate of Tachypleus tridentatus by cell wall digest of several gram-positive bacteria and synthetic peptidoglycan subunits of natural and unnatural configurations. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 20(1):5-10, Mar 77

Inabilities as an immunoadjuvant of cell walls of the group B peptidoglycan types and those of arthrobacters. Kotani S, et al. **Biken J** 20(1):1-4, Mar 77

Adjuvant activity of 6-O-mycoloyl-N-acetylmuramuyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutam Yamamura Y, et al. **Gann** 67(6):867-77, Dec 76

Effect of oil composition on both adjuvant-induced arthritis and delayed hypersensitivity to purified protein derivative and peptidoglycans in various rat strains. Kohashi O, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):244-9, Aug 77

Chemically defined bacterial products with immunopotentiating activity. Chedid L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S246-51, Aug 77

[Biological activities of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycans and their subunits, with special reference to the immunoadjuvant actions (author's transl)] Kotani S. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(12):1081-107, 1976 (149 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of the cell envelope of Vibrio para-haemolyticus A55: isolation and purification of bag-shaped peptidoglycan (murein sacculus). Tamura T, et al. **Biken J** 19(3):93-113, Sep 76

Structural relationship of the teichuronic acid and peptidoglycan of Bacillus megaterium. Ivatt RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2436-40, 31 May 77

Preparation of arthritogenic hydrosoluble peptidoglycans from both arthritogenic and non-arthritogenic bacterial cell walls. Kohashi O, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):861-6, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Effects of antibiotics on metabolism of peptidoglycan, protein, and lipids in Bifidobacterium bifidum subsp. pennsylvanicus. Molenkamp GC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(5):786-94, Nov 76

Stimulation by lipopolysaccharide of the binding of outer membrane proteins O-8 and O-9 to the peptidoglycan layer of Escherichia coli K--12. Yu F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1397-402, 21 Feb 77

Continued function of penicillin-sensitive enzymes of cell wall synthesis during growth of the unstable L-form of Proteus mirabilis in penicillin medium. pp. 163-73. Martin HH, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Phenotypic properties of an envelope (envC) mutant of Escherichia coli: cell division, phospholipid metabolism and penetration of antibiotics. pp. 119-28. Starka J, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Interactions of outer membrane proteins O-8 and O-9 with peptidoglycan sacculus of Escherichia coli K-12. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1401-9, Dec 76

Lipoprotein-bearing peptidoglycan sacculus as a preferred site for the in vitro assembly of membrane from dissociated components of outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1889-99, Jun 77

On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli: a mutant of E. coli lacking a murein-lipoprotein. Hirota Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1417-20, Apr 77

[Effect of peptidoglycan preparations on phage inactivation: decrease in phage 187 binding using monosaccharides] Beige U, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (6):59-62, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of specific antibodies on the inhibition of leucocyte migration caused by staphylococcal peptidoglycan. Grov A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84B(5):315-7, Oct 76

Increased capillary permeability in guinea pigs and rats by peptidoglycan fraction extracted from Group A streptococcal cell walls. Ohkuni H, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 44(2):83-94, 1976

Enhancement of nonspecific immunity to Klebsiella pneumoniae infection by a synthetic immunoadjuvant (N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine) and several analogs. Chedid L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA**

74(5):2089–93, May 77

PEPTIDYL TRANSFERASES see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

PEPTOCOCCACEAE

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evaluation of enrichment, storage, and age of blood agar medium in relation to its ability to support growth of anaerobic bacteria. Hanson CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(5):394–9, Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cellulolytic cocci isolated from the cecum of guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus). Dehority BA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1278–83, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Tetrahydrofolate and other growth requirements of certain strains of Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Slyter LL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):363–9, Feb 77

Partial purification of ferredoxin from Ruminococcus albus and its role in pyruvate metabolism and reduction of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide by H2. Glass TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):463–72, Aug 77

PEPTOCOCCUS

ANALYSIS

Cellular fatty acids of Peptococcus variabilis and Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):665–7, Jun 77

Long-chain fatty acids of peptococci and peptostreptococci. Wells CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):515–21, Dec 76

CLASSIFICATION

Novobiocin and the differentiation of peptococci and peptostreptococci. Wren MW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):620–2, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation of several isolates of Peptococcus magnus by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Markowitz A, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):152–4, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infection of the foot with Peptococcus magnus. Sanderson PJ. **J Clin Pathol** 30(3):266–8, Mar 77

Suppurative thyroiditis with gas formation due to mixed anaerobic infection [letter] Bussman YC, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):321–2, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Fermentation of purines and their effect on the adenylate energy charge and viability of starved Peptococcus prévotii. Reece P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):63–71, Nov 76

PEPTONES

Peptones as serum substitutes for mammalian cells in culture. Taylor WG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 15:421–34, 1977

[On the reaction of chlorine, bromine, iodine and some N-chloro and N-bromo compounds with peptone in aqueous solution (author's transl)] Gottardi W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(3–4):384–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the physico-chemical properties of peptones used to the production of dry alkaline agar for cholera diagnosis] Artemenko VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):125–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on a serum substitute for mammalian cells in culture. 2. Analyses of fractionated peptone dialysate and the use of glycine peptides. Taylor WG, et al. **In Vitro** 9(4):278–85, Jan–Feb 74

[Studies on the substance purified from proteose peptone which stimulates the growth and elongation of an acid-fast bacillus strain isolated from a mouse leprous lesion (author's transl)] Endo H. **Lepro (Tokyo)** 44(4):221–32, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The growth of L-cells and Vero cells on an autoclavable MEM-peptone medium. Keay L. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(3):399–411, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Perfusion of the proximal small intestine with peptone stimulates gastric acid secretion in man. Isenberg JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(4 Pt 1):746–52, Oct 77

PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS

ANALYSIS

Long-chain fatty acids of peptococci and peptostreptococci. Wells CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):515–21, Dec 76

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of the sodium polyanethol sulfonate disk test for the identification of Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Wideman PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):330–3, Oct 76

Novobiocin and the differentiation of peptococci and peptostreptococci. Wren MW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(7):620–2, Jul 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Bactericidal effect of anaerobic broth exposed to atmospheric oxygen tested on Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Frölander F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):117–23, Aug 77

ENZYMOLOGY

A continuous fluorometric assay for flavokinase. Properties of flavokinase from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Mayhew SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):341–7, 10 Jun 77

Kinetics and catalytic properties of coenzyme A transferase from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Schulman M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):372–81, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation of several isolates of Peptococcus magnus by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Markowitz A, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(1):152–4, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Studies on the binding of FMN by apoflavodoxin from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii, pH and NaCl concentration dependence. Gast R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):463–71, 28 Oct 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Dental caries in gnotobiotic rats inoculated with a strain of Peptostreptococcus intermedius. Rosen S, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):187, Feb 77

Bacterial interference by oropharyngeal and clinical isolates of anaerobic bacteria. Murray PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(3):281–5, Sep 76

PERACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

PERATHIAPENE see under **DIBENZOTHIEPINS**

PERAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS**

PERCEPTION

see related
SENSATION

Intellectual and perceptual-motor characteristics of treated myelomeningocele children. Soare PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):199–204, Feb 77

Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the coordination of children with choreoathetoid movements. Ayres AJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):291–3, May–Jun 77

Sensory integration in occupational therapy. Price A. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):287–9, May–Jun 77

An experimental study of the efficacy of perceptual-motor training. Farr JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(9 Pt 1):451–5, Sep 76

Imaginative play training and perceptual-motor interventions with emotionally-disturbed hospitalized children. Nahme-Huang L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(2):238–49, Apr 77

Cross-modal perception in apes. Davenport RK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 280:143–9, 1976

Sensory threshold measurements for electrical stimulation of the digits. Wolf SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):127–32, Mar 77

Characteristics of a neural clock regulating perception and psychomotcr performance in man. Podnieks I, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):265–76, Dec 76

Conscious perception of bronchospasm as a protective phenomenon in asthma. Rubinfeld AR, et al. **Chest** 72(2):154–8, Aug 77

Children's reactions to pain: a psychiatrist's perspective. Poznanski EO. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1114–9, Dec 76

Transformations of consciousness. A cartography, II. The perception-meditation continuum. Fischer R. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(1):1–23, 1976

Absence of self-recognition in a monkey (Macaca fascicularis) following prolonged exposure to a mirror. Gallup GG Jr. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(3):281–4, May 77

Perceived exertion of absolute work during a military physical training program. Patton JF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):107–14, 14 Jan 77

Perceptual factors in the design of environments for the mentally ill. Izumi K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(11):802–6, Nov 76

The psychotherapeutic technique of 'reframing'. pp. 119–27. Watzlawick P. **In: Claghorn JL, ed. Successful psychotherapy. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1976. WM 420 S942 1975.**

Signal detection theory applied to vigilance. pp. 705–18. Swets JA. **In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.**

Neuropsychological differences among subtypes of schizophrenia. Goldstein G, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):34–40, Feb 77

Information processing by schizophrenics when task complexity increases. Hirt M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):256–60, Jun 77

Experienced reality in three to six year-old children: a study of direct reality testing. Aggernaes A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 17(4):323–35, Oct 76

Accuracy of perception of psychotherapeutic content as a function of observers' level of facilitation. Genthner RW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):517–9, Apr 77

Perceptual and motor training for the acquisition and retention of psychomotor skills in dental amalgam restorations: class I in the mandibular first molar. Salvendy G, et al. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):757–60, NOV 76

The applicant's perception of the admissions interview. Weinstein P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(3):149–52, MAR 77

Detectability and perceptions of a transsexual: implications for therapy. Franzini LR, et al. **J Homosex** 2(3):269–79, Spring 77

Short-term changes in the perception of comfortable mandibular occlusal positions. Tryde G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):17–21, Jan 77

Long-term changes in the perception of comfortable mandibular occlusal positions. Tryde G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(1):9–15, Jan 77

Frequency perception of individual and group successes as a function of competition, coaction, and isolation. Janssens L, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(5):830–6, Nov 76

The effects of perceived status and linguistic diversity upon judgment of speaker attributes and message effectiveness. Bradac JJ, et al. **J Psychol** 93(Pt 2):213–20, Jul 76

Classroom teachers' perceived role in dental health education. Boyer EM. **J Public Health Dent** 36(4):237–43, Fall 76

Traumatic encounters, self-concept, and perceived vulnerability to dental problems. Gochman DS. **J Public Health Dent** 37(2):95–8, Spring 77

Perceptual accuracy as a variable in marital adjustment. Christensen L, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(2):130–6, Summer 76

Media and learning styles. Lange CM. **Nurs Outlook** 24(11):672, Nov 76

Comparative effects of acupuncture and transcutaneous stimulation on the perception of painful dental stimuli. Chapman CR, et al. **Pain** 2(3):265–83, Sep 76

Detection and decision factors in pain perception in young and elderly men. Harkins SW, et al. **Pain** 2(3):253–64, Sep 76

Interrelationships of perceptual modality, short-term memory and reading achievement. Barker BM. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):771–4, Dec 76

Adaptive training and individual differences in perception. Barrett GV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):875–80, Jun 77

Perception and interpretation of explicit negations by learning-disabled children and adolescents. Wiig EH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1251–7, Jun 77

The role of vision in the perception of speech. Dodd B. **Perception** 6(1):31–40, 1977

Development of psychomotor objectives for classroom of clinical education in physical therapy. Campbell SK. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1031–4, Sep 77

Delusional perception and delusional notion linked to a perception. Koehler K. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 9(1):45–58, 1976

Perceptions of and preferences for instrumental versus expressive therapists. Doster JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1091–8, Jun 77

Time, our lost dimension: toward a new theory of perception, attention, and memory. Jones MR. **Psychol Rev** 83(5):323–55, Sep 76 (74 ref.)

Sensory perceptual limitation in schizophrenia. Ghadirian AM. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(2):115–9, 1976–77

Nonmetric multidimensional scaling and hierarchical clustering: procedures for the investigation of the perception of sports. Levine DM. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):341–8, May 77

Effect of acupuncture on the pain perception thresholds of human teeth. Bakke M. **Scand J Dent Res** 84(6):404–8, Nov 76

Patterns of perceptual change in the ages 7 to 15 years: a cross-sectional study of the Rod-and Frame test and the spiral aftereffect technique. Andersson AL, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 18(3):257–65, 1977

Dimensions of the perception of art: verbal scales and similarity judgements. O'Hare DP, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 18(1):66–70, 1977

On the possibility of 'smart' perceptual mechanisms. Runeson S. **Scand J Psychol** 18(3):172–9, 1977

Comprehension and belief structure. Waern Y. **Scand J Psychol** 18(3):266–74, 1977

[Motor coordination and perception] Neuhäuser G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(8):619–22, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Perception and learning from the viewpoint of developmental psychology Oerter R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(8):609–11, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Management of perception disorders in preschool-and school-age children] Schönberger F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(8):623–5, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Perception and adaptation in psychoanalysis: from the sign of reality to the autonomic apparatus of ego] Scalera V. **Med Secoli** 13(2):387–403, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of cannabis on cognitive, perceptual, and motor performance in chronic hashish users. Dornbush RL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:313–22, 1976

The interaction of fructose, dextrose and ethanol on human performance. Franks HM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(2):153–63, Mar–Apr 77

The acute effects of various cannabis substances on cognitive, perceptual, and motor performance in very long-term hashish users. pp. 421–7. Dornbush RL, et al. **In: Braude MC, Szara S, ed. Pharmacology of marihuana. Vol 1. New York, Raven Press, 1976. WM 276 P536 1974.**

The interaction of ethanol and delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol in man: effects on perceptual, cognitive and motor functions. Chesher GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):159–63, 31 Jul 76

Ethanol and delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol interactive effects on human perceptual, cognitive and motor functions. II. Chesher GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):478–81, 2 Apr 77

The effect of disodium cromoglycate on human performance, alone and in combination with ethanol. Crawford WA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(26):997–9, 26 Jun 76

[Psychological changes in patients with Parkinson's disease during treatment with L-Dopa. Interpretation and comprehension of the observed phenomena] Fau R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):670–83, May 75 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Two biological rhythms of perception distinguishing between intact and relatively damaged brain function in man. Lovett Doust JW. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):39–49, 1976

Neurophysiology--part IX. Breathnach CS. **Ir Med J** 69(19):516–8, 30 Nov 76

Neuroelectric aspects of information-processing by the brain. Robinson DN, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(4–5):625–41, 1977

Averaged evoked responses and the encoding of perception. Schwartz M. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):546–53, Nov 76 (33 ref.)

[Discussion: cerebral organization of interaction with the external environment] **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):473–80, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The sensory basis of perception] Leod PM. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):449–52, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

PERCEPTION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL PERCEPTION**

PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE

Differences in the sequential integration of form as a function of age and interstimulus interval. Kline DW, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 2(4):333–43, Jul 76

[A scientific-cultural approach to the Gestalt concept] Huneeus F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(2):88–97, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERCEPTUAL COMPLETION PHENOMENA see **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

Learning disorders. Some medical aspects. Gordon N. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):247–53, Mar 77

Hypothesis: migraine, a central biochemical dysnociception. Sicuteri F. **Headache** 16(4):145–59, Sep 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Retrograde intravenous loco-regional anesthesia and body-image disorders] Amato MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(3):187–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Schizophrenic cognition: sensation and reflection impairment. Sillman LR. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(6):703–13, Nov–Dec 76

Perceptual dyscontrol: a possible organizing principle for schizophrenia research. Corbett L. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(2):249–65, 1976

DIAGNOSIS

Cluster analyses of measures of sensory integration. Ayres AJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(6):362–6, Jul 77

The Southern California Sensory Integration Tests (Ayres) and the Bender Gestalt: a correlative study. Kimball JG. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(5):294–9, May–Jun 77

Visuomotor ataxia. Rondot P, et al. **Brain** 100(2):355–76, Jun 77

[Perceptual disorders in childhood] Affolter F. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 32(1–3):129–40, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial integration disorders. Clinical contribution to the problem of central perceptual disorders in child] Dornette W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):419–20, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Children with perceptual disorders: aspects of detection and therapy] Affolter F. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(3):205–13, 1977 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

'Alice in Wonderland' syndrome as a presenting symptom of infectious mononucleosis in children: a description of three affected young people. Copperman SM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):143–6, Feb 77

The occurrence of visual neglect in patients with unilateral cerebral disease. Colombo A, et al. **Cortex** 12(3):221–31, Sep 76

[Spatiai perception disorder and amnesia syndrome after anoxic encephalopathy] Pillon B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(3):269–74, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[(Perceptual disturbances in cerebral palsy, part II: Perceptual disturbances in the cerebral palsied child) (author's transl)] Feldkamp M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(1):1–9, Feb 75 **(Ger)**

[Perception of the articular angles in neurological patients with motor disability. I. Physiopathological considerations] Megna G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):323–31, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

The myth of perceptual defect: sources and evidence. Mandler JM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 84(1):173–92, Jan 77 (80 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perceptuo-motor dysfunction in the child with hemiplegia. O'Malley PJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):172–8, Apr 77

Absence of somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with anosognosia [letter] Friedland RP, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):695–7, Jul 77

PERCEPTUAL DISTORTION

see related
PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

Hypnotic time distortion and the enhancement of learning: new data pertinent to the Krauss-Katzell-Krauss experiment. Johnson RF. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(2):98–102, Oct 76

Depersonalization and temporal disintegration in acute mental illness. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):679–81, Jun 77

Does accommodative micropsia exist? Hollins M. **Am J Psychol** 89(3):443–54, Sep 76

Somatosensory motion after-effect following earth-horizontal rotation about the Z-axis: a new illusion. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(6):501–2, Jun 77

Dyslexia and specifically distorted drawings of the face – a new subgroup with prosopagnosia-like signs. Pontius AA. **Experientia** 32(11):1432–5, 15 Nov 76

Stability of perceived tension as a function of the menstrual cycle. Englander-Golden P, et al. **J Human Stress** 3(2):14–21, Jun 77

Cutaneous stimuli, vibratory and saltatory. Geldard FA. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):83–7, Jul 77

Personality discriminants of cognitive perception abilities. Edwards BC, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Pt 1):139–44, Sep 76

Facilitating the disappearance of perceptual error to the Poggendorff illusion. Mallenby TW. **Lang Speech** 19(2):193–9, Apr–Jun 76

Time estimation by hyperactive and normal children. Cappella B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):787–90, Jun 77

Serial adaptation to conflicting prismatic rearrangement effects in monkey and man. Flook JP, et al. **Perception** 6(1):15–29, 1977

Stability of Wilkinson's linear model of prism adaptation over time for various targets. Wallace B. **Perception** 6(2):145–51, 1977

Perceptual distortion of body image in adolescent girls: distortion of body image in adolescence Halmi KA, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):253–7, May 77

Adaptation to visual rearrangement: role of sensory discordance. Mather JA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):237–44, May 77

Two parameters measure apparent change during repetitive stimulation. Vaegan. **Q J Exp Psychol** 28(4):583–9, Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Inverted vision in adult cats: preservation of unidirectionality in cortical neurons. Yinon U. **Brain Res** 120(1):164–6, 14Jan 77

Perceptual conflict between vision and touch. Ogawa T. **Jpn J Psychol** 47(2):97–101, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PERCEPTUAL MASKING

The extraction of information from visual persistence. Erwin DE. **Am J Psychol** 89(4):659–67, Dec 76

Masking level differences for cochlear and brain stem lesions. Olsen WO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 85(6 PT. 1):820–5, Nov–Dec 76

Masking level differences in central nervous system diseases. Quaranta A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(8):482–4, Aug 77

A test-retest reliability study on clinical measurement of masking level differences. Stubblefield JH, et al. **Audiology** 16(5):419–31, Sep–Oct 77

The effect of auditory feedback masking on concomitant movements of stammering. Dewar A, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 11(2):95–102, Oct 76

Visual masking by homonyms. Jacobson JZ. **Can J Psychol** 30(3):174–7, Sep 76

Critical interstimulus interval in delusional schizophrenics and normals. Saccuzzo DP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(3):261–6, Jun 77

Investigation of several aspects of low-frequency (200 Hz) central masking. Billings BL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1260–3, May 77

Subjective duration and temporal masking patterns of broadband noise impulses. Fastl H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):162–8, Jan 77

Role of dynamic cues in monaural and binaural signal detection. Grantham DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):542–51, Feb 77

Subharmonic pitches of a pure tone at low S/N ratio. Houtgast T. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):405–9, Aug 76

Auditory-filter characteristics derived from direct-masking data and pulsation-threshold data with a rippled-noise masker. Houtgast T. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(2):409–15, Aug 77

Determination of masking-level differences in a reverberant environment. Koenig AH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1374–6, May 77

Interactions of backward and forward masking. Lynn GK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):185–9, Jan 77

Effect of tone/ncise combination on speech intelligibility. Pearsons KS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):884–6, Mar 77

Detection of temporal gaps in noise as a measure of the decay of auditory sensation. Penner MJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):552–7, Feb 77

Temporal recognition masking--or interference? Sparks DW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(6):1347–53, Dec 76

Low-frequency masking patterns. Tobias JV. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):571–5, Feb 77

Growth of masking and the auditory filter. Weber DL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 62(2):424–9, Aug 77

Detection of a tone burst in continuous- and gated-noise maskers; defects of signal frequency, duration, masker level. Wier CC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1298–300, May 77

Hierarchy of masking-level differences obtained for temporal masking. Yost WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(5):1376–9, May 77

Masking period patterns of harmonic complex tones. Zwicker E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):429–39, Aug 76

Masking-period patterns produced by very-low-frequency maskers and their possible relation to basilar-membrane displacement. Zwicker E. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(4):1031–40, Apr 77

Word discrimination in the presence of competing speech with children. Chermak GD, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):188–92, Mar–Apr 77

Motion versus pattern cues in visually time-compressed target detection in static noise. Moll JD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 62(1):96–103, Feb 77

Recognition of random shapes followed at varying delays by attended or unattended shapes, digits, and line grids. Hines D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(1):29–36, Jan 77

Threshold conditions for binocular rivalry. Blake R. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):251–7, May 77

Backward pattern masking can vary as a nonmonotonic function of target duration: on the influence of intratraget metacontrast. Brussell EM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(3):461–72, Aug 77

Relation of split apparent motion to metacontrast. Stoper AE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(2):258–77, May 77

Visual masking during pursuit eye movements. White CW. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(4):469–78, Nov 76

Effects of being observed on expressive, subjective, and physiological responses to painful stimuli. Kleck RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(6):1211–8, Dec 76

Reliability of monosyllabic discrimination tests in white noise for differentiating among hearing aids. Beattie RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):464–76, Nov 76

The influence of selected masking noises on Lombard and sidetone amplification effects. Garber SF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(3):523–35, Sep 76

Simultaneous monotic masking as a function of linguistic violations. Chermak GD. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):195–202, Feb 77

Visual masking and carbon monoxide toxicity. Luria SM. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):47–53, Feb 77

Auditory frequency discrimination in patterned-sound-naive albino rats. Patchett RF. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):127–36, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Theory of binaural interaction based on auditory-nerve data. II. Detection of tones in noise. Colburn HS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):525–33, Feb 77

Attenuation of vibrotactile spatial summation. Craig JC. **Sens Processes** 1(1):40–56, Jun 76

[Online CRT visual masking system] Mori H. **Jpn J Psychol** 47(6):338–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Energy relationships in the human cutaneous system under conditions of single, residual and reverse masking] Makarov PO, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):144–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of masking noise bandwidth on expression of the binaural phase effect] Mamakin IuM. **Biofizika** 22(1):138–43, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of masking in the reproduction of tactile signals] Dobroliubov VIu. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(5):1042–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERCHLORIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rectal perchlorate for unconscious patients prior to brain scintigraphy with pertechnetate: concise communication. Turner DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):258–9, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Stability of aqueous perchlorate formulations. Williams CC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(1):93–5, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic analysis of iodide transport in dog thyroid slices: perchlorate-induced discharge. Rocmans PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E343–52, Mar 77

Perchlorate ion enhances mouse thyroid responsiveness to thyrotropin, human chorionic gonadotropin and long acting thyroid stimulator. Rousset B, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1628–35, Jun 77

Effect of sodium perchlorate on the restoration of the limb regenerative ability in a metamorphic stage of Bufo regularis Reuss. Michael MI, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(3):309–15, 1976

Blockade of breast iodine by perchlorate in estrogen deficiency. pp. 625–9. Eskin BA, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Loss of ATP in micromolar amounts after perchloric acid treatment. Williams C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 366(2–3):281–3, 5 Nov 76

PERCUSSION

The diagnosis of fractures of the hip and femur by auscultatory percussion. Peltier LF. **Clin Orthop** (123):9–11, Mar–Apr 77

The influence of percussion, occlusion and mastication on the occurrence of silent periods in masseter muscle activity. Watt DM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(4):371–85, Oct 76

[History of using percussion and auscultation in the clinics of Kazan University] Al'bitskiĭ VIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(3):140–2, Mar 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Percussion and gram-negative bacteremia [letter]. Moylan DJ 3rd, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2489–90, 29 Nov 76

INSTRUMENTATION

[Training device for percussion and auscultation] Boriak PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(6):143–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Analysis of percussion signals in teeth] Gudat H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):169–72, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Delimitations in lung percussion in large animals. A critical review based on new studies] Steck W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(7):285–93, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatology of radicular compression: 'Manual percussion on the paravertebral groove'] Manfrini Z. **Chir Organi Mov** 63(4):395–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS see **FLUOROCARBONS**

PERFLUOROBUTYL TETRAHYDROFURAN see under **FURANS**

PERFUME

Patch testing with perfume ingredients. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):166–8, Jun 75

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):307–38, Aug 76

Laboratory tests with perfumes as mosquito repellents. Novák D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):287–8, 1977

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perfume dermatitis. a study of 20 patients. Larsen WG. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):623–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Aroma chemicals: Reference sources for perfume and flavour ingredients with special reference to cinnamic aldehyde. Collins FW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):43–7, 1975

Perfume sensitivity. Cooke MA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):241, Aug 75

The effect of perfume 'ageing' on the allergenicity of individual perfume ingredients. Fisher AA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):155–9, Jun 76

Cosmetic dermatitis due to a perfume. Larsen WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):142–5, Jun 75

Perfume dermatitis revisited [letter] Larsen WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):98, Apr 77

Mechanism of cinnamaldehyde sensitization. Majeti VA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):16–8, Feb 77

Contact hypersensitivity to some perfume materials. Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):196–9, Aug 75

Allergy to balsam of Peru and wood tars: an increasing problem? Olholm-Larsen P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):293–4, Oct 76

Temperature dependent primary irritant dermatitis from lemon perfume. Rothenborg HW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):37–48, Feb 77

Phototoxicity of fragrance materials [letter] Forbes PD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):265, Jun 77

TOXICITY

Safety testing of fragrances: problems and implications. Opdyke DL. **Clin Toxicol** 10(1):61–77, 1977

Phototoxicity testing of fragrance raw materials. Forbes PD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(1):55–60, Feb 77

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):443–81, Oct 76

Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Opdyke DL. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(6):601–33, Dec 76

PERFUSION

Cerebral and retinal fat emboli in normal animals fixed by perfusion. Cammermeyer J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(1):21–35, 1977

Viability of extracorporeally perfused dog livers. Török B, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(1):57–66, 1976

Carbromal intoxication—hemodialysis or hemoperfusion? Leber HW, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):78–84, 1977

Hemoperfusion with coated activated charcoal in the treatment of organophosphate poisoning. Okonek S. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):85–90, 1977

Haemoperfusion through activated charcoal in paraquat intoxication. Solfrank G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):91–101, 1977

The treatment of paraquat poisoning using oral sorbents and charcoal haemoperfusion. Vale JA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):109–17, 1977

The role of charcoal haemoperfusion in the active management of poisoning. Volans GN, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):38–9, 1977

A perfluorochemical oxygen carrier (fluosol–43) in a synthetic medium used for perfusion of isolated rat liver. Nováková V, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 98(3):356–65, Nov 76

The O2 supply of the isolated cell-free perfused rat kidney. Franke H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 75:425–32, 1976

Coronary reperfusion: effects of vasodilators (papaverine and adenosine). Parker PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(1):66–72, Jan 77

Kallikreinlike activity in perfusates and urine of isolated rat kidneys. Roblero J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1383–9, Nov 76

Efficacy of gut lavage, hemodialysis, and hemoperfusion in the therapy of paraquat or diquat intoxication. Okonek S, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(1):43–51, 15 Sep 76

Effects of perfusate constituents on transmucosal fluid movement and drug absorption in rat small intestine. Kitazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(12):3169–77, Dec 76

Chemoreceptor effects on perfusion of hypoxic and atelectatic lung. Newell JC, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):310–2, Feb 77

Graded global ischemia and reperfusion. Cardiac function and lactate metabolism. Apstein CS, et al. **Circulation** 55(6):864–72, Jun 77

An evaluation of colloidal solutions for normothermic perfusion of rabbit hearts: an improved perfusate containing haemaccel. Armitage WJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(4):428–34, Aug 77

The water and cation content of nonmetabolizing perfused rabbit kidneys. Pegg DE. **Cryobiology** 14(2):160–7, Apr 77

Perfusion of rabbit kidneys with glycerol solutions at 5 degrees C. Pegg DE, et al. **Cryobiology** 14(2):168–78, Apr 77

Renal function after warm ischaemia. I. Effect of initial perfusate and its temperature. Fernando AR, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(3):179–82, 1977

Isolated perfused lung—substrate utilization. Tierney DF, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):161–5, Feb 77

Intestinal perfusion in jejunoileal bypass [letter]. Fogel MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):774, Apr 77

Automatic oxygen and acid–base control during organ perfusion as a model for extracorporeal circulation. pp. 277–83. Lenssen TF, et al. **In: Dawids SG, Engell HC, ed. Physiological and clinical aspects of oxygenator design. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WG 168 S471p 1975.**

Arteriovenous partial perfusion. pp. 329–42. Awad JA, et al. **In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 161a 1975.**

Relationship of perfusion pressure to the microcirculation of the preserved canine kidney. Griffiths GJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(4):338–47, Jul–Aug 77

Substrate metabolism in the isolated perfused dog kidney. Tark M, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(2):132–6, Sep 76

Supersaturation by counterperfusion and diffusion of gases. Hills BA. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):758–60, May 77

The effects of palmitate on intracellular potentials recorded from Langendorff-erfused guinea-pig hearts in normoxia and hypoxia, and during perfusion at reduced rate of flow. Cowan JC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(4):327–42, Apr 77

Effect of particle number on lung perfusion images: concise communication. Dworkin HJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):260–2, Mar 77

Intestinal perfusion studies using 133Xe during correction of mesenteric vascular insufficiency: case report. Winston MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):269–71, Mar 77

Influence of sampling on drug kinetics in liver perfusion. Timmer CJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 5(4):335–58, Aug 77

Isolated limb perfusion: a canine model for the study of vascular resistance. Barrie WW, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):69–71, Jan 77

Effects of pulsatile perfusion on the immunogenicity of renal allografts. Payne WD, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(4):380–4, Apr 77

The effect of coronary perfusion pressure on recovery of myocardial function following normothermic ischemia. Todd EP, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):667–70, Jun 77

Fresh platelet-rich plasma from a flow-through centrifuge for lamb heart perfusion at 13degrees C. Protective effect of added erythrocytes. Suaudeau J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(5):769–77, Nov 76

Effect of perfusate temperature on myocardial protection from ischemia. Tyers GF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):766–71, May 77

Effect of perfusion rate on the fluxes of water, sodium, chloride and urea across the proximal convoluted tubule. Imai M, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(1):18–27, Jan 77

Evaluation of novel sorbent systems for joint hemodialysis and hemoperfusion. Denti E, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(4):212–6, Jul–Aug 77

Effect of coronary perfusion rate on the hydrolysis of exogenous and endogenous acetylcholine in the isolated heart. Dieterich HA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):143–8, Jan 77

The usefulness of the posterior oblique views in perfusion lung imaging. Caride VJ, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):669–71, Dec 76

Electrical and mechanical activity of isolated canine stomach perfused with fluorocarbon emulsion. Kowalewski K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):347–52, Sep 77

Effects of prolonged perfusion time on the isolated perfused rat heart. Aronson CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):479–88, Dec 76

The immediate function of the kidney after 24–to 72–hr preservation. Hypothermic storage versus mechanical perfusion. Grundmann R, et al. **Transplantation** 23(5):437–43, May 77

Maintenance of the functional state of isolated rat liver by hypothermic perfusion with an erythrocyte-free medium. Lee D, et al. **Transplantation** 23(2):136–41, Feb 77

Hypothermic perfusion of rabbit kidneys with solutions containing gelatin polypeptides. Pegg DE, et al. **Transplantation** 24(1):29–38, Jul 77

[Influence of pressure and duration of perfusion on functional properties and hemodynamics of isolated kidneys from dogs (author's transl)] Ader JL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):607–25, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auto–perfused multi–organ preparations. III. Interpretation of histologic changes in perfused organs] Röth E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(4):289–98, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination of toxic peptides from amanita phalloides by charcoal perfusion in vitro (author's transl)] Seeger R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(40):1456–8, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macroscopic and micro–morphologic evaluation of viability in extracorporeal perfused pig livers (author's transl)] Fischer M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(3):203–12, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde perfusion of the coronary sinus] Huth JH, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(4):219–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics, metabolism and function of the perfused pancreas under normal temperature] Meyer W, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 9(2):113–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies on the toxicity of sulfated and nonsulfated lithocholic acid in the isolation–perfused rat liver] Leuschner U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(4):246–53, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new solution for rapid kidney perfusion. 1. Report: chemical analysis] Fürtig W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(11):851–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of regional perfusion of a limb without tourniquet on several bodily parameters under experimental conditions] Plotnikov GA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):59–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perfusion of rat liver as a toxicologic method in hygienic studies] Popov TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):40–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Experience with clinical use of lymph-sorption in treatment of hepatic insufficiency] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):42–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1st experience with extracorporal hemosorption in endogenous intoxications] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** (6):38–42, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Programmed use of hemoperfusion through activated charcoal in treatment of patients with terminal uremia] Levitskiĭ ER, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):61–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Hyperacute rejection' due to perfusion injury. Curtis JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(3):120–4, Mar 77

Perfusion nephropathy [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):513–5, 3 Mar 77

Perfusion damage to renal allografts [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1232–3, 26 May 77

Acute tubular necrosis vs. perfusion nephropathy [letter]. Kjellstrand CM. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1233, 26 May 77

Perfusion nephropathy in human transplants. Spector D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1217–21, 25 Nov 76

Atrio-ventricular conduction defects and arrhythmias by selective perfusion of the A-V conduction system in the canine heart. Amir-Jahed AK, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 8(1):1–13, Jan 77

[Hemoperfusion—calculated risk] Hennemann H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1961–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Coronary vein perfusion. The history of. Kolff J, et al. **Minn Med** 59(9):648–50,659, Sep 76

INSTRUMENTATION

A device for controlling perfusion pressure [proceedings]. Cardinal DC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):463P, Nov 76

A simple and inexpensive piece of apparatus for cascade superfusion procedures [proceedings]. Naylor IL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):529P, Mar 77

A superfusion chamber suitable for maintaining mammalian brain tissue slices for electrical recording [proceedings]. Richards CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):526P, Mar 77

Nutrient transport systems in dog brain. Drewes LR, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(2):166–70, Feb 77

A simple apparatus for controlled pressure perfusion fixation. Lenn NJ, et al. **Microsc Acta** 79(2):139–44, Mar 77

A method of continuous renal capillary microperfusions of the same area at different solute concentrations. Spinelli F. **Nephron** 19(2):119–24, 1977

A continuous-flow, variable mixing valve for perfusion experiments. Cook DL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):201–3, 28 Dec 76

A modified push-pull system for the localised perfusion of brain tissue. Redgrave P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):471–4, Apr 77

A new thermode perfusion system for local temperature manipulation. Mills SH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(4):725–7, Apr 77

[Perfusion system for treating liver insufficiency by means of hemadsorption] Kozhanov AD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):70–2, May-Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Design of a bath for the perfusion of isolated lymphatic vessels] Potapov IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):1020–1, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Electromechanical drive for a perfusion pump] Khakhan IuV, et al. **Med Tekh** (6):19–21, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic assessment of the work of an adaptive pump for regional perfusion] Mudraia IS. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):266–70, 1977 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Constant-pressure coronary artery perfusion during aortic valve operations. Giannelli S Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):347–55, Oct 76

Retrograde venous cardiac perfusion for myocardial revascularization: an experimental evaluation. Williams GD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(4):322–9, Oct 76

Lipid hemodialysis versus charcoal hemoperfusion in imipramine poisoning. Asbach HW, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(2):211–9, Sep 77

Ex vivo vascular perfusion of the isolated rat small bowel. Importance of the intestinal brush border enzyme-release in basal conditions. Eloy R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(2):96–112, 1977

Selective hypothermic perfusion of the kidney for intrarenal surgery. Wagenknecht LV, et al. **Eur Urol** 3(2):62–8, 1977

Perfused tissues and organs in nutritional studies: introduction. Drewes LR. **Fed Proc** 36(2):159–60, Feb 77

Experience with Morgan perfusion contact lens in treating eye infections and burns. Oppong MC. **Ghana Med J** 14(3):201–5, Sep 75

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation experimental pulmonary insufficiency: effect of perfusion route on regional blood gas tensions and oxygen delivery. pp. 283–96. Falke KJ, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

Carotid and aortic root perfusion with axillary artery perfusion during venoarterial bypass in primates. pp. 275–81. Soeter JR, et al.
In: Zapol WM, Qvist J, ed. Artificial lungs for acute respiratory failure. New York, Academic Press, 1976. WF 668 I61a 1975.

A randomized technique of constant-pressure infusion. Wickham MG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):1010–4, Dec 76

A simple method for in situ preservation of the ischemic kidney during renal surgery. Marberger M, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):191–3, Nov 76

A simple method for in situ preservation of the ischemic kidney during renal surgery. Marberger M, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):191–3, Nov 76

A technique for isolated in vivo renal perfusion. Youngman RC, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(3):187–90, Nov 76

A technique for isolated in vivo renal perfusion. Youngman RC, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(3):187–90, Nov 76

The isolated haemoperfused canine pancreas: an experimental model. Murphy JJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(2):39–43, Feb 77

Successful management of hepatic coma by hemocarboperfusion. Colon AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1015–6, Jun 77

A simple cannulation technique for perfusion problems in advanced aortic dissection. Kärkölä P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):110–3, Jan 77

A simple technique for kidney perfusion in the mouse. Haydon A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 26(6 Pt 1):958–9, Dec 76

Nursing care study: haemoperfusion in the treatment of severe barbiturate poisoning. Musson VJ. **Nurs Times** 72(50):1956–8, 16 Dec 76

Assessment of urinary tract obstruction using a perfusion technique. Stock A, et al. **Radiography** 42(503):241–4, Nov 76

Continuous infusion of the conjunctival sac with chloramphenicol in preoperative cataract patients. Bedford GF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):325–6, Jul 76

Continuous infusion of the conjunctival sac with pilocarpine in normal subjects and in patients with chronic glaucoma. Birmingham AT, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):322–4, Jul 76

Improved methods of in situ hypothermic perfusion of cadaver kidneys. Schweizer RT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(3):1587–9, Sep 77

Attenuation of hyperacute xenograft rejection in unmodified host by extracorporeal plasma perfusion. Yoshioka H, et al. **Transplantation** 24(1):78–81, Jul 77

[Hemoperfusion, a prospective therapeutic method] Nenov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(2):95–8, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Myocardial protection by coronary perfusion and specific problems of myocardial protection in combined valvular and coronary surgery] Chassignolle JF. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1385–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elimination of alkyl phosphates by means of haemoperfusion: experimental results and findings from human casuistics (author's transl)] Okonek S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 25(12):572–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and prognosis of heterologous liver perfusion within the management of severe hepatic coma] Schwarzer R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 36(3–4):187–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Modified in situ perfusion of the kidney using balloon catheters] Bischoff W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(30):1695–7, 21 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal liver perfusion in the treatment of liver failure] Fischer M. **Fortschr Med** 95(25):1641–3, 7 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoperfusion with coated activated charcoal for treating acute poisoning by remedies, plant protectants, and fungi (author's transl)] Okonek S. **Med Klin** 72(19):862–6, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological modification of collateral circulation of the heart with special reference to perfusion pressure] Diemer HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:318–22, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Manometry and gastro-esophageal closure mechanism. An attempt at evaluation (author's transl)] Siewert R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(7):431–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal coronary perfusion. 1. Experimental studies (devices and methods)] Matsumoto M. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(12):1614–21, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elements of automation during experimental inclusion of an isolated liver] Shikhman ShM, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):44–6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygenation and simultaneous perfusate dialysis in a laminar dialyzer during preservation of isolated organs] Kaveshnikov AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):56–9, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Carbon hemoperfusion as a temporary liver replacement in hepatic coma] Markoff N. **Hippokrates** 47(2):171–2, May 76 **(Ger)**

PERFUSION, REGIONAL see **ISOLATION PERFUSION**

PERGONAL see **MENOTROPINS**

PERHEXILINE see under **PIPERIDINES**

PERIADENITIS see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

PERIANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see **ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS**

PERIANAL GLANDS

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the anal glands with special reference to their mucin histochemistry. Fenger C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 85(3):273–85, May 77

PERIAPICAL ABSCESS

COMPLICATIONS

Infection in total knee joint replacement, secondary to tooth abscess. Schurman DJ, et al. **West J Med** 125(3):226–7, Sep 76

[Two cases of dental sinusitis complaining of ear symptom (author's transl)] Niho N. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(7):761–71, 20 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sphenopalatine ganglion syndrome of dental origin] Timoşca G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):449–52, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotics and the intraoral abscess. Epstein S, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):236–8, Apr 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Ecology of 350 isolates of group F Streptococcus. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(2):184–6, Feb 77

Viridans streptococci associated with periapical dental abscesses. Wickremesinghe R, et al. **Infection** 4(4):196–203, 1976

[Result of bacteriological studies in cases of difficulties encountered during endodontic treatment of non-vital teeth with periapical lesions] Kalowski M. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):989–95, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Nonsurgical endodontic therapy of tooth invagination. Report of a case. Tagger M. **Oral Surg** 43(1):124–9, Jan 77

PERIAPICAL TISSUE

Two developmental anomalies as potential causes of periapical pathosis. Aboyans B, et al. **J Oral Med** 31(3):63–6, Jul-Sep 76

Actinomycosis as periapical pathology. Case report. Krolls SO, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(2):41–3, Apr-Jun 77

A histopathologic, histobacteriologic, and radiographic study of periapical endodontic surgical specimens. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(5):656–78, Nov 76

An unusual foreign body in the buccal vestibule. Report of a case. Garey RC, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):314–5, Sep 76

Traumatized primary incisors – follow-up program based on frequency of periapical osteitis related to tooth color. Schröder U, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1(3):95–8, 1977

[Clinical classification of periapical tissue inflammation] Barańska-Gachowska M. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):290, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The incidence and location of micro-organisms following endodontic treatment. Rowe AH, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(3):91–5, 1 Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Tissue response to silicone rubber when used as a root canal filling. Kasman FG, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):607–14, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic aspects of pulpal-periapical diseases. A review. Morse DR. **Oral Surg** 43(3):436–51, Mar 77 (49 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Radiological examination and histological pattern of chronic periapical tissue inflammation] Barańska-Gachowska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):289–90, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Densitometric analysis of experimentally produced periapical radiolucencies. Duinkerke AS, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(5):782–97, May 77

PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

[Necrotizing angiitis] Plouvier B, et al. **Lille Med** 22(6):399–406, Jun-Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of allergic angitis (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(12):1421–4, 10 Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Polyarteritis nodosa with HB antigens] Dudziński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(37):1613–4, 13Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Periarteritis nodosa. Apropos of 12 cases] Morell F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(3):217–22, 15 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Necrotizing vasculitis. Etiology of periarteritis nodosa] Morell F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(3):197–203, 15 Aug 76 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Necrotizing angiitis and hepatitis in an amphetamine abuser. Richlin DM, et al. **Del Med J** 49(8):469–70, 476–7, Aug 77

[Acute angiitis following penicillin therapy. Apropos of a case of arteriographic regression of intrarenal aneurysmal lesions] Vahanian A, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 83(4–5):285–9, Apr–May 77 **(Fre)**

[An unusual case of panarteritis nodosa associated with chronic mercury poisoning (author's transl)] Wronski R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(9):323–5, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The spectrum of systemic vasculitis. Abruzzo JL. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(3):227–31, Mar 77

The necrotizing vasculitides. A new pathogenetic classification. Alarcón-Segovia D. **Med Clin North Am** 61(2):241–60, Mar 77 (96 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Infantile polyarteritis and Kawasaki disease. Smith AD. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):381–4, May 77

Exudative retinal detachment and scleritis in polyarteritis. Kielar RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(5):694–8, Nov 76

Necrotizing vasculitis [letter]. Moutsopoulos H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):121–2, Jan 75

Giant cell arteritis with visceral angiitis. O'Neill WM Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1157–60, Oct 76

Chronic nondestructive arthritis associated with cutaneous polyarteritis. Smukler NM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1114–20, Jun 77

Regional enteritis and polyarteritis nodosa [letter]. Feurle GE. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):560–1, Mar 77

Chronic urticaria as a manifestation of necrotizing venulitis. Soter NA. **N Engl J Med** 296(25):1440–2, 23 Jun 77

Polyarteritis nodosa of the liver: a report of two cases. Cowan RE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):89–93, Feb 77

Polyarteritis nodosa with peripheral gangrene and myocardial infarction. Holland LK. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(8):580–1, Aug 76

Necroqizing enterocolitis with pneumatosis intestinalis in systemic lupus erythematosus and polyarteritis. Kleinman P, et al. **Radiology** 121(3 Pt. 1):595–8, Dec 76

Gastrointestinal symptoms in polyarteritis nodosa. A case report. Tunçbilek E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 17(1–2):57–64, Jan–Apr 75

[Acute kidney failure during periarteritis nodosa] Kanfer A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(30):1883–8, 18 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebitis connected with gout and periarteritis nodosa. Nosologic problems] Bourde C. **Phlebologie** 29(2):121–3, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periarteritis nodosa and cancer. A recent case] Julien J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(12):757–8, 23 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Early neuro-ophthalmological symptoms of periarteritis nodosa. A case report (author's transl)] Schroeder W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):794–8, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary manifestations of collagen diseases and necrotizing angiitis (author's transl)] Meier-Sydow J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 31(5):452–68, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyneuropathy and big blood sedimentation in a 64 years old woman] **Praxis** 65(38):1168, 21 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic leading symptoms of necrotizing angiitis in autoimmune diseases] Arnold OH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:573–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Malabsorption caused by HBsAg-positive panareteritis nodosa] Dölle W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 14(3):342–53, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyneuritic diseases due to 'allergic vasculitis'. Possible etiopathogenetic role of Australia antigen] Barontini F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):106–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Polyneuropathy due to 'allergic vasculitis' possibly related to australia antigen. (author's transl)] Barontini F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(2):81–91, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Periarteritis nodosa and overlapping syndrome] Nagasawa T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(6):1131–5, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute form of periarteritis nodosa with polyneuritic syndrome] Iampol'skaia GI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (9):113–4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Polyarteritis nodosa with renal agenesis and immunosuppressive treatment] Alcocer J, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7–8):231–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile periarteritis nodosa or mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. A report on four cases and diagnostic considerations. Ahlström H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(2):193–8, Mar 77

Periarteritis nodosa with a positive Australia antigen in a two-year-old. DeLeo DM. **Alaska Med** 19(2):15–8, Mar 77

Bilateral atrial myxomas with multiple arterial aneurysms--a syndrome mimicking polyarteritis nodosa. Leonhardt ET, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):792–4, May 77

Latrogenic traumatic purpura masquerading as vasculitis [letter]. Hazen PG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):689, May 77

A syndrome of childhood polyarteritis. Magilavy DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):25–30, Jul 77

Granulomatous angiitis [letter]. Vincent FM. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):452, 24 Feb 77

Polyarteritis nodosa in older children. Blau EB, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):227–34, Aug 77

Are infantile periarteritis nodosa with coronary artery involvement and fatal mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome the same? Comparison of 20 patients from North America with patients from Hawaii and Japan. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):651–62, May 77

[Atheroembolic disease with anti-nuclear antibodies simmulating periarteritis nodosa] Hory B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(25):2243–4, 18 Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing vesicular angiitis and chronic active hepatitis: periarteritis nodosa?] Youinou P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(18–19):1151–2, 9–16 May 76 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent periarteritis nodosa with predominantly cerebral signs in children (author's transl)] Mees K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(22):831–4, 3 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Arthritis rounds. Pneumocystis carinii associated with polyarteritis and immunosuppressive therapy. Bungo MW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(5):1142–6, Jun 77

Methylprednisolone pulse therapy in the treatment of polyarteritis nodosa. Neild GH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(621):382–7, Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

Polyarteritis nodosa induced in arteriosclerotic, male and female breeder rats by chronic alloxan diabetes. Wexler BC. **Paroi Arterielle** 2(4):221–39, May 75

A new cause of mononeuropathy multiplex. Harris WO Jr, et al. **Va Med** 104(3):166–8, Mar 77

[Etiopathogenesis of necrotizing arteritis (leukocytoclastic vasculitis)] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 4(4):269–78, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies and clinical follow-up HBsAg-positive polyarteritis nodosa. Boyer TD, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):497–501, Jun 77

Immune complexes in hepatitis B antigen-associated periarteritis nodosa. Detection by antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and the Raji cell assay. Fye KH, et al. **Am J Med** 62(5):783–91, May 77

Necrotizing vasculitis [letter]. Stein MR. **Ann Intern Med** 82(1):120–1, Jan 75

Necrotizing arteritis in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis: report of a recovered case. Ingelfinger JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):228–32, Aug 77

[Periarteritis nodosa and Australia antigen. Comparative study apropos of 25 cases] Godeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(10):613–9, 9 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologically caused diseases. 7. Immunologically caused joint diseases, vascular diseases and sterility] Baenkler HW. **Fortschr Med** 94(29):1692–5, 14 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Allergic angitis versus chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation (author's transl)] Gola A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(12):1001–3, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Panarteritis nodosa and Australia antigen] Pérez-Medel A del P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(3):267–9, 15 Aug 76 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Isolated coronary periarteritis: report of a case of unexpected death in a young pregnant woman. Ahronheim JH. **Am J Cardiol** 40(2):287–90, Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa [letter]. Antony L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):518–9, Apr 77

Case for diagnosis. Robinowitz M, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):360, 382, May 77

Periarteritis nodosa of epididymis. Roy JB, et al. **Urology** 10(1):62–3, Jul 77

[Infantile polyarteritis nodosa and Kawasaki's disease (muco-cutaneous lymph node syndrome). 2. different diseases or manifestations of pathological process?] Becker AE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(49):2147–51, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Arteriographic appearances seen in the course of development of the lesions of polyarteritis nodosa (author's transl)] Hélénon C, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(1):45–50, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panarteritis nodosa. Clinico-pathological correlations in 3 autopsy cases and review of the literature] Thiene G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(5):521–31, 1977 (134 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular and renal changes in chronic rheumatoid arthritis autopsy studies] Fujii T. **Ryumachi** 16(4):345–54, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture and histochemical changes in the nervous system in periarteritis nodosa] Ishchenko MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1624–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Polyarteritis nodosa and hepatitis–B surface antigen: role of angiography in diagnosis. Fisher RG, et al. **AJR** 129(1):77–81, Jul 77

Ureteral changes in polyarteritis nodosa as seen during excretory urography. Glanz I, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):731–3, Dec 76

[Angiographic findings of polyarteritis nodosa: report of case and review of the literature] Watarai J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(3):345–50, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray findings concerning the state of the lungs in several collagen diseases] Lezova TF. **Vrach Delo** (2):62–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[X-ray therapy of periarteritis nodosa] Fel'dman EA. **Sov Med** (2):150–1, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Polyarteritis nodosa in the acute abdomen. Keys RC. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(6):341–4, Nov 76

VETERINARY

Ocular encephalitozoonosis (nosematosis) in blue foxes. Polyarteritis nodosa and cataract. Arnesen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):641–51, Aug 77

PERIARTHRITIS

[Insertiontendopathies and periarthropathies] Wagenhäuser FJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:615–45, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Periarthritis. Pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment of the so-called periarthritis humero-scapularis] Eulert J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(14):769–76, 20 May 77 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A musculoskeletal syndrome in intravenous heroin users: association with brown heroin. Pastan RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):22–9, Jul 77

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative assessment of para-osteo-arthropathy and its maturation on serial radionuclide bone images. Tanaka T, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):217–21, Apr 77

Measurement in shoulder problems. Clarke GR. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):191–3, Aug 76

[The cervical syndrome and the so-called humeroscapular periarthritis] Pool GM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(4):125–9, 22 Jan 77 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Qualitative and semiquantitative scintigraphy in periarthritis and periostosis] Seyss R. **Med Monatsschr** 30(11):495–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Periarthritis of the hip] Tošković B. **Reumatizam** 24(2):44–9, 1977 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin in the management of soft tissue lesions. pp. 225–9. Burry HC. **In: Huskisson EC, Velo GP, ed. Inflammatory arthropathies. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.401 1975.**

[Use of hydrocortisone for treatment of diseases of the support-locomotor system] Kuzin EM. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):64–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humero-scapular periarthritis and its treatment with hydrocortisone] Shchekotov GM. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):66–8, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Periarthritis of the shoulder. I. Aetiological considerations with particular reference to personality factors. Wright V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):213–9, Jun 76

[What role does the cervical spine play in post-traumatic stiffness of the shoulder?] Schlegel KF, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):193–5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Palindromic rheumatism. Clinical and serum complement study. Wajed MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):56–61, Feb 77

Hydroxyapatite rheumatism and HLA markers. Amor B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4 Suppl 3:101–4, 1977

6-Sulfanilamidoindazole arthritis of the rat: complement activity and sulfhydryl group concentration of the serum in three different phases of inflammation. Hirschelmann

R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 35(11-12):403-6, Nov-Dec 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[What role does the cervical spine play in post-traumatic stiffness of the shoulder?] Schlegel KF, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):193-5, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Periarthritis of the shoulder. II. Radiological features. Wright V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):220-6, Jun 76

Clinical significance of arthrography of the humeroscapular joint. Den Herder BA. **Radiol Clin (Basel)** 46(3):185-93, 1977

RADIOTHERAPY

[Anti-inflammatory radiotherapy in 200 cases of scapulo-humera l peri-arthritis] Zilberberg C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(14):909-11, 9 Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of humeroscapular periarthritis using radiotherapy] Jašović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):376-80, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

[Intra-operative findings in humeroscapular periarthritis and surgical treatment] Kecskés S. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):187-190, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Hydrotherapy and thermotherapy of rheumatic diseases. II. Indications and results of balneotherapy] Henrard A. **Rev Med Liege** 32(10):321-7, 15 May 77 **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment possibilities of post-traumatic shoulder stiffness] Koob E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (126):190-3, Nov 75 **(Ger)**

[Complex conservative treatment of brachio-scapular periarthritis] Kaptelin AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (8):60-4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

Surgical management of pyogenic pericarditis. Das PB, et al. **Int Surg** 61(9):483-5, Sep 76

Pericarditis and pericardial effusion in children. Fongprasert P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(4):169-73, Apr 77

Isolated idiopathic chylopericardium. Charnilas Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(5):719-21, May 77

[Solitary chylopericardium- with reference to two cases (author's transl)] Soots G, et al. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):221-2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive hemopericardium in a patient with postmyocardial infarction syndrome. Blau N, et al. **Chest** 71(4):549-52, Apr 77

Hemopericardium, anticoagulation, and an endocardial pacemaker. A case report with description of new auscultatory and radiographic signs. Motomiya T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):784-90, Nov 76

Haemopericardium as a late complication in anticoagulant therapy following mitral valve replacement. Erdman S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 10(3):205-7, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac tamponade in primary myxedema and review of the literature. Smolar EN, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):345-52, Nov-Dec 76

Cardiac tamponade with nonhemorrhagic pericardial fluid complicating Dressler's syndrome. Tew FT, et al. **Chest** 72(1):93-5, Jul 77

Pericarditis with effusion complicating esophageal perforation. Hankins JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):225-30, Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

Scintigraphy of pericardial effusion. Mattsson O. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5B):737-40, Sep 76

Unusual echocardiographic manifestation of pericardial effusion. Greene DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(1):112-5, Jan 77

Echocardiography in pericardial effusion. Tjaik AJ. **Am J Med** 63(1):29-40, Jul 77 (28 ref.)

Pericardial tumor of fibrosis mimicking pericardial effusion by echocardiography. Millman A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):434-6, Apr 77

Potential pitfalls in quantification of pericardial effusions by echocardiography. D'Cruz I, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(5):529-35, May 77

Echocardiography in the diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Shah PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):125-30, 1976

False-positive echocardiographic diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Result of tumor encasement of the heart simulating constrictive pericarditis. Foote WC, et al. **Chest** 71(4):546-9, Apr 77

Influence of positional change on pulsus alternans. Harris CL, et al. **Chest** 71(1):83-4, Jan 77

EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(5):333, May 77

Unsuspected substantial pericardial effusions detected by echocardiography. Riba AL, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2623-5, 6 Dec 76

New, poorly recognized echocardiographic findings. Occurrence in patients with pericardial effusion. Zoneraich S, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1954-7, 25 Oct 76

Assessment of pulsus paradoxus [letter]. Schwartz MJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):456, 24 Feb 77

Hoover's sign--rejuvenated and amended. McMillan RL. **NC Med J** 38(1):25-6, Jan 77

Echocardiography in uraemic pericarditis with effusion. Winney RJ, et al. **Nephron** 18(4):201-7, 1977

Echocardiographic detection of pericardial effusion and pericardial thickening in malignant lymphoma. Markiewicz W, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):161-4, Apr 77

Echocardiographic findings in stable hemodialysis patients. Lazarus JM, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:53-7, 19-22 Nov 76

Total electrical alternans in a patient with tuberculous pericarditis. Pudifin D. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1249-51, 24 Jul 76

[Echographic diagnosis of compressive pericardial effusion] Valère PE, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(4):595-6, Oct-Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography in pericardial diseases (experiences in 38 cases)] Moncada Monéu A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):53-61, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis with pericarditis. Successful treatment with amphotericin B. Chowdhury JK, et al. **Chest** 71(4):533-5, Apr 77

Topical steroids for uremic pericardial effusions [letter] Oakes DD, et al. **JAMA** 238(16):1721, 17 Oct 77

ENZYMOLOGY

[Expert assessment of time of death by rectal temperature, blood biochemical indices and pericardial fluid findings] Botezatu GA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(1):39-43, Jan-Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Eccentric pericardial effusion after radiation therapy of left breast carcinoma. Green B, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):27-30, Jan 77

Traumatic hemopericardium and chronic constrictive pericarditis. Sbokos CG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(3):225-9, Mar 77

Pericardial effusion complicating umbilical venous catheterization [letter] Purohit DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):520, Jun 77

Pleuropericardial lesion in Q fever. Caughey JE. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1447, 4 Jun 77

Radiation-related myocardial injury. Management of two cases. Ali MK, et al. **Cancer** 38(5):1941-6, Nov 76

Isolated massive chylopericardium. Complication of open heart surgery for aortic valve replacement. Kansu E, et al. **Chest** 71(3):408-10, Mar 77

Pericardial effusion in childhood endomyocardial fibrosis. D'Arbela PG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(11):614-9, Nov 76

Amoebic pericardial effusion. Segal I, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(2):339-42, Mar-Apr 77

Pericardial amoebiasis: report of two cases. Muralidar K, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(3):160-4, May-Jun 77

Pleuro-pericardial effusion: a presenting manifestation of acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Saha PK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(3):165-9, May-Jun 77

A case of diffuse endomyocardial fibrosis of the right ventricle with persistent pericardial effusion. Ito S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):774-83, Nov 76

Delayed hemopericardium following penetrating foreign body into the aorta. Hirsch M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(2):111-3, 20 Mar 75

[Cardiac tamponade due to pericardial metastases of a breast carcinoma] Teule GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(13):529-33, 26 Mar 77 **(Dut)**

[Chylopericardium and tuberculous adenopathy of the mediastinum (author's transl)] Ribet M. **Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc** 15(3):223, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the free wall of the left ventricle during myocardial infarct. Contribution of echocardiography to its diagnosis. Surgical cure] Bareiss P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(7):535-8, 19 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic pericarditis with effusion due to lupus erythematosus] Pick A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(12):568-9, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Myxedema with a huge pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade (author's transl)] Motomiya T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(10):1039-44, OCT 76 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage migration inhibitory factor in rheumatoid pericarditis. Andreis M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):969-74, May 77

Rheumatoid pericarditis: comparison of immunologic characteristics of pericardial fluid, synovial fluid, and serum. Richards AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):275-82, Sep 76

OCCURRENCE

Pericardial effusion and mitral valve involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Echocardiographic study. Elkayam U, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(4):349-53, Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

[Fluid accumulation in the pleura, pericardium and peritoneal cavity. Clinico-pathological conference] Reunanen A. **Duodecim** 93(6):388-96, 1977 **(Fin)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reversibility of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. III. Role of pericardial effusion [letter]. Alexander CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):674, 4 NOV 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of pericardial fluid on cardiogenic gas mixing in the lung. Fukuchi Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):5-12, Jan 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of pericardial effusion in children: a new radiographic sign. Spooner EW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):23-5, Jan 77

Assessment of transvenous right atriography in the diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Umerah BC. **Med J Zambia** 10(4):109-11, Aug-Sep 76

RADIOTHERAPY

Intrapericardial installation of radioactive chromic phosphate in malignant effusion. Martini N, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):639-41, Apr 77

SURGERY

The subxiphoid approach in the treatment of pericardial effusion. Santos GH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):467-70, May 77

Low thoracic duct ligation for postoperative chylous effusions in infants and children. Johnson DC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):94-9, Feb 77

Rheumatoid pericardial effusion with heart block treated by pericardiectomy and implantation of permanent pacemaker. Gelson A, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):113-5, Jan 77

Pericardioperitoneal shunt for massive recurrent pericardial effusion in patients with endomyocardial fibrosis. Adebonojo SA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6-7):349-50, Jun-Jul 77

Pericardial drainage operations in the management of uremic pericardial effusion. Fox HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(4):504-10, Apr 77

The indications for pericardiectomy in the uremic pericardial effusion. Connors JP, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):689-94, Dec 76

[The risk of pericardiocentesis in disseminated lupus erythematosus. Report of a case and review of the literature] Berbir N, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(5):359-62, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of effusion pericarditis] Ueyama T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(6):430-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Echocardiographic contrast studies during pericardiocentesis. Chabdraratna PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):199-200, Aug 77

The treatment of malignant pericardial effusion in carcinoma of the breast. Reynolds PM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):169-71, Apr 77

The management of pericardial effusion in cancer patients. Biran S, et al. **Chest** 71(2):182-6, Feb 77

Intrapericardial steroids in uraemic pericarditis [letter] Buselmeier TJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):301-2, 6 Aug 77

VETERINARY

Reoviruses from chickens with hydropericardium [letter]. Spradbrow PB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 50(4):179, Apr 74

Pericardial effusion in the cat. Owens JM. **Vet Clin North Am** 7(2):373-83, May 77

Reoviruses from chickens with hydropericardium. Jones RC. **Vet Rec** 99(23):458, 4 Dec 76

PERICARDITIS

Pericardial heart disease. Roberts WC, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 2(3):1-71, Jun 77 (119 ref.)

Pericarditis and pericardial effusion in children. Fongprasert P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(4):169-73, Apr 77

Acute myopericarditis. A long-term follow-up study. Sanner E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):167-73, 1976

Medical Grand Rounds from the West Virginia University Hospital. Pericarditis. **W Va Med J** 73(9):229-34, Sep 77

[Acute idiopathic pericarditis and pleuropericarditis : clinical, etiological and epidemiological studies in the period from 1969 to 1974] Natali G, et al. **Cardiol Prat** 27(1):55-62, Jan-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Purulent pericarditis] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(16):824-5, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical aspects of pericarditis] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(24):2183–8, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

The pericardium: structure, function, and disease spectrum. Spodick DH. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):1–10, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Primary purulent meningococcal pericarditis with tamponade. Solheim K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(6):587–8, 1977

Pericarditis in diabetic ketoacidosis. Campbell IW, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):110–2, Jan 77

Pericarditis complicating a case of meningococcal meningitis. Jones C. **Br Heart J** 39(1):107–9, Jan 77

The postmyocardial infarction syndrome of Dressler. Bernstein A. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(6):560–71, Jun 77

Pericarditis as a manifestation of essential thrombocythemia. Averback P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):154–6, 23 Jul 77

Pericarditis in the rheumatologic diseases. Cohen AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):237–55, 1976

Neoplastic pericarditis. Cohen JL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):257–69, 1976

Complete heart block due to acute nonspecific carditis. Kirmser R, et al. **Chest** 71(5):682–4, May 77

Rheumatoid pericarditis possibly associated with Caplan's syndrome. Syler AC Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 76(3):176–9, Nov 76

Intense myocardial uptake of 99mTc-diphosphonate in a uremic patient with secondary hyperparathyroidism and pericarditis: case report. Janowitz WR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 17(10):896–8, Oct 76

Pericarditis with effusion complicating esophageal perforation. Hankins JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(2):225–30, Feb 77

Uremic pericarditis: a review. Goldberg M. **Milit Med** 141(9):606–8, Sep 76 (20 ref.)

Chronic granulomatous disease associated with acuted pericarditis with tamponade. Case reports. Lababidi Z, et al. **Mo Med** 74(4):170–1, Apr 77

Echocardiography in uraemic pericarditis with effusion. Winney RJ, et al. **Nephron** 18(4):201–7, 1977

Scleroedema of Buschke with pericarditis. Roussounis SH, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):844–5, Nov 76

[Acute idiopathic pericarditis evolving into constrictive pericarditis] Beloev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):100–4, 1976 **(Bul)**

[Pericarditis and coronary disease] Bernadet P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):9–17, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Acute pericarditis and pancreatitis] Morand P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):19–28, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Pericarditis and fresh myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Valere PE, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(38):1203–6, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thallium 201 chloride uptake in tumours, a possible complication in heart scintigraphy. Cox PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):767–8, Sep 76

Clinical aspects of acute pericarditis. Dunn M, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):131–47, 1976

A clinicopathological study of post-thoracotomy purulent pericarditis. A continuing problem of diagnosis and therapy. Bulkley BH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(3):408–12, Mar 77

New, poorly recognized echocardiographic findings. Occurrence in patients with pericardial effusion. Zoneraich S, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1954–7, 25 Oct 76

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute pericarditis (author's transl)] Chvatíková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(10):298–301, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kleinschmidt's syndrome (author's transl)] Freudenberg V, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(4):379–83, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pericarditis in children] Tikhonenko MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):28–32, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute non-specific pericarditis] Apostolski A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(2):93–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Scr)**

[Prolonged fever, artralgias, pericarditis and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(1):61–70, Jan–Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Apical systolic retraction in chronic pericarditis. Should it be called 'apexcardiogram?'] Guijarro Morales A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):187–91, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subactue thyroiditis and recurrent acute pericarditis. Report of a case] Marañón A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(4):393–5, 30 Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Echocardiography in pericardial diseases (experiences in 38 cases)] Moncada Monéu A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):53–61, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[How should so-called unspecified pericarditis be investigated and diagnosed?] Bloth B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(27–28):2518–9, 6 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reversal of intractable pericarditis by triamcinolone hexacetonide [letter]. Buselmeier TJ. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):542, Apr 77

Corticosteroids for myocardial infarction and pericarditis [letter]. Missri J. **Chest** 69(3):448–9, Mar 76

Methylprednisolone in uraemic pericarditis [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8025):1312–3, 18 Jun 77

[Uremic pericarditis. Intrapericardial treatment using nonabsorbable steroids] González-Molina M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(4):377–81, 30 Nov 76 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Arthritis and heart lesions. A study of 25 cases with pericarditis or valvular lesions associated to inflammatory joint disease. Valkenborgh P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(4):269–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

Pleuroperimyocarditis caused by immunization with anticatarrh vaccine. A case report. Bloth B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):137–40, Jan 77

Of chronic adhesive pericarditis. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 93(4):535, Apr 77

Osteomyelitis, pericarditis, mediastinitis, and vasculitis due to mycobacterium chelonei. Jauregui L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(4):699–703, Apr 77

Pericarditis and perimyocarditis associated with active Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Sands MJ Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):544–8, May 77

Pericarditis associated to acquired toxoplasmosis in a child. Mirada A, et al. **Cardiology** 61(4):303–6, 1976

Acute viral pericarditis. Burch GE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):149–57, 1976

Uremic pericarditis. Comty CM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):219–35, 1976

Nonviral infectious pericarditis. Gleckman RA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):159–75, 1976

Amoebic pericarditis. Ganeshananthan N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 21(1):39–46, Mar 76

Amebic pericarditis. Ganesan TK, et al. **Chest** 67(1):112–3, Jan 75

Adult hemophilus influenzae pericarditis. Jafari N, et al. **Del Med J** 48(9):513–5, Sep 76

Purulent pericarditis occurring in a patient with cecal carcinoma: report of a case. Forman MD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(8):702–4, Nov–Dec 76

Spontaneous bacterial empyema, pericarditis, and peritonitis in cirrhosis [letter]. Murray HW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):772–3, Apr 77

Pericardial amoebiasis: report of two cases. Muralidar K, et al. **Indian Heart J** 29(3):160–4, May–Jun 77

Studies on toxic effects of streptolysin 'O': production of experimental pancarditis in rats. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):242–4, May 76

Haemorrhagic pericarditis and cardiac tamponade during chronic haemodialysis. Tarján J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(1):79–85, 1976

Amoebic pericarditis--a case report. Kulpati DD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(2):119–22, Feb 76

Uraemic pericarditis [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8018):941, 30 Apr 77

Hodgkin's disease presenting as pericarditis. Larsson O, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(7):254–5, 14 Aug 76

Pericarditis during infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Stuckey J, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(17):643–4, 23 Oct 76

Invasive amebiasis. II. Amebic liver abscess and its complications. Adams EB, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(4):325–34, Jul 77

Cardiac tamponade and acute renal failure following Salmonella agona pericarditis. Webster J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):265–6, May 77

[Significance of uremic pericarditis for the rehabilitation of patients under a regular dialysis program] Němeček K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(6):555–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pericarditis and infarction of the myocardium (author's transl)] Ducloux G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25 Suppl:479–89, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early pericardial reaction to myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(1):5–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent pericarditis and pharyngeal infections] Vilde JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):745–50, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Amebiasis and heart] Bertrand E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 69(1):55–62, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[A particularly severe gastro-bronchial fistula] Dubost C, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(11):954–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Post-myocardial infarct pericarditis (letter)] Guillevin L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1143, 2 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary, pleural and pericardial manifestations of rickettsiosis] Piéron R, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(4):161–7, 1976 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular complications of typhoid fever] Latrous L, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(6):847–50, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Pericarditis after acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Beck OA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):559–63, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pericarditis with effusion due to lupus erythematosus] Pick A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(12):568–9, 15 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Incidence of pericarditis complicating the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Mattioli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1679–83, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Chronic pericarditis from radiation (author's transl)] Puddu PE, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):286–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pericarditis in recent myocardial infarct] Valere PE, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(61):4017–22, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dressler's syndrome, probably due to angina pectoris (author's transl)] Hisatomi T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(9):513–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posttraumatic recurrent pericarditis] Dobek E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(32):1251–2, 8 Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pericardial lesion in meningococcal infection] Bulychev VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 15(11):75–7, Nov 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation pericarditis] Zubarev RP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (8):26–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uremic pericarditis in patients undergoing hemodialysis (author's transl)] Prejac M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(4):233–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage migration inhibitory factor in rheumatoid pericarditis. Andreis M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 20(4):969–74, May 77

Rheumatoid pericarditis: comparison of immunologic characteristics of pericardial fluid, synovial fluid, and serum. Richards AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):275–82, Sep 76

MICROBIOLOGY

[Richettsial pericarditis and pleurisy] Pieéron R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(10):621–5, 9 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purulent pericarditis in childhood. Clinical analysis] Pacheco V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 46(5–6):481–5, Sep–Dec 75 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Purulent pericarditis with asymmetric cardiac tamponade: a cause of death months after coronary artery bypass surgery. Bulkley BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):776–83, Jun 77

Pericardial heart disease: a study of its causes, consequences, and morphologic features. Roberts WC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):11–65, 1976

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52–1976. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1469–75, 23 Dec 76

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37–1977. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):601–8, 15 Sep 77

[Closed thorax pericardial biopsy (letter)] Camelot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(32):2079, 2 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Blood and lymph vessels of the heart in pericarditis of different etiology] Kalachev GA. **Kardiologiia** 16(11):51–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Myopericarditis of Coxsackie etiology] Stanchev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 16(3):15–24, 1977 **(Bul)**

[Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic alternation in pericarditis with effusion] Reygrobellet P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):31–9, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of pericardial disease. Hipona FA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):91–124, 1976

SURGERY

Clinical pathologic conference. Purulent pericarditis with asymmetric cardiac tamponade: a cause of death months after coronary artery bypass surgery. Bulkley BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(6):776–83, Jun 77

Surgical management of acute pericarditis. Bolanowski PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):573–8, Sep 77

Surgical management of pyogenic pericarditis. Das PB, et al. **Int Surg** 61(9):483–5, Sep 76

Early pericardial drainage in pericarditis purulenta (report of 3 cases). Madiyono B, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(7–8):175–86, Jul–Aug 76

[Surgical treatment of effusion pericarditis] Ueyama T, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(6):430–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of pericardial resection in exudative pericarditis in a patient with chronic renal insufficiency kept on a hemodialysis program] Mal'kov PS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):106–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Cholesterolic pericarditis with cardiac tamponade in rheumatoid arthritis (a case treated for pericardiectomy)] Martínez-Orozco F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(6):511–6, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of uremic pericarditis: a report of 11 patients with cardiac tamponade and a review of the literature. Morin JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):588–92, Dec 76

[Characteristics of the clinical course and treatment of uremic pericarditis in patients kept on periodic hemodialysis] Sazonov AM, et al. **Sov Med** (9):102–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE

[Purulent pericarditis in children. Apropos of 24 cases] Saied H, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(8):672–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Constrictive pericarditis] Boland J. **Rev Med Liege** 32(4):99–105, 15 Feb 77 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Constrictive pericarditis due to methysergide therapy. Meeran MK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(41):1595–7, 25 Sep 76

COMPLICATIONS

Growth failure with pericardial constriction. The syndrome of mulibrey nanism. Voorhess ML, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(10):1146–8, Oct 76

Pseudo-tricuspid stenosis: a rare entity. Beaver WL, et al. **Chest** 71(6):772–4, Jun 77

Subpulmonic stenosis as a result of noncalcific constrictive pericarditis. Chesler E, et al. **Chest** 69(3):425–7, Mar 76

Pericarditis mimicking tricuspid valvular disease. Cintron GB, et al. **Chest** 71(6):770–2, Jun 77

Constrictive pericarditis in familial Mediterranean fever. Zemer D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):55–8, Jan 77

[Progressive polyserositis complicating a case of biologically stabilized rheumatoid arthritis. Constrictive pericarditis treated by pericardectomy] Duron F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):837–42, Nov 76 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Constrictive pericarditis. Wise DE, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):197–209, 1976

False-positive echocardiographic diagnosis of pericardial effusion. Result of tumor encasement of the heart simulating constrictive pericarditis. Foote WC, et al. **Chest** 71(4):546–9, Apr 77

'Acute' granulomatous pericarditis. clinical and hemodynamic correlate. Gabriel L, et al. **Chest** 71(4):473–8, Apr 77

The misdiagnosis of chronic constrictive pericarditis. Sinclair MC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(10):573–80, Oct 76

Echocardiographic findings in constrictive pericarditis. A case report. Elkayam U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1308–12, Nov 76

Echocardiographic findings in constrictive pericarditis. A case report. Elkayam U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(11):1308–12, Nov 76

Echocardiographic diagnosis of prolapsing right atrial myxoma. Atsuchi Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):798–803, Nov 76

Kussmaul's sign: second protest [letter]. Spodick GH. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):823, 7 Apr 77

[Diagnosis and treatment of constrictive pericarditis] Chavatíková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(25):782–5, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fluid accumulation in the pleura, pericardium and peritoneal cavity. Clinico-pathological conference] Reunanen A. **Duodecim** 93(6):388–96, 1977 (Fin)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic hemopericardium and chronic constrictive pericarditis. Sbokos CG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(3):225–9, Mar 77

Coccidioidal pericarditis. Schwartz EL, et al. **Chest** 70(5):670–2, Nov 76

Grand rounds. Constrictive pericarditis following mediastinal radiation therapy. Coffee MA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(2):74–7, Feb 77

Pericardial constriction as a late complication of coronary bypass surgery. Brown DF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):61–4, Jul 77

Constrictive epicarditis following Coxsackie virus infection. Cooper DK, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):472–4, Aug 76

[Acute idiopathic pericarditis evolving into constrictive pericarditis] Beloev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(5):100–4, 1976 (Bul)

[Subacute adiastole after a closed injury of the thorax. Apropos of 2 cases] Mornet P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):707–11, AUG–SEP 76 (Fre)

[Constrictive malignant pericarditis] Zečević D, et al. **Med Pregl** 29(11–12):519–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

OCCURRENCE

Pericardiectomy in children. Van Der Horst RL, et al. **Thorax** 31(4):391–3, Aug 76

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of the small intestine in intestinal lymphangiectasia and constrictive pericarditis (author's transl)] Asakura H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 7(1):14–20, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac amyloidosis, contrictive pericarditis and restrictive cardiomyopathy. Meaney E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 38(5):547–56, 4 NOV 76

An echocardiographic study of the interventricular septum in constrictive pericarditis. Gibson TC, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):738–43, Jul 76

The pathophysiology of cardiac tamponade. Shabetai R. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):67–89, 1976

Left ventricular filling pattern in constrictive pericarditis. Agarwal JB. **Indian Heart J** 28(4):218–22, Oct 76

SURGERY

Surgery of the pericardium. Harken DE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):287–90, 1976

Rational use of operation in pericardial constriction. Zucherman JF, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):204–5, Apr 77

[A surgical case of calcified constrictive pericarditis] Defrance PA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(13):411–5, 1 Jul 76 (Fre)

[Pre- and postoperative cardiac catheterization in chronic constrictive pericarditis] Givogre A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(5):360–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pericardectomy in constrictive pericarditis with simultaneous suturing of aorto-atrial fistula and prosthesis of the mitral and tricuspid valves of the heart] Ermolaev VR. **Grudn Khir** (5):99–100, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of constrictive uremic pericarditis] Kharin VIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):37–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis in middle-aged patients] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):5–8, Jan 76 (Rus)

PERICARDITIS, TUBERCULOUS see under **TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR**

PERICARDIUM

The role of serial echocardiography in the evaluation and differential diagnosis of pericardial disease. Allen JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 93(5):560–7, May 77

Metastasis to the pericardium from squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Charles EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(3):349–51, 1 Oct 77

Aneurysm of pericardial right ventricular outflow tract patches. Seybold-Epting W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(3):237–40, Sep 77

Pericardial mesothelioma masquerading as rheumatic heart disease [letter]. Shin MS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):257, Feb 77

Tuberculoma of the pericardium. Berger M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):645–8, Jul 76

Pseudo-tricuspid stenosis: a rare entity. Beaver WL, et al. **Chest** 71(6):772–4, Jun 77

Chylopericardium with cardiac tamponade after cardiovascular surgery in two patients. Delaney A, et al. **Chest** 69(3):381–3, Mar 76

Tricuspid stenosis secondary to pericardial disease [editorial]. Dillon JC. **Chest** 71(6):690–1, Jun 77

Massive pericardial coelomic cyst. Diagnostic features and unusual presentation. Snyder SN. **Chest** 71(1):100–2, Jan 77

The case of the echo-free cyst. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 11(7):42, Jul 76

Middle mediastinal thymoma simulating pericardial cyst. Adebonojo SA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):343–5, Jun–Jul 77

The anterior mediastinal mass: x-ray differential diagnosis. Smith JE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(2):120–1, Feb 77

Echocardiographic detection of pericardial effusion and pericardial thickening in malignant lymphoma. Markiewicz W, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):161–4, Apr 77

Intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia. Wallace DB. **Radiology** 122(3):596, Mar 77

[Enlarged heart caused by massive subepicardial lipomatosis with idiopathic dilatation of the right cavities] Rullière R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):103–10, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophagopericardial fistula with tension pneumopericardium] Präuer HW. **Chirurg** 47(2):74–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart and pericardial metastases resulting from bronchial carcinoma. Side effects of radiotherapy (author's transl)] Wieland C, et al. **Med Klin** 72(21):925–8, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sarcoma of the pericardium] Kamanabroo D, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):111–2, 21 Jan 77 (Ger)

[Pericardial diverticulum in the superior mediastinum] Romanoff H, et al. **Harefuah** 92(6):269–70, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Primary pericardial mesothelioma: report of a case (author's transl)] Ricci A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(2):317–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of chronic primary chylopericardium] Shinkai T, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(4):334–9, Apr 76 (Jpn)

[Case of rare location of coelomic cyst of the pericardium associated with pulmonary hypoplasia] Khamzabaev ZhKh, et al. **Grudn Khir** (1):112–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Rus)

[Case of thoracic gastric ulcer perforating into the pericardial sac] Leskin AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (5):106, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Case of diagnosis of pericardial cyst in pregnancy by means of echocardiography] Demidov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):138–9, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Clinical picture of malignant mesothelioma of the pericardium] Sukhanova GI. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):124–5, 1977 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital diseases of the pericardium. Nasser WK. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):271–86, 1976

Complete congenital absence of left pericardium. Bidwai PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(7):459–62, Jul 76

Congenital abscence of the left pericardium detected by imaging of the lung: case report. D'Altorio R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(3):267–8, Mar 77

Mediastinal esophageal duplication cyst associated with a partial pericardial defect. Kassner EG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 4(1):53–6, 24 NOV 75

Congenital absence of the left pericardium: an unusual palpation finding and echocardiographic demonstration of the defect. Hermann H, et al. **South Med J** 69(9):1222–5, Sep 76

Eight cases of pericardial defects in the dog. Gaag IV, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(1):14–8, Jan 77

[Partial agenesis of the pericardium. Apropos of 3 cases] Warembourg H, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):61–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Fre)

[Congenital defects of the left-sided pericardium] von Bernuth G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(11):1022–32, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doubled-chambered right ventricle combined with anterior leaflet aneurysm of the tricuspid valve and complete absence of the left pericardium] Matsumoto M, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Thorac Surg** 24(11):1446–54, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital defect of pericardium (author's transl)] Akamatsu T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 25(6):513–8, Jun 77 (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Projection of the pericardium on the anterior thoracic wall in infants] Gavrilov LF, et al. **Pediatriia** (10):45–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Aberrant position of central venous catheter introduced via internal jugular vein. Ovenfors CO, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(3):483–4, Mar 77

[Methods of intravital study of the microcirculatory bed and assessment of vital dye transport in the pericardium] Tikhomirov AN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(6):89–93, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Penetrating chest wound: a case report. Rourke LL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):888–90, 23 Apr 77

Penetrating wounds of the pericardium and heart. Asfaw I, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(1):37–48, Feb 77

Successfully treated cardiac luxation through right pericardium. Wada J, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie** 25(2):94–6, Apr 77

[Traumatic pericardial rupture with sudden unexpected death 5 years after injury] Agdal N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(10):584–6, 7 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pericardial injuries due to mediastinoscopy (the anatomy of the recussus aorticus pericardii) (author's transl)] Sessay A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 145(3):395–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries of the heart and pericardium] Tarakanova II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):62–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Remote results in firearm injuries of the heart and pericardium] Grebennikova AT. **Voen Med Zh** (6):60–3, Jun 77 (Rus)

INNERVATION

[A rare example of the phrenic nerve. Pericardial branch from the ansa cervicalis] Goto F, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(2):104–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of the heart and pericardium in the malignant lymphomas. Petersen CD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):161–5, Sep–Oct 76

Mesothelioma in an agricultural community of India: a clinicopathological study. Das PB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 46(3):218–26, Aug 76

Pericardial heart disease: a study of its causes, consequences, and morphologic features. Roberts WC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):11–65, 1976

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of postoperative pericardial pressure in man. Sutton J, et al. **Br Heart J** 39(1):1–6, Jan 77

The pericardium: structure, function, and disease spectrum. Spodick DH. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):1–10, 1976

A suction-operated transducer for monitoring tissue surface strains [proceedings]. Lab MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):19P–21P, Mar 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental studies on changes in the ST-T segment in the endo- and epicardial ECG in normal and ischemic hearts during exertion] Stephan K, et al.

Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 42:323–6, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Absorptive function of the pericardium in the dynamics of the course of experimental pleurisy] Faĭtel'berg-Blank VR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):825–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A foreign body granuloma simulating a pericardial cyst: an unusual case report. Uflacker RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(595):522–3, Jul 77
The radiology of pericardial disease. Hipona FA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):91–124, 1976
Intrathoracic desmoid tumor with transdiaphragmatic extension: roentgenographic presentation as a pericardial fat pad. Ah-Tye P, et al. **Md State Med J** 26(6):47–9, Jun 77
Pericardial cysts. A radiologic-pathologic correlation and review. Feigin DS, et al. **Radiology** 125(1):15–20, Oct 77
[Diagnosis of coelomic cyst with double contrasting of the pericardium] Astapov BM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (3):85–7, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**
[Metastases of bronchial carcinoma in the pericardium] Zečević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(5):347–57, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

SURGERY

Cardiac herniation following intrapericardial pneumonectomy. Beltrami V, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):293–5, May–Jun 77
Surgical management of acute pericarditis. Bolanowski PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 43(9):573–8, Sep 77
Subxiphoid pericardial window in patients with suspected traumatic pericardial tamponade. Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(6):545–9, Jun 77
Should the pericardium be closed after an open-heart operation? Asanza L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 22(6):532–4, Dec 76
The subxiphoid approach in the treatment of pericardial effusion. Santos GH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(5):467–70, May 77
Closure of pericardium after open heart surgery. A way to prevent postoperative cardiac tamponade. Nandi P, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(12):1319–23, Dec 76
Surgery of the pericardium. Harken DE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 7(3):287–90, 1976
Pericardioperitoneal shunt for massive recurrent pericardial effusion in patients with endomyocardial fibrosis. Adebonojo SA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):349–50, Jun–Jul 77
Rational use of operation in pericardial constriction. Zucherman JF, et al. **Int Surg** 62(4):204–5, Apr 77
Pericardial cavity. A simple approach. Thomas TV, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(1):11–4, Jan 77
Use of autologous fascia lata as a pericardial substitute following open-heart surgery. Kohanna FH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):14–9, Jul 77
Traumatic ventricular septal defect and delayed post-pericardiotomy ventricular herniation. Pantano JA, et al. **J Trauma** 17(2):161–3, Feb 77
Early pericardial drainage in pericarditis purulenta (report of 3 cases). Madiyono B, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(7–8):175–86, Jul–Aug 76
The indications for pericardiectomy in the uremic pericardial effusion. Connors JP, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):689–94, Dec 76
[Progressive polyserositis complicating a case of biologically stabilized rheumatoid arthritis. Constrictive pericarditis treated by pericardectomy] Duron F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):837–42, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Partial pericardiectomy for pericardial tamponade in patients with chronic uremia under dialysis] Gál G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):209–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical management of the pericardium in aortocoronary bypass and its effects on postoperative ECG] Mizuniwa H, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(8):564–70, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of pericardial resection in exudative pericarditis in a patient with chronic renal insufficiency kept on a hemodialysis program] Mal'kov PS, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):106–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis in middle-aged patients] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):5–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Sequential hemodynamic studies in patients having aortic valve replacement with the Ionescu-Shiley pericardial xenograft. Tandon AP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 24(2):149–55, Aug 77
Expimental segmental replacement of esophagus by biological tissues. Salomon J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):272–7, Mar 77
Modified Blalock shunts utilizing pericardial tube grafts. Allen RG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(3):287–94, Jun 77
Heart valve replacement with the Ionescu-Shiley pericardial xenograft. Ionescu MI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(1):31–42, Jan 77
Experimental bladder substitution using biodegradable graft of natural tissue. Novick AC, et al. **Urology** 10(2):118–27, Aug 77
[Plastic closure of a defect in the chest wall following extensive radical mastectomy] Popov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):479–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Reconstruction surgery of tracheo-bronchial stenosis—cardiac herniation caused by utilization of the pericardium] Tomita M, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 30(2):154–8, 1 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radical operation in a saccular aneurysm of the aortic arch using a suturing apparatus and a free pericardial flap] Burmistrov MI, et al. **Grudn Khir** (4):107–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PERICEMENTITIS see under **PERIODONTITIS**

PERICORONITIS

DRUG THERAPY

Metronidazole in the treatment of severe acute pericoronitis. A clinical trail. McGowan DA, et al. **Br Dent J** 142(7):221–3, 5 Apr 77

PERILYMPH see under **LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS**

PERIMETRY

Time changes of contrast thresholds during automatic perimetry. Heijl A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):696–708, Aug 77
Tangent screen perimetry using twin test objects. Coyle JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):923–4, Jun 77
The Westheimer function as an indicator of fixation locus. Enoch JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(4):495–8, Apr 77
Tonography and projection perimetry. Relationship according to receiver operating characteristic curves. Portney GL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(8):1353–6, Aug 77
Role of perimetry in assessment of optic nerve dysfunction. Harms H. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):363–7, Sep 76
[Perimetry by the human scotopic visual evoked cortical potential—critical eccentricity of the stimulating retinal area— (author's transl)] Adachi E. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):340–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An automatic perimeter [proceedings] Heijl A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):23–4, 1975
A binocular perimeter. Owen D. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):918–22, Jun 77
A Goldmann perimeter with high luminance chromatic targets. Lakowski R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 12(3):203–10, Jul 77
Demonstration of an optical instrument for refined perimetry. Migchelsen MA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):217–20, 1976
[The glaucomatous visual field changes using Friedmann Visual Field Analyser (author's transl)] Suzuki R, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(6):345–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Portable photodiode apparatus for the study of critical flicker fusion frequency (CFFF)] Pivovarov NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):85–9, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Studies on computerized perimetry. Heijl A. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 132:1–42, 1977
Glaucoma: the value of a diurnal curve and Goldmann visual field. Loewenthal LM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(1):75–6, 78, Jan 77
Automatic testing of the visual field using electro-oculographic potentials. Armon H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):51–63, 29 Apr 77
Pre-and post-operative results of static perimetry in patients with glaucoma simplex. Greve EL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):355–51, 28 Feb 77
Perimetry. Ellenberger C Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 17(1):85–113, Spring 77
The influence of visual field testing procedure on blind spot size. Schoessler JP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):898–902, Jul 76
Chromatic saturation derived from increment thresholds for white and colored targets: a technique for projection color perimetry. Drum BA. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:79–85, 1976
Automation of perimetry: the scoperimeter. Norren DV. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3–4):227–9, 1976
[Recording the monocular field of vision with the Goldmann perimeter. Value of the method] Larmande A, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(5):387–93, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The practice of perimetry] Dubois-Poulsen A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(4):381–90, Apr 76 **(Fre)**
[Static circular perimetry under photopic conditions in glaucoma] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):505–11, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Research on automatic perimetry] Hache JC, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):852–6, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[A description of a method for objective perimetry (author's transl)] Jensen W. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(2):183–91, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perimetric diagnosis of chiasmal injury after contusion of skull and brain (author's transl)] Fulmek R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(5):642–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advances in the automation of perimetry (author's transl)] Spahr J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):84–6, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations on retinopathia pigmentosa. Statistical analysis of perimetry results (author's transl)] Tanino T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):808–13, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of automated perimetry (author's transl)] Zingirian M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(4):542–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Static perimetry technic] Wojnerowicz-Pawlakowa E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(9):1027–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

First interprofessional standard for visual field testing. Report of Working Group 39. Committee on Vission, Assembly of Behavioran and Social Sciences, National Research Council. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):829–63, Jun 76

PERINATOLOGY

see related
PRENATAL CARE

WHO: recommended definitions, terminology and format for statistical tables related to the perinatal period and use of a new certificate for cause of perinatal deaths. Modifications recommended by FIGO as amended October 14, 1976. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):247–53, 1977
Neonatal records and the computer. Walker CH. **Arch Dis Child** 52(6):452–61, Jun 77
'Prevention as an imperative' [letter]. Richards M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):123–5, Feb 77
Perinatal aspects of preterm delivery. O'Herlihy C, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(6):192–6, 30 Apr 77
Quality of survival and perinatal care [letter]. Crawford JS, et al. **Lancet** I(8017):899–900, 23 Apr 77
Fundamentals of mortality risks during the perinatal period and infancy; illustrations by a comparative study between Göteborg and Palermo: conclusions. Falkner F. **Monogr Paediatr** 9:193–7, 1977
Clinical analyses of causes of death with emphasis on perinatal mortality. Karlberg P, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 9:86–120, 1977
Monitoring perinatal information—a medical birth record. Karlberg P, et al. **Monogr Paediatr** 9:24–32, 1977
Perinatal health advances in Massachusetts. **N Engl J Med** 296(20):1176–7, 19 May 77
A question regarding validity of questionnaire for follow-up [letter]. DeWitt GW. **Pediatrics** 59(3):482–3, Mar 77
[Introduction to perinatal pharmacology] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(3):287–91, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems of otorhinolaryngologists in perinatology (author's transl)] Collo D. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 217(1):103–8, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status and limitations of current perinatology] Krause W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(3):131–5, 1 Feb 77 **(Ger)**
[ADP system for automatic production of physician's letters as well as statistics analyses in the area of obstetrics and perinatology] Heinrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(3):129–38, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Production of obstetrical reports using a computer] Kruse HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(22):1345–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of discrimination analysis in perinatology] Töwe J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(21):1287–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-statistical research in perinatal medicine. Pilot project of a 'medical-card computerized record system] Gagliardi L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 97(3):156–65, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computerized handling of data in perinatal medicine] Gagliardi L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(12):963–8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Achievements in the field of perinatal medicine] Alipov VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):1–5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Statistical problems of the perinatal period] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):33–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Perinatal medicine is a common interest for many specialties] Osterberg S. **Lakartidningen** 73(41):3444–6, 5 Oct 76 **(Swe)**
[Basic causes of perinatal mortality] Sol'skiĭ ĭaP. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (2):38–41, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Perinatal epidemiology [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6063):734–5, 19 Mar 77

STANDARDS

A six-year perinatal study. **Ohio State Med J** 73(3):157–9, Mar 77

PERINEUM

An unusual case of Crohn's disease in a West Indian child. Wallis SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):749–51, Nov 76
Unhealed perineal wound: lavage with a pulsating water jet. Sohn N, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):426–7, Sep 77
Simultaneous in situ carcinoma of the cervix, vulva and perineum after immunosuppressive therapy for renal

transplantation. Leckie GB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(2):143–8, Feb 77

Enteroperineal fistulae following pelvic exenteration: a 10-point program of management. Berman ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(4):368–74, Dec 76

Mycetoma in the perineum. Chhabra HL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(1):71–4, Jan 76

Perineovulvovaginal preparation in labor. Adeleye JA. **Int Surg** 62(2):106–7, Feb 77

Management of urinary incontinence with electronic stimulation: observations and results. Sotiropoulos A, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):747–50, Dec 76

Granular myoblastoma: perineal neoplasm of probable neural origin. Eason AA, et al. **Urology** 10(2):159–60, Aug 77

[Urethro and vesico–perineal fistula following resection of the rectum for cancer] Gibod LB, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 82(1–2):128–31, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Giant perineal lipoma] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6a):757–8, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Unusually estensive endometriosis in perineal scar] Wojdecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(23):2167–9, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of wounds of the anal canal and perineum after proctological surgery] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):102–7, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the pelvis minor simulating perineal hernias] Fedorov VD, et al. **Sov Med** (8):124–7, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in uretero–perineal fistula] Marton I. **Rozhl Chir** 55(9):625–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Double vagina with perineal agenesis in a bitch. Capel–Edwards K. **Vet Rec** 101(3):57, 16 Jul 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Occult penicillin exposure reaction. Shmunes E. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):186–8, Sep 77

INJURIES

The deep perineal laceration–an injury frequently associated with open pelvic fractures: a need for aggressive surgical management. A report of 12 cases and review of the literature. Maull KI, et al. **J Trauma** 17(9):685–96, Sep 77

[A study about 3rd degree perinatal rupture (author's transl)] Stockhammer P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 36(9):759–63, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas gangrene of the perineum and scrotum (Fournier's disease). Apropos of a clinical case] Cavallo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(19):1099–103, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Perineal seeding of prostatic carcinoma after needle biopsy. Addonizio JC, et al. **Urology** 8(5):513–5, Nov 76

[External endometriosis of the perineum and of the postoperative scar of the abdominal wall] Hawryluk T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(9):727–9, 1 May 77 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between sexual skin colour of female rhesus monkeys and midcycle plasma levels of oestradiol and progesterone. Czaja JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):147–50, Jan 77

Correlation of perineal detumescence and ovulation in the pigtail macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Blakley GA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):352–5, Jun 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Fistula–in–Ano: perineal fistula of intra–abdominal or intrapelvic origin simulating fistula–in–ano—report of seven cases. Parks AG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):500–6, Sep 76

SURGERY

Management of perineal wound following abdominoperineal resection:—a new regime—. Mittal VK, et al. **Am J Proctol** 28(3):65–9, Jun 77

Primary perineal closure after proctocolectomy for inflammatory bowel disease. Prevention of the persistent perineal sinus. Warshaw AL, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(4):414–9, Apr 77

Abdominoperineal resection for carcinoma in the community hospital. Arensman RM, et al. **Am Surg** 43(8):505–11, Aug 77

Abdominoperineal resection: Treatment of choice for carcinoma of the rectum. MacLennan G, et al. **Cancer** 38(2):953–6, Aug 76

The dilemma of Crohn's disease: management of the posterior wound after coloproctectomy. Anderson R. **Dis Colon Rectum** 20(5):393–5, Jul–Aug 77

Fistula–in–ano: management of perianal suppuration. Goligher JC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 19(6):516–7, Sep 76

A technique for perineal urethrostomy in the cat. Long RD. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(6):407–13, Jun 77

Reduction perineoplasty for scrotal elephantiasis: a method of surgical reconstruction of the penis and scrotum. Khedroo LG. **J Urol** 116(5):679–80, Nov 76

Surgical repair of old fourth–degree perineal lacerations. Inmon WB, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1080–2, Sep 77

Abdominoperineal resection in the treatment of devascularizing rectal injuries. Getzen LC, et al. **Surgery** 82(3):310–3, Sep 77

[Perineal proctoplasty in anal anomalies] Apostolov A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):279–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reconstruction of the external rectal sphincter and reinforcement of the perineum with major gluteal muscle flaps] Makhov NI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 0(7):107–16, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary suture of perineal wound after extirpation of the rectum in rectal cancer] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):41–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphological evaluation of the trophic state of the perineal tissue in women following labor] Krawczuk M. **Ginekol Pol** 48(5):479–87, May 77 **(Pol)**

PERIODIC ACID–SCHIFF REACTION see under **STAINS AND STAINING**

PERIODIC ACIDS

Peroxidase and fluorescein isothiocyanate as antibody markers. A quantitative comparison of two peroxidase conjugates prepared with glutaraldehyde or periodate anda fluorescein conjugate. Broorsma DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):1017–25, Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enumeration of Mycobacterium leprae stained with and without prior periodate oxidation. Levy L, et al. **Lepr Rev** 47(3):185–91, Sep 76

Periodic acid–methenamine silver stain for mycobacteria in tissue sections. Harada K. **Stain Technol** 51(5):278–80, Sep 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Abnormal ultrastructural changes in sodium periodate–stimulated lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. McGill M, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4513–9, Dec 76

Sodium periodate stimulation of normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. II. The use of neuraminidase and trypsin to probe the nature of the response. Monahan TM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):263–9, Dec 76

Periodate–induced lymphocyte transformation. VI. Stimulation of human lymphocytes by periodate–treated allogeneic cells. Parker JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):169–77, Jun 77

On the oligomerisation of periodate–oxidized glucose oxidase. Gerber M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):294–8, 15 Aug 77

Stimulation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by periodate, galactose oxidase, soybean agglutinin, and peanut agglutinin: differential effects of adherent cells. Novogrodsky A, et al. **J Immunol** 118(3):852–7, Mar 77

Control of urea transport across toad urinary bladder by vasopressin: effect of periodate oxidation of the mucosal cell surface. Departments of Medicine, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, New York.. **J Membr Biol** 36(1):33–54, 18 Aug 77

[In vitro phagocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium strains following treatment with various chemical substances] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:66–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PERIODIC DISEASE

Familial Mediterranean fever. Recent advances in pathogenesis and management. **West J Med** 127(1):15–23, Jul 77

Familial Mediterranean fever—a progress report [editorial] Goldfinger SE. **West J Med** 127(1):40–1, Jul 77

[Familial Mediterrean fever. Apropos of 7 Greek cases] Economopoulos P, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):345–7, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Familial, mediterranean fever] Siso C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(4):243–50, 28 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Leukocyte function in familial Mediterranean fever. Territo MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(3):307–11, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Constrictive pericarditis in familial Mediterranean fever. Zemer D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):55–8, Jan 77

Renal vein thrombosis as the major cause of renal failure in familial Mediterranean fever. Reuben A, et al. **Q J Med** 46(182):243–58, Apr 77

[Hemolysis with course of periodic disease (letter)] Laurens A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1834–5, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Case of periodic disease associated with Bechterew's disease] Kovalev VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(11):119–20, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mollaret meningitis [letter]. Reimann HA. **JAMA** 237(10):960–1, 7 Mar 77

Protracted arthritis in familial Mediterranean fever. Sneh E, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(2):102–6, May 77

[Familial mediterreanean fever (periodic disease). Description of a case] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(26):1650–3, 18 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Study of a Spanish family with familial Mediterranean fever] Siso C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(4):297–9, 28 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of intermittent colchicine therapy in familial Mediterranean fever. Wright DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(2):162–5, Feb 77

Colchicine in familial Mediterranean fever [editorial] **Lancet** 1(8022):1140–1, 28 May 77

[Treatment of periodic disease with colchicine] Mamou H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2151–2, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA antigen in familial mediterranean fever. Gazit E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 9(5):273–5, May 77

Familial Mediterranean fever in an Iraqi family. Nouri L, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 16(3):116–23, Jul 74

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunogenesis of periodic disease] Aĭvazian AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):91–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral and cellular factors of immunogenesis in periodic disease] Aĭvazian AA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):37–44, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of cellular immunity data with blood plasma globulin fractions in periodic disease] Zavgorodniaia AM, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(5):70–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Amyloid deposition in a renal transplant in familial Mediterranean fever. Benson MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):31–4, Jul 77

PERIODICALS

Relevance – in AJOT [letter]. Greenstein L. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(1):48, Jan 77

What AJOT should publish [editorial]. Viseltear E. **Am J Occup Ther** 31(1):50, Jan 77

Editorial: The Journal and the metric system. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 70(4):455–6, Oct 76

Editorial: Conversion to the metric system. Mathews JR. **Am J Orthod** 70(4):457–8, Oct 76

Citation characteristics of periodical literature in veterinary science. Cho YJ. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):131–3, Jan 77

Thoughts about medical writing. XXXVII. Verify your references. Roland CG. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):717–8, Sep–Oct 76

What journals for the physicians [editorial]? Huth EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):674–5, Nov 76

Advertising and our journal. Moser RH. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):114–5, Jul 77

Kick academicians out of specialty journals [editorial]? Soffer A. **Arch Intern Med** 137(4):433–4, Apr 77

Reference accuracy in articles accepted for publication in the Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Key JD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):136–7, Mar 77

Alcohol and blacks: survey of the periodical literature. Harper FD, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(4):327–34, Dec 76

The reprint game [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6059):509–10, 19 Feb 1977

Change in New England [editorial] **Br Med J** 1(6077):1620, 25 Jun 77

Misuse of statistical methods: critical assessment of articles in BMJ from January to March 1976. Gore SM, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):85–7, 8 Jan 77

Nigerian libraries [letter]. Amosu M. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):302–3, Apr 77

Searching MEDLINE for nursing literature. [letter] Blase NG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):396, Jul 77

Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):191–215, Apr 77

A citation analysis of the Bulletin of the Medical Library Association. Chen CC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):290–2, Apr 77

Primary journal selection using citations from an indexing service journal: a method and example from nursing literature. Hafner AW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(4):392–401, Oct 76

Journal usage at a community hospital library. Kamenoff L. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(1):58–61, Jan 77

Excerpta Medica abstracting journals: a case study of costs to medical school libraries. La Rocco A, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):255–60, Apr 77

A method for deleting selected journals. McKeehan NC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):388–90, Jul 77

Flexibility in medical writing [editorial]. Soffer A, et al. **Chest** 67(1):5–7, Jan 75

And more about money [editorial]. Hoffman BF, et al.

Circ Res 40(1):2, Jan 77
A new feature in the Cleft Palate Journal. Clinical conference. Pruzansky S. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):236–7, Jul 77
A simplified filing system for otorhinolaryngology. Rice DH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):365–6, Sep 77
The function of the journal of a society [editorial] Eastwood MA. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(4):259–60, Aug 77
Clinical pharmacology as seen through two of its journals. Erill S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):377–9, 13 Jun 75
Science information policy [editorial]. Harte RA. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2527–8, Dec 76
APS--current status, with consideration of its role in FASEB [editorial] Selkurt EE. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2333–4, Sep 77
A departing look at the Journal in the seventies [editorial]. Donaldson RM Jr. **Gastroenterology** 73(1):184–5, Jul 77
Too many abbreviations [letter]. Grand RJ. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1367, Jun 77
Institutional origins of articles in The Gerontologist: 1961–1975. Rasch JD. **Gerontologist** 16(3):276–9, Jun 76
New journals in dermatology. Black MM. **Int J Dermatol** 15:745–6, Dec 76
Current clinical therapeutics. Millikan LE. **Int J Dermatol** 15(7):519, Sep 76
The International Journal of Zoonoses. Ryu E. **Int J Dermatol** 15(7):517–8, Sep 76
President's message. Taynor I. **Int J Orthod** 14(4):3, Dec 76
Publications of the ADA Editorial Department [editorial]. Butts HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):599, Apr 77
On reading medical journals. Ashikago T, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):383, Feb 77
Why a Journal of Hand Surgery? **J Hand Surg** 1(1):1–2, Jul 76
Preparing a medical manuscript for publication. Hackleman KT. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 70(7):262–7, Jul 77
Editorial. Koop CE. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):899–90, Dec 76
About Mark Keller on his retirement. Bacon SD. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(7):v–x, Jul 77
The AMA scientific journals [editorial]. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 236(16):1884, 18 Oct 76
An expression of thanks to our loyal reviewers [editorial]. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 236(25):2887, 20 Dec 76
[The American Nurse censures the AMA [EDITORIAL]. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 236(16):1885, 18 Oct 76
Journals, clinicians, and medical trends [editorial]. Soffer A. **JAMA** 237(18):1966, 2 May 77
Are medical journals obsolete? [editorial] Soffer A. **JAMA** 238(13):1402–3, 26 Sep 77
Airflow resistances of endotracheal tubes [editorial]. Southgate MT. **JAMA** 237(13):1362, 28 Mar 77
The question mark of uncertainty [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(17):1858, 25 April 77
The Journal of Clinical Ultrasound is initiating a new policy with respect to case reports [editorial] Winsberg F. **JCU** 5(3):152, Jun 77
Highly cited articles [letter]. Garrow C. **Med J Aust** 1(12):418, 19 Mar 77
Seduction by citation [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):119–20, 13 Jan 77
Criteria for publication [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):107–8, 13 Jan 77
The written word in medicine [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):288, 3 Feb 77
Medical specialty journals in philosophy [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):518–9, 3 Mar 77
Sounding board. Editorial review: peerless pronouncements. Douglas–Wilson I. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):877, 14 Apr 77
Specialty journals in philosophy and ethics [editorial]. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1317–8, 2 Dec 76
Shattuck lecture--The general medical journal: for readers or repositories? Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1258–64, 2 Jun 77
The epistolary itch [editorial] Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):277, 4 Aug 77
Publish or perish–or both [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):724–5, 29 Sep 77
Visceral viewpoints reading, writing and arithmetic — some thoughts on medical journalism. Spiro HM. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1123–4, 11 Nov 76
Arnold S. Relman, editor–elect of the Journal [editorial]. Welch CE. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):674, 16 Sep 76
Significant journals of science. Garfield E. **Nature** 264(5587):609–15, 16 Dec 76
Salute to Nursing Research [letter]. **Nurs Res** 26(3):221, May–Jun 77
'Pain', the journal of the International Association for the Study of Pain [editorial] Wall PD. **Pain** 1(1):1–2, Mar 75
The journals pathologists write and the journals pathologists cite; to which is appended a list of highly–cited articles from pathology journals. Garfield E. **Pathol Annu** 11:335–51, 1976
Manuscripts. What you always wanted to know... Lister MJ. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1007–12, Sep 77
Who is (are) the author(s) [editorial]? McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):734–6, May 77
Editorial... Martinez LO. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1(1):12A–13A, Jul 76 **(Eng, Spa)**
Prices of physics and chemistry journals. Clasquin FF, et al. **Science** 197(4302):432–8, 29 Jul 77
Preparation of figures for medical articles: guidelines for physician–authors. **South Med J** 70(2):240–2, Feb 77
Preparation of tables for medical articles: guidelines for physician–authors. **South Med J** 69(12):1608–10, Dec 76
Southern Medical Journal welcomes new editor (John B Thomison). Hubbard GB Sr. **South Med J** 70(9):1031, Sep 77
Why another surgical journal [editorial]? Orloff MJ. **World J Surg** 1(1):135, Jan 77
A general journal in a specialized world [editorial]. Mitchell MS. **Yale J Biol Med** 49(4):315–6, Sep 76
['Medical Letter' one minute a day] Biron P. **Union Med Can** 106(1):92, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[The human adventure and its labyrinths (editorial)] Desjardins E. **Union Med Can** 105(8):1139–40, Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Scientific work of physicians responsible for the medical care of young people as reflected in their publications in 4 medical periodicals in the German Democratic Republic] Lauterbacher R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(4):278–83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Propaganda of medical and hygienic science through the press] Petrov NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):39–40, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Friendly visit] Voropaĭ AV. **Voen Med Zh** (9):94–6, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[1973 statistical yearbook on public health in the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia] Pogorelov IaD. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (3):31–3, Mar 76 **(Rus)**
[Medical education and health (editorial)] Acuña HR. **Educ Med Salud** 10(4):331–4, 1976 **(Spa)**
[The future of medical journals, with special reference to gastroenterology] Valencia–Parparcen J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(2):189–96, 15 Apr 77 **(Spa)**
[Analysis of concentrations of scientific pharmaceutical information in the periodic literature] Parnovskiĭ BL, et al. **Farm Zh** 32(1):76–9, 1977 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

The Journal's year: its sixty–first [editorial]. Dewel BF. **Am J Orthod** 70(6):690–1, Dec 76
Annals of Internal Medicine: the first 50 years. Huth EJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(1):103–10, Jul 77
Hutchinson's Archives of Surgery revisited. Jackson R. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):961–4, Jul 77
Peter Jones, the Journal's first editor. Court JM. **Aust Paediatr J** 12(3):131, Sep 76
The Australian Veterinary Journal: the first fifty years [editorial]. **Aust Vet J** 52(2):53–5, Feb 76
JAVMA completes first 100 years [editorial]. Freeman A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(1):8–10, 1 Jan 77
The Journal of Cardiovascular Surgery. Ten years editorial activity [editorial] Demetz A. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 18(4):335–52, Jul–Aug 77
Non–medical functions of the Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery, 1851–1861. Corgan JX. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(3):168–70, Mar 77
Morris Fishbein, MD–1889–1976, editor of JAMA–1924–1950 [editorial]. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 236(19):2212, 8 Nov 76
The first fifty years of Mayo Clinic proceedings. Priestley JT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(12):794–5, Dec 76
The Lancet on the telephone 1876–1975. Aronson SH. **Med Hist** 21(1):69–87, Jan 77
Editorial changeover [editorial] **Med J Aust** 2(1):1–3, 2 Jul 77
Morris Fishbein, M.D. [editorial]. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1134–5, 11 Nov 76
Milton C. Paige, Jr.—the Journal's manager, merchant and mailman [editorial]. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(18):1063–5, 5 May 77
The New England journal of Medicine: editor's report, 1967–1977. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 296(26):1530–5, 30 Jun 77
Silver jubilee of the 'London Post' [editorial] Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):446–7, 25 Aug 77
Franz Ingelfinger retires: a thank–you note from a Journal contributor [letter] Nathan DG. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):285, 4 Aug 77
[A tribute to Russell DeJong, founding Editor–in–chief (editorial)]. Baker AB. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(1):1–2, Jan 77
A quarter century of trial and editors: the people who made Nursing Research possible. Day PE. **Nurs Res** 26(3):228–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Resignation of editor. Dun R. **NZ Vet J** 24(9):187, SEP 76
The Practitioner, one hundred years ago. **Practitioner** 217(1300 SPEC NO):525–6, Oct 76
The official journal. Mitchell C. **Vet Rec** 100(26):542–4, 25 Jun 77
[Psychiatric topics from Praktický Lékař of 40 years ago] Boleloucký Z. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(1):53–60, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical and biological gastroenterology (editorial)] Bernier JJ. **Arch Fr Mal App Dig** 65(8):565–7, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Public health as seen by the editors of Bibliothéque Britannique (1796–1815). Intellectual and scientific relations between Geneva and England] Barblan MA. **Gesnerus** 32(1–2):129–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anniversary 1952–77] Mounier–Kuhn P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(1):7–10, Jan 77 **(Fre)**
[100 Years of biochemistry reflected in the pages of Hoppe–Seyler's Zeitschrift für Physiologische Chemie] Karlson P. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):717–52, Jul 77 **(Ger)**
[Henrik Mangold's German–language medical journal, the Ungarische Medicinisch–Chirurgische Presse] Batári G. **Orv Hetil** 117(28):1714–5, 11 Jul 76 **(Hun)**
[The periodical 'School and Health' and László Németh] Batári G. **Orv Hetil** 117(48):2930–2, 28 Nov 76 **(Hun)**
[Géza Dulácska and the journal 'Gyógyászat' ('Therapeutics')] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 117(46):2808–10, 14 Nov 76 **(Hun)**
[Opinion of Polish obstetricians on the character and therapy of puerperal sepsis in obstetrical publications in the 19th and beginning of the 20th cent.] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 47(10):1207–16, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Development of Polish obstetrical publications in the 19th and beginning of the 20th centuries] Lapiński Z. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):93–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[10 years of the Revista de Saude Publica (editorial)] Forattini OP. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(4):277–8, Dec 76 **(Por)**
[20th anniversary of the journal 'Gigiena Truda i Professional'nye Zabolevaniia' and its undertakings] Letavet AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (1):1–5, Jan 77 **(Rus)**
[75th anniversary of the Kazan Medical Journal] Vakhitov MKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):138–42, 1977 **(Rus)**
[50th anniversary of the publication of the journal, 'Ortopediia, Travmatologiia i Protezirovanie'] **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (5):1–10, May 77 **(Rus)**
[20th anniversary of the 1st issue of the journal 'Patologicheskaia Fiziologiia i Eksperimental'naia Terapiia'] Koziner VB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):83–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Problems of social hygiene and of public health organization on the pages of the 'Kazan Medical Journal' (1901–1941) (on the 75th anniversary of the journal)] Alekseev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 2–3:81–5, 1976 **(Rus)**
[The journal 'Hospital Affairs' during the years of World War II] Selivanov VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):78–81, 1976 **(Rus)**
[40th anniversary of the journal, 'Vestnik otorinolaringologii'] **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):3–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[75th anniversary of the 'Kazan Medical Journal'] Mukhutdinov ISh. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (4):41–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**
[80 years of Liječnički Vjesnik] **Lijec Vjesn** 99(1):62–6, Jan 77 **(Scr)**
[50 years of Liječnički Vjesnik] **Lijec Vjesn** 99(1):24–58, Jan 77 **(Scr)**
[25 years of Liječnički Vjesnik] **Lijec Vjesn** 99(1):5–23, Jan 77 **(Scr)**
[Editors of the Journal of the Medical Association of Croatia 1877–1929 (author's transl)] Belicza B. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(1):74–80, Jan 77 **(Scr)**
[The past and present of Liječnički Vjesnik in the light of facts and impressions (author's transl)] Belicza B. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(1):67–73, Jan 77 **(Scr)**
[On the occasion of the centennial of Liječnički Vjesnik] Drobnjak P. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(1):3–4, Jan 77 **(Scr)**
[Dr. Ante Schwarz--first editor of 'Liječnički Vjesnik' (author's transl)] Dugački V. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(1):81–4, Jan 77 **(Scr)**
[Oldest Yugoslav Health Education Journal (author's transl)] Dugački V. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(1):94–6, Jan 77 **(Scr)**
[Medicine in the world and in Croatia one hundred years ago (author's transl)] Glesinger L. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(1):58–61, Jan 77 **(Scr)**
[Dr. Vladimir Jelovšek] Jelovšek V. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(1):85–6, Jan 77 **(Scr)**
[Cholelithiasis on the pages of the Liječnički Vjesnik 1877–1977 (author's transl)] Knežević S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(1):87–93, Jan 77 **(Scr)**
[On the occasion of the centennial of Liječnički Vjesnik] Kosoković F. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(1):1–2, Jan 77 **(Scr)**
[Note on the history of the journal Neurologia–Neurocizugia–Psigmiatria (editorial)] Cervantes León G. **Neurol Neurocir Psiquiatr** 18(1):1–6, 1977 **(Spa)**
[50th anniversary of the 'Ukrains'kyĭ Biokhimichnyĭ Zhurnal'] **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):3–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Medical oncology in journals of internal medicine. Oster MW. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):686–8, Nov 76
Journal evaluation study at the University of Connecticut Health Center. Ash J, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):297–9, Apr 77
Journal selection [letter]. Jones CL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(2):303, Apr 77
Scientific and medical journals: obsolete or overgrown [editorial]? Shephard DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):714–5, 23 Oct 76
National policy for science journals [editorial] Chaudhuri BR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 68(1):16–8, 1 Jan 77
Peer review of manuscripts [letter] Chalmers TC. **N Engl J Med** 297(5):285, 4 Aug 77
Taking stock of journal articles [editorial]. Amoto D. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(4):193–4, Dec 76
On standard nomenclature retreating into Latin, and such [editorial] McDowell F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):436–7, Sep 77
The editorial selection process [editorial]. Ryan AJ.

Postgrad Med 61(1):64–6, Jan 77

PERIODICITY

see related
BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

Relationship of day-to-day variation of serum iron concentrations to iron-binding capacity in healthy young women. Statland BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(1):84–90, Jan 77

Absence of chronoperiodic response following intra-amniotic instillation of hypertonic saline. Edelman DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):446–7, 15 Feb 77

Patterns of plasma free fatty acid concentrations in fasted, resting dogs. Smith SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):E25–34, Jan 77

Introduction to the symposium 'What is the importance of chronobiology in toxicology and pharmacology? Frohberg H. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3–4):181–4, 17 Dec 76

Temporal patterning of sexual behavior in the female rat. Krieger MS, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(3):379–86, Nov 76

Length of gestation in mice under a 21-hour day. Lanman JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):224–7, Sep 77

D-penicillamine in palindromic rheumatism [letter]. Golding DN. **Br Med J** 2(6048):1382–3, 4 Dec 76

Mathematical aspects of periodic catatonic schizophrenia. Cronin J. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):187–99, 1977

Some conditions for sustained oscillations in chain processes with feedback inhibition and saturable removal. Landahl HD. **Bull Math Biol** 39(2):291–6, 1977

The role of estrogen and progesterone in the regulation of reproductive behaviour in female ring doves(Streptopelia risoria) under long vs. short photoperiods. Liley NR. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1409–22, Sept 76

The effects of photoperiod and temperature on the release of prolactin from the pituitary gland of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. McKeown BA, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(11):1960–8, Nov 76

The regulation of day--night changes in hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity in the pineal gland of steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri). Smith JR, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1530–4, Sept 76

Outline of chronohygiene. Hildebrandt G. **Chronobiologia** 3(2):113–27, Apr–Jun 76

Ultradian rhythms in the perception of two apparent motions. Lavie P. **Chronobiologia** 3(3):214–18, Jul–Sep 76

Advances in human chronopharmacology. Reinberg A. **Chronobiologia** 3(2):151–66, Apr–Jun 76

Cyclical reduction in coronary flow [letter] Uchida Y. **Circulation** 56(2):332–3, Aug 77

Cohort, age, and period effects upon the employment of white females: evidence for 1957–1968. Farkas G. **Demography** 14(1):33–42, Feb 77

The subgenus Persicargas (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: Argas). 26. Argas (P.) arboreus: effect of photoperiod on diapause induction and termination. Khalil GM. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):232–7, OCT 76

Ultradian and other rhythms in human respiration rate. Horne JA, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1165–7, 15 Sep 76

Ultradian and other rhythms in human respiration rate. Horne JA, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1165–7, 15 Sep 76

Sustained oscillations, entrainment and lateral inhibition in the crayfish visual system. Nudelman HB, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2042–4, Jun 77

Oscillator theory and neurophysiology: introduction. Pavlidis T, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2033–5, Jun 77

Synaptic modulation of endogenous neuronal oscillators. Pinsker HM. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2045–9, Jun 77

Application of the mathematics of coupled oscillator systems to the analysis of the neural control of locomotion. Stein PS. **Fed Proc** 36(7):2056–9, Jun 77 (27 ref.)

Lunarperiodic variation of the phase-angle difference in nocturnal animals under natural Zeitgeber-conditions near the equator. Erkert HG. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(2):125–38, 1976

Human chronobiology and chronopharmacology. Reinberg A. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):770–9, Aug 76

Circannual rhythm of cardiac mortality. An attempt to identify possible endogenous and exogenous factors. Smolensky M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):818–27, Aug 76

Bursting pacemaker activity in the solitary hydroid Tubularia solitaria. de Kruijf HA. **J Exp Biol** 68:19–34, Jun 77

Photoperiodic control of antler cycles in deer. III. Decreasing versus increasing day lengths. Goss RJ. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):307–12, Sep 76

Response of the ovary in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), to various combinations of photoperiod and temperature. Vasal S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(2):247–63, Aug 76

Cyclic antibody formation to polyglycerophosphate in normal and injected rats. Bolton RW, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1154–8, Apr 77

Effect of photoperiod and temperature on reproduction of the monarch butterfly, Danaus plexippus. Barker JF, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(12):1565–8, 1976

Analysis of biochemical phase shift oscillators by a harmonic balancing technique. Rapp P. **J Math Biol** 3(3–4):203–24, 25 Nov 76

On periodic solutions of a delay integral equation modelling epidemics. Smith HL. **J Math Biol** 4(1):69–80, 1977

A 3-year study of an annual rhythm in plasma androgen levels in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) in a constant laboratory environment. Michael RP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):129–31, Jan 77

On periodic algal cyclostat populations. Frisch HL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(4):665–78, 21 Jun 77

Oscillations in calcium–cyclic AMP control loops form the basis of pacemaker activity and other high frequency biological rhythms. Rapp PE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 66(3):497–525, 7 Jun 77 (159 ref.)

The detection of periodicity in irregular data. Seaton B. **J Theor Biol** 63(2):311–24, Dec 76

Influenza cycles [letter] Bader M. **JAMA** 237(26):2813, 27 Jun 77

Daybook analyses of disruptive behaviors of the profoundly retarded. Cleland CC, et al. **Ment Retard** 14(4):33–5, Aug 76

Periodicity in mood, affect, and instinctual behavior. Stephens GJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):595–607, Dec 76

Moon phases and crisis calls: a spurious relationship. DeVoge SD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):387–90, Apr 77

Antisocial behavior and lunar activity: a failure to validate the lunacy myth. Forbes GB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1309–10, Jun 77

Hibernation and circannual rhythms of food consumption in marmots and ground squirrels. Davis DE. **Q Rev Biol** 51(4):477–514, Dec 76 (168 ref.)

Analysis of the diurnal periodicity of acute myocardial infarction attacks. Gyárfás I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):77–84, 1976

Synchronized ultradian cortisol rhythms in monkeys: persistence during corticotropin infusion. Holaday JW, et al. **Science** 198(4312):56–8, 7 Oct 77

Synchronization of periodical cicada emergences. Hoppensteadt FC, et al. **Science** 194(4262):335–7, 15 Oct 76

Oscillation and chaos in physiological control systems. Mackey MC, et al. **Science** 197(4300):287–9, 15 Jul 77

Hibernation and body weight in dormice: a new type of endogenous cycle. Mrosovsky N. **Science** 196(4292):902–3, 20 May 77

Phase control of neural pacemakers. Winfree AT. **Science** 197(4305):761–3, 19 Aug 77

A study of the microfilarial periodicity at Bireuen, the type locality of Brugia malayi. Sasa M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):370–6, Sep 76

Stable population analysis in periodic environments. Gourley RS. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(1):49–59, Feb 77

A constant electrical activity of the renal pelvis correlated to ureteral peristalsis. Tsuchida S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 121(2):133–41, Feb 77

Physiological relationships and circadian periodicities in rodent trypanosomes. Cornford EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(3):238–43, 1976

Department of Medicine, University of Washington School of Medicine, Seattle, Wash. Dale DC. **Transplant Proc** 8(4):575–7, Dec 76 (13 ref.)

[Thermoperiodic information and the induction of diapause in Pieris brassicae L] Dumortier B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):957–60, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of prolactin and corticotropic cells during osmoregulation in two species of Mugilidae (marine Teleosts)] Cassifour P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):522–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic oscillating respiration outside of comatous stages] Jammes Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(13):1113–6, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Annual and circaidan rhythm of blood testosterone and sexual activity of 5 young healthy adults] Reinberg A, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:241–64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[System analysis of the multi-oscillatory functional order in the circadian and ultradian frequency range and its monitoring value for load effects, exemplified by a varying light-dark regimen in the intensive rearing of sheep] Sinz R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(3–4):465–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodicity complexes in the EEG of necrotising herpes-encephalitis (author's transl)] Kugler J, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):63–71, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fliess' 'Theory of the biorhythms'] Rey G, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(1):43–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various seasonal biorhythms] Venezia A. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(28):1723–6, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological rhythm in medicine] Zaleske B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(11):433–5, 14 Mar 77 **(Pol)**

[Method of natural periodization of processes] Katinas GS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(9):98–103, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the level of mitotic activity and duration of mitosis over a 24 hour period in mouse tumors and normal tissue] Berezkin MV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1363–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periodicity in changes in the magnitude of several physiologic parameters] Salienko IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1234–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the physiological function in the course of a work day with a preset and free assembly line rhythm] Ratsenberg BM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):17–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphoid tissue reaction to the action of carbon tetrachloride under monotonous and intermitten exposure regimens] Red'kina ED. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):40–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythms of monotonous work] Smirnov KM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):6–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythms in biological processes] Muchnik SR. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):83–4, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

['Lunar rhythms' in the course of the epileptic process] Vul' FR. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(12):1875–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the degree of periodicity of central nervous system functions for assessment of nerotic states] Poppei M, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):357–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PERIODONTAL CYST

[Lateral periodontal cysts] Hjortdal O. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(3):123–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PERIODONTAL DISEASES

Conceptions of Finnish people about the etiology and prevention of dental caries and periodontal disorders. Markkula J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(3):108–15, May 77

What a public health planner wants from a periodontal assessment. Barmes DE. **Int Dent J** 26(4):429–34, Dec 76

A periodontist's view on the assessment of periodontal disease in the community. Oliver RC. **Int Dent J** 26(4):435–40, Dec 76

Caries and periodontal status in patients fitted with removable partial dentures. Bergman B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(2):134–46, May 77

[Occlusion trauma and periodontal disease] Pérez Lobregad H. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(5):341–58, 1976 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Iron metabolism in periodontal diseases. II. Correlation the state of the periodontium and the serum iron level] Zakrzewska R. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):320–1, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Iron metabolism in periodontal diseases. I. Hemoglobin level in peripheral blood and clinical manifestations of sideropenia] Zakrzewska R. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):320, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Blood gas makeup in parodontosis and its alteration under the effect of oxygen therapy] Troitskaia KM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):94, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Examination of factory workers for lead damage] Fülöp E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:407–9, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Prosthetic treatment of periodontal disease in epileptics] Raffay T. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:444–6, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Incidence of periodontal diseases in normal subjects and mental patients] Moczarska D. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):87–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Attempted classification of periodontolyses] Cambounet T, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 6(2):115–23, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Classification of diseases of the parodontium in childhood] Kolesov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):77–9, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyorrhoea as a cause of pyrexia [letter]. Yates C. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1564, 25 Dec 76

[Calculus index (OHI-S) and periodontal condition in diabetes mellitus] Fett KD. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):1–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic reconstruction of dentitions of patients with severe parodontosis] Gyimesi J. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:417–8, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Medical basis of stomatology] Lenti G. **Minerva Stomatol** 26(1):1–11, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Immobilization of periodontotic teeth. Considerations and theoretical and practical contributions to the biomechanical principles of immobilization. I] Gafar M, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(1):1–10, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Chronic marginal periodontal diseases as the cause of dental pulp changes] Haimovici A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):91–4, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative assessment of periodontal disease. Deasy MJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 35(2):27–9, Summer 76

Patient evaluation. Oliver RC. **Int Dent J** 27(2):103–6, 2 Jun 77

An evaluation of the Navy Periodontal Screening Examination. Hancock EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(2):63–6, Feb 77

Gingival crevicular fluid: a new diagnostic aid in managing the periodontal patient. Golub LM, et al. **Oral Sci Rev** (8):49–61, 1976 (73 ref.)

[Studies on reproducible radiographs of the temporomandibular joint and clinical periodontal diagnoses in functional disorders] Hanel G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 102(2):117–8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[An interesting case] Schmidt H. **Stomatol DDR** 26(12):837–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Organizational and professional experiences with periodontal screening at Szolnok] Csordás J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:402–4, 1976 **(Hun)**

[The role of O2 partial pressure in the diagnosis and therapy of periodontal diseases] Gerber A. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:412–4, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Use of cytological studies in the diagnosis of diseases of the periodontium and oral mucosa] Dymkowska W. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):125–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Keratosis palmo-plantaris cum paradontopathiam (Papillon–Lefevre syndrome)] Pop-Nikolov D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):38–40, Jan–Feb 77 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of long-term, low dosage antibiotics as adjunctive therapies [letter]. Rennert MC. **J Periodontol** 48(3):176, Mar 77

[Specific effect of phenytoin application on periodontal diseases] Otto G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(4):262–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological pattern of periodontal tissue in hamsters in experimental periodontopathy treated with protamine] Nowicka J. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):75–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental therapy of periodontosis with elastase inhibitor] Barabash RD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):58–63, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid in the therapy of parodontosis] Belikov PP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):81–2, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of ferroceron in the overall treatment of parodontosis] Kiriukhina SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):10–4, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thyrocalcitonin in treating parodontosis] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):19–21, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for use of fluorine in parodontosis] Nikitina TV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):56–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Characterization of erythrocyte catalase in a patient with symptoms of Takahara disease] Gross J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 45(4):168–75, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of proteolytic activity of saliva in certain mouth diseases] Pawilowska H. **Czas Stomatol** 29(8):643–50, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic activity of mixed human saliva in parodontosis] Barabash RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):22–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the activity of antimicrobial salivary enzymes and the content of streptococci and staphylococci in dento-gingival pockets in paradontosis] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):143–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Secretion of salivary enzymes in cats with spontaneous inflammatory-dystrophic lesions of the parodontium] Barabash RD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):92–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Female sex hormonal factors in periodontal disease. Deasy MJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 35(3):42–6, Fall 76 (41 ref.)

Amalgam restorations and periodontal disease. Leon AR. **Br Dent J** 140(11):377–82, 1 Jun 76

Experimental evidence on the role of abnormal contacts in the aetiology of periodontal disease. pp. 251–8. Picton DC.

In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol, England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.

Occlusal traumatism as a factor in periodontal disease and tooth loss. Ehrlich J, et al. **Isr J Dent Med** 25(3):23–5, 21–2, Jul 76 **(Eng, Heb)**

Information not new (letter). Moskow BS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):692, 694, Oct 76

Periodontal disease among children with Down's syndrome and their siblings. Orner G. **J Dent Res** 55(5):778–82, Sep–Oct 76

Periodontal disease in the institutionalized mongoloid. Miller MF, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(1):9–13, Jan–Mar 77

The periodontium and restorative procedures. A critical review. Leon AR. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):105–17, Apr 77 (91 ref.)

Periodontal conditions in patients 5 years following insertion of fixed prostheses. Pocket depth and loss of attachment. Valderhaug J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):237–43, Jul 76

Calcium deficiency is responsible for the initiation of periodontal disease [letter] Baer PN. **J Periodontol** 48(7):427, Jul 77

Vitamin E and periodontal disease [letter]. Lesser GV. **J Periodontol** 47(12):695, Dec 76

Subgingival plaque and loss of periodontal attachment in periodontosis as observed in autopsy material [letter]. Manson JD. **J Periodontol** 48(5):260, May 77

Periodontal considerations of restorative procedures. Palomo F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(4):387–94, Oct 76

Kinematics as it relates to periodontal disease. Babcock PP, et al. **NY J Dent** 47(6):171–4, Jun–Jul 77

Periodontics and diabetes. Scopp IW. **NY J Dent** 47(1):9–11, Jan 77

Diabetes and dentistry: a review of some correlates. Zach L. **NY J Dent** 46(7):229–32, Aug–Sep 76 (32 ref.)

Periodontal disease—reexamined. Raebeck W Jr. **NY State Dent J** 42(10):602–4, Dec 76

Microbiological assays for dental caries and periodontal disease susceptibility. Ellen RP. **Oral Sci Rev** (8):3–23, 1976 (113 ref.)

Role of plaque in the etiology of periodontal disease and caries. Theilade E, et al. **Oral Sci Rev** 9:23–63, 1976 (323 ref.)

Relationship of personality traits and periodontal disease. Vogel RI, et al. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):21–4, 1977

[Single trauma as a cause of periodontal pocket] Skach M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(5):374–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Periodontal aspects in relation to crown restoration] la Riviere JF. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 32(2):107–20, 1977 **(Dut)**

[Occlusal trauma in periodontology] Mégarbané JM, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (114):317–28, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Reflections on tropical pathology and its effects on periodontal tissue] Grappin G, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):127–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factor analysis of correspondances applied to a study on oral hygiene] Gagnot G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 5(1):85–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parodontopathy revealing insulin-dependant diabetes (letter)] Pinget M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1995, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Impact of playing wind instruments on the periodontium] Roth JJ, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(6):463–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

['Periodontal emotional stress syndrome'. Consideration on the 'stress' factor in the etiology of periodontal diseases based on evaluation of the results of an international medical symposium] Bertzbach K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):54–8, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the apical periodontium after the effect of traumatic occlusal stress] Kung YS. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):437–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental surgery and the marginal periodontium] Maeglin B. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):3–6, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Significance of plaques for the etiology of caries and marginal periodontopathies (author's transl)] Bössmann K. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(12):397–402, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulpal-periodontal diseases, endodontic therapy and influenza epidemics] Constantin I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):21–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between chronic liver diseases and periodontal diseases with special reference to animal experiments] Sponholz H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(6):409–13, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of follow-up studies on partial prosthesis wearers] Körber E. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):403–8, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Periodontal findings in various positions of the sublingual bar] Kerschbaum T, et al. **ZWR** 86(5):230–7, 10 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Etiology of infectious periodontopathies] Till T. **ZWR** 86(4):176–9, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic prosthetic lesions in the etiology of parodontopathies] Ember E. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:405–6, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Periodontal lesions in mice and rats] Hattyasy D. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:421–3, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Experimental and clinical observations on the role of functional vascular changes in the pathogenesis of periodontal diseases] Prokhonchukov AA. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:442–4, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the perodontium and oral mucosa in workers at a rope and wire factory in Zabrze] Ilewicz L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(11):1003–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oral hygiene, malocclusion and dental caries on the incidence of periodontopathies in school children in the Cieszyn County] Ilewicz L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):305, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Effect of duodenal ulcer on the development of inflammatory-atrophic changes in the parodontium] Sarnowska I. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):501–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of oral hygiene, malocclusion and degree of caries on the development of parodontopathies in school children from the County of Cieszyn] Ilewicz L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(33):1431–3, 16 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Periodontal clinical manifestations in carbohydrate metabolism disorders] Andrei M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):85–9, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of salivary ribonuclease in pathogenesis of periodontosis] Barabash RD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):784–91, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Periodontal syndrome indicator of diabetes (P.S.I.D.) and its relation with the systemic antidiabetic treatment] Presman J. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(4):237–44, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Universal permanent alopecia, psychomotor epilepsy, pyorrhea and mental subnormality. Shokeir MH. **Clin Genet** 11(1):13–7, Jan 77

[Heredity and periodontal diseases] Zerosi C. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(2):137–41, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Genetic studies in patients with trisomy 21 with special evaluation of morphology and pathogenesis in the orofacial region. Condition of periodontal and oral hygiene in trisomy 21] Ehmer U. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(8):810–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Cervical denudations in Paleolithic man] Puech PF. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(6):485–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The potential role of bacteria and their antigens in periodontal disease. Knox KW. **Aust Dent J** 21(5):397–404, Oct 76

Experimental induction of periodontal disease with Arthus-type reactions. Nisengard R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):97–104, Jul 77

Leukocyte migration inhibition by bacterial antigens in patients with periodontal disease. Budtz-Jörgensen E, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(1):21–9, Jan 77

Lymphocyte blastogenesis to plaque antigens in human periodontal disease. I. Populations of varying severity of disease. Lang NP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):298–309, Jul 77

Immunoglobulin bearing lymphocytes and plasma cells in human periodontal disease. Mackler BF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(1):37–45, Jan 77

Lymphocyte blastogenesis to plaque antigens in human periodontal disease. ii. The relationship to clinical parameters. Smith FN, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):310–7, Jul 77

Host tissue response in chronic periodontal disease. VI. The role of cell-mediated hypersensitivity. Wilde G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(3):179–96, May 77

[Relationship between IgA, IgG and IgM levels in mixed saliva from adolescents and oral hygiene, periodontal disease and caries] Weyna E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:464–7, 1976 **(Hun)**

[IgA, IgG and IgM levels in mixed saliva and oral hygiene, periodontal diseases and dental caries in adolescents] Dąbrowski W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):287–8, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Immunofluorescent demonstration of the 3d component of complement in alveolar pyorrhea] Rodriguez JE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):40–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoallergic reactions of the leukocytes in disease of the parodontal tissues] Kitaev MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):14–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of lipids in the pathologic granules in cementum and dentin in periodontal disease. Bigarre C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(3):210–3, Aug 77

Study of crevice fluid in relation to periodontal disease in children. II. Effect of age, sex and gingival inflammation on crevice fluid protein, carbohydrate, total calcium, phosphate and nitrogen. Biswas S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):265–78, Jul 77

[Change in the oxygen tension of human gum in parodontosis under the effect of hydrotherapy] Miaskovskii DG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):25–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation-reduction potential indices in the gum in parodontosis] Pchelina TP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):28–30, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Blastogenic response of human lymphocytes to oral bacterial antigens: comparison of individuals with periodontal disease to normal and edentulous subjects. Patters MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(5):1213–20, Nov 76

Predominant cultivable microbiota in periodontosis. Newman MG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(2):120–8, Mar 77

Microbiological assays for dental caries and periodontal disease susceptibility. Ellen RP. **Oral Sci Rev** (8):3–23, 1976 (113 ref.)

[Lactobacilli from the oral cavities of patients with parodontosis] Filippov VA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(2):225–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

OCCURRENCE

A genetic and epidemiologic study of periodontal disease in Hawaii. II. Genetic and environmental influence. Chung CS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(1):76–82, Jan 77

Plaque, caries, periodontal diseases, and acculturation among Yanomamö Indians, Venezuela. Donnelly CJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):30–9, Jan 77

Plaque, caries, periodontal diseases, and acculturation among Yanomamö indians, Venezuela. Donnelly CJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(1):30–9, Jan 77

A review of controlled surveys of dental disease in handicapped persons. Brown JP, et al. **J Dent Child** 43(5):313–20, Sep–Oct 76

Study of periodontal disease in children and young adolescents. I. Effect of age, sex and gingival inflammation on crevice fluid volume, pocket depth, pH of supragingival plaque and crevice, collagenase activity and urea. Biswas S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):250–64, Jul 77

A genetic and epidemiologic study of periodontal disease in Hawaii. I. Racial and other epidemiologic factors. Chung CS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(3):148–59, May 77

Condition of teeth and periodontium in male wind instrument players in the city of Helsinki. A clinical and radiographic study. Kilpinen E. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72 Suppl 1–3:1–75, 1976

[Frequency of recurrence and new primary disease after systematic periodontal treatment] Spranger H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):48, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Peridontal conditions in a group of Tibetans] Curilović Z, et al. **SSO** 86(10):1135–43, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition of the periodontium and oral mucosa in workers of the casting division of the Mining Machines Factory at Zabrze] Ilewicz L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):324, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Deep periodontopathies in young patients] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):313, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Effect of toxic environmental factors and working conditions on the condition of the periodontium in vocational schools students] Krol-Barć H. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):325, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Condition of oral mucosa and periodontium in workers of the Łabedy steel plant] Ksiszek H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):105–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of modern parodontology in Poland. X. Rationalization in parodontology] Syrynska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):509–12, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Condition of the periodontium in workers employed at the Hortensja glass plants] Zabińska O, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):91–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Condition of the periodontium in children from rural areas in the province of Łódź] Zabinska O, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):525–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of reducing absenteeism caused by diseases of the teeth and tooth-supporting structures] Vorokhov DZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):97–9, May–Jun 76 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pore size measurements and some age-related changes in human alveolar bone and rat femur. Liu CC, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):143–50, Feb 77

Light and electron microscopic observations of osteoclastic alveolar bone resorption in rats monoinfected with Actinomyces naeslundii. Garant PR. **J Periodontol** 47(12):717–23, Dec 76

Host response in chronic periodontal disease. V. The dental and periodontal status of mink and mice affected by Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Lavine WS, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(11):621–35, Nov 76

An unusual foreign body reaction – a case report. Sugarman EF, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):290–3, May 77

Subgingival plaque and loss of attachment in periodontosis as observed in autopsy material. Waerhaug J. **J Periodontol** 47(11):636–42, Nov 76

Subgingival plaque and loss of attachment in periodontosis as evaluated on extracted teeth. Waerhaug J. **J Periodontol** 48(3):125–30, Mar 77

[Semiquantitative study of periodontolysis and experimental bone repair in the golden hamster] Kerebel B, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 5(1):77–84, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amalgam foreign body granulomas in man and guinea pig, detected by light and electron microscopy] Garrett JR, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:410–1, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Histological findings and some histochemical reactions in the tissues of healthy and pathologically changed periodontium] Krupimska A. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):937–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Microcirculation disorders in the periodontal tissues in parodontosis] Danilevskii NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):21–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the functional potentials of the parodontium in parodontosis and under normal conditions] Klimashin IuI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):46–51, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the rheoparodontographic indices to the degree of parodontosis and the age of the patients] Miaskovskii DG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):32–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of functional changes in periodontal vessels in the pathogenesis of parodontosis] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):51–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive dentistry: its role in periodontal disease. [editorial] Turnbull RS. **Dent J** 43(3):100, Mar 77

The role of the physician in the prevention of periodontal disease. Kirsch S, et al. **Prev Med** 5(3):347–59, Sep 76

[Prevention of recurrence in the treatment of flap fibroses] Tischendorf L. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):35–40, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical trials by general practitioners] Emslie RD. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 34(2):83–93, Mar–Apr 77 **(Gre)**

[Chlorhexedine in the etiology and therapy of parodontopathy] Addy M. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:388–90, 1976 **(Hun)**

[The shaping of dentures and their anchoring with the aim of periodontal preservation] Grüszer M. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:415–6, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Periodontal considerations in the restoration of partial tooth loss] Schranz D. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:450–1, 1976 **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographs in periodontics. Lang NP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(1):16–28, Feb 77 (67 ref.)

Periodontal disease associated with Down's syndrome: an orthopantomographic evaluation. Saxén L, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(6):337–40, Jun 77

[Objective estimation of alveolar bone by radiography (influences of soft tissue on quality of image) (author's transl)] Ishihara A. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):279–92, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenogrammometry in parodontological diagnosis (author's transl)] Kowalski W. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(6):455–7, Oct–Dec 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Prosthetic rehabilitation of patients with advanced periodontal disease. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(3):135–47, Aug 76

Considerations on the design of occlusion in prosthetic rehabilitation of patients with advanced periodontal disease. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(1):1–15, Feb 77 **(Eng, Ger, Fre)**

SURGERY

Periodontal-endodontic lesions and their management. Turner PS. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(10):506–10, Oct 76

Bone grafts in periodontal attachment procedures. Ellegaard B. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(5):1–54, Dec 76 (208 ref.)

The healing potential of the periodontal tissues following different techniques of periodontal surgery in plaque-free dentitions. A 2-year clinical study. Rosling B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(4):233–50, Nov 76

A mathematical investigation of the biomechanical effects of simulated periodontal surgery. Knoell AC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):290–7, Jul 77

Preserved scleral allografts in periodontal defects in man. II. Histological evaluation. Feingold JP, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(1):4–12, Jan 77

A laboratory technique for teaching osseous surgery. Judy FC, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):538–42, Sep 76

Root amputation as a predictable procedure. Report of a case. Van Swol RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(3):452–9, Mar 77

[Parodontopathies (letter)] Mutschelknauss R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(21):813, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of periodontic surgery] Mutschelknauss R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:99–101, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Classification of periodontologically indicated vestibuloplasties] Braun T, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(5):291–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of severe periodontal defects] Wade AB. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:462–3, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Effect of gingival widening with free autologous skin grafts on the periodontium] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):923–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical results treatment of some periodontopathies by way of increasing the depth of the vestibule and widening the gingival zone] Kaczmarczyk-Stachowska A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):314, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Late results of vestibuloplasty in the comprehensive treatment of periodontal diseases] Ziemnowicz-Glowacka W. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):322, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of parodontosis using a formalinized allograft] Nikitina TV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):26–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gingival transplants] Salagaray Baldellon VM. **An Esp Odontoestomatol** 35(5):327–40, 1976 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Principal requirements for controlled clinical trials in periodontal diseases. Prepared by a working group of the Commission on Classification and Statistics for Oral Conditions. **Int Dent J** 27(1):62–76, Mar 77

Controlled clinical trials in periodontal disease by general practitioners. Emslie RD. **Int Dent J** 27(2):119–23, 2 Jun 77

Emergency oral health care and the college student. Roistacher SL. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(2):125–7, Dec 76

Treatment of periodontosis by combined orthodontic and periodontal approach: report of case. Goldstein MC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(5):985–90, Nov 76

The periodontal management of a patient with a profound immunodeficiency disorder. Roberts WR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(3):186–92, Aug 76

Retreatment in periodontal practice. Chace R. **J Periodontol** 48(7):410–2, Jul 77

Antibacterial treatment of periodontal disease. West TL. **NY J Dent** 46(10):322–5, Dec 76 (8 ref.)

The importance of root concavities in periodontal therapy. Wyman BS, et al. **NY J Dent** 46(6):201–2, Jun–Jul 76

The diagnosis and management of dental infections. Summers GW. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):717–28, Oct 76

[Required conditions for controlled clinical trials in cases of periodontal diseases] **Int Dent J** 27(2):186–216, 2 Jun 77 **(Fre, Spa)**

[The limits of periodontology: from the specialist to the general practitioner] Koskas HS. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):292–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Supported dentures in the periodontally damaged residual dentition in combination with enosseous implantations] Krekeler G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):315–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After care of periodontally treated patients] Leu M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):38–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General dentistry--periodontology] Kleber VM. **Stomatol DDR** 26(10):694–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodontal care in the GDR] Nossek H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(3):193–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of research on periodontosis in the Soviet Union] Rybakov A, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 34(2):67–80, Mar–Apr 77 **(Gre)**

[The role of transradicular fixation in the mechanical therapy of parodontopathies] Kovács DG, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:430–2, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Splinting with composite filling materials] Kövágó A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:433–5, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Prosthetic treatment of periodontal disease in epileptics] Raffay T. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:444–6, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Rational periodontal therapy in dental practice] Trefz H. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:457–8, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Criticism of physical therapy of parodontopathies] Viltsek E. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:460–1, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Problems of present-day Polish periodontics. IX. Equipment of dental consulting units] Kowalski W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(1):65–8, 1977 **(Pol)**

[AET splints in the complex treatment of periodontal diseases] Suliborski S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):322–3, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Late results of treatment of advanced periodontal diseases using splinting bridges] Ziemnowicz-Glowacka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):315, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic procedures in incipient infections of dento-periodontal origin] Mihail C, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):249–57, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Orthodontic treatment of parodontal disease in patients with cerebral-hypophyseal nanism] Ardabatskaia GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):68–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of parodontosis with mud applications] Ichenskii NI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):95–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrogingivectomy and elastase inhibitor on the enzymatic activity of the gingiva during the treatment of parodontosis] Varava GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):20–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapeutic parodontal dressing, containing an elastase inhibitor, on the state of periodontal tissues and the enzyme activity of mixed saliva in patients with parodontosis] Varava GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):35–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Periodontal disease in dogs and man. Krook L. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 20:171–90, 1976

Histopathology of periodontal disease in sheep. Cutress TW. **J Periodontol** 47(11):643–50, Nov 76

[Epidemiological and morphological studies on canine teeth. I. Report: Epidemiological studies] Meyer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 118(8):307–17, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERIODONTAL DRESSINGS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some antibacterial properties of periodontal dressings. Haugen E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(1):62–8, Feb 77

Effect of soluble extracts from periodontal dressings on human granulocytic leukocytes in vitro. Rivera-Hidalgo F, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):267–72, May 77

[Effect of gingival dressings of various plastics on the mouth mucosa] Nossek H. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:440–1, 1976 **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of therapeutic parodontal dressing, containing an elastase inhibitor, on the state of periodontal tissues and the enzyme activity of mixed saliva in patients with parodontosis] Varava GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):35–40, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODONTAL INDEX

Diagnostic reproducibility of periodontal indices. Shaw L, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(3):141–7, May 77

An evaluation of the Navy Periodontal Screening Examination. Hancock EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(2):63–6, Feb 77

[Peridontal conditions in a group of Tibetans] Curilović Z, et al. **SSO** 86(10):1135–43, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preprosthetic straightening of tilted lower molars with reference to the condition of the periodontium] Lang NP. **SSO** 87(7):560–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress and reflection! WHO study as stimulation of thought] Einfeldt H. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(7):419–22, 1 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Periodontic studies on 14–15-year-old schoolchildren] Kremer H. **ZWR** 86(3):122–127, 10 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of a study on the periodontal condition in 2 youth groups, study by means of plaque and gingival indices] Schönauer T. **ZWR** 85(23–24):1122–4, 15 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of periodontal examination methods] Gusztáv K. **Fogorv Sz** 69(12):361–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Incidence of caries and parodontopathy in 15–19-year olds in Szabolcs–Szatmár County] Kastaly F. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):85–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Examination of the periodontium in women taking contraceptive pills] Korondy M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:428–9, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Mean values of PDI and OHI indices in children with some metabolic diseases] Jakób-Doleżal K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):304, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Low depth of the oral vestibule and condition of the periodontium in children in the Province of Łódź] Zabińska O. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):609–12, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship of the rheoparodontographic indices to the degree of parodontosis and the age of the patients] Miaskovskiĭ DG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):32–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[An instrument measuring tooth mobility] Szöke A. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:455–6, 1976 **(Hun)**

PERIODONTAL LIGAMENT

Bone formation with free periosteum around the root of rabbit tooth. Altonen M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(1):32–4, Feb 77

Effect of drying on viability of periodontal membrane. Söder PO, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(3):164–8, Mar 77

[Method of making a synthetic dento-alveolar ligament for alloplastic dental implants] Semina C, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 23(4):307–9, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rum)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular responses in the human periodontal ligament and alveolar bone detected by photoelectric plethysmography: the effect of force application to the tooth. Packman H, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):194–200, Apr 77

CYTOLOGY

Location of progenitor cells in periodontal ligament of mouse molar stimulated by wounding. Gould TR, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(2):133–41, Jun 77

Culture and origin of epithelium-like and fibroblast-like cells from porcine periodontal ligament explants and cell suspensions. Brunette DM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(7):393–400, 1976

Differences in vitro between cells derived from periodontal ligament and skin of Macaca irus. Marmary Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(12):709–16, 1976

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development and maturation of the supracrestal fibers in nonhuman primates. Schacter RI, et al. **Angle Orthod** 46(4):351–60, Oct 76

INNERVATION

Trigeminal nerve endings in gingiva, junctional epithelium and periodontal ligament of rat molars as demonstrated by autoradiography. Byers MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 188(4):509–23, Aug 77

[Intraligamentary anesthesia with the 'Peripress' syringe] Chenaux G, et al. **SSO** 86(11):1165–73, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The periodontal membrane in systemic sclerosis. Rowell NR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):15–20, Jan 77

The oxytalan fiber system in the mandibular periodontal ligament of the lathyritic mouse. Sims MR. **J Oral Pathol** 6(4):233–50, July 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of transseptal fibers on incisor position and diastema formation. Stübley R. **Am J Orthod** 70(6):645–62, Dec 76

Mechanical behavior of tooth, periodontal membrane, and mandibular bone by the finite element method. Kitoh M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 24(1):81–7, Mar 77

In vitro strength of the human periodontal ligament. Atkinson HF, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):48–52, Jan 77

Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor: X. The part played by the periodontal ligament in the eruptive process. Pitaru S, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):819–24, Sep–Oct 76

Dimension discrimination at two different degrees of mouth opening and the effect of anaesthesia applied to the periodontal ligaments. Christensen J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):157–64, Apr 77

H3-proline study of aging periodontal ligament matrix formation: comparison between matrices adjacent to either cemental or bone surfaces. Stahl SS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):318–22, Jul 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of specimen preparation on the appearance of the rat periodontal ligament in the scanning electron microscope. Slaon P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(10):633–5, 1976

[Ultrastructure of the alveolodental ligament of the rat] Frank RM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 4(4):295–313, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS

Prosthetic rehabilitation of patients with advanced periodontal disease. Nyman S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(3):135–47, Aug 76

Strength determination of periodontal splints fabricated from acid-etched retained materials. Compton FH, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(7):418–20, Jul 77

[Prosthetic treatment of periodontal disease in epileptics] Raffay T. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:444–6, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Late results of treatment of advanced periodontal diseases using splinting bridges] Ziemnowicz-Głowacka W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):315, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Forceps for preparing wire dental splints] Firer AM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(6):84–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The role of transradicular fixation in the mechanical therapy of parodontopathies] Kovács DG, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:430–2, 1976 **(Hun)**

METHODS

[Indications and technic of transdental fixation] Lentrodt J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(4):311–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for periodontal splints and demonstration of selected methods] Sponholz H. **Stomatol DDR** 27(1):60–8, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Splinting with composite filling materials] Kövágó A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:433–5, 1976 **(Hun)**

PERIODONTICS

A periodontist's view on the assessment of periodontal disease in the community. Oliver RC. **Int Dent J** 26(4):435–40, Dec 76

The biomechanical effects of simulated osseous surgery. Vogan WI, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(6):360–7, Nov 76

Presidential address. O'Leary TJ. **J Periodontol** 48(3):173–6, Mar 77

Endo-metaendodontic nomenclature. Kuttler Y. **Oral Surg** 43(3):460–3, Mar 77

[The limits of periodontology: from the specialist to the general practitioner] Koskas HS. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(4):292–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Specialization in periodontology] Kötzschke HJ. **Stomatol DDR** 27(6):354–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodontological activities of stomatological units in the opinion of stomatologists from the Koszalin Province] Czechowski J. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):945–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of modern Polish periodontics. VIII. Study of health education] Kobylańska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):919–22, 1976 **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Teaching clinical judgment in periodontics. Mackenzie RS, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(9):537–44, Sep 77

A laboratory technique for teaching osseous surgery. Judy FC, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):538–42, Sep 76

[Audiovisual programs in continuing education of dentists. 10 AV-programs in periodontics] Parow P. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 86(11):509–12, Dec 76 **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Scanning electron microscope study of scalers. Antonini CJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(1):45–8, Jan 77

An improved diagnostic point to aid in radiographic interpretation. Baumhammers A, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(1):52–3, Jan 77

A scanning electron microscopic study of teeth following periodontal instrumentation. Ewen SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(2):92–7, Feb 77

Transgingival probing as a potential estimator of alveolar bone level. Greenberg J, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):514–7, Sep 76

Adaptation of dental instruments for periodontal purposes. Hirschfeld L. **J Periodontol** 48(5):285–7, May 77

Periodontal probing and the relationship of the probe tip to periodontal tissues. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):511–3, Sep 76

MANPOWER

[Problems of modern parodontology in Poland. X. Rationalization in parodontology] Syrynska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):509–12, Jun 77 **(Pol)**

PERIODONTITIS

Juvenile periodontitis (periodontosis). Manson JD. **Int Dent J** 27(2):114–8, 2 Jun 77

[Juvenile periodontitis. Report of a case (author's transl)] Murtomaa H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(4):135–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Differentiation and treatment of abscesses in the mandibular and facial regions] Schmieg E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:78–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Dental and mouth mucosal findings in drug addicts] Gerlach D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(5):400–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical classification of periapical tissue inflammation] Barańska-Gachowska M. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):290, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

A new variant of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: an autosomal dominant disorder of fragile skin, abnormal scarring, and generalized periodontitis. Stewart RE, et al. **Birth Defects** 13(3B):85–93, 1977

[Causes and treatment of periodontal destruction around step-wise abraded upper incisors] István M. **Fogorv Sz** 70(1):14–6, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Loss of dental supporting tissue in periodontal disease] Tolo K. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(3):117–22, Mar 77 **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Microscopic evaluation of clinical measurements of connective tissue attachment levels. Armitage GC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(3):173–90, Aug 77

[Early periodontitis in clinical assessment and in electron microscopy. I. Clinical and laboratory studies] Wierzbicka M. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):317, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Early periodontitis in clinical assessment and in electron microscopy. II. Electron microscopic studies] Wierzbicka M. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):317–8, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of dietary Gantrisin supplements on the flora of periodontal pockets in four beagle dogs. Newman MG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(2):129–34, Mar 77

Antibiotics and the intraoral abscess. Epstein S, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(4):236–8, Apr 77

Antibiotics used traditionally in periodontal therapy [letter]. Holen S. **J Periodontol** 47(9):544, Sep 76

[Clinical experiences with the use of phenoxymethylpenicillin in dentistry] van Steenberghe D, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 31(3):247–52, 1976 **(Dut)**

Nitrophenylated derivatives of epsilon-aminocaproi?0+CID: SYNTHESIS AND PHYSICO-CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION. Del Giglio R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 25(4):219–21, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of fluorine in the composition of a root canal filling material in treating complications of dental caries] Shul'dova TA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):31–7, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glucocorticoids in patients with acute odontogenic inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):56–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Gingival enzymes in inflammatory dystrophic diseases of the parodontium] Barabash RD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):29–31, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the activity of antimicrobial salivary enzymes and the content of streptococci and staphylococci in dento-gingival pockets in paradontosis] Diachenko IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):143–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Occlusal trauma and inflammatory periodontal disease. Schuback P, et al. **Ann Dent** 35(4):69–74, Winter 76

Inflammatory periodontal disease and nutritional deficiencies. Stahl SS. **Ann Dent** 35(3):47–51, Fall 76 (32 ref.)

The effect of approximal carious lesions on the periodontium. Leon AR. **Br Dent J** 143(1):18–21, 5 Jul 77

Interactions between periodontal trauma and marginal periodontitis. Polson AM. **Int Dent J** 27(2):107–13, 2 Jun 77

Lack of effect of trauma from occlusion on the recurrence of experimental periodontitis. Ericsson I, et al.

J Clin Periodontol 4(2):115–27, May 77

Periodontal conditions in patients 5 years following insertion of fixed prostheses. Pocket depth and loss of attachment. Valderhaug J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 3(3):237–43, Jul 76

Role of bacterial products in periodontitis. I. Endotoxin content and immunogenicity of human plaque. Johnson DA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(6):349–59, Nov 76

Periodontal destruction associated with vertical root fracture. Polson AM. **J Periodontol** 48(1):27–32, Jan 77

Activation of complement by the alternative pathway as a factor in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Allison AC, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1001–4, 6 Nov 76

Vitamin E and periodontitis in the rat. Parrish JH Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 44(2):210–8, Aug 77

Influence of obesity and hypertension on the severity of periodontitis in rats. Perlstein MI, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(5):707–19, May 77

[Abscesses of periodontal origin] Meyer J. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (117):137–57, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodontol problems in the mixed dentition] Bánóczy J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 27(6):349–53, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental periodontal disease] Yokota M. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(2):187, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[The systemic factor in the pathogenesis of inflammatory, atrophic periodontal changes] Sarnowska I. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):318–9, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Alveolitis and its course in diabetes mellitus patients] Guselnov RR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):89–90, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Role of salivary kallikrein in the pathogenesis of periodontosis] Barabash RD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):318–25, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oral changes in keratosis palmaris and plantaris] Pop-Nikolov D, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:415–24, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reagin-like activity of serum in human peridonotal disease. Jayawardene A, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):665–7, Feb 77

Detection of functional complement components in gingival crevicular fluid from humans with periodontal diseases. Courts FJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):327–31, Mar 77

Reaction of component recovered from cementum exposed to periodontal pocket with human serum. Everhart DL, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):538, May 77

Defective polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in a human periodontal disease. Cainciola LJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):445–7, 3 Feb 77

[Lymphocyte blast-transformation reaction in patients with inflammatory odontogenic diseases] Oleinik II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):63–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Presence of Rothia dentocariosa strain 477 serotype 2 in gingiva of patients with inflammatory periodontal disease. Lesher RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(2):189, Feb 77

The predominant cultivable microflora of advanced periodontitis. Slots J. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(2):114–21, Jan–Feb 77

[Bacterial count in the sulcus fluid of healthy and inflamed marginal gingiva] Krekeler G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(3):232–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Age change effects on the pulp in periodontitis. Toto PD, et al. **Ann Dent** 36(1):13–20, Spring 77

The apical border of plaque in chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Newman HN. **Br Dent J** 141(4):105–13, 17 Aug 76

Charting perio pockets [letter]. Kempster GA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(4):608, Apr 77

Primate model for testing periodontal treatment procedures: II. Production of contralaterally similar lesions. Caton JG, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):506–10, Sep 76

Conversion of chronic gingivitis to periodontitis in squirrel monkeys. Heijl L, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(12):710–6, Dec 76

Periodontal probing and the relationship of the probe tip to periodontal tissues. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):511–3, Sep 76

Precocious periodontitis: a clinical entity and a treatment responsibility. Sugarman MM, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(7):397–409, Jul 77

[Changes in gingival ultrastructure in periodontitis] Wierzbicka M. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:467–71, 1976 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone remodeling in periodontal lesions. Ramirez JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(2):74–7, Feb 77

Human clinical and histologic repair responses following the use of citric acid in periodontal therapy. Stahl SS, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):261–6, May 77

RADIOGRAPHY

An improved diagnostic point to aid in radiographic interpretation. Baumhammers A, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(1):52–3, Jan 77

[Radiological examination and histological pattern of chronic periapical tissue inflammation] Barańska-Gachowska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):289–90, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Gingival recession and tooth mobility. Bernimoulin J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(2):107–14, May 77

The early reentry procedure. Langer B, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(6):318–24, Jun 77

A comparison of tooth accumulated materials from quadrants treated surgically or nonsurgically. McDonald FL, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(3):147–50, Mar 77

Accelerated reattachment with cementogenesis to dentin, demineralized in situ. II. Defect repair. Register AA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(9):497–505, Sep 76

Effect of fluoride on autogenous iliac cancellous bone and marrow transplants in surgically created intrabony pockets in dogs. Stabholz A, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(7):413–7, Jul 77

A clinical and histologic study of healing following the excisional new attachment procedure in rhesus monkeys. Yukna RA. **J Periodontol** 47(12):701–9, Dec 76

A clinical study of healing in humans following the excisional new attachment procedure. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(12):696–700, Dec 76

[Experience with free autografts in periodontal surgery] Janczuk Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:424–6, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Pathomechanism and surgical treatment of periodontitis] Sallay K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:447–8, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Implantation of lyophilized xenogenous cartilage into bony pocket of parodontitis profunda] Smosarska H, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 70(3):65–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Free gingival autograft in periodontal therapy] Strahan JD. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:454, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Reattachment. Regeneration of connective tissue after periodontal treatment] Arneberg P. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(1):9–13, Jan 77 (24 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Various methods for the surgical treatment of perimandibular abscesses] Krzywicki R, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 29(9):797–800, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Implantation of lyophilized allogenic and xenogenic cartilage into osseous pockets in deep inflammatory periodontitis] Smosarska H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):513–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiologic assessment of the periodontium after surgical plastic operations using lyophilized spongy bone] Sobotkowska K. **Czas Stomatol** 30(6):519–23, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Plaque control in the treatment of juvenile periodontitis. Waerhaug J. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(1):29–40, Feb 77

A comparison between conventional gingivectomy and a non-surgical regime in the treatment of periodontitis. Waite IM. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(3):173–85, Aug 76

Short term results of three modalities of periodontal treatment. Burgett FG, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(3):131–5, Mar 77

Alveolar bone regeneration after removal of inflammatory and traumatic factors. Kantor M, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(12):687–95, Dec 76

A comparison of tooth accumulated materials from quadrants treated surgically or nonsurgically. McDonald FL, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(3):147–50, Mar 77

[Therapy of chronic apical periodontitis in traumatically injuring front teeth with ongoing root growth] Herforth A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):453–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results in regularly treated and untreated periodontitis patients] Lietha-Elmer E. **SSO** 87(7):613–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of staphylococcal bacteriophage in the treatment of patients with odontogenic suppurative-inflammatory diseases of perimaxillary tissues] Biberman IaM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):60–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Histopathology of spontaneous periodontitis in dogs. Hamp SE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(1):46–54, Jan 77

PERIODONTIUM

Method fof maintaining large explants or mature mixed tissue in organ culture: molar tooth and supporting structures from the mouse. Turnbull RS, et al. **In Vitro** 10:6–11, Jul–Aug 74

Microscopic evaluation of clinical measurements of connective tissue attachment levels. Armitage GC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 4(3):173–90, Aug 77

Subgingival plaque and loss of periodontal attachment in periodontosis as observed in autopsy material [letter]. Manson JD. **J Periodontol** 48(5):260, May 77

[Margin of the filling and the marginal periodontium] Krőncke A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):7–9, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Clinical condition of the gerontologic gingival-periodontium in terminal care hospital patients. Lyons DC. **Ann Dent** 36(1):21–3, Spring 77

A review of the structure and function of the gingival seal. Cran JA. **Aust Dent J** 22(2):83–7, Apr 77

The periodontium and restorative procedures. A critical review. Leon AR. **J Oral Rehabil** 4(2):105–17, Apr 77 (91 ref.)

Occlusal trauma and the periodontium: facts and fancy. Chasens AI. **NY J Dent** 46(8):263–7, Oct 76

Effects of a warm gutta-percha technique on the lateral periodontium. Hand RE, et al. **Oral Surg** 42(3):395–401, Sep 76

[Surgical microscopy study of normal and pathological anatomy of the tooth and its surrounding structures. The significance of this instrument in current practice] Ducamin JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):103–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological value of periodontal oxytalan fibers] Popa S, et al. **Rev Chir [Stomatol]** 24(2):91–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Histological structure of the periodontium of human masticatory teeth from the aspect of age] Vasil'ev VG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(3):76–80, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Functional state of parodontal vessels in patients with hypertension and atherosclerosis] Chuchmal GS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):40–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation disorders in the periodontal tissues in parodontosis] Danilevskii NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):21–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the rheoparodontographic indices to the degree of parodontosis and the age of the patients] Miaskovskii DG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):32–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of vibration vaccum-compression massage on the blood vessels of the parodontium] Pekker RIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):26–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of functional changes in periodontal vessels in the pathogenesis of parodontosis] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):51–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of vitamin C on the periodontal membrane space—a radiographic study. Cowan A. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(9):273–84, Sep 76

Proliferation of cells in vitro after long-term exposure to endotoxin. Aleo JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1139, Nov–Dec 76

[Examination of the periodontium in women taking contraceptive pills] Korondy M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:428–9, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Effects of vitamin D on orthodontic tooth movement in rats (author's transl)] Yamasaki K. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(1):41–63, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of low concentrations of fluorine administered with drinking water on the development of periodontium in white rat] Pawlak J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):323, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The effect of small fluoride concentrations in the drinking water on the developing periodontium in white rats] Pawlak J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(7):603–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic AMP in dental and periodontal tissues during tooth eruption in kittens. Gustafson GT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):407–15, Apr 77

[Oxidoreducing enzymes in the peridontal fluid] Haimovici A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):265–8, Apr–Jun 76 **(Rum)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of various developmental anomalies of oral soft tissues on the periodontium] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):321–2, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Interactions between periodontal trauma and marginal periodontitis. Polson AM. **Int Dent J** 27(2):107–13, 2 Jun 77

[Morphological bases for reparative tissue processes] Morgenroth K. **ZWR** 86(10):520–2, 25 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Periodontal lesions in mice and rats] Hattyasy D. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:421–3, 1976 **(Hun)**

INNERVATION

Information transmission in trigeminal mechanosensitive afferents from teeth in the cat. Hannam AG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):181–6, 1977

Dentinal and periodontal sensory mechanisms. Anderson DJ, et al. **Front Oral Physiol** 2:38–50, 1976

Periodontal mechanoreceptors. pp. 42–9. Hannam AG. **In: Anderson DJ, Matthews B, ed. Mastication. Bristol,**

England, Wright, 1976. WU 102 S989m 1975.
Sensory components of bite-force response in the rat. Daunton NG. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(1):203–20, Feb 77
Further evidence for jaw opening reflex as pain response in rabbit. Fung DT, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(4):441, Apr 77
Periodontal sensory innervation of the dentition of the Japanese shrew mole. Kubota K, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):531–7, May 77

METABOLISM

A new approach to assessing collagen turnover by using a micro-assay. A highly efficient and rapid turnover of collagen in rat periodontal tissues. Sodek J. **Biochem J** 160(2):243–6, 15 Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Chediak-Higashi syndrome [letter]. Baer PN. **J Periodontol** 48(5):266, May 77
Subgingival plaque and loss of attachment in periodontosis as observed in autopsy material. Waerhaug J. **J Periodontol** 47(11):636–42, Nov 76
Subgingival plaque and loss of attachment in periodontosis as evaluated on extracted teeth. Waerhaug J. **J Periodontol** 48(3):125–30, Mar 77
The residual ridge in partially edentulous patients. Pietrokovski J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(2):150–8, AUG 76
[Histological findings and some histochemical reactions in the tissues of healthy and pathologically changed periodontium] Krupimska A. **Czas Stomatol** 29(10):937–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histomorphological reaction of the pulp and the periodontal tissues to tooth preparation] Rakhlenko AG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):5–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A clinical study of healing in humans following the excisional new attachment procedure. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(12):696–700, Dec 76
A clinical and histologic study of healing following the excisional new attachment procedure in rhesus monkeys. Yukna RA. **J Periodontol** 47(12):701–9, Dec 76
Treatment planning for fixed and removable partial dentures: a periodontal view. Clarke NG. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):44–50, Jul 76
Relationship between the width of the occlusal table and pressures under dentures during function. Roedema WH. **J Prosthet Dent** 36(1):24–34, Jul 76
Effects of overdentures upon remaining oral structures. Thayer HH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 37(4):374–81, Apr 77
[A mathematical model of the alveolar periodontal function] Heners M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(1):28–31, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tooth supporting structure and its importance for the regular development of the dentition and resulting therapeutic recommendations for practice] Beetke E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 26(6):414–21, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Utilization of a mathematical modelling method for assessing the state of the parodontium] Klimashin IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):57–63, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of determining the functional potentials of the parodontium in parodontosis and under normal conditions] Klimashin IuI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):46–51, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in parodontal resistance in small defects in the lateral areas of the dental arch] Vares EIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):70–1, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathology of the apical periodontium after the effect of traumatic occlusal stress] Kung YS. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 32(6):437–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Oral radiographic changes in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). White SC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(6):1178–82, Jun 77
A method of filing radiographs. Hirschfeld L. **J Periodontol** 47(11):669, Nov 76

SURGERY

Bone grafts in periodontal attachment procedures. Ellegaard B. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(5):1–54, Dec 76 (208 ref.)
Use of palatal mucosa and lyophilized dura mater to create attached gingiva. Schoo WH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 3(3):166–72, Aug 76
[Reattachment. Regeneration of connective tissue after periodontal treatment] Arneberg P. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 87(1):9–13, Jan 77 (24 ref.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the dento-epithelial junction. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 11(6):313–30, Nov 76
[Early periodontitis in clinical assessment and in electron microscopy. II. Electron microscopic studies] Wierzbicka M. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):317–8, Apr 77 **(Pol)**
[State of the root pulp and periodontium according to electroodontodiagnostic and morphological data] Lapidus EIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(3):16–20, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIODONTOCLASIA see under **PERIODONTAL DISEASES**

PERIODONTOSIS see **PERIODONTAL DISEASES**

PERIOSTEUM

Periosteal chondroma. Report of two cases with atypical radiologica features. Cooke GM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(4):301–3, Dec 76
Clinical picture and management of subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit. Wolter JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(3):136–8, May 76
[Periostitis or, rather, periosteal appositions in paediatrics (author's transl)] Bretagne MC, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(2):119–23, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Qualitative and semiquantitative scintigraphy in periarthritis and periostosis] Seyss R. **Med Monatsschr** 30(11):495–8, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Hyperbilirubinemia due to subperiostal cephalohematoma?] Schellong G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):448–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenytoin inhibition: failure to inhibit periosteal responses to lathyrogen. Fallon MD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(2):102–5, Feb 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Pentose-shunt oxidation in the periosteal cells in healing fractures. Dunham J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):77–81, 31 May 77
Changes in alkaline phosphatase activity in periosteal cells in healing fractures. Shedden R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):19–25, 24 Nov 76
[Studies of enzyme distribution in carbohydrate metabolism in humeral periosteum in rats from different age groups] Fischer G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(4):455–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for preferential effects of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and adenosine on bone and periosteum. Peck WA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1357–64, May 77

PATHOLOGY

[Little-known osseous changes of periosteal reaction type in long bones of leprotics (author's transl)] Szczygiel B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 33(12):1004–6, 1976 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth in width of the frontal bones after fusion of the metopic suture. Kvam E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 33(4):227–32, 1975
Regeneration of nasal skeletal structures after subperiosteal and subperichondrial resection. Lee DA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):281–3, May 77
The periosteum and craniofacial growth. Cestero HJ Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):556–8, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

Lamellated periosteal reactions: a radiologic and histologic investigation. Volberg FM Jr, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):85–7, Jan 77
Periosteal elevation in a 2 1/2-year-old child. Smith JA. **JAMA** 236(20):2323–4, 15 Nov 76
[Pseudotumoral progression in a case of periosteal ossification of the femur] Boero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(23):1587–92, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Bone formation with free periosteal grafts in reconstruction of congenital maxillary clefts. Ritsilä V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(5):342–44, 1976
Laterally positioned mucoperiosteal pedicle grafts in the treatment of denuded roots. A clinical and statistical study. Smukler H. **J Periodontol** 47(10):590–5, Oct 76
Bone formation from periosteal grafts and investigation on the possible effect of calcitonin. Golan J, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(5):339–44, Nov 76
Bone formation with free periosteum around the root of rabbit tooth. Altonen M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73(1):32–4, Feb 77
[The periosteal flap in the repair of total cleft of the primary palate] Stricker M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):33–45, 1976 **(Fre)**
[Filling the cavities after parotidectomy by retro-auricular muscle and periosteal flap] Champy M. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(1):69–71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Periosteal graft in the repair of complete primary cleft palate] Stricker M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 22(2):117–25, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PERIOSTITIS

Periostitis of the mandible. A case report and review of the literature. Aden-Wansbury C. **Laryngoscope** 87(7):1109–15, Jul 77
[Tibial periostitis] Wendeberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(3):124–6, 19 Jan 77 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Extracranial aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Oleshkevich FV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (2):51–3, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Teeth, causing odontogenic periostitis classification by age] Mauks G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(8):330–4, Aug 76 **(Hun)**
[Traumatic tibial periostitis. Traction periostitis--shin splint] Nilsson S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(31):1654–6, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Rhinogenic orbital complications in patients of different age groups] Kuranov NI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):65–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic findings in early acquired syphilis: case report and cirtical review. Ehrlich R, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(5):789–92, Nov 76
Osteomyelitis with proliferative periostitis (Garré's osteomyelitis). Report of a case affecting the mandible. Smith SN, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(2):315–8, Feb 77
[Periostitis deformans of Soriano (author's transl)] Nowok C. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 40(4):277–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Conservative treatment of acute mastoiditis with subperiosteal abscesses in children] Samoilenko VI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (5):32–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIPHERAL NERVE DISEASES

Peripheral neuritis. Kott HS. **Compr Ther** 3(4):67–74, Apr 77
The proper experimental animal for peripheral nerve research [letter]. Grabb WC. **J Hand Surg** 2(2):164–5, Mar 77
The neurology and neuropathology of the occupational neuropathies. Schaumburg HH, et al. **J Occup Med** 18(11):739–42, Nov 76
Lesions of the vagus nerve: diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation. Rontal M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):72–86, Jan 77
Mononeuropathy. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 29(7):21–2, Jul 76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Peripheral neuropathy caused by methaqualone. Marks P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(3):323–6, Nov–Dec 76
Neurology of the 'nonalcoholic' [letter]. Massay EW. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):328, Mar 77
Axonal transport disturbances in vincristine-induced peripheral neuropathy. Green LS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1(3):255–62, Mar 77
Pattern of muscle and nerve pathology in alcoholism. Worden RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:351–9, 1976
Dapsone-induced peripheral neuropathy. Epstein FW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1761–2, Dec 76
Reversible subacute peripheral neuropathy induced by phenytoin. Dobkin BH. **Arch Neurol** 34(3):189–90, Mar 77
Nerve and muscle in steroid-induced weakness in the rabbit. Afifi AD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):143–8, Apr 77
Peripheral neuropathy: a side effect of sulphones. Volden G. **Br Med J** 1(6070):1193, 7 May 77
Degeneration in central and peripheral nervous systems produced by pure n-hexane: an experimental study. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Brain** 99(2):183–92, Jun 76
Acute femoral neuropathy induced by oral anticoagulation. Dhaliwal GS, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(9):539–41, Sep 76
Hemorrhagic femoral neuropathy: report of a case due to anticoagulant [letter]. Gilbert GJ, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):365, May 77
Serial electromyographic and electroneurographic study of the toxic shoe-workers' neuropathy. Perticoni G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(5):493–506, Oct–Nov 76
Toxic polyneuropathies after sniffing a glue thinner. Altenkirch H, et al. **J Neurol** 214(2):137–52, 13 Jan 77
Spinal changes in the neuropathy of thallium poisoning. A case with neuropathological studies. Kennedy P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):295–301, Oct 76
Peripheral neuropathy following a single exposure to arsenic. Clincal course in four patients with electrophysiological and histological studies. Le Quesne PM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(3):437–51, Jul 77
Lead neuropathy. 1) Morphometry, nerve conduction, and choline acetyltransferase transport: new finding of endoneurial edema associated with segmental demyelination. Ohnishi A, et al.

J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 36(3):499–518, May 77

Arsenical neuropathy: residual effects following acute industrial exposure. Garb LG, et al. **JOM** 19(8):567–8, Aug 77

Peripheral-nerve lipid abnormalities in patients on perhexiline maleate [letter] Pollet S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1258, 11 Jun 77

Acrylamide poisoning. Kesson CM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):16–7, Jan 77

[Electron microscopic study of nerve, muscle and skin lesions induced by perhexiline maleate (author's transl)] Mussini JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):53–9, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Slow and incomplete regression of peripheral neuropathy due to perhexiline maleate] Le Menn G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(2):149–50, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy after perhexilene maleate administration] Nicolas G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):607–10, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[A case of polyneuropathy caused by perhexiline maleate] Augustin P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):133–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Electroneurographical examination of agricultural workers exposed to plant protective agents] Röder H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(10):630–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects of cytostatic chemotherapy] Almici C, et al. **G Clin Med** 56(2):131–43, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nervous system disease caused by acrylamide: 1st cases in Italy] Mapp C, et al. **Med Lav** 68(1):1–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some encephalopathies and neuropathies caused by toxic agents] Rizzuto N. **Pathologica** 69(989–990):137–51, Mar–Apr 77 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral nerve disease associated with acute renal failure due to bromate poisoning] Deshimaru M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(8):807–14, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N-hexane polyneuropathy in an interior decorator and experimental n-hexane neuropathy] Okamoto S, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 17(4):237–42, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N-hexane polyneuropathy caused by abusive inhalation of a commercial benzine] Yuasa T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(11-3ENA-NA-770111-770112):775–80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyneuropathy in patients with Hodgkin's disease and acute leukemia treated by the combined cyclic method according to the MOPP and POMP schedules] Klimek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(48):2053–5, 29 Nov 76 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Method for quantitative estimation of thermal thresholds in patients. Fruhstorfer H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(11):1071–5, Nov 76

Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension from failure of noradrenaline release in a patient with vasomotor innervation. Nanda RN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):11–9, Jan 77

Scleroderma and its relationship to nervous system disease. Report of a case. Dimitriu R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 15(2):117–23, Apr–Jun 77

Primary amyloidosis, paraproteinaemia and neuropathy. Kaufman BM. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(9):707–8, Sep 76

[Volitional postural dyskinesia with hypertrophic neuropathy] Endtz LJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(2):99–111, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma cell dyscrasia with polyneuropathy endocrine disorders and nodular osteocondensation resembling osteopoikilosis] Lièvre JA. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 44(4):281–4, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Ganglions a rare cause of isolated peripheral nerve lesions] Samland O, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 119(2):353–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperlipemia and peripheral neuropathy. Neurophysiological study] Orrico D, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(1):54–64, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stenosis of the lumbar vertebral canal as a consequence of caudal radiculopathy] Ledić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):356–60, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital sensory neuropathy: report of an atypical case. Person JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(7):954–7, Jul 77

[Multiple systemic atrophies, mental retardation, neurogenic amyotrophy and congenital bone fragility. A new neuro-generative disorder] Neimann N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):287–97, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Romberg's sign expressed in a quotient. II. Pathology. Njiokiktjien CJ, et al. **Agressologie** 17(Spec D):19–23, 1976

Anterior interosseous nerve syndromes. Diagnostic methods and alternative treatments. Nakano KK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(8):477–80, Aug 77

Sural nerve conduction: a standardized technique. Schuchmann JA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):166–8, Apr 77

Identification of inferior vestibular nerve lesions. Brookler KH. **Int J Equilib Res** 3(1):153–5, Jun 73

Vibrometry and neuropathy. Daniel CR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(2):30–32, Feb 77

Acute pontine syndromes following head injury. Turazzi S, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):62–4, 9 Jul 77

Problem solving in diagnostics and therapeutics of neurology. Lecture '12. Peripheral neuropathy. Flora GC. **SD J Med** 29(9):15–6, Sep 76

[Neurography of the cauda equina for the differentiation of lumbosacral diseases (1st experience report)] Jörg J. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):682–6, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[F-wave in the diagnosis of localized lesions of the ulnar nerve] Müller D. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(8):509–12, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrodiagnosis of diseases of the nerve trunks using the Neuroton-626 apparatus] Zakharova SA. **Vrach Delo** (1):110–2, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of Neiroton-626 apparatus for electrodiagnosis of nerve trunk diseases] Zakharova SA. **Vrach Delo** (1):110–2, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chromium deficiency, glucose intolerance, and neuropathy reversed by chromium supplementation, in a patient receiving long-term total parenteral nutrition. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):531–8, Apr 77

Patterns of psychomotor reactivity in relation to the analgesic effect of psycho-active drugs. pp. 338–41. Reisner H. **In: Birkmayer W, ed. Epileptic seizures – behaviour – pain. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WL 385 E646 1975.**

Carbamazepine for amyloid neuropathy [letter]. Bada JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(7):396, 17 Feb 77

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymes of energy supplying metabolism in muscles of patients with lesions and diseases of the peripheral nerves (author's transl)] Langohr HD, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(1):25–34, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of abnormalities in nerve metabolism in the pathogenesis of diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Clements RS. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(4):399–404, Oct 76

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Petrlik JC. **Am J Nurs** 76(11):1794–7, Nov 76

Anterior interosseous nerve syndrome following cutdown catheterization. Finelli PF. **Ann Neurol** 1(2):205–6, Feb 77

Subacute sensory neuropathy: a remote effect of carcinoma. Horwich MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):7–19, Jul 77

Blindness of cerebral origin in acute intermittent porphyria. Report of a case and postmortem examination. Lai CW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):310–2, May 77

Myeloneuropathy associated with hypothyroidism. Mohr PD, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1005–6, 16 Apr 77

Progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). First case report in a Nigerian. Ladipo GO. **Dermatologica** 153(3):196–201, 1976

Juvenile polyneuropathy due to vitamin B1 deficiency--clinical observations and pathogenetic analysis of 24 cases--. Yabuki S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(4):517–29, 1976

The pathogenesis of rheumatoid neuropathy. pp. 295–306. Conn DL, et al. **In: Eberl R, Rosenthal M, ed. Organic manifestations and complications in rheumatoid arthritis. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1976. W3 SY1055 v.11 1975.**

Hyperparathyroidism, osteomalacia and peripheral neuropathy in a patient on anticonvulsant therapy. McCarthy D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(1):20–2, Jan 77

Disorders of peripheral cutaneous nerves. Weddell G. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(1):130–5, Jul 77

Peripheral neuropathy with vitamin B12 deficiency. Kayser-Gatchalian MC, et al. **J Neurol** 214(3):183–93, 17 Feb 77

Prolonged conduction block with axonal degeneration. An electrophysiological study. Trojaborg W. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):50–7, Jan 77

Neuropathy in hepatic disorders. A clinical, electrophysiological and histopathological appraisal. Chari VR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(1):93–111, Jan–Feb 77

Peripheral neuropathy complicating primary hyperoxaluria. Hall BM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):343–9, Oct 76

Abducens nerve paralysis due to giant aneurysm in the medial carotid canal. Case report. Sarwar M. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):121–3, Jan 77

Plasma-myoinositol concentrations in uraemic neuropathy. Reznek RH, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):675–6, 26 Mar 77

Calcification of cutaneous nerves in leprosy--a case report. Ganapati R, et al. **Lepr India** 48(3):309–10, Jul 76

Viral infections of the autonomic nervous system and its target organs: pathogenetic mechanisms. Price RW. **Med Hypotheses** 3(1):33–6, Jan–Feb 77

Unusual injection neuropathy in heroin addict: case report. Finelli PF, et al. **Milit Med** 142(9):704–5, Sep 77

Hemophilia and the nervous system. Gendelman S. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(3):402–8, May–Jun 77

Peripheral nerve lesions following total hip replacement: electrophysiological findings in three patients. Echternach JL. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1034–6, Sep 77

Ulnar nerve instability: ulnar nerve injury due to elbow flexion. Lazaro L 3d. **South Med J** 70(1):36–40, Jan 77

A new cause of mononeuropathy multiplex. Harris WO Jr, et al. **Va Med** 104(3):166–8, Mar 77

Isolated fourth cranial nerve palsies: etiology and prognosis. Wright H, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(2):S 26–8, Feb 77

[Peripheral nerve damage in liver diseases] Novák M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(3):240–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mixed neuropathies in rheumatoid arthritis. Motor and sensory nerve conduction velocities] Frenay J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(1):63–71, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloidosis and Waldenström's disease. Apropos of a case with peripheral neuropathy] Becq-Giraudon B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(35):1927–32, 16 OCT 76 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in chronic kidney failure. Diagnosis and therapy] Sterzel RB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(50):1845–52, 10 Dec 76 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic disorders following mandibulofacial fractures] Reuther J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:290–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ulnar nerve neuropathy in the elbow region: surgical findings and conclusions about the etiologic mechanism and indications for surgery] Nigst H. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):121–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decompression of individual nerves in anatomical strictures in polyneuropathies] Skorpil V. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):127–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of optic nerve diseases in infancy and early childhood] Gornig H. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(9):418–23, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Mononeuritis multiplex in Boeck's sarcoidosis] Kömpf D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 47(11):687–9, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of dose-time relationship on the pathogenesis of peripheral neuropathy (author's transl)] Kogelnik HD. **Strahlentherapie** 153(7):467–9, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An additional nerv-lesion in cases of total hip replacement (author's transl)] Hünerberg V, et al. **Z Orthop** 115(3):396–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyneuritic diseases due to 'allergic vasculitis'. Possible etiopathogenetic role of Australia antigen] Barontini F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):106–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Important neurologic syndromes due to herniated disk] Giammusso V. **Minerva Med** 68(29):2033–8, 9 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Uremic neuropathy. Study of the motor conduction rate in patients treated with maintenance hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis] Cianchetti C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(1):83–104, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyneuropathy due to 'allergic vasculitis' possibly related to australia antigen. (author's transl)] Barontini F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 97(2):81–91, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uremic peripheral nerve diseases and effects of dialysis] Kitaoka T. **Jpn J Nephrol** 18(7):435–48, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lesion of the motor root of the trigeminal nerve in meningococcal meningitis] Bateiko VIa. **Vrach Delo** (5):149–50, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the peripheral nervous system following administration of antibotulinic serum] Bateiko VIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** (8):144–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Polyneuropathy in uremic patients in chronic hemodialysis (clinico-morphologic findings] Potomskaia LZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1610–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acromutilating, paralyzing neuropathy with corneal ulceration in Navajo children. Appenzeller O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(11):733–8, Nov 76

Peripheral nerve fibre changes in asymptomatic children of patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Carvalho J, et al. **Brain** 99(1):1–10, Mar 76

Hereditary hypertrophic neuropathy combining features of tic douloureux, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, and deafness. Cruse RP, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(3):107–11, Fall 77

A new variety of hereditary sensory neuropathy. Robinson GC, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):153–61, 11 Feb 77

Recessive hereditary sensory neuropathy. Jedrzejowska H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):371–87, Oct 76

Hereditary hypertrophic neuropathy in the trembler mouse. Part 2. Histopathological studies: electron microscopy. Low PA. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):343–68, Dec 76

Hereditary hypertrophic neuropathy in the trembler mouse. Part 1. Histopathological studies: light microscopy. Low PA. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):327–41, Dec 76

Lipid abnormalities in hereditary neuropathy. Part I. Serum non-polar lipids. Yao JK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):161–75, Oct 76

Acrodystrophic neuropathy. Nair KR. **Neurol India** 24(2):94–9, JUN 76

Familial neuropathy as a cause for distal thumb amputation. Case report. Rosenfeld N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):588–90, Apr 77

[Orthopedic aspects of hereditary sensory neuropathy] Chaftari R, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):881–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary sensory neuropathy with circumscribed giant growth of the lower extremity in malabsorption and

vitamin B deficiency] Lindemayr W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(11):437–43, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Hereditary sensory neuropathy with circumscribed giant growth of the lower extremity in malabsorption and vitamin B deficiency] Lindemayr W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(11):437–43, 1 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Microprobe scanning of normal and pathological human peripheral nerve. Duckett S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):271–2, 31 Mar 77

Abnormal myelination in transplanted Trembler mouse Schwann cells. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):73–5, 6 Jan 77

PARASITOLOGY

[Meningo-radiculitis following tick bite] Morin B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1965–8, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Some histological aspects of amyloid polyneuropathy. Jędrzejowska H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(2):119–25, 28 Feb 77

Infantile chronic peripheral neuropathy with giant axons. Report of a case. Jędrzejowska H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(3):213–7, 31 Mar 77

Calcification of the perineurium. A case report. Paetau A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):185–91, 15 Oct 76

Investigative approaches: pathologic and morphometric three-dimensional studies in peripheral neuropathy. Dyck PJ. **Adv Neurol** 17:249–63, 1977

Axonal degeneration in beriberi neuropathy. Takahashi K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):836–41, Dec 76

Giant axonal neuropathy. Report of a case with normal hair. Boltshauser E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):269–78, Mar 77

Ultrastructural studies of the dying-back process. III. The evolution of experimental peripheral giant axonal degeneration. Spencer PS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):276–99, Mar–Apr 77

An ultrastructural study of chronic sodium cyanate-indiuced neuropathy. Tellez-Nagel I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):352–63, Mar–Apr 77

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1977. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1399–405, 16 Jun 77

Some aspects of Schwann cells in the peripheral nerve degeneration. Del Grande P, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):211–26, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Neuroanatomic bases of lesions and healing prospects in peripheral nerves] Schmidt R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):712–7, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative changes of myelinated nerve fibers and their significance in peripheral nerve diseases. 1.Ethambutol neuropathy and diabetic neuropathy] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(11-3ENA-NA-770111-770112):744–52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of amyloid polyneuropathy] Fryze C, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):367–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polyneuropathy syndrome in a case of spinal meningeal carcinomatosis] Zimnoch L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):801–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathohistological changes of the nerve trunks in older age group people] Golovchenko Iul. **Vrach Delo** (8):107–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous recovery of ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. De Jesus PV Jr, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2–3):239–48, Apr–Jul 76

Refractory period, conduction of trains of impulses, and effect of temperature on conduction in chronic hypertrophic neuropathy. Low PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(5):434–47, May 77

Autonomous peripheral nerve activity causing generalized muscle stiffness and fasciculations: report of a case with physiological, pharmacological, and morphological observations. Harik SI, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139 SUPPL:49–60, Dec 76

Neurophysiological aspects of peripheral neuropathies. MacKenzie RA, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:43–9, 1976

[Electromyography of slowly progressing radicular and truncal involvement] Bence Y, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 13(4):81–90, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent peripheral nerve palsies and concomitant chronic neuropathy. Neuromusclar electrophysiologic study and neuropathologic examination: apropos of 5 cases] Castaigne P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(1):65–82, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in chronic renal insufficiency: study of various electromyographic parameters and their correlations] Vila A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(4):506–10, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[A comparison of conduction velocity in motor and sensitive fibres of the ulnar and median nerves in persons with professional and nonprofessional vasoneurosis and in a control group] Lukáš E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 38(4):283–94, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

An unusual response to d-tubocurarine in a case of severe peripheral polyneuropathy. Azar I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):371–3, May 77

[Peroperative electroneurography in peripheral nerve surgery (author's transl)] Stejskal L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(19):577–80, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Partial fascicular median-nerve atrophy of unknown origin] Englert HM. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):61–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The fibrolipomatous hypertrophy of the main nerves of the upper extremity] Narakas A. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):89–95, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulnar nerve neuropathy in the wrist region: surgical findings] Nigst H. **Handchirurgie** 8(2):125–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatable neuropathies. Brown MJ. **Adv Neurol** 17:235–47, 1977

Control of pain by direct electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves. Sweet WH. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:103–11, 1976

Neurocirculatory disorders of the foot. Mooney V, et al. **Clin Orthop** (122):53–61, Jan–Feb 77

Electromyographic evaluation of therapeutic methods in complete peripheral paralysis. Rosselle N, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(2):179–86, Apr–May 77

Peripheral nerve stimulation for pain control. Picaza JA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(11):903–5, Nov 76

[Guidelines for the treatment of facial-nerve injuries] Fisch U. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:42–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Data on the activities of a department of peripheral nervous system diseases] Lukashevskiĭ LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):92–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Programmed multichannel electric stimulation in the treatment of patients with diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Samosiuk IZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):118–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Peripheral polyneuropathies in dogs: a study of five cases. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 18(2):101–6, Feb 77

PERIPHERAL NERVE NEOPLASMS

Tumours of the fifth cranial nerve. de Benedittis G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 38(1–2):37–64, 1977 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

Massive neuraxial spread of aural rhabdomyosarcoma. Prat J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):301–3, May 77

Neurofibromatosis. Wander JV, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 14(2):1–81, Feb 77 (118 ref.)

Neurilemmoma and anomaly of the facial nerve. Friedman SI. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(7):279–82, Jul 77

Heel neuroma. Davidson MR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(8):589–94, Aug 77

Malignant schwannoma of the parapharyngeal space. Clairmont AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):28–30, Feb 77

The special blood supply of the retina in optic nerve gliomas. Wolter JR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(4):198–203, Jul–Aug 76

Amyloidoma of the gasserian ganglion. DeCastro S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):357–9, Dec 76

Optic pathway tumours. Richardson AE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(3):424–6, Sep 76

[Intraneural hemangioma in peripheral nerves] Larsen EH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):1006–7, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peripheral neuropathy with leukoblastic infiltration in nerve and muscle biopsies] Buge A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(2):137–41, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis in visceral cancer. Review of the literature. Apropos of 2 cases] Quilichini R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14–15):832–6, 9–16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of cystic neurinoma of the medial popliteal nerve] Vena P, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):270–3, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Optic nerve glioma and phaeochromocytoma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: A case report. Fledelius H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):240–3, Mar 77

Tarsal tunnel syndrome secondary to neurilemoma. A case report. Levin AS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):429–31, Jun 77

Tarsal-tunnel syndrome caused by neurilemmoma of the medial plantar nerve. A case report. Janecki CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(1):127–8, Jan 77

Facial palsy: unusual etiology. Breadon GE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):26–34, Jan 77

Unilateral hearing loss and acoustic neuroma. Owen WS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 73(4):219–20, Apr 77

[Primary malignant melanoma of nerve roots as a cause of chronic ischialgia] Gawlowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):553–5, 1 Apr 77 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital neurogenous sarcoma with rhabdomyosarcomatous differentiation. Buck BE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(4):581–2, Aug 77

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory tests in acoustic neuroma [letter] Frank T. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(9):565–6, Sep 77

Auditory test results in 500 cases of acoustic neuroma. Johnson EW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(3):152–8, Mar 77

A further examination of the use of the stapedius reflex in the diagnosis of acoustic neuroma. Chiveralls K. **Audiology** 16(4):331–7, Jul–Aug 77

Non-malignant perineural spread of epithelial tissue in the orofacial region. Endes P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(1):81–6, 13 May 77

[Otoneurological diagnosis and treatment of acoustic neurinoma. Comprehensive review] Rehuřek L. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(2):92–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intratympanic neurinoma of the facial nerve] Sedláček K, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(4):246–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early diagnosis of acoustic nerve neurinoma] Martin C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(3):221–4, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Neurinomas of the intra-petrous facial nerve] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):21–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The early diagnosis of acoustic tumor and the choice of surgical approach (author's transl)] Komatsuzaki A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(2 pt 2):155–67, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

A study of nerve regeneration and neuroma formation after nerve suture by various techniques. Bora FW Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(2):138–43, Sep 76

[Regenerative neuromas following section of peripheral nerves] Krzewicki J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):515–21, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Hematogenous metastases of carcinoma to dorsal root ganglia. Johnson PC. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):171–2, 16 May 77

Neoplasm of mixed mesenchymal and neuroepithelial origin of the optic nerve. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):390–3, Jun 77

Tumours of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Mennel HD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1(6 Pt 2):295–311, 1977 (56 ref.)

Maturation and anaplasia in neuronal tumors of the peripheral nervous system; with observations on the glial-like tissues in the ganglioneuroblastoma. Feigin I, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):748–63, Jul 77

Spread of epidermoid carcinoma of the lip along the inferior alveolar nerve. Schmidseder R, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):517–20, Apr 77

Solitary schwannoma of the cervical vagus nerve. Mair IW, et al. **ORL** 38(6):344–9, 1976

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma extended to Gasserian ganglion-report of two cases (author's transl)] Taneda M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(10):1005–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental acoustic neurinoma effects on the stapedius reflex in monkeys. Mangham CA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):432–9, Mar–Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Limitations of computed tomography in the investigation of acoustic neuromas. Parker SW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):436–40, Jul–Aug 77

Multidirectional tomography of the petrous bone in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of small acoustic neurinomas. pp. 209–15. Grehn S, et al. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

[Neurinoma of the femoral nerve with retroperitoneal development. Radiological and clinical essay on a case (author's transl)] Bloch P, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(4):307–11, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of angiography in the diagnosis of peripheral nerve tumors] Lajat Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(3):239–52, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pantopaque cisternography in diagnosis of acustic neuromas (author's transl)] Reck R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(3):223–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of neurinoma of the cervical vagus nerve in the intertracheoesophageal region] Maggi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(8):360–4, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiography in the diagnosis of neurinomas of the acoustic nerve (author's transl)] Bernini F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(3):203–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Facial nerve problems in acoustic neuroma surgery. Portmann M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:207–14, 1977

Watson-Jones Lecture, 1976. Some lesions of the brachial plexus. Bonney G. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 59(4):298–306, Jul 77

Heel neuroma—identification and removal. Davidson MR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 67(6):431–5, Jun 77

Case report: ten year follow-up of lipofibroma of the median nerve in the palm. Rowland SA. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):316–7, Jul 77

Nerve tumors of the hand and forearm. Strickland JW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(4):285–91, Jul 77

Treatment of painful neuromas of sensory nerves in the hand: a comparison of traditional and newer methods. Tupper JW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(2):144–51, Sep 76

A jugular foramen schwannoma simulating an acoustic tumor with recovery of retrolabyrinthine cochleovestibular function. Clemis JD, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-687–96, Jul-Aug 77

Conservation of hearing in acoustic neurilemmoma excision. Smith MF, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 84(4 Pt 1):ORL-704–9, Jul-Aug 77

[Anesthetic technics for surgery in otoneurology] Delaruelle J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):90–116, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of Professor Kutvirt, Czech otologist, to the translabyrinthic operation for acoustic neurinomas] Hlavacek V. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(1-2):91–2, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful management of neurilemmoma originating at the left vagus nerve of the mid-superior mediastinum] Okaniwa G, et al. **Jpn J Thorac Surg** 29(10):754–7, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total removal of acoustic neurinoma] Zlotnik EI, et al. **Vopr Neirokhir** (6):3–7, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the otoneurologic symptoms after complete and partial removal of a tumor of the acoustic nerve at different stages of its development] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (4):21–8, Jul-Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Aspects on the treatment of gliomas of the anterior visual pathway. Bynke H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):269–80, Apr 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphology of experimental tumors of the periphereal nervous system with particular regard to ultrastructural findings] Stavrou D, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 90(6):109–13, 15 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERIPHERAL NERVES

Use of peripheral and spinal cord stimulation in the relief of chronic pain. pp. 395–403. Long DM.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Peripheral nerve stimulation in the treatment of intractable pain. Campbell JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):692–9, Dec 76

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous demonstration of cholinesterases and glyoxylic acid-induced fluorescence of catecholamines in stretch preparations. Waris T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):194–8, 1977

Microprobe scanning of normal and pathological human peripheral nerve. Duckett S, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 37(3):271–2, 31 Mar 77

The analysis of collagen in glutaraldehyde-fixed, osmicated peripheral nerve. Myers DB, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 37(1):7–12, 31 Jan 77

The characterization of type I and type III collagens from human peripheral nerve. Seyer JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 492(2):415–25, 24 Jun 77

Immunohistochemical localization of substance P in the central and peripheral nervous systems. pp. 299–311. Hökfelt T, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (42 ref.)

Transmitter metabolizing enzymes and free amino acid levels in sensory and motor nerves and ganglia of the shore crab (Carcinus maenas). Emson PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):779–83, Apr 76

Distribution and optical activity of the basic protein in bovine peripheral nerve myelin. Uyemura K, et al.
J Neurochem 29(1):61–8, Jul 77

Microdissection of peripheral nerve: collagen and lipid distribution with morphological correlation. Brown MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2-4):361–9, Oct 76

Peripheral-nerve lipid abnormalities in patients on perhexiline maleate [letter] Pollet S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1258, 11 Jun 77

The characterization of human peripheral nerve collagens. Seyer JM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:177–9, 1976

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Multisegmentation of sources—a common regularity of peripheral nerve trunks and plexus formation. Lobko PI, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(1):37–42, 1977

The connective tissue coverings of leech peripheral nerves: anatomical evidence for the absence of cerebrospinal fluid in the leech. Wilkinson JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):381–9, 1 Dec 76

[Quantitative study of the peripheral nerve in semi-thin section by the Nomarski interference contrast technic] Mussini JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 133(2):101–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Terminal course of the ilioinguinal nerve] Eckmann I. **Anat Anz** 140(1-2):15–30, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Age and individual variability of the infraorbital and mental nerves in human lips] Kalinichenko VM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 73(7):72–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of combined detection of nerve fibers and blood vessels in nerve trunks] Mel'man EP, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 72(4):102–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of different reactive changes in nerve fibers] Israilov BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(2):240–3, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cellular uptake of exogenous horseradish peroxidase in mouse peripheral nerve. Arvidson B.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 37(1):35–41, 31 Jan 77

Peripheral nerve injury and recovery after temporary ischemia. Mäkitie J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):55–63, 31 Jan 77

Tourniquet ischemia: ultrastructural and histochemical observations of ischemic human muscle and of monkey muscle and nerve. Tountas CP, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(1):31–7, Jan 77

CYTOLOGY

A rapid silver impregnation for central and peripheral nerve fibers in paraffin and frozen sections. Goshgarian HG. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):296–301, Oct 77

Phospholipid and fatty acid compositions of axon and periaxonal cell plasma membranes of lobster leg nerve. Chacko GK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):445–7, Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Arterial and venous plasma levels of bupivacaine following peripheral nerve blocks. Moore DC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 55(6):763–8, Nov-Dec 76

Pattern of muscle and nerve pathology in alcoholism. Worden RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:351–9, 1976

Effects of ketamine on the peripheral autonomic nervous system of the rat. Clanachan AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):247–52, Oct 76

An examination of the action of tetrabenazine on peripheral noradrenergic neurones [proceedings] Tomlinson DR.
Br J Pharmacol 60(2):303P–304P, Jun 77

Colchicine block of cholinesterase transport in rabbit sensory nerves without interference with the long-term viability of the axons. Jackson P, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):579–84, 22 Jul 77

Alterations in peripheral nerves of rats treated with chlorphentermine or with iprindole. Drenckhahn D, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 171(2):273–6, 20 Aug 76

Hypotensive drugs: Peripheral versus central effects. Zaimis E. **Contrib Nephrol** 8:142–50, 1977

Peripheral nerve changes induced by local application of bee venom. Saida K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):783–96, Sep-Oct 77

Suppression of noradrenaline synthesis in sympathetic nerves by carbidopa, an inhibitor of peripheral dopa decarboxylase. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):79–80, 6 Jan 77

[Effects of vinblastine and vincristine on the in-vitro response to sympathetic stimulation (peripheral nerve and receptor)] Mitolo-Chieppa D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1659–63, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of methyl O-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamoly)reserpate (CD-3400) on the peripheral nervous system: especially on the smooth muscle organs] Miyake N, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):991–1000, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamics of 2-(4-benzyl-piperidino)-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-propanol (Ifenprodil). (3) Effects on the autonomic, peripheral and central nervous systems] Mizusawa H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jpn 72(2):185–99, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of althesin on human central and peripheral nervous system – with special reference to the mecanism of development of involuntary movement] Shimizu H, et al.
Jpn J Anesthesiol 26(4):442–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhythmic discharges induced by intravenously administered DOPA in the hindlimb motor nerves of decerebrate, immobilized cats] Baev KV. **Neirofiziologiia** 9(2):210–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development and peripheral innervation of the palatal muscles. Doménech-Ratto G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):4–14, 1977

Spontaneous cell death of spinal motoneurons following peripheral innervation in the chick embryo. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Brain Res** 125(1):154–60, 8 Apr 77

Neuronal growth cones in an amphibian embryo. Roberts A. **Brain Res** 118(3):526–30, 24 Dec 76

Segmental embryonic peripheral neuropathy. McCredie J. **Pediatr Radiol** 3(3):162–8, 13 Jun 75

ENZYMOLOGY

Serotonergic neurons in the peripheral nervous system: identification in gut by immunohistochemical localization of tryptophan hydroxylase. Gershon MD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(7):3086–9, Jul 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Attempts to induce chronic experimental allergic neuritis in strain 13 and Hartley guinea pigs. Snyder DH, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 36(3):488–98, May 77

INJURIES

Peripheral nerve injury due to injection needles used for regional anesthesia. An experimental study of the acute effects of needle point trauma. Selander D, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 21(3):182–8, 1977

Evidence that new synaptic connections can be formed after injury to the central and peripheral nervous system in adult rats. Raisman G. **Acta Anat Nippon** 52(1):12–4, Feb 77

Crush injury to peripheral nerve. An electron microscope study employing horseradish peroxidase. de la Motte DJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):9–19, 15 Sep 76

Hazards and safeguards during carotid endarterectomy. Technical considerations. Matsumoto GH, et al.
Am J Surg 133(4):458–62, Apr 77

Prevention of accidental trauma to the ilioinguinal nerve during inguinal hernoirrhaphy. Moosman DA, et al.
Am J Surg 133(2):146–8, Feb 77

Statistical study on peripheral nerve injury. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 45(3):213–21, 1 May 76

Nerve injury associated with fracture in upper extremity. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(2):156–63, 1 Mar 77

Focal contracture following injection of succinylcholine in patients with peripheral nerve injury. Lee C, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 24(4):475–8, Jul 77

Muscle potentials evoked by supramaxinal nerve stimulation and their prognostic value in recent nerve injuries. Zalis AW, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 16(2-3):263–9, Apr-Jul 76

Effect of previous nerve injury on the regeneration of free autogenous muscle grafts. Hall-Craggs EC, et al.
Exp Neurol 57(1):275–81, Oct 77

Electrodiagnosis in peripheral nerve injury. Sorrells RB.
J Arkansas Med Soc 73(5):211–5, Oct 76

H3T-labelled blood cells in the CNS response to axotomies at various times after isotope injection. Young MB.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 36(3):465–73, May 77

Venepuncture nerve injuries. Berry PR, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1236–7, 11 Jun 77

The management of peripheral nerve injuries. Blum PW.
Med J Aust 2(17):645–6, 23 Oct 76

Interfascicular grafts for repair of peripheral nerves of the upper extremity. Millesi H. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(2):387–404, Apr 77

Nerve injuries. Grahm WP 3d, et al. **Pa Med** 79(10):41, Oct 76

Peripheral nerve injuries from intramuscular injection of drugs. Ohaegbulam SC.
West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res 3(2):161–7, Dec 76

[Current treatment of peripheral nerve injuries] Singh R.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(10):412–5, 5 Mar 77 **(Dut)**

[Treatment by autograft of nerve tissue loss] Sedel L.
Ann Chir Plast 21(4):253–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method for comparison of regeneration rate of fibres in the sciatic nerve of the rat [author's transl] Legrain Y.
J Physiol (Paris) 73(1):13–22, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral nerve injuries and their treatment] Gilsbach J, et al. **Chirurg** 48(5):294–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of nerve repair on the upper limbs] Martini A, et al. **Chirurg** 47(12):682–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic and neurophysiologic aspects of peripheral nerve lesions] Schliack H, et al. **Chirurg** 48(5):289–93, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Intraneural neurolysis] Benini A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(17):664–5, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary microsurgical suturing of nerve injuries of the upper extremities. Results of treatment (author's transl)] Haussmann P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 118(42):1361–2, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of therapy-resistant pain due to peripheral nerve injury] Goldhahn WE.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 29(2):65–76, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function diagnostics with electromyography and electroneurography in injuries of peripheral nerves (author's transl)] Klug N. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(10):435–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Riding accidents from the neurosurgical points of view (author's transl)] Schöter I, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 79(10):443–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic and electroneurographic diagnosis in peripheral nerve injuries] Glatzel W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):717–8, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Nerve sutures in the hand] Henke R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):720–2, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of peripheral nerve lesions of the upper extremities] Paus G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):718–9, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Neuroanatomic bases of lesions and healing prospects in peripheral nerves] Schmidt R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):712–7, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the skeletal muscles following nerve and tendon injuries in man. II. Nerve injuries] László J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop** 20(1):47–56, 1977 **(Hun)**

[Certain aspects of neurosurgical lesions in traffic accidents] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(3):161–72, May–Jun 77 **(Rum)**

[Treatment of the sequelae of combined injuries of the tendons and nerves of the hand] Volkova AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):25–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the type of trauma for the outcome of nerve injury] Grigorovich KA. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):128–32, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day questions in therapy of nerve trunk injuries of the extremities] Zaltsev RZ. **Voen Med Zh** (7):33–8, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation method of electrodiagnosis and its comparative evaluation in injuries of the peripheral nerves of the limbs] Antropova MI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (4):52–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Birth injuries of the peripheral nervous system in children] Shamansurov ShSh, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):42–5, Jan 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic alcoholic intoxication on the course of degenerative regenerative processes in nerve trunks] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):115–7, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Complex therapy of movement disorders in lesions of the peripheral nervous system] Samosiuk IZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1330–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local traumatic neuropathies, pre- and postoperative diagnosis and prognosis by clinical electrophysiology] Pérez Maiquez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(6):521–6, 30 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inositol lipid synthesis localized in axons unmyelinated fibers of peripheral nerve. Gould RM. **Brain Res** 117(1):168–74, 19 Nov 76

Effect of the activation of alpha-adrenoreceptors on the synthesis and release of noradrenaline by peripheral adrenergic nerves in vivo. Rochette L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):21–32, 1976

Rapid axonal transport in vitro. Effects of derivatives of cyclic AMP and other agents acting on the cyclic AMP system. Edström A. **J Neurobiol** 8(4):371–80, Jul 77

Physiological significance of alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated negative feedback mechanism regulating noradrenaline release during nerve stimulation. Langer SZ, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):648–50, 17 Feb 77

Octopamine: normal occurrence in central and peripheral nerves of rats. Molinoff PB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):32–4, OCT 76

[Acetylcholine in the bovine choroid and the cholinergic effect of pilocarpine] Kovacik L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(5):425–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study of the peripheral nerve and skeletal muscle exposed to local vibration] Shnaidman IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):32–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nervous lesions in a case of local gigantism. Lassmann H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):109–15, 16 May 77

Krabbe's disease. A light and electron microscopic study. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):153–60, 15 Oct 76

Impaired development of the rat perineurium by undernutrition. An enzyme histochemical study. Thomas E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):77–80, 29 Apr 77

Peripheral nerve abnormality in multiple sclerosis. Pollock M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 2(1):41–8, Jul 77

Peripheral nerve involvement in Hunter ' syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis II). Swift TR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(12):845–6, Dec 76

Peripheral nerve fibre changes in asymptomatic children of patients with familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Carvalho J, et al. **Brain** 99(1):1–10, Mar 76

Peripheral nerve fiber size in experimental diabetes. Sharma AK, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):689–92, Jul 77

Pathology and time relationship of peripheral nerve changes in experimental diabetes. Chopra JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(1):53–67, May 77

Changes in nerve and muscle produced by long-term nerve ligation. Wuerker RB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):821–34, Sep–Oct 77

[Electron microscopic study of nerve, muscle and skin lesions induced by perhexiline maleate (author's transl)] Mussini JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):53–9, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphosarcoma of the horse with involvement of the peripheral nerves] Frankhauser R, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(3):85–9, 5 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myotonic dystrophy with sensory disturbance – evaluation of the peripheral nerve involvement] Ueno T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(2):103–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotrophy of pelvic diaphragm tissues in women with prolapse of the genitalia] Lembrych S. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):949–56, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histological changes in peripheral nerves in spinal Werdnig-Hoffmann muscular atrophy] Drac H. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):1–16, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the nerve trunks in acute alcoholic intoxication] Panikarskil VG. **Vrach Delo** (5):100–1, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Polyneuropathy in uremic patients in chronic hemodialysis (clinico-morphologic findings] Potomskaia LZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1610–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Microneurography in man. Hagbarth KE, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(1):30–4, Jan–Feb 77

Coupling of cerebral blood flow and metabolism following somato-sensory stimulation in rabbits. Gregory PC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):254–5, 1977

Axoplasmic transport in peripheral nerve and hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal systems. Ochs S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 87:13–40, 1977 (130 ref.)

Optimal filtering of nerve signals. Oğuztöreli MN, et al. **Biol Cybern** 27(1):41–8, 8 Jul 77

Atropine resistance and muscarinic receptors in the rat urinary bladder. Carpenter FG. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):43–9, Jan 77

Can barium support the release of acetylcholine by nerve impulses? Silinsky EM. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):215–7, Jan 77

Response of joint afferent neurons in cat medial articular nerve to active and passive movements of the knee. Grigg P. **Brain Res** 118(3):482–5, 24 Dec 76

Ascending collaterals of cutaneous neurons in the fasciculus gracilis of the cat during peripheral nerve regeneration. Horch KW. **Brain Res** 117(1):19–32, 19 Nov 76

Measurement of endoneurial fluid pressure with polyethylene matrix capsules. Low P, et al. **Brain Res** 122(2):373–7, 18 Feb 77

Stable long-term recordings from cat peripheral nerves. Stein RB, et al. **Brain Res** 128(1):21–38, 3 Jun 77

Effects of competitive cutaneous stimuli on pain thresholds in the monkey. Barnes KL, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 44(3):119–28, Fall 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Variability in nerve conduction velocity. Using averages reduces it, warming of limbs does not. Bjorkqvist SE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 17(1):21–8, Jan–Mar 77

Interaction of somatic and autonomic functions in muscular exercise. Ginzel KH. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:35–86, 1976 (228 ref.)

The sense of limb position and movement. Goodwin GM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 4:87–124, 1976 (169 ref.)

Action potential of somatic and autonomic nerves. Li CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 56(3):527–37, Sep 77

Effects of electrical stimulation of periaqueductal gray matter on evoked potentials recorded in the primary somesthetic cortical areas of the rat. Hernández A, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1049–51, 15 Aug 77

Differential block of cutaneous nerve fibers with triangularly shaped stimulus pulses. pp. 57–61. Accornero N, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Peripheral and central trigeminal 'pain' pathways. pp. 137–48. Dubner R, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Peripheral neural correlates of escape behavior in rhesus monkey to noxious heat applied to the face. pp. 155–60. Dubner R, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Inhibition of primate spinothalamic tract neurons by electrical stimulation of dorsal column or peripheral nerve. pp. 405–10. Foreman RD, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Formation of hemi-desmosomes during regeneration of crayfish nerve root sheath as studied with freeze-fracture. Shivers RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 173(1):1–22, 1 May 77

Role of pelvic nerves in the postcopulatory abbreviation of behavioral estrus in female rats. Lodder J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):925–9, Oct 76

Fast axonal transport: effect of antimitotic drugs and inhibitors of energy metabolism on the rate and amount of transported protein in frog sciatic nerves. Hanson M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(2):97–108, Mar 77

Nerve fibre velocity and refractory period distributions in nerve trunks. Betts RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(7):694–700, Jul 76

Temporal organization of crayfish escape behavior: delayed recruitment of peripheral inhibitior.. Wine JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 40(4):904–25, Jul 77

Wave-form characteristics and spatial distribution of evoked spinal electrogram in man. Shimoji K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):304–13, Mar 77

Nerve excitability: transition from descriptive phenomenology to chemical analysis of mechanisms. Nachmansohn D. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(15):715–23, 1 Aug 77 (30 ref.)

Peripheral suppression of first pain and central summation of second pain evoked by noxious heat pulses. Price DD, et al. **Pain** 3(1):57–68, Feb 77

[Electroneurography. Comparative study of orthodromic and antidromic neurography] Kredba J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(5):249–55, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Control of pulmonary ventilation during muscular exercise (author's transl)] Lacour JR. et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(3):343–53, May–Jun 77 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the dystrophic changes and regeneration of the inferior alveolar nerve and on the sciatic nerve after their section in dogs] Skopakoff C. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):143–53, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Collagen fiber electrode for recording of the peripheral nerve activities] Yonezawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(5):387–92, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between quantitative modification of intracardiac reflex nervous activity and chronotropic effects on the heart] Sokolova NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** (12):53–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antidromic impulses on the afferent flow in A-delta fibers of a cutaneous nerve] Efes ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):390–2, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afferent projections of the aortic nerve onto different portions of the hypothalamic region] Kashtanov SI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):643–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Depressor reactions to sural nerve stimulation in intact unanesthetized cats] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):395–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterochronous maturation of pathways from muscle and skin receptors to the sensomotor cortex in rabbits] Egiazarian GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):648–57, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of visceral afferent systems] Musiashchikova SS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):253–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apparatus and electrodes for nerve stimulation] Dubrovskil IA, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):14–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of motor units to tetanization of afferent nerves in rats] Bursian AV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):411–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the afferent activity of the cardiac nerves of Agrionemys horsfieldi turtles] Kamenskaia VN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):24–30, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Improvement in peripheral nerve function immediately after haemodialysis. Brown JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 76(5–6):320–4, 1976

Diabetic peripheral neuropathy: a correlation of nerve conduction studies and clinical findings. Braddom RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(7):308–13, Jul 77

Participation of sensory nervous structures in the development of inflammatory reactions. Raulino-Filho M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 58(2):124–9, Apr 77

Neurophysiology of pain-peripheral aspects. Speculation concerning the possibility of a unitary peripheral cutaneous input system for pressure, hot, cold and tissue damage. Crue BL, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 41(1):13–42, Jan 76

Sensory nerve conduction in the spinal muscular atrophies. Schwartz MS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(1):50–3, Feb 77

Peripheral and autonomic nerve function in newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus. Fraser DM, et al. **Diabetes** 26(6):546–50, Jun 77

Sensory and motor coduction in chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. Vasilescu C. **Eur Neurol** 14(6):447–57, 1976

Peripheral and spinal 'pain' mechanisms and their modulations. pp. 381–94. Iggo A.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.

Profile of central and peripheral nervous system involvement in muscular dystrophy. Sen S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(2):29–34, 16 Jul 76

Impaired axonal regeneration in acrylamide intoxication. Griffin JW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(4):355–70, Jul 77

Post-ischaemic paraesthesia in pellagrins. Bomb BS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(3):265–7, Mar 77

Axonal excitability and motor propagation velocity of peripheral nerves in patients with acute vascular lesions of the brain. Caccia MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(9):900–4, Sep 76

Abnormalities in sensory and mixed evoked potentials in ataxia–telangiectasia. Martínez AC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):44–9, Jan 77

Altered peripheral nerve function resulting from haemodialysis. Stanley E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 40(1):39–43, Jan 77

Peripheral nerve stimulation in the treatment of intractable pain. Campbell JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(6):692–9, Dec 76

Motor and sensory conduction velocity in patients with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease exposed to carbon disulphide. Florescu A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(2):97–103, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Relationships between lead absorption and peripheral nerve conduction velocities in lead workers. Araki S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(4):225–31, Dec 76

[Functional status of the peripheral neuron in treated and untreated hypertension] Rauser V. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(3):139–44, Jul 77 **(Cze)**

[Neurophysiological observations on the restless legs syndrome] Martinelli p, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):552–60, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological observations in dystrophia myotonica and distal myopathy] Messina C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):542–52, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Peripheral nerve conduction following recovery from Guillain–Barre syndrome] Hausmanowa–Petrusewicz I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 10(6):749–56, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in peripheral nerves conduction velocity following Guillain–Barré syndrome] Niebrj–Dobosz I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):427–34, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Afferent spikes in different receptor zones in experimental traumatic shock] Dobromyslova OP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (1):68–70, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conductibility of the sensitive fibers of the peripheral nerves of the arm in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease] Krstić S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(2):97–105, Feb 76 **(Scc)**

[Study of time and velocity condition of peripheral motor nerves in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease] Krstić SB. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(12):1091–9, 1975 **(Scc)**

SURGERY

Parotid fistula and tympanic neurectomy. Davis WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):587–9, May 77

Autograft suture in peripheral nerves. Nebel L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 9(3):224–34, 1977

A study of nerve regeneration and neuroma formation after nerve suture by various techniques. Bora FW Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(2):138–43, Sep 76

Epineurial and perineurial fascicular nerve repairs: a critical comparison. Cabaud HE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(2):131–7, Sep 76

The reaction of nerve tissue to various suture materials: a study in rabbits. DeLee JC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(1):38–43, Jan 77

Reinnervation of denervated Meissner corpuscles: a sequential histologic study in the monkey following fascicular nerve repair. Dellon AL. **J Hand Surg** 1(2):98–109, Sep 76

Comparison of histologic and functional recovery after peripheral nerve repair. Jabaley ME, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(2):119–30, Sep 76

The prevention and treatment of amputation neuromata by silicone capping. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 2(1):70–8, Jan 77

Electrophysiological recordings in peripheral nerve surgery: a review. Terzis JK, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1(1):52–66, Jul 76 (121 ref.)

The painful neuroma: the regenerating axon verus the epineural sheath. Nelson AW. **J Surg Res** 23(3):215–21, Sep 77

Questionable conclusions on fascicular nerve repair [letter] Grabb WC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(1):107, Jul 77

The reaction of neural tissue to neurectomy by coagulation and ligature: a histologic study. Schmidt S, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):585–91, Apr 77

[Indications for section of the vidian nerve] Freche C. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(5):509–11, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of microsurgical technics to the reconstructive surgery of nerves] Ploncard P, et al. **Brux Med** 57(5):221–6, May 77 **(Fre)**

[Comparative experimental study of microsurgical nerve suture. I. Immediate suture and delayed suture] Ploncard P. **Neurochirurgie** 22(3):253–60, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the results of the repair of 85 nerves, 49 of which were large nerves] Chanson L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 63 Suppl 2:153–60, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of nerve–anastomoses adhesion using fibrinogen] Kuderna H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:135, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Neurologic evaluation standards in peripheral nerve lesions and their use in the estimation of results of peripheral nerve sutures] Borchardt U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14):728–31, 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Tension–free sutures. Follow–up studies and results] Goldhahn WE. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(13–14) 15 Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the hand tendons and nerves] Haussmann P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(29):1500–3, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Histochemical composition of 'red' and 'white' skeletal muscles reinnervated through a preserved allogeneic peripheral nerve graft. Rymaszewska–Kossakowska T, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(2):85–96, 1977

Cross–face grafting in facial paralysis. Fisch U. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 22:190–201, 1977

Axonal regeneration across transected mammalian spinal cords: an electron microscopic study of delayed microsurgical nerve grafting. Kao CC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):591–615, Mar 77

Interfascicular grafts for repair of peripheral nerves of the upper extremity. Millesi H. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(2):387–404, Apr 77

[Suturing lesions of the median and ulnar nerves. Epineural suture compared with interfascicular grafting] Haase J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(17):996–1002, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Late results after homologous nerve grafting (author's transl)] Wilhelm K, et al. **Arch Orthop Unfallchir** 87(2):159–69, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brachial plexus injuries. Surgical exploration and nerve transplantation] Trumpy JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(3):123–5, 30 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nerve transplantation in iatrogenic lesions of the accessory nerve. Microneurosurgery makes possible the reconstruction of peripheral nerves] Trumpy JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(12):559–60, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical method in interfascicular nerve transplantation] Unušić J. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 9(2–3):61–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Development of onion bulb neuropathy in the Tremebler mouse. Morphometric study. Ayers MM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(2):137–52, 15 Oct 76

Sequence of morphological alterations in the nervous system of metachromatic leucodystrophy. Light– and electronmicroscopic observations in the central and peripheral nervous system in a prenatally diagnosed foetus of 22 weeks. Meier C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):369–79, 21 Dec 76

Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. Ultrastructural study of peripheral nerve. Shimono M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):71–9, 15 Sep 76

Ultrastructure of muscle and sensory nerve in Fabry's disease. Tomé FM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(3):187–94, 15 Jun 77

Corpora amylacea in the peripheral nerve axons. Yagishita S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):73–6, 31 Jan 77

Observations on the morphology at the transition between the peripheral and the central nervous system in the cat. IV. Unmyelinated fibres in S1 dorsal rootlets. Carlstedt T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (446):61–72, 1977

Morphometric studies on the relationship between myelin sheath and axon area in the sciatic nerve of adult rats. Adhami H, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):52–61, 1976

The structure and composition of peripheral nerves and nerve roots in the Sprawling mouse. Duchen LW, et al. **J Anat** 123(3):763–75, Jul 77

Immunofluorescence studies of neurofilaments in the rat and human peripheral and central nervous system. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):241–50, Jul 77

Immunological and ultrastructural studies of neurofilaments isolated from rat peripheral nerve. Schlaepfer WW. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):226–40, Jul 77

Quaking mouse: an ultrastructural study of the peripheral nerves. Suzuki K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 6(1):71–84, Feb 77

Ultrastructural investigations of peripheral nerves in neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinoses (NCL). Goebel HH, et al. **J Neurol** 213(4):295–303, 4 Oct 76

Ultrastructural findings of peripheral nerve in a preclinical case of adult metachromatic leukodystrophy. Argyrakis A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(4):693–711, Jul 77

Ultrastructural studies of the dying–back process. III. The evolution of experimental peripheral giant axonal degeneration. Spencer PS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):276–99, Mar–Apr 77

Ultrastructural studies of the dying–back process. IV. Differential vulnerability of PNS and CNS fibers in experimental central–peripheral distal axonopathies. Spencer PS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(2):300–20, Mar–Apr 77

Fractographic study on lymphoid tumors of the peripheral nerves in Marek's disease. Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 39(2):175–9, Apr 77

[Ultrastructural study of the central and peripheral nervous systems in experimental poisoning by tetraethylthiuram disulfide: preliminary studies] Anzil AP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):15–20, Jan–Feb 76 **(Ita)**

[Basic changes in neurons in the peripheral regions of the human nervous system during pathologic processes (electron microscopic study)] Guseinov DIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):101–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the perineurium in experimental allergic polyneuritis] Konovalov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):503–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERIPHLEBITIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Periphlebitis of the central retinal vein of unknown origin in both eyes] Werry H. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:829–33, 1977 **(Ger)**

PERIPLANETA see under **COCKROACHES**

PERISSODACTYLA

Neurofibrillary accumulation in the zebra (Equus burchelli). Higgins RJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):1–5, 31 Jan 77

Primary structures of alpha–crystallin A chains of elephant, whale, hyrax and rhinoceros. De Jong WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):573–80, 25 Apr 77

The husbandry and veterinary care of wild horses in captivity. Jones DM. **Equine Vet J** 8(4):140–6, Oct 76

Equine degenerative myeloencephalopathy. Mayhew IG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):195–201, 15 Jan 77

Neoplasms of Equidae. Sundberg JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(2):150–2, 15 Jan 77

Ligation of the bile duct and acute chloroform toxicity in the donkey. Madani MO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):539–46, Oct 76

Fatal fat embolism following severe donkey bites. Bloch B. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(3):231–3, Jul 76

Horse, ass, and mule chromosomes. Eldridge F, et al. **J Hered** 67(6):361–7, Nov–Dec 76

A mare mule—dam or foster mother? Eldridge F, et al. **J Hered** 67(6):353–60, Nov–Dec 76

Animal rhinosporidiosis in Brazil. Report of three additional cases. Londero AT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(3):171–3, 29 Apr 77

Grass sickness in two non–domestic equines. Ashton DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(19):406–7, 7 May 77

Elephants and zebras as possible reservoir hosts for African horse sickness virus. Davies FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(14):291–2, 2 Apr 77

Lungworm infection (Dictyocaulus arnfieldi) of horses and donkeys. Round MC. **Vet Rec** 99(20):393–5, 13 Nov 76

Anaesthetising donkeys [letter] Sloan J. **Vet Rec** 100(23):499, 4 Jun 77

Anaesthetising donkeys [letter] Van Laun T. **Vet Rec** 100(18):391, 30 Apr 77

[Occurrence of the stomach botfly, Gyrostigma conjugens Enderlein in 2 black rhinoceroses (Diceros bicornis L.) in the Berlin Zoological Gardens] Warnecke M, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(8):159–60, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of mule testes: light and electron microscopy study. Hernández–Jáuregui P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):443–7, Apr 77

[Quantitative characteristics of the systems of truncal auditory and visual brain formations in Artiodactyla and perissodactyla] Zvorykin VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):51–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Functional aspects of blood platelets in irradiated burros. Schneider MD. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):209–16, Feb 77

Plasma testosterone levels in donkeys in the tropics. Gombe S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):151–2, Jul 77

[Serum lipids and lipoproteins in healthy equides] Straub R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 119(3):93–101, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Plasma and erythrocyte aspartate transaminases and plasma cortisol changes in mules on exposure to an altitude of 3500 metre. Mukherjee AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):502–4, Jul 76

Influence of foetal genotype on the follicle–stimulating hormone:luteinizing hormone ratio of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Stewart F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):419–25, Jun 77

The influence of seasonal changes in the determination of selenium in liver of various animals by neutron activation analysis and high–resolution spectrometry. Harthoorn AM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):183–6, Sep 76

PARASITOLOGY

[On Setaria spp; (Nematoda, , Filarioidea, Setariidae) from the peritoneal cavity of equine spp.: two new sub–species, Setaria equina theilerae from wild Zebra of Africa, and Setaria equina dafaallai from horse and donkey of southern Sahara area (author's transl)] Shoho C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(5):589–99, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Onchocerca raillieti n.sp. (Filarioidea) from a domestic donkey in Africa] Bain O, et al. **J Helminthol** 50(4):287–93, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary hypertension in relationship to acidaemia after maximum forced exercise. A further preliminary report. Harthoorn AM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 47(3):187–9, Sep 76

PERISTALSIS see under **GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY**

PERISTON see **POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE**

PERITONEAL CAVITY

Lymphatic drainage of the peritoneal cavity in experimental ascites. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 32(3–4):337–48, 1975
Peritoneal lavage. Jergens ME. **Am J Surg** 133(3):365–9, Mar 77 (12 ref.)
Operative details of continuous peritoneo–venous shunt for ascities. Le veen HH, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):579–82, 1975
Peritoneal lavage in children with blunt abdominal trauma. Powell RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 11(6):973–7, Dec 76
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in pediatric trauma. Bivins BA, et al. **J Trauma** 16(9):739–42, Sep 76
The role of peritoneal lavage for penetrating abdominal wounds [editorial] Lucas CE. **J Trauma** 17(8):649–50, Aug 77
Evaluation of peritoneal lavage and local exploration in lower chest and abdominal stab wounds. Thal ER. **J Trauma** 17(8):642–8, Aug 77
Peritoneovenous shunting for ascites. Reinhardt GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(3):419–24, Sep 77
Hepatorenal syndrome: reversal by peritoneovenous shunt. Fullen WD. **Surgery** 82(3):337–41, Sep 77
[Intractable ascites and peritoneo–jugular shunt] Pellicano A, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1526–32, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peritoneal lavage—a progress in the diagnosis of blunt abdominal injuries] Stiller H, et al. **Med Welt** 28(22):1027–30, 3 Jun 77 (Ger)
[Peritoneal lavage for diagnostic purposes] Mensorio C, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(5):487–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Puncture and rinsing of the peritoneal cavity in the diagnosis of abdominal injuries] Trojan J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(5):555–7, May 77 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Morpho–functional characteristics of the uterine blood vessels and other systemic vessels of the abdominal cavity in pregnancy] Maksimenkova AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):12–8, Jan 76 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Cytological investigation on the cells of the peritoneal cavity after magnetic field action. Colakov H, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 17(2):90–5, 1975
The effect of surfactants upon rat peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Prottey C, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(5):425–30, Oct 76
Immunologic release of heparin from purified rat peritoneal mast cells. Yurt RW, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1201–7, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the nonphagocytic adherent cell from the peritoneal cavity of normal and BCG–treated mice. Nathan CF, et al. **J Immunol** 118(5):1612–21, May 77 (46 ref.)

METABOLISM

Absorption from the peritoneal cavity: SEM study of the mesothelium covering the peritoneal surface of the muscular portion of the diaphragm. Tsilibary EC, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):127–33, May 77
The fate of 14C–elastin in the peritoneal cavity of rats. I. Biochemical studies. Yu SY, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):143–9, Aug 77
Peritoneal absorption of povidone iodine [letter] Strife CF, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1265, 11 Jun 77

PARASITOLOGY

Trematode eggs in the peritoneal cavity of man in Honduras. Beaver PC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):684–7, Jul 77
Intraperitoneal passage of Taenia crassiceps in rats. Chau CY, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):837–9, Oct 76
Fate of Litomosoides carinii adults transplanted into the pleural or peritoneal cavity of infected and naive multimammate rats (Mastomys natalensis). Weiner DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(6):886–93, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Dynamics of the dry mass of the cells from the peritoneal cavity of white rats in case of aseptic inflammation. Nedialkov I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 18(2):129–34, 1976

RADIOGRAPHY

[Studies on the clinical application of peritoneography (author's transl)] Lindner W. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(28):951–4, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

A test for evaluation of peritoneo–venous shunt function: concise communication. Gorten RJ. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):29–31, Jan 77
Infraumbilical entry into the peritoneal cavity through a small incision for the identification and cannulation of an umbilical artery. Moore TC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):247–9, Apr 77
LaVeen continuous peritoneal–jugular shunt. Improvement of renal function in ascitic patients. Wapnick S, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):131–3, 10 Jan 77

PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

see related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

The dynamics of serum myoinositol concentration changes during haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Trznadel K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 18(1):55–61, 1977
Peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of acetohexamide–induced hypoglycemia. Skoutakis VA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(1):68–70, Jan 77
Complications and management of methods of dialysis access for renal failure. Baker CR Jr. **Am Surg** 42(11):859–62, Nov 76
Case history number 97: core rewarming by peritoneal irrigation in accidental hypothermia with cardiac arrest. Pickering BG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(4):574–7, Jul–Aug 77
Vitamin D, alcoholism, and dialysis [letter]. King CE. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):830, Jun 77
Pharmacokinetics of cefamandole in patients undergoing hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Ahern MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):457–61, Sep 76
Effect of renal failure and dialysis on the serum concentration of the aminoglycoside amikacin. Madhavan T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(3):464–6, Sep 76
Pharmacokinetics of amikacin during hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Regeur L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(2):214–8, Feb 77
Peritoneal dialysis in children. Review of 8 years' experience. Day RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):56–61, Jan 77
Home peritoneal dialysis [letter]. Handa SP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1123, 21 May 77
Home peritoneal dialysis: 3 years' experience in Toronto. Karanicolas S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(3):266–9, 5 Feb 77
The coming of age of home peritoneal dialysis [editorial]. Oreopoulos DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(3):232, 5 Feb 77
Chemical measurements of inulin concentrations in peritoneal dialysis solution. Brown P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):103–12, 1 Apr 77
Effect of intraperitoneal diuretics on solute transport during hypertonic dialysis. Maher JF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(3):96–100, Mar 77
Accidental ingestion of mercuric sulphate in a 4–year–old child. Management with BAL and peritoneal dialysis. Kahn A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):956–8, Oct 77
Effect of peritoneal rewarming on renal function in the hypothermic dog. Patton JF, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(5):557–62, Oct 76
Intravenous chemotherapy with concurrent peritioneal dialysis: continued treatment of ovarian carcinoma after drug toxicity. Wallach RC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 4(3):299–306, Sep 76
Group work with patients on peritoneal dialysis. Lubell D. **Health Soc Work** 1(3):158–76, AUG 76
Peritoneal and haemodialysis in children. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 30(2):58–62, Feb 76
Peritoneal dialysis in children. Acharya VN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):811–7, Dec 76
Dialysing uremic children [editorial] Sharma BK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(12):857–8, Dec 76
Experimental study on peritoneal dialysis in uremia. Yen TS. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):230–7, Mar 77
Peritoneal dialysis: a review. Ruvinsky MJ, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 18(5):115–8, 124, May 77 (0 ref.)
Neonatal lactic acidosis and renal failure: the role of peritoneal dialysis. Nash MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):101–5, Jul 77
Peritoneal dialysis for severe methyprylon intoxication. Polin RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):831–3, May 77
Polyethylene tube: another knotty problem [letter] Puri HC. **JAMA** 238(3):212, 18 Jul 77
Peritoneal dialysis: a temporizing means for hemodialysis patients with subdural hematomas. Bidwell G, et al. **Nephron** 18(6):352–3, 1977
Sequential clearance and dialysance measurements in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. Finkelstein FO, et al. **Nephron** 18(6):342–7, 1977
Peritoneal dialysis. Current status. Vaamonde CA. **Postgrad Med** 62(3):148–56, Sep 77
Maintenance dialysis and renal transplantation facilities in South Africa – July 1976. Furman KI. **S Afr Med J** 51(11):333–4, 12 Mar 77
[Peritoneal dialysis for treatment of hemolytic–uremic syndrome in children (author's transl)] Uszycka–Karcz M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 124(10):689–93, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
['Haemocol' hemoperfusion in the treatment of barbiturate poisoning] János L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(5):277–9, 30 Jan 77 (Hun)
[Combination of chelating and dialytic treatment during a course of lead poisoning with serious hemolytic anemia and acute renal insufficiency] Alessio L, et al. **Med Lav** 67(2):170–5, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[1 year of clinical experience with high flow, short–term peritoneal dialysis] Buoncristiani U, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(5):397–402, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of anticoagulant and dialytic therapy in the hemolytic–uremic syndrome in childhood] Gusmano R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(4):286–91, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peritoneal dialysis in the correction of metabolic acidosis during neonatal respiratory insufficiency] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:37–44, 1YJan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Uremic neuropathy. Study of the motor conduction rate in patients treated with maintenance hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis] Cianchetti C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 47(1):83–104, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of some biochemical indices of renal failure in the abdominal fluid and plasma in patients on peritoneal dialysis] Lebek R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(5):407–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in treatment of severe forms of acute intoxications complicated by exotoxic shock] Luhnikova EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (1):82–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peritoneal dialysis in complex treatment of peritonitis] Madlova MG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):116–9, Jun 77 (Rus)
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in emergency surgery] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Sov Med** (9):14–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of infusions for peritoneal dialysis and of hemodialysis membranes for artificial kidneys] Yalçindağ ON, et al. **Turk Hij Deney Biyol Derg** 37(1):139–45, 1977 (Tur)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dialysis and triglycerides [letter]. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):679–80, Nov 76
Hepatitis B miniepidemic in a peritoneal dialysis unit. Spector D. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1030–1, Aug 77
Candida peritonitis complicating peritoneal dialysis: successful treatment with low dose amphotericin B therapy. Mandell IN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(5):492–6, Nov 76
Epidemic of aseptic peritonitis caused by endotoxin during chronic peritoneal dialysis. Karanicolas S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1336–7, 9 Jun 77
[Peritoneal dialysis, ultrafiltration and hyperosmolarity] Truniger B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(33):1102–9, 14 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein deficiency in peritoneal dialysis] Schoppe WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1565–8, 1976 (Ger)
[Attempt at decreasing protein loss during peritoneal dialysis] Polec R. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(5):413–6, May 77 (Pol)
[Case of acute pancreatitis following peritoneal dialysis in a patient with terminal renal failure] Olénska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(49):2105–6, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of an indwelling peritoneal catheter in the treatment of chronic renal failure. Petrie JJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(4):119–22, 24 Jul 76
A prospective study of the effectiveness of three permanent peritoneal catheters. Oreopoulos DG, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 6:96–100, 19–22 Nov 76
[An indwelling stylet–catheter for acute and chronic peritoneal dialysis] Gahl GM, et al. **Med Welt** 28(13):637–8, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)
[Peritoneal dialysis equipments] Taraba I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1813, 24 Jul 77 (Hun)
[Automated peritoneal dialysis] Zsembery D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(13):755–6, 27 Mar 77 (Hun)

METHODS

Peritoneal dialysis in small laboratory animals. Lankisch PG, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):743–5, 15 Jun 77
Peritoneal dialysis. Beale MG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 23(4):902–3, Nov 76
[Significance of peritoneal dialysis in current clinical practice] Kačerovský J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 19(3):325–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Significance of omental dialysis in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Milošević B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):67–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PERITONEAL DISEASES

Omental torsion. Rabau MY, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):353–5, 1976

[Idiopathic infarct of the omentum (author's transl)] Servais J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(4):465–72, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infarct of the epiploon] Rada O, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(1):67–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rum)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal arteries. Apropos of 2 cases] Lopez-Rios Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 50(2):163–76, 15 Apr 77 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The significance of starch powder contamination in the aetiology of peritoneal adhesions. Cooke SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):410–2, Jun 77

Noxythiolin as a possible cause of peritoneal adhesions [letter]. Morris MA. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1355, 21 May 77

Practolol and the peritoneum [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8016):843, 16 Apr 77

[Intraperitoneal injection of cephalothin and peritoneum adhesion (author's transl)] Harada Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(12):1048–51, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular femininization with intraperitoneal disseminated mesothelial cysts. Sogaard H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):245–6, 1977

Internal pancreatic fistulas: pancreatic ascites and pleural effusions. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 184(5):587–93, Nov 76

[Pancreatico-peritoneal fistula in the newborn infant revealed by a hemorrhagic ascites] Navarro J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(3):258–64, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary torsion of the greater omentum mimicking duodenal ulcer. Freed JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):386–9, Oct 76

[Clinical aspects and problems of diagnosis of peritoneal echinococcosis] Haddad N, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(5):753–64, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Errors in diagnosis of abdominal tuberculosis in surgical practice] Mamedov KB. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):99–102, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controversy in opinions concerning abdominal adhesions] Napalkov PN. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):38–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Trematode eggs in the peritoneal cavity of man in Honduras. Beaver PC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(4):684–7, Jul 77

A comparison of subcutaneous and preperitoneal emphysema arising from gynecologic laparoscopic procedures. Ahn YW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 17(6):335–7, Dec 76

Intraperitoneal adhesions: a challenge to the surgeon--presentation of three cases and review of literature. Poon HK. **Md State Med J** 26(5):75–80, May 77

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbial gangrene of the abdominal wall] Bueno J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(3–4):193–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Retroperitoneal echinococcosis (with involvement of the urinary tract)] Gregov A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):181–6, 1977 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

[Peritoneal reaction to infection with tsutsugamushi rickettsia in mice with different sensitivity to the agent] Chyong-dinh-Kiet. **Vopr Virusol** (3):366–71, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Lymphatic peritoneo-pleural communications] Flores-Espinosa J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 107(6):495–504, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Noxytiolin and peritoneal adhesion formation. Gilmore OJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):978–80, Dec 76

Periston and periston-N in the prevention of reformation of peritoneal adhesions in monkeys. Kapur BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):903–8, Jun 76

The role of topically applied dexamethasone in preventing peritoneal adhesions: experimental and clinical studies. Shikata JI, et al. **World J Surg** 1(3):389–95, May 77

[Prophylaxis of peritoneal adhesions with streptokinase and streptodornase (Varidase). An experimental study in animals (author's transl)] Schütze U, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(4):123–6, 28 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of omental cysts in a child. Jacobsson B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 17(5A):573–6, Sep 76

Radiological examination of subphrenic disease processes. Selby JB. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 9(3):229–63, Jul 77 (61 ref.)

[Diagnostic possibilities of peritoneography in surgical practice] Dalgat DM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):28–33, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERITONEAL FLUID see under **ASCITIC FLUID**

PERITONEAL NEOPLASMS

Mesenteric tumour with features of phaeochromocytoma (a case report). Saharia S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1-3E760611-761022-3):88–91, Mar 76

Primary benign solid tumor of the mesentery. Bonello J, et al. **Minn Med** 60(5):405–7, Jun 77

[Leiomyomas of the lesser omentum] Carabalona P, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(7):495–9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the greater omentum] Nafissi A, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):198–200, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appearance of a localized peritoneal mesothelioma seven years after resection of pericardium on account of localized pericardial mesothelioma (author's transl)] Weimann S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 341(4):289–95, 12 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma] Fontana A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(16):555–8, 17 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liposarcoma of the mesentery. Considerations on its development] Riffero D. **Minerva Chir** 31(13–14):792–802, 15 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumors of the mesentery of the small intestine] Papis EI. **Vopr Onkol** 23(1):77–82, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum] Novosel'skaia LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):86–8, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Mesotheliomas of the peritoneum] Zhuravlev AV. **Vrach Delo** (9):104–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Factory populations exposed to crocidolite asbestos - a continuing survey. Jones JS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):117–20, 1976

[Asbestosis and asbestos related tumours; assessment of disablement (author's transl)] Woitowitz HJ, et al. **Prax Pneumol** 31(3):153–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse mesothelioma of the peritoneum and exposure to asbestos. (Reflections on 2 cases)] Bianchi C, et al. **Pathologica** 68(975–976):9–16, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peritoneal mesothelioma associated with diffuse abdominal ossification and unusual presentation. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(8):689–93, Aug 77

Problems in abdominal surgery. VI. Intestinal obstruction from peritoneal carcinomatosis. Barnett WO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 17(11):325–7, Nov 76

Pathogenesis of ascites in a murine transplantable reticulosarcoma type A. Pavelic Z, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(1):91–5, 20 Dec 76

[Intestinal obstruction in the newborn infant caused by cavernous mesenteric lymphangioma] Sarić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 22(1 Suppl):241–2, 1975 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of ascites] Brailski KH. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):31–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Apropos of a note on Mr. Bourgeon's communication relative to subperitoneal liposarcoma] Brenier JL. **Chirurgie** 103(3):236, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Gelatinous disease of the peritoneum. Apropos of 5 recent cases] Clot JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(3):145–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[An unusual aspect of tuberculosis in the elderly] Corcos A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(11):701–2, 16 Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Anteperitoneal lipoma simulating oblique inguinal hernia] Lapchenko MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (12):87–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of peritoneal mucinomatosis] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):35–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic approaches in malignant mesothelioma. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 4(1):13–23, Mar 77 (65 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced peritoneal mesothelioma. Babcock TL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 8(5):369–72, 1976

Histogenesis of pseudomyxoma peritonei. Review of 9 cases. Sandenbergh HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):339–45, Mar 77

Appendicular mucocele and peritoneal pseudo-myxoma. Meyer C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 75(3):331–40, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal psudomyxoma caused by appendiceal mucocele] Honti J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(25):1477–9, 19 Jun 77 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppressive activity of ascitic fluid from patients with cancer metastatic to the peritoneum. Badger AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1220–6, Apr 77

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of mesothelioma in Israel. Lemesch C, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):255–61, Oct 76

PATHOLOGY

Papillary tumors of the peritoneum in women: mesothelioma or papillary carcinoma. Kannerstein M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):306–14, 1 Feb 77

Peritoneal mesothelioma. Kannerstein M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 8(1):83–94, Jan 77

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Report of a case and review of the literature. Goldberg MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):46–52, Jan 77

Disseminated peritoneal leiomyomatosis. Aterman K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 374(1):13–26, 13 May 77

[Study of chromosome characteristics of artificially-induced ascite tumors] Leonard A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):477–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant degenerative osteoneoplastic teratoma of the greater omentum (author's transl)] Volmer J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(43):1391–2, 22 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum] Zaporozhets VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):90–1, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Pseudomyxoma peritonei] Grgurević M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(3):231–7, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcified intraperitoneal metastases from ovarian carcinoma. Teplick JG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(6):1003–6, Dec 76

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of intraperitoneal implants in mice using 32P or 60Co. Shaeffer J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(1):77–9, Jan 77

[Relative biological efficiency of neutrons (2 MeV) and X-rays for mastocytoma cell division capacity] Nakamura W, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):486–90, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Report on subperitoneal liposarcomas] Reignier J. **Chirurgie** 103(3):234–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse entero-mesenteric lipomatosis] Cassinelli GB. **Minerva Chir** 32(12):47–52, 15 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the omentum majus. Report of a case] Boario U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(23):1481–4, 14 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma in a child. Gutman SI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** (11):1268–9, Nov 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural variations between pleural and peritoneal mesotheliomas produced in rats by the injection of crocidolite asbestos. Davis JM. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):199–210, Mar–Apr 76

VETERINARY

Mesotheliomas of the tunica vaginalis propria and peritoneum in Fischer rats. Gould DH. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):372–9, Jul 77

PERITONEOSCOPY

Peritoneoscopic diagnosis of liver surface--using a new code number system--. Shimada Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(5):349–57, Oct 76

The value of pre-therapy peritoneoscopy in localized ovarian cancer. Piver MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):288–90, 1 Feb 77

Peritoneoscopy and guided biopsy in the diagnosis of intraabdominal disease. Trujillo NP. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1083–5, Dec 76

Peritoneoscopy as an aid in the diagnosis of abdominal trauma: a preliminary report. Carnevale N, et al. **J Trauma** 17(8):634–41, Aug 77

Visual examination for blunt abdominal trauma. McSwain NE Jr. **JACEP** 6(2):56–7, Feb 77

Peritoneoscopy in Hodgkin disease. Confirmation of results by laparotomy. Coleman M, et al. **JAMA** 236(23):2634–6, 6 Dec 76

Use of peritoneoscopy for initial staging and posttherapy evaluation of patients with ovarian carcinoma. Rosenoff SH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 42:81–6, Oct 75

Peritoneoscopy in the staging and follow-up of ovarian cancer. Rosenoff SH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 2(3):223–8, Sep

75

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrythmia during peritoneoscopy [letter]. Gluckmann RF. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(6):568, Jun 77

INSTRUMENTATION

Peritoneal lavage vs visual examination [letter] Haycock CE. **JACEP** 6(7):333–4, Jul 77

METHODS

Peritoneoscopic evaluation of the effect of chemotherapeutic agents on liver metastases of breast cancer (report of 2 cases). Bleiberg H, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):217–20, Nov 76

A case of primary undifferentiated sarcoma of the liver. Esposito R, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(2):108–10, May 77

Peritoneoscopy in adult polycystic kidney disease: its diagnostic value. Solis-Herruzo JA, et al. **Endoscopy** 8(4):220–6, Nov 76

Peritoneoscopy: its expanding role in oncology. Rosenoff SH. **Va Med** 103(11):823–6, Nov 76

PERITONEUM

Acute appendicitis and continuous peritoneal lavage. Gjessing J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 4(4):347–50, Nov 76

The merits of extraperitoneal cesarean section: a continuing experience. Perkins RP. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):154–8, Sep 77

[Irrigation-lavage of the peritoneum. Use of a new type of drain] Pourcher J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(26):2343–4, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphatic cysts in the parietal peritoneum: diagnostic significance of laperoscopy] Polak M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(4):345–7, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Surgical anatomy of the peritoneal fringes at the level of the terminal ileal loop] Mensorio C, et al. **Chir Ital** 27(6):664–71, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue organization of mesothelium under normal conditions and during reparative regeneration] Sapozhnikova LR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):17–24, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Autoradiographic study of mesothelial proliferation in white mice under experimental conditions] Ivanova VF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(2):10–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the mesothelium of the parietal peritoneum in the process of absorption of true solutions and india ink suspension from the abdominal cavity] Ivanova VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1258–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatine kinase of the peritoneal macrophages: isolation, its connection with the functional activity of the cells and certain properties] Nersesova LS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):59–65, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The peritoneal reaction to starch and its modification by prednisone. Cade D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(5):471–9, 1976

Peritoneal reactions induced in rats with quinacrine. Nair RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):129–30, Feb 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Penetration of melanocytes from embryonic japanese quail peritoneum into associated embryonic avian gonads, grown on chicken chorioallantoic membrane. Callebaut M. **Experientia** 32(11):1461–3, 15 Nov 76

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histo-enzymatic activities of the peritoneal serosa covering the splenic capsule in various rodents] Chalet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):307–10, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Competitive inhibition of the fixation of various cytotropic antibodies to mast cells of the peritoneal serous membrane in the guinea pig] Margni RA, et al. **Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol** 8(2):54–62, May-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

[Visceral adhesions] Staroslawski R. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(10):1227–31, Oct 76 **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

[State of the nervous system of the parietal peritoneum in children with appendicitis and peritonitis] Tiktinskiĭ VS. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):96–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[State of peritoneal nervous system in inflammatory processes of the abdominal organs and in peritonitis in a growing body] Tiktinskiĭ VS. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):73–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on adenosine triphosphate content and histamine release from rat peritoneal cell suspensions rich in mast cells. Champion GD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):29–33, Jan 77

Peritoneal clearances in scleroderma and diabetes mellitus: effects of intraperitioneal isoproterenol. Nolph KD, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(2):161–9, 1976

[Resorption of crystalloid and colloidal radioisotope solutions by the peritoneal cavity under normal physiological conditions (experimental studies)] Mitov F, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 30(1):37–41, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[X-ray method of determining the rate of iodamide absorption from the peritoneal cavity] Sviridov NK. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):46–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Induction of DNA synthesis in rat peritoneal macrophages in culture by a pleural inflammatory exudate. pp. 114–22. Adolphe M, et al. **In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.**

Evaluation of peritoneal biopsy and ascitic fluid examination in the etiological diagnosis of ascites. Khan TH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):579–86, Sep 76

[Histomorphological changes in the parietal peritoneum in acute appendicitis in childhood] Vasilev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):315–20, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of parietal and visceral peritoneum: an enzyme histochemical study. Raftery AT. **J Anat** 121(3):589–97, Jul 76

[Experimental studies of peritoneal regeneration after mechanical injury. I. Light microscopy study] Mitov F, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(4):307–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Letter: Regarding the article by V. F. Ivanov and A.A. Puzyrev, 'Physiologic regeneration of adult mouse partial peritonuem mesothelium'] Diment AV. **Tsitologiia** 19(6):708, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic regeneration of the mesothelium of the parietal peritoneum of adult mice] Ivanova VF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):950–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic possibilities of peritoneography in surgical practice] Dalgat DM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(1):28–33, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the foramen epiploicum Winslowi in x-ray examinations of the gastrointestinal tract] Kolenc A. **Med Arh** 30(6):367–9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Experimental auto-alloplastic repair of parietal peritoneum, Bornemisza GY, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):179–83, 1976

Pericardioperitoneal shunt for massive recurrent pericardial effusion in patients with endomyocardial fibrosis. Adebonojo SA, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):349–50, Jun-Jul 77

A physiologic basis for the adhesion-free healing of deperitonealized surfaces. Buckman RF Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(2):67–76, Aug 76

[Colpopoiesis of the pelvic peritoneum--a prospective surgical method] Tokin R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(6):441–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experience with Symmonds-Pratt's peritonealization in Wertheim's operation (author's transl)] Sikl O. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(7):485–7, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[Bridging extensive peritoneal defects with terminal mesoileum] Valic Z, et al. **Chirurg** 47(10):563–5, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Peritoneal homografts in tympanoplasty. Our 1st results] Dumolard P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):539–41, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the one-step method of colpopoiesis using the pelvic peritoneum and the management of the postoperative period] Kurbanova AG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):69–71, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Use of heterogenic peritoneum in surgical treatment of ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Lavrov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 116(6):95–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Absorption from the peritoneal cavity: SEM study of the mesothelium covering the peritoneal surface of the muscular portion of the diaphragm. Tsilibary EC, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):127–33, May 77

Mesothelial intercellular junctions and pathways. Baradi AF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(1):133–8, 1 Oct 76

Electron microscopic observations on the elimination of the oocyte through the peritoneal epithelium in the neonatal mouse ovary. Hiura M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):73–9, 26 Jul 77

Modification of the surface structure of murine peritoneal macrophages following chemotherapy. A scanning electron microscopic study. Güttner J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(5–6):209–14, 1975

Organization of cell junctions in the peritoneal mesothelium. Simionescu M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(1):98–110, Jul 77

A scanning electron microscopic study on implantation of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in the peritoneal layer. Kaneshima S, et al. **Yonago Acta Med** 20(2):101–7, Aug 76

[Ultrastructure of the lymphatic capillaries of the diaphragm and their interrelationship with peritoneal mesothelium] Pleshanov EV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):103–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERITONITIS

Candida peritonitis. Report of 22 cases and review of the English literature. Bayer AS, et al. **Am J Med** 61(6):832–40, Dec 76

Periappendicitis: Clinical reality or pathologic curiosity? O'Neil MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 134(3):356–7, Sep 77

Peritonitis in children. Kumaravel G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(4):93–5, 16 Aug 76

Spontaneous neonatal and fetal intestinal perforation. Wynne JM. **S Afr Med J** 52(9):351–3, 20 Aug 77

Animal models of peritonitis. Hau T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(5):755–6, May 77

Infectious disease emergencies. Part IV: Patients presenting with gastrointestinal disorders. Oill PA. **West J Med** 126(1):32–45, Jan 77

[Generalised fecal peritonitis. Etiopathogenic and therapeutic considerations in 30 cases (author's transl)] Hollender LF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 113(4):327–36, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of peritonitis encapsulans] Archambault L, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(6):882–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary peritonitis] Haarberg G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):628, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evolution of appendiceal peritonitis] Montecinos Latorre G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 47(2):127–32, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Morphological manifestations of secretory activity of the neutrophils in inflammation] Pigarevskiĭ VE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(5):55–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular erythrocyte aggregation in peritonitis] Salikhov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):29–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen metabolism indices in children with peritonitis of appendicular origin and phlegmonous appendicitis] Aprikian GV, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):12–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulation and anticoagulation systems of blood in peritonitis] Mymrikov PI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(10):105–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sclerosing peritonitis and practolol therapy. Cook AI, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 58(6):473–5, Nov 76

Sclerosing peritonitis due to practolol: a report on 9 cases and their surgical management. Eltringham WK, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(4):229–35, Apr 77

Surgical treatment of sclerosing peritonitis caused by practolol. Jackson BT. **Br J Surg** 64(4):255–7, Apr 77

Fibrinous peritonitis [letter] Kennedy SC, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6076):1598, 18 Jun 77

Sclerosing peritonitis due to practolol. Thompson RP, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6073):1393–4, 28 May 77

Practolol peritonitis. Lee RE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):119–28, Mar 77

The peritoneal reaction to starch and its modification by prednisone. Cade D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 8(5):471–9, 1976

Cyclic nucleotides, practolol, and the peritoneum [letter]. Madsen SN, et al. **Lancet** 1(8020):1055–6, 14 May 77

Drug-induced sclerosing peritonitis. Panting AL, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(579):10–2, 12 Jan 77

Practolol peritonitis. A study of 16 cases and a survey of small bowel function in patients taking beta adrenergic blockers. Marshall AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 46(181):135–49, Jan 77

Barium peritonitis. Sung JP, et al. **West J Med** 127(2):172–6, Aug 77

[Fibrinous peritonitis and ocular reactions: a complication of practolol therapy (author's transl)] Kestens PJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(3–4):175–87, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sclerosing peritonitis and practolol (author's transl)] Hess T, et al. **Med Klin** 72(28–29):1220–4, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barium-induced peritonitis] Römer KH, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):1012–3, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous streptococcus pneumonia peritonitis in a patient with metastatic gastric cancer: a case report and etiologic consideration. Isner J, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2306–9, May 77

Ascites due to tuberculous peritonitis. Selassie MG. **Ethiop Med J** 14(1):23–5, Jan 76

Delayed abscess of hernial sac secondary to peritonitis. Chary S. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 22(4):282–4, Jul 77

An unusual hernia (letter). Freeark RJ. **JAMA** 236(15):1694, 11 Oct 76

[Cases of rare neurologic complications in purulent-septic diseases of the abdominal cavity in childhood] Khristov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(6):473–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morphology and pathogenesis of peritonitogenic pancreatitis] Nikolaev IuM. **Arkh Patol** 38(7):38–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the motoricity of the gastro-intestinal tract in patients with diffuse peritonitis under conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):22–5, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritonitis associated with acute renal insufficiency] Shkrob OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(7):71–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy in primary sterility caused by peritoneal factors] Lonnberg C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 41(3):183–9, 1976 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Balantidium peritonitis diagnosed on cytologic material. Lahiri VL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 21(1):123–4, Jan–Feb 77

Tuberculous peritonitis. A case report and review. Blitzer A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(1):29–35, Jul 76

Tuberculous peritonitis. Low ascitic fluid glucose concentration as a diagnostic aid. Brown JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(3):277–82, Sep 76

Value of ultrasonography in the detection of retroperitoneal inflammatory masses. Laing FC, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):169–72, Apr 77

Peritoneal localization of gallium-67. Perez J, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):695–7, Jun 77

Diagnosis of pneumococcal peritonitis by countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis (CIE). Nieburg PI, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):57–8, 1977

Tuberculous peritonitis. Cromartie RS 3d. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):876–8, Jun 77

Sclerosing peritonitis due to practolol simulating an ovarian tumour. Dunlop JM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 45(2):180–8, 1976

The absolute granulocyte count in ascites fluid. An aid to the diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Jones SR. **West J Med** 126(5):344–6, May 77

[Four cases of tuberculous peritonitis diagnosed by laparoscopy (author's transl)] Yamada S, et al. **Kekkaku** 52(5):223–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of color contact thermography in the diagnosis and choice of treatment of pelvioperitonitis] Nikitinskaia NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):56–7, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal sepsis] Dudenko FI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):107–11, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Errors and difficulties in diagnosis of diverse purulent peritonitis] Kononov AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):90–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The optimum duration of systemic antibiotic administration in the treatment of experimental peritonitis. Law D, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):105–7, Feb 77

Candida peritonitis complicating peritoneal dialysis: successful treatment with low dose amphotericin B therapy. Mandell IN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(5):492–6, Nov 76

Laboratory and clinical evaluation of tobramycin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Escárzaga E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S158–64, Aug 76

Tobramycin and cephalothin sodium in treatment of infected patients with acute leukemia. Vincent PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134 suppl:S170–4, Aug 76

Anticoagulation in the treatment of experimental peritonitis. Hau T, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):458–60, 1976

[Lavage-irrigation of the peritoneum with noxythioline in 112 cases of generalized peritonitis] Leger L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(8):649–50, 26 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Effect of heparin and trasylol on morphological and certain functional changes in experimental peritonitis] Popov VA. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (6):42–5, Nov–Dec 75 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of diffuse purulent peritonitis] Grinevich VA, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):72–3, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on active transport of glucose in the small intestine in the presence of peritonitis] Popov VA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (3):75–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of S L E complicated by a peritonitis: 'lupus peritonitis?' Lari MM, et al. **Acta Med Iran** 19(2):96–103, Mar 77

Nursery outbreak of peritonitis with pneumoperitoneum probably caused by thermometer-induced rectal perforation. Horwitz MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(6):632–44, Dec 76

Gangrene of the hepatic round ligament causing diffuse peritonitis: a case report. Charuzi I, et al. **Am Surg** 42(12):925–6, Dec 76

Enterocolitis with peritonitis in a child with pheochromocytoma. Fee HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):448–50, Apr 77

Diverticulitis with perforation into the peritoneal cavity. Nahrwold DL, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(1):80–3, Jan 77

Bile leakage following percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle. Juler GL, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):954–8, Aug 77

Spontaneous bacterial empyema, pericarditis, and peritonitis in cirrhosis [letter]. Murray HW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):772–3, Apr 77

Peritonitis with roundworms in the peritoneal cavity. Mazumdar H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 14(1):73–5, Jan 77

Granulomatous peritonitis due to Sofia (Sisymbrum sophial). Sadr AM, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):364–5, Jun–Jul 77

Peritonitis in children [editorial]. Chatterjee SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(4):104, 16 Aug 76

Generalised peritonitis complicating diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. Taylor JD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 21(6):348–52, Nov 76

Spontaneous bladder rupture: rare cause of peritonitis. Maddocks RA, et al. **JACEP** 5(8):591–3, Aug 76

Clostridial spontaneous peritonitis. Brown RL, et al. **JAMA** 236(18):2095–6, 1 NOV 76

Spontaneous fracture of polyvinyl chloride T tube [letter] Gillison W. **Lancet** 1(8026):1373, 25 Jun 77

Invasive amebiasis. II. Amebic liver abscess and its complications. Adams EB, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 56(4):325–34, Jul 77

Aseptic peritonitis with home peritoneal dialysis [letter] Gutman RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(14):788, 6 Oct 77

Epidemic of aseptic peritonitis caused by endotoxin during chronic peritoneal dialysis. Karanicolas S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1336–7, 9 Jun 77

Maternal vernix caseosa peritonitis: rare complication of cesarean section. Krumerman MS, et al. **NY State J Med** 76(11):1879–80, Oct 76

Acute chylous peritonitis--a case report and review. Bane RE. **S Afr J Surg** 15(2):102–4, Jun 77

Acute pancreatitis, pancreatic pseudocyst, and Candida peritonitis in recipient of a kidney transplant. Olivero JJ, et al. **South Med J** 69(12):1619–20, Dec 76

Animal models of peritonitis. Browne MK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 143(5):738–40, Nov 76

Pelviperitonitis and bacteremia due to Bacteroides splanchnicus. Report of a case. Labbe M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):251–4, Jun 77

[Perforation peritonitis in duplicated gut] Kosík I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 55(10):661–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant atrophic papulosis with diffuse peritonitis] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):162, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Perforation of gastric cancer into the peritoneal cavity. Apropos of 4 cases] Testart J, et al. **Chirurgie** 102(3):201–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporary, live-saving, terminal, jejunal or ileal stomas with autoregulated reinstallation] Lévy E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(6):461–2, 12 Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Lymphatic peritonitis occurring 8 days after right colectomy for Crohn's disease] Hureau J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(20):1207–11, 23 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encapsulating peritonitis symptomatic of gastric adenocarcinoma] Vorhauer W, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(31–32):1715–8, 10–20 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Silicone rubber-- an unsuitable and dangerous material for T-drains] Baumgartner D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 43(5–6):739–44, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendicitis in more than 60 years old patients (author's transl)] Pannenborg G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(22):1382–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary peritonitis in urological diseases (author's transl)] Wolf O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(7):431–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of perforation of Meckel's diverticulum] Cangiotti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 32(7):421–4, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A complication of opaque clyster: perforation of the colon with escape of barium into the peritoneum] Catalano D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1187–92, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perforative neonatal peritonitis] Giugiaro A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(38):2359–78, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute peritonitis induced by a perforated intestinal tuberculosis ulcer] Fava J, et al. **AMB** 22(9):337–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Iatrogenic acute abdomen] Ionescu NG, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 26(2):89–95, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Simple ulcers of the small intestine as a cause of peritonitis] Baulin NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):115–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Acute plastic peritonitis following gastric resection] Mamamtavrishvili DG. **Klin Khir** (5):68–9, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Biliary peritonitis] Ljumanović J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24(1 Suppl):329–31, 1977 **(Scr)**

[Rectocolonic perforations and barium sulfate peritonitis in the course of a barium enema. Apropos of an observation] de la Revilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 48(2):241–8, Aug 76 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic starch peritonitis in the guinea-pig. Grant BF, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):867–9, Nov 76

Allergic starch peritonitis in the guinea-pig. Grant JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(11):867–9, Nov 76

Duration of antibody responses to common enterobacterial and O antigens of children with pyogenic peritonitis. Griffiths EK, et al. **Infection** 4(2):1–4, 1976

Mechanisms of the adjuvant action of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. 2. Influence of hemoglobin on human leukocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Hau T, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):174–80, Mar 77

[Immunologic indicators in patients with suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):74–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological indicators in patients with suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity caused by Proteus infection] Perfil'ev DF. **Klin Khir** (1):17–21, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural resistance of the body in appendicular peritonitis in children] Ostrovskil AD, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):105–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Peritoneal reaction in acute appendicitis. A biochemical study. Renvall S. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):407–14, 1976

Antibiotic concentrations in ascitic fluid of patients with ascites and bacterial peritonitis. Gerding DN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(6):708–13, Jun 77

Comparative penetration of amikacin, gentamicin, and penicillin g into exudate fluid in experimental sterile peritonitis. MacGregor RR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(1):110–3, Jan 77

Actinomycin D peritonitis in the rat. Arrigoni-Martelli E. **Fed Proc** 35(13):2457–7, Nov 76

Hepatic mitochondrial function in intraperitoneal sepsis. Fry DE, et al. **Rev Surg** 34(3):214–6, May–Jun 77

[Level of antibiotics in the serum and tissue in experimental peritonitis] Eckert P, et al. **Med Welt** 28(17):832–5, 29 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Active transport of glucose in the small intestine in several variants of surgical aggression] Popov VA, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (5):38–41, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of metabolic disorders and acid-phase equilibrium in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):10–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorder of protein metabolism in acute peritonitis] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):16–20, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base balance and gas metabolism in intensive therapy of patients with peritonitis] Chepkil LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(5):107–14, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Amebic peritonitis. Monga NK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 66(4):366–73, Oct 76

Role of anaerobic bacteria in spontaneous peritonitis of cirrhosis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Targan SR, et al. **Am J Med** 62(3):397–403, Mar 77

[Prognostic value of bacteriological studies in peritonitis] Zubarev PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):43–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of peritoneal exudate microflora to antibiotics in combination with dimexide] Zverev VM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(1):106–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

[Cause of death in peritonitis] Tolparov KD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):69–71, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological studies on experimental adhesion of gastric perforations in infected surroundings] Luciak M, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(4):383–90, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathomorphology of the thoracic duct and accompanying nerve ganglia in experimental peritonitis] Fishbein AV, et al. **Eksp Khir Anesteziol** (4):54–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the nervous system of the parietal peritoneum in children with appendicitis and peritonitis] Tiktinskii VS. **Vestn Khir** 11(7):96–8, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[State of peritoneal nervous system in inflammatory processes of the abdominal organs and in peritonitis in a growing body] Tiktinskii VS. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):73–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several cellular mechanisms of action of ultrasound] Iashchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):23–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Survey of electrical resistance of rabbit pinna in experimental peritonitis and peptic ulcer. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(6):423–34, Nov 76

[Disturbances of microcirculation in peritonitis and acute ileus in the angiographic picture (author's transl)] Salkov JuL, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):205–10, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological shifts and their correction in peritonitis patients] Chepkil LP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):43–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of microcirculation in acute diffuse peritonitis]

Maloman EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):36–41, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract in different forms of paritonitis] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):40–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of cardio- and hemodynamics in patients with acute diffuse peritonitis] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Sov Med** (9):96–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mast cells and biogenic amines in the early phase of acute aseptic peritonitis] Lipshits RU, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):405–7, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Starch peritonitis and its prevention. Sternlieb JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(4):458–61, Apr 77
[Attempts at decreasing the incidence of severe complications caused by gangrenous appendicitis with perforation] Taczanowski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(19):1729–34, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sclerosing peritonitis due to practolol [letter] Baddeley M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):192, 16 Jul 77
X-ray of the month. Siegle RL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(10):715–6, Oct 76
[Arteriography in peritonitis and ileus (author's transl)] Levendjuk AM. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):195–203, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiographic picture of meconium peritonitis—an autopsy report] Katayama H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(5):509–12, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Intra-abdominal sepsis. Holliday RL. **Heart Lung** 5(5):781–3, Sep–Oct 76
[Pre- and intraoperative anesthesiological aspects in the treatment of peritonitis in infants and small children] Thiele C, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(11):522–3, 1 Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of acute peritonitis in emergency surgery] Maggiulli B, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(5):435–61, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**
[Analysis of causes of death in patients over the age of 60 operated on for acute peritonitis] Gałazka Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1335–8, 1 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of diffuse and general peritonitis] Diadichkin VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):6–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment of acute peritonitis of different etiology] Vlasov VF. **Klin Khir** (1):77–8, Jan 76 **(Rus)**
[Some aspects of the complex treatment of acute suppurative perionitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(10):44–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary intestinal anastomosis in the presence of peritonitis (author's transl)] Blanco Benavides R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(1):3–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Prolonged antibiotic peritoneal lavage in the management of gross generalized peritonitis. Atkins RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):954–6, 19 Jun 76
Peritoneal lavage in the treatment of peritonitis [letter]. Hunt DR. **Med J Aust** 2(5):188, 31 Jul 76
[Intensive therapy in peritonitides (editorial)] Spaček B. **Rozhl Chir** 56(4):233–5, Apr 77 **(Cze)**
[Significance of the modern technics of artificial feeding in the treatment of severe acute peritonitis] Vaysse C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(3):409–22, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of continuous peritoneal lavage in serious cases of diffuse peritonitis] Ciesielski L, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 49(6):615–20, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peritoneal dialysis in complex treatment of peritonitis] Madlova MG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):116–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Thoracic duct drainage in complex therapy of peritonitis] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (4):3–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Controlled hemodilution and forced diuresis in patients with acute peritonitis] Tsoĭ GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (3):32–6, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy of patients with acute diffuse peritonitis] Dil'din AS. **Klin Khir** (1):47–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of peritoneal dialysis in emergency surgery] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Sov Med** (9):14–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Serologic studies of naturally occurring feline infectious peritonitis. Pedersen NC. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1449–53, Dec 76
The occurrence of feline infectious peritonitis in Denmark. Flagstad A, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(12):577–84, Dec 76
Unexplained cat death [letter]. Crane RJ. **Vet Rec** 100(7):146, 12 Feb 77
Unexplained cat death [letter]. Pineau PB. **Vet Rec** 100(16):347–8, 16 Apr 77
Feline infectious peritonitis virus. Horzinek MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 24(5):398–405, 1977
[Haptoglobin in domestic mammals. V. Plasma haptoglobin level in cattle under pathological conditions] Panndorf H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(2):193–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PERMEABILITY

Role of bulk fluid flow in protein permeability of the dog lung alveolar membrane. Gee MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):144–9, Feb 77
Permeability of the sodium channel in Myxicola to organic cations. Binstock L. **J Gen Physiol** 68(5):551–62, Nov 76
Mucosal penetrability enhanced by serum-derived antibodies. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Nature** 266(5599):262–3, 17 Mar 77
[Tubular permeability maintained in post-ischemic acute renal failure (author's transl)] López-Novoa JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(1):11–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERMEABILITY, CAPILLARY see **CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY**

PERMEABILITY, CELL MEMBRANE see **CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY**

PERMEABILITY, TOOTH see **TOOTH PERMEABILITY**

PERMEASES

Induction and general properties of beta-galactosidase and beta-galactoside permease in Pseudomonas BAL-31. Hidalgo C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):821–9, Feb 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of a benzoate permease mutant of Pseudomonas putida. Thayer JR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):37–42, 11 Oct 76

METABOLISM

A mutant constitutive for aromatic permease. Hadar R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):77–80, 1 Apr 77
Microcalorimetric study of the binding of thiodigalactoside to the lactose permease M protein of Escherichia coli. Belaich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6735–8, 10 Nov 76
Regulation of carbohydrate permeases and adenylate cyclase in Escherichia coli. Studies with mutant strains in which enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system is thermolabile. Castro L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5522–7, 25 Sep 76
Characterization of carnitine acylcarnitine translocase system of heart mitochondria. Pande SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6683–91, 10 Nov 76
Genetic studies of the pyrimidine permeases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: lack of intragenic complementation. Parlebas N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 154(2):199–202, 20 Jul 77

PERMISSIVENESS see under **ATTITUDE**

PERMITIL see **FLUPHENAZINE**

PERONEAL NERVE

Acute peroneal compartment syndrome in a well conditioned athlete: report of a case. Lipscomb AB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(4):154–7, Jul–Aug 77
'Harvesters palsy': common peroneal nerve entrapment neuropathy. Parashar SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(4):257–62, Apr 76
Sinus tarsi pain: case history. Kirk JF, et al. **J Foot Surg** 15(3):120–1, Fall 76
Common peroneal nerve palsy: a clinical and electrophysiological review. Berry H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1162–71, Dec 76
Peroneal nerve paralysis in the cat and dog: an experimental study. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 17(8):499–506, Aug 76
Dieting and peroneal nerve palsy. Sherman DG, et al. **JAMA** 238(3):230–1, 18 Jul 77
[A case of cystic neurinoma of the medial popliteal nerve] Vena P, et al. **Clin Ortop** 25(4):270–3, Oct–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute post-traumatic ischemia of the extremity with acute renal insufficienvy and peroneal nerve palsy] Piątkowski T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 42(2):159–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Bone changes in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Makuchowa K, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(8):1053–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Exertional anterolateral-compartment syndrome. Case report with fascial defect, muscle herniation, and superficial peroneal-nerve entrapment. Garfin S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(3):404–5, Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Intra-operative evoked potential studies of newborn infants with myelomeningocele. Reigel DH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):42–9, 1976
Responses of dorsal horn cells of Gallus domesticus to cutaneous and peroneal nerve stimuli. Holloway JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):756–67, Dec 76
F-wave studies on the deep peroneal nerve. Part 1. Control subjects. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):319–29, Apr 77
Effects of anesthesia level and stimulus characteristic on the amplitude and latency of the somatosensory evoked response in monkeys. Pimmel RL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 2(5–6):385–93, 1976
Bilateral dorsal root potentials in the lower sacral spinal cord. Lupa K, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(3):187–92, 19 Jul 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

F-wave studies on the deep peroneal nerve. Part 2.—1. Chronic renal failure 2. Limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Panayiotopoulos CP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(3):331–41, Apr 77

SURGERY

Experimental microsurgery in peripheral nerves. Loots JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(45):1836–9, 12 Oct 76

PEROXIDASE-ANTIPEROXIDASE COMPLEX TECHNIC see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

PEROXIDASE-LABELED ANTIBODY TECHNIC see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

PEROXIDASES

Turku sugar studies XII. The effect of the diet on oral peroxidases, redox potential and the concentration of ionized fluorine, iodine and thiocyanate. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(6):353–69, 1976
The variation of salivary peroxidase activities in persons of different oral health. Tenovuo J. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(3):163–8, 1976
Evaluation of the horseradish peroxidase-scopoletin method for the measurement of hydrogen peroxide formation in biological systems. Boveris A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(1):145–58, 15 May 77
Preparation and properties of horseradish peroxidase bound covalently to polystyrene beads. Application in the semi-automatic determination of hydrogen peroxide with homovanillic acid as substrate. Miller JN, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 86(1):93–101, Oct 76
The alkaline transition of turnip peroxidases. Job D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):95–9, Feb 77
Horseradish peroxidase. XXV. An electron spin resonance study of the low temperature photochemical reaction of compound I. Chu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):159–64, 10 Jan 77
The protective action of superoxide dismutase on metal-ion catalysed peroxidation of phospholipids. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):379–86, 11 Jul 77
Sensitized photooxidation of low spin horseradish peroxidase. Kang YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1160–7, 7 Feb 77
Characterization of the chromophores in horseradish peroxidase compounds I and II using magnetic circular dichroism. Stillman MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):554–9, 20 SEP 76
Vanadium-substituted hemoproteins (I). Tamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1029–36, 25 Apr 77
Loss of infectivity of mycobacterial and protozoal exoplasmic parasites after exposure in vitro to the polyenzymic cocktail 'PIGO'. Avila JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):680–1, 1976
The location of membrane components in sarcoplasmic-reticulum membranes by using free and immobilized lactoperoxidase. King IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):245–8, 1976
Oxidation-reduction potential measurements on chloroperoxidase and its complexes. Makino R, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4748–54, 19 Oct 76
Peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of protein sulfhydryls mediated by iodine. Thomas EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3581–6, 9 Aug 77
Resonance Raman spectra of chloroperoxidase. Champion PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):486–92, 28 Oct 76
The subunit structure of crystalline canine myeloperoxidase. Harrison JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):247–59, 23 Aug 77
Magnetic circular dichroism studies on acid and alkaline forms of horseradish peroxidase. Kobayashi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):340–51, 23 Aug 77
Mössbauer spectroscopic study of compound ES of cytochrome c peroxidase. Lang G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1) 18 Nov 76
Preparation of monoiodotyrosine-13-glucagon. Von Schenck H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):503–8, 25 Apr 77
Cross linking of proteins in vitro by peroxidase. Stahmann MA, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1307–18, Jun 77
Deamination of protein lysyl epsilon-amino groups by peroxidase in vitro. Stahmann MA, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(6):1299–306, Jun 77
Circular dichroism of turnip peroxidases. Job D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):804–11, Aug 77
Hypothiocyanite ion; the inhibitor formed by the system lactoperoxidase-thiocyanate-hydrogen peroxide. I. Identification of the inhibiting compound. Hoogendoorn H, et al. **Caries Res** 11(2):77–84, 1977
Interference by acetaminophen in the glucose oxidase-peroxidase method for blood glucose

determination. Kaufmann-Raab I, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1729-31, Oct 76

Preparation of high-quality iodine-125-labelled pituitary human follicle-stimulating hormone (hFSH) for radioimmunoassay: comparison of enzymatic and chloramine-T iodination. Pinto H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(1):25-34, 1 Apr 77

Amino-acid sequences of heme-linked, histidine-containing peptides of five peroxidases from horseradish and turnip. Welinder KG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):353-8, Mar 1 77

H202 generation in subcellular fractions of leukocytes assayed by cytochrome c peroxidase method. Kakinuma K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):295-9, 1 Mar 77

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hemoproteins. Interaction of horseradish peroxidase with indolepropionic acid. Morishima I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):177-81, 1 Aug 77

Polymerisation of oestradiol by potassium ferricy anide and by horseradish peroxidase. Norymberski JK. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):231-4, 15 Apr 77

Covalent structure of the glycoprotein horseradish peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.7). Welinder KG. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):19-23, 15 Dec 76

Localization of eosinophils in the thymus by the peroxidase reaction. Müller E. **Histochemistry** 52(3):273-9, 8 Jun 77

Glutathione peroxidase. pp. 115-38. Flohé L, et al. **In: Arias IM, Jakoby WB, ed. Glutathione: metabolism and function. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 KR45 v.6 1975.** (112 ref.)

Evidence for the oxidation of iodide to I+ by H2O2 and peroxidase. pp. 134-8. Alexander NM. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

The use of enzyme markers for the identification of human peripheral B lymphocytes. Nath I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(3):435-9, Mar 76

Active site models of horseradish peroxidase compound I and a cytochrome P-450 analogue: electronic structure and electric field gradients [letter]. Loew GH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3534-6, 11 May 77

Cytochrome c peroxidase catalyzed oxidations of substitution inert iron(II) complexes. Purcell WL, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(22):7033-7, 27 Oct 76

Steady state kinetics and binding of eukaryotic cytochromes c with yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Kang CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(3):919-26, 10 Feb 77

Interaction of thyroid peroxidase with concanavalin A covalently coupled to agarose. Neary JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1264-71, 25 Feb 77

Peroxidase and fluorescein isothiocyanate as antibody markers. A quantitative comparison of two peroxidase conjugates prepared with glutaraldehyde or periodate anda fluorescein conjugate. Broorsma DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):1017-25, Sep 76

Kinetics of antibody and immunoglobulin-producing cells appearing in popliteal lymph nodes of mice stimulated with horseradish peroxidase. Ternynck T, et al. **J Immunol** 119(4):1321-8, Oct 77

Detection of concanavalin A receptors by affinity to peroxidase and iron dextran by scanning and transmission electron microscopy and x-ray microanalysis. Baccetti B, et al. **J Microsc** 109(2):203-9, Mar 77

Unit cell dimensions of crystalline horseradish peroxidase. Braithwaite A. **J Mol Biol** 106(1):229-30, 5 Sep 76

Effects of pressure on visible spectra of complexes of myoglobin, hemoglobin, cytochrome c, and horse radish peroxidase. Ogunmola GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):1-4, Jan 77

Enzymatic iodination of salivary proteins by the 125I-lactoperoxidase system. Tenovuo J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(5):355-61, Jul 77

The conjugation of testosterone with horseradish peroxidase and a sensitive enzyme assay for the conjugate. Rajkowski KM, et al. **Steroids** 29(5):701-13, May 77

[Heterogeneity of ovine prolactin after labeling with iodine 125: value of labeling with lactoperoxidase] Vescovi G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1269-76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermal inactivation and storage behavior of technologically important enzymes. I. Horseradish and spinach peroxidase] Park KH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(2):81-91, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal inactivation and storage behavior of technologically important enzymes. III. Effect of reagents added to peroxidase and lipoxygenase] Park KH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 16(2):98-106, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic properties and heat resistance of the peritoneal leukocyte myeloperoxidase of white mice] Stefanov VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1609-13, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic properties and stability of horseradish peroxidase immobilized in polyacrylamide gel] Ugarova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1662-70, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of polyacrylamide gel immobilized horseradish peroxidase by its covalent coupling to albumin] Ugarova NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1829-36, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low temperature peroxidase reduction] Magonov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(3):695-8, 1977 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Visualization of peroxidase isozymes with eugenol, a noncarcinogenic substrate. Liu EH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):597-691, 1 May 77

Light emission techniques for the microestimation of femtogram levels of peroxidase. Application to peroxidase (and other enzymes)-coupled antibody-cell antigen interactions. Puget K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1-2):447-56, 1 May 77

Some new applications of the biamperostat catalytic-kinetic determination of copper, peroxidase, glucose oxidase, thyroxine and 5-chloro-7-iodo-8-hydroxyquinoline. Pantel S, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 89(1):47-54, Mar 77

Skin punch biopsy in the diagnosis of juvenile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. A comparison with leukocyte peroxidase assay. Farrell DF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):39-44, Jan 77

Immunoelectrophoretic identification of peroxidase in human parotid saliva. Revis GJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 22(3):155-8, 1977

Isoperoxidase spectra of single tulip cultivars and their parrot mutants. Saniewski M, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):869-70, 15 Jul 77

Wafer embedding: specimen selction in electron microscopic cytochemistry with osmiophilic polymers. Romanovicz DK, et al. **Histochem J** 9(3):317-27, May 77

Cytochemistry of late ovarian chambers of Drosophila melanogaster. Giorgi F, et al. **Histochemistry** 48(4):325-34, 13 Sep 76

The identification of eosinophil colonies in soft-agar cultures by differential staining for peroxidase. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1270-2, Dec 76

[Demonstration of peroxidase in phenol oxidase containing cells] Schmidt H. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 57(1):78-86, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Cellular defense mechanisms in candidiasis] Bojanovsky A. **Mykosen** 20(1):35-8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The technic of immunoperoxidase in the detection of acute Chagas' disease] Szarfman A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 36(4):330-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pseudomonas cytochrome c peroxidase. XII. Product inhibition studies. Rönnberg M. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 30(8):721-6, 1976

Use of peroxidase inhibitors for immunoperoxidase procedures. pp. 117-24. Straus W. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

The mechanism of inhibition of thyroid peroxidase-catalyzed iodination by propylthiouracil and methylmercaptoimidazole. pp. 147-50. Taurog A. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Effect of some industrial pollutants on fish thyroid peroxidase activity & role of cytochrome c thereon. De SN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):561-3, Sep 76

Inhibition of oxidation by peroxidase of human serum proteins. Gemant A. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(4):283-7, Jun 77

[Activator of potassium permeability and peroxidase inhibitor in the serum of horses subjected to physical stress] Alekseev MIu, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):28-30, 1976 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hemoproteid peroxidase from Inonotus radiatus. Lobarzewski J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 26(2):179-84, 1977

Localization of thyroid peroxidase and the site of iodination in rat thyroid gland. Edwards HH, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):477-9, 15 Aug 76

Subcellular localization of oestrogen-induced uterine peroxidase. Lyttle CR, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):237-41, 15 Nov 76

Relationship between antigenic stimulation and increased splenic peroxidase levels during the immune response. Strauss RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):197-203, Jan 77

Enzymatic defenses against the toxicity of oxygen and of streptonigrin in Escherichia coli. Hassan HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1574-83, Mar 77

Induction of peroxidase in the rat uterus under various endocrine conditions. Jellinck PH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):147-8, Jul 77

Effects of age on fresh weight, proteins, peroxidases, and other enzymes of the +, -, and crossed gymnothecial cultures of Nannizzia gypsea. Sekhon AS. **Mycopathologia** 60(3):145-9, 29 Apr 77

BLOOD

Comparative study of superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase levels in erythrocytes of different animals. Maral J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1525-35, 22 Aug 77

Glutathione peroxidase: inhibition by cyanide and release of selenium. Prohaska JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):64-71, 10 Jan 77

Spectrophotometric studies on NAD(P)H oxidase of leukocytes. 1. The relationship between granule-NAD(P)H oxidase and myeloperoxidase. Kakinuma K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):96-103, 11 Jan 77

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and red cell glutathione peroxidase. Beutler E. **Blood** 49(3):467-9, Mar 77

Selenium concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activities in whole blood of New Zealand residents. Thomson CD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 37(3):457-60, May 77

Glutathione peroxidase activity in bovine and ovine erythrocytes in relation to blood selenium concentration. Wilson PS, et al. **Br Vet J** 132(4):428-34, Jul-Aug 76

Enzyme kinetics in single cells: concept and model. Markovic N, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1472-5, Aug 77

Immunological characteristics of a peroxidase protein in human neonatal cord serum. Raam S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):533-9, 15 Sep 77

Neutrophilic granulocytes in acute bacterial infection. Sequential studies on lysozyme, myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin. Hansen NE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(3):463-8, Dec 76

Involvement of myeloperoxidase in the metabolic activation of phagocytes: EPR studies. Rotilio G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):181-4, 1 Feb 77

Leukocyte peroxidase in Spielmeyer-Vogt's disease. Pronk JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):73-6, 10 Sep 76

L-Dopa peroxidase activity of human erythrocyte catalase. Awasthi YC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):763-9, Apr 77

Abnormal pattern of bactericidal activity of neutrophils deficient in granules, myeloperoxidase, and alkaline phosphatase. Repine JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):788-95, Nov 76

Selenosis, hepatic selenium accumulation, and plasma glutathione peroxidase activity in chicks as affected by a factor in linseed meal. Jensen LS, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):391-6, Mar 77

Plasma iron and erythrocytic glutathione peroxidase activity. A possible mechanism for oxidative haemolysis in iron deficiency anemia. Cellerino R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(2):111-6, Aug 76

Myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin of blood neutrophils and plasma in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Olofsson T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(2):113-20, Feb 77

Serum myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin in neutropenia. Olofsson T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 18(1):73-80, Jan 77

Erythrocytic glutathione peroxidase: its relationship to plasma selenium in man. Perona G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):116-20, Jul 77

A simple test for glutathione peroxidase and selenium deficiency. Board PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(8):144-5, 21 Aug 76

[Contribution to the test of pseudoperoxidase activity of haemoglobin (author's transl)] Poch T, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(7):193-8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glutathione peroxidase and selenium-vitamin E deficiency in pigs (author's transl)] Jensen PT. **Nord Vet Med** 29(4-5):166-71, Apr-May 77 **(Dan)**

[The presence of an endogenous peroxidase activity in hairy cell leukemia cells] Reyes F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):493-6, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improved methods for the cytochemical demonstration of platelet peroxidase (author's transl)] Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 16(3):381-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of thiosulfate: cyanide-sulfurtransferase and the 3,5-diiodotyrosine-plasma deiodase in relation to the immunization and administration of rhodanides] Hübner G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):687-90, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Selenium concentration and activity of glutathione peroxidase in lysate of human erythrocytes] Schmidt K, et al. **Blut** 33(4):247-51, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the leukocytes and their peroxidase enzymes during ethrane anesthesia for obstetrical and gynecological surgical operations] Ciucci N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(2):108-18, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase in the erythrocytes of premature newborn infants] Bracci R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(11):741-2, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Changes of activity of some respiratory enzymes of blood in healthy children depending on age] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Pediatriia** (6):59-60, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Some features specific of the spectrum of proteins, cholinesterase and peroxidase isoenzymes of the blood serum in viral hepatitis] Kazandiev NK, et al. **Sov Med** (5):23-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dichloroethane on the activity of certain enzyme systems of the blood and indices of its morphological composition in warm-blooded animals] Kokarovtseva MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (5):126-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal reactivity to heat of various enzymatic systems of rat tissues] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(1):31-6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of peroxidase activity in the neutrophils of the fetuses and newborn infants in premature, timely and delayed labor] Okoev GG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(3):80-5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Peroxidase and cytochrome oxidase activity in blood neutrophilic leukocytes in the presence of otogenic intracranial complications] Khodzhaeva KA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):67-70, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indices of tissue respiration and clinical assessment of the kimbarov colored precipitate test in late toxemia of pregnancy] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):33-6, Nov-Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

DEFICIENCY

Decreased erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity in neuronal lipofuscinosis (NCL) - corrected with selenium supplementation. Westermarck T, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 40(1):70–4, 1977

Familial goiter with partial iodine incorporation block and euthyroidism due to the deficient peroxidase defect. pp. 470–3. Niepomniszcze H, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

A variant of iodotyrosine-dehalogenase deficiency. Ismail-Beigi F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):499–506, Mar 77

Studies in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis: leukocyte peroxidase deficiency in a patient with neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Jansky-Bielschowsky type). Awasthi YC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):770–80, Apr 77

Cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of aberrant granules in the neutrophils of two patients with myeloperoxidase deficiency during a preleukemic state: relationship to abnormal bactericidal activity. Breton-Gorius J, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Biood Cells 17(1–2):187–209, 1976

Introduction of missing enzymes into the cytoplasm of cultured mammalian cells by means of fusion-prone liposomes. Weissmann G, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 89:171–83, 1976

[Haemolytic anaemia associated with acquired deficiency of erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase: use of sodium selenite to correct the enzyme defect (author's transl)] Perona G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):156–66, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of tritiated horseradish peroxidase for defining neuronal pathways: a new application. Geisert EE Jr.
Brain Res 117(1):130–5, 19 Nov 76

Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase for determining motor projection patterns to the developing limb in Xenopus. Lamb AH. **Brain Res** 134(2):197–212, 7 Oct 77

Intracellular staining of Purkinje cells and their axons with horseradish peroxidase. McCrea RA, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):132–6, 10 Dec 76

Microdetermination of unbound bilirubin in icteric newborn sera: an enzymatic method employing peroxidase and glucose oxidase. Nakamura H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):411–7, 1 Sep 77

Enzymatic iodination of human growth hormone by myeloperoxidase in the solid state. Silberring J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 79(3):609–10, 15 Sep 77

Horseradish peroxidase: an improvement in intracellular staining of single, electrophysiologically characterized neurons Light AR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):847–53, Dec 76

Immunoperoxidase studies of skin disease. Mason DY.
Int J Dermatol 16(1):34–6, Jan–Feb 77

Immunoperoxidase localisation of pregnancy protein [letter]. Heyderman E, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):744, 2 Oct 76

[Problems posed by the interpretation of peroxidase labelling of various neurons in Cyprinidae] Peyrichoux J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(14):1591–4, 29 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Immunoperoxidase method of diagnosing trachoma and paratrachoma] Shatkin AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (6):67–70, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistoperoxidase reaction on HRP-coupled agarose beads for titration of anti-HRP antiserum. pp. 211–24. Streefkerk JG, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of human salivary peroxidases. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 34(3):141–50, 1976

Interactions of cytochrome c peroxidase and of its apoprotein with sepharose-bound cytochrome c [proceedings]. Brygier J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1053–5, Dec 76

Purification and properties of rat lung soluble glutathione peroxidase. Chiu DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):558–66, 11 Oct 76

Purification of bovine thyroid peroxidase. Alexander NM.
Endocrinology 100(6):1610–20, Jun 77

Purification of peroxidase by isoelectric focusing. Use of ultrastructural localization of immunoglobulins. Rule AH, et al. **Immunochemistry** 13(10):819–21, Oct 76

Procedure for radioiodination of peptide hormones using lactoperoxidase isolated from buffalo milk. Moodbidri SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):572–4, Sep 76

[Partial purification and properties of glutathione peroxidase in the rabbit liver] Santoro L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(12):922–7, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Catalytic properties and thermostability of horseradish peroxidase covalently bound with Sepharose by carbohydrate residues of the enzyme] Berezin IV, et al.
Biokhimiia 42(5):926–33, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and properties of peroxidase from tea leaves] Pruidze GN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1819–28, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification of peroxidases and separation of isoperoxidases from various plant species (author's transl)] García-Barrenechea LM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):233–8, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Cytochemical localization of peroxidase activity in normal, proliferating and neoplastic thyroid tissues of rats. An ultrastructural study. Christov K, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 58(2):275–89, 1977

Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase from cornea to trigeminal ganglion. Arvidson B.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 38(1):49–52, 29 Apr 77

Retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Uptake at mouse neuromuscular junctions following systemic injection. Kristensson K.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 38(2):143–7, 16 May 77

The correlation between salivary peroxidase activity, salivary flow rate, and the oxidation-reduction potentials of human saliva and dental plaque suspensions. Tenovuo J, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 34(3):169–76, 1976

Movement of horseradish peroxidase in the anterior parts of the eye [proceedings]. Tonjum AM.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) (125):54, 1975

Peroxidase in estrogen-sensitive tissues. Jellinck PH, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 14:447–65, 1976

Chlorination, decarboxylation and bactericidal activity mediated by the MPO-H2O2-Cl- system. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:191–203, 1976 (19 ref.)

Electron microscopic cytochemical localization of intravenously injected liposome-encapsulated horseradish peroxidase in rat liver cells. Wisse E, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 73 PT-A:237–45, 1976

Simultaneous demonstration of peroxidase and lysozyme activities in leukemic cells. Kageoka T, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 67(5):481–4, May 77

Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase in leukocytes of rat bone marrow and blood. Bentfeld ME, et al. **Anat Rec** 187(2):219–40, Feb 77

Effects of nutritional characteristics of Streptococcus agalactiae on inhibition of growth by lactoperoxidase-thiocyanate-hydrogen peroxide in chemically defined culture medium. Mickelson MN.
Appl Environ Microbiol 32(2):238–44, Aug 76

The effect of ionic strength on the kinetics of fluoride binding to cytochrome c peroxidase. Lent B, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 177(1):56–61, Nov 76

Oxidation of isonicotinic acid hydrazide by the peroxidase system. The formation of an excited product. Zinner K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):452–8, 30 Apr 77

Stimulation by cigarette smoke of glutathione peroxidase system enzyme activities in rat lung. York GK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 31(6):286–90, Nov-Dec 76

Uptake of horseradish peroxidase during the cell cycle of hepatoma cells in culture. Quintart J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 84(2):409–10, Apr 76

Cytochemical study of uptake of exogenous peroxidase by the rat submandibular salivary gland. Yamamoto S, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 22(1):65–9, 1977

Peroxidase-H2O2 catalyzed incorporation of auxin derivatives into sRNA. Bednar TW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(2):761–7, 20 SEP 76

Generation of electronically excited aromatic aldehydes in the peroxidase catalyzed aerobic oxidation of aromatic acetaldehydes. Durán N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(3):1146–53, 7 Feb 77

Glutathione peroxidase activity in selenium-deficient rat liver. Lawrence RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 71(4):952–8, 23 Aug 76

Glutathione peroxidase activity of glutathione-s-transferases purified from rat liver. Prohaska JR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 76(2):437–45, 23 May 76

Salivary peroxidase (SAPX): genetic modification and relationship to the proline-rich (Pr) and acidic (Pa) proteins. Azen EA. **Biochem Genet** 15(1–2):9–29, Feb 77

Location of chromosomal control of GA-induced enzyme release by distal half-grains of wheat. Gale MD, et al.
Biochem Genet 15(1–2):47–57, Feb 77

Generation of hydrogen peroxide, superoxide and hydroxyl radicals during the oxidation of dihydroxyfumaric acid by peroxidase. Halliwell B. **Biochem J** 163(3):441–8, 1 Jun 77

Thyroid peroxidase of the pig, dog, rat, and mouse. Solubilization and identification of isozymes by isoelectric focusing. Gonzalez-Lama Z, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(3):292–9, Jun 77

Peroxidase-catalyzed irreversible binding of morphine to protein. Deutsch MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1267–9, 1 Jul 77

NADPH-cytochrome c reductase, cytochrome P-450 and NADPH-linked lipid peroxidation in microsomal fractions obtained from rat tissue. Benedetto C, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(6):1094–7, 1976

Evidence for the release in vitro of iodothyronine deiodase activity from normal human thyroid cells. Bidey SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1150–3, 1976

Production of the superoxide radical by horseradish peroxidase. Halliwell B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):73–4, 1976

The effect of dietary selenium and vitamin E on glutathione peroxidase and glutathione in the rat. Scott DL, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(2):295–6, 1976

Effect of mixed solvents on the formation of horseradish peroxidase compound I. The importance of diffusion-controlled reactions. Dunford HB, et al.
Biochemistry 16(13):2949–57, 28 Jun 77

Mechanism of thyroxine-mediated oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in peroxidase-H2O2 system. Takayama K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1921–6, 3 May 77

Analysis and computer simulation of aerobic oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide catalyzed by horseradish peroxidase. Yokota K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1913–20, 3 May 77

Regulation of hydrogen peroxide in eye humors. Effect of 3-amino-1H-1,2,4-triazole on catalase and glutathione peroxidase of rabbit eye. Bhuyan KC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 497(3):641–51, 26 May 77

The rate of reaction between cytochrome C peroxidase and hydrogen peroxide is not diffusion limited. Loo S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 481(1):279–82, 15 Mar 77

The influence of dietary selenium and vitamin E on glutathione peroxidase and glutathione in the rat. Scott DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):218–24, 29 Mar 77

Introduction of enzymes, by means of liposomes, into non-phagocytic human cells in vitro. Weissmann G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 498(1):375–85, 21 Jul 77

Site of horseadish peroxidase transport by the small intestine of the neonatal rat. Stradley RP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(3-4):167–72, 1977

Intraaxonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the sympathetic nervous system. Brownson RH, et al.
Brain Res 120(3):407–22, 28 Jan 77

Slow rate transport of horseradish peroxidase in toads. Corvaja N, et al. **Brain Res** 128(3):537–41, 17 Jun 77

Vesicular transport of horseradish peroxidase from brain to blood in segments of the cerebral microvasculature in adult mice. Deurs BV. **Brain Res** 124(1):1–8, 18 Mar 77

Kinetics of horseradish peroxidase migration through cerebral cortex. Dunker RO, et al. **Brain Res** 118(2):199–217, 17 Dec 76

Decreased peroxidase labeling of lateral geniculate neurons following deafferentation. Singer W, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):133–7, 14Jan 77

A new and sensitive staining method for axonally transported horseradish peroxidase (HRP) in the pigeon visual system. Streit P, et al. **Brain Res** 126(3):530–7, 13 May 77

NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation and its effects on aminopyrine N-demethylation in subcellular fractions of human neonatal liver. Renton KW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 54(6):838–43, Dec 76

Hairy cell leukemia. Enzyme histochemical characterization, with special reference to splenic stromal changes. Nanba K, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2323–36, Jun 77

The uptake of horseradish peroxidase by cortical synapses in rat brain. An in vivo study. Jones DG, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 178(3):355–73, 16 Mar 77

Permeability of the amphibian pars intermedia to peroxidase injected intravascularly. Perryman EK. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):401–6, 13 Oct 76

A comparative study of some more important experimental animal peroxide metabolism enzymes. Matkovics B, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 56(1):31–4, 1977

Studies on a soluble thyroid iodotyrosine deiodinase: activation by NADPH and electron carriers. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):331–41, Aug 77

The importance of thyroglobulin structure in thyroid peroxidase-catalyzed conversion of diiodotyrosine to thyroxine. Lamas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1129–36, Apr 77

Role of thyroid gland on the peroxidase and iodinating enzymes of submaxillary gland. Chandra T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 72(2):259–63, Jan 77

Kinetics of thyroglobulin iodination and of hormone synthesis catalysed by thyroid peroxidase. Role of iodide in the coupling reaction. Dème D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 70(2):435–40, 15 Nov 76

Maximal number of hormonogenic iodotyrosine residues in thyroglobulin iodinated by thyroid peroxidase. Deme D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):7–13, 1 Nov 76

Peroxidase activity in mitochondria of Prototheca moriformis. Vecchi LD, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):204–6, 15 Feb 77

Free radical intermediate in the N-demethylation of aminopyrine by horseradish peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide. Griffin BW. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):139–43, 15 Feb 77

The distinct enzymic lipid peroxidation systems from liver microsomes in the presence or ADP--or EDTA--iron complexes. Lyakhovich VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):303–5, 1 Dec 76

Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities in tumors. Peskin AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):41–5, 1977

Peroxidase catalyzed singlet oxygen formation from hydrogen peroxide. Piatt JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):251–4, 1 Mar 77

Reconstruction of an enzymic system of lipid peroxidation with properties of an intact microsomal system. Pospelova LN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):225–8, 1 Mar 77

Peroxidatic activity of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Scheller F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):309–12, 1 Dec 76

Bioelectrocatalysis. Activation of a cathode oxygen reduction in the peroxidase-mediator carbon electrode system. Yaropolov AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):306–8, 1 Dec 76

Acid phosphatase and peroxidase in 'resting' acinar cells of

the major salivary glands of cats and their possible movement into secretory granules. Garrett JR, et al. **Histochem J** 8(5):523–38, Sep 76

Foetal intestinal absorption of protein and radioiron in utero. pp. 417–30. Orlic D, et al.
In: Hemmings WA, ed. Maternofoetal transmission of immunoglobulins. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1976. W3 C162G v.2 1974.

Abnormal iodotyrosine deiodinase activity in cold thyroid nodules. pp. 547–50. Bélanger R, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Increased iodotyrosine deiodinase activity in human goiters and in rats treated with perchlorate. pp. 166–8. Conti A, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Evidence for an enzyme–bound intermediate in thyroid peroxidase catalyzed iodination. pp. 143–6. Davidson B, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

NADPH–responsiveness of soluble thyroid iodotyrosine deiodinase. pp. 162–5. Goswami A, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Peroxidase and thyroglobulins from different goiters. pp. 467–9. Nunez J, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

The electron transport system and peroxidase in thyroid microsomes. pp. 151–4. Ohtaki S, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Mechanism of thyroid peroxidase catalyzed thyroid hormone synthesis. pp. 139–42. Pommier J, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Peroxidase activity in human benign thyroid disorders: measure and localization. pp. 474–6. Regard E, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Chemiluminescence spectra of human myeloperoxidase and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Andersen BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):62–6, Jul 77

Peroxidase staining in elicited and nonelicited mononuclear peritoneal cells from BCG–sensitized and nonsensitized mice. Lepper AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):522–6, Aug 76

Enzyme activity of salivary lactoperoxidase adsorbed to human enamel. Pruitt KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):112–6, Jul 77

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. IV. In vitro release of lysosomal constituents from polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to supragingival and subgingival bacterial plaque. Taichman NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):1013–23, Jun 77

Electron microscopic studies on human basophils from atopic and nonatopic subjects, using horse radish peroxidase labelled anti–IgE. van Elven EH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):560–7, 1977

Decreased amniotic fluid peroxidase activity in pregnant patients with cervical carcinoma. Dimmitt SK. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 31(12):51–6, Dec 76

Pulmonary capillary permeability to HRP in dogs: a physiological and morphological study. Michel RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):13–21, Jan 77

Compound X. An intermediate in enzymatic halogenation. Chiang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6340–6, 25 Oct 76

Sequential reactivity of tyrosyl residues of thyroglobulin upon iodination catalyzed by thyroid peroxidase. Gavaret JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3281–5, 25 May 77

Stoichiometry of the reaction between horseradish peroxidase and p–cresol. Hewson WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6043–52, 10 Oct 76

Oxidation of p–cresol by horseradish peroxidase compound I. Hewson WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6036–42, 10 Oct 76

Formation of singlet oxygen by the myeloperoxidase–mediated antimicrobial system. Rosen H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4803–10, 25 Jul 77

Cobalt–substituted horseradish peroxidase. Wang MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6268–75, 25 Sep 77

The alteration of superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase, and NAD(P)H cytochrome c reductase in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages during hyperoxia. Rister M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(5):1174–84, Nov 76

Appearance of peroxidase reactivity within the rough endoplasmic reticulum of blood monocytes after surface adherence. Bodel PT, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):264–74, 1 Feb 77

The blue reaction product in horseradish peroxidase neurohistochemistry: incubation parameters and visibility. Mesulam MM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1273–80, Dec 76

Fractionation on lymphocyte surface antigens. I. Rapid method for eliminating labeled lipid from cell surface antigens iodinated by the lactoperoxidase catalysed reaction. Zimmerman B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(2):183–92, 1977

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase in developing rat brain. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1379–87, Dec 76

Initial endocytosis of perioxidase or ferritin by growth cones of cultured nerve cells. Bunge MB. **J Neurocytol** 6(4):407–39, Aug 77

Penetration of protein tracers into the epiretinal portion of the optic nerve in the rabbit nerve. Kristensson K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 30(2–3):411–6, Dec 76

Effects of selenite and selenomethionine on glutathione peroxidase in the rat. Pierce S, et al. **J Nutr** 107(3):475–9, Mar 77

Effect of cholesterol feeding on tissue lipid perioxidation, glutathione peroxidase activity and liver microsomal functions in rats and guinea pigs. Tsai AC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):310–9, Feb 77

Effects of selenium and vitamin E on blood selenium levels, tissue glutathione peroxidase activities and white muscle disease in sheep fed purified or hay diets. Whanger PD, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1298–307, Jul 77

Glutathione peroxidase activity in tissues of vitamin E–deficient mice. Fukuzawa K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(5):405–7, 1976

Cytochemical localization of peroxidase activity in the mitochondria of Hymenolepis diminuta. Robinson JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 62(5):761–5, Oct 76

Glutatione peroxidase in bovine semen. Brown DV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):117–8, May 77

Gut–associated lymphoepithelial tissue: bidirectional transport of tracer by specialized epithelial cells associated with lymphoid follicles. Bockman DE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(4):245–54, Apr 77

Effects of dietary selenium and tocopherol on glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase activities in rat phagocytes. Serfass RE, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1139–44, 15 Oct 76

Effect of dietary antioxidants and phenobarbital pretreatment on microsomal lipid peroxidation and activation by carbon tetrachloride. Taylor SL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1151–60, 15 Oct 76

Generality of oestrogen stimulation of peroxidase activity in growth responsive tissues. Lyttle CR, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):337–9, 28 Jul 77

NIH peer review favoritism: lavish financial support for questionable old concept of mammalian melanogenesis; absence of support for work based on new concept. Okun MR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(2):177–86, 1976

Glutathione peroxidase activity and glutathione concentration in genetically dystrophic mice. Bell RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):520–3, Sep 76

A soluble peroxidase in heart and skeletal muscle of rat and mouse. Gonzalez–Lama Z, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):322–4, Mar 77

Chlorination by the myeloperoxidase–H2O2–Cl– antimicrobial system at acid and neutral pH. Zgliczynski JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):418–22, Mar 77

Lack of correlation between glutathione peroxidase activities and sisceptibility to O2 toxicity in rat lungs. Cross CE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):433–46, Jul 77

Catalase and peroxidase activities, chlorophyll and proteins during storage of pea plants of chilling temperatures. del Río LA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):143–8, Jun 77

Localization of endogenous peroxidase in secretory granules of human parotid and submandibular gland. An electron microscope study [proceedings]. Riva A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):138, 1976

Metabolism of estradiol by uterine peroxidase: nature of the water–soluble products. Jellinck PH, et al. **Steroids** 29(4):525–37, Apr 77

Absorption of horseradish peroxidase by the small intestinal epithelium in postnatal developing rats. Ono K. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):870–83, 1975

[Study results of oxidase and peroxidase activity of gonococci (author's transl)] Resl V Jr, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):407–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructural identifaction of human T lymphocytes using a peroxidase–conjugated anti–HTLA serum] Schmitt D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):73–4, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytochemical aspects of human polynuclear neutrophils under the in vitro and in vivo action of TRH] Blum C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(3):666–71, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yeast growth in the sputum dependent on the peroxidase activity of mouth cavity cells] Bojanovsky A. **Mykosen** 19(8):271–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural studies on the permeability of the amnion–epithelium for peroxidase and ferritin. Contribution on paraplacental ınetabolism] Hempel E. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(25):1565–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental revascularization of acute myocardial infarction. II: Activity of various oxidoreductive tissutal and serum enzymes (author's transl)] Caldarera CM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):470–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical studies of the peroxidase activity of the bursa of Fabricius of Gallus dom.; study of the enzymatic metabolism of that immunocompetent organ during its development] D'Anna F. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):48–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytochemical studies of primary granules in rat neutrophils: an electron microscope study] Latalski M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 7(4):311–9, OCT–DEC 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localization of peroxidase in mitochondrial fragments] Mironova GD, et al. **Biol Nauki** (11):24–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Activity of peroxidase and lipid and glycogen content of the hematopoietic elements in healthy persons] Go'dberg ED, et al. **Lab Delo** (5):25960, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Peroxidase activity at several stages in the growth and development of inbred strains of corn] Khotyleva LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):455–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxides in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Detoxication of lipid peroxides by the glutathione–peroxidase system in the aorta] Lankin VZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):392–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of in vivo administered peroxidase in the cells of Ehrlich carcinoma] Levin FB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):263–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium and the dyeing of peroxidase in patients with allergic bronchial asthma: influence of adrenergic beta–2 stimulants] Barba Alban FS. **Alergia** 24(2):45–62, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase activity in rat liver following administration of vitamin E and methionine] Kruglikova AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):739–42, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lipid peroxidation and hemolysis induced by lactoperoxidase and thyroid hormones. Kumar KS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):514–21, 30 Apr 77

Germicidal activity of the PIGO system on Mycobacterium leprae, in vitro. Delville J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):604–5, 1976

An immobilized two–enzyme system for the activation of the lactoperoxidase antibacterial system in milk. Björck L. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1463–72, Oct 76

Myeloperoxidase—H2O2—halide system: cytotoxic effect on human blood leukocytes. Clark RA, et al. **Blood** 50(1):65–70, Jul 77

Antibacterial activity of lactoperoxidase adsorbed by human salivary sediment and hydroxyapatite. Tenovuo J, et al. **Caries Res** 11(5):257–62, 1977

Stimulation of renin release from rabbit renal cortex by arachidonic acid and prostaglandin endoperoxides. Webber PC, et al. **Circ Res** 39(6):868–74, Dec 76

Microbicidal mechanisms of human granulocytes: synergistic effects of granulocyte elastase and myeloperoxidase or chymotrypsin–like cationic protein. Odeberg /, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1276–83, Dec 76

Arterial hypotension induced by horseradish peroxidase in various rat strains. Deimann W, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(12):1213–7, Dec 76

Commercial horseradish peroxidase degrades myelin encephalitogenic protein during coupling for immunohistochemical studies. Johnson AB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(5):329–36, May 77

Altered renal cortical reabsorption of protein and urinary excretion of sodium in relation to vascular leakage induced by horseradish peroxidase. Straus W. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(3):215–25, Mar 77

Interference of myeloperoxidase with the estimation of superoxide dismutase activity. Patriarca P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(2):289–94, Aug 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Combined effect of ionizing radiation and light on peroxidase] Skvortsov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):523–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Extracellular release of peroxidase from eosinophils by interaction with immune complexes. Takenaka T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):56–60, Apr 77

URINE

[Enzymuria in pyelonephritis] Ukhal' MI. **Vrach Delo** (7):103–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PEROXIDES

Spin trapping in biological systems. Oxidation of the spin trap 5,5–dimethyl–1–pyrroline–1–oxide by a hydroperoxide–hematin–system. Floyd RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):79–84, 10 Jan 77

The effect of calcium on phospholipid peroxidation. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):529–37, 24 Jan 77

Singlet oxygen formation during hemoprotein catalyzed lipid peroxide decomposition. Hawco FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):354–61, 23 May 76

Some aspects of the reactions of peroxides with ferrihaems. Jones P. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):218, 1976

Conversions of prostaglandin endoperoxides by glutathione–S–transferases and serum albumins. Christ–Hazelhof E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):450–61, 20 Dec 76

Effect of organic sulfur compounds on the chemical and enzymatic transformations of prostaglandin endoperoxide H2. Raz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):322–9, 24 Aug 77

Color reaction of cholesterol with benzoyl peroxide in concentrated trichloroacetic acid. Kurasawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(3):375–9, Mar 76

Permanent hair colorants: oxidation (peroxide) dyes. II. Colorist's art. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 19(5):578, 582, 588, May 77

The relation between the determinable quantities of volatile N-nitroso compounds and the peroxide number in soya bean oil. Hedler L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):361–74, 1976

Prostanoid endoperoxide model compounds: 1,6-diradicals in the thermolysis and photolysis of 1,2-dioxanes and cyclic peroxalates. Adam W, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2735–9, 13 Apr 77

Prostanoid endoperoxide model compounds: 1-oxatrimethylene diradicals in the thermolysis and photolysis of 1,2-dioxolanes1. Adam W, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2729–34, 13 Apr 77

Reactivity of alpha-tocopherol with hydroperoxide of methyl linoleate. Igarashi O, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22(3):267–70, 1976

Benzoyl peroxide stability in pharmaceutical gel preparations. Bollinger JN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):718–22, May 77

Autoxidation of methyl linoleate. Separation and analysis of isomeric mixtures of methyl linoleate hydroperoxides and methyl hydroxylinoleates. Chan HW, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):99–104, Jan 77

Cysteine adds to liquid hydroperoxide. Gardner HW, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):655–60, Aug 77

Chemiluminescent reactions and electrophilic oxygen donating ability of 4a-hydroperoxyflavins: general synthetic method for the preparation of N5-alkyl-1,5-dihydroflavins. Kemal C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):405–9, Feb 77

Prelytic damage of red cells in filtrates from peroxidizing microsomes. Roders MK, et al. **Science** 196(4295):1221–2, 10 Jun 77

[Breakdown of linoeic acid hydroperoxydes. Formation of volatile carbonyl compounds (author's transl)] Grosch W. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(4):371–5, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the transport of K+ ions through phospholipid membranes during peroxidation induced by radiation] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):762–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The choice of vitamin A acid, erythromycin, or benzoyl peroxide for the topical treatment of acne. Fulton JE Jr, et al. **Cutis** 17(3):560–4, Mar 76

The combined effect of vitamin A acid and benzoyl peroxide in the treatment of acne. Hurwitz S. **Cutis** 17(3):585–90, Mar 76

Acne vulgaris: treatment with topical benzoyl peroxide acetone gel. Montes LF. **Cutis** 19(5):681–5, May 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of exogenous fatty acid peroxides towards spermatozoa. Jones R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):255–60, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

A new sensitive assay for the measurement of hydroperoxides. Heath RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):184–91, Nov 76

Cyclic peroxides and the thiobarbituric assay. Porter NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):506–12, 27 Sep 76

[Photometric method of determining lauroyl peroxide in air] Russkikh AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (11):57–8, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Production of peroxides in the 'intralipid' fat emulsion during ultraviolet irradiation with addition of blood serum and various therapeutic preparations] Kamaev MF. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):21–3, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Peroxide formation, vitamin E and myocardial damage in the rat. Sylvén C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(1):9–16, 1977

[Resistance of different forms of rat liver cytochrome P-450 to influence destabilizing microsomal membranes] Gromova OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):553–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and degeneration of the retinal photoreceptors in rats with avitaminosis E] Kagan VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):411–3, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of thyroxine on lipid peroxidation in mitochondrial membranes] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(5):558–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the brains of warm-blooded animals during acute physical overheating] Shepelev AP. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (4):628–32, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on vitamin E and selenium deficiency in young pigs. II. The hydrogen peroxide hemolysis test and the measure of red cell lipid peroxides as indices of vitamin E and selenium status. Fontaine M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 41(1):52–6, Jan 77

Serum lipoperoxide level in patients suffering from liver diseases. Suematsu T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):267–70, 15 Aug 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of thermal reactivity of some 2,3-dioxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane models of prostaglandin endoperoxides [letter]. Coughlin DJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):655–7, 19 Jan 77

Novel peroxycobalt(III) complexes derived from 4-aryl-2,6-di-tert-butylphenols. A model intermediate of dioxygenase reaction [letter]. Nishinaga A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1287–8, 16 Feb 77

The formation of cyclic peroxides from unsaturated hydroperoxides: Models for prostaglandin biosynthesis. Porter NA, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(19):6000–5, 15 Sep 76

Peroxide transfer from Tri-n-butyltin peroxides. A mild new synthesis of dialkyl peroxides [letter]. Salomon MF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3500–1, 11 May 77

2,3-Dioxabicyclo [2.2.1] heptane. The strained bicyclic peroxide nucleus of prostaglandin endoperoxides [letter]. Salomon RG, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(10):3501–3, 11 May 77

A simple method for the preparation of pure 9-D-hydroperoxide of linoleic acid and methyl linoleate based on the positional specificity of lipoxygenase in tomato fruit. Matthew JA, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):324–6, Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neoconcinndiol hydroperoxide, a novel marine diterpenoid from the red alga Laurencia [letter] Howard BM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6440–1, 14 Sep 77

METABOLISM

Properties of glutathione release observed during reduction of organic hydroperoxide, demethylation of aminopyrine and oxidation of some substances in perfused rat liver, and their implications for the physiological function of catalase. Oshino N, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):509–25, 15 Mar 77

Phenobarbital-induced enzymatic and non-enzymatic lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Hahn HK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):164–5, 15 Jan 77

Relationship between lipid peroxidation and prostaglandin generation in rabbit tissues. Robak J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2233–6, 15 Oct 76

Long-range effects of products of carbon tetrachloride-stimulated lipid peroxidation. Ugazio G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):353–6, 1976

Superoxide-forming enzyme from human neutrophils: evidence for a flavin requirement. Babior BM, et al. **Blood** 50(3):517–24, Sep 77

Defective platelet lipid peroxidation in myeloproliferative disorders: a possible defect of prostaglandin synthesis. Keenan JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 35(2):275–83, Feb 77

Formation of lipid peroxides in isolated rat liver microsomes by singlet molecular oxygen. Baird MB, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):145–53, Feb 77

Comparison of the metabolism of parathion by a rat liver reconstituted mixed-function oxidase enzyme system and by a system containing cumene hydroperoxide and purified rat liver cytochrome P-450. Yoshihara S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):191–7, Mar–Apr 77

Paraquat toxicity: proposed mechanism of action involving lipid peroxidation. Bus JS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 16:139–46, Aug 76

Chemical and enzymatic transformations of prostaglandin endoperoxides: evidence for the predominance of the 15-hydroperoxy pathway. Raz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):89–96, 1 Nov 76

Lipoperoxide formation in the retina in ocular siderosis. Hiramitsu T, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1324–5, 15 Oct 76

Peroxidation of rat brain mitochondrial lipids. Sharma OP. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1377–9, Jun 77

Damage to ram spermatozoa by peroxidation of endogenous phospholipids. Jones R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):261–8, Jul 77

Peroxidation of cell lipids. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 33(4):281–5, Oct 76 (30 ref.)

Prostaglandin endoperoxides and thromboxanes: formation and effects. Moncada S. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S81–4, 31 Mar 77

Lipid peroxidation in isolated hepatocytes from rats ingesting ethanol chronically. Remmer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):107–13, 10 Jun 77

N-0164 inhibits generation of thromboxane-A2-like activity from prostaglandin endoperoxides by human platelet microsomes. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):465–9, Sep 76

Prostaglandin endoperoxide and thromboxane generating systems and their selective inhibition. Moncada S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(3):323–35, Sep 76

Red cell lysis coupled to the peroxidation of liver microsomal lipids. Compartmentalization of the hemolytic system. Benedetti A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):519–28, Jul 77

Induction by carbon tetrachloride of a lipid peroxidation inhibitor (LPI) present in rat liver soluble fraction. Kamataki T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):265–73, Jun 77

Stabilization and induction of a lipid peroxidation inhibitor present in the soluble fraction of rat liver homogenates. Kamataki T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):283–90, May 77

[Lipid-peroxidation in vivo] Thiele OW. **Hippokrates** 48(1):67–8, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Breakdown of linoleic and linolenic acid hydroperoxides in the presence of ascorbic acid analysis of the volatile aldehydes (author's transl)] Grosch W. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):4–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid peroxide and biological membranes] Fujita T, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(3):279–86, APR 76 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of prostaglandin endoperoxides in thrombocyte aggregation] Levin GIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):13–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of lipid peroxide and antioxidant activity in ischemic and preserved kidneys] Alesenko AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (8):61–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxides in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Detoxication of lipid peroxides by the glutathione-peroxidase system in the aorta] Lankin VZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):392–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the lipid peroxide content in the blood and aortas of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis] Lankin VZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):513–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute overheating of animals on the processes of lipid peroxidation] Shepelev AP. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):47–51, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activities of prostaglandins and prostaglandin endoperoxides at adrenergic neuroeffector junctions. Hedqvist P. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1135–9, 1976

Kinetics of cumene hydroperoxide-dependent aniline hydroxylation involving cytochrome P-450 in microsomal and solubilized forms. Akhrem AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):20–7, 11 Jul 77

The effects of prostagladin endoperoxides and thromboxane A2 on strips of rabbit coeliac artery and certain other smooth muscle preparations [proceedings]. Bunting S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):462P–463P, Jul 76

Vasoactive hormones in the pulmonary vascular bed. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Chest** 71(2 suppl):257–61, Feb 77

Effects of glutathione-oxidizing agents on microtubule assembly and microtubule-dependent surface properties of human neutrophils. Oliver JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(3):921–32, Dec 76

Inhibition of p-chloromercuribenzoate- and glucose-induced insulin release in vitro by methylene blue, diamide, and tert-butyl hydroperoxide. Ammon HP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):598–605, Jul 77

Analogs of endoperoxide precursors of prostaglandins: failure to affect body temperature when injected into primary and secondary central temperature controls. Hawkins M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):209–18, Feb 77

Moncyclic peroxides as inhibitors of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin endoperoxide analog initiated aggregation of human platelets. Menzel DB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(4):767–85, Dec 76

[Effect of linoleic acid hydroperoxides on the bone marrow lesion and death of irradiated mice] Gurovich AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(3):455–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiol-oxidizing agents on several enzymes in rat liver mitochondria] Panchenko LF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):455–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of vitamin E and peroxidates of unesterified fatty acids on urokinase and histidase activity] Mkhitarian VG, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(4):3–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of cutaneous ulcers with benzoyl peroxide. Pace WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1101–6, 4 Dec 76

Benzoyl peroxide gel in acne therapy. Kuflik EG. **Cutis** 17(1):175–7, Jan 76

Treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum with benzoyl peroxide. Nguyen LQ, et al. **Cutis** 19(6):842–4, Jun 77

New uses for benzoyl peroxide: a broad-spectrum antimicrobial agent. Kligman AM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):413–7, Jun 77

The effect of a urea peroxide rinse on dental plaque and gingivitis. Reddy J, et al. **J Periodontol** 47(10):607–10, Oct 76

[Therapy of acne vulgaris using PanOxyl] Meigel WN, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(14):725–32, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standardization of sodium salts of meta-para-diisopropylbenzol dihydroperoxides in the water reservoirs] Ilichkina AG. **Gig Sanit** (4):11–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tertiary butyl hydroperoxide on the body of the mother and fetal development] Sheveleva GA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (12):46–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Highly-sensitive method of studying the toxicity of lipid peroxides] Nelfakh EA. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):131–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERPHENAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenothiazine-induced ECG abnormalities: effect of a glucose load. Chouinard G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):951–4, Aug 77

Tetany, tetanus or drug reaction? A case report. Smith WD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(7):703–5, July 76

Asymptomatic idiopathic syndrome of prolonged Q–T interval in a 45-year-old woman. Ventricular tachyarrhythmias precipitated by hypokalemia and therapy with amitriptyline and prephenazine. Schneider RR, et al. **Chest** 71(2):210–3, Feb 77

[Psychometric effects of perphenacine below the 'neuroleptic threshold' (author's transl)] Jacobi P, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 8(6):366–74, Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Multiphasic prolactin release and mammary development in virgin rats after prolonged treatment with perphenazine or perphenazine sulphoxide. Shani J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):311–2, Aug 76

No effects of quaternary neuroleptics on human prolactin and adenylcyclase [letter]. Langer G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):493, 26 Feb 77

High-dose treatment of rats with perphenazine enanthate. Fog R, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):305–7, 24 Nov 76

[Pharmacokinetic profile of perphenazine enanthate] Viala A. **Encephale** 2(3):273–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of perphenazine and amitriptyline hydrochloride in two-component tablet formulations. Butterfield AG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1117–9, Aug 77

BLOOD

Anodic coulometric detection with a glassy carbon electrode in combination with reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Determination of blood levels of perphenazine and fluphenazine. Tjaden UR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(1):275–86, 29 Sep 76

Plasma concentrations of perphenazine and its sulphoxide metabolite during continuous oral treatment. Hansen LB, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):127–30, 18 Jul 77

[Absorption and the specific activity of etaperazin in suppositories for premedication and anesthesia in children] Liberman SF. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):22–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Endogenous estrogen modulates phenothiazine stimulated prolactin secretion. Buckman MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):901–6, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetic studies of perphenazine. Eggert Hansen C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):915–23, Oct 76

Clinical pharmacokinetic studies of perphenazine. Eggert Hansen C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):915–23, Oct 76

The rat brain as a 'deep compartment' in the kinetics of a common metabolite of prochlorperazine and perphenazine. Jahns I, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(6):522–9, Nov–Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of perphenazine treatment during the organogenesis in rats. Druga A. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(1):15–23, 1976

Plasma prolactin in undisturbed cannulated male rats; effects of perphenazine, frequent sampling, stress and castration plus oestrone treatment. Mattheij JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):51–61, Jan 77

Inhibition of apomorphine-induced hypermotility in rats by chlorpromazine, perphenazine, thioridazine and melperone. Lassen JB. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(3):418–29, March 77

Interaction of perphenazine with the kinetics of nortriptyline. Overo KF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):97–105, 1977

The effect of perphenazine treatment on testosterone metabolism by established rat mammary carcinomas. Buchan P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1100–2, 1976

A comparison of the efficacy of cyclizine and perhenazine in reducing the emetic effects of morphine and pethidine. Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):81–5, Feb 75

Effect of simultaneous treatment with low doses of perphenazine on plasma and urine concentrations of nortriptyline and 10-hydroxynortriptyline. Kragh-Sorensen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):479–83, 19 Jul 77

Influence of cholinergic receptor blockade on drug-induced prolactin release in the monkey. Gala RR, et al. **Horm Res** 7(2):118–28, 1976

Multiphasic prolactin release and mammary development in virgin rats after prolonged treatment with perphenazine or perphenazine sulphoxide. Shani J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):311–2, Aug 76

Reinforcing properties of perphenazine, haloperidol and amitryptiline in rhesus monkeys. Hoffmeister F. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):516–22, Mar 77

An investigation of nalorphine and perphenazine as negative reinforcers in an escape paradigm. Kandel DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):61–71, Jan 77

Interaction of perphenazine and an ergoline derivative on oestrogen-induced adenohypophyseal growth. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):31–8, 1977

POISONING

[Perphenazine induced transient diabetes insipidus] Bojholm S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(30):1789–91, 24 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clozapine versus perphenazine: the value of the biochemical mode of action of neuroleptics in predicting their therapeutic activity. Van Praag HM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:547–55, Dec 76

Treatment of vascular hemiballism and hemichorea. Johnson WG, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):634–6, Jul 77

Clinical treatment of post partum delirium with perfenazine and lithium carbonate. Silbermann RM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(6):314–26, 1975

PERSANTIN see **DIPYRIDAMOLE**

PERSONAL EXPENDITURES see **FINANCING, PERSONAL**

PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES

Medical hazards of air travel [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6078):44, 2 Jul 77

The image of caring. Nowlan D. **Ir Med J** 70(10):298, 30 Jun 77

Family-support systems. Their effect on long-term psychiatric hospitalizations in children. Hagamen MB. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):53–66, Winter 77

Difficulties encountered by physicians and nurses in obtaining adequate health care for themselves [letter]. Feather R. **RI Med J** 59(12):550–1, Dec 76

STANDARDS

The personal doctor 1975. McCormick JS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(171):750–3, Oct 76

PERSONAL SATISFACTION

Sources of life satisfactions of the Terman gifted men. Sears RR. **Am Psychol** 32(2):119–28, Feb 77

Stress management and personal satisfaction in dental practice. Jackson E, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):559–76, Jul 77

Life satisfaction among black urban elderly. Jackson JS, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):169–79, 1977–78

Personal and social value concerns of Scandinavian elderly: a multivariate study. Monk A, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 7(3):221–30, 1976

Understanding and similarity in relation to marital satisfaction. Newmark CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):83–6, Jan 77

Economic and sociological factors influencing life satisfaction of the aged. Chatfield WF. **J Gerontol** 32(5):593–9, Sep 77

Correlations of life satisfaction, morale and adjustment measures. Lohmann N. **J Gerontol** 32(1):73–5, Jan 77

Change in life satisfaction: a longitudinal study of persons aged 46–70. Palmore E, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(3):311–6, May 77

Community settings for MR persons: satisfaction and activities. Scheerenberger RC, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(4):3–7, Aug 77

Adequacies of military medicine [letter]. Lossing JH. **N Engl J Med** 295(22):1265, 25 Nov 76

Dreams and realities: a nurse, physician, and administrator view primary nursing. Donahue MW, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 12(2):247–55, Jun 77

Relationship between locus of control and reactions of employees to work characteristics. Kimmons G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):815–20, Dec 76

PERSONAL SPACE see under **SPATIAL BEHAVIOR**

PERSONALITY

Effect of meprobamate on mental performance and psychosomatic reactivity in relation to some personality traits [proceedings]. Slánská J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):238–9, 1976

School achievement, intelligence, and personality in twins. Telles Da Silva BT, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):213–9, 1975

A multidimensional study of personality traits ad modum Sjöbring. Bech P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(4):348–58, Oct 76

Effects of urban traffic noise in relation to basic personality. Bergamasco B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 0(339):37–8, 1976

Personality characteristics of black adolescents. Brown NW. **Adolescence** 12(45):81–7, Spring 77

Graffiti and adolescent personality. Peretti PO, et al. **Adolescence** 12(45):31–42, Spring 77

Age and sex differences in self-perception as related to ideal trait selections. Whiteside M. **Adolescence** 11(44):585–92, WINTER 76

Billy Budd: a psychological autopsy. Floyd NM. **Am Imago** 34(1):28–49, Spring 77

Correlation between heart rate covariation, personality and hypnotic state. Linton PH, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(3):148–51, Jan 77

Performance of persons with Down's syndrome on two projective techniques. Brink M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 81(3):265–70, Nov 76

Values, personality, physical characteristics, and refractive error. Beedle SL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(11):735–9, Nov 76

Influence of personality attributes on abortion experiences. Freeman EW. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 47(3):503–13, Jul 77

A note on the addictive personality: addiction to placebos. Mintz I. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):327, Mar 77

Newborn dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, minor physical anomalies, and infant temperament. Rapoport JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(6):676–9, Jun 77

Psychotherapy of the chronically suicidal patient. Olin HS. **Am J Psychother** 30(4):570–5, Oct 76

Brief family therapy may lead to deep personality change. Selinger D, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):302–9, Apr 77

Traits, tests, and personality research. Hogan R, et al. **Am Psychol** 32(4):255–64, Apr 77

The predictive value of psychological variables for disease and death [editorial]. Engel GL. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):673–4, Nov 76

Precursors of premature disease and death. The predictive potential of habits and family attitudes. Thomas CB. **Ann Intern Med** 85(5):653–8, Nov 76

Periarthritis of the shoulder. I. Aetiological considerations with particular reference to personality factors. Wright V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):213–9, Jun 76

Personality. Phares EJ, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 28:113–40, 1977 (186 ref.)

Psychoendocrinological studies in dwarfed children and adolescents. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):778–83, Oct 76

Fathers' and mothers' perceptions of children's personality. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(4):480–7, Apr 77

Persisting symptoms in schizophrenia predicted by background factors. Wittenborn JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(9):1057–61, Sep 77

Acute symbiotic psychosis in a postoperative transsexual. Childs A. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(1):37–44, Jan 77

Sex, politics, and personality: a multidimensional study of college students. Farley FH, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(2):105–19, Mar 77

What is normal? Rockowitz M. **Ariz Med** 34(7):453–4, Jul 77

Personality characteristics, academic performance, and clinical competance in communicative disorders majors. Shriberg LD, et al. **ASHA** 19(5):311–21, May 77

Relations between twins' similarity of appearance and behavioral similarity: testing an assumption. Matheny AP Jr, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(3):343–51, Jul 76

Path analysis of aptitude, personality, and achievement scores in Brazilian twins. Salzano FM, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(4):461–6, Oct 76

Preception (UCR diminution) in normal and neurotic subjects. Orlebeke JF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 5(1):15–22, Mar 77

Treatability of addicts: hypothesis and results. Edelstein EL. **Br J Addict** 71(3):281–4, Sep 76

Personality characteristics in a sample of heroin addict methadone maintenance applicants. Herl D. **Br J Addict** 71(3):253–9, Sep 76

Drug use and four kinds of novelty-seeking. Kohn PM, et al. **Br J Addict** 72(2):135–41, Jun 77

Some personality characteristics of groups of young drug misusers and delinquents. Silver AM. **Br J Addict** 72(2):143–50, Jun 77

Social and psychological features of young drug misusers. Wells BW, et al. **Br J Addict** 71(3):243–51, Sep 76

Hierarchies of personality deviance and personal illness. Foulds GA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(1):73–8, Mar 77

Personality, expectancies and group psychotherapy. Caine TM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:384–7, Oct 76

Height and personality characteristics of 47, XYY males in a sample of tall non-institutionalized males. Dorus E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:564–73, Dec 76

Further observation on study difficulty in university students including 'syllabus-boundess'. Lucas CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:598–603, Dec 76

Personality and symptom pattern in depression. Paykel ES, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:327–34, Oct 76

Physique, personality and mental illness in southern Chinese women. Singer K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:243–7, Sep

76
Hypnotic susceptibility and personality: the consequences of diazepam and the sex of the subjects. Gibson HB, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(1):51–9, Feb 77
A relationship between Eysenck's P scale and change in muscle action potentials with attention to perceptual tasks. Hinton J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 67(4):461–6, Nov 76
Tobacco smoking, personality and sex factors in auditory vigilance performance. Tong JE, et al. **Br J Psychol** 68(3):365–70, Aug 77
Neuroticism and dreaming sleep: a case for interactionism in personality research. Cohen DB. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(2):153–63, Jun 77
The place of impulsiveness in a dimensional system of personality description. Eysenck SB, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(1):57–68, Feb 77
Goal–setting behaviour and coronary heart disease. Rimé B, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):287–93, Sep 76
The anatomy of dependence. By Takeo Doi, M.D.: a discussion. Tabbat BK. **Bull Menninger Clin** 40(6):660–4, Nov 76
Hospitalization and personality change: recognition vital to nursing care. Lake GM. **Can Nurse** 73(1):44–5, Jan 77
Defence mechanisms in middle childhood. Chess S, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(8):519–25, Dec 76
'What is best for momma' A case report. Munro A, et al. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 22(1):37–40, Feb 77
Relationships among the Brazelton Neonatal Scale, Bayley Infant Scales, and early temperament. Sostek AM, et al. **Child Dev** 48(1):320–3, Mar 77
The effects of combat on the normal personality: war neurosis in Vietnam returnees. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 17(5):647–53, Sep–Oct 76
Effect of patient behavior and personality on treatment planning. Cheney HG. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(3):531–8, Jul 77
The anxiety phobic depersonalization syndrome: role of the cognitive–perceptual style. Linton PH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):138–41, Mar 77
A study on the personality characteristics of Iranian addicts. Daneshmand L. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(6):441–4, Oct 76
The drunken driver: a psychosocial study. Selzer ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(4):239–53, Jul 77
Chronic cannabis takers: some temperamental characteristics. Soueif MI. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(2):125–54, Deb 75
Individuation: from fusion to dialogue. Karpel M. **Fam Process** 15(1):65–82, Mar 76
Personality pattern of patients with chronic gastric ulcer. Study of neuroticism and extroversion in a gastric ulcer and a control population. Piper DW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 73(3):444–6, Sep 77
Sex differences in overt personality patterns in older men and women. Cohen D. **Gerontology** 23(4):262–6, 1977
Man and transplant [letter]. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):4, OCT 76
Politics, legislation, and natural death. The right to die in California. Garland M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):5–6, OCT 76
Personality, depression and headache type. Davis RA, et al. **Headache** 16(5):246–51, Nov 76
Being with madness: personality characteristics of three treatment staffs. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(4):267–73, Apr 77
Profile analysis of persons arrested for drunk driving. Foley JP, et al. **Hum Factors** 18(5):455–63, Oct 76
Personality factors in highway accidents. McGuire FL. **Hum Factors** 18(5):433–41, Oct 76
Pain and personality in cancer patients. pp. 311–6. Bond MR.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.
Correlation of personality profile with pain syndrome. pp. 317–21. Jamison K, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.
Human chronic pain and personality: a canonical correlation analysis. pp. 307–10. Timmermans G, et al.
In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.
The influence of personality and age on the relationship between vigilance performance and arousal level. pp. 617–22. Stroh CM.
In: Mackie RR, ed. Vigilance: theory, operational performance, and physiological correlates. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 N138 v.3 1976.
Psychological assessment of personality following peripheral and central surgery of pain. pp. 657–60. Choppy M, et al.
In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.
The role of attention in meditation and hypnosis: a psychobiological perspective on transformations of consciousness. Davidson RJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 25(4):291–308, Oct 77
Personality profiles of long serving senior nurses: implications for recruitment and selection. Cooper CL, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(4):251–7, 1976
Effects of preoperative teaching upon patients with differing modes of response to threatening stimuli. Kinney MR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 14(1):49–59, 1977
Personality measurement among nurses: a review. Lewis BR, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(4):209–29, 1976 (66 ref.)
The addictive personality—narcotics addiction. Begun JH. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(4):304–8, Winter 76–77
A survey of patient–nurse dependency. Kaliszer M, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(18):488–92, 13 Nov 76
An investigation of relationships between teachers' ratings of behavior and children's personality traits. Harris WJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 5(1):43–52, 1977
Personality correlates of hallucinogen use. Khavari KA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):172–8, Apr 77
Temperamental individuality from childhood to adolescence. Chess S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(2):218–26, Spring 77
Personality factors in the performance of the retarded. Implications for clinical assessment. Zigler E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(1):19–37, Winter 77
Dependency–self–esteem–clinical depression. Hirschfeld RM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(3):373–88, Jul 76
Sontaneous cancer regression. (letter). Weinstock C. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(2):285–6, Apr 77
Assessing change– proneness and nutrition– related behaviors. Carruth BR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(1):47–53, Jan 77
Orientation on understanding interpersonal influence. Strickland B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(3):229–34, Sep 77
Sociopsychiatric characteristic of clinic patrons with repeat gonorrhea infections. Hayes J, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(1):43–8, Sep 76
Incidence of psychological types among Jungian analysts classified by self and by test. Bradway K, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 21(2):134–46, Jul 76
Locus of control: dimensionality and predictability using Likert scales. Duffy PJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 62(2):214–9, Apr 77
Genetical, environmental and personality factors influencing the age of first sexual intercourse in twins. Martin NG, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(1):91–7, Jan 77
Personality integration and successful outcome in individual psychotherapy. Anchor KN. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):245–6, Jan 77
Conformity in gamma and delta alcoholics. Brown RA. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):895–6, Jul 77
Personality patterns of drug abusers as shown by MMPI profiles. Collins HA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):897–900, Jul 77
Relationship between schizophrenic thinking and MMPI for process and reactive patients. Fishkin SM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):116–9, Jan 77
The relationship of A–B, field dependency, and emotional openness in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Franco EA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):39–42, Jan 77
Effects of meditation on personality and values. Grâce GD. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):809–13, Oct 76
Personality and background predictors of a young wife's desired family size. Haskell SD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):755–9, Jul 77
Personality patterns among correctional officer applicants. Holland TR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):786–91, Oct 76
Is there an association between astrological data and personality? Hume N. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):711–3, Jul 77
Clinical assessment of a profession: Roman Catholic clergymen. Kennedy EC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):120–8, Jan 77
Intellectual and personality changes associated with carotid endarterectomy. King GD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):215–20, Jan 77
The WISC as a measure of personality types. Lewandowski NG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):285–91, Jan 77
The relationship of self–disclosure to personality, adjustment and self–actualization. Lombardo JP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):765–9, Oct 76
MMPI differences among black, Mexican–American, and white male offenders. McCreary C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):171–7, Jan 77
Some personality characteristics of soldiers exposed to extreme war stress: a follow–up study of post–hospital adjustment. Merbaum M. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):558–62, Apr 77
Understanding and similarity in relation to marital satisfaction. Newmark CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):83–6, Jan 77
Some personality differences among the multidisciplinary team. Pihl RO, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):269–72, Jan 77
Evidence for a dual–factor concept of psychopathological emotional deficit: anhedonia and sensation–seeking. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):385–9, Apr 77
Personality characteristics of high and low aggressive adolescents in residential treatment. Young IL. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):814–8, Oct 76
Personality differences in the effective use of ESP. Schmeidler GR. **J Commun** 25(1):133–61, Winter 75
Facilitating personality change with audiovisual self–confrontation and interviews. Alker HA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):720–8, OCT 76
Anxiety, locus of control, type of preparatory information, and adjustment to dental surgery. Auerbach SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):809–18, OCT 76
Interdependence of scales for the facilitative conditions: three types of correlational data. Barrow JC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):654–9, Aug 77
Cardiac response and personality organization. Blatt SJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):115–23, Feb 77
Personal validation: some empirical and ethical considerations. Collins RW, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):70–7, Feb 77
Patient–therapist matching for prediction of optimal and minimal therapeutic outcome. Dougherty FE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):889–97, Dec 76
Undergraduate MMPI profiles and the longitudinal prediction of adult social outcome. Dworkin RH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):620–4, Aug 77
A note on the confounding of personality and social class characteristics in research on premature termination. Garfield SL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):483–5, Jun 77
Organization of needs in male and female drug and alcohol users. Huba GJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):34–44, Feb 77
Effectiveness of A and B therapists with schizophrenics and neurotics: a referral study. King DG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):407–11, Jun 77
Second–order factors among normal and pathological primary personality traits. Krug SE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):575–82, Aug 77
A test of the complementarity hypothesis in A–B research. Lynch DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):865, OCT 76
A–B therapist status, patient diagnosis, and psychotherapy outcome in a psychiatric outpatient population. Matthews JG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):475–82, Jun 77
Personality variables of blacks participating in a prison riot. Moss CS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):505–12, Aug 77
A note on the confounding of personality and social class characteristics in research on premature termination. A reply to Garfield. Stern SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(3):486–8, Jun 77
Development of a situation–specific trait–state test for the prediction and measurement of affective responses. Zuckerman M. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):513–23, Aug 77
Student personality factors related to teacher reports of their interactions with students. Hummel–Rossi B, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(4):375–80, Aug 77
Role of the field–dependent and field–independent cognitive styles in academic evolution: a longitudinal study. Witkin HA, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 69(3):197–211, Jun 77
On the reality and relevance of traits. Stagner R. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):185–207, Apr 77 (66 ref.)
Jewish culture and psychological differentiation—partial replication. Dershowitz Z. **J Genet Psychol** 130(1):137–44, Mar 77
Personality characteristics of gifted Israeli children. Milgram RM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 129(2):185–94, Dec 76
Factor structure of locus of control in children. Nowicki S. **J Genet Psychol** 129(1):13–7, Sep 76
Relations of age and personality dimensions to cognitive ability factors. Costa PT Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 31(6):663–9, Nov 76
Personality and physiological traits in middle–aged runners and joggers. Hartung GH, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(5):541–8, Sep 77
On the subjectivity of personality theory. Atwood GE, et al. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(2):166–77, Apr 76
Health patterns associated with type A behavior: a managerial population. Howard JH, et al. **J Human Stress** 2(1):24–31, Mar 76
Blood platelet aggregation and personality traits. Jenkins CD, et al. **J Human Stress** 1(4):34–46, Dec 75
Personality changes in a sample of women physicians. Cartwright LK. **J Med Educ** 52(6):467–74, Jun 77
A comparison of personality types among female student health professionals. Rezler AG, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(6):475–7, Jun 77
The problem patient in your waiting room. Roukema RW. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(11):985–8, Nov 76
MMPI changes in briefly hospitalized non–narcotic drug users. Graf K, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 165(2):126–33, Aug 77
The explanatory value of the idea of reincarnation. Stevenson I. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(5):305–26, May 77
Misunderstanding the Adjective Generation Technique (AGT): comments on Bem's rejoinder. Allen BP, et al. **J Pers** 45(3):334–42, Sep 77
Predicting more of the people more of the time: some thoughts on the Allen–Potkay studies of intraindividual variability. Bem DJ. **J Pers** 45(3):327–33, Sep 77
When helping hurts: effects of donor–recipient similarity and recipient self–esteem on reactions to aid. Nadler A, et al. **J Pers** 44(3):392–409, Sep 76
Personality correlates of the Mosher Guilt Scales. Abramson PR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(4):375–82, Aug 77
Need associations and psychopathology. Chambers JL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(4):358–67, Aug 77
[Computer models of personality: implications for measurement. Cranton PA. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):454–63, Oct 76
Qualitative difference in the experience of state–trait anxiety in emotionally disturbed and normal children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):522–30, Oct 76
Reflections of personality functioning in psychological testing of disadvantaged three to five year olds. Goldman

JG. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):39–42, Feb 77

Conservatism as a determinant of sexual experiences. Joe VC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):516–21, Oct 76

Personality characteristics related to cross-situational consistency of interpersonal distance. Long GT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(3):274–8, Jun 77

Trait and type differences among male and female assaultive and nonassaultive offenders. McCreary CP. **J Pers Assess** 40(6):617–21, Dec 76

Temperament in early childhood. Rowe DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(2):150–6, Apr 77

Personality correlates of the abstract response on the Holtzman Inkblot Technique. Sanders JL. **J Pers Assess** 41(4):349–50, Aug 77

Intelligence and imagery in personality. Tedford WH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(4):405–13, Aug 77

Watchman, what of the future? Vorhaus PG. **J Pers Assess** 41(4):427–33, Aug 77

Nonverbal communication of affect in preschool in children: relationships with personality and skin conductance. Buck R. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(4):225–36, Apr 77

Compensatory aspects of dreams: an empirical test of Jung's theory. Domino G. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(4):658–62, Oct 76

A longitudinal study of the genetics of personality. Dworkin RH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(3):510–8, Sep 76

Operant autonomic conditioning and rod-and-frame test performance. McCanne TR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 34(5):821–9, Nov 76

Need compatibility and marital adjustment in young married couples. Meyer JP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(5):331–42, May 77

Physical attractiveness, personality, and social reactions to peer pressure. Adams GR. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):287–96, Jul 77

An examination of the relationship between personality traits and motivational dynamics. Burdsal C. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):261–7, Nov 76

MacAndrew MMPI alcoholism scale: alcoholism and drug addictiveness. Burke HR, et al. **J Psychol** 96(1):141–8, May 77

Personality correlates of semantic habits in the deaf. Chen K, et al. **J Psychol** 95(2):305–7, Mar 77

Relationships between psychological differentiation and Cattell's personality traits. Cooper M, et al. **J Psychol** 97(First Half):135–9, Sep 77

Personality discriminants of cognitive perception abilities. Edwards BC, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Pt 1):139–44, Sep 76

Personality and attitude correlates of religiosity: a source of controversy. Fehr LA, et al. **J Psychol** 95(1):63–6, Jan 77

Performance of student nurses on the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule. Gardiner HW. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):297–300, Nov 76

Probability, personality, age, and risk taking. Hensley WE. **J Psychol** 95(1):139–45, Jan 77

Dogmatism and related personality factors among Egyptian university students. Ibrahim AS. **J Psychol** 95(2):213–5, Mar 77

Personality differences between kibbutz born and city born adults. Nevo B. **J Psychol** 96(Second Half):303–8, Jul 77

MMPI characteristics of good and poor social problem-solvers among psychiatric patients. Platt JJ, et al. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):245–51, Nov 76

A twin and family study of personality in young children. Plomin R. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):233–5, Nov 76

A twin study of temperament in young children. Plomin R, et al. **J Psychol** 97(First Half):107–13, Sep 77

Relationship of MMPI scores of drug-abusers to personal variables and type of treatment program. Weiss RW, et al. **J Psychol** 96(1):25–9, May 77

Exposure to night work: serum gastrin reactions, psychosomatic complaints and personality variables. Akerstedt T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(5):479–84, 1976

Coronary prone behavior pattern in a sample of type II hypercholesteremic patients. Belmaker RH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):591–4, 1976

Deep body temperature: diurnal variation, sex, and personality. Christie MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(3):207–11, 1977

Psychological stress and personality in Ménière's disorder. Czubalski K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):187–91, 1976

Personality factors in resistance to illness after recent life changes. Garrity TF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):23–32, 1977

The effect of psychic factors on the spontaneous cure of secondary amenorrhoea: a comparison of cases with and without spontaneous cure. Lodewegens FJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(2):175–82, 1977

Headache and personality. Philips C. **J Psychosom Res** 20(6):535–42, 1976

Psychosocial functioning following successful surgical relief from seizures. Evidence of prediction from preoperative personality characteristics. Rausch R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(2):141–6, 1977

Personality aspects of CHD related behavior. Segers MJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 21(1):79–85, 1977

The effect of circadian rhythms and personality on mental performance. Bernstein BE. **J Soc Occup Med** 27(1):34–6, Jan 77

The voice of personality: stereotyped judgments and their relation to voice quality and sex of speaker. Aronovitch CD. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):207–20, Aug 76

Child-rearing practices related to child personality. Barton K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 101(1):75–85, Feb 77

The expression of belief in internal control as a strategic response. Cherulnik PD, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 99(2):299–300, Aug 76

A comparative study of personality in Nigerian and English subjects. Eysenck SB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(Second Half):171–8, Aug 77

Differences in personality between Japanese and English. Iwawaki S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):27–33, Jun 77

Personality correlates of altruistic behavior under four experimental conditions. Schneider KS. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):113–6, Jun 77

Attitude and personality differences among men and women studying police science. Sutton MS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):161–2, Jun 77

Pretreatment factors associated with the outcome of stuttering therapy. Guitar B. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(3):590–600, Sep 76

Traits attributed to stuttering and normally fluent males. Woods CL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):267–78, Jun 76

Traits attributed to stuttering and normally fluent males. Woods CL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):267–78, Jun 76

Personality and performance: a psychological study of amateur sports car race drivers. Johnsgard K. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):97–104, Mar 77

Relationships between anthropometric, physiological, biochemical, and personality variables before and after a four month conditioning program for middle-aged men. Young RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):267–76, Dec 76

Personality characteristics of alcoholics and drug addicts in a merged treatment program. Ciotola PV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(9):1229–35, Sep 76

Differences between alcoholics who complete or withdraw from treatment. Krasnoff A. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1666–71, Nov 76

Personality traits and moods of alcoholics and heroin addicts. Lorefice L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(5):687–9, May 76

Treatment termination variables, MMPI scores and frequencies of relapse in alcoholics. McWilliams J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):477–86, Mar 77

Use of MMPI profiles for occupational classification of alcoholics. Wilson AS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):471–6, Mar 77

Relationships between hesitation phenomena, anxiety, and self-control in a normal communication situation. Ragsdale JD. **Lang Speech** 19(3):257–65, July-Sept 76

Military identity and the myth of dependency. Abend SM. **Milit Med** 142(7):556–8, Jul 77

Reflective and impulsive children: strategies of information processing underlying differences in problem solving. Zelniker T, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 41(5):1–59, 1976

From traits and equilibrium toward developmental dialectics. Riegel KF. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 23:349–407, 1975

Aspects of the personality of young suicide attempters. Predescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(3):203–9, Jul-Sep 76

Personality changes associated with reduction of pain. Sternbach RA, et al. **Pain** 1(2):177–81, Jun 75

Acupuncture and chronic pain mechanisms: the moderating effects of affect, personality, and stress on response to treatment. Toomey TC, et al. **Pain** 3(2):137–45, Apr 77

Temperament and the parent-child interaction. Chess S, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 6(9):574–82, Sep 77

Children with cystic fibrosis: I. Psychological test findings of patients, siblings, and parents. Gayton WF, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):888–94, Jun 77

Adaptive training and individual differences in perception. Barrett GV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):875–80, Jun 77

Undergraduate self-perceptions of creativity and independence. Bergum BO, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):187–90, Feb 77

Individual differences in responses to induced perceptual conflict. Cegalis JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):991–8, Jun 77

Cardiovascular disease history and behavior patterns. Cohen D. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):152–4, Feb 77

Personality self-perceptions of male heart patients and their wives: issues of congruence and 'coronary personality'. Croog SH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):927–37, Dec 76

Validation of graphoanalysis by 'global' or 'holistic' method. Crumbaugh JC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):403–10, Apr 77

Perceived value of personality characteristics. Good LR. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):590, Apr 77

Field dependence among male and female alcoholics: II. Norms for the rod-and-frame test. Jacobson GR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):399–402, Oct 76

Sex-deviant handwriting and neuroticism. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):770, Dec 76

Anxiety and perceptual articulation. Loo R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):403–8, Oct 76

Brieskin Test of Rigidity and restriction of attention. Moonie N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):844, Jun 77

Attitude and personality differences in physically active and inactive university teachers. Reid RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):523–6, Oct 76

Cognitive set influences on Witkin's Rod-and-Frame Test. Reinking RH. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):439–44, Apr 77

Three studies of personality: undergraduate students in physical education. Ruffer WA. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):671–7, Oct 76

Staff characteristics associated with likeableness on an adolescent treatment unit. Stewart DW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1032–4, Jun 77

Personality and meditation. Williams P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):787–92, Dec 76

Personality characteristics of women seeking breast augmentation. Comparison to small-busted and average-busted controls. Shipley RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 60(3):369–76, Sep 77

Accidental ingestion of poisons and child personality. Sibert JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(619):254–6, May 77

Personality factors and postpartum adjustment. Paschall N, et al. **Primary Care** 3(4):741–50, Dec 76

The life and work of Wilhelm Reich: a case study of the subjectivity of personality theory. Atwood GE, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(1):5–20, Spring 77

Toward an interactional psychology of personality. Endler NS, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(5):956–74, Sep 76 (119 ref.)

Field dependence and interpersonal behavior. Witkin HA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 84(4):661–89, Jul 77 (221 ref.)

Biogenic amine-related enzymes and personality variations in normals. Murphy DL, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):149–57, Feb 77

Personality correlates of EEG change during meditation. Akers TK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):439–42, Apr 77

Effect of time-specific sets and patients' personality style on state and trait anxiety. Beutler LE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):1003–10, Jun 77

Personality profiles of physician extenders. Buhmeyer KJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):655–62, Apr 77

Effects of social intelligence on the Milgram paradigm. Burley PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):767–70, Jun 77

Observation of behavioral and personality characteristics of phenylketonurics according to their dietary duration: early treatment and normal intelligence. Chang P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):835–41, Dec 76

Relationship of sex-role stereotypes and self-actualization Cristall L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):842, Dec 76

Personality and motivational factors on an intentional-incidental learning task. Dixon PN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1315–20, Dec 76

Personality and mental illness. Eysenck SB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):1011–22, Dec 76

Personality differences in inclusive behavior. Foster LM. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):227–30, Feb 77

Personality and generalized expectancies for interpersonal trust. Garske JP. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):649–50, Oct 76

Personality factors among adolescent boys. Handel A. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):435–45, Oct 76

Personality, prejudice and cultural factors. Heaven PC. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):724, Dec 76

Relationship between personality factors and adaptation to stress in a military institution. Herrmann DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):831–4, Jun 77

Sex differences, originality, and personality response styles. Ibrahim AS. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):859–68, Dec 76

Relationship of state and trait anxiety to grades in educational psychology. Joesting J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):705–6, Jun 77

Characteristics of high lie scorers. Kirton M. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):279–80, Feb 77

Psychology of scientist: XXXIV. MMPI characteristics of physical and social science students: replication and reanalysis. Kokosh J. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1067–71, Dec 76

Personality correlates of placebo responsivity and religiosity. Lansky D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):975–82, Dec 76

Sensory alienation and interpersonal constraints as correlates of cognitive structure. Lee D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):840–2, Jun 77

Some personality correlates of contemplated suicide. Mehryar AH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt. 2):1291–4, Jun 77

Educational orientations of faculty: assessing a personality model of the academic professions. Morstain BR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1199–211, Dec 76

MMPI characteristics of multigravidas and migravidas in the third trimester of pregnancy. Osborne D. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):81–2, Feb 77

California Psychological Inventory: profile of a sample of first-year law students. Reich S. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):871–4, Dec 76

Mind-body revisited: every 28 days. Richman CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1311–4, Dec 76

Discussion of similarity of client and therapist. Ross MB. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):699–704, Jun 77

Machiavellianism and evaluation of cognitively balanced/unbalanced situations. Sorem AM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):663–5, Apr 77

Toward a psychology of charisma: III. Intuitional empathy, Vorbilder, fuehrers, transcendence-striving, and inner creation. Stark S. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):683–96, Jun 77

The self-sentiment: comment on internal consistency of Cattell's theory. Stewart DW. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):267–70, Feb 77

Variations in death anxiety related to college students' sex, major field of study, and certain personality traits. Thorson JA. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):857–8, Jun 77

Personality and attitudes of British marijuana users. Todd J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):990, Jun 77

Vocational interest and personality correlates of differential abilities. Turner RG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):727–30, Jun 77

Learned helplessness, depression, and physiological responding. Gatchel RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 14(1):25–31, Jan 77

Coronary disease and type A behavior [editorial] Cobb S. **Psychosom Med** 39(4):211–2, Jul–Aug 77

Panic–fear: a personality dimension related to intractability in asthma. Dirks JF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):120–6, Mar–Apr 77

Type A assessment and interaction in the behavior pattern interview. Scherwitz L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(4):229–40, Jul–Aug 77

Assessment of behavioral risk for coronary disease by voice characteristics. Schucker B, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(4):219–28, Jul–Aug 77

Locus of control and vasomotor response to sensory processing. Williams RB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(2):127–33, Mar–Apr 77

Personality and psychosomatic disease a 1976 update. Fischer HK. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):5–7, 1977

Relationship of personality traits and periodontal disease. Vogel RI, et al. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):21–4, 1977

How are 'psychosomatic' patients different from 'psychoneurotic' patients? Shands HC. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(5):270–85, 1975

Locus of control among Dutch and American women softball players. Finn JA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):56–60, Mar 77

Multivariate relationships between leisure activities and personality. Howard DR. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):226–37, May 76

Comparative perceptions of psychological well–being as influenced by sport experience in female athletes. Kukla KJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):375–80, Oct 76

Four female collegiate track athletes: an analysis of personal constructs. Lerch HA. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):687–91, Dec 76

Personality and leisure time activities. Martin WS, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):246–53, May 76

Relationships between selected personality and motor variables in emotionally disturbed children. Noland M, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):741–9, Dec 76

The effects of success–failure on the perception of threat in a competitive situation. Scanlan TK. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):144–53, Mar 77

Audience size and trait anxiety effects upon state anxiety and motor performance. Wankel LM. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):181–6, Mar 77

Personality differences of adult men before and after a physical fitness program. Young RJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):513–9, Oct 76

The doctor's problems. Beyers BG. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1262–4, 24 Jul 76

The missing factor in psychotherapy––a personal reminiscence. Sachs SB. **S Afr Med J** 52(2):47–8, 9 Jul 77

Blood group, behavioral, and morphological differences among dizygotic twins. Carter–Saltzman L, et al. **Soc Biol** 22(4):372–4, Winter 75

The relationship of personality, life change, psychophysiological strain and health status in a college population. Garrity TF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):257–63, Mar 77

The impact of Machiavellianism and the trustfulness of the victim on laboratory theft. Harrell WA, et al. **Sociometry** 39(2):157–65, Jun 76

The presuicidal syndrome. Ringel E. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(3):131–49, Fall 76

The improvement of cognition and personality after carotid endarterectomy. Haynes CD, et al. **Surgery** 80(6):699–704, Dec 76

[The personality of the alcoholic] Schneider JJ. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** (115):439–42, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric and psychological aspects of alcoholism (proceedings)] Ladewig D. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (24):129–37, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Ways for the stabilization of society] Affemann R. **Fortschr Med** 95(5):251–2, 3 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the psychosomatic aspects of liver diseases] Kellner K. **Fortschr Med** 94(9):501–4, 18 Mar 76 (Engs. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality and social behavior of adult diabetics] Lohmann R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(42):1997–2002, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Depth psychology aspects of the course of cyclothymic depressions during lithium prevention] Rüger U. **Nervenarzt** 47(9):538–43, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Socio–psychological approach to specificity of psychosomatic disorders] Brede K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(4):355–60, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the 'psychsomatic structure' of French school syndrome–specific?] Cremerius J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(4):293–317, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychology of psychosomatic patients] de Múzan M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(4):318–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic symptom. Psychic deficiency or generative ego achievement] Overbeck G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(4):333–54, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality and scholastic achievement] Ammann R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):215–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Signs of the zodiac and personality] Angst J, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(1):39–41, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Height, weight and personality] Erne H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):217–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The begin–ing of individual human life (author's transl)] Stoll P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 33(4):287–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiologic correlates of 'emotional lability'] Guski R. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 23(4):586–604, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective processes in stimulus perception and psychophysiologic activation] Kröner B. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 23(4):623–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept and meaning of subjective hierarchy] Süllwold F. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 24(1):107–28, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep behavior and sleep disorders and their relationship to personality characteristics. Results of recent studies] Schubert FC. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(2):160–80, 1976 **(Ger)**

['Melancholy type' from psychometric viewpoint] v. Zerssen D. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(4):305–16, 1976 (99 ref.) **(Ger)**

['Typus melancholicus' from a psychometric viewpoint (part 1)] Zerssen D. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(3):200–20, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Personality variability: physiological and behavioral parameters. (I). Body image, personality dimensions (Eysenck schema) and autonomic index (Kerdoe schema)] Monterosa L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1361–7, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Personality variability: physiological and behavioral parameters. (3). Anxiety: psychometric exploration and autonomic response] Monterosa L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1374–80, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Personality variability: physiological and behavioral parameters. (2). Cognitive style and personality dimensions] Ruggieri V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(17):1368–73, 15 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

[Research on personality and criminality: recent trends in the literature] Tennenbaum DJ. **Quad Criminol Clin** 18(3):353–69, Jul–Sep 76 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between various personality factors and contingent negative variation (preliminary note)] Amabile G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):492–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Multispecialistic evaluation of late sequelae of facial trauma in children] Kurek M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):340, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Psychological characteristics of patients operated on for prognathism] Orlowiejska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(4):334, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

[Mental disorders and personality features as related to academic achievements] Gerard K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):619–26, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personality changes in patients with chronic active pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulpa A. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):241–3, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuroticism and anxiety levels in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kulpa A. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):997–9, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the personality characteristics of patients with manganese poisoning] Platonov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):20–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of orthostatic intervalographs and their relation to students' personality and their susceptibility to certain cardiovascular diseases] Gaevskiĭ IuG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):146, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Some personality characteristics of cadets with varying levels of flight proficiency] Luk'ianova NF. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):73–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain methodological problems of personality in foreign psychotherapy] Mel'nikov GV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):48–54, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Certain methodological problems of analysis of human personality] Sushchinskiĭ VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (4):31–40, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Neurotic and psychopath–like personality changes following neuroinfections] Grabovskiĭ IaA. **Vrach Delo** (2):148–52, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological study of the intellectual–personality characteristics of neurotic patients (according to findings from use of the experimental Vygotskii–Sakhorov method)] Gil'iasheva IN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):538–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of personality characteristics for the clinical picture and treatment of alcoholism] Ivanets NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):237–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personality changes in patients with periodic psychoses] Kashkarov VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):542–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Premorbid personality of patients with adolescent seizure–like schizophrenia] Tsutsul'kovskaia MIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):547–57, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychosomatic studies in patients with acute myocardial infarct. Problem of 'coronary personality'] Adamović V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 104(1):13–21, Jan 76 **(Scc)**

[Culture and the person. A proposal for the quantification of alievation] Issacson J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(1):6–11, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The human phenomenon in psychiatry] Ravagnan LM. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(2):87–90, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dermato–psychosis and psycho–dermatosis (personality–related dermatology)] De Azua Dochao L. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(12):1–16, Jan – Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Personality of the ulcer patient] López Elizondo C. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 41(2):68–70, Jul–Dec 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuropsychologic, intellectual, and personality correlates of chronic marijuana use in native Costa Ricans. Satz P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 282:266–306, 1976

The effect of lithium carbonate on affect, mood, and personality of normal subjects. Judd LL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(3):346–51, Mar 77

Prenatal exposure to synthetic progestins and estrogens: effects on human development. Reinisch JM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(4):257–88, Jul 77

Prenatal exposure of human foetuses to synthetic progestin and oestrogen affects personality. Reinisch JM. **Nature** 266(5602):561–2, 7 Apr 77

[Effects of N,N–dimethyltryptamine (DMT) on tests of psychoticism (author's transl)] Bickel P, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 10(1):10–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attentions, sensumotoric coordination, and angular acceleration threshold under the influence of small doses of alcohol in relation to aspects of personality (author's transl)] Günther B, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):323–31, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery times of the integrative activity of the central nervous system after sombrevin anesthesia and the typological characteristics of the patient's personality] Riabtsev VIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(4):47–50, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

On the future of personality measurement. Mischell W. **Am Psychol** 32(4):246–54, Apr 77

The identification of some creative thinking parameters common to the artistic and musical personality. Lang RJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 46(3):267–79, Nov 76

Ray's balanced dogmatism scale re–examined. Kirton MJ. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(1):97–8, Feb 77

Behavioural and social characteristics of the patient with repeated venereal disease and his effect on statistics on venereal diseases. Lundin RS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(2):140–4, Apr 77

A systematic metapsychological assessment of the personality in childhood. Greenspan SI, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(4):875–903, 1976

Acceptance of personality interpretations: the 'Barnum Effect' and beyond. Snyder CR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(1):104–14, Feb 77 (48 ref.)

A reply to 'Validity and student acceptance of a graphoanalytic approach to personality' by Vestewig, Santee, and Moss. Crumbaugh JC. **J Pers Assess** 41(4):351–2, Aug 77

The predictive efficacy of three MMPI short forms. Edinger JD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(3):229–65, Jun 76

American and British data on a three dimensional assessment of personality in college students. Farley FH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(2):160–3, Apr 77

Self–ideal discrepancy and acceptance of false personality interpretations. Glenn RN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(3):311–6, Jun 77

Interpretive accuracy of abbreviated MMPIs. Newmark CS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(3):266–8, Jun 76

Responses of adolescent, middle–aged, and aged females on the Gerontological and Thematic Apperception Tests. Pasewark RA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(6):588–91, Dec 76

Judging personality assessments: putting the Barnum report in perspective. Schroeder HE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 40(5):470–4, Oct 76

Sensitivity of rating scales completed by psychiatrists, nurses and patients to antidepressant drug effects. Raskin A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(1):31–41, 1976

Third–year summary of IES Arrow–Dot longitudinal comparisons in preschool children. Goldberg LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):627–30, Apr 77

Contemporary dilemmas in personality assessment illustrated in a diagnostic case study. Greene RS. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):967–73, Jun 77

Assessing the disturbed child in general practice. Wakeling PL. **Practitioner** 219(1310):224–7, Aug 77

Development and standardization of measures of stereotypic sex–role concepts and of sex–role adoption in adults. Newman RC 2d. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):623–30, Oct 76

The motorcycle as a psychological tool. Vogt AT. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):9–10, Feb 77

Investigation of personality traits of college female athletes and nonathletes. O'Connor KA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):203–10, May 76

[Assessment of the premorbid personality in endogenous psychoses. A factor-analytical study of the adjective check list of von Zerssen (author's transl)] Mörbt H. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(2):151–70, 23 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality, school-achievement and behavior disorders] Ammann R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):37–9, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological factors and personality structure] Erne H, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):33–6, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Method factors associated with assessment of child behavior: fact or artifact? Miller LC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):209–19, 1976

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
GROWTH
SOCIALIZATION

Attachment and educational investment of adolescence. Smith RH, et al. **Adolescence** 11(43):349–57, Fall 76

Psychotherapy as healing. Barron J. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(2):147–53, Summer 77

The mentoring dynamic in the therapeutic transformation. Burton A. **Am J Psychoanal** 37(2):115–22, Summer 77

Sources of life satisfactions of the Terman gifted men. Sears RR. **Am Psychol** 32(2):119–28, Feb 77

Personality and social development. Hoffman ML. **Annu Rev Psychol** 28:295–321, 1977 (122 ref.)

Genotype x age interaction for neuroticism. Eaves L, et al. **Behav Genet** 6(3):359–62, Jul 76

The making and breaking of affectional bonds. I. Aetiology and psychopathology in the light of attachment theory. An expanded version of the Fiftieth Maudsley Lecture, delivered before the Royal College of Psychiatrists, 19 November 1976. Bowlby J. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:201–10, Mar 77

Causative factors in violence. Wille WS. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 3(4):257–61, 1975

Sex role stereotypes: developmental aspects and early intervention. Flerx VC, et al. **Child Dev** 47(4):998–1007, Dec 76

The replacement child—a developmental tragedy: some preliminary comments. Legg C, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 7(2):113–26, Winter 76

Individuation: from fusion to dialogue. Karpel M. **Fam Process** 15(1):65–82, Mar 76

'Enmeshment' and 'fusion'. Klugman J. **Fam Process** 15(3):321–3, Sep 76

The dynamics of owning and disowning: psychoanalytic and family perspectives. Stierlin H. **Fam Process** 15(3):277–88, Sep 76

Employees' personal, spiritual growth—goals of Awareness Committee. Alvarez GM. **Hosp Prog** 57(12):40–5, Dec 76

A re-examination of the infant social world. Lamb ME. **Hum Dev** 20(2):65–85, 1977 (195 ref.)

The termination process: its relationship to the separation-individuation phase of development. Kauff PF. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(1):3–18, Jan 77

Dialogue on 'the role of family life in child development'. Dewald PA, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):403–9, 1976

The role of family life in child development. Friend M. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):373–83, 1976

Discussion of the 'the role of family life in child development'. On 'father formation' in early child development. Gaddini E. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):397–401, 1976

The effect of interpretation in psychoanalytic treatment in the light of an integrated model of internal objects. Ilan E. **Int J Psychoanal** 58(2):183–94, 1977

The role of family life in child development. Richter HE. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):385–95, 1976

Panel on 'the implications of recent advances in the knowledge of child development for the treatment of adults'. Thiel JH, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 57(4):429–39, 1976

The total separation treatment (T.S.T.) A method for the treatment of marital difficulties and disharmonies in patients suffering from the E.I.M.P. syndrome. Bierer J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(3):206–13, Autumn 76

Kibbutz adolescents today—changes and trends. Kaffman M, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(2):145–54, Jun 76

Selected remarks on morality and will in adolescent development. Zellermayer J. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(2):98–110, Jun 76

Personality development in children with growth hormone deficiency. Rotnem D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 16(3):412–26, Summer 77

Anger as a basis for a sense of self. Bonime W. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(1):7–12, Jan 76

Developmental and longitudinal study of a constitutional complex discussion. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(1):133–40, 1977

Longitudinal study: prenatal period to parenthood. Fries ME. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(1):115–32, 1977

A systematic metapsychological assessment of the personality in childhood. Greenspan SI, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(4):875–903, 1976

The self and individuation. Redfearn JW. **J Anal Psychol** 22(2):125–41, Apr 77

The Rorschach test and the assessment of object relations. Urist J. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):3–9, Feb 77

Student theatre as a means of promoting communication, self-development and creativity. Miller RJ. **Ment Health Soc** 3(3–4):233–9, 1976

Third-year summary of IES Arrow-Dot longitudinal comparisons in preschool children. Goldberg LS. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):627–30, Apr 77

Erikson's theory of personality development as applied to the black child. Di Angi P. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 14(4):184–5, Oct–Dec 76

The mid-life transition: a period in adult psychosocial development. Levinson DJ. **Psychiatry** 40(2):99–112, May 77

Ego development stages of a sample of college football players. Malmisur MC. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):148–53, May 76

[The role of university environment in the development of student's personality] Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):169–72, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Studies on the socio-medical and psychological situation of persons suffering from osteogenesis imperfecta tarda (author's transl)] Reichelt A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 16(1):13–9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personality development of tie structure. Theoretical assessment of the practical relevance of the diagnosis 'frustrated adolescent'] Czarkowski H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(3):226–31, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic personality formation of the inhibited type in children and adolescents with disabling urologic diseases] Buianov MI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1543–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personality structure mosaicism as a stage in the development of psychopathies] Gur'eva VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1682–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical dynamics of several constitutional psychopathies during the period of their development] Kovalev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1687–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of external and internal factors in the manifestations and formation of psychopathies and pathological personality development] Pervomaĭskiĭ BIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(11):1703–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PERSONALITY DISORDERS

Classification of the MMPI profiles of two alcoholic groups. Kristianson P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(5):359–80, NOV 76

The husbands of agoraphobic women: assortative mating or pathogenic interaction? Hafner RJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:233–9, Mar 77

Obsessional personality disorder and remembering. Reed GF. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:177–83, Feb 77

Obsessional cognition: performance on two numerical tasks. Reed GF. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:184–5, Feb 77

Precipitating factors in the female borderline syndrome—a dichotomy. Kimsey LR, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(6):413–9, Jun 77

Are personality disorders diseases? Schwartz RA, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(11):613–7, Nov 76

Neurotic dependency in successful women. Symonds A. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 4(1):95–103, Jan 76

Borderline personality. Lynch VJ, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 15(2):72–5, 87, Apr–Jun 77

[Personality disorders] Dellaert R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 42(3):120–31, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the limbus structures (amygdala and hippocampus) in the normal and pathological behaviour (author's transl)] Ballús C, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(2):84–94, Feb 76 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Academic achievement, personality, and behavior in emotionally disturbed children. Noland M, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(6):182–6, Nov – Dec 76

Personality in frozen shoulder. Fleming A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(5):456–7, Oct 75

Persisting personalities among depressed women. Wittenborn JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(8):968–71, Aug 77

An epidemiological and neuropsychiatric study of writers cramp. Sarkari NB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(9):587–91, Sep 76

[The felonious personality of the exhibitionist] Fehlow P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(2):65–9, 15 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The elementary school teacher: conformity and maladjustment in a prefabricated role. Denno D. **Adolescence** 12(46):247–59, Summer 77

Diagnostic correlates of discharge against medical advice. Jankowski CB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(2):153–5, Feb 77

Indecisiveness in obsessional-compulsive disorder. Reed GF. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(4):443–5, Nov 76

Modification and factorial analysis of the Leyton Obsessional Inventory. Kazarian SS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):422–5, Apr 77

Behavioral correlates for spike-4, spike-9, and 4-9/9-4 MMPI profiles in students at a university mental health center. King GD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):718–24, Jul 77

Improving accuracy in a clinical judgmental task. Strasburger EL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):303–9, Apr 77

Personality dysfunction and lateralized deficits in cerebral functions as measured by the MMPI and Reitan-Halstead Battery. Louks J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):655–9, Oct 76

Obsessional scores and subjective general psychiatric complaints of patients with duodenal ulcer or ulcerative colitis. Bellini M, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(3):461–7, Aug 76

Adequacy of the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale for distinguishing lesser forms of psychopathology. Pull CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):167–73, Feb 77

A resident's approach to understanding severe personality disorders. Mann SC. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 44(3):109–18, Jan 77

[Some personality traits in adolescent boys and young men with suicidal behaviour (author's transl)] Knajbl J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 73(2):90–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personality of the dyslexic child. Clinical data and contribution of projective technics] Labar P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 75(2):117–32, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tic and obsessions in adolescents. Reflections apropos of a case] Ferrari P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(2):97–100, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Psychopathologie of cyclothymia (author's transl)] Tellenbach H. **Nervenarzt** 48(6):335–41, Jun 77 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of shortened questionnaires for detection of accentuated personalities] Littmann E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(1):49–55, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reasons for directing drafted servicemen to psychiatric observations during the years 1969–1971] Blażejowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(5):535–44, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis, nomenclature and forensic psychiatry rulings in personality disorders] Wdowiak L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):667–73, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Systematics and differentiation of personality disorders in children and adolescents with behavioral disorders] Kovalev VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(10):1535–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Depot tranquillisers for disturbed behaviour [letter] Kinnell HG. **Br Med J** 2(6086):578, 27 Aug 77

Mesoridazine (Serentil) in personality disorders—a controlled trial in adolescent patients. Barnes RJ. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(4):258–64, Apr 77

[Pimozide in non-psychotic elderly patients with behavioural disturbances. An open study (author's transl)] Fleischlauer J. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):332–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of clinical and pharmacokinetic parameters in predicting the effectiveness of lithium salts in patients with affective psychoses] Minsker EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1209–14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chief histocompatibility system in cyclophrenia and its relationship to lithium therapy] Zemek P, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(8):1199–1200, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Kinetics of blood platelet monoamine oxidase in patients with cyclophrenic depressive syndromes] Landowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):151–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of psychopathological changes in epileptic personality after stereotactic treatment. Pogády J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** (23 Suppl):247–50, 1976

Organic brain dysfunction and personality disorder [letter]. Rohmann-Moore DP. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(12):1469–71, Dec 76

Season of birth and Schneider-oriented diagnosis of schizophrenia, 'neurosis' and psychopathy. Koehler K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 223(1):69–75, 31 Dec 76

Varieties of oedipal distortions in severe character pathologies. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 25(1):201–18, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.)

Borderline personality organization: the need for a new theory. Robbins MD. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(4):831–53, 1976

Head injuries—what happens to survivors [letter] Vann D. **Med J Aust** 1(26):1022, 26 Jun 76

The psychiatrist's management of patients with undiagnosed brain neoplasm. Spudis EV, et al. **South Med J** 70(4):405–7, Apr 77

[Psychodynamic aspects of personality of patients with Parkinsonism] De Mol J. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):599–616, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personality and sensory–motor perversions of ocular origin] Davy C. **Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant** 24(12):669–95, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stuttering and neurosis] Kulawik H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(4):193–201, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Jan of Jenštejn's disease] Vondráček V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(23):724–9, 10 Jun 77 **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Perspectives in biological psychiatry. Part I. Mental deficiency, personality disorders, and neuroses. Ban TA. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):17–20, 1977

NURSING

Experiment in managing sociopathic behaviour disorders. Woodside M, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6043):1056–9, 30 Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

Some effects of the new feminism. Moulton R. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):1–6, Jan 77

Seriousness of suicide attempt in relation to personality. Pallis DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:253–9, Mar 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular correlates of attention in normal and psychiatrically disturbed children. Blood pressure, peripheral blood flow, and peripheral vascular resistance. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):561–7, May 77

Impairment of flying efficiency in anancastic pilots. Haward LR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(2):156–61, Feb 77

REHABILITATION

Duration of flooding sessions in the treatment of obsessive–compulsive patients. Rabavilas AD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):349–55, 1976

A group approach with violent outpatients. Lion JR, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 27(1):67–74, Jan 77

SURGERY

Transventricular anterior hypothalamotomy in stereotactic treatment of hedonia. pp. 445–9. Nádvorník P, et al. **In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.**

THERAPY

Opening moves and sequential strategies in child psychotherapy. McConville BJ. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(5):295–301, Aug 76

An experimental–behavioral approach to the treatment of social incompetence. White WC Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(3):186–8, Feb 77

Technical considerations in the treatment of borderline personality organization. Kernberg OF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 24(4):795–829, 1976

[Pathology of adolescence and closed groups] Fontan M, et al. **Lille Med** 22(2):64–74, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Standpoint in discussion contribution of Herman Argelander and observations of Wolfgang Loch] Fürstenau P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(4):361–4, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Family therapy in an institutional setting] De Suide IB, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 23(2):143–50, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PERSONALITY, HYSTERICAL see **HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY**

PERSONALITY INVENTORY

The utilization of the 16PF with adolescents in a state hospital setting. Dudley HK Jr. **Adolescence** 11(44):618–28, WINTER 76

The visual analogue scale for anxiety: a validation study. Hornblow AR, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(4):339–41, Dec 76

The Eysenck personality scales: stability and change after therapy. Hallam RS. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):369–72, 1976

Psychological profile of patients with atopic dermatitis. Ahmar H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):373–7, Oct 76

A factor analytic study of the Dynamic Personality Inventory using a psychiatric population. Bromley E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(4):325–8, Dec 76

Factor analysis of analogue scales measuring subjective feelings before and after sleep. Herbert M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(4):373–9, Dec 76

A replication study of Foulds' and Bedford's hierarchical model of depression. Bagshaw VE. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:53–5, Jul 77

Psychomotor traits, social desirability and the personal illness hierarchy. Foulds GA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:240–3, Mar 77

A test of the hierarchical model of personal illness. McPherson FM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:56–8, Jul 77

A new personal disturbance scale (DSSI/sAD). Bedford A, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(4):387–94, Nov 76

The effect of motor–response–deprivation on contingent negative variation (CNV). III: relation with Maudsley Personality Inventory (MPI). Nakamura M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(2):111–9, 1976

The P scale and psychosis. Bishop DV. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(2):127–34, Apr 77

Factor analysis of the items of the State–Trait Anxiety Inventory. Barker BM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):450–5, Apr 77

Relationships between Spielberger trait anxiety and Lykken social and physical trait anxiety. Blankstein KR. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):781–2, Oct 76

The adult self expression scale: validation by the multitrait–multimethod procedure. Hollandsworth JG Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):407–15, Apr 77

Evidence for validity of the differential personality inventory. Kavanaugh PB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):456–9, Apr 77

Modification and factorial analysis of the Leyton Obsessional Inventory. Kazarian SS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):422–5, Apr 77

The 16 PF and CPI: a comparison. Nerviano VJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):400–6, Apr 77

A further study of response, set and the Eysenck Personality Inventory (EPI). Stones MJ. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):147–50, Jan 77

Self–ratings and the Eysenck Personality Inventory (EPI). Stones MJ. **J Clin Psychol** 33(3):713–7, Jul 77

A factor analysis of the Bem Sex–Role Inventory. Whetton C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(1):150–3, Jan 77

Independent masculinity and femininity scales on the California Psychological Inventory. Baucom DH. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):876, OCT 76

On the utility of alternative procedures for assessing psychological androgyny. Bem SL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):196–205, Apr 77

Substantive dimensions of psychopathology derived from MMPI content scales and the Differential Personality Inventory. Hoffmann H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):862, OCT 76

Femininity and masculinity: their relationships to creativity in male architects and their independence from each other. Kanner AD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):802–5, OCT 76

When a scale measures more than its name denotes: the case of the Test Anxiety Scale for Children. Nicholls JG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(6):976–85, Dec 76

Androgyny and other measures of masculinity–femininity. Wakefield JA Jr, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):766–70, OCT 76

A multidimensional construct of self–esteem. Norem–Hebeisen AA. **J Educ Psychol** 68(5):559–65, Oct 76

Female and male medical students: differences in specialty choice selection and personality. McGrath E, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):293–300, Apr 77

Personality correlates of the Mosher Guilt Scales. Abramson PR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(4):375–82, Aug 77

Second order factors in the California Psychological Inventory. Burger GK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):58–62, Feb 77

Sex differences on the Personal Orientation Inventory. Otten MW. **J Pers Assess** 41(1):63–5, Feb 77

Sensitivity of rating scales completed by psychiatrists, nurses and patients to antidepressant drug effects. Raskin A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 13(1):31–41, 1976

Relationships between psychological differentiation and Cattell's personality traits. Cooper M, et al. **J Psychol** 97(First Half):135–9, Sep 77

Performance of student nurses on the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule. Gardiner HW. **J Psychol** 94(Second Half):297–300, Nov 76

Psychometric properties of the Self–Rating Depression Scale (SDS). Jegede RO. **J Psychol** 93(1):27–30, May 76

Discrimination of organic versus psychogenic impotence with the DSFI. Derogatis LR, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 2(3):229–40, Fall 76

Arousal, personality, and assortative mating in marriage. Farley FH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 3(2):122–7, Summer 77

The MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale as a general measure of substance misuse. Lachar D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(11):1609–15, Nov 76

Relationship of need achievement to self–esteem: evidence for validity of Form B of Coopersmith's Self–Esteem Inventory. Bedeian AG. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1219–20, Dec 76

Field dependence and the Eysenck Personality Inventory. Loo R. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):614, Oct 76

Reliability of the depression adjective check lists. Lubin B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 Pt 2):1037–8, Dec 76

Threshold and reaction time to noxious stimulation: their relations with scores on Manifest Anxiety Scale and Maudsley Personality Inventory. Shiomi K. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):429–30, Apr 77

Will the real factor of extraversion–introversion please stand up? A reply to Eysenck. Guilford JP. **Psychol Bull** 84(3):412–6, May 77

Obsessional scores and subjective general psychiatric complaints of patients with duodenal ulcer or ulcerative colitis. Bellini M, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(3):461–7, Aug 76

Stability and sex differences on the Coopersmith Self–esteem Inventory for students in grades two to twelve. Drummond RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):943–6, Jun 77

Holland Vocational Preference Inventory: norms for a sample of female students of therapy. Foreman PE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):446, Oct 76

Worry and emotionality components of test anxiety in different sex and age groups of elementary school children. Hagtvet HA. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1327–34, Dec 76

Alternate forms for global self–concept and an achievement–related subscale using the Brownfain self–rating inventory. Hamm RJ. **Psychol Rep** 39(3 Pt 2):1196–8, Dec 76

Some correlations between Famous Sayings Test and Eysnck Personality Inventory variables. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):697–8, Jun 77

Comparison of four methods of measuring self–esteem. Kahle LR. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):974, Dec 76

Internality vs externality and personal adjustment: a factor analytic study. Lambert MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):920–2, Dec 76

Reliability of the state–trait anxiety inventory. Nixon GF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):357–8, Apr 77

Normative data on the Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale in a developing country. Opolot JA. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):587–90, Oct 76

Self–image of social workers. Reich S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(2):657–8, Oct 76

The self–sentiment: comment on internal consistency of Cattell's theory. Stewart DW. **Psychol Rep** 40(1):267–70, Feb 77

Factor analysis and rotation of responses to the Junior Eysenck Personality Inventory. Stewart RA. **Psychol Rep** 40(2):599–601, Apr 77

Instructional artifacts on personality inventories. Yonge GD. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):899–903, Jun 77

A comparison of doctor and patient rating scales assessing psychopathology in three outpatient samples [proceedings]. Jacobson AF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):15–7, Apr 77

The value of self–rating scales in drug trials [proceedings]. Kellner R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):42–3, Apr 77

Comparative value of rating and self–rating scales in drug trials [proceedings]. Kellner R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):12–4, Apr 77

The Hopkins Symptom Checklist (HSCL): factors derived from the HSCL–90 [proceedings]. Lipman RS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):43–5, Apr 77

Comparative studies of psychological function in patients with advanced cancer—I. Self–reported depressive symptoms. Plumb MM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 39(4):264–76, Jul–Aug 77

Schooling, occupational motivation, and personality as related to success in paramedical training. Booth RF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):533–7, Nov–Dec 76

Professional self–favorability compared with perceived and actual evaluations of others. Lee DE, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):188–95, May 76

[Problems in the dependence of AFS–scales on demographic variables] Bäuerle S, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 128(1–2):119–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is missed by Eyseneck's personality inventory (EPI)] Brandt LW, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 128(1–2):112–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Good impression' and attitudes. Contribution to the problem of fakeability of attitude inventory] Koch JJ. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 128(1–2):135–49, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outline of mental–status findings] Payk Th R. **Med Welt** 27(51):2463–5, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between (perceived) maternal rearing behavior and personality characteristics of behaviorally disturbed children and juveniles] Nervenklinik des Bereiches Medizin, Charité der Humboldt–Universität zu Berlin.. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 29(4):202–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some psychodiagnostic relevant personality variables of mothers of psychosocially abnormal children and adolescents] Radlbeck KG. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(10):601–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of patients following myocardial infarction assessed by the freiburger personality inventory (author's transl)] Sperlich S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(5):168–70, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological inquiries in patients after laryngectomy in comparison with normal persons and teachers with hearing disorders] Wochnik M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(23):1213–8, 1 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Development and evaluation of problem catalog for student counseling centers] Sorgatz G, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 24(1):97–106, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teacher personality and mental health of children and adolescents (clinical–epidemiologic investigation of didaskalogenesis)] Boschanow A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):189–91, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rockers: social background, attitude and personality aspects] Arnold MA, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(4):368–76, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Personality screening in medical practice. Chambers RK. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(7):940–4, 953, Aug 76

PERSONALITY TESTS

Traits, tests, and personality research. Hogan R, et al. **Am Psychol** 32(4):255–64, Apr 77

The use of the role construct repertory grid in studying changes during psychotherapy. Large RG. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(4):315–20, Dec 76

Some experiences with the F scale in Yugoslavia. Stankov L. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(2):111–21, Jun 77

Personality measurement among nurses: a review. Lewis BR, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 13(4):209–29, 1976 (66 ref.)

Group embedded figures test performance in different instrumental behavior styles. Foster LM. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):571–4, Apr 77

The influence of interviewer self–disclosure and verbal reinforcement on personality tests. Little BR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 32(4):770–5, Oct 76

Comparison of measures of psychopathy. Hundleby JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):702–3, Aug 77

Strong Vocational Interest Blank scores and differential attraction to in individualized curriculum. O'Connor P. **J Dent Educ** 40(11):733–9, NOV 76

Mapping the affective domain in young adolescents. Prawat RS. **J Educ Psychol** 68(5):566–72, Oct 76

Increase of creativity by prior response to a problem. Schubert DS. **J Gen Psychol** 96(2):323–4, Apr 77

Experimenter prestige and feedback related to acceptance of genuine personality interpretations and self–attitude. Bradley GW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 41(2):178–85, Apr 77

Brieskin Test of Rigidity and restriction of attention. Moonie N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):844, Jun 77

Orientation bias in the Rod–and–Frame Test. Pitbladdo C. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):891–900, Jun 77

The construct validity of aniseikonic lens measures of anxiety. Schaninger CM. **Percept Mot Skills** 43(3 pt. 1):915–24, Dec 76

Some correlations between Famous Sayings Test and Eysnck Personality Inventory variables. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):697–8, Jun 77

[Relationship between personality structure of patient with psychogenic disorders and interpretation of his outer demonstrations by attending psychiatrist (author's transl)] Mikšík O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 72(5):307–19, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characterological selection. Doctrinary, deontological and practical problems] Sparvieri F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(3–4):352–6, Jul–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Methodological problems in the study of fears. Croake JW, et al. **J Psychol** 93(Pt 2):197–202, Jul 76

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see related
HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

Toward the orderly development of supportive personnel in pharmacy [editorial]. McConnell WE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1135, Nov 76

Supervisory relationships: experiences in dynamics communication. Gerstman HL. **ASHA** 19(8):527–9, Aug 77

Fairness between boss and worker. Mackintosh JP. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(2):170, Aug 77

Managing management time. Snyder JF. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(1):9–13, Jan–Feb 77

How do you feel about...working nights? Fitzpatrick L. **Can Nurse** 73(9):34–9, Sep 77

Effective leadership key to personnel motivation. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 49(7):423–8, Jul 77

A job description for the materiel manager. Housley C. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(8):24–61, Aug 77

Hours of work and shiftwork. Rutenfranz J, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(3):331–40, May 76

Medical staffing in the National Health Service in Scotland. Howitt LF. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 34(5):265–72, Sep 76

A study of former state hospital employees at a community–based outpatient clinic. Stein JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 28(8):611–4, Aug 77

Where did the day go? Schmidt DL. **Hosp Prog** 58(3):73–5, Mar 77

Affirmative action, sound personnel management. Markowich MM. **Hosp Top** 54(5):9–10, 56–7, SEP–OCT 76

Four institutions collaborate in recruiting a physiatrist. Plate DH. **Hospitals** 51(17):75–6, 1 Sep 77

Job clusters studies report more accurate wage–salary data. Svetlik BL, et al. **Hospitals** 51(15):63–5, 1 Aug 77

Mental health employees' rights as seen by the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees. pp. 134–40.
In: Bradley V, Clarke G, ed. Paper victories and hard realities. Washington, Health Policy Center, 1976. WM 30 P214 1975.

Developing behaviorally anchored scales for rating dietitians' performance. Fruin MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 71(2):111–5, Aug 77

Management–working with people. Newman HP. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(2):54–5, Apr 76

Management involves everyone. Stenstrom WJ. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(2):47–8, Apr 76

Managing for effectiveness. Williams WC. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(2):49–53, Apr 76

A semi–instructed method for teaching management techniques. Nehrbass RG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 41(5):269–70, May 77

Relationship between the emrgency department and critical care units. An ACEP position paper. **JACEP** 6(6):273, Jun 77

Emergency department staffing to improve patient management. Lee SR, et al. **JACEP** 6(2):53–5, Feb 77

Working shifts [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8010):523, 5 Mar 77

Redeployment of work rather than jobs [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8013):687–8, 26 Mar 77

Correcting employees. Fair TL. **Mod Vet Pract** 58(7):582, 585, 587, Jul 77

The value of TEAM in New York state. Hirsch SM, et al. **NY State Dent J** 43(8):396–401, Aug–Sep 77

Hire with care–your aides are extension of you! Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 79(6):19–22, Jun 76

Effective leadership key to personnel motivation. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 80(6):40–4, Jun 77

Staffing patterns: issues and program implications for health care agencies. Lurie A. **Soc Work Health Care** 2(1):85–94, Fall 76

Tested tips for interviewing job applicants. Levoy RP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(9):1307–8, Sep 76

What type of manager are you? Levoy RP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(6):1102–3, Jun 77

Factors determining choice of management style. Levoy RP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(7):1234–6, Jul 77

Proper use of fringe benefits. Scholtz CG, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1479–80, Oct 76

Dismissals: what's fair–what's unfair? Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 99(14):264, 2 OCT 76

Appearing before a tribunal. Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 99(21):420, 20 Nov 76

Dismissal of employees. Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 100(6):115, 5 Feb 77

The new laws on women employees. Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 100(8):160, Feb 77

Part–time and fixed term staff. Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 100(26):567, 25 Jun 77

[Policy of wages in health establishments] Autoru K. **Zdrav Aktual** (182):1–269, 1974 **(Cze)**

[Choice of the test program and a search of the meaningful indices for determining the work capacity of a human operator] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (1):35–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Who would be a dean? A light–hearted look at the impossibility of the task. Rhodes P. **Br Med J** 1(6066):953–6, 9 Apr 77

Job enrichment in job design. Bobeng BJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(3):251–3, Mar 77 (22 ref.)

A performance–based lottery to improve residential care and training by institutional staff. Iwata BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 9(4):417–31, WINTER 76

PERSONNEL STAFFING AND SCHEDULING see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

PERSUASION see **PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION**

PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION

Repression–sensitization, perceived vulnerability, and the fear appeal communication. Dziokonski W, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):105–12, Jun 77

Ethnicity of communicator, self–esteem, and reactions to fear–arousing communications. Ramirez A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 102(First Half):79–91, Jun 77

Compliance techniques to increase mailed questionnaire return rates from alcoholics. Brechner K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 37(7):995–6, Jul 76

PERTOFRANE see **DESIPRAMINE**

PERTUSSIS see **WHOOPING COUGH**

PERTUSSIS VACCINE

Problems associated with the development and clinical testing of an improved pertussis vaccine. Anderson GR. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 20:43–56, 1976

Problems associated with the control testing of pertussis vaccine. Cameron J. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 20:57–80, 1976

The current status of pertussis vaccine: an overview. Manclark CR. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 20:1–7, 1976

Role of the genetics and physiology of Bordetella pertussis in the production of vaccine and the study of host–parasite relationships in pertussis. Parker C. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 20:27–42, 1976

Inhibition of the immune response to whooping cough and tetanus vaccines by malaria infection, and the effect of pertussis adjuvant. Tarzaali A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 26(3):520–4, May 77

Adenyl cyclase in Bordetella pertussis vaccines. Hewlett EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S216–9, Aug 77

Experimental allergic encephalitis (EAE) in mice: histological studies on EAE induced by myelin basic protein, and role of pertussis vaccine. Mitsuzawa E, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 46(4):205–12, Aug 76

Whooping–cough vaccine [letter] **Lancet** 2(8030):189–90, 23 Jul 77

By the London Post. The care of children–pertussis vaccination–dr. David Owen, Foreign Secretary. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 296(17):984–7, 28 Apr 77

[Whooping–cough vaccination in infants under 6 years of age] Fillastre C. **Pediatrie** 31(8):803–8, DEC 76 **(Fre)**

[Vaccine from the cell fragments of Bordetella pertussis. I. Protective, sensitizing properties and morphological characteristics of the vaccine] Zakharova MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (11):103–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccination against pertussis] Salenstedt CR. **Lakartidningen** 74(23):2267–8, 8 Jun 77 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Whooping–cough vaccination [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8015):804, 9 Apr 77

Whooping–cough vaccination [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8028):71–2, 9 Jul 77

Whooping–cough vaccination [letter]. Neumann HH. **Lancet** 1(8020):1052, 14 May 77

Whooping–cough vaccine [letter] Preston NW. **Lancet** 2(8036):510, 3 Sep 77

[Comparison of the efficacy of parenteral and enteral pertussis immunization in the rabbit (author's transl)] Höfler KH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(11):386–9, 27 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic transformation against pertussis in children following a second revaccination with ADPT–vaccine] Baeva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (2):104–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the immunologic effectiveness of the oral and subcutaneous methods of administering pertussis vaccine] Fokina VSh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):35–40, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infantile spasms and early immunization against whooping cough. Danish survey from 1970 to 1975. Melchior JC. **Arch Dis Child** 52(2):134–7, Feb 77

Whooping–cough immunisation [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6078):5–6, 2 Jul 77

Whooping–cough immunisation [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6081):260–1, 23 Jul 77

Whooping cough vaccination [letter]. Grist NR. **Br Med J** 1(6060):573, 26 Feb 77

Immunisation and brain damage [letter]. Schoenewald G. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1159, 30 Apr 77

The parliamentary scene. Smith T. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):100–1, Jun 77

[Vaccination of children with impaired health using the ADTP (Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis) vaccine] Barnášová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(12):671–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complications of pertussis immunization (author transl)] Lenard HG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(6):660–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and purification of a preparation possessing leukocytosis–stimulating properties from pertussis bacteria] Trofimova NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (1):78–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pertussis vaccine oedema: an experimental model for the action of penicillamine–like drugs. Arrigoni–Martelli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):613–7, Sep 76

Pertussis vaccine pleurisy: a model of delayed hypersensitivity. Dieppe PA, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):618–21, Sep 76

Pharmacologic blockade of the effect of histamine on lung cyclic AMP levels in normal and pertussis–vaccinated mice. Ortez RA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):529–33, 15 Mar 77

The effects of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on cerebral vascular permeability. Amiel SA. **Br J Exp Pathol** 57(6):653–62, Dec 76

Depression of hepatic drug–metabolizing enzyme activity by B. pertussis vaccination. Williams JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):281–4, 1 Jun 77

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade, pertussis vaccine and Freund's adjuvant on reaginic antibody response in mice. Nakazawa H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(3):197–205, 1977

[Effect of chronic immunization with Di–Te–Pe vaccine on the course of experimental tuberculosis induced with the Kirchberg type of tubercle bacilli in guinea pigs] Stolarczyk J, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(1):75–82, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Some comments on the estimation of the potency of pertussis vaccines. Csizér Z, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 18:11–6, 1975

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical cancer immunotherapy: experience in breast and lung cancer. pp. 135–41. Likhite VV.
In: Martin M, Dionne L, ed. Immunocancerology in solid tumors. New York, Stratton, 1976. W3 SY332 1976i.

Vaccination against whooping cough [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8007):357–8, 12 Feb 77

Vaccination against whooping-cough [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8008):419–20, 19 Feb 77

Whooping-cough vaccination [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8012):648, 19 Mar 77

Whooping-cough vaccination [letter]. **Lancet** 1(8014):746–7, 2 Apr 77

Vaccination against whooping-cough. Efficacy versus risks. Stewart GT. **Lancet** 1(8005):234–7, 29 Jan 77

[SBL(National Bacteriological Laboratory) triple vaccine and the SBL] Rabo E. **Lakartidningen** 74(32):2677–8, 10 Aug 77 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Pertussis vaccine: mouse-weight-gain (toxicity) test. Cameron J. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:213–5, 1977

Pertussis vaccine: reactivity in animal and man. Mebel S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 34:207–11, 1977

Assay of pertussis vaccine toxicity by a rat-paw-oedema method. Manclark CR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):115–20, Feb 77

PESSARIES

[Treatment of cervix incompetence in pregnant women by means of Mayer's pessary. Discussion contribution on the paper of K. Jirátek et al. 'Directed therapy of threatened premature abortion—comparison of treatment results using cerclage and pessary'] Bechinie E. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(3):205–6, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Our experiences with Mayer-Ringpessary in the prevention of premature labor (author's transl)] Jirátko K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(4):220–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusually rapid incarceration of a polyvinyl ring pessary. Thornton CA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(4):116, Apr 77

PEST CONTROL

A large-scale snail control trial with trifenmorph in the Gezira irrigation scheme, Sudan. Amin MA, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(5):573–85, 1976

Preliminary parasitological results of a pilot molluscicide campaign to control transmission of Schistosoma mansoni in St Lucia. Jordan P, et al. **Bull WHO** 54(3):295–302, 1976

The future for insecticides. pp. 509–11. Metcalf RL, et al.
In: Metcalf RL, Mckelvey JJ Jr, ed. The future for insecticides: needs and prospects. New York, Wiley, 1976. WA 240 F996 1974.

Insecticides and integrated pest management. pp. 489–506. Smith RF.
In: Metcalf RL, Mckelvey JJ Jr, ed. The future for insecticides: needs and prospects. New York, Wiley, 1976. WA 240 F996 1974. (39 ref.)

Eradication programs for the arthropod parasites of livestock. Graham OH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):629–58, 20 Jun 77 (196 ref.)

Chronic sodium monofluoroacetate (compound 1080) intoxication in a rabbiter. Parkin PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 85(581):93–6, 9 Feb 77

Mathematical models for the control of pests and infectious diseases: a survey. Wickwire K. **Theor Popul Biol** 11(2):182–238, Apr 77 (68 ref.)

METHODS

The development of an annual regimen for blanket snail control on the Gezira Irrigated Area of the Sudan. Amin MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):205–12, Jun 77

PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

Application of Bathurin and borax in the biological control of Monomorium pharaonis in housing estates. Vobrázková E, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(2):94–9, May 76

Commercial formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis for control of Indian meal moth. Schesser JH.
Appl Environ Microbiol 32(4):508–10, Oct 76

The suppression, by Helisoma duryi, of the cercarial production of Schistosoma mansoni-infected Biomphalaria pfeifferi. Frandsen F. **Bull WHO** 53(4):385–90, 1976

Entomopathogens: ecological manipulation of natural associations. Engler R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:153–9, Apr 76 (18 ref.)

The developing role of microbiological agents in vector control. Arata AA. **Experientia** 33(1):125–30, 15 Jan 77

Insect viruses for biological control: an ecological approach. Longworth JF, et al. **Intervirology** 8(2):68–72, 1977

The study of regulation systems in parasite populations as a basis for using biological methods of control. Breev KA. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):355–63, 1976

Protozoa as the regulators of pest insects populations. Lipa JJ. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):365–8, 1976

[Possible outside root application of inorganic fertilizers activating latent nuclear polyhedrosis virus to apple trees for Aporia crataegi L. (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) control] Karpov AIe, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):727–30, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Survival of salmonellas used for harmful rodent control in the environment] Omel'ianets' TH. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(6):761–4, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METHODS

Laboratory tests for usability of the entomophilic nematodes Steinernematidae Chitwood et Chitwood 1937 in biological control of some noxious arthropods. Skierska B, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 27(2):207–25, 1976

North American egg parasite successfully controls a different host genus in South America. Drooz AT, et al. **Science** 197(4301):390–1, 22 Jul 77

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

A simple method of establishing tolerances for pesticide residues in different countries. Sun YP, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(3):279–93, 1977

Distribution of 2,4-D and picloram applied by a mist blower. Norris LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):631–9, Dec 76

Worker reentry safety. I. An overview of the reentry problem on citrus in California. Carman GE. **Residue Rev** 62:1–6, 1976

Worker reentry safety. VI. Occupational health aspects of exposure to pesticide residues. Culver D. **Residue Rev** 62:40–4, 1976

Worker reentry safety. VII. A medical overview of reentry periods and the use of urinary alkyl phosphates in human pesticide monitoring. Davies JE, et al. **Residue Rev** 62:45–57, 1976

Worker reentry safety. V. Reentry intervals as health standards. Kahn E. **Residue Rev** 62:35–40, 1976

Worker reentry safety. IV. The position of the California Department of Food and Agriculture on pesticide reentry safety intervals. Maddy KT. **Residue Rev** 62:21–34, 1976

Worker reentry safety. II. The viewpoint and program of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. May JR. **Residue Rev** 62:7–11, 1976

Worker reentry safety. III. Viewpoint and program of the Environmental Protection Agency. Paynter OE.
Residue Rev 62:13–9, 1976

State of the art of the toxicological evaluation carried out by the Joint FAO/WHO Meeting on Pesticide Residues. II. Carbamate and organophosphorus pesticides used in agriculture and public health. Vettorazzi G.
Residue Rev 63:1–44, 1976 (26 ref.)

Worker reentry safety. IX. Techniques of determining safe reentry intervals for organophosphate-treated cotton fields. Ware GW, et al. **Residue Rev** 62:79–100, 1976

Response of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. population to DDT and its residues. Gorchakovskaya NN. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):251–2, 1977

[Determination of the minimal times for safe work following the Sayfos spraying of tobacco] Izmirova N, et al.
Probl Khig 1:49–52, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Behavior of selected veterinary preparations during industrial milk processing] Konrad H, et al. **Nahrung** 21(3):247–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residue formation of herbicides and its food-hygienic toxicological significance. I. General, mechanism of action, toxicology and metabolism] Wirthgen B, et al. **Nahrung** 21(5):443–50, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Residues of chlororganic and phosphorganic phitodrugs in samples of honey produced in Emilia-Romagna (author's transl)] Sabatini AG, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(3):167–70, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Content of chlorophenoxyacetic acid residues in the environment and in the human body] Fedorova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):101–3, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fieldworker's response to weathered residues of parathion. Spear RC, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):406–10, Jun 77

ANALYSIS

Chlorohydrocarbon pesticide residues in human milk in Greater St. Louis, Missouri 1977. Jonsson V, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 30(7):1106–9, Jul 77

Residue analysis of sediment and sewage sludge for organochlorines in the presence of elemental sulfur. Jensen S, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(2):316–8, Feb 77

Determination of ethyl and methyl parathion in runoff water with high performance liquid chromatography. Paschal DC, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(11):1551–4, Sep 77

Pesticide residues. Thornburg W. **Anal Chem** 49(5):98R–109R, Apr 77 (407 ref.)

Method for determination of glyphosate residues in natural waters based on polarography of the N-nitroso derivative. Brinstad JO, et al. **Analyst** 101(1207):820–4, Oct 76

Determination of residues of oxamyl in crops and soils by gas - liquid chromatography. Bromilow RH. **Analyst** 101(1209):982–5, Dec 76

Determination of residues of substituted phenylurea herbicides in grain, soil and river water by use of liquid chromatography. Farrington DS, et al. **Analyst** 102(1214):377–81, May 77

Variety of 2,4-D metabolic pathways in plants; its significance in developing analytical methods for herbicides residues. Chkanikov DI, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(1):97–103, 1976

Dynamics of mirex and its principal photoproducts in a simulated marsh system. Cripe CR, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(3):295–303, 1977

Effects of weathering and flue-curing on monocrotophos residues on tobacco. Domanski JJ, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 4(3):377–84, 1976

Insecticides, polychlorinated biphenyls and metals in African lake ecosystems. I. Hartbeespoort Dam, Transvaal and Voëlvlei Dam, Cape Province, Republic of South Africa. Greichus YA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):371–83, 1977

Electron capture gas chromatographic determination of Kepone residues in environmental samples. Moseman RF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):221–31, 1977

Dislodgeable residues of ethion in Florida citrus and relationships to weather variables. Nigg HN, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 6(2–3):257–67, 1977

Residue content of beef feedlot manure after feeding diethylstilbestrol, chlortetracycline and Ronnel and the use of stirofos to reduce population of fly larvae in feedlot manure. Runsey TS, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 6(2–3):203–12, 1977

Snakes as indicators of environmental contamination: relation of detoxifying enzymes and pesticide residues to species occurrence in three aquatic ecosystems. Stafford DP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):15–27, 1976

Disappearance of dislodgable residues of five organophosphate pesticides on citrus leaves and fruit during dry and wet weather in Florida. Thompson NP.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(1):55–61, 1976

Residues of PCB's and DDT in the western Lake Superior ecosystem. Veith GD, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 5(4):487–99, 1977

Airborne and surface residues of parathion and its conversion products in a treated plum orchard environment. Woodrow JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):175–91, 1977

[Retrospective studies on chlorinated hydrocarbons and environmental pollutants in eggs and poultry products] Dorn P, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(7):137–40, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Reduction of foliar dislodgable pesticide residues from orange trees through spray-washing with water or lime solution. Carman GE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):646–51, Dec 76

Persistence of methyl and ethyl parathion following spillage on concrete surfaces. Davis JE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(1):18–25, Jul 77

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in Tennessee honey and beeswax. Estep CB, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(2):168–74, Feb 77

PCT, PCB and pesticide residues in human fat and blood. Fukano S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):613–7, May 77

Residues in common flicker and mountain bluebird eggs one year after a DDT application. Henny CJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(2):115–22, Aug 77

Trapping and analysis of atmospheric residues of 2,4-D. Johnson ER, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):369–72, Mar 77

Organochlorine pesticide residues in uropygial glands and adipose tissue of wild birds. Johnston DW.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 16(2):149–55, Aug 76

Comparison of analytical results obtained by gas and by high-pressure liquid chromatography of parathion and paraoxon in extracts prepared from orchard soil dust and dislodgable residues on orange leaves. Kvalvåg J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(3):253–60, Mar 77

A field survey of dislodgeable Zolone residues in twelve commercially treated vineyards. Leffingwell JT, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 18(2):219–26, Aug 77

Organochlorine pesticide residues associated with mortality: additivity of chlordane and endrin. Ludke JL.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 16(3):253–60, Sep 76

Residues of insecticides in vegetation and in soil from high dispersed insecticied aerosols. Makarov VI, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(6):743–51, Jun 77

Simazine residue dynamics in small ponds. Mauck WL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):1–8, Jul 76

Polychlorinated biphenyl and organochlorine pesticide residues in adipose tissue of Canadians. Mes J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(2):196–203, Feb 77

A simple procedure for the confirmation of residues of alpha-and beta-endosulfan, dieldrin, endrin, and heptachlor epoxide. Musial CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):98–106, Jul 76

Parathion residues on apple and peach foliage as affected by the presence of the fungicides, maneb and zinéb. Staiff DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):293–301, Mar 77

Dihydrochlordene dicarboxylic acid residues in soil treated with high rates of aldrin. Stewart DK, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(6):712–3, Jun 77

Persistence of 2,4-D,2,4,5-T and dicamba in a dykeland soil. Stewart DK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):210-8, Aug 77

DDTR relocation from cotton cultural practices. Ware GW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):323-30, Mar 77

Arsenic residues in soybean seed from simulated MSMA spray drift. Wauchope RD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(2):165-7, Feb 77

Analysis of pesticide residues in 290 samples of Guatemalan mother's milk. Winter M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):652-7, Dec 76

Organochlorine residues in human adipose tissue and milk from Ontario residents, 1969-- 1974. Holdrinet MV, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):74-80, Jan-Feb 77

Degradation of tetrachlorvinphos and its major metabolite 2,4,5-trichlorophenacyl chloride in aqueous media. Akhtar MH. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):848-51, Jul-Aug 77

Pesticide residue reduction by the process of preparing whole orange puree. Albach RF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1217-20, Nov-Dec 76

Leaching of oxadiazon and phosalone in soils. Ambrosi D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):215-7, Jan-Feb 76

Persistence and metabolism of oxadiazon in soils. Ambrosi D, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):868-72, Jul-Aug 77

Fate of carbofuran and its metabolites on strawberries in the environment. Archer TE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):536-41, May-June 77

Residues and disappearance of triforine from various crops. Bourke JB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):36-9, Jan-Feb 76

Sample size selection for the analysis of pesticides in tubers [letter]. Bower NW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):429-31, Mar-Apr 77

Diphenadione residues in milk of cattle. Bullard RW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):79-81, Jan-Feb 76

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of O-ethyl S-(4-chlorophenyl) ethanephosphonodithioate (Stauffer N-2596) and its metabolite in crops, soils, milk, and tissues of cattle and chickens. Bussey RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):993-5, Sep-Oct 77

Determination of terbacil in blueberries [letter]. Cessna AJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):432-3, Mar-Apr 77

Distribution and dissipation of captafol applied to apple trees. Chiba M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):39-43, Jan-Feb 76

Determination of the phenolic metabolites of carbofuran in plant and animal matrices by gas chromatography of their 2,4-dinitrophenyl ether derivatives. Cook RF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1013-7, Sep-Oct 77

Determination of total arsenic residues in chicken eggs. Daghir NJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1009-10, Sep-Oct 77

Determination of biphenyl by gas and liquid chromatography [letter]. Davis PL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):426-8, Mar-Apr 77

Determination of terbacil and metabolite residues using microcoulometric gas chromatography. Holt RF, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):373-7, Mar-Apr 77

Behavior of phenthoate (Cidial) deposits and residues on and in grapefruits, lemons and lemon leaves, oragnes and orange leaves, and in the soil beneath orange trees. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):362-8, Mar-Apr 77

Aldicarb residues in oranges, citrus by-products, orange leaves, and soil after an aldicarb soil-application in an orange grove. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):933-7, Jul-Aug 77

Derivatization of ethylenethiourea with m-trifluoromethylbenzyl chloride for analysis by electron-capture gas chromatography. King RR. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):73-5, Jan-Feb 76

Binding of 'persistent' and 'nonpersistent" 14C-labeled insecticides in an agricultural soil. Lichtenstein EP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):43-7, Jan-Feb 76

Thermal decomposition of ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides to ethylenethiourea in aqueous media. Marshall WD. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):357-61, Mar-Apr 77

Fate of diamidafos (phenyl, N,N'-dimethylphosphordiamidate) in tobacco, cured tobacco, and in smoke. Meikle RW. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):746-52, Jul-Aug 77

Toxaphene and 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) losses from cotton in an agroecosystem chamber. Nash RG, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):336-41, Mar-Apr 77

Residues of dibromochloropropane in root crops grown in fumigated soil [letter]. Newsome WH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):684-5, May-June 77

A method for the determination of 1,3-dichloropropene, 1,2-dibromoethane, and 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in food crops. Newsome WH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):998-1000, Sep-Oct 77

Managanese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (maneb)/ethylenethiourea (ETU) residue studies on five crops treated with ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) (EBDC) fungicides. Pease HL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):561-7, May-June 77

A rapid gas-liquid chromatography method for determining benomyl residues in foods. Pyysalo H. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):995-7, Sep-Oct 77

Studies with manganese [14C]ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) ([14C]maneb) fungicide and [14C]ethylenethiourea ([14C]ETU) in plants, soil, and water. Rhodes RC. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):528-32, May-June 77

Laboratory studies on the degradation of (the pesticide) aldicarb in soils. Richey FA Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):47-51, Jan-Feb 76

Residues of diflubenzuron [1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)urea] in pasture soil, vegetation, and water following aerial applications. Schaefer CH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1026-30, Sep-Oct 77

Determination of residues of karbutilate and its major metabolites in water, soil, and grass by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Selim S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):567-72, May-June 77

Degradation of the herbicide dichlorfop-methyl in prairie soils. Smith AE. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):893-8, Jul-Aug 77

Decline and movement of AG chlordane in soil and its residues in alfalfa. Tafuri F, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):353-6, Mar-Apr 77

Persistence of some insecticides in subtropical soil. Talekar NS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):348-52, Mar-Apr 77

Volatilization of dieldrin and heptachlor residues from field vegetation. Taylor AW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):542-8, May-June 77

Gas chromatographic determination of sencor and metabolites in crops and soil. Thornton JS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(2):380-6, Mar-Apr 77

Determination of residues of metasystox-R and metabolite in plant and animal tissues and soil. Thornton JS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):573-6, May-June 77

Photodieldrin formation and volatilization from grass. Turner BC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):548-50, May-June 77

X-Ray fluorescence spectroscopic determination of Br-residues in crops after soil treatment by methyl bromide. Van Cauwenberge PP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1000-2, Sep-Oct 77

Persistence and biodegradation of carbofuran in flooded soils. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):533-6, May-June 77

Residues of dimethoate and dimethoxon on sweet cherries following air carrier application. Zwick RW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):937-40, Jul-Aug 77

Detection and determination of chlorinated pesticide residues in raw and various stages of processed vegetable oil. Hashemy-Tonkabony SE, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(12):752-3, Dec 76

Distribution of aldrin and deildrin in soybeans, oil, and by-products during processing. Nelson AI, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(11):695-7, Nov 76

Analysis of pesticide residues by chemical derivatization. V. Multiresidue analysis of eight phenoxyalkanoic acid herbicides in natural waters. Agemian H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1070-6, Sep 77

Evaluation of XAD-2 for multiresidue extraction of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls from natural waters. Coburn JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):224-8, Jan 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of chlorphoxim residues in water and fish by in-block methylation. Dale WE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1088-93, Sep 76

Multiresidue screening by negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry of organic polychlorides. Dougherty RC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1023-7, Sep 76

Evaluation of rapid partitioning cleanup method for pesticides. Friestad HO. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(2):268-71, Mar 77

Liquid chromatographic determination of azinphos methyl oxon in foliar dislodgeable residues and in soil surface dusts from an azinphos methyl-treated orange grove. Kvalvåg J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):911-7, Jul 77

Aluminum oxide cleanup of feed grade fats for residues of dieldrin. Lane LG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):682-4, May 77

Evaluation and confirmation of an alkylation-gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of carbamate and urea herbicides in foods. Lawrence JF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1061-5, Sep 76

Evaluation of electrolytic conductivity detection for gas-liquid chromatographic screening of some organonitrogen herbicides and fungicides in foods. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):979-81, Jul 77

Detection of O,O-diethyl-O-(2,5-dichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate and O,O-diethyl-O-(3,6-dichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate in meat fat. Luke BG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):1081-7, Sep 76

Quantitative determination of thiourea in citrus fruits. Mandrou B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):699-701, May 77

Automated analytical system for phenols incorporated into screening method suitable for Determination of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and/or 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicide residues in water. Ott DE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):218-23, Jan 77

Colorimetric method for the determination of ethylene dibromide residues in grains and air. Rangaswamy JR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1262-5, Nov 76

A simple spectrophotometric method for the determination of carbofuran residues. Rangaswamy JR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(6):1276-8, Nov 76

Spectrophotometric determination of methomyl residues in selected vegetables, grains, and soil. Rangaswamy JR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(5):1093-6, Sep 77

Rapid preparation of micro sample and gas-liquid chromatographic determination of methoxychlor residues in animal tissues and water. Solomon J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):690-5, May 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of alpha-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl alpha-isopropyl-4-chlorophenylacetate residues in cabbage. Talekar NS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):908-10, Jul 77

Confirming heptachlor and heptachlor epoxide in food samples by gas-liquid chromatography of their photoderivates. Ward PM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):673-8, May 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of diflubenzuron (dimilin) in water as its trifluoroacetyl derivative. Worobey BL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):213-7, Jan 77

New approaches to FDA analytical problems. Cairns T, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 17(2):105-9, May 77

Comparison of drosophila, rat-liver and bee-head esterases in detecting residues of organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides in vegetables and fruits. Ernst GF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):245-51, 11 Mar 77

Electron-capture gas chromatographic determination of residues of anthraquinone bird repellent. Maini P. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):174-7, 17 Nov 76

Gas-liquid chromatographic method with electron-capture detection for the determination of residues of some phenoxyacetic acid herbicides in water as their 2,2,2-trichloroethyl esters. Mierzwa S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(1):105-11, 1 Jun 77

Use of acetonitrile for the extraction of herbicide residues from soils. Smith AE. **J Chromatogr** 129:309-14, 22 Dec 76

Determination of organochlorine insecticide residues in fatty foodstuffs using a clean-up technique based on a single column of activated alumina. Telling GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(2):405-23, 21 Jul 77

Gas chromatographic determination of hydrazoic acid. Zehner JM, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 14(10):493-4, Oct 76

A study on pesticide residues in umbilical cord blood and maternal milk. Yeh CY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(8):463-70, Aug 76

House dust and pesticide residues pollution. Yeh CY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(4):324-7, Apr 77

DDT residues in air in the Mississippi delta, 1975. Arthur RD, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(4):168, Mar 77

Residues of organochlorines and heavy metals in tissues and eggs of brown pelicans, 1969-73. Blus LJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(1):40-53, Jun 77

Pesticide residues in urban soils from 14 United States cities, 1970. Carey AE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(2):54-60, Sep 76

Organochlorine residues in three bat species from four localities in Maryland and West Virginia, 1973. Clark DR Jr, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(2):44-53, Sep 76

Residues of quintozene, its contaminants and metabolites in soil, lettuce, and witloof-chicory, Belgium--1969-74. Dejonckheere W, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(2):68-73, Sep 76

Distribution of pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in water, sediments, and seston of the upper Great Lakes--1974. Glooschenko WA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(2):61-7, Sep 76

Pesticide levels in hay and soils from nine states, 1971. Gowen JA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(3):114-6, Dec 76

Organochlorine pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in selected fauna from a New Jersey salt marsh--1967 vs. 1973. Klaas EE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(4):149-58, Mar 77

Chlorinated hydrocarbon and PCB residues in tissues and lice of northern fur seals, 1972. Kurtz DA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(3):79-83, Dec 76

Pesticide and other chemical residues in total diet samples (X). Manske DD, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(4):134-48, Mar 77

Organochlorine pesticide residues in plain Chachalacas from South Texas, 1971-72. Marion WR. **Pestic Monit J** 10(3):84-6, Dec 76

Insecticide residues on stream sediments in Ontario, Canada. Miles JR. **Pestic Monit J** 10(3):87-91, Dec 76

Preliminary study of the occurrence and distribution of DDT residues in the Jordan watershed, 1971. Paz JD. **Pestic Monit J** 10(3):96-100, Dec 76

Insecticide residues in human milk from Arkansas and Mississippi, 1973-74. Strassman SC, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(4):130-3, Mar 77

Organochlorine insectide residues in vegetables of the Kitakyushu District, Japan--1971-74. Suzuki M, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(2):35-40, Sep 76

Occurrence of pesticide residues in four streams draining different land-use areas in Pennsylvania, 1969-71. Truhlar JF, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(3):101-10, Dec 76

Monitoring agricultural insecticides in the cooperative cotton pest management program in Arizona, 1971--first-year study. Woodham DW, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(4):159-67, Mar 77

Organochlorine pesticide residues in sugarbeet pulps and molasses from 16 states, 1971. Yang HS, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(2):41-3, Sep 76

Collaborative studies of methods for pesticides residues analysis. Smart NA. **Residue Rev** 64:1–16, 1976 (84 ref.)

DDT residues in adipose tissue of people in Rangoon area. Shwe KA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 8(1):71–3, Mar 77

Residues of DDT in biogeocenoses of taiga after application of DDT for control of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. Konstantinov OK, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):253–4, 1977

[Model experiments in pheasants with 1 insecticide (Lindane), 1 herbicide (Terbutryn), 1 mineral fertilizer (calcium ammonium salpeter) and 1 fungicide (HEC). V. Sensitivity of various serum enzymes for detection of organ damage following pesticide load. Residues in liver, adipose- and muscular tissue] Schulze H, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(6):296–301, 5 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof of insignificant, water pollution by pesticides using a technic based on the physiological function] Kneffel S, et al. **Gesund Ing** 97(5):106–8, 113, May 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on pesticide residues in tobacco products. 3. Passage of DDT and dieldrin from tobacco products into the smoke] Thurm V. **Nahrung** 21(4):335–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residue analysis of chlorinated pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in fish and waters 2 (author's transl)] Eichner M. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(4):327–36, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof of polychlorinated biphenyls in milk (author's transl)] Eikelenboom C. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(4):278, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pesticide residues in dried apples (author's transl)] Regula E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(2):107–8, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytical method to identify and quantitate residues of aromatic polychlorinated hydrocarbons (author's transl)] Vannucchi C, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(2):101–14, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of Despirol residues in potatoes] Prószyńska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):201–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of gas chromatography in the evaluation of an enzymatic method evolved for the determination of organic-phosphorous insecticide residues in fruits and vegetables] Zadrozinska J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):391–401, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of bromofos, diazinon and methylpyrimifos in fruit and vegetables] Zadrozińska J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(1):69–78, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of environmental pollution with pesticides used in agriculture] Năstase V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(2):243–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Development of a single automated pesticide residue control system in the Comecon member countries] Shevchenko MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):91–3, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Pesticide content in the water sources of a rural locality] Vrochinskil KK, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):97–8, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of water after treatment of the soil with pesticide yalan] **Vrach Delo** (9):136–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood levels of chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in the population of a continental town in Croatia (Yugoslavia). Reiner E, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 11(1):54–5, Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for the separation of organochlorine residues before gas–liquid chromatographic analysis. Wells DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 140(1):17–28, 1 Oct 77

METABOLISM

Organochlorine insecticide residues in ducklings and their dilution by growth. Charnetski WA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):138–44, Aug 76

Bioavailability in rats of bound and conjugated plant carbamate insecticide residues. Marshall TC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1003–9, Sep–Oct 77

Influence of dietary treatment on rat carcass DDT residues and toxicity parameters. Martin WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 43(4):786–91, Oct 76

Effects and residues of dietary hexachlorobenzene in growing swine. Hansen LG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):557–67, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Physiological response to organophosphate residues in field workers. Kraus JF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(4):471–85, 1977

POISONING

Worker poisonings due to paraoxon residues. Spear RC, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(6):411–4, Jun 77

TOXICITY

Potential hazards of fumigant residues. Fishbein L. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:39–45, Apr 76 (88 ref.)

PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS

TOXICITY

Methylenedioxyphenyl insecticide synergists as potential human health hazards. Franklin MR. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:29–37, Apr 76 (44 ref.)

PESTICIDES

Decrease in alpha-lipoprotein cholesterol in men after cessation of exposure to chlorinate hydrocarbon pesticides. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):375–6, 1977

Pesticide container decontamination by aqueous wash procedures. Lamberton JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):528–35, Nov 76

Results of a controlled trial of the acaricide paragerm on Dermatophagoides spp. in dwelling houses. Penaud A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):49–53, Jan 77

Chemistry, biological activity, and uses of formamidine pesticides. Hollingworth RM. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:57–69, Apr 76 (77 ref.)

Chemistry and toxicology of quinoxaline, organotin, organofluorine, and formamidine acaricides. Knowles CO. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:93–102, Apr 76 (83 ref.)

Properties and actions of bridged diphenyl acaricides. March RB. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:83–91, Apr 76 (64 ref.)

The future for insecticides. pp. 509–11. Metcalf RL, et al. **In: Metcalf RL, Mckelvey JJ Jr, ed. The future for insecticides: needs and prospects. New York, Wiley, 1976. WA 240 F996 1974.**

Some models for the adsorption kinetics of pesticides in soil. Leistra M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 12(2):85–103, 1977

Mortality of house dust mites, Dermatophagoides farinae and D. pteronyssinus, exposed to dehydrating conditions or selected pesticides. Brandt RL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(3):327–31, 8 Dec 76 (090 ref.)

Nitrosation in vitro and in vivo by sodium nitrite, and mutagenicity of nitrogenous pesticides. Seiler JP. **Mutat Res** 48(2):225–36, Apr 77

Pesticides and the South African population. Wiese IH. **S Afr Med J** 50(44):1801–5, 16 Oct 76

The influence of chemical contamination of the natural environment on the parasitological organisms. Guttowa A. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(4–5):423–8, 1976

[Tick resistance to pesticides in the R.S.A. - some observations (author's transl)] Howell CJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 48(1):11–2, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Pesticides in sea water—aspects of storage, discharge and metabolism in marine organisms] Ernst W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** (46):81–92, 1975 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic education and training of those working with poisonous chemicals in USSR agriculture] Loranskii DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):61–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[After-effects of pesticides and prediction of territorial pollution by their residues] Kovda VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):120–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Work experience of an epidemiological health station in preventing the spread of poisonous chemicals in the environment] Golubev VF, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (5):30–1, 1977 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Engineering aspects of vector control operations. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** (603):1–40, 1977

[Toxicity of insecticides-acaricides were studied for three phytoghagous mites (Acari: Tetranychidae) using two different laboratory methods (author's transl)] Chiavegato LG, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 42:173–82, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Work hygiene in the use of pesticides in hop growing] Kiril'chuk PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):94–5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some carbamates, thiocarbamates and carbazides. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 12:1–282, 1976

Acute phase proteins and pesticide exposure. Takahashi W, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1645–51, 1 Dec 76

Effects of neonatal malnutrition and perinatal exposure to various pesticides. Sobotka TJ, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):152–5, Apr–Jun 76 (11 ref.)

Food additives and pesticides in foods. Echols BE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(1):175–88, Feb 77 (22 ref.)

[Plant protection and environment] Beran F. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):368–74, Aug 76 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High incidence of lung cancer in persons with chronic professional exposure to pesticides in agriculture (author's transl)] Barthel E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 146(3):266–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zoning the degree of 'pesticide hazard' and of the level of morbidity in different zones] Iakubov AIa. **Gig Sanit** (5):73–6, May 77 **(Rus)**

[State of biliary system in subjects working with pesticides] Kaskevich LM. **Vrach Delo** (4):132–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the specific immune shifts in workers in contact with pesticides] Shpirt MB. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):29–31, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effects of pesticides on eye and vision] Pleština R, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(4):321–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Ecologic and health problems of pesticide use] Piedrola Gil DG. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(2):267–303, 1076 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of polyurethane foam for sampling of pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated naphthalenes in ambient air. Lewis RG, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1668–72, Oct 77

Field air sampling of pesticide vapors with polyurethane foam. Turner BC, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(1):7–10, Jan 77

A multiclass, multiresidue analytical method for pesticides in water. Thompson JF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2–3):143–57, 1977

A laboratory evaluation of test apparatus and techniques for investigating spray deposit and drift in crack and crevice treatments. Berry JL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):588–94, Nov 76

Facile elimination of sulfur interference in pesticide analysis by gas chromatography. Johnsen RE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):573–6, May 77

An exhaustive steam-distillation and solvent-extraction unit for pesticides and industrial chemicals. Veith GD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):631–6, Jun 77

Choice of detectors and columns for the analysis of pesticides by GLC. Aue WA. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 5(1):1–24, 1977

Silicic acid chromatographic separation of polychlorinated biphenyls and pesticides: some contaminants and limitations. Huckins JN, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):975–81, Sep 76

Determination of rotenone in pesticide formulations and the separation of six rotenoids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Bushway R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):210–5, 1 Apr 77

The use of tenax for the extraction of pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls from water. II. Tests with artificially polluted and natural waters. Leoni V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 125(2):399–407, 13 Oct 76

[Work place concentration of pesticides during spraying in the open air, under glass and foil, as well as in granaries] Wagner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(8):583–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of determining poisonous chemicals in the Taganrog health chemistry laboratory] Egorova IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (10):98–100, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Modeling calculations of pesticide contamination of horticultural products] Spynu EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (1):76–80, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pesticide levels of patients on chronic hemodialysis. Pearson JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):556–8, Nov 76

HISTORY

A compendium of inorganic substances used in European pest control before 1850. Smith AE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1180–6, Nov–Dec 76

METABOLISM

Oxidative coupling of aromatic pesticide intermediates by a fungal phenol oxidase. Sjoblad RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(4):906–10, Apr 77

[Application of radioisotopes to studies of pesticide metabolism (authors' transl)] Shishido T. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(2):115–25, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of pesticides on the activities of some oxidoreductases in the miracidia of Fasciola hepatica. Histochemical data. Moczoń T. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(4):227–31, Jun 76

Inhibitory effect of pesticides on phosphatase, glucosidase and acetylcholinesterase activity in miracidia of Fasciola hepatica. Histochemical data. Moczoń T. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(5):289–92, 1976

The effect of two pesticides, Miedzian 50 and Gesagard 50, on the development of tadpoles of Rana temporaria. Jordan M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(3):349–54, Mar 77

The influence of larval lampricide (TFM:3-trifluormethyl-4-nitrophenol) on growth and production of two species of aquatic macrophytes, Elodea canadensis (Michx.) Planchon and Myriophyllum spicatum L. Maki AW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):57–65, Jan 77

The effects of pesticides, polychlorinated biphenyls and metals on the growth and reproduction of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Prescott LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):29–34, Jul 77

Effects of pesticide seed treatments on Rhizobium japonicum and its symbiotic relationship with soybean. Tu CM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):190–9, Aug 77

Mutagenicity of pesticides containing 1,3-dichloropropene.

De Lorenzo F, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1915–7, Jun 77
Pesticide induced DNA damage and its repair in cultured human cells. Ahmed FE, et al. **Mutat Res** 42(2):161–74, Feb 77
Mutagenicity screening of pesticides in microbial systems. III. Fate of mutagenicity [proceedings]. Moriya M, et al. **Mutat Res** 38(5):342, Oct 76
Comparative enzyme induction and lindane metabolsim in rats pre-treated with various organochlorine pesticides. Chadwick RW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(4):235–46, Apr 77
Effect of some pesticides on the efficiency of the inoculated Rhizobium associated with broad bean plants. Salem SH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(3):522–8, 1976
[The effect of biocides on the microflora of soils and their degradation. I. The selection of suitable biocides and ways of selective influences in soil-microorganisms (author's transl)] Höflich G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 132(1):55–66, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of various phospho-organic pesticides on the function of human fibroblasts in vitro. V. Effect of dehydrogenases: lactic (E.C.1.1.1.27), succinic (E.C.1.3.99.1.) and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.1.1.1.49)] Truchliński J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(1):61–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Activity of rat liver microsomal enzymes as a function of dietary protein level and administration of selected pesticides] Urbanek-Karlowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(3):243–51, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of selected pesticides on the activity of carbonic anhydrase in vitro. I. Effects of zinc ethylenobisdithiocarbamate, zinc ethylenecoplenobisdithocarbamate cuprate and Luxan maneb 80 on the activity of bovine carbonate anhydrase] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(2):141–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of the effect of pesticides on tissue culture] Dura Gy, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):82–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Computation of the coefficients of pesticide diffusion in air] Likhman TV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):76–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the skin resorptive action of new pesticides belonging to different chemical groups] Sasinovich LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (7):34–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of pesticides on the quantity and type of association of acrocentric chromosomes in cultured human lymphocytes] Georgieva VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1490–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The problem of acaricide resistance in tick control programs] Grillo Torrado JM. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 81(3):246–51, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Pesticide related illness in California farm workers. Kahn E. **J Occup Med** 18(10):693–6, Oct 76
Worker reentry safety. VII. A medical overview of reentry periods and the use of urinary alkyl phosphates in human pesticide monitoring. Davies JE, et al. **Residue Rev** 62:45–57, 1976
Pediatric pesticide poisonings in North Carolina: epidemiologic observations. Gehlbach SH, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):12–4, Jan 77
[Hemoperfusion with coated activated charcoal for treating acute poisoning by remedies, plant protectants, and fungi (author's transl)] Okonek S. **Med Klin** 72(19):862–6, 13 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute poisoning with pesticides] Bielski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(46):1971–3, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphology and histocytochemistry of rat inner organs in the course of an acute anc chronic poisoning with Agronex] Sulik M. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 21:49–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of the state of myocardial carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in chronic poisoning by a mixture of pesticides] Saidkarimov SK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):53–5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Organization and administration of control over the working conditions of women in contact with pesticides in horticulture] Mazorchuk BF, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (4):60–1, Jul-Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

[Development of hygienic regulations for performing operations in hothouses treated with chemical poisons] Zotov VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):49–50, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The chronic toxicity of 3-chloro-4-methyl benzamine HCl to birds. Schafer EW Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 6(2-3):241–8, 1977
Further investigation on the effect of pesticides on Paramecium Aurelia. Komala Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(1):65–76, 1976
An avian toxicological testing sequence. Tucker RK. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:408–11, 1976
[Toxicology of pesticides (author's transl)] Schlatter C. **Praxis** 66(15):470–7, 12 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mutagenic activity of pesticides (author's transl)] Guerzoni ME, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(3):161–5, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Microspectrophotometric analysis of the myocardial enzymes of animals exposed to the pesticide, preparation 275] Golovina NB. **Gig Sanit** (2):112–3, Feb 77 **(Rus)**
[Histological changes in the organs of experimental animals caused by soil dust, chemical fertilizers and poisonous chemicals] Malen'kil VP. **Gig Sanit** (6):15–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New findings concerning the biological action of organomercury compounds] Shakhbazian GKh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (2):22–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PETHIDINE see **MEPERIDINE**

PETIT MAL STATUS see **STATUS EPILEPTICUS**

PETROLATUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Foley balloon rupture caused by petrolatum ointment. Pranikoff K, et al. **Urology** 9(6):656, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of skin necrosis after PPD (cont.) [letter]. Reichman LB. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):175, 20 Jan 77

PETROLATUM, LIQUID see **MINERAL OIL**

PETROLEUM

Numerical taxonomy and ecology of petroleum-degrading bacteria. Austin B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 34(1):60–8, Jul 77
Toxic effect of water-soluble fractions of crude, refined, and weathered oils on the growth of a marine bacterium. Griffin LF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1092–6, May 77
Response of microorganisms to an accidental gasoline spillage in an arctic freshwater ecosystem. Horowitz A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(6):1252–8, Jun 77
Enumeration of petroleum-degrading microorganisms. Walker JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 31(2):198–207, Feb 76
Induction of hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in salmon exposed to petroleum dissolved in seawater and to petroleum and polychlorinated biphenyls, separate and together, in food. Gruger EH Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):512–20, May 77
Effects of fuel oil on sea catfish: feeding activity and cardiac responses. Wang RT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):170–6, Aug 77
Biodegradation rates of components of petroleum. Walker JD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1209–13, Aug 76
Energy conservation program saves $89,000 dollars. Moran AD, et al. **Hosp Prog** 58(5):50, 52, 56–7, May 77
Enrichment for estuarine petroleum-degrading bacteria using liquid and solid media. Calomiris JJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 42(1):135–44, Feb 77
High-pressure liquid chromatography of benzo(a) pyrene and benzo (ghi) perylene in oil-contaminated shellfish. Guerrero H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 59(5):989–92, Sep 76
Some psychological implications of the gasoline shortage of 1974. Shwed HJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(10):857–60, Oct 76
Kerosene absorption in primates. Mann MD, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(3):495–8, Sep 77
Petrol vendors, capillary blood lead levels and contamination. de Silva PE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(10):344–7, 5 Mar 77
Petrol vendors, capillary blood lead levels and contamination [letter] DeSilva PE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(21):794–5, 21 May 77
Gasoline and flammable and nonflammable clothing studies. Crikelair GF, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(4):585–94, Oct 76
Cancer mortality in U.S. counties with petroleum industries. Blot WJ, et al. **Science** 198(4312):51–3, 7 Oct 77
Studies on the ultrastructure of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis after treatment with some detergents and solvents. Cherepova N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 238(2):216–9, Jun 77
[In vitro phagocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium strains following treatment with various chemical substances] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:66–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Metabolic changes in Salmonella typhimurium strains following treatment with various detergents and lipid solvents] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:72–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Microbial growth and fuel tanks hazards (author's transl)] Odier E. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127B(2):213–25, Aug-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Flotation in combination with ozone treatment for the removal of oil from refinery wastes and for the elimination of the dissolved organic substances] Dietrich KR. **Gesund Ing** 97(9):209–11, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Effect of petroleum on the function and morphological picture of the liver] Wójcicki J, et al. **Med Pr** 28(2):83–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radiation situation and radiation safety measures in using tritium for the control of oil field exploitation] Khoziainov MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):105–6, May 77 **(Rus)**
[Scientific and technical progress and the improvement of the sanitary condition of reservoirs in the areas of petroleum refining and petrochemical enterprises] Murzakaev FG, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):7–10, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work capacity of preretirement-age women occupied in the laboratories and freight yards of oil refining plants] Sukhanova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (5):22–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of health promotion measures at chemical and petrochemical enterprises] Dautov FF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):39–40, Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Occupational pathology in workers engaged in oil well drilling] Nabieva GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):22–4, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of microorganisms in the oxidation of petroleum in the Yarega deposit] Norenkova IK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(4):724–8, JUL-AUG 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and hygienic value of experimental dermatitis] Suvarov SV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):12–6, Jul 76 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of otorhinolaryngologic diseases in petroleum workers on shift duty in polar regions] Tomashevskiĭ GI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):86–90, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of synthesis of amphiphilic molecules under model prebiotic conditions] Seleznev SA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):411–5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of a No. 2 fuel oil and a South Louisiana crude oil on the behavior of the soft shell clam, Mya arenaria L. Stainken DM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):724–9, Dec 76
A descriptive evaluation of the effects of No. 2 fuel oil on the tissues of the soft shell clam, Mya arenaria L. Stainken DM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):730–8, Dec 76
Sensitization to mercury in kerosene and exacerbation from red tattoo. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):255, Aug 75
Extensive bilateral lower leg calcification in an elderly man. Strauss S, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):431–2, 1 Aug 77
[Experimental studies on the tracheobronchial reactivity in animals with exogenous pollutants] Catena E, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 26(4):317–21, Jul-Aug 76 **(Fre)**
[Environmental lead pollution. An epidemiologic study in road gasoline station workers (author's transl)] Rotunno R, et al. **Lav Um** 28(3):65–72, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental evaluation of the action of petroleum on rat kidneys] Put A, et al. **Med Pr** 28(3):175–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Penetration of crude oil products through soil and their effect on microorganisms in the soil and water] Milkowska-Jankowska D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(6):679–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemodynamic indices in persons exposed to ethylated benzine] Masik MG, et al. **Vrach Delo** (10):112–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Benzene in gasoline II. Runion HE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):391–3, Aug 77
Analysis of water extracts of crude petroleum by gel permeation chromatography. Larson RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):44–52, Jul 76
Continuous-flow apparatus for use in petroleum bioassay. Vanderhorst JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):577–84, May 77
Fractionation of synthetic crude oils from coal for biological testing. Rubin IB, et al. **Environ Res** 12(3):358–65, Dec 76
Identification of gasoline contamination of ground-water by gas chromatography. Dell'acqua R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(2):271–80, 8 Dec 76
Application of glass capillary columns to monitor petroleum-type hydrocarbons in marine sediments. Overton EB, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(5):169–73, 10 May 77
Effect of fuel composition on the emission of phenols in the exhaust gas from a European car. Candeli A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(4):303–13, 1977
[Residues of perchlorethylene and petroleum in rendered fats and in feeding meals] Ingr I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(6):331–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in petroleum products: possible prevention of mineral oil cancer] Thony C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (13):165–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of petroleum products in the soil] Potapov MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):71–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Plasma chemistry and the possibilites for its application to the desulphuration of petroleum] Suhr H. **Acta Cient Venez** 27(4):159–63, 1976 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of petroleum pollutants by linear discriminant function analysis of infrared spectral patterns. Mattson JS, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(3):500–2, Mar 77

HISTORY

Physician contributions to nonmedical science: Abraham Gesner, inventor of kerosene. Swinton WE. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1126–33, 4 Dec 76

POISONING

Arterial blood gases in kerosene pneumonia. The effect of corticosteroids. Schvartsman S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):369, 1977

Acute renal failure after use of diesel fuel as shampoo. Barrientos A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1217, Sep 77

Kerosene pneumonia--its incidence in Perth and case history of a recent fatality. Morrison I, et al. **Australas Radiol** 20(2):118–21, Jun 76

Experimental kerosene pneumonitis in primates: relevance to the therapeutic management of childhood poisoning. Wolfsdorf J. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(6):539–44, Nov–Dec 76

Recurrent cerebellar dysfunction as related to chronic gasoline sniffing in an adolescent girl. Lead poisoning from 'leaded' gasoline as an attendent complication. Young RS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(8):706–8, Aug 77

Intravenous Energine--a case report. Green DO. **Clin Toxicol** 10(3):283–6, 1977

Gasoline sniffing: a review. Poklis A, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 11(1):35–41, 1977

High pressure petroleum injection injuries. LeBlanc JV. **J Occup Med** 19(4):276–7, Apr 77

Toxicology of petroleum naphtha distillate vapors. Wilson FW. **J Occup Med** 18(12):821, Dec 76

More on hydrocarbon-induced hemolysis [letter]. Stockman JA 3D. **J Pediatr** 90(5):848, May 77

Gasoline sniffing and tetraethyl lead poisoning in children. Boeckx RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):140–5, Aug 77

The new correct answer to an old question on kerosene ingestion [letter]; Mofenson HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):788, May 77

Long-term exposure to jet fuel: an investigation on occupationally exposed workers with special reference to the nervous system. Knave B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 2(3):152–64, Sep 76

A case of diesel oil poisoning in a ewe. Ranger SF. **Vet Rec** 99(25–26):508–9, 18, 25 Dec 76

[Acute poisoning of children by petroleum and its derivatives] Blum D. **Brux Med** 57(6):263–5, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Concerning the casuistics by aspiration of waste oil sediments (author's transl)] Fischer H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):241–4, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphohistochemical changes in the eye tissues in experimental benzine poisoning in albino rats] Sunargulov TS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):20–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

Gasoline-fumes pneumonia. Report of a case. Pérez Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(4):397–400, 30 Nov 76 **(Spa)**

[Cases of poisoning in small children treated at 2 pediatric clinics in Stockholm, 1970–74] **Lakartidningen** 74(12):1168–70, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The hidden energy crisis: oil and gas raw materials in medicine. Glenn DH. **Tex Med** 72(12):66–7, Dec 76

TOXICITY

Toxicity of water-soluble fractions of no. 2 fuel oil and South Louisiana crude oil to selected stages in the life history of the polychaete, Neanthes arenaceodentata. Rossi SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):18–24, Jul 76

A preliminary study of the toxic effects of irradiated vs. non-irradiated water soluble fractions of No. 2 fuel oil. Scheier A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):595–603, Nov 76

Intra- and interspecific variability in tolerance of Southern California Littorina planaxis and Littorina scutulata to petroleum. Hadley D. **Environ Res** 13(2):186–208, Apr 77

Altered yolk structure and reduced hatchability of eggs from birds fed single doses of petroleum oils. Grau CR, et al. **Science** 195(4280):779–81, 25 Feb 77

Toxic effects of Iomex on rat after repeated oral administration. Gupta PK, et al. **Toxicology** 7(1):57–68, Feb 77

[N-hexane polyneuropathy caused by abusive inhalation of a commercial benzine] Yunsa T, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(11-3ENA-NA-770111-770112):775–80, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ECG picture in rats exposed to the action of petroleum] Gregorczyk K, et al. **Med Pr** 28(2):87–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PETROUS BONE

Cystic lesions of the petrous apex: transsphenoid approach. Montgomery WW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):429–35, Jul–Aug 77

A surgical technique for resecting malignancies invading the facial nerve and petrous pyramid. Spann JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(4):315–27, 1977

Aneurysms of the petrous portion of the internal carotid artery. Morantz RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):313–8, Dec 76

[Voluminous neurinoma of 2d and 3d portion of the intrapetrosal facial nerve with subtympanal extension] Fleury P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 93(10–11):685–90, Oct–Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the petrous bone in a 21-month-old child] Verhulst J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(5–6):291–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary intrapetrosal meningioma] Buchheit F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):25–32, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis in simulated middle-ear-effusions in isolated human temporal bones (author's transl)] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(6):489–95, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ontogeny of the ectotympanic-petrosal plate relationship in strepsirhine prosimians. MacPhee RD. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 27(4):245–83, 1977

Cochlear communication routes in the guinea pig: internal acoustic meatus and modiolus. Duckert LG, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):198–212, Mar–Apr 77

[Technical notes on locating the internal auditory canal] Charachon R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):76–83, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Topographic and surgical anatomy of the petrous bone] Guerrier Y, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):22–50, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Petrous bone of the Spy Neanderthal. Radio-anatomic study] Hotton F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(1):39–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular anatomy of the petrous bone in relation to the surgery of the internal auditory canal. Mazzoni A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):51–62, 1976

INJURIES

[Post-traumatic cholesteatoma of the canal and middle ear] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(7):491–2, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

[Neurinomas of the intra-petrous facial nerve] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(1–2):21–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The os supra petrosum of Meckel and nodular petroclinoid ligament calcification. Keats TE. **Va Med** 104(2):114–5, Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebellopontine pantopaque cisternography and tomography of the internal acoustic meatus in the diagnosis of angle tumors. Thomsen J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(2):157–65, 15 Nov 76

Multidirectional tomography of the petrous bone in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of small acoustic neurinomas. pp. 209–15. Grehn S, et al. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 1975.**

Tomogram degradation due to eye shielding and collimation. Sackett JF, et al. **Radiology** 123(1):236–7, Apr 77

SURGERY

The transmeatal approach to the geniculate ganglion. Helms J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):84–9, 1976

[Functional surgery of the internal auditory canal] Fisch U. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):117–26, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Surgical approach of the petrous bone (author's transl)] Marquet J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):5–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Surgical approach to the petrous bone. The otologist's viewpoint] Marquet J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):7–21, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Surgical approach to the petrous bone and related tumors. The neurosurgeon's viewpoint] Selosse P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(1):63–75, 1976 **(Fre)**

PETROUS PYRAMID see **PETROUS BONE**

PETTE-DOERING PANENCEPHALITIS see under **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Reddy BS, et al. **Dermatologica** 152(6):367–71, 1976

The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: a report of 3 cases. Odes HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(34):1334–6, 7 Aug 76

[Peutz-Jeghers disease: considerations on a case followed for 19 years] Franchi M, et al. **Pathologica** 68(983–984):445–57, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peutz-Jeghers-Touraine syndrome] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(4):101–4, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome in an 11-year-old child] Pravda VA. **Vestn Khir** 117(11):103–4, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peutz-Jeghers polyposis with metastasizing duodenal carcinoma. Lin JI, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):882–4, Jul 77

[Peutz-Jeghers melanosis associated with an ovarian tumor. Report of a case] Vignali M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):169–75, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual manifestations of the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Brigg JK, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6040):853, 9 Oct 76

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Bründel KH, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(39):1241–2, 24 Sep 76 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] De Rocco R, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 22(4):301–10, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abortive form of Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Jonecko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(4):307–10, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Peutz-Jerghers syndrome] Vázquez Iglesias JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 49(4):545–52, 15 Feb 77 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Peutz-jeghers syndrome. Therriault CA, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(4):S58–9, Apr 77

[Multiple gastrointestinal familial poliposis (Peutz-Jerghers syndrome). Report of a clinical case] Laviada A FA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(2):76–83, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucocutaneous melanosis and gastrointestinal polyposis (Peutz-Jeghers syndrome): clinical considerations and report of a case. Wesley RK, et al. **J Dent Child** 44(2):131–4, Mar–Apr 77

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: case presentation. Costa J. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1 Suppl):15s–17s, Jul 77

[Clinical classification of gastrointestinal polyposis and characteristics of Japanese cases] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1378–88, 10 Jul 76 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome--morphological studies of its gastrointestinal lesions] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1415–23, 10 Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Involution of mucocutaneous pigmentation of the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Keeling PW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):949, 9 Apr 77

[Peutz-Jeghers' syndrome] Mironenko GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (10):131–2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

PEYER'S PATCHES see under **LYMPHOID TISSUE**

PEYOTE see under **MESCALINE**

PEYRONIE'S DISEASE see **PENILE INDURATION**

PFAUNDLER-HURLER SYNDROME see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

PHAGOCYTE BACTERICIDAL DYSFUNCTION

Disorders of phagocyte function. Weston WL. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1589–96, Nov 76

When phagocytic dysfunction increases susceptibility to infectious diseases. Pesanti EL. **Geriatrics** 32(3):110–3, Mar 77

Chronic granulomatous disease. Johnston RB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 24(2):365–76, May 77 (86 ref.)

[Selective deficiencies of phagocytosis and opsonization towards Staphylococcus aureus. 1. Preliminary study in normal humans and patients with debilitating diseases] Agbaba O, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(4):185–91, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous diseases] Hedfors E. **Lakartidningen** 74(11):1039–42, 16 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Quantitative measurement of the bactericidal capability of neutrophils from patients and carriers of chronic granulomatous disease. Repine JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):522–8, Sep 77

Chronic granulomatous disease and the Mcleod phenotype. Successful treatment of infection with granulocyte transfusions resulting in subsequent hemolytic transfusion reaction. Brzica SM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):153–6, Mar 77

The Kell blood group, Kx antigen, and chronic granulomatous disease. Marsh WL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):150–2, Mar 77

Multiple leukocyte abnormalities in chronic granulomatous disease: a familial study. Rutenberg WD, et al.

Pediatr Res 11(3 Pt 1):158–63, Mar 77
Disorders of phagocytic function: ultrastructural aspects. Douglas SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:141–55, 1977 (56 ref.)
Disorders of phagocyte function: biochemical aspects. Quie PG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:157–69, 1977 (32 ref.)
[Chronic granulomatous disease. Clinical symptoms and biochemical background] Weening RS, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 120(35):1480–7, 28 Aug 76 **(Dut)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In vitro effect of ascorbic acid on corticosteroid-caused neutrophil dysfunction. Olson GE, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(2):109–12, Feb 77

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with regional enteritis. Improvement in defective granulocyte function and healing of skin lesions during administration of clofazimine. Brandt L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1–2):141–4, Jan 77
Thoracic wall invasion secondary to pulmonary aspergillosis: a complication of chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Altman AR. **AJR** 129(1):140–2, Jul 77
Genitourinary involvement in chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Forbes GS, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 127(4):683–6, Oct 76
Arcuate dermal erythema in a carrier of chronic granulomatous disease. Nelson CE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):798–800, Jun 77
Atopic dermatitis and impaired neutrophil chemotaxis in Job's syndrome. Paslin D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):801–5, Jun 77
Chronic granulomatous disease and the Mcleod phenotype. Successful treatment of infection with granulocyte transfusions resulting in subsequent hemolytic transfusion reaction. Brzica SM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(3):153–6, Mar 77
Chronic granulomatous disease associated with acuted pericarditis with tamponade. Case reports. Lababidi Z, et al. **Mo Med** 74(4):170–1, Apr 77
Dactylitis secondary to chronic granulomatous disease (report of a case). Kozlowski K. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(3):347–50, 1976

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic myelogenous leukemia simulating chronic granulomatous disease. O'Regan S, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 116(9):1029–30, 7 May 77
An improved procedure for the diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease, using concanavalin A and cytochalasin E. Nakagawara A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(2):173–6, 17 Jan 77
Testing neutrophil function [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(8000):1391–2, 25 Dec 76
[Clinical picture of a generalized BCG vaccination tuberculosis as an expression of a progressive septic granulomatosis (author's transl)] Keller E.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 146(2):134–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of studies of leukocyte bactericidal activity in clinical practice] Halunga Marinescu S, et al.
Rev Med Intern [Med Intern] 28(4):291–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Chronic granulomatous disease (CGD): in vitro enhancement of bactericidal activity of CGD phagocytes by rifampicin] Samson J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):75–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of NADPH oxidase activity in chronic granulomatous disease. McPhail LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):213–7, Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

Strain variation in BCG-induced chronic pulmonary inflammation in mice. I. Basic model and possible genetic control by non-H-2 genes. Allen EM, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):343–7, Jul 77
Dumbbell granulomatous abscess of the chest wall following needle biopsy of the pleura. Guest JL Jr, et al.
South Med J 69(11):1513–5, Nov 76

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adults with chronic granulomatous disease of 'childhood'. Dilworth JA, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):233–43, Aug 77
Identification of a carrier mother of a female patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Miyazaki S, et al.
J Pediatr 89(5):784–6, Nov 76
[Description of a case of infantile chronic granulomatous disease on a granulocytopathic base] Meroni R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 29(17):1135–40, 12 May 77 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hydrogen peroxide production in chronic granulomatous disease. A cytochemical study of reduced pyridine nucleotide oxidases. Briggs RT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(6):1088–98, Jun 77
Immunity to Aspergillus in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Greenberg D, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):601–3, Apr 77
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Haddad HL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(52):2068–72, 4 Dec 76
Kx antigen, the McLeod phenotype, and chronic granulomatous disease: further studies. Marsh WL, et al. **Vox Sang** 31(5):356–62, Nov 76
[Abnormal leukocyte phagocytic function in skin diseases] Gliński W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):765–73, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by human macrophages: studies in chronic granulomatous disease. Vildé JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:139–49, 1976 (33 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Chronic granulomatous disease. Isolation of the infecting microorganism, b. acinetobacter calcoaceticum (author's transl)] Gamallo C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):225–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Familial granulomatous disease: histopathological and histogentic data] Vilde F, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 21(1):59–74, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Attempt to treat a case of chronic familial granulomatous disease by allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Goudemand J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(2):121–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Bone-marrow transplant from an unrelated donor for chronic granulomatous disease. **Lancet** 1(8005):210–3, 29 Jan 77

PHAGOCYTES

The RES and the mononuclear phagocyte system. Carr I. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:3–9, 1976
Functional morphology and biochemistry of molluscan phagocytes. Cheng TC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:343–79, 1975 (53 ref.)
Disorders of the mononuclear phagocyte system. An analytical review. Meuret G. **Blut** 34(4):317–28, Apr 77
The effect of adherent and phagocytic cells on human lymphocyte PHA responsiveness. Potter MR, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 27(1):159–64, Jan 77
The traffic of mononuclear phagocytes through renal allografts in sheep. MacPherson GG, et al.
Transplantation 24(1):16–28, Jul 77
[The different cells forming granulomas: morphologic features, origin, function and development] Diebold J.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 21(1):23–36, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic granulomatous disease (CGD): in vitro enhancement of bactericidal activity of CGD phagocytes by rifampicin] Samson J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1–2):75–6, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sodium-salicylate on the function of cultured, human mononuclear cells. Viken KE.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 84C(6):465–70, Dec 76
Anaesthesia and the reticulo-endothelial system: Comparison of halothane-nitrous oxide and neuroleptanalgesia. Doenicke A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 48(12):1191–5, Dec 76
Inhibitory action of galactose on phagocytes from normal and hypergalactosemic chicks. Litchfield WJ, et al.
Infect Immun 16(1):198–202, Apr 77
Mechanism of anti-inflammatory action of glucocorticosteroids. Stevenson RD. **Lancet** 1(8005):225–6, 29 Jan 77

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on adenylate cyclase in murine mononuclear phagocytes. Minkin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3) 6 Jun 77
Age-dependent resistance of chicken of Salmonella in vitro: antibacterial activity of lysed granule fraction of splenic adherent cells. Kodama H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 237(2–3):228–36, 1977

IMMUNOLOGY

An in vitro assay for the quantitation of phagocytic cells of different anatomic origin. Hertel-Wulff B.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 85C(4):253–9, Aug 77
Effects of cholera exotoxin on Fc receptor activity of lymphoid cells and mononuclear phagocytes. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Immunology** 32(3):247–53, Mar 77
Dengue viruses and mononuclear phagocytes. II. Identity of blood and tissue leukocytes supporting in vitro infection. Halstead SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):218–29, 1 Jul 77
Dengue viruses and mononuclear phagocytes. I. Infection enhancement by non-neutralizing antibody. Halstead SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):201–17, 1 Jul 77
An assessment of intratumor phagocytic and surface marker-bearing cells in a series of autochthonous and early passaged chemically induced murine sarcomas. Pross HF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1157–67, Nov 76
Defective phagocyte adherence in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis: clinical and laboratory observations. Ruley EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):748–54, Nov 76
A rapid method for determining the percentage of antibacterial phagocytes in a sample population of leukocytes. Janssen WA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(5):299–306, May 77
Stimulation of Chediak-Higashi phagocytes [editorial]. Stossel TP. **N Engl J Med** 295(19):1074–5, 4 Nov 76
[Role of clasmatosis of the phagocytes in immunogenesis] Grekova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):966–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mononuclear phagocytic system] Taboada H.
Rev Chil Pediatr 47(3):270–82, May–Jun 76 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Attachment and ingestion of mycoplasmas by mouse macrophages. I. Kinetics of the interaction and effects on phagocyte glucose metabolism. Jones TC, et al.
Am J Pathol 87(2):ENG, May 77
Antimicrobial systems of the surgical wound. I. A comparison of oxidative metabolism and microbicidal capacity of phagocytes from wounds and from peripheral blood. Hohn DC, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(5):597–600, May 77
Kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes after thymectomy. Serafimov-Dimitrov V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3–4):419–23, 1976
Metabolic perturbation of the inflammatory cells. pp. 50–9. Rossi F, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.
[Bioenergetics of the phagocytosis (author's transl)] Gómez Casal F, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(7–8):358–67, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Disorders of phagocyte function. Weston WL.
Arch Dermatol 112(11):1589–96, Nov 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Phagocyte function and cell-mediated immunity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Landry M. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):147–54, Feb 77
Recognition and response in mononuclear and granular phagocytes. Wilkinson PC. **Clin Exp Immunol** 25(3):355–66, Sep 76 (81 ref.)
A test of granulocyte membrane integrity and phagocytic function. Dankberg F, et al. **Cryobiology** 13(4):430–2, Aug 76
Contractile proteins in phagocytosis: an example of cell surface-to-cytoplasm communication. Stossel TP.
Fed Proc 36(8):2181–4, Jul 77 (22 ref.)
Alteration of the phagocytic function in cardiopulmonary bypass. Taguchi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(1):7–10, Mar 76
Motile functions of phagocytic effector cells. pp. 187–200. Stossel TP.
In: Cooper MD, Dayton DH, ed. Development of host defenses. New York, Raven Press, 1977. QW 504 D489 1976. (43 ref.)
Does clofazimine (LamprenR) affect the macro- and microphage function in man? Berghem L, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 21(3):171–3, Mar 77
[Cytotoxicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to peritoneal phagocytes of the guinea pig] Obana Y, et al.
Jpn J Bacteriol 32(3):469–76, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phagocytosis. I. Physiology] Jiménez López A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 143(1):7–17 contd, 15 Oct 76 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopical examination of gonococcal urethral exudate. Klein RD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(1):31–9, Feb 77
An approach to the characterization of mononuclear phagocytes involved in pathological processes. pp. 91–8. van Furth R.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.
Surface morphology of mononuclear phagocytes from normal and poly I. poly C-teated mice revealed using the surface replica technique. Thomson AW, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 20(4):317–25, Oct 76
Effects of cholera exotoxin on the mitochondrial morphology of lymphoid cells and mononuclear phagocytes. Douglas SD, et al. **Lab Invest** 35(6):607–14, Dec 76
[Morphological changes of the cell surface during phagocytosis of asbestos fibers] Pelfrene AF, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 21(2):215–26, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHAGOCYTOSIS

see related
MACROPHAGES
Characterization of mononuclear phagocytes in human CSF using membrane markers. Oehmichen M.

Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 20(6):548–52, Nov–Dec 76
Deficient neutrophil function in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Mobacken H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 57(4):335–9, 1977
Phagocytic and microbicidal function in diabetes mellitus. Bagdade JD. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 83 Suppl 205:27–34, 1976
The nitro blue tetrazolium reduction test in evaluation of phagocytic activity of neutrophilic granulocytes. Kolanowska H. **Acta Med Pol** 18(2):123–37, 1977
Cellular and humoral factors involvement in the enhanced NBT reduction by neutrophil leucocytes of newborn infants. Tovo PA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):549–52, Sep 77
Granulocyte function in bacterial infections in man. Hellum KB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(1):1–9, Feb 77
Inhibitory effects of plasma from uraemic patients on human mononuclear phagocytes cultured in vitro. Jorstad S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(3):169–77, Jun 77
Characteristics of the phagocytic process assessed by Coulter Counter. Magnusson KE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 85(3):215–21, Jun 77
Phagocytosis of heat-killed radiolabelled mycobacteria in human mononuclear phagocytes cultured in vitro. Viken KE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85(3):161–8, Jun 77
Aspects of the immunological involvement in general anesthesia: transvascular diapedesis, circulatory leukocytes and phagocytosis. De Francisci G, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 73 PT–A:462–6, 1976
Stimulation and depression of RES phagocytosis by pharmacological agents. Flemming K.
Adv Exp Med Biol 73 PT–A:452–4, 1976
Potentiated lysosomal enzyme, bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of peritoneal macrophages of mice treated with MER fraction of tubercle bacilli. Gallily R, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 73 PT–A:351–61, 1976
Phagocytosis and intralysosomal digestion of subcellular organelles by Kupffer cells of rat liver. Glaumann H.
Adv Exp Med Biol 73 PT–A:247–55, 1976
Levamisole, an anti-anergic chemotherapeutic agent: experimental and clinical findings. Hobeke J.
Adv Exp Med Biol 73 PT–A:422–4, 1976
Biochemical aspects of the function of the reticulo-endothelial system. Karnovsky ML, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 73 PT–A:121–9, 1976 (29 ref.)
Origin, ontogeny, and kinetics of mononuclear phagocytes. Meuret G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT–A:71–81, 1976 (32 ref.)
The role of phagocytosis in the production of endogenous pyrogen by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Mitchell RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT–A:257–66, 1976
Genetic regulation of macrophage functions. Mouton D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT–A:225–36, 1976
The mechanism of control of phagocytic metabolism. Rossi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT–A:205–23, 1976 (83 ref.)
Chlorination, decarboxylation and bactericidal activity mediated by the MPO-H2O2-C1- system. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT–A:191–203, 1976 (19 ref.)
Prostaglandin release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Zurier RB.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res 2:815–8, 1976
Magnitude of the host nutritional responses to infection. Beisel WR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1236–47, Aug 77
Changes in body balances of nitrogen and other key nutrients: description and underlying mechanisms. Powanda MC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(8):1254–68, Aug 77
Histochemical studies relating the activation of macrophages to the intracellular destruction of tubercle bacilli. Ando M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 86(3):623–33, Mar 77
Some interrelations of neutrophil chemotaxis, lysosomal enzyme secretion, and phagocytosis as revealed by synthetic peptides. Becker EL. **Am J Pathol** 85(2):385–94, Nov 76 (38 ref.)
Phagocytosis. Clinical disorders of recognition and ingestion. Stossel TP. **Am J Pathol** 88(3):741–51, Sep 77 (82 ref.)
Effects of parturition and lactation on blood and milk cell concentrations, corticosteroids, and neutrophil phagocytosis in the cow. Guidry AJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 37(10):1195–200, Oct 76
Blood leukocytes, neutrophil phagocytosis, and plasma corticosteroids in colostrum-fed and colostrum-deprived calves. LaMotte GB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(10):1189–93, Oct 76
Interaction between fibrous dust and cells in vitro. Beck EG. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):227–36, Mar–Apr 76 (11 ref.)
Hyperreactive arterial endothelial cells: a clue for the treatment of atherosclerosis. Shimamoto T, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 275:266–85, 1976
Consumptive opsoninopathy: possible pathogenesis in lethal and opportunistic infections. Alexander JW, et al.
Ann Surg 184(6):672–8, Dec 76
Phagocytic release of human leukocyte neutral proteases. Analysis of cartilage degradation products. Oronsky AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):539–46, Oct 76
Lung clearance of 4-micron particles coated with silver, carbon, or beryllium. Camner P, et al.
Arch Environ Health 32(2):58–62, Mar–Apr 77
Structural transformation of the phagosomal membrane in Tetrahymena cells endocytosing latex beads. Batz W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):215–50, 1 Sep 76
Ferritin phagocytosis. Fishman P, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 101(2):100–1, Feb 77
Macrophage phagocytic function and dysfunction. Axline SG. **Ariz Med** 31(4):253–5, April 77
Cathepsin D agglutinators and neutral protease agglutinators in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Production of CDA and NPA by rheumatoid synovium and phagocytosis of CDA by synovial phagocytic cells. Fehr K, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 20(6):1240–8, Jul–Aug 77
Studies on urea synthesis, insulin degradation and phagocytosis by isolated rat Kupffer cells. Wagle SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):448–55, 20 SEP 76
Studies on phagocytosis—III. Tricarboxylic acid cycle and the cytochrome system as energy sources for phagocytosis in rabbit peritoneal exudate polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chang YH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1489–93, 15 Aug 77
The role of an alpha2-macroglobulin of rat serum in the phagocytosis of colloidal particles. Molnar J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 493(1):37–54, 22 Jul 77
In vitro phagocytosis of Candida albicans by peripheral polymorphonuclear neutrophils of patients with recurrent infections:Case reports of serum-dependent abnormalities. Verhaegen H, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(3):164–70, Jun 76
Metabolic activity of phagocytosing granulocytes in chronic granulocytic leukemia: ultrastructural observation of a degranulation defect. Cramer E, et al. **Blood** 50(1):93–106, Jul 77
Granulocyte function in chronic granulocytic leukemia. II. Bactericidal capacity, phagocytic rate, oxygen consumption, and granule protein composition in isolated granulocytes. Olofsson T, et al. **Blood** 48(4):581–93, Oct 76
Hairy cell leukemia: B-lymphocyte and phagocytic properties. Utsinger PD, et al. **Blood** 49(1):19–27, Jan 77
Labelled polyvinylpyrrolidone as an in vivo indicator of reticuloendothelial activity. Regoeczi E.
Br J Exp Pathol 57(4):431–42, Aug 76
Depressed phagocytic function exhibited by polymorphonuclear leucocytes from chronically iron deficient rabbits. Likhite V, et al. **Br J. Haematol** 34(2):251–5, Oct 76
Intravascular phagocytosis in the rabbit bone marrow: a possible fate of normal senescent red cells. Tavassoli M. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):323–6, Jul 77
The effect of chronic exposure to tobacco smoke on the antibacterial defenses of the lung. Huber GL, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 13(1):145–56, Jan–Feb 77
Phagocytic acitivity of bovine leukocytes during pregnancy. Newbould FH. **Can J Comp Med** 40(1):111–6, Jan 76
Phagocytic and chlamydiae-inhibiting activities of stimulated and nonstimulated periotneal mouse macrophages. Kordová N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(8):1169–80, Aug 76
Decreased phagocytosis by peritoneal macrophages from BCG-treated mice: induction of the phagocytic defect in normal macrophages with BCG in vitro. Nathan CF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 29(2):295–311, 15 Mar 77
The phagocytic capacity of macrophages in the S phase of the cell cycle. Reikvam A. **Cell Immunol** 31(2):199–204, 15 Jun 77
Fine structural observations of sperm resorption in the seminal vesicle of a marine snail, Littorina scutulata (Gould, 1849). Buckland-Nicks JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(4):503–15, 29 Sep 76
In vitro phagocytosis of Trypanosoma musculi by mouse macrophage. Chang S, et al. **Chin J Microbiol** 9(3–4):73–82, Dec 76
Phagocytosis of immune complexes by polymorphonuclear leucocytes in patients with Felty's syndrome. Hurd ER, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(3):413–25, Jun 77
Enhanced phagocytosis of immune complexes in pregnancy. Rosenthal M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 28(1):189–91, Apr 77
Immune and phagocytic function in patients on maintenance dialysis and post-transplantation. Hosking CS, et al.
Clin Nephrol 6(6):501–5, Dec 76
Detection of antibody to the antiphagocytic factor produced by group E streptococci. Wessman GE, et al.
Cornell Vet 67(1):81–91, Jan 77
The energy metabolism of the leukocyte. IX. Changes in the concentration of the coenzymes NAD, NADH, NADP, and NADPH in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis of Staphylococcus albus and due to the action of phospholipase C. Aellig A, et al. **Enzyme** 22(3):207–12, 1977
Radioimmunoassay of the phagocytosis-stimulating peptide tuftsin in normal and splenectomized subjects. Spirer Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 7(2):69–74, Feb 77
Latex phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. In vitro and in vivo studies with a simple screening test. Wehinger H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 123(2):125–32, 1 Sep 76
Differential effects of lectins mediating erythrocyte attachment and ingestion by macrophages. Goldman R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):279–94, Dec 76
Lectin-mediated attachment and ingestion of yeast cells and erythrocytes by hamster fibroblasts. Goldman R.
Exp Cell Res 104(2):325–34, Feb 77
Macrophage activation in vivo and in vitro. Morland B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):279–88, Sep 77
On the mechanism of internalization of opsonized particles by rat Kupffer cells in vitro. Munthe-Kaas AC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):201–12, Nov 76
Mimicking of phagocytic metabolism by leukocytes suspended in heavy water (D2O). Nakamura M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 102(2):429–31, 15 Oct 76
Phagocytosis by the monkey pigment epithelium. Funahashi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):217–25, Aug 76
The effect of light on the quantity of phagosomes in the pigment epithelium. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(6):623–35, Dec 76
Rhodopsin as a glycoprotein: a possible role for the oligosaccharide in phagocytosis. O'Brien PJ.
Exp Eye Res 23(2):127–37, Aug 76
Lysosomal degradation of cell organelles. IV. Heterophagocytosis and acute inflammation in liver after intravenous injection of isolated liver-cell plasma membranes. Glaumann H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(3):371–89, Dec 76
Phagocytosis of gelatinized 'R. E. test lipid emulsion' by Kupffer cells: electronmicroscopic observations. Tonaki H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 25(2):189–201, Oct 76
Plasmodium berghei: phagocytic activtiy in two strains of rats. Cantrell W, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 40(2):281–5, OCT 76
Electron microscopy of Kupffer cells in the orthotopic porcine liver homograft during the late stage after transplantation (phagocytosis of host cells by Kupffer cells). Cossel L. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 11(3–4):168–81, 1975
Correlation between the susceptibility of E. coli to phagocytosis and their ability to invade HeLa cells in vitro. Cian F, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1031–2, 15 Aug 77
Capping of concanavalin A– or ricin–binding sites does not influence phagocytosis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Feigenson ME, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1264–6, 15 Oct 76
Prostaglandin production by human polymorphnuclear leucocytes during phagocytosis in vitro. Tolone G, et al.
Experientia 33(7):961–2, 15 Jul 77
Subcellular superoxide dismutase activity in phagocytozing human blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Auclair C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):390–2, 15 Jul 77
Contractile proteins in phagocytosis: an example of cell surface-to-cytoplasm communication. Stossel TP.
Fed Proc 36(8):2181–4, Jul 77 (22 ref.)
Membrane remodeling during phagocytosis in chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Shohet SB.
Haematol Bluttransfus 19:101–7, 1976
Rat liver macrophages will not phagocytose fibrin during disseminated intravascular coagulation. Emeis JJ, et al.
Haemostasis 5(4):193–210, 1976
A detector of adjustable response for the study of lung clearance. Morsy SM, et al. **Health Phys** 32(4):243–51, Apr 77
A phagocytosis-enhancing factor in human plasma. Gigli I, et al. **Immunology** 30(6):915–24, Jun 76
Macrophage phagocytic recognition sites. Demonstration of selectivity by hetero- and alloantisera. Schroit AJ, et al.
Immunology 33(1):121–7, Jul 77
The effect of sera from patients with connective tissue diseases on red cell binding and phagocytosis by monocytes. Temple A, et al. **Immunology** 33(1):109–14, Jul 77
The role of Fc and C3b receptors in phagocytosis by inflammatory polymorphonuclear leucocytes in man. Wilton JM, et al. **Immunology** 32(6):955–61, Jun 77
Effect of a cholesterol-rich diet on cholesterol content and phagocytic activity of rat macrophages. pp. 135–42. Feo F, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.
Dissociation of phagocytosis, metabolic stimulation and lysosomal enzyme release in human leukocytes. pp. 256–9. Roos D, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.
Opsonizing activities of IgG, IgM antibodies and the C3b inactivator-cleaved third component of complement in macrophage phagocytosis. pp. 260–2. Wellek B, et al.
In: Giroud JP, et al., ed. Future trends in inflammation II. Basel, Birkhauser, 1975. W3 FU966 v.2 1975.
Some interrelations among chemotaxis, lysosomal enzyme secretion and phagocytosis by neutrophils. pp. 353–70. Becker EL.
In: Johansson SG, et al., ed. Molecular and biological aspects of the acute allergic reaction. New York, Plenum Press, 1976. W3 NO369 1976m. (51 ref.)
Immunologically-mediated phagocytosis: role of C3 and Fc receptors. pp. 47–64. Ehlenberger AG, et al.
In: Litwin SD, et al., ed. Clinical evaluation of immune function in man. New York, Gune & Stratton, 1976. W3 IR72 1976c. (54 ref.)
Contractile proteins and the mechanism of phagocytosis. pp. 323–9. Stossel TP, et al.
In: Perry SV, et al., ed. Contractile systems in non-muscle tissues. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 647 161c 1976.
Evaluation of serum opsonic capacity by quantitating the initial chemiluminescent response from phagocytizing polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Allen RC. **Infect Immun** 15(3):828–33, Mar 77
Chemiluminescence spectra of human myeloperoxidase and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Andersen BR, et al.
Infect Immun 17(1):62–6, Jul 77

Lung bacterial clearance in murine pneumococcal pneumonia. Ansfield MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):195–204, Jul 77

Requirements for ingestion of Chlamydia psittaci by mouse fibroblasts (L cells). Byrne GI. **Infect Immun** 14(3):645–51, Sep 76

Fat of Coxiella burnetti in macrophages from immune guinea pigs. Kishimoto RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):601–7, Feb 77

Functional studies on human peritoneal eosinophils. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):167–73, Jul 77

Non-encapsulated variant of Cryptococcus neoformans. II. Surface receptors for cryptococcal polysaccharide and their role in inhibition of phagocytosis by polysaccharide. Kozel TR. **Infect Immun** 16(1):99–106, Apr 77

Kinetics of phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by human granulocytes and monocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(2):313–8, Aug 77

Extracellular and bacterial factors influencing staphylococcal phagocytosis and killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Peterson PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(2):496–501, Aug 76

Influence of temperature on opsonization and phagocytosis of staphylococci. Peterson PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):175–9, Jan 77

Effect of protein A on staphylococcal opsonization. Peterson PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):760–4, Mar 77

Effect of temperature on bacterial killing by serum and by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sebag J, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):947–54, Jun 77

Quantitative granulocyte chemiluminescence in the rapid detection of impaired opsonization of Escherichia coli. Stevens P, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(3):796–804, Jun 77

Comparative measurements of the shortterm lung clearance and translocation of PuO2 and mixed Na2O + PuO2 aerosols in mice. Brightwell J, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:285–302, Sep 75

The distribution and clearance of inhaled uranium dioxide particles in the respiratory tract of the rat. Gore DJ, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:275–84, Sep 75

Factors affecting tracheobronchial mucociliary transport. Lippmann M, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:305–19, Sep 75

A study of the short-term retention and clearance of inhaled asbestos by rats, using U.I.C.C. standard reference samples. Middleton AP, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:247–58, Sep 75

Deposition and clearance of inhaled fibrous minerals in the rat. Studies using radioactive tracer techniques. Morgan A, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:259–74, Sep 75

Evaluation of nonspecific (alternative pathway) opsonic activity by neutrophil chemiluminescence. Hill HR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(6):490–7, 1977

Defective immune and phagocytic functions in uraemia and renal transplantation. McIntosh J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 51(5):544–59, 1976

Phagocytosis of alpha-tocopheryl nicotinate by the reticuloendothelial system: a microautoradiographic study. Frigg M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):145–50, 1977

Autography in visual cells and pigment epithelium. Remé CE. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):807–14, Sep 77

Tantalum oxide and alveolar macrophage function. Matthay RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(3):292–4, May–Jun 77

Phagocytosis: quantification of rates and intercellular heterogeneity. Kavet RI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):432–7, Mar 77

Interactions of actin, myosin, and a new actin-binding protein of rabbit pulmonary macrophages. II. Role in cytoplasmic movement and phagocytosis. Stossel TP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):602–19, Mar 76

Ultrastructure of blebbing and phagocytosis of blebs by hyperplastic thyroid epithelial cells in vivo. Zeligs JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):584–94, Mar 77

The activity of the pneumococcal autolytic system and the fate of the bacterium during ingestion by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tomasz A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):155–60, Aug 77

Phagocytosis of concanavalin A in normal and enucleated cultures of mammalian cells. Wise GE. **J Cell Sci** 22(3):623–32, Dec 76

The origin of the chemiluminescence of phagocytosing granulocytes. Cheson BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):789–96, Oct 76

Evidence for hydroxyl radical production by human neutrophils. Tauber AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):374–9, Aug 77

Evidence for hydroxyl radical generation by human Monocytes. Weiss SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):370–3, Aug 77

Eelectron microscopic observations of the interaction of casein micelles and milk fat globules with bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes during the phagocytosis of staphylococci in milk. Russell MW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(1):43–52, Jan 1977

The role of membrane receptors for C3b and C3d in phagocytosis. Ehlenberger AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):357–71, 1 Feb 77

Estrogen binding by leukocytes during phagocytosis, Klebanoff SJ. **J Exp Med** 145(4):983–98, 1 Apr 77

Isolation of variants in phagocytosis of a macrophage-like continuous cell line. Muschel RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(1):175–86, 1 Jan 77

Normal rabbit alveolar macrophages. I. The phagocytosis of tubular myelin. Nichols BA. **J Exp Med** 144(4):906–19, 1 Oct 76

Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae grown in vivo to ingestion and digestion by phagocytes of human blood. Witt K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):341–50, Oct 76

Antigenic specificity of opsonophagocytic antibodies in rabbit anti-sera to group B streptococci. Baltimore RS, et al. **J Immunol** 118(2):673–8, Feb 77

The role of an activatable esterase in immune-dependent phagocytosis by human neutrophils. Musson RA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(4):1354–65, Apr 77

Kinetics of staphylococcal opsonization, attachment, ingestion and killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: a quantitative assay using [3H]thymidine labeled bacteria. Verhoef J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(3–4):303–11, 1977

Phagocytosis measured as inhibition of uridine uptake by Candida albicans. Yamamura M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 14(1):19–24, 1977

A chromium release assay for phagocytic killing of Candida albicans. Yamamura M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 13(3–4):227–33, 1976

Granulocyte function in patients with chronic renal failure: surface adherence, phagocytosis, and bactericidal activity in vitro. Abrutyn E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(1):1–8, Jan 77

Streptococcal M protein: an antiphagocytic molecule assembled on the cell wall. Fischetti VA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136 Suppl:S222–33, Aug 77

Degranulation and other changes of molluscan granulocytes associated with phagocytosis. Foley DA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(3):321–5, May 77

Leukocytes of Biomphalaria glabrata: morphology and behavior of granulocytic cells in vitro. Jeong KH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 28(3):357–62, Nov 76

The cytology and cytochemistry of the hemocytes of Mytilus edulis and their responses to experimentally injected carbon particles. Moore MN, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(1):18–30, Jan 77

Comparison of phagocytic and chemiluminescence response of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Grebner JV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(1):153–9, Jan 77

The role of RNA metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis. Kasprisin DO, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(1):118–24, Jul 77

Effect of alveolar lining material on phagocytic and bactericidal activity of lung macrophages against Staphylococcus aureau. LaForce FM. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):691–9, Nov 76

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal-induced chemotactic factor: subcellular localization, role of protein synthesis and phagocytosis. Spilberg I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(4):817–22, Apr 77

Defective initiation of the metabolic stimulation in phagocytizing granulocytes: a new congenital defect. Weening RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(5):757–68, Nov 76

Familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Weiss CZ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(6):539–41, Jun 77

Biochemical and ultrastructural aspects of the inhibited phagocytosis by neutrophil granulocytes in acute brain-damaged patients. van Woerkom TC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):223–35, Mar 77

Fusion of macrophages following simultaneous attempted phagocytosis of glutaraldehyde-fixed red cells. Chambers TJ. **J Pathol** 122(2):71–80, Jun 77

Immunological and non-immunological phagocytosis by inflammatory macrophages, epithelioid cells and macrophage polykaryons from foreign body granulomata. Mariano M, et al. **J Pathol** 120(3):151–9, Nov 76

Ig surface receptors and erythrophagocytic activity of histiocytosis X cells in vitro. Nezelof C, et al. **J Pathol** 122(2):105–13, Jun 77

Degranulation of chicken heterophil leucocytes during phagocytosis, studied by phase contrast and interference microscopy. Trowell JE, et al. **J Pathol** 120(3):129–44, Nov 76

Quantitative nitrobluetetrazolium reduction by normal newborn monocytes. Kretschmer RR, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):306–9, Aug 77

Functional development of phagocytic activity of the spleen. Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):560–2, Apr 77

Cell delection in the mucosa of the rat small intestine [proceedings]. Murray B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):197P–198P, Dec 76

Stressor exposure and immunological response in man: interferon-producing capacity and phagocytosis. Palmblad J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):193–9, 1976

Degradation of phagocytosed spermatozoa by mouse peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Ball RY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):409–11, Mar 77

Kupffer cell clearance function following intravenous tumor cell challlenge. Antikatzides TG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(1):1–12, Jul 77

Comparative disappearance and localization of isotopically labeled opsonic protein and soluble albumin following surgical trauma. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(5):375–84, Nov 76

Humoral factor activity and carbon clearance rate during the early stages of hemorrhagic shock. Loegering DJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(4):263–9, Apr 77

Phagocytosis by fish cells. McKenney EC, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(2):89–95, Feb 77

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin induced macrophage stimulation: humoral aspects. Megirian R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(5):341–8, Nov 76

Some morphologic effects of 'inert' particulate loading on hemopoietic elements in mice. Miller ML, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(5):385–98, Nov 76

Phagocytic function in patients with nosocomial infections. Sieger BE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 22(1):55–8, Jul 77

The influence of various particles and 3', 5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate on release of lysosomal enzymes by mouse macrophages. Welscher HD, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(6):405–20, Dec 76

Differences in the immune and non-immune interaction of peritoneal macrophages from the Biozzi high and low responder lines of mice with sheep red blood cells. Wiener E, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(5):331–42, May 77

Phagocytosis in experimental burns. Di Maio A, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):437–48, Dec 76

Evaluation of the possible role of serum factors in the clearance of endotoxin from blood. Gans H, et al. **J Surg Res** 21(6):415–24, Dec 76

Altered neutrophil phagocytic function in burn patients. Grogan JB. **J Trauma** 16(9):734–8, Sep 76

Localization of acid phosphatase in Acanthamoeba castellanii with light and electron microscopy during growth and after phagocytosis. Ryter A, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(3):309–21, Dec 76

Ultrastructure of erythrophagocytosis and red blood cell fission by thyroid epithelial cells in vivo. Zeligs JD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(1):57–69, Apr 77

A suggested role of a host-parasite lipid complex in mycobacterial infection. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(4):199–201, Aug 76

The functional capacity of guinea pig megakaryocytes. II. The uptake of particles and macromolecules and the effect of rabbit antiguinea pig platelet antiserum. Fedorko ME. **Lab Invest** 36(3):321–8, Mar 77

Membrane phenomena accompanying erythrophagocytosis. A scanning electron microscope study. Orenstein JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(4):363–74, Apr 77

Testing neutrophil function [editorial]. **Lancet** 2(8000):1391–2, 25 Dec 76

Phagocytosis in leprosy. I. The levels of 'diaphorase', beta-glucuronidase, acid phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase and lipase in circulating leucocytes. Garcia-Gonzalex JE, et al. **Lepr Rev** 48(1):17–26, Mar 77

Chemiluminescence associated with phagocytosis of foreign particles in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Miles PR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):165–70, 1 Jan 77

Effects of dietary selenium and tocopherol on glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase activities in rat phagocytes. Serfass RE, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1139–44, 15 Oct 76

The protective action of disodium cromoglycate on alveolar macrophages in phagocytosis of fibrogenic silica. Vlčková A, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1727–35, 1 Dec 76

Clinical aspects of phagocytic activity of white blood cells. Kiczka W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 9(1):78–80, Jan–Mar 77

Phagocytosis stimulation by an extracellular product of virulent Shigella flexneri 2a. Osada Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 21(1):49–55, 1977

Studies on the mechanism of metabolic stimulation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis. Activators and inhibitors of the granule bound NADPH oxidase. Patriarca P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 12(3):137–46, 30 Sep 76

Defective polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in a human periodontal disease. Cainciola LJ, et al. **Nature** 265(5593):445–7, 3 Feb 77

Mononuclear phagocyte. Development, structure, function, and involvement in immune response. Kay NE, et al. **NY State J Med** 77(3):327–39, Mar 77

Decreased serum factor B concentration associated with decreased opsonization of Escherichia coli in the idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. McLean RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):910–6, Aug 77

Pigment epithelial ensheathment and phagocytosis of extrafoveal cones in human retina. Steinberg RH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(958):459–74, 28 Mar 77

The complete haemogram and phagocytic activity in Rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Viktora L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(3):239–42, 1977

Changes in membrane microviscosity associated with phagocytosis: effects of colchicine. Berlin RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1072–6, Mar 77

Phagocytic and bactericidal activities of pulmonary macrophages following sublethal traumatic shock. Gudewicz PW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):262–7, Nov 76

Effect of fat and casein on intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by milk leukocytes. Paape MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):588–93, Sep 77

Granulocyte biochemistry and a hydrogen peroxide-dependent microbicidal system. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:29–48, 1977 (73 ref.)

Phagocytosis. Stossel TP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 13:87–102, 1977 (70 ref.)

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes produce thromboxane A2-like activity during phagocytosis. Higgs GA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):749–57, Nov 76

Ultrastructural studies of the placenta of the ewe: phagocytosis of erythrocytes by the chorionic epithelium at the central depression of the cotyledon. Burton GJ, et

al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(4):275–86, Oct 76
Enhancement of granulocyte phagocytosis by products of PPD stimulated human lymphocytes. Klostergaard J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(1):171–4, Jan 77
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Haddad HL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(52):2068–72, 4 Dec 76
Studies on mediators of cellular immunity in experimental coccidioidomycosis. Kashkin KP, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):59–68, Mar 77
Phagocytic potential of leukaemic B-lymphocytes. Catovsky D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):211–6, Aug 77
The extracellular release of granulocyte collagenase and elastase during phagocytosis and inflammatory processes. Ohlsson K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(2):145–52, Aug 77
Differences in the mode of phagocytosis with Fc and C3 receptors in macrophages. Kaplan G. **Scand J Immunol** 6(8):797–807, 1977
Neutrophil function in rheumatoid arthritis. Corberand J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(1):49–52, 1977
Defective phagocytosis of isolated rod outer segments by RCS rat retinal pigment epithelium in culture. Edwards RB, et al. **Science** 197(4307):1001–3, 2 Sep 77
Leukocyte phagocytic function and dysfunction. Hohn DC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(1):99–104, Jan 77 (61 ref.)
Increased protein synthesis by human platelets during phagocytosis of latex particles in vitro. Bessler H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):350–7, 30 Apr 76
The granular cells of Galleria mellonella during clotting and phagocytic reactions in vitro. Rowley AF, et al. **Tissue Cell** 8(3):437–46, 1976
Gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum: phagocytosis by leucocytes in vivo and in vitro. Sinden RE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):344–5, 1976
NBT test in children with iron deficiency anemia. (NBT test in iron deficiency). Ozgüner S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 17(3–4):105–7, Jul–Aug 75
Parallel intraylysosomal amyloid fibrils, a possible result of phagocytosis. Gruys E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(4):407–19, Jul 77
Phagocytosis of hematopoietic cells by blast cells in blast crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Shanley JD, et al. **West J Med** 126(2):139–41, Feb 77
[Sperm-autophagocytosis in rams affectes with Brucella ovis] Bakurdzhiev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):44–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effects of stress on the cellular component of natural immunity (author's transl)] Palisa V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(7):202–5, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Morphological changes of the cell surface during phagocytosis of asbestos fibers] Pelfrene AF, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 21(2):215–26, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cells capable of phagocytosis in insects] Carayon J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 52(1):63–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Anatomic and early functional changes in the tracheo-bronchial tree after inhalation of various exogenous substances. Experimental studies] Catena E, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(2):154–68, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Lung defenses against bacterial infection. From analysis to synthesis (author's transl)] Voisin C. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):3–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Phagocytosis of spermatozoa by cumulus oophorus cells of cultured calf follicles] Szöllösi D. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):801–4, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phagocytosis of liposomes by mouse peritoneal macrophages (author's transl)] Mattenberger-Kreber L, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1522–4, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of opsonification in antimicrobial defense and its therapeutic consequences] Mondorf AW, et al. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** (12):49–67, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructure of the granulomatous reaction against Descemet's membrane (author's transl)] Roll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(6):819–24, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ingestion and NBT reduction capacity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in trisomy 21 (author's transl)] Eschenbach C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(23):1147–51, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[NBT reduction capacity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in cord blood and in blood of parturients (author's transl)] Müller-Lissner St, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(23):1153–5, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phagocytosis-ability and bacterial rejection as a property of granulocytes in newborn infants] Kirsch W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):585–6, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Role of phagocytic cells in destruction of the yeast-like fungus Geotrichum candidum] Sielicka B, et al. **Mykosen** 19(5):169–73, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal tubules in experimental malacoplakia: phagocytic activity of proximal tubular epithelium (author's transl)] Ormos J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :296–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endotoxemia and phagocytic function in premature subjects] Jirillo E, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):254–9, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interaction in vitro between polymorphonuclear leukocytes and subcellular fractions of Streptococcus pyogenes] Tufano MA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 69(7–12):215–9, Jul–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Various aspects of phagocytosis in nephritic children] De Martino M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(9):613–5, 17 Mar 77 **(Ita)**
[Influence of altered reticuloendothelial phagocytic function on organ and intracellular distribution of 51Cr-labelled endotoxin in mice] Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1248–53, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Index of the phagocytic granulocytes in the peripheral blood of hypotrophic term infants in relation to Staphylococcus aureus] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):923–7, Aug 76 **(Pol)**
[Phagocytic index of leukocytes from hypotrophic newborn infants with respect to Escherichia coli] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):41–4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[E coli phagocytosis index of peripheral blood granulocytes in newborn infants with intrauterine dystrophy] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(2):165–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Abnormal leukocyte phagocytic function in skin diseases] Gliński W, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(6):765–73, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Phagocytosis in Hyalomma dromedarii Koch ticks following intracoelomatic infection with Yersinia enterocolitica] Machel M. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):31–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of studies of leukocyte bactericidal activity in clinical practice] Halunga Marinescu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(4):291–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Limits of the phagocytizing capability of macrophages] Favorskaia IuN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):58–61, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in phagocytosis] Podoprigora GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):953–6, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of macrophage destruction products in the alveolar phagocytosis reaction] Privalova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):342–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunologic parallels in the recurrent course of Far Eastern scarlet-like fever] Volodina VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(1):114–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biorhythm as a diagnostic test of normal and pathological conditions] Gubin GD, et al. **Lab Delo** (7):430–2, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Blood neutrophil phosphatase and their phagocytic activity in pneumonia] Tulnov VA. **Lab Delo** (11):646–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Use of albumin-131I microaggregates for assessing the proteolytic and phagocytic functions of the liver] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(5):3–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current state of the science of opsonins (literature survey)] Andreev VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):83–6, Mar–Apr 76 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Phagocytic function of neutrophils in experimental leukemia] Sozykin VL. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (4):54–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in Kupffer cells with regard to their capacity for phagocytosis] Petrovichev NN. **Tsitologiia** 18(12):1506–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phagocytosis during mitotic and endomitotic chromosome replication in the trophoblast of the grey vole] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):834–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phagocytic activity and reproduction of the trophoblast cells in the embryo of albino rat] Zybina EV. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):683–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Subcellular mechanisms of phagocytosis in chronic pyodermas] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):7–11, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction of complete phagocytosis and some chemical indices of neutrophilic segmentogranular leukocytes of the blood in patients with contagious forms of syphilis upon continuous treatment] Nadzimitdinov ST, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (5):78–83, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of gonococci and cell reaction in acute, chronic and torpid gonorrhea] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):45–7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age characteristics of the phagocytic reaction of neutrophils] Ivanova NI. **Vrach Delo** (5):49–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of certain factors of nonspecific immunity in children with cerebral palsy] Vasilenko MA. **Vrach Delo** (11):130–1, Nov 76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of lead poisoning on the phagocytic reaction of the leukocytes] Tovmasian VS, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 17(2):42–4, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in the blood of patients with Far-Eastern scarlatina-like fever] Besednova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (9):140–2, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Phagocytosis of enteropathogenic escherichiae of serogroup 0124:K72(B17)] Borisov LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (8):45–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in phagocytic activity toward the agent of tularemia in highly sensitive animals with mixed infections] Dunaeva TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):86–91, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of several physico-chemical surface properties of bacteria in the machanism of the initial phases of phagocytosis] Gromova VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):95–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of biorhythm of phagocytic activity of cells of the palatine tonsils in children of different age] Chesnokov AA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):86, 1977 **(Rus)**
[Bioenergetics of the phagocytosis (author's transl)] Gómez Casal F, et al. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(7–8):358–67, Jul–Aug 76 **(Spa)**
[Phagocytosis. I. Physiology] Jiménez López A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(1):7–17 contd, 15 Oct 76 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Phagocytosis.–II. Pathology] Jiménez López A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(2):105–20, 31 Oct 76 **(Spa)**
[Eosinophils. III. Phagocytosis] Leyva Covian F. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):167–71, 15 Feb 77 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of hydrocortisone on granulocyte function and glucose metabolism. Christie KE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 85C(4):284–8, Aug 77
Antiphagocytic activity of the cell wall polysaccharide of Escherichia coli. Dri P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 PT-A:267–75, 1976
A mechanism of action for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal induced arthritis. Spilberg I, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):153–5, Mar 77
Effect of mega doses of vitamin C on bactericidal ativity of leukocytes. Shilotri PG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1077–81, Jul 77
Sex and estrogens in protection against circulatory stress reactions. Altura BM. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):842–7, Sep 76
Effect of low-dose heparin on the phagocytic and catabolic function in the reticulo-endothelial system in man during surgery. Lahnborg G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 65(6):376–81, 1976
Tuftsin and some analogs: synthesis and interaction with human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fridkin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):203–11, 24 Jan 77
Alterations in bacterial defense mechanisms of the lung induced by inhalation of cadmium. Gardner DE, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 13(1):157–74, Jan–Feb 77
Quantitative contributions of IgG, IgM and C3 to erythrophagocytosis and rosette formation by peritoneal macrophages, and anti-opsonin activity of dextran sulfate 500. Wellek B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 5(6):378–82, Jun 76
Interaction of liposomes with polymorphonuclear leukocytes. II. Studies on the consequences of interaction. Dahlgren C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):175–84, Aug 77
Oxidants and phagocytosis. pp. 181–2. Bernard J, et al. **In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.**
Effects of pneumococcal mucopeptide and capsular polysaccharide on phagocytosis. Dhingra RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):169–74, Jan 77
Effects of trypan blue treatment on the immune responses of mice. Kripke ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):121–9, Jul 77
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid-sensitive antiphagocytic activity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):817–27, Mar 77
The effects of selected air pollutants on clearance of titanic oxide particles from the lungs of rats. Ferin J, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:333–41, Sep 75
Factors affecting tracheobronchial mucociliary transport. Lippmann M, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:305–19, Sep 75
Effect of sulphur dioxide on tracheobronchial clearance at rest and during exercise. Wolff RK, et al. **Inhaled Part** 4 Pt 1:321–32, Sep 75
Partial sequences of histones with tuftsin activity. Konopinska D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(1):71–7, Jan 77
The effect of 2-deoxyglucose on guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis. Boxer LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(1):89–102, Apr 77
Phygocytosis by rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: the effect of albumin and polyamino acids on latex uptake. Deierkauf FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):169–75, Aug 77
The effect of D-penicillamine on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Chwalinska-Sadowska H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(4):871–9, Oct 76
2-Deoxyglucose selectively inhibits Fc and complement receptor-mediated phagocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. I. Description of the inhibitory effect. Michl J, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1465–83, 1 Dec 76
2-Deoxyglucose selectively inhibits Fc and complement receptor-mediated phagocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages II. Dissociation of the inhibitory effects of 2-deoxyglucose on phagocytosis and ATP generation. Michl J, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(6):1484–93, 1 Dec 76
Concentrations of levamisole required for enhanced proliferation of human lymphocytes and phagocytosis by macrophages. Al-Ibrahim MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 135(4):517–23, Apr 77

Effect of cyclophosphamide on in vitro phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus. Sharbaugh RJ. **J Infect Dis** 134(6):619–23, Dec 76

The effect of immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory drugs on monocyte function in vitro. Norris DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):569–80, Sep 77

The effect of sodium azide on the chemiluminescence of granulocytes—evidence for the generation of multiple oxygen radicals. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1333–40, Jun 77

The relation of cyclic AMP levels to phagocytosis and enzyme release in acute inflammation in vivo. Deporter DA, et al. **J Pathol** 121(3):129–39, Mar 77

Modulation of phagocytosis by and lysosomal enzyme secretion from guinea-pig neutrophils: effect of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents and prostaglindins. Smith RJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):647–57, Mar 77

Influence of phynylbutazone on leukocyte glucose metabolism and function. Kjosen B, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(6):447–55, Dec 76

Effect of inhaling medication vapors from a colds preparation on murine pulmonary bacterial defense systems. Goldstein E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):371–88, Nov 76

The enhancement of phagocytosis and intra-cellular killing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its common antigen (OEP) coated latex particles by mouse spleen macrophages to which anti-OEP-IgG and gentamicin have been added. Haranaka K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 47(1):35–40, Feb 77

Effects of promethazine hydrochloride on the metabolism of rabbit alveolar macrophages. Dechatelet LR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):392–5, Dec 76

Enhancing effect of levamisole on the phagocytic activity of human neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Molin L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 19(1):93–8, Jul 77

The effect of eight antibacterial agents on the phagocytosis of 32P-labelled Escherichia coli by rat polymorphonuclear cells. Melby K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):9–12, 1977

Failure of correlation between in vitro and in vivo effect of T and B cell mitogens in the mouse. Pusztai-Markos Z. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(1):60–73, Apr 77

[In vitro phagocytosis of Salmonella typhimurium strains following treatment with various chemical substances] Velianov D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Virol Immunol (Sofiia)** 4:66–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of various replacement solutes on the uptake of colloidal-size particles] Gelis C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 3(4):531–5, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis on leukopoiesis and granulocyte phagocytosis] Nowotny P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(5):719–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus with the aid of lysostaphin (author's transl)] Dörner I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2–3):141–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of phagocytic immunity in white mice treated with doxycycline and pentoxyl for experimental staphylococcal sepsis] Manukova MA. **Antibiotiki** 21(12):1098–104, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prodigiozan on the phagocytic activity of the leukocytes in melioidosis intoxication] Morozova Ela. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):165–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of tetracycline, prodigiosin and their combination on the dynamics of phagocytosis of plague bacteria] Popova GO, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(5):447–52, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a polysaccharide-contaning preparation from El Tor vibrions on the phagocytic activity of leukocytes and on the lysozyme titer] Sobolev VR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(3):242–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic immunity in white mice with Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced sepsis treated with gentamicin and pentoxyl] Alekseev AM. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):86–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Workshop: res-radiobiology and environmental factors. Flemming K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 73 Pt B:437–40, 1976

Laser induced phagocytosis in the pigment epithelium of the Hunter dystrophic rat. Ansell PL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(12):819–28, Dec 76

[Phagocytic activity by guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages and human peripheral leukocytes irradiated in vitro (author's transl)] Cittadini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 63(2):139–42, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHALLIC STAGE see under **PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT**

PHALLOIDINE see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

PHANTOM LIMB

Psychologic aspects of post-amputation pain. Pasnau RO, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 11(4):679–85, Dec 76

[Phantom pain (letter)] Poeck K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(44):1628–9, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anginal pain in a phantom limb [letter]. Deenadayalan CV. **Br Med J** 2(6029):238, 24 Jul 76

DRUG THERAPY

Brief report: Phantom limp pain: sub-hallucinogenic treatment with lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25). Fanciullacci M, et al. **Headache** 17(3):118–9, Jul 77

Carbamazepine for phantom-limb phenomena [letter]. Elliott F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(12):678, 16 Sep 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex and sympathetic-adrenal system in disabled patients with a prolonged posamputation pain syndrome] Pozhidaeva LM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):43–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Observation of kindling phenomenon in treatment of pain by stimulation in thalamus. pp. 651–4. Sramka M, et al.

In: Sweet WH, et al., ed. Neurosurgical treatment in psychiatry, pain, and epilepsy. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. W3 WO5384 1975n.

[Treatment of various diseases of the limb stumps by alternating magnetic field] Kucherenko AE, et al. **Klin Khir** (7):47–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Preservation and sterility of ophthalmic preparations and devices. pp. 199–213. Wallhäusser KH.

In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

Design of a standard protocol for the challenge testing of antimicrobial preservative solutions [proceedings]. Davies DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:49P, Dec 76

The effect of some binding agents on the mechanical properties of granules and their compression characteristics. Doelker E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):193–8, Apr 77

Comparative evaluation of tablet lubricants: effect of application method on tablet hardness and ejectability after compression. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1155–60, Aug 76

Effect of intragranular and extragranular disintegrating agents on particle size of disintegrated tablets. Shotton E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1170–4, Aug 76

Preservatives in heparin [letter]. Marsh BT. **Lancet** 1(8016):860, 16 Apr 77

A clinical pathologic study of mercurialentis medicamentosus. Garron LK, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:295–320, 1977

[Advances in the production and control of tablets. XVIII. Modified starches as pharmaceutic aids] Chalabala M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(3):108–11, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Determination of the energy of aggregation of diluants used for direct compression] Gillard J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(7–8):226–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injection casting procedure for the preparation of oral delayed-action preparations. 4. Break-in of channeling pharmaceutic aids] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):471–4, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the liberation of solubilized drugs from ointment bases. 3. Influence of various solubility-mediators in the presence of Span 20 on the liberation of chloramphenicol from emulsion ointments] Kubis A. **Pharmazie** 31(7):475–7, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of solubilization with polyethyleneglycol-glycerol fatty acid esters on the photostability of menadione. 5. Use of solubilization mediators as pharmaceutic aids in the production of drugs] Thoma K, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(7):477–80, Jul 76 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the fluid-retaining capacity of ointment bases] Erös I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(4):168–74, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Liberation of solubilized active substances from ointment bases. IV. Effect of some solvents on the liberation of detreomycin from emulsion ointments made of white petrolatum with the addition of 3% Tween 60] Kubis A. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):195–201, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of preservatives on the survival of Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in eyedrops containing antibiotics] Olszewski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):643–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of some preservatives on pregnancy and fetal development in experimental animals] Piekacz H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):495–502, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Comparative toxicity of modified forms of aerosil] Lysenko LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):56–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Methyloxypropylcellulose – a possible base of hemostatic preparations for local use] Baluda VP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(9):30–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanation of the conjunctival cavity with pharmaceutic films impregnated with drugs] Shul'pina NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (5):78–80, Sep–Oct 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified form of bentonite, an emulsifier of the oil-water type. I. Preparation of an oil-water type emulsifier and the quantitative determination of its oxalates] Lekhan OS, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):65–9, May–June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reaction to chlorocresol-preserved heparin [letter]. Ainley EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):705, 26 Mar 77

Preservatives in drugs [letter]. Mathews E. **Lancet** 1(8019):1004, 7 May 77

[Recurring, infiltrative and destructive lipo-granuloma of the lid following treatment of relative stenosis of the lower canaliculus (author's transl)] Baumann HE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(1):67–8, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Retention of preservative levels of phenol in desiccated biological products. Pemberton JR. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):147–8, AUG 76

Retention of preservative levels of formaldehyde in desiccated biological products. Pemberton JR. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):144–6, AUG 76

[Detection and rapid determination of traces of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc in dyes and antioxidants authorized for use in drugs and food] Pellerin F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(5–6):189–95, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of surface-limiting reactions of colloid silicic acid on hard-fat-base suppositories containing active substances. 2. Liberation from solution- and suspension-suppositories] Liebi H, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):354, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Study of ointments with highly dispersed silicium oxide. 1. Rheologic properties of gels with hydrophilic or hydrophobic Aerosil and Syloid] Töricht E, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):109–1, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of some new preserving agents in cosmetics by the thin layer and gas chromatography] Kiss E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(4):419–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of bases for suppositories] Mesikha MS, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):71–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Contrast substances in aqueous and aliphatic bases used for sialography] Krivolutskaia EG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):43–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Spreading of ointments in a model test system I. (author's transl)] Beyer C. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(6):473–81, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Microbiological standards for nasal solutions. Moore KE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(3):379–87, Dec 76

[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. 10. Influence of polyvinylpyrrolidone on the stability of oxytetracycline] Keipert S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):357–8, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of various blood preservatives on myocardial contractility] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(4):32–5, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recurrence of infected calculi following postoperative renal irrigation with stone solvent. Royle G, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):531–7, 1976

The role of hemiacidrin in the management of renal stones in spinal cord injury patients. Fam B, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):696–8, Dec 76

Use of hemiacidrin in management of infection stones. Nemoy NJ, et al. **J Urol** 116(6):693–5, Dec 76

TOXICITY

Effect of the ophthalmic preservative thimerosal on rabbit and human corneal endothelium. Van Horn DL, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(4):273–80, Apr 77

PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

[Let us bring to life the decisions of the 25th congress of the CPSU] Kliuev MA. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):1–6, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Basic indices of the development of the pharmacy network during 1971–1975] Kliuev MA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):1–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Improving pharmaceutical services to the rural population] Kliuev MA. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):1–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Drug supply to the population in Uzbekistan during the years of the 9th Five-year Plan and the prospects for its development in the 10th Five-Year Plan] Tashmukhamedov IR, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):6–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Dispersion analysis of the relationship between realized mark-up and the turnover and trade costs of rural pharmacies] Vavilov VI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):50–3, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Let us satisfy more completely the demand for zootechnical veterinary goods] Ivannikov GP. **Veterinariia** (12):15–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities in pharmaceutical services using the 'Basic pharmacy' set] Tapalov V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(1):41–4, Jan–Feb 77 **(Scr)**

[Prospects for the development of the Pharmaceutical Service of the Soviet Union in light of the resolutions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Kliuev MO. **Farm Zh** 32(1):9–16, 1977 **(Ukr)**

[Problem of rational utilization and education of pharmaceutical personnel] Petersone EIu. **Farm Zh** (2):23–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Organization of specialized pharmacies for children] Singalevich NI, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):82–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Changes in the character of pharmacists' work in the process of improving medication services to the population] Tientsova AI. **Farm Zh** (2):12–5, Mar–Apr 77 **(Ukr)**

[Provision of drugs to pensioners and the disabled] Zhizhonkov MV, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):13–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[Work of the pharmacy network of the RSFSR during the years of World War II] Voloshin ME. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (9):30–3, Sep 75 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Sloppy management encourages addiction. Hallett R. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(3):33, Mar 77

New standards will ensure quality care for special care homes. Hallett R. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(8):31, Aug 77

[Proposed standards of pharmaceutical services] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(2):69–71, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Policy—efficiency and quality] **Farm Zh** 32(1):3–9, 1977 **(Ukr)**

[Training of specialists in 1 of the aspects in increasing the quality of drug service to the population] Bartolomeev IuV. **Farm Zh** (3):13–4, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

[Imminent problem] Volokh DS. **Farm Zh** (3):17–8, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

UTILIZATION

[Extemporaneous prescription-filling of the category I pharmacies of Perm] Selezneva VT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):56–8, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the flow of ambulatory-polyclinic prescriptions in category I—II pharmacies of the Caucasian mineral-water health resorts] Utenkov VN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):53–6, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACIES

Professionalism in chain drug stores [letter] Carver EJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):575, 577, Jun 77

Comments on the Portland case [letter]. Kane H. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):874, Sep 76

Model for the development of rural pharmaceutical services. Kurtzman M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):163–7, Feb 77

Chain drugstores and professionalism [letter]. Ricker RH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):232, Mar 77

Community pharmacy robberies: a serious problem. Baskin T. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(4):259, Apr 77

NARD—a commitment to the independent community pharmacist. D'Angelo SJ. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(7):443–5, Jul 77

Factors affecting pharmacy patronage motives—a literature review. Gagnon JP. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(9):556–9, 566, Sep 77 (19 ref.)

Considerations in community pharmacy planning and design. Hassink RG. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(9):548–52, Sep 77

Crimes against pharmacies. Herman CM, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(1):26–9, 32, Jan 77

Managing working capital in the community pharmacy. Leavitt DE. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(5):312–4, May 77

The franchised pharmacy: opportunites and problems for the pharmacist. Lipson DP, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(3):154–7, Mar 77

Policy implications of MAC: AWP-AAC differentials among pharmacies. Norwood GJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(8):496–9, Aug 77

Around and beyond UCAS—the road to economic survival for community pharmacy. Rucker TD. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(5):292–6, May 77

Connecticut pharmacy's 'PSRO' for long-term health care facilities: a national model? Sones SS, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(1):45–6, Jan 77

Colleague or competitor? A study of community pharmacy relationships. Wertheimer AI, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(3):158–60, Mar 77

The mysteries of prescription pricing in retail pharmacies. Berki SE, et al. **Med Care** 15(3):241–50, Mar 77

[New forms of statistical accounting for the pharmacy network] Borisenko LV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):41–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Development of a network of specialized pharmacies in the Ukraine during the 9th five-year plan] Fandraliuk VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):6–10, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Small wholesale distribution pharmacy in Petrozavodsk] Karakozov RA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):63–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Centralization and mechanization of accounting in the pharmacy network] Lysenko AM. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):5–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and size of the premises of central district pharmacies] Panchenko EI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):16–24, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accomodation of pharmacy and ambulatory polyclinic establishments in 1 complex of buildings] Panchenko EI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):12–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of bacterial pollution of distilled water in the technological systems of pharmacies] Alpatov VN. **Gig Sanit** (9):98–100, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Inventory of the Brothers of Mercy] Fröml F. **Cesk Farm** 26(3):116–20, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Data on the history of the Mosonmagyaróvár pharmacy] Alajos J. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46 Suppl:290–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The library of the Municipal Pharmacy of Debrecen at the time of Sámuel Kazay] Ferenc B. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46 Suppl:307–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmacy in the monastery of Segesd] István M. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46 Suppl:337–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[1st pharmacy in Tomsk county] Il'kiv NV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):86–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[250th anniversary of the Riga Pharmacy] Viksna A. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):81–2, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

[Proposed standards of pharmaceutical services] Solich J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(2):69–71, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Method of normalization of the work of pharmacy workers in some socialist and capitalist countries] Skulkova RS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):69–73, Nov–Dec 76 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Quality and efficiency] Papoprotnii VF. **Farm Zh** (6):15–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

[Increasing work quality and the efficiency of pharmaceutical production] Zelepukhin BP, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):11–4, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACISTS

Hospital pharmacists must support pharmacy research in organized health care settings [editorial]. Eckel FM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):129–30, Feb 77

The clinical pharmacist in emergency medicine. Elenbaas RM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):843–6, Aug 77

Pharmacist impact on drug use in an institution for the mentally retarded. Ellenor GL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):604–8, Jun 77

Pharmacist-authorized/physician-ratified prescription renewal program [letter]. Ezaki LS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):989–90, Oct 76

Third-party reimbursement for pharmacist instruction about antihemophilic factor. Fudge RP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(8):831–4, Aug 77

Levels of satisfaction among hospital pharmacists. Johnson CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):241–7, Mar 77

Neonatal medication surveillance by the pharmacist. Johnson FL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):609–12, Jun 77

Skilled nursing facilities—a clinical opportunity for pharmacists. Kidder SW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):751–3, Jul 77

Pharmacist's effect on digoxin usage and toxicity. Lewis KP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1272–6, Dec 76

Pharmacist involvement in health systems agencies [editorial]. Lyons CD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1247, Dec 76

Contribution of clinical pharmacists to patient care. McLeod DC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):904–11, Sep 76 (165 ref.)

Pharmacist involvement in health systems agencies [letter]. Moore S. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):231, Mar 77

Pharmacist's effect on digoxin dosing [letter]. Romankiewicz JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):338, Apr 77

Pharmacist's role in loss and grief. Wagner J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(5):490–2, May 77

Satisfaction of a hospital pharmacy career [editorial]. Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):239, Mar 77

Pharmacist-patient communication: its effect on pharmacy's image. Davis LG, et al. **Am J Pharm** 148(6):168–79, Nov–Dec 76

Physician-pharmacist and medical malpractice [editorial] Tice LF. **Am J Pharm** 148(6):155–6, Nov–Dec 76

Nonmediated use of MEDLINE and TOXLINE by pathologists and pharmacists. Sewell W, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 64(4):382–91, Oct 76

Occupational dermatitis—prescription container caps. Lorenzetti OJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):53–5, 1975

The pharmacist as materiel manager. Housley C. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(2):10–3, Feb 77

Views of a hybrid pharmacist-pharmacologist. pp. 449–54. Miller RR.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Views of a clinical pharmacist. pp. 435–41. Miller WA.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Views of an academician. pp. 443–8. Reidenberg MM.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

The clinical pharmacist and the clinical pharmacologist: the logical drug surveillance team. pp. 183–9. Trinca CE.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

The pharmacist's role in patient management. pp. 122–5. Young LY.
In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.

Economic security for pharmacists—-free lunch? Appel WF. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(5):278–81, May 77

Privacy as a factor in patient ounseling. Beardsley RS, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):366–8, Jun 77

The pharmacist and television advertising. Berlow L. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(9):510–2, Sep 76

The community pharmacist as consultant to the drug wholesaler. Brusadin RA. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(9):564–6, Sep 77

Assessing product information available to the pharmacist. Fedder DO. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(11):611–2, Nov 76

Liability of pharmacists serving skilled nursing facilities. Fink JL. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):95–6, Feb 77

Compensating pharmacists for new roles. Fink JL, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(3):168–9, 172, Mar 77

Unionization of pharmacists. Kimmel DD. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(3):187, Mar 77

The pharmacist as a consultant to children with chronic diseases. Munzenberger PJ. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(10):560–1, Oct 76

Liability aspects of drug product selection. Myers MJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(1):33–5, Jan 77

Attitudes of rural consumers and physicians toward expanded roles for pharmacists. Norwood GJ, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(10):551–4, Oct 76

Priority item: pharmacists' economic welfare and security. Sacks P. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(7):409–10, Jul 77

The pharmacist's duty to warn the patient of side effects of drugs. Salisbury R. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(2):97–100, Feb 77

Consumer-pharmacist congruence—understanding consumer wants and needs. Stewart JE, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):358–61, Jun 77

'How to select a pharmacist'—development, filming and analysis of a television presentation. Stollman M. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(8):507–9, Aug 77

A pharmacist's perception of quality. Sullivan MJ. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(11):609–11, Nov 76

Physicians' opinions of pharmacists as dispensers of patient medication information. Wallace D, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):362–5, Jun 77

How the pharmacist can help in long-term maintenance of antihypertensive therapy. Ward G. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(5):301–2, May 77

Improving your relationship with your pharmacist. Brown AA. **J Can Dent Assoc** 42(6):311–5, Jun 76

The clinical pharmacist and the family physician. Maudlin RK. **J Fam Pract** 3(6):667–8, Dec 76

The retail pharmacist and drug treatment. Webb B. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26 Suppl 1:81–8, 1976

Drug information centres: new role for pharmacists? McCabe JC, et al. **Scott Med J** 22(2):147–50, Apr 77

[Tobacco consumption among the personnel of a drug factory on the outskirts of Tunis] Chabbou A, et al. **Tunis Med** 54(3):659, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Moral atmosphere of a collective] Ivanov IE. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):76–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Creation of a pharmacist's model] Riazhenov VV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):57–9, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the work efficiency of the prescription pharmacists in cost-accounting pharmacies] Skulkova RS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):13–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Government awards] **Farm Zh** 31(5):8–10, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

[Role of pharmacists in the solution of the basic problems of public health] Borzunov EE, et al. **Farm Zh** (6):8–10, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

[Role of the clinical hospital pharmacist at the present stage of development of public health] Diachenko TL. **Farm Zh** (6):5–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

[Qualitative training and the efficient utilization of pharmaceutical personnel] Kliuev MO. **Farm Zh** (3):8–11, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

[Role of pharmacists in solving the health protection tasks] Tol'tsman TI, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):11–3, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[The role of the pharmacists of Kecskemét in draft of the

Public Health Bill] Károly N. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46 Suppl:329–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Problems of pharmacists in 1933–34] Sámuel Z. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46 Suppl:333–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Oaths taken by health service workers of the Grand Duchy of Poznań at the beginning of the 19th century] Biadala E. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(4):447–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Competency in pharmacy: Where are we? Kalman SH. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):344–5, Jun 77

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Return rate of graduates of pharmaceutical schools to the West Bohemian region] Dudek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(1):21–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health occupations in numbers. Medical, veterinary and pharmaceutical statistics] Nitsche W. **Med Monatsschr** 31(4):163–9, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the prospective demand for pharmaceutical personnel] Gubskiĭ IM. **Farm Zh** (4):70–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

[Automatization of the computations of demand for pharmaceutical personnel] Parnovskiĭ BL, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):74–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

UTILIZATION

Involving staff pharmacists in management decisions. Robinson LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):248–50, Mar 77

Pharmacist as applied pharmocologist in association with a pediatric clinical pharmacologist. Salter CS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):372–6, Apr 77

Attitudes of primary care physicians toward utilization of the pharmacist versus the physician's assistant in patient care. McKay AB, et al. **Am J Pharm** 148(6):157–67, Nov–Dec 76

Comments on communication/compliance/concordance [letter]. Kataoka G. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):58–9, Jan 77

The Canadian pharmacist and family planning. Grindstaff CF. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(2):81–4, Mar–Apr 77

Clinical pharmacy services in mental health facilities. Stimmel GL. **Hospitals** 51(1):71–4, 1 Jan 77

PHARMACISTS' AIDES

Pharmacy supportive personnel and the potency of language [letter]. Jeffrey LP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1240, Dec 76

[Moral atmosphere of a collective] Ivanov IE. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):76–8, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Government awards] **Farm Zh** 31(5):8–10, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

[Qualitative training and the efficient utilization of pharmaceutical personnel] Kliuev MO. **Farm Zh** (3):8–11, May–June 77 **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION

Inservice pharmacy technician training program. Ameer B, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):383–6, Apr 77

[Education of pharmacists' aides in Czechoslovakia] Maly J. **Cesk Farm** 25(5):153–5, Jun 76 **(Cze)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Determination of the prospective demand for pharmaceutical personnel] Gubskiĭ IM. **Farm Zh** (4):70–4, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

[Automatization of the computations of demand for pharmaceutical personnel] Parnovskiĭ BL, et al. **Farm Zh** (4):74–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOGENETICS

Familial pharmacology. Mennear JH. **Am Fam Physician** 15(6):100–2, Jun 77

Genetic and environmental factors affecting drug interactions in man. pp. 119–43. Vesell ES.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

[Adverse effect of muscle relaxants and narcotics in hereditary diseases (literature survey)] Skakun NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (11):141–5, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOGNOSY

see related
PLANTS, MEDICINAL

HISTORY

China's greatest naturalist: a brief biography of Li Shih-Chen. Lu GD. **Am J Chin Med** 4(3):209–18, Autumn 76

Medicine in Staffordshire [letter]. Aronson JK. **Br Med J** 1(6067):1031–2, 16 Apr 77

Exploring the herbarium. von Reis Altschul S. **Sci Am** 236(5):96–104, May 77

[Medicinal plants and drugs in the Middle-low-German manuscripts of the 16th and 17th century from East-Friesland] Harms H. **Med Monatsschr** 30(10):462–4, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Origins of Polish literature on medical pharmaceutics] Szostak J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(4):389–404, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

see related
DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacist as applied pharmocologist in association with a pediatric clinical pharmacologist. Salter CS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(4):372–6, Apr 77

Pharmacology of the renal circulation. McNay JL. **Am J Med** 62(4):507–13, Apr 77

Symposium on drug action and metabolism in renal failure: foreword. Rubin AL, et al. **Am J Med** 62(4):459–60, Apr 77

Possible sites in the neuron for interactions of drugs of abuse. Bloom FE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:11–23, 1976

Investigative approaches for the analysis of drug interactions at the genetic level. Latt SA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:40–9, 1976 (103 ref.)

Some extraneuronal interactions of drugs of abuse: an overview. Reidenberg MM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:1–10, 1976 (31 ref.)

Behavioral methods for the study of drug interactions. Schuster CR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:64–73, 1976 (33 ref.)

Interactions of drugs of abuse with alcohol. Smith CM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:384–92, 1976 (58 ref.)

Interactions of drug sof abuse: preface. Vessell ES, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:VII–X, 1976

Review of reviews. Leake CD.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 17:677–82, 1977 (72 ref.)

Introduction to the symposium 'What is the importance of chronobiology in toxicology and pharmacology? Frohberg H. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3–4):181–4, 17 Dec 76

What is a clinical pharmacologist today [editorial]? Davies DM, et al. **Biomedicine** 24(6):384–5, 15 Dec 76

The use of psychotropic drugs: the clinical pharmacologist's view. Herxheimer A. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1 Suppl 1):102–3, Feb 76

Clinical pharmacology clinics in general practice. Smith A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6080):169–70, 16 Jul 77

Advances in human chronopharmacology. Reinberg A. **Chronobiologia** 3(2):151–66, Apr–Jun 76

Free-living volunteer's motivations and attitudes toward pharmacologic studies in man. Hassar M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5):515–9, May 77

Clinical pharmacology as seen through two of its journals. Erill S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):377–9, 13 Jun 75

The role of the pharmacist in drug information for the agricultural sector. Nelson RB. **Fed Proc** 36(1):127–9, Jan 77

Pharmacological ways to study pharmacological receptors. Silva MR. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(2–3):87–91, Aug 76

Can drugs increase the immune response? Kent S. **Geriatrics** 32(7):101–13, Jul 77 (70 ref.)

Windsor C. Cutting Memorial Lecture. Clinical pharmacology: hard sell or soft? Lasagna L. **Hawaii Med J** 35(12):363–6, Dec 76

New areas of research. pp. 1–9. Crouthamel WG.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

Pharmacokinetics in disease states modifying hepatic and metabolic function. pp. 53–75. Rowland M, et al.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

Pharmacokinetics in disease states modifying body perfusion. pp. 13–32. Wilkinson GR.
In: Benet LZ, ed. The effect of disease states on drug pharmacokinetics. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Assc., 1976. QV 38 A512e 1976.

A general approach to multicompartment analysis and models for the pharmacodynamics. pp. 243–79. Feldmann U, et al.
In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.

On some applications of the eigenvector decomposition principle in pharmacokinetic analysis. pp. 226–42. Müller-Schauenburg W.
In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.

Some remarks on the physical basis of pharmacokinetics. pp. 198–203. Repges R.
In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.

Mathematical models in the study of drug kinetics. pp. 204–25. Segre G.
In: Berger J, et al., ed. Mathematical models in medicine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W1 LE334 v.11 1976.

Lysosomotropic drugs: biological and therapeutic aspects. pp. 131–44. Tulkens P, et al.
In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m. (42 ref.)

Views of a hybrid pharmacist-pharmacologist. pp. 449–54. Miller RR.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Views of an academician. pp. 443–8. Reidenberg MM.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

Views of a pharmacy educator. pp. 427–33. Walton CA.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.

The value of biochemical pharmacology in predicting drug interactions. pp. 101–8. Bridges JW.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

The effects of the kidney on drug actions and drug interactions. pp. 209–15. Reidenberg MM.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Drug-maintained performance procedures and the assessment of drug-abuse liability. pp. 165–84. Brady JV, et al.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

Relationship between abuse liability of drugs and their degree of discriminability in the rat. pp. 125–35. Overton DA, et al.
In: Thompson T, Unna KR, ed. Predicting dependence liability of stimulant and depressant drugs. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 100 C748p 1976.

The importance of clinical pharmacology [editorial]. **Ir Med J** 70(6):185–6, 30 Apr 77

Human chronobiology and chronopharmacology. Reinberg A. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):770–9, Aug 76

Effect of drugs on laboratory tests. Cunnane MF. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(1):15–6, Jan 77

Clinical pharmacology: time for growth [editorial]. Wang RI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(1):1–4, Jan 77

Clinical pharmacology: its prospects and role in improving patient care in Pakistan. Arbab AG. **JPMA** 27(2):281–6, Feb 77

Drug interference with laboratory investigations [letter]. Salway JG. **Lancet** 1(8009):483–4, 26 Feb 77

Industrial research in the quest for new medicines. Berde B. **Prog Drug Res** 20:143–57, 1976

The state of medicinal science. Burger A. **Prog Drug Res** 20:9–25, 1976

Stereoselectivity and affinity in molecular pharmacology. Lehmann PA. **Prog Drug Res** 20:101–42, 1976

A pharmacologic basis for brain tumor chemotherapy. Levin VA. **Semin Oncol** 2(1):57–61, Mar 75 (40 ref.)

[The principles of clinical pharmacology in the evaluation of drugs (author's transl)] Bakran I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(4):181–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Clinical testing of the effectiveness and safety of veterinary pharmaceuticals in the field practice] Reichel F, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(8):323–4, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Biological rhythms and chronopharmacology] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(3):385–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to perinatal pharmacology] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(3):287–91, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of pharmacodynamics tests in the study of sinus node function] Medvedowsky JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):1–12, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In support of a pharmacoclinical method] Chiche P. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):3–7, Jan–Mar 77 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Analytical chemistry and study of metabolism of drugs (author's transl)] Pellerin F, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(4):411–29, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardization of terminology in biogalenics and pharmacokinetics] Zathurecky L. **J Pharm Belg** 32(3):304–12, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Fundamental concepts in pharmacokinetics (II)] Hirtz J. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2431–5, 2–9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[The correlations between aging and drug effects (author's transl)] Heim F. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(7):329–35, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model building in pharmacokinetics/Part I: General strategy (author's transl)] Bozler G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4a):897–900, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

]Model building in pharmacokinetics/Part V: Simulation of blood level curves following repetitive dosing and their experimental verification (author's transl)] Hammer R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4a):928–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model building in pharmacokinetics/Part IV: Derivation of microconstants in linear compartment models (author's transl)] Heinzel G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4a):912–28, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Model building in pharmacokinetics/Part III: Simplified rules for the deduction of analytical solutions for linear compartment models (author's transl)] Heinzel G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4a):904–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model building in pharmacokinetics/Part II: Generalized theoretical presentation of complete integration of linear compartment models of optional structure (author's transl)] Wolf M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4a):900–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistics and comparative pharmacokinetics (author's transl)] Immich H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(38):1572–83, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of the therapeutic effects of geriatric drugs by

psychodiagnostic methods] Simon WC. **Med Monatsschr** 30(6):254–6, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Future aspects of clinical pharmacology (editorial)] Aumiller J. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(15):7, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[BESM–6 program for Free–Wilson analysis with automatic forecast of biologically active compounds] Meiske W, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):740–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Methodology in the clinical testing of drugs] Liedtke R. **Ther Ggw** 116(8):1472–92, Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology in practical public health] Chebotarov DF, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):25–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the receptors during interaction with pharmacologically active substances (review of the literature)] Seifulla RD. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):492–500, Jun–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative and evolutionary pharmacology] Mikhel'son MIa. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 8(3):3–27, Jul–Sep 77 (111 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Geriatrics] Gressner E. **Vnitr Lek** 23(1):54–61, Jan 77 **(Slo)**

[From pharmacology to pharmacomania (author's transl)] Luban–Plozza B. **Folia Clin Int (Barc)** 26(11):487–9, Nov 76 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Educating doctors to use drugs well [editorial]. Herxheimer A. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):111–2, Feb 76

The planning of a clinical trials workshop. Marsh BT. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):455–61, Oct 75

Has pharmacology a place in today's medical schools [letter]? Schnieden H. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):193, Feb 76

Slide–tape programmes in the teaching of pharmacology [proceedings]. Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):315P, Oct 76

Effective pharmacological demonstration to 100 students [proceedings]. D'Mello A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):314P, Oct 76

The teaching of pharmacology to undergraduate pharmacy students [proceedings]. Foy JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):308P–309P, Oct 76

Films in pharmacology teaching [proceedings]. Hoult JR. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):313P, Oct 76

Comparisons of performance in pharmacology examinations using multiple choice and essay questions [proceedings]. Hoult JR. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):306P–307P, Oct 76

Developments in the use of television for pharmacology teaching [proceedings]. Leach GD. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):314P, Oct 76

Intersubject variability of sulphadimidine acetylation in student volunteers [proceedings]. Liscombe DK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):312P–313P, Oct 76

Class experiment with student volunteers illustrating the influence of formulation on absorption of aspirin [proceedings]. Luscombe DK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):312P, Oct 76

Career patterns in science graduate pharmacologists [proceedings]. Marshall PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):309P, Oct 76

The pharmacology of drug abuse—a novel approach to drug education at San Quentin. Schmidt WK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 2(3):175–83, May 77

Pharmacology training in schools of veterinary medicine. Davis L. **Fed Proc** 36(1):119–23, Jan 77

Pharmacology training for the agricultural sector: Introduction. Stanton HC, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(1):117–8, Jan 77

Undergraduate pharmacological training programs applicable to agricultural science majors. Stark LG. **Fed Proc** 36(1):130–7, Jan 77

The 50 drug program. Chernick WS. **J Med Educ** 52(7):591–3, Jul 77

Is there an identity crisis in medical school pharmacology? Csáky TZ. **J Med Educ** 51(11):935–7, Nov 76

Pharmacology education in medical schools [editorial]. Reynolds RC, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(11):947–8, Nov 76

The development of a computer assisted instruction and assessment system in pharmacology. Madsen BW, et al. **Med Educ** 11(1):13–20, Jan 77

An evaluation of the use of continlous assessment in the teaching of pharmacology. Marshall PB. **Med Educ** 10(6):483–90, Nov 76

Letter: Undergraduate pharmacology. Straughan JL. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1232, 24 Jul 76

[The advantages of multiple choice tests in undergraduate teaching of pharmacology (author's transl)] Roscher A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(8):272–6, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

A career or two. Beyer KH Jr. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:1–10, 1977

Carl Voegtlin and the 'arsenic receptor' in chemotherapy. Parascandola J. **J Hist Med** 32(2):151–71, Apr 77

[The kranewitber treatise of 'Doctor Hubertus'. Studies on late medieval pharmacology of Baccae Juniperi] Keil VG, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch** 57(4):361–461–415, 1973 **(Ger)**

[The physician–chemist of Halle, Andreas Libavius (died 1616)] Kaiser W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 65(2):196–208, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Origins of Polish literature on medical pharmaceutics] Szostak J. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(4):389–404, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Estimation of drug dosage regimens with a pharmacokinetic slide rule. Straughn AB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):197–200, Feb 77

[Programming of consecutive pharmacokinetic calculations on minicoputer (single–compartment system)] Minker E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 47(2):90–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MANPOWER

The need for comparative pharmacologists in industrial and academic research. Stanton HC. **Fed Proc** 36(1):124–6, Jan 77

METHODS

Possibilities and realization of radioisotope procedures in cardiovascular human pharmacology. pp. 63–81. Adam WE, et al.
In: Dengler HJ, ed. Assessment of pharmacodynamic effects in human pharmacology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 SY1055 v.10 1974. (44 ref.)

The usefulness of impedance cardiography in human pharmacology studies. pp. 43–61. Keller G, et al.
In: Dengler HJ, ed. Assessment of pharmacodynamic effects in human pharmacology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 SY1055 v.10 1974.

Assessment of the left ventricular response to cardioactive agents by non–invasive techniques. pp. 5–26. Weissler AM.
In: Dengler HJ, ed. Assessment of pharmacodynamic effects in human pharmacology. Stuttgart, Schattauer, 1975. W3 SY1055 v.10 1974.

A comparative study of several methods for recording spontaneous motor activity in mice under drug effects. Banerjee U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(2):53–8, Apr–Jun 76

[Use of chromato–mass–spectrometry in pharmacokinetic research (review of the literature)] Kozlev ST, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):750–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative pharmacology] Kerkut GA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):325–9, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The National Commission and research in pharmacology: an overview. Lebacqz K. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2344–8, Sep 77

Recommendations of the National Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research: impact on research in pharmacology. Introduction. Levine RJ. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2341–3, Sep 77

PHARMACOPOEIAS

USP standards [letter]. Banes D. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(12):1245, Dec 76

Information chapters in pharmacopoeias. Banes D. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):290–5, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Relations between sales authorisation and pharmacopoeia. Cook D. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):281–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Role and functions of the Nordic Pharmacopoeia Fors M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):220–7, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

The role of the pharmacopoeia in the control of pharmaceutical preparations. Grainger HS. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):305–13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Use of reference substances in pharmacopoeia specifications Johnson CA. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):314–21, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Pharmacopoeia as a pharmaceutical code for public health authorities. Marini–Bettolo GB. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):254–68, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Biological standards and pharmacopoeias. Perkins FT. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):322–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Pharmacopoeia as quality codex for the manufacturers. Soldi A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):269–80, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

Role and functions of the International Pharmacopoeia. Wieniawski W. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):204–10, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.)

European Pharmacopoeia—state of the art. Grainger HS. **Bull Parenter Drug Assoc** 31(2):79–85, Mar–Apr 77

[Problems of standard processing and interpretation of the results of chemical determinations in the pharmacopoeia] Subert J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(2):72–5, Mar 77

The field of application of pharmacopoeias. pp. 375–82. Lalanne P.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

The function of pharmacopoeia standards. pp. 383–91. Marini–Bettolo GB.
In: Deasy PB, Timoney RF, ed. The quality control of medicines. Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific, 1976. W3 IN541q 1975.

Iroquois herbalism: the past 100 years. Isaacs HL. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 22(4):272–81, Winter 76–77

Drug product quality—views of the regulators. USP/NF: public standards for drug product quality. Grady LT. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 16(11):603–4, Nov 76

An epic decision by USP [editorial] Provost GP. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(9):547, Sep 77

A comparison of the British Pharmacopoeia (1973) and United States Pharmacopeia (1975) methods for detecting pseudomonads. Hart A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 41(2):235–42, Oct 76

Mass spectral coding technique for identification of drugs and related compounds in reference compendia. Barron RP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):635–41, May 77

USP and the development of drug standards. Banes D. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 17(2):95–6, May 77

USP dissolution test I: adequacy of mixing. Carstensen JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):607–8, Apr 77

A simple pharmacopoeia for out–station skin clinics. Pettit JH. **Trop Doct** 7(3):107–10, Jul 77

[Czechoslovak pharmacopoeia. 3d edition—addendum 1976] Urbanec J. **Cesk Farm** 25(8):284–7, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[General methods and specifications] Anker L. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):296–304, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of selection of monographs] Lalanne P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):233–44, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role and functions of the European Pharmacopoeia] Stainier C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):211–9, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[III. Standard prescriptions] Harnack K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(6):527–32, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[The 2d volume of the pharmacopeia of the German Democratic Republic, 2d edition] Kny L, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):137–40, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Preparations of the F.N. Farmacopea Nationale containing bismuth. II] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(2):116–23, Feb 77 **(Ita)**

[Preparations of the F.N. (Farmacopea Nationale) with bismuth content. III.] Carlassare M. **Boll Chim Farm** 116(3):181–5, Mar 77 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science: its service to the United States Pharmacopeia and the nation. Osol A. **Am J Pharm** 148(4):108–12, Jul–Aug 76

[Evolution of pharmcopoeias and prospects for their future development] Penso G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):190–203, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacopoeia and veterinary medicine] Pilet C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 11(3–4):245–53, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brief note on the 'Pharmacopoea Taurinensis' of 1833] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 67(40):2610–2, 1 Sep 76 **(Ita)**

PHARMACOTHERAPY see **DRUG THERAPY**

PHARMACY

see related
COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICES
HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE

Remarks by S. John Byington: Dedication of new pharmacy building Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama, November 12, 1976. Byington SJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):233–7, Jul 77

1976 Harvey A.K. Whitney lecture: the peril of deprofessionalization. Anderson RD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):133–9, Feb 77

Pharmacy professionalism [letter] Forer M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(7):681, 687, Jul 77

Pharmacy and the pharmaceutical industry [letter]. Ivey MF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(1):16–21, Jan 77

Salary survey of residency programs [letter]. Jeffrey LP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(11):1120, Nov 76

Chain drugstores and professionalism [letter]. Ricker RH. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):232, Mar 77

Report of the study commission on pharmacy, II: pharmacy and the pharmaceutical industry [editorial]. Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(9):893, Sep 76

Growth and development of hospital pharmacy [editorial]. Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(2):130, Feb 77

Pharmacy in Scandinavia [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):580, Jun 77

Distributive versus patient–oriented pharmacy: a pharmacy practice problem requiring a definition and solution by pharmacy faculty. Campbell RK. **Am J Pharm** 148(5):148–50, Sep–Oct 76

Pharmacist–patient communication: its effect on pharmacy's image. Davis LG, et al. **Am J Pharm** 148(6):168–79, Nov–Dec 76

Pharmacy practice—the importance of effective communications. Hussar DA. **Am J Pharm** 148(5):136–47, Sep–Oct 76

Basic pharmaceutics: who needs it in clinical practice? Leonard RG, et al. **Am J Pharm** 148(3):69–74, May–Jun 76

On pharmacist's role in patient behavior [letter]. Fink JL 3d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):269–70, Mar 77

The pharmacist's clinical role as seen by other health workers. Lambert RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(3):252–3, Mar 77

A synergistic relationship [editorial]. Coleman JH. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(9):482, Sep 76

Views of a pharmacy educator. pp. 427–33. Walton CA.
In: Gouveia WA, et al., ed. Clinical pharmacy and clinical

pharmacology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. WB 330 C638 1975.
Unifying pharmacy—the choice is up to you. Appel WF. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(7):407–8, Jul 77
Pharmacy malpractice: current status and trends. Beardsley RS, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 16(10):562–4, Oct 76
Pharmacy's organizational needs. Beste DF Jr. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(7):441–2, 445, Jul 77
Economic security and professional reality. Gold BH, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 16(10):546–50, Oct 76
Foreign medical graduates' view of some pharmacy issues. Kilwein JH, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 16(10):555–6, Oct 76
Preserving the economic viability of pharmacy [editorial]. Provost GP. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(4):207, Apr 77
A need for effective communication. Skinner ML. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(7):419–20, Jul 77
The next 100 years: where will pharmacy be at the tricentennial? Tice LF. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(1):22–5, Jan 77
The law and clinical pharmacy. Fink JL 3rd. J Clin Pharmacol 16(10 Pt 2):605–8, Oct 76
Pharmaceutical sciences—1975: literature review of pharmaceutics II. Goodhart FW, et al. J Pharm Sci 65(8):1101–39, Aug 76 (999 ref.)
Pharmacist practice deviance. Wertheimer AI, et al. Soc Sci Med 10(5):231–2, May 76
[Microbiological purity of the air in pharmacy] Cingr P, et al. Cesk Farm 26(2):65–8, Mar 77 (Cze)
[Professeur Albert Denoël 1914–1977] J Pharm Belg 32(1):5–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[Results of the development of the pharmaceutical sciences in the 9th Five-year Plan] Tentsova AI, et al. Farmatsiia 25(5):1–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Main tasks in scientific research in the field of pharmacy according to the 10th Five-Year Plan] Tentsova AI, et al. Farmatsiia 25(6):1–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)
[Main results of scientific research of the All-Union Research Institute of Pharmacy during the 9th Five-Year Plan] Tentsova AI, et al. Farmatsiia 25(5):9–16, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Chief directions of the scientific research of the All-Union Pharmaceutical Research Institute from 1976 to 1980] Tentsova AI, et al. Farmatsiia 26(2):5–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)
[The international unit system (SI) in pharmacy] Borzunov EE. Farm Zh (6):68–70, Nov–Dec 76 (Ukr)
[Communist attitude toward work in the pharmaceutical institutions of the Poltava region] Cherpakovaia LV. Farm Zh (6):16–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Ukr)
[Analysis of concentrations of scientific pharmaceutical information in the periodic literature] Parnovskil BL, et al. Farm Zh 32(1):76–9, 1977 (Ukr)
[Prospects for scientific research in the area of pharmacy in light of the resolutions of the 25th Congress of the CPSU] Tentsova AI. Farm Zh 32(1):16–23, 1977 (Ukr)
[Specialization of pharmacists] Trutnev AF. Farm Zh 32(1):32–3, 1977 (Ukr)

HISTORY

The Bicentennial, the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, and early American pharmacy. Kramer JE. Am J Pharm 148(4):101–7, Jul–Aug 76
The foundations of pharmacy in the United States. Cowen DL. Clio Med 11(3):161–70, Oct 76
The pharmaceutical revolution of the Renaissance. Debus AG. Clio Med 11(4):307–17, Dec 76
Who ever heard of Doctor Keats? Barton R. NY State J Med 77(2):244–6, Feb 77
[Burkhard Reber, Geneva (1848–1926), and his contribution to the history of medicine and pharmacy] Röthlisberger P. Gesnerus 34(1–2):213–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pharmacy profession as the germ cell of natural science study in Germany] Hickel E. Pharm Unserer Zeit 6(1):15–22, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The library of the Municipal Pharmacy of Debrecen at the time of Sámuel Kazay] Ferenc B. Acta Pharm Hung 46 Suppl:307–18, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The role of the 75-year-old Pharmaceutical Plant of Köbánya in the development of Hungarian pharmaceutical industry (Gedeon Richter)] István P, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 46 Suppl:303–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Gedeon Richter, pioneeer of Hungarian pharmaceutical industry] Lajos P. Acta Pharm Hung 46 Suppl:297–302, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[First Hungarian-language text of the pharmaceutical oath from the year 1861] Hegedüs L. Orv Hetil 118(28):1668–9, 10 Jul 77 (Hun)
[Permanent exhibition of medical and pharmacological history at Tiszavasvár] Kapronczay K. Orv Hetil 118(28):1665–6, 10 Jul 77 (Hun)
[History of the development of pharmacy in the Crimea] Mikhnenok MP. Farmatsiia 26(1):87–90, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)
[Pharmacy in RSFSR during the period of restoration of national economy] Salo VM. Farmatsiia 25(6):74–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)
[Pharmacy workers' fight for improving working and living conditions in the February Bourgeois Revolution] Salo VM. Farmatsiia 25(4):84–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)
[The 25th anniversary of the section for the history of medicine and pharmacy and of the Museum of the Serbian Medical Society] Stajonević V. Srp Arh Celok Lek 104(9):697–705, Sep 76 (Scc)

INSTRUMENTATION

Retail pharmacy activities and their automation by bar code recorder, tablet counter and remote computer. A feasibility trial. Preece JF, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 8(3):179–86, Jul 77
Computerization in pharmacy: management and professional implications. Norwood GJ, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(3):177–9, Mar 77

MANPOWER

[Return rate of graduates of pharmaceutical schools to the West Bohemian region] Dudek J. Cesk Zdrav 25(1):21–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

STANDARDS

Pharmacy, consumerism and the 'APhA Seal' proposal. Provost GP. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(2):79, Feb 77
[New trend in working with young specialists] Fedosova IuL. Farmatsiia 26(2):61–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Rus)

PHARMACY ADMINISTRATION

see related
FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL
INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Delegation. Jacobs JB. Am J Hosp Pharm 33(11):1190–1, Nov 76
Toward the orderly development of supportive personnel in pharmacy [editorial]. McConnell WE. Am J Hosp Pharm 33(11):1135, Nov 76
Third-party reimbursement for clinical pharmacy services: philosophy and practice. Nold EG, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 34(8):823–6, Aug 77
Involving staff pharmacists in management decisions. Robinson LA, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 34(3):248–50, Mar 77
Retail pharmacy activities and their automation by bar code recorder, tablet counter and remote computer. A feasibility trial. Preece JF, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 8(3):179–86, Jul 77
Managing working capital in the community pharmacy. Leavitt DE. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(5):312–4, May 77
Financial analysis and interpretation of pharmacy operations. Marino FA, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(5):307–11, May 77
The uniform cost accounting approach for pharmacy pricing decisions. Siecker BR. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(4):208–12, Apr 77
Controls link plans with goals. Smith HA. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(2):113, 115–6, Feb 77
Guidelines for implementing the Uniform Cost Accounting System in pharmacy practice. Smith HA, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(4):213–5, Apr 77
Establishing and maintaining an efficient credit sales program. Smith HA, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(6):381–3, Jun 77
Managing the inventory for a pharmacy practice. Smith HA. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(8):525–8, Aug 77
Managing long-term investments in a pharmacy practice. Smith HA, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 17(9):577–80, Sep 77
A simplified radiopharmaceutical accountability record-keeping system. Straw JD, et al. J Nucl Med 17(11):1015–6, Nov 76
[Tasks and prospects in the development of Soviet pharmacy in the 10th 5-year plan] Blažek J, et al. Cesk Farm 26(3):89–91, Apr 77 (Cze)
[Division of labor in pharmacies. V. Comparison and evaluation of results of a survey on various types of pharmacies] Solich J, et al. Cesk Farm 25(7):270–3, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rationalization of individual drug compounding processes as seen by the physician] Solich J, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 18(2):405–8, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Scientific work organization in the pharmaceutical institutions of the Sverdlovsk area] Apazov AD, et al. Farmatsiia 26(3):44–6, May–Jun 77 (Rus)
[Small wholesale distribution pharmacy in Petrozavodsk] Karakozov RA, et al. Farmatsiia 26(1):63–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)
[Improvement in the clerical work in the Rostov Province Pharmacy Administration] Leonchik RN. Farmatsiia 25(4):55–60, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)
[Prescriptions and the organization of the production work of II- and III-category hospital pharmacies] Panchenko EI, et al. Farmatsiia 25(4):9–12, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urgent problems of pharmaceutical information] Parnovskil BL. Farmatsiia 26(1):58–60, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)
[Optimization of the educational process at the Department of Pharmacy Organization and Economics of the Lvov Medical Institute] Piniazhko RM. Farmatsiia 25(6):59–62, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)
[Method of normalization of the work of pharmacy workers in some socialist and capitalist countries] Skulkova RS, et al. Farmatsiia 25(6):69–73, Nov–Dec 76 (37 ref.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the work efficiency of the prescription pharmacists in cost-accounting pharmacies] Skulkova RS, et al. Farmatsiia 25(4):13–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dispersion analysis of the relationship between realized mark-up and the turnover and trade costs of rural pharmacies] Vavilov VI, et al. Farmatsiia 26(3):50–3, May–Jun 77 (Rus)
[Organizational structure for pharmacy management in the autonomous Soviet socialist republics, territories and provinces] Voloshin ME, et al. Farmatsiia 26(1):9–12, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the traffic and consumption of drugs in the automatic data processing] Mikuž T. Nar Zdrav 32(12):81–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Scr)
[Experiences in preparation of a pharmacy for introduction of a new system of reporting drug traffic and drug consumption] Sarson Z. Nar Zdrav 32(12):77–9, Jan–Feb 76 (Scr)
[New order of planning and economic stimulation in pharmacy organizations] Ivanenko BA. Farm Zh (4):8–13, Jul–Aug 76 (Ukr)
[Work of the pharmacy administration of the Kharkov Regional Executive Committee under the new planning and economic stimulation conditions] Omel'chenko OG. Farm Zh (4):13–6, Jul–Aug 76 (Ukr)
[Automatization of the computations of demand for pharmaceutical personnel] Parnovskil BL, et al. Farm Zh (4):74–7, Jul–Aug 76 (Ukr)
[Tasks of pharmacy workers of the Republic in fulfilling the socialist obligations of the 2d year of the 10th Five-Year Plan] Tkachuk VA. Farm Zh (3):3–8, May–June 77 (Ukr)

HISTORY

[State All-Russian Pharmacy Union (on the 45th anniversary of the creation of the 1st unified center for pharmacy service management in the RSFSR)] Barannikov NG. Farmatsiia 25(5):82–5, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)
[Development of pharmacy administration in the Turkmen SSR during the period of Soviet power] Sakhatov ES. Farm Zh (6):74–80, Nov–Dec 76 (Ukr)

METHODS

[Use of the 'Minsk-32' computer for processing the documents in accounting for the turnover and stock of medical goods in pharmaceutical enterprises] Moskovets NS. Farm Zh (3):19–21, May–June 77 (Ukr)

STANDARDS

[Chief functions of central regional pharmacies in managing the network under their jurisdiction] Panchenko EI, et al. Farmatsiia 26(2):10–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE

see related
FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL

Topical antibiotics. Pediatrics 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1041–2, Jun 77
[Control of adverse drug reaction in a hospital environment] Honorato J, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 20:209–11, 1976 (Spa)
[Principles of hospital antibiotic policy] Martí Massó R, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 20:221–3, 1976 (Spa)

PHARYNGEAL DISEASES

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Lateral defects in velopharyngeal insufficiency. Diagnosis and treatment. Cotton RT, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 103(2):90–3, Feb 77
Rheumatoid nodule of pharynx. McInnes GT, et al. Br Med J 1(6062):685, 12 Mar 77
[Tonsillar localization in tuberculosis of the pharyngo-cervical lymphatic system] Dinu C, et al. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 22(1):29–32, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Massive bleeding from the pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. Vaghei R, et al. Am Surg 42(12):917–9, Dec 76
Pharyngeal pouch as a cause of difficult intubation. Bray RJ. Anaesthesia 32(4):333–5, Apr 77
Esophageal perforation of unusual etiology. Pembleton WE, et al. Anesthesiology 45(6):680–1, Dec 76
Tonsillar hypertrophy in an adult with obesity-hypoventilation syndrome. The use of the flow-volume loop. Licht JR, et al. Chest 70(5):672–4, Nov 76
Hereditary oculopharyngeal dystrophy: a cause of dysphagia in French-Canadians. Sataline L, et al. Conn Med 41(7):412–3, Jul 77
A case of chronic oropharyngo-esophageal candidiasis with immunological deficiency: successful treatment with miconazole. Tytgat GN, et al. Gastroenterology 72(3):536–40, Mar 77
Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia. Association with cricopharyngeal dysfunction and recurrent pneumonia. Schleider MA, et al. JAMA 237(10):994–5, 7 Mar 77

[Autovaccine treatment of rhinologic diseases of allergic origin accompanied by chronic infections of the nose and pharynx] Mitrovic K, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):45–7, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery following pharyngeal abscess] Schubiger O. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):285–7, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Case of primary candidiasis of the pharyngeal mucosa with abscessing myositis of the shin] Teregeria NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(7):121–?. Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Odontogenic peritonsillar abscess complicated by parapharyngeal abscess, thrombosis of the internal jugular vein and cavernous sinus, and sepsis] Andriutsa VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):101–2, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage in parapharyngeal abscess with lethal outcome] Kazanovich VK, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):86–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oral lesion of rubella [letter]. Baden HP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(12):1793, Dec 76

Early leprosy of the nose and throat. Barton RP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(10):953–61, Oct 76

Gastro–esophago–pharyngeal reflux. Chodosh PL. **Laryngoscope** 87(9 Pt 1):1418–27, Sep 77

[Diagnosis of pharnygoesophageal diverticula simulating a chronic inflammatory process of the larynx] Pyl'tsov IM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):86–7, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Stenosis of the oropharynx treated with intralesional triamcinolone. Santos VB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(4):164–7, Apr 77

A clinical assessment of locabiotal in the treatment of infections of the nose and throat. Osman MF. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):139–46, 1977

Povidone–iodine: an adjunct in the treatmen of wound infections, dehiscences, and fistulas in head and neck surgery. Dedo DD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):68–74, Jan–Feb 77

[Pharyngeal paresthesia. Therapeutic considerations, value of using sulpiride] Albertini F, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(2):129–31, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of inflammatory mouth and pharyngeal diseases with Imposit] Wasilewski A, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(11):1933–40, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Dysphagia and Forestier disease. Faries R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(5):304–5, May 77

Nasal, pharyngeal, and laryngeal manifestations of hypothyroidism. Gupta OP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(9):349–56, Sep 77

Cricopharyngeal achalasia associated with congenital suprabulbar paresis. Weitz R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(3):271–4, OCT 76

Retropharyngeal hematoma secondary to minor blunt trauma in the elderly patient. O'Neill JV, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(1):43–6, Feb 77

[Paralysis of the last pairs of cranial nerves. Apropos of 3 cases] Bruchon Y, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(8):565–9, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Oropharyngeal gonorrhea during pregnancy. Stutz DR, et al. **J Am Vener Dis Assoc** 3(2 Pt 1):65–7, Dec 76

[Ear, nose and throat diseases among rural population] Averbukh LA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):82–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Lichenoid keratosis with mucosal involvement and infiltration of pharyngo–laryngeal eosinophils] Degos R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):54–5, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Lateral diverticula of the pharynx (author's tranl)] Wayoff M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):29–36, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the clinical anatomy of oculo–pharyngeal myopathy] Man HX, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(1):23–30, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of isolated tuberculosis of the pharynx] Markov GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (7):80–1, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensorimotor examination of the mouth and pharynx. Bosma JF. **Front Oral Physiol** 2:78–107, 1976

[Pharyngeal obstruction syndrome. A problem common to the pediatrician and the facial orthopedist. Lesion mechanisms disturbing facial growth] Le Petit A. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):163–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral pharyngeal paresis. Sasaki CT, et al. **Conn Med** 41(6):345–8, Jun 77

Cinefluorography in the diagnosis of pharyngeal palsies. O'Connor AF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(11):1015–9, Nov 76

Complete esophageal obstruction from cricopharyngeal achalasia. Bergman AB, et al. **Radiology** 123(2):289–90, May 77

[Pharyngo–esophageal achalasia in the newborn infant] Camera G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(38):2337–40, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lateral pharyngeal diverticulum and similar diseases] Yano Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(4):331–4, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The relationship of head and neck irradiation to the subsequent development of thyroid neoplasms. Carroll RG. **Semin Nucl Med** 6(4):411–24, Oct 76

SURGERY

Pharyngogastrostomy for treatment of severe caustic stricture of the pharynx and esophagus. Thomas AN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):817–24, Jun 77

Hypopharyngeal diverticulum. Kuhn FA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(2):147–53, Feb 77

Results of operative treatment of hypopharyngeal diverticulum. Bertelsen S, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):544–7, Oct 76

Reconstructive procedures on the denervated gullet. Zehm S. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):57–62, Jan–Feb 77

[Anesthesia risks in inflammatory processes in the floor of the mouth–neck region (author's transl)] Stellpflug H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(2):131–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repair of pharnygo–esophago–cutaneous fistulas] Conticello S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):193–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of the KOA–O1 cryoapplicator with circulating liquid nitrogen vapor for treatment of nose and throat diseases] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):55–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in the treatment of postoperative pharyngeal fistula. Material of the ORL clinic in Skopje] Glavaš O, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:431–3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Prosthetic management of palatopharyngeal incompetency for the pediatric patient. Posnick WR. **J Dent Child** 44(2):117–21, Mar–Apr 77

[The pathogenesis and chiropractic management of cervical dysphagia (author's transl)] Falkenau HA. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(5):467–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Guttural pouch tympanites in a foal. Lokai MD, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1625–7, Nov 76

PHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

Rhabdomyoma of the pharyngeal wall. Rooks JJ Jr, et al. **Laryrgoscope** 87(7):1046–51, Jul 77

[Pharyngeal malignant neoplasms in children] Kossowska E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(2):175–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examination of the connections between the lymphatic systems of the pharynx and the larynx as possible routes of metastases from these organs] Andriushin IuN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):56–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reticulosarcoma with multiple lesions of the pharyngeal lymphoid ring] Mikhalkina AN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):95–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of laryngopharyngeal carcinosarcoma] Baĭmakanova SSh. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):97–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Pharyngeal lymphangioma] Bogdanovich TI. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):109–10, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Retropharyngeal lipoma] Kurilin OV. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):111–3, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma vitamin 'A' and carotene levels in squamous cell carcinoma of oral cavity and oro–pharynx. Ibrahim K, et al. **Clin Oncol** 3(2):203–7, Jun 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral and pharyngeal cancer in textile workers. Moss E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 271:301–7, 1976

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive jaundice in a patient with epidermoid carcinoma of the hypopharynx. **Am J Med** 60(5):687–95, 10 May 76

Lack of a significant protective effect of augmented circulating glucose on the ischemic myocardium. Winckler C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(6):765–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngo–laryngeal cancer and Bazex's acrokeratosis (author's transl)] Legros M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(1–2):47–52, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coagulation abnormalities in the patients with malignant tumours of the larynx and pharynx (author's transl)] Nikšić M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(5):414–9, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Triple cancers consisting of renal cell carcinoma, epipharynx carcinoma, and thyroid carcinoma accompanied with primary hyperparathyroidism (author's transl)] Nemoto R, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(3):288–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhage from the common carotid artery in a patient with laryngopharyngeal cancer] Moskalev AI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):86–7, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subglottic hemangioma. Lee MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(4):459–62, Oct 76

Parapharyngeal growth of parotid tumors: report of two cases. Chu W, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(6):709–11, Jun 77

Parapharyngeal space and salivary gland neoplasms. Work WP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 10(2):421–6, Jun 77

The early diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the nose, pharynx and larynx. McCrea RS. **Practitioner** 217(1302):898–903, Dec 76

[Early cancer detection in the oro–pharyngo–laryngeal area: analysis of a regional screening project (author's transl)] Steiner W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):918–22, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic state of patients with cancer of the lung, pharynx, larynx, thyroid gland, treated with radiation] Shcherban' EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):35–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors and early detection of malignant otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Tsyganov AI, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):25–31, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cytostatic therapy in oto–rhino–laryngology (author's transl)] Neumann H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(12):976–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional intra–arterial chemotherapy of malignant tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Kondrashkina AG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):67–70, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Quantification of the role of smoking and chewing tobacco in oral, pharyngeal, and oesophageal cancers. Jayant K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(2):232–5, Feb 77

[Nonspecific diseases of the upper respiratory tract and their role in precancerous conditions] Karpov NA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):44–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma of the oropharynx following renal transplantation. Meyers AD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 82(5):560–2, Sep–Oct 76

[The relationship between the degree of dissemination of pharyngolaryngeal tumours and immunological changes (author's transl)] Suceava I, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):83–93, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunglobulins in serum of laryngeal and pharyngeal cancer patients (author's transl)] Nikšić M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(11):882–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of repeated IgE titre determinations for the early diagnosis of tumour recurrence in the otolaryngological area (author's transl)] Horak F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(20):657–60, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunology in cancerology laryngo–pharingeal] Clemente JM, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(198):65–82, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Androgen receptors in human pharyngo–laryngeal mucosa and pharyngo–laryngeal epithelioma. Saez S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):919–21, Nov–Dec 76

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx/larynx and lung in North Thailand: case–control study and analysis of cigar smoke. Simarak S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 36(1):130–40, Jul 77

[Frequency and prognosis of cancer adenopathies of the piriforme sinsu] Andre P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(6):419–31, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

Tobacco, auxiliary etiologic factor of cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx] Spalajkovic M. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):51–2, 55, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism and cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx] Spalajkvoic M. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(1):49–50, Jan 76 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of tumors of the upper respiratory tract in various districts of the Ukrainian SSR] Samokhodskiĭ VN. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):52–7, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological classification of larynx and hypopharynx cancers and their clinical implications. Pathologic aspects of 2052 malignant neoplasms diagnosed at the ORL Department of Padua University from 1966 to 1976. Ferlito A. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** (342):1–88, 1976

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oropharynx: why we fail. Jesse RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):435–8, Oct 76

Pathologic quiz case 2: neurilemoma. Smith GA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(10):640–2, Oct 76

Pathology of malignant tumors of the nose and throat and their relationship to lymphatic metastasis. Kakar PK, et al. **Int Surg** 62(6–7):368–72, Jun–Jul 77

Primary lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Ferlito A. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(4):361–7, Apr 77

Metastatic cervical adenopathies: study of the histologic-clinical correlations and consequences on the prognosis. Sancho H, et al. **Tumori** 63(3):259–66, May–Jun 77

[Papilomas of the mesopharynx] Janisch R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 26(3):160–3, Jun 77 **(Cze)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the ovopharynx; a retrospective study on 110 patients, treated in Antoni van Leeuwenhoek Hospital at Amsterdam during the period 1961–1971] Boom RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(18):753–8, 30 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Parapharyngeal extra-articular synovioblastoma. Report of a case] Chelloul N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(11–12):707–9, 16–23 Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal reticulolymphosarcoma in a child] Kruk-Zagajewska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1467–70, Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Comparative morphological characteristics of adenoacanthoma of different localization] Kusakina GK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):40–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurofibroma of the pharynx] Marshani FZ. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (1):86, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Two cases of neurinoma of the parapharyngeal space in children] Tret'iak DN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):99–101, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Distant metastases from bucco-pharyngeal carcinoma in autopsy findings] Santana Garay C, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 77(2):146–51, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The 17th Knox lecture, delivered 21 June 1974. The oncology of breathing and swallowing. Lederman M. **Clin Radiol** 28(1):1–14, Jan 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Neurilemoma of the parapharyngeal space. Ben-David J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(8):247–9, Aug 76

[Value of laryngography in diagnosis of pharyngolaryneal cancer] Mazy G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(4):331–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the upper air-ways in xerotomograms (Part II) (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Brase A, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 30(7):365–71, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness of functional pharyngography in the diagnosis of tumours of the pharynx and cervical part of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Oleszczuk-Raszke K. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant tumours of the oropharynx. Andersen AP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 16(1):63–72, May 77

Hypopharyngeal carcinoma. Long-term survivors following radical radiation therapy. Inoue T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(3):201–8, Jun 76

Mantle treatment. Absorbed dose measurements in patients compared with dose planning. Svahn-Tapper G. **Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh)** 15(4):340–56, Aug 76

Persistent carcinoma of the oropharynx and oral cavity re-treated by after-loading interstitial 192Ir implant. Syed AM, et al. **Cancer** 39(6):2443–50, Jun 77

Results of a randomized clinical trial of preoperative irradiation versus postoperative in treatment of tumors of the hypopharynx. Vandenbrouck C, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1445–9, Apr 77

Local control of squamous carcinoma of oral cavity and oropharynx with 3 vs 5 treatment fractions per week. Byhardt RW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(5–6):415–20, May–Jun 77

Tumor persistence as a predictor of outcome after radiation therapy of head and neck cancers. Sobel S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):873–80, Sep–Oct 76

Isoeffect exponents for the production of dose-response curves in squamous cell carcinomas treated between 4 to 8 weeks. Fletcher GH, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 57(11):825–7, Nov 76

The significance of residual disease after external irradiation of squamous-cell carcinoma of the oropharynx. Barkley HT, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):493–5, Aug 77

Elective irradiation of the lower cervical region in patients at high risk for recurrent cancer at the tracheal stoma. Tong D, et al. **Radiology** 124(3):809–11, Sep 77

[Preoperative irradiation of larynx and hypopharynx carcinoma] Virag M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(6):477–81, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the treatment of hypopharynx tumour (author's transl)] Németh G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 17(4):447–52, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of oropharyngeal tumors (author's transl)] Vándor FG, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(6):393–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cobalt therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the oropharynx] Uslenghi C, et al. **Tumori** 62(3):263–74, May–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Parenteral feeding during radiotherapy of oncological patients] Ruderman AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):30–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with the change of radiosensitivity after preceding application of oncostatics in the treatment of developed carcinoma in oropharyngeal region] Klimo J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 31(3):200–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of partial laryngectomy patients. Klein AD, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):324–34, Mar–Apr 77

SURGERY

Immediate repair of the Commando defect by cervical and pectoral flaps. Farr HW, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):533–5, Oct 76

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Shah JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 132(4):439–43, Oct 76

Reconstruction after pharyngolaryngectomy–esophagectomy. Silver CE. **Am J Surg** 132(4):428–34, Oct 76

Complications following surgery for cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx. Gall AM, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):624–31, Feb 77

The use of the deltopectoral flap in reconstruction for pharyngoesophageal carcinoma. Lodish EM. **JAOA** 76(11):89–96, Jul 77

The case for elective prophylactic neck dissection. Nahum AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(4 Pt 1):588–99, Apr 77

Papillomas of the larynx and pharynx: two case reports. Wallenborn PA Jr. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1663–8, Nov 76

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the parapharyngeal space. Case report. Clairmont AA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):747–9, May 77

Cancer of the hypopharynx. Carpenter RJ 3d, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(4):723–35, Aug 77

Cancer of the posterior oral cavity. DeSanto LW. **Surg Clin North Am** 57(3):597–609, Jun 77

Hypoparathyroidism secondary to surgery for carcinoma of the pharynx and larynx. Isaacson SR, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL584–91, May–Jun 77

Primary conversion laryngectomy: success in failure. Schramm VL Jr, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(3 Pt. 2):ORL572–83, May–Jun 77

[Pharyngeal–laryngeal cancer (126 patients treated in 1955–1974)] Tuóc TH, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 25(5):269–72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indications for partial surgery in epithelial cancers of the larnynx and pharyngolarynx] Andre P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(2):115–21, Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Conservation surgery for pharyngo–laryngeal cancer (author's transl)] Roethlisberger B, et al. **Praxis** 66(12):372–7, 22 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improved prognosis of malignant oropharynx tumors by preoperative therapy (author's transl)] Rosemann G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(7):567–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction following surgical removal of extensive malignant tumors of the mouth and pharynx] Shaw HJ. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 55(6):449–53, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary covering of oropharyngeal defects after block resection of large malignant tumors (author's transl)] Weidenbecher M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(3):249–56, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approach and reconstruction in the operative treatment of tumors of the tongue, epiglottis, floor of the mouth and pharynx] Baumann RR. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:122–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharyngeal plasmacytoma] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):1047–8, 1 Jul 77 **(Pol)**

[Repair of pharnygo–esophago–cutaneous fistulas] Conticello S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 21(3):193–8, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of cryogenic technic for the treatment of tumors of the oral cavity and pharynx] Aniutin RG. **Med Tekh** 0(3):34–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of color thermography in reconstructive otorhinolaryngology and otorhinolaryngologic oncology] Abyzov RA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):50–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Lindberg RD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(3):102–9, Mar 77

Five hundred cancers of the larynx and pyriform sinus. Results of treatment by radiation and surgery. Kirchner JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(8):1288–303, Aug 77

[Embolization of the internal maxillary artery. Pre-operative procedure in naso-pharyngeal fibroma] Latkowski B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(4):413–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The combination of radiotherapy and polychemotherapy in the treatment of advanced carcinomas of the upper respiratory digestive tract (author's transl)] Caudry M, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl** 58(5):359–64, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the hypopharynx. a study based on 67 cases treated at the 'clinique orl de l'hôpital cantonal de genève' (author's transl)] Sacoun A. **Praxis** 66(12):365–8, 22 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical reflections to the problem of timing in the synchronization therapy of human malignant tumors. Mitotic-index determination, cytophotometric and radioautographic studies (author's transl)] Ganzer U, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 214(4):291–302, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polarographic method of examination in the evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of tumors of the upper respiratory tract] Smerdov GM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (1):48–51, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Tumours of the upper alimentary tract. Head KW. **Bull WHO** 53(2–3):145–66, 1976

Epidemiologic analysis of oral and pharyngeal cancer in dogs, cats, horses, and cattle. Dorn CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(11):1202–6, 1 Dec 76

PHARYNGECTOMY

Left colon reconstruction of the pharynx after pharyngolaryngectomy. Hennessy TP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(5):163–71, May 76

[Essential diet in extensive cervico-facial surgery] Bounous G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 6(3):203–7, Jun 77 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications following surgery for cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx. Gall AM, et al. **Cancer** 39(2):624–31, Feb 77

METHODS

[Neural tumors of the larynx. Lateral pharyngectomy in the approach to the laryngeal vestibule] Abelló P, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 3(4):419–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARYNGITIS

[Case of chronic parapharyngitis] Bystrenin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):96–7, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

C-reactive protein in streptococcal pharyngitis. Kaplan EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(1):28–32, Jul 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sore throat postoperatively from topical anesthesia. Menias OM. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):438, Jun 77

[Occupational diseases of the skin and mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract in workers of the Ararat cement-slate combine] Airapetian MA, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(2):78–81, 1976 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

An analysis of the cost-effectiveness of pharyngitis management and acute rheumatic fever prevention. Tompkins RK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):481–92, Apr 77

Inflammatory subluxation of the atlantoaxial joint. Pinkham JR. **South Med J** 69(11):1507–9, Nov 76

[Recurrent pericarditis and pharyngeal infections] Vilde JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(10):745–50, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Chronic rheumatoid arthritis and nasopharyngitis (author's transl)] Okada M. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(8):878–90, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The minor post-streptococcal syndrome] Chipail A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(3):359–62, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of changes in vagus nerve tonus in angina in the mechanism of tonsillogenic heart function disorders] Zelenkin EM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (2):93–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A simple scorecard for the tentative diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Breese BB. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):514–7, May 77

A sore throat with a difference [letter]. Atia WA. **Br J Vener Dis** 52(6):417–8, Dec 76

Emergency room management of patients with sore throats in a teaching hospital: influence of non-physician factors. Fletcher SW, et al. **J Community Health** 1(3):196–204,

Spring 76
Acute sore throat. Benjamin B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):487–490, 2 Apr 77
[Immunologic diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis in infancy. Evaluation of a new rapid polyvalent test for detection of antistreptococcal antibodies] Silenzi M. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(35):2129–36, 10 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytodiagnosis of lesions of the pharyngeal mucosa in workers of a chemical plant] Lazutka PA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):70–2, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of immunological study methods for the diagnosis of faucial diphtheria in adults] Pushnia VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (10):50–2, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new approach to the treatment of allergic nasopharyngitis. Rebhun J. **Ann Allergy** 39(3):175–8, Sep 77
Cost–effectiveness of pharyngitis management and prevention of rheumatic fever [editorial]. Pantell RH. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):497–9, Apr 77
Antibiotic use in general practice [letter]. Metcalfe JB. **Br Med J** 2(6050):1508, 18 Dec 76
The treatment of beta hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Comparison of amoxicillin, erythromycin estolate, and penicillin V. Breese BB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(5):460–3, May 77
Penicillin V therapy for streptococcal pharyngitis: comparison of dosage schedules. Spitzer TQ, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):41–2, Jan 77
[Clinical studies on Frubienzyme in a controlled double–blind trial] Raus I. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1579–82, 7 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Absorption of erythromycin in relation to various routes of administration] Bertolani MF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29:67–72, 1YJan 77 **(Ita)**
[Treatment of angina with durable antistreptococcal penicillin preparations] Liashenko IuI. **Vrach Delo** (12):122–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An evaluation of penicillin prophylaxis during an outbreak of foodborne streptococcal pharyngitis. Ryder RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(2):139–44, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
Queries on cuffs. Carroll RG. **Anesthesiology** 46(6):438, Jun 77
Endotracheal tube cuff design and postoperative sore throat. Loeser EA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):684–7, Dec 76
Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as a recurrent sore throat and oral ulceration: a case report. O'Neill SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(2):211–3, Feb 77
Streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Difficulties in diagnosis on clinical grounds alone. Rowe RT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(10):933–5, Oct 77
Epidemic streptococcal sore throat following a community picnic. McCormick JB, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1039–41, 30 Aug 76
Pharyngeal exudates: mere mantle or menace? Nathan PS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):264–5, Jun 76
Group A streptococcal infections of the skin and pharynx (second of two parts). Peter G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(7):365–70, 18 Aug 77 (62 ref.)
Group A streptococcal infections of the skin and pharynx (first of two parts). Peter G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):311–7, 11 Aug 77 (77 ref.)
Tularemia: an unappreciated cause of exudative pharyngitis. Tyson HK. **Pediatrics** 58(6):864–6, Dec 76
[Etio–pathogenic classification of chronic pharyngitis] Bouche J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 94(3):121–4, Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Food–induced outbreak of streptococcal pharyngitis] Yoshpe–Purer Y, et al. **Harefuah** 91(8):248–50, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to group A streptococci in an epidemic of streptococcal pharyngitis. Rabinowitz K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 90(3):466–74, Sep 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Absence of wide–zone, alpha–hemolytic streptococci in children with pharyngitis. Saitz EW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):319–21, Oct 76
Group C hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis [letter]. Kaplan E, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):327–8, Feb 77
Streptococcal sore throat in general practice—a controlled study. Feery BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(26):989–91, 26 Jun 76
Microbiological and epidemiological study of streptococcal sore throat at a children's clinic: a one–year study. Gharagozloo R, et al. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):334–43, Jul 76
[Significance of the fusospirillum complex (Plaut–Vincent angina)] Van Cauwenberge P. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 30(3):334–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Microflora and its antibiotic sensitivity in chronic pharyngitis treated by cryothcrapy] Bakanova DIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(11):988–92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

A prospective study of respiratory infection in asthmatic patients treated with beclomethasone dipropionate and sodium cromoglycate. Agnew RA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(2):183–8, Mar 77
Incidence of group A beta streptococcal pharyngitis in infants. Kukla LF. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(3):223–5, Mar 77

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Efficacy of gammaglobulin in prophylaxis of angina and acute respiratory diseases in miners] Kondratenko GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):141–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Economic effect of taking medico–prophylactic and health education measures to reduce incidence of angina and chronic tonsillitis] Skvirskaia AA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):80–1, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Acute pharyngitis, tonsillitis and tonsillectomy. Bridges–Webb C. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(5):498–509, May 77
[Instrument for cryogenic surgery of subatrophic and atrophic rhinitis and pharyngitis] Rudnia PG, et al. **Med Tekh** 0(3):31–2, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management criteria, recording of performance, and peer review of tonsillopharyngitis. Margileth AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(3):270–4, Mar 77
Pharyngitis and decision analysis [letter] Ransohoff DF. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):249, Aug 77
Management of streptococcal pharyngitis by North Carolina physicians. Upson D, et al. **NC Med J** 37(9):489–91, Sep 76
[Cryotherapy in hypertrophic pharyngitis and its effect on microflora of the pharyngeal mucosa] Preobrazhenskil NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):60–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Chronic rhinopharyngitis sicca] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(25):1009–11, 18 Jun 77 **(Dut)**
[Atrophic pharyngitis and crenotherapy] Maugeis de Bourguesdon J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):357–8, 361, May 77 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Clinical observations of pharyngitis in the horse. McAllister ES, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(7):739–41, 1 Apr 77

PHARYNX

Fluorescein oropharyngoscopy. Flach A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 82(6):940–2, Dec 76
Throat packs for surgery. An improved design based on anatomical measurements. Vickery IM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 32(6):565–72, Jun 77
Oral, pharyngeal and laryngeal manifestations in Urbach–Wiethe disease. Bergenholtz A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(1):1–7, Feb 77
Teflon injection in the nasopharynx to improve velopharyngeal closure. Smith JK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):559–63, Jul–Aug 77
Penetrating foreign bodies in the hypopharynx. Templer JW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 56(8):341–4, Aug 77
Spontaneous rupture of the stomach after oxygen insufflation in the pharynx. Henry X, et al. **Int Surg** 61(11–12):596–8, Nov–Dec 76
Tumor conference No. 9. Massive hemangioma with pharyngeal involvement. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg** 2(5):373–7, Nov 76
Tuberculosis of the cervical spine presenting as retropharyngeal abscess. Stinson JM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):494–5, 542, Nov 76
A lethal pacifier. Kravath RE. **Pediatrics** 58(6):853–5, Dec 76
The development of endoscopy of the palatopharyngeal isthmus. Pigott RW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 195(1119):269–75, 14 Jan 77
[Relations between the form of the vocal tract and the acoustic characteristics of the French vowels] Mrayati M, et al. **Phonetica** 33(4):285–306, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hypopituitarism following extirpation of a pharyngeal pituitary. Weber FT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):525–8, May 77
Cleft palate and congenital palatopharyngeal incompetency in mandibulofacial dysostosis: frequency and problems in treatment. Peterson–Falzone S, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 13:354–60, Oct 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Muscle spindles in the inferior constrictor pharyngis muscle of the crab–eating monkey (Macaca irus). Sengupta BN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):132–5, 1978
Mucous elements in the airways. Tos M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(3–4):249–51, Sep–Oct 76
Histogenesis of the oropharyngeal and oesophageal mucosa as related to early feeding in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson. Towongo TK, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):116–28, Jan 77
The effect of changes in velopharyngeal orifice area on vowel intensity. Bernthal JE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(1):63–77, Jan 77
Introduction to the symposium. pp. 5–49. Bosma JF. **In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.**
[The distribution of the teeth in the pharynx of salmonid fishes (author's transl)] Hashimoto I, et al. **J Jpn Stomatol Soc** 43(3):332–49, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The ascending pharyngeal artery] Nitescu V. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 23(1):35–9, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Arterial blood supply to the laryngeal part of the pharynx] Sharafislamov FSh, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):45–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Possible transformation of nasopharyngeal epithelial cells in culture with Epstein–Barr virus from B95–8 cells. Huang DP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):630–4, May 77

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology of the pharyngeal and facial areas. pp. 50–62. Johnston MC. **In: Bosma JF, Showacre J, ed. Development of upper respiratory anatomy and function. Bethesda, NIH, 1975. W3 FO49 no.29 1975.**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistological reaction of the child's pharyngeal tonsil] Solisch P. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(2):77–82, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoglobulin concentration in the oropharyngeal secretions of healthy subjects, patients with chronic tonsillitis and persons who have had their palatine tonsils removed] Gorbachevskil VN, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):10–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Perforation of the pharynx in the newborn: a near look–alike for esophageal atresia. Heller RM, et al. **AJR** 129(2):335–7, Aug 77
Passage of feeding catheters into the pleural space: a radiographic sign of trauma to the pharynx and esophagus in the newborn. Kassner EG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(1):19–22, Jan 77
Traumatic perforation of the hypopharynx in infants. Talbert JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):152–6, Jul 77
Steering wheel rupture of the pharyngoesophagus. A solitary injury. Gulbrandson RN, et al. **J Trauma** 17(1):74–6, Jan 77
Accidental intubation of the pyriform sinus. A complication of 'roadside' resuscitation. Stauffer JL, et al. **JAMA** 237(21):2324–5, 23 May 77
Traumatic perforation of the pharynx in the newborn. Touloukian RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 59 Suppl(6 Pt 2):1019–22, Jun 77
Throat–skeleton fractures by strangulation. Hänsch CF. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):143–7, 23 Mar 77
[Rare case of an injury to the neck penetrating to the throat and exiting behind the left ear] Ganchev L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(3):252, 1976 **(Bul)**
[Non–instrumental traumatic ruptures of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus] Bernard P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(3):225–8, Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Non–instrumental traumatic rupture of the hypopharynx and the cervical esophagus] Bernard P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 5(4):343–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated rupture of the pharynx] Reich L, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(7):635–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Life–endangering infantile duodenal ulcer hemorrhage in mediastinal abscess following covered hypopharyngeal perforation] Zipfel L, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(17):903–5, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Rupture of the pharyngeal wall by a jet of compressed air] Dunaivitser BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (4):85–6, Jul–Aug 77 **(Rus)**
[Foreign body in cervical soft tissues which penetrated through pharynx] Safarova KG, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):89, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Ammonium hydroxide burn of nasal, pharyngeal and laryngeal mucous membrane] Titov MB, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (6):81–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of the muscles of the oropharynx in vertebrates and in ontogenesis in man [proceedings] Burnasheva DV. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 25(3):266–74, 1977
Isolated temporary pharyngeal paralysis in childhood [letter]. Sullivan JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):863, 16 Oct 76
Reconstructive procedures on the denervated gullet. Zehm S. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):57–62, Jan–Feb 77

MICROBIOLOGY

Further studies of twitching Streptococcus sanguis isolated from the human throat. Isolation of strains with a new antigen. Henriksen SD, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 84B(6):428–32, Dec 76

Identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in cultures from tonsillo–pharyngeal specimens by means of a slide co-agglutination test (Phadebact Gonococcus Test). Menck H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 84(3):139–44, Jun 76

IgA levels, bacterial carrier rate, and the development of bronchial asthma in children. Ostergaard PA.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 85(3):187–95, Jun 77

IgA levels and carrier rate of pathogenic bacteria in 27 children previously tonsillectomized. Ostergaard PA.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 85(3):178–86, Jun 77

Effect of 30 months in a locked environment on the microbial flora of dogs. Balish E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):424–31, May 77

Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis from throat and rectum of homosexual men. Goldmeier D, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 53(3):184–5, Jun 77

Asymptomatic oropharyngeal flora in patients admitted to hospital. Billick SB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(8):259–63, Aug 76

Bacterial interference. IV. Epidemiological determinants of the antagonistic activity of the normal throat flora against group A streptococci. Sanders CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 16(2):599–603, May 77

Pharyngeal carriage of group B streptococci: detection by three methods. Ferrieri P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 6(2):136–9, Aug 77

SXT and Taxo A disks for presumptive identification of group A and B streptococci in throat cultures. Gunn BA. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(2):192–3, Aug 76

Selective and enhanced recovery of group A and B streptococci from throat cultures with sheep blood agar containing sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Gunn BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(6):650–5, Jun 77

Factors affecting pharyngeal Haemophilus influenzae type b colonization rates in children. Michaels RH, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 4(5):413–7, Nov 76

The density of microflora in the oral and pharyngeal cavities. Pavlík I, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 20(4):427–36, 1976

Studies on opacity factor production by pharyngeal isolates of group A streptococci. Bergner–Rabinowitz S, et al.
J Infect Dis 134(2):189–92, Aug 76

Pharyngeal colonization with Haemophilus influenzae type b: a longitudinal study of families with a child with meningitis or epiglottitis due to H. influenzae type b. Michaels RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 136(2):222–8, Aug 77

Delayed culture of group–A streptococci: an evaluation of variables in methods of examining throat swabs. Martin DR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):249–53, May 77

The isolation of Streptococcus pyogenes from throat swabs. Ross PW. **J Med Microbiol** 10(1):69–76, Feb 77

Proceedings: the study on beta–hemolytic streptococci in throats of school children. Takeuchi T, et al.
Jpn Circ J 41(2):189, Feb 77

Pharyngeal exudates: mere mantle or menace? Nathan PS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):264–5, Jun 76

Patterns of oropharyngeal EB–virus shedding [letter]. Aderka D. **N Engl J Med** 296(3):175–6, 20 Jan 77

Replication of EBV in epithelial cells during infectious mononucleosis. Lemon SM, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):268–70, 21 Jul 77

Typing of Streptococcus pyogenes isolated from pharingeal swabs in school population from Sn. Bartolo, Naucalpan, México. Giono Cerezo S, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):65–7, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Staphylococcus aureus in the throat: A saprophyte or a pathogen? Christensen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(1):27–30, 1977

[Cryotherapy in hypertrophic pharyngitis and its effect on microflora of the pharyngeal mucosa] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (3):60–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Changes in the buccopharyngeal mycological population under the effect of treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate] Gervais P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(15):1329–30, 13 Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[On the incidence of Staphylococcus aureus in the throat of medical students (author's transl)] Dunkelberg H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 163(5–6):530–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematic study of pharyngeal and nasal bacteria in children affected by relapsing diseases of respiratory organs (author's transl)] Lusco G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):189–93, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative analysis between qualitative and quantitative features of orofaringeal and tracheo–bronchial bacterial flora in normal subject (author's transl)] Nozzoli F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 18(2):194–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative studies on pharygeal hemolytic streptococci in normal school children] Kodama H, et al.
J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis 51(3):120–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pharyngeal hemolytic streptococci in a class–room outbreak of scarlet fever] Takizawa Y, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 51(3):109–14, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flavobacterium meningosepticum isolated from the oropharynx of a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia] Yabuuchi E, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(11):355–61, 20 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological study of cervical and pharyngeal secretions in the postpartum period] Acien P, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 24(5):271–86, May 76 **(Spa)**

[Detection of Neisseria meningitidis in pharyngeal exudates using a new culture media: agar N.M.8] García Sabater JF, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(6):493–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The mycological and bacteriological flora of cigarettes and its relation to human throat culture and inhalation air] Kuştimur S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 11(1):45–60, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

[Additional post–mortem examination techniques to detect patho–morphological findings of nose and throat in cases of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) (author's transl)] Althoff H. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(3):205–15, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the levator veli palatini muscle in movement of the lateral pharyngeal wall. Honjo I, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY) 212(2):93–8, 31 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Performance of normal six– and seven–year–old males on oral manometer tasks. Noll JD, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):200–5, Jul 77

Oropharyngeal control of drinking in rats. Blass EM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 90(9):909–16, Sep 76

A new experimental approach to assessment of velopharyngeal adequacy: nasal manometric bleed testing. Hess DA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 41(4):427–43, Nov 76

Panendoscopic feedback in the study of voluntary velopharyngeal movements. Shelton RL.
J Speech Hear Disord 40(2):232–44, May 75

An electromyographic study of velopharyngeal function in speech. Bell–Berti F. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):225–40, Jun 76

An electromyographic study of velopharyngeal function in speech. Bell–Berti F. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(2):225–40, Jun 76

A new technique for measuring velopharyngeal orifice area during sustained vowel production: an application of aerodynamic forced oscillation principles. Hixon TJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(3):601–7, Sep 76

Pitch control and pharynx with in Twi: an electromyographic study. Painter C. **Phonetica** 33(5):334–52, 1976

[Velo–pharyngeal closure before and after adenotomy and tonsillectomy] Vrtička K, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:108–13, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenokymographic analysis of pharyngeal and laryngeal movements following horizontal laryngectomy] Mozolewski E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 30(4):353–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incongruous movements of the velum and lateral pharyngeal walls. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):148–57, Apr 77

Velopharyngeal insufficiency after maxillary advancement. Witzel MA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):176–80, Apr 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiodiagnostic determination of purgative property of terminal throat (author's transl)] Ort J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 30(5):324–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A simultaneous recording system of E.M.G. and X–ray T.V. for investigation of deglutition (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **J Otolaryngol Jpn** 79(12):1601–10, 20 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zenker's diverticulum and erroneous designation of its location] Kataoka K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):375–80, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of functional pharyngography in the diagnosis of tumours of the pharynx and cervical part of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Oleszczuk–Raszke K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 41(1):7–11, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional pharyngography (author's transl)] Oleszczuk–Raszke K. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 41(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios on hypopharyngeal aspirates from newborn infants. pp. 205–24. Baum JD, et al.
In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.

SURGERY

An implantable electromagnetic sound source for speech production. Griffiths MV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 102(11):676–82, Nov 76

What's new in head and neck surgery of the dog. Bojrab MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 112(8):1013–8, Aug 77

Problems in general anaesthesia. Ear, nose, throat. Philpott IR. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(4):318, 321–2, 325, Apr 77

The sphincter pharyngoplasty–a new approach to the speech problems of velopharyngeal incompetence. Huskie CF, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 12(1):31–5, Apr 77

Silastic implant pharyngoplasty: radiographic planning and evaluation. Evans DM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(3):206–11, Jul 77

Correction of poor speech due to a low pharyngeal flap attachment by a V–Y advancement procedure. Hirshowitz B, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 14(2):167–73, Apr 77

Left colon reconstruction of the pharynx after pharyngolaryngectomy. Hennessy TP, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 145(5):163–71, May 76

Pharyngogastrostomy for treatment of severe caustic stricture of the pharynx and esophagus. Thomas AN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 73(6):817–24, Jun 77

Experiences in lateral pharyngotomy. Ferguson GB.
Laryngoscope 86(11):1626–32, Nov 76

Palato–pharyngeal cine photography: a technique for developing continuing education films. Smith HW.
Laryngoscope 87(4 Pt 1):621–9, Apr 77

The sphincter pharyngoplasty as a secondary procedure in cleft palates. Jackson IT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(4):518–24, Apr 77

Experimental use of a gastric flap on an omental pedicle to close defects in the trachea, pharynx, or cervical esophagus. Papachristou D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):382–5, Mar 77

[Vasoactive therapy of the mucosa of the nasopharynx and oropharynx in dental surgery] Bilder J. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(4):289–92, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myotomy of the pharyngo–esophageal sphincter in hypopharyngeal paralysis guided by pressure registration] van Overbeek JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(17):705–9, 23 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reoperation of the velum versus velopharyngoplasty] Reil B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:260–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of tumor defects in the oral cavity and mesopharynx] Baumberger K, et al. **ORL** 38 Suppl 1:118–21, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin thermometry in patients with pharyngostoma after extirpation of the larynx for cancer] Abyzov RA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn (1):35–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Surgical treatment of cleft palate using pharyngeal flap] Buehl A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 30(2):177–83, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the human pharyngeal hypophysis. González CB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):224–30, 1977

PHELYPRESSIN see under **VASOPRESSIN**

PHENACETIN

Urothelial changes of the renal papillae in Sprague–Dawley rats induced by long term feeding of phenacetin. Johansson S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 84(5):375–83, Sep 76

Phenacetin and paracetamol. Margetts G. **J Int Med Res** 4(4 Suppl):55–70, 1976

The effect of waxes, hydrolysed gelatin and moisture on the compression characteristics of paracetamol and phenacetin. Obiorah BA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):629–32, Aug 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glomerulocystic kidney. A hypothesis of origin and pathogenesis. Krous HF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(9):462–3, Sep 77

Pathology, aetiology and pathogenesis of analgesic nephropathy. Nanra RS. **Aust NZ J Med** 6 Suppl 1:Suppl 1:33–7, 1976

The New Zealand experience. Wigley RA.
Aust NZ J Med 6 Suppl 1:Suppl 1:37–44, 1976

Analgesic nephropathy, 1972–76 [letter]. Wilson DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(1):16, 9 Jul 77

Phenacetin–induced sulfhemoglobinemia: report of a case and review of the literature. Kneezel LD, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 139(4):175–7, Oct 76

Phenacetin and analgesic nephropathy. Burry A, et al.
Med J Aust 1(24):879–82, 11 Jun 77

Aspirin, phenacetin, and the kidney: a rheumatism clinic study. Ferguson I, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(26):950–4, 25 Jun 77

Analgesic nephropathy--a continuing problem. Wagoner RD. **Postgrad Med** 60(6):50–3, Dec 76

Bladder tumor associated with phenacetin abuse. Tosi SE, et al. **Urology** 9(1):59–60, Jan 77

[A patient with terminal renal insufficiency] Twiss EE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(26):1067–73, 25 Jun 77 **(Dut)**

[Significance of phenacetin abuse in urology] Sage S.
Z Urol Nephrol 70(5):351–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of triple drug damage] Gachályi B, et al.

Orv Hetil 117(36):2185–6, 5 Sep 76 (Hun)
[Tumors of the renal pelvis and the ureter. (new views on their pathogenesis and therapeutic principles)] Pytel' Ala, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) (1):72–82, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Generation of reactive metabolites of N–hydroxy–phenacetin by glucoronidation and sulfation. Mulder GJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 26(3):189–96, 1 Feb 77
Neoplasia in the rat induced by N–hydroxyphenacetin, a metabolite of phenacetin. Calder IC, et al. Pathology 8(1):1–6, Jan 76

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of APC tablets. An easy experimental method based on the use of ion exchange resins. Pisani GF. J Chem Educ 53(11):733–4, Nov 76
[Determination of aspirin, phenacetin, and caffeine by UV spectrophotometry] Namigohar F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 34(11–12):457–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Determination of acetaminophen and phenacetin in plasma by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Gotelli GR, et al. Clin Chem 23(6):957–9, Jun 77
On the pharmacokinetics of phenacetin in man. Raaflaub J, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 8(3–4):261–5, 4 Apr 75
Quantitative determination of phenacetin and its metabolite acetaminophen by GLC–chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Garland WA, et al. J Pharm Sci 66(3):340–4, Mar 77
[Interference of phenacetin in biochemical examination of the serum] Neshyba P, et al. Vnitr Lek 22(10):951–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

Primary and beta–secondary deuterium isotope effects in the O–deethylation of phenacetin. Garland WA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 72(2):539–45, 20 SEP 76
Acetaminophen production in man after coadministration of acetanilid and phenacetin. A study with stable isotopes. Baty JD, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 21(2):177–86, Feb 77
Enhanced phenacetin metabolism in human subjects fed charcoal–broiled beef. Conney AH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 20(6):633–42, Dec 76
N–Hydroxylation of phenacetin by hamster liver microsomes. Hinson JA, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 4(5):430–5, Sep–Oct 76
Metabolism of a biliary metabolite of phenacetin and other acetanilides by the intestinal microflora. Smith GE, et al. Experientia 32(12):1556–7, 15 Dec 76
Phenacetin: renal tubular transport and intrarenal distribution in the dog. Duggin GG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 199(1):10–6, Oct 76
Studies on the microsomal formation of arylating metabolites of acetaminophen and phenacetin. Hinson JA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 13(4):625–33, Jul 77
Effect of charcoal–broiled beef on phenacetin metabolism in man. Pantuck EJ, et al. Science 194(4269):1055–7, 3 Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Caffeine–phenacetin interaction in the rat: effects on absorption, metabolism and locomotor activity. Collins C, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 29(4):217–21, Apr 77
Inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity by phenacetin and salicylamide. Byczkowski JZ, et al. Pharmacol Res Commun 8(5):477–83, Oct 76

TOXICITY

Analgesic–induced renal papillary necrosis in the Gunn rat: the comparative nephrotoxicity of aspirin and phenacetin. Axelsen RA. J Pathol 120(3):145–50, Nov 76

URINE

4–Acetaminophenoxyacetic acid, a new urinary metabolite of phenacetin. Dittmann B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 296(2):87–9, Jan 77

PHENAGLYCODOL see under BUTANEDIOLS

PHENANTHRENES

Mechanism and specificity of the phenanthrenequinone test for monosubstituted guanidines. Itano HA, et al. Anal Biochem 76(1):134–47, Nov 76
The structure of juncusol. A novel cytotoxic dihydrophenanthrene from the Estuarine marsh plant Juncus roemerianus [letter]. Miles DH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 99(2):618–20, 19 Jan 77
Conformational studies of a family of related antimalarial phenanthrene amino alcohols. Loew GH, et al. J Med Chem 20(1):103–6, Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[4 cases of recurring pseudo–scarlet fever due to the use of phenanthrene alkaloids with a 6–hydroxy group (codeine and morphine)] Voorhorst R, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(18):737–41, 30 Apr 77 (Dut)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the total synthesis of triptolide. I. Sher FT, et al. J Org Chem 42(15):2569–74, 22 Jul 77
[A new method for synthesis of 10–hydroxy–9–phenanthrenecarbonitrile derivatives (author's transl)] Kobayashi S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jpn 96(12):1448–52, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quassimarin, a new antileukemic quassinoid from Quassia amara. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 41(21):3481–2, 15 Oct 76

METABOLISM

An investigation into the binding of the carcinogen 15,16–dihydro–11–methylcyclopenta[a]phenanthren–17–on to DNA in vitro. Coombs MM, et al. Cancer Res 36(12):4387–93, Dec 76
Dihydrodiols from anthracene and phenanthrene. Jerina DM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 98(19):5988–96, 15 Sep 76
6–Aminochrysene kinetics in isolated perfused liver. Russo R, et al. Xenobiotica 6(8):473–80, AUG 76
[Preliminary observations on the characterization of a microbial strain isolated from mud and active in saline medium with added phenanthrene] Savino A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(11):749–54, 15 Jun 76 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of the mutagenicity of compounds of known carcinogenicity, belonging to the benz[a]anthracene, chrysene, and cyclopenta[a]phenanthrene series, using Ames's test. Coombs MM, et al. Cancer Res 36(12):4525–9, Dec 76
Analogues of anthracene, phenanthrene, and benzoflavone inhibit prostaglandin biosynthesis by cells in culture. Levine L, et al. Prostaglandins 14(1):1–9, Jul 77
[Study of the effect of narcotic analgesics (phenanthrene derivatives)on the physico–chemical properties of nucleic acids] Osniach VS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 39(5):549–52, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of two phenanthrenemethanols for antimalarial activity in man: WR 122,455 and WR 171,669. Rinehart J, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 25(6):769–74, Nov 76
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXVI. The potential value of WR 122,455 (a 9–phenanthrenemethanol) against drug–resistant malaria parasites. Peters W, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 70(3):271–81, Sep 76
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXV. Antimalarial activity of WR 122,455 (a 9–phenanthrenemethanol) in vivo and in vitro. Porter M, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 70(3):259–70, Sep 76

TOXICITY

On the structure and carcinogenicity of the methylchrysenes. pp. 325–40. Hecht SS, et al. In: Freudenthal R, Jones PW, ed. Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons chemistry, metabolism, and carcinogenesis. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 CA7624 v.1 1976. (31 ref.)
Mutagenicity of polycyclic hydrocarbons. II. Monitoring genetical hazards of chrysene in vitro and vivo. Basler A, et al. Mutat Res 48(2):249–54, Apr 77

PHENANTHRIDINES

[Proton NMR study of the autoassociation of ethidium bromide and of a dimer of phenanthridinium in aqueous solution] Roques BP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(12):1453–5, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Detection and quantitative analysis of sanguinarine in edible oils. Balderstone P, et al. J Chromatogr 132(2):359–62, 11 Feb 77
[Basic electron optical characteristics of sanguinarine sulfate] Turkevich NM, et al. Farm Zh (3):40–3, May–June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photocyclisation of enamides. Part XI. Syntheses of benzo[i]phenanthridines related to Aza–steroids. Ninomiya I, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (17):1868–72, 1976
[DNA–intercalating compounds. Synthesis of several monomers and 1 dimer of phenanthridinium bearing aminoalkoylated chains] Roques BP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 283(11 D):1365–7, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolic activation of ethidium bromide and other phenanthridinium compounds: mutagenic activity in Salmonella typhimurium. Macgregor JT, et al. Mutat Res 48(1):103–7, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ethidium and isometamidium on adenosine triphosphate catabolism and purine nucleotide synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vitro. Henderson JF, et al. Cancer Res 37(9):3434–41, Sep 77
Investigations on the mechanism of action of narciclasine. Dall'acqua F, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 32(1):67–75, Jan 77
Inhibition of catechol O–methyltransferase and transfer RNA methyltransferases by coralyne, nitidine, and related compounds. Lee JW, et al. J Pharm Sci 66(7):986–9, Jul 77
The inhibitory effect of phenanthridines on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid catalyzed by deoxyribonucleic acid–dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. Aktipis S, et al. Mol Pharmacol 13(4):706–18, Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Susceptibility of a rodent–adapted strain of Trypanosoma vivax to Berenil, Samorin and Novidium. Arowolo RO, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 34(1):61–4, Mar 77

URINE

Metabolic rearrangement of fluorenone oxime to phenanthridinone. Sternson L, et al. Experientia 33(8):1079–80, 15 Aug 77

PHENANTHROLINES

Structure of a DNA intercalation complex as determined by NMR using a paramagnetic probe. Reuben J. Biophys Struct Mech 2(1):13–9, 15 Apr 76
Kinetics studies of the oxidation of blue copper proteins by tris(1,10–phenanthroline)cobalt(III) ions. McArdle JV, et al. J Am Chem Soc 99(8):2483–9, 13 Apr 77
Kinetic studies of the oxidation of horse heart ferrocytochrome c, Pseudomonas aeruginosa ferrocytochrome c551, Co(terpy)22+, and Ru(NH3)5py2+ by Tris(1,10–phenanthroline)cobalt(III) ions. McArdle JV, et al. J Am Chem Soc 99(12):4141–5, 8 Jun 77
Interferences in the continuous flow analysis of serum iron by the addition of neocuproine to the acid diluent. van Riel LH, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 15(3):139–40, Mar 77
[Selected method. Analysis of human serum: assay of iron II. Method using bathophenanthroline Se–Iron II (bathophenanthroline)] Dreux C. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 35(3):275–7, 1977 (Fre)
[Rapid determination of serum iron concentration using bathophenanthroline sulfonate in a formate buffered system] Pré J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 25(3):203–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of (o–phenanthroline)2–cupric sulfate on several properties associated with (N–A+ + K+)–dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Giotta GJ. Arch Biochem Biophys 180(2):504–8, 30 Apr 77
The effects of bathophenanthroline, bathophenanthrolinesulphonate and 2–thenoyltrifluoroacetone on mung–bean mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Rich PR, et al. Biochem J 162(1):205–8, 15 Jan 77
A comparison of the inhibition of phosphodiesterase activity and allergic histamine release by disodium cromoglycate and compound I.C.I. 74917. Barrett–Bee K, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 4(4):699–701, 1976
The inhibition of histamine release from guinea–pig lung by compound I.C.I. 74917 and isoprenaline. Barrett–Bee KJ, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 4(4):702–4, 1976
Stimulation of the activity of prolyl hydroxylase in 3T3 fibroblasts by 1,10–phenanthroline. Chvapil M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 497(2):488–98, 27 Apr 77
1,10–Phenanthroline inhibition of lymphoblast cell cycle. Falchuk KH, et al. Cancer Res 37(7 Pt 1):2050–6, Jul 77
Action of 1,10–phenanthroline transition metal chelates on P388 mouse lymphocyte leukaemic cells. Shulman A, et al. Chem Biol Interact 16(1):89–99, Jan 77
Combination effects of chemotherapeutic agents. I. Antagonistic effects of 1,10–phenantbroline with nalidixic acid and piromidic acid on the growth of Escherichia coli. Yamabe S, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 3(1):101–4, Jan 1977
Effect of 1,10–phenanthroline on bacterial conjugation in Escherichia coli K–12: inhibition of maturation from preliminary mates into effective mates. Ou JT, et al. J Bacteriol 128(1):363–71, Oct 76
Delayed fluorescence from bacteriochlorophyll in Chromatium vinosum chromatophores: characteristics in the presence of o–phenanthroline. Arata H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 81(4):1133–9, Apr 77
Stimulative effects of chelating agents, 2,2'–bipyridine and 1,10–phenanthroline, on lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Kamataki T, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 27(2):259–66, Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new anti–allergic drug, ICI 74.917 aerosol. Thomsen J, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 82(3–4):222–5, Sep–Oct 76
The effect of a new anti–allergic drug ICI 74, 917, given by aerosol, on nasal stenosis induced by allergen. Vilsvik JS, et al. Clin Allergy 6(5):487–91, Sep 76
[Use of E. coli–Proteus bacteriophage, mexaform and

nitrofurans in Proteus dysbacteriosis in children] Serebriakova NN, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):38–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

PHENAROL see **CHLORMEZANONE**

PHENAZACILLIN see **HETACILLIN**

PHENAZINES

Safranine as a probe of the mitochondrial membrane potential. Akerman KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):191–7, 1 Oct 76

The use of the antibiotic lomofungin for demonstration of nuclei and chromosomes in liver yeast cells and protoplasts. Kopecká M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 21(5):406–8, 1976

The chemical degradation of phenazine–1–carboxylic acid. Levitch ME. **J Natl Med Assoc** 68(6):487–91, Nov 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Morphofunctional express–diagnosis of liver conditons] Sergeeva VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1404–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enzyme detection using phenazine methosulphate and tetrazolium salts: interference by oxygen. Worsfold V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):152–6, 1 May 77

Accumulation and localization of neutral red in cultured fibroblasts [proceedings]. Bulychev A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1055–6, Dec 76

Incorporation of [14C]shikimate into plenazines and their further metabolism by Pseudomonas phenazinium. Byng GS, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):139–45, 15 Apr 77

The light dependent uptake of N–methylphenazinium cations by the thylakoids of isolated chloroplasts. Homann PH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):1–16, 11 Apr 77

Isolation of pigmentation mutants of Pseudomonas phenazinium. Byng GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):57–62, Nov 76

Neutral red clearance as an estimate of gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs [proceedings]. Knight SE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):45P–46P, May 77

Light–dependent interactions of phenazine methosulfate with 3–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)–1,1–dimethylurea–poisoned chloroplasts. Schmidt B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):722–9, Nov–Dec 76

[Influence of inhibitors of energy metabolism on the interaction of neutral red with Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma cells] Panov MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 19(1):67–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of rat lung metabolism with 2,4–dinitrophenol and phenazine methosulfate. Bassett DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):898–902, Sep 76

Ascorbate–phenazine methosulfate–dependent membrane energization in respiratory chain mutants of Escherichia coli. Singh AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):195–201, 7 Sep 76

Interaction of oxidized and reduced N–methylphenazonium methosulfate (PMS) with photosystem II. Schmidt B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):516–24, 6 Dec 76

Light–induced mutagenicity of neutral red (3–amino–7–dimethylamino–2–methylphenazine hydrochloride). Gutter B, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1112–4, Apr 77

The effect of various 'Magdala reds' in inducing paramorphic colony growth in Neurospora crassa. Scott BR. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):243–6, Feb 77

Effect of neutral red and light on Herpesvirus hominis type 1 in cell culture. Fife T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 134(4):324–7, Oct 76

Mutagenicity of neutral red. Longnecker DS, et al. **Mutat Res** 48(1):109–11, 1977

Modification of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by chemicals. Suriyachan D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):369–76, Aug 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies of experimental chemotherapy of leprosy. Banerjee DK. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):686–9, Oct 76

Vulvar histology after neutral red photoinactivation of herpes simplex virus. Friedrich EG Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):564–70, Nov 76

The clinical evaluation of photodynamic inactivation for the therapy of recurrent Herpes simplex virus infections. Oxman M. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(4):343–4, Apr 77

PHENAZONE see **ANTIPYRINE**

PHENAZOPYRIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

PHENCYCLIDINE

Angel dust. Cohen S. **JAMA** 238(6):515–6, 8 Aug 77

Growing abuse of phencyclidine: California 'angel dust' [letter] Jain NC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(12):673, 22 Sep 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Out–patient clinical experience in a community drug abuse program with phencyclidine abuse. Bolter A, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):593–600, 1976

Editorial. Phencyclidine: an emerging drug problem. Burns RS, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):473–5, 1976

Psychiatric sequelae of phencyclidine abuse. Fauman B, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):529–38, 1976

Clinical management of the phencyclidine psychosis. Luisada PV, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):539–45, 1976

[Toxic psychoses of long duration due to phencyclidine] Fuentes Biggi J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 40(2):117–22, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

On the interaction of drugs with the cholinergic nervous system––III. Tolerance to phencyclidine derivatives: in vivo and in vitro studies. Pinchasi I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1671–9, 15 Sep 77

Identification of 1–(1–cyanocycloalkyl) amines, intermediates in the synthesis of phencyclidine and its analogs. Gagné DR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):32–47, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Phencyclidine: patterns seen in street drug analysis. Lundberg GD, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):503–11, 1976

Screening of street drugs by high pressure liquid chromatography. Part II––The screening of some common amphetamines, ephedrine and phencyclidine by reverse phase HPLC. Trinler WA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):133–8, Apr 76

BLOOD

Phencyclidine blood levels by probability based matching GC/MS. Green DE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:355–61, 1976

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Illicit synthesis of phencyclidine (PCP) and several of its analogs. Shulgin AT, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):553–60, 1976

Identification of 1–(1–cyanocycloalkyl) amines, intermediates in the synthesis of phencyclidine and its analogs. Gagné DR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(1):32–47, Jan 77

METABOLISM

Phencyclidine: tissue distribution in the rat. James SH, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):573–82, 1976

Metabolites of phencyclidine. Wong LK, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):583–91, 1976

The placental transfer of phencyclidine in the pig: plasma levels in the sow and its piglets [proceedings]. Cooper JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):17P–18P, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phencyclidine on [3H]catecholamine and [3H]serotonin uptake in synaptosomal preparations from rat brain. Smith RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1435–9, 1 Aug 77

The behavioral pharmacology of phencyclidine. Balster RL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):513–28, 1976 (33 ref.)

The effects of phencyclidine on visually evoked potentials of rhesus monkeys. Shelburne SA Jr, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 43(1):95–8, Jul 77

Blockade of the ocular effects of acetazolamide by phencyclidine. Macri FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(2):121–7, Feb 77

Effect of phencyclidine on fluid intake and urine excretion. Chari–Bitron A. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(1):55–6, Jan 77

Phencyclidine–induced rotational behavior in rats with nigrostriatal lesions and its modulation by dopaminergic and cholinergic agents. Finnegan KT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):651–60, Dec 76

Interactions between delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol and phencyclidine hydrochloride in rats. Pryor GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(1):123–36, Jan 77

Interactions between delta9–tetrahydrocannabinol and phencyclidine in rats and mice. Murray TF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:362–8, 1976

Comparative effects of chloralose anesthesia and Sernylan analgesia on cerebral blood flow, CO2 responsiveness, and brain metabolism in the baboon. Sándor P, et al. **Stroke** 8(4):432–6, Jul–Aug 77

The effects of phencyclidine on ethanol and sodium hexobarbital in mice. Stone CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):177–83, May 77

POISONING

Detection and quantitation of phencyclidine in blood by use of [(2)H(5)] phencyclidine and select ion monitoring applied to non–fatal cases of phencyclidine intoxication. Pearce DS. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1623–6, Oct 76

Perspectives: acute phencyclidine intoxication. Burns RS, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):477–501, 1976 (33 ref.)

Clinical and forensic experiences with phencyclidine. Reynolds PC. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):547–52, 1976

PCP treatment [letter]. Varipapa RJ. **Clin Toxicol** 10(3):353–5, 1977

The increasing abuse of phencyclidine. Showalter GV, et al. **IMJ** 151(5):387–9, May 77

Phencyclidine–a different hallucinogen. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(17):70–1, 26 Aug 77

Phencyclidine ingestion: therapy review. Dorand RD. **South Med J** 70(1):117–9, Jan 77

TOXICITY

Phencyclidine toxicity: "animal tranquilizer" reactions. Malcolm R, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 37(10):590–2, Oct 76

URINE

Automated analysis of phencyclidine in urine by probability based matching GC/MS. MacLeod WD Jr, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 9(4):561–72, 1976

Separation and detection of phencyclidine in urine by gas chromatography. Froehlich PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):135–43, 11 Jul 77

PHENDIMETRAZINE see under **MORPHOLINES**

PHENELZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenelzine and oedema [letter]. Dunleavy DL. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1353, 21 May 77

Gross oedema occurring during treatment for depression. Goonewardene A, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6065):879–80, 2 Apr 77

Phenelzine and psychosis. Jacobs LS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 35(4):109–11, Apr 76

METABOLISM

The myth of phenelzine acetylation [letter]. Marshall EF. **Br Med J** 2(6039):817, 2 Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The blockade of serotonin uptake into synaptosomes:relationship to an interaction with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Sinclair JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):180–7, Apr 77

The blockade of serotonin uptake and the meperidine–monoamine oxidase inhibitor interaction. Sinclair JG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:373–4, 1977

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of dopamine & amine–oxidase inhibitors in experimental myocardial infarction in rats. Kaur AH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 15(2):125–8, Feb 77

Platelet and plasma amine oxidase inhibition and urinary amine excretion changes during phenelzine treatment. Murphy DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(2):129–34, Feb 77

Phenelzine in depressed patients. Effects on urinary MHPG excretion in relation to clinical response. Beckmann H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(1):49–55, 1977

URINE

Indirect determination of phenelzine in urine. Caddy B, et al. **Analyst** 102(1210):42–9, Jan 77

PHENETHANOLAMINE N–METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Localization and characterization of phenylethanolamine N–methyl transferase in the brain of various mammalian species. Lew JY, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):199–210, 1 Jan 77

Phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase activity in various areas of human brain, tissues and fluids. Vogel WH, et al. **Brain Res** 115(2):357–9, 15 Oct 76

Immunocytochemical evidence for particulate localization of phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase in adrenal medulla. Van Orden LS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 16(2):129–33, Feb 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition in vitro of norepinephrine N–methyltransferase by 2–aminotetralins, analogs of phenylethylamines with rigid conformation. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):446–7, 1 Mar 77

The effect of some phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase inhibitors on the adrenaline content in the domestic fowl diencephalon. Juorio AV, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):761–5, Jul 77

Effect of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase and dopamine–beta–hydroxylase inhibition on epinephrine levels in the brain. Sauter AM, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):261–6, 15 Jul 77

Effects of sodium chloride on phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase activity. Cubeddu X L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):172–80, Jan 77

The long term effects of an inhibitor of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase upon adrenal epinephrine biosynthesis. Pendleton RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):127–33, Nov 76

The effects of an inhibitor of phenylethanolamine

N-methyltransferase upon stimulated adrenal catecholamine release and excretion in the rat. Pendleton RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):245-50, 26 Apr 77

The effect of phenylethanolamine n-methyltransferase concentration and species difference on the inhibitory potency of SK&F 64139. Pendleton RG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):201-13, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Decreased phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase and catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in rabbit adrenal glands during pregnancy. Parvez H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):413-6, Jul 76

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and other enzymes of catecholamine metabolism in human brain. Nagatsu T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(2):221-32, 1 Mar 77

Developmental characteristics of histamine methyltransferase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyl-transferase of rat brain. Kouvelas ED, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1136-8, 15 Sep 76

Effect of stress on newborn hypothalamic phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase. Torda C. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):427-31, Dec 76

Effects of pre- or postnatal dexamethasone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and environmental stress on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity and catecholamines in sympathetic ganglia of neonatal rats. Gianutsos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):935-40, May 77

Effect of NGF and dexamethasone on phenyl-ethanolamine-N-methyl transferase (PNMT) activity in neonatal rat superior cervical ganglia. Liuzzi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1215-20, Jun 77

Resistance of central phenylethanolamine-n-methyl transferase containing neurons to 6-hydroxydopamine. Jonsson G, et al. **Med Biol** 54(6):421-6, Dec 76

Distribution and properties of PNMT in the brain of various mammalian species. Goldstein M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):34-5, OCT 76

Methylation of non-phenyl ethanolamines by norepinephrine N-methyltransferase. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):727-30, Aug 77

PHENETHICILLIN

ANALYSIS

Application of proton and 13C-NMR spectroscopy to estimation of diastereoisomer ratio in phenethicillin. Wilson WL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1079-83, Aug 77

METABOLISM

[In-vitro activity and pharmacokinetics of propicillin, penicillin V and phenethicillin] Simon C, et al. **Med Welt** 27(51):2476-81, 17 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

PHENETHYL ALCOHOL see under **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

PHENETHYLAMINES

Photoelectron spectra of psychotropic drugs. 1. Phenethylamines, tryptamines, and LSD. Domelsmith LN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(13):4311-21, 22 Jun 77

Investigation of the effect of the solvent medium on the conformational behavior of phenylethylamines by empirical method. Kumbar M. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1232-8, Oct 76

The gas chromatographic analysis of the diastereoisomeric forms present in some phenylalkanolamines [proceedings]. Munro G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:27P, Dec 76

Comparison of behavior maintained by infusions of eight phenylethylamines in baboons. Griffiths RR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):251-8, 24 Nov 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Implications of combined treatment with 'Madopar' and L-deprenil in Parkinson's disease. A long-term study. Birkmayer W, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):439-43, 26 Feb 77

[Onset of action and maximum effect of bronchodilators administered by a metered dose inhaler. Clinical investigations with fenoterol, hexoprenaline, ipratropium bromide, isoprenaline, orciprenaline, salbutamol and terbutaline (author's transl)] Kaik G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(20):674-9, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The influence of the broncholytic reproterol in persons with bradycardic arrhythmia upon impulse and conduction as well as irritability of the human ventricle (author's transl)] Diewitz M. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):66-72, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the new bronchodilatator reproterol on the cardiac function during treatment of bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis (author's transl)] Zečevič D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):53-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A gas-liquid chromatographic method for the estimation of 2-phenylethylamine in rat brain tissue. Martin IL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1513-6, 15 Aug 77

The detection, identification and measurement of indole, tryptamine and 2-phenethylamine in putrefying human tissue. Oliver JS, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(3):195-203, May-Jun 77

Cactus alkaloids. XXXI. beta-Phenethylamines and tetrahydroisoquinolines from the Mexican cactus dolichothele uberiformis. Ranieri RL, et al. **Lloydia** 40(2):173-7, Mar-Apr 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli B. Potent inhibition by analogues of N-benzyl-2-phenylethylamine. Anderson RT Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1270-5, Nov 76

[Synthesis of bronchospasmolytically effective beta phenylethyl-aminoalkyl-xanthines] Klingler KH. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):4-14, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of radioactively labelled reproterol hydrochloride (author's transl)] Saus A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):35-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Some characteristics of the metabolism of beta-phenylethylamine in rat isolated lung [proceedings] Bakhle YS. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):294P-295P, Jun 77

Phenylethylamine formation in perfused rat liver [proceedings]. Blau K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):474P, Nov 76

The effects of reserpine and 6-hydroxydopamine on the concentrations of some arylakylamines in rat brain. Boulton AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):209-14, Jan 77

Pathways linking L-phenylalanine and 2-phenylethylamine with p-tyramine in rabbit brain. Silkaitis RP, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):105-15, 10 Sep 76

beta-phenylethylamine and the neuropsychiatric disturbances. pp. 31-45. Wyatt RJ, et al. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (99 ref.)

Studies of the metabolism of diethyl p-nitrophenyl phosphorothionate (parathion) and benzphetamine using an apparently homogeneous preparation of rat liver cytochrome P-450: effect of a cytochrome P-450 antibody preparation. Kamataki T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):921-32, Nov 76

Quantitative measurement of demethylation of 14C-methoxyl labeled DMPEA and TMA-2 in rats. Sargent T 3d, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):199-206, 1976

[Studies on pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of reproterol in animal and man (author's transl)] Niebch G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):37-45, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phenylethylamine, migraine and the cerebral circulation. McCulloch J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):202-3, 1977

Pharmacodynamics of a new selective beta2-adrenergic bronchodilator 3-(4-methoxybenzylamino)-4-hydroxy-alpha-(tert. butylaminomethyl)-benzyl-alcohol, HCl (QH25). Larsen JJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):42-64, 1977

Structure-anorectic activity relationships in substituted phenethylamines. Beregi SL, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(1):116-8, 1977

The influence of the calcium antagonist fendiline on tone and motility of the guinea pig gut smooth muscle and the cAMP and cGMP concentrations of the isolated terminal ileum. Sprügel W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):571-4, 1977

Inhibition by clorgyline and deprenyl of the different forms of monoamine oxidase in rat liver mitochondria. Egashira T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2583-6, 1 Dec 76

Inhibition in vitro of norepinephrine N-methyltransferase by 2-aminotetralins, analogs of phenylethylamines with rigid conformation. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):446-7, 1 Mar 77

Interaction of selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase with pethidine in rabbits. Jounela AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):806-8, 15 Apr 77

Effects of phenethylamine derivatives on the release of biogenic amines from synaptosomes. Raiteri M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):121-4, 1976

Dose-response effects of beta-phenylethylamine on stereotyped behavior in pargyline-pretreated rats. Moja EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):731-42, Dec 76

Anti-adrenocortical activity of SKF 12185 and SKF 252 A. Touitou Y, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(5):188-90, Jul 76

Effects of p-chloro-beta-phenylethylamine on the uptake and release of putative amine neurotransmitters in rat brain [proceedings]. Baker GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):420P, Nov 76

Phenylethylamine: evidence for a direct, postsynaptic dopamine-receptor stimulating action. Antelman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 127(2):317-22, 27 May 77

A new view of the structural relationship between LSD and mescaline. Nichols DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):169-71, May-Jun 77

Effect of reserpine on the structure-activity relationships for the inhibition of noradrenaline uptake in adrenergic nerves in rat and rabbit ventricle by phenethylamines. Paton DM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):196-205, Apr 77

Hexoprenaline: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy with particular reference to asthma. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 14(1):1-28, Jul 77

The monoamine oxidase B inhibitor deprenyl potentiates phenylethylamine behaviour in rats without inhibition of catecholamine metabolite formation. Braestrup C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 34(1):181-7, Nov 75

Effect of sympathomimetic amines on the synaptosomal transport of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):133-43, 21 Jan 77

Desynchronization of electrical activity in rats induced by deprenyl--an inhibitor of monoamine oxidase B--and relationship with selective increase of dopamine and beta-phenylethylamine. Dzoljic MR, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(1):1-12, 1977

Selectivity of 4-methoxyphenethylamine derivatives as inhibitors of monoamine oxidase. Keller WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1539-40, OCT 76

Effects of 3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine derivatives on monoamine oxidase. Keller WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1048-50, Jul 77

Chronic phenylethylamine stereotypy in rats: a new animal model for schizophrenia? Borison RL, et al. **Life Sci** 21(1):117-22, 1 Jul 77

Structure-activity-relationships of certain hallucinogenic substances based on brain levels. Vogel WH, et al. **Life Sci** 20(10):1629-35, 15 May 77 (55 ref.)

Phenylethylamine and cerebral blood flow. Possible involvement of phenylethylamine in migraine. McCulloch J, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):817-21, Sep 77

Effect of beta-phenylethylamine and d-amphetamine on electrical self-stimulation of brain. Howard JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(6):661-4, Dec 76

The effect of selective MAO inhibitors on the conditioned avoidance response of Wistar rats. Knoll B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):291-6, May-Jun 77

Selective inhibition of the 'B form' of monoamine oxidase. Magyar K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(3):233-46, May-Jun 77

Characterisation of the mechanisms for hyperactivity induction from the nucleus accumbens by phenylethylamine derivatives. Costall B, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):225-31, 28 Jul 76

Facilitation and disruption by mescaline and 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine of shock avoidance in rats. Gorelick DA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):157-63, 29 Apr 77

A comparison of the uterine beta2-adrenoreceptor selectivity of fenoterol, hexoprenaline, ritodrine and salbutamol. Lipshitz J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(49):1969-72, 17 Nov 76

[Structure-activity relationships of halogenated phenylethanolamine and phenoxypropanolamine] Bercher H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):79-85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental cardiovascular effects of the Ca++ antagonistic coronary drug fendiline (author's transl)] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):562-71, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compound with bronchospasmolytical activity from the chemical class of beta-phenylethyl-aminoalkyl-xanthines (author's transl)] Habersang S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):22-35, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure-activity relationships of bronchospasmolytic beta-phenylethyl-aminoalkyl-xanthines (author's transl)] Habersang S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):14-21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventilation and gas-dynamic work of breathing during CO2 stimulation in patients with airways obstruction prior to and following bronchodilation with reproterol (author's transl)] Konietzko N. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):73-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological Properties of Fendiline in Cardiac and Smooth Muscle (author's transl)] Kukovetz WR, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1321-30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[N-Methylphenethylamine, an indirect sympathicomimetic agent in vegetables (author's transl)] Marquardt P, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2001-3, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of the calcium antagonist fendiline on digitalis glykosides induced contractions in the guinea pig terminal ileum (author's transl)] Sprgel W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1405-7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action mechanisms of local anesthetics. 9. N-aminoacyl-beta-phenylalkylamine tested for development of antidepressive agents from psychotonics] Schönenberger H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):882-6, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effects of hexoprenaline on cyclic AMP content and on activities of adenyl cyclase of lung, liver and heart in rats (author's transl)] Ikegami K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(9):1122-6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychomimetic compounds in the urine of schizophrenics. I. Study of catechol derivatives: so-called Pink Spot and 3.4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine (DMPEA)] Willmann PK, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(2):143-9, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transformation of mitochondrial monoaminoxidases types A and B] Shatemirova KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):669-70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective and pharmacological properties of certain phenylethylamine derivatives] Il'iuchenok TIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):600–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification, distribution, metabolism, and function of meta and para tyramine, phenylethylamine and tryptamine in brain. Boulton AA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:57–67, 1976 (47 ref.)

2-Phenylethylamine and other adrenergic modulators. Sabelli HC, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:69–74, 1976 (20 ref.)

Phenylethylamine: studies on the mechanism of its physiological action. Zeller EA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:75–86, 1976 (29 ref.)

Phenylethanolamine: a new putative neurotransmitter in Aplysia. Saavedra JM, et al. **Science** 195(4282):1004–6, 11 Mar 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of a beta 2-sympathomimetic drug as a temporizing measure in the treatment of acute fetal distress. Lipshitz J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):31–6, 1 Sep 77

L-dopa and (–)-deprenil in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: a long-term study [proceedings]. Ambrozi L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):423P–424P, Nov 76

Reduction of bovine pulmonary hypertension by normoxia, verapamil and hexoprenaline. McMurtry IF, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1192–4, 15 Sep 77

Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and prolactin secretion [letter] Mendlewicz J, et al. **Lancet** 2(8036):507, 3 Sep 77

Intravenous hexoprenaline in the reduction of acute puerperal inversion of the uterus. de Villiers VP. **S Afr Med J** 51(19):664–5, 7 May 77

[Cardioprotection by oral application of the calcium antagonist fendiline. Prevention of isoproterenol-induced myocardial necroses in rats (author's transl)] Ciplea AG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(10):1819–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the onset of effect of reproterol following inhalation from a metered aerosol (author's transl)] Mándi A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):64–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the bronchodilatory effect of reproterol (author's transl)] Mándi A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):60–3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bronchdilating action of reproterol in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis (author's transl)] Tabori D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):55–60, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Whole body plethysmographic studies on the bronchospasmolytic effect of injectabls drugs. Comparison of aminophylline, diprophylline and hexoprenaline)] Kaik G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(3):177–85, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Whole-body plethysmographic studies on the bronchospasmolytic effect of 2 antiasthmatic drug combinations and ipratropium bromide] Kaik G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(10):127–32, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of Fendilin on the exercise test in patients with coronary disease] Spiel R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(13–14):186–9, 26 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Bronchospasmolytic effect of adrenergic beta receptor agonists in bronchial asthma] Makel'skiĭ VV. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):57–60, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a multicenter study on the new coronary vasodilator agent Sensit] Meza E, et al. **Prensa Med Mex** 42(1–2):78–83, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicological investigation of reproterol (author's transl)] Habersang S, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(12):45–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

A fluorometric assay for beta-phenylethylamine in human urine. Suzuki O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):401–10, 1 Aug 77

Metabolic disposition of 2-phenylethylamine and the role of depression in methadone-dependent and detoxified patients. Inwang EE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1(4):295–303, Apr 76

A double blind comparative trial of nomifensin and desimipramine in depression. Relationship between treatment and phenylethylamine excretion. Acébal E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 10(2):109–13, 15 Jun 76

[Excretion of 3,4-dimethoxy phenylethylamine in the urine of schizophrenics] Zimmermann K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(3):163–73, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHENETIDINE see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

PHENFORMIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transitory blindness during ethanol and phenethylbiguanide induced lactic acidosis in a subject with diabetes mellitus. A case report. Sorensen PN. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):177–82, Apr 77

Phenformin-induced lactic acidosis. Wright LF. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(3):290–1, Jul 77

Phenformin-associated pancreatitis. Chase HS Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):314–5, Sep 77

Phenformin and hyperamylasemia in lactic acidosis. Conlay LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(3):312–3, Sep 77

Phenformin, tetracycline and lactic acidosis [letter]. Phillips PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):111, Jan 77

Phenformin as a cause of primary pulmonary hypertension [letter]. Fahlèn M. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1450, 11 Dec 76

Can phenformin-induced lactic acidosis be prevented? Gale EA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6042):972–5, 23 Oct 76

Biguanides and lacticacidosis [letter]. Alexander WD, et al. **Lancet** 1(8004):191–2, 22 Jan 77

Oral hypoglycaemic agents—dangers and contraindications [letter]. Phillips PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(5):155, 29 Jan 77

Oral hypoglycaemic agents—dangers and contraindications [letter]. Radvan GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(25–26):961, 18–25 Dec 76

Phenformin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(6):25, Mar 25 77

Pancreatitis and severe metabolic abnormalities in patients taking phenformin. Graeber GM, et al. **Rev Surg** 33(6):437–9, Nov–Dec 76

[Phenformin-induced lactic acidosis. Apropos of 8 cases] De Troyer A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 31(6):355–63, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactic acidosis and biguanides: present state of the question in France] Isnard F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** :362–75, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Lactic acidosis and phenformin] Benoit R, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1810–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactate acidosis after 5 days of phenformin therapy] Haas T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(35–36):2074–5, 16 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Reversal of lactic acidosis induced by phenformin and acetazolamide] Rochman J, et al. **Harefuah** 92(12):559–60, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Reduction by sodium dichloroacetate and by insulin of the severe hyperlactemia following phenformin administration in anesthetized or awake dogs] Loubatières A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(4):325–7, 24 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Characterization of phenformin and metabolites in plasma. Heuclin C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1(4):234–40, Dec 75

Serum phenformin concentrations in patients with phenformin-associated lactic acidosis. Conlay LA, et al. **Diabetes** 26(7):628–31, Jul 77

[Phenformin blood levels following 2 customary therapeutic dose] Catellier C, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(3):323–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Development of a technology for phenformin tabletting] Osipova ID, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):83–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption characteristics of buformin and phenformin in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(7):1555–60, Jul 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Multiple actions of phenylethylbiguanide on respiration by rat liver mitochondria. Gardner ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):717–21, 15 Apr 77

In vitro interactions of phenformin with serum lipoproteins and consequences thereof. Cham BE. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(2):193–201, May 77

Comparative effects of phenformin, metformin and glibenclamide on metabolic rhythms in maturity-onset diabetics. Nattrass M, et al. **Diabetologia** 13(2):145–52, Apr 77

Effect of insulin, tolbutamide and phenformin on the serum glycoprotein concentration in normal rabbits. Chempakam B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):117–9, Mar 76

Effect of phenformin and ethyloestrenol on blood fibrinolytic activity on rabbits maintained on high cholesterol diet. Sharma KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(6):915–22, Jun 76

The absorption of phenformin and its effects on glucose and water absorption in isolated perfused rat small intestine. Gardner ML, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(3):247–55, Jul 77

Association of lactic acidosis with biguanide therapy [letter] Botha JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(8):301–2, 13 Aug 77

[Correlation between lactate output and insulin secretion of the isolated perfused rat pancreas under the influence of high concentrations of phenformin] Loubatières AL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):828–32, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sodium dichloroacetate on hyperlactatemia and hyperpyruvicemia induced by phenformin in the dog] Loubatières AL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):820–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Acute self-poisoning with phenformin. Coronho V, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(3–4):130–3, May–Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malignant atrophic papulosis of Degos. Report of a patient who failed to respond to fibrinolytic therapy. Howsden SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1582–8, Nov 76 (61 ref.)

Idiopathic recurrent superficial thrombophlebitis: treatment with fibrinolytic enhancement. Jarrett PE, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):933–4, 9 Apr 77

Potentiation of hypoglycemic effect of chlorpropamide and phenfromin by halofenate. Kudzma DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 26(4):291–5, April 77

Phenformin and ethyloestrenol in recurrent deep venous thrombosis (DVT). Hedner U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):372–80, 1976

The influence of long-term therapy with phenformin plus metanabol on blood fibrinolytic activity, platelet adhesiveness and lipid metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis. Perzanowski A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(3):381–8, 1976

Erythema elevatum diutinum: cutaneous vasculitis, impaired clot lysis, and response to phenformin. Schumacher HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(1):103–12, Spring 77

Enhancement of the antitumor effect of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) by phenylethylbiguanide (phenformin). Cohen MH, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):257–9, 1976

[Combination of clofibrate and phenformin in the treatment of endogenous hypertriglyceridaemia (author's transl)] Vogelberg KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(51):1868–71, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 131I-fibrinogen turnover during activation of blood fibrinolysis] Grabowski R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 31(24):1025–7, 15 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glipizide-phenformin combination in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Di Maria L, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(4):385–91, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of overweight diabetics with a combination of glibenclamide and phenformin] Palmieri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(6):537–46, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of phenformin (dibotin) on the state of fat-carbohydrate metabolism and fetal weight in pregnant rats previously given alloxan] Bershteĭn LM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):60–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENINDIONE

Bleeding from self-administration of phenindione: a detailed case study. Gover PA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 33(4):551–64, Aug 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A comparative investigation of acetylsalicyclic acid and indirect anticoagulants for the prophylaxis of venous thromboses in patients with an orthopedic-traumatologic case history (author's transl)] Lavrinovitsch TS, et al. **Z Orthop** 114(5):769–72, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple congenital anomalies associated with oral anticoagulants. Shaul WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(2):191–8, 15 Jan 77

Drug induced interstitial nephritis, hepatitis and exfoliative dermatitis. McMenamin RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 6(6):583–7, Dec 76

Acute interstitial nephritis. A hypersensitivity reaction to drugs. pp. 524–9. Méry JP, et al. **In: Giovannetti S, et al., ed. Sixth international congress of nephrology. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN446 1975a.**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anticoagulant effect and plasma kinetics of fluorophenindione after a single dose in man. Tillement JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):271–5, 4 Apr 75

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol by bovine methemoglobin reductase in the presence of a number of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compounds. Verboom CN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):685–9, 1 Apr 77

Prothrombin response to phenindione during hypoalbuminaemia [letter]. Varma DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):467–8, Oct 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Long-term anticoagulant therapy in subjects over 75 years of age. 100 cases] Joly F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(5):521–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of indirect-action anticoagulants in orthopedics and traumatology] Lavrinovich TS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (3):32–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENIRAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pheniramine aminosalicylate overdosage. Reversal of delirium and choreiform movements with tacrine treatment. Mendelson G. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):313, May 77

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determinations of codeine phosphate, guaifenesin, pheniramine maleate, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, and pyrilamine maleate in an expectorant by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gupta VD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):895-7, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of pheniramine and chlorpheniramine on apomorphine induced compulsive gnawing in mice. Dadkar NK, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(1):7-10, 9 Jul 76

POISONING

Accidental poisoning: pheniramine [letter]. Mendelson G. **Med J Aust** 2(3):110, 17 Jul 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pulmonary hemodynamic data in chronic bronchopneumopathies. Pharmacodynamic studies] Marcatili S, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 27(3):184-8, May-Jun 77 **(Fre)**

PHENMEDIPHAM see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

PHENMETRAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Characteristics of unlimited access to self-administered stimulant infusions in dogs. Risner ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(5):625-34, Oct 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of acetyldexphenmetrazine and dexphenmetrazine on the susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in mice. Servít Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):139-42, 1977

The effect of dexphenmetrazine and acetyldexphenmetrazine upon epileptic electrographic activities in the brain of the turtle. Servít Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):143-8, 1977

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic contribution to the analysis of pyridinechromophore and phenylchromophore bases] Post D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:219-27, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of phenmetrazine in man and laboratory animals. Franklin RB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(3):223-33, May-Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Findings on the eye background at the administration of dosulepin (prothiaden Spofa) [proceedings]. Molčan J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):223-4, 1976

The effect of dexphenmetrazine and acetyldexphenmetrazine upon epileptic electrographic activities in the brain of the turtle. Servít Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):143-8, 1977

[Effect of cafilon on some parameters of nervous and hormonal function in people with normal weight and in obese subjects (author's transl)] Rath R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(1):65-74, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of acetyldexphenmetrazine and dexphenmetrazine on the susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in mice. Servít Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** (2):139-42, 1977

PHENOBARBITAL

Interactions between phospholipids and barbiturates. Lee AG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):102-8, 11 Nov 76

Changes in liver composition in phenobarbital-induced hepatomegaly. Shenoy ST, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):134-41, Aug 77

Homergic interactions, isobols and drug concentrations in blood. Curry SH.
In: Grahame-Smith, DG, ed. Drug interactions. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. QV 38 D7932 1975.

Complex formation and other physico-chemical interactions between griseofulvin and phenobarbitone [proceedings]. Abougela AK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:44P, Dec 76

Microencapsulation of phenobarbital by spray polycondensation. Voellmy C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):631-4, May 77

Barbiturate dependence in mice: effects of continuous vs. discontinuous drug administration. Belknap JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(2):195-8, 31 Jan 77

[Reactions of phenyl substituted barbiturates in concentrated sulfuric acid (author's transl)] Auterhoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):988-94, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of drug-containing pearl polymerisates on the basis of ternary polyacrylates] Dittgen M, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):185, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multiple oral doses of diazepam, oxazepam and phenobarbital to dogs--behavioural effects and correlation with antipyrine half-life. Albanus L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 40(1):63-9, Apr 77

Enhancement of azo-dye hepatocarcinogenesis with dietary phenobarbital in rats. Kitagawa T, et al. **Gann** 68(2):255-6, Apr 77

Double-blind study of belladonna-ergotamine-phenobarbital for interval treatment of recurrent throbbing headache. Stieg RL. **Headache** 17(3):120-4, Jul 77

Discrepancies in recommended dosage regimens of drugs [letter] Chiou WL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(7):452, Jul 77

Single or multiple daily doses of anticonvulsant drugs [letter]. Livingston S, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):853-5, May 77

The in vitro dissolution of phenobarbitone sodium from ethyl cellulose microcapsules. Jalsenjak I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):912-4, Dec 76

[Phenobarbital treatment in premature infants with continuous blood level control] Albani M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):446-8, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Experimental comparative study on the antiepileptic effect of clonazepam, sodium dintoine and phenobarbital administered parenterally] Iannelli A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(2):116-29, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal hypocalcaemia after intrauterine exposure to anticonvulsant drugs. Friis B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(3):239-41, Mar 77

Genetic aspects of nutritional rickets [letter]. Montaguti A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):988-9, Dec 76

[Liver damage after long-term administration of phenylethylbarbituric acid and diphenylhydantoin] Cammann R, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 40(2):73-7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems posed by the therapeutic combination of phenobarbital and sodium dipropylacetate. Apropos of a case] Millet Y, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(6):381-3, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mutagenic activity of luminal and pyrazidol] Revazova IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):266-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Height alterations and calcium metabolism after prolongated phenobarbital treatment (author's transl)] Baldellou Vázquez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(5):441-6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunological abnormalities in epileptic children treated with anticonvulsivant drugs (author's transl)] Blanco A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 10(5):433-40, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Spectrophotometric and polarographic analysis for phenobarbital, N-methylphenobarbital and N-methoxymethylphenobarbital in a mixture. Romer M, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 88(2):261-73, Feb 77

Interference by p-hydroxyphenobarbital in the 125I-radioimmunoassay of serum and urinary phenobarbital. Viswanathan CT, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):873-6, May 77

Thermal decomposition of 1,3-dimethyl derivative of phenobarbital in trimethylanilinium hydroxide. Callery PS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):578-80, Apr 77

Eterobarb therapy in epilepsy. Mattson RH, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 26(11):1014-7, Nov 76

Effectiveness of N,N-dimethoxymethyl-phenobarbital (eterobarbital) on febrile seizures. Julien RM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:73-7, 1977

A clinical pharmacology of eterobarb: a gas chromatographic--mass spectrometric study. Goldberg MA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:204-7, 1976

[Morphological changes in the liver of rats treated with phenobarbital, methylphenobarbital and their N-substituted morpholinoethyl derivatives] Staneva-Stoĭcheva D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):90-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chiral 1-methyl-5-butyl-5-phenylbarbituric acid, enantiomers with opposite CNS activities (author's transl)] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(5):721-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interval therapy of febrile convulsions for management of the prognosis. II. Anticonvulsant longtime Fali-Lepsin therapy of complicated febrile convulsions] Wässer S, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(12):545-52, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial with a new anti-epileptic: barbexaclone] Bragatti JH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(3):277-81, Sep 77 **(Por)**

[Clinical trial with barbexaclone in epilepsies] Oliveira C, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 35(1):68-72, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Assay of phenobarbital with an ion-selective electrode. Carmack GD, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(11):1577-9, Sep 77

Phenobarbitol and phenytoin determined by enzyme immunoassay with a centrifugal analyzer [letter]. Shirey TL. **Clin Chem** 23(3):611, Mar 77

Interference by p-hydroxyphenobarbital in the 125I-radioimmunoassay of serum and urinary phenobarbital. Viswanathan CT, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(5):873-6, May 77

Brain concentrations of phenytoin, phenobarbitone and primidone in epileptic patients. Houghton GW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):73-8, 10 Oct 75

An improved UV-spectrophotometric method for routine barbiturate monitoring. Jeremić V, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(10):479-83, Oct 76

Application of orthogonal functions to the spectrophotometric determination of phenytoin and phenobarbitone in pharmaceutical preparations. Amer MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):355-7, Jun 77

Chemical and spectroscopic analysis of a phenobarbital-ephedrine complex. Mrtek MB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1019-21, Jul 77

[Identification of phenobarbitone (author's transl)] Stájer G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 26(4):326-33, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of a phenobarbital-dibasol mixture] Sapegina LP, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):53-6, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of caffeine-benzoate sodium, phenobarbital, diphenine and bromisoval in multi-component medicinal forms] Grom OL, et al. **Farm Zh** (2):77-80, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

The effect of anticonvulsant drugs which induce liver microsomal enzymes on derived and ingested phenobarbitone levels. Callaghan N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 56(1):1-6, Jul 77

Lack of effect of clonazepam on serum levels of diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital and carbamazepine. Johannessen SI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 55(6):506-12, Jun 77

Spectrophotometric and polarographic analysis for phenobarbital, N-methylphenobarbital and N-methoxymethylphenobarbital in a mixture. Romer M, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 88(2):261-73, Feb 77

Simultaneous determination of phenobarbitone, primidone and phenytoin in small samples of blood by gas-liquid chromatography. Bruce AM, et al. **Analyst** 102(1210):35-41, Jan 77

Enzyme multiplied immunoassay of phenobarbital by LKB reaction Rate Analyser: a comparison with analysis by gas-liquid chromatography. Belfield A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(4):218-22, Jul 77

Simultaneous quantitative gas-chromatographic analysis of ethosuximide, phenobarbitone, primidone and diphenylhydantoin. Latham AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):145-50, Feb 76

The necessity of drug level monitoring in anticonvulsant drug therapy. Davis HL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):850-8, Dec 76

Assay of phenobarbital: adaption of 'EMIT' to the centrifugal analyzer. Finley PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):738-40, 1977

Phenytoin and phenobarbital measurement by centrifugal analyzer [letter]. Haven M. **Clin Chem** 22(12):2057, Dec 76

Enzyme immunoassays with the miniature centrifugal fast analyzer. Lasky FD, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1444-8, Aug 77

Enzyme immunoassay of phenytoin and phenobarbital with the centrifugal analyzer [letter] London M, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1362, Jul 77

Anticonvulsants in serum, determined with a fully mechanized enzyme analyzer. McClean SW, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):116-8, Jan 77

Automated computer analysis for enzyme-multiplied immunological techniques. Rodbard D, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):112-5, Jan 77

Enzyme immunoassay of phenobarbital phenytoin, and primidone with the ABA-100 bichromatic analyzer [letter] Turri JJ. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1510-2, Aug 77

Phenytoin and phenobarbital assay by use of EMIT and the ABA-100 [letter]. Van Lente F, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(4):761-2, 1977

High-speed liquid chromatographic determination of antiepileptic drugs in human plasma. Kitazawa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):31-8, 15 Nov 76

Improved method for measurement of serum levels of phenobarbital, carbamazepine, primidone and diphenylhydantoin by gas-liquid chromatography. Nishina T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):463-8, Dec 76

Evaluation of a new immunoassay for determination of phenytoin and phenobarbital: results of a European collaborative control study. Schmidt D, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):367-74, Sep 77

Plasma levels of phenobarbital and phenytoin in epileptic outpatients. Driessen O, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(3):135-42, 1977

Drugs and reference values in clinical chemistry. III. Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on plasma enzymes and metabolites: correlation studies. pp. 33-41. Batt AM, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV

38 1602 1975d.

Influence of combined therapy on blood phenobarbital levels. pp. 170–4. Taburet AM, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 1602 1975d.

Plasma concentrations of antiepileptic drugs -- clinical importance. pp. 164–9. Tridon P, et al.
In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 1602 1975d.

Solvent suppression of the decomposition of phenobarbital during on-column methylation with trimethylanilinium hydroxide. Kelly RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 138(2):413–22, 11 Aug 77

Quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of barbiturates and hydantoins with quaternary ammonium hydroxides. Serfontein WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 130:342–5, 11 Jan 77

Determination of phenobarbital and phenytoin in serum by a mechanized enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) in comparison with a gas–liquid chromatographic method. Oellerich M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(6):353–8, Jun 77

The investigation of phenobarbitone, phenytoin and primidone in the death of epileptics. Bruce AM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 17(3):195–9, Jul 77

The effects of phenobarbitone dose on plasma phenobarbitone levels in epileptic patients. Eadie MJ, et al. **Proc Aust Assoc Neurol** 13:89–96, 1976

Serum levels of anticonvulsants and haematological sequelae in black epileptics. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(15):504–8, 9 Apr 77

The metabolism of phenobarbitone, phenytoin and antipyrine in Black patients. Buchanan N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(10):394–5, 27 Aug 77

Experience with the EMIT method of determining anticonvulsant levels in serum. Leary PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(5):137–9, 29 Jan 77

Evaluation of serum levels during prolonged combination therapy with phenytoin and phenobarbitone. Müller FO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 52(9):356–8, 20 Aug 77

[Determination of phenobarbital, mephenytoin and diphenylhydantoin in the surveillance of anticonvulsant treatment] Maitrot B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(2):107–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic data on phenobarbital. Study on the influence of gestational age and dysmaturity] Royer RJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(G):905–13, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of anticonvulsant level determination in the treatment of epilepsies] Loiseau P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(10):813–7, 12 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the blood levels of phenobarbital, primidone and diphenylhydantoin] Bartels H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):572–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of pheno and hexobarbital in small samples of blood] Eggert W, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(1):3–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Changes in the liver transport of bile pigments in certain forms of jaundice under the influence of novobiocin and luminal] Goranov I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:165–70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Drug absorption from the small intestine of the triparanol-treated rat in situ. Venho VM. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(3):321–30, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The metabolic fate of [14C]-phenobarbitone in the rat and the effect of chronic administration and dose size (proceedings). Caldwell J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):295P–296P, Jun 77

Immunization of mice against barbiturates and the effect on the disposition of [3H]phenobarbital. Cerreta KV, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(2):203–18, Mar 77

Metabolic fate of phenobarbital. A quantitative study of p-hydroxyphenobarbital elimination in man. Whyte MP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(1):63–70, Jan–Feb 77

Synthesis and characterization of alpha-phenyl-gamma-butyrolactone, a metabolite of glutethimide, phenobarbital and primidone, in human urine. Andresen BD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(1):21–9, Sep 76

[Binding of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital to serum proteins in therapeutical relevant concentrations in the newborn infants and adults] Meyer FP, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(1):1–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics on uptake of drugs in goldfish III Excretion of salicylic acid,benzoic acid, phenol and phenobarbital from goldfish (author's transl)] Sakiya Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):737–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effect of mesylphenacyrazine and phenobarbital on sleep cycles in rats [proceedings]. Benešová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):227–9, 1976

The binding of hexobarbital and aniline to cytochrome P-450 of liver microsomes from control and phenobarbital-treated rats of different ages. Müller D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):627–33, 1976

Liver blood flow. metabolic heat production and body temperature before, during and after phenobarbitone administration. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):404–8, Nov–Dec 76

Stimulation of hepatic RNA synthesis by phenobarbital. Tragl KH. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 23(6):379–84, Nov–Dec 76

Biochemical studies of isolated rat hepatocytes from normal and phenobarbital-treated liver as obtained by rate zonal centrifugation. Weigand K, et al. **Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg)** 24(3):170–4, Jun 77

Rate of rise in extracellular potassium in the ischemic rat brain and the effect of preischemic metabolic rate: evidence for a specific effect of phenobarbitone. Astrup J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):148–9, 1977

Effects of phenobarbital anaesthesia on postischemic cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the rat. Nordström CH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):146–7, 1977

Metabolism prediction and simultaneous measurement of PO2 and flow at the same locus during seizures and barbiturate suppression of EEG. Reneau DD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):212–3, 1977

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity and urinary D-glucaric acid excretion in newborns in the first week of life. Effects of phenobarbital and nicethamide combination. Talafant E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):685–8, Nov 76

Biliary excretion of ouabain in isolated perfused rat liver after treatment with microsomal enzyme inducers. Nevasaari K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):449–55, 1976

Different effects of microsomal enzyme inducers on the biliary excretion of digoxin. Nevasaari K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):442–8, 1976

Phenobarbital, bile acid metabolism, and cholesterol cholelithiasis [letter]. Miller NE. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):76–7, Jan 77

Liver hepatocyte mitotic activity after a single injection of phenobarbital in immature male rats. Argyris TS, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(4):447–51, Aug 76

A question of statistics [letter]. Bourke DL. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):467–8, May–Jun 77

Halothane MAC in dogs unchanged by phenobarbital. Viegas O, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 55(5):677–9, Sep–Oct 76

Molecular biology of phenobarbital actions and interactions. Smith SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 281:372–83, 1976 (36 ref.)

Effects of enzyme induction on metabolism of prednisolone. Clinical and laboratory study. Brooks PM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(4):339–43, AUG 76

Hepatic heme metabolism in selenium-deficient rats: effect of phenobarbital. Correia MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):642–4, Dec 76

Immunochemical studies on a phenobarbital-inducible esterase in rat liver microsomes. Raftell M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):534–41, Jun 77

Glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow following treatment with phenobarbital. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):107–13, Sep 76

Cardiac sensitization induced by phenobarbitone and prolonged by CS2. Eastwood I, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(3):237–40, 19 Jul 77

Amino-terminal sequence of phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450 from rabbit liver microsomes: similarity to hydrophobic amino-terminal segments of preproteins. Haugen DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):967–73, 8 Aug 77

The involvement of cytochrome P-450 in the NADH-dependent O-demethylation of p-nitroanisole in phenobarbital-treated rabbit liver microsomes. Kamataki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1007–13, 20 Jun 77

Site of biosynthesis of cytochrome P450 in hepatocytes of phenobarbital treated rats. Negishi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1153–60, 23 Aug 76

Effect of drugs which alter microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity on rat hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis. Abernethy DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):481–4, 15 Mar 77

Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene administration on epoxide hydrase levels in liver microsomes. Bresnick E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):891–2, 1 May 77

Phenobarbital-induced prolongation of half-life and alteration of distribution of a phenothiazine drug metabolite in the rat. Breyer U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2623–9, 1 Dec 76

Induction of hepatic mono-oxygenase systems of pregnant rats with phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Guenthner TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):577–84, 1 Apr 77

Induction of hepatic mono-oxygenase systems in fetal and neonatal rats with phenobarbital, polycylic hydrocarbons and other xenobiotics. Guenthner TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(7):567–75, 1 Apr 77

Phenobarbital-induced enzymatic and non-enzymatic lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Hahn HK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(2):164–5, 15 Jan 77

Induction of rat hepatic glutathione S-transferase B by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Hales BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):555–6, 15 Mar 77

Comparative alterations in extrahepatic drug metabolism by factors known to affect hepatic activity. Litterst CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):749–55, 15 Apr 77

Influence of phenobarbital on factors responsible for hepatic clearance of indocyanine green in the rat: relative contributions of induction and altered liver blood flow. McDevitt DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1247–50, 1 Jul 77

Lack of effect of phenobarbitone treatment on metabolism and brain uptake of delta-aminolaevulinic acid in rats. Percy VA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):802–3, 15 Apr 77

Influence of combined treatment with pregnenolone-16alpha-carbonitrile and spironolactone or phenobarbital on drug metabolism in rats. Ship S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):467–72, 15 Mar 77

Differential effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on rat hepatic ribosomal precursor RNA. Smith SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):955–61, 15 May 77

Hepatic steroid hydroxylase and aminopyrine N-demethylase activities in pregnant rats and rabbits, and the effect of phenobarbital. Tabei T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2099–101, 15 Sep 76

Effect of parenteral dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on drug metabolizing enzyme activities in the phenobarbital pretreated rat. Willson RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):902–3, 1 May 77

Effect of phenobarbitone and indoxyl sulphate on biliary excretion of foreign organic compounds during administration of carbon tetrachloride. Abou-el-Makarem MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1092–4, 1976

Competition between the induction of hepatic protein synthesis by drugs and inhibition by actinomycin D indicating a mechanism for decreased acute toxicity in vio apparently independent of stimulated drug metabolism. Anderson J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):528–9, 1976

Apparent induction by phenobarbital of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase activity in nuclear envelopes of embryonic-chick liver. Fry DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):265–6, 1976

A comparison of steroid glucuronlytransferases of rat liver and hepatoma, and effects of phenobarbitone and 3-methylcholanthrene induction. Gessner T. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):522–4, 1976

Studies on the relationship between effects on membranes and ribosomal aggregates in high-power electron micrography and on macromolecular synthesis induced by drugs and environmental chemicals. Nievel JG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):933–5, 1976

Biochemical changes in liver and blood underlying parenchymal damage of rat liver induced by a dose-dependent effect of drugs before and after development of liver enlargement and nodular hyperplasia. Nievel JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):932–3, 1976

Influence of tryptophan on the level of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in well-fed normal, adrenalectomized, and phenobarbital-treated rats. Jorgensen AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):453–60, 24 Sep 76

A comparative study on the influence of cysteamine and metyrapone on mixed-function oxygenase activities in variously pretreated liver microsomes from rats and mice. Mull R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):407–19, 12 Apr 77

The neural clock regulating estrous cyclicity in hamsters: gonadotropin release following barbiturate blockade. Stetson MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):536–42, May 77

Effect of phenobarbitone on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes and urinary D-glucaric acid excretion in man. Lecamwasam DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):257–62, Jun 75

Interactions of orphenadrine and phenobarbitone with chlorpromazine: plasma concentrations and effects in man. Loga S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(3):197–208, Jun 75

The relationship between liver volume, antipyrine clearance and indocyanine green clearance before and after phenobarbitone administration in man. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):907–13, Oct 76

The relationship between liver volume, antipyrine clearance and indocyanine green clearance before and after phenobarbitone administration in man. Roberts CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):907–13, Oct 76

The pharmacokinetics of norethisterone in the rabbit and rat after systemic and oral administration: effect of phenobarbitone [proceedings] Back DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):279P, Jun 77

The toxicity of endrin and the effect of pretreatment of phenobarbital and hexobarbital on mortality in four fresh water fishes. Kachole MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):768–70, Jun 77

Metabolism of maleic hydrazide (MH) by hepatic microsomes from phenobarbital induced rats. Nelson JO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(1):108–11, Jan 77

Phenobarbitone-induced urinary excretions of D-glucaric acid and 6beta-hydroxycortisol in man. Latham AN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(5):778–82, Oct 76

Effects of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on voltage-clamped myelinated nerve. Neuman RS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):42–7, Feb 77

Effect of subacute dosing and phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on the metabolism of acetaminophen in rats. Thomas BH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):77–83, Feb 77

Enhancement of diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls or phenobarbital. Nishizumi M. **Cancer Lett** 2(1):11–5, Sep 76

Mouse liver and lung glutathione s-epoxide transferase: effects of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene administration. Mukhtar H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(1):59–67, Sep 76

Pharmacological influences on T4 to T3 conversion in rat liver. Hüfner M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):337–41, 1 Nov 76

Effects of salicylate and phenobarbital on lymphocyte proliferation and function. Gabourel JD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 7(1):53–61, Jan 77

Effect of phenobarbital on the disposition of intravenous theophylline. Piafsky KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):336–9, Sep 77

Effect of anticonvulsants on the uptake of 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid by the choroid plexus in rabbits. Taguchi H, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 53(1):75–80, Jul 77

Effect of alcohol on the heme and porphyrin synthesis interaction with phenobarbital and pyrazole. Held H. **Digestion** 15(2):136–46, Feb 77

O-Demethylation of p-nitroanisole by Escherichia coli. Stimulation by phenobarbital. Edelson J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):185–90, Mar–Apr 77

Phenobarbital and phenytoin effects on somatosensory evoked potentials and spontaneous EEG in normal cat brain. Kaplan BJ. **Epilepsia** 18(3):397–403, Sep 77

Cyclic AMP accumulation in cerebral cortical slices: effect of carbamazepine, phenobarbital, and phenytoin. Lewin E, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(2):237–42, Jun 77

Interactions of phenytoin and phenobarbital in terms of order and temporal spacing of administration in monkeys. Lockard JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 17(4):481–5, Dec 76

Evaluation of in vivo parameters of drug metabolizing enzyme activity in man after administration of clemastine, phenobarbital or placebo. Hildebrandt AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(5):327–36, 13 Jun 75

Studies on the concentrations of chloramphenicol in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid of neonates, infants, and small children. Reciprocal reactions between chloramphenicol, penicillin and phenobarbitone. Windorfer A Jr, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 124(2):129–38, 26 Jan 77

Differential interactions of phenobarbital and pentobarbital with beta-adrenergic mechanisms in vitro and in vivo. Sabelli HC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(3):453–66, Mar 77

Studies on the effects of phenobarbital and endotoxin on the toxicity and metabolism of 6-mercaptopurine in mice. Higuchi T, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):940–1, 15 Jul 77

Induction of the in vitro p-hydroxylation of 14C-amphetamine stereoisomers in phenobarbital-treated rats. Medilanski P, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):943–5, 15 Jul 77

Disappearance of induced endoplasmic reticulum after cessation of phenobarbital treatment. Depierre JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):219–24, 1 Oct 76

Resolution of multiple forms of phenobarbital-induced liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 by electrofocusing on granulated gels. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):103–6, 15 Feb 77

Enhancing effects of phenobarbitone and butylated hydroxytoluene on 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatic tumorigenesis in the rat. Peraino C, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(2):93–6, Apr 77

Effect of phenobarbital on biliary lipid metabolism in normal man. Ginsberg RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1221–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

A safe substitute for polychlorinated biphenyls as an inducer of metabolic activation system. pp. 85–8. Matsushima T, et al.
In: **de Serres FJ, et al., ed. In vitro metabolic activation in mutagenesis testing. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1976. QH 411 S989i 1976.**

Enhacement of cocaine-induced lethality by phenobarbital. pp. 253–67. Evans MA, et al.
In: **Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.**

Alpha-fetoprotein responses following phenobarbital stimulation of rat liver. pp. 253–7. Smuckler EA, et al.
In: **Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.**

Hepatic bromsulphthalein-glutathione conjugating enzyme activity in patients with liver disease with particular reference to effects of enzyme inducer. Datta DV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(7):1070–6, Jul 76

Induction of different rat liver supernatant aldehyde dehydrogenases by phenobarbital and tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Deitrich RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6169–76, 10 Sep 77

properties of electrophoretically homogeneous phenobarbital-inducible and beta-naphthoflavone-inducible forms of liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Haugen DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7929–39, 25 Dec 76

Induction of a deficiency of steroid delta 4–5 alpha-reductase activity in liver by a porphyrinogenic drug. Kappas A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(1):159–64, Jan 77

Stimulation of hepatic sodium and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity by phenobarbital. Its possible role in regulation of bile flow. Simon FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):849–61, May 77

The influence of phenobarbital on biotransformation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Burt R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(8–9):393–8, Aug–Sep 76

Effect of insulin and phenobarbital on uptake of 2-deoxyglucose by brain slices and hemidiaphragms. Phillips ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):643–5, Aug 76

Effect of tryptophan or phenobarbital administration on hepatic polyribosomes and protein synthesis in rats force-fed a complete or threonine-devoid diet. Sidransky H, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):730–8, May 77

Relationship between protein binding of bilirubin, salicylic acid, and sulfisoxazole in serum of unmedicated and phenobarbital-treated rats. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1025–7, Jul 77

Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants XXIV: Effect of treatment with phenobarbital on serum protein binding of warfarin and dicumarol in rats. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):941–3, Jul 77

Phenobarbital actions in vivo: effects on extra cellular potassium activity and oxidative metabolism in cat cerebral cortex. LaManna JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):560–9, Mar 77

Anticonvulsant activity of phenobarbital and phenytoin in combination. Leppik IE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):570–5, Mar 77

Hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of dibromosulphthalein. Albumin dependence, influence of phenobarbital and nafenopin pretreatment and the role of y and z protein. Meijer DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):8–21, Jul 77

Effect of pretreatment with tricresylphosphates and phenobarbital on the metabolism and toxicity of procaine in rats. Satoh T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):233–7, Apr 77

Solubilization and partial purification of cytochrome P-450 from hepatic microsomes of phenobarbital-treated rat. Ishida A. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(3):134–45, 30 Sep 76

A potentially toxic drug interaction between pethidine (meperidine) and phenobarbitone. Stambaugh JE, et al. **Lancet** 1(8008):398–9, 19 Feb 77

Influence of stress and phenobarbital on corticosterone metabolism during early postnatal life of rat. Erdösová R, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):459–65, 1 Feb 77

Stimulation of serum lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity by phenobarbital in the rat. Russell RL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(9):1347–50, 1 Nov 76

Effect of dietary antioxidants and phenobarbital pretreatment on microsomal lipid peroxidation and activation by carbon tetrachloride. Taylor SL, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1151–60, 15 Oct 76

Effects of linoleic acid hydroperoxide on the hepatic monooxygenase systems of microsomes from untreated, phenobarbital-treated, and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Jeffery E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):415–25, May 77

The effect of acute and chronic phenobarbital treatment on the activity of rat liver deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases. Lindell TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):426–34, May 77

Phenobarbital-induced increases in methylation of ribosomal precursor ribonucleic acid. Smith SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):820–31, Sep 76

Enantiomers of warfarin and phenobarbital. Orme M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1482–3, 23 Dec 76

Effects of two benzodiazepines, phenobarbitone, and baclofen on synaptic transmission in the cat cuneate nucleus. Polc P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(2):121–31, Aug 76

Effect of hypophysectomy on the stimulation of liver growth by alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane, phenobarbital, and partial hepatectomy in the rat. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(2):137–42, 10 Jun 77

Mechanism of the enrichment of phosphatidylcholine in liver accompanying enzyme induction by phenobarbital. Schwartzkopff TH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):275–81, 26 Apr 77

Negative feedback control of neonatal serum creatine and increased urinary creatinine excretion after enzyme-inducing drugs. Talafant E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(8):880–3, Aug 77

Phenobarbital drinking curves after varied water deprivation. Schmidt H Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):243–4, Feb 77

Inhibition of vitamin D-stimulated active transport of calcium of rat intestine by diphenylhydantoin-phenobarbital treatment. Harrison HC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):220–4, Nov 76

Effect of microsomal enzyme inducers on the biliary excretion of an exogenous load of bilirubin in newborn rats. Klaassen CD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):370–3, Nov 76

Impaired hepatic heme synthesis in the phenobarbital-stimulated selenium-deficient rat. Mackinnon AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):568–72, Sep 76

The effects of phenobarbital and SC-13504 on the 'kindled' seizures of rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:204–8, 1976

Chronic phenobarbital administration: effects upon brain growth and behavior of artificially reared rats. Diaz J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:153–7, 1977

Effect of benzhydryl piperazines, phenobarbital and phenytoin on maximal electroshock seizures in the rat. Novack GD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:63–8, 1977

The effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene pretreatment on the N-hydroxylation of phentermine. Sum CY, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:85–90, 1977

A comparison of the effects of chronically administered diazepam and phenobarbital and learning in the Papio papio model of epilepsy. Weinberger SB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:173–7, 1977

Comparison of ethanol, pentobarbital, and phenobarbital using drug vs. drug discrimination training. Overton DA. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):53–7, 21 Dec 76

Alterations of mouse adrenal medullary catecholamines and enzymes in response to attack: effect of pre- and post-treatment with phenobarbital. Thoa NB, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):195–9, 18 Jul 77

Correlation of induced drug metabolism with titer of duck hepatitis virus in chickens. Buynitzky SJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(2):275–82, Jun 77

Improvement of biliary excretion of ioglycamide by pretreatment with phenobarbital. Klapdor R. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 168(3):203–11, 29 Oct 76

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on the synthesis of DNA and protein by human bone marrow cells in vitro. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):312–6, Oct 76

Influence of phenobarbital pretreatment on methoxyflurane and sodium fluoride nephropathy in Fischer 344 Rats. Brodeur J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):349–61, Aug 76

The effect of lindane and phenobarbital on microsomal enzyme induction in dogs and miniature swine. Farber TM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):319–30, Aug 76

Ethoxyquin as an inducer and inhibitor of phenobarbital-type cytochrome P-450 in rat liver microsomes. Kahl R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):473–83, Jun 77

Phenobarbital-induced drug metabolism in man. Kellermann G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(1):97–104, Jan 77

The effect of phenobarbital on chlorphentermine-induced alveolar foam cells in rats. Svendsen O. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):171–3, Apr 77

Long-term studies on chemically induced liver enlargement in the rat. I. Sustained induction of microsomal enzymes with absence of liver damage on feeding phenobarbitone or butylated hydroxytoluene. Crampton RF, et al. **Toxicology** 7(3):289–306, Jun 77

The binding of CS2 in central nervous system of control and phenobarbitone-pretreated rats. Savolainen H, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):207–14, Apr 77

Effect of phenobarbital on cyclophosphamide cytotoxic activity and pharmacokinetics in mice. Donelli MG, et al. **Tumori** 63(2):137–46, Mar–Apr 77

Induction of liver lysosomal enzymes during the autophagic phase following phenobarbital treatment of rat. Glaumann H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(1):17–28, 20 Jan 77

Effect of phenobarbital on cyclophosphamide metabolism in rats. Donelli MG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(10):625–31, Oct 76

[Comparative studies of enzyme-inducing ability of phenobarbital, methylphenobarbital, glutethimide and their N-substituted morphoalkylic derivatives] Staneva-Stoicheva D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(1):33–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morphological changes in the liver of rats treated with phenobarbital, methylphenobarbital and their N-substituted morpholinoethyl derivatives] Staneva-Stoicheva D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 16(2):90–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Central vagal stimulation caused by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the exocrine pancreas. I. Effects of phenobarbital] Vaille C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(3–4):101–5, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Comparison between a new hypnotic Flunitrazepam (Ro 5-4200), and a barbiturate by double-blind method] Delvaux V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 31(16):485–90, 15 Aug 76 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic-cell enzyme induction using phenobarbital: applications to the treatment of jaundice] Nusinovici V, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(3):171–4, Mar 76 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dose-dependent effects on phenobarbital on microsomal liver enzymes of chicken embryos (author's transl)] Witting U, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):407–11, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elimination kinetics of phenprocoumon (Marcumar) in liver cirrhosis and after premedication with phenobarbital] Heni N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(4):253–61, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biotransformation and its modification by barbiturates] Remmer H. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(6):362–72, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of phenobarbital on the hepatic microsome metabolism of erythromycin in rats] Gregotti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1939–42, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of phenobarbital on the distribution of erythromycin and erythromycin aspartate in the rat] Manzo L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 23(1):3–7, Jan–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural changes of the rat cerebellum due to pentetrazol and phenobarbital administration—in special

references to the changes of synaptic vesicles associated with convulsive seizures (author's transl)] Katagiri M. **Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 78(9):611–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver of newborn rabbit following transplacental effect of phenobarbital administered to pregnant mothers in the course of late pregnancy] Maryniak R, et al. **Patol Pol** 28(1):125–30, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of treatment with phenobarbital and/or hydantoin on the activity of serum gamma glutamyl transpeptidase] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(6):475–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mitochondrial respiration and the state of adenine nucleotide phosphorylation in rat liver following multiple administration of 3–methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital] Panov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1059–61, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of tolerance to nitrazepam and phenobarbital under experimental conditions] Klygul' TA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):532–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenobarbital, morphine and ethanol on the physico–chemical properties of erythrocyte membranes] Matiushin AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):301–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of narcotics on the enzymatic activity of neuronal and synaptic mitochondria of rat brain] Naumov IuI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):268–71, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined administration of phenobarbital and 2–methyl–3–(o–chlorphenyl)–quinazolone–4 with hydrocortisone on the dynamics of blood corticosteroid content and ATPase activity of rat brain] Shelenkova SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):529–32, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenobarbital and inhibitors of energy metabolism on the absorption and acetylation of norsulfazole in the gastrointestinal tract of rats] Makarov VA, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):37–41, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of phenobarbital on the immunodepressive action of antitumor substances] Kovalev IE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):71–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of psychotropic and anticonvulsive drugs] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(8):1228–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the enzymatic inductors lindane and phenobarbital (author's transl)] Varqová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(5):549–61, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hyperventilation associated with administration of central nervous depressants in brain injuries. Escuret E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):154–5, 1977

The effectiveness of phenobarbital in the prevention of recurrent febrile convulsions in children with and without a history of pre–, peri– and postnatal abnormalities. Wolf SM. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):585–7, Sep 77

Barbiturates and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Lipsius LH. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1162–3, Oct 77

Study of the effects of certain drugs on experimental porphyria in rats. Deshpande SG, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(5):284–90, 1977

The effect of phenobarbital on patients with Dubin–Johnson syndrome. Merdler C, et al. **Digestion** 14(5–6):394–9, 1976

Effectiveness of daily phenobarbital in the prevention of febrile seizure recurrences in 'simple' febrile convulsions and 'epilepsy triggered by fever'. Wolf SM. **Epilepsia** 18(1):95–9, Mar 77

Effect of phenobarbitone therapy on mortality rates of low–birth–weight infants. pp. 9–16. Trolle D. **In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.**

Plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D levels in patients receiving anticonvulsant drugs. Jubiz W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):617–21, Apr 77

A proposed treatment for trimethylolpropane phosphite poisoning. Meyers GB. **J Occup Med** 19(4):261–2, Apr 77

Convulsions induced by hyperbaric oxygen: inhibition by phenobarbital, diazepam and baclofen. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):47–51, 14 Mar 77

A comparative study between the influence of phototherapy and luminal to reduce neonatal hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants. Munir M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(7–8):199–206, Jul–Aug 76

Phenobarbital on the fullterm babies. Sebodo T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(7–8):238–44, Jul–Aug 76

First week mortality rate in low – birth – weight infants after phenobarbital treatment. Winarno S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(11–12):447–52, Nov–Dec 76

The value of phenobarbital in the child who has had a single febrile seizure: a controlled prospective study. Wolf SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(3):378–85, Mar 77

The evaluation of Bellergal Tablets compared to librium and placebo in the treatment of symptoms of anxiety tension states associated with functional gastrointestinal disorders. Samet CM. **Psychosomatics** 17(4):202–9, 1976

Epilepsy [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 52(9):341, 20 Aug 77

[A comparative double–blind study of atrium 300 and hemineurine in chronic alcoholics (author's transl)] Teijeiro J. **Praxis** 65(14):420–2, 6 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive drug therapy of hyperbilirubinemia in full–term infants] Langer P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 45(1):11–4, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effects of phenylbutazone and a combination preparation (Exrheudon) in rheumatic diseases] Engel P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(3):93–4, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic bronchitis. Results of a field study with Brondiletten retard] d'Ottilie H, et al. **Ther Ggw** 115(12):2104–16, Dec 76 **(Ger)**

[Mazur–A–capsules in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Preliminary report] Heschl R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 127(11):346–8, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of various forms of icterus or cholestasis with phenobarbital (author's transl)] Stiehl A. **Z Gastroenterol** 15(6):404–16, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenobarbital in Dubin–Johnson syndrome] Merdler C, et al. **Harefuah** 90(10):466–8, 16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Analysis of rapid eye movements in sleep in insomnic patients treated with flurazepam and phenobarbital] Di Perri R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(4):494–500, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phenobarbital–nicotinamide combination in the therapy of neonatal jaundice] Pierro M, et al. **G Clin Med** 57(3–4):126–35, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of 5–butyl–1–cyclohexyl–2,4,6,–trioxoperidropyrimidine (BCP) in the prevention and therapy of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Comparative study with phenobarbital] Centa A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(15):911–21, 28 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rotor's syndrome. Effects of phenobarbital] Olaso V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 143(1):37–43, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dubin–Johnson syndrome. Effect of phenobarbital] Olaso V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 146(1–2):35–40, 15–31 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphological study of the hepatocyte in cirrhotic patients treated with phenobarbital] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 40(2):71–5, Mar–Apr 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phenemal prophylaxis and prognosis] Jalling B. **Lakartidningen** 74(11):1036–8, 16 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Changes in liver function in acute poisoning by barbiturate, reserpine and amphetamine. De Giacomo M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):316–20, 1977

Accentuation of ethanol–induced fatty liver by phenobarbitone. Marsh AR, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(2):219–22, Feb 77

Long–term administration of DDT or phenobarbital–Na in Wistar rats. Rossi L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 19(2):179–85, 15 Feb 77

Comparative study of the teratogenicity of phenobarbitone, diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine in mice. Fritz H, et al. **Toxicology** 6(3):323–30, Nov–Dec 76

URINE

Quantitation of phenobarbital and its main metabolites in human urine. Kallberg N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):161–8, 19 Dec 75

PHENOLPHTHALEINS

[Medium with brilliant green and phenol red for isolation of Salmonella] Kheifets MA, et al. **Lab Delo** (8):498–9, 1976 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The skin as a signal organ] van Joost T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(11):433–6, 12 Mar 77 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Test strip meconium screening for cystic fibrosis. Bruns WT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(1):71–3, Jan 77

111In–phenolphthalexon, a new chelate for extended cholescintigraphy: formulation and preclinical characterization. Lin MS. **Radiology** 123(3):783–6, Jun 77

[Critical observations on the use of phenolphthalein monophosphate as a substrate for the determination of prostatic acid phosphatase (author's transl)] Gallati H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(6):323–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–amniotic phenolsufonphthalein as a test of placental function] Zighelboim I, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 40(240):239–47, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Facilitation of hepatic uptake of phenol 3,6–dibromphthalein disulfonate by taurocholate. Marinovic Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E560–4, Jun 77

Effect of temperature of perorally administered phenol red solution on gastric emptying in the rat. Erni W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1043–5, 1977

Effect of phenobarbitone and indoxyl sulphate on biliary excretion of foreign organic compounds during administration of carbon tetrachloride. Abou–el–Makarem MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1092–4, 1976

The binding of phenol red to rabbit renal cortex. Eveloff J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(1):167–80, 21 Sep 76

Radiopaque contrast media XXXI–Glucoside conjugation of iodophthalein in rabbit. Pitre D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(1):76–80, Jan 77

Effect of surfactants on absorption through membranes V: Concentration–dependent effect of a bile salt (sodium deoxycholate) on absorption of a poorly absorbable drug, phenolsulfonphthalein, in humans. Gouda MW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):727–8, May 77

Pharmacokinetic modeling of the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias): distribution and urinary and biliary excretion of phenol red and its glucuronide. Bungay PM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 4(5):377–88, Oct 76

POISONING

Diarrhea, red diapers, and child abuse: clinical alertness needed for recognition; clinical skill needed for success in management. Fleisher D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(9):820–4, Sep 77

Malevolent chocolate frosting [letter]. Scoggin C. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):233, 27 Jan 77

URINE

Renal excretion of chlorphenol red and related organic acids in the intact flounder Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Mackenzie DD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):449–58, Mar 77

PHENOLS

Fluorometric determination of acetaldehyde and its related compounds with o–phenylphenol. Asabe Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):73–82, 1 May 77

The binding of bromophenol blue to aspartate aminotransferase. Harruff RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(1):206–13, Sep 76

Inhibition of sickle cell hemoglobin gelation by some aromatic compounds. Ross PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1217–23, 22 Aug 77

Reaction of the carbonate radical anion with substituted phenols. Moore JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 31(6):603–5, Jun 77

Novel peroxycobalt(III) complexes derived from 4–aryl–2,6–di–tert–butylphenols. A model intermediate of dioxygenase reaction [letter]. Nishinaga A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(4):1287–8, 16 Feb 77

Cleavage of carbon–carbon bonds. Copper(II)–induced oxygenolysis of o–quinones, catechols, and phenols [letter]. Rogic MM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(23):7441–3, 10 Nov 76

Interaction of diiodo–L–tyrosine and triiodophenol with bovine serum albumin. Circular dichroism and fluorescence studies. Okabe N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(3):455–61, Sep 76

Mechanisms of acylation of chymotrypsin by phenyl esters of benzoic acid and acetic acid. Hubbard CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1633–8, 10 Mar 77

Studies on non–eugenol system cement (I): On reactivity and yields between Zn(OH)2 and o–methoxy phenol, o–methoxy benzoic acid and o–ethoxy benzoic acid. Anzai M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 17(1):1–5, Mar 75

Thermodynamics of partitioning of some alkylphenols [proceedings]. Dearden DC. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:46P, Dec 76

Antioxidant efficiency of polyhydric phenols in photooxidation of benzaldehyde. Moore DE. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1447–51, OCT 76

[Synthetic organic compounds and their vermicidal properties. 6. Quantitative structure–activity relationships in ovocidal phenol derivatives] Meister A, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):174–7, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of natural red wines from white wines blended with oenocyanine (author's transl)] Montedoro G, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(3):177–80, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methylation of phenols using metal–salt catalysts (author's transl)] Inoue M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(7):923–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

General anesthesia use in phenol intramuscular neurolysis in young children with spasticity. Griffith ER, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(4):154–7, Apr 77

Transperineal intraprostatic injection treatment of benign prostatic enlargement. Sharma GD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(2):220–2, Apr 77

[Treatment of molluscum contagiosum] Stanka P. **Hautarzt** 28(4):208–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of deep epithelium desquamation in the treatment of acne scars] Rudowska I. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(3):329–34, May–Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Morphological characteristics of the internal organs of experimental animals after administration of different doses of chanerol] Iushkov SF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):593–8, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Spontaneous flare' to p–tert–butylphenol formaldehyde resin. Adams RM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):321, Oct 75

Occupational eczema from para–tertiary–butylphenol formaldehyde resins: a review of the sensitizing resins. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):254–8, Oct 76

Paratertiary butylphenol depigmentation in a 'consumer'. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):181–2, Jun 75

Drug eruption with positive patch test to phenol. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):322, Oct 75

Vitiligo due to contactants. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 17(3):431–7, 438, Mar 76

Allergic contact dermatitis and lichen planus from black-and-white photographic developing. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Cutis** 18(5):699–700, 705, Nov 76

The influence of phenol on chromosomes of mice (Mus musculus) in the process of spermatogenesis. Bulsiewicz H. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 36(1):13–22, 1977

Experimental toxicologic studies on a phenol detergent associated with neonatal hyperbilirubinemia [letter]. Daum F, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):853–4, Nov 76

[Contact dermatitis induced by a phenol antifungal wood preservative] Chujoh T. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):212–3, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[The action of poisons in human environment and retrobalbular neuritis (author's transl)] Wasilewski M. **Klin Oczna** 47(5):229–31, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation and regulation of the use of phenol-formaldehyde glass plastics in the construction of poultry and animal husbandry farms] Kravchenko TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** (8):94–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of incidence of upper respiratory tract mucous membrane diseases in workers in different departments of fluoro-organic production plant] Lur'e AZ, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):47–50, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Potentiometric titration of ionizable compounds in two-phase systems. III. Determination of extraction constants. Johansson PA, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):1–20, 1977

Determination of the N-hydroxy and phenolic metabolites of drugs derived from acetanilide by O-alkylation and selected ion monitoring. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1843–6, Oct 77

A general enzyme thermistor based on specific reversible immobilization using the antigen--antibody interaction. Assay of hydrogen peroxide, penicillin, sucrose, glucose, phenol and tyrosine. Mattiasson B. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):107–10, 1 May 77

Use of a modified Tenax GC column packing for the direct gas chromatographic analysis of phenols in water at the ppm level. Bartle KD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 135(2):351–8, 21 May 77

Chromatographic behaviour of nucleic acid constituents and of phenols on chitosan thin layers. Lepri L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 139(2):337–42, 21 Sep 77

Use of silylating agents for the identification of hydroxylated steroids by gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Discrimination between phenolic and alcoholic hydroxyl groups. Miyazaki H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):311–8, 21 Mar 77

Selective liquid-liquid partition systems for the chromatographic analysis of some coumarins and phenolic acids (derivatives of cinnamic acid). Soczewiński E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):182–7, 11 Jul 77

Investigations on the mechanism and selectivity of chromatography on thin layers of polyamide. IV. Chromatography of amino acids and complex phenolic substances. Szumilo H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 124(2):394–400, 15 Sep 76

Retention of preservative levels of phenol in desiccated biological products. Pemberton JR. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):147–8, AUG 76

Relationship of the occurrence and function of 2,6-dichlorophenol in two species of Amblyomma (Acari: Ixodidae). Kellum D, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):701–5, 20 Jun 77

Studies on non-eugenol system cement (II). Examination on reaction products between Zn(OH)2 and o-methoxy phenol, o-methoxy benzoic acid and o-ethoxy benzoic acid by means of IR. Anzai M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 17(1):6–11, Mar 75

Quantitative determinations of phenol and resorcinol in pharmaceutical dosage forms by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Das Gupta V. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1706–7, Nov 76

Quantitative determination of phenol by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Musto JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1201–2, Aug 77

Microdetermination of aromatic amines and phenols using bromine monochloride in acetic acid medium. Sharma JP, et al. **Mikrochim Acta** (3–4 Pt 1):357–61, 1977

Effect of fuel composition on the emission of phenols in the exhaust gas from a European car. Candeli A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 164(4):303–13, 1977

[Polyphenols (acid-phenols, flavonoids, anthraquinones) from Digitalis grandiflora Mill. (= D. ambigua Murr.)] Baudouin G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(10):1177–80, 27 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenol immissions in Karl-Marx-Stadt] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):398–400, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of phenol and formaldehyde in the work place with the aid of small absorbers] Schaffernicht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(6):358–62, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the possibilities of thin-layer chromatography for the separation and identification of phenol compounds in water] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(3):169–72, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the colorimetric determination of water vapor volatile phenolic compounds in waste water containing isocyanate] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):403–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on enzymic browning of potatoes (Solanum tuberosum). I. Phenoloxidases and phenolic compounds from different varieties (author's transl)] Matheis G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(2):92–5, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenolics of fruits. VIII. Changes in flavonol concentrations during fruit development (authors transl)] Starke H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(2):131–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric investigations on the formation of phenolic and aromatic hydrocarbons in food (author's transl)] Tressl R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(2):123–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volatile phenolic components in beer, smoked beer, and sherry (author's transl)] Tressl R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 162(2):115–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of technological processes on the extractability of phenols and carbohydrates from sunflower meal and related protein solubility] Sodini G, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(4):219–21, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colorimetric determination of o-methoxyphenol by means of detreomycin] Cieszyński T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):233–4, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Detection of various antibacterial compounds, derivatives of phenol, in cosmetics] Piekacz h, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 28(4):363–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optical measurements of nucleic acids in the presence of phenol and protein impurities] Kharitonenkov IG. **Biofizika** 21(3):413–9, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenolic inhibitor of a proteinase from buckwheat seeds] Belozerskiĭ MA. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):359–62, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of shale tar phenols in soil and in plant material] Kozitskaia LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(2):93–5, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the volatile phenols in products of animal and plant origin] Polishchuk LR, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):72–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[Concentration of phenol and quinoid compounds in plants differing in radiosensitivity] Norbaev N, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(2):276–8, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The production of urinary phenols by gut bacteria and their possible role in the causation of large bowel cancer. Bone E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(12):1448–54, Dec 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Sulfones as chemical carriers of substances with germicid activity, VIII: sulfonyl derivatives of the mannich bases of quinaldine, pyrrole and phenol (author's transl)] Messinger P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(3):249–55, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic organic compounds and their vermicidal properties. 5. Ovocidal phenol derivatives] Schrötter E, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):171–4, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Enzymatic determination of total serum cholesterol by 4-aminophenazone-phenol: manual and automatic method (author's transl)] Savoldi R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):238–47, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isotopic separations of tritium-substituted compounds from protium analogues by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Jeffrey AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):298–302, Jan 77

Enzymatic mechanism of benzo[a]pyrene conversion to phenols and diols and an improved high-pressure liquid chromatographic separation of benzo[a]pyrene derivatives. Yang SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(16):3680–7, 9 Aug 77

beta-(p-Hydroxyphenyl) ethanol in the chest gland secretion of a galago (Galago crassicaudatus). Wheeler JW, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):988–9, 15 Aug 77

Phenolic constituents of Dalbergia sericea leaves. Dayal R, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):245–8, May 77

Phenolics from Larix needles. XIII. Analysis of main Larix flavonoids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Niemann GJ, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):297–301, May 77

[Study of Centaurium umbellatum Gil. Identification of phenolic acids] Hatjimanoli M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 35(3–4):107–11, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alkaloids and polyphenolic compounds of Colubrina faralaotra ssp.sinuata; polyphenolic compounds of Colubrina faralaotra ssp. faralaotra (Rhamnaceae)] Guinaudeau H, et al. **Planta Med** 30(3):201–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improved method for isolation of water-soluble humic acids and enzyme-oxidated o-diphenol derivatives] Klöckling R, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):297, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on limitations of thin layer chromatographic determinations of various phenols in ready made UV 254 foils aen FND foils using solutions of tosylchloramide sodium as a detection medium] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 32(3):181, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Thin layer chromatographic separation and identification of some polyphenols on sorption layers impregnated with silver] Thielemann H. **Pharmazie** 32(4):244, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Purification possibilities of waste water containing phenol and experimental laboratory trial results on the oxidation or adsorption of phenol test solutions on industrial ashes according to the air-ash procedure using additional catalysts] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):155–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plant constituents of Orchidaceae. I. Components of Orchis sambucina L., Orchis morio L.] Pagani F. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(5):407–12, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation and study of 'ces" series preparations with contraceptive activity from plants of the borage family (Boraginaceae Don.). I] Man'ko IV, et al. **Farm Zh** (3):60–5, May-June 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of biphenyl. II. Phenolic metabolites in the rat. Meyer T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):419–32, 1976

The metabolism of biphenyl. III. Phenolic metabolites in the pig. Meyer T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(4):433–41, 1976

The metabolism of biphenyl. V. Phenolic metabolites in some marine organisms. Meyer T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):201–8, Feb 77

Possible multiple binding sites for o-aminophenol on uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase. Howland RD, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):125–31, 1 Apr 77

Phenolic metabolism in petunia tissues. IV. – Properties of p-coumarate : coenzyme A ligase isoenzymes. Ranjeva R, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1255–62, 1976

A study of the inhalation of pentachlorophenol by rats. Part V. A protein binding study of pentachlorophenol. Hoben HJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(2):225–32, Aug 76

The direct spectrophotometric observation of benzo(a)pyrene phenol formation by liver microsomes. Prough RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4439–43, Dec 76

Biosynthesis of phenol and guaiacol by the hemipteran Leptoglossus phyllopus. Duffey SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):101–2, 1977

Quantitative study of bromophenol blue diffusion in the rabbit brain. Wujek JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(1):166–77, Oct 76

Combined chromosomal and plasmid encoded control for the degradation of phenol in Pseudomonas putida. Wong CL, et al. **Genet Res** 27(3):405–12, Jun 76

Enterohepatic circulation of sodium sulisatin and its effects on glucose absorption in the rat. Moretó M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(7):446–8, Jul 77

Assimilation of phenols by soybean bacteroids. Hussein YA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):736–40, 1976

[Significance of flavonoids and related polyphenol compounds in nutrition] Zloch Z. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 31(3):207–10, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Kinetics on uptake of drugs in goldfish III Excretion of salicylic acid,benzoic acid, phenol and phenobarbital from goldfish (author's transl)] Sakiya Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):737–41, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of hydrolysis of aminoalcohol ethers, phenol and choline under the action of horse blood serum cholinesterase] Kundriutskova LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1773–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of phenolic compounds in plants] Zaprometov MN. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):3–20, Jan 77 (179 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandins and cannabias-V. identification of p-vinylphenol as a potent inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis. Burstein S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):2003–4, 1 Sep 76

gamma-L-Glutaminyl-4-hydroxybenzene, an inducer of cryptobiosis in Agaricus bisporus and a source of specific metabolic inhibitors for melanogenic cells. Vogel FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1133–6, Apr 77

On the inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) and related phenolic compounds. Schmoldt A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):191–200, Feb 77

Phenolic antioxidants and the inhibition of hepatotoxicity from N-dimethylnitrosamine formed in situ in the rat stomach. Astill BD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):167–71, Jun 77

Lumbar sympathectomy--a percutaneous chemical technique. pp. 685–9. Boas RA, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Inhibition of DNA replication in Escherichia coli by

dibromophenol and other uncouplers. Weigel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1148–55, 25 Feb 77

The induction of photocontact sensitivity in guinea pigs without UVB radiation. Horio T. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(5):591–3, Nov 76

Estrogens, lactation and oral glucose tolerance test in the early puerperium. Job D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(2):95–9, 1976

Inhibition of repair of radiation-induced chromosome breaks. Effect of phenol in cultured human leukocytes. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Ind Health** 18(5):478–9, Oct 76

An overview of the biochemical pharmacology of probucol. Barnhart JW, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):29–33, Jan 77

Role of prostaglandin endoperoxide PGG2 in inflammatory processes. Kuehl FA Jr, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):170–3, 13 Jan 77

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in mouse 3T3 fibroblasts and human platelets by substituted phenols. Lindgren JA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(6):1093–1102, Jun 77

Activation of adenylate cyclase by phenolic amines. Nathanson JA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 12(4):30–1, OCT 76

Effect of some environmental pollutants on the behaviour of motility of Dugesia gonocephala S.L. Note I. Palladini G, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):155–67, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

Phenolic plant compounds functioning as reproductive inhibitors in Microtus montanus. Berger PJ, et al. **Science** 195(4278):575–7, 11 Feb 77

[Antimicrobialy active agents. XXVIII. Fungicidal activity of benzylphenols] Capek A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(7):274–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Newer antimycotics. III. Halogen- and nitro-substituted anilines and phenols (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(4):548–58, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ortho-phenylphenol on mitochondrial respiration] Cheah KS, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(16):1272–5, 30 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of phenol decomposition products in chlorinated water on animal bodies] Kongiel-Chablo I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(6):673–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the metabolism and toxic effect of benz(a)pyrene by its metabolites and a series of phenols] Karu TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):881–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dilor and fentiuram and the reproductive function of animals] Trifonova TK. **Veterinariia** (12):67–9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hemolysis due to chemical contamination of clinical perfusion apparatus. Larson DF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(4):374–5, Apr 77

Phenol poisoning in the cat. Dodman NH, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(16):319, 16 OCT 76

[Study of the changes in serum enzyme activity in acute phenol poisoning] Khadzhieva I. **Probl Khig** 1:79–83, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemifacial spasm. Nerve block with phenol under electromyographic control. Toremalm NG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):341–8, Mar–Apr 77

Probucol: a new cholesterol-lowering drug effective in patients with type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Salel AF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 20(6):690–4, Dec 76

Chemical sympathectomy with phenol for chronic prostatic pain. Johansson H. **Eur Urol** 2(2):98–9, 1976

In vitro antiplaque effects of antiseptic phenols. Evans RT, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(3):156–62, Mar 77

[Efficacy of Coriban and Disto-5-Cogla in fascioliasis and paramphistomians of domestic ruminants] Pawlov P, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(11):482, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypolipidemic effects of DH581 during prolonged administration (author's transl)] Nash DT. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(3):550–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of bithionol and freon-112 in paramphistomiasis] Erbolatov KM. **Veterinariia** (1):72–3, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Bithionol in cestodiasis in geese] Kovalenko II, et al. **Veterinariia** (9):51–2, 1976 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The benzenediols: catechol, resorcinol and hydroquinone--a review of the industrial toxicology and current industrial exposure limits. Flickinger CW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 37(10):596–606, OCT 76

Cytotoxicity of synthetic fuel products on Tetrahymena pyriformis. I. Phenol. Schultz TW, et al. **J Protozool** 24(1):164–72, Feb 77

The toxicity of dimethoxyphenol and related compounds in the cat. Miller JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(1):47–57, Oct 76

[2,4,5-Trichlorophenol and TCDD] **Naturwissenschaften** 63(10):477, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Comparative hygienic characteristics of the dust from resins based on substituted phenol] Shvedchenko VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):105–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological and hygienic study of the dust from a glass plastic based on a phenol-formaldehyde resin] Ratner OM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (10):52–3, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

URINE

A study of benzene exposure versus urinary phenol levels. Roush GJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(2):67–75, Feb 77

A specific method for the recovery of aromatic acids from biological fluids. Goodwin BL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(1):191–7, 15 Nov 76

[2-dimensional chromatography of phenolic acids on a thin layer of cellulose] Schwippelová Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(5):481–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urine output of phenol in industrial workers exposed to benzene in the shoe industry] de Fernícola NG, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 10(4):327–33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN see under **PHENOLPHTHALEINS**

PHENOPERIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Value on an alfatesine-phenoperidine combination in selective abdominal vascular radiologic examinations (apropos of 120 cases)] Picard JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 33(6):939–44, Nov–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia with continuous infusion of alfatesine and phenoperidine. Uses in anesthesia of aged subjects in visceral surgery] Laurent S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(3):265–72, 19 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Use of morphinomimetics in biliary tract surgery (letter)] Pire JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1838, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Neuroplegia and extracorporeal circulation. Comparison between combinations of droperidol-phenoperidine and chlorprothixene-dextromoramide in cardiac surgery] O'Byrne P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(12):1405–10, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS

Photoelectron spectra of psychotropic drugs. 2. Phenothiazine and related tranquilizers. Domelsmith LN, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(20):6506–14, 28 Sep 77

Light-induced leakage of spin label marker from liposomes in the presence of phototoxic phenothiazines. Copeland ES, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(1):41–8, Jul 76

Characterization of interactions of phenothiazines and related drugs with lipids by UV-spectrophotometry. Bickel MH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(3):231–40, 1976

Dopamine receptors and average clinical doses [letter] Meltzer HY. **Science** 194(4264):545–6, 29 Oct 76

[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. 9. Association-trends between dextran and phenothiazine derivatives] Keipert S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):339–40, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. 7. Trends in the association between sodium carboxymethylcellulose and phenothiazine derivatives] Keipert S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):280–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. 8. Trends in the association between polyvinyl alcohol and phenothiazine derivatives] Voigt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):284–5, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Studies on antipsychotic drug of phenothiazines. I. Electric conductivity of their aqueous solutions (author's transl)] Nakagaki M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):495–502, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of formulation of intramuscular injections of phenothiazines on duration of activity. Florence AT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1665–8, Nov 76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relative effectiveness of primidone (Mysoline) and diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) in the management of sedative withdrawal seizures. Smith RF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 273:378–8, 1976

A study of drug induced extra-pyramidal syndromes. Choudhary S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(6):353–8, Jun 76

Acute extra pyramidal syndromes due to phenothiazines given with chloroquin--possible drug interaction. Khabya BL. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(10):723, Oct 76

Prescribing phenothiazines [letter]. **Med J Aust** 1(14):504–6, 2 Apr 77

Treatment of phenothiazine-induced dyskinesia. Goldman D. **Psychopharmacology** 47(3):271–2, 23 Jun 76

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer and gas-liquid chromatographic procedures for the determination of perazine and its metabolites in human body fluids. Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):366–72, Aug 77

Chemical ionization mass spectra of phenothiazine derivatives and their oxygenated analogs. Melikian AP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):228–32, Feb 77

[Use of cation exchange filter paper for the assaying of small amounts of quinine, aminophenazone, chloroquine, ajmaline, promazine and pernazine] Sybirska H. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):187–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microcrystalloscopic reactions for identification of several piperazine derivatives of phenothiazine] Popova-Baltova E, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):63–4, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Analytical study of tranquilizing agents using square-wave polarography. I. Neuroleptics--phenothiazine derivatives] Faith L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(8):288–94, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Phenobarbital-induced prolongation of half-life and alteration of distribution of a phenothiazine drug metabolite in the rat. Breyer U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(23):2623–9, 1 Dec 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increase in brain tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine on administration of phenothiazines to rats. Bender DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):155–7, 1977

Effects of dixyrazine and methaqualone on the sleep pattern in normal man. Risberg AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):227–31, 4 Apr 75

Tolerance to phenothiazines in schizophrenic patients. Malek-Ahmadi P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(6):377–9, Dec 76 (15 ref.)

Hypothermic effects of antipsychotic phenothiazines. pp. 137–48. Yehuda S. **In: Gershon ES, et al., ed. The impact of biology on modern psychiatry. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. QV 77 I34 1975.**

Influence of electronic, steric and conformational factors in the membrane interferences of drugs. Application to the phenothiazine structure tested on granulocytes. pp. 58–66. Loppinet V, et al. **In: Siest G, Young DS, ed. Drug interference and drug measurement in clinical chemistry. Basel, Karger, 1976. QV 38 I602 1975d.**

Antipsychotics block muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Richelson E. **Nature** 266(5600):371–3, 24 Mar 77

Action of the palmitic ester of pipotiazine on dopamine metabolism in the nigro-striatal, meso-limbic and meso-cortiacal systems. Scatton B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):169–75, Jan 77

The pharmacology and therapeutic application of the phenothiazines. Rivera-Calimlim L. **Ration Drug Ther** 11(4):1–8, Apr 77

[Pharmacological analysis of effects of perimetazine on isolated smooth muscle] Naito J, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):1013–23, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetics of drug decomposition. Part 47. Effect of substituents on photochemical stability of perazine derivatives. Pawelczyk E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):143–9, Mar–Apr 77

Kinetics of drug decomposition. Part 46. Photooxidation and photolysis of some perazine derivatives. Pawelczyk E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 29(2):137–42, Mar–Apr 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of low-cost maintenance medication on the rehospitalization of schizophrenic outpatients. Cody J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):73–6, Jan 77

A middle ground in prophylactic antiparkinsonian medication [letter]. Huttenbach DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):820–1, Jul 77

Work performance versus clinical assessment in the evaluation of phenothiazine therapy. Harper P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1 Suppl 1):50–5, Feb 76

Phenothiazine resistance [letter] McNeill DL. **Br Med J** 2(6079):127–8, 9 Jul 77

Changes in primary process expression in hospitalized schizophrenics treated with phenothiazines: two projective tasks compared. Ebert JN, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 130(1):83–94, Mar 77

Clinical pharmacology of tranquilizers. Tavenor D, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 57(11):948–50, Nov 76

Critical study of the use of long acting neuroleptics (depot neuroleptics) in France. Ginestet D, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(4):183–6, Jul 76

An uncontrolled clinical study with piperacetazine in the maintenance treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Amin MM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):10–1, Jul 77

Cyclic GMP in the CSF of patients with schizophrenia before and after neuroleptic treatment. Ebstein RP, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):71–4, 21 Dec 76

Implications of drug treatment for the social rehabilitation of schizophrenic patients. Engelhardt DM, et al. **Schizophrenia Bull** 2(3):454–62, 1976

[Effect of prolonged-action neuroleptics on rehospitalization

of psychotic patients in a regional practice] Richou H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(2):399–402, Jul 75 **(Fre)**

[The sector and the walls of the asylum] Lecomte G. **Encephale** 2(3):229–30, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of anxiety states. III. Major tranquilizing agents and other substances] Messini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(1):3–34, 15 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[EEG records and effects of phenothiazine treatment in patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):325–33, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pimozide and piportil in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia (preliminary communication)] Masiak M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):655–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Evaluation of the Hall electrolytic conductivity detector for the analysis of narcotic alkaloid and phenothiazine drugs extracted from urine. Risk CA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 15(5):156–9, 10 May 77

PHENOTHIAZINES

Phenothiazine phototoxicity: an experimental study on chlorpromazine and related tricyclic drugs. Ljunggren B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):325–9, 1977

Bovine babesiosis: comparison of fluorescent antibody and giemsa staining in post-mortem diagnosis of infeciton. Johnston LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 53(5):222–6, May 77

Configurational changes in chromatids from helical to banded structures. Takayama S. **Chromosoma** 56(1):47–54, 30 Jun 76

Ion pair extraction technique with azure A, for differentiating biles of normal subjects and patients with liver disease from patients with Crohn's disease with small bowel involvement. Webb GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):460–3, Mar 77

Mechanisms of giemsa banding of chromosomes. I. Giemsa–11 banding with azure and eosin. Wyandt HE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 102(1):85–94, 1 Oct 76

Purified azure B as a reticulocyte stain. Marshall PN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(12):1060–3, Dec 76

Giemsa–SEM method to observe the surface structure of plasmocytoid cell in a heavy chain disease [letter]. Kimura M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(3):155–7, 1976

Modified procedures for G–banding of mouse embryo chromosomes. Chrisman CL. **Stain Technol** 51(6):307–9, Nov 76

Possible teratogenic effect of phenothiazines in human beings. Rumeau–Rouquette C, et al. **Teratology** 15(1):57–64, Feb 77

[Colloidal, partition and binding properties of phenothiazine derivatives, II. Influence of chemical structure and environmental conditions on micellar weight (author's transl)] Thoma K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(10):851–61, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloidal, partition and binding properties of phenothiazine derivatives, I. Relationships between chemical structure and molecular association (author's transl)] Thoma K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(10):837–50, 10 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloidal, partition and binding properties of phenothiazine derivates, III; Influence of hydrotropic compounds on molecular association (author's transl)] Thoma K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(11):865–72, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colloidal, partition and binding properties of phenothiazine derivatives. 4. Relationships between partition coefficients and association properties] Thoma K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(11):872–81, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between macromolecular adjuvants and drugs. 6. Trends in the association between methylcelluloses or hydroxyethylcellulose and phenothiazine derivatives] Keipert S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(4):228–31, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between macromolecular excipients and drugs. 5. Association between polyvinylpyrrolidone and phenothiazine derivatives] Voigt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(12):863–9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Complexes of pteridines with phenothiazine and phenoxazine derivatives] Gasco MR. **Farmaco [Sci]** 31(11):817–23, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antenatal exposure to the phenothiazines in relation to congenital malformations, perinatal mortality rate, birth weight, and intelligence quotient score. Slone D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):486–8, 1 Jul 77

Phenothiazine reactions in children. Walijee A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 53(8):494–7, Aug 76

Drug–induced chronic liver disease. Maddrey WC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(6):1348–53, Jun 77 (63 ref.)

Phenothiazine phototoxicity: an experimental study on chlorpromazine and its metabolites. Ljunggren B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(5):313–7, May 77

Toxicity of henothiazine derivatives in children with family history of Parkinson disease [letter]. Hill RM. **J Pediatr** 90(4):667, Apr 77

Tardive dyskinesia of the abdomen [letter] Lemere F. **JAMA** 238(4):306, 25 Jul 77

Preventive effect of riboflavin and ATP on the teratogenic effects of the phenothiazine derivative T–82. Horvath C, et al. **Teratology** 14(2):167–70, Oct 76

[Drugs affecting professional staff members and occupational dermatoses related to the health professions] Richter VG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 20–21(2):235–42, 1974–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gangrene of the hand and forearm following accidental intra–arterial injection of phenothiazines] Heber R, et al. **Med Welt** 27(42):2026–8, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Toxicologic significance of drug and chemical residues. Booth NH, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):109–13, 1976

Simultaneous separation of pteridines and ommochrome precursors by paper chromatography. Brown R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):423–4, 21 Mar 77

Chromatographic characterization of phenothiazine drugs by a reversed–phase thin–layer technique. Hulshoff A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:249–62, 22 Dec 76

The determination of phenothiazine drugs in pharmaceutical preparations by a difference spectrophotometric method. Davidson AG. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(11):795–800, Nov 76

[Effects of fat excipients and antioxidants on conservation of suppositories containing phenothiazine derivatives (author's transl)] Bossert J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(4):381–96, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of phenothiazine derivatives. 3. Review] Blažek J, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):681–703, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of nonachlazine by fluorometry] Malakhova SV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):34–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential CNS antitumor agents—phenothiazines I: Nitrogen mustard derivatives. Hirata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1699–701, Nov 76

[Synthesis of 2,3–diazaphenothiazine. XII. Dialkylaminoalkylic derivatives of 2–phenyl and 3–phenyl–10–methyl–2,3–dihydropyridazino/4,5–b/ /1,4/benzothiazin–1,4 (10 H)–dione] Condorelli P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(7):531–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of 2,3–diazaphenothiazine. X. 7– and 8–nitroderivatives of 1– keto and of 4–keto–2,3–diazaphenothiazine and their mixtures of oxidation on 5] Duro F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(2):106–15, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of 2,3–diazaphenothiazine. XI. 2– and 3–arylderivatives of 10–methyl–2,3–dihydropyridazine /4,5–b/ / 1,4/ benzothiazin–1,4(10H)–dione] Duro F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(3):173–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Formation of an azoderivative of phenothiazine] Gasco MR, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(5):388–92, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Identification of late DNA–replicating regions in Chinese hamster chromosomes using a BrdU–Giemsa technique. Wang HC. **Chromosoma** 58(3):255–61, 19 Nov 76

Methylene blue–azure B–eosin as a substitute for May–Grünwald–Giemsa and Jenner–Giemsa stains. Marshall PN. **Microsc Acta** 79(2):153–6, Mar 77

Differential staining of interspecific chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids by alkaline Giemsa stain. Friend KK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(2):183–8, Mar 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody phenothiazines. Multiple antibody screening of patients under high doses. Guillan RA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(5):221–7, May 77

METABOLISM

Metabolic disposition of radioactive phenothiazine in calves: a balance study. Guyton CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(11):1287–9, NOV 76

Quantitative correlations between albumin binding constants and chromatographic Rm values of phenothiazine derivatives. Hulshoff A, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(3):430–9, Mar 77

Some oxidation products of 2–substituted phenothiazines [proceeding]. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:16P, Dec 76

The binding of phenothiazines and related compounds to human serum albumin. Perrin JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):793–4, Oct 76

[Absorption, distribution and excretion of (quinuclidinyl–3 methyl)–10–phenothiazine (LM 209), a new antihistamine] Uzan A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(10):633–48, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biotransformation of 10–(3–quinuclidinylmethyl)phenothiazine (LM 209), a new anti–allergy agent and the distribution and excretion of its metabolites] Uzan A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(11):649–65, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colloidal, partition and binding properties of phenothiazine derivatives, V: Relationships between albumin binding and physical properties (author's transl)] Thoma K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(12):945–59, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of nonachlazine and noradrenaline on a model phospholipid membrane] Grigor'eva EK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1084–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of nonachlazine distribution in several rat organs following single and repeated administration] Bolko SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):735–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of ethmozine metabolism] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):19–22, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elimination of products of fluoracizine by the gastrointestinal tract in animals of different species] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):283–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Age and sex differences in prolactin response to phenothiazines in rats. Bohnet HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):168–72, Sep 76

On the decrease of myocardial oxygen consumption induced by chloracyzine. Kisin IE. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):189–92, Oct 76

Components of respiratory depression after narcotic premedication in adolescents Knill R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(5):449–58, Sep 76

Effect of a newly synthesized phenothiazine on gastric acid secretion & gastric ulcers in Shay rats. Sharma VN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):340–1, May 76

Inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro by phenothiazines and related compounds. Björkstén B, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):948–50, Oct 76

The possible role of dopamine in phenothiazine–induced hypothermia in rats: an application to DA hypothesis of schizophrenia. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 7(2):67–72, 1977

A comparative study of dihydroxylated phenothiazine derivatives as mitochondrial inhibitors. Tjioe SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):245–9, Aug 77

Effect of certain drugs in perfused human placenta XII: autacoid antagonism by phenothiazines. Wolstenholme WW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1498–501, OCT 76

[Comparative study of the intestinal spasmolytic properties of metoclopramide and metopimazine] Barale F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):47–54, Jan–Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological experience with phenothiazines and butyrophenones] Cuisset P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(9):1025–32, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the influence of some diethylaminoprophyl phenothiazine compounds on sexual function equilibrium] Simionescu S, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):279–84, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Electronic properties of N–heteroaromatics. LX. Oxidation of oxyhemoglobin by the pesence of phenothiazine tranquilizers: formation of methemoglobin and its mechanism (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):430–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbiological assay of some phenothiazine derivatives using different strains of Bacillus subtilis] Fortes ZB, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 9(4):183–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pharmacological experiments on the psychotropic action of a sulfonium salt cationic radical derived from phenothiazine] Oiță N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):105–8, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of nonachlazine and oxyfedrine on coronary circulation in dogs] Kaverina NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):34–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on the frequency and amplitude of isolated atrium contraction] Senova ZP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):298–300, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathomimetic effect of serotonin and the influence of imipramine and fluoracizine on it] Arefolov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):672–5, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on the processes of uptake and release of nordrenaline] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):420–5, Jun–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between chemical structure and anti–arrhythmic effect of ethmosine analogs] Senova ZP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):293–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlasin on myocardial contraction, heart volume nad physical load tolerance in patients with chronic coronary insuficiency] Iurenev AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):50–4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Fatal hyperthermia caused by voluntary poisoning by protizinic acid and acetyl salicylic acid] Ginies G, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):755–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antiemetic effect of dixyrazine in postoperative patients— a double–blind study. Kivalo I, et al.

Ann Chir Gynaecol 65(4):28n-9, 1976
Effect of long-term phenothiazine treatment on drug metabolism. Kolakowska T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):25-8, Feb 75
Phenothiazine therapy and plasma immunoreactive beta-MSH in schizophrenia and pruritic dermatoses. Smith AG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):537-9, May 77
Drugs in use in schools for severely subnormal children. May E. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(5):261-6, Sep-Oct 76
The effect of anthelmintic treatment on the development of resistance to Ostertagia circumcincta in sheep. Gibson TE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 86(4):547-55, Oct 76
Phenothiazines and anticholinergics in heat stroke [letter]. Schwartz GR. **JACEP** 5(12):995, Dec 76
Beginning research: care of the schizophrenic patient. Scott E, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(20):740-1, 19 May 77
[Double blind therapeutic trial of a new non-hypnotic antihistaminic in allergies] Blamoutier J. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):487-90, Nov 76 **(Fre)**
[Use of dimethothiazine in the prevention of hemicrania] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(13):839-45, 17 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of 17190RP (protizinic acid) in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 17(1):63-79, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurochemical aspects of corrective effect of fluoracizine in triphthazine-induced catalepsy in rats] Vikhliaev IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):407-11, Jun-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENOTYPE

see related
SOMATOTYPES
Spontaneous systemic lupus erythematosus and acelylator phenotype. Larsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):223-6, 1977
Evaluation of the sulphapyridine acetylator phenotyping test in healthy subjects and in patients with cardiac and renal diseases. Molin L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):217-22, 1977
Consanguinity analysis in heterogeneous populations. Costeff H. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):329-38, Jul 77
Consanguinity analysis in Israeli mental retardates. Costeff H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):339-49, Jul 77
The phenotypic range of hemophilia A carriers. Graham JB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):482-8, Sep 76
Variability of red cell phenotypes between and within individuals in an unbiased sample of 77 heterozygotes for G6PD deficiency in Sardinia. Rinaldi A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):496-505, Sep 76
Hair root versus red cell individual phenotype in Sardinian heterozygotes for G6PD deficiency (Mediterranean type). Romeo G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 28(5):506-13, Sep 76
Clinical, epidemiologic, and pulmonary function studies in alpha,-antitrypsin-deficient subjects of Pi Z type. Rawlings W Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):945-53, Nov 76
Asymptotic behaviour of the mean of a phenotypic diffusion process. Rossi C. **Ann Hum Genet** 40(2):245-51, Nov 76
Pharmacogenetics in keratoconus. Gasset AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(1):57-8, Jan 77
Biological and electron microscopic studies on the phenotypic mixing of the thermolabile mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus, tl-17, with avian RNA tumor viruses. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(3):233-42, 1976
Acetylating phenotype of sulphonamides. Anwar N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(2):120-6, Oct 75
Assortative marriage for cognitive abilities. Zonderman AB, et al. **Behav Genet** 7(3):261-71, May 77
Non- pleiotropic nature of the gal 3 mutation in yeast. Adams BG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1348-54, 21 Feb 77
Immunological relationships and a genetic interpretation of major and minor acidic proteins in human parotid saliva. Friedman RD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5-6):549-62, Jun 77
Casein phenotyping in witch's milk. Ponzone A, et al. **Biomedicine** 25(6):207-8, Jul 76
Intracellular localization and immunogenic capacities of phenotypic products of mouse histocompatibility genes. Manson LA. **Biomembranes** 8:47-88, 1976 (59 ref.)
Acetylator phenotype in diabetic neuropathy. McLaren EH, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):291-3, 30 Jul 77
Dominant-and-recessive epistasis in a homeotic mosquito mutant. Bhalla SC. **Can J Genet Cytol** 18(4):593-600, Dec 76
Urinary lysozyme phenotypes in monocytic leukemia. Virella G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(2):503-6, 1 Sep 77
Alpha-I-antitrypsin (Pi) phenotypes in Lyon, France: departure from Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium. Arnaud P, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):77-9, Aug 77
Apparently balanced de novo translocations in patients with abnormal phenotypes: report of 6 cases. Tharapel AT, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(4):255-69, Apr 77
Expression of the malignant phenotype in hybrids between mouse peritoneal macrophages and SV40-transformed human cells containing only human chromosome 7. Croce CM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):122-6, 1976
Haptoglobin types in cancer patients in comparison with normal populations in the Eastern India. Baksi S, et al. **Gann** 67(3):413-6, Jun 76
The lactose system of Klebsiella aerogenes V9A. 5. Lac-permease defective mutants of two Klebsiella Lac plasmids and their apparent reversion to wild type. Reeve EC. **Genet Res** 28(1):61-74, Aug 76
A model of functional epistasis and linkage disequilibrium in populations with overlapping generations. Giesel JT. **Genetics** 86(3):679-86, Jul 77
Mutations causing transformation of sexual phenotype in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin JA, et al. **Genetics** 86(2 Pt. 1):275-87, Jun 77
The evolution of epistasis and the advantage of recombination in populations of bacteriophage T4. Malmberg RL. **Genetics** 86(3):607-21, Jul 77
Transferrin types in Turkish people. Dinçol G, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):349-50, 1976
Haptoglobin subtypes in Hungary. Hevér O. **Hum Hered** 26(5):324-6, 1976 (9 ref.)
A study of several genetic biochemical markers in Sherpas with description of some variant phenotypes. Santachiara-Benerecetti AS, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(5):351-9, 1976
Pi (antitrypsin) typing methods. A comparison of acid starch-gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Ward AM, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(4):292-7, 1977
Opposite activities of BCG phenotypes in experimental tumors. pp. 15-21. Turcotte R, et al.
In: Lamoureux G, et al., ed. BCG in cancer immunotherapy. New York, Grune & Stratton, 1976. QZ 266 I611 1976.
Some biologic and genetic characteristics of Proteus L-forms. pp. 129-46. Pachas WN, et al.
In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.
A simplified micromethod for the determination of the acetylator phenotype. Hoo JJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(6):329-31, Jun 77
Binomial assessment of behavioral-phenotypic variations: constancy of choices, trial effects, and social interaction effects in mass-screened color preferences of quail chicks (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kovach JK. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):851-7, Aug 77
Independent differentiative pathways of Ly1 and Ly23 subclasses of T cells. Experimental production of mice deprived of selected T-cell subclasses. Huber B, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1128-33, 1 Oct 76
Ly phenotype and mechanism of action of mouse neonatal suppressor T cells. Mosier DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):59-73, 1 Jul 77
Ly phenotype of cytotoxic T cells for syngeneic tumor. Shiku H, et al. **J Exp Med** 144(4):1116-20, 1 Oct 76
Fuzzy, a hypotrichotic mutant in linkage group I of the Norway rat. Palm J, et al. **J Hered** 67(5):284-8, Sep-Oct 76
HLA antigen studies in a family with C2 deficiency. Opelz G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(5):303-6, Oct 76
Competition between phenotypes. Rocklin S, et al. **J Math Biol** 3(3-4):225-61, 25 Nov 76
Alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency with M-like phenotype. Kueppers F, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):183-6, Jun 77
Proximal 4p-deletion: phenotype differs from classical 4p-syndrome. Francke U, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):250-2, Feb 77
Three heritable responses to alcohol in a heterogeneous randomly mated mouse strain. Inferences for humans. Reed TE. **J Stud Alcohol** 38(3):618-32, Mar 77
Pseudotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus with the mixed coat of reticuloendotheliosis virus and vesicular stomatitis virus. Kang CY, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1252-5, Mar 77
Donation of N- or B-tropic phenotype to NB-tropic murine leukemia virus during mixed infections. Kashmiri SV, et al. **J Virol** 22(3):626-33, Jun 77
Pseudotypes of vesicular stomatitis virus with the envelope properties of mammalian and primate retroviruses. Schnitzer TJ, et al. **J Virol** 23(3):449-54, Sep 77
Evidence for an association between uncommon Gm phenotypes and neuroblastoma. Morell A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):23-4, 1 Jan 77
Phenylketonuria phenotype detectable in fibroblasts [letter]. Schlesinger P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1245, 4 Dec 76
Genetic hypotheses induced by unusual colour vision phenotypes. Arias S. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:108-19, 1976
Protoplast fusion of Schizosaccharomyces pombe Auxotrophic mutants of identical mating-type. Sipiczki M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):77-81, 28 Feb 77
Altered tetracycline resistance in pSC101 recombinant plasmids. Tait RC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(3):327-31, 16 Mar 77
The cellular distribution of erythrocyte and normoblast A1 and A antigens in normal and preleukemic states. An immunoelectron microscopy study. Gourdin MF, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1-2):221-36, 1976
Blood groups changes in preleukemic states. Salmon C. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 17(1-2):211-20, 1976
A behavioral phenotype in the de Lange syndrome. Johnson HG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 10(10):843-50, Oct 76
Cytogenetic and phenotypic effects of a chromosomal rearrangement involving the Z-chromosome and micro-chromosome in the chicken. Telloni RV, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1886-96, Sep 76
Epigenetic variation of cultured somatic cells: evidence for gradual changes in the requirement for factors promoting cell division. Meins F Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2928-32, Jul 77
Genetic analysis of the behavioral response to d-amphetamine in mice. Moisset B. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):263-7, 16 Aug 77
Association and linkage between genetic markers and morphological and behavioral attributes in dizygotic twins. Go RC, et al. **Soc Biol** 24(1):62-8, Spring 77
Concentration-dependent mutation of diploid human lymphoblasts by methylnitronitrosoguanidine: the importance of phenotypic lag. Penman BW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(4):325-30, Jul 76
A phenotypic symmetric selection model for three loci, two alleles: the case of tight linkage. Karlin S, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(3):334-64, Dec 76
Phenotypic structure and bifurcation behavior of population models. Oster G, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 10(3):365-82, Dec 76
On some misprintings in the paper by Piazza, 'Haplotypes and linkage disequilibrium from the three-locus phenotypes', and a FORTRAN program to use its formulae. Baur MP. **Tissue Antigens** 9(4):181-6, Apr 77
High frequency of deficient Pi phenotypes of alpha-1-antitrypsin in nonatopic infantile asthma. Arnaud P, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 89:205-14, 1976
The use of vesicular stomatitis virus pseudotype production in the study of a temperature-sensitive murine leukemia virus. Breitman M, et al. **Virology** 76(2):643-52, Feb 77
Detection and quantitation of phenotypically mixed viruses: mixing of ecotropic and xenotropic murine leukemia viruses. Ishimoto A, et al. **Virology** 81(2):263-9, Sep 77
Murine xenotropic type C viruses. II. Phenotypic mixing with mouse and rat ecotropic type C viruses. Levy JA. **Virology** 77(2):797-810, Apr 77
Murine xenotropic type C viruses. III. Phenotypic mixing with avian leukosis and sarcoma viruses. Levy JA. **Virology** 77(2):811-25, Apr 77
The formation of phenotypically mixed particles upon mixed assembly of some tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) strains. Taliansky ME, et al. **Virology** 76(2):701-8, Feb 77
Pseudotypes of avian sarcoma viruses with the envelope properties of vesicular stomatitis virus. Weiss RA, et al. **Virology** 76(2):808-25, Feb 77
Phenotypic mixing between avian and mammalian RNA tumor viruses: I. Envelope pseudotypes of Rous sarcoma virus. Weiss RA, et al. **Virology** 76(2):826-34, Feb 77
Determination of phenotypes of phosphoglucomutase (PGM1) in bloodstains by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Mościcka D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):297-300, 27 May 77
[Research of a thermosensitive period in the development of a gonadatrophy in Drosophila melanogaster] Périquet G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(13):1547-50, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phenotypic expression of the locus acute in Drosophila melanogaster] Thomas-Orillard M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):975-7, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esterase D polymorphism: phenotype- and gene frequencies in Northern Germany (Schleswig-Holstein) (author's transl)] Heide KG. **Z Rechtsmed** 77(4):295-8, 21 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heterogenous patterns of pleiotropy in PTS-mutants of Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Fujisawa A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(5):629-36, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic conditioning of some physiological and psychomotor traits in the aspect of the individual's development] Wolański N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):247-68, 1976 **(Pol)**
[Physiological and biochemical properties of E. coli B/r rifampicin-resistant mutants with pleitropic effects] Oganesian MG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(2):487-90, 11 Mar 77 **(Rus)**
[Phenotyping of rare forms of hyperlipoproteinemia] Nikul'cheva NG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):55-60, Feb 76 **(Rus)**
[Relationship between serum cholesterol content, arterial blood pressure and the ABO blood group phenotype in middle-aged men] Sapozhnikov II. **Kardiologiia** 17(5):108-13, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum haptoglobin phenotypes of patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia and their blood relatives] Babaian RA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 22(4):22-4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of additive inheritance according to rank gradations of a trait and chromosomes in animals] Kolesnik NN. **Tsitol Genet** 10(5):413-23, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**
[Phenotype and stability of wheat-couch grass lines resistant to powdery mildew] Sinigovets ME. **Tsitol Genet** 10(4):308-11, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of three families with the rare Ael phenotype (author's transl)] Zamora C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(4):515-21, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHENOXYACETATES see under **GLYCOLATES**

PHENOXYBENZAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS
Allergic contact dermatitis from phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride: cross-sensitivity to some related haloalkylamine compounds. Mitchell JC, et al.

Contact Dermatitis 1(6):363–6, Dec 75

METABOLISM

Thyroid hormone–dependent interconversion of myocardial alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors in the rat. Kunos G. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):177–89, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haemodynamic effects of massive doses of hydrocortisone and the interaction with phenoxybenzamine in controlled haemorrhagic shock in the dog. Häggendal E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 20(4):285–95, 1976

Effects of alpha–adrenergic blockade on renal function in hemorrhagic shock. Feigen LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):F409–15, May 77

The effect of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists on the alpha–adrenoceptor blockade produced by phenoxybenzamine. Sankaranarayanan A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):11–22, May 77

Effects of the sympathetic nervous system and the adrenal medullary hormones on dog hind limb blood flow after haemorrhage. Anderson WP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(2):169–80, Apr 76

Presynaptic alpha–adenoceptors: the depression of self–stimulation by clonidine and its restoration by piperoxane but not by phentolamine or phenoxybenzamine. Franklin KB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):33–8, 1 May 77

Effects of phentolamine, phenoxybenzamine and desipramine on clonidine–induced blockade of cardiac acceleration in the dog. Scriabine A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):63–9, 7 Mar 77

Effects of catecholamines and their inhibitors on the isolated canine pancreas. I. Noradrenaline and isoprenaline. Vaysse N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):711–8, Apr 77

Norepinephrine uptake in guinea pig lung. Effects of anaphylaxis, phenoxybenzamine and cocaine. Mathé AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(4):356–63, 1977

The effect of alpha adrenergic blockade on spinal cord autoregulation in the monkey. Kobrine AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(3):336–41, Mar 77

The site and the mechanism of phenoxy–benzamine potentiation of the pressor response to oxytocin and vasopressin: in vivo and isolated aortic strips studies. Erker EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(2):287–93, Aug 77

Inhibition of norepinephrine uptake by phenoxybenzamine and desmethylimipramine in the isolated guinea–pig atrium. Sánchez–García P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):192–8, Apr 77

The irreversible inhibitory effects of phenoxybenzamine on the noradrenaline–, K– and Ba–induced contractions of rat's isolated vas deferens, particularly in relation to Ca. Ogino K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(3):153–60, Sep 76

Effect of naloxone on antinociceptive activity of phenoxybenzamine. Elliott HW, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1637–43, 1 Dec 76

The effect of alpha and beta adrenergic receptor blockers on sleep in the rat. Hartmann E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):135–8, Aug 76

Comparison of the effects of phenoxybenzamine and morphine on the isolated guinea pig ileum. Gee KW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:85–91, 1977

Adrenergic mechanisms in the hepatic arterial circulation of baboons. Swan KG, et al. **Surgery** 81(3):326–34, Mar 77

[Experimental study on hemorrhagic shock—with special reference to infusion fluid, blood perfusion, dexamethasone, phenoxybenzamine and left cardiac hemodynamics] Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 25(12):1267–75, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism and effects of vasoactive substances in the lung. 9. Effects of an alpha receptor blockader on various bronchodilators] Kitamura S. **Jpn J Thorac Dis** 14(8):432–6, 25 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An approach to the treatment of essential hypertension. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(6):750–7, DEC 76

The use of alpha–adrenergic blockers in benign prostatic obstruction. Caine M, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(4):255–63, Aug 76

Preliminary evaluation of alpha–adrenergic blocking agents in children with neurogenic bladder due to myelomeningocele. de Voogt HJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):82–8, 1976

Types of neurogenic bladder in children with spina bifida, and response to treatment with phenoxybenzamine. Seiferth J. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):94–6, 1976

Phenoxybenzamine blockade in surgery of pheochromocytoma. Temple WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):59–64, Jan 77

Phenoxybenzamine [letter] Kleeman FJ. **J Urol** 117(6):814, Jun 77

Phenoxybenzamine in the management of neurogenic vesical dysfunction. Mobley DF. **J Urol** 116(6):737–8, Dec 76

The phentolamine test in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Olsson CA, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):481–5, Apr 77

Alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated coronary artery spasm. Levene DL, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1018–22, 30 Aug 76

Hypothesis for rational therapy in acute stroke. Kogure K, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:160–4, 1976

Use of phenoxybenzamine poorly defined [letter] Kleeman FJ. **Urology** 9(6):708, Jun 77

[Changes in the iridic circulation during shock treated with phenoxybenzamine (experimental and clinical)] Cardan E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 25(6):455–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Phenoxybenzamine (hydrochloride). **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Man** 9:223–8, 1975 (10 ref.)

PHENPROCOUMON see under **4-HYDROXYCOUMARINS**

PHENTANYL see **FENTANYL**

PHENTERMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The metabolism, distribution and elimination of chlorphentermine in man. Beckett AH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 4(2):193–200, Apr 77

Alterations in peripheral nerves of rats treated with chlorphentermine or with iprindole. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(2):273–6, 20 Aug 76

Alterations in the neurohypophysis of rats treated with chlorphentermine or tricyclic antidepressants. Lüllmann–Rauch R. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(4):501–14, 6 Jul 76

Properties of microsomal enzyme systems that reduce N–hydroxyphentermine. Sum CY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 4(5):436–41, Sep–Oct 76

Lens opacities associated with lipidosis–like ultrastructural alterations in rats treated with chloroquine, chlorphentermine, or iprindole. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(6):621–32, Jun 77

A comparative ultrastructural and biochemical study between the effects of chlorphentermine and phentermine on rat lung. Kacew S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):106–20, Aug 77

Autoxidation of N–hydroxyphenylalkylamines: the inhibitory effect of some anions on copper catalysed autoxidation of N–hydroxyphentermine. Jonsson U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):358–62, Jun 77

Effect of chlorphentermine on the lipids of rat lungs. Gloster J, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):558–64, Oct 76

The effect of phenobarbital on chlorphentermine–induced alveolar foam cells in rats. Svendsen O. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(1):171–3, Apr 77

Axonal and cellular alterations in the inner ear of rats treated with chlorphentermine or iprindole. Drenckhahn D. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(1):87–92, 20 Jan 77

[Desopimon in the treatment of obesity] Balabanski L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 15(6):42–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Action of chlorphentermine on the hydrolysis of phosphatidyl choline by phospholipase A2 (author's transl)] Gräbner R. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):68–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosterone content in the plasma and adrenal glands of rats after treatment with chlorphentermine] Hartmann F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1890–3, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Chronic administration of chlorphentermine (Desopimon)] András K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 46(5–6):189–96, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

The microsomal N–oxidation of phentermine. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):692–9, Sep 76

The effect of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene pretreatment on the N–hydroxylation of phentermine. Sum CY, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:85–90, 1977

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amphetamine and barbiturate effects on two tasks performed singly and in combination. Truijens CL, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 40(3):233–44, Jun 76

Drug effects on heart rate and heart rate variability during a prolonged reaction task. Gaillard AW, et al. **Ergonomics** 19(5):591–609, Sep 76

A comparative ultrastructural and biochemical study between the effects of chlorphentermine and phentermine on rat lung. Kacew S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):106–20, Aug 77

[Effects of amphetamine and phentermine on nocturnal sleep. Polygraphic study in normal subjects] Maggini C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(6):530–42, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of phentermine in obese diabetic patients. Campbell CJ, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1308):851–5, Jun 77

Phentermine (Duromine) for obese diabetics [letter]. Jackson WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(35):1351, 14 Aug 76

PHENTOLAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of combined therapy with the beta–blocker oxprenolol (Trasicor) and the alpha–blocker phentolamine (Rogitine) in essential hypertnesion. pp. 126–34. Imhof PR, et al. **In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thyrotropin (TSH) release during altered adrenergic alpha and beta receptor influence. Lauridsen UB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):406–7, Sep 76

Adrenergic modulation of growth hormone secretion in acromegaly: alpha– and beta–adrenergic blockade produce qualitatively normal responses but no effect on L–dopa suppresion. Cryer PE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):977–9, May 77

The phentolamine test in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Olsson CA, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):481–5, Apr 77

Functional contribution of autonomic innervation to urethral striated sphincter: studies with parasympathomimetic, parasympatholytic and alpha–adrenergic blocking agents in spinal cord injury and control male subjects. Yalla SB, et al. **J Urol** 117(4):494–9, Apr 77

Alpha–adrenergic control of growth hormone release during surgical stress in man. Vigaš M, et al. **Metabolism** 26(4):399–402, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of bradykinin and drugs blocking alpha and beta–adrenergic receptor on the stimulating effect of nialamide and L—DOPA. Moniuszko–Jakoniuk J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(4):395–9, Jul–Aug 76

Effects of alpha– and beta–adrenergic blocking agents on serum prolactin levels in women with hyperprolactinemia and galactorrhea. Board JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):285–7, 1 Feb 77

Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of phentolamine, sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin in anaesthetized cats (comparison of vasodilators). Hoffmann A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 72(4):411–20, Jul–Aug 77

Effects of phentolamine inhalation on patients with bronchial asthma. Geumei A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(6):539–40, Dec 75

The effects of the alpha–adrenoceptor antagonist phentolamine on the responses of the nasal vasculature and nictitating membrane of the cat to cervical sympathetic stimulation [proceedings] Wilson H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):314P, Jun 77

Interaction of propranolol and phentolamine with ethanol in the rat. Frankel D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):622–5, Aug 76

Depression and enhancement of baroreceptor pressor response in cats after intracerebroventricular injection of noradrenergic blocking agents: dependence on supracollicular areas of the brain. Tadepalli AS, et al. **Circ Res** 39(5):724–30, Nov 76

Blockade by phentolamine of the potentiation of histamine–induced vasoconstriction caused by serotonin and methysergide in the rabbit ear artery. Carroll PR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 4(1):43–8, Jan–Feb 77

Phentolamine testing for alpha adrenergic participation in hypertensive patients: independence from from renin profiles. Drayer JI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 22(3):286–92, Sep 77

Effects of lipolytic and antilipolytic drugs on metabolism of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate in brown adipose tissue of cold acclimated rats. Bertin R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):177–83, 1 Oct 76

The influence of phentolamine, an adrenergic blocking agent, on insulin secretion during surgery. Nakao K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Invest** 7(1):41–5, Feb 77

Inhibition of adrenaline–induced platelet aggregation by the orally administered alpha–adrenergic receptor blocker phentolamine (Regitine). Pfister B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(1):7–10, 1977

Presynaptic alpha–adenoceptors: the depression of self–stimulation by clonidine and its restoration by piperoxane but not by phentolamine or phenoxybenzamine. Franklin KB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):33–8, 1 May 77

Effects of phentolamine, phenoxybenzamine and desipramine on clonidine–induced blockade of cardiac acceleration in the dog. Scriabine A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):63–9, 7 Mar 77

Central cardiovascular effects of phentolamine in chloralose–anesthetized cats. Vollmer RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):17–25, 1 May 77

Effects of hexamethonium, biperiden and phentolamine on the vasoconstrictive effects of oculomotor nerve stimulation in rabbits. Bill A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(6):615–22, Dec 76

Adrenergic control of basal insulin and glucose in the rat. Torella R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(5):238–45, May 77

Effects of I.V. phentolamine in acute heart failure, shock and angina. Results from a pilot study by Dr. Orö (Stockholm). pp. 44–7. Afeiche SP. **In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.**

The action of phentolamine in cardiac arrhythmias, insufficiency and infarction; also in asthma and emphysema. pp. 90–102. Gould LA.

In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

Changes in renal function in essential hypertension induced by phentolamine before and after administration of oxprenolol. pp. 23–34. Hodler J, et al.
In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

Human pharmacology of orally administered phentolamine. pp. 11–22. Imhof PR, et al.
In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

Physiology and clinical pharmacology of phentolamine. pp. 2–10. Taylor SH.
In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

Metabolic effects of phentolamine. pp. 35–8. Taylor SH.
In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

Haemodynamic effects of phentolamine. pp. 57–70. Weil MH.
In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

The action of neuropharmacologic agents on the bladder and urethra during experimental spinal shock. Tulloch AG, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):312–6, Jan 77

Comparison of nitroglycerin–, nitroprusside–, and phentolamine–induced changes in coronary collateral function in dogs. Capurro NL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):295–301, Aug 77

Synergistic effects of hydralazine and alpha– or beta–adrenergic blockers: the role of plasma renin activity. Gutkin M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(8–9):509–18, Aug–Sep 77

Effect of adrenergic blockade and dexamethasone on the aldosterone response to brain stimulation in the rhesus monkey. Jenkins JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(3):393–7, Dec 76

Phentolamine and isoproterenol: comparison of effects on vascular resistance and oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle during hypotension. Takeshita A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 199(2):353–9, Nov 76

Effect of regional alpha– and beta–adrenergic blockade on blood flow in the resting forearm during contralateral isometric handgrip. Eklund B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 262(1):39–50, Oct 76

Influence of alpha– and beta–sympathetic blockade on hypoxic sensitivity of the coronaries. Juhász–Nagy A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(4):485–90, Jul 76

Phentolamine prevents the somatostatin–mediated inhibition of pancreatic glucagon secretion. Smith PH, et al.
Metabolism 26(8):841–5, Aug 77

Alpha–adrenergic regulation of growth hormone release after electroconvulsive therapy in man. Vigaš M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 21(1):42–8, 1976

Effects of norepinephrine and phentolamine on frog gastric mucosa in chlorida solutions. Rose J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 155(1):59–63, May 77

Effect of I–Sar–8–Ala angiotensin II, phentolamine, and PGE1 on the hypotensive ischemic dog kidney under hypothermic pulsatile perfusion. Munda R, et al.
Transplant Proc 9(3):1607–10, Sep 77

[Demonstration of an alpha adrenergic effect on the adipocytes of dog adipose tissue] Berlan M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(17):1677–80, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phentolamine and dibenamine action on the carotid reflexes induced by lobeline] Moniz de Bettencourt J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 171(2):329–32, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacodynamic data on neuro–endocrine effects on the muscle tone of the dog Oddi's sphincter after vagotomy] Schumann Z, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 10(4):192–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the autoregulation of regional pancreatic circulation. Effect of intramural peripheral venous stimulation. 1. Influence of 2–(N–p–tolyl–N–m–hydroxyphenyl–aminomethyl) imidazoline (Regitine)] Marigliano V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 52(15):1119–24, 15 Aug 76 **(Ita)**

[Effects of norepinephrine and phentolamine on acute intracranial hypertension] Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(2):143–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple use of an adrenoblocker in a single electrophysiologic experiment] Efremenkov SV, et al.
Biol Nauki (3):135–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenoreceptor blockaders on the mitotic activity of regenerating liver] Vunder PA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 82(11):1373–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of the alpha–adrenoblockader phentolamine on gastric secretion in dogs] Korshak AL.
Farmakol Toksikol 39(6):678–80, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the cardiotonic effect of alpha–adrenoblockade by phentolamine] Kondratovich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(12):116–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta–adrenergic block on the indicators of systemic hemodynamics and metabolism in the early post–resuscitation period] Motin GT.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter (2):28–32, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of alloxan diabetes and its effect on the sexual system of male rats under conditions of alpha adrenergic receptor blockaders] Vunder PA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 22(4):60–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation shifts in the cerebral enzyme activity of rats following adrenoblockader administration] Kukulianskaia MF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):820–3, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine and dibazol on cardiac work and hemodynamics under conditions of alpha–adrenoreceptor blockade] Kazak LI. **Fiziol Zh** 23(2):247–9, 1977 **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contrasting effects of nitroprusside and phentolamine in experimental myocardial infarction. Ramanathan KB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 39(7):994–9, Jun 77

Comparative anti–hypertensive effects of labetalol and the combination of oxprenolol and phentolamine. Johnson BF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):783–7, Aug 76

Hydrallazine or phentolamine as adjuncts to beta–adrenoceptor blockade/thiazide therapy in hypertension. Winchester JF, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 3(5):863–7, Oct 76

Hydrallazine or phentolamine as adjuncts to beta–adrenoceptor blockade/thiazide therapy in hypertension. Winchester JF, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 3(5):863–7, Oct 76

The use of alpha–adrenergic blockers in benign prostatic obstruction. Caine M, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(4):255–63, Aug 76

The anti–hypertensive efficacy of combined alpha– and beta–adrenoreceptor blockade with phentolamine–oxprenolol or with labetalol (AH 5158). Johnson BF, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:505s–507s, Dec 76

Preliminary evaluation of alpha–adrenergic blocking agents in children with neurogenic bladder due to myelomeningocele. de Voogt HJ, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] (37):82–8, 1976

The effects of vasodilator (phentolamine) therapy in angina pectoris. pp. 71–80. Grandjean T, et al.
In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

Alpha– and beta–blockade in the management of hypertension. pp. 118–25. Johnson BF, et al.
In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

Phentolamine in acute heart failure due to myocardial infarction. pp. 48–56. Perret C, et al.
In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

Phentolamine in chronic heart failure. pp. 103–6. Taylor SH.
In: Taylor SH, Gould LA, ed. Phentolamine in heart failure and other cardiac disorders. Bern, Huber, 1976. QV 150 P541 1975.

[Treatment of heart failure with phentolamine (Regitin)] Imhof P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(29):1041–3, 23 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of norepinephrine and pentolamine in the course of acute intracranial hypertension. Hayashi M, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 16(4 pt 2):305–11, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHENYL ETHERS

Esterification of the hydrolysis product of the herbicide dichlorfop–methyl in methanol. Smith AE.
J Agric Food Chem 24(5):1077–8, Sep–Oct 76

Randomized trial of a hexachlorophene preparation and P–300 bacteriostatic soaps. Bodey GP, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 67(4):532–7, Oct 76

[Studies on chemotherapeutics. IX. On the antimicrobial activity and syntheses of haloacetamidodiphenyl ether compounds and haloacetamidodiphenyl sulfide compounds (author's transl)] Hamada Y, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1272–81, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from ethyl sebacata in haloprogin cream. Berlin AR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1563–4, Nov 76

Evidence for safety of new drugs [letter]. Simpson FO.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 4(1):91, Feb 77

Irgasan DP300 in a deodorant. Hindson TC.
Contact Dermatitis 1(5):328, Oct 75

Contact sensitivity to Irgasan DP 300. Roed–Petersen J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):293–4, Oct 75

Routine patch testing with Irgasan DP 300. Wahlberg JE.
Contact Dermatitis 2(5):292, Oct 76

ANALYSIS

Degradation of the herbicide dichlorfop–methyl in prairie soils. Smith AE. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):893–8, Jul–Aug 77

GLC determination of free and conjugated triclosan in human plasma and urine. Sioufi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1166–8, Aug 77

BLOOD

Separation and determination of trace amounts of bacteriostats using a continuous distillation extraction apparatus. Goldstein MM, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 53(10):663–7, Oct 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic acetylenic antifungal agents. Simon DZ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 66(3):431–2, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Absorption, excretion, and metabolism of nitrofen by a sheep. Hunt LM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1062–7, Sep–Oct 77

[Mechanism of the oxidative cleavage of morpholine from the local anaesthetic fomocaine (author's transl)] Oelschläger HA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(7):579–87, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bile metabolites and extrahepatic occurrance of fomocaino metabolites in the rat] Jindrová N.
Pharmazie 31(8):580–1, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiac action of carazolol and methypranol in comparison with other beta–receptor blockers. Bartsch W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 27(5):1022–6, 1977

Effect of nisoxetine on uptake of catecholamines in synaptosomes isolated from discrete regions of rat brain. Wong DT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1979–83, 1 Sep 76

The effect of nisoxetine (Lilly compound 94939), a potential antidepressant, on biogenic amine uptake in man. Lemberger L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):215–20, Apr 76

Elevation of plasma corticosterone by swim stress and insulin–induced hypoglycemia in control and fluoxetine–pretreated rats. Fuller RW, et al.
Endocr Res Commun 4(1):11–23, 1977

Nisoxetine prevents the 6–hydroxydopamine induced decrease in post–decapitation convulsions. Bymaster FB, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):275–80, 15 Jan 77

Depression of REM sleep in cats by nisoxetine, a potential antidepressant drug. Slater IH, et al.
Psychopharmacol Commun 2(3):181–8, 1976

The comparison of fluoxetine and nisoxetine with tricyclic antidepressants in blocking the neurotoxicity of p–chloroamphetamine and 6–hydroxydopamine in the rat brain. Wong DT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 15(2):221–31, Oct 76

[Study of the antiprotozoal activity of compounds of the series of diphenyl ethers and certain nitrostyrols] Rubinchik MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(5):531–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the ganglionic action of gamma–aminobutyric acid and its derivatives] Kovalev GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 22(4):470–5, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clotrimazole vs haloprogin treatment of tinea cruris. VanDersarl JV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1233–5, Sep 77

The effect of micronised nitroscanate on Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena infections in dogs. Gemmel MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 22(3):391–2, May 77

[Electrophysiologic study of fenoxedil chlorhydrate] Gerard R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(5):385–99, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rhythm disorders by fenoxedil hydrochloride] Gérard R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(11):1179–89, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and myocological study of the antifungal agent haloprogin] Weitgasser H. **Mykosen** 20(1):15–24, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS

Inability of organomercurials to inhibit the reaction between aurothiomalate and thiols. Danpure CJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 4(4):631–3, 1976

New protein reagents. N–(4–Chloromercuriphenyl)–4–chloro–3,5–dinitrobenzami and its use as a probe of the quaternary structure of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Diopoh J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):441–4, 16 May 77

Spectral studies of lactose repressor protein modified with nitrophenol reporter groups. Sams CF, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(10):3153–9, 25 May 77

Mechanism of the reaction gas chromatography of phenylmercury(II) compounds. Luckow V, et al.
J Chromatogr 138(2):381–90, 11 Aug 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A clinical pathologic study of mercurialentis medicamentosus. Garron LK, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:295–320, 1977

[Studies on phenylmercuric acetate toxicity in chickens. III. Level of copper, zinc and cadmium in the liver and kidney of chickens exposed to repeated doses of phenylmercuric acetate] Nikonorow M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 27(5):489–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of diphenylmercury in the rat. Canty AJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 41(2):441–4, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of Na+ transport across the toad urinary bladder by p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonate. Spooner PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):272–6, 11 Nov 76

p-Chloromercuriphenyl sulphonic acid as a specific inhibitor of the phosphate transporter in isolated chloroplasts. Robinson SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):203–6, 15 Jun 77

Inactivation of Bacillus subtilis spores by heating at 100 degrees with phenylmercuric nitrate or acetate [letter]. O'Connell MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):941, Dec 76

Immediate sterility after vasectomy. Hamilton DW. **Med J Aust** 1(12):402–3, 19 Mar 77

Immediate sterility after vasectomy [letter] Hamilton DW. **Med J Aust** 2(1):34, 2 Jul 77

Differential effects of p-chloromercuriphenyl sulfonate on arterial responses to epinephrine and serotonin. Disalvo J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):28–33, Oct 76

POISONING

Phenylmercuric acetate intoxication in mink. Borst GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(8):495–503, 15Apr 77

[Phenylmercuric acetate poisoning in veal calves (author's transl)] van Keulen A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(13):785–94, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preparation H **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 18(25):108, Dec 76

[Action of some antiseptic substances on the incidence of post-extraction bacteremia] Timoşca S, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 81(1):127–30, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Embryonic susceptibility of Microtus ochrogaster (common prairie vole) to phenyl mercuric acetate. Hartke GT, et al. **Toxicology** 6(3):281–7, Nov–Dec 76

[Averaged electroretinograms (ERG) of rats exposed to 2 organomercury compounds] Gramoni R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):141, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Non-job related increased urinary excretion of mercury. Lauwerys R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 39(1):33–6, 15 Apr 77

PHENYLACETATES

Preparation and properties of horseradish peroxidase bound covalently to polystyrene beads. Application in the semi-automatic determination of hydrogen peroxide with homovanillic acid as substrate. Miller JN, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 86(1):93–101, Oct 76

Stereochemistry of metabolism of amphetamines: use of (-)-alpha-methoxy-alpha-(trifluoromethyl)phenylacetyl chloride for GLC resolution of chiral amines. Gal J. **J Pharm Sci** 66(2):169–72, Feb 77

Kinetics of hydrolysis of fenclorac. Won CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):73–7, Jan 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind study designed to establish the effective dosage level of diclofenac. pp. 359–63. Camus JP, et al. **In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Gastrointestinal discharge of blood due to the administration of feprazon, naproxen, diclofenac] Uthgenannt H. **Med Welt** 28(21):989–92, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between diclofenac and glibenclamide] Chlud K. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):377–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Brain homovanillic acid: regional changes following chronic antipsychotic drug administration. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 16:639–44, 1977

A sensitive gas-liquid chromatographic assay for homovanillic acid (HVA) and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) applied to twenty areas of the human brain. Hamilton PN, et al. **Brain Res** 118(1):161–6, 10 Dec 76

Effects of drugs on the formation of homovanillic acid in the rat retina. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):175–8, Nov 76

Comparison of effects of drugs on dopamine metabolism in the substantia nigra and the corpus striatum of rat brain. Westerink BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):131–6, Nov 76

Chemical aspects of diclofenac. pp. 296–301. Sallmann A. **In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.**

Degradation of tetrachlorvinphos and its major metabolite 2,4,5-trichlorophenacyl chloride in aqueous media. Akhtar MH. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(4):848–51, Jul–Aug 77

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of alpha-cyano-3-phenoxybenzyl alpha-isopropyl-4-chlorophenylacetate residues in cabbage. Talekar NS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(4):908–10, Jul 77

A simple radioenzymatic method for determination of picogram amounts of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in the rat brain. Argiolas A, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):599–601, Sep 77

A sensitive enzymatic-radioisotopic assay for 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. Kebabian JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):795–801, Apr 77

GLC assay for fenclorac. Visalli AJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1686–8, Nov 76

Simultaneous determination of the three major monoamine metabolites in brain tissue and body fluids by a mass fragmentographic method. Swahn C-G, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(2):147–53, 28 Jul 76

Biphasic effects of m-chlorophenyl-piperazine on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentration in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):551–4, Jul 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of p-coumaric acid to caffeic acid and of p-hydroxyphenylacetic acid to 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid by Alnus rubra. Li CY. **Lloydia** 40(3):298–30, May–Jun 77

[Method for the quantitative determination of penicillin acylase activity by the formation of phenylacetic acid] Shimaniuk NIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 21(8):694–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic estimation of homovanillic acid in serum of normals and psychotic patients. Markianos E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(9):437–41, Sep 76

Diurnal changes in dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, homovanillic acid and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in serum of man. Markianos E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(1-2):79–93, 1976

Quantitative determination of fenclorac in serum. Lee JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):832–4, Jun 77

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute cerebrovascular lesion Livrea P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):647–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Effect of chlorpromazine treatment on monoamine metabolite levels in cerebrospinal fluid of psychotic patients. Wode-Helgodt B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(2):129–42, Aug 77

Dopamine and serotonin metabolism in neuropsychiatrically disturbed children. CSF homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Cohen DJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 34(5):545–50, May 77

Probenecid-induced accumulation of cyclic nucleotides, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and homovanillic acid in cisternal spinal fluid of genetically nervous dogs. Angel C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(6):743–53, Dec 76

CSF acid monoamine metabolities as a possible reflection of central MAO activity in chronic schizophrenia. Bowers MB Jr. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):245–9, Apr 76

Effects of amphetamine and chlordiazepoxide on probenecid-induced accumulation of acidic metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of the dog DeLuca DC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 12(4):577–82, Aug 77

14C-homovanillic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of parkinsonian patients after intravenous 14C-L-dopa. Extein I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(2):227–32, Apr 76

CSF amine metabolites, clinical symptoms, and body movement in psychiatric patients. Kirstein L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):421–34, Aug 76

Similar effects of tryptophan and sleep on cisternal cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxyindoleacetic and homovanillic acids in cats. Radulovački M, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):371–4, 1 Jul 77

Correlation of clinical symptoms, HVA and 5-HIAA in csf and plasma L-DOPA in Parkinsonian patients treated with L-DOPA and L-DOPA + RO 4-4602. Campanella G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):255–61, 20 Apr 77

Abnormal central monoamine metabolism in humans with 'true hypersomnia' and 'sub-wakefulness'. Livrea P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):71–6, 1977

Parallel variation of homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of man. Inagawa T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(2-3):79–87, Sep 76

Assessment of cerebrospinal monoamine metabolites in children using the probenecid method. Cohen DJ, et al. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 15(1):47–57, Spring 77

Correlation between cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites and psychomotor activity in affective disorders. Banki CM. **J Neurochem** 28(1):255–7, Jan 77

Spinal reflexes and the concentrations of 5-HIAA, MHPG, and HVA in lumbar cereborspinal fluid after spinal lesions in man. Ashby P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 39(12):1191–200, Dec 76

Nonhomogeneous distribution of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of man. Jakupčević M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 31(2):165–71, Mar 77

CSF monoamine metabolites in children with minimal brain dysfunction: evidence for alteration of brain dopamine. A preliminary report. Shaywitz BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(1):67–71, Jan 77

Tryptophan and monoamine metabolites in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid after severe cerebral trauma [letter] Hyyppä MT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8026):1367–8, 25 Jun 77

The effects of ethanol ingestion on cyclic AMP, homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Orenberg EK, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1669–72, 1 Dec 76

Effect of baclofen on cerebrospinal-fluid levels of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid [letter]. Walinder J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):452–3, 24 Feb 77

The effects of reserpine, L-dopa and 5-hydroxytryptophan on 5-hydroxyindoleacetic and homovanillic acids in cerebrospinal fluid, behaviour and EEG in cats. Buckingham RL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(7):389–92, Jul 76

Neurophysiological measures related to levels of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, homovanillic acid and tryptophan in cerebrospinal fluid of psychiatric patients. Gottfries CG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 2(1):1–8, 1976

Clinical and biochemical parameters during neuroleptic treatment. I. Investigations with haloperidol. Rüther E, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(1):33–6, Jan 76

Clinical and biochemical parameters during neuroleptic treatment. II. Antipsychotic effect of haloperidol in patients with chronic organic brain damage. Schilkrut R, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(1):37–42, Jan 76

Precursors and metabolites of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in the ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of psychiatric patients. Bridges PK, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(3):399–405, Aug 76

The circadian pattern of catcholamine metabolites and cAMP in the cerebrospinal fluid of subhuman primates. Perlow M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 101:279–80, 1976

[Cerebrospinal fluid biochemistry and diagnosis. Part II. Clinical biochemistry of monoamines and amino acids. Summary] Buscaino GA. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):624–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. II. Significance of cerebrospinal fluid HVA and 5-HIAA changes in extrapyramidal and cerebellar syndromes] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):565–70, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. III. Preliminary findings on the relations between dopamine metabolism and purine metabolism in the nervous system] Campanella G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):571–9, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. I. Determination of cerebrospinal fluid levels of HVA and 5-HIAA by the probenecid test (modified)] Carrieri P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):558–64, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of cerebrospinal fluid homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in sleep disorders, epilepsy, degenerative chorea and acute cerebral vascular diseases] Livrea P. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):580–600, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid levels of HVA and 5-HIAA in epileptic patients: effect of total sleep deprivation] Livrea P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):632–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central metabolism of dopamine and serotonin. IV. Preliminary determinations of cerebrospinal fluid HVA and 5-HIAA in epileptic syndromes] Mandarini A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):628–31, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[5-HIAA and HVA levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of hydrocephalic patients] Massarotti M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):601–13, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological changes and cerebrospinal catabolites of monoamines after total sleep deprivation and after selective REM sleep deprivation] Puca FM, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):637–46, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Values of serial determinations of cerebrospinal fluid metabolites of biogenic amines in various neurologic diseases] Spissu A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(5):549–57, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Total sleep deprivation in normal humans. Changes in anxiety, depression and aggressiveness and HVA and

5-HIAA levels in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Genco S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):794–9, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Homovanillic acid (HVA) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) levels in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid in epileptic patients] Livrea P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):800–5, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[REM sleep deprivation in normal humans. Changes in anxiety, depression and aggressiveness, and HVA and 5-HIAA levels in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Puca FM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):782–7, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Repeated arousal during non-REM sleep in normal humans. Changes in anxiety, depression and aggressiveness and HVA and 5-HIAA levels in the lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Specchio LM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):788–93, 15 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Homovanillic acid concentration of the cerebrospinal fluid in epilepsy] Kobayashi K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(4):371–7, Apr 76 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some new diphenylacetic acid amides substituted at the nitrogen atom] Graczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):585–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The cyclopentolate provocative test in suspected or untreated open-angle glaucoma. IV. Fluorescein angiography of the vessels of the iris in open-angle glaucoma eyes with a positive cyclopentolate response. Valle O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):783–90, Dec 76

The cyclopentolate provocative test in suspected or untreated open-angle glaucoma. III. The significane of pigment for the result of the cyclopentolate provocative test in suspected or untreated open-angle glaucoma. Valle O. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):654–64, Oct 76

The cyclopentolate provocative test in suspected or untreated open-angle glaucoma. V. Statistical analysis of 431 eyes. Valle O. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(6):791–803, Dec 76

[Diagnostic and therapeutic use of cyclopentolate cycloplegia] Quéré MA. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 36(10):683–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effects of GABAergic drugs on the catalepsy, striatal homovanillic acid increase and antinociception caused by pilocarpine in rats [letter]. Kääriäinen I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):188–92, 1977

Effects of aminooxyacetic acid and baclofen on catalepsy, striatal homovanillic acid increase and antinociception caused by methadone in rats. Kääriäinen K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 39(5):536–44, 1976

Cholinergic link in the histamine-mediated increase in homovanillic acid in the rat striatum. Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):27–30, Mar 77

Ring hydroxylation of p-chlorophenylacetate by an arthrobacter strain. Deo PG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(1):195–6, Jul 76

Regulation of the meta-cleavage of 4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid by Pseudomonas putida. Barbour MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):565–71, 23 May 76

The formation of meta-hydroxyphenylacetic acid through a direct ring hydroxylation reaction in humans. Hoskins JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):50–6, 11 Jul 77

Progressive effects of cocaine on behavior and central amine metabolism in rhesus monkeys: relationship to kindling and psychosis. Post RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 11(4):403–19, Aug 76

The effect of acute doses of buprenorphine on concentrations of homovanillic acid (HVA), 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in the rat forebrain [proceedings]. Cowan A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):275P, Oct 76

The effects of morphine on the accumulation of homovanillic and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acids in the choroid plexus of rats. Huang JT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):363–7, Jul 77

Effect of structural analogs of butaclamol (a new antipsychotic drug) on striatal homovanillic acid and adenyl cyclase of olfactory tubercle in rats. Pugsley TA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):510–5, Aug 76

Comparative metabolism of fenclorac in rat, dog, monkey, and man. DeLong AF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(2):122–31, Mar-Apr 77

Brain homovanillic acid: regional changes over time with antipsychotic drugs. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):109–15, Sep 76

Effect of probenecid on endogenous and exogenous 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and homovanillic acid in the rat brain. Broch OJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(1):33–40, Sep 76

Dihydroxyphenylacetic acid conjugate: natural occurrence and demonstration of probenecid-induced accumulation in rat striatum, olfactory tubercles and frontal cortex. Elchisak MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):369–78, 21 Feb 77

Tolerance to the increase of striatal homovanillic acid elicited by several anorectic drugs. Jori A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(4):443–5, 21 Feb 77

Data on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of diclofenac (Voltaren) in animals and man. pp. 302–19. Riess W, et al.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

A method for analyzing enzyme kinetics with substrate activation and inhibition and its application to the alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of phenyl acetates. Shimamoto N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(5):961–8, Nov 76

alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of phenyl acetate. Large Hammett's rho constant and participation of histidine-acylated intermediate. Shimamoto N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):185–93, Jul 77

Levels of HVA and DOPAC in mouse corpus striatum in the supersensitivity phase after neuroleptic treatment. Hyttel J. **J Neurochem** 28(1):227–8, Jan 77

Rapid post mortem changes in 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC), a dopamine metabolite, in rat striatum. Moleman P, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):175–7, Jul 77

Elevation of 3, 4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations in rat brain and stimulation of prolactin secretion by fenfluramine: evidence for antagonism at dopamine receptor sites. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(8):643–4, Aug 76

Differential effect of psychotropic drugs on dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in the rat substantia nigra and caudate nucleus. Fadda F, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):411–7, 1 Aug 77

Effects of LSD and 2-bromo LSD on striatal DOPAC levels. Persson SA. **Life Sci** 20(7):1199–205, 1 Apr 77

Conversion of p-coumaric acid to caffeic acid and of p-hydroxyphenylacetic acid to 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid by Alnus rubra. Li CY. **Lloydia** 40(3):298–30, May-Jun 77

Involvement of striatal dopamine, homovanillic acid and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in the hypothermia and catalepsy induced by haloperidol. Massotti M. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(4):381–9, Apr 77

Free and conjugated dihydroxyphenylacetic acid: effect of alterations in impulse flow in rat neostriatum and frontal cortex. Elchisak MA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(5–6):411–20, 1976

Taurine conjugation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and phenylacetic acid in two marine species. James MO, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(7):393–8, Jul 76

[Cerebral homovanillic acid and audiogenic stress in the rat: effect of Cannabis resin] Costa G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(3):152–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of glucose on transport of phenylacetic acid and synthesis of penicillin amidohydrolase in Escherichia coli] Golub EI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):363–5, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the in vitro inhibition of prostaglandin synthetase by fenclorac (alpha, m-dichloro-p-cyclohexylphenylacetic acid) and indomethacin. Procaccini RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1051–7, 1 Jun 77

Stimulation of cell proliferation in rat liver by alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane or partial hepatectomy and end points during G1 of the inhibitory action of beta-diethyl-aminoethylphenyldiallyl acetate-HC1 (CFT 1201), beta-diethylaminoethyldiphenylpropyl acetate. HC1 (SKF 525-A) and actinomycin D. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(4):413–24, 1 Nov 76

Effects of Voltaren on the deoxyribonucleic acid of lymphocytes and on the purine salvage pathway. pp. 339–44. Tausch G, et al.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Inhibition of the diarrheal and cardiac actions of arachidonic acid by fenclorac, a new anti-inflammatory agent. Yellin TO, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1211–6, 15 Oct 76

The influence of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid on the accumulation of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the choroid plexus and kidney cortex slices of rats. Huang JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(4):649–68, Apr 77

A gastroscopic and histological double-blind study of the effects of diclofenac sodium and naproxen on the human gastric mucosa. Lehtola J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 6(2):97–102, 1977

Comparative effects of fenclorac and indomethacin on gastrointestinal blood loss in the rat. Smyth RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 38(3):507–15, Dec 76

[Effect of cyclopentolate on human plasma cholinesterase] Kothary SP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 34(1):55–9, Jan-Feb 77 **(Fre)**

[Influence of antirheumatic phenylacetic acid derivatives on glycosaminoglycan metabolism of fibroblast culture (author's transl)] Karzel K, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):533–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tyrosine hydroxylase activity is increased by homovanillic acid (author's transl)] Kollner U, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):427–8, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the gastric tolerance of a new anti-inflammatory compound: sodium diclofenac] Spongano P, et al. **Clin Ter** 80(2):123–31, 31 Jan 77 **(Ita)**

[Temperature gradients in the cat eye after instillation of neosynephrine and cyclogyl (author's transl)] Araki M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):413–8, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The stenosis of the terminal esophagus after surgical repair of the hiatus hernia. D'Amico DF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 76(3):219–24, May-Jun 77

Anti-inflammatory and related properties of 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)phenylacetic acid (fenclofenac). Atkinson DC, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):657–66, Sep 76

The antiphlogistic, antinociceptive and antipyretic properties of fenclorac. Nuss GW, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(6):735–47, Nov 76

AHR-5850: a potent anti-inflammatory compound. Sancilio LF, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):133–44, Mar 77

Comparison of the effects of alclofenac, flurbiprofen, and prednisolone on acute inflammatory response in the rat. Woodland J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(2):160–5, Apr 77

A new centrally action antihypertensive agent guanfacine (BS 100–141). Dubach UC, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):674–6, 1977

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with tolmetin: a comparison with alclofenac. Aylward M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):695–702, 1976–77

A double-blind crossover trial with diclofenac versus indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 364–73. Caruso I, et al.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Studies on the interaction between diclofenac and glibenclamide. pp. 374–99. Chlud K.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Results of worldwide clinical trials with Voltaren. pp. 345–58. Ciccolunghi SN, et al.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Results of clinical trials with Voltaren in rheumatic diseases. pp. 335–8. Eberl R, et al.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Results of clinical trials with diclofenac in the treatment of rheumatic diseases. pp. 320–30. Miehlke K.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Long-term treatment with Voltaren versus indomethacin in osteoarthritis--results obtained in part of multicentre double-blind study. pp. 331–4. Mohing W.
In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.

Diclophenax sodium (Voltaren) in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparison with indomethacin and placebo. Kirchheiner B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 13(4):292–7, Jun 76

Diclofenac (Voltaren) for the treatment of osteo-arthrosis: a double-blind comparison with naproxen. Siraux P. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):169–74, 1977

Non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs: combined assay for anti-edemic potency and gastric ulcerogenesis in the same animal. Rainsford KD, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):371–7, 1 Aug 77

Is alclofenac specific? Aylward M. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):224–7, Aug 76

Long-term effects of alclofenac. Haslock I. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 15(3):228–9, Aug 76

Diclophenac sodium, oxyphenbutazone and placebo in sports injuries of the knee. Van Heerden JJ. **S Afr Med J** 52(10):396–9, 27 Aug 77

[Voltaren in rheumatologic practice (author's transl)] Hermans L. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(2):73–9, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of the anti-inflammatory and analgesic actions of diclofenac in traumatology and orthopedic surgery] Vigneron JR, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(1):10–4, 1 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[New developments of anti-inflammatory therapy] Bregeon C, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):475–81, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Diclofenac-Na in ankylosing spondylitis] Manz G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(26):1706–8, 14 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[First experiences with BS 100–141, a new antihypertensive substance] Esch I. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):109–12, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with diclophenac in rheumatic diseases] Olah J, et al. **Med Welt** 28(21):987–9, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of alclofenac on the prothrombin level in patients under treatment with anticoagulants] Kaufmann E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 107(25):882–7, 25 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences and results of clinical experimental studies with Voltaren in rheumatic diseases] Tausch G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(10):132–7, 5 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of parameters of inflammation in the clinical trial of sodic diclofanac in rheumatology] Pappalardo A, et al. **Clin Ter** 81(3):221–32, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diclofenac in the treatment of inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the locomotor system] Goch JH, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(13):1011–5, 1 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium diclofenac and ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Comparative double blind study] Garcia Rubio R. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7–8):270–2, Jul-Aug 76 **(Spa)**

[Double-blind multicentric, comparative between-patient trial of diclofenac and indomethacin, in arthritis treated during 3 months. Clinical and biological evaluation and

statistic analysis of the results] Alegre Marcet C, et al. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 20(2):139–57, 1977 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Asthmatic attacks induced in aspirin-sensitive patients by diclofenac and naproxen. Szczeklik A, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):231–2, 23 Jul 77

URINE

Failure to thrive and death in early infancy associated with raised urinary homovanillic and vanillylmandelic acids. Hirschberger M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(12):977–9, Dec 76

Comparative study of urinary excretion rates of para-hydroxy-mandelic acid, homovanillic acid, vanylmandelic acid in cirrhotic patients with and without encephalopathy. Zoghbi F, et al. **Biomedicine** 27(1):37–40, 31 Jan 77

Urinary levels of vanilmandelic acid and homovanillic acid determined by high-speed liquid chromatography. Yoshida A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):315–20, 1 Dec 76

Liquid chromatography assay for 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in urine. Felice LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 143(4):407–10, 1 Jul 77

Urinary monoamine metabolite excretion in disorders of movement. Effects of amantadine and levodopa. Lenman JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 32(2):219–25, Jun 77

Interference by endogenous p-hydroxyphenylacetic acid with estimation of N-acetyl-p-aminophenol in urine by gas chromatography. Kalra J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):127–8, Feb 77

Biochemical changes associated with drug-produced alterations in motor function and the psyche: a possible underlying mechanism. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:297–301, 1977

[Urinary excretion of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-alanine, 3-O-methyldopa, dopamine and homovanillic acid in man. Effects of an inhibitor of decarboxylase of aromatic amino acids (Benserazide) (author's transl)] Geissbühler F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 14(11):543–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the urinary metabolites hydroxyindole-acetic acid, vanillyl mandelic acid and homovanillic acid by means of lipophilic gel chromatography and gas chromatography (author's transl)] Melchert HU, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 15(2):81–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on the urinary excretion of homovanillic and vanillic-amygdalic acids in the mentally ill] Pacyna M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):303–11, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of thin-layer chromatography for analysis of homovanillic and vanilmandelic acids in the urine] Suchkova SN. **Lab Delo** (2):103–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENYLALANINE

Nutritional management of the female with phenylketonuria during pregnancy. Pueschel SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1153–61, Jul 77

Loss of Cu2+-binding to actin upon removal of the C-terminal phenylalanine by carboxypeptidase A. Drabikowski W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):359–61, May 77

Preparation of selectively deuterated aromatic amino acids for use in 1H NMR studies of proteins. Griffiths DV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 446(2):479–85, 28 Oct 76

Co-oligopeptides of aromatic amino acids and glycine with a variable distance between the aromatic residues. VI. Circular dichroism studies of Co-oligopeptides of l-phenylalanine, L-tryptophan, and glycine. Rizzo V, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(2):449–60, Feb 77

Co-oligopeptides of aromatic amino acids and glycine with variable distance between the aromatic residues. VII. Enzymatic synthesis of N-protected peptide amides. Saltman R, et al. **Biopolymers** 16(3):631–8, Mar 77

Nonenzymatic hydroxylation of phenylalanine by ascorbic acid and Cu. Ishimitsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(3):471–4, Mar 77

Synthesis of stereospecifically deuterated phenylalamines and determination of their configuration. Bartl K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):247–50, Jan 77

Isolation and structure analysis of a photoproduct of the new photoaffinity label p-nitrophenylalanine. Escher E. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(2):339–41, 9 Mar 77

Conformational properties of oligopeptides containing two aromatic amino acid residues separated by a variable distance. pp. 255–61. Luisi PL, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Investigation of the role of tryptophan in alpha-MSH. Replacement by L-pentamethylphenylalanine and L-phenylalanine. Van Nispen JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(3):203–12, 1977

Analytical potentials from 'ab initio' computations for the interaction between biomolecules. 3. Reliability and transferability of the pair potentials. Bolis G, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(17):5550–7, 17 Aug 77

Discontinuing the phenylalamine-restricted diet in young children with PKY. Psychosocial aspects. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(5):506–9, May 77

Quantitative requirement of the hatchling green sea turtle, Chelonia mydas, for valine, leucine, isoleucine and phenylalanine. Wood FE, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1502–6, Aug 77

Absorption and metabolism of amino acids with special emphasis on phenylalanine. Munro HN. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):189–206, Sep 76 (67 ref.)

Utilization of calcium L-phenyllactate as a substitute for phenylalanine by uremic patients. Mitch WE, et al. **Metabolism** 26(9):1041–6, Sep 77

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biopterin derivatives in normal and phenylketonuric patients after oral loads of L-phenylalanine, L-tyrosine, and L-tryptophan Leeming RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):771–7, Oct 76

[Results of a prolonged phenylalanine load] Gröbe H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):478–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Affinity chromatography and inhibition of chorismate mutase-prephenate dehydrogenase by derivatives of phenylalanine and tyrosine. Smith GD, et al. **Biochem J** 165(1):121–6, 1 Jul 77

Intrinsic catalytic activity of procarboxypeptidase A. A kinetic study using fluorine analogues. Plese PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):172–80, 8 Jul 77

Quantitative analysis of the isomers of hydroxyphenylalanine by ion-exchange chromatography. Ishimitsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(10):2517–20, Oct 76

The circadian rhythm of rat motor activity and the effect of brain monoamine inhibitors (PCPA and nialamide). Kayser C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 4(1):18–37, Jan-Mar 77

Amino acid analogues and the progression of HeLa cells into mitosis. I. Pre-mitotic arrest and thermosensitivity of HeLa cells in relation to the uptake and incorporation of various amino acid analogues. Wheatley DN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):191–9, Jun 77

Hormone-receptor interactions. Carboranylalanine (Car) as a phenylalanine analogue: reactions with chymotrypsin. Fischli W, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(3):959–63, 20 Apr 77

Use of a semi-synthetic amino acid, 3-methoxyphenyl-L-alanine to measure amino acid absorption. pp. 304–6. Seakins JW, et al. **In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.**

A synthesis of 128I-p-iodophenylalanine. Gielow P. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(3):326–7, Mar 77

Investigation of the role of tryptophan in alpha-MSH. Replacement by L-pentamethylphenylalanine and L-phenylalanine. Van Nispen JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(3):203–12, 1977

Preferential inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin by the D form of an amino acid derivative, N'-isobutyryl-N-benzyl-N-nitrosophenylalaninamide (ia) [letter]. White EH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(9):3171–3, 27 Apr 77

Synthesis of specific deuterium labeled tyrosine and phenylalanine derivatives and their use in the total synthesis of [8-arginine]vasopressin derivatives: The separation of diastereomeric [8-arginine]vasopressin derivatives by partition chromatography1,2. Yamamoto DM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(5):1564–70, 2 Mar 77

Appearance of straight flagellar filaments in the presence of p-fluorophenylalanine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Suzuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):527–9, Jan 77

Microwave hyperthermia, chemotherapy, and Co-60 radiation in the treatment of hamster melanoma [proceedings] Traub RJ, et al. **J Microwave Power** 12(1):40, Mar 77

Aromatic acid metabolites of phenylalanine in the brain of the hyperphenylalaninemic rat: effect of pyridoxamine. Loo YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):411–5, Sep 77

Nutritional implications of the Maillard reaction: the availability of fructose-phenylalanine to the chick. Johnson GH, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1659–64, Sep 77

Some transformations of DL-phenylalanine ortho esters and N-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-phenylalaninal. Zemlicka J, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(20):3317–21, 1 Oct 76

Two metabolites from Aspergillus flavipes. Clark AM, et al. **Lloydia** 40(2):146–51, Mar-Apr 77

Mutational synergism between p-fluorophenylalanine and UV in Coprinus lagopus. Talmud PJ. **Mutat Res** 43(2):213–22, May 77

The eosin-sensitized photooxidation of substituted phenylalanines and tyrosines. Rizzuto F, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(5):465–76, May 77

[Effect of inhibitors of protein synthesis on neuraminidase and hemaglutinin of the influenza virus] Brydak L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 29(2):113–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

A specific enzyme electrode for L-phenylalanine. Hsiung CP, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 90(00):45–9, May 77

Lowering brain phenylalanine levels by giving other large neutral amino acids. A new experimental therapeutic approach to phenylketonuria. Andersen AE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):684–6, Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of tyrosine and phenylalanine biosynthesis in Salmonella. Sprinson DB, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):167–70, 1976

Stimulatory effect of polyamines on polyphenylalanine synthesis on Mycobacterium smegmatis ribosomes. Lee KJ, et al. **Biken J** 19(2):71–4, Jun 76

The influence of glycosaminoglycans on the synthesis of polyphenylalanine by rat liver ribosomes. Gressner AM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(1):69–78, Jan 77

Dual enzymatic routes to L-tyrosine and L-phenylalanine via pretyrosine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Patel N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5839–46, 25 Aug 77

BLOOD

On indications for treatment of the hyperphenylalaninemic neonate. Güttler F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):339–44, May 77

Different phenotypes for phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Güttler F, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):124–34, May 77

The effects of hyperphenylalaninaemia on the concentrations of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid in vivo. A mechanism for the inhibition of neural protein synthesis by phenylalanine. Hughes JV, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):527–37, 15 Mar 77

Concentrations of phenylalanine and tyrosine in plasma and brain of rats treated with phenylalanine loads. Antonas KN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):94–7, 1976

Study of blood aminoacids in experimental hyperphenylalaninemia. Dhondt JL, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):51–2, Mar 77

Hemoglobin M equon beta 41 (C7) phenylalanine leads to tyrosine. Burkert LB, et al. **Blood** 48(5):645–51, Nov 76

Detection of heterozygotes for phenylketonuria. Total body phenylalanine clearance and concentrations of phenylalanine and tyrosine in the plasms of fasting subjects compared. Jagenburg R, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1654–60, Sep 77

Determination of deuterium-labeled phenylalanine and tyrosine in human plasma with high pressure liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Trefz FK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):431–8, Dec 76

Dihydroxanthopterinuria in phenylketonuria and lethal hyperphenylalaninemia patients. Watson BM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):417–23, 1 Aug 77

The frequency of PKU and hyperphenylalaninemia in Sweden – a study in institutions for the mentally retarded as well as in neonates. Holmgren G, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(6):313–8, Dec 76

Maternal hyperphenylalaninemia: an experimental model in rats. Andersen A. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):157–66, Mar 76

Phenylalanine hydroxylase determinations in patients with phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia. pp. 291–6. Bartholomé K. **In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.**

Fasting serum phenylalanine in untreated institutionalised patients with phenylketonuria. Güttler F, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(1):55–62, Mar 77

Hyperphenylalaninaemia and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Mertin J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2–4):351–9, Oct 76

Hyperphenylalaninemia due to dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Assay of the enzyme in fibroblasts from affected infants, heterozygotes, and in normal amniotic fluid cells. Milstien S, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(5):763–6, Nov 76

Serum-tyrosine in patients with hyperphenylalaninaemia [letter] Koepp P, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):92–3, 9 Jul 77

Phenylketonuria: a new method for the simultaneous determination of plasma phenylalanine and tyrosine. Shen RS, et al. **Science** 197(4304):665–7, 12 Aug 77

Blood phenylalanine levels in mentally retarded African children: a study of 138 patients from Ibadan, Nigeria. Familusi JB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 28(2):96–100, Jun 76

[A mother with hyperphenylalaninemia and development of the fetus during a diet in pregnancy] Blehová B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(6):453–4, Jul 77 **(Cze)**

[Clinical diagnosis of hyperphenylalaninemia in the newborn infant and infant stages] Simková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(11):619–21, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Values of phenylalanine and tyrosine in premature infants] Tresohlavá Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):94–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In-vivo studies on the activation possibility of the phenylalanine hydroxylase system in hyperphenylalaninemia through treatment with pterins] Grimm U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):675–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Screening test for hyperphenylalaninemias and tyrosinemias : fluorometric micromethods for quantitative determination of phenylalanine and tyrosine by means of the same auto-analyzer system] Mönch E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):475–7, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of hyperphenylalaninemia] Segrè A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(15):1037–46, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem in the differential diagnosis of various forms of hyperphenylalaninemia and in its diet therapy] Zammarchi E. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):873–7, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Gathrie's method of mass screening for inborn metabolic errors (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(10):851–4, 1976 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of acyclic anc cyclic anthranilic acid–phenylanaline peptides] Azzouny A, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(6):318–23, 6 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Phenylalanine–tyrosine deficiency syndrome as a complication of the management of hereditary tyrosinemia. Cohn RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):209–14, Feb 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of heterozygotes for phenylketonuria by constant intravenous infusion of L-phenylalanine. Jagenburg R, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1661–5, Sep 77

[Blood insulin following oral glucose and L-phenylalanine administration in children with phenylketonuria] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1429–34, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Clinical experiences with Des-Phe B1 insulins] Hasche H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:779–82, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Elimination of phenylalanine from amino acid mixtures obtained from yeast hydrolysates and autolyzates] Belikov VM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):548–51, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Precursor incroporation experiments in Papaver alkaloid biosynthesis. I. Papaver bracteatum lindl. Nordal A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 14(1):37–42, 1977

Gas chromatographic determination of aromatic acid metabolites of phenylalanine in brain. Loo YH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):111–8, Nov 76

Amino acid transport in whole cells and membrane vesicles of Arthrobacter pyridinolis. Krulwich TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):108–17, 15 Jan 77

Dopa and dopamine formation from phenylalanine in human brain. Bagchi SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):900–2, 1 May 77

A cycloheximide sensitivity factor from yeast required for N-acetylphenylalanylpuromycin formation. Somasundaran U, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4760–4, 2 Nov 76

Seasonal variation in the active transporting ability and in the membrane ATPase activity of the frog intestinal epithelium. Csáky TZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):521–5, 2 May 77

Mammalian melanocytes do not use phenylalanine for melanin synthesis. Farishian RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):20–8, 24 Jan 77

The pathways of oxalate formation from phenylalanine, tyrosine, tryptophan and ascorbic acid in the rat. Gambardella RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):156–68, 25 Aug 77

Studies on phenylalanine and tyrosine hydroxylation by rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase. Katz I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):567–78, 11 Oct 76

On the recognition site of tRNAPhe from yeast. Yaneva M, et al. **Biochimie** 58(7):889–90, 1976

Pathways linking L-phenylalanine and 2-phenylethylamine with p-tyramine in rabbit brain. Silkaitis RP, et al. **Brain Res** 114(1):105–15, 10 Sep 76

Phenylalanine utilization in brain and peripheral tissues during development in normal and protein malnourished rats. Miller M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3):189–95, May–Jun 77

Use of 13C in biosynthetic studies. The labelling pattern in tenellin enriched from isotope-labelled acetate, methionine, and phenylalanine. Wright JL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):678–85, Jul 77

Transport of phenylalanine by conidia of Fusarium sulphureum. Barran LR. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1390–6, Sep 76

Kinetics of intravenous administered L-phenylalanine in patients with cirrohosis of the liver. Jagenburg R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):453–63, 1 Aug 77

Quantitative requirements for tyrosine, phenylalanine and tryptophan by the cotton aphid, Aphis gossypii (Glover). Turner RB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 56(2):203–5, 1977

On the stereochemistry of activation of phenylalanine by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. von der Haar F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):263–7, 1 Jun 77

Phenylalanine hydroxylation and tyrosine requirement of cultured cells. Evidence of phenylalanine hydroxylation in mastocytoma cells in culture. Choo KH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):370–82, Sep 76

Transport of sodium, water, 3-O-methyl-glucose and L-phenylalanine in vitro in biotin-deficient rats intestine. Petrelli F, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1189–90, 15 Sep 77

Isoaccepting phenylalanine tRNAs from Bacillus subtilis as a function of growth conditions. Differences in the content of modified nucleosides. Arnold HH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):210–4, 1 Feb 77

Relationships between mucosal hydrolysis and transport of two phenylalanine dipeptides. Silk DB, et al. **Gut** 17(11):870–6, Nov 76

Species distribution and properties of hepatic phenylalanine (histidine):pyruvate aminotransferase. Minatogawa Y, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(1):59–67, Jan 77

A patient with permanent chemical phenylketonuria and a normal phenylalanine tolerance. pp. 297–303. Wadman SK, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

Biosynthesis of Cephalotaxus alkaloids. 3. Specific incorporation of phenylalanine into cephalotaxine [letter]. Schwab JM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2368–78, 30 Mar 77

Phenylalanine requirement of the weanling pig and its relationship to tyrosine. Robbins KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(1):113–8, Jul 77

Metabolism of DL-(+/-)-phenylalanine by Aspergillus niger. Kishore G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):182–91, Oct 76

Genetic and kinetic analysis of Neurospora crassa mtr mutants. Larimer FW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1636–8, Mar 77

Phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from rat liver. Analysis of phenylalanine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate binding sites and comparison to the enzyme from Escherichia coli. Santi DV, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1276–9, Nov 76

Free amino acids in the tissues of rats with experimentally induced phenylketonuria. Valdivieso F, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(2):95–102, Jun 77

Dopamine biosynthesis from L-tyrosine and L-phenylalanine in rat brain synaptosomes: preferential use of newly accumulated precursors. Kapatos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1109–19, May 77

Milk protein quantity and quality in low-birth-weight infants. IV. Effects on tyrosine and phenylalanine in plasma and urine. Rassin DK, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):356–60, Mar 77

Kinetics of sodium-activated phenylalanine influx in the guinea-pig intestine in vitro [proceedings]. Robinson JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):42P–43P, Mar 77

Enhanced non-electrolyte uptake in vitro by the dog jejunal mucosa in the cholera-toxin-induced secretory phase. Robinson JW, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(1):5–12, Jun 77

Absorption and metabolism of amino acids with special emphasis on phenylalanine. Munro HN. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):189–206, Sep 76 (67 ref.)

Phenylalanine metabolism and intellectual functioning among carriers of phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia. Ford RC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):767–71, 9 Apr 77

The reversibility of the inhibition of intestinal amino-acid transport by harmaline. Buclon M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):57–9, May 77

Differential effects of harmaline and ouabain on intestinal sodium, phenylalanine and beta-methyl-glucoside transport. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(3):231–6, 17 Dec 76

Stimulation by inlfuenza virus RNA of 3H-phenylalanine incorporation in a cell-free system. Popa LM, et al. **Virologie** 28(3):219–23, Jul–Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[ATP stimulation of poly-U-dependent polyphenylalanine synthesis from 14C-phenylalanine-t-RNA in reticulocyte ribosomes] Goswami MN, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(15) 8 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phenylalanine metabolites on the activities of enzymes of ketone-body utilization in brain of suckling rats. Benavides J, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):217–22, 15 Nov 76

Dispensability of both the amide of phenylalanine and the carboxyl group of aspartic acid for the stimulation of gastric acid secretion by gastrin peptides in dogs. Lin TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):566–8, Mar 77

High phenylalanine feed inhibits mammalian hair keratinization. pp. 379–83. Toda K, et al.
In: Seiji M, Bernstein IA, ed. Biochemistry of cutaneous epidermal differentiation. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1977. WR 102 J35b 1976.

Studies on the modes of action of azaserine inhibition of Escherichia coli. Potentiation of phenylalanine reversal. Williams MV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(1):65–77, Jan 1977

Effects of dietary tyrosine, phenylalanine, and tryptophan on aggression in mice. Thurmond JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):475–8, Apr 77

Hyperphenylalanemia: effect on brain polyribosomes can be partially reversed by other amino acids. Hughes JV, et al. **Science** 195(4276):402–4, 28 Jan 77

Inhibition of the growth of mammalian cells in cuture by amino acids and the isolation and characterization of L-phenylalanine transport. Englesberg E, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(5):411–28, Sep 76

[Phenylalanine-influenced retinal changes in the newborn rat (author's transl)] Colmant G. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(4):259–73, 28 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of monoamine-related compounds on the sleep-awake cycle in rabbits] Kimura K. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(4):453–73, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of rapid depletion of phenylalanine and tyrosine on sleep and behavior. Barratt ES, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(1):47–53, Jul 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reactions of aqueous L-methionine, L-phenylalanine, L-methionyl-L-phenylalanine, L-phenylalanyl-L-methionine and their mixtures with H atoms during steady radiolysis at pH 6.5. Mee LK, et al. **Radiat Res** 71(3):493–504, Sep 77

Low temperature mass loss of thin films of L-phenylalanine and L-tryptophan upon electron irradiation—a preliminary report. Ramamurti K, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(2):156–8, Dec 75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Regional perfusion for recurrent malignant melanoma of the extremities. Koops HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(2):221–4, Feb 77

[In vitro metabolism of ubiquinone and ubichromenol in the livers of rats with avitaminosis E during individual and combined addition of alpha-tocopherol and phenylalanine] Donchenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(5):691–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Phenylalanine metabolites in the urine after oral phenylalanine loading. Significance for the discrimination between classical phenylketonuria and variations of hyperphenylalaninemia (heterozygotes and homozygotes)] Koepp P. **Fortschr Med** 95(10):627–31, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary phenylalanine metabolites in hyperphenylalaninemia (author's transl)] Koepp P. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(21):1047–53, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHENYLALANINE AMMONIA-LYASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

PHENYLALANINE HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

The use of dithiothreitol in the assay of phenylalanine hydroxylase. Bublitz C. **Biochem Med** 17(1):13–9, Feb 77

Liver phenylalanine hydroxylase assay. Zannoni VG. **Biochem Med** 16(3):251–3, Dec 76

Phenylalanine hydroxylase in human placenta: novel system for study of phenylketonuria [letter]. Matalon R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):853–4, 16 Apr 77

Atypical phenylketonuria with normal phenylalanine hydroxylase and dihydropteridine reductase activity in vitro. Bartholomé K, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):757–61, May 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

What is the mechanism of the irreversible inhibition of phenylalanine hydroxylase by p-chlorophenylalanine? Brase DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:172–6, 1976

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phenylalanine-pyruvate aminotransferase in immature and adult mammalian tissues. Induction in fetal rat liver. Sanchez-Urretia L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):682–9, 26 May 77

[In-vivo studies on the activation possibility of the phenylalanine hydroxylase system in hyperphenylalaninemia through treatment with pterins] Grimm U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):675–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Phenylalanine hydroxylation in phenylketonuria [letter]. van der Heiden C. **Lancet** 1(8008):422, 19 Feb 77

DEFICIENCY

Different phenotypes for phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Güttler F, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):124–34, May 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological detection of phenylalanine hydroxylase in phenylketonuria [letter]. Bartholomé K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):862–3, 16 Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation, properties, and assay of phenylalanine hydroxylase from human and rat liver. Woolf LI. **Biochem Med** 16(3):284–91, Dec 76

METABOLISM

The isoenzymes of phenylalanine hydroxylase in humans. Parker CE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):122–3, May 77

Development of liver phenylalanine hydroxylase and brain aromatic hydroxylases in human fetuses. Bessman SP, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(1):1–7, Feb 77

Studies of the isoenzymes of phenylalanine hydroxylase in humans. Parker CE, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(1):8–12, Feb 77

Phenylalanine hydroxylase determinations in patients with phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia. pp. 291–6. Bartholomé K.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

Properties of phenylalanine hydroxylase of cultured hepatoma cells. Haggerty DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6901–8, 25 Nov 76

Relation between liver amino acid–catabolizing enzymes and free amino acids of liver and plasma in adult cockerels fed diets containing graded levels of protein. Ohno T, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):829–33, May 77

Penylalanine hydroxylation in phenylketonuria [letter]. Hoffbauer RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1031, 6 Nov 76

Phenylalanine hydroxylase and tyrosine aminotransferase in human fetal and adult liver. Delvalle JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(1 Pt 1):2–5, Jan 77

PHENYLALANINE MUSTARD see **MELPHALAN**

PHENYLALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

PHENYLAMINES see **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLBUTAZONE

Polymorphism of phenylbutazone. Matsunaga J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1169–72, Jun 76

Stability of phenylbutazone in presence of pharmaceutical colors. Baugh R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):733–5, May 77

Polymorphism of phenylbutazone: properties and compressional behavior of crystals. Ibrahim HG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):669–73, May 77

Phenylbutazone ionization kinetics. Stella VJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1161–5, Aug 76

[Phenylbutazone] Rugstad HE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(1):28–30, 10 Jan 77 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulomas and cholestatic—hepatocellular injury associated with phenylbutazone. Report of two cases. Ishak KG, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 2(7):611–7, Jul 77

Local skin necroses after intramuscular injection –Experimental animal studies–. Brachtel R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(3):281–8, 27 May 77

Drug interaction in psoriasis. Adams JD, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(2):39–40, Aug 76

Drug consumption before perforation of peptic ulcer. Jorgensen TG. **Br J Surg** 64(4):247–9, Apr 77

Clinicopathological Conference. Diagnostic difficulties in a case of polypharmacy. Demonstrated at the Royal College of Physicians of London. **Br Med J** 1(6055):213–6, 22 Jan 77

Phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and aplastic anaemia [letter] Böttiger LE. **Br Med J** 2(6081):265, 23 Jul 77

Study of fatal bone marrow depression with special reference to phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone. Inman WH. **Br Med J** 1(6075):1500–5, 11 Jun 77

Lung changes associated with phenylbutazone treatment. Thurston JG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6049):1422–3, 11 Dec 76

Development of a lymphocytic lymphoma during immunosuppressive therapy with azathioprine for systemic lupus erythematosus with renal involvement induced by phenylbutazone. Walden PA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 8(1):317–20, Jul 77

Contact sensitivity to oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) and cross-sensitivity to phenylbutazone (Butazolidin). Krook G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):262, Aug 75

Contact sensitivity to oxyphenbutazone (Tanderil) and cross-sensitivity to phenylbutazone (Butazolidine) Krook G. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):385–6, Dec 75

Allergic drug eruption from pyrazolone compounds. Vooys RC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):57–8, Feb 77

Quantal responses lead to sigmoid curves [proceedings]. Chinn S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):1P–2P, May 77

Aplastic anemia from veterinary phenylbutazone. Ramsey R, et al. **JAMA** 236(9):1049, 30 Aug 76

Segmental gangrene and sloughing of elephants' ears after intravenous injection of phenylbutazone. Miller RM. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(4):633–7, Apr 77

[The skin as a signal organ] van Joost T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(11):433–6, 12 Mar 77 **(Dut)**

[Salivary gland involvement during various anti-inflammatory treatments. Apropos of 2 cases] Verliac F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):561–5, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Histochemical behavior of the mucopolysaccharides in drug-induced gastric lesions (proceedings)] Molinari F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol** 23(1):46–7, Jan–Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Phenylbutazone ointment. Be sure of contraindications] Hertzenberg S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(3):152–3, 30 Jan 77 **(Nor)**

[Effect of d-lysergic acid (LSD) diethylamide on the ulcerogenic effect of phenylbutazone (author's transl)] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(5):517–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Induction of cleft palate in ball mice: the comparative effect of 5-fluorouracil, phenylbutazone and water and food deprivation (author's transl)] Montenegro MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):606–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological properties of thiazolinobutazone (LAS 11 871). III. General pharmacology, ulcerogenic effects and acute toxicity. Colombo M, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1347–56, 1976

Absorption and excretion of 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370) in man and dog. Dean HG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9):1700–4, 1976

The distribution and excretion of 14C- and 3H-labelled 4-prenyl-1,2-diphenyl-3,5-pyrazolidinedione (DA 2370) in the rat. Dean HG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1574–81, 1976

The sensitivity of human bone marrow granulocyte/monocyte precursor cells to phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and gamma-hydroxyphenylbutazone in vitro, with observations on the bone marrow colony formation in phenylbutazone-induced granulocytopoenia. Smith CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):847–52, 1 May 77

Rectal administration of feprazone in healthy volunteers [letter]. Ferrari P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):339–40, Apr 76

[Gastrointestinal discharge of blood due to the administration of feprazon, naproxen, diclofenac] Uthgenannt H. **Med Welt** 28(21):989–92, 27 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study on the tolerance of feprazone in pulmonary tuberculosis] Giraldi N, et al. **Clin Ter** 77(4):317–27, 31 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Various clinical and biohumoral effects of pyrasanone in rheumatoid arthritis] Glorioso S, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(5):419–33, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary clinical trial of a new nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agent in gynecology] Camusi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(5):447–51, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Symptomatic treatment of acute inflammation of the upper respiratory airways in pediatrics] **Minerva Pediatr** 29(5):285–96, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical result of the treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, clofezone. Comparative study with phenylbutazone in a double-blid study at several clinics] Kageyama T. **Ryumachi** 16(1):85–99, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perclusone in the treatment of inflammatory and degenerative diseases of the locomotor system] Szulc EJ. **Wiad Lek** 30(2):93–5, 15 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of ketophenylbutazone in the blood serum by means of gas chromatography] Szelepcsényiová A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(10):400–2, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experiences with Perclusone suppositories in rheumatic diseases] Urbánek T, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(5):256–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Clinical efficiency of the anti-inflammatory anesthetic combination suxibuzone-N.A.P.A.] Sariols Gómez M. **Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic** 19(3):305–12, 1976 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive and specific method for the detection of phenylbutazone in biological samples. Bogan JA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(2):125–6, Feb 77

[The idenification of phenylubtazone (author's transl)] Auterhoff H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(7):538–42, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentration of phenylbutazone and its therapeutic effect–studies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Orme M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(1):185–91, Feb 76

Factors affecting drug binding in plasma of elderly patients. Wallace S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):327–30, Apr 76

Plasma protein binding of phenylbutazone during recovery from acute renal failure. Mussche MM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(1):69–71, 10 Oct 75

METABOLISM

Drug interactions in the horse: effects of chloramphenicol, quinidine, and oxyphenbutazone on phenylbutazone metabolism. Tobin T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):123–7, Jan 77

Determination of 14C-bumadizone and 14C-phenylbutazone in the systemic blood, the blood of the portal vein, the intestinal lymph and the bile of cats after intrajejunal administration. Seebald H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):804–9, 1977

Absorption of 14C-bumadizone-Ca and 14C-phenylbutazone in isolated intestinal segments in vitro and tied-off gastrointestinal sections in vivo of rats and guinea pigs. Seebald H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):624–35, 1977

Determination of phenylbutazone, tolbutamide and metabolites in plasma and urine using chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Weinkam RJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 4(1):42–7, Feb 77

Elimination and serum protein binding of phenylbutazone in patients with renal insufficiency. Held H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 6(3):388–93, Sep 76

Disposition and oxidative metabolism of phenylbutazone in man. Aarbakke J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(5):359–66, 1977

Drug interactions in the horse: effect of furosemide on plasma and urinary levels of phenylbutazone. Roberts BL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 15(2):257–65, Oct 76

[Catechol 2,3-dioxygenase from pyrazon-degrading bacteria (author's transl)] Müller R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):797–805, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A mechanism of action for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal induced arthritis. Spilberg I, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(1):153–5, Mar 77

Comparison of the anti-inflammatory activity of Commiphora mukul (an indigenous drug) with those of phenylbutazone and ibuprofen in experimental arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant. Sharma JN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1455–7, Jul 77

The sensitivity of human bone marrow granulocyte/monocyte precursor cells to phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and gamma-hydroxyphenylbutazone in vitro, with observations on the bone marrow colony formation in phenylbutazone-induced granulocytopoenia. Smith CS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):847–52, 1 May 77

Inhibition of gastric K+ ATPase by phenylbutazone and indomethacin. Spenney JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(13):1241–5, 1 Jul 77

The effect of anti-thrombotic drugs on prosthetic grafts in the canine inferios vena cava. Calvert MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 63(12):910–3, Dec 76

Mechanical and chemical properties of various connective tissue organs in rats as influenced by non-steroidal antirheumatic drugs. Vogel HG. **Connect Tissue Res** 5(2):91–5, 1977

Gastric effects of propoxyphene, acetaminophen, indomethacin, phenylbutazone, and naproxen. Mann NS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(1):21–2, 50, Jan 77

Influence of phynylbutazone on leukocyte glucose metabolism and function. Kjosen B, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 20(6):447–55, Dec 76

Effect of bendazac and phenylbutazone on polymerization of bovine serum albumin. Catanese B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(6):549–55, Dec 76

POISONING

[Atypical late onset of clinical symtoms after phenylbutazone/amidopyrine ingestion (author's transl)] Töllner U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(5):440–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Butazolidine poisoning in children] Kulerski M. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1483–5, Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Acute Butapirazol poisoning] Gumowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(17):639–40, 25 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multi-centre trial of naproxen and phenylbutazone in acute gout. Sturge RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:290–6, 1977

Multicentre trial of naproxen and phenylbutazone in acute gout. Sturge RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(1):80–2, Feb 77

Phenylbutazone: a clinico-pharmacological study in rheumatoid arthritis. Brooks PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(5):437–42, Oct 75

A double-blind crossover comparison of tolmetin sodium and phenylbutazone in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Cardoe N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):688–94, 1976-77

Treatment of ankylosing spondylitis with flurbiprofen or phenylbutazone. Mena HR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(4):263–6, 20 Apr 77

A new pyrazolidine derivative – benetazone spofa – in short- and medium-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. (Double-blind comparative study with phenylbutazone). Pavelka K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):20–8, Jul 76

Diftalone: a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent: comparative study with phenylbutazone in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Chalem F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):18–25, 1977

[Treatment of arthritic psoriasis with Demoplas Clinical and scintigraphic study in 10 patients (author's transl)] Schmiedbach H, et al. **Med Klin** 71(51–52):2248–53, 17 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Double-blind study of ketoprofen and phenylbutazone in ankylosing spondylitis. Jessop JD. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:37–42, 1976

Double-blind cross-over study of ketoprofen and

phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Peltola P. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:56, 1976

Clinical evaluation of keto profen (Orudis) in rheumatoid arthritis: results of a multi-centre double-blind trial against phenylbutazone. Sydnes OA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** Suppl:43–4, 1976

A double-blind cross-over study of ketoprofen and phenylbutazone in rheumatoid arthritis. Peltola P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):111–3, 1976

Clinical evaluation of ketoprofen (Orudis) in rheumatoid arthritis. Results of a multi-centre, double-blind, cross-over trial against phenylbutazone. Sydnes O, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1976(0):119–22, 1976

[Clinical study of ultrasonophoresis with a topical preparation combining phenylbutazone and alpha-chymotrypsin] Wanet G, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(2):49–58, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of clinical effect and blood concentration of phenylbutazone during long-term treatment] Gaucher A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(31–32):1723–4, 10–20 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Efficient therapy of acute rheumatism with Delta-Tomanol B] Vorberg G. **Med Welt** 28(28):1219–21, 15 Jul 77 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effects of phenylbutazone and a combination preparation (Exrheudon) in rheumatic diseases] Engel P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(3):93–4, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Double-blind trial: ketoprofen versus phenylbutazone in acute gouty arthritis (author's transl)] Siegmeth W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(16):535–7, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical result of the treatment of chronic rheumatoid arthritis by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, clofezone. Comparative study with phenylbutazone in a double-blid study at several clinics] Kageyama T. **Ryumachi** 16(1):85–99, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacotherapy in uratic arthritis. I.] Alvsaker JO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(13):656, 10 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Rheumopirin in the treatment of chronic adnexitis and parametritis] Dzieciuchowicz L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 29(20):1813–6, 15 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of various forms of infectious mononucleosis] Nagy A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(3):281–7, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rum)**

[Dynamic changes of lysozyme concentration in the blood serum in patients with typhoid fever treated levomycetin in conjunction with prednisolone and butadione] Martynov SV, et al. **Sov Med** (6):127–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver enzymology and antirheumatic medication] González Vilchez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):559–64, 30 Jun 76 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Phenylbutazone and the horse--a review. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):105–10, Jul 77 (29 ref.)

Further studies of the acute effects of phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone and indomethacin on the rat kidney. Arnold L, et al. **Pathology** 8(2):135–41, Apr 76

PHENYLBUTYRATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Salivary gland involvement during various anti-inflammatory treatments. Apropos of 2 cases] Verliac F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):561–5, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some aspects of the pharmacology of butibufen, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Aparicio L. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):130–41, May 77

Effect of BM 15.075 on lipoprotein concentrations in different types of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):279–87, Jul 77

Multivesicular structures and effects of some aggregation inhibitors in guinea-pig platelets. Candia Carnevali M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 62(2):127–35, Apr 77

Menaquinone biosynthesis: mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 requiring 2-succinylbenzoate. Guest JR. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1038–46, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Esfar in an ENT department] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 97(3–4):177–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Fre)**

[Lineal clinico-pharmacological study of butibufen in rheumatic diseases] Martí-Massó R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 18(3–4):165–78, Sep–Dec 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHENYLCARBAMIDES see **PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLDICARBAUNDECABORANE see under **BORON COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLENEDIAMINES

[Modeling non-enzymatic influence of membranes on the kinetics of chemical reactions] Kocherginskiĭ NM, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):236–40, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity to m-phenlenediamine. Rudzki E, et al. **Berufsdermatosen** 25(2):85–8, Apr 77

Contact dermatitis to partner's hair dye. Warin AP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1(3):283–4, Sep 76

Is hair dyed with para-phenylenediamine allergenic? Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):266, Aug 75

Occupational eczema from N-isopropyl -N'-phenylparaphenylenediamine (IPPD) and N-dimethy-1,3 butyl-N'-phenylparaphenylenediamine (DMPPD) in tyres. Herve-Bazin B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(1):1–15, Feb 77

O-nitro-paraphenylenediamine in hair dye – an unusual dental hazard. Hindson C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):333, Oct 75

Contact dermatitis to PPD rubber in Maleki shoes. Leppard BJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):91–3, Apr 77

Scuba diver facial dermatitis: allergic contact dermatitis to N-isopropyl-N-phenylpara-phenylenediamine. Maibach H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):330, Oct 75

PPPP syndrome. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):102–3, Apr 77

N.N. diethyl-paraphenylenediamine chlorohydrate. Textier L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):236, Aug 76

Allergic contact dermatitis and lichen planus from black-and-white photographic developing. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Cutis** 18(5):699–700, 705, Nov 76

Permanent hair colorants: oxidation (peroxide) dyes. III. Dermatologic dilemma. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 19(6):735, 739–42, Jun 77

[Has N-isopropyl-N'-phenylparaphenylenediamine a place among standard allergens? Importance of this allergen in rubber intolerance] Foussereau J, et al. **Dermatologica** 155(3):164–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Hexachlorobenzene induction of 2,4-diaminoanisole mutagenicity in vitro. Dybing E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(5):575–83, May 77

Biotransformation and elimination of the herbicide dinitramine in carp. Olson LE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):554–6, May–June 77

[Action of several respiration inhibitors on the tetramethyl-p-phenyldiamine short-circuit pathway in nonphosphorylating electron transport particles in the bovine heart] Müller W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(12):1737–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic activation of 2,4-diamino-anisole, a hair-dye component--I. Role of cytochrome p-450 metabolism in mutagenicity in vitro. Dybing E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):729–34, 15 Apr 77

Modification of paracetamol toxicity by antioxidants. Kelleher J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):292–4, 1976

Correlation of bacterial mutagenicity and hamster cell transformation with tumorigenicity induced by 2,4-toluenediamine. Pienta RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 3(1–2):45–52, Jul 77

Permanent hair colorants: oxidation (peroxide) dyes I. Chemical technology. Spoor HJ. **Cutis** 19(4):424,428,430, Apr 77 (0 ref.)

Phenylenediamine restoration of photosynthetic electron flux in DBMIB-inhibited chloroplasts. Selman BR. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 8(3):143–56, Jun 76

Mutagenicity of the food colour brown FK and constituents in Salmonella typhimurium. Venitt S, et al. **Mutat Res** 40(4):309–15, Nov 76

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of four hair dyes in Drosophila melanogaster. Blijleven WG. **Mutat Res** 48(2):181–5, Apr 77

PHENYLEPHRINE

[Studies on fluorometric analysis of phenol derivatives. VI. Fluorometric analysis of formaldehyde with phenylephrine hydrochloride and its application to determination of 1,2-propandiol compound (author's transl)] Kaito T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1327–33, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on fluorometric analysis of phenol derivatives. VIII. Fluorometric analysis of glyoxylic acid with phenylephrine hydrochloride and its application to determination of allantoin (author's transl)] Kaito T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(2):165–70, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phetanol] **Farmatsiia** 26(3):88–9, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An evaluation of the use of topical anesthetics and low concentrations of phenylephrine HCl for mydriasis. Keller JT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):752–4, Jun 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The cardiovascular effects of etilefrine. Coleman AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(1):41–5, 13 Dec 74

The physiological disposition of etilefrine in man. Hengstmann JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):179–87, 19 Dec 75

The effects of etilefrine on blood vessels in the rat tail. Frost BR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):272–5, May 77

[Effect of reserpine pretreatment on ear temperature decreasing action of norepinephrine and ethylphenylephrine in rabbits (author's transl)] Hiraoka T. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):597–9, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of fetanol in the complex treatment of pregnant women with arterial hypotension] Bergman AS. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(9):55–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of phenylephrine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical preparations. Dessouky YM, et al. **Analyst** 101(1206):717–9, Sep 76

Selective GLC determination of epinephrine, isoproterenol, and phenylephrine in pharmaceutical dosage forms. Watson JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):560–4, Apr 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alpha-receptor subsensitivity of isolated atria from rats following physical training or repeated ACTH-injections. Siltovuori A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(4):457–61, Apr 77

Effective degree of mydriasis with phenylephrine and tropicamide. Levine L. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 53(12):774–85, Dec 76

Effects of topical anesthetics on phenylephrine-induced mydriasis. Lyle WM, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 54(5):276–81, May 77

Baroreflexive depression of oxygen consumption in the squirrel monkey at 10 degrees C. Wasserstrum N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H451–8, May 77

Metabolic effect of alpha-and the beta-adrenergic stimulation of rat submaxillary gland in vitro. Thompson MP, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):597–601, 15 Dec 76

PGE2, phenylephrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase release from rat adrenal in vitro. Boonyaviroj P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(4):351–2, 15 Feb 77

Theophylline and phenylephrine effects on cardiac relaxation. Benfey BG. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):75–81, Jan 77

Responses of the hepatic arterial vascular bed of the dog to intra-arterial injections of noradrenaline, adrenaline and phenylephrine: the role of beta-adrenoceptors [proceedings]. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):463P–464P, Mar 77

The role of beta-adrenoceptors in the responses of the hepatic arterial vascular bed of the dog to phenylephrine, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and adrenaline. Richardson PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):239–49, Jun 77

Cyclic AMP and the positive inotropic effect of norepinephrine and phenylephrine. Martinez TT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):279–87, Apr 77

Hepatic sinusoidal responses to intraportal injections of phenylephrine and isoprenaline in the rat. Koo A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(4):391–5, Jul–Aug 76

Inhibition by PGE2 and by phenylephrine of catecholamine release from human adrenal in vitro. Boonyaviroj P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):73–5, 7 Jan 77

Vascular beta-adrenoceptor stimulating properties of phenylephrine. Lefèvre F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):85–8, 1 May 77

Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of human fat cell ghosts. Inhibition of catecholamine stimulation by phenylephrine. Kather H, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):541–2, 15 Apr 77

The effect of vasoactive agents on nutritive collateral circulation in rat muscles. Takács L, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):625–6, 15 May 77

Alpha-receptor subsensitivity of isolated atria from rats following repeated injections of phenylephrine or isoprenaline. Tirri R, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1283–5, 15 Oct 76

Alpha-adrenergic subsensitivity of isolated femoral arteria following short-term cold acclimatisation in rats. Tirri R, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):922–3, 15 Jul 77

Effect of alpha adrenoreceptor stimulants infused intrapancreatically on glucagon and insulin secretion. Kaneto A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):267–71, Jul 77

The action of neuropharmacologic agents on the bladder and urethra during experimental spinal shock. Tulloch AG, et al. **Invest Urol** 14(4):312–6, Jan 77

Pharmacological responses of pupillary smooth muscle in myopathies. Korczyn AD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(2):134–5, Feb 77

Effects of mydriatics and a miotic on ocular discomfort and pupil responses. King VM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(7):937–42, Jul 76

Studies on alpha-adrenergic activation of hepatic glucose output. Studies on role of calcium in alpha-adrenergic activation of phosphorylase. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet FD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2662–9, 25 Apr 77

Biochemical aspects of cardiac muscle differentiation.

Possible control of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and cell differentiation by adrenergic innervation and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Claycomb WC. **J Biol Chem** 251(19):6082-9, 10 Oct 76

Role of neuronal and extraneuronal uptake in responses of rabbit iris dilator muscle to levarterenol and phenylephrine. Matheny JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):93-5, Jan 77

Relationship between the level of cAMP and the contractile force under stimulation of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors by phenylephrine in the isolated rabbit papillary muscle. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 295(2):109-15, Nov 76

Effects on the urinary bladder and urethra of different pharmacological treatments. An in-vivo study in normal and parasympathetically denervated cats. Norlén L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 11(1):7-16, 1977

A parasympathetic paradox. Mapstone R. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 96(2):241-4, Jul 76

[Demonstration of an alpha adrenergic effect on the adipocytes of dog adipose tissue] Berlan M. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(17):1677-80, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pupillary pharmacology in idiopathic headache] Fanciullacci M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1950-1, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Temperature gradients in the cat eye after instillation of neosynephrine and cyclogyl (author's transl)] Araki M. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(5):413-8, 10 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Termination of ventricular tachycardia by an increase in cardiac vagal drive. Waxman MB, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):385-91, Sep 77

Effect of bronkosol and its components on cardiopulmonary parameters in asthmatic patients. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 59(5):371-6, May 77

[Measurement of peripheral resistances by recording of carotidogramme. Study of a vasopressive agent and an anti-hypertensive agent] Canicave JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2881-2, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Double-blind long-term study on a combination of tetracycline, theophylline, doxylamine succinate, etafedrine, phenylephedrine and guaifenesine in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Legler F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):883-8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenylephrine as an adjuvant in the treatment of glaucoma (author's transl)] Hasslinger C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):301-8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined treatment of ischemic heart disease with adrenergic drugs] Volkova VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 17(3):144-5, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

PHENYLETHYLAMINES see **PHENETHYLAMINES**

PHENYLETHYLMALONAMIDE see under **MALONATES**

PHENYLHYDRAZINES

Erthropoietic precursors in mice with phenylhydrazine-induced anemia. Hara H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1(4):453-8, 1976

Morphological investigation on phenylhydrazine-induced erythropoiesis in the adult mouse liver. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(4):435-61, 24 Mar 77

A new antibiotic XK-90. II. The structure of XK-90. Takai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 29(12):1253-7, Dec 76

[The photometric determination of carbonyl compounds with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine] Senf HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):746-7, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[2-Acetyl-2-methyl-1-phenyl-hydrazine: a frequently occuring artifact in processing biological material after ingestion of drugs containing antipyrine (author's transl)] Zietz E, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):355-6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Experiences in dealing with drug-related bound residues. Jaglan PS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(4):815-26, Mar 77

[The possible role of superoxide radicals as hemolytic agents in phenylhydrazine action (author's transl)] Valenzuela A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(12):880-3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alterations of red cell membranes from phenylhydrazine-treated rabbits. Tsao D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):61-73, 15 Aug 77

Oxidant effect of acetylphenylhydrazine: a comparative study with erythrocytes of several animal species. Kurian M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):597-601, Jun 77

Evidence that superoxide radicals are involved in the hemolytic mechanism of phenylhydrazine. Valenzuela A, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):962-3, 15 Jul 77

Studies on lipids of red blood cells in phenylhydrazine-treated albino rats. Jain SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):155-7, Jun 76

The effect of carbonyl-binding agents on the potassium-evoked release of [3H] catecholamines from brain and peripheral tissues. Dembiec D, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1125-8, May 77

The mechanism of oxidative hemolysis produced by phenylhydrazine. Goldberg B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(5):832-9, Sep 77

Effect of phenylhydrazine on the plasma lipids of albino rat. Jain SK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):75-7, May 77

Tumorigenic effects of chronic administration of benzylhydrazine dihydrochloride and phenylhydrazine hydrochloride in Swiss mice. Toth B, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 87(3):267-73, 9 Dec 76

PHENYLISOPROPYLADENOSINE see under **ADENOSINE**

PHENYLKETONURIA

Phenylketonuria variants. pp. 286-90. Toothill C, et al. **In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.**

PKU as a factor in the development of self-esteem. Moen JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1027-9, Jun 77

Contact with phenylketonurics and their families beyond pediatric age: conclusion from a survey and conference. Fisch RO, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(3):10-2, Jun 77

Birthweight of children with phenylketonuria. Rothman KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):842-4, Dec 76

[Development of children with late treatment of phenylketonuria following diet therapy] Theile H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 44(8):338-43, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Maternal phenylketonuria] Goląbek B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(2):181-4, Feb 76 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Biopterin derivatives in normal and phenylketonuric patients after oral loads of L-phenylalanine, L-tyrosine, and L-tryptophan Leeming RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 51(10):771-7, Oct 76

Study of blood aminoacids in experimental hyperphenylalaninemia. Dhondt JL, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 27(2):51-2, Mar 77

Fasting serum phenylalanine in untreated institutionalised patients with phenylketonuria. Güttler F, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(1):55-62, Mar 77

Use of aspartame in phenylketonuric heteroxygous adults. Koch R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):453-7, Nov 76

Phenylketonuria: a new method for the simultaneous determination of plasma phenylalanine and tyrosine. Shen RS, et al. **Science** 197(4304):665-7, 12 Aug 77

[Blood insulin following oral glucose and L-phenylalanine administration in children with phenylketonuria] Gonczerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 51(12):1429-34, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological disturbance in a phenylketonic child after discontinuation of dietary treatment. Wood B. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 18(5):657-60, Oct 76

Coincidence of Fahr disease and phenylketonuria. Parker CE, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(2):273-6, Aug 77

A possible reaction to pseudoephedrine in a patient with phenylketonuria. Spielberg SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):1026, Jun 77

[Effect of D-penicillamine in scleroderma complicating phenylketonuria] Blehová B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(6):335-6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dental findings in children with phenylketonuria] Velková A, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 76(6):441-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phenylalanine-influenced retinal changes in the newborn rat (author's transl)] Colmant G. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(4):259-73, 28 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children of mothers with phenylketonuria (author's transl)] Hörnchen H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(9):308-12, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seizures in phenylketonuria] Czochańska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(3):283-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

On indications for treatment of the hyperphenylalaninemic neonate. Güttler F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):339-44, May 77

Phenylketonuria masked by low protein feeds. Burman D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(4):328-30, Apr 77

Detection of heterozygotes for phenylketonuria by constant intravenous infusion of L-phenylalanine. Jagenburg R, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1661-5, Sep 77

Detection of heterozygotes for phenylketonuria. Total body phenylalanine clearance and concentrations of phenylalanine and tyrosine in the plasms of fasting subjects compared. Jagenburg R, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1654-60, Sep 77

Diagnosis of disorders in amino acid methabolism by chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Issachar D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(2):307-14, 1 Dec 76

Diagnostic considerations in phenylalaninemic subjects before and after dietary therapy. Blaskovics ME. **Ir Med J** 69(15):410-4, 30 Sep 76

Phenylalanine hydroxylase in human placenta: novel system for study of phenylketonuria [letter]. Matalon R, et al. **Lancet** 1(8016):853-4, 16 Apr 77

Maternal phenylketonuria [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(14):471-2, 2 Apr 77

[Evaluation of screening for phenylketonuria after 6 years of existence of the laboratory] Blehová B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):399-401, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Borderline forms of phenylketonuria [letter] Dhondt JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(7):715-6, Aug-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[The traps of Guthrie's test] Saudubray JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(G):915-20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenylalanine metabolites in the urine after oral phenylalanine loading. Significance for the discrimination between classical phenylketonuria and variations of hyperphenylalaninemia (heterozygotes and homozygotes)] Koepp P. **Fortschr Med** 95(10):627-31, 10 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of phenylketonuria: psychological results of a 5-year follow-up study (author's transl)] Steinhausen HC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(4):190-4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of hyperphenylalaninemia] Segrè A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(15):1037-46, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem in the differential diagnosis of various forms of hyperphenylalaninemia and in its diet therapy] Zammarchi E. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(12):873-7, 7 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Gathrie's method of mass screening for inborn metabolic errors (author's transl)] Nakai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(10):851-4, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and biochemical heterogenicity of phenylketonuria in adults] Solov'ev VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):256-62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adopted children from abroad: should the PKU-test be included in their health examination?] Samuelson G. **Lakartidningen** 74(12):1156, 23 Mar 77 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional management of the female with phenylketonuria during pregnancy. Pueschel SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1153-61, Jul 77

Effect of stopping the low phenylalanine diet on the intellectual progress of children with phenylketonuria. Smith I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):134, May 77

Discontinuing the phenylalamine-restricted diet in young children with PKY. Psychosocial aspects. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(5):506-9, May 77

Low serum-tyrosine in patients with phenylketonuria on dietary treatment [letter] Brouwer M, et al. **Lancet** 1(8022):1162, 28 May 77

Mental development of phenylketonuric children on or off diet after the age of six. Brown ES, et al. **Psychol Med** 6(2):287-96, May 76

[Phenylketonuria : early diagnosis and mental development. Pilot study on 89 phenylketonuric children with start of the diet from the 1st up to and including the 12th month of life] Schmid-Rüter E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):479-81, May 77 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lowering brain phenylalanine levels by giving other large neutral amino acids. A new experimental therapeutic approach to phenylketonuria. Andersen AE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 33(10):684-6, Oct 76

[Results of a prolonged phenylalanine load] Gröbe H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):478-9, May 77 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in the heterozygotes for pku and their possible relationship to the environment in utero. Cowie VA. **Ir Med J** 69(15):401-4, 30 Sep 76

ENZYMOLOGY

The isoenzymes of phenylalanine hydroxylase in humans. Parker CE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):122-3, May 77

Phenylketonuria and its variants. Kaufman S, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 7(2):178-85, Mar-Apr 77

Phenylalanine hydroxylase determinations in patients with phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia. pp. 291-6. Bartholomé K. **In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.**

Immunological detection of phenylalanine hydroxylase in phenylketonuria [letter]. Bartholomé K, et al. **Lancet** 2(7990):862-3, 16 Oct 76

Penylalanine hydroxylation in phenylketonuria [letter]. Hoffbauer RW, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1031, 6 Nov 76

Phenylalanine hydroxylation in phenylketonuria [letter]. van der Heiden C. **Lancet** 1(8008):422, 19 Feb 77

Atypical phenylketonuria with normal dihydropteridine reductase activity [letter]. Rey F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(20):1138-9, 11 Nov 76

Atypical phenylketonuria with normal phenylalanine hydroxylase and dihydropteridine reductase activity in vitro. Bartholomé K, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(5):757–61, May 77

ETIOLOGY

[Generalized circumscribed scleroderma and phenylketonuric metabolic changes in a girl whose mother was irradiated because of abdominal carcinoma] Haufe U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(12):1007–14, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Different phenotypes for phenylalanine hydroxylase deficiency. Güttler F, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 14(3):124–34, May 77

Heterozygote detection in phenylketonuria. Güttler F, et al. **Clin Genet** 11(2):137–46, Feb 77

Anthropological significance of phenylketonuria and the importance of heterozygote advantage. Saugstad LF. **Ir Med J** 69(15):405–10, 30 Sep 76

Heterozygote advantage for the phenylketonuria allele. Saugstad LF. **J Med Genet** 14(1):20–4, Feb 77

Genetic study of Welsh gypsies. Williams EM, et al. **J Med Genet** 14(3):172–6, Jun 77

Heterozygote advantage—and disadvantage [editorial]? **Lancet** 1(8015):786–7, 9 Apr 77

Phenylalanine metabolism and intellectual functioning among carriers of phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia. Ford RC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):767–71, 9 Apr 77

Phenylketonuria phenotype detectable in fibroblasts [letter]. Schlesinger P, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1245, 4 Dec 76

[Genetic counseling in families with a phenylkenonuric child] Kašpárková Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):401–2, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obstetrical problems of phenylketonuria] Bliumina MG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (12):54–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies in phenylketonuria. Passwell J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 65(6):673–7, Nov 76

[Nature of the changes of blood serum immunoglobulins in children with phenylketonuria] Fokina TV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):51–4, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Nutrient intake of treated infants with phenylketonuria. Acosta PB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):198–208, Feb 77

Fatty acid composition of lipids in cerebral myelin and synaptosomes in phenylketonuria and Down syndrome. Johnson RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):288–94, May 77

A patient with permanent chemical phenylketonuria and a normal phenylalanine tolerance. pp. 297–303. Wadman SK, et al.
In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.

Free amino acids in the tissues of rats with experimentally induced phenylketonuria. Valdivieso F, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 21(2):95–102, Jun 77

Control of pyruvate and beta-hydroxybutyrate utilization in rat brain mitochondria and its relevance to phenylketonuria and maple syrup urine disease. Land JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):823–30, Apr 76

Aromatic acid metabolites of phenylalanine in the brain of the hyperphenylalaninemic rat: effect of pyridoxamine. Loo YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):411–5, Sep 77

Experimental phenylketonuria: metabolic studies in rat liver. Gimenez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(1):9–16, 31 May 77

[Optimization of metabolic adjustment in phenylketonuria] Theile H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(2):69–76, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

PKU screening in Arizona: a report of two (missed) cases and thoughts for future planning. Charlton JK, et al. **Ariz Med** 33(11):895–8, Nov 76

The frequency of PKU and hyperphenylalaninemia in Sweden – a study in institutions for the mentally retarded as well as in neonates. Holmgren G, et al. **Clin Genet** 10(6):313–8, Dec 76

Distribution of phenylketonuria in irish newborn children. Cahalane SF. **Ir Med J** 69(15):389–91, 30 Sep 76

Factors determining the birth frequency of recessive conditions–a high frequency of classical phenylketonuria in Ireland. Carter CO. **Ir Med J** 69(15):386–9, 30 Sep 76

The organization and results of the phenylketonuria register in the United Kingdom. Hawcroft J. **Ir Med J** 69(15):392–5, 30 Sep 76

Distribution and frequency of pku and hyperphenylalaninemia in eastern and western Austria. Thalhammer O. **Ir Med J** 69(15):396–7, 30 Sep 76

Incidence and distribution of pku-cases in Denmark. Wamberg E. **Ir Med J** 69(15):395–6, 30 Sep 76

A study of the cause of the high incidence of phenylketonuria in Ireland and west Scotland. Woolf LI. **Ir Med J** 69(15):398–401, 30 Sep 76

The gene frequency of phenylketonuria among Thai population — a preliminary report. Mekanandha V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 59(8):359–62, Aug 76

[Screening for hyperphenylalaninemia and hypertyrosinemia in the newborn] Dhondt JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 34(5):474–5, May 77 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

'PKU bodies': characteristic inclusions in the brain in phenylketonuria. Oteruelo FT. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):295–305, 21 Dec 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased foetal amino acid uptake, brain pyruvate kinase and intrauterine damage in maternal PKU. Wapnir RA, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):647–8, 17 Feb 77

[EEG in phenylketonuria] Kaláb Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(10):549–52, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[EEG findings during diet therapy of phenylketonuria] Wässer S, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 44(8):344–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Convulsions in phenylketonuria and the pattern of the bioelectric activity of the brain] Košlacz-Folga A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):407–13, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maternal phenylketonuria [letter] **Med J Aust** 2(3):105, 16 Jul 77

Phenylketonuria testing in tne newborn [letter]. Pitt D, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(7):272–3, 14 Aug 76

Recommended guidelines for screening programs for hyperphenylalaninemia in newborn infants. **Pediatrics** 60(3 Suppl):Suppl 396–404, Sep 77

[A mother with hyperphenylalaninemia and development of the fetus during a diet in pregnancy] Blehová B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(6):453–4, Jul 77 **(Cze)**

REHABILITATION

[Report on a summer recreation camp for children with phenylketonuria] Podhradská O. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):116–7, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Observation of behavioral and personality characteristics of phenylketonurics according to their dietary duration: early treatment and normal intelligence. Chang P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):835–41, Dec 76

[Treatment of phenylketonuria coexisting with scleroderma] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(4):441–4, Apr 77 **(Pol)**

URINE

Dihydroxanthopterinuria in phenylketonuria and lethal hyperphenylalaninemia patients. Watson BM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 78(3):417–23, 1 Aug 77

Results of loading doses of aspartame by two phenylketonuric (PKU) children compared with two normal children. Koch R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(2):459–69, Nov 76

[Urinary phenylalanine metabolites in hyperphenylalaninemia (author's transl)] Koepp P. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(21):1047–53, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHENYLMERCURIALS see **PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE see under **PHENYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS**

PHENYLMETHYLSULFONYL FLUORIDE see under **SULFONES**

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE

Synthesis of optically active prenylamine from (–)-norephedrine. Tomie M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):1033–9, May 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Agonist effects of beta-phenethylamines on the noradrenergic cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate generating system in rat limbic forebrain. Stereoisomers of p-hydroxynorephedrine. Smith HE, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(7):978–81, Jul 77

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determinations of codeine phosphate, guaifenesin, pheniramine maleate, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, and pyrilamine maleate in an expectorant by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gupta VD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):895–7, Jun 77

METABOLISM

[Biopharmaceutic investigations with D-norpseudoephedrine (author's transl)] Frosch F. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):665–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A dose-response study of anorectic drug effects on food intake, self-stimulation, and stimulation-escape. Kornblith CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):215–8, Aug 76

[Combination of cardiac glycosides and norephedrine? (letter)] Kimbel KH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(10):375, 11 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The influence of norephedrinetheophylline-noradrenalinetheophylline on the orthostatic disturbance of the circulatory regulation in children (author's transl)] Hoffmann W, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 189(2):131–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Small vessel cerebral vascular changes following chronic amphetamine intoxication. pp. 241–51. Rumbaugh CL.
In: Ellinwood EH Jr., Kilbey MM, ed. Cocaine and other stimulants. New York, Plenum Press, 1977. W3 AD215 v. 21 1975.

URINE

Excretion of norephedrine by man after oral administration of oxyfedrine. Appel E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3–4):161–6, 4 Apr 75

PHENYLPROPIONATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preliminary study on hemodynamics in heart patients treated with a single dose of indoprofen] Baldright G, et al. **Clin Ter** 79(4):339–46, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ibuprofen (motrin) hypersensitivity in intrinsic and extrinsic allergic patients. Fisherman EW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 37(5):353–6, Nov 76

Fatty liver and pleural effusion with ibuprofen therapy. Bravo JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):200–1, Aug 77

Patients' awareness of melaena [letter]. Ross M. **Br Med J** 1(6061):643, 5 Mar 77

Antiinflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal bleeding: a comparison of aspirin and ibuprofen. Schmid FR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(8–9):418–25, Aug–Sep 76

Gastro-intestinal blood loss during administration of indoprofen, aspirin and ibuprofen. Porro GB, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):155–60, 1977

Lymphopenia and hepatic toxicity with ibuprofen. Stempel DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):657–8, Apr 77

Gastrointestinal blood loss. Effect of aspirin, fenoprofen, and acetaminophen in rheumatoid arthritis as determined by sequential gastroscopy and radioactive fecal markers. Loebl DH, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):976–81, 7 Mar 77

Edema associated with ibuprofen therapy. Schooley RT, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1716–7, 18Apr 77

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage during treatment with ibuprofen (Brufen)] Engbaek J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(7):401–3, 14 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Side effects of phenylpropionates] Chabot J, et al. **Therapie** 31(3):343–63, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye symptoms and vision disturbances after ibuprofen] **Lakartidningen** 74(21):2109, 25 May 77 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of ibuproxam and its metabolites in the plasma and urine of rats. Orzalesi G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1012–5, 1977

BLOOD

Rapid GLD determination of ibuprofen in serum. Hoffman DJ. **J Pharm Sci** 66(5):749–50, May 77

Potential problem in GLC determination of ibuprofen caused by solid support. Slattery JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1710, Nov 76

GLC determination of indoprofen in plasma. Smith RV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):132–4, Jan 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 1-aryl-3-(amidinophenyl)-1-propanones and other compounds with a carbonyl group in the gamma position of the amidinophenyl radicals] Wagner G, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(8):528–32, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of pirprofen, a new anti-inflammatory drug. Luders RC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(6):721–30, Jun 77

Effect of food on absorption of indoprofen administered orally to man in two dosage forms. Tamassia V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):389–93, Aug 77

Comparison of graphical and computerized methods for calculating binding parameters for two strongly bound drugs to human serum albumin. Vallner JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(8):1182–7, Aug 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative evaluation of the inhibitory effects of aspirin-like drugs on prostaglandin production by human platelets and synovial tissue. Patrono C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:125-31, 1976

Ibuprofen and visual function. Prospective evaluation. Melluish JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 93(9):781-2, Sep 75

Ibuproxam and ibuprofen. A pharmacological comparison. Orzalesi G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1006-12, 1977

Comparison of the anti-inflammatory activity of Commiphora mukul (an indigenous drug) with those of phenylbutazone and ibuprofen in experimental arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant. Sharma JN, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(7):1455-7, Jul 77

Fenoprofen: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in rheumatic diseases. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 13(4):241-65, Apr 77

Application of nonparametric procedure for bioassay data to the evaluation of analgesics in man. Fuccella LM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):177-84, Apr 77

Dose response to fenoprofen in an antipyretic study of fenoprofen and propoxyphene. Gruber CM Jr, et al. **J Med** 8(1):27-34, 1977

Comparative pharmacokinetics of coumarin anticoagulants XXV: Warfarin-ibuprofen interaction in rats. Slattery JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):943-7, Jul 77

Effect of ibuprofen on protein binding of warfarin in human serum. Slattery JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):1060, Jul 77

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis and contractility in the rabbit and rat uterus by ibuprofen. Csapo AI. **Prostaglandins** 13(4):735-43, Apr 77

[Alpha-hydrazinophloretic acid, competitive inhibitor of fungal tyrosinase] Fourche J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(21):2163-6, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of gamma-oryzanol. (2) The antiulcerogenic action] Itaya K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):1001-11, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrolytes, protein and sialic acid in gastric contents during treatment with Ibuprofen and acetylsalicylic acid] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(9):361-3, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of brufen on blood coagulation indices of patients with fluctuating rhemocarditis] Meleshchenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (6):40-2, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter]. Snyder EG. **Am Fam Physician** 14(6):29, Dec 76

Fenoprofen, aspirin, and gold induction in rheumatoid arthritis. Davis JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(1):52-61, Jan 77

Comparison of fenoprofen and oxyphenbutazone in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Franke M, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):43-9, Jan 77

Evaluation of fenoprofen as a postoperative analgesic. Sechzer PH. **Curr Ther Res** 21(2):137-48, Feb 77

Bilateral surgical removal of impacted lower third molar teeth as a model for drug evaluation: a test with ibuprofen. Lökken P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3-4):209-16, 4 Apr 75

Motrin--a new agent for the symptomatic treatment of muscle contraction headache. Ryan RE. **Headache** 16(6):280-3, Jan 77

A controlled study on the analgesic activity of indoprofen in patients with cancer pain. pp. 573-8. Martino G, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Indoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthrosis. A controlled trial in comparison with ibuprofen. Peruzza M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):81-5, Sep 76

Evaluating interactions between fenoprofen and propoxyphene: analgesia and adverse reports by postepisiotomy patients. Gruber CM Jr. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(8-9):407-17, Aug-Sep 76

Indoprofen in knee joint osteoarthritis: a double-blind, crossover clinical trial. Marcolongo R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(1):48-55, Jan 77

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with flurbiprofen or ibuprofen. Mena HR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(1):56-62, Jan 77

Mefenamic acid compared with ibuprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Leslie RD. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):161-3, 1977

Response of osteoarthritis to ibuprofen or flurbiprofen. Mena HR, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(3):152-7, 1976

Observations on the gastric mucosa of rheumatic patients before and after ibuprofen administration as studied by the pentagastrin test, endoscopy, and light and electron microscopy. Teixeira AV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(4):243-52, 1977

Biliary colic as a model for assessing analgesic activity in man. Sacchetti G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):444-9, May 77

Double-blind, multi-centre parallel trial of ketoprofen and ibuprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):153-7, Summer 77

New antirheumatic agents: Fenoprofen calcium (Nalfon), naproxen (Naprosyn), and tolmetin sodium (Tolectin). Lewis JR. **JAMA** 237(12):1260-1, 21 Mar 77

Comparison of effectiveness of mefenamic acid and ibuprofen in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Stockman A, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(22):819-21, 27 Nov 76

Brufen in conditions allied to, but excluding rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis--open study. Subramaniam N. **Med J Malaysia** 30(4):323-7, Jun 76

Ibuprofen in osteoarthritis. Giansiracusa JE, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):49-52, Jan 77

[Ibuprofen in the long-term treatment of coxarthrosis. Controlled open study] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(2):65-70, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Blood sedimentation rate, sigma VS and thermography in a short-term study on the anti-inflammatory action of ibuprofen] Pawlotsky Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 43(12):743-6, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Activity of ibuprofen in juvenile peripheral circulatory disorders] Lima FR. **Clin Ter** 79(1):37-40, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Studies of gamma-oryzanol (1). Effects on stress-induced ulcer] Itaya K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(4):475-81, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brufen in the treatment of various skin diseases] Szczepański A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 64(1):85-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical results of ibuprofen (Brufen) in abarticular rheumatism] Suteanu S, et al. **Rev Med Intern [Med Intern]** 28(6):435-8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Sodium diclofenac and ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Comparative double blind study] García Rubio R. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(7-8):270-2, Jul-Aug 76 **(Spa)**

URINE

The excretion of ibuprofen by the horse - a preliminary report. Evans JA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(3):124-7, Oct 76

PHENYLPYRUVIC ACIDS

[The keto-enol tautomerism of 4-amidinophenylpyruvic acid (APPA)] Richter P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(10):707-13, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Polarography of 4-aminophenylpyruvic acid (APPA)] Pflegel P, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):26-9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Polarographic study on the keto-enol-tautomerism of 4-amidinophenyl pyruvic acid (APPA)] Pflegel P, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):92-4, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stereospecificity of phenylpyruvate tautomerase. A convenient method for the preparation of chirally labelled phenylpyruvates. Rétey J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(2):251-7, Jan 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of pyruvate oxidation by skeletal muscle mitochondria by phenylpyruvate. Swierczyński J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2-3):85-92, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of 4-amidinophenylpyruvic acid on the generalized Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon] Kleking GP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(5):609-12, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENYLSEMICARBAZIDE see under **SEMICARBAZIDES**

PHENYLTHIAZOLYLTHIOUREA see under **PHENYLTHIOUREA**

PHENYLTHIOCARBAMIDE see **PHENYLTHIOUREA**

PHENYLTHIOHYDANTOIN see under **HYDANTOINS**

PHENYLTHIOUREA

Pharmacogenetics in keratoconus. Gasset AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(1):57-8, Jan 77

Association between PTC taster status and goitre in a Papua New Guinea population. Boyce AJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 48(4):769-73, Dec 76

Taste sensitivity to phenylthiourea (PTC), tongue rolling, and hand clasping among Peruvian and other native American populations. Frisancho AR, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(2):155-63, May 77

Residual family resemblance for PTC taste sensitivity. Rao DC, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(3):317-20, 10 May 77

Linkage relations of the loci for Kell and phenylthiocarbamide taste sensitivity. Conneally PM, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(4):267-71, 1976

Studies on the ability to taste phenylthiocarbamide; red-green colour blindness and the age at menarche in Johannesburg Chinese school children. de Villiers H. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(4):279-83, 1976

[Ability to test phenylthiocarbamide (PTC-test) among the population of Kirghizia] Ibraimov AI, et al. **Genetika** 13(2):330-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The neurotoxicity of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine in the mouse atrium: protection by 1-phenyl-3-(2-thiazolyl)-2-thiourea and by ethanol. Allis B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):269-72, 1 Jun 77

Destruction of sympathetic nerve terminals by 6-hydroxydopamine: protection by 1-phenyl-3-(2-thiazolyl)-2-thiourea, diethyldithiocarbamate, methimazole, cysteamine, ethanol and n-butanol. Cohen G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(2):336-52, Nov 76

Suppression of serum LH-RH and LH in rats by an inhibitor of norepinephrine synthesis. Kalra SP. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):371-3, Mar 77

Effect of two inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase on maturation of memory in mice. Flexner JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(2):117-21, Aug 76

Experimental and field studies with thiophanate in pigs. Baines DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 99(7):119-22, 14 Aug 76

Field trials in sheep with the anthelmintic thiophanate. Baines DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 100(11):217-9, 12 Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of phenylthiourea (PTU) on the pigment epithelium and the photoreceptor cells in the developing retina of Haplochromis burtoni (Cichlidae, Teleostei). Pietzsch-Rohrschneider I. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):279-83, 9 Mar 77

The influence of phenylthiourea on encapsulation, melanization, and survival in larvae of the mosquito Aedes aegypti parasitized by the nematode Neoaplectana carpocapsae. Beresky MA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 29(1):74-80, Jan 77

PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS

[Structural elucidation of the reaction products from benzonitrile oxide and 1,4-disubstituted urazoles (author's transl)] Hoyer GA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 310(3):255-9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of residues of substituted phenylurea herbicides in grain, soil and river water by use of liquid chromatography. Farrington DS, et al. **Analyst** 102(1214):377-81, May 77

[Study of local anesthetics. LXI. Physico-chemical properties of basic esters of 4-alkoxy-3-methyl phenylcarbamic acids] Pešák M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 26(3):104-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new fluorometric analysis of dulcin using sodium nitrite. V. Enhancement of fluorscence intensity by addition of acetaldehyde (author's transl)] Uchiyama S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(1):58-64, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Hydrolysis of methoxysubstituted phenylureas, acylanilides and phenylcarbamates by a microbial aryl acylamidase (author's transl)] Engelhardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(1-2):138-44, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some aspects of the neuropharmacology of phenylurea. Zirvi KA, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(6):1194-8, 1977

The effect of carbuterol (SK & F 40383 a), a new selective beta-stimulant agent, on rat salivary glands. De Caro G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 31(12):630-7, Dec 76

Frentizole, a novel immunosuppressive, and azathioprine: their comparative effects on host resistance to Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Candida albicans, herpes simplex virus, and influenza (Ann Arbor) virus. Scheetz ME II, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):145-8, Jan 77

Insect growth regulators. Analogues of TH-6038 and TH-6040. Oliver JE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(5):1065-8, Sep-Oct 76

TOXICITY

[On the phytotoxicity of some N 1-phenyl-N 1- alkylureas] Mazza M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(4):270-7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxicity of benzhydrylurea under experimental conditions] Pashinskiĭ VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(3):355-8, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHENYRAMIDOL see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

PHENYTOIN see **DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN**

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

Surgical diseases of the adrenal gland. Bissada NK. **Am Fam Physician** 15(6):130-5, Jun 77

Unusual presentation of phaeochromocytoma. Management of anaesthesia and cardiovascular monitoring. Darby S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):913-6, Sep 76

Mesenteric tumour with features of phaeochromocytoma (a

case report). Saharia S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 13(1-3E760611-761022-3):88-91, Mar 76

The Fine page. Sipple's syndrome. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 16(6):503-4, Jul-Aug 77

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, multiple phaeochromocytomas, mucosal neuromas, marfanoid habitus and other abnormalities (Sipple's syndrome). Bartley PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(5):173-6, 31 Jul 76

Phaeochromocytoma in a footballer. Peters M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(14):484-6, 2 Apr 77

Pelvic phaeochromocytoma. Rogaly E. S **Afr J Surg** 15(1):55, Mar 77

Pheochromocytoma. Gittes RF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):239-52, Jun 77 (26 ref.)

Sipple's syndrome. A urologist's viewpoint. Hensle TW, et al. **Urology** 8(3):258-62, Sep 76

Medical Grand Rounds from the West Virginia University Medical Center. Pheochromocytoma. **W Va Med J** 72(7):178-3, Jul 76

[A case of malignant pheochromocytoma] Philippart C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 31(5):427-33, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Clinical contribution to the study of pheochromocytomas] Boltri F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 31(20):1133-48, 31 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2 (author's transl)] Miyazaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3003-9, 10 Oct 76 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A syndrome of multiple mucosal neuroma, medullary thyroid carcinoma and pheochromocytoma: report of a case (author's transl)] Nakano H, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(3):294-307, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma] Georgescu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 26(1):31-6, Jan-Mar 77 **(Rum)**

[2 cases of pheochromocytoma in children] Gudukina GN, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):85-7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma in a 14-year-old girl] Aĭvazian AV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(4):86-7, Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Biochemical and endocrinological studies on pheochromocytomas] Brisse B, et al. **Med Welt** 28(3):134-5, 21 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Circulating dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DbetaH) and catecholamines in a paediatric phaeochromocytoma. Helle KB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(5):487-91, Sep-Oct 76

Plasma renin activity and intrarenal blood flow distribution in a child with a pheochromocytoma. Hiner LB, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):950-2, Dec 76

Integrated concentrations of catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma. Daggett P. **Lancet** 2(7990):830-1, 16 Oct 76

Plasma-catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma [letter]. Reid JL, et al. **Lancet** 2(7993):1021, 6 Nov 76

[Renin plasmatic activity and plasma aldosterone in three cases of pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Ménagé JJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):161-2, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased secretion of erythropoietin in pheochromocytoma] Essers U, et al. **Med Welt** 28(18):877-81, 6 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Catecholamines, their enzymes and renin activity in the blood of patients with pheochromocytoma] Langosh I, et al. **Sov Med** (6):75-7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Partial correction of hypertension by angiotensin II blockade in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. van Hoogdalem P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):395-9, 1977

Enterocolitis with peritonitis in a child with pheochromocytoma. Fee HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(4):448-50, Apr 77

Optic nerve glioma and phaeochromocytoma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: A case report. Fledelius H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(3):240-3, Mar 77

Steroid responsiveness in phaeochromocytoma. Daggett P, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6053):84, 8 Jan 77

Hypercalcaemic phaeochromocytoma. De Plaen JF, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):734, 25 Sep 76

Phaeochromocytoma with ectopic calcitonin production and parathyroid cyst. Kalager T, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6078):21, 2 Jul 77

Malignant phaeochromocytoma with severe constipation and myocardial necrosis. Short IA, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6039):793-4, 2 Oct 76

Pheochromocytoma presenting with pulmonary edema and hyperamylasemia. Munk Z, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):357-9, 19 Feb 77

Coexistence of pheochromocytoma, adrenal adenoma and hypokalemia. Wilkins GE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):360-2, 19 Feb 77

Disorders induced by pheochromocytoma in the cardiovascular system. A therapeutic approach. Popovici D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):219-28, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Death following fiberoptic gastroscopy caused by pheochromocytoma. Crowe J, et al. **Endoscopy** 9(1):58-9, Mar 77

Childhood pheochromocytoma: treatment with alpha methyl tyrosine for resistant hypertension. Robinson RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 91(1):143-7, Jul 77

Pheochromocytoma with catecholamine cardiomyopathy [clinical conference]. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(12):855-8, Dec 76

Extreme pyrexia [letter]. **JAMA** 237(16):1691-2, 18Apr 77

Infection and pheochromocytoma. Myers MG, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2095-6, 9 May 77

Hypertensive crisis in patient with phaeochromocytoma given metoclopramide [letter]. Plouin PF, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1357-8, 18 Dec 76

Hypertensive crisis in patients with phaeochromocytoma given metoclopramide [letter]. Sever PS. **Lancet** 1(8013):703, 26 Mar 77

Catecholamines cause the hypercalciuria and hypercalcaemia in phaeochromocytoma and in hyperthyroidism. Skrabanek P. **Med Hypotheses** 3(2):59-62, Mar-Apr 77 (61 ref.)

Depressor effect of saralasin in hypertensive crisis due to pheochromocytoma [letter]. Röckel A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(1):50-1, 6 Jan 77

Phaeochromocytoma with myocarditis managed with alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Begnall WE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(612):653-6, Oct 76

Phaeochromocytoma and hypercalcaemia. Ghose RR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(611):593-5, Sep 76

Phaechromocytoma with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Thomas C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(614):793-5, Dec 76

[Hereditary Sipple syndrome (author's transl)] Bazex A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(2):103-14, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma and Recklinghausen's cutaneous neurofibromatosis. Localizing value of abdominal reflexes in a case] Warter J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(2):73-82, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary insufficiency in pheochromocytoma] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(1):49-58, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus in pheochromocytoma] Sudre Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(35):1893-902, 16 OCT 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralytic ileus in pheochromocytoma. Possible correlation with an attempt at adrenal phlebography] Fisch HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(35):1187-91, 28 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrinological studies in arterial hypertension. Search for phaeochromocytoma] Ziegler WH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(34):1148-50, 21 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyglobulia with increased secretion of erythropoietin in pheochromocytoma] Essers U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1590-2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the article on hyperpyrexia] Széplaki F. **Orv Hetil** 118(1):53-4, 2 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Anesthetic experience with pheochromocytoma unsuspected prior to surgery] Kawasaki S, et al. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(4):466-70, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of pheochromocytoma complicated by necrosis with hemorrhage into the retroperitoneal space and shock] Rymaszewski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(8):171-8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenal pheochromocytoma associated with neurofibromatosis] Bukhman AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):116-7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Certain characteristics of eye changes in patients with pheochromocytoma including Sipple's syndrome] Zolotareva MM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(7):553-5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Association of paraganglioma of the right kidney with aplasia of the left one] Khamzabaev ZhKh, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (5):65-6, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Hypertension syndrome caused by pheochromocytoma associated with chronic pyelonephritis] Tiurin EI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(9):132-4, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic studies in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. New methods for early diagnosis in families with Sipple's syndrome. Telenius-Berg M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (597):1-59, 1976

Malignant pheochromocytoma in childhood. Philipps AF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 130(11):1252-5, Nov 76

Single-voided urine metanephrine assays in screening for pheochromocytoma. Kaplan NM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):190-3, Feb 77

A gynaecological presentation of phaeochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Whyte AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(6):468, Dec 76

Chemical detection of pheochromocytoma [letter]. Gupta RN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(10):1113-4, 21 May 77

The multiple faces of the pheochromocytoma [editorial]. Tolis G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):337-8, 19 Feb 77

Malignant pheochromocytoma with features suggesting the Brown-Séquard syndrome. A case report. Miyamori I, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):402-5, Jul 77

Neurocutaneous syndromes: pheochromocytomas associated with von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Lee KR, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):120-1, 142, Mar 77

Pheochromocytoma in a child. Israsena T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(6):293-8, Jun 77

Ultrasound of a pheochromocytoma. Bell RL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 70(2):111, Feb 77

Pheochromocytoma--a hemicentennial. Harrison TS. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(3):137-44, Sep 76

Alimentary tract manifestations of multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2b. Carney JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):543-8, Sep 77

Pheochromocytoma: recent experience with detection and management. Peterson DD, et al. **Urology** 10(2):133-8, Aug 77

[Hypertension without hypertension] van Gool J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(35):1477-80, 28 Aug 76 **(Dut)**

[Clinical and radiological aspects of pheochromocytomas (author's transl)] Gilgenkrantz JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(6):523-8, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated abolition of a lower abdominal cutaneous reflex, a sign localizing pheochromocytoma (5th case) Reappearance of the reflex after exeresis of the tumor] Warter J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(5):393-8, May 76 **(Fre)**

[Topographic diagnosis of hypertensive pheochromocytoma] Warter J. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(42):2395-400, 9 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic measurements in pheochromocytoma (letter)] Schievelbein H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(15):588, 15 Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic measures in pheochromocytoma] Ziegler WH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(9):325-7, 4 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Recurring pheochromocytoma] Lang R, et al. **Med Welt** 28(4):157-65, 28 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Concordant medullary thyroid carcinoma in identical twins with discordant phaeochromocytoma (Sipple syndrome) (author's transl)] Pohl G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(14):481-4, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma] Bass A, et al. **Harefuah** 91(11):390-2, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy] Schujman E, et al. **Harefuah** 92(11):502-3, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Endocrine loading tests. (a) Catecholamines - pheochromocytoma and functions of the sympathetic nerves and adrenal medulla] Nakano H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** Suppl:69-79, Nov 75 **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of ectopic pheochromocytoma with interesting clinical course and diagnostic difficulties] Sakuma H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(2):402-6, 10 Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in a case of extraadrenally localized pheochromocytoma] Murawska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(3):261-7, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Mikhaĭlov IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(6):114-7, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Plasma catecholamines; values in normal subjects and its use the localization of pheochromocytoma] Chávez Lara B, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 47(2):151-9, Mar-Apr 77 **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma. Diagnostic considerations. Plasma catecholamines in the tumoral suprarenal vein during the catecholamine crisis] Gutiérrez Fuentes JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):75-9, 15 Jul 76 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Attempted treatment of inoperable pheochromocytoma with streptozocin. Hamilton BP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):762-5, Jun 77

Treatment of phaeochromocytoma and of clonidine withdrawal hypertension with labetalol. Rosei EA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(4 Suppl 3):809-15, Aug 76

Dangers of corticosteroids in phaeochromocytoma [letter]. Critchley JA, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6057):381, 5 Feb 77

Beta-adrenergic blockade and endocrine disorders. Rastogi GK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(11):767-73, Nov 76

[Treatment of pheochromocytoma with fusaric acid] Shimpo S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):571-6, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pheochromocytoma: a rare case of hydronephrosis and hydroureter in two generations. Spring DB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(596):596-9, Aug 77

Pheochromocytoma and von Hippel-Lindau's disease. Lowden BA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 11(4):282-9, Oct 76

Sipple families [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8018):939-40, 30 Apr 77

[Familial pheochromocytoma: four cases in one kindred (author's transl)] Mori Y, et al. **Jpn J Urol** 68(4):398-406, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of familial pheochromocytoma] Khamzabaev ZhKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** (2):96-9, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Catecholamine-secreting tumours and their clinical chemistry. Sandler M. **Ann Clin Biochem** 13(5):507-8, Sep 76

Release, storage and uptake of catecholamines by a clonal cell line of nerve growth factor (NGF) responsive pheo-chromocytoma cells. Greene LA, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):247-63, 1 Jul 77

Opposite effect of PGE2 on cAMP levels in human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma. Boonyaviroj P, et al.

Experientia 33(8):1113–4, 15 Aug 77
Calcium uptake into rat pheochromocytoma cells. Chalfie M, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1405–9, Dec 76
Regulation of catecholamine biosynthesis in a transplantable rat pheochromocytoma. Chalfie M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(3):588–97, Mar 77
Integrated concentrations of catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma [letter]. Atuk NO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8005):259–60, 29 Jan 77
Synthesis, storage and release of acetylcholine by a noradrenergic pheochromocytoma cell line. Greene LA, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):349–51, 28 Jul 77
Cholinergic metabolism and synapse formation by a rat nerve cell line. Schubert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2579–83, Jun 77

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal pheochromocytoma with both benign and malignant components. Hosoda S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 26(4):519–31, JUL 76
Adrenal medullary disease in multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2 [letter]. Visser JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 67(6):610–1, Jun 77
Avasucular necrosis of pheochromocytoma followed by spontaneous remission. Atuk NO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(8):1073–5, Aug 77
Burkett lymphoma in a patient with neurofibromatosis and pheochromocytoma. Berman BW, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):993–4, 7 Mar 77
Pheochromocytoma. Shoback D. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(3):131–7, Sep 76
Studies of a transplantable rat pheochromocytoma. Murphy GP, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):114–5, 1976
[Pheochromocytoma with an intrathoracic location (demonstration of a case)] Balevski M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 29(5):423–7, 1976 **(Bul)**
[Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma associated with bilateral diffuse-nodular hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex and micro-macrofollicular goiter] Shmurun RI. **Arkh Patol** 38(6):57–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renin and aldosterone secretion in pheochromocytoma. Effect of chronic alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade. Vetter H, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):866–71, 31 May 76
Pheochromocytoma and autonomic dysfunction. Cryer PE. **Arch Intern Med** 137(6):783–7, Jun 77
Hypertensive crisis in patients with phaeochromocytoma given metoclopramide [letter]. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8011):600, 12 Mar 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Report of a case. Hietala SO, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(3):313–20, May 77
Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in 10 cases of pheochromocytomae. Dimopoulos C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(3):145–50, 1975
Malignant recurrent extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma in a child. A case report. Lorenzo RL. **Pediatr Radiol** 5(3):175–7, 17 Mar 77
Angiography of nonfunctioning pheochromocytomas of the adrenal gland. Beckmann CF, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):53–5, Jul 77
Paraganglioma of urinary bladder wall. Texter JH Jr, et al. **Urology** 10(1):79–82, Jul 77
[Aimed angiography in the diagnosis of adrenal changes] Szlávy L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 17(1):75–84, 1976 **(Ger)**
[X-ray topical localization of pheochromocytoma with special reference to extra-adrenal and polytopical localization] Ledič S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 33(5):310–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

The metabolic effects of excess noradrenaline secretion from a pheochromocytoma. Passwell J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):1011–4, Sep 77
ACTH-producing pheochromocytoma. Berenyi MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):31–5, Jan 77
Adrenergic crisis due to phaeochromocytoma. Thomas DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6062):688–9, 12 Mar 77
PGE2: opposite effect on catecholamine release from phaeochromocytoma and adrenal medulla. Gutman Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(4):487–91, Oct 76

SURGERY

Anaesthesia in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Stamenković L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 31(7):941–5, Sep 76
Enflurane anesthesia for surgical removal of pheochromocytoma. Janeczko GF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):62–7, Jan–Feb 77
The pressor effect of droperidol on a patient with pheochromocytoma. Sumikawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):359–61, May 77
Simultaneous adrenal and cervical pheochromocytomas in childhood. Gibbs MK, et al. **Ann Surg** 185(3):273–8, Mar 77
Sodium nitroprusside and lidocaine in the anaesthetic management of pheochromocytoma. El-Naggar M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(3):353–60, May 77
Hypoglycemia as a complication of removal of a pheochromocytoma. Allen CT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):363–4, 19 Feb 77
Management of pheochromocytoma during pregnancy. Leak D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):371–5, 19 Feb 77
Hypoglycemia following excision of pheochromocytoma. Wilkins GE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):367–8, 19 Feb 77
Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in 10 cases of pheochromocytomae. Dimopoulos C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1(3):145–50, 1975
Diagnostic and operative problems in multiple pheochromocytomas. Heikkinen ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 12(2):157–63, Apr 77
Phenoxybenzamine blockade in surgery of pheochromocytoma. Temple WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(1):59–64, Jan 77
Malignant pheochromocytoma: clinical course and treatment. Mahoney EM, et al. **J Urol** 118(2):225–9, Aug 77
Frequency of surgical treatment for hypertension in adults at the Mayo Clinic from 1973 through 1975. Tucker RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):549–5, Sep 77
Intraoperative management of pheochromocytoma. Juno P. **Minn Med** 60(1):22–4, Jan 77
Intracaval recurrence of pheochromocytoma extending into right atrium. Surgical management using extracorporeal circulation. Rote AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1269–71, 2 Jun 77
Adrenal cysts. Kearney GP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 4(2):273–83, Jun 77
Blindness: a postoperative complication of pheochromocytoma. Saadat H, et al. **Va Med** 104(1):38–40, Jan 77
[Pheochromocytoma of the mediastinum] Rheák F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 56(1):9–14, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pheochromocytoma; importance of arteriography (using retrograde aortography) in the preoperative diagnosis] Djaidane A, et al. **Tunis Med** 55(2):69–81, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of cardiovascular complications in pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Balažovjech I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 67(3):332–41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Pheochromocytoma (author's transl)] Faivovich A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(1):29–32, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pheochromocytoma with angiomatous features. A case report and ultrastructural study. Shin WY, et al. **Cancer** 40(1):275–83, Jul 77
Mitochondrial abnormalities in human phaeochromocytoma. Watanabe H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(2):281–8, 14 Sep 76
[Pheochromocytoma and multiple tumor formation. Ultrastructure of pheochromocytoma] Széplaki F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(3):153–5, 16 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in patients with pheochromocytoma] Wocial B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(6):535–41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Circadian rhythm in the excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in patients with pheochromocytoma] Wocial B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(1):43–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHEOPHYTINS see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

PHEROMONES

Utilization of pheromones in the population management of moth pests. Cardé RT. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:133–44, Apr 76 (82 ref.)
Role of phermones and kairmones for insect suppression systems and their possible health and environmental impacts. Knipling EF. **Environ Health Perspect** 14:145–52, Apr 76 (41 ref.)
The trail and alarm pheromones of the ant, Pristomyrmex pungens Mayr. Hayashi N, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):424–5, 15 Apr 77
Factors influencing the response of female fruit flies, Dacus (Strumeta) zonatus, Saunders, to the male sex pheromone. Ahmad I, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(2):229–35, 1977
'Lack of effects of vaginal fatty acids, etc.': a reply to Goldfoot et al [letter]. Michael RP, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(3):365–7, Sep 76
Preparation and insect attractant activity of some alkoxystyrene derivatives. Shaw PE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1186–9, Nov–Dec 76
Role of residual olfactory cues in the determination of feeding site selection and exploration patterns of domestic rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(8):727–39, Aug 76
Synthesis and activity of 29-hydroxy-3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, component B of the German cockroach sex pheromone. Burgstahler AW, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(3):566–8, 4 Feb 77
Sesquiterpene progenitor, germacrene A: an alarm pheromone in aphids. Bowers WS, et al. **Science** 196(4290):680–1, 6 May 77
Chemocommunication among domestic cats, mediated by the olfactory and vomeronasal senses. I. Chemocommunication. Verberne G, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 42(1):86–109, Sep 76
Chemocommunication among domestic cats, mediated by the olfactory and vomeronasal senses. II. The relation between the function of Jacobson's organ (vomeronasal organ) and Flehmen behaviour). Verberne G. **Z Tierpsychol** 42(2):113–28, Oct 76
[Mechanisms operating in the action of pheromones on the estrous cycle of the guinea-pig] Jesel L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):179–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of various insecticides and attracting substances on flies in animal stables] Weigand N, et al. **Tieraerztl Prax** 4(3):287–93, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Microchemical methods for the identification of volatile pheromones. Morgan ED, et al. **J Chromatogr** 134(1):174–7, 1 Apr 77
Assembly pheromone of Triatoma infestans and Rhodnius prolixus nymphs (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Schofield CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 13(6):727–34, 20 Jun 77
Reexamination of tetradecenyl acetates in oak leaf roller sex pheromone and in plants. Hindenlang DM, et al. **Science** 195(4273):86–9, 7 Jan 77
Further compounds from the pedal gland of the bontebok (Damaliscus dorcas dorcas). Burger BV, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):49–56, Jan–Feb 77
[Variation of the 9-keto-2-decenoic acid content as a function of age in virgin queen-bees (Apis mellifica ligustica S.)] Pain J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(7):797–9, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Male sex pheromones of noctuides (author's transl)] Bestmann HJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):874–5, 15 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Proline inhibition of a sea anemone alarm pheromone response. Howe NR. **J Exp Biol** 65(1):147–56, Aug 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Localization and histology of the female sex pheromone-producing gland in the parasitic wasp, Apanteles glomeratus. Tagawa J. **J Insect Physiol** 23(1):49–56, 1977
Bile, prolactin, and the maternal pheromone. Moltz H, et al. **Science** 196(4285):81–3, 1 Apr 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An easy access to exo-brevicomin. Chaquin P, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(3):903–5, 2 Feb 77
A facile synthesis of the sex pheromone of the red bollworm moth from 10-undecen-1-ol. Babler JH, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(10):1799–1800, 13 May 77
Synthesis of optically active delta-n-hexadecalactone, the proposed pheromone from Vespa orientalis. Coke JL, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(22):3516–7, 29 Oct 76
A new preparation of acetylenic ketones and application to the synthesis of exo-brevicomin, the pheromone from Dendroctonus brevicomis. Coke JL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(14):2380–2, 8 Jul 77
A synthesis of (Z)-6-heneicosen-11-one. The sex pheromone of the Douglas fir tussock moth. Kocienski PJ, et al. **J Org Chem** 41(17):2927–8, 20 Aug 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detecting oestrus in cows by a method based on bovine sex pheromones. Paleologou AM. **Vet Rec** 100(15):319, 9 Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction and characterization of alarm pheromone from the earthworm Megascolex mauritii. Krishnamoorthy RV, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(2):295–300, Oct 76
beta-(p-Hydroxyphenyl) ethanol in the chest gland secretion of a galago (Galago crassicaudatus). Wheeler JW, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):988–9, 15 Aug 77
Sex pheromone of the California red scale, Aonidiella aurantii. Roelofs WL, et al. **Nature** 267(5613):698–9, 23 Jun 77
Aggregation pheromones in the ambrosia beetle Platypus flavicornis. Renwick JA. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(4):226, Apr 77

METABOLISM

Studies on the receptors to 5alpha-androst-16-en-3-one and 5alpha-androst-16-en-3alpha-ol in sow nasal mucosa. Gennings JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):547–56, 28 Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Responses of the male golden hamster to vaginal secretion and dimethyl disulfide: attraction versus sexual behavior. Macrides F, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(3):377–86, Jul 77
Age of stress-produced odorants and the Kamin effect. Thomas DA, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(4):433–40, Aug 77

Sex attractant responses of male Oriental fruit moths to a range of component ratios: pheromone polymorphism? Cardé RT, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1406–7, 15 Nov 76

Water, a powerful attractant for the gravid females of Plodia interpunctella and Cadra cautella. Chow YS, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):453–5, 15 Apr 77

Taste aversions to food flavors and vaginal secretion in golden hamsters. Zahorik DM, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(1):57–66, Jan 76

Evidence that maternal ventral skin substances promote suckling in infant rats. Hofer MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):131–6, Jul 76

Controlling the pink bollworm by disrupting sex pheromone communication between adult moths. Gaston LK, et al. **Science** 196(4292):904–5, 20 May 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Pheromonal regulation of male mouse ultrasonic courtship (Mus musculus). Nyby J, et al. **Anim Behav** 25(2):333–41, May 77

Aplysia behavioral biology: II. Induced burrowing in swimming A. brasiliana by burrowed conspecifics. Aspey WP, et al. **Behav Biol** 17(3):301–12, Jul 76

Chemoreception in Alphysia californica. III. Evidence for pheromones influencing reproductive behavior. Audesirk TE. **Behav Biol** 20(2):235–43, Jun 77

Cross-species fostering: effects on the olfactory preference of Onychomys torridus and Peromyscus leucopus. McCarty R, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):255–60, Feb 77

Responses of Acomys cahirinus pups to chemical cues produced by a foster species. Porter RH, et al. **Behav Biol** 20(2):244–51, Jun 77

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: age and time of day effects on pheromone production and response. Bone LW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 42(1):82–6, Jun 77

Aggregation pheromones in 2 Australian hard ticks, Ixodes holocyclus and Aponomma concolor. Treverrow NL, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):680–2, 15 May 77

Hormonal control of male courtship behavior and female attractivity in the garter snake (Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis). Crews D. **Horm Behav** 7(4):451–60, Dec 76

Pheromones. pp. 445–66. Roelofs WL.
In: Metcalf RL, Mckelvey JJ Jr, ed. The future for insecticides: needs and prospects. New York, Wiley, 1976. WA 240 F996 1974. (50 ref.)

Pheromonal effects of Harderian gland homogenates on aggressive behaviour in the hamster. Payne AP. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):191–2, Apr 77

A sexual aggregating pheromone system in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio (Hamilton–Buchanan). Bloom HD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):215–26, Feb 77

The nature and development of sex attractant specificity in cockroaches of the genus Periplaneta. IV. electrophysiological study of attractant specificity and its determination by juvenile hormone. Schafer R. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):189–207, Feb 77

Sexual attraction and pheromonal dosage response of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Bone LW, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):364–7, Apr 77

Chemical attraction between adults of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: description of the phenomenon and effects of host immunity. Roberts TM, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(2):357–63, Apr 77

Diet influences attractiveness of urine in guinea pigs. Beauchamp GK. **Nature** 263(5578):587–8, 14 Oct 76

Acoustic response to chemical stimuli in ground crickets. Paul R. **Nature** 263(5576):404–5, 30 Sep 76

Colony-specific territorial pheromone in the African weaver ant Oecophylla longinoda (Latreille). Hölldobler B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):2072–5, May 77

Trail marking by larvae of the eastern tent caterpillar. Fitzgerald TD. **Science** 194(4268):961–3, 26 Nov 76

Sexual calling behavior in primitive ants. Hölldobler B, et al. **Science** 195(4280):793–4, 25 Feb 77

Weaver ants: social establishment and maintenance of territory. Hölldobler B, et al. **Science** 195(4281):900–2, 4 Mar 77

Pheromonally induced sexual maturation in females: regulation by the social environment of the male. Lombardi JR, et al. **Science** 196(4289):545–6, 29 Apr 77

Evidence for chemical communication in primates. Michael RP, et al. **Vitam Horm** 34:137–86, 1976 (152 ref.)

Physiology of reproduction in the Pharaoh's ant (Monomorium pharaonis L.) 1. Pheromone mediated cyclic production of sexuals. Berndt KP. **Wiad Parazytol** 23(1–3):163–6, 1977

Recognition fo territorial boundaries by olfactory cues in mice (Mus musculus L.). Harrington JE. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(3):295–306, Jul 76

[Biological significance of the pre-orbital organ for imprinting, individual smell and orientation in red deer] Hatlapa HH. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(5):100–4, 1Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

The use of urine marking in the scavenging behavior of the red fox (Vulpes vulpes). Henry JD. **Behaviour** 61(1–2):82–106, 1977

Androgen control of the sexual maturation pheromone in house mouse urine. Lombardi JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):179–86, Sep 76

Chromatographic separation of puberty accelerating pheromone from male mouse urine. Vandenbergh JG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):260–5, Sep 76

Gonadotropic responses of male mice to female urine. Maruniak JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):963–9, OCT 76

Androgen dependence of a marking pheromone in rat urine. Gawienowski AM, et al. **Horm Behav** 7(4):401–5, Dec 76

Urine marking and territoriality in Galago alleni (Waterhouse, 1837––Lorisoidea, Primates)––a field study by radio–telemetry. Charles–Dominique P. **Z Tierpsychol** 43(2):113–38, Feb 77

Olfactory mechanisms affording protection from attack to juvenile mice (Mus musculus L.). Dixon AK, et al. **Z Tierpsychol** 41(3):225–34, Jul 76

[The effect of urine from castrated male or female guinea pigs and rats on the estrous cycle of guinea pigs and rats, respectively] Jesel L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):982–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHIALOPHORA

ANALYSIS

Details of the fungistatic effect of Phialophora cinerescens] Tirilly Y. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):1092–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHILATELY

Stamps and the students of aging. Freeman JT. **Gerontologist** 16(5):474–9, Oct 76

Jonas E. Salk. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2877, 20 Dec 76

Averroës. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2865, 20 Dec 76

Sigmund Freud stamp. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):145, 10 Jan 77

Emile de Grosz. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(7):657, 14 Feb 77

Joseph Imre. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(11):1111, 14 Mar 77

Joseph Kerwin––America's first physician to fly in space. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(15):1593, 11 Apr 77

Ladislas de Blaskovics. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(16):1709, 18Apr 77

Pioneer immunologist. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(18):1959, 2 May 77

Willem Einthoven. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 237(19):2108, 9 May 77

Allvar Gullstrand. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):951, 29 Aug 77

William Speirs Bruce––explorer and physician. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1530, 3 Oct 77

George Papanicolaou. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 238(15):1636, 10 Oct 77

Greek physician was politician. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2500, 29 Nov 76

Blaise Pascal (1623–1662). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(10):986, 7 Mar 77

Ernst Abbe (1840–1905). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2198, 16 May 77

Scottish physician as African explorer.––Mungo Park (1771–1806). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2201, 16 May 77

Early philosopher of medical etiology. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2517, 6 Jun 77

Johannes Kepler (1571–1630). Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 238(6):492, 8 Aug 77

Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(8):489, Oct 76

Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 42(9):547, Nov 76

Odontophilately Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 43(1):8, Jan 77

Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 43(2):75, Feb 77

[Radiology in postal stamps (1)] Ohtake H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(7):645–6, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Radiology seen in postal stamps (4)] Ohtake H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(10):919, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Radiology seen in postal stamps. (3)] Ohtake H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(9):825–7, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear medicine seen in postal stamps (6)] Ohtake H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(12):1097–9, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear medicine observed in postal stamps] Ohtake H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(11):1009–10, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear medicine seen in postal stamps] Ohtake H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(13):1177–8, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Medical radiology seen in postage stamps. (2)] Otake H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(8):739–40, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear medicine seen in stamps. II] Otake H. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(5):520, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[In honor of an outstanding scientist (M. A. Novinskii)] Kashina L. **Veterinariia** (7):125, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

PHILOSOPHY

Do they have a choice? Hendricks M. **Am J Occup Ther** 30(9):595, Oct 76

General systems theory: a bridge between two cultures. Third annual Ludwig von Bertalanffy Memorial Lecture. Kapoport A. **Behav Sci** 21(4):228–39, Jul 76

Michel Foucault: the knowledge of power and the power of knowledge. Guédon JC. **Bull Hist Med** 51(2):245–77, Summer 77

Cadwallader Colden and the mind–body problem. Hoermann AR. **Bull Hist Med** 50(3):392–404, Fall 76

Schelling, 'Naturphilosophie' and John Brown's system of medicine. Risse GB. **Bull Hist Med** 50(3):321–34, Fall 76

Humanistic instructional strategies and retirement education programming. Bolton CR. **Gerontologist** 16(6):550–5, Dec 76

Humanism and the humanities of aging. Freeman JT. **Gerontologist** 16(2):183–5, Apr 76

Un–'natural' death [letter] Brook R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):4, 40, Dec 76

The poverty of scientism and the promise of structuralist ethics. Stent GS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(6):32–40, Dec 76

Spinoza and Freud. Kaplan A. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 5(3):299–326, Jul 77

Theory reduction and non–Boolean theories. Primas H. **J Math Biol** 4(3):281–301, 19 Jul 77

Conscience. D'Arcy E. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):98–9, Jun 77

'The implications of medical ethics'. Goldworth A. **J Med Ethics** 3(1):33–5, Mar 77

Enmeshed in metaphor [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 237(12):1236, 21 Mar 77

Did Socrates die of hemlock poisoning? Ober WB. **NY State J Med** 77(2):254–8, Feb 77

Responsibility and medical practice. Medlicott R.W.. **NZ Med J** 84(573):263–6, 13 Oct 76

Toward a psychology of charisma: III. Intuitional empathy, Vorbilder, fuehrers, transcendence–striving, and inner creation. Stark S. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):683–96, Jun 77

The psychiatrist as advocate for post surgical 'quality of life'. Oliver H, et al. **Psychosomatics** 17(3):157–9, Jul–Sep 76

A remarkable thinker of the Orient (Abu Naar Mohammed ibn Uzlog al–Farabi). Pitzhelauri GZ. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):117–20, 1976

Understanding life and death from a dialectical perspecitve. Gonzalez R. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(4):243–9, Winter 76

[The auto genesis of the cell and the theory of evolution (author's transl)] Vendryès P. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 110(3):253–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current moral and economic aspects of indications for surgery] Sournia JC. **Chirurgie** 102(2):136–44, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicine and philosophy. The scientific theory of disease] Letzel H. **Ther Ggw** 115(10):1643–68, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Determinism and responsibility: choice of being human] Dubos R. **Union Med Can** 106(4):422–5, Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Heidegger and modern research] Reiter A. **Confin Psychiatr** 19(2):99–105, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The emergence of god within biological nature––an inverted perspective (author's transl)] Staechelin B. **Praxis** 66(14):433–40, 5 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic theory of amorousness––and Plato] Specht EK. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 31(2):101–41, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on Friedrich Hoffmann (1660–1742) Part 2. Hoffmann, Descartes and Leibniz] Rothschuh KE. **Sudhoffs Arch** 60(3):235–70, 1976 **(Ger)**

[J. A. Comenius' Magia et Scientia] Schaller K. **Sudhoffs Arch** 60(2):123–34, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Libido concent of C.G. Jung in light of a philosophy of life] Allesch CG. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 24(2):121–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Karl R. Popper interpreter of Immanuel Kant. Contribution on a 'Theory of limits'] Antiseri D. **Med Secoli** 13(1):81–107, Jan–Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Karl R. Popper explains Emmanuel Kant. Contribution to a 'theory of limits'] Antiseri D. **Med Secoli** 13(1):81–107, Jan–Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Popper and Bachelard: primary theory of error] Valdre L. **Med Secoli** 13(1):125–44, Jan–Apr 76 **(Ita)**

[Sexuality and procreation in various philosophical systems] Imieliński K. **Ginekol Pol** 48(7):645–50, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Outstanding Russian psychiatrists of the 2d half of the 19th century in the struggle for materialism] Rokhlin LL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):440–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Should causal conditioned reflexes be detected] Rushkevich EA. **Fiziol Zh** 23(1):117–21, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

Physiology and the machanical philosophy in mid–seventeenth century England. Brown TM. **Bull Hist Med** 51(1):25–54, Spring 77

[Science and the appreciation of science during the french enlightenment] Rudolph G. **Sudhoffs Arch** 61(1):19–37, 1977 **(Ger)**

PHILOSOPHY, DENTAL

[Our scientific thinking and its limitations] Titkemeyer W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 67(3):159–62, 1Feb 77 **(Ger)**

PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL

Society and the doctor [editorial] Norcross K. **Am Heart J** 94(2):261–2, Aug 77

The obligations of a professional [editorial]. Farrar JT. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):69–70, Jan 77

Effects of the therapist's philosophical premises on psychotherapeutic process. Chessick RD.

Am J Psychother 31(2):252–64, Apr 77
The compleat thoracic surgeon. Taylor FH.
Ann Thorac Surg 22(4):310–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Quality obstetric care: the ideal. Walters DJ.
Aust Fam Physician 6(3):201–4, Mar 77
Musings: the physician's nemesis. Emanuel E.
Can Med Assoc J 117(1):91–2, 9 Jul 77
On the professions. Camenisch PF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 6(5):8–9, OCT 76
A new framework for health. Schlenger WE. **Inquiry** 13(3):207–14, Sep 76
Early philosopher of medical etiology. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2517, 6 Jun 77
The care of the patient: art or science? Engel GL.
Johns Hopkins Med J 140(5):222–32, May 77
The vital principle of Paul Joseph Barthez: the clash between monism and dualism. Haigh EL. **Med Hist** 21(1):1–14, Jan 77
Truth versus data. Brennan MJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 3(2):199–205, 1977
Medical specialty journals in philosophy [letter].
N Engl J Med 296(9):518–9, 3 Mar 77
Specialty journals in philosophy and ethics [editorial]. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1317–8, 2 Dec 76
Responsibility, health and medical practice [letter]. Marshall JD. **NZ Med J** 85(581):110–1, 9 Feb 77
The mind–body problem in the early twentieth century. Burnham JC. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(2):271–84, WINTER 77
Modern medicine's shortcomings: can we really conquer disease? Goldblatt DP. **Perspect Biol Med** 20(3):450–6, Spring 77
The impact of drug therapy upon psychiatry: a web of paradoxes. Johnson FN. **Public Health** 91(1):19–22, Jan 77
Heath & wealth. Draper P, et al. **R Soc Health J** 97(3):121–6, Jun 77
A medical paradox: curative versus preventive medicine. Brock JF. **S Afr Med J** 50(34):1327–33, 7 Aug 76
The need for a new medical model: a challenge for biomedicine. Engel GL. **Science** 196(4286):129–36, 8 Apr 77
A medical message from the literature. Moore AR.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 145(1):90–3, Jul 77
Doctor Shell's house call: a challenge from the past. Owen JA Jr. **Va Med** 103(8):557–9, Aug 76
[Basic problems in the living environment and medical practice] Bouček K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(3):65–8, 21 Feb 77 **(Cze)**
[Automated control systems. Various philosophical and social aspects of their introduction into the health system] Pittner M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(36):1097–104, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The usual and unusual in medicine] De Froe A.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 121(17):718–9, 23 Apr 77 **(Dut)**
[The medical mentality] Louros NC. **Minerva Chir** 32(11):671–4, 15 Jun 77 **(Fre)**
[Farewell lesson] Taillens JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 96(6):421–42, Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Bioethics and social leadership of the medical profession] Genest J. **Union Med Can** 106(4):433–45, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health in an emerging world order] Roy DJ.
Union Med Can 106(4):426–32, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The internistic intensive care station: a borderline station and borderline situation for patient and physician] Krause WH. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 34:27–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical thought and therapeutic activity as a normative equilibrium] Schipperges H. **Fortschr Med** 94(12):661–2, 718, 22 Apr 76 **(Ger)**
[Relativity of the concepts healthy and sick] Goetz E.
Med Monatsschr 31(8):361–2, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Sick—from the view point of behavior biology] Jörgensen G, et al. **Med Monatsschr** 31(8):346–8, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[History of relations between medicine and philosophy] von Engelhardt D. **Med Monatsschr** 31(8):367–72, Aug 77 **(Ger)**
[Naive objectivism in the assessment of behavioral disorders] Schmid P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 22(1–2):65–9, Jan–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hegel's philosophical understanding of illness] von Engelhardt D. **Sudhoffs Arch** 59(3):225–46, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Appointment correspondence of Rudolph Hermann Lotze to Rudolph Wagner (13 letters: 1 December 1842–11 April 1844)] Woodward W, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch** 59(4):356–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medicine and philosophy. Cognition theoretical problems as illustrated on the example of psychosomatics] Letzel H. **Ther Ggw** 115(9):1429–67, Sep 76 **(Ger)**
[Probability, truth and approximation of the truth. Epistemological criteria of preferability between theories; truth as a regulative ideal; and historical exemplification of progress in the knowledge of diabetes] Antiseri D, et al. **Med Secoli** 13(3):505–45, Sep–Dec 76 **(Ita)**
[Deontological indications in the works of władysław Biegański] Müldner-nieckowski P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(40):1741–43, 4 Oct 76 **(Pol)**
[Vis medicatrix naturae (discussion on the disease)] Vasilenko VKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(9):18–22, Sep 76 **(Rus)**
[Definition of the concept 'clinical thinking'] Akhmedzhanov MIu. **Ter Arkh** 48(6):132–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problem of theory in medicine] Zhirnov VD.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR (4):40–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Gnoseological roots of diagnostic errors] Kondrat'ev VG.
Voen Med Zh (8):18–23, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Principle of the universal bond between theory and practice of medicine] Chikin SIa, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(5):3–7, May 76 **(Rus)**
[Pitfalls in surgery and in the surgeon's life] Kňazovický J.
Rozhl Chir 55(11):713–6, Nov 76 **(Slo)**
[Behind the figure of the physician] Somolinos-Palencia J.
Gac Med Mex 113(3):147–51, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

PHILOSOPHY, NURSING

Geriatric nursing care—a philosophy. McEwin R, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 5(10):1379–86, 1389–90, 1393–4, Nov 76
Have we lost sight of the AD philosophy? Bensman PA.
Nurs Outlook 25(8):511–3, Aug 77
Alice in mental healthland. Bushnell ME.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 15(1):11–4, Jan–Mar 77
[Life science and the meaning of 'assistance'] Koizumi A.
Jpn J Nurs Art 22(13):96–102, Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

PHIMOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Epispadias associated with phimosis. Raghavaiah NV.
J Urol 116(5):671–2, Nov 76

ETIOLOGY

[Gangrenous genital herpes resulting in cicatricial phimosis and stricture of the external orifice of the urethra] Kogan AI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (6):56–7, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Correction of pathological foreskin constriction through phimosisbells] Märtens H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(1):14–6, 1 Jan 76 **(Ger)**
[Balanitis xerotica obliterans following Stuhmer's operation] Fuertes Fidalgo M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 68(3–4):217–8, Mar–Apr 77 **(Spa)**
[Phimosis of the clitoris] Kramarosky C, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 40(5):304–9, 1975 **(Spa)**

PHLEBITIS

Mondor's phlebitis of the penis. A condition miscalled 'non-venereal sclerosing lymphangitis'. Findlay GH, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 2(1):65–7, Mar 77
[Ambulatory phlebitis. Introduction. Bassi G. **Phlebologie** 30(1):3–6, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory phlebitis] Frileux CI, et al. **Phlebologie** 30(1):101–2, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[2 recent cases of ambulatory phlebitis] Marmasse J.
Phlebologie 30(1):15–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory recurring or migrating phlebitis of subacute appearance (analysis of 30 cases)] Van der Molen HR.
Phlebologie 30(1):65–81, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Septic phlebitis. Its consequences and its treatment] Vic-Dupont V. **Phlebologie** 30(1):7–14, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arteritis and endangitis] Becker J. **Med Welt** 28(16):777–9, 22 Apr 77 **(Ger)**
[Pyleophlebitis in a 12-year-old girl] Orlovskiĭ SP, et al.
Klin Khir (6):76, Jun 77 **(Rus)**
[Mender's disease] Soro Gosalvez JA, et al. **Angiologia** 28(6):283–97, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Double-blind study to investigate methods to prevent cephalothin-induced phlebitis. Maddox RR, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 34(1):29–34, Jan 77
Chemical phlebitis after nitrogen mustard injection [letter].
Kaufman S, et al. **Clin Oncol** 2(4):405–6, Dec 76
Double-blind comparison of phlebitis associated with cefazolin and cephalothin. Cole DR.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm 14(1):75–7, Jul 76
Pulmonary vasculitis in a patient taking nitrofurantoin. Case report. Oxenhandler RW. **Mo Med** 74(1):25–8, Jan 77

CLASSIFICATION

The spectrum of systemic vasculitis. Abruzzo JL.
J Med Soc NJ 74(3):227–31, Mar 77

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal phlebitis in the Irvine–Gass syndrome. Martin NF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(3):377–86, Mar 77
Pyoderma gangrenosum with Koebner effect and Mondor's disease in the same patient. Odeh F. **Dermatologica** 153(3):186–90, 1976
Abnormal arteriovenous shunts associated with chronic venous insufficiency. Haimovici H.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 17(6):473–82, Nov–Dec 76
Mondor's disease with carcinoma of breast. Vieta JO, et al.
NY State J Med 77(1):120–1, Jan 77
[Migrating and recurrent superficial phlebitis and Takayasu's disease (apropos of a case)] Boissonnas A, et al.
Phlebologie 30(1):83–91, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interesting changes in blood fibrinolysis following administration of acetylsalicylic acid in vascular diseases of the lower limbs] Ruggiero A, et al. **Chir Ital** 28(4):306–16, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The postphlebitic syndrome. Criteria of surgical treatment] Ferrara F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):593–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic disorders in the post-phlebitic syndrome. Physiopathological and clinical aspects] Casolo P, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 60(1):76–96, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis complicated by immunologic vasculitis and subsequent necrosis of the extremities] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(5):383–7, 1 Mar 77 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Papillophlebitis associated with systemic thrombophlebitis: case report. Vandervliet SK. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(2):171–4, Feb 77
[Current methods of diagnosis of phlebitis of the lower limbs] Serradimigni A, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):221–36, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Critical study of isotope methods of detection of phlebitis] Simon JP, et al. **Phlebologie** 30(1):37–43, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[False ambulatory phlebitis. Diagnostic errors] Wallois P.
Phlebologie 30(1):29–33, Jan–Mar 77 **(Fre)**
[Mondor's disease] Koschnick K-F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(7):392–5, 17 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Trial of tiaprofenic acid therapy in various chronic and acute inflammatory reactions in phlebologic practice] Marin PJ, et al. **Phlebologie** 29(1):69–75, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**
[Experiences with a high-dose heparinoid ointment] Grotz J. **Med Monatsschr** 30(12):565–6, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Thrombolytic therapy] Gočárová K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 66(4):454–61, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent gouty phlebitis without articular gout. Pasero G.
Adv Exp Med Biol 76B:245–8, 1977
[Thoraco-brachial outlet syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases of phlebitis of the arm] Schaeffer A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 128(2):131–6, Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Phlebitis as the presenting feature of lupus erythematosus. Apropos of 2 cases] Amblard P, et al. **Phlebologie** 30(1):93–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phlebitis connected with gout and periarteritis nodosa. Nosologic problems] Bourde C. **Phlebologie** 29(2):121–3, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phlebitis of effort and venous edema of the upper limbs. Compressions of the subclavian vein] Devin R, et al.
Phlebologie 29(2):141–50, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phlebitis of infectious etiology] Dupont B. **Phlebologie** 29(2):133–9, Apr–Jun 76 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical cases of indicative, symptomatic superficial veinitis] Florian J. **Phlebologie** 29(2):173–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What paraclinical examinations must be requested in the case of an apparently primary phlebitis?] Hodara M.
Phlebologie 29(2):177–81, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thoraco-brachial outlet venous syndromes] Langeron P.
Phlebologie 29(2):151–6, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Personal experience with indicative phlebitis] Lefebvre D, et al. **Phlebologie** 29(2):157–9, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Varicose phlebitis] Ouvry P, et al. **Phlebologie** 30(1):21–7, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phlebitis indicative of blood diseases] Piguet H.
Phlebologie 29(2):103–16, Apr–Jun 76 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[More or less unrecognized indicative phlebitis, as for example, that caused by aphthosis] Tournay R.
Phlebologie 29(2):171–2, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Phlebitis indicative of arterial diseases] Van Der Stricht J.
Phlebologie 29(2):117, Apr–Jun 76 **(Fre)**
[Varicophlebitis of lower extremities and its treatment] Müller MV, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):342–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunopathologic aspects of recurrent phlebitis and nodular vascularitis. Therapeutic applications] Henocq E, et al.
Phlebologie 29(2):125–32, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial assessment of a clinical investigation on filtration and infusion phlebitis. Rusmin S, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 31(1):1–8, Jan–Feb 77

OCCURRENCE

Complications of intravenous therapy [letter]. Reiss-Levy E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(3):77–8, 15 Jan 77

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1977.
N Engl J Med 296(18):1051–7, 5 May 77

Necrotizing and giant cell granulomatous phlebitis of caecum and ascending colon. Stevens SM, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):259–64, Jul 76

[Value of intradermal tests in vasculitis performed with bacterial antigens] Korossy S, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 163(1):28–35, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of umbilical septicemia in premature infants] Potapova IN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 38(10):19–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Double-blind evaluation of 5-mum final filtration to reduce postinfusion phlebitis. Evans WE, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 33(11):1160–3, Nov 76

Prevention of cephalothin-induced phlebitis [letter] Welk PC 3d, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(6):562, 564, 570, Jun 77

Is infusion phlebitis preventable? Frazer IH, et al.
Br Med J 2(6081):232, 23 Jul 77

The importance of frequent examination of infusion sites in preventing postinfusion phlebitis. Arnold RE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 145(1):19–20, Jul 77

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mondor's disease. A radioclinical diagnosis, concerning one case (author's transl)] Rouanet JP, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 57(12):901–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of acute varicose vein phlebitis of the lower extremities] Cacciatore E, et al. **Angiologia** 29(2):68–72, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Superficial phlebectomy in the surgical therapy of the post-phlebitic syndrome] Romeo S, et al. **Angiologia** 29(2):57–64, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[In a few words... Bagnoles-de-l'Orne: where, why, how...] Follereau J. **Phlebologie** 29(1):67–8, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

PHLEBOGRAPHY

Phlebographic appearances of the left renal and left testicular veins. Lien HH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(3):321–32, May 77

Testicular venography in the nonpalpable testis. Diamond AB, et al. **AJR** 129(1):71–5, Jul 77

Testicular venography for undescended testes. Glickman MG, et al. **AJR** 129(1):67–70, Jul 77

Doppler ultrasonic screening prior to venography for deep venous thrombosis. Jaques PF, et al. **AJR** 129(3):451–2, Sep 77

Catheter venography in the superior vena cava syndrome. Webb WR, et al. **AJR** 129(1):146–8, Jul 77

The epidural venogram as a diagnostic procedure in the young athlete with symptoms of lumbar disk disease. Rettig A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 5(4):158–64, Jul–Aug 77

Ultrasonography, venography, and Emiscan in a case of orbital pseudotumor. Taylor WO. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1144–7, Sep 77

Cuff-impedance phlebography and 125I fibrinogen scanning versus roentgenographic phlebography for diagnosis of thrombophlebitis following hip surgery. A preliminary report. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 58(7):939–44, Oct 76

Secondary hypertension due to renovascular diseases or adrenal tumors. A proposal approach of renal or adrenal vein catheterization with adrenal venography. Lee YS, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(4):317–23, Apr 77

Radionuclide venography: correlation with contrast venography. Ryo UY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):11–7, Jan 77

Normal limits of the lateral cerebral ventricles on the lateral phlebogram: a statistical analysis. Belloni G, et al.
Neuroradiology 13(5):255–8, 29 Jul 77

Selective adrenal venography in an infant with virilizing adrenal cortical carcinoma. Craig WP Jr, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 3(1):53–4, 24 Jan 75

Phlebography and radionuclide clot localization in the lower extremities. Grollman JH Jr, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 14(2):371–85, Aug 76

The 105mm camera as a supplement to nuclear venography. Buss WC. **Radiology** 122(2):536–8, Feb 77

Nonmalignant venographic abnormalities of the inferior vena cava. Lien HH, et al. **Radiology** 122(1):105–10, Jan 77

Bilateral venography of the lower extremities. Rampton JB, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):802–4, Jun 77

Ascending lumbar venography in the diagnosis of lumbar disc lesions. Clarke AK, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(2):83–7, May 77

Thrombosis detection by ultrasound, plethysmography, and phlebography. Strandness DE Jr. **Semin Nucl Med** 7(3):213–8, Jul 77 (30 ref.)

[Concerning some topographic characteristics of the deep phlebogram in children (author's transl)] Babin E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(5):525–9, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar phlebography. Normal aspect and its value in diagnosis of herniated disk] Théron J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 44(3):165–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlebographic diagnosis of leg edemas] May R.
Acta Med Austriaca 3(4):125–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the evidence gained from orbital phlebography within the framework of modern orbital diagnosis] Werry H, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:784–6, 1977 **(Ger)**

[On the correlation of 125I-fibrinogen test of contrast medium phlebography in patients with increased risk of thrombosis] Endert G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 18(2):245–9, 2 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superior and inferior cavography as well as azygography and retroperitoneal venography: methods, indications and results (author's transl)] Düx A. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(6):263–77, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of phlebography for the diagnosis of thrombosis] Friedmann G, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(15):835–41, 31 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Role of pelvic phlebography in the study of prostatic carcinoma] Alberti C, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 48(1):13–26, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between the phlebographic and histological findings in experimental venous thrombosis] Gafà M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 24(5):357–73, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intermittent claudication due to the compression of the cauda equina- 3 cases diagnosed by the lumbar epidural venography] Homma A, et al. **Clin Neurol (Tokyo)** 16(2):132–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal venography; improvement of the shape of catheter and its clinical application (author's transl)] Kako T, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(12):1024–32, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolactin releasing action of the hypothalamic extract in last stage of pregnant rats (author's transl)] Takahashi K, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 51(12):1015–23, 20 Dec 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the anterior cerebral vein in cerebral angiography (author's transl)] Ito J, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 17 Pt. 2(4):287–93, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic studies of the spinal cord in experimental traumatic spinal syndromes] Jastrzębski T.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 10(6):823–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Pol)**

[Evaluating the mechanical and pharmacological damage done to adrenal glands in the course of selective venography in Cushing's disease and syndrome] Gamski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(13):493–6, 28 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of phlebography in complex examination of patients with postoperative recurrences of varicose veins of the lower limbs] Kotsiubinskiĭ IG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (5):38–41, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermography--a noninvasive method for diagnosis of thrombosis--comparison with phlebography] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 13(50):4429–34, 8 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leg phlebography: the incidence, nature and modification of undesirable side effects. Bettmann MA, et al.
Radiology 122(1):101–4, Jan 77

Skin necrosis following extravasation during peripheral phlebography. Spigos DG, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):605–6, Jun 77

[Paralytic ileus in pheochromocytoma. Possible correlation with an attempt at adrenal phlebography] Fisch HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(35):1187–91, 28 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombophlebitis following phlebography] May R. **Vasa** 6(2):169–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Transfrontal cavernous sinus venography. A simple method of selective superficial venous compression. Haughton VM, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):514–5, Aug 77

METHODS

Some aspects of phlebographic technique. Hyyppa S, et al.
Ann Clin Res 8(6):418–20, Dec 76

[Orbital phlebography in children's diseases] Baleriaux D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 19(1):7–13, Jan–Feb 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Selective renal occlusion phlebography with a balloon catheter. Novak D. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):589–91, Jul 76

The accuracy of bolus ascending phlebography in demonstrating the ilio-femoral segment. Thomas ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 28(2):165–71, Mar 77

Orbital phlebography. Van Damme W, et al.
J Belge Radiol 59(6):507–19, Nov–Dec 76

Selective ascending lumbosacral venography in the assessment of lumbar-disc herniation. An anatomical study and clinical experience. Macnab I, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 58(8):1093–8, Dec 76

Ascending lumbar venography in lumbar-disc disease. O'Dell CW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 59(2):159–63, Mar 77

Continuous injection supine phlebography. O'Dell CW Jr, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 27(3):186–92, Sep 76

Clinically suspected deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities. A comparison of venography, impedance plethysmography, and radiolabeled fibrinogen. Moser KM, et al. **JAMA** 237(20):2195–8, 16 May 77

New technique for pelvic venography during ascending phlebography. Kim S, et al. **Radiology** 124(2):523–4, Aug 77

Portal hypertension changes following selective splenorenal shunt surgery. Evaluation by percutaneous transhepatic portal catheterization, venography, and cinefluorography. Widrich WC, et al. **Radiology** 121(2):295–302, Nov 76

Unreliability of epidural venography in lumbar disc disease. Sackett JF, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(1):35–8, Jan 77

[New topometric method of localization of position of venous angle on cerebral phlebogram (author's transl)] Klaus E, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 30(4):239–43, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The contribution of phlebography to the detection and the prevention of deep venous thrombosis in patients with leg trauma (author's transl)] Nguyen TP, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 19(6):609–16, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expanded carboxyangiography in exploration of the hepatic sphere. Contributions of a new method of phlebography] Bendib M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(4):197–201, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Transhepatic transcutaneous catheterization in the diagnosis of thrombotic diseases of the suprahepatic system] Caroli J. **Med Chir Dig** 6(4):183–5, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Retrograde iliocavographie] Paupy F, et al. **Phlebologie** 29(3–4):251–6, Jul–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of venous occlusions of the leg and pelvis by means of nuclear medicine] Mostbeck A, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 3(4):120–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebographic diagnosis of thrombotic diseases (proceedings)] Pokieser H.
Acta Med Austriaca® [Suppl] (3):221–2, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The etiology of idiopathic femur head necrosis with reference to the findings in the transosseous pertrochanteric venography] Frenkel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 23(6):297–303, Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Painless phlebography (author's transl)] Hach W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 125(3):267–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transjugular puncture of the portal vein. Portography and selective phlebography of abdominal organs. An experimental study in dogs (author's transl)] Luska G, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 126(3):213–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiological demonstration of vessels in embryos and foetuses. Comparative radiological studies of the venous system of the neck, head and brain in domestic animals. Paper 3 (author's transl)] Stoeter P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 126(6):581–7, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebography of the legs] Nissl R. **Fortschr Med** 94(10):579–84, 8 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods and indication of renal phlebography (author's transl)] Waigand J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 17(2):261–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic phlebography by injection of contrast medium into the profundal dorsal penis vein for evaluation of tumor spread in cancer of the urinary bladder and prostate (author's transl)] Drosdovskij BJ, et al. **Radiologe** 17(3):124–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of ossovenography in advanced female genital carcinoma. A contribution to diagnosis of combined obstructive edema (author's transl)] Vahrson H.
Roentgenblaetter 29(7):341–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebography using a xeroradiographic technic] Osmers F, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 30(1):7–16, Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Phlebography before and after surgery of the deep femoral and pelvic veins (author's transl)] Müller JH.
Zentralbl Chir 102(8):467–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of phlebography for diagnosing venous diseases (author's transl)] Müller JH, et al.
ZFA [Dresden] 31(4):339–42, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous contrasting of the vessels in occlusion of the innominate and subclavian veins] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) (8):57–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenocontrast methods of diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Tsyb AF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(10):22–6, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Methods of venovertebrography in injuries and diseases of the cervical spine] Ravin AIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (7):78–80, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Transpenial pelvic phelbography in the diagnosis of prostatic neoplasms] Drozdovskiĭ BIa, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** (2):29–32, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some new aspects of the post-thrombotic changes in the pelvic veins in the phlebogram (author's transl)] Lovrencić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(3):170–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Fluorescein test and phlebography in the study of incompetent perforating veins. Preliminary report] Alcocer Andalón A, et al. **Angiologia** 29(4):170–9, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of venous thrombosis by using radioisotopes] Gordon F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(5):579–85,

Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHLEBOTOMUS

Laboratory culture and biology of Phlebotomus pedifer (Diptera: Phlebotomidae). Gemetchu T. **Ethiop Med J** 15(1):1-4, Jan 77

Prevalence and blood meal sources of Phlebotomus argentipes in West Bengal in 1972-73. Das S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1307-13, Sep 76

Phlebotomine sandflies from Orissa State, India (Diptera : Psychodidae). Kaul HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(9):1302-6, Sep 76

[Phlebotomi (Diptera, Psychodidae) of termitaries of eastern Senegal] Raymond HL, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 51(2):259-62, Mar-Apr 76 (Fre)

[Long-term phenological observations on flies, inhabitants of burrows of great gerbils in the Karshinskaia steppe: Phenology of Phlebotomus papatasi] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 10(5):408-15, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Phlebotomus of Peru (Diptera, Psychodidae, Plebotomus) I. Department of Cuzco: 2. Description of Lutzomyia sherlocki females and redescription of male and description of the female of Lutzomyia octaviei] Llanos BZ, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(4):655-64, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Phlebotomus of Peru (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae. I. Department of Cuzco: 3. Description of the male and redescription of the female of Lutzemyia (Psychodepygus) amazonensis (Root, 1934) and list of the species collected] Llanos BZ, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(4):665-72, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Phlebotomus of Peru (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae) I. Department of Cuzco: I. Description of 3 new species] Martins AV, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 35(4):645-54, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

MICROBIOLOGY

Transovarial transmission of viruses by phlebotomine sandflies. Tesh RB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 266:125-34, 1975 (51 ref.)

PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER see **PAPPATACI FEVER**

PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS see under **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

PHLEGMON

[Odontogenic orbital phlegmon] Zoltán N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(49):2995-6, 5 DEC 76 (Hun)

BLOOD

[Nitrogen metabolism indices in children with peritonitis of appendicular origin and phlegmonous appendicitis] Aprikian GV, et al. **Klin Khir** (1):12-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Complications of local use of hydrocortisone and their prevention] Zelenin RP, et al. **Vestn Khir** (3):128-30, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinical pathology and spreading of the submandibular phlegmon] Dénes I, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 69(12):373-6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Submaxillary adenophlegmon in an infant] Davyda SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):128, Jun 77 (Rus)

[Case of phlegmon of Milgram's space in a patient with chronic pancreatitis] Kolomenskii VN, et al. **Klin Khir** (5):74-5, May 76 (Rus)

[Retropharyngeal abscess complicated by deep gaseous phlegmon of the neck] Dadamulhamedov AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):72-3, Nov-Dec 76 (Rus)

[Phlegmon of the larynx in a patient with diabetes complicated by mediastinitis] Khasanov SA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):102-3, Sep-Oct 76 (Rus)

[Arrosion hemorrhage from the common carotid artery as a sequela of phlegmon of the neck following tonsillectomy] Verkhogliadov VA. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (3):97-8, May-Jun 76 (Rus)

[Acute phlegmonous gastritis (author's transl)] Caracci M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 105(1):33-4, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Phlegmonous gastritis diagnosed by endoscopic snare biopsy. Bron BA, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):729-33, Aug 77

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous extravasation of urine from the anterior urethra. Weems WL, et al. **J Urol** 117(1):61-4, Jan 77

[A case of healed orbital phlegmona of sinus origin (author's transl)] Bükkfalvy B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 168(3):395-400, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total serpignous phlegmon of the abdominal wall developed after purulent parametritis] Madridskaia SI. **Klin Khir** (1):78-9, Jan 76 (Rus)

[Infection as a complication of puncture of the maxillary sinus] Burakova ZN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** (6):69-70, Nov-Dec 76 (Rus)

[3 cases of otogenic phlegmon of the neck] Grekova EM, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):107-9, Mar-Apr 77 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[External respiration in patients with phlegmon of the maxillofacial area] Makienko MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(4):87-9, Jul-Aug 76 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Anesthesia risks in inflammatory processes in the floor of the mouth-neck region (author's transl)] Stellpflug H, et al. **Prakt Anaesth** 12(2):131-5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phlegmon of the stomach] Raikevich NP. **Sov Med** (2):147-8, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Choice of anesthesia for perimaxillary phlegmon incision] Mukovozov IN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(1):67-70, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensive therapy of odontogenic facial phlegmons] Dunaevskii VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(8):125-8, Aug 76 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Use of diadynamic currents in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Vert'ianov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** (6):68-72, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of wound infection, phlegmons, abscesses, paronychia and other suppurative-inflammatory diseases] Dvuzhil'naia ED. **Klin Khir** (1):12-7, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Course of surgical infection, inflammation and regeneration during treatment of suppurative wounds of the soft tissues using a diadynamic current] Vert'ianov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 118(1):68-71, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHLEOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

PHLORETIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prostaglandin inhibitory effects of polyphloretin phosphate. Fredholm B. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8-9):1233-9, 1976

Antiarrhythmic effects of arachidonic, linoleic, linolenic, and oleic acid, and the influence of indomethacin and polyphloretinephosphate. Forster W, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:433-8, 1976

Polyphloretin phosphate reduces the algesic action of bradykinin by interfering with E-type prostaglandins. Juan H, et al. **Agents Actions** 6(5):646-50, Sep 76

Polyphloretine phosphate as an inhibitor of platelet adhesion. Comparison with acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole. Olsson P, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(3):349-64, Mar 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phloretin-induced changes in ion transport across lipid bilayer membranes. Melnik E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(2):243-57, Feb 77

PHLORHIZIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Photo-activated inhibition of sulfate equilibrium exchange in human erythrocyte ghosts by a 4-azido-2-nitrobenzoate derivative of phlorizin. Kaplan JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):525-33, 7 Sep 76

BLOOD

Localization of the phlorizin site on Na, K-ATPase in red cell membranes. Nakagawa A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1511-5, May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sugar interaction with the antiluminal surface of the proximal tubule in dog kidney. Silverman M. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):F455-60, May 77

The combined action of insulin and phlorizin on transport and metabolism of sugars and nucleotide turnover in the isolated rat diaphragm. Eboué-Bonis D, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5-6):527-33, 1977

Hymenolepis diminuta: properties of phlorizin inhibition of glucose transport. Uglem GL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):94-9, Oct 77

Effects of cerebral lateral, ventricular infusions of phloridzin on feeding and body weight in Gallus domesticus (L.). Apostol G, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):345-7, 15 Mar 77

The phlorizin effect on the transport of sugars at the antiluminal face of teased flounder tubules. Kleinzeller A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(3):391-4, Mar 77

Inhibition by phlorizin of some enzymes linked to carbohydrate metabolism. Zanobini A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):289-92, 1976

The action of phlorizin on the handling of glucose sodium and potassium by rat kidney [proceedings]. Elegbe RA. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):82P-83P, Jun 76

[Absorption of D(+)glucose by the intestine of the eledone (Eledone moschata Lamarch): effect of phloridzoside] Tritar B, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(4):239-41, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHLOROGLUCINOL

Sensitive spectrophotometric method for glucose determination with phloroglucinol reagent. Doulakas J. **Probl Tuberk** 51(9):243-5, 1976

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Value of the rapid perfusion of Spasfon in high doses in dynamic dystocia and anomalies of dilatation] Hourcabie J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):847-8, Sep 76 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of the rapid perfusion of Spasfon in high doses in dynamic dystocia and anomalies of dilatation] Hourcabie J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 5(6):847-8, Sep 76 (Fre)

PHOBEX see **BENACTYZINE**

PHOBIAS

Prepared phobias and obsessions: therapeutic outcome. de Silva P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):65-77, 1977

Aspects of phobic illness - a study of 90 personal cases. Shafar S. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(3):221-36, Sep 76

The fear of 'insanity'. Broucek FJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 41(3):229-38, May 77

Fears and clinical phobias: epidemiological aspects and the national survey of agoraphobics. Burns LE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):132-9, 1977

Living with fear. **Nurs Times** 73(29):1109-16, 21 Jul 77

Severe cat phobia. Blakey R, et al. **Nurs Times** 73(29):1106-8, 21 Jul 77

Infantile fantasies in Shakespearean metaphor: III. Photophobia, love of darkness, and 'black' complexions. Rothenberg AB. **Psychoanal Rev** 64(2):173-202, Summer 77

A study of agoraphobic housewives. Buglass D, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(1):73-86, Feb 77

[School phobias] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 2(3):526-41, Oct 76 (120 ref.) (Fre)

[Study of fear of flying] Balducci L. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(1-2):160-2, Jan-Jun 76 (Ita)

[Fear of flying] Ravaccia F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 39(3-4):348-51, Jul-Dec 76 (Ita)

[Psychiatric evaluation of patients with pronounced fear of dental treatment] Bjercke O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 74(14):1390-2, 6 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

The psychologically handicapped odontophobe. Roistacher J. **NY State Dent J** 43(7):345-9, Jul 77

DIAGNOSIS

Electrodermal conditioning to potentially phobic stimuli in male and female subjects. Fredrikson M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(4):305-14, Dec 76

Styles of decision-making and probability appraisal in selected obsessional and phobic patients. Volans PJ. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 15(3):305-17, Sep 76

Method factors associated with assessment of child behavior: fact or artifact? Miller LC. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 4(3):209-19, 1976

Homophobia: the quest for a valid scale. Lumby ME. **J Homosex** 2(1):39-47, Fall 76

[Psycho- and somatoneuroses in comparison : anxiety neurosis/phobia--bronchial asthma. Psychosomatic inquiry study] Studt HH. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1786-90, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fixed-idea syndrome in the structure of psychopathies and psychopathy-like states (review of the literature)] Gindikin VIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(5):754-9, 1977 (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis between a cardiophobic syndrome of schizophrenic genesis and chronic coronary disease with neurotic reactions] Ragul'skii DI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(1):121-6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of phobic neurosis with clomipramine: a controlled clinical trial. Escobar JI, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(5):680-5, Nov 76

The management of phobic disorders using clomipramine (Anafranil). Waxman D. **J Int Med Res** 5(1 Suppl):24-31, 1977

Clomipramine in phobic and obsessional states: preliminary report. Silva FR, et al. **NZ Med J** 84(567):4-6, 14 Jul 76

Imipramine and phobia [proceedings]. Klein DF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):24-7, Apr 77

ETIOLOGY

Unprepared phobias: 'be prepared'. Rachman S, et al.

Behav Res Ther 14(5):333–8, 1976

Vulnerability and conditioning in relation to the human menstrual cycle. Vila J, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 16(1):69–75, Feb 77

The anxiety phobic depersonalization syndrome: role of the cognitive–perceptual style. Linton PH, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):138–41, Mar 77

The premise of equipotentiality in human classical conditioning: conditioned electrodermal responses to potentially phobic stimuli. Ohman A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 105(4):313–37, Dec 76

Anthropophobia and Japanese performance. Takano R. **Psychiatry** 40(3):259–69, Aug 77

[Induced 'acarophobia'] Mester H. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 8(6):339–48, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[School–disease] Biermann G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(23):1336–42, 20 Aug 77 **(Ger)**

[Fear of cancer. Evaluation by the physician and attitude to the patient] Sauer R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):923–6, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The husbands of agoraphobic women: assortative mating or pathogenic interaction? Hafner RJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:233–9, Mar 77

METABOLISM

Pain, depression and phobia: a biochemical hypothesis. Bailey RI, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(2 Suppl):73–80, 1976

OCCURRENCE

A note on the relative prevalence of phobic reaction in an Iranian psychiatric population. Daneshmand L. **Isr Ann Psychiatry** 14(3):289–93, Sep 76

A note on the relative prevalence of phobic reactions in an Iranian psychiatric population. Daneshmand L. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):579–85, Jul–Aug 76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Behavioral differences between two populations of wild rats: implications for domestication research. Mitchell D, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):206–16, Feb 77

[Principle of feedback activation in an emotional effector model and in neurosis] H–Santibanez G. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(2):405–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sedation in dentistry. Cosgrove D. **Aust Dent J** 21(2):128–30, Apr 76

REHABILITATION

Some techniques in rehabilitating the school phobic adolescent. Cretekos CJ. **Adolescence** 12(46):237–46, Summer 77

THERAPY

Paraprofessional treatment of school phobia in a young adolescent girl. LeUnes A, et al. **Adolescence** 12(45):115–21, Spring 77

Short–term hypnotherapy for the treatment of flight phobia: a case report. Deyoub PL, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 19(4):251–4, Apr 77

Psychotherapy with phobic patients: the marriage relationship as the source of symptoms and focus of treatment. Goodstein RK, et al. **Am J Psychother** 31(2):284–93, Apr 77

Hypnotizability and phobic behavior. Frankel FH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(10):1259–61, Oct 76

Feedback of true heart rate during exposure in vivo. Partial replication with methodological improvement. Nunes JS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1346–50, Nov 76

Systematic desensitization of a phobia for flying with the use of suggestion. Timm SA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):370–2, Apr 77

The Eysenck personality scales: stability and change after therapy. Hallam RS. **Behav Res Ther** 14(5):369–72, 1976

Homogeneity and heterogeneity of problem class in modeling treatment of fears. Lineham KS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):211–5, 1977

Flooding therapy: effectiveness, stimulus characteristics, and the value of brief in vivo exposure. Marshall WL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):79–87, 1977

Desensitization for the treatment of fear in the high level adult retardate. Peck CL. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):137–48, 1977

An investigation of the effectiveness of desensitization and flooding with two types of phobias. Rudestam KE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(1):23–30, 1977

Processes underlying generalization through participant modeling with self–directed practice. Smith GP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 15(2):204–6, 1977

Imagery and relaxation with a burn patient [letter]. Weinstein DJ. **Behav Res Ther** 14(6):481, 1976

A study of social problems in a group of young women treated with brief psychotherapy. Shaw P. **Br J Med Psychol** 50(2):155–61, Jun 77

Fresh symptom emergence after intensive behaviour therapy. Hafner RJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:378–83, Oct 76

Imaginal flooding and exposure to real phobic situations: changes during treatment. Johnston DW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:372–7, Oct 76

Long–term effects of behaviour therapy [letter]. Kraft T. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:510–1, Nov 76

Imaginal flooding and exposure to real phobic situations: treatment outcome with agoraphobic patients. Mathews AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:361–71, Oct 76

A simple and effective treatment for flight phobia. Shaw HL. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:229–32, Mar 77

Group exposure for agoraphobics: a replication study. Teasdale JD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:186–93, Feb 77

Treatment of blood/injury/illness phobia [letter]. Connolly J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6035):587–8, 4 Sep 76

The role of a self–help association in agoraphobia. One year's experience with 'out and about'. McGennis A, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(1):10–3, Jan 77

Should fearful individuals be instructed to proceed quickly or cautiously? Efran JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):535–9, Apr 77

Sex bias in psychotherapy: an examination of the effects of client sex, client pathology, and therapist sex on treatment planning. Billingsley D. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(2):250–6, Apr 77

Therapeutic effectiveness of voluntary heart rate control in reducing anxiety. Gatchel RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 45(4):689–91, Aug 77

Flooding and systematic desensitization: efficacy in subclinical phobics as a function of arousal. Suárez Y, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 44(5):872, OCT 76

Agoraphobia: indications for the application of the multimodal behavioral conceptualization. Popler K. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 164(2):97–101, Feb 77

Cognitive processes mediating behavioral change. Bandura A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 35(3):125–39, Mar 77

School failure–school refusal. Connell HM. **Med J Aust** 1(3):67–9, 15 Jan 77

Simple techniques to treat medical phobias. Taylor CB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(615):28–32, Jan 77

Reconstruction of adolescence (and early latency) in the analysis of an adult woman. Feigelson CI. **Psychoanal Study Child** 31:225–36, 1976

Systematic desensitization and nonspecific treatment effects: a methodological evaluation. Kazdin AE, et al. **Psychol Bull** 83(5):729–58, Sep 76 (172 ref.)

Self–guided imagery vs systematic desensitization: a preliminary test. Kirsch I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):904–6, Jun 77

In vivo desensitization of a phobic shop steward. Kraft T. **Psychother Psychosom** 26(5):294–302, 1975

Anorexia nervosa: a case study. Steele RL. **Psychother Psychosom** 27(1):47–53, 1976–77

[Behavior therapy in a case of carniphobia] van Alphen PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(8):312–5, 19 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Behavior therapy of fear of flying in professional pilots] Agathon M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):105–17, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schultz autogenic training and galvanic skin response in the systematic desensitization of a compulsive phobia] Fanielle J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 77(1):84–91, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contact desensitization after social deprivation as possible therapy in phobias, represented by the example of a generalized ophidiophobia (author's transl)] Schmidtke A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 48(2):77–82, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of skin conductivity as anxiety monitor in systematical desensitization of phobias (author's transl)] Sorgatz G, et al. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 27(4):143–7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic use of systematic desensitization and its modifications] Bárdoš M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(4):421–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHOBIC NEUROSES see under **PHOBIAS**

PHOCOMELIA see under **ECTROMELIA**

PHONETICS

Response characteristics of cochlear nucleus neurons to vowel sounds. Rupert AL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(1 Pt 1):37–48, Jan–Feb 77

Perceptual, semantic and phonetic aspects of elementary language processes in split–brain patients. Levy J, et al. **Brain** 100 Pt 1:105–18, Mar 77

Speech problems in a national survey: assessments and prevalences. Calnan M, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 2(4):181–202, Jul–Aug 76

Phonemic identification defect in aphasia. Basso A, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):85–95, Mar 77

Linguistic and articulatory aspects of single word production in apraxia of speech. Dunlop JM, et al. **Cortex** 13(1):17–29, Mar 77

Phonemic behavior of aphasic subjects without dysarthria or apraxia of speech. Halpern H, et al. **Cortex** 12(4):365–72, Dec 76

The contribution of fundamental frequency and voice onset time to the /zi/–/si/ distinction. Massaro DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(3):704–17, Sep 76

Studies on the perception of place and manner of articulation: a comparison of the labial–alveolar and nasal–stop distinctions. Miller JL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):835–45, Mar 77

Some vocal distinctive features used by gelada monkeys. Richman B. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(3):718–24, Sep 76

Training severely hearing–impaired children in the discrimination of the voiced–voiceless distinction. Bennett CW. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(6):213–8, May–Jun 77

Relation between formant frequencies and optimal octaves in vowel perception. Miner R, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):163–8, Mar–Apr 77

Perception of time–compressed consonant–nucleus–consonant monosyllables by non–native speaker/listeners of English. Nikam S, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(2):45–8, Sep–Oct 76

Identification of vowels with equated intensity. A preliminary study. Ptacek PH, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(5):169–72, Mar–Apr 77

The frequency of disfluencies during phonatory transitions in stuttered and nonstuttered speech. Manning WH, et al. **J Commun Disord** 9(1):75–81, Mar 76

Confusions in recognizing phonemes spoken by esophageal speakers: II. Vowels and diphthongs. Nichols AC. **J Commun Disord** 9(3):247–60, Sep 76

The immediate source of stuttering: an integration of evidence Wingate ME. **J Commun Disord** 10(1–2):45–51, Mar 77

Flexible coding in word recognition. Hawkins HL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):380–5, Aug 76

An electromyographic study on training to pronounce English consonants unfamilar to Japanese. Koyama S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(1):51–60, Sep 76

Transfer of /r/ across contexts. Elbert M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 40(3):380–7, Aug 75

Vowel duration characteristics of esophageal speech. Christensen JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 19(4):678–89, Dec 76

Effects of training on the visual recognition of consonants. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 20(1):130–45, Mar 77

Acoustic study of /i,u/ in the Spanish diphthong. Borzone de Manrique AM. **Lang Speech** 19(2):121–8, Apr–Jun 76

Effect of language and sex on universal phonetic symbolism. Roper CW, et al. **Lang Speech** 19(4):388–96, Oct–Dec 76

The duration of intervocalic stops in Ceylon Tamil. Thananjayarajasingham S. **Lang Speech** 19(2):150–9, Apr–Jun 76

Phonological factors in auditory comprehension in aphasia. Blumstein SE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):19–30, 1977

An interhemispheric comparison of auditory evoked responses to consonant–vowel stimuli. Tanguay PE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 15(1):123–31, 1977

Is there phoenimc regression in aphasic speech? Ireland JV, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1042, Jun 77

Comparison of phonetic judgments and electropalatographic measurements of articulatory place of production. McCarty TA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):115–8, Feb 77

Aphasia, dyslexia and the phonological coding of written words. Patterson KE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 29(2):307–18, May 77

[Phonetic integration test in dyslexia] Coll J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 26(5):367–9, May 77 **(Fre)**

[On 'VOT': the case of Bourouchaski (author's transl)] Marchal A, et al. **Phonetica** 34(1):40–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between the form of the vocal tract and the acoustic characteristics of the French vowels] Mrayati M, et al. **Phonetica** 33(4):285–306, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of rhythm in speech therapy] Martenot D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(3–4):128–38, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Impact of rhythm in speech therapy. Apropos of 1 case] Ouzilou C. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 98(3–4):138–53, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach to disorders of phonemic integration in aphasic patients. Significance of sonographic analysis] Degiovanni E, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):141–53, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Dissolutive and non–dissolutive elements in the phonetic disorders of aphasia patients] Zaimov K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(9):553–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The receiving process of speech sounds by a hard–of–hearing child with Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Wakabayashi S. **Jpn J Psychol** 48(1):42–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY

The phonocardiogram in right ventricular myxoma[letter] Levisman JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 92(5):673–4, Nov 76

Clinical utility of the simultaneous recording of heart and Korotkoff sounds. Rodbard S, et al. **Cardiology** 61(2):98–111, 1976

Noninvasive diagnostic evaluation of the normal Beall mitral prosthesis. Smith RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 2(3):289–95, 1976

Malfunction of Beall valve heralded by diastolic murmur. Phonocardiographic findings. Benchimol A, et al. **Chest** 70(5):656–7, Nov 76

Systolic time intervals before and after maximal exercise treadmill testing for evaluation of chest pain. Gillilan RE, et al. **Chest** 71(4):479–85, Apr 77

Intracardiac pressure–sound correlates of echographic aortic

valve closure. Hirschfeld S, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):602–4, Apr 77

Echocardiographic and hemodynamic relationships of ejection sounds. Mills PG, et al. **Circulation** 56(3):430–6, Sep 77

Critical evaluation of the diagnostic value of systolic time intervals in the diagnosis of functional thyroid diseases. Comparison of results in a highly selected and a non-selected group of patients in relation to the blood PBI and T4I levels. Váňa S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):164–74, 1976

Snapshot diagnosis: heart sounds and murmurs. Lucardie SM. **Eur J Cardiol** 4(3):375–85, SEP 76

Phonocardiographic and echocardiographic features of Lillehei-Kaster mitral prosthesis. Estevez R, et al. **JCU** 5(3):153–60, Jun 77

A trial of phono-cardio-scan (PCS) for the detection of the heart disease in preschool and school children [proceedings]. Hashimoto T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(2):177–80, Feb 77

Differential diagnosis of pulmonic stenosis by means of intracardiac phonocardiography. Kambe T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 17(6):691–705, Nov 76

Pattern classification of the phonocardiogram using linear prediction analysis. Iwata A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(4):407–12, Jul 77

[Phonomechanographic evaluation of the severity of pulmonary stenosis] Gilles R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 70(8):809–18, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phonomechanograms of patients with the Bjork aortic valve prosthesis] L'Hénaff H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 69(2):143–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Bjork mitral prosthesis. A phonomechanographic study and comparison with the Starr mitral prosthesis] Kpodonu J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):87–92, Jan-Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[The Bjork aortic prosthesis. Study of phonomechanographic parameters, and comparison with the Starr aortic prosthesis] Kpodonu J, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):95–100, Jan-Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between frequency components of phonocardiography, vectorcardiography parameters and anatomic data] von Egidy H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 65(10):882–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the value of impulse-reception methods of prenatal cardiotocography] Jauer PC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 98(16):990–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phonocardiographic and polygraphic findings in patients with the Björk-Shiley type of valve prosthesis] Sandric S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1719–29, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Intermittency of the Wolff-Parkinson-White anomaly. Phonomechanocardiographic study] Timio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(8):889–96, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phonocardiographical studies in hypertensive subjects (author's transl)] Goto K, et al. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(5):415–24, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of isometric effort (handgrip) on the phonocardiogram in patients with ischemic heart disease] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(10):757–61, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phonocardiographic study of the 3rd sound] Aguiar EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):435–45, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Phonocardiogram in altered blood filling of the cavities of the heart] Belotserkovskii ZB. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):139–40, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Phonocardiogram characteristics in different forms of pulmonary hypertension] Sobol' IsS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(10):42–9, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phonocardiography in fascicular blocks] Moncada Monéu A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(4):349–56, 31 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Characteristics of the air cavities of phonocardiographic microphones and the effects of vibration and room noise. Suzumura N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(3):240–7, May 77

[Screening device for cardiac diseases among school children] Kawashima I, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(4):361–2, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome: acoustic, laryngoscopic and radiological investigation. Büky B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 17(3):219–25, 1976

Intraesophageal microphone for phonocardiographic recording. Tonnesen AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(1):70–1, Jan 77

Continuous assessment of left ventricular volume by ultrasonic analogue conversion system. Uchida Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 18(1):43–56, Jan 77

[Sound spectrographic investigations of heart sounds and murmurs and of the sounds produced by artificial valves (author's transl)] Aigner A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 88 suppl 51(8):1–19, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phonocardiographic and auscultatory patterns in patients with normally functioning Lillehei-Kaster aortic prosthesis (author's transl)] Russo R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 7(3):279–85, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHORATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

PHORBOL ESTERS see under **PHORBOLS**

PHORBOLS

Two-stage carcinogenesis with rat embryo cells in tissue culture. Lasne C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(6):722–9, Jun 77

Histone phosphorylation and synthesis of DNA and RNA during phases of proliferation and differentiation induced in mouse epidermis by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Balmain A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1548–55, May 77

Improved tumour yields by means of a TPA-DMBA-TPA variation of the Berenrium-Mottram experiment on the back skin of NMRI mice. The effect of stationary hyperplasia without inflammation. Goerttler K, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 12(6):336–41, 1976

The structural relationship of phorbol and cortisol: a possible mechanism for the tumor promoting activity of phorbol. Wilson SR, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1489–90, 15 Dec 76

Possible two-stage transplacental liver carcinogenesis in C57BL/6 mice. Armuth V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 20(2):292–5, 15 Aug 77

The succulent Euphorbias of Nigeria. II. aliphatic diterpene esters of the latices of E. poisonii Pax. and E. unispina N.E. Br. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):225–9, May-Jun 77

Diaplacental carcinogenesis: initiation with the carcinogens dimethylbenzanthracene (DMBA) and urethane during fetal life and postnatal promotion with the phorbol ester TPA in a modified 2-stage Berenblum/Mottram experiment. Goerttler K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(1):29–38, 22 Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New highly irritant euphorbia factors from latex of Euphorbia tirucalli L. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):986–8, 15 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Fluorescence studies on the interaction of the tumor promoter phorbol myristate acetate and related compounds with rat liver plasma membranes. van Duuren BL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 15(3):233–46, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The differential mobilization of human neutrophil granules. Effects of phorbol myristate acetate and ionophore A23187. Wright DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):237–84, May 77

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in epidermis by a tumor promoter: decreased response in mice maintained on a vitamin B6-deficient diet. Murray AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):693–9, 25 Jul 77

Selective promoting activity of phorbol myristate acetate in experimental skin carcinogenesis. Bhisey RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(6):661–5, Dec 1976

The effect of the phorbol ester tumor promoters on the basal and catecholamine-stimulated levels of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in mouse skin and epidermis in vivo. Mufson RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):665–9, Mar 77

Effect of tumor promoters on the activity of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent and -independent protein kinases from mouse epidermis. Murray AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1360–3, May 77

Effects of promoters on DNA synthesis in C3H/10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts. Peterson AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3223–7, Sep 77

Investigations into the mode of action of the cocarcinogen 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate using auxotrophic bacteria. Soper CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2487–91, Aug 77

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on the recovery of spontaneous and ultraviolet light-induced 6-thioguanine and ouabain-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Trosko JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(1):188–93, Jan 77

Vitamin A acid (retinoic acid), a potent inhibitor of 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse epidermis. Verma AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(7 Pt 1):2196–201, Jul 77

Effects of antiinflammatory agents on mouse skin tumor promotion, epidermal DNA synthesis, phorbol ester-induced cellular proliferation, and production of plasminogen activator. Viaje A, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(5):1530–6, May 77

Stimulated DNA synthesis in mouse epidermal cell cultures treated with 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Yuspa SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):4062–8, Nov 76

Induction of cell division in BALB/c-3T3 cells by phorbol myristate acetate or bovine serum: effects of inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and Na+-K+-ATPase. Sivak A. **In Vitro** 13(6):337–43, Jun 77

Chemiluminescence by human alveolar macrophages: stimulation with heat-killed bacteria or phorobol myristate acetate. Beall GD, et al. **Infect Immun** 17(1):117–20, Jul 77

Phorbol myristate acetate: a mitogen selective for a T-lymphocyte subpopulation. Touraine JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 145(2):460–5, 1 Feb 77

Effect of a phorbol ester on a transformation-sensitive surface protein of chick fibroblasts. Blumberg PM, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):446–7, 2 Dec 76

Effect of a tumour promoter on myogenesis. Cohen R, et al. **Nature** 266(5602):538–40, 7 Apr 77

Dissociation of increases in levels of 3':5'-cyclic AMP and 3':5'-cyclic GMP from induction of ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate in mouse epidermis in vivo. Mufson RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):657–61, Feb 77

Tumor promoters inhibit spontaneous differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells in culture. Rovera G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2894–8, Jul 77

On the biochemical mechanism of tumorigenesis in mouse skin. VII. The effects of tumor promoters on 3H-choline and 3H-glycerol incorporation into mouse epidermal phosphatidylcholine in relation to their effects on 3H-thymidine incorporation into DNA. Balmain A, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):251–61, 30 Aug 76

TOXICITY

Leukaemogenic action of phorbol in intact and thymectomized mice of different strains. Armuth V. **Br J Cancer** 34(5):516–22, Nov 76

The effect of phorbol diesters on chicken embryo fibroblasts. Driedger PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3257–65, Sep 77

Candletoxins A and B, 2 new aromatic esters of 12-deoxy-16-hydroxy-phorbol, from the irritant latex of Euphoria poisonii Pax. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1197–8, 15 Sep 77

Epidermal cell proliferation and promoting ability of phorbol esters. Slaga TJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):1145–9, Nov 76

PHORIAS see **STRABISMUS**

PHOSGENE

ANALYSIS

Determination of phosgene in air by gas chromatography and infrared spectrophotometry. Esposito GG, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(12):1774–8, Oct 77

Phosgene in the ambient air. Singh HB. **Nature** 264(5585):428–9, 2 Dec 76

PHOSPHAMIDE see **DIMETHOATE**

PHOSPHAMIDON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE**

PHOSPHATASES

Confirmation of the assignment of the locus determining ADA to chromosome 20 in man: data on possible synteny of ADA and ITP in human-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Hopkinson DA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1-5):159–60, 1976

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of membrane-bound phosphatases in preimplantation mouse embryos. Vorbrodt A, et al. **Dev Biol** 55(1):117–34, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Localization of certain phosphatases in the male sex accessory glands of Suncus murinus sindensis, Anderson, the common shrew. Goyal RP, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 56(2):175–9, 1976

Cytochemical localiztion of nucleoside diphosphatase and thiamine pyrophosphatase activities in the rabbit corneal endothelium. Yokota S, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(1):45–54, 29 Mar 77

Ultrastructural localization of membrane phosphatases in teratocarcinoma and early embryos. Damjanov I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 87(2):297–310, May 77

Histochemical expression of morphogenetic gradients during limb morphogenesis (with particular reference to mammalian embryos). Milaire J. **Birth Defects** 13(1):37–67, 1977 (63 ref.)

Cytochemical detection of nucleoside diphosphatase activity in the central nervous system of the rat. Stephens HR, et al. **Cytobios** 15(60):217–32, 1976

Ultrastructural localization of cytoplasmic phosphatases in preimplantation mouse embryos. Vorbrodt A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(4):249–56, 1976

Potential and limitations of enzyme cytochemistry: studies of the intracellular digestive apparatus of cells in tissue culture. Hündgen M. **Int Rev Cytol** 48:281–321, 1977

Composition and enzyme activities of Spiroplasma citri membranes. Mudd JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1250–6, Mar 77

Enzyme and phospholipid asymmetry in liver microsomal membranes. Nilsson OS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):568–83, Mar 77

Enzyme histochemistry of bone and cartilage cells. Doty SB, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 8(1):1–38, 1976 (55 ref.)

Histochemical characteristics of vertebrate striated muscle: a review. Khan MA. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 8(4):1–48, 1976

An ultrastructural study of phosphatases and aryl sulphatase in BHK and CHO cells grown in culture. Beadle DJ, et al. **Protoplasma** 91(2):157–66, 1977

Influence of L-thyroxine upon enzymatic activity in the renal tubular epithelium of the rat under normal conditions and in mercury-induced lesions. I. Histochemical studies of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, adenosine-tri-phosphatase and leucine-aminopeptidase. Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(2):163–73, 8 Feb 77

Histochemical studies on the distribution of alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, 5-nucleotidase and ATPase in various reproductive tissues of certain digenetic trematodes. Sharma PN. **Z Parasitenkd** 49(3):223–31, 10 Jun 76

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in minced meat I. the determination of the triphosphatase and diphosphatase activities in tissue (author's transl)] Neraal R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):14–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in minced meat II. occurence of tripolyphosphatase in muscular tissue (author's transl)] Neraal R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):18–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Correlation of inhibition of ribosomal GTPase and protein synthesis by abrin and ricin Benson SC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):845–50, 25 Apr 77

Specificity of a protein phosphatase inhibitor from rabbit skeletal muscle. Cohen P, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):435–44, 15 Feb 77

Membrane thiamine triphosphatase from rat brain: inhibition by ATP and ADP. Barchi RL. **J Neurochem** 26(4):715–20, Apr 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rapid biochemical tests for characterization of the Mycoplasmatales. Bradbury JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):531–4, May 77

BLOOD

Plasma human placental lactogen, oxytocinase, and placental phosphatase in normal and toxemic pregnancies. Spellacy WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(1):10–6, 1 Jan 77

Activation of turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase and blocking of the catecholamine-stimulated GTPase by guanosine 5'-(gamma-thio) triphosphate. Cassel D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):868–73, 8 Aug 77

Catecholamine-stimulated GTPase activity in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Cassel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):538–51, 8 Dec 76

ATPase and phosphatase activities from human red cell membranes: I. The effects of N-ethylmaleimide. Richards DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):113–24, 30 Jun 77

ATPase and phosphatase activities from human red cell membranes: II. The effects of phospholipases on Ca2+-dependent enzymic activities. Richards DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):125–36, 30 Jun 77

[Cytochemical indices of leukocytes in recurrent otitis media in children] Shaparenko BA, et al. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (5):61–3, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific thiamine monophosphate phosphohydrolase in Micrococcus denitrificans. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):542–4, Apr 77

[Detection of multiple forms of polyphosphate phosphohydrolase from Endomyces magnusii] Afanas'eva TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1078–86, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Congenital hyperphosphatasia (juvenile Paget's disease). Eleven years follow-up of three sisters. Eroglu M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 20(1):145–50, Jan–Feb 77 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Phosphatase and coagulase activity in Staphylococcus aureus strains grown in the presence of subinhibiting doses of six antibiotics] Berlutti F, et al. **Antibiotica** 13(4):242–65, Dec 75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Further studies on the cellular localization of a light-modulated enzyme complex regulating energy metabolism in bean seedlings [proceedings]. De Greef J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1065–6, Dec 76

Binding of thiamin thiazolone pyrophosphate to mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase and its effects of kinase and phosphatase activities. Butler JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1667–74, 21 Feb 77

Structure and phosphorylation of an acidic protein from 60S ribosomes and its involvement in elongation factor-2 dependent GTP hydrolysis. van Agthoven AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):989–98, 8 Aug 77

Comparison of the substrate specificities of protein phosphatases involved in the regulation of glycogen metabolism in rabbit skeletal muscle. Antoniw JF, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):432–33, 15 Feb 77

Hydrolysis of triphosphoinositides by a soluble fraction of Crithidia fasciculata. Palmer FB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3) 27 Sep 76

Galactosyltransferase and phosphatase activities in physiological fluids from BALB/c mice bearing the YC8 lymphoma. Raimond-Pironneau F, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2505–11, Aug 77

Effect of kirromycin on elongation factor Tu. Location of the catalytic center for ribosome-elongation-factor-Tu GTPase activity on the elongation factor. Chinali G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):55–65, 2 May 77

Ca-regulation of mammalian smooth muscle actomyosin via a kinase-phosphatase-dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the 20 000-Mr light chain of myosin. Small JV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):521–30, 15 Jun 77

Changes in the level of phosphatases in the pregnant mouse uterus. Sharma A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):41–8, 1977

Phosphatases and esterases activity in the brain following an acute sublimate intoxication. Kozik MB, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(2):87–94, 1977

Enzymatic activity of Ammon's horn in the ontogenetic development of the rat. Szczech J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 15(2):121–32, 1977

Enzymic hydrolysis of polyphosphate in the gastrointestinal tract. Ivey FJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):128–30, Jan–Feb 76

Nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase associated with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus. Shimotohno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):371–9, Feb 77

Alterations in enzyme and cytochrome profiles of Rana catesbeiana liver organelles during thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. Changes in membrane-localized phosphohydrolases, oxidoreductases, and cytochrome levels in response to in vivo thyroxine administration. Brucker RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6161–9, 25 Oct 76

Latency of inosine-5'-diphosphatase in microsomes isolated from rat liver. LIttle JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7821–5, 25 Dec 76

Characterization of the m7G(5')pppN-pyrophosphatase activity from HeLa cells. Nuss DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2815–21, 10 May 77

Activity of arginine aminopeptidases and phosphatases in inflamed palatal mucosa in denture stomatitis: a histochemical and biochemical study. Virtanen KK, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):674–84, Jun 77

Oestrogen-induced uterine protein: presence of associated phosphoprotein phosphatase activity before oestrogen treatment. Mairesse N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):81–5, Jan 77

UDP-galactose: ceramide galactosyltransferase and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activities in cultured newborn rat cerebellum. Association with myelination and concurrent susceptibility to 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Latovitzki N, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):611–4, Sep 77

Acid hydrolase activity during growth and encystment in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Martin SM, et al. **J Protozool** 23(4):608–13, Nov 76

Effect of fixation on demonstration of phosphatases of Eimeria tenella grown in chick kidney cell cultures. Vetterling JM, et al. **J Protozool** 23(3):397–402, Aug 76

Enzymic activities of cadmium- and zinc-tolerant strains of Klebsiella (Aerobacter) aerogenes growing in glucose-limited chemostats. Pickett AW, et al. **Microbios** 15(60):105–11, 1976

Control of the Production of orthophosphate repressible extracellular enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Hasunuma K. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):5–10, 28 Feb 77

Genes involved in the regulation of the neutral phosphatase in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Loppes R. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(3):315–21, 17 Nov 76

Evidence for involvement of nuclear envelope nucleoside triphosphatase in nucleocytoplasmic translocation of ribonucleoprotein. Agutter PS, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):165–7, 9 Sep 76

Effect of hypoxia and ischemia on the activity of phosphatases in the cellular membrane fraction from guinea pig brain. Rossowska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(3):373–9, Jul–Sep 77

A comparative enzyme histochemical study of hydantoin induced hyperplastic and normal human gingiva. Larmas L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 73 Suppl 1:1–27, 1977

ADPase activity of normal and atherosclerotic human aorta intima. du p Heyns A, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(3):429–35, 30 Jun 77

[The enzymes of the enterocyte. Prospects for a functional exploration] Ferard G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(2):139–49, 1976 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological and enzyme histochemical investigations on the experimental torsion of the spermatic cord (author's transl)] Passia D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):337–52, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in minced meat. IV. Change in the tripolyphosphatase activity of muscle post mortem (author's transl)] Hamm R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(2):126–7, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in minced meat. VI. Influence of pH on the tripolyphosphatase and diphosphatase activities in bovine muscle (author's transl)] Hamm R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):213–5, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in comminuted meat. VII. Influence of sodium chloride on the tripolyphosphatase and diphosphatase activity in bovine muscle (author's transl)] Hamm R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(1):34–7, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in comminuted meat. X. Influence of substrate concentration (author's transl)] Hamm R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(2):98–100, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in minced meat. V. Change in the diphosphatase activity of muscle post mortem (author's transl)] Neraal R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):208–12, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in minced meat. III. Occurence of diphosphatases in muscular tissue (authors' transl)] Neraal R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(2):123–5, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in comminuted meat. VIII. Influence of divalent cations on the tripolyphosphatase activity of muscle tissue (author's transl)] Neraal R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(1):38–40, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in comminuted meat. XI. Influence of heating and freezing (author's transl)] Neraal R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(2):101–4, 30 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of corneal histoenzymology before and after keratoplasty] Vişan I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 21(1):15–9, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Isolation and properties of tripolyphosphatase from Neurospora crassa] Egorov SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):1958–67, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of detergents and proteolytic enzymes on membrane-bound phosphohydrolases in Escherichia coli cells with repressed and depressed biosynthesis of these enzymes] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1256–62, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some pathways of biosynthesis and degradation of polyphosphates from green algae Acetabularia mediterranea] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1083–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleoside phosphokinase and phosphatase isoenzyme spectra of experimental tumors following administration of anti-tumor preparations] Filov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):25–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical characteristics of the activity of phosphorylase and some other phosphatases in the skin of psoriasis patients] Leĭbman IG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):24–9, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 5-fluorouracil and thiophosphamide on the activity and fractional content of phosphatases of Zajdela hepatoma] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 23(3):54–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of morphochemical and histoenzymatic examinations of the kidneys in experimental nephrolithiasis and nephrocalcinosis] Blagodarov VN. **Vrach Delo** (11):95–7, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A method for the removal of platelet aggregating activity of commercial apyrase. Whigham KA, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):652–3, 31 Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

A membrane-bound enzyme in rabbit aorta capable of inhibiting adenosine-diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation. Lieberman GE, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):330–2, 13 Aug 77

PHOSPHATE ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHATES

see related
SUGAR PHOSPHATES

The management of renal osteodystrophy. de Wardener HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:533–47, 1977 (51 ref.)

In vitro technetium-99m red blood cell labeling using commercial stannous pyrophosphate. Zimmer AM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):264–7, Mar 77

An evaluation of silicophosphate as an orthodontic cement. Clark RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 71(2):190–6, Feb 77

Cyclic nucleotide esterification: relationship to phosphate ring geometry and growth regulation in synchronized human lymphocytes. Forrest G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):51–7, 15 Jan 77

Apparent specific gravity and dimensional change in phosphate bonded investment. Stevens L. **Aust Dent J** 21(6):475–8, Dec 76

The reactions of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate with thiols

and the holoenzyme of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase and of inorganic phosphate with the acyl-holoenzyme. Armstrong JM, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):513-27, 1 Dec 76

An electrophoretic study of the reversible binding of phosphate to ovalbumin. Drewe RH, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):737-41, 1 Dec 76

Calorimetric studies of the interaction of magnesium and phosphate with Na+, K+) ATPase: evidence for a ligand-induced conformational change in the enzyme. Kuriki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):4956-61, 16 Nov 76

Thermodynamics and mechanism of the PO3 transfer process in the phosphoglucomutase reaction. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):3993-4006, 7 Sep 76

The role of arginine residues at enzyme active sites. The interaction between guanidinium ions and p-nitro-phenyl phosphate and its effect on the rate of hydrolysis of the ester. Cotton FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):1-5, 15 Mar 77

A configurational interpretation of the axial phosphate spacing in polynucleotide helices and random coils. Olson WK, et al. **Biopolymers** 15(12NA-NA-770103-770104):2391-405, Dec 76

Reaction between apatite and monofluorophosphate: modification by fluoride and condensed phosphate. Ingram GS. **Caries Res** 11(1):30-8, 1977

Influence of variable SnF2 exposure time on in vitro Sn3F3PO4 formation. Nordquist WD, et al. **Caries Res** 11(1):39-45, 1977

Phosphate metabolism in blue-green algae. III. The effect of fixation and post-staining on the morphology of polyphosphate bodies in Plectonema boryanum. Jensen TE, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 42(2):357-69, Apr 77

The effects of glycogen on phosphorylase b interactions with 5'-AMP and phosphate. Merino CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):97-100, 15 Jan 77

The need for radiation controls in the phosphate and related industries. Boothe GF. **Health Phys** 32(4):285-90, Apr 77

Stabilisation of enzyme structures by inhibitors. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the effect of phosphate on the acid unfolding of ribonuclease A. Das MK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 10(1):9-16, 1977

Cobalt(III)-promoted hydrolysis of a phosphate ester. Anderson B, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(8):2652-61, 13 Apr 77

Effect of phosphate depletion on renal tubular reabsorption of glucose. Gold LW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(3):554-9, Mar 77

Formation of nucleoside 5'-polyphosphates under potentially prebiological conditions. Lohrmann R. **J Mol Evol** 8(3):197-210, 27 Oct 76

Oxygenation properties and intraerythrocytic constituents of human blood when stored in different media of ACD and CPD. Ochiai T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(4):375-84, 1976

Deaths in cattle suggestive of subacute fluorine poisoning following ingestion of superphosphate. Clark RG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(9):193-7, SEP 76

Prebiotic phosphorylation of nucleosides in formamide. Schoffstall AM. **Orig Life** 7(4):399-412, Dec 76

[Attempt at the preparation of an oral suspension of a complex tetracycline base and sodium hexametaphosphate] Delonca H, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(5):203-13, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nature of DNA-protein interactions in chromatin. Analysis of the binding sequence of histone fractions with DNA and polyphosphates] Paponov VD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(2):479-81, 11 May 77 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Absorption and endogenous faecal excretion of calcium by low birthweight infants on feeds with varying contents of calcium and phosphate. Barltrop D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 52(1):41-9, Jan 77

Formulation studies on slow-release phosphate tablets for high-dosage administration in renal transplant patients [proceedings]. Woodroffe R. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:68P, Dec 76

[Contribution to the study of the efficiency of topical application of an acidulated solution of sodium fluoride and phosphates] Saliba NA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 82(2):145-52, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brain damage following a hypertonic phosphate enema. Loughnan P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):1032, Sep 77

Hyperparathyroidism and sodium cellulose phosphate. Condon JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(5):316, Oct 76

Hypocalcemia, hyperphosphatemia, and dehydration following a single hypertonic phosphate enema. Davis RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):484-5, Mar 77

Hypocalcemic coma following two pediatric phosphate enemas. Sotos JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):305-7, Sep 77

[Evaluation of respiration and functioning of the respiratory apparatus during screening of workers in the superphosphate industry] Kuchuk AA. **Vrach Delo** (1):130-3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of external respiration and conditioning function of the respiratory apparatus during occupational screening of workers in superphosphate production] Kuchuk AA. **Vrach Delo** (1):130-3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity of workers in the superphosphate industry with pathologic symptoms in the respiratory system] Kuchuk AA. **Vrach Delo** (3):119-22, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ammonium molybdate-stannous chloride determination of orthophosphate in the presence of Triton X-100. Carson SD. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):472-7, Oct 76

Interference with the Murphy—Riley orthophosphate determination method in the application to ATPase assay. Hayashi M. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):9-15, Nov 76

Application of a one-step procedure for measuring inorganic phosphate in the presence of proteins: the actomyosin ATPase system. Lin TI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(1):10-7, Jan 77

Automated method for the quantitation of orthophosphate. Terasaki WL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):447-53, Oct 76

The spectrophotometric determination of inorganic phosphate in biological systems with crystal violet. Fogg AG, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 88(1):197-200, Jan 77

Phosphorus NMR studies on perfused heart. Garlick PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1256-62, 7 Feb 77

An assay for inorganic orthophosphate in the presence of alkaloids and related drugs. Price NR, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(2):153-7, Apr 77

Influence of lactate on the determination of HPO42- in apatites. de Gee AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 11(3):160-5, 1977

The presence of phosphorylated subunits in yeast RNA polymerases A and B. Buhler JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):37-41, 15 Nov 76

Microheterogenicity and phosphate content of myelin basic protein from 'freeze-blown' guinea-pig brains. Martenson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1529-31, Dec 76

Isolation of 3-phosphohistidine from phosphorylated pyruvate, phosphate dikinase. Spronk AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4415-9, Dec 76

Population dose from natural radionuclides in phosphate fertilizers. Pfister H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(3):247-61, 7 Oct 76

Determination of the uranium content of environmental samples by gamma spectroscopy of the 1.0015 MeV radiation in 234U. Philipp G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 13(3):239-45, 7 Oct 76.

[Automatic assay of plasma and urinary calcium, inorganic phosphate, creatinine and uric acid. Comparison between continuous flow analysis on a single microsample and low speed centrifugation] Lustenberger P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(3):211-33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the amount of inorganic phosphate liberated by the action of an ATPase] Le Deaut JY, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11-12):1397-9, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Analysis by means of ion exchange chromatography of phosphate derivatives of inosine] Carloni M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 115(11):791-5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neutron activation analysis of terbium in strontium magnesium phosphate phosphor (author's transl)] Kohara R. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(2):92-4, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

[Polyphosphates in preserved meat] Mucciolo P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 83(1):41-7, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[On the absence of high-molecular polyphosphates in chloroplasts of Acetabularia mediterranea] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):890-7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of inorganic phosphate in the presence of phosphocarbohydrates] Popova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):135-9, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of the light on the biosynthesis of inorganic polyphosphates and some phosphoorganic compounds in Chlorella pyrenoidosa Chick] Okuntsov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):21-5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Calcium, phosphate and albumin in serum. A population study with special reference to renal stone formers and the prevalence of hyperparathyroidism in middle-aged men. Ljunghall S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(1-2):23-30, Jan 77

The intestinal calcium and phosphate transport under conditions of experimental hypercalcemia. Szecówka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(2):127-34, Mar-Apr 77

Hypophosphataemia and osteomalacia in haemodialysis patients not taking phosphate binders. Ahmed KY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:581-90, 1977

Inhibition of parathyroid hormone secretion by isoproterenol. Christensen MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:363-8, 1977

Effect of the diphosphonate EHDP on plasma inorganic phosphate and hemoglobin oxygen affinity of diabetic and healthy subjects. Ditzel J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:423-30, 1977

Influence of phosphate depletion on the biosynthesis and circulating level of 1alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Haussler M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:233-50, 1977

Metabolic acidosis in hyperparathyroidism role of phosphate depletion and other factors. Massry SG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:301-7, 1977

Bone disease, hypophosphatemia and hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation. Nielsen HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:603-10, 1977

Interrelationships between the key elements of the vitamin D endocrine system: 25-OH-D3-1-hydroxylase, serum calcium and phosphorus levels, intestinal 1,25(OH)2D3, and intestinal calcium binding protein. Norman AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:211-31, 1977 (29 ref.)

Flow injection analysis. Part VI. The determination of phosphate and chloride in blood serum by dialysis and sample dilution. Hansen EH, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 87(2):353-63, Dec 76

Hypercalcemia: serum chloride and phosphate [letter]. Aro A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):664, May 77

The pathophysiology and clinical characteristics of severe hypophosphatemia. Knochel JP. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):203-20, Feb 77

Phosphorus-31 spectroscopic determinations of the phosphorus metabolite profiles of blood components: erythrocytes, reticulocytes, and platelets. Labotka RJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 15(3):311-29, Jun 76

Changes in plasma lactate, phosphate and uric acid during postoperative carbohydrate infusion. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 64(6):424-7, Jun 77

Serum phosphate inversely related to blood pressure. Ljunghall S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6060):553-4, 26 Feb 77

Blood inorganic phosphorus levels of cattle in Botswana. Cooper AC. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(2):124-31, Jun 74

Serum minerals and calcium regulating hormones following selective proximal vagotomy (SPV) in humans. Preliminary results of a follow-up study. Schwille PO, et al. **Bull Soc Int Chir** 34(6):641-6, 1975

Symptomatic hypophosphatemia secondary to 5-azacytidine therapy of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter]. Ho M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1400-2, Sep 76

Myocardial metabolism in cyanotic congenital heart disease studied by arteriovenous differences of lactate, phosphate, and potassium at rest and during atrial pacing. Friedli B, et al. **Circulation** 55(4):647-52, Apr 77

Continuous-flow determination of serum inorganic phosphate with a single reagent—the vanadomolybdate method re-evaluated. Baadenhuijsen H, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1275-80, Jul 77

Error introduced by specimen handling before determination of inorganic phosphate concentrations in plasma and serum. Carothers JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1909-12, Nov 76

Source of error in PO43-determinations [letter]. Rich V. **Clin Chem** 23(5):915, May 77

Hypophosphatemia. Knochel JP. **Clin Nephrol** 7(4):131-7, Apr 77

Hyperphosphatemia. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 7(4):138-46, Apr 77

Functional characterization of anion transport system isolated from human erythrocyte membranes. Wolosin JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2419-27, 10 Apr 77

ATPase and phosphatase activities from human red cell membranes. III. Stimulation of K+-activated phosphatase by phospholipase C. Richards DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):137-47, 30 Jun 77

Erythrocyte spectrin peak II phosphorylation in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 29(2-4):185-93, Oct 76

Hypocalcemia, hyperphosphatemia, and dehydration following a single hypertonic phosphate enema. Davis RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(3):484-5, Mar 77

Antacid-induced hypophosphatemia: an unusual cause of 'pseudo-myopathy'. Searles RP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 4(2):176-8, Summer 77

The mechanism of hypophosphatemia in acute heat stroke. Knochel JP, et al. **JAMA** 238(5):425-6, 1 Aug 77

Postoperative hypophosphataemia [letter]. **Lancet** 2(7994):1077-8, 13 Nov 76

Hypophosphataemia: A complication of 'innocuous dextrose-saline'. Guillou PJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):710-2, 2 Oct 76

Acute respiratory failure associated with hypophosphatemia. Newman JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(19):1101-3, 12 May 77

Hyperphosphatemia in lactic acidosis. O'Connor LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):707-9, 29 Sep 77

Unexpected effect of hemodialysis on plasma phosphate changes occurring during incubation of whole blood [letter]. Yatzidis H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 297(1):57, 7 Jul 77

Role of phosphate in the genesis of secondary hyperparathyroidism of renal failure. Massry SG, et al. **Nephron** 18(2):77-81, 1977

Relationship between serum phosphate concentration and proximal tubular bicarbonate transport. Puschett JB, et al. **Nephron** 19(1):44-52, 1977

Hypophosphataemia and paraesthesias during parenteral nutrition. Havill JH, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(565):403-4, O Jun 76

Serum calcitonin and blood mineral interrelationships in normal children aged six to twelve years. Shainkin-Kerstenbaum R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(2):112-6, Feb 77

Hypophosphataemia and phosphorus requirements during intravenous nutrition. Tovey SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):289-97, Jun 77

Effect of vasopressin administration on sodium excretion and plasma phosphate concentration. Arruda JA, et al.

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 155(3):308–13, Jul 77

Lithium effects on serum calcium, magnesium and phosphate, in rats. Plenge P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 49(2):187–90, 17 Sep 76

Radiological quiz. Familial hyperphosphatasemia. Varano LA, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):752–764, Mar 77

Blood storage XXII. Improvement in red blood cell 2,3-DPG levels at six weeks by 20 mM PO4 in CPD-adenine-inosine. Dawson RB. **Transfusion** 16(5):450–4, Sep-Oct 76

[Relation between plasma and erythrocyte levels of glucose and phosphates in patients with diabetes mellitus] Rendeková V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(3):293–300, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on dynamic changes in some indices of calcium-phosphate metabolism in the term of physiological delivery (author's transl)] Neradilová M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):38–44, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in serum concentrations of calcium and inorganic phosphates and alkaline phosphatase activity due to anti-ipileptic treatment] Bonfils P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(33):1109–15, 14 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of serum phosphate on the oxygen binding to hemoglobin. Studies on patients under hemodialysis] Janka HU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1551–4, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Effect of aluminum on some metabolism indices in man] Szczekocki W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(19):711–3, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Independence of phosphate homeostasis from parathyroid function in the phosphate-depleted rat. Steele TH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:183–92, 1977

Hypophosphatemia and the clinician [editorial]. Fessel WJ. **Heart Lung** 6(3):429–30, May-Jun 77

Depletion of body phosphate--ubiquitous, subtle, dangerous [clinical conference]. Zeluff GW, et al. **Heart Lung** 6(3):519–25, May-Jun 77

Dietary phosphate deprivation in women and men: effects on mineral and acid balances, parathyroid hormone and the metabolism of 25-OH-vitamin D. Dominguez JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1056–68, Nov 76

The pathophysiology of acid-base changes in chronically phosphate-depleted rats: bone-kidney interactions. Emmett M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(2):291–8, Feb 77

Renal tubular effects of chronic phosphate depletion. Goldfarb S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):770–79, May 77

Hypophosphataemia [editorial] **Lancet** 2(8029):122–3, 16 Jul 77

Postoperative hypophosphataemia [letter]. MacDonald R. **Lancet** 1(8005):255, 29 Jan 77

Phosphate-deficiency osteomalacia during regular haemodialysis [letter]. Pierides AM, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):746, 2 Oct 76

Hypophosphataemia in dialysis patients [letter]. Rifkin SI, et al. **Lancet** 2(7999):1354, 18 Dec 76

Postoperative hypophosphataemia [letter]. Spurr MJ. **Lancet** 1(8003):146–7, 15 Jan 77

Acute respiratory failure due to phosphate depletion [letter] Narins RG. **N Engl J Med** 297(6):335–6, 11 Aug 77

[Phosphate depletion--biochemical and clinical aspects (editorial)] Brautbar N. **Harefuah** 93(1-2):38–40, Jul 77 **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical experience with technetium-99m stannous polyphosphate for myocardial imaging. Gould LA, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(7):744–51, Jul 76

Perioperative myocardial infarction diagnosed by technetium 99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams. Platt MR, et al. **Circulation** 54(6 suppl 3):III24–7, Dec 76

Technetium-99m labeled agents for skeletal imaging. Thrall JH. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 8(1):1–31, 1976 (128 ref.)

Significant differences amont the 99mTc-polyphosphates, 99mTc-pyrophosphates, and 99mTc-diphosphonates for bone imaging. Weber DA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Radiol Nucl Med** 8(4):369–90, Jan 77

Absence of effect of phosphate infusion on calcitonin plasma concentration in man. Paillard F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):344–5, Jul 77

The affinity of radiolabeled bone-seeking compounds for injured myocardium in the rat. Jones AG, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 28(1-2):203–6, Jan-Feb 77

Clinical evaluation of some phosphorus bone-imaging agents: concise communication. Nelson MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):566–9, Jun 77

Stannous-ion quantitation in pyrophosphate and polyphosphate radiopharmaceutical kits using differential pulse polarography. McBride MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(6):870–1, Jun 77

Soft-tissue concentration of Tc-99m phosphates associated with injections of iron dextran complex [letter] Van Antwerp JD, et al. **JNM** 18(8):855, Aug 77

Positive 99mTc-stannous pyrophosphate myocardial image in a patient with carcinoma of the lung. Harford W, et al. **Radiology** 122(2 Suppl):747–8, Mar 77

Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy in the recognition of acute subendocardial myocardial infarction. Poliner LR, et al. **Tex Med** 73(8):74–81, Aug 77

[Diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders using stannous technetium pyrophosphate] Planiol T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(11):779–90, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Negative and positive imaging of myocardial infarct] Kahn P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 16(2):63–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of 32P-labeled inorganic phosphate from rat liver homogenates. Derr RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):548–51, Feb 77

METABOLISM

The presence of phosphate-binding protein in inner mitochondrial membrane. Hatase O, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(3):147–52, Jun 76

1-Alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol-induced changes in the renal heandling of phosphate and the serum parathyroid hormone level. Madsen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(5):351–4, 1976

The effect of 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on the renal handling of phosphate in parathyroidectomized man. Madsen S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1-2):23–6, 1977

Controversies regarding intestinal phosphate transport and absorption. Avioli LV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:507–13, 1977 (33 ref.)

Phylogeny of renal phosphate transport in the vertebrates. Bijvoet OL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:41–53, 1977 (45 ref.)

Is there a bone-kidney link in the homeostasis of inorganic phosphate (Pi)? Bonjour JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:319–22, 1977

The intestinal absorption of phosphate in normal human subjects. Cabrejas ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:415–21, 1977

Minor influence of parathyroid hormone on fractional tubular reabsorption of phosphate in chronic renal failure. Christensen MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:131–9, 1977

Intestinal phosphate absorption in normal and uremic man: effects of 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 and 1alpha(OH)-vitamin D3. Coburn JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:549–57, 1977

Dissociated reabsorption of phosphate and bicarbonate in the post-obstructed dog kidney. Crumb CK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:105–13, 1977

Diphosphonates. Mode of action and clinical applications. Fleisch H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:279–89, 1977 (2 ref.)

The postproximal site of phosphate reabsorption in presence and absence of parathyroid hormone. Greger R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:149–51, 1977

Phosphate transport by isolated renal and intestinal plasma membranes. Kinne R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:265–77, 1977

Renal handling of phosphate: update. Knox FG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:3–14, 1977 (56 ref.)

Saturation kinetics of phosphate reabsorption in rats. Lang F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:153–5, 1977

Renal adenylate cyclase, calcitonin receptors and phosphate excretion in rats immunized against tubular basement membranes. Loreau N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:71–3, 1977

The maximal tubular reabsorption of phosphate in relation to serum parathyroid hormone. Madsen S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:141–8, 1977

The effect of plasma phosphate on the action of 1alphaOHD3 in haemodialysis patients. Peacock M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:559–69, 1977

Renal actions of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Peraino RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:85–93, 1977

Effect of vitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on intestinal transport of phosphate. Peterlik M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:323–32, 1977

Renal tubular effects of vitamin D and its metabolites. Puschett JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:29–40, 1977 (27 ref.)

Transepithelial transport of phosphate anion in kidney. Potential mechanisms for hypophosphatemia. Scriver CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:55–70, 1977 (44 ref.)

The role of phosphate and other factors on the pathogenesis of renal osteodystrophy. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:467–75, 1977

Sodium-dependent transport of orthophosphate in nerve fibres. Straub RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:333–44, 1977

The renal handling of phosphate by renal transplant patients: correlation with serum parathyroid hormone (SPTH), cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) urinary excretion, and allograft function. Ward HN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:173–81, 1977

Renal phosphate transport in the phosphate-depleted dogs. Wen SF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:101–3, 1977

Role of phosphate, pyrophosphate, adenine nucleotides and sulfate in activating production of the superoxide radical by macrophages, and in formation of rat paw edema. Oyanagui Y. **Agents Actions** 7(1):125–32, Mar 77

Mechanism of early 'pump' failure of the ischemic heart: possible role of adenosine triphosphate depletion and inorganic phosphate accumulation. Kübler W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 40(3):467–71, Sep 77

Reduced renal acid excretion in malnutrition: a result of phosphate depletion. Kohaut EC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(6):861–7, Jun 77

Characteristics of phosphate transport in isolated proximal tubule. Dennis VW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(3):979–85, Sep 76

Response of phosphate transport to parathyroid hormone in segments of rabbit nephron. Dennis VW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(1):F29–38, Jul 77

Phosphate transport in superficial and deep nephrons in phosphate-loaded rats. Knox FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F150–3, Aug 77

Evidence for a peritubular-to-luminal flux phosphate in the dog kidney. Schneider EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F159–66, Feb 77

Kinetic studies of 18O exchange of inorganic phosphate using mass spectral measurements on the tris-(trimethylsilyl) derivative. Eargle DH Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):186–95, Jul 77

A rapid method for the measurement of [gamma-32P]ATP specific radioactivity in tissue extracts and its application to the study of 32Pi uptake in perfused rat heart. England PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):429–35, Oct 76

Leakage of cellular material from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans in the presence of organic acids. Tuttle JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):459–69, Feb 77

Control of respiration in isolated mitochondria: quantitative evaluation of the dependence of respiratory rates on [ATP], [ADP], and [Pi]. Holian A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):164–71, May 77

Comparison of the electrochemical proton gradient and phosphate potential maintained by Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores in the steady state. Leiser M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):79–88, 15 Jan 77

Phosphate transport and its relationship to cation movements in Ehrlich Lettré ascites tumor cells. Mazumder A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):409–14, Mar 77

Lack of phosphate incorporation into TN-I in live frog muscle. Ribolow H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):81–5, Feb 77

Effects of 1 alpha,25-, 24R,25-, and 1 alpha,24R,25-hydroxylated metabolites of vitamin D3 on calcium and phosphate absorption by duodenum from intact and nephrectomized rats. Walling MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):251–7, Jul 77

Effects of propranolo, itramin tosylate and dipyridamole on myocardial phosphate metabolism in anoxic perfused rat hearts. Takenaka F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):45–54, Jul 76

Effects of iodoacetate and anoxia on phosphate metabolism in isolated perfused rat hearts. Takenaka F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):55–61, Jul 76

Incorporation in vitro of 14C-labelled acetate and 32P-labelled phosphate into lipid in thoracic aortae from hypertensive and nomotensive rabbits. Bretherton KN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):431–40, Sep 76

Purification and reconstitution of the phosphate transporter from bovine heart mitochondria. Banerjee RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):772–8, 11 Apr 77

2,4-Dinitrophenol causes a marked increase in the apparent Km of Pi and of ADP for oxidative phosphorylation. Kayalar C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1153–9, 4 Oct 76

The regulation of starch metabolism by inorganic phosphate. Steup M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1554–61, 18 Oct 76

Release of gonadotropin from the anterior pituitary gland of fowl by LH-RH1 as measured by the 32P uptake of the testes. Zeller FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):275–80, 7 Sep 76

Phosphate transport into brush-border membrane vesicles isolated from rat small intestine. Berner W, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):467–74, 15 Dec 76

Studies on the phosphorylation of the inhibitory subunit of troponin during modification of contraction in perfused rat heart. England PJ. **Biochem J** 160(2):295–304, 15 Nov 76

Phosphorylation of rat thymus histones, its control and the effects thereon of gamma-irradiation. Fónagy A, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):171–81, 15 Jan 77

Influence of chronic pentobarbital or morphine treatment on the incorporation of 32Pi and [3H]choline into rat synaptic plasma membranes. Hitzemann RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(11):1087–9, 1 Jun 77

A new approach to metabolite compartmentation in muscle. Seeley PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):62–4, 1976

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of histone (V (H5): controlled condensation of avian erythrocyte chromatin. Appendix: Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of histone H5. II. Circular dichroic studies. Wagner TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):286–90, 25 Jan 77

Fluoride inhibition of inorganic pyrophosphatase. II. Isolation and characterization of a covalent intermediate between enzyme and entire substrate molecule. Baykov AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):184–94, 15 Mar 77

Effect of the medium pH and the cell pH upon the kinetical parameters of phosphate uptake by yeast. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):488–95, 2 May 77

Phosphate transport in Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Friedberg I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):451–60, 2 May 77

The effect of dihydroxyacetone phosphate and 3-phosphoglycerate on O2 evolution and on the levels of

ATP, ADP and Pi in isolated intact chloroplasts. Kaiser W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):337–46, 11 Mar 77

Divergent effects of cyanate on amino acid and phosphate uptake by liver and hepatoma. Lea MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):321–8, 20 Jan 77

Mode of orthophosphate uptake and ATP labeling by mammalian cells. Niehaus WG Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3): 515–24, 7 Sep 76

Cotransport of phosphate and sodium by yeast. Roomans GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(1):65–71, 16 May 77

Cyclic AMP induced incorporation of 3 3Pi into human spermatozoa membrane components. Huacuja L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):89–96, Aug 77

Phosphorylation of rhodopsin as a possible mechanism of adaptation. Kühn H, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):175–80, 29 Jun 77

A suggested approach to ATP regeneration for enzyme technology applications. Butler L. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):591–3, Apr 77

Kinetics of phosphate limited algal growth. Nyholm N. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 19(4):467–92, Apr 77

Proceedings: Myocardial lacate metabolism and coronary venous phosphate in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Opie LH, et al. **Br Heart J** 38(8):876, Aug 76

Determination of rumen microbial growth in vitro from 32P-labelled phosphate incorporation. van Nevel CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 38(1):101–14, Jul 77

Biosynthesis of matrix vesicles in epiphyseal cartilage. I. In vivo incorporation of 32P orthophosphate into phospholipids of chondroxyte, membrane, and matrix vesicle fractions. Wuthier RE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):135–9, 28 Jun 77

Incorporation in vivo of [32P]orthophosphate and [Me–3H]choline into rough microsomal, Golgi, and plasma membranes of rat liver. Chang PL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):876–85, Aug 77

Acetylation and phosphorylation of nuclear proteins from growing or dividing rat ventral prostate cells. Kadohama N, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):513–20, May 77

The phosphorylation of histones in rat liver undergoing malignant transformation. Letnansky K, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):800–4, Mar 77

Phosphorylation of murine type C viral p12 proteins regulates their extent of binding to the homologous viral RNA. Sen A, et al. **Cell** 10(3):489–96, Mar 77

Myocsrdial uptake of technetium–99m stannous pyrophosphate following direct current transthoracic countershock. DiCola VC, et al. **Circulation** 54(6):980–6, Dec 76

Titration of human placental alkaline phosphatase with radioactive orthophosphate. Whitaker KB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(2):277–84, 6 Sep 76

The effect of endogenous oestrogen on plasma and urinary calcium and phosphate in oophorectomized women. Lindsay R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(2):87–93, Feb 77

Tubular adaptation of inorganic phosphate (Pi) transport in response to variations in dietary Pi in rats. Bonjour JP, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:272–80, 1976

Hormones and non-specific humoral factors in the interferences between sodium, glucose and phosphate handling by dog kidney. Nizet A, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:262–71, 1976

Parathyroid hormone–mediated incorporation of 32P–orthophosphate into phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol in renal cortical slices. Lo H, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(6):377–85, 1976

A transient increase in renal clearance of phosphate in response to continuous infusion of salmon calcitonin in rats. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(4):295–304, Aug 76

The phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. 1. Amino–acid sequence of the phosphocarrier protein HPr. Beyreuther K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):275–86, 2 May 77

Identification of a membrane protein involved in mitochondrial phosphate transport. Hadvary P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):573–81, 16 Aug 76

The phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. 3. 1H and 31P nuclear–magnetic–resonance studies on the phosphocarrier protein HPr; tyrosine titration and denaturation studies. Maurer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):297–301, 2 May 77

The effect of endogenous phosphate on the H+/Mn2+ ratio and the state of Mn2+ in the mitochondrial matrix. Pozzan T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(1):93–9, Dec 76

2–Deoxy–D–galactose metabolism in ascites hepatoma cells results in phosphate trapping and glycolysis inhibition. Smith DF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):83–92, 15 Feb 77

Phosphate binding to chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Suter W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):57–60, 1 AUG 76

Phosphorylation of the calcium–transport adenosine triphosphate of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by orthophosphate. Winkler F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):611–9, 1 Aug 77

Temperature dependent phosphorylation of [3H]thymidine and its incorporation into DNA by KB cells. Ooka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):319–24, Feb 77

Phosphate mobilization from striated muscle following parathyroid hormone administration to thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):278–80, 15 Feb 77

Identification of a protein involved in phosphate transport of chloroplasts. Flügge UI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):259–62, 1 Oct 76

Isolation of a membrane–bound protein having coupling factor capacity as well as ADP–Pi exchange and ADPase activities from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Kerber NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):63–6, 15 Dec 76

Phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum. Parish RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):393–5, 15 Jul 77

p–Chloromercuriphenyl sulphonic acid as a specific inhibitor of the phosphate transporter in isolated chloroplasts. Robinson SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):203–6, 15 Jun 77

Phosphate uptake and involvement of binding protein in Tween–80 supplemented culture of Aspergillus fumigatus. Rao KK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(3):216–21, 1977

Relationship between amino acid production and phosphate–dissolving capacity of bacteria. Ruiz–Berraquero F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 22(1):40–2, 1977

A theoretical study of concentration of profiles of primary cytochemical–enzyme reaction products in membrane–bound cell organelles and its application to lysosomal acid phosphatase. Cornelisse CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 8(6):609–24, Nov 76

[32P] Orthophosphate efflux from pancreatic islets: graded response to glucose stimulation. Pierce M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):358–61, Sep 76

Transmembrane transport of inorganic phosphate and its implication in some diseases. pp. 219–27. Straub RW, et al. **In: Bolis L, et al., ed. Membranes and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W3 IN169J 1975m.**

In vitro effects of flavin adenine dinucleotide and dexamethasone phosphate on high molecular weight phosphate compounds in the rat lens. Hirano H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2): 151–6, 1977

Lithium effects on magnesium, calcium, and phosphate metabolism in rats. Mellerup ET, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(3):190–5, 1976

Enzymic hydrolysis of polyphosphate in the gastrointestinal tract. Ivey FJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):128–30, Jan–Feb 76

Restoration of phosphate transport by the phosphate–binding protein in spheroplasts of Escherichia coli. Gerdes RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):512–8, Aug 77

Two systems for the uptake of phosphate in Escherichia coli. Rosenberg H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):505–11, Aug 77

Two types of sarcoplasmic reticulum–orthophosphate interactions observed with dye probe. Nakamaru Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):321–8, Feb 77

Reversible binding of Pi by beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Penefsky HS. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2891–9, 10 May 77

Evidence for energy–dependent change in phosphate binding for mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation based on measurements of medium and intermediate phosphate–water exchanges. Rosing J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2478–85, 25 Apr 77

Phosphate uptake and control of fibroblasts growth. Barsh GS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):115–28, Jul 77

Serum–stimulated phosphate uptake and initiation of fibroblast proliferation. Breenberg DB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):193–210, Feb 77

Population density and regulation of cell division in 3T3 cells. I. Inorganic phosphate levels, uptake and release. Gray PN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(2):225–33, Oct 76

Uptake of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid and phosphate by membrane vesicles derived from growing and quiescent fibroblasts. Nilsen–Hamilton M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):795–800, Dec 76

The importance of phosphate in regulating plasma 1,25–(OH)2–vitamin D levels in humans: studies in healthy subjects in calcium–stone formers and in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Gray RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):299–306, Aug 77

Role of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on intestinal phosphate absorption in rats with a normal vitamin D supply. Rizzoli R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):639–47, Sep 77

Calcium and phosphate transport in isolated segments of rabbit Henle's loop. Rocha AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):975–83, May 77

Energy phosphate turnover and glycolysis in skeletal muscle of the Pietrain pig: the effects of premedication with azaperone and pentobarbitone anaesthesia. Somers CJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 87(2):177–83, Apr 77

Presence of protein kinases in dental pulp and phosphorylation of intrinsic proteins by these enzymes in vitro. Harada M, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(1):92, Jan 77

Polypeptide phosphorylation in adenovirus–infected cells. Russell WC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 34(1):19–35, Jan 77

Humoral immunostimulation. VIII. Increased incorporation of phosphate and turnover of phosphatidylinositol in cells treated with antibody. Shearer WT, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):911–7, Sep 77

Stimulation by serum of 32P incorporation into the phospholipids of Ehrlich ascites cells. Schneider PB. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):239–45, Mar 77

Active phosphate transport across the urinary bladder of the toad, Bufo marinus. Sellers BB Jr, et al. **J Membr Biol** 32(3–4):291–9, 22 Apr 77

Cyclic AMP–dependent and independent protein kinase phosphorylation of canine cardiac myosin light chains. Reddy YS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):501–13, Jul 77

Phosphatidylinositol and other lipids in a mammalian sympathetic ganglion: effects of neuronal activity on incorporation of labelled inositol, phosphate, glycerol and acetate. Burt DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):753–63, Sep 76

Metabolism of brain sphingomyelins: half–lives of sphingosine, fatty acids and phosphate from two types of rat brain sphingomyelin. Freysz L, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):355–9, Aug 76

Physiological responses of human adults to foods containing phosphate additives. Bell RR, et al. **J Nutr** 107(1):42–50, Jan 77

Intracellular distribution of phosphate in the underfed rat developing weakness and coma following total parenteral nutrition. Derr R, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1398–403, Oct 76

Intestinal absorption of phosphate: action of protein synthesis inhibitors and glucocorticoids in the rat. Ferraro C, et al. **J Nutr** 106(12):1752–6, Dec 76

Sodium–dependent influx of orthophosphate in mammalian non–myelinated nerve. Anner B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):667–86, Sep 76

Efflux of inorganic phosphate from rabbit vagus in Locke and Na–free Locke [proceedings]. Ferrero J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):215P–216P, Dec 76

Increase in phosphate efflux during activity in small nonmyelinated nerve fibres [proceedings] Ritchie JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):77P–78P, Jul 77

Arteriography: another low phosphate syndrome? Sheldon GF, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(6):679–82, Jun 77

A futher theoretical treatment of the turnover of protein bound phospate in the presence of both protein kinase and phosphatase activities. Weller M. **J Theor Biol** 64(2):391–9, 21 Jan 77

Effect of parathyroid hormone on phosphate reabsorption in the presence of acetazolamide. Knox FG, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(3):216–20, Sep 76

Effects of gamma–aminobutyric acid on 33Pi incorporation into rat brain phospholipids in vivo. Friedel RO, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):235–41, 15 Jan 77

Coordination of adenylate energy charge and phosphorylation state during ischemia and under physiological conditions in rat liver and kidney. Reed EB. **Life Sci** 19(9):1307–22, 1 Nov 76

Acute effects of bovine growth hormone on renal calcium and phosphate excretion. Westby GR, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):525–30, May 77

Covalent phosphorylation in the regulation glycogen synthase activity. Roach RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(3):179–200, 3 May 77

Control of the Production of orthophosphate repressible extracellular enzymes in Neurospora crassa. Hasunuma K. **Mol Gen Genet** 151(1):5–10, 28 Feb 77

Specific alterations in phosphorylation of cytosol proteins from differentiating neuroblastoma cells grown in culture. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Nature** 265(5591):238–40, 20 Jan 77

Changes in phosphorylation of P light chain of myosin in perfused rabbit heart. Frearson N, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):801–2, 23–30 Dec 76

Incorporation of 32Pi into pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphate in mitochondria from control and insulin–treated adipose tissue. Hughes WA, et al. **Nature** 264(5585):471–3, 2 Dec 76

Factors involved in initiation of haemoglobin synthesis can be phosphorylated in vitro. Traugh JA, et al. **Nature** 263(5573):163–5, 9 Sep 76

Biological behavior of thiamine monophosphate and thiamine pyrophosphate labeled with technetium–99m. Wang TS, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 15(6):303–4, Dec 76

Phosphate transfer and tubular pH during renal stopped flow microperfusion experiments in the rat. Cassola AC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):249–55, 17 Jan 77

Site of renal phosphate reabsorption. Micropuncture and microinfusion study. Greger R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):111–8, 8 Jun 77

Evidence for phosphate as a mediator of functional hyperaemia in skeletal muscles. Hilton SM. **Pfluegers Arch** 369(2):151–9, 8 Jun 77

Stationary microperfusion study of phosphate reabsorption in proximal and distal nephron segments. Lang F, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 368(1–2):45–8, 11 Mar 77

Experiential input alters the phosphorylation of specific proteins in brain membranes. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):169–74, Feb 77

Effect of phosphorylation of smooth muscle myosin on actin activation and Ca2+ regulation. Chacko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):129–33, Jan 77

Insulin release and phosphate ion efflux from rat pancreatic islets induced by L–leucine and its nonmetabolizable analogue, 2–aminobicyclo[2.2.1]heptane–2–carboxylic acid. Freinkel N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3403–7, Oct 76

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies on normoxic and ischemic cardiac tissue. Gadian DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4446–8, Dec 76

Phosphorylation of membrane proteins at a cholinergic synapse. Gordon AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):263–7, Jan 77

Renal response to phosphaturic agents in acutely and chronically parathyroidectomized rats. Popovtzer MM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):522–5, Apr 77

Observations on the relationship of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin to plasma and liver phosphate. Talmage RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):131–7, Oct 76

Localization of the renal cortical imaging agent 99mTc-Sn-DMSA in the bowel. Hirsch JI, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):404, Feb 77

Concentration of 99mTechnetium polyphosphate in fibrothorax following pneumonectomy. Ravin CE, et al. **Radiology** 122(2):405–8, Feb 77

Reversal of ischemically induced uncoupled oxidative phosphorylation by restoration of adequate perfusion. Rhodes RS, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):13–5, 1976

In vivo and in vitro phosphorylation of the adenovirus type 5 single strand-specific DNA-binding protein. Levinson AD, et al. **Virology** 79(1):144–59, 1 Jun 77

Competition between oxalate and phosphate during active calcium accumulation by sarcoplasmic vesicles. Beil FU, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(3–4):281–7, Mar–Apr 77

[Incorporation of plasma radiophosphate into the inorganic, organic acid-soluble and phospholipid phosphate fractions of the normal rabbit sciatic nerve and during Wallerian degeneration] Gueuning C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):67–89, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of alpha phosphate turnover in the free nucleotides of isolated rabbit hearts during the incorporation of adenosine or uridine] Rossi A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):247–58, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of local heating on the uptake of 99m-technetium labeled pyrophosphate of tin in humans] Mortier G, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(5):256–60, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of 32P-orthophosphate in aortic phospholipids in chronic lathyrims in the rat] Dousset JC, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(4):151–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skeletal changes in phosphate diabetes under treatment] Grossmann I, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(3):142–9, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic and biokinetic data on the use of 99mTc-labeled phosphate compounds] Kriegel H. **Med Welt** 28(2):55–60, 14 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Tubular and intestinal phosphate transport in vitamin D-resistant (hypophosphatemic) rickets (author's transl)] Schabel F, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):152–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamics of technetium-99m phosphatic compounds in the course of radiation therapy (author's transl)] Wickenhauser J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(3):190–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of polyphosphates during production and storage of long keeping milk products (author's transl)] Glandorf K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):178–82, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in minced meat. VI. Influence of pH on the tripolyphosphatase and diphosphatase activities in bovine muscle (author's transl)] Hamm R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(3):213–5, 21 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in comminuted meat. VII. Influence of sodium chloride on the tripolyphosphatase and diphosphatase activity in bovine muscle (author's transl)] Hamm R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 164(1):34–7, 26 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in minced meat II. occurence of tripolyphosphatase in muscular tissue (author's transl)] Neraal R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):18–20, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the enzymatic breakdown of tripolyphosphate and diphosphate in minced meat I. the determination of the triphosphatase and diphosphatase activities in tissue (author's transl)] Neraal R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 163(1):14–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiplication of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. (4) Multiplication of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in simple inorganic salt solutions] Ito T, et al. **J Jpn Assoc Infect Dis** 50(10):341–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation of 99m Tc-monofluorophosphate in the bone: experimental study with the special reference to the comparison with 99m Tc-pyrophosphate and 99m Tc-diphosphonate] Ichikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(2):129–36, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitrogen, potassium and phosphorus balance as well as creatinine and creatine excretion in patients with hyperthyroid goiter treated surgically] Sznapka Z. **Pol Przegl Chir** 48(12):1451–60, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of vitamin D and its metabolites in calcium and phosphate metabolism] Lorenc RS. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 30(4):515–49, Jul–Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets. Therapeutic management] Priscu R, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 25(4):361–72, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Some pathways of biosynthesis and degradation of polyphosphates from green a'gae Acetabularia mediterranea] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1083–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adenine, ADP and ATP on the level of DNP decomposition and labile and inorganic phosphate content in thymocytes of irradiated rats] Ermolaeva NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):85–8, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of components of the adenylate system in the liver during cholestasis] Voronel' VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):73–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Food iron absorption in human subjects. IV. The effects of calcium and phosphate salts on the absorption of nonheme iron. Monsen ER, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(10):1142–8, Oct 76

Phosphate inhibition of secondary metabolism in Serratia marcescens. Witney FR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1042–6, May 77

Effect of heptane treatment on the response of sarcoplasmic reticulum preparations to phosphate. Horgan DJ. **Aust J Biol Sci** 29(5–6):459–65, Dec 76

Stimulation of adenine nucleotide translocation in reconstituted vesicles by phosphate and the phosphate transporter. Shertzer HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):779–84, 11 Apr 77

Effects of adenine nucleotides and phosphate on adenosine triphosphate sulphurylase from Anabaena cylindrica. Sawhney SK, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):161–7, 15 Apr 77

Photophosphorylation as a function of illumination time. II. Effects of permeant buffers. Ort DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):108–24, 13 Oct 76

Stimulation of bone formation in vivo by phosphate supplementation. Harris WH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):85–98, 24 Nov 76

Role of orthophosphate concentration in the regulation of ribose phosphate synthesis and purine metabolism in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):834–40, Aug 77

Caries reduction in rats by phosphate, magnesium and fluoride additions to diet with modifications of dental calculus and calcium of the kidneys and aorta. Luoma H, et al. **Caries Res** 11(2):100–8, 1977

Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase from human placenta and intestine by inorganic phosphate. Sugiura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(2):352–4, Feb 77

The influence of orthophosphate on the renal handling of inorganic pyrophosphate in man and dog. Russell RG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(5):435–43, Nov 76

Phosphate activation of glutaminase in sonicated mitochondria of normal and acidotic rat kidneys. O'Donovan DJ. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:371–80, 1976

The phosphate requirement for Ca2+-uptake by heart and liver mitochondria. Harris EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):284–90, 15 Jul 77

Respiration-dependent stimulation by inorganic phosphate of Mg2+ release from rat liver mitochondria. Höser N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):193–6, 15 Dec 76

The effect of purine nucleotides and phosphate on the activity of AMP deaminase in a cytosol extract of rat liver. Moss KM. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):141–4, 15 Mar 77

Regulation of human erythrocyte hexokinase by glucose-1, 6-diphosphate and inorganic phosphate. Rijksen G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):61–5, 1 Aug 77

Modulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in KB cells by hyperosmolality and prednisolone: effect on enzyme inhibition by phosphate. Hertz F. **In Vitro** 10:63–9, Jul–Aug 74

Reduction of blood oxygen affinity in dogs by infusion of glycolytic intermediates. Bristow JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):102–6, Jul 77

Interconversion of large packets and small groups of cells of Micrococcus rubens: dependence upon magnesium and phosphate. Yamada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1513–7, Mar 77

Activation by phosphate of yeast phosphofructokinase. Bañuelos M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6394–8, 25 Sep 77

Correlation between activation and dimer formation of rat renal phosphate-dependent glutaminase. Godfrey S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(6):1927–31, 25 Mar 77

Purification and properties of Rauscher leukemia virus DNA polymerase and selective inhibition of mammalian viral reverse transcriptase by inorganic phosphate. Modak MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):11–9, 10 Jan 77

Effects of sodium trimetaphosphate supplementation of a high sucrose diet on the microbial and biochemical composition of four-day plaque and on urine calcium and phosphorus levels. Dennis DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):787–96, Sep–Oct 76

Effects of polyphosphates on the solubility and mineralization of HA: relevance to a rationale for anticaries activity. McGaughey C, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(6):579–87, Jun 77

Mechanism by which neutral phosphate infusion elevates urine PCO2. Stinebaugh BJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(5):946–58, May 77

Association and dissociation rate constants of the complexes between various cardiac aglycones and sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase formed in the presence of magnesium and phosphate. Yoda A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(2):352–61, Mar 77

Fusion of human erythrocyte ghosts promoted by the combined action of calcium and phosphate ions. Zakai N, et al. **Nature** 263(5579):696–9, 21 Oct 76

Alterations in thyroidal calcitonin content of rats fed diets of varying Ca:P ratios. Clark I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):518–22, Dec 76

The effect of the anions, phosphate and sulphate, on normal rates of excretion of potassium in dogs. Baylis C, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(4):341–50, Oct 76

Effect of phosphate fertilization and seed inoculation with "Okadin" at high rate on yield of broadbean and lentil. Badawy FH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(7):665–70, 1976

[Efficiency of the failing heart and energy phosphates. Non-invasive study] Kozák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(10):295–8, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In-situ intestinal loop study of the carbohydrate and phosphate modulation of calcium absorption] Dupuis Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):304–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of phosphate upon calcium intestinal absorption (author's transl)] Fournier P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(9):601–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of inosine, inorganic phosphates and pyruvate on erythrocyte glycolysis metabolites under conditions of preservation] Hasart E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 103(4):559–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No stimulation of the growth of microorganisms by repair-substances (author's transl)] Mütze B. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 131(8):673–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different response of nuclear and cytoplasmic poly A synthetase of the rat liver on the additon of phosphate to the incubation media] Corti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):882–5, 30 Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Study of the interaction of Na+ and K+-ATPase of erythrocytes with ouabain. Effect of acetyl phosphate and p-nitrophenyl phosphate] Kolchinskaia LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):933–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Common action of limiting and inhibiting factors on the growth of yeasts in a continuous culture] Shkidchenko AN. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):456–60, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The protonmotive force, the phosphate potential and respiratory control: the rho-zone interpretation. Archbold GP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):91–4, 1976

SECRETION

Absence of significant secretory flux of phosphate in the proximal convoluted tubule. Greger RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):F235–8, Mar 77

Interrelationships between flow rate, amylase, calcium, sodium, potassium and inorganic phosphate in stimulated human parotid saliva. Blomfield J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):645–50, 1976

THERAPEUTIC USE

Occurrence of hyperparathyroidism in children with X-linked hypophosphatemia under treatment with vitamin D and phsophate. Krohn HP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:345–51, 1977

The action of 1alphahydroxy vitamin D3 and phosphate supplements in hypophosphataemic osteomalacia. Peacock M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:431–40, 1977

Combined calcitonin and oral phosphate treatment for hypercalcemia in multiple myeloma. Brautbar N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(7):914–6, Jul 77

Crystalluria in normal subjects and in stone formers with and without thiazide and cellulose phosphate treatment. Hallson PC, et al. **Br J Urol** 48(7):515–24, 1976

A 3-year clinical trial of the effect on dental caries of a dentifrice containing 2% sodium monofluorophosphate. James PM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 5(2):67–72, Mar 77

Phosphate control and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol administration in preventing experimental renal osteodystrophy in the dog. Rutherford WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):332–41, Aug 77

Effect on caries of daily supervised toothbrushing with sodium monofluorophosphate and sodium fluoride dentifrices after 3 years. Edlund K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 85(1):41–5, Jan 77

TOXICITY

Food additives. Miscellaneous: phosphoric acid, polyphosphates and their calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium salts. pp. 469–85. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**

URINE

Diurnal variations in the urinary excretion of calcium and phosphate in hyperparathyroidism. Somell A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):357–9, 1976

Urinary phosphate excretion after total thyro-parathyroidectomy in thyroid carcinoma. Somell A,

et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(6):441–5, 1976
Lithium administration and phosphate excretion. Arruda JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1140–6, Oct 76
Parathyroid hormone and renal excretion of phosphate and calcium in normal starlings. Clark NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(4):1152–8, Oct 76
Renal excretion of phosphate and calcium in parathyroidectomized starlings. Clark NB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):F138–44, Aug 77
Phosphaturic effect of furosemide: role of PTH and carbonic anhydrase. Haas JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):F105–10, Feb 77
Compensatory phosphaturia after unilateral nephrectomy in the rat. Lehne C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1625–9, Nov 76
Evidence for interference of 25 (OH) vitamin D3 with phosphaturic action of calcitonin. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E515–21, May 77
Nomograms for the estimation of the saturation of urine with calcium oxalate, calcium phosphate, magnesium ammonium phosphate, uric acid, sodium acid urate, ammonium acid urate and cystine. Marshall RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):253–60, 15 Oct 76
Lithium does not inhibit the parathyroid hormone–mediated rise in urinary cyclic AMP and phosphate in humans. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(6):1390–3, Dec 76
Mechanism of resistance to the phosphaturic effect of the parathyroid hormone in the hamster. Knox FG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):675–83, Apr 77
Relationship between phosphaluria and acute hypercapnia in the rat. Webb RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(4):829–37, Oct 77
Effects of acetazolamide on the renal excretion of phosphate in hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Sinha TK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(6):1188–97, Jun 77
Effect of acetazolamide and parathyroid hormone on HCO3 and PO4 excretion. Nascimento L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):243–50, Apr 77
Effect of splanchincotomy on the renal excretion of inorganic phosphate in the anaesthetized dog. Szalay L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(3):283–6, 17 Jan 77
[Automatic determination of urinary mineral phosphate by centrifugation analysis] Lustenberger P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(4):277–81, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the action of calcitonin on the kidney] Hadjipavlou AG, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(6):915–22, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phosphaturic action of parathormone in patients treated with lithium] Nawar T, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(12):1878–80, Dec 76 **(Fre)**
[Renal electrolyte excretion in growing fattening calves. 1. Renal phosphate excretion] Boehncke E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 23(8):688–96, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiopathology of renal excretion of phosphates] Martini PF, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(3):233–74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of phosphaturia at the Shklo Health Resort] Artiushenko EI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kut** (1):85–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

PHOSPHATES, INORGANIC see **PHOSPHATES**

PHOSPHATES, ORGANIC see **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

PHOSPHATIDAL COMPOUNDS see **PLASMALOGENS**

PHOSPHATIDES see **PHOSPHOLIPIDS**

PHOSPHATIDIC ACIDS

Estimation of membrane surface potential and charge density from the phase equilibrium of a paramagnetic amphiphile. Castle JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4818–31, 2 Nov 76
Phosphatidic acid distribution on the external surface of mixed vesicles. Massari S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1189–95, 22 Mar 77
Intrinsic fluorescence study of lipid–protein interactions in membrane models. Binding of melittin, an amphipathic peptide, to phospholipid vesicles. Dufourcq J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(1):1–11, 16 May 77
Stereoconfiguration of bisphosphatidic and semilysobisphosphatidic acids from cultured hamster fibroblasts (BHK cells). Somerharju P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):154–62, 26 Apr 77
The translocation of Ca2+ across phospholipid bilayers induced by a synthetic neutral Ca2+ –ionophore. Vuilleumier P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(1):12–8, 16 May 77
Electrostatic interactions at charged lipid membranes. Can the lipid phase transformation affect enzyme activity through the mediation of protons? Woolley P. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):14–6, 15 Feb 77
Analogs of natural lipids. IV. Synthesis and properties of cyclopentanoid analogs of phosphatidic acid. Hancock AJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):81–92, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

The stereochemical configuration of lysobisphosphatidic acid from rat liver, rabbit lung and pig lung. Joutti A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):206–9, 19 Nov 76
Subcellular distributions of lipids in cultured BHK cells: evidence for the enrichment of lysobisphosphatidic acid and neutral lipids in lysosomes. Brotherus J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):191–202, Mar 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphatidic acid biosynthesis in rat liver mitochondria and microsomal fractions. Regulation of fatty acid positional specificity. Bjerve KS, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):249–54, 15 Aug 76
Site of synthesis of phosphatidic acid and diacyglycerol in spinach chloroplasts. Joyard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):273–85, 23 Feb 77
Phosphatidic acid synthesis in the heart. 1. Effect of age and species difference in the mitochondrial and microsomal synthesis. Kako KJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):308–14, April 77
Parathyroid hormone–mediated incorporation of 32P–orthophosphate into phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol in renal cortical slices. Lo H, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(6):377–85, 1976
Phosphatidylmonoglucosyl diacylglycerol of Pseudomononas diminuta ATCC 11568. In vitro biosynthesis from phosphatidylglycerol and glucosyl diacylglycerol. Shaw JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4395–401, 25 Jun 77
Experimentally caused proliferation of lysosomes in cultured BHK cells involving an increase of biphosphatidic acids and triglycerides. Brotherus J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):379–88, May 77

BLOOD

Binding of endotoxin (LPS) by glycerophosphatides from human platelets and leukocytes. Adye JC, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(3):150–1, Mar 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of monophytanyl ether analogues of lysophosphatidic and lysophosphatidyl glycerol. Kates M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):155–68, Oct 76
Isosteres of natural phosphates. 4. The synthesis of phosphonic acid analogues of phosphatidic acid and acyldihydroxy acetone phosphate. Tang JC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):169–74, Oct 76
Isosteres of natural phosphates. 6. The preparation and properties of lysophosphotidic acid. Tang JC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(2):99–106, Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stereoconfiguration of bisphosphatidic and semilysobisphosphatidic acids from cultured hamster fibroblasts (BHK cells). Somerharju P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):154–62, 26 Apr 77
Simple preparative and analytical thin–layer chromatographic method for the rapid isolation of phosphatidic acid from tissue lipid extracts. Rodríguez de Turco EB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 137(1):194–7, 11 Jul 77

METABOLISM

Corticosteroid induction of phosphatidic acid phosphatase in fetal rabbit lung. Brehier A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):883–90, 8 Aug 77
Acetylcholine causes an increase in the hydrolysis of triphosphoinositide pre–labelled with [32P]phosphate or [3H]myo–inositol and a corresponding increase in the labelling of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid in rabbit iris muscle. Abdel–Latif AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):317–21, 1976
Metabolism of phosphatidate at the plasma membrane. Allan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):55–9, 1977 (31 ref.)
Conversion of individual phosphatidates into rat brain lipid in vitro. Binaglia L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):175–8, 1977
The control of phosphatidate metabolism by amphiphilic drugs and by bivalent cations. Brindley DN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):40–3, 1977
Phosphatidate metabolism in stimulated synaptosomes. Hawthorne JN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):52–5, 1977
Adrenalin induced turnover of phosphatidic acid and phosphatidyl inositol in chloride cells from the gills of Anguilla anguilla. Girard JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):267–70, 1 Feb 77
The metabolic turnover of molecular species of phosphatidylinositol and its precursor phosphatidic acid in guinea–pig cerebral hemispheres. Luthra MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1501–11, Dec 76
Changes in phosphoglyceride fatty acids of rat brain induced by linoleic and linolenic acids after pre– and post–natal fat deprivation. Trapp BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1009–13, May 77
Local anesthesia: the interaction between phospholipids and chlorpromazine, propranolol, and practolol. Lee AG. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):474–87, May 77

TOXICITY

Long–term toxicity study of emulsifier YN in the mouse. Gaunt IF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(1):1–5, Feb 77

PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES

Phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Action on some artificial lecithins. Little C. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(4):267–72, 1977
Amniotic fluid lecithin concentrations in pregnancies complicated by hypertensive disorders and intrauterine growth retardation. Lindback T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):355–60, 1976
Lysis of phospholipid vesicles by ionic surfactant micelles. De Smedt H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):340–2, Apr 76
NMR studies of pH–induced transport of carboxylic acids across phospholipid vesicle membranes. Cramer JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):295–301, 21 Mar 77
Taurocholate– and taurochenodeoxycholate–lecithin micelles: the equilibrium of bile salt between aqueous phase and micelle. Duane WC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):223–9, 10 Jan 77
Glucose release from liposomes containing gangliosides or other membrane lipids induced by biogenic amines and myelin basic protein. Maggio B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1265–72, 22 Aug 77
Physical properties of the dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicle and of complexes formed by its interaction with apolipoprotein C–III. Aune KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2151–6, 17 May 77
A simple method for the preparation of homogeneous phospholipid vesicles. Barenholz Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2806–10, 14 Jun 77
Estimation of membrane surface potential and charge density from the phase equilibrium of a paramagnetic amphiphile. Castle JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(22):4818–31, 2 Nov 76
Protein–lipid interactions: recombinants of the proteolipid apoprotein of myelin with dimyristoyllecithin. Curatolo W, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2313–9, 31 May 77
Protein–catalyzed exchange of phosphatidylcholine between sonicated liposomes and multilamellar vesicles. DiCorleto PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2145–50, 17 May 77
Nature of the Thermal pretransition of synthetic phospholipids: dimyristolyl– and dipalmitoyllecithin. Janiak MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(21):4575–80, 19 Oct 76
Spin–label studies on the aqueous regions of phospholipid multilayers. Keith AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):634–41, 22 Feb 77
Analysis of the defect structure of gel–phase lipid. Lee AG. **Biochemistry** 16(5):835–41, 8 Mar 77
Effect of lysolecithin on the structure and permeability of lecithin bilayer vesicles. Lee Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1303–9, 5 Apr 77
Fluorescence depolarization studies of phase transitions and fluidity in phospholipid bilayers. 2 Two–component phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4529–37, 5 Oct 76
Fluorescence depolarization studies of phase transitions and fluidity in phospholipid bilayers. 1. Single component phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4521–8, 5 Oct 76
Redetermination of the pressure dependence of the lipid bilayer phase transition. Liu NI, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3484–6, 26 Jul 77
Phosphatidic acid distribution on the external surface of mixed vesicles. Massari S, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1189–95, 22 Mar 77
Photochemical functionality of rhodopsin–phospholipid recombinant membranes. O'Brien DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1295–303, 5 Apr 77
Effect of a single cis double bond on the structures of a phospholipid bilayer. Seelig A, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):45–50, 11 Jan 77
Relaxation phenomena in aqueous dispersions of synthetic lecithins. Tsong TY, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2674–80, 14 Jun 77
Diffusion and patching of macromolecules on planar lipid bilayer membranes. Wolf DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3476–83, 26 Jul 77
Hydrocarbon trans–gauche isomerization in phospholipid bilayer gel assemblies. Yellin N, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(4):642–7, 22 Feb 77
The molecular organisation of bimolecular lipid membranes. The effect of benzyl alcohol on the structure. Ashcroft RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):13–22, 15 Aug 77
Effects of temperature and molecular interactions on the vibrational infrared spectra of phospholipid vesicles. Asher IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):63–72, 4 Jul 77
Voltage–induce capacitance relaxation of lipid bilayer membranes. Effects of membrane composition. Benz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):721–38, 14 Dec 76
Mechanism of ion transport through lipid bilayer–membranes mediated by peptide cyclo–(D–Val–L–Pro–L–Val–D–Pro). Benz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):665–84, 14 Dec 76
Transport kinetics of hydrophobic ions in lipid bilayer membranes. Charge–pulse relaxation studies. Benz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):701–20, 14 Dec 76
The effect of cholesterol incorporation on the temperature dependence of water permeation through liposomal membranes prepared from phosphatidylcholines. Blok MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):509–18, 4 Feb 77
Preparation and properties of vesicles of a purified myelin hydrophobic protein and phospholipid. A spin label study. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):517–30, 2

Nov 76
NMR and ESR studies of the interactions of cytochrome c with mixed cardiolipin–phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Brown LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):389–410, 1 Aug 77
Single bilayer vesicles prepared without sonication. Physico–chemical properties. Brunner J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):322–31, 2 Dec 76
Vibrational Raman spectra of lipid systems containing amphotericin B. Bunow MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):202–16, 4 Jan 77
Lipid phase transitions in model biomembranes. The effect of ions on phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Chapman D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):260–75, 21 Jan 77
Phase separation in phosphatidylcholine bilayers as a predictor of inhibition of blood platelet aggregation by amantadines. Colman RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):273–9, 16 Jun 77
The enzymatic synthesis of phosphatidylserine and purification by CM–cellulose column chromatography. Comfurius P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):36–42, 20 Jul 77
Correlated x–ray diffraction and freeze–fracture studies on membrane model systems. Perturbations induced by freeze–fracture preparative procedures. Costello MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):412–32, 2 Dec 76
Fusion and protein–mediated phospholipid exchange studied with single bilayer phosphatidylcholine vesicles of different density. Dawidowicz EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):621–30, 14 Dec 76
Interaction of glucose oxidase with phospholipid vesicles. Department of Membranes, The Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel.. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):332–42, 2 Dec 76
Hydration sites of egg phosphatidylcholine determined by means of modulated excitation infrared spectroscopy. Fringeli UP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(1):101–6, 21 Oct 76
The interaction between water and the polar head in inverted phosphatidylcholine micelles. A 2H and 31P relaxation study. Fung BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):313–20, 18 Nov 76
Facilitated transport of di– and trinitrophenolate ions across lipid membranes by valinomycin and nonactin Ginsburg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):685–700, 14 Dec 76
Studies on spin–labelled egg lecithin dispersions. Gordon LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):34–43, 1 Apr 77
Proton magnetic resonance study of cholesterol transfer between egg yolk lecithin vesicles. Haran N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):11–8, 14 Feb 77
Variations in microviscosity values induced by different rotational behaviour of fluorescent probes in some aliphatic environments. Hare F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):262–72, 2 Jun 77
The interaction of ions with phosphatidylcholine. Hauser H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):364–77, 1 Aug 77
A calorimetric examination of stable and fusing lipid bilayer vesicles. Kantor HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):402–10, 2 May 77
Influence of membrane thickness and ion concentration on the properties of the gramicidin a channel. Autocorrelation, spectral power density, relaxation and single–channel studies. Kolb HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):127–41, 4 Jan 77
Ion permeation across the bilayer of annealed phosphatidylcholine vesicles at elevated temperatures. Concentration dependence and the micelle–bilayer dynamic equilibrium. Lawaczeck R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):411–22, 1 Aug 77
The intermediate monoclinic phase of phosphatidylcholines. Luna EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):381–92, 2 May 77
Incorporation of saturated fatty acids into phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Mabrey S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):444–50, 25 Mar 77
Cooperativity of the phase transition in single– and multibilayer lipid vesicles. Marsh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):500–14, 17 Mar 77
Deuterated fatty acids as Raman spectroscopic probes of membrane structure. Mendelsohn R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):613–7, 7 Sep 76
Interaction of apolipprotein C–III with phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Dependence of aproprotein–phospholipid complex formation on vesicle structure. Morrisett JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):36–46, 18 Jan 76
Catecholamine uptake and concentration by liposomes maintaining p/ gradients. Nichols JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):269–71, 11 Nov 76
Alternating current studies of charge carrier transport in lipid bilayers. Pentachlorophenol in lecithin–cholesterol membranes. Pickar AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):36–55, 11 Nov 76
Thermodynamics of lipid protein associations. Thermodynamics of helix formation in the association of high density apolipoprotein A–I (apoA–I) to dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine. Pownall HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):190–7, 24 Aug 77
Lectin–receptor interactions in liposomes. II. Interaction of wheat germ agglutinin with phosphatidylcholine liposomes containing incorporated monosialoganglioside. Redwood WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):631–43, 14 Dec 76
Effect of angiotensin II on artificial lipid membranes. Schlieper P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):448–52, 21 Jan 77
Binding of uranyl to phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Liposome aggregation effect on surface area. Schullery SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):451–60, 1 Aug 77
Orientation and flexibility of the choline head group in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Seelig J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):109–19, 2 Jun 77
Glycolipids in model membranes. Spin label and freeze–etch studies. Sharom FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):485–92, 2 Dec 76
A thermodynamic study of the partition of n–hexane into phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol bilayers. Simon SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):378–88, 1 Aug 77
Use of phospholipid–clay complexes for determining vibrational spectra of membrane related systems. Spiker RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):588–96, 2 Dec 76
Effect of bilayer curvature on vibrational Raman spectroscopic behavior of phospholipid–water assemblies. Spiker RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):560–75, 2 Dec 76
Interaction of general anesthetics with phospholipid vesicles and biological membranes. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):1–18, 4 Jan 77
The preference of cholesterol for phosphatidylcholine in mixed phosphatidylcholine–phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers. Van Dijck PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):576–87, 2 Dec 76
Raman spectroscopic investigation of the interaction of gramicidin A with dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Weidekamm E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):442–7, 21 Jan 77
Cooperative unit size in the gel–liquid crystalline phase transition of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine–water multilayers: an estimate from Raman spectroscopy. Yellin N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):490–4, 1 Aug 77
Leakage of sucrose from phosphatidylcholine liposomes induced by interaction with serum albumin. Zborowski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):183–91, 29 Mar 77
The molecular organisation of bimolecular lipid membranes. The effect of KCl on the locations of indoleacetic acid in the membrane. Zimmermann U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):23–32, 15 Aug 77
Zone electrophoresis study of the bile lipoprotein complex. Lafont H, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):445–52, 1977
Equilibrium and metastable states in lecithin films. Horn LW, et al. **Biophys J** 18(3):301–10, Jun 77
Measurement and modification of forces between lecithin bilayers. LeNeveu DM, et al. **Biophys J** 18(2):209–30, May 77
Lecithin translational diffusion studied by pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance. Lindblom G, et al. **Biophys J** 16(11):1287–95, Nov 76
Evidence that nystatin may not form channels in thin lipid membranes. Romine WO, et al. **Biophys J** 17(3):269–74, Mar 77
The noneffect of a large linear hydrocarbon, squalene, on the phosphatidylcholine packing structure. Simon SA, et al. **Biophys J** 19(1):83–90, Jul 77
Studies on microcapsules. XIX. Effect of phospholipid treatment on cation uptake by carboxylated polyphthalamide microcapsules. Kamei K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(11):2619–23, Nov 76
Dynamics of phospholipid aggregation in ethanol–-water solutions. Aarts PA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(3):267–74, Jul 77
Conformational difference in the polar groups of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in aqueous phase. Akutsu H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(3–4):285–303, Apr 77
Specific heat and multiphase states of egg lecithin–water systems. Haly AR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(1):57–70, Sep 76
Configurations of fatty acyl chains in egg phosphatidylcholine–cholesterol mixed bilayers. Huang C. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(2):150–8, Jun 77
The interaction of lanthanide and calcium salts with phospholipid bilayer vesicles: the validity of the nuclear magnetic resonance method for determination of vesicle bilayer phospholipid surface ratios. Hutton WC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(3):255–65, Jul 77
Phase transition in a lipid bilayer. II. Influence of adamantane derivatives. Jain MK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(1):71–8, Sep 76
The interaction of 1–anilino–8–naphthalenesulfonate with lipids: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Jendrasiak GL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(2):181–98, Mar 77
Benzene–lecithin interaction interaction in lecithin–benzene solutions. Part L Magnetic deuterium relaxation studies. Klose G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(3–4):274–84, Apr 77
Laser Raman studies of molecular interactions with phosphatidylcholine multilayers. I. Effect of iodine–iodide system. Loshchilova E, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(2):159–68, Jun 77
Properties of mixed vesicles of lecithin: cholesterol up to a 1:2 molar ratio. Lundberg B. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(2):212–20, Mar 77
Solubility of phosphatidylcholine in chloroform. Formation of hydrogen bonding between phosphatidylcholine and chloroform. Okazaki M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(1):28–37, Sep 76
Ultracentrifugation of hydrated egg lecithin in benzene solution. Poon PH, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(2):205–11, Mar 77
Capacitance studied of syntheric phospholipid Langmuir films. Procarione WL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(1):49–61, Jan 77
Detection of lipid phase transitions by surface tensiometry. Purdon AD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):344–52, Oct 76
Fatty acids diffusion in lecithin multilayers: hydration and PH effects. Rigaud JL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(1):23–38, Jan 77
Application of microcalorimetry to the study of lipid–protein interaction. Rosseneu M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(1):38–56, Sep 76
An ESR study of the anchoring of spin–labeled stearic acid in lecithin multilayers. Sanson A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(4):435–44, Nov 76
An ESR study of the hydration steps of lecithin multilayers. Sanson A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(4):445–55, Nov 76
Studies on the interaction of cholesterol with diester– and dietherlecithin. Schwartz FT, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(4):423–34, Nov 76
Structural phase relationships in lecithin–-cholate–-water systems. Shankland W. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(1):20–42, May 77
Application of enantiomeric 2–sn–phosphatidylcholines in interfacial enzyme kinetics of lipolysis. Slotboom AJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):128–47, Oct 76
A deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance study of the condensing effect of cholesterol on egg phosphatidylcholine bilayer membranes. I. Perdeuterated fatty acid probes. Stockton GW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):251–63, Oct 76
The interaction of phospholipid membranes and detergents with glutamate dehydrogenase. Nemat–Gorgani M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):120–37, 15 Mar 77
Interaction of the apoproteins of very low density and high density lipoproteins with synthetic phospholipids. Rosseneu M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(1):285–9, 1 Nov 76
Interaction of the phosphatidylcholine exchange protein with phospholipids. A fluorescence and circular dichroism study. Wirtz KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):437–43, 1 Aug 77
Rotational diffusion of bacteriorhodopsin in lipid membranes. Cherry RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):465–9, 15 Aug 77
Lateral diffusion rates of phosphatidylcholine in vesicle membranes: effects of cholesterol and hydrocarbon phase transitions. Cullis PR. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):223–8, Nov 76
Incorporation of bacteriorhodopsin into a bilayer lipid membrane; a photoelectric–spectroscopic study. Dancsházy Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):136–8, 15 Dec 76
Use of the radical anion TCNQ as a spin probe of the polar heads transition in some phospholipids. Delhaes P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):252–4, 15 Oct 76
Effect of desoxylysolecithins on dimyristoyllecithin vesicles. Influence of the lipid phase transition. Harlos K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(1):7–10, 1 May 77
31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of cell membranes labelled with phosphonium phosphatidylcholine. Sim E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):340–4, 15 Jul 77
Phase transitions in phospholipid monolayers at the air–water interface: a fluorescence study. Teissié J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):123–6, Nov 76
Incorporation of hydrophobic aminopeptidase from hog kidney into egg lecithin liposomes: number and orientation of aminopeptidase molecules in the lecithin vesicles. Wacker H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):145–52, 15 Sep 76
Chemical proof of lipid–protein interactions by crosslinking photosensitive lipids to apoproteins. Intermolecular cross–linkage between high–density apolipoprotein A–I and lecithins and sphingomyelins. Stoffel W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):453–62, Apr 77
A glossary of essential phospholipids, lipids, and lipoproteins. pp. 2–7. Fox JM. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**
Effect of lectin–induced agglutination on carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance line width in sonicated phospholipid/glycolipid vesicles [letter] Curatolo W, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(20):6771–2, 28 Sep 77
Studies on adrenaline–induced lipolysis in artificial lipid micelles. Okuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1633–7, Jun 77
A method for incorporating labeled lacithin into serum low density lipoproteins in vitro. Yokoyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1227–30, May 77
Nanosecond time–dependent fluorescence depolarization of diphenylhexatriene in dimyristoyllecithin vesicles and the determination of 'microviscosity'. Chen LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2163–9, 10 Apr 77
Cytochrome b5 and cytochrome b5 reductase–phospholipid vesicles. Intervesicle protein transfer and oreintation factors in protein–protein interactions. Enoch HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5656–60, 25 Aug 77
Interaction of human and bovine A–1 apolipoproteins with L–alpha–dimyristoyl phosphadicylcholine and L–alpha–myristoyl lysophosphatidylcholine. Jonas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2194–9, 10 Apr 77
Physical properties of isolated complexes of human and bovine A–I apolipoproteins with L–alpha–dimyristoyl

phosphatidylcholine. Jonas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2200–5, 10 Apr 77

Nature of interaction of dextran sulfate with lecithin dispersions and lysolecithin micelles. Kim YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1243–9, 25 Feb 77

Exchange of cytochrome b5 between phospholipid vesicles. Roseman MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4842–9, 25 Jul 77

Composition–structure–function correlations in the binding of an apolipoprotein to phosphatidylcholine bilayer mixtures. Pownall HJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):14–23, Jan 77

Fluctuation and relaxation analysis of monazomycin–induced conductance in black lipid membranes. Moore LE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 27(4):347–62, 30 Jun 76

The effect of solvent flow and solvent concentration on gallstone dissolution in vitro. Motson RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 22(3):287–93, Mar 77

A stereochemical model for phospholipids. I. Conformational energy refinement and molecular packing of L–alpha–dipalmitoyl–lecithin (DPL). Brosio E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 67(2):319–34, 21 Jul 77

X–ray diffraction studies of lecithin bilayers. Torbet J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(2):447–58, 21 Oct 76

'Sudden sniffing death' after inhalation of domestic lipid–aerosol [letter] Fagan DG, et al. **Lancet** 2(8033):361, 13 Aug 77

A structural model for the cholesterol–phosphatidylcholine complexes in bilayer membranes. Huang CH. **Lipids** 12(4):348–56, Apr 77

Interaction of colchicine with phosphatidylcholine membranes. Altstiel LD, et al. **Nature** 269(5623):70–2, 1 Sep 77

Lipid–protein interaction in the phosphatidylcholine exchange protein. Devaux PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1807–10, May 77

Investigation of phase transitions of lipids and lipid mixtures by sensitivity differential scanning calorimetry. Mabrey S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3862–6, Nov 76

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of general anesthetics with 1,2–dihexadecyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphorylcholine bilayer. Shieh DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3999–4002, Nov 76

The structure of lipids and proteins studied by attenuated total reflection (ATR) infrared spectroscopy. II. Oriented layers of a homologous series: phosphatidylethanolamine to phosphatidylcholine. Fringeli UP. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):20–45, Jan–Feb 77

Spectral properties of fluorescent dyes in lecithin vesicles. Probes for the structure of lipid bilayer membranes and for membrane potentials. Pohl GW. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):575–88, Sep–Oct 76

[Action of chlorphentermine on the hydrolysis of phosphatidyl choline by phospholipase A2 (author's transl)] Gräbner R. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):68–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutual effect of chlorophyll and alpha–lecithin] Hess M. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(2):94–5, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Influence of the structure of lecithins on their interaction with cholesterol] Barsukov LI, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):207–11, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IR–spectroscopic study of lecithin and cholesterol layers adsorbed on Aerosil] Ben'ko EM, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):992–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dimeric mechanism of the work of nigericin in bilayer lipid membranes] Markin VS, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):48–53, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the transport of K+ ions through phospholipid membranes during peroxidation induced by radiation] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):762–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lecithin consumption raises serum–free–choline levels. Wurtman RJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):68–9, 9 Jul 77

[Course observation after intra–amniotic administration of lecithin in premature cesarean section] Klink F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(31):1783–4, 4 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants using lecithin. Distribution of 14C–labeled lecithin after intravenous and intraamnial administration in pregnant miniature pigs?] von Klitzing L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(8):501–4, 24 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The value of amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin determination in prediction of hyaline membrane disease. Löfstrand T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):419–27, 1976

Evaluation of fetal maturity by amniotic fluid creatinine concentrations and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Skjaeraasen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(3):179–83, 1977

Failure of determination of fetal lung maturation due to false–negative lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in a case of pierre robin syndrome. Peleg D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(4):519–20, Jul 77

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in pregnancies complicated by diabetes mellitus. Gabbe SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(7):757–60, 1 Aug 77

Surfactant tests and amniotic fluid cortisol. Johnson B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(1):105–7, 1 Sep 77

The lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in cases associated with fetomaternal disease. Morrison JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):363–8, 15 Feb 77

Respiratory distress syndrome with mature lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios: diabetes mellitus and low Apgar scores [letter] Nelson GH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):231, 15 Sep 77

Effects of hydrocortisone on lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio. Zuspan FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(5):571–4, 1 Jul 77

Amniotic fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in pregnancy complicated by diabetes. Dahlenburg GW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(4):294–9, Apr 77

Correlation between thromboplastic activity and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid preliminary report. Yaffe H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 84(5):354–6, May 77

Motional state of spin–labeled stearates in lecithin–cholesterol liposomes and their incorporation capability. Utsumi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1219–25, Jun 76

Serum phospholipids determined without acid digestion. Sandhu RS. **Clin Chem** 22(12):1973–5, Dec 76

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios on hypopharyngeal aspirates from newborn infants. pp. 205–24. Baum JD, et al. **In: Stern L, et al., ed. Intensive care in the newborn. New York, Masson, 1976. WS 420 I601 1975.**

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio versus rapid surfactant test in normal and diabetic pregnancies. Sharf M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 14(3):251–6, 1976

The lecithin–spingomyelin ratio: its utility in a clinical setting. MacKenna J, et al. **Ir Med J** 69(4):84–6, 28 Feb 77

Stabilization of bromthymol blue colour in lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio determinations in amniotic fluid. Andrews AG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 29(10):908–9, Oct 76

Effect of age on the saturated lecithin contents of human and rat lung tissues. Yasuoka S, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(4):387–91, Jul 77

The amniotic fluid shake test, L/S ratio and lecithin concentration in the evaluation of lung maturity. Anuman–Rajadhon Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 60(4):158–61, Apr 77

Prenatal prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Measurement of surface properties and Lecithin/Sphingomyelin ratio in human amniotic fluid. Krieglsteiner P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):261–70, 1976

Prenatal prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Measurement of surface properties and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in human amniotic fluid. Krieglsteiner P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(4):261–70, 1976

Study of neonatal gastric aspirate related to amniotic fluid and to the occurrence of the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. McClure G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 4(3):163–7, 1976

Respiratory distress syndrome and the value of amniotic fluid phospholipids in predicting such complications before birth. Akhter MS, et al. **JPMA** 27(1):256–8, Jan 77

Fatty–acid composition of lecithin fraction of mucus in cystic fibrosis [letter]. Sanjurjo P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):572, 2 Apr 77

The gluck test and fetal lung maturity [letter] Clague AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(16):602, 16 Apr 77

The Gluck test and fetal lung maturity [letter]. Seifert P. **Med J Aust** 1(3):78–9, 15 Jan 77

L/S ratio and the 'G–force' factor [letter]. Wilkinson EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):286–7, 3 Feb 77

Pulmonary surfactant and amniotic fluid insulin. Draisey TF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(2):197–9, Aug 77

Fetal biparietal diameter as a predictor of a mature lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Goldstein P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):667–9, Dec 76

Amniotic fluid cells and the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio. Hudson EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(3):280–6, Mar 77

The effect of amniography on amniotic fluid L/S ratio. Knox E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(2):154–5, Feb 77

Correlation between amniotic fluid optical density and L/S ratio. Sbarra AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(5):613–5, Nov 76

Amniotic fluid L/S ratio in twin gestation. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(1):68–70, Jul 77

Lecithin as an antifoaming agent. Davies PJ, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 51(12):378–80, 1976

Positional fatty acid composition in total and acetone–precipitated amniotic fluid lecithin. Lindback T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(7):683–7, Nov 76

The use of amniotic fluid L/S ratio to assess fetal lung maturity; a summary of three years experience at the South Central Regional Perinatal Center, Madison. Zachman RD, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(11):S113–S117, Nov 76

[Exact determination of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. Suggestion of a reference methods (author's transl)] Fruchart JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(3):549–56, 15 Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of fetal lung maturity in case of diabetic pregnancy by determination of the L/S ratio in the tracheal aspirate] Goldman J, et al. **Harefuah** 92(1):18–9, 2 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A simple rapid method for the demonstration of the lecithin/sphingomyelin index] Stuber A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(17):997–8, 24 Apr 77 **(Hun)**

[Value of cortisol and of the lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio in the amniotic fluid as indices of fetal lung maturity] Cattaneo P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):201–5, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of the surface tension of amniotic fluid: a possible rapid method of evaluation of fetal lung maturity] Nisi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(3):192–200, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrauterine evaluation of fetal lung maturation. Continuous examination of the amniotic fluid lecithin/spingomyelin ratio and the shake test] Sundt H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(3):137–9, 30 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Value of phospholipid determination in the amniotic fluid in the evaluation of fetal maturity] Marianowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(6):533–6, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of valinomycin on the structure of water–lecithin liposomes] Sokolova AE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(6):744–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis and choline transport in the anaerobic protozoon Entodinium caudatum. Bygrave FL, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):481–90, 15 Dec 76

The effect of adrenaline on synthesis of phosphatidylcholine in fat cells. Stein JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1475–80, 15 Aug 77

Biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine by germinating soya bean. Harwood JL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):50–2, 1976

Role of lamellar bodies in the biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine in mouse lung. Barańska J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):285–93, 24 Aug 77

The relationship between cholinephosphate phosphatase (alkaline phosphatase) and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in HeLa cells. Paddon HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):181–9, 24 Aug 77

Incorporation of the 1–pro–R and the 1–pro–S hydrogen atoms of ethanol into steroids and phosphatidylcholines in vivo. Cronholm T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):337–40, 15 Jul 77

Lack of competition between phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine synthesis in the membranes of Entodinium caudatum. Dawson RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):179–81, 15 May 77

Lecithin synthesis by normal and bleomycin–treated type II cells. pp. 139–46. Kikkawa Y, et al. **In: Bouhuys A, ed. Lung cells in disease. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. WF 600 B871L 1976.** (18 ref.)

Role of mitochondria and divalent cations in the regulation of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis by a microsomes–cell supernatant fraction of rat liver. Osanai A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1651–9, Jun 77

Differential biosynthesis of molecular species of 1,2–diacyl–sn–glycerols and phosphatidylcholines in cold and warm acclimated goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Holub BJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):316–8, Mar 77

Lung phosphatidylcholine synthesis and cholinephosphotransferase activity in anencephalic rat fetuses with corticosteroid deficiency. Farrell PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):770–3, Jun 77

Regulation of fetal lung phosphatidyl choline synthesis by cortisol: role of glycogen and glucose. Gilden C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):845–8, Jul 77

Effects of prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha on lecithin biosynthesis by cultured lung cells. Colacicco G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 14(2):283–94, Aug 77

Action of heparin on lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in normal subjects. Frisón JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 32(4):289–91, Dec 76

Incorporation rate in vitro of choline and methyl–methionine into human hepatic lecithins. Lindblad L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 11(6):587–91, 1976

On the biochemical mechanism of tumorigenesis in mouse skin. VII. The effects of tumor promoters on 3H–choline and 3H–glycerol incorporation into mouse epidermal phosphatidylcholine in relation to their effects on 3H–thymidine incorporation into DNA. Balmain A, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 86(3):251–61, 30 Aug 76

[The antagonistic effect of silybin–dihemisuccinate on disorders of phosphatidyl synthesis in the rat liver] Schriewer H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 1:309–11, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis of ether bonds containing analogues of phosphatidylocholines and phosphatidylethanolamines (author's transl)] Pilarska M. **Postepy Biochem** 22(4):483–90, 1976 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Transfer of cholesterol and lecithin between erythrocytes and serum in vitro. Solecki A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2–3):235–42, 1976

Pathophysiology of red cell lipids. Takaku F, et al. **Acta Haematol Jpn** 39(5):589–96, Oct 76

The exchange of phospholipids between rat erythrocytes and plasma, and the translocation of phosphatidylcholine across the red cell membrane, are temperature dependent processes. Renooij W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):321–4, 1 Dec

76

Plasma removal of intravenous essential phospholipids in man. pp. 80–6. Dewailly P, et al.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

The origin of chylomicron phosphatidylcholine in the rat. Mansbach CM 2nd. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):411–20, Aug 77

[Relationship between the level of cholesterol, lecithin and nonesterified fatty acids and the state of the lipid depots in children with thyrotoxicosis] Kucherova KI.
Pediatrila (9):15–7, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phosphonolipids. XXVII. Synthesis of phosphonic acid analogs of saturated and unsaturated L-alpha-lecithins. Robinson R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):907–10, Aug 77

Isosteres of natural phosphates. 5. The preparation of phosphotidycholine, phosphotidylethanolamine and phosphotidylglycerol. Braksmayer D, et al.
Chem Phys Lipids 19(2):93–8, Jun 77

1-Hydroxy-2-tert-butyldimethylsilyl-sn-glycero-3-phosp A useful intermediate in the synthesis of short acyl chain 1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholines. Yabusaki KK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2-3 SPEC NO):120–7, Oct 76

An improved method for the preparation of unsaturated phosphatidylcholines: acylation of sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine in the presence of sodium methylsulfinylmethide. Warner TG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):548–52, Jul 77

Synthesis and properties of a fluorescent derivative of phosphatidylcholine. Monti JA, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):345–55, 1 Aug 77

[A simple method for the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine with the fatty acid substituted in the 2-position] Schulze G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(1):1–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of essential phospholipids on the carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia. pp. 98–114. Ditschuneit H, et al.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

[CRP-agglutination test by the reagent containig lecithin (author's transl)] Matuhasi T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(8):678–80, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oxygenated fatty acid constituents of soybean phosphatidylcholines. Sessa DJ, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):613–9, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Changes in amniotic fluid phospholipids on treatment with glucocorticoids to prevent respiratory distress syndrome. Ekelund L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):413–7, 1976

Fetal lung lecithin metabolism and the amniotic fluid L/S ratio in rhesus monkey gestations. Epstein MF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 125(4):545–9, 15 JUN 76

Permeability of arterial endothelium to plasma macromolecules. The concomitant transfer of plasma phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylcholine, sphingomyelin and phosphoprotein across the aortic endothelial surface in normal cockerels following the injection of labelled, hyperlipidemic, plasma. With a note on carbon monoxide. Christensen S, et al.
Atherosclerosis 27(4):447–63, Aug 77

Effect of the phospholipid vehicle on the transport of cholesterol in rats. Dobiasova M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 24(3):421–9, Sep 76

Uptake and metabolism of 3H-fatty acid labelled lecithin by normal and atherosclerotic intima in vivo and in vitro. Horsch AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(4):493–504, Apr 77

Labelling of egg phosphatidylcholine vesicles and myelin membrane with a photoreactive lipophilic reagent. Abu-Salah KM, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):223–8, 1 Feb 77

Validation of a simple radiochemical assay measuring hydrolysis of choline-labelled microsomal phosphatidylcholine by phospholipase C. pH-dependence. Cater BR, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):475–9, 15 Dec 76

Phospholipid requirement for dimethylnitrosamine demethylation by hamster hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 enzyme system. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):401–4, 15 Nov 76

Phosphatidylcholine exchange between the boundary lipid and bilayer domains in cytochrome oxidase containing membranes. Jost PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3110–4, 12 Jul 77

Specificity of the phosphatidylcholine exchange protein from bovine liver. Kamp HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1310–6, 5 Apr 77

Induction of a relatively fast transbilayer movement of phosphatidylcholine in vesicles. A 13CNMR study. De Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):318–26, 14 Jul 77

Stimulation by acidic phospholipids of protein-catalyzed phosphatidylcholine transfer. Dicorleto PE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 468(2):296–304, 14 Jul 77

Structural analysis of phosphatidylcholines of Yoshida ascites hepatoma and liver cells from host rats fed a control and an essential fatty acid-deficient diet. Fallani A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 450(2):210–24, 19 Nov 76

Phospholipid degradation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Metabolism of intracellularly formed dilinoleoyl-dipalmitoyl- and dimyristoylglycerophosphocholine. Kanoh H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 486(3):511–23, 25 Mar 77

Selective utilization of endogenous unsaturated phosphatidylcholines and diacylglycerols by cholinephosphotransferase of mouse lung microsomes. Köttgen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):423–32, 27 Sep 76

A new rat liver phospholipid exchange protein. Lutton C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):370–9, 27 Sep 76

Whole and disaturated lung phosphatidylcholine in cortisol-treated, intrauterine growth-retarded and twin control lambs at different gestational ages. Brumley GW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 31(3-4):155–66, 1977

Indication of increase of the lecithin/sphingomyelin (L/S) ratio in lung fluid of lambs maternally treated with metabolite VIII of Bisolvon. Egberts J, et al.
Biol Neonate 29(5–6):315–22, 1976

Changes in transepidermal water loss and the composition of epidermal lecithin after applications of pure fatty acid triglycerides to skin of essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Hartop PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(3):255–64, Sep 76

The relationship of cortisol and cortisone to saturated lecithin concentration in ovine amniotic fluid and fetal lung liquid. Smith BT, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):104–9, Jul 77

Some properties of phospholipid exchange proteins from rat liver. Lumb RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):15–22, 1 Oct 76

Phosphatidyl choline metabolism in the frog rod photoreceptor. Basinger S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):117–26, Aug 76

Effects of lipids on the stability of lysosomes in vitro. II. Exchange of lecithin and cholesterol between lysosomal membrane and incubating medium, and its effects on the functional integrity of the membrane. Kwak YS, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 25(2):131–41, Oct 76

Changes of the phosphatidylcholine content and the number of synaptic vesicles in relation to the neurohumoral transmission in sympathetic ganglia. Párducz A, et al.
Experientia 32(12):1520–1, 15 Dec 76

Exchange of different phosphatidylcholine molecular species by phospholipid exchange protein of rat liver. Schulze G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):220–4, 1 Mar 77

Intestinal absorption of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine in the rat. Le Kim D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 357(9):1321–31, Sep 76

Pharmacokinetic studies on phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylinositol. pp. 66–79. Hölzl J.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

On the pharmacokinetics of orally applied essential phospholipids (EPL). pp. 48–65. Lekim D.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Lecithin requirement for the sporulation process in Neurospora crassa. Juretic D. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):524–5, Apr 77

Direct desaturation of eicosatrienoyl lecithin to arachidonoyl lecithin by rat liver microsomes. Pugh EL, et al.
J Biol Chem 252(1):68–73, 10 Jan 77

Molecular interactions between lecithin and sphingomyelin. Temperature- and composition-dependent phase separation. Untrach SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4449–57, 10 Jul 77

Incorporation of newly formed lecithin into peripheral nerve myelin. Gould RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):480–96, Mar 76

Effect of CO2 concentration on phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol metabolism in surfactant and residual lung fractions. Longmore WJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):309–13, May 77

On the question of an electrokinetic requirement for phospholipase C action. Dawson RM, et al.
J Membr Biol 29(1–2):179–84, 20 Oct 76

The role of lipids in the observed lack of phosphatidylcholine exchange in myelin. Brammer MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):937–42, Oct 76

A comparative study between the values of lecithin, sphingomyelin, lysolecithin, the L/S index, and the Clements test in amniotic fluid. Cabero L, et al.
J Perinat Med 4(2):111–7, 1976

Transmembrane phospholipid motions induced by F glycoprotein in hemagglutinating virus of Japan. Maeda T, et al. **J Virol** 21(1):232–41, Jan 77

An attempt to cultivate mycobacteria in simple synthetic liquid medium containing lecithin-cholesterol liposomes. Kondo E. et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(3):109–21, Jun 76

A comparative in vivo study of intestinal absorption of biliary phosphatidylcholines and micellar phosphatidylcholines in the rat. Nalbone G, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):149–52, Feb 77

Activity of phospholipid-synthesizing enzymes in rat liver plasma membranes and the source of biliary lecithin. Yousef IM, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):140–4, Feb 77

Mechanism of the enrichment of phosphatidylcholine in liver accompanying enzyme induction by phenobarbital. Schwartzkopff TH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 297(3):275–81, 26 Apr 77

Phosphatidylcholine-lysophosphatidylcholine cycle pathway enzymes in rabbit lung. II. Marked differences in the effect of gestational age on activity compared to the CDP-choline pathway. Tsao FH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):858–61, Jul 77

Phosphatidylcholine-lysophosphatidylcholine cycle pathway enzymes in rabbit lung. I. Subcellular localization and properties. Tsao FH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(7):849–57, Jul 77

Cellular cholesterol ester accumulation induced by free cholesterol-rich lipid dispersions. Arbogast LY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(10):3680–4, Oct 76

Effect of distension on release of surfactant in excised dogs' lungs. Faridy EE. **Respir Physiol** 27(1):99–114, Jul 76

Glucose-6-phosphatase inactivation and peroxidation of phosphatidylcholine in microsomal membranes. Santiago E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):191–6, Sep 77

Amniotic fluid palmitic acid concentrations and prediction of fetal lung maturity. Lindback T.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 36(7):689–92, Nov 76

Action on phosphatidylcholine of the toxic phospholipase A2 from the venom of bulgarian viper (Vipera ammodytes ammodytes). Aleksiev B, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):477–85, 76

[Case study of 14C-labelled lecithin placental transfer] Grosspietzsch R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 94(27):1465–7, 23 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraamniotic application of lecithin in pregnant rabbits (author's transl)] Oberheuser F, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 181(1):59–63, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum iodides and urinary, fecal excretion of iodides following the administration of Iolethin] Ikeda S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 25(3):293–6, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The reversal by phospholipid treatment of the gramicidin-induced Na+ permeability of pigeon red blood cells. Vidaver GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):67–70, Feb 77

Influence of highly unsaturated phosphatidylcholine on the effects of ouabain and some cardioactive drugs on cardiac contractile force and Na+, K+-ATPase activity. Engel H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):381–8, 1 Mar 77

Re-activation of guinea-pig liver uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase with 1-monoacyl phosphatidylcholine after extensive phospholipid deletion at 5 degrees C with pure Bacillus cereus phospholipase C. Allistone J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):297–8, 1977

Effects of temperature and bovine serum albumin on lysis of erythrocytes induced by dilauroylglycerophosphocholine and didecanoylglycerophosphocholine. Kitagawa T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 467(2):137–45, 2 Jun 77

The effect of diether phosphatidylcholine on the enterohepatic circulation of biliary sterols. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):402–9, 20 Dec 76

Effects of phosphatidylcholine liposomes on the fatty acid synthetase complex from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Odriozola JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):198–206, 24 Aug 77

The effect of phosphatidylcholine and lysophosphatidylcholine on the absorption and mucosal metabolism of oleic acid and cholesterol in vitro. Rampone AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):500–10, 25 Mar 77

Effect of EPL on the metabolism of lipids in the arterial wall. pp. 160–86. Bowyer DE, et al.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Influence of essential phospholipids on the flow properties of the blood. pp. 228–36. Ehrly AM, et al.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Effect of essential phospholipids on the ATPases and on the fluidity of liver plasma membranes. pp. 87–96. Hegner D.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Influence of essential phospholipids on serum lipids and lipid metabolism in the aortic wall. pp. 140–59. Horsch AK, et al.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Effect of EPL on the lipid metabolism of the arterial wall and other tissues. pp. 187–200. Howard AN, et al.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Arterial metabolism of cholesteryl esters. Mechanism of action of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine. pp. 201–10. Patelski J.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Influence of EPL on lipolysis in vitro and in vivo. pp. 114–24. Szyszka K.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

A sodium-specific membrane permeability defect induced by phospholipid vesicle treatment of erythrocytes. Huestis WH. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6764–8, 10 Oct 77

The effect of synthetic diether phospholipid on lipid absorption in the rat. Rodgers JB, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 89(1):147–52, Jan 77

Dissolution kinetics of cholesterol in simulated bile I: Influence of bile acid type and concentration, bile acid–lecithin ration, and added electrolyte. Kwan KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(8):1094–101, Aug 77

Polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine and lipolysis: metabolic interactions in vitro and in vivo. Prosdocimi M, et al. **Life Sci** 20(6):961–9, 15 Mar 77

Lecithin inhibits fatty acid and bile salt absorption from rat small intestine in vivo. Saunders DR, et al. **Lipids** 11(12):830–2, Dec 76

Effects of bile acids, lecithin, and monoolein on amino acid absorption from the human duodenum. DiMagno EP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):325–30, Mar 77

[Action of Trivé 1000 on hemostasis and hematocrit] Fogliani J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 18(2):214–22, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diacid analogs of phosphatidylcholines on phospholipase A2 activity from Naja naja venom] Moscove G, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):547–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Effect of glutaryl–lecithins on human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Dousset N, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 18(1):53–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of polyenophosphatidylcholine on serum lipid level in acute experimental alcoholism] Wójcicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(40):1717–9, 4 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The actions of low–molecular fragments of substrate and their analogs on the activity of isoenzymes of phospholipase C from Clostridium perfringens] Litvinko NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1077–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The human plasma lipids and lipoproteins under influence of EPL–therapy. pp. 125–32. Blaton V, et al. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

The treatment of arterial and venous circulatory disturbances with EPL. pp. 237–43. Klemm J. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

On the action of essential phospholipids in experimental atherosclerosis. pp. 211–26. Samochowiec L. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.** (17 ref.)

Influence of essential phospholipids on human platelet aggregability. pp. 244–8. Schneider J, et al. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

New analytical approach to the study of hyperlipidemia. pp. 133–7. Skořepa J, et al. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

Dietary lecithin supplements in dementia of Alzheimer type [letter] Perry EK, et al. **Lancet** 2(8031):242–3, 30 Jul 77

Intralipid–its rational use in parenteral nutrition of the newborn. Bryan H, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):787–90, Dec 76

Clinical evaluation of Lecyvit (POLFA). Polubiec A, et al. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15(1):137–9, Jan–Mar 76

[Phosphatidylcholines and fatty liver. Therapeutic effects in the rat with ethyl alcohol and carbon tetrachloride intoxication] Théret CG, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 6(2):69–74, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A trial of 'ni–02902' in essential varicose veins of the lower limbs–a cross–over study (authors transl)] Amblard P, et al. **Praxis** 65(32):994–6, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on a clinical trial of essavene (ni–02902) (authors transl)] Berson I. **Praxis** 65(32):997–1000, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraamnial application of 14C–labeled lecithine at man 13 hrs. ante partum (author's transl)] Grosspietzsh R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 37(6):527–31, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemias. Comparison of N 041 with clofibrate] Gaertner U, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(36):1127–30, 3 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapioprotective effect of phosphatidylcholine on radiation injury (author's transl)] Morino Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(9):835–40, 25 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Emulsifiers. Hydroxylated lecithin. pp. 229–30. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**

Emulsifiers. Lecithin. pp. 234–5. **In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.**

Eosinophilia and mast cell hyperplasia induced by parasite phospholipid. Archer GT, et al. **Pathology** 9(2):137–53, Apr 77

PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES

Characterization of the interactions between lysophosphatides, Triton X–100, and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Peterson SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):218–28, Feb 77

A simple method for the preparation of homogeneous phospholipid vesicles. Barenholz Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2806–10, 14 Jun 77

Investigation of phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers by deuterium and phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Seelig J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5199–204, 30 Nov 76

The preference of cholesterol for phosphatidylcholine in mixed phosphatidylcholine–phosphatidylethanolamine bilayers. Van Dijck PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):576–87, 2 Dec 76

Conformational difference in the polar groups of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in aqueous phase. Akutsu H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(3–4):285–303, Apr 77

Phase transitions in phospholipid monolayers at the air–water interface: a fluorescence study. Teissié J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):123–6, Nov 76

Lytic action of polymyxin B on the liposomes prepared from Vibrio cholerae phosphilipid. Sur P, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(2):179–81, Jun 76

Cytochrome b5 and cytochrome b5 reductase–phospholipid vesicles. Intervesicle protein transfer and oreintation factors in protein–protein interactions. Enoch HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5656–60, 25 Aug 77

Investigation of phase transitions of lipids and lipid mixtures by sensitivity differential scanning calorimetry. Mabrey S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3862–6, Nov 76

Phosphatidylethanolamide derivatives of prostaglandins E1 and E2. Kunze H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):1005–17, Dec 76

Direct phase determination for quasi–kinematical electron diffraction intensity data from organic microcrystals. Dorset DL, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(3):195–201, Jun 76

The structure of lipids and proteins studied by attenuated total reflection (ATR) infrared spectroscopy. II. Oriented layers of a homologous series: phosphatidylethanolamine to phosphatidylcholine. Fringeli UP. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):20–45, Jan–Feb 77

[Significance of the cephalin–kaolin coagulation time in surgical odontology] Vialatel C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 5(5):341–4, Sep–Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Influence of phospholipids on oxidation of the methylester of oleic acid] Aleshina NT, et al. **Biofizika** 21(5):944–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical synthesis of dinitrodiphenysulfone derivatives of ethanolamine and serine and its application to the study of neighbor analysis of amino–phospholipids in the erythrocyte membrane. Marinetti GV, et al. **Cell** 9(4):213–24, Dec 76

Positional distribution of fatty acids in phosphatidylethanolamine of Vibrio cholerae 569 B (Inaba) at different growth conditions. Raziuddin S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):376–7, Dec 76

Densitometric analysis of ethanolamine– and serine–containing phosphoglycerides. Heidemann G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):235–8, 17 Nov 76

Asymmetrical distribution of phospholipids in the membrane of Bacillus megaterium. Rothman JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 110(3):603–18, 5 Mar 77

Asymmetric distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine in the membrane of vesicular stomatitis virus. Fong BS, et al. **J Virol** 20(3):658–63, Dec 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine by germinating soya bean. Harwood JL. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):50–2, 1976

Biosynthesis of rat brain phosphatidylethanolamines from intracerebrally injected ethanolamine. Arienti G, et al. **Brain Res** 124(2):317–29, 25 Mar 77

Preferential inhibition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine synthesis in E. coli by alcohols. Ingram LO. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):779–89, Jun 77

Biosynthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine from CDP–ethanolamine by the Golgi complex of rat liver in vitro. Chang PL, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1136–7, 15 Sep 77

Lack of competition between phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine synthesis in the membranes of Entodinium caudatum. Dawson RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):179–81, 15 May 77

Inhibition of phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis by S–adenosylmethionine. Plantavid M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):169–72, 15 Dec 76

Role of mitochondria and divalent cations in the regulation of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine biosynthesis by a microsomes–cell supernatant fraction of rat liver. Osanai A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1651–9, Jun 77

Synthesis of ethanolamine phosphoglycerides by microsomes from the brains of jimpy and quaking mice. Dorman RV, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):231–3, Aug 77

[Biosynthesis of ether bonds containing analogues of phosphatidylocholines and phosphatidylethanolamines (author's transl)] Pilarska M. **Postepy Biochem** 22(4):483–90, 1976 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Arachidonic acid release from diacyl phosphatidylethanolamine by human platelet membranes. Jesse RL, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):283–7, 15 Aug 76

Plasma removal of intravenous essential phospholipids in man. pp. 80–6. Dewailly P, et al. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Isosteres of natural phosphates. 5. The preparation of phosphotidycholine, phosphotidylethanolamine and phosphotidylglycerol. Braksmayer D, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(2):93–8, Jun 77

An improved synthesis of 1–0–[3H] alkyl–2–acyl–sn–glycerol–3–phosphorylethanolamine with an unsaturated acyl chain. Paltauf F. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):148–54, Oct 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative immunogenic properties of N–substituted phosphatidylethanolamine derivatives and liposomal model membranes. Nicolotti RA, et al. **J Immunol** 117(5 Pt.2):1898–902, Nov 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of molecular species of intact serine and ethanolamine phosphatides by argentation chromatography of their trifluoroacetamides. Yeung SK, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):529–37, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Permeability of arterial endothelium to plasma macromolecules. The concomitant transfer of plasma phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylcholine, sphingomyelin and phosphoprotein across the aortic endothelial surface in normal cockerels following the injection of labelled, hyperlipidemic, plasma. With a note on carbon monoxide. Christensen S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):447–63, Aug 77

Total plasmalogens and O–(acylalkylglycerophosphoryl) ethanolamine from labelled hexadecanol and palmitate during hypoxia and anoxia in rat heart. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):463–6, 15 Dec 76

Substrate specificity in plasmalogen biosynthesis. Desaturation of 1–O–hexadecyloxyethyl–2–acylglycero–3–phosphoethanol in developing rat brain. Schmid HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):172–8, 20 Jul 77

Rat liver proteins capable of transferring phosphatidylethanolamine. Purification and transfer activity for other phospholipids and cholesterol. Bloj B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1613–9, 10 Mar 77

Rapid transmembrane movement of newly synthesized phospholipids during membrane assembly. Rothman JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1821–5, May 77

The topographical distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine in synaptosomal plasma membrane. Smith AP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:147–51, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthetic phosphatidylethanolamines as renin inhibitors. Miyazaki M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):468–73, Sep 77

[Endorphins—endogenic peptides acting on opiate receptors (author's transl)] Marek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(10):289–92, 11 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Platelets aggregation employing ADP and cephalin. Comparative tests (author's transl)] Ottaviani F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(2):180–95, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS

A general method for phospholipid polar head spin labeling. Synthesis of diphosphatidylglycerol–2(2' 2', 5', 5',–tetramethylpyrroline–N–oxide) carboxylate. Landriscina C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):292–9, Nov 76

The structure of phosphatidyl glycerol prepared by phospholipase D–catalyzed transphosphatidylation from egg lecithin and glycerol. Joutti A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):264–6, Oct 76

Importance of glycerol and fatty acid residues on the ionic properties of phosphatidylglycerols at the air–water interface. Sacré MM, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(3–4):334–54, Apr 77

ANALYSIS

The polar lipids of group B Streptococci. II. Composition and positional distribution of fatty acids. Fischer W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):89–104, 26 Apr 77

Identification of acyl phosphatidylglycerol as a minor phospholipid of Pseudomonas BAL–31. Tsukagoshi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):131–6, 19 Nov 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of surfactant phosphatidylglycerol in the lung of fetal and newborn rabbits by dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate. Hallman M.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 77(3):1094–102, 8 Aug 77

Membrane-associated phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli: purification by substrate affinity chromatography on cytidine 5'-diphospho-1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerol sepharose. Hirabayashi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5205–11, 30 Nov 76

Studies on the biosynthesis of acylphosphatidylglycerol in Escherichia coli B and B/r. Cho KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):47–54, 18 Jan 76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Isosteres of natural phosphates. 5. The preparation of phosphotidycholine, phosphotidylethanolamine and phosphotidylglycerol. Braksmayer D, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(2):93–8, Jun 77

Synthesis of monophytanyl ether analogues of lysophosphatidic and lysophosphatidyl glycerol. Kates M, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):155–68, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Recognition of different pools of phosphatidylglycerol in intact cells and isolated membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii by phospholipase A2. Bevers EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1290–5, 5 Apr 77

Selective enzymatic radioactive and spin labelling of phospholipids in biological membranes: application to study of temperature-induced changes of microsomal phosphatidylinositols and mitochondrial polyglycerophosphatides. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(2):186–204, Feb 77

Phospholipid composition and phenotypic correction of an envC division mutant of Escherichia coli. Michel G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):145–50, Jan 77

Phosphatidylmonoglucosyl diacylglycerol of Pseudomononas diminuta ATCC 11568. In vitro biosynthesis from phosphatidylglycerol and glucosyl diacylglycerol. Shaw JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4395–401, 25 Jun 77

Effect of CO2 concentration on phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol metabolism in surfactant and residual lung fractions. Longmore WJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(3):309–13, May 77

Absence of phosphatidylglycerol (PG) in respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn. Study of the minor surfactant phospholipids in newborns. Hallman M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):714–20, Jun 77

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL PHOSPHATES see **PHOSPHOINOSITIDES**

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Accelerated synthesis de novo of phosphatidylinositols in the rat exocrine pancreas is not necessarily associated with enzymatic hypersecretion. Secretin and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) stimulate amylase output in vitro without favouring this synthesis [proceedings] Calderon P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):318–9, Apr 77

Parathyroid hormone-mediated incorporation of 32P-orthophosphate into phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol in renal cortical slices. Lo H, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(6):377–85, 1976

METABOLISM

[3H]inositol incorporation into phosphatidyl-inositol in work-induced growth of rat muscle. Jablecki C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E324–9, Mar 77

A phosphodiesterase in rat kidney cortex that hydrolyses glycerylphosphorylinositol. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):241–5, 15 Feb 77

Phosphatidylinositol-degrading enzymes in liver lysosomes. Irvine RF, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):277–80, 15 Apr 77

Effects of calcium-antagonistic drugs on the stimulation by carbamoylcholine and histamine of phosphatidylinositol turnover in longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Jafferji SS, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):163–9, 15 Nov 76

Investigation of the relationship between cell-surface calcium-ion gating and phosphatidylinositol turnover by comparison of the effects of elevated extracellular potassium ion concentration on ileium smooth muscle and pancreas. Jafferji SS, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):397–9, 15 Nov 76

Cholinergically stimulated phosphatidylinositol breakdown in parotid-gland fragments is independent of the ionic environment. Jones LM, et al. **Biochem J** 158(2):505–7, 15 Aug 76

Effects of surugatoxin and other nicotinic and muscarinic antagonists on phosphatidylinositol metabolism in active sympathetic ganglia. Pickard MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):448–50, 1 Mar 77

Acetylcholine causes an increase in the hydrolysis of triphosphoinositide pre-labelled with [32P]phosphate or [3H]myo-inositol and a corresponding increase in the labelling of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid in rabbit iris muscle. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):317–21, 1976

The relationship between calcium ion gates and the stimulation of phosphatidylinositol turnover. Jafferji SS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):104–6, 1977

A possible role for phosphatidylinositol breakdown in muscarinic cholinergic stimulus-response coupling. Michell RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):77–81, 1977 (34 ref.)

The protein-mediated net transfer of phosphatidylinositol in model systems. Demel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):10–22, 1 Apr 77

Selective enzymatic radioactive and spin labelling of phospholipids in biological membranes: application to study of temperature-induced changes of microsomal phosphatidylinositols and mitochondrial polyglycerophosphatides. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(2):186–204, Feb 77

Changes in phosphatidylinositol metabolism correlated to growth state of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed Japanese quail cells. Diringer H, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):2979–84, Sep 77

Some properties of phospholipid exchange proteins from rat liver. Lumb RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):15–22, 1 Oct 76

Cytochalasin sensitive structures and lymphocyte activation. Greene WC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):109–17, Nov 76

Adrenalin induced turnover of phosphatidic acid and phosphatidyl inositol in chloride cells from the gills of Anguilla anguilla. Girard JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(2):267–70, 1 Feb 77

The isolation and biosynthesis of the ceramide-phosphoinositol of Aspergillus niger. Hackett JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):259–63, 1 Mar 77

Receptor occupancy dose—response curve suggests that phosphatidyl-inositol breakdown may be intrinsic to the mechanism of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor. Michell RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):1–5, 15 Oct 76

Pharmacokinetic studies on phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylinositol. pp. 66–79. Hölzl J. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

Humoral immunostimulation. VIII. Increased incorporation of phosphate and turnover of phosphatidylinositol in cells treated with antibody. Shearer WT, et al. **J Immunol** 119(3):911–7, Sep 77

Muscarinic receptors and the ACh stimulated phosphatidylinositol effect in the CNS. Canessa de Scarnati O, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1575–7, Dec 76

The metabolic turnover of molecular species of phosphatidylinositol and its precursor phosphatidic acid in guinea-pig cerebral hemispheres. Luthra MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1501–11, Dec 76

Colchicine inhibits phosphatidylinositol turnover induced in lymphocytes by concavalin A. Schellenberg RR, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):741–2, 24 Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phospholipids in the action of acetyl-CoA carboxylase from rat liver. Heger HW, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(1–2):97–100, Jan–Feb 77

PHOSPHATIDYLSERINE SYNTHETASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHATIDYLSERINES

Crystalline anhydrous Ca-phosphatidylserine bilayers. Hauser H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):267–74, 23 May 76

Lipid phase separation induced by a hydrophobic protein in phosphatidylserine—phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2325–9, 31 May 77

Interactions between fluorescent labeled phosphatidyl serine and cations. Harris WE. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(3):243–54, Jul 77

The interaction of phospholipid membranes and detergents with glutamate dehydrogenase. Nemat-Gorgani M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):120–37, 15 Mar 77

Protein-induced conductivity changes in black lipid membranes and protein aggregation. Schubert D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):47–9, 15 Feb 77

Variability of conductivity changes in black phosphatidylserine membranes induced by proteins from erythrocyte membranes. Bleuel H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(5–6):375–8, May–Jun 77

[Formation of the prothrombin-phosphatidyl serine and thrombin-phosphatidyl serine complex] Mukhacheva IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2130–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of brain phosphatidylserines according to degree of unsaturation by thin-layer chromatography. Salem N Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):407–15, Dec 76

Chemical synthesis of dinitrodiphenysulfone derivatives of ethanolamine and serine and its application to the study of neighbor analysis of amino-phospholipids in the erythrocyte membrane. Marinetti GV, et al. **Cell** 9(4):213–24, Dec 76

Densitometric analysis of ethanolamine- and serine-containing phosphoglycerides. Heidemann G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 128(1):235–8, 17 Nov 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

The enzymatic synthesis of phosphatidylserine and purification by CM-cellulose column chromatography. Comfurius P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):36–42, 20 Jul 77

Regulation of phospholipid metabolism in differentiating cells from rat brain cerebral hemispheres in culture. Serine incorporation into serine phosphoglycerides: base exchange and decarboxylation patterns. Yavin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):260–7, 10 Jan 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of phosphonate and ether analogs of rac-phosphatidyl-L-serine. Doerr IL, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(3):185–202, Jul 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of molecular species of intact serine and ethanolamine phosphatides by argentation chromatography of their trifluoroacetamides. Yeung SK, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):529–37, Jul 77

METABOLISM

Synthesis and turnover of cerebrosides and phosphatidylserine of myelin and microsomal fractions of adult and developing rat brain. Hayes LW, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):195–204, 15 Nov 76

Enhancement of opiate binding by various molecular forms of phosphatidylserine and inhibition by other unsaturated lipids. Abood LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):51–62, 4 Jul 77

Does a cytoplasmic factor stimulate the transfer of phosphatidylserine from liposomes to mitochondria? Barańska J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):83–6, 15 Nov 76

The topographical distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine in synaptosomal plasma membrane. Smith AP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:147–51, 1976

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between phosphatidylserine and cromolyn in histamine release. Read GW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(2):171–7, 21 Mar 77

PHOSPHENES see under **VISION**

PHOSPHINES

[The queen technic for ant control. I. The effect of tepa on laboratory colonies of the pharaoh ant] Berndt KP, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 18(1):1–18, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

An experimental laboratory system to evaluate the industrial fate of toxic volatile inorganic hydrides. Sowinski EJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 38(8):353–7, Aug 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative field trial, conducted without pre-treatment census baiting, of the rodenticides zinc phosphide, thallium sulphate and gophacide against Rattus norvegicus. Rennison BD. **J Hyg (Camb)** 77(1):55–62, Aug 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Auranofin. New oral gold compound for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Finkelstein AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 35(3):251–7, Jun 76

PHOSPHINIC ACIDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of the cholinesterase inhibitor armin on neuromuscular synapse function of the frog sartorius muscle] Danilov AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1310–6, SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHO-N-ACETYLMURAMOYL PENTAPEPTIDE TRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHO-2-KETO-3-DEOXY-GLUCONATE ALDOLASE see under **ALDEHYDE-LYASES**

PHOSPHO-2-KETO-3-DEOXY-HEPTONATE ALDOLASE see under **ALDEHYDE-LYASES**

PHOSPHOADENOSINE PHOSPHOSULFATE see under **ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES**

PHOSPHOAMIDASE

METABOLISM

Phosphamidase activity in skin diseases. Yeh HP. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(5):381–93, May 77

PHOSPHOAMIDE HYDROLASE see **PHOSPHOAMIDASE**

PHOSPHOCREATINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cyclocreatine phosphate as a substitute for creatine phosphate in vertebrate tissues. Energistic considerations. Annesley TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):185–90, 10 Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Phosphorus NMR studies on perfused heart. Garlick PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1256–62, 7 Feb 77

Labile intermediary metabolites in rat brain determined after tissue inactivation with microwave irradiation. Medina MA, et al. **Brain Res** 132(1):149–52, 19 Aug 77

[Enzymatic microanalytical methods for energy-rich phosphates, glucose and glucose metabolites in biopsy material from muscle in man. 1. Enzymatic determination of ATP, ADP, AMP, CP and Cretine] Petzold D, et al. **Z Med Labortech** 17(6):291–9, 6 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of creatine phosphate from creatine and 32P-labelled ATP by isolated rabbit heart mitochondria. Yang WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):882–7, 6 Jun 77

The time course of phosphorylcreatine resynthesis during recovery of the quadriceps muscle in man. Harris RC, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(2):137–42, 28 Dec 76

METABOLISM

Transmural metabolic gradients in the normal dog left ventricle: effect of right atrial pacing. Allison TB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H217–21, Aug 77

Biochemical heterogenity of the left ventricular myocardium: transmural and base-apex gradients on H.E.P. contents of the well oxygenated perfused dog heart. Bui-Mong-Hung, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):269–76, Apr 76

A new approach to metabolite compartmentation in muscle. Seeley PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):62–4, 1976

Influence of amytal and menadione on high-energy phosphates and acid secretion in frog gastric mucosa. Hersey SJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):359–66, 28 Feb 77

Influence of severe hypercapnia upon cerebral cortical metabolism, CSF electrolyte concentrations and EEG in the cat. Schindler U, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 12(2):277–84, Mar–Apr 76

Effect of low temperatures on high energy phosphate compounds in isolated hearts from a hibernator and a nonhibernator. Burlington RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(3B):403–7, 1976

Progressive impairment in high energy phosphate pattern induced by intermittent coronary perfusion. De Mendonca M, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):463–5, 15 Apr 77

Influence of halothane, pentobarbital carbon dioxide and ether anaesthesia on high-energy phosphate levels in mouse and frog skeletal muscle. Heffron JJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 7(1):59–62, 1976

Changes in high-energy phosphate compounds of isolated rat hearts during Ca2+-free perfusion and reperfusion with Ca2+. Bionk AB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(12):973–9, Dec 76

Regulation of energy metabolism by creatine in cardiac and skeletal muscle cells in culture. Seraydarian MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 08(9):669–78, Sep 76

Concentrations of energy metabolites and cyclic nucleotides during and after bilateral ischemia in the gerbil cerebral cortex. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):53–9, Jul 77

Significance of creatine phosphate on the hypodynamic frog heart [proceedings] Vassort G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):86P–87P, Jul 77

[Recovery of muscle energy potentials after submaximal loading] Batuner LS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(3):406–10, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of muscular activity on the concentration of glycogen and creatinine phosphate in reinnervated muscle] Lenkova RI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(4):517–23, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphocreatine metabolic indices during increased and decreased energy expenditures in man] Ploiakov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):43–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the creatine--phosphorylcreatipe system in muscle [editorial]. Seraydarian MW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 8(10):741–6, Oct 76

PHOSPHODIESTERASES

Cyclic GMP metabolism and involvement in biological regulation. Goldberg ND, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:823–96, 1977 (603 ref.)

Developmental changes in membrane-bound enzymes of Dictyostelium discoideum detected by concanavalin A-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Crean EV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):488–95, 21 Mar 77

Release of the phosphodiesterase activator by cyclic AMP-dependent ATP:protein phosphotransferase from subcellular fractions of rat brain. Gnegy ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):75–85, 29 Mar 77

Solubilization and characterization of hormone- responsive phosphodiesterase activity of rat fat cells. Lovell-Smith CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(2):447–58, 27 Apr 77

The isolation and characterization of sphingomyelinase from human placental tissue. Pentchev PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):312–21, 24 Aug 77

Assignment of inosine triphosphatase gene to gorilla chromosome 13 and to human chromosome 20 in primate-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Khan PM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):420–1, 1976

Dinucleosidetriphosphatase from rat liver. Purification and properties. Sillero MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):331–7, 15 Jun 77

Effect of Triton X-100 on the isoelectric focusing profile of fibroblast sphingomyelinase. Besley GT. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):101–4, 15 Dec 76

Hydrolysis of tRNA by phosphodiesterase at higher temperatures. Chiemprasert T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(11): 1655–8, Nov 76

Purification and characterization of sphingomyelinase from human brain. Yamaguchi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3805–13, 10 Jun 77

Properties of 3',5'-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase from Paragonimus africanus metacercariae. Walter RD. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 27(3):337–42, Sep 76

[Inhibition of the cyclic AMP splitting myocardial nucleotide gydrolase by 5-methyl-7-diethylamino-s-triazol-(1,5-alpha)pyrimidine (rocornal)] Krause EG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):167–73, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Assay errors of cyclic 3', 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity based on the recovery of adenosine alone using an anionic-exchange resin column. Ong KK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):53–62, Nov 76

Activities and some properties of adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase in muscle, liver and nervous tissues from vertebrates and invertebrates in relation to the control of the concentration of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Arch JR, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):603–22, 15 Sep 76

Basic protein radioimmunoassay as a monitor of myelin in tissue culture. Sheffield WD, et al. **Brain Res** 120(1):193–6, 14Jan 77

Subcellular localization of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the caudate nucleus. Ariano MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):84–94, Apr 77

3': 5'-Nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Evidence for multiple forms and influence of the beta-adrenergic receptor system in the electrophoretic pattern of the enzyme. Lindl T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(7):983–9, Jul 76

Comparison of batch and chromatographic assays of cyclic nucleiotide phosphodiesterases. Gulyassy PF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 129:107–13, 22 Dec 76

Characterization of a spectrophotometric assay for cAMP phosphodiesterase. Dedman JR, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(2):139–52, Apr 77

A rapid assay for 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Sims NR, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):769–72, Sep 76

Multiple molecular forms of snake venom phosphodiesterase from Vipera palastinae. Levy Z, et al. **Toxicon** 14(5):389–91, AUG 76

[Cytochemical analysis of deoxyribonucleases, ribonucleases and nonspecific exonulceases in different variants of acute leukemia] Gluzman DF, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 21(3):21–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs and inhibitors of phosphodiestease on histamine release from isolated mast cells. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions** 7(2):231–6, Jul 77

Selective cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors as potential therapeutic agents. Weiss B, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 17:441–77, 1977 (309 ref.)

Interactions of chlorphenesin and divalent metal ions with phosphodiesterase. Edelson J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 223(1):24–33, Sep 76

Effects of some inhibitiors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase on protein phosphorylation in isolated neurons and glia from rat brain. Kinnier WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1369–76, 22 Aug 77

Inhibition of acyl coenzyme A:lysolecithin acyltransferases by local anesthetics, detergents and inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Shier WT. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):186–93, 7 Mar 77

The interaction of 4-alkyl derivatives of 2,6,7-trioxa-1-phosphabicyclo [2,2,2] octanes with cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase, and with cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate binding proteins. Coult DB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):887–9, 1 May 77

Effect of SCH 15280, a new bronchodilator, on cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate levels in guinea pig lung. Kreutner W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):951–4, 15 May 77

Drug-induced porphyrin biosynthesis--XVI. Effects of hydrocortisone, adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphoric acid, its dibutyryl derivative and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor on allylisopropylacetamide-induced porphyrin biosynthesis in chick embryo liver cells maintained in serum-free Waymouth medium. Morgan RO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(15):1389–94, 1 Aug 77

Selective inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases by analogues of 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine. Kramer GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(15):3316–21, 26 Jul 77

Rat intestinal phosphodiesterase II. Properties of the highly purified enzyme and its inactivation by iodoacetic acid. Flanagan PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):204–18, 11 Jan 77

Cardiovascular effects of UK 14,275: evaluation of a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor with inotropic properties in animals and human volunteers [proceedings]. Follath F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(4):372P–373P, Aug 75

Induction of cell division in BALB/c-3T3 cells by phorbol myristate acetate or bovine serum: effects of inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and Na+-K+-ATPase. Sivak A. **In Vitro** 13(6):337–43, Jun 77

Induction of hepatic alkaline phosphatase: phosphodiesterase inhibitors & adrenaline. Wilfred G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 13(4):331–4, Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of a protein from rat testis which inhibits cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and phosdiesterase. Beale EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6322–7, 25 Sep 77

Inhibition of G2 phase in unsynchronized HELA cells: synergism between adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate analogues and phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Kurz JB, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(6):405–15, Nov–Dec 76

Potentiation of dopaminergic transmission by phosphodiesterase inhibitors and cyclic nucleotides. Pentreath VW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):874–7, Dec 76

Are methyl xanthines used as phosphodiesterase inhibitors also prostaglandin antagonists [proceedings]? Horrobin DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):60P–61P, Mar 77

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors: their comparative effectiveness in vitro in various organs. Adachi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):97–103, Feb 77

Effect of 2-(4-benzyl-piperidino)-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-propran on adenylate cyclase and 3,5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in vitro. Yamashita Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):391–4, Jun 76

Selective inhibition of separated forms of human platelet cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by platelet aggregation inhibitors. Asano T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):400–6, May 77

Effects of antiallergic agents, compound 48/80, and some reference inhibitors on the activity of partially purified human lung tissue adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterases. Bergstrand H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):38–43, Jan 77

4-(3-Cyclopentyloxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-pyrrolidone (ZK 62711): a potent inhibitor of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterases in homogenates and tissue slices from rat brain. Schwabe U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):900–10, Nov 76

Effects of cyclic AMP pulses on adenylate cyclase and the phosphodiesterase inhibitor of D. discoideum. Klein C, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):76–8, 7 Jul 77

Influence of papaverine derivatives on phosphodiesterase activity, cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels and relaxing effect on rabbit ileum. Berndt SF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):271–5, 24 Sep 76

Inhibition of 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase and the stimulation of cerebral cyclic AMP formation by biogenic amines in vitro and in vivo. Nahorski SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(10):609–12, Oct 76

Inhibition of beef cortex membrane-bound 3', 5'-AMP phosphodiesterase by halogenated purines. Macdonald IA. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):49–58, Jan 77

Methyl xanthine phosphodiesterase inhibitors behave as prostaglandin antagonists in a perfused rat mesenteric artery preparation. Horrobin DF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(1):33–40, Jan 77

[Action of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the adrenolytic activity of thymoxamine] Roquebert J, et al. **Therapie** 31(6):785–91, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of rat heart and brain cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in vitro under the influence of neurohormone C] Galoian AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(6):691–3, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A cytogenetic analysis of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in Drosophila. Kiger JA Jr, et al. **Genetics** 85(4):609–22, Apr 77

The consequences of nullosomy for a chromosomal region affecting cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in Drosophila. Kiger JA Jr. **Genetics** 85(4):623–8, Apr 77

Niemann-Pick disease experimental model: sphingomyelinase reduction induced by AY-9944. **Sakuragawa N**, et al. **Science** 197(4287):317–9, 15 Apr 77

BLOOD

Characteristics of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases of normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Hait WN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):86–100, 29 Mar 77

Bis-(4-methylumbelliferyl) phosphate as a substrate for the surface membrane-associated phosphodiesterase activity of pig platelets. Taylor DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):667–71, 17 Mar 77

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Scher NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(11 Pt 1):3958–62, Nov 76

A rapid method for the estimation of beta-galactocerebrosidase, beta-glucocerebrosidase and sphingomyelinase activities in leukocytes. Poulos A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):327–35, 1 Nov 76

Platelet cyclic 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase released by thrombin and calcium ionophore. Hidaka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7508–16, 10 Dec 76

Detection of hepatic metastases with serum 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes. Mullen JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 27(62):107–8, 1976

[Adult Niemann-Pick disease: a 26 years follow-up. Report of a case with isolated visceral involvement, excess of tissue sphingomyelin, and deficient sphingomyelinase activity (author's transl)] Brière J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol Blood Cells** 16(2):185–202, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma cyclic AMP level and cAMP phosphodiesterase activity in Takayasu's disease (author's transl)] Nlmano F, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(10):1020–5, OCT 76 **(Jpn)**

[Disorder of the regulation of metabolic processes in coronary arteriosclerosis] Gerasimova EN. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):18–23, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Fibroblast phosphodiesterase deficiency in Niemann-Pick disease. Fensom AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):877–83, 7 Feb 77

Sphingomyelinase defect in Niemann-Pick disease, type C, fibroblasts. Besley GT. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):71–4, 1 Aug 77

[Activators for sphingohydrolases and the nature of the sphingomyelinase deficiency in Niemann-Pick disease types A, B and C (author's transl)] Baraton G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 76(3):339–43, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple method for the purification of phosphodiesterase from Vipera aspis venom. Ballario P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):646–51, Jun 77

Purification of calcium-dependent phosphodiesterases from rat cerebrum by affinity chromatography on activator protein-sepharose. Miyake M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(1):39–45, May 77

Partial purification of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterases from rat pancreas in the presence of excess protease inhibitors. Terai M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):621–9, Oct 76

Affinity chromatography purification of a cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase using immobilized modulator protein, a troponin C-like protein from brain. Watterson DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):40–6, 8 Nov 76

The purification of guinea-pig lung phosphodiesterase by affinity chromatography. Wrigglesworth R. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):141–4, 1 Aug 77

Phosphodiesterase-phosphomonoesterases from Fusarium moniliforme. VI. A modified method of purification and identification of isozymes. Kakii K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1691–7, Jun 77

Purification and characterization of guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate-specific phosphodiesterase from guinea pig lung. Davis CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4078–84, 25 Jun 77

Purification of a Ca2+-activatable cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine heart by specific interaction with its Ca2+-dependent modulator protein. Ho HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):43–50, 10 Jan 77

Minor proteins of CNS myelin fractions: are they intrinsic to the myelin sheath? Zanetta JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(2):359–63, Aug 77

METABOLISM

Regulation of the cyclic guanosine 3'-5' monophosphate system in human brain tumors. Frattola L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 54(5):382–90, Nov 76

Studies on the phosphodiesterase in various organs of rats and guinea-pigs of different ages and different sex. Petkov V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):38–45, 1977

Interaction of plasma membranes with influenza virus. VII. Effect on 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity. Křižanová O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 21(2):97–103, Mar 77

A neurobiological role for a protein activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Uzunov P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:283–301, 1976 (42 ref.)

Inhibitory and activators of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Chasin M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 7:225–64, 1976 (290 ref.)

Differential effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on prostaglandin E2 binding and on prostaglandin- or cholera toxin-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in the rabbit uterus. Zor U, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:331–5, 1976

The activity of some nucleolytic enzymes in semen and in the secretion of the male reproductive tract. Mennella MR, et al. **Andrologia** 9(1):15–22, Jan-Mar 77

Changes of cyclic-AMP and cycic-AMP phosphodiesterase in the progression and regression of experimental atherosclerosis. Numano F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 275:311–20, 1976

Characterization of particulate cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases of rat kidney. Van Inwegen RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):58–68, 15 Jan 77

Differential inhibition of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP hydrolysis in rat renal cortex. Zenser TV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(2):598–606, 30 Jan 77

Phosphodiesterase protein activator mimics red blood cell cytoplasmic activator of (Ca2+-Mg2+)ATPase. Gopinath RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1203–9, 22 Aug 77

Identification of epsilon-N-trimethyllysine in a rat testis calcium-dependent regulatory protein of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Jackson RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):723–9, 25 Jul 77

Partial purification of the Ca2+-Mg2+ ATPase activator from human erythrocytes: its similarity to the activator of 3':5' - cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Jarrett HW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1210–6, 22 Aug 77

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from a particulate fraction of rat brain. Evidence for an activator deficient form. Lindl T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1273–82, 23 Aug 76

Stimulation by insulin of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Role of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase. Phelps BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):302–10, 21 Mar 77

Reciprocal changes in Ca2+/protein activator-dependent and-independent cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase during the development of chick embryos. Tanigawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):19–24, 8 Nov 76

A brain protein and its effect on the Ca2+-and protein modulator-activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wang JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):926–32, 4 Oct 76

Sphingomyelinase isozymes of human tissues: a phpothesis on enzymatic differentiation of the neuropathic and non-neuropathic forms of Niemann-Pick disease. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):999–1003, 8 Aug 77

Location of nucleotide pyrophosphatase and alkaline phosphodiesterase activities on the lymphocyte surface membrane. Abney ER, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):293–9, Nov 76

A phosphodiesterase in rat kidney cortex that hydrolyses glycerylphosphorylinositol. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):241–5, 15 Feb 77

Characterization of an adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase from baker's yeast. Its binding to subcellular particles, catalytic properties and gel-filtration behaviour. Londesborough J. **Biochem J** 163(3):467–76, 1 Jun 77

Adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases of guinea-pig cardiac sarcolemma. St. Louis PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):535–41, 15 Sep 76

Effect of exercise training on adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase in skeletal muscle, heart, and liver. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(2):138–42, Oct 76

A comparison of the inhibition of phosphodiesterase activity and allergic histamine release by disodium cromoglycate and compound I.C.I. 74917. Barrett-Bee K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):699–701, 1976

Hydrolytic rupture of ascorbate by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Lewin S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):71–3, 1976

Enzymic hydrolysis of phosphonate esters. Reaction mechanism of intestinal 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Kelly SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1102–4, 22 Mar 77

Conformational transition accompanying the binding of Ca2+ to the protein activator of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Klee CB. **Biochemistry** 16(5):1017–24, 8 Mar 77

Chemical modification studies on the Ca2+-dependent protein modulator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Walsh M, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2742–9, 14 Jun 77

A specific polyadenylase from Escherichia coli K12. Antoniades D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(4):609–18, 16 Feb 77

Cyclic nucleotides and platelet aggregation. Effect of aggregating agents on the activity of cyclic nucleotide-metabolizing enzymes. Barber AJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):579–95, 24 Sep 76

Cyclic AMP metabolism in mouse parotid glands. Properties of adenylate cyclase, protein kinase and phosphodiesterase. Chiu HI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):29–40, 18 Nov 76

Ontogenetic changes in levels of phosphodiesterase for adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and glucosine 3':5'-monophosphate in the lung, brain and heart from guinea pigs. Davis CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):554–62, 24 Sep 76

Properties of the activator-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine heart. Donnelly, Jr TE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(1):194–203, 11 Jan 77

Organophosphate inhibitors. The stereospecificity of hydrolysis of methyl n-butyl p-nitrophenyl phosphate by serum phosphotriesterases (EC 3.1.1.2) and by acetylcholinesterases (EC 3.1.1.7). Dudman NP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):127–39, 15 Mar 77

Adrenal medullary cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Subcellular distribution, partial purification and regulation of enzyme activity. Egrie JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):348–66, 11 Aug 77

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in the cricket, Acheta domesticus. Fallon AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):428–41, 9 Feb 77

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases of Hyalophora cecropia silkmoth fat body. Filburn CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):152–63, 15 Mar 77

Studies on phosphatidylinositol phosphodiesterase (phospholipase C type) of Bacillus cereus. I. purification, properties and phosphatase-releasing activity. Ikezawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):154–64, 19 Nov 76

Cyclic GMP-dependent and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases, protein kinase modulators and phosphodiesterases in arteries and veins of dogs. Distribution and effects of arteriovenous fistula and arterial occlusion. Kuo JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(3):785–96, 26 May 77

Hydrolysis of triphosphoinositides by a soluble fraction of Crithidia fasciculata. Palmer FB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3) 27 Sep 76

Stimulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from rat brain by activator protein, proteolytic enzymes and a vitamin E derivative. Sakai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):121–34, 8 Jul 77

Insulin-sensitive adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase of hepatocyte plasma membrane. Tria E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(1):77–87, 24 Jan 77

Properties and subcellular localization of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid hydrolase of calf kidney. van Dijk W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):816–34, 22 Oct 76

CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid hydrolase, an ectoenzyme distributed unevenly over the hepatocyte surface. Van Dijk W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):187–97, 1 Apr 77

Localization and activity of tissue bound cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in normal and lack of changes in psoriatic human skin. Mahrle G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):591–8, Dec 76

Evolution of aortic and cardiac cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase during the onset of mineralpcorticoid hypertension in the rat [proceedings]. Lugnier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(3):434P–435P, Nov 76

The release and characterization of some periplasm-located enzymes of Pseudomona aeruginosa. Bhatti AR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1425–9, Oct 76

Leakage of periplasmic enzymes from lipopolysaccharide-defective mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(10):1549–60, Oct 76

Studies on 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)-xanthine (BL 191). III. Effects of BL 191 and its metabolites on cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase and lipolytic activities. Hayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(6):1384–6, Jun 76

Activation of adenyl cyclase and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in rat brain synaptosomes. Izumi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(5):1064–7, May 76

Nucleotide pyrophosphatase and phosphodiesterase. I. Organ distribution and activities in body fluids. Haugen HF, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1531–7, Sep 77

Adenylyl cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in GH-Strains of rat pituitary cells. Hinkle PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):934–44, Apr 77

Effect of salt loading in the rat on adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity in kidney cortex, medulla and papilla. Wald H, et al. **Enzyme** 22(5):336–40, 1977

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from rat anterior pituitary. Characterization of multiple forms and regulation by protein activator and Ca+. Azhar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):73–82, 15 Feb 77

Cyclic nucleotide hydrolysis in the thyroid gland. General properties and key role in the interrelations between concentrations of adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Erneux C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):137–47, 3 Jan 77

Alteration of phosphodiesterase activity after 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR) treatment of Dictyostelium discoideum. Serive M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(1):107–10, Aug 77

The effect of levamisole on phosphodiesterase activity. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):395–6, 15 Mar 77

Cyclic GMP and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase in the cell cycle of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Graves MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):165–6, 15 Oct 76

Thyroid hormone control of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and the regulation of the sensitivity of the liver to hormones. Gumaa KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):45–8, 1 Aug 77

Isolation of a membrane-bound protein having coupling

factor capacity as well as ADP-Pi exchange and ADPase activities from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Kerber NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):63–6, 15 Dec 76

Changes in cGMP phosphodiesterase levels during growth and differentiation in Blastocladiella emersonii. Vale MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):205–8, Nov 76

Effect of phosphodiesterase-inhibition on smooth muscle tone. pp. 124–31. Kukovetz WR, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Studies on the adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of the bullfrog oxyntic cells. pp. 335–46. Ray TK, et al.
In: Bonfils S, et al., ed. Hormonal receptors in digestive tract physiology. Amsterdam, North-Holland Publ, 1977. W3 I35 no.3 1976.

The action of two alkylating agents on the cyclic AMP system. pp. 97–100. Jullien GL, et al.
In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.

The oncofetal relationship of 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase-V isoenzyme. pp. 769–72. Tsou KC, et al.
In: Fishman WH, Sell S, ed. Onco-developmental gene expression. New York, Academic Press, 1976. QZ 200 O581 1976.

Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in human thyroid gland. pp. 68–71. Nagasaka A, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Localization of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity within the bovine photoreceptor cell. Pannbacker RG, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):166–8, Feb 77

Adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity in rabbit ureter. Weiss RM, et al. **Invest Urol** 15(1):15–8, Jul 77

Differential effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on phosphodiesterase activity and choleragen-induced cycly AMP production in rabbit uterus. Naor Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(12):1467–71, Dec 76

Novel phosphonothioate substrates for phosphodiesterases. Dudman NP, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6113–5, 31 Aug 77

Release of periplasmic enzymes from Escherichia coli by penicillin–ethylenediaminetetraacetate treatment. Ananthaswamy HN. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):710–2, Aug 77

Regulation of two phosphatases and a cyclic phosphodiesterase of Salmonella typhimurium. Kier LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):420–8, Apr 77

Resolution and purification of three periplasmic phosphatases of Salmonella typhimurium. Kier LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):399–410, Apr 77

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels and activities of adenylate cyclase and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in Pseudomonas and Bacteroides. Siegel LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):87–96, Jan 77

Properties of two phosphatases and a cyclic phosphodiesterase of Salmonella typhimurium. Weppelman R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):411–9, Apr 77

Temperature induced transition of the pH-activity curve of heavy meromyosin adenosine triphosphatase and inosine triphosphatase. Ishigami F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):297–303, Feb 77

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro properties of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase of amphibian oocytes. Allende CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4662–6, 10 Jul 77

Biological cross-reactivity of rat testis phosphodiesterase activator protein and rabbit skeletal muscle troponin-C. Dedman JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2437–40, 10 Apr 77

Substrate and effector specificity of a guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase from rat liver. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5211–5, 10 Aug 77

Cyclid 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Interconvertible multiple forms and their effects on enzyme activity and kinetics. Pichard AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5726–37, 25 Sep 76

Cyclic 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Stimulation of bovine brain cytoplasmic enzyme by lysophosphatidylcholine. Pichard AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4872–5, 25 Jul 77

Regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in cultured hepatoma cells by dexamethasone and N6,O2'-dibutyryl adenosine 3':k'-monophosphate. Ross PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1448–52, 25 Feb 77

Repressible alkaline phosphatase from Thermus aquaticus: associated phosphodiesterase activity. Smile DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3399–401, 25 May 77

Modulator binding protein. Bovine brain protein exhibiting the Ca2+-dependent association with the protein modulator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Wang JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4175–84, 25 Jun 77

The effect of adenylate cyclase inhibitor (ACI) on guanylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase and other enzymes in heart. Lehotay DC, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(1):55–65, Feb 77

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase in the thymus of normal and leukemic mice. Menahan LA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(6):417–25, Nov-Dec 76

Evidence for differences in protein kinase modulator and and phosphodiesterase activator. Miyamoto E, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(2):85–94, Apr 77

Sphingomyelinase activity at pH 7.4 in human brain and a comparison to activity at pH 5.0. Rao BG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(5):506–15, Sep 76

Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in electroplax of Electrophorus electricus. Childers SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1229–35, Jun 77

Regional, cellular and subcellular distribution of calcium-activated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and calcium-dependent regulator in porcine brain. Egrie JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1207–13, Jun 77

Levels of cyclic nucleotides in mouse regional brain following 300 ms microwave inactivation. Jones DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):759–63, Apr 77

2',3'-Cyclic NADP as a substrate for 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase. Sogin DC. **J Neurochem** 27(6):1333–7, Dec 76

Developmental and aging changes in protein concentration and 2',3'-cyclic nucleosidemonophosphate phosphodiesterase activity (EC 3.1.4.16) in human cerebral white and gray matter and spinal cord. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):545–50, Aug 76

Regulation of hormone efficacy in isolated hepatocytes by the intracellular redox state acting on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase [proceedings]. Clark MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):175P–176P, Dec 76

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-phosphodiesterase (cAMP-PDE) in lymphocytes from patients with stage III and IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Banner RL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 9(1):61–9, 1977

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity of human normal and carcinomatous lung tissue. Curtis-Prior PB, et al. **Lancet** 2(7997):1224, 4 Dec 76

Age-related parallel decline in beta-adrenergic receptors, adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activity in rat erythrocyte membranes. Bylund DB, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):403–10, 1 Aug 77

The adnosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterases from human lung tissue. Green D, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1157–62, 1 Apr 77

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and cAMP phosphodiesterase in substantia nigra and corpus striatum of rat brain. Traficante LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 19(7):1061–6, 1 Oct 76

Effect of aging on cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in the rat corpus striatum. Puri SK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):53–8, Jan-Feb 77

An effect of age on the phosphodiesterase activator protein of rat cerebral cortex. A brief note. Zimmerman ID, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):67–71, Jan-Feb 77

Decreased adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in rat straitum following chronic haloperidol treatment. Fredholm BB. **Med Biol** 55(1):61–5, Feb 77

Binding of trifluoperazine to the calcium-dependent activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Levin RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):690–7, Jul 77

Influence of papaverine derivatives on phosphodiesterase activity, cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels and relaxing effect on rabbit ileum. Berndt SF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):271–5, 24 Sep 76

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases of human and rat gastric mucosa. Klotz U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 296(2):187–90, Jan 77

The specificity of S1 nuclease toward RNA-DNA hybrids as studied using isotopes of phosphorus-32 and phosphorus-33. Wittelsberger SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(6):1829–35, Jun 77

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities of the fetal and mature human cerebral cortex. Kang ES. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):655–63, May 77

Phosphodiesterase activity of normal skeletal muscle of children. Furlanut M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(5):511–8, Oct 76

Effect of epinephrine on cyclic AMP levels and adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase activities in control and antigen-sensitized guinea pig lungs. Mathé AA, et al. **Pharmacology** 14(6):511–21, 1976

Effect of drugs stimulating dopaminergic system on phosphodiesterase activity in rat striatum. Janiec W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(6):631–4, Nov-Dec 76

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in cardiac and vascular smooth muscle of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Taylor JE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:307–10, 1977

[Guanyl cyclase and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monosphate-phosphodiesterase in human cerebral tumors] Frattola L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):24–9, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of cyclic GMP in visnal process-activation of cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase by light and ATP (author's transl)] Miki N. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(8):605–11, 1 Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[cAMP phosphodiesterase from phototrophic bacteria Rhodospirillum rubrum] Guliev NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2043–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of rat brain tissue nucleases] Ivanov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):287–92, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible participation of cyclic AMP in regulating acid hydrolase activity in muscle tissue in avitaminosis E and denervation] Kozlov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1068–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of imidazole compounds on the activity of adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphoric acid phosphodiesterase] Lunts VIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1055–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the activity of adenylate cyclase, cAMP phosphodiesterase and the level of cAMP in mouse liver] Sobolev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 232(6):1445–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cortisol on the state of adenyl cyclase system in rabbits] Speranskaia NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):746–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of phospholipase C on DNA synthesis, morphology and phospholipid content of isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Otnaess AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):193–206, 1 Dec 76

Growth stimulation of sparse, serum deprived and of confluent, contact inhibited mammalian fibroblasts by a preparation of 3':5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Laurence DA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):27–34, Jan 77

Ca2+-dependent regulation of cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase by parvalbumin. Potter JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5609–11, 25 Aug 77

[Effect of the nuclease of Serratia marcescens on multiplication of Candida tropicalis] Beliaeva MI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(2):300–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenyl cyclase and adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesteraze: their nature, properties and regulation] Dumler IL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(2):151–61, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A theoretical study of the effects of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases during aggregation in Dictyostelium. Nanjundiah V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):49–58, Oct 76

[Active role of phosphodiesterases in regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in the thyroid gland (proceedings)] Erneux C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1070–2, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fluorine-containing analogues of intermediates in the Shikimate pathway. Pilch PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5315–20, 30 Nov 76

Initial characterization of hexose and hexitol phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferases of Staphylococcus aureus. Friedman SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):991–9, Jun 77

Analogues of phosphoenol pyruvate.3.1New synthetic approaches to alpha-(dihydroxyphosphinylmethyl) acrylic acid and unequivocal assignments of the vinyl protons in its nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum Davidson RM, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(6):1030–5, 18Mar 77

BLOOD

Accumulation of phosphoenolpyruvate in red cells incubated with the phosphate ester in an acidified isotonic sucrose medium. Hamasaki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1505–9, May 77

METABOLISM

Regulation at the phosphoenolpyruvate branchpoint by the adenylate energy charge in Mytilus edulis. Ebberink RH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):444–7, 1976

Carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate by extracts of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Cox DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(1):202–6, Jan 77

Novel enzymic machinery for the metabolism of oxalacetate, phosphoenolpyruvate, and pyruvate in Pseudomonas citronellolis. O'Brien R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1257–63, 25 Feb 77

Sugar transport. 2nducer exclusion and regulation of the melibiose, maltose, glycerol, and lactose transport systems by the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6606–15, 10 Nov 76

Sugar transport. Properties of mutant bacteria defective in proteins of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Simoni RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6584–97, 10 Nov 76

The phosphoenol-pyruvate branchpoint in adult Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda): a study of pyruvate kinase and phosphoenol-pyruvate carboxykinase. Moon TW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):325–36, Jun 77

Setaria cervi: enzymes of glycolysis and PEP-succinate pathway. Anwar N, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 51(3):275–83, 15 Apr 77

[Carboxylation of phosphoenolpyruvate by the obligately methylotrophic bacterium Pseudomonas W 6] Babel W, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 17(1):75–9, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Heterogenous patterns of pleiotropy in PTS-mutants of Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Fujisawa A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(5):629–36, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The insulin-like effects of a glucose metabolite (bis-PEP) from muscle and erythrocytes. Kits van Heijningen AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):58–62, 15 Dec 76

Hysteretic response of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase to phosphoenolpyruvate. Potential role in regulation of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate metabolism. Badwey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5600–6, 25 Sep 76

[Effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on creatine kinase activity in rabbit muscles] Chetverikova EP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):35–8, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOENOLPYRUVATE CARBOXYKINASES

Enzymes concerned with beta-carboxylation in marine phytoplankter. Purification and properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Holdsworth ES, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):87–94, Jul 77

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase of Escherichia coli. Studies on multiple conformational states elicited by allosteric effectors with a fluorescent probe, 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonate. Yoshinaga T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):566–79, 8 Dec 76

Studies on the allosteric properties of mutationally altered phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylases of Escherichia coli. Discrimination of allosteric sites. Morikawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1473–85, May 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible desensitization of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase to multiple effectors by butanedione. Kameshita I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):905–9, 6 Jun 77

Inhibition of oxalacetate decarboxylation during C4 photosynthesis by 3-mercaptopicolin acid. Ray TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5824–6, 25 Sep 76

Inhibition of P-enolpyruvate carboxykinase and of glyconeogenesis in Tetrahymena by 3-mercaptopicolinic acid. Liang T, et al. **J Protozool** 23(3):473–7, Aug 76

Inhibition of PEP-carboxykinase in rat liver by polychlorinated biphenyl. Messner B, et al. **Nature** 263(5578):599–600, 14 Oct 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increase in level of functional messenger RNA coding for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) during induction by cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Iynedjian PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):655–62, 25 Jan 77

Induction of pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzymes in vitamin B-6 deficient rats. Hunter JE, et al. **J Nutr** 107(2):235–44, Feb 77

An abnormal response of nude mice to endotoxin. Moore RN, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 21(4):271–8, Apr 77

DEFICIENCY

[Enzymopathic congenital hyperlactacidemia] Leroux JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(2):151–9, 1976 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Location of three key enzymes of gluconeogenesis in baker's yeast. Haarasilta S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):159–61, 13 May 77

METABOLISM

Physiological regulation of rat liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) by insulin. Insignificance of a cyclic AMP-independent mechanism. Seitz HJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):389–97, Jun 77

Inactivation by glucose of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gancedo C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):221–5, ! Sep 76

The effects of starvation and experimental diabetes on phosphoenol-pyruvate carboxykinase in the guinea pig. Elliott KR, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):357–61, 15 May 77

Nucleotide specificity of pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Bårzu O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):406–12, 8 Dec 76

Effect of cold exposure on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) activity and cyclic amp concentration in livers of starved rats. Role of glucorticoids. Krone W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):694–703, 22 Oct 76

Interaction between glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP in the regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in the isolated perfused rat liver. Effects of cordycepin and cycloheximide. Krone W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(1):72–81, 18 Nov 76

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by glutamine and ATP as possible control mechanisms of renal gluconeogenesis. Peters HH, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 6:336–45, 1976

Inhibited hormonal induction of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in poly I: treated mice, an endotoxin-like glucocorticoid antagonism. Moore RN, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1566–8, 15 Dec 76

Liver cell heterogeneity. The distribution of pyruvate kinase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in the liver lobule of fed and starved rats. Guder WG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1793–800, Dec 76

P-enolpyruvate carboxykinase ferroactivator. Purification and some properties. Bentle LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1431–40, 25 Feb 77

The diverse effects of 5'-bromodeoxyuridine on enzyme activities in cultured H35 hepatoma cells. Gurr JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 91(2):271–87, May 77

Pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenopyruvate carboxykinase in cultured human fibroblasts. Raghunathan R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(2):285–92, Aug 77

The phosphoenol-pyruvate branchpoint in adult Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda): a study of pyruvate kinase and phosphoenol-pyruvate carboxykinase. Moon TW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):325–36, Jun 77

Influence of diet on glucose tolerance, on the rate of glucose utilization and on gluconeogenic enzyme activities in the dog. Belo PS, et al. **J Nutr** 106(10):1465–74, Oct 76

Stability of four key gluconeogenic enzymes during hypothermic storage. Kesner L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(3):1573–4, Sep 77

[Use of circadian rhythms for analysis of the interrelationships between the concentration of glucocorticoids in the blood and the activity of key enzymes for gluconeogenesis in the liver and kidney of rats] Panin LE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):159–65, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOFRUCTOKINASE

A stopped-flow laser light-scattering photometer for the study of the kinetics of macromolecular association-dissociation reactions. Liddle PF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):276–90, 1 May 77

Viscometric comparison of the asymmetry properties of phosphofructokinases from pig kidney and rabbit muscle. Johnson CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):391–5, 22 Nov 76

The kinetics of effector-induced association-dissociation reactions of phosphofructokinase. Liddle PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):87–8, 1976

Slow pH-dependent conformational transitions in rabbit skeletal muscle phosphofructokinase. Rodriguez HB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):83–5, 1976

An investigation of the subunit structure of rabbit skeletal-muscle phosphofructokinase. Simpson IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):85–7, 1976

Pig liver phosphofructokinase: asymmetry properties, proof of rapid association-–dissociation equilibria, and effect of temperature and protein concentration on the equilibria. Trujillo JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3098–104, 12 Jul 77

Two Escherichia coli fructose-6-phosphate kinases. Preparative purification, oligomeric structure and immunological studies. Kotlarz D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):35–48, 15 Sep 77

Allosteric and non-allosteric phosphofructokinases from Lactobacilli. Purification and properties of phosphofructokinases from L. plantarum and L. acidophilus. Simon WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):450–62, 12 Apr 77

Are the aerobic and anaerobic phosphofructokinases of Escherichia coli different? Babul J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):533–7, 15 Apr 77

Spectroscopic studies on effector-induced and substrate-induced conformation changes of phosphofructokinase. Grosse R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(3):509–19, 15 Apr 77

Purification and properties of adductor muscle phosphofructokinase from the oyster, Crassostrea virginica. The aerobic/anaerobic transition: role of arginine phosphate in enzyme control. Storey KB. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):331–7, 15 Nov 76

The subunits of rabbit-muscle phosphofructokinase. A search for sequence repetition. Walker ID, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):255–69, Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Multiple forms of phosphofructokinase in developing rabbit heart and skeletal muscle. de Faria JB, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 47(3–4):547–9, 1975

The detection of 6-phosphofructokinase from plant material after separation on polyacrylamide gels. Hobson GE. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):637–9, Oct 76

The subunit structure of rabbit skeletal-muscle phosphofructokinase and the amino acid sequence of the tryptic peptide containing the highly reactive thiol group. Simpson IA, et al. **Biochem J** 163(2):309–16, 1 May 77

Quantitative histochemical studies of the hypothalamus. Control point enzymes during the estrous cycle. Packman PM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(2):76–87, 1977

[Studies on specific elution of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase with allosteric ligands] Rapanovich II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):740–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of phosphofructokinase by fructose 1,6-diphosphatase in mammalian systems: protein-protein interaction or fructose 1,6-diphosphate trapping? Söling HD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):563–72, Aug 77

Effect of citrate on the activities of 6-phosphofructokinase from nervous and muscle tissues from different animals and its relationships to the regulation of glycolysis. Newsholme EA, et al. **Biochem J** 166(1):123–9, 15 Jul 77

Inhibition of spinach-leaf phosphofructokinase by 2-phosphoglycollate. Kelly GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):55–8, 15 Sep 76

Modification of the reactive sulfhydryl group in phosphofructokinase. Schwartz KJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(20):6369–78, 29 Sep 76

Inhibition of glycolytic enzymes of rat liver and hepatomas by free fatty acids. Lea MA, et al. **Oncology** 33(5–6):205–8, 1976

Inhibition of phosphofructokinase by the toxic cembranolide sarcophine isolated from the soft-bodied coral Sarcophyton glaucum. Erman A, et al. **Toxicon** 15(3):207–15, 1977

BLOOD

A mathematical model for the influence of anionic effectors on the phosphofructokinase from rat erythrocytes. Otto M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):413–20, 1 Apr 77

The influence of 6-mercaptopurine on human erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. pp. 123–8. Lindemans-Bänziger CI, et al. **In: Deutsch E, et al., ed. Molecular base of malignancy. Stuttgart, Thieme, 1976. QZ 202 M718 1976.**

Studies on structure of human erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. Karadsheh NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3515–24, 25 May 77

Activation of rat erythrocyte phosphofructokinase by AMP and by non-physiological concentrations of cyclic AMP. Pinilla M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(3):219–23, 3 May 77

Immunologic study of the age-related loss of activity of six enzymes in the red cells from newborn infants and adults-–evidence for a fetal type of erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. Kahn A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(4):271–6, Apr 77

[Abnormality of red cell enzyme and glycolytic metabolism (author's transl)] Kono N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):15–9, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Mechanisms of the acquired erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies in blood diseases. Kahn A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(3):379–87, 20 SEP 76

[Mechanisms of congenital erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies associated with hemolytic anemia] Boivin P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(1):53–62, 1976 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pig kidney phosphofructokinase. Purification to homogeneity and qualitative basic characterization. Khang NQ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1425–35, 1976

Two Escherichia coli fructose-6-phosphate kinases. Preparative purification, oligomeric structure and immunological studies. Kotlarz D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 484(1):35–48, 15 Sep 77

METABOLISM

The effect of temperature change on the kinetic behaviour of yeast phosphofructokinase. Nissler K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(10):1273–7, 1976

Specificity of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase for nucleotides as substrates or as allosteric effectors. Bårzu O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):42–51, Jul 77

Some kinetic properties of Mucor rouxii phosphofructokinase. Effect of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate. Paveto C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):1–7, 15 Jan 77

Comparison of the effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and luteininzing hormone on phosphofructokinase activity in isolated rat ovaries. Lee CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):901–8, 25 Apr 77

Metabolic flux through phosphofructokinase and fructose 1,6-diphosphatase and its relation to lipogenesis in genetically obese rats. Bloxham DP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):989–93, 1976

Heart phosphofructokinase: allosteric kinetics with fructose 6-sulfate. Martensen TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):4973–80, 16 Nov 76

The effect of cyclic GMP on phosphofructokinase from rat tissues. Beitner R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):330–40, 10 Jun 77

On the role of enzyme cooperativity in metabolic oscillations: analysis of the Hill coefficient in a model for glycolytic periodicities. Goldbeter A. **Biophys Chem** 6(1):95–9, Dec 76

The effect of circulatory hypoxia on the activity of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase. Broniszewska-ardelt B, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(5):303–8, 1976

Properties of 1-phosphofructokinase from Pseudomonas putida. Bang SS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):721–5, Jun 77

Some glycolytic enzymes in normal cerebrospinal fluid, brain tissue and blood plasma of infants. Guminski T. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):61–6, 16 Aug 76

Multiple forms of phosphofructokinase in animals from the

phylum Chordata. de Faria JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):323–9, 1976

Investigations of phosphofructokinase (PFK, EC 2.7.1.11) in bovine lenses in dependence on age, topographic distribution and water soluble protein fractions. Bous F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):383–9, Apr 77

In vivo and in vitro interconversions of active and inactive forms of phosphofructokinase in rat liver. Brand IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):271–4, 1 Oct 76

The significant rôle of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in the regulatory kinetics of phosphofructokinase. Hood K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):8–14, 15 Sep 76

Activity patterns of phosphofructokinase, glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase in microdissected fast and slow fibres from rabbit psoas and soleus muscle. Spamer C, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(3):201–16, 8 Jun 77

Effects of yeast proteinase A, proteinase B and carboxypeptidase Y on yeast phosphofructokinase. Afting EG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(12):1771–7, Dec 76

Phosphofructokinase (isozymes) activation by theophylline or by 3',5' cyclic AMP administration. Meldolesi MF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(2):128–31, Mar 77

The role of lysosomes in protein turnover. pp. 287–311. Segal HL, et al.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976.

Regulation of phosphofructokinase in normal rat thyroid and in an experimental rat thyroid tumor. pp. 542–6. Medldolesi MF, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Stability of mammalian lens phosphofructokinase. Cheng HM, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):126–34, Feb 77

Metabolic evaluation of sexual dimorphism. V. Action of testosterone on the phosphofructokinase of mice submaxillary gland cells in vitro. Floridi A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(5):357–66, Sep–Oct 76

Activation by phosphate of yeast phosphofructokinase. Bañuelos M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(18):6394–8, 25 Sep 77

Phosphofructokinase. I. Mechanism of the pH-dependent inactivation and reactivation of the rabbit muscle enzyme. Bock PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5630–6, 25 Sep 76

Phosphofructokinase. II. Role of ligands in pH-dependent structural changes of the rabbit muscle enzyme. Bock PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5637–43, 25 Sep 76

Phosphofructokinase. III. Correlation of the regulatory kinetic and molecular properties of the rabbit muscle enzyme. Frieden C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5644–7, 25 Sep 76

Differences in phosphofructokinase regulation in normal and tumor rat thyroid cells. Meldolesi MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(20):6244–51, 25 Oct 76

Control of phosphofructokinase from rat skeletal muscle. Effects of fructose diphosphate, AMP, ATP, and citrate. Tornheim K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7322–8, 10 Dec 76

Studies on the inhibition of brain phosphofructokinase by oleate and the determination of fatty acids in normal and hypoxic brain. Broniszewska-Ardelt B, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):585–7, Aug 76

Activities of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase in the gingival tissue of the rat, hamster, guinea pig and human. Nicolau J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 12(4):279–82, Jul 77

Phosphofructokinase of Leishmania donovani and Leishmania braziliensis and its role in glycolysis. Berens RL, et al. **J Protozool** 24(2):340–4, May 77

Gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatic parenchymal cells. IX. Differential effects of glucagon and epinephrine on phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase. Veneziale CM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 51(10):624–31, Oct 76

Metabolic control of respiratory neuronal activity and the accompanying changes in breathing movements of the rabbit. 1. Mainpulation of inspiratory and expiratory-inspiratory neurons. Chaplain RA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(1):49–59, 3 Sep 76

Carnitine concentration in relation to enzyme activities and substrate utilization in human skeletal muscles. Cederblad G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):547–52, Oct 76

[Mechanism of inhibition of the glycolytic activity of the myocardium during the early postnatal period] Larionov NP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1054–5, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE

The locus for glyoxalase I (GLO) is between HLA-A and PGM3 on chromosome 6 of man. Khan PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):328–30, 1976

The linkage and mapping relationships of 1qh. Rivas ML, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):347–50, 1976

Studies on the isoenzymes PGM, ADA and AK in human teeth. Turowska B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(1):45–7, Jan–Feb 77

Evidence for two additional common alleles at the PGM1 locus (phosphoglucomutase--E.C.: 2.7.5.1). A comparison by three different techniques. Kühnl P, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):219–23, 11 Feb 77

[Mechanism of the phosphoglucomutase reaction] Firsov LM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1176–80, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Semipermeable membranes for improving the histochemical demonstration of enzyme activities in tissue sections. VI. D-glucose 6-phosphate isomerase and phosphoglucomutase. de Vries GP, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(1):1–8, 19 Nov 76

The human PGM-2 and its chromosomal localization in man-mouse hybrids. Wijnen LM, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(3):271–8, 26 Jul 77

[Analysis of the erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase (PGM-1) system in disputed paternity cases] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(4):191–3, 23 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

BLOOD

The separation of the phenotypes of phosphoglucomutase, erythrocyte acid phosphatase, and some haemoglobin variants by isoelectric focusing. Burdett PE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 77(2):419–28, Feb 77

Polymorphism of phosphoglucomutase in a German breed cattle. Ananthakrishnan R, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(3):133–5, 1976

Distribution of human red cell phosphoglucomutase isozyme PGM3 types in a European and an African population. Berg K, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 35(2-3):103–5, Mar 76

Typing of the common phosphoglucomutase variants using isoelectric focusing--a new interpretation of the phosphoglucomutase system. Bark JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 16(2):115–20, Apr 76

Further studies on phosphoglucomutase-1 phenotypes in Japanese. i. Comparison of 'slow' variants. Satoh C, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(2):85–96, Sep 76

The demonstration of the silent PGM allele in a Japanese family. Ueno S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(2):79–84, Sep 76

Determination of phenotypes of phosphoglucomutase (PGM1) in bloodstains by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Mišcicka D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(4):297–300, 27 May 77

[Determination of esterase D in a procedure together with 2 other systems] Berg K, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(3):73–5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Entamoeba histolytica: localization and characterization of phosphoglucomutase, uridine diphosphate glucose pyrophosphorylase, and glycogen synthase. Takeuchi T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 43(1):115–21, Oct 77

METABOLISM

Polymorphism of phosphoglucomutase in cattle leucocytes. Probeck D, , et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 7(1):33–7, 1976

The phosphoglucomutase group system of human erythrocytes. Halasa J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 25(3):433–53, 1977

Thermodynamics and mechanism of the PO3 transfer process in the phosphoglucomutase reaction. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):3993–4006, 7 Sep 76

The thermodynamic and structural differences among the catalytically active complexes of phosphoglucomutase: metal ion effects. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4018–25, 7 Sep 76

An analysis of the substrate-induced rate effect in the phosphoglucomutase system. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4006–17, 7 Sep 76

Genetic analysis of enzyme polymorphisms in plaice (Pleuronectes platessa). Purdom CE, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(2):193–206, Oct 76

Placental enzyme polymorphisms in Canadian populations. II. Phosphoglucomutase. Donald LJ. **Hum Hered** 27(4):280–4, 1977

PGM3 locus and its genetic polymorphism in leucocytes of goats. Pretorius AM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 3(5):291–6, Oct 76

[Glycogen and enzymes involved in its biosynthesis in rat liver during liver carcinogenesis caused by diethylnitrosamine] Goriukhina TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(8):52–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOGLUCONATE DEHYDROGENASE

6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (Pgd-1) in the rat and its possible linkage. Krog HH. **Hereditas** 85(2):207–10, 1977

6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Purification and kinetics. Toews ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7127–31, 25 Nov 76

Sturucture of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from sheep liver at 6 A resolution. Adams MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(2):183–97, 15 May 77

[A contribution to the enzyme polymorphism of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.44) with special reference to the Richmond variant] Sitzmann FC, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(3-4):411–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Isoelectric focusing of MDH and 6-PGDH from Escherichia coli of diverse natural origins. Milkman R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(5-6):517–22, Jun 76

An examination of potential matrices for the affinity chromatography of NADP+-linked dehydrogenases with special reference to 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Griffiths P, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):561–8, 1 Mar 77

Electrophoretic patterns of glucose metabolizing enzymes and acid phosphatase in mouse and human neuroblastoma cells. Prasad N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):273–7, Feb 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interactions of inhibitors at the coenzyme binding site of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Noble C Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):26–33, 15 Jan 77

Inhibition by phlorizin of some enzymes linked to carbohydrate metabolism. Zanobini A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):289–92, 1976

BLOOD

Electrophoresis of glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in erythrocytes from malaria-infected animals. Fletcher KA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 71(2):125–30, Jun 77

Distribution of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase variants in South Poland. Turowska B, et al. **Hum Hered** 26(4):319–20, 1976

Effects of O3 inhalation during exercise on pulmonary function and blood biochemistry. DeLucia AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):75–81, Jul 77

A rare variant type of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase found in Japanese. Harada S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 21(1):23–7, Jun 76

[Determination of esterase D in a procedure together with 2 other systems] Berg K, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(3):73–5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Combined G-6PD and 6-PGD deficiency in a Hindu boy. Dash S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 57(6):351–3, 1977

Genetic rescue of a lethal 'null' activity allele of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Hughes MB, et al. **Science** 196(4294):1114–5, 3 Jun 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

6-Phospho-D-gluconate:NAD+ 2-oxidoreductase (decarboxylating) from slow-growing Rhizobia. Martínez-Drets G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1139–43, Jun 77

METABOLISM

Absorption of antisera for studies on specific enzyme turnover. Walker JH, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):355–62, Nov 76

Isolation and properties of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Some comparisons with the thermophilic enzyme from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Veronese FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4026–33, 7 Sep 76

Regulation of enzyme turnover during tissue differentiation. Studies on 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in rabbit mammary gland in organ culture. Betts SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):302–11, 28 Feb 77

Three linked enzyme loci in fishes: implications in the evolution of vertebrate chromosomes. Morizot DC, et al. **Genetics** 86(3):645–56, Jul 77

Selected lipogenic enzyme activities of swine adipose tissue as influenced by genetic phenotype, age, feeding frequency and dietary energy source. Steele NC, et al. **Growth** 40(4):369–78, Dec 76

Fluorescent labelling of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Fontana A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 9(5):329–39, 1977

Cardiac and renal pentose phosphate pathway activity in thiamine deficiency. McCandless DW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 46(3):297–302, 1976

Inheritance of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase variants in Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say. Cheng ML, et al. **J Hered** 67(4):215–9, Jul-Aug 76

Activities of glucose-6-phosphate, 6-phosphogluconate, and isocitrate dehydrogenases from Leishmania donovani cultivated at 25 and 37 C. Ghosh DK, et al. **J Protozool** 23(3):450–5, Aug 76

Investigations on the organization of genetic loci in Drosophila melanogaster: lethal mutations affecting 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and their suppression. Gvozdev VA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):191–8, 8 Jun 77

[Effect of insulin of dehydrogenases of pentosephosphate pathway and content of free fatty acids in rat kidney] Fomina MP. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):812–5, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOGLYCERALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE see **GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE**

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE DEHYDROGENASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

PHOSPHOGLYCERATE KINASE

Modification of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase: isolation and sequence determination of a nitrated active-site peptide and isolation of a carboxyl modified active-site peptide. Bacharach AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):165–71, 10 Jan 77

Magnetic resonance studies on manganese-nucleotide complexes of phosphoglycerate kinase. Chapman BE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):1005–10, 8 Mar 77

Comparative gene mapping of HPRT, G6PD, and PGK in man, mouse, and muntjac deer. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):436–9, 1976

Comparative gene mapping of HPRT, G6PD, and PGK in man, mouse, and muntjac deer. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):436–9, 1976

An essential arginyl residue in phosphoglycerate kinase from yeast. Hjelmgren T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):137–40, 15 Sep 76

Affinity labeling of adenine nucleotide-related enzymes with reactive adenine nucleotide analogs. II. Affinity labeling of phosphoglycerate kinase with a reactive AMP analog. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(5):1393–9, May 77

[Location of cysteine in primary structure of yeast 3-phosphoglycerate kinase] Fattoum A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(18):1843–6, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regional localization of the genes for human IDHs, MDHs PGK, alphaGAL, G6PD by interspecific hybridization (author's transl)] Weil D, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):205–11, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Identification of an essential glutamate residue in the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase of yeast] Desvages G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(15):1461–4, 18 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Studies on metatherian sex chromosomes. IV. X linkage of PGK-A with paternal X inactivation confirmed in erythrocytes of grey kangaroos by pedigree analysis. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 30(1–2):115–25, Apr 77

The red cell 3 phosphoglycerate kinase polymorphism. Report of a new allele. Le Gall JY, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(3):311–4, 15 Dec 76

Interaction of phosphoglycerate kinase with human erythrocyte membranes. De BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6715–20, 10 Oct 77

DEFICIENCY

[Mechanisms of congenital erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies associated with hemolytic anemia] Boivin P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 34(1):53–62, 1976 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for an essential role for arginyl residues for yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Rogers K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(1):19–25, 15 Apr 77

Phosphoglycerate kinase from young and old Turbatrix aceti. Gupta SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 445(3):632–44, 11 Oct 76

Activation and inhibition of the phosphoglycerate kinase reaction by ATP. Raźnikiewicz ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):283–7, 15 Mar 77

Interaction of sulfate ion with a critical tyrosine residue in yeast phosphoglycerate kinase detected through the tetranitromethane reaction. Meyer MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):25–8, 15 Nov 76

Testis specific phosphoglycerate kinase B in mouse. VandeBerg JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(2):231–40, Nov 76

PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **GLYCEROPHOSPHATES**

PHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

PHOSPHOHEXOSE ISOMERASE see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE**

PHOSPHOHYDROLASES see **PHOSPHATASES**

PHOSPHOINOSITIDES

[Chemical structure of triphosphoinositides]. Kiselev GV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(1):219–21, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of triphosphoinositides on the ionic permeability of bimolecular phospholipid membranes] Tret'iak AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):246–8, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The mannophosphoinositides of Nocardia asteroides. Khuller GK. **Experientia** 32(11):1371–2, 15 Nov 76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of diphosphoinositide by a supernatant fraction from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Buckley JT. **Can J Biochem** 54(9):772–7, Sep 76

BLOOD

31P nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for polyphosphoinositide associated with the hydrophobic segment of glycophorin A. Armitage IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1317–20, 5 Apr 77

METABOLISM

Effects of neomycin on polyphosphoinositides in inner ear tissues and monomolecular films. Schacht J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 84:191–208, 1977

Acetylcholine increases the breakdown of triphosphoinositide of rabbit iris muscle prelabelled with [32P] phosphate. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):61–73, 15 Jan 77

Acetylcholine causes an increase in the hydrolysis of triphosphoinositide pre-labelled with [32P]phosphate or [3H]myo-inositol and a corresponding increase in the labelling of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid in rabbit iris muscle. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):317–21, 1976

Hydrolysis of triphosphoinositides by a soluble fraction of Crithidia fasciculata. Palmer FB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3) 27 Sep 76

Phosphoinositide kinases in chick brain and sciatic nerve, a developmental study. Shaikh NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):395–402, Feb 77

Interrelation of phosphoinositide metabolism and ion transport in crab nerve fibres. Tret'jak AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):199–205, Jan 77

Binding of dimethyltubocurarine to triphosphoinositide. Wu YC, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(3):589–92, Sep 77

PHYSIOLOGY

[Comparative-biochemical study of phosphoinositides as functionally active components of excitable nerve fiber membranes] Tret'iak AG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(1):11–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOSPHOLINE IODIDE see **ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE**

PHOSPHOLIPASE

Phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Action on some artificial lecithins. Little C. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(4):267–72, 1977

Inactivation of phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus by a carboxyl group modifying reagent. Little C, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(4):273–7, 1977

Detection of amino-terminal tryptophan in peptides and proteins using dansyl chloride. Flengsrud R. **Anal Biochem** 76(2):547–50, Dec 76

The phospholipase activity from Penicillium notatum. Sheltawy A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):281–2, 1976

Recognition of different pools of phosphatidylglycerol in intact cells and isolated membranes of Acholeplasma laidlawii by phospholipase A2. Bevers EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(7):1290–5, 5 Apr 77

The enzymatic synthesis of phosphatidylserine and purification by CM-cellulose column chromatography. Comfurius P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):36–42, 20 Jul 77

Isolation and properties of prophospholipase A2 and phospholipase A2 from horse pancreas and horse pancreatic juice. Evenberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(1):265–74, 28 Mar 77

Naja mossambica mossambica venom. Purification, some properties and the amino acid sequences of three phospholipases A (CM-I, CM-II and CM-III). Joubert FJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(1):216–27, 22 Jul 77

The primary structure of phospholipase A2 from porcine pancreas. A reinvestigation. Puijk WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 492(2):254–9, 24 Jun 77

The lipid requirement of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in the human erythrocyte membrane, as studied by various highly purified phospholipases. Roelofsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):17–36, 4 Jan 77

Studies on the role of methionine in porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2. van Wezel FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):101–11, 8 Nov 76

Are monoglyceride-lipase, triglyceride-lipase and phospholipase A of rat liver microsomes distinct protein entities? Colbeau A, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):517–26, 1977

The use of phospholipase-D in lipid chemistry. Yang RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(4):115–25, Apr–Jun 77

The structure of phosphatidyl glycerol prepared by phospholipase D-catalyzed transphosphatidylation from egg lecithin and glycerol. Joutti A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):264–6, Oct 76

Hemachatus haemachatus (Ringhals) venom. Purification, some properties and amino-acid sequence of phospholipase A (fraction DE-I). Joubert FJ. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):539–44, 1 Apr 75

Detergent-resistant phospholipase A of Escherichia coli K-12. Purification and properties. Nishijima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):113–24, 15 Feb 77

Nature of Escherichia coli mutants deficient in detergent-resistant and/or detergent-sensitive phospholipase A. Doi O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1247–58, Dec 76

Amino acid sequence of phospholipase A2 from horse pancreas. Evenberg A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1189–96, 25 Feb 77

Isolation and amino acid sequence of a neurotoxic phospholipase A from the venom of the Australian tiger snake Notechis scutatus scutatus. Halpert J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7343–7, 10 Dec 76

Amino acid sequence of phospholipase A2-alpha from the venom of Crotalus adamanteus. A new classification of phospholipases A2 based upon structural determinants. Heinrikson RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4913–21, 25 Jul 77

Chemical modification of the histidine residue in phospholipase A2 (Naja naja naja). A case of half-site reactivity. Roberts MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2405–11, 10 Apr 77

Spectral perturbations of the histidine and tryptophan in cobra venom phospholipase A2 upon metal ion and mixed micelle binding. Roberts MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6011–7, 10 Sep 77

Lysophospholipase--transacylase from rat lung: isolation and partial purification. Brumley G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(4):523–32, Jul 77

Interactions of phospholipase D with 1,2 diacyl-sn-glycerol-3-phosphorylcholine, dodecylsulfate, and Ca2+. Heller M, et al. **Lipids** 11(8):604–9, Aug 76

Structure of porcine pancreatic prephospholipase A2. Drenth J, et al. **Nature** 264(5584):373–7, 25 Nov 76

Parenteral administration of phospholipase C in the rat. Distribution, elimination, and lethal doses. Otnaess AB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(6):553–9, Oct 76

Pharmacological study of phospholipase A from Vipera ammodytes venom. Sket D, et al. **Toxicon** 14(5):393–6, AUG 76

[Phospholipase A2 of the adipocyte cytoplasmic membrane] Wolf C, et al. **Biochimie** 59(1):115–8, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Phospholipase A and lysophosphatidylcholine in the pathogenesis of 'permeability cataracts' (author's transl)] D'Ermo F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(3):433–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activators of phospholipase D] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(1):30–2, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Evidence for essential lysine residues. Aurebekk B, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):159–65, 1 Jan 77

A continuous spectrophotometric assay for membrane-bound lysophospholipases using a thioester substrate analog. Aarsman AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):317–20, 15 Jul 77

Angiostrongylus cantonensis: phospholipase in nonsensitized and sensitized rats after challenge. Ottolenghi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(1):13–8, Jan 77

Preliminary studies on a rat kidney phospholipase A2 activating a renin preinhibitor. Baggio B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 169(2):77–81, 30 Dec 76

Phospholipases A and B activities of the oriental hornet (Vespa orientalis) venom and venom apparatus. Rosenberg P, et al. **Toxicon** 15(2):141–56, 1977

[A quantitative method of determining lecithinases and lipases in microorganisms] Illarionova RP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(5):784–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and prostacyclin inhibit membrane phospholipase activity in platelets. Lapetina EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):828–35, 6 Jun 77

Histidine and lysine residues and the activity of phospholipase A2 from the venom of Bitis gabonica. Viljoen CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):107–20, 8 Jul 77

Effect of p-bromophenacyl bromide, an inhibitor of phospholipase A2, on arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin synthesis by the guinea-pig uterus in vitro. Mitchell S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(1):107–13, Jan 77

Effect of p-bromophenacyl bromide, an inhibitor of phospholipase A2, on prostaglandin production by the guinea-pig uterus [proceedings]. Mitchell SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 58(2):295P, Oct 76

Failure of a phospholipase A inhibitor to inhibit beta-bungarotoxin phospholipase A. Ng RH, et al. **Brain Res** 120(3):577–9, 28 Jan 77

Studies on phospholipase A in Trimeresurus flaoviridis venom. III. Purification and some properties of phospholipase A inhibitor in Habu serum. Kihara H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):341–9, Aug 76

Carrageenan and thrombin trigger prostaglandin synthetase-independent aggregation of rabbit platelets: inhibition by phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Vargaftig BB. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):222–8, Apr 77

[The actions of low-molecular fragments of substrate and their analogs on the activity of isoenzymes of phospholipase C from Clostridium perfringens] Litvinko NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1077–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of the synthesis of phospholipase C in Bacillus cereus by a component of the growth medium. Valle KJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(3):219–26, Jun 77

Incidence and identification of phospholipase C–producing bacteria in fresh and spoiled homogenized milk. Fox CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):1857–64, Nov 76

Production of phospholipase C (alpha–toxin), haemolysins and lethal toxins by Clostridium perfringens types A to D. Möllby R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):137–44, Sep 76

[Tween 80 influence on lecithinase C Clostridium perfringens BP6K production (author's transl)] Lettl A. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 26(2):73–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phospholipase of Bacillus cereus] Gerasimene GB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):528–36, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Initiation of phospholipase A2 activity in human platelets by the calcium ion ionophore A23187. Pickett WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):209–13, 18 Jan 76

[In vivo activation of blood and arterial prophospholipase by an activator of blood platelet origin] Etienne J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1159–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of a phospholipase C–antihuman IgG conjugate, and inhibition of its enzymatic activity by human IgG. Wei R, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(8):1386–8, Aug 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phospholipase A dependent neurotoxins of the Indian Krait venom. Gadag JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1292–5, 18 Oct 76

Isolation of a non–neurotoxic, non–enzymatic phospholipase A homologue from the venom of the australian tiger snake Notechis scutatus scutatus. Halpert J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):91–5, 15 Nov 76

Purification of cobra venom factor from phospholipase A contaminant. Lachmann PJ, et al. **Immunology** 31(6):961–8, Dec 76

Phospholipase A in human brain: A1–type at alkaline pH. Rooke JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):613–20, Aug 76

A phosphatidylinositol phospholipase C (phosphatasemia factor)of Bacillus cereus. Ikezawa H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 30(1):81–2, Feb 77

[alpha–toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens (author's transl)] Ohsaka A. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** Suppl:121–44, Nov 76 (164 ref.)

The cytochemical localization of phospholipase in Candida albicans infecting the chick chorio–allantoic membrane. Pugh D, et al. **Sabouraudia** 15(1):29–35, Mar 77

Phospholipase A2 of Formosan cobra venom [proceedings]. Chang WC, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):409–10, 76

[Purification of phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus by chromatography on aminoalkylpolysaccharide adsorbents] Gerasimene GB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):919–25, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism of the effect of neuropharmacological drugs. III. (Brain phospholipase A — lysolecithin). Šklenovský A?. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):214–6, 1976

The influence of phospholipase A2 on prostaglandin production in platelets. Schoene NW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:763–6, 1976

Analysis of phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus) action toward mixed micelles of phospholipid and surfactant. Eaton BR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):604–9, Oct 76

Studies on the disaggregation of EF–1 with carboxypeptidase A. Twardowski T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):444–51, 30 Apr 77

Differential release of hepatic lipolytic activities. Jansen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):861–7, 8 Aug 77

Validation of a simple radiochemical assay measuring hydrolysis of choline–labelled microsomal phosphatidylcholine by phospholipase C. pH–dependence. Cater BR, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):475–9, 15 Dec 76

Identification and partial characterization of phospholipases in isolated adrenocortical cells. The effects of synacthen [corticotropin–(1––24)–tetracosapeptide] and calcium ions. Laychock SG, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):753–6, 15 Jun 77

Trypsin–induced phospholipase activity in human platelets. Pickett WC, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):405–8, 15 Nov 76

Net activity of phospholipase A2 in brain and the lack of stimulation of the phospholipase A2–acylation system. Rowe CE. **Biochem J** 164(1):287–8, 15 Apr 77

The effects of noradrenaline and adrenaline on the phospholipase A2–acylation system of preparations of plasma membrane of heart. Vyvoda S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):147–8, 1976

Relationship between the neurotoxicity and phospholipase A activity of beta–bungarotoxin. Howard BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(1):122–5, 11 Jan 77

Phospholipases A1 and A2 in lamellar inclusion bodies of the alveolar epithelium of rabbit lung. Heath MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):443–52, 27 Sep 76

Properties of microsomal phospholipases in rat liver and hepatoma. Lumb RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):175–84, 19 Nov 76

Lysosomal phospholipase A activities of rat ovarian tissue. Okazaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):343–53, 25 May 77

Phospholipase A in pulmonary secretions of patients with alveolar proteinosis. Sahu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):354–60, 25 May 77

Phospholipase A2 activity of the regularly arranged surface protein of Acinetobacter sp.199A. Thorne KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):335–41, 20 Dec 76

Architecture of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12. I. Action of phospholipases A2 and C on wild type strains and outer membrane mutants. van Alphen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):257–68, 18 Apr 77

The use of a phospholipase A–less Escherichia coli mutant to establish the action of granulocyte phospholipase A on bacterial phospholipids during killing by a highly purified granulocyte fraction. Weiss J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):23–33, 1 Apr 77

Phospholipase A2 activity of guinea–pig perfused lungs: stimulation and inhibition by anti–inflammatory steroids [proceedings]. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):441P, Mar 77

The interaction of Crotalus atrox phospholipase A2 with calcium ion and 1–anilinonaphthalene–8–sulfonate. Purdon AD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(3):205–14, Mar 77

Application of enantiomeric 2–sn–phosphatidylcholines in interfacial enzyme kinetics of lipolysis. Slotboom AJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):128–47, Oct 76

Prolactin activation of phospholipase A activity in membrane preparations from mammary glands. Rillema JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1219–22, Apr 77

Regulation of phospholipase A2 activity by different lipid–water interfaces. De Haas GH, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 33:191–211, 1977 (38 ref.)

The phospholipases A of lysosomes. Waite M, et al. **Front Biol** 45:257–305, 1976 (92 ref.)

Heparin, heparin–activated enzymes and platelets. Ham JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(1):26–34, 1977 (60 ref.)

Outer membrane phospholipase A from Acinetobacter sp. HO1–N. Torregrossa RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):493–8, Aug 77

Positional specificity of phospholipase B of Penicillium notatum. Nishijima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):533–7, Mar 77

Studies on phospholipase C from Pseudomonas aureofaciens. II. Further studies on the properties of the enzyme. Sonoki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):361–6, Aug 76

Purification and some properties of phospholipase C (alpha–toxin) of Clostridium perfringens. Yamakawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):115–26, Jan 77

Further studies of mode of action of lipolytic enzymes. Rietsch J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4313–8, 25 Jun 77

Regulation of phospholipase A2 activity by different lipid–water interfaces. Slotboom AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2948–51, 10 May 77

Phospholipase activity of sea urchin sperm: its possible involvement in membrane fusion. Conway AF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):39–47, Oct 76

Phospholipase C–labeled anti–human IgG: inhibition by human IgF. Wei R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 15(4):301–4, 1977

On the question of an electrokinetic requirement for phospholipase C action. Dawson RM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):179–84, 20 Oct 76

Free fatty acids, lysophospholipases, and the pathogenesis of African trypanosomiasis [letter] Tizard IR, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):91, 9 Jul 77

Dual role of interfacial phospholipid in phospholipase A2 catalysis. Roberts MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1950–4, May 77

Catalytic properties of two phospholipases A from cobra (Naja nigricollis) venom. Dupont J. **Toxicon** 15(4):347–54, 1977

[Activities of pulmonary phospholipases of fetal rats. Variations during development] Melin B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):590–4, 25 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipase of rat intestine: mode of action] Bonnefis MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 59(4):355–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diacid analogs of phosphatidylcholines on phospholipase A2 activity from Naja naja venom] Moscove G, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):547–9, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous phospholipase A activity of rat pancreatic homogenates] Durand S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(14):1357–60, 4 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipase activity of anaerobic bacteria on glycerol–tributyrate determined by gas–liquid chromatography] Guillou JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(1):97–9, 3 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of chlorphentermine on the hydrolysis of phosphatidyl choline by phospholipase A2 (author's transl)] Gräbner R. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):68–77, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anionic center of porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2] Litvinko NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):85–94, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of phospholipase D in solution and its catalytic activity] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):622–34, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification and properties of 2 forms of plant phospholipase D] Rakhimov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):788–98, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipase C of fungi and staphylococci] Zaikina NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:466–9, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of conservative therapy on the activity of enzymes and bioenergetic processes in the liver in acute experimental pancreatitis] Kriuchok AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):29–34, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of retinol deficiency on the activity of phospholipase A lysosomal enzymes in rat testes] Chaudkhari LR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (3):27–32, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of phospholipase A on isolated heart preparations. Giessler C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(8–9):1171–2, 1976

Control mechanism of lymphocyte traffic.Altered migration of 51Cr–labeled mouse lymph node cells pretreated in vitro with phospholipases. Freitas AA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(11):703–11, Nov 76

Hog cholera virus : sensitivity to hydrolytic enzymes. Laude H. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(1):59–65, 1977

The action of snake venom, phospholipase A and trypsin on purified myelin in vitro. Banik NL, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):273–7, Nov 76

Modification of erythrocyte membranes by a purified phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C (Staphylococcus aureus). Low MG, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):235–40, 15 Feb 77

Re–activation of guinea–pig liver uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase with 1–monoacyl phosphatidylcholine after extensive phospholipid deletion at 5 degrees C with pure Bacillus cereus phospholipase C. Allistone J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):297–8, 1977

The effect of phospholipase C on DNA synthesis, morphology and phospholipid content of isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Otnaess AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):193–206, 1 Dec 76

Decreased iodination of the red cell surface following phospholipase C treatment. Reichstein E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(3):502–6, 1 Aug 77

Actions of phospholipase–A on mast–cell histamine release and paw oedema in the rat [proceedings]. Brain S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):440P–441P, Mar 77

The clearance of lipoprotein X in vitro, and effect of phospholipase A on serum lipoprotein X. Rubies–Prat J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 75(1):117–21, 15 Feb 77

The role of phospholipids in the activity of delta4–3–ketosteroid 5alpha–oxidoreductase of the rat ventral prostate. Charreau EH, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(2):85–94, 1977

The energy metabolism of the leukocyte. IX. Changes in the concentration of the coenzymes NAD, NADH, NADP, and NADPH in polymorphonuclear leukocytes during phagocytosis of Staphylococcus albus and due to the action of phospholipase C. Aellig A, et al. **Enzyme** 22(3):207–12, 1977

Effects of phospholipases on selected renal enzymes: a histochemical study. Cook BH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 26(3):375–83, Jun 77

Stimulation of human platelet aggregation by phospholipase–A and a saline 'extract' of a polyurethane. Iatridis SG, et al. **Haemostasis** 5(3):165–75, 1976

Effect of sodium desoxycholate and phospholipase C on insulin secretion. Sando H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(1):94, Jan 77

Effect of phospholipase C hydrolysis of membrane phospholipids on acyltransferase systems in rat liver microsomes. Sonoki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1233–9, Dec 76

Gonadotropin receptors in plasma membranes of bovine corpus luteum. I. Effect of phospholipases on the binding of 125I–choriogonadotropin by membrane–associated and solubilized receptors. Azhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7398–404, 10 Dec 76

Improved rubeila hemagglutination inhibtion test: inactivation of non–immunoglobulin hemagglutination inhibitors by phospholipase C. Iwasa S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(6):461–6, Dec 76

ATPase and phosphatase activities from human red cell membranes: II. The effects of phospholipases on Ca2+–dependent enzymic activities. Richards DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):125–36, 30 Jun 77

ATPase and phosphatase activities from human red cell membranes. III. Stimulation of K+–activated phosphatase by phospholipase C. Richards DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 35(2):137–47, 30 Jun 77

The effect of phospholipase C, phospholipase A2 and neuraminidase on the uptake of [3H]norepinephrine and [3H]serotonin by rat brain synaptosomes. Rotman A. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1367–72, Jun 77

Membrane properties of Aplysia neurones intracellularly injected with phospholipases A and C. Hinzen DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):21–34, Jun 77

In vitro aggregation of platelets induced by alpha–toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens. Sugahara T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 29(5):255–63, Oct 76

Effects of trypsin and phospholipases A2 and C on enzyme

organization in testis microsomes. Bussmann L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(2):91–104, Dec 76

Effects of phospholipase C on the electrical and mechanical activity of guinea pig taenia coli. Furlanut M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(3):251–8, Mar 77

The action of phospholipase A2 on parameters of cardiac contraction, excitation and biosynthesis of prostaglandins. Giessler C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(2):117–30, Feb 77

The effect of small quantities of phospholipase C on ionic and protein permeabilities of red cell membranes. Calabrese VP. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(3):285–7, 1976

Biphasic effects of phospholipase A2 on platelet aggregation. Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors and essential fatty acid deficiency. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(6):971–9, Dec 76

The effect of phospholipase C on rat blood platelets in vivo. Giercksky KE. **Scand J Haematol** 18(3):219–25, Mar 77

The effect of phospholipase C on platelet factor 3 in human blood platelets. Otnaess AB, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 37(1):29–35, 28 Feb 77

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by phospholipase-A. Iatridis SG, et al. **Thromb Res** 9(4):335–44, Oct 76

Action on phosphatidylcholine of the toxic phospholipase A2 from the venom of bulgarian viper (Vipera ammodytes ammodytes). Aleksiev B, et al. **Toxicon** 14(6):477–85, 76

Cardiotoxin-like action of a basic phospholipase A isolated from Naja nigricollis venom. Lee CY, et al. **Toxicon** 15(4):355–6, 1977

Vascular permeability increase by alpha-toxin (phospholipase C) of Clostridium perfringens. Sugahara T, et al. **Toxicon** 15(1):81–7, 1977

[Effect of phospholipase c on the lipid composition of the membranes of antigen-stimulated macrophages] Dumanova L. **Vet Med Nauki** 13(6):93–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of anti-inflammatory agents on release of lysosomal enzymes from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes induced by phospholipase C (author's transl)] Goto K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(4):382–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of phospholipase C on stratum longitudinale of the guinea pig stomach] Sakai Y, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 12(4):220–2, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of phospholipase A on erythrocyte and thrombocyte aggregation] Levin GIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1411–3, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of prostaglandin endoperoxides in thrombocyte aggregation] Levin GIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):13–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phospholipases A and D on Mg2+- and Na+, K+-ATPase of cerebral microsomes] Mirsalikhova NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(5):981–4, 11 Apr 77 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection of rats by phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus against the effects of intravenous infusions of purified tissue thromboplastin. Giercksky KE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 17(4):305–11, Oct 76

A new therapy in post-traumatic intravascular coagulation? Giercksky KE, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):641–4, 31 Dec 76

TOXICITY

Effects of cardiotoxin and phospholipase A on the development of the chick embryo and the toxicity to the baby chick. Lin Shiau SY, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 76(3):182–91, Mar 77

PHOSPHOLIPIDS

A method for measurement of the specific radioactivity of the choline moiety of choline phospholipids. Rowan WA Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 81(1):175–85, Jul 77

Effects of halothane, thiopental, and lidocaine on fluidity of synaptic plasma membranes and artificial phospholipid membranes. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):322–6, May 77

The effect of calcium on phospholipid peroxidation. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):529–37, 24 Jan 77

The protective action of superoxide dismutase on metal-ion catalysed peroxidation of phospholipids. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):379–86, 11 Jul 77

The phospholipid-dependence of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase. Phospholipid depletion and re-activation of guinea-pig liver microsomal enzyme. Graham AB, et al. **Biochem J** 163(1):117–24, 1 Apr 77

Interactions of tocopherols and ubiquinones with monolayers of phospholipids. Maggio B, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):111–21, 1 Jan 77

NMR-studies on the molecular basis of drug-induced phospholipidosis—II. Interaction between several amphiphilic drugs and phospholipids. Seydel JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2357–64, 1 Nov 76

Interaction of dibucaine and propranolol with phospholipid bilayer membranes-effect of alterations in fatty acyl composition. Singer MA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):51–7, 1 Jan 77

Structural and dynamical aspects of membrane immunochemistry using model membranes. Brûlet P, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1209–17, 22 Mar 77

Orientation and dynamics of phospholipid head groups in bilayers and membranes determined from 31P nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shielding tensors. Kohler SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(3):519–26, 8 Feb 77

Conjugated polyene fatty acids as fluorescent probes: synthetic phospholipid membrane studies. Sklar LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):819–28, 8 Mar 77

Ionophorous properties of neutral diamide ligands toward calcium. Wun TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2080–6, 17 May 77

Voltage-induce capacitance relaxation of lipid bilayer membranes. Effects of membrane composition. Benz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):721–38, 14 Dec 76

Comment on the carbon-hydrogen stretching region of vibrational Raman spectra of phospholipids. Bunow MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):388–94, 25 May 77

The preferential interaction of cholesterol with different classes of phospholipids. Demel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):1–10, 14 Feb 77

Calcium-induced interaction of phospholipid vesicles and bilayer lipid membranes. Düzgüneş N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):301–8, 16 Jun 77

Structural changes in bilayer membranes by multivalent ions. Haller I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):739–48, 14 Dec 76

Long-chain diglycerol tetraethers from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Langworthy TA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):37–50, 26 Apr 77

Fatty acid profiles of phospholipids in rabbit and bovine dental pulp. Larson LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):437–43, 25 Mar 77

Interactions between phospholipids and barbiturates. Lee AG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(1):102–8, 11 Nov 76

Positron lifetimes in phospholipid dispersions. McGrath AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):367–72, 18 Apr 77

The influence of phospholipid polar groups on gramicidin channels. Neher E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(1):37–44, 4 Jan 77

Solubility of phospholipid polar group model compounds in water. Schumacher G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(4):642–4, 2 Nov 76

Selective binding of polymyxin B to negatively charged lipid monolayers. Teuber M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):280–9, 16 Jun 77

Phase transitions of phospholipid bilayers from an unsaturated fatty acid auxotroph of Escherichia coli. Uehara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):393–401, 2 May 77

Evidence for the preferential interaction of glycophorin with negatively charged phospholipids. Van Zoelen EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(3):482–92, 4 Feb 77

Reconstitution and lipid requirements of porcine tissue thromboplastin. Wijngaards G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):161–71, 20 Jul 77

Zone electrophoresis study of the bile lipoprotein complex. Lafont H, et al. **Biochimie** 59(5–6):445–52, 1977

Determination by photon correlation spectroscopy of particle size distributions in lipid vesicle suspensions. Goll JH, et al. **Biophys J** 19(3):265–73, Sep 77

Interaction of calcium with negative lipids in planar bilayer membranes. Influence of the solvent. Laclette JP, et al. **Biophys J** 19(2):199–202, Aug 77

Temperature-induced changes in lecithin model membranes detected by novel covalent spin-labelled phospholipids. Stuhne-Sekalec L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(2):173–85, Feb 77

Inhibition of tumor cell growth in vitro and in vivo by 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine entrapped within phospholipid vesicles. Mayhew E, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(12):4406–11, Dec 76

Quantum-chemical and empirical calculations on phospholipids, III. Hydration of the dimethylphosphate anion. Frischleder H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 19(2):144–9, Jun 77

Interaction of membrane aminophospholipids of E. coli with fluorodinitrobenzene and trinitrobenzenesulfonate. Marinetti GV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(2):170–80, Mar 77

Field desorption mass spectrometry of phospholipids. III. Survey of structural types. Wood GW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(3–4):316–33, Apr 77

The interaction of phospholipid membranes and detergents with glutamate dehydrogenase. Nemat-Gorgani M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):139–47, 15 Mar 77

Interaction of the phosphatidylcholine exchange protein with phospholipids. A fluorescence and circular dichroism study. Wirtz KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(3):437–43, 1 Aug 77

On the location of the tetrapyrrole macrocycle of chlorophyll a in phospholipid vesicles and in hexadecane. Fragata M. **Experientia** 33(2):177–9, 15 Feb 77

Reconstitution of bacteriorhodopsin in a millipore filter system. Blok MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):45–50, 1 Apr 77

Comparison of the effects of inorganic and organic (hydrophobic) cations on the physical states of proteins and phospholipid bilayer membranes. Hauser H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):355–9, 15 Aug 77

The function of phospholipid polar groups in membranes. Robertson RN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):16–9, 1 Apr 77

A glossary of essential phospholipids, lipids, and lipoproteins. pp. 2–7. Fox JM. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance demonstration of conformationally nonequivalent phospholipid fatty acid chains in mixed micelles. Roberts MF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(18):6142–3, 31 Aug 77

Morphology of lipid micelles containing lysolecithin. Inoue K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1097–106, Apr 77

The behavior of 9-aminoacridine as an indicator of transmembrane pH difference in liposomes of natural bacterial phospholipids. Casadio R, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 9(1):17–29, Feb 77

Incorporation of mitochondrial membrane proteins into liposomes containing acidic phospholipids. Eytan GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6831–7, 10 Nov 76

Role of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. An unusual protein transition required for the calcium-dependent binding of prothrombin to phospholipid. Nelsestuen GL. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5648–56, 25 Sep 76

Role of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Cation specificity of prothrombin and factor X-phospholipid binding. Nelsestuen GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6886–93, 25 Nov 76

Analogs of natural lipids. III. Nonequivalence of methyl groups in methylated phospholipids. Gallo AA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):77–80, Jan 77

Fusion in phospholipid spherical membranes. II. Effect of cholesterol, divalent ions and pH. Breisblatt W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 29(1–2):127–46, 20 Oct 76

1-Anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate: a fluorescent probe of ion and ionophore transport kinetics and trans-membrane asymmetry. Haynes DH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(1–2):63–108, 6 May 77

Interactions of helical polypepetide segments which span the hydrocarbon region of lipid bilayers. Studies of the gramicidin A lipid-water system. Chapman D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 113(3):517–38, 5 Jul 77

Interaction of charged lipid vesicles with planar bilayer lipid membranes: detection by antibiotic membrane probes. Cohen JA, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(3):409–16, 1976

Hexagonal packing of lipid acyl chains and membrane plasticity. Dorset DL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(1):1–14, 1976

Proton spin-lattice relaxation of retinal rod outer segment membranes and liposomes of extracted phospholipids. Brown MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1978–82, May 77

A method for the modulation of membrane fluidity: homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation of phospholipids and phospholipids and phospholipid-water model biomembranes. Chapman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3971–5, Nov 76

Topological asymmetry of phospholipids in membranes. Bergelson LD, et al. **Science** 197(4300):224–30, 15 Jul 77 (74 ref.)

[Distribution of small hydrophobic molecules in membranes. II. Heterogeneity of binding centers on a phospholipid bilayer surface] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):459–62, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 mechanisms of membrane electroconductivity with tetrachloro-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole (TTFB)] Folgel' AG. **Biofizika** 21(3):463–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electric conductivity of lipid membranes in the presence of proteolytic enzymes and their substrates] Kolomytkin OV, et al. **Biofizika** 21(6):1008–12, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the phospholipid bilayer structure under the adsorption of ferricytochrome c on its surface] Obraztsov VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2015–20, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New approach to the study of trans-membrane phospholipid asymmetry using NMR with shifting reagents] Viktorov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):207–10, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid membranes as a model for the study of fasciolocide and toxic effect of chemotherapeutic preparations] Kozhokaru AF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 45(2):178–83, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of cytochrome c with plant phospholipids] Krivtsova IM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):38–41, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Iso-octane soluble complex of cytochrome c with bovine brain phospholipids] Koganov MM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(6):712–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Need for administration of essential phospholipids during long-term total parenteral nutrition] Montanini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(1):27–34, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on the possible fate and effect of administered exogenous phospholipids (oral and parenteral way) (author's transl)] Turchetto E. **S&TA NU** 6(5–6):761–5, Sep–Dec 76 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Separation and analysis of 32P-labeled phospholipids by a simple and rapid thin-layer chromatographic procedure and its application to cultured neuroblastoma cells. Yavin

E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 80(2):430–7, Jun 77

A histochemical research of phospholipids and simple triglyceride esters in human liver tissues. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Ann Histochim** 20(4):237–43, Oct–Dec 75

Phospholipid and cholesterol composition of rubella virus and its host cell BHK 21 grown in suspension cultures. Bardeletti G, et al. **Arch Virol** 52(1–2):19–27, 1976

Phospholipids of outer and inner nuclear membranes in rat liver and BHK–21 cells. Virtanen I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):142–9, 9 May 77

The labelling of lipid and protein components in isolated central–nervous–system myelin with dansyl chloride. Crang AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):110–2, 1977

The location of membrane components in sarcoplasmic–reticulum membranes by using free and immobilized lactoperoxidase. King IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):245–8, 1976

Topographical dissection of sheep erythrocyte membrane phospholipids by taurocholate and glycocholate. Billington D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(3):526–30, 2 May 77

Phospholipids of subcelluiar organelles isolated from cultured BHK cells. Brotherus J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):243–53, 23 Feb 77

Ether lipid content of phosphoglycerides from the retina and brain of chicken and calf. Dorman RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(1):55–9, 18 Jan 76

Transverse asymmetry of phospholipids in subcellular membranes of rat liver. Nilsson OS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 464(2):453–8, 21 Jan 77

Architecture of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12. I. Action of phospholipases A2 and C on wild type strains and outer membrane mutants. van Alphen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(2):257–68, 18 Apr 77

High performance liquid chromatographic separation and direct ultraviolet detection of phospholipids. Van Kessel WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(3):524–30, 25 Mar 77

Chromatin phospholipids in normal and chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes. Manzoli FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(3):843–9, Mar 77

Effect of 'drugs for liver disease' on hepatotoxic action of carbon tetrachloride. IV. Relationship between fatty acid composition of phospholipids and drug monooxygenation activity in rat liver microsomes and role of phosphorylcholine. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 25(1):87–95, Jan 77

Fetal lung maturity, as assessed by gas–liquid chromatographic determination of phospholipid palmitic acid in amniotic fluid. Ip MP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(1):35–40, Jan 77

Modified bromthymol blue stain for chromatographic detection of phospholipids [letter]. Yarmosh DF, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(3):614–5, Mar 77

Membrane phospholipid composition and anaphylactical response of cardiac and smooth muscle fibers in the Rh (D) system. Weicker H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):31–8, 15 Aug 77

Mammalian brain plasma membranes. Isolation, enzymatic, and chemical characterization. Krishnan KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 101(2):299–306, Sep 76

Lipids in tissues of the eye. XII. Phospholipid and sphingomyelin concentrations in bovine lenses in relation to differentiation and ageing. Roelfzema H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(4):409–15, Oct 76

The mannophosphoinositides of Nocardia asteroides. Khuller GK. **Experientia** 32(11):1371–2, 15 Nov 76

Chemistry of death: II. The phospholipid composition of the aqueous humour after death. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(3):229–32, May–Jun 77

Histochemical studies of mucosubstances and lipids in normal human oesophageal epithelium. Hopwood D, et al. **Histochem J** 9(2):153–61, Mar 77

Observations on phospholipids in adrenal body of toad Bufo melanostictus. Biswas A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):488–9, Jul 76

Changes in phospholipid levels during high moisture storage of soybeans. Chapman GW, et al. **J Am Oil Chem Soc** 54(5):195–8, May 77

Identification of lipopolysaccharides and phospholipids of Escherichia coli in polyacrylamide gels. Bailey SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):347–55, Jul 77

Teichoic acids and lipids associated with the membrane of a Bacillus licheniformis mutant and the membrane lipids of the parental strain. Button D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):149–56, Oct 76

Phospholipid and fatty acid composition of methanol–utilizing bacteria. Goldberg I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):535–7, Apr 77

Determination of molecular species of phospholipids from thermophilic bacterium PS3 by mass chromatography. Kagawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1161–5, Apr 77

Enzyme and phospholipid asymmetry in liver microsomal membranes. Nilsson OS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):568–83, Mar 77

High–performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitative analysis of synthetic phospholipids. Kiuchi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):226–30, 11 Mar 77

Dry column chromatography of phospholipids. MacDonald RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 131:157–68, 21 Jan 77

A novel spray reagent for phospholipid detection. Kundu SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):128–30, Jan 77

Neutral lipids and phospholipids from cultured astroblasts. Robert J, et al. **J Neurochem** 26(4):771–7, Apr 76

Phospholipids and phospholipid–bound fatty acids and aldehydes of spermatozoa and seminal plasma of rhesus monkeys. Darin–Bennett A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):119–22, Jan 77

Fatty acids of phospholipids in human neonatal lung surfactant. Parkinson CE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):723–7, Jun 77

Acyl group composition of membrane phospholipids in mammary tissues and carcinoma induced by dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Leung BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):671–6, Sep 76

Total lipids, cholesterol, phospholipids and inorganic phosphorus in the amniotic fluid of premature infants. Emara SH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(44):1792–4, 16 Oct 76

Characterization of Semliki Forest virus grown in mosquito cells. Comparison with the virus from hamster cells. Luukkonen A, et al. **Virology** 78(1):331–5, 1 May 77

[Topographical variations in the development and distribution of the pattern of retinal phosphatides (author's transl)] Weiss H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(1):71–4, 29 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The glycerophospholipid content of the white matter of normal and MS brains (author's transl)] Winterfeld M, et al. **J Neurol** 215(4):261–72, 20 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of phosphatides in the sputum] Bancher E, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 118(46):1499–1500, 12 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Lipid composition in placental homogenates of mature, premature and small for gestational age newborns (author's transl)] Liedtke B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(5):349–55, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thin–layer chromatographic analysis of phospholipids from the dental pulp of rat incisors] Mühle W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 64(6):561–8, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Phospholipid composition of nuclear membranes and cell nuclei of rat liver and hepatoma 27] Lemenovskaia AF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1000–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the chemical composition of preparations of a lipoid nature] Smirnov MI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(3):28–30, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of blood serum lipoproteins in healthy persons and in patients with arteriosclerotic cardiosclerosis] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):141–3, Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium nitrate on the phospholipid composition of rabbit erythrocyte membranes] Velichko LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):1027–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of biliary calculi and possible causes of their formation] Mironenko GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 117(12):47–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid composition of the cerebral proteolipids of rats of different ages] Manukian KG, et al. **Vopr Biokhim Mozga** 10:192–206, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of phospholipids and their fractions in amniotic fluid during various periods of pregnancy] Reinish MS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 22(2):86–7, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid and phospholipid content of the meat of domesticated reindeer] Stashko FS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (2):73–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood and cerebrospinal fluid phospholipid composition in children with a syndrome of febrile and epileptic convulsions] Somaĭkin VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):388–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical investigation of phospholipids and simple triglyceride esters in the cerebellum of the rat] García–Segura LM, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 66:235–45, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the lipid composition of mitochondrial membranes following exposure to low temperatures] Bondarenko TP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(2):30–3, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human amnion metabolism. II. Incorporation of fatty acids into tissue phospholipids in vitro. Schwartz AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(5):475–81, 1 Mar 77

Enhancement of biliary phospholipid radioactivity by intestinal administration of labeled precursors of hepatic lecithin synthesis. King W 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 133(1):127–33, Jan 77

Biogenesis of mitochondria. The effects of catabolite repression on the in vitro phospholipid synthetic capacities of subcellular fractions of respiratory–competent and respiratory–deficient strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cobon GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):454–61, Jun 77

Interrelationships of copper, cytochrome oxidase, phospholipid synthesis and adenine nucleotide binding. Gallagher CH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 54(6):593–600, Dec 76

Manipulation of phospholipid polar headgroup composition in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Akesson B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):93–9, 9 May 77

Early effects of serum on phospholipid metabolism in untransformed and oncogenic virus–transformed cultured fibroblasts. Ciechanover A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):85–91, 8 Nov 76

Effect of exogenous dolichyl monophosphate on a developmental change in mannosylphosphoryldolichol biosynthesis. Harford JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1036–43, 20 Jun 77

Incorporation of choline and ethanolamine into phospholipids in germinating soya bean. Dykes CW, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):575–81, 15 Sep 76

Factors controlling the biosynthesis of individual phosphoglycerides in liver. Akesson B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):43–8, 1977

Fatty acid synthesis in Escherichia coli is indirectly inhibited by phenethyl alcohol. Nunn WD. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1077–81, 22 Mar 77

Aminophylline stimulates the incorporation of choline into phospholipid in explants of fetal rat lung in organ culture. Gross I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):263–9, 24 Aug 77

Mitochondrial biogenesis in cultured mammalian cells. III. Synthesis of mitochondrial phospholipids by subcellular fractions isolated from normal and chloramphenicol–treated BHK–21 cells. Lipton JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):228–42, 23 Feb 77

Mitochondrial biogenesis in cultured mammalian cells. II. Mitochondrial protein and phospholipid synthesis in chloramphenicol–treated BHK–21 cells. Lipton JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(3):273–87, 2 Aug 77

Biosynthesis of phosphogalactolipids and diphosphatidylglycerol in a membrane fraction of Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus. Veerkamp JH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):403–11, 27 Sep 76

Incorporation of 32PO4 into phospholipids of blood platelets. Leung NL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 36(3):417–25, Jul 77

Biosynthesis of matrix vesicles in epiphyseal cartilage. I. In vivo incorporation of 32P orthophosphate into phospholipids of chondroxyte, membrane, and matrix vesicle fractions. Wuthier RE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(2):135–9, 28 Jun 77

A shift from phospholipid to triglyceride synthesis when cell division is inhibited by trans–fatty acids. Graff G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):301–14, Oct 76

A method for 13C enrichment of phospholipid acyl chains using Tetrahymena. Nwanze CE, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 18(3–4):367–73, Apr 77

Thyrotropin stimulation of 32P incorporation into the phospholipids of canine thyroid adenocarcinoma. Schneider PB, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):346–50, Feb 77

The effect of silybin on liver phospholipid synthesis in the rat in vivo. Montanini I, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(2):141–6, Feb 77

The isolation and biosynthesis of the ceramide–phosphoinositol of Aspergillus niger. Hackett JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):259–63, 1 Mar 77

Incorporation of carbon dioxide, acetate and sulphate into the glycerolipids of Vicia faba leaves. Heinz E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):897–908, Jul 77

A comparison of the effects of morphine and other psychoactive drugs on brain phospholipid synthesis. pp. 451–4. Natsuki R, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Effect of virus infection and cycloheximide treatment on the labeling of cellular phospholipids with 32 P. Audubert F, et al. **Intervirology** 8(2):73–82, 1977

Enzyme secretion in Escherichia coli: synthesis of alkaline phosphatase and acid hexose phosphatase in the absence of phospholipid synthesis. Beacham IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):522–7, Nov 76

Composition and synthesis of cellular lipids in Neurospora crassa during cellular differentiation. Beck DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):188–93, Jul 77

Effect of cessation of phospholipid synthesis on the synthesis of a specific membrane–associated bacteriophage protein in Escherichia coli. Cashman JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1245–9, Mar 77

Influence of oxygen on phospholipid production and colony formation in a nitrogen–fixing mutant of Azotobacter vinelandii. Schenk SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):1382–6, Jun 77

Dietary control of triglyceride and phospholipid synthesis in rat liver slices. Iritani N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(2):217–22, Aug 76

Phospholipid synthesis in isolated fat cells. Studies of microsomal diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase and diacylglycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase activities. Coleman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3050–6, 10 May 77

Mutants of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid synthesis. Effects of cessation and reinitiation of phospholipid synthesis on macromolecular synthesis and phospholipid turnover. McIntyre TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4487–93, 10 Jul 77

Heterogeneity of phospholipid synthesis in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum during proliferation of smooth membranes. Higgins JA. **J Cell Sci** 22(1):173–97, Oct 76

Inhibition of thyroid–stimulating hormone stimulation of protein kinase, glucose oxidation, and phospholipid synthesis in thyroid slices previously exposed to the hormone. Field JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(4):659–65, Apr 77

A biosynthetic method for the preparation of high specific activity 32P–labeled phospholipids. Marggraf WD.

J Lipid Res 17(6):622–8, Nov 76

Effects of free fatty acids on the enzymic synthesis of diacyl and ether types of choline and ethanolamine phosphoglycerides. Radominska–Pyrek A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):657–62, Nov 76

Stimulation by serum of 32P incorporation into the phospholipids of Ehrlich ascites cells. Schneider PB. **J Lipid Res** 18(2):239–45, Mar 77

Metabolic relationships between myelin subfractions: entry of galactolipids and phospholipids. Benjamins JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):565–70, Aug 76

The metabolism of labelled choline in neuronal and glial cells of the rabbit in vivo. Francescangeli E, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):171–6, Jan 77

Cell killing by simian virus 40: impairment of membrane formation and function. Norkin LC. **J Virol** 21(3):872–9, Mar 77

Effect of hypertension on the in vitro incorporation of [1–14C]–oleate into phospholipid and cholesterol ester in the aortae of normal–fed and cholesterol–fed rabbits. Bretherton KN, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(6):283–8, 15 Mar 77

Effects of gamma–aminobutyric acid on 33Pi incorporation into rat brain phospholipids in vivo. Friedel RO, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):235–41, 15 Jan 77

Phospholipid synthesis in mammary tissue. Choline and ethanolamine kinases: kinetic evidence for two discrete active sites. Infante JP, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):727–35, Oct 76

Double bond position affects metabolism of cis–Octadecenoates. Mounts TL. **Lipids** 11(9):676–9, Sep 76

Activity of phospholipid–synthesizing enzymes in rat liver plasma membranes and the source of biliary lecithin. Yousef IM, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):140–4, Feb 77

Effect of bovine serum albumin on monoacyl– and diacylglycerol 3–phosphate formation in mitochondrial and microsomal fractions of rabbit hearts. Zaror–Behrens G, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):713–7, Oct 76

Hypertriacylglycerolemia in the chick: effect of estrogen on hepatic microsomal enzymes of triacylglycerol and phospholipid synthesis. Coleman R, et al. **Metabolism** 26(10):1123–30, Oct 77

Enzymatic synthesis of polyprenol monophosphate mannose in insects. Belocopitow E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):127–34, 5 Jul 77

Increased incorporation of fatty acids into phospholipids of lungs and livers of rabbits under the influence of bromhexine and ambroxol. von Wichert P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(3):269–73, 26 Apr 77

Fatty acid incorporation into cholesteryl ester and phospholipid by arterial subcellular fractions of swine. Cho BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):8–12, May 77

BLOOD

Serum phospholipids in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis and chronic active hepatitis. Gabr Y, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34(11–12®760407–761028–2):1827–33, 1975

Studies on plasma lipid and phospholipid composition in pernicious anemia before and after specific treatment. Wallentin L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(3):161–5, 1977

Studies in cholestasis of pregnancy. VI. Fatty acid composition of glycero–phospholipids before and after delivery. Samsioe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 56(1):31–5, 1977

The Framingham Eye Study. II. Association of ophthalmic pathology with single variables previously measured in the Framingham Heart Study. Kahn HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 106(1):33–41, Jul 77

The role of tightly bound phospholipid in the activity of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Beauregard G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):211–9, 11 Jul 77

Increase in the phospholipid phase extractable by dry ether following ATP–depletion of erythrocytes. Gazitt Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1359–66, 18 Oct 76

The in vivo transformation of phospholipid vesicles to a particle resembling HDL in the rat. Krupp L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1251–8, 18 Oct 76

Platelet phospholipids in venous thrombosis after surgical operation. Ciavatti M, et al. **Biochem Med** 17(2):180–6, Apr 77

Action of highly purified phospholipases on blood platelets. Evidence for an asymmetric distribution of phospholipids in the surface membrane. Chap HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(2):146–64, 2 Jun 77

The effect of portacaval shunt on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in swine. Nestruck AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):43–54, 20 Jul 77

Lipid and lipoprotein concentrations in 1604 men and women in working populations in north–west London. Slack J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):353–7, 6 Aug 77

Calorimetric behaviour of individual phospholipid classes from human and bovine erythrocyte membranes. Dijck PW, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):336–43, Oct 76

Alterations in proportions of serum phospholipids in chronic renal failure [letter]. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1938–9, Nov 76

Serum phospholipids determined without acid digestion. Sandhu RS. **Clin Chem** 22(12):1973–5, Dec 76

Phospholipid composition of blood plasma, erythrocytes, and 'ghosts' in sickle cell disease. Schwarz HP, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1548–50, Sep 77

Semiautomated spectrophotometry of total phospholipids in plasma. Wootton DG. **Clin Chem** 23(9):1766–8, Sep 77

Erythrocyte phospholipids in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):85–7, 3 Jan 77

A new enzymatic method for determination of serum choline–containing phospholipids. Takayama M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):93–8, 15 Aug 77

The automated determination of serum phospholipids. Taylor S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 73(3):547–51, Dec 76

A study on leukocytes phospholipid composition in mycosis fugoides. Capetanakis J, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(2):85–9, 1977

Phospholipid binding and self–association of the major apoprotein of hyman and baboon high–density lipoproteins. Rosseneu M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(1):83–8, 15 Mar 77

The exchange of phospholipids between rat erythrocytes and plasma, and the translocation of phosphatidylcholine across the red cell membrane, are temperature dependent processes. Renooij W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 71(2):321–4, 1 Dec 76

Plasma and platelet phospholipids in normal subjects and in patients with chronic arterial obliterations. Bruhn HD, et al. **Haemostasis** 6(3):197–202, 1977

The biological significance of the plasma phospholipids. PP. 10–33. Peeters H. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.** (60 ref.)

A completely enzymatic method for the determination of glycerophospholipids in human serum. Casu A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(5):391–403, Sep–Oct 76

SP 2340 in the glass capillary chromatography of fatty acid methyl esters. Heckers H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(2):311–7, 11 Jun 77

Abnormalities of cholesterol–phospholipid composition in platelets and low–density lipoproteins of human hyperbetalipoproteinemia. Shattil SJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):341–53, Feb 77

Phospholipid removal during degradation of rat plasma very low density lipoprotein in vitro. Eisenberg S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):578–87, Nov 76

Synthesis of dolichol derivatives in human erythrocyte membranes. Martin–Barrientos J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 16(2):111–7, 5 Jul 77

Membrane asymmetry and blood coagulation. Zwaal RF, et al. **Nature** 268(5618):358–60, 28 Jul 77

The visibly fluorescent phospholipids of serum lipoproteins. Dedichen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 36(7):697–701, Nov 76

Metabolic properties of human platelet membranes. II. Thrombin–induced phosphorylation of membrane lipids and demonstration of phosphorylating enzymes in the platelet membrane. Kaulen HD, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 35(2):364–76, 30 Apr 76

Effect of aspirin on platelet phospholipids. Valles J, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(3):628–33, 31 Dec 76

[Chicken erythrocyte nuclei: composition and analysis of phospholipids] Souillard C, et al. **Biochimie** 58(10):1263–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of serum total lipids and phospholipids] Teramoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:1898–909, 1976 **(Jpn)**

TThe review and automation of enzymatic method for serum lipid determination (author's transl)] Hayashi C, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(8):638–44, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Separation and qualitative determination of phospholipid classes in human serum: method and significance (author's transl)] Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(8):664–72, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of phospholipids levels in patients with Down's syndrome] Iwahashi EE, et al. **Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo** 14(1):95–103, Jan–Jun 76 **(Por)**

[Various changes in the composition of blood serum phospholipids and lipoproteins in arteriosclerosis] Torkhovskaia TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):46–9, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micromethod of thin–layer chromatography of blood serum phospholipids and their quantitative determination with the aid of malachite green] Gribanov GA, et al. **Lab Delo** (12):724–7, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Circadian variations in concentrations of phospholipids in the blood plasma in healthy children living in middle zone and in extreme North] Krylov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** (1):72–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids in the blood plasma and erythrocytes in the newborn with pneumonia] Shantarina AV, et al. **Pediatriia** (5):21–2, May 77 **(Rus)**

[Lipid content in erythrocyte membranes in patients with Down's syndrome] Shvarts EI, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):68–70, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of the study of blood serum phospholipids in certain diseases of the hepato–biliary system] Frol'kis AV, et al. **Sov Med** (5):101–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid content of blood serum of patients with seborrhea] Ryzhenko SM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (4):34–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the fatty acids of platelet phospholipids (author's transl)] Valles J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 22(2):210–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The use of phospholipase–D in lipid chemistry. Yang RD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 15(4):115–25, Apr–Jun 77

A new protective group in the synthesis of phospholipids. Molotkovsky JG, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2–3 SPEC NO):108–10, Oct 76

Displacement reactions of cyclic sulfites and phosphates by salts of weak acids applicable to the synthesis of phospholipids and other natural substances. Baran JS, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(13):2260–4, 24 Jun 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of essential phospholipids on the carbohydrate–induced hypertriglyceridemia. pp. 98–114. Ditschuneit H, et al. **In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical properties of glycolipids and phospholipids. Marcus DM, et al. **Adv Immunol** 23:203–40, 1976 (258 ref.)

Immunogenicity of liposomal model membranes in mice: dependence on phospholipid composition. Yasuda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):1234–6, Mar 77

[Comparative study of antiphosphatide and antiprotein antibodies by the hemagglutination reaction in pulmonary tuberculosis] Stepanova EA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (11):52–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination test in the study of ornithosis. I. Hemosensitizing activity of ornithosis phosphlipid antigen and a method of performing tests with it] Govorits ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (12):120–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lipopeptidophosphoglycan from Trypanosoma cruzi. Amide and ester–linked fatty acids. De Lederkremer RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 74(2):263–7, 1 Apr 77

The structure of a new phospholipid from the koilin–glandular layer of chicken gizzard. Grujić–Injac B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):499–504, Apr 77

[Column–chromatographic separation of natural phospholipids] Richter H, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(3):164, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Radioactive labeling of phospholipids and proteins by cochlear perfusion in the guinea pig and the effect of neomycin. Stockhorst E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(5–6):401–9, May–Jun 77

Phospholipid metabolism during renal regeneration after acute tubular necrosis. Toback FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(2):216–22, Feb 77

Metabolism of phospholipids in the lung. Van Golde LM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(5):977–1000, Nov 76 (166 ref.)

Membrane lipid biosynthesis in Acholeplasma laidlawii B. Relationship between fatty acid structure and the positional distribution of esterified fatty acids in phospho– and glycolipids from growing cells. Saito Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(2):443–54, Aug 77

Cholesterol and phospholipid: influence of body weight on the output of lipids in mesenteric lymph. Tall AR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 7(2):151–55, Apr 77

Elevation of a threonine phospholipid in polyoma virus transformed hamster embryo fibroblasts. Mark–Malchoff D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):589–97, 11 Apr 77

Release of phospholipid acyl groups from fetal human fibroblasts. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1456–62, 21 Feb 77

A comparison of the effects of phytohaemagglutinin and of calcium ionophore A23187 on the metabolism of glycerolipids in small lymphocytes. Allan D, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):389–97, 15 May 77

Phospholipid turnover in Torpedo marmorata electric organ during discharge in vivo. Bleasdale JE, et al. **Biochem J** 158(3):557–65, 15 Sep 76

Labelling studies in vivo on the metabolism of the acyl and glycerol moieties of the glycerolipids in the developing maize leaf. Slack CR, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):289–96, 15 Feb 77

Modification of glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase activity by adsorption on phospholipid vesicles. Wooster MS, et al. **Biochem J** 159(3):627–31, 1 Dec 76

Diphenylhydantoin binding to brain lipids and phospholipids. Goldberg MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2079–83, 15 Sep 76

Sensitivity to amphotericin B and the cholesterol: phospholipid molar ratios of 3T3, L, BHK and HeLa cells. Kotler–Brajtburg J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(8):705–10, 15 Apr 77

Effect of 4–chlorobiphenyl on substrate transport and phospholipid metabolism in mouse L5178Y lymphoma cells. Spalding JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(18):2051–8, 15 Sep 76

Protein–catalyzed exchange of phosphatidylcholine between sonicated liposomes and multilamellar vesicles. DiCorleto PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2145–50, 17 May 77

Use of a fluorescent probe to determine the viscosity of LM cell membranes with altered phospholipid compositions. Esko JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(9):1881–90, 3 May 77

Metabolism of different monoacylphospholipids in isolated hepatocytes and the intact rat. Akesson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):453–64, 27 Sep 76

Positional distribution of fatty acids in rabbit lung phospholipids and triacylglycerols and effect of prolonged hyperoxy. Georgiev G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(1):1–7, 21 Oct 76

The influence of postnatal nutritional deprivation on the phospholipid content of developing rat lung. Gross I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):412–22, 27 Sep 76

Modification of fatty acid composition of rat heart lipids by feeding cod liver oil. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):10–5, 26 Apr 77

Membrane lipid acyl group alterations in cells infected with a temperature-conditional mutant of Rous sarcoma virus. Hale AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 443(3):618–22, 7 Sep 76

Kinetics and stoichiometry of light-induced proton release and uptake from purple membrane fragments, Halobacterium halobium cell envelopes, and phospholipid vesicles containing oriented purple membrane. Lozier RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):545–56, 13 Sep 76

Phospholipids of Semliki Forest virus grown in cultured mosquito cells. Luukkonen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):109–20, 19 Nov 76

The effect of phospholipase C on DNA synthesis, morphology and phospholipid content of isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Otnaess AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(2):193–206, 1 Dec 76

Effect of starvation of the distribution of free and membrane-bound ribosomes in rat liver and on the content of phospholipid and glycogen in purified ribosomes. Ramsey JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(3):312–8, 18 Oct 76

Studies on pulmonary surfactant. Effects of cortisol administration to fetal rabbits on lung phospholipid content, composition and biosynthesis. Rooney SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):121–30, 19 Nov 76

Phospholipid acyl group stability in cultured fibroblasts. Differences between human cell lines of fetal and adult origin. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):465–76, 27 Sep 76

Phospholipid metabolism and lysosomal enzyme secretion by leukocytes. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and ATP. Tou JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):353–62, 21 Dec 76

Biochemical changes in Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus after cell wall inhibition. IX. Metabolism and release of cellular lipids in the presence of antibiotics. Veerkamp JH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):277–87, 20 Dec 76

Enzymes of phospholipid synthesis in Bacillus Calmette-Guerin induced rabbit alveolar macrophage. Characterization and localization of cytidine diphosphocholine phosphotransferase and monoacylphospholipid acyltransferase. Wang P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):311–21, 20 Dec 76

The use of a phospholipase A-less Escherichia coli mutant to establish the action of granulocyte phospholipase A on bacterial phospholipids during killing by a highly purified granulocyte fraction. Weiss J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):23–33, 1 Apr 77

Extensive exchange of rat liver microsomal phospholipids. Zilversmit DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 469(1):99–110, 15 Aug 77

Children sea-blue histiocytosis (2 cases) compared with phospholipidosis induced by 4-4' DET (4-4' p (diethylamino-2-ethoxy phenyl) 3-4 hexane) in rat. Gautier M, et al. **Biomedicine** 26(1):52–60, Feb 77

Catabolism of mitochondrial membrane phospholipids in conditions of ischemia and barbiturate anesthesia. Majewska MD, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 25(2):125–31, 1977

In vitro effect of free bile acids on the bile canalicular membrane phospholipids in the rat. Yousef IM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(12):1040–6, Dec 76

Histochemical localization of phospholipids in the olfactory epithelium of fish. Evans RE, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(5):776–81, May 77

Alteration of mitochondrial function and lipid composition in Morris 7777 hepatoma. Morton R, et al. **Cancer Res** 36(9 pt.1):3246–54, Sep 76

Mitochondrial and microsomal phospholipids of Morris hepatoma 7777. Reitz RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(2):561–7, Feb 77

Reaction of amino-phospholipids of the inner mitochondrial membrane with fluorodinitrobenzene and trinitrobenzenesulfonate. Marinetti GV, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2-3 SPEC NO):353–62, Oct 76

Intracellular phospholipid transfer and exchange. Stewart-DeHaan PJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 17(2-3 SPEC NO):290–300, Oct 76

Freezing injury in mitochondrial membranes. II. Degradation of phospholipid in rabbit liver mitochondria during freezing and storage at low temperatures. Araki T. **Cryobiology** 14(2):151–9, Apr 77

An effect of estradiol and testosterone on the calcium pump activity and phospholipid fatty acid composition of rat liver microsomes. Moore L, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1516–20, Jun 77

Phospholipid metabolism in cells from highly luteinized rat ovaries. Strauss JF 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):883–9, Sep 77

Liver phospholipid distribution in hypophysectomized catfish, Clarias batrachus and Heteropneustes fossilis. Belsare DK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):365–8, 1976

The effects of nitrogen oxides and their neutralization products with ammonia on the lung phospholipids of guinea pigs. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Environ Res** 14(1):87–91, Aug 77

Lipid requirement of membrane-bound 3-oxosteroid delta4-delta5-isomerase. Studies on beef adrenocortical microsomes. Geynet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):607–12, 11 Dec 76

Phospholipid and lipopolysaccharide in Proteus mirabilis and its stable protoplast L-form. Difference in content and fatty acid composition. Gmeiner J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):487–94, 16 Aug 76

Possible phospholipid precursor for phosphatidylserine in rat heart. Kiss Z. **Eur J Biochem** 67(2):557–61, 16 Aug 76

Phospholipid degradation by SV40-transformed murine fibroblasts. Fan D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 106(1):79–87, Apr 77

Alterations in cyclic AMP, intermediary metabolism, and ultrastructure in dog thyroid gland induced by synthetic double-stranded RNA. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):51–67, Aug 77

Effects of ACTH and diabetes on phospholipid metabolism in adrenal mitochondria. De Nicola AF, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):974–5, 15 Jul 77

Lipid-saccharide intermediates in thyroid glycoprotein synthesis. pp. 180–3. Spiro MJ, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Phospholipid absorption. pp. 65–72. Borgström B. **In: Rommel K, Bohmer R, ed. Lipid absorption: biochemical and clinical aspects. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. QU 85 L761 1975.**

Phospholipid composition of L-forms and bacteria of Proteus mirabilis and modifications observed under the action of polymyxin B. pp. 211–9. Cavard D, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Membrane composition of the cell-wall-less protoplast L-form of Proteus mirabilis. pp. 175–84. Gmeiner J, et al. **In: Roux J, ed. Spheroplasts, protoplasts, and L-forms of bacteria. Paris, INSERM, 1977. QW 51 S753 1976.**

Assessment of fetal pulmonary maturity by the study of amniotic phospholipids. pp. 43–8. Gergely J. **In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973.**

Effect of serum on phospholipids of L-forms of Streptococcus faecalis. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):951–4, Oct 76

The rod outer segment phospholipid/opsin ratio of rats maintained in darkness or cyclic light. Organisciak DT, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):188–90, Feb 77

Incorporation of serine and ethanolamine into the phospholipids in rabbit retina. Mizuno A. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(1):45–52, Jul 76

Incorporation of [14C]glucose from UDP[14C]glucose into a phosphoglycolipid by cell-free particulate systems of a moderately halophilic gram-negative bacterium, Pseudomonas halosaccharolytica ATCC 29423. Ohno Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1429–33, Dec 76

Reconstitution of vesicles capable of energy transformation from phospholipids and adenosine triphosphatase of a thermophilic bacterium. Sone N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(2):519–28, Feb 77

Effect of phospholipase C hydrolysis of membrane phospholipids on acyltransferase systems in rat liver microsomes. Sonoki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(6):1233–9, Dec 76

Phospholipid metabolism in ehrlich ascites tumor cells. II. Turnover rate of ether phospholipids. Waku K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):711–6, Oct 76

Gonadotropin receptors in plasma membranes of bovine corpus luteum. II. Role of membrane phospholipids. Azhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7405–12, 10 Dec 76

Rat liver proteins capable of transferring phosphatidylethanolamine. Purification and transfer activity for other phospholipids and cholesterol. Bloj B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1613–9, 10 Mar 77

Lipid-protein interactions in Escherichia coli. Membrane-associated f1 bacteriophage coat protein and phospholipid metabolism. Chamberlain BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7739–45, 25 Dec 76

Enzymatic transfer of mannose from mannosyl-phosphoryl-polyprenol to lipid-linked oligosaccharides by pig aorta. Chambers J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2498–506, 25 Apr 77

Lipid-protein interactions in membranes: interaction of phospholipids with respiratory enzymes of Escherichia coli membrane. Esfahani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3194–8, 25 May 77

Modification of the lipid composition of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected cells. Effects on transformation-associated membrane properties. Hale AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6190–200, 10 Sep 77

Metabolism of glycerophospholipids of myelin and microsomes in rat brain. Reutilization of precursors. Miller SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4025–37, 25 Jun 77

Adenosine triphosphate synthesis by electrochemical proton gradient in vesicles reconstituted from purified adenosine triphosphatase and phospholipids of thermophilic bacterium. Sone N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2956–60, 10 May 77

Regulation of phospholipid metabolism in differentiating cells from rat brain cerebral hemispheres in culture. Serine incorporation into serine phosphoglycerides: base exchange and decarboxylation patterns. Yavin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):260–7, 10 Jan 77

Adhesion of phospholipid vesicles to Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Role of cell surface proteins. Pagano RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 74(2):531–46, Aug 77

Selective release of archidonic acid from the phospholipids of human platelets in response to thrombin. Bills TK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(1):1–6, Jul 77

The effect of prolactin on the lecithin content of fetal rabbit lung. Hamosh M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 59(5):1002–5, May 77

Liver crude phospholipid and in vitro calcification. Ennever J, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(5):539, May 77

On the mechanism of cell membrane damage by complement: evidence on insertion of polypeptide chains from C8 and C9 into the lipid bilayer of erythrocytes. Hammer CH, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):1–8, Jul 77

Release of phospholipids from complement-mediated lesions on the surface structure of Escherichia coli. Inoue K, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):65–72, Jul 77

Release of phospholipids from liposomal model membrane damaged by antibody and complement. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 119(1):73–6, Jul 77

Divalent cation binding to phospholipids: an EPR study. Puskin JS. **J Membr Biol** 35(1):39–55, 24 Jun 77

Effect of chronic electrical stimulation on incorporation of [1-14C]oleate into glycerolipids of mouse brain. Sun GY. **J Neurochem** 28(6):1385–7, Jun 77

The effect of growth and development on the phospholipids of the human brain. Yusuf HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):783–8, Apr 77

Effect of dietary fats on oxidative phosphorylation and fatty acid profile of rat liver mitochondria. Divakaran P, et al. **J Nutr** 107(9):1621–31, Sep 77

Abnormal prenatal lung development resulting from maternal zinc deficiency in rats. Vojnik C, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):862–72, May 77

Interaction of hydrocortisone with model membranes containing phospholipid and cholesterol. Cleary GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(7):975–80, Jul 77

Effect of axotomy on rapid axonal transport of phospholipids in peripheral nerve of the rat [proceedings]. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):200P–201P, Dec 76

Damage to ram spermatozoa by peroxidation of endogenous phospholipids. Jones R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):261–8, Jul 77

Aspiration pneumonitis and pulmonary phospholipids. Baum KF, et al. **J Trauma** 16(10):782–7, Oct 76

Zonal changes in renal structure and phospholipid metabolism during reversal of potassium depletion nephropathy. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Lab Invest** 36(1):33–47, Jan 77

Possible implications in the use of exogenous phospholipids. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1773–85, 1 Jun 77 (114 ref.)

Changes in rat heart phospholipid composition after rapeseed oil feeding. Dewailly P, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):301–6, Mar 77

Relationships between base-exchange reaction and the microsomal phospholipid pool in the rat brain in vitro. Gaiti A, et al. **Lipids** 11(12):823–9, Dec 76

Phospholipid composition of Culex quinquefasciatus and Culex tritaeniorhynchus cells in logarithmic and stationary growth phases. Jenkin HM, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):697–704, Sep 76

Changes in the acyl and alkenyl group composition of cardiac phospholipids in boars fed corn oil or rapeseed oil. Kramer JK, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):159–64, Feb 77

Changes in the cholesterol and phospholipid content of mouse spleen after Rauscher leukemia virus infection. Montfoort A, et al. **Lipids** 11(11):798–801, Nov 76

Erucic acid and phospholipids of newborn rat heart cells in culture. Rogers CG. **Lipids** 12(4):375–81, Apr 77

The phospholipids of rabbit type II alveolar epithelial cells: comparison with lung lavage, lung tissue, alveolar macrophages, and a human alveolar tumor cell line. Rooney SA, et al. **Lipids** 12(5):438–42, May 77

The effect of temperature on the fatty acid and phospholipid composition of Cephalosporium falciforme and Cephalosporium kiliense. Sawicki EH, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):125–7, Jan 77

Influence of fasting-refeeding and dietary linoleate on liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and phospholipid fatty acid composition in rats adapted to a purified diet. Williams MA, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):386–92, Apr 77

Tissue lipid responses to 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid with different dietary fats. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):258–61, Mar 77

Alterations in lipid constituents during growth of Mycobacterium smegmatis CDC 46 and Mycobacterium phlei ATCC 354. Dhariwal KR, et al. **Microbios** 16(65–66):169–82, 1976

Cellular uptake and protection against virus infection by polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid entrapped within

phospholipid vesicles. Mayhew E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):488–95, May 77

Phenytoin, phospholipids, and calcium. Goldberg MA. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):827–33, Sep 77

The activity of silybin on phospholipid metabolism of normal and fatty liver in vivo. Castigli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 9(1):59–69, Jan 77

Dual role of interfacial phospholipid in phospholipase A2 catalysis. Roberts MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1950–4, May 77

Responses of essential fatty acid–deficient rats to fasting–refeeding and partial hepatectomy. Williams MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):482–6, Sep 77

Selective incorporation of 14C–arachidonic acid into the phospholipids of intact tissues and subsequent metabolism to 14C–prostaglandins. Isakson PC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 12(5):739–48, Nov 76

Glucose–6–phosphatase inactivation and peroxidation of phosphatidylcholine in microsomal membranes. Santiago E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):191–6, Sep 77

Effect of chlorphentermine on the lipids of rat lungs. Gloster J, et al. **Thorax** 31(5):558–64, Oct 76

[Metabolism of the phospholipid fraction in the interstitial glands and corpus luteum of the guinea pig ovary] Pitsin D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(4):268–77, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incorporation of plasma radiophosphate into the inorganic, organic acid–soluble and phospholipid phosphate fractions of the normal rabbit sciatic nerve and during Wallerian degeneration] Gueuning C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):67–89, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatty acid composition and phospholipid pattern in auxotrophs for unsaturated fatty acids (author's transl)] Beaudoin AR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(2):137–41, 19 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipids from rat cerebellum during postnatal development] Vbraški S, et al. **Biochimie** 59(3):341–2, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous cholesterol and phospholipids in atherosclerosis] Bouissou H, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(3):127–33, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incorporation of 32P–orthophosphate in aortic phospholipids in chronic lathyrims in the rat] Dousset JC, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 3(4):151–8, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro incorporation of (33P)orthophosphate into the erythrocyte membrane phospholipids of newborn and adult domestic pigs] Pohl A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):155–65, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the pharmacokinetics of 'essential' phospholipids (EPL)] Lekim D, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9a):1772–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheal phospholipids in the respiratory distress syndrome of the newborn infant] Obladen M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):431–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Phospholipid metabolism in transformed lymphocytes. Molecular mechanism of activation] Ferber E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(8):375–81, Aug 76 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane phosphatides in skeletal muscles under the influence of muscle relaxants] Olthoff D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(3):169–75, Jul–Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[The lung phospholipid content in newborn infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome in relation to lung histology and survival time (author's transl)] Krepler R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(17):554–7, 17 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nucleohistone–lipid interaction (DNA–F2b–histone–phospholipids) (proceedings)] Capitani S, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 20(1–3):124, 1976 **(Ita)**

[Effects of long term local administration of steroid on the phospholipid metabolism of rabbit lens (author's transl)] Tamada Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(9):729–40, 10 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phospholipids base exchange enzymes as integral membrane proteins] Saito M. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 49(1):22–9, 1977 **(Jpn)**

[Role of phospholipids in the regulation of lipid disorders] Szyska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 58(1):67–72, Jul 77 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Postgrauduate education. Lipoprotein distribution and its physiological and clinical aspects. Phospholipid metabolism disorders and their role in pathology] Wasowicz B. **Przegl Lek** 33(9):813–5, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Phospholipid exchange between mitochondria and microsomes of rat hepatoma 27] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1235–40, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition and unsaturated of intracellular membrane phospholipids from rat liver and hepatoma 27] Efnisman LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(2):320–8, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phospholipid composition of organs and tissues of rabbit] Kostetskii EIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):672–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in phospholipid composition in rat liver microsomes and mitochondria under chemical carcinogenesis] Poliakov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(5):799–808, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxides and arteriosclerosis] Lankin VZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(2):23–30, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drug treatment on the activity of enzymes, and the lipid and phospholipid spectra in acute experimental pancreatitis] Kriuchok AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (2):74–7, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of phospholipid metabolism disorders in bronchial asthma in children] Boĭko AN, et al. **Pediatriia** (11):27–30, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of amizil on phospholipid metabolism in different parts of the brain] Gerasimova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):72–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids and free ethanolamine in the brain and liver of albino rats in alcoholic intoxication] Karagezian KG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(1):30–3, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathohistologic and biochemical changes in the brain in atherosclerosis with hemorrhagic foci] Vakulenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):993–5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids and gangliosides in human brain tumors] Kostić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 30(4):369–78, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Phospholipids of the vinyl ether type in the cytosol fraction of the brain] Mézeš V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(4):381–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of phospholipids on the in vitro polymerization of rat brain tubulin. Daleo GR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):288–97, 30 Apr 77

Effect of phospholipids on cholesterol–induced modifications in mouse brain. Toffano G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 26(1):59–66, Jan 77

Solubilization of glucocerebrosidase from human placenta and demonstration of a phospholipid requirement for its catalytic activity. Dale GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 71(4):1048–53, 23 Aug 76

Dependence of Escherichia coli pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase on phospholipids and its sensitivity. Houghton RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):751–7, 6 Dec 76

Protection of chlorophyll by phospholipids from photooxidation. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):232–8, 23 May 76

Phospholipid–induced activation of tyrosine hydroxylase from rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Raese J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(20):2245–50, 15 Oct 76

Interactions of phospholipids with sodium–plus–potassium ion–dependent adenosine triphosphatase. De Caldentey MI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):107–8, 1977

Modification of glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase activity by adsorption to erythrocyte membranes and phospholipid vesicles. Wrigglesworth JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):637–40, 1976

Enhancement of opiate binding by various molecular forms of phosphatidylserine and inhibition by other unsaturated lipids. Abood LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(1):51–62, 4 Jul 77

Inactivation of mitochondrial 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex as a result of phospholipid degradation induced by freeze–thawing. Araki T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):532–546, 28 Feb 77

Specific phospholipid requirement for activity of the purified respiratory chain NADH dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Dancey GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(2):368–77, 25 May 77

The effects of detergents and phospholipids on a glycolipid galactosyltransferase. McEvoy FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):418–28, 20 Dec 76

Activation of (Na+ + K+)–dependent ATPase by lipid vesicles of negative phospholipids. Palatini P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):1–9, 1 Apr 77

The role of phospholipids in the activity of delta4–3–ketosteroid 5alpha–oxidoreductase of the rat ventral prostate. Charreau EH, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 4(2):85–94, 1977

Fibrinogen turnover during the administration of high phospholipidic content placental extracts. Casale G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 32(6):312–7, Jun 77

The phospholipid annulus of mitochondrial NADH–ubiquinone reductase: a dual phospholipid requirement for enzyme activity. Heron C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):399–403, 15 Jul 77

Effect of essential phospholipids on the ATPases and on the fluidity of liver plasma membranes. pp. 87–96. Hegner D.
In: Peeters H, ed. Phosphatidylcholine. Berlin, Springer, 1976. QU 93 P575 1975.

Escherichia coli membrane D–lactate dehydrogenase. Isolation of the enzyme in aggregated from and its activation by Triton X–100 and phospholipids. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):821–30, Oct 76

Inhibition of glycolysis in brain by a phospholipid effect on interconversion of fructose phosphates. A possible regulatory control on utilization of glucose 6–phosphate. Majumder AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7149–56, 25 Nov 76

Effect of brain cortex phospholipids on catechol–amine content of mouse brain. Toffano G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(6):581–90, Dec 76

[Inhibition by 'essential' phospholipids of the bactericidal effect of cetylpyridinium chloride on common bacteria. Short communication] Fruchart A, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):640–2, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology of 'essential' phospholipids (author's transl)] Wagener HH, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9a):1733–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of purified phospholipids on the serum lipid pattern] Tralli G. **Clin Ter** 80(6):545–51, 31 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific lipid requirement for the activation of Azotobacter nitrogenase [proceedings] Ceuterick F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):394–5, Apr 77

Role of phospholipids in muscarinic binding by neural membranes. Aronstam RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(18):1689–95, 15 Sep 77

Mechanism of induction of hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes by ethanol–I. Limited role of microsomal phospholipids. Joly JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(17):1995–2001, 1 Sep 76

Re–activation of guinea–pig liver uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase with 1–monoacyl phosphatidylcholine after extensive phospholipid deletion at 5 degrees C with pure Bacillus cereus phospholipase C. Allistone J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):297–8, 1977

Activation of purified 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase by phospholipids. Berde CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(1):112–20, 20 Jul 77

Phospholipid requirement of the membrane–bound Mg2+–dependent adenosinetriphosphatase in Acholeplasma laidlawaii. Bevers EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 467(3):346–56, 16 Jun 77

Phospholipids and detergents as effectors in the liver microsomal hydroxylase system. Ingelman–Sundberg M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):225–34, 24 Aug 77

The effect of calcium ion transport ATPase upon the passive calcium ion permeability of phospholipid vesicles. Jilka RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):57–67, 1 Apr 77

Phospholipid membrane stabilization by dimethylsulfoxide and other inducers of Friend leukemic cell differentiation. Lyman GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(3):460–73, 19 Oct 76

The influence of changes in the phospholipid pattern of intact fibroblasts on the activities of four membrane–bound enzymes. Malkiewicz–Wasowicz B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):358–69, 10 Jun 77

Positional and species analysis of membrane phospholipids extracted from goldfish adapted to different environmental temperatures. Miller NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(3):644–54, 14 Dec 76

Relationship between phospholipid compositions and transport activities of amino acids in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Ohta T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 466(1):44–56, 1 Apr 77

Physical properties of membranes isolated from tissue culture cells with altered phospholipid composition. Schroeder F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6747–56, 10 Nov 76

Role of plasma membrane phospholipids in the uptake and release of transferrin and its iron by reticulocytes. Hemmaplardh D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 33(3–4):195–212, 12 May 77

Reconstitution in phospholipid vesicles of a glucose transport system from pig small intestine. Ferguson DR, et al. **Nature** 265(5595):639–42, 17 Feb 77

Solubilisation of phospholipid membranes by human plasma high density lipoproteins. Tall AR, et al. **Nature** 265(5590):163–4, 13 Jan 77

SECRETION

Bile acid structure and biliary secretion of cholesterol and phospholipid in the cat. Smallwood RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(6):1064–6, Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induced fat embolism in rabbits by means of radioactively labelled fat. Evaluation of different treatments. Nylén A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 142(5):361–5, 1976

Electroretinographic evaluation of a treatment based on retina phosphatides in patients with various types of retinochoroid degeneration. Steindler P, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 201(2):111–5, 31 Dec 76

Local treatment of thrombophlebitis with essaven gel. Wójcicki J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(6):807–10, 1976

[Research on phospholipids of the retina and their therapeutic use in cases of maculopathy] Kutschera E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:66–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The anti–hyperlipemic and anti–atherogenic effect of 'essential' phospholipids: a pharmacologic trial] Leuschner F, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(9a):1743–72, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospects and limitations of the treatment of senile maculopathies with phosphatides (author's transl)] Hruby K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(13):439–42, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Senile, presenile and arteriosclerotic dementia. Psychological and laboratory aspects studied in the light of treatment with neurohomologous phospholipids] Colafelice M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):332–9, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Emulsifiers. Ammonium salts of phosphatidic acids. pp. 214–6.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES

Isolation and properties of a Mn2+-activated phosphohistone phosphatase from canine heart. Li hc, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):147–56, Feb 77

Divalent metal ions and molecular configuration of phosphorylase phosphatase extracted from bovine adrenal cortex [proceedings]. Roosemont JL. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):198–9, Feb 77

Specificities of the protein phosphatases involved in the regulation of glycogen metabolism in rabbit skeletal muscle. Antoniw JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1030–2, 1976

A new protein phosphatase from skeletal muscle: myosin light-chain phosphatase. Morgan MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):351–2, 1976

Fructose-and sedoheptulosebisphosphatase. The sites of a possible control of CO2 fixation by lightdependent changes of the stromal Mg2+ concentration. Portis AR Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):313–25, 10 Aug 77

A study of the enzymic dephosphorylation of beta-casein and a derived phosphopeptide. West DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):383–90, 22 Dec 76

Coprecipitation of active uridine kinase and phosphomonoesterase from rat kidney by Zn2+-ions. III. Enzymes relevant to cancer chemotherapy. Cihák A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):235–42, Feb 77

Multiple molecular forms of phosphoprotein phosphatase. Separation of four forms of the rabbit skeletal muscle enzyme. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(1):93–7, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Dissociation and reconstruction of the ATP-Mg-dependent phosphorylase phosphatase of dog liver. Defreyn G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):595–6, 1976

Localization of ouabain-sensitive, potassium-dependent nitrophenyl phosphatase in the rectal gland of the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Goertmiller CC Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(1):101–12, 24 Nov 76

Phosphomonoesterases in growth cartilages of the rat. Kenrad B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(3):349–59, 15 Jul 77

Localization of K+-stimulated p-NPPase in the lachrymal 'salt' gland of Malaclemys, using cytochemical and autoradiographical techniques. Thompson IG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(3):417–26, 10 Nov 76

Phosphatases in lake water: characterization of enzymes from phytoplankton and zooplankton by gel filtration. Jansson M. **Science** 194(4262):320–1, 15 Oct 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclic-AMP-dependent, and-independent, inhibitors of phosphorylase phosphatase isolated from dog liver. Goris J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):626–7, 1976

Hypolipidemic activity of in vitro inhibitors of hepatic and intestinal sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase and phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Lamb RG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(2):147–54, Jun 77

A specific protein inhibitor of protein phosphatase-III from rabbit skeletal muscle. Cohen P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1033–5, 1976

Separation and characterization of two phosphorylase phosphatase inhibitors from rabbit skeletal muscle. Huang FL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 70(2):419–26, 15 Nov 76

The hormonal control of glycogen metabolism: the amino acid sequence at the phosphorylation site of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1. Cohen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):182–6, 15 Apr 77

Effect of Mg2, ATP and some analogs on phosphorylase phosphatase from adrenal cortex. Kalala LR, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(5):575–81, May 77

Inhibition by lead ion of Electrophorus electroplax (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase and K+-p-nitrophenylphosphatase. Siegel GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5201–5, 10 Aug 77

Effects of lead and other inhibitors on the activation of K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity by glycine. Suketa Y, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(3):663–9, Jan 77

Protein inhibitors of phosphorylase phosphatase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from rabbit skeleta muscle. Nakai C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(2):133–9, 12 Apr 77

Inhibition of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase phosphatase by spermine. Nakai C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 15(2):141–3, 12 Apr 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Corticosteroid induction of phosphatidic acid phosphatase in fetal rabbit lung. Brehier A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):883–90, 8 Aug 77

BLOOD

Phosphoprotein phosphatase of the human erythrocyte. Graham C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):701–8, 20 SEP 76

Phosphoglycolate phosphatase in human erythrocytes. Badwey JA. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2441–3, 10 Apr 77

[Effect of propranolol and trimepranol on the activity of carboxylic esterase, acid and alkaline phosphomonoesterases and adenosinetriphosphatase in the human thyroid gland] Felt V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(7):240–2, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood vessels, innervation and phosphomonoesterase activity patterns in uterine cervix erosions] Kazanowska W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(8):901–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of various enzymatic systems in persons who had contact with pesticides] Dmitrieva OV. **Sov Med** (6):132–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of copper oxidase (ceruloplasmin), cholinesterase and 1-phosphomonoesterase of blood serum in renal tuberculosis] Akopian AB, et al. **Zh Eksp Klin Med** 16(1):99–103, 1976 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glycogen synthase phosphatase of rat liver. Its separation from phosphorylase phosphatase on DE-52 columns. Kikuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):29–37, 7 Mar 77

Myosin light-chain phosphatase. Morgan M, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):687–97, 1 Sep 76

Purification and properties of a phosphoprotein phosphatase from rat liver. Titanji VP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):140–51, 15 Mar 77

Separation of two phosphorylase kinase phosphatases from rabbit skeletal muscle. Antoniw JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):45–54, Sep 76

Insoluble zinc-precipitated phosphomonoesterase from rat kidney. Chák A. **Experientia** 33(1):16–7, 15 Jan 77

Phosphodiesterase-phosphomonoesterases from Fusarium moniliforme. VI. A modified method of purification and identification of isozymes. Kakii K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(6):1691–7, Jun 77

Purification of phosphoprotein phosphatase from bovine cardiac muscle that catalyzes dephosphorylation of cyclic AMP-binding protein component of protein kinase. Chou CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):2855–9, 10 May 77

Protein modification enzymes associated with the protein-synthesizing complex from rabbit reticulocytes. Protein kinase, phosphoprotein phosphatase, and acetyltransferase. Traugh JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3738–44, 10 Jun 77

Phosphoprotein phosphatase activity associated with the cytoplasmic membrane of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Tuttle RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4416–7, 25 Jun 77

METABOLISM

Properties and regulation of liver phosphorylase phosphatase. Lee EY, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 14:467–90, 1976 (51 ref.)

Effect of a Ca2+ dependent protein kinase and a protein phosphatase on the Ca2+ -phosphate transport ATPase. Hörl WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:385–94, 1977

Thyroid hormone control of Na+-K+-ATPase and K+-dependent phosphatase in rat heart. Philipson KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):C196–201, May 77

Histochemical studies on the spinal cord of the Indian buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Sahu S, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(3):228–36, 1977

Rabbit liver membrane phosphoprotein phosphatase. Layne PP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):328–33, 30 Apr 77

Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase phosphatase activity by ATP-Mg2+ and cyclic AMP. Merlevede W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(2):359–78, Apr 76 (43 ref.)

Peptides derived from pyruvate dehydrogenase as substrates for pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase and phosphatase. Davis PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):541–9, 11 Apr 77

Phosphatidyl glycerol phosphate phosphatase in BHK-21 cells. A comparison with rat liver mitochondria. Lipton JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):300–5, 22 Nov 76

Stimulation of hepatic phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity by a single dose of ethanol; Savolainen MJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):511–8, 21 Mar 77

Co-ordinate changes in enzymes of fatty acid synthesis, activation and esterification in rabbit mammary gland druing pregnancy and lactation. Short VJ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):445–50, 15 Feb 77

Factors controlling the activities of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and phosphatidate cytidylyltransferase. The effects of chlorpromazine, demethylimipramine, cinchocaine, norfenfluramine, mepyramine and magnesium ions. Sturton RG, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):25–32, 15 Jan 77

Extralysosomal acid p-nitrophenylphosphatases of mouse liver. Kyaw A. **Biochem Med** 15(3):262–70, Jun 76

Phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and the regulation of glycerolipid biosynthesis. Fallon HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):37–40, 1977

The development of phosphomonesterases in the testes of prepuberal chicks. Aire TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):530–5, 21 Dec 76

Regulation of glycogen synthetase and phosphorylase phosphatase activities in rat adipose tissue. Barash V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(1):86–95, 15 Mar 77

Dissociation of phosphohistone phosphatases from canine heart. Hsiao KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(2):337–47, 11 Aug 77

Soluble rat adipocyte phosphatidate phosphatase activity: characterization and effects of fasting and various lipids. Moller F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):359–68, 23 Feb 77

Purification and properties of polyphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase from rat brain. Nijjar MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 480(2):390–402, 9 Feb 77

The relationship between cholinephosphate phosphatase (alkaline phosphatase) and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in HeLa cells. Paddon HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 488(2):181–9, 24 Aug 77

Specific effects of spermine on ouabain-sensitive and potassium-dependent phosphatase activity of kidney plasma membranes. Specificity of the potassium sites. Tashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(1):1–10, 12 May 77

Multiple molecular forms of phosphorylase phosphatase associated with particulate glycogen and extracted from the cytosol of dog liver. Goris J, et al. **Biochimie** 59(2):171–8, 1977

Effects of nucleoside phosphates and salts on the activity of a heart phosphoprotein phosphatase and its catalytic subunit. Li HC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):383–91, 15 Jul 77

A deinhibitor protein neutralizing the effect of the protein inhibitors on dog liver phosphorylase phosphatase. Defreyn G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):125–8, 1 Jul 77

Amino acid sequences at the two sites on glycogen synthetase phosphorylated by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and their dephosphorylation by protein phosphatase-III. Proud CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):435–42, 15 Aug 77

Activity of rat-liver phosphoprotein phosphatase on phosphopeptides formed in the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase reaction. Titanji VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):86–90, 1977

Modification of casein by phosphatases and protein kinases. Bingham EW. **J Agric Food Chem** 24(6):1094–9, Nov-Dec 76 (47 ref.)

Purification and properties of an acid phosphatase of Micrococcus denitrificans distinct from thiamine phosphate phosphatase. Egi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):307–9, Jul 77

Phosphorylative and functional modifications of nucleoplasmic RNA polymerase II by homologous adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from calf thymus and by heterologous phosphatase. Kranias EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6750–8, 10 Oct 77

Insulin stimulation of heart glycogen synthase D phosphatase (protein phosphatase). Nuttali FQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6724–9, 10 Nov 76

Role of phosphoprotein phosphatases in reversible deactivation of chicken adipose tissue hormone-sensitive lipase. Severson DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1484–9, 25 Feb 77

Phosphohydrolases on the cell surface of BHK cells: loss during long term culture. Deppert W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(1):41–52, Jan 77

Decrease in calcium transport associated with phosphoprotein phosphatase-catalyzed dephosphorylation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kirchberger MA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(1):45–53, Feb 77

Myelin basic protein phosphatase activity in rat brain. McNamara JO, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):27–35, Jul 77

Phosphoprotein phosphatase of pineal gland: some properties of the enzyme and the identification of an endogenous activator. Yang HY, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1075–80, May 77

Solvent effects on hydrolysis of the phosphoenzyme intermediate in sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase: correlations with stimulation of potassium-dependent p-nitrophenyl phosphatase. Foster D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):142–9, Jan 77

Phosphohistone and glycogen synthase D phosphatase activities in a liver glycogen pellet preparation. Gilboe DP, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 8(5):405–15, 1976

Effect of decerebration on the enzymatic system of stomach and intestine of Indian cattle leech, Poecilobdella granulosa. Dev B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):97–101, 3 Jun 77

Effect of different amino acids on the phosphatase system of an ectoparasite: Poecilobdella granulosa. Mishra GC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 52(1):103–11, 3 Jun 77

[Concanavalin A induced changes of lymphocyte p-nitrophenylphosphatase (author's transl)] Averdunk R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(5):673–81, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization and specificity of K+-p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity in sheep primitive kidney] Schlüns J, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):787–93, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of the phosphomonoesterases of cells producing steroid hormones] Osipova EA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(11):85–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of some nucleotides in regulation of phosphoprotein phosphates activity in rat and chicken myocardium] Parsadanian GK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh**

49(3):23–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHOSPHONIC ACIDS

Uncoupling agents: arsenical analogues of pyrophosphate and their compounds. Dixon HB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):209–10, 1977

Enzymic hydrolysis of phosphonate esters. Reaction mechanism of intestinal 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Kelly SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(6):1102–4, 22 Mar 77

The inhibition of calcium oxalate crystal growth by multidentate organic phosphonates. Meyer JL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 23(1):83–6, 31 May 77

Phosphonolipids. XXVII. Synthesis of phosphonic acid analogs of saturated and unsaturated L-alpha-lecithins. Robinson R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):907–10, Aug 77

Enzymic reactions of phosphate analogs. Gardner JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):5925–7, 10 Sep 77

Evaluation of formamidine sulfinic acid and other reducing agents for use in the preparation of Tc-99m labeled radiopharmaceuticals. Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(6):553–7, Jun 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experimental examinations on the suitability of organoaminomethane-bis-phosphonic acids for bone-scintigraphy by means of Tc-99m in animals. Unterspann S. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1(3):151–4, 12 Aug 76

METABOLISM

[Determination of phosphonic acids in ruminal fluid] Marounek M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25(7):513–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relation between bone mineralization, Ca absorption, and plasma Ca in phosphonate-treated rats. Trechsel U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(3):E298–305, Mar 77

New reactivators of phosphonylated acetylcholinesterase. Steinberg GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(5):439–41, 1 Mar 77

The effect of phosphonoacetic acid on herpes viruses. Hay J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:63–70, Mar 77

Kinetics of irreversible activation of adenylate cyclase of fat cell membranes by phosphonium and phosphoramidate analogs of gtp1. Jacobs S, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):205–23, Jul–AUG 76

Pyridoxal phosphate. 5. 2-Formylethynylphosphonic acid and 2-formylethylphosphonic acid, potent inhibitors of pyridoxal phosphate binding and probes of enzyme topography. Rudinskas AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1367–71, Dec 76

Phosphonic analogues as antagonists of amino acid excitants [letter]. Watkins JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(5):324, May 77

Induction by 2-chloroethylophosphonic acid of viral-like lesions, associated proteins, and systemic resistance in tobacco. van Loon LC. **Virology** 80(2):417–20, 15 Jul 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy of genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infections of female hamsters. Renis HE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):701–7, Apr 77

Anti-inflammatory properties of a prostaglandin antagonist, a corticosteroid and indomethacin in experimental contact dermatitis. Lowe NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):433–8, Apr 77

The activity of iododeoxyuridine, adenine arabinoside, cytosine arabinoside, ribavirin and phosphonoacetic acid against herpes virus in the hairless mouse model. Harris SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3 Suppl A:91–8, Mar 77

PHOSPHOPEPTIDES

ANALYSIS

Negatively charged phosphopeptides of nucleolar nonhistone proteins from Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Mamrack MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(1):150–7, 9 May 77

Phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated forms of avian sarcoma virus polypeptide p19. Erikson E, et al. **Virology** 80(1):177–85, 1 Jul 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

A stimulatory effect of insulin on phosphorylation of a peptide in sarcolemma-enriched membrane preparation from rat skeletal muscle. Walaas O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):417–22, 15 Aug 77

The synthesis of Sendai virus polypeptides in infected cells. III. Phosphorylation of polypeptides. Lamb RA, et al. **Virology** 81(2):382–97, Sep 77

PHOSPHOPROTEINS

The binding of calcium to a salivary phosphoprotein, protein C, and comparison with calcium binding to protein A, a related salivary phosphoprotein. Bennick A. **Biochem J** 163(2):241–5, 1 May 77

Isolation of phosphorylated acid chloroform/methanol-soluble proteins from live frog muscle. Bárány M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):387–97, 25 Apr 77

Characterization of a protein kinase-phosphoprotein system in free cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particles of plasma cell tumours. Egly JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 454(3):549–57, 13 Dec 76

Isolation, characterization and partial amino acid sequence of a phosphorylated polypeptide (E4) from bovine embryonic dental enamel. Seyer JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):441–51, 23 Aug 77

A study of the enzymic dephosphorylation of beta-casein and a derived phosphopeptide. West DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 453(2):383–90, 22 Dec 76

Purification and characterization of the phosphorylated DNA-binding protein from adenovirus-type-2-infected cells. Linné T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(2):481–90, 15 Jun 77

The phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. 3. 1H and 31P nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies on the phosphocarrier protein HPr; tyrosine titration and denaturation studies. Maurer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):297–301, 2 May 77

Investigation of sites phosphorylated in histone H5 by protein kinase from pig brain. Kurochkin SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):112–4, 1 Apr 77

Reactions of phosphoproteins in alkaline solutions. Sen LC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(3):632–8, May–June 77

[Antigens of cancerous origin in various neoplastic diseases] Zangerle PF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 63(4):689–98, Oct–Dec 76 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Chemical and physical characterization of a phosphoprotein, Protein C, from human saliva and comparison with a related protein A. Bennick A. **Biochem J** 163(2):229–39, 1 May 77

Membrane associated phospholipoproteins of Bacillus lichenformis 749. Aiyappa PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 448(3):401–10, 19 Oct 76

Phospho-accepting proteins in bovine sera. Kinzel V, et al. **Blut** 33(1):29–32, Jul 76

Identification of specific phosphoproteins in nuclease-digested chromatin subunits. Chan PK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):847–55, Aug 77

Isolation from embryonic bovine dental enamel of a polypeptide (E3) containing as its only phosphorylated sequence, Glu-O-phosphoserine-Leu. Papas A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):276–80, 15 Jul 77

The phosphoprotein of rabbit in cisors. Richardson WS, et al. **J Dent Res** 56(3):233–7, Mar 77

A nucleolus-specific phosphoprotein in mouse ascites tumor cells. Kawashima K, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 3(2):113–9, Nov 76

[Identification of 2 phosphorylated amino acids in chicken bone phosphoproteins] Cohen-Solal L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(21):2155–8, 6 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification of a multiphosphorylated peptide from canine cardiac myosin heavy chains labeled in tissue culture. Fenner C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):188–96, Mar 77

Regulation by lipolytic and antillipolytic compounds of the phosphorylation of specific proteins in isolated intact fat cells. Forn J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 176(2):721–33, Oct 76

The biosynthesis of phosphorylated tyrosine hydroxylase by organ cultures of rat medulla and superior cervical ganglia. Letendre CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):891–7, 7 Feb 77

The biosynthesis of phosphorylated tyrosine hydroxylase by organ cultures of rat adrenal medulla and superior cervical ganglia: a correction. Letendre CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):615–7, 23 May 76

Phosphorylation of synaptic-membrane proteins from ox cerebral cortex in vitro. Partition of substrates and protein kinase activities with triton X-100. Dunkley PR, et al. **Biochem J** 157(3):661–6, 1 Sep 76

Effect of parathyroid hormone and cyclic AMP on protein phosphorylation in rabbit kidney cortex. Ausiello D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):372–81, 21 Dec 76

Protein phosphorylation in a dopamine-sensitive homogenate of rat caudate. Effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and putative neurotransmitters. Hullihan JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 499(1):139–47, 25 Aug 77

Cyclic AMP-stimulated phosphorylation of a high molecular weight endogenous protein substrate in sub-cellular fractions of molluscan nervous system. Bandle EF, et al. **Brain Res** 125(2):325–31, 15 Apr 77

Hormone-induced alterations in nonhistone protein. Methylation and phosphorylation in Sciara coprophila. Schmidt EC, et al. **Differentiation** 6(3):177–86, 7 Oct 76

Phosphorylation in vitro and in vivo of ribosomal proteins from Saccharomyces cerevisia. Hébert J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):167–74, 3 Jan 77

Increased in vitro phosphorylation of rat liver nucleolar proteins following triiodothyronine administration. Fugassa E, et al. **Experientia** 32(11):1379–80, 15 Nov 76

In vitro phosphorylation of proteins from free and membrane-bound rat liver polysomes. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):165–9, 1 Jul 77

Effect of cytarabine and bleomycin on the phosphorylation of nuclear acidic protein. Miki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):249–51, 15 Oct 76

The in vivo stimulation of phosphorylation of rat liver proteins by fusidic acid. Ziv E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):86–8, 15 Sep 76

Action of thyrotropin on phosphate incorporation into thyroid proteins, in vitro. pp. 121–3. Lamy F, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Phosphorylation of purified thyroid plasma membranes in vitro. pp. 85–8. Tirard A, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

Phosphorylation of the 18,000-dalton light chain of myosin during a single tetanus of frog muscle. Bárány K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):4752–4, 25 Jul 77

Depolarization-induced phosphorylation of specific proteins, mediated by calcium ion influx, in rat brain synaptosomes. Krueger BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(8):2764–73, 25 Apr 77

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-mediated insulin secretion and ribosomal protein phosphorylation in a hamster islet cell tumor. Schubart UK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):92–101, 10 Jan 77

Study of autophosphorylation of isoenzymes of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases. Walter U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6588–90, 10 Oct 77

Biosynthesis of crustacean lipovitellin. III. The incorporation of labeled amino acids into the purified lipovitellin of the crab Pachygrapsus crassipes. Lui CW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(1):105–8, Jan 77

Regulation of the level of endogenous phosphorylation of specific brain proteins by diphenylhydantoin. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(1):21–30, Jan 77

Protein phosphorylation in vitro in brain tubulin preparations: effects of Zn2+ and cyclic nucleotides. Larsson H, et al. **J Neurochem** 29(1):115–20, Jul 77

Differential phosphorylation of band 3 and glycophorin in intact and extracted erythrocyte membranes. Hosey MM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 6(1):61–75, 1977

Protein kinase and phosphoproteins of avian myeloblastosis virus. Tsiapalis CM. **J Virol** 21(3):843–8, Mar 77

Human erythrocyte spectrin: phosphorylation in intact cells and purification of the 32P-labeled protein in a non-aggregated state. Bennett V. **Life Sci** 21(3):433–40, 1 Aug 77

Interferon, double-stranded RNA, and protein phosphorylation. Lebleu B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3107–11, Sep 76

BLOOD

Phosphoprotein phosphatase of the human erythrocyte. Graham C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):701–8, 20 SEP 76

Relationship between phosphorylation of blood platelet proteins and secretion of platelet granule constituents. I. Effects of different aggregating agents. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(2):714–22, 25 Jul 77

Increased phosphorylation of specific blood platelet proteins in association with the release reaction. Haslam RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):694–7, 1976

Plasma membrane phosphorylation by endogenous phosphate donors in human blood platelets. Selectivity of the action of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 455(2):371–82, 2 Dec 76

Erythrocyte membrane phosphorylation in hereditary spherocytosis. Boivin P, et al. **Biomedicine** 27(1):34–6, 31 Jan 77

Phosphorylation of proteins extracted from human erythrocyte membrane. Boivin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):91–5, 1 Jul 77

Phosphorylation in membranes of intact human erythrocytes. Shapiro DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):508–17, 25 Jan 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-regulated phosphoprotein system of neuronal membranes. I. Solubilization, purification, and some properties of an endogenous phosphoprotein. Ueda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(14):5155–63, 25 Jul 77

Isolation and characterization of nonhistone phosphoproteins. Wang TY, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 16:317–36, 1977

METABOLISM

Some characteristics of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of proteins of isolated rat liver nuclei. Szeszák F. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(2–3):113–9, 1976

Rabbit liver membrane phosphoprotein phosphatase. Layne PP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 180(2):328–33, 30 Apr 77

Phosphorylation of tropomyosin in live frog muscle. Ribolow H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):718–20, Mar 77

Permeability of arterial endothelium to plasma macromolecules. The concomitant transfer of plasma phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylcholine, sphingomyelin and phosphoprotein across the aortic

endothelial surface in normal cockerels following the injection of labelled, hyperlipidemic, plasma. With a note on carbon monoxide. Christensen S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(4):447–63, Aug 77

Phosphorylation of nuclear matrix proteins in isolated regenerating rat liver nuclei. Allen SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(1):111–6, 7 Mar 77

Calcium-dependent phosphorylation of synaptic vesicle proteins and its possible role in mediating neurotransmitter release and vesicle function. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1036–43, 8 Aug 77

Phosphorylation of a nucleolus-specific phosphoprotein in vitro. Kawashima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):265–72, 10 Jan 77

Effects of some inhibitiors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase on protein phosphorylation in isolated neurons and glia from rat brain. Kinnier WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1369–76, 22 Aug 77

Some kinetic properties of phosphorylated ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum formed in the absence of added alkali metal salts. Shigekawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(3):784–9, 6 Jun 77

Phosphorylation of skeletal muscle contractile proteins in vivo. Stull JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1078–83, 8 Aug 77

Non-histone-protein phosphorylation in rat salivary glands after treatment with isoproterenol, dibutyryladenosine cyclic monophosphate and dibutyrylguanosine cyclic monophosphate. Capps MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):816–7, 1976

Differential effects of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol on non-histone protein phosphorylation in the liver and kidney of the vitamin D-deficient rat. Hirschmann PN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):339–40, 1976

Dentin phosphoprotein: an extracellular calcium-binding protein. Lee SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2971–9, 28 Jun 77

Messenger RNA binding of a ribosome-associated protein kinase and a ribosomal phosphoprotein(s) in mouse plasmacytoma. Quirin-Stricker C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 477(4):414–26, 16 Aug 77

The phosphorylation of the ribosomal proteins of Krebs II ascites cells. Rankine AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 474(2):293–307, 20 Jan 77

Association of decreased membrane protein phosphorylation with red blood cell spherocytosis. Matsumoto N, et al. **Blood** 49(2):233–9, Feb 77

Phosphorylation of murine type C viral p12 proteins regulates their extent of binding to the homologous viral RNA. Sen A, et al. **Cell** 10(3):489–96, Mar 77

A single-strand-specific DNA-binding protein from mouse cells that stimulates DNA polymerase. Otto B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):17–24, 15 Feb 77

Cytoplasmic DNA-binding phosphoproteins of Physarum polycephalum. Magun BE. **Exp Cell Res** 103(1):219–31, Nov 76

The phosphorylation of liver ribosomal protein S6 during the development of acute hepatic cell injury induced by D-galactosamine. Gressner AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):77–81, 15 Feb 77

Phosphorylation of the inhibitory subunit of troponin and its effect on the calcium dependence of cardiac myofibril adenosine triphosphatase. Ray KP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):11–6, Nov 76

Complexity of cyclic AMP-dependent phosphoproteins in membranes from brain tissue containing synapses. Reddington M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):61–4, 15 Mar 77

Evidence for protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in membrane fragments isolated from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Teichberg VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(1):71–6, 15 Feb 77

Activity of rat-liver phosphoprotein phosphatase on phosphopeptides formed in the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase reaction. Titanji VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):86–90, 1977

Specific phosphorylation in vitro of a protein associated with ribosomes of interferon-treated mouse L cells. Zilberstein A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):119–24, 15 Sep 76

Role of protein synthesis and phosphoprotein metabolism in cellular response to vasopressin. pp. 85–95. Handler JS, et al.
In: Andreoli TE, et al., ed. Disturbances in body fluid osmolality. Bethesda, American Physiological Society, 1977. WD 220 S987d 1976.

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a light chain of the chicken gizzard myosin molecule. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):299–302, Jul 77

Phosphorylative and functional modifications of nucleoplasmic RNA polymerase II by homologous adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from calf thymus and by heterologous phosphatase. Kranias EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6750–8, 10 Oct 77

Regulation of rat liver acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase. Evidence for interconversion between active and inactive forms of enzyme by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Lee KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1748–51, 10 Mar 77

Dephosphorylation of phosphoproteins by Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Mellgren RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6082–9, 10 Sep 77

Role of phosphoprotein phosphatases in reversible deactivation of chicken adipose tissue hormone-sensitive lipase. Severson DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1484–9, 25 Feb 77

Ethionine and the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Treloar MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(17):6217–21, 10 Sep 77

Decrease in calcium transport associated with phosphoprotein phosphatase-catalyzed dephosphorylation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kirchberger MA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 3(1):45–53, Feb 77

Adenovirus type 2 coded single-stranded DNA binding protein: in vivo phosphorylation and modification. Jeng YH, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):402–11, May 77

Chemical modification of DNA polymerase phosphoprotein from avian myeloblastosis virus. Tsiapalis CM. **Nature** 266(5597):27–31, 3 Mar 77

Density-dependent phosphorylation of a specific protein in cultured cells. Wehner JM, et al. **Nature** 266(5605):842–4, 28 Apr 77

Pineal protein phosphorylation during serotonin N-acetyltransferase induction. Winters KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1928–31, May 77

Phosphoproteins of Rous sarcoma viruses. Lai MM. **Virology** 74(2):287–301, 15 Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of apatite formation by phosphorylated metabolites and macromolecules. Termine JD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(2):149–57, 22 Dec 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Phosphorylation of guinea pig cardiac natural actomyosin and its effect on ATPase activity. Reddy YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):703–9, 6 Dec 76

PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE

Assignment of the human gene for enolase 1 to region pter in equilibrium p36 of chromosome 1. D'Ancona GG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 18(6):327–32, 1977

Assignment of the gene for enolase to mouse chromosome 4 using somatic cell hybrids. D'Ancona GG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):1–6, 1977

ANALYSIS

[Research on enzymes of Mycoplasma: enolase of Mycoplasma hominis] Grossato A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 55(2):104–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Total and immunologically reacting muscle enolase in blood serum of Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients and carriers. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 71(1):89–93, 16 Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enolase isoenzymes. III. Chromatographic and immunological characteristics of rat brain enolase. Fletcher L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(1):245–52, 8 Nov 76

METABOLISM

Developmental changes in brain-specific enolase isoenzymes. Fletcher L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1135–6, 1976

Assignment of human genes: beta-glucuronidase to chromosome 7, adenylate kinase-1 to 9, a second enzyme with enolase activity to 12, and mitochondrial IDH to 15. Grzeschik KH. **Birth Defects** 12(7):142–8, 1976

Stopped-flow studies of changes in fluorescence of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonic acid caused by magnesium and salt binding to yeast enolase. Brewer JM. **Eur J Biochem** 71(2):425–36, 11 Dec 76

PHOSPHORANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of n-pentanoylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane] Pirillo D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(4):311–4, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHOSPHORESCENCE see under **LUMINESCENCE**

PHOSPHORIBOSYL PYROPHOSPHATE see under **PENTOSEPHOSPHATES**

PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

PHOSPHORIC ACIDS

[Cyclization of various nitro derivatives of 1-(2'-pyridyl)-benzo-1,2,3-triazole in polyphosphoric acid] Kalinowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):9–15, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Agar gel electrophoretic analysis of lipoproteins in the blood serum with eluent fraction of orthophosphoric acid] Tsarapkin MI. **Voen Med Zh** (7):74–5, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chronic broncopneumopathy and pneumoconiosis in workers employed in phosphoric acid production (author's transl)] Fabbri L, et al. **Lav Um** 29(2):50–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Phosphoric acid penetration during direct bonding. Smith RS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(5):543–50, Nov 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Rehardening of acid-etched enamel. Meurman JK, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 72(4):120–6, Aug 76

TOXICITY

Food additives. Miscellaneous: phosphoric acid, polyphosphates and their calcium, magnesium, potassium and sodium salts. pp. 469–85.
In: Toxicological evaluation of some food additives including anticaking agents, antimicrobials, antioxidants, emulsifiers and thickening agents. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1974. W1 W14H no.5 1974.

PHOSPHORIC MONOESTER HYDROLASES see **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

PHOSPHOROUS ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of phosphorites and apatites on the human body in occupational exposure] Chmielewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(50):2155–6, 13 Dec 76 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Alterations of alkaline phosphatase activity during adaptation of Escherichia coli to phosphite and hypophosphite. Lauwers AM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):103–7, 4 Feb 77

PHOSPHORUS

Phosphorus deprivation treatment of tumoral calcinosis [letter]. Mozaffarian G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):120, Jan 77

Long-term effect of low dietary calcium:phosphate ratio on the skeleton of Cebus albifrons monkeys. Anderson MP, et al. **J Nutr** 107(5):834–9, May 77

Calcium absorption in diphosphonate-treated rats: effect of parathyroid function, dietary calcium and phosphorus. Bonjour JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(1):125–39, Jan 77

Contraction and recovery of living muscles studies by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Dawson MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):703–35, Jun 77

Nutrition 12—calcium metabolism [letter]. Gutteridge DH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(25):976–8, 19 Jun 76

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Navon G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(1):87–91, Jan 77

Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium requirement. Marxhall DH, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):163–73, Sep 76

N-Paraffin-grown yeast in chick diets: retention of phosphorus. Oguntona T, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 36(1):11A, May 77

[Calcium absorption by the rat from various milks in relation to their total phosphorus and lactose contents] Fournier P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(5):421–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions of 4-amino-or 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide and their related compounds with POC13 (author's transl)] Sawanishi H, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):725–31, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological fertilization with phytohormone-producing phosphobacteria in phosphorus-deficient soils. Effect of phosphorus and organic matter addition] González-Eguiarte D, et al. **Rev Lat Am Microbiol** 18(2):83–8, Apr-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Milk fever in dairy cows. VIII. Effect of injected vitamin D3 and calcium and phosphorus intake on incidence. Julien WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(3):431–6, Mar 77

ANALYSIS

Partial body phosphorus by neutron activation analysis and its clinical application. Dabek JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:405–13, 1977

Determination of phosphorus in milk powders by optical emission spectrometry with a high frequency inductively-coupled argon plasma source. Gunn AM, et al. **Anal Chem** 49(11):1492–3, Sep 77

The effect of fluoride on iron, calcium and phosphorus distribution in the rat incisor. Berkovitz BK, et al. **Caries Res** 10(5):337–51, 1976

Effect on plaque calcium and phosphorus concentration of short exposure to deionised water. Brook AH, et al. **Caries Res** 11(4):243–4, 1977

Inorganic phosphorus in human bile. Sutor DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 77(1):31–6, 16 May 77

A study of changes in whole-body calcium, phosphorus, sodium and nitrogen by neutron activation analysis in vivo in rats on a calcium-deficient diet. Boddy K, et al.

Clin Sci Mol Med 51(4):399–402, Oct 76

Effect of dietary strontium on the calcium and phosphorus content of liver, intestine and kidney of rat. Kshirsagar SG. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(4):424–7, Jul 76

Identification of a phosphorus–containing storage granule in the cyanobacterium plectonema boryanum by electron microscope x-ray microanalysis. Kessel M. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1502–5, Mar 77

X-ray diffraction and calcium–phosphorous analysis of irradiated human teeth. Zach GA. **J Dent Res** 55(5):907–9, Sep–Oct 76

Biochemical studies on Egyptian buffalo meat Part 1. Determination of phosphorus, calcium and magnesium. El-Kirdassy ZH, et al. **Nahrung** 21(4):281–7, 1977

Total lipids, cholesterol, phospholipids and inorganic phosphorus in the amniotic fluid of premature infants. Emara SH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(44):1792–4, 16 Oct 76

Analysis of living tissue by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance. Burt CT, et al. **Science** 195(4274):145–9, 14 Jan 77 (44 ref.)

Determination of calcium, potassium, chlorine, sulphure, and phosphorus in meat and meat products by x–ray fluorescence spectroscopy. Isherwood SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(38):831–7, 13 Sep 76

[Determination of postmortem time lapse, with special reference to the inorganic phosphorus content in the aqueous humor of man] Funazu H. **Acta Med (Fukuoka)** 46(1):1–13, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of phosphorus in cannabis by neutron activation analysis. –Measurement of 32P Cerenkov radiation by liquid scintillation spectrometer– (author's transl)] Shinogi M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1282–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assays of phosphorus compounds in the presence of arsenic compounds in medicinal preparations] Małysz D. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(6):733–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Photocolorimetric method of the separate determination of aerosols and vaporous inorganic 5–valent phosphorus compounds in the atmosphere] Panin KP. **Gig Sanit** (7):79–82, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Neutron–activation analysis of mineral trace element composition of bone tumors] Proshin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(4):15–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of nitrogen, fluorine and phosphorus in osseous tissues by photonuclear activation] Kalashnikov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** (1):122–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of total and inorganic phosphorus in the presence of organic phosphoric acid esters and proteins] Kiselev GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(6):848–51, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hormonal and biochemical changes in patients successfully operated for primary hyperparathyroidism. Muls E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):549–55, Nov 76

Two types of nutritional rickets in infants. Lapatsanis P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1222–6, Nov 76

Determination of inorganic phosphorus using a centrifugal analyzer. Leiendecker CM, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(2):119–24, Feb 77

Chloride/phosphorus ratio and hyperparathyroidism [letter] Diaz–Curiel M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 87(2):251, Aug 77

Chloride/phosphorus in primary hyperparathyroidism [letter]. Pak CY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):830, Dec 76

Some factors affecting the measurement of blood inorganic phosphorus in cattle. Teleni E, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(11):529–33, Nov 76

Intraerythrocytic adaptation (2,3 DPG,P50) in thalassemia minor. Pearson HA, et al. **Blood** 49(3):463–5, Mar 77

Hypophosphataemic osteomalacia in patients receiving haemodialysis [letter]. Szücs J. **Br Med J** 2(6039):815, 2 Oct 76

Serum calcium, magnesium, phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase in the African elephant, Loxodonta africana. Brown IR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(2):159–62, 1977

Diabetogenic effect of triamcinolone in man with impaired thyroid function: serum free fatty acids, inorganic phosphorus, calcium and total protein pattern after an oral glucose load. Zamrazil V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):86–94, Oct 76

The hypocalcemic, hyperphosphatemic and parathyroid hormone inhibitory action of indomethacin. MacManus JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):496–7, Nov 76

Factors affecting calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium status of dairy cattle on the Oregon coast. Claypool DW. **J Dairy Sci** 59(11):2005–7, Nov 76

Fetal and maternal mineral concentrations in dairy cattle during late pregnancy. Wilson GD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(6):935–41, Jun 77

Effects of high dialysate calcium concentration on bone remodelling, serum biochemistry, and parathyroid hormone in patients with renal osteodystrophy. Drüeke T, et al. **Kidney Int** 11(4):267–74, Apr 77

The effects of 1 alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol on the calcium and phosphorus metabolism of dairy heifers [proceedings]. Sansom BF, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(2):55A–56A, Sep 76

[Changes in the calcium phosphorus and magnesium content in the blood serum of cows during calving] Antonov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 14(1):11–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cortical hyperostosis and narrowing of the medullary canal of bones with increased blood phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase] Le Loet X, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(38):2149–54, 9 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Enzootic calcinosis in the cattle. X. Studies on the influence of Trisetum flavescens (L., P.B.) on the calcium and phosphorus level in the blood plasma of the rabbit] Wolf M, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(9):398–401, 5 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of inorganic phosphate, calcium, sodium and potassium in the serum of breeding bulls] Fischer W, et al. **DTW** 84(7):264–6, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term effects of anti–epileptic treatment on the blood calcium, phosphates and alkaline phosphatase] Gasparoni MC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(21):1373–7, 16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further studies on serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus in postmenopause (author's transl)] Aoki T. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(3):227–31, 20 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus] Ohta K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2082–8, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Modification of the method of ultramicroanalysis of total and inorganic phosphorus with the aid of malachite green] Gribanov GA, et al. **Lab Delo** (9):527–30, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Change in blood calcium, phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase content at lengthy intervals after combined radiations] Istomina GN. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):100–1, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Vitamin D deficiency and rickets. Bronner F. **Am J Clin Nutr** 29(11):1307–14, Nov 76

The pathophysiology and clinical characteristics of severe hypophosphatemia. Knochel JP. **Arch Intern Med** 137(2):203–20, Feb 77

Early signs of calcium and phosphorus deficiency. Eeg–Larsen N, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):129–36, 1976 (15 ref.)

Duodenal calcium–binding protein (CaBP) and phosphorus deprivation in growing rats. Thomasset M, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(9):345–9, 5 Dec 76

The effect of fluoride on bone of rats fed diets deficient in calcium or phosphorus. Guggenheim K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Res** 22(1):9–17, 24 Nov 76

Phosphorus deficiency and hypophosphatemia. Kreisberg RA. **Hosp Pract** 12(3):121–8, Mar 77

Renal resistance to parathyroid hormone during phosphorus deprivation. Steele TH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 58(6):1461–4, Dec 76

Renal response to phosphorus deprivation: effect of the parathyroids and bicarbonate. Steele TH. **Kidney Int** 11(5):327–34, May 77

[Increase in the renal calcium–binding protein (CaBPr) in the presence of vitamin D in growing, phosphate deficient rats. Possible role in tubular calcium reabsorption] Thomasset M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1425–8, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Decreased parathyroid function in hyperthyroidism: interrelationships between serum parathyroid hormone, calcium–phosphorus metabolism and thyroid function. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):566–75, Mar 77

Bone changes in hyperthyroidism: interrelationships between bone morphometry, thyroid function and calcium–phosphorus metabolism. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):515–25, Jul 77

Effect of long–term vitamin D2 treatment on bone morphometry and biochemical values in anticonvulsant osteomalacia. Mosekilde L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 201(4):303–7, 1977

Actions of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on mineral metabolism in man. I. Effects on net absorption of phosphorus. Brickman AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(7):1064–9, Jul 77

Phosphorus metabolism in potassium–deficient rats. Freeman RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(4):549–51, Apr 77

Otosclerotic stapes: morphological and microchemical correlates. An electron microscopic and x–ray analytical investigation. Lim DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 86(4 Pt 1):525–40, Jul–Aug 77

Chopping versus grinding and pelleting of hay: effect on availability of trace elements (Cu, Zn and Mn) and major elements (Ca, P and Mg). Amboulou D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 8(1):1–6, 1977

Specific phosphorylation of yeast hexokinase induced by xylose and ATPMg. Properties of the phosphorylated form of the enzyme. Menezes LC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):34–42, 15 Jan 77

Calcium and phosphorus homeostasis in man. Effect of corticosteroids. Lukert BP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 136(11):1249–53, Nov 76

Skeletal response of rats to repeated short–term hyperbaric helium–oxygen exposures. Syftestad GT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):695–9, Jul 76

Endogenous phosphorylation of microsomal proteins in bovine corpus luteum. Tenfold activation by adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate. Hardie DG, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):213–21, 15 Apr 77

The effect of aluminium hydroxide orally on calcium, phosphorus and aluminium metabolism in normal subjects. Cam JM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51(4):407–14, Oct 76

Metabolic response of laying hens to different dietary levels of calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D3. Antillon A, et al. **Cornell Vet** 67(3):413–44, Jul 77

Changes in protein phosphorylation accompanying maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Maller J, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(2):295–312, 15 Jul 77

Conversion of ATP into other adenine nucleotides within isolated islet secretory vesicles. Effect of cyclic AMP on phosphorus translocation. Sussman KE, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):694–701, Sep 77

Possible role of calcium–dependent protein phosphorylation in mediating neurotransmitter release and anticonvulsant action. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 18(3):357–65, Sep 77

Intestinal absorption of calcium and phosphorus in adult man in health and disease. pp. 21–38. Stanbury SW. **In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.** (24 ref.)

Phosphorus uptake in biotin deficient Aspergillus nidulans: an evidence for the involvement of binding protein in this process. Desai JD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):198–200, Mar 76

Changes in phosphorus metabolism during the tumor growth inhibition by metabolic acidosis. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(1):1–5, Jul 76

Renal handling of calcium and phosphate. Goldberg M, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 11:211–56, 1976 (263 ref.)

Effects of dietary protein, calcium and phosphorus levels for growing and finishing swine. Fammatre CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(1):65–71, Jan 77

Effect of calcitonin on the phosphorylation of non–histones from cultured bone cells. Bustos SE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 92(1):43–7, Jul 77

Dietary phosphate deprivation in women and men: effects on mineral and acid balances, parathyroid hormone and the metabolism of 25–OH–vitamin D. Dominguez JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1056–68, Nov 76

Sites and mechanisms of localization of technetium–99m phosphorus radiopharmaceuticals in acute myocardial infarcts and other tissues. Buja LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):724–40, Sep 77

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in ruminants with special reference to parturient paresis. Braithwaite GD. **J Dairy Res** 43(3):501–20, Oct 76 (223 ref.)

Aluminium hydroxide gels and intestinal phosphorus absorption. Bingham S, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 31(1):5–10, Feb 77

Effects of cellulose added to diets of low and high fiber content upon the metabolism of calcium, magnesium, zinc and phosphorus by man. Ismail–Beigi F, et al. **J Nutr** 107(4):510–8, Apr 77

Phosphorylation and nucleic acid binding properties of m1 Moloney murine sarcoma virus–specific pP60gag. Oskarsson MK, et al. **J Virol** 23(1):196–204, Jul 77

Effect of hay to concentrate ratio on the parotid secretion and its sodium, potassium and phosphorus levels in sheep. Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(4):347–54, Aug 76

Phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in suspension cultured HeLa cells. Lastick SM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 152(3):223–30, 29 Apr 77

Influence of extracellular fluid volume expansion on magnesium, calcium and phosphate handling along the rat nephron. Poujeol P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):203–11, 30 Sep 76

Metabolic response to two–stage adrenalectomy ih patients with Cushing's disease. Przybyszowski A. **Pol Med Sci Hist Bull** 15–16(4):363–70, Oct–Dec 76

Hypophosphataemia and phosphorus requirements during intravenous nutrition. Tovey SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(620):289–97, Jun 77

Assessment of the quantity of biologically available phosphorus in yeast RNA and single–cell protein. Burns JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2447–55, Nov 76

Thy hydrolysis of phytate phosphorus by chicks and laying hens. Nelson TS. **Poult Sci** 55(6):2262–4, Nov 76

Influence of dieldrin on the production and characteristics of the egg and utilization of calcium and phosphorus in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) [proceedings] Varela G, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 35(3):144A–145A, Dec 76

Variations in the distribution of calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus within chronically catheterized sheep conceptuses during the last eight weeks of pregnancy. Mellor DJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):55–63, Jan 77

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in ethylene glycol toxicity in rats. Rajagopal G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(3):543–7, Mar 77

The study of calcium, phosphorus, hydroxyproline, and nitrogen in decompensated coxarthroses and gonarthroses. Štěpán J. **Z Rheumatol** 35(9–10):363–76, Sep–Oct 76

[Estrogens and postmenopausal osteoporosis] Linde J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(26):1536–41, 27 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chemical analysis of the integument and digestive gland of Crangon crangon (Linné) (Crustacea, Decapoda) by x ray spectography. Quantitative variations in the elements of

calcium, phosphorus, sulfur, and magnesium during the intermolt cycle] Chassard-Bouchaud C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):933-6, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorus requirements of bacteria metabolizing hydrocarbons in the sea] Petit J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(9):1364-7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of subacute fluorine poisoning in the rabbit on fluorine and phosphorus-calcium metabolism and on radiography of the skeleton] Elsair J, et al. **Eur J Toxicol Environ Hyg** 9(7 Suppl):429-37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.). **(Fre)**

[Need of thyroxine in chronic effects of growth hormone (GH) on phosphorus and calcium metabolism of female adult rat (author's transl)] Durand D, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):545-52, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in mineral and bone metabolism in chronic renal insufficiency] Garcia-Pascual B, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** (20):175-86, 1977 **(Fre)**

[Phosphorus and calcium metabolism in the normal pregnant woman] Konopka P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(4):211-20, 23 Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ca and P metabolism in the skeletal system of the dairy cow as shown in histometric follow-up studies on the substantia spongiosa of the tuber coxae] Seffner W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 30(4):599-607, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of calcium-, phosphorus-, and magnesium balance] Schmidt-Gayk H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(17):978-85, 20 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin D, the kidney and calcium phosphorus metabolism] Brautbar N, et al. **Harefuah** 92(6):278-9, 15 Mar 77 **(Heb)**

[Aspects of phosphorus and carbohydrate metabolism in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Cravario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(49):3199-206, 17 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multicompartmental analysis of the phosphate pool in dialyzed uremic patients] Cristinelli L, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 23(4):292-300, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in phospho-calcic metabolism in osteoporosis, osteomalacia and osteoporomalacia] Carrozzo M, et al. **Reumatismo** 27(1):66-71, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal regulation of calcium-phosphorus metabolism (editorial)] Knapowski J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 57(2):89-96, Feb 77 **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of accumulation of labeled phosphorus by the ovaries and uterine horns of rabbits under normal conditions and after disruption of vascularization] Koturbash TV. **Biol Nauki** (5):40-4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[X-ray and biochemical parallels of the changes in calcium and phosphorus content in the bones of white rats with chronic lead poisoning] Isakhanova II, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (3):52-4, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of the state of myocardial carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in chronic poisoning by a mixture of pesticides] Saidkarimov SK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (8):53-5, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Calcium and phosphorus content and the 45Ca incorporation into the bones and teeth of rats after a 22-day orbital space flight on board the 'Cosmos-605' satellite ship] Prokhonchukov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(1):26-30, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism during dying and resuscitation of the body in burns and lethal blood loss] Khachatrian SA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):48-54, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mineral and protein metabolism in the calcified tissues of rats following multiple tooth coatings with fluorine-containing lacquers] Pashutina VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (1):11-4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Changes in phosphorus-calcium metabolism in experimental renal insufficiency and after administration of dihydrotachysterol and thyrocalcitonin] Migunova NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(3):400-6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm of phosphorus content in transplanted tumors in rats] Vasil'eva GS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):77-9, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Indices of phosphorus energetic and electrolytic metabolism in patients with various functional activity of the thyroid gland] Slobodianik OA. **Vrach Delo** (12):47-9, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Critical evaluation of some laboratory parameters of derangements in calcium, magnesium and phosphorus metabolism in patients treated by chronic intermittent haemodialysis (author's transl)] Revúsová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 65(4):378-83, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of the overload of Sr++ and Ba++ on the association of Ca+, Mg++ and Pi with total proteins (author's transl)] Escanero JF, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):177-80, Sep 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes of calcium-phosphorus metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure on hemodialysis treatment] Pérez Ruilópez MA, et al. **Rev Iber Endocrinol** 23(138):535-55, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in proteins and amino acids in developing soybean seed and effect of phosphorus nutrition. Kapoor AC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 28(2):113-20, Feb 77

[Effect of mineral phosphorus on mycoheptin biosynthesis] Koroleva TA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 22(2):99-102, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of aeration and phosphorus concentration in the medium on growth of S-, R- and M-forms of Mycobacterium lacticolum in mixed cultures] Mil'ko ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(3):490-5, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[The early history of the battle against phosphornecrosis in Germany] Karbe KH. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 22(6):447-54, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of alternating phosphorus and calcium infusions on osteoporosis. Popovtzer MM, et al. **Am J Med** 61(4):478-84, Oct 76

An investigation into hindleg lameness in dairy cows. Hoey WA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(12):575-81, Dec 76

TOXICITY

Sex influence on the experimental fatty liver induced by white phosphorus and Amanita phalloides in the rat. Consequences on the protective effect of some steroids. Jacqueson A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):322-9, 1977

Evaluation in dogs of cross-circulation in the treatment of acute hepatic necrosis induced by yellow phosphorus. Burnell JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 71(5):827-31, Nov 76

URINE

Effect of long-term lithium administration on renal phosphorus handling. Perez GO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(4):449-52, Apr 77

Effects of sodium trimetaphosphate supplementation of a high sucrose diet on the microbial and biochemical composition of four-day plaque and on urine calcium and phosphorus levels. Dennis DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(5):787-96, Sep-Oct 76

Phosphaturia in thalassemia. Lapatsanis P, et al. **Pediatrics** 58(6):885-92, Dec 76

[Calcium, phosphorus, hydroxyproline and nitrogen in inflammatory joint diseases] Štěpán J. **Z Rheumatol** 36(1-2):60-72, Jan-Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHOSPHORUS METABOLISM DISORDERS

Erythrocyte adenosine triphosphate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate after human renal transplantation: dissociation from hypophosphataemia. Barcenas CG, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(4):413-22, Apr 77

Phosphorus deficiency and hypophosphatemia. Kreisberg RA. **Hosp Pract** 12(3):121-8, Mar 77

[Physiopathology of renal excretion of phosphates] Martini PF, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(3):233-74, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Cortical hyperostosis and narrowing of the medullary canal of bones with increased blood phosphorus and alkaline phosphatase] Le Loet X, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(38):2149-54, 9 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Analysis of urinary cyclic AMP in studying disorders of phosphorus and calcium metabolism] Guillemant S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2415-8, 2-9 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

PHOSPHORUS RADIOISOTOPES

Assay of 32P-sodium phosphate [letter]. Silberstein EB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 18(1):98, Jan 77

[Effect of 2,4-diamino-5-chlorphenyl-6-ethylpyrimidine on the oncorporation of P32-phosphate into adenylic nucleotides of rat embryo and placenta] Kotin AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):801-6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Questions of accumulation of radioactive phosphorus in melanoblastoma of the choroid] Tiukhai SV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(3):202-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different concentrations of radioisotopes on the degree of incorporation and the viability of potato seeds] Serebrenikov VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(6):886-9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of osteogenic activity with the use of P32 isotope in experimental conditions] Kiselev AS. **Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn** (2):32-6, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrapericardial installation of radioactive chromic phosphate in malignant effusion. Martini N, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):639-41, Apr 77

Treatment of intraperitoneal implants in mice using 32P or 60Co. Shaeffer J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 4(1):77-9, Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple myeloma on polycythemia vera following radioactive phosphorus therapy. West WO. **South Med J** 69(11):1516-7, Nov 76

Iatrogenic breaks in Buuch's membrane in choroidal melanoma. Burton TC. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):841-8, Sep-Oct 76

ANALYSIS

[Daily fluctuations in the P32 content in induced tumors] Vasil'eva GS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(8):55-7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of elution marker for the intratypic characterization of poliovirus strains. Szöllősy E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(4):301-8, 1976

A new instrument for the radioactive phosphorous uptake test [proceedings]. Axelsson U. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh)** (125):12-3, 1975

The diagnosis of uveal malignant melanomas in eyes with opaque media. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(1):95-105, Jan 77

A case report of a negative 32P test in a histologically proven choroidal hemangioma. Hoskins JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):438-9, Mar 77

Radioactive phosphorus uptake testing of choroidal lesions. A report of two false-negative tests. Robertson DM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(12):835-9, Dec 76

The value of 32P in the diagnosis of various vulvar lesions. Punnonen R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 5(2):187-8, Jun 77

Effect of virus infection and cycloheximide treatment on the labeling of cellular phospholipids with 32 P. Audubert F, et al. **Intervirology** 8(2):73-82, 1977

Correlation of in vitro 32P counts with histologic features of malignant melanoma of choroid and ciliary body. Rao NA, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):98-102, Jan 77

Clinical experience with the 32P test and the semiconductor probe in diagnosis of intraocular tumors. Lommatzsch P. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:73-6, 1977

Diagnosis of malignant ocular tumours with radioactive phosphorus (32P). Dijk RA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3-4):168-70, 1976

The use of the 32P test in the management of malignant melanoma of the choroid: a five-year follow-up study. Hagler WS, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):49-60, Jan-Feb 77

Clinical experience with presumed hemangioma of the choroid: radioactive phosphorus uptake studies as an aid in differential diagnosis. Jarrett WH 2d, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):862-70, Sep-Oct 76

Ultrasonography and 32P test in diagnosis of malignant melanomas in eyes with hazy media. Shields JA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:261-81, 1977

[Determination of mean erythrocyte life span with diisopropylfluorophosphate-32P(DF32P)] Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 14(2):211-5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of endometrial condition by radiometry] Poraĭ-Koshits KV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):30-3, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation in radiophosphorus diagnosis of eye tumors] Moshnikov OS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(6):62-5, Jun 76 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasound and radioactive phosphorus in diagnosis of intraocular pathological processes with opacification of the optical eye media] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (4):75-8, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Circadian rhythm of pineal uptake of 32P in domestic fowl. Sackman JW. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):99-103, Apr 77

Thyroid uptake or radiophosphorus as influenced by thiourea parathormone, and ACTH in Heteropneustes fossilis. Devi PU. **Strahlentherapie** 153(1):65-7, Jan 77

[Biochemical investigations for interpretation of in vivo measurements of 32P-incorporation into irradiated or nonirradiated experimental tumors (author's transl)] Richter B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 153(8):557-65, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic mastocytosis in a patient with polycythemia vera treated with radioactive phosphorus. Eagan JW Jr, et al. **Blood** 49(4):563-71, Apr 77

The application of a digital whole body scanner to the dosimetry of intralymphatic 32P/131I Lipiodol. O'Connell EA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):779-87, Sep 76

Improvement of findings on bone image in prostatic cancer following testosterone potentiated 32P therapy. Itoh K, et al. **Jpn J Nucl Med** 13(6):825-9, Dec 76

Postoperative use of radioactive phosphorus in stage I ovarian carcinoma. Alderman SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(6):659-62, Jun 77

Phosphorus-32 for intractable pain in carcinoma of prostate. Analysis of androgen priming, parathormone rebound, and combination therapy. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 9(2):137–9, Feb 77

[Relationships between hemopoiesis and peripheral blood counts in untreated and 32P-treated patients with polycythaemia vera (author's transl)] Hauswaldt C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(17):823–6, 1 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment with 32P of carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Vangelista R, et al. **Tumori** 62(2):163–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of treatment with radioactive phosphorus (P–32) on glycoproteins and lipoproteins in patients with polycythemia vera] Bryła R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(6):495–500, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioisotope teletherapy of polycythemia vera] Belugina ZT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 21(9):84–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHOSPHORYLASE A see **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

PHOSPHORYLASE B see **GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE**

PHOSPHORYLASE KINASE

The specificity of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Yeaman SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1027–30, 1976

Molecular heterogeneity of rabbit heart phosphorylase kinase. Daegelen-Proux D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 452(2):398–405, 8 Dec 76

ANALYSIS

The substrate specificity of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of rabbit skeletal muscle. Yeaman SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(2):411–21, 15 Feb 77

DEFICIENCY

Skeletal muscle purine nucleotide levels in normal and phosphorylase kinase deficient mice. Rahim ZH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):203–6, 15 Oct 76

Stimulation of glycogenolysis by beta adrenergic agonists in skeletal muscle of mice with the phosphorylase kinase deficiency mutation (I strain). Gross SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):526–38, Sep 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multivalent adsorption of proteins on hydrophobic agaroses. Jennissen HP. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 357(8):1201–3, Aug 76

METABOLISM

Effect of a Ca2+ dependent protein kinase and a protein phosphatase on the Ca2+ -phosphate transport ATPase. Hörl WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 81:385–94, 1977

The role of the glucose-6-phosphate in the phosphorylase b kinase activation found in perfused rat hearts treated by dinitrophenol. Vercesi AE, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 48(2):347–52, Jun 76

Rat liver phosphorylase b kinase: interconvertible forms [proceedings]. Vandenheede JR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(1):201–3, Feb 77

The phosphorylation sites of troponin T from white skeletal muscle and the effects of interaction with troponin C on their phosphorylation by phosphorylase kinase. Moir AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):371–82, 1 Feb 77

Hormonal and ionic control of the glycogenolytic cascade in rat liver. van de Werve G, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):135–42, 15 Jan 77

The role of phosphorylase kinase in the nervous and hormonal control of glycogenolysis in muscle. Cohen P. **Biochem Soc Symp** (39):51–73, 1974 (59 ref.)

Site of action and biphasic effect of neutral salts in the phosphorylase kinase reaction. Carlson GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4476–81, 5 Oct 76

Inactivation and reactivation of liver phosphorylase b kinase. Vandenheede JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):463–70, 12 Apr 77

Separation of two phosphorylase kinase phosphatases from rabbit skeletal muscle. Antoniw JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):45–54, Sep 76

The effect of Mg2+ on the Ca2+-binding properties of non-activated phosphorylase kinase. Kilimann M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):191–7, 15 Feb 77

Stimulation of cardiac sarcolemmal (Na+--K+) ATPase activity by phosphorylase kinase. Louis PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):277–80, 1 Jun 77

Calcium and cyclic AMP dependent phosphorylation of enzymes and contractile proteins. pp. 535–46. Hörl WH, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Stimulation of phosphorylase kinase autophosphorylation by peptide analogs of phosphorylase. Carlson GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7480–6, 10 Dec 76

Reversibility of phosphorylase kinase reaction. Shizuta Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3408–13, 25 May 77

Effect of Mg2+ concentration on the cAMP-dependent protein kinase-catalyzed activation of rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Singh TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(2):625–32, 25 Jan 77

Studies on the specificity of phosphorylase kinase using peptide substrates. Tessmer GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5666–71, 25 Aug 77

Association of glycogenolysis with cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: II. Effect of glycogen depletion, deoxycholate solubilization and cardiac ischemia: evidence for a phorphorylase kinase membrane complex. Entman ML, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 9(7):515–28, Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of calcium accumulation in cardiac sarcolemma by phosphorylase kinase. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):457–9, 15 May 77

Induction of meiosis by injection of heterologous protein kinase and phosphorylase kinase in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Moreau M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 197(3):435–42, Sep 76

PHOSPHORYLASE PHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES

A comparison of some of the physical and chemical properties of the phosphoglycerate mutases from human erythrocytes. Hass LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):976–83, 4 Oct 76

A comparison of the association of yeast phosphoglycerate mutase (EC2.7.5.3) with that of haemoglobin. An ultracentrifuge study. Spragg SP, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):543–55, 1 Jun 77

Human deoxycytidine kinase. Purification and characterization of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial isozymes derived from blast cells of acute myelocytic leukemia patients. Cheng YC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 481(2):481–92, 12 Apr 77

Guanosine triphosphate: 5-hydroxylysine phosphotransferase in rat kidney cortex. Chang AY. **Enzyme** 22(4):230–4, 1977

The phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. 1. Amino-acid sequence of the phosphocarrier protein HPr. Beyreuther K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):275–86, 2 May 77

The phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. 2. 1H and 31P-nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies on the phosphocarrier protein HPr, phosphohistidines and phosphorylated HPr. Gassner M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):287–96, 2 May 77

The phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. 3. 1H and 31P nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies on the phosphocarrier protein HPr; tyrosine titration and denaturation studies. Maurer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(1):297–301, 2 May 77

Mycoplasma phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent sugar phosphotransferase system: purification and characterization of enzyme I. Jaffor Ullah AH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):988–96, Sep 77

Purification and characterization of phosphoglycerate mutase from methanol-grown Hyphomicrobium X and Pseudomonas AM1. Hill B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(1):185–93, Sep 76

[Isolation and properties of merodiploid strains with F-factor including the pts-region of the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome] Umiarov AM, et al. **Genetika** 13(2):300–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase II on a cellular surface of R factor resistant Escherichia coli. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1129–30, Oct 76

The butanol-soluble proteins of Klebsiella aerogenes. Poxton IR, et al. **Microbios** 15(60):93–103, 1976

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective, reversible inhibition of the lactose phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus by dodecyl sulfate and deoxycholate. Sussman ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):134–7, Jul 77

Tunicamycin inhibition of bacterial wall polymer synthesis. Ward JB. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):151–4, 1977

Inhibitors of glucose-1,6-bisphosphate synthase. Rose IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4262–8, 25 Jun 77

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regional assignments of the genes for fumarate hydratase and guanylate kinase on chromosome 1 and for lysosomal acid phosphatase and esterase A4 on chromosome 11. Busby N, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):105–7, 1976

Nucleoside phosphotransferase activity through the growth and cell cycle of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL-I. Bols NC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 108(2):259–68, Sep 77

Fosfomycin resistance: selection method for internal and extended deletions of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Cordaro JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):785–93, Dec 76

3-Deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose-resistant Salmonella typhimurium mutants defective in the phosphoenolpyruvate:glycose phosphotransferase system. Melton T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(3):794–800, Dec 76

Enzymatic basis for the selective inhibition of varicella-zoster virus by 5-halogenated analogues of deoxycytidine. Dobersen MJ, et al. **J Virol** 20(2):478–86, Nov 76

Cell-free synthesis of herpes simplex virus-coded pyrimidine deoxyribonucleoside kinase enzyme. Preston CM. **J Virol** 23(3):455–60, Sep 77

On the ability of Salmonella typhimurium cells to form deoxycytidine nucleotides. Janion C. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):179–83, 8 Jun 77

Gene cloning for the isolation of enzymes of membrane lipid synthesis: phosphatidylserine synthase overproduction in Escherichia coli. Raetz CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1412–6, Apr 77

BLOOD

Human red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase and monophosphoglycerate mutase: genetic evidence for two separate loci. Chen SH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(4):405–7, Jul 77

The purification and kinetic properties of biophosphoglycerate synthase from horse red blood cells. Rose AB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):284–92, Nov 76

A preliminary study of the electrophoresis of nucleoside phosphorylase, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate mutase, triosephosphate isomerase and galctose-1-uridyle transferase: technical notes. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(1):63–72, Mar 76

Isolation and partial characterization of monophosphoglycerate mutase from human erythrocytes. Sheibley RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6699–704, 10 Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies of aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferases. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(10):1127–8, Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polyphosphate-glucose phosphotransferase. Purification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra enzyme to apparent homogeneity. Szymona M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 24(2):133–42, 1977

Determination of instantaneous buffer concentration for a monotonic flow gradient. Sass NL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):119–24, Nov 76

Purification of deoxycytidine kinases from two P815 murine neoplasms and their separation from deoxyguanosine kinase. Meyers MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):10–5, Nov 76

Membrane-associated phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli: purification by substrate affinity chromatography on cytidine 5'-diphospho-1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerol sepharose. Hirabayashi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5205–11, 30 Nov 76

Ribosomal-associated phosphatidylserine synthetase from Escherichia coli: purification by substrate-specific elution from phosphocellulose using cytidine 5'-diphospho-1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerol. Larson TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(24):5212–8, 30 Nov 76

CDP-diglyceride:inositol transferase from rat liver. Purification and properties. Takenawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5419–23, 10 Aug 77

METABOLISM

Genetics of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: glycose phosphotransferase system. Cordaro C. **Annu Rev Genet** 10:341–59, 1976 (73 ref.)

Plasmid-medicated aminoglycoside phosphotransferase of broad substrate range that phosphorylates amikacin. Courvalin P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 11(4):619–24, Apr 77

Solubilization of the enzyme catalyzing CDP-diglyceride-independent incorporation of myo-inositol into phosphatidyl inositol and its comparison to CDP-diglyceride:inositol transferase. Takenawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):244–50, Jul 77

Mevalonate phosphorylation in the neonatal chick liver. Garcia-Martinez J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):202–8, 7 Sep 76

NADPH activation of deoxycytidylate kinase in rat liver extract: involvement of an endogenous disulfide reductase system. Kobayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(3):1249–55, 7 Feb 77

Phosphoglycerate mutase from wheat germ: studies with 18O-labeled substrate, investigations of the phosphatase and phosphoryl transfer activities, and evidence for a phosphoryl-enzyme intermediate. Breathnach R, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3054–60, 12 Jul 77

Purification and initial rate kinetics of acyl-phosphate-hexose phosphotransferase from Aerobacter aerogenes. Casazza JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3091–7, 12 Jul 77

Differential effects of Cu2+ on carbamoyl phosphate:glucose phosphotransferase and glucose-6-phosphate phosphohydrolase activities of multifunctional glucose-6-phosphatase. Johnson WT, et al. **Biochemistry**

16(11):2458–66, 31 May 77
Phosphoglycerate mutase from wheat germ: studies with isotopically labeled 3-phospho-D-glycerates showing that the catalyzed reaction is intramolecular. Appendix: phosphoglycerate mutase from wheat germ: isolation, crystallization, and properties. Leadlay PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(14):3045–53, 12 Jul 77
The bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 457(3–4):213–57, 14 Dec 76 (132 ref.)
Unmasking of an essential thiol during function of the membrane bound enzyme II of the phosphoenolpyruvate glucose phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Haguenauer-Tsapis R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(1):118–30, 14 Feb 77
Genetic evidence for the common identity of glucose-6-phosphatase, pyrophosphate-glucose phosphotransferase, carbamyl phosphate-glucose phosphotransferase and inorganic pyrophosphatase. Hefferan PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 496(2):431–5, 28 Feb 77
Selective utilization of endogenous unsaturated phosphatidylcholines and diacylglycerols by cholinephosphotransferase of mouse lung microsomes. Köttgen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):423–32, 27 Sep 76
Activity of cholinephosphotransferase, lysolecithin: lysolecithin acyltransferase and lysolecithin acyltransferase in the developing mouse lung. Oldenborg V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 441(3):433–42, 27 Sep 76
The last two pathway-specific enzyme activities of hexosamine biosynthesis are present in Blastocladiella emersonii zoospores prior to germination. Selitrennikoff CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):408–16, 21 Dec 76
A Limulus glucose-6-phosphatase with phosphotransferase activity characteristic of vertebrate liver microsomes. Its possible evolutionary significance. Stetten MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):835–52, 22 Oct 76
Irreversibel inactivation of the membrane-bound enzyme IIlac of the lactose phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus by triton X-100 and protection by substrates. Sussman ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):559–70, 17 Mar 77
Enzymes of phospholipid synthesis in Bacillus Calmette-Guerin induced rabbit alveolar macrophage. Characterization and localization of cytidine diphosphocholine phosphotransferase and monoacylphospholipid acyltransferase. Wang P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 450(3):311–21, 20 Dec 76
Studies on phosphoglyceromutase from chicken breast muscle: chemical modification of lysyl residues. Carne TJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(8):856–64, Aug 77
Regulation of selectivity of CDPcholine: 1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerol cholinephosphotransferase in rat liver microsomes towards different molecular species of 1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerols. Holub BJ. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):700–5, Jul 77
Acyl specificity of CDPcholine: 1,2-diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase in rat lung. Possmayer F, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(6):609–17, Jun 77
Effects of N2, O2'-dibutyril cyclic GMP on the nucleoside phosphotransferase activity of the retina of the chick embryos. Tesoriere G, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):997–8, 15 Aug 77
Reversibility of ethanolamine and choline phosphotransferases (EC 2.7.8.1 and EC 2.7.8.2) in rat brain microsomes with labelled alkylacylglycerols. Goracci G, et al. **FEBS . ett** 80(1):41–4, 1 Aug 77
Some reactions in which inorganic pyrophosphate replaces ATP and serves as a source of energy. Wood HG. **Fed Proc** 36(9):2197–206, Aug 77
Carbohydrate metabolism in the scorpion, Heterometrus scaber (Thor.): some enzymes of glycolysis, pentose phosphate pathway and citric acid cycle. Vijayalakshmi NR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):120–3, Mar 76
Aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase in Bacillus circulans producing butirosins. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 30(5):435–7, May 77
Initial characterization of hexose and hexitol phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferases of Staphylococcus aureus. Friedman SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(3):991–9, Jun 77
Phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system in Ancalomicrobium adetum. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):716–8, Aug 77
Regulation of carbohydrate permeases and adenylate cyclase in Escherichia coli. Studies with mutant strains in which enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system is thermolabile. Castro L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5522–7, 25 Sep 76
Phospholipid synthesis in isolated fat cells. Studies of microsomal diacylglycerol cholinephosphotransferase and diacylglycerol ethanolaminephosphotransferase activities. Coleman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(9):3050–6, 10 May 77
Envelope composition and antibiotic hypersensitivity of Escherichia coli mutants defective in phosphatidylserine synthetase. Raetz CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5911–5, 25 Aug 77
Sugar transport. The crr mutation: its effect on repression of enzyme synthesis. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6598–605, 10 Nov 76
Sugar transport. 2nducer exclusion and regulation of the melibiose, maltose, glycerol, and lactose transport systems by the phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6606–15, 10 Nov 76
Sugar transport. Properties of mutant bacteria defective in proteins of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Simoni RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6584–97, 10 Nov 76
Kinetic competence of a phosphoryl enzyme intermediate in the glucose-1,6-p2 synthase-catalyzed reaction. Purification, properties, and kinetic studies. Wong LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5431–9, 25 Sep 76
The effect of adenosine triphosphate on phosphoglycerate mutase activity from Hyphomicrobium X and Pseudomonas AM1 grown on reduced one-carbon compounds. Hill B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(2):335–8, Dec 76
Uptake of fructose by the sorbitol phosphotransferase of Escherichia coli K12. Jones-Mortimer MC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):383–91, Oct 76
Virus specified enzyme activity and RNA species in herpes simplex virus type 1 transformed mouse cells. Jamieson AT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 32(3):493–508, Sep 76
Effects of free fatty acids on the enzymic synthesis of diacyl and ether types of choline and ethanolamine phosphoglycerides. Radominska-Pyrek A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 17(6):657–62, Nov 76
Enzymic synthesis of ether types of choline and ethanolamine phosphoglycerides by microsomal fractions from rat brain and liver. Radominska-Pyrek A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 18(1):53–8, Jan 77
Induction of deoxypyrimidine kinase activity in human embryonic lung cells infected with varicella-zoster virus. Ogino T, et al. **J Virol** 21(3):1232–5, Mar 77
Effect of ethanol ingestion on choline phosphotransferase and phosphatidyl ethanolamine methyltransferase activities in liver microsomes. Uthus EO, et al. **Lipids** 11(9):641–4, Sep 76
Activity of phospholipid-synthesizing enzymes in rat liver plasma membranes and the source of biliary lecithin. Yousef IM, et al. **Lipids** 12(2):140–4, Feb 77
Enzymic activities of cadmium- and zinc-tolerant strains of Klebsiella (Aerobacter) aerogenes growing in glucose-limited chemostats. Pickett AW, et al. **Microbios** 15(60):105–11, 1976
Repression of inducible enzyme synthesis in a mutant of Escherichia coli K 12 deleted for the ptsH gene. Gershanovitch VN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):185–90, 8 Jun 77
Lung phosphatidylcholine synthesis and cholinephosphotransferase activity in anencephalic rat fetuses with corticosteroid deficiency. Farrell PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(6):770–3, Jun 77
Aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme of an antibiotic-producing bacterium acts as a determinant of antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli. Courvalin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(3):999–1003, Mar 77
Regulation of intracellular pyrophosphatase-activity and conservation of the phosphoanhydride-energy of inorganic pyrophosphate in microbial metabolism. Klemme JH. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):544–50, Sep–Oct 76
[Biosynthesis of molecular species of glycerophospholipids in animal tissues (author's transl)] Kanoh H, et al. **J Jpn Biochem Soc** 48(4):215–25, 1976 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Heterogenous patterns of pleiotropy in PTS-mutants of Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Fujisawa A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(5):629–36, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Defective utilization of various carbon sources in a mutant of Vibrio parahaemolyticus lacking a component of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferace system] Fujisawa A, et al. **Jpn J Bacteriol** 31(6):705–12, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

An improved method for the electrophoretic separation and histochemical identification of 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate synthetase using microgram quantities of crude cell extracts. Lebo RV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:570–4, 1977
Partial purification and study of pollen glucuronokinase. Leibowitz MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):559–64, Mar 77
Partial purification and properties of ethanolamine kinase from spinach leaf. Macher BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):24–30, Nov 76
Purification and characterization of arginine kinase from the mantle muscle of the squid, Symplectoteuthis oualaniensis. Role of the phosphagen/phosphagen kinase system in a highly aerobic muscle. Storey KB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):518–29, Mar 77
Pyrimidine ribonucleoside monophosphokinase and the mode of RNA turnover in Bacillus subtilis. Waleh NS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):49–54, 11 Oct 76
Isolation of a substrate-containing active-site peptide from aspartokinase I. Wright JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1456–61, 18 Oct 76
Interaction of pigeon-liver nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide kinase with cibacron blue F3GA. Apps DK, et al. **Biochem J** 159(2):441–3, Nov 76
Preparation and properties of nylon-tube-supported nicotinamide--adenine dinucleotide kinase. Sundaram PV, et al. **Biochem J** 161(2):441–3, 1 Feb 77
Evidence that the catalytic and regulatory functions of carbamylphosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli are not dependent on oligomer formation. Anderson PM. **Biochemistry** 16(4):583–6, 22 Feb 77
Bovine liver fructokinase: purification and kinetic properties. Raushel FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2169–75, 17 May 77
Fluorescence energy transfer between heterologous active sites of affinity-labeled aspartokinase of Escherichia coli. Wright K, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1548–54, 19 Apr 77
A continuous fluorometric assay for flavokinase. Properties of flavokinase from Peptostreptococcus elsdenii. Mayhew SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 482(2):341–7, 10 Jun 77
Human-mouse somatic cell hybrid lines selected for human adenosine kinase: a new selective method. Chan TS, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):378–81, 1976
Assignment of the ABO-N-P-AK1 linkage group to chromosome 9 in man-hamster hybrids. Cong NV, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):241–3, 1976
Family studies on chromosome 9. Cook PJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):284–8, 1976
Evidence for the regional assignment of the red cell adenylate kinase structural gene locus to the long arm of chromosome 9 by gene dosage studies. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):302–6, 1976
Assignment of the gene for human adenosine kinase to chromosome 10 using a somatic cell hybrid clone panel. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):171–4, 1976
Linkage of the genes for thymidine kinase and galactokinase in the African green monkey and the chimpanzee. Orkwiszewski KG, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):427–9, 1976
Adenylate kinase and aconitase in human-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Povey S, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):211–4, 1976
Localization of the human uridine monophosphate kinase gene to the p21 leads to pter region of chromosome 1. Shows TB, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):227–30, 1976
Chromosomal assignment of the gene for human red cell adenylate kinase (AK1) in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerveld A, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):247–51, 1976
Coprecipitation of active uridine kinase and phosphomonoesterase from rat kidney by Zn2+-ions. III. Enzymes relevant to cancer chemotherapy. Cihák A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 16(2):235–42, Feb 77
Regional assignments of the genes for fumarate hydratase and guanylate kinase on chromosome 1 and for lysosomal acid phosphatase and esterase A4 on chromosome 11. Busby N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):105–7, 1976
Human-mouse somatic cell hybrid lines selected for human adenosine kinase: a new selective method. Chan TS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):378–81, 1976
Evidence for the regional assignment of the red cell adenylate kinase structural gene locus to the long arm of chromosome 9 by gene dosage studies. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):302–6, 1976
Assignment of human genes: beta-glucuronidase to chromosome 7, adenylate kinase-1 to 9, a second enzyme with enolase activity to 12, and mitochondrial IDH to 15. Grzeschik KH. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):142–8, 1976
Assignment of the gene for human adenosine kinase to chromosome 10 using a somatic cell hybrid clone panel. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):171–4, 1976
Synteny of the genes for thymidine kinase and galactokinase in the mouse and their assignment to mouse chromosome 11. McBreen P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):7–13, 1977
Linkage of the genes for thymidine kinase and galactokinase in the African green monkey and the chimpanzee. Orkwiszewski KG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):427–9, 1976
Adenylate kinase and aconitase in human-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Povey S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):211–14, 1976
Localization of the human uridine monophosphate kinase gene to the p21 leads to pter region of chromosome 1. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):227–30, 1976
Mapping AK1, ACONs, and AK3 to chromosome 9 in man employing and X/9 translocation and somatic cell hybrids. Shows TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 19(1):26–37, 1977
Assignment of the ABO-Np-AK1 linkage group to chromosome 9 in man-hamster hybrids. Van Cong N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):241–3, 1976
Chromosomal assignment of the gene for human red cell adenylate kinase (AK1) in man-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Westerveld A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 16(1–5):247–51, 1976
An approach to the antigenic structure of arginine kinase and creatine kinase. Physical, chemical and immunological study of some modified derivatives. Benyamin Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):489–96, 15 Sep 76
Physicochemical properties of T4 polynucleotide kinase. Lillehaug JR. **Eur J Biochem** 73(2):499–506, Mar 1 77
Unspecific arginine kinase of molecular weight 150 000. Amino acid composition, subunit structure and number of substrate binding sites. Robin Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 52(3):531–7, 1 Apr 75
Primary and tertiary structure of the principal human adenylate kinase. Von Zabern I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(1):281–90, Sep 76
Studies on the isoenzymes PGM, ADA and AK in human

teeth. Turowska B, et al. **Forensic Sci** 9(1):45–7, Jan–Feb 77

Confirmation of the assignment of the Chimpanzee thymidine kinase and galactokinase genes to chromosome 19. Ishizaki K, et al. **Hum Genet** 37(2):231–4, 30 Jun 77

Evidence for X-linkage of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase in man. Studies with cultured fibroblasts from a gouty family with mutant feedback-resistant enzyme. Zoref E, et al. **Hum Hered** 27(1):73–80, 1977

Navenones A–C: trail-breaking alarm pheromones from the marine opisthobrance Navanax inermis [letter]. Pollak A, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(7):2366–7, 30 Mar 77

Amino acid sequence of a cyanogen bromide fragment containing the two tryptophanyl residues of lobster arginine kinase (Homarus vulgaris). Debuire B, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(3):611–9, Mar 77

Human thymidylate kinase. Purification, characterization, and kinetic behavior of the thymidylate kinase derived from chronic myelocytic leukemia. Lee LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5686–91, 25 Aug 77

Phosphoenolypyruvate synthetase of Escherichia coli: molecular weight, subunit composition, and identification of phosphohistidine in phosphoenzyme intermediate. Narindrasorasak S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3121–7, 25 May 77

31P NMR studies of the arginine kinase reaction. Equilibrium constants and exchange rates at stoichiometric enzyme concentration. Rao BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):6981–6, 25 Nov 76

31P nuclear magnetic resonance of bound substrates of arginine kinase reaction: chemical shifts in binary, ternary, quaternary, and transition state analog complexes. Rao BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3344–50, 25 May 77

L-Arginine kinase from tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (L.). Purification, properties, and interaction with L-canavanine. Rosenthal GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3679–83, 10 Jun 77

Purification and properties of galactokinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schell MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(4):1162–6, 25 Feb 77

Purification and properties of squid mantle adenylate kinase. Role of NADH in control of the enzyme. Storey KB. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7810–5, 25 Dec 76

Immobilization of urea cycle enzymes. I. Characterization of immobilized carbamoylphosphate synthetase and ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Miura Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 11(5):743–54, Sep 77

Covalent immobilization of adenylate kinase and acetate kinase in a polyacrylamide gel: enzymes for ATP regeneration. Whitesides GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 44:887–97, 1976

The location of the feedback-specific region with the pyrimidine-3 locus of Neurospora crassa. Makoff AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 146(3):247–51, 2 Aug 76

[Glycerokinases from Mycobacteria (BCG, H37Ra, M. phlei)] Andrejew A, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1423–5, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Isolation, purification and substrate specificity of aminoglycoside phosphotransferase from Escherichia coli 182] Ganelin VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(5):1222–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Quaternary structure of NAD-kinase from rabbit skeletal muscles] Insarova ID, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(4):124–9, Jul–Aug 77 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid assay for ribokinase. Goitein RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 75(2):660–3, Oct 76

8-Bromoinosine 5'-diphosphate, a suitable phosphate acceptor of nucleosidediphosphate kinase. Kezdi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):361–4, Nov 76

A rapid accurate assay for choline kinase. Ulane RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):526–34, 1 May 77

Isolation of 3-phosphohistidine from phosphorylated pyruvate, phosphate dikinase. Spronk AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(12):4415–9, Dec 76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Failure of 6-thioGMP to inhibit guanylate kinase in intact cells. Crabtree GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1577–84, 1 Sep 77

Reassessment of the interactions of guanylate kinase and 6-thioguanosine 5'-phosphate. Miller RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(17):1573–6, 1 Sep 77

Interaction of substrates and inhibitors with the homoserine dehydrogenase of kinase-inactivated aspartokinase I. Wright JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(8):1541–8, 19 Apr 77

Moenomycin: an inhibitor of c55-isoprenoid-alcohol kinase from Staphylococcus aureus. Sanderman H Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(3):783–8, 22 Oct 76

Nuclear-magnetic-relaxation studies of the interaction of inhibitor with the threonine-sensitive aspartokinase of Escherichia coli. Tilak A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):249–55, 1 Oct 76

Affinity labeling of adenine nucleotide-related enzymes with reactive adenine nucleotide analogs. I. Affinity labeling of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase and myokinase with a reactive AMP analog. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1147–54, Apr 77

Inhibition of carbamyl phosphate synthetase by P1, P5-di(adenosine 5')-pentaphosphate: evidence for two ATP binding sites. Powers SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3558–60, 25 May 77

Evidence for species-specific substrate-site-directed inactivation of rabbit adenylate kinase by N6-(6-iodoacetamido-n-hexyl)adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Hampton A, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(11):1279–83, Nov 76

Design of substrate-site-directed inhibitors of adenylate kinase and hexokinase. Effect of substrate substituents on affinity on affinity for the adenine nucleotide sites. Hampton A, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1371–7, Dec 76

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 200. Active-site-directed inhibitors of deoxycytidine kinase. Ward AD, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):88–92, Jan 77

Inhibition of uridine-cytidine kinase by 5-azacytidine 5'-triphosphate. Lee TT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 2(3):265–70, 1976

[Inhibition of pyridoxal kinase by 2- and 6-alkyl substituted vitamin B6 analogues and by pyridoxal oximes] Bukin IuV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):614–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adenylate kinase 2, a mitochondrial enzyme. Bruns GA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 15(5–6):477–86, Jun 77

Induction of enzymes of the glycerophosphate pathway in leu-5 mutants of Neurospora crassa. Courtright JB. **Biochem Genet** 14(11–12):1057–63, Dec 76

The regional map of chromosome 1 of man. Burgerhout WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 12(7):101–4, 1976

Assignment of human genes: beta-glucuronidase to chromosome 7, adenylate kinase-1 to 9, a second enzyme with enolase activity to 12, and mitochondrial IDH to 15. Grzeschik KH. **Birth Defects** 12(7):142–8, 1976

Stable mutants of mammalian cells that overproduce the first three enzymes of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. Kempe TD, et al. **Cell** 9(4):541–50, Dec 76

Isolation and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants defective in glycerol catabolism. Sprague GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1335–42, Mar 77

Regulation of the arginine dihydrolase pathway in Clostridium sporogenes. Venugopal V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(2):693–5, Aug 77

Initiation of synthesis of messenger RNA of deoxynucleotide kinase by oligoribonucleotides. Natale PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(7):2304–10, 10 Apr 77

Genetic homology between man and the chimpanzee: syntenic relationships of genes for galactokinase and thymidine kinase and adenovirus-12-induced gaps using chimpanzee-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Chen S, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(3):205–13, May 76

Linkage relationship between the genes for thymidine kinase and galactokinase in different primates. Orkwiszewski KG, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 2(1):21–6, Jan 76

BLOOD

Erythrocyte galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase and galactokinase levels in twins. Cholnky P, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 24(3–4):325–8, 1975

Human phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase: relation of activity and quaternary structure. Becker MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:71–9, 1977

Activity of the salvage-pathway in erythrocytes of newborn infants, children and adults. Müller MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:129–38, 1977

Glk: a locus controlling galactokinase activity in the mouse. Mishkin JD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(7–8):635–40, Aug 76

Pyridoxine kinase activity in human erythrocytes and leukocytes: assay and properties. Solomon LR, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(3):223–33, Dec 76

Properties of human erythrocyte phosphatidylinositol kinase and inhibition by adenosine, ADP and related compounds. Buckley JT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 498(1):1–9, 23 Jun 77

Creatine kinase in serum: 2. Interference of adenylate kinase with the assay. Szasz G, et al. **Clin Chem** 22(11):1806–11, Nov 76

A simple assay for galactokinase using DEAE-cellulose column chromatography. Shin-Buehring YS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):1–5, 3 Jan 77

Localisation of the human ABO: Np-1: AK-1 linkage group by regional assignment of AK-1 to 9q34. Ferguson-Smith MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):35–43, 10 Sep 76

Red cell adenylate kinase phenotypes in the affective disorders. Rundle A, et al. **Hum Genet** 36(2):161–6, 15 Apr 77

Human erythrocyte phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Subunit analysis and states of subunit association. Becker MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3911–8, 10 Jun 77

Human erythrocyte phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Dependence of activity on state of subunit association. Meyer LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3919–25, 10 Jun 77

Serum adenylate kinase activity in the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Frithz G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):155–8, 1976

[Determination of esterase D in a procedure together with 2 other systems] Berg K, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(3):73–5, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Genetical investigation of adenylate kinase in the population of the Lübeck area using agarose-thin-layer electrophoresis (author's transl)] Tsuji T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):137–41, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of erythrocyte enzymes and glycolytic intermediates] Miwa S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34 suppl:2570–5, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of adenylate kinase in the blood serum with the aid of creatine kinase] Chetverikova EP. **Lab Delo** (2):94–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and its metabolic enzymes in the erythrocytes in certain forms of anemia] Blinov MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 22(4):456–62, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Malignant brain tumours associated with adenylate kinase in cerebrospinal fluid. Ronquist G, et al. **Lancet** 1(8025):1284–6, 18 Jun 77

DEFICIENCY

Carbamyl-phosphate-synthetase deficiency with neonatal onset of symptoms. Farriaux JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(4):529–34, Jul 77

Purine synthesis and excretion in mutants of the WI-L2 human lymphoblastoid line deficient in adenosine kinase (AK) and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (APRT). Hershfield MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:303–13, 1977

Biokinetics of galactose in the homozygotes and heterozygotes of both forms of galactosemia. Sitzmann FC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(3):343–51, 1 Nov 76

Galactokinase deficiency in an Italian infant. pp. 317–24. Vecchio F, et al. **In: Bickel H, Stern J, ed. Inborn errors of calcium and bone metabolism. Baltimore, Univ Park Press, 1976. WE 250 S678i 1974.**

Adenine and adenosine are toxic to human lymphoblast mutants defective in purine salvage enzymes. Hershfield MS, et al. **Science** 197(4310):1284–7, 23 Sep 77

[Cataract due to galactokinase deficiency in a premature infant] Colin J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(1):77–82, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening of newborns for inborn errors of galactose metabolism. Methods and results] Gitzelmann R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 129(9):654–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological cross reactivity of four enzymes involved in the biosynthetic pathway of lysine, methionine and threonine in Escherichia coli K12. Truffa-Bachi P. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 23(2):129–35, 1976

Immunological studies on the key enzyme of arginine biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Utzinger R. **Experientia** 33(8):1000–2, 15 Aug 77

Immunological and chemical comparison of the nonidentical subunits of aspartokinase II from Bacillus subtilis VB217. Moir D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4655–61, 10 Jul 77

[Antigenic activity of lobster (Homarus vulgaris) arginine kinase and its cyanogen bromide fragments] Benyamin Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(19):1955–8, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of kinases by general ligand affinity chromatography. Lee CY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):8–18, 15 Jan 77

Purification and properties of guanosine 5', 3'-polyphosphate synthetase from Bacillus brevis. Sy J, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4399–403, 5 Oct 76

Analysis of the relA gene product of Escherichia coli. Pedersen FS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 76(1):91–7, 1 Jun 77

Isolation of a multifunctional complex containing the first three enzymes of pyrimidine biosynthesis in drosophila melanogaster. Jarry B. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):71–5, Nov 76

[Purification of plant galactokinase. Advantages of affinity chromatography] Foglietti MJ. **J Chromatogr** 128(?):309–12, 8 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[The preparation of three dehydrogenases and two kinases from pig heart by a single procedure (author's transl)] Geller A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 32(3–4):210–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification and several properties of thiamine pyrophosphokinase from rat liver] Artsukevich IM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):203–10, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glycerolkinase—a regulatory enzyme of gluconeogenesis? Seitz HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(2):141–54, 1976

Changes in the activities of nucleoside triphosphatases and nucleoside kinases in Vero cells infected with Simian virus 40. Ishii H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 30(4):221–5, Aug 76

Actomyosin ATPase, myokinase, CPK and LDH in human fast and slow twitch muscle fibres. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(2):225–9, Feb 77

Muscle strength, fibre types and enzyme activities in man. Thorstensson. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** (443):1–45, 1976

X-linked pattern of inheritance of gout due to mutant feedback-resistant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. Zoref E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:287–92, 1977

Transfer of resistance to selective conditions from fibroblasts with mutant feedback-resistant phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase to normal cells. A form of metabolic cooperation. Zoref E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76A:80–4, 1977

The Philadelphia variant of galactokinase. Tedesco TA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(3):240–7, May 77

Polynucleotide kinase: functional purification and use in the direct kinetic measurement of single- and double- strand cleavages of DNA by restriction and other endonucleases of limited action. Kroeker WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 79(1–2):63–72, 1 May 77

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol on catalytic and regulatory properties of glutamine-dependent carbamoyl phosphate synthase from rat liver and dual effects of uridine triphosphate. Ishida H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):258–65, Jul 77

Orotic acid biosynthesis in rat liver: studies on the source of carbamoylphosphate. Tremblay GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):264–77, 15 Jan 77

Binding of thiamin thiazolone pyrophosphate to mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase and its effects of kinase and phosphatase activities. Butler JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1667–74, 21 Feb 77

Peptides derived from pyruvate dehydrogenase as substrates for pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase and phosphatase. Davis PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(3):541–9, 11 Apr 77

Control of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthesis in human lymphocytes. Garcia RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1067–73, 8 Aug 77

Effects of polyamines on nucleosidediphosphate kinase activity. Nakai C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1419–25, 21 Feb 77

Evidence for lipoic acid mediated NADH and acetyl-CoA stimulation of liver and kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase. Roche TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1375–83, 18 Oct 76

Nucleoside diphosphate kinase activity associated with ribonucleotide reductase. von Döbeln U. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1160–8, 4 Oct 76

Phosphatidylinositol kinase and diphosphoinositide kinase of rat kidney cortex: properties and subcellular localization. Cooper PH, et al. **Biochem J** 160(1):97–105, 15 Oct 76

Uridine kinase activities and pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylation in fluoropyrimidine-sensitive and -resistant cell lines of the Novikoff hepatoma. Greenberg N, et al. **Biochem J** 164(2):379–87, 15 May 77

Adenylate cyclase activity in lymphocyte subcellular fractions. Characterization of non-nuclear adenylate cyclase. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):473–82, 15 Mar 77

Adenylate cyclase activity in lymphocyte subcellular fractions. Characterization of a nuclear adenylate cyclase. Wedner HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 162(3):483–91, 15 Mar 77

Characteristics of the enzyme uridine-cytidine kinase isolated from a cultured human cell line. Drake JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):64–6, 1 Jan 77

Biodegradative adenosine triphosphate-DL-1-aminopropan-2-ol phosphotransferase in a pseudomonad capable of aminoacetone catabolism. Faulkner A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(3):506–8, 1976

Choline kinase and ethanolamine kinase activity in the cytoplasm of nerve endings from rat forebrain. Spanner S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):164–5, 1977

Binding of allosteric effectors to carbamyl-phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Anderson PM. **Biochemistry** 16(4):587–93, 22 Feb 77

On the inhibitory activity of 4-vinyl analogues of pyridoxal: enzyme and cell culture studies. Korytnyk W, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5458–66, 14 Dec 76

Lysine-sensitive aspartokinase of Escherichia coli K12. Synergy and autosynergy in an allosteric V system. Mazat JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):4053–8, 7 Sep 76

Determination of the rate-limiting steps and chemical mechanism of fructokinase by isotope exchange, isotope partitioning, and pH studies. Raushel RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(10):2176–81, 17 May 77

Mechanism of mitochondrial carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase: synthesis and properties of active CO2, precursor of carbamoyl phosphate. Rubio V, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(2):321–9, 25 Jan 77

Glutaminase activity of glutamine-dependent carbamoyl-phosphate synthase from rat ascites hepatoma. Regulation by adenosine triphosphate-magensium and magnesium ion. Mori M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 483(1):90–9, 8 Jul 77

Thyroxine effect upon activity of uridine kinase in developing rat cerebellum. Weichsel ME Jr. **Biol Neonate** 31(3–4):199–207, 1977

Aspartate kinase in Candida tropicalis. Michalik J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 24(6):309–12, 1976

Characterization of pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphokinase in normal and malignant tissues. Arima T, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(6):1593–7, Jun 77

Uridine kinase activities in normal and neoplastic lymphoid cells. Greenberg N, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(4):1028–34, Apr 77

The intracellular localization of carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (ammonia) activity in the liver of the Mexican axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum (Shaw). Lamers WH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 55(2):211–4, 1976

Characteristics of modulators and substrates binding to rat liver adenylate kinase. Pradhan TK, et al. **Enzyme** 22(4):283–7, 1977

Diglyceride kinase activity of microtubules. Characterization and comparison with the protein kinase and ATPase activities associated with vinblastine-isolated tubulin of chick embryonic muscles. Daleo GR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 68(2):339–46, 15 Sep 76

Uridine—cytidine kinase from foetal and adult rat liver. Purification and study of some properties. Fulchignoni-Lataud MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 69(1):217–22, 1 Oct 76

Turnover of carbamyl-phosphate synthase, of other mitochondrial enzymes and of rat tissues. Effect of diet and of thyroidectomy. Nicoletti M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 75(2):583–92, 16 May 77

Choline acetyltransferase, choline kinase, and acetylcholinesterase activities during the development of the chick ciliary ganglion. Burt AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):703–13, Dec 76

Aspartokinase of Micrococcus luteus. 'Feedback-stimulation' by methionine. Filer D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):177–9, 15 Mar 77

Activation of rat liver choline kinase by polyamines. Fukuyama H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 72(1):33–6, 15 Nov 76

Halothane binds in the adenine-specific niche of crystalline adenylate kinase. Sachsenheimer W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(2):310–2, 15 Jul 77

Glycerol kinase activity in adenoma alveolar type II cells. Wykle RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):83–5, 1977

Subcellular distribution of thiamine-pyrophosphokinase and thiamine-pyrophosphatase activities in rat isolated enterocytes. Cusaro G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 47(2):99–106, 1977

Subcellular distribution of pyridoxal kinase in ox retina. Macaione S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 25(5):367–81, Sep–Oct 76

Arginine-sensitive phenotype of mutations in pyrA of Salmonella typhimurium: role of ornithine carbamyltransferase in the assembly of mutant carbamylphosphate synthetase. Abdelal AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(1):105–13, Oct 76

Phosphoribulokinase from Nitrobacter winogradskyi: activation by reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and inhibition by pyridoxal phosphate. Kiesow LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):20–5, Apr 77

Kinase replacement by a dehydrogenase for Escherichia coli glycerol utilization. St Martin EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(3):1026–8, Sep 77

Polynucleotide kinase exchange reaction: quantitave assay for restriction endonuclease-generated 5'-phosphoroyl termini in DNA. Berkner KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(10):3176–84, 25 May 77

Equilibrium constants under physiological conditions for the reactions of choline kinase and the hydrolysis of phosphorylcholine to choline and inorganic phosphate. Guynn RW. **J Biol Chem** 251(22):7162–7, 25 Nov 76

Nucleoside diphosphokinase of rat heart mitochondria. Dual localization in matrix and intermembrane space. Jacobus WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(12):4232–41, 25 Jun 77

Steady state and exchange kinetics of pyruvate, phosphate dikinase from Propionibacterium shermanii. Milner Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7920–8, 25 Dec 76

Properties and subunit structure of aspartokinase II from Bacillus subtilis VB217. Moir D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4648–51, 10 Jul 77

Synthesis of bound adenosine triphosphate from bound adenosine diphosphate by the purified coupling factor 1 of chloroplasts. Evidence for direct involvement of the coupling factor in this 'adenylate kinase-like' reaction. Moudrianakis EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(24):7796–801, 25 Dec 76

Enzymatic and 32P nuclear magnetic resonance study of adenylate kinase-catalyzed stereospecific phosphorylation of adenosine 5'-phosphorothioate. Rex Sheu KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(13):4445–8, 10 Jul 77

Studies on the kinetic mechanism of lysine-sensitive aspartokinase. Shaw JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(15):5304–9, 10 Aug 77

Escherichia coli acetate kinase mechanism studied by net initial rate, equilibrium, and independent isotopic exchange kinetics. Skarstedt MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6775–83, 10 Nov 76

Derepression and carrier turnover: evidence for two distinct mechanisms of hexose transport regulation in animal cells. Christopher CW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 89(4):683–92, Dec 76

Enzyme inactivation by a cellular neutral protease: enzyme specificity, effects of ligands on inactivation, and implications for the regulation of enzyme degradation. Levy MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):253–63, Feb 77

Alterations in differentiation and pyrimidine pathway enzymes in 5-azacytidine resistant variants of a myoblast line. Ng SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 90(2):361–47, Feb 77

Choline kinase activity in the developing rat spinal cord: differential development of hemicholinium-3 sensitive and insensitive activity. Burt AM. **J Neurochem** 28(5):961–966, May 77

Studies on mevalonate kinase, phosphomevalonate kinase and pyrophosphomevalonate decarboxylase in developing rat brain. Ramachandran CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(4):751–7, Apr 77

Phosphoinositide kinases in chick brain and sciatic nerve, a developmental study. Shaikh NA, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(2):395–402, Feb 77

Thiamine diphosphate-dependent enzyme status due to thiamine deficiency in rat liver. Nose Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 22 SUPPL:51–5, Aug 76

Phospholipid synthesis in mammary tissue. Choline and ethanolamine kinases: kinetic evidence for two discrete active sites. Infante JP, et al. **Lipids** 11(10):727–35, Oct 76

Glycerokinase in human adipose tissue. Ryall RL, et al. **Lipids** 12(3):272–7, Mar 77

Glutamine utilization in both the arginine-specific and pyrimidine-specific carbamoyl phosphate synthase enzymes of eurospora crassa. Makoff AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 149(2):175–8, 8 Dec 76

Guanosine tetra- and pentaphosphate synthesis by bacterial stringent factor and eukaryotic ribosomes. Pollard JW, et al. **Nature** 267(5609):371–3, 26 May 77

Effect of rubidium, lithium and cesium on brain ATPase and protein kinases. Krulik R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(2–3):129–34, 1977

A deoxyadenylate kinase activity associated with polynucleotide phosphorylase from Micrococcus luteus. Craine JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):2923–8, Nov 76

Phosphorylation of tRNA by T4 polynucleotide kinase. Lillehaug JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(2):373–80, Feb 77

Partial characterization of an endonuclease activity which appears in nuclease free T4 polynucleotide kinase. Loewen PC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 3(11):3133–41, Nov 76

Prostaglandin regulation of adenylate kinases purifed from liver, skeletal muscle, and hepatoma. Pradhan TK, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):15–6, 1976

Identification of enzyme-bound activated CO2 as carbonic-phosphoric anhydride: isolation of the corresponding trimethyl derivative from the active site of glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Powers SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(9):3020–4, Sep 76

Phosphorylation of Biologically active analogs of riboflavin. Dombrowski JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):14–6, Jan 77

Serum glycerol and hepatic glycerokinase activity in the carbohydrate-sensitive BHE strain of rat. Gardner LB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):158–60, Oct 76

Arginyl residues: anion recognition sites in enzymes. Riordan JF, et al. **Science** 195(4281):884–6, 4 Mar 77

Effect of thrombin and ADP on a membrane bound cyclic AMP dependent kinase of human platelets. Studies on normal platelets and those from patients with Von Willebrand's disease. Smith D, et al. **Thromb Res** 10(2):301–8, Feb 77

[Fate of thymidine and thymidylate kinases during cell cycle in KB cells. Influence of the synchronization method on activity] Ooka T. **Biochimie** 58(9):1135–9, 13 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary observations on mitochondrial enzyme patterns during the differentiation of Bufo] Petrucci D, et al. **Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo)** (1):23–32, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenylate kinase of plants. Properties of adenylate kinase of pea leaves] Rodionova MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):1934–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some pathways of biosynthesis and degradation of polyphosphates from green algae Acetabularia mediterranea] Rubtsov PM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1083–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quaternary structure and allosteric properties of thiamine pyrophosphokinase from rat liver] Voskoboev AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(12):2196–200, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of some thiamine analogs by yeast thiamine pyrophosphokinase] Voskoboev AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1784–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of thiamine pyrophosphokinase from brewer's yeast with thiamine and adenosine-5'-triphosphate] Voskoboev AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(1):79–84, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous fluctuations in the activity of rabbit skeletal muscle NAD-kinase] Insarova ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):957–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 2,6-diaminopurine resistance mutations on adenine and adenosine assimilation by cells of an adenine-dependent strain of Escherichia coli K-12] Livshits VA. **Genetika** 12(7):180–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleoside phosphokinase and phosphatase isoenzyme spectra of experimental tumors following administration of anti-tumor preparations] Filov VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (3):25–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alkylating chemical substances on the activity and molecular heterogeneity of mouse sarcoma 180 nucleoside phosphate kinases] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(7):65–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on activity of carbohydrate metabolism enzymes in loach embryos in early development] Iavdochenko OI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(3):85–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Adenylate system of rat liver tissue during chemical carcinogenesis] Loevskaia LI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 49(1):87–90, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical studies and ultraviolet sensitization of Escherichia coli thymidylate kinase by various halogenated substrate analogs. Chen MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6555–61, 10 Nov 76

PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID

[Preferential staining of DNA with phosphotungstic acid at pH 7] Marinozzi V, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):128, 1975 **(Ita)**

PHOSVEL see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

PHOSVEL

TOXICITY

Immunological surveillance and toxicity in mice exposed to the organophosphate pesticide, leptophos. Koller LD, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):238–42, Oct 76

PHOSVITIN see under **EGG PROTEINS**

PHOTIC STIMULATION

The influence of stimulus duration on the human d.c. registered c-wave. A quantitative study. Textorius O. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(4):561–72, Aug 77

About the human visually evoked cortical potentials in response to train stimulation. Gavriysky V. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):53–60, 1976

Duration estimation of visual light and dark stimuli. Mitrani L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(3):23–8, 1976

Finding the relevant attribute of visual or auditory stimuli. Friedman A. **Am J Psychol** 89(4):601–16, Dec 76

Effect of pre-adapting spectral stimuli on visual responses. Chisum GT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 47(7):739–45, Jul 76

Visual system activation in the chick: one-trial avoidance learning affected by duration and patterning of light exposure. Cherfas JJ. **Behav Biol** 21(1):52–65, Sep 77

Thermal and photic preferences in intact and parietalectomized Anolis carolinensis. Roth JJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):341–8, Mar 77

Interflash interval and the chicks' differential attraction toward intermittent light. Simner ML. **Behav Biol** 17(3):355–65, Jul 76

Hemispheric asymmetries in human infants: spectral analysis of flash and click evoked potentials. Davis AE, et al. **Brain Lang** 4(1):23–31, Jan 77

Enhancement of visual responses on the primary auditory cortex of the cat after an early destruction of cochlear receptors. Rebillard G, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):162–4, 24 Jun 77

Form deprivation without light deprivation produces the visual deprivation syndrome in Macaca mulatta. Von Noorden GK, et al. **Brain Res** 129(1):37–44, 24 Jun 77

Prediction of light-induced transient thermal response of the retina. Cohoon DK, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 39(5):607–12, 1977

Prehatch color stimulation effects on color pecking preferences and color discrimination learning in white leghorn chicks. Fischer GJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 8(6):525–31, Nov 75

Blur: a sufficient accommodative stimulus. Phillips S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 43(1):65–89, 29 Apr 77

Photic evoked activity in the visual cortex of monocularly deprived cats. Glass JD. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):211–25, Apr 77

Differential effects of stimulus size on 'on' and 'off' responses of superior collicular neurons. Rhoades RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 57(1):57–66, Oct 77

Photoconvulsive response and disposition. Takahashi T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 30(3):349–56, 1976

Effect of stimulus novelty on stimulation seeking in antisocial and neurotic children. DeMyer-Gapin S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 86(1):96–8, Feb 77

A case report of an autistic boy. Selective responding to components of bidimensional visual and auditory stimuli. Edwards JL, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(2):139–46, Jun 76

Sensory responsiveness and avoidance learning in rats. Satinder KP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 90(10):946–57, Oct 76

Electroencephalographic responses to photic stimulation in habitual smokers and nonsmokers. Vogel W, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(2):418–22, Apr 77

Conditioned stimulus as a determinant of the form of the Pavlovian conditioned response. Holland PC. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 3(1):77–104, Jan 77

Influence of spatial stimulus-response compatibility on reaction time of ipsilateral and contralateral hand to lateralized light stimuli. Berlucchi G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 3(3):505–17, Aug 77

Effect of stimulation with light on synthesis and release of acetylcholine by an isolated mammalian retina. Masland RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1210–9, Nov 76

Late positive potential of the flash-evoked response in the rabbit under deep anesthesia. Iwase Y, et al. **J Physiol Soc Jpn** 38(8):336–8, 1 Aug 76

Comparison of frequency characteristics of photopic and scotopic S-potentials in the carp. Toyoda J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(6):591–601, 1976

Effect of stimulus context and repeated aversive visual stimulation on the cardiac correlate of attention. Lefave MK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):215–21, Feb 77

Maintenance of vigilance by non-task-related stimulation in the monitoring environment. Olmedo EL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):715–23, Jun 77

Responses of Purkinje cells in rabbit nodulus and uvula to natural vestibular and visual stimuli Precht W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):1–6, 30 Nov 76

Flash evoked potentials from rat superior colliculus. Dyer RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):453–9, Apr 77

Carbon monoxide and flash evoked potentials from rat cortex and superior colliculus. Dyer RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(4):461–5, Apr 77

Action spectrum and electrophysiological responses correlated with the photophobic response of Stentor coeruleus. Wood DC. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(3):261–6, Sep 76

The effects of methallibure on conspecific visual reinforcement, social display frequency, and spawning in the paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis (l.) belontiidae. Davis RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):47–52, Jul 76

Bicuculline potentiation of photically evoked after-discharges. Bigler ED. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:191–4, 1977

Readaptation time after photo stress. Alcohol-induced acute and post-alcohol 'hangover' changes in ocular readaptation time. Högman B, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 53(2):165–7, 18 Jul 77

Influence of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on photically evoked after-discharge potentials. Turkanis SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(2):207–12, 29 Apr 77

Effects of various stimuli on activity level and learning by high-and low-active retarded children. Chasey WC, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):265–9, May 77

Evoked cortical activity in the healthy human subjects and in the neurosurgical patients. IV. Habituation and dishabituation of the limbicoreticular system. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):293–308, 1975

Evoked cortical activity in the healthy human subjects and in the neurosurgical patients. III. Plastic processes of CNS in the picture of the cortical visual evoked potentials and the repetitive after-discharges in the healthy human subjects. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):267–82, 1975

Alpha blocking: absence in visuobehavioral deprivation. Glass JD. **Science** 198(4312):58–60, 7 Oct 77

Effect of stimulus presentation rate upon visual threshold. Baker HD, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):379–83, 1977

[Electrophysiological responses of the visual system to structured photic stimuli] Peregrin J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(4):266–74, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cortical potentials evoked through structured light stimuli in man] Pastrňáková I. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 17(4 Suppl):243–9, 1974 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of the spectral energy density of the electroencephalographic signal during intermittent photic stimulation] Garrel S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(2):307–12, Apr-Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[The relationship of amplitude of visual evoked potentials to side length of rectangular stimulus pattern and to abruptness of stimulus alternation (author's transl)] Röver J, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(3):187–95, 23 May 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of stimulatory light intensity and duration of the preceding dark phase on the oscillatory potential in the human electroretinogram] Kojima M, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:733–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of alcohol on photomyoclomus and photoconvulsive response (author's transl)] Klingler D, et al. **EEG EMG** 7(2):81–6, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of conscious reaction time to light stimulus between the age of 3 and full maturity] Remlein-Mozólewska G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(9):993–7, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An EOG computer and stimulator for the investigation of the slow retinal potential: automation of the clinical EOG-test. Rohde N, et al. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):75–83, 1976

An electronic checkerboard pattern generator for vision research. Spraker TE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):259–63, Feb 77

Optical pattern generator for visual research. Arnett D. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):532–7, Sep 76

Sinusoidal light stimulator using fluorescent tubes for the study of flicker perception. Richez J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 15(3):298–300, May 77

A versatile optical stimulator providing increments and decrements of brightness or pure color contrast of moving or flasing stimuli. Krüger J, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1351–4, 1976

[A stimulator for the determination of receiving surfaces of visual neurons] Pernier J, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):483–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An electronic device for photic stimulation] Mechkov DI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(12):1893–7, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cortical responses, elicited with a pattern TV-System. Lith GH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 42(2):365–7, 28 Feb 77

The saltatory effect in vision. Geldard FA. **Sens Processes** 1(1):77–86, Jun 76

PHOTOBACTERIUM

CLASSIFICATION

Study of genetic relationships among marine species of the genera Beneckea and Photobacterium by means of in vitro DNA/DNA hybridization. Reichelt JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):101–20, 11 Oct 76

ENZYMOLOGY

The isolation of a bacterial glycoprotein with luciferase activity. Balakrishnan CV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):680–2, Jun 77

Autoinduction of bacterial luciferase. Occurrence, mechanism and significance. Nealson KH. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):73–9, 4 Feb 77

Low oxygen is optimal for luciferase synthesis in some bacteria. Ecological implications. Nealson KH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):9–16, 4 Feb 77

A pulse-radiolysis study of the catalytic mechanism of the iron-containing superoxide dismutase from Photobacterium leiognathi. Lavelle F, et al. **Biochem J** 161(1):3–11, 1 Jan 77

Studies on luciferase from Photobacterium phosphoreum. IX. Further studies on the spectroscopic characteristics of the enzyme-FMN intermediates. Ashizawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 81(4):1057–62, Apr 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A calorimetric investigation of the growth of the luminescent bacteria Beneckea harveyi and Photobacterium leiognathi. McIlvaine P, et al. **Biophys J** 17(1):17–25, Jan 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Symbiotic association of Photobacterium fischeri with the marine luminous fish Monocentris japonica; a model of symbiosis based on bacterial studies. Ruby EG, et al. **Biol Bull** 151(3):574–86, Dec 76

A luminous bacterium that emits yellow light. Ruby EG, et al. **Science** 196(4288):432–4, 22 Apr 77

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Photochemical phenomena in nystatin solutions (letter). Horodecka M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 33(5):665–6, 1976

Kinetic isotope effects in the photochemical cycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Korenstein R, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(3):267–76, 22 Dec 76

Photomonomerization of pyrimidine dimers by indoles and proteins. Chen J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):53–67, 7 Oct 76

Vulcanism, mercury-sensitized photo-reactions and abiogenetic synthesis: a theoretical treatment. Siegel SM, et al. **Orig Life** 7(3):175–81, Aug 76

Photosensitive bilayer membranes as model systems for photobiological processes. Berns DS. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(2):117–39, Aug 76 (104 ref.)

Excited states of biomolecules--IV. Fugate FD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):629–40, Dec 76 (161 ref.)

Photochemistry of molecules of biological interest. Kochevar IE. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):661–2, Dec 76

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic conductimetric instrument for kinetic studies of photochemical ionization reactions in solution. Ballard SG. **Rev Sci Instrum** 47(9):1157–62, Sep 76

METHODS

Optically detected magnetic resonance in biomolecules. Moore TA. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(1):75–7, Jul 77 (24 ref.)

[Method of studying the relative quantum yield of photobiologic processes in light of different spectral composition using interference light filters] Fokht AS, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):260–3, Mar-Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PHOTOCOAGULATION see **LIGHT COAGULATION**

PHOTOFLUOROGRAPHY see under **FLUOROSCOPY**

PHOTOGRAMMETRY see under **PHOTOGRAPHY**

PHOTOGRAPHIC MEMORY see under **EIDETIC IMAGERY**

PHOTOGRAPHY

see related
MICROFILMING
MOTION PICTURES

Photography of the nerve fiber layer in retinal disturbances. Vannas A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):79–87, Feb 77

Postoperative kinematics in structural scoliosis. Olsson TH, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(1):75–86, Jan 77

Polarized projection of stereo cerebral angiograms for audience viewing. Pratt AG, et al. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(2):231–3, Feb 77

Examination and Photography of donor corneal endothelium. Bourne WM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(10):1799–1800, Oct 76

Choroidography and photography of the long ciliary nerve and artery. Cohen SW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):436–7, Mar 77

Calibration and measurement in 3-dimensional monitoring of human motion by optoelectronic means. I. Preliminaries and theoretical aspects. Woltring HJ. **Biotelemetry** 2(3–4):169–96, 1975

Calibration and measurement in 3-dimensional monitoring of human motion by optoelectronic means. II. Experimental results and discussion. Woltring HJ. **Biotelemetry** 3(2):65–97, 1976

Cataract in childhood: photograph methods in assessment. Brown N. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(2):135–40, Feb 77

Instant colour photography in dermatology [letter] Finlay AY, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6081):267, 23 Jul 77

Allergic contact dermatitis and lichen planus from black-and-white photographic developing. Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Cutis** 18(5):699–700, 705, Nov 76

Radiology and photography in forensic dentistry. DeVore DT. **Dent Clin North Am** 21(1):69–83, Jan 77

Family photographs: in treatment and training. Anderson CM, et al. **Fam Process** 15(2):259–64, Jun 76

Improving elderly clients' attitudes through photography. Aronson DW, et al. **Gerontologist** 16(4):363–7, Aug 76

Photographic notes [editorial]. Skinsnes OK. **Int J Lepr** 44(3):378–82, Jul–Sep 76

Triple isotope scintiphotography for differentiating between renal cysts and renal tumors. Gotoh K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 8(1):11–6, 1976

Anterior segment photography. Gutner RK. **J Am Optom Assoc** 48(1):41–3, Jan 77

Polaroid photomacrography using the SX-70 camera. Randall RW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 47(6):797–800, Jun 76

Biological Photographic Association, Inc. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(4):122, Oct 76

Notes on photographs for reproduction. Baldwin EL. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(4):133–4, Oct 76

Reconstruction of the human palatal salivary glands using a new simplified technique. Black JB. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(2):48–50, Apr 77

publishing techniques for the biophotographer. Cannon MS, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(3):88–92, Jul 76

'Copyright: what's the law?' Cavallo RM. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(3):89–91, Jul 77

A technique for composite photographs of dental models. Dablow D. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(2):63–5, Apr 76

The super-8 format in cinemicrography. Enders R. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(4):127–32, Oct 76

In black and white [editorial]. Hurtgen TP. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(4):139, Oct 76

Large formal group photography. Lanier TW. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(1):17–8, Jan 77

Determining an 'average sunshine quotient' for available-light color photography. Miller JH. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(4):136–7, Oct 76

A parametric system for the determination of correct exposure and development. Nazarian JH. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(2):61–3, Apr 76

Better and easier eye photographs. Nyberg WC. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(1):31–2, Jan 76

Processing for unusual film/developer combinations. Tyler ME. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(1):26–8, Jan 76

Photostatic copying of immunoelectrophoretic patterns with the use of color print filters. Lo JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 2(2):129, AUG 76

Instant office photography. Lyons GD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 128(9):253–4, Sep 76

Photocephalography for evaluation of tissue relations in mandibular surgery. Clark MS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 35(4):319–20, Apr 77

Simplified approach to clinical photography. Lorson EL. **J Oral Surg** 34(11):1035–7, Nov 76

Photographic study of vented anaesthetic gases. Hansell P, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(3):149–52, Aug 76

Package deal colour. Johns M. **Med Biol Illus** 27(2):77–9, May 77

Photography as an aid to dermatology. Phillips RR. **Med Biol Illus** 26(3):161–6, Aug 76

The quantitation of fluorescence by photography. Pulleyblank DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(5):1409–18, 1977

A phantom for simulating fast dynamic studies on a gamma camera. Hudson FR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(1):87–9, Jan 77

Orthogonal light propagation and its possible application to gamma cameras. Shafrir B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 22(1):81–6, Jan 77

A photographic studio on a limited budget. Bukowski EL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(2):175–6, Feb 77

Making uniform photographic records in plastic surgery. Morello DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(3):366–72, Mar 77

Image modulation in corona discharge photography. Pehek JO, et al. **Science** 194(4262):263–70, 15 Oct 76

Find the world interesting? Photograph it. **Tex Med** 72(9):104–7, Sep 76

Genesis of a cover. Weber WJ. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(11):1529–32, Nov 76

[Stereo-endoscopy of the rhinopharynx with motion pictures] Cadariu ES, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 25(9):633–4, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Sources of errors in velocity determination using photographic methods] **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(6):152, Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Determination of skull volume (author's transl)] Müke R, et al. **Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed** 125(3):219–25, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein photography with polaroid film (author's transl)] von Denffer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(1):140–3, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binocular pupillometry for studies of clinical pharmacology] Galli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):1948–9, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Banana-induced latent image in photographic emulsion] Barbetta F, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):152, 1975 **(Ita)**

[Photographic measurements of the eye fundus] Bryk E. **Klin Oczna** 46(12):1363–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The Harold Lewis award for Research Film (BMA film competition). Engel CE. **Med Biol Illus** 26(3):183–4, Aug 76

A wartime anticipation of random-dot stereograms. Smith BB. **Perception** 6(2):233–4, 1977

INSTRUMENTATION

Some essential optical features of the Zeiss fundus camera. Bengtsson B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(1):123–31, Feb 77

A portable system for external photography. Wadsworth JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):123–5, Jul 77

Visualization of superficial vasculature using a Vidicon camera tube with silicon target. Jones CH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):209–10, Mar 77

A 10x10 cm photographic cassette for use with gamma cameras and other equipment requiring photographic recording from an oscilloscope screen. Merrick MV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 50(591):207–9, Mar 77

Microscope-enlarger for macrophotography of histological sections. Kennedy MC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1(1):155–7, Jan–Feb 76

Kodak Instatech X close-up camera. A new camera for dental photography. Hurtgen TP. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 50(1):9–11, 1977

Fast reliable photography for the dermatologist. Epstein E. **Int J Dermatol** 16(2):134–42, Mar 77

Comparative reproducibility of the digital photogrammetric procedure utilizing three methods of stereophotography. Rosenthal AR, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(1):54–60, Jan 77

No negative needed—the PosOne system. Baumann MG. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(3):95–6, Jul 77

Infrared photography as a diagnostic tool in ophthalmology. Cubberly MG. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(3):80–5, Jul 76

An inexpensive printing aid. Grant BW. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(1):31, Jan 76

The kowa rc-2 fundus camera for biomedical photography. Hearnsberger PL. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(2):44–6, Apr 76

Processing photographic paper using Kodak X-Omat processor. Kozicki JS. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(1):9–13, Jan 77

Simple apparatus for examination of fish tooth succession. Baratz RS. **J Dent Res** 56(2):191, Feb 77

A simple camera support for vertical close-up photography. Locket NA. **Med Biol Illus** 27(2):92–3, May 77

The 'igloo': a light source using the reflective properties of styrofoam. Mandeville DE. **Med Biol Illus** 27(2):93–4, May 77

Increased mobility with an articulated lens in gynecologic endoscopic photography. Phillips JM, et al. **Med Instrum** 11(1):13–6, Jan–Feb 77

Mask for use in cropping radiographs. Winestock DP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):16–8, 1977

The 105mm camera as a supplement to nuclear venography. Buss WC. **Radiology** 122(2):536–8, Feb 77

Indirect fundus camera. Davidorf FH, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):910, Sep–Oct 76

A modified stereo viewer. Schatz H. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):OP 938–40, Sep–Oct 76

A modified stereo viewer. Schatz H. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):938–40, Sep–Oct 76

[Photographic skull identification by the so-called color super-projection method] Schulz G. **Arch Kriminol** 158(1–2):15–7, JUL–AUG 76 **(Ger)**

[Device combining the MBS-2 microscope with attachments for microphotography] Shatillo VP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(3):45–6, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Roentgen stereophotogrammetry for determination of bone growth. Comparison with the tetracycline method. Aronson AS, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 18(1):87–93, Jan 77

Rapid detection of changes in the optic disc: stereo-chronoscopy. Goldmann H, et al. **Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol** 202(2):87–99, 22 Apr 77

On techniques for stabilising and photographing skulls. Smith P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 46(1):167–9, Jan 77

Diazo replication of the lung: an improved methodology. Yutani RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(3):647–50, Sep 76

Multispectral photographic analysis. A new quantitative tool to assist in the early diagnosis of thermal burn depth. Anselmo VJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 5(2):179–93, Jun 77

An assessment of a stereophotogrammetric technique for the study of facial morphology in the child. Ainsworth H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 3(5):475–88, Sep 76

Monochromatic ophthalmoscopy and fundus photography. The normal fundus. Delori FC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(5):861–8, May 77

Simplified photogrammetry of the optic disc. Schirmer KE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1997–2001, Nov 76

Tomographic measurements of in vivo cataracts by slit-lamp photography. Smith NH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1989–94, Nov 76

Double-exposure duplication of preoperative and postoperative 2 X 2 transparencies. Smith HW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 103(1):16–8, Jan 77

A simple technique for photographing living microfilariae of Onchocerca volvulus in the anterior chamber of the eye [letter] Thylefors B. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(5):368, May 77

Ultrasonic grey-scale recording with rapid processing film. Nieman M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):895, Oct 76

An alternative to diazo slides. Atkinson DR. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(4):135, Oct 76

Kirlian photography: a new tool in biological research? Boxler C, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(2):51–60, Apr 77

Under-fluid gross specimen photography—recent observations. Ellis J. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(3):98–9, Jul 77

Polaroid prints and Ektachrome enlargements from 16 mm film. Jabs CM, et al. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(1):18–20, Jan 76

Kirlian photography in theory and clinical application. Konikiewicz LW. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(3):115–34, Jul 77

Effective lighting systems for photography of microbial colonies. LeBeau LJ. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(1):4–14, Jan 76

High-resolution black-and-white transparencies from electron micrograph negatives. Rapp JH. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 45(3):97, Jul 77

The 'worm's eye' view—the photography of materials distributed in liquid media. Shapiro S. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(1):29–30, Jan 76

The photographic measurement of dental models. Dervin E, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 26(4):219–22, Nov 76

Photographic reconstruction of Golgi-stained neuronal elements. Hamilton BL, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 27(1):33–4, Feb 77

Reflected ultraviolet photography of human tissues. Lunnon RJ. **Med Biol Illus** 26(3):139–44, Aug 76

Infrared photography using an ultraviolet radiation source. Rutherford A. **Med Biol Illus** 27(1):35–6, Feb 77

Control of scale in specimen photography – a look at telecentric systems. Williams AR. **Med Biol Illus** 27(2):55–62, May 77

Photographic method of recording radiation fields using the localizer light for illumination. Pantoja E, et al. **Radiology** 123(3):801–2, Jun 77

[Visualization and numerical treatment of images. Applicatory prospects] Dubois P, et al. **Lille Med** 21(10):868–70, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Photography of the optic disc in the management of glaucoma (author's transl)] Gloster J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(6):842–5, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods in ear drum photography (author's transl)] Eichner H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 56(2):167–72, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The telescopy process, a means of cost reduction by speeding up the transmission of findings] Burkhardt F. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 30(3):76–81, Mar 77 **(Ger)**

[Scientific photography as applied to numismatics (author's transl)] Grabner A, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(1–2):45–56, MAY 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomic localization of scintillation colour image by means of simultaneous colour polaroid film photographing of emission scintiphoto and transmission scintiphoto] Kida T, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(4):228–33, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determining the exposure and depth of sharply represented space in macrophotographs of medico-legal objects] Komarov PP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):44–8, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Negativeless photocopying of clothing damages] Puchkov GF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 20(2):53–5, Apr–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Scale microphotography in physico-chemical studies] Sabadash AM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(1):48–9, Jan–Mar 76 **(Rus)**

[Photographic and stereophotographic methods of studying the optic disk] Egorov EA. **Voen Med Zh** (5):46–7, May

77 (Rus)

PHOTOLYSIS

Laser photolysis and fluorescence studies on pyrene–thiazide and pyrene–diazoxide systems. Orita Y, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):940–4, 1977

Decrease in magnetic anisotropy of external segments of the retinal rods after a total photolysis. Chagneux R, et al. **Biophys J** 18(1):125–7, Apr 77

Efficient degradation of nitrosamines by photolysis. Polo J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):473–86, 1976

Photolysis of methyl 2–benzimidazolecarbamate. Fleeker JR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):51–5, Jan–Feb 76

A flash photolytic investigation of low energy homolytic processes in methylcobalamin [letter]. Endicott JF, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(1):243–5, 5 Jan 77

Laser flash photolysis of eosin and its complex with lysozyme. Fisher GJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(3):223–8, Sep 76

Indication of fast triplet formation in bimolecular quenching of excited singlet states studied by conventional flash photolysis. Vogelmann E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):595–7, Dec 76

Flash photolysis of visual pigments in solution—I. time resolved difference spectra and their variation with temperature. Bargoot FG, et al. **Vision Res** 17(1):37–44, 1977

Flash photolysis of visual pigments in solution—II. The effect of preparation on the observed kinetics. Bargoot FG, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):165–8, Feb 77

PHOTOMETRY

In defence of turbidimetry [letter] Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 3(3):286–7, May 77

Staining for the cytograf and cytofluorograf. Adams LR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(8):965–75, Aug 77

Strategies for choosing a deoxyribonucleic acid stain for flow cytometry of metaphase chromosomes. Jensen RH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(8):954–64, Aug 77

Computer–assisted monocyte esterase assay by flow–cytophotometry. Kaplow LS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(7):590–6, Jul 77

A turbidimetric assay method for studying antibody–induced lysis of hapten–coated erythrocytes. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 6(2):11–20, Apr–Jun 76

[Cell kinetic analysis by pulsecytophotometry] Larsen JK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(19):1115–7, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Description of a photometric technic for quantitative evaluation of DNA] Lattes A, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):127, 1975 (Ita)

[Photometric histotopochemical studies of ATP with the luciferin–luciferase reaction] Vialli M, et al. **Riv Istochim Norm Patol** 19(1–4):175, 1975 (Ita)

[Television cytophotometer based on the principle of summation selected on given levels of optical density] Kurashov EM. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1406–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a single–channel photo–optical clot–timing instrument. Weisbrot IM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 68(3):361–7, Sep 77

An inexpensive photometric wedge. Bode DD Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(2):264–5, Aug 77

New Tyndall photometer. Blumenthal M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(2):323–4, Feb 77

Improving the accuracy of radiant power measurements based on photodetector instrumentation. pp. 117–27. Zalewski EF, et al.
In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.

The application of cytochemistry to automation. Kaplow LS. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(8):990–1000, Aug 77

The automation of cytochemical methods for automated cytophotometers. Saunders AM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(8):1001–12, Aug 77

Experiences with a new direct–reading oxygen saturation photometer using ultrasound for hemolyzing the blood. Siggaard–Andersen O. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 37(146):45–50, Jan 77

[Use of the Medingen automated analyzer with evaluating unit as an automatic digital photometer] Hanke G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 18(1):26–8, 1 Feb 77 (Ger)

[An improvement of objective photometry of micrographs equipped with a photometric density scale (author's transl)] Vialli DM, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(9–10):305–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Methods of verification of photometric devices using sector disks] Alipov AN, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):48–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the parameters of an impulse lamp–photomultiplier circuit used in devices for medical laboratory research] Eletskii VS, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):52–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Photometer with a pulsed source of radiation for biochemical research] Tsukanov PN, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** (3):38–41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Photometer for the determination of microorganism biomass by the amount of ATP] Erokhin VE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(4):508–11, Jun–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METHODS

An improved turbidimetric method for plasma fibrinogen. Cannarozzi DB, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 43(3):211–5, Mar 77

A photometric method for quantitative estimation of the area of irregular microscopic objects. Singh I. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):88–92, 1976

Tentative method of analysis for suspended particulate matter in the atmosphere: (the integrating nephelometer). **Health Lab Sci** 14(1):64–7, Jan 77

Fast cell size distribution analysis by laser flow microphotometry–– applications to ciliate populations. Eisert WG. **Microsc Acta** 78(3):228–37, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Fundus reflectometry: a step towards optimization of the retina photocoagulation. Birngruber R, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 18:383–90, 1977

[Improvement of the sensitivity of readings on Ag–Ab reactions in nephelometry] Bonnefoy AM, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(1):115–8, 5 Jul 76 (Fre)

[Applications and problems of automatic image analysis in morphology (proceedings)] Kunze KD, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):410–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New photometric procedure for the determination of glutethimide] Szabó AE, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(5):292, May 77 (Ger)

[A photometric method for the simultaneous determination of copper and iron in the serum] Hoeflmayr J, et al. **Ther Ggw** 116(1):115–8, Jan 77 (Ger)

[Effect of the quality of illuminating gas on the determination of serum electrolytes by the flame photometry method] Miksch R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):799–800, 1 Aug 76 (Ger)

[Photometric determination of trichlorethylene in the waste waters of a textile cleaning industry––VEB textile clearning industry, Halle–Ammendorf] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):191–2, Mar 77 (Ger)

[A photometric method for the diagnosis of pregnancy in blood stains by determination of heat–stable alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1). A modification of Oya, Asano and Fuwa's technique (author's transl)] Oepen I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(2):83–6, 23 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Impulse cytophotometric studies in cytologically suspicious cervical smears] Krug H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 99(2):65–73, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improved turbidity technic for the determination of lysozyme activity] Barretto OC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 31(6):446–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Method of microphotometry using the 'Photon–1' lux–meter] Starkov MV. **Arkh Patol** 39(4):83–4, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Photometric determination of homatropine hydrobromide in eyedrops] Akopian oa. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):83–4, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

[Extractive and photometric determination of physostigmine and platyphylline] Bubon NT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):46–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extractive and photometric determination of belladonna alkaloids and atropine sulfate in dosage forms] Drozhzhina VV. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):84–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

[Photometric determination of nitroglycerin in tablets] Ivakhnenko PN. **Farmatsiia** 25(5):79–80, Sep–Oct 76 (Rus)

[Photocolorimetric determination of nitrosorbide] Ivakhnenko PN, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):67–8, Jul–Aug 76 (Rus)

[Photometric determination of methylated xanthine derivatives based on the reaction with potassium tetraiodobismuthate] Kalugina ZG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):82–3, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

[Automatic infrared photometric determination of carbon dioxide in air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** (7):84–8, Jul 76 (Rus)

[Photometric determination of hexylmethacrylate and the dihexyl esters of maleic and succinic acids in the air in the presence of hexyl alcohol] Kosian ShA, et al. **Gig Sanit** (2):65–7, Feb 77 (Rus)

[Photocolorimetric method of the separate determination of aerosols and vaporous inorganic 5–valent phosphorus compounds in the atmosphere] Panin KP. **Gig Sanit** (7):79–82, Jul 76 (Rus)

[Photometric method for the separate determination of a number of mineral acids in the atmosphere] Panin KP. **Gig Sanit** (9):64–7, Sep 76 (Rus)

[Photometric determination of difurfuryidlene acetone in biological substrates] Beloborodova NF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):53–4, May 76 (Rus)

[Determination of the digitalis glycosides in cadaveric material by a photometric method based on the interaction reaction with 2,2',4,4'–tetranitrodiphenyl] Vlasenko LM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 19(4):23–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Rus)

[Cytophotometric study in the early diagnosis of genital carcinoma] Cabrera J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 40(4):190–7, 1975 (Spa)

[Normal values of platelet aggregation in a Mexican population (author's transl)] Anaya R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(2):127–35, Apr–Jun 77 (Spa)

[Photoelectrocolorimetric method of determining morphine in alcohol–ammonia mother liquors] Danel'iants VA, et al. **Farm Zh** 31(5):58–60, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Photocolorimetric method of the quantitative determination of thioacetazone] Laĭpanov AKh. **Farm Zh** 31(5):55–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Correction for the inherent error in optical density readings. Lawrence JV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(2):482–4, Feb 77

Uncertainties in the measurement of incoherent optical radiation. pp. 107–16. Kostkowski HJ.
In: Hazzard DG, ed . Symposium on biological effects and measurement of light sources. QH 651 S983s 1976.

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

A note on time–lapse cinemicrography in studies of cell population kinetics. Norrby K. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 10(1):89–92, Jan 77

Photomicrographs in the article entitled 'The morphology of musculus uvulae' [letter] Rood SR. **Cleft Palate J** 14(3):249, Jul 77

Densitometric analysis of manual processing techniques. McDermott EE. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(1):15–17, Jan 76

[An improvement of objective photometry of micrographs equipped with a photometric density scale (author's transl)] Vialli DM, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(9–10):305–6, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Some possibilities for the preparation of histological micrographs to facilitate the quantitative determination of silver as estimated by the degree of blackening (author's transl)] Vialli DM, et al. **Mikroskopie** 32(9–10):307–12, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Specimen housing unit for cinemicrographic studies in the vertical plane. Wilkins JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):294–7, Aug 76

METHODS

High acutance with improved contrast in black–and–white photomicrography at low magnifications. Eaton EW. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(3):94–7, Jul 76

Optical staining of colorless specimens with infrared color film–a newphotomicrography technique. Weiss CH. **J Biol Photogr Assoc** 44(3):86–7, Jul 76

A simple technique of photography with the operating microscope. Papangelou L. **J Laryngol Otol** 90(9):887–91, Sep 76

Signal to noise enhancement in dark field electron micrographs of vasopressin: filtering of arrays of images in reciprocal space. Ottensmeyer FP, et al. **J Microsc** 109(3):259–68, Apr 77

Optical and digital image processing in high–resolution electron microscopy. Burge RE, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 2(2–3):169–78, Apr 77

Electronmicroscopic mass determination using photographic isodensity techniques. Lamvik MK. **Ultramicroscopy** 1(3):187–94, Jun 76

[Printing procedure in scanning electron microscopy and its special application in the field of dermatology] Kassenbeck P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(12):776–81, 24 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intravital pulse photography of microorganisms in a dark field] Khavkin TN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):179–81, Jan–Feb 77 (Rus)

PHOTOPHOSPHORYLATION

Coupling mechanisms in capture, transmission, and use of energy. **Annu Rev Biochem** 46:957–66, 1977 (65 ref.)

Reconstitution of photosynthetic electron transport and photophosphorylation in cytochrome–c2–deficient membrane preparation of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Hochman A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):349–59, Feb 77

Medium ADP and not ADP already tightly bound to phylakoid membranes forms the initial ATP in chloroplast phosphorylation. Rosing J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):1–8, 7 Sep 76

Does AMP participate in photosynthetic phosphorylation? Vambutas V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(3):686–93, 6 Dec 76

The reconstitution of photosystem 1 in barley plastids lacking pigment P700. Morgan NL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):667–9, 1976

Reconstitution of a proton pump. Oesterhelt D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):556–9, 1976

A simple, quantitative approach to the coupling of photophosphorylation to electron flow in terms of proton fluxes. McCarty RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(23):5110–4, 16 Nov 76

Conversion of bound adenine nucleotides by the purified coupling factor of photophosphorylation. Tiefert MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2404–9, 31 May 77

Binding of adenine nucleotides and pyrophosphate by the purified coupling factor of photophosphorylation. Tiefert MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(11):2396–404, 31 May 77

Phosphorylation of nucleotides bound to chloroplast

membranes and their role in photophosphorylation. Aflafo C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):522–30, 13 Sep 76
Isolation of photosystem II enriched membrane vesicles from spinach chloroplasts by phase partition. Akerlund HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):525–35, 6 Dec 76
Proton translocation in chloroplasts and its relationship to electron transport between the photosystems. Fowler CF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):351–63, 11 Mar 77
Lack of site-specificity of spinach chloroplast coupling factor 1. Grebanier AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):1–9, 6 Jan 77
Fluorescence changes related in the primary photochemical reaction in the P-700-enriched particles isolated from spinach chloroplasts. Ikegami I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):245–58, 9 Nov 76
[pH dependent changes in the reactivity of the primary electron acceptor of system II in spinach chloroplasts to external oxidant and reductant. Itoh S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):381–92, 9 Jun 77
The role of plastoquinone and beta-carotene in the primary reaction of plant photosystem II. Knaff DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):402–11, 11 Mar 77
Reactions of plastocyanin and cytochrome 553 with photosystem I of Scenedesmus. Kunert KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):541–53, 6 Dec 76
Analysis of absorption changes in the ultraviolet related to charge-accumulating electron carriers in photosystem II of chloroplasts. Mathis P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):167–81, 10 Aug 77
Estimation of chlorophyll a distribution in the photosynthetic pigment systems I and II of the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis. Mimuro M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):376–89, 11 Mar 77
Multi-temperature effects on Hill reaction activity of barley chloroplasts. Nolan WG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):461–75, 13 Sep 76
Absorbance changes due to the charge-accumulating species in system 2 of photosynthesis. Pulles MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):536–40, 6 Dec 76
Distribution of excitation energy among photosystem I and photosystem II in red algae. I. Action spectra of light reactions I and II. Ried A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):175–86, 7 Feb 77
Distribution of excitation energy between photosystem I and photosystem II in red algae. II. Kinetics of the transition between state 1 and state 2. Ried A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):25–35, 11 Apr 77
Picosecond laser study of fluorescence lifetimes in spinach chloroplast photosytem I and photosystem II preparations. Searle GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):390–401, 11 Mar 77
Photoinactivation of photophosphorylation and dark ATPase in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Slooten L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):565–80, 6 Dec 76
The photochemical and fluorescence properties of whole cells, spheroplasts and spheroplast particles from the blue-green alga Phormidium luridum. Tel-or E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):157–74, 7 Feb 77
Proton translocation and ATP formation coupled to electron transport from H2O to the primary acceptor of photosystem 2. Ben-hayyim G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 72(1):57–61, 3 Jan 77
Bacteriorhodopsin-mediated photophosphorylation in Halobacterium halobium. Hartmann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 77(2):325–35, 15 Jul 77
Photophosphorylation: mechanism of reconstitution by coupling factor 1 (CF1). Berzborn RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):271–5, Nov 76
beta-Bromo-beta-nitrostyrene as a facile and photosystem I-specific electron acceptor. Brandon PC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):201–4, 1 Aug 77
EPR spectra of photosystem I constituents in heterocyst preparations from Anabaena cylindrica. Cammack R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):241–4, Nov 76
Possible initial events of photophosphorylation in membranes of Rhodopseudomonas viridis and Rhodopseudomonas capsulata Ala+r. Kerber NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):49–52, 1 Aug 77
Sensitive measurement of flash induced photophosphorylation in bacterial chromatophores by firefly luciferase. Lundin A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):73–6, 1 Jul 77
The effect of alkaline pH on chloroplasm photosystem I reactions at cryogenic temperature. Malkin R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):216–20, 15 Oct 76
On the mechanism of control of photosynthetic electron transport by phosphorylation. Ort d. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):81–5, 15 Oct 76
On the role of membrane-bound ADP and ATP in photophosphorylation in chloroplast membranes. Shavit N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 73(1):55–8, 15 Jan 77
Acid-induced phosphorylation of adenosine 5'-diphosphate bound to coupling factor 1 in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Magnusson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(21):6874–7, 10 Nov 76
Light-induced exchange of nucleotides into coupling factor 1 in spinach chloroplast thylakoids. Magnusson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(23):7417–22, 10 Dec 76
Mechanism for oxygen exchange in the chloroplast photophosphorylation system. Wimmer MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(19):6769–75, 10 Oct 77
Requirement of the delta subunit of chloroplast coupling factor 1 for photophosphorylation. Younis HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(5):1814–8, 10 Mar 77
On the origin of photophosphorylation. Stillwell W. **J Theor Biol** 65(3):479–97, 7 Apr 77
[Photophosphorylation in chloroplasts under a flashing light regime] Gol'dfel'd MG, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):357–9, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potential difference across the membrane of subcellular particles. II. Proton channels in oxidative photophosphorylation] Liberman EA. **Biofizika** 22(2):247–54, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Light-induced redox conversions of cytochrome f in pea leaves] Akulova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(10):1742–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photophosphorylation, sensitized by chlorophills a and b, pheophytin and beta-carotene in a modelled system] Goncharova NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):963–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Naphxhylmercaptobenzoquinone, a new inhibitor of photophosphorylation in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores at the level of ubiquinone. Gromet-Elhanan Z. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(1):13–8, 8 Nov 76
Light-dependent inhibitory action of p-nitrothiophenol on photosystem II in relation to the redox state of electron carriers. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):600–8, 13 Sep 76
Interaction of oxidized and reduced N-methylphenazonium methosulfate (PMS) with photosystem II. Schmidt B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):516–24, 6 Dec 76
Relationship between inhibitor binding by chloroplasts and inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport. Tischer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):113–25, 11 Apr 77
Studies of energy linked reactions: a role for lipoic acid in the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium. Griffiths DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 78(2):155–60, 15 Jun 77
The importance of reducing conditions for the inhibitory action of DBMIB+, antimycin A and EDAC+ on cyclic photophosphorylation. Huber SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):207–11, 1 Jul 77
Inhibition of spinach chloroplasts photophosphorylation by the antibiotics leucinostatin and efrapeptin. Lucero HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):141–44, 15 Sep 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photophosphorylation as a function of illumination time. I. Effects of permeant cations and permeant anions. Ort DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):95–107, 13 Oct 76
Photophosphorylation as a function of illumination time. II. Effects of permeant buffers. Ort DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(1):108–24, 13 Oct 76

PHOTORECEPTORS

Intact photoreceptor membrane from bovine rod outer segment: size and shape in bleached state. Norisuye T, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(25):5678–82, 14 Dec 76
The spatial distribution of currents in the receptor layer of the frog retina. Ehrhardt W, et al. **Biol Cybern** 25(3):155–62, 7 Feb 77
A proposed model for rhodopsin in photoreceptor membranes. Wright AK. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(1):31–8, 21 Apr 77
Analysis of the rhodopsin cycle in limulus ventral photoreceptors using the early receptor potential. Lisman JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(5):487–501, Nov 76
Experimental alteration of the red cone photoreceptor process. Zwick H, et al. **Mod Probl Ophthalmol** 17:257–63, 1976
Effect of light on artificial lipid membranes modified by photoreceptor membrane fragments. Fesenko EE, et al. **Nature** 268(5620):562–3, 11 Aug 77
Photoreceptor mutant of Drosophia: is protein involved in intermediate steps of phototransduction? Paj WK, et al. **Science** 194(4268):956–9, 26 Nov 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Parietal eye-pineal morphology in lizards and its physiological implications. Gundy GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(4):419–31, Aug 76
Neuronal architecture and function in the ocellar system of the locust. pp. 334–53. Patterson JA. **In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.** (48 ref.)
Photoreceptor diameter and spacing for highest resolving power. Snyder AW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 67(5):696–8, May 77
[Extraocular photoreceptors in invertebrates] Corbière-Tichane G. **Vision Res** 17(3):459–62, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Localization of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity within the bovine photoreceptor cell. Pannbacker RG, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):166–8, Feb 77

DRUG EFFECTS

The latent period of the Limulus lateral eye receptor potential: action of chlorobutanol. Wulff VJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 2(3) May–Jun 77
Effect of streptomycin on the structure and function of the photoreceptor apparatus of Euglena gracilis. Ferrara R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):393–402, Dec 76

EMBRYOLOGY

A fine structural and E-PTA study of photoreceptor synaptogenesis in the chick retina. McLaughlin BJ. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):347–64, 1 Dec 76
[The embryonic pineal organ of Lacerta vivipara J. I. Differentiation of the cells of the sensory line (CSL). The gradient of morphological differentiation] Meiniel A. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):139–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The effects of light and dark adaptation on the levels of cyclic nucleotides in retinas of mice heterozygous for a gene for photoreceptor dystrophy. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):421–7, 22 Nov 76
Control of light-activated phosphorylation in frog photoreceptor membranes. Miller JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(12):2633–9, 14 Jun 77
The localization of concanavalin A binding sites during photoreceptor synaptogenesis in the chick retina. McLaughlin BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 119(1):57–71, 1 Jan 77
Identification of the active site polypeptide in labeled photoreceptor membranes digested with papain. Towner P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):51–5, 1 Apr 77
Light-induced reduction in cyclic GMP of retinal photoreceptor cells in vivo: abnormalities in the degenerative diseases of RCS rats and rd mice. Farber DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1089–95, May 77
Effects of light on cyclic GMP metabolism in retinal photoreceptors. Krishna G, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(3):717–22, Sep 76
Photoreceptor thresholds and visual pigment levels in normal and vitamin A-deprived Xenopus tadpoles. Witkovsky P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 39(6):1272–87, Nov 76
Thermal stability of squid rhodopsin in photoreceptor membrane and their triton extracts. Shnyrov VL, et al. **Vision Res** 17(2):169–73, Feb 77
[Embryonic pineal organ of Lacerta vivipara J. II. Electron microscopic study of 3H-5-hydroxytryptophan (3H-5-HTP) incorporation in the secretory rudimentary photoreceptor cells (SRP). The gradient of biochemical differentiation (author's transl)] Meiniel A. **J Neural Transm** 39(3):231–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Photoreceptor differentiation in retinoblastomas and its significance in prognosis. Mashiah M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 61(6):417–22, Jun 77

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase in vertebrate photoreception. Goridis C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:391–412, 1976 (62 ref.)
Thermal and photic preferences in intact and parietalectomized Anolis carolinensis. Roth JJ, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(3):341–8, Mar 77
Isolation and characterization of an organic solvent soluble polypeptide component from photoreceptor complexes of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Tonn SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(5):877–85, 8 Mar 77
A family of quasi-white random signals and its optimal use in biological system identification. Part II: application to the photoreceptor of Calliphora erythrocephala. Marmarelis VZ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 27(1):57–62, 8 Jul 77
Effects of removing extracellular Ca2+ on excitation and adaptation in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Lisman JE. **Biophys J** 16(11):1331–5, Nov 76
V. Discussion of selected topics about the transduction mechanism in photoreceptors. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):183–9, 29 Jun 77
Calcium ion, a putative intracellular messenger for light-adaptation in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Brown JE. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):141–3, 29 Jun 77
The prolonged depolarizing afterpotential and its contribution to the understanding of photoreceptor function. Hamdorf K, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):163–70, 29 Jun 77
What does Halobacterium tell us about photoreception? Hildebrand E. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(1):69–77, 21 Apr 77
Photostable pigments within the membrane of photoreceptors and their possible role. Kirschfeld K, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):191–4, 29 Jun 77
Interpretation of invertebrate photoreceptor potentials in terms of a quantitative model. Kramer L. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1(3):239–57, 30 May 75
Quantitative model for the electric response of invertebrate and vertebrate photoreceptors. Kramer L, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 2(4):333–6, 2 Mar 77
Drosophila mutant with a transducer defect. Minke B. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(1):59–64, 21 Apr 77
On the mechanism of conductance control of the arthropod visual cell membrane. Stieve H. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):145–51, 29 Jun 77
Activity of the crayfish caudal photoreceptor submitted to

a conditioning paradigm. Roger M, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):449–56, 1 Apr 77

Concentration of dopaminergic fibres in the marginal zone of the bird retina. Stoeckel ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):335–41, 13 Oct 76

Intracellular pH of Limulus ventral photoreceptor measured with a double-barrelled pH microelectrode. Levy S, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):553–4, 15 Apr 77

The economy of photoreceptor function in a primitive nervous system. pp. 410–26. Alkon DL.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.

Synaptic transmission from photoreceptors to the second-order neurons in the carp retina. pp. 143–57. Kaneko A, et al.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.

Hyperpolarizing photoreceptors in invertebrates. pp. 394–409. McReynolds JS.
In: Zettler F, Weiler R, ed. Neural principles in vision. Berlin, Springer, 1976. WW 103 N494 1976.

Hypersensitivity in the anterior median eye of a jumping spider. Yamashita S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):507–16, Dec 76

Renewal of normal and degenerating photoreceptor outer segments in the Ozark cave salamander. Besharse JC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(3):287–302, Dec 76

Parietalectomy and thermal selection in the lizard Sceloporus magister. Engbretson GA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):29–38, Oct 76

Body temperature of the lizard (Anolis carolinensis): effect of parietalectomy. Roth JJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 198(1):17–28, Oct 76

Properties of visual cells in the lateral eye of Limulus in situ: intracellular recordings. Barlow RB Jr, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(2):203–20, Feb 77

Enhancement and phototransduction in the ventral eye of limulus. Fein A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):553–69, May 77

Guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and the in vitro physiology of frog photoreceptor membranes. Woodruff ML, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 69(5):667–79, May 77

Lipochondria and the light response of Aplysia giant neurons, Baur PS Jr. **J Neurobiol** 8(1):19–42, Jan 77

Intracellular calcium and extra-retinal photoreception of Aplysia Giant neurons. Brown AM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 8(1):1–18, Jan 77

Neurophysiological mechanisms involved in photo-entrainment of the circadian rhythm from the Aplysia eye. Eskin A. **J Neurobiol** 8(3):273–99, May 77

Intracellular pH and light adaptation in barnacle photoreceptors [proceedings]. Brown HM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):218P, Dec 76

Detection of light-induced changes of intracellular ionized calcium concentration in Limulus ventral photoreceptors using arsenazo III. Brown JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(2):299–320, May 77

Intracellular and extracellular photoreceptor potentials in the retina of the cephalopod Sepiola atlantica [proceedings]. Duncan G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(1):37P–38P, May 77

Calcium and the control of discrete wave latency in the ventral photoreceptor of Limulus. Martinez JM 2d, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 261(3):535–62, Oct 76

Persistence of prolonged light-induced conductance change in arthropod photoreceptors on recovery from anoxia. Wong F, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):661–4, 16 Dec 76

Molecular sensory physiology of Euglena. Checcucci A. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(9):412–7, Sep 76

Spectral sensitivities and photopigments in adaptation of fly visual receptors. Stark SW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(11):513–8, Nov 76

Extraretinal photoreception in chickens: entrainment of the circadian locomotor activity rhythm. Nyce J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(6):529–31, Jun 77

Flavin-mediated photoreactions in artificial systems: a possible model for the blue-light photoreceptor pigment in living systems. Schmidt W, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(1):71–5, Jul 76

Visual photoreceptors. Stone WL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 26(1):79–85, Jul 77 (144 ref.)

Photoreceptor pigment that induces differentiation in the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Wormington WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3896–9, Nov 76

Visual control of orientation behaviour in the fly. Part II. Towards the underlying neural interactions. Poggio T, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 9(3):377–438, Aug 76 (195 ref.)

Photoreceptor outer segments: accelerated membrane renewal in rods after exposure to light. Besharse JC, et al. **Science** 196(4289):536–8, 29 Apr 77

Evidence for a bistable photopigment contained in barnacle median photoreceptor. Dahl D, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1188–90, 1976

Early receptor potentials and comparison of the electrical properties of median and lateral photoreceptors of the barnacle. Dahl RD, et al. **Vision Res** 17(4):519–25, 1977

Photopigments and pseudo-pigments. Sirovich L, et al. **Vision Res** 17(1):5–16, 1977

The effect of long-term light and dark adaptation and stimulus intensity on the receptor potential of the Limulus lateral eye. Stieve H, et al. **Vision Res** 16(10):1159–68, 1976

[Work of the human visual system. VI. Opposite color difference and anticolor. 3d series of experiments] Iarbus AL. **Biofizika** 22(1):123–6, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of 'slow' cells in insects eyes] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):323–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortical blindness in the monkey after overlapping lesions of the striate cortex and retinal photoreceptors: a further limit to redundancy in the topography of the visual system. Keating EG. **Exp Neurol** 55(1):234–46, Apr 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hormonal influences on photoreceptor damage: the pituitary gland and ovaries. Olafson RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(10):869–72, Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the ocellus of the cabbage looper moth (Trichoplusia ni). Dow MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):523–33, 1 Sep 76

Freeze-etch and histochemical evidence for cycling in crayfish photoreceptor membranes. Eguchi E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(4):419–34, 6 Jul 76

Insect UV-, and green-photoreceptor membranes studied by the freeze-fracture technique. Nickel E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):357–68, 10 Dec 76

Morphologic evidence for differentiation of pinealocytes from photoreceptor cells in the adult noctule bat (Nyctalus noctula, Schreber). Pevet P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):99–109, 26 Jul 77

Photoreceptor-like outer segments in the pineal organ of the lovebird, Uroloncha domestica (Aves: passeriformes). A scanning electron microscopic study. Ueck M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):139–43, 26 Jul 77

Close apposition of photoreceptor cell axons in the house fly. Chi C, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(8):1153–7, 1976

The organization of the outer plexiform layer in the retina of the cat: electron microscopic observations. Kolb H. **J Neurocytol** 6(2):131–53, Apr 77

Fine structural changes induced by cirdadian light–dark cycles in photoreceptors of Dalyelliidae (Turbellaria: Rhabdocoela). Bedini C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 58(1):66–77, Jan 77

Ultrastructural changes during degeneration of photoreceptors and pigment epithelium in the Ozark cave salamander. Besharse JC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(1):31–43, Apr 77

Vitamin A deprivation and Drosophila photopigments. Harris WA, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):648–50, 14 Apr 77

Effects of light- and dark-adaptation on the photic microvilli and photic vesicles of the pulmonate snail Helix aspersa. Brandenburger JL, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1205–10, 1976

Rhodopsin particles in the photoreceptor membrane of an insect. Boschek CB, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(11–12):763, Nov–Dec 76

[Ultrastructural study of the photoreceptor organ of Odontosyllis ctenostoma S/F: Eusyllinae (a polychaete annelid)] Bocquet M. **J Ultrastruct Res** (2):210–7, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA inhibition and development of the pigment epithelium and receptors in rat retina] Schöbitz K. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):325–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of vitamin A deficiency during the fetal and early postnatal periods on development of the photoreceptor cells and the retinal pigment epithelium of the rat(author's transl)] Amemiya T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):347–58, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Light and electron microscopic study of the photoreceptors of the lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis] Lychakov DV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(4):358–61, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHOTOSENSITIZATION

Solar uticaria. Photoallergen in a patient's serum. Horio T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):157–60, Feb 77

Phototoxicity and photocarcinogenesis: comparative effects of anthracene and 8-methoxypsoralen in the skin of mice. Forbes PD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 14(4):303–6, Aug 76

[Gunther's congenital erythropoietic porphyria in an 8-month old girl (author's transl)] Mascaro-Galy C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(1):32–7, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 8-methoxypsoralen and blacklight on microorganisms in vitro and in experimental trichophytosis in guinea pigs] Oberste-Lehn H, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(4):193–202, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photosensitive chronic (eczematous) dermatitis] Wolska H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(4):429–34, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymorphic light dermatitis. Photobiology and photoprotection] Corrales Padilla H. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(1):45–52, A976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenothiazine phototoxicity: an experimental study on chlorpromazine and related tricyclic drugs. Ljunggren B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):325–9, 1977

High-dose tetracycline therapy. Epstein E. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):236, Feb 77

Clinical and histological study of coal tar phototoxicity in humans. Kaidbey KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):592–5, May 77

An unusual contact photosensitizing reaction [letter] Lazar P. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1297, Sep 77

Quinidine photosensitivity [letter]. Pariser RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 112(11):1610–1, Nov 76

Onycholysis through phototoxicity [letter]. Rothstein MS. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):520–1, Apr 77

The relationship between ultraviolet light sensitization and tar exposure of the skin. Götz H. **Australas J Dermatol** 17(2):57–60, Aug 76

Hereditary coproporphyria presenting with photosensitivity induced by the contraceptive pill. Roberts DT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):549–54, May 77

A study of oil of bergamot and its importance as a phototoxic agent. I. Characterization and quantification of the photoactive component. Zaynoun ST, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(5):475–82, May 77

Photodermatitis from halogenated salicylanilides in Germany. Breit R. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):263, Aug 75

Photocontact dermatitis due to quindoxin. Frain-Bell W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):256–7, Aug 75

The oil of bergamot photopatch test. Frain-Bell W, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):245, Aug 75

Phototoxicity of methoxsalen in various vehicles. Suhonen R. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(5):264–8, Oct 76

Thioridazine photosensitivity. Suhonen R. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):179, Jun 76

Contact and photo-dermatitis from Nyloprint. Tilsley DA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):334–5, Oct 75

Photoallergy induced by quinidine. Gammer S, et al. **Cutis** 17(1):72–4, Jan 76

Difference in the efficiency of two delivery forms of 8-methoxypsoralen. Polano MK, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(4):216–8, 1977

Photo-onycholysis induced by 8-methoxypsoralen. Zala L, et al. **Dermatologica** 154(4):203–15, 1977

Phototoxicity testing of fragrance raw materials. Forbes PD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(1):55–60, Feb 77

Phototoxicity of fragrance materials [letter] Forbes PD, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(3):265, Jun 77

The induction of photocontact sensitivity in guinea pigs without UVB radiation. Horio T. **J Invest Dermatol** 67(5):591–3, Nov 76

Phenothiazine phototoxicity: an experimental study on chlorpromazine and its metabolites. Ljunggren B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(5):313–7, May 77

Investigation on skin-photosensitizing activity of various kinds of Psoralea. Innocenti G, et al. **Planta Med** 31(2):151–5, Feb 77

[Historical and current aspects of photosensitization] Barth VJ. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(12):961–73, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatitis medicamentosa--2 cases] Fujiwara N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):3121–4, 10 Oct 76 **(Jpn)**

[Bullous light reactions in treatment with nalidixic acid and furosemide] Hertzenberg S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(15):792–3, 30 May 77 **(Nor)**

[Drug-induced photosensitization] Martins JE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 32(1):1–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bullous light reaction in treatment with nalidixic acid] Frödin T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 73(44):3763, 27 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Allergic contact dermatitis from sunscreen preparations complicating photodermatitis. Thompson G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1252–3, Sep 77

Photosensitive epilepsy in Papio papio. Possible role of cerebellar lesions on facilitation of seizure discharges. Brailowsky S, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 28(8–10):273–84, Oct 74–Apr 75

The development of Hodgkin's disease in a patient with actinic reticuloid. Thomsen K. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):109–13, Jun 77

Elastotic and citrine skin following an allergic photo-contact dermatitis in a child. Meneghini CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):301–5, Oct 75

Photosensitivity in leprosy [letter] Bhutani LK. **Int J Lepr** 45(1):67, Jan–Mar 77

Deafness, ichthyosiform erythroderma, corneal involvement, photophobia and dental dysplasia. Cremers CW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(7):585–90, Jul 77

[Dubin-Johnson-Sprinz syndrome. Description of a case associated with congenital hemolytic anemia, cutaneous photosensitivity and abnormal porphyrin metabolism. Human version of the mutant Corriedale sheep? (author's transl)] Heller F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 40(1–2):77–85, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photosensitivity and lupus erythematosus] Grupper Ch, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 128(1):63–4, Jan 77 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Airborne contact dermatitis from Compsoitae oleoresins simulating photodermatitis. Hjorth N, et al.

Br J Dermatol 95(6):613–20, Dec 76
Routine photopatch testing in patients with photodermatoses. Frain-Bell W. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(4):255–6, Aug 75
Photoepicutaneous testing with the chamber method. Suhonen R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):111–4, Apr 76
Photoepicutaneous testing: influence of the vehicle, occlusion time and concentration of the test substances on the results. Suhonen R. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(4):218–26, Aug 76
Photolocalized tinea facialis. Brody HJ, et al. **Cutis** 17(5):913–5, May 76
[Photoallergy: results of photo patch testing in dermatological patients (author's transl)] Mischer P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(6):185–92, 18 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beta carotene therapy for erythropoietic protoporphyria and other photosensitivity diseases. Mathews-Roth MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1229–32, Sep 77
Dihydroxyacetone naphthoquinone protection against photosensitivity. Rice EG. **Dermatologica** 153(1):38–43, 1976
[Treatment of photodermatoses with carotinoids (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(29):1051–5, 22 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The management of a case of congenital erythropoetic prophyria (author's transl)] Jung EG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(8):279–80, 25 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Phototoxicity occurring during the manufacture of ultraviolet-cured ink. Emmett EA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):770–5, Jun 77
Phytophotodermatitis from Heracleum mantegazzianum. Camm E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(2):68–72, Apr 76
Psoralen photoallergy caused by plant contact. Ljunggren B. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):85–90, Apr 77
Phytophotodermatitis: an experimental study using the chamber method. Suhonen R. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(3):127–32, Jun 77
The ubiquitous golfer. Mattikow MS. **Cutis** 19(4):471–4, Apr 77
Photosensitization of a patient with discoid lupus erythematosus by a dental operating light: report of case. Paravecchio R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):907–9, May 77
Photosensitivity. Lyell A. **Scott Med J** 22(2):121–2, Apr 77
[Xeroderma pigmentosum with normal excision-repair capacity and decreased U-V tolerance (author's transl)] Sandhofer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(9):296–9, 30 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sunlight-hypersensitivity in some cases of psoriasis] Helinski M. **Z Hautkr** 51(5):208–10, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**
[Congenital erythropoietic coproporphyria in 2 brothers] Topi GC, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(4):229–38, 1976 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bloom's syndrome in two Dutch families. Hustinx TW, et al. **Clin Genet** 12(2):85–96, Aug 77
Increased sister chromatid exchange in bone marrow and blood cells from Bloom's syndrome. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 17(4):162–73, 1976

HISTORY

Reflections and perspectives concerning cutaneous photobiology. Harber LC. **Arch Dermatol** 112 Spec no:1668–70, 29 Nov 76

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated serum immunoglobulin levels in polymorphous light eruptions. Jansén CT. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 57(4):331–3, 1977

METABOLISM

Cockayne syndrome: a cellular sensitivity to ultraviolet light. Schmickel RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):135–9, Aug 77

OCCURRENCE

Photodermatitis—study of the condition in Kuantan, Malaysia. Nagreh DS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(1):27–32, 1975

THERAPY

Solar urticaria treatment by inducing tolerance to artificial radiation and natural light. Ramsay CA. **Arch Dermatol** 113(9):1222–5, Sep 77

VETERINARY

[The etiology of 'alveld' elucidated by the BSP-test] Dishington IW, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 28(11):547–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Single-cell protein production by photosynthetic bacteria. Shipman RH, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 21:161–83, 1977 (57 ref.)
An electrochemical thin-layer cell for spectroscopic studies of photosynthetic electron-transport components. Hawkridge FM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 78(1):76–85, Mar 77
Delayed light in photosynthesis. Arnold W. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:1–6, 1977 (7 ref.)
Association of NADP- and NAD-linked malic enzyme acitivities in Zea mays: relation to C4 pathway photosynthesis. Hatch MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):361–9, Mar 77
Reconstitution of photosynthetic electron transport and photophosphorylation in cytochrome-c2-deficient membrane preparation of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Hochman A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(1):349–59, Feb 77
Isolation of a photosynthetic strain of Rhodospirillum rubrum with an altered reaction center. Picorel R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 181(2):665–70, Jun 77
C4 acid decarboxylation and CO2 donation to photosynthesis in bundle sheath strands and chloroplasts from species representing three groups of C4 plants. Rathnam CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 182(1):1–13, Jul 77
Synchronization of Anacystis nidulans. Oxygen evolution during the cell cycle. Csatorday K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(3):245–6, 11 Jan 77
Characterization of synchronized cultures of Bumilleriopsis filiformis. Changes in cytochrome-f photooxidation and fluorescence induction kinetics. Hesse M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(2):141–5, 1 Mar 77
Composition and photoinduced biosynthesis of the carotenoids of a protoplast-like Neurospora crassa 'slime' mutant. Mitzka U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(3):261–3, 11 Jan 77
Photorespiration in diatoms. IV. Two pathways of glycolate metabolism in synchronized cultures of Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Paul JS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):247–52, 2 Nov 76
Isolation and purification of reaction center from Rhodopseudomonas viridis NHTC 133 by means of LDAO. Pucheu NL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 109(3):301–5, 1 Sep 76
Mechanisms of CO2 fixation in bacterial photosynthesis studied by the carbon isotope fractionation technique. Sirevåg R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):35–8, 4 Feb 77
Photoproduction of ammonium ion from N2 in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Weare NM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):207–13, 2 Nov 76
Chemical modification of spinach ferredoxin: evidence for the involvement of a complex between ferredoxin and ferredoxin:NADP oxidoreductase in NADP photoreduction. Davis DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):33–40, 10 Jan 77
Magnetophotoselection applied to the triplet state observed by EPR in photosynthetic bacteria. Thurnauer MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 73(2):501–6, 22 Nov 76
The oxidation-reduction potential of the reaction-centre chlorophyll (P700) in Photosystem I. Evidence for multiple components in electron-paramagnetic-resonance signal 1 at low temperature. Evans MC, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):75–85, 15 Jan 77
Development of photosynthetic electron transport in greening barley. Bendall DS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):84–8, 1977
Effect of added light-harvesting pigments on the reconstruction of photosynthetic reactions in membranes from bacteriochlorophyll-less mutants of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Hunter CN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):669–70, 1976
Role of cyclic electron transport in photosynthesis as measured by the photoinduced turnover of P700 in vivo. Maxwell PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(18):3975–81, 7 Sep 76
Delayed fluorescence from bacteriochlorophyll in Chromatium vinosum chromatophores. Arata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):36–46, 6 Jan 77
An investigation of water splitting in the Kok scheme of photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Arnason T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):581–6, 6 Dec 76
Anisotropy of photosynthetic membranes and the degree of fluorescence polarization. Becker JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):531–44, 13 Sep 76
Rise time of EPR signal IIvf in chloroplast photosystem II. Blankenship RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):617–9, 11 Mar 77
Magnetic field effects on radical pair intermediates in bacterial photosynthesis. Blankenship RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):297–305, 10 Aug 77
Identification of S2 as the sensitive state to alkaline photoinactivation of photosystem II in chloroplasts. Briantais JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(1):61–74, 7 Jul 77
Photooxidase system of Rhodospirillum rubrum. I. Photooxidations catalyzed by chromatophores isolated from a mutant deficient in photooxidase activity. Del Valle-Tascon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):76–87, 6 Jan 77
Dependence of the deactivation reactions of photosystem II on the redox state of plastoquinone pool A varied under anaerobic conditions; Equilibria on the acceptor side of photosystem II. Diner BA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):247–58, 11 May 77
Proton translocation in chloroplasts and its relationship to electron transport between the photosystems. Fowler CF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):351–63, 11 Mar 77
Function and properties of a soluble c-type cytochrome c-551 in secondary photosynthetic electron transport in whole cells of Chromatium vinosum as studied with flash spectroscopy. Grondelle V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 461(2):188–201, 10 Aug 77
Possible influence of the rate of specimen cooling on the determination of energy distribution in photosynthesis by fluorescence emission at 77 K. Harnischfeger G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):593–6, 6 Dec 76
Reconstituted energy transfer from antenna pigment-protein to reaction centres isolated from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Heathcote P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):506–15, 11 Mar 77
Kinetics of populating and depopulating of the components of the photoinduced triplet state of the photosynthetic bacteria Rhodospirillum rubrum, Rhodopseudomonas spheroides (wild type), and its mutant R-26 as measured by ESR in zero-field. Hoff AJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):765–71, 13 Sep 76
On the magnetic field dependence of the yield of the triplet state in reaction centers of photosynthetic bacteria. Hoff AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):547–54, 9 Jun 77
A highactivity ATP translocator in mesophyll chloroplasts of Digitaria sanguinalis, a plant having the C-4 dicarboxylic acid pathway of photosynthesis. Huber SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):675–87, 13 Sep 76
515 nm Absorption changes in Chlorella at short times (4—100 mus) after a flash. Joliot P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):47–57, 6 Jan 77
Composition of a photosystem I chlorophyll protein complex from Anabaena flos-aquae. Klein SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):364–75, 11 Mar 77
Reactions of plastocyanin and cytochrome 553 with photosystem I of Scenedesmus. Kunert KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):541–53, 6 Dec 76
The distribution of metabolites between spinach chloroplasts and medium during photosynthesis in vitro. Lilley RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):259–72, 11 May 77
Antenna chlorophyll in photosynthetic membranes. A study by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Lutz M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):408–30, 9 Jun 77
The kinetic behavior of P-700 during the induction of photosynthesis in algae. Maxwell PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):442–50, 11 Mar 77
Organization of the photosynthetic membrane in maize mesophyll and bundle sheath chloroplasts. Miller KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):145–56, 7 Feb 77
Estimation of chlorophyll a distribution in the photosynthetic pigment systems I and II of the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis. Mimuro M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):376–89, 11 Mar 77
Singlet-triplet fusion in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophores. A probe of the organization of the photosynthetic apparatus. Monger TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):393–407, 9 Jun 77
Effect of reduction of the reaction center intermediate upon the picosecond oxidation reaction of the bacteriochlorophyll dimer in Chromatium vinosum and Rhodo Pseudomonas viridis. Netzel TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):467–79, 9 Jun 77
An enriched reaction center preparation from green photosynthetic bacteria. Olson JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):197–208, 9 Nov 76
Effect of electric fields on the absorption spectrum of dye molecules in lipid layers. V. Refined analysis of the field-indicating absorption changes in photosynthetic membranes by comparison with electrochromic measurements in vitro. Reich R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):285–94, 9 Nov 76
Further evidence for dissipative energy migration via triplet states in photosynthesis. The protective mechanism of carotenoids in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides chromatophores. Renger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):47–57, 11 Apr 77
Distribution of excitation energy among photosystem I and photosystem II in red algae. I. Action spectra of light reactions I and II. Ried A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):175–86, 7 Feb 77
Distribution of excitation energy between photosystem I and photosystem II in red algae. II. Kinetics of the transition between state 1 and state 2. Ried A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):25–35, 11 Apr 77
Bounds on rate constants and relative potentials in electron transport chains. Ross RT. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):321–4, 7 Feb 77
Picosecond laser study of fluorescence lifetimes in spinach chloroplast photosytem I and photosystem II preparations. Searle GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):390–401, 11 Mar 77
Energy transfer and the distribution of excitation energy in the photosynthetic apparatus of spinach chloroplasts. Strasser RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):230–8, 11 May 77
The photochemical and fluorescence properties of whole cells, spheroplasts and spheroplast particles from the blue-green alga Phormidium luridum. Tel-or E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):157–74, 7 Feb 77
A one microsecond component of chlorophyll luminescence suggesting a primary acceptor of system II of photosynthesis different from Q. Van Best JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(2):187–206, 7 Feb 77
Function of three cytochromes in photosynthesis of whole cells of Rhodospirillum rubrum as studied by flash

spectroscopy. Evidence for two types of reaction center. van Grondelle R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(2):169–87, 9 Nov 76

Secondary electron transfer in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Out-of-phase periodicity of two for the formation of ubisemiquinone and fully reduced ubiquinone. Vermeglio A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):516–24, 11 Mar 77

Kinetics of the photoreduction of cytochrome b-559 by photosystem II in chloroplasts. Whitmarsh J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):280–9, 11 May 77

Electron acceptors of photosynthetic bacterial reaction centers. Direct observation of oscillatory behaviour suggesting two closely equivalent ubiquinones. Wraight CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):525–31, 11 Mar 77

Time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy of spinach chloroplast. Yu W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):171–81, 11 Apr 77

Energy tranduction in photosynthetic bacteria. XI. Further resolution of cytochromes of b type and the nature of the co-sensitive oxidase present in the respiratory chain of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Zannoni D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):386–400, 6 Dec 76

Localisation of the subunits of the photosynthetic reaction centers in the chromatophore membrane of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Zürrer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(2):273–9, 11 May 77

Discussion to I. primary reactions of photoreception and comparison with photosynthesis. **Biophys Struct Mech** 3(2):107–16, 29 Jun 77

Photosynthetic regeneration of ATP using bacterial chromatophores. Pace GW, et al. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 18(10):1413–23, Oct 76

Regulatory mechanisms in photosynthetic carbon metabolism. Walker DA. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 11:203–41, 1976 (179 ref.)

Photosynthetic activities of membrane preparations of the blue-green alga Phormidium luridum. Binder A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 67(1):187–96, 1 AUG 76

The roles of c-type cytochromes in algal photosynthesis. Extraction from algae of a cytochrome similar to higher plant cytochrome f. Wood PM. **Eur J Biochem** 72(3):605–12, Feb 77

Development of photochemical activity during greening of heat-stressed etiolated seedlings of Zea mays. Lawanson AO. **Experientia** 33(2):200–1, 15 Feb 77

Photosynthetic electron-transport system controls cytoplasmic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in pea leaves. Anderson LE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(1):64–6, 1 Apr 77

A role for ubiquinone-10 in the b–c2 segment of the photosynthetic bacterial electron transport chain. Baccarini-Melandri A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):459–64, 15 Aug 77

Electrical diffuse layers and their influence on photosynthetic processes. Barber J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):174–81, 1 Mar 77

Phosphoserine as an early product of photosynthesis in isolated chloroplasts and in leaves of Zea mays seedlings. Chapman DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(2):160–4, 1 Oct 76

CO2 fixation by Halobacterium halobium. Danon A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):255–8, 1 Mar 77

Mechanism of triplet formation in photosynthesis via hyperfine interaction. Haberkorn R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):5–8, 15 Mar 77

The irreversible photoreduction of a low potential component at low temperatures in a preparation of the green photosynthetic bacterium Chlorobium thiosulphatophilum. Jennings JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 75(1):33–6, 15 Mar 77

Proton release into the internal phase of thylakoids due to photosynthetic water oxidation. On the periodicity under flashing light. Junge W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 79(1):155–9, 1 Jul 77

A commentary on alternative hypotheses of protonic coupling in the membrane systems catalysing oxidative and photosynthetic phosphorylation. Mitchell P. **FEBS Lett** 78(1):1–20, 1977 (115 ref.)

Lipid biosynthesis from [14C]bicarbonate, [2(-14)C]pyruvate and [1(-14)C]acetate during photosynthesis by isolated spinach chloroplasts. Murphy DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 77(2):164–8, 15 May 77

The role of delta subunit in the coupling activity of chloroplast coupling factor 1. Nelson N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):249–53, Nov 76

On the mechanism of control of photosynthetic electron transport by phosphorylation. Ort d. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):81–5, 15 Oct 76

Influence of the chlorophylls on the electrochromism of carotenoids in the membranes of photosynthesis. Sewe KU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(1):30–4, 1 Aug 77

The influence of transmembrane potentials of the redox equilibrium between cytochrome c2 and the reaction center in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides chromatophores. Takamiya K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 80(2):279–84, 15 Aug 77

Membrane-bound ATP synthesis generated by an external electrical field. Witt HT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):272–6, 15 Oct 76

Light energy conservation processes in Halobacterium halobium cells. Bogomolni RA. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1833–9, May 77

The photochemical cycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Lozier RH, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1805–9, May 77

Light energy transduction by the purple membrane of halophilic bacteria. Stoeckenius W. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1797–8, May 77

Acetabulaira mediterranea: circadian rhythms of photosynthesis and associated changes in molecular structure of the thylakoid membranes. Vanden Driessche T, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(2):111–24, 1976

The role of water on the photoactivity of chlorophyll a. In vitro experimental characterization of the PSI Light Reaction in photosynthesis [letter]. Fetterman LM, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(2):653–5, 19 Jan 77

Energy upconversion and the minimum quantum requirement in photosynthesis [letter]. Fong FK. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(24):7840–3, 24 Nov 76

Occurrence of facultative anoxygenic photosynthesis among filamentous and unicellular cyanobacteria. Garlick S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(2):623–9, Feb 77

Photosystem II regulation of macromolecule synthesis in the blue-green alga Aphanocapsa 6714. Pelroy RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 128(2):623–32, Nov 76

Light-induced oxidation-reduction reactions of cytochromes in the green sulfur photosynthetic bacterium Prosthecochloris aesturarii. Shioi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 80(4):811–20, Oct 76

Energy coupling in chloroplasts. Heber U. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 8(3):157–72, Jun 76 (90 ref.)

Inhibition of oxalacetate decarboxylation during C4 photosynthesis by 3-mercaptopicolin acid. Ray TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5824–6, 25 Sep 76

Spatial relationship of photosystem I, photosystem II, and the light-harvesting complex in chloroplast membranes. Armond PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):400–18, May 77

The light-harvesting chlorpohyll-protein complex of photosystem II. Its location in the photosynthetic membrane. Miller KR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 71(2):624–38, Nov 76

Trapping at low temperature of oriented chloroplasts: application to the study of antenna pigments and of the trap of photosystem-1. Vermeglio A, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 5(2):109–17, 1976

Photoinduced electric field effect on the optical properties of photosynthetic membranes. Conjeaud H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 62(1):1–16, 7 Oct 76

The photosynthesis-light curve: a simple analog model. Crill PA. **J Theor Biol** 64(3):503–16, 7 Feb 77

Current developments in the investigation of the primary light reactions in photosynthesis [letter] Fong FK. **J Theor Biol** 66(1):199–202, 7 May 77

Copper ferricyanide localization of photosystem II in glutaraldehyde fixed and unfixed chloroplasts. Kirchanski SJ. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(1):113–9, Oct 76

A selection procedure for obtaining conditional gametogenic mutants using a photosynthetically incompetent strain of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Forest CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 153(2):227–30, 8 Jun 77

Photosynthetic regulatory protein found in animal and bacterial cells. Buchanan BB, et al. **Nature** 264(5587):669–70, 16 Dec 76

Chemical evolution of photosynthesis. Krasnovsky AA. **Orig Life** 7(2):133–43, Apr 76

A hypothesis of the evolution of biological energy transducers. Skulachev VP. **Orig Life** 7(2):145–60, Apr 76

A survey of EPR investigations of bacterial photosynthesis. Corker GA. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):617–28, Dec 76 (101 ref.)

Pheophytins and the photosynthetic reaction center. Dutton PL. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):655–7, Dec 76 (21 ref.)

Ubiquinone and photochemical activity in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Morrison L, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(1):73–84, Jan 77

Effects of pigment heterogeneity on fluorescence in photosynthetic units. Swenberg CE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):601–4, Dec 76

A rapid procedure for selective enrichment of photosynthetic electron transport mutants. Schmidt GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(2):610–4, Feb 77

Effect of an antiserum to a thylakoid membrane polypeptide on the primary photoreaction of photosystem II. Schmid GH, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 31(9–10):594–600, Sep–Oct 76

[Upconversion light reaction in photosynthesis and solar conversion (author's transl)] Inoue Y. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 21(9):701–10, 1 Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical aspects of C4 photosynthetic CO2-fixation (author's transl)] Sugiyama T. **Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo)** 22(5):366–73, May 77 **(Jpn)**

[Energy transfer in photosynthetic units (author's transl)] Frąckowiak D, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 22(4):439–65, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Regulatory mechanisms in photosynthetic fixation of CO2 (author's transl)] Kaniuga Z. **Postepy Biochem** 22(3):247–305, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Role of phycobilin pigments in photosynthesis] Bekasova OD, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):429–35, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 types of reduction of P700+ reaction centers in the leaves of green plants] Khangulov SV, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):272–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical study of the processes of energy migration and electron transport in photosynthesis of higher plants] Kuprin SP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(1):161–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical study of the processes of energy migration and electron transport during photosynthesis in higher plants. II. Theoretical results] Kuprin SP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):353–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of electron transport in the photosynthetic systems of higher plants by EPR. III. Adaptation phenomena with different light intensities] Ruuge EK, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):268–71, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Localization of the Meler's reaction with ethanol catalase trap in the chain of photosynthetic electron transport] Bekina RM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):815–21, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of tryptophan photooxidation products in lysozyme in the presence of methylene blue] Churakova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(5):822–6, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pterin-protein complex and ferredoxin as possible components of a molecular complex in photosystem I] Stakhov LF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(4):655–9, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and photosynthetic efficiency of Chlorella during intermittent irradiation] Terskov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(4):998–1001, 1976 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation between cation-induced formation of heavy subchloroplast fractions and cation-induced increase in chlorophyll a fluorescence yield in tricine-washed chloroplasts. Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 179(2):370–7, Mar 77

The effect of dibromothymoquinone on respiratory and photosynthetic electron transport in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata chromatophores. Evans EH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(1–2):171–4, 1 Dec 76

Stimulation of photosynthesis by carbonyl compounds and chelators. Crane FL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1362–8, 21 Feb 77

Inactivation by ammonia of the photosynthetic reduction of nitrate in Nostoc muscorum particles. Ortega T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):823–31, 25 Apr 77

Inhibition of the reoxidation of the secondary electron acceptor of photosystem II by bicarbonate depletion. Govindjee, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 449(3):602–5, 6 Dec 76

Effect of linocmycin on the chlorophyll protein complex I content and photosystem I activity of greening leaves. Hiller RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(3):431–44, 9 Jun 77

Flash induced fluorescence kinetics in chloroplasts in the 20 microseconds-100 s time range in the presence of 3(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea. Effects of hydroxylamine. Joliot A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 460(1):142–51, 11 Apr 77

Effects of sodium azide on photosystem II of Chlorella pyrenoidosa. Maison-Peteri B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):10–9, 6 Jan 77

Sulphydryl groups in photosynthetic energy conservation. IV. Inhibition of the ATPase of chloroplast coupling factor 1 by sulphydryl reagents. Vallejos RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(1):20–6, 6 Jan 77

Modifications induced by benomyl and related compounds into chloroplasts spectral patterns, photosynthetic rates and chlorophyll contents of Spinacia oleracea and Cucumis melo. Baijot E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(4):431–7, Apr 77

Some changes in pond chemistry and photosynthetic activity following treatment with increasing concentration of chlorpyrifos. Butcher JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):752–8, Jun 77

Polychlorinated biphenyl inhibition of marine phytoplankton photosynthesis in the northern Adriatic Sea. Harding LW Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(5):559–66, Nov 76

Accumulation of aldrin and dieldrin by blue-green algae and related effects on photosynthetic pigments. Schauberger CW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):534–41, May 77

Phenylenediamine restoration of photosynthetic electron flux in DBMIB-inhibited chloroplasts. Selman BR. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 8(3):143–56, Jun 76

Inhibition of oxalacetate decarboxylation during C4 photosynthesis by 3-mercaptopicolin acid. Ray TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5824–6, 25 Sep 76

Increasing photosynthesis by inhibiting photorespiration with glyoxylate. Oliver DJ, et al. **Science** 196(4297):1450–1, 24 Jun 77

[Effect of salts on the shape of the EPR II signal from bean chloroplasts] Gribova ZP, et al. **Biofizika** 22(2):264–7, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies of oxygen uptake (Mehler reactions) in chloroplasts in the presence of silico-molybdic acid] Bekina RM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):693–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of metalloproteins on the photochemical activity of chloroplasts treated with polyene antibiotics] Mutuskin AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(4):653–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-induced absorption changes in photosystem I at low temperatures. Ke B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta**

449(1):84–94, 13 Oct 76
[Radiosensitivity of photosynthetic systems of agricultural plants] Ponomareva RP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 16(5):678–82, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHRENIC NERVE

The prevention of irreversible lung changes following reversible phrenic nerve paralysis. Kalenda Z. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 27 suppl:305–18, 1976
Bilateral phrenic nerve palsy in the newborn infant. A case report. Yasuda R, et al. **J Pediatr** 89(6):986–7, Dec 76
Transient paralysis of the phrenic nerve associated with head injury. Prasad S, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2532–3, 29 Nov 76
[Diaphragmatic paresis as a birth trauma in a newborn infant] Menzel K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 101(26):1627–9, 1976 **(Ger)**
[Experimental and clinical studies of transvenous electrophrenic respiration (author's transl)] Homma J. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(6):529–47, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A rare example of the phrenic nerve. Pericardial branch from the ansa cervicalis] Goto F, et al. **Acta Anat Nippon** 51(2):104–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Early course of Wallerian degeneration in myelinated fibres of the rat phrenic nerve. Lubińska L. **Brain Res** 130(1):47–63, 8 Jul 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of strychnine and picrotoxin on the activity of laryngeal and phrenic motoneurons during stimulation of vagus nerve. Kiczka K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):1–11, Jan–Feb 77
Enhancement of phrenic nerve activity by digoxin: an effect dependent upon intact ninth and tenth cranial nerves. Weaver LC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):141–6, Jan 77
Funnel web spider venom produces spontaneous action potentials in nerve. Spence I, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):243–49, 15 Jan 77

INJURIES

Topical cardiac hypothermia and phrenic nerve injury. Marco JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 23(3):235–7, Mar 77
Iatrogenic injury to the phrenic nerve nerve in infants and young children. Mearns AJ. **Br J Surg** 64(8):558–60, Aug 77
Phrenic nerve injury from subclavian vein catheterization. Diagnosis by electromyography. Drachler DH, et al. **JAMA** 236(25):2880–1, 20 Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: No morphometric abnormalities of nerve trunks. Hill PK, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(2):200–1, Feb 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Denervation stimulation of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake by the diaphragm in developing rats. Mamatas SC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(1):84–90, May 77
Basis for synchronization of sympathetic and phrenic nerve discharges. Barman SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 231(5 Pt. 1):1601–7, Nov 76
Models of respiratory phase-switching. Cohen MI, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(10):2367–74, Sep 77
The effect of changing the rate of inflation of the lung on the associated phrenic motoneurone output. pp. 155–61. Cross BA, et al.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976.
Phrenic nerve activity and occlusion pressure changes during CO2 rebreathing in cats. Evanich MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):536–43, Oct 76
Diaphragm pacing. Evaluation of current waveforms for effective ventilation. Kaneyuki T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 74(1):109–15, Jul 77
Basic studies on electrophrenic respiration. Part 2–Assisted ventilation by the synchronous electrophrenic respirator. Handa Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(4):395–401, Jul 76
Basic studies on electrophrenic respiration. Part 1–Electrophrenic respirator synchronised with phrenic nerve impulses. Hoshimiya N, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(4):387–94, Jul 76
Rhythmic phrenic nerve activity and respiratory activity in spinal dogs. Coglianese CJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):247–54, May 77
[The phrenic inhibitory reflex] pp. 193–7. Duron B, et al.
In: Duron B, ed. Respiratory centres and afferent systems. Paris, INSERM, 1976. WL 310 R434 1976. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Connections between inspiratory medullary neurons and phrenic or intercostal motoneurones (author's transl)] Hilaire G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(8):987–1000, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic electric stimulation of the phrenic nerve: stimulation thresholds, implantable stimulater with low power consumption and fatigue of the nerve] Noshiro M, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 15(2):93–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of extravagal reflexes in regulating diaphragmatic excitation following tracheal occlusion and changes volume of the thoracic cavity in cats] Shimaraeva TN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1652–60, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diaphragm pacing: histopathological changes in the phrenic nerve following long-term electrical stimulation. Kim JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 72(4):602–8, Oct 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional distribution of smooth endoplasmic reticulum in myelinated axons. Tsukita S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 25(3):141–9, 1976

PHRENOLOGY

Vocational guidance during the Depression: phrenology versus applied psychology. Risse GB. **J Hist Behav Sci** 12(2):130–40, Apr 76

O-PHTHALALDEHYDE see under **ALDEHYDES**

PHTHALAZINES see under **PYRIDAZINES**

PHTHALEIN DYES

METABOLISM

[Metabolism and liver secretion of phthalein dyes and new synthetic derivatives of bilirubin in rats (author's transl)] Hykeš P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(42–43):1333–4, 29 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHTHALIC ACIDS

[Diethylhexyl phthalate in plastic bags and glass bottles for blood preservation] Friocourt MP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19(4):589–95, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on thermal decomposition of phthalic esters. I. Thermal decomposition of bis(2-ethyhexyl) phthalate (author's transl)] Saido K, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):479–85, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dibutyl phthalate. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):388, Dec 75
Dibutyl phthalate sensitivity. Husain SL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(6):395, Dec 75
[Complex chemical burns caused by phthalic acid anhydride treated by Panthenol spray foam floatation] Miklósy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1787, 24 Jul 77 **(Hun)**
[Effect of phthalate ester on reproductive performance in rat (author's transl)] Onda H, et al. **Jpn J Hyg** 31(4):507–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of various factors on the amount of plasticizer in intravenous solutions packaged in flexible bags. Corley JH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 34(3):259–64, Mar 77
Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of captan and two metabolites in milk and meat. Onley JH. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 60(3):679–81, May 77
Identification and determination of phthalate esters in river water by high-performance liquid chromatography. Mori S. **J Chromatogr** 129:53–60, 22 Dec 76
Determination of di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in human placenta. Poole CF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(3):511–8, 21 Feb 77
Micro-determination of total phthalate esters in biological samples by gas-liquid chromatography. Takeshita R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):303–10, 21 Mar 77
4-(p-Nitrobenzyl)pyridine as a spray reagent for the thin-layer chromatographic detection of dimethyl tetrachloroterphthalate herbicide. Ragab MT. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 12(2):155–61, 1977

BLOOD

The distribution in mice of intravenously administered plasma solutions of [14C]di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate determined by whole-body autoradiography. Waddell WJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):339–53, Feb 77
Decreased accumulation of phthalate plasticizer during storage of blood as packed cells. Miripol JE, et al. **Transfusion** 17(1):71–3, Jan–Feb 77
DEHP in blood [letter] Peck CC, et al. **Transfusion** 17(4):400–1, Jul–Aug 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and PMR and mass spectra of potential metabolites and other derivatives of bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. Carter JE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(4):546–9, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental study of the possibility of allergization of the body by the dioctyl ester of orthophthalic acid its conversion products] Tverskaia MIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (6):103–5, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction efficiency of polychlorinated biphenyl, organochlorine pesticides and phthalate esters from human adipose tissue. Mes J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(1):53–60, Jul 76
Reversed-phase adsorption of phthalate esters from aqueous solutions and their gradient elution using a high-performance liquid chromatograph. Otsuki A. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):402–7, 21 Mar 77
[Constituents of Cnidium officinale Makino. Structure of senkyunolide and gas chromatography-mass spectrometory of the related phthalides (author's transl)] Yamagishi T, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(3):237–43, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the hydrolysis in vitro of phthalate esters by hepatic and intestinal mucosal preparations from various species. Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):654–5, 1976
The utilization of the plasticizer dimethyl phthalate by an isolated strain of Enterobacter aerogenes. Perez JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(1):104–7, Jul 77
Metabolism of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate by subcellular fractions from rainbow trout liver. Melancon MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 5(1):29–36, Jan–Feb 77
Hydrolysis of phthalate esters by the gastro-intestinal contents of the rat. British Industrial Biological Research Association, Woodmansterne Road, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 4DS, England.. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 15(1):17–21, Feb 77
Activity in saline of phthalylated or succinylated derivatives of mycobacterial water-soluble adjuvant. Audibert F, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(6):1263–8, Dec 76
Phthalate metabolism in Pseudomonas testosteroni: accumulation of 4,5-dihydroxyphthalate by a mutant strain. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 131(1):42–8, Jul 77
The in vitro hydrolysis of some phthalate diesters by hepatic and intestinal preparations from various species. Lake BG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 39(2):239–48, Feb 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical studies on phthalic esters—II. Effects of phthalic esters on mitochondrial respiration of rat liver. Takahashi T. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(1):19–24, 1 Jan 77
The hepatic effects of orally administered di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in the ferret. Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):310–1, 1977
Interaction of di-(2-ethylhexyl)-phthalate (DEHP) with pentabarbitone and methaqualone. Seth PK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):727–32, Jun 77
Effect of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) on rat gonads. Seth PK, et al. **Environ Res** 12(2):131–8, Oct 76
Influence of bromoacetylsulfanilic acid and and bromoacetylaminoisophthalic acid on sulfhydryl groups of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Löffler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):76–80, Nov 76
Effects of phthalate esters on the latent ATPase and swelling of mitochondria. Ohyama T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 82(1):9–15, Jul 77
Effects of bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate on chromosomes of human leukocytes and human fetal lung cells. Stenchever MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 65(11):1648–51, Nov 76
Inhibition of hepatic sterol and squalene biosynthesis in rats fed di-i-ethylhexyl phthalate. Bell FP. **Lipids** 11(10):769–73, Oct 76
Effect of dietary di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate on oxidation of 14C-palmitoyl CoA by mitochondria from mammalian heart and liver. Bell FP, et al. **Lipids** 12(7):581–5, Jul 77
Effects of phthalate esters on glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and other enzymes in vitro. Ohyama T. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(2):355–64, May 77
Effect of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate on the activity of succinic dehydrogenase and adenosine triphosphatase of some vital organs of rat. Srivastava SP, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):163–8, Apr 77

POISONING

Phthalic anhydride asthma. Chester EH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):15–20, Jan 77
Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents—epoxy resin systems containing phthalic acid anhydride, trimellitic acid anhydride and triethylene tetramine. Fawcett IW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 7(1):1–14, Jan 77

TOXICITY

Dermotoxicity of the mosquito repellent related to rabbit ears. Wong MH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):129–31, 1978
Toxicity of di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in chick embryos gel electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins. Lee HY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):9–12, 1977
Effects of a plasticizer leached from polyvinyl chloride on the subhuman primate: a consequence of chronic transfusion therapy. Jacobson MS, et al.

J Lab Clin Med 89(5):1066–79, May 77
Mutagenic and lethal effects of alpha–benzene hexachloride, dibutyl phthalate and trichloroethylene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shahin MM, et al. Mutat Res 48(2):173–80, Apr 77
Studies on the effects of orally administered Di–(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate in the ferret. Lake BG, et al. Toxicology 6(3):341–56, Nov–Dec 76
[Hygienic standardization of a mixture of acrolein, acetone and phthalic anhydride in the atmosphere] Ubaĭdullaev R, et al. Gig Sanit (10):6–10, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHTHALIMIDES

Studies on microcapsules. XIX. Effect of phospholipid treatment on cation uptake by carboxylated polyphthalamide microcapsules. Kamei K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 24(11):2619–23, Nov 76
Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XLIII. Halogenation of N–3–methylbut–2–enylphthalimide; New syntheses of zeatin analogues. Mackenzie G, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] (13):1446–8, 1976

ANALYSIS

Distribution and dissipation of captafol applied to apple trees. Chiba M, et al. J Agric Food Chem 25(1):39–43, Jan–Feb 76
Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of captan and two metabolites in milk and meat. Onley JH. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 60(3):679–81, May 77
Gas chromatographic determination of some chlorothyl phthalimide compounds. Clarke JF Jr, et al. J Chromatogr 134(2):397–405, 11 Apr 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Intramolecular nucleophilic aminolysis of aliphatic esters. Cyclization of methyl 2–aminomethylbenzoate to phthalimidine. Fife TH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 98(22):6978–82, 27 Oct 76
[The working mechanism of local anesthetics. 8. Preparation of enantiomer N–phthalylamino carbonic acids] Schönenberger H, et al. Pharmazie 31(11):811–3, Nov 76 (Ger)
[Synthesis of N–(amidinobenzyl)– and N–(amidinophenyl)–phthalimide and 1–oxoisoindoline] Wagner G, et al. Pharmazie 32(2):76–9, Feb 77 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sterochemical properties and teratogenic activity of some tetrahydrophthalimides. Fickentscher K, et al. Mol Pharmacol 13(1):133–41, Jan 77

TOXICITY

[Teratogenic effect of N–phthaloyl–L–aspartic acid on the mouse (author's transl)] Ockenfels H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 27(1):126–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE see under **SULFATHIAZOLES**

PHTHIROPTERA

[Rarely noted Phthiraptera in domestic animals in Poland] Piotrowski F. Wiad Parazytol 23(1–3):127–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclatural changes in Phthiraptera – some suggestions. Lakshminarayana KV. Angew Parasitol 17(3):160–7, Sep 76

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryonic development of the 'crown' in 3 species of Haematopinus (Anoplura, Phthiraptera)] Szczęsna Z. Wiad Parazytol 23(1–3):139–42, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYCOCYANIN see under **PIGMENTS**

PHYCOERYTHRIN see under **PIGMENTS**

PHYCOMYCES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

PHYCOMYCETES

An evaluation of methods for obtaining mycelium–free oospores of Pythium aphanidermatum and P. myriotylum. Sauve RJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 23(6):643–8, Jun 77
A possible baculovirus in the insect–parasitic fungus, Strongwellsea magna. Federici BA, et al. J Gen Virol 35(2):387–91, May 77
Rhinoentomophthoromycosis. Singh D, et al. J Laryngol Otol 90(9):871–5, Sep 76
Recombination between mutants of Phycomyces with abnormal phototropism. Eslava AP, et al. Mol Gen Genet 147(3):235–41, 23 Sep 76
Physiological studies on an isolate of Saprolegnia ferax from the larval gut of the blackfly Simulium vittatum. Nolan RA. Mycologia 68(3):523–40, May–Jun 76
An evaluation of the embryotoxic effects of blighted potatoes on chicken embryos. Jelínek R, et al. Teratology 14(3):335–42, Dec 76
[Systemic mycoses. 5. Systemic mycoses caused by moulds (phycomycoses, synonym: zygomycoses; mycoses due to fungi with pigment mycelium: Dematiaceae] Meinhof W. Fortschr Med 95(7):401–5, 17 Feb 77 (Ger)
[Study of Coelomomyces milkoi Dudka et Koval, pathogenic for the horsefly larvae] Andreeva RV. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 45(2):212–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coelomycidiosis of black fly larvae in the mountains of south–eastern and central Kazakhstan] Levchenko IG. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 45(5):613–4, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cell wall formation in zoospores of Allomyces arbuscula. III. Carbohydrate composition of cell walls during development from meiospores to hyphae. Kroh M, et al. Arch Microbiol 113(1–2):73–8, 13 May 77
Isolation and characterization of lipid globules from the zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Mills GL, et al. Arch Microbiol 112(2):195–200, 1 Mar 77
Cell wall carbohydrates in Phycomyces blakesleesanus Burgeff. Van Laere AJ, et al. Arch Microbiol 112(3):303–6, 1 Apr 77
Calcium is a prominent constituent of the gamma particle in the zoospore of Blastocladiella emersonii as revealed by x–ray microanalysis. Hutchinson TE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 74(2):336–42, 24 Jan 77
Study of the long chain bases of sphingomyelin of Entomophthora coronata. De Bievre C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 486(1):179–82, 18 Jan 76
The subcellular distribution of carotenoids in Phycomyces blakesleeanus C115 car–42 mad–107 (—). Ripley GJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 450(3):429–40, 20 Dec 76
Ceramide aminoethylphosphonate in the fungus Pythium prolatum. Wassef MK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 486(1):172–8, 18 Jan 76
X–ray microanalysis as applied to fungal tissues. Thibaut M, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 58(2):209–14, Apr 77
The diguanosine nucleotides: do they exist in aquatic fungi? Warner AH, et al. Can J Biochem 55(8):841–6, Aug 77
The fatty acid composition of some Entomophthoraceae. IV. The occurrence of branched–chain fatty acids in Conidiobolus species. Tyrrell D, et al. Can J Microbiol 22(7):1058–60, Jul 76
Absence of spermine in filamentous fungi. Nickerson KW, et al. J Bacteriol 129(1):173–6, Jan 77
The occurrence of chitin in the cell walls of the rumen organisms Neocallimastix frontalis, Piromonas communis and Sphaeromonas communis. Orpin CG. J Gen Microbiol 99(1):215–8, Mar 77

CLASSIFICATION

The systematics of the genus Strongwellsea (Zygomycetes: Entomophthorales). Humber RA. Mycologia 68(5):1042–60, Sep–Oct 76
Lack of kestose (fructosylcucrose) production by race 3 of Phytophthora parasitica var. Nicotianae differentiates it from races 0 and 1. McIntyre JL, et al. Mycologia 69(4):756–60, Jul–Aug 77
Microsporum magellanicum and Cunninghamella antarctica, new species isolated from Australic and Antarctic soil of chile. Caretta G, et al. Sabouraudia 15(1):1–10, Mar 77
Syncephalis indica sp. n. from India. Singh SN, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 131(3):201–4, 1976

CYTOLOGY

Release of RNA—DNA–protein complex during differentiation of the water mould Allomyces arbuscula. Khandjian EW, et al. Cell Differ 5(3):171–88, Oct 76
Isolation and preliminary characterization of auxotrophic and morphological mutants of the yeastlike form of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. San Blas F, et al. J Bacteriol 129(1):138–44, Jan 77
The influence of sterols on meiosis in Phytophthora castorum. Elliott CG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 98(1):141–5, Jan 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Interactive effect of chromium compounds and a fungal parasite on carp eggs. Draggan S. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 17(6):653–9, Jun 77
Effects of certain cations on the formation and infectivity of Phytophthora zoospores. 1. Effects of calcium, magnesium, potassium, and iron ions. Halsall DM, et al. Can J Microbiol 23(8):994–1001, Aug 77
Effects of certain cations on the formation and infectivity of Phytophthora zoospores. 2. Effects of copper, boron, cobalt, manganese, molybdenum, and zinc ions. Halsall DM. Can J Microbiol 23(8):1002–10, Aug 77
The significance of cAMP induced alterations in the cellular structure of Phycomyces. Tu JC, et al. Can J Microbiol 23(4):378–88, Apr 77
Activity of some antibiotics against Phytophthora parasitica var. piperina, incitant of foot–rot and leaf–rot of Pan. Ghaurasia SC, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 18(1–2):28–30, Aug–Nov 75
Effect of inhibitors of sterol biosynthesis on growth and sexuality of Pythium and Zygorhynchus. Child JJ, et al. Mycopathologia 59(2):91–3, 24 Sep 76
Subcutaneous zygomycosis (phycomycosis). Tio TH, et al. S Afr Med J 52(2):77–8, 9 Jul 77

ENZYMOLOGY

The development patterns of lysosomal enzyme activities during Ca2+–induced sporangium formation in Achyla bisexualis. III. Ribonucleases. Sutherland RB, et al. Arch Microbiol 109(3):289–94, 1 Sep 76
D–Mannitol dehydrogenase from Absidia glauca. Steady–state kinetic properties and the inhibitory role of mannitol 1–phosphate. Ueng ST, et al. Biochemistry 16(1):107–11, 11 Jan 77
Competition between Phytophthora cinnamomi and Trichoderma spp. in autoclaved soil. Kelley WD, et al. Can J Microbiol 22(8):1120–7, Aug 76
Ultrastructural localization of succinate dehydrogenase in a self–parasitic isolate of Saprolegnia megasperma. Murrin SF, et al. Can J Microbiol 23(5):491–6, May 77
Changes in cGMP phosphodiesterase levels during growth and differentiation in Blastocladiella emersonii. Vale MR, et al. FEBS Lett 70(1):205–8, Nov 76
Alkaline phosphatase of Blastocladiella emersonii: partial purification and characterization. Selitrennikoff CP, et al. J Bacteriol 130(1):249–56, Apr 77

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors affecting production of mold mycelium and protein in synthetic media. Graham DC, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 32(3):381–7, Sep 76
Hyphal tip growth in Phytophthora. Gradient distribution and ultrahistochemistry of enzymes. Meyer R, et al. Arch Microbiol 110(23):215–24, 2 Nov 76
Interactions of Phytophthora cinnamomi and Trichoderma spp. in relation to propagule production in soil cultures at 26 degrees C. Kelley WD. Can J Microbiol 23(3):288–94, Mar 77
Post–translational control of de novo cell wall formation during Blastocladiella emersonii zoospore germination: feedback regulation of hexosamine biosynthesis. Selitrennikoff CP, et al. Dev Biol 54(1):37–51, Nov 76
Ethylene–induced growth in Phycomyces mutants abnormal for autochemotropism. Russo VE. J Bacteriol 130(1):548–51, Apr 77
Invasion of plant tissue in the rumen by the flagellate Neocallimastix frontalis. Orpin CG. J Gen Microbiol 98(2):423–30, Feb 77
The rumen flagellate Piromonas communis: its life–history and invasion of plant material in the rumen. Orpin CG. J Gen Microbiol 99(1):107–17, Mar 77
The formation of sporangiospores in Phycomyces. Tu JC, et al. Microbios 15(59):15–25, 1976
Spore germination in axenic cultures of Smittium spp. (Trichomycetes). El–Buni AM, et al. Mycologia 68(3):573–82, May–Jun 76
Asexual sporulation and mycelial growth in axenic cultures of Smittium spp. (Trichomycetes). El–Buni AM, et al. Mycologia 68(3):559–72, May–Jun 76
Factors affecting growth and reproduction in selected species of Aphanomyces. Fowles B. Mycologia 68(6):1221–32, Nov–Dec 76
Colonization of Porphyra perforata thallus discs by Pythium marinum, a marine facultative parasite. Kazama FY, et al. Mycologia 69(2):246–54, Mar–Apr 77
Determination of the growth curves of the mycelial and yeast forms of Paracoccidiodes brasiliensis. Arango M, et al. Mycopathologia 59(3):163–9, 22 Oct 76
[Growth and sporulation of Entomophthora virulenta Hall and Dunn in discontinuous liquid culture] Latgé JP. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(19):1879–82, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on development of the phycomycete Allomyces arbuscula. III. Polysome formation and RNA metabolism during differentiation of gametangia (author's transl)] Fähnrich P. Arch Microbiol 112(3):255–61, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental phycomycosis in mice; examination of the role of acquired immunity in resistance to Absidia ramosa. Corbel MJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 77(2):221–33, Oct 76
Isolation of a specific antigen with alkaline phosphatase activity from soluble extracts of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Yarzabal LA, et al. Sabouraudia 14(3):275–80, Nov 76
Identification and purification of the specific antigen of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis responsible for immunoelectrophoretic band E. Yarzabal LA, et al. Sabouraudia 15(1):79–85, Mar 77
[Study of serologic cross reactions between the antigens of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis and Histoplasma capsulatum] Negroni R, et al. Rev Asoc Argent Microbiol 8(2):68–73, May–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Preparation and study of a Paracoccidioides antigen needed for skin tests] Negroni R, et al. Sabouraudia 14(3):265–73, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[10 new clinical cases of mycoses caused by Entomophorales in Cameroon] Ravisse P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot

69(1):33–40, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Chemotaxis and transport of amino acids in Allomyces arbuscula. Stumm C, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek** 42(3):203–9, 1976

Metabolism of polyadenylic acid sequences during germination of blastocladiella emersoni: Zoospores. Jaworski AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(2):516–24, Dec 76

Cytosol–hormone stimulation of transcription in the aquatic fungus. Achlya ambisexualis. Horgen PA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(4):1022–8, 25 Apr 77

Cholesterol beta–D–glucoside–6'–O–palmitate, a metabolite of Pythium sylvaticum. McMorris TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 486(2):308–12, 23 Feb 77

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in the mycelium of Phycomyces blakesieeanus. High molecular weight RNA. Pearson JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 447(1):28–35, 20 Sep 76

The last two pathway-specific enzyme activities of hexosamine biosynthesis are present in Blastocladiella emersonii zoospores prior to germination. Selitrennikoff CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 451(2):408–16, 21 Dec 76

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by cycloheximide and blasticidin–S is independent of their effect on protein synthesis. Sullia SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(1):14–22, 2 Mar 77

[Transport of amino acids and calcium in the fungus, Phytophthora infestans] Sysuev VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1014–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Lipid metabolism in Achlya: changes in lipid composition during development. Law SW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1716–9, Dec 76

Lipid metabolism in Achlya: studies of lipid turnover during development. Law SW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(12):1710–5, Dec 76

The polyadenylated RNA of zoospores and growth phase cells of the aquatic fungus, Blastocladiella. Johnson SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 56(2):329–42, APR 77

Induction of the synthesis of cell wall alpha–1,3–glucan in the yeastlike form of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis strain IVIC Pb9 by fetal calf serum. San–Blas G, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(3):897–902, Mar 77

Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. IV. Formation of N–(2)–nor–d–tetrandrine by Cunninghamella blakesleeana (ATCC 8688a). Davis PJ, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):239–46, May–Jun 77

Regulation of carotene synthesis in Phycomyces. Murillo FJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 148(1):19–24, 18 Oct 76

[Stability of the polyribosomes of Blakeslea trispora Thaxter during normal translation, its stimulation and inhibition] Arbuzov VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(7):1208–15, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin A on the biosynthesis of carotene by Blakeslea trispora] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:557–8, May–June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain aspects of transformation of 21–acetate of the Reichstein substance 'S' by the culture of Tieghemella orchidis] Bukhar MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(4):485–90, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Host–parasite relationships in the yeastlike form of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis strain IVIC Pb9. San–Blas G, et al. **Infect Immun** 15(2):343–6, Feb 77

Cerebral mucormycosis following experimental inoculation with Mortierella wolfii. Corbel MJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 60(3):129–33, 29 Apr 77

[Pathogenic properties of Entomophthora thaxteriana (Petch) with respect to guinea pigs] Parafiniuk W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 22(3):245–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phototropism of coprophilous zygomycetes. Foster KW. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 6:419–43, 1977 (115 ref.)

Intracellular rotation and the phototropic response of Phycomyces. Dennison DS, et al. **Biophys J** 18(1):103–23, Apr 77

Membrane fusion during secretion. A hypothesis based on electron microscope observation of Phytophthora Palmivora zoospores during encystment. Pinto da Silva P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):161–81, Apr 77

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of gamma radiation on breaking of dormancy in Phycomyces spores. Van Assche JA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):95–7, 13 May 77

The influence of qualitative and quantitative radiation on reproduction and spore germination of four Phytophthora species. Ribeiro OK, et al. **Mycologia** 68(6):1162–73, Nov–Dec 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic resemblance of zygomycete spores to Pneumocystis carinii cysts in tissue. Reinhardt DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 115(1):170–2, Jan 77

Synaptonemal complexes in antheridia of Achlya ambisexualis E87. Ellzey JT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(3):311–3, 1 Apr 77

The fine structure of Entomophthora apiculata and its penetration of Trichoplusia ni. Lambiase JT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(4):452–64, Apr 77

Mitosis in Ancylistes sp. Moorman GW. **Mycologia** 68(4):902–9, Jul–Aug 76

Ultrastructure and light microscope appearance of Blastocystis hominis in a patient with enteric disease. Zierdt CH, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 50(3):277–83, 12 Oct 76

[Differentiation of Blakeslea trispora mycelium in relation to carotene production] Feofilova EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 45(6):997–1004, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYLOGENY see under **EVOLUTION**

PHYSALAEMIN see under **KININS**

PHYSALOPTERA see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

PHYSARUM see under **MYXOMYCETES**

PHYSICAL CONDITIONING, ANIMAL

Effects of training on resting and postexercise ECG in standardbred horses, using a standardized exercise test. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 37(12):1485–8, Dec 76

Cardiovascular adaptations to physical training. Scheuer J, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:221–51, 1977 (211 ref.)

Editorial: the steeplechasing controversy. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):29®–1, Jun 76

Effect of exercise training on adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase in skeletal muscle, heart, and liver. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem Med** 16(2):138–42, Oct 76

Physical training and connective tissues in young mice. Biochemistry of skin. Kiiskinen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(5):525–9, Nov 76

Subsarcolemmal mitochondria and capillarization of soleus muscle fibers in young rats subjected to an endurance training. A morphometric study of semithin sections. Müller W. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(3):367–89, 10 Nov 76

Effects of physical training on end–diastolic volume and myocardial performance of isolated rat hearts. Bersohn MM, et al. **Circ Res** 40(5):510–6, May 77

Effect of physical training on calcium transport by rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Penpargkul S, et al. **Circ Res** 40(2):134–8, Feb 77

Some metabolic effects of maximal exercise in the horse and adaptations with training. Snow DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 9(3):134–40, Jul 77

Effect of training on the resting heart rate of rats. Barnard RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):285–9, 23 Sep 76

Effects of an anabolic steroid and sprint training on selected histochemical and morphological observations in rat skeletal muscle types. Hickson RC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):251–9, 23 Sep 76

Alpha and beta adrenergic sensitivity in trained and untrained albino rats. Pavlik G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(1):65–73, 6 Dec 76

Effect of physical exercise on erythrocyte lipids, biliary cholesterol and bile lithogenicity in rats. Simko V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(4):319–20, Aug 77

Effect of functional overload on enzyme levels in different types of skeletal muscle. Baldwin KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):312–7, Feb 77

Time course adaptations in cardiac and skeletal muscle to different running programs. Baldwin KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):257–72, Feb 77

Cardiac responses to moderate training in rats. Codini MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):262–6, Feb 77

Response of immunosympathectomized rats to training. Paynter DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):935–40, Jun 77

Effect of physical training on control mechanisms of lipolysis in rat fat cell ghosts. Shepherd RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):884–8, Jun 77

Functions of selected biochemical systems from the exercised–trained dog heart. Sordahl LA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):426–31, Mar 77

Cardiac function and exercise training in conscious dogs. Stone HL. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):824–32, Jun 77

The effect of training and detraining on muscle composition in the horse. Guy PS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):33–51, Jul 77

Metabolic adaptation with physical training: 14C–acetate incorporation into tissue lipids. Lampman RM, et al. **Metabolism** 25(12):1601–9, Dec 76

Changes in body fat and lipogenic enzyme activities in rats after termination of exercise training. Dohm GL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(2):157–9, Jun 77

Change in rats' serum triglyceride concentration with graded levels of thyroxine and exercise. Naito HK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(3):372–6, Mar 77

The effects of haemorrhagic anaemia and physical training on the energy metabolism and heart rate response to exercise in sheep. Brockway JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 21(3):324–30, Nov 76

[The effect of training in the calf] Grosse–Siestrup C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(20):394–8, 15 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Effect of training on exertion–dependent blood parameters in trotters] Krzywanek VH, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(5):89–92, 1Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological, histochemical and karyometric studies on the adaptation of the thyroid of Wistar rats to training stress (proceedings)] Senf–Wand H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):471–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Physical activity and coronary collateral development. Barmeyer J. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):104–12, 1976

Effects of exercise and physical training on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in man. Björntorp P. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):158–66, 1976

Neural control mechanisms related to physical training. Huopaniemi TH. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):167–75, 1976

Nautilus vs universal gym strength training in adult males. Coleman AE. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(4):103–7, Jul–Aug 77

What is adaptive physical education? Morris AF. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(3):75–9, May–Jun 77

The effect of physical training on cardiac output and physical work capacity in young women. Smith DP, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(4):115–9, Jul–Aug 76

Cardiovascular adaptations to physical training. Scheuer J, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:221–51, 1977 (211 ref.)

Joint mobility changes due to low frequency vibration and stretching exercise. Atha J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(1):26–34, Mar 76

Research report: physical fitness and exercise programmes for adult women. Burwitz L, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(4):236–7, Dec 76

Changes in fitness profiles during a season of track and field training and competition. Thomas V, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(4):217–22, Dec 76

Some reactions to a dry–land training programme for dinghy sailors. Wright G, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(1):4–10, Mar 76

Physical training in man. Skeletal muscle metabolism in relation to muscle morphology and running ability. Bylund AC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(3):151–69, 15 Mar 77 (54 ref.)

Influence of growth and athletic training on heart and lung functions. Hamilton P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(1):27–38, 6 Dec 76

The response of endurance–adapted adults to intense anaerobic training. Houston ME, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(3):207–13, 15 Mar 77

A program for the prevention and management of disturbed behavior. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 27(10):724–7, Oct 76

A program of balanced physical fitness in the preventive care of elderly ambulatory patients. De Carlo TJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(7):331–4, Jul 77

Skin blood flow and sweating changes following exercise training and heat acclimation. Roberts MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):133–7, Jul 77

Effect of eight weeks' physical training on muscle and connective tissue of the M. vastus lateralis in 69–year–old men and women. Suominen H, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):33–7, Jan 77

Physiological responses of fire fighting recruits to high intensity training. Pipes TV. **J Occup Med** 19(2):129–32, Feb 77

Opportunities in physical education for severely disabled people. Rizzo T, et al. **J Rehabil** 42(6):25–6, 49, Nov–Dec 76

Effect of 5–versus 3–lessons–a–week physical education program upon the physical development of 12 and 13 year old schoolboys. Kemper HC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):319–26, Dec 76

The effect of training and detraining on the body composition and cardiovascular response of young women to exercise. Smith DP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):112–20, Jun 76

The effect of physical training on sweating responses measured during muscular exercises and resting postures in hot environments. Araki T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(1):17–33, Mar 76

'Anabolic' effects of methandienone in men undergoing athletic training. Hervey GR, et al. **Lancet** 2(7988):699–702, 2 Oct 76

Oxygen cost of running in trained and untrained men and women. Bransford DR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(1):41–4, Spring 77

Cross–sectional and longitudinal evaluations of an endurance training program. Patton JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):100–3, Summer 77

Attitudes towards health and physical activity in the elderly. Effects of a physical training program. Sidney KH, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(4):246–52, Winter 76

Athletic training. Murphey JE. **Nebr Med J** 62(8):298–301, Aug 77

Physical training: methods and effects. Fox EL. **Orthop Clin North Am** 8(3):533–48, Jul 77 (63 ref.)

Electromyographic and girth considerations relative to strength training. Hosler WW. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):293–4, Feb 77

Effects of a developmental physical activity program on children's body coordination and self–concept. Mauser HJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1057–8, Jun 77

Three studies of personality: undergraduate students in physical education. Ruffer WA. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):671–7, Oct 76

Perception of exertion in the elderly, effects of aging, mode of exercise and physical training. Sidney KH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):999–1010, Jun 77

Description of the hidden curriculum in secondary physical education. Bain LL. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):154–60, May 76

Effects of two methods of goal setting on learning a gross motor task. Barnett ML. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):19–23, Mar 77

Movement analysis as a generic ability of physical education teachers and students. Biscan DV, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):161–3, May 76

Relationship between trait and state anxiety, movement satisfaction, and participation in physical education activities. Burton EC. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):326–31, Oct 76

An instrument for the student evaluation of teaching effectiveness in physical education activity courses. Colvin WW, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):296–8, May 76

Knowledge obsolescence in physical educators. Kelley EJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):463–74, May 77

Comparison of seriation and multidimensional scaling: two techniques for validating constructs in physical education. Korell DM, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):333–40, May 77

Some statistics regarding the reliability and validity of student rating of teachers. Morrow JR Jr. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):372–5, May 77

A system for the behavioral assessment of athletic coaches. Smith RE, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):401–7, May 77

Comparison of self-concepts of college women: athletes and physical education majors. Vincent MF. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):218–25, May 76

Effects of a season's training on the body composition of female college swimmers. Wade CE. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(2):292–5, May 76

Physical education teacher role identification instrument. Weber M. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):445–51, May 77

Changes in muscle fibre size and physical performance in patients with rheumatoid arthritis after 7 months physical training. Nordemar R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 5(4):233–8, 1976

[The position of physical education in the teaching process (author's transl)] Kukura J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 66(5):518–25, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influencing haemodynamics in 2nd stage hypertonics through short-term physical training (author's transl)] Ressl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(2):46–51, 14 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The obese child and physical training] Straková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(5):305–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The physical training abandonment syndrome] S'Jongers JJ. **Brux Med** 56(7):297–300, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical capacity (W 170 in children and adolescents in relation to sex and physical training] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):261–9, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic and hormonal responses of exercise as a function of physical training in different environmental conditions] Fouillot JP, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:165–92, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Physical working capacity of school-age boys. 1. Comparison of physical working capacity of untrained and trained 11–14-year-old boys] Siegmund S, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(1):29–41, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Relation between training status and orthostatic tolerance] Stegemann J. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:255–66, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological and physiological effects of a 5-week ergometer training in healthy young men (author's transl)] Myrtek M, et al. **Med Klin** 71(39):1623–30, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health education for the promotion of health in workers] Bringmann W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):351–5, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Complex movement therapy in psychiatry] Giermann H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):767–71, 1 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention of chronic ischemic heart disease as result of directed influence on the body/environment interaction and the modulating effect of physical activity] Hecht A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):990–3, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[The role of sports in medical training] Frenkl R. **Orv Hetil** 118(28):1687–9, 10 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of training effect on maximal oxygen intake (author's transl)] Miki N. **Respir Circ (Tokyo)** 24(8):705–11, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of cardio-respiratory reactions in young adults non-trained and trained in moderate exercises] Tomazzi M de L, et al. **AMB** 22(6):199–201, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of year-round physical exercise and rest in the open air on the state of health of students] Gataullina LN. **Gig Sanit** (2):108–9, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and the emotional reactions of students of the junior class of a physical education department] Molchanova NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** (3):39–42, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical training in the prevention and treatment of ischemic heart disease] Gorbachenkov AA. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):147–54, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Cardiodynamic changes in young sportsmen under the effect of systematic training (problem of development of 'sportsman's heart' in children)] Shkhvatsabaia IuK. **Kardiologiia** 16(9):56–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of physical training of preschool children considering the type of the nervous system] Iashchenko LB. **Pediatriia** (10):72–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Changes in orthostatic tolerance during physical training of patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Khomaziuk IN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):33–7, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[The public health aspects of physical education, sports and recreation (author's transl) (editorial)] Medved R. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(5):225–30, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of physical activity during military medical training to achieve physical fitness] Zović D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(3):184–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Psychological 'rehabilitation' after myocardial infarct] Theorell T. **Lakartidningen** 74(20):2001–3, 18 May 77 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Specificity of training related to muscular endurance. Williams MH, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 77

Resistance machine for power skating of hockey players. Hermiston RT. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):233–6, Sep 76

Effects of frequency and duration of training on attrition and incidence of injury. Pollock ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(1):31–6, Spring 77

Live lecture versus slide-tape method of instruction for a health unit of physical fitness. Laurie DR Jr. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):683–6, Dec 76

Specificity of exercise and specificity of training: a subcellular review. McCafferty WB, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):358–71, May 77 (124 ref.)

Decision-making in elementary age children: effects on motor skills and self-concept. Martinek TJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):349–57, May 77

Comparative effectiveness of two methods of teaching physical education to elementary school girls. Thaxton AB, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):420–7, May 77

Space utilization: criteria for the selection of playground equipment for children. Thompson D. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):472–83, Oct 76

Performances by college students in handball being taught by three different teaching methods. Van Slooten P, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):484–9, Oct 76

The effectiveness of the 'golfer's groove' in improving golfers' scores. Yost M, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):569–73, Oct 76

[Aptitude and training in the endurance sport] Schürch PM. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 24(4):263–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

An instrument for identifying implicit values in physical education programs. Bain LL. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):307–15, Oct 76

Statistical power analysis of health, physical education, and recreation research. Christensen JE, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):204–8, Mar 77

Effects of competency-based intervention on student-teacher and pupil behavior. Darst PW. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):336–45, Oct 76

Comparison of two nonparametric methods for estimating the reliability of motor performance tests. Stamm CL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):169–76, Mar 77

The effects of training and position on judges' ratings of a gymnastic event. Stephenson DA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):177–80, Mar 77

PHYSICAL EFFORT see **EXERTION**

PHYSICAL ENDURANCE

Specificity of training related to muscular endurance. Williams MH, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(1):3–8, Jan–Feb 77

Endurance training and body compostition of the elderly. Sidney KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):326–33, Mar 77

Capillary supply of skeletal muscle fibers in untrained and endurance-trained men. Brodal P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):H705–12, Jun 77

Athletic endurance training – advantage for space flight?: The significance of physical fitness for selection and training of spacelab crews. Klein KE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):215–22, Mar 77

Plasma volume, albumin and globulin concentrations and their intravascular masses. A comparative study in endurance athletes and sedentary subjects. Röcker L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(1):57–64, 6 Dec 76

Combined effects of breathing resistance and hyperoxia on aerobic work tolerance. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):444–8, Mar 77

Linear increase in aerobic power induced by a strenuous program of endurance exercise. Hickson RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(3):372–6, Mar 77

Ventilatory muscle strength and endurance training. Leith DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):508–16, Oct 76

Effects of respiratory equipment on endurance in hard work. Stemler FW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(1):28–32, Jan 77

Cardiorespiratory mobilization and endurance performance. Bailin S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 5(1):71–8, Sep 76

A comparative study of strength and endurance capacity in some groups of American and Swedish athletes. Borg GA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):33–40, Mar 77

Relationships between skeletal maturity and submaximal working capacity in boys 8 to 18 years. Bouchard C, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):186–90, Fall 76

A comparison of heart rate methods for predicting endurance training intensity. Davis JA, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):295–8, Winter 75

The validity of four bicycle ergometer tests. Edgren B, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):179–85, Fall 76

Cross-sectional and longitudinal evaluations of an endurance training program. Patton JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 9(2):100–3, Summer 77

Fatigue transfer in endurance performance. Caplan CS. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):603–9, Dec 76

Individual differences in heavy work endurance at 60, 70 and 84 RPM ergometer pedal speeds. Girandola RN, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):647–56, Dec 76

Bicycle ergometer endurance in women related to maximal leg force, leg volume, and body composition. Katch FI, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):366–74, Oct 76

Effect of warm-up and recovery techniques on repeated running endurance. Kaufmann DA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):328–32, May 77

Determinants of cardiorespiratory endurance in college women. Stewart KJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):413–9, May 77

[Role of aerobic metabolism in prolonged intensive exercise] Lacour JR, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 73(2):89–130, Jul 77 (253 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of tolerance of prolonged physical work as a function of the degree of endurance. I. Usefness of various tests determining physical endurance and the physiological cost of long-term physical exertion] Makowie-Dąbrowska T. **Med Pr** 28(1):21–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical fitness of patients with ischemic heart disease] Kutarski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(18):671–3, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Portable device for determining the static tolerance of rats] Shipov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):83–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of rest on functional state of the cardiovascular system and on physical endurance in estival conditions] Terent'ev VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (6):55–8, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of anabolic steroid treatment on endurance. Johnson LC, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):287–9, Winter 75

The effects of smoking marihuana on physical performance. Steadward RD, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):309–11, Winter 75

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Physical health of 7-year-old children. An epidemiological study of school entrants and a comparison with their preschool health. Köhler L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):297–305, May 77

Physical mass examinations in the school health service. Köhler L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):307–10, May 77

BREAST CANCER: PREVENTION. Breast examination practices. Turnbull E. **Am J Nurs** 77(9):1450–1, Sep 77

Initial pelvic examination instruction: the effectiveness of three contemporary approaches. Holzman GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 129(2):124–9, 15 Sep 77

Application of the new Australian standard for clinical lighting. Hood JW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):51–5, Feb 77

Cost analyses of alternative health examination modes. Collen MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(1):73–9, Jan 77

Clinical examination in the home. Fraser A. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(5):584–93, Jun 76

The thorough overhaul. Lake B. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(11):1506, 1511–2, Dec 76

Letter: Rectal examination for pregnancy in the mare. Knight PR. **Aust Vet J** 52(6):292, Jun 76

Medical waivers: an extension of the pilot's career. Johnson A Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(4):373–6, Apr 77

Methods used by general practitioners in developmental screening of preschool children. Bain DJ. **Br Med J** 2(6083):363–5, 6 Aug 77

Ventricular fibrillation during rectal examination in a patient with acute myocardial infarction [letter] Kostis JB. **Chest** 72(2):265–6, Aug 77

Technique for testing the drawer sign in the ankle. Frost HM, et al. **Clin Orthop** (123):49–51, Mar–Apr 77

Nonconcordance between clinical impression and laboratory findings in clinical toxicology. Teitelbaum DT, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):417–22, 1977

Importance of behavioral assessment of the neonate.

Brazelton TB, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 7(2):1–82, Dec 76

The periodic health examination: is it obsolete? Williams G. **Del Med J** 49(1):31–4, Jan 77

Aspects of the six-month developmental examination in a longitudinal study. Cox CA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 19(2):149–59, Apr 77

Physical criteria for assessing the maturity of newborns. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(342):198–203, Jul 76

Clinical examination of the head and neck. Cutright DE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 94(5):915–7, May 77

Teaching physical evaluation and physical diagnosis in a hospital setting. Wasserman BS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(1):103–5, Jul 77

The reliability and diagnostic validity of the physical and neurological examination for soft signs (PANESS). Werry JS, et al. **J Autism Child Schizo** 6(3):253–62, Sep 76

An assessment of the value of examination of the hip in the newborn. Jones D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 59(3):318–22, Aug 77

Examination of the alleged rape victim. Johnson SC, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 66(11):447–50, Nov 76

Prevention and the family checkup pattern Cheraskin E, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(11):32–6, 41–3, May 77

Training practical instructors (programmed patients) to teach basic physicial examination. Frazer NB, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):149–51, Feb 77

Pelvic examination [letter] Greenman PE. **J Med Educ** 52(7):619, Jul 77

Sick infants versus stimulated well baby exams as an initial pediatric learning experience. Johnson CF, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1021–3, Dec 76

An approach to obtaining patients to participate in pelvic examination instruction. Schneidman BS. **J Med Educ** 52(1):70–1, Jan 77

Teaching physical diagnosis: the effect of a structured course taught by medical students. Wasson J, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1014–5, Dec 76

The value of preplacement medical examinations for nonhazardous light duty work. Alexander RW, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(2):107–12, Feb 77

Evolution of an occupational health examination program. Hipp LL, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(3):205–7, Mar 77

Patient health status evaluation procedures for the dental profession. Part III. Physical examination of the head and neck. Mazzeo VA. **J Oral Med** Spec No.:11–2, 1976

Patient health status evaluation procedures for the dental profession. Part II. Vital signs. Miller H. **J Oral Med** Spec No.:8–10, 1976

Professional patients: an improved method of teaching breast and pelvic examination. Hale RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 19(3):163–6, Sep 77

Early periodic screening in a school system. Mernin JR. **J Sch Health** 46(10):609–11, Dec 76

Preplacement medical examinations [letter] Bogni JA. **JOM** 19(8):517, Aug 77

How to examine an old person [letter]. Jones DR. **Lancet** 1(8025):1315–6, 18 Jun 77

Patients' attitudes toward gynecologic examination and to gynecologists. Haar E, et al. **Med Care** 15(9):787–95, Sep 77

Table top test [letter]. Hueston JT. **Med J Aust** 2(5):189–90, 31 Jul 76

School health and four-year-olds. Johnson-Riordan L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1(1–2):33, 1–8 Jan 77

Dentists and the total patient [letter]. Berman CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(23):1324, 2 Dec 76

Preseason preparation—screening and conditioning. **Ohio State Med J** 73(5):305–18, May 77

Primary problem assessment in infectious disease of the head and neck: the history and physical examination. Kilgore DE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 9(3):601–10, Oct 76

Symposium: paramedical facilities. **Proc Med Sect Am Life Insur Assoc** (3):90–110, 1975

The physical and neurological examination for soft signs (PANESS): pediatric norms and comparisons between normal and deviant boys [proceedings]. Camp JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(2):39–41, Apr 77

Medical screening on maintenance neuroleptics. Donlon PT. **Psychosomatics** 18(3) Aug 77

Periodic developmental assessment of pre-school children in Newham. Jacobs R, et al. **Public Health** 90(4):179–86, May 76

Investigation of the health status of a representative population sample of one region in the CSSR by medical examinations. Part I. Introduction and methods. Balogh J. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(1):65–76, 1976

Check-ups after tours of duty to the tropics. Effersoe P. **Scand J Infect Dis** 9(2):137–8, 1977

Physician's liability in the physical examination of an employee. Barber W, et al. **Tex Med** 73(4):115–6, Apr 77

Progress report on Met Scan—a medical data acquistion unit. Rafter JG. **Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am** 60:252–6, 1976

[Ergometric examination of athletes and patients in childhood and adolescence at the 1st-line-of-public-contact laboratory] Daněk K. **Cesk Pediatr** 32(2):104–6, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the historical approach in the analysis of causes of incomplete utilization of some guidelines on preventive examinations of workers] Pavlusova J. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(3):114–7, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[1-year-old children in Düsseldorf 1976. 1st results on the need for a medical check-up] Schmidt E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 125(5):592–3, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Results of comprehensive preventive medical check-ups in 1369 persons] Wollenweber J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1983–5, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of gestational age (author's transl)] Hohenauer L. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(4):239–45, Aug 76 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic examination of infants (author's transl)] Theopold W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(1–4):229–37, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-admission diagnosis and post-hospitalization therapy. Remarks on basic principles] Häussler S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(13):705–12, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Pre-admission diagnosis and therapy from the viewpoint of the anesthesist] Lutz H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(13):719–26, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of general medicine in pre-admission diagnosis] Plonz J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(13):733–6, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Pre-admission diagnosis from the viewpoint of the surgeon] Streicher HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(13):727–32, 10 May 77 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the population which submits to medical check-ups. Analysis on a sample of 1000 patients examined in the Italian Diagnostic Center] Marnini P. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 133(3):277–80, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[EEG screening of candidates for underwater activity] Borromei A. **Minerva Med** 68(20):1323–56, 28 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of periodical health controls in the light of experience of Italian Diagnostic Center] Marnini P. **Minerva Med** 68(7):447–56, 11 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age-related changes reflected in the results of clinical tests of the aged, with special reference to the results of circulatory function tests] Shichita K, et al. **Jpn J Geriatr** 14(1):38–43, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periodical health examinations as a means of protecting the health personnel. A model of medical records] García Jalón J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 20:169–71, 1976 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Mobile medical equipment for physical examination and laboratory testing. Hoover RB. **J Occup Med** 19(6):426, Jun 77

METHODS

Patient assessment: abnormalities of the heartbeat: programmed instruction. Adler J. **Am J Nurs** 77(4):PI1–26, Apr 77

Factors affecting the detection of infestations of Boophilus microplus in tick control programs. Palmer WA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(7):321–4, Jul 76

How to make a good examination of the genitalia of young girls. Redman JF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA-NA-761013-761015):907–8, Oct 76

Neurological evaluation of the newborn. Hogan GR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 4(1):31–42, Mar 77 (7 ref.)

Symposium on arthritis in older persons. Section III. Osteoarthritis and back pain. Examination of the back in the geriatric patient. Mayne JG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):59–61, Feb 77

How to examine an old person. Wright WB. **Lancet** 1(8022):1145–6, 28 May 77

New ways of looking at ears [letter] Gluckman RJ. **Pediatrics** 60(1):132, Jul 77

Early neurosurgical management of the head injured child. Jerva MJ, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(2):30, Apr–Jun 76

[The new recruiting system—an important factor in the strengthening of the armed forces] Vukosavljević R. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(3):171–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

The preschool physical examination. An evaluation of the findings in 382 children who had had good care. O'Connell EJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA-NA-761013-761015):930–1, Oct 76

The use of behavioral checklists to assess physical examination skills. Andrew BJ. **J Med Educ** 52(7):589–91, Jul 77

Can pre-employment medical examinations be simplified? Hocking B. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(2):91–2, Jun 76

VETERINARY

Health screening using the multiphasic examination. Barrett RP. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(1):58–60, Jan 77

Clinical examinations of the ovaries and cervix of the sow. Meredith MJ. **Vet Rec** 101(4):70–4, 23 Jul 77

PHYSICAL FITNESS

see related

PHYSICAL ENDURANCE

Correlation of maternal physical fitness during pregnancy with maternal and fetal pH and lactic acid at delivery. Erkkola R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(5):441–6, 1976

Physical activity, physical fitness and risk of myocardial infarction. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 18(0):217–30, 1976

Utilizing the vitalometer in measuring one aspect of physical fitness among short term alcoholic patients. Kacavas J, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(4):128–33, Jul-Aug 76

Hematological and metabolic responses to training in racing sled dogs fed diets containing medium, low, or zero carbohydrate. Kronfeld DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(3):419–30, Mar 77

Athletic endurance training – advantage for space flight?: The significance of physical fitness for selection and training of spacelab crews. Klein KE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(3):215–22, Mar 77

Evaluation of physical performance by rectangular-triangular bicycle ergometry and computer-assisted ergospirometry. Reiterer W. **Basic Res Cardiol** 71(5):482–503, Sep-Oct 76

Panel I: Physical activity as primary or secondary preventive measure in coronary heart disease: yes or no? Discussion. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):37–44, 1976

Optimal function and health. Astrand PO. **Bibl Cardiol** (36):11–8, 1976

Astrand-ryhming step test norms for college students. Marley WP, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(2):76–9, Jun 76

Sports fitness and its relationship to sports injuries. Miles S. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):45–6, Apr 77

Changes in fitness profiles during a season of track and field training and competition. Thomas V, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 10(4):217–22, Dec 76

Fitness within sport. Thomas V. **Br J Sports Med** 11(1):46–9, Apr 77

The state of the Nation in terms of physical fitness. Collis ML. **Can J Public Health** 67 suppl 2:31–2, Sep-Oct 76

The correlation between physical fitness, absenteeism and work performance. Donoghue S. **Can J Public Health** 68(3):201–3, May-Jun 77

The effects of an extracurricular physical activity program on obese adolescents. Jetté M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):39–42, Jan-Feb 77

A calculator to predict maximal oxygen consumption for use with the Canadian Home Fitness Test. Jetté M. **Can J Public Health** 68(3):195–8, May-Jun 77

Keynote address 2. Canadian National Conference on Occupational Health: Issues and Priorities. Keir S. **Can J Public Health** 67 suppl 2:27–30, Sep-Oct 76

Canadian Home Fitness Test [letter]. Cumming GR. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):472–3, 5 Mar 77

Evaluation of the Canadian Home Fitness Test in middle-aged men. Cumming GR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):346–9, 20 Aug 77

We took physical fitness to the county fair. Desai K, et al. **Can Nurse** 73(6):25–7, Jun 77

Fit to live [editorial]. Brown AG. **Cent Afr J Med** 22(9):185–8, Sep 76

Critical evaluation of cardiac rehabilitation [editorial]. Wenger NK. **Chest** 71(3):317–8, Mar 77

Effect on training on myocardial oxygen supply/demand balance. Barnard RJ, et al. **Circulation** 56(2):289–91, Aug 77

Red cell hemoglobin, hydrogen ion and electrolyte concentrations during exercise in trained and untrained subjects. Böning D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):243–9, 23 Sep 76

Submaximal working capacity, heart size and body size in boys 8–18 years. Bouchard C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):115–26, 14 Jan 77

Effect of physical fitness on vanillylmandelic acid excretion during immersion. Skipka W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 35(4):271–6, 23 Sep 76

Heart rate and ventilation in relation to venous [K+], osmolality, pH, PCO2, PO2, [orthophosphate], and [lactate] at transition from rest to exercise in athletes and non-athletes. Tibes U, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(2):127–40, 14 Jan 77

Prediction of maximal aerobic power in man. Verma SS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 36(3):215–22, 15 Mar 77

Physical work capacity and pulmonary function of Malaysian adolescent females. Duncan MT, et al. **Hum Biol** 49(1):31–40, Feb 77

Public interest report no. 23: exercise, the neglected therapy. Butler RN. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 8(2):193–5, 1977–78

A chronobiological investigation of fitness for work in women on a 220 cal 24 h protein diet. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 4(1):51–62, 1976

The physical working capacity of male adolescents in Ireland. Watson AW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 145(12):383–91, Dec 76

Physical working capacity of the Israeli [editorail]. Bar-Or O. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):237–9, Mar 77

Aerobic work capacity in sedentary men and active athletes in Israel. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):240–4, Mar 77

Aerobic work capacity in high school students in Israel. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):245–52, Mar 77

A program of balanced physical fitness in the preventive care of elderly ambulatory patients. De Carlo TJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(7):331–4, Jul 77

Physical fitness and age, with emphasis on cardiovascular function in the elderly. Hodgson JL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(9):385–92, Sep 77 (52 ref.)

Effect of training on the response of plasma glucagon to exercise. Gyntelberg F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):302–5,

Aug 77

Cardiorespiratory responses of sedentary college women as a function of training intensity. Kearney JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(6):822–5, Dec 76

Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine in trained and nontrained human subjects. LeBlanc J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):166–73, Feb 77

Ventilatory muscle strength and endurance training. Leith DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(4):508–16, Oct 76

Maximum and submaximum exercise tests in men and women in the seventh, eighth, and ninth decades of life. Sidney KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 43(2):280–7, Aug 77

Relationship between measures of body fat and gross motor proficiency. Brady JI Jr, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 62(2):224–9, Apr 77

The trend of the male–female performance differential in athletics, swimming and cycling 1948–76. Dyer KF. **J Biosoc Sci** 9(3):325–38, Jul 77

Course in personal preventive medicine. Merchant HW. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):85–6, Feb 77

Personality and physiological traits in middle-aged runners and joggers. Hartung GH, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(5):541–8, Sep 77

Effect of eight weeks' physical training on muscle and connective tissue of the M. vastus lateralis in 69–year–old men and women. Suominen H, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(1):33–7, Jan 77

The effects of urbanization on the physical fitness of middle–aged and elderly persons [proceedings]. Shibayama H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):177, Dec 75

The prediction of maximal oxygen uptake before and after physical training in children. Stewart KJ, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 4(2):153–62, Dec 75

Exercise & health maintenance. Borgman MF. **J Nurs Educ** 16(1):6–10, Jan 77

Physiological profile of professional fire fighters. Lemon PW, et al. **J Occup Med** 19(5):337–40, May 77

Physiological responses of fire fighting recruits to high intensity training. Pipes TV. **J Occup Med** 19(2):129–32, Feb 77

A comparative study of strength and endurance capacity in some groups of American and Swedish athletes. Borg GA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):33–40, Mar 77

Serum enzyme activity and physical condition. Buyze G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):155–64, Sep 76

An assessment of the influence of habitual physical activity, prior sport participation, smoking habits, and aging upon indices of cardiovascular fitness: preliminary report of a cross–sectional and retrospective study. Fardy PS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(2):77–90, Jun 76

Cardiac responses during women's intercollegiate volleyball and physical fitness changes from a season of competition. Fardy PS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):291–300, Dec 76

Relationships between physical fitness, endurance, and success in flight training. Kennedy RS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(3):185–90, Sep 76

About the strains caused by a marathon race to fitness joggers. Orava S. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):49–57, Mar 77

Anaerobic work at submaximal relative workloads in subjects of high and medium fitness. Withers RT. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 17(1):17–24, Mar 77

Relationships between anthropometric, physiological, biochemical, and personality variables before and after a four month conditioning program for middle–aged men. Young RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 16(4):267–76, Dec 76

'Toot–toot' and health to boot [editorial]. Danielevicius Z. **JAMA** 236(24):2783–4, 13 Dec 76

Ventilatory responses to CO2 rebreathing at rest and during exercise in untrained subjects and athletes. Miyamura M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(3):245–54, 1976

Effect of training on plasma catecholamines in post myocardial infarction patients. McCrimmon DR, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 8(3):152–6, Fall 76

Isokinetic vs isotonic strength training in adult men. Pipes TV, et al. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):262–74, Winter 75

Isometric rowing strength of experienced and inexperienced oarsmen. Secher NH. **Med Sci Sports** 7(4):280–3, Winter 75

Fitness trails. Buxbaum R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(12):690–1, 24 Mar 77

Preseason preparation—screening and conditioning. **Ohio State Med J** 73(5):305–18, May 77

Effect of yoga exercises on failures on the Kraus–Weber tests. Gharote ML. **Percept Mot Skills** 42(43):654, Oct 76

Relationship between self–concept and perceived physical fitness. Leonardson GR. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):62, Feb 77

The repeatability of the measurement of aerobic power in man and factors affecting it. Thompson J. **Q J Exp Physiol** 62(1):83–97, Jan 77

Hemodynamic consequences of circuit weight training. Allen TE, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):229–306, Oct 76

Physical work capacity of wheelchair athletes. Emes C. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):209–12, Mar 77

Physiological responses of men to 1, 3, and 5 day per week training programs. Gettman LR, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):638–46, Dec 76

Relationship among submaximal heart rate, aerobic power, and running performance in children. Gutin B, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):536–9, Oct 76

Anthropometric and selected motor fitness measurements of men engaged in a long–term program of physical activity. Jetté M, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):666–71, Dec 76

Estimation of maximum physical performance. Johnson R, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):74–84, Mar 77

Live lecture versus slide–tape method of instruction for a health unit of physical fitness. Laurie DR Jr. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):683–6, Dec 76

Effects of different durations of physical training on cardiorespiratory function, body composition, and serum lipids. Milesis CA, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):716–25, Dec 76

Fitness, fatness, and serum cholesterol: an epidemiological study of an entire community. Montoye HJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):400–8, Oct 76

Concern for health and exercise as expressed in the writings of 18th century physicians and informed laymen (England, France, Switzerland). Park RJ. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):756–67, Dec 76

Physical performance scores as a function of experimenter sex and experimenter bias. Rikli R. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):776–82, Dec 76

The objectivity, reliability, and validity of the OSU step test for college males. Santa Maria DL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):445–52, Oct 76

Effect of high resistance and low resistance bicyle ergometer training in college women on cardiorespiratory function and body composition. Shire TL, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):391–400, May 77

Relationship of somatotype and body composition to physical performance in 7– to 12–year–old boys. Slaughter MH, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(1):159–68, Mar 77

Central circulatory adaptations to physical training. Van Handel PJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):815–23, Dec 76

Min–by–min respiratory exchange and oxygen uptake kinetics during steady–state exercise in subjects of high and low max VO2. Weltman A, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):490–8, Oct 76

Personality differences of adult men before and after a physical fitness program. Young RJ, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(3):513–9, Oct 76

Physical fitness norms for college freshmen. Zuti WB, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 48(2):499–503, May 77

Training and exercise change respiratory properties of blood in race horses. Lykkeboe G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 29(3):315–25, May 77

Medical safety factors concerning flight attendants. Maclaren RB. **S Afr Med J** 52(4):144, 20 Jul 77

A comparative study of the physical performance capacity of rural and urban Burmese women aged 19–24 years. Htay H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 7(3):452–9, Sep 76

Physical fitness test: seven years experience. **Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co** 58:2–5, Apr 77

[Effect of regular long–term physical exercises on physical fitness in asthmatic children] Mrzena B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 31(7):372–4, Jul 76 **(Cze)**

[Effect of long–term training and treatment on the blood pressure and performance of hypertonic subjects (author's transl)] Chrástek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 79(4):113–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Signs of puberty, body built and physical performance in primary school children] Hebbelinck M, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 34(2):97–109, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The physical training abandonment syndrome] S'Jongers JJ. **Brux Med** 56(7):297–300, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical capacity (W 170 in children and adolescents in relation to sex and physical training] Zamfirescu NR, et al. **Physiologie** 13(4):261–9, Oct–Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of the physical condition of a male population of the Montreal area] Bonnardeaux JL, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(11):1632–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of the performance spectrum of healthy adolescents by using the PWC 170 (Physical Work Capacity)] Haber P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 3(5):164–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical working capacity of school–age boys. 1. Comparison of physical working capacity of untrained and trained 11–14–year–old boys] Siegmund S, et al. **Aerztl Jugendkd** 67(1):29–41, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Physical fitness during pregnancy] Lehmann V. **Med Klin** 72(34):1313–9, 26 Aug 77 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological and physiological effects of a 5–week ergometer training in healthy young men (author's transl)] Myrtek M, et al. **Med Klin** 71(39):1623–30, 24 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health: attempt at describing the concept of and the relation to physical capacity] Gebert G. **Med Monatsschr** 31(8):340–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First results of sportmedical examinations in children norm–values and influence of overweight on physical efficiency (author's transl)] Schwarz W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(2):106–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Altered mechanics of breathing responsible for exercise limitation (author's transl)] Beil M. **Pneumonologie** SUPPL:41–60, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamics at rest and exercise capacity of patients treated by intermittent haemodialysis (author's transl)] Aigner A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 88(7):232–5, 2 Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of physical capacity] Israel S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):334–40, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Health, efficiency– and working capacity— introduction] Mecklinger L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(7):329–33, 1 Apr 76 **(Ger)**

[Physical capacity and fitness] Heipertz W. **Z Orthop** 114(4):692, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Principles of physical therapy—physical capacity and fitness] Heipertz W. **Z Orthop** 114(4):676–7, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Physical capacity and fitness] Samek L. **Z Orthop** 114(4):688–90, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Testing of performance and physical capacity in chronic renal insufficiency] Röseler E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 69(9):685–91, Sep 76 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physical performance of disk–operated patients in winter sports] Mohssenipour I, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(28):1421–3, 10 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Physical activity, physical fitness and health] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 92(3):125–8, 1 Feb 77 (74 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Functional recovery time in a group of athletes exposed to supramaximal exercise on the cycloergometer] Russo T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(23):2014–9, 15 Dec 76 **(Ita)**

[Aging, limitation in physical strength and effects of exercise] Katsunuma H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(3):207–15, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Certification criteria in pre–employment interviews of candidates for operators of mechanical saws] Fibiger W, et al. **Med Pr** 28(1):49–55, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of physical fitness of boys aged 15–19 and coming from urban and rural areas] Wierzchowski J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 52(3):299–306, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the character of the work activity on the age–related changes in overall physical work capacity] Buzunov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 0(1):107–10, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Occupational fitness (based on the state of health) of schoolchildren] Dubrovina ZV, et al. **Gig Sanit** (9):27–31, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the intellectual work capacity of students in relation to their physical training] Emets AI. **Gig Sanit** (3):37–9, Mar 77 **(Rus)**

[Physiological criteria of occupational fitness for the miners of the integrated–mechanized stopes of coal mines] Oleĭnikov VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):8–12, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the nonverbal characteristics of the speech signal for evaluating the mental and physical state of a pilot] Schultz I. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 10(6):54–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical capacity for work and oxygen consumption in patients with ischemic heart disease depending upon reserve of the coronary blood flow and contractile function of the myocardium] Gavalova RF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(4):108–10, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Occupational unsuitability of divers depending on their health condition] Polonskiĭ VV. **Voen Med Zh** (6):58–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Social–medical problems in physical culture and sports among schoolchildren] Sheliuzhenko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (2):1–5, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological abilities of control–panel operators during work] Milošević S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 27(3):191–201, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effect of physical activity during military medical training to achieve physical fitness] Zović D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 34(3):184–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[On the evaluation of the deficiencies, handicaps and corporal prejudices. Evaluation in general surgery and the locomotor system] Durán Sacristán H. **An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr)** 93(4):577–613, 1976 **(Spa)**

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

see related

BIOMECHANICS

Epidemiology, disability and physiatric practice. Granger CV. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(1):1–4, Jan 77

Reference accuracy in articles accepted for publication in the Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Key JD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(3):136–7, Mar 77

Physical medicine and rehabilitation. Johnson EW. **Ohio State Med J** 73(1):34–5, Jan 77

[Worthy encounter with the XXVth Congress of the CPSU] Danilov IuE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):3–11, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Innovations in physical diagnostics and therapy (author's transl)] Ostojić K. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):551–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EDUCATION

Training centres in physical medicine [letter]. Holmes RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):345–6, 19 Feb 77

MANPOWER

Four institutions collaborate in recruiting a physiatrist. Plate DH. **Hospitals** 51(17):75–6, 1 Sep 77

PHYSICAL STIMULATION

Influences on masseter activity of stimuli applied to various sites in cats and macaque monkeys. Gurza S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 21(11):705–7, 1976

Activation of hamster eggs by pricking. Uehara T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 199(2):269–74, Feb 77

[Reactions of red-nucleus neurons in the alert cat to cutaneous stimulation] Fanardžjan VV, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(5):597–604, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stimulus-evoked pain in teeth. Mumford JM. **Front Oral Physiol** 2:51–77, 1976

INSTRUMENTATION

Wideband electromechanical stimulator. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng** 14(5):585–8, Sep 76

Bi-axial rotation device: a means for providing complex vestibular stimulations. Waldorf RA. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):657–9, May 76

METHODS

Comparison of sensory integration and operant methods for production of vocalization in profoundly retarded adults. Brody JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 2):1283–96, Jun 77

[Methods used for the stimulation of load in laboratory animals] Kučera M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(5):465–73, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of navicular-bone fractures and pseudarthroses with electric and magnetic potentials] Wilhelm K, et al. **Handchirurgie** 8(1):49–50, 1976 **(Ger)**

[On the aesthesiometrie of the cornea (author's transl)] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(4):407–21, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vibrational stimulation of the skin using both electrical and mechanical stimuli] Ide H, et al. **Jpn J Med Electron** 14(2):125–8, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Corrective therapy for the VA Nursing Home. Husing JM. **Am Correct Ther J** 30(4):112–4, Jul–Aug 76

The use of aqua-therapy with geriatric patients. Kacavas JJ, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(2):52–9, Mar–Apr 77

Message from the president. Mathison O. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(4):120–1, Jul–Aug 77

Hospital based home care. Welch JT. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(4):117–9, Jul–Aug 77

Primer for pulmonary hygiene. Moody LE. **Am J Nurs** 77(1):104–6, Jan 77

Bronchodilators and physiotherapy during long term mechanical ventilation of the lungs. Winning TJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 5(1):48–50, Feb 77

Red and white muscle fibres in meniscectomy patients. Effects of postoperative physiotherapy. Karumo I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 66(3):164–9, 1977

The role of the physiotherapist in the community. Wilson RE. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(5):684–93, Jun 76

Biofeedback—background and applications to physical rehabilitation. Wooldridge CP, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** (10–25):25–37, Spring 76

Basic physiotherapy of spina bifida. Hewson JE. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** (37):117–8, 1976

Shared physiotherapy in a rural setting. Rankin N, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 54(3):43–5, Mar 77

Sensory re-education after median nerve lesions. Parry CB, et al. **Hand** 8(3):250–7, Oct 76

A study of management of post-operative complications in intrinsic replacement of hand operations in leprosy through physiotherapeutic method. Palani N, et al. **Lepr India** 48(4 Suppl):748–55, Oct 76

Doman-Delacato techniques: verdict of NHMRC [editorial]. **Med J Aust** 1(11):354–5, Mar 12 77

A good way to treat 'frozen shoulder'. Liebolt FL. **Med Times** 105(2):30d–31d, Feb 77

A good way to treat 'frozen shoulder'. Liebolt FL. **Med Times** 105(2):(80)30D–(80)31D, Feb 77

Wakerley Lodge: patient progress. Sutcliffe GE. **Nurs Times** 73(19):693, 12 May 77

Physiotherapy in the treatment of asthmatic children in Bandung. Sarwono S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 16(11–12):535–43, Nov–Dec 76

Chest physical therapy [letter]. **Phys Ther** 56(11):1285–6, Nov 76

Hiring practices of physicians [letter]. **Phys Ther** 56(11):1286–7, Nov 76

More about physicians hiring physical therapists [letter]. **Phys Ther** 57(3):305–6, Mar 77

Professional crisis—can physical therapists afford not to communicate? **Phys Ther** 57(4):409–10, Apr 77

Job satisfaction-dissatisfaction. A comparison of private practitioners and organizational physical therapists. Barnes MR, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(1):35–41, Jan 77

Professional survival. The research role in physical therapy. Basmajian JV. **Phys Ther** 57(3):283–5, Mar 77

Eleventh Mary McMillan Lecture. The revolutionary spirit. Carlin EJ. **Phys Ther** 56(10):1111–6, Oct 76

Medical documentation for third-party payers. Inaba M, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(7):791–4, Jul 77

Manuscripts. What you always wanted to know... Lister MJ. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1007–12, Sep 77

The 1976 presidential address. Magistro CM. **Phys Ther** 56(11):1227–39, Nov 76

Therapeutic program for the learning disabled child. Mathis HJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(7):823–5, Jul 77

An additional opinion [letter]. Mayfarth FL. **Phys Ther** 57(1):69, Jan 77

The influence of isometric exercise and passive stretch on hip joint motion. Medeiros MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(5):518–23, May 77

Effect of sensory integrative therapy on the neurometer development of retarded children. Montgomery P, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(7):799–806, Jul 77

Development of an outcome assessment and informational system for physical therapy. A multi-institutional project. Savander GR. **Phys Ther** 57(8):891–6, Aug 77

The handle is physical therapist. Schleichkorn J. **Phys Ther** 57(4):411–2, Apr 77

Psychotherapy and physical therapy common grounds. Stewart TD. **Phys Ther** 57(3):279–83, Mar 77

Attitudes of physical therapists toward cancer: a pilot study. Tichenor CC, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(2):160–5, Feb 77

Physiotherapy for spina bifida. Childs V. **Physiotherapy** 63(7):218–21, Jul 77

Physiotherapy in a group medical practice. Clark OL. **Physiotherapy** 61(9):276, 10 Sep 75

Physiotherapy in haemophilia. Cole S, et al. **Physiotherapy** 62(7):217–21, 10 Jun 76

Physiotherapists as first-contact practitioners—New challenges and responsibilities in Australia. Galley P. **Physiotherapy** 63(8):246–8, Aug 77

Early neurosurgical management of the head injured child. Jerva MJ, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(2):30, Apr–Jun 76

[The place of kinesiotherapy in the treatment of osteoarthrosis] Ráha F. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 55(2):71–3, Apr 77 **(Cze)**

[Reflex sympathetic dystrophy therapy (author's transl)] Vandenabeele G, et al. **J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys** 31(5):241–55, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The practitioner facing rheumatic pathology: kinesitherapy of degenerative pathology of the spinal column] Leduc A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(14):432–4, 15 Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Influence of helio- and thalassotherapy on vitamin-A and beta-carotene levels in psoriasis] Zlatkov NB, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(9):746–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscular work in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Berger M. **Fortschr Med** 94(28):1553–7, 7 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Climate treatment of psoriasis (letter)] Borelli S. **Hautarzt** 27(10):515–6, Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy in post-traumatic arthrosis] Fricke R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** (128):130–45, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Early treatment of cerebral movement disorders: findings among 50 school children] Aebi U. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 31(4–5):319–33, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiotherapy of fractures in childhood (author's transl)] Probst J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 342:318–22, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory therapy in childhood asthma. Part 2. Eutonic training] Baar B, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 12(1):76–84, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy possibilities with sole; first part (author's transl)] Mennet P, et al. **Praxis** 65(23):717–21, 8 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[4 years of kinetotherapy after myocardial infarct. Is long-term rehabilitation useful?] Gasic S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 126(3):517–21, 10 Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy and its therapeutic aims. A review] Hüter A. **Z Orthop** 114(4):686–8, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Physiotherapy in surgery and traumatology (author's transl)] Albrecht U. **Zentralbl Chir** 102(13):769–75, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy of diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Josenhans G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(33):1719–25, 30 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Criticism of physical therapy of parodontopathies] Viltsek E. **Fogorv Sz** 69 Suppl:460–1, 1976 **(Hun)**

[Posibilities of limiting drug treatment of late toxemias in pregnancy with the help of physiotherapy] Bodiazhina VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):44–6, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Physical factors in complex treatment of early toxemias in pregnancy] Dobrovol'skaia LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (6):22–4, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different programs of physical rehabilitation in acute myocardial infarct] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 16(7):26–34, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of the district physiotherapeutic service for patients with eye diseases] Cherikchi LE. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(5):389–92, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Role of medical gymnastics and physical factors in the rehabilitative treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the bones of the crus] Blinov BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (6):64–7, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems with ergotherapy in complex treatment of patients with complicated trauma of the cervical spine] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):26–30, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of stable compression fracture of the vertebrae by physical therapy] Pap K. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (1):55–6, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Urgent problems related to physical rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction] Aronov DM, et al. **Sov Med** (1):61–4, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of inpatient and sanatorium stages in physical rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Sov Med** (1):79–82, Jan 77 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles for complex treatment of patients with intervertebral osteochondrosis at health resort and physiotherapeutic factors] Tsarfis TsG. **Sov Med** (8):127–31, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical rehabilitation of patients with acute, macrofocal myocardial infarct at the hospital clinic stage] Ganeev TG. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):26–31, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of physiotherapeutic methods in preventing diseases in coal mine workers] Zinger FKh, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):27–34, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical treatment methods in the overall therapy of arthropathies] Dzanagova TF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 56(2):65–8, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work organization of a stomatological physiotherapy office] Furmanov LI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 55(5):89–92, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effectiveness of balneophysiotherapeutic method in the overall treatment of dermatoses] Braitsev AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (8):79–80, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiotherapeutic and balneological methods in the complex treatment of psoriatic arthropathy] Braitsev AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (10):71–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical factors in medical rehabilitation of patients with soft tissue injuries] Kunichev LA. **Voen Med Zh** (6):78–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a complex of physical factors on the state of the kallikrein-kinin system in myocardial infarct] Arbuzova EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):49–51, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte enzyme activity in children with chronic and recurring bronchopulmonary diseases after stays at sanatoria-pioneer camps at Anapa health resort] Bilenko NP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):20–3, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[The chief physiotherapist] Chopchick DI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):85–6, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of tolerance to physical exertion of patients with ischemic heart disease during physical therapy] Danilov VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):12–6, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Prospects for increasing the effectiveness of physiotherapy in therapeutic-preventive and sanatorium-health resort institutions] Danilova IN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):1–8, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complex sanatorium-health resort treatment on the intensity of blood circulation changes in patients with hypertension under nervous-emotional and physical stress] Ermolaev GT, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):29–33, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Study of neural regulation of the heart and neurovascular reactivity in dosed heliotherapy of ischemic heart disease] Gavrikov NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):5–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Changes in tissue respiration indices in children with chronic pneumonia as a result of treatment in a local sanatorium] Kalinovskaia LS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):18–20, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of physical therapy in the prevention and treatment of respiratory tract diseases in children] Karachevtseva TV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):3–11, Jan–Feb 77 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of bronchial asthma by various physiotherapeutic methods] Kegel' GK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):74–8, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Change in blood coagulation in patients with hypertension exposed to solar radiation during sanatorium-health resort treatment on the Caucasian Black Sea coast] Klykov NV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):39–43, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different therapeutic-sanatorial complexes of the Poliana health resort on patients with chronic cholecystitis] Liubetskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):73–7, Jan–Feb 76 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of sanatorium-preventorium treatment of discogenic radiculitis] Petrovskiĭ SF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (5):78–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Treatment under altered barometric pressure (barotherapy, vacuum therapy, hyperbaric oxygenation)] Skurikhina LA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 0(3):83–9, May–Jun 76 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood electrolyte content in chronic gastritis cases during health resort treatment at Essentuki] Suveev IM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):73–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of therapy at the Kislovodsk health resort hospital of adolescents with different stages of hypertension (mechanocardiographic data)] Tarasova AS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):27–9, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of children with chronic pneumonia in a sanatorium–health resort on the Caucasian Black Sea coast] Temnikova LP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):11–5, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of health resort treatment of children and adolescents with cardiovascular diseases] Tikhomirova KS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (1):24–6, Jan–Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Complex ambulatory balneoclimatic treatment of neurasthenia at the Sochi health resort] Ul'ianova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):38–40, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of physical therapy of diseases of the stomach and esophagus] Vygodner EB. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):1–9, Mar–Apr 76 **(Rus)**

[Results of the scientific activities of the Kirghiz Research Institute of Health Resorts and Physiotherapy during the 9th Five-Year Plan and the tasks for the 10th Five-Year Plan] Alymkulov DA. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (6):52–6, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Innovations in physical diagnostics and therapy (author's transl)] Ostojić K. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):551–2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A new treatment demanding cooperation between orthopedist and anethesiologist] **Lakartidningen** 74(6):444–5, 9 Feb 77 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Short-term courses for graduate physical therapists. **Phys Ther** 56(10):1134–6, Oct 76

Physical therapist assistant programs. **Phys Ther** 57(5):533–4, May 77

Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy. **Phys Ther** 57(5):529–32, May 77

Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy. **Phys Ther** 57(8):924–9, Aug 77

State Board examinations. **Phys Ther** 57(8):929–30, Aug 77

Short-term courses for graduate physical therapists. **Phys Ther** 57(8):931–2, Aug 77

Slide-tape versus lecture demonstration presentation of thermal agents in a physical therapist assistant program. Asklund S, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(12):1361–4, Dec 76

A problem-solving curriculum design in physical therapy. Barr JS. **Phys Ther** 57(3):262–72, Mar 77

A photographic studio on a limited budget. Bukowski EL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(2):175–6, Feb 77

Development of psychomotor objectives for classroom of clinical education in physical therapy. Campbell SK. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1031–4, Sep 77

Research experience in an undergraduate physical therapy program. Cerasoli PA, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(1):24–7, Jan 77

Cardiopulmonary rehabilitation specialization: survey and suggested curriculum. Goldstein ES. **Phys Ther** 57(6):648–51, Jun 77

Evaluation in a competency-based educational system. May BJ. **Phys Ther** 57(1):28–33, Jan 77

An integrated problem-solving curriculum design for physical therapy education. May BJ. **Phys Ther** 57(7):807–13, Jul 77

Stump model an educational device. Persons RA. **Phys Ther** 57(5):528, May 77

Financial aspects of clinical education to facilities. Porter RE, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(8):905–9, Aug 77

Empathy: can it be learned and retained? Rubin FL, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(6):644–7, Jun 77

Rapping with a chaplain. Wagner JT. **Phys Ther** 57(8):889–90, Aug 77

A method of developing and evaluating a clinical performance program for physical therapy interns. Wightman ML, et al. **Phys Ther** 56(10):1125–8, Oct 76

[Training of therapist-assistants at the Angara health resort] Sedov KR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):74–5, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The American Physical Therapy Association's code of ethics: its historical foundations. Purtilo RB. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1001–6, Sep 77

[Experience with organization of physical therapy in hospitals of MEP-6 1 on the Belorussian front] Brel' do VA. **Voen Med Zh** (6):80–1, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Biofeedback use of common objects: the bathroom scale in physical therapy. Peper E, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1(2):237–40, Jun 76

Automated range of motion training with two cerebral palsied retarded young men. Ball TS, et al. **Ment Retard** 15(4):47–50, Aug 77

Postoperative physiotherapy device for mandibular hypomobility. Kaban LB, et al. **Oral Surg** 43(4):513–6, Apr 77

More on calculating weight bearing on a tilt table [letter]. Andrew PD. **Phys Ther** 56(11):1287–8, Nov 76

Modification of a treatment plinth for joint mobilization. Basile VJ. **Phys Ther** 57(8):922, Aug 77

A shoulder wheel mounted arthrodial protractor. Berberian AJ. **Phys Ther** 57(5):527–8, May 77

Donning assist for above-knee amputees having auxiliary Silesian bandage suspension. Kegel B. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1037, Sep 77

[Physiotherapeutic apparatus as a source of air ionization in the rooms] Dmitriev MT. **Med Tekh** (4):40–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Booth for winter heliotherapy] Kunichev LA. **Voen Med Zh** (10):79, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The effect of an isometric strength program on the intellectual and social development of trainable retarded males. Brown BJ. **Am Correct Ther J** 31(2):44–8, Mar–Apr 77

A subcortical approach to swallow pattern therapy. Falk ML, et al. **Am J Orthod** 70(4):419–27, Oct 76

Modeling procedures in the maintenance of sustained walking in a profoundly retarded girl. Mansdorf IJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 58(2):83–5, Feb 77

The role of physiotherapy in the overall treatment programme for rheumatoid arthritis. pp. 256–9. Gross D. **In: Wagenhauser FJ, ed. Chronic forms of polyarthritis. Bern, Huber, 1976. WE 344 C559 1975.**

Physical medicine and rehabilitation in the elderly arthritic patient. Schutt AH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(2):76–82, Feb 77

Physiotherapy of combined opponens replacement of thumb and little finger. Beine A. **Lepr India** 48(2):149–56, Apr 76

Long-term studies about orthostatic training after high spinal cord injury. Engel P, et al. **Paraplegia** 14(2):159–64, Aug 76

Positioning for knee strengthening exercises. Currier DP. **Phys Ther** 57(2):148–52, Feb 77

Prevention of dislocation of subluxation of total hip replacements: the physical therapist's role. Department of Orthopaedics, Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, IN.. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1028–30, Sep 77

Back stabilization during knee strengthening exercise. Ricard G, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1013–5, Sep 77

The family in physical therapy. Sasano EM, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(2):153–9, Feb 77

Chest physical therapy: a survey and a challenge. Watrous ML. **Phys Ther** 57(2):143–7, Feb 77

[Is therapeutic physical education neglected?] Balák K. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):694–5, Nov 76 **(Cze)**

[Critical view points on gynecological and pregnancy rehabilitation especially on physical therapy in a policlinical system] Hassa J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(10):763–5, Dec 76 **(Cze)**

[Physical therapy as part of habilitation and rehabilitation in children with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Baumbach G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(5):299–302, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy following functional and stress-stable osteosyntheses] Hofmann A. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(5):296–9, May 77 **(Ger)**

[Motoric ontogenesis as one of the bases of physical therapy] Langhans S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(4):242–6, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Movement therapy in hemiplegia] Müller G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 24(4):246–8, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[IV. Physical therapy] Harnack K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(9):750–5, Sep 76 **(Ger)**

[Electrical stimulation therapy and its effects on the general activity of motor impaired cerebral palsied children; a comparative study of the Bobath physiotherapy and its combination with the Hufschmidt electrical stimulation therapy (author's transl)] Leyendecker C. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 14(3):150–9, Aug 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physico-therapeutic measures in total hip joint endoprosthesis] Hellinger J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(19):1003–7, 1 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy of degenerative spinal syndromes] Lange A. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(5):246–50, 1 Mar 76 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vertebrogenic clinical pictures. At the same time comments on article 'Physical therapy of the degenerative spinal syndrome' by A. Lange in Z. ärztl. Fortbild. 70 Vol. (1976), 5, p. 246—50] Unger H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(1):19–21, 1 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Practical verification of Schroth's method] Hansen T. **Z Orthop** 114(4):462–4, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Schroth's scoliosis therapy] Schlegel KF. **Z Orthop** 114(4):461–2, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative mobilization gymnastics, extension methods and direct postoperative physical therapy in stabilizing spinal surgery] Zielke AM. **Z Orthop** 114(4):467–9, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

[Physical therapy of venous diseases (author's transl)] Müller G. **ZFA [Dresden]** 31(4):379–81, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Kneipp-therapy in arterial peripheral circulation disorders], Mensen H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(31):1604–12, 10 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[The physiotherapic aspect of omeral epicondilitis (author's transl)] Marenghi P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(1):115–21, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional re-education in various types of respiratory insufficiency] Sosso A. **Minerva Med** 68(18):1229–41, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Kinesitherapy in modern obstetrics and gynecology]. Cekanski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(9):1067–73, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of slipped lumbar disks by a closed reduction method] Pomosov DV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (7):76–7, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment by various physical methods of patients with residual symptoms after fractures of the malleoli] Smagina NM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):44–7, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Physical factors in complex treatment of rheumatism] Sorokina EI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (2):87–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Physical therapy of fractures in the ankle region] Sokolović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 24 Suppl 2:241–3, 1977 **(Scr)**

[The importance of kryotherapy in physical therapy (author's transl)] Matanović B. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):560–1, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Early polyvalent rehabilitation of handicapped children (author's transl)] Stojčević-Polovina M. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(10):555–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Various problems of therapeutic physical education in gynecology and obstetrics] Kliment V. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(7):535–6, Aug 77 **(Slo)**

[Problems in the standardization of physiatric methods in rehabilitation] Durianová J. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 54(3):151–3, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

State board examinations. **Phys Ther** 57(5):534–5, May 77

Quality physical therapy: one Chapter's approach. Allsop KG, et al. **Phys Ther** 57(9):1016–20, Sep 77

An audit exercise for physical therapists. How physical therapy processes affect outcomes of patients undergoing total knee replacement. Thompson V. **QRB** 3(6):8–11, Jun 77

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

Non-pharmacological factors in drug treatment of anxiety states. Persson G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(4):238–47, Oct 76

Address to graduating class at the School of Medicine convocation University of Alabama School of Medicine, Birmingham, Alabama December 18, 1976. Akin JM Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(2):213–4, Apr 77

'What's wrong with my baby?' Thain WS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 15(5):90–6, May 77

Of clinical data. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 93(6):806–7, Jun 77

Decisions regarding the provision or withholding of therapy. **Am J Med** 61(6):915–23, Dec 76

Characteristics of 'erotic' practitioners. Kardener SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(11):1324–5, Nov 76

Comments on communication/compliance/concordance [letter]. Kataoka G. **Am J Public Health** 67(1):58–9, Jan 77

The patient's view of the role of the primary care physician in abortion. Rosen RH. **Am J Public Health** 67(9):863–5, Sep 77

The radiologist: doctor's doctor or patient's doctor [editorial]. Berlin L. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(4):702, Apr 77

A method for better physician-patient communication. Butt HR. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):478–80, Apr 77

Communication between patients and physicians [editorial]. Kirscht JP. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):499–501, Apr 77

Anticipatory guidance in elective ophthalmic surgery. Adams GL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(9):1161–9, Sep 77

The cartoon in doctor-patient communication. Further study of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Council handbook on gout. Moll JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 36(3):225–31, Jun 77

'You can always tell a good doctor by the letters he writes'. Bush JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1232, 1235, Oct 76

The doctor and the dying patient. Eccles-Smith C. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1262–3, 1265–6, 1269, Oct 76

The GP - doctor or middle-man? A study of his paper work. Hoy MA. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1213–6, 1221–2, 1225, Oct 76

Potency in psychotherapy. Gilchrist AA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 10(2):191–200, Jun 76

An unexplored surgical examination paper. Moore AR. **Aust NZ J Surg** 47(1):123–5, Feb 77

Transference aspects of doctor-patient relationship in psychosomatic patients I. Hoornaert F, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(3):261–6, Sep 76

A case of a twisted ankle. Loudon IS, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1260–2, 14 May 77

The devil's advocate. Foster HH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 4(3):284–6, 1976

Physician-patient expectations in primary care. Bloom SW, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(1):75-82, Jan-Feb 77

On caring for the patient with cancer. Dunphy JE. **CA** 27(2):109-13, Mar-Apr 77

Doctors, torture and abuse of the doctor-patient relationship [editorial]. Cooperman EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(7):707, 709-10, 9 Apr 77

Doctors and torture [letter] Kok CW. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):126-7, 23 Jul 77

Are your patient relations good enough to attract all the referrals you need? Landry M. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(4):380, 401, 20 Aug 77

The doctor-patient relationship: implications for undergraduate education [editorial]. Miles JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(7):600, 602, 604, 9 Oct 76

Communication short-cut [letter] Watson WC. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):117, 23 Jul 77

Sometimes we forget the patient needs to know. Wilson RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(4):425, 19 Feb 77

The adolescent and the pediatrician: their future together. McAnarney ER, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 16(2):169-72, Feb 77

Family reactions, physician responses, and management issues in fatal lipid storage diseases. Schneiderman G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(10TNA-NA-761013-761015):887-90, Oct 76

Some guidelines for evaluation and management of psychiatric patients. Callan JP. **Conn Med** 40(9):637-8, Sep 76

Reflections from the Dean's office. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 42(4):244, Apr 77

Caring for the patient. Strauss BV. **Conn Med** 42(4):219-21, Apr 77

Therapeutic instruction [editorial]. McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 18(4):491, Oct 76

Psychocutaneous medicine: the distrustful patient. Novak M. **Cutis** 19(3):362-4, Mar 77

Practice management tool of risk control. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 49(6):347-50, Jun 77

Physician-patient relations [editorial]. Fink FD. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(3):137, Mar 77

Maturity and paternalism in health care. Kao CC. **Ethics Sci Med** 3(3):179-86, Sep 76

Case studies in bioethics. Smith J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(1):23-4, Feb 77

Enhancing the relationship between physician and patient. Blatterbauer S, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(1):45-57, Feb 76

The impact of the health care systems on physician attitudes and behaviors. pp. 145-69. Hayes DM. **In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.** (25 ref.)

Problems of the physician in presenting the patient with the diagnosis. pp. 269-74. Krant MJ. **In: Cullen JW, et al., ed. Cancer: the behavioral dimensions. New York, Raven Press, 1976. QZ 200 C2175 1975.**

Audience interaction. pp. 157-60. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.**

Problems of the physician in facing the patient with the diagnosis. pp. 59-67. Krant M. **In: Vaeth JM, ed. Breast cancer. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 FR935 vol. 11 1975.**

Change in medicine. pp. 64-71. Alexander L. **In: Zoog S, Yarnall S, ed. The changing health care team. Seattle, MCSA, 1976. W3 AD242K 1976c.**

Try an 'emotional air conditioner' in your office. Levoy RP. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 66(4):271-2, Apr 76

Care of the dying patient. **J Fam Pract** 3(5):547-55, Oct 76

The communication of information from physician to patient: a method for increasing patient retention and satisfaction. Bertakis KD. **J Fam Pract** 5(2):217-22, Aug 77

A program for enhancing medical interviewing using video-tape feedback in the family practice residency. Cassata DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):673-77, Apr 77

The medical doctor and the physician. Curry HB. **J Fam Pract** 3(5):563, Oct 76

Depersonalization in medicine [letter]. Gillette RD. **J Fam Pract** 3(6):646, Dec 76

The family physician as a 'therapeutic instrument'. Ornstein PH. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):659-61, Apr 77

Patient compliance: the effect of the doctor as a therapeutic agent. Schmidt DD. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):853-6, May 77

About the problem patient. Schuller AB. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):653-4, Apr 77

The relation between physician and patient age in family practice. Sivertson SE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(3):305-7, Jun 76

Doctor-patient communications in a private family practice. Snyder D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 3(3):271-6, Jun 76

When you care enough [editorial]. Gray DE. **J Kans Med Soc** 78(3):138-9, Mar 77

Foxey facts and fancy. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(2):84, Feb 77

Simulated patients for communication research. Adler K. **J Med Educ** 52(2):151-3, Feb 77

Identification of skills involved in effective interactions between physicians and patients. Casey MJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):602-3, Jul 77

Language as a tool in medicine: methodology and theoretical framework. Cassell EJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(3):197-203, Mar 77

Empathy in the doctor-patient relationship: skill training for medical students. Fine VK, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(9):752-7, Sep 77

Retreat from death? **J Med Ethics** 2(4):200-6, Dec 76

Cancer and truth. Hanganu E, et al. **J Med Ethics** 3(2):74-5, Jun 77

The practicing physician and smoking cessation. Hymowitz N. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(2):139-41, Feb 77

The problem patient in your waiting room. Roukema RW. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(11):985-8, Nov 76

The human side Bailey MA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 14(12):43-5, Dec 76

Illness behaviour and studies of communications between doctors and patients. Wadsworth ME. **J Psychosom Res** 20(4):317-22, 1976

Some methodological problems in studying consultations in general practice. Cartwright A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(173):894-906, Dec 76

Seeing two doctors at once in general practice. Elliott-Binns CP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(170):684-6, Sep 76

The needs and expectations of doctors and patients. Holden HM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(178):277-9, May 77

Improving doctor-patient communication in general practice. Ley P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(171):720-4, Oct 76

Hospital-treated myocardial infarction and the general practitioner. Mayou R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(170):654-9, Sep 76

Doctor-patient interaction and some problems for prescribing. Stimson GV. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26 Suppl 1:88-96, 1976 (52 ref.)

On our best behaviour. Swayne JM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 26(169):560-4, Aug 76

Interactional approach to the difficult emergency department patient. Levy R, et al. **JACEP** 6(1):7-9, Jan 77

Personal contact can reduce noncompliance [editorial] Rosen P. **JACEP** 6(8):380, Aug 77

Watch your language [letter]. Hussey HH. **JAMA** 237(2):118-9, 10 Jan 77

The forensic pathologist: 'family physician' to the bereaved [letter] Mayhew HE, et al. **JAMA** 238(14):1496, 3 Oct 77

Medical interpreting for hearing-impaired patients. Reisman G, et al. **JAMA** 237(22):2397-8, 30 May 77

Understanding the individual [editorial]. **Lancet** 1(8005):231-2, 29 Jan 77

Caring [letter]. Forrester J. **Lancet** 1(8006):313-4, 5 Feb 77

Suggestibility as a factor in medical treatment. Albornoz-Ruiz JM. **Md State Med J** 26(7):66-8, Jul 77

Audio tape health messages through telephones in a general practice waiting room. Cooper WJ, et al. **Med Biol Illus** 27(2):87-90, May 77

Physicians' knowledge of and response to patients' problems. Stewart MA, et al. **Med Care** 15(7):578-85, Jul 77

Sexual malpractice. Twardy S. **Med Trial Tech Q** 23(2):173-86, Fall 76

Doctor, check here: are your patient relations good? White E. **Mich Med** 76(14):252-3, May 77

Sexuality and physical disabilities. The physician's role. Cole TM, et al. **Minn Med** 60(7 Pt 1):525-9, Jul 77

Competition and trust: the medical school experience. Morihisa J. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 44(2):308-10, Mar-Apr 77

Care of the cancer patient [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1435, 16 Dec 76

The nature of compassionate care [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):116-7, 13 Jan 77

Education of public about health [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(8):455-6, 25 Aug 77

Compassion in medicine: toward new definitions and new institutions. Barber B. **N Engl J Med** 295(17):939-43, 21 Oct 76

Listen: the patient--once again [editorial]. Ingelfinger FJ. **N Engl J Med** 295(26):1478-9, 23 Dec 76

'Down the tube'? No 'rescue' — the language of oncology [letter]. Schnaper N. **N Engl J Med** 296(15):883, 14 Apr 77

What should the patient be told [letter]? Shannon TA. **N Engl J Med** 296(9):517, 3 Mar 77

How far should patients decide on their own treatment? Myer EM. **Nurs Times** 72(46):1818-9, 18 Nov 76

A reason to worry. Nichols KA. **Nurs Times** 72(51):1990-1, 23-30 Dec 76

Long-term management of hypertension. Problem of physician-patient adherence. Moser M. **NY State J Med** 77(1):76-80, Jan 77

Physician and geriatric patient. Zimring JG. **NY State J Med** 77(6):968-70, May 77

Responsibility and medical practice. Medlicott R.W.. **NZ Med J** 84(573):263-6, 13 Oct 76

Effectiveness of physician-mother interactions during infancy. Liptak GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(2):186-92, Aug 77

Personal care in group practice. Aylett MJ. **Practitioner** 218(1305):443-7, Mar 77

The maternal sense of mastery in primary care obstetrics. Seiden AM. **Primary Care** 3(4):717-26, Dec 76

The management of children with chronic disease. Green M. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 31(3):51-4, 80, Jul-Sep 76

A doctor's responsibility to his patients. Donovan CF. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(1):21-3, Jan 77

The psychological approach to cardiac patients who are candidates for invasive procedures. Bishop LF. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):11-2, 1977

Facilitating the learning of communications and interviewing skills. Soule DJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 18(1):37-43, 1977

Communicating with the rheumatic patient. Wright V, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 16(2):107-18, May 77

Opting out of life [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 51(8):222, 19 Feb 77

The doctor's problems. Beyers BG. **S Afr Med J** 50(32):1262-4, 24 Jul 76

Humility. Dunston TH. **S Afr Med J** 51(24):863, 11 Jun 77

Failure of therapeutic compliance--facts, fantasies and fallacies [editorial] Joubert P. **S Afr Med J** 52(7):254-5, 6 Aug 77

Valedictory address by Dr B. R. Munro, president, Natal Inland branch, MASA. Munro BR. **S Afr Med J** 51(25):948, 18 Jun 77

The missing factor in psychotherapy--a personal reminiscence. Sachs SB. **S Afr Med J** 52(2):47-8, 9 Jul 77

[South African Medical and Dental Council: opening address at the meeting held in Pretoria, 18 October 1976] Snyman HW. **S Afr Med J** 50(55):2147, 25 Dec 76 **(Eng, Afr)**

Sick leave--honour or expediency? Turner DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 51(17):583-5, 23 Apr 77

Doctors to the dying. Roberts CM. **SD J Med** 29(11):23-8, Nov 76

Psychologic and emotional issues in cancer: the psychotherapeutic care of the cancer patient. Bahnson CB. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):293-309, Dec 75

The psychologic support of the cancer patient: a medical oncologist's viewpoint. Creech RH. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):285-92, Dec 75

Disease as an 'it': concepts of disease revealed by patients' presentation of symptoms. Cassell EJ. **Soc Sci Med** 10(3-4):143-6, Mar-Apr 76

Lines of reconstruction and extension in the Parsonian sociology of illness. Gallagher EB. **Soc Sci Med** 10(5):207-18, May 76

Modifying the treatment: patient compliance, patient control and medical care. Hayes-Bautista DE. **Soc Sci Med** 10(5):233-8, May 76

Becoming special: gynaecological ideology, gift exchange and hospital structure. Richman J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):265-76, Mar 77

Information control and the micropolitics of health care: summary of an ongoing research project. Waitzkin H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):263-76, Jun 76

Communicating information about non-fatal illness: the strategies of a group of general practitioners. Comaroff J. **Sociol Rev** 24(2):269-90, May 76

Aren't children wonderful?-A study of the allocation of identity in development assessment. Davis AG, et al. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** (22):156-75, Mar 76

Observations of a physician-patient. Berger M, et al. **South Med J** 70(8):988-90, Aug 77

Stressful doctor-patient relationships. Vanderpool JP. **Tex Med** 72(10):68-75, Oct 76

The professional liability insurance crisis: explaining it to the patient. Sheehy JL. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(1):46-9, Jan-Feb 77

Value change and medicine in today's society. Hortenstine JC. **Va Med** 104(3):169-73, Mar 77

Informed consent. Is it bad medicine? Katz RL. **West J Med** 126(5):426-8, May 77

[Computers and diagnosis (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(3):54, 15 Jan 77 **(Afr)**

[When doctors err (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(26):953-4, 25 Jun 77 **(Afr)**

[South African Medical and Dental Council: opening address at the meeting held in Cape Town, Monday, 18 April 1977] Snyman HW. **S Afr Med J** 51(22):812-3, 28 May 77 **(Afr)**

[The iatrotropic threshold (editorial)] Wassermann HP. **S Afr Med J** 51(18):603, 30 Apr 77 **(Afr)**

[Physician-patient contact and its function in the process of diagnosis and therapy] Kapr J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl]** 18(2):409-13, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Attitude of patients toward medical students in general practice] Borberg S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(11):684-6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Various experiences concerning information to patients] Rygård J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(5):301-3, 31 Jan 77 **(Dan)**

[The reaction to the dilemma in genetic counseling] Bleeker JA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 121(34):1313-5, 20 Aug 77 **(Dut)**

[The final opinion] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(52):2301-4, 25 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[Distrust in the patient] Luyendijk W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(51):2253-4, 18 Dec 76 **(Dut)**

[1 case among many others] Leroy-Voisin S. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 29(8):1170-4, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Latent demand, manifest demand, answers of a psychiatrist, if not of the art itself] Hache E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 134(5):788-94, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[For or against telling the truth to patients (letter)] Fabre J. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(29):1833-4, 11 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Medicine and contraception. Analysis of self concept of West German physicians] Christoph K. **Beitr Sexualforsch** 55:III-VIII, 1-144, 1975 (204 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Social dialects and their significance for the physician-patient dialogue] von Ferber L. **Bibl Psychiatr** 154:75-9, 1976 **(Ger)**

[The 'expert-killer' syndrome (author's transl)] Beck D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(9):303–7, 4 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Panel discussion: problems of the specialist's duty to inform the patient (author's transl)] Becker W, et al. **HNO** 24(6):181–96, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Communication in primary medical practice—an introduction to selected theoretical approaches] Redler E. **Int J Health Educ** 19(3):174–88, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nonsymmetrical communication in clinical visits (author's transl)] Siegrist J. **Med Klin** 71(45):1962–6, 5 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in hospital director's round. The search for 'the disease', and problem of the organization of participants] von Uexküll T. **Med Klin** 72(7):269–76, 18 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Significance of a standardized survey on the physician–patient relationship] Biefang S. **Med Monatsschr** 31(3):115–23, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physician–patient relations] Carrière B. **Med Monatsschr** 30(11):489–91, Nov 76 (Ger)

[Information and instruction of incurable patients] Larbig W. **Med Welt** 27(40):1871–7, 1 Oct 76 (Ger)

[Aspects of diagnostic decision process in general medicine] Ahrens St. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(13):423–4, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Patient's opinions on doctors' explanations (author's transl)] Habeck D, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(25):861–4, 24 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of countertransference in complex psychotherapy] Hidas G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(11):660–5, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The patient in the accusative. Physician–patient relationship in the speechless consultation] Schrenk M. **Psychiatr Prax** 3(3):144–52, Aug 76 (Ger)

[Examinations of the verbal patient–doctor–communication (author's transl)] Payk TR. **Psychother Med Psychol (Stuttg)** 26(6):200–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The physician and health education] Hüttner H, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 19(3):289–97, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The economical problems of long-term treatment (author's transl)] Widmer HU. **Ther Umsch** 34(8):591–3, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The doctor between medicine, education, ministry and general public work (authors transl)] Zeyer Y. **Ther Umsch** 33(3):130–5, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Communication between the physician and patient] Harych I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(23):1234–7, 1 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Social needs of the patient] Kurella S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(23):1240–2, 1 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Utilization of medical care and physician–patient relations] Wiesner G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(23):1237–9, 1 Dec 76 (Ger)

[The family physician and his patient—basic comments] Winter K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(23):1231–4, 1 Dec 76 (Ger)

[Ideological relevance of doctor and patient interactions—medicosociological remarks on a still important problem] Kunzendorff E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 23(3):181–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods and transference in short term psychoanalytic therapy] König K. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 23(1):73–85, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Between Scylla and Charybdis: the alienation between physician and patient is furthered] Fibelkorn W. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 66(15):737–9, 1 Aug 76 (Ger)

[Basic rules in the care and guiding of the tumor patient in hospitals and policlinics] Gropp H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):931–3, 10 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Care for and guiding of the tumor patient in practice] Schrömbgens HH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):927–30, 10 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Special aspects of care and guiding of the tumor affected child and its parents] Wehinger H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(16):934–8, 10 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Duties of the patient. Physician–patient relations 125 years ago] Bugyi B. **Orv Hetil** 118(4):220–1, 23 Jan 77 (Hun)

[Should the patient be told about unfavorable prognosis?] Nagy M. **Orv Hetil** 118(13):779–81, 27 Mar 77 (Hun)

The doctor–patient symbiosis. Buchan BM. **S Afr Med J** 51(14):467–9, 2 Apr 77 (Mul)

[Community and medicine] Snyman HW. **S Afr Med J** 51(19):684–6, 7 May 77 (Mul)

[Open medical records — experiences in letting patients have a copy of their medical records] Ogar B. **Nord Med** 92(1):3–5, Jan 77 (Nor)

[Physicians and the public] Strom A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 97(3):154–5, 30 Jan 77 (Nor)

[Informing the patient about his neoplastic disease] Jarema A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(41):1775–7, 11 Oct 76 (Pol)

[Deontological problems in the practice of a pediatric ophthalmologist] Gudzienko ZI. **Vestn Oftalmol** (3):3–6, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Advice to young doctors (author's transl)] Boić V. **Lijec Vjesn** 99(2):150–2, Feb 77 (Scr)

[Contents of doctor–patient talks in offices of general practitioners (author's transl)] Havelka M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(12):649–52, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Attitude of the physician on impending death] Quijano M. **Gac Med Mex** 113(1):3–4, Jan 77 (Spa)

[The doctor–patient relationship (author's transl)] Soto S. **Rev Med Chil** 104(9):664–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSICIANS

Of doctors, Foma and Granfalloons. Williams JD. **Alaska Med** 18(4):50–1, Jul 76

The obligations of a professional [editorial]. Farrar JT. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(1):69–70, Jan 77

Pharmacist-authorized/physician-ratified prescription renewal program [letter]. Ezaki LS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 33(10):989–90, Oct 76

Attitudes of primary care physicians toward utilization of the pharmacist versus the physician's assistant in patient care. McKay AB, et al. **Am J Pharm** 148(6):157–67, Nov–Dec 76

Physician–pharmacist and medical malpractice [editorial] Tice LF. **Am J Pharm** 148(6):155–6, Nov–Dec 76

The alcoholic physician: a survey. Bissell L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1142–6, Oct 76

Focused psychiatric curriculum selection: student, psychiatrist, and nonpsychiatrist physician expectations. Johnson W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1126–30, Oct 77

A study of 100 physician psychiatric inpatients. Jones RE. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(10):1119–23, Oct 77

The education of the psychiatrist as a physician. Sandifer MG. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(1):50–3, Jan 77

Child abuse and neglect: physicians' knowledge, attitudes, and experiences. Chang A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(12):1199–1201, Dec 76

Light a candle. Gottlieb PM. **Ann Allergy** 37(2):77–9, Aug 76

Financial incentives to physicians [letter]. Herschberg S. **Ann Intern Med** 85(4):541–2, Oct 76

Emotional problems of physicians: I. Nature and extent of problems. Scheiber SC. **Ariz Med** 34(5):323–5, May 77

A survey of doctors' attitudes to breast cancer and self-detection methods. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(6):815–20, Jul 76

Stress and distress in middle age – The mental health of doctors. Burrows GD. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1203, 1205–6, 1209–10, Oct 76

Is there a doctor in the house? (Corridor consultations on colleagues must cease). Gold N. **Aust Fam Physician** 5(9):1183–4, 1187–8, 1191–2 passim, Oct 76

Physician heal thyself. Renshaw DC. **Aust Fam Physician** 6(6):598–602, Jun 77

Physicians and airline medical emergencies. Hays MB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 48(5):468–70, May 77

What are they doing now? Gwynne AL. **Br Dent J** 141(5):162, 7 Sep 76

Dentists and doctors: the concept of the professional man. Merrison A. **Br Dent J** 141(5):157–61, 7 Sep 76

The alcoholic doctor. Murray RM. **Br J Hosp Med** 18(2):144, 146–9, Aug 77

Tax changes and hints for 1977. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(1):86–7, Jan 77

Financial prospects for 1977—78. Sandison CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 17(6):622–4, Jun 77

One hundred doctors at The Retreat. A contribution to the subject of mental disorder in the medical profession. Franklin RA. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:11–4, Jul 77

Psychiatric illness in male doctors and controls: an analysis of Scottish hospitals in-patient data. Murray RM. **Br J Psychiatry** 131:1–10, Jul 77

Doctors and administrators [letter]. **Br Med J** 1(6054):172–3, 15 Jan 77

That lethal weed[editorial]. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1522, 25 Dec 76

Doctors and pressure groups [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6058):407–8, 12 Feb 77

Where shall John go? Solomon islands. Cross AB. **Br Med J** 2(6081):247–9, 23 Jul 77

Mortality in relation to smoking: 20 years' observations on male British doctors. Doll R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1525–36, 25 Dec 76

Mortality among doctors in different occupations. Doll R, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6074):1433–6, 4 Jun 77

Characteristics and prognosis of alcoholic doctors [letter]. Glatt MM. **Br Med J** 1(6059):507, 19 Feb 1977

Junior hospital doctors and Europe [letter]. McNally P. **Br Med J** 2(6047):1326, 27 Nov 76

Characteristics and prognosis of alcoholic doctors. Murray RM. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1537–9, 25 Dec 76

Career preferences of doctors graduating in 1974. Parkhouse J, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6036):630–2, 11 Sep 76

Salaried doctors in Europe [letter]. Rowe AJ. **Br Med J** 1(6071):1287, 14 May 77

Doctors and pressure groups [letter]. Webb N. **Br Med J** 1(6059):513–4, 19 Feb 1977

Library service to physicians in Washington State. Denfeld KF. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 65(3):381–2, Jul 77

Organization for long-term management of hypertension: the role of the physician. Bornia M, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(6):709–13, Jul–Aug 76

Medical educators and community physicians: parallel roads in search of an interchange. Harvey EB, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(5):409–21, Jun 77

Issues in primary care. Problems in interprofessional relations. Smoyak SA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(1):51–9, Jan–Feb 77

Cigarette smoking among physicians and other health professionals, 1959–1972. Garfinkel L. **CA** 26(6):373–75, Nov–Dec 76

A survey of the physician's role in family planning: the Manitoba case. Latif AH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 68(1):59–65, Jan–Feb 77

The physician and the rhetorician. Baltzan MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(9):1067, 1069, 7 May 77

Physicians' response to abnormal results of routine urinalysis. Heimann GA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1094–5, 4 Dec 76

Migration outward: Canada trains doctors to care for the health of Americans. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):806–12, 23 Oct 76

'We like it here' say Canadians practising medicine in United States. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1308–11, 4 Jun 77

Addiction among physicians: the problems may not be what you think. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(1):89–90, 9 Jul 77

Britain's National Health Service. Part II: The crisis in medical morale. Nowlan D. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1304–6, 4 Jun 77

Educate doctors about their worth [letter] Train L. **Can Med Assoc J** 117(2):117, 23 Jul 77

Doctors in political life: moving out from the one-to-one relationship. Woods D. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):928–9, 935, 946, 23 Apr 77

What do physicians want from a psychiatric consultation service? Karasu TB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 18(1):73–81, Jan–Feb 77

The physician as sex counselor. Mason E. **Conn Med** 41(3):159–62, Mar 77

Two tax schemes that are too good to be true. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 49(5):312–4, May 77

Mesmerism and the English medical profession: a study of a conflict. Palfreman J. **Ethics Sci Med** 4(1–2):51–66, 1977

The influence of physicians' attitudes on abortion performance, patient management and professional fees. Nathanson CA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 9(4):158–63, Jul–Aug 77

Parents, physicians, and spina bifida. Darling RB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 7(4):10–4, Aug 77

Will physicians rush out and get physician extenders? Glenn JK, et al. **Health Serv Res** 11(1):69–74, Spring 76

Medical discipline: everybody's business [editorial]. Holman EJ. **Hosp Pract** 11(11):11, 15, Nov 76

The panel for the impaired physician. McGuire M. **IMJ** 151(4):286–91, Apr 77

Inadequacy of information about drugs. Schulz PE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(4):255–8, Dec 76

Common knowledge. Nowlan D. **Ir Med J** 70(12):351, 26 Aug 77

The twin responsibility of the physician in disease and illness. Rogers DE. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(1):2–8, Jan 77

Fight for parity. Nichols JE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 93(4):697–8, Oct 76

The importance of developing teamwork between dentists and physicians. Odenheimer KJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):322–5, Aug 77

Telephone directory and degrees [letter] Silberman HA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 95(2):186, Aug 77

Nutritional knowledge and attitudes of physicians. Krause TO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 70(6):607–9, Jun 77

Physician's attitudes toward the ill aged and nursing homes. Miller DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 24(11):498–505, Nov 76

Physicians' opinions of pharmacists as dispensers of patient medication information. Wallace D, et al. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):362–5, Jun 77

Treatment of hypertension by computer and physician–a prospective controlled study. Coe FL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 30(2):81–92, Feb 77

Criminal culpability of physicians in the dispensing and distribution of controlled dangerous substances. Winter RT. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(10 Pt 2):584–8, Oct 76

Medical care as a commodity: an exploration of the shipping behavior of patients. Olsen DM, et al. **J Community Health** 2(2):85–91, Winter 76

Dentists cum physicians: the implications for dentistry [letter]. Cranin AN. **J Dent Educ** 41(2):49, Feb 77

Tax reform act changes T&E deductions for many convention-bound doctors. **J Fam Pract** 4(4):737–8,742, Apr 77

The profile of the Cuban physician in exile. Beato V. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(8):549–53, Aug 77

It's not the quantity of time, it's the quality. Keil BA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(2):105–6, Feb 77

The University of Miami School of Medicine's alumni during the school's first twenty years. Mendelson M, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(10):771–8, Oct 76

Postgraduate program for Cuban refugee physicians. Penalver RA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(8):550–3, Aug 77

Stress and strain of a medical marriage: from a wife's point of view. Prather L. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(2):103–4, Feb 77

Stress and strain of a medical marriage. Thames TB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(2):100–2, Feb 77

The effect of physician-controlled health insurance. U.S. v. Oregon State Medical Society. Goldberg LG, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 2(1):48–78, Spring 77

Issues underlying prevalence of 'doctor-shopping' behavior.

Kasteler J, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(4):329–39, Dec 76

Psychiatrists and community mental health: normative versus utilitarian incentives. Lehman EW, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(4):364–75, Dec 76

Processes of continuity and change during socialization for medicine in Israel. Shuval JT, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 18(2):112–24, Jun 77

Factors affecting the incomes of men and women physicians: an exploratory analysis. Kehrer BH. **J Hum Resour** 11(4):526–45, Fall 76

Medical directors required for skilled nursing facilities. Donato AM. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 70(6):309, Jun 77

Artistic involvement of Physicians. Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(6):211–3, Jun 77

Physician responsibility for epileptics' compliance with motor vehicle laws. Quaglieri CE. **J Leg Med** 5(1):8AA–8BB, Jan 77

Doctors in the house. Regier H. **J Leg Med** 5(1):15–6, Jan 77

Changes affecting the physician may require altering estate plans. Steinberg RS. **J Leg Med** 4(8):8K, Sep 76

The physician's role in disability determination. Rivers WJ. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(11):25–7, May 77

A management development course for physicians. Plovnick MS, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(6):516–8, Jun 77

Physicians and their careers as products of medical education. Potchen EJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):602, Jul 77

Physician participation in health administrator education. Rosen HM, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(7):562–6, Jul 77

Forgotten persons: physicians' wives and their influence on medical career decisions. Skipper JK Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(9):764–6, Sep 77

Preventive health practices among MSNJ physicians. Gause DO, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(5):476–7, May 77

Retirement plan for physicians. Marchione NE. **J Med Soc NJ** 73(8):Tr 84–5, Aug 76

Number of children wanted and expected by American physicians. Gough HG, et al. **J Psychol** 96(1):45–53, May 77

Parental symbolism in the doctor image of psychosomatic and neurotic patients. Hoornaert F, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 20(3):247–53, 1976

Doctors' despair: a paradox of progress. Bourne S, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(166):37–9, Jan 77

Physicians and family doctors: a new relationship. Horder JP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(180):391–6, Jul 77

Doctors' attitudes to women in medicine. Savage R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(179):363–5, Jun 77

Patients' sexual problems: aspects of physicians' qualifications and management. Levenson AJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(1):27–30, Jan 77

Bridging the communication gap between health professionals and educators. Igoe JB. **J Sch Health** 47(7):405–9, Sep 77

Attitudes and practices of physicians concerning breast-feeding and its management. Hollen BK. **J Trop Pediatr** 22(6):288–93, Dec 76

Impact of medical training on ambulance dispatching. Griggs TR, et al. **JACEP** 6(2):47–9, Feb 77

Provider performance in the recognition and treatment of telemetered electrocardiogram patterns. Jarmon RG, et al. **JACEP** 5(12):971–4, Dec 76

Medical control [editorial]. Lambrew C. **JACEP** 6(2):66–7, Feb 77

The political education of a physician [editorial]. Barclay WR. **JAMA** 237(7):676, 14 Feb 77

Drug addiction among physicians [letter]. Berman JI. **JAMA** 237(11):1076, 14 Mar 77

Reaching out to the depressed physician. Bittker TE. **JAMA** 236(15):1713–6, 11 Oct 76

Handguns and homicide. A public health problem. Browning CH. **JAMA** 236(19):2198–200, 8 Nov 76

What are physicians for? Carson RA. **JAMA** 238(10):1029–31, 5 Sep 77

Physician attitudes. Effect on the treatment of chemically dependent patients. Chappel JN, et al. **JAMA** 237(21):2318–9, 23 May 77

The physician. The key to the clinical application of scientific information. Dykes MH. **JAMA** 237(3):239–41, 17 Jan 77 (16 ref.)

Planning for retirement: advice to physicians. Gaitz CM. **JAMA** 238(2):149–51, 11 Jul 77

Comparison of the productivity of women and men physicians. Heins M, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2514–7, 6 Jun 77

Physicians' liability for negligence of office assistants and hospital employees. Hoppe WG. **JAMA** 238(14):1485–6, 3 Oct 77

Medex and their physician preceptors. Quality of care. Kane RL, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2509–12, 29 Nov 76

The physician of tomorrow. Mellinkoff SM. **JAMA** 237(18):1952–3, 2 May 77

Physicians' attitudes toward chemically dependent patients [letter] Morse RM. **JAMA** 238(15):1629–30, 10 Oct 77

The physician's estate. Part I. Nortell B. **JAMA** 236(15):1743–5, 11 Oct 76

The physician's estate. Part III. Nortell B. **JAMA** 236(24):2796–7, 13 Dec 76

The physician's estate. An epilogue. Nortell B. **JAMA** 237(18):1982–3, 2 May 77

Preventing physician suicide. The role of family, colleagues, and organized medicine. Sargent DA, et al. **JAMA** 237(2):143–5, 10 Jan 77

Memories of a kind [editorial]. Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 236(20):2322, 15 Nov 76

Trials and tribulations of a symptom-free hypertensive physician receiving the best of care. **Lancet** 2(8032):291–2, 6 Aug 77

Alcoholism amongst male doctors in Scotland. Murray RM. **Lancet** 2(7988):729–31, 2 Oct 76

Doctors in management: the machinery in practice. Grimes D. **Manch Med Gaz** 55(3):62–3, Summer 76

Protecting your professional interests. Quest IM. **Manch Med Gaz** 55(2):51, 1976

Health care cost. The role of the physician [editorial] Mayberry WE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(8):519–20, Aug 77

The doctor as legislator/the legislator as doctor–an exclusive journal interview with Delegate Torrey C. Brown, MD (D., 39th). **Md State Med J** 26(1):35–9, Jan 77

The role of the nursing home Medical Director. Norris FS. **Md State Med J** 26(1):41–3, Jan 77

An evaluation of the American Medical Association's Physician masterfile as a data source—one state's experience. Cherkin D, et al. **Med Care** 15(9):767–9, Sep 77

Variation among physicians in use of laboratory tests. II. Relation to clinical productivity and outcomes of care. Daniels M, et al. **Med Care** 15(6):482–7, Jun 77

Physician receptivity to nurse practitioners: a study of the correlates of the delegation of clinical responsibility. Lawrence RS, et al. **Med Care** 15(4):298–310, Apr 77

Receptivity of physicians in a teaching hospital to computerized drug interaction monitoring and reporting system. Morrell J, et al. **Med Care** 15(1):68–78, JAN 77

Factors determining the quality of physician performance in patient care. Rhee SO. **Med Care** 14(9):733–50, Sep 76

The future of women in Australian medicine. Fett I. **Med J Aust** 2(2 Suppl):33–9, 20 Nov 76

The facts on the legibility of doctors' handwriting. Goldsmith H. **Med J Aust** 2(12):462–3, 18 Sep 76

The doctor's contribution. Kessly P. **Med J Aust** 2(20):763–5, 13 Nov 76

The doctor's wife. Parker G, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(3):103–6, 17 Jul 76

Physician vs. nurse liability. Veazey MF. **Med Leg Bull** 25(8):1–8, Aug 76

Michigan physicians' vital statistics. **Mich Med** 76(20):352–63–09ENG, Jul 77

How we physicians can work to control health care costs. Klicka KG. **Mich Med** 75(8):444–5, Aug 76

Physicians must lead in moral and ethical decisions. Leitch RM. **Mich Med** 75(8):420, Aug 76

Crisis intervention a technique physicians should master. Llinas JJ. **Mich Med** 75(8):446–7, Aug 76

Army physicians' attitudes toward military medicine. Mangelsdorff D, et al. **Milit Med** 141(11):784–9, Nov 76

Low morale of English physicians: will American M.D.'s suffer same fate [editorial]? Reece RL. **Minn Med** 60(2):75–9, 140, Feb 77

Computers and doctors [letter]. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):636–7, 17 Mar 77

Physicians and torture [letter] **N Engl J Med** 297(12):675, 22 Sep 77

An early plan for the sharing of cost risk by physicians [letter] Butler AM. **N Engl J Med** 297(11):619, 15 Sep 77

Television violence—reactions from physicians, advertisers and the networks. Feingold M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):424–7, 24 Feb 77

Roles, tasks and practitioners. Levinson D. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1291–3, 2 Jun 77

By the London Post the Royal Commission and the Morale of the medical profession. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 295(27):1523–6, 30 Dec 76

By the London post. Competence to practice– robbing Peter to pay Paul– legislation of private practice. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 296(4):212–4, 27 Jan 77

By the London post. The quality of care–migration of doctors–signs of the times. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 296(8):436–8, 24 Feb 77

The role of the physician as a patient advocate [editorial]. Schoolman HM. **N Engl J Med** 296(2):103–5, 13 Jan 77

Sounding board. Social change and patient ethology. Taxay EP. **N Engl J Med** 296(5):280–1, 3 Feb 77

The physicians view of the evolving nursing profession 1873–1913. Ingles T. **Nurs Forum** 15(2):123–64, 1976

Rising medical costs and the physician [editorial]. Albanese AA. **NY State J Med** 77(5):725–6, Apr 77

Retirement for physicians presents a unique problem [editorial]. Angrist AA. **NY State J Med** 77(6):895, May 77

Health education and the school physician. Sklaire MW. **NY State J Med** 77(7):1124–5, Jun 77

The deadly cigarette [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 85(582):147, 23 Feb 77

The smoking habits of New Zealand doctors: a review after ten years. Christmas BW, et al. **NZ Med J** 83(565):391–4, O Jun 76

A doctor's philosophy for investing —part II. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 80(1):31–2, Jan 77

What you always needed to know about selling your practice and didn't know you had to ask. DeMuth DL, et al. **Pa Med** 80(9):34–5, Sep 77

Physician fraud—civil and criminal implications. Schwartz VL. **Pa Med** 80(1):37–9, Jan 77

Psychiatry. The physician as family therapist. Golden KM. **Postgrad Med** 62(3):209–23, Sep 77

Doctors as patients. Osmond H, et al. **Practitioner** 218(1308):834–9, Jun 77

Team obstetrics and the nurse–midwife. Issues in patient acceptance. **Primary Care** 3(3):387–98, Sep 76

The medicine man. Zimmerman CJ. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** (1):77–87, 1976

Difficulties encountered by physicians and nurses in obtaining adequate health care for themselves [letter]. Feather R. **RI Med J** 59(12):550–1, Dec 76

Should a physician incorporate? Some considerations in light of the Pension Reform Act of 1974. Pearlman TW. **RI Med J** 60(2):81–2, 112–4, Feb 77

The physician's role in minimizing the economic morbidity of cancer. Spratt JS Jr. **Semin Oncol** 2(4):411–7, Dec 75

Change in physician attitudes toward reform in medical education: the results of a field experiment. Counte MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):547–52, Nov–Dec 76

Traditional medical beliefs and the choice of practitioners in a Philippine city. Lieban RW. **Soc Sci Med** 10(6):289–96, Jun 76

How physicians choose their drugs. Lilja J. **Soc Sci Med** 10(7–8):363–5, Jul–Aug 76

The changing structure of the medical profession in urban and suburban settings. Miller AE. **Soc Sci Med** 11(4):233–43, Mar 77

Preparation of tables for medical articles: guidelines for physician–authors. **South Med J** 69(12):1608–10, Dec 76

Preparation of figures for medical articles: guidelines for physician–authors. **South Med J** 70(2):240–2, Feb 77

Comprehensive care of the child with chronic renal failure: the cooperative role of private physician and medical center. Berger M, et al. **South Med J** 70(6):742–8, Jun 77

Suicide and drug abuse in the medical community. Bressler B. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 6(3):169–78, Fall 76

Find the world interesting? Photograph it. **Tex Med** 72(9):104–7, Sep 76

The impaired physician. **Tex Med** 73(4):105–8, Apr 77

Medicine and the law: Physician's civil rights not violated when denied counsel during a fees investigation by the county Medical Society. Maroney J, et al. **Tex Med** 72(12):103–4, Dec 76

The opinions and actions of physicians during a malpractice insurance crisis. Lewis CE, et al. **West J Med** 126(1):79–83, Jan 77

Physician and hospital records: retention and inspection. **Wis Med J** 76(6):25–8, Jun 77

[Doctors who stop smoking (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(6):149–50, 5 Feb 77 (Afr)

[Misuse of antibiotics by doctors (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 51(17):564, 23 Apr 77 (Afr)

[Study of mental stress in health personnel] Mikšík O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 25(6):244–53, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Organization of Amnesty International's physicians' group] Krüger H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(18):1085, 2 May 77 (Dan)

[Orientation concerning possibilities for younger Danish physicians in New South Wales, Australia] Nilsson A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 138(36):2213–5, 30 Aug 76 (Dan)

[The physician and torture (editorial)] Riis P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(18):1083–4, 2 May 77 (Dan)

[Medical care as an aid to development. Evaluation of the prospects of a Danish doctor sent as an expert to a developing country] Tilma A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(9):552–4, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Limits of the physicians delegating powers] Schuurmans Stekhoven W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 120(50):2235–8, 11 Dec 76 (Dut)

[Notes on physician mortality] Bui-Dang-Ha Doan. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 17(2):73–6, Apr–Jun 77 (Fre)

[Physicians of Quebec: majority of favor of abortion] Lalonde C. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(11):1134–43, 4 Dec 76 (Fre)

[Remarks on the professional status of the physician carrying out a public function or within the framework of a community in Switzerland] Marti T. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(5):259–65, May 1977 (Fre)

[The role of the medical practitioner in the treatment of hemophilia] Bernard B, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(2):97–100, Feb 77 (Fre)

[The need to carry firearms by physicians] Gaisbauer G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(24):907–9, 17 Jun 77 (Ger)

[Position of the physician in the society] Baier H. **Hippokrates** 48(1):3–15, Feb 77 (Ger)

[Current income-tax problems of the physician] Lohmeyer H. **Med Klin** 72(6):221–8, 11 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Influence of the physician on human future] Jungk R. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(11):345–8, 18 Mar 77 (Ger)

[Further development of social service of the physician to a common medical social service – a requirement of the times? (AUTHOR'S TRANSL)] Ferber V. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(7):437–45, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further developments of social service of the physician toward a common medical social service. Thoughts on the subject from an administrative point of view (author's transl)] Hartmann H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(7):455–60, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The physician in the rehabilitation team (proceedings)] Halhuber MJ. **Rehabilitation (Bonn)** 29(1–2):24–5, 1976 (Ger)

[Cooperation between school physicians and teachers] Aeschlimann K, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):163–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional aspects of the dental and medical profession] Ditschuneit H. **ZWR** 85(12):553–8, 25 Jun 76 **(Ger)**

[Letter: Interpersonal relationship between physicians] Konkoly Thege A. **Orv Hetil** 117(28):1731–2, 11 Jul 76 **(Hun)**

[Physicians–numismatologists] Tóth A. **Orv Hetil** 117(44):2681–5, 31 Oct 76 **(Hun)**

[Medical medals by Ferenc Medgyessy] Tóth A. **Orv Hetil** 118(2):95–6, 9 Jan 77 **(Hun)**

[Physicians and Senryu poetry] Saito D. **Hokkaido J Med Sci** 51(4):360, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[The position of the physicians in the hospital organization] Arbo JC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(19–21):1075–8, 10 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Selection of the type of professional career in medicine as evaluated by medical students (editorial)] Indulski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(24):909–12, 13 Jun 77 **(Pol)**

[Physician's health condition and his professional practice] Zemanek W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(3):123–5, 17 Jan 77 **(Pol)**

[Can a computer be a doctor's partner?] Grabski J. **Wiad Lek** 29(17):1541–5, 1 Sep 76 **(Pol)**

[The medical profession, a vocation of public confiscation (editorial)] Kassab P. **AMB** 22(11):401–3, Nov 76 **(Por)**

[Standardization of the work of public health physicians] Aminova AL, et al. **Gig Sanit** (4):32–4, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the work processes among surgeons on shifts in their psychophysiological functions] Krechkovskiĭ EA, et al. **Klin Khir** (12):47–50, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasiliĭ Iakovlevich Danilevskiĭ and his views on the calling of physician (on the 125th anniversary of the birth)] Belitskaia EIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):85–8, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Study of the health of physicians] Soiunova MM. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):18–22, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and median expenditures of time by health physicians and their assistants in the communal hygiene departments of urban sanitary–epidemiological stations] Tubol VN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 2–3:49–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physician and his colleagues] Erenkov VA. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):123–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Leading aviation physicians] Rudnyĭ NM. **Voen Med Zh** (11):7–10, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Factors influencing the choice of the profession of physician by students of the Kirghiz Medical Institute] Abdullin KD, et al. **Zdravookhr Kirg** (5):26–9, Sep–Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in Moscow physicians depending on the system of medical service] Golubeva AP, et al. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):9–11, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Volume and nature of health inspection by physicians and their assistants at municipal clinics of sanitary–epidemiological stations] Tubol VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):25–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Say it in Spanish or say it in English] Ramírez Rivera J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 69(6):199–205, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behind the figure of the physician] Somolinos–Palencia J. **Gac Med Mex** 113(3):147–51, Mar 77 **(Spa)**

[How do doctors influence costs of health care?] Flood LA, et al. **Nord Med** 91(10):261–3, Oct 76 **(Swe)**

[Physicians and th- costs of health care] Lindahl O. **Nord Med** 92(12):312, Dec 76 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The physicians of Rochester, N.Y., 1860–1910: a study in professional history, II. Atwater EC. **Bull Hist Med** 51(1):93–106, Spring 77

Saskatchewan's great pioneer black doctor. Thomson CA. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1317–9, 4 Jun 77

The mind of the colonial physician. Wallach G. **Conn Med** 40(12):815–27, Dec 76

The Cuban physician in exile and the Cuban Medical Association in exile: preamble. Huertas E. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(8):537–42, Aug 77

The physician signers of the declaration of independence. Snyder CC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(5):634–41, May 77

The men on the walls—II Charles Caldwell, M.D. McClenahan JL. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 44(2):65–7, Oct 76

Biographical sketches of the founders of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Spohn ES. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 44(2):68–91, Oct 76

[Physicians – authors. III] Kořenek J. **Vnitr Lek** 22(10):1030–4, Oct 76 **(Cze)**

[Physicians writers] Kořenek J. **Vnitr Lek** 22(9):925–7, Sep 76 **(Cze)**

[The irreplaceable position of Dr. Julius Suchý in the history of Russian and Czech physicians' relations in the 19th century] Zdichnec B. **Vnitr Lek** 23(6):617–8, Jun 77 **(Cze)**

[Development of medicine in Montreal. V.] Desjardins E. **Union Med Can** 106(7):1027–52, Jul 77 **(Fre)**

[Documents of doctor's degrees conferred on Polish physicians in Halle in the 18th century] Kaiser W. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(4):439–45, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Zyrardów physicians and social workers at the turn of the 19th century] Olszewski A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(3):337–42, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Chopin's physicians] Sieluzycki C. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(3):305–23, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[1st distinguished physicians at the St. Joseph's Hospital in Poznań] Skalmowski T, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(1):49–61, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exemplary attitude of physicians as outlined by the Salerno School of Medicine] Szpilczyński S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 39(3):355–9, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Poznań physicians as victims of the Nazi extermination drive] Przychodzki M. **Przegl Lek** 34(1):158–72, 1977 **(Pol)**

[Uniforms worn by physicians] Biadała E. **Wiad Lek** 29(15):1383–4, 1 Aug 76 **(Pol)**

[Physician who treated I. S. Turgenev, L. N. Tolstoĭ, M. P. Musorgskiĭ (an outstanding Russian physician and public figure, L. B. Bertenson)] Gurevich SA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(2):149–52, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Fight of revolutionist physicians against hunger and cholera in Kazakhstan (1891–1892)] Galiev VZ. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):62–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Medic participants in the congresses of the CPSU] Lotova EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 2–3:69–73, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Medical workers—participants in the revolution in Baku] Manafov IT. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):76–9, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Public–medical activities of physicians–revolutionaries in the 1870s] Poliakov GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):79–82, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Medical workers of the Far East in the fight to establish Soviet power] Shchupak BN. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):79–82, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Medical workers–revolutionaries in Bashkiria] Skachilov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** (5):74–6, 1977 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Attributes of the general internist and recommendations for training. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):472–3, Apr 77

Measuring competence [editorial]. Stead EA Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 86(4):501, Apr 77

The care of the elderly—the Royal Commission and the role of the doctor—a jubilee postscript. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 297(8):434–6, 25 Aug 77

[Professional image of the state industrial–medicine physician] Pietruck S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 52(32):1639–42, 20 Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[What modern society demands from the physician?] Schettler G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(2):63–72, 20 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rural physician distribution in Alabama. An historical perspective—1923 and 1976. Policy considerations for the future. Bridgers WF. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):86–95, Jan 77

Affecting the supply of rural physicians. Cooper JK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(8):756–9, Aug 77

The geographic and functional distribution of black physicians: some research and policy considerations. Gray LC. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):519–26, Jun 77

Physician training: more than a legislative issue. Hiller MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(10):996–7, Oct 76

Black physicians and black communities [editorial]. Yerby AS. **Am J Public Health** 67(6):511–2, Jun 77

A demographic dilemma [editorial]. Siker ES. **Anesthesiology** 45(6):589–91, Dec 76

Medical migration: go East, young man [editorial]? **Br Med J** 2(6050):1468, 18 Dec 76

Medical manpower [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6059):465–6, 19 Feb 1977

Medical migration and manpower [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6063):737–8, 19 Mar 77

Where shall John go? Holland. Hosking DJ. **Br Med J** 2(6040):855–7, 9 Oct 76

Output of doctors [letter] Parkhouse J. **Br Med J** 1(6077):1665, 25 Jun 77

Allied health personnel and health–manpower problems. Benton JG. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1144–7, Nov 76

Prospective medical manpower requirements, by specialty and geographic distribution. Edwards CD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1069–75, Nov 76

What the federal government expects. Endicott KM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(5):465–72, Jun 77

The medical school and the surrounding community: discussion. Wolff WI, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 53(5):480–9, Jun 77

Physician manpower planning—your business [editorial]. da Silva NP. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):833–4, 23 Apr 77

Physician manpower study confluences with national review of demographic policy. Garner J. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(8):783, 23 Oct 76

Report of the Macy Commision of physicians for the future [editorial] Di Biasio AG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 55(8):245–6, Aug 76

Switzerland–medically an 'overdeveloped nation'? **Hosp Pract** 12(4):137–52, Apr 77

Physician distribution: solving the specialty–location dilemmas. Egelston EM, et al. **Hospitals** 50(24):101–6, 16 Dec 76

Health care survey of a small doctorless community in Southeastern Illinois. Medder J, et al. **IMJ** 152(1):31–4, Jul 77

An analysis of a state program to increase physician retention. McGill JT. **Inquiry** 13(4):417–22, Dec 76

The medical 'brain drain' and health priorities in Latin America. Horn JJ. **Int J Health Serv** 7(3):425–42, 1977 (78 ref.)

Counting down [editorial] **Ir Med J** 70(13):373, 2 Sep 77

Memorandum on medical manpower by I.M.A. sub–committee. **Ir Med J** 70(13):396–402, 2 Sep 77

Irish medical graduates—too many? I.M.A. Working Party. Bourke GJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 70(13):389–92, 2 Sep 77

Medical manpower—the needs of the community. Condon D. **Ir Med J** 70(13):387–8, 2 Sep 77

Irish medical graduates—too many? Hackett DR. **Ir Med J** 70(13):393–5, 2 Sep 77

Irish medical graduates: an analysis of supply and demand. Turpin P. **Ir Med J** 70(5):153–7, 9 Apr 77

Studies on health manpower supply in Taiwan. III. Current supply of physicians. Chen KP, et al. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(2):138–48, Feb 76

Supply, demand, and the foreign medical graduate. Hughey LL. **J Leg Med** 4(9):25–30, Oct 76

How many doctors? Pittman JA, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 46(6):38–9, 51, 56, Dec 76

A study of the recruitment of physicians into three northern New York counties. **J Med Educ** 52(4):308–15, Apr 77

Improving access to health care: incentives, regulations, or substitutions? [editorial] McGinnis JM. **J Med Educ** 52(8):691–3, Aug 77

Can AHES really influence the distribution of physicians? Polk HC Jr. **J Med Educ** 52(8):633–8, Aug 77

Medicine—where it seems to be. An American health care system. Dimond EG. **JAMA** 238(12):1251–5, 19 Sep 77

Refining physician manpower data. Begun JW. **Med Care** 15(9):780–6, Sep 77

The role of group practice in the distribution of physicians in nonmetropolitan areas. Evashwick CJ. **Med Care** 14(10):808–23, Oct 76

Black physicians and minority group health care—the impact of NMF. Reitzes DC, et al. **Med Care** 14(12):1052–60, Dec 76

The careers of men graduates from the Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, London. Lawson A, et al. **Med Educ** 10(5):348–58, Sep 76

Medical manpower–the Australian scene. Andrew RR. **Med J Aust** 1(23):870–3, 5 Jun 76

The Medical Register of South Australia for 1976. Rhodes P. **Med J Aust** 2(24):911–3, 11 Dec 76

Physician manpower in Missouri: 1975. Remmert MJ. **Mo Med** 74(6):239–42, Jun 77

By the London Post How many doctors? Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 296(21):1215–7, 26 May 77

Oklahoma physician manpower training commission increasing residency positions with state funds. Lewis CS Jr. **NY State J Med** 77(5):723–4, Apr 77

A blueprint for doctors [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 84(572):243–5, 22 Sep 76

Medical manpower in Australia. Andrew RR. **NZ Med J** 84(577):427–31, 8 Dec 76

Health manpower (letter). Sedaghat A. **Pahlavi Med J** 7(3):417–8, Jul 76

How many physicians [editorial]? **Postgrad Med** 61(6):17–8, Jun 77

Do we need more doctors or not? Parkhouse J. **Proc R Soc Med** 69(11):815–21, Nov 76

A simplified method for approximation of shortages of rural physicians. Mott PD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 92(4):322–5, Jul–Aug 77

Valedictory address by Dr B. R. Munro, president, Natal Inland branch, MASA. Munro BR. **S Afr Med J** 51(25):948, 18 Jun 77

Relative importance of variables in determination of practice location: a pilot study. Diseker RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 10(11–12):559–63, Nov–Dec 76

Physician supply in Texas: an analysis. Brandt EN Jr. **Tex Med** 73(7):68–74, Jul 77

One method for increasing the number of primary care physicians in Texas. Gorry GA, et al. **Tex Med** 73(4):90–6, Apr 77

Selecting a community for medical practice: a study of factors, characteristics, and preferences among practicing physicians, family practice residents and medical students. Zetzman MR, et al. **Tex Med** 73(1):86–92, Jan 77

[Health occupations in numbers. Medical, veterinary and pharmaceutical statistics] Nitsche W. **Med Monatsschr** 31(4):163–9, Apr 77 **(Ger)**

[Responsibility of the continuing–education director in the formation of occupational and work–related relations in the continuing education of specialists. Graduate placement and work–contracts. II] Keune HG, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 71(2):74–9, 15 Jan 77 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of physicians in Costa Rica] Vargas Martínez H, et al. **Educ Med Salud** (3):280–92, 1976 (10 Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physician–population interactions] Yankelevich G. **Gac Med Mex** 107(6):557–6, Jun 76 **(Spa)**

[Balanced labor market (editorial)] **Nord Med** 91(10):238–9, Oct 76 **(Swe)**

[Supply and demand of doctors—the prognosis as seen from the Scandinavian viewpoint] Calltorp J. **Nord Med** 91(10):257–9, Oct 76 **(Swe)**

[Surplus of physicians in Finland by 1980? Dramatic reduction in the health care plan] Jääskeläinen M. **Nord Med** 92(4):126–7, Apr 77 **(Swe)**

[Gloomy prognosis at a Scandinavian meeting of physicians:

can emigration, new assignments solve the problem of surplus doctors?] Karlsson Y. **Nord Med** 91(10):253–6, Oct 76 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

An analysis of physician visit data from a complex sample survey. Freeman DH Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 66(10):979–83, Oct 76

Pro Bono Publico—a century later. Greene SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 67(8):735–9, Aug 77

Need part time be second-rate? [editorial] **Br Med J** 2(6081):210, 23 Jul 77

Utilization of physician services in a prison population. Young TK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 67(4):295–9, Jul–Aug 76

Pilot study of discussion groups of 'worried well' patients in an ambulatory care setting. Ross HS, et al. **Health Educ Monogr** 5(1):51–61, Spring 77

Contribution of a nurse clinician to office practice productivity: comparison of two solo primary care practices. Holmes G, et al. **Health Serv Res** 11(1):21–33, Spring 76

Determinants of output in group and solo medical practice. Lorant JH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 11(1):6–20, Spring 76

Patterns of utilization among members of a prepaid group practice. Anderson JG, et al. **Inquiry** 13(4):382–94, Dec 76

Trends in physicians' patient volume. Wilson G, et al. **Inquiry** 14(2):171–5, Jun 77

Utilization of medical care by college students. Getzen TE, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 25(4):277–9, Apr 77

Analysis of the work of nurse–practitioners in family practice and its effect on the physicians' activities. Yodfat Y, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):345–50, Feb 77

The effect of psychological distress on physician utilization: a prospective study. Tessler R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 17(4):353–64, Dec 76

Users and non–users of doctors—implications for self–care. Anderson JA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(176):155–9, Mar 77

Medical director's role in the skilled nursing facility. Prather EC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 69(11):785, 787, Nov 76

Professional productivity and quality assurance phases II–V. Rosenberg thw. **JACEP** 6(7):286–95, Jul 77

The Minnesota Rural Physician Redistribution Plan, 1971 to 1976. Verby JE. **JAMA** 238(9):960–4, 29 Aug 77

The impact of physician consultation on care–seeking during acute episodes of coronary heart disease. Alonzo AA. **Med Care** 15(1):34–50, JAN 77

Psychologically related illness and health services utilization. Andersen R, et al. **Med Care** 15(5 SUPPL):59–73, May 77

The use–disability index [letter]. Buttery CM. **Med Care** 15(4):355–6, Apr 77

Treated adverse effects of drugs in an ambulatory population. Campbell WH, et al. **Med Care** 15(7):599–608, Jul 77

Cost factors in urban telemedicine. Muller C, et al. **Med Care** 15(3):251–9, Mar 77

The Charlottesville blood pressure survey: the role of the physician in hypertension case finding. Reid RA, et al **Med Care** 15(4):324–30, Apr 77

Access to medical care and the local supply of physicians. Sloan FA. **Med Care** 15(4):338–46, Apr 77

Floating doctor service. **Nurs Times** 72(45):suppl 43, 11 Nov 76

The Senior Medical Officer (child health): the first 12 months in a district. Lindsay TM. **Public Health** 90(5):251–3, Jul 76

The Michigan Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. Cornell RG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 91(6):552–5, Nov–Dec 76

Coinsurance and the demand for physician services: four years later. Scitovsky AA, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 40(5):19–27, May 77

[Results of a survey of the present conditions of the medical services in various social service agencies (author's transl)] Silomon H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 38(7):452–4, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disease, physician–patient contacts and work disability in a general practice] Foerster RU, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(5):192–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[House calls in medical practice] Meyer M, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 21(4):161–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of physicians' work time at the Aimak General Hospital] Chagnava G. **Sov Zdravookhr** (7):72–4, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of models predicting the rate of patients' attendance at physicians' offices] Davydov IuD. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):26–30, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the demand for physician services in infectious disease offices] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** (6):16–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Analysis of employment turnover and job satisfaction of physician's assistants graduated from the Physician's Assistant Program of the University of Alabama in Birmingham, 1972–1975. Bottom WD. **Ala J Med Sci** 14(1):96–102, Jan 77

The pediatric practice of the child health associate. Fine LL. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):634–7, Jun 77

The child health associate. Peterson ML. **Am J Dis Child** 131(6):627–8, Jun 77

The idenitity crisis of the allergy nurse associate–physician's assistant. Johnstone DE. **Ann Allergy** 38(5):311–5, May 77

Fengnan County's heroic barefoot doctors **Chin Med J [Engl]** 2(6):415–6, Nov 76

The physician assistant in geriatric long–term care. Becker RG. **Gerontologist** 16(4):318–21, Aug 76

Outreach clinic experiment extends care with paramedics. Neuhoff CF. **Hospitals** 51(1):77–80, 1 Jan 77

Prescribing by physicians assistants [editorial] Provost GP. **J Am Pharm Assoc** 17(6):343, Jun 77

Physician's assistants—1977. Stetson CA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 64(3):143, Mar 77

An attitude study of the physician's assistant in Georgia. Youtsey JW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 65(9):345–8, Sep 76

An analysis of the professional performance of physician's assistants. Perry HB 3d. **J Med Educ** 52(8):639–47, Aug 77

State board of medical examiners of South Carolina. Re: assistant to a physician. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(3):112–3, Mar 77

Physician's assistants in South Carolina. Buhmeyer KJ. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(3):101, Mar 77

Physician's assistants: medico–legal problems. Jowers LV. **J SC Med Assoc** 73(3):109–11, Mar 77

Adding a Medex to the medical mix: an evaluation. Kane RL, et al. **Med Care** 14(12):996–1003, Dec 76

The physician's assistant. A controversial topic at home and abroad McTernan EJ. **Med J Aust** 2(20):760–3, 13 Nov 76

'Direction and control' defined in guiding physician assistant. **Mich Med** 75(11):630, Nov 76

Physician extenders in the delivery of non–appointed ambulatory medical care in the military. Burger LM, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):357–60, May 77

Tri–service physician's assistants programs. Robinson HA Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 142(5):353–6, May 77

Roles, tasks and practitioners. Levinson D. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1291–3, 2 Jun 77

The physician's assistant: concept becomes reality. Edwards JC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(4):108–10, Apr 77

We can't have it both ways [editorial]. Lewis EP. **Nurs Outlook** 25(3):167, Mar 77

Pediatricians' perceptions: competence of child health associates. Dungy CI, et al. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(1):25–7, Jan–Feb 77

Education and legislation affecting ophthalmic medical assistants. Appleton B. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 83(1):135–9, Jan–Feb 77

Placement of primary care physician's assistants in small rural communities. Lohrenz FN, et al. **Wis Med J** 75(10):93–4, Oct 76

'The Spirits of '76.' Schumann BB. **Wis Med J** 75(7):15–7, Jul 76

[Legal responsibility of the physician for the activities and behavior of medical–assistant personnel] Zimmermann W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 53(5):274–6, 20 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Structure and median expenditures of time by health physicians and their assistants in the communal hygiene departments of urban sanitary–epidemiological stations] Tubol VN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 2–3:49–53, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the training of veterinary feldshers] Kartashov II. **Veterinariia** (9):102–4, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Work load and specifics of the medical personnel of feldsher–obstetrical centers] Potapova NV. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):12–5, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Volume and nature of health inspection by physicians and their assistants at municipal clinics of sanitary–epidemiological stations] Tubol VN. **Zdravookhr Ross Fed** (10):25–7, Oct 76 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Physicians' assistants in allergy–merits and demerits. Perlman F. **Ann Allergy** 37(2):114–8, Aug 76

The physician extender: his achievement and potential. Strauss B. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1140–3, Nov 76

TOMKIRP (translation of medical knowledge into rural practice). Folmer HR. **East Afr Med J** 54(3):108–14, Mar 77

Social work training of new health professionals. Hutter MJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1(2):125–36, May 76

The personal interview for applicant selection. Pharris JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):377–8, Feb 77

The use of behavioral checklists to assess physical examination skills. Andrew BJ. **J Med Educ** 52(7):589–91, Jul 77

Evaluation of a child health associate program. Dungy CI, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(5):413–5, May 77

Interviewing skills: a comprehensive approach to teaching and evaluation. Hutter MJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):328–33, Apr 77

Interprofessional education of the new health practitioner. McCally M, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(3):177–82, Mar 77

Interinstitutional cooperation: a working model for preparing new health care practitioners. Tworek RK. **J Med Educ** 52(2):143–4, Feb 77

Medex and their physician preceptors. Quality of care. Kane RL, et al. **JAMA** 236(22):2509–12, 29 Nov 76

The Health Associate Program at Johns Hopkins. Golden AS. **Md State Med J** 26(5):67–70, May 77

The USAF/USN physician assistant program. Gaudry CL Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 142(1):29–31, Jan 77

Functional–clinical anatomy for physician's assistant students. Prentice ED, et al. **Nebr Med J** 62(4):104–8, Apr 77

A physician extender training program based on clinical algorithms. Charles G, et al. **West J Med** 127(1):63–8, Jul 77

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Distribution of physician's assistants in Alabama. Bottom WD. **Ala J Med Sci** 13(3):270–89, Jul 76

Distribution of primary care physician's assistants in the State of Iowa. Oliver DR, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 67(8):320–3, Aug 77

UTILIZATION

Attitudes of primary care physicians toward utilization of the pharmacist versus the physician's assistant in patient care. McKay AB, et al. **Am J Pharm** 148(6):157–67, Nov–Dec 76

How the physician's aides can give him more time to do his work. Landry M. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(8):926–7, 23 Apr 77

Will physicians rush out and get physician extenders? Glenn JK, et al. **Health Serv Res** 11(1):69–74, Spring 76

The impact of a physician assistant in diagnostic radiology [PA–DR] on the delivery of diagnostic radiologic clincial services. Kiernan B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):7–14, Jan–Feb 77

A study of physicians' assistants in a rural setting. Miles DL, et al. **Med Care** 14(12):987–95, Dec 76

A systems analysis of the impact of physician extenders on medical cost and manpower requirements. Schneider DP, et al. **Med Care** 15(4):277–97, Apr 77

University of South Dakota physicians' extender program. Saloum H. **SD J Med** 29(11):37–8, Nov 76

Neurosurgery and the physician assistant. Sonntag VK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):207–8, Sep 77

An extended role for physician extenders [editorial] Watts MS. **West J Med** 127(1):41–2, Jul 77

PHYSICIANS, FAMILY

AAFP's scientific assembly offers CME opportunities. **Am Fam Physician** 16(3):272–8, Sep 77

General practitioners and coronary care [letter]. Orchard TJ. **Br Med J** 2(6051):1559–60, 25 Dec 76

A system view of primary care and the role of the family physician. Bass MJ. **J Fam Pract** 3(6):665, Dec 76

Consultation and referral patterns of family physicians. Brock C. **J Fam Pract** 4(6):1129–37, Jun 77

The clinical pharmacist and the family physician. Maudlin RK. **J Fam Pract** 3(6):667–8, Dec 76

Physicians and family doctors: a new relationship. Horder JP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(180):391–6, Jul 77

Consumers, family physicians, allied health workers, and sociomedical problems. Warner MM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(180):431–5, Jul 77

History–taking and diagnostic evaluation in paediatric patients for the family physician. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(1):39–43, Feb 77

Infant and child orientation for the family physician. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 19(1):33–6, Feb 77

The AAFP: what is it? Koetter H. **Md State Med J** 26(2):69–70, Feb 77

Freedom, faith, feeling and fun — my wish for family practitioners. Madara JS. **Med Times** 104(12):122–3, 126–8, Dec 76

[Possibilities and limitations in the management of the diabetic child by the family doctor] Hesse H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 70(15):780–1, 1 Aug 76 **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Decentralization of medicine. Gusberg SB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1053–6, Nov 76

Attitudes of the coordination council on medical education toward physician manpower. Holden WD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1076–84, Nov 76

The view of a family physician. Joyce HE. **Bull NY Acad Med** 52(9):1115–20, Nov 76

An analysis of the impact of the loss of a primary care physician on a patient population. Toms WB. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):115–20, Jan 77

The need for family physicians in Maine. Richards AD, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 68(1):1–4, Jan 77

Put rural kids in medical schools; we'll get them back. Morgan DK. **Mich Med** 75(8):442, Aug 76

Distribution of physicians in family practice and other medical specialties in Texas, 1969–1973: a statistical review. Stefanu C, et al. **South Med J** 70(9):1034–8, Sep 77

UTILIZATION

A comparison of the morbidity recorded in two family practice surveys. Kilpatrick SJ Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 4(5):972–3, May 77 **(Eng, Eng)**

Ten years' experience in a British casualty department staffed by general practitioners. McGuinness BW. **J Fam Pract** 4(2):249–53, Feb 77

The analysis of family practice workloads by seriousness.

Westbury RC. **J Fam Pract** 4(1):125–9, Jan 77
Do family medicine residents and their teachers have common goals? London RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(2):140–2, Feb 77

PHYSICIANS, WOMEN

From old to new: women in medicine, 1976. McAnarney E. **Am J Dis Child** 131(9):953–4, Sep 77
Impact of a district branch Task Force on women. Hilberman E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1159–64, Oct 76
The impact of feminism on the practice of a woman analyst. Turkel AR. **Am J Psychoanal** 36(2):119–26, Summer 76
Pressures of work on doctors and family [letter]. **Br Med J** 2(6037):693–4, 18 Sep 76
Career problems of women doctors. Henryk-Gutt R, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6035):574–7, 4 Sep 76
Female physicians as psychiatric patients. Vincent MO. **Can Psychiatr Assoc J** 21(7):461–5, Nov 76
Approaches to correct the underrepresentation of women in the health professions: the Scandinavian experience. Sex roles among physicians and dentists in Scandinavia. pp. 39–49. Haavio-Mannila E.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.
Analysis of the role of women in health care decisionmaking. A U.S. response to a look at the Philippines. pp. 159–61. Vetter BM.
In: Proceedings of the international conference on women in health. Washington, DHEW, 1976. W 21.5 I61p 1975.
Women in the medical profession: whose problem? pp. 115–38. Elston MA.
In: Stacey, M, et al., ed. Health and the division of labour. London, Croom Helm, 1977. W 21 H432 1976.
Prepatory Commission on Social Needs and Issues. Addenda to the report. Women in psychiatry. pp. 11–21. Roeske NA.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.
[Preparatory Commission on Content, Methodology, Faculty and Environment. Subcommittee on Content. Special educational needs of women psychiatric residents. pp. 220–4. Seiden AM.
In: Sussex JN, et al., ed. The working papers of the 1975 conference on education of psychiatrists. Washington, American Psychiatric Assoc, 1976. WM 18 C745w 1975.
Patient discrimination against women physicians. Adams JW. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(7):255–61, Jul 77
Continuity and noncontinuity in the careers of a sample of young women physicians. Cartwright LK. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(9):316–21, Sep 77
Agenda for action. Gay CM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(1):7–9, Jan 77
Women in medicine: indigenous view. Weichert CE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(3):90, 96, Mar 77
Factors affecting the incomes of men and women physicians: an exploratory analysis. Kehrer BH. **J Hum Resour** 11(4):526–45, Fall 76
A study of the demand for part-time residency programs. Burkett GL, et al. **J Med Educ** 51(10):829–35, Oct 76
Personality changes in a sample of women physicians. Cartwright LK. **J Med Educ** 52(6):467–74, Jun 77
Female and physician: a sex role incongruity. Roos NR, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(4):345–6, Apr 77
Impacts of changes in the physician manpower sex ratiol Stern MS. **J Med Educ** 51(12):1012–3, Dec 76
Doctors' attitudes to women in medicine. Savage R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 27(179):363–5, Jun 77
Suicide among women physicians [letter]. Finseth K. **JAMA** 237(16):1693, 18Apr 77
Productivity of women physicians. Heins M, et al. **JAMA** 236(17):1961–4, 25 Oct 76
Comparison of the productivity of women and men physicians. Heins M, et al. **JAMA** 237(23):2514–7, 6 Jun 77
Occupational hazards for operating room-based physicians. Analysis of data from the United States and the United Kingdom. Spence AA, et al. **JAMA** 238(9):955–9, 29 Aug 77
A new deal for half our doctors [letter]? **Lancet** 2(7996):1201–2, 27 Nov 76
A new deal for half our doctors? Arie T. **Lancet** 2(7994):1073–5, 13 Nov 76
Outcome of pregnancy among women in anaesthetic practice. Pharoah PO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):34–6, 1 Jan 77
An assessment of a retraining scheme for women doctors. Clark PA, et al. **Med Educ** 11(4):288–92, Jul 77
Women in medicine: profile, problems and policies [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1(16):573–4, 16 Apr 77
The future of women in Australian medicine. Fett I. **Med J Aust** 2(2 Suppl):33–9, 20 Nov 76
[Problems related to the formation of a practitioner: viewpoints of a specialist] Dayer A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 97(5):233–5, May 1977 **(Fre)**
[The feminization of medicine in France] Lamotte-Barrillon S. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(8):463–5, 23 Feb 77 **(Fre)**
[Material security for women doctors] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 115(12):2182–9, Dec 76 **(Ger)**
[Students of S.P. Botkin at the Saint Petersburg Women's Medical Institute] Khirmanov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):143–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**
[Russian women medics as writers and poets] Ionov IuV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (3):56–8, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Outstanding women workers of the hospital] Bik VB. **Voen Med Zh** (2):10–2, Feb 77 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Women physicians and World War II. Walsh MR. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 32(5):189–93, May 77
Heirs to Trotula: early women physicians in the United States. Smith EC. **NY State J Med** 77(7):1142–65, Jun 77
Lydia Folger Fowler, M.D.: first American woman professor of medicine. Stern MB. **NY State J Med** 77(7):1137–40, Jun 77
Memoir of Agnes Hockaday 1885–1975. Johnson J. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 43(4):431–2, Apr 76
[Anna Tomaszewicz-Dobrska in the struggle for equal rights for women in the medical profession in the 2nd half of the 19th cent.] Wajs K, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 40(2):187–94, 1977 **(Pol)**
[Prof. Napoleon Cybulski as a proponent of equal rights of women in the medical profession] Krysa-Leszczyńska D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 32(3):121–2, 17 Jan 77 **(Pol)**
[Fight of the progressive medical community for the introduction of female medical education in Russia (60s to the beginning of the 70s of the 19th century)] Pavluchkova AV. **Sov Zdravookhr** (4):58–62, 1976 **(Rus)**
[Contribution of women physicians to the Serbian health services during the Balkan wars (1912–1913)] Gavrilović V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 103(11):1033–40, 1975 **(Scc)**

UTILIZATION

Women in medicine [letter] **Br Med J** 2(6079):128, 9 Jul 77
Need art time be second-rate? [letter] Bluglass K, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6085):524, 20 Aug 77
Comparison of employment stutus of women medical graduates and women science graduates, University of Sheffield, 1960–65. Eskin F. **Med Educ** 10(6):456–62, Nov 76

PHYSICS

Noninvasive assessment of mitral insufficiency by transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound. Nichol PM, et al. **Circulation** 54(4):656–61, Oct76
The haemodynamic effect of an intracranial arteriovenous anomaly. A Doppler-haematotachographic study. Nies JM. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 79(1):29–45, 1976
The role of the physicist in a diagnostic radiology department. Evans AL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 27(3):375–7, Jul 76
Comparative Doppler directional sonographic and ophthalmodynamographic study in the occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Nappi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(2):102–8, 1977
Pulse Doppler echocardiography. pp. 207–21. Baker D, et al.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.
A transcutaneous n-channel digital Doppler. pp. 257–65. Brandestini M.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.
Applications of pulsed Doppler systems. pp. 223–31. Péronneau P.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.
Echo-Doppler systems applications for the detection of cardiovascular disorders. pp. 245–56. Pourcelot L.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.
Continuous wave and pulsed Doppler flowmeters - a general introduction. pp. 189–205. Reneman RS, et al.
In: Bom N, ed. Echocardiology. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff Medical Division, 1977. WG 141 E18 1977.
Doppler ultrasound in vascular disease. Soulen RL. **Int Surg** 62(5):298–303, May 77 (19 ref.)
Laser Doppler measurement of cutaneous blood flow. Holloway GA Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 69(3):306–9, Sep 77
A real-time frequency analyser for ultrasonic Doppler signals. Smallwood RH, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1(4):221–2, Jul 77
Intracardiac flow dynamics with bi-directional ultrasonic pulsed Doppler technique. Matsuo H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 41(5):515–28, May 77
Use of the Doppler flowmeter in stroke prevention. Moore S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 4(3):117–21, 1976
[Comparison between Doppler findings and arteriography in cervical arterial pathology] Boudin G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(27):2423–6, 2–9 Jul 77
The effect of air resistance on three types of football trajectories. Cunningham J, et al. **Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ** 47(4):852–4, Dec 76
Prices of physics and chemistry journals. Clasquin FF, et al. **Science** 197(4302):432–8, 29 Jul 77
Law of La Place [letter]. Lin PM. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):356, Dec 76
A fundamental interpretation of ultrasonic doppler velocimeters. Atkinson P. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 2(2):107–11, Feb 76
[Comparative evaluation of lubricants added to excipients for direct compression (author's transl)] Delattre L, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 31(5):497–508, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative control of extra-intra-cranial anastomoses by Doppler effect (letter)] Redondo A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(18):1570–1, 30 Apr 77 **(Fre)**
[Sources of errors in velocity determination using photographic methods] **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 22(6):152, Jun 77 **(Ger)**
[Doppler sonography of the carotid vascular system] Müller HR. **Internist (Berlin)** 17(11):570–9, Nov 76 **(Ger)**
[Influence of lubricants on the pressing-power distribution in comprimates] Hüttenrauch R, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):49–50, 1977 **(Ger)**
[The Doppler tracing: analysis of the velocity curve] Liboni W, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):245–8, May-Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Use of spectrography in the Doppler method of vascular examination] Rusconi E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 32(3):249–52, May-Jun 77 **(Ita)**
[Physics related to medicine (4)] Sawa T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):685–90, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**
[Growing importance of medical physics] Bru Villlaseca SL. **An R Acad Naci Med (Madr)** 93(2):209–20, 1076 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

A preparatory course for medical students who lack a conventional academic background. Ferrier BM, et al. **J Med Educ** 52(5):390–5, May 77
The relative role of 'A' level chemistry, physics and biology in the medical course. Tomilson RW, et al. **Med Educ** 11(2):103–8, Mar 77
New teaching aids in radiation physics [letter]. Stanton L. **Radiology** 122(1):265, Jan 77
[Criticism of the education in basic physics of physician] Keck G. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(11):353–4, 18 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Premature science and immature lungs. Part I. Some premature discoveries. Comroe JH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):127–35, Jul 77
Good news for the humanists. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 12(3):163–4, Mar 77
Balfour Stewart and Gustav Robert Kirchhoff: two independent approaches to 'Kirchhoff's Radiation Law'. Siegel DM. **Isis** 67(239):565–600, Dec 76
Physics and chemistry become the bases of physiology in the eighteenth century [proceedings]. Whitteridge G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):9P–16P, Dec 76
Absorption and osmosis: French physiology and physics in the early nineteenth century. Pickstone JV. **Physiologist** 20(3):30–7, Jun 77
In war and peace Sir Charles Blagden, M.D.Ed., F.R.S. (1748–1820). Hill B. **Practitioner** 217(1297):126–31, Jul 76

PHYSIOGNOMY

Physiognomic form perception: a comparison of normal and schizophrenic subjects. Dor-Shav NK. **J Clin Psychol** 33(2):574–8, Apr 77
Physiognomy and the eye. Ravin JG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 13(5):304–6, Sep-Oct 76
Physiognomic form perception: mature or immature? Dor-Shav NK. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):475–8, Apr 77
[Patient physiognomy-- the picture of the patient: (author's transl)] Goerke H. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(13):417–22, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGIC AVAILABILITY see under **BIOPHARMACEUTICS**

PHYSIOLOGY

A system of pre-forming of physiological processes for automatic frequency analysis. Scislo T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(3):279–82, May-Jun 77
APS--current status, with consideration of its role in FASEB [editorial] Selkurt EE. **Fed Proc** 36(10):2333–4, Sep 77
What is environmental physiology? Edholm OG. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(8):719–22, Aug 76
Abstracts of review articles and educational materials in physiology. **Physiol Teach** 6(3):1–19, May 77
The American Physiological Society. **Physiologist** 19(4):437–9, Nov 76
Bioelectrochemistry and biorheology - new developments in physiology. Blank M. **Physiologist** 19(4):477–83, Nov 76
Maurice B. Visscher. Brown EB Jr, et al. **Physiologist** 20(1):1–2, Feb 77
Philip Bard 1898–1977. Mountcastle VB. **Physiologist** 20(3):1–2, Jun 77
Past-president's address: the joys and responsibilities of a physiologist. Schmidt-Nielsen B. **Physiologist** 19(4):461–70, Nov 76
Foreword. Dedication to Hermann Rahn. Dejours P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 30(1–2):3–5, Jun 77
Implementation of research in the homelands. Watermeyer GS. **S Afr Med J** 50(53):2104–5, 11 Dec 76
[Nobel prize winners in physiology and medicine] Salmi A. **Duodecim** 92(23):1314–6, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Clinical chemistry and physiology as special branches of

medicine in Finland] Tenhunen R. **Duodecim** 93(8):461–3, 1977 **(Fin)**

[Physics related to medicine (4)] Sawa T. **Jpn J Anesthesiol** 26(6):685–90, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

[Goal–oriented approach to the organization of complex basic research in the area of the physiological sciences] Lange KA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(2):173–80, 1977 **(Rus)**

[Complex Laboratory of Work Physiology and Psychology LPF–1] Donskaia LV, et al. **Med Tekh** (2):33–6, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for the development of physiological science from 1976 to 1980]. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(3):3–5, Jul–Sep 76 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Physiology in the curriculum. pp. 151–5. Copp DH. **In: Purcell EF, ed. Recent trends in medical education. New York, Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1976. W 18 R295 1975.**

The department of physiological chemistry: its historical evolution. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(6):257–73, Dec 76

Evaluation of an integrated multi–media learning system. Dahmer J, et al. **Med Educ** 10(6):491–5, Nov 76

Abstracts of review articles and educational materials in physiology. **Physiol Teach** 6(3):1–19, May 77

Evaluation of physiology course objectives by a medical school faculty. Blivaiss BB. **Physiol Teach** 6(1):11–2, Jan 77

Plasma creatinine clearance in the dog. Frazier LW. **Physiol Teach** 6(2):1–3, Mar 77

Physical exercise as a laboratory tool. Jenkins RR. **Physiol Teach** 6(1):5–10, Jan 77

A teaching aid for physiologists – simulation of kidney function. Packer JS, et al. **Physiol Teach** 6(4):1–5, Sep 77

Prospects for graduate education and job opportunities in physiology. Prosser CL. **Physiol Teach** 6(4):11–5, Sep 77

Physiological simulation: an assessment of its advantages as well as its limitations. Standing RA, et al. **Physiol Teach** 6(4):6–10, Sep 77

The relation of medical departments of physiology to other professional schools. Goyan JE. **Physiologist** 20(1):26–8, Feb 77

The role of the Socratic tutorial in the medical curriculum. Hall PF. **Physiologist** 20(3):26–9, Jun 77

[Teaching of physiology in veterinary medicine education in Latin America] Calderón Figueroa CJ, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 10(4):345–57, 1976 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Vladimir Nikolaevich Chernigovski. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 3(1):3–5, 1977

Premature science and immature lungs. Part I. Some premature discoveries. Comroe JH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 116(1):127–35, Jul 77

Physiology and the machanical philosophy in mid–seventeenth century England. Brown TM. **Bull Hist Med** 51(1):25–54, Spring 77

De Motu Cordis: written in two stages?: response. Bylebyl JJ. **Bull Hist Med** 51(1):140–50, Spring 77

De Motu Cordis: written in two stages?: comment. Whitteridge G. **Bull Hist Med** 51(1):130–9, Spring 77

A historical review of the concept of the left ventricle as a pump. Cole JS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 3(2):155–70, 1977

Galen's investigations of the kidney. Scarborough J. **Clio Med** 11(3):171–7, Oct 76

Pflüger's nerve reflex theory of menstruation: the product of analogy, teleology and neurophysiology. Simmer HH. **Clio Med** 12(1):57–90, Apr 77

Physiology, general education and the antivivisection movement. Stevenson LG. **Clio Med** 12(1):17–31, Apr 77

Vivisection: a chapter in the sociology of Victorian science. Bryant I. **Ethics Sci Med** 4(1–2):75–86, 1977

Sydney Ringer (1835–1910). DeWolf WC. **Invest Urol** 14(6):500–1, May 77

Old masters. Breathnach CS. **Ir J Med Sci** 146(7):185–9, Jul 77

The early minute books of the Physiological Society [proceedings]. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):29P–67P, Dec 76

Review lecture. Bayliss–Starling Memorial Lecture 1976. Lymph formation by secretion or filtration? Barcroft H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):1–20, Aug 76

Edward Waymouth Reid: a pioneer investigator of epithelial transport [proceedings]. Bell GH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):75P–78P, Dec 76

A short history of the Physiological Society 1926–1976. Bynum WF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):23–72, Dec 76

The chemical transmitter at synapses in a sympathetic ganglion [proceedings]. Feldberg W. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):89P–91P, Dec 76

The experimental notebooks of Claude Bernard [proceedings]. Fitzsimons JT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):37P–41P, Dec 76

E. B. Verney's demonstration of 'The antidiuretic hormone and the factors which determine its release' [proceedings]. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):92P–93P, Dec 76

Physiology during the nineteenth century [proceedings]. Fitzsimons JT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):16P–25P, Dec 76

Mackenzie's polygraph for simultaneous recordings of venous and arterial pulse [proceedings]. Freedman PS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):70P–72P, Dec 76

E Sharpey–Schafer and the jubilee of the Physiological Society [proceedings]. Hill AV. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):54P–56P, Dec 76

Some demonstrations on colour [proceedings]. Hood C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):58P–59P, Dec 76

T.J.Huxley and the development of Physiology in Britain [proceedings]. Huxley AF. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):41P–45P, Dec 76

George Henry Lewes, George Eliot and the Physiological Society [proceedings]. Noble D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):45P–54P, Dec 76

Krogh's micro–tonometer [proceedings]. Petersen ES. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):79P–80P, Dec 76

Physics and chemistry become the bases of physiology in the eighteenth century [proceedings]. Whitteridge G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):9P–16P, Dec 76

How Physiology grew from Anatomy in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries [proceedings]. Whitteridge G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):1P–9P, Dec 76

W. Horsley Gantt—a legend in his time. Harvey AM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 139(3):121–6, Sep 76

Nutrition Classics. Experiments and observations on the gastric juice and the physiology of digestion. By William Beaumont. Plattsburgh. Printed by F. P. Allen. 1833. Beaumont W. **Nutr Rev** 35(6):144–5, Jun 77

L. J. Henderson, his transition from physicial chemist to physiologist; his qualities as a man. Dill DB. **Physiologist** 20(2):1–15, Apr 77

Fragmentation of physiology: possible academic consequences. Hall PF. **Physiologist** 19(1):35–9, Feb 76

Absorption and osmosis: French physiology and physics in the early nineteenth century. Pickstone JV. **Physiologist** 20(3):30–7, Jun 77

Wallace O. Fenn President of the American Physiological Society 1946–1948. Rahn H. **Physiologist** 19(1):1–10, Feb 76

Neo–Pavlovianism and clinical psychiatry [editorial]. Ganitt WH. **Psychol Med** 7(2):185–7, May 77

Institutes of medicine physiology 1938–1976. Garry RC. **Scott Med J** 22(2):183–4, Apr 77

Three centuries of history of the lymphatic system. Leeds SE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 144(6):927–34, Jun 77 (33 ref.)

[125th anniversary of the Physiological Institute in Prague] Trávníčková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 115(39):1193–208, 1 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Report on the activity of the Czechoslovak Physiological Society in 1975] Jansky L. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(4):297–8, 1976 **(Cze)**

[Antonín Michelić (1748–1818)—professor of physiology in Prague] Kruta V. **Cesk Fysiol** 26(3):193–200, 1977 **(Cze)**

[25 years of activity of the Czechoslovak Physiological Society] Kučera A. **Cesk Fysiol** 25(4):289–96, 1976 **(Cze)**

[How many Purkinje vascular images are there?] Kadlecová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(5):347–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Appointment correspondence of Rudolph Hermann Lotze to Rudolph Wagner (13 letters: 1 December 1842–11 April 1844)] Woodward W, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch** 59(4):356–86, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Albrecht Haller, founder of a new science] Duka Zólyomi N. **Orv Hetil** 118(30):1789–91, 24 Jul 77 **(Hun)**

['The physiology of pain' in the studies of a pathologist of the past century: Paolo Mantegazza (1831–1910)] Pantaleoni M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 42(4):297–302, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[History of Societies and physiological sciences during the 30 years of the Polish People's Republic] Miętkiewski E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 27(6):1, 1976 **(Pol)**

[Present state and problems of the history of physiology] Grigorian NA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(5):762–4, May 77 **(Rus)**

[200th anniversary of the Department of Physiology of the Moscow University Medical School and the I. M. Sechenov 1st Moscow Medical Institute] Makarov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(11):1728–30, Nov 76 **(Rus)**

[Development of physiology at the Medical School of Moscow University during a 200–year period (1776–1976)] Kuz'min MK, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 7(4):3–28, Oct–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[The irruption of the blood circulation doctrine in Europa and America] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(5):616–22, Sep–Oct 76 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of the measurement characteristics of two circumferential penile transducers. Laws DR. **Arch Sex Behav** 6(1):45–51, Jan 77

Induction angiometer. Electromagnetic magnification of microscopic vascular diameter variations in vivo. Kolin A, et al. **Blood Vessels** 14(3):141–56, May 77

On–line computation of peripheral resistance and stroke volume in the conscious cat obtained by the use of chronically–implanted electromagnetic flow transducer [proceedings] Francis GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):312P–313P, Jun 77

Transducer coupling to pen recorder [proceedings]. Sabikowski ZT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):519P, Mar 77

A temperature control system for small biological preparations, displaying relatively fast heating and cooling capability. Augustus J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(3):291–3, May 77

Frequency entrainment of coupled Hodgkin–Huxley–type oscillators for modeling gastro–intestinal electrical activity. Linkens DA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):362–5, Jul 77

A sample/long–term–hold digital circuit for physiological signal monitoring. Mason RL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(2):190–1, Mar 77

Use of a torque motor as a tachometer. Thomas JS. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 24(4):388–90, Jul 77

Physiological data collection system for field use in trained military dogs. McCarthy TC, et al. **ISA Trans** 15(2):185–91, 1976

New device for automatic recording and processing AV transmission intervals of the heart. Akiyama S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):784–9, Nov 76

DC proportional heater–cooler temperature controlled for physiological research. Caldwell WM. **J Appl Physiol** 43(1):160–3, Jul 77

Systematic design of cantilever beams for muscle research. McLaughlin RJ. **J Appl Physiol** 42(5):786–94, May 77

New electronics for the Beckman LB–1 carbon dioxide analyzer. Swanson GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 41(5 Pt. 1):781–3, Nov 76

A self–contained system for real time analysis of outputs from three element 60 degrees Delta rosette strain gauges [proceedings]. Brown AW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):21P–22P, Mar 77

Apparatus for field studies of man at work [proceedings] Kaye AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 268(1):5P–6P, Jun 77

A suction–operated transducer for monitoring tissue surface strains [proceedings]. Lab MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 266(1):19P–21P, Mar 77

Midified roller pump with improved haemodynamic characteristics and temperature control of perfusate. Bacon DR, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(7):464–6, Jul 76

A versatile peristaltic pump designed for grazing lambs. Corbett JL, et al. **Lab Pract** 25(7):458–62, Jul 76

Automated system for acquisition and reduction of startle response data. Weiss GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):713–20, Jun 77

Active circuits for direct lenear measurement of skin resistance and conductance. Lowry R. **Psychophysiology** 14(3):329–31, May 77

[Thermostatic chamber for the isolated retina of cold–blooded animals] Suponitskiĭ VL. **Biol Nauki** (8):133–6, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the construction and insertion of a viewing chamber for the study of microcirculation in the subcutaneous compartment of the rabbit ear] Reutov MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 84(7):116–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for the simultaneous detemination in tissue of the redox potential, free oxygen concentration and local blood flow] Vogralik MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(8):1015–6, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

[Device for dosed stretching of the smooth muscle of isolated blood vessel preparations] Kodner AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1401–2, SEP 76 **(Rus)**

[2–channel olfactometer with photodiodes] Murashko GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(6):919–21, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Use of the Hall transducer for measuring the mechanical effect of muscle contraction] Zabolotnykh VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(6):943–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Programmed chronometer–reflexometer] Bagdinov IuM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (4):54–5, Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Modified control and measuring devises for studying the function of the lumbar portion of the spinal column] Tysiachnyĭ ND. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** (5):48–50, May 76 **(Rus)**

[Portable device for determining the static tolerance of rats] Shipov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 11(2):83–4, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

[Simple digital–analog converter for physiological research] Gusainov SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1319–21, Nov–Dec 76 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Effects of handling, decapitation, anesthesia, and surgery on plasma noradrenaline levels in the white rat. Depocas F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):212–9, Apr 77

Plasma catecholamine concentrations in unanesthetized rats during sleep, wakefulness, immobilization and after decapitation. Popper CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 202(1):144–8, Jul 77

A simple method for quantifying tremor in rodents. Remington G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):721–3, Jun 77

[Method of photoelectric recording of the individual components of mandibular masticatory movements] Aleksandrov IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 63(7):1062–4, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

PHYSOSTIGMINE

Physostigmine as an adjuvent to neuroleptanaesthesia in neurosurgical procedures. Thompson DE. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 23(6):582–6, Nov 76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous use of physostigmine in the management of acute

diazepam intoxication. Vogel HL.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 76(5):349–51, Jan 77

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Overdosing the tricyclic overdose patient [letter]. Biggs JT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(4):461–2, Apr 77
Adverse effects of physostigmine [letter] Houghton A. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 24(4):525–6, Jul 77

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Thioeserine, the thioanalogue of eserin (author's transl)] Trommer W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(8):631–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Quantitative assay of physostigmine in human whole blood. Groff WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):389–91, Mar 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the physostigmine ring system from cycloprop[b]indoles. Ikeda M, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1770–2, Aug 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential airway reactivity to carbachol and physostigmine sulfate in rhesus monkeys with and without reagin-mediated respiratory responses. Miller MM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(4):349–56, 1977

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Extractive and photometric determination of physostigmine and platyphylline] Bubon NT, et al. **Farmatsiia** 26(1):46–9, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimal conditions for extracting physostigmine from aqueious solutions] Rokach ZS, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(4):68–9, Jul–Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The physostigmine depolarization potentiating effect of salicylate in frog skeletal muscle. Varga E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 46(2):125–40, 1975
Reversal of the anaesthetic action of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Henderson RS, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 4(4):351–4, Nov 76
The effect of acetylcholine on biliary excretion of ouabain in the physostigmine pretreated isolated perfused rat liver. Nevasaari K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 224(1):13–20, Nov 76
The effect of various drugs on passive permeability of Na+ and K+ in human erythrocytes. Mirčevová L, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 85(2):317–21, Apr 77
A pharmacological analysis of processes underlying differential responding: a review and further experiments with scopolamine, amphetamine, lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD-25), chlordiazepoxide, physostigmine, and chlorpromazine. Frontali M, et al. **Behav Biol** 18(1):1–74, Sep 76 (251 ref.)
Reversal of the memory-disruptive effects of REM sleep deprivation by physostigmine. Skinner DM, et al.
Behav Biol 18(2):189–98, Oct 76
A quantitative correlation between single unit activity and fluorescence intensity of dopamine neurones in zona compacta of substantia nigra, as demonstrated under the influence of nicotine and physostigmine. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Brain Res** 117(1):85–103, 19 Nov 76
The time-dependent induction of REM sleep and arousal by physostigmine infusion during normal human sleep. Sitaram N, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):562–7, 25 Feb 77
Effects of hemicholinium-3 or physostigmine on rat brain noradrenaline depletion induced by foot shocks. Campos HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(3):205–12, 1 Aug 77
Effects of physostigmine and electrical stimulation on the acetylcholine content of the guinea-pig ileum. Hutchinson M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):221–35, Oct 76
Physostigmine analgesia and somatosensory evoked responses in man. Sitaram N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(3):285–90, 7 Apr 77
Methacholine and physostigmine airway reactivity in asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Miller MM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 60(2):116–20, Aug 77
Effects of acetylcholine, physostigmine, and hemicholinium-3 on spontaneous electrical activity of neurosecretory nerves in Carausius and Rhodius. Finlayson LH, et al. **J Insect Physiol** 22(10):1321–6, 1976
A comparison of immunologic asthma to two types of cholinergic respiratory responses in the rhesus monkey. Miller MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):995–1007, Dec 76
The demonstration of a change in responsiveness of mice to physostigmine and atropine after withdrawal from long-term haloperidol pretreatment. Dunstan R, et al.
J Neural Transm 40(3):181–9, 1977
The effects of physostigmine on cholinesterase activity, storage and release of acetylcholine in the isolated chicken heart. Dieterich HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):236–46, Oct 76
Is physostigmine effective for cardiac toxicity of tricyclic antidepressant drugs [letter]? Bigger JT Jr, et al. **JAMA** 237(13):1311, 28 Mar 77
Effects of anticholinergic and cholinesterase blocking drugs on appetitive behavior under different deprivation conditions. Adams PM. **Life Sci** 21(1):129–36, 1 Jul 77
Physostigmine effects on activity and reactions to novelty. Hughes RN, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):793–6, 15 Sep 76
Effects of eserine and neostigmine on the interaction of alpha-bungarotoxin with Aplysia acetylcholine receptors. Carpenter DO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(6):999–1006, Nov 76
Response of urinary bladder to cholinergic and adrenergic agents. Kondo A. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 39(1–2):37–42, Jan 77
Is yawning a cholinergic response? Urbá-Holmgren R, et al. **Nature** 267(5608):261–2, 19 May 77
The effects of some drugs (eserine, atropine, reserpine, niamid) upon the EEG manifestations of experimental neurosis in adult cats. Psatta DM.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 14(4):283–93, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.)
Neuropharmacological interaction between ketamine, and physostigmine, diazepam or propranolol. Winters WD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:232–6, 1976
Habituation should be measured directly: effects of physostigmine on activity. Stewart W, et al.
Psychol Rep 40(3 Pt. 2):1223–6, Jun 77
Physostigmine: effects on cognition and affect in normal subjects. Davis KL, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):23–7, 21 Dec 76
Studies on human memory: the interactions of diazepam, scopolamine, and physostigmine. Ghoneim MM, et al.
Psychopharmacology 52(1):1–6, 23 Mar 77
Interaction between cholinergic and catecholaminergic agents in a spontaneous alternation task. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):261–70, 17 Aug 76
[Action of physostigmine on the acetylcholine level of the bovine iris] Kovacik L, et al. **Arch Ophtalmol (Paris)** 37(4):305–10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of eserine and ouabain on the febrile reaction induced by lipopolysaccharide] Ogawa Y, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jpn 72(5):649–55, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Eserine-induced change in membrane potential of frog muscle fibers] Mikaelian LG, et al. **Biofizika** 21(3):482–5, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of cholinergic drugs on serotonin metabolism and emotional reactions in rats] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 39(3):261–4, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of proserine and eserine on synaptic potentials of the frog sartorius muscle] Skliarov AI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 63(6):838–44, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Duration of unilaterally organized trace excitation following administration of sedative and stimulating substances] Kolosova TE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 26(6):1231–7, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

When does inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase cause amnesia in rats? George G, et al. **Brain Res** 122(3):568–74, 25 Feb 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experiences with physostigminesalicylate in tricyclic antidepressant poisoning. Pall H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 41(2):171–8, 1977
Cholinergic influences in tardive dyskinesia. Tamminga CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):769–74, Jul 77
Physostigmine reversal of diazepam-induced depression. Larson GF, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):348–51, May–Jun 77
Physostigmine reversal of benzquinamide-induced delirium. Chapin JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(5):364–5, May 77
Anesthesia, sleep paralysis, and physostigmine. Spector M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 46(4):296–7, Apr 77
Memory enhancement after physostigmine treatment in the amnesic syndrome. Peters BH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(4):215–9, Apr 77
Atropine coma: physostigmine reversal. Lapan D, et al.
Ariz Med 34(3):159–60, Mar 77
Experiences with physostigmine in the reversal of adverse post-anaesthetic effects. Brebner J, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 23(6):574–81, Nov 76
Usefulness of physostigmine in imipramine poisoning. A dramatic response in a child resistant to other therapy. Wright SP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 15(12):1123–8, Dec 76
Reversal by physostigmine of clozapine-induced delirium. Schuster P, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 10(4):437–41, 1977
Treatment of imipramine (Tofranil) poisoning with neostigmine and physostigmine [letter]. Chapin JW.
Crit Care Med 5(2):123–4, Mar–Apr 77
Reversal of imipramine cardiotoxicity with physostigmine. Rushnak MJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 74(2):155–7, Feb 77
Doxepin overdose. Success with physostigmine and failure with neostigmine in reversing toxicity. Janson PA, et al. **JAMA** 237(24):2632–3, 13 Jun 77
Orphenadrine overdose treated with physostigmine [letter]. Snyder BD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 295(25):1435, 16 Dec 76
Physostigmine in familial ataxias. Kark RA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 27(1):70–2, Jan 77
Treatment of phenothiazine overdosage with physostigmine. Wang SF, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(2):301–2, Feb 77
[Physostigmine therapy in drug toxicity] Takki S, et al.
Duodecim 92(16):899–906, 1976 **(Fin)**
[Experiences in the therapy of acute glaucoma with Miopos-eye ointment 'stark' (POS) in the surgery (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(6):770–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physostigmine treatment in poisoning with anticholinergicagent] Mühlendahl KE, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 125(5):531–2, May 77 **(Ger)**
[Acute poisoning with tricylic antidepressants and treatment with physostigmine salicylate (author's transl)] Czech K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(8):265–9, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Poisonings by anticholinergic agents treated with physostigmine salicylate] Knutsen O, et al.
Lakartidningen 73(43):3668–9, 20 Oct 76 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Lethal effects of reserpine plus physostigmine and neostigmine in mice. Janowsky D, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 3(5):483–6, Sep–Oct 76
Lethal effects of physostigmine plus lithium in rats. Samples JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 52(3):307–9, 9 May 77

PHYTAGGLUTININS see **PLANT AGGLUTININS**

PHYTANIC ACID see under **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

PHYTIC ACID see under **INOSITOL**

PHYTIN see under **INOSITOL**

PHYTOCHROME see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

PHYTOENE see under **CAROTENOIDS**

PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS see **PLANT AGGLUTININS**

PHYTOHORMONES see **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

PHYTOL see under **DITERPENES**

PHYTOMITOGENS

Crystallographic studies of a mitogenic lectin from pea seeds. Wang AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(4):1261–6, 20 Jun 77
The requirement for tetravalency of soybean agglutinin for induction of mitogenic stimulation of lymphocytes. Schechter B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 6(3):145–9, Mar 76
In vitro evaluation of pokeweed mitogen-activated human B lymphocytes. pp. 133–49. Litwin SD.
In: Litwin SD, et al., ed. Clinical evaluation of immune function in man. New York, Gune & Stratton, 1976. W3 IR72 1976c.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lymphocyte response to phytomitogens in iron deficiency. Sawitsky B, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 272(2):153–60, Sep–Oct 76
Peripheral blood lymphocyte response to phytomitogens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Foad B, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 35(5):407–14, Oct 75
Halogenated nucleoside derivatives as inhibitors of the mitogenic response of lymphocytes to Lens culinaris lectin. Edstrom RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1552–8, 22 Aug 77
The effects of purified mitogenic proteins (Pa-1 and Pa-2) from pokeweed on human T and B lymphocytes in vitro. Janossy G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 26(1):108–17, Oct 76
Mitogen-induced lymphocyte and cutaneous reactions in dogs. Schatz M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(2):121–8, 1977
Activation of human B lymphocytes. II. Cellular interactions in the PFC response of human tonsillar and peripheral blood B lymphocytes to polyclonal activation by pokeweed mitogen. Fauci AS, et al. **J Immunol** 117(6):2100–4, Dec 76
The necessity for T cell help for human tonsil B cell responses to pokeweed mitogens: induction of DNA synthesis, immunoglobulin, and specific antibody production with a T cell helper factor produced with pokeweed mitogen. Insel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 118(6):2009–14, Jun 77
Response to mitogen during pregnancy and the postpartum period. Poskitt PK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):319–23, Sep 77
Regulation of the induction of colonies in vitro by normal human lymphocytes. Gerassi E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(12):4546–50, Dec 76
Modulation of murine alloantigens by tissue culture and phytomitogens. Lifton J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 9(1):657–60, Mar 77
Functional characteristics of monocytes. 1. Essential role in the transformational response of human blood lymphocytes to phytomitogens. Mookerjee BK. **Transplantation** 23(1):22–8, Jan 77
Failure of correlation between in vitro and in vivo effect of T and B cell mitogens in the mouse. Pusztai-Markos Z. **Z Immunitaetsforsch** 153(1):60–73, Apr 77

[Triggering of human peripheral blood B cells by supernatants of activated T cells: the role of Ia-like determinants] Breard JM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):145-7, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular interaction in the pokeweed-mitogen induced terminal differentiation to polyclonal immunoglobulin production in human B lymphocytes in vitro] Robert M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 128(1-2):47-9, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitogen stimulation tests and RLB examination of the lymphocytes from regional lymph node of the gastric cancer (author's transL)] Suganuma Y, et al. **J Jpn Soc Cancer Ther** 11(2):193-202, 20 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

PHYTONADIONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse skin reaction from vitamin K1. Barnes HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 95(6):653-6, Dec 76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

One-step preparation of vitamin K1 or K2 analogues by cyclodextrin inclusion catalysis [letter] Tabushi I, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(19):6456-7, 14 Sep 77

METABOLISM

Effect of warfarin on the metabolism of phylloquinone (vitamin K1):dose-response relationships in man. Shearer MJ, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 52(6):621-30, Jun 77

Interaction between vitamin K1 and fat absorption. **Nutr Rev** 34(10):314-5, Oct 76 (2 ref.)

Metabolism of vitamin K1 (phylloquinone) in man. Barkhan P, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 70(02):93-6, Feb 77

PHYTOPHAGINEAE see under **PLANT VIRUSES**

PHYTOPHTHORA see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

PHYTOPLANKTON see under **PLANKTON**

PHYTOSTEROLS

ANALYSIS

Phytosterols and cholesterol in malignant and benign breast tumors. Mellies MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3034-6, Sep 77

Phytosterols in aortic tissue in adults and infants. Mellies MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 88(6):914-21, Dec 76

Fatty acids and sterols of Cronartium fusiforme basidiospores. Weete JD, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):398-401, Apr 77

Study on the chemical nature of sterols contained in Bulgarian sunflower oil. Milkova T, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):1-6, 1977

Sterol composition of Bulgarian soya and corn oils. Milkova T, et al. **Nahrung** 21(1):7-12, 1977

Steroidal constituents of Trigonella occulta tissue cultures. Jain SC, et al. **Planta Med** 31(2):109-11, Feb 77

Occurrence of lanosterol and lanostenol in seeds of red pepper (Capsicum annuum). Itoh T, et al. **Steroids** 29(5):569-77, May 77

[Study fo sterols from brown seaweeds of the genus Cytoseira. Identification by gas-liquid chromatography coupled with mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Francisco C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 487(1):115-21, 26 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[beta-D-glucopyranosylstigmast-7-en-3beta-ol from Citrullus lanatus var. citroides] Seifert K, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):125-6, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The sterolic fraction of virgin olive oil and its and its analytical significance] Leone AM, et al. **S&TA NU** 6(4):205-13, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of sterols in the moss Climacium dendroides L.] Nerlo H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):89-92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of sterol content in the moss Climacium dendroides L.] Nerlo H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(1):93-5, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Delayed conversion of squalene to sterols during development of Pinus pinea seeds. McKean ML, et al. **Lipids** 12(4):382-5, Apr 77

BLOOD

Identification of plant sterols in plasma and red blood cells of man and experimental animals. Kuksis A, et al. **Lipids** 11(8):581-6, Aug 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure of eucosterol and 16beta-hydroxyeucosterol, two novel spirocyclic nortriterpenes, and of a new 24-nor-5alpha-chola-8, 16-diene-23-oic acid from bulbs of several Eucomis species. Ziegler R, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 59(6):1997-2011, 29 Sep 76

Phytosterols in some tropical tubers [letter] Osagie AU. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1222-3, Sep-Oct 77

Chemical constituents of Tricholepis glaberrima. Chawla AS, et al. **Planta Med** 30(2):151-3, Oct 76

Phytochemical study of Jatropha curcas. Khafagy SM, et al. **Planta Med** 31(3):273-7, May 77

Sterols from Strychnos dolichothyrsa. Siwon J, et al. **Planta Med** 31(1):57-9, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Microbial conversion of tall oil sterols to C19 steroids. Conner AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 32(2):310-1, Aug 76

Eburicol, lichesterol, ergosterol, and obtusifoliol from polyene antibiotic-resistant mutants of Candida albicans. Subden RE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(6):751-4, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of plant sterol esters on the absorption of dietary cholesterol. Mattson FH, et al. **J Nutr** 107(7):1139-46, Jul 77

Interrelated effects of food lipids on steroid metabolism in rats. O'Brien BC, et al. **J Nutr** 107(8):1444-54, Aug 77

The effect of foetidin from Momordica foetida on blood glucose level of albino rats. Marquis VO, et al. **Planta Med** 31(4):367-74, Jun 77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Colestipol, clofibrate, and phytosterols in combined therapy of hyperlipidemia. Grundy SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 89(2):354-66, Feb 77

PIA MATER

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of leptomeningeal sarcomatosis] Nesterov LN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(4):522-7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Cerebrospinal fluid bearing channels of the pia meter] Baron MA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(7):10-25, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The sausage-string pattern in the pial vessels in acute, angiotensin-induced hypertension--vasospasm or vasodilatation? Strandgaard S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (602):9-12, 1976

Pial vessel reactions in acute arterial hypertension and their relation to the origin of brain edema. Auer L. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):394-5, 1977

The effect of pial perivascular chloride on the diameters of small pial arteries. Betz E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):390-1, 1977

In vivo evaluation of histamine receptors at pial arteries. Kuschinsky W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):382-3, 1977

Ionic interaction in pial vascular smooth muscles. pp. 75-7. Betz E.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Spontaneous actions of small pial vessels and the response to transmural electrical stimulation. pp. 71-4. Brandt H, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

The effects of serotonin and noradrenaline on the pial arteries. pp. 83-6. Csornai M.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Measurements of pial perivascular ion activities by means of ion sensitive microelectrodes. pp. 78-82. Heuser D.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Interactions of norepinephrine with H+ and K+ at pial arteries of cats. pp. 87-91. Kuschinsky W, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Influence of pH on adenosine-induced dilatations of pial arteries. pp. 141-4. Wahl M, et al.
In: Betz E, ed. Ionic actions on vascular smooth muscle. Berlin, Springer, 1976. W3 SY732 1976i.

Analysis of vasoactivity of local pH, PCO2 and bicarbonate on pial vessels. Kontos HA, et al. **Stroke** 8(3):358-60, May-Jun 77

[Vasodilator substances and their effect on the pia mater arteries. Study by means of magnetographic measurements] Reuse-Blom S. **Vasa** 5(1):40-2, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pial vessel reactions in acute hypertension--an intravital microscopic study and its clinical relevance to traumatic brain oedema (author's transl)] Auer L. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 89(12):412-6, 10 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic--sympathetic nervous apparatus of the cerebral arteries and its role in regulating cerebral circulation] Borodulia AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):975-80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

On the origin and nature of the pituitary gland capsule. Ciric I. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):596-600, May 77

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glucose-6-phosphatase activity of the pia mater of several representative vertebrates] Ogorodnikova LG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):340-3, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Tissue reactions to long-term electrical stimulation of the cerebellum in monkeys. Brown WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):366-79, Sep 77

PICA

Pica hypothesis. Youdim MB. **Br J Haematol** 36(2):298, Jun 77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Poison induced pica in rats. Mitchell D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):691-7, Oct 76

COMPLICATIONS

Pica and parotitis [letter]. Greenberg W. **Hosp Pract** 12(5):25, May 77

'Geophagia with mechanical obstructive symptoms'. Murty TV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(7):575-6, Jul 76

Pica with zinc deficiency [letter]. Gardar AO, et al. **Lancet** 1(8014):761, 2 Apr 77

Pica with zinc deficiency [letter]. Halstead JA. **Lancet** 1(8006):315, 5 Feb 77

Stercoraceous perforation of the pelvic colon--an unusual complication of pica. Graham PW. **Med J Aust** 2(10):385-6, 4 Sep 76

[Swimming plastic toy-animals as biotopes of microorganisms and possible source of infant infections (author's transl)] Ruschke R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 163(5-6):556-64, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pebble ingestion: an unusual form of geophagia. Robertson WD, et al. **South Med J** 70(7):776, 792, Jul 77

ETIOLOGY

Motion sickness-induced pica in the rat. Mitchell D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 30(2):147-50, Feb 77

Pica: a compulsion caused by iron deficiency. Crosby WH. **Br J Haematol** 34(2):341-2, Oct 76

Pica: A hypothesis [letter]. von Bonsdorff B. **Br J Haematol** 35(3):476-7, Mar 77

Cautopyreiophagia [letter]. Perry MC. **N Engl J Med** 296(14):824, 7 Apr 77

[The consumption of ice as a symptom of iron deficiency [letter]. Speirs J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 50(43):1742, 9 Oct 76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Behavioral differences between two populations of wild rats: implications for domestication research. Mitchell D, et al. **Behav Biol** 19(2):206-16, Feb 77

THERAPY

The treatment of pica (scavenging) behavior in the retarded: a critical analysis and implications for research. Albin JB. **Ment Retard** 15(4):14-7, Aug 77

PICHIA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

PICK'S DISEASE OF BRAIN see under **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

PICK'S DISEASE OF HEART see **PERICARDITIS, CONSTRICTIVE**

PICKWICKIAN SYNDROME

The Pickwickian syndrome. **West J Med** 127(1):24-31, Jul 77

[Pathogenesis and treatment of Pickwickian syndrome] Saidov GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):118-20, 1977 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep apnea in a child with the pickwickian syndrome. Simpser MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 60(3):290-3, Sep 77

[Direct fibroscopic observation of hypnic apnea in pickwickian subjects (letter)] Krieger J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(42):2890, 11 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Apnea during the sleep of Pickwickian patients. Contribution of pneumotachography to their study (letter)] Kurtz D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(4):3016, 25 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Progesterone for the Pickwickian syndrome: respiratory implications: a case report. McKenzie R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(1):133-5, Jan-Feb 77

ETIOLOGY

[A case of primary hypothyroidism accompanied by Pickwickian syndrome (author's transl)] Miyoshi K, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 65(6):596-600, 10 Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of pickwickian syndrome] Sidorenkov MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 40(2):119–20, 1976 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Polygraphic study of periodic breathing and hypersomnolence in a patient with severe hypothyroidism. Yamamoto T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 15(4):188–93, 1977

[Pickwickian syndrome and hypersomnia with periodic respiration] Huchon G, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(1):21–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypo-apneic sequences in pickwickian subjects. Apneic grouping and trains on apnea] Kurtz D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):62–9, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

[Serigraphic study of pickwickian obstructive apnea] Smirne S, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 6(1):126, Jan–Mar 76 **(Fre)**

PICLORAM see under **PICOLINIC ACIDS**

PICODNAVIRUSES see **PARVOVIRUSES**

PICOLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Assay of amprolium in poultry feedingstuffs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cox GB, et al. **Analyst** 101(1206):738–41, Sep 76

Laxoberal – sodium picosulphate. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(26):104, 17 Dec 76

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of sodium picosulfate in the rat (author's transl)] Jauch R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1045–50, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slowing of the aging process in laboratory mice exposed to 2-ethyl-6-methyl-3-hydroxypyridine hydrochloride] Emanuel' NM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (1):32–7, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PICOLINIC ACIDS

Distribution of 2,4-D and picloram applied by a mist blower. Norris LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 16(6):631–9, Dec 76

[Decker-oxidation of homarine (author's transl)] Weber H. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(8):664–9, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biology of schizophrenia: Mental effects of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibition in normal men [letter]. Hartmann E, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):37–8, 1 Jan 77

[Teratological studies of fusaric acid–Ca in mice and rats II(author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 29(9):801–11, Sep 76 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Effects of fusaric acid and its derivative on the cardiovascular system] Furuta Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):139–44, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The analysis of the betaine homarine by high pressure liquid chromatography. Howard AG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 76(1):377–9, Nov 76

Measurement and prediction of the disappearance rates from soil of 6-chloropicolinic acid. Meikle RW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(1):105–17, 1976

[Data on determination of the maximum concentration of chloramp in the soil] Naishtein SIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** (12):18–22, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Streptonigrin biosynthesis. I. Origin of the 4-phenylpicolinic acid moiety [letter] Gould JJ, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(16):5496–7, 3 Aug 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of S-acyl derivatives of 3-mercaptopicolinic acid. Blank B, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):577–9, Apr 77

Mercapto heterocyclic carboxylic acids, analogues of 3-mercaptopicolinic acid. Blank B, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):572–6, Apr 77

[Antitubercular agents. XVII. Functional derivatives of 4-halogenpicolinic acid and its n-oxides] Celadnik M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(5):181–5, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of homarine (N-methyl picolinic acid) and trigonelline (N-methyl nicotinic acid) from the hydroid Tubularia larynx. Gupta KC, et al. **Lloydia** 40(3):303–5, May–Jun 77

METABOLISM

A novel metabolic pathway in the metabolism of 5-(4'-chloro-n-butyl)picolinic acid. Miyazaki H, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 3(3):140–5, Jun 76

Fate of 3,6-dichloropicolinic acid in soils. Pik AJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(5):1054–61, Sep–Oct 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study of inhibition of outgrowth in Bacillus cereus T by ethyl picolinate. Pandey NK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 33(5):1105–11, May 77

Transition metal ions induce cell growth in NRK cells synchronized in G1 by picolinic acid. Fernandez-Pol JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 76(2):413–9, 23 May 76

The effects of inhibition of gluconeogenesis in suckling newborn rats. Ferre P, et al. **Biochem J** 162(1):209–12, 15 Jan 77

Tachycardia in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats after fusaric acid and bupicamide. Antonaccio MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 3(3):199–206, May–Jun 76

NRK cells synchronized in G1 by picolinic acid are super-sensitive to prostaglandin E1 stimulation. Johnson GS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 74(2):201–4, 1 Mar 77

Inhibition of oxalacetate decarboxylation during C4 photosynthesis by 3-mercaptopicolin acid. Ray TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 251(18):5824–6, 25 Sep 76

Relaxation of isolated rabbit arteries by fusaric (5-butylpicolinic) acid. Hidaka H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(3):620–9, Dec 76

Effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors on blood pressure and cardiac norepinephrine levels in rats subjected to immobilization stress. Ishii Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 198(3):589–95, Sep 76

Inhibition of P-enolpyruvate carboxykinase and of glyconeogenesis in Tetrahymena by 3-mercaptopicolinic acid. Liang T, et al. **J Protozool** 23(3):473–7, Aug 76

Control of growth by picolinic acid: differential response of normal and transformed cells. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):2889–93, Jul 77

Failure of peripheral dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibitor to affect discriminated Sidman avoidance learning in rats under long-term training. Tamaki Y. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):936–8, Jun 77

[Ultrastructural changes caused by a herbicide, picloram in technical dosage (70,4%), in a plankton alga, Dunaliella bioculta (Volvocales)] Amancio S. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1337–40, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of fusaric acid and its derivative on the cardiovascular system] Furuta Y, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):139–44, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of fusaric acid on tardive dyskinesia and mental state in psychogeriatric patients. A pilot study. Viukari M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 56(1):57–61, Jul 77

Suppression of elevated serum TSH levels in hypothyroidism by fusaric acid. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):95–8, Jul 77

Time-course changes in blood pressure, urinary excretion of norepinephrine and dopamine after administration of fusaric acid in a single dose in elderly hypertensive patients. Terasawa F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(7):785–91, Jul 76

The long-term hemodynamic effect of fusaric acid in elderly hypertensive patients. Terasawa F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(9):1025–31, Sep 76

The hypotensive effect of fusaric acid: the results of long-term administration of fusaric acid in elderly hypertensive patients. Terasawa F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(9):1017–23, Sep 76

Urinary norepinephrine excretion in elderly hypertensive patients during administration of fusaric acid. Terasawa F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 40(9):1033–7, Sep 76

Physiologic mechanisms of bupicomide- and hydralazine-induced increase in plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(7):430–2, Jul 77

[Treatment of pheochromocytoma with fusaric acid] Shimpo S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):571–6, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Teratological studies of fusaric acid–Ca in rabbits (author's transl)] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 30(5):321–33, May 77 **(Jpn)**

PICORNAVIRUSES

Picornaviral structure and protein synthesis. Boeyé A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):1027–50, Dec 76 (96 ref.)

Characterization of two new serotypes of San Miguel sea lion virus. Smith AW, et al. **Intervirology** 8(1):30–6, 1977

Vesicular exanthema of swine and San Miguel sea lion virus. Sawyer JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):707–9, 1 Oct 76 (29 ref.)

Theiler's virus-induced central nervous system disease in mice. Lipton HL, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** (19):263–77, 1976

[Role of viruses in the etiology of primary bone tumors] Markowa J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 41(4):437–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

RNA synthesized in calicivirus-infected cells is atypical of picornaviruses. Ehresmann DW, et al. **J Virol** 22(2):572–6, May 77

Single major polypeptide of a calicivirus: characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and stabilization of virions by cross-linking with dimethyl suberimidate. Schaffer FL, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):925–31, Sep 76

CLASSIFICATION

Attempts to serologically classify feline caliciviruses on a national and an international basis. Burki F, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):876–81, Oct 76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth characteristics of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (AHC) virus in monkey kidney cells. II. Temperature sensitivity of the isolates obtained at various epidemic areas. Miyamura K, et al. **Intervirology** 7(4–5):192–200, 1976

Cricket paralysis virus replicates in cultured Drosophila cells. Scotti PD. **Intervirology** 6(6):333–42, 1975–76

[Host range of drosophila melanogaster C virus among diptera and lepidoptera (author's transl)] Jousset FX. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 127(4):529–44, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of a feline viral rhinotracheitis-feline calicivirus disease vaccine. Scott FW. **Am J Vet Res** 38(2):229–34, Feb 77

Moleculas aspects of the antigenic variation of swine vesicular disease and Coxsackie B5 viruses. Harris TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 35(2):299–315, May 77

Characterization of three antigenic particles of swine vesicular disease virus. Moore DM. **J Gen Virol** 34(3):431–45, Mar 77

Studies on the safety and efficacy of an intranasal feline rhinotracheitis-calici virus vaccine. Davis EV, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 71(10):1405–10, Oct 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Feline calicivirus carrier state. A study of the host/virus relationship. Wardley RC. **Arch Virol** 52(3):243–9, 1976

Feline calicivirus: purification of virus and extraction and characterisation of its ribonucleic acid. Love DN. **Cornell Vet** 66(4):498–512, Oct 76

Picornaviruses: rapid differentiation and identification by immune electronmicroscopy and immunodiffusion. Hughes JH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 10(2):203–12, May 77

METABOLISM

Sdoium ions and the shut-off of host cell protein synthesis by picornaviruses. Carrasco L, et al. **Nature** 264(5588):807–9, 23–30 Dec 76

PATHOGENICITY

Host range comparisons of five serotypes of caliciviruses. Smith AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):101–5, Jan 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscope observations on a virus transmissible from pinnipeds to swine. Bresse SS Jr, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):221–5, Jul 77

PICRATES

Jaffé reaction mechanism debated [letter]. Butler AR. **Clin Chem** 23(3):613–4, Mar 77

Positive interference with the Jaffé reaction by cephalosporin antibiotics. Swain RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(7):1340–2, Jul 77

Reaction of alkaline sodium picrate with creatinine: I. Kinetics and mechanism of formation of the mono-creatinine picric acid complex. Vasiliades J. **Clin Chem** 22(10):1664–71, Oct 76

Polymyositis and other myopathy staining patterns with the new hematoxylin-basic fuchsin-picric acid (HBFP) method and review of microvascular abnormalities in polymyositis. Scherer AT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 3(3):215–23, Sep 76

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experiences with the hematoxylin basic fuchsin picric acid staining method for morphologic diagnosis of myocardial ischemia – an experimental study in forensic pathology. Rajs J, et al. **Forensic Sci** 8(1):37–48, Jul–Aug 76

METABOLISM

Transport kinetics of dipicrylamine through lipid bilayer membranes. Effects of membrane structure. Benz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 468(2):245–58, 14 Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of picric acid–formaldehyde fixation on the LH(HCG) receptors' binding activity in the rat testis. A histochemichal model for qualitative and quantitative studies. Dal Lago A, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(2):129–43, 20 May 77

PICROTOXIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of strychnine and picrotoxin on the activity of laryngeal and phrenic motoneurons during stimulation of vagus nerve. Kiczka K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):1–11, Jan–Feb 77

Involvement of the dopamine nigrostriatal system in the picrotoxin effect on striatal acetylcholine levels. Javoy F, et al. **Brain Res** 126(2):382–6, 6 May 77

Effect of antipsychotic drugs on the firing of dorsal raphe cells. II. Reversal by picrotoxin. Gallager DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 39(2):357–64, Oct 76

Picrotoxin convulsions and GABA metabolism after injection of anticonvulsants in chicks. Horton RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):101–6, Nov 76

Comparison of bicyclic phosphorous esters with bicuculline and picrotoxin as antagonists of presynaptic inhibition in the rat cuneate nucleus. Davidson N, et al. **Experientia** 33(7):935–6, 15 Jul 77

The involvement of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the organization of cat retinal ganglion cell receptive fields. A study with picrotoxin and bicuculline. Kirby AW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 68(4):465–84, Oct 76

Effect of GABA, picrotoxin and bicuculline on loss of noradrenaline and serotonin from rat brain mesodiencephalic region in vitro. Yessaian NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1151–3, May 77

Effects of peripheral and local administration of picrotoxin on the release of newly synthesized 3H-dopamine in the caudate nucleus of the cat. Cheramy A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(1):31–7, 14 Mar 77

Development of spontaneous motility in chick embryos. Normal development and the activating effect of strychnine and picrotoxin. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(6):505–9, 1976

PICRYL CHLORIDE

Control of the immune reaction: T cells in immunized mice which depress the in vivo DNA synthesis response in the lymph nodes to skin painting with the contact sensitizing agent picryl chloride. Wood P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 30(1):25–34, Apr 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the mitotic responsiveness of 'T' cells after stimulation with contact sensitizing agents. pp. 35–40. Davies AJ, et al.
In: Glynn LE, Schlumberger HD, ed. Experimental models of chronic inflammatory diseases. Berlin, Springer, 1977. W3 BA266 1976e.

Occurrence of suppressor cells in lymph nodes and spleen at later times after immunization with contact-sensitizing agent picryl chloride. Asherson GL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 52(1–4):241–7, 1976

The I-J subregion codes for determinats on suppressor factor(s) which limit the contact sensitivity response to picryl chloride. Greene MI, et al. **J Exp Med** 146(1):293–6, 1 Jul 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytotoxicity in picryl chloride–painted mice is enhanced by pretreatment with cyclophosphamide. Tagart V. **Transplantation** 23(3):287–9, Mar 77

PICTURE FRUSTRATION STUDY see under **PROJECTIVE TECHNICS**

PIEDRA see under **MYCOSES**

PIERICIDIN A see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Pierre Robin syndrome with hypsarrhythmia] Dukovski M, et al. **Neuropsihijatrija** 23(1–4):99–101, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Failure of determination of fetal lung maturation due to false-negative lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in a case of pierre robin syndrome. Peleg D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(4):519–20, Jul 77

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Stickler's syndrome: case report with intrafamilial variability] Groebe H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 24 Suppl:249–52, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Robin's syndrome with hypoplasia of the maxilla and nose—a genetic malformation combination?] Kreidler JF, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 21:262–6, 1976 **(Ger)**

NURSING

A frame for the management of babies with Pierre Robin syndrome. Betts GA. **Nurs Times** 73(33):1295, 18 Aug 77

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone findings in Pierre Robin syndrome. Igarashi M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1679–87, Nov 76

[Paradoxal evolution of the Robin syndrome] Deffez JP, et al. **Orthod Fr** 47(0):139–47, 1976 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Mode of action and a possible complication in the traction therapy of the Pierre Robin syndrome] Steinbicker V, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 16(2):89–92, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PIGEONS

Isolation of Blastomyces dermatitidis from pigeon manure. Sarosi GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 114(6):1179–83, Dec 76

Histomorphological and histochemical studies on the preen gland of cortisone–treated male pigeons. Bhattacharyya SP, et al. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):162–9, 1976

Coccidiosis in pigeons due to Eimeria labbeana [letter]. Hunt S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 52(8):390, AUG 76

A report of pigeon pox in Sudan. Khogali A, et al. **Bull Epizoot Dis Afr** 22(3):200–10, Sep 74

On the subsarcolemmal localization of phenazine ethosulfate–linked alpha–glycerophasphate dehydrogenase activity in pigeon pectoralis white muscle fibres. Khan MA. **Histochemistry** 50(2):103–10, 29 Dec 76–77

Avian fracture healing. Newton CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 170(6):620–5, 15 Mar 77

Natural concepts in pigeons. Hernstein RJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 2(4):285–302, Oct 76

Ornithosis in domestic pigeons gone wild in Bratislava. Reháček J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 20(2):252–3, 1976

By the london post. Doctors' pay and union muscle—jumping the queue—pigeon post. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 297(13):711–3, 29 Sep 77

Effects of weak electric fields on behavior and EEG of laboratory animals. Gavalas–Medici R. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 15(1):27–36, Jan 77

An avian experimental environment for the study of social behavior. Millard WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(5):873–6, Nov 76

Mesencephalic degeneration following ablation of a telencephalic hemisphere in Coturnix c. japonica. Minelli G, et al. **Riv Biol** 69(3–4):307–29, Jul–Dec 76 **(Eng, Ita)**

Endothelial damage and thrombocyte adhesion in pigeon atherosclerosis. Lewis JC, et al. **Science** 196(4293):1007–9, 27 May 77

[Mycobacterial intestinal disease in woodpigeons (Columbia palumbus) (author's transl)] Van der Schaaf A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(19):1084–92, 1 Oct 76 **(Dut)**

[Behavior of the Q fever vector Coxiella burnetii in birds. 2. Experimental infection of pigeons] Schmatz HD, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(2):60–3, 5 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hepatic ultrastructure of chlordene–fed pigeons. Khan MA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(4):385–402, 1977

Vestibular projections to the thalamus of the pigeon. Vollrath FW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 13(1):56–68, 1976

Brain weight in homing and 'non–homing' pigeons. Haase E, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):606–7, 15 May 77

Horizontal cells of the pigeon retina. Mariani AP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 175(1):13–26, 1 Sep 77

An ultrastructural morphometric study of mossy fiber endings in pigeon, rat and man. Paula–Barbosa MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 170(3):365–79, 1 Dec 76

Fine structure of the optic fibre termination layers in the pigeon optic tectum: a Golgi and electron microscope study. Angaut P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1(2):93–105, 1976

Retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase from the nucleus posterior medialis hypothalami to the hippocampus and the medial septum in the pigeon. Bouillé C, et al. **Neuroscience** 2(3):435–9, 1977

Spontaneous atherosclerosis: an ultrastructural study in the white Carneau pigeon. Hansen J. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 375(2):147–57, 31 Aug 77

[Ultrastructure of 'feathered' epithelium of pigeon nictitating membrane] Bielek E. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):977–85, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the ultrastructure of the contractile myocardium in birds] Bompiani G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 81(2):107–14, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The origin and insertion of pelvic limb muscles in the pigeon (Columba libia) (author's transl)] Nagamura T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Sci** 38(4):355–68, Aug 76 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological structures of tegmentum vasculosum and planum semilunatum] Ukleja Z. **Otolaryngol Pol** 31(3):299–304, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

The effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and other indole derivatives on the formation of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in pigeon erythrocytes. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):62–74, 29 Mar 77

Testosterone and '5alpha–dihydrotestosterone' levels in peripheral plasma of male and female ring doves (Streptopelia risoria) during and reproductive cycle. Feder HH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(5):666–77, Jun 77

[Comparison of free amino acids in blood serum of men and animals. VI. Man, pigeon, trout, toad] Liappis N, et al. **Z Tierphysiol** 38(2):74–80, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of aldolase with pigeon erythrocyte plasma membranes] Akhmedov AT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(8):990–5, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A comparative electrophoretic study of the proteins in cerebrospinal fluid. Hattingh J. **S Afr J Med Sci** 41(3):207–11, 1976

EMBRYOLOGY

Twin pigeon embryos. Cooper JB. **Poult Sci** 55(5):1976–7, Sep 76

IMMUNOLOGY

The P blood group system in pigeon breeders and pigeon breeder's disease. Effler D, et al. **Chest** 70(6):719–25, Dec 76

P1 blood group, pigeon antigens, and respiratory disease. Schanfield MS. **Chest** 70(6):694, Dec 76

Pigeon breeder's disease. Antibody response of man against a purified component of pigeon dropping extract. Boren MN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 8(1):108–15, Jul 77

Three immunoglobulin classes in the pigeon (Columbia livia). Goudswaard J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 53(5):409–19, 1977

The antigens of pigeon breeder's disease. II. Isolation and characterization of antigen PDE1. Tebo TH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 54(6):553–9, 1977

METABOLISM

Effects of intense exercise on intracellular glycogen and fat in pigeon pectoralis. Parker GH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(4):568–73, 1976

The conjugation of arylacetic acids in the pigeon compared with the hen. Idle JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):141–43, 1976

A comparative study of some more important experimental animal peroxide metabolism enzymes. Matkovics B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 56(1):31–4, 1977

Aortic glycosaminoglycans in atherosclerosis–susceptible and –resistant pigeons. Curwen KD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 27(1):121–33, Aug 77

Cytochemical study of adrenal medulla of pigeons exposed to high altitude. Bhakta D, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 14(3):189–96, 1976

Comparative studies on different small intestinal oligosaccharidase activities in some vertebrates and invertebrates like molluscs. Palit MM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):156–9, Jul–Sep 76

A histochemical study of cholinesterases in arm and forearm muscles of the pigeon and fowl. Nene RV. **J Anat** 123(3):745–9, Jul 77

Movement and localization of prolactin in the pigeon crop–sac: an autoradiographic study. Shani J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):397–8, Mar 77

Effects of acclimation to altitude on oxygen affinity and organic phosphate concentrations in pigeon blood. Pionetti JM, et al. **Life Sci** 20(7):1207–11, 1 Apr 77

[Isolation and some properties of protein kinase from pigeon breast muscle] Iusupova GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 42(6):1062–8, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Inactivation of hemolytic complement in human serum by an acylated polysaccharide from a gram–positive rod: possible significance in pigeon–breeder's disease. Huis in 't Veld JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 13(6):1619–25, Jun 76

Cryptococcus neoformans in the crops of pigeons following its experimental administration. Swinne–Desgain D. **Sabouraudia** 14(3):313–7, Nov 76

[Occurrence of mycoplasmas in pigeons] Gerlach H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 90(7):140–3, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Studies of endoparasites of the mourning dove (Zenaida macroura) in the southeast United States. Barrows PL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):24–8, Jan 77

[Enfections of the intestine of carrier–pigeons (letter) (author's transl)] van Ulsen FW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 102(11):696–7, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of feather–eating lice of pigeons] Eichler W, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(4):218–21, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Living habits of the pale feather–eating lice of pigeons, Bonomiella columbae] Rem R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 17(4):215–7, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Cestoda of the genus Raillietina Fuhrmann, 1920 (Cestoda–Davaineidae), parasites of Columbiforms] Rolas FJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 14(1):65–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological characteristic of avian myocardial subendocardial layers. Prosheva VI, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 19:26–8, 1977

Effect of glucagon on thermogenesis in the pigeon. Hohtola E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E451–5, May 77

Experience and progesterone in ring dove incubation. Michel GF. **Anim Behav** 25(2):281–5, May 77

Changes in blood glucose, blood and muscle lactate,and plasma lactic dehydrogenase levels in the pigeon on acute exposure to cold. Parker GH, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(3):517–26, 1976

Olfactory nerve reconstitution in the homing pigeon after resection: ultrastructural and electrophysiological data. Bedini C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(1):1–22, Feb 76

Degenerative and regenerative processes in the olfactory system of homing pigeons. Bedini C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 114(4):376–88, Nov 76

Visual wulst influences on the optic tectum of the pigeon. Bagnoli B, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 14(3):217–37, 1977

Avian sympathetic cardiac fibers and their cells of origin: anatomical and electrophysiological characteristics. Cabot JB, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):73–87, 5 Aug 77

Anatomical and physiological characterization of avian sympathetic cardiac efferents. Cabot JB, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):89–101, 5 Aug 77

Characterization of the pigeon isthmo-tectal pathway by selective uptake and retrograde movement of radioactive compounds and by Golgi–like horseradish peroxidase labeling. Hunt SP, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):197–212, 1 Jul 77

The role of estrogen and progesterone in the regulation of reproductive behaviour in female ring doves(Streptopelia risoria) under long vs. short photoperiods. Liley NR. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1409–22, Sept 76

Thermoregulatory effects of peripheral catecholamines on the pigeon after treatment with thyroxine or thiouracil. Saarela S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(1):25–30, 1977

Compound ventilation during thermal panting in pigeons: a possible mechanism for minimizing hypocapnic alkalosis. Ramirez JM, et al. **Fed Proc** 35(14):2562–5, Dec 76

Seasonal changes in the endocrine pancreas and blood glucose level of Columba livia. Guha B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):81–5, 1977

Steroidal control of catechol hormone production in the pigeon, Columba livia. Sitaraman S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):21–5, 1977

Homing experiments on birds. Part X. The influence of a total eclipse of the sun on orientation and speed of return in carrier pigeons (Columba livia L.). Wojtusiak RJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 25(1):27–39, 1977

Morphological and histochemical observations on follicular atresia and interstitial gland tissue in the columbid ovary. Guraya SS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):534–8, Dec 76

Effect of parental feeding activity on squab–induced crop sac growth in ring doves (streptopelia risoria). Buntin JD, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(3):297–309, Jun 77

Display of courtship and incubation behavior during the reproductive cycle of the male ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Silver R, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(1):8–21, Feb 77

Effect of clomid on thyroids, diencephalic ependyma & subependymal cells in ovariectomized pigeon Columba livia (Gmelin). Chandrasekhar K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):575–8, Sep 76

Intensity difference thresholds after lesions of the visual Wulst in pigeons. Pasternak T, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):485–97, Jun 77

Delayed matching performance after visual Wulst lesions in pigeons. Pasternak T. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(3):472–84, Jun 77

Role of gonadotrophin releasing hormones in the reproductive behaviour of female ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Cheng MF. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):37–45, Jul 77

Drinking induced by angiotensin in the pigeon (Columbia livia) [proceedings]. Evered MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):193P–194P, Dec 76

Peptide specificity of receptors for angiotensin–induced thirst in the pigeon Columba livia [proceedings]. Evered MD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(2):252P–253P, Dec 76

Induction of nest–material collecting in male Barbary doves by intracerebral androgen. Erickson CJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):9–16, May 77

Large scale production of White Carneaux pigeons with reliable pedigrees: reproductive characteristics and parent–offspring identification. Nohlgren SR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 27(3):396–403, Jun 77

Sensitivity of the homing pigeon to an earth–strength magnetic field. Bookman MA. **Nature** 267(5609):340–2, 26 May 77

Detection of atmospheric infrasound by homing pigeons. Yodlowski ML, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):725–6, 24 Feb 77

Effect of adrenergic blocing agents on peripheral noradrenaline induced thermoregulatory responses in the pigeon at heat. Pyörnilä A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 365(2–3):167–70, 30 Sep 76

Paradoxical changes of respiratory rate elicited by altering rostral brain stem temperature in the pigeon. Schmidt I. **Pfluegers Arch** 367(1):111–3, 30 Nov 76

Effects of hyperstriatal lesions on within–day serial reversal performance in pigeons. MacPhail EM. **Physiol Behav** 16(5):529–36, May 76

Ventilatory and circulatory O2 convection at 4000 m in pigeon at neutral or cold temperature. Bouverot P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 28(3):371–85, Dec 76

Visual search in the pigeon: hunt and peck method. Blough DS. **Science** 196(4293):1013–4, 27 May 77

Motion characteristics of single units in the pigeon optic tectum. Frost BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 16(11):1229–34, 1976

Near–field visual acuity of pigeons: effects of scotopic adaptation and wavelength. Hodos W, et al. **Vision Res** 17(3):463–7, 1977

Extensive lateral transmission in the inner plexiform layer of the pigeon retina. Holden AL. **Vision Res** 17(5):665–6, 1977

[Input–oupput relations and model of a rotation reflex of the pigeon Columba livia (author's transl)] Bilo D. **Biol Cybern** 26(2):109–24, 26 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE

Cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epithelialopathy. Bullock JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):45–9, Jul 77

Pattern dystrophy of the pigment epithelium. Marmor MF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 84(1):32–44, Jul 77

Pigment epithelial dystrophy. Noble KG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):751–7, May 77

Geographic dark posterior fundus patches. Sugar HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(6):847–52, Jun 77

Retinal pigment epitheliitis. Eifrig DE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(5):639–42, May 77

Spinal fluid pleocytosis in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Fishman GA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(1):36–6, Jan 77

Patterned dystrophies of the retinal pigment epithelium. Hsieh RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):429–35, Mar 77

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy and thyroiditis. Jacklin HN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):995–7, Jun 77

Pigment epithelial dystrophy in the dog. Aguirre GD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):247–56, Aug 76

Role of the pigment epithelium in inherited retinal degeneration analyzed with experimental mouse chimeras. LaVail MM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):227–45, Aug 76

Disruption of blood–retinal barrier in ocular hypotony: preliminary report. Tso MO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):209–16, Aug 76

[Detachment of the retina caused by multiple serous detachments of the pigment epithelium] Offret MH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(2):121–4, Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of free–radical process inhibitors on dark–and light–induced e.p.r. signals in melanoprotein granules of the eye pigment epithelium] Sakina NL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 229(4):1001–3, 1976 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual case of congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Norris JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 94(11):1910–1, Nov 76

ANALYSIS

Lipids of bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Anderson RE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):149–57, Aug 76

Localization of cellular retinal–binding protein in bovine retina and retinal pigment epithelium, with a consideration of the pigment epithelium isolation technique. Saari JC, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):797–806, Sep 77

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Acoustic microscopy of the human retina and pigment epithelium. Marmor MF, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(7):660–6, Jul 77

Comparative analysis of cell distribution in the pigment epithelium and the visual cell layer of chimaeric mice. Sanyal S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 36(2):425–30, Oct 76

[Structure–dependent isevaluation of apparently blended irises] Stelzer O. **Anthropol Anz** 35(2–3):173–76, Mar 76 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Enhancement of differentiation of lens and pigment cells by ascorbic acid in cultures of neural retinal cells of chick embryos. Itoh Y. **Dev Biol** 54(1):157–62, Nov 76

Culture of rat retinal pigment epithelium. Edwards RB. **In Vitro** 13(5):301–4, May 77

Scanning electron microscopy of normal and lased rabbit pigment epithelium. Borwein B, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):700–10, Aug 77

Autography in visual cells and pigment epithelium. Remé CE. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(9):807–14, Sep 77

[Proliferation of the cells of iris and pigment epithelium of the retina in the early periods after removal of the lens and iris in Spanish newts] Mitashov VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(2):141–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of alcohol on the pigment epithelium of the chick. Yew DT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(1):53–6, 1977

The influence of phenylthiourea (PTU) on the pigment epithelium and the photoreceptor cells in the developing retina of Haplochromis burtoni (Cichlidae, Teleostei). Pietzsch–Rohrschneider I. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):279–83, 9 Mar 77

In vitro effect of prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides on differential release of enzyme from lysosomes of the bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Hayasaka S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(6):633–9, Jun 77

EMBRYOLOGY

The distribution of intercellular gap junctions in the developing retina and pigment epithelium of Xenopus laevis. Hayes BP. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(1):99–111, 22 Dec 76

Cell lineage in retinal development of mice studied in experimental chimaeras. Sanyal S, et al. **Nature** 265(5596):731–3, 24 Feb 77

[Electron microscopic observation on the histogenesis of the chick embryo retina. III. The melanogenesis in the pigment epithelial cell (author's transl)] Mishima H, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):548–53, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of acid lipase in the bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Hayasaka S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(1):1–6, Jan 77

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in retinal pigmented epithelium: possible association of genetic differences in a drug–metabolizing enzyme system with retinal degeneration. Shichi H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):165–76, Aug 76

Subcellular distribution of 11–cis retinol dehydrogenase activity in bovine pigment epithelium. Zimmerman WF. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):159–64, Aug 76

Ocular disease and lysosome. Part 3. Acid lipase in the retinal pigment epithelium (author's transl)] Hayasaka S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):627–33, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Role of Bruch's membrane in the process of metaplasia of the ocular pigmented epithelium of Xenopus laevis] Sologub AA. **Ontogenez** 7(4):362–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth of the eye and pigment epithelium of the retina during postnatal development of rats] Stroeva OG, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(2):170–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specialization of mononuclear and binuclear cells in the rat retinal pigment epithelium during early postnatal development] Marshak TL, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 37(4):608–14, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transport of taurine, L–methionine and 3–o–methyl–D–glucose across frog retinal pigment epithelium. Miller S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):177–89, Aug 76

Passage of sugars and urea across the isolated retina pigment epithelium of the frog. Zadunaisky JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):191–6, Aug 76

Accumulation of taurine by cultured retinal pigment epithelium of the rat. Edwards RB. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(3):201–8, Mar 77

Normal interaction of plasma retinol–binding protein from retinitis pigmentosa with bovine pigment epithelium. Maraini G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol** 15(12):1020–2, Dec 76

Identification of a membrane protein binding the retinol in retinal pigment epithelium. Maraini G, et al. **Nature** 265(5589):68–9, 6 Jan 77

A cell–surface receptor for plasma retinol–binding protein on pigment epithelium and intestinal mucosal cells. **Nutr Rev** 35(8):220–2, Aug 77 (7 ref.)

Visual pigment changes in rainbow trout in response to temperature. Tsin AT, et al. **Science** 195(4284):1358–60, 25 Mar 77

[In vivo study on the absorption of the subretianl fluid. 2. Studies on an absorption of tracers (I125.human serum albumin and lanthanum nitrate) injected between the sensory retina and the pigment epithelium layer (author's transl)] Asayama K. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):598–607, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioautographic study of melanin synthesis in cells of the pigmented epithelium of the retina in adult tritons following surgical removal of the retina] Mitashov VI. **Ontogenez** 7(5):495–501, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[An atypical case of pigment epitheliopathy en plaque] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):497–9, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of pigment epitheliopathy en plaque] Metge P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(5–6):501–4, May–Jun 77 **(Fre)**

[Placoid pigment epithelopathy or choriocapillaritis. Clinical aspect and fluoro–angiographic development in relation to treatment with corticoids] Stangos N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:102–14, 1976 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

c-waves and intracellular responses from the pigment epithelium in the cat. Niemeyer G. **Bibl Ophthalmol** (85):68–74, 1976

Phagocytosis by the monkey pigment epithelium. Funahashi M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):217–25, Aug 76

The effect of light on the quantity of phagosomes in the pigment epithelium. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(6):623–35, Dec 76

Defective phagocytosis of isolated rod outer segments by RCS rat retinal pigment epithelium in culture. Edwards RB, et al. **Science** 197(4307):1001–3, 2 Sep 77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laser induced phagocytosis in the pigment epithelium of the Hunter dystrophic rat. Ansell PL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 60(12):819–28, Dec 76

RADIATION EFFECTS

The in vitro frog pigment epithelial cell hyperpolarization in response to light. Oakley B 2d, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(8):771–4, Aug 77

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the retinal epithelium of the spectacled caiman (Caiman sclerops). Braekevelt CR. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(3):257–265, 1977

Vogt's retro-iridian pigment lines. Light microscopical and ultrastructural study of a case. Larsen FE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):641–53, Oct 76

Possible roles of microtubules and actin filaments in retinal pigmented epithelium. Burnside MB. **Exp Eye Res** 23(2):257–75, Aug 76

Ultrastructural demonstration of calcium in retina, retinal pigment epithelium and choroid. Fishman ML, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 24(4):341–53, Apr 77

Contacts between pigmented retina epithelial cells in culture. Middleton CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 22(2):371–83, Nov 76

Ultrastructural analysis of gene interaction and melanosome differentiation in the retinal pigment cells of the albino goldfish. Kajishima T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):349–57, Jun 77

Ultrastructural changes during degeneration of photoreceptors and pigment epithelium in the Ozark cave salamander. Besharse JC, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 59(1):31–43, Apr 77

Studies on the eyes of anchovies Anchoa mitchilli and A. hepsetus (Engraulidae) with particular reference to the pigment epithelium. Fineran BA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 276(947):321–50, 25 Jan 77

Pigment epithelial ensheathment and phagocytosis of extrafoveal cones in human retina. Steinberg RH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 277(958):459–74, 28 Mar 77

Photoreceptor shedding is initiated by light in the frog retina. Basinger S, et al. **Science** 194(4269):1074–6, 3 Dec 76

Rod outer segment disk shedding in rat retina: relationship to cyclic lighting. LaVail MM. **Science** 194(4269):1071–4, 3 Dec 76

[Demonstration of intercellular junctions between pigment epithelium and cones in the light-adapted retina of the carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Chèze G. **Vision Res** 16(12):1505–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[The fine structure of the pigment epithelium near the ora serrata] Lerche W, et al. **Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 74:150–4, 1977 **(Ger)**

[DNA inhibition and development of the pigment epithelium and receptors in rat retina] Schöbitz K. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(2):325–33, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of appearance of cilia in the retinal pigment epithelium (author's transl)] Amemiya T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):355–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of vitamin A deficiency during the fetal and early postnatal periods on development of the photoreceptor cells and the retinal pigment epithelium of the rat(author's transl)] Amemiya T. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 81(4):347–58, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural studies on the chorioretinal barrier of rabbit eye (author's transl)] Masuyama Y. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):585–97, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural studies of the retino-choroidal juncture (author's transl)] Miki H. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):560–71, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repair of the retinal pigment epithelium after xenon arc photocoagulation in the detached retina. —Scanning electron microscopic observation— (author's transl)] Miki T, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):608–20, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The organ-cultured retina. Part III. Studies on exchange culture between neural retina and pigment epithelinm of normal (DD) and inherited dystrophic (C3H) mice (author's transl)] Tamai M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):621–6, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural observations of the retinal pigment epithelial cells following experimental occlusion of the posterior ciliary artery in the rhesus monkey. I. Early changes of the damaged retinal pigment epithelial cells (author's transl)] Ueno S, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(8):572–84, 10 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Melanosomes of the iris and ciliary body in primary involutional dystrophy] Sutiagina OV. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):69–73, Mar–Apr 77 **(Rus)**

PIGMENTATION

see related

CHROMATOPHORES

Pigmentation of the stria vascularis. The contribution of neural crest melanocytes. Hilding DA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 84(1-2):24–37, Jul–Aug 77

Depigmented iris sector in tuberous sclerosis. Kranias G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):758–9, May 77

Adrenochrome pigmentation. Cashwell LF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(3):514–5, Mar 77

Involution of mucocutaneous pigmentation of the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Keeling PW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6066):949, 9 Apr 77

Differences in black pigmentation in lepidopteran cuticles as revealed by light and electron microscopy. Kayser-Wegmann I. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(4):513–21, 1 Sep 76

Melanin pigmentation in mammals. Prota G, et al. **Endeavour** 35(224):32–8, Jan 76

Genetic and developmental analysis of some new color mutants in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Kajishima T. **Genetics** 86(1):161–74, May 77

Supergenes in polymorphic land snails. II. Partula suturalis. Murray J, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(2):271–82, Oct 76

Supergenes in polymorphic land snails. I. Partula taeniata. Murray J, et al. **Heredity (Lond)** 37(2):253–69, Oct 76

Normal and locally induced oral pigmentations. Dummett CO. **Int Dent J** 26(2):152–6, Jun 76

Altered outer membrane protein in different colonial types of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Walstad DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 129(3):1623–7, Mar 77

An allele affecting display coloration in the fish, Poeciliopsis viriosa. Vrijenhoek RC. **J Hered** 67(5):324–5, Sep–Oct 76

Pigmentation of the ladybird beetle Coccinella septempunctata by carotenoids not of plant origin. Britton G, et al. **Nature** 266(5597):49–50, 3 Mar 77

Changeable coloration of cornea in the fish Hexagrammos octogrammus. Orlov OY, et al. **Nature** 263(5576):405–7, 30 Sep 76

Studies on the pigmentation of skin grafts: the ultrastructure of epidermal melanoxytes. Tsukada S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 59(1):98–106, Jan 77

[Relation of the color of the iris to the pigmentation and width of the anterior--chamber angle in patients with primary glaucoma] Sindlerová E. **Cesk Oftalmol** 32(6):428–32, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Essential melanic pigmentation of the mouth and the lips] Laugier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 104(3):181–4, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis and malignancy of newly formed pigment in the choroid and ciliary body] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 32(4):295–300, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of pigment formation in the skin and changes of reactivity in psoriasis under the influence of health resort factors] Liashenko IN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (1):8–12, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The relevance of drug-induced organ pigmentation in animals. Rentsch G, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 37(1):1–13, 23 Dec 76

Psoralene and melanogenesis in relation to vitiligo. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 72(2):219–22, 15 Oct 76

Is the antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene a depigmenting agent in man? Maibach HI, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(5):295–6, Oct 75

Inhibitory effect of glucocorticoids on depigmentation of melanosome in cultured embryonic chick pigment retina. Kajishima T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):61–8, Sep 76

The effect of testosterone on the behavior and coloration of adult male cichlid fish (Haplochromis burtoni, Günther). Fernald RD. **Horm Res** 7(3):172–8, 1976

[Experimental skin depigmentation. II. Epidermal reaction in external administration of depigmenting substances] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(12):980–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental skin depigmentation. I. Experimental and clinical experiences] Zaumseil RP, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(12):974–9, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

Vogt's retro-iridian pigment lines. Light microscopical and ultrastructural study of a case. Larsen FE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):641–53, Oct 76

Ceroidosis [letter]. Marshak RH. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):874, May 77

Incontinentia pigmenti. Harman RR. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:38–40, Jul 77

Incontinentia pigmenti achromians (hypomelanosis of Ito). Tan R. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:40–1, Jul 77

Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome. Paul AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 67(5):118–9, 1 Sep 76

[Incontinentia pigmenti. Study of a case at the initial lesion stage] Vittori F, et al. **Pediatrie** 32(4):377–82, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of a case of Goltz-Gorlin syndrome] Rodermund OE, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(1):37–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Chloasma, oral contraceptives, and plasma immunoreactive beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. Smith AG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 68(4):169–70, Apr 77

[The pituitary hormones (beta MSH-ACTH) in hyperpigmented hepatic cirrhosis. Apropos of 10 cases] Valla D, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 5(7):329–34, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Melphalan-induced melanonychia striata. Malacarne P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 258(1):81–3, 25 Mar 77

Alteration in nail pigment after chemotherapy [letter] Daoud D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1259, Sep 77

Alterations in nail pigment with cancer chmotherapy. Nixon DW. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1117–8, Oct 76

Mercury pigmentation from industrial exposure. An ultrastructural and analytical electron microscopic study. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(4):367–74, Apr 77

Hyperpigmentation associated with oxprenolol administration. Harrower AD, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6082):296, 30 Jul 77

Serpentine supravenous 5-fluorouracil (NSC-19893) hyperpigmentation [letter]. Hrushesky WJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(5):639, May 76

Horizontal pigmented banding of the nails in association with adriamycin chemotherapy [letter] Morris D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):499–501, May–Jun 77

Case of pigmented banding of the nail caused by bleomycin [letter] Shetty MR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(3):501–2, May–Jun 77

Occupational pigmented contact dermatitis from Naphthol AS. Ancona-Alayón A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 2(3):129–34, Jun 76

Contact dermatitis and depigmentation produced by the herbicide Carbyne. Brancaccio RR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 3(2):108–9, Apr 77

Paratertiary butylphenol depigmentation in a 'consumer'. Malten KE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1(3):181–2, Jun 75

Blue skin pigmentation and chlorpromazine. Haddad RI. **J Ky Med Assoc** 75(3):124–6, Mar 77

Extrinsic discoloration of the oral mucosa. Vogel RI, et al. **J Oral Med** 32(1):14–6, Jan–Mar 77

Chronic arsenical poisoning due to environmental pollution. Seven cases among inhabitants near an abandoned mine. Nakamura I, et al. **Kumamoto Med J** 29(4):172–86, 31 Dec 76

Melanocyte-stimulating-hormone levels in doxorubicin-induced hyperpigmentation [letter]. Kew MC, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):811, 9 Apr 77

[Post-sclerotherapy pigmentation] Chatard H. **Phlebologie** 29(3-4):211–6, Jul–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Experimental skin depigmentation. II. Epidermal reaction in external administration of depigmenting substances] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(12):980–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenochrome deposits in the cornea ('Black cornea'). A clinical-pathological case report] Domarus D. **Ophthalmologica** 175(3):166–70, 1977 **(Ger)**

[Relation between blood PCB level and oral pigmentation in Yusho patients (author's transl)] Fukuyama H, et al. **Fukuoka Acta Med** 68(3):128–32, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermolysis bullosa with pigmentation and palmar and plantar keratoses. Matthews CN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 97 Suppl 15:44–6, Jul 77

Dermatopathia pigmentosa reticularis. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):39–44, Mar 77

Universal dyschromatosis, small stature and high-tone deafness. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(1):45–8, Mar 77

Pigmentation and musculoskeletal abnormalities in an aged state hospital population. Campbell KM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 25(9):415–21, Sep 77

Tapetum lucidum in a carrier of X-chromosomal atrophia retinae pigmentosa. Breebaart-de Miranda JG. **Ophthalmologica** 173(3-4):247–8, 1976

[Epidermolysis bullosa. Ectodermic dysplasia. Incontinentia pigmenti] Delire Y, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 73(1):73–87, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cronkhite-Canada syndrome (author's transl)] **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(7):1408–14, 10 Jul 76 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Casus — focal dermal hypoplasia (author's transl)] Schneidrová L. **Cesk Dermatol** 51(6):394–403, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Ohno S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(5):735–40, May 77

Localization of malanin pigmentation in the skin with Wood's lamp. Gilchrest BA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(3):245–8, Mar 77

Hypomelanosis of Ito (incontinentia pigmenti achromians): a neurocutaneous syndrome. Schwartz MF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):236–40, Feb 77

[Further variation of incontinentia pigmenti] Flegel H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 163(2):105–10, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Rothmund syndrome. A contribution on congenital poikilodermas] Rodermund OE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(4):129–41, 15 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Fanconi–Zinsser disease] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 68(25):1685–708, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incontinentia pigmenti. Studies of a case with onset in the 1st week of life] Conti CA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(13):925–9, 14 Apr 77 **(Ita)**

[Mucosal diseases (2)] Nishiyama S. **Jpn J Clin Med** 35(1):113–7, 10 Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Bloch–Sulzberger incontinentia pigmenti based on 3 personal cases] Smolińska U, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 63(5):649–52, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bloch–Sulzberger syndrome in children (incontinentia pigmenti)] Shteinlukht LA, et al. **Pediatriia** (7):14–9, Jul 76 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Enhancement of melanocyte development from piebald neural crest by a favorable tissue environment. Mayer TC. **Dev Biol** 56(2):255–62, APR 77

ETIOLOGY

Pigmentation of fingertips and nails in vitamin B12 deficiency. Ridley CM. **Br J Dermatol** 97(1):105–6, Jul 77

Leucoderma in early syphilis. Pandhi RK, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 53(1):19–22, Feb 77

A statement on melasma [editorial]. Jackson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(11):1224–6, 4 Jun 77

Adrenal insufficiency secondary to hypothalamic corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) insufficiency with hyperpigmentation: a case report. Fehm HL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):470–4, Nov 76

Follicular hyperkeratosis. Mandal S. **Indian J Dermatol** 21(3):52–3, Apr 76

Fasciitis (eosinophilic) with scleroderma-like changes in the skin. Talbott JH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 63(9):702–5, Sep 76

Melanocytic activity in leprosy lesions with special reference to cellular infiltrate. Chatterjee A. **Lepr India** 48(2):142–8, Apr 76

Polyneuropathy, skin hyperpigmentation, edema, and hypertrichosis in localized osteosclerotic myeloma. Iwashita H, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(7):675–81, Jul 77

[Hair decoloration, an early symptom of malnutrition] Paccalin J, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** (23):68–77, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous hypopigmentation and ocular diseases] Cuendet JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 88:309–12, 1976 **(Fre)**

[A case contribution to carotinosis cutis] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(5):385–7, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of skin tanning syndrome as a complication of phototherapy] Rondini G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(1):100–9, 31 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reticulate acropigmentation of Kitamura. Griffiths WA. **Br J Dermatol** 95(4):437–43, Oct 76

Expansion and contraction of hypomelanotic areas in human piebaldism. Davis BK, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(2):163–70, 28 Oct 76

Klinefelter's syndrome and incontinentia pigmenti Bloch–Sulzberger. Kunze J, et al. **Hum Genet** 35(2):237–40, 11 Feb 77

Hereditary disorders of cutaneous pigmentation. Jha SK. **Indian J Pediatr** 43(340):141–3, May 76

Familial generalized dyschromic amyloidosis cutis. Eng AM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 3(2):102–8, 1976

Melanin biosynthesis in skin. The redskinned' New Guinean. Nixon PF. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 19(4):243–50, Dec 76

[Chromosome breakage in incontinentia pigmenti] Emerit I, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 20(1):56–8, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pigment dystrophy of the cornea and conjunctiva] Mozhaĭtsev BN. **Oftalmol Zh** 31(1):74–5, 1976 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Sulzberger on incontinentia pigmenti. Jelinek JE. **Int J Dermatol** 16(5):365–8, Jun 77

IMMUNOLOGY

Mixed connective tissue disease syndrome. Gilliam JN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(5):583–7, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Immunoreactive beta-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and melanin pigmentation in systemic sclerosis. Smith AG, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6038):733–4, 25 Sep 76

Thymus-derived lymphocytes in the Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Char DH, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):179–81, Feb 77

METABOLISM

Mechanism of depigmentation in pityriasis versicolar alba [letter]. Jung EG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 256(3):333–4, 27 Oct 76

OCCURRENCE

Heterogeneity in Waardenburg syndrome. Hageman MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 29(5):468–85, Sep 77 (218 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Vogt's retro-iridian pigment lines. Light microscopical and ultrastructural study of a case. Larsen FE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 54(5):641–53, Oct 76

Clinical and histopathologic observations in severe Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Perry HD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 83(2):242–54, Feb 77

Ultrastructural observations on experimentally produced melanin pigmentation of the corneal epithelium. McCracken JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 85(1):167–82, Oct 76

Hyperpigmentation of the basal layer [proceedings]. Freedman R. **Arch Dermatol** 113(4):512, Apr 77

Ultrastructural studies of vitiligo, Vogt–Koyanagi syndrome, and incontinentia pigmenti achromians. Morohashi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(6):755–66, Jun 77

The outflow tract in pigmentary glaucoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Richardson TM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 95(6):1015–25, Jun 77

Hypopigmented sarcoidosis in the negro. Report of eight cases with ultrastructural observations. Clayton R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(2):119–25, Feb 77

Hypomelanotic canopy of sarcoidosis. Hubler WR Jr. **Cutis** 19(1):86–8, Jan 77

Ultrastructure of macrophage–lymphocyte interaction in purpura pigmentosa progressiva. Klug H, et al. **Dermatologica** 153(4):209–17, 1976

An autopsy case of Cronkhite–Canada syndrome. Tokuyasu K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 11(3):215–23, 1976

Normal and locally induced oral pigmentations. Dummett CO. **Int Dent J** 26(2):152–6, Jun 76

[Neuropathological study of incontinentia pigmenti. Anatomical case report (author's transl)] Hauw JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(2):159–62, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopy studies on purpura pigmentosa progressiva] Haustein UF, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(10):806–16, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological contact reactions between dermal Langerhans cells and lymphocytes in purpura pigmentosa progressiva] Klug H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 162(10):817–22, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linear pigmentation of nails] Koralewski F, et al. **Hautarzt** 28(4):203–5, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pigmented purpura. Purpura pigmentosa chronica, Majocchi–Schamberg] von Seebach A, et al. **Med Welt** 27(44):2113–6, 29 Oct 76 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes of skin in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada Syndrome (author's transl)] Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1603–9, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of the depigmented skin of congenital and hereditary pigment disturbance on the standpoint of the spot skin grafting (author's transl)] Nozako T. **Jpn J Dermatol** 87(3):195–207, Feb 77 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Hyperpigmentation problems: effectiveness and rationale of therapy. Spoor HJ, et al. **Cutis** 18(6):799–802, Dec 76

VETERINARY

[Audiometric findings in dachshunds (merle gene carriers)] Reetz I, et al. **DTW** 84(7):273–7, 5 Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PIGMENTS

Uricine–uric acid interactions. Pinto B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B 1977

Formalin pigment (acid hematin) and related pigments. Pizzolato P. **Am J Med Technol** 42(11):436–40, Nov 76

Ceroidosis [letter]. Marshak RH. **Am J Roentgenol** 128(5):874, May 77

Characterization cryptomonad phycoerythrin and phycocyanin. MacColl R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 177(1):265–75, Nov 76

Characterization and structural properties of the major biliproteins of Anabaena sp. Bryant DA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(1):61–75, 11 Oct 76

Physico–chemical and immunological properties of allophycocyanins. Cohen-Bazire G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 111(3):225–38, 11 Jan 77

Skin punch biopsy in the diagnosis of juvenile neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. A comparison with leukocyte peroxidase assay. Farrell DF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(1):39–44, Jan 77

Denaturation of phycocyanin by urea and determination of the enthalpy of denaturation by microcalorimetry. Chen CH, et al. **Biophys Chem** 7(1):81–6, Jun 77

Synthetic pigment analogues of the purple membrane protein. Tokunaga F, et al. **Biophys J** 19(2):191–8, Aug 77

Quantification of melanin in hepatic and cardiac lipofuscin. Ambani LM, et al. **Experientia** 33(3):296–8, 15 Mar 77

Allophycocyanin I–a second cyanobacterial allophycocyanin? Isolation, characterization and comparison with allophycocyanin II from the same alga. Gysi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):49–54, 15 Sep 76

Factors affecting bilirubin excretion in patients with cholesterol or pigment gallstones. Shull SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(4 Pt 1):625–9, Apr 77

Pigment gallstones. Soloway RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):167–82, Jan 77 (307 ref.)

Pigment versus cholesterol cholelithiasis: identification and quantification by infrared spectroscopy. Trotman BW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(3):495–8, Mar 77

Sulfhydryl compounds in melanocytes of yellow (Ay/a), nonagouti (a/a), and agouti (A/A) mice. Galbraith DB, et al. **Genetics** 84(3):587–91, Nov 76

Photoelectrochemical effects in the electrolyte–pigment–metal system. I. Metal–free phthalocyanine film description of short–circuit photocurrents for thin films of pigment. Villar JG. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 8(4):173–87, Aug 76

Photoelectrochemical effects in the electrolyte–pigment–metal system. II. Metal–free phthalocyanine film action spectra of short–circuit photocurrents with increase of the film thickness. Villar JG. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 8(4):189–98, Aug 76

Subunit structure and chromophore composition of rhodophytan phycoerythrins. Porphyridium cruentum B–phycoerythrin and b–phycoerythrin. Glazer AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(1):32–42, 10 Jan 77

13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and biosynthetic studies of xanthomegnin and related pigments from Aspergillus sulphureus and melleus. Simpson TJ. **J Chem Soc [Perkin I]** (6):592–5, 1977

Exciton interactions and chromophore orientation in the purple membrane. Ebrey TG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 112(3):377–97, 25 May 77

Pigmented cells in adenolymphoma (Warthin's tumor). Buchner A, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 6(2):106–12, Mar 77

Ocular pathology in infantile type of neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Tarkkanen A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol** 14(4):235–41, Jul–Aug 77

Amylocyanin, the blue pigment of Streptomyces coelicolor. Habermehl G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(2):97–8, Feb 77

Ultrastructural and histochemical aspects in cerebral ceroid lipofuscinosis of the Jansky–Bielschowsky type. A case report and a review of the literature. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 14(1):9–15, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

Blindness in South Hampshire sheep: a neuronal ceroidlipofuscinosis [letter] Jolly RD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 24(6):123, Jun 76

Sharper action spectra [editorial]. French CS. **Photochem Photobiol** 25(2):159–60, Feb 77

Effects of pigment heterogeneity on fluorescence in photosynthetic units. Swenberg CE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):601–4, Dec 76

Lipofuscin pigment over benign and malignant choroidal tumors. Shields JA, et al. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 81(5):871–81, Sep–Oct 76

A clinical pathologic study of mercurialentis medicamentosus. Garron LK, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 74:295–320, 1977

Characterization of a red pigment–antibiotic produced by Streptomyces sp. strain NRC–C7. Hussein AM, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 16(1):27–32, 1976

[Decolorization of spirulines] Baron C. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 29(6):615–23, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of nitroso pigments in meats] Frourin A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 30(5–6):767–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lysosomes and pigments (author's transl)] Gedigk P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :64–94, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectral effects of denaturation of B– and C–phycoerythrins] Erokhina LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(9):1594–1602, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of light on the electrogenesis process in pigmented neurons of the pond snail] Liudkovskaia RG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 230(6):1462–5, 21 Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Lipofuscins in the bodies of animals] Vertushkov VT. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 83(3):357–69, May–Jun 77 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactions to red tattoos. McGrouther DA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 30(1):84–5, Jan 77

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of uricine. Pinto B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:77–80, 1977

Isolation and characterization of disc–shaped phycobilisomes from the red alga Rhodella violacea. Koller KP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 112(1):61–7, 4 Feb 77

Multiple forms of phycoerythrin–545 from Cryptomonas maculata. Mörschel E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1–2):83–9,

13 May 77

Molecular topology of the photosynthetic light-harvesting pigment complex, peridinin-chlorophyll a-protein, from marine dinoflagellates. Song PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 15(20):4422-7, 5 Oct 76

Pigment analysis in the identification of 'Flavobacteria'. Cohen JR, et al. **Health Lab Sci** 14(2):107-16, Apr 77

Experimental formation of zinc and copper complexes of chlorophyll derivatives in vegetable tissue by thermal processing. Jones ID, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):149-53, Jan-Feb 76

Simultaneous separation of pteridines and ommochrome precursors by paper chromatography. Brown R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(2):423-4, 21 Mar 77

The staining of hematoidin, melanin, and keratohyalin granules with stannous chloride and gold chloride. Pizzolato P, et al. **Stain Technol** 51(6):305-6, Nov 76

Spectrophotometric method for determining the pigment content of ground paprika. Fekete M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 161(1):31-3, 1976

[Small pigment containing astrocytes in second and third layer of human isocortex] Braak H. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):291-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pigment architecture of human cerebral cortex] Braak H. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 2):1003-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spectrophotometrical determination of paprika-pigments (author's transl)] Haspel-Horvatovič E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 160(3):275-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pigment Formation by Trichophyton rubrum: Differentiation between T. rubrum and T. mentagrophytes on Serum Albumin Agar (author's transl)] Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A]** 237(2-3):395-404, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nocardia corallina pigment] Aristarkhova VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** (5):759-61, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pigment production in group B streptococci. Haug RH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 85(4):286-8, Aug 77

Growth and pigment production by Arthrobacter pyridinolis n. sp. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 110(23):239-45, 2 Nov 76

Chemotaxonomic significance of the xanthomonadins, novel brominated aryl-polyene pigments produced by bacteria of the genus Xanthomonas. Starr MP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 113(1-2):1-9, 13 May 77

The ommochrome biosynthetic pathway in Drosophila melanogaster: the head particulate phenoxazinone synthase and the developmental onset of xanthommatin synthesis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 14(11-12):1077-90, Dec 76

Incorporation of [14C]shikimate into plenazines and their further metabolism by Pseudomonas phenazinium. Byng GS, et al. **Biochem J** 164(1):139-45, 15 Apr 77

Use of 13C in biosynthetic studies. The labelling pattern in tenellin enriched from isotope-labelled acetate, methionine, and phenylalanine. Wright JL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(7):678-85, Jul 77

Similar C-phycocyanins from two strains of thermotolerant cyanophyte Mastigocladus laminousus. Kao OH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):510-7, May 77

A broth medium for production of a sporulation pigment in Streptomyces venezuelae. Tang T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):637-9, May 77

Induction of phycoerythrin in Anabaena ambigua Rao and its strains. Rai AK. **Experientia** 33(5):595, 15 May 77

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure and biosynthesis of versiconal acetate [letter]. Cox RH, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 99(9):3159-61, 27 Apr 77

Occurrence and nature of chromatic adaptation in cyanobacteria. Tandeau de Marsac N. **J Bacteriol** 130(1):82-91, Apr 77

Improved medium for detecting pigment production by group B streptococci. Merritt K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 4(4):379-80, Oct 76

Pathogenicity of nonpigmented cultures of Chromobacterium violaceum. Sivendra R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 5(5):514-6, May 77

A study of the pigment produced by Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Reid JS, et al. **J Dent Res** 55(6):1130, Nov-Dec 76

Study on pathogenicity, drug sensitivity and pigment production of Serratia marcescens. Wu KH. **J Formosan Med Assoc** 75(2):120-9, Feb 76

Isolation of pigmentation mutants of Pseudomonas phenazinium. Byng GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 97(1):57-62, Nov 76

Ultrastructure of an indigotin-producing dome mutant of Schizophyllum commune. Marchant R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):333-9, Oct 76

A 'photochromogenic' varjety of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex. Tsukamura M. **Jpn J Microbiol** 20(5):469-70, Oct 76

Lipid pigment formation in cultures of chick hepatocytes. Effects of aging and of oxidizable agents. Barr-Nea L, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(1):79-85, 20 Jan 77

[Effects of elevated salt concentrations on growth, sporulation and pigmentation of Trichoderma spp.] Gindrat D. **Can J Microbiol** 23(5):607-16, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lysosomal origin of a brown pigment in the renal tubules of wistar-rats with a spontaneous nephropathy (author's transl)] Kraus B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :203-5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of increased hydrostatic pressure on the extracellular pigments of bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Kolesnikova IG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 46(1):171-3, Jan-Feb 77 (Rus)

[Photochromogeneity of actinomycetes producing heliomycin] Poltorak VA. **Mikrobiologiia** 45:440-3, May-June 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pigment formation by phytopathogenic bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Malko II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 39(3):299-302, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Leukocyte peroxidase in Spielmeyer-Vogt's disease. Pronk JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 34(1):73-6, 10 Sep 76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a subchloroplast particle enriched in iron-sulfur protein and P700. Golbeck JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 178(1):140-50, 15 Jan 77

Properties and N-terminal sequence of allophycocyanin from the unicellular rhodophyte Cyanidium caldarium. Brown AS, et al. **Biochem J** 163(3):571-81, 1 Jun 77

Isolation and partial characterisation of green pigments produced in rat liver by 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide. pp. 71-5. Unseld A, et al. **In: Doss M, ed. Porphyrins in human diseases. Basel, Karger, 1976. W3 IN862 1975p.**

Crystallization of C-phycocyanin from the marine blue-green alga Agmenellum quadruplicatum [letter]. Hackert ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 111(3):365-9, 15 Apr 77

Isolation and characterization of uricine from uric acid stones. Pinto B, et al. **Kidney Int** 10(6):437-43, Dec 76

[Pigment and antibiotic substance contained in the spores of Actinomyces streptomycini B-6] Aslanian RR, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 12(2):294-6, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Reversibility of lipofuscin accumulation caused by protein malnutrition in the motor cortex of squirrel monkeys, Saimiri scireus. Manocha SL, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 58(2):219-31, 1977

Decreased erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity in neuronal lipofuscinosis (NCL) - corrected with selenium supplementation. Westermarck T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(1):70-4, 1977

Urinary excretion of uricine. Pinto B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 76B:86-9, 1977

The cellular pathology of neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. A golgi-electronmicroscopic study. Williams RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(5):298-305, May 77

The fine structure of lipofuscin in the human inner ear. Ishii T. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol (NY)** 215(3-4):213-21, 31 May 77

Effect of added light-harvesting pigments on the reconstruction of photosynthetic reactions in membranes from bacteriochlorophyll-less mutants of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Hunter CN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):669-70, 1976

Degradation of hepatic haem to porphyrins and oxophlorins in rats treated with 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide. McDonagh AF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(2):297-8, 1976

The reconstitution of photosystem 1 in barley plastids lacking pigment P700. Morgan NL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(4):667-9, 1976

Generation of electric current by chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum and reconstitution of electrogenic function in subchromatophore pigment-protein complexes. Drachev LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 440(3):637-60, 13 Sep 76

Estimation of chlorophyll a distribution in the photosynthetic pigment systems I and II of the blue-green alga Anabaena variabilis. Mimuro M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 459(3):376-89, 11 Mar 77

Effects of sub-lethal doses of copper sulphate and lead nitrate on growth and pigment composition of Dunaliella salina Teod. Pace F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(6):679-85, Jun 77

Accumulation of aldrin and dieldrin by blue-green algae and related effects on photosynthetic pigments. Schauberger CW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 17(5):534-41, May 77

Pigment binding of copper in human bile. McCullars GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 74(1):33-8, 3 Jan 77

Hormone-induced dispersion or aggregation of carotenoid-containing smooth endoplasmic reticulum in cultured xanthophores from the goldfish, Carrassius auratus L. Winchester JD, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):335-42, 1976

The function of chloragosomes, the specific age-pigment granules of annelids—a review. Fischer E. **Exp Gerontol** 12(1-2):69-74, 1977

Linkage between chromophore and apoprotein in the biliverdin-protein of the scales of big blue parrotfish, Scarus gibbus Rüppell. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):583-4, 15 May 77

Chronic tellurium intoxication in rats. Miyoshi K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):111-8, 1977

Neuronal lipofuscin in centrophenoxine treated rats. Tani F, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 31(1):104-9, 1977

Studies on plant bile pigments, II[1]. Chemical and photochemical oxygenation of a phytochrome Pr chromophore model pigment to purpurins. Scheer H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(2):185-196, Feb 77

Lipofuscin formation in the developing nervous system of squirrel monkeys consequent to maternal dietary protein deficiency during gestation. Sharma SP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 6(1):1-14, Jan-Feb 77

Lipofuscin in neuronal aging and diseases. Glees P, et al. **Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg)** 32:1-68, 1976

[Changes in the liver transport of bile pigments in certain forms of jaundice under the influence of novobiocin and luminal] Goranov I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1:165-70, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Infantile form of S.C. neuronal ceroid - lipofuscinosis (author's transl)] Elleder M, et al. **Sb Lek** 78(11-12NA-NA-770124-770126):316-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hormonal controls of ommochrome metabolism in the migratory Locust Locusta migratoria L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae) (author's transl) (proceedings)] Bouthier A. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):539-40, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biosynthesis and excretion of pigmentary compounds during the last larval instar in Lepidoptera (author's transl) (proceedings)] Bouthier A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):537-8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of reduced pterine and juvenile hormone on the pigmentation of the phasms Carausius morosus (author's transl)] L'Hélias C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):241-55, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemical and enzymatic degradation of Helminthosporium spiciferum cell walls. Protective role of pigments] Berthe MC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 22(7):929-36, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A contribution to the 'radial retroiridal pigmentlines' (Vogt) (author's transl)] Rieger G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 169(3):338-42, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interrelationship between pterinic pigments—hommochrome pigments in Drosophila melanogaster. -IV. In-vivo inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase activity by 4-hydroxypyrazol (3,4-d) pyrimidine (allopurinol)] Parisi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1078-81, 30 Jul 76 (Ita)

[In-vitro enzymatic conversion of xanthommatin into dihydroxanthommatin] Parisi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(14):1072-7, 30 Jul 76 (Ita)

[Studies of pigment metabolism in patients with chronic viral hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Bochkova LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 48(12):35-9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lipofuscin in cells of the embryonic brain in the early stages of development (cerebral patholoty in schizophrenia)] Solov'eva ZhV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(7):1040-3, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacological studies of Shikon and Tooki. (2) Pharmacological effects of the pigment components, Shikonin and acetylshikonin] Hayashi M. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 73(2):193-203, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antiviral properties of the pigments from bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas] Mil'chenko KP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 38(1):24-8, Jan-Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pigment and diapause in lepidoptera (author's transl) (proceedings)] Vuillaume M. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):535-6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The rudimentation of the lateral canal of cavernicolous Astyanax populations (Characidae, Pisces) (author's transl)] Wilkens H. **Experientia** 33(5):604-5, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of phycobilin pigments in photosynthesis] Bekasova OD, et al. **Biofizika** 22(3):429-35, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Occurrence of trichochromes in the urine of a melanoma patient. Prota G, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1122-4, 15 Sep 76

PIGS see SWINE

PILOCARPINE

[Thiocyanatochromium(III) complexes with pilocarpine and the analytical determination of this alkaloid (author's transl)] Gănescu I, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(11):887-92, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preparation for industrial production of pilocarpine eye drops] Apel P, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):657-8, 1976 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraocular pressure control with twice-daily pilocarpine in two vehicle solutions. Quigley HA, et al.

Ann Ophthalmol 9(4):427–30, Apr 77

Visual effects of pilocarpine in glaucoma comparative study of administration by eyedrops or by ocular therapeutic systems. Brown HS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 94(10):1716–9, Oct 76

Pilocarpine ocuserts. Long-term clinical trials and selected pharmacodynamics. Quigley HA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 93(9):771–5, Sep 75

Control of the pilocarpine release rate through hydrogels by plasma treatment. Colter KD, et al. Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 5(1):1–12, 1977

A comparison of the pupilloconstrictor effect of pilocarpine solution administered to the conjunctival sac as a single drop or as a continuous infusion in normal subjects. Birmingham AT, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 60(8):568–72, Aug 76

The effects of ocusert pilocarpine on anterior chamber depth, visual acuity and intraocular pressure in man. Drance SM, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 12(1):24–8, Jan 77

Pilocarpine ocular inserts. Bensinger R, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 15(12):1008–10, Dec 76

Pharmacokinetic evidence for improved ophthalmic drug delivery by reduction of instilled volume. Patton TF. J Pharm Sci 66(7):1058–9, Jul 77

The Ocusert pilocarpine system: advantages and disadvantages. Pollack IP, et al. South Med J 69(10):1296–8, Oct 76

Continuous infusion of the conjunctival sac with pilocarpine in normal subjects and in patients with chronic glaucoma. Birmingham AT, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(2):322–4, Jul 76

Role of soft contact lenses and delivery of drugs. Marmion VJ, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(2):319–21, Jul 76

Subconjunctival injection of pilocarpine. Mehta HK. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(1):184–8, Apr 76

[A comparative trial between pilocarpine drops and ocusert-pilocarpine] Hennig J. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(1):112–5, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spectacular adverse reactions from pilocarpine [letter]. Lebensohn JE. Am J Ophthalmol 83(2):281–2, Feb 77

ANALYSIS

Pilocarpine hydrochloride in ophthalmic solutions: modification of a high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination and survey. Weber JD. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 59(6):1409–15, Nov 76

GLC determination of pilocarpine. Dziedzic SW, et al. J Pharm Sci 65(8):1262–4, Aug 76

Quantitative analysis of degradation products in pilocarpine hydrochloride ophthalmic formulations. Neville GA, et al. J Pharm Sci 66(5):638–42, May 77

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Development and disappearance of subsensitivity to pilocarpine following a single administration of the irreversible anticholinesterase angent, DFP. Overstreet DH, et al. Psychopharmacology 52(3):263–9, 9 May 77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tonic pupil: a simple screening test. Younge BR, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 11(4):295–9, Oct 76

Pilocarpine test in assessment of therapeutic efficacy in maculoanaesthetic leprosy. Joshi PB. Lepr India 48(1):55–60, Jan 76

[Pilocarpine as a diagnostic agent for early recognition of a tendency to glaucoma. (Comparable results between Hollwich's pilocarpine-test and tonography) (author's transl)] Lienert F, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(1):116–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[One hundred years pilocarpine in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Wollensak J, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(5):660–3, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Quantitative precorneal disposition of topically applied pilocarpine nitrate in rabbit eyes. Patton TF, et al. J Pharm Sci 65(9):1295–301, Sep 76

[Clinical and experimental examination of the resorption capacity of the tympanic cavity mucosa (author's transl)] Bořík O. Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 56(1):64–8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pilocarpine-induced subsensitivity to carbachol and pilocarpine of ciliary muscle in vervet and cynomolgus monkeys. Bárány EH. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 55(1):141–63, Feb 77

In vitro investigations on the effect of pilocarpine on the metabolism in pig lenses illustrated with some intermediate metabolites. Klauber A. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 55(4):597–604, Aug 77

Effects of GABAergic drugs on the catalepsy, striatal homovanillic acid increase and antinociception caused by pilocarpine in rats [letter]. Kääriäinen I. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 40(1):188–92, 1977

Choline acetyltransferase activity in parotid glands of rats after prolonged treatment with pilocarpine. Ekström J. Acta Physiol Scand 99(1):110–2, Jan 77

Subsensitivity to pilocarpine of the aqueous outflow system in monkey eyes after topical anticholinesterase treatment. Kaufman PL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 82(6):883–91, Dec 76

Effects of isoprenaline and pilocarpine on salivary glands as assessed by gravimetric and image analysis techniques. Baskerville A, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 57(4):404–10, Aug 76

Effect of pilocarpine on visual acuity and on the dimensions of the cornea and anterior chamber. Poinoosawmy D, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 60(10):679–9, Oct 76

Factors affecting gallbladder motility in sheep. Pass MA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 56(2):127–31, 1977

Changes in sensitivity to operant effects of dopaminergic and cholinergic agents following morphine withdrawal in rats. Glick SD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 42(3):303–6, 7 Apr 77

The influence of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on pilocarpine-induced parotid secretions of the rat. Nagle B, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 40(2):337–43, Dec 76

Gastric secretory response of the anesthetized dog after direct chemical stimulation of the supraoptic region. Zawoiski EJ, et al. Exp Neurol 55(1):122–32, Apr 77

Loss of acute pilocarpine effect on outflow facility following surgical disinsertion and retrodisplacement of the ciliary muscle from the scleral spur in the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 15(10):793–807, Oct 76

Pharmacological responses of pupillary smooth muscle in myopathies. Korczyn AD, et al. Isr J Med Sci 13(2):134–5, Feb 77

Effects of mydriatics and a miotic on ocular discomfort and pupil responses. King VM. J Am Optom Assoc 47(7):937–42, Jul 76

Reduced surface tension in lungs of fetal rabbits injected with pilocarpine. Corbet AJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 41(1):7–14, Jul 76

Effect of topically applied pilocarpine on tear film pH. Longwell A, et al. J Pharm Sci 65(11):1654–7, Nov 76

Mediation of myoclonic seizures by dopamine and clonic seizures by acetylcholine and GABA. Greer CA, et al. Life Sci 21(3):385–92, 1 Aug 77

Characteristics of sustained tremor induced by nicotine in pilocarpine-treated animals. Tsujimoto A, et al. Neuropharmacology 15(7):421–6, Jul 76

Electron microscopic study on the newt parathyroid gland after administration of agents affecting autonomic nerves. Isono H, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 53(5):305–22, Dec 76

Drinking induced by parenteral injections of pilocarpine. Gay PE, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 5(6):633–8, Dec 76

The interaction between pilocarpine and hexobarbital in male rats. Wahlström G. Psychopharmacology 49(2):159–66, 17 Sep 76

A parasympathetic paradox. Mapstone R. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 96(2):241–4, Jul 76

[Acetylcholine of bovine iris and cholinergic effects of pilocarpine] Kováčik L, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 36(4):341–6, APR 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acetylcholine in the bovine choroid and the cholinergic effect of pilocarpine] Kovacik L, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 36(5):425–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acetylcholine in the bovine ciliary body and the cholinergic action of pilocarpine] Kovácik L, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 36(3):249–52, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acetylcholine in the bovine retina and the parasympathomimetic effect of pilocarpine] Kováčik L, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 36(8–9):615–8, Aug–Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The action of pilocarpine on the metabolism of surviving lens epithelium and iris cells (author's transl)] Mayer U. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 168(4):531–7, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The action of stabilised pilocarpine drops on the human eye (author's transl)] Stodtmeister R, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 170(5):750–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of pilocarpine on hydrodynamics of the rabbit eye] Pshenichnova AA. Fiziol Zh SSSR 62(6):939–42, 1976 (Rus)

[Effect of multiple incisor amputation, administration of isoproterenol and pilocarpine on the activity of dental pulp hydrolytic enzymes in rats] Barabash RD, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 56(1):8–11, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Examination of hypotensive and miotic effects of different pilocarpine solutions (experimental investigations)] Kondrat'eva TS, et al. Vestn Oftalmol (2):29–31, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pilocarpine and free amino acids in the bovine cornea] Kovačik L, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 33(2):85–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating blurred vision associated with antipsychotic medication [letter] Carter JG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 134(8):941, Aug 77

Effect of pilocarpine ocular therapeutic systems on diurnal control of intraocular pressure. Fraunfelder FT, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 8(9):1031–9, Sep 76

Experimental hyphema clearance in rabbits. Drug trials with 1% atropine and 2% and 4% pilocarpine. Rose SW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 95(8):1442–4, Aug 77

Accommodative blur in pilocarpine-treated glaucoma. Williams TD. J Am Optom Assoc 47(6):761–4, Jun 76

[Clinical evaluation of a 0.5% epinephrine–pilocarpine combination] Razemon P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 76(7–8):717–20, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A report on ocusert (author's transl)] Heilmann K. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 170(1):109–19, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences in the therapy of acute glaucoma with Miopos-eye ointment 'stark' (POS) in the surgery (author's transl)] Huismans H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(6):770–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bivalent glaucoma therapy with pilocarpine and adrenaline – advantages of the combination piladren (author's transl)] Unterkircher K. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 169(4):534–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of treatment of primary glaucoma with prolonged-action pilocarpine] Sporova NA, et al. Oftalmol Zh 31(1):35–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PILOERECTION see under REFLEX

PILONIDAL CYST

Pilonidal sinus of the penis. Fisher C, et al. J Urol 116(6):816–7, Dec 76

PATHOLOGY

Pilonidal sinus of the umbilicus. Dixit SP. Can J Surg 19(5):422–6, Sep 76

SURGERY

Cryosurgery for pilonidal disease. Gage AA, et al. Am J Surg 133(2):249–54, Feb 77

Primary closure of pilonidal cystectomy. Bentivegna SS, et al. Am Surg 43(4):214–6, Apr 77

One-stage cure of infected pilonidal cysts. Houston HE. Am Surg 43(8):517–9, Aug 77

The dilemma of pilonidal disease: discussion. Dis Colon Rectum 20(4):292–8, May–Jun 77

The dilemma of pilonidal disease: surgical treatment. Eftaiha M, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 20(4):279–86, May–Jun 77

Pilonidal sinus: a claim for simple track incision. Ortiz HH, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 20(4):325–8, May–Jun 77

The dilemma of pilonidal disease: reverse bandaging for cure of the reluctant pilonidal wound. Rosenberg I. Dis Colon Rectum 20(4):290–1, May–Jun 77

The dilemma of pilonidal disease: pilonidal cystotomy, reappraisal of an old technique. Weinstein MA, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 20(4):287–9, May–Jun 77

Treatment of pilonidal sinus and cyst by conservative excision and W-plasty closure. Roth RF, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 60(3):412–5, Sep 77

The treatment of pilonidal sinus at St Mark's Hospital. Britton DC, et al. Proc R Soc Med 70(7):478–80, Jul 77

A new approach to pilonidal sinus excision. Futch CB. South Med J 69(11):1465, Nov 76

Excision and delayed closure of pilonidal sinuses. Abramson DJ. Surg Gynecol Obstet 144(2):205–7, Feb 77

[Late results of pilonidal sinus treatment by means of Z plasty] Sadliński C, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 49(7):665–670, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Remote results of surgical treatment of pilonidal sinus] Zając S, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 48(11):1399–403, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PIMARICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effectiveness of different pimaricin (natamycin) preparations in the local treatment of mycotic infections. Pasyk K, et al. Mykosen 19(7):241–6, Jul 76

ANALYSIS

Polyene antibiotics. VII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for cyclic hemiketals in the polyene antibiotics amphotericin B, nystatin A1, tetrin A, tetrin B, lucensomycin, and pimaricin1,2. Pandey RC, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 29(10):1035–42, Oct 76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Freeze-fracture ultrastructural alterations induced by filipin, pimaricin, nystatin and amphotericin B in the plasmia membranes of Epidermophyton, Saccharomyces and red complex-induced membrane lesions. Kitajima Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 455(2):452–65, 2 Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Natamycin-S treatment of ringworm in cattle. Epidemiological aspects. Oldenkamp EP, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 102(2):124–5, 15 Jan 77

[Natamycin-S treatment of ringworm in cattle. Epidemiological aspects (author's transl)] Oldenkamp EP,

et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 101(22):1242–9, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of metronidazole, Fasygin and Pimafucin in trichomoniasis. A comparative study] Rzempołuch E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(47):2021–3, 22 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Hamycin: separation of toxicity and antifungal activity in mice. Parekh AC, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1737–41, 1 Dec 76

PIMELIC ACIDS

Extent of cross-linking of germ cell wall of a variant of Bacillus cereus. Pearce SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1251–6, 22 Aug 77

ANALYSIS

Enzymic assays for isomers of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid in walls of Bacillus cereus and Bacillus megaterium. Day A, et al. **Biochem J** 161(3):677–85, 1 Mar 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of auxotrophic mutants to isolate LL- or DD-isomers of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid. Saleh F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 96(2):253–61, Oct 76

PIMOZIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Treatment of chronic psychoses with oral clopimozide] Knapen J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):644–57, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Restoration of self-stimulation inhibited by neuroleptics. Wauquier A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 40(1):191–4, Nov 76

METABOLISM

Specific in vivo binding of neuroleptic drugs in rat brain. Laduron P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):1003–7, 15 May 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dopaminergic systems and the cerebral circulation. McCulloch J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 56(64):100–1, 1977

Cerebral circulation: effect of stimulation and blockade of dopamine receptors. McCulloch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 233(2):H222–7, Aug 77

Effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine, adrenolytic compounds, pimozide and other neuroleptics, on the narcotic cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 225(2):308–16, Feb 77

The ability of pimozide to prevent inhibition by dopamine analogs of cardioaccelerator nerves in cat hearts. Ilhan M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(1):70–80, Jul 76

Effects of lithium and rubidium on antinociception and behaviour in mice. II. Studies on three tricyclic antidepressants and pimozide. Männistö PT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 222(2):293–9, Aug 76

5-Hydroxytryptamine and dopamine pathways in mania: a pilot study of fenfluramine and pimozide [letter]. Cookson J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):942–3, Oct 76

5-Hydroxytryptamine and dopamine pathways in mania: a pilot study of fenfluramine and pimozide [letter]. Cookson J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):942–3, Oct 76

Pimozide: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic uses in psychiatry. Pinder RM, et al. **Drugs** 12(1):1–40, 1976 (131 ref.)

Effects of estradiol-17beta and pimozide on prolactin synthesis in male and female rats. Maurer RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):76–84, Jul 77

Prolactin release in response to blockade of dopaminergic receptors and to TRH injection in developing and adult rats: role of estrogen in determining sex differences. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):427–39, Feb 77

Pimozide and pyrogen-induced fever in rabbits. Pela IR, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):63–4, 15 Jan 77

Effect of methysergide and pimozide on apomorphine-induced growth hormone secretion in men. Lal S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(4):766–70, Apr 77

Effect of the dopamine receptor blocking agent pimozide on the growth hormone response to arginine and exercise and on the spontaneous growth hormone fluctuations. Schwinn G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1183–5, Nov 76

Evidence for dopamine receptors mediating sedation in the mouse brain. Di Chiara G, et al. **Nature** 264(5586):564–7, 9 Dec 76

Dopaminergic control of adenohypophysial weight and serum ceruloplasmin level in rats. Schreiber V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):58–67, 1976

Time dependent action of pimozide on deprivation-induced water intake: evidence for a direct drug effect. Grupp LA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):725–8, Jun 76

Time dependent action of pimozide on deprivation-induced water intake: evidence for a direct drug effect. Grupp LA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 4(6):725–8, Jun 77

Temporal relationship and role of dopamine in 'short-loop' feedback of prolactin. Advis JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):567–70, Sep 77

A comparison of gamma-butyrolactone and pimozide on serum gonadotrophins and ovulation in the rat. Beattie CW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):147–50, Oct 76

Non-selective enhancement of locus coeruleus and substantia nigra self-stimulation after termination of chronic dopaminergic receptor blockade with pimozide in rats. Ettenberg A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Commun** 2(2):117–24, 1976

Effects of pimozide on the acquisition, maintenance, and extinction of an amphetamine-induced taste aversion. Grupp LA. **Psychopharmacology** 53(3):235–42, 16 Aug 77

[Dopaminergic blockage using pimozide and dopaminergic stimulation using bromocryptin. Effect on secretion of somatotropin] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 116(2):11–6, 7 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The interaction between neuroleptic treatment and sociotherapeutic approach in chronic schizophrenics. Investigations with haloperidol, penfluridol and pimozide. Baro F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(5):735–58, Sep–Oct 76

A double blind study of pimozide versus chlordiazepoxide in anxiety neuroses. Doongaji DR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(4):632–43, Jul–Aug 76

Monosymptomatic hypochondriasis, abnormal illness behavior and suicide [letter]. Munro A. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:287, Sep 76

Monosymptomatic hypochodriasis [letter]. Reilly TM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 129:191–2, Aug 76

Pimozide versus fluphenazine in ambulatory schizophrenics: A 12-month comparison study. Donlon PT, et al. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(2):119–23, Feb 77

Pimozide in treatment of anorexia nervosa [letter]. Plantey F. **Lancet** 1(8021):1105, 21 May 77

Comparison of pimozide with haloperidol in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome [letter]. Rose MS, et al. **Lancet** 1(8002):103, 8 Jan 77

Evaluations of social functioning in a 3-year double-blind investigation of pimozide versus fluphenazine in chronic schizophrenia [proceedings]. Abuzzahab FS Sr. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):71–3, Jan 77

A standard- (trifluoperazine) controlled clinical study with pimozide in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenic patients, I. Amin MM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):15–7, Jul 77

A standard- (trifluoperazine) controlled clinical study with pimozide in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenic patients, II. Vergara L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):17–9, Jul 77

Clinical trial of pimozide. Anumonye A, et al. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 3(1):17–24, Jun 76

[Pimozide in non-psychotic elderly patients with behavioural disturbances. An open study (author's transl)] Fleischlauer J. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):332–6, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pimozide and piportil in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia (preliminary communication)] Masiak M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 10(6):655–60, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PINDOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once a day treatment of hypertension. Frithz G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (606):77–81, 1977

The efficacy of single dose of pindolol in hypertension. Toivonen SI, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 9(2):93–6, Apr 77

The effect on blood pressure of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs administered once daily and their duration of action when therapy is ceased. Wilson M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):857–61, Oct 76

The effect on blood pressure of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs administered once daily and their duration of action when therapy is ceased. Wilson M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(5):857–61, Oct 76

Once-a-day pindolol in hypertension. Traub YM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 21(5):588–92, May 77

The effect on blood pressure of beta-adrenoreceptor-blocking drugs given once daily. Wilson M, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:527s–528s, Dec 76

Combination therapy of essential hypertension with pindolol (Visken) and hydralazine. Persson I. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):91–3, 19 Dec 75

Antihypertensive effects of pindolol in patients on diuretics. Dhatariya RC. **Practitioner** 218(1306):570–2, Apr 77

Pindolol once daily in the treatment of hypertension. Frithz G. **Ups J Med Sci** 81(3):151–4, 1976

[Effect of Prindolol on intra-arterial pressure and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension] Oster P, et al. **Med Welt** 27(50):2435–7, 10 Dec 76 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A skin reaction to pindololum, a beta-blocking drug. Palatsi R. **Ann Clin Res** 8(4):239–40, Aug 76

[Appearance of psoriasis during a treatment with beta blockers (pindolol)] Bonerandi JJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris)** 103(5–6):604–6, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia during treatment with a beta blockader] Wechsler B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):633–6, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular collapse in a damaged heart following 10 mg of propranolol or 1,25 mg of pindolol (letter)] Schulte D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 102(6):211–2, 11 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Direct identification of beta-adrenergic receptors on isolated bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1703–9, Jun 77

In vivo labelling of beta-adrenergic receptors on rat glioma cells. Schmitt H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):302–5, 15 Apr 77

The crystal and molecular structure of hydroxybenzylpindolol. Weber HP, et al. **Helv Chim Acta** 60(4):1398–402, 1 Jun 77

Hemodynamic characterization of a new beta-receptor blocker: mepindolol at rest, during ergometer exercise and in the isoproterenol study in comparison with practolol and pindolol. Boneli J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(7):325–31, Jul 77

Beta adrenergic receptor labeling in intact animals with 125I-hydroxybenzylpindolol. Bylund DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(3):644–53, Jun 77

Hydroxybenzylpindolol and hydroxybenzylpropranolol: partial beta adrenergic agonists of adenylate cyclase in the rat adipocyte. Yamamura H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 12(5):693–700, Sep 76

BLOOD

[The relation between anti-hypertensive action and plasmatic concentration of pindolol. Preliminary study] Weiss Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(11):927–30, 19 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma level of pindolol (Visken) under long-term treatment, computed from pharmacokinetics after a single dose] Gugler R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1689–91, 1976 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Systolic time intervals in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. The effects of adrenergic beta-stimulation and beta-blockade in 38 cases (author's transl)] Giovannini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 6(7):1219–28, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Pindolol: a pharmacokinetic comparison with other beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents. Meier J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (606):65–70, 1977

First-pass effect of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent pindolol in the dog [proceedings]. Meier J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):492P, Mar 77

Relationship between renal function and elimination kinetics of pindolol in man. Oie S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 9(2–3):115–6, 19 Dec 75

Pharmacokinetics and hepatic extraction ratio of pindolol in hypertensive patients with normal and impaired renal function. Lavene D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(8–9):501–8, Aug–Sep 77

[Comparative study on the elimination of pindolol (visken) and antipyrin in patients with liver diseases] Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(49):1748–50, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood pressure and renin during treatment with pindolol. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 202(1–2):55–60, 1977

beta-Adrenoceptor blocking activity and duration of action of pindolol and propranolol in healthy volunteers. Aellig WH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(2):251–7, Apr 76

The effect of pindolol on plasma renin activity and blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Lancaster R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 3(3):453–60, Jun 76

Studies on the cardiovascular effects of pindolol in DOCA/saline hypertensive rats. Buckingham RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(3):461–9, Jul 77

Modification by indomethacin of the blood pressure lowering effect of pindolol and propranolol in conscious rabbits. Durão V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):377–81, 15 Jun 77

Hemodynamic characterization of a new beta-receptor blocker: mepindolol at rest, during ergometer exercise and in the isoproterenol study in comparison with practolol and pindolol. Boneli J. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(7):325–31, Jul 77

Renal function following a single dose of pindolol in hypertensive patients with varying degrees of impairment of renal function. Heierli C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(2):65–71, Feb 77

Effects of prindolol on impulse formation and conduction in man. Di Biase M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 10(1):45–50, Jan 77

Comparison of newly synthesized beta-adrenergic blockers, OPC 1085 and SQ 11725, with pindolol and propranolol

in the blood-perfused canine SA node and papillary muscle preparations. **Hashimoto K, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(4):504–6, Aug 76

Analysis of hypotensive mechanisms of pindolol, a beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in rats. Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):295–302, Apr 77

Decrease in plasma noradrenaline levels following long-term treatment with prindolol in patients with essential hypertension. **Brecht HM, et al. Klin Wochenschr** 54(22):1095–105, 15 Nov 76

Effects of propranolol and pindolol on platelet aggregation and serotonin release. Nathan I, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):407–11, 1 Feb 77

Beta-Adrenoceptor studies. 4. Influence of albumin on in vitro beta-adrenoceptor blocking and antiarrhythmic properties of propranolol, pindolol, practolol and metoprolol. **Zaagsma J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 298(1):29–36, May 77

Effect of the beta-receptor blocking agent visken on blood pressure of hypertensive patients, on plasma renin activity and electrolytes. Sonkodi S, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(2):60–2, 1976

[Decrease in maximum consumption of oxygen after blockage of beta-andrenergic receptors] Scheen A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 84(5):915–23, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of oral Pindolol on exercise tolerance in angina pectoris] Broustet JP, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(1):97–106, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the efficacy of a beta-blocker, a nitrate derivative of their combination in 20 patients undergoing an exercise test] Jullien G, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(1):111–23, Jan–Mar 77 (Fre)

[Acute myocardial infarct and pindolol. Effect of a beta sympatholytic with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on hemodynamics and contractility] Hübner H, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1561–5, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of pindolol on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Patsch W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(8):394–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between the blood level and the inhibitory effect of renin activation under beta-receptor blockade using pindolol] Höffgen KU, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1337–9, 1976 (Ger)

[Reduction of myocardial ischemia by betablocker (Pindolol) in patients with acute infarction (author's transl)] Heidrich-Meisner G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(5):211–5, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aldosteronemia and plasma renin activity in patients with hypertension treated with visken (prindolol)] Kuska J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 20(2):127–35, 1977 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemodynamic effects of pindolol in hypertensive patients. Atterhög JH, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** (606):55–62, 1977

Experience with pindolol, a betareceptor blocker, in the treatment of hypertension. Atterhög JH, et al. **Am J Med** 60(6):872–6, 31 May 76

Beta-adrenergic receptor blocking drugs, hypertension and plasma renin. Morgan TO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(2):159–64, Apr 75

An assessment of pindolol in the general practice management of hypertension. Davies DJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(10):200–1, Oct 76

Increase of total body potassium and decrease of exchangeable sodium after long-term treatment with a beta-receptor-blocking agent (prindolol) in essential hypertension. Brecht HM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:551s–554s, Dec 76

Increased plasma noradrenaline concentrations in essential hypertension and their decrease after long-term treatment with a beta-receptor-blocking agent (prindolol). Brecht HM, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:485S–488S, Dec 76

Differential effects of acute and chronic beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in essential hypertension. Kolloch R, et al. **Clin Sci Mol Med** 51 Suppl 3:537s–540s, Dec 76

The use of pindolol in the treatment of essential hypertension: a multi-centre assessment. Blowers AJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(5):368–72, 1976

The antihypertensive effect of pindolol (Visken) alone and combined with clopamide (Brinaldix). Persson I. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 11(6):419–21, 19 Jul 77

The effect of propranolol, prindolol, practolol and verapamil versus placebo on exercise induced tachycardia in patients with ventricular preexcitation. Vrhovac B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 14(2):132–43, Sep 76

The addition of Visken to methyldopa therapy in hypertension: a multicentre study. Murphy JE. **J Int Med Res** 4(2):128–31, 1976

[A controlled clinical therapeutic trial of prindolol in patients with arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Marinković M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 98(4):172–6, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

[Study of the action of pindolol during rest and exertion on a group of subjects with hypertension] Debru JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 25(5):393–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypoglycemic complications in the course of treatment with perhexilline maleate and beta-blocking agents] Sudre Y, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):279–84, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pindolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Lekieffre J, et al. **Lille Med** 22(4 Suppl 1):275–9, Apr 77 (Fre)

[Propranolol and pindolol in chronic obstructive lung disease (author's transl)] Ulmer WT, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 101(48):1765–8, 26 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pindolol as an antihypertensive agent] Pinggera WF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 95(5):310–14, 3 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of the beta-blocking agent pindolol on blood pressure and heart weight of rats with Goldblatt-type hypertension (author's transl)] Girndt J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 55(7):349–50, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the beta-receptor-blocker prindolol on renal hypertension (author's trans)] Undeutsch K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(22):1077–84, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood pressure and renin activity in essential hypertension under pindolol] Nussberger J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(24):831–4, 12Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duration of effect and dose-response relationship of a new beta-sympatholytic agent in comparison with pindolol in patients with coronary heart disease] Becker HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1690–4, 1976 (Ger)

[Long-term treatment of essential hypertension using a beta-receptor blockader: effect on total-body-potassium and exchangeable sodium] Brecht HM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1329–32, 1976 (Ger)

[Effect of prindolol on ventricular and supraventricular extrasystoles during relaxation and exertion] Beythien RD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 42:267–70, 1976 (Ger)

[Treatment of hypertension with pindolol] Traub YM, et al. **Harefuah** 91(1–2):24–6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Prindolol in the therapy of arterial hypertension] Cocco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1449–55, 1975 (Ita)

[Systolic times of the left ventricle in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation and blocking] Giovannini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1595–600, 1975 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic evaluation of pindolol] Biffani G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):613–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[LB-46 in the treatment of angina pectoris, arrhythmia and functional cardiac disorders] Latorre A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(9):619–24, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of essential hypertension with prindolol] Kuska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 30(7):505–10, 1 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experience in using visken in ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Komarov FI, et al. **Sov Med** (1):53–5, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PINEAL BODY

Antifertility properties of bovine pineal extracts: reduction of ovulation and pre-ovulatory luteinizing hormone in the rat. Orts RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):225–34, Jun 77

The descriptive epidemiology of primary intracranial neoplasms: the Connecticut experience. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):499–510, Nov 76

Reduction of serum LH and testosterone in male rats by a partially purified bovine pineal extract. Orts RJ. **Biol Reprod** 16(2):249–54, Mar 77

An attempt of treatment of malignant melanoma with bovine pineal tissue. Svet-Moldavsky GJ, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 25(1):7–10, 10 Feb 76

Premature eruption and macrodontia associated with insulin resistant diabetes and pineal hyperplasia. Report of two cases. Holmes J, et al. **Br Dent J** 141(9):280–4, 2 Nov 76

Retinoblastoma and intracranial malignancy. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Cancer** 39(5):2048–58, May 77

Dissemination with malignant changes from a pineal tumor through the corpus callosum after total removal. Carrillo R, et al. **Childs Brain** 3(4):230–7, 1977

Tentative identification of arginine vasotocin in the bovine pineal extract prepared by in the bovine pineal extract prepared by the Milcu-Nanu method. Coculescu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):27–33, Jan–Mar 77

The inhibitory action of the pineal extract on TRH. Negoescu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):35–40, Jan–Mar 77

Hypernatremia associated with pineal tumor. Khomami-Asadi F, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(4):605–6, Apr 77

Primary malignant melanoma of the pineal region. Arlant PA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 7(3):121–3, Mar 77

Cavernous haemangioma in the pineal region. Hubschmann O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 6(6):349–51, Dec 76

Pineal epidermoid cyst: its surgical therapy. McDonnell DE. **Surg Neurol** 7(6):387–91, Jun 77

[Diagnostic problems and therapy of tumors in the pineal region] Pecker J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(4):225–38, Jul–Sep 76 (Fre)

[Medulloblastoma and pineoblastoma in monozygous twins (author's transl)] Waldbaur H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(4):366–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Encephalographic findings in tumors of the pineal region (author's transl)] Schindler E. **Radiologe** 16(10):405–11, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic procedures and therapeutic management in cases of pineal region tumors] Stocka-Muszyńska Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 11(4):453–6, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Decrease in the excretion of antigonadotropic factor in patients with cancer of the uterine cervix and prostate gland. Experimental antitumor effect of an epiphyseal extract] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(9):39–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Tentative immunohistochemical demonstration of melatonin in the rat pineal gland. Freund D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(2):239–44, 11 Jul 77

Presence of two neurophysins in the human pineal gland. Reinharz AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):994–1001, Apr 77

Separation of pineal extracts by gelfiltration. VI. Isolation and identification from sheep pineals of biopterin; comparison of the isolated compound with some synthetic pteridines and the biological activity in in vitro and in vivo bioassays. van der Have-Kirchberg ML, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(3):205–20, 1977

A morphological and chemical study of calcification of the pineal gland. Michotte Y, et al. **J Neurol** 215(3):209–19, 13 Jun 77

Determination of N-acetylserotonin and melatonin activities in the pineal gland, retina, harderian gland, brain and serum of rats and chickens. Pang SF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(1):1–13, 1977

Catecholamine, indolealkylamine and calcium levels of human pineal glands in various clinical conditions. Hinterberger H, et al. **Pathology** 8(3):221–9, Jul 76

[Spectrofluorimetric dosage of epiphysal and encephalic serotonin in Symphodus melops (author's transl) (proceedings)] Chèze G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):543–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bovine epiphyseal gonadotropin, biologically and immunochemically related to pituitary luteinizing hormone] Chazov EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 233(4):749–52, 1 Apr 77 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pineal complex and its relationship to other epithalamic structures. Gregorek JC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 99(4):425–34, 1977

A histochemical study of aldehyde fuchsin-positive material and 'high-esterase cells' in the pineal gland of the Mongolian gerbil. Japha JL, et al. **Am J Anat** 149(1):23–8, May 77

Parietal eye-pineal morphology in lizards and its physiological implications. Gundy GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 185(4):419–31, Aug 76

Concrement formation encountered in the rat pineal gland. Erdinç F. **Experientia** 33(4):514, 15 Apr 77

The structure and development of the pineal complex in the lanternfish Triphoturus mexicanus (family mycotphidae). McNulty JA, et al. **J Morphol** 150(2 Pt. 2):579–605, Oct 76

[Study of correlations linking the volumes of the hypophyseal lobes and the epiphysis to body and brain weights in Chiroptera] Legait H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):175–88, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlations linking hypophysis and epiphysis volumes to body weight and brain weight in Simian and in man] Legait H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):870–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atypical forms of mammalian pineal body] Hofer HO, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):97–102, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Extraorganic vessels of the epiphysis of humans and placental mammals in their comparative anatomic aspect] Selin IuM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):90–7, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood vessels of the epiphysis in comparative-anatomical aspect] Selin IuM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(5):90–6, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Dispersed cell cultures of the rat pineal: growth and morphological differentiation. Wilkinson M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):814–21, Dec 76

Light and electron microscopic study on the pineal complex of the coelacanth, Latimeria chalumnae Smith. Hafeez MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):249–65, 9 Mar 77

Pineal gland cells in culture. Morphology, Biochemistry, Differentiation, and co-culture with sympathetic neurons. Rowe V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(2):345–56, Feb 77

On the presence of different populations of pinealocytes in the mammalian pineal gland. Pevet P. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):289–304, 1977 (64 ref.)

Striated muscle in the pineal gland of swine. Hayano M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 35(6):613–21, Nov–Dec 76

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphine and 5-hydroxytryptamine interactions in rat hypothalamus and pineal body. Burks TF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):458–68, May 77

Opiate-independent effects of naloxone on the central nervous system—neurophysiological approach. Dafny N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 53(3):633–45, Dec 76

The effect of alphaMSH on beta-adrenergic receptor mechanisms in the rat pineal. Sakai KK, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1145–50, 15 Oct 76

Opiate and endocrine interaction: morphine effects on hypothalamus and pineal body. Dafny N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(1):72–88, 1976

EMBRYOLOGY

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy: its histological similarities to fetal pineal gland. Dooling EC, et al. **Cancer** 39(4):1535–41, Apr 77

[Embryonic pineal organ of Lacerta vivipara J. II. Electron microscopic study of 3H-5-hydroxytryptophan (3H-5-HTP) incorporation in the secretory rudimentary photoreceptor cells (SRP). The gradient of biochemical differentiation (author's transl)] Meiniel A. **J Neural Transm** 39(3):231–50, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The embryonic pineal organ of Lacerta vivipara J. I. Differentiation of the cells of the sensory line (CSL). The gradient of morphological differentiation] Meiniel A. **J Neural Transm** 39(1–2):139–74, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Circadian rhythms of enzyme and running activity under ultradian lighting schedule. Deguchi T. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E375–81, April 77

Histoenzymology of the pineal gland: an optical and electron microscope study. Duchesne PY, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(3):393–400, 1976

Comparison of rat pineal gland and rat liver serotonin-N-acetyltransferase. Morrissey JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(1):118–23, 11 Jul 77

The regulation of day—night changes in hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity in the pineal gland of steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri). Smith JR, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1530–4, Sept 76

Synchronous nyctohemeral rhythms in human blood melatonin and in human post-mortem pineal enzyme. Smith JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(3):219–25, Mar 77

Study of lactate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.27) activity and isoenzyme distribution in rat anterior pituitary, neurohypophysis, hypothalamus and in the pineal gland. Anda E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):267–76, 1976

Pineal gland biorhythms: N-acetyltransferase in chickens and rats. Binkley S. **Fed Proc** 35(12):2347–52, Oct 76 (43 ref.)

Regulation of pineal enzymes by photoperiod, gonadal hormones and melatonin in Coturnix quail. Preslock JP. **Horm Res** 7(2):108–17, 1976

Regulation of protein kinase in rat pineal: increased Vmax in supersensitive glands. Zatz M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(6):427–39, Nov-Dec 76

Tryptophan hydroxylase in pineal gland of rat: postsynaptic localization and absence of circadian change. Deguchi T. **J Neurochem** 28(3):667–8, Mar 77

Subcellular localization of tryptophan-5-mono-oxygenase in bovine pineal glands and raphe nuclei. Hori S, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):911–4, Oct 76

Phosphoprotein phosphatase of pineal gland: some properties of the enzyme and the identification of an endogenous activator. Yang HY, et al. **J Neurochem** 28(5):1075–80, May 77

N-acetyltransferase activity in pineal gland of rats treated with pargyline. Bade P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297(2):143–7, 29 Mar 77

In vitro and in vivo studies of extrapineal N-acetyltransferase of rat brain. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 16(2):225–44, Feb 77

[Arylsulfatase activity in the pineal body, studied by electron microscopy] Norbert K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):257–60, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Electron microscopic localization of serotonin acetyl transferase in the pineal body] Norbert K, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 16(4):254–6, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of photoperiod on early changes in the neonatal rat pineal gland. Trakulrungsi WK, et al. **Experientia** 33(1):84–5, 15 Jan 77

[Comparison of the intraspecific growth of the endocranial organs (hypophyseal lobes, pineal gland, SFO) in the white Wistar rat. Rattus norvegicus (Berkenhout), with their interspecific growth in the rodents] Legait H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):189–200, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postnatal development of golden hamster epiphysis cerebri] Hewing M. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):85–92, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pineal reactivity of anti-retina sera. Kalsow CM, et al. **Invest Ophthal Visual Sci** 16(2):181–4, Feb 77

Immunocompetence of pinealectomized and simultaneously pinealectomized and thymectomized rats. Rella W, et al. **Oncology** 33(1):3–6, 1976

INNERVATION

The effect of anterior cervical ganglionectomy on the seasonal variation in prolactin concentration in goats. Buttle HL. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(2):121–8, 1977

METABOLISM

Diurnal rhythm of vasotocin in the pineal of the male rat. Calb M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):523–6, Mar 77

Pineal serotonin metabolism in non-innervated perinatal glands before and after intraocular maturation: supersensitivity of adrenoceptors that have never been innervated. Bäckström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 99(1):9–18, Jan 77

Neural control of glycogen content and its diurnal rhythm in mouse pineal cell. Kachi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(6):E584–9, Jun 77

Increase caused by desmethylimipramine in the production of [3H]melatonin by isolated pineal glands. Parfitt A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(9):904–5, 1 May 77

Metabolism of tryptopan and serotonin by the chick pineal gland in organ culture. Wainwright SD. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):415–23, April 77

Metabolism of tryptophan and serotonin by the chick pineal gland in organ culture. Wainwright SD. **Can J Biochem** 55(4):415–23, Apr 77

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in pineal and hypothalamus of the frog: effect of season and illumination. Jackson IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):97–100, Jan 77

Chromatographic evidence for vasotocin biosynthesis by cultured pineal ependymal cells from rat fetuses. Pavel S, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):205–8, Jan 77

Hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase (HIOMT) and melatonin in the pineal gland of the antarctic penguins (Pygoscelis adeliae and P. papua). Benelbaz GA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(1):43–6, Sep 76

Melatonin and other pineal substances: psychiatric and neurological implications. pp. 193–200. Watson SJ, et al.

In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976. (59 ref.)

Circadian rhythm of pineal uptake of 32P in domestic fowl. Sackman JW. **J Endocrinol** 73(1):99–103, Apr 77

Determination of a dark-induced increase of pineal N-acetyl transferase activity and simultaneous radioimmunoassay of melatonin in pineal, serum and pituitary tissue of the male rat. Wilkinson M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):243–4, Feb 77

The avian pineal organ. Distribution of endogenous monoamines; a fluorescence microscopic, microspectrofluorimetric and pharmacological study in the parakeet. Juillard MT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(4):269–87, 1977

Electron microscopic evidence of glycogen storage in the dark pinealocytes of the rabbit pineal gland. Romijn HJ, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(1):69–79, 1977

Selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonism of induced formation of 14C-N-acetylserotonin in rat pineal glands in organ culture. Bäckström M. **Life Sci** 20(10):1763–70, 15 May 77

Gonadal steroid regulation of pineal melatonin synthesis. Preslock JP. **Life Sci** 20(8):1299–304, 15 Apr 77 (52 ref.)

Effect of hypothalamic hormones on the concentration of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in incubated rat pineal glands. Tsang D, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):911–7, 15 Sep 76

Postsynaptic induction of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and the control of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in organ cultures of the rat pineal. Minneman KP. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(4):735–45, Jul 77

Angiotensin I-like immunoreactive substance in pineal gland of normal and Brattleboro rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Coculescu M, et al. **Physiologie** 14(1):47–51, Jan-Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

Catecholamine-stimulated cyclic GMP accumulation in the rat pineal: apparent presynaptic site of action. O'Dea RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(10):3398–402, Oct 76

Pineal protein phosphorylation during serotonin N-acetyltransferase induction. Winters KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(5):1928–31, May 77

Pineal vasotocin: release into cat cerebrospinal fluid by melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor. Pavel S, et al. **Science** 197(4299):178–9, 8 Jul 77

Efflux of cyclic nucleotides from rat pineal: release of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate from sympathetic nerve endings. Zatz M, et al. **Science** 197(4299):174–6, 8 Jul 77

[Rhythmic activity in the pineal gland] Antón-Tay F, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(1):29–38, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blinding and pinealectomy in male hamsters: Effects of pineal indoles and P-chlorophenylalanine on testes, seminal vesicles, pituitary and adrenal glands. Bush FM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):419–28, Feb 77

Pineal factors in the control of testicular function. Kinson GA. **Adv Sex Horm Res** 2:87–139, 1976 (155 ref.)

On GABA function and physiology in the pineal gland. Mata MM, et al. **Brain Res** 118(3):383–94, 24 Dec 76

Endocrine effects of the pineal gland and neutralization of circulating melatonin and N-acetylserotonin. Niles LP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):537–44, Jun 77

Circadian rhythms and the role of the pineal gland. Martini L. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:224–36, Sep 74

The role of pineal and eyes in the photoperiodic effect on the gonad of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Urasaki H. **Chronobiologia** 3(3):228–34, Jul-Sep 76

The pineal gland and the development of salt intake patterns in male rats. Křeček J. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(2):181–8, Mar 76

No effect of pinealectomy on the parallel shift in circadain rhythms of adrenocortical activity and food intake in blinded rats. Takahashi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):417–21, Oct 76

The antisteroid action on the pineal gland. Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):185–91, Jul-Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.)

The role of the pineal gland in reproduction. Damian E. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):3–11, Jan-Mar 77

Dose-dependent prolactin releasing activity of arginine vasotocin in intact and pinealectomized estrogen-progesterone treated adult male rats. Vaughan MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1319–22, Nov 76

Changes in hypothalamic serotonin concentration following manipulations on the gonadotrophic gonadal axis of the constant estrous anovulatory (CEA) rat. Kovács L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):45–50, Oct 76

Electrophysiological evidence of photic, acoustic, and central input to the pineal body and hypothalamus. Dafny N. **Exp Neurol** 55(2):449–57, May 77

Studies on the duration of the breeding season and photorefractoriness in female ferrets pinealectomized or treated with melatonin. Thorpe PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):255–62, Aug 76

Effects of precocious pinealectomy and hemicastration on pituitary and plasma LH levels in immature male rats. Hus-Citharel A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(1):33–46, 1977

Influence of castration and testosterone on pineal multi-unit activity in quail. Herbuté S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(8):949–57, 1976

The effects of pinealectomy and superior cervical ganglionectomy on the testis of the vole, Microtus agrestic. Charlton HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):377–9, Nov 76

Pineal function in hamsters bearing melatonin antibodies. Knigge KM, et al. **Life Sci** 19(8):1235–8, 15 Oct 76

The effects of pineal indoles and a crude aqueous pineal extract on ACTH mediated corticosterone release by isolated adrenal cells. Porter JR, et al. **Life Sci** 20(8):1363–72, 15 Apr 77

Pineal antigonadotrophic substances: polypeptides and indoles. Reiter RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 21(2):159–71, 15 Jul 77 (49 ref.)

The pineal organ (Second of two parts). Wurtman RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(24):1383–6, 16 Jun 77 (33 ref.)

The pineal organ (first of two parts). Wurtman RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(23):1329–33, 9 Jun 77

Pinealectomy and photoperiod influence testicular development in the Djungarian hamster. Brackmann M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(6):341–2, Jun 77

Antigonadal effects of melatonin in pinealectomized Djungarian hamsters. Hoffmann K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 64(6):339–40, Jun 77

Effect of chemical sympathectomy and pinealectomy upon gonads of voles (Microtus agrestis) exposed to short photoperiod. Farrar GM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):134–43, 1976

Melatonin inhibition of reproduction in the male hamster: its dependency on time of day of administration and on an intact and sympathetically innervated pineal gland. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):107–16, 1976

Effects of some low molecular weight sheep pineal fractions and melatonin on different tumors in rats and mice. Lapin V, et al. **Oncology** 33(3):110–3, 1976

Scotophase-dependent thermoregulatory dysfunction in pinealectomized chickens. Cogburn LA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(2):197–201, Nov 76

Effect of pinealectomy and of bilateral cervical ganglionectomy on serum LH levels in constant estrous-anovulatory rats. Trentini GP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):490–4, Dec 76

Antigonadal effect of melatonin in pinealectomized and intact male hamsters. Turek FW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(1):31–4, May 77

Pineal and associated neuroendocrine rhythms. Reiter RJ. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):255–63, 1976 (44 ref.)

Timekeeping by the pineal gland. Binkley S, et al. **Science** 197(4309):1181–3, 16 Sep 77

Circadian organization in lizards: the role of the pineal organ. Underwood H. **Science** 195(4278):587–9, 11 Feb 77

Study of pineal regulation mechanism in genital development—influence of light and drugs on genital organs. Kimura A. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 23:1–7, Aug 76

Light stimulation and pineal unitary responses in frog's central nervous system. Gaillard F, et al. **Vision Res** 17(5):667–9, 1977

[Effect of epiphysectomy on rat subcommissural body] Ziegels J, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 87(1):129–36, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitotic activity in the glandular epithelium of the rat small intestine after electrothermocoagulation of the

tubero-infundibular region of the hypothalamus and simultaneous resection of the pineal gland] Bindoni M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(17):1701–3, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study of the adrenal cortex of the rat after epiphysectomy] Ziegels J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):206–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the epiphysis in the migration of retinal epithelial pigment during unilateral photic stimulation in Salmo irideus] Chèze G, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(2):69–73, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pineal influence on locomotion in rats (author's transl)] Krapp C. **Experientia** 33(6):731–2, 15 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological, clinical and statistical studies on the significance of the epiphysis for the thyroid gland (proceedings)] Peschke E. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 122(3):480–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New findings in the pineal body] Vollrath L. **Hippokrates** 48(1):90–2, Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Effect of light deprivation on melatonin synthesis and testicular activity in golden hamster] Garweg G, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):77–83, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent data on the physiology of epiphysis] Nassi PA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(10):597–616, 24 Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on the role of pineal body in the skeletal growth of the rat] Nicòtina PA, et al. **Pathologica** 68(977–978):111–22, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of neurons of the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nuclei and circadian rhythms: the role of the suprachiasmatic nuclei in rhythmic activities of neurons in the lateral hypothalamic area and ventromedian nuclei and the control of the pineal gland] Nishino H. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(8):941–54, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epiphyseal functional activity according to daily melatonin excretion data in the normal menstrual cycle] Dudko LV, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (1):49–50, Jan–Feb 77 **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pineal gland and malignancy. Lapin V. **Osterr Z Onkol** 3(3):51–60, 13 Sep 76 (142 ref.)

Hyperactivity in the blind-anosmic female rat: role of the pineal gland. Sackman JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 18(2):321–3, Feb 77

RADIOGRAPHY

Pineal gland calcification (PGC) in Ugandans. A radiological study of 200 isolated pineal glands. Mugondi SG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):594–9, Jul 76

SECRETION

Effects of melatonin and an aqueous pineal extract on adrenal secretion of reduced steroid metabolites in female rats. Ogle TF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(2):113–20, 1977

SURGERY

A new technique of pinealectomy for adult rats. Kuszak J, et al. **Experientia** 33(2):283–4, 15 Feb 77

Effect of pinealectomy on gonadotrophins in immature female rats. Slama-Scemama A. **J Neural Transm** 39(3):251–6, 1976

[Effect of epiphysectomy on the circadian rhythm of the glucocorticoid, androgen, estrogen and gestagen functions of the endocrine organs] Golikov PP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):77–81, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural features of adrenergic nerve fibers and endings in the pineal gland of the rat, ground squirrel and chinchilla. Matsushima S, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(4):463–77, Apr 77

Simultaneous changes of the perivascular contact area and HIMOT activity in the pineal organ after bilateral adrenalectomy in the rat. Deussen-Schmitter M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(3):297–305, 30 Sep 76

Ultrastructure of the rat pineal gland grafted under the kidney capsule. Aguado LI, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 176(1):131–42, 5 Jan 77

Histological, histochemical and electron microscopical studies on the nervous apparatus of the pineal organ in the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Korf HW. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(4):475–97, 18 Nov 76

A combined scanning and transmission electron microscopic study and electron probe microanalysis of human pineal acervuli. Krstić R. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(1):129–37, 22 Oct 76

A comparative study of the pineal complex in the deep-sea fishes Bathylagus Wesethi and Nezumia liolepis. McNulty JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(2):205–25, 14 Sep 76

The pineal gland of the mole-rat (Spalax ehrenbergi, Nehring). I. The fine structure of pinealocytes. Pevet P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(1):1–24, 22 Oct 76

Morphologic evidence for differentiation of pinealocytes from photoreceptor cells in the adult noctule bat (Nyctalus noctula, Schreber). Pevet P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):99–109, 26 Jul 77

Electron microscopy of the rabbit pineal organ in vitro. Evidence of norepinephrine-stimulated secretory activity of the Golgi apparatus. Romijn HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(3):365–77, 20 Sep 76

Photoreceptor-like outer segments in the pineal organ of the lovebird, Urolonchа domestica (Aves: passeriformes). A scanning electron microscopic study. Ueck M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 182(1):139–43, 26 Jul 77

Ultrastructural and X-ray microprobe comparison of gerbil and human pineal acervuli. Krstić R, et al. **Experientia** 33(4):507–8, 15 Apr 77

The pineal gland of nocturnal mammals. I. The pinealocytes of the bat (Nyctalus noctula, Schreber). Pevet P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(1):47–68, 1977

[Neurosensitive contacts and new kind of synapses in wall lizard (Lacerta muralis, Laurenti) pineal body] Petit A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(19):1911–3, 16 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of human pineal gland with scanning electron microscope and using Castaing's microsound] Legait H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):868–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mammalian pinealocytes. Differences, homologies, origin. Study in the adult mole (talpa europaea L.)] Pevet P, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 57(1):22–31, Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of rat pineal body after autotransplantation in anterior eye chamber] Krstić R. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):93–6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PINEALOMA

COMPLICATIONS

[Episodic lethargy in a case of pinealoma] Smirne S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 46(5):413–20, Sep–Oct 76 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Medulloblastoma and pineoblastoma in monozygous twins (author's transl)] Waldbaur H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 188(4):366–71, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LH-RH test in diencephalon-pituitary diseases] Kumahara Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):751–6, 1976 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the role of brain scintigraphy in pineal tumors (author's transl)] Takemoto M, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(7):733–9, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of endocrinological examination of patients with hypothalamic tumor] Marek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 23(4):346–54, Apr 77 **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Modification of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity in experimental pineocytomas induced in hamsters by a human papovavirus (JC). Quay WB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(1):123–7, Jan 77

METABOLISM

A female case of the HCG-producing ectopic pinealoma associated with precocious puberty. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):215–9, Jun 76

Human chorionic gonadotropin produced by ectopic pinealoma in a girl with precocious puberty. Case report. Kubo O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(1):101–5, Jul 77

PATHOLOGY

[Ectopic pinealoma. Its clinical course and autopsy observation] Kabashima K, et al. **Brain Nerv** 29(4):453–8, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.)

[Development of 2 cell pattern pinealoma 15 years after total removal of pineal teratoma] Tsuchida T, et al. **Brain Nerv** 28(9):893–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for pineal tumors and suprasellar germinomas. Wara WM, et al. **Radiology** 124(1):221–3, Jul 77

[Radiotherapy of pinealoma] Dietz R. **Strahlentherapie** 152(5):404–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Radiotherapy of the tumors of the pineal body. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Acta Radiol** 36(12):1063–8, 25 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

[Intracranial human chorionic gonadotropin producing tumors (author's transl)] Taomoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(5 pt 2):411–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of HCG-producing ectopic pinealoma in a girl with precocious puberty (author's transl)] Kubo O, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(4):363–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Extraneural metastases of malignant brain tumors through ventriculoperitoneal shunt--report of two autopsy cases and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Shibasaki T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):71–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Endodermal sinus tumor of the pineal region: case report. Prioleau G, et al. **Cancer** 38(6):2489–93, Dec 76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural study of histogenesis of pinealoma] Matsutani M. **Brain Nerv** 28(1):41–56, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PINNIPEDIA

Synthesis of methanesulfonyl derivatives of 2,2-bis (4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethylene (p,p'-DDE), present in seal from the Baltic. Bergman A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 31(1):90–1, 1977

Toxoplasmosis in a California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Migaki G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(1):135–6, Jan 77

Microcoulometric determination of total organochlorine pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in grey seal (Halichoerus grypus) blubber. Donkin P, et al. **Anal Chim Acta** 88(2):289–301, Feb 77

Disease and injury in the southern elephant seal. Tierney TJ. **Aust Vet J** 53(2):91–2, Feb 77

A surface preparation study on the effect of methyl mercury on the sensory hair cell population in the cochlea of the harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus Erxleben, 1777). Ramprashad F, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):223–30, Jan 77

Discrimination of pure-tone intensities by the California sea lion. Moore PW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(6):1405–7, Dec 76

Vesicular exanthema of swine and San Miguel sea lion virus. Sawyer JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(7):707–9, 1 Oct 76 (29 ref.)

Systemic mycoses in marine mammals. Sweeney JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 169(9):946–8, 1 NOV 76

Naturally-occurring leptospirosis in northern fur seals (Callorhinus ursinus). Smith AW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):144–8, Apr 77

Lymphosarcoma in an infant northern fur seal (Callorhinus ursinus). Stedham MA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 13(2):176–9, Apr 77

Diethylcarbamazine citrate for prevention of heartworm (Dirofilaria immitis) in the California sea lion (Zalophus californianus). Beusse DO, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(3):470–1, Mar 77

Hypertrophic bone lesion in an Atlantic walrus (Odobenus odobenus). Piérard J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 14(3):291–3, May 77

[Seal research in Antarctica] Qvist J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(15):894–5, 11 Apr 77 **(Dan)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional anatomy of the hands of fur seals and sea lions. English AM. **Am J Anat** 147(1):1–18, Sep 76

Population and density of the bipolar ganglion cells in the cochlea of the harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus Erxleben, 1777). Ramprashad F. **Can J Zool** 54(11):1918–26, Nov 76

Structure of the adenohypophysis in juvenile harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus. Leatherland JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):367–82, 13 Oct 76

Fine structure of seminiferous tubules in antarctic seals. Sinha AA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):183–8, 9 Mar 77

Structural correlates of forelimb function in fur seals and sea lions. English AW. **J Morphol** 151(3):325–52, Mar 77

Fine structure of Leydig cells in crabeater, leopard and Ross seals. Sinha AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(1):51–4, Jan 77

BLOOD

Effects of growth, diving history, and high altitude on blood oxygen capacity in harbor seals. Kodama AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(6):852–8, Jun 77

[Physiological and biochemical characteristics of the blood of the Greenland seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus] Glazova TN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 13(3):362–6, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Visual evoked response (VER) changes during maturation in the Weddell seal. Gruenau SP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 9(5):477–93, Sep 76

METABOLISM

A study of the effects of methyl mercury, cadmium, arsenic, selenium, and a PCB, (Aroclor 1254) on adrenal and testicular steroidogeneses in vitro, by the gray seal Halichoerus grypus. Freeman HC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 5(3):369–83, 1977

Plasma and tissue levels of dietary radiotocopherols in the harp seal, Phoca groenlandica. Engelhardt FR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(3):601–8, Jun 77

Metallothionein and the subcellular localization of mercury and cadmium in the California sea lion. Lee SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 57(1):45–53, 1977

Intratracheal injection of antibiotics in the California sea lion, Zalophus californianus, and bottlenosed dolphin, Tursiops truncatus. Sweeney JC. **J Wildl Dis** 13(1):49–54, Jan 77

Chlorinated hydrocarbon and PCB residues in tissues and

lice of northern fur seals, 1972. Kurtz DA, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 10(3):79–83, Dec 76

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of two new serotypes of San Miguel sea lion virus. Smith AW, et al. **Intervirology** 8(1):30–6, 1977

Electron microscope observations on a virus transmissible from pinnipeds to swine. Bresse SS Jr, et al. **J Gen Virol** 36(1):221–5, Jul 77

Single major polypeptide of a calicivirus: characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and stabilization of virions by cross-linking with dimethyl suberimidate. Schaffer FL, et al. **J Virol** 19(3):925–31, Sep 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiorespiratory control by carotid chemoreceptors during experimental dives in the seal. de Burgh Daly M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H508–16, May 77

Carotid body chemoreceptor reflexes and their interactions in the seal. Elsner R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):H517–25, May 77

Thermoregulatory responses to altering hypothalamic temperature in the harbor seal. Hammel HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(1):R18–26, Jan 77

Structure of northern elephant seal population breeding on San Nicholas Island, California, in 1971. Odell DK. **Anim Behav** 25(1):208–14, Feb 77

Hypoxia in freely diving hooded seal, Cystophora cristata. Pasche A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 55(4A):319–22, 1976

Immobilization of harp seals, Phoca groenlandica, by intravenous injection of ketamine. Engelhardt FR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 56(2):75–6, 1977

The relationship of thyroxine and cortisol to the moult of the harbor seal Phoca vitulina. Riviere JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):398–401, Apr 77

Methylmercury poisoning in the harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus). Ronald K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 8(1):1–11, Jul 77

PINOCYTOSIS

Is capillary micropinocytosis of any significance for the transcapillary transfer of plasma proteins? Rippe B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 100(2):258–60, Jun 77

Cellular transport of lysosomal enzymes: an alternative hypothesis. Lloyd JB. **Biochem J** 164(1):281–2, 15 Apr 77

The effect of chemical treatments of albumin and orosomucoid on rate of clearance from the rat bloodstream and rate of pinocytic capture of rat yolk sac cultured in vitro. Moore AT, et al. **Biochem J** 164(3):607–16, 15 Jun 77

A quantitative study of pinocytosis and lysosome function in experimentally induced lysosomal storage. Roberts AV, et al. **Biochem J** 160(3):621–9, 15 Dec 76

Quantitative studies of pinocytic uptake of 125I-labelled polyvinylpyrrolidone by pig aortic smooth-muscle cells in culture. Leake DS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):130–3, 1977

Localisation of proteins in coated micropinocytotic vesicles during transport across rabbit yolk sac endoderm. Moxon LA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(2):175–93, 20 Aug 76

Biochemical aspects of pinocytosis in kidney. Bode F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1:21–7, 1975

Uptake of macromolecules by rat Kupffer cells in vitro. Munthe-Kaas AC. **Exp Cell Res** 107(1):55–62, Jun 77

Substrate specificity in pinocytosis and intralysosomal protein digestion. pp. 371–89. Lloyd JB.
In: Ribbons DW, Brew K, ed. Proteolysis and physiological regulation. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 MI202 v.11 1976. (23 ref.)

Pinocytic rates of macrophages from mice immunized against Toxoplasma gondii and macrophages stimulated to inhibit toxoplasma in vitro. Jones TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 14(4):1011–3, Oct 76

Induction of pinocytosis in rat hepatocytes by partial hepatectomy. Mori M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(3):695–706, Mar 77

Membrane flow during pinocytosis. A stereologic analysis. Steinman RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 68(3):665–87, Mar 76

Pinocytosis and intracellular digestion of 125I-labelled haemoglobin by trophoblastic cells in tissue culture in the presence and absence of serum. Contractor SF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 21(3):595–607, Aug 76

Effect of Corynebacterium parvum, methanol-extraction residue of BCG, and levamisole on macrophage random migration, chemotaxis, and pinocytosis. Sher NA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(6):1753–7, Jun 77

A theoretical model of the pinocytotic vesicular transport process in endothelial cells. Rubin BT. **J Theor Biol** 64(4):619–47, 21 Feb 77

The functional capacity of guinea pig megakaryocytes. II. The uptake of particles and macromolecules and the effect of rabbit antiguinea pig platelet antiserum. Fedorko ME. **Lab Invest** 36(3):321–8, Mar 77

Antibody clearance by micropinocytosis: a possible role in fetal immunoprotection [letter]. Ockleford CD. **Lancet** 1(8006):310, 5 Feb 77

A fluorescense assay for micropinocytosis in isolated capillary endothelium. Wagner RC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 14(1):67–80, Jul 77

Cell contact induces an increase in pinocytotic rate in cultured epithelial cells. Kaplan J. **Nature** 263(5578):596–7, 14 Oct 76

[Role of the mesothelium of the parietal peritoneum in the process of absorption of true solutions and india ink suspension from the abdominal cavity] Ivanova VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(10):1258–61, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of HCG on pinocytosis iwthin the canine inter-sertoli cell tight junction. A preliminary report. Connell CJ. **Am J Anat** 148(1):149–53, Jan 77

Influence of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on ruffling activity, pinocytosis and proliferation of cultivated human glia cells. Brunk U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 103(2):295–302, Dec 76

Inhibition of pinocytosis in rat yolk sac by trypan blue. Williams KE, et al. **Teratology** 14(3):343–54, Dec 76

PINTA

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Eradication of the pinta disease in Mexico. Activities and results] López de Nava G. **Salud Publica Mex** 18(2):383–93, Mar-Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PIPECOLIC ACIDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Controlled trial of the effect of cycloalliin on the fibrinolytic activity of venous blood. Agarwal RK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 27(3):347–51, Jul 77

PIPERACETAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS**

PIPERAZINES

Piperazine derivatives of dimethylxanthines. IV. Reaction of beta,gamma-epoxypropyldimethylxanthines with piperazines. Zejc A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 28(4):369–74, May-Jun 76

[Endogenous formation of carcinogenic-N-nitroso compounds in rats after application of drugs and nitrite (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 13(1):32–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trazodone in the preparation of patients for digestive fibroendoscopy] Montori A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 43(4):223–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An open comparative trial of Vanquin tablets and pripsen granules in the treatment of threadworm infestation. Molla AL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(2):136–8, 1977

Vehicle effects on activity of an anticonvulsant compound. Sanvordeker DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(1):82–5, Jan 77

Chronic oral administration of 1-nitrosopiperazine at high doses to MRC rats. Love LA, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):69–73, 20 May 77

[Relationship between means of administration, concentration in the blood, organ distribution and excretion of prespidin-14C from the body] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):742–6, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topical treatment of skin basalioma with prospidin] Berenbein BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (9):55–60, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurotoxic side-effects of piperazine [letter]. Bomb BS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 70(4):358, 1976

[Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardias complicated with Adams-Stokes syndrome during lidoflazin treatment (author's transl)] Fazekas T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 66(8):443–6, Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of triple drug damage] Gachályi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 117(36):2185–6, 5 Sep 76 **(Hun)**

[Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia associated with Adams-Stokes syndrome during treatment with clinium] Tamas F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 118(18):1051–3, 1 May 77 **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of piperazine in solutions containing 1,1,4,4-tetramethylpiperazinium diiodide, thiamine and pyridoxine. Kondos GC. **Analyst** 102(1210):59–61, Jan 77

Analysis of piperazine, of the piperazine generating fungicide triforine, and of triforine's metabolites in barley plants. Rouchaud JP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 18(2):184–9, Aug 77

Colorimetric determination of piperazine. Sasi PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):180–2, Jul-Sep 76

Residues and disappearance of triforine from various crops. Bourke JB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 25(1):36–9, Jan-Feb 76

Photochromism of an anticonvulsant, 1-diphenylmethyl-4-(6-methyl-2-pyridylmethylene-amin piperazine, in the solid state. Sanvordeker DR. **J Pharm Sci** 65(10):1452–6, OCT 76

Volumetric determination of hexamine in some pharmaceutical preparations containing peperazine. Ismaiel SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(11):821–2, Nov 76

Indirect chelatometric determination of piperazine in some pharmaceutical preparations. Tawakkol MS, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(9):609–10, 1976

[Quantitative determination of nonachlazine by fluorometry] Malakhova SV, et al. **Farmatsiia** 25(6):34–7, Nov-Dec 76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of drugs by means of densitometry of thin-layer chromatograms. Part 6 Determination of 1-benzhydril-4-allypiperazine dihydrochloride in biological media. Joneidi M, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(2):95–8, Feb 77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2,6-dialkylpiperazines. VIII (1)-N1-arylalkyl-N4-(2'-pyridyl)-2,6-dimethylpiperazines as adrenolytic and vasodilator agents. Cignarella G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(4):296–302, Apr 77

Synthesis and anticonvulsant properties of 1-(10-cyano-and-10-bromo-5H-; dibenzo(A,D)cycloheptен-5-YL)-4-(arylmethylene) Amino)piperazines. Ellefson CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(9):1161–4, Sep 76

N, N'-carbonyldiimidazole-induced diketopiperazine formation in aqueous solution in the presence of adenosine-5'-monophosphate. Brack A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 8(4):307–10, 30 Dec 76

A short synthesis of aromatic analogues of the aranotins. Coffen DL, et al. **J Org Chem** 42(6):948–52, 18Mar 77

[Lidoflazine derivatives with cycloaliphatic residues of coronary dilator activity] Carissimi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(6):461–70, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bicyclic analogs of piperazine. XII. (1) – Synthesis of 3,8-diazabicyclo/3,2,1/octanes as potential antiparkinson agents] Occelli E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(4):237–47, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and psychotropic acitivity of some 5-(omega-(4-arylpiperazin-1-yl)-alkanoyl)-2,3-dihydrobe and related compounds (author's transl)] Hirose N, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 97(5):540–52, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas phase reaction of ethylenediamine and propyleneglycol in the reactor packed with alumina catalyst-search for optimum reaction conditions of methyliperazine yield by experimental design (author's transl)] Okada J, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):783–90, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Acute trials with 120 mg Flunarizine for determination of peripheral circulatory values] Jageneau A, et al. **Med Welt** 28(23):1047–50, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of an antineoplastic agent from Streptomyces griseoluteus [letter]. Pettit GR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6742–3, 13 Oct 76

[Natural substances with a diketopiperazine structure] Johne S, et al. **Pharmazie** 32(1):1–16, 1977 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

In vitro metabolism of lidoflazine by rat and dog liver fractions. Meuldermans W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(4):828–32, 1977

Reduction of tertiary amine N-oxide by purified cytochrome P-450. Iwasaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1143–9, 22 Aug 77

Effects of some inhibitors on the nitrosation of drugs in human gastric juice. Ziebarth D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** (14):279–90, 1976

The metabolic fate of the coronary vasodilator 4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxycinnamoyl)-1-(N-pyrrolidinocarbony (cinepazide) in the rat, dog and man. Cameron BD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(7):441-55®ENG, Jul 76

Disposition and metabolic fate of tiaramide hydrochloride, a new anti-inflammatory agent, in the rat. Noguchi H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 7(8):491–503, Aug 77

Studies on metabolism of trazodone. IV. Intestinal absorption in rats and rabbits. Yamato C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 6(9):521–9, Sep 76

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of trazodone in man (author's transl)] Jauch R, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(11):2084–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on drug metabolism by use of isotopes. XVIII. Ion cluster technique for detection of urinary metabolites of 1-butyryl-4-cinnamylpiperazine (author's transl)] Baba S, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(11):1293–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of nonachlazine and noradrenaline on a model phospholipid membrane] Grigor'eva EK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1084–6, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of nonachlazine distribution in several rat organs following single and repeated administration] Bolko SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(6):735–9, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption and distribution of 14C-prospiding in the organs of rats after topical application on the skin and its content in the skin after intravenous injection] Latushkina NV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):10-4, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the effect of mesylphenacyrazine and phenobarbital on sleep cycles in rats [proceedings]. Benešová O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 18(3):227-9, 1976

Studies on the mechanism of centpiperalone-induced hypoglycemia. Mukherjee SS, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(1-2):8-19, Jan-Apr 76

Effect of piperazine oestrone sulphate on serum lipids and lipoproteins in menopausal women. Isaacs AJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):143-50, May 77

Effect of the drug AS2 on the central and peripheral mechanisms of vascular tone regulation. Kovalyov GV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(2):42-8, 1976

Effect of the analogue of cinnarizine AS2 on peripheral blood circulation. Kovalyov GV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(4):33-9, 1976

Effect of the analogue of cinnarizine AS2 on the cardio-vascular system. Kovalyov GV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 2(4):27-31, 1976

Inhibition by cinnarizine of the properdin-dependent activation of complement. Di Perri T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 226(2):281-5, Apr 77

An analysis of the characteristics of the adrenergic neurone blocking action of dimethylphenylpiperazinium. Jayasundar S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 227(1):23-9, May 77

Effects of cinepazide, a new vasoactive substance, on heart and circulation in the dog. Brückner UB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1565-8, 1976

Influence of cinepazide, a vasoactive substance, on canine coronary circulation after acute constriction of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Brückner UB, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1569-74, 1976

Gastrointestinal prokinetic and antiemetic effects of a new substituted pyrimidinO 6553 (2-methylamino-4-N-methylpiperazino-5-thiomethyl-6-c hydrochloride). Loiseau G, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(3):606-11, 1977

1,4-Bis-[1-methyl-5-nitroimidazolyl-(2-methyleneimino)] a new drug with marked activity against Entamoeba histolytica. Short communication. Raether W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):968-9, 1977

Action of S 1432, a new psychotropic drug, on the central cholinergic system. Consolo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(16):1517-20, 15 Aug 77

Changes in sensitivity to radiation and ICRF 159 during the life of monolayer cultures of EMT6 tumour line. Taylor IW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 35(5):587-94, May 77

A single dose study of trazodone with an assessment of its effect on mood and arousal. Munday B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 2(1):19-24, Feb 75

A comparative study of the action of gamma-aminobutyric acid and piperazine on the lobster muscle fibre and the frog spinal cord. Constanti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):347-58, Jul 76

Studies with 2,5-piperazinedione, 3,6-bis(5-chloro-2-piperidyl)-,dihydrochloride. II. Effects on macromolecular synthesis in cell culture and evidence for alkylating activity. Brockman RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1317-24, Sep 76

Studies with 2,5-piperazinedione, 3,6-bis(5-chloro-2-piperidyl)-,dihydrochloride. I. Cell kinetic and biologic effects in cultured L1210, human epidermoid No. 2, and adenocarcinoma 755 cells. Wheeler GP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1307-16, Sep 76

Comparative psychotropic effects of trazodone, imipramine and diazepam in normal subjects. Karniol IG, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(3):337-48, Sep 76

Central serotonin-like activity of 6-chloro-2-[1-piperazinyl]-pyrazine (CPP; MK-212). Clineschmidt BV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 44(1):65-74, 1 Jul 77

An upper limit to the number of caicium channels in smooth muscle as estimated with cinnarizine. Godfraind T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(2):245-6, 21 Jan 77

Behavioral interactions between naloxone and dopamine agonists. Harris RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(3):243-6, 1 Jun 77

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by dopamine and piribedil (ET-495). pp. 443-53. Macleod RM, et al. **In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.**

Study of trans-cyclopropylbis (diketopiperazine) and chelating agents related to ICRF 159. Cytotoxicity, mutagenicity, and effects on scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(5):630-5, May 77

Nature of 3,6-bis(5-chloro-2-piperidinyl)-2,5-piperazinedione-induc cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mahagaokar S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1305-10, Dec 76

Levels of HVA and DOPAC in mouse corpus striatum in the supersensitivity phase after neuroleptic treatment. Hyttel J. **J Neurochem** 28(1):227-8, Jan 77

Lack of effect of chronic haloperidol administration on the prolactinlowering actions of peribedil. Ravitz AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(6):384-6, Jun 77

Effect of trazodone on brain dopamine metabolism. Stefanini E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(12):925-6, Dec 76

Novel action of a piperazine derivative on the end-plate of the frog. Kuba K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 26(2):159-75, 1976

Razoxane and methotrexate resistance [letter]. Hill BT, et al. **Lancet** 1(8001):47, 1 Jan 77

Anticonvulsant activity and selective inhibition of NAD-dependent oxidations by 1,4-disubstituted piperazines. Parmar SS, et al. **Pharmacology** 15(2):112-7, 1977

Inhibition of the central hypotensive effect of clonidine by trazodone, a novel antidepressant. van Zwieten PA. **Pharmacology** 15(4):331-6, 1977

Reinstatement of eating by dopamine agonists in aphagic dopamine denervated rats. Ljungberg T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 16(3):277-83, Mar 76

The effects of phenobarbital and SC-13504 on the 'kindled' seizures of rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:204-8, 1976

Effect of benzhydryl piperazines, phenobarbital and phenytoin on maximal electroshock seizures in the rat. Novack GD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:63-8, 1977

The effects of anticonvulsants of FI performance in the rat. Peterson S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 20:159-63, 1977

Mepiprazole, a new psychotropic drug: effects on uptake and retention of moncamines in rat brain synaptosomes. Placheta P, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 48(3):295-301, 17 Aug 76

Biphasic effects of m-chlorophenyl-piperazine on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentration in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(3):551-4, Jul 77

Action of cinnarizine on the blood flow of the lower limbs in patients affected by obliterative peripheral arterial disease and in normal subjects. Forconi S, et al. **Vasa** 5(4):360-5, 1976

[Anti-ulcer agent pirenzepine (LS 519)--a tricyclic compound with particular physico-chemical properties (author's transl)] Eberlein W, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(2):356-9, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flunarizine in patients with circulatory disorders of the lower extremities. Double blind study] Jageneau A, et al. **Med Welt** 28(23):1050-5, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies of triazine derivatives. IV. General pharmacological actions of 2-(benzylidenehydrazino)-4-tert-butyl-6-piperazino-s-tri (TR-35) (author's transl)] Tobe A. **J Pharm Soc Jpn** 96(6):689-99, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nonachlazine and oxyfedrine on coronary circulation in dogs] Kaverina NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(1):34-8, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on the frequency and amplitude of isolated atrium contraction] Senova ZP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):298-300, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodepressive action of prospidin] Filitis LN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(1):89-92, Jan-Feb 77 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlazine on the processes of uptake and release of nordrenaline] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 39(4):420-5, Jun-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New preparations: prospidin] **Farmatsiia** 25(5):90-1, Sep-Oct 76 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonachlasin on myocardial contraction, heart volume nad physical load tolerance in patients with chronic coronary insuficiency] Iurenev AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 55(5):50-4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind placebo-controlled clinical evaluation of oxatimide (R 35443). A novel potent anti-allergic drug in the treatment of hay fever. de Beule R, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(4):278-89, Aug 77

The influence of prolonged lidoflazine (R 7904) treatment on resting ECG, heart rate and blood pressure. A retrospective study. Bosmans P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(2):87-97, 1977

The influence of trazodone on the circulatory system in patients with endogenous depression. I. Basic circulatory parameters. Mrozikiewicz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):459-63, 1976

The influence of trazodone on the circulatory system in patients with endogenous depression. II. Influence on vascular reflexes. Strzyżewski W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 24(4):465-9, 1976

Comparison of lidoflazine and quindine in prophylactic treatment of arrhythmias. Kennelly BM. **Br Heart J** 39(5):540-6, May 77

Clinical trial of combination chemotherapy and specific active immunotherapy in disseminated melanoma. Newlands ES, et al. **Br J Cancer** 34(2):174-9, Aug 76

Profiles of different anti-allergy effects of a new histamine antagonist, BM 15,100 [proceedings]. Assem ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):437P-438P, Jul 76

Anti-allergic properties of a new coumarin compound (BM 15,100) [proceedings]. Roesch A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 57(3):438P, Jul 76

A comparison of piribedil, procyclidine and placebo in the control of phenothiazine-induced parkinsonism. Mindham RH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 130:581-5, Jun 77

Phase II study of dianhydrogalactitol and ICRF-159 in patients with advanced breast cancer previously exposed to cytotoxic chemotherapy. Ahmann DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(1):81-2, Jan-Feb 77

Phase II study of ICRF-159 in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma previously exposed to systemic chemotherapy. Bellet RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1395-7, Sep 76

ICRF-159 versus polychemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(7):947-8, Jul 76

Evaluation of melphalan, ICRF-159, and hydroxyurea in metastatic prostate cancer: a preliminary report. Kvols LK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 61(2):311-2, Mar-Apr 77

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with ICRF-159 (NSC-129943). Olweny CL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(1):111-3, Jan 76

Studies with 2,5-piperazinedione, 3,6-bis(5-chloro-2-piperidyl)-,dihydrochloride. III. Biochemical and therapeutic effects in L1210 leukemias sensitive and resistant to alkylating agents: comparison with melphalan, cyclophosphamide, and BCNU. Schabel FM Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1325-33, Sep 76

Piribedil in Parkinson's syndrome: a clinical study. Engel J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 8(3-4):223-6, 4 Apr 75

Drugs that make cancer retreat. Blokhin NN. **Indian J Cancer** 13(3):296-8, Sep 76

Trazodone by intravenous infusion in depressions secondary to organic disease. Roccatagliata G, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 12(2):72-9, 1977

A study of antitumor (phase II) and immunosuppressive effects of ICRF-159 in patients with metastatic melanoma. Bellet RE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 16(8-9):433-8, Aug-Sep 76

An in vivo comparison of chlorhexidine and picloxydine mouthrinses: a possible association between chemical structure and antiplaque activity. Newcomb GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 48(5):282-4, May 77

Razoxane (ICRF 159) in psoriasis [letter]. Atherton DJ, et al. **Lancet** 2(7998):1296, 11 Dec 76

A standard-controlled clinical study with trazodone in schizophrenic patients. Deutsch M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):13-4, Jul 77

A placebo-controlled clinical study with trazodone in schizophrenic patients. Lehmann HE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):11-2, Jul 77

The relationship between the anticonvulsant properties of SC-13504 and its plasma levels, measured by polarography, in baboons with photosensitive epilepsy. Meldrum BS, et al. **Psychopharmacology** 51(1):59-64, 21 Dec 76

Treatment of circulatory disturbances with flunarizine and cinnarizine. Staessen AJ. **Vasa** 6(1):59-71, 1977

A comparison of combantrin with antepar and alcopar in helminthiasis in school children in Lagos, Nigeria. Ogunmekan DA. **West Afr Med J** 22(2):47-8, Apr 73

[Tetramisol, piperazine, and metrifonate treatment of experimental invasion by Ascaridia galli in chickens of differents ages] Pavlíček J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 21(6):353-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of Vasodistal in arteritis of the lower limbs] Pauchant M. **Lille Med** 21(7 Suppl 3):629-32, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experimentation with a new vasodilator: cinepazide maleate in arterial diseases of the lower limbs] Warembourg G, et al. **Lille Med** 21 Suppl 4:898-901, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bronchial hypersecretion. Demonstration of polyanionic mucins-eprazinone interactions] Degand P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 32(4):185-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trials of a vasoactive drug in arteriopathies of the limbs] Courbier R, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 53(1):47-51, 23 Jan 77 **(Fre)**

[Combined treatment of lung carcinoma. Report on a prospective randomized study with radiotherapy and ICRF 159 (1,2-(3,5-dioxopiperazines-1yl)propane) (author's transl)] Hassenstein E, et al. **Med Klin** 72(5):171-5, 4 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of peripheral circulation disorders of lower extremities with Flunarizine and papaverine] Brugmans J, et al. **Med Welt** 28(23):1056-64, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Flunarizine in patients with inadequate cerebral and peripheral circulation. Multicentric double blind study] Domschky K, et al. **Med Welt** 28(23):1062-4, 10 Jun 77 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation and use of the coronary and anti-arrhythmic drug Lidoflazin. Clinical, electrocardiographic, hemodynamic, and laboratory-chemical studies on 187 patients] Lehmann HU, et al. **Med Welt** 28(8):386-90, 25 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of bleomycin, ICRF 159 and of simultaneous X-ray application on CHO-fibroblasts] Töllner D, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 88(3):303-10, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical study of piribedil in cerebrovascular insufficiency] Bartoli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 78(2):141-51, 31 Jul 76 **(Ita)**

[Trittico and endoscopic urological procedures] Bianchi F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 28(4):214-20, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraocular penetration and clinical evaluation of pipemidic acid in Pseudomonas keratitis (author's transl)] Oishi M, et al. **Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jpn** 80(12):1701-5, 10 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitussive effects of prazinone dihydrochloride in radiation

induced upper airway inflammation following radiotherapy of breast neoplasms] Taoya K. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):409–11, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of trazodone] Cwynar S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 11(3):313–7, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical trial of cinnarizine in some vascular diseases] Triandaf I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 80(1):19–22, Jan–Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combination therapy with butomelide and rifampicin in experimental tuberculosis in albino mice] Pershin GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** (1):64–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visceral lesions in Kaposi angioreticulosis and effect of prospidine therapy] Shaposhnikova OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** (7):49–52, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prospidin on development of induced tumors in rats] Sokolova ASmandrik EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 22(6):96, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Use of lidoflazin in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Fomina AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** (3):68–71, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive treatment of migraine cephalgia with stugeron and several vegetotropic drugs] Tsirlin MIa. **Vrach Delo** (7):118–21, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalographic findings in migrainous cephalalgia and their dynamics during treatment with stugeron] Tsirlin MIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(3):343–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenesis tests of nitroso-N-methylpiperazine, 2,3,5,6-tetramethyldinitrosopiperazine, nitrosoisonipecotic acid and nitrosomethoxymethylamine in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Z Krebsforsch** 89(1):31–6, 20 May 77

[Auricular fibrillation: Clinium, quinidine or electric cardioversion] **Orv Hetil** 118(18):1077–8, 1 May 77 **(Hun)**

URINE

Metabolism and excretion of respilene in man under acidic urine conditions [proceedings]. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:57P, Dec 76

A note on the metabolism of Respilene in man. Beckett AH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(4):253, Apr 77

PIPERIDINES

Use of the spin label tempamine for measuring the internal viscosity of red blood cells. Morse PD 2d. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(4):1486–91, 22 Aug 77

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of a series of antidopaminergic piperidyl benzamides. Prieto J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 29(3):147–52, Mar 77

Measuring subnanosecond fluorescent lifetimes using photon counting. Wong DK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 24(6):609–11, Dec 76

[Decomposition of cotinine and anabasine to cycloaliphatic amine derivatives. 7. Pyridones] Möhrle H, et al. **Pharmazie** 31(8):540–6, Aug 76 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of the neuroleptic syndrome by biperiden hydrochloride under its delayed-action form. A 9-month study on 55 hospitalized patients] Verdeau-Pailles J. **Encephale** 2(4):341–7, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety and efficacy of prolonged treatment with Tremblex (dexetimide), an antiparkinsonian agent. A controlled study. Zwanikken GJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(3):467–9, May 76

Proximal myopathy after perhexiline maleate treatment. Tomlinson IW, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6072):1319–20, 21 May 77

Mood elevating effect of trihexyphenidyl and biperiden in individuals taking antipsychotic medication. Jellinek T. **Dis Nerv Syst** 38(5):353–5, May 77

Adverse reactions to perhexiline (Pexid). **Drug Ther Bull** 15(17):68, 19 Aug 77

Liver damage after perhexiline maleate [letter]. Kopelman P, et al. **Lancet** 1(8013):705, 26 Mar 77

Liver ganglioside storage after perhexiline maleate [letter]. Lageron A, et al. **Lancet** 1(8009):483, 26 Feb 77

Liver damage after perhexiline maleate [letter]. McDonald GS. **Lancet** 1(8020):1056, 14 May 77

Peripheral-nerve lipid abnormalities in patients on perhexiline maleate [letter] Pollet S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8024):1258, 11 Jun 77

Polyneuropathy during perhexiline maleate therapy [letter]. Epstein H. **S Afr Med J** 51(7):189, 12 Feb 77

[Electron microscopic study of nerve, muscle and skin lesions induced by perhexiline maleate (author's transl)] Mussini JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 38(1):53–9, 29 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Slow and incomplete regression of peripheral neuropathy due to perhexiline maleate] Le Menn G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 26(2):149–50, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[Perhexilene maleate and metabolic disorders] Leutenegger M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):611–4, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy after perhexilene maleate administration] Nicolas G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 127(8–9):607–10, AUG–SEP 76 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathies caused by perhexiline maleate. Apropos of 7 cases] Bousser MG, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 15(2):181–8, Apr–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculitis, cerebellar manifestations, Parkinsonian tremor, papillary edema and hemorrhages in eye grounds during treatment with perhexilline maleate: regressive pathology] Arnott G, et al. **Lille Med** 22(3):168–70, Mar 77 **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia in 2 patients treated with perhexiline maleate] Dally S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(19):1643–4, 1649, 7 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute toxic hepatitis and perhexiline maleates (letter)] Herne N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2164–5, 9 Oct 76 **(Fre)**

[Role of perhexiline maleate and beta blocking agents in the development of severe hypoglycemia (letter)] Sudre Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(31):1999, 25 Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[A case of polyneuropathy caused by perhexiline maleate] Augustin P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(2):133–9, Mar–Apr 77 **(Fre)**

[A case of polyradiculoneuritis following prolonged treatment with perhexiline maleate] Pouget-Abadie JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 52(38):2173–4, 9 Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[From the Adverse Drug Reaction Committe. Sandosten-Calcium] Lunde I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(23):1224, 20 Aug 76 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Ion pair partition systems for chromatographic analysis of hydrophilic organic bases. Soczewiński E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):181–5, 1977

Magnetic resonance study of the distribution of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-N-oxyl in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Sillerud LO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 465(3):466–70, 17 Mar 77

Determination of (+)-(3R), (4S)-3-[(4methoxyphenoxy)methyl]-1-methyl-4-phenylpi hydrochloride (FG 4963) in biological fluids using competition for adsorption to glass. Bechgaard E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 133(1):147–52, 11 Mar 77

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of 1,3-dihydro-3-phenylspiro(isobenzofuran-1,4-piperidine), HP 505, in biological fluids using a nitrogen-specific detector. Bryce TA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 136(3):401–7, 21 Jun 77

[Biological fate of 3H-labeled penfluridol. (3) Correlation between concentration of 3H-penfluridol in the brain and its anti-methamphetamine activity] Nakamura S, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 25(10):637–40, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Naloxone reversal of ketobemidone induced respiratory, circulatory and narcotic effects in dogs. Aasen AO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 41(2):118–28, 1977

BLOOD

Binding to plasma lipoproteins of chlorophenoxyisobutyric, tibric and nicotinic acids and their esters. Beaumont JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 69 Suppl 2:41, 1976

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic analgesics: N-(1-[2-arylethyl]-4-substituted 4-piperidinyl) N-arylalkanamides. Van Daele PG, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1521–31, 1976

Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines] as potential central nervous system agents. 2. Compounds containing a heteroatom attached to nitrogen. Klioze SS, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(4):610–2, Apr 77

Ergoline congeners as potential inhibitors of prolactin release. 3. Derivatives of 3-phenylpiperidine. Rusterholz DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 20(1):85–8, Jan 77

Para-substituted N-acetyl-L(S)- and -D(R)-alpha-amino-N-phenylglutarimides. A structure-activity study of substituent effects on steroselective anticonvulsant activity. Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(12):1419–22, Dec 76

[Influence of A1,3 strain on the stereochemistry of substituted dicyanomethylene-piperidines (author's transl)] Haller R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 309(9):696–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isochroman-4-spiro-4'-piperidine: synthesis and analgesic properties] Iorio MA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 32(3):212–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Search for anticholinergic agents. IV. Synthesis of 4-piperidinemethyl-1,3-dioxolane derivatives] Woliński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 34(2):143–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Influence of perhexiline maleate on the electrocardiographic signs of myocardial ischemia. Ergometric study] Dernier J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 32(1):41–53, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of an antineoplastic agent from Streptomyces griseoluteus [letter]. Pettit GR, et al. **J Am Chem Soc** 98(21):6742–3, 13 Oct 76

Occurrence of N-isobutyl eicosa-trans-2-trans-4-dienamide in Piper nigrum. Raina ML, et al. **Planta Med** 30(2):198–200, Oct 76

METABOLISM

The in vitro metabolism of 3-(1-hydroxy-2-piperidinoethyl)-5-phenyl-isoxazole citrate (31252-S) with rabbit liver homogenate. Hashimoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 24(8):1757–64, Aug 76

Chemical oxidation and in vitro metabolism of 1-(4-chlorophenylazo) piperidine and its heteroalicyclic analogues [proceeding]. Gescher A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28 Suppl:17P, Dec 76

Loperamide binding to opiate receptor sites of brain and myenteric plexus. Mackerer CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 199(1):131–40, Oct 76

Radioimmunoassay of the antidiarrhoeal loperamide. Michiels M, et al. **Life Sci** 21(3):451–9, 1 Aug 77

Binding of perhydro-histrionicotoxin to the postsynaptic membrane of skeletal muscle in relation to its blockage of acetylcholine-induced depolarization. Dolly JO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(1):1–14, Jan 77

Dependence of the transmembraneous penetration rate of an anticholinergic drug on the action potential frequency. Reil GH. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S23, 31 Mar 77

Metabolic fate of timepidium bromide (SA-504)—Unstable metabolities in the rats. Sugihara J, et al. **Radioisotopes (Tokyo)** 26(4):238–44, Apr 77

[Absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of a basic ether compound (R97) with antispasmodic activity] Matsuda H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(6):657–72, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neurobiology of piperidine: its relevance to CNS function. Kasé Y, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:5–16, 1976 (37 ref.)

Effect of loperamide on fecal output and composition in well-established ileostomy and ileorectal anastomosis. Tytgat GN, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(8):669–76, Aug 77

Antiviral and interferon-inducing activity of a new glutarimide antibiotic, 9-methylstreptimidone. Saito N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 10(1):14–9, Jul 76

On the antidiarrhoeal and analgesic properties of diphenoxylate, difenoxine and loperamide in mice and rats. Bianchi C, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 27(5):1040–3, 1977

Sufentanil, a very potent and extremely safe intravenous morphine-like compound in mice, rats and dogs. Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1551–6, 1976

N-4-Substituted 1-(2-arylethyl)-4-piperidinyl-N-phenylpropanamides, a novel series of extremely potent analgesics with unusually high safety margin. Van Bever WF, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(8):1548–51, 1976

Possible mechanism of action of perhexiline maleate on heart mitochondria. Klüppel ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2383–6, 1 Nov 76

Effect of piperidines and fire ant venom on ATPase activities from brain homogenate fractions and characterization of Na+-K+ ATPase inhibition. Koch RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(10):983–5, 15 May 77

Effects of 4-(3-indolyl-alkyl)piperidine derivatives on uptake and release of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain synaptosomes, rat heart and human blood platelets. Le Fur G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):497–503, 15 Mar 77

Effects of 4-(3-indolyl-alkyl) piperidine derivatives on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover and on cardiac and brain noradrenaline or 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion induced by 6-hydroxydopamine, H 75/12 and 4-chloroamphetamine. Le Fur G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):505–9, 15 Mar 77

UK-14,275, a novel orally-active cardiac stimulant [proceedings] Alabaster CT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):284P–285P, Jun 77

Pharmaco-cholangiography with anticholinergic drugs in the dog. Burgener FA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(585):769–75, Sep 76

Studies with 2,5-piperazinedione, 3,6-bis(5-chloro-2-piperidyl)-,dihydrochloride. II. Effects on macromolecular synthesis in cell culture and evidence for alkylating activity. Brockman RW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1317–24, Sep 76

Studies with 2,5-piperazinedione, 3,6-bis(5-chloro-2-piperidyl)-,dihydrochloride. I. Cell kinetic and biologic effects in cultured L1210, human epidermoid No. 2, and adenocarcinoma 755 cells. Wheeler GP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1307–16, Sep 76

Determination of psychoactivity and cerebral bioavailability of danitracene (WA 335) by quantitative pharmaco-EEG and psychometric investigations. Saletu B, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 20(6):810–21, Dec 76

Electrocorticographic changes induced by topically applied succinylcholine and biperiden. Tan U. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 42(2):252–8, Feb 77

Presynaptic alpha-adenoceptors: the depression of

self-stimulation by clonidine and its restoration by piperoxane but not by phentolamine or phenoxybenzamine. Franklin KB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(1):33–8, 1 May 77

Antidepressant evaluation and the pharmacological actions of FG4963 in depressive patients. Ghose K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 42(1):31–7, 7 Mar 77

The action of piperidine on muscle spindles in the rat. Kidd GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(4):353–9, 15 Jun 77

Effects of hexamethonium, biperiden and phentolamine on the vasoconstrictive effects of oculomotor nerve stimulation in rabbits. Bill A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 23(6):615–22, Dec 76

Effects of penfluridol of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in corpus striatum and substantia nigra of rats. Seeber U, et al. **Experientia** 32(12):1558–9, 15 Dec 76

Suggestive evidence for relationship between sensitivity and repair capability in rat ascites hepatoma cells treated with the antitumor agent, 1-(gamma-chloropropyl)-2-chloromethylpiperidine hydrobromide. Fukuda S, et al. **Gann** 68(2):175–82, Apr 77

(2-Piperidine)- and (2-pyrrolidine)ethanones and -ethanols as inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 19(10):1195–201, Oct 76

Nature of 3,6-bis(5-chloro-2-piperidinyl)-2,5-piperazinedione-induc cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mahagaokar S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(6):1305–10, Dec 76

Antiarrhythmic properties of MJ 9067 in acute animal models. Byrne JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):147–54, Jan 77

Effects of perhexiline on survival time and infarct size in experimental myocardial infarction. Daniell HB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 200(1):155–65, Jan 77

Cumulative effects of penfluridol, a long-acting neuroleptic drug, as assayed by its behavioral actions. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(6):693–702, Dec 76

Calcium ions and relaxation of intestinal smooth muscle induced by papaverine and aspaminol. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(2):311–4, Apr 77

Effect of 2-(4-benzyl-piperidino)-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-propran on adenylate cyclase and 3,5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in vitro. Yamashita Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 26(3):391–4, Jun 76

Animal prolactin evidence for antipsychotic activity of piperoxane [letter] Gold MS, et al. **Lancet** 2(8028):96–7, 9 Jul 77

Effect of tibric acid on hepatic cholesterol synthesis in rats. Cayen MN, et al. **Lipids** 12(8):684–8, Aug 77

Interaction of loperamide with [3H]naloxone binding sites in guinea pig brain and myenteric plexus. Clay GA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 13(3):533–40, May 77

Potentiation of nialamide-induced hypermotility in mice by lithium and the 5-HT uptake inhibitors chlorimipramine and FG 4963. Lassen JB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 15(11):665–8, Nov 76

Open field behavior and gross motor development in offspring of nursing rat mothers given penfluridol. Ahlenius S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(3):343–7, Mar 77

Biochemical actions of sympathomimetic drugs which overcome cycloheximide-induced amnesia. Jeffrey PL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(5):571–5, Nov 76

The effect of loperamide on prostaglandin induced diarrhoea in rat and man. Karim SM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(2):321–31, Feb 77

Piperidine: effects on locomotor activity and brain monoamine turnover. Alm B. **Psychopharmacology** 50(3):301–4, 24 Nov 76

Polyfunctional radiosensitizers III. Effect of the biradical (Ro-03-303) in combination with other radiosensitizers on the survival of hypoxic V-79 cells. Millar BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 69(3):489–99, Mar 77

Ifenprodil: protective effect in experimental cyanide poisoning. Furukawa T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 37(2):289–300, Aug 76

[An electroencephalographic comparison of fentanyl and sulfentanil (author's transl)] Kubicki S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):333–42, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The hypnotic effect of fentanyl and sulfentanil. An electro-encephalographic comparison (author's transl)] Kugler J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 26(7):343–8, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of an anticholinergic drug, biperiden, on serum prolactin levels in humans] Masturzo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(11):819–23, 15 Jun 76 (Ita)

[Effect of ifenprodil on cerebral circulation (author's transl)] Matsuda M, et al. **Arch Jpn Chir** 46(2):135–40, 1 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies of antipsychotic drug, penfluridol. 2. General pharmacological properties] Ito K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(5):501–17, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies of an antipsychotic agent, penfluridol. (1). The central pharmacological actions] Ito K, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(7):795–813, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies on basic ethers (R111 and R97) with antispasmodic activity] Matsuda H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(4):381–95, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacodynamics of 2-(4-benzyl-piperidino)-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-propanol (Ifenprodil). (3) Effects on the autonomic, peripheral and central nervous systems] Mizusawa H, et al. **Folia Pharmacol Jpn** 72(2):185–99, Mar 76 (Jpn)

[Effects of loperamide on the gastric and intestinal motilities in the guinea pig and dog (author's transl)] Nakayama S, et al. **Jpn J Smooth Muscle Res** 13(1):45–53, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Complex method of evaluating effectiveness of premedication] Osipova NA, et al. **Sov Med** (12):101–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bacteriostatic action of piperidine-N-glycosides on the growth of bacteria of the intestinal group] Kilesso VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** (4):143–4, Apr 77 (Rus)

[Studies on local anesthetics. LVIII. Comparison of the anti-arrhythmia effect of heptacaine and lidocaine] Kozlovský J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 25(6):218–21, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Endoscopic evaluation of the etomidoline effect on gastric motility] Canedo Acosta J. **Prensa Med Mex** 41(9–10):348–51, Sep–Oct 76 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Piperidine: a new neuromodulator or a hypogenic substance? Giacobini E. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 15:17–56, 1976 (111 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-asthmatic properties of a new peroral drug (HC 20-5II). Girard JP, et al. **Acta Allergol (Kbh)** 32(1):27–34, Feb 77

The interaction between neuroleptic treatment and sociotherapeutic approach in chronic schizophrenics. Investigations with haloperidol, penfluridol and pimozide. Baro F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(5):735–58, Sep–Oct 76

Changes in psychopathology in relation to EEG variables and visual averaged evoked responses (V.AER) in schizophrenic patients treated with penfluridol or thiothixene. d'Elia G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 55(4):309–18, Apr 77

The relationship between parkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia. Gerlach J. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(7):781–4, Jul 77

Report of a multicentre monitored release study of perhexiline maleate in the prevention of angina pectoris. Lockhart JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 30(9):172–7, Sep 76

Studies with 2,5-piperazinedione, 3,6-bis(5-chloro-2-piperidyl)-,dihydrochloride. III. Biochemical and therapeutic effects in L1210 leukemias sensitive and resistant to alkylating agents: comparison with melphalan, cyclophosphamide, and BCNU. Schabel FM Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 60(9):1325–33, Sep 76

Perhexiline maleate in the treatment of angina pectoris in patients awaiting coronary artery bypass surgery. Armstrong ML. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):725–31, 1976–77

A multicentre trial of perhexiline maleate in the treatment of angina pectoris. Hitchcock PJ, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):36–42, Jan 77

WA 335 (danitracen): a preliminary evaluation of a potential antidepressant compound. A comparative double-blind study with WA 335 and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive patients. Kaumeier S, et al. **Curr Ther Res** 21(1):108–13, Jan 77

Perhexiline in angina pectoris. **Drug Ther Bull** 14(25):97–8, 3 Dec 76

Loperamide and other antidiarrhoeal drugs. **Drug Ther Bull** 15(16):61–3, 5 Aug 77

Improved treatment of organophosphate intoxication by use of scopolamine or dexetimide. Bertram U, et al. **Experientia** 33(9):1196–7, 15 Sep 77

Double-blind placebo-controlled study of loperamide (Imodium) in chronic diarrhoea caused by ileocolic disease or resection. Mainguet P, et al. **Gut** 18(7):575–9, Jul 77

A preliminary report on the antiarrhythmic action of some newly synthesized glutarimide compounds. Patel NB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):172–6, Jul–Sep 76

Hypolipidemic effect of tibric acid. A comparison with clofibrate and placebo in type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Bielmann P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(4):166–71, Apr 77

Penfluridol and thiothixene. Dosage, plasma levels and changes in psychopathology. Jacobsson L, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 11(4):206–14, 1976

Penfluridol in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenic patients newly discharged from a brief therapy unit. Chouinard G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(2–3):162–7, Feb–Mar 77

Penfluridol, a peroral long-acting neuroleptic, for the maintenance treatment of schizophrenic patients who relapse. Kingstone E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 17(4):252–8, Apr 77

A comparison of lomotil and imodium in acute non-specific diarrhoea. Jaffé G. **J Int Med Res** 5(3):195–8, 1977

Diphenylpyraline (Lergobine) in the treatment of patients suffering from allergic and vasomotor rhinitis. Puhakka H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 5(1):37–41, 1977

Response to the hypobetalipoproteinemic agent adamantyloxyphenyl piperidine in hyperlipemic rats. Schurr PE, et al. **Lipids** 12(1):22–8, Jan 77

Loperamide for diarrhea. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 19(18):73–5, 9 Sep 77

Antagonism by piperidine of levodopa effects in Parkinson disease. Tolosa ES, et al. **Neurology (Minneap)** 27(9):875–7, Sep 77

Penfluridol: a double blind trial in chronic schizophrenia. James NM. **NZ Med J** 85(580):53–4, 26 Jan 77

The treatment of schizophrenia with long-acting oral neuroleptics: a six-month double-blind investigation of penfluridol versus trifluoperazine. Abuzzahab FS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):26–7, Jul 77

A one-year double-blind comparison of long-acting oral (penfluridol) versus long-acting injectable (fluphenazine decanoate) antipsychotic drugs in multiple-episode schizophrenics. Quitkin F, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):27–9, Jul 77

High-dose penfluridol (SEMAP) in acute hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Shopsin B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(3):24–6, Jul 77

The effect of the aminoketone nioben in essential circulatory hyperkinesis. Szám I, et al. **Ther Hung** 24(1):17–9, 1976

[Long-acting neuroleptics. IV. Preliminary study of clopimozide (R 29764)] Bobon J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 76(1):138–43, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypoglycemic complications in the course of treatment with perhexilline maleate and beta-blocking agents] Sudre Y, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 16(2):279–84, Apr–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Imodium, new symptomatic treatment of diarrhea] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 6(1):53–5, 1977 (Fre)

[Long-term study of exercise tolerance in angina patients treated with perhexiline] Gaudy M, et al. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(2):103–7, Feb 76 (Fre)

[A new symptomatic treatment of diarrhea] Rogé J. **Sem Hop Ther** 52(9):482–4, Nov 76 (Fre)

[Clinical examination of perhexilinemaleate efficiency in the therapy of angina pectoris] Ghods A, et al. **Med Welt** 28(8):391–3, 25 Feb 77 (Ger)

[Long term treatment of schizophrenia with penfluridol] Haring C. **Med Welt** 28(13):639–42, 1 Apr 77 (Ger)

[Position of the delayed-action neuroleptic penfluridol (Longperidol/Janssen) in psychiatric therapy] Lange E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 28(8):466–70, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris: preliminary clinical and experimental results of a comparative study] Caponnetto S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1433–7, 1975 (Ita)

[1st results of median term treatment with perhexiline maleate in a group of patients with severe coronary insufficiency] Finzi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1557–73, 1975 (Ita)

[Use of perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris] Galassi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(11):1575–9, 1975 (Ita)

[Clinical, polygraphic and echocardiographic evaluation of the action of perhexeline maleate in angina patients] Gatto E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 20(12):1839–45, 1975 (Ita)

[Perhexiline maleate in the treatment of angina pectoris] Forattini C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 24(4):308–15, Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multicentric study with perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris. Preliminary report] Nogueira A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 29(6):509–20, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Clinical evaluation of a weekly maintenance neuroleptic: penfluridol (R16341)] Fracassi MJ, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(4):302–5, Dec 76 (Spa)

[Activity of a new neuroleptic, penfluridol (R-16341) in long-term treatments] Suárez Richards M, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 22(3):205–10, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Experimental anti-arrhythmic action of perhexiline] Sánchez-Pérez S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 46(6):696–706, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia with a new drug, tibric acid] Carmena R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(2):151–5, 31 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Loperamide in acute diarrhea (author's transl)] Arteaga I. **Rev Med Chil** 105(3):174–5, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis. XV. Effects of N'-nitrosonornicotine and N'-nitrosoanabasine in Syrian golden hamsters. Hilfrich J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 2(3):169–75, Jan 77

1-Piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile, a toxic precursor of phencyclidine. Bailey K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(9):713–4, Sep 76

Isomeric specificity of diphenylmethylpiperidine in the production of rat pancreatic islet cell toxicity. Hintze KL, et al. **Toxicology** 7(2):133–40, Apr 77

[Relationship between the structure and biological activity of a series of N-arylbutenyl derivatives of piperidine] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 40(2):210–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Pyrithyldione excretion in the urine. Methods and results from various collectives] Baumeler HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(21):710–3, 22 May 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

PIPERIDONES see under PIPERIDINES

PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of drugs which alter microsomal drug-metabolizing enzyme activity on rat hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis. Abernethy DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 26(6):481–4, 15 Mar 77

Effect of piperonyl butoxide on hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in mice. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 25(21):2418–20, 1 Nov 76

Parathion and methyl parathion toxicity and metabolism in piperonyl butoxide and diethyl maleate pretreated mice. Mirer FE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 17(1):99–112, Apr 77

Effects of piperonyl butoxide on dimethylnitrosamine metabolism and toxicity in Swiss mice. Friedman MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 2(1):67–75, Sep 76

Effects of piperonyl butoxide on hydroxylation of 2-acetylaminofluorene in hamster liver. Friedman MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 17(4):623–30, Aug 77

Esterase inhibition and reactivation in relation to piperonyl butoxide-phosphorothionate interactions. Levine BS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):379–91, Jun 77

Effect of piperonyl butoxide on the metabolism of dimethyl and diethyl phosphorothionate insecticides. Levine BS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 40(3):393–406, Jun 77

PIPEROXAN see under PIPERIDINES

PIPOTHIAZINE see under PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS

PIPOTHIAZINE PALMITATE see under PHENOTHIAZINE TRANQUILIZERS

PIPRADROL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship between reward-enhancing and stereotypical effects of psychomotor stimulant drugs. Robbins TW. **Nature** 264(5581):57–9, 4 Nov 76

PIRACETAM see under PYRROLIDINONES

PIRIBEDIL see under PIPERAZINES

PIRINITRAMIDE see under ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS

PIROPLASMA see BABESIA

PIROPLASMOSIS see BABESIASIS

PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS see under DENTAL MATERIALS

PITCH DISCRIMINATION

Thresholds for linear frequency ramps of a continuous pure tone. Arlinger SD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):317–27, Mar–Apr 77

Discrimination of frequency ramps in subjects with cochlear hearing loss. Arlinger SD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 83(3–4):310–6, Mar–Apr 77

Effects of subtle mid-frequency auditory dysfunction upon speech discrimination in noise. Findlay RC, et al. **Audiology** 16(3):252–9, 1977

Organismic, stimulus and task determinants of phasic and tonic heart rate and skin conductance changes. Orlebeke JF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 4(3):173–84, Sep 76

Further observations on the neurology of music: musical notation and pitch discrimination. Henson RA. **Br Med J** 1(6069):1121–5, 30 Apr 77

Selective attention. I. Two-channel simultaneous frequency difference limen. Ahroon WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(3):811–5, Mar 77

Pitch of noise signals: evidence for a 'central spectrum'. Bilsen FA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):150–61, Jan 77

Reproduction of familiar melodies and the perception of tonal sequences. Davies JB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(2):534–41, Feb 77

Subharmonic pitches of a pure tone at low S/N ratio. Houtgast T. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(2):405–9, Aug 76

Temporal recognition masking—or interference? Sparks DW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 60(6):1347–53, Dec 76

Frequency discrimination as a function of frequency and sensation level. Wier CC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):178–84, Jan 77

Lateralization of pulsed sinusoids based on interaural onset, ongoing, and offset temporal differences. Yost WA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 61(1):190–4, Jan 77

Periodicity pitch perception of retarded children. Waryas PA, et al. **J Am Audiol Soc** 2(4):142–50, Jan–Feb 77

Recognition memory for single tones with and without context. Dewar KM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 3(1):60–7, Jan 77

Perceiving and counting sounds. Massaro DW. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):337–46, Aug 76

Auditory evoked potentials during multichannel selective listening: role of pitch and localization cues. Schwent VL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 2(3):313–25, Aug 76

The assessment of pitch discrimination ability in young children. Andrews ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 42(2):279–86, May 77

Auditory frequency discrimination in patterned-sound-naive albino rats. Patchett RF. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(1):127–36, Feb 77

Stimulus information and processing time in pitch perception. Schulze HH, et al. **Psychol Res** 39(3):267–76, 27 Jun 77

The effects of temporal and event uncertainty in determining the waveforms of the auditory event related potential (ERP). McCarthy G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 13(6):581–90, Nov 76

Ear dominance and intensity independence in the perception of dichotic chords. Efron R. **Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 84(2):195–7, Mar–Apr 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The processing of fundamental frequency in a dichotic matching task. Wolf CG. **Brain Lang** 4(1):70–7, Jan 77

Hemispheric differences in simple reaction time to auditory stimuli of different frequencies. Dick S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(2):543–8, Apr 77

Hemispheric asymmetry in making absolute judgments of monaurally presented pure tones. Pendse SG. **Percept Mot Skills** 44(3 Pt 1):923–8, Jun 77

[Organization of integrated systems of conditioned reflexes in dogs with a damaged temporal cortex] Lazuko NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 27(3):459–65, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PITOCIN see OXYTOCIN

PITRESSIN see VASOPRESSIN

PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS

Short time kinetics of deoxycorticosterone, deoxycortisol, corticosterone and cortisol during single dose metyrapone test. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(1):109–17, May 77

Significance of 17alpha OH progesterone assay in the evaluation of ovarian and adrenal function. Jasonni VM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(3):187–213, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Eng, Ita)

Office tests of endocrine function. Reynolds WA. **Rocky Mt Med J** 74(2):73–7, Mar 77

[Indications for study of adrenal function by measurement of the cortisol secretion rate] Boscaro M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 12(1):39–54, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

[Hormonal diagnostic tests] Khrustaleva GF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):62–5, Jul 77 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Adrenal cortex function testing by means of corticosteroid determinations in peripheral blood of healthy dogs] Weiss J, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(23):456–62, 1 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PITUITARY-ADRENAL SYSTEM

DRUG EFFECTS

Blinding and pinealectomy in male hamsters: Effects of pineal indoles and P-chlorophenylalanine on testes, seminal vesicles, pituitary and adrenal glands. Bush FM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):419–28, Feb 77

Potency and duration of action of glucocorticoids. Effects of hydrocortisone, prednisone and dexamethasone on human pituitary-adrenal function. Meikle AW, et al. **Am J Med** 63(2):200–7, Aug 77

The effect of prolonged administration of beclomethasone dipropionate inhaler on adrenocortical functions in bronchial asthma. Morimoto Y, et al. **J Med** 8(1):1–26, 1977

[Seasonal changes in the reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenal system to adrenomimetics in the suslik Citellus erythrogenys] Koriakina LA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(5):444–7, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of maternal and fetal corticosteroids on the development of function of the pituitary-adrenocortical system. Milković K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(1):60–5, Oct 76

METABOLISM

Exploration of the human fetal pituitary adrenal axis: stimulation of cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate biosynthesis by homologous pituitary in organ culture. Goodyer CG, et al. **Steroids** 29(3):407–16, Mar 77

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical use of the LH-RH in assessing gonadotropic reserve in children with idiopathic precocious puberty, premature thelarche and premature adrenarche. Sanchez F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 7(3):123–6, 1976

Genetic and hormonal regulation of steroid hydroxylases and drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Gielen JE, et al. **Arch Toxicol (Berl)** 36(3–4):255–66, 17 Dec 76

The role of the pituitary-adrenal system in the footshock-induced increase of [3H]lysine incorporation into mouse brain and liver proteins. Rees HD, et al. **Brain Res** 120(2):317–25, 21 Jan 77

Maternal pituitary-adrenal responsiveness as a function of differential treatment of rat pups. Smotherman WP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(2):113–22, Mar 77

Ontogenetic changes in pup-elicited maternal pituitary-adrenal activity: pup age and stage of lactation effects. Smotherman WP, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 10(4):365–71, Jul 77

Pituitary and adrenal control of pancreatic endocrine function in the duck. Foltzer C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:39–44, Mar 75

Pituitary and adrenal control of pancreatic endocrine function in the duck. Foltzer C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:39–44, Mar 75

Influence of experiential factors and gonadal hormones on pituitary-adrenal response of the mouse to novelty and electric shock. Hennessy JW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 91(4):770–7, Aug 77

Pituitary-adrenal function in thyroparathyroidectomized male and female rats. Dunn JD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):47–50, OCT 76

A modulating role of pituitary-adrenal axis in cerebral metabolism of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(2):609–12, Aug 76

Effects of hypophysectomy, adrenalectomy and corticosterone treatment on uptake and release of putative central neurotransmitters by rat hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Vermes I, et al. **Life Sci** 19(11):1719–25, 1 Dec 76

Development and adult pituitary-adrenal function in female rats injected with morphine during different postnatal periods. Zimmerman E, et al. **Life Sci** 20(4):639–46, 15 Feb 77

Comparison of plasma levels of 11-desoxycortisol (S), tetrahydro-11-desoxycortisol (THS) and total 11-desoxycorticosteroids (total 11-DCS), as indices of pituitary-adrenal response to oral metapyrone. Kornel L, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 8(2):108–23, Apr–Jun 76

Effect of variations in pituitary-adrenal activity on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in various regions of rat brain. Shen JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(4):311–8, 1976

Evidence for a free-running circadian rhythm in pituitary-adrenal function in blinded adult female rats. Wilson MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(4):289–95, 1976

Evidence of nycterohemeral periodicity in stress-induced pituitary-adrenal activation. Yasuda N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):214–24, 1976

Pituitary-adrenal activity under different appetitive extinction procedures. Davis H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):687–90, Oct 76

Environmental control of suppression of the pituitary-adrenal system. Levine S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(1):35–7, Jul 76

Environmental influences on pituitary-adrenal system function. Bohus B. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:55–62, 1975 (21 ref.)

Evidence for a free-running pituitary-adrenal circadian rhythm in constant light-treated adult rats. Wilson MM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(1):69–71, Jan 77

Neurohypophysial-adrenal gland responses to water-deprivation in the rose-ringed parakeet. Maiti BR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):175–83, 1976

[Zone therapy and plasma cortisol during surgical stress] Engquist A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 139(8):460–2, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Analytical and analogical study of a model of the adrenal-postpituitary function (author's transl)] Bernard-Weil E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):1–17, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[ACTH-cortisol system in the third life-period] Ferrari E, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr SERIE** 17:227–47, 1973 (Fre)

[Feedback regulation in the pituitary-adrenocortex system in rat fetus and neonates] Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(12):3503–7, 10 Dec 76 (Jpn)

[Effect of natural exogenous estrogens on the response to LH-RH (author's transl)] De Athayde Musacchio AV, et al. **Reproduccion** 3(1–2):85–95, Jan–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of the nature of the nutrition and of the functional state of the hypophyseal-adrenal system on the 'convulsion readiness' of the body] Korovnikov KA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** (4):3–9, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of spontaneous arousal during hibernation of the activity of the pituitary-adrenal system in the suslik Citellus erythrogenis] Khabibov B, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 12(6):599–601, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrinological investigation of pituitary conadal axis in

thalassemia major. Anoussakis C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):49–51, Jan 77

Evaluation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis in chronic leukaemia. Migdalska B, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 10(2):235–42, 1976

Psychiatric disorders and steroids. pp. 276–83. Carroll BJ. **In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.** (43 ref.)

[Anterior pituitary–adrenal axis in essential hypertension with distinct plasma renin activity] Wessels F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1288–91, 1976 (Ger)

[A case of ectopic ACTH syndrome induced by thymic carcinoid with remarkable fluctuation of pituitary–adrenocortical function (author's transl)] Hata S, et al. **J Jpn Soc Intern Med** 66(3):305–11, 10 Mar 77 (Jpn)

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex and sympathetic–adrenal system in disabled patients with a prolonged posamputation pain syndrome] Pozhidaeva LM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** (10):43–7, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of reaction of the pituitary–adrenal system to stress effect of alternating magnetic field] Udintsev NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** (6):72–4, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of inductothermy of the adrenal region on the functional state of the pituitary–adrenal system in true eczema and neurodermatitis in young children] Zakhidov IuV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** (6):58–61, Nov–Dec 76 (Rus)

[State of the hypophyseo–adrenal system in children with prolonged subfebrile states] Bakanov MI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):38–41, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several indices of the functional state of the pituitary—adrenal cortex system in chronic alcoholism] Petrov NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 77(2):226–8, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PITUITARY DISEASES

Empty sella syndrome. Venable HP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(4):243–7, 1 Apr 77

The empty sella syndrome. Sachdev Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 52(613):703–5, Nov 76

Pituitary problems. Alexander L. **Practitioner** 218(1306):532–8, Apr 77

BLOOD

Influence of the mode of administration of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone on the response of plasma luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone in various disorders of puberty. Dickerman Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(3):313–6, Mar 77

Estimation of somatomedin–C levels in normals and patients with pituitary disease by radioimmunoassay. Furlanetto RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(3):648–57, Sep 77

[Blood plasma content of thyroxine and thyrotropic hormone in Cushing's syndrome and juvenile dyspituitarism syndrome] Aleksandrova GF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 23(1):39–42, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in patients treated with psychotherapeutic drugs. Matuk F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 34(6):374–5, Jun 77

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary apoplexy. Association of degenerative change in pituitary ademona with radiotherapy and detection by cerebral computed tomography. Weisberg LA. **Am J Med** 63(1):109–15, Jul 77

Hypothalamic hypopituitarism after pituitary apoplexy in acromegaly. Lawrence AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1134–7, Sep 77

Etiology and possible treatment in a patient with secondary amenorrhea with roentgenologic findings of an 'empty sella'. Abboud CF. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):504, Apr 77

Visual failure during replacement therapy in primary hypothyroidism with pituitary enlargement. Stockigt JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1094–100, Nov 76

[Adenomatous transformation of acidophilic pituitary hyperplasia in acromegaly] Ferramosca B, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(47):3011–20, 6 Oct 76 (Ita)

[Pituitary coma in clinical picture of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Klebanov IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(11):51–4, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The primary empty sella syndrome: analysis of the clinical characteristics, radiographic features, pituitary function and cerebrospinal fluid adenohypophysial hormone concentrations. Jordan RM, et al. **Am J Med** 62(4):569–80, Apr 77

Pituitary abscesses. Report of seven cases and review of the literature. Domingue JN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):601–8, May 77

Symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst. Case report. Eisenberg HM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 45(5):585–8, Nov 76

Pituitary abscess. Rudwan MA. **Neuroradiology** 12(5):243–8, 28 May 77

The clinical features and management of pituitary apoplexy. Lloyd MH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 53(616):82–5, Feb 77

[Changes in plasma level of corticotropin after intravenous injection of metyrapone. Value of this test in pituitary pathology] Murie N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 6(16):1359–62, 16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic significance and therapeutic application of LH–RH] Idemura H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):743–50, 1976 (Jpn)

[Physical exercise as a functional test of hgh secretion (author's transl)] Ortega E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(2):87–90, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of cyproheptadine in decreasing plasma ACTH concentrations in Nelson's syndrome. Krieger DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1179–82, Nov 76

[Treatment of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone with demethylchlortetracycline. Apropos of 2 cases] Cledes J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(14–15):823–6, 9–16 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Endocrine morbidity in adults treated with cerebral irradiation for brain tumours during childhood. Shalet SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):673–80, Apr 77

[Intrasellar colloid cysts] Christiaens JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):649–51, 1976 (Fre)

[A case of diencephalo–pituitary region involvement in the course of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 84(4):617–27, 31 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Survey studies on pituitary diseases in Japan. Shizume K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):139–47, Apr 77

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of the paraadenomatous adenohypophysis. A contribution to the pathogenesis of pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Saeger W. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(4):299–314, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The primary empty sella an endocrine study on 12 cases. Schaison G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):483–92, Nov 76

Reaction to thyrotropin – releasing hormone (TRH) in anterior pituitary failure. Duvivier E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):203–4, May–Jun 76

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone [letter]. Bodack J. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):829–30, Dec 76

Hypothalamic gonadotropin releasing hormone: physiologic and clinical considerations. Keye WR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 31(9):635–54, Sep 76 (167 ref.)

[Low thyrotrope hormone: a new entity] Berthezène F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(9 Oct 76):2138–40, 9 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathology of osmoreceptors and neuropituitary dysfunction] Caciagli P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):906–10, 30 Jun 76 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological aspects of pituitary—hypothalamic disease. Doyle F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(1):53–81, Mar 77 (83 ref.)

Skull changes with intrasellar cisternal herniation (empty sella). Bajraktari X. **Neuroradiology** 13(2):89–96, 18 Apr 77

Pneumoencephalographic changes with intrasellar cisternal herniation (primary empty sella). Bajraktari X, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(2):97–105, 18 Apr 77

Diagnosis of empty sella with CT scan. Rozario R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 13(2):85–8, 18 Apr 77

SURGERY

Transnasal transsphenoidal approach to the sella. Roth JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 87(1):47–57, Jan 77

PITUITARY FUNCTION TESTS

The primary empty sella syndrome: analysis of the clinical characteristics, radiographic features, pituitary function and cerebrospinal fluid adenohypophysial hormone concentrations. Jordan RM, et al. **Am J Med** 62(4):569–80, Apr 77

Tests of the hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian axis. Shaw RW. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(3):485–503, Dec 76

Plasma–arginine–vasopressin response to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia. Baylis PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):428–30, 27 Aug 77

Metabolic, endocrine, and drug–induced interference with pituitary function tests: a review. Cohen KL. **Metabolism** 26(10):1165–77, Oct 77 (90 ref.)

METHODS

[Hormonal diagnostic tests] Khrustaleva GF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (7):62–5, Jul 77 (Rus)

PITUITARY GLAND

see related HYPOPHYSECTOMY

Long–term organ culture of rat anterior pituitary glands. Martin JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1189–98, Nov 76

The purification and characterization of a lipolytic factor from bovine pituitaries. Assa S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 9(4):294–9, Jul 77

Porcine pituitary peptides with opiate–like activity: partial purification and effects in the rat after intraventricular injection. Teschemacher H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):293–5, 24 Sep 76

The New Zealand pituitary bank [editorial]. **NZ Med J** 85(581):101–2, 9 Feb 77

Amenorrhea, hyperprolactinemia and pituitary enlargement secondary to primary hypothyroidism. Successful treatment with thyroid replacement. Keye WR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 48(6):697–702, Dec 76

Posttraumatic anterior hypopituitarism—revisited: the role of TRH provocative release of prolactin in the confirmation of anterior pituitary damage. Brown DR, et al. **Pediatrics** 59(6):948–50, Jun 77

[Alcohol infusion of the pituitary, high–dose medroxyprogesterone and their association as analgesics in advanced breast cancer (author's transl)] Martino G, et al. **Tumori** 62(1):93–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Hypopituitarism following extirpation of a pharyngeal pituitary. Weber FT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(5):525–8, May 77

Epignathus, double pituitary and agenesis of corpus callosum. Bale PM, et al. **J Pathol** 120(3):161–4, Nov 76

[Pituitary function in a case of empty sella syndrome (author's transl)] Santelices R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(11):815–7, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Isolation of a COOH–terminal beta–lipotropin fragment (residues 61—91) with morphine–like analgesic activity from porcine pituitary glands. Gráf L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 11(2–3):121–2, 1976

Pituitary luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and prolactin from birth to puberty in female and male rats. Döhler KD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):718–28, Aug 77

High molecular thyrotrophin ('big'–TSH) from human pituitaries: preparation and partial characterization. Erhardt FW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):698–712, Aug 77

Radioimmunoassay for porcine lipotrophic peptide B. Neureuther G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):291–9, Jun 77

Analysis of suckling–induced changes in adenohypophyseal prolactin concentration in the lactating rat by three assay methods. Nicoll CS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):512–21, Nov 76

Isolation of peptides with opiate activity from sheep and human pituitaries: relationship to beta–lipotropin. Chrétien M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(2):472–8, 20 SEP 76

Lipotropin: localization by radioimmunoassay of endorphin precursors in pituitary and brain. LaBella F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 75(2):350–7, 21 Mar 77

Isolation and primary structure of beta–endrophin and beta–lipotropin from bovine pituitary glands. Li CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 77(3):1088–93, 8 Aug 77

Purification and characterization of high–molecular–weight forms of adrenocorticotropic hormone of ovine pituitary glands. Lee TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 16(13):2824–9, 28 Jun 77

Possible evidence for the existence of a growth hormone fragment in porcine pituitary. Benveniste R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 497(1):307–16, 29 Mar 77

Heterogeneity of pituitary and endogenous plasma human growth hormone from fetuses, premature and full–term newborns. Eshet R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 29(5–6):354–9, 1976

Heterogeneity of melanotropic peptides in the pars intermedia and brain. Loh YP, et al. **Brain Res** 130(1):169–75, 8 Jul 77

Hypothalamic and pituitary catecholamine levels in genetically obese mice (obob). Lorden JF, et al. **Brain Res** 131(1):162–6, 5 Aug 77

Distribution of endorphins (peptides with morphine–like pharmacological activity) in pituitary. Ross M, et al. **Brain Res** 124(3):523–32, 1 Apr 77

Purification and partial chemical characterization of human pituitary lipolytic hormone. Chrétien M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 54(9):778–82, Sep 76

Endorphin activity in anterior, intermediate, and posterior pituitary. LaBella F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):946–8, Dec 76

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of separate mesotocinergic and vasotocinergic nerve fibres in the pars intermedia of the amphibian hypophysis. Van

Vossel A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):175–81, 9 Mar 77

An accurate determination of human growth hormone content in different pituitary extracts, using a radioimmunoassay with polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis as a bound–free separation system. Bartolini P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 79(1):223–36, 15 Aug 77

Dopamine/neuroleptic receptors in basal hypothalamus and pituitary. Brown GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(5):1407–6, Nov 76

Characteristics of pituitary colloid proteins and their correlation with blood pressure in the rat. Rapp JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):93–103, Jul 77

Recovery of prolactin from acetone–dried human pituitary glands. Rathnam P, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1403–8, May 77

Purification of gonadotropins in the leopard frog (Rana pipiens). Farmer SW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):158–62, Jun 77

Corticotroph cells in primary cultures of rat adenohypophysis: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Bácsy E, et al. **Histochemistry** 50(2):161–74, 29 Dec 76–77

A microfluorescent PAS method for the quantitative demonstration of cytoplasmic 1,2–glycols. Changaris DG, et al. **Histochemistry** 52(1):1–15, 20 Apr 77

The unlabelled antibody enzyme method immunocytochemistry of hormone receptors at target cells. pp. 43–58. Sternberger LA, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

Pituitary endorphins. pp. 27–34. Gentleman S, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

Effect of normal and defective vasectomy on the urinary 17–ketosteroid excretion rate and total pituitary gonadotrophin content in dogs. Meenakshi, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(2):95–6, Mar 76

An interchain disulfide dimer of human growth hormone. Lewis UJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3697–702, 10 Jun 77

High molecular weight forms of human ACTH are glycoproteins. Orth DN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(1):214–7, Jan 77

Relationships among bioassay, radioimmunoassay and disc electrophoretic assay methods of measuring rat prolactin in pituitary tissue and incubation medium. Asawaroengchai H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):301–8, May 77

Comparative immunoenzymatic localization of prolactin and growth hormone in human and rat pituitaries. Martin–Comin J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):1012–6, Sep 76

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical characterization of the thyrotroph in rat and human pituitaries. Moriarty GC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1131–9, Nov 76

A rapid and simple micromethod to measure picograms of norepinephrine (NE) and dopamine (DA) in small samples of brain tissue and pituitary gland. Zschaeck LL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 39(4):291–300, 1976

Immunocytochemical studies of cells in the rat adenohypophysis containing both ACTH and FSH. Moriarty GC, et al. **Nature** 265(5592):356–8, 27 Jan 77

Tolerance and dependence induced by morphine–like pituitary peptides in rats. Bläsig J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 294(3):297–300, 24 Sep 76

Isolation and characterization of the opioid peptides from rat pituitary: beta–lipotropin. Rubinstein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3052–5, Jul 77

Canine pituitary prolactin: isolation and partial characterization. Papkoff H. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(3):498–500, Dec 76

Isolation of a new lipolytic–melanotropic peptide from human pituitary glands. Smith G, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(2):51–60, Jun 76

Catechol estrogens: presence in brain and endocrine tissues. Paul SM, et al. **Science** 197(4304):657–9, 12 Aug 77

The immunolocalization of ACTH and alpha MSH in human and rat pituitaries. Nieuwenhuijzen Kruseman AC, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 22(4):263–72, 2 Dec 76

[Use of polyethylene glycol for the precipitation of a hormone–antibody complex in radioimmunologic determination of rat gonadotropins] Kercret H, et al. **Biochimie** 58(11–12):1417–8, 1976 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a receptor for 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta, 17 beta–diol in the cytosol of the anterior pituitary of prepubertal male rats] Thieulant ML, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(17):1725–7, 2 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Melanotropic hormone in the green frog (Rana esculenta): biochemical and radioimmunological study] Vaudry H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(15):1655–8, 8 Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Effects of ferulic acid on FSH, LH and prolactin levels in serum and pituitary tissue of male rats (author's transl)] Okamoto R, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(9):953–8, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oral contraceptive on the pituitary and plasma L.H. levels and on the hypothalamic LH–RH level (author's transl)] Sato N, et al. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(8):845–50, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of rat plasma and pituitary TSH levels by radioimmunoassay and its application to the study of TSH secretion with special reference to the effect of thyroidectomy, cold exposure, synthetic TRH and aging (author's transl)] Utsumi M. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(8):814–27, 20 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and certain properties of human pituitary prolactin] Bulatov AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(6):1146–9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of cyanogen bromide fragments of sei whale (Balaenoptera borealis) pituitary somatotropin] Pankov IuA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 41(11):2047–55, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of delta–crystallins in the adenohypophysis of chick embryos] Barabanov VM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 234(1):195–8, May–Jun 77 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the concentration of luteinizing hormone in the pituitary and plasma and estrogens in blood of female rats during sexual maturation] Babichev VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 8(1):38–43, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The hypophysis of the marine teleost fish, Mugil auratus Risso. Rizkalla W. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):155–62, 1976

The morpho–histology of the pituitary glands in two freshwater major carps of India, Labeo rohita (Ham.) and Cirrhinus mrigala (Ham.). Moitra SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(5):421–41, 1976

Immuno–enzyme cytochemical demonstration of mesotocinergic nerve fibres in the pars intermedia of the amphibian hypophysis. Dierickx K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(1):25–33, 22 Oct 76

Reactivity of the pituitary—thyroid system to exogenic thyroxine and propylthiouracil during the peri– and neonatal period in the pig. Mach Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 24(3):333–40, 1976

Morphology of mammary gland, ovaries and pituitary gland of hydroxylamine–fed C3H/HeN mice. Evarts RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(1):53–63, Jul 77

Effect of estradiol on uterine weight, thyroid function food intake, and pituitary weight of genetically obese (fatty–Zucker) and lean rats. Bray GA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 153(1):88–91, Oct 76

Comparison of accuracy in five measures of stress. Richardson JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 40(3 Pt 2):980–2, Jun 77

Seasonal variations in the histology of the pituitary gland of Cirrhinus mrigala (Ham.) an Indian freshwater major carp, in relation to gonadal activity. Moitra SK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 90(1):154–74, 1976

[Study of correlations linking the volumes of the hypophyseal lobes and the epiphysis to body and brain weights in Chiroptera] Legait H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):175–88, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations linking hypophysis and epiphysis volumes to body weight and brain weight in Simian and in man] Legait H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):870–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allometry and linear correlation coefficients binding the volumes of the different pituitary gland lobes, of the pituitary gland, of the subfornical organ and of the pineal gland to body weight and to hypothalamic volume in Rodents and in a Lagomorphe] Legait H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(4):837–43, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histophysiology of human pituitary gland during the third life–period] Mosca L. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** SERIE 17:17–27, 1973 **(Fre)**

[State of the pituitary—thyroid gland system in pregnant rabbits, fetuses and newborn rabbits] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(4):476–9, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Contractile endothelial cells in terminal segments of certain hypophyseal anterior lobe veins. Boyd WH. **Anat Anz** 140(1–2):224–30, 1976

Anterior and posterior groups of portal vessels in the avian pituitary: incidence in forty nine species. Singh KB, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 64(4):359–74, 1975 (48 ref.)

Diabetes insipidus and panhypopituitarism after pituitary infarction in a case of acromegaly. Brooks MR, et al. **Br Med J** 2(6083):369, 6 Aug 77

Vascularization of the pars distalis of the hypophysis in the toad, Bufo bufo (L.) (Amphibia, Anura). A comparative light microscopical and scanning electron microscopical study. I. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(1):1–10, 30 Mar 77

Vascularization of the pars intermedia of the hypophysis in the toad, , Bufo bufo (L.) (Amphibia, Anura). A comparative light microscopical and scanning electron microscopical study. II. Lametschwandtner A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(1):11–6, 30 Mar 77

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone releasing factor in pituitary stalk blood from female rats: sex steroid modulation of response to electrical stimulation of preoptic area or median eminence. Sherwood NM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):501–11, Sep 76

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone releasing factor (LRF) in pituitary stalk plasma from female rats: effects of stimulating diencephalon, hippocampus and amygdala. Chiappa SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 267(3):625–40, Jun 77

[Carotid–cavernous fistulas by tearing or rupture of the meningo–hypophysial trunk or of one of its branches. Anatomo–radiologic study of 4 cases. Pathogenic hypotheses] Besson G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(5):477–91, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of control of gonadotropin secretion (II). Dynamics of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (Gn–RH) in the pituitary portal blood] Araki S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(12):1261–4, Dec 76 **(Jpn)**

[Blood vessels and tissue structures of the pituitary in the presence of ischemia] Leites AL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 73(7):21–6, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Secretion and crinophagy in prolactin cells. Farquhar MG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 80:37–94, 1977 (116 ref.)

An immunocytochemical study of human pituitary mammotropes from fetal life to old age. Baker BL, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(2):217–39, Feb 77

The presence of gonadotropic and thyrotropic cells in the pituitary pars tuberalis of the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Baker BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(2):232–40, Sep 77

Cytology of the anterior pituitary at different times of the year in normal and methallibure–treated male Columbian black–tailed deer (Odocoileus hemionus columbianus). West NO, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(11):1969–78, Nov 76

Histological and ultrastructural studies of the rabbit pars intermedia in organ culture. I. Adult and young adult tissue. Chatterjee P. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(4):485–500, 6 Jul 76

Immunofluorescent identification of somatotropic and prolactin cells in the anterior lobe of the hypophysis (pars distalis) of the monkey,Macacus irus. Girod C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(1):145–8, 6 Sep 76

Immunofluorescent localization and ultrastructural characterization of gonadotrophe cells in the adenohypophysis of the barbary drake (Cairina moschata L.) using anti–chicken LH serum. Marchand CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(4):531–44, 19 Jul 77

In vitro and in vivo studies on cytodifferentiation of pituitary clonal cells derived from the epithelium of Rathke's pouch. Shiino M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(4):473–85, 19 Jul 77

Adenohypophysial cell–types in the pituitary gland of the soft–shelled turtle, Trionyx sinensis. I. Seasonal cycles. Yip DY, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 170(4):523–37, 10 Aug 76

Quantitative evaluation of somatotrophic cells (SC) in the adenohypophysis of normal and diabetic male Chinese hamsters. Deslex P, et al. **Diabetologia** 12(5):489–93, Oct 76

Morphological changes in prolactin cells of male rats after testosterone administration. Herbert DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):487–95, Feb 77

Immunofluorescent identification of the cells of origin of Eel (Anguilla anguilla) pituitary hormones separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ingelton PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):37–44, Jan 77

Prolactin cells of the human pituitary gland in old age. Kovacs K, et al. **J Gerontol** 32(5):534–40, Sep 77

Characterization of mammotrophs separated from the human pituitary gland. Hymer WC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):995–1007, Nov 76

A role for cyclic AMP as a mediator of the action of LH–RH on chicken anterior pituitary cells. Bonney RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(3):233–44, May 77

Involvement of intracellular calcium in hormone secretion from pituitary cells. Moriarty CM. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(4–5):349–61, Feb 77

Identification of gonadotropic cells in the human pituitary by immunoperoxidase technique. Pelletier G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 6(2):123–8, Dec 76

Plasma glucocorticoid elevation and ultrastructural changes in the adenohypophysis of the male rat following prolonged exposure to stress. Pollard I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(4):312–30, 1976

[Importance of acidophilic fine granulation cells in the corticotropic activity of the adenohypophysis] Herlant M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):125–30, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic study of the adenohypophysis of the male Barbary duck] Marchand CR, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):603–11, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of the corticotropin activity of the adenohypophysis] Herlant M, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 130(7–9):426–33, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Cytoimmunological study of the corticotrophic and corticomelanotrophic cells in the adenohypophysis of Boops salpa L. (marine teleost) in different experimental conditions (variation of salinity and of background color)] Malo–Michèle M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(6):643–6, 27 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyto–immunologic location of alpha–MSH and ACTH in the lead–hematoxylin (HPb)–stainable pituitary cells, in the eel] Olivereau M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1321–3, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification by immunofluorescence of various categories of anterior pituitary gland cells (somatotropin, prolactin, corticotropin, melanotropin, gonadotropin, and thyrotropin cells) in the spermophile (Citellus variegatus)] Girod C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1236–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration by immunofluorescence of somatotropic cells and prolactin cells in the monkeys Erythrocebus patas, Cercopithecus aethiops and Papio hamadryas] Girod C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1214–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration by immunofluorescence of adenohyphysis corticotropin and melanotropin cells in Erythrocebus patas, Cercopithecus aethiops and Papio hamadryas] Girod C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):367–70, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyto-immunological study of the anterior pituitary somatotropin cells of male and female adult Peking, Barbary and hybrid (from crossing male Peking X female Barbary) ducks and of male ducklings of the 3 races)] Marchand CR, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(1):79–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyto-immunological study of the Pleurodele pituitary gland] Olivereau M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1147–51, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytology and immunocytology of the organization of the intermediate lobe of the perch (Perca Fluviatilis L.) pituitary] Follenius E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):462–71, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypophyseal and thyroidal modifications in Pleurodeles in saline] Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):195–204, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary control of follicle maturation in farm mink (Mustela vison dom.)] Busch L. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):159–64, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronmicroscopical, functional morphological, morphometric analysis of anterior pituitary of Xenopus leavis (Anura)] Pehlemann FW, et al. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):39–42, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Notes for histopathological examination of the human adenohypophysis (author's transl)] Kawaoi A. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 25(1):63–6, Jan 77 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of cells connected with different tropic functions in the hypophysis of the young of Huso huso L. X Acipenser ruthenus L., Chondrostei] Domagala I. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 70(5):64–8, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histophysiological changes in the gonadotropocytes of the adenohypophysis and in the neurocytes of the hypothalamus of geese during the reproductive period] Garmatina SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 23(3):352–8, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Observations on the effects of alpha-chlorhydrin on the testes and pituitary gonadotrophs of gerbil (Meriones hurrianae) and rat. Dixit VP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):25–34, 1976

Effect of prolactin inhibitory agents on the ectopic anterior pituitary and the mammary gland in rats. Gräf KJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):267–78, Jun 77

Effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and prostaglandin precursors on anterior pituitary cyclic AMP and hormone secretion. Barden N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:341–4, 1976

Pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) during pregnancy and the postpartum period [letter]. Nakano R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(4):518–9, 15 Oct 76

Pituitary responses to synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in thirty-four cases of amenorrhea or oligomenorrhea associated with galactorrhea. van Campenhout J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):723–8, 1 Apr 77

Influence of a progestogen on the cytophysiologic character of the bovine adenohypophysis. Wordinger RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(4):449–54, Apr 77

Gonadotrophin levels in male rats following impairment of Leydig cell function by ethylene dimethanesulphonate. Jackson CM, et al. **Andrologia** 9(1):29–35, Jan–Mar 77

Alcohol-induced adenolysis of the pituitary gland: a new approach to control of intractable cancer pain. Corssen G, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 56(3):414–21, May–Jun 77

Reaction to thyrotropin – releasing hormone (TRH) in anterior pituitary failure. Duvivier E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):203–4, May–Jun 76

Pituitary responsiveness to intravenous perfused thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Zech F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):199–200, May–Jun 76

Long-term intramuscular administration of triamcinolone acetonide [letter]. Mikhail GR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(1):111, Jan 77

Pituitary response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in depression. Hollister LE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 33(11):1393–96, Nov 76

Pituitary-testicular responses in rams to prolonged infusions of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH). Bremner WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 15(2):141–6, Sep 76

Modulation of pituitary responsiveness to LHRH by androgens in ovariectomized female rats. Kulkarni PN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):188–92, Apr 77

The endocrinometabolic effects of beclomethasone dipropionate in asthmatic patients. Yernault JC, et al. **Chest** 71(6):698–702, Jun 77

Effect of a large dose of thyrotrophin releasing factor on pituitary and thyroid function in patients with Parkinsonism. Nisula BC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(6):651–5, Nov 76

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid and histamine on prolactin secretion in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):506–11, Aug 77

Regulatory role of estradiol in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone on proestrus in the rat. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):548–54, Aug 77

The effect of TRH on the anterior pituitary adenylate-cyclase activity of rat. Knopp J. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):369–72, 1976

Inhibitory effect of thyroxine on the mitotic activity in the adenohypophysis of estradiol—treated rats. Stępień H. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(1):1–7, 1977

The pars intermedia and renal carcinogenesis in hamsters. Hamilton JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 13(1):29–32, Jan 77

The effect of secretotogues and 2-methylpentan-2,4-diol on the microtubule-tubulin equilibrium and the release of growth hormone from bovine anterior pituitary slices. Sheterline P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 104(1):127–34, Jan 77

Changes in the concentration of adenohypophyseal prolactin and morphological manifestations in the adenohypophysis of lactating rats after administration of D-6-methyl-8-[beta-isopropylaminoethyl] ergoline-I. Krejčí P, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1308–9, 15 Oct 76

Mathematical model of pituitary thyrotropic function. Seif FJ. **Experientia** 33(9):1243–5, 15 Sep 77

The effect of danazol on anterior pituitary function. Franchimont P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):814–7, Aug 77

Assessment of pituitary response to nasal application of synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone in men. Potashnik G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):650–4, Jun 77

Luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle-stimulating hormone, and testosterone responses to consecutive injections of D-leucine-6-LH-releasing hormone ethylamide in normal men. Schwarzstein L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(4):451–5, Apr 77

Mode of action by which pituitary alcohol injection relieves pain. pp. 867–9. Miles J, et al. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Neuroadenolysis for diffuse unbearable cancer pain. pp. 863–6. Moricca G. **In: Bonica JJ, et al., ed. Advances in pain research and therapy. New York, Raven Press, 1976. W1 AD706 v.1 1976.**

Effect of Hibiscus rosa sinensis Linn. on oestrous cycle & reproductive organs in rats. Kholkute SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(6):703–4, Nov 76

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of histamine on blood sugar level and hypothalamo-pituitary adrenal axis of rats. Trivedi CP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 20(3):168–71, Jul–Sep 76

Gynecomastia and semen abnormalities induced by spironolactone in normal men. Caminos-Torres R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):255–60, Aug 77

Functional activity of the hypothalamo-pituitary complex in the rat after betamethasone treatment. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(2):297–302, Aug 77

Arginine-vasotocin does not affect gonadotrophin secretion in vitro. Demoulin A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):105–6, Jan 77

Anterior pituitary sensitivity in immature female rats stimulated with gonadotrophin releasing hormone in vivo: effect of priming with oestrogen, pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin or brain lesion. De Ziegler D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):99–109, Jul 77

Immature rat pituitary glands in vitro: age- and sex-related changes in luteinizing hormone releasing hormone-stimulated gonadotrophin release. Dullaart J. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):309–19, May 77

Pituitary response to metoclopramide in the rat. Fang VS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):155–6, Jul 77

Pituitary responsiveness to a single injection of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone before and after the natural preovulatory plasma luteinizing hormone peak in the sheep. Foster JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):269–70, Nov 76

Oestradiol-17beta and pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing factor in the rat: a study using rectangular pulses of oestradiol-17beta monitored by non-chromatographic radioimmunoassay. Henderson SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):441–53, Jun 77

Effect of ascorbic acid on the pituitary-thyroid system in the rat. Marcusen DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(2):313–9, Aug 76

Inhibition of pituitary prolactin secretion by human placental lactogen in rats. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):115–20, OCT 76

Lack of a direct effect of synthetic salmon calcitonin on luteinizing hormone and thyrotrophin release in anterior pituitary cell cultures. Reel JR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):99–100, Jan 77

Secretion of luteinizing hormone caused by continuous infusions of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the long-term ovariectomized rat: effect of oestrogen pretreatment. Schuiling GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):1–11, OCT 76

Effect of methallibure on gonadotrophic content, ovarian 32P uptake and gonadosomatic index in the freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh TP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):321–7, Mar 77

Effects of cloprednol and other corticosteroids on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function. Ortega E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 4(5):326–37, 1976

Effects of alcohol on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(2):427–33, May 77

Facilitatory effect of oestrogen on the response of immature female rat pituitaries to Gn-RH in vitro [proceedings]. Wilkinson M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(2):63P–64P, Sep 76

Indomethacin and gonadotrophin release from rat pituitaries. Brown PS. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(1):163–6, May 77

Suppression of serum LH-RH and LH in rats by an inhibitor of norepinephrine synthesis. Kalra SP. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):371–3, Mar 77

Effect of actinomycin D on the inhibition of the pituitary response to LH-RH by oestradiol in rats. Rettori V, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(1):185–7, Sep 76

Kallman's syndrome: effect of repeated stimulation of pituitary-gonadal axis with LH-RH. Colle ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 18(1):31–4, Jan 77

Beclomethasone in steroid-dependent asthma. Effective therapy and recovery of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal function. Webb DR. **JAMA** 238(14):1508–11, 3 Oct 77

Effects of repeated morphine administration on copulation and on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis of male rats. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):65–70, Feb 77

Chromosomal changes in rat pituitary and bone marrow induced by long-term estogen administration. Málková J, et al. **Neoplasma** 24(3):277–84, 1977

Changes in pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH during puberty in the female rat: initiation of the priming effect. Castro-Vazquez A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(2):88–98, 1977

Ergot alkaloid inhibition of melanophore stimulating hormone secretion. Morgan CM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):10–9, 1976

Dopaminergic control of adenohypophysial weight and serum ceruloplasmin level in rats. Schreiber V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(1):58–67, 1976

Pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH in intact and ovariectomized androgen-sterilized rats. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(1):43–51, 1977

Effect of d-6-methyl-8-ergoline-i-ylacetamide (Deprenon) on the FSH content of the pituitary in castrated female rats. Režábek K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 25(5):407–10, 1976

Immunological suppression of morphine induced analgesia and pituitary-adrenal activation in the rat and respiratory depression in the rabbit. Zimmermann E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:260–5, 1976

Age related changes in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the male rat. Gupta D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 170(3):289–93, 18 Jul 77

[Biphasic effect of oestrogens upon hypophyseal responsiveness to LH-RH in women with amenorrhoea (author's transl)] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(9):665–8, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibitory and stimulating effect of different doses of oestrogens upon hypophyseal sensibility after LH-RH (author's transl)] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(4):260–3, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrastructural study of stimulation induced by sulpiride on prolactin and gonadotrope cells of hypophysis in male and female rats (author's transl)] Stefan Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):375–88, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinotropic actions of the benzamide sultopride (author's transl)] Tuchmann-Duplessis H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):365–73, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary response to TRH during pregnancy and puerperium (author's transl)] Vandalem JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):197–8, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytophysiological data on the mechanism of estrogen action on pituitary gonadotropic function during estrus cycle in rats] Hassani M, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 86(4):435–51, 1975 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous liberation of vasopressin (ADH) and of neurophysins during nicotine perfusion in man] Legros JJ, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):478–83, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adiphenine on the in vitro release of TSH from the rat anterior hypophysis] Mornex R, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7):548, Aug–Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of V 1326 (active principle of Pygeum africanum bark extract) on hypophyseo-genito-adrenal axis in rats] Thieblot L, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):99110, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of testosterone and dihydromtestosterone on the liberation of gonadostimulins following the administration of LH-RH] Olivier GC. **Union Med Can** 106(3):291–3, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryonic development of hypophysis, adrenal glands and gonads in rat embryos after 6-aminonicotinamide administration] Seinsch W. **Verh Anat Ges** (70 Pt 1):139–45, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chemiolysis of the hypophysis: a technical improvement (author's transl)] Cantoni A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 47(3):339–49, May–Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Modifications of the incretory pituitary response of prolactin to sulpiride after treatment with bromocryptin] Gianrossi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1568–71, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

[Pituitary activity and quinbolone] Leone G. **Minerva Med** 68(32):2245–8, 30 Jun 77 **(Ita)**

[Effect of S-adenosyl-methionine (SAMe) on some endocrine parameters in normal adult subjects] Masturzo P, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(43):2801–4, 19 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of amisyl on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in the dynamics of shock caused by prolonged crushing of the soft tissues] El'skil VN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** (3):50–3, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissemination of carcinogenic H3-dialkylhydrazines in the neuro-endocrine system and their antigonadotropic effect in rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(12):1473–5, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of neonatal androgenization on biogenic monoamines of the hypothalamus and the functional activity of the rat pituitary] Nosenko ND, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 82(9):1112–4, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of L-dopa on the gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland] Bekhtereva EP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(4):50–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous somatotropin on the somatotropic function of the adenohypophysis in thyroidectomized rats] Novikova NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(4):441–3, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Functional differentiation of the FSH-synthesizing cells in the pars distalis of the fetal pituitary gland of the rat. Sétáló G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 27(2–3):147–54, 1976

The embryological development and cytodifferentiation of the pars distalis of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). A light and electron microscopic study. Thompson SA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 150(1):7–17, 22 Dec 76

Development of the equine hypophysis cerebri, with a reference to its blood supply. Vitums A. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(2):119–34, Jun 77

[Human fetal antehypophysis in vitro. Morphological study (author's transl) (proceedings)] Dubois PM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):451–2, Nov–Dec 76 **(Eng, Fre)**

Some morphogenetic features of the adenohypophysical primordium of early Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Erik N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):223–30, 16 May 77

Developmental immunohistology of melanotrophs in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Erik N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):231–9, 16 May 77

Somatotrophs in the human fetal anterior pituitary. An electron microscopic-immunocytochemical study. Li JY, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(4):545–52, 19 Jul 77

Cytogenesis of immunoreactive gonadotropic cells in the fetal rat pituitary at light and electron microscope levels. Tougard C, et al. **Dev Biol** 58(1):148–63, 1 Jul 77

Functional clones of pituitary cells derived from Rathke's pouch epithelium of fetal rats. Ishikawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1227–30, Apr 77

Release of immuno-reactive and biologically active LH from fetal mouse pituitary in response to synthetic gonadotropin releasing factor (LRF). Pointis G, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1347–8, 15 Oct 76

Some experiments on the role of the foetal pituitary in the maturation of the foetal adrenal and the induction of parturition in sheep. Jones CT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):251–7, Mar 77

On the origin and nature of the pituitary gland capsule. Ciric I. **J Neurosurg** 46(5):596–600, May 77

The effects of bilateral adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy of the foetal lamb in utero. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 264(2):429–47, Jan 77

[Stages of development and growth of the thyroid gland and adenohypophysis of the dogfish embryo (Scillium canicula Cuv.), a chondrichthyan fish] Alluchon-Gérard MJ. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 65(2):121–38, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cyto-immunological studies of the gonadotropic cells of the human fetus] Bugnon C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):259–68, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical study using semi-thin sections of the phenomena of early differentiation in several cell populations of the human fetal adenohypophysis] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(5):975–82, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surface-coat of Rathke's pouch and the neural tube in embryonic mice] Seinsch W. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 95(4):537–44, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

TRH-degrading enzyme : activity in peripheral and pituitary-portal plasma of the rat. Knigge KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):449–53, Nov 76

Resistance to enzymic degradation of LH-RH analogues possessing increased biological activity. Koch Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(2):488–91, 24 Jan 77

Peptide hydrolase activity in brain and pituitary of guinea pig. O'Cuinn G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(5):864–6, 1976

Purification of plasma membrane fractions from the bovine pars intermedia and neurohypophyseal lobe and properties of associated adenylate cyclase. Poirier G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 55(5):555–66, May 77

Estrogen (EB) and EB + progesterone (P) induced changes in pituitary sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity (ATPase). Knudsen JF. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(5):281–95, 1976

A renin-like activity in the human hypophysis. Hăulică I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):51–4, Jan–Mar 77

Correlation between sexual steroid effect and activity changes and isoenzyme distribution of lactate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.27) in rat anterior pituitary. Anda E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):257–66, 1976

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from rat anterior pituitary. Characterization of multiple forms and regulation by protein activator and Ca+. Azhar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 73(1):73–82, 15 Feb 77

Adenyl cyclase activity at different environmental temperatures in the isolated rat anterior pituitary membranes. Tal E, et al. **Experientia** 32(10):1344–5, 15 Oct 76

Specific cleavage of a single peptide bond (residues 77–78) in beta-lipotropin by a pituitary endopeptidase. Gráf L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 69(1):255–60, 15 Oct 76

Effects of fetal brain extract on the growth and differentiation of rat pituitary anlage cells. Ishikawa H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):511–5, Sep 77

[Chromatographic method of determining the activity of the collagenase-like enzyme of the adenohypophysis and several findings concerning the specificity of its action] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 23(2):270–5, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the biological properties and gel filtration behavior of pituitary and serum follicle stimulating hormone of infantile female rats. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):475–84, Aug 77

Development of the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in the neonatal rat. pp. 73–8. Dussault JH. **In: Fisher DA, Burrow GN, ed. Perinatal thyroid physiology and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W3 KR45 v.3 1974.**

Development and cytodifferentiation of the rabbit pars intermedia. II. Neonatal to adult. Chatterjee P. **J Anat** 122(2):415–33, Nov 76

Interaction of perphenazine and an ergoline derivative on oestrogen-induced adenohypophyseal growth. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 26(1):31–8, 1977

[Comparison of the intraspecific growth of the endocranial organs (hypophyseal lobes, pineal gland, SFO) in the white Wistar rat. Rattus norvegicus (Berkenhout), with their interspecific growth in the rodents] Legait H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(168):189–200, Mar 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the growth rate of the hypophysis of a amphibian (Rana esculenta) with that of a mammal (domestic albino mouse)] Legait H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):583–91, Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Growth and reproduction of the electric ray (Torpedo marmorata) IV. Growth, sexual dimorphism, and variation of the interrenal gland, thyroid, and hypophysis (author's transl)] Mellinger J. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 110(4):333–86, 1976 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Lack of release of ACTH from the denervated rat pars intermedia in vivo. Kraicer J. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):809–13, Dec 76

[Presence of neurosecretory fibers in the anterior lobe of normal rats] Stutinsky F. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:61–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Nerve fibers and neuroglandular synapses in the pars intermedia of the pituitary gland in rats and guinea pigs] Alonso JL, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(169):373–80, Jun 76 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Lithium accumulation in some endocrine tissues. Pfeifer WD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 35(11):1519–23, 1976

Effects of small doses of L-thyroxine and triiodo-L-thyronine on pituitary LH content of thyroidectomized rats. Aranda A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):726–36, Dec 76

Thyroid hormone-binding interactions in cytosol of rat anterior pituitary. Galton VA. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):256–66, Jun 77

Ovarian steroid effects on gonadotrophin output, and on the incorporation of 35S from methionine into protein of discrete brain areas and the anterior pituitary. Haar MB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):279–90, Jun 77

Diurnal variations of plasma and pituitary thyrotrophin in adult male and female rats. Jolín T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):745–51, Dec 76

Progesterone treatment increases pituitary oestradiol retention in the ovariectomized normal female rat but not in the male nor in the androgen- or oestrogen-sterilized female rat. Lisk RD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):268–80, Feb 77

Prolactin release inhibiting and stimulating factors in the hypothalamus. Arimura A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 87:237–52, 1977

Mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and thyrotropin releasing hormone in the anterior pituitary gland and modulation of their activity by peripheral hormones. Labrie F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 87:157–79, 1977 (56 ref.)

Subcellular localization of endorphine activity in bovine pituitary and brain. Queen G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):1021–7, 4 Oct 76

Stimulation of prostaglandin accumulation in the anterior pituitary by luliberin. Betteridge A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):113–5, 1976

Mechanism of action of somatostatin: growth-hormone release [45Ca]calcium ion efflux and cyclic nucleotide metabolism of bovine anterior-pituitary slices in the presence of prostaglandin E2 and 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine. Bicknell RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 5(1):219–22, 1977

Heterogeneity of pituitary glucocorticoid binding evidence for a transcortin-like compound. Koch B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):497–507, 24 Sep 76

A sex-related pattern of gonadotropin secretion in the castrated rat: effects of changing the inhibitory steroid or pituitary LH content. Gay VL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):527–35, May 77

Characteristics of (3H) estrogen and (3H) progestin uptake and effects of progesterone on (3H) estrogen uptake in brain, anterior pituitary and peripheral tissues of male and female guinea pigs. Marrone BL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 17(1):42–57, Aug 77

Hypothalamic polypeptides and analogues on corticotrophin production by rat adenohypophysial tissue in vitro [proceedings] Buckingham JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 60(2):298P, Jun 77

The specificity of oestrogen receptor in brain, pituitary and uterus. Ginsburg M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):397–402, Mar 77

Sex differences in the distribution of cytoplasmic oestrogen receptors in rat brain and pituitary: effects of gonadectomy and neonatal androgen treatment. Barley J, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):309–18, 1 Jul 77

Corticosteroid binding in rat brain and pituitary cytosols: resolution of multiple binding components by polyacrylamide gel based isoelectric focusing. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 130(3):564–71, 22 Jul 77

Opiate receptor binding in the pituitary gland. Simantov R, et al. **Brain Res** 124(1):178–84, 18 Mar 77

Radioautographic localization of estrogen-concentrating cells in the brain and pituitary of the guinea pig. Warembourg M. **Brain Res** 123(2):357–62, 11 Mar 77

The development of the hypothalamo-pituitary axis in the neonatal rat: pituitary and serum prolactin concentrations. Dussault JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(1):84–9, Feb 77

Permeability of the amphibian pars intermedia to peroxidase injected intravascularly. Perryman EK. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):401–6, 13 Oct 76

Plasma and pituitary thyrotrophin (TSH) in severe and prolonged hypothyroidism, as studied in the rat. Cacicedo L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 6(1):49–56, Jan 77

LHRH-pituitary plasma membrane binding: the presence of specific binding sites in other tissues. Marshall JC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(6):671–7, Nov 76

Developmental patterns of plasma and pituitary TSH and prolactin and hypothalamic TRH in the female rat. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(6):387–406, 1976

Effect of thyroxine and of thyrotropin releasing hormone on cyclic AMP concentration in the anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(1):33–6, Mar 77

Functional differentiation of the fetal anterior pituitary cells in the rat. Sétáló G, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 10(3):155–66, 1976

The fate of ACTH released from rat anterior pituitary into the incubation medium in vitro: enzymatic degradation and acid activation. Uemura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):233–6, Jun 76

Pituitary thyrotropin (TSH) rebound phenomenon and kinetics of secretion in the goitrous rat: differential effects of thyroxine on synthesis and release of TSH. D'Angelo SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(4):935–43, OCT 76

Specific progesterone receptors in the hypothalamus and anterior hypophysis of the rat. Kato J, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):920–8, Sep 77

Modulation of pituitary thyrotropin releasing hormone receptor levels by estrogens and thyroid hormones. Léan AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(6):1496–504, Jun 77

5alpha-Dihydrotestosterone (DHT) receptors in rat brain and pituitary cell nuclei. Lieberburg I, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):598–607, Feb 77

Effects of an estrogen antagonist on enzyme activities and [3H]estradiol nuclear binding in uterus, pituitary and brain. Luine VN, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):903–10, Apr 77

Estrogen regulation of follicle stimulating hormone in cell cultures of sheep pituitaries. Miller WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1306–16, May 77

Uptake of iodinated luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogs in the pituitary. Reeves JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):540–7, Aug 77

Functional heterogeneity in somatotrophs isolated from the

rat anterior pituitary. Snyder G, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):788–99, Sep 77

The development of the hypothalamo–pituitary axis in the neonatal rat: hypothalamic somatostatin and pituitary and serum growth hormone concentrations. Walker P, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):782–7, Sep 77

Sexual difference in pituitary pyruvic acid content, as well as of lactic acid/pyruvic acid quotient. Nagy I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):277–81, 1976

Cellular and subcellular localization of 3H–diethylstilbestrol in the pituitary, oviduct and uterus of the female rat. Sheridan PJ. **Experientia** 33(9):1249–50, 15 Sep 77

Development and preliminary application of a homologous radioimmunoassay for bullfrog growth hormone. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):357–63, Nov 76

Light and electron microscopic identification of pituitary cells containing growth hormone and prolactin in the pigeon [columba livia], using the immunoglobulin–enzyme bridge technique. Hansen GN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):99–107, 05 77

Synthesis and release of growth hormone, prolactin, and other proteins from the anterior pituitary of normal and dwarf chickens. Hoshino S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):7–16, 05 77

Cytophotometric analysis of RNA changes in prolactin and Stannius corpuscle cells of acid–stressed brook trout. Notter MFD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(3):273–84, Nov 76

In vitro regulation of chicken thyrotropes. Radke WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):175–82, Feb 77

Factors affecting in vitro activity of prolactin cells in the euryhaline teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus (Tilapia mossambica). Wigham T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):120–31, Jun 77

Sex differences in glucocorticoid binding to the adenohypophysis. Koch B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):402, Sep 76

Brain–pituitary opiate mechanisms: pituitary opiate receptor binding, radioimmunoassays for methionine enkephalin and leucine enkephalin, and 3H–enkephalin interactions with the opiate receptor. pp. 41–8. Simantov R, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Specific binding of steroids by neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 263–75. Davies IJ, et al.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (70 ref.)

Role of cyclic AMP in neuroendocrine control. pp. 391–406. Labrie F, et al.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (56 ref.)

Oxidative metabolism in neuroendocrine tissue. pp. 363–79. Schiaffini O.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (47 ref.)

Studies of growth hormone synthesis in cultured rat pituitary cells and in cell–free systems. pp. 84–93. Bancroft FC, et al.
In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.

Polypeptide hormone production by cells cultured on artificial capillaries. pp. 386–95. Knazek RA, et al.
In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.

Thyroid cAMP and iodine, plasma and pituitary TSH during goiter development in rats. pp. 485–9. Berthier C, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

An experimental analysis of the pituitary thyrotropin rebound phenomenon in the goitrous rat. pp. 29–32. D'Angelo SA, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

The metabolism of thyroid hormones in rat pituitary. pp. 251–4. Galton VA.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Role of the conversion of L–thyroxine to triiodo–L–thyronine in the expression of the activity of thyroxine, as measured by effects on growth hormone (GH) in the hypothyroid rat. pp. 255–8. Hervás F, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Formation of different–sized immunoprecipitable luteinizing hormone molecules during de novo synthesis in rat pituitary: effects of estradiol benzoate on the molecular properties of luteinizing hormone. pp. 331–7. Chowdhury M, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

Receptors for testosterone and 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone in the anterior pituitary and various areas of the brain. pp. 227–41. Naess O, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t. (23 ref.)

Biosynthesis of beta–MSH and ACTH. pp. 609–15. Bradbury AF, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Effect of exposure to cold or heat on the activity of the pituitary thyroid system. Krulich L, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 12(9):1090–8, Sep 76

Studies on human sexual development. IV. Fetal pituitary and serum, and amniotic fluid concentrations of prolactin. Clements JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):408–13, Feb 77

Luteinizing hormone content of the pituitary gland in pregnant and non–pregnant women. De la Lastra M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):921–3, May 77

Study of the pituitary–thyroid functions at high altitude in man. Rastogi GK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):447–52, Mar 77

Evidence for the existence of a large molecular weight protein in human pituitary tissue having follicle stimulating hormone activity. Reichert LE Jr, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 44(3):545–52, Mar 77

Age–related change in pituitary threshold for TSH release during thyroxine replacement therapy for cretinism. Sato T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):553–9, Mar 77

Gel filtration profile of immunoreactive thyrotropin and subunits of human pituitaries. Vanhaelst L, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 43(4):836–41, Oct 76

The use of corticotrophin production by adenohypophysial tissue in vitro for the detection and estimation of potential corticotrophin releasing factors. Buckingham JC, et al.
J Endocrinol 72(2):187–93, Feb 77

Releasing factor and hormonal changes in the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadotrophin and –adrenocorticotrophin systems before and after birth and puberty in male, female and androgenized female rats. Chiappa SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):211–24, Feb 77

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone degrading activity associated with a purified pituitary plasma membrane fraction [proceedings] Clayton RN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):34P–5P, Jun 77

Luteinizing hormone release after two injections of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the ewe. Crighton DB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):59–67, Jan 77

Onset of oestrogen–induced prolactin secretion and DNA synthesis by the rat pituitary gland. Jacobi J, et al.
J Endocrinol 72(1):35–9, Jan 77

Glucocorticoid binding to plasma membranes of the adenohypophysis. Koch B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):399–400, May 77

Prolactin and luteinizing hormone levels before and after parturition in rats bearing either single or multiple embryos. Nir I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):257–62, May 77

Incorporation of 14C–labelled amino acids into corticotrophin–like intermediate lobe peptide and alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone by the rat pituitary neurointermediate lobe in vitro, and the identification of four new pars intermedia peptides. Scott AP, et al.
J Endocrinol 70(2):197–205, Aug 76

Sialic acid concentration in the reproductive organs, pituitary gland and urine of the Indian langur monkey (Presbytis entellus entellus). Shandilya LN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):207–13, May 77

Determination of a dark–induced increase of pineal N–acetyl transferase activity and simultaneous radioimmunoassay of melatonin in pineal, serum and pituitary tissue of the male rat. Wilkinson M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):243–4, Feb 77

An immunocytochemical study of TSH beta storage in rat thyroidectomy cells with and without D or L thyroxine treatment. Moriarty GC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(11):1140–9, Nov 76

Characterization of mammotrophs separated from the human pituitary gland. Hymer WC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(5):995–1007, Nov 76

Effects of precocious pinealectomy and hemicastration on pituitary and plasma LH levels in immature male rats. Hus–Citharel A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 40(1):33–46, 1977

Ontogenesis and regional distribution of histamine and histamine–N–methyltransferase in the guinea pig brain. Tuomisto L. **J Neurochem** 28(2):271–6, Feb 77

Potency of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone preparations in rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Dermody WC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 66(3):386–8, Mar 77

Stimulation of 45Ca2+ efflux from rat pituitary by luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and other pituitary stimulants. Williams JA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(1):105–15, Aug 76

Pituitary responsiveness to synthetic LH–RH and pituitary LH content at various reproductive stages in the sheep. Jenkin G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):207–14, Mar 77

Characterization and comparison of estrogen and androgen receptors of calf anterior pituitary. Armstrong EG Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 8(4):285–92, Apr 77

Cytosol and nuclear receptors for 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone and testosterone in the hypothalamus and hypophysis, and testosterone receptors isolated from neonatal female rat hypothalamus. Kato J. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1179–87, Nov–Dec 76

Androgen and estrogen receptors in the cytosol from male rat anterior hypophysis: further characteristics and differentiation between androgen and estrogen receptors. Mercier L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(10):779–85, Oct 76

Denydroepiandrosterone (DHA) induced precocious ovulation: correlative changes in blood steroids, gonadotropins and cytosol estradiol receptors of anterior pituitary gland and hypothalamus. Parker CR, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 8(2):173–7, Feb 77

Variation of pituitary thyrotropin reserve with different dosages of thyrotropin–releasing hormine (TRH) — mode of failure of pituitary thyrotropin reserve. Sakoda M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 22(2):81–9, Jun 76

Endorphins are located in the intermediate and anterior lobes of the pituitary gland, not in the neurohypophysis. Bloom F, et al. **Life Sci** 20(1):43–7, 1 Jan 77

Pituitary ACTH responsiveness in the vasopressin deficient rat. Krieger DT, et al. **Life Sci** 20(2):327–35, 15 Jan 77

Binding of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (LH–RH) to the pituitary plasma membranes and the problem of adenylate cyclase stimulation. Théoleyre M, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 5(5):365–77, OCT 76

Thyroid hormone controls glucocorticoid action in cultured GH1 cells. Samuels HH, et al. **Nature** 268(5617):254–7, 21 Jul 77

Cytoplasmic and nuclear receptor–estradiol complex in the hipothalamus and pituitary: relationship with pituitary sensitivity to gonadotropin releasing hormone and gonadotropin secretion in the rat. Menon KM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 22(1):8–17, 1976

Increase in 3H–estradiol binding in brain and pituitary with time after gonadectomy in adult male and female rats. Ogren L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(3):259–72, 1976

Brain serotonin and estradiol retention in the hypothalamus and pituitary of the rat. Rotsztejn WH, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 21(1):88–96, 1976

Effects of norgestrel and metyrapone on pituitary–adrenal–ovarian function. Givens JR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 48(4):392–6, Oct 76

In vitro biosynthesis of beta–endorphin in pituitary glands. Crine P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(4):1403–6, Apr 77

Nascent prehormones are intermediates in the biosynthesis of authentic bovine pituitary growth hormone and prolactin. Lingappa VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(6):2432–6, Jun 77

Common precursor to corticotropins and endorphins. Mains RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 74(7):3014–8, Jul 77

Thyroid hormone stimulates de novo growth hormone synthesis in cultured GH1 cells: evidence for the accumulation of a rate limiting RNA species in the induction process. Samuels HH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 73(10):3369–73, Oct 76

Triiodothyronine stimulates specifically growth hormone mRNA in rat pituitary tumor cells. Seo H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 74(5):2054–8, May 77

Binding of angiotensin by neurohypophysis and adenohypophysis in vivo and in vitro. Gregg CM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 155(3):400–4, Jul 77

TRH–induced growth hormone (GH)–release in rats of both sexes: changes in pituitary response after gonadectomy and during the estrous cycle. Ojeda SR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 154(2):254–8, Feb 77

Radioimmunoassay of growth hormone and ACTH in extracts from pituitary tissue obtained at surgery. Suba P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):335–43, 1975

Quantitative changes in the metabolism of 20alpha–hydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one by rat hypothalamus and pituitary during proestrus. Nowak FV, et al.
Steroids 28(4):509–20, Oct 76

In vitro conversion of 5–androstenediol to testosterone by the central nervous system and pituitary of the male rat. Pérez AE, et al. **Steroids** 29(5):627–33, May 77

Rapid and intensive conversion of 5alpha–androstane–3alpha, 17beta–diol into 5alpha–dihydrotestosterone in the male rat anterior pituitary: in vivo and in vitro studies. Pilven A, et al. **Steroids** 28(3):349–58, Sep 76

Relationship between prolactin secretion and hypothalamic prolactin releasing factor in pregnant and puerperium rats. Takahashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 120(3):231–7, Nov 76

[Influence of endogenous and exxogenous estradiol on sensitivity of anterior pituitary to LH–RH (author's transl)] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):608–12, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radio–receptor assay for thyrotropin releasing hormone (author's transl)] Faivre–Bauman A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 38(4):265–71, Jul–Aug 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fate of thyrotropin releasing hormone after binding to rat prolactin secreting cells (GH3 line). Evidence for releasing of unmodified [3H]–TRH (author'r transl)] Gourdji D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):119–20, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary modifications in a case of Schilder disease (author's transl)] Massant B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):41–4, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of steroids in the central nervous system and pituitary of various mammals] Warembourg M.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 38(1):41–54, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age–and sex–related development of ACTH in the pars distalis and neurointermedia of rat pituitary] Béraud G.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 284(5):377–80, 31 Jan 77 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunocytochemical evidence for the binding of insulin to the somatotrophic cells of the human hypophysis] Legros F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(4):357–9, 13 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunofluorescence identification of cells with corticotropic and alpha-melanotropic activity in the hypophysis of the grass snake Natrix natrix L.] Nonnotte-Ferray L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(6):461–4, 7 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunocytological identification of two cell types in the intermediate lobe of the hypophysis of salmonids: presence of ACTH and alpha-MSH] Olivereau M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(12):1441–3, 15 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of prolactin and corticotropic cells during osmoregulation in two species of Mugilidae (marine Teleosts)] Cassifour P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):522–4, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of various secretagogues and glucocorticoids on regulation of pituitary corticotropin activity] Koch B, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:157–75, 1974 (Fre)
[The pituitary and morphinomimetic peptides] Scherrer H, et al. **Union Med Can** 106(4):542–52, Apr 77 (171 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interrelationship between the quality of dietary protein and the function of the adrenal cortex. 3. Reactivity of the adrenal cortex and ACTH content of the pituitary gland of rats fed with proteins of various quality] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 25?*2:105–10, Mar 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anterior pituitary gland-testes function in patients with diabetes mellitus, chronic kidney and liver diseases] Geisthövel W. **Fortschr Med** 94(34):2016, 2 Dec 76 (Ger)
[Use of levodopa in the exploration of pituitary somatotropic activity] Dammacco F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(17):1065–70, 12 May 76 (Ita)
[Cyclic metabolism of the hypophysis and ovary. Experimental research performed with the aid isotopes and atomic absorption] Paechke KD, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(2):163–7, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of adrenergic structures of the central nervous system in altering the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system in exogenous hyperthermia] Degonskiĭ IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):264–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of histamine in activating the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system during stress] El'skiĭ VN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1386–9, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pituitary adrenocorticotropic hormone: cytologic localization of biosynthesis] Tkacheva GA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 81(3):415–28, May–Jun 76 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Intravenous and oral glucose: production of insulin and growth hormone in the newborn infant] Dorantes Alvarez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 33(5):979–92, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic changes in the pars distalis of male buffalo following emasculation. Saxena OP, et al. **Anat Anz** 139(3):2?4–7, 1976
Structure and function of the pituitary gland in gonadal tumor-bearing and normal cyprinid fish. Leatherland JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(9):3151–68, Sep 77
Histopathology of the anterior pituitary. Doniach I. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(1):21–52, Mar 77 (100 ref.)
Effects of hypothyroidism on somatotrophs and lactotrophs of rat pituitary. Corenblum B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(3):195–202, May 77
[Morphology of the paraadenomatous adenohypophysis. A contribution to the pathogenesis of pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Saeger W. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(4):299–314, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute myeloid leukemia with involvement of nervous system and the hypophysis] Machura B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 31(32):1405–6, 9 Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the hypothalamus, reticular formation and pituitary of rats during development of subcutaneous tumors] Dobren'kiĭ MN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 83(3):334–6, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Response of the glands of internal secretion to chronic administration of strontium-90] Goloshchapova ZhA. **Radiobiologiia** 16(4):567–70, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic and histochemical changes in the pituitary and adrenals in severe cranio-cerebral injury with different degrees of brain stem damage] Gordienko ZhP. **Vrach Delo** (7):122–5, Jul 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine and reproductive repercussions of immunization against progesterone and oestradiol in female rats. Kaushansky A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):795–803, Apr 77
Recent views on the control of anterior pituitary function. Martini L. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh)** 85(214):19–32, 1977
Effect of testosterone administration on the epiphyseal cartilage of hypophysectomized rats. Tarsoly E. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):176–86, 1976
Assessment of anterior pituitary function during the post-partum period. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 55(4):367–70, 1976
Pituitary-thyroid responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in preterm and small-for-gestational age newborns. Jacobsen BB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(5):541–8, Sep 77
Characteristics of the hypothalamic and hypophyseal cytoplasmic estradiol binding substances. Effects of neontaal castration and testosterone administration. Charreau EH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 25(4):279–87, 1975
Dependence of Sertoli cell maturation on the pituitary gland in the mouse. Bressler RS. **Am J Anat** 147(4):447–55, Dec 76
Melatonin induction of testicular recrudescence in hamsters and its subsequent inhibitory action on the antigonadotrophic influence of darkness on the pituitary-gonadal axis. Reiter RJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 147(2):235–42, Oct 76
Development in calves and heifers after hypophysial stalk transection or hypophysectomy. Anderson LL. **Am J Physiol** 232(5):E497–503, May 77
Prolactin content of the pituitary gland in response to hypertonic saline medium, antithyroid drugs, methallibure and thyroxine in a freshwater teleost Heteropneustes fossilis. Singh R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):137–44, Mar–Apr 77
Isolation, characterization and opiate activity of beta-endorphin from human pituitary glands. Li CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(4):1542–7, 18 Oct 76
Solid phase synthesis of porcine alpha-endorphin and gamma-endorphin, two hypothalamic-pituitary peptides with opiate activity. Ling N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(1):248–55, 10 Jan 77
A sex difference in hepatic glutathione S-transferase B and the effect of hypophysectomy. Hales BF, et al. **Biochem J** 160(2):223–9, 15 Nov 76
Pituitary involvement in the control of hepatic steroid metabolism in the rat. Skett P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(1):115–8, 1976
On the development of chicken adenohypophyseal melanophore-expanding activity. Betz TW, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1554–8, Sept 76
Pituitary control of pigmentation in xanthic, moor, and white Carassius auratus L. Leatherland JF, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(2):456–64, Feb 77
The physiology of the mammalian hypothalamo-adenopophysal-adrenal glucocorticoid system – a new hypothesis. Yates FE, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:195–223, Sep 74
Thyrotrophin releasing hormone—TSH. Burger HG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(1):83–100, Mar 77 (68 ref.)
Changes in the pituitary-testicular system with age. Baker HW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(4):349–72, Jul 76
Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal relationships in man from birth to puberty. Forest MG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):551–69, Sep 76 (127 ref.)
An improved mathematical model of human thyroid hormone regulation. Saratchandran P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):473–83, Sep 76
Hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian function in perimenopausal women. van Look PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(1):13–31, Jul 77
FSH binding in rat testes during maturation and following hypophysectomy. Cellular localization of FSH receptors. Steinberger A, et al. **Curr Top Mol Endocrinol** 1:177–91, 1974
Secondary lens formation caused by implantation of pituitary into the eyes of the newt, Notophthalmus. Powell JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 52(1):128–40, Aug 76
Pituitary and adrenal control of pancreatic endocrine function in the duck. Foltzer C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:39–44, Mar 75
Pituitary and adrenal control of pancreatic endocrine function in the duck. Foltzer C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1:39–44, Mar 75
Some aspects on pituitary function in human and rat anovulatory cycles. Makino T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):445–9, Dec 76
Correlation of the pituitary response to synthetic LH-RH to the estradiol levels in anovulatory and ovulatory women. Uemura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(3):237–42, Jun 76
Effect of hypophysectomy on hypothalamic somatostatin content in rats. Wakabayashi I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(5):439–42, Oct 76
Effects of experimentally-induced chronic hyperprolactinemia on testosterone and gonadotropin levels in male rats and mice. Bartke A, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):182–6, Jan 77
Dopamine in hypophysial portal plasma of the rat during the estrous cycle and throughout pregnancy. Ben-Jonathan N, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):452–8, Feb 77
The effect of basal hypothalamic isolation on pituitary-thyroid activity and the response to propylthiouracil. Fukuda H, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):911–7, Apr 77
On the role of the central noradrenergic and dopaminergic systems in the regulation of TSH secretion in the rat. Krulich L, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):496–505, Feb 77
Effect of in vivo treatment with estrogen on luteinizing hormone synthesis and release by rat pituitaries in vitro. Liu TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1294–302, May 77
A superfusion system technique for the study of the sites of action of glucocorticoids in the rat hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system in vitro. I. Pituitary cell superfusion. Mulder GH, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1142–52, Apr 77
Tissue-specific stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity by pituitary factors immunologically related to growth hormone. Nicholson WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):459–67, Feb 77
Developmental changes in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) in the female rat: ovarian-adrenal influence during the infantile period. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):440–51, Feb 77
A superfusion system technique for the study of the sites of action of glucocorticoids in the rat hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal system in vitro. II. Hypothalamus-pituitary cell-adrenal cell superfusion. Vermes I, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1153–9, Apr 77
Acidosis activation of the pituitary-adrenal-renal glutaminase I axis. Welbourne TC. **Endocrinology** 99(4):1071–9, OCT 76
Liver phospholipid distribution in hypophysectomized catfish, Clarias batrachus and Heteropneustes fossilis. Belsare DK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 67(3):365–8, 1976
Reduction by pituitary grafts of mammary tumor age. Its variability in a high mammary tumor strain of mice: effects on mammary DNA synthesis. Nagasawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 12(12):1017–9, Dec 76
Pituitary function in reproductively senescent female rats. Gosden RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 11(5–6):157–60, 1976
Acupuncture reduces electrophysiological and behavioral responses to noxious stimuli: pituitary is implicated. Pomeranz B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 54(1):172–8, Jan 77
Effect of growth factors on hepatic drug metabolism in diabetic-hypophysectomized rats. Cook DE, et al. **Experientia** 33(8):1110–1, 15 Aug 77
Natriuresis after water loading in rats bearing transplants of pars intermedia. Levitin HP, et al. **Experientia** 33(5):682–3, 15 May 77
Hypophysial hormones and a G1 block in the lens epithelium of the adult frog (Rana pipiens). Van Buskirk R. **Experientia** 33(4):438–9, 15 Apr 77
Influence of fasting on basal and pituitary-stimulated insulin secretion from perifused pancreatic islets of lean and obese mice. Beloff-Chain A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):290–3, 15 Apr 77
Ontogeny of 17beta-estradiol-binding protein in the female rat hypothalamus and anterior pituitary. Spona J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 76(2):306–10, 15 Apr 77
The hypothalamic anterior pituitary system in the clinacteric age period. Lauritzen C. **Front Horm Res** 3:20–31, 1975
Gonadotropin release after implantation of anti-estrogens in the pituitary and hypothalamus of goldfish Carassius auratus. Billard R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):213–20, Jun 77
The effect of testosterone on the responsiveness of the quail's pituitary to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) during photoperiodically induced testicular growth. Davies DT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):487–99, Dec 76
In vitro thyrotropic effect of the pituitary of the Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stouti. Dickhoff WW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):75–9, Jan 77
Immunochemical and biological studies with growth hormone in a pituitary extract of the coelacanth, Latimeria chalumnae Smith. Hayashida T. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):221–9, Jun 77
The effect of altering the ambient salinity of the freshwater teleost Xiphophorus maculatus on the histophysiology of its prolactin cells. III. Initiation of synthetic activity after exposure to one-third sea water for 6 months. Holtzman S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):234–7, Oct 76
The changes of growth activities in pituitaries of tadpoles at different metamorphic stages. Hsü CY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(4):424–31, Dec 76
Binding of avian testicular homogenate with rat follicle stimulating hormone and inhibition of the binding by hypophyseal extracts of lower vertebrates. Ishii S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):287–94, Mar 77
Effects of some antithyroid drugs on the pituitary-thyroid-gonad axis in a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(4):451–6, Apr 77
Changes in corticotropin producing cells in the pituitary of Rana esculenta L. following interrenalectomy and metopirone treatment. An immunohistochemical study. Vaudry H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(1):78–88, 05 77
Effect of environmental salinity changes on the secretory activity of prolactin cells in ocular pituitary transplants in Poecilia latipinna (Teleostei). Wigham T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):148–53, Jan 77
Differential effects of hormones on precocious yolk sac retraction in chick embryos following administration by a new technique. Wishart GJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):373–80, M.r 77

Induction of lordosis responsiveness by vaginal stimulation rats is independent of anterior or posterior pituitary hormones. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 8(3):348–55, Jun 77

Evidence for a hypophyseal factor that stimulates insulin secretion by the pancreas (insulotrophine?) Chieri RA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):329–32, Sep 76

Pituitary–gonadal function in men with alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver. Distiller LA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):461–5, Nov 76

Some effects of experimentally-induced diabetes on pituitary–testicular relationships in rats. Howland BE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):465–9, Nov 76

Effect of hypophysectomy and insulin on lipogenesis in cockerels. Kompiang IP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):340–5, Sep 76

Studies on the pituitary 'fettstoffwechselhormon'. VII. Analytical studies on two lipolytically high active peptides from hog pituitary glands. Schleyer M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):336–40, Sep 76

A comparison of the effects of CB–154 and lergotrile mesylate on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in mice. Sinha YN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(5):332–6, Sep 76

The hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in normal pregnancy. pp. 1–10. Burrow GN, et al.
In: Fisher DA, Burrow GN, ed. Perinatal thyroid physiology and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W3 KR45 v.3 1974.

Psychotropic drug–stress interaction effects on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in man and a nonhuman primate. pp. 555–88. Ordy JM, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975. (90 ref.)

Neuroendocrine–gonadotropic correlates of the pre– and peripubertal state. pp. 37–51. Corbin A.
In: Hafez ES, Peluso JJ, ed. Sexual maturity. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. W1 PE871AP v.3 1976. (38 ref.)

Some aspects of hypothalamus–hypophyseal–ovarian feedback mechanisms in women. pp. 109–24. Franchimont P, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Some aspects of the activity of the hypothalamo–pituitary gonadal system in children. pp. 195–222. Girard J, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Characteristics of porcine pituitary peptides which act like opiates: release from anterior lobes in vitro—relation between central effects and degradation by brain enzymes. pp. 1–8. Kromer W, et al.
In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North–Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.

Control of gonadotropin secretion. pp. 485–501. Brown–Grant K.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (154 ref.)

Steroid receptors in neuroendocrine tissues: topography, subcellular distribution, and functional implications. pp. 277–304. McEwen BS.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (169 ref.)

The adenohypophysis; functional behavior of the gonadotrophs as target cells. pp. 453–69. Yen SS.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.

Mitogenic factors from the brain and the pituitary: physiological significance. pp. 141–55. Gospodarowicz D, et al.
In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.

Pituitary peptides and memory. pp. 635–43. de Wied D, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Effect of testosterone & pituitary extract on the retrogressed testes & seminal vesicles of the Indian hedgehog Paraechinus micropus. Bidwai PP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(3):268–71, May 76

Histochemical observations on gonadotrophic regulation of cholesterol–positive lipid droplets in ovaries of hypophysectomized rats. Guraya SS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):615–7, Sep 76

Interrelationships between the central nervous system and patterns of adrenocorticotropic secretion following acute exposure to severe environmental conditions. Chowers I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1010–8, Sep 76

Effect of dexamethasone, methallibure and fetal decapitation on porcine gestation. Coggins EG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1041–9, Jun 77

Pituitary and plasma lipotropins: demonstration of the artificial nature of betaMSH. Bachelot I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(5):939–46, May 77

Direct feedback inhibition by endogenous testosterone on the pituitary in man. Nagayama Y. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(2):215–20, Aug 77

Effect of N3im–methyl–thyrotropin releasing hormone on the human pituitary–thyroid axis. Sowers JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):741–8, Oct 76

Effects of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on water and electrolyte metabolism in male and female rats with inherited hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Balment RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(2):193–217, Nov 76

Dynamics and mechanics of corticosteroid feedback at the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary gland. Jones MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):405–17, Jun 77

Hypothalamic, pituitary and testicular function during sexual maturation of the male rat. Payne AH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(1):17–26, Jan 77

Pituitary enhancement of Wolffian lens regeneration in vitro: spatial and temporal requirements. Connelly TG. **J Exp Zool** 200(3):359–64, Jun 77

The genetic control of the pituitary–gonadal axis in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Schreibman MP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 200(2):277–93, May 77

Lack of influence of hypophysectomy on estrogen–induced DNA synthesis in Leydig cells of BALB/c mice. Huseby RA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1047–9, Apr 77

Lack of growth of a pregnancy–dependent mouse mammary tumor (TPDMT–4) in the absence of pituitary hormones. Matsuzawa A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(4):1087–91, Apr 77

Effects of pituitary graft and 2–bromo–alpha–ergocryptine on mammary DNA synthesis in mice in relation to mammary tumorigenesis. Yanai R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):1055–6, May 76

Endocrine function following the treatment of acute leukemia in childhood. Shalet SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(6):920–3, Jun 77

Narcotics and the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axix: acute effects on luteinizing hormone, testosterone and androgen–dependent systems. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 201(1):76–83, Apr 77

Ultrastructural changes in the placenta of the ewe after foetal hyprophysectomy or adrenalectomy [proceedings]. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 263(1):173P–174P, Dec 76

The relationship between sexual and aggressive behaviour, and pituitary and testicular activity during the seasonal sexual cycle of rams, and the influence of photoperiod. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):267–76, Mar 77

The effect of vasectomy on pituitary–gonadal function in men. Naik VK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 48(2):441–2, Nov 76

Studies on the feedback activity of 5alpha–reduced metabolites of testosterone. Motta M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(11–12):1177, Nov–Dec 76

Adrenal–pituitary implication for maintenance of tissue glycogen stores in cyclic and pregnant rats. Parvez S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 7(9):653–9, Sep 76

Hypophysectomy facilitates sexual behavior in female rats. Crowley WR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 20(4):328–38, 1976

Temporal patterns of vasopressin release following electrical stimulation of the amygdala and the neuroendocrine pathway in the monkey. Hayward JN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(2):61–75, 1977

5–hydroxytryptamine and the mediation of pituitary–adrenocortical hormones in the extinction of active avoidance behaviour. Kovács GL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):219–30, 1976

Factors influencing pituitary–adrenal rhythmicity: its ontogeny and circadian variations in stress responsiveness. Taylor AN, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1(3):291–301, 1976

On the mechanism of activation of the hypothalamo—pituitary—adrenal reaction to changes in the environment (the 'alarm reaction'). Laborit H. **Resuscitation** 5(1):19–30, 1976

Participation of the nervous system in the adrenal cortical response to neurogenic stress. Ventura MA. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 33(3):169–75, Sep 77

Neuroendocrine mechanisms in reproductive physiology. Wuttke W. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 76:59–101, 1976 (191 ref.)

Exploration of the human fetal pituitary adrenal axis: stimulation of cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate biosynthesis by homologous pituitary in organ culture. Goodyer CG, et al. **Steroids** 29(3):407–16, Mar 77

Maintenance of obesity following hypophysectomy in the obese–hyperglycemic mouse (ob/ob). Plocher TA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 50(3):291–300, May–Jun 77

[The hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in children with precocious puberty (author's transl)] Chaussain JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(2):155–6, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of cadmium chloride on the hypophyso–testicular axis of the golden hamster a study of the atenhypophysis with immunofluorescence technique (author's transl)(proceedings)] Girod C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):273–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest of intraveinous Metyrapone with A.C.T.H. dosage on normal and pituitary subjects (author's transl) (proceedings)] Murie N, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):477–8, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinotropic actions of the benzamide sultopride (author's transl)] Tuchmann–Duplessis H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(5):365–73, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanism of releasing and bio–behavioral significance of the hypothalamo–hypophyso–adrenal gland reaction to the environment (alarm reaction)] Laborit H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(5):625–41, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The history of an idea: the unitary nature of gonadostimulation] Aron C, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:163–6, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunoassay of hormonal activity of Gobius niger L. testicular interstitial tissue in organ culture: spontaneous activity and stimulation by pituitary gland] Bonnin JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(18):1827–30, 9 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of thyroxinemia during the development of the chick embryo. Influence of hypophysectomy] Daugeras–Bernard N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(11 D):1325–7, 8 NOV 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary control of androgen synthesis in the rat embryo] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(3):199–201, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of captivity on the pituitary gonadotropic area and correlative modifications of the sexual cycle in Serranus cabrilla Linné (Teleosts, Serrinidae)] Febvre M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(2):405–11, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytological reactions of the pars intermedia of the pituitary gland of the fish, Boops salpa L (teleostean fish, Sparidae) to variations in background color and to illumination] Malo–Michele M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):343–9, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fat and glucose mobilization in the hypophysectomized rabbit (author's transl)] Elchinger B, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 72(5):553–65, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General principles of the function of the hypothalamo–prehypophyseal junction] Mornex R. **Lille Med** 21(6):468–71, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Influence of the environment on the circaidan rhythm of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal system in man] Ferrari E, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:223–40, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation and inhibition tests of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal axis] Franchimont P, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:145–56, 1974 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of TRH (thyrotropin releasing hormone) on anterior hypophyseal cells] Tixier–Vidal A, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:65–85, 1974 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of V 1326 (active principle of Pygeum africanum bark extract) on hypophyseo–genito–adrenal axis in rats] Thieblot L, et al. **Therapie** 32(1):99110, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age–dependent changes of hypophysis–thyroid – regulation (author's transl)] Vosberg H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 6(6):279–84, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extragenital action of sexual hormones in woman] Vague J. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 16(3):197–210, 1976 **(Ger)**

[Functional exploration of the somatotropic activity of the pituitary gland. General part. Introduction. Chiumello G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(17):1021–6, 12 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Exploration of pituitary thyroid–stimulating activity and of the thyroid activity] Giovannelli G. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(18):1155–71, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Exploration of pituitary thyroid–stimulating activity and of the thyroid activity in pediatrics] Mussa GC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(18):1172–84, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Exploration of pituitary thyroid–stimulating activity and of the thyroid activity. Introduction] Sanguineti M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(18):1139–54, 19 May 76 **(Ita)**

[On the function of hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian axis in aged female mice with experimental intrasplenic ovarian homograft (author's transl)] Deguchi N. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):611–8, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythm and sex differences in the pituitary–thyroid system] Fukuda H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):527–33, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal system in the maturation period in rats] Mori Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):491–8, Jun 76 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in the hypophyseal–gonadal system in the fetal and newborn periods] Nomura Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):499–505, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[Function of the anterior pituitary in rats, and sex difference in its sensitivity to sex hormones] Yamamoto K. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(6):515–20, Jun 76 **(Jpn)**

[The hypothalamic–Pituitary thyroid axis: studies on the regulatory role of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) (author's transl)] Hirooka Y. **Folia Endocrinol Jpn** 52(9):908–25, 20 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal control of gonadotropin production by the pituitary] Haug E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 96(26):1371–4, 20 SEP 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal system of guinea pigs under the influence of angular

acceleration] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Biuli Eksp Biol Med** 82(11):1313–4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the pituitary gland in calcium and magnesium metabolism in dogs and rats] Slepushkin VD. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):76–9, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropin function of fetal hypophysis during labor] Afanas'eva VM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(6):31–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ACTH function of the maternal and fetal pituitaries during labor] Bagramian ZR, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(1):72–5, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of noise on the pars intermedia of the adenohypophysis] Milin R. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 298(27):101–9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Amantadine potentiation of G.H. relase evoked by L-dopa and its inhibition by nonesterified fatty acids] Cabezas-Cerrato J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(3):165–8, 15 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carbidopa–levodopa, growth hormone and parkinsonism] Marti-Masso JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 141(6):525–32, 30 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Monoaminergic transmitters, sleep and anterior pituitary secretory activity in humans (author's transl)] Valverde RC, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 29(1):47–62, Jan–Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Somatropin secretion in chronic alcoholism: lack of response to stimulation with L-dopa and glucagon] Riesco J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 102(6):443–6, Jun 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary–testicular function changes in hypo- and hyperthyroid male rats. Amin SO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(2):121–9, 1977

Diabetogenic activity of the anterior pituitary (a progress report). Tutwiler GF. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 13(5–6):177–85, Sep–Dec 76 (69 ref.)

Responses of serum gonadotrophins to LH-releasing hormone and oestrogens in Japanese women with polycystic ovaries. Aono T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):840–9, Aug 77

Pituitary LH and FSH and testosterone secretion in infants with undescended testes. Job JC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):644–9, Jul 77

Pituitary and gonadal function in patients with the Laurence–Moon–Biedl syndrome. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):191–9, Jan 77

The primary empty sella an endocrine study on 12 cases. Schaison G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):483–92, Nov 76

The effect of gonadotropnin releasing hormone on pituitary–gonadal function in Klinefelter's syndrome. Smals AG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):829–38, Dec 76

The pituitary–thyroid axis in Klinefelter's syndrome. Smals AG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):72–9, Jan 77

Pituitary–gonadal function in male patients with myotonic dystrophy- serum luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and testosterone levels and histological dmaage of the testis. Takeda R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):382–9, Feb 77

Effect of obesity on the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal function in childhood. Cacciari E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(3):345–8, May 77

Pituitary response to thyrotropin – releasing hormone (TRH) In Addison's disease. Vandeput Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):201–2, May–Jun 76

Pituitary response to auditory stress: effect of treatment with alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine. Usefulness of a factorial mixed design for statistical analysis. Collu R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):596–602, Aug 76

Posthypophysectomy taste abnormalities: their relationship to remote effects of cancer. Gorshein D. **Cancer** 39(4):1700–3, Apr 77

Endocrine and other physiological derangements following long–term glucocorticoid therapy. Liddle GW. **Chronobiologia** 1 Suppl 1:237–47, Sep 74

The pituitary–thyroid axis following surgery for thyrotoxicosis: thyrotrophin–releasing hormone tests in diffuse thyroid hyperplasia and toxic uninodular goitre. Brownlie BE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 7(2):159–65, Aug 77

Classification of abnormal patterns of gonadotrophin release in women. Baird DT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(3):505–13, Dec 76

Disturbance in the negative feedback loops of the pituitary–ovarian axis. Baird DT. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(3):535–54, Dec 76

Failure of positive feedback. Van Look PF. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 3(3):555–78, Dec 76

Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal function in Parkinsonian patients treated with melatonin. Shaw KM. **Curr Med Res Opin** 4(10):743–6, 1976–77

The role of the pituitary in acne. Ebling FJ. **Cutis** 17(3):469–74, Mar 76

Hypothalamic pituitary adrenal function in patients with anorexia nervosa. Takahara J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):451–6, Dec 76

Abnormalities of the response to TRH in the exophthalmic syndrome. Simescu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(2):143–6, Apr–Jun 77

Pituitary–testicular function in acromegalic and hypophysectomized patients. Lindholm J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 7(2):141–3, Apr 77

Pituitary gonadotropin response in women with idiopathic hyperprolactinemia. Archer DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1158–64, Oct 76

The pituitary–gonadal axis in spinal cord injury. Kikuchi TA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1142–5, Oct 76

Pituitary–ovarian relationships in disorders of menstruation. pp. 349–57. Baird DT.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Disorders of the hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian axis in anorexia nervosa. pp. 291–304. Borghi A, et al.
In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v.7 1975.

Pituitary and ovarian response to acute stimulation with LH–RH in normal and anovulatory women. Aparicio NJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 22(1):6–15, 1977

An FSH and prolactin–secreting pituitary tumor: pituitary dynamics and testicular histology. Cunningham GR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):248–53, Feb 77

Delayed pituitary hormone response to LRF and TRF in patients with anorexia nervosa and with secondary amenorrhea associated with simple weight loss. Vigersky RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):893–900, Oct 76

A study of pituitary function in patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Walsh CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):866–72, Oct 76

Stimulation of growth in the little mouse. Beamer WH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 71(1):37–45, OCT 76

Pituitary–ovarian function in perimenopausal women with dysfunctional uterine bleeding [proceedings] Van Look PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):22P–23P, Jun 77

Effects of altered thyroid states on mammary tumor growth and pituitary gland function in rats. Cave WT Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 59(3):993–9, Sep 77

Posttraumatic hypothalamo–pituitary insufficiency. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in a prepubertal child. Girard J, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(2):241–2, Feb 77

Insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Sudden onset following hypophysectomy in an acromegalic patient. Bunick EM, et al. **JAMA** 238(10):1047–8, 5 Sep 77

The pituitary–testicular axis in men with chronic renal failure. Holdsworth S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(22):1245–9, 2 Jun 77

Anterior pituitary function in thermally injured male children and young adults. Popp MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 145(4):517–24, Oct 77

[Study of hypophyseal gonadotropic integrity using the synthetic LH–RH releasing hormone in women with secondary amenorrhea] Smiljanić N, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 16(1):33–8, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cro)**

[Ctyptorch–sm and its endocrine context] Petit R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 44(2):93–208, Apr 76 (403 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperreactivity of the thyreotropic function to the TRF in three cases of primary male hypogonadism (author's transl)] Lederer J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):207–8, May–Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Endocrine exploration in Prader–Labhardt–Willi syndrome] Michel G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(5):467–76, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine testing in the Willi–Prader syndrome (letter)] Rappaport R. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(10):1003–4, Dec 76 **(Fre)**

[Effect of hypoxia and hypercapnia on plasma ACTH and corticosterone in rats] Guerrin F, et al. **Lille Med** 21(6):491–5, Jun–Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Adrenal insufficiencies caused by isolated corticotropic deficiency. 2 cases] Aubert P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 5(34):2227–30, 16 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the pituitary–testicular axis in male patients with chronic renal failure with different glomerular filtration rate (author's transl)] Geisthövel W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 54(21):1027–37, 1 Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of pituitary thyrotropic function by stimulation with TRH in subjects with Laennec's hepatic cirrhosis] Barreca T, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 31(1):103–8, Jan–Jun 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary note on the clinical significance of the radio–immunological determination of luteinizing hormone] Wierdis T. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(6):509–14, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Response to the TRH test in normal children and those with hypothyroidism and hypopituitarism] Bernasconi S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(10):703–8, 24 Mar 77 **(Ita)**

[Relations between pituitary–gonadal function and testicular histological pattern in cryptorchidism in boys] Cacciari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(2):97–104, 28 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pituitary–gonadal function in obese children] Cacciari E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 29(18):1183–8, 19 May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional exploration of the somatotropic activity of the pituitary gland by means of arginine–insulin load. Studies on 'harmonic' nanisms with special reference to patients with intermedial somatotropin values] Gaburro D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(17):1035–41, 12 May 76 **(Ita)**

[The ACTH test in the study of pituitary somatotropic function] La Cauza C. **Minerva Pediatr** 28(17):1047–9, 12 May 76 **(Ita)**

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland in women with endometrioid heterotopia of the ovaries] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (4):39–42, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the somatotropic function of the adenohypophysis and lipid metabolism in growth disorders] Kurbanov TG, et al. **Pediatriia** (9):19–20, Sep 76 **(Rus)**

[Somatotropic function of the pituitary gland in persons with growth disorders] Benikova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(6):47–50, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenocorticotropic function of the pituitary gland in endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 22(5):24–6, Sep–Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of thyrotropic function of the hypophysis and hormonal activity of the thyroid gland in patients with cancer of the stomach] Afrikian MN, et al. **Sov Med** (6):48–51, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the thyroid gland and thyrotropic function of the hypophysis in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Shlimovich PB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(2):75–80, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional condition of the thyroid gland and thyrotropic activity of the hypophysis in Itsenko–Cushing disease] Slavnov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 49(5):33–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the sympathetic and hypophyseal–adrenal systems in patients with cholecystitis operated under ether anesthesia] Mikhalev VD. **Vestn Khir** 118(6):127–32, Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between duration of the latent period after induction of mammary neoplasms, season of the year and thyrotropic function of the pituitary gland] Sukacheva OA. **Vopr Onkol** 22(12):80, 1976 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the pituitary response in 8 cases of amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndromes] Najera Mortes J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):13–6, 15 Jul 76 **(Spa)**

[Pituitary responses to synthetic THR; on subjects living in an endemic goiter area: influence of iodine therapy (author's transl)] Pineda G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 104(5):269–74, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of the luteinizing function of the hypophysis in women with amenorrhea] Koreneva GP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (3):45–8, May–Jun 77 **(Ukr)**

[Functional state of the pituitary and ovaries of girls with sclerocystic degeneration of the ovaries] Vovk IB. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (6):49–52, Nov–Dec 76 **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Endocrine morbidity in adults treated with cerebral irradiation for brain tumours during childhood. Shalet SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):673–80, Apr 77

Nelson's syndrome: frequency, prognosis, and effect of prior pituitary irradiation. Moore TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):731–4, Dec 76

Interstitial gamma irradiation by 198Au of the pituitary in diabetic retinopathy. Selective growth hormone blockade and ocular results. Schaub C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):703–16, Jun 77

Follow–up study of patients treated by x–ray epilation for tinea capitis. Estimation of the dose to the thyroid and pituitary glands and other structures of the head and neck. Harley NH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 21(4):631–42, Jul 76

[Early ultrastructural changes in the rat adenohypophysis following neutron irradiation] Teshchenko GA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 17(1):41–5, Jan–Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histophysiological changes in the intermediate part of the hypophysis exposed to the continuous influence of light] Petruševska M, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje** 22:63–71, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The pituitary fossa in Cushing's syndrome. A retrospective analysis of 93 patients. MacErlean DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):820–6, Oct 76

SECRETION

Antigonadotrophic effect of prolactin in adult castrated and in immature female rats. Beck W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):62–71, Jan 77

Pituitary hormone responses to hypothalamic releasing hormones in acromegaly. Cantalamessa L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):673–83, Dec 76

Development of stress-induced pituitary prolactin and TSH release in male rats. Fenske M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):729–35, Aug 77

The effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and steroids on the release of LH and FSH from incubated turkey pituitary cells. Godden PM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(4):713–7, Aug 77

Response of the pituitary–testicular axis to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the immature male rat. Grotjan HE Jr, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(2):254–67, Feb 77

Plasma prolactin in undisturbed cannulated male rats; effects of perphenazine, frequent sampling, stress and castration plus oestrone treatment. Mattheij JA, et al.

Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 84(1):51–61, Jan 77

Progesterone-induced augmentation of pituitary gonadotrophin responses to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in oestrogen-pre-treated amenorrhoeic women. Nillius SJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):684–91, Dec 76

Stimulatory effect of the dopa-decarboxylase inhibitor Ro 4-4602 on prolactin release; inhibition by l-dopa, metergoline, methysergide and 2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):36–44, Jan 77

Effects of testosterone on gonadotrophin responses to synthetic LH and FSH releasing hormone (LRH) in normal men. Robyn C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):692–9, Dec 76

Effect of age and sex on circulating and pituitary prolactin levels in human. Yamaji T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):711–9, Dec 76

Effect of 20 alpha-hydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one on luteinizing hormone secretion in the female rabbit. YoungLai EV. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(1):45–50, Jan 77

The effect of L-dopa with and without decarboxylase inhibitor on growth hormone secretion in children with short stature. Fevang FO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 66(1):81–4, Jan 77

Secretion of human growth hormone and insulin in levodopa test during carbamazepine therapy. Syvälahti E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh)** 40(2):285–8, Feb 77

Prolactin secretion in chronic schizophrenia. Brambilla F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 54(4):275–86, Oct 76

Prostaglandin F2alpha production by the brain and its role in LH secretion. Roberts JS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 2:609–19, 1976

Sequential use of insulin and levodopa to provoke pituitary secretion of growth hormone. Reiter EO, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 131(2):189–91, Feb 77

Presence of proline in position 3 for potent inhibition of the activity of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and of ovulation. Humphries J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(3):939–44, 4 Oct 76

Release of gonadotropin from the anterior pituitary gland of fowl by LH-RH1 as measured by the 32P uptake of the testes. Zeller FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 72(1):275–80, 7 Sep 76

The effects of photoperiod and temperature on the release of prolactin from the pituitary gland of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. McKeown BA, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(11):1960–8, Nov 76

Stimulation of growth hormone release by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release inhibiting hormone in the hypophysectomized rat bearing an ectopic pituitary. Panerai AE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(6):717–22, Nov 76

Variety of GH and TSH responses to somatostatin in perfused rat pituitaries in vitro. Sawano S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):541–5, Dec 76

Estradiol-induced increase of the LH responsive to LH releasing hormone (LHRH) in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Drouin J, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1477–81, Dec 76

Control of bioactive corticotropin release from the neuro-intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary in vitro. Fischer JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1047–54, Apr 77

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP, adenosine and guanosine blockade of the dopamine, ergocryptine and apomorphine inhibition of prolactin release in vitro. Hill MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1612–7, Dec 76

Comparison of adiphenine and TRH effects on TSH release by rat pituitary in vitro. Jordan D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 41(1):53–8, 7 Jan 77

Influence of dopamine infusion on plasma prolactin released by kidney capsule transplanted anterior pituitaries. Chodoroff B, et al. **Experientia** 33(6):773–4, 15 Jun 77

Mechanism of action of somatostatin: inhibition of ionophore A23187-induced release of growth hormone from dispersed bovine pituitary cells. Bicknell RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 68(1):23–6, 15 Sep 76

Substances modulating the secretion of ACTH by cultured anterior pituitary cells. Vale W, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(8):2094–9, Jul 77 (36 ref.)

Clinical response to CB-154 and the pituitary response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone-gonadotropin-releasing hormone in patients with galactorrhea-amenorrhea. March CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):521–5, May 77

Stimulation of luteinizing hormone release from chicken pituitary cells by analogues of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Bonney RC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 32(2):205–7, Jun 77

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by dopamine and piribedil (ET-495). pp. 443–53. Macleod RM, et al.
In: Pecile A, Muller EE, ed. Growth hormone and related peptides. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.381 1975.

Effect of adiphenine on TSH release by rat anterior pituitaries in vitro. pp. 18–20. Jordan D, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Thyrotropin secretion from superfused rat anterior pituitary cells. pp.617–20. Schrey MP, et al.
In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.

Control of human pituitary prolactin secretion. pp. 151–65. L'Hermite M.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973. (88 ref.)

Release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone by neurohypophyseal hormone fragments. pp. 771–6. Celis ME, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Effect of Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 and tocinoic acid on the secretion of melanocyte-stimulating hormone from rat pituitaries incubated in vitro. pp. 777–85. Vivas A, et al.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Short term kinetics of luteinizing hormone secretion studied in dissociated pituitary cells attached to manipulable substrates. Hopkins CR. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):685–95, Jun 77

Human fetal pituitary in culture: hormone secretion and response to somatostatin, luteinizing hormone releasing factor, thyrotropin releasing factor and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Goodyer CG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):73–85, Jul 77

Plasma prolactin levels in female rats bearing pars distalis or total pituitary gland grafts under the kidney capsule. Aguado LI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):399–400, Mar 77

Changes in pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in rams exposed to artificial photoperiods. Lincoln GA. **J Endocrinol** 73(3):519–27, Jun 77

Mechanism of increased prolactin secretion by sulpiride. MacLeod RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):273–7, Mar 77

Mammary nucleic acids and pituitary prolactin secretion during prolonged lactation in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 70(3):389–95, Sep 76

Thyrotrophin releasing hormone-induced growth hormone and prolactin release: physiological studies in intact rats and in hypophysectomized rats bearing an ectopic pituitary gland. Panerai AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):301–11, Mar 77

In-vitro studies of the effects of oestrogen pretreatment on the sensitivity of the immature female rat pituitary gland to stimulation with gonadotrophin releasing hormone. Wilkinson M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):11–21, Jul 77

Studies on factors affecting release of gonadotrophins during the superfusion of isolated rat pituitaries. Kilpatrick MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):347–51, Mar 77

An improved in-vitro model for the study of gonadotrophin secretion from immature rat pituitaries. Koch Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 50(2):347–8, Jul 77

Studies of pituitary function in lactating ewes. Restall BJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 49(2):291–6, Mar 77

Pituitary secretes to brain. Experiments in sheep. Bergland RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):276–8, 6 Aug 77

The effect of aging on prolactin secretion in rat pituitary monolayer culture. Groshong JC, et al. **Life Sci** 20(11):1821–8, 1 Jun 77

Effect of ionic environment on the release of LH from chicken anterior pituitary cells. Bonney RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(3):245–51, May 77

Inhibitory and augmentative effects of oestradiol on LH-RH-induced release of LH by anterior pituitary glands from intact female rats in vitro. De Koning J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 5(5):321–30, OCT 76

Preliminary evidence for a human prolactin releasing factor. Hagen TC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(3):255–61, 1976

In vitro release of ACTH from dispersed rat pars intermedia cells. II. Effect of neurotransmitter substances. Kraicer J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 21(2):175–92, 1976

Comparative in vitro studies on corticotropin releasing activity of vasopressin and hypothalamic median eminence extract. Lutz-Bucher B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 23(3):181–92, 1977

Pituitary responses in LH secretion to LHRH during pregnancy. Miyake A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(5):549–51, May 77

Release of growth hormone by TRH in intact rats or in intact or hypophysectomized rats bearing a heterotopic pituitary. Panerai AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 154(4):573–7, Apr 77

Stimulation of ACTH secretion by indomethacin and reversal by exogenous prostaglandins. Hedge GA. **Prostaglandins** 14(1):145–50, Jul 77

Prostaglandin E2 (PGE2)-induced growth hormone (GH) release: effect of intrahypothalamic and intrapituitary implants. Ojeda SR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 13(5):943–55, May 77

Acupuncture and pharmacology [editorial]. **S Afr Med J** 51(12):364, 19 Mar 77

A specific population of gonadotrophs purified from immature female rat pituitary. Denef C, et al. **Science** 194(4267):848–51, 19 Nov 76

beta-Endorphin and adrenocorticotropin are selected concomitantly by the pituitary gland. Guillemin R, et al. **Science** 197(4311):1367–9, 30 Sep 77

[Clinical evolution of LH-RH reactivity in gynecology (author's transl)] Caufriez A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):211–2, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of a vagolytic substance on the circadian rhythm of the ACTH-secreting system in man] Ferrari E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(3):203–13, May-Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interprétation of the gonadtropin response after LHRH in adult (author's transl)] Franchimont P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):205–6, May-Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of prolactin liberation induced by TRH. Value as a diagnostic test in gynecology] L'hermite M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):209–10, May-Jun 76 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation by the propranolol-glucagon test of somatotropin secretion in 71 children. Results, statistical study and comparison with the insulin-arginine test] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 33(5):453–65, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of pituitary gonadotropin secretion after castration in rainbow trout: variation of the response during the reproductive cycle] Billard R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 283(2):171–4, 12 Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of pituitary secretion of melanotropin in an anuran amphibian by thyrotropin releasing factor (TRH). Study in vitro] Vaudry H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(11):961–5, 14 Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular forms of human growth hormone (HGH) secreted by cultured fetal pituitary cells] Lasbennes A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1263–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of estrogens on the electric activity of hypothalamic neurons and on the liberation of gonadotropic hormones in the ovariectomized rabbit] Dufy B, et al. **Lille Med** 21(6):484–7, Jun-Jul 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of growth hormone under the effects of L-dopa in retardation of stature and acromegaly] Fossati P, et al. **Lille Med** 19(9):757–65, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Mono-aminergic control of secretion-release of growth hormone] Fossati P. **Lille Med** 19(9):794–8, Nov 76 **(Fre)**

[Testicular factors influencing the secretion of follitropin] Sairam MR. **Union Med Can** 106(4):573–7, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the adrenergic system in the mechanism of release of follicle-stimulating hormone] Proto M. **Atti Accad Med Lomb** 28(1–4):9–22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes in the LH and FSH response to stimulation with LHRH in normal women and in eumenorrhoic hirsute women: preliminary observations] Bellastella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1912–5, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the circadian rhythm of LH and FSH gonadotropins in normal women and in eumenorrhoic hirsute women: preliminary observations] Bellastella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(22):1906–11, 30 Nov 76 **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of a combination of L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine. Evaluation of its TSH-inhibiting action] Indiveri F, et al. **Clin Ter** 76(5):411–7, 15 Mar 76 **(Ita)**

[2-Br-alpha-ergocryptine in the treatment of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndromes and in inhibition of puerperal lactation. Effect on secretion of prolactin and pituitary gonadotropin] Cagnazzo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 28(10):761–70, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[GH secretion after L-dopa administration in hepatic cirrhosis] Greco AV, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(47):3027–32, 6 Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secretion of GH and diabetic retinopathy] Greco AV, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(45):2902–18, 29 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of cerebral biogenic amines in the endocrine function of the hypothalamus and hypophysis] Kostowski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(12):1393–401, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Several features of the estrous cycle, gonadotropic functions of the pituitary and neurosecretory cells of the anterior hypothalamus under conditions of cervical sympathectomy] Kulik II. **Fiziol Zh** 22(6):764–8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of catecholamines and serotonin in regulating cyclic and tonic secretion of gonadotropic hormones] Baranov VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(9):1378–85, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropic function of the hypophysis in arteriosclerosis] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 54(8):105–8, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pituitary somatotropic function of newborn infants] Bagramian ER, et al. **Ontogenez** 7(4):405–8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine system in hypodynamia and readaptation] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** (12):55–8, Dec 76 **(Rus)**

[Somatotropic function of the pituitary in patients with puberto-juvenile dyspituitarism] Veinberg EG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 21(2):32–6, Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropic function of the pituitary in obesity] Epshtein EV. **Vrach Delo** (7):105–8, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition by nonesterified fatty acids of growth hormone secretion induced by intravenous arginine infusion] Cabezas-Cerrato J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 144(3):201–5, 15

Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Current adjuncts for surgery of the sphenoid sinus and pituitary gland. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1692–8, Nov 76

Pituitary ablation for diabetic retinopathy [letter] Trautmann JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(9):589–60, Sep 77

Prolonged follow-up in diabetic retinopathy treated by sectioning the pituitary stalk. Zimmerman BR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 52(4):233–7, Apr 77

TRANSPLANTATION

Precocious stimulation of hepatic 'malic' enzyme activity in ovo following a pituitary graft. Hurrell JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 4(6):1149–50, 1976

Heterotransplantation of human fetal pituitaries in nude mice. Bastert G, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):365–8, Aug 77

Relation of gonadotropin secretion by pituitary grafts to spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized rats. Lu KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):380–6, Feb 77

The effects on hepatic steroid metabolism of an ectopic pituitary graft: a time study. Eneroth P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 7(2):167–75, Apr 77

Human fetal pituitaries in nu/nu mice. Bastert G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 63(9):438–9, Sep 76

Lack of detectable secretion of ACTH from pituitary homografts of pars intermedia. Iturriza FC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):175–82, 1976

Venous outflow of the hormones secreted by the rat pituitary autotransplanted beneath the kidney capsule. Lam PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 152(4):615–7, Sep 76

[Problems posed by the success of homografts] Fabre M, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:133–6, 1975 (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of the adenohypophysis of the Chinese hamster. Deslex P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 96(1):35–54, 1976

Enigmatic bodies in human corticotroph cells. Horvath E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 98(4):427–33, 1977

Analysis of diameters of human pituitary hormone secretory granules. Gray AB. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):249–55, Jun 77

Ultrastructural and physiological studies of the stalk-sectioned rat pituitary gland. Costoff A, et al. **Am Surg** 43(5):351–62, May 77

Some aspects of the kinetics of emiocytosis in prolactin cells. Warchol JB, et al. **Ann Med Sect Pol Acad Sci** 21(4):209–14, 1976

Influence of salinity on ultrastructure of the secretory cells of the adenohypophyseal pars distalis in yearling coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Nagahama Y, et al. **Can J Zool** 55(1):183–98, Jan 77

A light and electron microscopic study of the structure of the nucleus preopticus and nucleus lateral tuberis of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE, et al. **Can J Zool** 54(9):1423–37, Sept 76

The pituitary of Aphanius dispar (Rüppell) from hypersaline marshes and freshwater. II. Ultrastructure of the rostral pars distalis. Abraham M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(3):317–30, 20 Apr 77

A multilamellate body in the granulated hypophysial cells of the teleost, Hemihaplochromis philander. Adamson JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(2):167–71, 6 Oct 76

The thyrotropic cells of the guinea pig pituitary. Electron microscopic study after characterization by immunocytochemical means. Beauvillain JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(2):233–44, 29 Oct 76

Ultrastructural studies on prolactin and growth hormone cells in Anguilla pituitaries in vitro. Benjamin M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(4):547–64, 18 Nov 76

Ultrastructural localization of prolactin, growth hormone and luteinizing hormone by immunocytochemical techniques in the bovine pituitary. Dacheux F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(2):245–60, 29 Oct 76

On the identity of the thyrotropic cell in the red-spotted newt. Dunn AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):483–92, 19 Oct 76

Ultrastructural changes of pituitary gonadotropic cells in estrogen-treated pregnant rats. Hassani M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(1):73–84, 24 Nov 76

Structure of the adenohypophysis in juvenile harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus. Leatherland JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(3):367–82, 13 Oct 76

The follicular prolactin cells of the primitive teleost engraulis japonica. Olsson R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(2):185–94, 14 Sep 76

Cytophysiology and innervation of gonadotropic cells in the pituitary of the black molly (Poecilia latipinna). An electron microscopical study. Peute J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(1):35–54, 22 Oct 76

Ultrastucture of the male rat hypophysis chronically grafted under the kidney capsule. Santolaya RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 179(2):271–84, 7 Apr 77

Secretory cycle of the pituitary basophils and its morphological evidence. Yoshimura F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(2):185–202, Apr 77

Determination of the cell number of each cell type in the anterior pituitary of euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Surks MI, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(3):946–58, Sep 77

The effect of hypothalamic lesions on the pars intermedia of the ferret. Brooks MR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(3):276–86, Mar 77

Effect of morphine on the ultrastructure of the pituitary gland in normal and ovariectomized rats. pp. 541–53. Cramer EB, et al.
In: Ford DH, Clouet DH, ed. Tissue responses to addictive drugs. New York, Spectrum, 1976. QV 80 T616 1975.

Misplaced exocytosis: a distinct form of secretion in the anterior pituitary. Kovacs K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(2):85–9, Apr 76

Cyto-differentiation and portal vascular development in the mouse adenohypophysis. Dearden NM, et al. **J Anat** 121(3):551–69, Jul 76

Some observations on the ultrastructure of the adenohypophysis of the Plains viscacha (Lagostomus maximus). Young BA. **J Anat** 122(3):641–51, Dec 76

Muscle actin filaments bind pituitary secretory granules in vitro. Ostlund RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(1):78–87, Apr 77

Binding of microtubules to pituitary secretory granules and secretory granule membranes. Sherline P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 72(2):380–9, Feb 77

Sex-difference in three-dimensional structure of the prolactin cell of the mouse adenohypophysis. Sasaki F, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 26(1):57–9, 1977

Light and electron microscopic studies of thyrotrophin releasing hormone-induced growth hormone and prolactin release in hypophysectomized rats bearing an ectopic pituitary gland. Rossi GL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(3):313–9, Mar 77

Improvements of glycol methacrylate. I. Its use as an embedding medium for electron microscopic studies. Spaur RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 25(3):163–74, Mar 77

Suppression of somatotrops in rats bearing spargana of Spirometra mansonoides, an ultrastructural study. Tseng MT, et al. **J Parasitol** 63(1):168–9, Feb 77

Influence of hypothalamic stimulation upon the ultrastructure of the anterior pituitary gland. Part 3: Thyrotrophs. Shiotani Y, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 26(3–4):99–109, Mar 76

Early changes in the ultrastructure of the pars intermedia of the pituitary of Xenopus laevis after change of background color. Volcanes BD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(2):127–33, 1976

Electron-microscopic changes in rat hypophysis induced by morphine. I. Adenohypophysis. Borowicz JW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):33–45, Jan-Mar 77

[Cytology of hypophysis of eel-pout (Pisces, Ictalurus nebulosus, Le Sueur 1819)] Le Discorde D. **Anat Histol Embryol** 6(1):62–8, Mar 77 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study of the follicular cells of the adenohypophysis of the chicken] Franco N, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 60(170):515–26, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lysosomes in pituitary adenomas: structures and value for the estimation of endocrine activity (author's transl)] Saeger W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 215–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pituitary hormones] Kawarai Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(11):1099–103, Nov 76 (Jpn)

[Changes in the ultrastructure of the anterior lobe of the pituitary after subjecting animals to cooling] Monastyrskaia BI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(9):54–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ecologic-histophysiological analysis of the neurohypophysis-metaadenohypophysis complex of the sazan female before and after spawning] Kornienko GG. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1305–10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR see under **PITUITARY GLAND**

PITUITARY GLAND, POSTERIOR

ANALYSIS

Subcellular fractionation by centrifugation of homogenates of the neural lobe of the bovine pituitary gland: identification of different pools of hormone in the homogenate and isolation of neurosecretosomes. Vihardt H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):300–13, Jun 77

Influence of sodium chloride on the amount of CRF-granules and 'classical' neurosecretory material (NSM) in the neurohypophysis of bilaterally adrenalectomized rats. Schwabedal PE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 149(3):307–13, 30 Sep 76

Endorphin activity in anterior, intermediate, and posterior pituitary. LaBella F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(6):946–8, Dec 76

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of separate neurophysin-vasopressinergic and neurophysin-oxytocinergic nerve fibres in the neural lobe of the rat hypophysis. Aspeslagh MR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 171(1):31–7, 16 Aug 76

Localisation of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GRH) in the forebrain and neurohypophysis of the trout (salmo gairdneri). An immunofluorescence study. Goos HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(2):163–8, 11 Jul 77

Specific immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of vasopressin and oxytocin in the neurohypophysis of the rat. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(4):493–501, 14 Feb 77

Effects of prostaglandin E1 and indomethacin on ACTH, prolactin, GH and LH from rat pituitary in vitro. Takahara J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):97–103, Feb 77

Localization of neurophysin and vasopressin in neurosecretory neurons by immunoperoxidase technique by light and electron microscopy. pp. 323–7. Breese SS Jr, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Contributions of immunoenzymatic technique to the study of diencephalic localization of vasopressin. pp. 333–43. Burlet A, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

Isolation, primary structure, and synthesis of alpha-endorphin and gamma-endorphin, two peptides of hypothalamic-hypophysial origin with morphinomimetic activity. Ling N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 73(11):3042–6, Nov 76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the neurohypophysis and the hypothalamo-hypophysial vascularization in the teleost Channa punctatus Bloch. Sathyanesan AG, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):824–38, 1975

[Age and changes in the structure of the neurohypophysis of the sterlet, Acipenser ruthenus L] Altuf'ev IuV. **Ontogenez** 8(1):34–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The neurohypophyseal capillary bed. I. Anatomy and arterial supply. Page RB, et al. **Am J Anat** 148(3):345–57, Mar 77

The vascularization of the neural stalk and the pars nervosa of the hypophysis in the toad, Bufo bufo (L.) (amphibia, anura). A comparative light microscopical and scanning electron microscopical study. Lametschwandtner A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(4):433–42, 13 Jun 77

Water deprivation for 24 hours increases selectively blood flow in posterior pituitary of conscious rats. Lichardus B, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):99–104, 1977

Relationship between luteinizing hormone releasing hormone concentration in hypophysial portal blood and luteinizing hormone release in intact, castrated, and electrochemically-stimulated rats. Eskay RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):263–70, Feb 77

Pituitary secretes to brain. Experiments in sheep. Bergland RM, et al. **Lancet** 2(8032):276–8, 6 Aug 77

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect ofprostaglandins E1 and E2 on hypothalamoneurohypophyseal--Neurosecretory systems of rats: a histochemical study. Biswas B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Res** 1:381–6, 1976

The influence of progesterone on the antidiuretic and oxytocic activities of the posterior pituitary lobe of female rats. Piechowiak H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(2):139–44, 17 Sep 76

Vascular smooth muscle and neurohypophyseal hormones. Altura BM, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1853–60, May 77 (78 ref.)

Reactivation by veratridine of hormone release from the K+-depolarized rat neurophypophysis [proceedings] Dyball RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 269(1):65P–66P, Jul 77

[Sympathetic-adrenergic and hypophysial response to different anesthesia-analgesia technics] Toran I, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 17(9):1059–70, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Perinatal development of the mammalian neurohypophyseal system. pp. 3–35. Paull WK, et al.
In: Hafez ES, Peluso JJ, ed. Sexual maturity. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science, 1976. W1 PE871AP v.3 1976. (30 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

A renin-like activity in the human hypophysis. Hăulică I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 15(1):51–4, Jan-Mar 77

Subcellular distribution of acetylcholinesterases in the neural lobe of the bovine pituitary gland. Vilhardt H, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1154–6, 15 Sep 76

Subcellular distribution of acetylcholinesterases in the neural lobe of the bovine pituitary gland. Vilhardt H, et al. **Experientia** 32(9):1154–6, 15 Sep 76

Protein-carboxyl methyltransferase of the bovine posterior pituitary gland: neurophysin as a potential endogenous substrate. Edgar DH, et al. **J Neurochem** 27(4):949–55, Oct 76

[A contribution of the histochemical behaviour of the unspecific esterases in hypothalamus, neurohypophysis, adrenal and parotid gland of the rat against inhibitors] Marciniak C. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 55(2):187–207, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of neurophysin in the rat pituitary gland. An electron microscope immunohistochemical study. Leclerc R, et al. **Brain Res** 129(2):275–81, 1 Jul 77

[Development of the ultrastructural organization of the rat neurohypophysis during postnatal ontogenesis] Baranova EM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(8):22–8, Aug 76 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Content of vasopressin in the neurohypophysis of long-term dehydrated rats as influenced by carbachol treatment. Kuropatwa Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 28(1):71-5, Jan-Feb 77

Isolation and purification of calcium-binding proteins from bovine neurohypophyses. Russell JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 491(2):398-408, 25 Apr 77

Dopamine utilization in the posterior pituitary gland of the rat [proceedings]. Godden U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 59(3):478P-479P, Mar 77

Evidence for metabolic conversions of rat neurophysins within neurosecretory granules of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. North WG, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(1):110-8, Jul 77

Depletion in ACTH content of the posterior pituitary in vasopressin-deficient (Brattleboro) rats after adrenalectomy. Schleiffer R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 8(6):495, Nov 76

Hormone release and Ca uptake in the rat neurohypophysis. pp. 281-6. Nordmann JJ.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Factors affecting intracellular concentration of free calcium ions in neurosecretory nerve endings. pp. 261-9. Thorn NA, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

The effect of acute heat exposure on cyclic adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate concentrations in the preoptic area, posterior medial hypothalamus, supraoptic-paraventricular nuclei, and neurohypophysis of the rat. Siegel RA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 12(9):1060-2, Sep 76

cAMP in temperature- and ADH-regulating centers after thermal stress. Kornbluth I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 42(2):257-61, Feb 77

Biosynthesis and axonal transport of rat neurohypophysial proteins and peptides. Gainer H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(2):366-81, May 77

Lithium-angiotensin interaction in rat neurohypophysis. Gagnon DJ. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 2(4):251-6, Jul-AUG 76

Protein biosynthesis in vitro by the pars intermedia of the mouse pituitary gland. Isherwood H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 72(2):173-9, Feb 77

Evidence for calcium inactivation during hormone release in the rat neurohypophysis. Nordmann JJ. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):669-83, Dec 76

Neurohypophyseal effects of angiotensin: further studies. Gagnon DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 28(10):777-8, Oct 76

Cyclic 3'5'-adenosine monophosphate in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of normal, NaCl-treated and lactating rats. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(1):18-29, 1976

Fetal neurohypophyseal arginine vasopressin and arginine vasotocin in man and sheep. Skowsky WR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):627-30, May 77

Binding of angiotensin by neurohypophysis and adenohypophysis in vivo and in vitro. Gregg CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):400-4, Jul 77

The effect of cyclic nucleotides on vasopressin release from the isolated neural lobe of normal and dehydrated rats and the intact hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Mathison R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 19:457-60, 1976

[Age-and sex-related development of ACTH in the pars distalis and neurointermedia of rat pituitary] Béraud G. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 284(5):377-80, 31 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of natriuretic activity from posterior pituitary lobes. Quamme GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 54(4):561-76, Aug 76

Water balance responses to dehydration and neurohypophysial peptides in the salamander, Notophthalmus viridescens. Brown PS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(2):189-201, Feb 77

The neuropophysial principles of the western brook lamprey, Lampetra richardisoni: studies in the ammocoete larva. Rurak DW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):91-100, Jan 77

Changes in the neurosecretory granules of the eel pituitary pars nervosa associated with change of background colour. Thornton VF. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 30(2):175-81, Oct 76

The role of calcium in neuroendocrine secretion. pp. 45-62. Poisner AM.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (131 ref.)

Electrophysiological correlates of neuroendocrine tissues. pp. 33-44. Ruf KB.
In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975. (64 ref.)

Neuropeptides and proteins. pp. 651-57. Galoyan AA.
In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.

Electron microscopical-immunohistochemical study of the localization in the anterior pituitary of an antiserum against a low molecular weight adenohypophysial constituent [letter]. Dacheux F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 24(9):1034-7, Sep 76

Plasma-arginine-vasopressin response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Baylis PH, et al. **Lancet** 2(8035):428-30, 27 Aug 77

The rat supraoptic-neurohypophyseal system and behavior: role of vasopressin in memory processes. de Wied D, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:323-8, 1974

[Ultrastructural evidence of two types of neurosecretory axons and nerve-endings in the posthypophysis of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus) (author's transl)(proceedings)] Boudier JL, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):275-6, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electrophysiological approach to the supraoptic-hypophyseal system in mammals. (Correlation between the neuronal and endocrine activity)] Arnauld E, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7):540-4, Aug-Sep 76 (Fre)

[Components and origins of the neurohypophyseal pathways: pharmalogical conditioning, characteristics, stimulation] Poulain P, et al. **Lille Med** 21(7):545-7, Aug-Sep 76 (Fre)

[Some aspects of neuroendocrine regulation of oxytocin release] Richard P. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:299-321, 1974 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurohypophyseal dysfunction following perinatal asphyxia. Khare SK. **J Pediatr** 90(4):628-9, Apr 77

[Pathology of osmoreceptors and neuropituitary dysfunction] Caciagli P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(12):906-10, 30 Jun 76 (Ita)

[Changes in the functional activity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in acute experimental pancreatitis] Avakimian SB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 72(1):44-9, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Role of cardiovascular receptors in the control of ADH release. Share L. **Cardiology** 61 suppl 1:51-64, 1976 (28 ref.)

Calcium movements related to neurohypophyseal hormone secretion. pp. 271-9. Dreifuss JJ, et al.
In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.

Biosynthesis, processing, and control of release of melanotropic peptides in the neurointermediate lobe of Xenopus laevis. Loh YP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 70(1):37-58, Jul 77

The effect of dopamine on neurohypophysial hormone release in vivo and from the rat neural lobe and hypothalamus in vitro. Bridges TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):647-66, Sep 76

Antidiuresis of centrally administered amines and peptides and release of antidiuretic hormone from isolated rat neurohypophysis. Hisada S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 27(1):153-61, Feb 77

Calcium-dependent somatostatin secretion from rat neurohypophysis in vitro. Patel YC, et al. **Nature** 267(5614):852-3, 30 Jun 77

[Diagnosis and therapy of polyuria-polydipsia syndromes] **Minerva Pediatr** 28(12-3):752-3, 7 Apr 76 (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural maturation of the neurohypophysis of the rat. Cannata MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 97(2):213-23, 1977

Pars nervosa hypophyseos in chronic audiovibratory stress. Miline R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 100(1):78-84, 1978

Acid phosphatase in rat neurohypophyseal dispersions and its fractions enriched for neurosecretosomes and pituicytes after water deprivation and lactation. Boer GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 114(2):279-92, 17 Sep 76

Enzymic preparation of neurosecretosome- and pituicyte-enriched fractions from the rat neurohypophysis. Boer GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 114(2):257-77, 17 Sep 76

Two classes of microvesicles in the neurohypophysis. Theodosis DT, et al. **Brain Res** 123(1):159-63, 4 Mar 77

Pseudopodia formation by neurosecretory granules. Castel M. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(4):483-97, 4 Jan 77

Perivascular regions of the rat neural lobe. Livingston A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(2):273-80, 29 Oct 76

Microtubules in the neurosecretory neurones of the posterior pituitary of the rat. Livingston A. **Cell Tissue Res** 180(2):253-61, 16 May 77

Alterations in the neurohypophysis of rats treated with chlorphentermine or tricyclic antidepressants. Lüllmann-Rauch R. **Cell Tissue Res** 169(4):501-14, 6 Jul 76

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of separate vasotocinergic and mesotocinergic nerve fibres in the neural lobe of the amphibian hypophysis. Van Vossel A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):461-4, 19 Oct 76

Ultrastructural morphometry of the rat neurohypophysis. Nordmann JJ. **J Anat** 123(1):213-8, Feb 77

Electron-microscopic changes in rat hypophysis induced by morphine. II. Neurohypophysis. Borowicz JW, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 15(1):47-56, Jan-Mar 77

[Ultrastructural organization of the neurointermediate complex of the hypophysis of the pink salmon Oncorhyncus gorbuscha (Walbaum)] Garlov PE. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 231(1):208-11, Nov-Dec 76 (Rus)

Ultrastructure of the sturgeon neurohypophysis. Belen'kil MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 18(7):796-9, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ecologic-histophysiological analysis of the neurohypophysis-metaadenohypophysis complex of the sazan female before and after spawning] Kornienko GG. **Tsitologiia** 18(11):1305-10, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASE INHIBITING HORMONES

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitters and hypothalamic hormones in the central nervous system. Brownstein M. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1960-3, Jun 77

Localization of hypophysiotropic neurohormones by assay of sections from various brain areas. Krulich L, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1953-9, Jun 77

Localization of hypophysiotropic neurohormones: introduction. McCann SM. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1952, Jun 77

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulatory peptides of the hypothalamus. Vale W, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:473-527, 1977 (537 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Evidence of TSH-inhibiting factor by hypophysis grafting technique (author's transl) (proceedings)] Disclos P. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):507-8, Nov-Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypothalamic hormones and the central nervous system] Audibert B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):451-70, Apr 75 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical use of the releasing hormone, formed in the hypothalamus, its agonists and antagonists] Friedrich F. **Hippokrates** 47(4):362-5, Nov 76 (Ger)

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES

Procedure for radioiodination of peptide hormones using lactoperoxidase isolated from buffalo milk. Moodbidri SB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 14(5):572-4, Sep 76

The hypothalamic regulatory hormones and their clinical applications. Sachdev YR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(3):161-71, Mar 76

[Hypothalamic adenohypophyseal hormones: identity and mode of action] Jutisz M, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** Serie 18:13-35, 1974 (118 ref.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assessment of pituitary response to nasal application of synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone in men. Potashnik G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(6):650-4, Jun 77

[Effects of a single intravenous injection, drip infusion and repeated subcutaneous injection of gonadotropin releasing hormone (Gn-RH)] Onuma S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):809-14, 1976 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Localisation of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GRH) in the forebrain and neurohypophysis of the trout (salmo gairdneri). An immunofluorescence study. Goos HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 181(2):163-8, 11 Jul 77

[Regulatory mechanism of gonadotropin secretion. (I) distribution and levels of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn-Rh) in the central nervous system tissues] Araki S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(11):1129-33, Nov 76 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Development of a radioimmunoassay for circulating levels of gonadotropin releasing hormone. Moodbidri SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(11):1649-56, Nov 76

[Mechanism of control of gonadotropin secretion (II). Dynamics of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn-RH) in the pituitary portal blood] Araki S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(12):1261-4, Dec 76 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pituitary hormone responses to hypothalamic releasing hormones in acromegaly. Cantalamessa L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(4):673-83, Dec 76

[Dynamic tests with GnRH, L-dopa, clomiphene, cyclophenyl, HCG and HMG in 98 cases of dysspermia

due to a variety of causes] De Aloysio D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 8(1):1–59, Mar 77 **(Eng, Ita)**

Current status and clinical application of the hypothalamic hormones. Root AW, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 23:151–211, 1976 (349 ref.)

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitters and hypothalamic hormones in the central nervous system. Brownstein M. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1960–3, Jun 77

Localization of hypophysiotropic neurohormones by assay of sections from various brain areas. Krulich L, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1953–9, Jun 77

Localization of hypophysiotropic neurohormones: introduction. McCann SM. **Fed Proc** 36(7):1952, Jun 77

Peptidase inactivation of hypothalamic releasing hormones. Griffiths EC. **Horm Res** 7(3):179–91, 1976 (69 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum LH and FSH levels following intravenous injection of a gonadotrophin releasing principle in normal and gonadectomized adult male rats treated with oestradiol-17beta or 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone. Verjans HL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 83(3):493–505, Nov 76

Frequency of ovarian follicular cysts, reasons for culling, and fertility in Holstein-Friesian cows given gonadotropin-releasing hormone at two weeks after parturition. Britt JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(6):749–51, Jun 77

Serum luteinizing hormone, estrus, and ovulation in mares following treatment with prostaglandin F2alpha and gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Oxender WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 38(5):649–53, May 77

The LH/FSH ratio under basal conditions and after stimulation with GnRH in subjects with primary hypogonadism. Valenti G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):63–73, Mar-Apr 76

Regulatory peptides of the hypothalamus. Vale W, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 39:473–527, 1977 (537 ref.)

Lack of release of human chorionic gonadotropin by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Tamada T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 23(6):531–3, Dec 76

Clinical response to CB-154 and the pituitary response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone-gonadotropin-releasing hormone in patients with galactorrhea-amenorrhea. March CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(5):521–5, May 77

The effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on blood glucose insulin, luteinizing hormone, and follicle-stimulating hormone levels. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(7):733–6, Jul 77

Oligospermic men with normal basal serum FSH concentrations have supranormal FSH responses to GnRH. pp. 539–43. Snyder PJ, et al.
In: Troen P, Nankin HR, ed. The testis in normal and infertile men. New York, Raven Press, 1977. W3 TE75 1976t.

Psychological effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the adult male. pp. 267–75. Doering CH, et al.
In: Usdin E, et al., ed. Neuroregulators and psychiatric disorders. New York, Oxford Univ Press, 1977. WM 100 N494 1976.

Testosterone-induced inhibition of the LH and FSH responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone occurs slowly. Caminos-Torres R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(6):1142–53, Jun 77

Luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations in plasma of bull calves treated with gonadotropin releasing hormone. Kesler DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 60(4):632–4, Apr 77

Effect of chronic administration of gonadotrophin releasing hormone and thyrotrophin releasing hormone to pubertal bulls on plasma luteinizing hormone, prolactin and testosterone concentrations, the number of epididymal sperm and body weight. Haynes NB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 73(2):227–34, May 77

Effect of hypothalamic hormones on the concentration of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in incubated rat pineal glands. Tsang D, et al. **Life Sci** 19(6):911–7, 15 Sep 76

Clomiphene citrate, L-dopa and synthetic Gn-RH in evaluation of hypothalamic-pituitary function. Their effects of plasma LH and FSH in hypogonadotropic and hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Delitala G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 19(1):15–26, Jan-Feb 77

[Dynamic tests with GN-RH L-dopa, clomiphene, HCG and HMG in normal adult men] De Aloysio D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 7(2):97–123, Jun 76 **(Ita)**

[Effect of gonadotropins and gonadotropin releasing hormones on intraocular pressure] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 46(9):1005–8, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Location of hypothalamic control centres and nature of regulatory hormones. Sandow J. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 6(1):155–65, Mar 77 (57 ref.)

Psychoneuroendocrinology: fundamental concepts and correlates in depression. pp. 122–38. Rubin RT, et al.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976.

Gonadotrophin-releasing factors. pp. 169–83. Martini L.
In: Vokaer R, De Bock G, ed. Reproductive endocrinology. Oxford, Pergamon Press, 1975. WQ 200 F673r 1973. (47 ref.)

Physiology of hypothalamic hormones. Sandow J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 297 Suppl 1:S69–70, 31 Mar 77

[Hypothalamic hormones and the central nervous system] Audibert B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1(4):451–70, Apr 75 **(Fre)**

[Recent acquisitions concerning hypothalamic regulation of anterior pituitary function] Rozenberg I, et al. **Recent Prog Med (Roma)** 61(4):535–56, Oct 76 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

The effect of age and strain on the amount of neurosecretion. Bastan S. **Anat Anz** 141(1):3–5, 1977

[The hypothalamus as a gland of internal secretion] Zárate A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 113(2):89–94, Feb 77 **(Spa)**

[Endocrine regulation of adrenal function (author's transl)] Santelices R. **Rev Med Chil** 102(8):616–21, Aug 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current status and clinical application of the hypothalamic hormones. Root AW, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 23:151–211, 1976 (349 ref.)

[Modification of follicular-thecal cysts using synthetic gonadotropin-releasing-hormone] Müller-Schlösser F, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 84(6):211–6, 5 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows with a synthetic releasing factor preparation] Otel V, et al. **Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 83(12):556–7, 5 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of the releasing hormone, formed in the hypothalamus, its agonists and antagonists] Friedrich F. **Hippokrates** 47(4):362–5, Nov 76 **(Ger)**

[Response of gonadotropins to clomiphene and the Gn-RH in the Maestre de San Juan-Kallmann syndrome] Palacios Mateos JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 145(1):29–31, 15 Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PITUITARY HORMONES

[Recent advances in neurolendocrinology] Imura H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(3):239–45, Mar 77 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescent identification of the cells of origin of Eel (Anguilla anguilla) pituitary hormones separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ingelton PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 31(1):37–44, Jan 77

BLOOD

Hypothalamic-pituitary vasculature: evidence for retrograde blood flow in the pituitary stalk. Oliver C, et al. **Endocrinology** 101(2):598–604, Aug 77

Effect of the serotonin precursor, tryptophan, on pituitary hormone secretion. Woolf PD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 45(1):123–33, Jul 77

The distribution and clearances of hormones and metabolites in the circulation of the foetal sheep. Jones CT, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 61(4):287–95, Oct 76

[Endocrine effects of bromocryptin in patients with Parkinsonism] Barreca T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 52(19):1564–7, 15 Oct 76 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

GH, ACTH, TSH, LH, and FSH reserve in pre pubertal girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Cacciari E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(5):1146–52, Nov 76

Hormonal changes following hypophysectomy in humans. Lachelin GC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 50(3):333–9, Sep 77

[Endocrinology of the chiasma syndromes (author's transl)] Studer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):296–302, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary hormones] Kawarai Y. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(11):1099–103, Nov 76 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of longitudinal bone growth by hypophyseal hormones in the hypophysectomized rat. Thorngren KG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):485–96, Mar 77

Effects of hormones on 3', 5' -cyclic adenosine monophosphate in choroid plexus. Rudman D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 232(4):E353–7, April 77

Studies on DNA synthesis in goat mammary organ culture under the influence of various hormones. Skarda J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 11(2):105–3, 1977

Control of bovine adrenal cortical cell proliferation by fibroblast growth factor. Lack of effect of epidermal growth factor. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1080–9, Apr 77

Stimulation of corneal endothelial cell proliferations in vitro by fibroblast and epidermal growth factors. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 25(1):75–89, Jul 77

Responses of mammary cells to hormones. Banerjee MR. **Int Rev Cytol** 47:1–97, 1976 (490 ref.)

Mitogenic activity of pituitary hormones on cell cultures of normal and carcinogen-induced tumor epithelium from rat mammary glands. Rudland PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 73(3):561–77, Jun 77

Hormonal control of adrenocortical cell proliferation. Desensitization to ACTH and interaction between ACTH and fibroblast growth factor in bovine adrenocortical cell cultures. Hornsby PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 60(2):342–52, Aug 77

Hormone-dependent mammary tumors in strain GR/A mice. III. Effectiveness of supplementary hormone treatments in inducing tumorous phase growth. Aidells BD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(3):527–37, Sep 76

PHYSIOLOGY

Psychoneuroendocrinology: fundamental concepts and correlates in depression. pp. 122–38. Rubin RT, et al.
In: Usdin G, ed. Depression: clinical, biological and psychological perspectives. New York, Brunner/Mazel, 1977. WM 170 A51d 1976.

Hormone-dependent haematopoiesis in fibroblast-transformation ossicles. Reddi AH, et al. **Nature** 263(5577):514–5, 7 Oct 76

Humoral control of cell proliferation: the role of fibroblast growth factor in regeneration, angiogenesis, wound healing, and neoplastic growth. Gospodarowicz D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 9:1–19, 1976

Endocrines and aggression [proceedings]. Mendelson JH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 13(1):22–3, Jan 77

SECRETION

Endocrine morbidity in adults treated with cerebral irradiation for brain tumours during childhood. Shalet SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(4):673–80, Apr 77

Hormonal response to exogenous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in pregnancy and puerperium. Schenker JG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 13(5):482–7, May 77

[The neuroendocrinology of sleep] Bert J. **Encephale** 2(3):215–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nyctameral variations of adenohypophyseal hormones] Valverde C, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 29(1):39–45, Jan 76 **(Spa)**

PITUITARY HORMONES, ANTERIOR

Induction of a pale, soft, exudative-like myopathy and sudden death in pigs by injection of anterior pituitary extract. Kraeling RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 45(1):71–80, Jul 77

[Protein hormones of the pituitary. Structure and function] Pankov IuA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** (9):60–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Evaluation of the pituitary response in 8 cases of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndromes] Najera Mortes J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 142(1):13–6, 15 Jul 76 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunostaining by an immunoglobulin bridge procedure. pp. 59–70. Spicer SS, et al.
In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of fetal brain extract on the growth and differentiation of rat pituitary anlage cells. Ishikawa H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(4):511–5, Sep 77

BLOOD

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: differential antidepressant and endocrinological effects. Furlong FW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 133(10):1187–90, Oct 76

Temperature and endocrine activity during sleep in man. Activation of cortisol and thyroid-stimulating hormone, inhibition of human growth hormone secretion by raised or decreased ambient and body temperatures. Beck U, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 222(2–3):245–56, 28 Oct 76

Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) on pituitary hormones and testosterone in the human. Benkert O, et al. **Arzneim Forsch** 26(7):1369–71, 1976

The effect of electric convulsion therapy on the circulating concentrations of pituitary hormones, cortisol and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):571–4, Sep 76

Effect of acute exposure to cold on the levels of corticosterone and pituitary hormones in plasma collected from free conscious cannulated rats. Takeuchi A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 24(1):109–14, Feb 77

Serum levels of thyrotropin, prolactin, growth hormone, triiodothyronine and thyroxine after oral administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid patients. Nedvídková J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 68(2):175–82, 1976

Release of pituitary hormones, cortisol, testosterone and insulin in response to prostaglandin F2 alpha given during intracarotid infusion of somatostatin in bulls. Hafs HD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 44(6):1061–6, Jun 77

Hormonal changes induced by bromocriptine (CB-154) at the early stage of treatment. Strauch G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):588–90, Mar 77

Plasma-hormones during anaesthesia for breast surgery

[letter]. Cole EN, et al. **Lancet** 2(8000):1416–7, 25 Dec 76

Neuroendocrine and electroencephalographic sleep changes due to acute amphetamine ingestion in human beings. Valerde C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 22(1):57–71, 1976

Changes in pituitary hormones serum levels in bromocryptine-treated parkinsonian patients. Polleri A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 3(1):42–8, 1977

Pituitary responses to thyrotropin releasing hormone in depressed patients: a review. Loosen PT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 5(Suppl 1):95–101, 1976

Intravenous L-5-hydroxytryptophan in normal subjects: an interdisciplinary precursor loading study. Part III: Neuroendocrinological and biochemical changes. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):277–88, Nov 76

[Hypophyseal hormonal rhythm in a physiological state] Copinschi G, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr** 19:193–208, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Anterior and posterior pituitary function in menopausal women] Legros JJ, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr SERIE** 17:5–15, 1973 **(Fre)**

[Anterior pituitary gland function in acromegaly] Kato K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 25(6):625–9, Jun 77 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The primary empty sella syndrome: analysis of the clinical characteristics, radiographic features, pituitary function and cerebrospinal fluid adenohypophysial hormone concentrations. Jordan RM, et al. **Am J Med** 62(4):569–80, Apr 77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a new lipolytic-melanotropic peptide from human pituitary glands. Smith G, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 35(2):51–60, Jun 76

[Separation of adenohypophysis hormones by electrophoresis on a dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel] Martynenko FP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 48(5):653–5, Sep-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An anterior pituitary factor stimulates thymidine incorporation in isolated thymocytes. Saxena RK, et al. **Nature** 268(5615):57–8, 7 Jul 77

Effect of a piutitary peptide on liver tissue respiration. Landaburu RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 155(3):377–81, Jul 77

PHYSIOLOGY

The adenohypophysis; functional behavior of the gonadotrophs as target cells. pp. 453–69. Yen SS. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.**

Pituitary regulation of Leydig cell function in the adult male rat. Hauger RL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 74(1):57–66, Jul 77

Galactorrhea associated with primary hypothyroidism. Report of two cases. Pelosi MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 49(1 suppl):12–4, Jan 77

[Preliminary data to research on growth hormone influences involving the development of tooth germs (from subcapsular renal transplants in rats)] Berard R. **Bull Group Eur Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 18(3–4):103–19, Jul-Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Patterns of pituitary and gonadal hormone secretion during a 24 hour period in the male rat. Hostetter MW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 16(4):495–8, May 77

Growth rate and secretion of pituitary hormones in relation to age and chronic treatment with thyrotropin-releasing hormone in prepubertal dairy heifers. Davis SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(5):1394–402, May 77

Control of adenohypophyseal hormone secretion by prostaglandins. pp. 407–22. McCann SM, et al. **In: Naftolin F, et al., ed. Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology. Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1976. WQ 205 S991s 1975.** (41 ref.)

First Annual Scientific Oration of the Endocrin Society of India circadian variations in endocrine responsiveness. Rastogi GK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 24(7):439–47, Jul 76

Roles for the prostaglandins in the regulation of anterior pituitary secretion. Hedge GA. **Life Sci** 20(1):17–33, 1 Jan 77 (111 ref.)

Anterior pituitary hormone secretion in chronic schizophrenia—an approach to neurohumoral mechanisms. Johnstone EC, et al. **Psychol Med** 7(2):223–8, May 77

[Immediate and long term effects of neutralization of the hypothalamic hormone LH-RH] Kerdelhue B, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 58:99–106, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Neuroaminergic control of anterior pituitary secretions (author's transl)] Mornex R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 24(8):555–74, Oct 76 (193 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic adenohypophyseal hormones: identity and mode of action] Jutisz M, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr Serie** 18:13–35, 1974 (118 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of central nervous system monoamines in regulation of anterior pituitary function] Scapagnini U, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr Serie** 18:47–64, 1974 (91 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine function in postoperative patients with anterior communicating aneurysm (author's transl)] Kuwayama A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(3 Pt 2):209–17, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior pituitary function in cerebrovascular disease (author's transl)] Matsumura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 17(3 Pt 2):219–25, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation on glucocorticoid administration in neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Mori S, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 5(1):43–9, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR

see related

NEUROPHYSINS

Design of neurohypophyseal peptides that exhibit selective agonistic and antagonistic properties. Manning M, et al. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1848–52, May 77 (59 ref.)

Evolution of neurohypophyseal hormones and their receptors. Sawyer WH. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1842–7, May 77 (52 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of hysterectomy, administration of uterine extract, posterior pituitary extract and aspirin on the length of pseudopregnancy in rats. Uddin Kabiraj M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Bull** 1(2):110–5, Oct 75

ANALYSIS

Subcellular fractionation by centrifugation of homogenates of the neural lobe of the bovine pituitary gland: identification of different pools of hormone in the homogenate and isolation of neurosecretosomes. Vihardt H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(2):300–13, Jun 77

Immuno-enzyme cytochemical demonstration of mesotocinergic nerve fibres in the pars intermedia of the amphibian hypophysis. Dierickx K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 174(1):25–33, 22 Oct 76

Immuno-cytochemical demonstration, in the external region of the amphibian median eminence, of separate vasotocinergic and mesotocinergic nerve fibres. Dierickx K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 177(1):47–56, 2 Feb 77

Immunocytochemical demonstration of separate vasotocinergic and mesotocinergic neurons in the amphibian hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory system. Vandesande F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 175(3):289–96, 10 Dec 76

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of separate vasotocinergic and mesotocinergic nerve fibres in the neural lobe of the amphibian hypophysis. Van Vossel A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 173(4):461–4, 19 Oct 76

Electron microscopic immunocytochemical demonstration of separate mesotocinergic and vasotocinergic nerve fibres in the pars intermedia of the amphibian hypophysis. Van Vossel A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 178(2):175–81, 9 Mar 77

BLOOD

[Anterior and posterior pituitary function in menopausal women] Legros JJ, et al. **Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr SERIE** 17:5–15, 1973 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of coherin on the basic electrical rhythm of the dog ileum in vivo. Hiatt RB, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 22(2):108–12, Feb 77

Adrenal glomerulosa mitotic stimulation by posterior pituitary hormones. Payet N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 172(1):93–101, 6 Sep 76

Modulation of heroin self-administration by neurohypophyseal principles. Van Ree JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 43(2):199–202, 15 May 77

Release of melanocyte-stimulating hormone by neurohypophyseal hormone fragments. pp. 771–6. Celis ME, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

A simple, rapid, and quantitative in vitro milk-ejecting assay for neurohypophyseal hormones and analogs. pp. 729–36. Hruby VJ. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.**

Membrane effects of neurohypophyseal hormones and related studies with parathyroid hormone. pp. 691–709. Schwartz IL, et al. **In: Walter R, Meienhofer J, ed. Peptides:chemistry, structure and biology. Ann Arbor, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1975. W3 AM595 1975p.** (54 ref.)

Mechanism of action of neurohypophyseal hormones on sodium excretion and diuresis. Gershkovich ZI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 7(1):9–12, Jan-Mar 76

Comparison of cumulative and individual dose-response curves on the rat uterus of neurohypophyseal peptides. Walter R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 8(1):81–9, Feb 76

[Effect of sodium dehydrocholate, thioctanic acid and posterior pituitary lobe hormonal complex on the secretory efficiency of the liver as determined by the method of long-term intravenous infusion of indocyanine green] Caban M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 56(6):501–7, Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of neurohypophyseal hormones on body water distribution in rats] Gershkovich ZI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 62(8):1255–7, Aug 76 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative cellular and pharmacologic actions of neurohypophyseal hormones on smooth muscle. Introductory remarks and dedication to Josef Rudinger. Altura BM. **Fed Proc** 36(6):1840–1, May 77

Neurohypophyseal hormones and morphine dependence. pp. 443–5. van Ree JM, et al. **In: Kosterlitz HW, ed. Opiates and endogenous opioid peptides. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. QV 90 I61o 1976.**

SECRETION

Calcium movements related to neurohypophyseal hormone secretion. pp. 271–9. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Hormone release and Ca uptake in the rat neurohypophysis. pp. 281–6. Nordmann JJ. **In: Carafoli E, et al., ed. Calcium transport in contraction and secretion. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1975. QV 276 I61c 1975.**

Evidence for calcium inactivation during hormone release in the rat neurohypophysis. Nordmann JJ. **J Exp Biol** 65(3):669–83, Dec 76

The effect of dopamine on neurohypophysial hormone release in vivo and from the rat neural lobe and hypothalamus in vitro. Bridges TE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 260(3):647–66, Sep 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term results in the treatment of regional ileitis with coherin. Hiatt RB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(3):274–7, Mar 77

PITUITARY IRRADIATION

Some aspects of hypophysectomy in cases of hormone-dependent mammary carcinoma. Rozsíval V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):273–84, 1975

[Supression of hypophysial function and treatment of proliferating diabetic retinopathy] Margolis MG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** (2):84–8, Mar-Apr 76 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral 'radiation necrosis': vascular and glial features. Husain MM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(4):381–5, 21 Dec 76

Relationship of time dose factors to tumor control and complications in the treatment of Cushing's disease by irradiation. Aristizabal S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):47–54, Jan-Feb 77

Aspergillus infection complicating transphenoidal yttrium-90 pituitary implant. Report of two cases. Feely M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):530–2, Apr 77

[Clinical manifestations of the local effect of protons with an energy of 1000 Mev following irradiation of the hypophysis (experimental)] Ulitovskii DA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 76(9):1337–41, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The treatment of acromegaly by Yttrium implantation. Hibbert J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 91(1):1–9, Jan 77

PITUITARY NEOPLASMS

A new pattern of multiple endocrine adenomatosis: chemodectoma, bronchial carcinoid, GH-producing pituitary adenoma, and hyperplasia of the parathyroid glands, and antral and duodenal gastrin cells. Berg B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 200(4):321–26, 1976

Successful spontaneous pregnancy in a patient with Forbes-Albright syndrome. Shapiro AG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(3):328–9, 1 Feb 77

Pituitary tumors. Ontjes DA, et al. **CA** 26(6):330–50, Nov-Dec 76 (60 ref.)

Pregnancy in patients with pituitary tumors. Husami N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(9):920–5, Sep 77

Nursing care study: pituitary tumour. Trout JK. **Nurs Times** 73(21):777–9, 26 May 77

Initial evaluation and management of patients with suspected pituitary tumors. May PB Jr. **Primary Care** 4(1):89–125, Mar 77

[Nelson's syndrome of neurophthalmic course] Stoica T, et al. **Endocrinologie** 14(3):233–8, Jul-Sep 76 **(Fre)**

[Case report of giant calcified pituitary adenoma] Christiaens JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 22(6):645–7, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Granular cell pituicytoma (choristoma) of the pituitary stalk] Houtteville JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 132(9):589–604, Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fine structure and function in endocrine tumors (author's transl)] Nakayama I. **Jpn J Clin Pathol** 24(5):369–74, May 76 (Jpn)
[Amenorrhea–galactorrhea and pituitary tumor (Forbes–Albright syndrome) induction of evaluation and pregnancy. Report of a case] Rivadeneyra J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 36(213):33–9, Jul 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

The characterization of the ACTH produced by a primary pituitary tumour in a patient with Cushing's disease. Krieger DT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(5):455–72, Sep 76

BLOOD

Serum prolactin in patients with 'functionless' chromophobe adenomas before and after therapy. Samaan NA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):449–60, Mar 77
An FSH and prolactin–secreting pituitary tumor: pituitary dynamics and testicular histology. Cunningham GR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):248–53, Feb 77
Hyperthyroidism with elevated plasma TSH levels and pituitary tumor: study with somatostatin. Reichini E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 43(4):924–7, Oct 76
Osmotic control of the release of prolactin and thyrotropin in euthyroid subjects and patients with pituitary tumors. Sowers JR, et al. **Metabolism** 26(2):187–92, Feb 77
[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal axis in the galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome with hypophyseal tumors and other endocrine disorders] Maleeva A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 16(3):182–90, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Circulating molecular forms of prolactin in the normal nursing mother and during tumoral amenorrhea–galactorrhea] Vescovi G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 171(2):430–6, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[GH producing neoplasms] Demura R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2937–41, 10 Oct 76 (18 ref.) (Jpn)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Spinal fluid prolactin [letter]. Logia IS. **Ann Intern Med** 86(1):119–20, Jan 77

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and pathogenesis of pituitary adenomas in humans and animal experiments] Saeger W. **Fortschr Med** 95(22):1458–62, 9 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Atrophy of optic nerve fibres in compression of the chiasm. Observer variation in assessment of atrophy. Lundström M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):217–26, Apr 77
Atrophy of optic nerve fibres in compression of the chiasm. Prognostic implications. Lundström M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):208–16, Apr 77
Optic disc drusen and tumours of the chiasmal region. Mustonen E. **Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh)** 55(2):191–200, Apr 77
Pituitary apoplexy. Association of degenerative change in pituitary adenoma with radiotherapy and detection by cerebral computed tomography. Weisberg LA. **Am J Med** 63(1):109–15, Jul 77
The evaluation of galactorrhea. Adler RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(6):569–71, 15 Mar 77
Detection, evaluation, and treatment of pituitary microadenomas in patients with galactorrhea and amenorrhea. Chang RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 128(4):356–63, 15 Jun 77
Amenorrhoea, sterility and hyperprolactinaemia. Importance of complex movement tomographic x-ray study and follow-up of the sella turcica. L'Hermite M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(4):327–32, Jul–Aug 77
Optochiasmatic syndrome from adhesive arachnoiditis with coexisting hypophyseal adenoma: case report. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 9(3):296–300, Mar 77
Chromophobe adenoma and chiasmal syndrome without enlargement of the bony sella. Johnson JC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 8(9):1043–53, Sep 76
Infertility in patients with hyperprolactinemia from a pituitary adenoma. Effect of transsphenoidal pituitary adenectomy. Dolman LI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 137(9):1161–4, Sep 77
Pituitary adenoma calcification. Landolt AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):22–7, Jan 77
Isolated thyrotropin deficiency due to a pituitary tumour. Lee HB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 116(5):520–1, 5 Mar 77
Induction of hypothyroidism and hypoprolactinemia by growth hormone producing rat pituitary tumors. Seo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(1):216–26, Jan 77
Benign pituitary adenoma associated with hyperostosis of the sphenoid bone and monocular blindness. Case report. Milas RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(1):107–10, Jan 77
Galactorrhea in a 12–year–old boy with a chromophobe adenoma. Van Meter QL, et al. **J Pediatr** 90(5):756–9, May 77
Impact of new diagnostic methods on the differential diagnosis and treatment of secondary amenorrhoea. Shearman RP, et al. **Lancet** 1(8023):1195–7, 4 Jun 77
Nasal obstruction caused by a pituitary chromophobe adenoma. Summers GW. **Laryngoscope** 86(11):1718–21, Nov 76
Prolactin—1976 (editorial). **Med J Aust** 2(1):3, 3 Jul 76
Pregnancy following bromocryptine therapy for the amenorrhoea–galactorrhoea syndrome due to a pituitary tumour. Perry–Keene DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 2(16):602–4, 16 Oct 76
Oculomotor anomalies in sellar and parasellar pathology. Neetens A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 175(2):80–104, 1977
[Endocrine polyadenomatosis associated with prolactin pituitary adenoma and an intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma] Tourniaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 38(1):1–11, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolactin cell pituitary adenoma associated with an intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma (author's transl) (proceedings)] Tourniaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(6):465–6, Nov–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unilateral temporal hemianoptic scotoma caused by a hypophyseal tumor (apropos of a case)] Chataignon H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 76(7–8):649–51, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo–Lloyd syndrome: apropos of a case with the association of empty sella turcica and hyperparathyroidism] Hartemann P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 49(1):69–73, Jan–Feb 77 (Fre)
[Pituitary tumors manifesting with amenorrhea–galactorrhea] Bartal A, et al. **Harefuah** 90(10):458–62, 16 May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Adenomatous transformation of acidophilic pituitary hyperplasia in acromegaly] Ferramosca B, et al. **Minerva Med** 67(47):3011–20, 6 Oct 76 (Ita)
[Invasive hypophyseal adenomas] Hartwig W, et al. **Nowotwory** 26(4):303–7, Oct–Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Pituitary responses to synthetic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in thirty–four cases of amenorrhea or oligomenorrhea associated with galactorrhea. van Campenhout J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(7):723–8, 1 Apr 77
Diagnosis of prolactin–secreting pituitary microadenoma. Wiebe RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 126(8):993–6, 15 Dec 76
[Multiple myeloma masquerading as a pituitary tumor [letter]. Sanchez JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 101(1):55–6, Jan 77
Variation in response to dexamethasone of a patient with Cushing's syndrome. Rorstad O, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 115(9):878–9, 6 Nov 76
Correlation between leuteinizing hormone responses to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH) and to D–leu–6–LH–RH–ethylamide in patients with hypothalamo–pituitary disease. Guitelman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 27(10):1154–7, Oct 76
Reticulum stain for frozen–section diagnosis of pituitary adenomas. Technical note. Velasco ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(4):548–50, Apr 77
Prolactin production by pituitary adenomas (letter). Horvath E, et al. **JAMA** 236(15):1692–3, 11 Oct 76
Differential diagnostic aspects between optic neurititis and chiasm tumors. Wildberger HG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 174(2):106–10, 1977
Intrasellarly and suprasellarly expanding adenomas of the hypophysis and hypophyseal apoplexies. Clinical and EEG picture. Menšíková Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):345–71, 1975
[Clinical, hormonal and ultrastructural correlations of hypophysary adenoma. Study of 9 cases] Scanarini M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 31(1):43–5, Jan–Feb 76 (Ita)
[LH–RH test in diencephalon–pituitary diseases] Kumahara Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(8):751–6, 1976 (Jpn)
[Characteristics of clinical symptoms of pituitary adenoma] Mel'nichenko GA. **Sov Med** (6):100–3, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine treatment of acromegaly. Cassar J, et al. **Metabolism** 26(5):539–46, May 77

ETIOLOGY

Post–irradiation pituitary sarcoma. Powell HC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 39(2):165–7, 16 Aug 77
Nelson's syndrome [letter]. Gabrilove JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 86(5):665, May 77
Nelson's syndrome: frequency, prognosis, and effect of prior pituitary irradiation. Moore TJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 85(6):731–4, Dec 76
[Morphology of the paraadenomatous adenohypophysis. A contribution to the pathogenesis of pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Saeger W. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 372(4):299–314, 20 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome banding patterns of two transplantable pituitary tumors induced in rats by 2,4,6–trimethylaniline. Kovi J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 58(2):377–81, Feb 77

IMMUNOLOGY

[Dissociation of results obtained with an immunofluorescence technique by using anti–ACTH antibodies in three cases of pituitary 'chromophobe' adenoma without hypercorticism; ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Tramu G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(1):55–6, Jan–Feb 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Translation of prolactin and growth hormone messenger RNA from rat pituitary tumour cells. Stimulation of GH mRNA activity by triiodothyronine [proceedings] Brocas H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 85(2):387, Apr 77
Mouse pituitary tumor mRNA directed cell–free synthesis of polypeptides that are cross–reactive with adrenocorticotropic hormone antiserum. Jones RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 74(4):1490–5, 21 Feb 77
Multiple glucocorticoid binding components of intact AtT–20/D–1 mouse pituitary tumor cells. Harrison RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 444(2):487–96, 24 Sep 76
Effect of clofibrate treatment on chronic hyperlipidemia induced by an ACTH–producing tumor. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 55(2):220–5, Apr 77
Basal and TRH–stimulated prolactin in patients with pituitary tumours. Lamberts SW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 5(6):709–11, Nov 76
Isolation of a somatomedin from plasma of rats bearing growth hormone secreting tumors. Chochinov RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):549–56, Feb 77
Adenylyl cyclase and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in GH–Strains of rat pituitary cells. Hinkle PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):934–44, Apr 77
Changes in hepatic steroid metabolism in rat following transplantation of four different clones of pituitary tumor cells. Skett P, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(4):1090–6, Apr 77
Characterization of growth hormone and prolactin produced by human pituitary in culture. Skyler JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 100(2):283–91, Feb 77
Simultaneous translation of growth hormone and prolactin messenger RNA from rat pituitary tumor cells. Brocas H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 70(1):175–9, Nov 76
Glucocorticoid induction of growth hormone synthesis in a strain of rat pituitary cells. Yu LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(11):3870–5, 10 Jun 77
Adenylate cyclase of GH and ACTH producing tumors of human: activation by non–specific hormones and other bioactive substances. Matsukura S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(2):392–7, Feb 77
Amyloid in polypeptide hormone–producing tumors. Westermark P, et al. **Lab Invest** 37(2):212–5, Aug 77
Cell cycle distributions, growth characteristics, and variation in prolactin and growth hormone production in cultured rat pituitary cells. Clausen OP, et al. **Virchows Archiv [Cell Pathol]** 23(3):195–207, 17 Mar 77
[Pituitary LH micro–adenoma. A new pathological entity? (author's transl)(proceedings)] Geller S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):281–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of SRIF (somatostatin) on human somatroptropic adenomas in vitro ultrastructure and growth hormone production (author's transl)(proceedings)] Peillon F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):271–2, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

The descriptive epidemiology of primary intracranial neoplasms: the Connecticut experience. Schoenberg BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 104(5):499–510, Nov 76

PATHOLOGY

Tumours of the pituitary gland. Furth J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1(6 Pt 2):201–37, 1977 (116 ref.)
Control of cell growth. III. Direct mitogenic effect of thyroid hormones on an estrogen–dependent rat pituitary tumor cell line. Kirkland WL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1159–64, Jun 76
Control of cell growth. I. Estrogen–dependent growth in vivo of a rat pituitary tumor cell line. Sorrentino JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1149–54, Jun 76
Control of cell growth. II. Requirement of thyroid hormones for the in vivo estrogen–dependent growth of rat pituitary tumor cells. Sorrentino JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(6):1155–8, Jun 76
Microscopical features of pituitary adenomas associated with acromegaly. Němeček S, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ** 18(4–5):327–34, 1975
Fluorescamine fluorescence detection of growth hormone–producing cells in human pituitary adenomas. Nieuwenhuijzen Kruseman AC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 371(3):177–81, 21 Sep 76
Spontaneous necrosis in pituitary adenomas with associated meningitis. Cusick JF, et al. **Wis Med J** 76(1):S15–6, Jan 77
[Contribution of the immunofluorescence technique to the cytological study of human hypophysial adenomas

(author's transl)(proceedings)] Girod C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):279–80, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosecretoric nerve-cell choristoma in the anterior pituitary (author's transl)] Ule G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 36(1):81–4, 15 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysosomes in pituitary adenomas: structures and value for the estimation of endocrine activity (author's transl)] Saeger W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** :215–9, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage into a pituitary adenoma] Kazanovich VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** (7):40, Jul 77 **(Rus)**

[A contribution to study of pituitary adenoma (author's transl)] Navarro Ortíz F, et al. **Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir** 34(198):97–101, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in patients with pituitary disorders. Lindholm J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 85(3):479–87, Jul 77

The effect of hypothalamic and pituitary tumours on the development of puberty. pp. 223–36. Jenkins JS. **In: James VH, et al., ed. The endocrine function of the human ovary. London, Academic Press, 1976. W3 PR945R v." 1975.**

Somatotropic response in patients with sellar and perisellar pathology. Comini E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 37(2):106–11, Mar–Apr 77

Galactorrhea: a study of 235 cases, including 48 with pituitary tumors. Kleinberg DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 296(11):589–600, 17 Mar 77

Prolactin regulation in 14 cases of galactorrhea and hypogonadism with minimal modifications of the sella turcica (author's transl)] Fossati P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):157–69, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dosage of prolactine in normal and pathological subjects (author's transl)] Franchimont P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(3):127–56, May–Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incomplete autonomy of prolactin secretion in a case of pituitary adenoma with transient galactorrhea] Jeske W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 28(2):151–4, Mar–Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functions of the adrenal cortex in patients with supratentorial brain tumors and their prognostic value for surgical intervention] Brodskaia NI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (1):41–7, 1977 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Local use of levomycetin in neurosurgery] Imshenetskaia VF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** (3):48–51, May–Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The pituitary fossa—normal or abnormal [Letter]? Besser GM. **Br J Radiol** 49(583):652–3, Jul 76

The pituitary fossa in Cushing's syndrome. A retrospective analysis of 93 patients. MacErlean DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(586):820–6, Oct 76

Radiotomographic study of enclosed pituitary microadenomas. pp. 218–25. Kandelman M, et al. **In: Oliva L, Berry RJ, ed. The new image in tomography. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no. 392 al. 1975.**

Computerized tomography in the evaluation of pituitary adenomas. Citrin CM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 12(1):27–35, Jan–Feb 77

Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of sellar and parasellar lesions. Leeds NE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 12(2):121–35, Apr 77

[Role of angiotomography in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas] Bonneville JF, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 26:241–7, 1975 **(Fre)**

[Radiological study of the sella turcica in amenorrhea] Hotton F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 59(4):335–40, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some examples of false negative diagnoses in computer tomography (author's transl)] Peeters FL. **Radiologe** 17(4):171–6, Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic native roentgenology of operated pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Wiebe V, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 29(11):553–9, Nov 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Siginificance of frontal imaging of the sella turcica] Kino M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 22(4):361–4, Apr 77 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Relationship of time dose factors to tumor control and complications in the treatment of Cushing's disease by irradiation. Aristizabal S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(1–2):47–54, Jan–Feb 77

The relationship of time-dose fractionation factors to complications in the treatment of pituitary tumors by irradiation. Aristizabal S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):667–73, Jul–Aug 77

Why form a national pituitary tumor registry? Sheline GE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):1031–4, Sep–Oct 76

Pituitary adenomas and craniopharyngiomas: analysis of 99 cases treated with radiation therapy. Urdaneta N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1(9–10):895–902, Sep–Oct 76

Delayed radiation necrosis of the brain. Martins AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 47(3):336–45, Sep 77

Decrease of the sella turcia to normal size, a major sign of the effectiveness of pituitary tumour irradiation. Ispas I, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 152(5):410–21, Nov 76

Spontaneous fracture of the dorsum sellae associated with post-irradiation empty sella syndrome. Dubois PJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 8(3):216–8, Sep 77

[Roentgenogrammetric method of projecting the sella turcica on the head surface] Smirnov RV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 22(6):68–9, Jun 77 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Altered responsiveness to hypophysiotrophic hormones of perifused rat pituitary tumours. Carlson HE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):512–22, Mar 77

Prolactin-secreting pituitary tumor in early adolescence: hormonal and electron microscopical studies. Schroffner WG. **Arch Intern Med** 136(10):1164–8, Oct 76

Effect of somatostatin on growth hormone release by MtT-F4 rat pituitary tumor in vitro. Lis M, et al. **Cancer Res** 37(8 Pt 1):2612–4, Aug 77

Induction of lactogenic receptors. II. Studies on the liver of hypophysectomized male rats and on rats bearing a growth hormone secreting tumor. Aragona C, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 3(3–4):199–208, 1976

Effects of sex steroids on prolactin secreting rat pituitary cells in culture. Haug E, et al. **Endocrinology** 99(6):1482–9, Dec 76

Recurrent goiter and amenorrhea–galactorrhea syndrome in a patient with a thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin (PRL) producing pituitary adenoma. pp. 517–9. Horn K, et al. **In: Robbins J, et al., ed. Thyroid research. Amsterdam, Excerpta Medica, 1976. W3 EX89 no.378 1975.**

ACTH secreting pituitary tumours. Nabarro JD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 11(4):363–75, Jul 77

Prevalence and presentation of hyperprolactinaemia in patients with 'functionless' pituitary tumours. Franks S, et al. **Lancet** 1(8015):778–80, 9 Apr 77

Bromocriptine inhibits prolactin and growth-hormone release by human pituitary tumours in culture [letter] Mashiter K, et al. **Lancet** 2(8030):197–8, 23 Jul 77

Defective dopaminergic regulation of prolactin secretion in a rat pituitary tumour cell line. Malarkey WB, et al. **Nature** 266(5603):640–1, 14 Apr 77

[Morphological study of a prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma after therapy with 2-bromo-alpha-ergocryptine (CB154) (author's transl)] Beauvillain JC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(2):117–8, Mar–Apr 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow up of 30 cases of prolactin — or somatotropin — secreting adenomas after trans-spenoidal surgery (author's transl)(proceedings)] Jaquet P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 37(4):283–4, Jul–Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

Pitutary gland adenoma secreting FSH and LH—a case report. Idemura R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo)** 24(7):695–701, Jul 76 **(Jpn)**

[Prolactin producing neoplasms] Chihara K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Med** 34(10):2949–54, 10 Oct 76 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on functioning pituitary adenomas (prolactin secreting and growth hormone secreting adenomas) (author's transl)] Mori S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(3 pt 2):215–25, May 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological evaluation of sellar and suprasellar tumor cases (the seventh report)—endcrinological study on four cases of pituitary adenoma with intratumoral hemorrhage (author's transl)] Uozumi T, et al. **Neurol Surg (Tokyo)** 4(6):557–65, Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The prognosis in acromegaly treated by transanthro-sphenoidal operation. Kinnman J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 82(5–6):420–30, Nov–Dec 76

Pregnancy and lactation after pituitary surgery. Franks S, et al. **Br Med J** 1(6065):882, 2 Apr 77

Microsurgical fronto-temporal approach to pituitary adenomas with extrasellar extension. Van Alpen HA. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 78(4):246–56, 1975

Complications of trans-sphenoidal surgery. Laws ER Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 23:401–16, 1976

Transient appearance of a provocative growth hormone response to L-dopa following incomplete adenomectomy in an acromegalic patient. Takahara J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 44(3):599–602, Mar 77

Failure of selective pituitary adenomectomy to cure acromegaly. Mims RB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 69(5):295–9, May 77

Transsphenoidal decompression of the optic nerve and chiasm. Visual results in 62 patients. Laws ER Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 46(6):717–22, Jun 77

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for pituitary tumors: experience with 45 cases. Decker RE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med NY** 43(5):565–77, Sep–Oct 76

Pituitary adenomas—a re-appraisal of their pathology and treatment. Blaylock RL, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 20(3):63–78, May 77 (53 ref.)

Surgical treatment of functioning pituitary adenoma. Yonemasu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(PT1):61–75, 1976

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for selective removal of functional pituitary microadenomas. Nielson KD, et al. **Tex Med** 72(11):61–6, Nov 76

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for selective removal of functional pituitary microadenomas. Invited commentary. Hardy J. **World J Surg** 1(1):84, Jan 77

Transsphenoidal microsurgery for selective removal of functional pituitary microadenomas. Nielson KD, et al. **World J Surg** 1(1):79–84, Jan 77

[Neurosurgery of chiasma syndromes (author's transl)] Berney J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):321–5, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative x-ray examination of the pituitary fossa and its tightness in the trans-nasal septal approach to pituitary adenomas] Steimle R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 48(1):19–23, Jan–Feb 76 **(Fre)**

[Study of visual recuperation after transsphenoidal exerexis of a pituitary tumor] Gauvin P, et al. **Union Med Can** 105(10):1551–4, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical problems of pituitary adenoma and craniopharyngioma] Kageyama N. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 16(2 pt 2):89–102, Mar 76 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease [editorial]. **Br Med J** 1(6068):1049–50, 23 Apr 77

Conservative management of a pituitary tumor during pregnancy following induction of ovulation with gonadotropins. Jewelewicz R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(1):35–40, Jan 77

The treatment of craniopharyngiomas. Lichter AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 2(7–8):675–83, Jul–Aug 77

Treatment of pituitary microadenomas [letter] Rubenstein R. **Lancet** 2(8035):460, 27 Aug 77

[Hypophyseal adenomas. The changing therapeutic concept] **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(5):SUPPL 9–10, 4 Feb 77 **(Ger)**

[Surgical and medicamentous treatment of pituitary tumors producing prolactin] von Werder K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 82 Pt 2:1904–7, 1976 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The size of growth hormone granules in pituitary adenomas producing acromegaly. Landolt AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Kbh)** 84(3):461–9, Mar 77

Pituitary growth hormone cell adenoma with cytoplasmic tubular aggregates in the capillary endothelium. Kovacs K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 37(1):77–9, 31 Jan 77

The fine structure of a prolactin-rich pituitary chromophobe adenoma (a case report). Kodama Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 25(1):45–50, Mar 76

Misplaced exocytosis: a distinct form of secretion in the anterior pituitary. Kovacs K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 19(2):85–9, Apr 76

Ultrastructure of a mammosomatotrophic and a nonfunctional transplantable pituitary tumor induced in rats by 2,4,6-trimethylaniline. Kovi J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 57(1):197–205, Jul 76

Suprasellar neoplasm with a granular cell component. Friede RL, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 36(5):769–82, Sep–Oct 77

Mitochondrial origin of centrioles and cilia in some human endocrine neoplasms. Horvath E, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 89(5):884–98, 1975

[Functional histopathology of pituitary neoplasms (author's transl)] Landolt AM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 170(2):303–13, Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of human pituitary adenomas (author's transl)] Zotter St, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 120(6):512–26, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Annulate lamellae in spontaneous prolactin cell adenomas of the rat pituitary. Kovacs K, et al. **Anat Anz** 141(1):59–65, 1977

Pituitary tumor as a cause of blindness in a dog. Heavner JE, et al. **Vet Med Small Anim Clin** 72(5):873–6, May 77

[Pathogenesis of spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the cat. II. Acidophilic adenoma of the pituitary gland and diabetes mellitus in 2 cases] Gembardt C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 89(17):336–40, 1 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PITUITRIN see under **PITUITARY HORMONES, POSTERIOR**

PITYRIASIS

Sunlight and pityriasis rosea [letter]. Baden HP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(3):377–8, Mar 77

[Pityriasis linchenoides subacuta under the clinical picture of a secondary lues] Weese A. **Z Hautkr** 52(6):372–3, 15 Mar 77 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphomatoid papulosis. Thomsen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 113(2):232-3, Feb 77

DIAGNOSIS

[Lymphomatoid papulosis] Gschnait F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 52(12):663-7, 15 Jun 77 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of epidermal lesions in pityriasis lichenoides chronica: occurrence of tubular aggregates and intracytoplasmic desmosomes. Watanabe S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 96(1):59-66, Jan 77

Pityriasis amiantacea: a clinical and histopathological investigation. Knight AG. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 2(2):137-43, Jun 77

Lymphomatoid papulosis and other pseudomalignancies of the skin. Askew FC, et al. **South Med J** 70(1):57-61, Jan 77

[A rare case of Macaulay's lymphomatoid] Normand P, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(1):71-4, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lymphatoid papulosis. Ultrastructural study. Review of the literature] Doutre MS, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 53(22-23):1351-8, 9-16 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

[Levels of selenium in urine after treatment of pityriasis versicolor with a 1.0% selenium sulfide] Costa Martins JE, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 4(2):137-41, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Erythrodermic pityriasis rubra pilaris or mycosis fungoides?] Maidhof R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 51(16):697-8, 15 Aug 76 (Ger)

[Unusual course of pityriasis rubra pilaris] Zabel M. **Z Hautkr** 51(5):194-8, 1 Mar 76 (Ger)

PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR see **TINEA VERSICOLOR**

PITYROSPORUM see **MALASSEZIA**

PIVAMPICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

PIZOTYLINE see under **THIOPHENES**

PLACEBOS

The placebo effect. Is it important in diverticular disease? Hodgson WJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 67(2):157-62, Feb 77

On placebo effects [letter] Green BE. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(8):935-6, Aug 77

A note on the addictive personality: addiction to placebos. Mintz I. **Am J Psychiatry** 134(3):327, Mar 77

Gastric and duodenal ulcer healing under placebo treatment. Scheurer U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(5 Pt 1):838-41, May 77

Is the clinical benefit from transfer factor in rheumatoid arthritis a placebo effect? pp. 601-12. Maini RN, et al.

In: Ascher MS, et al., ed. Transfer factor: basic properties and clinical applications. New York, Academic Press, 1976. W3 IN9324N 1975t.

Placebo and its importance in medicine. Vrhovac B. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Biopharm** 15(4):161-5, Apr 77

Placebos: a brief review for family physicians. Berg AO. **J Fam Pract** 5(1):97-100, Jul 77

Differences in placebo effects. Isaac WL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 6(2):235-6, Feb 77

Principal aspects of the use of placebos. Pöldinger W. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 9(6):302-4, Nov 76

Personality correlates of placebo responsivity and religiosity. Lansky D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 39(3):975-82, Dec 76

[A sociopsychological approach to the placebo effect] Collard J. **Rev Med Liege** 32(11):334-9, 1 Jun 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The placebo effect in clinical pharmacology] Dresse A. **Rev Med Liege** 32(11):333-4, 1 Jun 77 (Fre)

[Placebo effects in internal pathology] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 32(11):339-43, 1 Jun 77 (Fre)

[Non-specific effects of a drug study in hypertensive patients] Gysling E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 106(49):1727-8, 4 Dec 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The placebo effect (author's transl)] Netter P. **Munch Med Wochenschr** 119(7):203-8, 18 Feb 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of placebo on exercise response and nitroglycerin consumption. Hartman KE, et al. **Minn Med** 59(12):839-43, Dec 76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cognitive dissonance in the placebo treatment of insomnia — a pilot experiment. Totman R. **Br J Med Psychol** 49(4):393-400, Dec 76

Antacid and placebo produced similar pain relief in duodenal ulcer patients. Sturdevant RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 72(1):1-5, Jan 77

A bitter pill to swallow: placebo therapy in general practice. Comaroff J. **Sociol Rev** 24(1):79-96, Feb 76

[Placebo effect in gynecology] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 42(1):68-72, Feb 77 (Cze)

[Homeopathy. Placebo--or meaningful therapy?] Fricke U. **Med Monatsschr** 31(4):169-74, Apr 77 (Ger)

PLACENTA

see related

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

Chorangiosis of the placenta with persistent transitional circulation. Caldwell C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 127(4):435-6, 15 Feb 77

Retained placenta problems with induced labour in cattle. Grunert E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 7(2):135-8, 1976

Stimulation by human placental conditioned medium of hemopoietic colony formation by human marrow cells. Burgess AW, et al. **Blood** 49(4):573-83, Apr 77

Placental localization: a comparison of isotopic and ultrasonic placentography. Dunster GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 49(587):940-3, Nov 76

Tumours of the vagina, uterus, placenta and oviduct. Baba N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1(6 Pt 2):161-88, 1977 (102 ref.)

Dosimetry in radioisotope placentography. Sastry KG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 64(10):1527-36, Oct 76

Ribonuclease inhibitor from human placenta. Purification and properties. Blackburn P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 252(16):5904-10, 25 Aug 77

Ectopic and eutopic secretion of chorionic gonadotropin and its sub-nits in vitro: comparison of clonal strains from carcinomas of lung and placenta. Lieblich JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 56(5):911-7, May 76

Implantation of placental tissue in the cervix: complication of simultaneous cone biopsy and abortion [letter]. Rosen Y, et al. **JAMA** 237(8):767, 21 Feb 77

Correlation of ultrasonic and soft tissue xray placentography in 300 cases. Badria L, et al. **JCU** 4(6):403-7, Dec 76

Placental transfusion in the naturally born lamb. Yao AC, et al. **Life Sci** 20(3):475-81, 1 Feb 77

Placentophagia in nonpregnant rats: influence of estrous cycle stage and birthplace. Kristal MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 17(4):599-605, Oct 76

[Increase in weight of the human placenta] Katsulov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 15(3):172-6, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Localization of placenta by a radio-element] Ndoyé R, et al. **Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr** 21(4):415-8, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Placenta-imbedded homoeotransplant and the protection of the foetus in the Austrian penal code (author's transl)] Bertel C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 79(1):17-23, 21 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological and biochemical changes in the placenta of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats] Liban E, et al. **Harefuah** 90(11):508-13, 1 Jun 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Diagnostic value of placentography with 113mIN] Tatsuno I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Radiol** 21(7):605-9, Jun 76 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonography and thermography in studying the localization of the placenta] Matys S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 48(1):33-40, Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonographic placentography] Sieroszewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 47(7):733-6, Jul 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Certain characteristics of the course of labor depending on the place of placental attachment] Davydov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (1):36-9, Jan 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specific features of labor with different localizations of the placenta] Davydov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (5):30-4, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Progressive character of embryogenesis in placental animals] Shmidt GA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 71(10):15-27, Oct 76 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship between the placental and newborn's weight (author's transl)] Baranec M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 41(8):585-8, Oct 76 (Slo)

[Method of capturing placental blood] Grigorenko PP, et al. **Pediatr Akush Ginekol** (5):61, Sep-Oct 76 (Ukr)

ABNORMALITIES

Ultrasonic diagnosis of placenta membranacea. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 221(2):167-74, 17 Sep 76

ANALYSIS

Preparation and properties of tRNA from human placenta. Woźniak M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 23(2-3):171-6, 1976

Localization of transferrin on the surface of the human placenta by electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. King BF. **Anat Rec** 186(2):151-9, Oct 76

Microheterogeneity of human placental lactogen showing different patterns in individuals. Chatterjee M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 493(2):332-9, 23 Aug 77

Identification of human DNA sequences complementary to chromosomal RNA with an improved RNA/DNA gradient hybridization technique. Tsai MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 475(3):417-23, 4 Apr 77

Location of the protein hormones of the placenta by the immunoperoxidase technique. Gau G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(11):876-8, Nov 76

The concentrations of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2alpha in tissues within the fetoplacental unit after spontaneous or induced labour. Willman EA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 83(10):786-9, Oct 76

Determination of placental estriol in urine by gas-liquid chromatography, with equilenin as internal standard. Gotelli GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 23(2 PT. 1):165-8, Feb 77

Molecular forms of human chorionic gonadotropin in serum, urine, and placental extracts. Good A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 28(8):846-50, Aug 77

Purification and properties of choriogonadotropin from human term placenta. Lee CY, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(7):909-14, Jul 77

Isolation and identification of NG-monomethyl-,NG,NG-dimethylarginine and Nepsilon-trimethyllysine from human placenta[1]. Tomita T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 358(3):413-6, Mar 77

Localization of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) by immunohistochemical method in normal and pathological human placenta. pp. 373-8. Genbačev O, et al. **In: Feldman C, et al., ed. Immunoenzymatic techniques. Amsterdam, North-Holland, 1976. W3 I35 no.2 1975.**

Placental thyrotropins. pp. 11-20. Hershman JM, et al. **In: Fisher DA, Burrow GN, ed. Perinatal thyroid physiology and disease. New York, Raven Press, 1975. W3 KR45 v.3 1974.**

Placental protein free alpha amino nitrogen and nucleic acids in maternal under nutrition. Sen S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 13(12):907-13, Dec 76

Determination of di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in human placenta. Poole CF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 132(3):511-8, 21 Feb 77

Detection of pregnancy specific beta1-glycoprotein in formalin-fixed tissues. Horne CH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 30(1):19-23, Jan 77

Salt-induced structural changes in nucleosomes. Sahasrabuddhe CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 4(4):853-66, Apr 77

Trace elements (zinc, cobalt, selenium, rubidium, bromine, gold) in human placenta and newborn liver at birth. Alexiou D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 11(5):646-8, May 77

Properties of human tissue thromboplastins from brain, lung, arteries, and placenta. Gonmori H, et al. **Thromb Haemostas** 36(1):90-103, 31 Aug 76

[Purification and properties of plasminogens extracted from human placenta] Lormeau JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 34(7-8):287-96, Jul-Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of a placental protein binding AMPc. Its subcellular distribution. Hypothesis of a relationship with chorionic somatommamotropin hormone] Gelot MA, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 170(6):1248-55, 1976 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of a fatty acid binding protein fraction in the rat placenta] Winkler L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 34?710:1707-10, 1975 (Ger)

[Isolation and characterization of a new tissue protein (pp7) from human placentae (author's transl)] Bohn H, et al. **Arch Gynaekol** 222(1):5-13, 27 Jan 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The blood lead level of mothers and their newborns and the amount of lead in the tissue of human placenta in relation to the environment (author's transl)] Schaller KH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 37(4):265-76, 6 Sep 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipid composition in placental homogenates of mature, premature and small for gestational age newborns (author's transl)] Liedtke B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 180(5):349-55, Oct 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The human placenta's lead level as a parameter of the ecological lead exposure. Its validity in comparison to the lead level in blood, the activity of the delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and the concentration of the free erythrocyte porphyrins of newborns and their mothers (author's transl)] Engelhardt E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B]** 162(5-6):528-43, Aug 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibitors of fibrinolysis in the human placenta. Histochemical study] Fornasari PM, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 98(2):104-7, Mar-Apr 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[X-ray microanalysis of elements in antimonate treated human placental tissue (author's transl)] Okudaira Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 29(5):541-46, May 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative characteristics of the water-soluble afterbirth tissue proteins in normal and incomplete pregnancy] Dluzhevskaia TS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** (3):37-41, Mar 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometry of the placental exchange area. Baur R. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 53(1):3-65, 1977

The guinea-pig placenta. Kaufmann P, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 53(2):5-91, 1977 (169 ref.)

Placental localization by ultrasound. Edelstone DI. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 20(2):285-96, Jun 77

Basic morphometric parameters of development of the mouse placenta. Valhová I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 24(4):372-81, 1976

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1977 O—248-989

77

din
fter

uid
rd.
77
um,

om

ita
far

by
cal

ses.

old
W3

ids
str

nan
21

in
hol

66,

ne,
th.

ng,

om
Fr
re)
lar
nic

tr.)
re)
in
Ger
er)
p7)
l.

er)
and
in
LH,
Sep
er)
are,
or's
ntol
er)
the
the
nic
free
ners

ng.
er)
nta.

77
lta)
ted
al.
ng.
pa)
irth
cy]
41,
tua)

r.)

ouse
aha)

VIRGINIA